

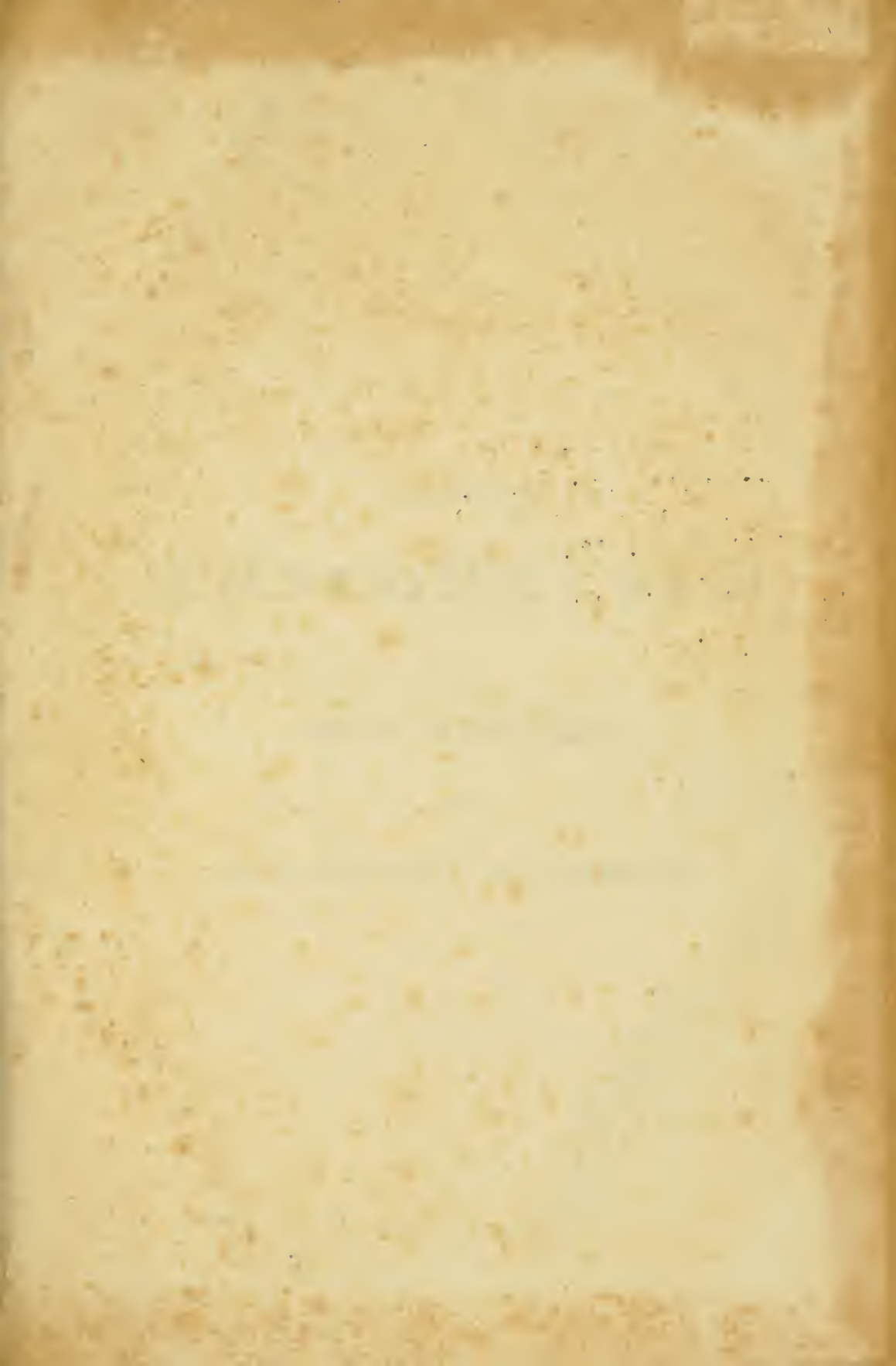
W. L. Chas. Cameron
Theol. Seminary
Princeton N. J.
Sep 6th 1850

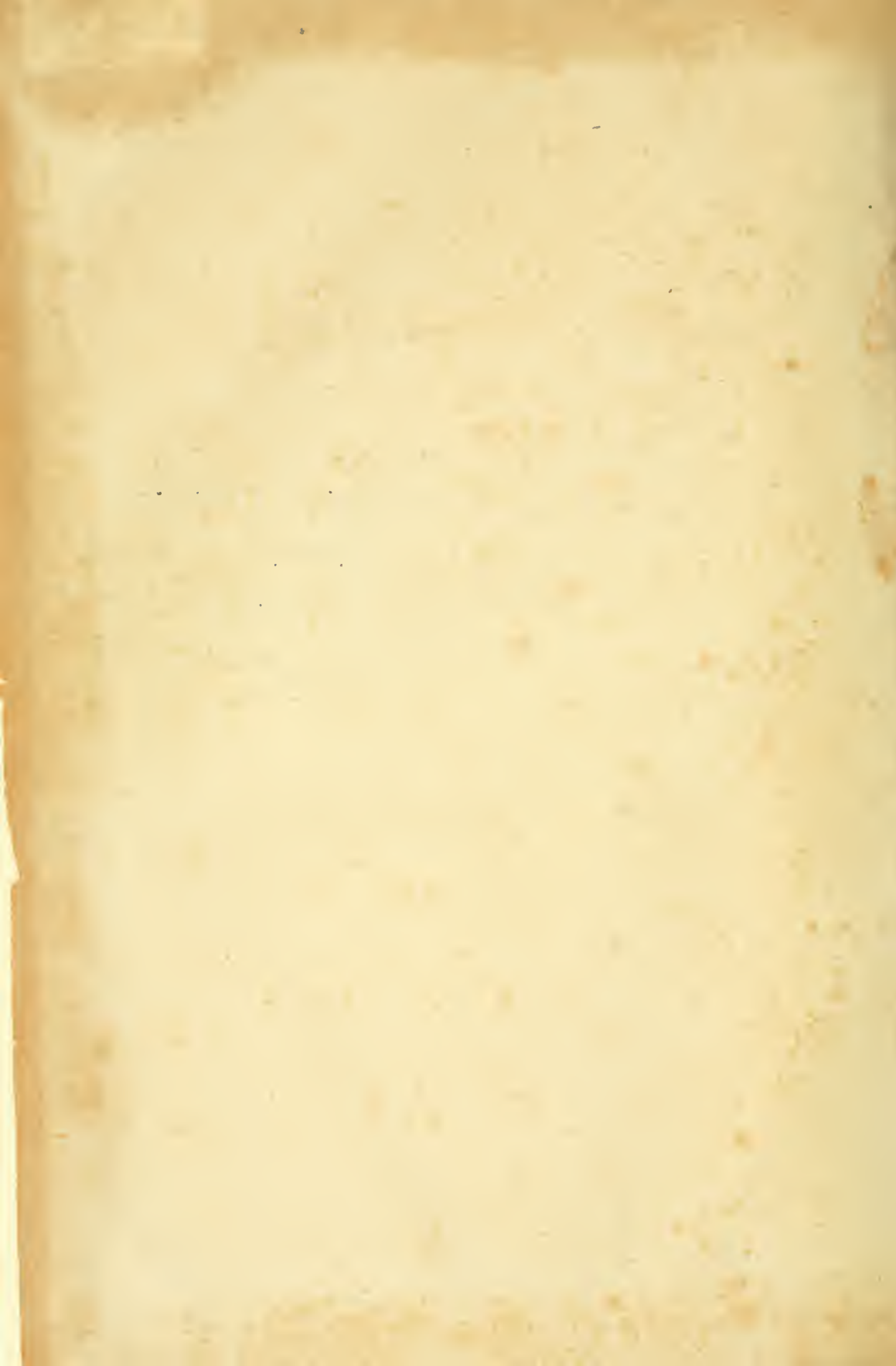
received of public

examiners. 1881

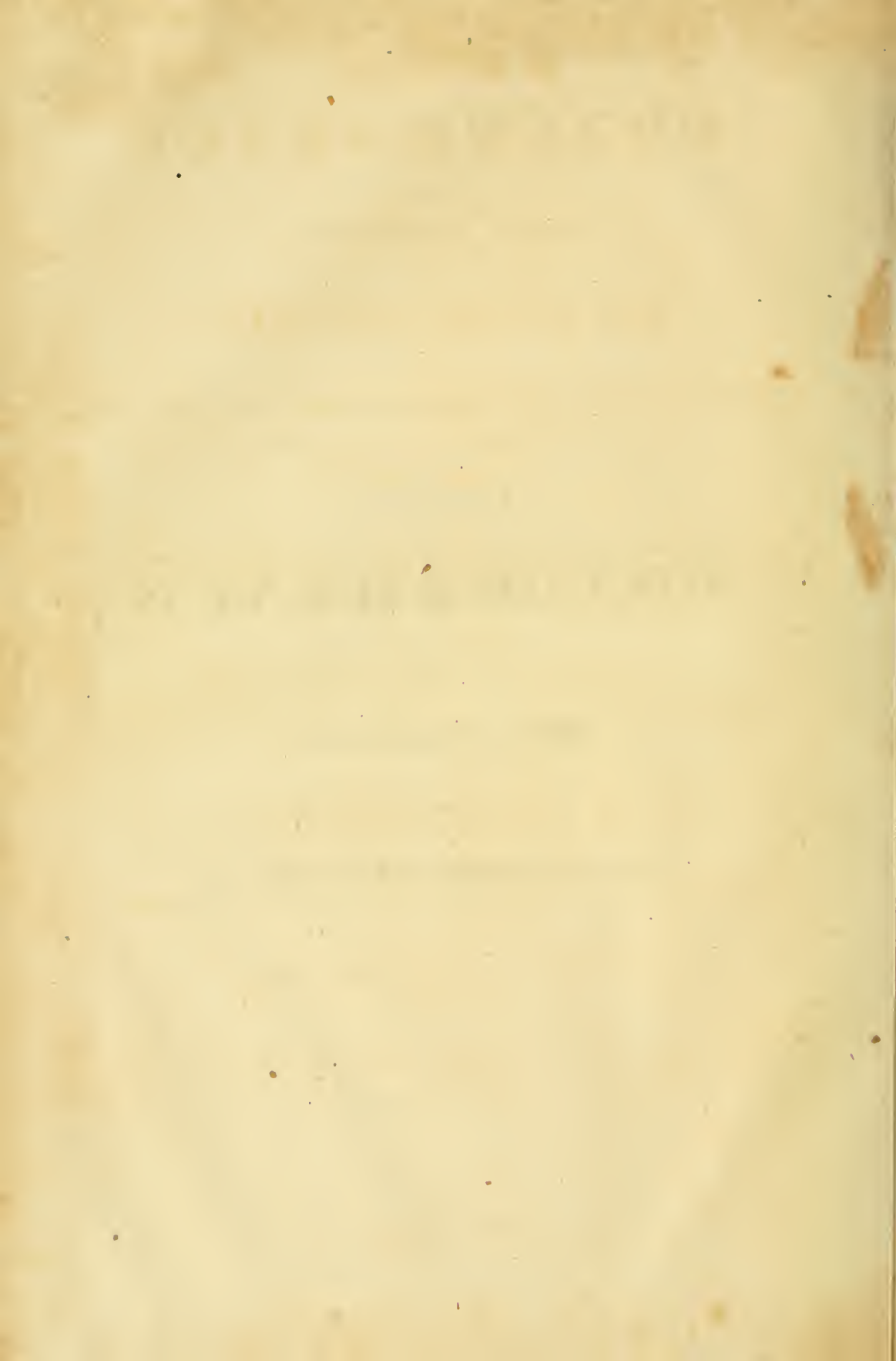
1881 1882

1881 1882





A COMPLETE
CONCORDANCE
TO THE
HOLY SCRIPTURES
OF THE
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.



LIBRARY
FEB 27 1911
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

A COMPLETE
CONCORDANCE

TO THE
HOLY SCRIPTURES

OF THE
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT:

OR, A
DICTIONARY AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE BIBLE:

VERY USEFUL TO ALL CHRISTIANS WHO SERIOUSLY READ AND STUDY THE INSPIRED WRITINGS

IN TWO PARTS:

CONTAINING,

- | | |
|---|---|
| I. The APPELLATIVE or COMMON Words in so full and large a Manner, that any Verse may be readily found by looking for any material Word in it. In this Part, the various <i>Significations</i> of the principal Words are given; by which the true Meaning of many Passages of Scripture is shown: An Account of several | Jewish Customs and Ceremonies is also added, which may serve to illustrate many Parts of Scripture.
II. The PROPER NAMES in the Scriptures. To this Part is prefixed a TABLE, containing the <i>Significations</i> of the Words in the Original Languages from which they are derived. |
|---|---|

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A Concordance to the Books called Apocrypha.

THE WHOLE DIGESTED IN AN EASY AND REGULAR METHOD: WHICH, TOGETHER WITH THE VARIOUS SIGNIFICATIONS AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS NOW ADDED, RENDERS IT MORE USEFUL THAN ANY BOOK OF THE KIND HITHERTO PUBLISHED.

BY ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M. A.

FROM THE TENTH LONDON EDITION,

CAREFULLY REVISED AND CORRECTED BY THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

AN ORIGINAL LIFE OF THE AUTHOR.

*Search the Scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me.—John v. 39.
Thou hast known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation, through faith which is in Christ Jesus.
All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, &c.—2 Tim. iii. 15—17.*

PHILADELPHIA:
THOMAS WARDLE.

1846.

THE
107 115000 11 00

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

MEMOIR

OF

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

THE facilities afforded by the following Work, to the minister of the Gospel, the Biblical student, and the more private Christian, when searching the Scriptures, whether for the instruction of others, or their own individual benefit, have embalmed the name of CRUDEN in their grateful affections; and cannot fail to attach a more than ordinary interest to the events of his life, so large a portion of which was laboriously employed for their benefit.

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN was born at Aberdeen on the 31st of May, 1701. His father, MR. WILLIAM CRUDEN, was a merchant of some eminence; and possessed the esteem and confidence of his fellow-citizens sufficiently to procure his election as one of their Baillies, or chief magistrates. In both public and private life his integrity and uprightness were exemplary; and the terms of veneration in which his son ALEXANDER was accustomed to speak of him, were doubtless dictated by truth no less than by strong filial affection.

Few particulars of MR. CRUDEN's early years have been preserved. The acknowledged piety of his parents, and the commendable attention paid in Scotland to the religious instruction of youth, doubtless conferred on him great moral advantages; and led him, even from childhood, to revere the sacred volume. It is more than probable that the habits thus early formed had considerable influence on his subsequent life and studies.

A higher motive than mere secular advantage led him to make choice of the Christian ministry, as the business of his future life. He had previously received a good elementary education in the grammar school of his native city; and, as an introduction to the clerical profession, and in order to secure the advantages of that respectable seat of learning, he entered himself a student of Mareschal College, and diligently attended the lectures of the several professors. Here he made considerable proficiency in the learned languages, and in general literature; the degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon him; and he was on the point of being proposed as a licentiate, when circumstances, which are in a great measure enveloped in mystery, caused a total change in his destination. Though posterity is left in ignorance of the precise nature of these circumstances, there is abundant evidence that the purity of his moral character remained unsullied, and that his love for theo-

logical studies had experienced no abatement. Possibly some symptoms of that aberration of mind which more strongly discovered itself at a subsequent period of his life, rendered the abandonment of a profession so replete with mental anxiety and labour, when its duties are properly performed, highly prudential, if not essentially necessary.

As the malady from which he so severely suffered was not hereditary, it has been referred to various causes. Some have attributed it to the bite of a mad dog; but the peculiar symptoms of hydrophobia furnish no confirmation of such an opinion. Others, with more consistency, ascribe it to a disappointment in love, which he experienced about this period; but it is doubtful whether this operated as a cause or a consequence. If the rejection of his addresses, in terms, as would appear, not the most gentle, did not originally excite the malady, the effect produced by the disappointment, on a mind pre-disposed to insanity, caused him frequently to use such unseasonable and sometimes outrageous attempts to obtain an interview with the object of his affections, as to oblige his friends to send him to a place of confinement.* On his release from confinement, he resolved to leave the scene of his early and bitter sorrows. In the year 1722 he arrived in London; and was employed at Ware, in Hertfordshire, as classical tutor to some young persons. Several following years were spent in the Isle of Man, in similar occupations. In 1732 he finally settled in London, and engaged as corrector of the press; blending with this occupation the trade of a bookseller, which he carried on in a shop under the Royal Exchange. Here his literary attainments, indefatigable industry, and strict integrity, procured for him the esteem, not only of those who availed themselves of his professional labours, but of several persons eminent for their wealth and influence. To the strong recommendations of the Lord Mayor, and several of the Aldermen, and other distinguished Citizens of London, who were well known to Sir ROBERT WALPOLE, then Prime Minister, he was indebted for the appointment of Bookseller to the Queen, vacant by the death of MR. MATTHEWS; but, though eventually successful, his patience was severely tried by the tardy measures of the Minister.

About a year or two before he received this distinction, he determined to begin that great work upon which

* The young lady above referred to was the daughter of a clergyman of Aberdeen. Shortly after MR. CRUDEN was placed under restraint, it was discovered that a criminal intercourse had subsisted between her and her own brother, by whom she was actually pregnant. About ten or eleven years afterwards, MR. CRUDEN then resident in London, was taken by MR. CHALMERS, a Printer of Aberdeen, to the house of a merchant near the Royal Exchange, who was deemed likely to assist him in his business. The door was opened by the unworthy object of MR. CRUDEN's tenderest regards; who, upon leaving Aberdeen, had, unknown to MR. CRUDEN, or his friend, there found a refuge far from the scene of her guilt and ruin. MR. CRUDEN started back; with the utmost intensity of feeling he grasped the hand of MR. CHALMERS, and exclaimed, "Ah! she has still her fine black eyes!" No inducement could prevail on him to have any communication with the owner of the house, who was a younger brother of the lady. As to the wretched woman herself, he never mentioned her name but with the bitterest grief, and most tender compassion.

he had long deliberated, *A Complete Concordance of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments*. If the merit of labour alone be given to this work of Mr. CRUDEN, it must be acknowledged that it required labour the most intense, and perseverance which knew no interval. He was well qualified for such an undertaking; for habits of industry were familiar to him; and his conviction of the high utility of such a work led him both to form and to execute the plan previously to his receiving any encouragement from the public. The first edition was published in 1737; the preface to which explains his plan, and the motives which led to its publication. He had the honour of presenting a copy of the work to QUEEN CAROLINE, consort of GEORGE II. a short time prior to its publication; when her Majesty "smiled upon the Author, and assured him, she was highly obliged to him." A dedication to his Royal Patroness, couched in most eulogistic terms, was prefixed; and the Author's expectations of receiving some solid proof of royal munificence were very sanguine. The uncertain nature of all earthly dependencies was, however, strikingly manifested by the sudden death of the Queen, only sixteen days after the presentation of the work;* and "her declared intention of remembering the Author never took place."

As Mr. CRUDEN had undertaken the work on his own responsibility, the expenses necessarily attendant on its publication had nearly exhausted his limited resources; and the time it occupied had possibly diverted his attention from the duties of his shop. His embarrassments obliged him to dispose of his stock in trade, and to abandon his shop; and his disappointed hopes depressed his mind, which had possibly suffered from the intensity of application to which it had been subjected while preparing the work. His malady returning with increased violence, his friends deemed his confinement necessary, and he was sent to a private asylum for lunatics, at Bethnal Green; from which he, however, contrived to escape, though he was chained to the bedstead on which he lay. In March, 1739, Mr. CRUDEN published a journal of his sufferings while confined at Bethnal Green, entitled: *The London Citizen exceedingly injured; giving an account of his severe and long campaign at Bethnal Green, for nine weeks and six days; the Citizen being sent there in March, 1738, by Robert Wightman, a notoriously concealed, whimsical man; where he was chained, handcuffed, strait-waistcoated, and imprisoned; with a history of Wightman's Blind Bench; a sort of Court that met at Wightman's room, and unaccountably proceeded to pass decrees in relation to the London Citizen, &c. &c.* Not content with bringing the parties by whom he supposed himself aggrieved to the bar of public opinion, he instituted legal proceedings against WIGHTMAN, the proprietor of the asylum, and Dr. MONRO, the Physician. Mr. CRUDEN pleaded his own cause, and furnished sufficient proof of the deranged state of his intellect. A verdict was, of course, found for the defendants. When the verdict was returned, Mr. CRUDEN betrayed no agitation; but on hearing it said, "I trust in God." The Judge replied: "I wish you had trusted more in God, and had not come hither." The trials, with remarks, were subsequently published by Mr. CRUDEN, with a dedication to King GEORGE II.

The former employers of Mr. CRUDEN did not deem him disqualified for resuming his labours as corrector of the press. After his release, he was employed for a considerable number of years, in those services which Printers and Publishers constantly need from men of

education and learning. Under his inspection several editions of the Greek and Roman Classics were published with great accuracy. His manners were invariably simple and inoffensive; he was always to be trusted, and performed his engagements with the strictest fidelity. Fifteen years had passed away in this laborious and useful employment, without any alarming indications of mental incapacity; when his relatives, induced by reasons which charity would hope justified them in having recourse to such extreme measures, placed him a third time in confinement, which was but of short duration being from the 12th to the 29th of September, 1753. No proof was ever adduced of a mischievous propensity; his madness was *sui generis*: we find nothing like it in the annals of medicine; nor can it be accounted for on any known principles of physiology. It is more than probable that the restraint to which he was subjected, and the discipline employed by those under whose care he was placed, irritated his mind, and increased his melancholy disorder.

Upon his liberation, he afforded some rather ludicrous proofs of the light in which he regarded those who had procured his recent confinement. As his sister, Mrs. WILD, being his nearest relative, had sanctioned that proceeding, he required from her a reparation of the injury. In a letter, addressed to a friend of Mrs. WILD, he makes what he calls "proposals of reconciliation;" and begs her good offices to induce Mrs. WILD to accede to them. These proposals were, that Mrs. WILD would "voluntarily submit to confinement in the prison of Newgate for forty-eight hours, and pay to Mr. CRUDEN the sum of ten pounds." On its being intimated that a confinement in Newgate might prove prejudicial to her health, as the jail distemper was then prevalent in that prison, Mr. CRUDEN offered to commute the imprisonment in Newgate for one of twice forty-eight hours in the Tower, and a sum of fifteen pounds. These "reconciling proposals" were, however, not agreed to by Mrs. WILD, though her guardian, and other friends were urged to employ their persuasions. Mr. CRUDEN was much surprised at the failure of these overtures; and observed, "It is a little comical, that there should be so much trouble in getting this woman confined for forty-eight hours, who by a word of her mouth confined the Corrector for seventeen days." At length, despairing of a pacific termination of the business, he brought an action against his sister, and three other persons, which was tried in Westminster Hall, February 20 1754. The damages were laid at ten thousand pounds, and a verdict was returned for the defendants. At the commencement of the following term, Mr. CRUDEN moved the Court in person for a new trial, which was refused. He then published his case, entitled, *The Adventures of Alexander the Corrector*; three parts of which successively appeared. It is not easy to convey an idea of the contents of these publications. They are evidently the production of a mind in which reason tottered, if she were not entirely dethroned. Various, whimsical, serious, and jocose, they form a fair specimen of the publications which he, from time to time, presented to the public relative to himself.

His insanity now discovered itself in a variety of whimsical, and occasionally extravagant actions; the narration of which, though it might gratify curiosity, would answer no valuable purpose; only a few instances shall be adduced. Fully persuaded that he was intended by Divine Providence to accomplish a great national benefit, he assumed the title of, "ALEXANDER

* The work was presented Nov. 4, 1731, and Her Majesty died on the 21st of the same month.

THE CORRECTOR;" and gave out that he was commissioned by Heaven to reform the manners of the age; particularly to restore the due observance of the sabbath. To convince the public of the validity of his claims to the high prerogatives he exercised, he printed and circulated detached sentences from the sermons and writings of eminent ministers and others; all anonymous, or with the initials only of the authors' names. The substance of these predictions was, "That Mr. CRUDEN was to be a second JOSEPH, to be a great man at Court, and to perform great things for the spiritual Israel in Egypt." Furnished with these credentials, he went to Oxford, and other places, and exhorted the people whom he found in the public walks on the sabbath, to go home, and keep the sabbath-day holy; generally enforcing his admonition with denunciations of eternal wrath in case of non-compliance.

Mr. CRUDEN's mind seems to have cherished with no ordinary enthusiasm the scheme of reformation we have described; and that his power might be co-extensive with his aims, he urged the necessity of a formal recognition of his authority by the King in Council; and even, should it be found necessary, that an Act of the Legislature should constitute him "Corrector of the People." To obtain these, the aid of persons high in office was solicited; and the influence of the ladies of London was diligently sought. He drew up a testimonial of his integrity, and zeal for the public good; and obtained the signatures of the Lady Mayoress, and some other females of rank; who appear to have considered his ambition of so harmless a character, that it was better to indulge him by a seeming acquiescence with his pretensions, than to irritate his malady by unnecessary opposition.

About the same time he made a formal application to His Majesty for the honour of Knighthood; to which distinction he aspired, not from fondness for the title, but from a persuasion that it would introduce him to greater usefulness: "for thinking men," he observed, "ought to seek after titles rather to please others than themselves." The account he gave of his attendances at Court on this business, and of his interviews with the Lords in Waiting, the Secretaries of State, and other persons of rank, is highly amusing. His eccentricities seem to have become familiar with the attendants; and his acknowledged reputation for uprightness and worth appears to have preserved him from the treatment generally met with by impertinent intruders. He complains, however, that his applications were not attended to; but exempts Earl PAULETT from the censures which he applies to others. That nobleman, he says, "spoke civilly to him; for, being goutish in his feet, he could not run away from the Corrector, as others were apt to do."

Wearied by his unsuccessful solicitations for court distinction, he next aspired to parliamentary honours. At the general election in 1754, he offered himself as a candidate for representing the City of London in parliament! The endeavours of his friends to dissuade him from this wild enterprise were ineffectual. To the suggestion of some, that he was too late in his application, he replied, "that he was not to look backward, but forward." He obtained an interview with one of the Bishops, who treated him with humane attention; commended his CONCORDANCE; but intimated his opinion that he was not likely to obtain his election, unless Providence specially appeared for him. "This," says CRUDEN, in his account of the interview, "the Corrector readily acknowledged." Indeed, he appears confidently to have anticipated some extraordinary interposition in his favour; and even hoped that the other candidates, in

consideration of the *uncommon* motives by which he was actuated in applying for the honour, would decline all opposition. To the London ministers he sent circular letters; stating, that if Christian directions were given to the people by their reverend pastors, it might cause the Electors to act with caution and conscience;—and that wicked men are not fit to be chosen senators, and intrusted with the religion and liberties of the nation. His various addresses to the Livery, through the medium of the public press, were equally singular in style and sentiment. The following is a fair specimen of both:

"To the worthy Livery of the City of London."

"London, April 30, 1754.

"Gentlemen:

"Your votes and interest are humbly requested for ALEXANDER CRUDEN, THE CORRECTOR, Citizen and Stationer, and author of the New Concordance to the Bible, a work in much esteem, to be one of the Representatives in Parliament for the City.

"It is thought that God in his providence signally favours the Corrector. And in order to fulfil the prophecies concerning him, he earnestly requests, that the Sheriffs, Candidates, and Liverymen, may seriously, as in the sight of God, consider the *Appendix to Alexander the Corrector's Adventures*, and his letters and advertisements published for some days past; which it is hoped will have a good effect on the candidates themselves, and all persons concerned for the honour of God, and of true religion.

"If there is just ground to think that God will be pleased to make the Corrector an instrument to reform the nation, and particularly to promote the reformation, the peace, and the prosperity of this great city, and to bring them into a more religious temper and conduct, no good man, in such an extraordinary case, will deny him his vote. And the Corrector's election is believed to be the means of paving the way to his being a JOSEPH, and an useful, prosperous man.

"The Corrector's earnest prayers are put up from time to time for your happiness in this world, and the world to come, through JESUS CHRIST.

"I am, very respectfully,

"Gentlemen,

"Your most obedient and affectionate
Humble servant,

"ALEXANDER CRUDEN."

It is needless to say, that Mr. CRUDEN was not more successful at the hustings than at Court. But he bore this new disappointment with the most entire resignation; consoling himself with the reflection, "that he had the hearts of the people, though their hands had been promised away." The Corrector, he adds, "was very cheerful and contented; and not at all affected at the loss of his election. God's time is the best time." Shortly after the election, Mr. CRUDEN published a statement of the motives which induced him to aspire to the dignity and duties of a senator; interspersed with some shrewd observations on the injurious influence of faction on the morals and happiness of a people.

While Mr. CRUDEN was aspiring to the honours of Knighthood, and a seat in Parliament, he appears to have been brought under the powerful influence of love; and with an ardour suited to the importance of the pursuit, he sought the hand of Mrs. ELIZABETH ABNEY, the daughter of Sir THOMAS ABNEY, who filled the office of Lord Mayor of London towards the close of the reign of WILLIAM III. The object of his affection is de-

scribed by him in his *Love Adventures*, as "a woman of good understanding, of good principles, and of amiable temper, with a liberal education, and acceptable person." Whether these valuable qualities would have been sufficient to captivate his heart, unaccompanied by, what he terms, "the greatest revenues of any lady of the puritanical denomination," which he also states her to have possessed, is doubtful. That his *ruling passion*, even in this affair, was the desire of promoting the public good, may be easily conceived. He supposed that the large fortune, which was at the lady's own disposal, would put him in possession of the influence essential to the success of his benevolent schemes. As Mrs. ABNEY peremptorily refused to see him, he urged his suit for months, by letters, memorials, and remonstrances innumerable, of which he published some laughable specimens. As milder measures had failed of producing a favourable termination, he at length sent to her a paper of great length, formally signed and sealed, which he styled a *Declaration of War*. In this he rehearsed his grievances; stated the means he had hitherto adopted to reduce Mrs. ABNEY to a compliance with his reasonable requests; and that he was now reduced to the necessity of employing other measures. Being an extraordinary man, he would thenceforth carry on the war in an extraordinary manner, "by shooting off great numbers of bullets from his camp; namely, by earnest prayer to heaven, day and night, that her mind may be enlightened, and her heart softened." He also had recourse to another stratagem, which, though highly ludicrous, could not, from its public nature, have been altogether pleasant, to the lady herself. In 1754, Mrs. ABNEY, being in the west of England, her eccentric lover evinced his affectionate concern for her welfare, by causing "praying bills" to be delivered every sabbath at several places of worship, requesting the prayers of the minister and congregation for the preservation of herself and attendants. And on her return he sent similar bills, desiring that thanksgivings might be addressed to Almighty God for her safe arrival. In an epistle he subsequently addressed to her, he urges these exertions in her behalf as a powerful argument in his favour, and a proof that he was "more thoughtful about her than all her friends."

Notwithstanding these multifarious and persevering attempts to produce a favourable impression on her heart, Mrs. ABNEY remained obdurate; and even his letters, he states, "were quickly tossed back." It is even said, that the discipline of the *blanket* was at length tried by the servants, to cure his troublesome attempts to obtain a personal interview. Justice however compels us to state, that Mr. CRUDEN makes no allusion in his *Adventures* to any such occurrence.

At the close of the year 1754, Mr. CRUDEN was engaged by Mr. WOODFALL, senior, as corrector of the press to the *Public Advertiser*, a popular daily journal, in which the well known *Letters of Junius* first appeared. The close application required by the regular routine of business at Mr. WOODFALL's office, doubtless did much towards diverting him from his *quixotic* love enterprise. Preparations for a new edition of his *Concordance* became shortly after necessary; and the requisite corrections and additions furnished him with ample employment. The business of the printing-office was rarely over before one o'clock in the morning. Mr. CRUDEN seldom allotted more than four or five hours to rest; and before six in the morning might be found turning over the leaves of his Bible, and adding to, amending, and improving his *Concordance* with most scrupulous attention. At this he laboured till the evening,

when he repaired to the printing-office. These habits were well calculated to counteract the mental disease under which he had so long laboured; and the reader will learn with benevolent satisfaction, that his mind was restored to a degree of calm regularity to which he had been long a stranger. From 1753, to the close of his life, he was mercifully preserved, in a very considerable degree, from those distressing visitations which had painfully characterised the earlier periods of his history.

In 1762, a circumstance occurred in Mr. CRUDEN's history, which, while it illustrates the charity of his disposition, will tend to shew that the eccentric enthusiast in benevolence is sometimes neither a ridiculous nor a useless being. One RICHARD POTTER was tried and capitally convicted at the Old Bailey, of forging, or rather uttering with a guilty knowledge of its being a forgery, a seaman's will, a crime very rarely pardoned. Mr. CRUDEN was in court during the trial; and was so fully convinced that POTTER was a poor illiterate creature, the tool of another, and ignorant of the nature of the crime he committed, that he determined to exert himself to obtain for him the royal clemency. He visited him after his trial; prayed with him, exhorted him, taught him the principles of religion, and, under the divine blessing, produced in him a due sense of the wickedness of his past life; and directed his inquiring mind to him "whose blood cleanseth from all sin." With the activity of enlightened zeal he represented the case of this poor man to the Earl of HALIFAX, then principal Secretary of State; and the result of his unwearied applications was successful. The original sentence was commuted for transportation; and Mr. CRUDEN tasted "the god-like luxury" of delivering a fellow-creature from the jaws of death, and of instrumentally saving his soul from "the death that never dies." Mr. CRUDEN accompanied his application to the Earl of HALIFAX in the behalf of the above unfortunate man with a copy of the second edition of his *Concordance*, to which was prefixed an elegant Latin dedication to his Lordship.

The success which had attended his benevolent exertions to instruct and reform RICHARD POTTER, induced Mr. CRUDEN to continue his visits to Newgate, in the hope that among the numerous prisoners some might, possibly, derive benefit from his labours. He visited them every day; furnished them with copies of the New Testament, Catechisms, &c.; catechised them himself; and bestowed small pecuniary rewards on the most attentive. His efforts were, however, productive of little apparent good in a place where, from want of proper attention to the classification of the prisoners, the vicious of every age, and of every degree in vice, were permitted to associate indiscriminately, and to harden each other. The books distributed among them by Mr. CRUDEN were sold, and the money spent in spirituous liquors. At length, discouraged by the unpropitious effects of his well-meant efforts, he discontinued his visits.

Though disappointed, Mr. CRUDEN's zeal for the present and future welfare of his fellow-creatures suffered no abatement. The ardour of his mind sometimes carried him beyond the boundaries of prudence; and he often appeared obtrusive, when he only meant to be kind. When successful in rescuing any poor creature from the barbarity of ignorance, or the open practice of wickedness, his joy knew no bounds. Another instance of his success is upon record, and well authenticated. Returning on a Sunday evening from a place of worship, Mr. CRUDEN observed a man whose countenance was expressive of the deepest melancholy, if not of absolute

despair. To behold misery in any of its diversified forms, and to attempt its removal, or mitigation, were necessarily connected in Mr. CRUDEN's philanthropic mind. He immediately accosted this man; and drew from him a confession, that the privations to which himself and family were reduced from his extreme poverty, with other causes, had induced him to determine on committing the desperate act of suicide. Mr. CRUDEN expostulated with him; unfolded the wickedness of his intention; and administered such seasonable instruction and consolation, with present pecuniary assistance, and a promise of future support, that the poor man became cheerful, resigned, and hopeful.

The following instance, though not so generally known, is inserted on the testimony of a gentleman whose character for veracity is a sufficient security for its truth. Mr. CRUDEN was one evening accosted by one of those daughters of infamy, who nightly prowl through the streets of the metropolis; and who laid hold of his arm, with the familiarity of her wretched profession. He made no reply, but allowed her to walk with him, till he arrived at his own door, when he told her he must leave her; but could not do so, without expressing his sorrow at finding her engaged in so sinful and ruinous a course; and earnestly exhorted her to abandon it. The poor girl told him with tears, she had no alternative; that she would willingly quit her present mode of life, but knew not where to go. Mr. CRUDEN observed, it was too late that night, to enter into the particulars of her situation; but if she continued in the same mind the next day, she might call at his house, and he would befriend her. She came accordingly; and expressed her willingness to engage in any situation, however menial and laborious, rather than continue her pursuits of infamy. Mr. CRUDEN told her, that he knew of no situation suitable for her; but offered her an asylum in his house, as an assistant to his servant, till a situation could be procured for her. She gratefully accepted his proposal; and immediately entered upon the duties of her new office. She continued in Mr. CRUDEN's service till his death; and conducted herself with such modesty and propriety, as proved that her reformation was complete, and her penitence genuine. Such actions shed on the memory of Mr. CRUDEN a glory more pure and lasting than that obtained by the conqueror of nations. His record is on high; and though his eccentricities occasionally obscured the benevolent motives by which he was influenced, the great Searcher of Hearts will, in the day of his coming, reward him openly.

Loyalty was a prominent feature in Mr. CRUDEN's character. He was of opinion that a bad man cannot make a good patriot. In the political struggle between Mr. WILKES and the administration of the country, which threw the whole nation into a violent ferment, Mr. CRUDEN took a decided part against that political demagogue, whose name he could never endure to hear mentioned. He wrote a small pamphlet against him; and also testified his aversion to him in a way peculiar to himself, by effacing "No. 45," wherever he found it chalked on doors or window-shutters. His instrument was a large piece of sponge, which he carried in his pocket, partly for this purpose, and partly for the purpose of destroying those inscriptions offensive to decency and good morals, which so frequently disgrace the walls of the metropolis. This employment occasionally made his walks very tedious.

Neither time nor circumstances can wholly dissolve, though they may suspend, those powerful attachments to the place of his birth, and the scenes of his childhood and youth, which have a place in the breast of every

man of sensibility. When Mr. CRUDEN was enabled to detach himself from those laborious occupations which had engrossed so large a portion of his life, he yielded to the force of these feelings; and in the year 1769, visited Aberdeen, his native city. Here he also endeavoured to serve the cause of religion and public morals. He applied for, and obtained permission to deliver a lecture in one of the Public Halls of that city, on his favourite topic, the necessity of a reformation of manners. He printed the Fourth Commandment in the form of a hand-bill, and distributed several thousands among his fellow-citizens, especially on the Lord's day. His pockets were always well stored with catechisms and other religious tracts, on which he expended considerable sums; and these he bestowed freely on young persons, and others who promised to read them. Mr. CHALMERS records with a grateful feeling, which does credit to his head and his heart, his recollection of the tender regard and winning manners by which he endeavoured to allure children to read their Bibles, Catechisms, &c. By the inhabitants at large he was received with considerable respect; and the occasional singularities of his conduct were readily excused in consideration of the general excellence of his character. Mr. CRUDEN measured the qualifications and conduct of ministers of the gospel, by no ordinary standard; and wherever he discovered any marked inconsistency between the office and the man, he never failed to express his disapprobation by some word or action too unequivocal to be misunderstood. On one occasion, during this visit, he happened to meet with a young clergyman, whose spruce and conceited manners excited his disgust. With great solemnity he presented him with a child's catechism, well known in Scotland, entitled, *The Mother's Catechism, dedicated to the Young and Ignorant*.

Mr. CRUDEN continued at Aberdeen about twelve months; and then returned to London, where he closed his days, and was called to rest from his labours. He died at his lodgings in Camden Street, Islington, November 1st., 1770. The circumstances attending his dissolution were sufficiently remarkable to warrant a particular insertion in a Memoir of his life. His health had undergone no visible change. He had, indeed, complained for some days of a slight asthmatic affection, but the evening before his decease he retired to rest, as usual. In the morning the maid rang the bell, to summon him to breakfast. Receiving no answer, she went into his bed-room, but he was not there. She then entered his closet; where she found him kneeling against a chair, his hands supported by its back; but he was quite dead! As he never married, he bequeathed his moderate savings to his relations; except a certain sum to his native city, to be employed in the purchase of religious books, for the use of the poor; and he founded an exhibition of five pounds per annum, to assist in educating a student at Mareschal College. This exhibition was to be obtained on certain terms mentioned in his will, one of which was a perfect acquaintance with Vincent's Catechism.

Mr. CRUDEN's religious sentiments were decidedly Calvinistic, as the definitions of various terms in his CONCORDANCE sufficiently testify. But he was no bigot; and often censured with much severity the principles and practices of narrow-minded men. He was evidently warmly attached to that cause in which all true Christians, of whatever denomination, must agree; the cause of practical religion. His zeal for the reformation of manners among all ranks of men, could proceed only from a mind deeply affected with the evil of sin; and though his exertions in promoting the cause of righteousness were marked with a certain degree of eccentricity

MEMOIRS OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

arising from occasional mental infirmity, yet they entitle him to the warmest approbation of all who wish well to the best interests of mankind. His *CONCORDANCE* is a lasting monument of his supreme regard for the SACRED WRITINGS. None but a person who possessed the highest esteem and veneration for the scriptures, would have undergone the immense toil which this work must have cost him.

A conscientious regard for the public institutions of religion, and an habitual respect to the duties of private devotion, showed the genuineness of Mr. CRUDEN's piety towards God. Nor did he attempt to separate communion with God, from communion with the church of God; but having first given himself to the Lord, he made an open and decided profession of serious godliness, by closely uniting himself with the Independent Church, which assembled in Great St. Helen's, under the care of Dr. GUYSE, whom he termed his "faithful and beloved pastor." About 1762, when age and infirmities obliged Dr. GUYSE to resign the pastoral office, Mr. CRUDEN was induced to attend the ministry of Dr. CONDER, in Moorfields; and, subsequently, that of Mr. CRUICKSHANK, in Swallow Street. He, however, never wholly separated from the church at great St. Helen's, but attended the first Sunday in every month, when the Lord's Supper was administered.

In private life Mr. CRUDEN was courteous and affable; prone to give his opinions, and firm in his religious views. To the poor he was as liberal of his money as of his advice; he seldom, indeed, separated the one from the other. His concern for them must have been sincere, for interest he could have none; and his generosity must have been pure, for he often gave more than he retained for his own use. To such young men as were recommended to his notice, especially from his native city, he behaved with the kindness of an affectionate and judicious friend; affording them pecuniary aid, when needed; and invariably cautioning them against the temptations which assail youth in the great metropolis.

Though Mr. CRUDEN may not obtain a niche in the temple of genius, his name will stand high on the records of utility. Besides the works already referred to, he wrote an *Account of the History and Excellency of the*

Holy Scriptures, prefixed to a *Compendium of the Holy Bible*. He also published the *History of Richard Potter*, the poor man who was rescued from an ignominious death by his exertions. A *Scripture Dictionary* was compiled by him, and published in two octavo volumes at Aberdeen shortly after his decease. He also compiled the very elaborate verbal index which belongs to Bishop NEWTON's edition of MILTON's *WORKS*; an undertaking inferior only to that of his *CONCORDANCE*, and which he undertook at the request of Auditor BENSON. But his great work was his *CONCORDANCE*, to the revision and improvement of which he devoted all his leisure in the later periods of his life; a second edition was published in 1761, dedicated to his late Majesty GEORGE the Third, who had newly succeeded to the throne; and who during his reign, the longest in the annals of the British Empire, fully maintained the truly honourable character ascribed to him in that dedication, of "having manifested a high regard for religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among his subjects." This edition was well received, and a Third was required, which appeared in 1769, with the Author's last corrections. These two editions reimbursed Mr. CRUDEN for the losses he sustained by the first. For his second edition he received five hundred pounds; and when the third was published, the Booksellers made him a further present of three hundred pounds, besides twenty copies of the work on fine paper. These sums, with the product of some other literary labours, placed him in easy and comfortable circumstances during the last years of his life; and enabled him to indulge the benevolence of his heart, in relieving the necessities of others.

Such are the brief Memoirs we have been able, after considerable research, to collect of ALEXANDER CRUDEN; to whom the religious world lies under very great obligations: "whose character," to use the words of Mr. CHALMERS, "notwithstanding his mental infirmities, we cannot but venerate; whom neither infirmity nor neglect could debase; who sought consolation where only it could be found; whose sorrows served to instruct him in the distresses of others; and who employed his prosperity to relieve those who, in every sense, were ready to perish."

TO THE KING.

SIRE,

THIS CONCORDANCE was begun with a design to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, and the method taken therein is deemed by competent judges to be the best towards a complete *Concordance* that hath hitherto appeared in our language. It is acknowledged to be an useful book to private Christians who search the Scriptures, and to be very necessary for all the Preachers of the Gospel: Therefore to whom can this new Edition be more properly offered than to your Majesty, now in the beginning of your reign, having already manifested a great regard to religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among your subjects?

ALL other books are of little or no importance in comparison of the holy Scriptures, which are a revelation from God, and are given as the only rule of faith and practice. If the kings of *Israel* were required not only "to read the law of *Moses* all the days of their life, but also to write out a copy of it with their own hand, that they might learn to fear the Lord their God, and keep all the words of his law;" it may be reasonably expected that Christian Princes should make the glorious Gospel of our LORD and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST their daily study, that it may become their constant guide and rule for the government of their people, as well as for their own salvation.

It hath been often observed, that the most effectual way to a general external reformation is "to make Religion a step to preferment, and Irreligion a bar to it;" because example has a more powerful influence over the minds of men than precept, or even than punishment. The early declarations and strong resolutions your Majesty was pleased to make at your coming to the throne, "That you would encourage those who are religious, and discourage those that are otherwise," rejoiced the hearts of all who earnestly desire the revival of vital and practical religion, and to see your Majesty's subjects a holy and happy people.

TRUE piety has been in all ages accounted the truest honour; for Religion diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, and sweetens and embalms the memory of Princes. A pious Prince, who hath shewn a hearty concern for the eternal happiness of his people, as well as for their present protection, will be remembered with great esteem and honour: for the Scripture says, that "the memory of the just is blessed." When they are spoken of, it is with praise and commendation by all good men. All other accomplishments, without true grace and real religion, cannot make the children of men happy, who must all die and rise again, "and appear before the judgment seat of CHRIST, to receive according to what they "have done in the body, whether good or bad."

THE memory of *Hezekiah*, the religious King of *Judah*, is precious: he hath been celebrated in all ages of the Church for his pious zeal in the reformation of his people at the beginning of his reign; for "God honours those that honour him, and they who despise him shall be lightly esteemed." It is said of that pious King, that "he trusted in the LORD God of *Israel*, so that after him there was none like him among all the Kings of *Judah*, nor any that were before him: for he clave to the LORD, and departed not from following him, but kept his commandments, which the LORD commanded *Moses*." *Hezekiah*, like your Majesty, began his reign in his youth, yet his zeal for the worship of God, and for promoting Religion among his subjects, carried him through the great difficulties of reforming a people, who had so much degenerated into gross idolatry. May the great God be the guide of your life, and direct and prosper you, that it may be said by the present and future ages, that KING GEORGE THE THIRD hath been an HEZEKIAH to our *British Israel*.

I DOUBT not but your Majesty will pardon my forbearing to enter upon your valuable personal accomplishments: I shall only add that, when it pleased God, the sovereign Lord of life and death, to deprive us of the blessing of your Royal Grandfather KING GEORGE THE SECOND, the Protector of our Religion and Liberties for many years, it was esteemed a national blessing that God had favoured *Great Britain* with a Prince born and educated among us, who makes the happiness of his people the rule of his government; and without Religion there can be no real happiness for Prince or People.

WHEN your Majesty came to the throne, the loyal and affectionate addresses from your subjects in all parts of the *British* dominions, shewed their great hopes and strong expectations of being happy under your Majesty's government. We of the *British* nation have reason thankfully to remember the appearances of Divine Providence in the preservation of our Religion and Liberties, particularly in settling and establishing the Protestant Succession, and in disappointing from time to time all the contrivances and attempts of its enemies, whether secret or open; and in your Majesty's coming to the throne with the hearts of all your subjects united to you as the heart of one man.

MAY it please God to bestow his choicest gifts upon your Majesty, upon your Royal Mother the Princess Dowager of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family, and upon your numerous and powerful People. May you be blessed, and made a real blessing, and may your reign be long and prosperous; and after you have been enabled to serve God faithfully here upon earth, may you reign forever with him in heaven through JESUS CHRIST. This is the sincere and earnest prayer of him who is, with great humility and profound respect,

May it please your Majesty,

Your MAJESTY's most dutiful,

And most obedient subject and servant,

LONDON, June 11, 1751.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

TO THE QUEEN.

MADAM,

THIS CONCORDANCE, the work of several years, was begun with a design to promote the study of the holy Scriptures; and, in pursuance thereof, is now published with many improvements beyond any book of this kind in the *English* language.

Long before this Work was ready for the press, I designed humbly to offer it to your Majesty, and to beg leave to publish it under your royal protection. Your Majesty's illustrious qualities and example in the great scenes of your valuable life, encourage me humbly to beg your countenance to a well-meant attempt for promoting the knowledge of our holy Religion.

The beauty of your person, and the fine accomplishments of your mind, were so celebrated in your father's court, that there was no Prince in the Empire, who had room for such an alliance, that was not ambitious of gaining a Princess of such noble virtues into his family, either as a Daughter, or as a Consort.

And though the heir to all the dominions of the house of *Austria* was desirous of your alliance, yet you generously declined the prospect of a Crown that was inconsistent with the enjoyment of your Religion. The great Disposer of all things, however, kept in store a reward for such exalted virtue, and by the secret methods of his wisdom hath brought your Majesty to a Crown, as famous for defending and supporting the Protestant Religion, as it is conspicuous for its glory and splendor; which is such a return of Divine Providence as is to be admired with great thankfulness, though without the least surprise, since *He whose kingdom ruleth over all* hath declared, that *such as honour Him, He will honour*.

It was the fame of this heroic constancy that determined his Majesty to desire in marriage a Princess who was now more celebrated for her Christian magnanimity, than for the beauty of her person, which had been so universally admired. We of the *British* nation have reason to rejoice that such a proposal was made and accepted, and that your Majesty, with regard to these two successive treaties, shewed as much prudence in your compliance with the one, as piety in your refusal of the other. You no sooner arrived at *Hanover* than you improved the lustre of that court, which was before reckoned among the politest in *Europe*, and increased the happiness of a people, who were before looked upon as the happiest in the Empire. And you immediately became the darling of the Princess *Sophia*, a Princess, justly acknowledged to be one of the most accomplished women of the age in which she lived, who was much pleased with the conversation of one, in whom she saw so lively an image of her own youth.

We daily discover those admirable qualities for which your Majesty was famed in other countries, and rejoice to see them exerted in our Island, where we ourselves are made happy by their influence. We behold the throne of these kingdoms surrounded by your Majesty's royal and numerous Progeny, and hear with pleasure of the great care your Majesty takes to instil early into their minds the principles of Religion, Virtue and Honour.

Your Majesty is possessed of all those talents which make conversation either delightful or improving. Your fine taste in the elegant arts, and skill in several modern languages, is such, that your discourse is not confined to the ordinary subjects of conversation, but is adapted, with an uncommon grace, to every occasion, and entertains the politest persons of different nations. That agreeable turn which appears in your sentiments upon the most ordinary affairs of life, which is so suitable to the delicacy of your sex, the politeness of your education, and the splendor of your quality, is observed by every one that has the honour to approach you.

But the great regard your Majesty has shewn to Religion, which diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, encourages me to hope that this Work will meet with your favourable acceptance. May it, therefore, please your Majesty to take into your royal protection this CONCORDANCE, the design of which is to render the study of the Scriptures more easy. Whatever may be wanting either in the Work or Author, is abundantly supplied by the dignity of the subject; which consideration chiefly encouraged me to presume to offer it to your Majesty, whom God hath exalted to the most eminent station, and blessed with extraordinary endowments of mind, and with a benevolent and beneficent disposition: To whom then can I more properly offer this Work than to your Majesty, who is celebrated both for your inclination and capacity to do good?

MAY the great God continue to multiply his blessings upon the King, your Majesty, and every branch of your Royal Family: May your life be long continued to serve God faithfully on earth, and may you reign for ever with Him in heaven, through JESUS CHRIST our Lord. Amen.

THESE are the sincere prayers of him who is, with the most profound respect,

May it please your Majesty,

Your MAJESTY'S

Most dutiful, and

Most obedient servant,

LONDON, October, 1737

ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

A CONCORDANCE is a DICTIONARY, or an INDEX to the BIBLE, wherein all the words used through the inspired writings are ranged alphabetically, and the various places where they occur are referred to, to assist us in finding out passages, and comparing the several significations of the same word. A work of this kind, which tends so much to render the study of the holy Scriptures more easy to all Christians, must be acknowledged to be very useful; for if a good index to any other book is to be valued, much more ought one to the BIBLE, which is a revelation from God, given as the only rule of our faith and practice, and to discover to us the way to eternal life through our Lord JESUS CHRIST.

I do not here propose to treat of the incomparable excellencies of that divine book, which is above all commendation, and will be in the highest esteem by all the true members of the church of God, whose faith, hope, and comfort are built upon these divine Oracles.

WHAT I shall further do in this Preface, shall be to present the Reader with a short historical account of CONCORDANCES, which will tend to display their great usefulness; and then acquaint him with the method I have followed in this.

Hugo de S. Charo, a preaching Friar of the Dominican order, who was afterwards a Cardinal, was the first who compiled a Concordance to the holy Scriptures: he died in the year 1262. He had studied the Bible very closely, and for carrying on this great and laborious work the more successfully, we are told he employed five hundred Monks of his order to assist him. He framed an Index of all the declinable words, and referred to the places where they were to be found.

THIS Latin Concordance has been frequently printed with improvements; and since that time works of this sort have been brought to much greater perfection than formerly. At first it was thought sufficient to specify the chapter wherein the word occurred, with these letters *a, b, c, d*, as marks to point out the beginning, the middle, or the end of the chapter. But after Robert Stephens, in the year 1545, had divided the chapters of the Bible into verses, the verses likewise began to be numbered, and the letters in the editions of the Concordances to be suppressed. And in 1555 this eminent Printer published his fine Concordance, wherein the chapters and verses are exactly distinguished.

It could not be thought that when so useful a work as Cardinal Hugo's came to be known, men, who carefully studied the Scriptures, would be satisfied that such assistance should be confined only to those who understood Latin: Accordingly, several have been published in various languages, particularly Rabbi Mordecai Nathan, otherwise called Isaac Nathan, composed a Hebrew Concordance in imitation of Cardinal Hugo's. He began it in the year 1438, and completed it in 1448, being no less than ten years in finishing it; and besides, as he himself says, he was obliged to employ a great many writers in this work. After printing was invented, it was printed several times: first at Venice by Daniel Bomberg in the year 1523, under the title of *Meir Netib*, that is to say, *Which giveth light in the way*; at Basil by Frobenius in 1581, and at Rome in 1621. This was the foundation of that noble work published by John Buxtorf, the son, being assisted by his father's papers, at Basil in 1632.

As to the Greek text of the New Testament, a Concordance was published by Henry Stephens at Geneva in 1599, and republished in 1624: But a more accurate one was compiled by Erasmus Schmidius, and published at Wittenberg in 1638, which was republished more correctly at Leipsic in 1716, and is reckoned a very complete performance.

A Greek Concordance to the Septuagint Version of the Old Testament, must be owned to be very useful to such as are for comparing the expressions used in it with those of the New Testament, and to those who read the Fathers. Conrad Kircher of Augsbourg is celebrated for his Greek Concordance of the Old Testament, printed at Francfort in 1602. This author has inserted the Hebrew words in an alphabetical order, and placed under them the Greek words to which they answer. But since that time, an excellent Concordance to the Old Testament has been published at Amsterdam in 1718, by the aged and worthy Minister of Groningen, M. Abraham Trommius, who instead of following the Hebrew alphabet with Kircher, has chosen rather to observe the order of the Greek alphabet.

THERE have been Concordances likewise published in various modern languages; in French by M. Gravelin; in High-dutch and Low-dutch by several; the most complete one in Low-dutch is that begun by M. Martinitz, and finished by M. Trommius before-mentioned. In English we have had many. The first was published by Mr. Marbeck in 1550, which is dedicated to the pious King Edward VI. but this referred only to chapters, not verses: Then Mr. Cotton published a pretty large Concordance, which has been often printed: Afterwards Mr. Newman published one more complete; and lastly, we have had one published under the title of the Cambridge Concordance. There have been several abstracts or small Concordances published: First by Mr. Dovenname, the next by Mr. Vavasor Powell, then by Mr. John Jackson, and afterwards by Mr. Samuel Clarke. As also other works of this nature have been written by way of a Dictionary or Concordance, but in a different method, as Mr. Wilson's Christian Dictionary, Mr. Knight's Axiomatical Concordance, Mr. Bernard's Thesaurus Biblicus, and Mr. Wicken's Concordance, &c.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THUS it appears that we have had *Concordances* to the BIBLE some centuries ago; and the world has been so sensible of their usefulness, that many of them have been composed and published in different languages: But as there are several in our language, it may be inquired, What occasioned my undertaking this great and laborious work, or what advantage it has above any other hitherto published?

WHEN I first began this work, I designed to compose an useful *Concordance* in *Octavo*; but after I had printed several specimens, I found it necessary to alter my scheme, and to compile one to be printed in this large volume, in order to make those improvements which now render it preferable to any other.

THE method is easy and regular, and each text of Scripture is generally contained in one line, whereby the reader may readily find the place he wants, if he remembers any material word. When there are two or more texts of Scripture that are parallel, I have generally mentioned the first that occurs in order in the BIBLE, and have directly added the parallel texts. It is printed with a good letter, though pretty small, which was necessary in order to bring it into this volume, and make it contain, *multum in parvo*, much in a little compass; and great care has been taken that the figures referring to the chapters and verses of the BIBLE be exact and correct. When a text is marked with a †, it denotes a marginal reading.

THIS CONCORDANCE is divided into three *Alphabets*.

THIS *first Alphabet* contains the *appellative* or *common* words, which is the principal part. It is very full and large, and any text may be found by looking for any material word, whether it be *substantive*, *adjective*, *verb*, &c.

IN this part, I have given the various *SIGNIFICATIONS* of the principal words, which, I hope, will be esteemed an useful improvement, there not being any thing of this kind in the other large *Concordances*: By this improvement the Reader will have many texts explained, and difficulties removed; and the meaning of the Scripture may be here known by that which is accounted the best rule of interpreting Scripture, namely, *by comparing one Scripture with another*. There is so large a collection of the various *Significations* of many words in Scripture, as may, perhaps, be not only useful to private Christians, but also to those who preach the Gospel; for hereby many important things may be observed at one view, without the trouble of turning over several volumes; and occasion is sometimes taken to give an account of the *Jewish* customs and ceremonies, by which the Reader is led into the meaning of many passages of Scripture, as may be seen in the words, *Elder*, *Ephod*, *Synagogue*, &c.

THE *second Alphabet* contains the *Proper Names* in the holy Scriptures, which the Reader will receive with approvements, as in *Abraham*, *David*, &c. The texts referred to where those names are mentioned, give a short historical account of the remarkable things recorded in Scripture concerning them. To this part is prefixed a *Table*, containing the *Significations* of the words in the original languages from which they are derived.

THE *third* and *last Alphabet* is a *Concordance* for those books that are called *APOCRYPHAL*, which is only added that this work might not be deficient in any thing that is treated of in any other *Concordance*; those books not being of divine Inspiration, nor any part of the Canon of Scripture, and therefore are of no authority in the church of God.

I CONCLUDE this *Preface*, with praying that God, who hath graciously enabled me to bring this large Work to a conclusion, would render it useful to those who seriously and carefully search the Scriptures; and grant that the sacred writings, which are so important and highly worthy of esteem, may meet with all that affection and regard which they deserve. May those who profess to believe the Scriptures to be a *Revelation* from God, apply themselves to the reading and study of them; and may they by the holy Spirit of God, who indited the Scriptures, be made *wise to salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus*. Amen.

LONDON, October, 1737.

A. C.

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

AS to what respects this NEW EDITION, notwithstanding the great pains taken in the *First*, there was room for improvements. The filling up of the lines to make the text fuller could not so well be done in the manuscript copy as in the printed. This renders the sentences more complete in many thousands of places: moreover the texts are more distinct in many places by the leading words being distinguished in *Italic characters*. Some texts are added, and some improvements are made in the *Significations* of words, and an historical account is given of some eminent persons under their *Proper Names*; and other things that need not be particularly mentioned.

THE labours of many persons to compile *Concordances* to the BIBLE, and their acceptance from time to time by the public, shew their great usefulness: It may be reckoned a good sign that religion is revived in some considerable degree in the present age, by the great demand for *Concordances* and *religious books*. The *First Edition* of several thousands in number has been long sold off, which shews this book's favourable reception from the public; and a demand has been long made for a new Edition. There are few books more necessary to those who study their BIBLES than a *Concordance*, whether private Christians, or Ministers of the Gospel who make the Scripture the standard of their preaching. I was told by an eminent Minister, that the BIBLE and this *Concordance* taught him to preach: This *Dictionary* may be a help, but the Spirit of God is the best Teacher, who alone can powerfully and effectually teach and impress the heart with the truths revealed in the Scriptures, and make those who read and study the sacred writings *wise to salvation*.

My great aim and design in this Work is, that it may be the means of propagating among my countrymen, and through all the *British* dominions, the knowledge of God through our Lord JESUS CHRIST, and of ourselves, as the same is revealed in the Scriptures; for whose good I heartily wish that it were more complete than it is: For though it be called in the title-page, *A Complete Concordance*, poor sinful man can do nothing absolutely perfect and complete, and therefore the word *complete* is only to be taken in a comparative sense: yet competent judges are of opinion that the method here taken is the best which has appeared in our language towards a *complete Concordance*.

It is hoped that the above-mentioned improvements in this new Edition will serve to recommend the Work more and more to the favour of the public. May it please God, by the powerful operations of his Spirit, to make it useful for the spiritual benefit of those who diligently and carefully use it.

LONDON, June 11, 1761.

A. C.

THE First and Second Editions of this *Concordance* having been well received by the public, seems to shew the great usefulness of such a Dictionary to the BIBLE; for it may be justly said, that, if Christians were convinced that *Concordances* tended so much as they really do to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, they would be more desirous of having one: And some Ministers have expressed so great an esteem for this *Concordance*, that they have said, "If they could not have another copy, they would not part with it for many pounds." This THIRD EDITION now appears, with some improvements, which it is hoped will engage the continuance of the public approbation this work has already been favoured with. May it please God to make it more and more useful, and a blessing to the Church of God through our Lord JESUS CHRIST. Amen.

LONDON, March 24, 1769.

A. C.

PREFACE TO THE OCTAVO EDITION.

NEXT to the Sacred Writings, no volume better deserves a place in the library of the Christian, than CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. On the principle now generally recognized by Christians of all denominations, that *Scripture is the best interpreter of Scripture*, a more accurate knowledge of the contents of the Bible may be attained by means of a correct and copious CONCORDANCE, than by any other means. As a common dictionary is referred to, for the signification of words in ordinary use, so, by comparing together the different passages of Scripture in which any word occurs, as arranged in a CONCORDANCE, the Scripture acceptance of the term will be discovered; and the inquirer freed from the drudgery of consulting Commentaries, and antiquated systems of divinity, in which every passage is generally explained in conformity with the creed of the Author, rather than according to "the analogy of faith."

The learned Bishop HORSLEY has recorded his opinion on this subject. He says, "It should be a rule with every one who would read the Holy Scriptures with advantage and improvement, to compare every text which may seem important for the doctrine it may contain, or remarkable for the turn of the expression, with the parallel passages in other parts of Holy Writ; that is, with the passages in which the subject matter is the same, the sense equivalent, or the turn of the expression similar."—It is incredible to any one, who has not in some degree made the experiment, what a proficiency may be made in that knowledge that maketh wise unto salvation, by studying the Scriptures in this manner, WITHOUT ANY OTHER COMMENTARY OR EXPOSITION, THAN WHAT THE DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE SACRED VOLUME MUTUALLY FURNISH FOR EACH OTHER. I will not scruple to assert, that the most illiterate Christian, if he can but read his English Bible, and will take the pains to read it in this manner, will not only attain all that practical knowledge that is necessary to his salvation: but, by God's blessing, he will become learned in every thing relating to his religion, in such a degree, that he will not be liable to be misled, either by the refined arguments or the false assertions of those who endeavour to engraft their own opinions upon the Oracles of God. He may safely be ignorant of all philosophy, except what is to be learned from the Sacred Books; which, indeed, contain the highest philosophy adapted to the lowest comprehensions.—He may safely remain ignorant of all history, except so much of the first ages of the Jewish and of the Christian Church as is to be gathered from the Canonical Books of the Old and New Testaments. Let him study these in the manner I recommend, and let him never cease to pray for the illumination of that Spirit by which these books were dictated, and the whole compass of abstruse philosophy, and recondite history, shall furnish no argument with which the perverse will of man shall be able to shake this learned Christian's faith. The Bible, thus studied, will indeed prove to be, what we Protestants esteem it—"a certain and sufficient rule of faith and practice; a helmet of salvation, which alone may quench the fiery darts of the wicked."^{*}

The Rev. T. H. HORNE, in his *Introduction to the Critical Study of the Scriptures*,† (a work which for extent of research, and felicity of arrangement, is unequalled in the department of literature to which it belongs,) observes: "The comparison of parallel passages is a most important help for interpreting such parts of Scripture as may appear to us obscure or uncertain; for, on almost every subject, there will be found a multitude of phrases, that, when diligently collated, will afford mutual illustration and support to each other; the truth which is more obscurely intimated in one place being expressed with greater precision in others. Thus, a part of the attributes, or circumstances, relating to both persons and things, is stated in one text, and part in another; so that it is only by searching out several passages, and connecting them together, that we can obtain a just apprehension of them."

If these remarks be just, (and the authorities from which they proceed place them above all reasonable objection,) then the value of such a work as "CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES," affording such facility to the study of the Sacred Volume, will be readily admitted. The peculiar claims of the *present edition* remain to be noticed.

The first and most important point to be regarded in such a work, is the *general correctness of the various references to Scripture Texts*. To secure this, the utmost pains have been employed; every passage has been carefully compared with the last edition published under the eye of the Author, in 1769, and collated with subsequent editions; and where any difference appeared, the passage was traced out, and corrected from the *Scriptures*. This extraordinary care will, it is confidently hoped, obtain for this Edition the high recommendation of being THE MOST CORRECT EDITION OF CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE EVER PUBLISHED.

The Octavo form in which the CONCORDANCE now appears, so much more portable than a ponderous Quarto, enables the publishers to offer it at a considerably reduced price; while the clearness and beauty of its type render it a specimen of that high degree of excellence the art of Stereotype Printing has attained in this country.

A MEMOIR OF MR. CRUDEN, on an extended scale, containing some scarce and interesting particulars of his life, and several characteristic and authentic Anecdotes, has been compiled by the Editor, with great care expressly for this edition.

SAMUEL BLACKBURN.

OLD STREET ROAD, LONDON, October, 1823.

^{*} Nine Sermons, pp. 221—228.

† Vol. II. p. 532.

A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE

TO THE

HOLY SCRIPTURES;

OR,

A Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible.

Note.—The TABLE of PROPER NAMES, and the CONCORDANCE thereof, with the CONCORDANCE to the APOCRYPHA, are placed separately, at the End, in Alphabetical Order.

A.

ABASE.

JOB 40. 11. behold every one proud, and *a.* him
Isa. 31. 4. as the lion will not *a.* himself
Ezek. 21. 26. and *a.* him that is high
Dan. 4. 37. that walk in pride, is able to *a.*

ABASED.

Isa. 32. † 19. and the city shall be utterly *a.*
Mat. 23. 12. and whosoever shall exalt himself
shall be *a.* || *Luke* 14. 11. || 18. 14.
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be *a.* and how to abound

ABASING.

2 Cor. 11. 7. have I committed an offence in *a.*
ABATED. [myself
Lev. 27. 18. it shall be *a.* from thy estimation
Deut. 34. 7. nor was Moses' natural force *a.*

ABASING.

JUDG. 8. 3. then their anger was *a.* toward him
ABBA.

Mark 14. 36. *a.* Father, all things are possible to thee
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we cry, *a.* Father
Gal. 4. 6. sent Spirit into your hearts crying *a.*

ABHOR.

[Father
Signifies [1] *To loath or detest*, *Deut.* 32. 19.
Job 42. 6. [2] *To despise or neglect*, *Psal.*
22. 24. *Amos* 6. 8. [3] *To reject or cast off*,
Psal. 89. 38.

Lev. 26. 11. and my soul shall not *a.* you
15. or if your soul *a.* my judgments
30. I will destroy, and my soul shall *a.* you
44. nor will I *a.* them, to destroy them utterly

Deut. 7. 26. thou shalt utterly *a.* it, a cursed thing
23. 7. shalt not *a.* an Edomite, not *a.* an Egyptian
1 Sam. 27. 12. he hath made his people to *a.* him

Job 9. 31. and my own clothes shall *a.* me
30. 10. they *a.* me, they flee far from me
42. 6. I *a.* myself, and repent in dust and ashes

Psal. 5. 6. the Lord will *a.* the bloody man
119. 163. I hate and *a.* lying, but love thy law
Prov. 24. 24. him people curse, nations shall *a.* him

Jer. 14. 21. do not *a.* us for thy name's sake
Amos 5. 10. they *a.* him that speaketh uprightly
6. 8. I *a.* the excellency of Jacob, hate his palaces

Mic. 3. 9. hear, ye that *a.* judgment, and pervert
Psal. 12. 9. *a.* that which is evil, cleave to good

ABHORRED.

Exod. 5. 21. you have made our saviour to be *a.*
Lev. 20. 23. they committed, and therefore I *a.* them
26. 43. they despised, their soul *a.* my statutes

Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord saw it, he *a.* them
1 Sam. 2. 17. for men *a.* the offering of the Lord
2 Sam. 16. 21. shall hear, thou art *a.* of thy father

1 Kings 11. 25. Hadad *a.* Israel, and reigned over
Job 19. 19. all my inward friends *a.* me
Psal. 22. 24. nor *a.* the affliction of the afflicted

Psal. 78. 59. he was wroth, and greatly *a.* Israel
89. 38. but thou hast cast off and *a.* hast been wroth
106. 40. inasmuch that he *a.* his own inheritance

Prov. 22. 14. who in *a.* of the Lord shall fall therein
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath *a.* his sanctuary
Ezek. 16. 25. thou hast made thy beauty to be *a.*

Zech. 11. 8. loathed them, and their soul also *a.* me
ABHORREST.

Isa. 7. 16. the land that thou *a.* shall be forsaken
Rom. 2. 22. thou that *a.* idols, dost thou commit

ABHORRETH.

Job 33. 20. so that his life *a.* bread, and his soul
Psal. 10. 3. blesseth the covetous, whom the Lord *a.*
36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his bed, he *a.* not evil

107. 18. their soul *a.* all manner of meat
Isa. 49. 7. to him whom the nation *a.* to a servant

ABI

ABHORRING.

Isa. 66. 24. and they shall be an *a.* to all flesh

ABIDE

Signifies, [1] *To stay or tarry*, *Gen.* 22. 5. [2]
To dwell or live in a place, *Gen.* 29. 19. *Psal.*
15. 1. [3] *To bear or endure*, *Jer.* 10. 10.

Joel 2. 11. [4] *To be*, *Gen.* 44. 33. [5] *To*
continue, *Ecd.* 8. 15. *John* 14. 16. [6] *To*
wait for, *Acts* 20. 23. [7] *To rest*, *Prov.* 19.

23. [8] *To live*, *Phil.* 1. 24. [9] *To stand*
firm, *Psal.* 119. 50. 125. 1. [10] *To rule or*
govern, *Psal.* 61. 7.

Gen. 19. 2. but we will *a.* in the street all night
22. 5. *a.* you here with the ass, and I and the lad
24. 55. let the damsel *a.* with us a few days

29. 19. it is better I give her to thee, *a.* with me'
44. 33. let thy servant *a.* instead of the lad
Ezod. 16. 29. *a.* ye every man in his place

Lev. 8. 35. therefore *a.* at the door of the tabernacle
19. 13. the wages of him hired shall not *a.* with thee
Num. 35. 25. shall *a.* to the death of the high-priest

Ruth 2. 8. but *a.* here fast by my maidens
1 Sam. 1. 22. appear before the Lord, and *a.* forever
5. 7. the ark of God of Israel shall not *a.* with us

22. 23. *a.* thou with me, fear not, for he that seeks
30. 21. whom they had made to *a.* at brook Beers
2 Sam. 16. 18. his will I be, and with him will I *a.*

Job 24. 13. they rebel, nor *a.* in the paths of the light
38. 40. and *a.* in the covert to lie in wait
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to *a.* by thy crib

Psal. 15. 1. Lord, who shall *a.* in thy tabernacle?
61. 4. I will *a.* in thy tabernacle for ever
7. he shall *a.* before God for ever

91. 1. shall *a.* under the shadow of the Almighty
Prov. 7. 11. she is loud, her feet *a.* not in her house
19. 23. and he that hath it shall *a.* satisfied

**Ecd. 8. 15. for that shall *a.* with him of his labour
Jer. 10. 10. nations not able to *a.* his indignation
Jer. 42. 10. if ye *a.* in this land I will build you**

49. 18. no man shall *a.* there, 33. | 50. 40.
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt *a.* for me many days
11. 6. and the sword shall *a.* on his citics

Joel 2. 11. the day is terrible, who can *a.* it?
Mic. 5. 4. they shall *a.* for now shall he be great
Nah. 1. 6. who can *a.* in the fierceness of his anger?

Mal. 3. 2. but who may *a.* the day of his coming?
Mat. 10. 11. there *a.* **Mark** 6. 10. **Luke** 9. 4.
Luke 19. 5. for to-day I must *a.* at thy house

24. 29. *a.* with us, for it is toward evening
John 12. 46. believes on me, should not *a.* in dark-
14. 16. give another comforter that he may *a.*

15. 4. *a.* in me and I in you, except ye *a.* in me, 7.
6. if a man *a.* not in me, he is cast forth
10. ye shall *a.* in my love, and *a.* in his love

Acts 15. 34. it pleased Silas to *a.* there still
16. 15. come into my house and *a.* a. there
20. 23. saying, that bonds and afflictions *a.* me

27. 31. except these *a.* in ship, ye cannot be saved
1 Cor. 3. 14. if any man's work *a.* he shall receive
7. 8. it is good for them if they *a.* even as I

20. let every man *a.* in the same calling
40. she is happier if she *a.* after my judgment
Phil. 1. 24. to *a.* in the flesh is more needful for you

25. I know that I shall *a.* with you all
1 Tim. 1. 3. I besought thee to *a.* at Ephesus
1 John 2. 24. let that *a.* in you which ye have heard

27. ye shall *a.* in him | 28. children *a.* in him
ABIDETH.

2 Sam. 16. 3. Ziba said, behold he *a.* at Jerusalem
Psal. 49. 12. man being in honour *a.* not, he is

ABL

Psal. 55. 19. God shall hear, even he that *a.* of old
119. 90. thou hast established the earth, and it *a.*
125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which *a.* for ever

Prov. 15. 31. heareth reproof, *a.* among the wise
Ecd. 1. 4. another cometh, but the earth *a.* forever
Jer. 21. 9. he that *a.* in this city shall die by sword

John 3. 36. but the wrath of God *a.* on him
8. 35. the servant of God *a.* not, but the son *a.* forever
12. 24. except *a.* a corn of wheat die, it *a.* alone

34. we have heard that Christ *a.* for ever
15. 5. he that *a.* in me bringeth forth much fruit
1 Cor. 13. 13. now *a.* faith, hope, charity

2 Tim. 2. 13. if we believe not, yet he *a.* faithful
Heb. 7. 3. Melchisedec *a.* a priest continually
1 Pet. 1. 23. by the word of God which *a.* for ever

1 John 2. 6. he that saith he *a.* in him ought to walk
10. he that loveth his brother *a.* in the light
14. ye are strong, and the word of God *a.* in you

17. but he that doth the will of God *a.* for ever
27. the anointing *a.* in you and teacheth you
3. 6. whosoever *a.* in him sinneth not

1 John 3. 14. that loveth not his brother *a.* in death
24. and hereby we know that he *a.* in us
2 John 9. whose *a.* not in the doctrine of Christ hath

not God, he that *a.* hath the Father and the Son
ABIDING.

Num. 24. 2. Balaam saw Israel *a.* in his tents
1 Sam. 26. 19. from *a.* in the inheritance of the Lord
1 Chron. 29. 15. days as a shadow, there is none *a.*

Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds *a.* in the field
John 5. 38. and ye have not his word *a.* in you
1 John 3. 15. no murderer hath eternal life *a.* in him

ABJECTS.

Psal. 35. 15. the *a.* gathered together against me
ABILITY.

Lev. 27. 8. to his *a.* that vowed, priest shall value
Exod. 2. 69. they gave after their *a.* to the work
Neh. 5. 8. weaker our *a.* redeemed our brethren

Dan. 1. 4. as had *a.* to stand in the king's palace
Mat. 25. 15. he gave to each according to his *a.*
Acts 11. 29. according to his *a.* determined to send

1 Pet. 4. 11. let him do it as of the *a.* God giveth
ABILE.

Exod. 18. 21. provide out of all the people *a.* men
Lev. 14. 22. two pigeons, such as he *a.* to get, 31.
Num. 1. 3. all that are *a.* to go to war, 20, 22, 24,

26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. | 26. 2.
13. 30. go up, for we are well *a.* to overcome it
Deut. 16. 17. every man shall give as he *a.*

Josh. 23. 9. no man hath been *a.* to stand before you
1 Sam. 6. 20. who is *a.* to stand before this holy God?
1 Kings 3. 9. who is *a.* to judge so great a people?

2 Chron. 2. 6. but who is *a.* to build him a house?
20. 6. so that none is *a.* to withstand thee
20. 9. the Lord is *a.* to give thee much more

Job 41. 10. who then is *a.* to stand before me?
Prov. 27. 4. but who is *a.* to stand before envy?
Ecd. 46. 11. the offering shall be as he is *a.* to give

Dan. 3. 17. our God whom we serve is *a.* to deliver
6. 20. thy God is *a.* to deliver thee from the lions
Mat. 3. 9. God is *a.* of these stones to raise up

children to Abraham, **Luke** 3. 8
9. 28. believe ye that I am *a.* to do this?
10. 28. fear him *a.* to destroy soul and body in hell

19. 12. he that is *a.* to receive it, let him receive
20. 22. are ye *a.* to drink of the cup I shall drink of?
22. 46. no man was *a.* to answer him a word

Mark 4. 33. spake he, as they were *a.* to hear it
John 10. 29. no man is *a.* to pluck them out of my
Acts 15. 10. a yoke our fathers nor we *a.* to bear

Acts 20. 32. word of his grace, a. to build you
25. 5. which among you are a. go down with me!
Rom. 4. 21. he had promised, he was a. to perform
11. 23. for God is a. to graft them in again
14. 4. for God is a. to make him stand
15. 14. ye are a. to admonish one another
1 Cor. 3. 2. ye were not a. nor ye now are ye a.
10. 13. not suffer to be tempted above that ye are a.
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. who hath made us a. ministers of new t.
9. 8. God is a. to make all grace abound towards you
Eph. 3. 20. to him that is a. to do abundantly above
Phil. 3. 21. he is a. to subdue all things to himself
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. he is a. to keep that I have committed
3. 7. never a. to come to the knowledge of truth
15. holy scriptures a. to make wise to salvation
Heb. 2. 18. he is a. to succour them that are tempted
5. 7. to him that was a. to save him from death
7. 25. he is a. to save to the uttermost all that come
11. 19. accounting that God was a. to raise him up
Jam. 1. 21. the word which is a. to save your souls
3. 2. is a. also to bridle the whole body
4. 12. there is one lawgiver a. to save and to destroy
Jude 24. to him that is a. to keep you from falling
Rev. 5. 3. no man was a. to open the book nor look
13. 4. who is a. to make war with the beast?
15. 8. no man was a. to enter into the temple

Be ABLE.

Lev. 25. 26. and himself be a. to redeem it
Deut. 7. 24. there shall no man be a. to stand; 11. 25.
Josh. 1. 3. not any man be a. to stand before thee
14. 12. if the Lord be with me I shall be a. to drive
1 *Sam.* 17. 9. if he be a. to fight with me and kill me
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. that we should be a. to offer willingly
2 *Chron.* 32. 14. that your God should be a. to deliver
Isa. 47. 12. if so be thou shalt be a. to profit
Ezek. 33. 12. nor shall the righteous be a. to live
Luke 14. 31. whether he be a. with 10,000 to meet
Rom. 8. 39. be a. to separate us from love of God
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. that ye may be a. to hear it
Eph. 3. 18. may be a. to comprehend with all saints
6. 11. that ye may be a. to stand against the devil
16. faith, wherewith ye shall be a. to quench
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. who shall be a. to teach others also
2 *Tit.* 1. 9. may be a. by sound doctrine to exhort
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. that ye may be a. after my decease
Rev. 6. 17. wrath is come, and who shall be a. to stand

Not be ABLE.

2 *Kings* 18. 29. not be a. to deliver you, *Isa.* 36. 14.
Psal. 36. 12. cast down, and shall not be a. to rise
Ecc. 8. 17. yet shall he not be a. to find it
Isa. 47. 11. thou shalt not be a. to put it off
Jer. 11. 11. not be a. to escape; 49. 10. not be a. to
hilo
Ezek. 7. 19. gold shall not be a. to deliver them
Luke 13. 24. seek, not be a. | 21. 15. not be a. to
gainsay

Not ABLE.

Lev. 5. 7. and if he not a. to bring a lamb
Nuoi. 13. 31. we be not a. to go against the people
14. 16. because the Lord was not a. *Deut.* 9. 23.
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. ships were not a. to go to Tarshish
Ezra 10. 13. we are not a. to stand without
Nh. 4. 10. so that we are not a. to build the wall
Psal. 18. 38. wounded that they were not a. to rise
21. 11. device which they are not a. to perform
40. 12. hold on me, so that I am not a. to look up
Amos 7. 10. the land is not a. to hear all his words
Luke 12. 26. if ye be not a. to do the thing is least
11. 29. laid foundation, and is not a. to finish
John 21. 6. they were not a. to draw it for the fishes
Acts 6. 10. and they were not a. to resist the wisdom

ABOARD.

Acts 21. 2. a ship sailed, we went a. and set forth
ABODE, Substantive.
2 *Kings* 19. 27. but I know thy a. *Isa.* 37. 28.
Ezra 9. 8. to give us a sure a. in his holy place
John 14. 23. we will come and make our a. with him
ABODE, Verb.
Gen. 29. 14. Jacob a. with him the space of a month
49. 21. but his bow a. in strength, and the arms
Ezod. 21. 16. the glory of the Lord a. on Sinai
Nuoi. 9. 17. where cloud a. Israel pitched, 18. 21.
29. they a. in their tents, and journeyed, 22
11. 35. the people journeyed, and a. at Hazereth
21. 1. the people a. in Kadesh, *Judg.* 11. 17.
22. 8. the princes of Moab a. with Balaam
Deut. 1. 46. so ye a. in Kadesh many days
3. 21. we a. in the valley; 9. 1. a. in the mount
Josh. 5. 5. they a. in their places till they were whole
8. 9. they a. between Bethel and Ai, but Joshua
Judg. 5. 17. Gilead a. beyond Jordan, Asher con-
tinued on the sea-shore, and a. in his breaches
19. 4. the Levites a. with him three days
20. 47. and a. in the rock Rimmon four months
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. the woman a. and gave her son suck
7. 2. while the ark a. in Kirjath-jearim, time long
13. 16. Saul and Jonathan a. in Gibeah
6. 8. Saul a. | 23. 14. David a. 25. | 26. 3.
24. 18. David a. in wood | 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. a. at Ziklag
2 *Sam.* 11. 12. Uriah a. in Jerusalem that day

2 *Sam.* 15. 8. servant vowed while I a. at Geshur
1 *Kings* 17. 19. he carried him to a loft where he a.
Jer. 38. 23. Jeremiah a. in the court of the prison
Mat. 17. 22. and while they a. in Galilee, Jesus said
Luke 1. 56. Mary a. with her about three months
8. 27. nor a. in any bouse, but in the domes
John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit, and it a. upon him
39. they came and a. with him that day
7. 9. when he said these words he a. in Galilee
8. 44. he was a murderer, and a. not in the truth
11. 6. he a. two days still in the place where he was
Acts 1. 13. an upper room where a. Peter and James
14. 3. long time a. they speaking boldly in the
18. 3. Paul a. with them and wrought
21. 7. we came and a. with the brethren one day
8. entered the house of Philip and a. with him
Gal. 1. 18. I went and a. with Peter fifteen days

ABODE there, or there ABODE.

Deut. 1. 46. according to the days that ye a. there
Josh. 2. 22. came to mountain, and a. there 3 days
Judg. 21. 2. the people a. there till even before God
Ezra 8. 15. and there a. we in tents three days
32. we came to Jerusalem and a. there three days
John 4. 40. and Jesus a. there two days
10. 40. where John at first baptized, and there a.
Acts 12. 19. Herod went to Cesarea, and there a.
14. 28. there they a. long time with the disciples
17. 14. Silas and Timotheus a. there still

Judg. 5. 16. why a. thou among the sheepfolds?

ABOLISH

Signifies [1] To do away, or make void, 2 *Cor.* 3.
13. *Eph.* 2. 15. [2] To destroy, *Isa.* 2. 18. 2
Tim. 1. 10.

Isa. 2. 18. and the idols he shall utterly a.

ABOLISHED.

Isa. 51. 6. and my righteousness shall not be a.
Ezek. 6. 6. and your works may be a.
2 *Cor.* 3. 13. not look to the end of that which is a.
Eph. 2. 15. having a. in his flesh the enmity
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. Jesus Christ, who hath a. death

ABOMINABLE.

Lev. 7. 21. that shall touch any a. unclean thing
11. 43. ye shall not make yourselves a. with any
18. 30. commit not any of these a. customs
19. 7. if it be eaten on the third day, it is a.
20. 25. ye shall not make your souls a. by beast
Deut. 14. 3. thou shalt not eat any a. thing
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. for the king's word was a. to Joab
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa put away the a. idols from Judah
Judg. 15. 16. how much more a. and filthy is man
Psal. 14. 1. are corrupt, they have done a. works
51. 1. corrupt are they, and have done a. iniquity
Isa. 14. 19. thou art cast out like an a. branch
65. 4. and broth of a. things is in their vessels
Jer. 16. 18. filled with carcasses of their a. things
44. 4. O, do not this a. thing that I hate
Ezek. 4. 14. nor come a. flesh into my mouth
8. 10. I saw and behold a. beasts and idols
16. 52. thy sins committed more a. than they
Mic. 6. 10. and the scant measure that is a.
Nah. 3. 6. and I will cast a. filth on thee
Tit. 1. 16. but in works deny him, being a.
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in a. idolatries
Rev. 21. 8. fearful, and unbelieving, and the a.

ABOMINABLY.

1 *Kings* 21. 26. Ahab did very a. in following idols

ABOMINATION

Signifies, [1] A thing hateful and detestable, *Gen.*
43. 32. *Prov.* 21. 27. [2] Sin in general, *Isa.*
66. 3. *Ezek.* 16. 50. [3] An idol, 2 *Kings*
23. 13. *Isa.* 44. 19. [4] The Roman army
that destroyed the temple and Jewish polity, *Mat.*
24. 15. [5] Evil doctrines and practices, *Rev.*
17. 4.

Gen. 43. 32. for that is an a. to the Egyptians
46. 34. every shepherd is an a. to the Egyptians
Ezod. 8. 26. for we shall sacrifice the a. of Egyptians
Lev. 7. 18. it shall be an a. 11. 41, 42.
11. 10. they shall be an a. to you, 12. 20, 23.
18. 22. as with womankind it is a. 20. 13.
Deut. 7. 25. it is a. to the Lord thy God, 17. 1.
26. nor shalt thou bring an a. into thy house
12. 31. every a. they have done to their gods
13. 14. that such a. is wrought among you, 17. 4.
18. 12. all that do these things are an a. 22. 5.
23. 18. both these are an a. to the Lord thy God
24. 4. for that is an a. before the Lord
25. 16. all that do unrighteously are an a. to God
27. 15. cursed be the man that maketh a. to the
1 *Sam.* 13. 4. Israel was had in a. with Philistines
1 *Kings* 11. 5. Molech the a. of Ammonites
7. an high place for Chemosh the a. of Moab
2 *Kings* 23. 13. Ashoreth the a. of the Zidonians
Jer. 8. 8. thou hast made me an a. to them
Prov. 3. 32. the froward is an a. to the Lord
6. 16. ye seven things are an a. to him
8. 7. speak truth, wickedness is an a. to my lips
11. 1. a false balance is an a. to the Lord
20. they of a froward heart are an a. to the Lord

Prov. 12. 22. lying lips are a. to the Lord
13. 19. it is an a. to fools to depart from evil
15. 8. the sacrifice of the wicked is an a. 21. 27
9. the way of the wicked is an a. to the Lord
26. thoughts of the wicked are an a. to the Lord
16. 5. every one that is proud in heart, a. s. a. o.
12. it is an a. to kings to commit wickedness
17. 15. they both are an a. to the Lord
20. 10. both of them are alike a. to the Lord
23. divers weights are an a. to the Lord
24. 9. and the acorn is an a. to men
Prov. 28. 9. even his prayer shall be a.
29. 27. an unjust man is an a. to the just, and
he that is upright in the way, is a. to the wicked
Isa. 1. 13. incense is an a. to me, the new-moons
41. 24. an a. is he that chooseth you
44. 19. shall I make the residue thereof an a.?
66. 17. eating swine's flesh, and the a. and mouse
Jer. 2. 7. ye entered, ye made my heritage an a.
6. 15. ashamed when they committed a. 8. 12.
32. 35. that they should do this a. to cause Judah
Ezek. 16. 50. they were haughty and committed a.
18. 12. lifted up his eyes to idols and committed a.
22. 11. committed a. with his neighbour's wife
33. 26. ye stand on your sword and ye work a.
Dan. 11. 31. shall place the a. that maketh desolate
12. 11. and the a. that maketh desolate act up
Mal. 2. 11. and a. is committed in Israel and Jerus.
Mal. 24. 15. ye see a. of desolation, *Mark* 13. 14.
Luke 16. 15. esteemed among men is a. with God
Rev. 21. 27. shall in no wise enter that worketh a.

ABOMINATIONS.

Deut. 18. 9. nor learn to do after the a. of nations
32. 16. with a. provoked they him to anger
1 *Kings* 14. 3. thro' fire according to all a. of nations
2 *Kings* 16. 3. thro' fire according to all a. of nations
23. 21. Manasseh did evil in the sight of the Lord
after the a. of the heathen, 2 *Chron.* 33. 2.
23. 24. a. spied did Josiah put away, 2 *Chr.* 34. 33.
2 *Chron.* 36. 8. acts of Jehoiakim and his a. he did
14. people transgressed after all a. of the heathen
Prov. 26. 25. for there are seven a. in his heart
Jer. 44. 12. the Lord could not bear the a.
Ezek. 6. 11. alas for all the evil a. of house of Israel
8. 6. seekest thou the great a. of Israel, but turn thee
yet again, and thou shalt see greater a. 13. 15.
9. behold the wicked a. that they do here
17. is it a light thing to commit a. here?
4. that sigh and cry for all the a. that be done
11. 8. take away all the a. thereof from thence
14. 16. turn away your faces from all your a.
16. 2. son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her a.
18. 24. when the righteous doth according to all a.
20. 4. cause them to know the a. of their fathers
7. cast ye away every man the a. of his eyes
8. they did not cast away the a. of their eyes
22. 2. yea thou shalt shew her all her a.
36. 31. and shall loathe yourselves for all your a.
44. 6. O Israel, let it suffice you of all your a.
7. they have broken my covenant for all your a.
Dan. 9. 27. and for the overspreading of a.
Zech. 9. 7. will take his a. from between his teeth
Rev. 17. 4. a golden cup in her hand full of a.
5. the mother of harlots and a. of the earth

Their ABOMINATIONS.

Deut. 20. 18. teach you not to do after all their a.
27. 17. and ye have seen their a. and their idols
Ezra 9. 1. the people doing according to their a.
11. with their a. which have filled the land
Isa. 66. 3. and their soul delighted in their a.
Jer. 7. 30. have set their a. in the house called 72. 24
Ezek. 6. 9. for the evils committed in all their a.
7. 20. but they made the images of their a.
11. 21. whose heart walketh after their a.
12. 16. that they may declare all their a.
16. 47. yet hast thou not done after their a.
20. 30. and commit ye whoredom after their a.
23. 36. yea, declare to them their a.
33. 29. the land desolate because of all their a.
43. 8. they have defiled my holy name by their a.
44. 13. they shall bear their shame and their a.
Hos. 9. 10. their a. were according as they loved

These ABOMINATIONS.

Lev. 18. 26. ye shall not commit any of these a.
27. all these a. have the men of the land done
20. whosoever shall commit any of these a.
Deut. 18. 12. because of these a. the Lord hath driven
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh hath done these a.
Ezra 9. 14. join in affinity with people of these a.
Jer. 7. 10. we are delivered to do all these a.
Ezek. 18. 13. he hath done all these a. shall surely die
Thine or thy ABOMINATIONS.
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt put away thine a. out of sight
13. 27. I have seen thine a. on the hills
Ezek. 5. 9. do what I have not, because of thine a.
11. thou hast defiled my sanctuary with thy a.
7. 3. I will recompense on thee all thine a. 4, 8, 9.
16. 22. all thine a. thou hast not remembered
36. with all the idols of thine a. and by the blood
43. not commit this lewdness above all thine a.

Ezek. 16. 51. hast multiplied thine a. more than
53. thou hast borne thine a. saith the Lord

ABOVE

Signifies, [1.] *Afta*, high, Gen. 6. 16, Prov. 8. 25.
[2.] *The dignity or excellency of a person or thing*, Psal. 113. 4. Mat. 10. 24. [3.] *Beyond*, 2 Cor. 1. 8. [4.] *More than*, Gen. 3. 14. [48. 22.]
[5.] *Upwards*, Exod. 30. 14. Lev. 27. 7. [6.] *A higher state or rank*, Num. 16. 3. [7.] *Chief in authority and power*, Deut. 28. 13. [8.] *Heavenly, or the highest place*, Job 3. 4. Rom. 10. 6. [9.] *Heavenly and spiritual*, Gal. 4. 26. [10.] *Things that relate to heaven*, Gal. 4. 26. Col. 3. 1. [11.] *God*, Jam. 1. 17.

Gen. 1. 7. from the waters a. the firmament
20. and fowl that may fly a. the earth
3. 14. the serpent cursed a. all cattle, a. beast
6. 16. in a cubit shalt thou finish the ark a.
7. 17. and the ark was lifted up a. the earth
48. 22. given thee one portion a. thy brethren
49. 26. prevailed a. the blessings of my progenitors
Exod. 25. 22. I will commune from a. the mercy-seat
27. 3. a. the curious girdle of the ephod, 28.
30. 14. are numbered from twenty years old and a.
Lev. 11. 21. which have legs a. their feet to leap
27. 7. and if it be from sixty years old and a.
Num. 16. 3. lift up yourselves a. the congregation
27. 20. heart be not lifted up a. his brethren
25. 3. lest if he should beat him a. these
23. 13. thou shalt be a. only, and not be beneath
30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee a. thy fathers
Josh. 3. 13. the waters that come down from a. 16.
Judg. 5. 24. blessed shall she be a. women in the tent
2 Sam. 22. 17. he sent from a. Psal. 18. 16.
1 Kings 6. 7. cherubims covered ark a. 2 Chr. 5. 8.
2 Kings 25. 28. a. the throne of kings, Jer. 52. 32.
1 Chron. 5. 2. for Judah prevailed a. his brethren
23. 27. for the Levites were numbered from twenty
years old and a. Exod. 30. 14.

27. 6. Benaiah was mighty and a. the thirty
Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah feared God a. many
12. 37. they went up a. the house of David
Job 3. 4. let not God regard it from a.
18. 16. and a. shall his branch be cut off
23. 18. for the price of wisdom is a. rubies
31. 2. for what portion of God is there from a.?
23. for I should have denied the God that is a.
Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are a. out of his sight
18. 48. thou liftest me a. those that rise up
27. 6. now shall my head be lifted up a. enemies
45. 7. the oil of gladness a. thy fellows, Heb. 1. 9.
78. 23. though he commanded the clouds from a.
119. 127. I love thy commandments a. gold
136. 6. that stretched out the earth a. the waters
137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem a. my chief joy
144. 7. send thine hand from a. rid me, deliver me
148. 13. his glory is a. the earth and heaven
Prov. 8. 25. when he established the clouds a.
15. 24. the way of life is a. to the wise
31. 10. for her price is far a. rubies
Ecc. 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence a. a beast
Isa. 2. 2. mountain shall be exalted a. the hills
6. 2. a. it stood the seraphims, each had six wings
7. 11. ask it either in the depth or in the height a.
Jer. 15. 8. their widows increased a. sand of the seas
Lam. 1. 13. from a. hath he sent fire into my bones
Ezek. 1. 26. as appearance of a man a. upon it
10. 19. the glory of God was over them a. 11. 22.
29. 15. nor exalt itself any more a. the nations
Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was preferred a. the presidents
11. 36. the king magnified himself a. every god
Amos 2. 9. yet I destroyed his fruit from a.
Nah. 3. 16. hast multiplied thy merchants a. the stars
Mat. 10. 24. disciple not a. his master, Luke 6. 40.
John 3. 3. except a man be born from a. 7.
6. 13. baskets which remained over and a.
8. 23. I am from a. ye are of this world
19. 11. exempt it were given him from a.
Acts 4. 22. for the man was a. forty years old
26. 13. I saw a light a. the brightness of the sun
Rom. 10. 6. that is to bring Christ down from a.
14. 5. one man esteemeth one day a. another
1 Cor. 4. 6. not to think of men a. what is written
10. 13. you to be tempted a. that ye are able
15. 6. he was seen of a. 500 brethren at once
2 Cor. 1. 8. were pressed out of measure a. strength
11. 23. I am more, in stripes a. measure
12. 2. a. fourteen years ago, whether in body or out
6. lest any man should think of me a. that
Gal. 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is a. is free
Phil. 2. 9. and give him a name a. every name
Col. 3. 1. seek those things which are a.

2. set your affection on things a. not on earth
Phil. 16. not now as a servant, but a. a servant
Heb. 10. 8. a. when he said, sacrifice and offering
Jam. 1. 17. every good and perfect gift is from a.
3. 15. this wisdom descendeth not from a.

ABOVE ALL

Gen. 3. 14. the serpent is cursed a. all cattle
Nun. 12. 3. Moses was very meek a. all the men
27. 6. Benaiah was mighty and a. the thirty
Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah feared God a. many
12. 37. they went up a. the house of David
Job 3. 4. let not God regard it from a.
18. 16. and a. shall his branch be cut off
23. 18. for the price of wisdom is a. rubies
31. 2. for what portion of God is there from a.?
23. for I should have denied the God that is a.
Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are a. out of his sight
18. 48. thou liftest me a. those that rise up
27. 6. now shall my head be lifted up a. enemies
45. 7. the oil of gladness a. thy fellows, Heb. 1. 9.
78. 23. though he commanded the clouds from a.
119. 127. I love thy commandments a. gold
136. 6. that stretched out the earth a. the waters
137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem a. my chief joy
144. 7. send thine hand from a. rid me, deliver me
148. 13. his glory is a. the earth and heaven
Prov. 8. 25. when he established the clouds a.
15. 24. the way of life is a. to the wise
31. 10. for her price is far a. rubies
Ecc. 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence a. a beast
Isa. 2. 2. mountain shall be exalted a. the hills
6. 2. a. it stood the seraphims, each had six wings
7. 11. ask it either in the depth or in the height a.
Jer. 15. 8. their widows increased a. sand of the seas
Lam. 1. 13. from a. hath he sent fire into my bones
Ezek. 1. 26. as appearance of a man a. upon it
10. 19. the glory of God was over them a. 11. 22.
29. 15. nor exalt itself any more a. the nations
Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was preferred a. the presidents
11. 36. the king magnified himself a. every god
Amos 2. 9. yet I destroyed his fruit from a.
Nah. 3. 16. hast multiplied thy merchants a. the stars
Mat. 10. 24. disciple not a. his master, Luke 6. 40.
John 3. 3. except a man be born from a. 7.
6. 13. baskets which remained over and a.
8. 23. I am from a. ye are of this world
19. 11. exempt it were given him from a.
Acts 4. 22. for the man was a. forty years old
26. 13. I saw a light a. the brightness of the sun
Rom. 10. 6. that is to bring Christ down from a.
14. 5. one man esteemeth one day a. another
1 Cor. 4. 6. not to think of men a. what is written
10. 13. you to be tempted a. that ye are able
15. 6. he was seen of a. 500 brethren at once
2 Cor. 1. 8. were pressed out of measure a. strength
11. 23. I am more, in stripes a. measure
12. 2. a. fourteen years ago, whether in body or out
6. lest any man should think of me a. that
Gal. 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is a. is free
Phil. 2. 9. and give him a name a. every name
Col. 3. 1. seek those things which are a.

2. set your affection on things a. not on earth
Phil. 16. not now as a servant, but a. a servant
Heb. 10. 8. a. when he said, sacrifice and offering
Jam. 1. 17. every good and perfect gift is from a.
3. 15. this wisdom descendeth not from a.

Deut. 7. 14. thou shalt be blessed a. all people
10. 15. he chose you a. all people, as it is this day
14. 2. chosen thee a. all the nations, 26. 19. [28. 1.]
1 Kings 1. 9. donee evil a. all that were before thee
22. provoked a. all that their fathers had done
16. 30. Ahab did evil a. all that were before him
2 Kings 21. 11. done wickedly a. all the Amorites did
1 Chron. 29. 3. over and a. all I have prepared
11. and thou art exalted as head a. all
2 Chron. 11. 21. he loved Manah a. all his wives
Neh. 8. 5. for Ezra was a. all the people
Esth. 2. 17. king loved Esther a. all the women
Psal. 97. 9. thou Lord art high a. all the earth
99. 2. he is high a. all people, 113. 4.
138. 2. magnified thy word a. all thy name
Prov. 4. 23. keep thy heart a. all keeping
Ecc. 2. 7. a. all that were in Jerusalem before me
Jer. 17. 9. the heart is deceitful a. all things
Ezek. 16. 43. not commit this lewdness a. all
31. 5. his height was exalted a. all the trees
Dan. 11. 37. for he shall magnify himself a. all
Luk. 3. 30. Herod added yet this a. all
13. 3. these sinners a. all the Galileans, 4.
John 2. 31. he that cometh from heaven is a. all
Eph. 1. 21. far a. all principality and power
3. 20. a. all that we ask [4. 6. one God a. all
6. 16. a. all taking the shield of faith to quench
Col. 3. 14. a. all these things put on charity
2 Thess. 2. 4. exalteth a. all that is called God
Jam. 5. 12. a. all things, my brethren, swear not
1 Pet. 4. 8. a. all things have fervent charity
3 John 2. 1. wish a. all things that thou prosper
ABOVE all GODS; see GODS. ABOVE HEAVEN;
see HEAVEN. STOOD ABOVE; see STOOD.
ABOVE him, me, them; see HIM, ME, THEM.

ABOUND

Prov. 28. 20. the faithful man shall a. with blessings
Isa. 2. 6. they a. with the children of strangers
Mat. 24. 12. because iniquity shall a. love of many
Rom. 5. 20. the law entered that the offence might a.
6. 1. shall we continue in sin, that grace may a.?
15. 13. that ye may a. in hope through the power
2 Cor. 1. 5. as sufferings a. so consolation abounds
8. 7. as ye a. in every thing, see that ye a.
9. 8. God is able to make all grace a. to you
Phil. 1. 9. I pray that your love may a. more
4. 1. I know how to a. both to a. and suffer
17. but I desire fruit that may a. to your account
18. but I have all and a. I am full
1 Thess. 3. 12. Lord make you to a. in love one
4. 1. so ye would a. more and more
2 Pet. 1. 8. for if these things be in you and a.

ABOUNDED, ETH, ING.

Prov. 8. 24. when no fountains a. with water
29. 22. and a furious man a. in transgression
Rom. 3. 7. for if the truth of God hath more a.
5. 15. grace by Jesus Christ hath a. to many
20. but where sin a. grace did much more a.
1 Cor. 13. 58. always a. in the work of the Lord
2 Cor. 8. 2. deep poverty a. to the riches of liberality
Eph. 1. 8. wherein he hath a. toward us in wisdom
Col. 2. 7. a. therein with thanksgiving
2 Thess. 1. 3. the charity toward each other a.

ABOUT

Gen. 38. 24. a. three months after was told Judah
41. 25. God shewed Pharaoh what he is a. to do
42. 4. he turned himself a. from them and wept
46. 34. thy servants' trade hath been a. cattle
Exod. 11. 4. a. midnight will I go out into Egypt
13. 18. God led the people a. through the way
19. 23. set bounds a. the mount, and sanctify it
32. 28. there fell that day a. 3000 men
Lev. 6. 5. all that a. which he hath sworn falsely
Num. 16. 24. from a. the tabernacle of Korah
Deut. 32. 10. he led him a. and instructed him
Josh. 10. 13. sun hastened not to go down a. a day
Judg. 17. 2. the silver a. which thou cursedst
Ruth 2. 17. and it was a. an ephah of barley
1 Sam. 1. 20. when the time was come a. Hannah
8. 5. let the ark of God be carried a. to Gath
9. 26. it came to pass, a. the spring of the day
21. 5. women have been kept from us a. three days
2 Sam. 14. 20. to fetch a. this form of speech
1 Kings 2. 15. the kingdom is turned a. and become
22. 36. a. going down of the sun, 2 Chron. 18. 34.
2 Kings 4. 16. a. this season according to the time
2 Chron. 2. 9. the house which I am a. to build
Ezra 10. 15. were employed a. this matter
Job 20. 23. when he is a. to fill his belly
Prov. 3. 3. bind them a. thy neck, 6. 21.
20. 19. he that goeth a. as a tale-bearer
Cant. 7. 2. like a heap of wheat set a. with lilies
Isa. 5. 2. built a tower, and made a wall a. it
50. 11. that compass yourselves a. with sparks
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou a. so much to change
31. 22. how long wilt thou go a. O thou
41. 14. all the people cast a. and returned
Hos. 7. 2. now their own doings have beset them a.
Mat. 20. 3. he went out a. the third hour
Mark 2. 2. no, not so much as a. the door

Mark 12. 1. set a hedge a. it, and digged a place
Luke 2. 49. I must be a. my Father's business
3. 23. Jesus began to be a. thirty years of age
12. 35. let your loins be girded a. and lights
John 3. 25. there arose a question a. purifying
7. 19. why go ye a. to kill me?
Acts 4. 4. the number of the men was a. 5000
18. 14. and when Paul was a. to open his mouth
27. 30. as they were a. to flee out of the ship
Rom. 4. 19. when he was a. 100 years old
10. 3. going a. to establish their own righteousness
1 Cor. 9. 5. have we not power to lead a. a sister
2 Cor. 4. 10. always bearing a. in the body the dying
Eph. 6. 14. having your loins girt a. with truth
1 Tim. 5. 13. wandering a. from house to house
Heb. 8. 5. when he was a. to make the tabernacle
Rev. 8. 1. silence a. the space of half an hour
10. 4. I was a. to write, and I heard a voice
SEE GONE, HIM, ME, THEM, THEM, ROUND,
STOOD, THIS, TIME, WENT.

ABROAD.

Exod. 12. 46. shalt not carry ought of the flesh a.
Lev. 13. 12. and if a leprosy break out a. in the skin
18. 9. whether she be born at home or a.
Deut. 23. 10. then shall he go a. out of the camp
13. when thou wilt ease thyself a. shalt dig
Judg. 12. 9. took daughters from a. for his sons
2 Kings 4. 3. go, borrow thee vessels a. of neighbour
2 Chron. 29. 16. Levites took it to carry it out a.
31. 5. as soon as the commandment came a.
Esth. 1. 17. this deed of the queen shall come a.
Job 15. 23. he wandereth a. for bread, saying
Psal. 41. 6. when he goeth a. he telleth it
Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be dispersed a.
Isa. 44. 24. that spreadeth a. the earth by myself
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it out on the children a.
Lam. 1. 20. a. the sword bereaveth, at home death
Mark 1. 45. he began to blaze a. the matter
4. 22. nor kept secret, but that it should come a.
Luke 1. 65. these sayings were noised a. through-
out all the hill-country of Judea
2. 17. made known a. the saying about this child
Acts 2. 6. when this was noised a. the multitude
Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed a. in our hearts
16. 19. for your obedience is come a. to all men
See CAST, SPREAD, STAND, SCATTER, WENT.

ABSENCE.

Luke 22. 6. to betray him in a. of the multitude
Phil. 2. 12. but now much more in my a. work out
ABSENT.

Gen. 31. 49. when we are a. one from another
1 Cor. 5. 3. for I verily as a. in body, but present in
2 Cor. 5. 6. at home in body are a. from the Lord
8. willing rather to be a. from the body, present
9. whether present or a. we may be accepted
10. 1. but being a. am hold toward you
11. as we are by letters when we are a. such will
13. 2. and being a. now I write to them, 10.
Phil. 1. 27. whether I come, or else be a.
Col. 2. 5. for tho' I be a. in the flesh, yet am I with
ABSTAIN.

Acts 15. 20. that they a. from pollutions of idols
23. that ye a. from meats offered to idols
1 Thess. 4. 3. that ye should a. from fornication
5. 22. a. from all appearance of evil
1 Tim. 4. 3. commanding to a. from meats
1 Pet. 2. 11. a. from fleshly lusts which war against

ABSTINENCE.

Acts 27. 21. after long a. Paul stood forth in midst
ABUNDANCE.

Deut. 28. 47. thou servest not God for the a. of all
33. 19. they shall suck of the a. of the seas
1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the a. of my complaint
1 Kings 10. 10. came no more such a. of spices
27. as the sycamore-trees for a. 2 Chron. 1. 15.
18. 41. for there is a sound of a. of rain
2 Chron. 9. 9. she gave the king, of spices great a.
Job 22. 11. and a. of waters cover thee, 38. 34.
Psal. 72. 7. in his day shall be a. of peace
Ecc. 5. 10. nor he that loveth a. with increase
12. the a. of the rich will not suffer him to sleep
Isa. 7. 22. for a. of milk he shall eat butter
15. 7. therefore the a. they have gotten
47. 9. for the great a. of thy enchantments
60. 5. the a. of the sea shall be converted to thee
66. 11. be delighted with the a. of her glory
Jer. 33. 6. I will reveal to them a. of peace
Ezek. 16. 49. a. of idleness was in her and daughters
26. 10. by reason of the a. of his horses
Zech. 14. 14. gold, silver, and apparel in great a.
Mat. 12. 34. out of the a. of the heart, Luke 6. 45.
13. 12. and he shall have more a. 25. 29.
Mark 12. 44. they cast in of their a. Luke 21. 4.
Rom. 5. 17. more they which receive a. of grace
2 Cor. 8. 2. the a. of their joy abounded to the riches
14. your a. supply, their a. supply for want
12. 7. he exalted through the a. of the revelations
Rev. 18. 3. waxed rich thro' the a. of her delicacies
In ABUNDANCE.

2 Sam. 12. 30. David brought spoil of the city in a.

1 *Kings* 1. 19. Adonijah hath slain oxen *in a*. 20.
1 *Chron.* 22. 3. David prepared brass *in a*. 14.
4. also cedar-trees *in a*. marble *in a*. 29. 2.
15. there are workmen with thee *in a*. heifers
20. 21. they offered sacrifices *in a*. for all Israel
1 *Chron.* 2. 9. even to prepare me timber *in a*.
4. 13. Solomon made all these vessels *in great a*.
1. Queen of Sheba brought gold *in a*.
11. 23. Rehoboam gave his sons victuals *in a*.
14. 15. Asa carried away sheep and camels *in a*.
15. 9. for they fell to Asa out of Israel *in a*.
17. 5. all Judah brought presents to Jehoshaphat,
and he had riches and honour *in a*. 18. 1.
38. 2. Ahab killed sheep for Jehoshaphat *in a*.
20. 25. Jehoshaphat found spoil *in a*.
21. 11. thus they gathered money *in a*.
29. 25. and also the burnt-offerings were *in a*.
31. 5. children of Israel brought *in a*. first-fruits
32. 5. Hezekiah made darts and shields *in a*.
29. he provided him cities and possessions *in a*.
1 *Neh.* 9. 25. they took vineyards and fruit-trees *in a*.
1 *Job* 36. 31. he giveth meat *in a*.
1 *Job* 37. 11. delight themselves *in a*. of peace
52. 7. but trusted *in a*. of his riches
105. 30. the hand brought forth frogs *in a*.
1 *Luke* 12. 15. man's life consisteth not *in a*. the *a*.
1 *Cor.* 8. 20. that no man blame us *in a*. the *a*.

ABUNDANT.

Ezod. 34. 6. Lord God *is a*. in goodness and truth
Prov. 12. 125. the righteous more *a*. than neighbour
Isa. 56. 12. shall be *a*. this day, and much more *a*.
Jer. 51. 13. O thou Babylon, *a*. in treasures
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. on these we bestow more *a*. honour
24. having given more *a*. honour to that part
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. that the *a*. grace might abound
7. 15. his inward affection is more *a*. toward you
9. 12. for the administration is *a*. by many
11. 23. in labours more *a*. in stripes above measure
Phil. 1. 25. that your rejoicing may be more *a*.
1 *Tim.* 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was exceeding *a*.
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. according to his *a*. mercy hath begotten
ABUNDANTLY.

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *a*. 21.
8. 17. that they may breed *a*. in the earth
9. 7. multiply, bring forth *a*. in the earth
Ezod. 1. 7. the children of Israel increased *a*.
8. 2. the river shall bring forth frogs *a*.
Nava. 20. 11. Moses smote and the water came out *a*.
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought oil, oxen, and sheep *a*.
22. 5. so David prepared *a*. before his death
8. thou hast shed blood *a*. and made great wars
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. tithe of all things brought they *in a*.
Job 12. 6. into whose hand God bringeth *a*.
36. 24. the clouds drop, and distil upon man *a*.
Psal. 36. 8. they shall be *a*. satisfied with fatness
65. 10. thou waterest the ridges thereof *a*.
132. 15. I will *a*. bless her provision
145. 7. shall *a*. utter the memory of thy goodness
Cant. 5. 1. O friends drink, yea drink *a*. O beloved
Isa. 15. 3. every one shall howl, weeping *a*.
35. 2. it shall blossom *a*. and rejoice with joy
43. 24. nor hast thou *a*. moistened with the fat
55. 7. and to our God, for he will *a*. pardon
John 10. 10. that they might have life more *a*.
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. I laboured more *a*. than they all
2 *Cor.* 1. 32. conversation, and more *a*. to you-wards
4. 1. might know the love I have more *a*. to you
10. 15. shall be enlarged according to our rule *a*.
12. 15. though the more *a*. I love you, the less
Eph. 3. 20. to him that is able to do exceeding *a*.
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. endeavoured more *a*. to see your face
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on us *a*. thro' Jesus Christ
Heb. 6. 17. God willing more *a*. to shew to the heirs
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. for so an entrance he ministered to you *a*.

ABUSE, ED.

Lev. 19. 120. who lieth with a bond-maid *a*. by any
Judg. 19. 25. and *a*. her all the night till morning
1 *Sam.* 31. 4. lest uncircumcised *a*. me, 1 *Chr.* 10. 4.
1 *Cor.* 9. 18. that I *a*. not my power in the gospel
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor *a*. of ourselves with mankind
7. 31. and they that use this world as not *a*. it
ACCEPT

Signifies, [1] To receive favourably, *Mul.* 1. 10, 13.
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. [2] To take pleasure in, *Ezod.* 20.
40. [3] To forgive, *Gen.* 4. 7. *Job* 42. 9. [4]
To respect partially, *Job* 13. 10. [5] 32. 21.
Pr. 18. 5. [6] To be regarded or valued, 2 *Cor.*
8. 12. [6] To be beloved or highly esteemed, *Luke*
24. 7. [7] To be received into grace and favour,
Acts 10. 35. *Eph.* 1. 6.

Gen. 32. 20. peradventure he will *a*. of me.
Ezod. 22. 11. and the owner shall *a*. thereof
Lev. 26. 41. and they *a*. of the punishment, 43.
Deut. 33. 11. bless and *a*. the work of his hands
1 *Sam.* 25. 19. let him *a*. an offering
2 *Sam.* 23. 23. Arunah said, the L. thy God *a*. thee
Job 13. 8. will yo *a*. his person? will ye contend
10. will approve, if ye do secretly *a*. persons

Job 31. 21. let me not *a*. any man's person
42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for him will I *a*.
Psal. 20. 3. and *a*. thy burnt sacrifice
82. 2. and *a*. the persons of the wicked
119. 108. *a*. I beseech thee the free-will-offerings
Prov. 6. 1. 35. not *a*. the face of any ransom
18. 5. not good to *a*. the person of the wicked
Jer. 14. 10. therefore the Lord doth not *a*. them
12. when offer, I will not *a*. them, *Amos* 5. 22.
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I *a*. them, and require
41. I will *a*. you with your sweet savour
43. 27. and I will *a*. you, saith the Lord
Mal. 1. 8. will I be pleased, or *a*. thy person?
10. nor will I *a*. an offering at your hand
13. should I *a*. this of your hands?
Acts 24. 3. we *a*. it always, and in all places
ACCEPTABLE.

Lev. 22. 20. for it shall not be *a*. for you
Deut. 33. 24. let Asher be *a*. to his brethren
Psal. 19. 14. let the meditation of my heart be *a*.
69. 13. my prayer is to thee, O Lord, in an *a*. time
Prov. 10. 32. lips of the righteous know what is *a*.
21. 3. to do justice and judgment is more *a*.
Ezek. 12. 10. the preacher sought out *a*. words
Isa. 49. 8. in an *a*. time have I heard thee
58. 5. wilt thou call this an *a*. day to the Lord?
61. 2. to proclaim the *a*. year of the Lord
Jer. 6. 20. your burnt-offerings are not *a*.
Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my counsel be *a*. to thee
Luke 4. 19. to preach the *a*. year of the Lord
Rom. 12. 1. bodies a living sacrifice, holy, *a*. to God
2. what is that good and *a*. will of God
14. 18. is *a*. to God and approved of men
15. 16. offering up of the Gentiles might be *a*.
Eph. 5. 10. proving what is *a*. unto the Lord
Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice *a*. well pleasing to God
1 *Tim.* 2. 3. for this is *a*. in the sight of God
5. 4. for that is good and *a*. before God
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. sacrifices *a*. to God by Jesus Christ
20. if ye take it patiently, this is *a*. with God
ACCEPTABLY.

Heb. 12. 23. whereby we may serve God *a*.

ACCEPTANCE.

Isa. 60. 7. they shall come up with *a*. on mine altar
ACCEPTATION.

1 *Tim.* 1. 15. this is a saying worthy of all *a*. 4. 9.
ACCEPTED.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost well, shalt thou not be *a*.
19. 21. see, I have *a*. thee concerning this
Ezod. 23. 33. that they may be *a*. before the Lord
Lev. 1. 4. the offering shall be *a*. for him, 22. 27.
7. 18. it shall not be *a*. 19. 7. [22. 23, 25.
10. 19. should it have been *a*. in sight of the Lord
22. 21. an offering shall be perfect, to be *a*.
11. he shall wave the sheaf to be *a*.
1 *Sam.* 18. 5. he was *a*. in the sight of all the people
25. 35. David said, see I have *a*. thy person
2 *Kings* 5. 3. a. Naaman was *a*. with his master
Esth. 10. 3. *a*. of the multitude of his brethren
Job 22. 8. the *a*. for countenance dwelt in it
42. 9. the Lord also *a*. Job
Isa. 56. 7. their sacrifice shall be *a*. on mine altar
Jer. 37. 20. let my supplication be *a*. before thee
42. 2. let our supplication be *a*. before thee
Mal. 2. 9. but ye have *a*. faces in the law
Luke 1. 1. 23. hail thou that art graciously *a*.
4. 24. no prophet is *a*. in his own country
Acts 10. 35. he that worketh righteousness is *a*.
Rom. 15. 31. my service may be *a*. of the saints
2 *Cor.* 5. 9. Inhour, absent or present, we may be *a*.
6. 2. heard thee in a time *a*. now is the *a*. time
8. 12. it is *a*. according to that a man hath
17. for indeed he *a*. the exhortation
11. 4. or another gospel which ye have not *a*.
Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us *a*. in the beloved
ACCEPTIST.

Luke 24. 21. neither *a*. thou the person of any
ACCEPTETH.

Job 34. 19. to him that *a*. not persons of princes
Ezek. 9. 7. eat with joy, for God now *a*. thy works
Nus. 8. 13. they sacrifice, but the Lord *a*. them not
Gal. 2. 6. God *a*. no man's person
ACCEPTING. See DELIVERANCE.

ACCESS.

Rom. 5. 2. by whom also we have *a*. by faith
*1 *Cor.** 12. 18. thro' him we both have *a*. to the Father
3. 12. in whom we have boldness and *a*. by faith
ACCOMPANY. See SALVATION.

ACCOMPANIED.

Acts 10. 23. certain brethren from Joppa *a*. him
11. 12. moreover these six brethren *a*. me
20. 4. Sopater of Berea *a*. Paul into Asia
38. and they *a*. him to the ship
ACCOMPANYING. See ARK of God.

ACCOMPLISH

Signifies, [1] To perform, *knish*, or *fulfil*,
Jer. 44. 25. *Dan.* 9. 2. *Luke* 2. 6. *Acts*
21. 5. [2] To yield or condescend to, 1 *Kings* 5.
9. [3] Obtained or brought to pass, *Prov.* 13. 19.
Lev. 22. 31. offereth a sacrifice to *a*. his vow

1 *Kings* 5. 9. shalt *a*. my desire in giving food
Job 14. 6. till he shall *a*. as a hireling, his day
Psal. 64. 6. they *a*. a diligent search
Isa. 55. 11. but it shall *a*. that which I please
Jer. 44. 25. ye will surely *a*. your vows
Ezek. 6. 12. thus will I *a*. my fury upon them
7. 8. now will I *a*. mine anger upon thee
13. 15. thus will I *a*. my wrath upon the wall
20. 8. I will pour out my fury to *a*. my anger, 21.
Dan. 9. 2. that he would *a*. seventy years
Luke 9. 31. which he should *a*. at Jerusalem
ACCOMPLISHED.

2 *Chron.* 36. 22. the word by Jeremiah might be *a*.
Esth. 2. 12. days of purification were *a*. *Luke* 2. 22.
Job 15. 32. it shall be *a*. before his time
Prov. 13. 19. the desire *a*. is sweet to the soul
Isa. 40. 2. cry unto her, that her warfare is *a*.
Jer. 25. 12. when seventy years are *a*. 29. 10.
34. for the days of your dispersions are *a*.
39. 16. my words shall be *a*. before thee
Lam. 4. 11. the Lord hath *a*. his fury

22. the punishment of thine iniquity is *a*.
Ezek. 4. 6. when hast *a*. them, lie on thy right side
5. 13. thus shall mine anger be *a*.
Dan. 11. 36. shall prosper, till the indignation be *a*.
12. 7. *a*. to scatter the power of the holy people
Luke 1. 23. the days of his ministration were *a*.
2. 6. the days were *a*. that she should be delivered
when eight days were *a*. for circumcising
12. 50. and how am I straitened till it be *a*.
18. 31. concerning the Son of man, shall be *a*.
22. 37. that is written, must yet be *a*. in me
John 19. 23. knowing that all things were now *a*.
Acts 21. 5. when we had *a*. those days, we departed
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. same afflictions are *a*. in your brethren
ACCOMPLISHING. See SERVICE.

ACCOMPLISHMENT.
Acts 21. 26. to signify the *a*. of days of purification
ACCORD.

Lev. 25. 5. growth of its own *a*. shall not reap
Josh. 9. 2. to fight with Israel with one *a*.
Acts 1. 14. these all continued with one *a*. in prayer
2. 1. they were all with one *a*. in one place
46. they continuing daily with one *a*. in temple
4. 24. they lifted up their voice to God with one *a*.
5. 12. were all with one *a*. in Solomon's porch
7. 57. and ran upon Stephen with one *a*.
8. 6. people with one *a*. gave heed to these things
12. 10. the gate opened to them of his own *a*.
20. but they came with one *a*. to him
15. 25. being assembled with one *a*. to send
18. 12. the Jews with one *a*. made insurrection
19. 29. they rushed with one *a*. into the theatre
2 *Cor.* 8. 17. but being more forward of his own *a*.
Phil. 2. 2. being of one *a*. of one mind
ACCORDING.

Gen. 27. 19. I have done *a*. as thou badest me
41. 54. dearth began to come *a*. as Joseph said
Ezod. 12. 25. the Lord will give *a*. as he promised
Num. 14. 17. be great *a*. as thou hast spoken
Deut. 10. 9. his inheritance *a*. as God promised
16. 10. *a*. as the Lord thy God hath blessed thee
1 *Kings* 3. 6. *a*. as he walked before thee in truth
Job 34. 11. and cause every man to find *a*. to his
ways, *Jer.* 17. 10. [21. 14. [32. 19.
42. 9. went and did *a*. as the Lord commanded
Psal. 7. 8. judge me, O God, *a*. to my righteousness
17. I will praise the Lord *a*. to his righteousness
25. 7. *a*. to thy mercy remember thou me, 51. 1. |
106. 45. | 109. 26. | 119. 124.
23. 4. give them *a*. to their deeds, and *a*. to thee
33. 22. let mercy be on us *a*. as we hope in thee
35. 24. judge me, O God, *a*. to thy righteousness
48. 10. *a*. to thy name, so is thy praise
62. 12. for thou renderest to every man *a*. to his
work, *Prov.* 24. 12, 29

79. 11. *a*. to the greatness of thy power
90. 11. *a*. to thy fear, so is thy wrath
103. 10. nor rewarded us *a*. for our iniquities
119. 25. *a*. to thy word, 28. 41, 58, 65, 76, 107,
116, 151, 169, 170.
159. quicken me *a*. to thy kindness, *Isa.* 63. 7.
150. 2. praise him *a*. to his excellent greatness
Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not *a*. to this word
9. 3. they joy *a*. to the joy in harvest
63. 7. *a*. to all that the Lord has bestowed on us
Jer. 50. 29. recompense her *a*. to her work
Dan. 11. 3. that shall rule and do *a*. to his will
Isa. 3. 1. *a*. to the love of the Lord toward Israel
12. the Lord will punish Jacob *a*. to his ways
Mic. 7. 15. *a*. to the days of thy coming out of Egypt
Mat. 9. 23. *a*. to your faith he it unto you
16. 27. he will reward every man *a*. to his works,
Rom. 2. 6. 2 *Tim.* 4. 14. *Rev.* 2. 23.
Luke 12. 47. nor did *a*. to his will, shall be beaten
John 7. 24. judge not *a*. to the appearance
Acts 4. 35. made to every man *a*. as he had need
Heb. 1. 3. made of the seed of David, *a*. to the flesh
8. 28. who are the called *a*. to his purpose
12. 6. gifts differing *a*. to the grace given to us

Rom. 15. 5. to be like minded *a.* to Christ Jesus
 1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died *a.* to the scriptures, 4
 2 Cor. 9. 7. every man *a.* as he purposed in his heart
 11. 15. whose end shall be *a.* to their works
 Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself *a.* to the will of God
 3. 29. Abraham's seed, and heirs *a.* to the promise
 Eph. 1. 4. *a.* as he hath chosen us in him, before
 5. *a.* to good pleasure || 7. *a.* to riches of his grace
 11. being predestinated *a.* to the purpose of him
 3. 20. *a.* to the power that worketh in us
 Phil. 3. 21. *a.* to the working whereby he is able
 4. 19. God shall supply our need *a.* to his riches
 2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us not *a.* to our works
 Tit. 3. 5. but *a.* to his mercy he saved us by washing
 Heb. 8. 9. not *a.* to the covenant that I made with
 1 Pet. 1. 3. *a.* to his mercy hath begotten us again
 4. 6. but live *a.* to God in the Spirit
 2 Pet. 1. 3. *a.* as his divine power hath given us
 3. 13. we *a.* to his promise look for new heavens
 Rev. 20. 12. dead were judged *a.* to their works, 13.
 22. I come to give *a.* as his work shall be

ACCORDING to all. See ALL.

ACCORDING to that.

Gen. 27. 8. obey my voice *a.* to that I command
 Judg. 11. 36. do me *a.* to that which proceeded
 2 Kings 14. 6. slew not *a.* to that which is written
 2 Chron. 35. 25. *a.* to that which was written
 Ezra 6. 13. Tattenai did *a.* to that Darius had sent
 Rom. 4. 18. *a.* to that which was spoken, thy seed be
 2 Cor. 5. 10. *a.* to that he hath done, good or bad
 12. 12. *a.* to that a man hath, not *a.* to that he hath not

ACCORDINGLY. See REPLY.

ACCOUNT.

Ezod. 12. 4. shall make your *a.* for the lamb
 2 Kings 12. 4. of every one that passeth the *a.*
 1 Chron. 27. 24. nor was the number put in the *a.*
 2 Chron. 26. 11. according to the number of the *a.*
 Job 33. 13. for he giveth not *a.* of his matters
 Psal. 144. 3. or the son of man that thou makest *a.*
 Eccl. 7. 27. counting one by one to find out the *a.*
 Dan. 6. 2. that the princes might give *a.* to them
 Mat. 12. 36. give *a.* thereof in the day of judgment
 18. 23. which would take *a.* of his servants
 Luke 16. 2. give *a.* of thy stewardship
 Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give an *a.* of this
 Rom. 9. 128. he will finish the *a.*
 14. 12. every one shall give *a.* of himself to God
 Phil. 1. 17. desire fruit that may abound to your *a.*
 Philm. 18. if he oweth thee, put that on mine *a.*
 Heb. 13. 17. they watch as they that must give *a.*
 1 Pet. 4. 5. who shall give *a.* to him that judgeth

ACCOUNT, ED.

Deut. 2. 11. which also were *a.* giants
 30. that also were *a.* a land of giants
 1 Kings 1. 21. I and Solomon shall be *a.* offenders
 10. 21. silver was nothing *a.* of, 2 Chron. 9. 20.
 Psal. 22. 30. be *a.* to the Lord for a generation
 Isa. 2. 22. for wherein is he to be *a.* of?
 Mark 10. 42. which are *a.* to rule over Gentiles
 Luke 20. 35. be *a.* worthy to obtain that world
 22. 24. which of them should be *a.* the greatest
 Rom. 8. 36. we are *a.* as sheep for the slaughter
 1 Cor. 4. 1. let a man as *a.* of us as ministers
 Gal. 3. 6. it was *a.* to him for righteousness
 2 Pet. 3. 15. *a.* that the long-suffering of the Lord

ACCOUNTING.

Heb. 11. 19. *a.* that God was able to raise him up
 ACCUSED

Signifies, [1] Devoted to destruction, Josh. 6. 17.
 [2] Separated from the church, Rom. 9. 3.
 [3] Cursed eternally from God, 1 Cor. 16. 22.
 Gal. 1. 8, 9.

Deut. 21. 23. he that is hanged, is *a.* of God
 Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be *a.* it and all therein
 18. any wise keep from the *a.* thing
 7. 1. trespass in the *a.* thing; Achan took of *a.*
 11. for they have even taken of the *a.* thing
 12. turned their backs, because they were *a.*
 except you destroy the *a.* from among you
 13. there is an *a.* thing in the midst of these
 15. he that is taken with the *a.* thing
 22. 20. did not Achan commit trespass in *a.* thing
 1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons made themselves *a.*
 1 Chron. 2. 7. who transgressed in the thing *a.*
 Isa. 65. 20. the sinner a 100 years old shall be *a.*
 Rom. 9. 3. for I could wish myself *a.* from Christ
 1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit, calleth Jesus *a.*
 Gal. 1. 8. preach any other gospel, let him be *a.* 9.

ACCUSATION.

Ezra 4. 6. wrote they to him an *a.* against him
 Mat. 27. 37. set over his head his *a.* Mark 15. 26.
 Luke 6. 7. that they might find an *a.* against him
 19. 8. if I have taken any thing by false *a.*
 John 18. 29. what *a.* bring ye against this man?
 Acts 25. 18. they brought no *a.* as I supposed
 1 Tim. 5. 19. against an elder receive not an *a.*
 2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not a railing *a.* against them
 Jude 9. Michael durst not bring a railing *a.*

ACCUSE.

Prov. 30. 10. *a.* not a servant to his master

Mat. 12. 10. that they might *a.* him, Mark 3. 2.
 Luke 11. 54.
 Luke 3. 14. nor *a.* any falsely, and be content
 23. 2. and they began *a.* him, saying
 14. touching those things whereof ye *a.* him
 John 5. 45. that I will *a.* you to the Father
 8. 6. that they might have *a.* him
 Acts 24. 2. Tertullus began *a.* him, saying
 8. take knowledge of all things whereof we *a.*
 13. nor can they prove things whereof they *a.* me
 25. 5. let them go down with me, and *a.* this man
 11. if there be none of those whereof these *a.* me
 23. 19. not that I had sought to *a.* my nation of
 1 Pet. 3. 16. falsely *a.* your good conversation

ACCUSED.

Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near, and *a.* the Jews
 6. 24. they brought them which had *a.* Daniel
 Mat. 27. 12. when he was *a.* he answered nothing
 Mark 15. 3. priests *a.* him many things, Luke 23. 10.
 Luke 16. 1. was *a.* that he had wasted his goods
 Acts 22. 30. the certainty wherefore he was *a.*
 23. 28. have known the cause whereof they *a.* him
 29. perceived to be *a.* of questions of their law
 25. 16. before he which is *a.* have the accusers
 26. 2. answer, touching things whereof I accuse
 7. for which hope's sake I am *a.* of the Jews
 Tit. 1. 6. faithful children, not *a.* of riot, or unruly
 Rev. 12. 10. accuser, who *a.* them before our God
 ACCUSER. See CAST down.

ACCUSERS.

John 8. 10. woman, where are those thine *a.*?
 Acts 23. 10. I gave commandment to his *a.* also
 35. I will hear thee when thine *a.* are come
 24. 8. commanding his *a.* to come to thee
 25. 16. before he have the *a.* face to face
 18. against whom, when the *a.* stood up
 2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, false *a.*
 Tit. 2. 3. not false *a.* not given to much wine

ACCUSETH, ING.

John 5. 45. there is one that *a.* you, even Moses
 Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts *a.* or excusing
 ACCUSTOMED; see DO EVIL. ACELDAMA;
 see FIELD.

ACKNOWLEDGE

Signifies, [1] To own or confess, Gen. 38. 26. Paul.
 32. 5. [2] To observe, or take notice of, Prov.
 3. 6. Isa. 33. 13. [3] To esteem and respect, Isa.
 61. 9. 1 Cor. 16. 18. [4] To approve of, 2 Cor.
 1. 13. Philm. 6. [5] To worship or make pro-
 fession of, Dan. 11. 39.
 Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not *a.* faces in judgment
 21. 17. he shall *a.* the son of the hated
 3. 9. nor did he *a.* his brethren nor children
 Psal. 32. 5. I a my sin || 51. 3. I a my transgression
 Prov. 3. 6. in all thy ways *a.* him, he shall direct
 Isa. 33. 13. ye that are near, *a.* my might
 61. 9. all that see them, shall *a.* them
 63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Israel *a.* us not
 Jer. 3. 19. only *a.* thine iniquity that thou hast
 14. 20. we *a.* O Lord, our wickedness
 5. 20. will *a.* them that are carried away
 Dan. 11. 32. with a strange god whom he shall *a.*
 Hos. 5. 15. I will go, till they *a.* their offence
 1 Cor. 14. 37. let him *a.* the things that I write
 16. 18. therefore *a.* ye them that are such
 2 Cor. 1. 13. what you *a.* and I trust shall *a.*

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Gen. 38. 26. Judah *a.* them, and said she hath been
 2 Cor. 1. 14. also you have *a.* us in part
 ACKNOWLEDGETH.

1 John 2. 23. he that *a.* the Son hath the Father
 ACKNOWLEDGING.

2 Tim. 2. 25. repentance to the *a.* of the truth
 Tit. 1. 1. to the *a.* the truth which is after godliness
 Philm. 6. by the *a.* every good thing in Christ

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Col. 2. 2. to the *a.* of the mystery of God

ACQUAINT, ED, ING.

Job 22. 21. *a.* thyself with him and be at peace
 Psal. 139. 3. thou art *a.* with all my ways
 Eccl. 2. 3. yet *a.* my heart with wisdom
 Isa. 53. 3. a man of sorrows, and *a.* with grief

ACQUAINTANCE.

2 Kings 12. 5. let priests take it, every man of his *a.*
 7. therefore receive no more money of your *a.*
 Job 19. 13. mine *a.* are estranged from me
 42. 11. tho' came all that had been of his *a.*
 Psal. 31. 11. I was a reproach and a fear to mine *a.*
 55. 13. it was thou, mine equal, and mine *a.*
 68. 8. thou hast put away mine *a.* far from me
 12. I over put from me, and my *a.* into darkness
 Luke 24. 44. they sought him among their *a.*
 Acts 24. 9. all his *a.* stood afar off, beholding things
 23. 24. he should forbid none of his *a.* to come

ACQUIT.

Job 10. 14. thou wilt not *a.* me from mine iniquity
 Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all *a.* the wicked

ACRE, S.

1 Sam. 14. 14. 20. men within half an *a.* of land
 Isa. 5. 10. ten *a.* of vineyard shall yield one bath

ACT.

Isa. 28. 21. and bring to pass his *a.* his strange *a.*
 59. 6. and the *a.* of violence is in their hands
 John 8. 4. was taken in adultery, in the very *a.*

ACTS.

Deut. 11. 3. and his *a.* which he did in Egypt
 7. your eyes have seen the great *a.* of the Lord
 Judg. 5. 11. rehearse the righteous *a.* of the Lord
 1 Sam. 12. 7. reason of all righteous *a.* of the Lord
 2 Sam. 23. 20. and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada,
 who had done many *a.* 1 Chron. 11. 22.
 1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true report I heard of thy *a.*
 41. the *a.* of Solomon, are they not written in
 the book of the *a.* of Solomon? 2 Chron. 9. 5.
 2 Kings 10. 34. the *a.* of Jehu, and that he did
 23. 19. according to all the *a.* he had done
 28. the *a.* of Josiah and all that he did are written
 1 Chron. 29. 29. the *a.* of David, first and last
 2 Chron. 16. 11. behold the *a.* of Asa, first and last
 20. 34. the *a.* of Jehoshaphat, first and last
 32. 32. the *a.* of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 20.
 Esth. 10. 2. all the *a.* of his power and might
 Psal. 103. 7. his *a.* to the children of Israel
 106. 2. who can utter the mighty *a.* of the Lord?
 145. 4. and shall declare thy mighty *a.* 6, 12.
 150. 2. praise him for his mighty *a.* praise him

ACTIONS.

1 Sam. 2. 3. and by the Lord *a.* are weighed
 ACTIVITY.

Gen. 47. 6. if knowest any man of *a.* among them
 ADAMANT.

Ezek. 3. 9. as an *a.* have I made thy forehead
 Zech. 7. 12. they made their hearts as an *a.* stone

ADD

Signifies, [1] To join, or put to, Deut. 4. 2. Acts 2
 41. 2 Pet. 1. 5. [2] To increase, Prov. 16. 23.
 [3] To give, or bestow, Gen. 30. 24. Mat. 6. 33.
 [4] To make wise by instruction, Gal. 2. 6.
 [5] To utter, Deut. 5. 22.

Gen. 30. 24. the Lord shall *a.* to me another son
 Lev. 5. 16. he shall *a.* a fifth part thereto, 6. 5. |
 27. 13, 15, 19, 27, 31. Num. 5. 7.

Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge *a.* forty-two cities
 Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not *a.* to the word, 12. 32.

19. 9. thou shalt *a.* three cities more of refuge
 29. 19. to a drunkenness to thirst

2 Sam. 24. 3. the Lord thy God *a.* to the people
 1 Kings 12. 11. and now Rehoboam said, I will *a.*
 to your yoke, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 14.

2 Kings 20. 6. I *a.* to thy days 15 years, Isa. 38. 5.
 1 Chron. 22. 14. and thou mayest *a.* thereto
 2 Chron. 23. 13. ye intend to *a.* more to our sins

Psal. 69. 27. *a.* iniquity to their iniquity
 Prov. 3. 2. long life and peace shall they *a.* to thee
 30. 6. a thou shalt not to his words, lest he reprove thee
 Isa. 29. 1. *a.* ye year to year, let them kill sacrifices
 30. 1. that they may *a.* sin to sin

Mat. 6. 27. can *a.* one cubit to his stature, Luke 12. 25.
 Phil. 1. 16. supposing to *a.* affliction to my bonds
 2 Pet. 1. 5. beside this *a.* to your faith virtue

Rev. 22. 18. if any *a.* God shall *a.* to him plagues
 ADDED.

Deut. 5. 22. with a great voice, and he *a.* no more
 1 Sam. 12. 19. we have *a.* to all our sins this evil
 Jer. 36. 32. there were *a.* besides many like words

45. 3. the Lord hath *a.* grief to my sorrow
 Dan. 4. 36. and excellent majesty was *a.* to me
 Mat. 6. 33. all these shall be *a.* to you, Luke 12. 31.

Luke 3. 20. Herod *a.* yet this above all, he shut up
 19. 11. as they heard, he *a.* and spake a parable
 Acts 2. 41. the same day there were *a.* 3000 souls

47. and the Lord *a.* to the church daily such
 5. 14. believers were the more *a.* to the Lord
 11. 24. and much people was *a.* to the Lord

Gal. 2. 6. seemed to be somewhat, *a.* nothing to me
 3. 19. the law was *a.* because of transgressions

ADDETH, ING.

Job 34. 37. for he *a.* rebellion to his sin
 Prov. 10. 22. and he *a.* no sorrow with it
 16. 23. the heart of the wise *a.* learning to his lips

Gal. 3. 15. no man disannulleth or *a.* thereto
 ADDED.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be an *a.* in the path
 Psal. 58. 4. they are like the deaf *a.* that stoppeth
 91. 13. thou shalt tread on the lion and *a.*

140. 3. *a.* poison is under their lips
 Prov. 23. 32. wine at last stingeth like an *a.*

ADDITION.

1 Cor. 16. 15. *a.* themselves to the ministry of saints
 ADDITION, S.

1 Kings 7. 29. certain *a.* were made of thin work
 30. understanders molten at the side of every *a.*
 36. he graved cherubims, and *a.* round about

ADJURE

Signifies, [1] To bind under the penalty of a fear-
 ful curse, Josh. 6. 26. [2] To charge earnestly
 by word or oath, 1 Kings 22. 16. Mat. 26. 63.

1 Kings 22. 16. the king said, how many times
 shall I *a.* thee to tell me nothing, 2 Chron. 18. 15

Mat. 26. 63. I *a.* thee by the living God

Mark 5. 7. I a. thee by God, thou torment me not
Acts 19.13. saying, we a. you by Jesus, whom Paul
ADJURED.

Josh. 6. 26. Joshua a. them at that time
1 Sam. 14. 24. for Saul had a. the people
ADMINISTRATION, S.
1 Cor. 12. 5. there are differences of a.
2 Cor. 9. 12. for the a. of this service supplieth
ADMINISTERED.

2 Cor. 8. 19. a. by us to the glory of the same Lord
20. in this abundance which is a. by us
ADMIRATION.

Jude 16. having men's persons in a.
Rev. 17. 6. I saw her. I wondered with great a.
ADMIRE.

2 Tues. 1. 10. to be a. in all them that believe
ADMINISII, ED.

Ecl. 4. 13. a foolish king who will no more be a.
12. 12. and further by these, my son, be a.
Jer. 42. 19. know certainly that I have a. you
Acts 27. 9. the first was now past, Paul a. them
Rom. 15. 14. ye are able also to a. one another
Col. 3. 16. a. one another in psalms and hymns
1 Thes. 5. 12. that are over you in Lord, and a. you
2 Thes. 3. 15. not an enemy, but a. him as a brother
Heb. 8. 5. as Moses was a. of God, when he was
ADMINITION.

1 Cor. 10. 11. they are written for our a.
Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the a. of the Lord
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and second a. reject
ADO.

Mark 5.39. he saith, why make ye this a. and weep
ADOPTION

Is an action whereby a man takes a person into his
family, in order to make him part of it, acknowl-
edges him for his son, and receives him into the
number, and gives him a right to the privileges
of his children. Pharaoh's daughter adopted
young Moses, and Mordecai Esther, Exod. 2.10.
Esth. 2. 7, 15. We are not acquainted how far
the privileges of adoption extend; but it may be
presumed that they were much the same with
those mentioned in the Roman laws: The adopted
children shared in the estate with the natural
children; they assumed the name of the person
who adopted them, and became subject to his pa-
ternal power who received them into his family.
And God doth adopt his children, when he gra-
ciously admits strangers and enemies, as all the
fallen race of Adam are by nature, into the state
and relation of children thro' Jesus Christ; he
becoming their Father in him, according to the
great promise of the new covenant, Eph. 2. 11,
12, 13. 1 John 3. 1. Gal. 4. 5. Eph. 1. 5. Jer. 31. 33.
2 Cor. 6. 16, 18. The adopted are true believers in
Christ; they relying upon his blood and surety-
righteousness for pardon and reconciliation
with God; for to as many as received him, to
them gave he power to become the sons of God,
even to them that believe on his name. They are
regenerated by the Spirit, and are justified freely
by grace, through the redemption that is in Jesus
Christ, and are brought thro' the Spirit's opera-
tion to an affectionate obedient frame of spirit
towards God as their reconciled Father, John
1. 12, 13. Rom. 3. 24, 25. Zech. 12. 10. Isa. 63. 18.
Gal. 4. 5, 6. Tit. 3. 5, 6. 1 John 2. 29. Many
and great are the privileges of God's adopted chil-
dren; some of which are, his fatherly protection
from temporal and spiritual evils, and his pro-
vision of all needful things both for soul and
body; his fatherly correction of them; audience
and return to their prayers; and a sure title to
the heavenly inheritance: for, if children, then
heirs, heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ,
Rom. 8. 17. Psal. 34. 10. and 121. 7. Heb. 12. 6.
1 John 5. 14, 15. True believers are said to be
put into this state, [1] By election, Eph. 1. 5.
[2] By manifestation and assurance, Rom. 8.
15. Gal. 4. 5, 6. [3] By perfect redemption and
glory, at the general resurrection, Rom. 8. 23.
Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the Spirit of a.
23. waiting for the a. the redemption of our body
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the a. and the glory
Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the a. of sons
Eph. 1. 5. predestinated us to the a. of children
ADORN, ED, ETH, ING.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride a. herself with her jewels
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt be again a. with tabrets
Luke 21. 5. the temple was a. with costly stones
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women a. in modest apparel
Tit. 2. 10. a. the doctrine of God our Saviour
1 Pet. 3. 3. whose a. lot it not be that outward a.
5. women who trusted in God a. themselves
Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride a. for her husband
ADVANCED.

1 Sam. 12. 6. it is the Lord that a. Moses and Aaron
Esth. 3. 1. Ahisuerus a. Haman the Agagite
5. 11. Haman told them how he had a. him
10. 2. the greatness whereto the king a. Mordecai

ADVANTAGE, ED, ETH.

Job 35. 3. thou saidst, what a. will it be to thee
Rom. 9. 25. what is a man a. if he gain the world
Rom. 3. 1. what a. then hath the Jew, or what
1 Cor. 15. 32. what a. it mo if the dead rise not?
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan should get an a. of us
Jude 16. men's persons in admiration, because of a.

ADVENTURE, ED.

Deut. 32. 56. not a. to set the sole of her foot
Judg. 9. 17. my father sought and a. his life far
Exod. 19. 31. that he would not a. into the theatre

ADVERSARY.

Exod. 23. 22. I will be an a. to thine adversaries
Num. 22. 22. the angel stood for an a. against
Balaam

† 32. behold, I went out to be an a. to thee
1 Sam. 1. 6. and her a. also provoked her sore

29. 4. lest in the battle he be an a. to us
1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither a. nor evil occurrent
11. 14. the Lord stirred up an a. to Solomon, 21.

25. was an a. to Israel all the days of Solomon
Esth. 7. 6. the a. and enemy is this wicked Haman
Job 1. 7. 6. and the a. came also among them

31. 35. and that my a. had written a book
Psal. 74. 10. how long shall the a. reproach?
109. 16. let an a. stand at his right hand

Isa. 50. 8. who is mine a. let him come near to me
Lam. 1. 10. the a. hath spread out his hand
2. 4. he stood with his right hand as an a.

4. 12. that the a. should have entered the gates
Amos 3. 11. an a. shall be round about the land
Zech. 3. 1. shewed me an a. standing to be his a.

Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine a. quickly, lest at any
time the a. deliver thee to the judge
Deut. 12. 58. when thou goest with thine a.

18. 3. a widow, saying, avenge me of mine a.
1 Tim. 5. 14. give no occasion to the a. to speak
1 Pet. 5. 8. your a. the devil as a roaring lion

ADVERSARIES.

Deut. 32. 27. lest their a. should behave strangely
43. he will render vengeance to his a.
Josh. 5. 13. art thou for us, or for our a.?

1 Sam. 2. 10. the a. of the Lord shall be broken
2 Sam. 19. 22. that ye should this day be a. to me
Ezra 4. 1. when a. of Judah and Benjamin heard

Neh. 4. 11. our a. said, they shall not know
Psal. 31. 20. that render evil for good, are my a.
69. 19. mine a. are all before thee

71. 13. be confounded that are a. to my soul
81. 14. have turned my hand against their a.
89. 42. thou hast set up the right hand of his a.

109. 4. for my love they are my a. but I prayer
20. let this be the reward of my a. from Lord
29. let my a. be clothed with shame

Isa. 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will ease me of my a.
9. 11. the Lord shall set up the a. of Rezin
11. 13. and the a. of Judah shall be cut off

59. 18. he will repay fury to his a.
63. 18. our a. have trodden down thy sanctuary
64. 2. to make thy name known to thine a.

Jer. 30. 16. all thine a. shall go into captivity
46. 10. that he may avenge him of his a.
50. 7. and their a. said, we offend not

Lam. 1. 5. he a. are the chief, her enemies prosper
7. the a. saw her, and did mock her sabbaths
17. that his a. should be round about him

17. he hath set up the horn of thine a.
Mic. 5. 9. thy hand shall be lifted up upon thy a.
Yah. 1. 2. the Lord will take vengeance on his a.

Luke 13. 17. all his a. were ashamed
21. 15. all your a. shall not be able to ginsay
1 Cor. 16. 9. a door is opened, and there are many a.

Phil. 1. 24. and in nothing terrified by your a.
Heb. 10. 27. indignation which shall devour the a.

ADVERSITY, IES.

1 Sam. 10. 19. who himself saved you out of all a.
2 Sam. 4. 9. who redeemed my soul out of all a.
2 Chron. 15. 6. for God did vex them with all a.

Psal. 10. 6. he said in his heart, I shall never be in a.
31. 7. thou hast known my soul in a.
35. 15. but in my a. they rejoiced

94. 13. mayest give him rest from the days of a.
Prov. 17. 17. and a brother is born for a.
24. 10. if thou faint in day of a. thy strength shall

Ecl. 7. 14. but in the day of a. consider
Isa. 30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the bread of a.
Heb. 13. 3. remember them which suffer a.

ADVERTISE.

Nam. 24. 14. I'll a. thee, what this people shall do
Ruth 4. 4. I thought to a. thee, saying, buy it
ADVICE.

Jdg. 19. 30. take a. and speak your minds
17. 7. give her your a. and counsel
1 Sam. 25. 33. blessed be thy a. and blessed be thou

2 Sam. 19. 43. that our a. should not be first had
2 Chr. 10. 9. what a. give ye, that we may answer
14. answered them after the a. of young men
25. 17. king Amaziah took a. and sent to Joash
Prov. 20. 18. and with good a. make war.

2 Cor. 8. 10. and herein I give you a.

ADVISE, ED.

2 Sam. 24. 13. a. and see what answer, 1 Chron. 21. 12.
1 Kings 12. 6. how do ye a. that I may answer peo-
Prov. 13. 10. but with the well a. is wisdom [ple
Acts 27. 12. the more part a. to depart thence also
ADVISEMENT.

1 Chron. 12. 19. the lords upon a. sent him away
ADULTEREI, S.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death
Job 24. 15. the eye of the a. waiteth for twilight
Psal. 50. 18. thou hast been partaker with a.

Jer. 57. 3. draw near, ye seed of a. and the whore
Jer. 9. 2. for they be all a. an assembly of treacherous
23. 10. for the land is full of a. for swearing

Hos. 7. 4. they are all a. as an oven heated
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the a.
Luke 18. 11. I am not as others, extortioners, a.

1 Cor. 6. 9. be not deceived, neither a. shall inherit
Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and a. God will judge
Jam. 4. 4. ye a. know ye not that the friendship

ADULTRESS, ES.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death
Prov. 6. 26. the a. will hunt for the precious life
Ezek. 23. 45. righteous men shall judge them as a.

Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman, yet an a.
Rom. 7. 3. so that she is no a. tho' she be married
ADULTEROUS.

Prov. 30. 20. such is the way of an a. woman
Mat. 12. 39. an a. generation seeketh a sign, 16. 4.
Mark 8. 38. whose shall be ashamed in this a.

ADULTERY, IES.

Isa. 2. 17. [1] Natural, Mat. 5. 28. Mark 10.
11. [2] Spiritual, which is idolatry, Jer. 3. 9.
Ezek. 23. 37.

Exod. 20. 14. thou shalt not commit a. Deut. 5. 18.
Lev. 20. 10. the man that committeth a. even he
that committeth a. shall surely be put to death

Prov. 6. 32. whose commits a. lacketh understanding
Jer. 3. 8. when backsliding Israel committed a.
9. committed a. with stones and with stocks

7. 9. will ye feel them, then they committed a.
13. 27. I have seen thine a. and neighings
23. 14. they commit a. and walk in lies

29. 23. because they have committed a.
Ezek. 16. 32. but as a wife that committeth a.
23. 37. with their idols have they committed a.

43. then said I to her that was old in a.
Hos. 2. 2. put away her a. between her breasts
4. 2. by lying and committing a. they break out

13. and your spouses shall commit a.
14. I'll not punish them when they commit a.
Mat. 5. 28. hath committed a. in his heart

3. whoever shall marry her that is divorced
committeth a. 19. 9. Luke 16. 18.

15. 19. out of the heart proceed a. Mark 7. 21.
Mark 10. 11. whosoever shall put away his wife
and marry another, committeth a. Luke 16. 18.

19. do not commit a. Luke 18. 20. Jam. 2. 11.
John 8. 3. brought unto him a woman taken in a.
Rom. 2. 22. sayest, a man should not commit a.

Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, a.
2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes full of a. not cease from sin
Rev. 2. 22. I will cast them that commit a. with
ADVOCATE.

1 John 2. 1. we have an a. with the Father, Jesus
Christ the righteous
AFAR joined with OFF

Signifies, [1] The distance between place and
place, Gen. 37. 18. [2] To estrange one's self
from another, Psal. 38. 11. [3] To be absent,

Psalm. 10. 1. [4] To be strangers, or not of the
visible church, Eph. 2. 13, 17.

Gen. 22. 4. Abraham saw the place a. off
Psal. 37. 18. when his brethren saw Joseph a. off
Exod. 24. 1. come up, and worship ye a. off

37. 7. pitch the tabernacle a. off from the camp
Num. 9. 10. be unclean, or be in a journey a. off
2 Kings 4. 25. when the man of God saw her a. off

Ezra 3. 13. shouted, and the noise was heard a. off
Neh. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem was heard a. off
Job 26. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from a.

25. a man may see it, a man may behold it a. off
29. 29. seeks her prey, and her eyes behold a. off
Psal. 65. 5. and of them that are a. off on the sea

158. 6. but the proud he knoweth a. off
184. 2. thou understandest my thoughts a. off
Prov. 31. 14. she bringeth her food from a.

Isa. 24. 7. her own feet shall carry her a. off
66. 19. those that escape to the isles a. off
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at hand, and not a God a. off?

30. 10. I will save thee from a. 46. 27.
31. † 3. we Lord appeared from the isles a. off
40. and declare it in the isles a. off

49. 30. flee, get you a. off, dwell deep
51. 50. go away, remember the Lord a. off
Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke strong nations a. off
Mat. 26. 58. but Peter followed him a. off, and
went in, Mark 14. 51. Luke 22. 51

Mat. 27. 55. women beholding *a. off*, *Mark 15. 40.*
Mark 5. 6. but when he saw Jesus *a. off*, he ran
 11. 13. and seeing a fig-tree *a. off* with leaves
Luke 16. 23. lift up his eyes, and seeth Abraham *a. off*
Acts 2. 39. the promise is to all that *a. off*
Eph. 2. 17. and came and preached peace to you
 which were *a. off*, and to them that were high
Heb 11. 13. having seen the promises *a. off*
 2 *Pet. 1. 9.* is blind, and cannot see *a. off*
 See FAR, STAND, STOOD.

AFFAIRS.

1 *Chron. 26. 32.* pertaining to God, and *a. of* the king
Psal. 112. 5. he will guide his *a. with* discretion
Dan. 2. 49. he set Shadrach over *a. of* the province
 3. 12. Jews whom thou set over *a. of* the province
Eph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know my *a.*
 22. I have sent, that ye might know *a. of*
Phil. 1. 27. or be absent, I may hear of your *a.*
 2 *Tim. 2. 4.* entangleth himself with the *a. of* life

AFFECT, ED, ETH.

Lam. 3. 51. mine eye, *a. my* heart, because of all
Acts 14. 2. their minds *a. u.* against the brethren
 Gal. 4. 17. zealously *a.* you, that ye might *a.*
 18. it is good to be zealously *a.* in a good thing

AFFECTED.

1 *Chron. 29. 3.* have set my *a. to* the house of God
 Rom. 1. 31. without natural *a.* 2 *Tim. 3. 3.*
 2 *Cor. 7. 15.* his inward *a.* is more abundant to you
Col. 3. 2. set your *a.* on things above, not on things
 5. mortify therefore fornication, inordinate *a.*

AFFECTIONS.

Rom. 1. 26. for this cause God gave them up to vile *a.*
 Gal. 5. 24. have crucified the flesh with the *a.*

AFFECTIONATELY.

1 *Thess. 2. 8.* so being *a.* desirous of you, willing
 AFFECTIONED.
Rom. 12. 10. be kindly *a.* one to another

AFFINITY.

1 *Kings 3. 1.* Solomon made *a.* with Pharaoh
 2 *Chron. 18. 1.* Jehoshaphat joined in *a.* with Ahab
Ezra 9. 14. should we join in *a.* with the people

AFFIRM.

Signifies, [1] *To maintain the truth of a thing,*
Acts 25. 13. Tit. 3. 8. [2] *To teach,* 1 *Tim. 1. 7.*
Rom. 3. 8. and as some *a.* that we say, let us do evil
 1 *Tim. 1. 7.* what they say, nor whereof they *a.*
 Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou *a.* constantly

AFFIRMED.

Luke 22. 59. about an hour after another *a.*
Acts 12. 15. but Rhoda constantly *a.* that it was so
 23. 19. and of Jesus, whom Paul *a.* to be alive

AFFLICT.

Gen. 15. 13. and they shall *a.* them 400 years
 31. 50. if thou shalt *a.* my daughters, or take
Ezod. 1. 11. set over them task-masters to *a.* them
 22. 22. ye shall not *a.* any widow or fatherless
 23. if thou *a.* them in any wise, and they cry
 24. 12. I will *a.* them that *a.* thee
Lev. 16. 29. ye shall *a.* your souls, 31. [23. 27.
 32. *Nam. 29. 7.*

Nam. 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall *a.* Ashur
 30. 13. and every binding oath to *a.* the soul
Judg. 16. 5. that we bind him to *a.* him
 6. wherewith thou mightest be bound to *a.* thee
 19. he began to *a.* him, and his strength went
 2 *Nam. 7. 10.* nor children of wickedness *a.* them
 2 *Kings 11. 39.* I will for this *a.* the seed of David
 2 *Chron. 6. 26.* turn when thou dost *a.* 1 *Kings 8. 35.*
Ezra 8. 21. that we might *a.* ourselves before God
 Job 37. 23. touching the Almighty, he will not *a.*
Psal. 44. 2. how thou didst *a.* the people and cast

55. 19. God shall hear and *a.* them, even he
 89. 22. nor the son of wickedness *a.* him
 94. 5. O Lord, they *a.* thine heritage
 143. 12. and destroy all them that *a.* my soul
Isa. 9. 1. afterward did more grievously *a.* her
 51. 23. put it into the hand of them that *a.* thee
 53. 5. a day for a man to *a.* his soul?

64. 12. O Lord, wilt thou *a.* us very sore?
Jer. 31. 24. as I watched to destroy and to *a.*
Lam. 3. 33. for the Lord doth not *a.* willingly
Amos 5. 12. they *a.* the just, they take a bribe
 6. 14. they shall *a.* you from Hemath
Nah. 1. 92. have afflicted, I will *a.* thee no more
Zeph. 3. 12. behold, I will undo all that *a.* thee

AFFLICTED.

Ezod. 1. 12. the more they *a.* the more they grow
Lev. 23. 29. the soul that shall not be *a.* that day
Num. 11. 11. wherefore hast thou *a.* thy servant?
Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians *a.* us and laid on us
Ruth 1. 21. and the Almighty hath *a.* me
 2 *Sam. 22. 28.* and the *a.* people thou wilt save
 1 *Kings 2. 26.* *a.* in all wherein my father was *a.*
 2 *Kings 17. 20.* the Lord rejected Israel and *a.* them
Job 6. 14. to him that *a.* a pity should be shewed
 30. 7. he hath loosed my cord, and *a.* me
 34. 23. and he heareth the cry of the *a.*

Psal. 9. 12. he forgetteth not the *a.*
 10. 12. arise, O Lord, forget not the *a.*
 18. 27. for thou wilt save the *a.* people

Psal. 22. 24. nor abhorred the affliction of the *a.*
 25. 16. have mercy on me, for I am desolate and *a.*
 82. 3. do justice to the *a.* and needy

88. 7. thou hast *a.* me with all thy waves
 15. 1. I am *a.* and ready to die from my youth
 90. 15. according to days wherein thou hast *a.* us
 107. 17. fools, because of their iniquities, are *a.*
 116. 10. I was greatly *a.* [119. 67. before I was *a.*
 119. 71. it is good for me that I have been *a.*
 75. and that thou in faithfulness hast *a.* me
 107. I am *a.* very much, quicken me, O Lord
 129. 1. many time have they *a.* me from youth, 2
 140. 12. Lord will maintain the cause of the *a.*
Prov. 15. 15. all the days of the *a.* are evil
 22. 22. neither oppress the *a.* in the gate
 26. 28. a lying tongue hateth those that are *a.*
 31. 5. lest they pervert the judgment of the *a.*
Isa. 9. 1. when at first he lightly *a.* the land of Zeb.
 49. 13. the Lord will have mercy on his *a.*
 51. 21. hear now this, thou *a.* and drunken
 53. 4. did esteem him smitten of God and *a.*
 7. he was oppressed, and was *a.* yet he opened not
 54. 11. O thou *a.* tossed with tempest, not comforted
 35. 3. wherefore have we *a.* our souls?
 10. and if thou satisfy the *a.* soul, thy light
 60. 14. the sons of them that *a.* thee shall come
 63. 9. in all their affliction he was *a.* and angel
Lam. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are *a.*
 5. enemies prosper, for the Lord hath *a.* her.
 12. my sorrow wherewith the Lord hath *a.* me
Mic. 4. 6. and I will gather her that I have *a.*

Nah. 1. 12. though I have *a.* I will afflict no more
Zeph. 3. 12. I will leave in thee an *a.* people
Mat. 24. 9. they shall deliver you up to be *a.*
 2 *Cor. 1. 6.* whether we be *a.* it is for consolation
 1 *Tim. 5. 10.* if we have relieved the *a.*
Heb. 11. 37. being destitute, *a.* and tormented
Jan. 4. 9. be *a.* and mourn, and weep

5. 13. is any among you *a.* let him pray
 AFFLICTION

Signifies, [1] *Adversity, trouble, or distress,* Job
 5. 6. [2] *Outward oppression,* Exod. 3. 7. [4. 3.
 31. [3] *Persecution for religion,* Mark 4. 17.
 11eb. 10. 32. [4] *Correction from God,* Jonah 2. 9.

Gen. 16. 11. because the Lord hath heard thy *a.*
 29. 32. surely the Lord hath looked upon my *a.*
 31. 42. God hath seen mine *a.* and labour
 41. 52. caused me to be fruitful in the land of *a.*
Ezod. 3. 7. I have seen the *a.* of my people, *Acts 7. 24.*
 17. I will bring you out of the *a.* of Egypt
 41. 31. and that he had looked on their *a.*
Deut. 16. 3. thou shalt eat even the bread of *a.*

1 *Kings 22. 27.* 2 *Chron. 18. 26.*
 26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our *a.*
 1 *Sam. 1. 11.* if thou wilt indeed look on my *a.*
 2. 32. thou shalt see the *a.* of the tabernacle
 2 *Sam. 16. 12.* it may be the Lord will look on my *a.*
 2 *Kings 14. 25.* the Lord saw the *a.* of Israel
 2 *Chron. 20. 9.* cry to thee in our *a.* thou wilt hear
 32. 13. Manasseh was in *a.* and sought the Lord
Neh. 1. 3. the remnant are in great *a.* and reproach
 9. 9. and didst see the *a.* of our fathers in Egypt
 Job 5. 6. though *a.* cometh not forth of the dust
 15. 1. I am full of confusion, see thou mine *a.*
 30. 16. the days of *a.* have taken hold on me
 27. the days of *a.* prevented me
 36. 8. and if they be holden in cords of *a.*
 15. he delivereth the poor in his *a.*
 21. for this hast thou chosen rather than *a.*
Psal. 25. 18. look upon my *a.* and pain, forgive
 44. 24. and forgettest our *a.* and oppression
 66. 11. thou laidst *a.* upon our loins
 78. 142. day when he delivered them from *a.*
 88. 9. mine eye mourneth by reason of *a.*
 106. 44. he regarded their *a.* when he heard
 107. 10. sit in darkness, being bound in *a.* and iron
 39. they are brought low through *a.* and sorrow
 41. yet setteth he the poor on high from *a.*
 119. 50. this is my comfort in my *a.* thy word
 92. I should then have perished in mine *a.*
 153. consider mine *a.* and deliver me, for I do not
Isa. 30. 20. though the Lord give you water of *a.*
 43. 10. I have chosen thee in the furnace of *a.*
 63. 9. in all their *a.* he was afflicted, and the angel
Jer. 4. 15. publisheth *a.* from mount Ephraim
 15. 11. to intreat thee well in the time of *a.*
 16. 13. O Lord, my refuge in the day of *a.*
 30. 10. why criest thou for thine *a.* thy sorrow
 48. 16. Moab's calamity is near, and *a.* hasteth fast
Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone into captivity because of *a.*
 7. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her *a.*
 9. had no comfort, O Lord, behold mine *a.*
 3. 1. I am the man that hath seen *a.* by the rod
 19. remembering my *a.* and my misery
Hos. 5. 15. in their *a.* they will seek me early
Amos 6. 6. they are not grieved for the *a.* of Joseph
Obad. 13. thou shouldst not have looked on their *a.*
Jonah 2. 2. I cried by reason of my *a.* to the Lord
Nah. 1. 9. *a.* shall not rise up the second time
Hab. 3. 7. I saw the tents of Cushan in *a.*

Zech. 1. 15. and they helped forward the *a.*
 8. 10. that went out, or came in, because of *a.*
 10. 11. and he shall pass through the sea with *a.*
Mark 4. 17. when *a.* arise, for the word's sake
 13. 19. for in those days shall be *a.* such as
Acts 7. 11. there came a dearth, and great *a.*
 2 *Cor. 2. 4.* for out of much *a.* I wrote to you
 4. 17. our light *a.* which is but for a moment
 8. 2. how that in a great trial of *a.*

Phil. 1. 16. supposing to add *a.* to my bonds
 4. 14. that ye communicate with me in my *a.*
 1 *Thess. 1. 6.* having received the word in much *a.*
 3. 7. we were comforted over you in all our *a.*
Heb. 11. 25. choosing rather to suffer *a.* with people
Jan. 1. 27. to visit the fatherless in their *a.*
 5. 10. for an example of suffering *a.* and of patience

AFFLICTIONS.

Psal. 34. 19. many are the *a.* of the righteous
 132. 1. Lord, remember David, and all his *a.*
Acts 7. 10. and delivered him out of all his *a.*
 20. 23. saying, that bonds and *a.* abide me
 2 *Cor. 6. 4.* approving in much patience, in *a.*
Col. 1. 24. fill up what is behind of the *a.* of Christ
 1 *Thess. 3. 3.* no man should be moved by these *a.*
 2 *Tim. 1. 8.* be partakers of the *a.* of the gospel
 3. 11. known the *a.* which came to me at Antioch
 4. 5. but watch in all things, endure *a.*
Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great fight of *a.*
 33. whilst ye were made a gazing-stock by *a.*
 1 *Pet. 5. 9.* the same *a.* accomplished in brethren

AFFORDING.

Psal. 144. 13. our garners full, *a.* all manner of store
 AFFRIGHT, ED.

Deut. 7. 21. thou shalt not be *a.* at them
 2 *Chron. 32. 18.* they cried with a loud voice to *a.*
Job 18. 30. as they that went before were *a.*
 39. 22. he mocketh at fear, and is not *a.*
Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, fearfulness *a.* me
Jer. 51. 32. reeds are burnt, and men of war *a.*
Mark 16. 5. and they were *a.* *Luke 24. 37.*

6. he saith, be not *a.* ye seek Jesus crucified
Rev. 11. 13. and the remnant were *a.* gave glory
 AFOOT.

Mark 6. 33. many ran *a.* thither out of all cities
Acts 20. 15. Paul minding himself to go *a.*

AFORE.

2 *Kings 20. 4.* *a.* Isaiah was gone out into the court
Psal. 129. 6. which withereth *a.* it groweth up
Isa. 18. 5. *a.* the harvest when the bud is perfect
Ezod. 33. 22. *a.* he that was escaped came
Rom. 1. 12. which he had promised *a.* by his prophets
 9. 23. which he had *a.* prepared unto glory
Eph. 3. 3. the mystery, as I wrote *a.* in few words

AFOREHAND.

Mark 14. 8. she is come *a.* to anoint my body
 AFORETIME.

Job 17. 6. me by-word, and *a.* I was as a tabret
Isa. 52. 4. my people went down *a.* into Egypt
Jer. 30. 20. their children also shall be as *a.*
Dan. 6. 10. he prayed before his God, as he did *a.*
John 9. 13. they brought him that *a.* was blind
Rom. 15. 4. for whatsoever things were written *a.*

AFORE.

Gen. 42. 35. saw bundles of money, they were *a.*
Ezod. 34. 30. and they were *a.* to come night him
Lev. 26. 6. and none shall make you *a.* *Job 11. 19.*
Nam. 12. 8. why not *a.* to speak against Moses?
Deut. 7. 19. do to all the people of whom thou art *a.*
Judg. 7. 3. proclaim whosoever is fearful and *a.*
 1 *Sam. 4. 7.* the Philistines were *a.* for they said
 18. 20. Saul was yet the more *a.* of David
 2 *Sam. 1. 14.* how wast thou not *a.* to destroy
 14. 15. because the people have made me *a.*
 17. 2. I will come on him, and make him *a.*
 22. 5. ungodly men made me *a.* *Psal. 18. 4.*
Neh. 6. 9. for they all made me *a.* saying, their hands
Job 9. 28. I am *a.* of all my sorrows, I know that
 11. 19. shall lie down, and none shall make thee *a.*
 13. 11. shall not his excellency make you *a.*?
 21. and let not thy dread make me *a.*
 15. 24. trouble and anguish shall make him *a.*
 18. 11. terrors shall make him *a.* on every side
 21. 6. even when I remember, I am *a.* and tremble
 23. 15. when I consider, I am *a.* of him
 37. 3. behold, my terror shall not make thee *a.*
 39. 20. canst thou make him *a.* as a grasshopper?
 41. 25. he raiseth up himself, the mighty are *a.*
Psal. 56. 3. what time I am *a.* I will trust in thee
 65. 8. they that dwell are *a.* at thy tokens
 77. 16. the waters saw thee, and they were *a.*
 83. 15. and make them *a.* with thy storm
 119. 120. and I am *a.* of thy judgments
Isa. 17. 2. and none shall make them *a.* *Ezek. 34.*
 28. *Mic. 4. 4.* *Zeph. 3. 13*

33. 14. the sinners in Zion are *a.* fearfulness hath
 15. the ends of the earth were *a.* and came
 57. 11. and of whom hast thou been *a.* or feared
Jer. 30. 10. be quiet, and none shall make him *a.*
 36. 24. yet they were not *a.* nor rent garments
 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am *a.* of the Jews

Jer. 39. 17. not given to men, of whom thou art a.
Ezek. 39. 26. and none made them, *a. Nah.* 2. 11.
Dan. 4. 5. I saw a dream, which made me a.
Jonah 1. 5. then the mariners were a. 10.
Hab. 2. 17. made them a. because of men's blood
Mark 5. 15. in his right mind, were a. *Luke* 8. 35.
 9. 32. they understood not, and were a. to ask him
 10. 32. and as they followed they were a.
 16. 8. her said they any thing, for they were a.
Luke 8. 25. and they being a. wondered, saying
Acts 9. 26. but they were all a. of Saul
 22. 9. they with me saw the light, and were a.
Gal. 4. 11. I am a. of you, lest I have bestowed
1 Pet. 11. 23. not a. of the king's commandment
 1. 3. 6. and are not a. with any amazement
 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. they are not a. to speak evil of dignities

Be AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 29. dread not, neither be a. of them, 31.6.
 1 Sam. 23. 3. behold we be a. here in Judah
 2 Sam. 22. 46. be a. out of close places, *Psal.* 18.45.
Neh. 6. 13. was be hired that I should be a.
Job 5. 21. nor shalt thou be a. of destruction
 19. 29. be ye a. of the sword, for wrath bringeth
Psal. 27. 1. L. is my strength, of whom shall I be a.?
Isa. 8. 12. nor fear ye their fear, nor be a. 44. 8.
 19. 17. that maketh mention, shall be a. in himself
 51. 12. thou, that thou shouldst be a. of a man
Rom. 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil, be a.

Not be AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 17. you shall not be a. of the face of man
 7. 18. thou shalt not be a. of them, 18. 22.
Psal. 3.6. I will not be a. of ten thousands of people
 56. 11. I will not be a. what man can do to me
 91. 5. thou shalt not be a. for the terror by night
 112. 7. he shall not be a. of evil tidings, his heart
 8. his heart is established, he shall not be a.
Prov. 3. 24. when thou liest down, shalt not be a.
Isa. 12.2. God my salvation, I will trust and not be a.
 31. 4. he will not be a. of their voices, nor abuse
Amos 3.6. a trumpet be blown, and people not be a.
Rom. 13. 3. will thou then not be a. of the power?

Be not AFRAID.

Deut. 20. 1. be not a. of them, *Josh.* 11. 6. *Neh.* 4.
 14. *Jer.* 10. 5. *Ezek.* 2. 6. *Luke* 12. 4.
 1 Sam. 28. 13. Saul said, be not a. what's worst thou
 2 *Kings* 1. 15. angel said, go down, be not a. of him
Psal. 49. 16. be not a. when one is made rich
Prov. 3.25. be not a. of golden fear nor desolation
Isa. 40. 9. lift up thy voice, lift it up, be not a.
Jer. 1. 8. be not a. of their faces, for I am with thee
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou son of man be not a. of them
Mat. 14. 27. it is I, be not a. *Mark* 6. 50. *John* 6.20.
 17. 7. Jesus touched them and said, arise, be not a.
 28. 10. be not a. go tell my brethren that they go
Mark 5. 36. saith to the ruler, be not a. only believe
Acts 18.9. be not a. but speak, and hold not thy peace
 1 *Pet.* 3. 14. be not a. of their terror, nor be troubled

Sore AFRAID.

Gen. 20. 8. told these things, and men were sore a.
Exod. 14.10. Egyptians marched, they were sore a.
Nam. 22. 3. Moab was sore a. of the people
Josh. 9. 24. therefore we were sore a. of our lives
 1 Sam. 17. 24. fled from Goliath, and were sore a.
 28.20. Saul fell along on the earth, and was sore a.
 31. 4. his armour-bearer was sore a. 1 *Chr.* 10. 4.
Neh. 2.2. nothing but sorrow, and was very sore a.
Mark 9.6. wist not what to say, for they were sore a.
Luke 2. 9. shone about them, and they were sore a.

Was AFRAID.

Gen. 3. 10. I heard thy voice, and I was a.
 18. 15. saying, I laughed not, for she was a.
 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly a. and distressed
Ezra 3.6. Moses hid his face, was a. to look on God
Deut. 9. 19. I was a. of the anger and displeasure
Ruth 3. 8. at midnight the man was a. and turned
 1 Sam. 14. 12. Saul was a. of David, 15.
 21. 1. Ahimelech was a. at the meeting of David
 28. 5. Saul saw the host of Philistines, he was a.
 2 Sam. 6.9. David was a. of the Lord, 1 *Chr.* 13. 12.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 30. David could not go, for he was a.
 1 *Job* 3. 25. that which I was a. of, is come to me
 32. 6. I was a. and durst not shew my opinion
Jer. 26. 21. when Urijah heard it, he was a.
Dan. 8.17. when he came, was a. and fell on my face
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, I heard thy speech, and was a.
 2. 5. he feared me, and was a. before my name
Mat. 2. 22. Joseph was a. to go thither
 14. 30. when he saw the wind boisterous, was a.
 25. 25. I was a. and hid thy talent in the earth
John 19. 8. when Pilate heard, he was the more a.
Acts 10. 4. when Cornelius looked, he was a.

AFRESH.

Heb. 6.6. they crucify the Son of God a. and put him
 AFTER.
Gen. 18. 12. saying, a. I am waxed old, shall I
 23. 21. about three months a. it was told Judah
Nam. 15. 39. that ye seek not a. your own heart
Deut. 6. 14. ye shall not go a. other gods
Josh. 10. 14. no day like that before it, or a. it
 1 Sam. 15. 31. Samuel turned again a. Saul

1 Sam. 24.14. a. whom is the king come out? a. a dog
 1 *Kings* 17. 13. and a. make for thee and thy son
Neh. 13. 19. not be opened till a. the sabbath
Job 10. 6. that thou inquirest a. mine iniquity
 30. 5. they cried a. them, as a. a thief
Psal. 28. 4. give them a. the work of their hands
Ecc. 1. 11. with those that shall come a.
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge a. the sight of eyes
Ezek. 46. 17. a. it shall return to the prince
Hos. 11. 10. they shall walk a. the Lord
Mat. 26. 32. a. I am risen again, I will go before
Mark 16. 14. which had seen him a. he was risen
 9. so then a. the Lord had spoken to them
Luke 6. 1. on the second sabbath a. the first
 22. 58. and a. a little while another saw him
 59. about the space of an hour a. another
 23. 26. that he might bear it a. Jesus
John 13. 27. a. the sop Satan entered into him
 Acts 5. 7. about the space of three hours a.
Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years a.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. to those that a. should live ungodly

AFTER that.

Exod. 3. 20. and a. that he will let you go
Deut. 24. 4. shall not take her a. that she is defiled
Judg. 15.7. will be avenged, and a. that will cease
 2 Sam. 21.14. a. that God was intreated for the land
 1 *Job* 31. 3. a. that I have spoken, mock on
Ecc. 9. 3. and a. that they go to the dead
Jer. 31. 19. a. that I was turned, I repented
Luke 12. 4. a. that have no more that they can do
 13. 9. then a. that thou shalt cut it down
 15. 4. a. that which is lost, until he find it
Acts 7.7. a. that shall they come forth and serve me
 1 *Cor.* 15. 6. a. that he was seen of above 500 at once
 1 *Rev.* 3. 3. and a. that he must be loosed a little

AFTER this.

Gen. 23. 19. a. this Abraham buried Sarah his wife
 2 Sam. 2. 1. a. this David enquired of the Lord
 Acts 15. 16. a. this I will return, and build again

AFTERNOON.

Judg. 19. 8. they tarried till a. and did eat
 AFTERWARD, S.

Exod. 11. 1. a. he will let you go hence
Nam. 31. 2. a. shalt thou be gathered to thy people
Judg. 7. 11. a. shall thy hands be strengthened
 1 Sam. 9. 13. he blesseth the sacrifice, a. they eat
 24. 5. a. David's heart smote him
Job 18. 2. mark, and a. we will speak
Psal. 73. 24. guide me, and a. receive me to glory
Prov. 20. 17. bread of deceit is sweet, but a.
 24. 27. prepare thy work, and a. build thy house
 28. 23. a. shall find more favour than he that
 31. 5. but a wise man keepeth it in till a.
Hos. 3. 5. shall the children of Israel return
 1 *Mat.* 4. 2. fasted, he was a. a hungered, *Luke* 4. 2.
 21. 32. ye when ye had seen it, repented not a.
 1 *John* 5. 14. a. Jesus findeth him in the temple
 13. 36. but thou shalt follow me a.
 1 *Cor.* 15. 23. a. they that are Christ's at his coming
 1 *Cor.* 23. 23. the faith that should a. be revealed
Heb. 4. 8. would not a. have spoken of another day
 12. 11. a. it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of right
 17. a. when he would have inherited the blessing
Jude 5. a. destroyed them that believed not

AGAIN.

Gen. 8. 21. I will not a. curse, nor a. smite
 15. 16. but they shall come hither a.
 30. 31. I will a. feed and keep thy flock
 38. 26. Judah knew her a. no more
Exod. 10. 29. said, I will see a. thy face no more
 14. 13. ye shall see them a. no more for ever
 23. 4. thou shalt surely bring it back to him a.
Nam. 32.15. will yet a. leave them in the wilderness
Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise a. the children of Israel
 2 Sam. 16. 19. and a. whom should I serve
 1 *Kings* 17.22. the soul of the child came into him a.
 2 *Kings* 19. 30. shall yet a. take root downward
Ezra 14. should we a. break thy commandments
Neh. 13. 21. if ye do so a. I will lay hands on you
Job 14. 14. if a man die, shall he live a.?
Psal. 85. 6. wilt thou not revive us a. that thy
 107. 39. a. they are diminished and brought low
 140. 10. into deep pits, that they rise not up a.
Prov. 2. 19. none that go to her return a.
 19. 19. if thou deliver him, thou must do it a.
Ecc. 8. 14. a. there be wicked men to whom
Ezek. 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be found a.
Amos 7. 8. I will not a. pass by them, R. 2.
 8. 14. they shall fall, and never rise up a.
Zeck. 2. 12. the Lord shall choose Jerusalem a.
 1 *John* 4. 13. drinketh of this water shall thirst a.
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage a. to fear
 9. 20. who art thou that answerest a.?
Phil. 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord, a. I say, rejoice
 1 *Thi.* 1. 5. a. I will be to him a Father, and he shall
 2. 13. and a. I will put my trust in him
 1 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath begotten us a. to a lively hope
 See BURN, BRING, BROUGHT, COME, TURN,
 TURNED.

AGAINST.

Gen. 16. 12. his hand will be a. every man
Exod. 7. 15. stand by the river's brink a. he come
Lev. 20. 3. I'll set my face a. that man, *Deut.* 29.20
 2 *Kings* 16.11. so Urijah made it a. king Ahaz came
 19. 22. a. whom hath thou exalted thy voice?
Isa. 40. 10. the Lord will come a. the strong hand
Jer. 25. 13. which I have pronounced a. it
Ezek. 13. 20. behold, I am a. your pillows
 12. 10. 35. to set a man a. his father, *Luke* 12. 53.
 12. 30. he that is not with me, is a. me
Luke 2. 34. for a sign which shall be spoken a.
 14. 31. that cometh a. him with 20,000 to
Acts 19. 36. these things cannot be spoken a.
 28. 22. this sect is every where spoken a.
 See ANOTHER, GOD, HIM, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL,
 LORD, ME, OVER, THEM, US, YOU.

AGATE, S.

Exod. 28. 19. third row, an a. amethyst, 39. 19
Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy windows of a.
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with a.

AGE

Signifies, [1] *The whole continuance of a man's life*, *Gen.* 47. 28. [2] *Times past, present, or to come*, *Eph.* 2. 7. [3] *A time apt for conception*, *Heb.* 11. 11.
Gen. 47. 23. the whole a. of Jacob was 147 years
 48. 10. the eyes of Israel were dim for a.
Nam. 8. 25. from the a. of 50 years cease waiting
 1 Sam. 2. 33. shall die in the flower of their a.
 1 *Kings* 14.4. Ahijah's eyes were set by reason of a.
 1 *Chron.* 23. 3. Levites numbered from the a. of 30.
 24. from the a. of twenty years and upward
 2 *Chron.* 36. 17. or on him that stooped for a.
Job 5. 26. shalt come to thy grave in a full a.
 8. 8. enquire, I pray thee, of the former a.
 11. 17. thy a. shall be clearer than noon-day
Psal. 39. 5. my a. is as nothing before thee
Isa. 38. 12. my a. is departed and removed
Zeck. 8. 4. every man with his staff for a.
Mark 5.42. she was of the a. of 12 years, *Luke* 8.42
Luke 2. 36. Anna a prophetess was of a great a.
 152. Jesus increased in wisdom and a.
 3. 21. Jesus began to be about 30 years of a.
John 9. 21. he is of a. ask him, 23.
Acts 13. 13. David had in his own a. served God
 1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she pass the flower of her a.
 14. 20. in understanding be of a ripe a.
Eph. 4. 13. till we come to a. of fullness of Christ
Heb. 5. 14. strong meat belongs to them of full a.
 11. 11. Sarah was delivered when she was past a.
 See OLD, STRICKEN.

AGES.

Psal. 145. 13. thy kingdom a kingdom of all a.
Isa. 26. 14. in the Lord Jehovah is the rock of a.
Eph. 2. 7. that in the a. to come he might shew
 3. 5. which in other a. was not made known
 21. to him be glory in the church through all a
Col. 1. 26. mystery which hath been hid from a.
 AGED.
 2 Sam. 19. 32. Bakhizai was a very a. man
Job 12. 20. he taketh away the understanding of a
 15. 10. the gray-headed and very a. men
 29. 8. and the a. arose and stood up
 32. 9. neither do the a. understand judgment
Jer. 6. 11. the a. with him that is full of days
Tit. 2. 2. that the a. men be sober, grave, sound
 3. the a. women, that they be in behaviour
Phil. 4. 9. being such an one as Paul the a.

AGO.

1 Sam. 9. 20. the asses that were lost three days a.
 2 *Kings* 19. 25. thou not heard long a. *Isa.* 37. 25
Ezra 5. 11. house that was builded many years a.
Isa. 22. 11. respect to him that fashioned it long a.
Mat. 11.21. would have repented long a. *Luke* 10.13.
Mark 9. 21. how long a. since this came to him?
Acts 10. 30. 4 days a. I was fasting until this hour
 15. 17. ye know how a. that good will a.
 2 *Cor.* 8. 10. but also to be forward a year a.
 9. 2. that Achaia was ready a year a.
 12. 2. I knew a man above fourteen years a.

AGONE.

1 Sam. 30. 13. because three days a. I fell sick
 AGONY.
Luke 22.44. being in an a. he prayed more earnestly

AGREE.

Signifies, [1] *To bargain with*, *Mat.* 20. 2. 13.
 [2] *To approve, or give consent to*, *Acts* 5. 40.
 [3] *To be like*, *Mark* 14. 70. [4] *To conspire, or resolve*, *John* 9. 22.

AGREE, ED, ETH.

Amos 3.3. can two walk together except they be a.?
Mat. 5. 25. a. with thine adversary quickly
 18. 19. if two of you shall a. on earth, touching
 20. 2. when he had a. with labourers for a penny
 13. didst thou not a. with me for a penny?
Mark 14. 56. their witnesses a. not together, 59.
 70. art a Galilean, and thy speech a. the theto
Luke 3. 36. taken out of the new, a. not with old
John 9. 22. the Jews had a. already if any man

Acts 5. 9 *It is that ye have a. to tempt*
40. and to him they a. and when they had called
15. 15. and to this a. the words of the prophet
23. 20. the Jews have a. to desire thee to bring
22. 25. when they a. not among themselves
1 John 5. 8. spirit, water, blood, these a. in one
Rev. 17. 17. a. to give their kingdom to the beast
AGREEMENT.

2 Kings 18. 31. make a. by a present, Isa. 36. 16.
Isa. 28. 15. ye have said, with hell are we at a.
18. and your a. with hell shall not stand
Dan. 11. 6. to the king of the north, to make an a.
2 Cor. 6. 16. what a. hath the temple of God with
AGROUND.

Acts 27. 41. two seas met, they ran the ship a.
AGUE.

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint terror and the burning a.
AH.

Psal. 35. 25. nor say, a. so would we have it
Isa. 1. 4. a sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity
24. a. I will ease me of mine adversaries
Jer. 1. 6. then said I, a. Lord God, I cannot speak
4. 10. a. Lord God, thou hast deceived this people
14. 13. a. Lord God, the prophets say to this
22. 18. a. brother, a. sister, a. Lord, a. his glory
32. 17. a. Lord, thou hast made the heaven
34. 5. they will lament thee, saying, a. Lord
Ezek. 4. 14. a. Lord, my soul hath not been polluted
9. 8. a. Lord, wilt thou destroy the residue of Israel
11. 13. a. Lord, wilt thou make a full end of the
20. 49. a. Lord, they say of me, doth he not speak
21. 15. a. the sword is made bright, it is wrapt up
Mark 15. 29. a. thou that destroyest the temple
AHA.

Psal. 35. 21. they said, a. our eye hath seen it
40. 15. let them be desolate, that say unto me a.
70. 3. let them be turned back that say a. to a.
Isa. 44. 16. a. I am warm, I have seen the fire
Ezek. 25. 3. saidst a. against my sanctuary
26. 2. because Tyrus hath said, a. she is broken
36. 2. a. the ancient places are ours
AIDED.

Judg. 9. 24. a. him in the killing of his brethren
AILED, ETH.

Gen. 21. 17. what a. thee, Hagar? fear not
Judg. 18. 23. they said to Micah, what a. thee?
1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul said, what a. the people to weep?
2 Sam. 14. 5. the king said, what a. 2 Kings 6. 25.
Psal. 114. 5. what a. thee, O sea, that thou fledst?
Isa. 22:1. what a. thee now, that thou art gone up
AIR.

2 Sam. 21. 10. nor birds of the a. to rest on them
Job 41. 16. that no a. can come between them
Prov. 30. 19. the way of an eagle in the a.
Ezek. 10. 20. a bird of the a. shall carry the voice
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the a. have nests
13. 32. the birds of the a. come and lodge in the
branches thereof, Mark 4. 32. Luke 9. 55.
Acts 22. 23. and as they threw dust into the a.
1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that beatech the a.
14. 9. for ye shall speak into the a.
Eph. 2. 2. the prince of the power of the a.
1 Thess. 4. 17. caught up to meet the Lord in the a.
Rev. 9. 2. the sun and the a. were darkened
16. 17. the angel poured out his vial into the a.
See POWLS.

ALARM.
Num. 10. 5. when ye blow an a. then the camps, 6.
7. you shall blow, but shall not sound an a.
9. and if ye go to war, then ye shall blow an a.
2 Chron. 13. 12. trumpets to cry an a. against you
Isa. 16. 19. a. is fallen on thy summer-fruits
Jer. 4. 9. thou hast heard, O my soul, the a. of war
49. 2. the day is come, I will cause an a. of war
Joel 2. 1. and sound an a. in my holy mountain
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of a. against the fenced cities
ALAS.

Num. 12. 11. Aaron said to Moses, a. my lord
24. 23. a. who shall live when God doth this?
Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, a. O Lord, why hast thou
Judg. 6. 22. a. because I have seen an angel
11. 35. a. daughter, thou hast brought me low
1 Kings 13. 30. mourned over him, a. my brother
2 Kings 3. 10. a. that the Lord hath called these
6. 5. he cried a. master, for it was borrowed
15. servant said, a. my master, how shall we do?
Jer. 30. 1. for that day is great, none is like it
Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy foot, and say a.
Joel 1. 15. a. for the day, for the day of the Lord
Amos 5. 16. they shall say in the highways, a.
Rev. 18. 10. a. that great city, Babylon, 16, 19.
ALBEIT.

Ezek. 13. 7. the Lord saith, a. I have not spoken
Philem. 19. a. I say not, how thou owest to me
ALIEN, S.

Exod. 18. 3. I have been an a. in a strange land
Judg. 14. 21. or thou mayest sell it to an a.
Job 19. 15. I am an a. in their sight
Psal. 69. 8. I am an a. to my mother's children
Isa. 61. 5. sons of the a. shall be your plowmen
9

Lam. 5. 2. and our houses are turned to a.
Eph. 2. 12. a. from the commonwealth of Israel
Heb. 11. 34. waxed valiant in fight, turned to fight
the armies of a.

ALIENATE, ED.

Isa. 1. 14. have forsaken the Lord, they are a.
Ezek. 23. 17. her mind was a. from them
18. my mind was a. from her as from her sister
22. thy lovers from whom thy mind is a.
48. 14. they shall not a. the first fruits of the land
Eph. 4. 18. a. from the life of God thro' ignorance
Col. 1. 21. and you that were sometimes a. enemies

ALIKE

Signifies, [1] Without any difference, Rom. 14. 5.
[2] After one and the same manner, Psal. 33. 15.
[3] Equally troublesome, Prov. 27. 15.
Deut. 12. 22. unclean and clean eat a. 15. 22.
1 Sam. 30. 24. that turneth, they shall quit a.
Job 21. 26. they shall lie down a. in the dust
Psal. 33. 15. he fashioneth their hearts a. considers
139. 12. darkness and light are both a. to thee
Prov. 20. 10. both are a. abomination to the Lord
27. 15. dropping and a contentious woman are a.
Ezek. 9. 2. all things come a. to all; one event
11. 6. whether they both shall be a. good
Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every day a.

ALIVE

Is taken [1] Naturally, Gen. 43. 27. [2] Super-
naturally, being raised from the dead, Luke 24.
23. [3] Spiritually, when a person is made
alive to God by his special grace, and the pow-
erful operation of his Spirit, working with the
word of God, Luke 15. 24, 32. [4] Opinionatively,
when persons apprehend themselves to be
righteous, although in truth they are not,
Rom. 7. 9. [5] Eternally, Rev. 1. 18.
Gen. 7. 23. Noah only remained a. and they in ark
12. 12. they will kill me, and save thee a.
50. 20. as it is this day, to save much people a.
Exod. 1. 17. but saved the men-children a. 18.
22. and every daughter ye shall save a.
22. 4. if the theft be found in his hand a.
Lev. 10. 16. he was angry with Aaron's sons left a.
14. 4. command to take two birds a. and clean
16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented a.
26. 36. are left a. of you, I will send a faintness
Num. 16. 33. they went down a. into the pit
21. 35. smote Og, till there was none left a.
32. 33. I had slain thee, and saved her a.
31. 15. have ye saved all the women a.?
Deut. 4. 4. are a. every one of you this day
5. 3. who are all of us a. here this day
6. 21. that he might preserve us a. at this day
20. 16. shall save a. nothing that breatheth
32. 39. I kill, and I make a. 1 Sam. 2. 6.
Josh. 1. 13. that ye will save a. my father
6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab the harlot a.
8. 23. and the king of Ai they took a.
14. 10. the Lord hath kept me a. as he said
Judg. 8. 19. if ye had saved them a. I would not
21. 14. gave them wives which they had saved a.
1 Sam. 15. 8. he took Agag the king of Amalek a.
27. 9. David led neither man nor woman a.
1 Kings 18. 5. to save the horses and mules a.
20. 15. whether come for peace or war take them a.
21. 15. for Naboth is not a. but dead
2 Kings 5. 7. am I God, to kill and make a.?
7. 4. if they save us a. we shall live
12. when they came out we shall catch them a.
10. 14. he said take them a. and they took them a.
2 Chron. 25. 12. and other ten thousand left a.
Psal. 30. 3. O Lord, thou hast kept me a. as that I
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up a. as the grave
Ezek. 31. 1. the fatherless I will preserve a.
Jer. 13. 18. will ye save the souls a. that come
19. to save the souls a. that should not live
18. 27. doth what is right, he shall save his soul a.
Dan. 5. 19. and whom he would, he kept a.
Hab. 3. 12. O Lord, preserve a. thy work
Mark 16. 11. when they heard that he was a.
Luke 15. 24. for this my son was dead and is a. 32.
24. 23. they had seen angels who said he was a.
Acts 1. 3. he showed himself a. after his passion
9. 41. had called the widows, presented her a.
20. 12. and they brought the young man a.
25. 19. Jesus, whom Paul affirmed to be a.
Rom. 6. 11. but a. to God through Christ our Lord
13. to God, as those that are a. from the dead
7. 9. for I was a. without the law once, but when
1 Cor. 15. 22. so in Christ shall all be made a.
1 Thess. 4. 15. that we which are a. and remain, 17.
2 Tim. 2. 26. who are taken a. by him at his will
Rev. 1. 18. and behold I am a. for evermore
2. 8. the first and last, which was dead, and is a.
19. 20. these were both cast a. into a lake of fire
Keep ALIVE; see KEEP.

YET ALIVE.

Gen. 43. 7. asked us, saying, is your father yet a.?
27. is he yet a.?
27. 27. is he well, he is yet a.
45. 26. they told him, saying, Joseph is yet a. 23.
9

Gen. 46. 30. now let me die, because thou art yet a.
Exod. 4. 18. let me go and see whether they be yet a.
Deut. 31. 27. while I am yet a. with you this day,
2 Sam. 12. 18. while the child was yet a. 21, 22.
18. 14. while he was yet a. in the midst of the sea
1 Kings 20. 32. is he yet a.?
Ecc. 4. 2. more than the living which are yet a.
Ezek. 7. 13. which is sold, altho' they were yet a.
Mat. 27. 63. this deceiver said, while he was yet a.
ALL

Signifies [1] Every creature, Prov. 16. 4. Psal. 119.
91. [2] Every man, or person, 2 Cor. 5. 10.
[3] Plentiful, or perfect, Rom. 15. 13. 1 Cor.
13. 2. [4] Some of all nations and degrees, 1
Tim. 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11. [5] Many, or the great-
est betwixt, Mat. 3. 5. Phil. 2. 21. [6] Those that
believe, John 12. 32.
Gen. 20. 7. thou shalt surely die, thou and a. thing
24. 36. to him hath he given a. that he hath
31. 43. Laban said, a. that thou seest is mine
37. 3. Jacob loved Joseph more than a. his children
39. 3. the Lord made a. he did to prosper
42. 11. we are a. one man's sons, we are true men
45. 11. lost thou and a. thou hast come to poverty
48. 15. the God which fed me a. my life long
Exod. 20. 11. made heaven, earth, sea, and a. in them
33. 19. I'll make a. my goodness pass before thee
Num. 19. 14. a. that come into the tent are unclean
23. 13. see the utmost, and shalt not see them a.
Deut. 5. 3. who are a. of us here alive this day
13. six days shalt thou labour and do a. thy work
29. 10. ye stand a. of you before the Lord your God
Josh. 21. 4. 45. failed not, a. came to pass, 23. 14.
1 Sam. 6. 4. one plague was on you a. and your lords
9. 1. I will tell thee a. that is in thy heart
16. 11. Samuel said, are here a. thy children?
30. 8. shalt overtake, and without fail recover a.
2 Sam. 16. 4. thine are a. that pertained to Mephio.
1 Kings 14. 10. taketh away dung till it be a. gone
16. 25. Omri did worse than a. before him
20. 4. my lord, I am thine, and a. that I have
1 Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Uzzi, a. of them chief men
Ezra 8. 22. wrath is against a. that forsake him
Neh. 9. 6. Lord, thou preservest them a. and hast
Job 16. 2. miserable comforters are ye a.
34. 13. who hath disposed a. of it
19. for they a. are the work of his hands
Psal. 14. 3. are a. gone aside, a. become filthy
22. 17. I may tell a. my bones, they stare upon me
34. 19. the Lord delivereth him out of them a.
38. 9. Lord, a. my desire is before thee
44. 17. a. this is come upon us, yet have we not
69. 19. mine adversaries are a. before thee
104. 27. these wait a. on thee, that thou mayest give
119. 91. they continue for a. are thy servants
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us a. have one purse
22. 2. the Lord is the maker of them a.
Ezek. 3. 20. a. are of dust, a. turn to dust again
12. 13. a. that hath been heard is, fear God
Isa. 64. 9. behold, see, we are a. thy people
Jer. 9. 2. they be a. adulterers, Hos. 7. 4.
Ezek. 7. 16. a. of them mourning, every one for
20. 40. a. of them in the land shall serve me
37. 22. and one king shall be king to them a.
40. 4. son of man, declare a. that thou seest
43. 11. show them a. the forms, a. the ordinances
Dan. 1. 19. among them a. none found like Daniel
Hos. 5. 2. tho' I have been a rebuker of them a.
Amos 9. 1. and cut them in the head a. of them
Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is a. full of lies
Mat. 2. 10. have we not a. one Father, hath not one
Mat. 5. 18. pass from the law, till a. be fulfilled
13. 36. and his sisters, are they not a. with us?
22. 28. whose wife shall she be, for they a. had her
Mark 12. 33. is more than a. burnt-offerings
44. she cast in a. even a. that she had, Luke 21. 4.
Luke 4. 7. if thou worship me, a. shall be thine
6. 10. looking round about on them a. he said
8. 40. for they were a. waiting for him
13. 3. except ye repent, ye shall a. likewise perish
15. 31. he said, son, a. that I have is thine
17. 10. so ye, when ye have done a. say, we are
22. 22. sell a. that thou hast, and distribute to poor
John 1. 16. of his fulness have a. we received
4. 39. woman said, he told me a. that ever I did
12. 10. Jesus saith, ye are clean, but not a.
17. 21. that they a. may be one, as thou art in me
Acts 4. 33. and great grace was upon them a.
10. 33. we are a. here present before the Lord
11. 23. he exhorted them a. to cleave to the Lord
16. 28. do thyself no harm, we are a. here
22. 3. zealous towards God, as ye a. are this day
26. 29. but also a. that hear me this day, were both
27. 35. Paul gave thanks in presence of them a.
Rom. 1. 8. I thank God thro' Jesus Christ for you a.
8. 32. but delivered him up for us a. how shall he
1 Cor. 3. 22. a. are yours, and ye are Christ's
15. 10. but I laboured more abundantly than they a.
Gal. 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded a. us under
Phil. 4. 18 but I have a. and abound, I am full

2 *Thess.* 2. 10. that they *a.* might be damned, who
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out of them *a.* the Lord delivered me
Heb. 1. 14. are they not *a.* ministering spirits, sent
12. 8. chastisement, whereof *a.* are partakers
1 *Pet.* 3. 5. finally, be ye *a.* of one mind
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. that *a.* should come to repentance
1 *John* 2. 19. manifest that they were not *a.* of us
Above ALL; see ABOVE.

According to ALL.

Gen. 6. 22. Noah did *ac.* to *a.* God commanded. 7. 5.
Exod. 31. 11. according to *a.* the Lord commanded,
36. 1. | 39. 32. | 40. 16. *Num.* 2. 34.
18. 20. | 9. 5. | 29. 40. *Deut.* 1. 3. 41.

Josh. 11. 24. took the land *ac.* to *a.* the Lord said
1 *King* 8. 56. given test *ac.* to *a.* that he promised
11. 37. shalt reign *ac.* to *a.* that thy soul desireth
22. 53. *ac.* to *a.* his father had done, 2 *Kings* 23. 32.

37. | 24. 9. 19. 2 *Chron.* 35. 4. | 27. 2.
2 *Kings* 10. 30. done *ac.* to *a.* that was in my heart
18. 3. *ac.* to *a.* David his father did, 2 *Chr.* 29. 2.

1 *Chron.* 17. 15. *ac.* to *a.* these words, *ac.* to *a.* this
2 *Chron.* 2. 16. we will cut wood *ac.* to *a.* thy need
Neh. 5. 19. think on me for good, *ac.* to *a.* I have done

Jer. 21. 2. deal with us *ac.* to *a.* his wondrous works
42. 20. *ac.* to *a.* that the Lord shall say, will we do
50. 29. *ac.* to *a.* that Babylon hath done, do to her
Ezek. 24. 24. *ac.* to *a.* that he hath done, shall ye do
Dan. 9. 16. *ac.* to *a.* thy righteousness, I beseech thee

After ALL.

Deut. 20. 18. not to do after *a.* their abominations
2 *Chr.* 34. 21. have not kept the word to do after *a.*
Ezra 9. 13. after *a.* that is come on us for our deeds
Ezek. 16. 23. after *a.* thy wickedness, wo, wo to thee
Mat. 6. 32. after *a.* these things do the Gentiles seek
Phil. 2. 26. for he longed after you *a.* and was full of

At ALL.

Exod. 5. 23. nor hast delivered thy people *a.*
22. 23. if thou afflict, and they cry *a.* to
Lev. 27. 13. but if he will *a.* at. redeem it
Num. 22. 38. have I now any power *a.* to say nay
Deut. 8. 19. if thou do *a.* at. forget the Lord

1 *Sam.* 20. 6. if thy father *a.* at. miss me, then say
1 *Kings* 9. 6. if ye shall *a.* at. turn from following me
Jer. 11. 12. but they shall not save them *a.* at.
Ezek. 20. 32. cometh in your mind shall not be *a.* at.
Hos. 11. 7. most high, none *a.* at. would exalt him

Mic. 1. 10. weep ye not *a.* at. roll thyself in dust
Nah. 1. 3. Lord will not *a.* at. acquit the wicked
Job. 19. 11. thou couldst have no power *a.* at.
1 *Cor.* 16. 12. but his will was not *a.* at. to come
1 *John* 1. 5. and in him is no darkness *a.* at.

Rev. 18. 21. Babylon shall be found no more *a.* at.
22. the sound shall be heard no more *a.* at. in thee
Before ALL.

Gen. 23. 18. before *a.* that went in at the gates of city
Lev. 10. 3. before *a.* the people I have glorified
2 *Chr.* 33. 7. Jerusalem which I have chosen bef. *a.*
Jer. 33. 9. shall be to me an honour before *a.* nations
Mat. 26. 70. but he denied before them *a.* saying
Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before them *a.*

1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that sin rebuke before *a.* that
For ALL.

Num. 8. 18. I have taken Levites for *a.* first-born
Deut. 22. 5. for *a.* that do so are abominations. 25. 16.
31. 18. hide my face in that day for *a.* the evils
Psal. 10. 5. as for *a.* his enemies, he puffeth at them
78. 32. for *a.* this they sinned still, believed not
116. 12. what render to the Lord for *a.* his benefits
Ecc. 5. 9. the profit of the earth is for *a.*

11. 9. for *a.* these God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received double for *a.* her sins
Ezek. 6. 11. alas for *a.* the evil abominations
20. 43. and ye shall loathe yourselves for *a.* the evils
Dan. 4. 21. fruit was much, and in it was meat for *a.*
Luke 3. 19. for *a.* the evils Herod had done

20. 38. God of the living, for *a.* live unto him
Rom. 3. 23. for *a.* have sinned and come short of
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if one died for *a.* then were all dead
Phil. 2. 21. for *a.* seek their own, not the things
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himself a ransom for *a.*

Heb. 8. 11. for *a.* shall know me, from the least
10. 10. offering of the body of Christ once for *a.*
From ALL.

Gen. 43. 16. angel who redeemed me from *a.* evil
Lev. 10. 30. that ye may be clean from *a.* your sins
Psal. 34. 4. and delivered me from *a.* my fears
Jer. 16. 15. from *a.* lands whither he had driven
Dan. 7. 7. it was diverse from *a.* the beasts before it
Heb. 4. 4. God rested the seventh day from *a.* works

In ALL.

Gen. 21. 12. in *a.* that Sarah hath said, harken
22. God is with thee in *a.* that thou dost
Deut. 29. 9. that ye may prosper in *a.* that ye do
Josh. 22. 5. and have obeyed my voice in *a.* that
2 *Sam.* 22. 39. mighty men, thirty and seven in *a.*

1 *Kings* 3. 3. thou mayest prosper in *a.* thou dost
25. afflicted in *a.* my father was afflicted
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. of Zerub, five of them in *a.*
Neh. 9. 33. thou art just in *a.* that is brought on us
Psal. 10. 4. God is not in *a.* his thoughts

Not in ALL.

Prov. 3. 6. in *a.* thy ways acknowledge him
Isa. 39. 2. nothing in *a.* his dominion shewed not
63. 9. in *a.* their afflictions he was afflicted
Jer. 35. 9. have done evil in *a.* they have done
Ezek. 21. 24. in *a.* you doings your sins appear
Hos. 12. 8. in *a.* my labours shall find no iniquity
Acts 27. 37. we were in *a.* in the ship 276 souls
Rom. 8. 37. in *a.* these more than conquerors
1 *Cor.* 13. 6. the same God worketh all in *a.*

15. 28. put all under, that God may be all in *a.*
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that filleth all in *a.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 11. but Christ is all in *a.* and in *a.*
9 *Thess.* 1. 10. to be admired in *a.* them that believe
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honourable in *a.*

2 *Pet.* 3. 16. as also in *a.* his epistles, speaking
All Night; see NIGHT.

Of ALL.

Gen. 6. 2. took them wives of *a.* which they chose
14. 20. he gave him wives of *a.* *Heb.* 7. 2.
22. 22. of *a.* thou shalt give me, I will give tenth
Exod. 9. 4. nothing did *a.* of *a.* children's of Israel
Josh. 8. 35. not a word of *a.* which Moses commanded
Judg. 13. 13. of *a.* I said to the woman, beware
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. shall hands of *a.* with thee be strong
2 *Kings* 9. 5. and Jehu said, to which of *a.* us
Ezra 6. 10. let nothing fail of *a.* thou hast spoken
Job. 8. 13. so are the paths of *a.* that forget God
Ecc. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of *a.* he desireth
Ezek. 43. 11. if they be ashamed of *a.* they have done
Amos 3. 2. you only have I known of *a.* the families
Mark 9. 35. the same shall be servant of *a.* 10. 44.
John 6. 39. of *a.* which hath given me, lose nothing
Acts 10. 36. penance by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of *a.*
Gal. 14. 24. he is convinced of *a.* judged of *a.*
1 Cor. 4. 1. now I say, the heir, though he be I. of *a.*
Eph. 4. 6. God who is Father of *a.* above all
Heb. 12. 23. and to God the Judge of *a.* and to spirits
Jam. 2. 10. offend in one point, he is guilty of *a.*

On or Upon ALL.

Gen. 39. 5. blessing of the Lord was upon *a.* he had
Isa. 4. 5. for upon *a.* the glory shall be a defence
Ezek. 40. 4. set thy heart upon *a.* that I shall shew
Rom. 3. 22. unto all, and upon *a.* them that believe
11. 32. that he might have mercy upon *a.*
Jude 15. to execute judgment upon *a.* and convince
Rev. 3. 10. the hour of temptation shall come upon *a.*

Over ALL.

2 *Sam.* 3. 21. that thou mayest reign over *a.*
1 *Chr.* 29. 12. and thou reignest over *a.* in thy hand
Psal. 103. 19. his kingdom ruleth over *a.*
Mat. 21. 47. make him ruler over *a.* *Luke* 12. 44.
John 17. 2. as thou hast given him power over *a.*
Rom. 9. 5. who is over *a.* God blessed for ever
10. 12. the same Lord over *a.* is rich unto all
ALL these.

Gen. 15. 10. he took to him *a.* these and divided
42. 36. Jacob said, *a.* these things are against me
49. 28. *a.* these are the twelve tribes of Israel
Exod. 20. 1. God spake *a.* these words, saying
Job. 12. 9. who knoweth not that in *a.* these
Jer. 9. 26. for *a.* these nations are uncircumcised
Hab. 2. 6. shall not *a.* these take up a parable
Mat. 6. 33. *a.* these shall be added to you, *Luke* 12. 31.
24. 8. *a.* these are the beginning of sorrows
Mark 7. 23. *a.* these evil things come from within
Acts 2. 7. are not *a.* these which speak Galileans?
1 *Cor.* 12. 11. *a.* these worketh that self-same Spirit
Col. 3. 8. but now you put off *a.* these, anger, wrath
Heb. 11. 13. *a.* these died in faith, not having re-

ALL this.

Gen. 41. 39. as God hath shewed thee *a.* this
Deut. 32. 27. and the Lord hath not done *a.* this
Judg. 6. 13. why then is *a.* this befallen us?
1 *Sam.* 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing of *a.* this
2 *Sam.* 14. 19. is not the hand of Job in *a.* this?
1 *Chr.* 24. 19. *a.* this the Lord made me understand
2 *Chron.* 21. 18. after *a.* this the Lord smote him
24. *a.* this continued till the burnt-offering
Ezra 8. 35. *a.* this was a burnt-offering to the Lord
Neh. 9. 38. because of *a.* this we make a covenant
Ezra 5. 13. yet *a.* this availeth me nothing
Job 1. 22. in *a.* this Job sinned not, 2. 10.
13. 1. lo, mine eye hath seen *a.* this
Psal. 44. 17. *a.* this is come upon us, yet not forgot
78. 32. for *a.* this they sinned still
Ecc. 7. 23. *a.* this have I seen, and applied my heart to
9. 1. *a.* this I considered in my heart, to declare
Isa. 5. 25. for *a.* this his anger is not turned away
9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
43. 6. thou hast heard, see *a.* this
Dan. 4. 28. *a.* this came upon Nebuchadnezzar
5. 22. hast not humbled, tho' thou knowest *a.* this
7. 16. I came and asked him the truth of *a.* this
Hos. 7. 10. do not return, nor seek him for *a.* this
Mic. 1. 5. for the transgression of Jacob is *a.* this
Mat. 1. 22. *a.* this was done that the prophets might
be fulfilled, 21. 4. | 26. 56.
Luke 16. 29. besides *a.* this there is a gulph fixed

Luke 24. 21. besides *a.* this to-day is the third day

ALL that he had, or she had.

Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh sent him and *a.* that he had
13. 1. Abram went out of Egypt, and *a.* that he had
25. 5. and Abraham gave *a.* that he had to Isaac
31. 21. Jacob fled with *a.* that he had, and rose up
39. 4. *a.* that he had he put into Joseph's hand, 6.

5. the blessing of the Lord was on *a.* that he had
Mat. 18. 25. he sold *a.* that he had, pay ment be made
Mark 5. 26. she said *a.* that she had, nothing bettered
12. 44. of her want came in *a.* that she had, *Luke* 21. 4.

To or Unto ALL.

Psal. 145. 9. the Lord is good to *a.* and his mercies
Ecc. 2. 14. one event hath befallen to *a.* them, 9. 3, 11.
9. 2. all things come alike to *a.* one event to right,
Isa. 36. 6. so is Pharaoh to *a.* that trust in him
Mark 13. 37. what I say to you, I say unto *a.* watch
Luke 12. 41. speaketh thou this to us, or even to *a.*
Acts 2. 39. the promise is to *a.* that are afar off

4. 16. manifest to *a.* that dwell in Jerusalem
Rom. 10. 12. the Lord is rich unto *a.* that call on him
13. 7. render therefore to *a.* their dues
1 *Cor.* 9. 19. I made myself a servant unto *a.*

1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that thy profiting may appear to *a.*
With ALL.

Num. 16. 30. with *a.* that appertain to them
Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with *a.* thy
heart, with *a.* thy soul, 11. 13. *Mat.* 22. 37.
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. with *a.* the children of Ephraim
Prov. 4. 7. with *a.* thy getting, get understanding
Acts 10. 3. that feared God with *a.* his house, 16. 34.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. with *a.* that in every place call on Jesus
Phil. 1. 25. I shall abide and continue with you *a.*
2. 17. if offered, I joy and rejoice with you *a.*

ALL the while.

1 *Sam.* 22. 4. *a.* the while David was in the hold
25. 7. nothing missing *a.* the while they were in Car.
27. 11. so will be his manner *a.* the while he dwell-
Job 27. 3. *a.* the while my breath is in me [eth

ALL ye.

Isa. 48. 14. *a.* ye assemble yourselves, and hear
50. 11. behold *a.* ye that kindle a fire, that compass
66. 10. be glad with her, *a.* ye that love her
Jer. 29. 20. hear the word, *a.* ye of the captivity
Lam. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, *a.* ye that pass by?
Mat. 11. 23. come to me, *a.* ye that labour and are
21. 8. one is your master; and *a.* ye are brethren
26. 31. *a.* ye shall be offended, *Mark* 14. 27.
Acts 2. 14. *a.* ye that dwell at Jerusalem, hearken
See further other usual Substantives: CONGREGATION, DAY, EARTH, ISRAEL, MEN, PEOPLE
THINGS, &c.

ALLEGING.

Acts 17. 3. *a.* Christ must needs have suffered
ALLEGORY.

Gal. 4. 24. which things are *a.* for these are
ALLELUIA.

Rev. 19. 1. I heard a great voice, saying, *a.* 3, 4, 6
Neh. 13. 4. Eliashib the priest was *a.* to Tobiah
ALLOW.

Luke 11. 48. that ye *a.* the deeds of your fathers
Acts 24. 15. which they themselves also *a.* that there
Rom. 7. 15. for that which I do, *a.* I am not
ALLOWED, ETI.

Rom. 14. 22. himself in that thing which he *a.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 4. but as we were *a.* of God to be put
ALLOWANCE.

2 *Kings* 25. 30. his *a.* was a continual *a.* given him
Prov. 30. 18. feed me with food of my *a.*
Luke 3. 14. be content with your *a.*

ALLURE.

Hos. 2. 14. I'll *a.* and bring her into the wilderness
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they *a.* through the lusts of the flesh
ALMS.

Mat. 6. 1. that ye do not your *a.* before men
2. therefore when thou dost thine *a.* do not sound
4. that thine *a.* may be in secret, and thy Father
Luke 11. 41. give *a.* of such things as you have
12. 33. sell that ye have, and give *a.* provide bags
Acts 3. 2. they laid, to ask *a.* of them that entered
3. who seeing Peter and John, asked an *a.*
9. they knew that it was he which sat for *a.*
10. 2. Cornelius gave much *a.* to the people
4. thine *a.* me come up for a memorial, 31.
24. 17. I came to bring *a.* to my nation and offer.

ALMS-DEEDS.

Acts 9. 36. Dorcas full of *a.* deeds which she did
ALMIGHTY.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the *a.* God, walk before me
28. 3. *a.* God, bless thee, and make thee fruitful
35. 11. I am God *a.* be fruitful and multiply
43. 14. God *a.* give you mercy before the man
48. 3. God *a.* appeared to me at Luz in Canaan
49. 25. by the *a.* who shall bless thee with blessings
Exod. 6. 3. appeared to Abram by the name God *a.*
Num. 21. 4. which saw the vision of the *a.* 16.
Ruth 1. 20. for the *a.* hath chided bitterly with me
21. seeing the *a.* hath afflicted me
Job 5. 17. despise not thou the chastening of the *a.*

Job 6. 4. for the arrows of the *a.* are within me
14. but he forsaketh the fear of the *a.*

8. 3. or doth the *a.* pervert justice?
5. and make thy supplication to the *a.*
11. 7. canst thou find out the *a.* to perfection?
13. 3. surely I would speak to the *a.* and desire
15. 25. he strengtheneth himself against the *a.*
21. 15. what is the *a.* that we should serve him?
20. and he shall drink of the wrath of the *a.*
22. 3. is it any pleasure to the *a.* thou art righteous
17. which said, what can the *a.* do for them?
23. if thou return to the *a.* thou shalt be built
25. yea, the *a.* shall be thy defence, thou shalt
26. then shalt thou have thy delight in the *a.*
23. 16. my heart soft, and the *a.* troubleth me
21. 1. why, seeing times are not hid from the *a.*
27. 2. and the *a.* who hath vexed my soul
10. will he delight himself in the *a.*?
11. what is with the *a.* will I not conceal
13. which they shall receive of the *a.*
29. 5. when the *a.* was yet with me
31. 2. what inheritance of the *a.* from on high?
35. my desire is, that the *a.* would answer me
32. 8. inspiration of the *a.* giveth understanding
33. 4. and the breath of the *a.* hath given me life
34. 10. far be it from the *a.* to commit iniquity
12. neither will the *a.* pervert judgment
35. 13. surely the *a.* will not regard vanity
27. 23. touching the *a.* we cannot find him out
40. 2. shall he that contendeth with the *a.* instruct
Psal. 68. 14. when the *a.* scattered kings in it
91. 1. he shall abide under the shadow of the *a.*
Isa. 13. 6. shall come as destruction from the *a.*
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the voice of the *a.* 10. 5.
Dan. 11. 1. 38. for the *a.* God he shall honour
Joel 1. 15. as destruction from the *a.* shall it come
2 *Cor.* 6. 18. shall be my sons, saith the Lord *a.*
Rev. 1. 8. which is, was, and is to come, the *a.*
4. 8. the Lord God *a.* which was, and is, 11. 17.
15. 3. Lord *a.* just and true are thy ways, 16. 7.
16. 14. the battle of that great day of God *a.*
15. 15. treadeth wine-press of wrath of the *a.* God
21. 22. God *a.* and the Lamb are the temple of it

ALMOND, S.

Gen. 43. 11. carry spices, myrrh, nuts, and *a.*
Exod. 25. 33. made like to *a.* 34. 17. 19. 20.
Num. 17. 8. the rod of Aaron for Levi yielded *a.*
Ezek. 12. 5. when the *a.* tree shall flourish
21. 22. God *a.* and the Lamb are the temple of it

ALMOST.

Exod. 17. 4. they be *a.* ready to stone me
Psal. 73. 2. as for me, my feet were *a.* gone
94. 17. my soul had *a.* dwelt in silence
119. 67. they had *a.* consumed me upon earth
Prov. 5. 14. I was *a.* in all evil in the midst of congregations
Acts 13. 44. came *a.* the whole city together [gation]
19. 26. only at Ephesus, but *a.* through all Asia
21. 27. and when the seven days were *a.* ended
26. 23. *a.* thou persuadest me to be a Christian
29. were both *a.* and altogether such as I am
Heb. 9. 22. *a.* all things by the law are purged

ALMUG-TREES.

1 Kings 10. 11. brought from Ophir plenty of *a.*-trees
12. made of *a.*-tr. pillars, there came no such *a.*-tr.

ALOES.

Psal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of *a.* and cassia
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with *a.*
Cant. 4. 14. myrrh, *a.* with all the chief spices
John 19. 39. Nicodemus brought a mixture of *a.*

ALOPT.

Prov. 18. 10. the righteous runneth and is set *a.*

ALONE

Signifies, [1] *One solitary, or by himself*, *Lev.* 13. 46. *Psal.* 102. 7. [2] *Only*, *Dan.* 10. 7. *Mat.* 4. 4. [3] *To cease from*, *Exod.* 14. 12. *Gen.* 2. 18. it is not good that man should be *a.*
Exod. 13. 18. art not able to perform it thyself *a.*
24. 2. Moses *a.* shall come near the Lord
Lev. 13. 46. the leper dwell *a.* without the camp
Num. 11. 14. I am not able to bear all this people *a.* *Deut.* 1. 9, 12.

17. that thou hear it not thyself *a.*
23. 9. lo, the people shall dwell *a.* not be reckoned
Deut. 32. 12. so the Lord *a.* did lead him
33. 28. Israel then shall dwell in safety *a.*
Josh. 22. 20. Achan perished not *a.* in his iniquity
2 *Sam.* 18. 24. behold, a man running *a.* 26.
25. if he be *a.* there are tidings in his mouth

1 Kings 11. 23. they two were *a.* in the field
2 *Kings* 19. 15. art God *a.* *Isa.* 37. 16. *Psal.* 55. 10.
1 *Chr.* 29. 1. Solomon, whom *a.* God hath chosen
Ezra 3. 6. scorn to lay hands on Mordecai *a.*
Job 1. 15. I only am escaped *a.* to tell, 16, 17, 19.
9. 8. God who *a.* spreadeth out the heavens
15. 19. to whom *a.* the earth was given

31. 17. or have I eaten my morsel myself *a.*?
Psal. 83. 18. thou whose name *a.* is Jehovah
102. 7. I watch and am as an asparrow *a.* on the house-
136. 4. to him who *a.* doeth great wonders [top
143. 13. for his name *a.* is excellent

Ezek. 4. 8. there is one *a.* and there is not a second
10. but woe to him that is *a.* when he falleth
Isa. 21. 11. Lord *a.* shall be exalted in that day, 17.
51. 2. for I called him *a.* in his appointed times
63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press *a.*
Mat. 3. 28. he sitteth *a.* and keepeth silence
Dan. 10. 7. and I Daniel *a.* saw the vision
Hos. 8. 9. gone to Assyria, a wild ass *a.* by himself
Mat. 4. 4. man shall not live by bread *a.* *Luke* 4. 4.
14. 23. evening was come, he was *a.* *Luke* 9. 18.
15. 18. tell his fault between thee and him *a.*
Mark 4. 34. when they were *a.* he expounded
6. 47. ship was in midst of seas, and he *a.* on the land
Luke 5. 21. who can forgive sins, but God *a.*?
6. 4. not lawful to eat, but for the priests *a.*
9. 18. it came to pass, as Jesus was *a.* praying
36. when the voice was past, Jesus was found *a.*
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to serve *a.*
John 6. 15. he departed into a mountain *a.*
22. but that his disciples were gone away *a.*
8. 16. for I am not *a.* but I and the Father, 16, 32.
17. 20. neither pray I for these *a.* but for them
Acts 19. 26. ye see and hear that not *a.* at Ephesus
Rom. 4. 23. it was written for his sake *a.*
Gal. 6. 4. he shall have rejoicing in himself *a.*
Heb. 9. 7. went the high-priest *a.* once every year
Jam. 2. 17. faith if it hath not works is dead, being *a.*

LEFT ALONE.

Gen. 32. 24. Jacob left *a.* and there wrestled a man
42. 33. his brother is dead, and he is left *a.* 44. 20.
Isa. 49. 21. I was left *a.* these where had they been?
Dan. 10. 8. I was left *a.* and saw this great vision
John 8. 9. and Jesus was left *a.* and the woman
29. the Father hath not left me *a.* for I do always
Rom. 11. 3. I am left *a.* and they seek my life

LEFT ALONE.

Exod. 14. 12. let us *a.* that we may serve Egyptians
32. 10. let me *a.* that my wrath may wax hot
Deut. 9. 14. let me *a.* that I may destroy them
Judg. 11. 37. let me *a.* two months, that I may go
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. let him *a.* let him curse, L. has hidden
2 *Kings* 4. 27. let her *a.* her soul is vexed in her
Exra 6. 7. let the work of this house of God *a.*
Job 10. 20. and let me *a.* that I may take comfort
13. 13. hold your peace, let me *a.* that I may speak
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to idols, let him *a.*
Mat. 15. 14. let them *a.* they be blind leaders
Mark 1. 24. let us *a.* what have we to do with
thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? *Luke* 4. 34.
14. 6. Jesus said, let her *a.* why trouble ye her?
15. 36. let *a.* let us see whether Elias will come
Luke 13. 8. Lord, let it *a.* this year also, till I dig
John 11. 48. if we let him *a.* all men will believe
12. 7. let her *a.* against the day of my burying
Acts 5. 38. refrain from these men, let them *a.*

ALONG.

Num. 21. 22. we will go *a.* by the king's highway
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the king went *a.* the highway, loving
28. 20. then Saul fell all *a.* on the earth
2 *Sam.* 3. 16. her husband went with her *a.* weeping
16. 13. Shimei went *a.* cursing, and threw stones
Jer. 41. 6. Ishmael went, weeping all *a.* as he went

ALOOFF.

Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand *a.* from my sore
ALOOD; see CRY, CRIED, SING.

ALPHA.

Rev. 1. 8. I am *a.* and Omega, 11. [21. 6.] 22. 13.
ALREADY.

Exod. 1. 5. for Joseph was in Egypt *a.*
Ezek. 1. 10. it hath been *a.* of old time, before us
Mal. 2. 2. your blessings, yea, I have cursed them *a.*
Mat. 17. 12. I say unto you, Elias is come *a.*
John 3. 18. he that believeth not is condemned *a.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. but present in spirit, have judged *a.*
Phil. 3. 16. whereto we have *a.* attained
1 *Tim.* 5. 15. some are *a.* turned aside after Satan
Rev. 2. 25. but that which ye have *a.* hold fast

ALSO.

Gen. 6. 3. strive with man, for that he *a.* is flesh
Num. 16. 10. and seek ye the priesthood *a.*?
1 *Sam.* 14. 44. Saul answered, God do so and
more *a.* 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. [19. 13.]
2 *Kings* 7. 4. and if we sit still here, we die *a.*
Psal. 68. 18. gifts, yea, for the rebellious *a.*
Isa. 7. 13. but will ye weary my God *a.*?
Zech. 8. 21. to seek the Lord of hosts I will go *a.*
Mat. 6. 21. there will your heart be *a.* *Luke* 12. 34.
26. 73. surely thou art *a.* one of them
Mark 1. 38. that I may preach there *a.*
2. 28. Son of man is Lord *a.* of sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.
Luke 11. 45. thus saying, thou reproachest us *a.*
John 5. 19. what he doth, these *a.* doth the Son
12. 26. where I am, there shall *a.* my servant be
14. 3. that where I am, there ye may be *a.*
Acts 12. 3. he proceeded to take Peter *a.*
Rom. 16. 2. succourer of many, and of myself *a.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 8. or saith not the law the same *a.*
15. 8. and last of all, he was seen of me *a.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. I am persuaded that in these *a.*

Jam. 2. 25. faith without works is dead *a.*
1 *John* 4. 21. that loveth God, love his brother *a.*

ALTAR

Signifies, [1] *A material altar, on which sacrifices were offered*, 1 *Kings* 13. 1, 2. [18. 30.] [2] *Christ, who is the only Christian altar, to whom we bring all our sacrifices and services*, *Heb.* 13. 10.

Gen. 8. 20. Noah builded an *a.* to the Lord
12. 7. there Abraham built an *a.* to the Lord, 22. 9.
35. 1. Jacob, go to Beth-el, and make there an *a.*
3. up to Beth-el, I will make there an *a.* to God
Exod. 17. 15. Moses built an *a.* of Jehovah-nissi
20. 24. an *a.* of earth shalt thou make to me
21. 14. shalt take him from mine *a.* that he die
29. 37. sanctify it, it shall be mine *a.* most holy
44. I will sanctify the tabernacle and *a.*
30. 27. *a.* of incense [40. 10. *a.* of burnt-offering
Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the *a.* shall be burning in it
Num. 7. 84. this was the dedication of the *a.*
18. 3. they shall not come nigh the *a.*

Josh. 22. 34. the children of Gad called the *a.* Ed
Judg. 6. 25. throw down the *a.* of Baal, and grove
31. because one hath east down his *a.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 33. whom I shall not cut off from mine *a.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 18. go up, rear an *a.* to the Lord
1 *Kings* 13. 2. he cried against the *a.* O *a.* *a.*
18. 30. Elijah repaired the *a.* of the Lord
35. and the water ran round about the *a.*

2 *Kings* 18. 32. shall worship before this *a.* *Isa.* 36. 7.
Psal. 26. 6. so will I compass thee *a.* O Lord
43. 4. then will I go to the *a.* of God, to God my joy
Isa. 19. 19. an *a.* to the Lord in the midst of Egypt
27. 9. the stones of the *a.* as chalk-stones
56. 7. their sacrifices be accepted on mine *a.*
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath cast off his *a.*
Ezek. 8. 16. between the porch and *a.* 25 men
Joel 1. 13. lament, howl, ye ministers of the *a.*

2. 17. the priests weep between the porch and *a.*
Amos 2. 8. upon clothes laid to pledge by every *a.*
Mal. 1. 7. ye offer polluted bread on mine *a.*
10. nor do kindle fire on mine *a.* for nought
2. 13. covering the *a.* of the Lord with tears
Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy gift to the *a.*
23. 18. whoso shall swear by the *a.* it is nothing
35. yeshew between the temple and *a.* *Luke* 11. 51
Acts 17. 23. I found an *a.* with this inscription
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. wait at the *a.* partakers with *a.* 10. 18.
Heb. 7. 13. of which none gave attendance at the *a.*
13. 10. we have an *a.* wherof they have no right
Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the *a.* the souls of them slain
8. 3. should offer it with prayers on the golden *a.*
9. 13. heard a voice from horns of the golden *a.*

SEE BUILT.

ALTARS.

Exod. 34. 13. shall destroy their *a.* *Deut.* 7. 5. [12. 3.]
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, build here seven *a.*
1 *Kings* 19. 10. Israel have thrown down thine *a.* 14
2 *Chron.* 34. 5. burnt the bones of priests on the *a.*
Psal. 84. 3. even thine *a.* O Lord of hosts, my king
Isa. 17. 8. and he shall not look to the *a.* the work
Jer. 1. 1. sin of Judah graven on horns of the *a.*
2. whilst their children remember their *a.*
Ezek. 6. 4. and your *a.* shall be desolate, images be
Hos. 8. 11. made *a.* to sin, *a.* shall be to him to sin
10. 8. thorn and thistle shall come on their *a.*
12. 11. their *a.* are as heaps in the furrows
Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the *a.* of Beth-el
Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have digged down thine *a.*

ALTER.

Lev. 27. 6. he shall not *a.* it, a good for a bad
Exra 6. 11. that whosoever shall *a.* this word
12. destroy all that put their hand to *a.* this
Psal. 89. 34. not *a.* the thing gone out of my lips
Prov. 31. 5. lest they *a.* the judgment of afflicted

ALTERED.

Ezra 1. 19. be not *a.* that Vashai come no more
Luke 9. 29. the fashion of his countenance was *a.*
ALTERETH.

Dan. 6. 8. according to the law which *a.* not, 12
ALTERING.

Num. 14. 17. 34. ye shall know my *a.* of purpose
ALTHOUGH.

Exod. 13. 17. *a.* that was near, for God said
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. *a.* my house be not so with God
Job 2. 3. *a.* thou movest me against him
Jer. 31. 32. *a.* I was a husband unto him
Ezek. 11. 16. *a.* I have cast them far off
Hab. 3. 17. *a.* the fig-tree shall not blossom
Mark 14. 29. *a.* all shall be offended, yet will not I
Gal. 6. 1. *a.* a man be overtaken in a fault

ALTOGETHER.

Num. 16. 13. make thyself *a.* a prince over us
Deut. 16. 30. which is *a.* just shalt thou follow
Psal. 14. 3. they are *a.* become filthy, *Psal.* 53. 3.
19. 9. judgments of the Lord are righteous *a.*
39. 5. every man at his best state is *a.* vanity
50. 21. that I was *a.* such a one as thyself
139. 4. but lo, O Lord, thou knowest it *a.*
Cant. 5. 16. his mouth is sweet, yea, he is *a.* lovely
John 9. 34. thou wast *a.* born in sins, dost thou

Acts 26. 22. were almost an a. such as I am
1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not a. with the fornicators
 9. 10. or saith he it a. for our sakes?
2 Cor. 4. 18. perplexed, but not a. without help

ALWAYS, ALWAYS.

Signifies, [1] *Continually*, John 8. 29. [2] *Frequently*, *Acts* 10. 2. [3] *To the end of the world*, *Mat.* 28. 20. [4] *During life*, *2 Sam.* 9. 10.
Deut. 5. 29. O that they would keep my commandments.
 11. 1. thou shalt keep his commandments a.
 14. 23. thou mayest learn to fear the Lord a.
Job 7. 16. I loathe it, I would not live a.
 27. 10. will he a. call upon God?
Psal. 16. 8. I have set the Lord a. before me
 103. 9. he will not a. chide, nor keep his anger
 119. 112. inclined to perform thy statutes a.
Prov. 8. 30. I was by him, rejoicing a. before him
Isa. 57. 16. neither will I be a. wroth
Mat. 28. 20. I am with you a. to the end of the world
Mark 14. 7. but me ye have not a. *John* 12. 8.
John 8. 29. I do a. those things that please him
 11. 42. I know that thou hearest me a.
Acts 10. 2. Cornelius prayed to God a.
2 Cor. 2. 14. God, who a. causeth us to triumph
Phil. 1. 4. a. in every prayer of mine for you
 20. as a. so now also, Christ shall be magnified
 2. 12. as ye have a. obeyed, not in my presence
 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord a. and again rejoice
1 Thess. 2. 16. to fill up their sins a. for wrath
2 Pet. 1. 15. to have these a. in remembrance
 I AM, I AM that I AM.

Ezod. 3. 14. I am that I am hath sent me to you
Num. 11. 21. the people amongst whom I am
Neh. 6. 11. who is there that being as I am
Job 9. 32. he is not a man as I am, that I should
Psal. 35. 3. say to my soul, I am thy salvation
 39. 4. that I may know how frail I am
 50. 7. O Israel, I am God, even thy God
 143. 12. destroy them, for I am thy servant [11.
Isa. 44. 6. I am the first, I am the last, 48. 12. *Rev.* 1.
 47. 8. I am, and none else besides me, *Zeph.* 2. 15.
 38. 9. thou shalt cry, and he shall say, here I am
Mat. 16. 13. whom do men say that I the Son of
 man am? *Mark* 8. 27. *Luke* 9. 18.
Luke 22. 70. art the Son of God, ye say that I am
John 6. 35. Jesus said, I am the bread of life
 8. 12. saying, I am the light of the world
 58. I say to you, before Abraham was, I am
 12. 26. where I am there shall my servants be
 17. 24. I will, that they may be with me where I am
Acts 26. 29. almost and altogether such as I am
 27. 23. angel of God, whom I am, and whom I serve
 23. 15. by the grace of God I am what I am
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as you are
Phil. 4. 11. for I have learned in what state I am
Rev. 1. 18. I am that he liveth, I am alive for ever
 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant
 AM I.

Gen. 4. 9. I know not, am I my brother's keeper?
 30. 2. am I in God's stead, who hath withheld
2 Kings 5. 7. am I God, to kill and to make alive?
 18. 25. am I come up without the Lord, *Isa.* 36. 10.
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at hand, saith the Lord
Mat. 18. 20. there am I in the midst of them
John 7. 33. yet a little while am I with you
 1 *Cor.* 9. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not free?
 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. when I am weak, then am I strong
 Here Am I, or Here I Am. See HERE.

AMAZED.

Judg. 20. 14. the men of Benjamin were a.
Job 32. 15. they were a. they answered no more
Isa. 13. 2. they shall be a. one at another
Ezek. 32. 10. I will make many people a. at thee
Mat. 19. 25. the disciples were exceedingly a.
Mark 8. 12. were all a. and glorified God, *Luke* 5. 26.
 14. 33. he began to be sore a. and very heavy
Luke 4. 36. all a. and spake among themselves
 9. 43. were all a. at the mighty power of God
Acts 9. 21. but all that heard said were a.

AMAZEMENT.

Acts 3. 10. filled with a. at what had happened
1 Pet. 3. 6. and are not afraid with any a.

AMBRASSADOR.

Prov. 13. 17. but a faithful a. is health
Jer. 49. 14. an a. sent to the heathen, *Obad.* 1.
Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an a. in bonds

AMBASSADORS.

Josh. 9. 4. went and made as if they had been a.
2 Chron. 32. 31. the business of the a. of Babylon
 25. 21. he sent a. what have I to do with them?
Isa. 18. 2. that sendeth a. by the sea in vessels
 34. 4. princes at Zoan, his a. came to Hanes
 33. 7. the a. of peace shall weep bitterly
Ezek. 17. 15. he rebelled in sending a. to Egypt
2 Cor. 5. 20. now then we are a. for Christ

AMBIASSAGE.

Luke 14. 32. sendeth an a. and desireth conditions
 AMBER; see COLOUR.

AMBUISH, PS.

Josh. 8. 2. lay thee a. for the city behind it

Jer. 51. 12. set up the watchmen, prepare the a.

AMBUSHMENT, S.

2 Chron. 13. 13. Jeroboam caused an a. the a. was
 20. 22. the Lord set a. against Ammon

AMEN

Signifies, in Hebrew, true, faithful, certain. It is made use of likewise to affirm any thing, and was an affirmation used often by our Saviour, which is rendered in our translation, verily; amen, amen, I say unto you, John 3. 3, 5. All the promises of God are amen in Christ; that is, certain and firm, *2 Cor.* 1. 20. Christ himself, the faithful prophet and teacher of his church, is called the Amen, *Rev.* 3. 14. In *Isa.* 65. 16. shall bless himself in the God of truth, and swear by the God of truth; which in the Hebrew is, the God amen. And it is used in the end of prayer in testimony of an earnest wish, desire, or assurance to be heard; amen, so be it, so shall it be. The word amen is used in many languages.

Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall say a. a.
Deut. 27. 15. all the people shall say a. to the end
1 Kings 1. 36. Benaiah answered a. the Lord says so
1 Chron. 16. 36. people said a. and praised the Lord
Psal. 41. 13. from everlasting to everlasting; a. and a.
 72. 19. filled with his glory; a. and a.
 89. 52. blessed be the Lord for evermore, a.
 106. 48. and let all the people say a. [and a.
Jer. 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah said a.
Mat. 6. 13. the power and the glory for ever, a.
1 Cor. 14. 16. the room of the unlearned, say a.
2 Cor. 1. 20. the promises in him are yea and a.
Rev. 1. 18. behold, I am alive for evermore, a.
 3. 14. write these things, saith the a. the faithful
 5. 14. and the four beasts say a. 19. 4.
 22. 20. surely I come quickly, a. even so, come

AMEND.

Jer. 7. 3. a. ways, and doings, 5. [26. 13. [35. 15.
John 4. 32. the hour when he began to a.

AMENDMENT.

Mat. 3. 8. bring fruits answerable to a. of life

AMENDS.

Lev. 5. 16. he shall make a. for the harm done

AMERCE.

Deut. 22. 19. they shall a. him in no 100 shekels

AMETHYST; see AGATE and JACINTH.

AMIALE.

Psal. 84. 1. how a. are thy tabernacles, O Lord

AMISS.

2 Chron. 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done a.
Dan. 3. 29. speak any thing a. against the God
Luke 23. 41. but this man hath done nothing a.
Jam. 4. 3. ask and receive not, because ye ask a.

AMONG.

Num. 14. 14. heard that thou, Lord, art a. them
Ezra 10. 18. a. the sons of the priests were found
Neh. 13. 26. yet a. many nations was no king
Job 33. 23. if an interpreter, one a. a thousand
 36. 14. and their life is a. the unclean
Ecl. 6. 1. there is an evil common a. men
 7. 28. one a. 1,000, but a woman a. all those
Cant. 5. 10. the chiefest a. ten thousand
Jer. 5. 26. a. my people are found wicked men
Mic. 7. 2. and there is none upright a. men
Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou a. women
 10. 3. I send you forth as lambs a. wolves
John 6. 9. but what are they a. so many?
 Col. 1. 18. a. all he might have the pre-eminence

ANATHEMA.

1 Cor. 16. 22. let him be a. marm-atha

ANCESTORS.

Lev. 26. 45. remember the covenant of their a.

ANCHOR.

Acts 27. 30. as though they would have cast a.
Heb. 6. 19. which hope we have as an a. of the soul

ANCIENT

Signifies, [1] *Old, of former time*, *1 Chron.* 4. 22.
 [2] *Very old men*, *Job* 12. 12. [3] *Men of former times*, *1 Sam.* 21. 13. [4] *Governors, political and ecclesiastical*, *Isa.* 3. 14. *Jer.* 19. 1.
Deut. 33. 15. for the chief things of the a. mountains
Judg. 5. 21. that a. river, the river Kishon
2 Kings 19. 25. of a. times, I formed it, *Isa.* 37. 26.
1 Chron. 4. 22. and these are a. things
Ezra 3. 12. were a. men, and had seen the first house
Job 12. 12. with the a. is wisdom, and in days
Prov. 22. 28. remove not the a. land-mark
Isa. 3. 2. prudent and a. the Lord doth take away
 9. 15. the a. and humble him, he is the head
 19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of a. kings?
 23. 7. whose antiquity is of a. days
 44. 7. since I appointed the a. people
 47. 6. upon the a. hast thou laid thy yoke
 51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the a. days
Jer. 18. 15. caused them to stumble from a. paths
Ezek. 4. 6. then they began at the a. men
Dan. 7. 9. the a. of days did sit, whose garment
 13. one like the Son of man came to a. of days
 22. till the a. of days came, and judgment given

ANCIENTS.

1 Sam. 24. 13. as saith the proverb of the a.
Psal. 119. 100. I understand more than the a.
Isa. 3. 14. Lord will enter into judgment with the a.
 34. 23. the Lord shall reign before his a.
Jer. 18. 1. take of a. of the people and a. of priests
Ezek. 7. 26. counsel shall perish from the a.
 8. 12. son of man, hast thou seen what the a. do?
 27. 9. the a. of Gehai were in thee thy calkers

ANCLE-BONES.

Acts 3. 7. his a.-bones received strength

ANGLES.

2 Sam. 22. 37. that my a. did not slip, *Psal.* 18. 136.
Ezek. 47. 3. the waters were to the a.

ANGEL.

Signifies, A messenger, or bringer of tidings, and is applied [1] *To those intellectual and immaterial beings, whom God makes use of as his ministers to execute the orders of providence*, *Rev.* 22. 8. [2] *To Christ, who is the Mediator and Head of the church*, *Zech.* 1. 12. *Rev.* 10. 1. [3] *To ministers of the gospel, who are ambassadors for Christ*, *Rev.* 2. 1. [3. 1. 7. [4] *To each whom God employs to execute his judgments*, *Rev.* 15. 8. [16. 1. [5] *To devils*, *Mat.* 25. 41. *1 Cor.* 6. 3.

Gen. 22. 15. of the Lord said, Abraham, Abraham
 24. 7. he shall send me a. before thee, 40.
 48. 16. the a. who redeemed me from all evil
Ezod. 22. 20. send a. before thee, 23. [32. 34. [33. 2.
Nam. 20. 16. sent an a. and brought us out of Egypt
Judg. 13. 19. and the a. did wonderfully
2 Sam. 24. 16. the a. stretched out his hand, the a. that destroyed the people, *1 Chron.* 21. 15.
 17. David spake when he saw the a. that smote
1 Kings 13. 18. a. spake to me by the word of Lord
 19. 5. an a. touched Elijah and said, arise and eat
1 Chr. 21. 15. God sent an a. to Jerusalem to destroy
 20. and Ornan turned back, and saw the a.
2 Chron. 32. 21. the Lord sent an a. which cut off
Ecl. 5. 6. nor say before the a. it was an error
Isa. 63. 9. the a. of his presence saved them
Dan. 3. 28. God who hath sent a. and delivered
 6. 22. my God hath sent his a. and shut up
Hos. 12. 4. ya, he had power over the a.
Zech. 1. 9. the a. that talked with me said, 4. 5
 13. Lord answered the a. that talked with me
 14. the a. that communed with me said
 19. I said to the a. that talked, 4. 4. [5. 10. [6. 4
 2. 3. the a. that talked went out, and another a.
 3. 3. with filthy garments, and stood before the a.
 5. 5. the a. that talked with me, went forth
 6. 5. the a. answered, these are the four spirits
Mat. 28. 5. the a. answered the woman, fear not
Luke 1. 13. the a. said, fear not, Zacharias
 19. the a. answered and said, I am Gabriel
 26. in the sixth month the a. Gabriel was sent
 30. the a. said to her, fear not, Mary
 35. a. answered, Holy Ghost shall come on thee
 2. 10. the a. said to the shepherds, fear not
 13. suddenly there was with the a. a multitude
 21. so named of the a. before he was conceived
 22. 43. there appeared an a. strengthening him
John 5. 4. an a. went down at a certain season
 12. 29. others said, an a. spake to him
Acts 6. 15. as it had been the face of an a.
 7. 35. by hands of the a. that appeared in the bush
 38. in the wilderness with the a. which spake
 10. 7. when the a. which spake to Cornelius
 22. was warned from God by a holy a. to send
 11. 13. how he had seen an a. in his house
 12. 8. the a. said to Peter, bind on thy sandals
 9. that it was true which was done by the a.
 10. and forthwith the a. departed from him
 11. the Lord hath sent his a. and delivered me
 15. Rhoda affirmed, then said they, it is his a.
 23. 8. the Sadducees say, neither a. nor spirit
 9. if a spirit or an a. hath spoken to him
2 Cor. 11. 14. is transformed into an a. of light
Gal. 1. 8. though we or an a. from heaven preach
Rev. 1. 1. and he signified it by his a. to John
 2. 1. unto the a. of the church, 8. 12. 18. [3. 1. 7. 14.
 5. 2. I saw a strong a. proclaiming with loud voice
 7. 2. I saw another a. ascending from the east
 8. 3. and another a. came and stood at the altar
 4. ascended before God out of the a. hand
 5. the a. took the censor, and filled it with fire
 7. the first a. sounded [8. second a. [10. third a.
 12. fourth a. [9. fifth a. [13. sixth a. sounded
 8. 13. I heard an a. flying thro' midst of heaven
 9. 11. which is the a. of the bottomless pit
 14. saying to the sixth a. loose the four angels
 10. 1. I saw another a. came down, 18. 1. [20. 1
 5. and the a. which I saw stand on the sea
 7. but in the days of the voice of the seventh a.
 8. go and take the book in the hand of the a.
 10. I took the book [11. 1. and the a. stood, saying
 11. 15. seventh a. sounded, and there were voices
 14. 6. I saw another a. fly in midst of heaven

Rev. 14. 8. another *a.* followed, saying, Babylon is
9. third *a.* followed || 15. another *a.* came, 17, 18.
19. and the *a.* thrust in his sickle into the earth
16. 2. *a.* poured out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.
5. and I heard the *a.* of the waters say
17. 7. the *a.* said, wherefore didst thou marvel?
18. 21. and mighty *a.* took up a stone like a great
19. 17. and I saw an *a.* standing in the sun
21. 17. the measure of a man, that is of the *a.*
22. 8. fell down to worship before the feet of *a.*
16. 1. Jesus have sent mine *a.* to testify to you

ANGEL of God.

Ezod. 14. 19. *a.* of God who went before removed
Judg. 13. 6. like the countenance of an *a.* of God
1 Sam. 23. 9. art good in my sight, as an *a.* of God
2 Sam. 14. 17. as an *a.* of God, so is my lord, 19, 27.
20. wise according to the wisdom of an *a.* of God
Acts 27. 23. stood by me this night the *a.* of God
Gal. 4. 14. but received me as an *a.* of God

ANGEL of the Lord.

Gen. 16. 7. *a.* of the L. found Hagar by a fountain
9. the *a.* of the Lord said to her, 10, 11. || 22. 11.
Nam. 22. 32, 35. Judg. 13. 18. 2 Kings 1. 3, 15.
22. 11. *a.* of the L. called to him out of heaven, 15.
Num. 22. 23. ass saw the *a.* of L. standing, 25, 27.
24. *a.* of L. stood in a path of the vineyards, 27.
31. Balaam saw *a.* of the L. standing in the way
34. and Balaam said to *a.* of the L. I have sinned
35. *a.* of the L. said to Balaam, go with the men
Judg. 2. 1. *a.* of L. came up, 1 Kings 19. 7. Acts 12. 7.
4. when *a.* of the L. spake these words to Israel
5. 23. curse ye Meroz, said *a.* of the Lord
6. 11. came an *a.* of the L. and sat under an oak
12. *a.* of L. appeared to Gideon, and said to him
21. the *a.* of the L. put forth the end of the staff
22. when Gideon perceived he was an *a.* of the L.
13. 3. *a.* of the L. appeared to the woman, and said
16. Manoah knew not he was an *a.* of the L. 21.
20. *a.* of the L. ascended in the flame of the altar
2 Sam. 24. 16. *a.* of L. was by threshing, 1 Ch. 21. 15.
2 Kings 19. 35. *a.* of L. smote in camp, Isa. 37. 36.
1 Chron. 21. 12. *a.* of L. destroying throughout coats
18. *a.* of the L. commanded Gad to say to David
20. afraid, because of the sword of *a.* of the Lord
Psal. 34. 7. *a.* of L. encampeth round them that fear
35. 5. let *a.* of L. chase them || 6. persecute them
Zech. 1. 11. they answered the *a.* of the L. that stood
12. *a.* of L. answered, wilt thou have me mercy
35. *a.* of L. stood by Joshua || 6. *a.* of L. protested
18. house of David as the *a.* of the L. before them
Mat. 1. 20. *a.* of L. appeared in a dream, 2. 13, 19.
24. Joseph did as the *a.* of the L. had bidden him
28. 2. for the *a.* of the L. descended from heaven
Luke 1. 11. there appeared to Zacharias an *a.* of L.
2. 9. *a.* of L. came upon them, and glory of Lord
Acts 5. 19. *a.* of L. by night opened the prison doors
8. 25. *a.* of the Lord spake to Philip, saying, arise
12. 23. *a.* of L. smote Herod, because he gave not

ANGELS.

Gen. 19. 1. there came two *a.* to Sodom at even
15. when the morning arose, the *a.* hastened Lot
Psal. 8. 5. a little lower than the *a.* Heb. 2. 7, 9.
68. 17. the chariots of God are thousands of *a.*
78. 25. man did eat *a.* food, he sent them meat
49. and trouble, by sending evil *a.* among them
Mat. 4. 11. *a.* came and ministered to, Mark 1. 13.
13. 39. end of the world, the reapers are the *a.*
49. the *a.* shall come forth and sever the wicked
13. 10. their *a.* always behold the face of God
34. 36. no man, not the *a.* in heaven, Mark 13. 32.
25. 31. Son of man, and all the holy *a.* with him
26. 33. give me more than twelve legions of *a.*
Mark 8. 38. when the Son of man cometh in the glory
of his Father, with the holy *a.* Luke 9. 26.
12. 25. no marry, but are as the *a.* in heaven
Luke 2. 15. as the *a.* were gone away from them
16. 22. the beggar died, and was carried by the *a.*
20. 36. nor die, for they are equal unto the *a.*
24. 23. that they had also seen a vision of *a.*
John 7. 53. who received the law by disposition of *a.*
Rom. 8. 38. nor life, nor *a.* able to separate us from
1 Cor. 4. 9. a spectacle to the world, to *a.* and men
6. 3. know ye not that we shall judge *a.*?
11. 10. to have power on her head, because of the *a.*
13. 1. though I speak with tongues of men and *a.*
Gal. 3. 19. it was ordained by *a.* in the hand
Col. 2. 18. no man beguile you in worshipping of *a.*
2 Thes. 1. 7. revealed from heaven with mighty *a.*
1 Tim. 3. 16. seen of *a.* preached to the Gentiles
5. 21. I charge thee before God and the elect *a.*
Heb. 1. 4. being made so much better than the *a.*
5. to which of the *a.* said he at any time, 13.
7. of the *a.* he saith, who maketh his *a.* spirits
2. 2. if the word spoken by *a.* was steadfast
5. to the *a.* hath he not put in subjection
16. he took not on him the nature of *a.* but seed
12. 22. and to an innumerable company of *a.*
13. 2. for some have entertained *a.* unawares
Pet. 1. 12. which things the *a.* desire to look into

1 Pet. 3. 22. *a.* and powers being made subject to him
2 Pet. 2. 4. if God spared not the *a.* that sinned
11. whereas *a.* greater in power and might
Jude 6. the *a.* who kept not their first estate
Rev. 1. 20. seven stars, *a.* of the seven churches
5. 11. the voice of many *a.* about the throne
7. 1. I saw four *a.* standing on the four corners
2. and he cried with a loud voice to the four *a.*
11. all the *a.* stood round about the throne
8. 13. trumpet of the three *a.* which are yet to sound
9. 14. loose the four *a.* which are bound in the river
15. the *a.* were loosed, which were prepared
14. 10. to be tormented in presence of the twelve *a.*
21. 12. twelve gates, and at the gates twelve *a.*

ANGELS of God.

Gen. 28. 12. *a.* of God ascend and descend, John 1. 51.
32. 1. Jacob went his way, and *a.* of God met him
Mat. 22. 30. but as *a.* of God in heaven, Mark 12. 25.
Luke 12. 8. him shall the Son confess before *a.* of God
9. denieth me, shall be denied before the *a.* of God
15. 10. there is joy in the presence of the *a.* of God
Heb. 1. 6. let all the *a.* of God worship him

His ANGELS.

Job 4. 18. and his *a.* he charged with folly
Psal. 91. 11. give his *a.* charge, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 10.
103. 20. ye *a.* which excel in strength
104. 4. who maketh his *a.* spirits, Heb. 1. 7.
148. 2. praise ye him all his *a.* praise ye him
Mat. 13. 41. the Son of man shall send forth his *a.*
16. 27. come in the glory of his Father with his *a.*
24. 31. send his *a.* with a great sound, Mark 13. 27.
25. 41. fire prepared for the devil and his *a.*
Rev. 3. 5. will confess before my Father and his *a.*
12. 7. Michael and his *a.* the dragon and his *a.*
9. the great dragon was cast out, and his *a.*

ANGER, Verb.

Rom. 10. 19. by a foolish nation I will *a.* you
ANGER.
Gen. 27. 45. till thy brother's *a.* turn away
44. 18. and let not thine *a.* burn against me
45. 5. neither let there be *a.* in your eyes
49. 7. cursed be they *a.* for it was fierce
Ezod. 32. 19. saw the dancing, Moses' *a.* waxed hot
22. Aaron said, let not the *a.* of my lord wax hot
Deut. 9. 19. I was afraid of the *a.* and displeasure
13. 17. Lord may turn from the fierceness of his *a.*
24. 24. what meaneth the heat of this great *a.*?
Josh. 7. 26. Lord turned from the fierceness of his *a.*
Judg. 8. 3. then their *a.* was abated toward him
Fsch. 1. 12. Abasuerus his *a.* burned in him
Job 4. 9. by his *a.* are they consumed
9. 13. if God will not withdraw his *a.* the proud
Psal. 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the time of thine *a.*
30. 5. for his *a.* endureth but a moment
37. 8. cease from *a.* and forsake wrath, fret not
38. 3. no soundness in my flesh because of thine *a.*
69. 24. let thy wrathful *a.* take hold of them
74. 1. why doth thy *a.* smoke against the sheep
78. 21. and *a.* also came up against Israel
38. many *a.* time turned he his *a.* away
49. he cast on them the fierceness of his *a.*
50. he made a way to his *a.* he spared them not
85. 3. hast turned from the fierceness of thine *a.*
4. and cause thine *a.* towards us to cease
5. wilt thou draw out thine *a.* to all generations?
90. 7. for we are consumed by thine *a.*
11. who knoweth the power of thine *a.*?
103. 9. nor will he keep his *a.* for ever, Jer. 3. 5.
Prop. 15. 1. but grievous words stir up his *a.*
19. 11. the discretion of a man deferreth his *a.*
21. 14. a gift in secret pacifieth *a.*
22. 8. and the rod of his *a.* shall fail
27. 4. wrath is cruel, and *a.* is outrageous
Ezod. 7. 9. *a.* resteth in the bosom of fools
11. 10. therefore remove *a.* from thy heart
Isa. 5. 25. for all this his *a.* is not turned away, 9.
12, 17, 21, 10. 4.
7. 4. fear not, for the *a.* of Rezin with Syria
10. 5. O Assyrian, the rod of mine *a.* and staff
25. shall cease, and my *a.* in their destruction
12. 1. though thou wast angry, thine *a.* is turned
13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with fierce *a.*
13. and in the day of his *a.* Lam. 1. 12.
30. 27. name of the Lord cometh burning with *a.*
30. the Lord shall slew the indignation of his *a.*
42. 25. therefore he poured on him the fury of *a.*
48. 9. for my name's sake will I defer mine *a.*
65. 5. these are *a.* smoke in mine *a.*
66. 15. Lord will come to render his *a.* with fury
Jer. 2. 35. surely his *a.* shall turn from me
3. 12. I will not cause mine *a.* to fall on you, I am
merciful, and I will not keep mine *a.* for ever
4. 26. all the cities were broken down by his *a.*
7. 20. mine *a.* shall be poured on this place
18. 23. deal with them in the time of thine *a.*
25. 38. the land is desolate because of his *a.*
32. 31. city hath been as a provocation of mine *a.*
36. 7. great is the *a.* the Lord hath pronounced
42. 18. as mine *a.* hath been poured on Jerusalem
44. 6. wherefore mine *a.* was poured forth

Jer. 49. 37. I will bring evil on them, my fierce *a.*
Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his footstool in day of *a.*
6. Lord hath despised in the indignation of his *a.*
21. thou hast slain them in the day of thine *a.*
22. in the day of the Lord's *a.* none escaped
3. 43. thou hast covered with *a.* and persecuted us
4. 11. he hath poured out his fierce *a.*
Ezod. 5. 13. thus shall mine *a.* be accomplished
7. 3. and I will send mine *a.* upon thee
8. and accomplish mine *a.* on thee, 20. 8, 21.
25. 14. shall do in Edom, according to mine *a.*
35. 11. I will even do according to thine *a.*
Dan. 9. 16. let thine *a.* be turned away
Hos. 11. 9. will not execute the fierceness of mine *a.*
14. 4. for mine *a.* is turned away from him
Amos 1. 11. his *a.* did roar perpetually, and kept
Jonah 3. 9. if God will turn from his fierce *a.*
Mic. 7. 18. he retained not his *a.* for ever
Nah. 1. 6. who can abide the fierceness of his *a.*?
Hab. 3. 8. was thine *a.* against the rivers?
Zeph. 3. 8. to pour upon them all my fierce *a.*
Mark 3. 5. when he had looked on them with *a.*
Eph. 4. 31. let all *a.* be put away, Col. 3. 8.

ANGER of the Lord.

Num. 25. 4. fierce *a.* of the Lord may be turned
32. 14. to augment the *a.* of the Lord against Israel
Deut. 29. 20. the *a.* of the Lord shall smoke against
Judg. 2. 24. *a.* of Lord against Isr. 20. || 3. 8. || 10. 7.
2 Kings 24. 20. thro' the *a.* of the Lord it came to
pass, Jer. 52. 3.
Jer. 4. 8. the fierce *a.* of the Lord is not turned away
12. 13. because of the fierce *a.* of the Lord, 25. 37.
23. 20. the *a.* of the Lord shall not return, 30. 24.
51. 45. deliver his soul from the fierce *a.* of the L.
Lam. 4. 16. the *a.* of the Lord hath divided them
Zeph. 2. 26. before the fierce *a.* of the L. come on you
3. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of *a.* of L.
in ANGER.

Gen. 49. 6. for in their *a.* they slew a man
Ezod. 11. 8. he went out from Pharaoh in *a.*
Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in *a.*
28. the Lord rooted them out of the land in *a.*
1 Sam. 20. 34. Jonathan rose from the table in *a.*
2 Chron. 25. 10. they returned home in great *a.*
Job 9. 5. which overturneth him in his *a.*
18. 4. he teareth himself in his *a.*
21. 17. God distributeth sorrows in his *a.*
35. 15. because it is not so, he hath visited in his *a.*
Psal. 61. 1. Lord, rebuke me not in thy *a.* Jer. 10. 24
7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine *a.* lift up thyself
27. 9. put not thy servant away in *a.*
56. 7. in thine *a.* cast down the people, O Lord
59. 9. hath he in *a.* shut up his tender mercies?
Isa. 13. 3. I have also called my mighty ones in *a.*
14. 6. he that ruled the nations in *a.*
63. 3. for I will tread them in mine *a.*
Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you, even in *a.*
32. 37. whether I have driven them in mine *a.*
33. whom I have slain in mine *a.* and in my fury
Lam. 2. 1. Lord covered Zion with a cloud in his *a.*
3. he hath cut off in *a.* all the horn of Israel
3. 66. persecute and destroy them in *a.*
Ezod. 3. 14. and I went in hot *a.*
5. 15. when I shall execute judgments in thee in *a.*
13. 13. shall be an overflowing shower in mine *a.*
29. 30. so will I gather you in mine *a.* and fury
48. 8. wherefore I have consumed them in mine *a.*
Dan. 11. 20. be destroyed, neither in *a.* nor in battle
Hos. 13. 11. I gave thee a king in mine *a.*
Mic. 5. 15. and I will execute vengeance in *a.*
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the heathen in *a.*

ANGER kindled.

Gen. 30. 2. *a.* of Jacob was kindled against Rachel
Ezod. 4. 14. the *a.* of the Lord was *k.* against Moses
Num. 11. 1. *a.* of the L. was *k.* 10. || 12. 9. || 22. 92.
22. 27. Balaam's *a.* was *k.* and he smote the ass
24. 10. Balak's *a.* was kindled against Balaam
25. 3. the *a.* of the Lord was kindled against Israel
32. 13. Josh. 7. 1. 2 Sam. 34. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3.
32. 10. the Lord's *a.* was kindled the same time
Deut. 6. 15. lest the *a.* of the Lord be *k.* against thee
7. 4. so will the *a.* of the Lord be *k.* against you
29. 27. the *a.* of the Lord was *k.* against this land
31. 17. mine *a.* shall be kindled in that day, Josh.
23. 16.
32. 22. for a fire is kindled in mine *a.* Jer. 15. 14.
Judg. 9. 30. Zebul's *a.* was kindled against Gual
1 Sam. 19. 5. Samson's *a.* was *k.* and he went up to his father's
1 Sam. 11. 6. when Saul heard, his *a.* was *k.* greatly
17. 23. Eliab's *a.* was *k.* against David, and he said
20. 30. Saul's *a.* was kindled against Jonathan
2 Sam. 6. 7. *a.* of L. *k.* against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
2. 5. David's *a.* was kindled against the man
2 Kings 23. 26. the wrath wherewith his *a.* was *k.*
2 Chron. 25. 10. their *a.* was kindled against Judah
15. *a.* of the Lord was kindled against Amaziab
Isa. 5. 25. the *a.* of the Lord *k.* against his people
Jer. 17. 4. for ye have kindled a fire in mine *a.*
Hos. 8. 5. mine *a.* is kindl. against them, how long
Zech. 10. 3. mine *a.* was kindl. against the shepherds

Provoke or Provoked to ANGER.

Deut. 4. 25. to provoke him to a. 9. 18. 31. 29.
2 Kings 17. 17. 21. 6. 23. 19. *2 Chr.* 33. 6.
 32. 16. with abominations provoked they him to a.
 21. they have pr. me to a. I will pr. them to a.
Judg. 2. 12. they bowed to them, and pr. the L. to a.
1 Kings 14. 9. made molten images to pr. to a. 15. 30.
 15. made their groves pr. the Lord to a. 16. 7. 13.
 16. 2. to pr. me to a. with their sins, *2 Kings* 17. 11.
Jer. 11. 17. 32. 23. 32. *Ezek.* 16. 26.
 33. Ahab did more to pr. the Lord to a. than all
 21. 22. wherewith thou hast provoked me to a.
 22. 53. Ahaz pr. to a. the Lord God of Israel
2 Kings 21. 15. they have provoked me to a. since
 the day
 22. 17. forsaken me, that they might provoke me
 to a. *2 Chron.* 31. 25. *Jer.* 25. 7.
2 Chron. 23. 25. pr. to a. the L. God of his fathers
Neh. 4. 5. have pr. thee to a. before the builders
Psal. 78. 53. pr. him to a. with high places, 106. 29.
Prov. 20. 2. whose pr. him to a. sinneth against
Isa. 1. 4. they have pr. the Holy One of Israel to a.
 65. 3. a people that provoke me to a. continually
 7. 15. that they may provoke me to a. [pr. to a.
 19. do they pr. me to a. 8. 19. why have they
 25. 6. pr. me not to a. 32. 30. Israel have pr. me to a.
 44. 3. their wickedness to pr. me to a. *Ezek.* 8. 17.
Ezek. 32. 19. I will provoke to a. the hearts of many
Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him to a. bitterly
Col. 3. 21. fathers, provoke not your children to a.
SLOW to ANGER

Neh. 9. 17. thou a God ready to pardon, slow to a.
Psal. 103. 8. slow to a. plenteous in mercy, 145. 8.
Prov. 15. 1. he that is slow to a. appeaseth strife
 16. 32. he that is slow to a. better than the mighty
Jos. 2. 13. slow to a. of great kindness, *Jonah* 4. 2.
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to a. great in power
 ANGERED.

1 Sam. 1. 6. and her adversary also a. her sore
Psal. 106. 32. they a. him at the waters of strife
 ANGLE.

Isa. 19. 8. and all they that east a. shall lament
Hab. 1. 15. they take up of all them with the a.
 ANGRY.

Gen. 18. 30. let not the Lord be a. I'll speak, 32.
 45. 5. be not a. with yourselves that ye sold ne
Lev. 10. 16. and Moses was a. with Eleazar and
Deut. 1. 37. the Lord was a. with me for you, 4. 21.
 9. 8. Lord was a. with you to have destroyed you
 20. the Lord was very a. with Aaron, I prayed
Jos. 19. 25. lest a. fellows run upon thee
2 Sam. 1. 42. wherefore be ye a. for this matter
1 Kings 8. 46. and thou be a. with them, *2 Ch.* 6. 36.
 11. 9. and the Lord was a. with Solomon, because
2 Kings 17. 18. therefore the L. was a. with Israel
Ezra 9. 14. wouldst thou not be a. with us till thou
Neh. 5. 6. I was very a. when I heard their cry
Ps. 2. 12. kiss the Son, lest he be a. and ye perish
 7. 11. God is a. with the wicked every day
 76. 7. who may stand when once thou art a.?
 79. 5. how long wilt thou be a. 80. 4. 1. 85. 5.
Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon a. doeth foolishly
 21. 19. dwell in wilderness, than with an a. woman
 22. 24. make no friendship with an a. man
 29. 23. so doth an a. countenance, a backbiting
 29. 22. a. man stirreth up strife, and a furious man
Ezek. 5. 6. wherefore should God be a. at thy voice?
 7. 9. be not lusty in thy spirit to be a.
Cant. 1. 6. my mother's children were a. with me
Isa. 12. 1. though thou wast a. with me, thine anger
Ezek. 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no more a.
Dan. 2. 12. for this cause the king was a.
Jonah 4. 1. it displeased Jonah, and he was very a.
 4. the Lord said, dost thou well to be a. 7. 1.
 9. he said, I do well to be a. even unto death
Mat. 5. 22. whosoever is a. with his brother
Luke 14. 21. the master of the house being a.
 15. 28. and he was a. and would not go in
John 7. 23. are ye a. at me because I have made
Phi. 4. 26. be a. and sin not, let not the sun go down
 Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless, not soon a.
Rev. 11. 18. the nations were a. thy wrath is come
 ANGUISH.

Gen. 42. 31. guilty, in that we saw the a. of his soul
Ezek. 6. 9. but they hearkened not to Moses for a.
Deut. 2. 25. tremble, and be a. in a. because of thee
2 Sam. 1. 9. slay me, for a. is come upon me
Job 7. 11. I will speak in the a. of my spirit
 21. 1. trouble and a. shall make him afraid
Psal. 119. 143. trouble and a. have taken hold on me
Prov. 1. 27. when distress and a. come upon thee
Isa. 8. 22. look to the earth, and behold dimness of a.
 30. 6. into the land of trouble and a. from violence
Jer. 4. 31. the a. as of her that bringeth forth child
 6. 24. a. hath taken hold of us, 49. 24. 50. 43.
John 16. 21. she remembereth no more her a. for joy
Rom. 2. 9. tribulation and a. upon every soul of man
2 Cor. 2. 4. for out of much a. of heart I wrote to you
 ANISE.

Mat. 22. 23. ye pay tithes of mint, a. and cummin
 14

ANON

Signifies, [1] *To pour oil upon*, *Gen.* 28. 18. 31. 13.
 [2] *To consecrate and set one apart to an office*;
 anointing being generally practised among the
 Jews on that occasion, to denote the person's
 being endued with the gifts and graces of the
 Spirit, *Exod.* 28. 41. [3] *To use spiritual means*
 to get saving knowledge, *Rev.* 3. 18. [4] *To*
smear, or daub, *John* 9. 6. 11. [5] *One particularly*
designed and chosen by God to be the King,
Priest, and Prophet of his church, namely, Christ
Jesus, who was filled with the Holy Ghost in an
extraordinary manner, and thereby consecrated
and authorized to be the Messiah, *Psal.* 2. 2.
 45. 7. *Acts* 4. 27. [6] *A king*, *Lam.* 4. 20.
 Touch not mine anointed, *Psal.* 105. 15. *Hart*
not the people consecrated to myself by the
gifts and graces of my Spirit, nor those espe-
cially among them to whom I familiarly reveal
my mind and will, that they may teach others.
 Thou anointest my head with oil, *Psal.* 23. 5. *Thou*
bestowest upon me the consolations of thy Spirit.
 The anointing, *1 John* 2. 27. *The Spirit of illu-*
mination; great knowledge in heavenly things.
Exod. 28. 41. shalt a. and consecrate, 30. 30. 30. 15.
 29. 7. take anointing oil and a. him, 40. 13.
 36. thou shalt a. the altar to sanctify it, 40. 10.
 30. 26. thou shalt a. the tabernacle, 40. 9.
 40. 11. thou shalt a. the laver and his foot
Lev. 16. 32. and the priest whom he shall a.
Deut. 28. 40. but thou shalt not a. thyself with oil
Judg. 9. 8. the trees went to a. a king over them
 15. if in truth ye a. me king over you
 3. 3. wash thyself therefore and a. thee
1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt a. him to be captain over Israel
 15. 1. the Lord sent me to a. thee king over Israel
 16. 3. thou shalt a. him whom I name unto thee
 12. the Lord said, arise, a. him, this is he
2 Sam. 14. 2. a. not thyself with oil, but be as
1 Kings 1. 34. let Zadok a. him king over Israel
 19. 15. a. Hazeziel king 16. a. Jehu, a. Elisha
Isa. 21. 5. arise ye princes, and a. the shield
Dan. 9. 24. seal up the vision, and a. the most Holy
 10. 3. neither did I a. myself at all, till weeks
Mic. 6. 6. a. themselves with the chief ointments
Jus. 6. 15. shalt tread the olives, but not a. thee
Mark 14. 8. when thou fastest a. thine head
Mark 14. 8. she is come to a. my body to the burying
 16. 1. had bought spices that they might a. him
Luke 7. 46. my head with oil thou didst not a.
Rev. 3. 18. and a. thine eyes with eye-salve
 ANOINTED.

Ezek. 29. 29. garm. be Aaron's sons after him, to a.
Lev. 4. 3. if the priest that is a. do sin according to
 6. 20. the offering of Aaron, when he is a.
 7. 36. in the day that he a. them, by a statute
 8. 10. a. the tabernacle 11. a. the altar, *Num.* 7. 1.
 12. Moses poured oil on Aaron's head, and a. him
Nam. 3. 3. names of the sons of Aaron which were a.
 7. 10. the princes offered after it was a. 84. 88.
1 Sam. 10. 1. the Lord a. the captain 15. 17. a. Saul
 16. 13. a. David, *2 Sam.* 2. 4. 7. 5. 3. 17. 12. 7.
2 Kings 9. 3. 6. 12. *1 Chron.* 11. 3. 14. 8.
2 Sam. 2. 7. the house of Judah have a. me king
 3. 39. I am this day weak, though a. king
 12. David arose from the earth, and a. himself
 3. 1. David the a. of the God of Jacob said
Psal. 2. 6. yet have I a. my king on Zion
Isa. 61. 1. the Lord hath a. me to preach, *Luke* 4. 18.
Ezek. 28. 14. thou art a. the cherub that covers
Luke 7. 38. she kissed his feet and a. them
 46. but his woman hath a. my feet with ointment
John 1. 41. we found the Messiah, which is the a.
 9. 6. he a. the eyes of the blind man with clay
 11. Jesus made clay, and a. mine eyes
 11. 2. it was that Mary which a. the Lord
 12. 3. then took Mary ointment and a. feet of Jesus
Acts 4. 27. holy child Jesus, whom thou hast a.
 10. 38. how God a. Jesus of Nazareth with holy
2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath a. us is God
 ANOINTED Ones.

Zech. 4. 14. these are the two a. ones which stand
 His ANOINTED.
1 Sam. 2. 10. give strength, and exalt horn of his a.
 12. 3. witness against me before the Lord and his a.
 5. the Lord and his a. is witness this day
2 Sam. 22. 51. sheweth mercy to his a. *Psal.* 18. 50.
Psal. 2. 2. against the Lord, and against his a.
 20. 6. now know I that the Lord saveth his a.
 23. 8. and he is the saving strength of his a.
Isa. 45. 1. thou saith the Lord to his a. to Cyrus
 the Lord's ANOINTED.

1 Sam. 16. 6. surely the Lord's a. is before him
 24. 6. I should do this to my master, the Lord's a.
 10. put my hand against my lord, for he is the L. a.
 24. 9. stretch his hand against L. a. and be guiltless
 10. to die, because ye have not kept the Lord's a.
2 Sam. 1. 14. was thou not afraid to destroy the L. a.?
 19. 21. put to death, because he cursed the L. a.
Lam. 4. 20. the a. of Lord was taken in their pits

Mine ANOINTED

1 Sam. 2. 35. he shall walk before mine a. for ever
1 Chron. 16. 22. touch not mine a. *Psal.* 105. 15.
Psal. 132. 17. I have ordained a lamp for mine a.
 ANOINTED with Oil.
Nam. 35. 25. death of high priest a. with holy oil
2 Sam. 1. 21. as though he had not been a. with oil
Psal. 45. 7. God a. thee with oil of gladness, *Heb.* 1. 9.
 89. 20. with my holy oil have I a. him
 92. 10. my horn exalt, I shall be a. with fresh oil
 Thine ANOINTED.

2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn away the face
 of thine a. *Psal.* 132. 10.
Psal. 84. 9. behold, O God, look on face of thine a.
 89. 38. thou hast been wrath with thine a.
 51. they have reproached the footsteps of thine a.
Hab. 3. 13. wentest even for salvation with thine a.
 ANOINTED.

Gen. 31. 13. I am the God of Beth-el where thou a.
Psal. 23. 5. a. my head with oil, my cup runneth
 ANOINTING.

Exod. 40. 15. their a. be an everlasting priesthood
Isa. 10. 27. yoke shall be destroyed because of the a.
1 John 2. 27. but the a. which ye have received of
 him, as the same a. teacheth you all things
 ANOINTING Oil. [cense
Exod. 37. 29. he made the holy a. oil and pure in-
 cense. 8. 12. he poured of the a. oil on Aaron's head
 10. 7. for the a. oil of the Lord is upon you
 21. 10. on whose head the a. oil was poured
Nam. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar pertaineth a. oil.
Num. 5. 14. a. him with oil in the name of the Lord
 ANON.

Mat. 13. 20. heareth, and a. with joy receiveth it
Mark 1. 30. mother lay sick, and a. they tell him
 ANOTHER.

Gen. 4. 25. appointed me a. seed instead of Abel
 30. 24. the Lord shall add to me a. son
 43. 7. the man asked us, have ye a. brother?
Ezod. 22. 9. lost thing, which a. challenge to be his
Lev. 18. 17. thou shalt not take one wife to a.
Nua. 14. 24. Caleb, because he had a. spirit
Judg. 2. 10. a. generation that knew not the Lord
 16. 7. then shall I be weak, and be as a. man
1 Sam. 10. 6. and shalt be turned into a. man
 9. and it was so, that God gave him a. heart
2 Chron. 20. 22. and they smote one a.
Esth. 1. 19. let the king give her royal estate to a
 Job 19. 27. whom mine eyes shall behold and not a.
Psal. 109. 8. let a. take his office, *Jets* 1. 20.
Prov. 25. 9. and discover not a secret to a.
 27. 2. let a. praise thee, and not thy own mouth
Isa. 42. 8. my glory will I not give to a. 48. 11.
 44. 5. a. shall call himself by the name of Jacob
 57. 8. thou hast discovered thyself to a. than me
 65. 15. and shall call his servants by a. name
 66. 17. and purify themselves one after a.
Hos. 3. 3. and thou shalt not be for a. man
 4. 4. yet let no man strive nor reprove a.
Mat. 11. 3. art thou he, or do we look for a.?
Mark 14. 19. began to say, is it I? a. said, is it I?
Luke 16. 7. then said he to a. how much owest thou?
 32. if not faithful in that which is a. man's
2 Cor. 11. 4. a. Jesus, a. Spirit, or a. gospel
Gal. 1. 7. which is not a. but there be some
 6. 4. then have rejoicing in himself, and not in a.
1 Tim. 6. 5. gallings one of a. destitute of the truth
Heb. 3. 13. exhort one a. while called to-day, 10. 25.
 4. 8. he would not have spoken of a. day
 One ANOTHER, See LOVE.

One AGAINST ANOTHER.
1 Sam. 2. 25. if one man sin against a. the judge shall
Jer. 13. 14. I will dash them one against a.
1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be puffed up one against a.
Jan. 5. 9. grode not one against a. brethren
 One for ANOTHER.

Cor. 11. 33. when ye come to meet, tarry one for a.
 12. 25. members should have same care one for a.
Jan. 5. 16. pray one for a. that ye may be healed
 ANSWER

Signifies, [1] *To reply to a question*, *Prov.* 26. 4.
 [2] *To begin to speak, when no question is asked*,
Dan. 2. 26. *Acts* 5. 8. [3] *To witness*, *Gen.*
 30. 33. [4] *To obey*, *Isa.* 65. 12. *Jer.* 7. 13.
 [5] *To grant what one desires in prayer*, *Psal.*
 27. 7. [6] *To answer*, *Isa.* 65. 24. [7] *To give account*,
John 9. 3. [40. 2. [7] *To punish*, *Ezek.* 14. 17.
Gen. 41. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an a. of peace
Deut. 20. 11. if the city make thee an a. of peace
2 Sam. 24. 13. see what a. I shall return to him
Ezra 4. 15. Esther bade them return Mordecai thia.
Job 19. 16. I called my servant, and he gave me no a.
 32. 3. because they had found no a. and condemned
 35. 12. there they cry, but none giveth a.
Prov. 15. 1. a soft a. turneth away wrath
 23. a man hath joy by the a. of his mouth
 14. 1. the a. of the tongue is from the Lord
 24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a right a.
Cant. 5. 6. I called him, but he gave me no a.
Mic. 3. 7. cover the lips, for there is no a. of God

Luke 20. 26. and they marvelled at his *a.*
John 1. 22. that we may give *a.* to them that sent us
 19. whence art thou? Jesus gave him no *a.*
Rom. 11. 4. but what saith the *a.* of God to him?
 1 *Cor.* 9. 3. mine *a.* to them that do examine me is
 2 *Cor.* 1. 19. but we had the *a.* of death in ourselves
 2 *Pet.* 4. 16. at my first *a.* none stood with me
 1 *Tim.* 3. 15. and be ready to give an *a.* to every
 21. but the *a.* of a good conscience toward God

ANSWERS.

Job 21. 34. seeing in your *a.* remaineth falsehood
 34. because of his *a.* for wicked men
Luke 2. 47. and all were astonished at his *a.*

ANSWER, Verb.

Gen. 30. 33. so shall my righteousness *a.* for me
Deut. 27. 15. all the people shall *a.* and say amen
 1 *Kings* 18. 17. they called, saying, O Baal *a.* us
 29. there was neither voice, nor any to *a.*
Job 13. 22. call thou, and I will *a.* and *a.* thou me
 23.5. I would know the words that he would *a.* me
 31. 14. when he visiteth, what shall I *a.* him?
 33.12. will *a.* thee, God is greater than man, 35. 4.
 40. he that reproveth God, let him *a.*

Psal. 27. 7. have mercy also on me, and *a.* me
 65. 5. by terrible things in right, wilt thou *a.* us
 86.7. will call on thee, for thou wilt *a.* me, 38. 15.
 102. 2. in the day when I call *a.* me speedily
 108. 6. save with thy right hand, and *a.* me
 143. 1. O Lord, in thy faithfulness *a.* me

Prov. 15. 23. heart of the righteous studieth to
 21. 21. that thou mightest *a.* the words of truth
 26. 5. *a.* a fool according to his folly, lest he be

Isa. 14. 39. what shall one then *a.* the messengers
 50. 2. when I called was there none to *a.* me, 38. 15.
 58. 9. then shalt thou call, and the Lord will *a.*

Dan. 3. 16. are not careful to *a.* thee in this matter
Joel 2. 19. yea the Lord will *a.* and say to his people
Hab. 2. 1. what I shall *a.* when I am reproved

Mat. 22. 46. no man was able to *a.* him a word
Mark 11. 30. was it from heaven or of men? *a.* me
 14. 40. neither visit they what to *a.* him

Luke 11. 7. and he from within shall *a.* and say
 12. 11. how or what thing ye shall *a.* or say
 13. 25. he shall *a.* I know you not whence you are
 21. 14. not to meditate before what ye shall *a.*

2 *Cor.* 5. 12. that ye may have somewhat to *a.* them
Col. 4. 6. may know how ye ought to *a.* every man
 I will ANSWER.

Job 13.22. call, I will *a.* 14. 15. *Psa.* 91. 15. *Jer.* 33.3.
Isa. 65.24. come to pass, before they call I will *a.*
Ezek. 14. 4. I the Lord will *a.* him that cometh, 7.

NOT ANSWER.

Gen. 45. 3. Joseph's brethren could not *a.* him
Exod. 23. 12. shalt not *a.* in a cause to decline
 2 *Sam.* 3. 11. he could not *a.* Abner a word

2 *Kings* 18. 36. king's command, was *a.* not, *Isa.*
Job 9.3. he cannot *a.* him one of a thousand [36. 21].
Prov. 1. 23. they shall call, but I will not *a.*

23. 4. *a.* not a fool according to his folly, lest thou
 29. 19. for though he understand, he will not *a.*
Isa. 65. 12. because when I called, ye did not *a.*

Jer. 7. 27. thou shalt call, but they will not *a.* thee
Luke 14. 6. they could not *a.* him again to thee
 22. 68. if I ask you, you will not *a.* nor let me go

ANSWERABLE.

Exod. 38. 18. *a.* to the hangings of the court
Mat. 3. 18. bring forth fruit *a.* to amendment
 ANSWERED.

Judg. 8.8. men of Penuel *a.* as the men of Succoth *a.*
Sam. 3.4. the Lord called, and he *a.* here in I, 16.
 18. 7. the women *a.* one another as they played

2 *Sam.* 19.42. the men of Judah *a.* the men of Israel
Kings 2. 30. thus said Joab, and thus he *a.* me
 12. 13. the king *a.* people roughly, 2 *Chron.* 10. 13.

18. 26. but there was no voice, nor any that *a.*
 2 *Chron.* 25. 9. the man of God *a.* the Lord is able
Job 11. 2. should not the multitude of words be *a.*?

Ezek. 37. 3. I *a.* O Lord God, thou knowest
Dan. 2. 14. Daniel *a.* with counsel and wisdom
 Mic. 6. 5. what Balaam the son of Beor *a.* him

Mat. 27. 12. when he was accused he *a.* nothing,
 14. *Mark* 14. 61. [15. 3. *Luke* 23. 9.
Mark 12. 28. perceiving that he had *a.* well

34. when Jesus said that he *a.* discreetly
Acts 15. 13. after they held their peace, James *a.*
 22. 8. I *a.* who art thou, Lord? and he said to me
 23. 8. while he *a.* for himself, 26. 1.

ANSWERED, meant of God.

Gen. 35. 3. who *a.* me in the day of my distress
Exod. 19.19. Moses spake, and Goliath him by a voice
 1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord *a.* him

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. and the Lord *a.* it for Saul
 1 *Chron.* 21. 26. he *a.* him from heaven by fire
 28. when David said that the Lord had *a.* him

Psal. 81. 7. I *a.* thee in the secret place of thunder
 99. 6. they called on the Lord, and he *a.* them
 118. 5. the Lord *a.* me, and set me in a large place

Isa. 6. 11. he *a.* till the cities be wasted without
Jer. 23. 35. what hath the Lord *a.* and spoken, 37.
Hab. 2. 2. the Lord *a.* me, write the vision

Zeck. 1. 13. the Lord *a.* the angel that talked
Mat. 20. 13. he *a.* one of them and said, friend
 25. 26. his lord *a.* and said, thou wicked servant
 ANSWERED not.

1 *Sam.* 4. 20. she *a.* not, nor did she regard it
 14. 37. but he *a.* him not that day, 28. 6.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 42. looked, but *a.* them not, *Psa.* 18. 41.

1 *Kings* 18. 21. and the people *a.* him not a word,
 2 *Kings* 18. 36. *Isa.* 36. 21.
Jer. 7. 13. and I called you, but ye *a.* not, 35. 17.

Mat. 15. 23. but he *a.* her not a word
 ANSWERED and said,
Exod. 4.1. Moses *a.* and said, they will not believe

2 *Kings* 13.13. one of his servants *a.* and said, let some
Neh. 2. 20. then *a.* I them and said unto them
Job 3.12. *Job* *a.* and said 6.1. [9.1. [12.1. [16.1. [19. 1.

Isa. 21.9. he *a.* and said Babylon is fallen, is fallen
Jer. 11. 5. then *a.* I and said, so be it, O Lord
 ANSWEREDST.

Psal. 99. 8. thou *a.* them, O Lord our God, thou
 138. 3. in the day when I cried thou *a.* me
 ANSWEREST.

1 *Sam.* 26. 14. David cried, *a.* thou not, Abner?
Job 16. 3. what emboldeneth thee, that thou *a.*?

Mat. 26. 62. *a.* thou nothing? *Mark* 14. 60. [15. 4.
John 18. 22. *a.* thou the high-priest so?
Rom. 9. 120. who art thou that *a.* against God?

ANSWERETH.

1 *Sam.* 28. 15. God is departed and *a.* me no more
 1 *Kings* 18. 24. let the God that *a.* by fire, be
Job 12. 4. who calleth on God, and he *a.* him.

Prov. 18. 13. that *a.* a matter before he heareth
 23. the poor intreat, but the rich *a.* roughly
 27. 19. as face *a.* to face, so the heart of man

Ecc. 5. 20. God *a.* him in the joy of his heart
 10. 19. wine maketh merry, but money *a.* all things
 24.2. [12. Lord will cut off him that waketh and *a.*

Gal. 4. 25. and *a.* to Jerusalem that now is
 ANSWERING.
Luke 23. 40. but the other *a.* rebuked him

Tit. 2. 9. servants be obedient, not *a.* again
 ANT, S.
Prov. 6. 6. go to the *a.* thou sluggard, consider

30. 25. the *a.* are a people hot strong, yet prepare
 ANTIQUITY.
Isa. 23. 7. joyous city, whose *a.* is of ancient days

ANVIL.

Isa. 41. 7. encouraged him that smote the *a.*
 ANY.
Exod. 11. 7. against *a.* of the children of Israel

Lev. 4. 2. if *a.* soul shall sin against *a.* of the com-
 mandments, 13. 22. 27. [5. 17.
 3. 1. lieth, in *a.* of all these that a man doth

Deut. 32. 39. nor *a.* that can deliver out of my hand
 2 *Sam.* 7. 7. spake I a word with *a.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 6.
 9. 1. is there yet *a.* left of the house of Saul?

1 *Kings* 18. 26. was no voice, nor *a.* that answered
Job 33. 27. he looketh, and if *a.* say, I have sinned
Psal. 4. 6. many say, who will shew us *a.* good?

5. 9. no faithfulness in the mouth of *a.* of them
Prov. 30. 30. a lion turneth not away for *a.*
Isa. 44. 8. there is no God, I know not *a.*

Amos 6. 10. he shall say, is there yet *a.* with thee?
Mark 8. 26. nor go thou tell it *a.* in the town
 11. 25. forgive, if ye have ought against *a.*

Luke 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be healed of *a.*
Acts 9. 1. if he found *a.* of this way, men or women
 1 *Cor.* 6. 12. I will not be brought under power of *a.*

Jam. 1. 5. if *a.* lack wisdom, let him ask of God
 2 *Pet.* 3. 9. not willing that *a.* should perish
 2 *John* 10. if there come *a.* and bring not this doctrine

See FURTHER, GOD, MAN, MORE, THING, TIME,
 WISE. ANY while, see DEAD.
 APACE, see FLEE, FLED.

APART.

Exod. 13. 12. shalt set *a.* all that open the matrix
 15. 19. she shall be put *a.* seven days
 18. 19. thou shalt not approach, as long as she is *a.*

Neh. 12. 47. set *a.* holy things to the Levites
Psal. 4. 3. the Lord hath set *a.* him that is godly
Zeck. 12. 12. every family *a.* their wives *a.* 14.

Mat. 14. 13. Jesus departed into a desert place *a.*
 23. he went up into a mountain *a.* 17.1. *Luke* 9.28.
 17. 19. then came the disciples to Jesus *a.*

Mark 6. 31. and he said, come ye yourselves *a.*
Jam. 1. 21. wherefore lay *a.* all filthiness
 APES, see PEACOCKS.

APTECE.

Num. 3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels *a.* by poll
 7. 85. the golden spoons, weighing ten shekels *a.*
 17. 6. every one of their princes gave him a rod *a.*

1 *Kings* 7. 15. two pillars eighteen cubits high *a.*
Luke 3.3. neither take money, nor have two coats *a.*
John 2. 6. containing two or three firkins *a.*

APOLLYON, see GREEK.

APOSTLE

Signifies, [1] To be in sight, *Gen.* 1. 9. Heb. 11. 3.
 [2] To come before, *Exod.* 34. 23. *Acts* 29. 30.
 [3] To be discovered, or laid open, *Jer.* 13.26. [4]
 To present one's self as an advocate, *Hob.* 9.24.
Gen. 1.9. God said, let the dry land *a.* and it was so

with authority, to execute his prophetic and
 all his offices, and to send forth his apostles to
 publish the gospel, *Hob.* 3. 1. [2] To a minister
 immediately sent by Christ to preach the
 gospel, *Mat.* 10. 2. *Gal.* 1. 1.

Rom. 1. 1. Paul called to be an *a.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 1.
 11. 13. inasmuch as I am the *a.* of the Gentiles
 1 *Cor.* 9. 1. am I not an *a.*? am I not free? 2.

15. 9. that am not meet to be called an *a.*
 2 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul an *a.* of Jesus Christ, *Eph.* 1. 1
Col. 1. 1. 1 *Tim.* 1. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1. 1. 1. *Gal.* 1. 1

12.12. the signs of an *a.* were wrought among you
 1 *Tim.* 2.7. whereto I am ordained an *a.* 2 *Tim.* 1.11.
Tit. 1. 1. Paul a servant of God, and an *a.* of Christ

Heb. 3.1. consider the *a.* and high-priest of our prof
 APOSTLES.

Mat. 10. 2. now the names of the 12 *a.* are these
Mark 6. 30. the *a.* gathered themselves together
Luke 6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he named *a.*

9. 10. the *a.* when they were returned, told him
 11. 49. I will send them prophets and *a.*
 17. 5. the *a.* said to the Lord, increase our faith

22. 14. he sat down, and the twelve *a.* with him
 24. 10. the women told these things to the *a.*
Acts 1. 26. he was numbered with the eleven *a.*

2. 43. many signs were done by the *a.* 5. 12.
 4. 35. laid them down at the *a.* feet, 37. [5. 12.
 5. 18. laid their hands on the *a.* and put them

8. 1. were all scattered abroad, except the *a.*
Rom. 16. 7. who are of note among the *a.*
 1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath set forth us the *a.* last

12. 29. God hath set first *a.* [29. are all *a.*
 15. 9. for I am the least of the *a.* that are not meet
 2 *Cor.* 11. 5. I saw a whit behind the chiefest *a.* 12. 11.

13. such are false *a.* deceitful workers
Gal. 1. 17. nor went to them that were *a.* before me
 19. but other of the *a.* saw I none save James

Eph. 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his holy *a.*
 4. 11. he gave some *a.* and some prophets
 1 *Thess.* 2. 6. been burdensome as the *a.* of Christ

2 *Pet.* 3.2. of the commandment of us the *a.* of Lord
Jude 17. the words spoken before of the *a.*
Rev. 2. 2. them which say they are *a.* and are not

18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy *a.* and prophets
 APOSTLESHIP
 Signifies, The office of the apostles; which was,

to preach the gospel, baptize, work miracles,
 plant and confirm churches, and ordain ministers,
Mat. 10. 1. 28. 19. *Acts* 14. 23. 1 *Cor.* 3. 6.

Acts 1. 25. that he may take parts of this *a.*
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have received grace and *a.*
 1 *Cor.* 9. 2. the seal of mine *a.* are ye in the Lord

Gal. 2. 8. wrought effectually in Peter to the *a.*
 APOTHECARY.
Exod. 30. 25. ointment compounded after the art of *a.*

35. a confection after the art of the *a.* 37. 29.
Ecc. 10. 1. dead flies cause the ointment of the *a.*
 APPARENTLY.

Num. 12. 8. with him will I speak even *a.* and not
 APPAREL.

Judg. 14. 19. Samson slew 30 men, and took *a.*
Sdg. 12. 20. David arose and changed his *a.*
 1 *Kings* 10. 5. queen of Sheba had seen the attend-

ance of his ministers, and their *a.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 4
Isa. 3. 22. the changeable suits of *a.* and mantles
 4.1. we will eat our own bread and wear our own *a.*

63. 1. who is this that is glorious in his *a.*?
Zeck. 1.8. and all such as are clothed in strange *a.*
Acts 1. 10. two men stood by them in white *a.*

20. 33. I have coveted no man's silver or *a.*
 1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themselves in modest *a.*
Jam. 2. 2. if a man come in goodly *a.* and a poor

1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not of wearing gold, or putting on *a.*
 See ROYAL.

APPELLED.

2 *Sam.* 13.18. the king's daughters, virgins, were *a.*
Luke 7. 25. behold they which are gorgeously *a.*

APPEAL, ED.

Acts 25. 11. no man deliver me, I *a.* unto Caesar,
 26. 32. beenset at liberty, if he had not *a.* to Ce-
 28. 19. I was constrained to *a.* to Caesar [sar

APPEAR

Signifies, [1] To be in sight, *Gen.* 1. 9. Heb. 11. 3.
 [2] To come before, *Exod.* 34. 23. *Acts* 29. 30.
 [3] To be discovered, or laid open, *Jer.* 13.26. [4]
 To present one's self as an advocate, *Hob.* 9.24.

Gen. 1.9. God said, let the dry land *a.* and it was so
Exod. 23. 15. and none shall *a.* before me empty,
 34. 20. *Deut.* 16. 16

17. three times in the year all males shall *a.*
 34. 24. desire thy land, when thou shalt go to a
Deut. 31. 11. when all Israel is come to *a.* before I

Psal. 42. 2. when shall I come and *a.* before God?
 90. 16. let thy work *a.* to thy servants, and glory
 2. 12. the flowers *a.* on the earth, the time of
 4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats that *a.* 6. 5.

Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to *a.* before me
Jer. 13. 26. will discover, that thy shame may *a.*
Ezek. 21.24. so that in all your doings your sins do
Mat. 6. 16. that they may *a.* to men to fast

Mat. 23. 28. even so ye outwardly a. righte. to men
24. 30. then shall a. the sign of the Son of man
Luke 11. 41. for ye are as graves which a. not
19. 11. they thought the kingdom of God should a.
Acts 26. 16. of things in which I will a. to thee
Rom. 7. 13. but sin, that it might a. sin, working
2 Cor. 5. 10. we must all a. before the judgment-seat
Col. 3. 4. when Christ who is our life shall a. then
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. that thy profiting may a. to all
Heb. 9. 24. now to a. in the presence of God for us
28. to them shall he a. the second time to salvation
13. were not made of things which do a.
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. where shall the ungodly and sinner a.?
5. 4. when the chief Shepherd shall a. shall receive
1 *John* 2. 23. when he shall a. we have confidence
3. 2. it doth not yet a. what we shall be, but we
know that when he shall a. we shall be like him
Rev. 3. 18. the shame of thy nakedness do not a.

APPEAR, referred to God.

Lev. 9. 4. for to-day the Lord will a. to you, 6.
16. 2. I will a. in the cloud on the mercy-seat
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I plainly a. to the house of thy father
2 *Chron.* 1. 7. that night did God a. to Solomon
Psal. 102. 16. build up Zion, he shall a. in his glory
Isa. 66. 5. but he shall a. to your joy, they ashamed
Acts 26. 16. of those things in the which I will a.

APPEARANCE.

Nam. 9. 15. was on tabernacle as the a. of fire, 16.
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. for man looketh on the outward a.
Dan. 8. 15. stood before me as the a. of a man, 10. 18.
10. 6. his face as the a. of lightning, his eyes as
John 7. 24. judge not according to the a., but judge
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. which glory in a. and not in heart
10. 11. who in outward a. am base among you
7. do ye look on things after the outward a.?
1 *Thess.* 5. 22. abstain from all a. of evil

APPEARED.

Gen. 12. 7. the L. a. to Abram and said, 17. 1. [18. 1.
26. 2. the Lord a. to Isaac, and said, go not, 24.
48. 3. Jacob said, God Almighty a. to me at Luz
Exod. 3. 2. angel of the Lord a. in midst of the bush
4. 1. they will say, the Lord hath not a. to thee
6. 3. I a. to Abraham by name of God Almighty
14. 27. the sea returned when the morning a.
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. and the channels of the sea a.
1 *Kings* 11. 9. which had a. to Solomon twice
2 *Kings* 2. 11. behold there a. a chariot of fire
Neh. 4. 21. we laboured in the work till the stars a.
Jer. 31. 3. the Lord hath a. of old to me, saying
Mat. 2. 7. Herod inquired what time the star a.
13. 26. the blade sprung, then a. the tares also
17. 3. there a. to them Moses and Elias, *Mark* 9. 4.
27. 53. and went into the holy city, and a. to many
Mark 16. 9. Jesus a. first to Mary Magdalene
12. after that he a. in another form to two of them
14. after he a. to the eleven as they sat at meat
Luke 1. 11. there a. to him an angel of the Lord
9. 31. who a. in glory, and spake of his descent
22. 43. there a. an angel to him, strengthening him
24. 34. the Lord is risen indeed, and a. to Simon
Acts 2. 3. there a. to them cloven tongues like fire
7. 2. the God of glory a. to our father Abraham
9. 17. even Jesus, that a. to thee in the way
26. 16. I have a. to thee for this purpose
27. 20. and when neither sun nor stars a.
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God hath a. to all men
3. 4. after the love of God toward man a.
Heb. 9. 26. in the end hath he a. to put away sin
Rev. 12. 1. there a. a great wonder in heaven, 3.

APPEARETH.

Lev. 13. 43. as the leprosy a. in the skin of the flesh
Deut. 2. 30. that he might deliver him, as a. this
Psal. 46. 1. 5. God shall help her, when morning a.
84. 7. every one of them in Zion a. before God
Prov. 27. 25. the hay a. and the tender grass
Jer. 6. 1. forevil a. out of the north, and destruction
Mal. 3. 2. and who shall stand when he a.?
Jam. 4. 14. your life is even as a vapour that a.

APPEARING.

1 *Tim.* 6. 14. keep commandment till a. of our Lord
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. but is now made manifest by the a.
4. 1. who shall judge the quick and dead at his a.
8. but to all them also that love his a.
Tit. 2. 13. looking for glorious a. of the great God
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. he found to praise at the a. of Jesus

APPEASE.

Gen. 32. 20. I will a. him with the present
APPEASED, ETH.
Esth. 2. 1. Ahasuerus a. he remembered Vashti
Prov. 15. 18. he that is slow to anger a. strife
Acts 19. 35. when the town-clerk had a. the people

APPERTAIN.

Nam. 16. 30. earth swallow them, with all that a.
Jer. 10. 7. who would not fear, for with those doth it a.

SEE PERTAIN.

APPERTAINED.

Nam. 16. 32. and all the men that a. to Korah, 33.
APPERTAINETH, ING.

Lev. 6. 5. and give it to him to whom it a.
Rom. 4. 1. Abraham, our father, as a. to the flesh

APPETITE.

Job 38. 39. wilt thou fill the a. of the young lions?
Prov. 23. 2. to thy throat, if thou be a man given tea.
Eccle. 6. 7. all labour for mouth, yet a. not filled
Isa. 29. 8. but he awaketh, and his soul hath a.
56. 11. they are strong of a. not satisfied

APPLE OF THE EYE.

Deut. 32. 10. he kept him as the a. of his eye
Psal. 17. 8. keep me as the a. of the eye, hide me
Prov. 7. 2. keep my law as the a. of thine eye
Lam. 2. 18. let not the a. of thine eye cease
Zech. 2. 8. together you, toucheth the a. of his eye

APPLE-TREE.

Can. 2. 3. as the a.-tree among the trees of the wood
8. 5. I raised thee up under the a.-tree, thy mother
Joel 1. 12. the palm-tree and a.-tree are withered

APPLES.

Prov. 25. 11. like a. of gold in pictures of silver
Can. 2. 5. comfort me with a. for I am sick of love
7. 8. breasts as clusters, and smell of thy nose like a.

APPLY.

Psal. 90. 12. that we may a. our hearts to wisdom
Prov. 2. 2. and a. thine heart to understanding
11. 27. hear words, a. thine heart to my knowledge
23. 12. a. thine heart to instruction, and thine ears

APPLIED.

Eccle. 7. 25. I a. my heart to know and seek wisdom
8. 9. I a. my heart to every work that is done
16. when I a. mine heart to know wisdom
Hos. 7. 16. they have a. their heart like an oven

APPOINT

Signifies, [1] To constitute or ordain, *Josh.* 20. 9.
[2] To assign or allot, *Numb.* 4. 19. [3] To set
over, *Gen.* 41. 34. *Lev.* 26. 16. [4] To decree,
Acts 17. 31. *Heb.* 9. 27. [5] To purpose or re-
solve, *Acts* 20. 13. [6] To promise, *Luke* 22. 29.
[7] To nominate or prefix, *Acts* 23. 23. [8] To
command or order, *2 Sam.* 15. 15. [9] To establish
or settle, *Prov.* 8. 29. [10] To set, or place, 2
Kings 10. 24. *Neh.* 7. 3. [11] To limit, 1 *Sam.*
13. 11. [12] To ordain or set apart for an
offer, *Acts* 6. 3.

Gen. 30. 23. a. me thy wages, and I will give it
41. 34. let Pharaoh a. officers over the land
Lev. 26. 16. I will a. over you terror, consumption
Nam. 4. 19. Aaron and his sons a. everyone to service
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. to a. me ruler over the people of Lord
7. 10. I will a. a place for my people Israel, and
Job 14. 13. that thou wouldest a. me a set time
Isa. 26. 1. salvation will God a. for walls and bul-
61. 3. to a. them that mourn in Zion, to give [works
Jer. 15. 3. I will a. over them four kinds, saith L.
49. 19. and who is a chosen man that I may a.
over her? who will a. me the time? 50. 44.
51. 27. will the kingdoms a. a captain against her
Ezek. 21. 19. a. thee two ways [20. a. a way that
Hos. 1. 11. they shall a. themselves one head
Mat. 24. 51. a. him his portion with the hypocrites
Luke 12. 46. a. him his portion with unbelievers
22. 29. I a. you a kingdom, as my Father unto me
Acts 6. 3. seven men whom we a. over this business

APPOINTED.

Gen. 24. 14. besee that thou hast a. for thy servant
Nam. 9. 2. Israel keep the passover in a. seasons, 3.
7. may not offer an offering, but at an a. season
13. because he brought not offering in a. season
Josh. 20. 9. these were the cities a. for refuge
Judg. 20. 24. there was an a. sign between Israel and
1 *Sam.* 13. 11. thou comest not within the days a.
19. 20. Samuel standing as a. over them, the Spirit
2 *Sam.* 17. 14. the Lord had a. to defeat the counsel
1 *Kings* 1. 35. I have a. him to be ruler over Israel
20. 42. let g^d a man whom I had a. to destruction
Neh. 6. 7. thou hast a. prophets to preach of thee
9. 17. in their rebellion a. a captain to return, but
Job 7. 3. and wearisome nights a. to me
14. 5. thou hast a. his bounds, that he cannot pass
20. 29. and the heritage a. to him by God
30. 21. to death, and to the house a. for all living
Psal. 44. 11. thou hast given us like sheep a. for meat
78. 5. a. a law in Israel, which he commanded
11. preserve thou those that are a. to die
102. 20. to loose those that are a. to death
Prov. 7. 20. he will come home at the day a.
8. 29. when he a. the foundations of the earth
31. 8. in cause of all such as are a. to destruction
Isa. 1. 14. new moons and your a. feasts my soul
44. 7. and who, since I a. the ancient people
Jer. 5. 24. he reserveth the a. weeks of the harvest
47. 2. against the sea-shore, there hath he a. it
Ezek. 4. 6. I have a. thee each day for a year
Mic. 6. 9. hear ye the rod, and who hath a. it
Mat. 27. 10. gave for the potter's field, as the L. a.
Luke 3. 13. exact no more than what is a. you
10. I after these the Lord a. other seventy
22. 29. to you a kingdom, namy Father hath a. me
Acts 1. 23. they a. two, Joseph and Matthias
17. 31. he hath a. a day in which he will judge I
Cor. 4. 9. God hath set us apostles last, a. to death
1 *Thess.* 3. 3. for you know that we are a. thereto

1 *Thess.* 5. 9. God hath not a. us to wrath, but obtain
2 *Tim.* 1. 11. whereunto I am a. a preacher, apostle
Tit. 1. 5. and ordain elders in every city, as I a.
Heb. 3. 2. who was faithful to him that a. him
9. 27. And it is a. to a. men once to die, but after
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. disoriented, whereunto also they were a.

APPOINTED time and times.

Exod. 18. 14. at the time a. will I return to thee
Exod. 9. 5. the Lord a. a set time, saying, to-morrow
23. 15. thou shalt eat unleavened bread in time a.
1 *Sam.* 13. 8. according to the set time Samuel a.
20. 35. Jonathan went into the field at the time a.
2 *Sam.* 20. 5. tarried longer than the set time a. him
Esth. 9. 27. according to their a. time every year
Job 7. 1. is there not an a. time to man on earth?
14. 14. all the days of my a. time will I wait till
Psal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the time a.
Isa. 14. 31. and none shall be alone in his a. times
40. 1. 2. cry, that her a. time is accomplished
Jer. 8. 7. the stork in heaven knoweth her a. times
46. 17. Pharaoh, he hath passed the time a.
Dan. 8. 19. for at the time a. the end shall be
10. 1. the thing was true, but the time a. was long
11. 27. for yet the end shall be at the time a.
29. at the time a. shall return, and come south
35. time of the end, because it is yet for a time a.
Hab. 2. 3. the vision is yet for an a. time, wait for it
Acts 17. 26. God hath determined times before a.
Gal. 4. 2. under tutors, UNTIL the time a. of the father

APPOINTETH.

Psal. 104. 19. he a. the moon for seasons, the sun
Dan. 5. 21. he a. over it whomsoever he will

APPOINTMENT.

Nam. 4. 27. at the a. of Aaron and his sons shall be
Isa. 11. 1. when kings were assembled by a.
Ezra 6. 9. wheat, salt, according to a. of the priests
2 *Sam.* 13. 32. by the a. of Absalom this determined
Job 2. 11. they had made an a. together to come

APPREHEND.

Signifies, To seize, or take prisoner, *Acts* 12. 4.
That I may apprehend that for which also I am
apprehended of Christ Jesus, *Phil.* 3. 12. That
I may obtain that prize, for the obtaining
whereof I was laid hold on by Christ, con-
verted and brought into the way of salvation,
when I was running on to destruction.

1 *Kings* 18. 14. a. the prophets of Baal, and let none
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. with a garrison desirous to a. me
Phil. 3. 12. I may a. that for which also I am appr

APPREHENDED.

Acts 12. 4. when he a. Peter, he put him in prison
Phil. 3. 12. for which I am a. of Christ Jesus
13. brethren, I count not myself to have a. but

APPROACH

Signifies, [1] To draw near, or come near, 2 *Sam.*
11. 20. [2] To draw near to God in the duties
of his worship, *Psal.* 65. 4. *Isa.* 58. 2. [3] To
contract marriage with, *Lev.* 18. 6. [4] To
hasten, or draw on, *Deut.* 31. 14.
Lev. 18. 6. none of you shall a. to any near of kin
21. 17. not a. to offer the bread of his God, 18.
Deut. 20. 3. ye a. this day to battle against enemies
31. 14. behold, thy days a. that thou must die
Job 40. 19. can make his sword to a. to him
Ps. 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou causest to a.
Jer. 20. 21. he shall a. to me, for who is this that
engaged his heart to a. to me, saith the Lord?
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. dwelling in the light no man can a. unto

APPROACHED.

2 *Sam.* 11. 20. wherefore a. ye so nigh the city?
1 *Kings* 20. 13. there a. a prophet to Ahab
2 *Kings* 16. 12. the king a. to the altar and offered
Psal. 27. 12. when my enemies a. they stumbled
Isa. 8. 3. I a. to the propheth, she bare a. son
Isa. 58. 2. they take delight in a. to God
Luke 12. 31. where no thief a. nor moth corrupteth
Heb. 10. 25. and so much more as ye see the day a.

APPROVE

Signifies, To like or command, *Psal.* 49. 13.
Approved of God, *Acts* 2. 22. Demonstrated,
and beyond any contradiction proved, to be the
Messiah.
Psal. 49. 13. yet their posterity a. their sayings
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. whom you shall a. by your letters
Phil. 1. 10. that ye may a. things that are excellent

APPROVED.

Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a man a. of God among you
Rom. 14. 18. is acceptable to God, and a. of men
16. 10. salute Apelles a. in Christ, saluto Aristob.
1 *Cor.* 11. 19. they that are a. may be made manifest
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. in all things you have a. yourselves
10. 18. not he that commendeth himself a.
13. 7. not that we should appear a. but that ye
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. study to shew thyself a. unto God

APPROVES, ETH.

Lam. 3. 36. to subvert a man, the Lord a. not
Rom. 2. 13. a. the things that are more excellent
APPROVING
2 *Cor.* 6. 4. but in all things a. ourselves as ministers

APRON, S.

Gen. 3.7. they sewed fig-leaves together, and made a.
 hah 3.7. 15. bring the a. thou hast, and hold it
 Acts 19.12. from his body were brought to the sick a.

APT.

2 Kings 2.16. a. for war, king of Babylon brought
 1 Tim. 3.2. a bishop must be a. to teach, 2 Tim. 2.24.

ARCHANGEL.

1 Thess. 4.16. shall descend with the voice of the a.
 Jude 9. Michael the a. when contending with devil

ARCHIER, S.

Gen. 21. 20. Ishmael grew and became an a.
 49. 23. the a. have sorely grieved him, and shot
 1 Sam. 31. 3. and the a. hit him, 1 Chron. 10. 3.
 Job 16. 13. his a. compass me round about
 Isa. 22. 3. thy rulers fled, they are bound by the a.
 Jer. 51.3. against him that bendeth let a. bend bow

ARCHIES.

Ezek. 40. 16. there were narrow windows to the a.

ARE

Signifies, [1] *To be of great value and esteem among men*, 1 Cor. 1.23. [2] *To have authority from*, 1 John 4.1. [3] *Reputed, judged, esteemed*, 1 Cor. 7. 14. [4] *Represent, or betoken*, 1 Cor. 4. 26, 27. Rev. 1. 20.

Things which are not, 1 Cor. 1. 23. Which are of small esteem, as if they had no being.

Gen. 18. 24. for the fifty righteous that a. therein

31. 15. a. we not counted of him strangers?

42. 36. Jacob said, all these things a. against me

Exod. 8. 21. and also the ground whereon they a.

Num. 15. 15. as ye a. so shall the stranger be

Deut. 1.11. a thousand times so many more as ye a.

1 Kings 8. 8. and there they a. to this day

Job 24. 1. 24. a. exalted for a while, but a. not

33.35. that they may go and say to thee, here we a.

Psalm 68.26. bless ye God, ye that a. of the fountain

107. 27. they stagger, and a. at their wit's end

Lam. 5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and a. not

Amos 9.7. a. ye not as children of Ethiopians to me

Nah. 3. 17. the place is not known where they a.

Mat. 2. 18. not be comforted, because they a. not

6. 26. fowls of air, a. ye not much better than they

22. 30. but a. as the angels of God in heaven

Mark 6. 3. and a. not his sisters here with us?

Luke 13. 25. I know not whence ye a. 27.

18. 11. God, I thank thee, I am not as other men a.

John 17.11. give me, that they may be one, as we a.

Rom. 15. 27. and their debtors they a. for if Gentiles

1 Cor. 1. 23. things which a. not, things that a.

2 Cor. 11. 22. a. they Hebrews? a. they Israelites?

a. they the seed of Abraham? so am I

Heb. 4. 15. tempted like as we a. yet without sin

Rev. 1. 19. write the things which a. and shall be

4. 11. for thy pleasure they a. and were created

10. 6. created heaven and things which therein a.

ARGUING.

Job 6. 25. but what doth your a. reprove?

ARGUMENTS.

Job 23. 4. I would fill my mouth with a.

ARIGHT.

Psalm 50.23. to him that ordereth his conversation a.

78. 8. a generation that set not their heart a.

Prov. 4. 1. 26. all thy ways shall be ordered a.

15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth knowledge a.

23. 31. the wine, when it moveth itself a.

Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened, but they spake not a.

ARISE

Signifies, [1] *To take rise, or proceed from*, Acts

20. 30. [2] *To repent*, Eph. 5. 14. [3] *To be*

raised and comforted, Amos 7. 2. *It is like-*

wise a word of encouragement, to excite one to

do a thing, Josh. 1. 2. Acts 22. 16.

Gen. 31. 23. now a. get thee out of this land

35. 1. a. go up to Beth-el, and dwell there

Deut. 13. 1. if there a. among you a prophet

17. 8. shall thou a. and get thee up to the

Josh. 1. 2. now therefore a. go over this Jordan

Judg. 5. 12. a. Barak, lead thy captivity captive

2 Sam. 2. 14. let the young men a. and play before us

3. 21. I will a. and gather all Israel to my lord

11. 20. and if so be that the king's wrath a.

1 Kings 3. 12. nor after thee shall any a. like thee

2 Kings 9. 2. make Jehu a. from among his brethren

1 Chron. 22. 16. a. be doing, the Lord be with thee

Neh. 2.20. therefore we his servants will a. and build

Esth. 1. 18. thus shall there a. too much contempt

4. 14. then shall enlargement a. to the Jews

Job 7. 4. when shall I a. and night be gone?

11. 17. thy age shall a. above noon-day

25. 3. and upon whom doth not his light a.?

Psalm 3. 7. a. O Lord, save me, O my God, for thou

7. 6. a. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thyself

12. 5. now will I a. saith the Lord, I will set him

44.26. a. for our help, and redeem us for thy mercy

68. 1. let God a. let his enemies be scattered

88. 10. shall the dead a. and praise thee?

89. 9. when the waves of sea a. thou stillest them

102. 13. thou shalt a. and have mercy on Zion

Prov. 6. 9. when wilt thou a. out of thy sleep?

Cant. 2.13. a. my love, my fair one, and come away

Isa. 21. 5. a. ye princes, and anoint the shield

26. 19. together with my dead body shall they a.

49. 7. kings shall a. princes shall worship

60. 1. a. shine, for thy light is come, and the glory

2. but the Lord shall a. upon thee, and his glory

Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will say, a. save us

8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall, and not a.?

31. 6. a. ye, let us go up to Zion to the Lord

Lam. 2. 19. a. cry out in the night, pour out thy

Dan. 2. 39. after thee shall a. another kingdom

Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by whom shall Jacob a. for he is,

Mic. 2. 10. a. ye and depart, this is not your rest

4. 13. a. and thresh, O daughter of Zion, I will

7. 8. O mine enemy, when I fall I shall a.

Hab. 2.19. wo to him that saith to the dumb stone a.

Mal. 4.2. you that fear shall the Sun of righteous a.

Jer. 9.5. is it easier to say a. and walk? Mark 2.9.

2.124. for there shall a. false Christs, false prophets

Mark 5. 41. damsel, I say to thee a. Luke 8. 54.

Luke 7. 14. Lord said, young man, I say to thee a.

15. 18. I will a. and go to my father, and say

24. 38. and why do thoughts a. in your hearts?

John 14. 31. even so I do, a. let us go hence

Acts 9. 40. turning to the body said, Tabitha,

20.30. also of your own selves shall men a. speaking

22. 16. why tarriest thou? a. and be baptized

Eph. 5. 14. a. from the dead, and Christ shall give

2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-star a. in your hearts

ARISE.

ARISETH.

1 Kings 18. 44. behold, there a. a little cloud

Psalm 112. 4. to the upright a. light in darkness

Isa. 2.19. when he a. to shake terribly the earth, 21.

Mat. 13.21. when persecution a. Mark 4. 17.

John 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee a. no prophet

Heb. 7. 15. after the similitude of Melchizedec a.

See SUN.

ARK

Signifies, [1] *A chest or coffer to keep things sure*

or secret, Exod. 2. 3. [2] *The great vessel in*

which Noah and his family were preserved dur-

ing the flood, in length 547 feet, Gen. 6.14, 15.

Heb. 11. 7. [3] *That chest wherein the two*

tables of the law, Aaron's rod, and the pot of

manna were kept, Exod. 37. 1. Heb. 9. 4.

The ark of thy strength, Psalm 132. 8. *The seat of*

thy powerful and glorious presence, from

whence thou dost put forth and manifest thy

strength in behalf of thy people, when they

desire and need it.

Was seen the ark of his testament, Rev. 11. 19.

Christ the true Ark of our covenant, more

known, and the mysteries of religion made

more common and familiar than formerly,

either under the Old Testament dispensation,

or during the reign of anti-christ.

Gen. 6. 14. make thee an a. of gopher-wood

7. 18. and the a. went on the face of the waters

Exod. 2. 3. she took for him an a. of bulrushes

25. 16. and thou shalt put into the a. the testimony

which I shall give thee, 21. 140. 3. 20.

37. 1. Bezaleel made the a. of shittim-wood

Num. 3. 31. their charge shall be the a. and tables

Josh. 4.11. a. of L. 6.12. 1 Sam. 4.6. [6. 1. 2 Sam. 6.9.

1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote because they looked into a.

2 Sam. 11. 11. the a. and Israel abide in tents

1 Kings 2.26. because thou barest the a. of the Lord

8. 9. was nothing in the a. save the two tables

1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the a. had rest

13. 3. let us bring again the a. of our God to us

9. Uzza put forth his hand to hold the a.

15. 1. David prepared a place for the a. of God

2 Chr. 6. 41. thou and a. of thy strength, Ps. 132. 8.

8.11. places are holy wherunto the a. hath come

Mat. 24. 38. till Noah entered the a. Luke 17. 27.

Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah warned of God prep. an a.

1 Pet. 3. 20. God waited while the a. was preparing

Rev. 11. 19. and there was seen in his temple the a.

Before the ARK.

Exod. 40.5. thou shalt set altar of gold before the a.

Josh. 4.47. waters of Jordan were cut off before the a.

7.6. Joshua fell to the earth on his face before the a.

1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his f. before the a.

1 Chr. 16.37. left before the a. Asaph and his brethr.

2 Chr. 5.6. Solomon, and congr. assembled before the a.

ARK of the Covenant.

Num. 10.33. a. of covenant of L. went before them

Deut. 31.26. put book of law inside of a. of covenant

Josh. 4.7. the waters were cut off before a. of coven.

Judg. 20. 27. a. of covenant of God was there in

1 Sam. 4. 3. let us fetch the a. of the covenant of

2 Sam. 15.24. Levites bearing a. of covenant of God

1 Chr. 17. 1. a. of covenant remained under curtains

Jer. 3. 16. shall say no more, the a. of the covenant

Heb. 9. 4. tabernacle which had the a. of covenant

ARK of God.

1 Sam. 3. 3. in the temple where the a. of God was

4. 11. the a. of God was taken, 17. 22.

6.3. if ye send away the a. of God, send it not empty

2 Sam. 6. 7. there he died before the a. of God

7. 2. but the a. of God dwelleth within curtains

15. 25. carry back the a. of God into the city

1 Chr. 13.12. how shall I bring the a. of God home

15.2. none ought to carry the a. of God but Levites

ARM

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body so called*, 2

Sam. 1. 10. [2] *Outward strength, and all the*

instruments of cruelty and mischief used by the

wicked, Psal. 10. 15. [3] *God's infinite power in*

creating the world, Jer. 27. 5. [32.17. [4] *The*

mighty power of God making the gospel effect-

ual to the conversion of sinners, Isa. 53. 1

John 12. 38.

Exod. 15. 16. by greatness of thine a. they shall be

Deut. 33.20. he teacheth the a. with a crown of head

1 Sam. 2. 31. behold the days come when I will cut

off thy a. and the a. of thy father's house

2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the bracelet that was on his a.

2 Chron. 32. 8. with him is an a. of flesh, with us

Ezra 4. 12.3. made them to cease by a. and power

Job 26. 2. savest thou the a. that hath no strength

31. 32. let my a. fall from my shoulder-blade

35. 9. cry out by reason of the a. of the mighty

38. 15. and the high a. shall be broken

40.9. hast thou an a. like God? or canst thou

Psalm 10. 15. break thou the a. of the wicked

44. 3. nor did their own a. save them, but thy a.

71. 18. I have shewed thy a. to this generation

77. 15. thou hast with thy a. redeemed thy people

89. 13. thou hast a mighty a. strong is thy hand

21. mine a. also shall strengthen him

98. 1. his holy a. hath gotten him the victory

Isa. 8. 6. set me as a seal on thine a.

Luke 9.20. they shall eat every man the flesh of his a.

33. 2. he thou their a. every morning our salvation

40. 10. God will come, and his a. shall rule for him

11. he shall gather the lambs with his a.

51. 5. mine a. shall judge the people, the isles shall

wait upon me, and on my a. shall they trust

to get and exercise those graces and spiritual weapons which are appointed and bestowed by God to defend the soul, 1 Pet. 4. 1.

Num. 31.3. a. some of yourselves to the war and **judg** 1 Pet. 4. 1. a. yourselves with the same mind

ARMED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram a. his trained servants born in 41. 1. 40. at thy word shall all my people be a.

Num. 31. 5. of tribe, twelve thousand a. for war 32. 17. but we ourselves will go ready a. 32.

Deut. 3. 15. ye shall pass over a. **Josh.** 1. 14. **Josh.** 4. 13. about 40,000 a. for war passed over 6. 7. let him that is a. pass on before the ark

2 Chron. 23. 14. so the a. men left the captives **Job** 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the a. men

Psal. 78. 9. the children of Ephraim being a. **Prov.** 6. 11. and they want as an a. man, 24. 34. **Luke** 11. 21. when a strong man a. keepeth the house

ARMY.

Deut. 11. 4. what he did to the a. of the Egyptians **Judg.** 8. 6. that we should give bread to thine a.

9. 23. he said, increase thine a. and come out 1 **Sam.** 4. 12. therean a. man of Benjamin out of a.

17. 21. and the Philistines had put a. against a. 1 **Kings** 20. 25. number thee an a. like the a. lost

2 Chron. 20. 21. that they should praise before the a. 25. 7. O king, let not the a. of Israel go with thee

Neh. 4. 2. hosanna before his brethren, and the a. **Job** 20. 25. at chief, I dwell as a king in the a.

Psal. 68. 11. great was the a. that published it **Cant.** 6. 4. terrible as an a. with banners, 10.

Jer. 37. 11. was broken up for fear of Pharaoh's a. **Ezek.** 20. 18. caused his a. to serve a great service

37. 10. there stood up an exceeding great a. **Dan.** 4. 35. according to his will in the a. of heaven

Jer. 1. 11. Lord shall utter his voice before his a. 25. locust, my great a. which I sent among you

Zech. 4. 16. saying, not by a. nor by power 9. 8. will encamp about my house, because of thee.

Acts 23. 27. then came I with an a. and rescued **Rev.** 9. 16. the number of the a. of horsemen

19. 19. against him that sat on horse and his a. See CHALDEANS.

ARMIES.

Ezod. 7. 4. lay hand on Egypt, and bring forth my a. 12. 17. same day I brought your a. out of Egypt

Num. 33. 1. went forth with their a. under Moses **Deut.** 20. 9. they shall make captains of the a. to lead

1 **Sam.** 17. 10. said, I defy the a. of Israel this day 26. that he should defy the a. of the living God

45. I come in the name of the God of the a. of Isr. **Job** 25. 3. is there any number of his a.?

Psal. 44. 9. thou goest not forth with our a. 68. 12. kings of a. did flee apace, she that tarried

Cant. 6. 13. as it were the company of two a. **Isa.** 34. 2. and his fury upon all their a.

Dan. 9. 17. with abominable a. make desolate **Mat.** 23. 7. he sent forth his a. and destroyed

Luke 21. 20. ye see Jerusalem compassed with a. **Heb.** 11. 34. who turned to flight the a. of the aliens

Rev. 19. 14. and the a. in heaven followed him 19. the kings of the earth and their a. gathered

ARMOUR.

Signifies, [1] Weapons or instruments of war, 1 **Sam.** 17. 51. [2] The strong and powerful lusts of

sin, ignorance, error, and profaneness, which are the armour, whereby the devil keeps up his

power and dominion in the hearts of men, **Luke** 11. 22. [3] Spoil, 2 **Sam.** 2. 121. [4] Such graces

and spiritual weapons as are for the defence of the soul, and whereby we may be enabled to combat

with our spiritual enemies, **Rom.** 13. 12. **Eph.** 6. 11. [5] A good conscience, which being

always attended with uprightness of life, is a defence against all temptations, either from

prospect or adorsity, 2 **Cor.** 6. 7. **Sam.** 17. 54. David put Goliath's a. in his tent

Sam. 2. 21. turn thee aside and take thee a. 1 **Kings** 22. 35. they washed his a. according to

2 **Kings** 3. 21. they gathered all able to put on a. 10. 2. seeing ye have a fenced city also and a.

20. 13. Hezekiah showed his precious things, silver and gold, the house of his a. **Isa.** 39. 2.

Job 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the a. **Isa.** 22. 8. dust look in that day to a. of the house

Luke 11. 22. he taketh his a. wherein he trusted **Rom.** 13. 12. and let us put on the a. of light

2 **Cor.** 6. 7. approving by the a. of righteousness **Eph.** 6. 11. put on the a. of God to stand ag. devil

13. take to you the whole a. of God to withstand

ARMOUR-BEARER.

Judg. 9. 54. Abimelech called his a.-bearer, saying 1 **Sam.** 14. 7. a.-b. said, do all that is in thine heart

16. 21. Saul loved David, and he became his a.-b. 31. 6. Saul died, his three sons, and his a.-bearer

ARMOURY.

Cant. 4. 4. like the tower of David builded for an a. **Jer.** 50. 25. the Lord hath opened his a.

AROSE.

Gen. 19. 33. he perceived not when she a. 35.

Gen. 37. 7. and lo my sheaf a. and stood upright **Ezod.** 1. 8. now there a. up a new king over

Egypt who knew not Joseph, **Acts** 7. 18. **2 Kings** 2. 10. a. a generation that knew not the Lord

5. 7. till I Deborah a. till I a. a mother in Israel 20. 8. all the people a. as one man, saying

1 **Sam.** 9. 26. and they a. early, **Isa.** 37. 36. 17. 35. when he a. against me, I slew him

2 **Kings** 23. 25. neither after him a. there any like 2 **Chron.** 36. 16. till the wrath of the Lord a.

Job 29. 8. young men hid, aged a. and stood up **Psal.** 76. 9. when God a. to judgment, to save the

Ezek. 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his place where he a. **Dan.** 6. 19. the king a. early and went to the den

Mat. 2. 14. he a. and took the young child, 21. 8. 15. she a. and ministered to them, **Luke** 1. 39.

26. he a. and rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great calm, **Mark** 4. 39. **Luke** 8. 24.

9. 9. and he a. and followed him, 19. **Mark** 3. 14. 35. he took her by the hand, and the maid a.

27. 52. and many bodies of saints which slept a. **Mark** 9. 27. but Jesus lifted him up, and he a.

Luke 6. 45. when the flood a. the stream beat 15. 20. he a. and came to his father, he kissed him

Acts 11. 19. the persecution which a. about Stephen 19. 23. there a. no small stir about that way

23. 7. when he so said there a. a dissension, 10. See ROSE.

AROSE and went.

1 **Sam.** 3. 6. Samuel a. and went to Eli, and said, here 23. 16. Jonathan a. and went to David into the wood

25. 1. David a. and went to the wilderness of Paran 1 **Kings** 19. 21. Elisha a. and went after Elijah

Jonah 3. 3. so Jonah a. and went to Nineveh **Acts** 9. 39. then Peter a. and went with them

ARRAY

Signifies, [1] To put on apparel, **Ezod.** 6. 9. **Rev.** 7. 13. [2] To put an army in a fit posture to

fight, 2 **Sam.** 10. 9. The terrors of God set themselves in array against

me, **Job** 6. 4. His judgments are like a numerous and well-ordered army, under the conduct

of an irresistible general, who designs and directs them to invade me on every side.

Ezod. 6. 9. that they may a. the man withal **Job** 40. 10. and a. thyself with glory and beauty

Jer. 43. 12. shall a. himself with the land of Egypt 1 **Tim.** 2. 9. that women adorn, not with costly a.

ARRAY.

1 **Sam.** 4. 1. they slew of the a. in the field 2 **Sam.** 10. 9. Joab put the choice in a. against Syrians

Job 6. 4. the terrors of God set themselves in a. **Jer.** 50. 14. put yourselves in a. against Babylon

See BATTLE.

ARRAYED.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh a. Joseph in fine linen **2 Chron.** 29. 15. took the captives, with spoil a. them

Mat. 6. 29. was not a. like one of these, **Luke** 12. 27. **Luke** 23. 11. Herod and his men of war a. Christ

Acts 12. 21. Herod a. in royal apparel sat on his **Rev.** 7. 13. what are these that are a. in white robes?

17. 4. the women were a. in purple and scarlet colour 19. 8. to her was granted to be a. in fine linen

ARRIVED.

Luke 8. 26. they a. at the country of the Gadarenes **Acts** 21. 15. and the next day we a. at Samos

ARROGANCY.

1 **Sam.** 2. 3. let not a. come out of your mouth **Prov.** 8. 13. pride and a. and the evil way do I hate

Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the a. of the proud to cease **Jer.** 48. 29. heard pride of Moab, his loftiness, his a.

ARROW.

Signifies, [1] A dart used for pleasure or in war, 1 **Sam.** 20. 20. **Jer.** 51. 11. [2] Inward terrors

from God, **Job** 6. 4. **Psal.** 38. 2. [3] Wicked intentions, **Psal.** 11. 2. [4] Abuse or slanderous

words, **Psal.** 64. 3. [5] The judgments of God, such as thunder, lightning, tempests,

famine, &c. 2 **Sam.** 22. 15. **Ezek.** 5. 16. **Isa.** 3. 11. [6] The word of God, which is sharp and

powerful in piercing and turning the hearts of sinners, **Psal.** 45. 5.

1 **Sam.** 21. 30. Jonathan shot an a. beyond him 2 **Kings** 9. 24. and the a. went out at his heart

13. 17. a. of Lord's deliverance from Syria 19. 32. nor shall he shoot an a. there, **Isa.** 37. 33.

Job 34. 16. my a. is incurable unless he flee, slings stones 41. 25. the a. cannot strike him flee, slings stones

Psal. 11. 2. they make ready their a. on the string 61. 7. with an a. suddenly shall they be wounded

91. 5. not afraid for the a. that they by day **Prov.** 25. 18. that heareth false witness is a sharp a.

Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is as an a. shot out **Lam.** 3. 12. he hath set me as a mark for the a.

Zech. 9. 14. and his a. shall go forth as lightning **ARROWS.**

Num. 21. 8. he shall pierce them thro' with his a. **Deut.** 32. 23. I will send mine a. upon them

42. I will make mine a. drunk with blood 1 **Sam.** 29. 20. I will shoot three a. on the side

2 **Sam.** 22. 15. the Lord thundered, and he sent out a. and scattered them, **Psal.** 18. 14.

2 **Kings** 13. 15. take bow and a. took him bow and a. 18. take the a. and smite upon the ground

Job 6. 4. the a. of the Almighty are within me **Psal.** 7. 13. he ordaineth a. against the persecutors

21. 12. shalt make ready thine a. against them 34. 2. for thine a. stick fast in me, and thy hand

45. 5. thine a. are sharp in the heart of enemies 57. 4. sons of men, whose teeth are spears and a.

53. 7. when he bendeth his bow to shoot his a. 61. 3. bows to shoot their a. even bitter words

76. 3. there brake he the a. of the bow, the shield 77. 17. clouds poured, thine a. also went abroad

130. 4. sharp a. of the mighty, with coals of juniper 127. 4. as a. are in the hand of a mighty man

144. 6. shoot out thine a. and destroy them **Prov.** 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth a. and dent

Isa. 5. 25. whose a. are sharp and their bows bent 7. 24. with a. and bows shall men come thither

Jer. 50. 9. their a. shall be as of an expert man 51. 11. shoot at Babylon, spare one a. she hath sinned

15. 11. make bright the a. gather the shields **Lam.** 3. 13. hath caused the a. of his quiver to enter

Ezek. 5. 16. I shall send the evil a. of famine 21. 21. he made his a. bright, he consulted images

39. 3. I will cause thy a. to fall out of thy hand 49. 1. Israel shall go forth, and burn bows and a.

Hab. 3. 11. at the light of thine a. they went **ART.** Verb.

Gen. 3. 9. God said to Adam, where a. thou? 13. 14. Lord said, look from the place where thou a.

24. 23. he said whose daughter a. thou? 17. 27. and he said a. thou my very son Esau?

32. 17. whose a. thou? whither goest thou? 39. 9. kept back but there, because thou a. his wife

41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as thou a. 46. 30. now let me die because thou a. yet alive

Ezod. 4. 26. she said, a bloody husband thou a. **Josh.** 5. 13. a. thou for us, or our adversaries?

Judg. 8. 18. they answered as thou a. so were they 12. 5. the men said to him, a. thou an Ephraimite?

13. 11. a. thou the man that spake to the woman? 1 **Sam.** 19. 3. I will go out and stand by where thou a.

1 **Kings** 13. 18. he said, I am a prophet also as thou a. 22. 4. Jechoshaphat said, I am as thou a. 2 **Kings** 3. 7.

2 **Chron.** 20. 7. a. not thou our God, who didst drive **Job** 35. 8. wickedness may hurt a man as thou a.

Isa. 14. 10. a. thou also become weak as we? a. like **Jer.** 14. 22. a. not thou he, O Lord our God, we

Luke 7. 19. a. thou he that should come, or look we **John** 1. 49. Rabbi, thou a. the Son of God, King of Is.

Acts 21. 38. a. not thou that Egyptian made upro? 22. 27. the captain said, tell me, a. thou a Roman?

Rev. 11. 17. a. and wast, and a. to come, 16. 5. **ART.** S. Substantive.

Ezod. 30. 25. an ointment after the a. of the apothecary 2 **Chron.** 16. 14. divers spices prepared by a. of apoth.

Acts 17. 29. the Godhead not like stones graven by a. 19. 19. many also of them which used curious a.

ARTIFICER.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain an instructor of every a. **Isa.** 3. 3. take away the captain and the cunning a.

ARTIFICERS.

1 **Chron.** 29. 15. for all manner of works made by a. 2 **Chron.** 34. 11. to a. and builders gave they money

ARTILLERY.

1 **Sam.** 20. 40. Jonathan gave his a. to the lad **AS**

Signifies, [1] Like, 1 **Pet.** 3. 8. [2] While, **Acts** 20. 9. [3] For, **Mat.** 6. 12. [4] Because, **John** 15. 12. [5] After the manner of, **Job** 31. 33.

It sheweth, [1] Likeness in quality, but not in quantity, **Mat.** 5. 48 [2] Equality, **John** 5. 23. [3] The likeness of a thing, but not the truth of that thing, **Mat.** 26. 53. [4] The likeness and truth of a thing, **Heb.** 12. 7.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him a help a. before him 3. 5. ye shall be a. gods knowing good and evil

22. behold the man is become a. one of us 1 **Sam.** 16. 7. the Lord seeth not a. man seeth

2 **Kings** 8. 27. he did evil a. did the house of Ahab 24. 13. had made in the temple, a. the Lord had said

Ezra 10. 12. a. thou hast said, so must we do **Psal.** 125. 5. a. for such a. turn aside to crooked ways

Prov. 24. 29. say not, I will do to him a. he hath done **Isa.** 24. 2. a. with the people, a. with the servant

Mat. 10. 25. disciple a. his master, servant a. his Lord 19. 19. shall love thy neighbor a. thyself, **Rom.** 13. 9.

John 1. 14. beheld the glory a. of the only begotten **Acts** 7. 37. the Lord raised up a prophet a. myself

51. ye said I. Ghost, a. your fathers did, so do ye 2 **Cor.** 2. 17. but a. of sincerity, but a. of God, speak

Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be a. I am, for I am a. ye are **Col.** 2. 6. a. ye have received Christ Jesus, so walk

Even AS.

1 **Cor.** 3. 5. even a. the Lord gave to every man **Eph.** 5. 33. every one so love his wife even a. himself

Col. 3. 13. even a. Christ forgave you, so do ye **Rev.** 2. 27. even a. I received of my Father

ASCEND

Signifies, [1] *To get or climb up*, Josh. 6. 5. [2] *To go up to heaven*, Eph. 4. 9, 10.
Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? *Psalm*. 21. 3. *Who shall be admitted and accounted a true member of the church, and enjoy the favour and blessing of God?*

No man hath ascended up to heaven, *John* 3. 13.
No man hath attained a perfect knowledge of heavenly things, so as to know the secret will and counsels of God.

Josh. 6. 5. the people shall *a.* up every man straight
Psalm 24. 3. who shall *a.* into the hill of the Lord, and shall stand in his holy place? *Rom.* 10. 6.
135. 7. he causeth vapours to *a.* *Jer.* 19. 13. [51. 16.
139. 8. if *a.* up into heaven, thou art there
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said, I will *a.* to heaven, 14.
Ezek. 38. 9. thou shalt *a.* and come like a storm
John 6. 62. if ye shall see the Son of man *a.* up
20. 17. *a.* to my Father, and your Father, my God
Rev. 17. 8. beast shall *a.* out of the bottomless pit

ASCENDED.

Judg. 13. 20. the angel of the Lord *a.* in the flame
Psalm 68. 18. thou hast *a.* up on high, thou hast led
Prov. 30. 4. who hath *a.* up into heaven, or descend
John 3. 13. no man hath *a.* to heaven, but he that
20. 17. touch me not, I am not yet *a.* to my Father
Acts 2. 34. David is not yet *a.* into the heavens
Eph. 4. 18. when he *a.* up on high, he led captivity cap.
9. now that he *a.* || 10. is the same also that *a.*
Rev. 8. 4. the smoke of the incense *a.* before God
11. 12. they *a.* up to heaven in a cloud, and enemies

ASCENDETH.

Rev. 11. 7. the beast that *a.* out of the bottomless pit
14. 11. the smoke of their torment *a.* for ever

ASCENDING.

Gen. 28. 12. the angels of God *a.* and descending
1 *Sam.* 22. 13. said, I saw gods *a.* out of the earth
Luke 19. 28. he went before *a.* up to Jerusalem
John 1. 51. angels of G. *a.* and descending on the Son
Rev. 7. 2. I saw another angel *a.* from the east

ASCENT.

2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David went up by the *a.* of Olivet
1 *Kings* 10. 5. and his *a.* by which he went, 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.

ASCRIIBE.

Deut. 32. 3. *a.* ye greatness to our God, he is the
Job 36. 3. I will *a.* righteousness to my Maker
Psalm 68. 34. *a.* ye strength to God, his excellency

ASCRIBED.

1 *Sam.* 18. 8. *a.* to David 10,000, to me *a.* but 1000

ASH.

Isa. 41. 14. he planteth *a.* the rain doth nourish it

ASHAMED.

Gen. 2. 25. naked, the man and his wife were not *a.*

Judg. 3. 25. and they tarried till they were *a.*

2 *Sam.* 10. 5. the men were greatly *a.* *Chron.* 19. 5.

19. 3. as people being *a.* steal away when they flee

2 *Kings* 2. 17. and when they urged him till he was *a.*

8. 11. he settled his countenance till he was *a.*

2 *Chron.* 30. 15. the priests and the Levites were *a.*

Ezra 8. 22. I was *a.* to require of the king a band

9. 6. I am *a.* and blush to lift up my face to thee

Job 6. 20. they came thither, and were *a.*

11. 3. when thou mockest, shall no man make *a.*

19. 3. ye are not *a.* to make yourselves strange to me

Psalm 34. 5. were lightened, their faces were not *a.*

74. 21. O let not the oppressed return *a.* let poor

Prov. 12. 4. she that maketh *a.* is as rottenness

154. 20. 5. shall be *a.* of Ethiopia, their expectation

24. 23. the sun shall be *a.* when the Lord shall reign

30. 5. all *a.* of a people that could not profit them

33. 9. earth mourns, Lebanon is *a.* and hewn down

Jer. 2. 26. as the thief is *a.* when he is found, so are

6. 15. were they *a.* 7. they were not at all *a.* 8. 12.

8. 9. the wise men are *a.* they are dismayed

14. 4. plowmen were *a.* they covered their heads

48. 13. Moab shall be *a.* of Chemosh, as Israel was *a.*

Ezek. 16. 3. the daughters of the Philistines are *a.*

32. 30. with terror they are *a.* of their might

Luke 13. 17. all his adversaries were *a.* and the people

16. 3. what shall I do? I cannot dig, to beg I am *a.*

Rom. 1. 16. I am not *a.* of the gospel of Christ

5. 5. hope maketh not *a.* because the love of God is

6. 21. what fruit in things whereof ye are now *a.*

2 *Cor.* 7. 14. if I have boasted anything, I am not *a.*

2 *Tim.* 1. 12. I suffer, nevertheless I am not *a.*

16. Onesiphorus was not *a.* of my chain

Heb. 2. 11. he is not *a.* to call them brethren

11. 16. God is not *a.* to be called their God

ASHAMED and confounded: see *CONFUNDED.*

Be ASHAMED.

Psalm 6. 10. let all my enemies be *a.* and sore vexed
25. 3. yea, let none that wait on thee be *a.* let them

be *a.* who transgress without cause

31. 1. in thee do I put my trust, let me never be *a.*

17. let me not be *a.* let the wicked be *a.* 35. 26.

69. 6. let not them that wait be *a.* for my sake

66. 17. let which hate me, may see it and be *a.*

109. 29. when they arise, let them be *a.* but let

119. 78. let proud be *a.* for they dealt perversely

Isa. 1. 29. for they shall be *a.* of the oaks which ye
23. 4. be thou *a.* O Zidon, the sea hath spoken
26. 11. they shall see and be *a.* for their envy
42. 17. they shall be greatly *a.* that trust in images
44. 9. they see not nor know, that they may be *a.*
11. all his fellows shall be *a.* shall be *a.* together
45. 24. all that are incensed against him shall be *a.*
65. 13. my servants rejoice, but ye shall be *a.*
66. 5. shall appear to your joy, and they shall be *a.*
Jer. 2. 26. thou shalt be *a.* of Egypt, as *a.* of Assyria
3. 3. and hadst a whore's forehead, refusedst to be *a.*
12. 13. and they shall be *a.* of your revenges
17. 13. O Lord, all that forsake thee shall be *a.*
20. 11. my persecutors shall stumble and be *a.*
48. 13. Moab shall be *a.* of Chemosh, as Israel was
50. 12. your mother that bare you shall be *a.*
Ezek. 16. 61. shall remember thy ways, and be *a.*
43. 10. show Israel, they may be *a.* of their iniquities
11. and if they be *a.* of all that they have done
Hos. 4. 19. they shall be *a.* because of their sacrifices
10. 6. and Israel shall be *a.* of his own counsel
Joel 1. 11. he *a.* ye husbandmen, how for wheat
2. 26. and my people shall never be *a.* 27.
Zech. 9. 5. for her expectation shall be *a.*
13. 4. the prophets every one be *a.* of his vision
Mark 8. 38. shall be *a.* of me and my words, *Luke* 9. 26.
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. we (that we say not, you) should be *a.*
Phil. 1. 20. that in nothing I shall be *a.* but with
2 *Thess.* 3. 14. no comp. with him, that he may be *a.*
Tit. 2. 8. he that is on the contrary part may be *a.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. may be *a.* that falsely accuse your good
Not be, or Be not, ASHAMED.

Num. 12. 14. should she not be *a.* seven days?
Psalm 25. 2. O my God, I trust in thee, let me not be *a.*
31. 17. let me not be *a.* O Lord, 119. 116.
37. 19. they shall not be *a.* in the evil time
119. 6. then shall I not be *a.* when I have respect to
46. I will speak of thy testimonies, and not be *a.*
80. let my heart be sound, that I be not *a.*
127. 5. they shall not be *a.* but shall speak with
Isa. 29. 22. saith the Lord, Jacob shall not be *a.*
45. 17. ye shall not be *a.* world without end
49. 23. they shall not be *a.* that wait for me
50. 7. my face like a flint, I know I shall not be *a.*
54. 4. fear not, for thou shalt not be *a.*
Zeph. 3. 11. in that day shall thou not be *a.* [11.
Rom. 9. 33. who believeth on him shall not be *a.* 10.
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. for though I boast, I should not be *a.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not therefore *a.* of testimony of L.
2. 15. to God, a workman that needeth not be *a.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 16. suffer as a Christian, let him not be *a.*
1 *John* 2. 23. not be *a.* before him at his coming

ASHES.

Signifies, *The remains of fuel after it has been burned*, 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. They denote, [1] *The frailty and extreme weakness of man, when compared with his Creator*, *Gen.* 18. 27. [2] *Deep humiliation*, *Ezra.* 4. 1. *Jonah* 3. 6.
Gen. 18. 27. to speak, which am but dust and *a.*
Lev. 6. 10. and the priest shall take up the *a.*
11. and carry forth the *a.* without the camp
Num. 19. 9. a man that is clean shall gather the *a.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar put *a.* on her head, and rent
1 *Kings* 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and *a.* poured out
20. 38. the priest disguised himself and *a.*
Ezra. 4. 1. Mordecai put on sackcloth with *a.*
3. and many lay in sackcloth and *a.*
Job 2. 8. Job sat down among the *a.*
13. 12. your remembrances are like to *a.* your
30. 19. into mire, I am become like dust and *a.*
42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in dust and *a.*
Psalm 20. 7. 3. and turn to *a.* thy burnt-sacrifice
102. 9. for I have eaten *a.* like bread, and mingled
147. 16. he scattereth the hoar-frost like *a.*
Isa. 44. 20. he feedeth on *a.* a deceived heart turned
58. 5. and to spread sackcloth and *a.* under him
61. 3. to give them beauty for *a.* the oil of joy
Jer. 6. 26. O daughter, wallow thyself in *a.*
Lam. 3. 16. he hath covered me with *a.*
Ezek. 28. 18. I will bring thee to *a.* on the earth
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to seek in sackcloth and *a.*
Jonah 3. 6. king covered with sackcloth, and sat in *a.*
Mal. 4. 3. the wicked shall be *a.* under your feet
Num. 11. 21. if works were done, they would have
repeated long ago in sackcloth and *a.* *Luke* 10. 13.
Heb. 9. 13. if the *a.* of a heifer sanctified to the
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. and turning the cities of Sodom into *a.*

ASIDE.

2 *Kings* 4. 4. said, thou shalt set *a.* that which is full
Job 1. 7. 19. came a great wind from *a.* wilderness
Mark 7. 33. he took him *a.* from the multitude
John 13. 4. he riseth and laid *a.* his garment
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay *a.* every weight, and the sin
which doth so easily beset us
See *GO, GONE, TURN, WENT, LAY.*

ASK.

Signifies, [1] *To enquire*, *Gen.* 32. 29. *Mark* 9. 32.
[2] *To require, or demand*, *Gen.* 34. 12. *Dan.*
2. 10. [3] *To seek counsel*, *Isa.* 30. 2. *Hag.* 2.
11. [4] *To pray*, *John* 15. 7. *Jam.* 1. 6. [5] *To*

expect, *Luke* 12. 48. [6] *To salute*, 1 *Sam.* 25. 17. 2 *Sam.* 8. 10. [7] *To lay to one's charge*, *Psalm* 35. 11.

Gen. 33. 29. wherefore dost thou *a.* after my name?
34. 12. *a.* me never so much down and gift, I give
Deut. 4. 32. for *a.* now of the days that are past
13. 14. shall *a.* diligently, and if it be truth
32. 7. *a.* thy father, and he will show thee
Josh. 4. 6. when your children *a.* their fathers, 21.
Judg. 18. 5. *a.* counsel, we pray thee, of God
1 *Sam.* 10. 14. and they will *a.* thee of peace
12. 19. we have added this evil to *a.* us *a.* king
25. 15. *a.* him in my name of peace, 2 *Sam.* 8. 10
28. 16. why dost thou *a.* of me, seeing the Lord
2 *Sam.* 14. 18. hide not from me the thing *a.*
1 *Kings* 3. 5. *a.* what I shall give thee, 2 *Chr.* 1. 7
14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to *a.* thee
2 *Kings* 2. 9. Elijah said, *a.* what I shall do for thee
2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah gathered to *a.* help of God
Job 12. 7. *a.* the beasts, and they shall teach thee
Psalm 28. 8. of me, and I will give thee the heathen
Isa. 7. 11. *a.* thee a sign of the Lord, *a.* it of the depth
12. 1. will not *a.* nor will I tempt the Lord
45. 11. saith the Lord, *a.* me of things to come
58. 2. they *a.* of me the ordinances of justice
Jer. 6. 16. *a.* for the old paths, and walk therein
15. 5. who shall go aside, to *a.* what thou doest
18. 13. *a.* ye now among the heathen who heard
30. 6. *a.* and see whether a man doth travail
38. 14. I will *a.* thee a thing, hide nothing from me
48. 19. *a.* him that fleeth, and her that escapeth
50. 5. they shall *a.* the way to Zion with their faces
Lam. 4. 4. the young children *a.* bread, and no man
Dan. 6. 7. who shall *a.* a petition of any God, 12.
Isa. 4. 12. my people *a.* counsel at their stocks
Hag. 2. 11. *a.* now the priests concerning the law
Zech. 10. 1. *a.* ye of the Lord rain in time of platter
Mark 6. 8. what ye have need of, before ye *a.* him
7. 7. *a.* and it shall be given you, *Luke* 11. 9.
9. what man of you, if his son *a.* bread, *Luke* 11. 11.
11. shall give good things to them that *a.* him
14. 7. promised to give her whatsoever she would *a.*
18. 19. agree touching any thing they shall *a.*
20. 22. ye know not what ye *a.* *Mark* 10. 38.
21. 22. whatsoever ye *a.* in prayer, believing, ye shall
22. 46. nor durst any man *a.* him more questions,

Mark 12. 34.

Mark 12. 34. *a.* what thou wilt, I will give thee, 23.
9. 32. they were afraid to *a.* him, *Luke* 9. 45.
Luke 6. 30. take thy goods, *a.* them not again
11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to them that *a.* him
12. 48. much committed, of him they will *a.* more
John 1. 19. when the Jews sent priests to *a.* him
9. 21. we know not, he is of age, *a.* him, 23.
11. 22. whatsoever thou wilt *a.* of God, he will
13. 24. Peter beckoned to him that he should *a.*
14. 13. whatsoever ye *a.* in my name, 15. 16.
14. if ye *a.* any thing in my name I will do it
15. 7. if ye abide in me, *a.* what ye will, it shall be
16. 19. Jesus knew that they were desirous to *a.*
23. and in that day ye shall *a.* me nothing
24. *a.* and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full
30. and needest not that any man should *a.* thee
18. 21. *a.* them which heard me what I said
Acts 10. 29. 1. *a.* therefore for what intent ye sent
1 *Cor.* 14. 35. let them *a.* their husbands at home
Eph. 3. 20. to do above all that we can *a.* or think
Jam. 1. 5. if any lack wisdom, let him *a.* of God
6. but let him *a.* in faith, nothing wavering
4. 2. yet ye have not, because ye *a.* not
3. ye *a.* and receive not, because ye *a.* amiss
1 *John* 3. 22. whatsoever ye *a.* we receive of him
5. 14. if we *a.* any thing according to his will
15. if we know he heareth us, whatsoever we *a.*
16. sin *a.* sin which is not unto death, he shall *a.*

See COUNSEL.

ASKED.

Gen. 32. 29. Jacob *a.* him said, tell me thy name
43. 7. the man *a.* us straitly of our kindred
Josh. 19. 50. they gave him the city which he *a.*
Judg. 5. 25. he *a.* water, she gave him milk
13. 6. but I *a.* him not whence he was
18. 15. *a.* him of peace, 1 *Sam.* 17. 17. 22. 1 *Sam.* 17.
1 *Sam.* 1. 17. God grant the petition thou hast *a.*
20. he called his name Samuel, that is *a.* of God
27. the Lord hath given me my petition *a.*
1 *Kings* 3. 11. because thou *a.* this thing and not *a.*
2 *Kings* 2. 10. he said, thou hast *a.* a hard thing
Ezra 5. 10. *a.* we. their names to certify thee
Job 21. 29. have ye not *a.* them that go lie by the way?
Psalm 21. 4. he *a.* life of thee, thou zapest him
35. 11. they *a.* me things that I know not
105. 40. the people *a.* and he brought quails
Isa. 30. 2. and have not *a.* at my mouth
41. 28. when I *a.* of them, could answer *a.* word
65. 1. I am sought of them that *a.* not for me
Dan. 2. 10. there is no king that *a.* such things
7. 16. I came and *a.* him the truth of all this
Mar. 16. 13. he *a.* his disciples, *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 9. 19
22. 33. Sadducees *a.* him, 35. *Mar.* 9. 11. 10. 2. 12. 13.

Luke 18. 40. when comenear he a. what wilt thou
John 4. 10. thou wouldest have a. of him
16. 24. hitherto have ye a. nothing in my name
Rom. 10. 20. made manifest to them that a. not
ASKEST.

Judg. 13. 18. why a. thou thus after my name?
John 4. 9. a. drink of me, a woman of Samaria
16. 21. why a. thou me, ask them which heard
ASKETH.

Exod. 13. 14. thy son a. thee in time, *Deut. 6. 20.*
Mic. 7. 3. prince a. and the judge a. for a reward
Mic. 5. 42. give to him that a. thee, *Luke 6. 30.*
7. 8. every one that a. receiveth, *Luke 11. 10.*
John 16. 5. none of you a. me whither goest thou?
1Pet. 3. 15. to every one that a. you a reason of hope
ASKING.

1 Sam. 12. 17. may see your wickedness in a. a king
1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul died for a. counsel of a familiar
Psalm. 78. 18. tempted G. by a. meat for their lusts
Luke 2. 46. hearing them, and a. them questions
Luke 8. 7. they continued a. he lifted up himself
1 Cor. 10. 25. a. no question for conscience, 27.
ASLEEP

Signifies, [1] *To take rest in sleep*, *Jonah 1. 5.*
Mat. 26. 40. [2] *To die*, *Acts 7. 60.* 2 *Pet. 3. 4.*
Judg. 4. 21. for Sisera was fast a. and weary
Cant. 7. 9. the lips of those that are a. to speak
Jonah 1. 5. but Jonah lay, and was fast a.
Mat. 8. 24. arose a storm, but he was a. *Mark 4. 38.*
26. 40. he findeth the disciples a. *Mark 14. 40.*
Acts 7. 60. when Stephen had said this, he fell a.
1 Cor. 15. 6. part remain, but some are fallen a.
18. then they which are fallen a. in Christ
1Thess. 4. 13. ignorant concerning them that are a.
15. we alive shall not prevent them that are a.
2Pet. 3. 4. for since the fathers fell a. all things
ASP, S.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the cruel venom of a.
Job 20. 14. his meat is the gall of a. within him
16. he shall seek the poison of a. the viper's tongue
Isa. 11. 8. the child shall play on the hole of the a.
Rom. 3. 13. the poison of a. is under their lips
ASSAULT, ED.

Ezek. 6. 11. to cause to perish all that would a. them
Acts 14. 5. when there was an a. made of the Gentiles
17. 5. they a. the house of Jason, and sought to
ASSAY, ED, ING.

Deut. 4. 34. hath God a. to go and take a nation
1 Sam. 17. 39. David a. to go, for he had not proved
Job 4. 2. if we a. to commune with thee, wilt thou
Job 9. 26. Saul a. to join himself to the disciples
16. 7. they a. to go to Bithynia, but the Spirit
Heb. 11. 29. the Egyptians a. to do, were drowned
ASS.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early, and saddled his a.
5. abide you here with the a. and I and the lad
49. 14. Issachar is a strong a. couching between
Exod. 13. 13. every firstling of an a. redeem with
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's a. going astray
12. shall rest; that thine ox and thine a. may rest
Nam. 16. 15. I have not taken one a. from them
22. 21. the a. saw the angel standing *25. 27.*
28. the Lord opened the mouth of the a.
30. the a. said to Halaam, am not I thine a.?

Deut. 22. 10. not plow with an ox and a. together
Josh. 15. 14. and Achish lighted off her a. Caleb said,
what wilt thou? *Judg. 1. 14.* 1 *Sam. 25. 23.*

1 Kings 13. 24. the lion had not torn the a.
2 Kings 6. 25. until an a. head sold for 80 pieces
Job 24. 3. they drive away the a. of the fatherless
Prov. 26. 3. a bride for the a. and a rod for fool's
Isa. 1. 3. ox his owner, and the a. his master's crib
32. 20. that send forth the feet of the ox and a.
Jer. 22. 19. shall be buried with the burial of an a.
Zech. 9. 9. thy king cometh lowly, riding on an a.
and on a colt the foal of an a. *Mat. 21. 5.*

14. 15. and so shall be the plague of the a.
Mat. 21. 2. ye shall find an a. tied, and a colt
Luke 13. 15. doth not enchain his a. on sabbath
14. 5. which of you shall have an a. fallen into pit
John 12. 14. when he had found a young a. and
2Pet. 2. 16. the dumb a. speaking, forbade madness

See SADDLE.
ASS'S COLT.
Gen. 49. 11. binding his a. colt to the choice vine
Job 11. 12. though man be born like a wild a. colt
John 12. 15. thy king cometh sitting on an a. colt
WILD ASS.

Job 6. 5. doth the wild a. bray when he hath grass?
29. 5. who hath sent out the wild a. free?
Jer. 2. 24. a wild a. used to the wilderness snuffeth
Isos. 8. 9. they are gone, a wild a. alone by himself
ASSES.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had be-n and she-a. and camels
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, camels, and a.
36. 24. as he fed the a. of Zibson his father
47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for a.
Judg. 5. 10. speak, yo that ride on white a.
1 Sam. 8. 16. he will take your a. to work

1 Sam. 9. 3. the a. of Kish, Saul's father, were lost
20. 3. thy a. that were lost, they are found, *10. 2.*
2 Sam. 16. 2. the a. be for the king's household
1 Chron. 27. 30. and over the a. was Jehdeiah
2 Chron. 28. 15. carried the feeble of them upon a.
Ezra 2. 67. a. that went up to Jerusalem, 6720.
Neh. 7. 69.

Job 42. 12. for Job had sheep, and a thousand she-a.
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot of a. and of camels
Ezek. 23. 20. whose flesh is as the flesh of a.
WILD ASSES.

Job 24. 5. as wild a. in the desert go they forth
Psalm. 104. 11. the wild a. quench their thirst
Isa. 32. 14. the forts shall be a joy of wild a.
Jer. 14. 6. wild a. snuffed up the wind like dragons
Dan. 5. 21. Nebuchadnezzar's dwell, was with w. a.
Young ASSES.

Isa. 30. 6. they will carry their riches on young a.
24. y. a. that ear the ground shall eat provender
ASSEMBLE.

Nam. 10. 3. when they blow, the assembly shall a.
2 Sam. 20. 4. a. me the men of Judah, and be here
Isa. 11. 12. he shall a. the outcasts of Israel
45. 20. a. yourselves, and come, draw near together
48. 14. all ye a. yourselves and hear
Jer. 4. 5. a. yourselves, and let us go into the cities
8. 14. why do we sit still? a. yourselves, let us
Ezek. 11. 7. I will a. you out of the countries
39. 17. a. yourselves, gather to my sacrifice
Isos. 7. 14. they a. themselves for corn and wine
Joel 2. 16. a. the elders, gather the children
3. 11. a. yourselves and come, all ye heathen
Amos 3. 9. a. yourselves on the mount of Samaria
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely a. O Jacob, all of thee
4. 6. saith the Lord I will a. her that halteth
Zeph. 3. 8. I'll a. the kingdoms to pour indignation
ASSEMBLED.

Exod. 38. 8. women which a. at the door of the taber.
1 Sam. 2. 22. they lay with the women that a.
1 Chron. 15. 4. David a. the children of Aaron
2 Chron. 30. 13. a. much people to keep the feast
Ezra 9. 4. then a. to me every one that trembled
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed, there a. to him
Neh. 9. 1. the children of Israel a. with fasting
Psalm. 48. 4. lo the kings were a. they passed by
Isa. 43. 9. let the people be a. who can declare this
Jer. 5. 7. a. themselves by troops in harlots' houses
Dan. 6. 11. these men a. and found Daniel praying
Mat. 28. 12. when they a. they gave large money
John 20. 19. the disciples a. for fear of the Jews
Acts 1. 4. being a. commanded them not to depart
4. 31. the place was shaken where they were a.
11. 26. a whole year they a. with the church
15. 25. it seemed good to us a. with one accord
ASSEMBLY.

Heb. 10. 25. forsake not the a. yourselves together
ASSEMBLY.

Gen. 28. 13. that thou mayest be an a. of people
49. 6. to their a. mine honour be not thou united
Exod. 12. 6. the whole a. shall kill it in the even
16. 3. to kill this whole a. with hunger
Lev. 4. 13. the thing he hid from the eyes of the a.
Nam. 10. 2. and make 2 trumpets for calling the a.
Num. 6. 10. spake in the mount out of the midst
of the fire, in the day of your a. *10. 4.* [18. 16.]

Judg. 21. 8. none from Jabesh-Gilead to the a.
1 Sam. 17. 47. all this a. shall know the Lord saves
2 Chron. 30. 23. the whole a. took counsel to keep
Neh. 5. 7. I set a great a. against them
Psalm. 22. 16. the a. of the wicked have inclosed me

89. 7. God is to be feared in the a. of the saints
107. 32. praise him in the a. of the elders
111. 1. I will praise him in the a. of the upright
Prov. 5. 14. I was in all evil in the midst of the a.
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it on the a. of young men
9. 2. for they he a. of treacherous men

15. 17. I sat not in the a. of the mockers
Lam. 2. 6. he hath destroyed the places of the a.
Ezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in the a. of my people
24. 3. shall come against Anubiah with an a.
Acts 19. 32. the a. was confused, and part knew not
39. shall be determined in a lawful a.

Heb. 12. 23. to the general a. of the first born
Jam. 2. 2. if there come to your a. a man
Solemn ASSEMBLY.

Lev. 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a solemn a.
Nun. 29. 35. Neh. 8. 18.

Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh day a solemn a. to the L.
2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, proclaim a s. a. for Baal
2 Chron. 7. 9. in the eighth day they made a sol. a.
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call a solemn a. 2. 15.

Zeph. 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the sol. a.
ASSEMBLIES.

Psalm. 86. 14. the a. of violent men sought my soul
Ezek. 12. 11. as nails fastened by the masters of a.
Isa. 1. 13. the calling of a I cannot away with
4. 5. God will create on her a. a cloud and smoke

14. 31. he shall not be alone in his a.

Ezek. 44. 24. they shall keep my laws in all mice a.
Amos 5. 21. I will not smell in your solemn a.
ASSENT, ED.

2 Chr. 18. 12. declare good to the king with one a.
Luke 23. 124. Pilate a. it should be as they required
Acts 24. 9. Jews also a. that these things were so
ASSIGNED.

Gen. 47. 22. for the priests had a portion a. them
Josh. 20. 8. they a. Bezer a city of refuge
2 Sam. 11. 16. he a. Uriah to a place he knew
ASSIST.

Rom. 16. 2. that ye a. her in whatsoever business
ASSOCIATE.

Isa. 8. 9. a. yours, and ye shall be broken in pieces
Dan. 11. 16. at the end of years they shall a.
AS SOON.

Exod. 9. 29. a. as I am gone out of the city
2 Chr. 31. 5. a. as the commandment came abroad
Psalm. 18. 44. a. as they hear of me, shall obey me
Isa. 66. 8. a. as Zion travailed, she brought forth
Luke 1. 44. a. as the voice of thy salutation sounded

8. 6. a. as it was sprung up it withered away
John 18. 6. a. as he said, I am he, they went back
Acts 10. 29. therefore came I a. as I was sent for
12. 18. a. as it was day there was no small stir
Rev. 10. 10. a. as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter

12. 4. for to devour the child a. as it was born
ASSUAGE, ED.

Gen. 8. 1. over the earth, and the waters were a.
Job 16. 5. moving of my lips should a. your grief
6. though I speak, yet my grief is not a.
ASSURANCE.

Deut. 32. 66. thou shalt have none a. of thy life
Isa. 32. 17. and the effect of righteousness, a.
Acts 17. 31. whereof he hath given a. to all men
Col. 2. 2. to all riches of the full a. of understanding
1Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came in much a.

Heb. 6. 11. to the full a. of hope to the end
10. 22. let us draw near in full a. of faith
ASSURE.

1 John 3. 19. and shall a. our hearts before him
ASSURED.

Lev. 27. 19. add the fifth, and it shall be a. to him
Jer. 14. 13. I will give you a. peace in this place
Rom. 14. 5. let every one be fully a. in his mind
2 Tim. 3. 14. continue in things thou hast bect. a.
ASSUREDLY.

1 Sam. 28. 1. know a. thou shalt go out with me
1 Kings 1. 13. a. Solomon thy son shall reign, 17, 30.
Jer. 32. 41. I will plant them in this land a.
38. 17. if thou a. go forth to the king of Babylon
49. 12. they have a. drunken, and shalt thou go
Acts 2. 36. let all the house of Israel know a.
16. 10. a. gathering that the Lord had called us
ASTONIED.

Ezra 9. 3. plucked off the hair, and sat down a.
Job 17. 8. upright men shall be a. at this
18. 20. they that come after him shall be a.
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may be a. one with another
Dan. 3. 34. Nebuchadnezzar was a. and rose in haste
4. 19. then Daniel was a. for one hour
5. 9. his countenance was changed, his lords a.
ASTONISHED.

Lev. 26. 32. and your enemies shall be a.
1 Kings 9. 8. every one that passeth by shall be a.
Jer. 18. 16. [19. 8.] [49. 17.] [50. 13.]
Job 26. 11. the pillars of heaven tremble and are a.
Isa. 52. 14. as many as were a. at thee, his visage
Jer. 2. 12. be a. O ye heavens, at this
4. 9. the heart of the priests shall be a.
14. 9. why shouldst thou be as a man a.

Ezek. 3. 15. I remained a. among them seven days
26. 16. shall tremble at every moment, and be a.
28. 19. they that know thee shall be a. at thee
Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel was a. at the vision
Mat. 7. 28. the people were a. at his doctrine, 22.
33. Mark 1. 22. [6. 2.] [11. 18.] *Luke 4. 32.*

Mark 5. 42. they were a. with great astonishment
7. 37. and were beyond measure a. *10. 26.*
10. 21. the disciples were a. at his words
Luke 2. 47. a. at his understanding and answers
5. 9. he was a. at the draught of fishes
8. 56. her parents were a. but he charged them
21. 22. yea, and certain women also made us a.

Acts 9. 6. Saul trembling and a. said, Lord, what
10. 15. of the circumcision which believed, were a.
12. 16. had opened door and saw Peter, they were a.
13. 12. the deputy when he saw, believed, being a.
ASTONISHMENT.

Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with a.
37. thou shalt become an a. and a proverb
2 Chr. 7. 21. this house shall be an a. to every one
28. 8. he hath delivered them to an a. and hissing
Psalm. 60. 3. haste made us to drink the wine of a.
Jer. 5. 130. a. is committed in the land

8. 21. I am black, a. hath taken hold on me
25. 9. I will make them an a. and a hissing, 18.
11. this whole land shall be a desolation and a
29. 18. I'll deliver them to be a curse and an a.
42. 18. ye shall be an execration and an a. 44. 12

Jer. 44. 22. therefore is your land an *a.* and a curse
51. 37. Babylon shall become heaps and an *a.*
Ezek. 4. 16. son of man, behold, they shall drink
 water by measure, and with *a.* 12. 19.
5. 15. it shall be an *a.* to the nations about thee
23. 32. thou shalt be filled with the cup of *a.*
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *a.*
 ASTRAY; *see* WENT, GO, GONE.

ASTROLOGERS.

Isa. 47. 13. let now the *a.* the star-gazers, stand
Dan. 1. 20. he found them ten times better than *a.*
2. 27. the secret cannot the *a.* shew to the king
4. 7. then came in the magicians and the *a.*
5. 7. the king cried aloud, to bring in the *a.*
 AUNDER; *see* CLEAVE, CUT, DIVIDE, PUT.

AS WELL.

Lev. 24. 16. as well the stranger, as he that is born in
22. one law, as well for the stranger, as for your own
Deut. 20. 8. lest his brethren's heart faint, *as well* as
2 Sam. 11. 25. the sword devours one *as well* as
 another
1 Chr. 25. 8. they cast lots, *as well* the small as great
2 Chr. 31. 15. to give *as well* to the great as the small
Job 12. 3. but I have understanding *as well* as you
Ps. 87. 7. *as well* the singers as the players shall be
Acts 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as
1 Cor. 9. 5. to lead about a sister *as well* as other apos.
Heb. 4. 2. to us the gospel preached *as well* as them

ATE.

Psal. 106. 28. they *a.* the sacrifices of the dead
Dan. 10. 3. 1 a. no pleasant bread nor flesh
Rev. 10. 10. I took the little book, and *a.* it up

ATHIRST.

Judg. 15. 18. Samson was sore *a.* and called on Lord
Ruth 2. 9. when *a.* go to the vessels and drink
Mat. 25. 44. when saw we thee *a.* or a stranger
Rev. 21. 6. I'll give to him that is *a.* of fountain
22. 17. Spirit and bride say, let him that is *a.* come

ATONEMENT

Signifies, [1] *Reconciliation, or appeasing of anger, Rom. 5. 1. [2] A ransom, Job 33. 24.*
Ezod. 29. 33. eat things wherewith *a.* was made
36. thou shalt offer a bullock every day for *a.*
37. seven days thou shalt make *a.* for the altar
30. 10. Aaron once in year shall make *a.* upon it
35. to make an *a.* for your souls, *Lev. 17. 11.*
16. thou shalt take the *a.* money of Israel
32. 30. peradventure I shall make an *a.* for sin
Lev. 1. 4. it shall be accepted for him to make *a.*
4. 20. the priest shall make an *a.* for them, and be forgiven, *26. 31, 35. [5. 6. [6. 7. [12. 8. [14. 18. Num. 15. 25.*
8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to make *a.*
9. 7. make *a.* for thyself and for them, *16. 24.*
10. 17. God hath given it you to make *a.* for them
12. 7. make an *a.* for her, and she shall be clean
14. 53. make an *a.* for the house, it shall be clean
16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented to make *a.*
11. Aaron shall make an *a.* for himself and house
16. he shall make an *a.* for the holy place
17. shall be no man there, when he maketh *a.*
18. he shall go and make *a.* for the altar
27. whose blood was brought in to make *a.*
33. he shall make *a.* for the holy sanctuary
34. everlasting statute to make *a.* once a year
23. tenth day of 7th month shall be a day of *a.*
28. do no work, for it is a day of *a.* to make *a.*
25. 9. in the day of *a.* make the trumpets sound
Num. 8. 21. made *a.* for the Levites to cleanse them
19. given the Levites to make *a.* for Israel
16. 46. go quickly, make *a.* for wrath is gone out
25. 13. Phineas have it, because he made an *a.*
22. a goat for a sin-offering to make *a.* 30.
5. a. kid of the goats to make an *a.* for you
31. 50. ear-rings to make an *a.* for our souls
2 Sam. 21. 3. wherewith shall I make the *a.*?
1 Chr. 6. 49. Aaron and sons appointed to make *a.*
2 Chr. 29. 24. the priests killed them to make an *a.*
Neh. 10. 33. ordinances for offering to make an *a.*
Job 33. 24. deliver him, I have found an *a.*
Rom. 5. 11. by whom we have now received *a.*

ATTAIN.

Psal. 139. 6. it is high, I cannot *a.* unto it
Prov. 1. 5. man of understanding shall *a.* to wisdom
Ezek. 46. 7. according as his hand shall *a.* to it
Hos. 8. 5. how long ere they *a.* to innocency?
Acts 27. 12. if they might *a.* to Phenice
Phil. 3. 11. I might *a.* to the resurrection of the dead

ATTAINED.

Gen. 47. 9. and have not *a.* to the days of my father
Lev. 25. 126. his hand hath *a.* and found sufficiency
2 Sam. 23. 19. howbeit he *a.* not to the first
 three, *23. 1 Chron. 11. 21, 25.*
Rom. 9. 30. the gentiles have *a.* to righteousness
31. Israel hath not *a.* to the law of righteousness
Phil. 3. 12. not as though I had already *a.* or perfect
16. whereto we have already *a.* let us walk
1 Tim. 4. 6. good doctrine, whereto thou hast *a.*

ATTEND.

Esth. 4. 5. Hatach whom he appointed to *a.* her

Psal. 17. 1. O Lord, *a.* to my cry, *61. 1. [142. 6. 55. 2. a.* to me, hear me, I mourn and make a noise
Psal. 86. 6. and *a.* to the voice of my supplication
Prov. 4. 1. hear and *a.* to know understanding
20. my son, a. to my wisdom, incline thine ear, *7. 24.*
5. 1. my son, *a.* to my wisdom, and bow thine ear
1 Cor. 7. 35. may *a.* on the Lord without distraction

ATTENDANCE.

1 Kings 10. 5. saw the *a.* of his ministers, *2 Chr. 9. 4.*
1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give *a.* to reading
Heb. 7. 13. of which no man gave *a.* at the altar

ATTENDED.

Job 32. 12. I *a.* to you, none of you convinced Job
Psal. 66. 19. he hath *a.* to the voice of my prayer
136. 14. she *a.* to the things spoken by Paul

ATTENDING.

Rom. 13. 6. ministers *a.* continually on this very thing
 ATTENT.

2 Chron. 6. 40. let thine ears be *a.* to the prayer
7. 15. mine ears shall be *a.* to the prayer made

ATTENTIVE.

Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear bow be *a.* 11. *Psal. 130. 2.*
8. 3. the ears of the people were *a.* *Luke 19. 48.*

ATTENTIVELY.

Job 37. 2. hear *a.* the noise of his voice and sound
 ATTIRE, ED.

Lev. 16. 4. with the linen mitre shall Aaron be *a.*
Prov. 7. 10. met him a woman with *a.* of a harlot
Job 32. 32. can a bride forget her *a.*? yet my people

Ezek. 23. 15. exceeding in dyed *a.* on their heads

ATTRIBUTED.

Job 1. 22. Job sinned not, nor *a.* folly to God
 AVAILETH.

Esth. 5. 13. yet all this *a.* me nothing so long as I see
Gal. 3. 6. in Christ circumcision *a.* not, *6. 15.*
Jam. 5. 16. the prayer of a righteous man *a.* much

AUDIENCE.

Gen. 23. 13. Abraham spake to Ephron *a.* of peo-
Ezod. 24. 7. took book of covenant, and read *a.* in
1 Sam. 25. 24. let thine handmaid speak in thy *a.*
1 Chron. 28. 8. in the *a.* of our God keep and seek
Neh. 13. 1. they read in the book of Moses in the *a.*
Luke 7. 1. ended all his sayings in the *a.* of the people
20. 45. in *a.* of the people he said to his disciples
Acts 13. 16. Israel, and ye that fear God, give *a.*
15. 12. then all the multitude gave *a.* to Barnabas
22. 22. and they gave him *a.* to this word

AVERAGE.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not *a.* nor bear grudge
26. 25. that shall *a.* the quarrel of my covenant
Num. 31. 2. *a.* Israel of the Midianites, *3.*
Deut. 32. 43. he will *a.* the blood of his servants
1 Sam. 24. 12. the Lord judge and *a.* me of thee
2 Kings 9. 7. smite the house of Ahab, that I may *a.*
Esth. 8. 13. Jews *a.* themselves on their enemies
Isa. 1. 24. I will *a.* me of mine enemies
Jer. 46. 10. a day of vengeance that he may *a.*
Hos. 1. 4. I will *a.* the blood of Jezreel on Jehu
Luke 18. 3. saying, *a.* me of mine adversary
7. shall not God *a.* his own elect, who cry day
8. I tell you that he will *a.* them speedily
Rom. 12. 19. beloved, *a.* not yourselves, but give
Rev. 6. 10. how long dost thou not *a.* our blood

AVENGED.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain should be *a.* seven-fold, Lamech
Ezod. 21. 20. and he die, he shall be surely *a.*
Josh. 10. 13. sun and moon stayed till people had *a.*
Job 15. 7. tho' ye have done this, yet I will be *a.*
16. 28. may be *a.* of the Philistines for my two eyes
1 Sam. 14. 24. that eateth any food, that I may be *a.*
18. 25. a hundred foreskins, to be *a.* of enemies
25. 31. or that my Lord hath *a.* himself
2 Sam. 4. 8. the Lord hath *a.* my lord the king
18. 19. how the Lord hath *a.* him of his enemies
18. the Lord hath *a.* thee this day of them
Jer. 5. 9. my soul be *a.* on such a nation, *29. [9. 9.*
Acts 7. 24. Moses *a.* him that was oppressed
Rev. 18. 20. rejoice, for God hath *a.* you on her
19. 2. hath *a.* blood of his servants at her hand

AVENGER.

Num. 35. 12. cities for refuge from the *a.* *Josh. 20. 3.*
Deut. 19. 6. lest the *a.* of blood pursue the slayer
12. the elders deliver him unto the hand of the *a.*
Josh. 20. 5. if the *a.* of blood pursue after him
9. not die by the hand of the *a.* till he stood
Psal. 8. 2. thou mightest still the enemy, and *a.*
44. 16. by reason of the enemy and *a.*
1 Thes. 4. 6. because the Lord is the *a.* of all such

AVENGETH.

2 Sam. 22. 48. it is God that *a.* me, *Psal. 18. 47.*

AVENGING.

Judg. 5. 2. praise the Lord for the *a.* of Israel
1 Sam. 25. 26. Lord hath withholden thee from *a.*
33. blessed be thou who kept me from *a.*

AVERSE.

Mic. 2. 8. pass by securely, as men *a.* from war
 AUGMENT.

Num. 32. 14. ye are arisen to *a.* the fierce anger
 AUNT.

Lev. 18. 14. nor approach to his wife, she is thy *a.*

AUCOUNT.

Deut. 26. 17. hast this day *a.* the Lord to be thy God
18. the Lord hath *a.* thee to be his people

AVOID.

Prov. 4. 15. *a.* it, pass not by it, turn from it
Rom. 16. 17. mark them that cause divisions, and *a.*
1 Cor. 7. 2. to a fornication, let every man have his
2 Tim. 2. 23. foolish and unlearned questions *a.*
Tit. 3. 9. *a.* foolish questions and genealogies

AVOIDED, ING.

1 Sam. 18. 11. David *a.* out of his presence twice
2 Cor. 8. 20. *a.* this that no man should blame us
1 Tim. 6. 20. *a.* profane and vain babblings

AUSTERE.

Luke 19. 21. I feared, because thou art an *a.* man
 AUTHOR.

Acts 3. 15. and killed the *a.* of life
1 Cor. 14. 33. God is not the *a.* of confusion

Heb. 5. 9. he became the *a.* of eternal salvation
12. 2. looking to Jesus, the *a.* and finisher of faith

AUTHORITY.

Signifies, [1] *Power, rule, or dignity, Prov. 29. 2.*
Luke 19. 17. [2] A convincing efficacy and power, Mat. 7. 29. [3] A warrant, order, or authentic permission, Mat. 21. 23. Acts 9. 14.
Esth. 9. 29. Esther and Mordecai wrote with *a.*
Prov. 20. 29. when righteous are in *a.* people rejoice
Mat. 7. 29. taught them as one having *a.* *Mark 1. 22.*
8. 9. for I am a man under *a.* and say, *Luke 7. 6.*
20. 25. they that are great exercise *a.* *Mark 10. 42.*
21. 23. by what *a.* dost thou do these? *Mark 11. 28.*
Mark 1. 27. for with *a.* commandeth he even the unclean spirits, and they obey him, *Luke 4. 36.*
13. 34. left his house, and gave *a.* to his servants
Luke 9. 1. he gave them power and *a.* over all devils
19. 17. been faithful, have thou *a.* over ten cities
21. 27. much deliver him to *a.* of the governor
22. 23. that exercise *a.* are called benefactors
John 5. 27. hath given him *a.* to execute judgment
Acts 8. 27. eunuch of great *a.* under Candace queen
9. 14. here he hath *a.* to bind, *26. 10, 12.*
1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *a.*
2 Cor. 10. 8. should boast somewhat more of our *a.*
1 Thes. 2. 12. when we might have used *a.*
1 Tim. 2. 2. supplication for kings and all in *a.*
12. I suffer not a woman to usurp *a.* over the man
Tit. 2. 15. exhort and rebuke with all *a.*
1 Pet. 3. 22. angels and *a.* made subject to him
Rev. 13. 2. the dragon gave him power and great *a.*

AWAKE.

Signifies, [1] *To come out of natural sleep, Luke 9. 32. [2] To rouse up out of spiritual sleep, by a vigorous exercise of grace, by leaving off all sinful courses, and setting about the performance of duties required, Rom. 13. 11. Eph. 5. 14. [3] To raise from the dead, Job 14. 12. John 11. 11. [4] To give present help after it hath long been kept from us, as though God had forgotten us, Psal. 7. 6. Isa. 51. 9.*
Awake not my love till he please, Cant. 2. 7. Give my beloved Saviour no occasion of offence or departure; neither interrupt that peace I enjoy in him, so long as he is pleased to continue it.
Judg. 5. 12. *a.* Deborah, *a.* utter a song, arise
Job 8. 6. surely now he would *a.* for thee
14. 12. till heavens be no more, they shall not *a.*
19. 26. I shall *a.* though this body be destroyed
Psal. 7. 6. *a.* for me to the judgment, *35. 23.*
17. 15. be satisfied when I *a.* with thy likeness
44. 23. *a.* why sleepest thou, O Lord? arise
57. 8. my glory, I myself will *a.* early, *108. 2*
59. 4. they prepare, *a.* to help me, and behold
5. O Lord God, a. to visit all the heathen
Prov. 23. 35. when shall I *a.* I will seek it yet again
Cant. 2. 7. not my love till he please, *3. 5. [8. 4.*
4. 16. *a.* O north wind, and come thou south
Isa. 26. 19. *a.* and sing ye that dwell in the dust
51. 9. *a.* put on strength, O arm of the Lord, *a.* as in the ancient days, *52. 1.*
17. a. stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk
Jer. 51. 57. sleep a perpetual sleep, and not *a.*
Dan. 12. 2. many that sleep in the dust shall *a.*
Joel 1. 5. *a.* ye drunkards, weep and howl all ye
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not *a.* that shall vex thee
19. woe to him that saith to the wood, *a.*
Zech. 13. 7. *a.* O sword, against my Shepherd, smite
Mark 4. 38. he was asleep, and they *a.* him
Luke 9. 32. when they were *a.* they saw his glory
John 11. 11. I go that I may *a.* him out of sleep
Rom. 15. 11. it is high time to *a.* out of sleep
1 Cor. 15. 34. *a.* to righteousness, and sin not
Eph. 5. 14. *a.* thou that sleepest, and arise from dead
2 Tim. 2. 26. may *a.* themselves out of the snare
 AWAKED.
Gen. 28. 16. Jacob *a.* out of his sleep, and said
Judg. 16. 14. Samson *a.* and went away with the pin
1 Sam. 26. 12. no man saw it nor knew it, neither *a.*
1 Kings 18. 27. he sleepest and must be *a.*
2 Kings 4. 31. Gehazi told him, the child is not *a.*
Psal. 3. 5. I *a.* for the Lord sustained me

Psal. 78. 65. then the Lord *a.* as one out of sleep
Jer. 31. 26. upon this I *a.* and behold, and my sleep
AWAKEST.

Psal. 73. 20. when thou *a.* shalt despise their image
Prov. 6. 22. when thou *a.* it shall talk with thee
AWAKETH, ING.

Psal. 73. 20. as a dream when one *a.* so, O Lord
Isa. 29. 8. he *a.* and his soul is empty, *a.* and is faint
Acts 16. 27. the keeper of the prison *a.* out of sleep
AWARE.

Cant. 6. 12. or ever I *a.* my soul made me like
Jer. 50. 24. art taken, O Babylon, and thou art not *a.*
Luke 11. 44. men that walk over them, are not *a.*
AWAY.

Gen. 15. 11. when fowls came Abrah. drove them *a.*
Exod. 8. 23. only ye shall not go very far *a.*
19. 24. the Lord said to him, *a.* get thee down
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me *a.* for I am wounded
Isa. 1. 13. calling of assemblies I cannot *a.* with
Luke 4. 4. 34. *a.* what have we to do with thee
23. 18. *a.* with this man, release us Barnabas
John 19. 15. *a.* with him, *a.* with him, *Acts* 21. 36.
Acts 22. 32. *a.* with such a fellow from the earth
AWAY, ETH.

Psal. 4. 4. stand in *a.* and sin not, commune with
33. 8. inhabitants of the world stand in *a.* of him
119. 161. my heart standeth in *a.* of thy word
Prov. 17. 17. *a.* a reproof *a.* more a wise man
AWAY.

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall ore his ear with *a.*
Deut. 15. 17. thou shalt take an *a.* and thrust it
AWOKE.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah *a.* from his wine, and knew what
41. 4. cut up the fat king, so Pharaoh *a.* 7. 21.
Judg. 16. 20. Samson *a.* out of his sleep and said
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon *a.* and behold it was a dream
Mat. 8. 25. his disciples came and *a.* him, *Luke* 8. 24.
AX.

Signifies, [1] *A carpenter's tool*, *Judg.* 9. 48. [2]
A human instrument, the king of Assyria, *Isa.*
10. 15. [3] *God's vengeance and judgment upon*
barren and incorrigible sinners, *Mat.* 3. 10.
Deut. 19. 5. his hand fetched a stroke with the *ax*
20. 19. nor destroy the trees by forcing an *ax*
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech took an *ax* in his hand
1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Israel went down to sharpen his *ax*
1 *Kings* 6. 7. neither hammer nor *ax* was heard
2 *Kings* 6. 5. the *ax*-head fell into the water
Isa. 10. 15. shall the *ax* boast itself against him
Jer. 10. 4. for one cuts a tree with the *ax*
51. 20. thou art my battle-*ax* and weapons
Mat. 3. 10. the *ax* is laid to root of trees, *Luke* 3. 9.
AXES.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *a.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put them under saws and *a.* of
iron, and made them pass through, 1 *Chr.* 20. 3.
Psal. 74. 5. a man was furious as he lifted up *a.*
6. they break down the carved work with *a.*
Jer. 46. 22. and come against her with *a.* as hewers
Ezek. 26. 9. with *a.* he shall break down thy tower
AXLE-TREES.

1 *Kings* 7. 32. the *a.-t.* of the wheel join to the base
33. *a.-trees*, naves, and fellows, were all molten.

B.

BABBLER.

Ecc. 10. 11. serpent will bite, and a *b.* is no better
Acts 17. 18. and some said, what will this say?
BABBLING, S.

Prov. 23. 29. who hath contentions? who hath *b.*?
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding profane and vain *b.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but shun profane and vain *b.* they
BABE

Signifies, [1] *An infant or child*, *Exod.* 2. 6.
Luke 2. 12. [2] *Such as are weak in faith and*
knowledge, being ignorant and inconstant,
like infants, 1 *Cor.* 3. 1. *Heb.* 5. 13. [3] *Foolish,*
forward, and unteachable men, incapable of
government, for want of understanding,
experience, and manners, *Isa.* 3. 4.
Exod. 2. 6. saw the child, and behold the *b.* wept
Luke 1. 41. heard Mary, the *b.* leaped in her womb
44. the *b.* leaped in my womb for joy
12. ye shall find *b.* wrapped in swaddling clothes
16. came and found the *b.* lying in a manger
Heb. 5. 13. unskilful in the word, for he is *a.*
BABES.

Psal. 8. 2. out of the mouth of *b.* *Mat.* 21. 16.
17. 14. they leave rest of their substance to their *b.*
Isa. 3. 4. their princes and *b.* shall rule over them
Mat. 11. 25. and hath revealed them to *b.* *Luke* 10. 21.
Rom. 2. 20. instructor of foolish, a teacher of *b.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. as to carnal, even as unto *b.* in Christ
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new-born *b.*, desire the sincere milk of
BACK.

Exod. 18. 2. Zipporah, after he had sent her *b.*
23. 4. or us going astray, thou shalt bring it *b.*
Num. 23. 34. if it please thee, I will get thee *b.*
22

Num. 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee *b.* from honour
Josh. 8. 26. Joshua drew not his hand *b.* till he had
Ruth 2. 6. the Moabitish damsel that came *b.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. return, and take *b.* thy brethren
19. 10. why speak ye not of bringing the king *b.*?
1 *Kings* 13. 22. but earnest *b.* and hast eaten bread
22. 26. and carry him *b.* to Amon the governor
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. when Judah looked *b.* behold
25. 13. but the soldiers that Amaziah sent *b.*
Job 20. 9. he holdeth *b.* the face of his throne
Jer. 46. 5. they are fled apace, and look not *b.*
Hos. 4. 16. Israel slideth *b.* as a backsliding heifer
Ach. 2. 8. stand, shall they cry, none shall look *b.*
Mat. 24. 18. nor let him that is in field return *b.*
28. 2. angel rolled *b.* the stone from the door
Luke 8. 37. went into the ship, and returned *b.* again
9. 62. put his hand to plough, and looking *b.*
17. 31. let him likewise not return *b.*
See DRAW, GO, BRING, KEEP, KEPT, TURN,
WENT.

BACK, Substantive.

1 *Sam.* 10. 9. he turned his *b.* to go from Samuel
1 Kings 11. 9. hast cast me behind thy *b.* *Ezek.* 23. 35.
Psal. 21. 12. thou shalt make them turn their *b.*
129. 3. the plowers plowed on my *b.* made furrows
Prov. 10. 13. a rod for the *b.* of him, 19. 29. [26. 3.
Isa. 33. 17. thou hast cast my sins behind thy *b.*
50. 6. I gave my *b.* to the smiters, and my cheeks
Jer. 2. 27. they have turned their *b.* to thee
18. 17. I will shew them the *b.* and not the face
32. 33. they have turned to me the *b.* and not face
43. 39. how hath Moab turned the *b.* with shame
Dan. 7. 6. which had on the *b.* of it four wings
Rom. 11. 10. not see, and bow down their *b.* away
BACK-BONE.

Lev. 3. 9. the rump shall be taken off hard by the *b.-b.*
BACK-PARTS.

Ezra. 3. 32. away my hand, thou shalt see my *b.-p.*
BACKS.

Neh. 9. 26. they cast thy law behind their *b.*
Ezek. 8. 16. men with their *b.* towards the temple
10. 12. their whole body and *b.* full of eyes
See TURNED.

BACKBITERS.
Rom. 1. 30. *b.* haters of God, despiteful, proud
BACKBITETH.

Psal. 15. 3. he that *b.* not with his tongue
BACKBITING.

Prov. 25. 23. so an angry countenance, *a.* tongue
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. lest there be debates, strifes, *b.*
BACKSIDE.

Ezod. 3. 1. Moses led the flock to the *b.* of the desert
26. 12. the half-certain shall hang over the *b.*
Rev. 5. 1. on the *b.* sealed with seven seals
BACKSLIDER.

Prov. 14. 14. *b.* in heart be filled with his ways
BACKSLIDING, S.

Jer. 2. 19. and thy *b.* shall reprove thee
3. 6. hast thou seen what *b.* Israel hath done?
8. causes whereby *b.* Israel committed adultery
Jer. 3. 11. the *b.* Israel hath justified herself more
12. return thou *b.* Israel, saith the Lord, 22
14. return, O *b.* children, saith the Lord, 22
5. because their transgressions and *b.* increased
8. 5. this people slidden back by a perpetual *b.*
14. 7. for our *b.* are many, we sinned against thee
31. 22. how long go about, O *b.* daughter, 49. 4.
Hos. 4. 16. Israel slideth back, as *a.* heifer
11. 7. my people are bent to *b.* from me
14. 4. I will lead their *b.* I will love them freely
Zech. 7. 11. they gave *a.* *b.* shoulder and stopped
BACKWARD.

Gen. 9. 23. went *b.* and their faces were *b.*
49. 17. Dan a serpent, so that his rider shall fall *b.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli fell from off the seat *b.* by the gate
2 *Kings* 20. 10. let the shadow return *b.* *Isa.* 38. 8.
Job 23. 8. and *b.* but I cannot perceive him
Job. 30. 14. let them be driven *b.* that wish me evil
70. 2. let them be turned *b.* that desire my hurt
10. 4. they provoked, and are gone away *b.*
24. 13. that they might go and fall *b.* be broken
44. 25. that turneth wise men *b.* and maketh their
50. 14. judgment is turned away *b.* and justice
Jer. 7. 24. but they went *b.* and not forward
15. 6. thou art gone *b.* therefore I will destroy
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem sigheth and turneth *b.*
John 18. 6. they went *b.* and fell to the ground
BAD.

Gen. 21. 50. we cannot speak to thee *b.* or good
31. 24. speak not to Jacob good *b.* or 29.
Lev. 27. 10. a good for *a.* *b.* or *n.* *b.* for a good
12. the priest value it, whether it be good or *b.*
14. estimate the house, whether it be good or *b.*
33. he shall not search whether it be good or *b.*
34. 13. 19. the land they dwell in, if good or *b.*
21. 13. to do either good or *b.* of my own mind
2 *Sam.* 13. 32. Ahabam spake neither good nor *b.*
14. 17. so is my lord the king to discern good or *b.*
1 *Kings* 3. 9. a heart that I may discern good and *b.*
Ezra 4. 12. building the rebellious and *b.* city

Jer. 24. 2. the figs could not be eaten, they were so *b.*
Mat. 13. 48. gathered the good but cast the *b.* away
22. 10. good and *b.* and the wedding was furnished
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. that he hath done, whether good or *b.*
BADNESS.

Gen. 41. 19. never saw I in the land of Egypt for *b.*
BADE, EST.

Gen. 27. 19. I have done according as thou *b.* me
43. 17. and the man did as Joseph *b.* and brought
Ezod. 16. 24. laid it up till morning, as Moses *b.*
Num. 14. 10. all the congregation *b.* stone them
Josh. 11. 9. Joshua did to them as the Lord *b.* him
Ruth 3. 6. to all that her mother-in-law *b.* her
1 *Sam.* 24. 10. some *b.* me kill thee, but I spared
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. David *b.* them teach Judah the use
14. 19. for thy servant Joab he *b.* me, and he put
2 *Chron.* 10. 12. came on the third day as the king *b.*
Ezth. 4. 15. Esther *b.* them return this answer
Mat. 16. 12. how *b.* *b.* them not beware of heaven
Luke 14. 9. and he that *b.* thee and him, come, 10.
16. a certain man made a supper and *b.* many
Acts 11. 12. and the Spirit *b.* me go with them
18. 21. but *b.* them farewell, saying, I must keep
22. 24. *b.* that he should be examined by scourging
BADGERS'-SKINS.

Ezod. 25. 5. take of them *b.-skins* and shittim-wood
26. 14. and a covering for the tent above of *b.-skins*
35. 7. rams' skins dyed red, *b.-sk.* and shittim-wood
23. with whom were found skins of rams, and *b.-sk.*
26. and he made a covering of *b.-sk.* above that
Num. 4. 10. put it within a covering of *b.-skins*
Ezek. 16. 10. and I shod thee with *b.-skins*
BAG

Signifies, *A sack or pouch*, *Deut.* 25. 13. 1 *Sam.* 17. 40.
Bags which wax not old, *Luke* 12. 33. *Heavenly*
treasures, which perish not, as earthly things do.
Earneth wages to put into a bag with holes. *Hag.* 1.
6. What he gets or labours for, does him no manner
of service, but a secret curse consumes it.
Deut. 25. 13. not have in thy *b.* divers weights
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. smooth stones, and put them in a *b.*
1 *Job.* 14. 17. my transgression is sealed up in a *b.*
Prov. 7. 20. he hath taken *a.* *b.* of money with him
Prov. 16. 11. all the weights of the *b.* are his work
Isa. 46. 6. they lavish gold out of the *b.* and weigh
Mic. 6. 11. and with the *b.* of deceitful weights
Hag. 1. 6. he earneth wages to put in *a.* *b.* with holes
John 12. 6. because he was a thief, and had the *b.*
13. 29. some thought, because Judas had the *b.*
BAGS.

2 *Kings* 5. 23. and he bound two talents in two *b.*
12. 10. they put up in *b.* and told the money
Luke 12. 33. provide yourselves *b.* that wax not old
BAKE.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot did *b.* unleavened bread, they eat
Ezod. 16. 23. *b.* that which you will *b.* to-day
Lev. 24. 5. take flour and *b.* twelve cakes thereof
26. 26. ten women shall *b.* your bread in one oven
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. woman at Endor did *b.* unleav. bread
2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Tamar took flour and did *b.* cakes
Ezek. 4. 12. thou shalt *b.* with man's dung
46. 20. the place where they shall *b.* meat-offering
BAKED.

Exod. 12. 39. they *b.* unleavened cakes of dough
Num. 11. 8. and *b.* it in pans, and made cakes of it
1 *Chron.* 23. 29. and for that which is *b.* in the pan
BAKE-MEATS.

Gen. 40. 17. all manner of *b.-meats* for Pharaoh
BAKEN.

Lev. 2. 4. meat-offering *b.* in the oven, 5, 7. [7. 9.
6. 17. it shall not be *b.* with leaven, it is most holy
23. 17. two wave-loaves shall be *b.* with leaven
1 *Kings* 19. 6. behold, a cake was *b.* on the coals
BAKFER.

Gen. 40. 1. the butler and *b.* had offended the king
20. lifted up the head of the chief butler and *b.*
22. he hanged the *b.* as Joseph interpreted
41. 10. and put in ward both me and the chief *b.*
Hos. 7. 4. they are as an oven heated by the *b.*
6. their *b.* sleepeth all the night, it burneth
BAKERS.

Gen. 40. 2. was wrath against the chief of the *b.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will give thy daughters to be street
Jer. 37. 21. gave Jeremiah bread out of *b.* street
BAKETHI.

Isa. 44. 15. he *b.* bread, yea, he maketh a god
BALD.

Lev. 13. 40. he is *b.* yet is he clean, 41.
2 *Kings* 2. 23. go up thou *b.* head go up thou *b.* head
Jer. 16. 6. nor make themselves *b.* for them
45. 37. every head shall be *b.* and beard-clipt
Ezek. 27. 31. they shall make themselves utterly *b.*
29. 18. every head was made *b.* and shoulder peeled
Mic. 1. 16. make thee *b.* and poll thee for children
BALD-LOCUST.

Lev. 11. 22. ya may eat the *b.-locust* after his kind
BALDNESS.

Signifies, [1] *Want of hair on the head*, *Lev.* 21. 5
[2] *A sign of mourning*, *Isa.* 15. 2. *Jer.* 47. 5
Lev. 21. 5. they shall not make *b.* on their head

Ient. 14. 1. nor make any *b.* between your eyes
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well-salt *b.*
15. 2. on all their heads *b.* and every beard cut
22. 12. the Lord did call to weeping and to *b.*
Jer. 47. 5. *b.* is come upon Gaza, Askelon cut off
Ezek. 7. 18. and *b.* on all their heads, *Amos* 8. 10.
Mic. 1. 16. poll thee, enlarge thy *b.* as the eagle

BALANCE.

Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in an even *b.*
Psal. 62. 9. laid in the *b.* are altogether vanity
Prov. 11. 1. a false *b.* is abomination, 20. 23.
16. 11. a just weight, and *b.* are the Lord's
Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the hills in a *b.*
15. nations counted as the small dust of the *b.*
46. 6. lavish gold, and weigh silver in the *b.*

BALANCES.

Ler. 19. 36. just *b.* a just Ephah, *Ezek.* 45. 10.
Job 6. 2. and my calamity laid in the *b.* together
Jer. 32. 10. I weighed him the money in the *b.*
Ezek. 5. 1. take *b.* to weigh, and divide the hair
Dan. 5. 27. thou art weighed in the *b.* and wanting
Isa. 12. 7. the *b.* of deceit are in his hand
Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the *b.* by deceit
Mic. 6. 11. shall I count them pure with wicked *b.*?
Rev. 6. 5. he that sat on them, had a pair of *b.*

BALANCINGS.

Job 37. 16. dost thou know the *b.* of the clouds?
BALL, S.

Isa. 3. †19. the Lord will take away their sweet *b.*
22. 13. he will surely turn and toss thee like a *b.*

BALM.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing *b.* and myrrh
41. 11. take in your vessels a little *b.* and honey
Jer. 8. 22. is there no *b.* in Gilead? is there no
physician?

46. 11. go up to Gilead, and take *b.* O virgin
51. 8. howl for her, and take *b.* for her pain
Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in honey, and oil, and *b.*

BAND, S

Signifies, [1] *A company of soldiers*, *Acts* 10. 1.
[2] *Material chains*, *Luke* 8. 29. *Acts* 16. 26.
[3] *Arguments or instances of love*, which
might draw and engage persons to their duty,
Hos. 11. 4. [4] *Government and laws*, which,
like fetters, restrain men from wicked practices,
Psal. 2. 3. *Zech.* 11. 7, 14. [5] *Faith and love*, which attract the soul to Christ, *Col.* 2. 19.

Exod. 39. 23. a *b.* round that it should not rend
Ler. 26. 13. I have broken the *b.* of your yoke
Judg. 15. 14. and his *b.* loosed from off his hands
2 *Kings* 23. 33. Pharaoh put Jehoahaz in *b.*

Job 38. 9. I made darkness a swaddling *b.* for it
31. canst bind the Pleiades, or loose the *b.* of Orion?
39. 5. or who hath loosed the *b.* of the wild ass?
10. canst thou bind the unicorn with his *b.*?

Psal. 123. let us break their *b.* asunder, and cast away
74. 4. for there are no *b.* in their death
107. 14. and he brake their *b.* in sunder

Ezek. 7. 26. woman whose heart sures, hands as *b.*
Isa. 22. 32. be not mockers, lest *b.* be made strong
52. 2. loose thyself from the *b.* of thy neck
58. 6. this the fast, to loose the *b.* of wickedness
Jer. 2. 20. I have broken thy yoke, burst thy *b.*

Ezek. 3. 25. son of man, they shall put *b.* on thee
4. 8. and behold I will lay *b.* upon thee
24. 27. when I have broken the *b.* of their youth
Dan. 4. 15. even with a *b.* of iron and brass, 23.
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with *b.* of love, and I was
Zech. 11. 7. I took me two staves, beauty and *b.*

14. then I cut asunder nine other staff, even *b.*
Luke 8. 29. he brake *b.* and was driven of the devil
Acts 16. 26. and every one's *b.* were loosed
22. 30. the centurion loosed Paul from his *b.*

Col. 2. 19. the head, from which all the body by *b.*
See BONDS.

BAND, S.

Gen. 32. 7. Jacob divided the camels into two *b.*
10. I passed over, and now I am become two *b.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. and there went with him a *b.* of men
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. Saul's son had two men, captains of *b.*

13. 20. and the *b.* of the Moabites invaded the land
21. as they were burying a man, they spied a *b.*
24. 2. the Lord sent against him *b.* of Chaldeans,
1 *Chron.* 7. 4. with them were *b.* of soldiers for war
12. 18. David made them captains of the *b.*

21. they helped David against the *b.* of the rovers
Exra 8. 22.1. was assumed to require of the king a *b.*
Job 1. 17. the Chaldeans made out three *b.* and fell
Psal. 119. 61. the *b.* of the wicked have robbed me
Prov. 20. 27. the locusts go forth all of them by *b.*
Ezek. 12. 14. I will scatter all his *b.* and draw sword
36. Gomer and all his *b.* Togarmah his *b.*

22. I will rain upon him and upon his *b.*
39. 4. fall on mountains of Israel thou and thy *b.*
Mat. 27. 27. gathered to him whole *b.* *Mark* 15. 16.
John 18. 3. Judas having received a *b.* of men
12. the *b.* and captain and officers took Jesus
Acts 10. 1. a centurion of the *b.* called the Italian *b.*
21. 31. tidings came to the chief captain of the *b.*

Acts 27. 1. to Julius a centurion of Augustus' *b.*
BANDED.

Acts 23. 12. certain of the Jews *b.* together

BANK

Signifies, [1] *The side, or brink of a river*, *Gen.*
41. 17. [2] *A mount, or heap of earth raised*
to cover besiegers, while they batter the walls
of a city, or shout at those who defend them,
2 *Sam.* 20. 15. [3] *A place where there is a*
great sum of money taken in, and let out to
use, *Luke* 19. 23.

Gen. 41. 17. behold I stood on the *b.* of the river
Deut. 4. 48. from Aror which is by the *b.* of the
river Arnon, *Josh.* 12. 2. †13. 9. 16.

2 *Sam.* 20. 15. they cast up a *b.* against the city
2 *Kings* 2. 13. Elisha stood by the *b.* of Jordan
19. 32. the king of Assyria not cast a *b.* *Isa.* 37. 33.
Ezek. 47. 7. at the *b.* of the river were many trees
Dan. 12. 5. one on this side of the *b.* of the river,
the other on that side of the *b.* of the river

Luke 19. 23. gapest not thou my money into the *b.*
BANKS.

Josh. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all his *b.* 4. 18.
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. Jordan had overflowed his *b.*
Isa. 8. 7. the king of Assyria shall go over all his *b.*
Dan. 8. 16. I heard a man's voice between the *b.*

BANNER

Signifies, *A standard, or ensign*, *Isa.* 13. 2.
Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee,
Psal. 60. 4. *An army of men united under one*
banner, with ability to defend themselves and
conquer their enemies; a banner being a sign
of victory, as of battle and union.

His banner over me was love, *Cont.* 2. 4. *The*
love of Christ displayed, like a banner, in the
gospel, conducted, encouraged, and engaged
me to come to him.

Exod. 17. 15. called the altar, the Lord my *b.*
Psal. 60. 4. hast given a *b.* to them that fear thee
Cont. 2. 4. to banquet, and his *b.* over me was love
Isa. 13. 2. lift ye up a *b.* on the high mountain

BANNERS.

Psal. 20. 5. in the name of our God we set up our *b.*
Cont. 6. 4. thou art terrible as an army with *b.*

14. he doth devise means that his *b.* be not expected
BANISHMENT.

Ezra 7. 26. whether it be to death or to *b.*
Lum. 2. 14. have seen false burdens and causes of *b.*

BANQUET.

Esth. 5. 4. let the king and Haman come to the *b.*
6. the king said to Esther at the *b.* of wine, 7. 2.
Job 41. 6. shall the companions make a *b.* of him?
Amos 6. 7. the *b.* of them that stretched themselves

BANQUET-HOUSE.

Dan. 5. 10. now the queen came into the *b.*-house
BANQUETING, S.

Cont. 2. 4. he brought me into the *b.*-house
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. we walked in lusts, revellings, *b.*

BAPTISM

Signifies, [1] *The outward ordinance, or sacrament*,
wherein the washing with water represents
the cleansing of the soul from sin by the
blood of Christ, *Luke* 7. 29. 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. [2] *Inward*
spiritual washing, whereby the gifts and
graces of the Spirit, signified by the outward
sign, are really and actually bestowed, *Mat.* 3. 1.

11. [3] *The sufferings of Christ*, whereby he
was consecrated and prepared for his entrance
upon his kingly office, *Mat.* 20. 22. *Luke* 12. 50.
[4] *So much of the gospel as John the Baptist*
taught his disciples when he baptized them,
Acts 18. 25.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the Pharisees come to his *b.*
20. 22. and to be baptized with the *b.* *Mark* 10. 38.
21. 25. the *b.* of John, whence was it, from heaven
or of men? *Mark* 11. 30. *Luke* 20. 4.

Luke 7. 29. publicans baptized with the *b.* of John
Acts 1. 22. b. ginning from the *b.* of John to that day
10. 37. that word, after the *b.* which John preached
13. 24. John preached the *b.* of repentance to Israel
18. 25. Apollus knowing only the *b.* of John
19. 3. were ye baptized? they said, unto John's *b.*

4. John baptized with the *b.* of repentance
Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with him by *b.* into death
Eph. 4. 5. there is one Lord, one faith, one *b.*
Col. 2. 12. buried with him in *b.* ye are risen with
Him. 6. 2. of doctrine of *b.* and laying on of hands
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. the like figure whereunto, even *b.* doth

BAPTIST.

Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John *b.* preaching
11. among them born of women there hath not
risen a greater than John the *b.* *Luke* 7. 28.
11. 12. from the days of John the *b.* till now
14. 2. this is John the *b.* he is risen from the dead
8. said, give me John the *b.* head in a charger

Mat. 16. 14. say, thou art John the *b.* *Mark* 8. 28.
17. 13. understood that he spake of John the *b.*
Mark 6. 14. John the *b.* was risen from the dead
25. give me in a charger the head of John the *b.*
Luke 7. 20. John the *b.* hath sent us to thee, saying
33. John the *b.* came neither eating nor drinking
9. 19. they answering said, John the *b.*

BAPTIZE.

Mat. 3. 11. I *b.* you with water, he shall *b.* you with
the H. Ghost, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.
Mark 1. 4. John did *b.* in the wilderness, and preach
John 1. 33. he that sent me to *b.* said unto me
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ sent me not to *b.* but to preach

BAPTIZED.

Mat. 3. 6. were *b.* of him in Jordan, *Mark* 1. 5.
13. then cometh Jesus to John to be *b.* of him
14. I have need to be *b.* of thee, and comest thou
16. Jesus, when he was *b.* went up out of water
Mark 1. 9. Jesus was *b.* of John in Jordan

10. 39. the baptism I am *b.* withal, shall ye be *b.*
16. 16. he that believeth and is *b.* shall be saved
Luke 3. 7. said to the multitude that came to be *b.*
12. then came the publicans to be *b.* 7. 29.
21. Jesus being *b.* and praying, heaven was opened
7. 30. Pharisees and lawyers, being not *b.* of him
John 3. 22. there he tarried with them and *b.*

23. much water there, and they came and were *b.*
4. 1. Jesus made and *b.* more disciples than John
2. though Jesus himself *b.* not, but his disciples
10. 40. into the place where John at first *b.*

Acts 1. 5. for John truly *b.* with water, but ye
shall be *b.* with the Holy Ghost, 11. 16.
2. 38. repent, he *b.* every one of you in the name
of Jesus

41. they that gladly received his word were *b.*
8. 12. they were *b.* both men and women
13. Simon believed also, and when he was *b.*
16. only they were *b.* in the name of Jesus
36. here is water, what doth hinder me to be *b.*?
38. went down Philip and eunuch, and he *b.* him
9. 18. Saul received sight, and arose and was *b.*
10. 47. can any forbid, that these should not be *b.*?

43. Peter commanded them to be *b.*
16. 15. Lydia when she was *b.* and her household
33. jailer was *b.* and all his straightway
18. 8. many of the Corinth. believed, and were *b.*
19. 3. he said to them, to what then were ye *b.*?

5. when they heard this they were *b.*
22. 16. arise, and be *b.* and wash away thy sins
Rom. 6. 3. were *b.* into Jesus, were *b.* into his death
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye *b.* in the name of Paul?

14. thank God that I *b.* none of you, but Crispus
16. 1. household of Stephanas, not *b.* any other
10. 2. and were all *b.* to Moses in the cloud
12. 13. for by one Spirit are we all *b.* into one body
15. 29. else what shall they do who are *b.* for the
dead? why are they *b.* for the dead?

Gal. 3. 27. as many as have been *b.* into Christ
BAPTIZEST.

John 1. 25. why *b.* thou, if thou be not the Christ?
BAPTIZETH.

John 1. 33. the same is he who *b.* with the H. Ghost
3. 26. behold, the same *b.* all men come to him
BAPTIZING.

Mat. 23. 19. go ye and teach all nations, *b.* them
John 1. 28. done beyond Jordan, where John was *b.*
3. 1. therefore am I come *b.* with water
3. 23. and John was also *b.* in Enon, near to Salim

BAR, RED.

Neh. 7. 3. let them shut the doors, and *b.* them
Cont. 4. †12. a garden *b.* is my sister, my spouse
BAR, Substantive.

Exod. 26. 28. the middle *b.* in midst of the boards
36. 33. he made the middle *b.* to shoot through
Num. 4. 10. and they shall put it upon a *b.* 12.
Judg. 16. 3. took doors of the city, posts, *b.* and all
Amos 1. 5. I will break also the *b.* of Damascus

BARS

Signify, [1] *That by which doors and gates are*
made fast, *Neh.* 3. 3. 6. [2] *That which is made*
as a rafter to fasten boards unto, *Exod.* 26. 26.
[3] *Rocks in the sea*, *Jonah* 2. 6. [4] *The bound-*
ary of the waves of the sea, *Job* 38. 10.

Exod. 26. 26. thou shalt make *b.* of shittim-wood
for the boards of the tabernacle, 36. 31.
Num. 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of Merari,
shall be the boards and *b.* of the tabernacle, 4. 31.
Deut. 3. 5. all these cities were fenced with gates
and *b.* 1 *Kings* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5. †14. 7.

1 *Sam.* 32. 7. entering into a town that hath *b.*
Neh. 3. 3. set up locks thereof and *b.* 6. 13, 14, 15.
Job 17. 16. they shall go down to the *b.* of the pit
18. †13. it shall devour the *b.* of his skin
38. 10. and set *b.* and doors for the sea
40. 18. Behemoth, his bones are like *b.* of iron
Psal. 107. 16. and cut *b.* of iron in sunder, *Isa.* 45. 2.
147. 13. he hath strengthened the *b.* of thy gates
Prov. 18. 19. contentions are like the *b.* of a castle
Isa. 43. †14. I have brought down all their *b.*
Jer. 49. 31. nation, which have neither gates nor *b.*

Jer. 50. 136. a sword upon her *b.* shall be dismayed
Lam. 5. 30. they have Babylon, her *b.* are broken
Lam. 2. 9. he hath destroyed and broken her *b.*
Ezek. 38. 11. and having neither gates nor *b.*
Jonah. 3. 6. the earth with her *b.* was about me
Nah. 3. 13. gates open, the fire shall devour thy *b.*

BARBARIAN.

1 Cor. 14. 11. shall he to him a *b.* and he a *b.* to me
1 Cor. 3. 11. where there is neither Greek nor Jew, *b.*

BARBARIANS.

Acts 28. 4. when the *b.* saw the venomous beast
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor both to the Greeks and *b.*

BARBAROUS.

Acts 28. 2. the *b.* people shewed no little kindness
BARBED.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with *b.* irores?
BARBER.

Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a *b.* razor
BAR.

Gen. 7. 17. *b.* the ark, *Deut.* 31. 9, 25. *Josh.* 3. 15.
 4. 10. [8. 33. *2 Sam.* 6. 13. 1 *Chron.* 15. 15, 26, 27.
 31. 39. that torn by beasts, 1 *b.* the loss of it

Ezod. 19. 4. and how 1 *b.* you on eagles' wings
Deut. 1. 31. thy God *b.* thee as a man doth bear

Judg. 3. 18. sent the people that *b.* the present
1 Sam. 14. 1. Jonathan said to the young man

that *b.* his armour, *2 Sam.* 18. 15.
1 Kings 5. 15. that *b.* burdens 70,000, *Neh.* 4. 17.

1 Chron. 12. 24. of Judah that *b.* shield, *2 Chr.* 14. 8.
Isa. 53. 12. he *b.* the sin of many, made intercession

63. 9. he *b.* them all the days of old
Ezek. 12. 7. the staff 1 *b.* upon my shoulder

Mat. 8. 17. saying, himself *b.* our sicknesses
Luke 7. 14. and they that *b.* him stood still

John 2. 8. the water made wine, and they *b.* it
 12. 6. had the bag, and *b.* what was put therein

1 Pet. 2. 24. his own self *b.* our sins on the tree
BAR.

Gen. 25. 26. Isaac was 60 years old when she *b.* them
 31. 8. then all the cattle *b.* speckled

38. 5. and he was at Cheziab, when she *b.* him
 44. 27. ye know that my wife *b.* me two sons

Ezod. 60. 20. Hebeled *b.* to Anram Meses and Aaron
Judg. 13. 2. Manoah's wife was barren, and *b.* not

2 Sam. 12. 15. struck the child that Uriah's wife *b.*
1 Kings 1. 6. his mother *b.* him after Absalom

1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez, because 1 *b.* him with sorrow
Prov. 17. 25. and bitterness to her that *b.* him

23. 25. and she that *b.* thee shall rejoice
Cant. 6. 9. she is the choice one of her that *b.* her

8. 5. there she brought thee forth that *b.* thee
Isa. 51. 2. and look unto Sarah that *b.* you

Jer. 16. 3. concerning their mother that *b.* them
 20. 14. let not the day wherein my mother *b.* me

22. 26. cast thee out, and thy mother that *b.* thee
 50. 12. she that *b.* you shall be ashamed

Luke 11. 27. blessed is the womb that *b.* thee
 23. 29. blessed are the wombs that never *b.*

BAR.

Luke 8. 8. other sprang up, and *b.* f. a hundred-fold
Rev. 22. 2. the tree of life *b.* twelve manner of fruits

BAR.

Rev. 22. 2. the tree of life *b.* twelve manner of fruits
BAR.

1 Kings 9. 23. the chief officers that *b.* rule over the
 people that wrought in the work, *2 Chron.* 8. 10.

Neh. 5. 15. their servants *b.* rule over the people
BAR.

BAR.

Mark 14. 56. many *b.* false witness against him, 57.
Luke 4. 22. all *b.* him witness, and wondered

John 1. 15. John *b.* witness of him, 32, 34.
 5. 33. John *b.* witness to the truth

12. 17. the people that was with him *b.* record
 19. 35. he that saw it *b.* record, and his record is true

Acts 15. 8. knotheth the hearts, *b.* them witness
Rev. 1. 2. who *b.* record of the word of God

BAR.

1 Kings 2. 26. because thou *b.* the ark of the Lord
Isa. 63. 19. thou never *b.* rule over them

John 3. 26. he to whom thou *b.* witness, baptizeth
BAR.

BAR.

Signifies, [1] Naked, or uncovered, Lev. 13. 45.
Isa. 32. 11. [2] Plain, or real, *1 Cor.* 15. 37.

[3] Deprived of outward comforts, *Jer.* 49. 30. [4]
Violently taken away, Jer. 13. 12.

Made bare his holy arm, Isa. 52. 10. *Hath dis-*
covered and put forth his great power, which for

a long time seemed to be hid and unemployed.
Lev. 13. 45. his clothes be rent and his head *b.*

55. whether it be *b.* within or without
Psal. 137. 1. make *b.* make *b.* to the foundation

Isa. 12. 11. strip ye, make ye *b.* and gird sack-
 cloth

47. 2. make *b.* the leg, uncover the thigh, pass
 52. 10. the Lord hath made *b.* his holy arm

Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy heels made *b.*
 49. 10. I have made Esau *b.* I have uncovered his

Ezek. 16. 7. whereas thou wast naked and *b.*
 32. when thou wast naked, and *b.* polluted

39. shall leave thee naked and *b.* 23. 29.
Jer. 1. 7. my fig-tree he hath made it clean and *b.*

1 Cor. 15. 37. that not body that shall be, but *b.* grain

BAREFOOT

2 Sam. 15. 30. he went *b.* and the people with him
Isa. 20. 2. Isaiah did sit, walking naked and *b.* 3.

4. lead the Egyptians prisoners, naked and *b.*
BAR.

Isa. 56. 10. they are dumb dogs, they cannot *b.*
BAR.

Joel 1. 7. laid my vine waste, and *b.* the fig-tree
BAR.

Ezod. 9. 31. the *b.* was smitten, for *b.* was in the ear
Lev. 27. 16. a homer of *b.* seed shall be valued

Nam. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of *b.* meal
Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, and *b.* vines, and fig-trees

Judg. 7. 13. lo a cake of *b.* bread tumbled into the
Ruth 1. 22. came in the beginning of *b.* harvest

2. 17. she had gleaned about an ephah of *b.*
 23. so she kept fast to the end of *b.* harvest

3. 2. behold Boaz winnoweth *b.* to-night
 15. he measured six measures of *b.* and laid it

2 Sam. 14. 30. Joab's field is near, he hath *b.* there
 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds, *b.* and flour

21. 9. Saul's sons were hanged in *b.* harvest
1 Kings 4. 28. *b.* also and straw for the horses

2 Kings 4. 42. brought the man of God 20 loaves
 of *b.*

7. 1. two measures of *b.* for a shekel, 16, 18.
1 Chron. 11. 13. a parcel of ground full of *b.*

2 Chron. 2. 10. I will give 20,000 measures of *b.*
 15. wheat, and *b.* the oil, and wine, let him send

27. 5. Ammon gave 10,000 measures of *b.*
Job 31. 40. and let cockle grow instead of *b.*

Isa. 28. 25. the principal wheat, and appointed *b.*
Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of wheat and *b.*

Ezek. 4. 9. take to thee wheat, and *b.* and beans
 12. thou shalt eat it as *b.* cakes, and bake it

13. 19. will ye pollute me for handfuls of *b.*
 45. 13. sixth part of an ephah of a homer of *b.*

Hos. 3. 2. bought her for a homer of *b.* and half
Joel 1. 11. O husbandmen, howl for wheat and *b.*

John 6. 9. a lad here which hath five *b.* loaves
 6. 13. with the fragments of the five *b.* loaves

Rev. 6. 6. a voice say, 3 measures of *b.* for a penny
BAR.

Signifies, [1] A repository for any sort of grain,
Luke 12. 24. [2] Heaven, *Mat.* 13. 30.

2 Kings 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the *b.* floor?
Job 39. 12. and gather thy seed into the *b.*

Hag. 2. 19. is seed yet in *b.* vine not brought forth
Mat. 13. 30. but gather the wheat into my *b.*

Luke 12. 24. which have no store-house nor *b.*
BAR.

Deut. 28. 18. the Lord shall command the blessing
 upon thee in thy *b.* and in all thou dost

Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy *b.* be filled with plenty
Joel 1. 17. the *b.* are broken down, and withered

Mat. 6. 26. the fowls sow not, nor gather into *b.*
Luke 12. 12. I will pull down my *b.* and build

BAR.
1 Kings 17. 12. but a handful of meal in a *b.* and oil

14. the *b.* of meal shall not waste, nor oil fail
 18. 33. fill four *b.* with water, and pour it on

BAR.
Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was *b.* she had no child

25. 21. Rebekah was *b.* [29. 31. Rachel was *b.*
Ezod. 23. 26. nothing shall cast young nor *b.*

Deut. 7. 14. there shall not be male or female *b.*
Judg. 13. 2. Manoah's wife was *b.* and bare not, 3.

1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the *b.* hath born seven
2 Kings 2. 19. the water is naught, and the ground *b.*

21. shall not be from thence death, or *b.* land
Job 24. 21. he evil entreateth the *b.* that bare not

39. 6. I have made the *b.* land his dwellings
Psal. 113. 9. he maketh the *b.* woman to keep house

Prov. 30. 16. the grave and *b.* womb not satisfied
Cant. 4. 2. and none is *b.* among them, 6. 6.

Isa. 54. 1. sing, O *b.* thou that didst not bear
Job 2. 20. and I will drive him into a land *b.*

Luke 1. 7. had no child, because Elisabeth was *b.*
 30. the sixth month with her who was called *b.*

23. 29. they shall say, blessed are the *b.* and wombs
Gal. 4. 27. for it is written, rejoice thou *b.*

2 Pet. 1. 8. that ye be neither *b.* nor unfruitful
BAR.

Psal. 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into *b.*
BAR.

1 Kings 7. 27. ten *b.* four cubits the length of one *b.*
2 Kings 25. 13. the *b.* Solomon made, brake they, 16.

Ezra 3. 3. and they set the altar upon his *b.*
Psal. 104. 15. founded the earth on her *b.*

Zech. 5. 11. it shall be set there upon her own *b.*
BAR.

2 Sam. 6. 22. and will be *b.* in mine own sight
Job 30. 8. ye, they were children of *b.* men

Isa. 3. 5. and the *b.* against the honourable
Ezek. 17. 14. that the kingdom might be *b.*

29. 14. and they shall be there a *b.* kingdom
Mat. 2. 9. therefore I have made you *b.*

Acts 17. 118. some said, what will this *b.* fellow say
1 Cor. 1. 28. *b.* things of the world hath God chosen

2 Cor. 10. 1. I, Paul, who in presence am *b.* among

BASER.

Acts 17. 5. Jews took few fellows of the *b.* and
BASER.

Ezek. 29. 15. Pathros shall be the *b.* of kingdoms
Dan. 4. 17. and setteth up over it the *b.* of mine

BASKET.

Gen. 40. 17. in the *b.* all manner of bake-meal
Ezod. 29. 23. out of the *b.* of the unleavened bread,

Lev. 8. 2, 26. *Nam.* 6. 15, 17.
Lev. 8. 31. the bread in the *b.* of consecrations

Deut. 26. 4. priest shall take the *b.* out of thy hand
 26. 5. blessed shall be thy *b.* and thy store

17. cursed shall be thy *b.* and thy store
Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon put the flesh in a *b.*

Jer. 24. 2. ope *b.* had very good figs, the other *b.*
Amos 8. 1. and behold a *b.* of summer fruit, 2.

Acts 9. 25. the disciples took Saul, and let him down
 by the wall in a *b.* *2 Cor.* 11. 33.

BASKETS.

Gen. 40. 16. I had three white *b.* on my head
 18. Joseph said, the three *b.* are three days

2 Kings 10. 7. slew 70, and put their heads in *b.*
Jer. 6. 9. turn hand as a grape-gatherer into the *b.*

24. 1. behold, two *b.* of figs before the temple
Mat. 14. 20. and they took up twelve *b.* full, *Mark*

6. 43. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
 15. 37. they did all eat, and took of broken meat

seven *b.* full, *Mark* 8. 8.
 16. 9. do ye not remember the five loaves, and how

many *b.* ye took up? *10. Mark* 8. 19, 20.
BAS.

Ezod. 12. 22. dip it in the blood that is in the *b.*
1 Chron. 23. 17. gave gold by weight for every *b.*

John 13. 5. after that he poureth water into a *b.*
BAS.

Ezod. 24. 6. Moses put half of the blood in *b.*
2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds and *b.*

1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers and the
 shovels and the *b.* 45. [2 *Chron.* 4. 8, 11.

Jer. 52. 19. *b.* and fire-pans the captain took away
BASTARD, S.

Deut. 23. 2. a *b.* shall not enter into the congregation
Zech. 9. 6. and a *b.* shall dwell in Ashdod, cut off

Heb. 12. 8. if ye be without chastisement, then are *b.*
BATH.

Was a measure used among the Hebrews, of the
same bigness with the Ephah, which contained

60 wine pints, and almost a half: or seven
gallons and a half.

Isa. 5. 10. ye, ten acres of vineyard shall yield one *b.*
Ezek. 45. 10. ye shall have a just ephah, a just *b.*

11. the ephah and *b.* shall be of one measure
 14. ye shall offer the tenth part of a *b.*

BATH.

Lev. 15. 5. shall *b.* himself in water, 8, 11, 13, 21.
 22, 27. [16. 26, 28. [17. 15. *Nam.* 19. 7, 8, 19.

17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor *b.* his flesh
BATHED.

Isa. 34. 5. my sword shall be *b.* in heaven, behold it
BATH.

1 Kings 7. 26. molten sea contained 2000 *b.*
 38. one laver containing 40 *b.* every laver

2 Chron. 2. 10. give thy servants 20,000 *b.* of wine
 4. 5. the sea received and held 3000 *b.*

Ezra 7. 22. to a hundred *b.* of wine, 100 *b.* of oil
Ezek. 45. 14. a homer of ten *b.* ten *b.* are a homer

BAT, S.

Lev. 11. 19. lapwing and *b.* are unclean, *Deut.* 14. 18.
Isa. 2. 20. shall cast his idols to the moles and *b.*

BATTLE.

Signifies, [1] A general fight, Deut. 20. 1. [2]
Victory, Eccl. 9. 11. [3] War, *1 Sam.* 17. 13.

Gen. 14. 8. they joined *b.* *1 Sam.* 4. 2. *1 Kings* 20. 29.
Nam. 32. 27. will pass over before the Lord to *b.*

Deut. 2. 24. rise up, contend with Sihon in *b.*
 3. 2. O Israel, you approach this day to *b.*

5. let him return, lest he die in the *b.* 6, 7.
Josh. 11. 19. of Gibeon, all other they took in *b.*

Job 1. 8. remember the *b.* do no more
Psalm 39. thou hast girded me with strength to *b.*
 24. *b.* the King of glory, the Lord mighty in *b.*
 55. 18. he hath delivered my soul from the *b.*
 76. 3. he brake the shield, the sword, and the *b.*
 83. 43. and hast not made him to stand in the *b.*
Ecclesiastes 9. 11. race not to the swift, nor *b.* to the strong
Isaiah 9. 5. every *b.* of the warrior is with noise
 13. 4. the Lord mustereth the host of the *b.*
 22. 2. thy slain men are not dead in *b.*
 27. 4. who set briars and thorns against me in *b.*
 28. 6. strength to them that turn the *b.* to the gate
 42. 25. he hath poured on him the strength of the *b.*
Jeremiah 8. 6. turned as the horse rusheth into the *b.*
 18. 21. let their young men be slain by sword in *b.*
 46. 3. order buckler and shield, draw near to the *b.*
 49. 14. come against her, and rise up to the *b.*
 50. 22. a sound of *b.* is in land, and destruction
 42 put in array, like a man to *b.* against thee
Ezekiel 7. 14. have blown, but none goeth to the *b.*
 13. 5. to stand in the *b.* in the day of the Lord
Mosiah 1. 7. I will not save them by bow nor by *b.*
 2. 13. I will break the bow and *b.* out of the earth
 10. 9. *b.* in Gibeah; did not overtake them
Joel 2. 5. as a strong people set in *b.* array
Obadiah 1. let us rise up against Edom in the *b.*
Zechariah 10. 3. made them as his goodly horse in the *b.*
 5. which tread down their enemies in the *b.*
 14. 2. gather all nations against Jerusalem to the *b.*
1 Cor. 14. 8. who shall prepare himself to the *b.*
Rev. 9. 7. shapes of locusts like horses prepared to *b.*
 9. sound of chariots of many horses running to the *b.*
 16. 14. to gather them to the *b.* of the great day, 20. 3.

Day of BATTLE.

1 Sam. 13. 22. so it came to pass in the day of *b.* that
Job 38. 23. I reserved against the day of *b.* and war
Psalm 78. 9. Ephraim turned back in the day of *b.*
 140. 7. thou hast covered my head in the day of *b.*
Prov. 21. 31. the horse is prepared against day of *b.*
Hos. 10. 14. Shalman spoiled Beth-arbel in day of *b.*
Amos 1. 14. devour with shouting in the day of *b.*
Zechariah 14. 3. as when he fought in the day of *b.*

BATTLE-AX, see AX.

BATTLE-BOW.

Zechariah 9. 10. and the *b.-bow* shall be cut off
 10. 4. out of him came forth the *b.-bow*

BATTLES.

1 Sam. 8. 20. may go out before us and fight our *b.*
 13. 17. only be valiant, and fight the Lord's *b.*
 25. 33. my lord fighteth the *b.* of the Lord
1 Chron. 25. 27. out of the spoils won in *b.* dedicate
2 Chron. 32. 8. but with us is God, to fight our *b.*
Isaiah 30. 32. and in *b.* of shakings will he fight with

BATTLE-TREE.

2 Sam. 20. 15. the people with Joab *b.* the wall

BATTERING.

Ezekiel 4. 2. and set *b.* rams against it round about
 21. 23. to appoint *b.* rams against the gates

BATTLEMENT, S.

Deut. 22. 8. thou shalt make a *b.* for thy roof
Jer. 5. 10. take away her *b.* they are not the Lord's

BAY.

Zechariah 1. 8. behind him red horses, *b.* and white
 6. 3. in the fourth chariot gilded and *b.* horses
 7. and the *b.* went forth and sought to go

BAY-TREE.

Psal. 37. 35. wicked spreading like a green *b.-tree*

BELLUM.

Gen. 2. 12. in Havilah there is *b.* and onyx stone
Nam. 11. 7. the colour of manna as the colour of *b.*

BE.

Signifies, [1] *To exist, or have a being.* Rom. 4.
 17. [2] *To be made or become.* Jer. 32. 33.
 Mat. 19. 5. [3] *To be known and apparently*
 signed, Rom. 14. 9. [4] *To consecrate and set*
 apart to, Judg. 11. 31.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not good that man should be alone
 27. 21. whether thou be my very son Esau, or not
Deut. 10. 5. there they be as the Lord commanded
Judg. 6. 13. if the Lord be with us, why is all this
2 Sam. 18. 32. thine enemies be as that young man is
2 Kings 6. 16. fear not, for they that be with us,
 are more than they that be with them
2 Chr. 36. 23. Lord his God be with him, **Ezra** 1. 3.
Ezra 6. 6. be ye far from thence, let the work alone
Job 10. 15. if the wicked, woe to me; if be righteous
 19. 4. and be it indeed that I have erred, mine error
Psal. 130. 24. see if there be any wicked way in me
Cant. 8. 9. if she be a wall, if she be a door
Isaiah 8. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your dread
 41. 22. let them shew former things what they be
Jer. 36. 19. go hide, and let none know where you be
 47. 6. how long will it be ere thou be quiet?
Dan. 12. 13. but go thou thy way till the end be
Jos. 8. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to innoc.
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the Son of God, *b.* [27. 40.
 7. 13. and many there be that go in therat
 16. 23. for thou savourest not the things that be of
 God, but those that be of men, **Mark** 8. 33.
 12. 17. let him be to thee as a heathen man or a

Mat. 19. 9. shall put away, except it be for fornicia.
Luke 10. 6. and if the son of peace be there, your
John 3. 9. Nicodemus said, how can these things be?
Acts 19. 2. not heard whether there be any *b.* Ghost
 21. 21. except it be for this one voice, that I cried
Rom. 4. 17. who calleth those things which be not as
 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be against us?
 14. 9. that he might be Lord of the dead and living
1 Cor. 15. 28. under him, that God may be all in all
 16. 22. love not, let him be anathema, maran-atha
2 Cor. 5. 17. if in Christ let him be a new creature
 8. 12. if there be first a willing mind, it is accepted
Gal. 3. 9. they which be of faith are blessed with
 4. 12. I beseech you, be as I am, for I am as ye are
 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, whosoever he be
Phil. 2. 5. let this mind be in you that was in Christ
Heb. 12. 8. but if ye be without chastisement
1 Pet. 2. 3. if so be ye have tasted that L. is gracious
 3. 17. for it is better, if the will of God be so
Rev. 18. 22. craftsman, of whatsoever craft he be
 22. 11. he that is unjust, let him be unjust still;
 he who is filthy, let him be filthy still
 If it BE.

Gen. 23. 8. if it be your mind that I bury my dead
 25. 22. and she said, if it be so, why am I thus?
Ezod. 1. 16. if it be a son kill him, if it be a daughter
2 Kings 10. 15. if it be, give me thy hand, and he gave
Zech. 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of remnant
Mat. 14. 28. if it be thou, bid me come on the water
Acts 5. 39. if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it
 18. 15. but if it be a question of words and names
Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be yet in vain
 May BE, see MAY. PEACE BE, see PEACE.

NOT BE. BE not.

Gen. 21. 12. let it not be grievous in thy sight [8.
 24. 5. if the woman will not be willing to follow
 33. 9. Onan knew that the seed should not be his
 44. 30. I come to my father, and the lad be not with
Lev. 26. 13. that ye should not be their bond-men
Nam. 32. 12. let her not be as one dead, of whom
 16. 40. that he be not as Korah and his company
Job. 7. 12. neither will I be with you any more
Ruth 3. 18. the man will not be in rest till finished
2 Kings 20. 19. shall there not be peace in my days?
2 Chron. 30. 7. be not like your fathers, **Zechariah** 1. 4.
Psal. 22. 19. be not thou far away, 35. 22. [38. 21.
Isaiah 22. 22. be ye not mockers, lest bands [71. 12.
Zechariah 11. 1. I will not be to the residue of this people
Luke 13. 33. for it can not be that a prophet perish
 14. 26. hate his life, he can not be my disciple, 33.
John 1. 25. if thou be not that Christ, nor Elias
Rom. 12. 16. be not wise in your own conceits
1 Cor. 2. 15. your faith not be in the wisdom of men
 9. 2. if I be not an apostle unto others, yet to you
 14. 20. be not children in yoked together, but in
2 Cor. 6. 14. be not unequally yoked together
Gal. 1. 10. I should not be the servant of Christ
Eph. 5. 7. be not therefore partakers with them
 17. 6. be ye not unwise, but understanding what
Tit. 3. 14. good works, that they be not unfruitful
Phil. 14. thy benefit should not be of necessity
Heb. 8. 4. if he were on earth, should not be a priest
1 Pet. 3. 3. let it not be that outward adorning of hair
 Let it BE.

Gen. 1. 3. let there be light [let there be a firmament
 13. 8. let there be no strife between me and thee
 26. 23. let there be now an oath betwixt us and thee
Ezod. 5. 9. let there be more work laid on the men
Ezra 5. 17. let there be search made in king's treas.
Psal. 60. 25. let there be no dweller in their tents
 Shall BE, or shall BE.

Gen. 2. 24. to his wife, and they shall be one flesh
 4. 7. to thee shall be his desire, and thou shalt rule
 9. 25. a servant shall he be to his brethren
 26. 60. of Shem, and Canaan shall be his servant
 12. 2. I will bless thee, and thou shalt be a blessing
 15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy seed be, **Rom.** 4. 18.
 17. 16. Sarah shall be a mother of nations
 27. 33. I have blessed him, and he shall be blessed
 28. 21. so I swear again, then shall L. be my God
 35. 10. but Israel shall be thy name, **1 Kings** 18. 31.
 48. 21. but God shall be with you and bring you
 49. 10. to him shall the gathering of the people be
Ezod. 4. 19. the water shall be blood on the dry land
 16. thou shalt be to him instead of God
 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure to me
 21. 36. pny ox for ox, and the dand shall be his own
Lev. 13. 46. without the camp shall his habitation be
 20. 26. ye shall be holy to me, ye shall be mine.
Deut. 28. 44. he shall be head, and thou shalt be tail
 32. 20. hide my face, I see what their end shall be
1 Sam. 17. 36. this uncircumcised Phil. shall be as
1 Kings 20. 40. the king said, so shall thy judgment be
2 Chron. 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the good
Job 20. 22. in fulness he shall be in straits
 22. 25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy defence
Psal. 135. 2. happy shalt thou be, it shall dwell with
 141. 5. my prayer also shall be in their calamities
Ecclesiastes 1. 9. that hath been, is that which shall be
 10. 14. a man cannot tell what shall be

Ecclesiastes 11. 3. where the tree falleth, there it shall be
Isaiah 6. 13. so the holy seed shall be the substance
 58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be thy rereward
Jer. 13. 27. not to be made clean, when shall it once be?
 15. 19. thou shalt be as my mouth, let them return
 32. 5. and there shall he be till I visit him
 33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise -
Ezekiel 16. 16. like shall not come, neither shall be so
 18. 20. wickedness of the wicked shall be on him
 27. 36. thou shalt be a terror, never shalt be more
Dan. 2. 28. what shall be in the latter days
 8. 19. at the time appointed the end shall be, 11. 27.
Hos. 5. 9. have I made known that which shall be
Amos 5. 14. so the God of hosts shall be with you
Zech. 8. 13. so will I save you, and ye shall be a bless.
 12. 8. shall be as David, house of David shall be as
Mat. 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightful land
 24. 21. this time, nor ever shall be, **Mark** 13. 19.
Mark 9. 19. how long shall I be with you, **Luke** 9. 41.
John 14. 17. he dwelleth with you, and shall be in
 19. 24. but cast lots for it, whose it shall be
Acts 27. 25. that it shall be even as it was told me
1 Cor. 15. 37. thou sowest not that body that shall be
 1 **John** 3. 2. it doth not yet appear what we shall be
Rev. 16. 5. O Lord which art, and wast, and shalt be
 22. 12. to give every man as his work shall be
 Shall not, or shall not BE.

Gen. 15. 4. saying, this shall not be thine heir
Ezod. 23. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an user
Deut. 23. 13. be above only, thou shalt not be beneath
2 Kings 2. 10. if thou see me not, it shall not be so
Job 7. 21. shall seek me in morning, but I shall not be
 8. 22. the dwelling place of the wicked shall not be
Ps. 37. 10. it shall not be, **Jer.** 43. 30. **Dan.** 11. 29. **Am.** 7. 3.
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt not be for another man
Mal. 12. 22. be it far from thee, this shall not be to thee
 20. 26. s. n. be so among you, **Mar.** 10. 43. **Luke** 22. 26.

To BE.

Gen. 17. 7. to be a God to thee and thy seed after
 39. 10. he hearkened not to her, to be with her
Lev. 22. 23. brought you out to be your God, 25. 28
Prov. 24. 1. neither desire to be with them
Eccl. 3. 15. that which is to be hath already been
Luke 5. 14. when he sent all, he began to be in want
1 Cor. 7. 26. I say it is good for a man so to be
2 Cor. 12. 6. above that which he seeth me to be
Phil. 1. 23. having a desire to be with Christ
Jam. 3. 10. these things ought not so to be
2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of persons ought ye to be
 Will BE.

Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael shall be a wild man, his hand will
 be against every man, and every man's eg. him
 17. 8. I will be their God, **Ezod.** 29. 45. **Jer.** 24. 7.
 [32. 33. **2 Cor.** 6. 16.
 26. 3. I will be with thee, and will bless thee, 31. 3.
Ezod. 3. 12. **Judg.** 6. 16. **1 Kings** 11. 38.
 23. 20. if God will be with me, and will keep me
 34. 15. if ye will be as we, be circumcised
Neh. 4. 12. from all places they will be upon you
Psal. 43. 14. he will be our guide, even unto death
Jer. 7. 23. obey my voice, I will be your God, 30. 22.
Ezekiel 11. 16. I will be to them as a little sanctuary
 20. 32. that ye say, we will be as the heathen
Hos. 13. 14. I will redeem them; O death, I will be
 thy plagues, O grave, I will be thy destruction
 14. 5. I will be as the dew to Israel, he shall grow
Joel 3. 16. the Lord will be the hope of his people
Zechariah 2. 5. I the Lord will be to her a wall of fire
 round about, I will be the glory in the midst of her
Mat. 6. 21. where treasure, there will your heart be
2 Cor. 6. 18. I will be a Father to you, and ye my
 10. 11. such will we be also indeed, when present
1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into temptations
Heb. 1. 5. I will be to him a Father, he to me a son
 8. 10. I will be to them a God, they to me a people
Jam. 4. 4. whosoever will be a friend of the world
Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, and he shall be my son
 Bees, see after BE.

BEACON.

Isaiah 30. 17. be left as a *b.* on the top of a mountain

BEAM.

Judg. 16. 14. he went away with the pin of the *b.*
1 Sam. 17. 7. and the staff of his spear was like a
 weaver's *b.* **1 Chron.** 11. 23. [20. 5.
2 Kings 6. 2. let us go to Jordan, and take thence a *b.*
 5. as one was falling a *b.* x-head fell into water
Hab. 2. 11. the *b.* out of the timber shall answer
Mat. 7. 3. but considerest not the *b.* **Luke** 6. 41. 42.
 4. and behold, a *b.* is in thine own eye
 5. thou hypocrite, first cast out the *b.* **Luke** 6. 42.

BEANS.

2 Chron. 3. 7. he overlaid the *b.* the posts, the walls
Neh. 2. 8. that he may give timber to make *b.*
Psal. 104. 3. who layeth the *b.* in the waters
Psalm 117. the *b.* of our house are cedar and rafters

BEANS.

2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought *b.* lentils to David
Ezekiel 4. 9. take unto thee wheat, *b.* lentils, millet

BEAR

[Signifies, [1] *To carry.* Jer. 17. 21. **Mat.** 27. 32

[2] *To suffer, or endure*, 2 Cor. 11. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [3] *To bring forth*, Gen. 18. 13. [4] *To produce, or yield*, Jam. 3. 12. [5] *To uphold, or support*, Psal. 75. 3. [91. 12. [6] *To be punished for*, Num. 14. 33. [7] *To undergo the care and fatigue of ruling a people*, Deut. 1. 12. [8] *To speak and utter*, Deut. 5. 20. [9] *To tell, or relate*, 2 Sam. 18. 19. [10] *To be answerable in payment for*, 2 Kings 18. 14. [11] *To lay a thing sadly to heart*, Psal. 89. 50. [12] *To give satisfaction for*, Isa. 53. 11. Heb. 9. 28. [13] *To perform, or fully observe*, Acts 15. 10.

To bear the infirmities of the weak, Rom. 15. 1. To comply with their weakness so far as not to use our liberty to their offence, and also to bear with them in their failings thro' ignorance or weakness, and not to condemn or despise them.

Gen. 4. 13. my punishment is greater than I can b. 13. 6. the land was not able to b. them, 36. 7. 49. let me b. the blame for ever, 44. 32.

Exod. 18. 23. they shall b. the burden with thee 25. 27. to be the ark, 27. 7. [30. 4. [37. 5. Deut. 10. 8. Josh. 3. 8, 13, 14. [4. 16. 2 Sam. 15. 24. 22. 19. Aaron shall b. their names before the Lord

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not b. any grudge against Num. 11. 14. not able to b. all this people, Deut. 1. 9. 14. 27. how long shall I b. with this congregation?

34. children shall b. thy wrongdoings, Ezek. 21. 35. 33. 1. 31. God bare thee as a man doth b. his son

2 Sam. 18. 19. let me run and b. the king tidings 2 Kings 18. 14. which thou puttest on me, I will b. 89. 50. how I do b. up the pillars of the earth

91. 12. they shall b. thee up, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 144. 14. that our oxen be able to b. burdens

Prov. 9. 12. if thou scornest, thou alone shalt b. it 18. 14. but a wounded spirit who can b. ? 30. 21. and for four which it cannot b.

Isa. 1. 14. your feasts, I am weary to b. them 46. 1. I have made and I will b. you, even carry 7. they b. him upon the shoulder, they carry him

52. 11. be ye clean that b. the vessels of the Lord Jer. 10. 19. truly this is a grief, and I must b. it 17. 21. b. no burden on the sabbath-day, 27.

31. 10. because I did b. the reproach of my youth 42. 22. so that the Lord could no longer b.

Lam. 3. 27. it is good to b. the yoke in his youth Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight shalt thou b. on shoulders

12. the prince shall b. upon his shoulder in twilight 14. 10. they shall b. punishment of their iniquity

16. 52. b. thou thine own shame for thy sins, 54. 32. 30. b. and b. thine shame with them, 36. 7. 44. 13. 34. 23. nor b. the shame of the heathen, 36. 15.

Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to b. his words Mic. 6. 16. ye shall b. the reproach of my people

7. 9. I will b. the indignation of the Lord, I sinned Hag. 2. 12. if one b. holy flesh in the skirt of his

Zech. 5. 10. whether do these b. the ephah? 6. 13. he shall b. glory, and shall rule on his throne

Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not worthy to b. 27. 32. they found Simon, they compelled him to b. his cross, Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26.

Luke 14. 27. and whosoever doth not b. his cross 17. 7. avenge his elect, tho' he b. long with them

John 16. 12. many things, but ye cannot b. them now Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to b. my name

15. 10. a yoke, our fathers nor we were able to b. 18. 14. O Jews, reason would I should b. with you

Rom. 15. 1. we ought to b. infirmities of the weak 1 Cor. 3. 2. hitherto ye were not able to b. it, nor

10. 13. a way to escape, that ye may be able to b. it 15. 49. we shall also b. the image of the heavenly

2 Cor. 11. 1. would to God ye could b. with me 4. have not accepted, ye might well b. with him

Gal. 6. 2. b. one another's burdens and so fulfil 5. for every man shall b. his own burden

17. I b. in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus Heb. 5. 2. who can reasonably b. with the ignorant

Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree b. olive-berries? Rev. 2. 2. thou canst not b. them that are evil

BEAR fruit, see FEAR.

BEAR iniquity.

Erod. 22. 38. Aaron may b. iniquity of holy things 43. Aaron and his sons, that they b. not iniquity

Lev. 5. 1. he shall b. his iniquity, 17. 7. 18. [17. 16. [19. 8. [20. 17. 10. 17. hath given in you to b. iniquity of the cong.

BEAR judgment.

Exod. 23. 30. Aaron shall b. judg. of children of Gal. 5. 10. he that troubleth you shall b. his judg.

BEAR record, see RECORD.

BEAR rule.

Esth. 1. 22. every man should b. rule in his house Prov. 12. 24. the hand of the diligent shall b. rule

Jer. 5. 31. the priests b. rule by their means Ezek. 19. 11. had strong rods for them that b. rule

Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom of brass which shall b. rule BEAR sin.

Lev. 19. 17. rebuke, that thou b. not sin for him 20. 20. they shall b. their sin, they shall die

22. 9. lest they b. sin for it, and die, therefore 24. 15. whosoever curseth his God, shall b. his sin

Num. 9. 13. shall be cut off, that man shall b. his sin 18. 22. not come nigh, lest he b. sin and die

32. ye shall b. no sin when ye have the best of it Ezek. 23. 49. and ye shall b. the sin of your idols

Heb. 9. 28. so Christ was once offered for b. sin BEAR witness.

Exod. 20. 16. thou shalt not b. false witness against thy neighbor, Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9. 1 Kings 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to b. wit.

Mark 10. 10. do not b. false witnesses, Luke 18. 30. Luke 11. 48. truly ye b. wit, that ye allow the deeds

John 1. 7. the same came for a witness, to b. witness he was sent to b. witness of that light

3. 28. ye yourselves b. me witness that I said 5. 31. if I b. wit. of myself, my witness is not true

36. same works that I do b. witness of me, 10. 25. 8. 18. I am one that b. wit. of myself, and the Father

15. 27. ye shall also b. wit, because ye have been 18. 37. if I have spoken evil, b. witness of the evil

13. 23. for this cause came I, that I should b. witness Acts 2. 5. also the high-priest doth b. me witness

23. 11. so must thou b. witness also at Rome 1 John 1. 2. we have seen it, and b. witness, and shew 5. 8. and there are three that b. witness in earth

BEAR. Gen. 17. 17. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old b. ? 18. 13. shall I of a surety b. a child, who am old

Lev. 12. 5. but if she b. a maid child, then unclean Deut. 23. 57. and toward her children she shall b.

Judg. 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and b. a son 1 Kings 3. 21. behold, it was not my son that I did b.

Cant. 4. 2. sheep, whereof every one b. twins, 6. 6. Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and b. a son, and

51. 1. sing, O barren, thou that didst not b. Jer. 29. 6. that they may b. sons and daughters

Luke 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall b. a son 1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women marry, b. children

BEARERS. 2 Chron. 2. 18. he set 70,000 to be b. of burdens 13. 4. also they were over the b. of burdens

Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the b. is decayed BEAREST.

Judg. 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and b. not Psal. 106. 4. with the favour thou b. to thy people

John 8. 13. thou b. record of thyself, thy record Rom. 11. 18. b. not the root, but the root tree

Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou barren, that b. not BEARETH.

Lev. 11. 23. he b. the carcase of them, wash 15. 10. and he that b. any of these things

Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father b. the child Deut. 25. 6. the first-born she b. shall succeed

19. 18. there be among you a root that b. gall 23. it is not sown, nor b. nor grass growth

32. 11. as an eagle b. her young on her wings Job 24. 21. evil entreateth the barren that b. not

Cant. 6. 6. whereof every one b. twins, none barren Job 2. 22. he b. not afraid, for the tree b. her fruit

John 15. 23. which also b. fruit, and bringeth forth Rom. 13. 4. for he b. not the sword in vain

1 Cor. 13. 7. charity b. all things, believeth all things Heb. 6. 8. that which b. thorns is rejected

BEARETH rule.

Prov. 29. 2. when the wicked b. rule, people mourn BEARETH witness.

Job 16. 8. my leanness rising up b. witness to my face

Prov. 25. 18. a man that b. false witness is a snail

Job 5. 32. there is another that b. witness of me

Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit b. witness with our spirit

1 John 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that b. witness BEARING.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every herb, b. seed

16. 2. the Lord hath restrained me from b.

23. 35. she called his name Judah, and left b.

37. 25. Ishmaelites with camels b. spicery

Num. 10. 17. set forward, b. the tabernacle

21. the Kohathites set forward, b. the sanctuary

Josh. 3. 3. the priests b. the ark, 14. 2 Sam. 15. 24. 1 Sam. 17. 7. one b. a shield went before him

Psal. 135. 6. he that goeth forth b. precious seed

Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man b. a pitcher of water, follow him, Luke 22. 10.

John 19. 17. he b. his cross, went forth to a place

[Israel

Rom. 2. 15. their conscience also b. witness

9. 1. I lie not, my conscience b. me witness

2 Cor. 4. 10. b. in the body the dying of the Lord

Heb. 2. 4. God also b. them witness with signs

13. 13. let us go forth to him, b. his reproach

1 Tim. 2. 15. she shall be saved in child-bearing

BEAR, S.

1 Sam. 17. 34. came a lion and a b. took a lamb

36. thy servant slew both the lion and the b.

2 Sam. 17. 8. chafed, as a b. robbed of her whelps

2 Kings 2. 24. there came forth two she-b. and tare

Prov. 17. 12. a b. robbed of her whelps meet a man

28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a ranging b.

Isa. 11. 7. the cow and b. shall feed their young

39. 11. we hear all like b. and mourn like doves

Lam. 3. 10. I roared to me as a b. lying in wait

Dan. 7. 5. another beast, a second like to a b.

Amos 13. 8. I will meet them as a b. bereaved

Amos 5. 19. as if a man did flee from a b.

Rev. 13. 2. his feet were as the feet of a b.

BEARD, S.

Lev. 13. 29. if a man hath a plague on head or b.

14. 9. shall shave all his hair off his head and b.

19. 27. nor shalt thou mark the corners of b. 21. 5.

1 Sam. 17. 35. I caught him by his b. and slew him

21. 13. David let his spirit fall on his b.

2 Sam. 10. 5. tarry at Jethro till your b. be grown

and then return, 1 Chron. 19. 5

19. 24. Mephibosheth trimmed not his b.

9. 10. Joab took Amasa by the b. to kiss him

Ezra 9. 3. plucked off hair of my head, and of my b.

Psal. 133. 2. ran down on the b. even Aaron's b.

Isa. 7. 20. and it shall also consume the b.

15. 2. on all hands badness, and every b. cut off

Jer. 41. 5. fourscore men having their b. shaved

43. 37. every head shall be bald, every b. clipt

Ezek. 5. 1. cause a razor to pass on thy head and b.

BEAST

Signifies, [1] A brute void of reason, Prov. 12. 10.

[2] All kinds of cattle, 1 Kings 4. 33. Psal. 8. 7.

[3] Ministers of the gospel, who are full of

livelihood and nimbleness, in executing God's

commands, Rev. 4. 6, 8. [7. 11. [4] Cruel and

unreasonable men, who are led merely by their

natural brutish inclinations, 1 Cor. 15. 32.

2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] Kingdoms, Dan. 7. 11. [8. 4.

[6] Antichrist, Rev. 13. 2. [20. 4. [7] People

of several nations, Dan. 4. 12, 21.

Gen. 1. 24. God said, let the earth bring forth the b.

25. God made the b. of the earth after his kind

3. 1. the serpent was more subtil than any b.

37. 20. some evil b. hath devoured him, 33.

Exod. 13. 12. every firstling that cometh of a b.

22. 5. put his b. and feed in another man's field

10. deliver to his neighbour any b. to keep

19. whoso lieth with a b. shall be put to death

Lev. 18. 23. [20. 15, 16. Deut. 27. 21

23. 29. the b. of the field multiply against thee

Lev. 11. 47. b. that may be eaten, and b. that may

no

27. 9. if it be a b. whereof men bring an offering

Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any b. on the earth

Judg. 20. 48. smote them, as well the men as the b.

2 Chron. 25. 18. a b. trod down the thistle

Neh. 2. 12. nor any b. save the b. I rode on

Psal. 68. 130. rebuke the b. of the reeds

73. 22. so ignorant, I was as a b. before thee

147. 9. he giveth to the b. his food, and to ravens

Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man regards life of his b.

Ecc. 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence above a b.

Isa. 43. 20. the b. of the field shall honour me

63. 14. as a b. that goeth into the valley

Ezek. 44. 31. dead or torn, whether it be fowl or b.

Don. 4. 16. let a b. heart be given to him

11. I beheld even till the b. was slain

19. I would know the truth of the fourth b.

Hos. 13. 8. the b. of the field shall tear them

Luke 10. 34. set him on his own b. and brought him

Acts 28. 5. Paul shook off the b. into the fire

Heb. 12. 20. if so much as a b. touch the mountain

Rev. 4. 7. first b. like a lion, second, b. third b.

6. 3. I heard the second b. say, come and see

11. 7. the b. ascended out of the bottomless pit

13. 1. and I saw a b. rise up out of the sea, having

11. I beheld a b. coming out of the earth

15. 2. then that had got the victory over the b.

16. 13. unclean spirits came out of mouth of the b.

17. 8. then sawest the b. that was, and is not, 11

19. 19. I saw the b. and the kings of the earth

20. 10. where the b. and false prophet are

Every BEAST.

Gen. 1. 30. to every b. I have given green herb fo.

2. 19. out of the ground God formed every b.

20. Adam gave names to every b. of the field

3. 14. thou art cursed above every b. of the field

7. 2. of every clean b. take to thee by sows, 8.

14. they and every b. after his kind, and cattle

8. 10. every b. after their kinds went out of the ark

28. of every clean b. and clean fowl be offered

9. 2. dread of you shall be on every b. of the ear.

Gen 9.5 your blood will I require at hand of every b.
 10. with every b. of earth I establish my covenant
 23. shall not every b. of theirs be ours?
 Lev. 11. 26. the carcasses of every b. which divideth
 the hoof, nor cheweth the cud, Deut. 14. 6.
 Psal 50. 10. for every b. of the forest is mine
 104. 11. they give drink to every b. of the field
 Ezek. 34. 8. my flock became meat to every b.
 39. 17. son of man, speak to every b. of the field
 BEAST, joined with Man.
 Gen. 6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy both man and b.
 Ezek. 8. 17. smote dust, it became lice in man and b.
 9. 9. boil breaking with blains upon man and b. 10.
 19. hail shall come down on man and b. 22. 25.
 11. 7. not a dog move his tongue against man or b.
 12. 12. and will smite all the first-born in Egypt,
 both of man and b. 13. 15. Psal. 135. 8.
 13. 2. first-born of man and b. is mine, Num. 8. 17.
 19. 13. whether man or b. it shall not live
 Lev. 27. 28. no devoted thing of man or b. shall be
 Num. 3. 13. I hallowed to me first-born of man and b.
 31. 26. the prey that was taken, both of man and b.
 Psal. 36. 6. Lord, thou preservest man and b.
 Jer. 7. 20. fury poured on man and b. 21. 6. [36. 29.
 Ezek. 14. 13, 17, 19, 21. [25. 13. [29. 8. Zeph. 1. 3.
 27. 5. I have made man and b. that are on ground
 31. 27. I will sow Judah with seed of man and b.
 32. 43. ye say, it is desolate without man or b. 33.
 10. 12. [36. 29. [51. 62.
 50. 3. they shall depart, both man and b.
 Ezek. 36. 11. I will multiply upon you man and b.
 Jonah 3. 7. let not man nor b. taste any thing
 Unclean BEAST.
 Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch any unclean b. 7. 21.
 17. 1. If it be unclean b. of which they do not offer, 27.
 Wild BEAST.
 2 Kings 14. 9. there passed by a wild b. of Lebanon,
 and trod down the thistle, 2 Chron. 25. 18.
 Job 39. 15. forgetteth that wild b. may break thee
 Psal. 80. 13. the wild b. of the field doth devour it
 Hos. 13. 8. the wild b. shall tear them
 BEASTS.
 Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn of b. Ezod. 22. 31.
 Lev. 7. 24. [17. 15. [22. 8.
 † 54. then Jacob killed b. upon the mount
 36. 6. Esau took all his b. and his substance
 45. 17. Iade your b. and go to the land of Canaan
 Ezod. 8. † 21. I will send a mixture of noisome b.
 11. 5. all the first-born of b. shall die
 Lev. 11. 2. these b. ye shall eat, Deut. 14. 4.
 3. and chew cud among b. shall ye eat, Deut. 14. 6.
 25. 7. for b. shall the increase thereof be meat
 26. 6. I will rid evil b. out of the land
 Num. 20. 8. give the congregation and their b. drink
 31. 30. of all b. give a portion to the Levites
 Deut. 32. 24. I will send the teeth of b. on them
 1 Kings 4. † 23. barley for mules, or swift b.
 33. Solomon spake of b. and of fowl, and fishes
 18. 5. may find grass, that we lose not all the b.
 2 Kings 3. 17. drink both ye, your cattle and b.
 Ezra 1. 4. help him with gold, goods, and with b.
 Job 12. 7. ask the b. and they shall teach thee
 18. 3. wherefore are we counted as b. and vile
 37. 8. then the b. go into dens, and remain
 Psal. 49. 12. man is like the b. that perish, 20.
 75. † 50. he gave their b. to the murrain
 104. 20. wherein all the b. of the forest creep
 25. in the sea, are both small and great b.
 148. 10. b. and all cattle, praise the Lord
 Prov. 9. 2. wisdom hath killed her b.
 30. 30. a lion which is strongest among b.
 Eccl. 3. 18. they might see that themselves are b.
 19. that which befaileth men, befaileth b.
 Isa. 30. 6. the burden of the b. of the south
 40. 16. nor b. thereof for a burnt-offering
 46. 1. their idols were on the b. and cattle
 66. 20. upon swift b. to my holy mountain
 Jer. 9. 10. the b. are fled [12. 4. the b. are consumed
 Ezek. 5. 17. I will send on you famine and evil b.
 pestilence, blood, and the sword, 14. 15.
 32. 4. I will fill the b. of whole earth with thee
 13. I will destroy all the b. thereof, 34. 25. 28.
 Dan. 4. 14. let the b. get away from under it
 15. let his portion be with the b. in the grass
 17. these four great b. are four kings
 8. 4. so that no b. might stand before him
 Joel 1. 18. how do the b. groan, herds perplexed
 Amos 5. 22. nor regard the peace-offerings of fat b.
 Hab. 2. 17. spoil of b. which made them afraid
 Zeph. 2. 15. become a place for b. to lie down in
 Zech. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of all the b.
 Acts 7. 42. O Israel, have ye offered to me slain b.?
 23. 24. provide them b. that ye may set Paul on
 Rom. 1. 23. changed into an image made like to b.
 1 Cor. 15. 32. if I have fought with b. at Ephesus
 Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of b. is tamed, but tongue
 2 Pet. 2. 12. but these as natural brute b. speak evil
 Jude 10. but what they know naturally as brute b.
 Rev. 4. 6. four b. full of eyes before and behind
 8. the four b. had each six wings about him

Rev. 4. 9. when those b. give glory and honour to him
 5. 6. in midst of the throne and four b. stood a Lamb
 14. the four b. said Amen, and the 24 elders fell
 6. 1. one of the four b. saying, come and see, 15. 7.
 11. 1. angels stood about the throne and the four b.
 14. 3. a new song before the throne and four b.
 19. 4. the 24 elders and four b. fell down to worship
 BEASTS of the Earth.
 Deut. 28. 26. carcase shall be meat to a. b. of earth
 1 Sam. 17. 46. carcasses of Philistines to b. of earth
 Job 5. 22. nor shalt thou be afraid of the b. of earth
 35. 11. who teacheth us more than the b. of earth
 Psal. 79. 2. the flesh of thy saints to the b. of earth
 Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the b. of the earth
 Jer. 7. 33. the carcasses of the people meat for b. of
 the earth, 16. 4. [19. 7. [34. 20.
 15. 3. I will appoint over them b. of earth to devour
 Acts 10. 12. all manner of four-footed b. of earth, 11. 6.
 Rev. 6. 8. kill with hunger, and with the b. of earth
 BEASTS of the Field.
 Ezod. 23. 11. what the poor leave, b. of field may eat
 Deut. 7. 22. lest the b. of the field increase upon thee
 1 Sam. 17. 44. come, I will give thy flesh to b. of field
 2 Sam. 21. 10. birds by day, nor b. of the field by night
 Job 5. 23. b. of the field shall be at peace with thee
 40. 20. mountains, where all the b. of the field play
 Psal. 8. 7. thou hast put b. of the field under his feet
 Isa. 56. 9. all ye b. of the field come to devour
 Jer. 12. 9. assemble all b. of the field, come to devour
 27. 6. b. of field have I given him, 28. 14. Dan. 2. 38.
 Ezek. 29. 5. I have given for meat to the b. of
 the field, and to the fowls, 34. 5. [39. 4.
 31. 6. under his branches b. of the field bring forth
 13. all the b. of the field shall be on his branches
 38. 20. the b. of the field shall shake at my presence
 Dan. 4. 12. the b. of the field had shadow under it
 25. thy dwelling shall be with b. of the field, 32.
 Hos. 2. 18. make a covenant for them with b. of field
 4. 3. therefore shall the land mourn with b. of field
 Joel 1. 20. b. of field cry also to thee, for the rivers
 2. 22. be not afraid, ye b. of field, the pastures spring
 Wild BEASTS.
 Lev. 26. 22. I will also send wild b. among you
 1 Sam. 17. 46. gave carcasses of Philistines to wild b.
 Psal. 50. 11. and the wild b. of the field are mine
 Isa. 13. 21. but wild b. of the desert shall lie there
 22. and the wild b. of the islands shall cry
 34. 14. the wild b. of the desert shall also meet
 with wild b. of the island, Jer. 50. 39.
 Mark 1. 13. Christ was there with the wild b. and
 Acts 10. 12. sheet, wherein were all wild b. 11. 6.
 BEAT
 Signifies, [1] To smite, or strike, Deut. 25. 3. Mat.
 21. 35. [2] To bruise, or bray, Ezod. 30. 36.
 Num. 11. 8. [3] To batter, or demolish, Judg.
 8. 17. 2 Kings 3. 25. [4] To get the better of,
 or overcome, 2 Kings 13. 25. [5] To thresh,
 Ruth 2. 17. Isa. 28. 27. [6] To turn, or convert
 one thing into another, Isa. 2. 4. Joel 3. 10.
 Ezod. 30. 36. some of the spices shalt b. very small
 39. 3. they did b. the gold into thin plates
 Num. 11. 8. the people b. the manna in a mortar
 Deut. 25. 3. lest if he exceed and b. him above thee
 Judg. 8. 17. he b. down the tower of Peniel
 9. 45. Abimelech b. down the city, and sowed it
 19. 22. certain sons of Belial b. at the door
 Ruth 2. 17. she b. out that she had gleaned
 2 Sam. 22. 43. then did b. b. them small, Psal. 18. 42.
 2 Kings 3. 25. the Israelites b. down the cities
 13. 25. three times did Joash b. Ben-hadad
 32. 12. the altars did the king b. down, and brake
 Psal. 52. † 5. God shall likewise b. thee down
 89. 23. I will b. down his foes before his face
 Prov. 23. 14. thou shalt b. him with the rod and
 Isa. 24. 4. b. their swords into plow-shares, Mic. 4. 3.
 3. 15. what mean ye, that ye b. my people
 27. 12. the Lord shall b. off from the channel
 15. 15. thresh the mountains, b. them small
 Joel 3. 10. b. your plow-shares into swords, and your
 Jonah 4. 8. the sun b. on the head of Jonah
 Mic. 4. 13. thou shalt b. in pieces many people
 Mat. 7. 25. and b. on that house, 27. Luke 6. 48, 49.
 21. 35. the husbandman took his servants, and b.
 one, Mark 12. 3. Luke 20. 10, 11.
 Mark 4. 37. waves b. into the ship, it was now full
 Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to b. the men-servants
 Acts 16. 22. the magistrates commanded to b. them
 18. 17. the Greeks took Sosthenes and b. him
 22. 19. I imprisoned and b. in every synagogue
 27. † 14. there b. a wind called Euroclydoo
 BEATEN.
 Ezod. 5. 14. the officers of Israel were b. 16.
 25. 18. cherub. of b. work, 37. 17. 22. Num. 8. 4.
 37. 7. made two cherubims b. out of one piece
 Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer corn b. out of full ears
 Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked man be worthy to be b.
 Josh. 8. 15. all Israel made as if were b. before them
 2 Sam. 2. 17. and Abner was b. and the men of Israel
 2 Chron. 15. † 6. nation was b. in pieces of nation
 34. 7. when he had b. graven images to powder

Job 4. † 20. they are b. in pieces from morning
 Prov. 10. † 8. but a prating fool shall be b.
 23. 35. they have b. me, and I felt it not
 Isa. 23. 27. fitches are b. out with a staff
 30. 31. thro' voice of Lord the Assyrian shall be b.
 Jer. 46. 5. and their mighty ones are b. down
 Mic. 1. 7. the graven images shall be b. to pieces
 Mark 13. 9. in the synagogue ye shall be b.
 Luke 12. 47. serv. who knew and did not shall be b.
 Acts 5. 40. when they called the apostles and b. them
 16. 37. they have b. us openly uncondemned
 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I b. with rods, once stoned
 BEATEN Gold.
 Num. 8. 4. this work of the candlestick was of b. gold
 1 Kings 10. 16. made two hundred targets of b. gold
 17. made three hundred shields of b. gold, 2 Chr. 9. 16
 2 Chron. 9. 15. six hundred shekels b. gold to a target
 BEATEN Oil.
 Ezod. 27. 20. pure oil b. for the light, Lev. 24. 2.
 29. 40. fourth part of a hin of b. oil, Num. 28. 5.
 BEATEST.
 Deut. 24. 20. when thou b. thy olive tree, shalt not
 Prov. 23. 13. for if thou b. him with rod, shalt not
 BEATETH.
 1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that b. the air
 BEATING.
 1 Sam. 14. 16. they went on b. down one another
 Mark 12. 5. many others b. some, and killing some
 BEAUTY
 Signifies, [1] Comeliness, or handsomeness, 2 Sam.
 14. 25 [2] A chief person, or city, 2 Sam. 1. 19.
 Isa. 13. 19. Lam. 2. 1. [3] Splendor, glory, or
 dignity, Lam. 1. 6. Zech. 11. 7. [4] Joy and
 gladness, Isa. 61. 3. [5] The excellent order of a
 government, the prosperity, riches, and peace
 of a country, together with the holiness, pu-
 rity, and truth of their religion, which were
 their ornament and glory, Ezek. 16. 14.
 Ezod. 28. 2. holy garment for Aaron, for glory and b.
 2 Sam. 1. 19. the b. of Israel is slain on high places
 14. 25. none so much praised as Absalom for b.
 1 Chron. 16. 29. worship the Lord in the b. of holiness
 Psal. 29. 2. [96. 9.
 2 Chron. 20. 21. that should praise the b. of holiness
 Esch. 1. 11. to shew the people and princes her b.
 Job 40. 10. and array thyself with glory and b.
 Psal. 27. 4. to behold the b. of the Lord, and inquire
 39. 11. thou makest his b. to consume away
 45. 11. so shall the king greatly desire thy b.
 49. 14. their b. shall consume in the grave
 50. 2. out of Zion the perfection of b. God shined
 90. 17. let the b. of the Lord our God be on us
 96. 6. strength and b. are in his sanctuary
 Prov. 6. 25. lust not after her b. in thy heart
 20. 9. the b. of old men is the gray head
 31. 30. favour is deceitful, and b. is vain
 Isa. 3. 24. there shall be burning instead of b.
 Isa. 4. 2. branch of the Lord shall be b. and glory
 13. 19. Babylon the b. of the Chaldees' excellency
 28. 1. whose glorious b. is a fading flower, 4.
 5. the Lord will be for a diadem of b. to residue
 33. 17. thine eyes shall see the King in his b.
 44. 13. he maketh it according to the b. of a man
 53. 2. there is no b. that we should desire him
 61. 3. to give to them that mourn b. for ashes
 Lam. 1. 6. from Zion all her b. is departed
 2. 1. and east down from heaven the b. of Israel
 15. is this the city men call the perfection of b.?
 Ezek. 7. 20. as for the b. of his ornament he set it
 16. 14. thy renown went among the heathen for b.
 15. but thou didst trust in thine own b.
 25. thou hast made thy b. to be abhorred
 27. 3. thou hast said I am of perfect b. 23. 12.
 4. thy builders have perfected thy b. 11.
 28. 7. shall draw swords against the b. of thy wisdom
 17. thine charm was lifted up because of thy b.
 31. 8. no tree was like the Assyrian in his b.
 32. 19. Egypt, whom dost thou pass in b.?
 Hos. 10. † 11. I passed over on the b. of her neck
 14. 6. Israel's b. shall be as the olive-tree, his smell
 Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodness and his b.
 11. 7. I took two staves, one I called b. 10.
 BEAUTIES.
 Psal. 110. 3. in the b. of holiness, from the womb of
 BEAUTIFY.
 Ezra 7. 27. put in the king's heart to b. Lord's house
 Psal. 149. 4. he will b. the meek with salvation
 Isa. 60. 13. to b. the place of my sanctuary
 BEAUTIFUL.
 Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was b. and well-favoured
 Deut. 21. 11. seest among the captives a b. woman
 1 Sam. 10. 12. David was of a b. countenance
 25. 3. Abigail was of a b. countenance
 2 Sam. 11. 2. Bath-sheba was very b. to look upon
 14. † 25. in Israel was not a b. man as Absalom
 Esth. 2. 7. Esther was fair and b. Mordecai took for
 Psal. 48. 2. b. for situation is mount Zion
 Eccl. 3. 11. hath made every thing b. in his time
 Cant. 6. 4. thou art b. O my love, as Tirzah
 7. 1. how b. are thy feet with shoes, O princes

Isa. 4. 2. in that day shall the branch of Lord be b.
52. 1. O Zion, put on thy b. garments
7. how b. the leaf of them that bring, Rom. 10. 15.
64. 11. our holy and b. house is burnt up
Jer. 13. 20. where is the flock, thy b. flock?
48. 17. how is the staff broken, and the b. rod
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a b. crown upon thine head
13. thou wast exceeding b. and didst prosper
23. 42. the Sabaeans put b. crowns on their heads
Mat. 23. 27. whited sepulchres, which appear b.
Acts 3. 2. at the gate of the temple called b. 10.

BECAME.

Gen. 2. 7. the breath of life, and man b. a living soul
19. 26. Lot's wife looked back and b. a pillar of salt
45. 15. Issachar b. a servant to tribute
Exod. 4. 3. it b. a serpent [4. b. a rod in his hand
36. 13. he coupled it, so it b. one tabernacle
1 Sam. 25. 37. Nabal's heart died, he b. as a stone
1 Kings 12. 30. and this thing b. a sin, 13. 34.
Dan. 3. 35. the stone b. a great mountain, and filled
1 Cor. 9. 20. to the Jews I b. a Jew, to gain the Jews
Heb. 7. 26. such a High Priest b. us, who is holy
10. 33. whilst ye b. companions of them so used
Rev. 16. 3. the sea b. as the blood of a dead man

BECAMEST.

1 Chron. 17. 22. and thou, Lord, b. their God
Ezek. 16. 8. I swore unto thee, and thou b. mine

BECAUSE.

Gen. 3. 1. b. God hath said, ye shall not eat
14. 3. to the serpent, b. thou hast done this
Lev. 26. 43. even b. they despised my judgments
Deut. 7. 12. b. ye hearken to these judgments
2 Sam. 12. 6. b. he did this, b. he had no pity
Prov. 1. 24. b. I have called, and ye refused
Isa. 7. 9. do ye not believe, b. ye are not stable
Ezek. 13. 6. b. even b. they seduced my people
36. 13. b. for b. they have made you desolate
Mat. 26. 31. all ye shall be offended b. of me
Mark 9. 41. give you water, b. ye belong to Christ
John 6. 26. ye seek me, not b. ye saw the miracles,
but b. ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled
8. 43. even b. ye cannot hear my word
10. 13. the hireling cleeth, b. he is a hireling
14. 19. but ye see me, b. I live, ye shall live also
Rom. 8. 10. the Spirit is life b. of righteousness
[11. quicken your mortal bodies b. of his Spirit
Eph. 5. 6. b. of these cometh the wrath of God
Heb. 4. 12. not profit, b. not united by faith to them
6. 13. b. he could swear by no greater, he swore by
1 John 3. 14. from death to life, b. we love brethren
4. 19. we love him b. he first loved us

BECKONED.

Luke 1. 22. Zacharias b. and remained speechless
5. 7. they b. to their partners in the other ship
John 13. 24. Peter b. to him that he should ask
Acts 19. 33. Alexander b. with his hand, and would
21. 40. Paul stood on stairs, and b. with the band
24. 10. Paul, after the governor had b. answered

BECKONING.

Acts 13. 17. Peter b. unto them with the hand
13. 16. Paul stood up, and b. with his hand, said

BECOME.

Gen. 3. 22. man is b. as one of us, to know good and
17. 16. I will bless her, and she shall b. nations
37. 20. we will see what will b. of his dreams
37. 23. let her take it, lest we b. a contempt
Exod. 15. 2. the Lord is my strength, and is b. my
salvation, Psal. 118. 14. Isa. 12. 2.
32. 1. for as for this Moses that brought us up,
we wot not what is b. of him, 23. Acts 7. 40.
Deut. 27. 9. O Israel, thou art b. the people of God
1 Sam. 28. 16. seeing the Lord is b. thine enemy
Jonah 4. 5. he might see what would b. of the city
Mat. 21. 42. the same is b. the head of the corner,
Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11.
John 1. 12. he gave power to b. the sons of God
2 Cor. 5. 17. in Christ, behold, all things are b. new
Rev. 11. 15. are b. the kingdoms of our Lord

BECOMETH.

Psal. 93. 5. holiness b. thy house, O Lord, for ever
Prov. 10. 4. he b. poor that deneth with a slack hand
17. 7. excellent speech b. not a fool, much less do
18. a man void of understanding b. surety
Ezek. 4. 14. he that is born in his kingdom b. poor
Mat. 3. 15. thus it b. us to fulfil all righteousness
13. 22. the deceitfulness of riches chokeeth the
word, and he b. unfruitful, Mark 4. 19.
30. greatest among herds, and b. a tree, Mark 4. 32.
Rom. 16. 2. that ye receive Phoebe our sis. as b. saint
Eph. 5. 3. covetousness, not once named, as b. saints
Phil. 1. 27. let your conversation be as b. the gospel
1 Tim. 2. 3. aged women be in behaviour as b. holiness
Tit. 2. 3. aged women be in behaviour as b. holiness

BED.

Signifies, [1] That wherein persons sleep in the
night, 1 Sam. 19. 13. [2] A couch to rest on
in the day, 2 Sam. 4. 5. [3] Pain, torment, or
tribulation, Rev. 2. 22. [4] The grave, which
is as a sleeping house for the righteous, Isa. 57.
2. [5] The lawful use of wedlock, Heb. 13. 4.

On my bed, Cant. 3. 1. while I was in a secure
or slothful frame.

Our bed is green, Cant. 1. 16. The ordinances
and means of grace, where I enjoy sweet fellow-
ship and communion with thee, are not only
pleasant and delightful, but also fruitful; and,
by the Spirit's accompanying them, they are
made effectual for the converting of many.
Gen. 47. 31. bowed himself on the b. 1 Kings 1. 47.
49. 4. wentest up to thy father's b. 1 Chron. 5. 1.
Exod. 21. 18. and he die not, but keepeth his b.
Lev. 15. 4. every b. whereon he lieth is unclean, 24.
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal took an image and laid it in b.
2 Sam. 3. 31. king David himself followed the b.
4. 5. Ish-bosheth who lay on a b. at noon
11. 2. in an evening-time David arose from his b.
2 Kings 1. 4. shall not come down from that b. 6. 16.
4. 10. let us set there for him a b. and a table
Job 7. 13. when I say, my b. shall comfort me
17. 13. I have made my b. in the darkness
33. 15. God speaketh in slumberings upon the b.
Psal. 4. 4. commune with your own heart on your b.
36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his b.
41. 3. thou wilt make all his b. in his sickness
63. 6. when I remember thee upon my b. and
Psal. 132. 3. nor go up into my b. till I find a place
139. 8. if I make my b. in hell, thou art there
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my b. with tapestry, 17.
22. 27. why should he take thy b. from under thee?
26. 14. on hinges, so doth the slothful on his b.
Cant. 1. 16. fair, yea pleasant, also our b. is green
3. 1. by night on my b. I sought him whom my soul
7. behold, his b. which is Solomon's, valiant men
[9. Solomon made himself a b. wood of Lebanon
Isa. 28. 20. the b. is shorter than a man can stretch
57. 7. on a lofty mountain hast thou set thy b.
Amos 3. 12. Israel taken out in the corner of a b.
Mat. 9. 6. Jesus saith, take up thy b. and walk,
Mark 2. 9. 11. John 5. 11, 12.
Mark 4. 21. a candle to be put under a b. Luke 8. 16.
Luke 11. 7. my children are with me in b. I cannot
17. 34. two men in one b. one taken, the other left
Rev. 2. 22. behold I will cast her into a b.

BED OF LOVE.

Ezek. 23. 17. Babylonians came to her in the b. of l.
BED OF SPICES.
Cant. 5. 13. his cheeks are as a b. of spices, as flowers
6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the b. of spices
BED UNDEFILED.
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honorable and the b. undefiled
BED-CHAMBER.
Exod. 8. 3. frogs come into thy b.-c. and on thy bed
2 Sam. 4. 7. Ish-bosheth lay in his b.-c. they slew him
2 Kings 6. 12. telleth the words thou speakest in b.-c.
11. 2. hid him and nurse in the b.-c. 2 Chron. 22. 11.
Ezek. 10. 20. and curse not the rich in thy b.-c.

BEDS.

Psal. 149. 5. let the saints sing aloud on their b.
Isa. 57. 2. they shall rest in their b. each one walking
Hos. 7. 14. not cried when they howled upon their b.
Amos 6. 4. lie on b. of ivory, and stretch themselves
Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that work evil on their b.
Mark 7. 4. washing of cups, and b. brazen vessels

BEDSTEAD.

Deut. 3. 11. king of Bashan, his b. was a b. of iron
BEE, BEES.

Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites chased you as b. in Seir
Judg. 14. 8. a swarm of b. in the carcass of the lion
Psal. 118. 12. they compassed me about like b.
Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the b. in Assyria

BEEN.

1 Sam. 10. 17. Saul was as though he had b. deaf
2 Sam. 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou b. to me
12. 8. if that had b. too little, I would have given
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I b. at rest
Psal. 27. 9. thou hast b. my help, leave me not, 63. 7.
94. 17. unless the L. had b. my help, my soul had
Isa. 48. 18. then had thy peace b. as a river
49. 21. I wasn't alone; these, where had they b.?
Mat. 23. 30. if we had b. in the days of our fathers
22. 2. behold, there had b. a great earthquake
Luke 24. 21. but we trusted that it had b. he which
Acts 4. 13. took knowledge they had b. with Jesus
Rom. 9. 29. we had b. as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
1 Tim. 5. 9. a widow, having b. the wife of one man
2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast b. a diligent follower of my
2 Pet. 2. 21. if thou had b. better not to have known the
1 John 2. 19. if they had b. of us, no doubt they

HATH BEEN.

Gen. 31. 5. the God of my father hath b. with me
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath b. with thee
1 Sam. 14. 35. see wherein this sin hath b. this day
2 Chron. 15. 3. I smelt hath b. is now, and that
Ezek. 3. 15. that which hath b. is now, and that
which is to be hath never b.
Isa. 28. 3. 10. for precept hath b. upon precept
Jer. 22. 21. this hath b. thy manner from thy youth
Joel 1. 2. hath this b. in your days or your fathers?
John 11. 39. for he hath b. dead four days
Rom. 11. 34. or who hath b. his counsellor?

HAVE BEEN.

1 Sam. 4. 9. not servants to Hebrews as they have
1 Chr. 17. 8. have b. with thee whither thou walked
Exra 9. 7. since the days of our fathers have we b.
Job 10. 19. I should have b. as if I had not b.
Psal. 25. 6. thy tender mercies have b. ever of old
37. 25. have b. young, and now old, yet have not seen
42. 3. my tears have b. my meat day and night
Isa. 1. 9. should have b. as Sodom, have b. as Gomorrah
26. 17. so have we b. in thy sight, O Lord
18. have b. with child, have b. in pain, as it were
66. 2. all those things have b. saith the Lord
Jer. 2. 31. have I b. a wilderness to Israel?
28. 8. the prophets that have b. before me
Hos. 5. 2. though I have b. a rebuker of them all
Mat. 2. 9. but have b. partial in the law
Mark 8. 2. they have b. with me three days
Luke 1. 70. which have b. since the world began
John 14. 9. have I b. so long time with you?
15. 27. because ye have b. with me from the begin.
Acts 20. 18. after what manner I have b. with you
2 Cor. 11. 25. a night and day have I b. in the deep
Gal. 3. 21. righteousness should have b. by the law

NOT BEEN.

Exod. 9. 18. to rain hail such as hath not b. in Egypt
1 Kings 3. 13. not b. among the kings like thee
14. 8. yet hast not b. as my servant David
Job 3. 16. as a hidden untimely birth I had not b.
10. 19. I should have been as tho' I had not b.
Psal. 124. 1. if it had not b. the Lord on our side, 2.
Ezek. 4. 3. better than both is he that hath not b.
Obad. 16. they shall be, as though they had not b.
Mat. 26. 24. good for that man he had not b. born
Luke 16. 11. if therefore ye have not b. faithful, 12

BEETLE.

Lev. 11. 22. these of them ye may eat, the b.

BEEVES.

Lev. 22. 19. offer at your own will of the b. of sheep
21. who-ever offers a free-will-offering in b.
Num. 31. 28. levy a tribute to the Lord of the b.
3. the Lord's tribute of b. threescore and twelve

BEFALL.

Gen. 42. 4. lest peradventure mischief b. him
38. if mischief b. him by the way shall b. 44. 29.
49. 1. that I may tell you what shall b. you in the
last days, Deut. 31. 29. Dan. 10. 14.
Deut. 31. 17. many evils and troubles shall b. them
Psal. 91. 10. there shall no evil b. thee, nor plague
Acts 20. 22. not knowing things that shall b. me

BEFALLEN.

Lev. 10. 19. and such things have b. me
Num. 20. 14. thou knowest all travail that hath b. us
Deut. 31. 21. when many troubles are b. them
Judg. 6. 13. if Lord be with us, why is all this b. us?
1 Sam. 20. 26. he thought something had b. him
Ezra. 8. 13. Haman told every thing that had b.
Mat. 8. 33. and what was b. to the possessed of devils

BEFALLETH.

Ezek. 3. 19. for that which b. the sons of men, b.
beasts, even one thing b. them

BEFELL.

2 Sam. 19. 7. will be worse than all that b. thee
Mark 5. 16. told how it b. to him that was possessed
Acts 20. 19. b. me by the lying in wait of the Jews

BEFORE.

Signifies, [1] In sight of, Gen. 43. 14. [2] Rather
than, 2 Sam. 6. 21. [3] Free to one's view and
choice, Gen. 20. 15. [4] At, Rev. 3. 9. [5]
Not being sent, or commissioned by, John 10. 8.
[6] First, [1] In order of time, Isa. 43. 13. [2]
In order of place, Josh. 8. 10. Luke 22. 47.
[3] In order of dignity, John 1. 15, 27.
Gen. 20. 15. behold my land is b. thine, dwell where
24. 45. b. I had done speaking in my heart
31. 2. his countenance was not toward him as b.
43. 14. the Lord give you mercy b. the man
48. 20. and he set Ephraim b. Manasseh
Exod. 16. 34. Aaron laid it up b. the testimony
Num. 6. 12. but the days that were b. shall be lost
Josh. 4. 18. Jordan flowed over his banks as b.
10. 14. there was no dry like that b. it, or after it
Judg. 3. 2. at least such as b. knew nothing thereof
16. 20. said, I will go as b. and shake myself
2 Sam. 6. 21. chose me b. thy father, and b. his house
10. 9. Jonab saw the battle was against him b. and
behind, 1 Chron. 10. 10

22. 25. according to my cleanness b. his eyes
1 Kings 13. 6. the king's hand became as it was b.
2 Chron. 13. 14. the battle was b. and behind
33. 19. Manasseh his trespasses b. he was humbled
Job 3. 24. for my sighing cometh b. I weat
10. 21. b. I go, whence I shall not return
42. 10. Lord gave Job twice as much as he had b.
Psal. 31. 22. I am cut off from b. thine eyes
39. 13. spare me b. I go hence and be no more
80. 9. thou preparedst road b. it, and didst cause it
119. 67. b. I was afflicted I went astray, but now
139. 5. thou hast beset me behind and b. and laid
Ezek. 7. 17. why shouldst thou die b. thy time?
Isa. 9. 12. Syrians b. and the Philistines behind

Isa. 17. 14. and behold, b. the morning he is not
 43. 13. b. the day was, I am he, and there is one
 65. 24. that b. they call I will answer and hear
 Jan. 1. 5. b. I formed thee in the belly, I knew thee
 Ezek. 44. 12. they ministered to them b. their idols
 22. they shall take a widow that had a priest b.
 Hos. 7. 2. their own doings, they are b. my face
 Amos 4. 3. every covn at that which is b. her
 Mat. 2. 5. he feared me, and was afraid b. my name
 4. 5. I will send Elijah the prophet b. the coming
 Mat. 1. 18. b. they came together, she was with child
 6. 8. knoweth what things ye need b. ye ask
 8. 23. art thou come to torment us b. the time?
 24. 25. behold, I have told you b.
 Luke 2. 36. not see death b. he had seen the Lord
 12. 12. for b. they were at enmity between them.
 John 6. 62. see the Son of man asc. where he was b.
 7. 51. doth our law judge any man b. it hear him?
 13. 19. now I tell you b. it come, 14. 29.
 Acts 2. 3. the seeing this b. spoke of the resurrection
 28. to do thy counsel determined b. to be done
 10. 41. but ye witnesses chosen b. of God to us
 2 Cor. 8. 10. who have begun b. not only to do
 Gal. 5. 21. of which I tell you b. as I told you
 Eph. 3. 1. as I wrote a little b.
 Phil. 3. 13. reaching forth to those things that are b.
 Col. 1. 5. whereof ye heard b. in the word of truth
 1 Thess. 2. 2. but even after that we had suffered b.
 3. 4. when we were with you, we told you b.
 1 Tim. 1. 13. who was b. a blasphemer, a persecutor
 Heb. 7. 18. disannulling of the command. going b.
 10. 15. for after that he had said b. this is covenant
 2 Pet. 3. 2. mindful of words spoken b. by prophets
 17. seeing ye know these things b. have ye lest
 Rev. 3. 9. make them to worship b. thy foot
 4. 6. were four beasts, full of eyes b. and behind
 Come BEFORE.
 Exod. 22. 9. both parties shall come b. the judge
 Psal. 100. 2. come b. his presence with thanksgiving
 Mic. 6. 6. wherewithal shall I come b. the Lord?
 2 Tim. 4. 2. do thy diligence to come b. winter
 BEFORE the people.
 Gen. 23. 12. Abraham bowed b. the people of the land
 Exod. 13. 22. nor the pillar of fire from b. the people
 17. 5. the Lord said to Moses, go on b. the people
 34. 10. b. all thy people I will do marvels
 Josh. 8. 10. Joshua and elders went b. the people to Ai
 1 Sam. 13. 13. he went out, and came in b. the people
 Mark 8. 6. gave disciples, did set them b. the people
 Luke 20. 26. not take hold of his words, b. the people
 Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy b. many peoples
 BEFORE whom.
 Gen. 24. 40. Lord b. whom I walk will send his angel
 48. 15. God b. whom my fathers did walk
 1 Kings 17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord
 God of Israel liveth, b. whom I stand, 18.
 15. 2 Kings 3. 14. | 5. 16.
 Esth. 6. 13. Mordecai b. whom thou hast begun to fall
 Dan. 7. 8. b. whom there were three of the first horns
 20. 26. b. whom three fell, even of that horn
 Acts 26. 26. the king, b. whom also I speak freely
 See further, ALB, AKE, GOD, HIM, LORD, ME,
 MOUNT, STAND, STOOD, THERE, THEM, US,
 WENT, YOU.
 BEFOREHAND.
 Mark 13. 11. take no thought b. what to speak
 2 Cor. 9. 5. go and make up b. your bounty
 1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins are open b.
 25. the good works of some are manifest b.
 1 Pet. 1. 11. testified b. the sufferings of Christ
 BEFORETIME.
 Josh. 2. 5. because he hated him not b.
 1 Sam. 9. 9. b. in Israel, when a man went; he
 who is called a prophet was b. called a seer
 2 Sam. 7. 10. nor afflict them any more as b.
 2 Kings 13. 5. Israel dwelt in their tents as b.
 Neh. 2. 1. I had not been b. sad in his presence
 Isa. 41. 26. who hath declared b. that we may say
 Acts 8. 9. called Simon which b. used sorcery
 BEGAN.
 Gen. 4. 26. then b. men to call on the name of Lord
 Num. 25. 1. the people b. to commit whoredom with
 Judg. 20. 31. they b. to smite Israel as at other times
 1 Sam. 14. 1. 35. that altar he b. to build to the Lord
 2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord b. to eat Israel short
 2 Chron. 20. 22. when they b. to sing, the Lord set
 31. 7. in the third month they b. to lay the heaps
 3. 3. while young, Josiah b. to seek after God
 Ezek. 9. 6. then they b. at the ancient men
 Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus b. to preach and say
 Mark 14. 1. 72. he b. to weep when he thought
 Luke 1. 70. which have been since the world b.
 14. 30. this man b. to build and was not able
 John 4. 52. enquired the hour when he b. to amend
 9. 32. since the world b. Acts 3. 21. Rom. 16. 25.
 Acts 12. 1. Herod b. to vex certain of the church
 1 Tim. 1. 9. in Christ before the world b. Tit. 1. 2.
 Heb. 2. 3. salvation at first b. to be spoken by the Ld.
 BEGAT
 Prov. 23. 22. hearken to thy father that b. thee

Jer. 16. 3. concerning their fathers that b. them
 Dan. 11. 6. she shall be given up, and he that b. her
 Zech. 13. 3. his father and mother that b. him
 Jan. 1. 18. of his own will b. he us with the word
 1 John 5. 1. every one that loveth him that b. loveth
 BEGET.
 Gen. 17. 20. twelve princes shall he b. I will make
 Deut. 4. 25. when thou shalt b. children, children's
 25. 41. thou shalt b. sons, but shalt not enjoy them
 2 Kings 20. 18. of thy sons which thou shalt b.
 shall they take and make eunuchs, Isa. 39. 7.
 Eccl. 6. 3. if a man b. 100 children, and live many
 Jer. 29. 6. take wives, and b. sons and daughters
 Ezek. 18. 10. if he b. a son that is a robber
 14. if he b. a son that seeth all his father's sins
 BEGETTETH.
 Gen. 48. 6. issue which thou b. shall be thine
 Isa. 45. 10. that saith to his father, what b. thou?
 BEGETTETH.
 Prov. 17. 21. he that b. a fool, doeth it to his sorrow
 23. 24. he that b. a wise child shall have joy
 Eccl. 5. 14. he b. a son, and nothing in his hand
 BEG.
 Psal. 109. 10. let his children be vagabonds and b.
 Prov. 20. 4. therefore shall the sluggard b. in harvest
 Luke 16. 3. I cannot dig, to b. I am ashamed
 BEGGED.
 Mat. 27. 53. and b. the body of Jesus, Luke 23. 52.
 John 9. 8. is not this he that sat and b.?
 BEGGAR.
 1 Sam. 2. 8. he lifteth b. from the dunghill
 Luke 16. 20. and there was a b. named Lazarus
 22. the b. died, and was carried by the angels
 BEGGARLY.
 Gal. 4. 9. how turn ye again to the b. elements
 BEGGING.
 Psal. 37. 25. I have not seen his seed b. bread
 Mark 10. 46. Bartimeus sat b. Luke 18. 35.
 BEGIN.
 Gen. 11. 6. this they b. to do, and now nothing
 Deut. 2. 25. this day I b. to put the dread of you
 Josh. 3. 7. this day will I b. to magnify thee
 1 Sam. 3. 12. when I b. I will also make an end
 22. 15. did I then b. to enquire of God for him?
 Neh. 11. 17. Mattaniah to b. thanksgiving
 Jer. 25. 29. I b. to bring evil on the city called
 Ezek. 9. 6. slay old and young, and b. my sanctuary
 Hos. 8. 3. 10. they shall b. a little for the harden
 Luke 3. 8. and b. not to say within yourselves
 13. 26. then shall ye b. to say, we have eaten
 14. 29. all that befoled it, b. to mock him
 21. 23. when these things b. to come to pass
 2 Cor. 3. 1. do we b. again to commend ourselves?
 1 Pet. 4. 17. the time is come, that judgement must
 b. at the house of God, and if it first b. at us
 BEGINNER.
 Heb. 12. 1. 2. Jesus the b. and finisher of our faith
 BEGINNING.
 Signifies, [1] That which is the first, Exod. 12. 2.
 [2] The creation, Gen. 1. 1. [3] At the first,
 Prov. 20. 21. Isa. 1. 26. [4] That which is
 chief, or most excellent, Prov. 1. 7. | 9. 10.
 I am the beginning and ending, Rev. 1. 8. I am
 the eternal God, and gave all things a being
 and beginning.
 Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the b. of my strength
 Exod. 12. 2. this month shall be the b. of month
 Deut. 21. 17. he is the b. of his strength, the right
 Job 8. 7. tho' thy b. was small, yetthy end increase
 42. 12. blessed the latter end of Job more than b.
 Psal. 110. 10. fear of Lord b. of wisdom, Prov. 9. 10.
 Prov. 1. 7. fear of the Lord is the b. of knowledge
 17. 14. b. of strife, as when one letteth out water
 Eccl. 7. 8. better is the end of a thing than the b.
 10. 13. the b. of words of his mouth is foolishness
 Isa. 64. 4. since b. of the world, men have not heard
 Mic. 1. 13. is the b. of sin to the daughter of Zion
 Mat. 24. 8. all these are the b. of sorrows, Mark 13. 8.
 21. tribulation, such as was not since the b.
 Mark 1. 1. the b. of the gospel of Jesus Christ
 John 2. 11. this b. of miracles did Jesus in Cana
 Col. 1. 18. who is the b. the first-born from the dead
 Heb. 3. 14. if we hold the b. of our confidence
 6. 1. leaving the word of the b. of Christ
 7. 3. having neither b. of days, nor end of life
 2 Pet. 2. 20. the latter end is worse than the b.
 Rev. 1. 8. I am the b. and the ending, 21. 6. | 22. 13.
 3. 14. these things with the b. of creation of God
 At the BEGINNING.
 Ruth 3. 10. more kindness at latter end, than at the b.
 1 Chr. 17. 9. nor child, of wickedness waste as at b.
 Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance gotten hastily at the b.
 Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy counsellors as at the b.
 Dan. 9. 23. at the b. of thy supplica. the command.
 Mat. 19. 4. which made them, at b. made them male
 John 16. 4. these things I said not to you at the b.
 Acts 11. 15. H. Ghost fell on them as on us at the b.
 From the BEGINNING.
 Deut. 11. 12. eyes of L. are on it from the b. of year
 32. 42. from the b. of revenges on the enemy

Psal. 119. 160. word is true from the b. and every
 Prov. 8. 23. I was set up from b. or ever earth was
 Eccl. 3. 11. no man can find work G. maketh from b
 Isa. 18. 2. go to a people terrible from the L. 7.
 40. 21. hath it not been told you from the b.?
 41. 26. who hath declared from the b.?
 46. 10. declaring the end from b. and ancient times
 45. 16. I have not spoken in secret from the b.
 Jer. 17. 12. a glorious high throne from the b.
 Mat. 19. 8. but from the b. it was not so
 Luke 1. 2. unto us, which from b. were eye-witnesses
 John 6. 64. Jesus knew from the b. who believed not
 8. 25. Jesus saith, even same I said to you from b.
 44. was a murderer from b. and abode not in truth
 15. 27. because ye have been with me from the b.
 Eph. 3. 9. which from b. of the world hath been hid
 2 Thess. 2. 13. God hath from b. chosen you to save
 2 Pet. 3. 4. all continue as they were from the b.
 1 John 2. 7. word which ye have heard from b. 3. 11.
 13. because ye have known him that is from b.
 3. 8. is of the devil, for the devil sinneth from the b.
 2 John 5. but that which we had from the b.
 In the BEGINNING.
 Gen. 1. 1. in the b. God created the heaven and earth
 2 Sam. 20. 18. they plainly spake b. ask at Abel
 Prov. 8. 22. the L. possessed me in the b. of his way
 John 1. 1. in b. was the Word, Word was with God
 2. the same was in the b. with God
 Phil. 4. 15. ye know that in the b. of the gospel
 Heb. 1. 10. thou Lord in the b. hast laid foundation
 BEGINNING.
 Mat. 14. 30. b. to sink he cried, Lord, save me
 20. 8. give their hire, b. from the last to the first
 Luke 24. 47. among all nations, b. at Jerusalem
 John 8. 9. went out, b. at the eldest even to the last
 Acts 1. 22. b. from the baptism of John to that day
 BEGINNINGS.
 Num. 10. 10. also in the b. of your months, 23. 11.
 Ezek. 36. 11. I will do better than at your b.
 BEGINNETH.
 Deut. 16. 9. time thou b. to put the sickle to corn
 BEGOTTEN.
 Is taken, [1] Properly and naturally, Judg. 8. 30.
 [2] Supernaturally, thus Isaac was begotten
 of the dead body and womb of Abraham and
 Sarah, Heb. 11. 17. [3] Spiritually, thus Christians
 are said to be begotten by such ministers
 as were instruments of their conversion, 1 Cor.
 4. 15. [4] Eternally, such only is Christ the
 only begotten of the Father, John 1. 14.
 Num. 11. 12. have I conceived have I b. them?
 Deut. 23. 8. the children b. of them shall enter
 Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his body b.
 Job 35. 29. or who hath b. the drops of dew?
 Psal. 2. 7. thou art my Son, this day have I b.
 thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. | 5. 5.
 Isa. 49. 21. thou shalt say, who hath b. me these?
 Hos. 5. 27. saying to a stone, thou hast b. me
 Jer. 18. 14. the glory as of the only b. of the Father
 18. the only b. Son, he hath declared him.
 3. 16. God so loved, that he gave his only b. Son
 18. not believed in the name of the only b. Son
 1 Cor. 4. 15. for I have b. you through the gospel
 Philm. 10. Onesimus, whom I have b. in my bonds
 Heb. 11. 17. Abraham by faith offered up only b. son
 1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath b. us again to a lively hope
 1 John 4. 9. sent his only b. Son, that we might live
 5. 1. that begot, loveth him also that is b. of him
 18. he that is b. of God keepeth himself
 FIRST-BEGOTTEN.
 Heb. 1. 6. when he bringeth in first-b. into world
 Rev. 1. 5. from Jesus, who is the first-b. of the dead
 BEGUILER.
 Col. 2. 4. lest any man b. you with enticing words
 18. let no man b. you of your reward
 BEGUILER, ING.
 Gen. 3. 13. woman said, serpent b. me, and I did eat
 23. wherefore then hast thou b. me?
 Num. 25. 18. they have b. you in the matter of Peor
 Josh. 9. 22. saying, wherefore have ye b. us?
 2 Cor. 11. 3. but I fear lest as the serpent b. Eve
 2 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, b. unstable souls
 BEGUN.
 Num. 16. 46. the plague is b. | 47. the plague was b.
 Deut. 3. 24. thou hast b. to shew thy greatness
 Esth. 6. 13. before whom thou hast b. to fall
 9. 23. the Jews undertook to do as they had b.
 Mat. 18. 24. and when he had b. to reckon
 Cor. 8. 6. as he had b. so he would also finish
 10. this is expedient for you who have b. before
 Gal. 3. 3. are ye so foolish, having b. in the Spirit
 Phil. 1. 6. he which hath b. a good work in you
 1 Tim. 5. 11. when they have b. to wax wanton
 BEHALF.
 Exod. 27. 21. a statute on b. of the children of Israel
 2 Sam. 3. 12. Abner sent to David on his b.
 2 Chron. 16. 9. shew himself strong in b. of them
 Job 36. 2. shew that I have yet to speak on God's b.
 Dan. 11. 18. but a prince for his own b. shall cause

Rom. 16. 1. I am glad therefore on your *b.*
1 Cor. 1. 4. I thank my God always on your *b.*
2 Cor. 1. 11. thanks may be given by many on our *b.*
 5. 12. but give you occasion to glory on our *b.*
Phil. 1. 29. to you it is given in *b.* of Christ, not only
 1 *Phil.* 4. 16. let him glorify God on this *b.*

BEHAVE.

Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries *b.* themselves strangely
1 Chron. 19. 13. let us *b.* ourselves valiantly
Job 41. 1. 33. who *b.* themselves without fear
Psalm. 101. 2. I will *b.* wisely in a perfect way
Isa. 3. 5. the child shall *b.* himself proudly against
 42. 1. 3. the Lord will *b.* himself mightily
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity doth not *b.* itself unseemly
1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou oughtest to *b.* in house of God

BEHAVE.

1 Sam. 18. 5. David *b.* himself wisely, 14, 15, 30.
Psalm. 35. 14. 1 *b.* as though he had been my friend
 131. 2. 1 *b.* myself as a child that is weaned
Hos. 12. 1. 3. Jacob *b.* himself princely
Mic. 3. 4. as they have *b.* themselves ill in doings
1 Thess. 2. 10. how unblameably we *b.* ourselves
2 Thess. 3. 7. *b.* not ourselves disorderly among you

BEHAVE.

1 Cor. 7. 36. if a man think he *b.* uncomely to his
 BEHAVIOUR.

1 Sam. 21. 13. David changed his *b.* before them
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be sober, of good *b.*
Tit. 2. 3. aged women in *b.* as becometh holiness

BEHOLD.

Deut. 21. 6. elders shall wash hands over heifer *b.*
2 Sam. 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth, and *b.* him
Mat. 14. 10. *b.* John Mark 6. 16, 27. *b.* Luke 9. 9.
Rev. 20. 4. I saw the souls of them that were *b.*

BEHOLD.

Nam. 21. 9. when he *b.* the serpent of brass, he lived
 21. 1. he hath not *b.* iniquity in Jacob
1 Chron. 21. 15. as he was destroying, the Lord *b.*
Job 31. 26. if I *b.* the sun when it shined, or moon
Psalm. 119. 158. 1 *b.* transgressors, and was grieved
 142. 4. 1 *b.* but there was no man would know me
Prov. 7. 7. and among the simple ones, I discerned
Ecc. 8. 17. then I *b.* all the work of God

Isa. 41. 23. 1 *b.* and there was no man, *Jer.* 4. 25.
**Jer. 4. 23. 1 *b.* the earth, and it was without form
Mark 15. 47. Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother
 of Jesus, *b.* where he was laid, *Luke* 23. 55.
Luke 10. 18. 1 *b.* Satan as lightning fall from heaven
 19. 41. he *b.* the city, and wept over it
John 1. 14. and we *b.* his glory, the glory as of
 Acts 1. 9. while they *b.* Jesus was taken up
 17. 21. as I passed by and *b.* your devotions
Rev. 5. 6. 1 *b.* and lo, in midst of the throne a Lamb
 11. 12. they ascended, and their enemies *b.* them**

BEHOLD.

Job 40. 15. behold now *b.* which I made with thee
 BEHIND

Signifies, [1] *Backwards*, *Judg.* 20. 40. [2] *After*,
 2 *Sam.* 3. 16. [3] *Remaining*, *Lev.* 25. 51.
 [4] *Past*, *Phil.* 3. 13. [5] *Unexpected*, *Isa.* 30.
 21. [6] *Disregarded*, *Psalm.* 50. 17.

Exod. 10. 26. there shall not a hoof be left *b.*
Lev. 25. 51. if there be yet many years *b.* according
Judg. 20. 40. the Benjamites looked *b.* them
1 Sam. 30. 9. where those that were left *b.* stayed
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went weeping *b.* her
1 Kings 14. 9. hast east me *b.* thy back, *Ezek.* 23. 35.
Neh. 4. 16. the rulers were *b.* the house of Judah
 9. 26. they rebelled and east thy law *b.* their backs
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he standeth *b.* our wall, looketh
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast all my sins *b.* thy back
Amos 7. 15. the Lord took me from *b.* the flock
Mark 5. 27. she came in the press *b.* and touched
Luke 2. 43. the child Jesus tarried *b.* in Jerusalem
1 Cor. 1. 7. so that ye come *b.* in no gift, waiting for
 2 *Cor. 11. 5. I was not a whit *b.* the chiefest, 12. 11.
Phil. 4. 13. forgetting those things which are *b.*
Col. 1. 24. fill up what is *b.* of afflictions of Christ
 See further, BEFORE, HIM, WE, THEE, THEM, US.*

BEHOLD.

Signifies, [1] *Admiration*, *Isa.* 7. 14. [2] *Joy and*
gladness, *Mat.* 21. 5. [3] *Obedience*, *1 Sam.*
 22. 12. *Isa.* 6. 7. 8. [4] *Asservation*, *Gen.*
 24. 15. [5] *Exhortation to a provident care*,
John 19. 27. [6] *Consideration, or observation*,
Luke 24. 29. *John* 1. 18. [7] *Suddenness, or*
unexpectedness, *Rev.* 16. 15. [22. 7. 8.]
Certainty, *Mat.* 23. 38. *Luke* 1. 20.

Gen. 24. 15. *b.* I am with thee, and will keep thee
 31. 51. *b.* this heap, *b.* this pillar I have cast
 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, and *b.* they were sad
 41. 1. *b.* thy father is sick 21. Israel said, *b.* I die
Exod. 3. 2. and *b.* the bush burned with fire
 16. 4. *b.* I will rain bread from heaven for you
 23. 20. *b.* I send an angel before thee to keep thee
 24. 8. Moses said, *b.* the blood of the covenant
Nam. 59. 16. *b.* we are in Kadesh in the utmost
 1 *Sam.* 12. 13. *b.* the king whom ye have chosen
 2 *Sam.* 9. 6. and he answered *b.* thy servant
1 Kings 13. 2. *b.* child shall be born to house of Dav.

2 Kings 13. 21. that *b.* they spied a band of men
 22. 16. *b.* I will bring evil upon this place and the
 inhabitants thereof, *2 Chron.* 34. 24.
2 Chron. 20. 11. *b.* I say, how they reward us
Job 1. 12. *b.* all that he hath is in thy power
 28. 28. *b.* the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom
 33. 12. *b.* in this thou art not just, I will answer
 36. 5. *b.* God is mighty, and despiseth not any, 26.
 40. 4. *b.* I am vile, what shall I answer thee?

Psalm. 33. 18. *b.* eye of the Lord is on them that fear
 51. 5. *b.* I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did
 73. 12. *b.* these are the ungodly who pros. in world
 78. 20. *b.* he smote the rock, the waters gushed
 139. 8. if I make my bed in hell, *b.* thou art there
Cant. 1. 15. *b.* thou art fair, my love, *b.* 16. 1. 23.
Isa. 7. 14. *b.* a virgin shall conceive, *Mat.* 1. 23.
 8. 15. *b.* I and the children whom the Ld. *Heb.* 2. 13.
 22. they shall look to the earth, and *b.* trouble
 12. 2. *b.* God is my salvation, I will trust, and not
 29. 8. a hungry man dreameth, and *b.* he eateth
 40. 9. say to the cities of Judah, *b.* your God
 41. 27. the first shall say to Zion, *b.* *b.* them

42. 1. *b.* my servant whom I uphold, mine elect
 43. 19. *b.* I will do a new thing, it shall spring
 48. 7. lest thou shouldst say, *b.* I knew them
 65. 1. I said, *b.* me, *b.* me, to a nation not called by
Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, and *b.* trouble, 14. 19.
 28. 14. *b.* I am in your hands, do with me as seems
Lam. 1. 12. *b.* and see if any sorrow be like my sorrow
Ezek. 36. 9. *b.* I am for you, and will turn to you
Zech. 3. 8. *b.* I will bring my servant the Branch
 6. 12. *b.* the man whose name is the Branch

9. 9. *b.* thy King cometh, *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 12. 15.
Mat. 3. 1. *b.* I will send my messenger, and he shall
 prepare the way, 4. 5. *Mat.* 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2.
Mat. 7. 4. and *b.* a beam is in thine own eye
 24. 29. *b.* he is in the desert, *b.* he is in the secret
Mark 16. 6. is risen, *b.* the place where they laid him
Luke 24. 34. *b.* my hands and my feet, that it is I
 49. 1. I send the promise of my Father upon you
John 1. 29. *b.* the Lamb of God, which taketh, 36.
 47. *b.* an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile
 19. 5. Pilate saith unto them, *b.* the man

Acts 9. 11. Saul of Tarsus, for *b.* he prayeth
 2 *Cor. 6. 9. as dying, and *b.* we live, as chastened
1 John 3. 1. *b.* what manner of love the Father
Rev. 3. 20. *b.* I stand at the door and knock
 16. 15. *b.* I come as a thief, blessed is he that
 22. 7. *b.* I come quickly, blessed is he that keeps, 12.*

Gen. 16. 14. *b.* it is between Kadesh and Bered
 31. 21. for the land, *b.* it is large enough for them
Exod. 32. 9. and *b.* it is a stiff-necked people
Josh. 9. 12. but now *b.* it is dry, it is mouldy
Judg. 18. 9. I have seen the land, *b.* it is very good
Isa. 52. 6. know that I am he that doth speak, *b.* it is
Ezek. 7. 10. *b.* the day, *b.* it is come, morning is gone
 39. 5. *b.* it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord

Now BEHOLD, or BEHOLD *now*.
1 Sam. 12. 2. *now* *b.* the king walketh before you
2 Kings 15. 21. *now* *b.* thou trustest on staff of Egypt
Job 16. 19. *now* *b.* my witness is in heaven
Jer. 40. 4. *now* *b.* I loose thee this day from chains
Mat. 26. 65. *now* *b.* ye have heard his blasphemy
Acts 13. 11. *now* *b.* the hand of the Lord is on thee
 20. 22. *now* *b.* I go bound in the spirit to Jerusalem
 2 *Cor. 6. 2. *now* is the accepted time, *now* is the day
 BEHOLD it was, BEHOLD there was, see Was.*

BEHOLD, Verb.
 Signifies, [1] *To look on a thing with our eyes*,
Gen. 31. 51. [2] *To think over a thing in our*
minds, *Lam.* 1. 12. *Rom.* 11. 22.
Nam. 12. 8. and the similitude of the Lord shall he *b.*
 23. 9. I see him, and from the hills I *b.* him
 21. 17. see him, but not now, shall he, but not high
Deut. 3. 27. *b.* it with thine eyes, thou shalt not go
 1 *Sam.* 32. 12. *b.* me, *Isa.* 6. 18.
Job 19. 27. mine eyes shall *b.* and not another
 19. 27. nor shall his place any more *b.* him
 23. 9. where he doth work, but I cannot *b.* him
 31. 29. when he hideth his face, who can *b.* ?
 36. 24. that thou magnify his work, which men *b.*
Psalm. 11. 4. his eyes *b.* his eye-lids try the children
 7. his countenance doth *b.* the upright
 17. 2. let thine eyes *b.* the things that are equal
 15. I will *b.* thy face in righteousness
 27. 4. *b.* the beauty of the Lord and inquire
 37. mark the perfect man, *b.* the upright
 46. 8. come, *b.* the works of the Lord
 59. 4. they prepare, awake to help me, and *b.*
 66. 7. he ruleth for ever, his eyes *b.* the nations
 80. 14. look down from heaven, *b.* and visit
 91. 8. only with thine eyes shalt thou *b.* and see
 102. 19. from heaven did the Lord *b.* the earth
 113. 6. he humbled himself to *b.* the things
 119. 18. open thou mine eyes, that I may *b.*
Prov. 23. 33. thine eyes shall *b.* strange women
Ezek. 11. 7. and a pleasant thing it is to *b.* the sun
 Isa. 26. 10. he will not *b.* the majesty of the Lord
 33. 11. I said, I shall *b.* man no more with the inhab.

Isa. 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may *b.* it together
 63. 15. *b.* the habitation of thy holiness
Jer. 20. 4. and thine eyes shall *b.* thy terror
 29. 32. not *b.* the good I will do for my people
 32. 4. and his eyes shall *b.* his eyes, 34. 3.
 42. 2. we are left but a few, as thine eyes do *b.* us
Lam. 1. 18. hear all people, and *b.* my sorrow
 3. 50. till the Lord look down and *b.* from heaven
 5. 1. O Lord, consider and *b.* our reproach
Ezek. 8. 9. *b.* the wicked abominations they do
 28. 17. lay thee before kings that they may *b.*
 18. bring thee to ashes in sight of all that *b.*
 4. 4. son of man, *b.* with thine eyes, 44. 5.
Dan. 9. 18. open thine eyes, and *b.* our desolation
 Obad. 12. do not *b.* the day of thy brother
Mic. 7. 9. me to light, and I shall *b.* his righteousness
 10. he that is my enemy, mine eyes shall *b.* her
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to *b.* grievance?
 13. thou art of purer eyes than to *b.* evil, canst
Mat. 18. 10. their angels always *b.* face of my Father
Luke 14. 29. all that *b.* it begin to mock him
 21. 6. as for these things which ye *b.* the days will
John 17. 24. be with me, that they may *b.* my glory
Acts 7. 31. as he drew near to *b.* it, the voice came
 32. then Moses trembled, and durst not *b.*
2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not *b.* the face of Moses
 1 *Pet. 2. 12. your good works which they shall *b.*
 3. 2. while they *b.* your chaste conversation
Rev. 17. 8. when they *b.* the beast that was, is not*

BEHOLDERS.
Job 34. 26. God striketh them in the place of *b.*
 BEHOLDERS.
Psalm. 10. 14. thou *b.* all mischief to requite it
Luke 7. 3. why *b.* thou the mote? *Luke* 5. 41.
Luke 6. 42. *b.* not the beam that is in thine own eye
 BEHOLDETH.

Job 24. 13. he *b.* not the way of the vineyards
Psalm. 33. 13. the Lord *b.* all the sons of men
Jam. 1. 24. for he *b.* himself and goeth his way
 BEHOLDING.

Psalm. 119. 37. turn away mine eyes from *b.* vanity
Prov. 15. 3. Lord in every place, *b.* the evil and good
Ecc. 5. 11. saving the *b.* of them with their eyes
Mat. 27. 55. many women were there *b.* *Luke* 23. 49.
Mark 10. 21. Jesus *b.* him, loved him, and said
Luke 23. 35. people stood *b.* and rulers derided him
 45. things done, smote their breasts and *b.* armed
Acts 4. 14. and *b.* man which was healed or *b.* said
 23. 1. and Paul earnestly *b.* the council, *1 *id**
2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face, as in a glass *b.* a glory
Col. 2. 5. with you in spirit, joying, and *b.* your order
Jam. 1. 23. a man *b.* his natural face in a glass
 BEHOVED.

Luke 24. 46. and thus it *b.* Christ to suffer and rise
Heb. 2. 17. *b.* him to be made like to his brethren
 BEING.

Gen. 24. 27. I *b.* in the way, the Lord led me to house
Exod. 22. 14. the owner thereof not *b.* with it
Lev. 21. 4. he shall not defile himself *b.* a chief man
Nam. 30. 3. vow a vow, *b.* in her father's house, 16.
Deut. 32. 31. our enemies themselves *b.* judges
Josh. 9. 23. none of you be freed from *b.* bond-men
1 Sam. 15. 23. hath rejected thee from *b.* king, 26.
1 Kings 15. 13. Manasseh his mother, even her he
 removed from *b.* queen, *2 Chron.* 15. 16.
 16. 7. in provoking, in *b.* like house of Jacob
Neh. 6. 11. who is there that *b.* as I am would flee?
Psalm. 49. 12. man *b.* in honour, abideth not, is like
 83. 4. come, and let us cut them off from *b.* nation
Jer. 34. 9. *b.* a Hebrew or Hebrews go free
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph her husband *b.* a just man
Luke 13. 16. this woman *b.* a daughter of Abraham
 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes *b.* in torments
 18. 19. trusted in themselves as *b.* righteous
 20. 36. *b.* the children of the resurrection
 22. 44. *b.* in an agony, he prayed more earnestly
John 5. 13. *b.* conveyed—multitude *b.* that place
 10. 33. that thou *b.* a man, makest thyself God
 1 *Cor. 12. 12. all the members *b.* many are one body
Eph. 2. 20. Jesus Christ *b.* the chief corner-stone
 4. 15. *b.* sincere in love may grow up into him
Phil. 2. 6. who *b.* in the form of God, thought it not
Heb. 13. 3. as *b.* yourselves also in the body
Rev. 12. 2. she *b.* with child, cried, un-ailing
 BEING.*

Psalm. 104. 33. I will sing to the Lord, I will sing
 praise to my God while I have *b.* 146. 2.
Acts 17. 23. in him we live, move, and have our *b.*
 BELCH, ETI.

Psalm. 59. 7. behold, they *b.* out with their mouth
Prov. 15. 12. the mouth of fools *b.* eat foolishness
 BELIEF.

2 Thess. 2. 13. sanctification of Spirit, and *b.* of truth
 BELIEVE

Signifies, [1] *To give credit to anything*, *Gen.* 45.
 20. [2] *To assent barely to gospel truths*, *Acts*
 8. 13. [3] *To receive, depend, and rely upon*
Christ for life and salvation, *John* 1. 12. [3].
 15. 16. *Rom.* 9. 33. [10. 4. [4] *To be fully*
persuaded, *John* 6. 69. [5] *To expect, or hope*

Psal. 27. 13. [6] To put confidence in, 2 Chr. 20. 20. [7] To know, John 17. 21. Jam. 2. 19. Exod. 4. 5. that they may *b.* the Lord hath appeared 19. 9. that they may hear and *b.* those for ever Num. 14. 11. how long will it be ere they *b.* me? 2 Chr. 20. 20. *b.* in the Lord God, *b.* his prophets Isa. 43. 10. that ye may know and *b.* me Mat. 9. 23. *b.* ye that I am able to do this? 18. 6. but whose shall offend one of these little ones which *b.* in me, Mark 9. 42. 21. 32. repented not afterward that ye might *b.* him 27. 42. let him come down, and we will *b.* him Mark 1. 15. repent ye, and *b.* the gospel 5. 36. he saith, be not afraid, only *b.* Luke 8. 50. 9. 23. if thou canst *b.* all things are possible 24. Lord, *b.* help mine unbelief, John 9. 38. 11. 23. but shall *b.* those things he saith shall come 24. *b.* ye receive them, and ye shall have them 15. 32. let him descend, that we may see and *b.* 16. 17. these signs shall follow them which *b.* Luke 8. 12. devil taketh away the word, lest they *b.* 13. these have no root, which for a while *b.* 24. 25. O fools, and slow of heart to *b.* all that John 1. 7. that all men through him might *b.* 12. sons of God, even to them that *b.* on his name 3. 12. how shall ye *b.* if I tell you of heavenly things? 4. 21. woman, *b.* me, the hour cometh when ye shall not worship the Father 42. and said, now ye *b.* not because of thy saying 5. 44. how can ye *b.* which receive honour one of if not his writings, how shall ye *b.* my words? 6. 29. work of God, that ye *b.* on him he hath sent 7. 5. for neither did his brethren *b.* in him 39. Spirit, which they had *b.* on him should receive 9. 35. dost thou *b.* on the Son of God? 36. he said, who is he, Lord, that I might *b.* on him 10. 38. *b.* the works, that ye may know and *b.* 11. 15. I was not there, to the intent ye may *b.* 27. 1. that thou art the Christ, the Son of God 40. said I not to thee, if wouldst *b.* thou shouldst 42. that they may *b.* that thou hast sent me 48. if we let him alone, all men will *b.* on him 12. 36. while ye have light, *b.* in the light 13. 19. when it is come to pass, ye may *b.* I am he 14. 1. not troubled, ye *b.* in God, *b.* also in me 11. 1. I am in the Father, or *b.* for the works' sake 29. that when it is come to pass ye might *b.* 16. 30. by this ye *b.* thou comest forth from God 31. Jesus answered them, do ye now *b.*? 17. 20. I pray for them also which shall *b.* on me 21. that the world may *b.* thou hast sent me 19. 35. he knows that he saith true, that ye might *b.* 20. these are written that ye might *b.* Acts 3. 37. I *b.* that Jesus Christ is the Son of God 13. 39. by him all that *b.* are justified from all things 41. I work a work which ye shall in no wise *b.* 15. 7. that the Gentiles by me should hear and *b.* 11. we *b.* thro' grace we shall be saved, as they 16. 31. *b.* on the Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be saved 19. 4. should *b.* on him that should come after him 21. 20. thou seest how many Jews there are which *b.* 25. as touching the Gentiles which *b.* have writ 27. 25. I *b.* God that it shall be as it was told me Rom. 3. 32. righteousness of God on all them that *b.* 4. 11. might be father of all them that *b.* 24. to whom it shall be imputed, if we *b.* on him 6. 8. if dead, we *b.* that we shall also live with him 10. 9. and shall *b.* in ye, that God raised him 14. how shall they *b.* in him of whom thou not heard? 1 Cor. 1. 21. by preaching to them that *b.* it 11. 18. I hear there be divisions, and I partly *b.* it 14. 22. tongues are for a sign, not to them which *b.* but prophesying serveth to them which *b.* 2 Cor. 4. 13. we also do and therefore speak Gal. 3. 22. promise might be given to them that *b.* Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power to us who *b.* Phil. 1. 29. to us it is given not only to *b.* on him 1 Thess. 1. 7. ensamples to all that *b.* in Macedonia 2. 10. we behaved ourselves among you that *b.* 13. word which effectually worketh in you that *b.* 4. 14. if we *b.* that Jesus died and rose again 2 Thess. 1. 10. come to be admired in all those that *b.* 1. 11. send delusion that they should *b.* a lie 1 Tim. 1. 16. for a pattern to them that should *b.* 4. 3. received with thanksgiving of them that *b.* 10. Saviour of all men, especially of those that *b.* Heb. 10. 39. but of them that *b.* to saving of soul 11. 6. he that cometh to God must *b.* that he is Jam. 2. 19. the devils also *b.* and tremble 1 Pet. 1. 21. who by him do *b.* in God that raised him 2. 7. to you therefore which *b.* he is precious 1 John 3. 23. it is his commandment that we should *b.* 5. 13. I have written to you that *b.* that ye may *b.* BELIEVE not, or not BELIEVE. Exod. 4. 1. behold, they will not *b.* me, nor hearken 8. it shall come to pass, if they will not *b.* thee, 9. Deut. 1. 32. yet in this ye did not *b.* the Lord 2 Kings 17. 14. like their fathers did not *b.* in Lord Job 9. 16. yet would I not *b.* that he had hearkened Prov. 25. 25. when he speaketh fair, *b.* him not

Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not *b.* ye shall not be established Jer. 12. 6. *b.* not them, tho' they speak fair words Hab. 1. 5. which ye will not *b.* though it be told you Mat. 21. 25. why then did ye not *b.* him? Mark 11. 31. 24. 23. lo, here is Christ, *b.* it not, 26. Mark 13. 21. Luke 22. 67. he said, if I tell you, you will not *b.* John 3. 12. if I told earthly things, and ye *b.* not 4. 48. except ye see signs and wonders ye will not *b.* 5. 33. for whom he hath sent, him ye *b.* not 47. if ye *b.* not his writ, how shall ye *b.* my words? 6. 36. I said to you, ye also have seen me and *b.* not 6. 4. but there are some of you which *b.* not 8. 24. if ye *b.* not that I am he, ye shall die in sins 45. because I tell you the truth, ye *b.* me not 46. if I say the truth, why do ye not *b.* me? 10. 26. ye *b.* not, because ye are not of my sheep 37. if I do not the works of my Father, *b.* me not 38. if I do, though ye *b.* not me, believe the works 12. 39. they could not *b.* because Isaiah said again 47. if any near words, and *b.* not, I judge him not 16. 9. reprove of sin, because they *b.* not on me 20. 25. thrust my hand into his side, I will not *b.* Rom. 3. 3. what if some did not *b.* shall unbelief 15. 31. I may be delivered from them that do not *b.* 1 Cor. 10. 27. if any that *b.* not bid you to a feast 14. 22. tongues are for a sign to them that *b.* not 2 Cor. 4. 4. hath blinded minds of them that *b.* not 2 Tim. 2. 13. if we *b.* not, he abideth faithful 1 John 4. 1. *b.* not every spirit, but try the spirits BELIEVED. Gen. 15. 6. he *b.* in the Lord, and he counted it for righteousness, Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6. Jam. 2. 23. Exod. 4. 31. Aaron spake, and the people *b.* 14. 31. they *b.* the Lord and his servant Moses 1 Sam. 27. 12. and Achish *b.* David, saying, he hath Psal. 27. 13. I had fainted, unless I had *b.* to see 106. 12. then *b.* they his words, they sang his praise 116. 10. I *b.* therefore have I spoken, 2 Cor. 4. 13. 119. 65. teach me, for I have *b.* thy commandments Isa. 53. 1. who hath *b.* our report, to whom arm of the Lord revealed? John 12. 38. Rom. 10. 16. Dan. 6. 23. no hurt on him, because he *b.* in his God Jonah 3. 5. so the people of Nineveh *b.* God Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast *b.* so be it done to thee 21. 32. but the publicans and harlots *b.* him Mark 16. 13. went and told it, neither *b.* they them Luke 1. 1. of those things which are most surely *b.* 43. blessed is she that *b.* for there shall be perform. John 2. 11. his glory, and his disciples *b.* on him 22. they *b.* the scripture and the word Jesus said 4. 50. the man *b.* the word that Jesus had spoken 53. the father himself *b.* and his whole house 5. 46. had ye *b.* Moses, ye would have *b.* me 7. 48. have any of rulers or Pharisees *b.* on him? 8. 31. then said Jesus to the Jews that *b.* on him 11. 45. who had seen the things Jesus did, *b.* on him 12. 11. many of the Jews went away and *b.* on Jesus 16. 27. the Father loveth you, because you have *b.* 17. 8. and they have *b.* that thou didst send me 20. 8. then went that other disciple and saw and *b.* 25. thou hast *b.* have not seen and yet have *b.* Acts 2. 44. all that *b.* were together, had things 32. multitude of them that *b.* were of one heart 5. 7. 36. as many as *b.* Theudas were scattered 8. 12. but when they *b.* Philip, preaching things 13. then Simon himself *b.* also and was baptized 10. 45. they of circumcision who *b.* were astonished 11. 17. God gave them like gift as to us who *b.* 21. a great number *b.* and turned to the Lord 13. 12. then deputy *b.* being astonished at doctrine 48. as many as were ordained to eternal life *b.* 14. 1. a multitude of both Jews and Greeks *b.* 23. commended them to the Ld. on whom they *b.* 17. 4. some of them *b.* and consorted with Paul 34. howbeit certain men clave to him and *b.* 18. 8. Crispus chief ruler of the synagogue *b.* on Ld. 27. helped them much which had *b.* thro' grace 19. 2. received ye the Holy Ghost since ye *b.*? 22. 19. I beat in every synagogue them that *b.* 27. 11. the centurion *b.* the master of the ship 28. 24. some *b.* the things spoken, and some *b.* not Rom. 4. 18. who against hope *b.* in hope, night 13. 11. our salvation is nearer than when we *b.* 1 Cor. 3. 5. but ministers by whom ye *b.* as the Lord 15. 2. ye are saved, unless ye have *b.* in vain 11. whether I or they, so we preach, and so ye *b.* Gal. 2. 16. even we have *b.* in Jesus Christ that we Eph. 1. 13. in whom after ye *b.* we were sealed 2 Thess. 1. 10. our testimony among you was *b.* 1 Tim. 3. 16. *b.* in the world, received up into glory 2 Tim. 1. 12. for I know whom I have *b.* he is able Tit. 3. 8. they which have *b.* in God, be careful to Heb. 4. 3. we which have *b.* do enter into rest 1 John 4. 16. we have *b.* the love of God to us Many BELIEVED. John 2. 23. at the passover many *b.* in his name 4. 39. many of the Samaritans *b.* on him 11. 45. many of the Jews which came to Mary *b.* on 12. 42. among the chief rulers also many *b.* on him

Acts 18. 8. many of the Corinthians hearing, *b.* 19. 18. many that *b.* came and confessed their deeds BELIEVED not, or not BELIEVED. Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart fainted, he *b.* them not Num. 20. 12. because he *b.* me not, to sanctify me Deut. 9. 23. rebelled, and *b.* him not, nor hearkened 1 Kings 10. 7. howbeit I *b.* not the words, 2 Chr. 9. 6. Job 29. 24. if I laughed on them, they *b.* it not Psal. 78. 22. because they *b.* not in God, trusted not 32. sinned, and *b.* not for his wondrous works 106. 24. despised the land, they *b.* not his word Jer. 40. 14. but Gedaliah *b.* them not Lam. 4. 12. inhabitants of world would not have *b.* Mat. 31. 32. John came unto you, and ye *b.* him not Mark 16. 11. when they had heard he was alive *b.* not 14. he upbraided them because they *b.* not Luke 20. 5. he will say, why then *b.* ye him not? 24. 41. while they *b.* not for joy and wondered John 3. 18. condemned already, bec. he hath not *b.* 6. 64. Jesus knew who they were that *b.* not 10. 25. Jesus answered, I told you and ye *b.* not 12. 37. had done so many miracles, yet they *b.* not Acts 9. 26. afraid, and *b.* not that he was a disciple 17. 5. the Jews which *b.* not moved with envy 19. 9. but when divers were hardened and *b.* not Rom. 10. 14. how call on him in whom have not *b.* 11. 30. for as you in times past have not *b.* God 31. even so have these also now not *b.* 2 Thess. 2. 12. they all might be damned who *b.* not Heb. 3. 18. not enter into his rest, that *b.* not 11. 31. Rahab perished not with them that *b.* not Jude 5. Lord afterward destroyed them that *b.* not BELIEVERS. Acts 5. 14. *b.* were the more added to the Lord 1 Tim. 1. 12. but be thou an example of the *b.* BELIEVEST. Luke 1. 20. be dumb because thou *b.* not my words John 1. 50. I saw thee under the fig-tree, *b.* thou? 11. 26. believest in me, never did, *b.* thou this? 14. 10. *b.* thou not that I am in the Father Acts 8. 37. if thou *b.* with all thine heart, thou 26. 27. *b.* thou the prophets? I know thou *b.* Jam. 2. 19. thou *b.* that there is one God, thou dost BELIEVETH. Job 15. 22. he *b.* not that he shall return out of Prov. 14. 15. the simple *b.* every word, but the Isa. 28. 16. he that *b.* shall not make haste Mark 9. 23. all things are possible to him that *b.* 16. 16. he that *b.* and is baptized shall be saved, but he that *b.* not shall be damned John 3. 15. whose *b.* in him should not perish, 16. 18. he that *b.* on him is not condemned, but he that *b.* not is condemned already 36. he that *b.* hath everlasting life, 6. 47. 5. 24. *b.* on him that sent me hath everlasting life 6. 35. he that *b.* on me shall never thirst 40. he that seeth the Son and *b.* on him hath life 7. 38. he that *b.* on me, out of his belly shall flow 11. 25. he that *b.* though he were dead yet shall live 26. whosoever liveth and *b.* in me shall never die 12. 44. he that *b.* on me, *b.* not on me, but on him 46. whoso *b.* on me, should not abide in darkness 14. 12. he that *b.* on me, the works that I do Acts 10. 43. who *b.* in him receive remission of sins Rom. 1. 16. it is the power of God to every one that *b.* 3. 26. and the justifier of him that *b.* on Jesus 4. 5. but to him that worketh not, but *b.* on him 9. 33. whoso *b.* on him shall not be ashamed, 10. 11 10. 4. Christ is the end of law to every one that *b.* 10. for with the heart man *b.* to righteousness 14. 2. for one *b.* that he may eat all things 1 Cor. 7. 12. if any brother hath a wife that *b.* not 13. 7. love *b.* all things, hope all things, endureth 14. 24. and all come in one that *b.* not 2 Cor. 6. 15. what part hath he that *b.* with infidel 1 Tim. 5. 16. if any man that *b.* have widows 1 Pet. 2. 6. he that *b.* shall not be confounded 1 John 5. 1. whoso *b.* Jesus is the Christ, is of God 5. who is he that overcometh, but he that *b.* 10. he that *b.* on the Son of God; he that *b.* not God, because he *b.* not the record BELIEVING. Mat. 21. 22. ask in prayer, *b.* ye shall receive John 20. 27. said to Thomas, be not faithless but *b.* 31. that *b.* ye might have life through his name Acts 16. 34. rejoiced, *b.* in God with all his house 24. 14. *b.* all things which are written in the law Rom. 15. 13. fill you with all joy and peace in *b.* 17. 11. 6. 2. they that have *b.* masters, not despise *b.* but rather do them service because they are *b.* 1 Pet. 1. 8. yet *b.* ye rejoice with joy unspeakable BELLS. Exod. 28. 33. *b.* of gold betw. pomegranates, 39. 25. 34. a golden *b.* and a pomegranate, 39. 26. Zech. 14. 20. upon the *b.* of horses, holiness to Lord BELLOWS, see BULLS. BELLOWS. Jer. 6. 29. the *b.* are burnt, the lead is consumed BELLY Signifies, [1] That part of the body which contains

the bowels, Mat. 15. 17. [2] *The womb*, Jer. 1. 3. [3] *The entrails*, Rev. 10. 9, 10. [4] *The heart*, John 7. 38. [5] *The whole man*, Tit. 1. 12. [6] *Carnal pleasure*, Rom. 16. 18.

Gen. 3. 14. on thy *b.* shalt thou go, and dust eat.
Lev. 11. 42. goeth on the *b.* be an abomination.
Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy *b.* to swell.
 25. 8. thrust man of Israel and woman thro' the *b.*
Deut. 28. 17. plentiful in the fruit of thy *b.*
 29. 17. and thou shalt eat the fruit of thy *b.*
Judg. 3. 21. the dagger, and thrust it in his *b.*
1 Kings 17. 20. had pomegranates over-against the *b.*
Job 3. 11. give up ghost when I came out of the *b.*
 32. 11. and fill his *b.* with the east-wind
 35. bring vanity, and their *b.* prepareth deceit
 39. 17. intreated for children's sake of my *b.*
 20. 15. God shall cast them out of his *b.*
 20. surely he shall not feel quietness in his *b.*
 23. when about to fill his *b.* God shall cast fury
 32. 18. the spirit of my *b.* constraineth me
 19. behold my *b.* is as wine which hath no vent
Psalm 17. 14. whose *b.* thou fillest with thy hid treasures.
 22. 10. thou art my God from my mother's *b.*
 44. 25. soul bowed down, our *b.* cleaveth to earth
 58. 3. they go astray from the *b.*
 132. 11. of the fruit of thy *b.* I will set on
Prov. 13. 25. but the *b.* of the wicked shall want
 18. 8. go into innermost parts of the *b.* 26. 22.
 20. a man's *b.* shall be satisfied with fruit
 20. 27. searching all the inward parts of the *b.*
 30. so do stripes the inward parts of the *b.*
 22. 38. is a pleasant thing, if keep them in thy *b.*
Can. 5. 14. his *b.* is as bright ivory overlaid with
 7. 2. thy *b.* is like a heap of wheat set about with
Isa. 46. 3. which are born by me from the *b.*
Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee in the *b.* I knew thee
 51. 34. he hath filled his *b.* with my delicacies
Ezek. 3. 3. he said, son of man, cause thy *b.* to eat
Dan. 2. 22. this image's *b.* and his thighs of brass
Jonah 1. 17. Jonah was in *b.* of the fish, Mat. 12. 40.
 2. 2. out of the *b.* of hell cried I, and thou heardest
Mic. 6. 17. fruit of my *b.* for the sin of my soul
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my *b.* trembled, my lips
Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever entereth in at the mouth
 goeth into the *b.* and is cast out, Mark 7. 19.
Luke 15. 16. ruin have filled his *b.* with the lusts
John 7. 38. out of his *b.* shall flow rivers of water
Rom. 16. 18. they serve not our Lord but their own *b.*
1 Cor. 6. 13. meats for the *b.* and the *b.* for meats
Phil. 3. 19. whose God is the *b.* and glory in shame
Rev. 10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy *b.* bitter
 10. as soon as I had eaten it, my *b.* was bitter
BELLIES.

Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are always liars, slow *b.*
 BELONG.

Gen. 40. 8. do not interpretations *b.* to God?
Lev. 27. 24. in jubilee return to whom it did *b.*
Deut. 29. 29. secret things *b.* to God, revealed *b.*
Psalm 47. 9. for the shields of the earth *b.* to God
 68. 20. to our God *b.* the issues from death
Prov. 21. 23. these things also *b.* to the wise
Ezek. 21. 13. shall they not *b.* to the despising rod?
Dan. 9. 9. to the Lord our God *b.* merces
Mark 9. 41. in my name, because ye *b.* to Christ
Luke 19. 42. the things which *b.* to thy peace
1 Cor. 7. 32. careful for things that *b.* to the Lord
 BELONGED, EST.

1 Sam. 30. 13. to whom *b.* thou, whence art thou?
1 Kings 3. 8. and the mighty men, which *b.* to David
2 Kings 7. 12. a lord which *b.* to the king answered
Luke 23. 7. as he knew he *b.* to Herod's jurisdiction
 BELONGETH.

Deut. 32. 35. to me *b.* vengeance and recompence,
Psalm 94. 1. *Heb.* 10. 30.
Judg. 19. 14. Gibeah which *b.* to Benjamin, 20. 4.
Ezra 10. 4. unto, for this matter *b.* to thee
Psalm 3. 9. salvation *b.* unto the Lord
 62. 11. twice have I heard, power *b.* unto God
 12. also unto thee, O Lord, *b.* mercy
Dan. 9. 7. O Lord, righteousness *b.* to thee
 8. to us *b.* confusion of face, to our kings
Heb. 5. 14. strong meat *b.* to them of full age
 BELONGING.

Num. 7. 9. the service of the sanctuary *b.* to them
Ruth 2. 3. to light on a part of a field *b.* to Boaz
Prov. 29. 17. meddleth with strife *b.* not to him
Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert *b.* to Bethsaida
 BELIEVED

Is applied, [1] *To Christ*, Mat. 3. 17. Mark 1. 11. [9. 7. [2] *To the Church*, Jer. 11. 15. [15. [3] *To particular saints*, Neh. 13. 26. Dan. 9. 23. [4] *To wife and children*, Deut. 21. 5. Hos. 9. 16. [5] *To the New Jerusalem*, Rev. 20. 9.

Deut. 21. 15. two wives, the one *b.* the other hated
 32. 12. the *b.* of the Lord shall dwell in safety
2 Sam. 12. 25. Jeddiah, that is, *b.* of the Lord
Neh. 13. 26. Solomon, who was *b.* of his God
Psalm 60. 5. that thy *b.* may be delivered, 103. 6.
 127. 2. for so he giveth his *b.* sleep

Prov. 4. 3. and only *b.* in the sight of my mother
Cant. 5. 1. eat, O friends, drink abundantly, O *b.*
 9. what is thy *b.* more than another *b.*?
 6. 1. whether is thy *b.* gone, O thou fairest?
 8. 5. who is this that cometh leaning on her *b.*?
Dan. 9. 23. for thou art greatly *b.* 10. 11, 19.
Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman *b.* of her friend
 9. 16. I will slay the *b.* fruit of their womb
Acts 15. 25. chosen men with *b.* Barnabas and Paul
Rom. 1. 7. to all that are in Rome, *b.* of God
 9. 25. I will call her *b.* which was not *b.*
 11. 23. they are *b.* for the Father's sake
 16. 12. salute *b.* Persis who laboured much in Lord
Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us accepted in the *b.*
 6. 21. Tychicus a *b.* brother and minister, Col. 4. 7.
 Col. 3. 12. put on as the elect of God, holy and *b.*
 4. 9. with Onesimus, a faithful and *b.* brother
 14. Luke the *b.* physician and Demas greet you
1 Thess. 4. 1. knowing *b.* your election of God
1 Tim. 6. 2. do them service, because they are *b.*
Phil. 16. but above a servant, a brother *b.*
Heb. 6. 9. *b.* we are persuaded better things of you
2 Pet. 3. 8. *b.* be not ignorant of this one thing
 15. even as our *b.* brother Paul hath written
1 John 3. 2. *b.* now we are the sons of God, it doth
 21. *b.* if our heart condemn us not, then have
 4. 1. *b.* believe not every spirit, but try the spirits
 7. *b.* let us love one another, for love is of God
 11. *b.* if God so loved us, we ought also to love
3 John 11. *b.* follow not that which is evil, but
 that which is good
Jude 20. but ye *b.* building up yourselves in faith
Rev. 20. 9. and they compassed the *b.* city
 Dearly BELOVED, see DEARLY.

My BELOVED.

Cant. 1. 14. my *b.* is to me a cluster of camphire
 16. behold thou art fair, my *b.* yet pleasant
 2. 3. as the apple-tree, so is my *b.* among the sons
 9. my *b.* is like a roe or a young hart
 16. my *b.* is mine, and I am his, he feedeth, 6. 3.
 17. turn my *b.* and be thou like a roe or a hart
 4. 16. let my *b.* come into his garden and eat
 5. 2. it is the voice of my *b.* that knocketh, 2. 8.
 5. I rose up to open to my *b.* [6. I opened to my *b.*
 10. my *b.* is white and ruddy [16. this is my *b.*
 6. 2. my *b.* is gone [3. I am my *b.* and my *b.*
 mine, 7. 16.
 7. 13. which I have laid up for thee, O my *b.*
Isa. 5. 1. a song of my *b.* touching his vineyard
Jer. 11. 15. what hath my *b.* to do in my house
Mat. 3. 17. this is my *b.* Son, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. [9. 7. [2] *Luke* 3. 22. [9. 35. 2 *Pet.* 1. 17.
 12. 18. behold my *b.* in whom my soul is pleased
Luke 20. 13. I will send my *b.* son, it may be they
Rom. 16. 8. greet Amplius my *b.* in the Lord
1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my *b.* sons I warn you
 17. I sent Timothy my *b.* son, 2 *Tim.* 1. 2.
**Jan. 1. 16. do not err, my *b.* brethren
 BELIEF, BELIED.**

Prov. 30. 9. lest I be full and *b.* thee
Jer. 5. 12. they have *b.* the Lord, and said, it is not
 BEMOAN, ED, ING.

Job 42. 11. they *b.* Job, and comforted him
 43. 15. 5. who shall *b.* thee, O Jerusalem?
 16. neither go to lament, nor *b.* them
 22. 10. weep ye not for the dead, not *b.* him
 31. 15. I have surely heard Ephraim *b.* himself
 48. 17. all ye that are about him *b.* him
Nah. 3. 7. Nineveh is laid waste, who will *b.* her?
 BENCHES.

Ezek. 27. 6. the Ashurites made thy *b.* of ivory
 BEND.

Psalm 11. 9. for lo, the wicked *b.* their bow
 64. 3. who *b.* their bows to shoot their arrows
Jer. 9. 3. they *b.* their tongue like a bow for lies
 46. 9. the Lydians, that handle and *b.* the bow
 50. 14. all ye that *b.* the bow shoot at her, 29.
 51. 3. against him that bendeth, let the archer *b.*
Ezek. 17. 7. behold, this vine did *b.* her roots
 BENEATH, ING.

Psalm 53. 7. when he *b.* his bow to shoot arrows
Isa. 60. 14. that afflicted thee shall come *b.* to thee
Jer. 51. 3. against him that *b.* let the archer bend
 BENEATH.

Ezra 20. 4. or that is in the earth *b.* Deut. 5. 8.
 32. 19. he brake the tables *b.* the mount
Deut. 4. 39. on the earth *b.* there is none else
 33. 13. thou shalt be above only, and not *b.*
 33. 13. blessed, for the deep that coucheth *b.*
Ezra 9. 13. hast withheld *b.* our iniquities
Job 13. 16. his roots shall be dried up *b.*
Prov. 15. 21. that ye may depart from hell *b.*
Isa. 14. 9. hell from *b.* is moved for thee
 51. 6. lift up your eyes, look on the earth *b.*
Jer. 31. 37. if foundations can be searched *b.*
John 8. 23. ye are from *b.* I am from above
 BENEFACTORS.

Luke 22. 25. they that exercise authority, are called *b.*
 BENEFIT.

Jer. 18. 10. repent of good wherewith I *b.* them

Signifies, [1] *The gifts and favours of God to men*, 2 Chron. 32. 25. *Psalm* 68. 10. [2] *The favour of God to others*, 2 Cor. 1. 15. *Philom.* 14. [3] *God's righteous acts*, 1 Sam. 12. 17. [4] *Salvation*, 1 Tim. 6. 2. [5] *Favour, grace, or spiritual blessings*, Psal. 103. 2. [6] *To profit, or do good*, Jer. 18. 10.

1 Sam. 12. 17. reason with you of all the *b.* of Lord
2 Chr. 32. 25. Hezekiah rendered not according to *b.*
Psalm 68. 19. Lord who daily loadeth us with *b.*
 103. 2. bless the Lord, and forget not all his *b.*
 116. 12. what shall I render to Lord for all his *b.*?
2 Cor. 1. 15. that you might have a second *b.*
1 Tim. 6. 2. faithful and beloved partakers of the *b.*
Phil. 14. that thy *b.* should not be of necessity
 BENEVOLENCE.

1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife due *b.*
 BENT.

Psal. 7. 12. he hath *b.* his bow, Lam. 2. 4. [3. 12.
 37. 14. have *b.* their bow to cast down the poor
Isa. 53. 3. whose arrows are sharp, and all their bows *b.*
 21. 15. for they fled from the swords and *b.* bow
Hos. 11. 7. my people are *b.* to backsliding from me
Zech. 9. 13. when I have *b.* Judah for me
 BEREAVE.

Deut. 32. 125. sword and terror shall *b.* young men
Ezek. 4. 8. for whom I labour and *b.* my soul of good
Jer. 15. 7. I will *b.* them of children, 18. 21.
Ezek. 5. 17. send evil beasts, and they shall *b.* thee
 14. 15. if I cause noisome beasts to *b.* the land
 36. 12. no more henceforth *b.* them of men, 14.
Hos. 9. 12. bring up children, yet will I *b.* them
 BEREAVED.

Gen. 42. 36. Jacob said, ye have *b.* of my children
 43. 14. if I be *b.* of my children, I am *b.*
Ezek. 36. 13. thou land hast *b.* thy nations
Jos. 13. 8. I will meet them as bear *b.* of her whelps
 BEREAVEETH.

Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword *b.* at home is as death
 BERRIES.

Isa. 17. 6. two or three *b.* in the top of the boughs
Jan. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear olive *b.* a vine figs?
 BERYL.

Dan. 10. 6. his body also was like the *b.* and face
Rev. 21. 20. eighth foundation was *b.* ninth a topaz
 BESECH.

Ezra 33. 18. he said, I *b.* thee show me thy glory
Num. 12. 13. heal her now, O Lord, I *b.* thee
Psalm 80. 14. return, we *b.* thee, O God of hosts
 116. 4. O Lord, I *b.* thee deliver my soul
 118. 25. save I *b.* O Lord, I *b.* thee, send prosperity
 119. 108. accept, I *b.* thee, free-will offerings
Jer. 38. 20. obey, I *b.* thee, the voice of the Lord
Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, forgive, I *b.* thee
Jonah 1. 14. they said, we *b.* thee, O Lord, we *b.* thee
 4. 3. O Lord, take, I *b.* thee my life from me
Mal. 1. 9. b. God, that he will be gracious to us
Luke 8. 28. Jesus, I *b.* thee, torment me not
 9. 34. saying, master, I *b.* thee look on my son
Acts 26. 3. therefore I *b.* thee to hear me patiently
Rom. 12. 1. I *b.* you by the mercies of God
 1 *Cor. 4. 16. I *b.* you, be ye followers of me
 2 *Cor. 2. 8. I *b.* you, confirm your love toward him
 5. 30. as though God did *b.* you by us, we pray you
 6. 1. we *b.* you receive into the grace of God in vain
 10. 1. I Paul *b.* you, be as I am, for I am as ye are
Gal. 4. 12. I *b.* you, be as I am, for I am as ye are
Eph. 4. 1. the prisoner of the Lord *b.* you to walk
Phil. 9. 9. yet for love's sake I rather *b.* thee
 10. 1. *b.* thee for my son Onesimus, whom I have
Heb. 13. 19. but I *b.* you the rather to do this
1 Pet. 2. 11. I *b.* you as strangers and pilgrims
 2 *John* 5. now I *b.* thee, lady, not as though I wrote
 See BATHREN.**

BESECHING.

Mat. 8. 5. there came a centurion *b.* him, *Luke* 7. 3.
Mark 1. 40. there came a leper to him, *b.* him
 BESET.

Judg. 19. 22. sons of Belial *b.* the house round, 20. 5.
Psalm 22. 12. strong bulls of Bashan lay *b.* me
 139. 5. thou hast *b.* me behind and before
Hos. 7. 2. their own doings have *b.* them about
Heb. 12. 1. lay aside sin which doth so easily *b.* us
 BESIDE, BESIDES.

Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any *b.* bringing them out
 26. 1. there was a famine *b.* the first famine
Lev. 18. 18. *b.* the other in her life-time
 22. 38. *b.* sabbaths, *b.* your gifts, *b.* your vows, *b.*
 your free-will offerings, which ye give to Lord
Mem. 5. 20. man has lain with thee *b.* thy husband
 6. 21. law of Nazareth, *b.* that his hand shall get
 11. 6. there is nothing at all *b.* this manna
 23. 23. offer these *b.* the burnt-offering, 29. 6.
Deut. 29. 1. *b.* the covenant he made in Horeb
Josh. 22. 19. in building an altar, *b.* the altar, 23.
Judg. 6. 37. if it be dry on all the earth *b.*
 11. 34. *b.* her Jephthah had no son nor daughter
1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand *b.* my father
1 Kings 10. 13. *b.* that which Solomon gave her

BET

1 Kings 22. 7. not a prophet of the L. b. 2 Chr. 18. 6.
2 Kings 21. 16. b. his sin, wherewith he made Judah
Psalm. 2. 8. feed thy kids b. the shepherds' tents
Isa. 32. 20. blessed are ye that sow b. all waters
56. 8. I will gather others to him b. those that
Luke 16. 26. b. all this, between us and you a gulf
24. 21. b. all this, to-day is the third day since
Pilate. 19. thou owest to me thine own self b.

BESIDE

Mark 3. 21. his friends said, he is b. himself
Acts 26. 24. Paul, thou art b. thyself, learning
2 Cor. 5. 13. whether we be b. ourselves, it is to God

BESIEGE

Deut. 28. 52. he shall b. thee in thy gates
1 Kings 8. 37. if their enemies b. them, 2 Chr. 6. 28.
Isa. 41. 2. go up, O Elam, b. O Media

BESIEGED

2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of b. places, Isa. 37. 25.
Ezek. 1. 14. came a great king against it and b. it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a b. city
Ezek. 6. 12. he that is b. shall die by the famine

BESOM

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the b. of destruction

BESOUGHT

Gen. 42. 21. when he b. us, and we would not hear
Exod. 32. 11. Moses b. the Lord, Deut. 3. 23.
2 Sam. 12. 16. David b. God for the child

1 Kings 13. 6. and the man of God b. the Lord
2 Kings 1. 13. third captain fell on his knees and b.
13. 4. Jehoahaz b. the Lord, the Lord hearkened
2 Chron. 13. 12. Manasseh in affliction b. the Lord
Ezra 8. 23. so we fasted and b. our God for this
Ezra 8. 3. b. him with tears to put away the mischief
2 Pet. 2. 19. did not Hezekiah fear, and b. the Lord
Mat. 8. 31. so the devils b. him, Mark 5. 10, 12.
Luke 8. 31, 32.

34. saw him, they b. him to depart, Luke 8. 37.
18. 26. servant b. him, Lord, have patience
Mark 5. 23. Jairus b. him greatly, Luke 8. 41.
John 4. 40. Samaritans b. that he would tarry
47. the nobleman of Capernaum b. him to come
19. 38. b. Pilate that he might take the body
Acts 13. 42. Gentiles b. that these words be preached
15. 12. Lydia b. us, saying, if ye have judged me
39. magistrates b. them, and brought them out
21. 12. we b. him not to go up to Jerusalem
2 Cor. 12. 8. for this thing I b. the Lord thrice
BEST.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the b. fruits in the land
47. 6. in b. of the land make thy father dwell, 11.
Exod. 22. 5. of b. of his own field make restitution
Num. 18. 29. every heave-offering shall be of the b.
36. 6. let them marry to whom they think b.
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell where it likes him b.
1 Sam. 8. 14. he will take the b. of your vineyards
15. 9. Saul and the people spared the b. of sheep, 15.
2 Sam. 18. 4. what seemeth you b. I will do
2 Kings 10. 3. look out of the b. of your master's sons
Psalm. 39. 5. every man at his b. state is vanity
Cant. 7. 9. the roof of thy mouth like the b. wine
Mic. 7. 4. the b. of them is as a briar, most upright
Luke 15. 22. bring forth the b. robe and put it on
1 Cor. 12. 31. but covet earnestly the b. gifts

BESTEAD

Isa. 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it hardly b. hungry

BESTIR

2 Sam. 5. 24. when hearest the sound then b. thyself

BESTOW

Ezod. 32. 29. that he may b. on you a blessing
Deut. 14. 26. b. money for what thy soul lusts after
2 Chron. 24. 7. the things they did b. on Balim
Ezra 7. 20. which thou shalt have occasion to b.
b. it out of the king's treasure-house
Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to b. my fruits
18. and there will I b. all my fruits and goods
1 Cor. 12. 23. on those we b. more abundant honour
18. 3. though I b. all my goods to feed the poor
BESTOWED.

2 Kings 5. 24. Gehazi b. them in the house
1 Chron. 29. 23. Lord b. on Solomon royal majesty
Isa. 63. 7. according to all the Lord hath b. on us
John 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye b. no labour
Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who b. much labour on us
1 Cor. 15. 10. his grace b. on me was not in vain
2 Cor. 1. 11. for the gift b. on us by means of many
8. 1. do you to wit of the grace b. on the churches
Gal. 4. 11. lest I have b. on you labour in vain
1 John 3. 1. what manner of love Father b. on us
BETAKE.

Isa. 14. 13. poor of his people b. themselves to it
BETHINK.

1 Kings 8. 47. if they shall b. themselves in the land
whither they were carried captives, 2 Chr. 6. 37.

BETIMES

Signifies, [1] Early, Gen. 26. 31. [2] Seasonably,
in due and proper time, Prov. 13. 24. [3] Con-
tinually, and carefully, 2 Chron. 36. 15.

Gen. 26. 31. rose up b. and aware one to another

BET

2 Chron. 36. 15. God sent by his messengers rising b.
Job 8. 5. if thou wouldest seek unto God b.
24. 5. as wild asses go they, rising b. for prey
Prov. 13. 24. he that loveth him, chasteneth him b.

BETRAY

1 Chron. 12. 17. if ye be come to b. me to enemies
Mat. 24. 10. and shall b. one another and hate
26. 16. from that time he sought opportunity to b.
him, Mark 14. 11. Luke 22. 6.
21. I say unto you that one of you shall b. me,
Mark 14. 18. John 13. 21.

46. behold, he is at hand that doth b. me
John 13. 12. brother shall b. brother to death
Mark 6. 64. Jesus knew who should b. him, 13. 11.
13. 2. the devil put into the heart of Judas to b. him

BETRAYED

Mat. 10. 4. Judas Iscariot who b. him, Mark 3. 19.
17. 22. Son of man shall b. b. into the hands of
men, 20. 18. [26. 2. 45. Mark 14. 41.
26. 24. woe to that man by whom the Son of man
is b. Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.

48. he that b. gave them a sign, Mark 14. 44.
27. 4. I have sinned, in that I b. innocent blood
Luke 21. 16. and ye shall be b. both by parents and
John 18. 2. Judas which b. him knew the place
1 Cor. 11. 23. same night he was b. he took bread

BETRAYERS

Acts 7. 52. just One, of whom ye have been the b.
BETRAYEST, ETII.

Mark 14. 42. let us go, lo, he that b. me is at hand
Luke 22. 21. the hand of him that b. me is with me
48. Judas, b. thou the Son of man with a kiss?
John 21. 20. Lord, which is he that b. thee?

BETROTII

Deut. 23. 30. shalt b. a wife, another shall lie with her
Mos. 2. 19. I will b. thee to me forever in righteous.
20. I will b. thee to me in faithfulness, shalt know

BETROTPIED

Exod. 21. 8. if she please not her master who b. her
22. 16. if a man entice a maid not b. Deut. 22. 28.
Lev. 19. 20. whosoever lieth with a woman b.
Deut. 20. 7. who hath b. a wife, and not taken her
22. 21. if a man find a virgin b. and lie with her
27. b. damsel cried, and there was none to save

BETTER

Signifies, [1] More valuable, or preferable, Eccl. 9.
4, 16, 18. [2] More acceptable, 1 Sam. 15.
22. [3] More able, Dan. 1. 20. [4] More con-
venient, 1 Cor. 7. 38. [5] More easy, Mat. 18.
6. [6] More advantageous, Phil. 1. 23. [7]
More holy, 1 Cor. 8. 8. [8] More safe, Psal.
118. 8. [9] More comfortable, Prov. 15. 16, 17.
[10] More precious, Prov. 8. 11.

A better hope, Heb. 7. 19. The new covenant, or
Christ and his priesthood, and the promises of
the gospel depending thereupon; which give
hope to lost sinners of obtaining reconciliation
with God, and afford more clear and solid
grounds to expect the full pardon of their sins,
and eternal life, than could be discovered from
the dark shadows under the legal dispensation.
Might obtain a better resurrection, Heb. 11. 35. A
resurrection to a far better life than they could
have enjoyed on earth; for though they might
have been preserved for a while from death now
threatened, which was a kind of resurrection, yet
was it not to be compared with the resurrection
to eternal life, glory, bliss, and pleasure, to be
enjoyed by them with God in heaven, which
would abundantly recompense them for all
their sufferings.

Better sacrifices, Heb. 9. 23. The sacrifice of
Christ himself, which is of more value, and
comprises all the virtue, benefit, and signifi-
cation of the legal sacrifices. It is expressed in
the plural number, both to answer the opposite
term, and to set out its excellency; being far
above all others, and the very substance of them.
Gen. 29. 19. I give her to thee than to another
Exod. 14. 12. b. for us to have served the Egyptians
Num. 14. 3. were it not for us to return to Egypt?
Judg. 8. 2. gleanings of Ephraim b. than vintage
1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I b. to thee than ten sons?
27. 1. nothing b. than to go to the Philistines
1 Kings 1. 47. God make the name of k. Solomon b.
2. 32. who fell upon two men b. than he, and slew
19. 4. Elijah said, I am not b. than my fathers
21. 2. I will give thee for it a b. vineyard than it
2 Kings 5. 12. rivers of Damascus b. than Jordan
2 Chron. 21. 33. hast slain brethren b. than thyself
Psalm. 22. 31. this shall please the Lord b. than an ox
Psalm. 22. 31. nothing b. for a man to eat and drink
32. there is nothing b. than to rejoice in his works
4. 3. b. he than both they, which have not been
9. two are b. than one [6. 11. what is me better
7. 10. that the former days were b. than these?
11. wisdom is as good as an inheritance, yet b. too
10. 11. the serpent will bite, and a babler is no b.

Isa. 56. 5. give a name b. than of sons and daughters

BET

1 Sam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are b.
Ezek. 36. 11. I will settle you, and do b. to you
Dan. 1. 20. in all matters he found them ten times b.
Jos. 2. 7. then was it b. with me than now
Amos 6. 2. be they b. than these kingdoms?

Yah. 3. 8. art thou b. than these kingdoms?
Mat. 6. 26. behold the fowls of the air, are ye not
much b. than they? Luke 12. 24.

12. 12. how much then is a man b. than a sheep?
18. 6. it were b. for him that a millstone were hang-
ed about his neck, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.

Rom. 3. 9. are we b. than they? no, in no wise
1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her no in marriage, doth b.

8. 8. for neither if we eat are we the b.
9. 15. b. for me to die, than to make my glorying void

11. 17. you come together not for b. but for worse
Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other b. than himself
Heb. 1. 4. being made so much b. than the angels

6. 9. but beloved, we are persuaded b. things of you
7. 7. without contrail, the less is blessed of the b.
19. nothing perfect, but bringing in of a b. hoped

22. Jesus was made a surety of a b. testament
8. 6. by how much also he is the Mediator of a b.

covenant, established on b. promises
9. 23. but heavenly things with b. sacrifices

10. 34. in heaven a b. and enduring substance
11. 16. they desire a b. country, a heavenly
35. that they might obtain a b. resurrection

40. God having provided some b. thing for us
12. 24. that speaketh b. things than that of Abel

2 Pet. 2. 21. b. for them not to have known the way
BETTER is.

Prov. 15. 16. b. is little with the fear of the Lord
17. b. is a dinner of herbs where love is, than an ox
16. 8. b. is a little with righteousness than revenue
16. how much b. is it to get wisdom than gold
17. 1. b. is a dry morsel and quietness therewith
19. 1. b. is the poor that walks in integrity, 28. 6
27. 10. for b. is a neighbour that is near, than
Eccl. 4. 6. b. is a handful with quietness, than
13. b. is a poor wise child than a foolish king
6. 9. b. is the sight of the eyes than the wandering
7. 8. b. is the end of a thing than the beginning
Cant. 4. 10. how much b. is thy love than wine
Is BETTER, or is it BETTER.

Judg. 9. 2. whether is b. for you, that all reign?
18. 19. is it b. to be a priest to one, than to a tribe?
Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter is b. to thee than seven sons
1 Sam. 15. 22. behold, to obey is b. than sacrifice

28. given to a neighbour that is b. than thou
2 Sam. 17. 14. counsel of Hushai the Archite is b.

Ezra. 1. 19. estate to another that is b. than she
Psal. 37. 16. a little a righteous man hath is b.

63. 3. thy loving-kindness is b. than life
114. 10. a day in thy courts is b. than a thousand
89. 72. the law of thy mouth is b. to me than gold

Prov. 3. 14. for the merchandise of wisdom is b.
8. 11. wisdom is b. than rubies, and all things
19. my fruit is b. than gold, yea, than fine gold

12. 9. is b. than he that honoureth himself
16. 32. that is slow to anger is b. than the mighty

19. 22. and a poor man is b. than a liar
22. 1. favour is b. than silver and gold

27. 5. open rebuke is b. than secret love
Eccl. 6. 3. an untimely birth is b. than he

7. 1. a good name is b. than precious ointment
3. sorrow is b. than laughter, for by the sadness

of the countenance the heart is made b.
8. the patient in spirit is b. than the proud in spiri

9. 4. a living dog is b. than a dead lion
16. then said I, wisdom is b. than strength

18. wisdom is b. than weapons of war
Cant. 1. 2. for thy love is b. than wine

Luke 5. 39. for he saith, the old is b.
Phil. 1. 23. and to be with Christ, which is far b.

It is BETTER, or BETTER it is.

Gen. 29. 19. it is b. I give her to thee than another
2 Sam. 13. 3. it is b. thou succour us out of the city

Psalm. 118. 8. it is b. to trust in the Lord than to put
Prov. 16. 19. b. it is to be of a humble spirit

21. 9. it is b. to dwell in a corner of the house, 25. 24.
19. it is b. to dwell in the wilderness than with
25. 7. b. it is that he said to thee, come up hither

Eccl. 5. 5. b. it is that thou shouldest not vow
7. 2. it is b. to go to the house of mourning than

5. it is b. to hear the rebuke of the wise than
Jonah 4. 3. it is b. for me to die than to live, 8.

Mat. 18. 8. it is b. for thee to enter into life halt
or maimed, than to be cast, 9. Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.

1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is b. to marry than to burn
1 Pet. 3. 17. it is b. that ye suffer for well doing than

BETTERED.
Mark 5. 26. she was nothing b. but rather grew worse
BETWEEN.

Gen. 1. 4. God divided b. light and darkness
114. to divide b. light and darkness
3. 15. I will put enmity b. thee and her seed

9. 16. the covenant b. God and every creature
15. 17. a burning lamp passed b. those pieces
49. 10. nor a lawgiver from b. his feet, till Sibilo

Exod. 8. 23. I will put a division *b.* my people
12. †6. kill it *b.* the two evenings, Num. 9. †3.
13. 9. and it shall be for a sign to thee, and a memorial *b.* thine eyes, *b.* *Deut. 6. 8.* [11. 18.
18. 16. they come, and I judge *b.* one and another
26. 33. the vail shall divide *b.* holy and most holy
Num. 11. 33. while the flesh was *b.* their teeth
28. †4. the other lamb offer *b.* two evenings
Deut. 17. 8. *b.* blood and blood, *b.* plea, *b.* stroke
33. 12. and he shall dwell *b.* his shoulders
Judg. 4. 5. Deborah dwelt *b.* Ramah and Beth-el
1 Sam. 7. 14. there was peace *b.* Israel and Amorites
2 Sam. 19. 35. discern *b.* good and evil, 1 Kings 3. 9.
1 Kings 18. 21. how long halt ye *b.* two opinions?
Prov. 18. 18. the lot parteth *b.* the mighty
Jer. 34. 18. they passed *b.* parts of the calf, 19.
Ezek. 34. 17. I judge *b.* cattle and cattle, *b.* rams
Hos. 2. 2. and her adulteries from *b.* her breasts
Joel 2. 17. the priests weep *b.* the porch and altar
Zech. 11. 14. break the brotherhood *b.* Judah
Mat. 23. 35. ye slew *b.* the temple and the altar
John 3. 25. a question *b.* John's disciples and Jews
Acts 13. 42. might be preached the sabbath *b.*
Rom. 10. 12. no difference *b.* the Jew and Greek
1 Cor. 7. 34. there is difference *b.* a wife and a virgin
1 Tim. 2. 5. there is one Mediator *b.* God and men
BETWIXT.

Joh. 36. 32. not to shine by the cloud that cometh *b.*
Cant. 1. 13. he shall lie all night *b.* my breasts
Phil. 1. 23. I am in a strait *b.* two, having a desire
BEWAIL.

Lev. 10. 6. *b.* the burning the Lord hath kindled
Deut. 21. 13. and *b.* her father and mother a month
Judg. 11. 37. that I may go and *b.* my virginity, 38.
Isa. 16. 9. I will *b.* with the weeping of Jazer
2 Cor. 12. 21. that I shall *b.* many who have sinned
Rev. 18. 9. shall *b.* her, when they see the smoke
BEWAILED, ETH.

Jer. 4. 31. the daughter of Zion that *b.* herself
Luke 8. 52. and all wept and *b.* her, but he said
23. 27. of women also who *b.* and lamented him
BEWARE

Signifies, [1] *To take care*, *Prov. 19. 25.* [2] *To have*
a singular and special regard to, *Exod. 23. 21.*
We must beware [1] *Of forgetting God*, *Deut. 6.*
12. [8. 11.] [2] *Of evil thoughts*, *Deut. 15. 9.*
[3] *Of things forbidden*, *Judg. 13. 4, 13.* [4] *Of*
dangers foretold, 2 Kings 6. 9, Job 36. 18. [5]
Of God's wrath, *Acts 13. 40.* [6] *Of false*
teachers, *Mat. 7. 15.* [16. 6, 11.] [7] *Of men*,
Mat. 10. 17. [8] *Of evil workers*, *Phil. 3. 2.*
[9] *Of the error of the wicked*, 2 Pet. 3. 17. [10]
Of covetousness, *Luke 12. 15.* [20. 46.]

Gen. 24. 6. that thou bring not my soul thither
Exod. 23. 21. *b.* of him and obey his voice
Deut. 6. 12. then *b.* lest thou forget the Lord, 8. 11.
15. 9. there be not a wicked thought in thy heart
Judg. 13. 4. *b.* I pray thee, and drink no wine, 13.
2 Sam. 18. 12. *b.* that none touch the young man
2 Kings 6. 9. saying *b.* that thou pass not such a place
Job 36. 18. *b.* lest he take thee away with his stroke
Prov. 19. 25. smite a scorner, and the simple will *b.*
Isa. 36. 18. *b.* lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying
Mat. 7. 15. *b.* of false prophets [10. 17. *b.* of men
16. 6. take heed and *b.* of the leaves of the Pharisees,
11. Mark 8. 15. *Luke 12. 1.*

Mark 12. 38. *b.* of the scribes, *Luke 20. 46.*
Luke 12. 15. take heed and *b.* of covetousness
Acts 13. 40. *b.* lest that come which is spoken
Phil. 3. 2. *b.* of false workers, *b.* of concision
2 Pet. 2. 5. *b.* lest any man spoil you thro' philosophy
2 Pet. 3. 17. lest ye also, being led away with
BEWITCHED. (error

Acts 8. 9. Simon *b.* the magician of Samaria, 11.
Gal. 3. 1. O foolish Galatians, who hath *b.* you?
BEWYAR.

Isa. 16. 3. hide the nutcracks, *b.* nnt him that wandereth
BEWYAYETH.

Prov. 27. 16. the ointment of his right hand *b.* itself
29. 24. he heareth cursing, and *b.* it not
Mat. 26. 73. thou art one of them, thy speech *b.* thee
BEYOND.

Num. 22. 18. Balaam said, I cannot go *b.* the word
of the Lord my God, to do less or more, 24. 13.
Deut. 30. 13. nor is it *b.* the son, that shouldst say
1 Sam. 20. 22. the arrows are *b.* thee, 36, 37.

2 Sam. 10. 16. *b.* the river, 1 Kings 14. 15. 1 Chron.
19. 26. *Ezra 4. 17, 20.* [6. 6, 8.] 7. 21, 25.
Neh. 2. 7, 9. *Isa. 7. 20.* [18. 1. *Zeph. 3. 10.*
2 Chr. 20. 2. multitude from *b.* the sea, *Jer. 25. 22.*
Mark 6. 51. they were amazed *b.* measure, 7. 37.
2 Cor. 8. 3. and *b.* their power they were willing
10. 14. for we stretch not *b.* our measure
Gal. 1. 13. *b.* measure I persecuted the church of *b.*
1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man go *b.* and defraud his brother.

BEYOND JORDAN. SEE JORDAN.

BIASER. SEE WINE.

BID

Signifies, [1] *To invite*, *Mat. 22. 9.* *Luke 14. 12.*

[2] *To command*, *Mat. 14. 23.* [3] *To wish*,

2 John 10. [4] *To sanctify, or prepare*, *Zeph. 1. 7.*

Josh. 6. 10. till the day I *b.* you shout, then shout
1 Sam. 9. 27. said, *b.* the servant pass on before us
2 Sam. 2. 26. how long ere *b.* the people return from
2 Kings 4. 24. shall not riding for me except I *b.* thee
5. 13. if the prophet had *b.* thee do a great thing
10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt *b.* us

Jonah 3. 2. preach to the preaching that I *b.* thee
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *b.* his guests
Mat. 14. 28. *b.* me come to thee on the water
22. 9. as many as ye shall find *b.* to the marriage
23. 3. what they *b.* you observe, that observe and do
Luke 9. 61. let me first *b.* them farewell at home
10. 40. *b.* her therefore that she help me
14. 12. lest they also *b.* thee again, and a recompence
1 Cor. 10. 27. if any that believe not *b.* you to a feast
2 John 10. receive him not, nor *b.* him God speed

BIDDEN.

1 Sam. 9. 13. and afterwards they eat that he *b.*
2 Sam. 16. 11. let him curse, for the Lord hath *b.*
Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph did as the angel had *b.* him
22. 3. and sent to call them that were *b.* to wedding
4. tell them who are *b.* I have prepared my dinner
8. but they who were *b.* were not worthy
Luke 7. 39. when the Pharisee who had *b.* him saw it
14. 7. he put forth a parable to those who were *b.*
8. when thou art blest a more honourable man be *b.*
10. when thou art *b.* and sit in the lowest room
24. none of those men *b.* shall taste of my supper

BIDDETH, BIDDING.

1 Sam. 22. 14. goeth at thy *b.* and is honourable
2 John 11. he that *b.* him God speed, is partaker

BIDE.

Rom. 11. 23. if they *b.* not still in unbelief, be grafted

BIER.

2 Sam. 3. 31. king David himself followed the *b.*
Luke 7. 14. he came and touched the *b.* and said
BILL.

Luke 16. 6. take thy *b.* and write 50. [7. take thy *b.*
See DIVORCE.

BILLIWS.

Psal. 42. 7. all thy *b.* are gone over me, *Jonah 2. 3.*

BIND

Signifies, [1] *To tie up, or fasten together*, *Gen. 37. 7.* *Deut. 14. 25.* [2] *To bind with chains*,
Mark 5. 3. *Acts 12. 6.* [3] *To keep fast, or sure*,
Prov. 3. 3. [6. 21.] [4] *To engage by vow, or*
promise, *Num. 30. 2, 4, 13.* [5] *To confirm, or*
ratify, *Mat. 16. 19.* [6] *Judiciously to declare,*
or pronounce a person's sins unpardoned, ac-
cording to the directions of God's word, and
to inflict any church censure upon him for the
same, *Mat. 16. 19.* [18. 18.] [7] *To distress, or*
trouble, *Luke 13. 16.* [8] *To restrain*, *Job 28.*
11. [9] *To be under a marriage tie, or obli-*
gation to perform the duties incumbent on a
person in that relation, *Rom. 7. 3.* 1 Cor. 7. 39.
[10] *Powerfully to persuade, influence, or con-*
strain, *Acts 20. 22.*

They bind heavy burdens on men, *Mat. 23. 4.*

They impose many strict injunctions, over
and above what the law requires, and severely
exact obedience thereto from others.

Exod. 24. 38. they shall *b.* the breast-plate by rings
Num. 30. 2. if a man swear an oath to *b.* his soul
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt *b.* them for a sign on thy hand
Deut. 25. shalt *b.* up the money, and go to the place
Josh. 2. 15. thou shalt *b.* this line in the window
Judg. 15. 10. to *b.* Samson are we come up
12. they said, we are come down to *b.* thee
13. no, but we will *b.* thee fast, and deliver thee
16. 5. that we may *b.* Samson to afflict him
Job 31. 36. I will *b.* it as a crown to me
34. †7. shall even he that hath right *b.* 7
38. 31. canst *b.* the sweet influences of Pleiades?
39. 10. canst thou *b.* the unicorn with his band?
40. 13. hide them, and *b.* their faces in secret
41. 5. wilt thou *b.* Leviathan for thy maidens?
Psalm. 105. 92. to *b.* his princes at his pleasure
118. 27. *b.* the sacrifice with cords to the altar
149. 8. *b.* their kings with chains and nobles
Prov. 3. 3. *b.* them about thy neck, write them
6. 21. *b.* them continually upon thine heart
7. 3. *b.* them on thy fingers, write them on thy heart
Isa. 8. 16. *b.* up the testimony, seal the law
49. 18. and *b.* them on thee as a bride doth
61. 1. hath sent me to *b.* up the broken-hearted
Ezek. 34. 16. I will *b.* up what was broken
Dan. 3. 20. he commanded most mighty men to *b.*
Hos. 6. 1. he hath smitten us, and will *b.* us up
10. 10. when they *b.* themselves in two furrows
Mic. 1. 13. *b.* the chariot to the swift beast
Mat. 12. 29. except he first *b.* the strong man, and
then he will spoil his house, *Mark 3. 27.*
13. 30. *b.* the tares in bundles to burn them
16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt *b.* on earth, 18. 18.
22. 13. *b.* him hand and foot, take and cast him
23. 4. *b.* heavy burdens grievous to be borne
Mark 5. 3. no man could *b.* him with chains

Acts 9. 14. authority to *b.* all that call on thy name

12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, *b.* on thy sandals

21. 11. so shall the Jews *b.* the man that owneth

BINDETH.

Job 5. 18. he maketh sore and *b.* up, he woundeth

26. 8. he *b.* up the waters in his thick clouds

28. 11. he *b.* the floods from overflowing

30. 1. it *b.* me about as the collar of my coat

36. 13. hypocrites, they cry not when he *b.* them

Psal. 129. 7. nor he that *b.* sheaves, his bosom

147. 3. he healeth the broken in heart, and *b.* up

Prov. 26. 8. as he that *b.* a stone in a sling, so is he

Isa. 30. 26. in day Lord *b.* up breach of his people

BINDING.

Gen. 37. 7. we were *b.* sheaves in field, my sheaf arose

49. 11. *b.* his foal to the vine, and his ass's colt

Num. 30. 13. every *b.* oath to afflict the soul

Acts 22. 4. *b.* and delivering into prisons men

BIRD

Signifies, [1] *A fowl, small or large*, *Jam. 3. 7*

[2] *Cyrus, who came swiftly from Persia to*
destroy Babylon, *Isa. 45. 11.* [3] *The Chaldeans,*
or other neighbours that persecuted and afflicted
the Jews, *Jer. 12. 9.* [4] *The polluted and*
corrupt inhabitants of Babylon, *Rev. 18. 2.*

Gen. 7. 14. every *b.* of every sort went into the ark

Lev. 14. 52. shall cleanse the house with the living *b.*

Job 41. 5. wilt thou play with him as with a *b.*?

Psalm. 11. 1. to my soul, flee as a *b.* to your mountain

124. 7. our soul is escaped as a *b.* out of the snare

Prov. 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in sight of any *b.*

6. 5. and as a *b.* from the hand of the fowler

7. 23. as a *b.* hasteth to the snare, knows not

26. 2. as the *b.* wandering, so the curse causeless

27. 8. as a *b.* that wandereth from her nest, so a man

Ecc. 10. 20. the *b.* of the air shall tell the matter

12. 4. he shall rise up at the voice of the *b.*

Isa. 16. 2. as a wandering *b.* cast out of her nest

46. 11. calling a ravenous *b.* from the east

Jer. 12. 9. my heritage is to me as a speckled *b.*

Iam. 3. 52. mine enemies chased me like a *b.*

Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall fly away like a *b.*

11. 11. they shall tremble as a *b.* out of Egypt

Amos 3. 5. can a *b.* fall where no gin is for him?

Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and hateful *b.*

BIRDS.

Gen. 15. 10. but the *b.* divided he not

40. 17. the *b.* did eat them out of the basket

19. the *b.* shall eat thy flesh from off thee

Lev. 14. 4. priest shall command to take two *b.* alive

Deut. 14. 11. of all clean *b.* ye shall eat

2 Sam. 21. 10. suffered not the *b.* to rest by day

Psal. 104. 17. where the *b.* make their nests

145. †10. praise the Lord, ye *b.* of wing

Ecc. 9. 12. as *b.* that are caught in the snare

Cant. 2. 12. the time of the singing of *b.* is come

Isa. 31. 5. as *b.* flying, so will Lord defend Jerusalem

Jer. 4. 25. and all the *b.* of the heavens were fled

5. 27. as a cage full of *b.* so are their houses

12. 4. the beasts are consumed, and the *b.*

9. the *b.* round about are against her, come ye

Ezek. 39. 4. I will give thee to the ravenous *b.*

Dan. 4. 33. his nails were grown like *b.* claws

Mat. 8. 20. the *b.* of the air have nests, *Luke 9. 58*

13. 32. the *b.* lodge in the branches thereof

Rom. 1. 23. into an image like to *b.* and beasts

1 Cor. 15. 39. another of fishes, another of *b.*

Jam. 3. 7. every kind of beasts and *b.* is tamed

BIRTH

Is. 11. Natural, *Exod. 28. 10.* [2] *Abortive, or*
untimely, *Job 3. 16.* *Psal. 53. 8.* *Ecc. 6. 3.* [3]

Supernatural, as was the birth of Christ, *Mat.*
1. 18. *Luke 1. 14.* [4] *Figurative*, for heavy

anguish and distress, 2 Kings 19. 3. *Isa. 37. 3*

[5] *For deliverance at hand*, *Isa. 66. 9.* [6] *For*
a natural state in sin, *Ezek. 16. 3.* [7] *For*
regeneration, *Tit. 3. 5.* [8] *For earnest desire*
for the good of souls, *Gal. 4. 19.*

The children are come to the birth, 2 Kings 19. 3.

We have begun a happy reformation, but are

hindered by this insolent Assyrian, from bring-

ing it to perfection.

Thy birth is of the land of Canaan, *Ezek. 16. 3.* The

root whence thou didst spring, the rock whence

thou wast cut, the place where thou grewest up,

the company and commerce thou didst use, all

were of the land of Canaan; thy original is no

better than the worst of nations, thou hast their

vicious nature, manners, and practices, and art

as vile and obnoxious to my curse as they are.

2 Kings 19. 3. children are come to the *b.* *Isa. 37. 3*

Job 3. 16. as a hidden untimely *b.* I had not been

Psal. 58. 8. let them pass like the untimely *b.*

Ecc. 6. 3. an untimely *b.* is better than he

7. 1. day of death is better than day of one's *b.*

Isa. 66. 9. shall I bring to the *b.* not cause to bring

Ezek. 16. 3. thy *b.* and nativity is of Canaan

Hos. 9. 11. glory of Ephraim shall fly from the *b.*

Mat. 1. 18. the *b.* of Jesus Christ was on this wise

Luke 1. 14. and many shall rejoice at his *b.*

John 9. 1. he saw a man who was blind from his b.
Gal. 4. 19. my children, of whom I travail in b.
Rev. 12. 2. and she crieth, travelling in b. and pained
BIRTH-DAY.

Gen. 40. 20. the third day, which was Pharaoh's b.-d.
Mat. 14. 6. when Herod's b.-d. was kept, Mark 6. 21.
BIRTH-RIGHT.

Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, sell me this day thy b.-right
33. and he aware, and sold his b.-right to Jacob
34. thus Esau despised his b.-right
27. 36. took away my b.-right, and now my blessing
43. 34. the first-born according to his b.-right
1 Chron. 5. 1. Reuben's b.-r. given to sons of Joseph
Heb. 12. 16. Esau for one morsel sold his b.-right
BISHOP.

Signifies, [1] *Spiritual overseers that have the charge of souls, to instruct and rule them by the word*, 1 Tim. 3. 1, 2. Acts 20. 28. [2] *Christ himself*, 1 Pet. 2. 25.

Phil. 1. 1. to all saints at Philippi, with b. and deacons
Tit. 1. 1. if a man desire the office of a b.
2. a b. then must be blameless, Tit. 1. 7.

1 Pet. 2. 25. now returned to the b. of your souls
BISHOPRIC.

Acts 1. 20. and his b. let another take
BIT.

Psalm. 32. 9. whose mouth must be held in with b.
Jam. 3. 3. behold we put b. in the horses' mouths
BIT.

Nam. 21. 6. Lord sent fiery serpents, they b. people
Amos 5. 19. leaned on a wall, and a serpent b. him
BITE.

Ezek. 10. 8. breaketh a hedge, a serpent shall b. him
11. the serpent will b. without enchantment
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, and they shall b. you
Amos 9. 3. I will command serpent, and he shall b.
Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that b. with the teeth
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not rise up that shall b. thee?
Gal. 5. 15. but if ye b. and devour one another
BITETH.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan an adder, that b. the horse-heels
Prov. 23. 32. at the last it b. like a serpent
BITTEN.

Nam. 21. 8. every one that is b. when he looks on
9. came to pass, that if a serpent had b. any man
BITTER.

Gen. 27. 34. Esau cried with an exceeding b. cry
Exod. 1. 14. the Egyptians made their lives b.
12. 8. with b. herbs shall ye eat it, Num. 9. 11.
15. 23. not drink of the waters, for they were b.
Deut. 32. 34. shall be devoured with b. destruction
32. are grapes of gold, their clusters are b.

Judg. 16. 25. lest fellows b. of soul run on thee
Ruth 1. 10. call me not Naomi, but b.

1 Sam. 1. 7. 10. Hannah was b. of soul and prayed
2. 6. every one b. of soul grieved to him
9. 6. spake of stoning, the people's soul was b.
9. 17. 18. father's men be mighty, and b. of soul
2 Kings 4. 27. let her alone, her soul is b. in her

14. 26. Lord saw affliction of Israel that it was b.
Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and a b. cry
Job 3. 15. terrify it, as those who have a b. day

20. and why is life given to the b. in soul?
13. 26. thou wast b. things against me
23. 2. even to-day is my complaint b.

23. 2. even to-day is my complaint b.
23. 2. the Almighty who hath made my soul b.
Psalm. 64. 3. to shoot their arrows, even b. words

Prov. 5. 4. but her end is b. as wormwood
27. 7. to the hungry soul every b. thing is sweet
31. 16. give wine to those that are b. of soul
Ezek. 7. 26. I find more b. than death the woman

Isa. 5. 20. that put b. for sweet, and sweet for b.
22. 14. look from me, I will be b. in weeping
29. 9. strong drink shall be b. to them that drink
Jer. 2. 19. it is an evil thing and b. that thou

4. 18. this is thy wickedness, because it is b.
6. 96. make most b. lamentation as for a son
31. 15. a voice was heard in Ramah, b. weeping

Ezek. 3. 14. Spirit took me away, and I went b.
27. 31. shall weep for thee with b. weeping
Amos 8. 10. and the end thereof, as a b. day

Hab. 1. 6. Chaldeans, that b. and hasty nation
Col. 3. 19. love your wives, be not b. against them
Jam. 3. 14. if ye have b. envying and strife

Rep. 8. 11. men died of waters because made b.
10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy belly b.
10. as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was b.

BITTER-WATER.
Nam. 5. 13. the b.-water that causeth the curse
Jam. 3. 11. doth a fountain send forth at the same place sweet water and b.?

BITTERLY.
Judg. 5. 23. curse ye b. the inhabitants thereof
Ruth 1. 20. the Almighty hath dealt b. with me

Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep b.
33. 7. the ambassadors of peace shall weep b.
Ezek. 27. 30. the pilots of Tyre shall cry b.

Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him most b.
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry b.
Mat. 26. 75. Peter went out, wept b. Luke 22. 62.

BITTERN.

Isa. 14. 23. make it a possession for the b. 34. 11.
Zeph. 2. 14. the b. shall lodge in the upper lintels
BITTERNESS.

Signifies, [1] *That which is opposed to sweetness*,
Exod. 15. 23. [2] *Deep sorrow and heaviness of spirit*, Job 7. 11. Prov. 14. 10. [3] *A thing most pernicious, or that produces dreadful effects*, 2 Sam.

2. 26. [4] *Violent inward displeasure against others*, Eph. 4. 31. [5] *Great impiety*, Acts 8. 23.
The gall of bitterness, Acts 8. 23. In a state most
offensive and distasteful to God; under the

power of corruption, hypocrisy, and ambition.
A root of bitterness, Heb. 12. 15. Any scandalous
sin, dangerous error, or schism, tending to draw

persons to apostasy, the end whereof will be bitter.
Gen. 26. 35. which were b. of spirit to Isaac
Exod. 15. 23. the name of it was called b.

Ruth 1. 13. I have much b. for your sake
1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah was in b. of soul and prayed
15. 32. surely the b. of death is past

2 Sam. 2. 26. the sword will be b. in the latter end
Job 7. 11. I will complain in the b. of my soul
9. 18. to take my breath, but fillet me with b.

10. 1. I will speak in the b. of my soul
21. 25. another dieth in the b. of his soul
Prov. 14. 10. the heart knoweth his own b.

17. 25. a foolish son is b. to her that bare him
Isa. 38. 15. go softly all my life in b. of my soul
17. behold, for peace I had great b.

Lam. 1. 4. her virgins are afflicted, and she is in b.
3. 15. he hath filled me with b. he hath made
Ezek. 3. 14. Spirit took me away, and I went in b.

21. 6. and with b. sigh before their eyes
27. 31. they shall weep for thee with b.
Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him with b.

Zech. 12. 10. be in b. for him as one that is in b. for
Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the gall of b.
Rom. 3. 14. whose mouth is full of cursing and b.

Eph. 4. 31. let all b. be put away from you
Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of b. springing up
BLACK.

Signifies, *The colour so called, which is opposite to white*, Mat. 5. 36.

It is applied, [1] *To the church, whose outward beauty is often eclipsed, by reason of infirmities, scandals, reproaches, and persecutions*, Cant.

1. 5. [2] *To the Jews, whose countenance changed and turned black, like persons ready to be strangled, being struck with terror at the approach of God's judgments*, Joel 2. 6.

Nah. 2. 10. [3] *To hell, the place of extreme darkness, horror, and misery*, Jude 13.

Lev. 13. 31. and that there is no b. hair in it
37. and there is b. hair grown up therein
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was b. with clouds

Job 30. 30. my skin is b. upon me, my bones burnt
Prov. 7. 9. in the evening, in the b. and dark night
Cant. 1. 5. I am b. but comely, O daughters of Jerus.

6. look not upon me, because I am b.
5. 11. his locks are bushy and b. as a raven
Jer. 4. 23. for this the heavens shall be b.

8. 21. for the hurt of my people I am hurt, I am b.
14. 2. the gates thereof languish, they are b.
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was b. like an oven

Ezek. 31. 15. I caused Lebanon to be b. for him
Zech. 6. 2. in the second chariot b. horses
6. b. horses go forth into the north country

Mat. 3. 14. what profit that we walked in b.?
5. 36. canst not make one hair white or b.
Rev. 6. 5. and I beheld, and lo a b. horse

12. the sun became b. as sackcloth of hair
BLACKER.

Lam. 4. 8. their visage is b. than a coal
BLACKISH.

Job 6. 16. which are b. by reason of the ice
BLACKNESS.

Job 5. 16. let the b. of the day terrify it
Isa. 50. 3. I clothe the heavens with b.
Lam. 4. 7. 8. their visage is darker than b.

Jer. 2. 6. all faces shall gather b. Nah. 2. 10.
Heb. 12. 13. ye are not come to b. and darkness
Jude 13. to whom is reserved the b. of darkness
BLADE.

Judg. 3. 22. the hail also went in after the b.
Job 31. 92. then let my nrm fall from my shoulder-b.
Mat. 13. 26. when the b. was sprung up, Mark 4. 28.

BLAINS.
Exod. 9. 9. a boil breaking forth with b. 10.
BLAME.

Gen. 43. 9. then let me bear the b. for ever, 44. 32.
2 Cor. 8. 20. avoiding that no man should b. us
Eph. 1. 4. holy and without b. before him in love

2 Cor. 6. 3. no offence, that the ministry be not b.
Gal. 2. 11. withstood him, because he was to be b.
BLAMELESS.

Gen. 44. 10. he shall be my servant, ye shall be b.
Josh. 2. 17. we will be b. of this thine oath
Judg. 15. 3. now shall I be more b. than Philistines

Mat. 12. 5. the priests profane sabbath, and are b.
Luke 1. 6. walking in ordinances of the Lord b.
1 Cor. 1. 8. that ye may be b. in the day of the Lord

Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be b. and harmless
3. 6. touching the righteousness in the law b.
1 Thess. 5. 23. spirit, soul, and body, preserved b.

1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then must be b. Tit. 1. 7.
10. use the office of a deacon, being found b.
5. 7. give in charge, that they may be b.

Tit. 1. 6. if any be b. the husband of one wife
2 Pet. 3. 14. ye may be found without spot and b.
BLASPHEME.

Signifies, [1] *To speak evil of God*, Rem. 2. 24. Tit.
2. 5. [2] *To rail against and deny the work of the Holy Spirit out of malice*, Mat. 12. 31.

2 Sam. 12. 14. occasion the enemies of the Lord to b.
1 Kings 21. 10. thou didst b. God and the king, 13.
Psalm. 74. 10. shall the enemy b. thy name for ever?

Mark 3. 28. wherewith soever they shall b.
29. but he that shall b. against the Holy Ghost
Acts 26. 11. and I compelled them to b.

1 Tim. 1. 20. that they may learn not to b.
Jam. 2. 7. do not they b. that worthy name
Rev. 13. 6. to b. his name and his tabernacle
BLASPHEMED.

Lev. 24. 11. the Israelitish woman's son b.
2 Kings 19. 6. with which the servants of the king
of Assyria have b. me, 22. Isa. 37. 6, 23.

Psalm. 74. 18. the foolish people have b. thy name
Isa. 52. 5. my name continually every day is b.
65. 7. have burnt incense, and b. me on the hills

Ezek. 20. 27. in this your fathers have b. me
Acts 18. 6. when they opposed themselves and b.
Rom. 2. 24. for the name of God is b. through you

1 Tim. 6. 1. name of God and his doctrine be not b.
Tit. 2. 5. that the word of God be not b.
Rev. 16. 9. men were scorched with heat, and b.

11. b. the God of heaven because of their pains
21. men b. God because of the plague of hail
BLASPHEMEST, ETH.

Lev. 24. 16. whoso b. the Lord, be put to death
Psalm. 146. 16. for the voice of him that b.
Mat. 9. 3. certain of the scribes said, this man b.

John 10. 36. whom the Father sanctifieth, thou b.
BLASPHEMING.

Acts 13. 45. spoken of Paul, contradicting and b.
BLASPHEMER, S.

Acts 19. 37. which are not b. of your goddess
1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before a b. and a persecutor
2 Tim. 3. 2. in the last days men shall be b.

BLASPHEMY.
2 Kings 19. 3. this day is a day of b. Isa. 37. 3.
Mat. 12. 31. all manner of b. shall be forgiven, but

b. against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven
26. 65. he hath spoken b. behold, now ye have
heard his b. Mark 14. 64.

Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed b.
John 10. 33. we stone thee not, but for b.
Col. 3. 8. but now ye also put off malice, b.

Rev. 2. 9. I know b. of them that say they are Jews
13. 1. and upon his heads the name of b.
6. and he opened his mouth in b. against God
BLASPHEMIES.

Ezek. 35. 12. know that I have heard all thy b.
Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed thefts, b.
Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus speak b.?

3. 28. and b. wherewith they shall blaspheme
Luke 5. 21. who is this which speaketh b.?
Rev. 13. 5. was a mouth given him speaking b.
BLASPHEMOUS.

Acts 6. 11. we have heard him speak b. words
13. this man teacheth not to speak b. words
BLASPHEMOUSLY.

Luke 22. 65. many other things b. spake they
BLAST.

Signifies, [1] *Wind and frosts that immediately follow rain, and are very destructive to fruits*,
Gen. 41. 6. 1 Kings 19. 11. [2] *A blowing in fruits*,
Josh. 6. 5. [3] *God's anger and power*, Exod.

15. 8. 2 Sam. 22. 16. Job 4. 9. [4] *A violent, sudden, and terrible stroke sent by God upon the wicked*, 2 Kings 19. 7. [5] *The furious temptations of men and the devil*, Isa. 25. 4.

Exod. 15. 8. with b. of thy nostrils the waters were
Josh. 6. 5. when they make a long b. with horns
2 Sam. 22. 16. at rebuke of the Lord, at the b. of the
breath of his nostrils, Psalm. 18. 15.

2 Kings 19. 7. I'll send a b. on Sennacherib, Isa. 37. 7.
Job 4. 9. by the b. of God they perish
Isa. 25. 4. when the b. of the terrible is as a storm
BLASTED.

Gen. 41. 6. thin ears b. with the east wind, 23. 27.
2 Kings 19. 26. as corn b. before grown, Isa. 37. 27.
BLASTING.

Drut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with b.
Jer. 8. 37. if there be b. mildew, 2 Chron. 6. 23.
Amos 4. 9. I have smitten you with b. and mildew

Hag. 2. 17. I smote you with b. and mildew
BLAZE.

Mark 1. 45. he began to b. abroad the matter

BLEATING, S.

Judg. 5.16. abodest in sheepfolds to hear *b.* of flocks
1 Sam. 15. 14. what meaneth this *b.* of the sheep?
BLEMISH.

Exod. 12. 5. lamb shall be without *b.* a male of first
year, *Lev.* 9. 3. [14. 10.] [23. 12. *Num.* 6. 14.
29. 1. take a young bullock and two rams without
b. *Lev.* 5. 15. 18. [6. 6.] 19. 2. *Exch.* 46. 4.
Lev. 1. 3. offer a male without *b.* [4. 23.] [22. 19.
3. 1. whether male or female without *b.* 6.
4. 3. a bullock without *b.* *Deut.* 17. 1. *Exch.* 45. 18.
28. he shall bring a kid, a female without *b.*
21. 17. he that hath *b.* shall not approach, 21, 23.
22. 30. but whatsoever hath *b.* that shall ye not
offer, it shall not be acceptable, *Deut.* 15. 21.
21. in peace offering and free-will offering no *b.*
24. 19. if a man cause a *b.* in his neighbour
20. as he hath caused a *b.* in a man, so shall it be
Num. 19. 2. they bring a red heifer without *b.*
29. 2. one bullock, one ram, seven lambs without *b.*
2 Sam. 14. 25. there was no *b.* in Absalom
Dan. 1. 4. children in whom was no *b.*
Eph. 5. 27. that it should be holy and without *b.*
1 Pet. 1. 19. as of a lamb without *b.* and spot

BLEMISHES.

Lev. 22. 25. *b.* in them, they shall not be accepted
2 Pet. 2. 13. spots they are and *b.* sporting

BLESS

Is referred, I. To God; and signifies, [1] To bestow
plenty of temporal good things upon a person,
and make his affairs prosperous and success-
ful, *Gen.* 30. 27. [39. 5.] [2] To bestow both
temporal and spiritual blessings upon a per-
son, *Gen.* 12. 2. [24. 35. *Eph.* 1. 3. [3] To make
one perfectly happy in the full enjoyment of
himself in heaven, *Rev.* 14. 13. [4] To conse-
crate and set apart any thing for a holy and
sacred use, *Gen.* 2. 3. *Exod.* 20. 11. [5] To give
power of procreation and fruitfulness, so as
the creatures might multiply their kind, *Gen.*
1. 22. [6] To endue one with an heroic spirit,
singular valour, miraculous strength of body,
and all other gifts and graces necessary to his
calling, *Judg.* 13. 24. II. To Christ; and sig-
nifies, [1] To give thanks to God the Father in
a special manner, and pray for his blessing,
thereby paying the homage of his human nature
to his Father, *Mat.* 14. 19. *Mark* 6. 41. [2] To
commend others to God in prayer, as he was
man, *Mark* 10. 16. [3] Powerfully and effec-
tually to work on men for their conversion, so
as to save them from their sins, *Acts* 3. 26. III.
To men; and signifies, [1] To extol and praise
God, for the infinite excellencies and perfec-
tions of his nature, *Psal.* 104. 1. [148. 1. 2. [2]
To give thanks to God for his mercies and
benefits to us, *Psal.* 16. 7. [103. 1. 2. [3] To pro-
nounce a solemn, extraordinary, and propheti-
cal benediction upon a person, whereby the holy
patriarchs, by God's appointment, and with
his concurrence, did declare and constitute one
of their sons as heir, not only of their inheri-
tance, but of the promises and blessings of the
covenant which God made with them and their
fathers; both praying for, and foretelling those
blessings which God would confer upon them,
Gen. 27. 4, 25, 30. [4] To salute persons, to
wish them peace and prosperity, *Gen.* 47. 7.
1 Sam. 13. [10. *Psal.* 129. 8. [5] To pray to
God in behalf of others, that he may bestow
his blessing upon them, *Num.* 6. 23, 24. 2 Sam.
6. 18. *Luke* 6. 23. [6] To account and reckon
one's self happy in having God for his God,
Isa. 65. 16. *Jer.* 4. 2. [7] To applaud one's self
as a wise and happy person, taking outward
prosperity for an argument of God's love and
favour, *Psal.* 49. 12. [8] To flatter one's self
with the hopes of impunity, as if God did not
take notice of sin, and either could not, or would
not, punish sinners, *Deut.* 29. 19.

God hath promised to bless, [1] Such as put their
trust in him, *Psal.* 2. 12. [2] Such as fear him,
and walk in his ways, *Psal.* 128. 1. [3] Such as
God chooses and causes to draw nigh to him in
the duties of his worship, *Psal.* 65. 4. [4] Such
as have the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ
wrought in them by the Spirit of God, *Mat.* 16.
17. [5] Such as mourn for their sins and spiri-
tual wants, *Mat.* 5. 4. [6] Such as are humble
and lowly in mind, affection, and conversation,
who are sensible of their lost and undone con-
dition in themselves, and of their own inability
to help themselves, *Mat.* 5. 3. [7] Such as are
gentle, patient, and quiet-spirited; who murmur
not against God, but submit to all his correc-
tions; and who quarrel not with, nor revenge
themselves of those that wrong them, *Mat.* 5. 5.
[8] Such as hunger and thirst after Christ and
his benefits; after freedom from sin, and hol-
iness of life, *Mat.* 5. 6. [9] Such who, being in-

wardly affected with the miseries of others, do
relieve them according to their ability, *Mat.* 5. 7.
[10] Such as love and labour for peace among
all that are at odds, whether with God, with
themselves, or one with another, *Mat.* 5. 9. [11]
Such as are sincere, whose hearts and course
of life agree with their profession, *Psal.* 119. 1.
[12] Such as do not associate themselves with
the wicked, nor follow their evil instigations or
examples, *Psal.* 1. 1. [13] Such whose transgres-
sions are forgiven, whose sin is pardoned, *Psal.*
32. 1. [14] Such as do not censure or condemn
a person under sickness or affliction, as if he
was wicked or hated of God, but pity and re-
lieve him, *Psal.* 41. 1.

BLESS, God being agent.

Gen. 12. 2. the Lord said, I will *b.* thee, 26. 3, 24.
3. I will *b.* them that bless thee, and curse him
17. 16. I will *b.* her, and give thee a son of her
22. 17. in blessing I will *b.* thee, *Heb.* 6. 14.
3. 3. God Almighty *b.* thee, and multiply thee
32. 26. I will not let thee go, except thou *b.* me
48. 16. *b.* the lads, and let my name be named
49. 25. by the Almighty who shall *b.* thee
Exod. 20. 24. I will come to thee, and I will *b.* thee
23. 25. he shall *b.* thy bread and thy water
Num. 6. 24. the Lord *b.* thee and keep thee
27. put my name on Israel, and I will *b.* them
24. 1. saw that it pleased the Lord to *b.* Israel
Deut. 1. 11. and *b.* you as he hath promised you
7. 13. he will *b.* thee, *b.* the fruit of thy womb
14. 29. that the Lord may *b.* thee, 23. 20. [24. 19.
4. 3. shall be no poor, for the Lord shall *b.* thee
10. for this thing the Lord thy God shall *b.* thee
18. the Lord thy God shall *b.* thee in all, 30. 16.
15. because the Lord shall *b.* thee in all
26. 15. look down and *b.* thy people Israel
28. 8. he shall *b.* thee in the land he giveth
12. and to *b.* all the work of thine hand
33. 11. *b.* Lord, his substance, and accept
Ruth 2. 4. saying, the Lord *b.* thee, *Jer.* 31. 23.
2 Sam. 7. 29. therefore now let it please thee to *b.*
the house of thy servant, 1 Chron. 17. 27.
1 Chron. 4. 10. O that thou wouldest *b.* me indeed
Psal. 5. 12. thou Lord, wilt *b.* the righteous
28. 9. save thy people, *b.* thine inheritance
29. 11. the Lord will *b.* his people with peace
67. 1. God, even our own God, shall *b.* us, 6. 7.
115. 12. the Lord will *b.* us, he will *b.* the house
of Israel, he will *b.* the house of Aaron
13. he will *b.* them that fear the Lord
128. 5. the Lord shall *b.* thee out of Zion
132. 15. I will abundantly *b.* her provision
134. 3. the Lord *b.* thee out of Zion
134. 19. 25. whom the Lord of hosts shall *b.*
Hag. 2. 19. from this day will I *b.* you
Acts 3. 26. sent him to *b.* you in turning you

BLESS, God being the object.

Deut. 8. 10. art full, then thou shalt *b.* the Lord
Judg. 5. 9. *b.* ye the Lord, *Psal.* 103. 21. [134. 1.
1 Chron. 29. 20. David said, now *b.* Lord your God
Neh. 9. 5. stand up and *b.* Lord for ever and ever
Psal. 16. 7. I will *b.* Ld. who hath given me counsel
21. 12. in the congregations will I *b.* the Lord
34. 1. I will *b.* the Lord at all times
63. 4. thus will I *b.* thee while I live
66. 8. O *b.* our God, make his praise to be heard
68. 26. *b.* ye God in the congregations, even
92. 2. sing to the Lord, *b.* his name, shew forth
100. 4. be thankful to him, *b.* his name, 103. 1.
103. 1. *b.* the Lord, O my soul, 2, 22. [104. 1, 35.
20. *b.* the Lord, ye his angels [21. *b.* ye his hosts
22. *b.* the Lord all his works in all places
115. 18. we will *b.* the Lord from this time
132. 4. lift up your hands, and *b.* the Lord
135. 19. *b.* the Lord, O house of Israel, *b.* the
Lord, O house of Israel, O house of the Lord
145. O Levi, ye that fear the Lord, *b.* the Lord
20. 1. I will *b.* thy name for ever and ever
2. every day will I *b.* thee, and praise thy name
10. O Lord, thy saints shall *b.* thee
21. let all flesh *b.* his holy name for ever
Jan. 3. 9. therewith *b.* we God, even the Father

BLESS, man agent and object.

Gen. 27. 4. my soul may *b.* thee before I die, 25.
34. *b.* me, even me also, O my father, 38.
49. 8. bring them to me, and I will *b.* them
20. in thee shall Israel *b.* saying, God make thee
Exod. 12. 32. take flocks and bezon, and *b.* me also
Num. 6. 23. on this wise ye shall *b.* Israel
30. 1. I have received commandment to *b.*
25. neither curse them, nor *b.* them at all
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord separated Levi to *b.* 21. 5.
13. sleep in his own raiment, and *b.* thee
27. 12. these shall stand on mount Gerizim to *b.*
19. in heareth words of this curse, *b.* himself
Josh. 8. 33. as Moses commanded they should *b.*
1 Sam. 9. 13. because he doth *b.* the sacrifice
3. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel to *b.* him
2 Sam. 6. 20. Dav. returned to *b.* household, 1 Ch. 16. 43.

2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to *b.* David
21. 3. that ye may *b.* the inheritance of the Lord
1 Kings 1. 47. servants came to our lord *b.* David
1 Chron. 23. 13. and to *b.* in his name for ever
Psal. 63. 4. they *b.* with their mouths, but curse
109. 23. let them curse, but *b.* thou
129. 8. we *b.* you in the name of the Lord
Prov. 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth
their father, and doth not *b.* their mother
Isa. 65. 16. himself in the God of truth
Jer. 4. 2. the nations shall *b.* themselves in him
Mat. 5. 44. *b.* them that curse you, *Luke* 6. 28.
Rom. 12. 14. *b.* those persecute you, *b.* and curse not
1 Cor. 4. 12. being reviled we *b.* being persecuted
14. 16. else when shalt thou *b.* with the spirit

BLESS.

1 Cor. 10. 16. the cup of blessing which we *b.*
BLESSED, man agent and object.
Gen. 14. 19. Melchizedek *b.* Abram, and said, *b.* be
24. 60. they *b.* Rebekah, and said unto her
27. 23. so Isaac *b.* Jacob and said, 27.
29. and *b.* be he that blesseth thee
33. I have *b.* him, yea, and he shall *b.* be
41. the blessing wherewith his father *b.* him
28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, *b.* him and charged him
6. as he *b.* him he gave him a charge, *Heb.* 11. 20
30. 13. for the daughters will call me *b.*
31. 55. kissed his sons and daughters, and *b.* them
47. 7. Jacob *b.* Pharaoh, 10. [48. 15. *b.* Joseph
48. 20. Jacob *b.* Manasseh and Ephraim, *Heb.* 11. 21
49. 28. Jacob *b.* his sons, every one he *b.*
Exod. 29. 43. and Moses *b.* them, *Deut.* 33. 1.
Lev. 9. 22. Aaron lift up his hands and *b.* them
23. Moses and Aaron *b.* the people
Num. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou blestest is *b.*
22. 11. thou hast *b.* them altogether, 24. 10.
Deut. 33. 20. *b.* be he that enlargeth Gad
24. let Asher *b.* be with children
Josh. 14. 13. Joshua *b.* Caleb, and gave him Hebron
22. 6. Joshua *b.* them, and sent them away, 7.
24. 10. therefore Balaam *b.* you still
Judg. 5. 24. *b.* above women shall Jael be
Ruth 2. 19. *b.* be he that took knowledge of thee
1 Sam. 2. 20. Eli *b.* Elkanah and his wife Hannah
25. 33. *b.* be thy advice, and *b.* be thou who kept
26. 25. Saul said, *b.* be thou my son David
2 Sam. 6. 18. David *b.* the people, 1 Chron. 16. 2.
13. 25. howbeit he would not go, but *b.* him
19. 39. the king kissed Harzilai, and *b.* him
1 Kings 2. 45. and king Solomon shall *b.* be
8. 14. king Solomon *b.* all the congregation, 55.
66. congregation *b.* Solomon, 2 Chron. 6. 3.
2 Chron. 30. 27. priests and Levites *b.* the people
Neh. 11. 2. people *b.* all that willingly offered
Job 29. 11. when the ear heard me, it *b.* me
31. 20. if his loins have not *b.* me
Psal. 49. 18. while he lived he *b.* his soul
17. 27. men shall *b.* in him, nations call him *b.*
118. 26. *b.* be he that cometh in name of the Lord,
we have *b.* you out of the house of the Lord
Prov. 31. 28. her children arise, and call her *b.*
Ecc. 10. 17. *b.* art thou, O land, when thy king
Isa. 6. 9. the daughters saw her, and *b.* her
Isa. 66. 3. that burneth incense, as if he *b.* an idol
Jer. 20. 14. let not the day my mother bare me *b.*
Mal. 3. 12. and all nations shall call you *b.*
Mark 11. 10. *b.* be the kingdom of our father
Luke 1. 48. all generations shall call me *b.*
2. 34. Simeon *b.* them, and said to Mary
Tit. 20. 35. it is more *b.* to give than to receive
Tit. 2. 13. looking for that *b.* hope and appearing
Heb. 7. 1. Melchizedek met Abraham and *b.* him, 6.
better

BLESSED, God the agent.

Gen. 1. 22. God *b.* them, saying, *b.* fruitful, 28. [5. 2
2. 3. and God *b.* the seventh day, *Exod.* 20. 11
9. 1. and God *b.* Noah and his sons, and said to them
12. 3. in thee shall all families *b.* be, 18. 18. [22.
18. [26. 4. [28. 14. *Acts* 3. 25. *Gal.* 3. 8
17. 20. I have *b.* Ishmael [24. 1. Lord *b.* Abraham
24. 31. and he said, come in thou *b.* of the Lord
25. 11. after death of Abraham, God *b.* Isaac, 26. 12.
26. 29. thou art now *b.* of the Lord
27. 27. the smell of a field which the Lord hath *b.*
30. 27. that the Lord hath *b.* me for thy sake
30. the Lord hath *b.* thee since my coming
32. 29. and he *b.* Jacob there, 35. 9. [48. 3.
30. 5. that the Lord *b.* the Egyptian a house
Num. 22. 12. shalt not curse, for the people are *b.*
23. 20. he hath *b.* and I cannot reverse it
Deut. 2. 7. thy God hath *b.* thee, 12. 7. [15. 14. [16. 10
7. 14. thou shalt *b.* be, above all people
14. 21. if place be too far, when the Lord hath *b.*
28. 3. *b.* shalt thou be in the city, and *b.* in the field
4. *b.* shall be fruit of thy body [5. *b.* thy basket
31. 13. of Joseph he said, *b.* of the Lord be his
Josh. 17. 14. forasmuch as the Lord hath *b.* me
Judg. 13. 21. Samson grew, and the Lord *b.* him
17. 2. *b.* be thou of Lord, *Ruth* 3. 10. 1 Sam. 15. 13.
Ruth 2. 20. *b.* be he of the Lord who hath not

Ruth 3. 10. *b.* be thou of the Lord, my daughter
Sam 23. 21. *b.* be ye of the Lord, 2 *Sam.* 2. 5.
2 Sam. 6. 11. the Lord *b.* Obeyed-edom, and all his household, 12. 1 *Chron.* 13. 14. [26. 5.
 7. 29. the house of thy servant *b.* for ever
 1 *Chron.* 17. 27. blessed, O Lord, and it shall be *b.*
 2 *Chron.* 31. 10. the Lord hath *b.* his people
Job 1. 10. thou hast *b.* the work of his hands
 42. 12. the Lord *b.* the latter end of *Job*
Psal. 21. 6. for thou hast made him most *b.*
 32. 12. *b.* is the nation whose God is the Lord
 37. 29. for such as *b.* of him shall inherit
 26. he is merciful and lenient, and his seed is *b.*
 41. 2. the Lord will keep him, and he shall be *b.*
 45. 2. therefore God hath *b.* thee for ever
 69. 15. *b.* is the people that know the joyful sound
 112. 2. the generation of the upright shall be *b.*
 115. 15. you are *b.* of the Lord who made heaven
 119. 1. *b.* are the undefiled in the way
 128. 1. *b.* is every one that feareth the Lord
 4. thus shall the man be *b.* that feareth the Lord
 147. 13. he hath *b.* thy children within thee
Prov. 5. 18. let thy fountain be *b.* and rejoice
 17. the memory of the just is *b.*
 20. 7. the just man's children are *b.* after him
 21. but the end thereof shall not be *b.*
 29. 9. he that hath a bountiful eye shall be *b.*
Isa. 19. 25. saying, *b.* be Egypt my people
 51. 2. for I called him alone and *b.* him
 61. 9. they are the seed the Lord hath *b.* 65. 23.
Mat. 5. 3. *b.* are the poor in spirit [5. *b.* are the meek
 7. *b.* are the merciful [8. *b.* are the pure in heart
 9. *b.* are the peace-makers [10. *b.* are persecuted
 13. 16. *b.* are your eyes, for they see, *Luke* 10. 23.
 14. 19. *b.* be and brake, and gave the loaves, 26. 26.
Mark 6. 41. [14. 22. *Luke* 9. 16. [24. 30.
 16. 17. Jesus said, *b.* art thou Simon Bar-jona
 24. 46. *b.* is that servant, *Luke* 12. 43.
 25. 34. come ye *b.* of my Father, inherit kingdom
Mark 10. 16. took them up in his arms, and *b.* them
 14. 61. thou art Christ, the Son of the *b.*
Luke 1. 25. *b.* art thou among women, 42.
 45. *b.* is she that believed [6. 20. *b.* be ye poor
 11. 27. *b.* is the womb that bare thee, and paps
 12. 37. *b.* are those servants whom the Lord when
 he cometh shall find watching, 38.
 14. 14. thou shalt be *b.* they cannot recognize
 19. 38. *b.* be the King that cometh in name of Lord
 23. 29. *b.* are the barren that never bare
 24. 50. *b.* *b.* them [51. while he *b.* them
Gal. 3. 9. they are *b.* with faithful Abraham
Eph. 1. 3. who hath *b.* us with spiritual blessings
1 Tim. 1. 25. this man shall be *b.* in his deed
Rev. 14. 13. *b.* are the dead that die in the Lord
BLESSED, God the object.
Gen. 9. 26. he said, *b.* be the Lord, 24. 27. *Exod.*
 13. 10. *Ruth* 4. 14. 1 *Sam.* 25. 32. 39. 2 *Sam.*
 18. 28. 1 *Kings* 1. 48. [5. 7. [8. 15. 56. [10. 9.
 1 *Chron.* 16. 36. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12. [6. 14. [9. 8.
Ezra 7. 27. *Psal.* 28. 6. [31. 21. [41. 13. [68.
 19. [72. 18. [89. 52. [106. 48. [124. 6. [135.
 21. [144. 1. *Zech.* 11. 5. *Luke* 1. 68.
Gen. 14. 20. *b.* be most high God who delivered
Josh. 22. 33. and the children of Israel *b.* God
 2 *Sam.* 22. 47. and *b.* be my rock, *Psal.* 18. 46.
 1 *Chron.* 29. 10. David *b.* the Lord, *b.* thou, O Lord
 20. all the congregation *b.* the Lord God
 2 *Chron.* 20. 26. for there they *b.* the Lord
 31. 8. when they saw the heaps, they *b.* the Lord
Neh. 8. 6. and Ezra *b.* the Lord, the great God
 9. 5. *b.* he thy glorious name, *Psal.* 72. 19.
Job 1. 21. *b.* be the name of the Lord, *Psal.* 113. 2.
Psal. 66. 20. *b.* be God, 68. 35. 2 *Cor.* 1. 3.
 119. 12. *b.* art thou, O Lord, teach me thy statutes
Ezek. 3. 12. saying, *b.* be the glory of the Lord
 Dan. 2. 19. Daniel *b.* the God of heaven, 20.
 4. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *b.* the most High
Luke 2. 23. took him in his arms and *b.* God
John 12. 13. *b.* is the King of Israel that cometh
 Rom. 1. 25. than the Creator, who is *b.* for ever
 2 *Cor.* 11. 31. *b.* for evermore, knoweth I lie not
Eph. 1. 3. *b.* be the Father of our Lord, 1 *Pet.* 1. 3.
 1 *Tim.* 1. 11. the glorious gospel of the *b.* God
 6. 15. who is the *b.* and only Potentate
BLESSED are they.
Psal. 2. 12. *b.* are they that put their trust in him
 84. 4. *b.* are they that dwell in thy house
 106. 3. *b.* are they that keep judgment at all times
 119. 2. *b.* are they that keep his testimonies
Prov. 8. 32. for *b.* are they that keep my ways
Isa. 30. 18. *b.* are they that wait for him
Mat. 5. 4. *b.* are they that mourn, shall be comforted
 6. *b.* are they who hunger [10. who are persecuted
Luke 11. 23. *yea*, rather *b.* are they that hear the word
John 20. 29. *b.* are they that have not seen, believed
Rom. 4. 7. *b.* are they whose iniquities are forgiven
Rev. 19. 9. *b.* are they which are called unto the
 marriage supper of the Lamb
 22. 14. *b.* are they that do his commandments

BLESSED are ye.

Isa. 32. 20. *b.* are ye that sow beside all waters
Mat. 5. 11. *b.* are ye when men shall revile you
Luke 6. 21. *b.* are ye that hunger now, ye shall be
 filled; *b.* are ye that weep now, for ye shall laugh
 22. *b.* are ye when men shall hate you
BLESSED is he.

Num. 24. 9. *b.* is he that blesteth thee, and cursed
Psal. 32. 1. *b.* is he whose transgression is forgiven
 41. 1. *b.* is he that considereth the poor
Dan. 12. 12. *b.* is he that waiteth, cometh to days
Mat. 11. 6. and *b.* is he whosoever shall not be
 offended in me, *Luke* 7. 23.

21. 9. *b.* is he that cometh in the name of the
 Lord, 23. 39. *Mark* 11. 9. *Luke* 13. 35.
Luke 14. 15. *b.* is he that shall eat bread in kingdom
Rev. 1. 3. *b.* is he that readeth, and they that hear
 16. 15. *b.* is he that watcheth, and keepeth
 20. 6. *b.* is he that hath part in the first resurrection
 22. 7. *b.* is he that keepeth sayings of the prophecy

BLESSED is the man.

Psal. 1. 1. *b.* is the man that walketh not in counsel
 32. 2. *b.* is the man to whom the Lord imputeth
 not iniquity, *Rom.* 4. 4.
 34. 8. *b.* is man that trusteth in him, 54. 12. *Jer.* 17. 7.
 40. 4. *b.* is the man that maketh the Lord his trust
 65. 4. *b.* is the man whom thou chooseth, and caulest
 84. 5. *b.* is the man whose strength is in thee
 94. 12. *b.* is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord
 112. 1. *b.* is the man that feareth Lord, that delights
Prov. 8. 34. *b.* is the man that heareth me, watching
Isa. 56. 2. *b.* is the man that doth this, and son of man
 Jam. 1. 12. *b.* is the man that endureth temptation

BLESSEDNESS.

Rom. 4. 6. even as David describeth the *b.*
 9. cometh this *b.* on the circumcision only?
Gal. 4. 15. where is then the *b.* ye spake of?

BLESSEST.

Num. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou *b.* is blessed
 1 *Chr.* 17. 27. thou *b.* O Lord, and it shall be blessed
Psal. 65. 10. thou *b.* the springing thereof

BLESSETH.

Gen. 27. 29. blessed is he that *b.* thee, *Num.* 24. 9.
Deut. 15. 6. thy God *b.* thee as he promised
 107. 38. *b.* them so that they are multiplied
Prov. 3. 33. but he *b.* the habitation of the just
 27. 14. he that *b.* his friend with a loud voice
Isa. 65. 16. he who *b.* himself in the earth

BLESSING

Signifies, [1] The favour, kindness, and goodness
 of God, making what his people do to succeed
 and prosper, *Psal.* 3. 8. [2] All good things,
 gifts, graces, and privileges, which God bestows
 upon his people, whether spiritual or temporal,
 whether they respect the soul, or the body, this
 present life, or that which is to come, *Deut.* 28. 2.
 1 *Pet.* 2. 5. *Isa.* 44. 3. *Eph.* 1. 3. [3] The means
 of conveying a blessing to others, *Isa.* 19. 24.

Thus the Jews are called a Blessing, because
 Christ was to be born of them, and the gospel-
 church and ordinances were first established
 among them, and by them conveyed to the
 Gentiles. [4] Wishing, praying for, and endea-
 vouring the good of our enemies, 1 *Pet.* 3. 9.
 [5] Alms, bounty, or liberality, 2 *Cor.* 9. 15.
 [6] A gift, or present, *Gen.* 33. 11. 2 *Kings* 5. 15.

Thou shalt be a blessing, *Gen.* 12. 2. Thou shalt
 be a means of conveying blessedness, [1] To
 thy posterity, who shall be blessed for thy sake.
 [2] To thy friends and servants, who shall be
 blessed by thy instruction and example. [3]
 To all the world, by being the progenitor of
 Christ, and an eminent pattern of faith and
 holiness to all.

Leave a blessing behind him, *Joel* 2. 14. Reserve
 some of the fruits of the earth from the com-
 mon destruction, for their support, and his
 own worship.

The blessing of Abraham, *Gal.* 3. 14. The bless-
 ing conferred on Abraham, namely, justifica-
 tion and reconciliation with God, through
 faith in the blood of Christ.

Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, thou shalt be *b.*
 22. 17. that in *b.* I will bless thee, *Heb.* 6. 14.
 27. 12. I shall bring a curse on me, and not *b.*

35. thy brother hath taken away thy *b.*
 38. Esau said, hast thou but one *b.* my father?
 28. 4. God give thee the *b.* of Abraham

33. 11. take, I pray thee, my *b.* that is brought
 39. 5. the *b.* of the Lord was on all that he had
 49. 28. every one according to his *b.* he blessed
Ezra 3. 29. then he may bestow on you *b.*

Lev. 25. 21. then will I command my *b.* on you
Deut. 11. 26. behold, I set before you *b.* 30. 19.
 27. 4. *b.* if ye obey the commandments of the Lord
 29. thou shalt put the *b.* on mount Gerizim

12. 15. according to the *b.* of the Lord, 16. 17.
 23. 5. the Lord turned the curse into *b.*
 28. 8. Lord shall command *b.* on store-house

Deut. 33. 1. this is *b.* wherewith Moses blessed, 7.
 16. let the *b.* come upon the head of Joseph
 23. Naphtali full with the *b.* of the Lord
Josh. 15. 19. answered, give me *b.* *Judg.* 1. 15
 1 *Sam.* 25. 27. this *b.* thy handmaid hath brought
 30. 126. behold *b.* for you from the spoil
 2 *Sam.* 7. 29. with thy *b.* let my house be blessed

2 *Kings* 5. 15. I pray thee take *b.* of thy servan
 18. 131. make with me *b.* and come out to me
 and eat of his own vine, *Isa.* 36. 16

Neh. 9. 5. which is exalted above all *b.* and praise
 13. 2. our God turned the curse into *b.*
Job 29. 13. the *b.* of him that was ready to perish

Psal. 3. 8. thy *b.* is upon thy people
 24. 5. he shall receive the *b.* from the Lord
 109. 17. as he delighted not in *b.* let it be far
 129. 8. the *b.* of the Lord be upon you

133. 3. there the Lord commanded the *b.* even life
Prov. 10. 22. the *b.* of the Lord maketh rich
 11. 11. by the *b.* of the upright the city is exalted

25. the soul of *b.* shall be made fat
 26. but *b.* on the head of him that selleth it
 24. 25. a good *b.* shall come on them that rebuke
Isa. 19. 24. even *b.* in the midst of the land

44. 3. and I will pour my *b.* on thy offspring
 65. 8. destroy it not, for *b.* is in it
Ezek. 34. 26. I will make them and the places
 about my hill *b.* there shall be showers of *b.*

44. 30. he may cause the *b.* to rest in thy house
Joel 2. 14. if he will leave *b.* behind him
Zech. 8. 13. I will save you, and ye shall be *b.*

Luke 3. 10. open heaven, and pour out *b.* on
 the *b.* 24. 53. in the temple praising and *b.* God
1 Cor. 15. 29. in the fulness of the *b.* of the gospel

1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the cup of *b.* which we bless
 2 *Cor.* 9. 15. make up beforehand your *b.*
Gal. 3. 14. that the *b.* of Abraham might come

Heb. 6. 7. for the earth receiveth *b.* from God
 12. 17. when he would have inherited the *b.*
Jam. 3. 10. of the same mouth proceeds *b.* and cursing

1 *Pet.* 3. 9. but contrariwise *b.* knowing that ye are
 thereunto called, that ye should inherit *b.*
 Rev. 5. 12. worthy to receive honour, glory, *b.*

13. *b.* to him that sitteth on the throne
 7. 12. *b.* and glory to our God for ever and ever
BLESSINGS.

Gen. 49. 25. Almighty who shall bless thee with *b.*
 of heaven above, *b.* of the deep, *b.* of the breast
 26. *b.* of thy father prevailed above the *b.* of my

Deut. 28. 2. all these *b.* shall come on thee, if hearken
Josh. 8. 34. afterward he read the *b.* and cursing
1 Sam. 21. 3. for thou preventest him with the *b.*

6. thou hast set him to be *b.* for ever
Prov. 10. 6. *b.* are upon the head of the just
 28. 2. a faithful man shall abound with *b.*

Mat. 2. 2. I will send a curse, and will curse your *b.*
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all spiritual *b.*
BLEW.

Josh. 6. 8. priests passed on before the Lord and *b.*
Judg. 3. 27. Ehud *b.* a trumpet in the mount
 6. 34. Spirit come on Gideon, and he *b.* a trumpet

7. 19. they *b.* the trumpets and brake, 20. 22.
 1 *Sam.* 13. 3. Saul *b.* saying, let the Hebrews hear
 2 *Sam.* 2. 28. Joab *b.* a trumpet, 18. 16. [20. 22.

20. 1. Sheba a Benjamite *b.* a trumpet and said
 1 *Kings* 1. 39. they *b.* the trumpet, people said, God
 save king Solomon, 2 *Kings* 9. 13. [11. 14.

7. 5. winds *b.* and beat on that house, 27.
John 6. 18. the sea arose by a great wind that *b.*
Acts 27. 13. when the south-wind *b.* 28. 13.

BLIND.

Signifies, [1] Such as are deprived of natural
 sight, *John* 9. 1. *Acts* 13. 11. [2] Such whose
 judgments are so corrupted by taking of gifts,
 that they cannot, or will not discern between
 right and wrong, *Exod.* 23. 8. *Deut.* 16. 19. [3]

Such as are wilfully and obstinately ignorant,
 in matters that concern salvation, *Mat.* 15. 14.
 [4] Such as through simplicity and ignorance
 are easily misled and seduced by the pernicious
 counsel of others, *Deut.* 27. 18. *Mat.* 15. 14.

It is applied, [1] To ignorant ministers, *Isa.* 56.
 10. [2] To deceitful teachers, who are blinded
 by their own interest against any conviction,
Isa. 42. 19. *Mat.* 23. 16. [3] To an ignorant
 people, *Mat.* 15. 14. *Rom.* 2. 19. [4] To such
 as reject the knowledge and faith of Christ,

notwithstanding the clear discoveries of the
 way of salvation in the gospel, 2 *Cor.* 4. 4.
 [5] To such as live in hatred, 1 *John* 2. 11. [6]

To such as are self-conceited, being puffed up
 with a high opinion of their qualifications and
 attainments, *Rev.* 3. 17.

Ezra 4. 11. who maketh the seeing or the *b.*
Lev. 19. 14. not put a stumbling-block before *b.*
 21. 18. *b.* or lame man shall not offer

22. 22. not offer the *b.* to the Lord, *Deut.* 15. 21.
Deut. 27. 18. cursed that maketh the *b.* to wander
 28. 20. grope at noon-day, as *b.* gropeth in darkness
 2 *Sam.* 5. 6. except thou take away the *b.* and lame

2 Sam. 5.8. smiteth the lame and *b.* hated of David, the lame and the lame shall not come into house
 Job 20. 15. I was eyes to the *b.* feet to the lame
 Psal. 146. 8. The Lord openeth the eyes of the *b.*
 Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the *b.* shall see, 35. 5.
 12. 7. give thee for a light to open the *b.* eyes
 16. 1 will bring the *b.* by a way they knew not
 18. hear, ye deaf, look, ye *b.* that ye may see
 19. who is *b.* but my servant? who is *b.* as he
 that is perfect, and *b.* as the Lord's servant?
 41. 8. bring forth the *b.* people that have eyes
 56. 10. his watchmen are *b.* they are all ignorant
 59. 10. we grope for the wall like the *b.*
 Jer. 31. 8. I will gather with them the *b.* and lame
 Lam. 4. 14. they wandered as *b.* men in the streets
 Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall walk like *b.* men
 Mat. 1. 8. if ye offer the *b.* for sacrifice is it not evil?
 Mat. 9. 27. two *b.* men followed him, crying, 20. 30.
 11. 5. the *b.* receive their sight, 12. 22. Luke 7. 22.
 15. 14. they be *b.* leaders of the *b.* if the *b.* lead the
b. both shall fall into the ditch, Luke 6. 39.
 23. 16. woe to you, ye *b.* guides, which say
 17. ye fools and *b.* whether is greater, 19.
 26. thou *b.* Pharisee, cleanse first within
 Mark 8. 23. and he took the *b.* man by the hand
 10. 46. *b.* Bartimeus sat by the way side begging
 Luke 4. 18. to preach recovery of sight to the *b.*
 7. 21. to many that were *b.* he gave sight
 14. 13. when thou makest a feast, call the *b.*
 John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *b.*
 9. 1. he saw a man that was *b.* from his birth
 39. that they which see might be made *b.*
 40. are we *b.* also? || 41. if ye were *b.*
 10. 21. can a devil open the eyes of the *b.*?
 Acts 13. 11. thou shalt be *b.* not seeing the sun
 Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a guide to the *b.*
 2 Pet. 1. 9. he that lacketh these things is *b.*
 Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *b.*

BLIND, Verb.

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth *b.* the eyes of the wise
 1 Sam. 12. 3. of whom received I a bribe to *b.*
 BLINDED, ETIM.
 Exod. 23. 8. take no gift, for a gift *b.* the wise
 Jer. 52. 11. then he *b.* the eyes of Zedekiah
 John 12. 40. he hath *b.* their eyes, and hardened
 Rom. 1. 17. election hath obtained, the rest are *b.*
 2 Cor. 3. 14. but their minds were *b.*
 4. 4. in whom god of this world hath *b.* the minds
 1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath *b.* his eyes
 BLINDFOLDED.
 Luke 22. 64. when they had *b.* him, they struck
 BLINDNESS.

Gen. 19. 11. smote the men at the door with *b.*
 Deut. 32. 23. the Lord shall smite thee with *b.*
 2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha prayed, smite this people, I
 pray thee, with *b.* and he smote them with *b.*
 Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *b.*
 Mark 3. 15. being grieved for their *b.* of heart
 Rom. 11. 25. *b.* in part has happened to Israel
 Eph. 4. 18. because of the *b.* of their heart
 BLOCK. See STUMBLING.

BLOOD

Signifies, [1] *A warm red liquor or humour circulating through the whole body.* Exod. 29. 12. [2] *Death, slaughter, or murder, together with the guilt following upon it.* Gen. 4. 10. Mat. 27. 24. [3] *The punishment or vengeance due for the shedding of blood.* Mat. 27. 25. [4] *That which was bought or purchased with the price of blood.* Acts 1. 19. [5] *Wealth, goods, or money got by taking away the lives of the innocent, and then seizing upon their estates.* Nah. 3. 10. Hab. 2. 12. [6] *The guilt and punishment of sin.* Acts 18. 6. [7] *Fallen nature.* Ezek. 16. 6. John 1. 13. [8] *The first man Adam, who was the root or stock from which all mankind descended.* Acts 17. 26. [9] *Human reason or wisdom.* Mat. 16. 17. [10] *The juice of grapes.* Gen. 49. 11. [11] *A sacramental symbol and representation of the blood of Christ.* Mat. 26. 28. [12] *The death and sufferings of Christ.* Rom. 3. 25. [13] *5. 9. Eph. 1. 7. The blood of the covenant.* Heb. 10. 29. *The blood of Christ, whereby the new covenant or testament was confirmed and ratified.*

Where marked with *†* it is in Original, BLOODS.
 Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's *b.* crieth
 9. 4. the life which is the *b.* shall you not eat
 5. surely your *b.* of your lives, I will require
 37. 31. they kill'd a kid and dipped the coat in *b.*
 Exod. 4. 9. water shall become *b.* on the dry land
 7. 17. and the waters shall be turned into *b.*
 12. 13. the *b.* shall be for a token, when I see *b.*
 23. 18. shall not offer the *b.* with leaven, 34. 25.
 29. 21. thou shalt take of the *b.* upon the altar
 Lev. 10. 18. the *b.* of it was not brought in
 15. 19. and if the issue in her flesh shall be *b.*
 17. 4. *b.* shall be imputed unto that man
 11. for it is the *b.* that maketh an atonement
 19. 16. not stand against the *b.* of thy neighbour

Numb. 23. 24. and drink the *b.* of the slain
 35. 33. not cleansed but by the *b.* of him that shed it
 Deut. 17. 8. matter between *b.* and *b.* 2 Chr. 19. 10.
 21. 8. and the *b.* shall be forgiven them
 22. 8. make a battlement, that thou bring not *b.*
 32. 43. he will avenge the *b.* of his servants
 Judge. 9. 24. and their *b.* be laid upon Abimelech
 1 Sam. 26. 20. let not my *b.* fall to the earth
 1 Sam. 31. 16. David said, thy *b.* be upon thy head
 22. from the *b.* of the slain, from the fat
 3. 24. 1 and my kingdom guiltless from the *b.*
 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of *b.*
 8. the Lord hath returned upon thee all the *b.*
 20. 12. Amasa wallowed in *b.* in the highway
 23. 17. is not this the *b.* of the men? 1 Chr. 11. 19.
 1 Kings 2. 5. and put the *b.* of war on his girdle
 37. thy *b.* shall be on thy head, Ezek. 33. 4.
 18. 28. till the *b.* gushed out upon them
 2 Kings 3. 22. the Moabites saw the waters red as *b.*
 23. they said, this is *b.* the kings are surely slain
 9. 26. I have seen the *b.* of Naboth, of his sons
 Job 16. 18. O earth, cover not thou my *b.*
 39. 30. the eagles' young ones also suck up *b.*
 Psal. 30. 9. what profit is there in my *b.*?
 50. 13. or will I drink the *b.* of goats?
 58. 10. righteous wash his feet in the *b.* of wicked
 68. 23. foot may be dipped in the *b.* of thy enemy
 72. 14. precious shall their *b.* be in his sight
 Prov. 28. 17. that doth violence to the *b.* of any
 Isa. 1. 15. your hands are full of *b.*
 4. 4. the Lord shall purge the *b.* of Jerusalem
 9. 5. with noise, and garments rolled in *b.* wash ye
 15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be full of *b.*
 26. 121. the earth shall disclose her *b.*
 33. 15. that stoppeth his ear from hearing *b.*
 34. 3. the mountains shall be melted with their *b.*
 Jer. 2. 34. is found the *b.* of the poor innocents
 18. 21. pour out their *b.* by the force of the sword
 48. 10. cursed be he that keepeth his sword from *b.*
 51. 35. my *b.* be on the inhabitants of Chaldea
 Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with *b.*
 Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and *b.* pass through thee
 9. 9. the land is full of *b.* and the city is full of
 14. 19. or if I pour out my fury upon it in *b.*
 16. 6. I said to thee when thou wast in thy *b.* live
 19. I thoroughly washed away thy *b.* from thee
 38. I will give thee *b.* in fury and jealousy
 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a shedder of *b.*
 13. he shall die, his *b.* shall be upon him
 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *b.*
 21. 32. thy *b.* shall be in midst of the land, 22. 12.
 22. 3. the city sheddeth *b.* in the midst of it
 23. 37. and *b.* is in their hands, 45.
 21. 8. I have set her *b.* on the top of a rock
 22. 23. for I will send *b.* into her streets
 35. 6. I will also water with thy *b.* the land
 32. 6. saith the Lord, I will prepare thee to *b.* thou
 hast not hated *b.* even *b.* shall pursue thee
 44. 7. when ye offer my bread, the fat and the *b.* 15.
 Hos. 1. 4. for yet I will avenge the *b.* of Jezreel
 4. 2. they break out, and *b.* toucheth *b.*
 Joel 2. 30. *b.* fire, and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19.
 31. the moon shall be turned into *b.* Acts 2. 20.
 32. I will cleanse their *b.* that I have not cleansed
 Zeph. 1. 17. their *b.* shall be poured out as dust
 Mat. 9. 20. behold a woman diseased with an issue
 of *b.* twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.
 16. 17. flesh and *b.* hath not revealed it to thee
 23. 30. not partakers in the *b.* of the prophets
 35. from the *b.* of righteous Abel, Luke 11. 51.
 26. 28. my *b.* of the new testament, Mark 14. 24.
 26. 26. not to put into treasury, because it is price of *b.*
 8. was called the field of *b.* to this day, Acts 1. 19.
 21. I am innocent of the *b.* of this just person
 Luke 13. 1. whose *b.* Pilate mingled with sacrifices
 22. 20. the new testament in my *b.* 1 Cor. 11. 25.
 44. his sweat was as great drops of *b.* falling
 John 1. 13. which were born not of *b.* nor of flesh
 6. 54. who eateth my flesh and drinketh my *b.* 56.
 55. my flesh is meat, and my *b.* is drink indeed
 19. 34. forthwith came there out *b.* and water
 Acts 5. 23. ye intend to bring this man's *b.* on us
 15. 20. that they abstain from *b.* 29. || 21. 25.
 17. 26. and hath made of one *b.* all nations
 18. 6. your *b.* be on your own heads, I am clean
 20. 26. I am pure from the *b.* of all men
 1 Cor. 11. 27. guilty of the body and *b.* of the Lord
 15. 50. flesh and *b.* cannot inherit the kingdom
 Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle not against flesh and *b.*
 Col. 2. 20. having made peace thro' *b.* of his cross
 Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of flesh and *b.*
 9. 7. not without *b.* which he offered for himself
 12. nor by the *b.* of goats, but by his own *b.*
 13. if the *b.* of bulls and goats sanctifieth
 21. this is the *b.* of the testament God enjoined
 22. without shedding of *b.* there is no remission
 10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the *b.* of Jesus
 11. 24. he kept the passover, and sprinkling of *b.*
 12. 4. ye have not yet resisted unto *b.* striving
 24. to the *b.* of sprinkling that speaketh better

Heb. 13. 11. whose *b.* is brought into the sanctuary
 1 Pet. 1. 2. and sprinkling of the *b.* of Jesus Christ
 1 John 1. 7. the *b.* of Jesus Christ cleanseth us from
 5. 6. this is he that came by water and *b.*
 8. three in earth, the Spirit, the water, and *b.*
 Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us to God by thy *b.*
 6. 10. how long dost thou not avenge our *b.*?
 12. the sun was black, and the moon became as *b.*
 7. 14. made them white in the *b.* of the Lamb
 8. 8. the third part of the sea became *b.* 16. 3.
 11. 6. have power to turn the waters into *b.*
 12. 11. they overcame him by the *b.* of the Lamb
 14. 20. and *b.* came out of the wine-press
 16. 6. and thou hast given them *b.* to drink
 18. 24. in her was found the *b.* of the prophets
 19. 2. he hath avenged the *b.* of his servants
 13. he was clothed with a vesture dipped in *b.*
 See AVENGER, REVENGER.

BLOOD BE UPON.

Lev. 20. 9. that curseth his father, his *b.* be upon him
 11. incest || 13. sodomy, their *b.* be upon them
 16. bestiality || 17. wizard, their *b.* be upon them
 18. 10. innocent *b.* shed, and so *b.* be upon thee
 Ezek. 18. 13. done abominations, his *b.* be upon him
 33. 5. took not warning, his *b.* shall be upon him
 BLOOD BE WITH BULLOCK.

Exod. 29. 12. take *b.* of bullock, Lev. 4. 5. || 16. 14. 18.
 Lev. 4. 7. pour *b.* of bullock at bottom of the altar
 16. 15. do with that as he did with *b.* of the bullock
 Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in *b.* of bullocks or of lambs

BLOOD OF CHRIST.

1 Cor. 10. 16. is it not communion of the *b.* of Christ?
 Eph. 2. 13. were far off, are made nigh by *b.* of Christ
 Heb. 9. 14. how much more shall *b.* of Christ purge?
 1 Pet. 1. 19. with precious *b.* of Christ as of a lamb
 1 John 1. 7. the *b.* of Christ cleanseth us from all sin

BLOOD OF THE COVENANT.

Exod. 24. 8. Moses said, behold the *b.* of the covenant
 Zech. 9. 11. as for thee also by the *b.* of thy cov.
 Heb. 10. 29. hath counted *b.* of cov. an unholy thing
 13. 20. through the *b.* of the everlasting covenant

BLOOD WITH EAT.

Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat neither fat nor *b.*
 7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of *b.* of fowl or beast,
 27. || 17. 14. Deut. 12. 16, 23. || 15. 23.
 27. that cateth *b.* that soul shall be cut off, 17. 10.
 1 Sam. 14. 32. the people did eat them with the *b.*
 Ezek. 33. 25. ye eat with *b.* and lift up your eyes

FOR BLOOD.

Numb. 35. 33. not pollute land, *b.* it defileth land
 2 Sam. 3. 27. he died for the *b.* of Asahel his brother
 2 Chron. 24. 25. for the *b.* of the sons of Jehoiada
 Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition for *b.*
 Prov. 1. 11. they say, come let us lay wait for *b.* 18.
 12. 6. the words of wicked are to lie in wait for *b.*
 Mic. 7. 2. they all lie in wait for *b.* they hunt -

HIS BLOOD.

Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and conceal his *b.*
 42. therefore behold his *b.* is required
 Josh. 2. 19. his *b.* shall be upon his head
 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not require his *b.* of your hand?
 1 Kings 2. 32. Lord shall return his *b.* on his head
 Ezek. 3. 18. shall die in his iniquity, but his *b.* will
 I require at thy hand, 20. || 33. 4, 6, 8.
 Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he leave his *b.* on him
 Zech. 9. 7. take away his *b.* out of his mouth
 Mat. 27. 25. his *b.* be on us and our children
 Acts 20. 28. church he hath purchased with his *b.*
 Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through faith in his *b.*
 5. 9. much more being now justified by his *b.*
 Eph. 1. 7. we have redemption thro' his *b.* Col. 1. 14
 Heb. 9. 12. but by his own *b.* he entered in once
 13. 12. that he might sanctify the people with his *b.*
 Rev. 1. 5. and washed us from our sins in his *b.*
 Innocent BLOOD.

Deut. 19. 10. that innocent *b.* be not shed in land
 13. thou shalt put away guilt of innocent *b.* 21. 9.
 18. 1. lay not innocent *b.* to thy people's charge
 1 Sam. 19. 5. wilt thou sin against innocent *b.* to slay
 1 Kings 2. 31. take away innocent *b.* that Jamb shed
 2 Kings 21. 16. Manasseh shed innocent *b.* 24. 4.
 Psal. 94. 21. they gather and condemn innocent *b.*
 106. 38. shed innocent *b.* even *b.* of sons and daugh
 Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth hands that shed innocent *b.*
 Isa. 59. 7. and they make haste to shed innocent *b.*
 Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not, shed not innocent *b.* 22. 3.
 22. 17. thine eyes and heart are to shed innocent *b.*
 26. 15. ye shall surely bring innocent *b.* on yourselves
 Jer. 3. 19. because they have shed innocent *b.* in land
 Jonah 1. 14. O. I. we beseech, lay not on us innocent *b.*
 Mat. 27. 4. I sinned in that I have betrayed innocent *b.*
 Shed BLOOD.

Gen. 9. 6. who sheddeth man's *b.* by man his *b.* be shed
 Jer. 22. Reuben said to them, shed no *b.*
 Exod. 22. 2. there shall no *b.* be shed for him
 3. if the sun be risen upon him, *b.* be shed for him
 Lev. 17. 4. he hath shed his *b.* that man shall be cut off
 Numb. 35. 33. land not cleansed of *b.* shed but by *b.*
 Deut. 21. 7. our hands have not shed this *b.*
 1 Sam. 25. 26. withholden from coming to shed *b.*

1 Kings 2.5. when he slew and shed *b.* of war in peace
Chr. 2.8. because thou hast shed *b.* much, 28.3.
Psalm 79.3. their *b.* shed like water round Jerusalem
 10. known by revenging *b.* of thy servants shed
Prov. 1.16. they make haste to shed *b.* Rom. 3.15.
Lam. 4.13. prophets that have shed *b.* of the just
Ezek. 16.35. judge thee as women that shed *b.* 23.45.
 22. 4. art become guilty in thy *b.* thou hast shed
 6. the princes in thee to their power to shed *b.*
 23. 45. after the manner of women that shed *b.*
 33. 25. ye shed *b.* and shall ye possess the land?
 35. 5. because thou hast shed *b.* of children of Isr.
 36. 18. poured fury on them for the *b.* they shed
Mat. 23.35. on you come all the righteous *b.* shed
Mark 14.24. this is my *b.* which is shed, Luke 22.20.
Luke 11.50. b. of all the prophets which was shed
Acts 22.20. when the *b.* of Stephen was shed
Rev. 16.6. for they have shed *b.* of the saints
 Sprinkle BLOOD.

Exod. 29.16. take the ram's *b.* and sprinkle on altar
 20. shalt sprinkle *b.* upon the altar round about,
 Lev. 1. 5, 11. [3. 2, 8, 13. [7. 2. [17. 6. Num.
 18. 17.

Lev. 4.6. priest *sp.* *b.* seven times, 17. [16. 14. 19.
 5. 9. sprinkle *b.* of sin-offering on side of the altar
 7. 14. it shall be the priests that sprinkle *b.* the
 Num. 19. 4. sprinkle of the *b.* before the tabernacle
 2 Kings 16.15. sprinkle on the *b.* of burnt-offering
Ezek. 43.18. when make an altar to *sp.* *b.* thereon
 BLOOD sprinkled.

Exod. 24.6. half of *b.* Moses *sp.* on altar, Lev. 8.19, 24.
 8. Moses took the *b.* and sprinkled on the people
Lev. 6.27. when there is sprinkled *b.* on any garment
 8.30. Moses took of the *b.* and sprinkled on Aaron
 9.12. Aaron's sons presented him *b.* he sprinkled 18.
2 Kings 9.33. some of Athaliah's *b.* sprinkled on wall
 16.13. Ahaz sprinkled the *b.* of his peace-offering
2 Chr. 29.22. sprinkled the *b.* of bullocks, 30.16.
 35.11. the priests sprinkled the *b.* from their hands
Isa. 63.3. their *b.* shall be sprinkled on my garment
Heb. 9.21. he sprinkled with *b.* the tabernacle
 With BLOOD.

Exod. 30.10. Aaron shall make atonement with *b.*
Lev. 14.52. cleanse the house with *b.* of the bird
 19. 26. ye shall not eat any thing with *b.*
1 Kings 2.9. his hoary head bring thou down with *b.*
Psalm 106.33. and the land was polluted with *b.*
Isa. 34.6. sword of Ld. filled with *b.* made fat with *b.*
 7. and their land shall be soaked with *b.*
 49. 25. they shall be drunken with their own *b.*
 59. 3. for your hands are defiled with *b.*

Jer. 19.4. filled this place with the *b.* of innocents
 46. 10. it shall be made drunk with their *b.*
Lam. 4.14. they have polluted themselves with *b.*
Ezek. 38.22. I will plead against him with *b.*
Has. 6.8. Gilead is a city polluted with *b.*
Mic. 3.10. they build up Zion with *b.* and Jerusalem
 2. 12. woe to him that buildeth a town with *b.*
Gal. 1.16. immediately I conferred not with *b.*
Heb. 9.22. all things are by the law purged with *b.*
Rev. 8.7. followed hail and fire, mingled with *b.*
 17.6. saw the woman drunken with *b.* of the saints
 BLOOD-GUILTYNESS.

Psalm 51.14. deliver me from *b.* guiltiness, O God
 BLOOD-THIRSTY.
Prov. 29.10. the *b.* thirsty hath the upright
 BLOODY.

Exod. 4.25. surely a *b.* husband art thou to me, 26.
2 Sam. 16.7. Shimei said, come out, thou *b.* man
 21. 1. the famine is for Saul, and his *b.* house
Psalm 5.6. the Lord will abhor the *b.* man
 26. 9. gather not my life with *b.* men
 55. 23. *b.* men shall not live out half their days
 59. 2. deliver me, and save me from *b.* men
 139. 19. depart from me therefore ye *b.* men
Ezek. 7.23. for the land is full of *b.* crimes
 22. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the *b.* city?
 24. 6. woe to the *b.* city, *y.* Nah. 3. 1.
Acts 28.8. father of Publius lay sick of a *b.* flux
 BLOOMED.

Num. 17.8. Aaron's rod *b.* blossoms and almonds
 BLOSSOM

Signifies, [1] *A flower of a tree or plant.* Gen. 40.
 10. [2] *To put forth into flowers or blossoms.*
 Num. 17. 5. Hab. 3.17. [3] *To increase, flourish,*
 and prosper, Isa. 27. 6. [35. 1. 2.
 Their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom
 shall go up as dust, Isa. 5. 24. that is, *Utter*
destruction shall seize upon them; they shall
be destroyed both root and branch.

The rod hath blossomed, Ezek. 7.10. The instru-
 ment that God will make use of for your cor-
 rection is ready made and prepared.
Gen. 40.10. her *b.* shot forth, and the clusters
Isa. 5.24. and their *b.* shall go up as dust
 BLOSSOM, ED.

Num. 17.5. the man's rod whom I choose shall *b.*
Isa. 27.6. Israel shall *b.* and bud, and fill the world
 35. 1. the desert shall rejoice and *b.* as the rose
 2. 1. shall *b.* abundantly and rejoice with joy
 39

Ezek. 7.10. the rod hath *b.* pride hath budded
Has. 14.15. and he shall *b.* as the lily
Hab. 3.17. altho' the fig-tree shall not *b.* nor fruit
 BLOT

Signifies, [1] *Censure, scorn, or reproach.* Prov.
 9. 7. [2] *Unjust gain, which is a blemish,*
scandal, and disgrace to a person. Job 31. 7.
 Blot me out of thy book, Ezek. 32. 32. *Blot me*
out of the book of life, out of the catalogue or
number of those that shall be saved; let me
die rather than see the evil that shall come to
this people. If thou do not forgive them.
Wherein Moses doth not express what he
thought might be done, but rather wisheth, if
it were possible, that God would accept of him
as a sacrifice in their stead, and by his utter
destruction and annihilation prevent so great
a mischief to them; in which he was a type of
Christ, who laid down his life, and was made
a curse for us. Gal. 3. 13.

That I may blot out their name from under hea-
 ven, Deut. 9. 14. *That I may utterly destroy*
and consume them, and make their name to be
forgotten among men.

Blot out my transgression, Psalm 51. 1. *Sins*
are compared to debts. Mat. 6. 12. *which are*
written in the creditor's book, and crossed or
blotted out when they are paid. Men's sins
are written in the book of God's remembrance
or accounts, out of which all men shall be
judged hereafter. Rev. 20. 12. and when sin is
 pardoned, it is said to be blotted out, Isa. 44. 22.
 and not to be found any more, though it should
 be sought for, Jer. 50. 20.

Deut. 32.15. their *b.* is not of his children
Job 31.7. if any *b.* hath cleaved to my hands
Prov. 9.7. that rebukes the wicked, getteth a *b.*

BLOT out.

Gen. 7.14. every living thing with I *b.* out
Ezek. 32.32. and if not, *b.* me out of thy book
 33. whosoever hath sinned, him will I *b.* out
Num. 5.23. shall *b.* them out with bitter water
Deut. 19.14. let me alone that I may *b.* out their name
 25. 19. shall *b.* out the remembrance of Amalek
2 Kings 14.27. said not, that he would *b.* out Israel
Psalm 51.1. have mercy, O God, *b.* out transgressions
 9. hide my sins, and *b.* out all mine iniquities
Jer. 18.23. nor *b.* out their sin from thy sight
Rev. 3.5. I will not *b.* his name out of book of life
 BLOTTED.

Neh. 4.5. let not theirs be *b.* out from before thee
Psalm 69.28. let them be *b.* out of book of the living
 109. 13. posterity cut off, let their name be *b.* out
 14. let not the sin of his mother be *b.* out
Isa. 44.22. I have *b.* out as a thick cloud
Acts 3.19. repeat, that your sins may be *b.* out
 BLOTTETH, ING.

Isa. 43.25. I am he that *b.* out thy transgressions
Col. 2.14. *b.* out the hand-writing of ordinances
 BLOW

Signifies, *A stroke, calamity, or judgment, such*
as sword, or famine, which God inflicts upon
a people for their sins. Jer. 14. 17.

Awake, O north-wind, and blow upon my garden,
 &c. Cant. 4. 16. *Let the Holy Spirit in his*
several operations, both convincing and mor-
tifying, and also comforting, stir up and
quicken my heart and soul, that the graces
that are in me may be quickened and exercised.

The wind bloweth where it listeth; so is every man
 that is born of the Spirit, John 3. 8. *As there*
are many things in nature, particularly the
wind, which are evident in their effects, yet no
man can give a clear and full account of them,
man's reason cannot reach to know from whence
the wind rises, from how great a distance it
comes, or how far it goes; so is this spiritual
change wrought freely, where, in whom, when,
and in what measure, the Spirit pleases; and
also powerfully, so as to make an evident,
sensible change; though the manner thereof
be inconceivable, it is known by the effects.

I did blow upon it, Hag. 1. 9. I did blast it, that
 it did you no good.

A fire not blown, Job 20. 26. *Some heavy judg-*
ment that comes no man knows how.

Psalm 39.10. I am consumed by the *b.* of thy hand
Jer. 14.17. people is broken with a grievous *b.*

BLOW, Verb.

Exod. 15.10. thou didst *b.* with thy wind
Num. 10.5. when ye *b.* an alarm, camps shall go, 6.
 9. then ye shall *b.* an alarm with trumpets
Judg. 7.18. when I *b.* with a trumpet, then *b.* ye
Psalm 78.26. he caused an east-wind to *b.* in heaven
 147.18. caueth his wind to *b.* and the waters flow
Cant. 4.16. come, thou south, *b.* upon my garden
Isa. 40.24. he shall also *b.* upon them, shall wither
Ezek. 21.31. I will *b.* against thee, 22. 21.
Has. 5.8. *b.* ye the cornet in Gibeath, cry aloud

Hag. 1.9. when ye brought it, I did *b.* upon it
Luke 12.55. when ye see the south-wind *b.*
Rev. 7.1. that wind shall not *b.* on the earth
 See TRUMPER.

BLOWETH.
Isa. 40.7. because the Spirit of the Lord *b.* on it
 54. 16. I have created the smith that *b.* the coals
John 3.8. the wind *b.* where it listeth, thou hearest
 BLOWN.

Job 20.26. a fire not *b.* shall consume him
Mal. 1.13. whereas ye might have *b.* it away
 BLUE.

Exod. 25.4. *b.* purple, scarlet, 26. 1, 31, 36. [27. 16.
 28. 31. make the robe of the ephod of *b.* 39. 22.
 39. 3. they cut gold into wires to work it in the *b.*
Num. 15.38. put on the fringes a ribbon of *b.*
2 Chron. 2.7. send a man cunning to work in *b.* 14.
Esth. 1.6. hangings, a pavement of *b.* marble
 8. 15. Mordecai went in a royal apparel of *b.*
Ezek. 23.6. the Assyrians were clothed with *b.*
 See PURPLE, CLOTH, LACE, LOOPS.

BLUENESS.
Prov. 20.30. *b.* of a wound cleanness away evil
 BLUNT.

Eccles. 10.10. if iron *b.* and lie do not whet it
 BLUSH.

Ezra 9.6. I *b.* to lift up my face to thee, my God
Jer. 6.15. not ashamed, nor could they *b.* 8. 12.
 BOAR.

Psalm 80.13. *b.* out of the wood doth waste it
 BOARD, S.

Ezek. 26.29. shall overlay *b.* with gold, 36. 34.
 27. 8. hollow with *b.* shall thou make it, 36. 34.
 36. 30. under every *b.* were two sockets
Num. 3.36. under custody of Merari shall be *b.*
Cant. 8.9. we will enclose her with *b.* of cedar
Acts 27.44. the rest some on *b.* came to land
 BOAST, Substantive.

Psalm 34.2. my soul shall make her *b.* in the Lord
Rom. 2.17. art a Jew, and makest thy *b.* of God
 23. thou that makest thy *b.* of the law
 BOAST, Verb.

1 Kings 20.11. not *b.* as he that putteth it off
2 Chron. 25.19. thine heart lifteth thee up to *b.*
Isa. 44.8. in God we *b.* heart all the day long
 49. 6. and *b.* themselves in their riches
 94. 4. the workers of iniquity *b.* themselves
 97. 7. confounded be they that *b.* of idols
Prov. 27.1. *b.* not thyself of to-morrow
Isa. 10.15. shall the ax *b.* itself against him that
 61. 6. in their glory shall you *b.* yourselves
Rom. 11.18. *b.* not against branches, if thou *b.*
2 Cor. 9.2. for which I *b.* to them of Macedonia
 10. 8. for though I should *b.* somewhat more
 13. we will not *b.* of things without our measure
 16. and not to *b.* in another man's line
 11. 16. receive me, that I may *b.* myself a little
Eph. 2.9. not of works, lest any man should *b.*
 BOASTED.

Ezek. 35.13. with mouth ye have *b.* against me
2 Cor. 7.14. if I have *b.* any thing to him
 BOSTERS.

Rom. 1.20. proud, *b.* inventors of evil things
2 Tim. 3.2. covetous, *b.* proud, blasphemers
 BOASTEST, ETH.

Psalm 10.3. the wicked *b.* of his heart's desire
 52. 1. why *b.* thou thyself in mischief?
Prov. 20.14. when he is gone his way, then he *b.*
 25. 14. whoso *b.* himself of a false gift
Jam. 3.5. tongue a little member, and *b.* great things
 BOASTING, Participle.

Acts 5.36. rose Theudas, *b.* himself to be somebody
2 Cor. 10.15. not *b.* of things without our measure
 BOASTING, Substantive.

Rom. 3.27. where is *b.* then? it is excluded
2 Cor. 7.14. even so our *b.* before Titus is found truth
 8. 24. shew ye to them the proof of our *b.*
 9. 3. lest our *b.* of you should be in vain in this behalf
 4. we should be ashamed in this same confident *b.*
 11. 10. no man shall stop me of this *b.* in Achaea
 17. but as it were foolishly in this confidence of *b.*
Jam. 4.16. but now ye rejoice in your *b.*

BOAT, S.

John 6.22. the people saw there was no oth-
 23. there, and that Jesus went not into the *b.*
 23. there came other *b.* from Tiberias
Acts 27.16. had much work to come by the *b.*
 30. when they had let down the *b.* into the sea
 32. the soldiers cut off the ropes of the *b.*

BODY

Signifies, [1] *The material part of man.* 1 Cor. 15.
 44. [2] *The whole man.* Rom. 6. 12. [12. 1. [3]
The substance of a shadow or ceremony. Col.
 2. 17. [4] *The church of God firmly united to*
Christ and among themselves, by the Spirit,
faith, love, sacrament, word, and ministry,
which, like the veins and arteries in the body,
serve to join them with Christ, and among them-
selves, and also to convey influence and nourish-
ment from the head to every particular member

of this mystical body, 1 Cor. 10. 17. Eph. 4. 16. Col. 1. 18. [5] The human nature of Christ, Heb. 10. 5. [6] The unrenowned part of man, such as the sensitive powers, carnal affections, and sinful inclinations, 1 Cor. 9. 27.

This is my body, Mat. 26. 26. This bread is a sign & represents &c., and is hereafter to be a memorial also, of my body, and of my sufferings in it; and also a seal and pledge, whereby I make over to you all the benefits I have purchased thereby: Or, This taking and eating is a holy rite of commemorating my death, and a means of making all worthy receivers partakers of the benefits thereof.

The body of this death, Rom. 7. 24. The corruption of nature, acting chiefly by the body, which tends to, and binds me over to death.

Exod. 24. 10. as the b. of heaven in its clearness 1 Sam. 31. 12. took the b. of Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12. Job 19. 17. for the children's sake of my own b. 26. though after my skin worms destroy this b. 20. 25. it is drawn and cometh out of the b. Prov. 139. 15. my b. was not hid from thee Psal. 5. 11. when thy flesh and b. are consumed Isa. 10. 18. and shall consume both soul and b. 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy b. as the ground Ezek. 10. 12. their whole b. was full of eyes Dan. 7. 15. I was grieved in spirit in midst of my b. Mat. 5. 29. that thy whole b. be cast into hell, 30. 6. 22. the light of the b. is the eye, Luke 11. 34. thy b. shall be full of light, Luke 11. 34. 36. 23. thy whole b. shall be full of darkness 25. take no thought for your b. Luke 12. 22. and the b. more than raiment, Luke 12. 23. 10. 23. fear not them that kill the b. Luke 12. 4. 14. 12. John's disciples came and took up the b. 12. 2. she hath poured this ointment on my b. 26. Jes. took bread and said, take, eat, this is my b. Mark 14. 22. Luke 22. 19. 1 Cor. 11. 24. 27. 53. Joseph of Arimathea went to Pilate, and begged the b. of Jesus, Mark 15. 43. Luke 23. 52. Mark 5. 29. she felt in her b. that she was healed 14. 8. she came aforehand to anoint my b. 51. having a linen cloth cast about his b. 15. 45. Pilate gave the b. to Joseph, Mat. 27. 58. Luke 17. 37. where the b. is, thither the eagles 34. 3. they found not the b. of the Lord Jesus John 20. 12. where the b. of Jesus had lain Rom. 6. 6. that the b. of sin may be destroyed 7. 4. become dead to the law by the b. of Christ 24. who shall deliver me from the b. of this death? 8. 10. Christ in you, the b. is dead because of sin 13. if ye thro' the Spirit mortify deeds of the b. 23. for the adoption, the redemption of our b. 1 Cor. 6. 13. now the b. is not for fornication, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the b. 18. every sin a man doeth is without the b. 19. your b. is the temple of the Holy Ghost 7. 4. the wife hath no power of her own b. 9. 27. but I keep under my b. and bring it to subjection. 10. 16. the communion of the b. of Christ 11. 27. be guilty of the b. and blood of Christ the Lord 29. eats damnation, not discerning the Lord's b. 12. 14. for the b. is not one member, but many 15. is it therefore not one of the b. 16. if of whole b. were an eye, where were hearing? 19. where were the b. 20. yet but one b. 27. now ye are the b. of Christ, and members 13. 3. tho' I give my b. to be burned, and have not 15. 35. and with what b. do the dead come? 37. then sowest not that b. that shall be 38. but God giveth it a b. as it hath pleased him 44. it is sown a natural b. raised a spiritual b. 2 Cor. 5. 8. willing rather to be absent from the b. Eph. 3. 6. Gentiles be fellow-heirs of the same b. 4. 12. for the edifying of the b. of Christ 16. from whom the whole b. fitly joined together 5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the b. Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our vile b. that it may Col. 1. 18. he is the head of the b. the church 2. 11. in putting off the b. of the sins of the flesh 17. which are a shadow, but the b. is of Christ 19. from which the b. by joints and bands 23. a shew of wisdom in neglecting of the b. 1 Thess. 5. 23. I pray your soul and b. be preserved Heb. 10. 5. but a b. hast thou prepared me 10. through the offering of the b. of Jesus Jam. 2. 16. give not things that are needful to the b. 26. as the b. without the spirit is dead, so faith 3. 2. and is able also to bridle the whole b. 3. and we turn about their whole b. 6. the tongue defileth the whole b. and sets on fire Jude 9. Michael disputed about the b. of Moses

Dead BODY.

Lea. 21. 11. nor shall ye go in to any dead b. Num. 6. 6. certain men were defiled by a dead b. 7. 10. any of you by uncleanness by a dead b. Hag. 2. 13. 19. 11. he that toucheth dead b. be unclean, 16. 2 Kings 8. 5. how he had restored a dead b. to life Isa. 26. 19. with my dead b. shall they arise

Jer. 56. 23. and cast his dead b. into the graves 36. 30. his dead b. shall be cast out in the day

Fruit of thy BODY.

Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy b. 11. make thee plenteous in the fruit of thy b. 30. 9. 18. cursed shall be fruit of thy b. and of thy land 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thy b. in the siege Psal. 132. 11. fruit of thy b. will I set on thy throne Mic. 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my b. for sin of my soul?

His BODY.

Exod. 21. 13. if he came in with his b. he shall go Deut. 21. 23. his b. not remain all night on the tree Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his b. begotten 1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened his b. to wall of Bethshan Dan. 4. 33. his b. wet with the dew of heaven, 5. 21. 7. 11. till beast was slain, and his b. destroyed 10. 6. his b. also was like the beryl

Luke 23. 55. the women beheld how his b. was laid 24. 23. when they found not his b. they came John 2. 21. but he spake of the temple of his b. Acts 19. 12. from his b. were brought to the sick Rom. 4. 19. he considered not his b. now dead 1 Cor. 6. 18. commits fornication sins against his b. 7. 4. the husband hath not power of his own b. 2 Cor. 5. 10. may receive the things done in his b. Eph. 1. 23. which is his b. fulness of him that fills Phil. 3. 21. may be fashioned like to his glorious b. Col. 1. 24. for his b. sake, which is the church 1 Pet. 2. 24. who bare our sins in his b. on the tree

In BODY.

Lam. 4. 7. they were more ruddy in b. than rubies Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your mortal b. 1 Cor. 5. 3. I verily as absent in b. have judged 6. 20. therefore glorify God in your b. and spirit 7. 34. that she may be holy in b. and in spirit 12. 18. God hath set members every one in the b. 25. that there should be no schism in the b. 2 Cor. 4. 10. bearing about in the b. the dying of our Ld. that life of Jesus might be manifest in our b. 5. 6. knowing that whilst we are at home in b. 12. 2. whether in b. or whether out of the body Gal. 6. 17. I bear in b. the marks of the Lord Jesus Phil. 1. 20. Christ shall be magnified in my b. Col. 1. 22. reconciled in b. of his flesh thro' death Heb. 13. 3. as being yourselves also in the b.

One BODY.

Rom. 12. 4. as we have many members in one b. 5. we being many are one b. in Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 17. 1 Cor. 6. 16. he that is joined to a harlot, is one b. 12. 12. as the b. is one, and hath many members 13. we are baptized into one b. whether Jews 20. now are they many members, yet but one b. Eph. 2. 16. he might reconcile both to God in one b. 4. 4. there is one b. and one Spirit, as ye are called Col. 3. 15. to which ye are also called in one b.

BODIES.

Gen. 47. 18. not ought left, but our b. and lands 1 Sam. 31. 12. took b. of Saul's sons, 1 Chr. 10. 12. Job 3. 37. they have dominion over our b. and cattle Job 13. 12. your b. are like unto b. of clay Ezek. 1. 11. two wings covered their b. 23. Dan. 3. 27. on whose b. the fire had no power 28. yielded their b. that they might not serve Mat. 27. 52. many b. of saints which slept, arose John 19. 31. the b. should not remain on the cross Rom. 1. 24. gave them up to dishonour their own b. 8. 11. shall quicken your mortal b. by his Spirit 12. 1. that ye present your b. a living sacrifice 1 Cor. 6. 15. your b. are members of Christ 15. 40. there are celestial b. and b. terrestrial Eph. 5. 23. to love their wives as their own b. Heb. 10. 22. and our b. washed with pure water 13. 11. the b. of beasts, whose blood is brought Rev. 18. 13. the merchandise of b. and souls

Dead BODIES.

2 Chron. 20. 24. behold they were dead b. fallen 25. they found with dead b. precious jewels Psal. 79. 2. dead b. fill the servants given to be meat 110. 6. he shall fill the places with the dead b. Jer. 31. 40. whole valley of dead b. shall be holy 33. 5. but it is to fill them with dead b. of men 34. 20. their dead b. shall be for meat to the fowls 41. 9. the pit wherein Ishmael cast dead b. of men Amos 8. 3. shall be many dead b. in every place Ren. 11. 8. their dead b. shall lie in the street of city 9. nations see their dead b. three days and a half, nor suffer their dead b. to be put in graves

BODILY.

Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost descended in a b. shape 2 Cor. 10. 10. but his b. presence is weak Col. 2. 9. in him all the fulness of the Godhead b. 1 Tim. 4. 8. for b. exercise profiteth little

BOIL.

Lea. 8. 31. b. the flesh at the door of the tabernacle Job 41. 31. he maketh the deep to b. like a pot Isa. 64. 2. the fire causeth the waters to b. Ezek. 24. 5. burn the bones, and make it b. well 46. 20. the place where the priests shall b. 24.

BOILED.

1 Kings 19. 21. he took a yoke of oxen and b. them

2 Kings 6. 29. so we b. my son, and did eat him Job 30. 27. my bowels b. and rested not

BOILETH, 'N G.

Psal. 45. 1. my heart b. up, to a good matter Ezek. 46. 23. made with b. places under the rows

Boil, see BOYL.

BOISTEROUS.

Mat. 14. 30. when he saw wind b. he was afraid

BOLD.

Prov. 28. 1. but the righteous are b. as a lion Acts 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas waxed b. Rom. 10. 20. Esau is very b. and saith, I was found 2 Cor. 10. 1. but being absent, am b. toward you 2. I may not be b. wherewith I think to be b. 11. 21. howbeit, wherein any is b. I am b. also Phil. 1. 14. by my bonds, are much more b. to speak 1 Thess. 2. 2. we were b. in our God to speak to you Philem. 8. though I might be much b. in Christ

BOLDLY.

Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi came on the city b. Mark 15. 43. Joseph came, and went in b. to Pilate John 7. 26. he speaketh b. and they say nothing Acts 9. 27. how he preached b. at Damascus 29. he spake b. in the name of the Lord Jesus 14. 3. long time abode they, speaking b. in the Ld 18. 26. Apollos began to speak b. in the synagogue 19. 8. spake b. for the space of three months Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more b. to you Eph. 6. 19. given me, that I may open my mouth b. 20. that I may speak b. as I ought to speak Heb. 4. 16. let us come b. to the throne of grace 13. 6. that we may b. say, the Lord is my helper

BOLDNESS.

Ecc. 8. 1. and the b. of his face shall be changed Acts 4. 13. when they saw the b. of Peter and John 29. that with all b. they may speak thy word 31. and they spake the word of God with b. 2 Cor. 3. 12. we use great b. of speech 7. 4. great is my b. of speech toward you Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have b. and access by faith Phil. 1. 20. but that with all b. as always, so now 1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase great b. in the faith Heb. 10. 19. having b. to enter into the holiest 1 John 4. 17. that we may have b. in judgment

BOLLED.

Exod. 9. 31. barley was in the ear, and the flax b.

BOLSTER.

1 Sam. 19. 13. a pillow of goats' hair for his b. 16 26. 7. spear at his b. 11. 12. 16. water at his b.

BOLT, ED.

2 Sam. 13. 17. b. the door 13. he b. the door

BOND

Signifies, [1] An obligation, or vow, Num. 30. 5. 14. [2] Sufferings for Christ and his gospel, Heb. 13. 3.

Thou hast loosed my bonds, Psal. 116. 16. Thou hast rescued me from mine enemies, whose captive and vassal I was, and therefore hast a just right and title to me and to my service. He looseth the bonds of kings, Job 12. 18. He deprives them of that majesty, power, and authority, which should keep their subjects in awe, and wherewith they bind them to obedience.

Charity is the bond of perfectness, Col. 3. 14. Love to our neighbour, flowing from love to God, is the chief means to a perfect union among all the members of the church, and to make their gifts and graces subservient to the goodness of each other. Num. 30. 2. or swear to bind his soul with a b. 3. if a woman vow and bind herself by a b. 4. and her father hear her vow and her b.

Ezek. 20. 37. I will bring you into b. of covenant Luke 13. 16. he loosed from his b. on the sabbath Acts 8. 23. thou art in the b. of iniquity Eph. 4. 3. the unity of the Spirit, in the b. of peace Col. 3. 14. put on charity, the b. of perfectness

BOND.

1 Cor. 12. 13. baptized into one body, b. or free

See FREE.

BONDS.

Num. 30. 5. not any of her vows or b. shall stand 7. b. wherewith she bound her soul shall stand 14. he established all her b. which are on her Job 12. 18. he looseth the b. of kings Psal. 116. 16. O Lord, thou hast loosed my b. Jer. 5. 5. have broken the yoke, and burst the b. 27. make thee b. and yokes, and put on thy neck 30. 8. I will break his yoke, and burst thy b. Nah. 1. 13. and I will burst thy b. in sunder Acts 20. 23. that b. and afflictions abide me 21. 29. done nothing worthy of death or b. 26. 31. 25. 14. there is a certain man left in b. by Felix 26. 29. altogether such as I am, except these b. Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an ambassador in b. Phil. 1. 7. in b. ye are all partakers of my grace 13. so that my b. in Christ are manifest 14. the brethren waxing confident by my b. 16. supposing to add affliction to my b. Col. 4. 3. for which I am in b. 11. 18. remember my b. 2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble, even to b.

Philem. 10. whom I have begotten in my b.
13. have ministered to me in the b. of the gospel
Heb. 10. 34. ye had compassion of me in my b.
11. 36. others had trial of b. and imprisonment
13. 3. remember them that are in b. as bond

BONDAGE

Signifies, [1] Outward slavery and oppression,
Exod. 6. 5. *Ezra* 9. 8, 9. [2] *Spiritual subjection to sin and Satan,* *Heb.* 2. 15. [3] *Subjection to the yoke of the ceremonial law,* *Gal.* 2. 4. [4. 9. [4] *Servile fear,* *Rom.* 8. 15. [5] *Corruption and death,* *Rom.* 8. 21.
The one gendereth to bondage, *Gal.* 4. 24. *Begs children to bondage; that is, They who adhered to the old covenant, or legal dispensation, by Moses, were not thereby freed from their bondage to sin, Satan, and God's wrath,* *Gal.* 3. 10. and were of a servile, mercenary disposition, doing what they did in God's service, not from love, but slavish fear, *Rom.* 8. 15. and thinking to merit heaven by their works.
Exod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter with hard b.
2. 23. and Israel sighed by reason of the b. and they cried to God by reason of the b.
6. 6. and I will rid you out of their b.
9. but they hearkened not to Moses for cruel b.
13. 3. day in which ye came out of the house of b.
14. Lord brought us out of the house of b. 20. 2.
Deut. 5. 6. [16. 12. [8. 14. [13. 5. 10. *Josh.* 24. 17. *Judg.* 6. 8.

Deut. 26. 6. The Egyptians laid upon us hard b.
Neh. 5. 5. we bring into b. our sons and daughters, some of our daughters are brought into b.
13. because the b. was heavy on this people
9. 17. they appointed a captain to return to b.
Isa. 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from thy hard b.
Rom. 8. 15. ye have not received the spirit of b.
21. shall be delivered from the b. of corruption
Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which gendereth to b.
5. 1. be not entangled again with the yoke of b.
Heb. 2. 15. were all their life subject to b.
In, into, or under BONDAGE.
Exod. 6. 5. Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in b.
Ezra 9. 8. and give us a little reviving in our b.
9. our God hath not forsaken us in our b.
John 8. 33. we were never in b. to any man
Acts 7. 6. and that they should bring them into b.
7. and the nation to whom they shall be in b.
1 Cor. 7. 15. a brother or sister is not under b.
2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man bring you into b.
Gal. 2. 4. that they might bring us into b.
4. 3. were in b. under the elements of the world
9. whereunto ye desire again to be in b.
25. answereth to Jerusalem, which is in b.
2 Pet. 2. 19. of the same is he brought into b.

BOND-MAN.

Gen. 44. 33. let me abide instead of the lad a b.
Deut. 15. 15. remember thou wast a b. in Egypt, and the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. [24. 18. 22.
Rev. 6. 15. every b. hid themselves in the dens
BOND-MAID, S.

Lev. 19. 20. whoso lieth with a b. betrothed
25. 44. thy b. shall be of the heathen, buy ye b.
Gal. 4. 22. one by a b. the other by a free-woman
BOND-MEN, WOMEN.
Gen. 43. 18. he may take us for b. and our asses
49. 1. let him die, and we will be my lord's b.
Lev. 25. 42. they shall not be sold as b.
46. b. shall be of the heathen, of them buy b.
46. they shall be your b. for ever
26. 13. that ye should not be their b.
Deut. 6. 12. beware lest thou forget the Lord, who brought thee out of the house of b. 13. 10. 10.
21. then say to thy son, we were Pharaoh's b.
7. 8. and redeemed you out of the house of b.
28. 68. there ye shall be sold for b. and bond-women
Josh. 9. 23. none of you be freed from being b.
1 Kings 9. 22. but of Israel Solomon made no b.
2 Kings 4. 1. is come to take my two sons to be b.
2 Chron. 29. 10. to keep the children of Judah for b.
Ezra 9. 9. we were b. yet God hath not forsaken
Jer. 7. 4. if we had been sold for b. and bond-women
Esth. 1. 13. I brought them out of the house of b.

BOND-SERVANT.

Lev. 25. 39. shalt not compel him to serve as a b.
BOND-SERVICE.

1 Kings 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of b.

BOND-WOMAN.

Gen. 21. 10. cast out this b. and her son, for the son of the b. shall not be heir, *Gal.* 4. 30.
12. let it not grieve thee because of the b.
13. of the son of the b. will I make a nation
Gal. 4. 23. son of the b. was born after the flesh
31. we are not children of the b. but the free
BOND-WOMEN, See BOND-MEN.

BONE

Signifies, [1] That part of the body white and hard, affording support to the whole fabric, *Job* 10. 11. [2] *The dead body,* *1 Kings* 13. 31. [3] *The whole man,* *Job* 20. 11. *Psal.* 35. 10.

The bones which thou hast broken, *Psal.* 51. 8.
My heart, which hath been sorely wounded and terrified by the dreadful message sent by Nathanael, and by the dismal sentence of thy law, denounced against such sinners as I am.
This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh,
Gen. 2. 23. God hath provided me a meet help and wife, not out of the brute creatures, but of mine own body, and of the same nature with myself.

We are members of his flesh and bones, *Eph.* 5. 30. All that grace and glory which the church hath is from Christ, *1 Cor.* 1. 30. *Eph.* 2. 10. (as the woman was taken out of the man, *Gen.* 2. 23.) and she has the same graces and glory that Christ hath, *John* 1. 16. [17. 22.
Gen. 3. 23. this is b. of my bones, and flesh of my flesh
29. 14. surely thou art my b. and my flesh
Exod. 12. 46. neither shall ye break a b. *Num.* 9. 12. *Num.* 19. 16. toucheth a b. of a man, be unclean
Judg. 9. 2. remember that I am your b. and flesh
2 *Sam.* 5. 1. behold we are thy b. *1 Chron.* 11. 1. 19. 13. art thou not of my b. and of my flesh?
Job 2. 5. touch his b. and flesh, and he will curse
19. 20. my b. cleaveth to my skin, and to my flesh
31. 22. let my arm be broken from the b.
Prov. 25. 15. a soft tongue breaketh the b.
Ezek. 37. 7. the bones came together, b. to his b.
39. 15. when any seeth a man's b. then set up
John 19. 36. a b. of him shall not be broken

BONES.

Exod. 13. 19. Moses took the b. of Joseph with *Josh.* 24. 32. the b. of Joseph buried in Shechem
Judg. 19. 29. divided his concubine with her b.
2 *Sam.* 21. 12. took the b. of Saul, b. of Jonathan
14. b. of Saul and Jonathan buried in Zelah
1 Kings 13. 21. men's b. shall be burnt upon thee
2 *Kings* 13. 21. touched the b. of Elisha, he revived
23. 14. he filled the places with the b. of men
16. and took the b. out of the sepulchres
20. and he burnt men's b. upon the altars
2 *Chron.* 34. 5. he burnt the b. of the priests
Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with b. and sinews
Psal. 51. 8. the b. thou hast broken may rejoice
53. 5. God scattereth the b. of him that encampeth
14. 7. our b. are scattered at the grave's mouth
Prov. 3. 8. fear Lord, it shall be marrow to thy b.
14. 30. but envy the rottenness of the b.
15. 30. a good report maketh the b. fat
16. 24. pleasant words are health to the b.
17. 22. but a broken spirit drieth the b.
Ecc. 1. 5. nor how the b. do grow in the womb
Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall make fat thy b.
66. 14. your b. shall flourish like an herb
Jer. 8. 1. bring the b. of the kings, and b. of the priests, b. of prophets, and b. of inhabitants
Ezek. 6. 5. I will scatter your b. about your altars
24. 4. fill it with the choice b. || 5. burn b. 10.
37. 1. valley full of b. || 3. can these b. live?
4. prophesy upon these b. and say, O ye dry b.
11. these b. are house of Israel, our b. are dried
Amos 2. 1. because he burnt b. of the king of Edom
6. 10. that burneth him, to bring out the b.
Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the b. till the morrow
Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of dead men's b.
Luke 24. 39. for a spirit hath not flesh and b.

His BONES.

1 Kings 13. 31. when I am dead lay my b. beside his b.
2 *Kings* 23. 18. let no man move his b. so they leth his b.
Job 20. 11. his b. are full of the sin of his youth
21. 24. his b. are moistened with marrow
33. 19. the multitude of his b. with strong pain
21. and his b. that were not seen, stick out
40. 18. his b. as pieces of brass, his b. as iron
Psal. 34. 20. he keepeth all his b. not one is broken
109. 18. so let it come like oil into his b.
Prov. 12. 4. makes ashamed is as rottenness in his b.
Jer. 50. 17. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his b.
Eph. 5. 30. we are members of his flesh and of his b.
Heb. 11. 22. and gave command. concerning his b.

My BONES.

Gen. 50. 25. ye shall carry up my b. *Exod.* 13. 19. 2 *Sam.* 19. 12 ye are my b. and my flesh
1 Kings 13. 31. when I am dead my b. beside his b.
Job 4. 14. trembling made all my b. to shake
7. 115. my soul chooseth death rather than my b.
30. 17. my b. are pierced in me in the night
30. my skin is black, and my b. burnt with heat
Psal. 6. 2. O Lord, heal me, for my b. are vexed
22. 14. all my b. are out of joint || 17. I may tell my b.
31. 10. my b. are consumed || 32. 3. my b. waxed old
35. 10. all my b. shall say, Lord who is like to thee
38. 3. neither is there any rest in my b.
42. 10. as with a sword in my b. enemies reproach
102. 3. days consumed, my b. are burnt as a hearth
5. by reason of groaning my b. cleave to my skin
Isa. 38. 13. as a lion, so will he break all my b.
Jer. 20. 9. as a burning fire shut up in my b.
23. 9. my heart is broken, all my b. shake
Lam. 1. 13. he hath sent fire into my b.

H

Lam. 3. 4. my flesh he made old, he hath broken my b.
Hab. 3. 16. rottenness entered into my b.

Their BONES.

Num. 24. 8. Israel shall break their b. and pierce
1 *Sam.* 31. 13. took their b. and buried them at Jabesh
1 *Chr.* 10. 12. buried their b. under an oak at Jabesh
Lam. 4. 8. their skin cleaveth to their b.
Ezek. 32. 27. their iniquity shall be on their b.
Dan. 6. 24. the lions brake all their b. in pieces
Mic. 3. 2. pluck off their skin and flesh from their b.
3. they break their b. and chop them in pieces

BONNETS.

Exod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make b.
29. 9. thou shalt put the b. on them, *Lev.* 8. 13.
29. 28. they shall be goodly b. of fine linen
Isa. 3. 20. the Lord will take away the b.
Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have linen b. on their heads

BOOK

Signifies, [1] A register wherein things are written, *Gen.* 5. 1. *Esth.* 6. 1. [2] *The holy scriptures,* *Psal.* 40. 7. *Rev.* 22. 19. [3] *The consciences of men,* *Dan.* 7. 10. *Rev.* 20. 12. [4] *God's counsel and purpose,* *Psal.* 139. 16. [5] *His omniscience, or careful remembrance of the services and afflictions of his people,* *Psal.* 56. 8. *Mal.* 3. 16. [6] *His election to life eternal,* *Rev.* 21. 27.

Exod. 17. 14. write this for a memorial in a b.
32. 32. if I will not forgive, blot me out of thy b.
33. who hath sinned, him will I blot out of my b.
Num. 5. 23. the priest shall write these curses in a b.
21. 14. it is said in the b. of the wars of the Lord
Deut. 17. 18. shall write him a copy of this law in a b.
31. 24. made an end of writing this law in a b.
Josh. 10. 13. written in the b. of Jasher, 2 *Sam.* 1. 18. 18. 9. the men described it into seven parts in a b.
1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel told, and wrote it in a b.
1 Kings 11. 41. written in the b. of acts of Solomon
2 *Kings* 22. 8. Ilikiah gave the b. to Shaphan
10. Ilikiah delivered me a b. 2 *Chron.* 34. 15, 13. 16. I will bring evil, even all the words of the b.
23. 24. might perform the words written in the b.
1 Chron. 9. 1. were written in the b. of the kings
29. 29. are written in the b. of Samuel the seer
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the b. of Nathan
12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the b. of Shemaiah
20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat in the b. of Jehu
34. 16. Shaphan carried the b. to the king
21. concerning the words of the b. that is found
24. all the curses that are written in the b.

Ezra 4. 15. search may be made in b. of records
Neh. 8. 5. *Ezra* opened the b. in the sight of all
Esth. 9. 32. of Purim, and it was written in the b.
Job 19. 23. oh that they were printed in a b.
31. 35. that mine adversary had written a b.
Psal. 40. 7. in the volume of the b. *Heb.* 10. 7. 56. 8. put thou my tears, are they not in thy b.?
69. 28. let them be blotted out of b. of the living
139. 16. in thy b. all my members were written
Isa. 29. 11. as the words of a b. that is sealed
12. b. is delivered to him that is not learned
18. the deaf shall hear the words of the b.
38. now go and note it in a b. that it may be
34. 16. seek ye out of the b. of the Lord, and read
Jer. 30. 2. write the words I have spoken in a b.
32. 10. I wrote in the b. the evidence

12. witnesses that subscribed b. of the purchase
26. 2. take a roll of a b. || 10. read in the b.
45. 1. written the words in a b. from Jeremiah
51. 60. so Jeremiah wrote in a b. all the evil
Ezek. 2. 9. and lo, a roll of a b. was therein
Dan. 12. 1. every one found written in the b.
4. O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the b.
Nah. 1. 1. the b. of the vision of Nahum
Mal. 3. 16. a b. of remembrance was written
Mat. 1. 1. the b. of the generation of Jesus
Luke 3. 4. as it is written in the b. of Esaias
4. 17. there was delivered to Jesus the b. of the prophet Esaias, and when he had opened the b.
20. he closed the b. and gave it to the minister
20. 42. in the b. of the Psalms, *Acts* 1. 20.
Heb. 7. 42. it is written in the b. of the Prophets
Acts 9. 19. he sprinkled the b. and the people
Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest, write in a b.

5. 1. a b. written within, on the backside sealed
2. who is worthy to open the b. and to loose seals?
3. and no man was able to open the b.
10. 2. and he had in his hand a little b. open
8. go and take the little b. which is open
9. give me the little b. || 10. I took the little b.
20. 12. another b. was opened, the b. of life
22. 19. if any take away from the words of the b.

See COVENANT.

BOOK OF THE LAW.

Deut. 28. 61. every plague not written in b. of the law
29. 21. according to the curses in this b. of the law
30. 10. to keep his statutes written in this b. of law
31. 26. take this b. of the law and put it in the ark
Josh. 1. 8. this b. of the law shall not depart out of
8. 31. written in b. of law of Moses, 2 *Kings* 14. 6

2 Kings 22.8. I have found *b. of the law* in the house
Neh. 8.2. so they read in the *b. of the law* distinctly
Gal. 3.10. that are written in *b. of law* to do them

BOOK OF LIFE.

Phil. 4.3. whose names are written in the *b. of life*
Rev. 3.5. I will not blot his name out of the *b. of life*
 13. names are not written in the *b. of life*, 17.8.
 20. 12. another *b. opened*, which is the *b. of life*
 15. was not found written in the *b. of life* was cast
 21. 27. which are written in the *Lamb's b. of life*
 22. 19. shall take away his part out of the *b. of life*

BOOK OF MOSES.

2 Chr. 25.4. but did as it is written in *b. of Moses*
Exo. 12. to offer as it is written in the *b. of Moses*
Exra. 6.15. set priests, as it is written in *b. of Moses*
Neh. 13.1. on that day they read in the *b. of Moses*
Mark 12.26. have ye not read in the *b. of Moses*?

THIS BOOK.

Gen. 5.1. this is the *b. of the generation* of Adam
Deut. 28.53. do all written in this *b. 2 Chron. 34.21.*
 29. 20. the curses that are written in this *b. 27.*
2 Kings 22.13. inquire concerning words of this *b.*
 fathers have not hearkened to words of this *b.*
 23. 3. to perform the words written in this *b.*
Jer. 25.13. I will bring all that is written in this *b.*
 51. 63. when I have made an end of reading this *b.*
John 20.30. signs which are not written in this *b.*
Rev. 22.7. the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.*
 9. of them which keep the sayings of this *b.*
 10. seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.*
 18. heareth the words of the prophecy of this *b.* if
 any add, add to him plagues written in this *b.*
 19. his part from the things written in this *b.*

BOOKS.

Exra. 6.11. search was made in the house of the *b.*
Ecc. 12.12. of making many *b.* there is no end
Dan. 7.10. and the *b.* were opened, **Rev. 20.12.**
 2. I understood by *b.* the number of years
John 21.25. the world could not contain the *b.*
Acts 19.19. many brought their *b.* and burned them
2 Tim. 4.13. bring the *b.* especially the parchments
Rev. 20.12. dead judged out of things written in *b.*

BOOTH.

Job 27.18. as a *b.* that the keeper maketh
Jonah 4.5. Jonah went and made him a *b.*

BOOTHIS.

Gen. 33.17. and Jacob made *b.* for his cattle
 therefore the name of the place is called *b.*
Lev. 23.42. ye shall dwell in *b.* seven days
 43. I made the children of Israel dwell in *b.*
Neh. 8.14. Israel should dwell in *b.* || 16. made *b.*

BOOTY, IES.

Nam. 31.32. *b.* the rest of the prey, 675,000 sheep
Jer. 49.32. and their camels shall be a *b.*
Zeph. 2.7. thou shalt be for *b.* unto them
Hab. 1.13. therefore their goods shall become a *b.*

BORDER.

Gen. 49.13. Zebulun his *b.* shall be to Zidon
Exod. 19.12. to touch the *b.* of the mount
Nam. 21.23. not suffer Israel to pass thro' his *b.*
 34. 8. from Ilor ye shall point out your *b.*
 35. 26. if the slayer shall come without the *b.*
Deut. 19.20. when the Lord shall enlarge thy *b.*
Josh. 22.25. the Lord hath made Jordan a *b.*
 21. 30. and they buried Joshua in the *b.* of his
 inheritance in mount Ephraim, **Judg. 2.9.**
2 Sam. 8.3. smote him as he went to recover his *b.*
1 Kings 4.21. and Solomon reigned over all king-
 doms unto the *b.* of Egypt, **2 Chron. 9.26.**
2 Kings 3.21. all that were able stood in the *b.*
Psalm 78.54. brought them to the *b.* of his sanctuary
Prov. 15.25. he will establish the *b.* of the widow
Isa. 24.25. cast in wheat and rye in their *b.*
 37. 24. I will enter into the height of his *b.*
Jer. 31.17. thy children come again to their *b.*
Ezek. 11.10. I will judge you in the *b.* of Israel, 11.
 47. 13. this shall be the *b.* whereby ye inherit
Jer. 3.6. might remove them from their *b.*
Amos 1.13. that they might enlarge their *b.*
 6. 2. or their *b.* greater than your *b.*
Obad. 7. the men have brought thee even to the *b.*
Zeph. 2.8. and magnified themselves against their *b.*
Mal. 1.4. they shall call them the *b.* of wickedness
 5. Lord will be magnified from the *b.* of Israel

SEE EAST, SOUTH.

BORDER.

Exod. 25.25. make to it *b.* of a hand-breadth,
 make a golden crown to the *b.* round about
Mark 6.56. touch, if it were but the *b.* of his garment
Luke 8.44. came behind and touched *b.* of his arm.

BORDER, Verb.

Zech. 9.2. and Hamath also shall *b.* thereby
BORDERS.
Gen. 23.17. the trees in all the *b.* were made sure
Exod. 16.35. till they come to the *b.* of Canaan
34.21. I will cast out nations, and enlarge thy *b.*
Nam. 20.17. till we have passed thy *b.* 21. 22.
2 Kings 19.23. I will enter the lodgings of his *b.*
Psalm 74.17. thou hast set the *b.* of the earth
 147. 14. he maketh peace in thy *b.* fillet thee

Isa. 15.5. my heart shall cry out to the *b.*
 54. 12. I will make thy *b.* of pleasant stones
Jer. 15.13. that for all thy sins, even in all thy *b.*
Ezek. 45.1. this shall be holy in all the *b.*
Mic. 5.6. when he treadeth within our *b.*
Mat. 4.13. in the *b.* of Zebulun and Nephthali

BORDERS.

Nam. 15.38. fringes in *b.* on fringe of *b.* a ribband
1 Kings 7.28. they had *b.* and *b.* were between ledges
2 Kings 16.17. Ahaz cut off the *b.* of the bases
Cant. 1.11. we will make the *b.* of gold with studs
Mat. 23.5. and enlarge the *b.* of their garments

BORE.

Exod. 21.6. his master shall *b.* his ear through
Nam. 16.14. wilt thou *b.* out eyes of these men?
Job 40.24. will any *b.* his nose with a gin?
 41. 2. canst thou *b.* his jaw through with a thorn?

BORED.

Judg. 16.21. the Philistines *b.* out his eyes
2 Kings 12.9. Jehoiah took a chrest and *b.* a hole

BORN.

Is taken, [1] Naturally, for being brought into the
 world, **Gen. 30.22.** Job 1.2. [2] Supernaturally,
 thus the mighty and miraculous power of God
 was seen in the production of Isaac, enabling
 Abraham to beget, and Sarah to conceive and
 bear him, when both their bodies were as dead,
Gen. 17.17. Rom. 4. 19. Heb. 11. 11. [3] Carnally,
 so was Ishmael born, according to the
 ordinary course of nature, and not by promise,
 as Isaac was, **Gal. 4.23, 29.** [4] Spiritually,
 such as are regenerated and renewed by the
 power and grace of the Spirit of God, in the
 ministry of the word, and so are made like
 God, by partaking of a divine nature, **John 1.**
 13. [3. 5. 6. 2 Pet. 1. 4. 1 John 3. 9.]

BORN AGAIN.

John 3.3. except a man be *b. a. 5.* || 7. ye must be *b. a.*
1 Pet. 1.23. being *b. again*, not of corruptible seed
 See FIRST-BORN, WITNESS.

BORN, FOR BROUGHT FORTH.

Gen. 17.17. a child *b.* to him 100 years old, 21. 5.
 21. 7. I have *b.* him a son in his old age
 24. 15. Rebekah came, who was *b.* to Bethuel
 29. 34. because I have *b.* him three sons
 30. 20. because I have *b.* him six sons
 31. 43. what do to the children which they have *b.*?
Exod. 1.22. every son *b.* ye shall cast into the river
Lev. 12.7. this is the law of her that hath *b.* a male
 19. 34. the stranger shall be as one *b.* among you
 23. 42. all that are Israelites *b.* shall dwell in booths
Nam. 15.29. one law for him that is *b.* and stranger
Josh. 5.5. *b.* in the wilderness had not circumcised
 8. 33. as well the stranger, as he that was *b.*
Judg. 13.8. what do to the child that shall be *b.*
 18. 23. called city after the name of Dan *b.* to Isr.
Ruth 4.15. for thy daughter-in-law hath *b.* him
 1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath *b.* seven
 4. 20. the women said, fear not, thou hast *b.* a son
 2 Sam. 12. 14. the child *b.* to thee shall surely die
1 Kings 13.2. a child shall be *b.* to the house of Dav.
1 Chr. 7.21. the men of Gath *b.* in that land slew
 20. 16. he also was *b.* to the giant
 22. 9. behold a son shall be *b.* to thee
Job 3.3. let the day perish wherein I was *b.*
 5. 7. yet man is *b.* to trouble as sparks fly upward
 11. 12. though man be *b.* like a wild ass's colt
 15. 7. art thou the first man that was *b.*?
 38. 21. knowest thou it, because wast then *b.*?
Psalm 22.31. shall declare to a people that shall be *b.*
 58. 3. they go astray as soon as they be *b.*
 78. 6. even the children that should be *b.*
 87. 4. this man was *b.* there, 6. || 5. that man *b.*
Prov. 17.17. a brother is *b.* for adversity
Ecc. 3.2. a time to be *b.* || 4. 14. *b.* in his kingdom
Isa. 9.6. for unto us a child is *b.* to us a son is given
 66. 8. or shall a nation be *b.* at once?
Jer. 15.9. she that hath *b.* seven languisheth
 10. woe is me, that thou hast *b.* me a man of strife
 16. 3. concerning sons and daughters *b.* in this place
 20. 14. cursed be the day wherein I was *b.*
 22. 26. where ye were not *b.* there shall ye die
Ezek. 16.4. in day thou wast *b.* thy navel not cut
 5. to the loathing of thy person in day thou wast *b.*
 20. hast taken thy sons whom thou hast *b.* to me
Isa. 2.3. I set I set her as in the day that she was *b.*
Mat. 2.2. where is he that is *b.* king of the Jews?
 4. Herod demanded where Christ should be *b.*
 19. 12. there are some eunuchs which were *b.*
 26. 24. good if he had not been *b.* **Mark 14.21.**
Luke 1.35. that holy thing that shall be *b.* of thee
 2. 11. to you is *b.* this day in the city of David
John 3.4. how can a man be *b.* when he is old?
 5. except a man be *b.* of water and of the Spirit
 6. that *b.* of flesh is flesh, that *b.* of Spirit is spirit
 8. so is every one that is *b.* of the Spirit
 8. 41. they said to him, we be not *b.* of fornication
 9. 2. master, who did sin, that he was *b.* blind?
 31. wast altogether *b.* in sins, and dost teach us?
 16. 21. for joy that a man is *b.* into the world

John 18.37. to this end was I *b.* and for this cause
2 Chr. 28. hear in our own tongue wherein we were *b.*
 7. 20. in which time Moses was *b.* and was fair
 13. 2. Paul found a Jew named Aquila, *b.* in Pontus
 24. a Jew named Apollos, *b.* at Alexandria
Rev. 3.1. I am a Jew *b.* in Tarsus || 28. I was free *b.*
 Rom. 9. 11. for the children being not yet *b.*
 1 Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one *b.* out of due time
Gal. 4.23. of bond-woman was *b.* after the flesh, 29.
Heb. 11.23. by faith Moses when *b.* was hid
1 Pet. 2.2. as new *b.* babes desire sincere milk of word
1 John 2.29. that doth righteousness, is *b.* of him
Rev. 12.4. to devour the child as soon as it was *b.*

BORN OF GOD.

John 1.13. which were *b.* not of blood, but of God
1 John 3.9. *b.* of God doth not commit sin, because *b.*
 4. 7. every one that loveth *b.* of God, and knoweth
 5. 1. who believeth that Jesus is Christ *b.* of God
 4. whatsoever is *b.* of God overcometh the world
 18. whosoever is *b.* of God sinneth not

BORN IN THE HOUSE.

Gen. 14.14. armed his trained servants *b.* in his house
 15. 3. to me no seed, one *b.* in my house is my heir
 17. 12. in the house shall be circumcised, 13. 23. 27.
Lev. 22.11. *b.* in the priest's house eat of his meat
Ecc. 2.7. I had servants *b.* in my house
BORN IN THE LAND.
Exod. 12.19. no leaven, whether stranger or *b.* in land
 48. the stranger shall be as one *b.* in the land
Lev. 24.16. *b.* in land that blasphemeth put to death
Nam. 9.14. one ordinance for stranger and *b.* in land
 15. 30. doth ought presumptuously, whether *b.* in
 land of a woman, or women.

BORN OF A WOMAN.

Job 14.1. man that is *b.* of a woman is of few days
 15. 14. that is *b.* of a woman, that he should be righteous
 25. 4. how can he be clean that is *b.* of a woman?
Mat. 11.11. among them that are *b.* of a woman, **Luke 7.28.**

BORN.

Gen. 50.123. children of Machir *b.* on Joseph's knees
Exod. 25.14. that the ark may be *b.* with them
 28. that the table may be *b.* with them
Judg. 16.29. the pillars on which the house was *b.* up
Isa. 46.3. which are *b.* by me from the belly
 66. 12. ye shall be *b.* upon her sides and be daubed
Jer. 10.5. they must be *b.* because they cannot go
Amos 5.26. ye have *b.* the tabernacle of Moloch
Mark 2.3. bringing one sick of palsy, was *b.* of four
John 20.15. if thou hast *b.* him hence tell me
Acts 21.35. so it was that he was *b.* of the soldiers
1 Cor. 15.42. as we have *b.* the image of the earthly

BORNE.

Job 34.31. to be said to God, I have *b.* chastisement
Psalm 55.12. it was not an enemy, then I could have *b.*
 69. 7. because for thy sake I have *b.* reproach
Isa. 53.4. surely he hath *b.* griefs, carried sorrows
Lam. 3.28. because he hath *b.* it upon him
 5. 7. fathers sinned, and we have *b.* their iniquities
Ezek. 16.58. thou hast *b.* thy lewdness and alomim.
 32. 24. they have *b.* their shame, 36. 6. || 39. 26.
Mat. 20.12. which have *b.* burden and heat of day
 23. 4. heavy burdens, grievous to be *b.* **Luke 11.46.**
Rev. 2.3. hast *b.* and hast patience, and not fainted

BORROW.

Exod. 3.22. every woman shall *b.* of neighbour, 11. 2.
 22. 14. if a man *b.* ought, and it be hurt or die
Deut. 15.6. thou shalt lend, but shalt not *b.* 28. 12.
2 Kings 4.3. Elisha said, go *b.* vessels abroad, *b.* not few
Mat. 5.42. him that would *b.* of thee, turn not away
BORROWED.
Exod. 12.35. they *b.* of Egyptians jewels of silver
2 Kings 6.5. he cried, alas, master, for it was *b.*
Neh. 5.4. we have *b.* money for the king's tribute

BORROWER.

Prov. 22.7. and the *b.* is servant to the lender
Isa. 24.2. as with the lender, so with the *b.*

BORROWETH.

Psalm 37.21. the wicked *b.* and payeth not again
HOSOM
 Signifies, [1] That part of the body which in-
 closes the heart, **Exod. 4.6.** [2] The arms,
Psalm 123.7.
 The Son which is in the bosom of the Father,
John 1.18. who is one with the Father, entirely
 beloved by him, and intimately acquainted with
 all his counsels and will.
 Render into their bosom, **Psalm 79.12.** Punish
 them sensibly, so as it may come home to them,
 and fall heavily upon them in their own persons.
 He shall carry them in his bosom, **Isa. 40.11.**
 He shall perform all the offices of a tender and
 faithful shepherd toward his people, carrying
 himself with great wisdom, condescension, and
 compassion to every one of them, according to
 their several capacities and infirmities.
 Abraham's bosom, **Luke 16.23.** Lazarus was in a
 place of rest, where he had communion with the
 saints, and enjoyed the same fellowship with Abraham
 the friend of God, and this place was heaven.
Gen. 16.5. Sarah said, I have given my maid into
Exod. 4.6. put now thy hand into thy *b.* [thy *b.*

Num. 11.12. that shouldest say, carry them in thy *b.*
Deut. 13. 6. if the wife of thy *b.* entice thee secretly
 23. 54. his eye evil toward the wife of his *b.*

56. her eye evil toward the husband of her *b.*
Ruth 4.16. Naomi took the child and laid it in her *b.*
 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. drank of his cup, and lay in his *b.*

8. I gave thee thy master's wives into thy *b.*
1 Kings 1. 2. a young virgin, let her lie in thy *b.*
 3. 20. she arose and took my son, and laid it in
 her *b.* and laid her dead child in my *b.*

17. 19. Elijah took him out of her *b.*
 2. 135. the blood ran into the *b.* of the chariot
Job 19. 127. though my reins be consumed in my *b.*

31. 35. yu hiding mine iniquity in my *b.*
Psalm 35. 13. my prayer returned into my own *b.*
 11. 11. pluck thy right hand out of thy *b.*

79. 12. and render seven-fold into their *b.*
 89. 50. how I do bear in my *b.* the reproach of all
 129. 7. nor he that bindeth sheaves, his *b.*

Prov. 5. 20. will thou embrace the *b.* of a stranger?
 6. 27. can a man take fire in his *b.*?
 17. 23. a wicked man taketh a gift out of the *b.*

19. 24. a slothful man hideth his hand in *b.* 26. 15.
 21. 14. a reward in the *b.* pacifieth wrath
Eccles. 7. 9. for anger resteth in the *b.* of fools

Isa. 40. 11. he shall carry the lambs in his *b.*
 4. 22. they shall bring thy sons in their *b.*
 65. 6. will recompense, even recomp. into their *b.*

7. I will measure their former work into their *b.*
Jer. 32. 18. iniquity of fathers into the *b.* of children
Lam. 2. 17. their soul was poured into mother's *b.*

Ezek. 43. 13. *b.* of the altar shall be a cubit
Mic. 7. 5. keep from her that lieth in thy *b.*
Luke 6. 38. good measure men give unto your *b.*

16. 22. was carried by the angels into Abraham's *b.*
 23. seeth Abraham, and Lazarus in his *b.*
John 1. 18. which is in the *b.* of the Father

13. 23. now there was leaning on Jesus' *b.* a disciple
Job 15. 26. upon the thick *b.* of his bucklers
 BOTCH.

Deut. 28. 27. Lord will smite thee with the *b.* 35.
 BOTH.

Gen. 2. 25. were *b.* naked || 3. 7. the eyes of *b.* opened
 19. 36. thus were *b.* the daughters of Lot with child
 21. 27. and *b.* of them made a covenant

22. 8. so they went *b.* of them together
 27. 45. why should I be deprived of you *b.* in one day
 31. 37. that they may judge betwixt us *b.*

Exod. 2. 9. cause of *b.* shall come before judges
 11. then shall an oath of the Lord be between *b.*
Lev. 20. 11. *b.* of them surely be put to death, their
 blood shall be upon them, 12. *Deut.* 22. 22.

Num. 12. 5. called Aaron and Miriam, they *b.* came
 28. 5. Phinehas went after and thrust *b.* through
Deut. 19. 17. *b.* the men shall stand before the Lord
 1 *Sam.* 2. 34. in one day they shall die *b.* of them

9. 26. went out, *b.* of them, he and Samuel, abroad
 20. 42. forasmuch as we have sworn *b.* of us
Job 9. 33. any days-man that might lay his hand on *b.*

Prov. 17. 15. *b.* are abomination to the Lord, 20. 10.
 20. 12. the Lord hath made even *b.* of them
 24. 22. and who knoweth the ruin of them *b.*?

Eccles. 4. 3. better than *b.* is he that hath not been
 1. 31. they shall *b.* burn together, none quench
 7. 16. the land shall be forsaken of *b.* her kings

Jer. 46. 12. and they are fallen *b.* together
Ezek. 21. 19. *b.* twain shall come forth of one land
 23. 13. then I saw that they *b.* took one way

Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with *b.* hands
Zech. 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between
 9. 15. they shall fill *b.* the howls [them *b.*]

Mat. 15. 14. *b.* shall fall into the ditch, *Luke* 6. 39.
Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, frankly forgave them *b.*
Acts 23. 8. nor angel nor spirit, but Pharisees confess *b.*

Eph. 2. 14. he is our peace, who hath made *b.* one
 16. he might reconcile *b.* unto God by the cross
 2 *Pet.* 3. 1. in *b.* I stir up your pure minds

Rev. 19. 20. *b.* were cast alive into the lake of fire
 BOTTLE

Signifies, [1] *A vessel to contain liquids*, *Gen.* 21.
 14. *Josh.* 9. 4. [2] *The inhabitants of Jerusa-*

lem, whom God threatened to fill with the wine
of terror and astonishment for their sins, *Jer.*
 13. 12. [3] *The clouds, in which the rain is*

kept, as in bottles, out of which God poureth
it when he sees fit, *Job* 34. 37.

Put my tears in thy bottle, *Psalm* 56. 8. *Regard*
and consider all my troubles, which have caused
so much grief to me, and deliver me from them.

Gen. 21. 14. took a *b.* of water and gave it Hagar
 15. water was spent in the *b.* || 19. she filled the *b.*

Judg. 4. 19. she opened a *b.* of milk, and covered him
 1 *Sam.* 1. 24. Hannah took a *b.* of wine, brought him
 3. 3. shall meet another carrying a *b.* of wine

16. 20. Jesse took a *b.* of wine and sent to Saul
 2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba brought to David a *b.* of wine
Ps. 56. 8. put thou my tears into thy *b.* are they not in

119. 63. I am become like a *b.* in the smoke
Isa. 30. 14. he shall break it as the *b.* of potters

Jer. 13. 12. every *b.* shall be filled with wine
 19. 1. get a potter's earthen *b.* || 10. break the *b.*
Hab. 2. 15. putteth thy *b.* to him and maketh drunken

BOTTLES.

Josh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took wine *b.* and rent
 13. these *b.* of wine which we filled were new
 1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took two *b.* of wine, five sheep

Job 32. 19. my belly ready to burst like new *b.*
 38. 37. or who can stay the *b.* of heaven?
Jer. 48. 12. shall empty his vessels, and break *b.*

Hos. 7. 5. the prince made him sick with *b.* of wine
Mat. 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into old *b.*
 else the *b.* break, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 37, 38.

BOTTOM.

Exod. 15. 5. they sank into the *b.* as a stone
 29. 12. thou shalt pour blood beside the *b.* of the
 altar, *Lev.* 4. 7, 18, 25, 30. || 5. 9. || 8. 15. || 9. 9.

Job 36. 30. behold, God covereth the *b.* of the sea
 Cant. 3. 10. he made the *b.* thereof of gold
Ezek. 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to hills and *b.*

Dan. 6. 24. or ever they came at the *b.* of the den
Amos 9. 3. tho' they be hid from my sight in the *b.*
Jonah 2. 6. I went down to the *b.* of the mountains

Zech. 1. 8. he stood among myrtle-trees in the *b.*
Mat. 27. 51. vail rent from top to *b.* *Mark* 15. 38.

BOTTOMLESS.

Rev. 9. 1. to him was given the key of the *b.* pit
 2. he opened the *b.* pit, and there arose smoke
 11. had a king, which is the angel of the *b.* pit

11. 7. the beast that ascendeth out of the *b.* pit
 17. 8. the beast shall ascend out of the *b.* pit
 20. 1. an angel having the key of the *b.* pit

3. and cast him into the *b.* pit, and shut him up
 BOUGH.

Gen. 49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful *b.* even a fruitful
b. by a well, whose branches run over the wall
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech cut down a *b.* from the trees

49. the people cut down every man his *b.* with
Isa. 10. 33. the Lord shall lop the *b.* with terror
 17. 6. two or three berries in top of uttermost *b.*

9. in that day his strong cities be as forsaken *b.*
 BOUGHS.

Lev. 23. 40. *b.* of goodly trees, *b.* of thick trees
Deut. 24. 20. thou shalt not go over the *b.* again
 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. the male went under the *b.* of an oak

Job 14. 9. and brought forth *b.* like a plant
Psalm 80. 10. the *b.* were like the goodly cedar-trees
 11. she sent out her *b.* to the sea, branches to river

Cant. 7. 8. I will take hold of the *b.* thereof
Isa. 27. 11. when the *b.* thereof are withered
 30. 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.*

Ezek. 17. 23. it shall bring forth *b.* and bear fruit
 31. 3. his top was among the thick *b.* 14.
 6. the fowls made their nests in his *b.* *Dan.* 4. 12.

BOUGHT.

1 *Sam.* 25. 1. in the midst of the *b.* of a sling
 BOUGHT.

Gen. 17. 12. circumcised every man-child born in
 house, *b.* with his money, 13. 23. 27. *Exod.* 12. 44.

33. 19. Jacob *b.* a parcel of a field, *Josh.* 24. 32.
 39. 1. Potiphar *b.* Joseph of the Ishmaelites
 47. 14. Joseph gathered money for the corn they *b.*

20. Joseph *b.* all the land of Egypt, 23.
 49. 30. which Abraham *b.* 50. 13. *Acts* 7. 16.
Lev. 25. 28. shall remain in the hand of him that *b.* it

30. shall be established for ever to him that *b.* it
 50. he shall reckon with him that *b.* him
 25. 51. give out of the money that he was *b.* for

27. 22. sanctify to the Lord a field that he *b.*
 24. in jubilee return to him of whom it was *b.*

Deut. 32. 6. is not he thy father that *b.* thee?
Ruth 4. 9. I have *b.* all that was Elimelech's
 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. one little ewe-lamb which he had *b.*

24. 24. so David *b.* the threshing-floor and oxen
1 Kings 16. 24. Omri *b.* the hill Samaria of Shemer
Neh. 5. 16. I continued in work, nor *b.* we any land

Jer. 32. 9. I *b.* the field of Hanamel my uncle's son
 43. and fields shall be *b.* in this land
Hos. 3. 2. so I *b.* her to me for 15 pieces of silver

Mat. 13. 46. he sold all that he had, and *b.* that field
 21. 12. Jesus cast out all them that sold and *b.* in
 the temple, *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.

27. 7. took counsel, and *b.* with them potters' field
 9. whom they *b.* of the children of Israel
Mark 15. 46. Joseph *b.* fine linen and took him down

16. 1. had *b.* sweet spices to come and anoint him
Luke 14. 18. I have *b.* a piece of ground, and go see it
 19. I have *b.* five yoke of oxen, I go to prove them

17. 29. they did eat, they drank, they *b.* and sold
 1 *Cor.* 6. 20. for ye are *b.* with a price, 7. 23.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. even denying the Lord that *b.* them

Rev. 14. 4. these were *b.* from among men
 BOUND, actively.

Gen. 22. 9. *b.* Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar
 38. 28. the midwife *b.* on his hand a scarlet thread
 42. 24. took Simeon and *b.* him before them

Lev. 8. 7. he *b.* the ephod with the curious girdle
 13. he *b.* bonnet on Aaron's sons
Num. 30. 4. she had *b.* her soul, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

Josh. 2. 21. she *b.* a scarlet line in the window

Judg. 15. 13. they *b.* Samson with two new cords
 16. 8. *b.* with wids || 12. ropes || 21. fetters
 2 *Kings* 5. 23. he *b.* two talents of silver in two bags

17. 4. he shut up Hoshai and *b.* him in prison
 25. 7. they *b.* Zedekiah with fetters of brass
 2 *Chr.* 33. 11. *b.* Manasseh || 36. 6. *b.* Jehoia-

achim *Prov.* 30. 4. who hath *b.* the waters in a garment
Mat. 7. 15. tho' I have *b.* and strengthened their arms
Mark 14. 3. Herod *b.* John and put in prison, *Mark* 6. 17.

27. 2. they had *b.* Jesus, *Mark* 15. 1. *John* 18. 12.
Luke 13. 16. this daughter whom Satan hath *b.*
Acts 21. 11. Agabus *b.* his own hands and feet

22. 25. as they *b.* Paul with thongs he said, 29.
 32. 12. *b.* themselves under a curse, 14. 21.
Rev. 20. 2. he *b.* Satan a thousand years

BOUND, passively.

Gen. 39. 20. a place where the king's prisoners are *b.*
 40. 3. into the prison where Joseph was *b.*
 5. the butler and baker which were *b.* in prison

42. 11. ye shall be *b.* in prison to prove your words
 19. let one of your brethren be *b.* in prison
Num. 19. 15. vessel which hath no cover *b.* on it

Judg. 16. 6. wherewith thou mightest be *b.* 10, 13.
 1 *Sam.* 25. 29. the soul of my lord shall be *b.*
 2 *Sam.* 3. 34. thy hands were not *b.* nor feet

Job 36. 8. and if they be *b.* in fetters and holden
Psalm 107. 10. being *b.* in affliction and iron
Prov. 22. 15. foolishness is *b.* in the heart of a child

Isa. 22. 3. are *b.* by the archers, all are *b.* together
 61. 1. the opening of the prison to them that are *b.*
Lam. 1. 14. the yoke of my transgressions is *b.*

Dan. 3. 21. *b.* in their coats || 23. fell down *b.*
 24. did not we cast three men *b.* into the furnace?
Mat. 16. 19. bind on earth, be *b.* in heaven, 18. 18

23. 18. he that sweareth by the gift, he is *b.*
Mark 15. 7. lay *b.* with them that made insurrection
John 11. 44. *b.* hand and foot, his face was *b.*

18. 24. Annas had sent him *b.* to Caiaphas, 13
Acts 9. 2. that he might bring them *b.* 21. || 22. 5.
 12. 6. Peter *b.* with chains || 24. 27. left Paul *b.*

20. 22. behold I go *b.* in the Spirit to Jerusalem
 21. 13. I am ready not to be *b.* only, but to die
Rom. 7. 32. is *b.* by the law to her husband, 1 *Cor.* 7. 39.

1 *Cor.* 7. 27. art thou *b.* unto a wife, seek not to be
 2 *Thess.* 1. 3. we are *b.* to thank God always, 2. 13.
 2 *Tim.* 2. 9. but the word of God is not *b.*

Heb. 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as *b.* with them
Rev. 9. 14. loose the angels *b.* in the river Euphrates
 BOUND with chains.

2 *Chr.* 33. 11. Manasseh *b.* - || 36. 76. Jehoia-
achim *Psalm* 68. 6. God bringeth out those which are *b.* *v.c.c.*

Jer. 39. 7. *b.* Zedekiah - 52. 11. || 40. 1. Jeremiah *b.*
Nah. 3. 10. all her great men were *b.* with chains
Mark 5. 4. because he had been often *b.* with chains

Mark 8. 29. he was kept *b.* with chains, in fetters
Acts 21. 33. commended Paul to be *b.* with two *c.*
 25. 20. for hope of Israel I am *b.* with this chain

BOUND up.

Gen. 44. 30. his life is *b.* up in the lad's life
 2 *Sam.* 20. 13. they were *b.* up living in widowhood
 2 *Kings* 12. 10. which *b.* up money in bags

Isa. 1. 6. they have not been closed neither *b.* up
Jer. 30. 13. none to plead, that thou mayest be *b.* up
Ezek. 30. 21. it shall not be *b.* up to be healed

34. 4. nor have ye *b.* up that which was broken
 48. 19. the wind hath *b.* her up in her wings
 13. 12. the iniquity of Ephraim is *b.* up

Luke 10. 34. he *b.* up his wounds, pouring in oil
 BOUND, Substantive.

Gen. 49. 26. to utmost *b.* of the everlasting hills
Job 38. 20. thou shouldest take it to the *b.* thereof
Psalm 104. 9. to waters set a *b.* that they may not pass

Prov. 22. 28. remove not the ancient *b.* 23. 10.
Jer. 5. 22. have placed the sand for the *b.* of the sea
Ezek. 40. 12. the *b.* before the little chambers

Hos. 5. 10. the princes like them that remove the *b.*
 BOUNDS.

Exod. 19. 12. thou shalt set *b.* to the people round
 23. set *b.* about the mount, and sanctify it
 23. 31. I will set thy *b.* from the Red-sea to sea of

Deut. 32. 8. he set the *b.* of the people by number
Job 14. 5. hath appointed his *b.* that he cannot pass
 26. 10. he hath compassed the waters with *b.*

Isa. 10. 13. I have removed the *b.* of the people
Acts 17. 26. hath determined the *b.* of their habitation
 BOUNTY.

1 *Kings* 3. 16. thou hast shewed to David great *b.*
 10. 13. which Solomon gave her of his royal *b.*
Prov. 20. 7. 6. most men will proclaim their own *b.*

2 *Cor.* 9. 5. and make up beforehand your *b.* that
 the same might be ready as a matter of
 BOUNTIFUL.

Psalm 145. 17. the Lord is *b.* in all his works
Prov. 22. 9. he that hath a *b.* eye shall be blessed
 1 *Isa.* 32. 5. nor shall the churl be said to be *b.*

2 *Cor.* 9. 11. being enriched in every thing to all *b.*
 BOUNTIFULNESS.

Psalm 13. 6. because he hath dealt *b.* with me
 116. 7. for the Lord hath dealt *b.* with thee

Psalm 119. 17. deal *b.* with thy servant that I may
142. 7. for thou shalt deal *b.* with me
2 *Cor.* 9. 6. he which soweth *b.* shall reap *b.*

BOW

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for shooting arrows*,
Gen. 27. 3. 2 *Kings* 9. 24. [2] *The whole furniture for war*, *Psalm* 44. 6. [3] *Strength*, *Job* 29. 20. [4] *The rain-bow, the sign of God's covenant in the cloud, which, though naturally a sign of rain, yet by God's appointment was turned into an assurance, that there should be no more such overflowing rain as then had been*, *Gen.* 9. 13, 14. [5] *His promise and help*, *Isaiah* 3. 9. [6] *Faith and patience*, *Gen.* 49. 24. If he turn not, he hath bent his bow, *Psalm* 7. 12. If he leave not his wicked course, then God hath prepared, and will speedily execute his judgments on him.

His bow abode in strength, *Gen.* 49. 24. *His innocency, patience, temperance, his faith and hope in God, continued firm, whereby he resisted and vanquished all the temptations and difficulties he met with, so that his enemies could neither defile nor destroy him*.

Gen. 9. 13. I do set my bow in the cloud for a token
14. that the *b.* shall be seen in the cloud, 16.
27. 3. take, I pray thee, thy quiver and thy *b.*
48. 22. I took of the Amorite with my sword and *b.*
49. 24. his *b.* abode in strength, and arms of hands
Josh. 24. 12. but not with thy sword nor thy *b.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his sword, *b.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. bade them teach Judah the use of the *b.*
22. the *b.* of Jonathan turned not back

1 *Kings* 22. 34. a certain man drew a *b.* at a venture
and smote the king of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.

2 *Kings* 6. 22. smite those taken with sword and *b.*
9. 24. Jehu drew a *b.* with his full strength
15. take *b.* and arrows, he took *b.* and arrows
16. put thy hand upon the *b.* he put his hand

1 *Chron.* 5. 18. valiant men, able to shoot with *b.*
12. 2. armed with *b.* and shooting arrows out of *b.*
Job 29. 20. my *b.* was renewed in my hand

Psalm 44. 6. I will not trust in my *b.* nor sword
46. 9. he breaketh the *b.* and cutteth the spear
76. 3. there brake he the arrows of the *b.*

76. 57. they were turned aside like a deceitful *b.*
Isa. 41. 2. he gave them as stubble to his *b.*
64. 19. that escape to the nations that draw the *b.*

Jer. 6. 23. they shall lay hold on *b.* and spear
49. 35. behold, I will break the *b.* of Eliam
50. 42. they shall hunt the *b.* and the lance

Lam. 2. 4. he hath bent his *b.* like an enemy
Ezek. 1. 23. as the appearance of the *b.* in the cloud
30. 3. I will smite thy *b.* out of thy left hand

Hos. 1. 5. I will break *b.* of Israel in valley of Jezreel
7. I will not save them by *b.* nor by sword
18. I will break the *b.* and the sword

7. 16. not to most High, they are like a deceitful *b.*
Amos 2. 15. he that handleth *b.* not deliver himself
Hab. 3. 9. thy *b.* was made quite naked, thy word

Zech. 9. 13. when I filled the *b.* with Ephraim
Rev. 6. 2. that he sat on the white horse with *b.*
See BEND, BENT, BATTLE-BOW.

BOW-SHOT.

Gen. 21. 16. sat over-against him as it were a *b.*

BOWS.

1 *Sam.* 2. 4. the *b.* of the mighty are broken
31. 4. 3. and men with *b.* hit him, 1 *Chron.* 10. 3.

1 *Chron.* 12. 2. they were armed with *b.* and could use
2 *Chron.* 14. 8. army out of Benjamin that drew *b.*
26. 14. Uzziel prepared for them *b.* and slings

Neh. 4. 13. I even set the people with their *b.*
16. the other half of them held both spears and *b.*
Psalm 37. 15. and their *b.* shall be broken

Isa. 7. 24. with arrows and *b.* shall men come
13. 18. their *b.* shall dash young men to pieces
21. 17. the number of *b.* shall be diminished

Jer. 51. 56. every one of their *b.* is broken
Ezek. 39. 9. they shall burn the *b.* and the arrows

BOW.

Josh. 23. 7. neither make mention, nor serve, nor *b.*
yourselves to their gods, 2 *Kings* 17. 35.

2 *Kings* 5. 18. I *b.* myself in the house of Rimmon
Job 39. 3. they *b.* themselves, they bring forth
Psalm 22. 20. all that go down to the dust, shall *b.*

72. 9. that dwell in wilderness shall *b.* before him
78. 31. wrath of God made to *b.* down chosen men
144. 5. *b.* thy heavens, O Lord, and come down

Prov. 5. 1. and *b.* thine ear, to my understanding
14. 19. evil *b.* before the god, wicked at gates of
Ecd. 12. 3. the strong men shall *b.* themselves

Mic. 6. 6. and *b.* myself before the high God
Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual hills did *b.* his ways overlast.
Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I *b.* my knees to Father

BOW DOWN.

Gen. 27. 29. nations *b.* down, mother's sons *b.* down
37. 10. shall I, thy mother, and brethren *b.* down?

49. 8. father's children shall *b.* down before me
Ezra. 11. 8. these thy servants shall *b.* down to me
20. 5. shall not *b.* down thyself to them, *Deut.* 5. 9.

Ezra. 3. 24. thou shalt not *b.* down to their gods
Lev. 26. 1. neither set up any image to *b.* down to
Judg. 2. 19. in following other gods to *b.* down
2 *Kings* 5. 18. when I *b.* down in house of Rimmon
19. 15. I *b.* down thine ear, and hear, *Psalm* 86. 1.
Job 31. 10. and let others *b.* down upon her
Psalm 31. 6. *b.* down thine ear to me, *Prov.* 22. 17.

95. 6. O come, let us worship and *b.* down, let us
kneel before the Lord

Isa. 10. 4. without me they *b.* down under prisoners
46. 2. they stoop, they *b.* down together, they could
49. 23. kings and queens shall *b.* down to thee

51. 23. have said, *b.* down, that we may go over
58. 5. is it to *b.* down his head as a bulrush?

60. 14. that they despised thee shall *b.* down
65. 12. ye shall all *b.* down to the slaughter

Rom. 11. 10. eyes darkened, *b.* down their back alway

BOW KNEE.

Gen. 41. 43. and they cried before him, *b.* the knee
Isa. 45. 23. to me every knee shall *b.* *Rom.* 14. 11.

Eph. 3. 14. I *b.* my knee to Father of our Lord Jesus
Phil. 2. 10. at the name of Jesus every knee shall *b.*

BOWED.

Gen. 33. 6. the handmaids and their children *b.*
7. Leah also with her children *b.* Rachel *b.*

43. 26. Joseph's brethren *b.* themselves to him
49. 15. Isaac *b.* his shoulder to bear, became a
Josh. 23. 16. transgressed the covenant, served other
gods, and *b.* yourselves to them, *Judg.* 2. 12, 17.

Judg. 5. 27. at her feet he *b.* where he fell
Ruth 2. 10. she fell on her face and *b.* herself

1 *Sam.* 4. 19. Phinehas' wife *b.* herself and travelled
41. David *b.* himself || 25. 23. Abigail *b.* 41.

2 *Sam.* 19. 14. David *b.* the heart of the men of Judah
22. 10. he *b.* heavens and came down, *Psalm* 18. 9.

1 *Kings* 1. 16. Bath-sheba *b.* and did obeisance, 31.
19. 18. knees which have not *b.* to Baal, *Rom.* 11. 4.

2 *Kings* 1. 13. the third captain *b.* before Elijah
2. 15. the sons of the prophets *b.* before Elisha

4. 37. *b.* herself to ground, and took up her son
2 *Chron.* 7. 3. *b.* themselves upon the pavement

23. 29. the king and all present *b.* themselves
Ezra. 3. 2. *b.* to Hama || 5. Mordecai *b.* not

Lam. 3. 20. and my soul is *b.* in me
Mat. 27. 29. *b.* the knee before him, and mocked
Luke 13. 11. a spirit of infirmity, and was *b.*

BOWED DOWN.

Gen. 23. 12. Abraham *b.* down before the people
42. 6. Joseph's brethren came and *b.* down, 43. 28.

Neh. 25. 2. people did eat, and *b.* down to their gods
Judg. 7. 6. rest of the people *b.* down on their knees

2 *Kings* 9. 24. Joram *b.* down in his chariot
2 *Chr.* 25. 14. set them up to be his gods, and *b.* down

Psalm 35. 14. *b.* down heavily as one that mourneth
38. 6. I am *b.* down grievously, I go mourning all day

42. 5. why art thou *b.* down, O my soul? hope
thou in God

44. 25. our soul is *b.* down to the dust, our helly
157. 1. my soul is *b.* down, they have digged a pit
145. 14. raisest up all those that be *b.* down, 146. 8.

Isa. 2. 11. the haughtiness of men shall be *b.* down
17. and the loftiness of man shall be *b.* down

21. 3. I was *b.* down at the hearing of it
Luke 24. 5. they were afraid and *b.* down their faces

BOWED HEAD.

Gen. 24. 26. men *b.* his head and worshipped, 48.
43. 28. they *b.* their heads and made obeisance

Ezra. 4. 31. then they *b.* their heads and wor-
shipped, 12. 27. *Neh.* 8. 6.

34. 8. Moses made haste and *b.* his head to earth
2 *Chr.* 23. 31. Baaham *b.* his head and fell flat on face

1 *Chr.* 29. 20. *b.* down their head and worshipped
2 *Chr.* 20. 18. Jehoshaphat *b.* his head to the ground

20. 30. they sang praises and *b.* their heads
John 19. 30. Jesus *b.* his head and gave up the ghost

BOWED HIMSELF.

Gen. 18. 2. Abraham *b.* 23. 7. 12. || 19. 1. Lot *b.* 4.
33. 3. Jacob *b.* himself, 47. 31. || 48. 12. Joseph *b.* 4.

Judg. 16. 30. Samson *b.* himself with all his might
1 *Sam.* 24. 8. David stooped to Saul and *b.* himself

14. Saul perceived it was Samuel and *b.* hims.
2 *Sam.* 9. 8. Mephibosheth *b.* himself to David

14. 22. Joab *b.* hims. to David || 23. Absalom *b.* hims.
21. 21. and Cushai *b.* himself to Joab, and ran

24. 20. Arahunh *b.* h. before the king, 1 *Chr.* 21. 21.
1 *Kings* 1. 23. Nathan *b.* 4. || 47. the king *b.* h. on head

53. Adonijah came and *b.* hims. to king Solomon
2. 19. Solomon rose and *b.* himself to his mother

BOWETH.

Judg. 7. 5. every one that *b.* on his knees to drink
Isa. 2. 9. the mean men *b.* || 46. 1. Hel *b.* down

BOWING.

Gen. 21. 52. Eliezer *b.* himself to the earth
Job 4. 7. 11. thou hast strengthened the *b.* knees

Psalm 17. 11. set their eyes, *b.* down to the earth
62. 3. as a wall shall ye be, and a tottering fence

Mark 15. 19. they did spit upon him, *b.* their knees
ROMAN.

Jer. 4. 29. the city shall flee from the noise of the *b.*

BOWELS

Signify, [1] *The entrails*, *Job* 30. 14. *Acts* 1. 18.
[2] *The heart*, 2 *Cor.* 13. 18. *Phil.* 7. [3] *The womb*, *Gen.* 25. 23. [4] *City, or compassion*,
Isa. 63. 15. *Jer.* 31. 20. [5] *One greatly beloved*,
whom a person loves as his own soul, *Phil.* 12.

[6] *Tender mercies*, *Psalm* 25. 16. *Prov.* 12. 10.

Gen. 15. 4. out of thine own *b.* shall be thy heir
25. 23. two manner of people shall be from thy *b.*

43. 30. for his *b.* did yearn upon his brother
Num. 5. 22. this water shall go into thy *b.*

2 *Sam.* 7. 12. thy seed which proceed out of thy *b.*
16. 11. behold my son which came forth of my *b.*

20. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's *b.* to the ground
1 *Kings* 3. 26. for her *b.* yearned upon her son

2 *Chron.* 21. 15. great sickness by disease of thy *b.*
18. Lord smote him in his *b.* || 19. his *b.* fell out

32. 21. they that came forth of his own *b.* slew him
Job 20. 14. yet his meat in his *b.* is turned

30. 27. my *b.* boiled, and rested not
Psalm 22. 14. it is melted in the midst of my *b.*

25. 16. remember, O Lord, thy *b.* and kindnesses
40. 8. thy law is in the midst of my *b.*

71. 6. art he that took me out of my mother's *b.*
109. 18. let it come into his *b.* like water

Prov. 12. 10. the *b.* of the wicked are cruel
Cant. 5. 4. and my *b.* were moved for him

Isa. 16. 11. my *b.* shall sound like a harp
48. 19. the offspring of thy *b.* like the gravel

49. 1. from the *b.* of my mother he made mention
63. 15. where is the sounding of thy *b.* and mercies?

Jer. 4. 19. my *b.* my *b.* I am pained at my heart
30. 2. therefore my *b.* are troubled for him

Lam. 1. 20. behold, O Lord, my *b.* are troubled, 2. 11.
Ezek. 3. 3. fill thy *b.* with this roll I give thee

7. 19. not satisfy their souls, nor fill their *b.*
Jonah 1. 17. Jonah was in the *b.* of the fish

Luke 1. 78. through the *b.* of the mercy of our God
Acts 1. 18. Judas burst, and all his *b.* gushed out

2 *Cor.* 6. 12. ye are straitened in your own *b.*
7. 15. Titus, his *b.* are more abundant

Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the *b.* of Christ
2. 1. if consol. in Chr. if there be any *b.* and mercies

Col. 3. 12. put on *b.* of mercies, kindness, meekness
Phil. 7. the *b.* of the saints are refreshed by thee

12. therefore receive him that is my own *b.*
20. yea, brother, refresh my *b.* in the Lord

1 *John* 3. 17. and shutteth up his *b.* of compassion

BOWL.

Num. 7. 85. each *b.* weighing seventy shekels
Judg. 6. 38. and wringed the dew, a *b.* full of water

Ecd. 12. 6. or ever the golden *b.* be broken
Zech. 4. 2. a candlestick of gold with a *b.* on it

3. two olive trees one on the right side of the *b.*

BOWLS.

Ezra. 25. 29. thou shalt make *b.* to cover, 37. 16
Num. 4. 7. spread a cloth of blue, dishes and *b.* 114.

1 *Kings* 7. 50. b. and snufflers of pure gold, 1 *Chr.* 28. 17.
2 *Chron.* 4. 7. Solomon made a 100 *b.* of gold

Amos 6. 6. that drink wine in *b.* but not grieved for
Zech. 9. 15. shall be filled like *b.* as corners of altar

14. 20. the pots in the Lord's house shall be like *b.*

BOX.

2 *Kings* 9. 1. take this *b.* of oil in thine hand, 3.
Mat. 26. 7. having an alabaster *b.* *Mark* 14. 3.

Mark 14. 3. she brake the *b.* and poured, *Luke* 7. 37.

BOX-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will set in the desert the pine and *b.*
60. 13. the glory of Lebanon shall come, the *b.*

BOY.

Gen. 25. 27. the *b.* grew, and Esau was a hunter
Job 3. 3. they have given a *b.* for a harlot

Zech. 3. 5. streets shall be full of *b.* and girls playing

BOY L.

Ezra. 9. 9. it shall be a *b.* with blains on man
10. it became a *b.* breaking forth with blains

11. magicians could not stand, because of the *b.*
Lev. 13. 18. the flesh also in which was a *b.*

2 *Kings* 20. 7. took figs and laid on the *b.* *Isa.* 38. 21.
Job 2. 7. so Satan smote Job with sore *b.*

BRACELET.

Gen. 24. 30. when he saw *b.* on his sister's hands
38. 18. thy signet, thy *b.* and thy staff, 25.

Ezra. 35. 22. were willing, brought *b.* *Num.* 31. 50.
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. the *b.* on his arm I have brought

Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, *b.*
Ezek. 16. 11. and I put *b.* upon thine hands

BRAKE.

Ezra. 9. 25. the hail *b.* every tree of the field
32. 3. the people *b.* off the green ear-rings

19. he cast the tables and *b.* them, *Deut.* 9. 17
Judg. 7. 19. they *b.* pitchers in their hands, 20.

9. 53. cast a piece of a millstone to his skull
16. 9. the wife as a thread || 12. *b.* new ropes

1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli fell backwards and his neck *b.*
2 *Sam.* 35. 16. three mighty men *b.* thro', 1 *Chr.* 11. 18.

1 *Kings* 19. 11. a strong wind *b.* in pieces the rocks
2 *Kings* 11. 18. Baal's images *b.* in pieces
18. 4. b. images, *b.* brazen serpent Moses had made

2 Chron. 21. 17. Arabians came and *b.* into Judah.
31. f. 5. as soon as the commandment *b.* forth
Job 29. f. 17. *b.* the jaws of the wicked
28. 8. who shut up the sea when it *b.* forth?
10. and *b.* up for it my decreed place, and set bars
Psalm. 76. 3. there *b.* he the arrows of the bow
105. 16. moreover, *b.* the whole staff of bread
33. he smote their vines & trees of their coast
106. 29. and the plague *b.* in upon them
107. 14. out of darkness *b.* their hands in sunder
Isa. 59. f. 5. as if there *b.* out a viper
Jer. 28. 10. took the yoke from Jeremiah and *b.* it
31. 32. my covenant they *b.* tho' I was a husband
Ezek. 17. 16. whose oath he despised, and cov. *b.* he
Dan. 2. 1. spirit troubled and sleep *b.* from him
34. smote the image on his feet, and *b.* them, 45.
6. 24. the lions *b.* all their bones in pieces
7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and *b.* in pieces
8. 7. goat smote ram, and *b.* his two horns
Mat. 14. 19. he blessed and *b.* gave the loaves,
15. 36. || 26. **Mark.** 6. 41. || 8. 6. || 14. 22.
Luke. 9. 16. || 22. 19. || 24. 30. || 1 Cor. 11. 24.
Mark. 8. 19. when I *b.* the five loaves among 5000
14. 3. she *b.* the box and poured it on his head
Luke. 5. 6. their net *b.* || 8. 29. he *b.* the bands
John. 19. 32. the soldiers *b.* the legs of the first
33. and saw that he was dead, they *b.* not his legs
BRAKE DOWN.

2 Kings 10. 27. *b.* down image of Baal, 2 **Chr.** 23. 17.
11. 18. people went and *b.* down the house of Baal
14. 13. king of Israel *b.* down wall of Jerusalem,
2 Chron. 25. 23. || 36. 19. **Jer.** 39. 8. || 52. 14.
23. 7. he *b.* down the houses of the Sodomites
8. he *b.* down high places || 12. *b.* down altars, 15.
2 Chron. 14. 3. Asa *b.* down images, cut down groves
36. 4. Uzziah *b.* down the wall of Gath
34. 6. they *b.* down the altars of Baalim
BRAKEST.

Exod. 34. 1. words in the first table thou *b.* **Deut.** 10. 2.
Psalm. 74. 13. thou *b.* the heads of the dragons, 14.
Isa. 9. 14. when thou *b.* the yoke of his burden
Ezek. 29. 7. when they leaned on thee, thou *b.*

BRAMBLE, S.
Judg. 9. 14. then said all the trees to the *b.*
15. the *b.* said, let fire come out of the *b.*
Isa. 34. 13. nettles and *b.* shall come up in fortresses
Luke. 6. 44. nor of a *b.* bush gather they grapes
BRAUCH.

Signifies, The bough of a tree, Psalm. 104. 12.
 To which are compared, [1] Jesus Christ the
Messiah, who was born of the royal house of David, at that time when it was in an afflicted and contemptible condition, like a tree cut down, and whereof nothing is left but a stump or root under ground, Isa. 11. 1. *Jer.* 23. 5. *Zech.* 3. 8. [6. 12.] [2] True believers who are ingrafted into Christ the true vine; who is the root, fountain, and head of influence, whence his people and members derive life, grace, fruitfulness, and all good; as fruitful branches derive continual influence from the vine, *John* 15. 5. [3] Earthly kings descended of royal ancestors, whose branches spring from the root, *Ezek.* 17. 3. *Dan.* 11. 7. [4] Children of posterity, *Job* 16. 13. 32.

Exod. 25. 33. a knop and a flower in one *b.* 37. 19.
Num. 13. 23. cut down a *b.* with one cluster of grapes
Job 8. 16. his *b.* shooteth forth in his garden
14. 7. and the tender *b.* thereof will not cease
15. 32. and his *b.* shall not be green
18. 16. and above shall his *b.* be cut off
29. 19. and the dew lay all night upon my *b.*
Psalm. 90. 15. the *b.* thou mindest strong for thyself
Prov. 11. 28. the righteous shall flourish as a *b.*
Isa. 4. 2. in that day shall *b.* of the Lord be beautiful
9. 14. the Lord will cut off *b.* and root in one day
11. 1. and a *b.* shall grow out of his roots
14. 19. thou art cast out like an abominable *b.*
17. 9. strong cities shall be as an upmost *b.* left
19. 15. nor any work which *b.* or rush may do
25. 5. the *b.* of terrible ones shall be brought low
60. 21. the *b.* of my planting, the work of my hands
Jer. 23. 5. I will raise to David a righteous *b.*
39. 15. I will cause the *b.* of righteousness to grow
Ezek. 8. 17. and lo, they put the *b.* to their nose
15. 2. what is the vine tree more than the *b.*?
17. 3. an eagle came, and took the highest *b.* 22.
Dan. 11. 7. out of a *b.* of her roots shall one stand
Zech. 3. 8. I will bring forth my servant the *b.*
6. 12. behold the man whose name is the *b.*
Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave them neither root nor *b.*
Mat. 24. 32. when his *b.* is yet tender, **Mark** 13. 23.
Luke. 1. f. 78. the *b.* from on high hath visited
John 15. 2. every *b.* that beareth not, & that beareth
 4. as the *b.* cannot bear fruit itself, except it abide
 6. if he abide not in me, he is cast forth as a *b.*
BRANCHES.

Gen. 40. 10. and in the vine were three *b.*
12. Joseph said, the three *b.* are three days
49. 22. a bough, whose *b.* run over the wall

Exod. 25. 32. six *b.* come out of the sides of the
 candlestick, three *b.* out of one side, 37. 18. 21.
Lev. 23. 40. shall take *b.* of palm tree, **Neh.** 8. 15.
Job 15. 30. the flame shall dry up his *b.*
Psal. 50. 11. she sent out her *b.* to the river
104. 12. the fowls which sing among the *b.*
Isa. 16. 8. Moab's *b.* are stretched out
17. 6. four or five in the outmost fruitful *b.* thereof
18. 5. he shall take away and cut down the *b.*
27. 10. there shall he lie and consume the *b.*
30. f. 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.*
Jer. 11. 16. and the *b.* of it are broken
Ezek. 17. 6. became a spreading vine whose *b.* turned
19. 10. she was fruitful and full of *b.*
14. fire is gone out of a rod of her *b.*
31. 8. the chesnut-trees not like the Assyrian's *b.*
36. 8. O mountains of Israel, ye shall shoot *b.*
Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, cut off his *b.*
Has. 11. 6. the sword shall consume Ephraim's *b.*
14. 6. his *b.* shall spread, and his beauty as olive
Joel. 1. 7. my vine waste, *b.* thereof are made white
Neh. 2. 12. the empthers have marred their vine *b.*
Zech. 4. 12. I said, what be these to olive *b.*?
Mat. 13. 32. the birds lodge in the *b.* **Luke.** 13. 19.
21. 8. others cut down *b.* **Mark** 11. 8. **John** 12. 13.
John. 3. 32. greater than all herbs, shooteth out *b.*
Mark 15. 5. I am the vine, ye are the *b.*
Rom. 11. 16. if the root be holy, so are the *b.*
17. if some of the *b.* be broken off, 19.
18. boast not against the *b.* but if thou boast
21. for if God spared not the natural *b.* take heed
BRAND, S.

Judg. 15. 5. and when he had set the *b.* on fire
Zech. 3. 2. is not this a *b.* plucked out of the fire?
BRANDISH.

Ezek. 32. 10. when I shall *b.* my sword before them
BRASS.
Is a sort of metal, Exod. 31. 4. and denotes, [1]
 a people impudent in sin, *Isa.* 48. 4. *Jer.* 6. 28.
Ezek. 22. 18. [2] The infinite power of Christ,
Rev. 1. 15.

A kingdom of brass, **Dan.** 2. 39. The Grecian monarchy under Alexander the Great, said to be of brass, because of their many wars, and frequent use of arms, which were generally made of brass. I will make thy hoofs brass, **Mic.** 4. 13. I will give thee strength to tread under foot, and break the power of thine enemies into pieces, that it shall never be repaired. It is a metaphor, taken from their manner of threshing corn, which was by the treading of oxen, whose hoofs were shod with iron or brass, **Deut.** 25. 4. **Hos.** 10. 11.

Mountains of brass, **Zech.** 6. 1. denote the immovable decrees of God, his steady execution of his counsels, and the insuperable restraints that are upon all empires and counsels, which God keeps within the barriers of such impregnable mountains, that none can start till he open the way. **Exod.** 25. 3. the offering, take gold, silver, & 35. 5. 26. 11. make tinets of *b.* 36. 18. || 30. 18. layer of *b.*

37. thou shalt cast five sockets of *b.* for them, 27. 10, 17, 18. || 35. 38. || 38. 11, 17, 19.
 27. 2. shalt overlay the altar with *b.* 6. || 38. 2.
 4. net work of *b.* || 19. ring of the court of *b.*
 31. 4. to work in gold, silver, and *b.* 35. 32.
 38. 5. rings of *b.* || 6. verlain the staves with *b.*
 29. the *b.* of the offering was seventy talents
 30. 39. the brasen altar, and his grate of *b.*
Num. 21. 9. made a serpent of *b.* and put it on a pole, when he beheld the serpent of *b.* he lived
Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest dig *b.*
28. 23. the heaven over thy head shall be *b.*
Judg. 16. 21. Samson bound with fetters of *b.*
1 Sam. 17. 5. Goliath had a helmet of *b.* 33.
 6. and he had graves of *b.* on his legs
2 Sam. 8. 8. king David took much *b.* **1 Chron.** 18. 8.
1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram was a worker in *b.*
 15. for he cast two pillars of *b.* 2 **Kings** 25. 13.
 16. chapters of *b.* 2 **Kings** 25. 17. **Jer.** 52. 29.
 27. bases of *b.* || 30. plates || 38. lavers, 2 **Chr.** 4. 16.
 45. the pots and shovels were of bright *b.*
 47. weight of the *b.* was not found, 2 **Chron.** 4. 18.
2 Kings 25. 7. bound Zedekiah with fetters of *b.*
 13. carried the *b.* to Babylon, **Jer.** 52. 17.
1 Chron. 15. 19. to sound with cymbals of *b.*
22. 3. David prepared *b.* in abundance, 29. 7.
29. 2. I have prepared the *b.* for things of *b.*
2 Chron. 12. 10. Rehoboam made shields of *b.*
Job 6. 12. the strength of stones, or is my flesh *b.*?
 40. 18. his bones are as strong pieces of *b.*
 41. 27. Levantham esteemeth *b.* as rotten wood
Psal. 107. 16. he hath broken the gates of *b.*
Isa. 45. 2. I will break in pieces the gates of *b.*
 60. 17. for wood I will bring *b.* for *b.* gold
Ezek. 24. 11. that the *b.* of it may be hot and burn
Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his thighs were of *b.*
 39. shall arise another third kingdom of *b.*
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose nails were of *b.*
 10. 6. his feet like in colour to polished *b.*
Mic. 4. 13. will make thine horn iron, and hoofs *b.*

Zech. 6. 1. the mountains were mountains of *b.*
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither gold nor silver, nor *b.*
1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as sounding *b.* or cymbal
Rev. 1. 15. and his feet like to fine *b.* 2. 18.
 9. 20. that they should not worship idols of *b.*
IRON AND BRASS.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain, instructor in *b.* and iron
Lev. 26. 19. I'll make you heaven iron, your earth *b.*
Num. 31. 22. *b.* and iron which may abide the fire
Deut. 32. 25. thy shoes shall be iron and *b.* as thy days
Josh. 32. 8. return with *b.* and iron, and much raim
1 Chron. 22. 14. prep. *b.* and iron without weight, 16.
2 Chron. 2. 7. a cunning man to work in *b.* and iron
 14. sent a cunning man to work in *b.* and iron
 24. 12. hired such as wrought in iron and *b.* to mend
Job 28. 2. iron taken out of the earth, and *b.*
Isa. 48. 4. and thy neck is in iron sinew, and brow *b.*
60. 17. for *b.* I will bring gold, for iron silver
Jer. 6. 28. they are *b.* and iron, **Ezek.** 22. 18.
Ezek. 22. 20. as they gather iron and *b.* into furnaces
Dan. 2. 35. then was iron, clay, *b.* brok. to pieces, 45.
 4. 15. with a band of iron and *b.* in tender grass, 23.
 5. 4. they praised gods of silver, *b.* and iron, wood
Vessels of BRASS.

Exod. 27. 3. make all vessels of *b.* || 38. 3. made v. of *b.*
Josh. 6. 19. all vessels of *b.* are consecrated to the L.
 24. vessels of *b.* and iron they put into the treasury
2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought vessels of *b.* **1 Chr.** 18. 10.
2 Kings 25. 14. ves. of *b.* took they away, **Jer.** 52. 18.
 16. which Solomon had made, the *b.* of all these
 vessels was without weight, **Jer.** 52. 20.
Ezra 8. f. 27. two vessels of yellow or shining *b.*
Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in vessels of *b.* **Rev.** 18. 12.
BRASEN.

Exod. 27. 4. make *b.* rings || 35. 16. *b.* grate, 38. 4.
 38. f. 8. *b.* glasses || 10. their *b.* sockets twenty
Lev. 6. 28. the sin-offering soddin in a *b.* pot
Num. 16. 39. *b.* censers || **1 Kings** 4. 13. *b.* bars
1 Kings 7. 30. *b.* wheels || 14. 27. made *b.* shields
2 Kings 16. 17. *b.* oxen || 18. 4. brake the *b.* serpent
 25. 13. the *b.* sea did Chaldees break, **Jer.** 52. 17.
2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a *b.* scaffold
Job 6. f. 12. strength of stones, or is my flesh *b.*?
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day *b.* walls
 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced *b.* wall
 52. 20. the *b.* bulls || **Mark** 7. 4. *b.* vessels
See ALTAIR.

BRATTLE.
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *b.*
BRAWLER, S.
1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop must he no *b.* || **Tit.** 3. 2. to be
no b.

BRAWLING, S.
Prov. 25. 24. with a *b.* woman in a wide house, 21. 19.
Jam. 4. f. 1. from whence come wars and *b.*?
BRAY, ED, ETH.

Job 6. 5. doth the wild ass *b.* when he hath grazed?
 30. 7. among the bushes they *b.* they were gathered
Psal. 42. f. 1. as the hart *b.* after the water-brooks
Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou shouldst sit *b.* a fool in a mortar
BREACH.

Signifies, [1] The ruin of a wall made by warlike engines, Ezek. 26. 10. [2] The altering, or not performing one's promise, **Num.** 14. 34. [3] A fracture, or bruise, **Lev.** 24. 20. [4] Do decayed or ruined place, **Isa.** 58. 19. [5] Judgment, or punishment, **2 Sam.** 6. 8. [6] Confusion and animosity, **Psal.** 60. 2.
Had not Moses stood in the breach, Psalm. 106. 23.
 God had made a hedge or wall about them; but they had made a gap or breach in it, by their sins, at which God, who was now justly become their enemy, might enter to destroy them; which he would have done, had not Moses interceded for them.

Gen. 38. 29. the midwife said, this *b.* be upon thee
 f. therefore his name was called a *b.*
Lev. 24. 20. *b.* for *b.* eye for eye, tooth for tooth
Num. 14. 34. ye shall know my *b.* of promise
Judg. 21. 15. the Lord hath made a *b.* in the tribes
2 Sam. 5. 20. broken forth as the *b.* of waters
 6. 8. Lord made a *b.* on Uzzah, **1 Chron.** 13. 11.
2 Kings 12. 5. whosoever any *b.* shall be found
1 Chr. 15. 13. the Lord our God made a *b.* on us
Neh. 6. 1. builded the wall, and there was no *b.*
Job 16. 14. he breaketh me with *b.* upon *b.*
Psal. 106. 23. had not Moses stood in the *b.*
Prov. 15. 4. but perverseness is a *b.* in the spirit
Isa. 7. 6 let us make a *b.* therein for us, and set a king
 30. 13. this iniquity shall be to you as a *b.*
 26. in the day that the Lord bindeth up the *b.*
 58. 12. thou shalt be called the repairer of the *b.*
Jer. 6. f. 14. they have healed the *b.* slightly
 14. 17. daughter of my people is broken with a *b.*?
 17. f. 18. break them with a double *b.* [thee?] **Lam.** 2. 13. thy *b.* is great like the sea, who can heal
Ezek. 26. 10. enter into a city wherein is made a *b.*
Dan. 9. f. 25. the *b.* built in troublous times
Amos 6. f. 6. not grieved for the *b.* of Joseph
BRACHES.

Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued and abode in his *b.*

2 Sam. 5. 1. 20. called place, plain of *b.* 1 Chr. 14. 11.
 1 Kings 11. 27. repaired the *b.* of the city of David
 2 Kings 12. 5. let them repair the *b.* of the house
 6. the priests had not repaired the *b.* of the house
 12. to masons to repair *b.* of house of Lord, 22. 5.
 Neh. 4. 7. that the *b.* began to stop, were wroth
 Psal. 60. 2. heal the *b.* thereof for it shaketh
 Isa. 22. 9. ye have seen the *b.* of the city of David
 Ezek. 13. 1. 5. ye have not gone up to the *b.*
 Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the *b.*
 9. 11. Lord will smite the great house with *b.*
 9. 11. and I will close up the *b.* thereof

BREAD

Signifies, (1) *Natural food, or that eatable made of corn.* Gen. 3. 19. 49. 20. (2) *All things necessary for this life.* Mat. 6. 11. (3) *Manna wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the wilderness.* Neh. 9. 15. John 6. 31.

To bread are compared, (1) *Jesus Christ, who is the true food for the soul, and both the author and matter of spiritual life.* John 6. 41, 51. (2) *The gospel, and ordinances and privileges thereof.* Prov. 9. 5. (3) *The Canaanites, who were destroyed by the Israelites as easily as men eat up their bread, or common food.* Num. 14. 9.

We are one bread, 1 Cor. 10. 17. *We are joined together into one mystical body, and declare ourselves to be so, by our fellowship together in the ordinance of the Lord's supper; for the bread we there eat is one bread, and the wine we drink is one wine; though the one be composed of many grains of corn, and the other made up of many particular grapes.*

Children's bread, Mat. 15. 26. *The publication of the gospel, and working miracles, which brought to the Jews, who were God's peculiar people.*

Shew bread, 1 Sam. 21. 6. *The Hebrew signifies Bread of faces, or of the face. They thus called the loaves of bread, that the priest of the week put every sabbath day upon the golden table which was in the Sanctum before the Lord. They were twelve in number, and represented the twelve tribes of Israel. Every loaf must have been of a considerable bigness, since they used two tenth deals of flour for each, which are about six pints, Lev. 24. 5, 6, 7. They served them up hot on the sabbath day in the presence of the Lord, and at the same time took away the stale ones, which had been exposed for the whole week, and which could not be eaten but by the priests alone. If, in an extraordinary case, David thought he might eat of them, nothing but urgent necessity could exempt him from sin, 1 Sam. 21. 4, 5. Mat. 12. 4.*

Gen. 14. 18. the king of Salem brought forth *b.*

18. 5. and I will fetch a morsel of *b.*
 21. 14. Abraham took *b.* and gave to Hagar
 25. 34. then Jacob gave Esau *b.* and potage
 27. 17. she gave savoury meat and *b.* to Jacob
 41. 54. in the land of Egypt there was *b.*
 55. the people cried to Pharaoh for *b.*
 43. 31. set on *b.* || 45. 23. *b.* for his father
 47. 12. Joseph nourished his father's house with *b.*
 15. give us *b.* || 17. gave them *b.* for horses
 19. buy us and our land for *b.* that we may live
 49. 20. out of Asher his *b.* shall be fat

Ezek. 16. 4. I will rain *b.* from heaven for you
 8. and in the morning *b.* to the full, 12.
 29. he giveth on the sixth day the *b.* of two days
 32. they may see the *b.* wherewith I fed you
 23. 25. he shall bless thy *b.* and thy water
 29. 32. and the *b.* in the basket by the door
 34. if ought of the *b.* remain unto the morning
 40. 23. he set the *b.* in order upon the table

Lev. 8. 26. he took a cake of oiled *b.* and a wafer
 32. what remaineth of the *b.* ye shall burn
 21. 6. the *b.* of their God they do offer, 8, 17, 21, 22.
 22. 5. nor from a stranger shall ye offer *b.*
 23. 18. ye shall offer with the *b.* seven lambs
 25. 26. ten women shall take your *b.* in one oven

Num. 4. 7. and the continual *b.* shall be thereon
 14. 9. the people of the land, they are *b.* for us
 21. 5. no *b.* nor water, our souls thirst this light *b.*
 22. 2. my *b.* for my sacrifices shall ye observe

Deut. 8. 3. that he might make thee know that man doth not live by *b.* only, Mat. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.
 23. 4. they met you not with *b.* and water
 29. 6. ye have not eaten *b.* nor drunk water

Josh. 9. 5. all *b.* of their provision was dry and mouldy
 13. this our *b.* we took hot for our provision
 Judg. 7. 13. a cake of barley *b.* tumbled into the host
 8. 6. that we should give *b.* to thy army, 15.
 19. 5. comfort thy heart with a morsel of *b.*
 19. and there is *b.* and wine also for me

Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in giving them *b.*
 1 Sam. 2. 5. they hired out themselves for *b.*
 36. shall come and crouch to him for a morsel of *b.*
 9. 7. for the *b.* is spent in our vessels, not a present
 16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden with *b.* and bottle

1 Sam. 21. 4. but there is hallowed *b.* || 5. *b.* is common

6. priest gave him hallowed *b.* to put hot *b.* in day
 22. 13. thou hast given him *b.* and a sword
 25. 11. shall I take my *b.* and my water to give
 28. 22. let me set a morsel of *b.* before thee
 30. 11. they found an Egyptian and gave him *b.*
 2 Sam. 3. 29. let not fail from Joab one that lacketh *b.*
 35. if I taste *b.* or ought else till the sun be down
 6. 19. he dealt to every one a cake of *b.* and piece of

1 Kings 4. 1. 22. Solomon's *b.* for one day was thirty
 13. 22. but came back and had eaten *b.* and drunk
 23. after he had eaten *b.* and after he had drunk
 17. 6. ravens brought *b.* and flesh in the evening

11. bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of *b.*
 18. 4. and fed them with *b.* and water, 13.
 2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God *b.*
 18. 32. till I take you to a land of *b.* Isa. 36. 17.

1 Chr. 12. 40. they of Zebulun brought *b.* on asses
 Neh. 5. 14. have not eaten the *b.* of the governor
 9. 15. and gavest them *b.* from heaven for hunger
 13. 2. because they met not Israel with *b.* and water

Job 15. 23. wandereth abroad for *b.* saying, where is it
 22. 7. thou hast withholden *b.* from the hungry
 27. 14. his offspring shall not be satisfied with *b.*
 28. 5. as for the earth, out of it cometh *b.*
 33. 20. his life abhorreth *b.* and soul dainty meat

Psal. 37. 25. nor have I seen his seed begging *b.*
 78. 20. can he give *b.* || 102. 9. eaten ashes like *b.*
 80. 5. thou feedest them with the *b.* of tears
 104. 15. and *b.* which strengtheneth man's heart

105. 40. and satisfied them with the *b.* of heaven
 109. 10. let them seek their *b.* out of desolate places
 132. 15. I will satisfy her *b.* with *b.*
 Prov. 9. 17. stolen waters sweet, *b.* eat. secret is pleas.

12. 9. he that is despised and hath a servant's letter
 than he that honoureth himself and lacketh *b.*
 11. tilth land shall be satisfied with *b.* 28. 19.

20. 13. open thy eyes, thou shalt be satisfied with *b.*
 17. *b.* of deceit is sweet to a man, but afterward
 22. 9. for he giveth of his *b.* to the poor
 31. 27. she eateth not the *b.* of idleness

Ezek. 9. 11. I saw race is not to swift, nor *b.* to wise
 11. 1. cast thy *b.* upon the waters, for shalt find it
 Isa. 3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of *b.*
 7. for in my house is neither *b.* nor clothing

21. 14. they prevented with their *b.* him that fled
 30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the *b.* of adversity
 33. 16. his *b.* shall be given him, his waters be pure
 44. 15. he baketh *b.* on the coals thereof, 19.

51. 14. should not die, nor that his *b.* should fail
 55. 2. why spend money for that which is not *b.*
 10. that it may give seed to the sower, *b.* to eater
 58. 7. is it not to deal thy *b.* to the hungry?

Jer. 11. 19. let us destroy the stalk with his *b.*
 42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have hunger of *b.*
 44. 17. for then had we plenty of *b.*

Lam. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they seek *b.*
 4. young children ask *b.* no man breaks it to them
 5. 6. given hand to Egyptians to be satisfied with *b.*
 9. we eat our *b.* with the peril of our lives

Ezek. 4. 15. thou shalt prepare thy *b.* therewith
 17. that they may want *b.* and water and consume
 16. 49. pride, fullness of *b.* and abundance of idleness
 17. 7. but hath given his *b.* to the hungry, 16.

44. 7. brought strangers when ye offer my *b.*
 Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *b.*
 9. their sacrifices shall be as the *b.* of mourners
 Amos 4. 6. given you want of *b.* in all your places

8. 11. not a famine of *b.* but of hearing the word
 Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch *b.* or wine
 Mal. 1. 7. ye offer polluted *b.* upon mine altar

Mat. 4. 3. comm. these stones be made *b.* Luke 4. 3.
 11. give us this day our daily *b.* Luke 11. 11.
 7. 9. if his son ask *b.* will he give him a stone?

15. 26. let me not meet to take the children's *b.* Mark 7. 27.
 23. whence should we have so much *b.*? Mark 8. 4.
 16. 5. they had forgotten to take *b.* Mark 8. 14.

11. that I speak it not to you concerning *b.*
 12. he bade them not be aware of the leaven of *b.*
 26. 20. Jesus took *b.* and blessed it, Mark 14. 22.
 Luke 7. 33. John Baptist came neither eating *b.*

9. 3. take nothing for your journey, neither *b.*
 15. 17. servants of my father have *b.* enough
 22. 19. took *b.* gave thanks, and brake it, 24. 30.
 24. 35. how he was known of them in breaking *b.*

John 6. 5. two hundred penny-worth of *b.* is not suff.
 32. Moses gave you not that *b.* from heaven, my
 Father giveth you the true *b.* from heaven

33. the *b.* of God is he || 31. Lord, give us this *b.*
 35. Jesus said to them, I am the *b.* of life, 48.
 41. I am the *b.* which came down, 50, 58.

18. he that eateth of this *b.* shall live for ever
 53. 18. he that eateth *b.* with me hath lifted his heel
 21. 9. they saw a fire and fish had thereon and *b.*

13. Jesus then taketh *b.* and giveth them
 Acts 2. 42. they continued in breaking of *b.*
 46. and breaking *b.* from house to house
 20. 7. when the disciples came to break *b.*

11. when he had broken *b.* and eaten, and talked
 27. 35. he took *b.* and gave thanks to God

1 Cor. 10. 16. *b.* we break, is it not the communion
 17. for we being many are one *b.* and one body
 11. 23. have received of Lord, that the Lord Jesus,
 the same night in which he was betrayed, took *b.*

2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister *b.* for your food
 See AFFLICTION.
 BREAD-CORN.

Isa. 28. 23. *b.-corn* is bruised, because he will not be
 BREAD with eat.

Gen. 3. 19. in the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat *b.*
 28. 20. if Lord will give me *b.* to eat and raiment
 31. 54. Jacob called his brethren to eat *b.*

37. 25. Joseph's brethren sat down to eat *b.*
 39. 6. knew not ought he had, save the *b.* he did eat
 43. 25. they heard that they should eat *b.* there

32. Egyptians might not eat *b.* with the Hebrews
 Exod. 2. 20. where is he? call him that he may eat *b.*
 16. 3. and when we did call *b.* to the full

15. this is the *b.* the Lord hath given you to eat
 18. 12. came to eat *b.* with Moses' father-in-law
 34. 28. he did not eat *b.* forty days, Deut. 9. 9, 18.

Lev. 8. 31. there eat it, with the *b.* in the basket
 21. 22. he shall eat the *b.* of his God, but of holy
 23. 14. ye shall neither eat *b.* nor parched corn
 26. 5. and ye shall eat your *b.* to the full and dwell

Num. 15. 19. when ye eat the *b.* of the land
 Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt eat *b.* without scarceness
 Judg. 13. 16. tho' thou detain me, I will not eat thy *b.*

Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time come thou, and eat *b.*
 2 Sam. 9. 17. thou shalt eat *b.* at my table, 10.
 12. 17. neither did he eat *b.* with them

20. set *b.* and he did eat || 21. didst rise and eat *b.*
 16. 2. *b.* and summer fruit for young men to eat
 1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat *b.* nor drink water, 16

9. charged me by the Lord, saying, eat no *b.*
 15. then said he, come home with me and eat *b.*
 21. 7. arise, eat *b.* let thy heart be merry

2 Kings 4. 8. Shunamite co. strained Elisha to eat *b.*
 6. 22. set *b.* and water, they may eat and drink
 23. 9. but they did eat of the unleavened *b.*

25. 29. did eat *b.* continually before him, Jer. 52. 33.
 Job 42. 11. and did eat *b.* with Job in his house
 Psal. 14. 4. who eat up my people, as they eat *b.* 53. 4.

41. 9. who did eat of my *b.* hath lifted up his heel
 78. 125. every one did eat the *b.* of the mighty
 102. 4. my heart smitten, so that I forget to eat my *b.*

127. 2. vain to sit up late, to eat the *b.* of sorrows
 Prov. 4. 17. for they eat the *b.* of wickedness
 9. 5. come, eat of my *b.* and drink of the wine

23. 6. eat *b.* of my *b.* of him that hath an evil eye
 25. 21. if thy enemy hunger, give him *b.* to eat
 Ecc. 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy *b.* with joy

Isa. 4. 1. we will eat our *b.* and wear our apparel
 Jer. 51. 17. they shall eat up thy harvest and thy *b.*
 41. 1. there they did eat *b.* together in Mizpah

Ezek. 4. 13. thus shall they eat thy defiled *b.*
 16. they shall eat *b.* by weight and with care
 12. 18. eat *b.* with quaking || 19. eat *b.* with care

24. 17. cover not thy lips, and eat not *b.* of men, 22.
 44. 3. prince sit in it to eat *b.* before the Lord
 Amos 7. 12. flee into Judah, there eat *b.* and prophesy

Obad. 7. they that eat thy *b.* have laid a wound
 Mat. 15. 2. wash not their hands when they eat *b.*
 Mark 3. 20. that they could not so much as eat *b.*

6. 30. and buy *b.* for they have nothing to eat
 7. 2. saw disciples eat *b.* with defiled hands, 5.
 Luke 14. 1. to Pharisee's house to eat *b.* on sabbath

15. blessed is he that shall eat *b.* in kind of God
 John 6. 5. whence shall we buy *b.* that these may eat?
 23. 12. to the place where they did eat *b.*

31. he gave them *b.* from heaven to eat
 51. if any man eat of this *b.* he shall live for ever
 1 Cor. 11. 26. for as often as ye eat this *b.* and drink

27. whosoever shall eat this *b.* and drink this cup
 9. Thees. 3. 8. did we eat any man's *b.* for nought?
 12. that with quietness they work and eat *b.*

Leavened BREAD.

Ezek. 12. 15. who eateth leav. *b.* that shall be cut off
 13. 3. there shall no leavened *b.* be eaten
 7. there shall no leav. *b.* be seen, Deut. 16. 3, 4.

23. 18. not offer blood of my sacrifice with leav. *b.*
 Lev. 7. 13. he shall offer for his offering leavened *b.*
 Loaf, or Loaves of BREAD.

Ezek. 29. 23. one loaf of *b.* with ram of consecration
 Judg. 8. 5. give loaf of *b.* to people that follow me
 1 Sam. 10. 3. another carrying three loaves of *b.*

4. they will salute, and give thee two loaves of *b.*
 21. 3. give me five loaves of *b.* in my hand
 1 Sam. 16. 1. upon asses 200 loaves of *b.*

1 Chr. 16. 1. dealt to every one of Israel a loaf of *b.*
 No BREAD.

Gen. 47. 13. there was no *b.* in all the land
 Num. 21. 5. there is no *b.* and our soul longeth
 1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no common *b.* under my hand

6. for there was no *b.* there, but shew-bread
 28. 20. Saul had eaten no *b.* all the day nor night
 30. 12. the Egyptian had eaten no *b.* three days

1 Kings 13. 9. eat no *b.* nor drink water, 17. 22.
 21. 4. turned away his face, and would eat no *b.*
 5. why is thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest no *b.*?

2 Kings 25.3. there was no *b.* for the people, *Jer. 52.6.*
Ezra 10.6. when he came thither, he did eat no *b.*
Jer. 38.9. for there is no more *b.* in the city
Dan. 10.3. I ate no pleasant *b.* nor came flesh
Mat. 16.7. reasoned among themselves, saying, it is
 because we have taken no *b.* *Mark 8.16,17.*
Mark 6.8. take no scrip, no *b.* money in purse

PIECE, or PIECE OF BREAD.

1 Sam. 2.36. put me, I pray, that I may eat a piece of *b.*
Prov. 6.26. for by means of a whorish woman a
 man is brought to a piece of *b.*
Jer. 21. for a piece of *b.* that man will transgress
Jer. 37.21. to give Jeremiah daily a piece of *b.*
Ezek. 13.19. and will ye pollute me for pieces of *b.*?

SHEW-BREAD; See SHEW.

STAFF OF BREAD.

Lev. 26.26. when I have broken staff of your *b.*
Psalm 105.16. moreover, he brake whole staff of *b.*
Ezek. 4.16. I will break staff of *b.* 5. 16. [14. 13.]

UNLEAVENED BREAD.

Gen. 19.3. Lot did bake unleavened *b.* they did eat
Exod. 12.8. eat passover with unleav. *b.* *Num. 9.11.*
 15. seven days eat unleavened *b.* 13. 6. 7. [23. 15.]
 34. 18. *Lev. 23.6.* *Num. 28.17.* *Deut. 16.3.*
 18. on fourteenth day of month eat unleavened *b.*
 20. in all your habitations shall ye eat unleav. *b.*
 29. 2. take unleavened *b.* to hallow the priests
Lev. 6.16. meat-offering ye shall eat with unleav. *b.*
Num. 6.15. wafers of unleavened *b.* anointed with oil
Deut. 16.8. six days thou shalt eat unleavened *b.*
1 Sam. 28.24. witch of Endor did bake unleav. *b.*
2 Kings 23.9. did eat unleav. *b.* among their brethren
Ezek. 45.21. on 14th day passover of unlev. *b.* be eaten
Mark 14.12. first day of unlev. *b.* when they killed
Luke 22.7. then came the days of unlev. *b.* *Acts 12.3.*
Acts 20.6. after the days of unleavened *b.* we sailed
1 Cor. 5.8. but with the unleavened *b.* of sincerity

See BASKET, FEAST.

BREADTH.

Gen. 6.15. the fashion of the ark; *b.* fifty cubits
 13. 17. arise, walk through the land in the *b.* of it
Exod. 27.18. *b.* of the court fifty cubits every where
 23. 16. breast-plate, a span the *b.* thereof, 39. 9.
 33. 1. he made the altar, five cubits the *b.* thereof
Deut. 2.5. not give of their land, so much as a foot *b.*
Judg. 20.16. could sling stones at a hair's *b.*
1 Kings 6.2. the *b.* of the Lord's house was twenty
 cubits, the length threescore cubits, *2 Chr. 3.3.*
 7. 6. the *b.* of the porch was thirty cubits
2 Chron. 4.1. the *b.* of the altar was twenty cubits
Ezra 6.3. the *b.* of the Lord's house sixty cubits
Job 37.10. and the *b.* of the waters is straitened
 38. 18. hast thou perceived the *b.* of the earth?
Isa. 8.8. his wings shall fill the *b.* of thy land
Ezek. 40.5. the *b.* of the building [11. *b.* of the entry
 13. the *b.* of the gate, 20. 48. [49. *b.* of the porch
 41. 1. the *b.* of the tabernacle [2. *b.* of the door, 3.
 5. *b.* of side chambers [7. *b.* of house was upward
 1. the *b.* of place left [14. *b.* of face of the house
 51. 1. the *b.* of the holy portion of the land
Dan. 3.1. the *b.* of the image was six cubits
Hab. 1.6. which shall march thro' the *b.* of the land
Zech. 2.2. to measure Jerusalem, to see the *b.*
 5. 2. I see a flying roll, the *b.* thereof ten cubits
Eph. 3.18. what is the *b.* and length and depth
Rev. 20.9. they went up on the *b.* of the earth
 21. 16. the length of the city is as large as the *b.*

BREAK.

2 Sam. 2.32. Joah came to Hebron at *b.* of day
Acts 20.11. he talked a long while till *b.* of day
 BREAK
 Signifies, [1] To dash to pieces, *Exod. 34.13.*
 [2] To make void, or of none effect, *1 Kings 15.19.*
 [3] To punish, or afflict, *Job 13.25.* [4]
 To dissipate and scatter, *Zech. 11.14.* [5] To
 pant, or faint, *Psalm 119.20.* [6] To take away,
Psalm 105.16. [7] To weaken, *Psalm 140.15.*
 [8] To plough, *Jer. 4.3.* [9] To cause great
 sorrow of heart, *Acts 21.13.* [10] To shine,
 or appear, *Cant. 2.17.* [11] To profane, *Psalm*
89.131.

Gen. 19.9. they came near to *b.* the door
 27. 40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke from off thy neck
Exod. 12.46. nor shall ye *b.* a bone, *Num. 9.12.*
 13. 12. then thou shalt *b.* his neck, 34. 20.
 34. 13. but ye shall *b.* their images, and cut down
Lev. 11.33. every earthen vessel unclean ye shall *b.*
 26. 19. I will *b.* the pride of your power
Num. 24.8. Israel shall *b.* their bones, pierce them
 30. 2. if a man vow, he shall not *b.* his word
 32. 17. wherefore *b.* ye the heart of Israel?
Deut. 12.3. ye shall *b.* their pillars, and burn groves
1 Sam. 25.10. *b.* away every man from his master
1 Kings 15.19. *b.* thy league with Baasha, *2 Chr. 16.3.*
Ezra 9.14. should we again *b.* thy commandments
Job 13.25. wilt thou *b.* a leaf driven to and fro?
 39. 15. forgetteth that the wild beast may *b.* them
Psalm 2.3. let us *b.* their bands asunder
 9. thou shalt *b.* them with a rod of iron
 10. 15. *b.* thou the arm of the wicked

Psalm 58.6. *b.* their teeth, O God, in their mouth
 74. 18. they said in their hearts, let us *b.* them
 89. 31. if thou *b.* my statutes and keep not my com.
 104. 11. the wild asses *b.* their thirst
 141. 5. shall be an oil which shall not *b.* my head
Cant. 2.17. until day *b.* and shadows flee away, 4. 6.
Isa. 14.25. I will *b.* the Assyrians in my land
 28. 24. *b.* the clouds [28. not *b.* it with a wheel
 30. 14. *b.* it as the breaking of a potter's vessel
 38. 13. as a lion so will he *b.* all my bones
 42. 3. a bruised reed will he not *b.* *Mat. 12.20.*
 58. 15. is not this the fast, that ye *b.* every yoke?
Jer. 15.12. shall iron *b.* the northern iron and steel?

16. 17. neither shall men *b.* bread for them
 17. 18. *b.* them with a double breach -
 19. 10. *b.* the bottle, so will I *b.* this people, 11.
 28. 4. I will *b.* yoke of king of Babylon, 11. [30. 8.
 43. 13. he shall *b.* the images of Beth-shemesh
 48. 12. I will send wanderers and *b.* Moab's bottles
 49. 35. saith the Lord, I will *b.* the bow of Elam
Ezek. 4.16. I will *b.* the staff of bread, 5. 16. [14. 13.
 16. 38. judge thee as women that *b.* wedlock
 23. 34. thou shalt *b.* the sherds thereof
 29. 7. when they took hold of thee thou didst *b.*
 30. 18. when I shall *b.* the yokes of Egypt
 32. and I will *b.* Pharaoh's arms, 24.

Hos. 1.5. I will *b.* the bow of Israel in Jezreel
 2. 18. I will *b.* the bow, the sword and battle
 10. 11. Judah shall plow, and Jacob shall *b.* his clouds
Joel 2.7. they shall march and not *b.* their ranks
Amos 1.5. I will *b.* the bar of Damascus
Nah. 3.3. who flay their skin, and *b.* their bones
Mic. 1.13. now will I *b.* his yoke from off thee
Zech. 11.14. that I might *b.* the brotherhood
Mat. 5.19. *b.* one of these least commandments
 9. 17. else the bottles *b.* and the wine runneth out
Acts 20.7. the disciples came together to *b.* bread
 21. 13. what mean ye to weep and to *b.* my heart?
1 Cor. 10.16. the bread which ye *b.* is it not

BREAK covenant.

Lev. 26.15. but that ye *b.* my *c.* [44. I will not *b.* my *c.*
Deut. 31.16. this people will *b.* my *c.* I made, 20
Judg. 2.1. I said, I will never *b.* my *c.* with you
Psalm 89.34. my *c.* will I not *b.* nor alter the thing
Jer. 14.21. remember, *b.* not thy covenant with us
 33. 20. if you can *b.* my *c.* of the day and night
Ezek. 17.15. shall he *b.* covenant and be delivered?
Zech. 11.10. that I might *b.* my *c.* which I made

BREAK down.

Exod. 23.24. quite *b.* down their images, *Deut. 7.5.*
Lev. 14.45. and he shall *b.* down house, the stones
Deut. 12.13. ye shall *b.* down their altars
Judg. 8.9. when I come again, I will *b.* down tower
Neh. 4.3. if a fox go up, he shall *b.* down stone wall
Psal. 74.6. now they *b.* down the carved work
Ezek. 3.3. a time to *b.* down and a time to build
Isa. 5.5. I will *b.* down the wall of the vineyard
Jer. 31.28. as I have watched over them to *b.* down
 45. 4. that which I have built will I *b.* down
Ezek. 13.14. so will I *b.* down wall ye have daubed
 16. 39. they shall *b.* down thy high places
 26. 4. they shall *b.* down the towers of Tyrus
 12. and they shall *b.* down thy walls
Hos. 10.2. he shall *b.* down their altars, and spoil

BREAK forth.

Exod. 19.22. lest the Lord *b.* forth upon thee
Isa. 14.7. they *b.* forth, into singing, 44. 23. [49. 13. 54.1.
 52. 9. forth into, joying together, ye waste places
 54. 3. for thou shalt *b.* forth on the right hand
 55. 12. hills shall *b.* forth before you into singing
 58. 8. then shall thy light *b.* forth as the morning
Jer. 1.14. out of the north an evil shall *b.* forth
Gal. 4.27. *b.* forth and cry, thou that travest not

BREAK off.

Gen. 27.40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke off thy neck
Exod. 32.2. *b.* off the golden ear-rings, 24.
Dan. 4.27. O king, *b.* off thy sins by righteousness

BREAK out.

Exod. 22.6. if fire *b.* out [13. 12. if leprosy *b.* out
Lev. 14.43. if the plague come again and *b.* out
Psalm 58.6. out the great teeth of the young lion
Isa. 35.6. in the wilderness shall waters *b.* out
Hos. 4.2. they *b.* out, and blood toucheth blood
Amos 5.6. lest he *b.* out like fire in the house of Joseph

BREAK in pieces.

2 Kings 25.13. Chaldeans *b.* in pieces pillars of brass
Job 19.2. how long will ye *b.* in pieces with words?
 34. 24. shall *b.* in pieces mighty men without numb.
Psal. 72.4. he shall *b.* in pieces the oppressor
 94. 5. they *b.* in pieces thy people, O Lord
Isa. 45.2. I will *b.* in pieces the gates of brass
Jer. 1.17. lest I *b.* thee in pieces before them
 51. 20. with thee will I *b.* in pieces the nations
 21. with thee *b.* in pieces horse and rider, chariot
 22. with thee *b.* in pieces man, woman, old and young
Dan. 2.40. shall it *b.* in pieces, and bruise kingdoms, 44.
 7. 23. the fourth beast shall *b.* in pieces whole earth

BREAK through.

Exod. 19.21. lest they *b.* thro' to the Lord to gaze
 24. let not the priests and people *b.* through

2 Kings 3.26. to *b.* through to the king of Edom
Mat. 6.19. thieves *b.* thro' [20. thieves *b.* not thro'
 BREAK up.

2 Chron. 32.1. Sennacherib thought to *b.* them up
Jer. 4.3. *b.* up your fallow ground, *Hos. 10.12.*

BREAKER.

Ezek. 18.10. if he beget a son, a *b.* up of a house
Mic. 2.13. *b.* is come up [1. *b.* up of a house
 BREAKERS.

Rom. 1.31. without understanding, covenant-*b.*

BREAKFAST.

Psalm 48.7. thou shallest of Tarshish with east-wind
 BREAKETH.

Gen. 32.26. he said, let me go, for the day *b.*
Job 9.17. for he *b.* me with tempest and multiples
 12. 14. he *b.* down, and it cannot be built again
 16. 14. he *b.* me with breach upon breach
 28. 4. the blood *b.* out from the inhabitants
Psalm 10.10. he *b.* himself, that the poor may fall
 29. 5. *b.* the cedars [46. 9. he *b.* the bow
 119. 20. my soul *b.* for the longing that it hath
Prov. 25.15. and a soft tongue *b.* the bone
Ecc. 10.5. who *b.* a hedge, a serpent shall bite
Isa. 59.5. which is crushed, *b.* out into a viper
Jer. 19.11. as one *b.* a potter's vessel, not made whole
 23. 29. is not my word like hammer that *b.* rock?
Lam. 4.4. children ask bread, and no man *b.* it
Dan. 2.40. forasmuch as iron *b.* in pieces all these

BREAKING.

Gen. 32.24. there wrestled a man till the *b.* of day
Exod. 9.9. shall be a boil *b.* forth with blains, 10.
 22. 2. if a thief be found *b.* up, and be smitten
Judg. 7.15. Gideon heard the dream, and *b.* thereof
2 Kings 11.16. keep the watch of the house from *b.*
1 Chron. 14.11. on enemies, like *b.* forth of waters
Job 30.14. came upon me as a wide *b.* in of waters
 41. 25. by reason of *b.* they purify themselves
Psalm 144.14. that there be no *b.* in nor going out
Isa. 22.5. *b.* down walls, and of crying to mount
 30. 13. whose *b.* cometh suddenly at an instant
 14. shall break it as the *b.* of the potter's vessel!

Ezek. 16.59. despised the oath in *b.* covenant, 17. 18.
 21. 6. sign, son of man, with *b.* of thy loins
Hos. 13.13. not stay long in place of *b.* forth of chil.
Luke 24.35. he was known of them in *b.* of bread
John 7.121. without *b.* the law of Moses
Acts 2.42. they continued in *b.* of bread and prayers
 46. in the temple, *b.* bread from house to house
Rom. 2.23. through *b.* the law, dishonourst God
 BREAKST.

Exod. 29.26. take the *b.* of the ram of consecration
 27. shall sanctify the *b.* of the wave-offering
Jer. 7.30. *b.* may be waved, the fat with the *b.*
 31. but the *b.* shall be Aaron's and his sons'
 34. the wave-*b.* and heave-shoulder have I taken
 8. 29. Moses took the *b.* and waved it for an offering
 10. 14. the wave-*b.* shall ye eat in a clean place
Num. 6.20. is holy to the priest, with the wave-*b.*
 18. 18. as wave-*b.* and right shoulder are thine
Job 24.9. they pluck the fatherless from the *b.*
Isa. 60.16. thou shalt suck the *b.* of kings
Lam. 4.3. even the sea monsters draw out the *b.*
Dan. 2.32. head of gold, his *b.* and his arms of
Luke 18.13. the publican smote upon his *b.* saying
John 13.25. he then lying on Jesus' *b.* saith, 21. 20.

BREASTS.

Gen. 49.25. bless with blessings of the *b.* and womb
Lev. 9.20. put fat on the *b.* [21. *b.* Aaron waved
Job 3.12. or why the *b.* that I should suck
 21. 24. his *b.* full of milk, and his bones moistened
Psalm 22.9. make me hope when I was on mother's *b.*
Prov. 5.19. let her *b.* satisfy thee at all times
Cant. 1.13. he shall lie all night betwixt my *b.*
 4. 5. thy two *b.* are like two young reeds, 7. 3.
 7. 7. thy *b.* are like two clusters of grapes
 8. thy *b.* shall be as clusters of the vine
 8. 1. my brother that sucked the *b.* of my mother
 8. we have a little sister, and she hath no *b.*
 10. I am a wall and my *b.* like towers
Isa. 28.9. are weaned from the milk drawn from *b.*
 66. 11. be satisfied with the *b.* of her consolations
Ezek. 16.7. thy *b.* are fashioned, and hair grown
 23. 3. there were their *b.* pressed, there they bruised
 8. and they bruised the *b.* of her virginity
 34. and thou shalt pluck off thine own *b.*
Hos. 2.2. put away her adulteries from betw. her *b.*
 9. 14. give them a miscarrying womb and dry *b.*
Jer. 2.16. and gather those that suck the *b.*
Nah. 2.7. with voice of doves tabernac on their *b.*
Luke 23.48. the people smote their *b.* and returned
Rev. 15.6. having their *b.* girded with golden girdles

BREAST-PLATE.

Was a piece of embroidery of about ten inches square, of very rich work, which the high-priest of the Jews wore upon his breast, and which was set with four rows of precious stones, upon every one of which was engraven the name of one of the tribes of Israel: It was double, or made of two pieces folded one upon the other, like a kind of purse, or bag, that it might the better support

the precious stones, and that it might receive the Urim and Thummim, Lev. 8. 8. It was called the Breast-plate of judgment, Exod. 28. 15, because from thence the Israelites were to expect and receive their judgment, and the mind of God in all those weighty and momentous matters of war and peace, wherein they consulted God for directions.

Breast-plate is likewise a piece of defensive armour, Rev. 9. 9. In which sense, faith and love are called Breast-plates; 1 Thess. 5. 8. Faith is a defensive grace; not only as it assents to the doctrine of the gospel as true, but also as it doth depend upon God's faithfulness and all-sufficiency to perform his promises, and apply them to our souls for our support and comfort. Love, when it worketh, will defend against the persecutions, afflictions, and temptations of the world, Cant. 8. 7. Slavish fear will overcome us, if we want love to defend against it, when true religion is under disgrace, and persecuted in apostasy, and so help us to persevere to the coming of Christ; and love, being seated in the heart, is fitly compared to a Breast-plate that compasseth the heart. Exod. 25. 7, and stones to be set in the b. 35. 9. 28. 4. shall make a b. and ephod, 15. 1. 39. 8. 28. thou shalt make upon the b. chains at the end 23. put rings on two ends of the b. 26. 1. 39. 16. 29. they shall bind the b. by the rings, 39. 21. 29. Aaron shall bear the names of Israel in b. 39. 21. in b. of judgment the Urim, Lev. 8. 8. 1 Kings 22. 34. smote Ahab between joints and b. Isa. 50. 17. he put on righteousness as a b. Eph. 6. 14. having on the b. of righteousness 1 Thess. 5. 8. putting on the b. of faith and love Rev. 9. 9. they had b. as it were b. of iron 17. having b. of fire, of jacinth and brimstone

BREATH
Signifies, [1] The air received and discharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compression of the lungs, Job 9. 18. [2] The life, Psal. 146. 4. Dan. 5. 23. [3] God's powerful word, Psal. 33. 6. Isa. 11. 4. [4] His anger, Job 4. 9. Isa. 30. 33.

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the b. of life 6. 17. to destroy all flesh wherein is the b. of life 7. 15. entered two and two wherein is the b. of life 22. all in whose nostrils was b. of life died Josh. 11. 1. he destroyed, there was not any b. 8 Sam. 22. 16. foundations of the world discovered, at the blast of the b. of his nostrils, Psal. 18. 15. 1 Kings 17. 17. and there was no b. left in him Job 4. 9. by the b. of his nostrils are they consumed 9. 18. he will not suffer me to take my b. 11. 20. their hope shall be as a puff of b. 12. 10. in whose hand is the b. of all mankind 15. 30. by the b. of his mouth shall he go away 17. 1. my b. is corrupt, my days are extinct 19. 17. my b. is strange to my wife, tho' I entreated 27. 3. all the while my b. is in me, and Sp. of God 33. 4. the b. of the Almighty hath given me life 34. 14. if he gather to himself his Spirit and b. 37. 10. by the b. of God frost is given 41. 21. his b. kindleth coals, and a flame goeth Psal. 33. 6. all of them made by the b. of his mouth 104. 29. thou takest away their b. they die 135. 17. nor is there any b. in their mouths 146. 4. his b. goeth forth, he returneth to earth 150. 6. let every thing that hath b. praise the Lord Eccl. 3. 19. yea, they have all one b. all is vanity Isa. 2. 22. cease from man, whose b. is in his nostrils 11. 4. with b. of his lips will he slay the wicked 30. 23. and his b. as an overflowing stream reach 33. b. of the Lord like a stream of brimstone 33. 11. your b. as fire shall devour you 42. 5. he that giveth b. to the people upon it Jer. 10. 14. and there is no b. in them, 51. 17. 1. am. 4. 20. the b. of our nostrils, the anointed of L. Ezech. 37. 5. I will cause b. to enter into you, shall live 6. I will cover you with skin and put b. in you 8. there was no b. in them 11. 9. and say, come, O b. 10. and the b. came into them and they lived Dan. 5. 23. the God in whose hand thy b. is 10. 17. no strength, neither is there b. left in me Hab. 2. 19. there is no b. at all in midst of the image Acts 17. 25. seeing he giveth to all life and b. Jam. 2. 26. the body without b. is dead Rev. 13. 15. he had power to give b. to the image

BREATH
Signifies, [1] To draw breath naturally, as man and beast do, Josh. 10. 40. [2] To infuse the soul into the body, Gen. 2. 7. [3] To live, breathing or respiration being a sign of life, Josh. 11. 11. [4] To inspire with the gifts and graces of the Holy Ghost, John 20. 22. Josh. 11. 11. there was not any left to b. 14. Job 31. 1. 39. counsel soul of the owners to b. out Ps. 72. 12 witnesses risen, and such as b. out cruelly

Cant. 4. 16. till the day b. and shadows flee away Ezek. 37. 9. come, O breath, and b. on these slain

BREATHED

Gen. 2. 7. God b. into man's nostrils the b. of life Josh. 10. 40. but utterly destroyed all that b. 1 Kings 15. 29. he left not to Jeroboam any that b. John 20. 22. he b. on them, and saith, receive ye

BREATHETH, ING.

Deut. 20. 16. thou shalt save alive nothing that b. Lam. 3. 56. hide not thine ear at my b. at my cry Acts 9. 1. Saul yet b. out threatenings and slaughter

BRED.

Exod. 16. 20. some left, and it b. worms and stank

BRECHES.

Exod. 28. 42. thou shalt make them linen b. 39. 28. Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall put on his linen b. 16. 4. he shall have the linen b. on his flesh Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have linen b. on their loins

BREED.

Gen. 8. 17. that they may b. abundantly on the earth

BREED.

Deut. 32. 14. rams of the b. of Bashan and goats

BREEDING.

Zeph. 2. 9. as Sodom, even b. of nettles and salt-pits

BRETHIREN.

Men are so called, [1] By being the sons of one father and mother, or of either of them, Gen. 42. 13. [2] By community of nature, or habitation, Gen. 19. 7. [3] By natural affinity, or by being kinsmen, Gen. 13. 8. [4] By regeneration, and a profession of the same faith and religion, Col. 1. 2. [5] By adoption, John 20. 17. [6] By office, 1 Chron. 25. 9. 2 Cor. 8. 23. Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife, for we be b. 19. 7. Lot said, I pray you b. do not so wickedly 24. 27. Lord led me to the house of my master's b. 34. 11. Shechem said to her father and to her b. 25. Dinah's b. took each man his sword and slew 42. 3. Joseph's ten b. went down to buy corn b. came and bowed 113. we are twelve b. 32. 45. 16. Joseph's b. are come 49. 5. are b. of cruelty 50. 15. Joseph's b. saw their father was dead Num. 27. 4. give us a possession among the b. 7. give us a possession among our father's b. 10. if he have no b. give it to his father's b. 11. if his father have no b. yeshall give to kinsman Deut. 25. 5. if b. dwell together and one of them die Josh. 6. 23. Rahab brought out her father and b. 17. 4. he gave them an inheritance among the b. Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his mother's b. 3. his mother's b. spake of him to men of Shechem 2 Kings 10. 13. they answered, we are b. of Ahaziah 1 Chron. 12. 2. there came to David of Saul's b. 26. 7. sons of Shemeiah, whose b. were strong men 27. 18. of Judah, Elihu, one of the b. of David 2 Chron. 21. 2. he had b. the sons of Jehoshaphat 22. 8. when Jehu found the b. of Ahaziah Psal. 133. 1. pleasant for b. to dwell together in unity Prov. 6. 19. and him that soweth discord among b. 17. 2. shall have part of the inheritance among b. 17. 4. all the b. of the poor do hate him Amos 1. 1. remembered not the covenant of b. Mat. 4. 18. Jesus saw two b. 21. saw other two b. 19. 29. every one that hath forsaken houses, b. 20. 24. were moved with indignation against two b. 22. 25. there were with us seven b. Mark 12. 20. 23. 8. one is your Master, even Christ, all ye are b. Mark 10. 29. no man hath left house or b. father, mother, wife or child, for my sake, Luke 18. 29. 30. shall receive a hundred-fold, houses, b. Luke 14. 26. if any come, and hate not children, b. 16. 23. for I have five b. that he may testify to them 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and b. John 21. 23. this saying went abroad among the b. Acts 3. 17. I wot that through ignorance ye did it 6. 3. wherefore b. look out among you seven men 7. 26. sirs, ye are b. 9. 30. which when the b. knew 12. 23. certain b. from Joppa accompanied him 11. 12. moreover these six b. accompanied me 29. they determined to send relief to the b. 12. 17. go shew these things to James and to the b. 14. 2. made their minds evil-affected against the b. 15. 1. certain men from Judea taught the b. 3. and they caused great joy to all the b. 22. Barnabas and Silas chief among the b. 23. apostles and elders and b. send greeting to the b. which are of the Gentiles in Antioch 32. exhorted the b. with many words, 1 Thess. 5. 14. 33. were let go in peace from the b. to apostles 40. being recommended by the b. to grace of God 16. 2. Timotheus was well reported of by the b. 40. when they had seen the b. they comforted 17. 6. they drew Jason and certain b. to the rulers 10. the b. immediately sent away Paul, 14. 18. Paul then took his leave of the b. 27. the b. wrote exhorting to receive Apollos 20. 32. now b. I commend you to God and his grace 21. 7. we came to Ptolemais and saluted the b. 17. were come to Jerusalem, b. received us gladly 22. 5. from whom also I received letters to the b.

Acts 23. 5. I wist not b. that he was the high-priest 28. 14. where we found b. and were desired to tarry 15. when the b. heard of us, they came to meet us 21. nor any of the b. that came spake harm of thee Rom. 1. 13. now I would not have you ignorant b. 11. 25. 1 Cor. 10. 1. 12. 1. 1 Thess. 4. 13

7. 1. know ye not b. that the law hath dominion 8. 12. b. we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live 29. that he might be the first-born among many b. 10. 1. b. my prayer to God for Isr. is, may be saved 12. 1. I beseech you therefore b. by the mercies of God, Gal. 4. 15. 16. 17. 1 Cor. 1. 10. 16. 15. Gal. 4. 15. Heb. 13. 22.

10. he kindly affectioned in love of the b. 16. 14. salute the b. which are with them, Col. 4. 15. 1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye see your calling b. how that 2. 1. and 1 b. when I came to you, came not with 3. 1. b. could not speak to you as to spiritual 4. 6. these things b. I have in a figure transferred 7. 29. but this I say b. the time is short, 15. 50. 8. 12. when ye sit so against the b. ye sing Christ 9. 5. and as the b. of the Lord and Cephas 11. 2. now I praise you b. that ye remember 10. 26. how is it b. when ye come together 15. 6. after he was seen of above 500 b. s. once 58. therefore my beloved b. bestedfast, Jam. 2. 5. 16. 11. for I look for him with the b. 12. 1. I desired him to come to you with the b. 20. 9. all the b. greet you, Phil. 4. 21.

2 Cor. 9. 3. yet have I sent the b. lest our boasting 5. I thought it necessary to exhort the b. 11. 9. the b. which came from Macedonia supplied 26. I have been in perils among false b. 13. 11. finally b. farewell, be perfect, of good comfort Gal. 1. 2. all b. that are with me to the churches 2. 4. because of false b. unawares brought in Eph. 6. 23. peace be to the b. and love with faith Phil. 1. 14. many of the b. waxing confident Col. 1. 2. to the saints and faithful b. in Christ 1 Thess. 4. 1. we beseech you b. 10. 15. 12. 2 Thess. 2. 1. 10. indeed ye do it towards all b. in Macedonia 5. 25. b. pray for us, 2 Thess. 3. 1. 26. greet all the b. with a holy kiss 27. that this epistle be read to all the holy b. 1 Tim. 4. 6. put the b. in remembrance of these things 5. 1. treat him as a father, and younger men as b. 6. 2. let them not despise them because they are b. Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to call them b. 3. 1. holy b. partakers, consider the Apostle 1 Pet. 1. 22. unto unfeigned love of the b. 3. 8. he of one mind, love as b. be pitiful, be courteous 1 John 3. 14. from death to life, because we love b. 16. we ought to lay down our lives for the b. 3 John 3. rejoiced greatly when b. testified of truth 5. whatsoever thou dost to the b. and to strangers 10. neither doth he himself receive the b.

HIS BRETHIREN.

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham told his two b. without 25. Canaan, a serv. of servants shall be to his b. 16. 12. he shall dwell in presence of his b. 25. 18. 27. 37. his b. have I given to him for servants 37. 2. Joseph was feeding the flock with his b. 5. Joseph dreamed a dream and told it his b. 11. his b. envied him, his father observ. the saying 30. Reuben returned to his b. and said, child is not 33. 11. for he said, lest he die also as his b. did 44. 33. and let the lad go up with his b. 47. 12. Joseph nourished his father and his b. 49. 26. on the crown of the head of him that was separate from his b. Deut. 33. 16. Exod. 1. 6. Joseph died, his b. and all that generation 2. 11. Moses went out to his b. and looked on their burdens, and spied an Egypt. smiting one of his b. Lev. 21. 10. and he that is high-priest among his b. 25. 48. after he is sold, one of his b. may redeem him Num. 25. 6. brought to his b. a Midianitish woman 27. 9. then shall ye give his inheritance to his b. Deut. 10. 9. Levi hath no part with his b. 17. 20. that his heart be not lifted up above his b. 18. 7. he shall minister as all his b. the Levites do 20. 8. lest his b. heart faint as well as his heart 24. 7. if a man be found stealing any of his b. 33. 9. nor did he acknowledge his b. nor knew 24. let Asher be blessed and acceptable to his b. Judg. 9. 5. Abimelech slew his b. being 70 persons 26. Gani came with his b. and went to Shechem 56. which he did to his father in slaying his 70 b. 11. 3. Jephthah fled from his b. and dwelt in Tob Ruth 4. 10. name of dead be not cut off from his b. 1 Sam. 16. 13. Samuel anointed him in midst of his b. 22. 1. when his b. and father's house heard it 2 Kings 9. 2. make him rise up from among his b. 1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez more honourable than his b. 5. 2. for Judah prevailed above his b. 22. 2. Ephraim mourned, his b. came to comfort him 75. 9. with his b. and sons were twelve

[So to the end of the chapter.]

2 Chr. 21. 4. Jehoram slew all his b. with the sword Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was accepted of his b. Hos. 13. 15. though he be fruitful among his b.

Mic. 5.3 the remnant of *his b.* shall return to Israel
Mat. 12.46. his mother and *his b.* stood without, de-
 siring to speak with him, *Mark 3.31.* *Luke 8.19.*
John 7. 5. for neither did *his b.* believe in him
Acts 7. 13. Joseph was made known to *his b.*
 23. it came into Moses' heart to visit *his b.*
 25. for he supposed *his b.* would have understood
1 Cor. 6.5. no not one able to judge between *his b.*
Heb. 2.17. it behoved him to be made like to *his b.*

Men and BRETHREN.

Acts 1.16. men and *b.* this scripture must be fulfilled
 2.29. men and *b.* let me freely speak to you of D.
 37. to Peter and rest, men and *b.* what shall we do
 7. 2. and he said, men, *b.* and fathers, hearken
 13. men and *b.* if ye have any word of exhorta-
 26. men and *b.* children of the stock of Abraham
 38. be it known to you, men and *b.* thine' this man
 17. men and *b.* ye know G.made choice among us
 13. James answered, men and *b.* hearken unto me
 22. 1. men, *b.* and fathers, hear my defence
 31. 1. men and *b.* I have lived in all good conscience
 6. men and *b.* I am a Pharisee, the son of a Phar.
 28. 17. men and *b.* tho' I have committed nothing

My BRETHREN.

Gen. 29.4. Jacob said to them, my *b.* whence be ye?
 31. 7. set it here before my *b.* and their brethren
 37. 16. I seek my *b.* tell me where they feed flocks
 46. 31. my *b.* and father's house are come to me, 47. 1.
Ezod. 4. 18. let me go and return to my *b.* in Egypt
Josh. 2. 13. they will save alive my father and my *b.*
 14. 8. my *b.* made the heart of the people melt
Judg. 8. 19. Gideon said, they were my *b.*
 19. 23. my *b.* I pray you, do not so wickedly
 1 Sam. 20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and see my *b.*
 20. 23. then David said, ye shall not do so, my *b.*
 2 Sam. 19. 12. ye are my *b.* my bones, and my flesh
 1 Chr. 28. 2. David said, hear me, my *b.* and people
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani, one of my *b.* came and
 4. 23. I nor my *b.* nor guard put off our clothes
 5. 10. I and my *b.* might exact of them money
 14. 1 and my *b.* have not eaten bread of governor
Job 6. 15. my *b.* have dealt deceitfully
 19. 13. he hath put my *b.* far from me, and acquitted.
Ps. 22.12. I will declare thy name to my *b.* *Heb. 2.12.*
 69. 8. I am become a stranger to my *b.* an alien
 122. 8. for my *b.* and companions' sake, I will say
Mat. 12.48. he said to him, who are my *b.*? *Mark 3.33.*
 49. behold my mother and my *b.* *Mark 3. 34.*
 25. 40. ye have done it to the least of these my *b.*
 28. 10. go tell my *b.* that they go into Galilee
Luke 8. 21. my *b.* are these which hear word of God
John 20. 17. go to my *b.* and say to them, I ascend
Rom. 9.3. myself were accused from Chr. for my *b.*
Jam. 5.10. take my *b.* the prophets who have spoken
 12. but above all things, my *b.* swear not

Our BRETHREN.

Gen. 31.32. before our *b.* discern what is thine, take it
 Num. 20. 3. when our *b.* died before the Lord
Deut. 1. 28. our *b.* have discouraged our hearts
 2 Sam. 19. 41. why have our *b.* stolen thee away?
 1 Chr. 13. 2. let us send abroad to our *b.* every where
Neh. 5. 5. yet now our flesh is as the flesh of our *b.*
 8. after our ability have redeemed our *b.* the Jews
Acts 15.36. let us go again visit our *b.* in every city
 2 Cor. 8. 23. or our *b.* be inquired of, are messengers
Rev. 12.10. for the accuser of our *b.* is cast down

Their BRETHREN.

Num. 8. 26. but shall minister with their *b.* in taber.
Deut. 18. 2. Levites have no inherit. among their *b.*
 18. I will raise a prophet from among their *b.*
Judg. 20. 13. not hearken to the voice of their *b.*
 21. 22. when their *b.* come to us to complain
2 Sam. 2.25. bid people return from following their *b.*
2 Kings 23. 9. did not unlev. bread among their *b.*
 1 Chr. 8. 32. these dwell with their *b.* in Jerus. 9. 38.
 32. all their *b.* were at their commandment
 39. drinking, for their *b.* had prepared for them
 2 Chr. 28. 15. brought them to their *b.* to Jericho
Neh. 5. 1. was a great cry against their *b.* the Jews
 13. their office was to distribute to their *b.*
Job 41. 15. father gave them inherit. among their *b.*
Job 41. 8. for he slew them not among their *b.*
Heb. 7. 5. to take tithes of people, that is of their *b.*
Rev. 6. 11. till their *b.* should be killed as they were

Thy BRETHREN.

Gen. 27.29. behold over thy *b.* let mother's sons bow
 31. 37. set it before thy *b.* that they may judge
 37. 10. I and thy *b.* come to bow ourselves to thee
 12. do not thy *b.* feed the flock in Shechem?
 14. whether it be well with thy *b.* and the flocks
 48. 22. I have given to thee one portion above thy *b.*
 48. 8. thou art he whom thy *b.* shall praise
Deut. 15. 7. if a poor man of thy *b.* be within gates
 17. 15. from among thy *b.* shalt thou set king over
 18. 15. G. will raise up a prophet of thy *b.* like to me
 24. 14. not oppress the poor of thy *b.* or stranger
Josh. 2. 18. thou shalt bring thy *b.* home unto thee
Judg. 14. 3. no woman among daughters of thy *b.*
 1 Sam. 17. 17. take for thy *b.* run to camp to thy *b.*
 18. look how thy *b.* fare, and take their pledge

2 Sam. 15. 20. return, take back thy *b.* with thee
 2 Chron. 21. 13. hast slain thy *b.* better than thyself
Jer. 12. 6. thy *b.* have dealt treacherously with thee
Ezek. 11. 15. thy *b.* even thy *b.* men of thy kindred
Mat. 12. 47. behold, thy mother and thy *b.* stand
 without, *Mark 3. 32.* *Luke 8. 20.*
Luke 14. 12. call not thy *b.* lest they bid thee again
 22. 32. when thou art converted strengthen thy *b.*
Rev. 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am of thy *b.* 22. 9.

Your BRETHREN.

Gen. 42. 19. let one of your *b.* be bound in prison
 33. leave one of your *b.* here with me
Lev. 10. 4. carry your *b.* from before the sanctuary
 6. let your *b.* bewail the burning the Lord kindled
 25. 46. over your *b.* ye shall not rule with rigour
Num. 18.6. behold I have taken your *b.* the Levites
 32. 6. shall your *b.* go to war and shall ye sit here?
Deut. 1. 16. hear the causes between your *b.*
 38. pass over armed before your *b.* *Josh. 1. 14.*
 20. till Lord hath given rest to your *b.* *Josh. 1.15.*
Josh. 22.3. ye have not left your *b.* these many days
 4. and now the Lord hath given rest to your *b.*
 8. divide the spoil of your enemies with your *b.*
1 Kings 12. 24. not fight against your *b.* 2 Chr. 11.4.
 2 Chron. 19. 10. what cause shall come to you of
 your *b.* and so wrath come upon you and your *b.*
 28. 11. deliver captives ye have taken of your *b.*
 30. 7. be ye not like your *b.* which trespassed
 9. if ye turn, your *b.* shall find compassion
Neh. 4.14. and fight for your *b.* your sons and wives
 5. 8. will ye even sell your *b.* or shall they be sold?
Isa. 66. 5. your *b.* that hated you, that cast you out
 20. they shall bring your *b.* for an offering to Lord
Jer. 7. 15. cast you out as I have cast out all your *b.*
Hos. 2.1. say to your *b.* Ammi, to sisters, Rahamah
Mat. 5.47. if ye salute your *b.* only, what do ye more
Acts 3.22. a prophet shall Lord raise of your *b.* 7. 37.
 1 Cor. 6. 8. do wrong and defraud and that your *b.*
 1 Pet. 5. 9. same afflictions accomplished in your *b.*

BRIBE, S.

1 Sam. 8.3. Samuel's sons took *b.* and perverted judg.
 12. 3. of whose hand have I received any *b.*?
Psal. 26. 10. and their right hand is full of *b.*
Isa. 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from holding *b.*
Amos 5. 12. they take a *b.* and turn aside the poor

BRIBERY.

Job 15. 34. fire shall consume the tabernacles of *b.*
 BRICK.
Gen. 11. 3. let us make *b.* they had *b.* for stone
Ezod. 1. 14. they made their lives bitter in *b.*
 5. 7. no more give the people straw to make *b.* 16.
Isa. 65. 3. and burneth incense on altars of *b.*

BRICKS.

Ezod. 5. 8. the tale of *b.* you shall lay upon them
 18. yet shall ye deliver the tale of *b.* 19.
Isa. 9. 10. the *b.* are fallen down, but we will build
 BRICK-KILN.

2 Sam. 12. 31. and made them pass through the *b.*
Jer. 43. 9. hide great stones in the clay in the *b.*
Nah. 3. 14. tread the mortar, make along the *b.*

BRIDE.

Isa. 49. 18. and bind them on thee, as a *b.* doth
 61. 10. as a *b.* adorneth herself with jewels
 62. 5. as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the *b.*
Jer. 2. 32. or can a *b.* forget her attire?
 7. 34. cause to cease the voice of the *b.* 16. 9. [25.10.
 33. 11. shall be heard in this place voice of the *b.*
Joel 2. 16. and let the *b.* go out of her closet
John 3. 29. he that hath the *b.* is the bridegroom
Rev. 15. 23. voice of the *b.* heard no more in thee
 21. 2. prepared as a *b.* adorned for her husband
 9. I will shew thee the *b.* the Lamb's wife
 22. 17. and the Spirit and the *b.* say, Come

BRIDE-CHAMBER.

Mat. 9. 15. can the children of the *b.* mourn?
Mark 2. 19. can the children of *b.* fast? *Luke 5. 34.*

BRIDEGROOM.

Psal. 19. 5. as a *b.* coming out of his chamber
Isa. 61. 10. as a *b.* decketh himself with ornaments
 62. 5. as *b.* rejoiceth over bride, so God over thee
Mat. 9. 15. can children of bride-chamber mourn
 while *b.* is with them? *Mark 2. 19.* *Luke 5.34.*
 25. 1. ten virgins went out to meet the *b.*
 5. while the *b.* tarried [1] *b.* cry made, *b.* cometh, 10.
John 2. 9. the governor of the feast called the *b.*
 3. 29. he that hath the bride is the *b.* but the friend
 of the *b.* rejoiceth greatly because of the *b.* voice

See BRIDE.

BRIDE.

Is taken, [1] Properly, for the reins or bit where-
 by horses, mules, &c. are kept in, and made to
 go which pace and which way their riders
 please, *Psal. 32. 9.* [2] Figuratively, (1) For
 those restraints of law, humanity, or modesty,
 whereby people are kept in awe, *Job 30. 11.* and
 (2) For the restraining power and providence
 of God, *2 Kings 19. 25.* *Isa. 30. 28.*
2 Kings 19.28. I will put my *b.* in thy lips, *Isa. 37.29.*
Job 30. 11. they have let loose the *b.* before me
 41. 13. who can come to him with his double *b.*?

Psal. 32. 9. whose mouth must be held in with a *b.* 7
 39. 1. I will keep my mouth with a *b.*
Prov. 26. 3. a *b.* for the ass, a rod for the fool's back
Isa. 30. 28. there shall be a *b.* in jaws of the people
Zech. 14. 1. 20. on the *b.* holiness to the Lord
Jam. 1.26. if any seem religious and *b.* not his tongue
 3. 2. and able also to be of the whole body
Rev. 14.20. blood came out of wine-press to horse *b.*

BRIEFLY.

Rom. 13. 9. it is *b.* comprehended in this saying
 1 Pet. 5. 12. by Sylvanus a brother I have written *b.*

BRIER.

Is a prickly hurtful sort of plant, *Isa. 5. 6.* To
 which are compared, [1] An enemy, the Assy-
 rian army, that molested the children of Israel,
Isa. 10. 17. [2] Mischievous and hurtful per-
 sons, *Ezek. 28. 24.* [3] Sins, lusts, and cor-
 ruptions, which spring from a stony and un-
 regenerated heart, *Heb. 6. 8.*

Isa. 55. 13. instead of the *b.* come up the myrtle-tree
Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a pricking *b.* to Israel
Mic. 7. 4. the best of them is as a *b.*

BRIERS.

Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear your flesh with *b.*
 16. he took the elders of the city and *b.*
Isa. 5. 6. there shall come up *b.* and thorns
 7. 23. it shall even be for *b.* and thorns
 24. because all land shall become *b.* and thorns
 25. not come thither the fear of *b.* and thorns
 9. 18. wickedness shall devour the *b.* and thorns
 10. 17. it shall devour his *b.* and thorns in one day
 27. 4. would set *b.* and thorns against me in battle
 32. 13. on the land shall come up *b.* and thorns
Ezek. 2.6. son of man, tho' *b.* and thorns be with thee
Heb. 6.8. that which leareth *b.* and thorns is rejected

BRIGANDINE.

Jer. 46. 4. furnish the spears and put on the *b.*
 51. 3. against him that lifteth up himself in his *b.*

BRIGHT.

Lev. 13. 2. when a man shall have a *b.* spot, 24. 38.
 4. if the *b.* spot be white in the skin of his flesh
 23. if *b.* spot stay in his place and spread not,
 14. 56. this is the law for a scab and for a *b.* spot
1 Kings 7. 45. all the vessels Hiram made for the
 house of the Lord were of *b.* brass, 2 Chr. 4. 16.
Job 37. 11. he scattered his *b.* cloud
 21. now men see not the *b.* light in the clouds
Cant. 5.14. belly is as ivory overlaid with sapphires
Jer. 51. 11. make *b.* the arrows, gather the shields
Ezek. 1. 13. the fire was *b.* and out of fire lightning
 21. 15. the sword is made *b.* it is wrapt up
 21. for the king of Babylon made his arrows *b.*
 27. 19. *b.* iron and cassia were in thy market
 32. 8. *b.* lights I will make dark over thee
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the *b.* sword
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make *b.* clouds
Mat. 17. 5. behold a *b.* cloud overshadowed them
Luke 11. 36. as when the *b.* shining of a candle
Acts 10. 30. a man stood before me in *b.* clothing
Rev. 22. 16. I am the *b.* and morning star

BRIGHTNESS.

Signifies, [1] Light, or lucidness, *Isa. 59. 9.* *Amos*
 5. 20. [2] Natural form and beauty, *Dan. 4.*
 36. [3] Royal dignity, glory, and splendour,
Ezek. 22. 7.
 2 Sam. 22. 13. through the *b.* before him were
 coats of fire kindled, *Psal. 18. 12.*
Job 31. 26. or beheld the moon walking in *b.*
Psal. 89. 4. thou madest his *b.* to cease
Isa. 59. 9. we wait for *b.* but we walk in darkness
 60. 3. and kings shall come to the *b.* of thy rising
 19. nor for *b.* shall the moon give light to thee
 62. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth as *b.*
 66. 11. be delighted with the *b.* of her glory
Ezek. 1. 4. and a fire and a *b.* was about it, 27.
 3. so was the appearance of *b.* round about
 8. 2. as the appearance of *b.* as the colour of amber
 10. 4. the court was full of *b.* of the Lord's glory
 25. 7. behold, strangers shall defile thy *b.*
 17. thou hast corrupted by reason of thy *b.*
Dan. 2.31. this great image, whose *b.* was excellent
 4. 36. my honour and *b.* returned unto me
 5. 6. then the king's *b.* was changed, 19.
 12. 3. the wise shall shine as the *b.* of the firmament
Amos 5.20. day of Lord shall be very dark and no *b.*
Hab. 3. 4. his *b.* was as the light, he had horns
Acts 26. 13. light from heaven above *b.* of the sm
 2 Thess. 2. 8. shall destroy with the *b.* of his coming
Heb. 1. 3. who being the *b.* of his glory and image

BRIM.

Josh. 3. 15. feet of the priest dipped in *b.* of water
1 Kings 7. 26. *b.* wrought like *b.* of a cup, 2 Chr. 4. 5.
 2 Chron. 4. 2. he made a molten sea for *b.* to *b.*
 2 Chr. 7. 7. and they filled them up to the *b.*

BRIMSTONE.

Gen. 19. 24. rained on Gom. *b.* and fire, *Luke 17. 29.*
Deut. 29. 23. the whole land thereof is *b.* and salt
Job 18. 15. *b.* shall be scattered on his habitation
Psal. 11. 6. upon wicked he shall rain snares, fire
 and *b.* and a horrible tempest, *Ezek. 28. 22*

Isa. 30. 33. breath of the Lord like a stream of *b.*
34. 9. and the dust thereof turned into *b.*
Rev. 9. 17. out of their mouths issued fire and *b.*
 18. the third part of men was killed by the *b.*
14. 10. he shall be tormented with fire and *b.*
19. 20. cast into a lake of fire, burning with *b.*
21. 8. whoremongers, and all liars, shall have their
 part in the lake which burneth with fire and *b.*
 BRING.

Gen. 6. 17. I do *b.* a flood of waters on the earth
 19. two of every sort shall thou *b.* into the ark
 9. 14. when I *b.* a cloud over earth, the how seen
 18. 16. Abraham did *b.* them on their way
19. Lord may *b.* on Abraham what he hath spoken
27. 4. and *b.* it to me that I may eat, *25.*
5. b. me venison || 12. I shall *b.* a curse on me
42. 20. b. your youngest brother to me, *34.*
 37. if I *b.* him not to thee, *43. 9.* || *44. 32.*
43. 16. b. these men home, slay and make ready
 45. 19. take wagons and *b.* your father, and come
 48. 9. *b.* them I pray to me, and I will bless them
Exod. 10. 4. else to-morrow I will *b.* the locusts
 11. 1. yet will I *b.* one plague more on Pharaoh
 13. 5. it shall be when the Lord shall *b.* thee, *11.*
 18. 19. that thou mayest *b.* the causes to God
 21. 6. his master shall *b.* him to the judges
 22. 13. if it be torn in pieces, *b.* it for witness
23. 4. thou shalt surely *b.* it back to him again
 19. first of first-fruits of thy land shalt *b.* *34. 26.*
 20. I will send an Angel to *b.* thee into the place
 35. 5. whose is of a willing heart, let him *b.*
 36. 5. the people *b.* much more than enough
Lev. 5. 7. if he be not able to *b.* a lamb, || *12. 8.*
 8. and he shall *b.* them to the priest, *12.*
 16. 12. shall *b.* fire and incense within the veil
 17. 5. that Israel may *b.* their sacrifices to the Ld.
Num. 8. 9. and thou shalt *b.* the Levites, *10.*
 14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, then he will *b.* us
 16. because the L. was not able to *b.* *Deut. 9. 28.*
 24. my servant Caaleb, him will I *b.* into the land
 16. 17. *b.* before the Lord every man his censer
 20. 12. ye shall not *b.* this congregation into land
 32. 5. give this land, and *b.* us not over Jordan
Deut. 1. 17. the cause too hard for you, *b.* it to me
 7. 1. when the Lord shall *b.* thee into the land
 12. 12. then thou shalt *b.* her home to thy house
 22. 2. then thou shalt *b.* it unto thine own house
 30. 12. *b.* it to us, that we may hear and do, *13.*
 37. 2. hear, Lord, and *b.* Judah to his people
1 Sam. 1. 22. till child be weaned, then I will *b.* him
 9. 7. then said Saul, what shall we *b.* the man?
 23. *b.* the portion I gave thee, of which I said
 11. 12. *b.* the men, that we may put them to death
 20. 8. for why shouldst thou *b.* me to thy father?
2 Sam. 3. 12. my hand with thee, to *b.* Israel to thee
 13. except thou *b.* Michal when thou comest
 14. 10. whosoever shall ought to thee, *b.* him to me
 19. 11. why are ye last to *b.* the king back?
1 Kings 3. 24. and the king said, *b.* me a sword
 32. the wicked, to *b.* his way on his head
 47. if *b.* back to their heart, *2 Chron. 6. 37.*
 13. 18. *b.* him back with thee to thine house
 17. 11. *b.* me a morsel of bread in thine hand
 20. 33. thou he said, go ye *b.* him
2 Kings 2. 20. b. me a new cruse, and put salt
 4. 6. *b.* yet a vessel || *4. 1.* meal and cast it
 6. 19. I will *b.* you to the man whom ye seek
Chron. 13. 13. let us *b.* about the ark of our God
 16. 29. *b.* an offering and come before him
 21. 2. *b.* the number of them to me, that I may
2 Chron. 31. 10. since the people began to *b.* offerings
 Neh. 13. 18. did not our God *b.* this evil on us?
Job 6. 22. did I say *b.* unto me, or give a reward
 9. 12. wilt thou *b.* me into the dust again?
 14. 4. who can *b.* a clean thing out of an unclean?
 18. 14. it shall *b.* him to the king of terrors
 30. 23. for I know thou wilt *b.* me to death
 33. 30. to *b.* back his soul from the pit
Psal. 43. 3. let them *b.* me to thy holy hill
 9. 9. who will *b.* me into strong city? *108. 10.*
 72. 3. the mountains shall *b.* peace to the people
 94. 23. he shall *b.* on them their own iniquity
Prov. 29. 8. scornful men *b.* a city into a snare
Ecc. 3. 22. who shall *b.* him to see what shall be?
 11. 9. know that God will *b.* thee into judgment
 12. 14. God shall *b.* every work into judgment
Can. 8. 2. 1. would I *b.* thee into my mother's house
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall *b.* on thee and my people
 14. 2. the people shall *b.* them to their place
 15. 9. for I will *b.* more upon Dimon, lions on him
 16. 13. *b.* counsel, execute judgment, make thy
 25. 12. shall *b.* *b.* to the ground, even to the dust
 45. 21. tell ye and *b.* them near, let them take
 46. 13. *b.* hear my righteousness, it not be far off
 56. 7. even them will I *b.* to my holy mountain
 58. 7. and that thou *b.* the poor to thy house
 60. 17. for brass I will *b.* gold, for iron *b.* silver
 66. 4. I will *b.* their fears upon them
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you and *b.* you to Zion
 10. 24. not in anger, lest thou *b.* me to nothing

Jer. 11. 8. I will *b.* on them all the words of this cov.
 17. 18. *b.* upon them day of evil, and destroy them
 31. 5. I will *b.* them from the north country
 32. 42. so I will *b.* on them all the good promised
 36. 6. behold I will *b.* it health and cure
 11. them that shall *b.* sacrifice of praise into house
 49. 5. behold, I will *b.* a fear upon thee
Lam. 1. 16. that should *b.* back my soul is far
Ezek. 6. 3. 1. even I, will *b.* a sword upon you
 11. 9. I will *b.* you out of the midst thereof
 20. 15. that I would not *b.* them into the land
 21. 29. I will *b.* on the necks of them that are slain
 32. 2. I will *b.* them against thee on every side
 34. 13. I will *b.* them to their land, *36. 24.* || *37. 21.*
 38. 17. that I would *b.* thee against them
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure and *b.* her to wilderness
Amos 4. 1. b. and let us drink || *4. b.* your sacrifices
 11. 15. yet will I *b.* an heir to thee
Zech. 8. 8. I will *b.* them, and they shall dwell
 11. 1. 17. ye *b.* polluted bread to mine altar
 3. 10. *b.* all the tithes into the store-house
Mat. 2. 13. he thou there till I *b.* thee word
 5. 23. therefore if thou *b.* thy gift to the altar
 17. 17. *b.* him hither to me, *Mark 9. 19.*
 21. 2. ye shall find an ass and a colt, loose them and
b. them to me, *Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.*
Mark 7. 32. and they *b.* to him one that was deaf
Luke 2. 10. for I *b.* you good tidings of great joy
 8. 14. choked with tares, and *b.* no fruit to perfect.
 12. 11. when they *b.* you into the synagogues
John 10. 16. other sheep, them also I must *b.*
 14. 26. and *b.* all things to your remembrance
 18. 29. Pilate said, what accusation *b.* you?
 21. 10. *b.* of the fish which ye have now caught
Acts 5. 28. ye intend to *b.* this man's blood on us
 7. 6. that they should *b.* them into bondage
 9. 2. he might *b.* them bound to Jerusalem, *21.*
 25. I went to Damascus to *b.* them bound
 23. 10. commanded to *b.* Paul into the castle
 17. *b.* this young man to the chief captain
1 Cor. 1. 19. I will *b.* to nothing the understanding
 23. things that are not, *b.* to nought things that are
 47. shall *b.* you into remembrance of my ways
 9. 27. keep under my body, I *b.* it into subjection
 16. 6. that ye may *b.* me on my journey whither I go
2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man *b.* you into bondage
Gal. 3. 24. our school-master to *b.* us to Christ
1 Thess. 4. 14. them that sleep will God *b.* with him
2 Tim. 4. 11. take Mark and *b.* him with thee
1 Pet. 3. 18. suffered that he might *b.* us to God
2 John 10. if any come and *b.* not this doctrine
3 John 6. whom if thou *b.* forward on their journey
Rev. 21. 24. and kings do *b.* their glory to it
 26. they shall *b.* the glory of nations into it
 See HOME, HITTER.

BRING AGAIN.

Gen. 24. 5. must I *b.* thy son again to the land?
 6. beware thou, that thou *b.* not my son again, *8.*
 23. 15. I will *b.* thee again into this land, *48. 21.*
 37. 14. if well with brethren, and *b.* word again
 47. shall deliver him, and I'll *b.* him to thee again
Exod. 23. 4. shalt surely *b.* it back to him again
Num. 17. 10. b. Aaron's rod again before testimony
 28. lodge this night, and I'll *b.* you word again
Deut. 1. 22. b. us word again what way we must go
 2. 1. in any case *b.* them again to thy brother
 28. 68. the Lord shall *b.* thee into Egypt again
Judg. 11. 9. if ye *b.* me home again to fight
 19. 3. her husband arose, and went to *b.* her again
2 Sam. 12. 23. can I *b.* him again, I shall go to him
 14. 21. *b.* the young man Absalom again
 15. 8. if the Lord shall *b.* me again to Jerusalem
 25. he will *b.* me again and shew me it || *26. 25.*
1 Kings 8. 34. forgive and *b.* them again, *2 Chr.*
 12. 21. he assembled Judah against Israel to *b.*
 kingdom again to Rehoboam, *2 Chr. 11. 1.*
1 Chron. 13. 3. let us *b.* again the ark of our God
 21. 12. advise what word I shall *b.* again to him
2 Chron. 24. 19. he sent prophets to *b.* them again
Neh. 9. 29. that mightest *b.* them again to thy law
Psal. 68. 29. Lord said, I will *b.* again from Bashan,
 I will *b.* again my people from the depths of sea
Prov. 19. 21. not so much as *b.* it to his mouth again
 15. grieveth him to *b.* it again to his mouth
Isa. 38. 8. I will *b.* again the shadow of the degrees
 4. 5. *b.* again to mind, O ye transgressors
 52. 8. shall the Lord, to *b.* Jacob again to him
 52. 8. shall see when the Lord shall *b.* again Zion
Jer. 12. 15. I will return and *b.* them again, *50. 19.*
 15. 19. if thou wilt return, then will I *b.* thee again
 16. 15. I will *b.* them ag. to their land, *24. 6.* || *32. 37.*
 23. 3. I will *b.* them again into their folds
 24. 3. in two years I will *b.* again the vessels
 4. I will *b.* again to this place Jeroniah, *6.*
 30. 3. I will *b.* again captivity of my people Isr. and
 Judah, *18.* || *31. 23. Ezek. 30. 25. Amos 9. 11.*
 48. 47. yet I will *b.* again the captivity of Moab
 49. 6. *b.* again the captivity of Ammon || *39. of Elam*
Pz. 16. 53. when I *b.* ag. their captivity, I will *b.* ag.
 29. 14. I will *b.* again the captivity of Egypt

Ezek. 34. 16. I will *b.* again that which was driven
 Zeph. 3. 20. at that time I will *b.* you again
Zech. 10. 6. I will *b.* them again to place them
 10. I will *b.* them again out of land of Egypt
Mat. 2. 8. b. me word again that I may worship
 See CAPTIVITY.

BRING DOWN.

Gen. 42. 38. b. down my grey hairs, *44. 29. 31.*
 43. 7. he would say, *b.* your brother down, *44. 21.*
 45. 13. ye shall haste and *b.* down my father
Deut. 9. 3. he shall *b.* them down before thy face
Judg. 7. 4. b. them down to the water and I will try
1 Sam. 30. 15. canst *b.* me down, I will *b.* thee down
2 Sam. 32. 28. eyes on the haughty to *b.* them down
1 Kings 1. 33. Solomon *b.* him down to Gihon
 2. 9. his hoary head *b.* thou down with blood
Psal. 18. 27. wilt save afflicted, *b.* down high looks
 55. 23. shalt *b.* them down to pit of destruction
Isa. 25. 5. thou shalt *b.* down the noise of strangers
 11. he shall *b.* down their pride together with spoils
 12. the high fort of thy walls shall he *b.* down
63. 6. I will *b.* down their strength to the earth
Jer. 49. 16. I will *b.* thee down from there, *Obad. 4.*
 51. 40. I will *b.* thee down like lambs to slaughter
Ezek. 26. 20. when I shall *b.* thee down with them
 28. 8. they shall *b.* thee down to pit, and shalt die
Hos. 7. 12. I will *b.* them down as fowls of heaven
Juel 3. 3. b. them down to the valley of Jehoshaphat
 11. the Lord shall *b.* down thy mighty ones
Amos 3. 11. he shall *b.* down thy strength from thee
 9. 2. tho' climb to heaven, thence will *b.* them down
Obad. 3. saith in his heart, who shall *b.* me down?
Acts 23. 15. that he *b.* him down to you to-morrow
 20. the Jews desire that wouldst *b.* down Paul
Rom. 10. 6. that is to *b.* Christ down from above
 See EVIL.

BRING FORTH.

Gen. 1. 11. let earth *b.* forth, *24. 10.* waters *b.* forth
 3. 16. in sorrow thou shalt *b.* forth children
 18. thorns and thistles shall *b.* forth to thee
8. 17. b. forth every living thing that is with thee
 9. 7. *b.* forth abundantly in the earth and multiply
 32. 24. Judah said *b.* her forth, and let her be burnt
Ezod. 1. 10. that thou mayest *b.* forth my people Isr.
 11. who am I, that I should *b.* forth Israel?
 7. 4. that I may *b.* forth my armies and people
 3. the river shall *b.* forth frogs abundantly
 18. magicians did so to *b.* forth lice, but could not
Lev. 24. 14. b. forth him that hath cursed, *23.*
 25. 21. it shall *b.* forth fruit for three years
 26. 10. yeshall eat and *b.* forth old, because of new
Nam. 20. 8. shall *b.* forth to them water out of rock
Deut. 14. 28. thou shalt *b.* forth all tithes of increase
 17. 5. then shall thou *b.* forth that man or woman
 22. 15. *b.* forth the tokens of the damsel's virginity
Josh. 2. 3. b. forth the men that are come to thee
Judg. 6. 18. till I come and *b.* forth my present
 19. 22. *b.* forth the man that came to thy house
2 Kings 10. 22. b. forth vestments for the worshippers
 19. 3. and there is no strength to *b.* forth, *Isa. 37. 3.*
 23. 4. to *b.* forth all the vessels were made for Baal
Ezra 1. 8. those did Cyrus *b.* forth by Mithredath
 10. 13. make a covenant to *b.* forth our wives
Job 14. 9. it will lud and *b.* forth boughs like a plant
 15. 35. they conceive mischief, and *b.* forth vanity
 38. 32. canst thou *b.* forth Mazzaroth in his season?
 30. 1. knowest thou when wild goats *b.* forth food?
 40. 20. surely the mountains *b.* him forth food
Psal. 25. 15. he shall *b.* forth my feet out of the net
 37. 6. he shall *b.* forth thy righteousness as light
 92. 14. they shall still *b.* forth fruit in old age
 104. 14. that he may *b.* forth food out of the earth
 144. 13. that our sheep may *b.* forth thousands
Prov. 8. 135. whose findeth me shall *b.* forth favour
 1. 1. thou knowest not what a day may *b.* forth
Isa. 5. 2. he looked that it should *b.* forth grapes, *4.*
 23. 4. saying, I travail not, nor *b.* forth children
 31. 11. ye shall conceive chaff, and *b.* forth stubble
 41. 21. *b.* forth your strong reasons, saith the King
 12. let them *b.* forth and shew what shall happen
 42. 1. he shall *b.* forth judgment to the Gentiles
 3. he shall *b.* forth judgment unto truth
 43. 8. *b.* forth blind people that have eyes, and deaf
 9. let them *b.* forth their witnesses that they may
 45. 8. let earth open, and let them *b.* forth salvation
 55. 10. watereth the earth, and maketh it *b.* forth
 4. they conceive mischief, and *b.* forth iniquity
 65. 9. and I will *b.* forth a seed out of Jacob
 23. not labour in vain, nor *b.* forth for trouble
 66. 8. shall the earth be made to *b.* forth in one day?
 9. shall I bring to birth, and not cause to *b.* forth?
Jer. 12. 2. they grow, yea they *b.* forth fruit
 51. 44. I'll *b.* forth out of mouth what he swallowed
Ezek. 12. 4. thou shalt *b.* forth thy stuff by day
 17. 23. and it shall *b.* forth boughs and bear fruit
 26. to *b.* them forth of the land of Egypt
 31. I will *b.* them forth out of the country
 28. 18. therefore will I *b.* forth a fire in the midst of
 34. 4. I will *b.* thee forth thy army and horsemen
 47. 12. shall *b.* forth new fruit according to months

Hos. 9. 13. but Ephraim shall *b. forth* his children
16 though they *b. f.* yet will I slay beloved fruit
Nic 4. 10. be in pain and labour to *b. f.*, *O Zion*
7. 9. he will *b. me forth* to the light
Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree *b. forth* the day pass
Zeph. 3. 8. I will *b. forth* my servant the Branch
4. 7. shall *b. forth* the head-stone with shoutings
5. 4. *b. forth* a curse, and it shall enter the house
Mat. 1. 23. behold, a virgin shall *b. f.* a son, 21.
3. 8. *b. f.* fruit meet for repentance, *Luke* 3. 8.
7. 18. good tree cannot *b. f.* evil fruit, *Luke* 6. 43.
Mark 4. 20. *b. f.* fruit, some thirty fold, some sixty
Luke 1. 31. *b. f.* a son, and shall call his name Jesus
8. 15. having heard word, keep it, and *b. f.* fruit
15. 22. *b.* having heard word, and put it on him
John 15. 2. purgeth, that it may *b. f.* more fruit
16. I ordained you, that you should *b. f.* fruit
19. 4. 1. *b.* him forth to you that ye may know
Act 13. 4. after Easter to *b.* him *f.* to the people
Rom. 7. 4. that we should *b. forth* fruit unto God
5. the motions of sin to *b. f.* fruit unto death
BRING

Exod. 6. 8. I will *b.* you into the land I did swear
15. 17. shall *b. in* and plant them in the mountain
16. 5. on the sixth day prepare that they *b.*
23. 23. my Angel shall go before and *b. thee* in
Num. 14. 31. your little ones, them will I *b.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 9. they made proclamation to *b. in* to
the Lord the collection Moses laid on Israel
28. 13. ye shall not *b. in* the captives liether
Jer. 17. 24. *b. in* no burden on the sabbath-day
Dan. 2. 24. *b. me in* before the king, and I will shew
5. 7. the king cried to *b. in* the astrologers
9. 24. to *b.* in everlasting righteousness
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown much and *b. in* little
Luke 5. 18. sought means to *b.* him *in* and lay him
14. 21. *b.* in higher the poor, the maimed, and halt
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily *b.* in damnable heresies
BRING out

Gen. 19. 5. *b. them out* to us that we may know, 8. 12.
40. make mention, and *b. me out* of this house
50. 21. God will visit and *b. you out* of this land
Exod. 6. 6. I will *b. you out* from under the burden
13. gave them a charge to *b.* the child, of Israel
out of Egypt, 26. 27. [7. 5. [12. 51. *Jer.* 31. 32.
32. for mischief did he *b. them out* to slay them
Deut. 21. 19. lay hold and *b. him out* to the elders
22. 21. *b. out* the damsel [24. *b.* both out to the gate
11. shall *b. out* the pledge abroad unto thee
Josh. 6. 22. *b. out* thence Rahab and all she hath
10. 22. *b. out* those five kings out of the cave
Judg. 6. 30. *b. out* thy son that he may die
19. 24. them I will *b. out*, and humble ye them
Psal. 25. 17. *O.* thou *b. me out* of my distresses
142. 7. *b. my soul out* of prison, that I may praise
143. 11. *O.* Lord, *b. my soul out* of trouble
Isa. 42. 7. to *b. out* the prisoners from the prison
Jer. 8. 1. shall *b. out* the bones of the kings of Judah
38. 23. *b. out* thy wives and children to Chaldeans
Ezek. 11. 7. but I will *b. you forth* out of midst of it
20. 34. I will *b. you out* from the people, 34. 13.
41. accept you, when I *b. you out* from people
24. 6. *b. it out* piece by piece, let no lot fall
Amos 6. 10. that burneth him to *b. out* the bones
Acts 17. 5. sought to *b. them out* to the people
BRING to pass

Gen. 41. 32. the dream, *G.* will shortly *b. it to pass*
50. 20. to *b. to p.* as at this day, to save people alive
Psal. 37. 5. trust in him, and he shall *b. it to pass*
Isa. 28. 21. and to *b. pass* his act, his strange act
46. 11. I have spoken, I will also *b. it to pass*
BRING up

Gen. 46. 4. and I will also surely *b. thee up* again
Exod. 3. 8. and to *b. them up* out of that land
17. I have said, I will *b. you up* out of affliction
33. 12. see, thou sayest to me, *b. up* this people
Nam. 14. 37. men that *b. up* evil report on the land
20. 25. *b. up* Aaron and his son to mount Hor
Deut. 22. 14. *b. up* an evil name on her, and say
Judg. 6. 13. did not the Lord *b. us up* from Egypt
1 Sam. 19. 15. *b. him up* in the bed, that I may slay
21. 11. whom shall I *b. up*, he said *b. me up* Sam.
2 *Sam.* 2. 3. his men did David *b. up* every man
6. 2. to *b. up* from thence the ark of God, 1 *Kings*
8. 1, 4. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6. [15. 3, 12, 14, 25.
2 *Chron.* 5. 2, 5.

1 *Chron.* 17. 5. since I did *b. up* Israel to this day
Ezra 1. 11. did Sheshbazzar *b. up* with them
Neh. 8. 38. shall *b. up* titles to the house of God
Isa. 23. 4. I travail not, nor *b.* forth children, nor
do I nourish up young men, nor *b.* up virgins
Jer. 27. 22. then will I *b. them up* and restore
Ezek. 16. 40. shall *b. up* a company against thee
23. 46. I will *b. up* a company upon them
29. 19. when I shall *b. up* the deep upon thee
24. 4. will *b. thee up* out of midst of thy rivers
29. 3. a company shall *b. thee up* in my net
37. 6. I will *b. up* flesh on you, and cover you
Hos. 9. 12. though they *b. up* children, I will bereave
Amos 8. 10. I will *b. up* sackcloth upon all loins
51

Rom. 10. 7. to *b. up* Christ again from the dead
Eph. 6. 4. *b. them up* in the nurture of the Lord
BRINGERS

2 *Kings* 10. 5. the *b. up* of children sent to Jehu
BRINGEST

Job 14. 3. and *b. me* into judgment with thee
Isa. 40. 9. *O.* Jesus, that *b. good tidings*, lift up voice
Acts 17. 20. for thou *b. strange things* to our ears
BRINGETH

Exod. 6. 7. who *b. you out* from under the burden
Lev. 11. 45. I am the Lord that *b. you out* of Egypt
17. 4. *b.* it not to the door of the tabernacle, 9.
Deut. 8. 7. the Lord *b. thee into* a good land
1 *Sam.* 2. 6. he *b. down* to the grave, and *b. up*
7. Lord maketh poor, he *b. low*, and lifteth up
2 *Sam.* 22. 43. that *b. down* the people under me
49. and that *b. me* forth from mine enemies
Job 12. 6. into whose hand *G.* abundantly
22. he *b. out* to light the shadow of death
19. 29. wrath *b.* the punishments of the sword
23. 11. the thing that is hid *b.* he forth to light
Psal. 1. 3. that *b.* forth his fruit in his season
14. 7. when the Lord *b. back* the captivity, 53. 6.
37. 10. *Ld.* *b.* the counsel of the heathen to nought
37. 7. the man who *b.* wicked devices to pass
68. 6. he *b. out* them that are bound with chains
Psal. 107. 28. and *b. them out* of their distresses
30. so he *b. them* to their desired haven
135. 7. *b. wind out* treasures, *Jer.* 10. 13. [51. 16.
Prov. 10. 31. the mouth of the just *b. forth* wisdom
30. moving his lips he *b. evil* to pass
18. 16. a man's gift *b.* him before great men
19. 26. a son that causeth shame, and *b. reproach*
20. 26. a wise king *b.* the wheel over them
21. 27. much more when he *b.* it with a wicked
19. 15. but a child left, *b.* his mother to shame
21. that delicately *b.* up his servant from a child
25. the fear of man *b.* a snare, but whose trusts
30. 33. *b.* forth butter, *b.* blood, and forth strife
31. 14. like ships, she *b.* her food from afar
Ecd. 2. 6. to water the wood that *b.* forth trees
Isa. 8. 7. Lord *b.* on them the waters of the river
26. 5. *b. down* them that dwell on high, *b.* to dust
40. 23. that *b.* the princes to nothing, he makes
26. that *b.* out their host by number
43. 17. which *b.* forth the chariot and horse
54. 16. the smith that *b.* forth an instrument
61. 11. for as the earth *b.* forth her bud
Jer. 4. 31. anguish of her that *b.* forth her first child
Ezek. 29. 16. which *b.* iniquity to remembrance
Hos. 10. 1. Israel *b.* forth fruit to himself
Hag. 1. 11. drought on that which ground *b.* forth
Mal. 3. 10. every tree that *b.* not forth good fruit is
hewn down, and cast into fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
7. 17. even so every good tree, *b.* forth good fruit
12. 35. a good man out of heart *b.* forth good things,
and an evil man *b.* forth evil things, *Luke* 6. 45.
13. 23. *b.* forth some a hundred fold, some sixty
52. who *b.* out of his treasure things new and old
17. 1. Jesus *b.* them up into a high mountain
Mark 4. 28. the earth *b.* forth fruit of herself
Luke 6. 43. a good tree *b.* not forth corrupt fruit
John 12. 24. if it die, it *b.* forth much fruit, 15. 5.
Col. 1. 6. gospel *b.* forth fruit, as it doth also in you
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that *b.* salvation
Heb. 1. 6. *b.* in the first-begotten into the world
6. 7. the earth *b.* forth herbs meet for them
Jam. 1. 15. lust *b.* forth sin, and sin *b.* forth death
See TINGS

BRINGING

Exod. 12. 42. to be much observed for *b.* them out
36. so the people were restrained from *b.*
Nam. 5. 15. an offering *b.* iniquity to remembrance
14. 36. by *b. up* a slander upon the land
2 *Sam.* 19. 10. speak ye not of *b.* the king back, 43.
1 *Kings* 10. 22. navy *b.* gold and silver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
2 *Kings* 21. 12. I am *b.* such evil on Jerusalem
Neh. 13. 15. some on the sabbath *b.* in sheaves
Psal. 126. 6. rejoicing, *b.* his sheaves with him
Jer. 17. 26. *b.* burnt offerings, *b.* sacrifices of praise
Ezek. 20. 9. I made myself known in *b.* them out
Dan. 9. 12. his word by *b.* upon us great evil
Mat. 21. 43. to a nation *b.* forth the fruit thereof
Mark 2. 3. *b.* one sick of the palsy borne of four
Luke 24. 1. *b.* the spices which they prepared
Acts 5. 16. a multitude *b.* sick folks
Rom. 7. 23. *b.* me into captivity to the law of sin
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. and *b.* into captivity every thought
Heb. 2. 10. in *b.* many sons unto glory to make Capt.
7. 19. but *b.* the *b.* in of a better hope did
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. *b.* in the flood on the world of ungodly
BRINK

Gen. 41. 3. stood by the other knee on the *b.* of river
Exod. 2. 3. laid the ark in flags by the river's *b.*
7. 15. shalt stand by the river's *b.* when he comes
Deut. 2. 36. from Arzer by the *b.* of the river
Josh. 3. 8. when ye are come to the *b.* of Jordan
Ezek. 47. 6. caused me return to the *b.* of the river
BROAD

Nam. 16. 38. make censers, *b.* plates for covering

Nam. 16. 39. make *b.* plates for covering of altar
Neh. 3. 8. Uzziel and Mananiah repaired, and they
fortified Jerusalem to the *b.* wall, 12. 38.
7. 14. the city was *b.* in spaces, the people few
Job 36. 16. removed out of the strait into a *b.* place
Psal. 119. 96. thy commandment is exceeding *b.*
Cant. 3. 2. and in the *b.* ways I will seek him
Isa. 33. 21. The Lord will be a place of *b.* rivers
Jer. 5. 1. know and seek in the *b.* places thereof
51. 58. the *b.* walls of Babylon shall be broken
Nah. 2. 4. the chariots shall justle in the *b.* ways
Mat. 7. 13. *b.* is the way that leadeth to destruction
23. 5. they make *b.* their phylacteries and enlarge
BROADER

Job 11. 9. the measure thereof is *b.* than the sea
BRODERED

Exod. 28. 4. make a robe, a *b.* coat, a mitre, a girdle
Ezek. 16. 10. I clothed thee also with *b.* work
18. and thy raiment was of silk and *b.* work
18. tookest thy *b.* garments and coveredst them
26. 16. the princes shall put off their *b.* garments
27. 7. linen with *b.* work from Egypt to be thy sail
14. thy merchants in blue clothes and *b.* work
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn not with *b.* hair
BROILED

Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a *b.* fish
BROKEN

Gen. 17. 14. he hath *b.* my covenant, *Psal.* 55. 20
Isa. 24. 5. [33. 8. *Jer.* 11. 10

Lev. 6. 23. earthen vessel wherein adorned, shall be *b.*
15. 12. the vessel that he touched shall be *b.*
21. 19. or a man that is *b.* footed, or *b.* handed
20. that hath his stones *b.* let him not offer
22. 22. blind, *b.* or maimed, ye shall not offer, 24.
26. 13. and I have *b.* the bands of your yoke
26. when I have *b.* the staff of your bread
Nam. 15. 31. because he hath *b.* his commandment
Num. 5. 22. then were horse-hoofs *b.* by prancings
16. 9. he brake the withs, as a thread of tow is *b.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 4. the bows of the mighty men are *b.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 35. that a bow of steel is *b.* *Psal.* 18. 34.
1 *Kings* 22. 48. the ships were *b.* at Ezion-geber
1 *Chron.* 14. 11. God hath *b.* in upon mine enemies
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. Lord hath *b.* thy works, ships *b.*
32. 5. also be built up all the wall that was *b.*
Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young lions are *b.*
7. 5. my skin is *b.* and become loathsome
16. 12. I was at ease, but he hath *b.* me asunder
22. 9. the arms of the fatherless have been *b.*
24. 20. and wickedness shall be *b.* as a tree
31. 22. and let mine arm be *b.* from the bone
38. 15. and the high arm shall be *b.*
Psal. 3. 7. thou hast *b.* the teeth of the ungodly
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a *b.* vessel
34. 18. the Lord is high in *b.* of a heart, 51. 17.
20. he keepeth his bones, not one of them is *b.*
37. 15. their bows shall be *b.* [17. arm shall be *b.*
38. 8. I am feeble and sore *b.* I have roared
44. 19. tho' thou hast *b.* us in the place of dragons
51. 8. that the bones thou hast *b.* may rejoice
67. the sacrifices of God are a *b.* spirit, a contrite
60. [1. thou hast cast us off, thou hast *b.* us
2. hast made my heart to tremble, thou hast *b.* it
69. 20. reproach hath *b.* my heart, and I am full
107. 16. for he hath *b.* the gates of brass and bars
109. 16. that he might even slay the *b.* in heart
124. 7. the snare is *b.* and we are escaped
147. 3. he healeth the *b.* in heart, and bindeth up
Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall he be *b.* without remedy
11. [15. that is surety for a stranger, shall besore *b.*
13. [20. a companion of fools shall be *b.*
15. 13. but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is *b.*
17. 22. but a *b.* spirit drieth the bones
25. 10. is like a *b.* tooth and a foot out of joint
Ecd. 4. 12. and a threefold cord is not quickly *b.*
12. 6. or the golden bowl be *b.* or pichler be *b.*
Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their shoes be *b.*
7. 8. within sixty-five years shall Ephraim be *b.*
8. 15. many among them shall fall and be *b.*
9. 4. for thou hast *b.* the yoke of his burden
14. 5. the Lord hath *b.* the staff of the wicked
29. because the rod of him that smote thee is *b.*
19. 10. they shall be *b.* in the purposes thereof
21. 9. all graven images he hath *b.* to the ground
28. 13. that they might fall backward and be *b.*
33. 8. he hath *b.* covenant, he regardeth no man
30. nor shall any of the cords thereof be *b.*
36. 6. lo, thou trustest in the staff of *b.* thy need
42. 7. he shall not fail nor be *b.* till we have so:
Jer. 2. 13. hewed out *b.* cisterns that hold no water
16. the children have *b.* the crown of thy head
20. of old I have *b.* thy yoke, and burst bands
5. 5. these have *b.* thy yoke, and burst thy bonds
10. 20. all my cords are *b.* my children gone
11. 16. kindled a fire, and the branches of it are *b.*
14. 17. for the virgin-daughter of my people is *b.*
22. 28. is this man Coniah a despised *b.* idol?
29. 9. mine heart is *b.* because of the prophets
38. 2. I have *b.* the yoke of the king of Babylon

Jer. 23. 13. Hnaniah, thou hast b. the yoke of
 33. 21. then may also my covenant be b. with David
 15. 17. how is the strong staff b. and beautiful rod?
 25. the arm of Moab is b. saith the Lord
 38. for I have b. Moab like a vessel, wherein is no
 50. 17. this Nebuchadnezzar hath b. Israel's bones
 23. the hammer of whole earth cut asunder and b.
 51. 56. Babylon, every one of their bows is b.
 58. the broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly b.
Lam. 2. 9. he hath destroyed and b. her bars
 3. 4. he hath b. my bones [16. he hath b. my teeth
Ezek. 6. 4. your altars, and your images shall be b. 6.
 9. because I am b. with their whorish heart
 17. 19. and my covenant that he hath b.
 19. 12. her strong rods were b. and withered
 26. 2. aha, she is b. that was the gates of the people
 27. 26. the east-wind hath b. thee in the seas
 34. the time when thou shalt be b. by the seas
 30. 21. I have b. the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt
 22. I will break the strong and that which was b.
 31. 12. his boughs are b. by all the rivers of land
 32. 28. he b. in the midst of the uncircumcised
 34. 4. nor have ye bound up that which was b.
 16. and I will bind up that which was b.
 27. when I have b. the bands of their yoke
 44. 7. and they have b. my covenant

Dan. 2. 42. so kingdom partly strong, and partly b.
 8. 8. when he was strong, the great horn was b.
 22. now that being b. whereas four stood up for it
 25. but he shall be b. without hand
 11. 4. his kingdom shall be b. and shall be divided
 22. with the arms of a flood be overflowed and b.

Hos. 5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and b. in judgment
Jonah 1. 4. so that the ship was like to be b.

Zeck. 11. 11. and it was b. in that day, and an poor
 16. a shepherd shall not heal that which is b.
Mat. 15. 37. took up of the b. meat, Mark 8. 8.
 44. 4. fall on this store, shall be b. Luke 20. 18.
Luke 12. 39. not have suffered his house to be b.
John 5. 18. because he had not only b. the sabbath
 7. 23. that the law of Moses should not be b.

10. 35. word of G. eame, and scripture cannot be b.
 19. 31. Jews b-sought Pilate their legs might be b.
 36. scripture fulfilled, a bone of him shall not be b.
Acts 20. 11. for all so many, yet was not the net b.
 20. 11. had b. bread and talked a long while
 35. gave thanks, when he had b. it he began to
 41. but the hinder part was b. with the waves
 1 Cor. 11. 22. as is my body which is b. for you
Rev. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall they be b.

BROKEN down.

Jer. 11. 35. oven or ranges b.d. for they are unclean
1 Kings 18. 30. repaired altar of Lord that was b.d.
2 Kings 11. 6. keep the watch, that it be not b.d.
2 Chron. 33. 3. built high places Hezekiah had b.d.
 4. 7. Josiah had b. down the altars and groves
Neh. 1. 3. the wall of Jerusalem is b. d. gates burnt
 2. 13. and I viewed the walls which were b. d.
Psal. 80. 12. why hast thou then b. d. her hedges
 69. 40. thou hast b. down all his hedges
Prov. 24. 31. the stone-wall thereof was b. down
 25. 28. hath no rule over his spirit, like a city b. d.
Isa. 16. 8. have b. d. the principal places thereof
 10. the houses have ye b. d. to fortify the wall
 24. 10. the city of confusion is b. d. every house shut
 19. the earth is utterly b. d. it is dissolved
Jer. 4. 26. cities were b. d. [48. 20. Moab b. d. 39.
Ezek. 30. 4. and her foundations shall be b. down
Jer. 1. 17. the horns are b. d. the corn withered
Eph. 2. 14. Christ hath b. d. middle wall between us

BROKEN forth.

Gen. 30. 3. and it is now b. f. to a multitude
 39. how hast thou b. f. breach be on thee
2 Sam. 5. 20. the Lord hath b. f. ou zine enemies
 BROKEN in.

1 Chron. 14. 11. God hath b. in on mine enemies
 BROKEN off.

Job 17. 11. my days are past, my purposes are b. off
Isa. 27. 11. when boughs are withered shall be b. off
Rom. 11. 17. and if some of the branches be b. off
 20. because of unbelief they were b. off, 19.

BROKEN out.

Lev. 13. 20. plague of leprosy b. out of the hoil, 25.
 BROKEN in, or to pieces.

1 Sam. 2. 10. adversaries of Lord shall be b. in p.
2 Chron. 25. 12. cast them from rock, were b. in p.
Psal. 89. 10. thou hast b. Rahab in p. as one slain
Isa. 8. 9. associate ye people, ye shall be b. in p.
 30. 14. break it as a potter's vessel that is b. in p.
Jer. 50. 2. Merodach is b. in pieces, her images b. in p.
Dan. 2. 35. brass, silver, gold, b. to pieces
Hos. 8. 6. but the calf of Samaria shall be b. in pieces
Mark 5. 4. had been bound, and fetters been b. in p.

BROKEN up.

Gen. 7. 11. all the fountains of the great deep b. up
2 Kings 25. 4. city Jerusalem b. up. Jer. 39. 2. [52. 7.
2 Chron. 24. 7. sons of Athaliah had b. up house of G.
Prov. 3. 20. by his knowledge the depths are b. up
Jer. 37. 11. when the army of Chaldeans was b. up
Mic. 2. 13. they have b. u. and praised the gate

Mat. 24. 43. not have suffered his house to be b. up
Mark 2. 4. when they had b. roof up they let down
Acts 13. 43. when the congregation was b. up

BROKEN-HEARTED.

Isa. 61. 1. Lord sent me to bind up the b.-hearted
Luke 4. 18. to heal b.-hearted, to preach deliverance

BROOD.

Luke 13. 34. as a hen gathers her b. under her wings

BROOK.

Gen. 32. 23. he took them and sent them over the b.
Lev. 23. 40. take willows of the b. and rejoice
Num. 13. 23. came to b. Eschol and cut a branch
 24. called b. Eschol because of cluster of grapes
Deut. 2. 37. get over the b. Zered, went over b. 14.
 9. 21. and I cast the dust thereof into the b.
 1 Sam. 17. 40. chose five smooth stones out of the b.
 30. 9. David and Goliath came to the b. Besor
 2 Sam. 15. 23. the king passed over the b. Kidron
 17. 20. they be gone over the b. of water

1 Kings 2. 37. be on the day thou passest over the b.
 15. 13. idol burnt by the b. Kidron, 2 Chron. 15. 16.
 17. 3. get hence, hide thyself by the b. Chereth, 5.
 6. the ravens brought bread, he drank of the b.
 18. 40. Elijah brought them to the b. Kishon
 2 Kings 23. 6. he burnt the grove at the b. Kidron
 12. cast dust into the b. Kidron, 2 Chron. 30. 14.
 2 Chron. 20. 16. ye shall find them at end of the b.
 29. 16. the Levites carried it to the b. Kidron
 32. 4. much people gathered and stopt the b.

Neh. 2. 15. went up by the b. and viewed the wall
Job 6. 15. my brethren dealt deceitfully as a b.
 40. 22. the willows of the b. compass him about
Psal. 83. 9. do to them as to Jabin at the b. Kison
 110. 7. he shall drink of the b. in the way, therefore
Prov. 18. 4. well-spring of wisdom as a flowing b.
 30. 17. the ravens of the b. shall pick it out
Isa. 15. 7. shall carry away to the b. of the willows
 Jer. 31. 40. all fields to b. Kidron be holy to Lord
John 18. 1. went with his disciples over b. Cedron

BROOKS.

Num. 21. 14. what he did in Red-sea and b. of Arnon
 15. and at the stream of the b. that goeth to Ar
Deut. 8. 7. to a land of b. of water and fountains
 2 Sam. 23. 30. of the b. of Gash, 1 Chron. 11. 32.
1 Kings 18. 5. Ahab said, go unto all b. of water
Job 6. 15. and as the stream of b. they pass away
 20. 17. he shall not see the b. of honey and butter
 22. 34. then shall lay up gold as stones of the b.
Psal. 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the water-b.
 Isa. 19. 6. b. of defence shall be emptied and dried up
 7. the paper-reeds by the b. by the mouth of the b.
 and every thing sown by the b. shall wither
 8. all they that cast eagle into the b. shall lament

BROTHER.

Gen. 6. 19. Gideon put the b. in a pot, brought it
 20. the angel said, pour out the b. and he did so
Isa. 65. 4. b. of abominable things is in their vessels
 BROTH.

Jer. 6. 19. Gideon put the b. in a pot, brought it
 20. the angel said, pour out the b. and he did so
Isa. 65. 4. b. of abominable things is in their vessels
 BROTH.

See Signification on BRETHREN.

Gen. 9. 5. at hand of every man's b. will I require life
 24. 29. Rebekah her b. whose name was Laban
 53. gave also to her b. and mother precious things
 29. 12. Jacob told Rachel he was her father's b.
 43. 6. why dealt you so with me, as to tell ye had
 a b. the man asked, have ye another b. 7. 44. 19.
Deut. 35. 5. her husband's b. shall go in to her
Judg. 9. 24. their blood laid on Abimelech their b.
 2. 9. Israel repented then for Benjamin their b.
Job 6. 13. were eating in their elder b. house, 18.
 30. 29. I am a b. to dragons, a companion to owls
Prov. 17. 17. and a b. is born for adversity
 18. 9. he that is slothful is b. to him that is a waster
 19. a b. offended is harder to be won than a city
 24. there is a friend that sticketh closer than a b.
 27. 10. better a neighbour near than a b. far off
Ecc. 4. 8. yea he hath neither child nor b.
Jer. 9. 4. trust not in any b. for every b. will supplant
Ezek. 44. 25. for b. they may defile themselves
Mat. 1. 2. was not Esau Jacob's b. 7. saith the Lord
Mat. 10. 21. b. shall deliver up the b. Mark 13. 12.
Mark 12. 19. if a man's b. die and leave, Luke 20. 28.
John 11. 2. Mary, whose b. Lazarus was sick
 19. Jews came to comfort them concern their b.
Acts 9. 17. b. Saul, receive thy sight, 22. 13.
 12. 2. he killed Jas. the b. of John with the sword
 21. 20. thou seest, b. how many thousands believe
Rom. 16. 23. and Quartus a b. saluteth you
 1 Cor. 5. 11. if any man called a b. be a fornicator
 6. 6. goeth to law with b. before unbelievers
 7. 12. if any b. hath a wife that believeth not
 15. n. or sister is not under bondage in such cases
 8. 11. thro' thy knowledge shall the weak b. perish
 2 Cor. 8. 18. and we have sent with him the b.
 2 Thess. 3. 6. that ye withdraw from every b.
 15. count not an enemy, but admonish him as a b.
Philem. 7. howels of saints are refreshed by thee, b.
 16. but above a servant, a b. beloved to me

His BROTHER.

Gen. 25. 26. and after that came his b. out
 38. 9. lest that he should give seed to his b.

Gen. 42. 38. his b. is dead, and he is left alone, 44. 20.
Exod. 32. 27. slay every man his b. and companion
Lev. 21. 2. for his father or his b. he may be defiled
Num. 6. 7. shall not make himself unclean for his b.
Deut. 15. 2. not exact it of his neighbour or his b.
 19. 19. as he had thought to have done to his b.
 25. 6. the first-born shall succeed in name of his b.
 28. 54. his eye shall be evil toward his b.
Judg. 9. 21. Jotham fled for fear of Abimelech his b.
 2 Sam. 3. 27. smote him for blood of Asael his b.

1 Kings 1. 10. but Solomon his b. he called not
Neh. 5. 7. you exact usury every one of his b.
Psal. 49. 7. none can by any means redeem his b.
Isa. 3. 6. when a man shall take hold of his b.
 9. 19. people be as fuel, no man shall spare his b.
 19. 2. they shall fight every one against his b.
 41. 6. every one said to his b. be of good courage
Jer. 13. 14. I will dash a man against his b.
 31. 34. teach no more every man his b. Heb. 8. 11.
 34. 9. that none serve himself of a Jew his b.
 14. let ye go every man his b. a Hebrew

17. in proclaiming liberty every one to his b.
Ezek. 18. 18. because he spoiled his b. by violence
 33. 30. speak every one to his b. saying, come
Hos. 12. 3. Jacob took his b. by the heel in the womb
Amos 1. 11. because he did pursue his b. with sword
Mic. 7. 2. they hunt every man his b. with a net
Hag. 2. 22. every one by the sword of his b.
Zeck. 7. 9. and shew mercy every man to his b.

10. let none imagine evil against his b. in heart
Mal. 2. 10. why deal treacherously against his b.?
Mat. 5. 22. compass his angry and sayeth Raca to his b.
 18. 35. my Father do also to you if ye from your
 hearts forgive not every one his b. their trespasses
 22. 24. raise seed to his b. Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 28.
 25. having no issue, left his wife to his b.

John 1. 41. he findeth his b. Simon, and saith to him
 Rom. 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in his b. way
1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man defraud his b. in any matter
Jam. 4. 11. speaketh evil of his b. and judgeth his b.
 1 John 2. 9. in the light, and hateth his b. 11.
 10. he that loveth his b. abideth in the light
 10. neither he that loveth not his b. 14.
 12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and
 slew his b. because his b. works were righteous
 15. whose hateth his b. is a murderer, 4. 20.

1 John 4. 21. he who loveth God, love his b. also
 5. 16. if any see his b. sin in a sin not to death
 My BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Cain said, I know not am I my b. keeper?
 5. 2. himself said, he is my b. 13. 1 Kings 20. 32.
 27. 41. Esau said, then will I slay my b. Jacob
 29. 15. Laban said to Jacob, because thou art my b.
Judg. 20. 23. to battle against Benjamin my b. 28.
 2 Sam. 1. 26. distressed for thee, my b. Jonathan
 13. 12. nay my b. do not force me, do not this
1 Kings 13. 30. they mourned, saying, alas my b.
Psal. 35. 14. I behaved as though he had been my b.
Cant. 8. 1. O that thou wert as my b. that sucked
Jer. 32. 18. they shall not lament, saying, ah my b.
Mat. 12. 50. same is my b. and sister, Mark 3. 35.
 18. 21. Lord, how oft I shall my b. sin against me?
Luke 12. 51. speak to my b. that he divide inherit.

John 11. 21. if I had been so near here, my b. had not died
 2 Cor. 13. 13. because I found not Titus my b.
 Our BROTHER.

Gen. 37. 26. what profit is it if we slay our b.?
 27. for he is our b. and our flesh, Judg. 9. 3.
 42. 21. we are verily guilty concerning our b.
 43. 4. if thou wilt send our b. with us, we will go
 2 Cor. 8. 22. and we have sent with them our b.
Philem. 1. and Timothy our b. to Philemon

Thy BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Lord said to Cain, where is Abel thy b.?
 10. the voice of thy b. blood crieth unto me
 27. 40. live by thy sword, and shalt serve thy b.
 38. 8. go in to thy b. wife and raise up seed to thy b.
Ezek. 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite thy b.?
 28. 1. take to thee Aaron thy b. and his sons
Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy b. in thine heart
 25. 36. fear thy God that thy b. may live with thee
Num. 27. 13. as Anr. thy b. was gathered, Deut. 32. 50.
Deut. 13. 6. if thy b. entice thee secretly, saying
 15. 11. open thy hand wide to thy b. to thy poor
 12. if thy b. a Hebrew be sold to thee and serve
 22. 1. in any case bring them again to thy b.
 3. in like manner with all lost things of thy b.
 23. 7. not abhor an Edomite, for he is thy b.
 19. thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy b.

2 Sam. 2. 22. how hold up my face to Jonh thy b.
 13. 20. hold thy peace, my sister, he is thy b.
1 Kings 20. 23. and they said, thy b. Benhadad
Job 29. 6. hast taken a pledge from thy b. for nought
Psal. 50. 20. thou sittest and speakest against thy b.
Prov. 27. 10. nor go into thy b. house in enmity
 Obad. 10. for thy violence against thy b. Jacob
 12. shouldst not have looked on the day of thy b.
Mat. 5. 23. rememberest that thy b. hath ought ag.

24. first be reconciled to thy b. then offer thy gift

Mat. 7.3. behold, mote in *thy* b. eye, *5. Luke 6.41.* 22. 15. if *thy* b. trespass, has gained *t. b. Luke 17.3.*
John 11.23. Jesus saith, *thy b.* shall rise again
Rom. 14.10. but why dost thou judge *thy b.?* or why dost thou set at nought *thy b.?*
Your BROTHER.
Gen. 42.34. bring *your b.* so will I deliver *you y. b.*
43. 3. not see my face, except *your b.* be with you
13. take *your b.* arise, and go again unto the man
45.4 I am Joseph *your b.* whom ye sold into Egypt
Judg. 9.18. Ahimelech king, because he is *your b.*
Rev. 1.9. John, who also am *your b.* and companion
BROTHERHOOD.
Zech. 11.14. might break *b.* between Judah and *Is.*
1 Pet. 2.17. love the *b.* fear God, honour the king
BROTHERLY.
Amos 1.9. they remembered not the *b.* covenant
Rom. 12.10. be kindly affectioned, with *b.* love
1 Thess. 4.9. as touching *b.* love, ye need not that I
Heb. 13.1. let *b.* love continue
Pet. 1.7. to godliness, *b.* kindness, and to *b.* kindness
BROUGHT.
Gen. 20.9. hast *b.* on me and my kingdom a great sin
27. 20. because the Lord *thy* God *b.* it to me
31. 39. that torn of beasts *I b.* not to thee
43. 26. they *b.* him the present in their hand
Exod. 9.19. every beast in field not *b.* homes shall die
10. 13. Lord *b.* east-wind, the east-wind *b.* locusts
18. 26. the hard causes *b.* to Moses
19. 4. how I bare *you* and *b.* you to myself
32. 1. the man that *b.* us up out of Egypt, 23.
21. that thou hast *b.* so great a sin on them
23. 23. they that had purple and scarlet *b.* them
Lev. 13.2. he shall be *b.* to Aaron the priest, 9.
23. till he have *b.* an offering to your God
24. 11. they *b.* the blasphemer to Moses
Num. 6.13. he shall be *b.* to the door of tabernacle
9. 13. because *b.* not the offering in his season
14. 3. wherefore hath the Lord *b.* us to this land?
16. 10. and he hath *b.* thee near to him
27. 5. Moses *b.* their cause before the Lord
31. 50. we have therefore *b.* an oblation for Lord
32. 17. till we have *b.* them to their place
Deut. 5.10. the Lord *thy* God *b.* thee out thence
26. 10. I have *b.* the first-fruits of the land
13. I have *b.* away the hallowed things
Josh. 7.14. in the morning ye shall be *b.*
23. they took and *b.* them to Joshua
24. 24. they *b.* them to the valley of Achor
24. 7. Lord *b.* the sea upon them and covered them
Judg. 2.1. I have *b.* you unto the land I swear
16. 18. the Philistines *b.* money in their hand
18. 3. who *b.* thee hither? and what makest thou
1 Sam. 1.24. she *b.* Samuel to the house of the Ld.
25. they slew a bullock and *b.* the child to Eli
20. 27. they despised him, and *b.* him no presents
21. 14. wherefore then have ye *b.* him to me?
25. 35. David received what Abigail had *b.* him
30. 11. they found and *b.* an Egyptian to David
2 Sam. 1.10. crown and bracelet, *b.* what is to my lord
7. 18. who am I, O Lord God? *b.* them is my house,
that thou hast *b.* me hitherto? *1 Chron. 17.16.*
1 Kings 9.9. Lord *b.* on them this evil, *2 Chron. 7.22.*
10. 25. they *b.* each his present, *2 Chron. 9.24.*
17. 20. hast thou also *b.* evil upon the widow?
22. 37. so the king died, and was *b.* to Samaria
2 Kings 20.20. spared Naaman, not receive what he *b.*
17. 4. Hoshea *b.* no presents to the king of Assyria
27. carry thither the priest *ye b.* from thence
20. 11. he *b.* the shadow ten degrees backward
16. 6. craftsmen the king *b.* captive to Babylon
1 Chron. 11.19. with jeopardy of lives they *b.* it
14. 17. the Lord *b.* fear of him on all nations
2 Chr. 13.18. the children of Israel were *b.* under
15. 5. all Judah *b.* to Jehoshaphat presents
22. 9. *b.* Ahaziah to Jehu, and when had slain
23. 5. the king of Syria *b.* Israel to Damascus
15. *b.* captives to Jericho to their brethren
23. 23. many *b.* gifts to the Lord to Jerusalem
Ezra 8.18. they *b.* us a man of understanding
10. 10. ye have *b.* back strange wives
Neh. 4.15. God had *b.* their counsel to nought
8. 16. the people *b.* them and made them booths
9. 33. thou art just in all that *b.* upon us
13. 12. Judah *b.* tithe of corn and new wine
Esth. 6.8. let the royal apparel be *b.* the king used
9. 11. number of slain in Shushan *b.* to the king
Job 4.12. now a thing was secretly *b.* to me
21. 32. yet shall he be *b.* to the grave and tomb
Psal. 35.4. let them he *b.* to confusion, 26.
45. with gladness and joy shall they be *b.*
71. 24. they are *b.* to shame that seek my hurt
Prov. 6.26. a man is *b.* to a piece of bread
Cant. 1.4. he *b.* me to the banquet-house
Isa. 15.2. Ar. *b.* Kir of Moab is *b.* to silence
23. 13. *b.* the land of the Chaldeans to ruin
20. 30. for the terrible one is *b.* to nought
43. 23. thou hast not *b.* small cattle to me, 24.
48. 15. yea, I have called him, I have *b.* him
53. 7. he is *b.* as a lamb to the slaughter

Isa. 59.16. therefore his arm *b.* salvation, 63. 5.
60. 11. and that their kings may be *b.*
62. 9. they that *b.* it shall drink it in the courts
Jer. 11.19. as an ox that is *b.* to the slaughter
15. 8. I have *b.* on them a spoiler at noon-day
32. 42. as I have *b.* all this evil on this people
43. 3. now Lord hath *b.* it and done as he said
Ezek. 14.22. be comforted concerning the evil *I b.*
23. 8. nor left she her whoredoms *b.* from Egypt
29. 5. thou shalt not be *b.* together nor gathered
40. 4. that I might shew them, art thou *b.* hither
47. 3. he *b.* me through the waters to the ancles, 4.
Dan. 6.18. nor instruments of music *b.* before him
7. 13. *b.* him near before the ancient days
14. 4. Lord watched on the evil, and *b.* it on us
11. 6. she be given up, and they that *b.* her
Hag. 1.9. when ye *b.* it home I did blow on it
Mal. 1.13. ye *b.* what was torn, and lame, and sick
Mat. 10.18. ye shall be *b.* before kings for my sake,
for a test against them, *Mark 13.9. Luke 21.12.*
12. 25. kingdom is *b.* to desolation, *Luke 11.17.*
14. 11. she *b.* John Baptist's head to her mother
17. 16. *b.* him to thy disciples, could not cure him
18. 24. one was *b.* that owed him 10,000 talents
13. 3. were *b.* to him little children, *Mark 10.13.*
Mark 4.21. a candle *b.* to be put under a bushel
6. 27. the king commanded his head to be *b.*
10. 13. the disciples rebuked those that *b.* them.
Luke 2.22. *b.* him to Jerusalem to present him
7. 37. a woman *b.* an alabaster-box of ointment
10. 34. *b.* him to an inn and took care of him
John 7.45. they said, why have ye not *b.* him?
Acts 5.21. and sent to the prison to have them *b.*
9. 27. Barnabas *b.* him to the apostles and declared
13. 3. and being *b.* on their way by the church
16. 16. who *b.* her masters gain by soothsaying
20. 6. them to the magistrates, saying, those men
19. 12. from his body were *b.* to the sick, aprons
b. their books, and burned them before all men
24. Demetrius *b.* no small gain to the craftsmen
37. ye *b.* hither these men, no robbers of churches
20. 12. and they *b.* the young man alive
25. 5. they all *b.* us on our way, with wives
25. 6. the next day commanded Paul to be *b.*
27. 24. fear not, Paul, thou must be *b.* before Caesar
Rom. 15.24. to be *b.* on my way thither by you
1 Cor. 6.12. I will not be *b.* under the power of any
2 Cor. 1.16. of you to be *b.* on my way to Judea
2 Tim. 1.10. hath *b.* life and immortality to light
1 Pet. 1.13. for the grace that is to be *b.* to you
2 Pet. 2.19. of the same is *b.* in bondage
BROUGHT again.
Gen. 14.16. Abram *b. ag.* his brother Lot and goods
43. 12. and the money that was *b. ag.* in sacks
Exod. 10.8. Moses and Aaron *b. ag.* to Pharaoh
15. 19. Lord *b. ag.* in the waters of the sea on them
Deut. 1.25. *b. ag.* word *ag.* and said, it is a good land
Josh. 14.7. *b. ag.* him word *ag.* as it was in my heart
Ruth 1.21. the Lord hath *b. me* home *ag.* empty
1 Sam. 6.21. the Philistines *b. ag.* ark of the Lord
2 Sam. 3.26. *b. ag.* Abner from the well of Sirah
2 Kings 9.9. Shaphan the scribe came and *b.* the
king word *ag.* 20. *1 Kings 20.9. 2 Chron. 34.28.*
2 Chr. 33.13. Lord *b.* Manasseh again to Jerusalem
Neh. 1.9. thither *b.* *ag.* the vessels of the house
Jer. 27.16. the vessels shall shortly be *b. ag.*
Ezek. 34.4. ye have not *b. ag.* what was driven
39. 27. when I have *b.* them *ag.* from the people
Mat. 27.3. repented and *b. ag.* 30 pieces of silver
Heb. 13.20. God of peace that *b. ag.* from the dead
BROUGHT back.
Gen. 14.16. Abram *b. back* all the goods and Lot
Num. 13.26. *b. back* word to them and congregation
1 Kings 13.23. for the prophet whom he had *b. back*
2 Chr. 19.4. Jehoshaphat *b.* them back to the Lord
Psal. 85.1. thou hast *b. back* the captivity of Jacob
Ezek. 38.8. come into land *b. back* from the sword
BROUGHT down.
Gen. 39.1. and Joseph was *b. down* into Egypt
Judg. 7.5. he *b. down* the people to the waters
16. 24. the Philistines *b. down* Samson to Gaza
1 Sam. 30.16. when he had *b. him d.* they were spread
1 Kings 15.3. they *b.* Adonijah down from the altar
17. 23. Elijah *b.* the child *d.* out of the chamber
18. 40. *b.* them *d.* to brook Kishon and slew them
Psal. 20.8. they are *b. d.* and fallen, but we are risen
102. 12. he *b. down* their heart with labour
Isa. 5.15. and the mean man shall be *b. down*
14. 11. thy pomp is *b. down* to the grave
15. thou shalt be *b. down* to hell, to sides of pit
29. 4. thou shalt be *b. d.* and speak out of ground
43. 14. for your sake I have *b. d.* all the nobles
Lam. 2.2. he hath *b.* them down to the ground
Ezek. 17.24. I the Lord have *b. d.* the high tree
31. 18. shall be *b. down* with the tress of Eden
Zech. 10.11. the pride of Assyria shall be *b. down*
Mat. 11.23. thou Capernaum be *b. down* to hell
Acts 9.30. the brethren *b.* him down to Caesarea
BROUGHT forth.
Gen. 1.12. the earth *b.* forth grass and herbs

Gen. 1.21. waters *b. f.* abundantly after their kind
14. 18. the king of Salem *b. forth* bread and wine
15. 5. the Lord *b. forth* Abram abroad, and said
16. 16. angels *b.* Lot, *f.* and set him without city
24. 53. the servant *b. f.* jewels of silver and gold
38. 25. when *b. forth.* she sent to her father-in-law
41. 47. in pleteous years earth *b. f.* by handfuls
Ezek. 3.12. when thou hast *b. forth* the people
16. 3. for ye have *b. us forth* into the wilderness
29. 46. shall know I am the L. who *b. them forth*
out of the land of Egypt, *Lev. 25.38. [26.13, 45.*
Num. 17.8. Aaron's rod *b. f.* buds, and bloomed
20. 16. sent an angel, and *b. us forth* out of Egypt
24. 8. God *b.* him forth out of Egypt, he hath the
strength of a unicorn
Deut. 6.12. lest forget L. who *b.* thee forth, 8. 14
8. 15. who *b. forth* water out of the rock of flint
9. 12. thy people thou *b. f.* have corrupted them
26. 8. the Lord *b. us forth* with a mighty hand
29. 25. the covenant he made when he *b. them f.*
33. 14. for precious fruits *b. forth* by the sun
Josh. 10.23. *b. f.* those five kings out of the cave
Judg. 5.25. she *b. forth* butter in a lordly dish
6. 8. *b. f.* you forth out of the house of bondage
1 Sam. 12.8. sent Moses, who *b. forth* your fathers
2 Sam. 22.20. *b. me f.* into large place, *Psal. 18.19*
1 Kings 9.9. they forsook the Lord who *b. f.* their
fathers' out of the land of Egypt, *2 Chr. 7.22.*
2 Kings 10.22. *b. f.* vestments for worshippers
11. 12. *b. f.* the king's son, and put the crown on
Job 10.18. therefore hast *b. me forth* out of womb
21. 30. the wicked shall be *b. f.* to day of wrath
Psal. 7.14. conceived mischief and *b. f.* falsehood
90. 2. before the mountains were *b. f.*, art God
105. 30. their land *b. forth* frogs in abundance
43. he *b.* forth his people with joy and gladness
Prov. 8.24. when there were no depths, I was *b. f.*
25. before the hills was I *b. forth*
Cant. 8.5. there thy mother *b. thee forth*, she *b. f.*
Isa. 5.2. looked for grapes, and it *b. f.* wild grapes
26. 18. *b. f.* wind || 45.10. what hast thou *b. f.*?
51. 18. to guide her among sons, she hath *b. forth*
66.7. before she travelled, she *b. f.* before her pain
8. for soon as Zion travelled, she *b. f.* children
Jer. 2.27. saying to a stone, thou hast *b. me forth*
11. 4. I commanded in the day I *b. them f.* 34. 13
17. 11. gathereth young which he hath not *b. f.*
20. 3. Pashur *b. forth* Jeremiah out of the stocks
32. 21. hast *b. forth* thy people Israel with signs
50. 25. Lord *b. f.* the weapons of his indignation
51. 10. the Lord hath *b. forth* our righteousness
Ezek. 12.7. *b. f.* my stuff by day in their sight
14. 22. a remnant *b. f.*, both sons and daughters
20. 22. the heathen in whose sight I *b. them forth*
Mic. 5.3. till time she which travaileth hath *b. f.*
Hag. 2.19. and the olive-tree hath not *b. forth*
Mal. 1.25. till she had *b. forth* her first-born son
13.8. fell in good ground, and *b. f.* fruit, *Mark 4.8.*
Luke 1.57. now Elisabeth's time came, she *b. f.* a son
2.7. she *b. f.* her first-born son and wrapped him
16.7. the ground of a rich man *b. f.* plentifully
John 19.13. when Pilate heard that, he *b. f.* Jesus
Acts 19.9. opened the prison doors and *b.* them *f.*
12. 6. when Herod would have *b.* him forth
25. 17. I commanded the man to be *b. forth*
Jam. 5.18. he prayed, and the earth *b. f.* her fruit
Rev. 12.5. she *b. f.* a man-child, who was to rule
13. the dragon persecuted the woman which *b. f.*
BROUGHT in.
Gen. 39.14. he hath *b. in* an Hebrew to mock us
47. 7. Joseph *b. in* Jacob his father, Jacob blessed
Lev. 10.18. blood was not *b. in* within holy place
16. 27. the bullock and goat, whose blood was *b. in*
Num. 12.15. journeyed not till Miriam was *b. in*
Deut. 9.4. for my righteousness the Lord *b.* me *in*
11. 29. when the Lord hath *b. in* thee *in* to the land
2 Sam. 3.22. Joab *b. in* a great spoil with him
6. 17. they *b. in* the ark of the Lord, *1 Kings 8.6.*
Neh. 13.19. no burden *b. in* on the sabbath-day
Psal. 78.26. by his power he *b. in* on the south wind
Dan. 5.13. then was Daniel *b. in* before the king
Mat. 14.11. John's head was *b. in* in a charger
Acts 7.45. *b. in* with Jesus into posses. of Gentiles
Gal. 2.4. false brethren *b. in* to spy our liberty
Heb. 9.16. must be *b. in* the death of the testator
BROUGHT into.
Num. 16.14. not *b. us into* a land that floweth
Deut. 6.10. when the L. hath *b. thee into*, 31. 20.
1 Sam. 5.2. *b.* the ark into Dagon's house and set it
9. 29. *b.* them into the parlour, and made them sit
30. 8. *b.* thy servant into a covenant with thee
2 Kings 12.16. sin-money not *b. into* house of L.
Psal. 92.15. hast *b. me into* the dust of death
Cant. 1.4. the king hath *b. me into* his chambers
Jer. 2.7. *b.* you into a plentiful country to eat
Ezek. 2.2. hath *b. me into* darkness, but not light
Ezek. 27.26. thy rowers have *b. thee into* water
44. 7. ye have *b. into* my sanctuary strangers
Acts 9.8. they led him and *b. him into* Damascus
21. 23. *b.* Greeks into the temple, and polluted

1 Tim 6. 7. for we *b.* nothing into this world
 Heb. 13. 11. whose blood is *b.* into the sanctuary
 BROUGHT low.

Judg. 11. 35. daughter, thou hast *b.* mo very low
 2 Chron. 23. 19. Ld. *b.* Judah low, because of Ahaz
 Job 14. 21. they are *b.* low, but he perceiveth it not
 24. 24. wicked are gone and *b.* low, they are taken
 Psal. 79. 8. let mercies prevent us, for we are *b.* low
 106. 43. and were *b.* low for their iniquity
 107. 39. they are *b.* low, thro' oppression and sorrow
 116. 6. I was *b.* low, and he helped me
 142. 6. attend to my cry, for I am *b.* very low
 Eccl. 12. 4. all daughters of music shall be *b.* low
 Isa. 2. 12. upon every one lifted up, he shall be *b.* low
 25. 5. the branch of terrible ones shall be *b.* low
 Luke 3. 5. every mountain and hill *b.* low, Isa. 40. 4.

BROUGHT out

Gen. 15. 7. that *b.* thee out of Ur of the Chaldees
 41. 14. they *b.* him hastily out of the dungeon
 43. 21. and he *b.* Simeon out unto them
 Ezod. 13. 3. for by strength of hand the Lord *b.* you
 out from this place, 9, 14, 16. Deut. 6. 21.
 20. 2. I am the Lord thy God, which *b.* thee out,
 Lev. 19. 36. Num. 15. 41. Deut. 5. 6. Psal. 51. 10.
 Leo. 23. 43. when I *b.* them out Eg., 1 Kings 5. 21.
 Deut. 5. 15. remember that Lord *b.* thee out thence
 9. 28. *b.* them out to slay them in the wilderness
 Josh. 6. 23. young men *b.* out Rahab and all she had
 24. 5. plagued Egypt, and afterward I *b.* you out
 2 Sam. 13. 18. servant *b.* her out, and bolted the door
 2 Kings 23. 6. he *b.* out the grove from house of L.
 1 Chron. 20. 3. he *b.* out the people that were in it
 2 Chron. 23. 11. then they *b.* out the king's son
 29. 16. priests *b.* him out, and he was out
 Psal. 78. 16. he *b.* them out also out of the rock
 89. 8. thou hast *b.* a vine out of Egypt
 107. 14. he *b.* them out of darkness, and brake
 136. 11. and *b.* them out Israel from among them
 Jer. 7. 22. in the day I *b.* them out of Egypt
 Dan. 5. 13. whom the king my father *b.* out of Jewry
 Jer. 12. 13. by a prophet the Lord *b.* Israel out
 Jer. 40. 12. all those, which *b.* us out of Egypt
 12. 17. declared how the Lord *b.* him out of prison
 13. 17. with a high arm *b.* them out of Egypt
 16. 30. *b.* out, and said, what must I do to be saved?
 39. they came and besought them, and *b.* them out
 BROUGHT to pass.

2 Kings 19. 25. now I have *b.* it to pass, Isa. 37. 26.
 Ezek. 21. 7. it cometh, and shall be *b.* to pass
 1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be *b.* to pass the saying
 BROUGHT up

Ezod. 17. 3. whereof hast thou *b.* us up? Num. 21. 5.
 32. 1. as for Moses, the man that *b.* us up, 23.
 4. thy gods which *b.* thee up, 8. 1 Kings 12. 22.
 33. 1. thou and the people which thou hast *b.* up
 Num. 13. 32. they *b.* up an evil report of the land
 18. 13. is it a small thing that thou hast *b.* us up?
 20. 4. why have ye *b.* up congregation of Lord?
 Deut. 20. 1. the Ld. is with thee, which *b.* thee up
 29. 19. because he *b.* up an evil name on a virgin
 Josh. 24. 17. he it is that *b.* us up and our fathers
 32. bones of Jos. *b.* up, they buried in Shechem
 Judg. 6. 8. I *b.* you up from Egypt, 1 Sam. 10. 18.
 15. 13. *b.* Samson up || 16. 31. *b.* him up and buried
 16. 8. the lords *b.* up to her seven green withs
 1 Sam. 2. 14. all the flesh-hook *b.* up the priest took
 8. 8. done since the day I *b.* them up, 2 Sam. 7. 6.
 1 Chron. 17. 15.

12. 6. Lord that *b.* your fathers up out of Egypt
 2 Sam. 6. 12. David went and *b.* up the ark of God, 15.
 1 Kings 8. 4. 1 Chr. 15. 28. 2 Chr. 1. 4.
 21. 8. *b.* up for Adriel || 13. *b.* up the bones of Saul
 2 Kings 10. 1. to them that *b.* up Ahab's children, 6.
 17. Israel sinned against Lord who *b.* them up
 36. the Ld. who *b.* you up, him fear and worship
 25. 6. *b.* up Zedekiah to king of Babel, 39. 35.
 2 Chr. 8. 11. Solomon *b.* up the daugh. of Pharaoh
 10. 8. counsel with young men *b.* up with him, 10.
 Ezra 1. 11. all those vessels *b.* up from Babylon
 4. 2. Ezur-haddon king of Assur *b.* us up hither
 Neh. 9. 18. this is thy God that *b.* thee up out of Eg.
 Esth. 2. 7. Mordecai *b.* up Esther his uncle's daug.
 20. like as when she was *b.* up with him
 Job 31. 18. from my youth he was *b.* up with me
 Psal. 30. 3. thou hast *b.* up my soul from the grave
 40. 2. he *b.* me up out of a horrible pit
 Prov. 8. 30. I was by him, as one *b.* up with him
 Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished and *b.* up children
 49. 21. who *b.* up these? where had they been?
 51. 18. none to guide her of all the sons she *b.* up
 63. 11. where is he that *b.* them up? Jer. 2. 6.
 Jer. 11. 7. I protested in the day I *b.* them up
 16. 14. the Ld. that *b.* up Israel out of Egypt, 23. 7.
 15. the Lord that *b.* up Iar. from the north, 23. 8.
 Lam. 2. 22. those I *b.* up in mine enemy consumed
 4. 5. that were *b.* up in scarlet embrace dughills
 Ezek. 19. 3. *b.* up one of her whelps, a young lion
 31. 4. the deep *b.* him up on high with her rivers
 37. 13. when I have *b.* you up out of your graves
 40. 2. 10. I *b.* you up, 3. 1. || 9. 7. Mic. 6. 4.

Jonah 2. 6. yet hast *b.* up my life from corruption
 Nah. 2. 7. she shall be *b.* up, and her maids lead her
 Luke 4. 16. to Nazareth, where he had been *b.* up
 Acts 13. 1. had been *b.* up with Herod the tetrarch
 22. 3. yet *b.* up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel
 1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, if she have *b.* up children
 BROUGHTEST.

Ezod. 32. 7. thy people thou *b.* out have corrupted
 Num. 14. 13. thou *b.* up this people in thy might
 Deut. 9. 23. led the land whence thou *b.* us out say
 29. thy inheritance thou *b.* out, 1 Kings 8. 51.
 2 Sam. 5. 2. wast he that *b.* in Israel, 1 Chron. 11. 2.
 1 Kings 8. 53. when thou *b.* our fathers out Egypt
 Neh. 9. 7. *b.* him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees
 15. thou *b.* forth water for them out of the rock
 23. *b.* them into the land thou hadst promised
 Psal. 66. 11. thou *b.* us into the net, thou laidst
 12. but thou *b.* us out into a wealthy place
 BROW.

Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an iron sinew, thy *b.* brass
 Luke 4. 29. they led him to the *b.* of the hill
 BROWN

Gen. 30. 32. all *b.* cattle among the sheep, 35. 40.
 33. every one that is not *b.* shall be account, stolen
 BRUISE, Substantive.

Isa. 53. 5. and with his *b.* we are healed
 Jer. 6. 14. they healed the *b.* of my people slightly
 23. 12. thus saith the Lord, thy *b.* is incurable
 Nah. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy *b.* wound griev.
 BRUISES.

Isa. 1. 6. no soundness, but wounds, *b.* and sores
 Ezek. 47. 12. the leaf thereof for *b.* and sores
 BRUISE

Signifies, [1] To crush, injure, or oppress, Gen. 3.
 15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] To punish, chastise, or
 correct, Isa. 53. 10. It is spoken, (1) Corporally,
 of doubts and troubles, Mat. 12. 20. (2) Morally,
 of corruptions, Isa. 1. 6. (4) Politically,
 of a weak decaying nation, 2 Kings 18. 21.
 A bruised reed shall he not break, Isa. 42. 3.
 Christ will not deal roughly and rigorously
 with those that came to him, but will use all
 gentleness and tenderness to them; passing by
 their greatest sins, bearing with their present
 infirmities, cherishing, and encouraging the
 smallest beginnings of grace, and comforting
 and healing wounded consciences.

To bruise the teats, Ezek. 27. 3, 21. To commit
 bodily whoredom; or idolatry, which is spiritual
 whoredom.

Gen. 31. 12. it shall *b.* thy head, thou shalt *b.* his
 heel Isa. 25. 28. nor will he *b.* it with his horsemen
 53. 10. yet it pleased the Lord to *b.* him
 Dan. 2. 40. as iron shall it break in pieces and *b.*
 Rom. 16. 20. God of peace shall *b.* Satan shortly
 BRUISED.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *b.*
 2 Kings 18. 21. trusteth on the staff of this *b.* reed
 Isa. 42. 3. a *b.* reed shall he not break, Mat. 12. 20.
 53. 5. he was *b.* by our iniquities, the chastisement
 Ezek. 23. 3. there they *b.* the teats of their virginity
 8. and they *b.* the breasts of her virginity
 Luke 4. 18. sent me to set at liberty them that are *b.*
 BRUISING.

Ezek. 23. 21. in *b.* thy tents by the Egyptians
 Luke 9. 39. the spirit *b.* him, hardly departeth from
 BRUIT.

Jer. 10. 22. behold, the noise of the *b.* is come
 Nah. 3. 19. all that hear the *b.* of thee, shall clap
 BRUTE; SEE BEASTS.

BRUTISH.

Psal. 49. 10. the fool and the *b.* person perish
 92. 6. a man knoweth not, nor a fool understand
 94. 8. understand, y^e *b.* among the people
 Prov. 12. 1. but he that hateth reproth is *b.*
 30. 2. surely I am more *b.* than any man
 Isa. 19. 11. the princes of Zenn are fools, the counsel
 of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become *b.*
 Jer. 10. 8. they are altogether *b.* and foolish
 14. every man is *b.* 51. 17. || 21. pastors are *b.*
 Ezek. 21. 31. deliver thee into the hand of *b.* men
 RUCKETS.

Num. 24. 7. he shall pour the water out of his *b.*
 Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as drop of a *b.* and dust
 BUCKLER

Is a piece of defensive armour, 1 Chron. 5. 18.
 God is often called the Buckler, or Shield of his
 people, Psal. 13. 2. Prov. 2. 7. He will protect
 and save them from that mischief and ruin
 which will befall all wicked men. And in Cant.
 4. 4. the faith of the church, or of believers,
 whereby they are united to Christ, is compared
 to the tower of David, whereon hang a thousand
 bucklers; noting, how strong and invincible
 faith is, which furnishes with weapons out of
 Christ's fulness, and abundantly defends from
 all spiritual enemies, Eph. 6. 16.
 2 Sam. 22. 31. a *b.* to all that trust in him, Ps. 18. 30.
 1 Chron. 5. 19. men able to bear *b.* and sword

1 Chr. 12. 8. Gadites that could handle shield and *b.*
 Psal. 18. 2. Lord is my God, my *b.* my high tower
 35. 2. take hold of shield and *b.* stand up for help
 91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and *b.*
 Prov. 2. 7. he is a *b.* to them that walk uprightly
 Jer. 46. 3. order ye the *b.* and shield, and draw near
 Ezek. 23. 24. shall set against the *b.* shield, and
 26. 8. he shall lift up the *b.* against thee [helmet
 BUCKLERS.

2 Chr. 23. 9. Jehoiada deliver, spears, *b.* and shields
 Job 13. 26. runneth upon the thick bosses of his *b.*
 Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hang a thousand and
 Ezek. 38. 4. a great company with *b.* and shields
 39. 9. they shall set on fire shields, *b.* and bows
 BUD, Substantive.

Job 38. 27. cause the *b.* of the tender herb to spring
 Isa. 13. 5. afore the harvest, when the *b.* is perfect
 61. 11. for as the earth bringeth forth her *b.*
 Ezek. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as *b.* of the field
 Hos. 8. 7. *b.* shall yield no meal, strangers swallow it
 BUD, Verb.

Gen. 3. 18. thistles shall it cause to *b.* to thee
 Job 14. 9. yet through the scent of water it will *b.*
 Psal. 132. 17. I will make the horn of David to *b.*
 Cant. 7. 12. let us see if the pomegranates *b.* forth
 Isa. 27. 6. *b.* shall bloom and *b.* and fill the world
 55. 10. maketh the earth to bring forth and *b.*
 Ezek. 29. 21. cause the horn of Israel to *b.* forth
 BUDS.

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod bro't forth *b.* and bloomed
 RUDDLED. (forth)

Gen. 40. 10. the vine was as though it *b.* and shot
 Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod for the house of Levi *b.*
 Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the pomegranates *b.*
 Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, pride hath *b.*
 Heb. 9. 4. the ark wherein was Aaron's rod that *b.*
 BUFFET.

2 Cor. 12. 7. the messenger of Satan to *b.* me
 BUFFETED.

Mat. 26. 67. spit in his face and *b.* him, Mark 14. 65
 1 Cor. 4. 11. even to this present hour we are *b.*
 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be *b.* for your faults

BUILD

Signifies, [1] To erect, or make houses, &c. Deut.
 28. 30. [2] To strengthen and increase know-
 ledge, faith, love, and all other graces, Acts 20.
 32. [3] To cement and knit together spiritually;
 thus believers are united to Christ by faith, and
 among themselves by love, Eph. 2. 22. [4] To
 preserve, bless, and prosper, Psal. 127. 1. Jer.
 24. 6. [5] To settle and establish, 1 Sam. 2. 35.
 Who did build the house of Israel, Ruth 4. 11.
 Who did increase his family by a numerous
 progeny.
 I will build up thy throne, Psal. 89. 4. I will per-
 petuate the kingdom to thy posterity.
 Shall build the old wastes, Isa. 61. 4. The Gen-
 tiles, who have been long destitute of the true
 knowledge of God, and like a wilderness over-
 grown with briars and thorns, shall be brought,
 by the ministry of the word, to know and serve
 the true God.

BUILD referred to God.

1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise up a priest, and will *b.* him
 a sure house, 2 Sam. 7. 27. 1 Kings 11. 38.
 1 Chron. 17. 10. that the Lord will *b.* thee a house
 25. hast told that thou wilt *b.* him a house
 Psal. 28. 5. he shall destroy, and not *b.* them up
 51. 18. do good to Sam. *b.* the walls of Jerusalem
 69. 33. for God will *b.* the cities of Judah
 89. 4. and *b.* up thy throne to all generations
 102. 16. when Lord shall *b.* up Zion, will appear
 127. 1. except Lord *b.* up thee, they labour in vain
 147. 2. Ld. doth *b.* up Jerusalem, gathers outcasts
 Jer. 18. 9. I speak concerning a nation to *b.* it
 21. 6. I will *b.* and not pull them down, 31. 28.
 31. 4. again I will *b.* thee, O virgin of Israel
 33. 7. I will *b.* Judah and Israel as at the first
 42. 10. if ye will abide in this land I will *b.* you
 Ezek. 36. 36. that I the Lord *b.* the ruined places
 Amos 9. 11. I will *b.* it as in the days of old
 Mat. 16. 18. on this rock will I *b.* my church
 26. 61. I am able to *b.* it in three days, Mark 14. 58.
 Acts 15. 16. I will *b.* again the tabernacle of David
 BUILD altars.

Ezod. 20. 25. shall not *b.* an altar of hewn stone
 Num. 24. 1. Balan said, *b.* me here seven altars, 29.
 Deut. 27. 4. there thou shalt *b.* an altar to the Lord
 6. thou shalt *b.* altars of the Lord of whole stones
 Josh. 22. 29. God forbid, we rebel and *b.* an altar
 See BURN.

BUILD joined with house.

Deut. 25. 9. man that will not *b.* his brother's *b.*
 28. 20. shalt *b.* a *b.*, not dwell in it, Zeph. 1. 13.
 Ruth 4. 11. which two did *b.* the house of Israel
 2 Sam. 7. 5. shalt thou *b.* me a house to dwell in?
 7. spake I, saying, why *b.* ye not me a house of cedar?
 13. thy seed shall *b.* a house for my name, 1 Kings
 5. 5. || 8. 19. 1 Chr. 17. 12. || 2
 1 Kings 9. 36. *b.* thee a *b.* in Jerusalem, and dwell

Kings 5. 3. David could not *b. a. h.* for wars about *5. 1* purpose to *b. a. h.* to Lord, *2 Chr. 2. 1.* [him *8. 16.* I chose no city to *b. a. house*, *2 Chron. 6. 5.* *17.* it was in heart of David my father to *b. a. h.* for God of Israel, *1 Chr. 28. 2. 2 Chr. 6. 7.* *Chr. 17. 12.* he shall *b. me a house*, *2 Chr. 6. 9.* *28. 2.* shall not *b. a. h.* because thou shed blood *11. my son, b. the h. of Lord,* as he said of these *23. 6.* Solomon shall *b. my house* and my courts *2 Chr. 2. 4.* behold, *1 b. a. house* to Lord my God *5. the house 1 b. is great,* for great is our God *6. who is able to b. him a house?* who am I then that I should *b. him a house?* *36. 23.* he hath charged me to *b. him a. Exra 1. 2. Exra 1. 3.* go to Jerusalem and *b. the house of Lord 5. 3.* who hath commanded you to *b. this house?* *9. 6. 7.* let the governor of the Jews *b. this house* *Psalm 127. 1.* they labour in vain that *b. the house* *Prov. 24. 27.* prepare, and afterwards *b. thy house* *Isa. 65. 21.* they shall *b. houses* and inhabit them *66. 1.* where is the *house* that ye *b. unto me?* *Jer. 22. 14.* will *b. me a wide k. and large chambers* *28. 5. b. houses* and dwell in them, and plant, *28. 35. 7.* neither shall ye *b. house nor sow seed* *Ezek. 11. 3.* which say, it is not near, let us *b. houses* *28. 26.* they shall dwell safely, and shall *b. houses* *Hag. 1. 8.* go to the mountain, bring wood, *b. house* *Zech. 5. 11.* to *b. it a house* in the land of Shinar *Acts 7. 49.* what *house* will ye *b. me*, saith the Lord?

BUILD.

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us *b. us a city* and a tower *8. and they left off to b. the city* *Num. 32. 16.* we will *b. sheep-folds* for our cattle *24. b. cities* for your little ones, and folds for sheep *Deut. 20. 20.* thou shalt *b. bulwarks* against the city *1 Kings 9. 19.* all the cities of store, and that which Solomon desired to *b. in Jerusalem*, *2 Chr. 8. 6.* *24.* Pharaoh's daughter came up, then did *b. to* Millo *11. 7.* Solomon did *b. a high place* for Chemosh *16. 34.* in Ahab's days Hiel the Bethelite *b. Jericho* *1 Chr. 22. 19.* *b. ye* the sanctuary of the Lord God *29. 19.* give to Solomon a heart to *b. the palace* *Chron. 1. 17.* let us *b. these cities* and make walls *Exra 4. 2.* let us *b. with you*, we seek your God *5. 1. 4.* what are the men that *b. this building?* *Neh. 2. 17.* let us *b. the wall* || *18.* let us rise and *b. 20.* therefore we his servants will rise and *b. 4. 3.* which they *b. if a fox* go up, he shall break down *10.* so that we are not able to *b. the wall* *Ezek. 3. 3.* a time to break down, and a time to *b. up* *Cant. 8. 9.* if she be a wall, we will *b. upon her* *Isa. 9. 10.* the bricks are fallen, but we will *b. 45. 13.* I have raised him up, he shall *b. my city* *58. 12.* they shall *b. the old waste places*, *61. 4.* *60. 10.* the sons of strangers shall *b. up* thy walls *65. 12.* they shall set *b. and* another inhabit *Jer. 1. 10.* have set thee over nations to *b. and* plant *Ezek. 4. 2.* lay siege, *b. a fort* against it, *21. 22.* *39. 15.* then shall ye *b. up* a sign by the bone *Dan. 9. 25.* to restore and *b. Jerusalem* to Messiah *Amos 9. 11.* I will *b. it* as in the days of old *14.* Israel shall *b. the waste cities* and inhabit them *Mic. 3. 10.* they *b. up* Zion with blood, and Jerus. *Zech. 6. 12.* he shall *b. the temple* of the Lord, *13. 15.* that are far off shall *b. in the temple* of Lord *3. 2.* Tyrus did *b. herself a strong hold*, heaped silver *Mal. 1. 4.* they shall *b. but* I will throw down *Mal. 23. 29.* ye *b. tombs of prophets*, *Luke 11. 47. 48.* *Luke 12. 18.* I will pull down my barns and *b. greater* *14. 28.* which of you intending to *b. a tower?* *39.* this man began to *b. and* not able to finish *Acts 20. 32.* to the word of this grace, able to *b. you* *up Rom. 15. 20.* I *b. up* on another man's foundation *1 Cor. 3. 12.* if any *b. on this* foundation, gold, silver *Gal. 2. 13.* if I *b. again* the things which I destroyed

BUILT.

Gen. 2. 22. of the rib the Lord *b. a woman* *4. 17.* Cain *b. a city*, and called it Enosh *8. 20.* Nosh *b. an altar* to the Lord, and offered *11. 11.* Asher *b. Nineveh*, Rehoboth, and Calah *15. 1.* I *b. came* to see the tower children of men *b. 12. 7.* Abram *b. an altar* to the Lord, *13. 18.* *16. 2.* it may be I may *b. by* her, *30. 13.* *26. 25.* Isaac *b. an altar* *Exod. 24. 4.* Moses *b. Jerus. 22. 16.* in that ye have *b. you* an altar *1 Kings 8. 27.* how much less this house I have *b. 43. 12.* the stones wherewith Baasha had *b. 2 Kings 23. 13.* Solomon had *b. for Ashtoreth* *1 Chron. 22. 5.* the house to be *b. must* be magnificent *Exra 4. 1.* when the adversaries heard that they *b. 13.* he it known, that if this city be *b. 16.* *21.* give commandment that this city be not *b. 5. 8.* we went to the house of great God which is *b. 11.* we build the house that was *b. many* years ago *15.* let the house of God be *b. in* his place, *6. 3.* *6. 14.* elders of the Jews *b. and* they prospered *Neh. 4. 18.* every one had his sword girded, and so *b. Job 29. 19.* he hath taken away a house *b. he* not *Psalm 122. 3.* Jerusalem *b. a city* that is compact *Prov. 9. 1.* Wisdom hath *b. her house*, hewn out pill.

Prov. 24. 3. through wisdom *b. a house* *b. and* by understanding it is established *Ezek. 2. 4. 1 b.* me houses, I planted vineyards *Cant. 4. 4.* thy neck like tower of *D. b.* for annuity *Jer. 30. 18.* the city shall be *b. on* her own heap *Lam. 3. 5.* he hath *b. against me*, and compassed me *Ezek. 36. 10.* and the waste shall be *b. 33.* *Luke 17. 28.* they bought, they sold, they plant, they *b. Eph. 2. 22.* in whom ye are *b. together* for habitation *Heb. 3. 3.* he who *b. the house* hath more honour *4.* for every house is *b. by* some man, he that built

BUILDEST.

Deut. 6. 10. to give thee goodly cities thou *b. oot* **BUILDER, S.** *Is spoken, [1] Of such as erect houses, &c. 2 Kings 22. 6. [2] Of God, the great Architect, who created the heavens and the earth, and all things in them, Heb. 11. 10. [3] Of faithful ministers of the gospel, who like wise master-builders ought first to lay the foundation, and then build upon it; first to acquaint such as they have the charge of, with the fundamentals of religion, sheaving them that Christ is the only way to salvation, and then to make their superstructure upon this foundation, 1 Cor. 3. 10.*

1 Kings 5. 18. Solomon's and Hiram's *b. did* he *2 Kings 12. 11.* laid money out to the *b. that* wrought *22. 6.* give it to carpenters and *b. 2 Chr. 34. 11.* *Exra 3. 10.* when *b. laid* foundation of the temple *Neh. 4. 5.* have provoked thee to anger before the *b. Psalm 118. 22.* stone which *b. refus.* he. head-stone, *Mat. 21. 42.* *Mark 12. 10.* *Luke 20. 17.* *Acts 4. 11.* *127. 1.* thy labour in vain that are *b. in* it *Ezek. 27. 4.* thy *b.* have perfected thy beauty *1 Cor. 3. 10.* as a wise master-*b.* I have laid founda. *Heb. 11. 10.* looked for a city whose *b.* and maker is *G. 1 Pet. 2. 7.* the stone which the *b.* disallowed

BUILDEST.

Deut. 32. 8. when thou *b. a new house* make battlem. *Neh. 6. 6.* for which cause thou *b. the wall* *Ezek. 16. 31.* in that thou *b. thine* eminent place *Mat. 27. 40.* thou that destroyed the temple and *b. it* in three days, save thyself, *Mark 15. 29.*

BUILDETH.

Josh. 6. 26. cursed be the man that *b. this* city *Job 27. 18.* he *b. his house* as a moth, as a booth *Prov. 14. 1.* every wise woman *b. her house*, but fool. *Jer. 22. 13.* woe to him that *b. by* unrighteousness *Hos. 8. 14.* Israel hath forgotten Maker, *b. temples* *Amos 9. 12.* it is he that *b. his stories* in the heavens *Hab. 2. 6.* woe to him that *b. a town* with blood *1 Cor. 3. 10.* I laid the foundation, another *b. thereon*

BUILDING.

Josh. 22. 19. but rebel not against *L. in* *b. an altar* *1 Kings 3. 1.* till he made an end of *b. his own* house *6. 7.* no tool of iron heard in the house while *b. 38.* so was Solomon seven years in *b. it* *7. 1.* Solomon was *b. his own* house thirteen years *2 Chron. 16. 6.* the stones wherewith Baasha was *b. Exra 4. 12.* *b. the rebellious* and the bad city *Ezek. 17. 17.* by *b. forts* to cut off many persons *John 2. 20.* this temple was forty-six years in *b. Jude 20. b.* up yourselves on your most holy faith

BUILDING, Substantive.

1 Kings 9. 1. when Solomon finished *b. house* of *L. 15. 21.* he left off *b. of* Ramah, *2 Chron. 16. 5.* *1 Chron. 28. 2.* and had made ready for the *b. 2 Chron. 3. 3.* Solomon was instructed for the *b. Exra 5. 4.* the names of the men that made this *b. 6. 8.* what ye shall do for the *b. of* this house of God *Ezek. 10. 18.* by much slothfulness the *b.* decayeth *Ezek. 40. 5.* he measured the breadth of the *b. 41. 15.* *46. 23.* there was a row of *b. round* about them in *1 Cor. 3. 9.* ye are God's husbandry ye are God's *b. 2 Cor. 5. 1.* we have *b. of* God, a house not made *Eph. 2. 21.* in whom all the *b.* fitly framed together *Heb. 9. 11.* a high-priest by a tabernacle not of *b. Rev. 21. 18.* *b. of* wall was of Jasper, city pure gold

BUILDINGS.

Mat. 24. 1. disciples came to shew him *b. of* temple *Mark 13. 1.* Master, see what *b.* are here, *2.*

BUILT.

Deut. 13. 16. it shall be a heap and not be *b. again* *1 Kings 22. 7.* rest on every side, so they *b. and* pros. *20. 8.* they have *b. thee* a sanctuary therein *26. 9.* Uzziah *b. towers* in Jerusalem, *10.* *27. 4.* Jetham *b. in the forests* castles and towers *Job 3. 14.* who *b. desolate* places for themselves *12. 14.* he breaketh down, and it cannot be *b. again* *22. 23.* if thou return to Almighty, shall *b. by* *Psalm 78. 69.* he *b. his sanctuary* like high palaces *89. 2.* I have said, mercy shall be *b. up* for ever *Isa. 5. 2.* he *b. a tower* in the mid of his vineyard *44. 26.* saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall be *b. 23.* say *b.* to Jerusalem, thou shalt be *b. Jer. 12. 16.* shall they be *b. in* midst of my people *31. 4.* thou shalt be *b. O virgin* of Israel *32. 31.* as a provocation from the day they *b. it* *45. 4.* that which I have *b. will* I break down

Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast *b. to* thee an eminent place *25.* hast *b. thy high* place at every head of way *26. 14.* thou shalt be *b. no more*, saith the Lord *G. Dan. 4. 30.* is not this great Babylon I have *b. 19. 25.* the street shall be *b. again* and the wall *Zech. 8. 9.* let hands be strong, that temple be *b. Mat. 21. 33.* dig a wine-press, *b. a tower*, *Mark 12. 1.* *Luke 7. 5.* the centurion hath *b. na* a synagogue *1 Cor. 3. 14.* if work abide which he hath *b. thereon* *Eph. 2. 20.* are *b. on* the foundation of the apostles *Col. 2. 7.* rooted and *b. up* in him, established in faith *Heb. 3. 4.* but he that *b. all* things is God

BUILT altar.

Gen. 33. 10. Jacob *b. an altar*, El-elohie-Israel *Exod. 17. 15.* Moses *b. a. 24. 4.* || *32. 5.* Aaron *b. a. Josh. 8. 30.* Joshua *b. an a. || 22. 10.* half tribe *b. a. Judg. 6. 24.* Gideon *b. an a. || 21. 4.* people *b. an a. 1 Sam. 7. 17.* Samuel *b. altar* || *14. 35.* Saul *b. altar* *2 Sam. 24. 25.* David *b. an altar* to the Lord *1 Kings 9. 25.* Solomon offered on the altar he *b. 18. 32.* with stones Elisha *b. altar* in name of Lord *2 Kings 16. 11.* Urijah the priest *b. an altar*

BUILT altars.

Num. 21. 14. Balak *b. seven altars*, and offered *2 Kings 21. 4.* he *b. altars* in the house of the Lord *5. b. a.* for all the host of heaven, *2 Chron. 33. 5* *2 Chron. 33. 15.* took away *a. he* had *b.* in the mount

BUILT CITY.

Num. 21. 27. let the city of Sion be *b.* and prepared *Josh. 19. 50.* Joshua *b. the city* and dwell therein *Judg. 18. 23.* Danites *b. c. || 1 Kings 16. 24.* Omri *b. c. 1 Chron. 11. 8.* David *b. c.* round about from Millo *Isa. 25. 2.* a place to be *b. no c.* it shall never be *b. Jer. 31. 33.* days come, the city shall be *b. to* the *L. Luke 4. 29.* to brow of the hill whereto city was *b.*

BUILT cities.

Exod. 1. 11. they *b.* for Pharaoh treasure-cities *Josh. 24. 13.* I have given you cities which ye *b. not* *1 Kings 15. 23.* the cities which Asa *b.* are written *2 Chron. 8. 2.* cities Iluram had restored, Solomon *b. 11. 5.* Rehoboam *b. cities* for defence in Judah *14. 6.* Asa *b. fenced c.* in Judah, the land had rest *17. 12.* Jehoshaphat *b. castles* and cities of store *26. 6.* Uzziah *b. cities* about Ashdod, and among *27. 4.* Jotham *b. cities* in the mountains of Judah *Isa. 44. 26.* saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall be *b.*

BUILT house, or houses.

Deut. 8. 12. when thou hast *b. goodly k. and* dwelt *15. 5.* what man is there that hath *b. a new* house? *1 Kings 3. 2.* there was no *a. b. to* the name of *L. 6. 9.* Solomon *b. h. 14. || 8. 13.* I have *b. thee* *a. 8. 20.* and have *b. a house* for the name of the *L. 44.* toward house I have *b. 48. 2 Chron. 6. 34, 38* *11. 38.* build thee a sure house, as I *b.* for David *1 Chr. 17. 6.* saying, why have ye not *b. me a h.?* *2 Chr. 6. 18.* how much less this house I have *b.?* *Amos 5. 11.* ye have *b. houses* of hewn stone *Hag. 1. 2.* the time that the Lord's *k.* should be *b. Jer. 1. 16.* my *k.* shall be *b. in* it, saith the Lord *Mat. 7. 24.* wise man *b. his k.* on a rock, *Luke 6. 48.* *26.* foolish man which *b. his k.* on sand, *Luke 6. 49.* *Acts 7. 47.* but Solomon *b. him a house* *1 Pet. 2. 5.* ye also are *b. up* a spiritual *k.* a holy

BUILT high places.

1 Kings 14. 23. Judah *b. high p.* images, and groves *2 Kings 17. 9.* children of Israel *b. high p.* in cities *21. 3.* Manasseh *b. up* again high *p. 2 Chron. 33. 3.* *Jer. 7. 31.* *b. high p.* of Tophet || *19. 5.* of Baal, *32. 35*

BUILT wall, or walls.

1 Kings 26. 15. Solomon *b. the walls* of house within *2 Chr. 27. 3.* and on the walls of Ophel he *b. murt.* *32. 5.* Hiezekiah *b. up the wall* that was broken *33. 14.* Manasseh *b. a wall* without city of David *Neh. 4. 6.* so *b. we the wall* || *7. 1.* when wall was *b. Ezek. 13. 10.* one *b. up* the wall, another daubed it *Dan. 9. 25.* the street shall be *b. again* and the wall *Mic. 7. 11.* in the day that thy walls are to be *b.*

BULL

Signifies, [1] The beast so called, Job 21. 10. [2] Pillars in the shape of bulls, Jer. 52. 20. [3] Wicked, violent, and furious enemies, Psalm 22. 12.

Job 21. 10. their *b. gendereth* and falleth not *Isa. 51. 20.* thy sons lie as a wild *b.* in a net

BULLS.

Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten *b. as* a present to Esau *Psalm 22. 13.* many *b.* have compassed me, strong *b. 50. 13.* will I eat flesh of *b.* or drink blood of goats *68. 30.* rebuke the multitude of the *b.* *Isa. 34. 7.* bullocks with the *b.* shall come down *Jer. 50. 11.* because ye bellow as *b. O destroyers* *52. 20.* twelve brass *b.* under the bases with calves *Heb. 9. 13.* if the blood of *b.* and goats sacrificeth *4. 4.* it is not possible blood of *b.* take away sins

BULLOCK.

Exod. 29. 3. shalt bring them into the basket with the *b. 11.* shalt kill the *b.* before Lord, *Lev. 1. 5. || 9. 18.* *1. 4.* bring the *b.* to the door of the tabernacle *Num. 15. 9.* bring with the *b.* a meat-offering, *29. 37*

Deut. 17. 3. not sacrifice to Lord anyb. with blemish
33. 17. La glory is like the firstling of a b.
Judg. 6. 25. take the young b. the second b. 26
1Kings 18. 23. and let them choose one b. 25.
33. Elijah cut b. in pieces, and laid him on wood
Psalm. 50. 9. I will take no b. out of this house
69. 31. better than a b. that hath horns and hoofs
Isa. 65. 25. the lion shall eat straw like the b.
Jer. 31. 18. as a b. unaccustomed to the yoke

BULLOCK with sin-offering.
Exod. 29. 36. offer every day a b. for a sin-offering
Lev. 16. 6. shall offer his b. of the sin-offering
Ezek. 45. 22. shall prepare a b. for a sin-offering
See BLOOD.

Young BULLOCK.

Lev. 4. 3. if priest sin, bring a young b. *Ezek. 43. 19.*
14. congregation shall offer a y. b. *Num. 15. 24.*
16. 3. Aaron come into holy place with a young b.
Num. 7. 15. one young b. one ram, one lamb,
21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
2Chron. 13. 9. to consecrate himself with a young b.
Ezek. 45. 18. take a young b. and cleanse the sanc.
46. 6. in the day of the new moon a young b.

BULLOCKS.

Num. 29. 23. on the fourth day ten b. two rams
1Chron. 29. 21. they offered a thousand b. for Israel
Ezra 6. 17. they offered at the dedication 100 b.
Psalm. 51. 19. then shall they offer b. on thy altar
66. 15. I will offer unto thee b. with goats
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of b. or lambs
34. 7. the b. with the bulls shall come down
Jer. 46. 21. her hired men are like fatted b.
50. 27. slay all her b. let them go down to slaughter
Ezek. 39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of goats, of b.
Hos. 12. 11. in vanity, they sacrifice b. in Gilgal

See SEVEN.

BULRUSI, ES.

Ezra. 2. 3. shetook for him an ark of b. and daubed
Isa. 18. 2. send ambassadors by the sea in vessels of b.
58. 5. is it to bow down his head like a b.?

BULWARKS.

Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt build b. against the city
2Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made engines on the b.
Psalm. 48. 13. mark well her b. consider her palaces
Ezra. 9. 14. a great king came and built b. against it
Isa. 26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for walls and b.

BUNCII, ES.

Ezra. 12. 22. take a b. of hyssop and dip it in blood
2Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met him with 100 b. of raisins
1Chron. 12. 40. Zebulun brought b. of raisins and wine
Isa. 30. 6. will carry their treasures upon b. of camels

BUNDLE, S.

Gen. 42. 35. every man's b. of money in his sack
1Sam. 25. 29. the soul of my lord bound to b. of life
Cant. 1. 13. a b. of myrrh is my well-beloved to me
Isa. 58. 7. this is the fast, to undo b. of the yoke
Amos 9. 6. he hath founded his b. in the earth
Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in b. to burn them
Acts 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a b. of sticks

BURDEN

Signifies, [1] *A load, or weight of any thing, as much as a man, horse, &c. can well carry.*
2Kings 5. 17. *Jer. 17. 27.* [2] *Labour and servitude.* *Exod. 2. 11.* *Psalm. 81. 6.* [3] *A burdensome prophecy, a heavy doom, or a prophecy delivered in heavy and threatening words.* *Isa. 13. 1.* Nah. 1. 1. [4] *Afflictions, crosses, cares, or fears.* *Psalm. 55. 22.* [5] *Imperfections, failings, and infirmities, with which persons are loaded or grinded.* *Gal. 6. 2.* [6] *Toil and fatigue.* *Mat. 20. 12.* [7] *Tribute, or taxes.* *Hos. 8. 10.* [8] *The office of a magistrate.* *Exod. 18. 22.* [9] *Human traditions, or strict injunctions over and above what the law requires.* *Mat. 23. 4.* [10] *Sin, which is the greatest slavery and burden.* *Psalm. 38. 4.* *Hos. 12. 1.* [11] *The lading, or cargo of a ship.* *Acts 21. 3.*

The doctrine, or commands of Christ are called a burden. *Mat. 11. 30.* Nothing makes them so, but our corruption, which flows from the depravity of our nature; to the unremitted person they are a grievous burden: yet this burden is light,

(1) In comparison of the service of sin, the covenant of works, and the ceremonial law.
(2) To them that love God, *1 John 5. 3.* (3) To such as are regenerated, so far as they are renewed. *Rom. 7. 22.* It is light to such, because (1) The law is written in their hearts. *Mark 7. 31.* (2) They are endured with faith. *Mark 9. 21.* (3) They are strengthened, and enabled by Christ. *Phil. 4. 13.*

Exod. 18. 22. shall bear the b. with thee, *Num. 11. 17.*
23. 5. the nose of him that hateth thee lying under b.
Num. 4. 19. Aaron shall appoint each to his b.
11. 11. thou layest the b. of all this people on me
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your b.?
2Sam. 15. 33. then thou shalt be a b. to me
35. why should thy servant be a b. to my lord?
1Kings 11. 23. Jeroboam ruler over b. of Joseph
2Kings 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' b. of earth

2Kings 8. 9. Hazeel brought forty camels' b. to Elisha
2Chr. 35. 3. it shall not be a b. on your shoulders
Neh. 13. 19. no b. be brought in on the sabbath
Job. 7. 20. as a mark, so that I am a b. to myself
Psalm. 38. 4. iniquity as a b. they are too heavy for me
55. 22. cast thy b. on the Lord, he will sustain thee
61. 6. I removed his shoulder from the b.
Ezek. 12. 5. and the grasshopper shall be a b.
Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the yoke of his b.
10. 27. his b. shall be taken from off thy shoulder
14. 25. his b. depart from off their shoulders
27. 27. name of the Lord, the b. thereof is heavy
46. 1. your carriages are a b. to the weary beast
Jer. 17. 21. hear no b. on the sabbath-day, 22, 27.
Zeph. 3. 18. to whom the reproach of it was a b.
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my b. is light
20. 12. which have borne the b. and heat of the day
Isa. 15. 28. seemed good to lay on you no greater b.
21. 3. for there the ship was to unlade her b.
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon you none other b.

BURDEN.

2Kings 9. 25. the Lord laid this b. upon him
Isa. 13. 1. the b. of Babylon which Isaiah did see
14. 28. the year king Ahaz died, was this b.
15. 1. the b. of Moab [17. 1.] the b. of Damascus
19. 1. the b. of Egypt [23. 1.] the b. of Tyre
21. 1. the b. of the desert of the sea, as whirlwinds
11. the b. of Dumah [13. the b. upon Arabia
22. 1. the b. of the valley of vision, what aileth
25. the b. that was upon it shall be cut off
30. 6. the b. of the beasts of the south
46. 2. they could not deliver the b. are gone into
Jer. 23. 33. what is the b. of the Lord? what b?
36. the b. of the Lord shall ye mention no more
38. but since ye say, the b. of the Lord
Ezek. 12. 10. this b. concerneth the prince in Jerus.
Hos. 8. 10. sorrow a little for the b. of the king of pr.
Nah. 1. 1. the b. of Nineveh, the book of the vision
Hab. 1. 1. the b. which Habakkuk the prophet did see
Zech. 9. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord in Hadrach
12. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord for Israel
Mal. 1. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord to Israel
Gal. 6. 5. for every man shall bear his own b.

BURDEN, ED.

Zech. 12. 3. all that b. themselves be cut in pieces
2Cor. 5. 4. in this tabernacle we groan being b.
8. 13. I mean not that others be eased, and you b.
12. 16. but be it so, I did not b. you, caught with

BURDENS.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar couching down between two b.
Exod. 1. 11. task-masters to afflict them with their b.
2. 11. Moses went out and looked on their b.
5. 4. the king of Egypt said, get you to your b.
6. 5. you make them rest from their b.
6. 1. I will bring you from the b. of Egyptians, 7.
Num. 4. 27. ye shall appoint to them all their b.
Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of b. decayed
17. they that bare b. with other hand held a weapon.
13. 15. all manner of b. brought in on the sabbath
Isa. 58. 6. this is the fast, to undo the heavy b.
Lam. 2. 14. the prophets have seen for thee false b.
Amos 5. 11. ye take from the poor b. of wheat
Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy b. *Luke 11. 46.*
Gal. 6. 2. bear ye one another's b. and so fulfil

BURDENSOME.

Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a b. stone
2Cor. 11. 9. I have kept myself from being b. to you
12. 13. except it be that I myself was not b. to you
14. the third time I come, I will not be b. to you
1Thess. 2. 6. when we might have been b. as apostles

BURIAL.

Ezek. 6. 3. and also that he have no b.
Isa. 14. 20. thou shalt not be joined with them in b.
Jer. 22. 19. he shall be buried with the b. of an ass
Mat. 26. 12. poured ointment, who did it for my b.
Acts 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his b.

BURY

Signifies, To inter a dead body, *Gen. 23. 4.*
To be buried with Christ in baptism, *Rom. 6. 4.*
To have communion with him in his death and burial. Baptism doth not only represent our mortification and death to sin, by which we have communion with Christ in his death; but also our progress and perseverance in mortification, by which we have communion with him in his burial also; burial implies a continuing under death, so is mortification a continual dying to sin.
Gen. 23. 4. that I may b. my dead out of my sight
6. in choice of our sepulchres b. thy dead, 11, 15.
49. 20. b. me not, I pray thee, in Egypt, 49, 29.
55. let me go and b. my father. I will come again
6. go up and b. thy father, as he made thee swear
1Kings 21. 23. thou shalt bury in any wise b. him that day
2Kings 2. 31. go and fall upon Joab and b. him
11. when Joab came to mourn and b. him
13. 29. the old prophet came to mourn and b. him
31. when I am dead, b. me in the sepulchre
14. 13. Israel shall mourn for him and b. him
2Kings 9. 10. and there shall be none to b. Jezebel
34. go see now this cursed woman, and b. her

2Kings 9. 35. they went to b. her, but found only the
Psalm. 79. 3. and there was none to b. them [scall
Jer. 7. 32. for they shall b. in Tophet, 19, 11.
14. 16. and they shall have none to b. them
Ezek. 39. 11. there shall they b. Gog and his multitude
13. 16. all the people of the land shall b. them
Hos. 9. 6. Egypt gather up, Memphis shall b. them
Mat. 8. 21. suffer me to go b. my father, *Luke 9. 59.*
22. and let the dead b. their dead, *Luke 9. 60.*
John 7. 7. bought the potter's field to b. strangers in
Joh. 19. 40. as the manner of the Jews is to b.

BURIED.

[wife
Gen. 25. 10. there was Abraham b. and Sarah his
49. 31. there they b. Abraham and Sarah his wife,
Isaac and Rebekah his wife, and there b. Leah
Num. 11. 34. there they b. the people that lusted
20. 1. Miriam died there, and was b. there
33. 4. for the Egyptians b. all their first-born
Deut. 10. 6. there Aaron died, and there he was b.
Josh. 24. 32. the bones of Joseph b. they in Shechem
Ruth. 1. 17. where died I will die, and there will I b.
2Sam. 4. 12. they took head of Ish-bosheth and b. it
21. 14. bones of Saul and Jonathan they b. in Zelab
1Kings 13. 31. bury me where the man of God is b.
Ezek. 8. 10. and so I saw the wicked b. [33.
Jer. 8. 2. not be gathered nor b. 16. 6. [20. 6. [25.
16. 4. they shall not be lamented nor b.
22. 19. he shall be b. with the burial of an ass
Ezek. 39. 15. set up a sign, till buriers have b. it
Mat. 14. 12. his disciples took the body and b. it
Luke 16. 22. the rich man also died and was b.
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both dead and b.
5. 9. the feet of them which b. thy husband
10. carrying her forth, b. her by her husband
Rom. 6. 4. we are b. with him by baptism into death
1Cor. 15. 4. that he was b. and rose again third day
Col. 2. 12. b. with him in baptism, wherein are risen

BURIED him.

Deut. 34. 6. heb. him in a valley, in the land of Moab
2Sam. 2. 5. blessed be ye that have b. Saul
1Kings 14. 18. they b. him, all Israel mourned him
2Chron. 21. 20. they b. Jehoram in the city of David
24. 16. b. Jehoiada in city of David, among kings
25. they b. him not in the sepulchres of the kings
Acts 5. 6. the young men carried him out, and b. him

BURIED in.

Gen. 15. 15. and thou shalt be b. in a good old age
1Kings 2. 10. David was b. in the city of David
34. Joab b. in his own house in the wilderness
2Kings 21. 18. Manasseh was b. in garden of his house
26. Amon was b. in sepulchre, in garden of Uzza
Job 27. 15. those that remain shall be b. in death

BURIED with his fathers.

1Kings 14. 31. Rehoboam [15. 24. Asa. with his f.
22. 50. Jehoshaphat [2Kings 24. 20. Joram b. with f.
12. 21. Josiah b. with f. [14. 20. Amariah b. with f.
15. 7. Azariah [38. 30. Jotham [16. 20. Ahaz b. with f.

BURIEDS.

Ezek. 39. 15. shall set up a sign till b. have buried
Gen. 23. 4. a possess. of a b. place, 9. 149. 30. [50. 13.
Judg. 16. 31. buried Samson in b. place of Manoah
2Kings 13. 21. as they were b. a man, they spied about b.
12. seven months shall Israel be b. of them
Mark 14. 8. she is come to anoint my body to the b.
John 12. 7. against day of my b. hath she kept this

BURN

Signifies, [1] *To consume, or destroy with fire.* *Josh. 11. 13.* [2] *To be inflamed with just anger and indignation.* *1am. 2. 3.* [3] *To be perpetually haunted with violent, lustful desires.* *1Cor. 7. 2.* [4] *To be filled with a holy zeal for the glory of God, and the good of others.* *2Cor. 11. 29.*

The bush burned, and was not consumed, *Ezek. 3. 2.* This represented the condition of the church and people of Israel, who were then in the fire of affliction; yet so that God was present with them, and that they should not be consumed in it, whereof this vision was a pledge.

The spirit of burning, *Isa. 4. 4.* The Holy Spirit of God, who is compared to fire, *Mat. 3. 11.* because he doth burn up and consume the dross which is in the church, and in the minds and hearts of men, and inflames the souls of believers with love to God, and zeal for his glory.

Gen. 34. 15. Judah said, let not mine anger b.
Exod. 27. 30. command that they bring pure olive-oil to cause the lamp to b. always, *Lev. 24. 2.*
29. 13. shall take caul, liver, and kidneys, and b. upon the altar, 18, 25. *Lev. 1. 9.* 15. 12. 2. 2. 16. [3. 5. 11. 16. [5. 12. 16. 15. [9. 17. *Num. 5. 26.*
Lev. 4. 19. priest shall take fat b. upon the altar, 26, 31. [7. 31. [16. 25. [17. 6. *Num. 18. 17.*
26. 31. [7. 31. [16. 25. [17. 6. [18. 17. 18. 17.
Josh. 11. 15. save Hazor b. the fire in his sight
Josh. 11. 12. let them not fail to b. the fat presently
2Chron. 2. 6. save only to b. sacrifice before them
13. 11. and they b. to the Lord every morning
Isa. 1. 31. they shall both b. together, I will quench
10. 17. it shall b. and devour his thorns and brier'

Isa. 27. 4. I would go thro' them, and b. them together
 40. 16. Lebanon is not sufficient to b. nor the beasts
 44. 15. then shall it be for a man to b. he will take
 Jer. 7. 20. my fury shall b. and not be quenched
 34. 5. so shall they b. odours for thee, and lament
 36. 25. that the king would not b. the roll
 Ezek. 24. 5. b. also the bones under it, make it boil
 11. that the brass of it may be hot and may b.
 39. 9. they shall set on fire and b. the weapons
 43. 21. he shall b. bullock in the appointed place
 Nah. 2. 13. I will b. her chariots in the smoke
 Mat. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall b. as an oven
 Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in bundles to b. them
 Luke 3. 17. but chaff he will b. with fire unquench-
 24. 32. they said, did not our heart b. within us?
 1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to b.
 2 Cor. 11. 29. who is offended, and I b. not?

BURN, joined with fire.

Ezod. 12. 10. that which remaineth of it till morn-
 ing ye shall b. with fire, 29. 34. Lev. 8. 32.
 Lev. 13. 57. b. that wherein the plague is with
 16. 27. b. with fire their skins, flesh, and dung
 Deut. 5. 23. for the mountain did b. with fire
 7. 5. b. their images with fire, 25. 12. 3. b. groves
 32. 2. a fire shall b. to the lowest hell, Jer. 17. 4.
 Josh. 11. 6. thou shalt b. their chariots with fire
 Judg. 9. 52. went to the tower to b. it with fire
 12. 1. will b. thine house with f. 14. 15. b. thee f.
 Psal. 79. 5. how long shall thy jealousy b. like fire?
 89. 46. how long, Lord, shall thy wrath b. like fire?
 Isa. 47. 14. shall be as stubble, the fire shall b. them
 Jer. 4. 4. my fury come forth like fire and b. 21. 12.
 7. 31. to b. sons and daughters in the fire, 19. 5.
 21. 10. Nebuchadnezzar shall b. this city with f.
 32. 29. 34. 22. 37. 8. 10. 38. 18.
 Ezek. 5. 2. b. with fire a third part in midst of city
 16. 41. they b. thine houses with fire, 23. 47.
 Mat. 3. 12. he will gather his wheat, but he will b.
 up the chaff with unquenchable fire, Luke 3. 17.
 Rev. 17. 16. shall eat her flesh and b. her with fire

BURN incense.

Ezod. 30. 1. thou shalt make an altar to b. incense on
 7. Aaron shall b. thereon sweet inc. every morn. 8.
 1 Kings 13. 1. Jeroboam stood by the altar to b. inc.
 2 Kings 18. 4. the children of Israel did b. inc. to it
 1 Chron. 23. 13. he and his sons for ever to b. inc.
 2 Chron. 2. 4. I build a house to b. sweet incense
 13. 11. b. every morning sweet incense to the Lord
 26. 16. Uzziah went into temple to b. incense, 19.
 29. 25. in Judah Ahaz made high places to b. inc.
 29. 11. my sons, the Lord hath chosen you to b. inc.
 32. 12. worship before one altar, and b. inc. on it
 Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal and b. incense to Baal? 11. 13.
 44. 17. we will b. incense to the queen of heaven
 Hos. 4. 13. they b. incense upon the hills under oaks
 Hab. 1. 16. therefore they b. incense to their drag
 Luke 1. 9. Zacharias his lot was to b. inc. in temple

BURNED.

Ezod. 3. 2. bush b. with fire, and was not consumed
 3. 1. will turn and see why the bush is not b.
 Deut. 9. 15. I came down, and mount b. with fire
 32. 22. a fire kindled and hath b. to lowest hell
 Josh. 7. 25. b. them with fire, after they stoned them
 2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah b. incense to the gods
 34. 25. have forsaken me, and b. incense to gods
 Esth. 1. 12. the king was wroth, and anger b. in him
 Psal. 39. 3. while I was musing the fire b.
 Isa. 24. 6. therefore the inhabitants of the earth are b.
 24. 25. it b. him, yet he laid it not to heart
 1. am. 2. 3. he b. against Jacob like a flaming fire
 John 15. 6. withered branches are gathered and b.
 Acts 19. 19. many brought their books and b. them
 Rom. 1. 27. b. in their lust one toward another
 1 Cor. 13. 3. and though I give my body to be b.
 Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, whose end is to be b.
 12. 18. for ye are not come to the mount that b.
 Rev. 1. 15. his feet like brass, as if b. in a furnace
 16. 19. and men were b. with great heat

BURNETH.

Lev. 16. 28. he that b. them shall wash his clothes
 and bathe his flesh in water, Num. 19. 8.
 Psal. 46. 9. he breaketh the bow and b. chariot in fire
 83. 14. as the fire b. wood, and as the flame setteth
 9. 3. a fire b. up thy enemies round about
 sa. 9. 18. for wickedness b. as the fire
 44. 16. he b. part thereof in fire, he warms himself
 62. 1. the salvation thereof as a lamp that b.
 64. 2. as when the melting fire b. the fire causeth
 65. 5. these are a smoke and a fire that b. all the day
 66. 3. he that b. incense, as if he blessed an idol
 Jer. 48. 35. cause to cease that b. incense to his gods
 Joel 2. 3. a fire before them, behind them a flame b.
 Rev. 21. 8. shall have part in lake which b. with fire

BURNING.

Gen. 15. 17. a b. lamp passed between the pieces
 Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the altar shall b. in it, 12. 13.
 26. 16. I will appoint over you the b. ague
 Deut. 28. 22. Lord shall smite thee with extreme b.
 32. 24. they shall be devoured with b. heat
 Job 5. 17. as sons of the b. coal lift up to fly

Job 41. 19. of his mouth go b. lamps, sparks of fire
 Psal. 11. 16. on wicked he shall rain a b. tempest
 140. 10. let b. coals fall upon them, cast into fire
 Prov. 16. 27. in his lips there is as a b. fire
 26. 21. as coals are to b. coals, and wood to fire
 23. b. lips and a wicked heart are like a potsherd
 Isa. 30. 27. name of Lord cometh far, b. with anger
 34. 9. the land thereof shall become b. pitch
 Jer. 20. 9. his word was in my heart as a b. fire
 Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like b. coals
 21. 13. I will deliver into the hand of b. men
 Dan. 3. 6. shall be cast into midst of a b. furnace, 11.
 17. is able to deliver us from the b. furnace
 20. to cast them into the b. fiery furnace, 21. 23.
 26. Nebuchadnezzar came near the b. furnace
 7. 9. his throne like flame, his wheels were as b. fire
 Hab. 3. 5. and b. coals went forth at his feet
 Luke 12. 35. let your loins be girded, and lights b.
 John 5. 35. John was a b. and a shining light
 Rev. 4. 5. there were seven lamps b. before throne
 8. 8. and as it were a great mountain b. with fire
 10. there fell a great star b. as it were a lamp
 19. 20. they both were cast alive into a lake b.

BURNING.

Gen. 11. 13. and let us burn the bricks to a b.
 Ezod. 21. 25. b. for b. wound for wound, stripe for
 Lev. 10. 6. beware of the b. which the Lord kindled
 13. 28. if the spot stay, it is a rising of the b.
 Num. 11. 13. he called the name of the place a b.
 Deut. 29. 23. the whole land is brimstone, salt, and b.
 2 Chron. 16. 14. they made a very great b. for him
 21. 19. people made no b. like the b. of his fathers
 Isa. 3. 24. there shall be b. instead of beauty
 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by the spirit of b.
 9. 5. but this shall be with b. and fuel of fire
 16. under his glory, kindle b. like b. of fire
 32. 13. b. shall come upon all houses of joy
 33. 12. the people shall be as the b. of lime
 Amos 4. 11. even as a firebrand plucked out of the b.
 Rev. 18. 9. when they shall see the smoke of her b.

BURNINGS.

Josh. 11. 8. they chased them to the b. of waters
 Isa. 33. 14. who shall dwell with everlasting b.?
 Jer. 34. 5. with b. of thy fathers the former kings

BURNISHED.

Ezek. 1. 7. they sparkled like the colour of b. brass
 BURN'T.
 Gen. 38. 24. Judah said, bring her forth, let her be b.
 Lev. 2. 12. but they shall not be b. on the altar
 6. 22. meat-offering shall be wholly b. 23. 18. 21.
 10. 16. Moses sought the goat, and it was b.
 Num. 16. 39. Eleazar the priest took the brazen
 censers, wherein they that were b. had offered
 Deut. 32. 24. shall be b. with hunger, and devoured
 1 Sam. 2. 15. before they b. fat, priest's servant came
 2 Sam. 5. 21. David and his men b. their images
 1 Kings 13. 2. men's bones shall be b. upon thee
 15. 13. Asa b. her idol by the brook, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
 2 Kings 23. 6. h. the grove at the brook Kidron
 15. h. the high place, and stamp it small
 16. he took bones out of sepulchres and b. them
 25. 9. b. the house of L. 2 Chr. 36. 19. Jer. 52. 13.
 Job 30. 30. and my bones are b. with heat
 Psal. 102. 3. my skin black, bones are b. as a hearth
 Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his clothes not be b.
 28. can one go on coals and his feet not be b.?
 Jer. 2. 15. his cities are b. 16. 29. the bellows are b.
 36. 28. in the roll which Jehoiahiakim hath b.
 51. 25. and I will make thee a b. mountain
 Ezek. 20. 47. and all faces shall be b. therein
 24. 10. kindle the fire, and let the bones be b.
 Joel 1. 19. the flame hath b. all the trees of the field
 Amos 2. 1. because he b. the bones of king of Edom
 Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is b. at his presence
 1 Cor. 3. 15. if any man's work be b. shall suffer loss
 Heb. 13. 11. those beasts are b. without the camp

BURN'T, joined with fire.

Ezod. 32. 20. he b. the calf in the fire, Deut. 9. 21.
 Lev. 6. 30. the sin-offering shall be b. in the fire
 7. 17. but the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice
 on the third day shall be b. with fire, 19. 6.
 20. 14. if a man take a wife and her mother, they
 shall be b. with fire, both he and they
 21. 9. if the daughter of any priest profane herself
 by playing the whore, she shall be b. with fire
 Num. 11. 1. the fire of the Lord b. among them, 3.
 Deut. 4. 11. ye came near, the mountain b. with fire
 12. 31. their sons and daughters they b. in the fire
 Josh. 6. 24. they b. Jericho with fire and all therein
 7. 15. it shall be, he that is taken with the accursed
 thing shall be b. with fire, he and all he hath
 11. 9. Joshua b. their chariots with fire
 11. and he took Hazer and b. it with fire
 Judg. 15. 6. they b. her and her father with fire
 14. the cords became as flax that was b. with fire
 18. 27. they came to Laish and b. it with fire
 1 Sam. 30. 1. the Amalekites b. Ziklag with fire
 2 Sam. 23. 7. they shall be utterly b. with fire
 1 Kings 9. 16. for Pharaoh had b. Gezer with fire
 16. 18. Zimri b. the king's house with fire

2 Kings 1. 14. fire from heaven b. up the two captains
 17. 31. the Sopharvikes b. their children with fire
 23. 11. and b. the chariots of the sun with fire
 25. 9. every great man's house b. he with fire
 1 Chron. 14. 12. their gods were b. with fire
 2 Chron. 28. 3. Ahaz b. his children in the fire
 Nch. 1. 23. the gates thereof are b. with fire, 2. 17.
 Psal. 80. 16. it is b. with fire, it is cut down
 Isa. 1. 7. your cities are b. with fire
 44. 2. when walkest thro' fire thou shalt not be b.
 63. 11. our holy and beautiful house is b. with fire
 Jer. 38. 17. this city shall not be b. with fire
 39. 2. thou shalt cause this city to be b. with fire
 49. 2. and her daughters shall be b. with fire
 51. 32. and the reeds they have b. with fire
 58. Babylon's high gates shall be b. with fire
 Mic. 1. 7. the hires thereof shall be b. with the fire
 Rev. 18. 8. she shall be utterly b. with fire

BURN'T incense.

Ezod. 40. 27. b. sweet inc. thereon, as commanded
 1 Kings 3. 3. only Solomon b. inc. in high places
 9. 25. Solomon b. inc. upon the altar before Lord
 12. 33. Jeroboam offered on the altar and b. inc.
 22. 43. people b. inc. 2 Kings 12. 3. 14. 15. 45.
 2 Kings 16. 4. Ahaz b. inc. in high places, 2 Chr. 23. 4.
 2 Chron. 29. 7. put out lumps and have not b. inc.
 Isa. 65. 7. which have b. inc. on the mountains
 Jer. 18. 15. my people have b. incense to vanity
 44. 15. men which knew that their wives had b. inc.
 Hos. 2. 13. the days wherein she b. inc. to them
 11. 2. they sacrificed and b. inc. to graven images

BURN'T-OFFERING.

Gen. 22. 7. but where is the lamb for a b.-offering?
 8. my son, God will provide a lamb for a b.-off.
 13. he offered him for a b.-off. instead of Isaac
 Ezod. 18. 12. and Jethro took a b.-offering for God
 29. 18. the ram is a b.-offering unto the Lord
 Lev. 1. 4. he shall put his hand on head of b.-off.
 4. 29. he shall say the sin-offering in the place of
 the b.-offering, 33. 6. 25. 7. 2. 14. 13.
 6. 9. saying, this is the law of the b.-offering, 7. 27.
 7. 8. the priest shall have the skin of the b.-off.
 9. 2. take thee a ram for a b.-off. 16. 3. 5. 23. 18.
 5. take a calf and a lamb for b.-off. 12. 6. 23. 12.
 Num. 7. 15. one lamb of the first year for a b.-off.
 21. 27. 33. 39. 51. 57. 63. 69. 75. 81
 Ezek. 45. 15.
 23. 3. stand by thy b.-offering and I will go, 15.
 28. 10. this is the b.-offering of every sabbath
 13. for a b.-off. of a sweet savour unto the Lord
 14. this is the b.-offering of every month
 29. 6. beside the meat-offering and the daily b.-off.
 Josh. 22. 26. to build us an altar not for a b.-offering
 Judg. 13. 23. he had not received a b.-off. at our hands
 1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was offering up a b.-offering
 13. 12. I forced myself and offered a b.-offering
 2 Kings 3. 27. offered him for a b.-off. on the wall
 2 Chr. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the b.-off.
 29. 24. the b.-off. should be made for all Israel
 Psal. 40. 6. b.-offering hast thou not required
 51. 16. for thou delightest not in b.-offering
 19. shalt be pleased with b.-off. and whole b.-off.
 Isa. 40. 16. nor the beasts thereof for a b.-offering
 61. 8. for I the Lord hate robbery for b.-offering
 Ezek. 4. 11. they shall slay the b.-off. and sacrifice
 45. 17. princes shall prepare the b.-off. for Israel
 46. 2. the priest shall prepare the prince's b.-off.
 13. thou shalt daily prepare a b.-off. to the Lord

Continual BURN'T-OFFERING.

Ezod. 29. 42. a continual b.-offering, Num. 28.
 3. 6. 10. 15. 24. 31. 29. 11. 16. 19. 22. Ezra
 3. 5. Nch. 10. 33. Ezek. 46. 15.

Offer BURN'T-OFFERING.

Gen. 22. 2. take Isaac and offer him there for a b.-off.
 Lev. 9. 7. go to the altar and offer thy b.-offering
 Num. 23. 11. in beginnings of months offer a b.-off.
 23. ye shall offer these besides the b.-offering
 Judg. 11. 31. I will offer it up for a b.-offering
 13. 16. if thou offer a b.-off. offer it to the Lord
 1 Sam. 6. 14. and offered the kine for a b.-offering
 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb for a b.-off.
 2 Kings 5. 17. will henceforth offer neither b.-off.
 2 Chr. 29. 27. Hezekiah commanded to offer b.-off.
 Job 42. 8. and offer up for yourselves a b.-offering
 Ezek. 46. 4. b.-offering the prince shall offer in sab.

BURN'T-OFFERINGS.

Gen. 8. 20. Noah offered b.-offerings on the altar
 Ezod. 10. 25. also give us sacrifices and b.-offerings
 20. 24. and shalt sacrifice thereon thy b.-offerings
 Num. 10. 10. blow with trumpets over your b.-off.
 Deut. 12. 6. thither bring your b.-off. 11. 14. 27.
 Josh. 22. 27. do the service of the Lord with b.-off.
 1 Sam. 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in b.-off.
 1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon stood and offered b.-off.
 8. 64. middle of the court, there he offered b.-off.
 1 Chron. 29. 21. they offered b.-off. to the Lord
 2 Chron. 2. 4. behold, I build a house for b.-off.
 7. 7. brazen altar was not able to receive b.-off.
 29. 7. have not offered b.-off. in the holy place
 34. the priest could not slay all the b.-offerings

2 Chr. 30. 15. Levites were ashamed, brought *b.-off.*
 35. 14. sons of Aaron busied in offering *b.-off.*
 Ezra. 4. 4. offered the daily *b.-offerings* by number
 6. 9. that which they have need of for *b.-offerings*
 Job 1. 5. offered *b.-off.* according to the number
 Psal. 50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *b.-off.*
 66. 13. I will go into thy house with *b.-offerings*
 Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the *b.-offerings* of rams
 43. 23. nor brought me small cattle of thy *b.-off.*
 55. 7. their *b.-off.* shall be accepted on mine altar
 Jer. 6. 20. your *b.-offerings* are not acceptable
 7. 21. put your *b.-offerings* to your sacrifices
 22. spake not to your fathers concerning *b.-off.*
 17. 25. shall come from the south, bringing *b.-off.*
 19. 5. to burn their sons for *b.-offerings* to Baal
 Ezek. 45. 17. be the prince's part to give *b.-offerings*
 Hos. 6. 6. the knowledge of God more than *b.-off.*
 Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with *b.-off.*?
 Mark 12. 33. to love neighbour is more than *b.-off.*
 Heb. 10. 6. in *b.-off.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure
 Offer BURNT-OFFERINGS.

1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come down to thee to offer *b.-off.*
 2 Sam. 24. 24. nor will I offer *b.-offerings* of that
 which doth cost me nothing, 1 Chron. 21. 24.
 1 Kings 3. 4. a thousand *b.-off.* did Solomon offer
 2. 25. three times a year did Solomon offer *b.-off.*
 Ezra. 3. 2. Joshua builded the altar to offer *b.-off.*
 Jer. 33. 18. Levites not want a man to offer *b.-off.*
 Ezek. 43. 18. in the day they make it to offer *b.-off.*
 Amos 5. 22. tho' ye offer me *b.-off.* I will not accept
 BURNT-SACRIFICE.

Ezek. 30. 9. offer no strange incense, nor *b.-s.* thereon
 Lev. 1. 9. the priest shall burn all to be a *b.-s.* 3. 5.
 Num. 21. 6. lo he stood by his *b.-s.* and the princes
 Deut. 33. 10. shall put whole *b.-s.* on thine altar
 2 Sam. 24. 22. behold, here be oxen for *b.-sacrifice*
 1 Kings 18. 38. fire fell and consumed the *b.-s.*
 2 Kings 16. 15. on the great altar burn the king's *b.-s.*
 Psal. 20. 3. remember thy offerings, accept thy *b.-s.*
 BURNT-SACRIFICES.

1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer all *b.-s.* in the sabbaths
 2 Chron. 13. 11. burn morning and evening *b.-s.*
 Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee *b.-s.* of fatlings
 BURNT up.

Judg. 15. 5. the foxes *b. up* the shocks and corn
 2 Kings 1. 14. fire came down, and *b. up* the two capt.
 Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath *b. up* the sheep
 Psal. 74. 8. they have *b. up* all the synagogues
 106. 18. fire was kindled, flame *b. up* the wicked
 Isa. 3. 14. for ye have *b. up* the vineyard
 61. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b. up*
 Jer. 9. 10. *b. up* that none can pass thro' them, 12.
 Mat. 22. 7. the king sent and *b. up* their city
 2 Pet. 3. 10. earth, and works therein shall be *b. up*
 Rev. 8. 7. they were cast on the earth, and the third
 part of trees was *b. up*, and all green grass was *b. up*.
 BURST.

Job 32. 19. it is ready to *b.* like new bottles
 Prov. 3. 10. thy press shall *b. out* with new wine
 Jer. 2. 30. I have *b. thy* bands, 5. 5. 30. 8. *Nich.* 1. 13.
 Mark 2. 22. else new wine doth *b. bottles*, Luke 5. 37.
 Acts 1. 15. he *b. assunder* in midst, bowels gushed out
 BURSTING.

Isa. 30. 14. not be found in the *b.* of it a sherd
 BUSH, ES.

Ezek. 3. 2. in a flame of fire in the *b.* Acts 7. 30.
 4. God called to him out of the midst of the *b.*
 Deut. 33. 16. the good-will of him that dwelt in the *b.*
 Job 30. 4. who cut up mallow, under the nettles
 7. among the *b.* they lay, and rest upon all *b.*
 Isa. 7. 19. they shall come and rest upon all *b.*
 Mark 12. 26. how in the *b.* God spake to him
 Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble *b.* gather they grapes
 20. 37. that dead are raised, Moses shewed at the *b.*
 Acts 7. 35. the angel which appeared in the *b.*
 BUSHEL.

Mat. 5. 15. nor do men light a candle and put it under
 a *b.* but on a candlestick, Mark 4. 21. Luke 11. 33.
 BUSHY.

Cant. 5. 11. his locks are *b.* and black as a raven
 BUSY-BODY, IES.

2 Thes. 3. 11. but some of you are *b.-b.* 1 Tim. 5. 13.
 1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *b.-body*
 BUSY, IED.

1 Kings 20. 40. as thy servant was *b.* here and there
 2 Chron. 35. 14. the sons of Aaron *b.* in offering
 BUSINESS.

Gen. 39. 11. Joseph went into house to do his *b.*
 Deut. 24. 5. nor shall he be charged with any *b.*
 Josh. 2. 14. our life for yours, if ye utter not our *b.*
 20. if thou utter this our *b.* we will be quit
 Judg. 14. 7. they had no *b.* with any man, 28.
 1 Sam. 10. 2. thy father hath lost the *b.* of the asses
 20. 19. didst hide thyself when the *b.* was in hand
 21. 2. let no man know any thing of the *b.*
 8. because the king's *b.* required haste
 25. 12. there was a man whose *b.* was in Carmel
 2 Chron. 13. 10. and the Levites wait on their *b.*
 29. 15. gathered their brethren in *b.* of the Lord
 32. 31. in the *b.* of the ambassadors God left him

Nch. 13. 30. I appointed every man in his *b.*
 Esth. 3. 9. to them that have the charge of the *b.*
 9. 13. those that did the king's *b.* helped the Jews
 Psal. 107. 23. they that did *b.* in great waters
 Prov. 18. 17. he that intermeddeth in every *b.*
 22. 29. seest thou a man diligent in his *b.*?
 Eccl. 5. 3. a dream cometh through multitude of *b.*
 Dan. 8. 27. afterward I rose, and did the king's *b.*
 Luke 2. 49. wist ye not I must be about my Father's *b.*
 Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint over this *b.*
 Rom. 12. 11. not slothful in *b.* fervent in spirit
 16. 2. assist her in what *b.* she hath need of you
 1 Thes. 4. 11. that ye study to do your own *b.*
 BUT.

1 Sam. 20. 3. there is *b.* a step between me and death
 2 Kings 7. 4. and if they kill us, we shall *b.* die
 Psal. 115. 5. mouths *b.* speak not; eyes *b.* see not
 6. have ears *b.* hear not; noses *b.* smell not
 7. have hands *b.* handle not; feet *b.* walk not
 Mat 24. 36. of that day and hour knoweth no man
 37. *b.* as the days of Noe were, so shall the coming
 Mark 5. 28. she said, if I may touch *b.* his clothes
 1 Cor. 4. 19. I will know not the speech, *b.* the power
 6. 11. *b.* ye are washed || 7. 10. yet not 1, *b.* the Lord
 12. 4. *b.* the same Spirit || 5. *b.* the same Lord
 6. *b.* it is the same God which worketh all in all
 2 Cor. 2. 5. he hath not grieved me *b.* in part
 4. 17. our light affliction, which is *b.* for a moment
 Gal. 1. 12. *b.* by the revelation of Jesus Christ
 BUT the end. See END.

BUTTER.

Gen. 18. 8. Abraham took *b.* and milk, and the calf
 Deut. 32. 14. *b.* of kine, milk of sheep, fat of lambs
 Job. 5. 25. she brought forth *b.* in a lordly dish
 2 Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought honey and *b.* for Dav.
 Job 20. 17. shall not see the brooks of honey and *b.*
 29. 6. when I washed my steps with *b.* rock poured
 Psal. 55. 21. words of his mouth smoother than *b.*
 Prov. 30. 33. churning of milk bringeth forth *b.*
 Isa. 7. 15. *b.* and honey shall he eat, 22.

BUTLER, S.

Gen. 40. 1. the *b.* of the king of Egypt offended
 9. the chief *b.* told his dream to Joseph
 21. he restored his chief *b.* to his butlership
 41. 9. the chief *b.* said, I remember my faults
 BUTTOCKS.

2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off garments to their *b.* 1 Chr. 19. 4.
 Isa. 20. 4. with *b.* uncovered to the shame of Egypt
 BUY

Signifies, [1] *To procure any commodity by price,*
 2 Sam. 24. 21. [2] *To receive, by such ways*
 and means as *God directed, those spiritual*
 blessings which are *freely offered in the gospel,*
 even Christ and all his benefits, Isa. 55. 1.
 Rev. 3. 18.

Gen. 42. 3. get you down to Egypt and *b.* for us
 7. said, from land of Canaan to *b.* food, 43. 20.
 47. 19. *b.* us and our land for bread, we be servants
 Lev. 22. 2. if thou be a Hebrew servant
 Gen. 9. 11. if the priests *b.* any soul with money
 22. 11. before the jubilee *b.* of thy neighbour
 44. of them shall ye *b.* bondmen and maids, 45.
 Deut. 2. 6. ye shall *b.* meat of them for money
 28. 68. ye shall be sold, and no man shall *b.* you
 Ruth 4. 4. *b.* it before the inhabitants, before elders
 5. thou must *b.* it also of Ruth the Moabitess
 2 Sam. 24. 21. David said, to *b.* the threshing-floor,
 and build an altar to the Lord, 24. 1 Chr. 21. 24.
 2 Kings 12. 12. gave it to masons to *b.* timber, 22. 6.
 Neh. 10. 31. we would not *b.* it on the sabbath
 Isa. 55. 1. come, *b.* and eat, *b.* wine and milk
 Jer. 32. 7. *b.* thee my field that is in Anathoth
 44. men shall *b.* fields for money and subscribe
 Mat. 14. 13. may *b.* themselves victuals, Mark 6. 36.
 25. 9. go to them that sell, and *b.* for yourselves
 10. while they went to *b.* the bridegroom came
 Mark 6. 37. shall we go and *b.* 200 pennyworth?
 Luke 9. 13. except we *b.* meat for all this people
 22. 36. let him sell his garment and *b.* one
 John 4. 8. his disciples were gone to *b.* meat
 6. 5. whence shall we *b.* bread that these may eat?
 13. 29. *b.* those things that we have need of
 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that *b.* as tho' they possessed not
 Jan. 4. 13. and we will *b.* and sell, and get gain
 Rev. 3. 18. I counsel thee to *b.* of me gold tried in fire
 13. 17. no man *b.* or sell, save he that had the mark
 BUYER.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to *b.* corn
 42. 3. Joseph's brethren went down to *b.* corn
 Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our lands to *b.* corn
 BUY poor.

Amos 8. 6. that we may *b.* the poor for silver
 BUY truth.

Prov. 23. 23. *b.* the truth and sell it not, also wisdom
 BUYER.

Prov. 20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, saith the *b.*
 Isa. 21. 2. as with the *b.* so with the seller
 Ezek. 7. 12. let not the *b.* rejoice, nor seller mourn
 BUYEST.

Lev. 25. 14. and if thou sell ought, or *b.* ought

Ruth 4. 5. what day thou *b.* the field of Naomi
 BUYETH.

Prov. 31. 16. she considereth a field, and *b.* it
 Mat. 13. 44. he selleth all he hath, and *b.* that field
 Rev. 18. 11. no man *b.* her merchandise any more
 BY and BY.

Mat. 13. 21. when persecution, *b.* and *b.* is offended
 Mark 6. 25. give me *b.* and *b.* in a charger the head
 Luke 17. 7. will say to him *b.* and *b.* sit down to meat
 21. 9. come to pass, but the end is not *b.* and *b.*
 BY-WAYS.

Judg. 5. 6. and the travellers walked through *b.*
 BY-WORD. [tions]

Deut. 23. 37. thou shalt become a *b.* among all na-
 1 Kings 9. 7. Israel shall be a *b.* among all the people
 2 Chron. 7. 20. make this house a proverb and a *b.*
 Job 17. 6. he hath made me a *b.* of the people
 30. 9. and now am I their song, yea, I am their *b.*
 Psal. 44. 14. thou makest us a *b.* among the heathen
 Joel 2. 17. why heath. should use a *b.* against them?

C.

CABINS.

Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *c.*
 CAGE.

Jer. 5. 27. as a *c.* is full of birds, so are their houses
 full of deceit, therefore they are become great
 Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is a *c.* of every unclean bird
 CAKE, S.

Ezek. 12. 39. they baked unleavened *c.* of the dough
 Lev. 7. 12. with sacrifice of thanksgiving, unleav. *c.*
 24. 5. take fine flour, and bake twelve *c.* thereof
 Num. 15. 20. offer up a *c.* of the first of your dough
 Jer. 7. 13. and lo, a *c.* tumbled into host of Midian
 2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to every one a *c.* of bread
 13. 6. make me a couple of *c.* in my sight to eat
 1 Kings 17. 12. as the Lord liveth, I have not a *c.*
 13. make me a little *c.* first, and bring it to me
 19. 6. there was a *c.* baked on coals, a cruse of water
 Jer. 7. 18. to make *c.* to the queen of heaven, 44. 19
 Ezek. 4. 12. and thou shalt eat as barley *c.*
 Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim is a *c.* not turned.
 See FIGS, UNLEAVENED.

CALAMITY, IES.

Deut. 32. 35. for the day of their *c.* is at hand
 2 Sam. 22. 19. prevented me in day of *c.* Ps. 19 18
 Job 6. 2. and my *c.* laid in the balances together
 30. 13. they set forward my *c.* they have no helper
 Psal. 57. 1. my refuge until these *c.* be overpast
 141. 5. for yet my prayer also shall be in their *c.*
 Prov. 1. 26. I will laugh at your *c.* I will mock
 6. 15. therefore if *c.* shall come suddenly
 17. 5. he that is glad at *c.* shall not be unpunished
 19. 13. a foolish son is the *c.* of his father
 24. 22. for their *c.* shall rise suddenly
 27. 10. nor go into thy brother's house in day of *c.*
 Jer. 18. 17. I will shew them the back in day of *c.*
 46. 21. the day of their *c.* was come upon them
 48. 16. the *c.* of Moab is near to come, hasteth
 49. 8. for I will bring the *c.* of Esau upon him
 32. and I will bring their *c.* from all sides thereof
 Ezek. 35. 5. hast shed blood of *c.* in day of their *c.*
 Obad. 13. on their substance in the day of their *c.*
 CALAMUS.

Ezek. 30. 23. take of sweet *c.* 250 shekels
 Cant. 4. 14. spikenard, saffron, *c.* and cinnamon
 Ezek. 27. 19. *c.* was in the market of Tyra
 CALDRON.

1 Sam. 2. 14. he struck it into the pan, *c.* or pot
 Job 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething *c.*
 Ezek. 11. 3. this city is the *c.* and we the flesh, 7.
 11. this city shall not be your *c.* nor ye the flesh
 Mic. 3. 3. they chop them as flesh within the *c.*
 CALDRONS.

2 Chr. 35. 13. holy offerings sold they in pots and *c.*
 Jer. 52. 38. *c.* also and spoons took they away, 19.
 CALF.

Gen. 18. 7. Abraham fetched a *c.* tender and good
 Rev. 32. 4. after he had made it a noltien *c.*
 20. Moses burnt *c.* and strawed it on the water
 Lev. 9. 2. take thee a young *c.* for a sin-offering
 3. take a *c.* and a lamb for a burnt-offering
 Deut. 9. 16. ye had sinned against the Lord, and had
 made you a noltien *c.* Neh. 9. 18. Psal. 106. 19.
 Job 21. 10. their cow calveth and eateth not her *c.*
 Psal. 29. 6. he maketh them also to skip like a *c.*
 Isa. 11. 6. the *c.* and the young lion together
 Jer. 34. 18. when they cut the *c.* in twain and passed
 Ezek. 1. 7. their feet were like the sole of a *c.* foot
 Hos. 8. 5. thy *c.* O Samaria, hath cast thee off
 6. the *c.* of Samaria shall be broken in pieces
 Luke 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted *c.* and kill it
 27. thy father hath killed the fatted *c.* 30.
 Acts 7. 41. and they made a *c.* in those days
 Rev. 4. 7. and the second beast was like a *c.*
 CALKERS.

Ezek. 27. 9. ancients of Gubal were in thee thy *a*

Ezek. 27. 27. thy c. shall fall into the midst of seas

CALL

Signifies, [1] To name, Gen. 1. 5. [5. 2. [2] To appoint and qualify a person for some work and service, Exod. 31. 2. Isa. 22. [3] To cause, by a powerful word, those things to exist, which had no being before, Rom. 4. 17. [4] To invite, warn, and exhort by the dispensations of Providence, Isa. 22. 12. [5] To cause to grow, Ezek. 36. 29. [6] To invite sinners to repentance, either by the ministry of the word, by awful dispensations of providence, by the motions of the Holy Spirit, or by their own consciences, Prov. 1. 24. Mat. 22. 14. [7] To bring persons, by the preaching of the word and effectual operation of the Spirit, to know, believe, and obey the gospel, Rom. 8. 28, 30. [8] To own and acknowledge, Heb. 2. 11. [9] To worship, Gen. 4. 26. Acts 9. 14. [10] To pray to, Psal. 50. 15. Jonah 1. 6. [11] To appeal to, 2 Cor. 1. 23. [12] To proclaim, Joel 1. 14. [13] To reckon, or account, Mal. 3. 15. Acts 10. 15. [14] To be, Luke 1. 32. where it is said of Christ, Thou shalt be called the Son of the Highest; that is, Thou shalt really be, and be acknowledged, the true, eternal, and essential Son of God.

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them
Exod. 2. 7. c. to thee a nurse of the Hebrew women
20. where is he? c. him that he may eat bread
Num. 16. 12. Moses sent to c. Dathan and Abiram
22. 20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God c. in all things we c. on him for
26. I c. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. [31. 28.
Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make us sport
21. 13. they sent to c. peaceably unto them
1 Sam. 3. 6. here am I, for thou didst c. me, 8.
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show thee
21. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest
2 Sam. 17. 5. then said Absalom, c. now Hushai
1 Kings 1. 28. c. Bathsh. [32. c. Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee
17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin to remembrance?
18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 Kings 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Shunamite
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer
13. c. thee, c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 41. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him
14. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord
20. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.
49. 11. they c. their lands after their own names
77. 6. I c. to remembrance my song in the night
86. 5. and piteousness in mercy to all that c. on thee
99. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name
102. 2. in the day when I c. answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, I c. my voice to sons of men
9. 15. to c. passengers who go right on their ways
31. 23. her children arise, and c. her blessed
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they who c. thee blessed
cause thee to err, and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
50. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping
3. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name
48. 2. for they c. themselves of the holy city
13. when I c. to them they stand up together
55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near
58. 5. wilt thou c. this a false to the Lord?
13. c. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
65. 15. and c. his servants by another name
24. it shall come, that before they c. I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women
33. 3. c. unto me, and I will answer thee
Lam. 2. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty?
Hos. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jezreel
6. God said unto him, c. her name Lo-ruhamah
9. c. his name Lo-ammi, for ye are not my people
7. 11. they c. to Egypt, they go to Assyria
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, c. solemn assembly, 2. 15.
Jonah 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, c. upon thy God
Zech. 3. 10. ye shall c. every man his neighbour
Mal. 3. 15. now we c. proud happy, they that work
Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to c. the righteous, but
sinners to repentance, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.
20. 8. c. the labourers and give them their hire
22. 3. sent his servants to c. them that were hidden
43. how then doth David in spirit c. him Lord?
23. 9. c. no man your father upon the earth
Luke 6. 46. why c. ye me I. and do not things I say?
14. 13. when thou makest a feast c. the poor
John 4. 16. go c. thy husband and come hither
13. 13. ye c. me Master and Lord, and ye say well
Acts 9. 14. to bind all that c. on thy name
19. 13. to c. over them which had evil spirits
24. 14. that after the way which they c. heresy
Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is rich to all that c. on him
2 Cor. 1. 23. I c. God for a record upon my soul

2 Tim. 1. 5. when I c. to remembrance the faith
2. 22. follow peace with them that c. on the Lord
Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to c. them brethren
10. 32. but c. to remembrance the former days
Jam. 5. 14. let him c. the elders of the church
1 Pet. 1. 17. if ye c. on the Father who judgeth
CALL on the name of the Lord.

Gen. 4. 26. then began men to c. upon name of
1 Kings 18. 24. I will c. on name of L. Psal. 116. 17.
Ezek. 5. 11. he will come out and c. on name of L.
1 Chron. 16. 8. c. upon his name, Psal. 105. 1. Isa. 12. 4.
Joel 2. 32. whosoever shall c. on the name of the L.
shall be delivered, Acts 2. 21. Rom. 10. 13.
Zeph. 3. 9. that they may call c. upon name of the L.
1 Cor. 1. 2. that in every place c. on the name of L.

NOT CALL.

Gen. 17. 15. shall not c. her name Sarai but Sarah
Judg. 12. 1. and didst not c. us to go with thee
Ruth 1. 20. she said, c. me not Naomi, c. me Mara
Psal. 14. 4. and they c. not upon the Lord
Isa. 31. 2. yet he will not c. back his words
Jer. 10. 25. upon families that c. not upon thy name
Luke 14. 12. c. not thy friends, nor thy brethren
John 15. 15. henceforth I c. you not servants
Acts 10. 15. that c. not thou common, 11. 9.
28. God hath shewed me n. to c. any man common

Shall, or shall CALL.

Gen. 17. 19. and thou shalt c. his name Isaac
Deut. 25. 8. then the elders of his city shall c. him
30. 1. thou shalt c. them to mind among the nations
33. 19. they shall c. the people to the mountain
Job 14. 15. thou shalt c. and I will answer thee
Psal. 50. 4. he shall c. to the heavens from above
72. 17. blessed in him, all nations s. c. him blessed
Isa. 7. 14. shall c. his name Emmanuel, Mat. 1. 23.
34. 12. they shall c. the nobles to the kingdom
41. 25. from rising of sun shall he c. on my name
44. 5. another shall c. himself by the name of Jacob
7. and who, as I, shall c. and shall declare it?
55. 5. thou shalt c. a nation that thou knowest not
58. 9. then shall thou c. and the Lord shall answer
60. 14. they shall c. thee the city of the Lord
18. shall c. thy walls salvation, and gates praise
61. 6. men shall c. you the ministers of our God
62. 12. they shall c. them the holy people, redeemed
Jer. 3. 17. they shall c. Jerusalem the throne of L.
19. shall c. me, my father, shalt not turn away
6. 30. reprobate silver shall men c. them
7. 27. s. c. to them, but they will not answer thee
Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt c. me no more Baali
Joel 2. 32. in the remnant whom the Lord shall c.
Amos 5. 16. they s. c. the husbandmen to mourning
Zech. 13. 9. shall c. on my name and I will hear them
Mal. 4. 4. they sh. c. them the border of wickedness
3. 12. and all nations shall c. you blessed
Mat. 1. 21. thou shalt c. his name Jesus, shall save
10. 25. how much more shall c. them of household?
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt c. his name John
48. behold, all generations shall c. me blessed
Acts 2. 39. as many as the Lord our God shall c.
Rom. 10. 14. how then shall they c. on him in whom
Will CALL.

Gen. 24. 57. we will c. the damsel and inquire at her
30. 13. for the daughters will c. me blessed
Sam. 12. 17. I will c. unto Lord, and he shall send
2 Sam. 22. 4. I will c. on the Lord, Psal. 18. 3.
Job 27. 10. will the hypocrite always c. on God?
Psal. 55. 16. as for me I will c. upon God, 86. 7.
80. 18. quicken us, and we will c. on thy name
116. 2. therefore will I c. on him as long as I
Isa. 22. 20. that I will c. my servant Eliakim
Jer. 1. 15. I will c. all the families of the north
25. 29. for I will c. for a sword, Ezek. 38. 21.
Ezek. 21. 23. he will c. to remembrance the iniquity
36. 29. I will c. for the corn, and will increase it
Acts 24. 25. a convenient season I will c. for thee
Rom. 9. 25. I will c. them my people which were not

CALL upon me.

Ps. 50. 15. c. upon me in day of trouble, I will deliver
91. 15. he shall c. upon me and I will answer him
Prov. 1. 23. shall c. upon me, but I will not answer
Jer. 29. 12. shall ye c. upon me and I will hearken

CALLED.

Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it c. Babel
21. 17. the angel of God c. to Hagar out of heaven
22. 11. the angel c. to Abraham out of heaven
35. 10. thy name shall not be c. any more Jacob
18. c. him Ben-oni, but his father c. him Benjamin
39. 14. she c. to the men of her house, and spake
Exod. 1. 18. the king of Egypt c. for the midwives
8. 8. Phar. c. for M. 25. [9. 27. [10. 16. 24. [12. 31.
Zech. 13. 16. Moses c. Oseia son of Noin, Jehoshua
Deut. 5. 1. Moses c. all Israel and said to them, 29. 2.
15. 2. not exact it, because it is c. the Lord's release
20. 10. shall see thou art c. by name of the Lord
Josh. 21. 4. 9. gave these cities here c. by name
Judg. 12. 1. the men of Ephraim were c. together
14. 15. have ye c. us to take that we have?
15. 17. he cast away the jaw-bone, and c. the place
18. Samson was sore abhorred, and c. on the Lord

Judg. 15. [19. he c. it the well of him that c. or cried
16. 28. Samson c. to the Lord, and said, O Lord
1 Sam. 9. 9. that is now c. a prophet, was c. a seer
2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is c. by the name of the L.
12. 28. lest I take city, and it be c. after my name
18. 26. the watchman c. to the porter, and said
21. 2. the king c. the Gibeonites, and said to them
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah c. all his brethren, 19. 25.
18. 3. Ahab c. Obadiah, who was the governor
26. they c. on the name of Baal from morning
2 Kings 4. 22. she c. to her husband and said, send me
7. 10. they came and c. to the porter of the city
1 Chron. 4. 10. and Jabez c. on the God of Israel
13. 6. bring the ark of God, whose name is c. on it
21. 26. David c. on the Lord, he answered him
Esth. 2. 14. came no more, except she were c. by name
4. 11. who is not c. I have not been c. to come
Job 17. 1. I have c. to corruption, my father
Ps. 53. 4. eat up my people, they have not c. upon G.
79. 6. the kingdoms that have not c. on thy name
Isa. 31. 4. a multitude of shepherds c. forth against him
43. 22. but thou hast not c. on me, O Jacob
48. 1. O Jacob, ye that are c. by the name of Israel
12. hearken unto me, O Jacob, and Israel my c.
61. 3. that they might be c. trees of righteousness
Jer. 7. 32. that it shall no more be c. Tophet
Jam. 1. 21. thou wilt bring day that thou hast c.
2. 22. thou hast c. as a solemn day my terrors
Ezek. 20. 29. and the name thereof is c. Barmah
Dan. 5. 12. now let Daniel be c. and he will show
Mat. 1. 16. of whom was born Jesus, who is c. Christ
10. 2. the first Simon, who is c. Peter
33. 55. they said, is not his mother c. Mary?
18. 2. and Jesus c. a little child unto him
20. 16. for many be c. but few chosen, 22. 14.
32. and Jesus stood still, and c. them, and said
23. 8. be ye not c. Rabbi, one is your Master, 10.
26. 14. one of the twelve c. Judas Iscariot
27. 17. or shall I release Jesus, c. Christ? 22.
Mark 10. 49. Jesus commanded him to be c.
14. 72. Peter c. to mind the word that Jesus said
Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is c. by this name
62. they made signs how he would have him c.
15. 19. I am no more worthy to be c. thy son, 21.
19. 15. he commanded the servants to be c.
23. 33. when come to the place that is c. Calvary
John 1. 48. before that Philip c. thee I saw thee
4. 25. I know Messiah cometh, who is c. Christ
9. 11. a man c. Jesus made clay and anoint my eyes
Acts 9. 11. go into the street, straight, for one c. Saul
11. 26. disciples were c. Christians first at Antioch
13. 7. who c. for Barnabas and Saul, desired to hear
9. then Saul c. Paul, filled with the Holy Ghost
15. 17. all the Gentiles on whom my name is c.
19. 40. to be c. in question for this day's uproar
23. 6. I am c. in question by you this day, 24. 21.
18. Paul the prisoner c. and prayed me to bring
Rom. 1. 1. Paul c. to be an apostle, 1 Cor. 1. 1.
6. among whom are ye also the c. of Jesus
7. to them that are c. to be saints, 1 Cor. 1. 2.
2. 17. thou art c. a Jew, and restest in the law
8. 28. who are the c. according to his purpose
1 Cor. 1. 9. by whom ye were c. to the fellowship
24. to them which are c. both Jews and Greeks
26. not many mighty, nor many noble, are c.
5. 11. if any man c. a brother be a fornicator
7. 18. is any man c. being circumcised? is any c.
21. art thou c. being a servant? ere not for it
24. let every man wherein he is c. therein abide
Gal. 1. 6. so soon removed from him that c. you
5. 13. for, brethren, ye have been c. to liberty
Eph. 2. 11. who are c. uncircumcision by that c.
4. 1. walk worthy of vocation wherewith ye are c.
4. even as ye are c. in one hope of your calling
Col. 3. 15. to the which ye are c. in one body
4. 11. Jesus, which is c. Justus, saluteth you
2 Thes. 2. 4. who exalteth above all that is c. God
1 Tim. 6. 12. eternal life, whereto thou art c.
20. avoiding oppositions of science, falsely so c.
Heb. 3. 13. but exhort daily while it is c. to-day
9. 2. the tabernacle which is c. the sanctuary
11. they that are c. might receive the promise
15. 16. God is not ashamed to be c. their God
24. Moses refused to be c. son of Pharaoh's daughter
Jam. 2. 7. blaspheme that name by which ye are c.
1 Pet. 2. 9. of him who hath c. you out of darkness
2. 1. for hercunts were ye c. because Ch. suffered
3. 9. knowing that ye are thereunto c. to inherit
2 Pet. 1. 3. that hath c. us to glory and virtue
1 John 3. 1. that we should be c. the sons of God
Jude 1. 1. sanctified, preserved in J. Christ, and c.
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is c. wormwood
11. 8. city which spiritually is c. Sodom and Egypt
12. 9. that old serpent c. the Devil, and Satan
17. 14. they that are with him, are c. and chosen
19. 9. blessed that are c. to the marriages supper
CALLED, joined with God, or Lord.
Gen. 1. 5. God c. light day, darkness he c. night
8. and God c. the firmament, Heaven
10. God c. dry-land Earth, the waters. he Seas

Gen. 5.2. God blessed them, and c. their name Adam
 Ezod. 3.4. God c. to him out of the midst of the bush
 19. 3. the Lord c. to him out of the mountain
 20. the Ld. c. Moses up to the top of the mount
 35. 30. see, the Lord hath c. my name Bezaleel
 Num. 12. 5. and the Lord c. Aaron and Miriam
 1 Sam. 3. 4. the Lord c. Samuel, 6, 8, 10.
 2 Kings 3. 10. alaa, l. hath c. these three kings, 13.
 8. 1. for the Ld. hath c. for a famine on the land
 Ps. 50. 1. the Lord hath c. the earth from rising of sun
 Isa. 41. 2. the Lord raised, and c. him to his foot
 42. 1. the Lord have c. thee in righteousness
 49. 1. the Lord hath c. me from the womb
 51. 6. the Ld. hath c. thee as a woman forsaken
 Jer. 11. 16. Lord c. thy name a green olive-tree
 20. 3. the Lord hath not c. thy name Pashur
 Amos 7. 4. the Lord God c. to contend by fire
 Acts 16. 10. gathering that the Lord had c. us
 1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath c. us to peace
 17. as the L. hath c. every one, so let him walk
 Gal. 1. 15. it pleased God, who c. me by his grace
 1 Thess. 2. 12. who c. you to his kingdom and glory
 4. 7. for God hath not c. us to uncleanness
 2 Thess. 2. 14. whereunto God c. us by our gospel
 2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath c. us with a holy calling
 Heb. 5. 4. but he that is c. of God, as was Aaron
 10. c. of God a high-priest after order of Melchisedec
 1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace, who hath c. us
 He CALLED.
 Gen. 21. 31. wherefore he c. that place Beer-sheba
 25. 18. he c. their names as his father called them
 35. 10. thy name is Jacob, he c. his name Israel
 Ezod. 24. 16. the L. c. to Moses out of the cloud
 Judg. 6. 32. on that day he c. him Jerubbaal
 2 Sam. 1. 7. when he looked he saw me, and c. to me
 13. 17. then he c. his servant that ministered to him
 1 Kings 1. 10. but Solomon, his brother he c. not, 19, 26.
 9. 13. he c. them land of Cabul to this day
 2 Kings 4. 36. and he c. to Gehazi, so he c. her
 18. 4. he brake brazen serpent, he c. it Nehushtan
 Psal. 105. 16. he c. for a famine on the land
 Jer. 42. 8. then c. he Johanan and all the captains
 Lam. 1. 15. he hath c. an assembly against me
 Ezek. 9. 3. he c. to the man clothed with linen
 Mat. 10. 1. he c. the twelve || 15. 10. he c. multitude
 Mark 1. 20. straightway he c. them, and they left
 Luke 13. 12. when Jesus saw her, he c. her to him
 John 10. 35. if he c. them Gods, to whom the word
 Acts 9. 41. when he had c. the saints and widows
 10. 23. then c. he them in, and lodged them
 10. 29. then he c. for a light, and sprang in
 19. 25. whom he c. together with the workmen
 21. 23. he c. unto him two centuries, saying
 Rom. 8. 30. then he also c. whom he c. he justified
 9. 24. even us whom he hath c. not of Jews only
 1 Pet. 1. 15. but as he which hath c. us is holy
 See CALLED the name.
 I CALLED, or, I have CALLED.
 Num. 24. 10. I c. thee to curse mine enemies
 Judg. 12. 2. when I c. you, ye delivered me not
 1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, I c. not, lie down again, 6.
 28. 15. I c. thee, thou mayest make known to me
 2 Sam. 22. 7. in my distress I c. Psal. 18. 6. || 118. 5.
 Neh. 5. 12. I c. the priests, and took an oath of them
 Job 9. 16. if I had c. and he had answered me
 19. 16. I c. my servant, and he gave me no answer
 Psal. 117. 6. I have c. on thee, for thou wilt hear
 31. 17. let me not be ashamed, for I h. c. upon thee
 88. 9. Lord, I have c. daily upon thee
 116. 4. then c. I upon the name of the Lord
 Prov. 1. 24. because I have c. and ye refused
 Cant. 5. 6. I c. him, but he gave me no answer
 Isa. 43. 3. I h. c. my mighty ones for mine anger
 44. 1. I c. thee from the chief men thereof
 44. 15. I c. thee by thy name, thou art mine, 45. 4.
 48. 15. yea, I have c. him, I have brought him
 50. 2. when I h. c. was there none to answer?
 51. 2. for I c. him alone, and blessed him
 65. 12. when I c. ye did not answer, Jer. 7. 13.
 66. 4. because when I c. none did answer
 Jer. 35. 17. because I h. c. to them, but they not
 Lam. 1. 10. I c. for my lovers, but they deceived me
 3. 55. I c. on thy name out of the low dungeon
 57. thou dwarest near in the day I c. upon thee
 Hos. 11. 1. when I c. my Son out of Egypt, Mat. 2. 15.
 Hag. 1. 11. and I c. for a drought upon the land
 Zech. 11. 7. one I c. Beauty, the other I c. Hands
 John 15. 15. not servants, but I h. c. you friends
 Acts 13. 2. for the work whereunto I h. c. them
 23. 20. for this cause have I c. for you to see
 CALLED by my name.
 2 Chron. 7. 14. my people who are c. b. m. n. humble
 Isa. 43. 7. bring, even every one that is c. by my n.
 65. 1. behold, to a nation that was not c. by my n.
 Jer. 7. 10. house c. b. m. n. 11, 14, 30. || 32. 34, 15.
 25. 29. to bring evil on the city which is c. by my n.
 Amos 9. 12. remnant of heath, which are c. by my n.
 CALLED by thy name.
 1 Kings 9. 43. house I builded is c. by thy n. 2 Ch. 6. 33.
 Isa. 4. 1. let us be c. b. t. m. to take away our reproach

Isa. 43. 1. I have c. thee by thy n. thou art mine, 45. 4.
 63. 19. we are thee, they were not c. by thy n.
 Jer. 14. 9. O Lord, we are c. by thy n. leave us not
 15. 16. for I am c. by thy n. O Ld. God of hosts
 Dan. 9. 18. and behold the city which is c. by thy n.
 19. deliver not, for thy city and peo. are c. by thy n.
 CALLED his name.
 Gen. 35. 10. thy name is Jacob, he c. his n. Israel
 18. she c. his n. Benoni, but his father Benjamin
 1 Chron. 4. 9. his mother c. his n. Jabez, saying
 7. 16. she c. h. n. Peresh || 23. and he c. h. n. Beriah
 Mat. 1. 25. her first born son, and he c. his n. Jesus
 Rev. 19. 13. and his n. is c. the Word of God
 CALLED the name.
 Gen. 28. 19. c. the n. of the place Beth-el, 35. 15.
 Ezod. 16. 31. and Israel c. the n. thereof, manna
 17. 7. he c. the n. of the place Massah and Meribah
 15. Moses c. the n. of the altar JEHOVAH-nissi
 Judg. 15. 19. Samson c. the n. thereof En-hakkore
 2 Sam. 5. 20. c. the n. of that place Baal-perazim
 1 Kings 7. 21. c. the n. thereof Jachin, 2 Chr. 3. 17.
 Job 42. 14. and he c. the n. of the first, Jemima
 Sent and CALLED.
 Gen. 27. 42. she sent and c. Jacob her younger son
 31. 4. Jacob sent and c. Rachel and Leah to field
 41. 14. then Pharaoh sent and c. Joseph
 Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent and c. Balaam to curse you
 Josh. 4. 6. she sent and c. Barak out of Kadesh
 16. 18. she sent and c. the lords of the Philistines
 2 Sam. 12. 25. he sent and c. his name Jedidiah
 1 Kings 2. 36. the king sent and c. for Shimei, 42.
 12. 3. they sent and c. Jeroboam, 2 Chron. 10. 3.
 Esth. 5. 10. Haman sent and c. for his friends
 Acts 20. 17. he sent to Ephesus, and c. the elders
 Shall be CALLED.
 Gen. 22. 3. sh. be c. woman, because taken out of man
 17. 5. thy name shall be c. Abraham, for a father
 21. 12. hearken to Sarah's voice, for in Isaac shall
 thy seed be c. Rom. 9. 7. Heb. 11. 18.
 32. 28. name shall be c. no more Jacob, but Israel
 48. 6. thy issue shall be c. after their brethren
 Deut. 25. 10. his name sh. be c. in Israel, house of
 Prov. 16. 21. the wise in heart shall be c. prudent
 24. 8. deviseth evil, s. be c. a mischievous person
 Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in Jerusalem sh. be c. holy
 9. 6. and his name sh. be c. Wonderful, Counsellor
 19. 18. one shall be c. the city of destruction
 32. 5. the vile person shall no more be c. liberal
 35. 8. and a way, and it sh. be c. way of holiness
 54. 5. the God of the whole earth shall be c.
 56. 7. house sh. be c. house of prayer, Mat. 21. 13.
 Jer. 7. 32. it shall no more be c. Tophet, 19. 6.
 23. 6. he sh. be c. Ld. our Righteousness, 33. 16.
 Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be c. a city of truth
 Mat. 1. 1. 23. and his name shall be c. Emmanuel
 2. 23. it might be fulfilled, shall be c. a Nazarene
 5. 9. peace-makers sh. be c. the children of God
 19. he sh. be c. the least in the kingdom of heaven
 Luke 1. 32. and he shall be c. Son of the Highest
 35. also that holy thing shall be c. Son of God
 60. his mother said, not so; but he sh. be c. John
 2. 23. every male shall be c. holy to the Lord
 Rom. 7. 3. if she be married, sh. be c. an adulteress
 9. 26. they shall be c. the children of God
 Shall be CALLED.
 Isa. 1. 26. thou shalt be c. the city of righteousness
 47. 1. thou shalt be c. no more trader and delicate
 5. 10. thou shalt no more be c. lady of kingdoms
 55. 12. thou shalt be c. the repairer of the breach
 62. 2. shalt be c. by a new name, Ld. shall name
 4. thou shalt be c. Ephraim-bah, thy land Judah
 12. thou sh. be c. sought for, a city not forsaken
 Luke 1. 42. thou shalt be c. Prophet of the Highest
 John 1. 42. thou sh. be c. Cephas, which is, a stone
 They CALLED.
 Gen. 29. 5. they c. Lot, and said, where are the men?
 Num. 25. 2. they c. the people to the sacrifices
 Jer. 16. 25. they c. for Samson out of the prison
 Esth. 9. 26. they c. these days Purim, after Pur
 Ps. 99. 6. they c. upon the Lord, and he answered
 Jer. 12. 6. they have c. a multitude after thee
 17. 17. because they c. thee an outcast, saying
 Hos. 11. 2. as they c. to them, so they went from them
 7. though they c. them to the most High
 Mat. 10. 25. if they have c. the master Beelzebub
 Luke 1. 50. they c. him Zacharias, after his father
 John 9. 18. they c. parents of him that received sight
 24. then again they c. the man that was blind
 Acts 18. 14. c. them, and commanded not to speak
 5. 40. when they had c. the apostles, and beaten
 14. 12. they c. Barnabas, Jupiter, Paul, Mercurius
 Was CALLED.
 Deut. 3. 13. which was c. the land of giants
 Luke 6. 1. 3. and Abimeus was c. after him
 2 Chron. 20. 26. place was c. the valley of Botchah
 Ezra 2. 61. and was c. after their name, Neh. 7. 63.
 Isa. 43. 8. wast c. a transgressor from the womb
 Dan. 10. 1. whose name was c. Belteshazzar
 Mat. 26. 3. the high priest, who was c. Caiaphas
 27. 8. was c. the field of blood, unto this day

Luke 1. 36. sixth month with her who was c. barren
 22. 1. his name was c. Jesus, so named of the angel
 John 2. 22. Jesus was c. and his disciples to marriage
 Acts 13. 1. in the church Simeon, that was c. Niger
 21. 2. and when he was c. forth, Tertullus began
 28. 1. they knew that the Island was c. Melita
 1 Cor. 7. 20. abide in the calling wherein he was c.
 Heb. 11. 8. Abraham when he was c. obeyed
 Jam. 2. 23. and he was c. the friend of God
 Rev. 19. 11. he that set on him was c. Faithful
 CALLEDST, CALLEST.
 Judg. 8. 1. that thou c. us not when thou wentest
 1 Sam. 3. 5. and he said, here am I, for thou c. me
 Ps. 81. 7. thou c. in trouble, and I delivered thee
 Ezek. 32. 21. c. to remembrance lowliness of youth
 Mat. 19. 17. why c. thou me good? there is none
 good but God, Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19.
 CALLETH.
 1 Kings 8. 43. hear thou in heaven, do according
 to all that the stranger c. to thee for, 2 Chr. 6. 33.
 Job 12. 4. who c. on God, and he answered him
 Psal. 42. 7. deep c. unto deep at the noise of thy
 147. 4. he c. them all by their names, Isa. 40. 26.
 Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth c. for strokes
 Isa. 21. 11. he c. to me out of Seir, watchman
 59. 4. none c. for justice, nor any pleadeth
 64. 7. and there is none that c. on thy name
 Hos. 7. 7. there is none among them that c. to me
 Amos 5. 8. that c. for the waters of the sea, 9. 6.
 Mat. 27. 47. this man c. for Elias, Mark 15. 35.
 Mark 3. 13. c. to him whom he would, they came
 6. 7. c. to him the twelve, and began to send them
 8. 1. Jesus c. his disciples, and saith to them
 10. 49. be of good comfort, arise, he c. thee
 12. 37. if David therefore c. him Ld. Luke 20. 44.
 Luke 15. 6. he c. together his friends, saying
 9. sho c. her friends and her neighbours
 20. 37. when he c. the Lord, the G. of Abraham
 John 10. 3. and he c. his own sheep by name
 11. 28. the master is come and c. for thee
 Rom. 4. 17. c. things which be not, as tho' they were
 9. 11. purpose of elect might stand, of him that c.
 1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit c. Jesus accused
 Gal. 5. 8. persuasion cometh not of him that c. you
 1 Thess. 5. 24. faithful is he that c. you, who will do
 Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, that c. herself a prophetess
 CALLING
 Signifies, [1] Any lawful employment, or way of
 living, 1 Cor. 7. 20. [2] That effectual calling,
 whereby sinners savingly believe, and obey the
 gospel, Phil. 3. 14. Heb. 3. 1. [3] The state of
 glory, and blessedness in heaven, to which be-
 lievers are called, 2 Thess. 1. 11.
 Num. 10. 2. use trumpets for c. of the assembly
 Isa. 1. 13. the c. of assemblies I cannot away with
 Ezek. 23. 19. in c. to remembrance her youth
 Rom. 11. 29. the c. of God without repentance
 1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye see ye c. brethren, not many
 7. 20. let every man abide same c. wherein called
 Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the hope of his c.
 4. 4. as ye are called in one hope of your c.
 Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the high c. of God
 2 Thess. 1. 11. that God count you worthy of this c.
 2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us with a holy c.
 Heb. 3. 1. partakers of the heavenly c. consider
 2 Pet. 1. 10. to make your c. and election, sure
 CALLING, Participle.
 Isa. 41. 4. c. the generations from the beginning
 46. 11. c. a ravenous bird from the east
 Mat. 11. 16. and c. to their fellows, Luke 7. 32.
 Mark 11. 21. Peter, c. to remembrance, saith
 Acts 7. 59. they stoned Stephen c. upon God
 22. 16. wash away thy sins, c. on name of Lord
 1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, c. him Lord
 CALM.
 Psal. 107. 29. he maketh the storm a c.
 Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be c. unto us
 12. cast me forth, so shall the sea be c. to you
 Mat. 8. 26. there was a great c. Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24.
 CALVE, ED, ETH.
 Job 21. 10. their cow c. and easteth nor her calf
 29. 1. canst thou mark when the hinds do c.
 Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the L. maketh hinds to c.
 Jer. 14. 5. the hind c. in the field, and forsook it
 CALVES.
 1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their c. home from them
 1 Kings 12. 28. the king made two c. of gold
 32. sacrificing to the c. that he had made
 2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the golden c.
 2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priests, for the c.
 13. 8. and there are with you golden c.
 Ps. 68. 30. rebuke the bulls with the c. of people
 Hos. 10. 5. shall fear, because of c. of Beth-aven
 12. 2. let the men that sacrifice kiss the c.
 14. 2. so will we render the c. of our lips
 Amos 6. 4. and eat c. out of the midst of the stall
 Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with c. of a year old?
 Hab. 2. 2. ye shall grow up as c. of the stall
 Heb. 9. 12. nor by blood of goats and c. but own blood
 19. took blood of c. sprinkled took and people

Gen. 10. 14. out of whom c. Philistim, 1 Chron. 1. 12.
 19. 1. two angels c. to Sodom at even, Lot sat in gate
 20. 3. God c. to Abimelech in a dream by night
 27. 35. brother c. with subtilty and taken blessing
 32. 14. God c. to Laban the Syrian in dream by night
 32. 6. c. to thy brother Esau, he cometh to meet thee
 39. 16. she laid up his garment until his lord's home
 Num. 13. 27. c. to the land whither thou sentest us
 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which never c. yoke
 22. 9. God c. to Balaam at night, and said, 20.
 24. 2. Sp. of G. on him, Judg. 3. 10. 1 Sam. 10. 10.
 Deut. 1. 19. and we c. to Kadesh-barnea
 33. 2. the Lord c. from Sinai, and rose up from Seir
 Josh. 15. 18. as she c. to him she moved, Judg. 1. 14.
 Judg. 5. 19. kings c. and fought, kings of Canaan
 7. 13. the cake of bread c. to a tent, and smote it
 9. 25. they robbed all that along that way by them
 57. upon them c. curse of Jotham son of Jerubb.
 11. 18. but c. not within the border of Moab
 13. 10. the man that c. to me the other day
 11. Manohah arose c. to the man, and said
 19. 22. bring forth the man that c. into thy house
 20. 48. Israel smote Benjamin, all that c. to hand
 Ruth 2. 6. it is the Moabitish damsel that c. back
 1 Sam. 2. 13. custom was, the priest's servant c. 15.
 2. so they did to all Israelites that c. thither
 27. there c. a man of God to Eli, and said to him
 4. 1. and the word of Samuel c. to all Israel
 7. 13. they c. no more into the coasts of Israel
 9. 15. Lord told Samuel in his ear before Saul c.
 10. 14. when we saw asses no where, c. to Samuel
 13. 8. but Samuel c. not to Gilgal, people scattered
 17. 34. there c. a lion and a bear, and took a lamb
 2 Sam. 2. 4. men of Judah c. and anointed David king
 3. 25. thou knowest Abner, that c. to deceive thee
 13. 30. while in the way the tidings c. to David
 36. behold, king's sons c. and wept, the king wept
 15. 2. when any c. to king for judgment, Absalom
 16. 15. Absalom and Ahithophel c. to Jerusalem
 20. 12. saw every one that c. by him stood still
 1 Kings 1. 42. while he spake, Jonath. son of Abiath. c.
 4. 34. c. of all people to hear wisdom of Solomon
 10. 10. there c. no more such spices as these
 12. there c. no such almsgiving trees to this day
 12. 12. Jerob. and all the people c. 2 Chron. 10. 12.
 13. 10. he returned not by the way he c. to Bethel
 19. 9. he c. thither to a cave and lodged there
 20. 43. the king of Israel c. heavy to Samaria
 2 Kings 4. 11. it fell on a day that he c. thither
 27. when she c. to the man of God to the hill
 5. 15. Naaman c. and stood before Elisha
 6. 23. the bands of Syria c. no more into Israel
 32. but he messenger c. to him, he said to elders
 8. 14. Hazael departed from Elisha, c. to his master
 9. 11. wherefore c. this mad fellow to thee?
 10. 12. Jehu arose, departed, and c. to Samaria
 21. all worshippers of Baal c. house of Baal full
 17. 28. one of the priests c. and dwelt in Beth-el
 19. 33. by the way that he c. shall he return
 24. 3. at the command of the Lord c. this on Judah
 1 Chron. 4. 41. these c. in the days of Hezekiah
 5. Judah prevailed, of him c. the chief ruler
 7. 22. Ephraim's brethren c. to comfort him
 12. 1. now these are they that c. to Dav. day by day
 22. there c. to David to help him a great host
 2 Chron. 11. 14. the Levites left all and c. to Judah
 12. 11. the guard c. and fetched the shields
 14. 14. for the fear of the Lord c. upon them
 22. 1. the band of men that c. with the Arabians
 24. 18. wrath c. on Judah and Jerusalem for trespass
 25. 20. Amaziah would not hear, for it c. of God
 30. 11. divers humbled themselves and c. to Jerus.
 31. 5. and as soon as commandment c. abroad
 Ezra 2. 2. which c. with Zerubbabel, Mordecai
 5. 5. not cause to cease till the matter c. to Darius
 Neh. 7. 73. when seventh month, were in their cities
 Esth. 1. 17. Vashti to be brought in, but she c. not
 2. 13. then thus c. every maiden to the king
 4. 2. Mordecai c. even before the king's gate
 8. 17. whither the king's decree c. Jews had joy
 Job 3. 25. I feared a fear, and it c. upon me
 26. I was not in safety, nor had rest, yet trouble c.
 29. 13. the blessing of him ready to perish c. on him
 30. 26. I looked for good, evil c. darkness c.
 Psal. 18. 6. my cry c. before me, even to his ears
 27. 2. when my foes c. upon me they stumbled
 75. 31. wrath of God c. upon them, and slew them
 103. 19. until time that his word c. word tried them
 31. he spake, and there c. divers sorts of flies
 34. he spake, and locusts c. and caterpillars
 Eccl. 5. 15. to go as he c. and take nothing, 16.
 Isa. 20. 1. in the year that Tartan c. to Ashdod
 30. 4. and his ambassadors c. to Hanes
 45. ends of earth were afraid, drew near and c.
 Jer. 7. 31. nor c. it into my mind, 19. 5. | 32. 35.
 8. 15. we looked for peace, but no good c.
 44. 21. incense you burnt, c. it not into his mind?
 Ezek. 4. 14. nor c. there abominable flesh into mouth
 17. 3. c. to Lebanon, and took the highest branch

Ezek. 33. 22. afore he that escaped c. opened mouth
 37. 7. the bones c. together, bone to his bone
 40. 10. breath c. into them, they lived and stood up
 43. 2. the glory of God of Israel c. from the east
 Dan. 2. 129. thoughts c. up into thy mind on bed
 4. 23. all this c. on the king Nebuchadnezzar
 7. 13. one like Son of Man c. with clouds of heaven
 22. till the ancient days c. and judgment given
 Amos 6. 1. to whom the house of Israel c.
 Jonah 3. 6. for word c. to the king of Nineveh
 Hag. 3. 3. God c. from Teman, and the Holy One
 Hag. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and lo it c. to little
 2. 16. when one c. to the press-fact to draw out
 Zeck. 7. 12. c. a great wrath from the Lord of hosts
 14. 16. of all the nations that c. against Jerusalem
 Mat. 2. 1. there c. wise men from the east to Jerus.
 9. till it c. and stood over where the child was
 3. 1. In those days c. John the Baptist preaching
 7. 25. and the rains descended, and the floods c. 27.
 9. 1. he passed over and c. into his own city
 20. a woman c. behind, touched hem of his garment
 28. come into the house, the blind men c. to Jesus
 20. 28. Son of Man c. not to be ministered to
 21. 28. c. to the first and said, son, go work to-day
 30. he c. to the second, and said likewise
 32. John c. to you in the way of righteousness
 25. 10. they went to buy, the bridegroom c.
 36. I was in prison, and ye c. to me
 46. 49. forthwith he c. to Jesus and kissed him
 60. though false witnesses c. yet found they none
 28. 13. his disciples c. by night, and stole him away
 Mark 3. 8. heard what great things he did, c. to him
 9. 21. how long is it ago since this c. to him?
 12. 28. one of the scribes c. and asked him
 42. c. a certain poor widow threw two mites
 Luke 1. 57. now Elisabeth's full time c. to be deliv.
 9. 34. there c. a cloud and overshadowed them
 35. and there c. a voice out of the cloud, saying
 15. 17. when he c. to himself, he said, how many
 20. and he arose and c. to his father
 John 1. 7. the same c. to bear witness of the light
 11. he c. to his own, and his own received him not
 17. but grace and truth c. by Jesus Christ
 3. 2. the same c. to Jesus by night, 7. 50. | 19. 39.
 23. and they c. and were baptized
 4. 27. upon this c. his disciples, and marvelled that
 10. 35. if he called gods to whom word of God c.
 12. 30. the voice c. not because of me, but for you
 20. 19. at even c. Jesus, and stood in the midst
 Acts 8. 40. preached in all cities, till he c. to Caesarea
 9. 21. c. hither for that intent, to bring them bound
 10. 45. as many as c. with Peter were astonished
 11. 5. the vessel descended, and it c. even to me
 21. when he c. and had seen the grace of God
 19. 18. and many that believed c. and confessed
 28. 21. nor brethren that c. spake any harm of thee
 Rom. 5. 18. judgment c. the free gift c. on all men
 9. 9. when the commandment c. sin revived
 5. 9. of whom, as concerning the flesh, Christ c.
 1 Cor. 15. 21. since by man c. death, by man c. also
 Gal. 2. 12. for before that certain c. from James
 3. 23. before faith c. we were kept under the law
 Eph. 2. 17. and c. and preached peace to you afar off
 1 Tim. 1. 5. our gospel c. not in word only but in
 1 Thes. 1. 15. that Christ c. to save sinners [power
 2 Tim. 3. 11. persecutions which c. to me at Antioch
 2 Pet. 1. 17. when there c. such a voice to him
 18. this voice which c. from heaven we heard
 21. prophecy c. not in old time by the will of man
 1 John 5. 6. this is he that c. by water and blood
 3 John 3. when brethren c. and testified of the truth
 Rev. 16. 19. and great Babylon c. in remembrance
 See Spirit of the Lord.

CAME again.

Judg. 13. 9. angel c. again to the woman as she sat
 15. 19. his spirit c. again to him, 1 Sam. 30. 12.
 21. 14. and Benjamin c. again at that time
 1 Kings 17. 22. the soul of the child c. into him again
 19. 7. the angel of the Ld. c. again the second time
 2 Kings 5. 14. his flesh c. again like flesh of a child
 7. 18. lepers c. again, and entered into another tent
 Ezra 2. 1. these c. again to Judah and Jeru. Neh. 7. 6.
 Ezra 6. 12. Mordecai c. again to the king's gate
 Dan. 10. 18. c. again and touched me one like a man
 Zeck. 4. 1. the angel c. again and waked me
 Luk. 8. 55. her spir. c. a. and she arose straightway
 John 8. 2. and early he c. again into the temple
 CAME down.
 Gen. 11. 5. Lord c. down to see the city and tower
 15. 11. when the fowls c. down on the carcasses
 43. 20. O Sir, we c. down at first to buy food
 Exod. 19. 20. the Lord c. down upon mount Sinai
 34. 29. when Moses c. down from mount Sinai
 Lev. 9. 22. and Aaron c. down from offering
 Num. 11. 25. the Lord c. down in a cloud, 12. 5.
 14. 45. then Amalekites c. down and smote them
 Judg. 5. 14. out of Machir c. down the governors
 2 Sam. 22. 10. bowed heavens and c. down, Ps. 18. 9.
 2 Kings 1. 10. there c. down fire from heaven, 12. 14.
 1 Chron. 7. 21. men of Gath c. d. to take their cattle

2 Chron. 7. 1. made an end of praying, fire c. d. 3.
 Lam. 1. 9. therefore she c. down wonderfully
 Dan. 4. 13. a holy one c. down from heaven
 Mic. 1. 12. evil c. down from the Lord to the gate
 Mat. 17. 9. as they c. d. from mountain, Mark 9. 9.
 Luke 10. 31. there c. down a certain priest that way
 19. 6. he made haste and c. down and received him
 John 3. 13. he that c. down from heaven, Son of Man
 6. 38. I c. d. from heaven, not to do mine own will
 41. the bread which c. down from heaven, 51, 58.
 Acts 15. 1. men which c. down from Judea taught
 21. 10. there c. down from Judea a certain prophet
 Rev. 20. 9. fire c. d. from God and devoured them
 CAME forth.
 Exod. 13. 8. Lord did to me when I c. f. out of Egypt
 Num. 11. 20. wept, saying, why c. f. out of Egypt?
 12. 5. Aaron and Miriam, they both c. forth
 Deut. 3. 4. met you not with water when ye c. f.
 Josh. 9. 12. our bread hot on day we c. f. to you
 Judg. 14. 14. he said to them, out of the eater c. f.
 meat, and out of the strong c. f. sweetness
 2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimei c. f. and cursed as he came
 11. son which c. f. of my bowels seeketh my life
 1 Kings 22. 21. c. f. a spirit, and stood before Ld.
 2 Kings 2. 23. c. f. little children and mocked him
 24. c. forth two she-bears and tare 42 children
 21. 15. their fathers c. f. out of Egypt, Jer. 7. 25.
 2 Chron. 32. 21. that c. f. of his bowels slew him
 Prov. 7. 15. therefore c. I forth to meet thee
 Eccl. 5. 15. as he c. forth naked, shall he return
 Jer. 20. 18. wherefore c. I f. out of the womb?
 Dan. 3. 26. they c. forth of the midst of the fire
 5. c. forth fingers and wrote on plaster of wall
 7. 10. a fiery stream c. forth from before him
 8. 9. out of one of them c. forth a little horn
 9. 23. the command c. f. and I am come to shew
 Zeck. 10. 4. out of him c. f. the corner, the nail
 Mark 1. 38. that I may preach, for therefore c. I f.
 John 11. 44. and he that was dead c. forth bound
 16. 28. I c. forth from the Father into the world
 19. 5. Jesus c. f. wearing the crown of thorns
 1 CAME.
 Gen. 24. 42. and I c. this day to the well, and said
 30. 30. for it was little thou hadst before I c.
 48. 5. which were born before I c. into Egypt
 7. when I c. from Padan, Rachel died by me
 Exod. 5. 23. since I c. to speak to Pha. in thy name
 Deut. 22. 14. when I c. to her found her not a maid
 Judg. 20. 4. Levite said, I c. into Gibeath of Benj.
 1 Kings 10. 7. I believed not till I c. 2 Chron. 9. 6.
 Neh. 6. 10. afterwards I c. to house of Shemaiah
 13. 6. I c. to the king and obtained leave
 7. I c. to Jerusalem and understood of the evil
 Isa. 50. 2. wherefore, when I c. was there no man
 Ezek. 3. 15. then I c. to them of the captivity
 43. 3. when I c. to destroy the city
 Mat. 10. 34. I c. not to send peace, but a sword
 Mark 2. 17. I c. not to call righteous, Luke 5. 32.
 John 8. 14. I know whence I c. and whither I go
 42. I c. from God, nor c. I of myself, he sent me
 12. 27. but for this cause I c. to this hour
 47. for I c. not to judge the world, but to save
 18. 37. for this cause c. I into world, that I hear
 Acts 10. 29. therefore c. I as soon as I was sent for
 20. 18. ye know from the first day I c. into Asia
 92. 11. being led by the hand, I c. into Damascus
 27. 27. then c. I with an army and rescued him
 24. 17. I c. to bring alms to my nation, and offerings
 1 Cor. 2. 1. when I c. to you I c. not with excellency
 2 Cor. 1. 23. that to spare you I c. not as yet to Corinth
 12. 13. when I c. I should have sorrow from them
 12. when I c. to Troas to preach Christ's gospel
 Gal. 1. 21. afterwards I c. into the regions of Syria
 CAME in.
 Gen. 6. 4. the sons of God c. in to daughters of men
 19. 5. where are the men that c. in to thee this night?
 38. 18. Judah c. in unto her, and she conceived
 39. 14. he c. in to lie with me, and I cried loud
 Exod. 21. 3. if he c. in by himself, he shall go out
 Josh. 6. 1. none went out, and none c. in to Jericho
 1 Sam. 18. 13. went out and c. in before people, 16.
 2 Sam. 11. 4. she c. in to him, and he lay with her
 1 Kings 14. 6. as she c. in at the door, Ahijah said
 2 Chron. 15. 5. no peace to him that c. in, Zeck. 8. 10.
 Esth. 2. 14. she c. in to the king no more except
 Jer. 32. 23. and they c. in and possessed it
 37. 4. now Jerem. c. in and went out among people
 Ezek. 46. 9. not return by way of the gate he c. in
 Dan. 4. 7. then c. in the magicians, the Chald. 5. 8.
 8. but at the last Daniel c. in before me
 Jonah 2. 7. my prayer c. in to thy holy temple
 Mat. 22. 11. when the king c. in to see the guests
 Luke 1. 28. the angel c. in to Mary, and said, hail
 7. 45. but this woman since I c. in kissed my feet
 Acts 5. 7. his wife not knowing what was done c. in
 10. the young men c. in and found her dead
 Gal. 2. 4. who c. in in privacy to spy out our liberty
 CAME near.
 Gen. 19. 9. they pressed, and c. near to break door
 Exod. 14. 20. the one c. not n. the other all night

Exod. 40.32. when they c. near to altar, they washed
Num. 31. 48. officers and captains c. near to Moses
36. 1. the chief of Joseph c. near before Moses
Deut. 1. 22. ye c. n. to me every one of you, 5.23.
Josh. 10. 24. c. n. and put your feet on the necks
17. 4. they c. n. before Eleazar the priest, 21. 1.
1Kings 18. 36. at the time of the offering of the
evening-sacrifice, Elijah c. near and said
2Kings 4. 37. Gehazi c. near to thrust her away
2Chron. 18. 23. Zedekiah c. n. and smote Micah
Jer. 42.1. from the least even to the greatest c. near
Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans c. n. and accused the Jews
26. Nebuchadrezzar c. near to the furnace
Acts 9.3. he c. n. to Damascus, there shined light
CAME nigh.

Exod. 32. 19. as soon as he c. nigh he saw the calf
34. 32. afterward all the children of Israel c. n.
2Sam. 15. 5. when any c. n. to do him obeisance
Mat. 11. 20. Jesus c. nigh to the sea of Galilee
Mark 11. 1. when they c. nigh to Jerusalem
Luke 7. 12. when he c. n. to the gate of the city
CAME over.

Josh. 4. 22. Israel c. over this Jordan on dry land
Judg. 19. 10. the Levites c. over against Jebus
Mark 5. 1. they c. over to the other side of the sea
CAME out.

Gen. 24.15. behold Rebekah c. out with her pitcher
25.25. first c. out red, all over like a hairy garment
38. 28. the midwife said, this c. out first
46. 26. all the souls which c. out of his loins
Exod. 13.3. remember the day in which ye c. out, 4.
Lev. 9. 24. a fire c. out from Lord, Num. 16. 35.
Num. 12. 4. the L. spake suddenly, they three c. out
16. 27. Dathan and Abiram c. out and stood
20.11. he smote rock, and water c. out abundantly
Deut. 11.10. not as land of Egypt whence ye c. out
Josh. 5. 4. all that c. out were circumcised, 5.
6. till all that c. out of Egypt were consumed
Judg. 4. 22. Jacl c. out to meet him, and said, come
1Sam. 4. 16. the man said to Eli, I am he that c. out
of the army, I fled to day out of the army
21. 5. about these three days since I c. out
2Sam. 2.23. the spear c. out behind him, and he fell
6. 20. Michael c. out to meet David and said
14. 24. the men prevailed against me and c. out
18. 4. and all the peo. c. out by hundreds and by
1Kings 8. 9. when the Ld. made a covenant with
Israel when they c. out of Egypt, 2 Chr. 5. 10.
20.19. these young men princes of provinces c. out
2Chron. 20.10. not let Isr. invade, when they c. out
Job 1. 21. naked c. I out of my mother's womb
3.11. why did I not from the womb? why did I not
give up the ghost, when I c. out of the belly?
Jer. 17. 16. that which c. out of my lips was right
Ezek. 1. 4. a whirlwind c. out of the north, a cloud
11ab. 3.14. they c. o. as a whirlwind to scatter me
Zeek. 5.9. c. o. two women, and wind in their wings
Mat. 8. 34. the whole city c. out to meet Jesus
12.44. return to house whence I c. out, Luke 11.24.
27. 32. as they c. out they found Simon of Cyrene
53. and c. out of the graves after his resurrection
Mark 1.26. unclean spirit had cried, he c. out, 9.26.
6. 34. when he c. out he saw much people
9. 7. a voice c. out of the cloud, saying, this is my
Luke 22. when he c. o. he could not speak to them
4. 35. and he c. out of him, and hurt him not
15. 28. therefore c. out his father and intreated
John 16. 27. because ye believed I c. out from God
17. 8. they have known that I c. out from thee
19. 34. his side, forthwith c. out blood and water
Acts 8. 7. unclean spirits c. out of many possessed
16. 18. and the spirit c. out the same hour
1Cor. 14. 36. c. word of G. out from you, or to you
Heb. 3. 16. not all that c. out of Egypt by Moses
Rev. 7. 14. these c. out of great tribulation and
have washed their robes
14. 15. another angel c. out of the temple, 17.
18. another angel c. out from the altar
15. 6. the seven angels c. out of the temple
19. 5. a voice c. out of the throne, praise our G.
CAME to pass.

Exod. 12. 41. and it c. to pass at the end of 430
years, even the self-same day it c. to pass, 51.
Deut. 2. 16. so it c. to pass, 1Sam. 13. 22. 2Kings
15. 12. Euth. 2. 8. Acts 27. 44.
Josh. 17. 13. it c. to pass when Israel grew strong
21. 45. there failed not any thing; all c. to pass
Judg. 13. 20. for it c. to pass, 1 Kings 11. 4. 15.
15. 1. it c. to pass, 2 Kings 3. 5. Nch. 2. 1. [4. 1.
7. [6. 1. [7. 1. Jer. 35. 11.
1Sam. 1. 20. it c. to pass when the time was come
10. 9. and all those signs c. to pass that day
16. 23. it c. to pass when the evil spirit from God
2Sam. 2. 1. it c. to pass after this, 8. 1. [10. 1.
2 Kings 6. 24. 2 Chron. 20. 1.
2 Kings 8. 15. and it c. to pass on the morrow,
1 Chron. 10. 8. Jer. 20. 3. Acts 4. 5.
Isa. 48. 3. I did them suddenly, and they c. to pass
5. before it c. to pass I shewed it thee
1 Thess. 3. 4. even as it c. to pass and ye know

Then CAME.

Exod. 17. 8. then c. Amalek and fought with Israel
Num. 27. 1. then c. the daughters of Zelophehad
1Sam. 21. 1. then c. David to Ahimelech the priest
2Sam. 5. 1. then c. all the tribes to Dd. to Hebron
6. 4. then they c. to Gilead, and numbered poe
2Kings 18.37. then c. Ehak, and Shehna, 36.22.
2Chron. 1. 13. then c. Solomon from his journey
3. 25. then c. Sheamiah the prophet to Rehoboam
Ezra 5.16. then c. Sheshbazzar and laid foundation
Neh. 1. 2. then Hanani one of my brethren c.
9. 2. then I c. to the governors beyond the river
Job 30. 26. when I looked for good, then evil c.
Jer. 19.14. then c. Jeremiah from Tophet, whither
35. 27. then c. all the princes unto Jeremiah
Ezek. 14. 1. then c. certain of the elders of Israel
33.39. then c. ye, saue day into my sanctuary
Mat. 9. 14. then c. to him the disciples of John
15. 1. then c. to Jesus scribes, and said to him, 17.19.
12. then c. his disciples, and said to him, 17.19.
12. then c. she, and worshipped him, Mark 7.25.
18. 21. then c. Peter to him, and said, Lord, how
20. 20. then c. the mother of Zebedee's children
26. 50. then c. they, and laid hands on Jesus
Luke 3. 13. then c. also publicans to be baptized
22. 7. then c. the day of unleavened bread
John 7. 45. then c. the officers to the chief priests
12. 28. then there c. a voice from heaven, saying
20. 26. then c. Jesus, the doors being shut, and
they CAME, or CAME they.

Gen. 11. 31. they CAME to Haran and dwell there
12. 5. and into the land of Canaan, they c.
22. 9. they c. to the place which God told them of
Exod. 16. 35. till they c. to a land inhabited
19.1. same day c. they into the wilderness of Sinai
2Sam. 4.7. when they c. he lay on bed, they slew him
1Kings 13.22. Zadok and Nathan, they c. before king
2. 7. so they c. to me, when I fled from Absalom
13.25. they c. and told it in city, where old prophet
2Kings 2. 4. I will not leave, so they c. to Jericho
6. 4. when they c. to Jordan, they cut down wood
20.14. these men whence c. they to thee, Isa. 39.3.
2Chron. 20. 4. out of all Juda they c. to seek Lord
23. 17. on eighth day c. they to the porch of Lord
Ezra 2. 68. some when they c. offered freely
Neh. 13.21. from that time forth c. they no more
Job 6. 20. they c. thither and were ashamed
30. 14. they c. upon me as a wide breaking in
Psal. 88. 17. they c. round about me like water
Jer. 14. 3. they c. to the pits and found no water
43. 7. thus c. they even to Tahpanhes
Ezek. 23. 40. a messenger was sent, lo they c.
Dan. 2. 2. they c. and stood before the king
6. 24. or ever they c. at the bottom of the den
Mat. 1. 18. before they c. together she was found
34. they c. into the land of Genesareth
18. 31. they c. and told their Ld. all, Luke 14.21.
20. 73. after a while c. they that stood by
Mark 1. 45. they c. to him from every quarter
3.13. he called whom he would, and they c. to him
Luke 2. 16. they c. with haste and found Mary
24. 23. they c. saying, that they had seen a vision
John 12. 9. and they c. not for Jesus' sake only
Acts 8.36. they c. unto a certain water, eunuch said
10. 10. they c. to the iron gate which opened
20. they c. with one accord and desired peace
17. 13. they c. thither also and stirred up people
23. 14. they c. to the chief priests and elders
33. who when they c. to Cesarea, presented Paul
Rev. 7. 13. what are these, and whence c. they?

Word of the Lord CAME.

Gen. 15. 1. word of Lord c. to Abram in a vision, 4.
1Sam. 15. 10. word of L. c. to Samuel, saying
2Sam. 24. 11. c. the word of Lord to Gad, David's
1Kings 6. 11. word of Lord c. to Solomon, saying
16.1. word of L. c. to Jehu aga. Baasha, saying, 7.
17. 2. the word of Lord c. unto Elijah, 8. [18.1.
[19. 9. [21. 17, 28.
18. 31. whom w. of L. c. saying, Israel thy name
2Kings 20. 4. the w. of L. c. to Isaiah, Isa. 38. 4.
1Chr. 17. 3. w. of L. c. to Nathan [22. 8. to David
2Chr. 11.2. w. of L. c. to Shemaiah, 12.7. [1Kings 12.22.
Jer. 1. 2. word of the Lord c. to Jeremiah, 4. [2.
1. [14. 1. [29. 30. [31. 1. 19. Dan. 9. 1.
Ezek. 1. 3. w. of L. c. expressly to Ezekiel, 3.16.
Hos. 1.1. w. of L. c. to Hosea [Joel 1.1. c. to Joel
Jonah 1. 1. word of Lord c. to Jonah, 3.1. [Mic.
1. 1. to Micah
Zeph. 1.1. w. of L. c. to Zeph. [Hag. 1.1. c. by Haggai
Zeek. 1.1. c. to Zeek. [7. 4. c. of hosts to me, 8.1.

CAMEL.

Gen. 24. 64. Rebekah saw Isaac, lighted of the c.
Jer. 11. 4. these ye shall not eat, the c. Deut. 14.7.
1Sam. 15. 3. but slay infant, ox, and c. and ass
Zeek. 14. 5. so shall be the plague of the c. and ass
Num. 19. 24. it is easier for a c. to go through the
eye of a needle, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.
23. 21. which strain at a gnat and swallow a c.

CAMELEPON.

Lev. 11.30. these shall be unclean, the c. the lizard

CAMELS.

Gen. 12.16. Abram had sheep, oxen, she-asses, and c.
24. 19. I will draw water for thy c. also, 44.
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, as-ess, and c.
31. 34. Rachel put them in the c. furniture
37. 25. Ishmaelites came with their c. bearing
Exod. 9. 3. hand of the L. on the c. and the oxen
Judg. 6. 5. they and their c. without number, 7.12
8. 21. took away ornaments on their c. necks, 26
1Sam. 27. 9. David took away c. and the apparel
30.17. save 400 young men who rode on c. and fled
1Kings 10. 2. came to Jerusalem with c. 2Chr. 9.1.
2Kings 8. 9. Hazael took a present forty c. burden
1Chr. 5. 21. the Reubenites took away of c. 50,000
12. 40. they of Zebulun brought bread on c.
27. 30. over the c. also was Obil the Ishmaelite
Ezra 2. 67. their c. were 435. Neh. 7. 69.
Esth. 8. 10. he sent letters by post on mules, c.14.
Job 1. 3. his substance also was three thousand c.
17. the Chaldeans fell on the c. and carried them
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot of asses and of c.
30.6. will carry their treasures on the bunches of c.
60. 6. the multitude of c. shall cover thee
Jer. 49. 29. they shall take to themselves their c.
32. their c. shall be a booty, and their cattle
Ezek. 25. 5. I will make Rabbah a stable for c.
Mat. 3. 4. John had raiment of c. hair, Mark 1.6.
CAMEST.

Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, whence c. thou?
24. 5. bring again to the land from whence thou c.
27. 33. and I have eaten of all before thou c.
Exod. 23.15. for in it thou c. out from Egypt, 34.18.
Num. 22. 37. wherefore c. thou not unto me?
Deut. 2. 37. to the land of Ammon thou c. not
16. 3. remember the day thou c. thou c. in haste
1Sam. 13.11. thou c. not within the days appointed
17. 28. Eliab said, why c. thou down hither?
25. 11. 10. c. thou not from thy journey?
15. 20. whereas thou c. but yesterday, should I
1Kings 13. 9. not return by the way thou c. 17.
14. art thou the man of God that c. from Judah?
2Kings 19. 23. I will turn thee back by the way
by which thou c. Isa. 37. 29
Neh. 9. 13. thou c. down also on mount Sinai
Isa. 61. 3. thou c. down, the mountains flowed
Jer. 1. 5. before thou c. forth, I sanctified thee
Ezek. 32. 2. and thou c. forth with thy rivers
Mat. 22.12. friend, how c. thou in hither not having
John 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when c. thou hither?
16. 30. we believe that thou c. forth from God
Acts 9.17. Jesus appeared to thee in way, as thou c.

CAMP.

Exod. 14. 19. the angel of Lord went before the c.
16. 13. at even the quails came up and covered c.
32. 17. there is a noise of war in the c.
27. go thro' the c. and slay every man thro' the c.
36.6. they caned it to be proclaimed thro' the c.
Lev. 17. 3. what man killeth any goat in the c.?
24. 10. they strove together in the c.
Num. 1.52. Israel shall pitch every one by his own c.
2. 3. on the east-side shall the c. of Judah pitch
4. 5. when c. setteth forward, Aaron shall come
15. as the c. is to set forward, after that the sons
11. 1. consume them in the utmost parts of the c.
26. Eldad and Medad prophesied in the c.
Deut. 23. 10. he shall not come within the c.
14. the Lord walked in the midst of thy c.
Josh. 6. 18. and make the c. of Israel a curse
Judg. 7. 17. when I came to the outside of the c.
13. 25. Spirit of God began to move him in the c.
21. 8. there came none to the c. from Jahesh
12. young virgins, they brought them to the c.
1Sam. 4. 6. the noise of this great shout in the c.
13. 23. the standing c. of the Philistines went
17. and run to the c. to thy brethren
1Kings 16. 16. all Israel made Omri king in the c.
2Kings 6.8. in such and such a place shall be my c.
7. 7. they left the c. as it was, and fled for life
8. and when these lepers came to the c.
2Kings 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the c.
of Assyrians 185,000, Isa. 37. 36.
2Chr. 22. 1. the band came with the Arabians to the c.
Psal. 78. 24. let it fall in the midst of their c.
106. 16. they envied Moses also in the c.
Ezek. 4. 2. lay siege, set the c. also against it
Joel 2. 11. for his c. is very great, for he is strong
Reb. 9. 9. compassed the c. of the saints about
Into the CAMP.
Lev. 14.8. after that he shall come into c. 16. 26. 28.
Num. 11. 30. Moses put him into c. he and elders
Deut. 21.11. sun is down, he shall come into c. again
1Sam. 4. 7. the Philistines said, God is come into c.
Out of the CAMP.
Exod. 19. 17. Moses brought forth people out of c.
Lev. 10.4. come near, carry your brethren out of c.
14. 3. the priest shall go forth out of c. and look
17. 3. what man soever killeth a goat out of the c.
24. 23. should bring him that had cursed out of c.
Num. 5. 2. command they put every leper out of c.
12. 14. let Miriam be shut out of the c. seven days

Nam. 14.44. the ark and Moses departed *not out of c.*
Deut. 33.10. unclean person shall go abroad *o. of c.*
1Sam. 13. 17. spoilers came out *o. of c.* of Philistines
2Sam. 1. 2. behold, a man came out *o. of c.* from Saul
Nam. 11.31. he said to him, out *o. of c.* of Israel am I escaped
Round about the CAMP.

Num. 33.11. quails fill, spread them round *ab. c.*
Judg. 7. 21. stood every man in place round *ab. c.*
Without the CAMP.

Ezod. 29. 14. the flesh of the bullock shalt thou
 burn *without the c.* *Lev. 8. 17. [9. 11.] [16. 27.]*
37. 6. pitched tabern. sought Lord, went *without c.*
Lev. 6. 11. and shall carry forth ashes *w. the c.*
13. 46. that hath the plague shall dwell *w. the c.*
Nam. 5. 3. every leper shall be put out *without c.*
15. 35. gatherer of sticks shall be stoned *w. the c.*
19. 3. bring the red heifer *w. the c.* and slay her
31. 19. and do ye abide *without the c.* seven days
Deut. 23. 12. thou shalt have a place also *w. the c.*
Josh. 6. 23. Rahab left her kindred *without the c.*
Heb. 13. 11. bodies of those beasts are burnt *w. c.*
13. let us go forth to him *without c.* bearing his
 CAMP.

Isa. 29. 3. I will *c.* against thee round about
Jer. 50. 29. all ye that bend the bow *c.* against it
Nah. 3. 17. which *c.* in the hedges in the cold day
 CAMPED.

Ezod. 19. 2. and there Israel *c.* before the mount
 CAMPS.

Gen. 32. [2.] he called the name of that place *two c.*
Nam. 5. 3. leper put out, that they defile not their *c.*
10. 2. make two trumpets for journeying of the *c.*
Amos 4. 10. I have made stink of your *c.* to come
 CAMPFIRE.

Cont. 1. 14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of *c.*
4.13. thy plants are an orchard of *c.* with spikenard
 CAN.

Gen. 41.38. Phara. said, *c.* we find such a one as this?
Deut. 31. 2. 1 c. no more go out and come in
2Sam. 12. 23. he is dead, *c.* I bring him back again?
19. 35. c. I discern, *c.* I hear voice of singing-men?
Job 6. 6. c. that which is unsavoury be eaten?
8. 11. c. the rush grow without mire? *c.* the flag?
22. 2. c. a man be profitable to God?

13. c. he judge through the dark cloud?
36. 29. c. any understand the spreading of clouds?
Psal. 78. 19. they said, *c.* God furnish a table?
20. c. he give bread also? *c.* he provide flesh?
20. 6. who c. be compared? *c.* be likened to Lord?
Prov. 6. 27. c. a man take fire in his bosom?
23. c. one go on hot coals and not be burnt?

Isa. 46. 7. one shall cry, yet *c.* he not answer
49. 15. c. a woman forget her sucking child?
Jer. 2.32. c. a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride
23. 24. c. any hide himself in secret places that I
Amos 3.3. c. two walk together exc. they be agreed?
5. c. a bird fall in a snare where no gin is for him?
8. Lord God hath spoken, who *c.* but prophesy?
Mat. 19.25. who be saved? *Mark 10.26.* *Luke 8.26.*
27. 65. go your way, make it as sure as you *c.*
Mark 2.19. c. the children of bride-chamber fast?
9. 29. this kind *c.* come forth but by prayer
10. 38. c. ye drink of the cup that I drink of?
Luke 6.39. spake a parable, *c.* the blind lead blind?
John 1. 46. c. any good come out of Nazareth?
6. 60. this is a hard saying, who *c.* hear it?
10. 21. c. a devil open the eyes of the blind?
15. 4. no more c. ye, except ye abide in me
Acts 10. 47. c. any man forbid water, that these
Rom. 8.7. mind is not subject to law, nor saved *c.* be
10m. 2.14. and have not works, *c.* faith have him?
3.12. c. the fig-tree bear olive-berries? a vine figs?

How CAN.

Deut. 1. 12. how *c.* I alone bear your cumbrance?
15am. 16.2. how *c.* I go, if Saul hear, he will kill me
Esth. 8. 6. how *c.* I endure to see evil or destruction
Job 25. 4. how *c.* a man be justified with God?
Prov. 20. 24. how *c.* a man understand his way?
Ecl. 4. 11. but how *c.* one be warm alone?
Jer. 47. 7. how *c.* it be quiet seeing Ld. given charge
How canst thou be quiet seeing Ld. given charge
Mat. 12.34. how *c.* ye being evil speak good things?
John 3. 4. how *c.* a man be born when he is old?
9. Nicodemus said, how *c.* these things be?
6. 52. how *c.* this man give us his flesh to eat?
14.5. Thomas said, Lord, *c.* we know the way?
Acts 8. 31. how *c.* I except some man guide me?
 CANNOT.

Isa. 1. 13. the calling of assemblies I *c.* away with
29. 11. read this; he saith, I *c.* for it is sealed
Jer. 5. 22. yet the waves *c.* prevail, *c.* pass over
13. 6. c. I do with you as this potters, saith Lord?
Dan. 2. 27. secret king demanded, *c.* astrologers
Mat. 16. 3. c. ye discern the signs of the times?
Luke 13.33. it be that a prophet perish out of Jeru.
16. 26. which would pass from hence to you *c.*
1Cor. 11. [20.] ye *c.* eat the Lord's supper
Heb. 9. 5. of which we *c.* now speak particularly
 CANST.

Ezod. 33. 20. thou *c.* not see my face and live

Deut. 23.27. with itch, whereof thou *c.* not be healed
Job 33.5. if thou *c.* answe. me, set thy words in order
Mat. 8.2. Lord, if thou wilt, thou *c.* make me clean
Mark 9. 22. it thou *c.* do any thing, have compas.
Acts 21.37. chief captain said, *c.* thou speak Greek?
 CANDLE

Is a long roll or cylinder made of tallow, wax, &c.
for giving light, Jer. 25. 10. Luke 15. 8.

To which are compared, [1] *The reasonable soul,*
which is as a light set up in man by God, and
as his deputy to observe and judge our actions,
and to inform and direct us, Prov. 20. 27. [2]
Ministers, or the gifts and graces which God
bestows on men, which are not given them only
for their own sakes, but for the good of others
also; as when men light a candle, they are not
to hide it under a bushel, but to put it on a
candlestick that it may communicate its light
to all in the house, Mat. 5. 15. [3] The favour
and blessing of God, which both direct and
comfort the soul, Job 29. 3.

They need no candle, *Rev. 22. 5.* Light, in its
 metaphorical notion, signifies knowledge, or
 comfort: *The saints in heaven shall have no need*
of any created beings to help them to either of
these; God and Christ shall there fill their souls
with knowledge and joy not to be expressed.

Job 18. 6. his *c.* shall be put out with him
21. 17. how oft is the *c.* of the wicked put out?
29. 3. when his *c.* shined upon my head
Ps. 18. 23. for thou wilt light my *c.* the L. my God
Prov. 20. 27. the spirit of man is the *c.* of the Ld.
24. 20. the *c.* of the wicked shall be put out
31. 18. her *c.* goeth not out by night
Jer. 25. 10. and from them the light of the *c.*
Mat. 5. 15. nor do men light a *c.* and put it under
 a bushel, *Mark 4. 21. Luke 8. 16. [11.] 33.*

Luke 11.36. when bright shining of a *c.* giveth light
15. 8. doth not she light a *c.* and sweep the house
Rev. 18. 23. light of a *c.* shine no more in thee
22. 5. and they need no *c.* nor light of the sun
 CANDLES.

Zeph. 1. 12. I will search Jerusalem with *c.*
 CANDLESTICK.

In *Exod. 25. 31, 32, &c.* we read of the candlestick
 of gold with six branches, which Moses made by
 the command of God to be put into the tabernacle:
It was of hammered gold, a talent in
weight: It had one foot of the same metal, and
a stock with the branches adorned at equal dis-
tances with six flowers like lilies, with as many
bowls and knobs placed alternately: Upon the
stock and six branches of the candlestick were
the golden lamps which were immovable, where-
in there was put oil and cotton. It was placed
on the south side in the holy place, and served to
illuminate the altar of perfume, and the table of
show-bread, which were in the same place.

The seven golden candlesticks represent the
 church, *Rev. 1. 20.* enlightened by the Spirit of
 God with his seven-fold, or various operations,
Rev. 14. And a candlestick may be an emblem
of the church, which has not the light it shews
from itself, but only holds it forth from Christ.

Exod. 25.31. make *c.* of pure gold, *37.17. Num. 8.4.*
33. six branches that came out of the *c.* *37. 19.*
34. in the *c.* shall be four bowls, *37. 20.*
26. 35. thou shalt set the *c.* over against the table
40. 24. put the *c.* in the tent of the congregation
Num. 24. 4. he shall order the lamps on the *c.*
Num. 3. 31. their charge shall be the ark and *c.*
4. 9. shall take a cloth and cover the *c.* of light
8. 2. the lamps shall give light over against the *c.*
2Kings 4.10. let us set forth there a bed, a table, *ac.*
1Chr. 28. 15. lamps of gold, by weight for every *c.*
2Chr. 13. 11. also set they in order the *c.* of gold
Dan. 5. 5. and wrote over against the *c.* on plaister
Zech. 4. 2. I looked, and behold a *c.* all of gold
 11. two olive-trees on the right side of the *c.*
Mat. 5. 15. but on a *c.* and it giveth light to all in
 the house, *Luke 8. 16. [11.] 33.*

Mark 4. 21. is a candle bro't not to be set on a *c.*?
Heb. 9.2. the first, wherein was the *c.* and the table
Rev. 2.5. repent, else I will come and remove thy *c.*
 CANDLESTICKS.

1Kings 7. 49. made the *c.* of pure gold, *2Chr. 4.7.*
1Chron. 28. 15. even the weight for the *c.* of gold
Jer. 52. 19. he took away the *c.* spoons, and cups
Rev. 11. 4. the two *c.* standing before the Lord
 Ser SEVEN.

CANE.

Isa. 43.24. hast bought me no sweet *c.* with money
Jer. 6. 20. and the sweet *c.* from a far country
 CANKER, ED.

2Tim. 2. 17. and their word will eat as doth a *c.*
Jam. 5. 3. your gold and silver is *c.* and the rust
 CANKER-WORM.

Jorl. 1. 4. hath *c.* eaten, and what *c.* left, *2. 25.*
Nah. 3. 15. shall eat thee like *c.* make thyself as *c.*
16. the *c.* spoileth, and fieth away

CAPTAIN

Is a name applied, [1] *To the king, or prince of a*
people, 1Sam. 9. 16. [2] To a chief marshal,
Gen. 37. [36.] [3] To a general, or commander
in an army, Gen. 26. 26. 2Sam. 5. 8. [4] To
the head of a family, or tribe, Num. 2. 3. [5]
To the governor of a province, Hag. 1. [1.]
[6] To such as have the command of a company,
consisting sometimes of more, sometimes of
fewer men, Deut. 1. 15.

Christ Jesus is called the Captain of salvation,
Heb. 2. 10. He is the author and guide, or
leader to salvation. He by his sufferings and
death merited salvation for his people, by his
word and Spirit fits them for it; he vanquishes
all opposers of it; and puts them finally into
the actual possession of it in heaven.

Gen. 37.36. sold Joseph to Potiphar, *c.* of the guard
40. 4. c. of the guard charged Joseph with them
Nam. 2. 3. Nabshon, *c.* of the children of Israel
5. Nathaneel, c. of the children of Issachar

14. 4. let us make a *c.* and return, *Neh. 9. 17.*
Josh. 5. 14. but as *c.* of the host of the Ld. I come
15. the c. of the Lord's host said to Joshua
Judg. 4.2. c. of Jabin's host was Sisera, *7. 18am. 12.9.*
18. 6. they said to Jephthah, come and be our *c.*
11. the people made him head and *c.* over them
1Sam. 9.16. shall appoint him *c.* over my people, *10.1.*
13.14. Ld. commanded him to be *c.* over his people
17. 18. carry these ten cheeses to *c.* of thousand
22. 2. and David became a *c.* over them
2Sam. 5.2. thou shalt feed, and be a *c.* over Israel
8. he shall be chief and *c.* *1Chron. 11. 6.*
19. 13. if thou be not *c.* of host in room of Joab
23. 19. Abishai was therefore their *c.*

1Kings 16. 16. Isr. made Omri, *c.* of the host, king
2Kings 1. 9. the king sent a *c.* with his fifty
11. he sent to him another *c.* with his fifty, *13.*
4.13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the *c.* of host?
5. 1. Naaman, *c.* of the host of the king of Syria
9. 5. he said, I have an errand to thee, *O c.*
15. 25. Pekah, a *c.* of his, conspired against him
18.24. will turn away the face of one *c.* *Isa. 36.9.*
20. 5. and tell Hezekiah the *c.* of my people
25.8. came Nebuzar-adan, *c.* of guard, *Jer. 52.12.*
[19.] took away scribe of *c.* of host, *Jer. 52. [25.]*
1Chr. 11. 21. more honourable, for he was their *c.*
19. 18. killed Shophach *c.* of host, *2Sam. 10. 18.*
27. 5. the third *c.* Benaiah [7. fourth *c.* Asahel
8. the fifth c. Shamhuth [9. the sixth *c.* Ira
2Chron. 13. 12. God himself is with us for our *c.*
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the *c.* of fifty
Jer. 37.13. a *c.* of the ward, Irijah, took Jeremiah
40. 2. the *c.* of the guard took Jeremiah, and said
5. c. gave victuals and a reward, and let him go
51. 27. call together, appoint a *c.* against her
Hag. 1. [1.] word came to Zerubbabel, *c.* of Judah
John 18. 12. then the band and the *c.* took Jesus
Acts 5. 26. then the *c.* with officers went and bro't
Heb. 2.10. to make *c.* of their salvation perfect thro'
 CAPTAINS.

Exod. 15.4. his chosen *c.* also are drowned in Red-s.
Num. 31.14. Moses was wroth with *c.* of thousands
Deut. 1. 15. I made wise men *c.* over thousands
9. 9. shall make *c.* of the army to lead the people
1Sam. 8. 12. he will appoint him *c.* over thousands
22.7. will son of Jesse make you all *c.* of thousands?
2Sam. 18. 5. when the king gave all the *c.* charge
23. 8. that sat in the seat, chief among the *c.*
[13.] the three *c.* came to the east of Adullam
1Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to the *c.*
9. 22. they were his princes, and *c.* and rulers
20. 24. take kings away, and put *c.* in their rooms
23. 32. when the *c.* perceived that he was not the
 king of Israel, they turned back, *2Chr. 18. 32.*
2Kings 11.15. Jehoiada commanded *c.* of hundreds
1Chron. 4. 42. having for *c.* Pelatiah and Neariah
11.15. now three of the 30 *c.* went down to David
12. 34. of Naphtali a thousand *c.* and with them
2Chron. 21. 9. Jehoram smote the Edomites and *c.*
31. 11. Lord brought on them the *c.* of the host
Neh. 2.29. the king had sent *c.* of the army with me
Job 39. 25. the thunder of the *c.* and the shouting
Jer. 31. 21. for thou hast taught them to be *c.*
51.23. with thee will I break in pieces *c.* and rulers
57. 1. I will make drunk her *c.* and her rulers
Ezek. 21. 22. c. to open the mouth in the slaughter
23.6. c. and rulers all desirable young men, *12. 23.*
Dan. 3. 27. the *c.* saw these men on whose bodies
6. 7. the *c.* have consulted to establish a statute
Nah. 3. 17. and thy *c.* as the great grasshoppers
Mark 6.21. Herod on birth-day made supper to his *c.*
Luke 22. 4. Judas went and communed with the *c.*
Rev. 19. 18. may eat the flesh of *c.* and mighty men
 CAPTIVE.

Gen. 14. 14. heard that his brother was taken *c.*
34. 29. their wives took they *c.* and spoiled all
Erod. 12.29. unto the first-born of the *c.* in dungeon
Deut. 21. 10. and thou hast taken them *c.*
2Kings 5. 2. and had brought away *c.* a little maid

2Kings 6.22. smite those thou hast taken. with thy
Isa. 43.21. I am desolate, and removing to and fro
24. or shall the lawful c. be delivered?

51.14. the c. exile hasteneth, that he may be loosed

52. 2. loose thyself, O c. daughter of Zion

Amos 6. 7. they shall go c. with the first that go c.

2Tim. 2. 26. who are taken c. by him at his will
Carry or carried CAPTIVE, or CAPTIVES.

Gen.31.26. carried away my daughters as c. taken

Num. 24. 22. until Ashur shall carry thee away c.

1Kings 8.46. that they carry them away c. 2CA.6.36.

47. if they shall betlink themselves in the land
whither they were carried c. 2Chron. 6. 37.

2Kings 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser carried them c. to

16. 9. he carried the people of Damascus c. to Kir

1Chron. 5.6. whom the king of Assyria carried c.

2Chron. 25. 12. other 10,000 did Judah carry c.

23. 5. they carried away a great multitude c.

8. Israel carried c. of their brethren 200,000

Ps.106.46. be pitied of those that carried them c.

137.3. they that carried us c. required of us a song

Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's flock is carried c.

19. Judah shall be wholly carried away c.

30.4. he shall carry them c. to Babylon, and slay

24.5. I will acknowledge them that are carried c.

27.20. took not when he carried c. Jeconiah

4. 4. saith the Lord to all that are carried c.

14. I will bring you again into the place whence
I caused you to be carried away c.

40.1. Judah which were carried away c. 52. 27.

7. of them that were not carried c. to Babylon

41. 10. Ishmael carried away c. all the residue

43.12. shall carry the Egyptians and array himself

52.29. Nub. carried c. from Jerusalem 832 persons

30. carried away c. of the Jews 745 persons

Lam. 4. 1. 22. he will carry thee c. for thy sins

Ezek. 6.9. nations, whither they shall be carried c.

Dan. 11. 8. and shall also carry c. into Egypt

Amos 1. 6. because they carried c. the captivity

Obad. 11. in the day that strangers carried c. his
Carrying CAPTIVE.

Jer. 1. 3. to the carrying away of Jerusalem c.

Lead, or led CAPTIVE.

Judg. 5.12. led thy captivity c. thou son of Abimeam

14. 8. 35. in land of their enemies whaled them c.

2Chron. 30. 9. compassion before them that lead c.

Psal. 62. 15. thou hast led captivity c. Eph. 4. 8.

Jer. 62. 12. die in place whither they led him c.

Amos 7. 11. Israel shall be led c. out of their land

Nah. 2. 7. Huzzab shall he led c. her maids shall lead

Luke 21. 24. shall be led away c. into all nations

2Tim. 3. 6. lead c. silly women laden with sins
CAPTIVES.

Num. 31.9. Israel took all the women of Midian c.

12. they brought the c. || 19. purify your c.

Deut. 21.1. seest among the c. a beautiful woman

32. 42. mine arrows drunk with the blood of the c.

1Sam. 30. 5. David's two wives were taken c.

2Kings 24.14. he carried from Jerusalem 10,000 c.

2Chron. 28. 11. bear me, and deliver the c. again

13. and said, ye shall not bring in the c. hither

Isa. 14. 2. shall take them c. whose c. they were

20.4. lead away the Ethiopians c. young and old

45.13. he shall let go my c. not for price nor reward

49. 25. the c. of the mighty shall be taken away

61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the c. Luke 4. 18.

Jer. 43. 46. thy sons and daughters are taken c.

50. 33. and all that took them c. held them fast

Ezek. 1.1. as I was among the c. by the river Chobar

16. 53. I will bring again the captivity of thy c.

Dan. 2. 25. I have found a man of the c. of Judah
CAPTIVITY.

God generally punished the vices and infidelities
of his people by different captivities or servitudes
whereto he permitted them to fall. After the
deliverance of the Israelites out of Egypt, there
are reckoned six bandages or captivities during
the government of Judges: The first under Chu-
shan-rishathaim, king of Mesopotamia, which
continued about eight years, Judg. 3. 8. The
second under Eglon, king of Moab, from which
they were delivered by Ehud, Judg. 3. 14, 15.
The third under the Philistines, out of which they
were rescued by Shamgar, Judg. 3. 31. The
fourth under Jabin, king of Hazor, from which
they were delivered by Deborah and Barak,
Judg. 4. 22, 23. The fifth under the Midianites,
from which Gideon freed them, Judg. 6. 2, 12.
The sixth under the Ammonites and Philis-
tines, during the judicatures of Jephthah, Ibi-
zan, Elon, Abdon, Eli, Samson, Samuel.
The greatest and most remarkable captivities of
the Hebrews, were those of Judah and Israel,
which happened under the kings of each of
these kingdoms.

Tiglath-pileser, king of Assyria, in the year of the
world 3264. took several cities belonging to the
kingdom of Israel, and carried away a great
number of captives, principally from the tribes
of Reuben, Gad, and the half tribe of Manasseh,

2Kings 15. 29. Next to him Shalmaneser took
and destroyed Samaria, after a siege of three
years, in 3253, and transplanted the tribes which
had been spared by Tiglath-pileser, to the provinces
beyond the Euphrates, 2Kings 18.9, 10, 11.

And it is generally believed that there was no re-
turn from this captivity, and that the ten tribes
never came back again after their dispersion.

As to the captivities of Judah; in the fifth year
of Rehoboam, son of Solomon, Shishak, king
of Egypt, came up against Jerusalem with a
numerous army, and sacked the city, took away
the treasures out of the house of the Lord, and
out of the house of the king, 2Chron. 12. 2.

Afterwards, in the reign of Hezekiah, Sennacherib
king of Assyria sent a great army and laid
close siege to it. Upon this Hezekiah fortified
and repaired it, 2Chron. 32. 5. and the hand of
the Lord being with him, for he was a pious
good king, the Assyrians, after a time, were
forced to raise the siege, not being able to take
the city, yet after this, it was taken and plundered
three several times by Nebuchadnezzar king
of Babylon; first, in the reign of Jehoia-
chim; again, in that of Jehoiachin, his son;

and a third time, in that of Zedekiah his son;
when he burnt the whole city, and carried
away all the people to Babylon, where they re-
mained seventy years, Jer. 25. 12.

Upon their being permitted to return by Cyrus
king of Persia, after they had remained in cap-
tivity seventy years, Zerubbabel rebuilt the
temple, and Nehemiah the city; and Ezra the
priest and scribe restored the law. And thus
they stood, till the time of Antiochus, Epipha-
nes, who plundered the city, burned the law, and
profaned the temple.

But all was soon after set right again by the
valorous conduct of Judas Maccabeus; and they
continued in a flourishing condition for many
years; till Hyrcanus and Aristobolus, two
brothers, contending about the crown, Pompey,
who at that time was at the head of the Roman
army in Syria, took advantage of the dissension,
and seized the city; which Antigonus, the
son of Aristobolus, by the assistance of the
Parthians, soon after recovered.

From him it was presently after taken by the
first Herod, who, by the favour of the Romans,
and the assistance of their Proconsul of Syria,
was declared king thereof.

Thenceforward it continued in subjection, some-
times to the Herods, but mostly to governors
sent from Rome. Till about forty years after
the Jews had crucified Christ, because of the re-
bellious disposition of its inhabitants, it was
together with the temple, utterly destroyed and
levelled with the ground, by Titus, the son of
Vespasian Caesar. After which, the Jews never
attempted more to return to it.

It is said, Job 42. 10, that 'The Lord turned
the captivity of Job, that is, he brought him out of
that state of bondage in which he had been so
long held by Satan and his own spirit, and out
of all his distresses and miseries.'

In Eph. 4. 8. He led captivity captive. He led
them captive who had led others into captivity.
Our Lord Jesus Christ, the head of the church,
by his ascension and victory over death, Satan,
and sin, conquered and triumphed over them
and all our spiritual enemies.

Num. 21. 29. he hath given his daughters into c.

Deut. 21. 13. he shall put the raiment off, from her

30. 3. Lord will turn thy c. and have compassion

Judg. 18. 30. till the day of the c. of the land

2Kings 24. 15. those carried he into c. to Babylon

25. 27. in thirty seventh year of the c. Jer. 52. 31.

1Chr. 5.22. they dwelt in their steads until the c.

6.15. Jchozadak went into c. when the Id. carried

2Chron. 6. 37. if they pray to thee in the land of c.

38. if they return to thee in the land of their c.

29. 9. our sons and our wives are in c. for this

Ezra 9. 7. have been delivered to c. and to a spoil

Neh. 1. 2. the Jews which were left of the c.

4. 4. give them for a prey in the land of their c.

Esth. 2. 6. Mordecai carried away with the c.

Job. 42. 10. and the Lord turned the c. of Job

Ps. 147. 7. when the Lord bringeth back the c. 25.1.

73. 61. and he delivered his strength into c.

125. 1. when the Lord turned again the c. of Zion

4 turn again our c. O Lord, as streams in c.

Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are gone into c.

20. 1. 4. so Assyria shall lead away the c. of Egypt

22. 17. Lord will carry thee away with a mighty c.

46. 2. but themselves are gone into c.

47. 25. c. of the mighty shall be taken away

Jer. 15. 2. such as are for the c. to the c. 43. 11.

24. 1. 5. as good figs, so will I acknowledge the c.

29. 14. I will turn away your c. saith the Lord,

30. 3. || 32. 44. || 33. 7, 11, 26.

Jer. 29. 20. hear ye, all ye of c. || 28. this c. is long
22. shall be taken up a curse by all the c. of Judah

31. send to all them of the c. saying, thus saith Ld.

30. 10. and thy seed from the land of their c. 46. 27.

48. 11. Moab is at ease, nor hath he gone into c.

146. woe to thee, O Moab, thy sons are taken into c.

Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone into c. because of affliction

5. her children are gone into c. before the enemy

2. 14. they have not discovered, to turn away thy c.

4. 22. he will no more carry thee away into c.

Ezek. 1. 2. was the fifth year of Jehoiachin's c.

3. 11. get to them of the c. and speak to them

15. then I came to them of the c. 11. 24.

11. 25. I spake to them of the c. all things

12. 7. I brought forth my stuff, as stuff for c.

16. 53. when I shall bring again their c. the c. of
Sodom, and the c. of Samaria, and her daugh.

25. 3. when thou went into c. thou saidst, Aha

33. 21. in the twelfth year of the c. one escaped

39. 23. that the house of Israel went into c.

40. 1. in the five and twentieth year of our c.

Dan. 6. 13. Daniel which is of the c. of Judah

11. 33. shall fall by c. and by spoil many days

Hos. 6. 11. when I return the c. of my people

Amos 4. 10. slay young men with c. of your horses

Obad. 20. 1. of the c. of this host, the c. of Jerusalem

Neh. 1. 16. for they are gone into c. from thee

Neh. 3. 10. No went into c. her children dashed

Hab. 1. 1. 7. from them shall proceed the c. of these

5. and they shall gather the c. as the sand

Zeph. 2. 7. The Lord shall turn away their c. 3. 20

Zech. 6. 10. take of them of the c. even of Hela

Rom. 7. 23. and bringing me into c. to the law of sin

2Cor. 10. 5. bringing into c. every thought to obey.

See CAPTIVE.

Bring CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 1. 11. he did bring up with them of the c.

Ps. 53. 6. when God bringeth back c. of his people

Jer. 30. 18. I will bring again the c. of Jacob's tents

31. 23. when I shall bring again their c.

48. 47. yet will I bring again the c. of Moab

49. 6. I will bring again the c. of Ammon

39. I will bring again the c. of Elam, saith the L.

Ezek. 29. 14. I will bring again the c. of Egypt

39. 25. now will I bring again the c. of Jacob

Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the c. of Judah

Amos 9. 14. I will bring again the c. of my people
Children of CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 4. 1. heard that child. of c. builded the temple

6. 16. the rest of children of c. kept the dedication

19. the child. of c. kept passover on the 14th day

30. killed passover for children of c. and brethren

16. the child. of c. did so, and all were separated

Dan. 5. 13. Daniel which art of child. of c. of Judah
Go into CAPTIVITY.

Deut. 28. 41. thy sons and daughters shall go into c.

Jer. 20. 6. thou and all in thine house shall go into c.

22. 22. evil pastors and thy lovers shall go into c.

30. 16. adversaries, every one of them shall go into c.

46. 19. O daughter, furnish thyself to go into c.

48. 7. Chemosh go into c. || 49. 3. thy kings go into c.

Ezek. 1. 4. shalt go forth, as they that go into c.

30. 17. and these cities shall go into c.

18. as for Egypt, her daughters shall go into c.

Amos 1. 5. the people of Syria shall go into c. unto Kir

15. 5. their king shall go into c. he and his princes

5. 5. for Gilgal shall surely go into c. and Beth-el

27. therefore will I cause you to go into c. beyond

7. 17. Israel shall surely go into c. forth of his land

9. 4. and thou' they go into c. before their enemies

Zech. 14. 2. and half of the city shall go into c.

Rev. 13. 10. he that leaeth into c. shall go into c.
Out of CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 2. 1. now these went up out of c. Neh. 7. 6.

3. 8. all that were come up out of c. Neh. 8. 17.

6. 21. the children of Israel which were come
again out of c. kept the feast with joy

8. 35. were come out of c. offered to God of Israel
CARBUNCLE, S.

Ezra 2. 17. the first row shall be c. 39. 10.

Isa. 54. 12. and I will make thy gates of c.

Ezek. 28. 13. the topaz and c. were thy covering
CARCASE.

Gen. 5. 2. touch c. of unclean thing, is unclean

7. 24. fat of the c. may be used, but not eaten

11. 8. their c. ye shall not touch, Deut. 14. 8.

17. 1. 15. every soul that eateth a c. shall wash

Deut. 28. 26. thy c. shall be ment unto fowls of air

Josh. 8. 29. that they should take his c. down

Judg. 14. 8. to see the c. of the lion, honey in the c.

1Kings 13. 22. thy c. shall not come to the sepulchre

24. his c. cast in the way, a lion stood by the c.

2Kings 9. 37. the c. of Jezebel shall be as dung

Isa. 14. 19. cast out as a c. trodden under feet

Mat. 24. 28. where the c. is, there will the eagles be
CARCASES.

Gen. 15. 11. when the fowls came down on the c.

Jer. 11. 11. ye shall have their c. in abomination, 26.

26. 30. I will cast your c. on the c. of your idols

Num. 14. 29. your c. shall fall in the wilderness
1Sam. 17. 46. I will give the c. of the Philistines
Isa. 5. 25. their c. were torn in midst of the streets
 34. 3. their stink shall come up out of their c.
 66. 24. look on c. of them that have transgressed
Jer. 7. 33. and the c. of this people shall be meat
 for the fowls of heaven, 16. 4. | 39. 7.
 16. 18. they have filled mine inheritance with the c.
Ezek. 6. 5. I will lay the c. of Israel before idols
 43. 7. my name no more defile by c. of their kings
 9. let them put the c. of their kings far from me
Nah. 3. 3. and there is a great number of c.
Hcb. 3. 17. grieved with them whose c. fell in wilder.

CARE

is applied, (1) *To God*, (1) *In general*, in respect of his care for all his creatures, *Mat.* 6. 26, 30, 1*Cor.* 9. 9. (2) *In particular*, in respect of the goodly, 1*Pet.* 5. 7. (1) *To men*, and is either lawful, (1) *when they endeavour to please God to mourn for their sins, and amend what has been amiss in their conduct*, 2*Cor.* 7. 11. (2) *When they are concerned and solicitous about the welfare of others, and the salvation of their souls*, 2*Cor.* 7. 12. *Phil.* 2. 20. (3) *When they moderately take thought for the things of this present life, resigning themselves at the same time to the will and providence of God*, 1*Pet.* 5. 7. Or unlawful, (1) *When they are careful about things that are not in any case warrantable, as to make provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof*, *Rom.* 13. 14. (2) *When they have a perplexing distrustful care about things which in their own nature are lawful and warrantable, as for one to be so diligent in his particular calling as to be careless of the worship of God, or to distrust his providence*, *Mat.* 13. 22. *Luke.* 10. 41. We are not careful to answer thee in this matter, *Dan.* 3. 16. *The case is so plain, that it admits no dispute, or deliberation; it requires no answer at all, at least in words, but rather in deeds of constancy and courage on our parts*.
1Sam. 10. 2. thy father hath left the c. of the asses
2Kings. 4. 13. hast been careful for us with all this c.
Jer. 49. 31. the nation that dwelleth without c.
Ezek. 4. 16. shall eat bread by weight and with c.
Mat. 13. 22. the c. of this world chokes the word
Luke. 10. 34. he took c. of him || 35. take c. of him
1Cor. 9. 9. doth God take c. for oxen?
 12. 25. should have the same c. one for another
 2*Cor.* 7. 12. but that our c. for you might appear
 8. 16. put the same earnest c. in Titus for you
 11. 28. besides the c. of all the churches
 1*Pet.* 3. 5. how shall he take c. of church of God
 1*Pet.* 5. 7. casting your c. on him, for he careth

CARE, ED.

2Sam. 18. 3. for if we flee, they will not c. for us
Psal. 142. 4. refuge failed, no man c. for my soul
Luke. 10. 40. dost thou not c. that my sister left me?
John. 12. 6. this he said, not that he c. for the poor
Acts. 18. 17. and Gallio c. for none of those things
1Cor. 7. 21. art called being a servant, c. not for it
Phil. 2. 20. who will naturally c. for your state

CAREFUL.

2Kings. 4. 13. behold thou hast been c. for us with
 17. 8. and shall not be c. in the year of drought
Dan. 3. 16. O Nebuchad. we are not c. to answer thee
Luke. 10. 41. Martha, thou art c. about many things
 12. 4. 29. live not in c. suspense

Phil. 4. 6. c. for nothing, but by prayer let requests
 10. wherein ye were c. but lacked opportunity
Tit. 3. 8. they might be c. to maintain good works

CAREFULLY.

Deut. 15. 5. if thou c. hearken unto the Lord
2Chro. 36. 15. sending his messengers c.
Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitant of Maroth waiteth c.
Phil. 2. 28. I sent him therefore the more c.
Heb. 12. 17. though he sought it c. with tears

CAREFULNESS.

Ezek. 12. 18. drink thy water with trembling and c.
 19. they shall eat their bread with c. and drink
1Cor. 7. 32. but I would have you without c.
2Cor. 7. 11. what c. it wro't in you, what clearing

CARELESS.

Judg. 18. 7. the five men saw how they dwelt c.
Isa. 32. 9. hear my voice, ye c. daughters, give ear
 10. shall be troubled ye c. women || 11. ye c. ones
Ezek. 30. 9. to make the c. Ethiopians afraid

CARELESSLY.

Isa. 47. 8. hear now this thou that dwellest c.
Ezek. 39. 6. send a fire among them that dwell c.
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that dwell c.

CARES.

Mark. 4. 19. the c. of this world choke the word
Luke. 8. 14. and they are choked with c. and riches
 24. 14. lest be overcharged with the c. of this life

CAREST, PTH, ING.

Deut. 11. 12. a land which the Lord thy God c. for
1Sam. 9. 5. lest my father leave c. for the asses
Mat. 22. 16. thou art true, nor c. thou for any man
Mark. 4. 38. Master, c. thou not that we perish?

Mark. 12. 14. know thou art true, and c. for no man
John. 10. 13. because a hireling c. not for the sheep
1Cor. 7. 32. that is unmarried c. for the things, 34.
 33. that is married, c. for things of the world, 34.
 1*Pet.* 5. 7. casting your care on him, for he c. for you

CARNAL

Signifies, *Belonging to the flesh, fleshly, or sensual*.
 This word is applied, (1) *To such as are in a natural unregenerated state, who are enemies to God, and given to sensual pleasures*, *John.* 3. 6. *Rom.* 8. 7. (2) *To one who is in part renewed by the grace of God, yet so as that there are remainders of sin and corruption, which oppose and war against this gracious principle*, *Rom.* 7. 14. *Such a one is carnal*, in part, in regard of the remainders of corruption; and comparatively, in respect of the purity of the law of God.
 (3) *To the ceremonial law, which consisted of such rites, ceremonies, and ordinances, as only related to the body and the purifying of the flesh, but did not reach the soul*, *Heb.* 9. 10.
 (4) *To worldly things, such as silver and gold, and other things needful for the sustentation of the body*, *Rom.* 15. 27. 1*Cor.* 9. 11.
Rom. 7. 14. law is spiritual, but I am c. sold under
 8. 7. because the c. mind is enmity against God
 15. 27. duty is to minister to them in c. things
 1*Cor.* 3. 1. but as unto c. even to babes in Christ
 3. for ye are yet c. || 4. are ye not c.?
 9. 11. is it a great thing if we reap your c. things?
 2*Cor.* 10. 4. the weapons of our warfare are not c.
Heb. 7. 16. made not after the law of a c. command.
 9. 10. which stood in ordinances imposed on them

CARNALLY.

Lev. 18. 20. shall not he c. with a neighbour's wife
 19. 20. whosoever lieth c. with a bond-maid
Nam. 5. 13. and a man lie with her c. and it be hid
Rom. 8. 6. for to be c. minded is death, but to be sp.

CARNALITY.

2Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David, 1*Chr.* 14. 1.
2Kings. 12. 11. they laid it out to c. and builders
 2*Chron.* 24. 12. they hired c. to repair, *Ezra.* 3. 7.
Isa. 41. 7. so the c. encouraged the goldsmith
 44. 13. the c. stretcheth out his rule, he marketh
Job. 24. 1. the c. and smiths he carried away, 29. 2.
Zech. 1. 20. and the Lord showed me four c.
Mat. 13. 55. they said, is not this the c. son?
Mark. 6. 3. is not this the c. son of Mary?

CARRIAGE.

Nam. 4. 1. 24. this is the c. of the Gershonites
Judg. 18. 21. the Danites, and the c. before them
1Sam. 17. 1. 30. David came to the place of the c.
 29. David left his c. with the keeper of the c.
Isa. 10. 28. at Michmah he hath laid up his c.
 46. 1. your c. were heavy laden, they are a burden
Acts. 21. 15. we took up our c. went up to Jerusalem

CARRY

Signifies, (1) *To bear, or remove*, 2*Sam.* 15. 29.
 (2) *To protect and keep softly*, *Isa.* 46. 3, 4.
 (3) *To lead, or drive*, *Gen.* 31. 18. (4) *To make to ride*, 1*Chron.* 13. 1. 7.
Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites going to c. spicery to Egypt
 42. 19. go ye, c. corn for the famine of your houses
 43. 11. c. the man a present, a little balm, home
 12. the money brought, c. it again in your hand
 44. 1. fill the sacks with as much as they can c.
 45. 27. he saw wagons Joseph sent to him, 46. 5.
 50. 25. ye shall c. up my bones, *Exod.* 13. 19.
Exod. 33. 15. thy presence go not, c. us not up hence
Lev. 10. 4. c. your brethren out of the camp
Nam. 11. 12. should say, c. them in thy bosom
Deut. 14. 24. so that thou art not able to c. it
Josh. 4. 3. the twelve stones over with you
1Sam. 17. 18. c. these ten cheeses to the captain
 20. 40. Jonathan said, go, c. them to the city
2Sam. 19. 18. a ferry-boat to c. over king's house.
1Kings. 18. 12. the Spirit of the Lord shall c. thee
2Kings. 4. 19. his father said, c. him to his mother
 9. 2. and c. Jehu to an inner chamber
 17. 27. saying, c. thither one of the priests
1Chron. 10. 9. sent to the Philistines to c. tidings
 15. 2. none ought to c. the ark but the Levites
 23. 26. the Levites shall no more c. the tabernacle
2Chro. 2. 16. thou shalt c. the wood up to Jerusalem
 6. 6. bound him to c. him to Babylon, *Jer.* 39. 7.
Ezra. 5. 15. c. these vessels into the temple at Jeru.
 7. 15. c. the silver and gold freely offered to God
Ecd. 10. 20. a bird of the air shall c. the voice
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall c. her afar off to sojourn
 30. 6. they will c. their riches on young asses
 40. 11. he shall c. the lambs in his bosom
 46. 4. and even to boary hairs will I c. you
 7. they c. him and set him in his place
Jer. 20. 5. will I take them and c. them to Babylon
 39. 14. that Gedaliah should c. Jeremiah home
Ezek. 22. 9. in thee are men c. tales to shed blood
Mark. 6. 55. and began to c. about in beds the sick
 11. 16. not suffer any to c. a vessel thro' the temple
Luke. 10. 4. c. neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes
John. 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to c. thy bed

CARRY

John. 21. 18. and c. thee whither thou wouldest not
 CARRY away.
2Kings. 18. 11. king of Assyria did c. away Israel
 25. 11. the fugitives did Nebuzar-adan c. away
2Chron. 30. 25. found more than they could c. away
Job. 15. 12. why doth thine heart c. thee away?
Psa. 49. 17. when he dieth he shall c. nothing away
Ecd. 5. 15. nothing left which he may c. a. in hand
Isa. 5. 29. they shall c. the prey away sale
 15. 7. which they have laid up, shall they c. away
 22. 17. behold the Lord will c. thee away
 41. 15. thou shalt tan them, and the wind shall c. them away, 37. 13.
Lam. 4. 22. he will no more c. thee away, O Zion
Ezek. 38. 13. art thou come to c. away silver?
Acts. 7. 43. and I will c. you away beyond Babylon

See CAPTIVE.
 CARRY back.
2Sam. 15. 25. c. back the ark of God into the city
1Kings. 22. 26. c. Nicanah b. to Anion, 2*Chro.* 13. 25.
 CARRY forth.
Exod. 12. 46. shall not c. forth ought of the passover
 14. 11. dent thou with us to c. us f. out of Egypt
Lev. 4. 12. even the whole bullock shall be c. f. 21.
 6. 11. c. f. ashes without the camp, 14. 45. | 16. 27.
2Chro. 29. 5. c. forth the filthiness out of holy place
Jer. 17. 22. nor c. f. a burden on the sabbath-day
Ezek. 12. 6. in their night, c. it forth in the twi

CARRY OUT.

Gen. 47. 30. Jacob said, thou shalt c. me out of Egypt
Deut. 28. 38. shall c. much seed out, gather little in
1Kings. 21. 10. then c. him out and stone him
 22. 34. he said, c. me out of the host, 2*Chro.* 18. 33.
2Chron. 29. 16. c. it out abroad into brook Kidron
Ezek. 12. 5. dig through the wall, and c. out thereby
Acts. 5. 9. the feet at the door, and shall c. thee out
 1*Tim.* 6. 7. it is certain we can c. nothing out

CARRIED.

Gen. 46. 5. the sons of Israel c. Jacob, 50. 13.
Lev. 10. 5. c. them in their coats out of the camp
Josh. 4. 8. they c. the stones over with them
Judg. 16. 3. he c. them up to the top of a hill
1Sam. 5. 8. let the ark of God be c. unto Gath
2Sam. 6. 10. David c. the ark aside, 1*Chr.* 13. 13.
 15. 29. Abiathar c. the ark of God to Jerusalem
1Kings. 17. 19. he c. him into a left and laid him
 21. 13. they c. Naboth forth and stoned him
2Kings. 7. 8. and c. thence silver and gold and hid
 9. 25. his servants c. him in a chariot, 23. 30.
 20. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in
 store shall be c. to Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 6.
 23. 4. c. the ashes of the vessels to Beth-el
 24. 13. he c. out thence all the treasures
 25. 7. they bound Zedekiah and c. him to Babylon
2Chron. 24. 11. c. the chests to his place again
 28. 15. and c. all the feeble of them upon asses
 33. 11. who took and c. Manasseh to Babylon
 36. 16. Shaphan c. the book to the king
 34. 6. Necho took and c. Jehoahaz to Egypt
Job. 5. 13. the counsel of the froward is c. headlong
 10. 19. I should have been c. from the womb
Psal. 46. 2. tho' the mountains be c. into the sea
Isa. 46. 3. remnant of Isr. which are c. from womb
 49. 92. thy daughters shall be c. on thy shoulders
 53. 4. surely he hath borne our griefs, c. our sorrows
 63. 9. he bare and c. them all the days of old
Jer. 27. 22. be c. into Babylon, 28. 3. | 52. 11, 17.
Ezek. 17. 4. he c. twigs into a land of traffic
 37. 1. and c. me out in the Spirit of the Lord
Dan. 1. 2. which he c. into the land of Shinar
Hos. 10. 6. it shall be also c. into Assyria for a present
 12. 1. make a covenant, and oil is c. into Egypt
Judg. 3. 5. and ye have c. into your temples
Luke. 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man c. out
 16. 22. and the beggar was c. by the angels
 24. 51. was parted from them, and c. up into heaven
Acts. 3. 2. one lame from his mother's womb was c.
 5. 6. young men c. Ananias out and buried him
 7. 16. our fathers were c. over into Sychem
 8. 2. devout men c. Stephen to his burial
 21. 34. commanded him to be c. into the castle
Fph. 4. 14. and c. about with every wind of doctrine
Heb. 13. 9. be not c. about with divers doctrines
2Pet. 2. 17. clouds that are c. with a tempest
Jude. 12. clouds without water, c. about of winds

CARRY OFF.

Gen. 47. 30. Jacob said, thou shalt c. me out of Egypt
Deut. 28. 38. shall c. much seed out, gather little in
1Kings. 21. 10. then c. him out and stone him
 22. 34. he said, c. me out of the host, 2*Chro.* 18. 33.
2Chron. 29. 16. c. it out abroad into brook Kidron
Ezek. 12. 5. dig through the wall, and c. out thereby
Acts. 5. 9. the feet at the door, and shall c. thee out
 1*Tim.* 6. 7. it is certain we can c. nothing out

CARRY OUT.

Gen. 46. 5. the sons of Israel c. Jacob, 50. 13.
Lev. 10. 5. c. them in their coats out of the camp
Josh. 4. 8. they c. the stones over with them
Judg. 16. 3. he c. them up to the top of a hill
1Sam. 5. 8. let the ark of God be c. unto Gath
2Sam. 6. 10. David c. the ark aside, 1*Chr.* 13. 13.
 15. 29. Abiathar c. the ark of God to Jerusalem
1Kings. 17. 19. he c. him into a left and laid him
 21. 13. they c. Naboth forth and stoned him
2Kings. 7. 8. and c. thence silver and gold and hid
 9. 25. his servants c. him in a chariot, 23. 30.
 20. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in
 store shall be c. to Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 6.
 23. 4. c. the ashes of the vessels to Beth-el
 24. 13. he c. out thence all the treasures
 25. 7. they bound Zedekiah and c. him to Babylon
2Chron. 24. 11. c. the chests to his place again
 28. 15. and c. all the feeble of them upon asses
 33. 11. who took and c. Manasseh to Babylon
 36. 16. Shaphan c. the book to the king
 34. 6. Necho took and c. Jehoahaz to Egypt
Job. 5. 13. the counsel of the froward is c. headlong
 10. 19. I should have been c. from the womb
Psal. 46. 2. tho' the mountains be c. into the sea
Isa. 46. 3. remnant of Isr. which are c. from womb
 49. 92. thy daughters shall be c. on thy shoulders
 53. 4. surely he hath borne our griefs, c. our sorrows
 63. 9. he bare and c. them all the days of old
Jer. 27. 22. be c. into Babylon, 28. 3. | 52. 11, 17.
Ezek. 17. 4. he c. twigs into a land of traffic
 37. 1. and c. me out in the Spirit of the Lord
Dan. 1. 2. which he c. into the land of Shinar
Hos. 10. 6. it shall be also c. into Assyria for a present
 12. 1. make a covenant, and oil is c. into Egypt
Judg. 3. 5. and ye have c. into your temples
Luke. 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man c. out
 16. 22. and the beggar was c. by the angels
 24. 51. was parted from them, and c. up into heaven
Acts. 3. 2. one lame from his mother's womb was c.
 5. 6. young men c. Ananias out and buried him
 7. 16. our fathers were c. over into Sychem
 8. 2. devout men c. Stephen to his burial
 21. 34. commanded him to be c. into the castle
Fph. 4. 14. and c. about with every wind of doctrine
Heb. 13. 9. be not c. about with divers doctrines
2Pet. 2. 17. clouds that are c. with a tempest
Jude. 12. clouds without water, c. about of winds

CARRIED.

Gen. 46. 5. the sons of Israel c. Jacob, 50. 13.
Lev. 10. 5. c. them in their coats out of the camp
Josh. 4. 8. they c. the stones over with them
Judg. 16. 3. he c. them up to the top of a hill
1Sam. 5. 8. let the ark of God be c. unto Gath
2Sam. 6. 10. David c. the ark aside, 1*Chr.* 13. 13.
 15. 29. Abiathar c. the ark of God to Jerusalem
1Kings. 17. 19. he c. him into a left and laid him
 21. 13. they c. Naboth forth and stoned him
2Kings. 7. 8. and c. thence silver and gold and hid
 9. 25. his servants c. him in a chariot, 23. 30.
 20. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in
 store shall be c. to Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 6.
 23. 4. c. the ashes of the vessels to Beth-el
 24. 13. he c. out thence all the treasures
 25. 7. they bound Zedekiah and c. him to Babylon
2Chron. 24. 11. c. the chests to his place again
 28. 15. and c. all the feeble of them upon asses
 33. 11. who took and c. Manasseh to Babylon
 36. 16. Shaphan c. the book to the king
 34. 6. Necho took and c. Jehoahaz to Egypt
Job. 5. 13. the counsel of the froward is c. headlong
 10. 19. I should have been c. from the womb
Psal. 46. 2. tho' the mountains be c. into the sea
Isa. 46. 3. remnant of Isr. which are c. from womb
 49. 92. thy daughters shall be c. on thy shoulders
 53. 4. surely he hath borne our griefs, c. our sorrows
 63. 9. he bare and c. them all the days of old
Jer. 27. 22. be c. into Babylon, 28. 3. | 52. 11, 17.
Ezek. 17. 4. he c. twigs into a land of traffic
 37. 1. and c. me out in the Spirit of the Lord
Dan. 1. 2. which he c. into the land of Shinar
Hos. 10. 6. it shall be also c. into Assyria for a present
 12. 1. make a covenant, and oil is c. into Egypt
Judg. 3. 5. and ye have c. into your temples
Luke. 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man c. out
 16. 22. and the beggar was c. by the angels
 24. 51. was parted from them, and c. up into heaven
Acts. 3. 2. one lame from his mother's womb was c.
 5. 6. young men c. Ananias out and buried him
 7. 16. our fathers were c. over into Sychem
 8. 2. devout men c. Stephen to his burial
 21. 34. commanded him to be c. into the castle
Fph. 4. 14. and c. about with every wind of doctrine
Heb. 13. 9. be not c. about with divers doctrines
2Pet. 2. 17. clouds that are c. with a tempest
Jude. 12. clouds without water, c. about of winds

CARRY OFF.

Gen. 47. 30. Jacob said, thou shalt c. me out of Egypt
Deut. 28. 38. shall c. much seed out, gather little in
1Kings. 21. 10. then c. him out and stone him
 22. 34. he said, c. me out of the host, 2*Chro.* 18. 33.
2Chron. 29. 16. c. it out abroad into brook Kidron
Ezek. 12. 5. dig through the wall, and c. out thereby
Acts. 5. 9. the feet at the door, and shall c. thee out
 1*Tim.* 6. 7. it is certain we can c. nothing out

CARRY OUT.

Gen. 46. 5. the sons of Israel c. Jacob, 50. 13.
Lev. 10. 5. c. them in their coats out of the camp
Josh. 4. 8. they c. the stones over with them
Judg. 16. 3. he c. them up to the top of a hill
1Sam. 5. 8. let the ark of God be c. unto Gath
2Sam. 6. 10. David c. the ark aside, 1*Chr.* 13. 13.
 15. 29. Abiathar c. the ark of God to Jerusalem
1Kings. 17. 19. he c. him into a left and laid him
 21. 13. they c. Naboth forth and stoned him
2Kings. 7. 8. and c. thence silver and gold and hid
 9. 25. his servants c. him in a chariot, 23. 30.
 20. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in
 store shall be c. to Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 6.
 23. 4. c. the ashes of the vessels to Beth-el
 24. 13. he c. out thence all the treasures
 25. 7. they bound Zedekiah and c. him to Babylon
2Chron. 24. 11. c. the chests to his place again
 28. 15. and c. all the feeble of them upon asses
 33. 11. who took and c. Manasseh to Babylon
 36. 16. Shaphan c. the book to the king
 34. 6. Necho took and c. Jehoahaz to Egypt
Job. 5. 13. the counsel of the froward is c. headlong
 10. 19. I should have been c. from the womb
Psal. 46. 2. tho' the mountains be c. into the sea
Isa. 46. 3. remnant of Isr. which are c. from womb
 49. 92. thy daughters shall be c. on thy shoulders
 53. 4. surely he hath borne our griefs, c. our sorrows
 63. 9. he bare and c. them all the days of old
Jer. 27. 22. be c. into Babylon, 28. 3. | 52. 11, 17.
Ezek. 17. 4. he c. twigs into a land of traffic
 37. 1. and c. me out in the Spirit of the Lord
Dan. 1. 2. which he c. into the land of Shinar
Hos. 10. 6. it shall be also c. into Assyria for a present
 12. 1. make a covenant, and oil is c. into Egypt
Judg. 3. 5. and ye have c. into your temples
Luke. 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man c. out
 16. 22. and the beggar was c. by the angels
 24. 51. was parted from them, and c. up into heaven
Acts. 3. 2. one lame from his mother's womb was c.
 5. 6. young men c. Ananias out and buried him
 7. 16. our fathers were c. over into Sychem
 8. 2. devout men c. Stephen to his burial
 21. 34. commanded him to be c. into the castle
Fph. 4. 14. and c. about with every wind of doctrine
Heb. 13. 9. be not c. about with divers doctrines
2Pet. 2. 17. clouds that are c. with a tempest
Jude. 12. clouds without water, c. about of winds

CARRIED.

Gen. 46. 5. the sons of Israel c. Jacob, 50. 13.
Lev. 10. 5. c. them in their coats out of the camp

2Ch. 14.13. Asa and the peo. c. a. much spoil, 21.17.
 15. they c. away sheep and camels in abundance
 Ezra 2.1. those that had been c. away, Neh. 7.6.
 9.4. transgression of those that had been c. a. 10.6.
 10.8. separated from congregation of those c. away
 Job 1.7. fell upon the camels, and c. them away
 Jer. 29.4. whom I have caused to be c. away captive
 Dan. 2.35. iron, gold broken, and winds c. them a.
 Nuh. 3.10. No was c. away into captivity
 Mat. 1.11. about time they were c. away to Babylon
 Mark 15.1. c. Jesus a. and delivered him to Pilate
 1Cor. 12.2. were Gentiles c. a. to those dumb idols
 Gal. 2.13. Barnabas was c. a. with dissimulation
 Rev. 12.12. might cause her to be c. away of the flood
 17.3. so he c. me away in the Spirit, 21.10.

CARRIEST, ETH, ING.

Gen. 45.†23. ten asses c. the good things of Egypt
 1Sam. 10.3. one c. three kids, c. three loaves of bread
 Job 21.18. are as chaff that the storm c. away
 27.21. the east-wind c. the rich man away
 Ps. 78.9. Ephraim c. hoves, turned back in battle
 95.5. thou c. them away as with a flood
 Mat. 1.17. till the c. into Babylon, from the c.
 Acts 5.10. they c. her and buried her by her husband
 Rev. 17.7. the mystery of the beast that c. her

CAST.

1Sam. 6.7. make a new c. and tie the kine to the c.
 2Sam. 6.7. they set the ark on a new c. and brought
 1Chron. 13.7. and Uzza and Ahio drove the c.
 Isa. 28.18. nor break corn with the wheel of the c.
 Amos 2.13. as a c. is pressed that is full of sheaves

CART-ROPE.

Isa. 5.18. woe to them that draw sin as with a c.-r.

CART-WHEEL.

Isa. 23.27. nor is c.-wheel turned about on cummin

CARVED, ING, INGS.

Ezod. 31.5. Bezalel in c. of timber, 35.33.
 Judg. 18.18. men went and fetched the c. image
 1Kings 6.18. the cedar of the house within was c.
 29. he c. all the walls of house round about, 32.
 2Chr. 33.7. he set a c. image in the house of God
 22. Amos sacrificed to all the c. images
 34.3. Josiah purged Judah from the c. images
 4. he cut down the c. images, and brake in pieces
 Psal. 74.6. they break down the c. work at once
 Prov. 7.16. I have decked my bed with c. work

CASE, S.

Ezod. 5.19. officers did see that they were in evil c.
 Deut. 19.4. this is the c. of the slayer who shall flee
 2.1. thou shalt in any c. bring them again
 24.13. in any c. thou shalt deliver the pledge
 Ps. 114.15. happy that people that is in such a c.
 Jer. 2.†1. yet let me reason the c. with thee
 Mat. 5.20. ye shall in no c. enter the kingdom
 19.10. if the c. of the man be so with his wife
 John 5.6. and had been now long time in that c.
 1Cor. 7.15. is not under bondage in such c.

CASEMENT.

Prov. 7.6. at the window I looked through my c.

CASSIA

Isa. 43.24. Is a sweet spice, mentioned by Moses as an ingredient in the composition of the holy oil, which was to be made use of for anointing the sacred vessels of the tabernacle, Exod. 30.24. The Hebrew calls it Kadda; and the Septuagint Iris. This aromatic is said to be the bark of a tree very like cinnamon, and grows in the Indies without cultivation.

Ezod. 30.24. take of c. 500 shekels for the oil
 Psal. 45.8. all thy garments smell of aloes and of c.
 Ezek. 27.19. c. and calamus were in thy market

CAST.

Luke 22.41. he was withdrawn about a stone's c.

CAST

Signifies, [1] To fling, or throw, Dan. 3.6. [2] To miscarry, or bring forth before the time, Gen. 31.33. Ezek. 35.26. [3] To melt, make, or frame, Exod. 25.12.

They cast him out, John 9.34. They put him out of the synagogue, or excommunicated him. Thou hast cast me behind thy back, 1Kings 14.9. Thou hast despised, disregarded, and forsaken me, and my commands and worship, as men do things which they cast behind their backs.

Ezod. 38.27. of talents of the silver were c. sockets
 Job 18.8. for he is c. upon a net by his own feet
 Psal. 22.10. I was c. from thee from the womb
 76.6. chariot and horse are c. into a dead sleep
 140.10. let him be c. into the fire, into pits
 Prov. 16.33. the lot is c. into the lap, but the
 Isa. 25.7. the face of the covering c. over all people
 Jer. 22.23. are c. into a land which they know not
 31.11. and took thence old c. clouds and rags
 12. put now these old c. clouds under thy arm
 Ezek. 15.4. the vine-tree is c. into the fire for fuel
 Dan. 3.6. be c. into the midst of a fiery furnace
 21. these were c. into the midst of the furnace
 7. he shall be c. into the den of lions, 16.
 Jonah 2.4. then I said, I am c. out of thy sight
 Mat. 4.12. Jesus heard that John was c. into prison

Mat. 5.25. deliver thee to judge, and be c. into prison
 29. not that thy whole body be c. into hell, 30.
 6.30. and to-morrow is c. into the oven, Luke 12.23.
 21. say to mountain, be thou c. into the sea
 Mark 9.42. better he were c. into the sea, Luke 17.2.
 45. having two eyes, lest, to be c. into hell, 47.
 Luke 3.9. every tree is hewn down, and c. into
 the fire, Mat. 3.10. [7] 19.
 23.19. and for murder was c. into prison, 25.
 John 3.24. for John was not yet c. into prison
 Acts 27.26. howbeit, we must be c. on a certain island
 Rev. 8.7. hail and fire were c. on the earth
 8. a mountain burning was c. into the sea
 12.13. dragon saw that he was c. unto the earth
 19.20. these both were c. alive into the lake
 20.10. the devil was c. into the lake of fire
 14. death and hell were c. into the lake of fire
 15. not found in the book of life, c. into the lake
 CAST.

Gen. 21.15. Hagar c. the child under a shrub
 31.38. thy she-goats have not c. their young
 30.20. let us slay him, and c. him into some pit
 39.7. his master's wife, c. her eyes upon Joseph
 Exod. 1.22. every son ye shall c. into the river
 4.3. said, c. it and he c. the rod on the ground
 25. Zipporah c. the foreskin at his feet
 19. took locusts and c. them into the Red-sea
 4. Pharaoh's chariots he c. into the sea
 25. when he had c. the tree into the waters
 22.31. not eat flesh torn of beasts, c. it to the dogs
 23.26. there shall nothing c. their young, nor be
 25.12. shall c. fourrings of gold, 37.13. [38.5.
 32.19. Moses c. tables out of his hand, and brake
 24.1. c. into the fire, there came out this calf
 Num. 19.6. priest c. cedar wood into midst of burn.
 35.22. c. any thing on him without laying wait
 23. seeing him not, and c. it on him that he die
 Deut. 29.28. the Lord c. them into another land
 Josh. 8.29. c. king of Ai at the gate of the city
 10.27. c. them into the cave wherein had been hid
 Judg. 8.25. c. every one the ear-rings of his prey
 9.17. for my father c. his life far
 53. a woman c. a piece of millstone, 2Sam. 11.21.
 15am. 18.11. Saul c. the javelin, 20.33.
 2Sam. 16.6. Shimei c. stones at David and his serv.
 14. Shimei cursed, and threw stones and c. dust
 18.17. they c. Absalom into a great pit in the wood
 20.12. Joab's man c. a cloth upon Amasa
 1Kings 7.46. in plain of Jordan c. them, 2Ch. 4.17.
 14.9. and thou hast c. me behind thy back
 19.19. Elijah c. his mantle upon Elisha
 2Kings 2.16. I set the Spirit c. him on some mountain
 21. he went to spring and c. the salt in there
 3.25. on every good piece of land c. each his stone
 4.41. then bring meal, and he c. it into the pot
 6.6. he c. in the stick, and the iron swam
 9.25. c. him in the portion of field of Naboth, 26.
 13.21. c. the man into the sepulchre of Elisha
 23. neither c. he them from his presence as yet
 19.18. have c. their gods into the fire, Isa. 37.19.
 32. nor c. a bank against it, Isa. 37.33.

Neh. 9.26. and c. thy law behind their backs
 Esth. 3.7. they c. Par, that is, the lot, before Haman
 9.24. Haman had c. Par, that is, the lot
 Job 20.23. God shall c. the fury of his wrath on him
 27.22. God shall c. upon him, and not spare
 29.†17.1. c. the spoil out of his teeth
 30.19. he hath c. me into the mire and am become
 40.11. c. abroad the rage of thy wrath
 Psal. 55.3. they c. iniquity on me, and hate me
 22. thy burden on the Lord, he shall sustain thee
 74.7. they have c. fire into thy sanctuary
 78.49. he c. on them the fierceness of his wrath
 Prov. 1.14. c. in thy lot among us, let us all have
 Eccl. 11.1. c. thy bread on the waters, for shalt find
 Isa. 2.20. a man shall c. his idols to the bats
 38.17. thou hast c. all my sins behind thy back
 Jer. 26.23. E. Urijah's body into the graves of people
 36.23. c. it into the fire that was on the hearth
 36.6. they c. Jeremiah into the dungeon, 9.
 41.7. Ishmael slew, and c. them into the pit
 Lam. 3.53. cut off my life, and c. a stone upon me
 Ezek. 7.19. they shall c. their silver in the streets
 11.16. altho' I have c. them far off among heathen
 23.35. because thou hast c. me behind thy back
 27.17. I will c. thee to the ground, I will lay thee
 Dan. 3.20. and to c. them into the fiery furnace
 24. did not we c. three men bound into the fire?
 6.24. c. them into the den of lions, their children
 Jonah 2.3. for thou hast c. us into the deep
 Mic. 4.7. I will anke her c. off, a strong nation
 7.19. thou wilt c. all their sins into the sea
 Nah. 3.6. I will c. abominable filth on thee
 Zech. 5.8. c. it into the ephah, c. the weight
 11.13. c. it to the potters, c. them to the potter
 Mat. 3.11. nor vine c. her fruit before time in the
 13.10. is hewn down and c. into the fire, 7.19.
 5.29. pluck it out and c. it from thee, 30. [18.8,9.
 7.6. nor c. your pearls before swine, lest they
 15.26. children's bread, and c. it to dogs, Mark 7.27.

Mat. 17.27. c. a book, and take up fish first cometh
 18.30. c. him into prison, till he pay the debt
 22.13. c. him into outer darkness, 25.30.
 27.44. the thieves c. the same in his teeth
 Mark 9.22. oft-times it hath c. him into the fire
 11.7. c. their garments on him, Luke 19.35.
 12.4. another servant, and at him they c. stones
 4. c. money into the treasury, Luke 21.4.
 43. this poor widow hath c. more in than all, 44.
 Luke 12.5. who hath power to c. into hell, fear him
 19.43. thy enemies shall c. a trench about thee
 John 8.7. let him first c. a stone at her
 21.7. Peter did c. himself into the sea
 Acts 12.8. c. thy garment about thee, follow me
 16.23. they c. Paul and Silas into prison
 27.43. who could swim c. themselves first into sea
 1Cor. 7.35. not that I may c. a snare upon you
 Rev. 2.10. devil should c. some of you into prison
 14. who taught Balak to c. a stumbling-block
 27. I will c. her into a bed, and them that commit
 4.10. the elders c. their crowns before the throne
 18.21. like a mill-stone and c. it into the sea

CAST AWAY.

Lev. 26.44. I will not c. them away, nor abhor them
 Judg. 15.17. c. away the jaw-bone out of his hand
 2Sam. 1.21. the shield of the mighty is c. away
 2Kings 7.15. vessels the Syrians had c. a. in haste
 2Chr. 29.19. vessels Ahaz in his reign did c. away
 Job 8.4. have c. them away for their transgression
 20. behold God will not c. away a perfect man
 Psal. 2.3. let us c. away their cords from us
 51.11. c. me not away from thy presence
 Eccl. 3.5. a time to c. away stones, and gather, 6.
 Isa. 5.24. because they have c. away the law
 30.22. shall c. them away as a menstruous cloth
 31.7. every man shall c. away his idols of silver
 49. I have chosen thee, and not c. thee away
 Jer. 7.29. cut thy hair, and c. it away, O Jerusalem
 33.26. then will I c. away the seed of Jacob
 Ezek. 18.31. c. a. from you all your transgressions
 20.7. c. away every man abominations of his eyes
 8. they did not c. away the abominations of eyes
 Hos. 9.17. my God will c. them away, because
 Mat. 13.48. gathered the good, but c. the bad away
 Luke 9.25. if a man lose himself, or be c. away
 Rom. 11.1. hath God c. away his people, God forbid
 2. God hath not c. away his people, he foreknew
 Heb. 10.35. c. not a. your confidence which hath
 CAST-AWAY.

1Cor. 9.27. lest that I myself should be a c. away

CAST DOWN.

Ezod. 7.10. Aaron c. down his rod [12] they c. down
 Josh. 10.11. Lord c. down great stones upon them
 Judg. 6.28. altar of Baal was c. down and the grove
 1Kings 18.42. Elijah c. himself down on the earth
 2Chr. 25.8. God hath power to help and c. down
 12. and c. them down from the top of the rock
 Neh. 6.16. they were c. down in their own eyes
 Job 13.7. his own counsel shall c. him down
 22.22. when men are c. down, then say, lifting up
 29.24. light of my countenance they c. not down
 41.9. shall not one be c. down at the sight of him?
 Psal. 17.13. O Lord, disappoint him, c. him down
 36.12. they are c. d. and shall not be able to rise
 37.11. bent their bow to c. down poor and needy
 34. though he fall, he shall not be utterly c. down
 42.5. why art thou c. down, O my soul, 11. [43.5.
 56.7. my God, my soul is c. down within me
 58.7. in thine anger c. down the people, O Lord
 62.4. consult to c. him down from his excellency
 69.44. thou hast c. his throne d. to the ground
 102.10. thou hast lifted me up, and c. me down
 Prov. 7.26. for she hath c. down many wounded
 Isa. 28.2. the Lord shall c. down with his hand
 Jer. 6.15. time I visit, they shall be c. down, 8. 12.
 Lam. 2.1. c. d. to the earth the beauty of Israel
 Ezek. 6.4. I will c. d. your raim before your idols
 10.12. thy mother was c. down to the ground
 31.16. when I c. the Assyrian down to hell
 32.18. wail for Egypt, and c. her d. and daughters
 Dan. 7.9. I beheld till the thrones were c. down
 8.7. the beast c. down the ram to the ground
 10. it c. down some of the host, and of the stars
 11. sanctuary was c. d. [12. c. d. tr. b. to ground
 11.12. he shall c. down many ten thousands
 Mat. 4.6. if the Son of God, c. thyself d. Luke 4.9.
 15.30. c. them down at Jesus' feet, and be healed
 27.5. he c. down the pieces of silver in the temple
 Luke 4.29. they might c. Jesus down headlong
 2Cor. 4.9. we are c. down, but not destroyed
 7.6. God that comforteth those that are c. down
 2Pet. 2.4. but c. the angels down to hell
 Rev. 12.10. the accuser of our brethren is c. down

CAST FORTH.

Nah. 13.8. I c. f. all the household stuff of Tobiah
 Psal. 144.6. c. forth lightning, and scatter them
 Jer. 22.19. Jehoikim c. forth beyond the gates
 Ezek. 29.4. I will c. forth thee from the open field
 Hos. 14.5. he shall c. forth his roots as Lebanon
 Jonah 1.†4. the Lord will c. forth a great wind

Jon 1.5. mariners *c. f.* the wares in ship into the sea
12. *c. f.* into the sea, so shall the sea be calm
15. they took Jonah and *c. him forth* into the sea
Mark 7. 26. would *c. f.* devil out of her daughter
John 15. 6. he is *c. forth* as a branch and withered
CAST lots.

Lev 16. 8. Aaron should *c. lots* on the two goats
Josh 18. 10. Joshua *c. lots* for them in Shiloh
1Sam 14. 42. *c. lots* between me and Jonathan
1Chron 26. 13. they *c. lots* as well small as great
Psalm 22. 18. they part my garments and *c. lots*
upon my vesture, *Mat* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.
Isa 34. 17. he hath *c. the lot* for them
Joel 3. 4. and they have *c. lots* for my people
Obad 11. in the day foreigners *c. lots* upon Jerus.
Jonah 1.7. come and let us *c. lots* that we may know
Nuh 3.10. and they *c. lots* for her honourable men
CAST off.

2Kings 23. 27. I will *c. off* this city Jerusalem
1Chr 28. 9. if forsake, he will *c. thee off* for ever
2Chr 11. 14. for Jeroboam and sons had *c. them off*
Job 15. 33. and shall *c. off* his flower as the olive
Psalm 42. 3. why dost thou *c. me off*? why go I
44. 9. thou hast *c. off*, 60. 1, 10. [59. 38. 108. 11.
23. awake, O Lord, arise, *c. us not off* for ever
71. 9. *c. me not off* in the time of old age
74. 1. O God, why hast thou *c. us off* for ever?
77. 7. will the Lord *c. off* for ever?

94. 14. Lord will not *c. off* his people, *Lam* 3. 31.
Jer 28. 16. I will *c. off* Hanaaniah from the earth
31. 37. I will *c. off* the seed of Israel, 33. 24.
Lam 2. 7. the Lord hath *c. off* his altar, abhorred
Hos 8. 3. Israel hath *c. off* the thing that is good
5. thy calf, O Samaria, hath *c. thee off*

Amos 1. 11. because Edom did *c. off* all pity
Zech 10. 6. shall be as though I had not *c. them off*
Acts 22. 23. as they cried and *c. off* their clothes
Rom 13. 12. let us *c. off* the works of darkness
1Tim 5.12. because they have *c. off* their first faith
CAST out.

Gen 21. 10. *c. out* this bond woman and her son
Exod 34. 24. I will *c. out* the nations before thee
Lev 19.24. nations are defiled which I *c. out* before
you, 20. 23. *Deut* 7. 1.

Deut 9.17. I *c.* the two tables out of my two hands
Josh 13. 12. these did Moses smite, and *c. them out*
2Sam 20. 22. they *c. out* Sheba's head to Joab
1Kings 9. 7. this house will I *c. out*, 2 *Chr* 7. 20.
21. 26. as did the Amorites, whom the Lord *c. out*
before the children of Israel, 2 *Kings* 16. 3.

2Kings 10. 25. the captains *c. them out* and went
17. 20. till he had *c. them out* of his sight, 24. 20.
2Chr 13. 9. have ye *c. them out* of priests of the Lord
20. 11. to come to *c. us out* of thy possession
Neh 1. 9. if ye turn, though they were of you *c. out*
Joh 20. 15. God shall *c. them out* of his belly

33.3. they how themselves, they *c. out* their sorrows
Psalm 5. 10. *c. them out* in their transgressions
12. 42. I did *c. them out* as the dirt in the streets
44. 2. how thou didst afflict people and *c. them out*
60. 8. over Edom will I *c. out* my shoe, 103. 9.
75. 55. he *c. out* the heathen before them, 80. 8.
Prov 10.2. *c. out* the scorpion, and contention go *out*
Isa 14. 19. but thou art *c. out* of thy grave, like an
15. 2. as a wandering bird *c. out* of the nest

26. 19. and the earth shall *c. out* the dead
24.3. their slain shall also *c. out* and stink come
55. 7. that thou bring the poor that are *c. out*
63. 5. brethren that *c. you out* for my name's sake
Jer 7.15. I will *c. you o. of* my sight, as I have *c. out*
9. 19. because our dwellings have *c. us out*
15. 1. *c. them out* of my sight, 23. 39. [52. 3.
13. 1. therefore will I *c. you out* of this land
22. 26. I will *c. thee out*, and thy mother that bare
35. 30. his dead body shall be *c. out* in the day
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath *c. me out*

Ezek 16. 3. but thou wast *c. out* in the open field
22. 16. will *c. thee* as profane out of mount of God
Amos 8. 8. the land shall be *c. out* and drowned
Mic 2. 9. the women of my people have *c. you c. out*
Zeph 3. 15. the Lord hath *c. out* thine enemy
Zech 1. 21. to *c. out* the horns of the Gentiles

9. 4. the Lord will *c. her out*, and smite her power
Mat 5.13. salt unsavoury to be *c. out*, *Luke* 14. 35.
7. 5. hypocrite first *c. out* the beam, *Luke* 6. 42.
22. Lord, have we not in thy name *c. out* devils?
12. the children of the kingdom shall *c. him out*
16. and he *c. out* the spirits with his word
31. if thou *c. us out*, suffer us to go into swine
9. 33. when the devil was *c. out* the dumb spake
10. 1. gave them power against spirits to *c. them out*
8. heal the sick, raise the dead, *c. out* devils
12.24. not *c. out* devils but by Beelzebub, *Luke* 11.18.
26. if Satan *c. out* Satan, divided against himself
28. but if I by the Spirit of God *c. out* devils

15. 7. goeth into hell, and is *c. out* into draught
17. 19. why could not we *c. him out*? *Mark* 9. 29.
21.12. *c. out* a thistle, *Mark* 11.15. *Luke* 19.45.
39. *c. him out* of vineyard, *Mark* 12.8. *Luke* 20.15.
Mark 1.34. healed and *c. out* many devils, 39. [16.13.

Mark 3.15. and have power to heal and *c. out* devils
23. he said to them, how can Satan *c. out* Satan?
16.9. Magdalene, out of whom he had *c. seven devils*
17. in my name shall they *c. out* devils
Luke 6.22. *c. out* your name as evil, for Son of Man

11. 20. if I with the finger of God *c. out* devils
13. 32. 1. *c. out* devils, and do cures to-day and
20. 12. they wounded him also and *c. him out*
Joh 6. 37. him that cometh I will in no wise *c. out*
9. 34. dost thou teach us? and they *c. him out*
12. 31. now shall the prince of this world be *c. out*
Acts 7. 19. so that they *c. out* their young children

21. when Mos. was *c. out* Pharaoh's daughter took
58. they *c. Stephen out* of the city and stoned him
27. 19. third day we *c. out* the tackling of the ship
29. *c. four anchors out* [33. *c. out* wheat into sea
Gul 4. 30. *c. out* the bond-woman and her son
Rev 12.9. and the great dragon was *c. out*, the devil
15. the serpent *c. out* of his mouth waters, 16.

Lord CAST out.
1Kings 14.24. which the Lord *c. out* before children
of Israel, 2 *Kings* 16. 3. 2 *Chr* 28. 3. [33. 2.
2Kings 17. 8. the Lord *c. out* before Israel, 21. 2.
Zech 9.4. behold, the Lord will *c. her out* and smite
CAST up.

2Sam 20. 15. they *c. up* a bank against the city
Isa 57. 14. *c. ye up*, prepare the way, 62. 10.
20. troubled sea, whose waters *c. up* mire and dirt
Jer 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a way not *c. up*
50. 26. *c. her up* as heaps, and destroy her utterly
Lam 2. 10. *c. up* dust on their heads, *Ezek* 27. 30.
Dan 11. 15. king of the north shall *c. up* a mount
CASTEST, ETH.

Job 15. 4. yea, thou *c. off* fear and restrainest prayer
21. their cow calveth and *c. not* her calf
Psalm 50. 17. seeing thou *c. my words* behind thee
73. 18. thou *c. them down* into destruction
88. 14. why *c. thou off* my soul? why hidest face
147. 6. the Ld. *c. the wicked down* to the ground
17. he *c. forth* his ice like morsels, who can stand

Prov 10. 3. he *c. away* the substance of the wicked
19.15. slothfulness *c. into* a deep sleep, an idle soul
21. 22. *c. down* the strength of the confidence
26. 18. as a mad-man, *c. fire-brands*, arrows, death
Jer 6. 7. as a fountain so she *c. out* her wickedness
Hos 9. 14. give them a womb that *c. the fruit*
Mat 9.34. he *c. out* devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11.15.
John 4. 18. no fear in love, but perfect love *c. fear*
John 10. 10. and *c. them out* of the church
Rev 6. 13. even as a fig-tree *c. her* untimely figs
CASTING.

2Sam 8.2. he smote Moab, *c. them down* to ground
1Kings 7. 37. the bases, all of them had one *c.*
Exra 10.1. weeping and *c. himself down* bef. house
Joh 6. 21. ye see my *c. down* and are afraid
Psalm 74. 7. by *c. down* dwelling place of thy name
89.30. and profaned his crown by *c. it* to the ground
Mic 6.14. and thy *c. down* shall be in midst of thee
Mat 4. 18. Peter and Andrew *c. a net* into the sea
27. 35. parted his garments, *c. lots*, *Mark* 15. 24.
Mark 9. 38. we saw one *c. out* devils, *Luke* 9.49.
Luke 21. 1. he saw the rich men *c. their gifts* into
2. he saw also a poor widow *c. in* two mites

Rom 11. 15. if *c. away* of them be the reconciling
2Cor 10.5. *c. down* imaginations and every thing
1Pet 5. 7. *c. all your care* on him, for he careth for
CASTLE.

1Chr 11. 5. David took *c. of* Zion, city of David
7. David dwelt in the *c. of* the city of David
Prov 18. 19. their contentions are like bars of *c.*
Acts 21.34. the chief captain commanded Paul to
be carried into the *c.* 37. [22. 24. [23. 10.
23. 16. he went and entered into *c. of* and told Paul
CASTLES.

Gen 25. 16. names of Ishmael's sons by their *c.*
Num 31. 10. they burnt their goodly *c.* with fire
1Chron 6. 54. these the priests' *c.* in their coats
27. 25. over treasures, and in *c.* Jehonathan
2Chron 17. 12. Jehoshaphat built in Judah *c.*
27. 4. Jotham in the forest built *c. and* towers
CASTOR: see SIGN.

CATCH.
Exod 22. 6. if fire break out and *c. in* thorns
Judg 21. 21. and *c. you* every man his wife
1Kings 20. 33. now the men did hastily *c. it*
2Kings 7.12. we shall *c. them alive*, and get into city
Ps 10. 9. in wait to *c. the poor*, he doth *c. the poor*
35. 8. let his not that he hath hid *c. himself*
109. 11. bid the extortioner *c. all* he hath
Jer 5.26. they laid wait, they set a trap, they *c. men*
Ezek 19. 3. and it learned to *c. the prey*, 6.
Hab 1. 15. they *c. them* in their net and gather
Mark 12. 13. send Herodians to *c. him* in his words
Luke 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt *c. men*
11.54. seeking to *c. something out* of his mouth
CATCHETH, ING.

Lev 17.13. who *c. any* beast or fowl may be eaten
Ezek 1. 14. a fire *c. itself*, and brightness
Mat 13. 19. the devil *c. away* what was sown
John 10. 12. the wolf *c. and* scattereth the sheep
CATERPILLAR, S.

1Kings 8. 37. if there be any *c. 2Chron* 6. 28
Psalm 78. 46. he gave their increase to the *c.*
105. 34. he spake, and *c. came* without number
Isa 33. 4. your spoil like the gathering of the *c.*
Jer 51. 14. I will fill thee with men as with *c.*
27. cause the horses come up as the rough *c.*
Joel 1.4. what canker-worm left, hath the *c. eaten*
2. 25. I will restore the ears the *c. hath eaten*
CATTLE.

Gen 1. 25. God made the *c.* after their kind
3. 14. Ld. God said, thou art cursed above all *c.*
7. 21. all flesh died, both of fowl and *c.* and beast
8.1. God remembered Noah, and *c. with him* in ark
9. 10. I establish my covenant with fowls, *c.*
13. 2. Abram was very rich in *c.* silver, and gold
30. 40. Jacob put them out to Laban's *c.*
31. 9. God hath taken away the *c. of* our father
43. these *c.* are my *c.* all thou seest is mine
34. 5. his sons were with the *c.* in the field
46. 32. for their trade hath been to feed *c.*
47. 6. then make them rulers over my *c.*
17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for *c.*
Exod 9.4. shall sever betw. *c. of* Isr. and *c. of* Egypt
20. made his servants and *c. flee* into the houses
12. 29. Lord smote all the first-born of the *c.*
Lev 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the *c.*
Num 3. 41. take *c. of* the Levites instead of a
20. 19. if I and my *c.* drink, I will pay for it
32. 4. is a land for *c.* and thy servants have *c.*
Deut 2. 35. the *c.* we took for a prey, 3. 7.
Josh 8. 2. only the *c.* shall ye take for a prey
27. only the *c.* Israel took for a prey, 11. 14.
1Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew oxen and *c.* 19, 25.
1Chron 28. 1. David assembled stewards over *c.*
Job 1. 3. his *c.* also was seven thousand sheep
10. his *c.* was increased in the land
36. 33. the *c.* also concerning the vapour
Psalm 50. 10. the *c.* upon a thousand hills is mine
104. 14. he causeth the grass to grow for the *c.*
148. 10. beasts and all *c.* praise the Lord
Eccle 2.7. had great possessions of great and small *c.*
Isa 7. 25. and for the treading of lesser *c.*
43. 23. thou hast not brought me the small *c.*
46. 1. their idols were upon the beasts and the *c.*
Jer 9. 10. nor can men hear the voice of the *c.*
Ezek 34. 17. I judge between *c.* and *c.* 20, 22.
Hag 1.11. I called for a drought upon land and *c.*
Zech 2. 4. for the multitude of men and *c.* therein
13. 5. men taught me to keep *c.* from my youth
Luke 17.7. having servant feeding *c.* will say to him
John 4. 12. Jacob, his children drank, and his *c.*
Much CATTLE.

Gen 30. 43. Jacob increased and had much *c.*
Exod 12. 38. Isr. went out of Egypt with much *c.*
Deut 3. 19. for I know that ye have much *c.*
Josh 22. 8. return to your tents with very much *c.*
2Chron 26. 10. Uzziah had much *c.* in the plains
Jonah 4. 11. spare Nineveh, wherein is much *c.*
Our CATTLE.

Exod 10. 26. our *c.* also shall go with us
17.3. to kill us, our children, and our *c.* with thirst
Num 20. 4. that we and our *c.* should die there
32. 16. we will build sheepfolds here for our *c.*
26. all our *c.* shall be in the cities of Gilead
Josh 21. 2. give us cities with suburbs for our *c.*
Neh 9.37. have dominion over our bodies and our *c.*
10.36. to bring also first-born of four sons and our *c.*
Their CATTLE.

Gen 34.23. shall not their *c.* and substance be ours
Num 31. 9. slew Midianites, and took spoil of their *c.*
35. 3. the suburbs shall be for their *c.* *Josh* 14. 4.
Judg 6. 5. the Midianites came up with their *c.*
1Sam 23.5. David fought, and brought away their *c.*
1Chron 5. 9. because their *c.* were multiplied
7.21. because they came down to take away their *c.*
Psalm 78. 48. he gave up their *c.* also to the hail
107. 38. he suffered not their *c.* to decrease
Jer 49. 32. their camels a booty, their *c.* a spoil
They CATTLE.

Gen 30. 29. thou knowest how thy *c.* was with me
31. 41. I served thee six years for thy *c.*
Exod 9. 3. hand of the Ld. is on thy *c.* in the field
19. send therefore now and gather thy *c.*
20. 10. servant nor thy *c.* do any work, *Deut* 5.14.
34. 19. every firstling among thy *c.* is mine
Lev 19.19. let not thy *c.* gender with a diverse kind
27. sabbath of the land shall be meat for thy *c.*
Deut 11. 15. I will send grass in fields for thy *c.*
28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *c.* 11. [30. 9.
51. he shall eat the fruit of thy *c.* and thy land
Isa 30. 23 that day shall thy *c.* feed in large pastures
Your CATTLE.

Gen 47.16. give your *c.* give you bread for your *c.*
Ex 26. 22. if ye will not hearken, will destroy y. *c.*
Deut 3. 19. your *c.* shall abide in cities, *Josh* 1.14.
7.14. male nor female shall be barren among y. *c.*
2Kings 3. 17. that ye may drink, both ye and y. *c.*
CAUGHT.

Gen 22. 13. behold, behind him a ram *c. by* horns

Gen.39.12. see him by garment, saying, lie with me
Exod. 4. 4. put forth his hand, and c. the serpent
Nam. 31. 32. rest of the prey the men of war had c.
Judge. 1. 6. c. Adoni-bezek, and cut off his thumbs
8. 14. c. a young man of men of Succoth, and said
15. 4. Samson went and c. three hundred foxes
21. 23. took wives of them danced, whom they c.
1Sam. 17. 35. 1. c. him by his beard and slew him
2Sam. 2. 16. and they c. every one his fellow
18. 9. Absalom's head c. hold of the oak
1 Kings 1. 50. and Adonijah c. hold on the altar
2. 28. Joab c. hold on the horns of the altar
11. 30. Ahijah c. the new garment and rent it
2 Kings 4. 27. the Shunammite c. Elisha by the feet
2 Chron. 32. 9. they c. Ahaziah and brought him
Progs. 7. 13. so she c. him, and kissed him, and said
Jer. 50. 24. O Babylon, thou art found and also c.
Mat. 14. 31. Jesus c. Peter, and said unto him
21. 39. the husbandmen c. him and cast him out
Mark 12. 3. they c. the servant and beat him
Luke 8. 29. oftentimes c. him, and he was bound
John 21. 3. they went, and that night c. nothing
Acts 6. 12. they came upon Stephen and c. him
8. 39. the Spirit of the Lord c. away Philip
16. 19. they c. Paul and Silas, and drew them
26. 21. for these causes the Jews c. me in the temple
35. 15. when the ship was c. we let her drive
2 Cor. 12. 2. I knew a man c. up to the third heaven
4. how how was c. up into paradise, and heard
16. being crafty, I c. you with guile [words
1 Thess. 4. 17. we shall be c. up together with them
Rev. 12. 5. her child was c. up to God, to his throne

CAU1, S.

Exod. 29. 13. the c. that is above the liver, 22.
Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8. 16, 25. | 9. 10, 19.

Isa. 31. 8. the Lord will take away their c. and tires
Hos. 13. 8. will rend the c. of their heart and devour

CAUSE

Signifies, (1) *A ground, reason, or motive.* 1 Sam.
 17. 29. (2) *A suit, action, or controversy.* Exod.
 22. 9. Isa. 1. 23. (3) *Sake, or account.* 2 Cor.
 7. 12.

Exod. 22. 9. the c. of both shall come before judges
 23. 2. nor speak in a c. to decline after many
 3. nor shalt thou countenance a poor man in his c.
 6. nor wrest the judgment of the poor in his c.

Nam. 16. 11. for which c. thou and all thy company
 are gathered together against the Lord

27. 5. Moses brought their c. before the Lord
Deut. 1. 17. the c. that is too hard for you, bring
Josh. 20. 4. the manyslayer shall declare his c.

1 Sam. 17. 29. and David said, is there not a c.?
 25. 39. Lord hath pleaded the c. of my reproach
 2 Sam. 13. 16. there is no c. this evil is greater than

1 Kings 8. 45. maintain their c. 49. 59. *2 Ch. 6. 35, 39.*
 11. 27. this was the c. that he lift up his hand
 12. 15. for the c. was from the Lord, *2 Chr. 10. 15.*

1 Chr. 21. 3. why will he be a c. of trespass to Israel?
2 Chr. 19. 10. what c. shall come of your brethren
Ezra 4. 15. for which c. this city was destroyed

Neh. 6. 6. for which c. thou buildest the wall
Job 5. 8. and unto God will I commit my c.
 13. 18. behold now, I have ordered my c.

23. 4. I would order my c. before him, and fill
 20. 16. the c. which I knew not, I searched out
 31. 13. if I did despise the c. of my man-servant

Psalm. 9. 4. for thou hast maintained my c.
 35. 21. awake to my c. my God and my Lord
 27. let them be glad that favour my righteous c.

140. 12. I know that the Lord will maintain the c.
Prov. 18. 17. he that is first in his own c. seems just
 25. 9. debate thy c. with thy neighbour himself

29. 7. the righteous considereth the c. of the poor
 31. 8. open thy mouth for the dumb in the c.
Ecc. 7. 10. say not thou, what is the c. that

Isa. 1. 23. nor doth c. of the widow come to them
 21. produce your c. saith the Lord, bring
 50. 18. who is the master of my c. let him come

51. 22. God that pleads the c. of his people
Jer. 5. 28. they judge not the c. of the fatherless
 11. 20. for to thee have I revealed my c.

20. 12. Lord, unto thee have I opened my c.
 22. 16. he judged the c. of the poor and needy
Lam. 3. 36. to subvert in a c. the Lord, I have not

59. Lord, thou hast seen my wrong, judge my c.
Jonah 1. 7. that he may know for whose c. 8.
Isa. 5. 32. his wife, saving for the c. of fornication

3. 3. for a man to put away his wife for every c.
Luke 8. 47. declared for what c. she touched him
 22. I have found no c. of death in him

Acts 10. 21. what is the c. wherefore ye are come?
 13. 28. though they found no c. of death in him
 25. 14. Festus declared Paul's c. to the king

32. 18. b-cause there was no c. of death in me
2 Cor. 4. 16. for which c. we faint not, but though
 5. 15. or whether we be sober, it is for your c.

7. 12. I did it not for his c. that I did done wrong
Phil. 2. 18. for the same c. also do ye joy with me

2 Tim. 1. 12. for which c. I suffer these things

Heb. 2. 11. for which c. he is not ashamed to call
1 Pet. 2. 123. committed his c. to him that judgeth

Plead CAUSE.

1 Sam. 24. 15. the Lord be judge, and plead my c.
Psalm. 35. 1. | 43. 1. | 119. 154.

Psalm. 22. 23. for the Lord will plead their c.
 31. 11. he shall plead their c. with thee
 31. 9. open thy mouth, plead the c. of poor, needy

Jer. 30. 13. there is none to plead thy c.
 50. 34. the Lord shall thoroughly plead their c.
 51. 36. behold, I will plead my c. and take veng.

Mic. 7. 9. until he plead my c. and execute
 for this CAUSE.

Exod. 9. 16. for this c. have I raised up Pharaoh
2 Chr. 32. 20. for this c. Hezekiah and Isaiah pray
Dan. 2. 12. f. this c. the king was angry and furious

Mat. 19. 5. for this c. shall a man leave father and
 mother and cleave to wife, *Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.*
John 12. 27. but for this c. came I unto this hour

18. 37. and for this c. came I unto the world
Rom. 1. 26. f. this c. G. gave them up to vile affect.
 13. 6. for this c. pay ye tribute also

15. 9. f. this c. I will conf. to thee among the gent.
1 Cor. 11. 30. for this c. many are weak and sickly
Eph. 3. 14. for this c. I bow my knees to the Father

1 Thess. 2. 13. for this c. thank G. without ceasing
2 Thess. 3. 11. f. this c. G. shall send strong delusion
1 Tim. 1. 16. howbeit, for this c. I obtained mercy

Heb. 9. 15. f. this c. he is the mediator of new test.
1 Pet. 4. 6. for this c. was the gospel preach to them

Without CAUSE.

1 Sam. 19. 5. wilt thou sin, to slay David without a c.
Job 2. 3. thou movest me to destroy him with a c.
 9. 17. no multipliest my wounds without c.

Psalm. 7. 4. I delivered him that w. c. is my enemy
 25. 3. let them be ashamed that transgress w. c.
 35. 7. c. they hid for me a net, digged a pit w. c.

19. 14. that hate me without c. 69. 4. *John 15. 25.*
 109. 3. and they fought against me without c.
 119. 78. the proud dealt perversely with me w. c.

161. princes have persecuted me without c.
Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk for the innocent without c.
 3. 30. strive not with a man w. c. if he have done

23. 29. who hath sorrow, who hath wounds w. c.
 24. 28. be not witness against neighbour without c.
Isa. 52. 4. the Assyrian oppressed them without c.

Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies chased me sore without c.
Ecc. 4. 14. 23. have not done w. c. all I have done
Mat. 5. 22. whoso is angry with his brother w. c.

CAUSE.

Gen. 7. 4. I will c. it rain on the earth forty days
 45. 1. he cried c. every man to go out from me
Exod. 8. 5. c. frogs to come up on the land of Egypt

21. 19. and shall c. him to be thoroughly healed
Jer. 19. 29. thy daughter, to c. her to be a whore
 26. 16. consume the eyes, and c. sorrow of heart

Nam. 8. 17. c. a razor to pass over the Levites
 16. 5. who is holy, the Lord will c. him to come
Deut. 1. 38. encourage him, for he shall c. Israel

to inherit it, *3. 28. | 31. 7. Josh. 1. 6.*
 12. 11. God shall choose to c. his name to dwell
 24. 4. and thou shalt not c. the land to sin which

28. 161. them will I d. c. to ascend till destroyed
Judge. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat to c. it flee
2 Sam. 13. 13. whither shall I c. my shame to go?

1 Kings 8. 31. an oath laid on him to c. him swear
2 Kings 19. 7. will c. him to fall by sword, *Isa. 47. 7.*
Neh. 13. 16. him did outlandish women c. to sin

Ezra 3. 13. c. to perish all the Jews, *7. 4. | 8. 11.*
 5. 5. c. Haman make haste to do as Esther said
 6. 9. c. him to ride on horseback through the city

Job 24. 2. c. me to understand wherein I have erred
 27. 24. yea, ye c. to fulfil upon the fatherless
 34. 11. c. every man to find according to his ways

Ps. 137. who can c. to lie down the bottles of heaven
Psalm. 10. 17. thou wilt c. thine ear to hear
 67. 1. and c. his face to shine upon us, *80. 3, 7, 19.*

70. 8. thou didst c. judgment to be heard from heav.
 90. 12. we may c. our hearts to come to wisdom
 143. 8. c. me to hear, c. me to know the way

Prov. 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless c. come to fall
 19. 18. let not thy soul spare to c. him to die
 21. 5. wilt c. thy eyes to flee on what is not?

Ecc. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to c. thy flesh to sin
Ps. 137. c. 13. hearken to thy voice, c. me to hear it
Isa. 3. 12. they who lead thee c. thee to err, 9. 16.

27. 6. he shall c. them of Jacob to take root
 28. 12. this is the rest ye may c. the weary to rest
 30. 30. the Lord c. his glorious voice to be heard

42. 2. nor c. his voice to be heard in the streets
 58. 14. I will c. thee to ride upon the high places
 61. 11. so Lord will c. righteousness spring forth

66. 4. shall I bring to birth, and not c. to bring forth?
Jer. 3. 12. I will not c. mine anger to fall on you
 7. 3. I will c. you to dwell in this place, 7.

12. 19. c. house of the field to come and devour
 13. 16. give glory to the Lord before he c. darkness
 15. 11. I will c. the enemy to entreat thee well

Jer. 23. 27. who think to c. my people forget my n
 25. 10. I will c. to perish the voice of mirth
 31. 2. even Israel, when I went to c. him to rest

9. 1. will c. them to walk by the rivers of waters
 32. 44. I will c. their captivity to return, *33. 26.*
Lam. 3. 32. tho' he c. grief, yet will he have com.

Ezra. 30. 37. I will c. you to pass under the rod
 24. 8. that it might c. fury to come to vengeance
 34. 15. I will c. them to lie down, saith the Lord

36. 12. I will c. men to walk on you, even Israel
Dan. 8. 25. he shall c. craft to prosper in his hand
 9. 17. O our God, c. thy faceshine on sanctuary

11. we do not c. to fall our supplication
 11. 32. shall he c. to dissemble by flatteries
Hos. 4. 19. I will c. to return for their ways

Jud. 3. 11. Judah c. thy mighty ones come down
Amos 6. 3. and c. the seat of violence to come near
 8. 9. I will c. sun to go down at noon and darken

9. 9. c. to move Israel among all nations
Nah. 2. 18. stand, but none shall c. them to turn
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou c. me to behold grievance?

Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye c. thee to offend
 6. 12. c. not a trumpet to be sounded
 10. 21. children rise up against parents and c. them

to be put to death, *Mark 13. 12. Luke 21. 16.*
Rom. 16. 17. mark them who divide and offences
Col. 4. 16. that it be read in church of Laodiceans

CAUSE to CEASE. See CEASE.

Gen. 2. 21. God c. a deep sleep to fall on Adam
 20. 13. God c. me to wander from my fathers
Exod. 14. 21. the Lord c. the sea to go back

Nam. 31. 16. these c. Israel to commit whoredom
Deut. 34. 4. this is the land, I have c. thee to see it
2 Sam. 7. 11. c. thee to rest from thine enemies

2. 40. hast thou c. to bow, *Psalm. 18. 39.*
1 Kings 2. 19. c. a seat to be set for the king's mother
2 Chron. 34. 32. he c. all present in Jerus. to stand it

Ezra 1. 11. Cyrus c. a voice to pass thro' his kingdom
 6. 12. the God that hath c. his name to dwell
Neh. 8. 1. Levites c. people to understand the law, 8.

Ezra 8. 10. Haman sent and his friends to come
 14. Haman c. the gallows to be made
Job 31. 16. if I have c. eyes of the widow to fail

Ps. 66. 12. thou hast c. mine ride over our heads
 78. 13. he divided the sea, and c. them to pass thro'
 26. he c. an east-wind to blow in the heaven

119. 49. word on which thou hast c. me to hope
Prov. 7. 21. with fair speech she c. him to yield
Isa. 6. 7. c. it to touch my mouth, and said to

19. 14. they have c. Egypt to err in every work
 43. 23. I have not c. thee to serve with an offering
 47. 10. thy wisdom c. thee to turn away

63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord c. him to rest
Jer. 3. 18. to the land I c. your fathers possess
 12. 14. which I have c. my people Israel to inherit

13. 11. I have c. to cleave to me-house of Israel
 29. 31. Shemaiah c. you to trust in a lie
 32. 23. therefore thou hast c. all this evil to come

41. 4. after they c. the servants to return, 16.
 48. 4. her little ones have c. a cry to be heard
Ezek. 16. 7. I have c. thee to multiply as the bud

24. 13. till I have c. my fury to rest on thee
29. 18. Nebuch. c. his army to serve against Tyros
 32. 23. which c. terror in the land, *24. 25, 26.*

Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being c. to fly swiftly, touched
 Hus. 4. 12. the spirit of whoredoms c. them to err
Nam. 2. 4. and their lies c. them to err, after which

4. 7. c. rain on one city, I c. not to rain on another
Zeck. 3. 4. I have c. thine iniquity to pass from thee
John 12. 8. ye have c. many to stumble at the law

John 11. 37. have c. this man should not have died
Acts 15. 35. they c. great joy to all the brethren
2 Cor. 2. 5. but if any have c. grief, hath grieved part

CAUSES.

Exod. 18. 19. that thou mayest bring c. to God
 26. the hard c. they brought to Moses
Deut. 1. 16. bear the c. between your brethren

Jer. 3. 8. all the c. whereby backsliding Israel
Nam. 2. 14. but have seen for these c. of banishment
 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the c. of my soul

Acts 26. 21. for these c. thou wast caught me in temple
 CAUSEST.

Job 30. 22. thou c. me to ride on the wind
Ps. 65. 4. blessed is man thou c. approach to thee

CAUSETH.

Nam. 5. 18. the water that c. the curse, *19. 22, 24, 27.*
Job 12. 24. he c. them to wander in a wilderness
 where there is no way, *Psalm. 107. 40.*

20. 3. the spirit of understanding c. me to answer
 37. 13. he c. it to come hither for correction
Ps. 104. 11. he c. the grass to grow for the cattle

135. 7. he c. vapours to ascend, *Jer. 10. 13. | 51. 16.*
 147. 18. c. his wind to blow, and the waters flow
Prov. 10. 5. is a son that c. shame, *17. 2. | 19. 26.*

47. he that refuseth to answer c. to err
 17. 2. a wise servant shall rule over a son c. shame
 19. 27. c. to hear the instruction that c. to err

28. 10. whoso c. righteousness to go astray in evil way
Isa. 64. 2. the fire c. the waters to boil, to make

Ezek. 44. 18. not gird with any thing that c. sweat
Dan. 11. † 20. one that c. an exacter of the kingdom
Mat. 5. 32. put away wife c. her to commit adultery
2Cor. 2. 14. thanks be to God, who c. us to triumph
9. 11. which c. through us thanksgiving to God
Rev. 13. 12. c. the earth to worship the first beast
16. c. all to receive a mark in their right-hand
CAUSEWAY.

1Chr. 26. 16. not came forth by the c. of going up
18. at Purbai westward four at the c. and two
Prov. 15. † 19 way of righteous raised up as a c.
Isa. 7 † 3 go up in the c. of the fuller's field
CAUSING.

2Kings. 2 † 19. the ground c. to miscarry
Cant. 7. 9. c. the tips of those asleep to speak
Job. 30. 28. a bridle in the jaws c. them to err
Jer. 29. 10. in c. you to return to this place
33. 12. shepherds c. their flocks to lie down
Ezek. 39. † 28. know I am the Ld. c. them to be led
CAUSELESS.

1Sam. 25. 31. either that thou hast shed blood c.
Prov. 26. 2. so the cause c. shall not come
CAVE, S.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot dwelt in a c. he and his daughters
23. 17. field and c. made sure to Abraham, 20.
19. Abraham buried Sarah in the c. of the field
49. 29. bury me with my father in c. of Ephron
Josh. 10. 16. these five kings fled and hid in a c. 17.
Judg. 6. 2. because of the Midianites Israel made c.
1Sam. 13. 6. Israel did hide themselves in c. in rocks
22. 1. David escaped to the c. of Adullam
24. 10. Lord delivered thee into my hand in the c.
2Sam. 23. 13. came to David to the c. of Adullam
1Kings 18. 4. the prophets hid by fifty in a c. 13.
19. 9. Elijah came to a c. and lodged there
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into c. for fear of the Ld.
Ezek. 33. 27. they shall die that be in the c.
John 11. 38. the grave, it was a c. a stone lay upon it
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in dens and c. of earth
CEASE

Signifies, [1] *To leave off, or give over*, *1Sam.* 7. 8. *Isa.* 33. 1. [2] *To be utterly forgotten*, *Deut.* 32. 26. [3] *To be quiet*, *Judg.* 15. 7. [4] *To be wanting*, *Deut.* 15. 11. [5] *To be removed by death, or otherwise*, *Lam.* 5. 14. [6] *Not to lean to, or depend on*, *Prov.* 23. 4. [7] *To abstain from*, *Psal.* 37. 8. *Isa.* 1. 16. *Gen.* 8. 22. and day and night shall not c. *Exod.* 9. 29. as I am gone the thunder shall c. 23. † 5. would c. to leave thy business for him *Num.* 8. 25. from the age of fifty years shall c. 11. 25. seventy elders prophesied, and did not c. 17. 5. I will make to c. the murmurings
Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall never c. out of the land
32. 26. I would make remembrance of them to c. *Josh.* 22. 25. so make our children c. from fearing L. *Judg.* 15. 7. yet will I be avenged, after I will c. 20. 28. shall I yet again go to battle, or shall I c.?
1Sam. 7. 8. c. not to cry to Lord our God for us
2Kings 23. † 5. caused to c. the idolatrous priests
2Chr. 16. 5. when Baasha heard it, let his work c.
Ezra 4. 23. made them to c. by force and power
6. † 8. that they be not made to c.

Neh. 6. 3. why should the work c. while I come?
Job 3. 17. there the wicked c. from troubling
10. 20. my days few, c. then, let me alone
14. 7. that the tender branch thereof will not c.
Psal. 37. 8. c. from anger, and forsake wrath
46. 9. he maketh wars to c. to the end of the earth
89. 44. thou hast made his glory to c. and cast
119. † 119. thou causest the wicked to c.
Prov. 19. 27. c. to hear instruction that causeth to err from the words of knowledge

20. 3. it is an honour for a man to c. from strife
22. 10. cast scorn, yea strife and reproach shall c.
23. 4. labour to be rich, c. from thy wisdom
Ezcl. 12. 3. the grinders c. because they are few
Isa. 1. 16. c. to do evil || 2. 22. c. ye from man
10. 25. yet a little while and indignation shall c.
16. 10. I have made their vintage shouting to c.
17. 3. the fortress also shall c. from Ephraim
21. 2. all the sighing thereof have I made to c.
33. 1. when thou shalt c. to spoil shalt be spoiled
Jer. 14. 17. let tears run down and let them not c.
17. 8. leif green, nor shall c. from yielding fruit
31. 36. then the seed of Israel shall c.
Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of thine eye c.
Ezek. 6. 6. that your idols may be broken and c.
7. 24. I will make the pomp of the strong to c.
12. 23. saith the Lord, I will make this proverb c.
23. 27. thus will I make thy lewdness to c.
30. 10. I will make the multitude of Egypt to c.
18. the pomp of her strength shall c. 33. 23.

Hos. 7. 4. raiser will c. from raising
Amos 7. 5. O Ld. God, c. by whom shall Jacob arise
Acts 13. 10. will not c. to pervert the right ways
1Cor. 13. 8. whether they be tongues, they shall c.
Eph. 1. 16. I c. not to give thanks for you
Col. 1. 9. we do not c. to pray for you to be filled
2Pet. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot c. from sin

Cause to CEASE.

Lev. 26. † 61 will cause to c. evil beasts, *Ezek.* 34. 25.
Ruth 4. † 14. not caused to c. to thee a kinsman
2Kings 23. † 5. cause to c. the idolatrous priests
Ezra 4. 21. caused these men to c. city be not built
5. 5. the eye of their God on them, they could not cause them to c. till matter came to Darius
Neh. 4. 11. slay them and cause the work to c.
Psal. 85. 4. cause thine anger toward us to c.
Prov. 18. 18. the lot causeth contentions to c.
Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the arrogancy of proud to c.
30. 11. cause the holy One of Israel to c. before us
Jer. 7. 34. cause mirth to c. from the cities of Judah
36. 29. cause to c. man and beast, *Hos.* 2. 11.
48. 35. I will cause to c. in Moab him that offereth
Ezek. 16. 41. cause thee to c. from playing harlot
23. 48. thus will I cause lewdness to c.
26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy songs to c.
30. 13. I will cause their images to c. out of Noph
34. 10. cause them to c. from feeding the flock
Dan. 9. 27. he shall cause the oblation to c.
11. 18. cause the reproach offered by him to c.
Hos. 14. 4. will cause to c. kingdom of house of Israel
CEASED.

Gen. 18. 11. it c. to be with Sarai after manner of
Exod. 9. 33. thunders and hail c. and rain was not
34. when Pharaoh saw that the thunders c.
Josh. 5. 12. the manna c. on the morrow after
Judg. 2. 19. they c. not from their own doings
5. 7. the inhabitants of villages c. they c. in Israel
1Sam. 2. 5. and they that were hungry c.
25. 9. they spake in the name of David and c.
Ezra 4. 24. then c. the work of the house of God
Job 32. 1. so these three men c. to answer Job
Psal. 35. 15. they did tear me and c. not
77. 2. my sore ran in the night and c. not
Isa. 14. 4. how hath the oppressor c. golden city c.
Lam. 5. 14. the elders have c. from the gate
15. the joy of our heart is c. our dance is turned
Jonah 1. 15. they took up Jonah, sea c. from raging
Mat. 14. 32. the wind c. *Mark* 4. 39. [6. 51.
Josh. 7. 45. this woman hath not c. to kiss my feet
11. 1. as he was praying in a place, when he c.
Acts 5. 42. they c. not to teach and preach Jesus
2. 1. after the uproar was c. Paul called disciples
31. by space of three years I c. not to warn every
21. 14. when he would not be persuaded we c.
Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the cross c.
Heb. 4. 10. he also hath c. from his own works
10. 2. for then they would not have c. to be of.
1Pet. 4. 1. who suffered in flesh, hath c. from sin
CEASETH.

Psal. 12. 1. help, Lord, for the godly man c.
49. 8. redemption of soul precious, and it c. for ever
Prov. 26. 20. so where there is no tale-bearer strife c.
Isa. 16. 4. the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler c.
24. 8. the mirth of tabrets c. joy of the harp c.
33. 5. high-ways lie waste, the way-faring man c.
Lam. 3. 49. mine eye tricketh down and c. not
Hos. 7. 13. c. from raising after he kneaded dough
Acts 6. 4. this man c. not speak blasphemous words
CEASING.

Exod. 21. † 19. he shall pay for the c. of his time
1Sam. 12. 23. I should sin in c. to pray for you
Isa. 6. † 9. hear ye without c. but understand not
Acts 12. 5. but prayer was made without c. for him
Rom. 1. 9. without c. I make mention, *1Thess.* 1. 3.
1Thess. 2. 13. for this we thank God without c.
5. 17. pray without c. in every thing give thanks
2Tim. 1. 3. without c. I have remembrance of thee
CEDAR.

*This tree is much celebrated in the scriptures: It shoots out its branches at ten or twelve feet from the ground; Its branches are large, and at a distance from one another; its leaves are something like those of rosemary; it is always green, and distils a kind of gum, to which different effects are attributed: The wood of it is incorruptible, beautiful, solid, and inclining to a brown colour; it bears a small apple, like that of the pine. They made use of this wood not only for the beams and planks which covered edifices, and served for ceilings to apartments, but they placed them likewise in the substance of their walls, and so disposed them and the stone together, that there were three rows of stone and one of cedar wood, *1 Kings* 6. 36. By the cedar of Lebanon, the king of Israel may be understood, *2 Kings* 14. 9. Hercules also the felicity and growth of the faithful are compared, *Psa.* 92. 12.*

2Sam. 7. 2. king said, I dwell in a house of c.
7. saying, why build ye not me a house of c.?
1 Kings 4. 33. he spake from the c. to the hyssop
5. 8. I will do all thy desire concerning c.
2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle sent to the c. *2Chr.* 25. 18.

Job 40. 17. Behemoth moveth his tail like a c.
Psal. 92. 12. the righteous shall grow like a c.
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our house are c.
8. 9. we will inclose her with boards of c.
Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the c.

Jer. 22. 14. it is ceiled with c. painted with vermilion, because thou closest thyself in c.
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle took highest branch of c.
22. I will take of the highest branch of the c.
23. it shall bear fruit and be a goodly c.
27. 24. chests made of c. among the merchandises
31. 3. the Assyrian was a c. in Lebanon
Zeph. 2. 14. for he shall uncover the c. work
Zech. 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, for the c. is fallen
CEDAR-TREES.

Num. 24. 6. Israel's tabernacles are c. beside waters
2Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David and carpenters
1 Kings 5. 6. that they hew me c. out of Lebanon
10. so Hiram gave Solomon c. and fir-trees, 9. 11.
2 Kings 19. 23. I will cut down the tall c. thereof
1Chron. 22. 4. David prepared c. in abundance
2Chron. 1. 15. c. made he as the sycamore, 9. 27.
2. 8. send me c. and fir-trees out of Lebanon
Ezra 3. 7. gave money to bring c. from Lebanon
CEDAR-WOOD.

Lev. 14. 4. take c. and hyssop, 6, 49, 51, 52.
Num. 19. 6. the priest shall take c. and hyssop
1Chron. 22. 4. they brought much c. to David
CEDARS.

1 Kings 10. 27. c. made he to be as sycamore-trees
1Chr. 17. 1. David said, I dwell in a house of c.
2Chr. 2. 3. didst send David c. to build a house
Psal. 29. 5. the voice of the Lord breaketh the c.
80. 10. the boughs thereof were like goodly c.
148. 9. praise him also c. and fruitful trees
Cant. 5. 15. his countenance excellent as the c.
Isa. 9. 10. we will change the sycamores into c.
37. 24. I will cut down the tall c. thereof
44. he heweth him down c. and taketh oak
Jer. 22. 7. they shall cut down thy choice c.
23. O Lebanon, that makest thy nest in the c.
Ezek. 31. 8. in garden of God could not hide him
Amos 2. 9. Amorites height as the height of c.
Zech. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may devour thy c.
CEDARS of Lebanon.

Judg. 9. 15. fire out of the bramble devour c. of *Lev.* *Psa.* 104. 16. the c. of *Leb.* which he hath planted
Isa. 2. 13. day of the Lord upon all the c. of *Leb.*
14. 8. c. of *Leb.* rejoice at this, saying, since thou
Ezek. 27. 5. c. from *Leb.* to make masts for thee
CELEBRATE.

Lev. 23. 32. from even to even shall c. your sabbath
41. a statute, ye shall c. it in the seventh month
Isa. 33. 18. the grave cannot praise, death cannot c.
CELESTIAL. [three]

1Cor. 15. 40. are c. bodies, glory of the c. is one
CELLARS.

1Chron. 27. 23. and over the c. of oil was Joash
CENSER, S.

Lev. 10. 1. sons of Aaron took either of them c.
16. 12. they shall take a c. full of burning coals
Num. 4. 14. they shall put upon it vessels even c.
16. this do, take ye c. || 17. every man his c.
19. Eleazar the priest took the brazen c.
1 Kings 7. 50. made c. of pure gold, *2Chron.* 4. 22.
2Chr. 26. 19. Uzziah had a c. in his hand to burn
Ezek. 8. 11. with every man his c. in his hand
Heb. 9. 4. the holiest had the golden c. and the ark
Rev. 8. 3. the angel came, having a golden c.
5. the angel took the c. and filled it with fire
CENSURE.

2Cor. 2. † 6. sufficient to such a man is this c.
CENTURION, S.

Mat. 8. 5. there came unto him a c. beseeching him
8. c. said, Lord, I am not worthy thou shouldst
Rev. 5. 4. when the c. saw the earthquake [come
Luke 7. 2. c. servant, who was dear to him, was sick
23. 47. now when the c. saw what was done
Acts 10. 1. Cornelius was a c. of the Italian band
22. Cornelius the c. a just man that feared God
21. 32. who immediately took c. and ran down
22. 26. when the c. heard that, he went and told
23. 17. then Paul called all one of the c. to him
23. he called to him two c. saying, make ready
24. 23. and he commanded a c. to keep Paul
27. 1. deliver Paul to Julius a c. of Augustus' band
11. the c. believed the master more than Paul
43. c. willing to save Paul, kept them from purp.
28. 16. the c. delivered the prisoners to the captain
CEREMONIES.

Num. 9. 3. shall keep passover according to all the c.
Heb. 9. † 1. the first covenant had also c.
A CERTAIN MAN. See MAN.

CERTAIN.

Ezra 16. 4. ye shall gather a c. rate every day
Num. 16. 2. Korah rose with c. of children of *Isr.*
Deut. 13. 13. c. men the children of Belial are gone
25. 2. the wicked man be beaten by a c. number
2Chron. 8. 13. after a c. rate every day offering
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani came, he and c. men of Judah
4. I mourned c. days, and fasted, and prayed
11. 23. a c. portion should be for sinners every day
13. 25. I smote c. of them, and plucked off hair
Jer. 41. 5. there came c. from Shechem, from Shiloh
52. 15. the captain carried away c. of poor people

Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel fainted and was sick c. days
11. 13. the king of north shall come after c. years
Mat. 18. 23. kindg. of heav. likened to c. king, 22. 2.
20. 20. she and her sons desiring a c. thing of him
Mark 12. 42. there came a c. poor widow, *Luke* 21. 2.
14. 57. arose c. and bare false witness against him
Luke 5. 12. it came to pass when he was in a c. city
8. 20. told him by c. thy mother stands to see thee
10. 38. as he went into a c. village, 17. 12.
11. 27. a c. woman lifted up her voice and said
37. a c. Pharisee besought him to dine with him
18. 9. this parable to c. who trusted in themselves
19. vno for a c. sedition and for murder
24. 22. c. women also made us astonished, whowere
21. c. of them with us went to the sepulchre
John 5. 4. an angel went down at a c. season
Acts 9. 19. Saul was c. days with the disciples
10. 48. they prayed Peter to tarry c. days
12. 1. Herod the king to vex c. of the church
15. 24. c. which went from us, have troubled us
17. 23. as c. of your own poets have said, for
Rom. 15. 26. to make a contribution for c. saints at
Gal. 2. 12. for before that c. came from James
Heb. 2. 6. but one in a c. place testified, what is man
4. he spake in a c. place of 7th day on this wise
7. he limited a c. day, saying, in David, to-day
10. 27. but a c. fearful looking for of judgment
Jude 4. for there are c. men creeping in unawares
CERTAIN.

Deut. 13. 14. if it be truth and the thing c. 17. 4.
1 Kings 2. 37. know for c. thou shalt surely die, 42.
Jer. 26. 15. know for c. if ye put me to death
Dan. 2. 43. the dream is c. and interpretation sure
Acts 25. 26. I have no c. thing to write to my lord
1 Cor. 4. 11. we have no c. dwelling-place
1 Tim. 6. 7. it is c. we can carry nothing out
CERTAINLY.

Gen. 18. 10. he said, I will c. return to thee
26. 23. we saw c. the Lord was with thee
43. 7. could we c. know he would say, bring your
44. 15. wot ye not such a man as I can c. divine?
50. 15. will c. requite us all the evil we did to him
Exod. 3. 12. c. I will be with thee, this be a token
22. 4. if theft be c. found in his hand alive
Lev. 5. 19. he hath c. trespassed against the Lord
24. 16. all the congregation shall c. stone him
Josh. 9. 24. because it was c. told thy servants
Judg. 14. 12. if ye can c. declare the riddle to me
1 Sam. 30. 3. thy father c. knoweth I have found
9. if I knew c. evil were determined by my father
23. 10. c. heard that Saul would come to Keilah
25. 23. Lord will c. make my lord a sure house
1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I c. do this day
2 Kings 8. 10. go, say to him, thou mayest c. recover
2 Chr. 18. 27. Micaiah said, if thou c. return in peace
Prov. 23. 5. for riches c. make themselves wings
Jer. 8. 8. we are wise, lo, c. in vain made he it
12. do we not c. know every bottle he filled
25. 25. thus saith the Lord, ye shall c. drink
30. 20. king of Babylon shall c. destroy this land
40. 14. dost thou c. know that Baal is sent?
42. 19. know c. I have admonished you this day
23. ye shall die by the sword and by famine
44. 17. c. do what thing goeth out of our mouth
Lam. 2. 16. c. this is the day that we looked for
Dan. 11. 10. one shall c. come and overflow, 13.
Zech. 11. 11. poor c. knew it was word of the L.
Luke 23. 47. saying, c. this was a righteous man
CERTAINLY.

Josh. 23. 13. know for c. Lord will no more drive
Isam. 23. 23. come ye again to me with the c.
Prov. 22. 8. make known the c. of words of truth
Dan. 2. 21. I know of c. ye would gain the time
Luke 1. 4. thou mightest know the c. of those things
Acts 21. 34. he could not know the c. for tumult
22. 30. because he would have known the c. why
CERTIFY, IED.

2 Sam. 15. 28. till there come word from you to c. me
Ezra 4. 14. therefore have we sent and c. the king
16. we c. the king, that if this city be built again
5. 10. we asked their names also to c. thee
7. 24. we c. you to impose no toll on the Levites
Ezra 2. 22. Eath. c. king thereof in Mordecai's name
Gal. 1. 11. I c. you gospel I preached, not after man
CHAFED.
2 Sam. 17. 8. they be c. in their minds as hear robbed
CHAFF

Is the refuse of winnowed corn, which is barren,
light, and apt to be driven to and fro with the wind,
Psalm. 1. 4. To which are compared, (1) False doctrine, or men's dreams and inventions, Jer. 23. 28. (2) Fruitless plots and designs, Isa. 33. 11. (3) Hypocrites and ungodly persons, who are vile, barren, and inconstant, like chaff, Mat. 3. 12.
Job 21. 18. wicked as c. that storm carrieth away
Psalm. 1. 4. like the c. which the wind driveth away
35. let them be as c. before the wind
Isa. 5. 24. as flame consume the c. so their root
17. 13. the nations shall be chafed as the c.

Isa. 29. 5. terrible ones shall be as c. that passeth aw.
33. 11. ye shall conceive c. and bring forth stubble
41. 15. thresh mountains, and make the hills as c.
Jer. 23. 28. what is the c. to the wheat? saith Lord
Dan. 2. 35. because like the c. of the threshing floor
Nos. 13. 3. as the c. which is driven with whirlwind
Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree, before day pass as c.
Nat. 3. 12. will burn up the c. with fire, *Luke* 3. 17.

CHAIN

Signifies, (1) Links of iron, gold, or silver, one within another, which were (1) Sacred, those made by the command of God, for the breast-plate worn by the high-priest, *Exod.* 39. 15, 17, 18. (2) Idolatrous, such as were made for idols, or images, *Isa.* 40. 19. (3) Common, wherewith prisoners were chained, *Acts* 12. 7. [1] Bondage, or affliction, *Lam.* 3. 7. [11] Severe laws for the curbing of all open impiety, *Rev.* 20. 1.

Gen. 41. 42. gold c. about his neck, *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29.
Psalm. 73. 6. pride compasseth them about as c.
Cant. 4. 9. have ravished me with one c. of thy neck
Lam. 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my c. heavy
Ezek. 7. 23. make u. e. land is full of bloody crimes
16. 11. I put bracelets, and c. on thy neck
Acts 28. 20. for hope of Isr. I am bound with this c.
Eph. 6. 1. 20. for which I am ambassador in a c.
2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus was not ashamed of my c.
Rev. 20. 1. an angel and a great c. in his hand

CHAIN-WORK.

1 Kings 7. 17. wreaths of c. for chapiters of pillars
CHAINS.

Exod. 28. 14. fasten the wreathen c. to ouches, 24.
39. 15. they made on breast-plate c. at the ends
Nam. 31. 50. for atonement, c. and bracelets, rings
Judg. 8. 25. besides the c. about their camels' necks
1 Kings 6. 21. by the c. of gold before the oracle
Psalm. 149. 8. to bind their kings with c. and nobles
Prov. 1. 9. instruction shall be c. about thy neck
Cant. 1. 10. thy neck comely with c. of gold
Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away thy c.
40. 19. goldsmith with gold, and casteth silver c.
45. 14. they shall come after thee in c. come over
Jer. 40. 4. I loose thee this day from thy c.
Ezek. 19. 4. they brought him with c. into Egypt
9. they put him in ward in c. and brought him
Mark 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with c.
4. the c. had been c. off plucked asunder by him
Acts 12. 7. Peter's c. fell off from his hands
2 Pet. 2. 4. to hell, delivered them into c. of darkness
Jude 6. he hath reserved in everlasting c. under dark.

SEE BOUND.

CHALCEDONY.

Rev. 21. 19. the third foundation was a c.
CHALK-STONES.

Isa. 27. 9. he maketh all the stones of the altar c.
CHALLENGETH.

Exod. 22. 9. any losing thing another c. to be his
CHAMBER

Signifies, (1) An apartment, or room in a house, *Gen.* 43. 30. *Dan.* 6. 10. [2] The clouds, *Psalm.* 104. 13. [3] An upper room, or an apartment wherein people generally eat, where the disciples did eat the passover, and did partake of the Lord's supper, and where afterwards they assembled for divine worship, *Acts* 1. 13. [20. 8. The chambers of the south, *Job* 9. 9. These stars and constellations which are toward the southern pole; so called, because they are for the most part hid and shut up, as chambers commonly are, from these parts of the world, and do not rise or appear to us till the beginning of summer, when they raise winds and tempests, as astronomers observe.

The king hath brought me into his chambers,
Cant. 1. 4. Christ the King of his church has vouchsafed unto me most intimate and familiar fellowship with himself in his ordinances.

Enter thou into thy chambers, *Isa.* 26. 20. Fly to God by faith, prayer and repentance, for protection, depend upon his providence, lay hold upon his promises, and make use of his attributes. He alludes to the common practice of men, who, when there are storms or dangers abroad, betake themselves to their own chambers or houses for safety; or, as some think, to that history, *Exod.* 9. 19, 24. or to that command, of not going out of their houses, *Ezod.* 12. 22. or to the like charge given to Rahab, *Josh.* 2. 19. *Gen.* 43. 30. Joseph entered into his c. and wept
Judg. 15. 1. I will go in to my wife into the c.
16. 9. there were lions in wait abiding in the c. 12.
2 Sam. 13. 10. bring meat into the c. that I may eat
2 Kings 4. 11. Elisha turned into the c. and lay there
Neh. 13. 5. he prepared for Tobiah a great c.
8. east forth all the household stuff out of the c.
Job 37. 19. out of the c. cometh the whirlwind
Psalm. 19. 5. as a bridegroom cometh out of his c.
Cant. 1. 4. into the c. of her that conceived me
Jer. 36. 10. read the book in the c. of Gemariah

Jer. 36. 20. laid up the roll in c. of Elishama the scribe
Ezek. 40. 45. c. whose prospect toward the south
46. c. whose prospect toward the north for priest
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open in his c. to Jerez
2 K. 2. 16. let the bridegroom go forth of his c.
BED-CHAMBER; SEE BED. GUARD-CHAMBER, SEE GUARD.

Guest-CHAMBER.

Mark 14. 14. say, where is the guest-c. *Luke* 22. 11
Inner CHAMBER.

1 Kings 20. 30. Benhadad fled, and came into in. c.
22. 25. shalt go into inner c. to hide, *2 Chr.* 18. 24.
2 Kings 9. 2. carry Jehu into in. c. and take the box
LITTLE CHAMBER.

2 Kings 4. 10. let us make a little c. on the wall
Ezek. 40. 7. little c. was one need long and one broad
13. measured the gate from the roof of one little c.
Side CHAMBER, S.

Ezek. 41. 5. the breadth of every side c. four cubits
6. the side-c. were three, one over another
9. thickness of wall for side-c. without, five cubits
Upper CHAMBER.

2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaz fell thro' a lattice in his upper-c.
23. 12. altars in part of the upper-c. Josiah beat down
Acts 9. 37. washed, and laid Dorcas in an upper-c.
39. brought Peter, when come into the upper-c.
20. 8. many lights in upper-c. where were gathered
CHAMBERS.

Deut. 32. 1. 25. sword without, terror from the c.
1 Kings 6. 5. against wall of the house he built c.
1 Chr. 9. 26. chief porters were over the c. 23. 28.
2 Chr. 31. 11. Hezekiah commanded to prepare c.
Ezra 8. 29. keep them till ye weigh them in the c.
Neh. 13. 9. I commanded, and they cleansed the c.
Job 9. 9. which maketh the c. of the south
Ps. 104. 3. who layeth beams of his c. in the waters
13. he watereth the hills from his c. earth satisfied
103. 30. land brought forth frogs in c. of their king
Prov. 27. 27. way to hell going down to c. of death
24. 4. by knowledge c. shall be filled with riches
Cant. 1. 4. the king hath brought me into his c.
Isa. 56. 20. enter thou into thy c. and shut thy doors
Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that buildeth his c. by wrong
14. I will build me a wide house, and large c.
Jer. 35. 2. bring the Rechabites into one of the c.
Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the c. of his imagery
21. 14. the sword which entereth into their privy c.
42. 13. they be holy c. where priests shall eat
Mat. 24. 26. behold, he is in the secret c. believe not
Upper-CHAMBERS.

2 Chr. 3. 9. and lay overlaid the upper-c. with gold
Ezek. 42. 5. the upper-c. were shorter for galleries
CHAMBERING.

Rom. 13. 13. walk not in a c. and wantonness
CHAMBERLAIN, S.

2 Kings 9. 1. 32. looked out to Jehu two or three c.
23. 11. by the chamber of Nathan-melech the c.
Ezra 1. 10. the seven c. that served the king
2. 15. but what Hagai the king's c. appointed
2. 12. of king's c. were worth, and sought to lay
Acts 12. 20. Blastus the king's c. their friend
Rom. 16. 23. Erastus, c. of the city, saluteth you
CHAMOIS.

Deut. 14. 5. these ye shall eat, wild ox and the c.
CHAMPAIGN.

Deut. 11. 30. who dwell in the c. over against Gilgal
Ezek. 37. 1. 2. many bones in the open c.
CHAMPION.

1 Sam. 17. 4. there went out a c. out of the camp
51. when the Philistines saw their c. was dead
CHANCE.

Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's nest c. to be before thee
1 Cor. 15. 37. it may c. of wheat or other grain
CHANCE.

1 Sam. 6. 9. it was a c. that that happened to us
2 Sam. 1. 6. as I happened by c. on mount Gilboa
Ezra 9. 11. but time and c. happened to them all
Luke 10. 31. by c. a priest came down that way
CHANCEFUL.

Deut. 23. 10. uncleanliness c. c. him by night
CHANCELLOR.

Ezra 4. 8. Rehum c. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes, 9.
17. then the king sent answer to Rehum the c.
CHANGEABLE.

Isa. 3. 22. Lord take away the c. suits of apparel
CHANGE, S.

Lev. 27. 33. both it and the c. thereof shall be h'w
Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty c. of raiment
13. you shall give me thirty c. of raiment
Job 11. 10. if he make a c. who can hinder?

14. all my days will I wait till my c. come
Prov. 24. 21. meddle not with them given to c.
Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with c. of raiment
Herb. 7. 12. there is made of necessity a c. of the law
CHANGE, Verb.

Gen. 35. 2. he elench and c. your garments
Lev. 27. 10. he shall not c. it 11. 23. nor c. it, if he c.
Job 17. 12. they c. the night into day, light is short
Psalm. 102. 26. as a vesture shalt thou c. them
Isa. 9. 10. but we will c. them into cedars

Isa. 40. §1. that wait on the Lord shall c. strength
Jer. 23.6. why gaddest thou so much to c. thy way?
13. 23. can Ethiopian c. his skin, or leopard spots?
Isa. 7. 25. he shall think to c. times and laws
Hos. 4. 7. I will c. their glory into shame
Hab. 1. 11. then shall his mind c. and pass over
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I c. not, therefore
Acts 6. 14. and shall c. the customs delivered
Rom. 1. 25. their women did c. the natural use
Gal. 4. 20. I desire to be present, and c. my voice
Phil. 3. 21. Christ, who shall c. our vile body
Heb. 12. §1. he found no way to c. his mind
 CHANGED, ETH.

Gen. 31. 7. your father c. my wages ten times, 41.
 41.14. Joseph, his raiment, and came in to Pharaoh
Lev. 13. 16. if raw flesh turn and be c. to white
 55. if the plague have not c. his colour
1Sam. 21. 13. he c. his behaviour before them
2Sam. 12.20. D.D. c. his apparel, came to house of L.
2Kings 24. 17. k. of Babylon c. his name to Zedek.
 25. 23. c. his prison-garments, *Jer.* 52. 33.
Esth. 2. §9. he c. her and maids to the best place
Job 29. 18. my bow was c. in my hand
 30. 13. great force of my disease in my garment c.
Psal. 15. 4. he sweareth to his hurt, and c. not
 102. 26. as a venture they shall be c. *Heb.* 1. 12.
 106. 20. thus they c. their glory into an ox
Ecl. 8. 1. the boldness of his face shall be c.
Isa. 24. 5. c. the ordinance, broken the covenant
Jer. 2.11. c. their gods, my people have c. their glory
 43. 11. his taste remained, and his scent is not c.
1Sam. 4. 1. gold dim, how is the most fine gold c.
Ezek. 5.6. she bath c. my judgments into wickedn.
Dan. 2.9. prepare, lying to speak, till the time be c.
 21. he c. the times and seasons, removeth kings
 3. 19. form of his visage was c. against Shadrach
 27. nor were their coats c. nor smell of fire passed
 46. let his heart be c. from man's, and let a beast's
 6. 8. sign writing that it be not c. according to law
 15. that no decree the king established may be c.
 17. that the purpose might not be c. about Daniel
Mic. 2. 4. he hath c. the portion of my people
Acts 28. 6. the barbarians c. their minds, and said
Rom. 1. 23. c. the glory of the uncorruptible God
 25. who c. the truth of God into a lie
1Cor. 15. 51. not all sleep, but we shall all be c. 52.
2Cor. 3. 18. c. into same image from glory to glory
Heb. 9. 13. for priesthood being c. a change of law
 CHANGED, ED, countenance.
Job 14.20. thouc. his countenance, sendest him away
Dan. 5. 6. the king's countenance was c. in him, 9.
 10. nor let thy count be c. *17. 28.* my count. c. in me
 CHANGERS.

Prov. 24. §21. fear Lord and king, meddle not with c.
Mt. 21. 12. Jesus went to temple and overthrow
 tables of money-c. *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 14, 15.
 CHANGES.

Gen. 45. 22. to each he gave c. to Benjamin five c.
2Kings 5. 5. he took with him ten c. of raiment
 22. give them, I pray thee, two c. of garments
 23. bound two c. of garments, and laid them
Job 10. 17. c. and war are against me
Psal. 55. 19. because they have no c. they fear not
 CHANGING.

Ruth 4. 7. this was manner in Israel concerning c.
 CHANNEL, S.

2Sam. 9. 22. 16. c. of the sea appeared, *Psal.* 18. 15.
Job 31. §22. let my arm be broken from c. bone
Isa. 8. 7. he shall come up over all his c. and banks
 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off from c. of the river
 CHAPTER, S.

Ezod. 36. 38. he overlaid their c. with gold, 38. 23.
 37. the overlaying of their c. were silver, 19.
1Kings 7. 16. made two c. of brass, *2Chr.* 4. 12, 13.
2Kings 25. 17. the c. upon it was brass, *Jer.* 52. 22.
Amos 9. §1. smite thee c. of the door that posts shake
Zeph. 2. §14. the bittern shall lodge in the c.
 CHAPMEN.

2Chr. 9. §1. besides wools, and merchants brought
 CHAPLE.

Amo. 7. 13. it is the king's c. and the king's court
 CHAPT.

Jer. 14. 4. because ground is c. there was no rain
 CHARASIM.

1Chron. 4. 14. Joab the father of the valley of c.
 CHARGE

Signifies, [1] To command, *Exod.* 1. 22. [2] To
 prohibit, or interdict, *Gen.* 23. 1. [3] To adjure,
 or bind by a solemn oath, *1Sam.* 14. 27. [4]
 To load, or burden, *Dout.* 24. 5. [5] *1Tim.* 5. 16.
 [6] To exhort, *1Thess.* 2. 11. [7] An office, or
 employ, *Num.* 8. 26.

To lay any thing to one's charge, is to accuse
 him of, and prosecute and punish him for it,
Psal. 35. 11.

To have the charge of any thing, to be intrusted
 with it, or to have the oversight and manage-
 ment of it, *Acts* 8. 27.

Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my c. and my statutes
 26.6. Isaac gave Jacob a c. saying, not take a wife
 71

Exod. 6. 13. the Lord gave Moses and Aaron a c.
Num. 4. 31. this is the c. of their burden in tabern.
 8.26. thus shalt do to the Levites, touching their c.
 9. 19. then Israel kept the c. of the Lord, 23.
 27. 23. Moses gave Joshua a c. *Deut.* 31. 23.
Deut. 21. 8. lay not innocent blood to people's c.
Josh. 22. 3. Reubenites have kept c. of the Lord
2Sam. 17. §23. Ahithophel gave c. concerning
 18. 5. the king gave c. concerning Absalom
1Kings 11. 28. Jeroboam made ruler over all the c.
2Kings 7. 17. the Lord to have the c. of the gate
1Chron. 9. 27. because the c. was upon them
 26. §30. of Hebronites 1700 over the c.
2Chr. 30. 17. Levites had the c. of killing passovers
Neh. 7. 2. I gave Hanani c. over Jerusalem
Esth. 3. 9. of those that had c. of the business
Job 34. 13. who hath given him a c. over the earth?
Psal. 34. 11. they laid to my c. things I knew not
 109. §8. let another take his c. *Acts* 1. §20.
Jer. 39.11. king of Babel gave c. concerning Jeremiah
 7. Lord hath given it a c. against Ashkelon
Ezek. 9. 1. cause them that have c. over the city
 44. 8. ye have not kept the c. of my holy things
 15. the priests that kept the c. of my sanctuary
 44. 11. priests kept my c. who went not astray
Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this sin to their c.
 8. 27. a eunuch, who had c. of all her treasure
 12. §25. when Barnabas and Saul fulfilled their c.
 16. 24. received said a c. thrust them into prison
 23. 29. nothing laid to his c. worthy of death
Rom. 8.33. who shall lay any thing to c. of God's elect
1Cor. 9. 18. make the gospel of Christ without c.
1Tim. 1. 18. this c. I commit to thee, son Timothy
2Tim. 4. 16. I pray it may not be laid to their c.
 See Keep.

CHARGE.

Num. 27. 19. and give Joshua a c. in their sight
Deut. 31. 14. call Joshua that may give him a c.
2Sam. 14. 8. go, and I will give c. concerning thee
2Kings 20. §1. give c. concerning house, *Isa.* 38. §1.
1Chr. 22.12. only the Lord give thee wisdom and c.
Psa. 91. 11. give his angels c. *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 10.
Isa. 10. 6. will I give him a c. to take the spoil
1Tim. 5. 7. these things give in c. that they be
 6.13. I give thee c. in sight of God, who quickeneth
 CHARGE.

Exod. 19. 21. the Lord said, go down, c. the people
Neh. 5. 19. the priest said c. her by an oath
Deut. 3. 23. but c. Joshua and encourage him
Neh. 10. 38. to c. ourselves yearly with third part
Esth. 4. 8. c. Esther that she go in to the king
Can. 2.7. I c. you, O ye daughters, 3. 5. [5. 8.] 8. 4.
 5.9. what is thy beloved, that thou dost so c. us?
Mark 9. 25. I c. thee come out and enter no more
 1Thess. 5. 27. I c. you that this epistle be read
1Tim. 1. 3. c. that they teach no other doctrine
 5.21. I c. thee before God and Christ, *2Tim.* 4.1.
 6.17. c. them that are rich in this world, that they
 CHARGEABLE.

2Sam. 13. 25. let us not all go, lest we be c. to thee
Neh. 5. 15. the former governors were c. to people
2Cor. 11. 9. when with you, I was c. to no man
1Thess. 2.9. because we would not be c. to any of you
2Thes. 3. 8. that we might not be c. to any of you
 CHARGE.

Gen. 26. 11. Abimelech c. his people, saying
 21. Isaac called Jacob, and c. him, and said
 40. 4. captain of the guard c. Joseph with them
 29. Jacob c. his sons, and said to them, I am
 50. §16. they c. a messenger to Joseph
Ezod. 1. 22. Pharaoh c. all his people, saying
Deut. 1. 16. I c. your judges at that time, saying
 5.4. nor shall he be c. with any business, but free
 27. 11. Moses c. the people the same day, saying
1Sam. 14.27. Jonathan heard not when Saul c. peop.
2Sam. 18. 12. for in our hearing the king c. thee
1Kings 21.1. David c. Solomon his son, saying, I go
 43. the commandment that I have c. thee with
 13.9. so was it c. me by the word of the Lord
2Chr. 36. 23. Lord c. me to build house, *Ezra* 1. 2.
Neh. 13. 19. c. they not be opened till after sabbath
Esth. 2.10. not showed people, as Mordecai c. her, 20.
Job 1. 22. Joh sinned not, nor c. God foolishly
 4. 18. and his angels h. c. with folly
Jer. 32. 13. I c. Ezech before them, saying
 35.8. have obeyed Jonadab in all that he hath c. us
Mat. 9. 30. Jesus straitly c. them, saying, see that
 no man know it, *Mark* 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.
 12.16. Jesus c. not to make him known, *Mark* 3.12.
Mark 7.36. c. not to tell, 8.30. [9.9.] *Luke* 5.14. [8.56].
 10. 43. many c. him that he should hold his peace
Rom. 3. §9. we have c. Jews and Gentiles under sin
1Thess. 2. 11. we c. every one of you as a father
1Tim. 5. 16. and let not church be c. that it may
 CHARGEDST.

Exod. 19. 23. thou c. us, saying, set bounds about
 CHARGER, S.

Num. 7. 13. his offering was one silver c. 19. 25.
 31, 37, 43, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79.
 84. this was the dedication of the altar, twelve c.

Num. 7. 85. each c. of silver weighing 130 shekels
Ezra 1. 9. this is number of them, one thousand c.
Mat. 14. 8. give John Bapt. head in a c. *Mark* 6.25
 CHARGES.

2Chron. 8. 14. he appointed the Levites to their c.
 31. 17. from 20 years in their c. by courses
 35.2. hoset priests in their c. and encouraged them
Acts 21. 24. them take, and be at c. with them
1Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at his own c.
 CHARGEST.

2Sam. 3. 8: thou c. me to day with a fault
 CHARGING.

Acts 16. 23. c. the jailer to keep them safely
2Tim. 2. 14. c. that they strive not about words
 CHARIOT

Signifies, [1] A sort of light coach, *Gen.* 46. 29.
 [2] Chariots of war, out of which some of the
 ancients fought, they were armed with javelins
 and scythes in several places, which were every
 thing they met with to pieces, *Exod.* 14. 7. *Josh.*
 11. 4. [3] Hosts, or armies, *Psal.* 68. 17. [4]
 Human, or worldly things, wherein men repose
 their confidence, *Psal.* 20. 7.

Elijah is called the chariot of Israel and horse-
 man thereof, *2Kings* 2. 12. that is, by his ex-
 ample, his counsels, his prayers, and power with
 God, he did more for the defence and preservation
 of Israel, than all their chariots and horses,
 and other warlike provisions.

Solomon made a chariot of the wood of Lebanon,
 type, 3.9. Christ, of whom Solomon was a
 type, established for the glory of his grace the
 new covenant, or the gospel, whereby believers
 are carried to heaven; which is of an overlast-
 ing nature, *Heb.* 13. 20. *Rev.* 14. 6.

Gen. 41. 43. he made him to ride in the second c.
Exod. 14. 25. the Lord took off their c. wheels
1Kings 7.33. the wheels like the work of a wheel
 18. 44. prepare thy c. and get thee down
 20. 25. number thee c. for c. and we will fight
 33. he caused him to come up into the c.
 22. 35. the blood ran into the midst of the c.

33. one washed the c. in the pool of Samaria
2Kings 2. 11. there appeared a c. of fire and horses
 12. cried, my father, the c. of Israel, 13. 14.
 5. 21. he lighted from the c. to meet Gehazi
 9. 16. Jehu rode in a c. §7. smite him in the c.
 28. servants carried him in a c. to Jerus. 23. 30.

1Chron. 28. 18. gave gold for the pattern of the c.
2Chron. 35. 24. his servants took him out of the c.
Psal. 46. 9. he burneth the c. in the fire
 76. 6. c. and horse are cast into a dead sleep
Can. 3. 9. made a c. of the wood of Lebanon
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a c. with horsemen, a c. of asses
 9. here cometh a c. of men with horsemen

43. 17. who bringeth forth the c. and horse
Jer. 51. 21. I will break in pieces the c. and rider
Mic. 1. 13. bind the c. to the swift beast
Zech. 6.32. first c. red horses, second c. black horses
 9. 10. I will cut off the c. from Ephraim
Acts 8. 29. said, go near and join thyself to his c.
 38. he commanded the c. to stand still
 His CHARIOT.

Gen. 46. 29. Joseph made ready his c. and went
Exod. 14. 16. Pharaoh made ready his c. and took
 Jud. 4. 15. Sisera lighted off his c. and fled away
 5. 23. why is his c. long in coming? why tarry
1Kings 12.18. king made speed to his c. *2Chr.* 10.18.
 22. 34. he said to the driver of his c. turn thy head
 35. Ahab was stayed up in his c. and died at even
2Kings 5. 9. Naaman came with his c. and stood
 26. when the man turned again from his c.
 9.21. his c. was made ready, went out each in his c.
 24. smote Jehoram, and he sunk down in his c.
 10. 16. so they made him to ride in his c.

Psal. 104. 3. who maketh the clouds his c.
Jer. 4. 13. his c. shall be as a whirlwind
Acts 8. 23. sitting in his c. read Esaias the prophet
 CHARIOI-CITIES.

2Chr. 1. 14. horsemen which he placed in c.-cities
 8. 6. Solomon built c.-cities, and store cities
 9. 25. bestowed in the c.-cities and with the king
 CHARIOT-HORSES.

2Sam. 8.4. David houghed all c.-horses, *1Chr.* 18.4.
2Kings 7. 14. they took therefore two c.-horses
 CHARIOT-MAN.

2Chr. 18. 33. he said to the c.-man, turn thy hand
 CHARIOTS.

Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joseph c. and horse
Exod. 14. 7. Pharaoh took 600 c. and all the c.
 17. I will get honour upon his c. and horsemen
 28. the waters covered all the c. and all the host
 15. 4. Pharaoh's c. and host hath he cast into sea
 19. for the horse of Pharaoh went in with his c.
Josh. 17. 16. have c. of iron, 18. *Judg.* 1. 19. [4. 3].
Judg. 4. 15. Lord discomfited Sisera and all his c.
 5. 23. she cried, why tarry the wheels of his c.?
Isam. 8. 11. the king will appoint them for his a.
 13.5. Philistines, to fight against Israel, 30,000 c.

2Sam. 1.6. the c. and horsemen followed after Saul

2Sam. 10. 18. D. slew the men of 700 c. of Syrians
 1Kings 10.26. Solomon had 1400 c. 12,000 horsemen
 16. 9. Zimri captain of half his c. conspired
 22. 32. when the capt. of the c. saw Jehoshaphat
 2Kings 13. 7. left but ten c. and fifty horsemen
 18. 24. how put thy trust on Egypt for c. Isa. 36.9.
 Psal. 68. 17. the c. of God are twenty thousand
 Cant. 6. 12. my soul like the c. of Ammi-nadib
 Isa. 2. 7. full of horses, nor is any end of their c.
 22. 18. c. of thy glory be the shame of thy lord
 31. 1. woe to them that trust in c. because many
 37. 16. by the multitude of my c. am I come up
 46. 15. behold the Lord will come with fire and
 c. like a whirlwind, Jer. 4. 13. Dan. 11. 40.
 Jer. 47. 3. at rushing of his c. fathers not look back
 Ezek. 23. 24. they shall come against thee with c.
 26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the c.
 Joel 2. 5. like the noise of the c. shall they leap
 Mic. 5. 10. I will cut off horses, and destroy thy c.
 Nah. 2. 3. the c. shall be with flaming torches
 4. the c. shall rage in streets and jostle one another
 13. I am against, and will burn her c. in smoke
 Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the c. and those ride
 Rev. 9.9. the sound of their wings as the sound of c.
CHARIOTS with horses.
 Exod. 14. 9. all the horses and c. of Pharaoh,
 Deut. 11. 4. what he did to their horses and c.
 20. 1. when thou seest horses and c. fear not
 Josh. 11. 6. thou shalt hough their horses, burn c.
 9. Joshua houghed horses, burnt their c. with fire
 2Sam. 15. 1. Absalom prepared horses and c.
 1Kings 20. 1. against Samaria was full of c. and horses
 2Kings 6.17. the mountain was full of c. and horses
 10. 2. the Syrians to hear a noise of horses and c.
 10. 2. are with you c. and horses, a fenced city
 Psal. 30. 7. some trust in c. and some in horses
 Cant. 1. 9. compared thee to horses in Pharaoh's c.
 Isa. 48. 30. bring your brethren on horses and in c.
 Jer. 17. 25. shall enter princes riding in c. 22. 4.
 46. 9. come up, ye horses, and rage, ye c.
 50. 37. a sword is upon their horses and their c.
 Ezek. 26. 7. upon Tyros Nebuchadnezzar with c.
 39.30. shall be filled at my table with horses and c.
 Nah. 3. 2. noise of prancing horses and jumping c.
 Hab. 3.8. did ride on thy horses and c. of salvation
 Rev. 18. 13. no man buys their horses and c.
CHARITABLY.
 Rom. 14. 15. brother grieved, now walkest not c.

CHARITY
 Is a principle of prevailing love to God and good
 will to men, which effectually inclines one
 ended with it to glorify God, and to do good to
 others; to be patient, slow to anger, and ready
 to forgive wrongs; to show kindness to all, and
 seek the good of others, though with prejudice
 to himself. A person endued therewith does
 not interpret doubtful things to the worst sense,
 but the best; is sorry for the sins of others, but
 rejoices when any one does well, and is apt to
 bear with their failings and infirmities; and
 lastly, this grace is never lost, but goes with
 us into another world, and is exercised there,
 1 Cor. 13. 1, 4, &c.

Rom. 14. 13. now walkest thou not according to c.
 1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but c. edifieth
 13. 1. speak with tongues, and have not c. 2, 3.
 4. c. suffereth long, and is kind, c. envieth not
 13. faith, hope, c. but the greatest of these is c.
 14. 1. follow after c. and desire spiritual gifts
 16. 14. let all your things be done with c.
 Col. 3. 14. above all these things put on c.
 1Thes. 3.6. brought good tidings of your faith and c.
 2Thes. 1. 3. c. toward each other aboundeth
 1Tim. 1. 5. now the end of the commandment is c.
 2. 15. be saved if they continue in faith and c.
 4. 12. be an example in c. in spirit, in faith
 2Tim. 2. 22. follow righteousness; faith, c. peace
 3. 10. hast fully known my doctrine, life, faith, c.
 Tit. 2. 2. aged men be sober, sound in faith, in c.
 1Pet. 4. 8. have fervent c. for c. shall cover sins
 5. 14. greet ye one another with a kiss of c.
 2Pet. 1. 7. and to brotherly-kindness c.
 3John 6. strangers who have borne witness of thy c.
 Jude 12. these are spots in your feasts of c.
 Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and c. and service
CHARMED.
 Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents which will not be c.
CHARMER, S.
 Deut. 18. 11 there shall not be found among you a c.
 Psal. 58.5. not hearken to the voice of c. charming
 † not hearken to c. be the c. never so cunning
CHASE.
 Gen. 26. 7. ye shall c. your enemies, and they fall
 8. and five of you shall c. a hundred
 36. and the sound of a shaking leaf shall c. them
 Deut. 32. 30. how should one c. 1000. Josh. 23. 10.
 Psal. 35. 5. let the muzzle of the Lord c. them
CHASED, ETH, ING.
 Deut. 1. 44. and the Amorites c. you as bees do
 Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech c. him, he fled before him

Judg. 20. 43. they inclosed Benjaminites and c. them
 1Sam. 17. 53. Israel returned from c. the Philistines
 Neh. 13. 28. therefore I c. him from me
 Job 18. 18. he shall be c. out of the world
 20. 8. he shall be c. away as a vision of the night
 Prov. 19. 26. and the c. that c. away his mother
 Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the c. roe, as a sheep that
 17. 13. they shall be c. as the chaff before the wind
 Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies c. me sore like a bird
 1Thess. 2. † 15. killed their prophets, and c. us out
CHAST'E.

2Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a c. virgin
 1Pet. 2. 5. that the young women be c. obedient
 Tit. 3. 2. while they behold your c. conversation
CHASTEN

Signifies, [1] To correct in love, Psal. 118. 18.
 Heb. 12. 5, 6. [2] To punish in justice, Lev.
 26. 28. [3] To humble one's self before God by
 fasting and prayer, Dan. 10. 12.

The chastisement of our peace was upon him, Isa.
 53.5. That punishment by which our peace, that is,
 our reconciliation to God, and salvation or
 happiness, were to be purchased, was laid upon
 Christ by God's justice, with his own consent.
 2Sam. 4. 14. I will c. him with the rod of men
 Psal. 6. 1. nor c. him in thy hot displeasure, 38. 1.
 Prov. 19. 18. c. thy son while there is hope, spare
 Dan. 10. 12. thou didst c. thyself before thy God
 Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and c.
CHASTENED.

Deut. 21. 18. they have c. him, he will not hearken
 Job 33. 19. he is c. also with pain on his bed
 Psal. 69. 10. I wept, and c. my soul with fasting
 73. 14. all day been plagued, and c. every morning
 118. 18. Lord hath c. me sore, he hath not given
 Hos. 7. 15. though I have c. they imagine mischief
 1Cor. 11. 32. we are c. that we be not condemned
 2Cor. 6. 9. as dying, yet live, as c. and not killed
 Heb. 12. 10. for they verily for a few days c. us
CHASTENEST, ETH, ING.

Deut. 8. 5. as a man c. his son, so the Lord c. thee
 Job 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth; despise not
 thou c. of Almighty, Prov. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5.
 Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou c.
 Prov. 13. 24. but he that loveth him c. him
 Isa. 26. 16. poured out a prayer when c. was on them
 Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord loveth he c.
 7. if ye endure c. what son whom father c. not?
 11. no c. for present seems to be joyous, but griev.

CHASTISE.
 Lev. 26. 28. I will c. you seven times for yoursins
 Deut. 22. 13. elders shall take the man and c. him
 1Kings 12. 11. I will add to your yoke, I will c.
 you with scorpions, 14. 2Chron. 10. 11, 14.
 Hos. 7. 12. I will c. them as their congregation
 hath heard
 10. 10. it is my desire that I should c. them
 Luke 23. 16. I will c. him, and release him, 22.
CHASTISED, ETH.

1Kings 12. 11. did lade with heavy yoke; father
 hath c. you with whips, 14. 2Chr. 10. 11, 14.
 Ps. 94. 10. he that c. henthens, shall not he correct?
 Jer. 31. 18. hast c. me, and I was c. turn thou me
CHASTISEMENT.

Deut. 21. 2. your children who hath not seen the c.
 Job 34. 31. I have borne c. I will not offend more
 Psal. 73. † 14. my c. was every morning
 Isa. 53. 5. the c. of our peace was upon him
 Jer. 30. 14. have wounded with the c. of a cruel one
 Heb. 12. 8. if without c. then are ye bastards, not sons
CHANT.

Amos 6. 5. they c. to the sound of the viol and invent
 CIATTER.
 Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or swallow, so did I c.
CHAWS.

Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put hooks in thy c. 38. 4.
CHEARFUL; see CHEERFUL.
CHEEK.

Job 20. 3. I have heard the c. of my reproach
CHEEKER-WORK.
 1Kings 7. 17. Hiram made nets of c.-w. and wreaths
CHEEK.

1Kings 22. 24. Zedekiah smote Micahiah on the c.
 said, which way Spirit of Lord, 2Chron. 18. 23.
 Job 16. 10. have smitten me on the c. reproachfully
 Lam. 3. 30. he giveth his c. to him that smiteth him
 Mic. 5. 1. shall smite the Judge with a rod on the c.
 Luke 6. 29. to him smiteth one c. offer also the other
Right CHEEK.

Mat. 5. 39. smite thee on thy right c. turn the other
CHEEK-BONE.
 Ps. 3. 7. hast smitten all mine enemies on c.-bone
CHEEKS.

Deut. 18. 3. shall give to priest the two c. and new
 Cent. 1. 10. thy c. are comely with rows of jewels
 5. 13. his c. are as a bed of spices, as sweet flowers
 Isa. 50. 6. I gave my c. to them that plucked off hair
 Lam. 1. 2. she weepeth, and her tears are on her c.
CHEEK-TRETH.
 Joel 1. 6. nation come up, hath c.-teeth of a great lion

CHEER.
 Deut. 24. 5. and shall c. up his wife he hath taken
 Eccl. 11. 9. let thy heart c. thee in days of thy youth
CHEER.

Prov. 17. † 1. than a house full of good c. with strife
 Mat. 9.2. son, be of good c. thy sins be forgiven thee
 14. 27. be of good c. it is I, be not afraid, Mark 6.50.
 John 16. 33. be of good c. I have overcome world
 Acts 23. 11. stood by him and said, be of good c. P.
 27. 22. and now I exhort you to be of good c.
 25. wherefore sirs, be of good c. for I believe God
 36. then were they all of good c. and took meat
CHEERETH.

Judg. 9. 13. leave my wine, which c. God and man
CHEERFUL.

Pron. 15. 13. merry heart maketh a c. countenance
 Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and c. f
 19. 17. corn shall make young men c. and new wine
 2Cor. 9. 7. or of necessity, for God loveth a c. giver
CHEERFULNESS.

Rom. 12. 8. he that sheweth mercy with c.
CHEERFULLY.

Acts 24. 10. I do the more c. answer for myself
CHEESE, S.

1Sam. 17. 18. carry these ten c. to the captain
 2Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought sheep and c. to D.
 Job 10. 10. hast thou not curdled me like c.?

CHERISH.
 1Kings 1. 2. let her c. him, and lie in thy bosom
CHERISHED.

1Kings 1. 4. the damsel was fair and c. the king
CHERISHETH.

Eph. 5. 29. c. his own flesh, as the Lord the church
 1Thess. 2. 7. were gentle, even as a nurse c. children
CHERUB.

This word in the Hebrew signifies fullness of know-
 ledge; and angels are so called from their ex-
 quisite knowledge, and were therefore used for
 the punishment of man, who sinned by affecting
 divine knowledge, Gen. 3. 24. There is but an
 obscure description given us in scripture of
 these cherubim, which Moses placed upon the
 ark of the covenant, Exod. 25. 18, as well as of
 those which God posted at the entrance of that
 delightful garden out of which he had driven
 Adam and Eve. But it is probable that both
 one and the other had a human figure, since it is
 said of those which were placed at the entrance
 of Paradise, that they had their station there
 assigned them, to guard the entrance to it, and
 held a flaming sword in their hands. And Eze-
 kiel compares the king of Tyre to the cherub that
 covered the ark of the covenant, Ezek. 28. 14.
 that is, he was like to this cherub, glittering all
 over with gold and glory. Moses says, that two
 cherubim covered the mercy-seat with their
 wings extended on both sides, and looked one
 to another, having their faces turned toward the
 mercy-seat which covered the ark. God is sup-
 posed to sit on the mercy-seat, whose feet
 the angels in heaven always behold, and upon whom
 their eyes are fixed to observe and receive his
 commands, and toward Christ, the true Propi-
 tiatory, which mystery they desire to look into,
 1Pet. 1. 12. not crying mankind their near and
 happy relation to him, but taking pleasure in
 the contemplation of him. Moses likewise calls
 those representations which were made in em-
 broideries upon the veils of the tabernacle,
 cherubim of cunning work, Exod. 26. 1.

Exod. 25. 19. make one c. on one end, and the
 other c. on the other end, 37. 8.
 2Sam. 22. 11. he rode upon a c. Psal. 18. 10.
 1Kings 6. 25. and the other c. was ten cubits
 26. the height of one c. ten cubits, so of the other
 Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up to the
 c. to the threshold of the house, 10. 4.
 10. 7. and one c. stretched forth his hand from the
 14. first face was the face of a c. second of a man
 23. 14. thou art the anointed c. that covereth
 16. and I will destroy thee, O covering c.
 41. 18. between a c. and a c. every c. had two faces
CHERUBIMS.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed at the east of the garden c.
 Exod. 25. 18. thou shalt make two c. of gold
 26. 1. the tabernacle of c. of cunning work 31.
 37. 7. he made two c. of beaten gold of one piece
 1Kings 6. 23. within the oracle he made two c.
 25. both the c. were of one measure and one size
 28. and he overlaid the c. with gold
 8. 7. the c. covered the ark, 2Chr. 5. 8. Heb. 9. 5.
 2Chr. 3. 10. in the most holy place he made two c.
 Ezek. 10. 5. the sound of the c. wings was heard
 16. when the c. went, the wheels went by them
 19. c. lift up their wings and mounted, 11. 22.
Between the CHERUBIMS.

Exod. 25. 22. will meet thee from between the two a.
 Num. 7. 89. from betw. the two c. he spake to him
 1Sam. 4. 4. the ark of Lord which dwelleth between
 the c. 2Sam. 6. 2. 2Kings 19. 15. Isa. 37. 16

Psal. 80. 1. that dwelleth between the c. shine forth
 99. 1. he sitteth between the c. let earth be moved
Ezek. 10. 2. fill with coals of fire from between the c.
 7. hand from between c. to fire that was between c.
CHESNUT-TREE, S.

Gen. 30. 37. and Jacob took him rods of c.-tree
Ezek. 31. 8. the c.-trees were not like his branches
CHIST, S.

2Kings 12. 9. Jehoiaada took c. and bored hole in lid
2Chr. 24. 8. at king's commandment they made c.
 11. high-priest's officer came, and emptied the c.
Ezek. 27. 24. thy merchants in c. of rich apparel
CHEW.

Lev. 11. 4. not eat of them that c. the cud, *Deut.* 14. 7.
CHEWED.

Num. 11. 33. ere the flesh was c. wrath was kindled
CHEWETH.

Lev. 11. 4. because he c. the cud, 5, 6. *Deut.* 14. 6.
 7. yet the swine c. not the cud, *Deut.* 14. 8.
CHICKENS.

Mat. 23. 37. gathered even as a hen gathereth her c.
CHIDE.

Exod. 17. 2. the people did c. why c. you with me?
Judg. 8. 1. the men of Ephraim did c. with Gideon
Psal. 103. 9. he will not always c. nor keep anger
CHIDING.

Exod. 17. 7. called Meribah, because of c. of Israel
CHIEF

Signifies, [1] *The principal person of a family, congregation, tribe, army, &c.* *Num.* 3. 30.
Deut. 1. 15. 1 Sam. 14. 38. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [2] *The best, or most valuable.* 1 Sam. 15. 21. [3] *The highest, or uppermost.* *Mat.* 23. 6. [4] *The dearest, or most familiar.* *Prov.* 16. 98. [5] *The greatest.* *Psal.* 137. 6. [6] *Most in esteem and reputation.* *Luke* 14. 1. 2 Cor. 12. 11. [7] *Most forward and active.* *Ezra* 9. 2. [8] *Most remarkable and wonderful.* *Job* 40. 19.

Gen. 37. 43. they sold Joseph to a c. marshal
 40. 9. the c. butler told his dream to Joseph
 22. he restored the c. butler to his butlership again
 22. but hanged the c. baker as Joseph interpreted
**Num. 3. 32. Eleazar shall be c. over c. of Levites
Deut. 1. 15. I took the c. of your tribes, wise men
 1 Sam. 15. 21. the people took the c. of the things
 2 Sam. 23. 18. Abishai brother of Joab c. among three
1Kings 9. 23. these were the c. of the officers
1Chron. 5. 2. for of Judah came the c. ruler
 11. 6. whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first shall
 be c. and captain, Joab went first and was c.
 18. 17. the sons of David were c. about the king
 26. 10. tho' not first-born, his father made him c.
Ezra 9. 2. the rulers have been c. in this trespass
Neh. 11. 3. these are c. of the province that dwelt
Job 12. 24. he taketh away heart of c. of people
 29. 25. I chose out their way, and sat c. dwelt as
 40. 19. Behemoth is the c. of the ways of God
Psal. 78. 51. he smote c. of their strength, 105. 36.
 137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem above my c. joy
Prov. 1. 21. Wisdom crieth in c. place of concourse
 8. 26. nor had made c. part of the dust of the world
 23. 14. a whisperer separateth c. friends
Cant. 4. 14. an orchard with all the c. spices
Isa. 14. 9. he stirreth up the c. ones of the earth
Jer. 13. 21. thou hast taught them as c. over thee
 31. 7. sing and shout among the c. of the nations
 50. 36. a sword is upon their c. stays, shall dot
 51. 59. this Seraiah was a c. chamberlain
Lam. 1. 5. her adversaries are the c. enemies prosper
Ezek. 4. 12. set c. leaders against Jerusalem ruler
 20. 40. there will I require c. of your oblations
 44. 30. c. of the first fruits shall be the priest's
Dan. 2. 14. Daniel answer. Arioch the c. marshal
 11. 41. the c. of children of Ammon shall escape
Amos 6. 1. which are named c. of the nations
 6. drunk and anoint themselves with c. ointments
Mat. 20. 27. whosoever will be c. among you, let
 23. 7. they love the uppermost rooms at feasts
 and c. seats in the synagogues, *Mark* 12. 39.
Mark 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his c. estates
Luke 11. 15. casteth out devils thro' c. of the devils
 11. 1. he went into house of one of the c. Pharisees
 7. he marked how they chose the c. rooms, 20. 46.
 22. 26. and he that is c. as he that doth serve
John 12. 42. because c. rulers many believed on him
Acts 14. 12. because Paul was the c. speaker
 17. 4. some believed, and of c. women not a few
Eph. 2. 20. J. Christ the c. corner-stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.
 1 Tim. 1. 15. Jes. came to save sinners, of whom I c.
 1 Pet. 5. 4. when c. Sheph. shall appear, shall receive
CHIEF captain.**

2Sam. 5. 8. who smiteth he shall be c. and captain
Acts 21. 31. tidings came to the c. captain of band
 32. when they saw the c. capt. they left beating
 23. 17. Paul said, bring this young man to c. capt.
 24. 7. c. captain Lysias came upon us, took him
 22. c. captain shall come, I will know uttermost
CHIEF captains.

2Sam. 23. 8. Adino the Tachmonite sat c. among cap.
1Chr. 27. 3. c. of all the captains for first month

2Chron. 8. 9. but Israel were c. of Solomon's capt.
Acts 25. 23. when Agrippa was entered with c. capt.
Rev. 6. 15. rich men c. and c. capt. hid themselves
CHIEF fathers.

Num. 31. 26. thou and the c. fathers of congregation
1Chr. 9. 34. these c. fathers of Levites were chief
 24. 31. the c. fathers of the priests and Levites
 26. 32. were 2700 c. fathers David made rulers
2Chr. 26. 12. whole number of c. fathers of mighty
Ezra 1. 5. then rose up the c. of the fathers of Judah
Neh. 7. 70. the c. of the fathers gave to the work, 71.
CHIEF house.

Num. 3. 24. the c. of house of Gershonites, Eliasaph
 30. the c. of house of the Kohathites, Elizaphan
 35. c. of the house of the Merarites, was Zuriel
 25. 14. Zimri was of a c. house among Simeonites
 15. name of woman was Cozbi, of a c. h. in Midian
Josh. 22. 14. out of each c. house a prince was sent
CHIEF man, or men.

Lev. 21. 4. not defile himself, being a c. man
1Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Uzzi, all of them c. men
 24. 4. more c. men of Eleazar, than of Ithamar
Ezra 5. 10. the names of the men that were c.
 7. 28. I gathered together c. men to go up with me
Isa. 41. 9. I called thee from the c. men thereof
Acts 13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the c. men
 15. 22. Judas and Silas, c. men among brethren
 23. 7. were possessions of the c. man of the island
CHIEF priest.

2Kings 25. 18. the capt. took Seraiah the c. priest
1Chron. 27. 5. Benaiah a c. priest was third capt.
 29. 22. and anointed Zadok to be c. priest
2Chr. 19. 11. Amariah c. p. is over you in matters
 26. 20. and Azariah the c. priest looked on him
CHIEF priests.

Ezra 8. 24. then I separated twelve of c. of priests
 10. 5. made the c. priests and all Israel to swear
Neh. 12. 7. these were c. priests in days of Joshua
Mat. 16. 21. and suffer many things of the c. priests
 26. 47. a multitude with staves from the c. priests
 27. 12. when he was accused of c. p., *Mark* 15. 31.
 41. c. priests mocking with scribes, *Mark* 15. 31.
Mark 14. 1. c. p. sought to take him and put him to
 death, 55. *Mat.* 26. 59. *Luke* 9. 22. [19. 47. [22. 2.
Luke 23. 23. voices of them and c. priests prevailed
John 7. 32. c. priests sent officers to take him, 18. 3.
 19. 15. c. p. answered, we have no king but Cesar
Acts 9. 14. he hath authority from c. priests, 26. 10.
 22. 30. commanded the c. p. and counsel to appear
CHIEF prince, or princes.

1Chron. 5. 12. and of Judah came the c. prince
 7. 40. were children of Asher, c. of the princes
Ezek. 38. 2. Gog c. prince of Meshech, 3. [39. 1.
Dan. 10. 13. Michael one of the c. princes came
CHIEF singer, or singers.

Neh. 12. 46. in days of David were c. of the singers
Hab. 3. 19. to the c. singer on my instruments
CHIEFEST.

1Sam. 2. 29. to make yourselves fat with c. offerings
 9. 22. Samuel made them sit in the c. place
 21. 7. Doeg an Edomite, c. of the herd-men to Saul
2Chron. 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in c. of sepulchres
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is the c. among 10,000
Mark 10. 44. who will be c. shall be servt. of all
2Cor. 11. 5. not a whit behind c. of apostles, 12. 11.
CHIEFLY.

Rom. 3. 2. because to them were commit. oracles
Phil. 4. 22. c. they that are of Cesar's household
2Pet. 2. 10. but c. them that walk after the flesh
CHILD

Signifies, [1] *One young in years.* 1 Sam. 1. 22.
 [2] *One weak in knowledge.* *Isa.* 10. 19. 1 Cor.
 13. 11. [3] *Such as are young in grace.* 1 John
 2. 13. [4] *Such as are humble and docile.*
Mat. 18. 3. 4. [5] *Whatsoever is dear to a
 person.* *Jer.* 15. 7.

**CHILD, CHILDREN, or SONS, are taken different
 ways in Scripture. The descendants of a man,
 how remote soever they may be, are called sons,
 or children. For example: the children of Edom,
 the children of Moab, the children of Israel.**

*These expressions, the children of light, the
 children of darkness, are used to signify those
 who follow light, and those who remain in
 darkness: the children of the kingdom, those
 who belong to the kingdom. Persons who are
 almost of age, are often called children. For
 example: Joseph is called a child, though he
 was at least sixteen years old.* *Gen.* 37. 30. and
 Benjamin of the age of above thirty, is still
 called a little child, *Gen.* 44. 20. *Likewise men
 of full age have often the name of children
 given them.* *Isa.* 65. 20. The child shall die a
 hundred years old; that is, men shall die at
 the age of a hundred years; there shall be no more
 untimely deaths seen.

**CHILDREN, or Sons of God. By this name angels
 are sometimes described, as, *Joh.* 1. 6. [2.] *I
 was a day when the sons of God came to present
 themselves before the Lord. Good men, in***

*opposition to the wicked, are likewise called by
 this name; the children of Seth's family, in op-
 position to the race of Cain.* *Gen.* 6. 2. *The
 sons of God saw the daughters of men. Judges
 and magistrates are likewise termed children
 of God.* *Psal.* 82. 6. I have said, ye are gods;
 and all of you are children of the Most High.

*In the New Testament, Believers are commonly
 called the children of God, by virtue of their
 adoption, and the prerogatives which Christ
 purchased for them by the merits of his death
 and sufferings.* *John* 1. 12. He hath given us
 power to become the sons of God: and else-
 where; see *Rom.* 8. 14. *Gal.* 3. 26.

**CHILDREN, or Sons of men. This name is given
 to the men of Cain's family, who lived before the
 deluge; and in particular to the giants, those
 violent and corrupt men, who before the deluge
 had corrupted their ways, and drew down most
 terrible effects of God's anger upon the earth.**

*Afterwards the impious, the wicked Israelites
 were called the sons of men.* *Psa.* 4. 2. *O ye sons
 of men, how long will ye love vanity? See* *Psal.*
 12. 1. [57. 4. *But very often, by sons of men,
 mankind are to be understood, without any odious
 notion, as,* *Psal.* 8. 4. *What is the son of
 man, that thou visitest him?* *Psal.* 11. 4. [145. 12.

Gen. 21. 15. *Isaac cast thee under one of the shrubs
 16. so said, let me not see the death of the c.
 37. 30. the c. is not, and I, whither shall I go?*
 42. spake I not, do not sin against the c.?

Ezod. 2. 8. the maid went, and called the c. mother
 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any fatherless c.
Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's daughter was his only c.
 13. 8. and teach us what we shall do to the c.
 1 Sam. 1. 25. and they brought the c. to Eli
 3. 8. Eli perceived the Lord had called the c.
 2 Sam. 12. 14. the c. that is born to thee shall die
 16. Lord struck the c. that Uriah's wife bare
 15. David therefore besought God for the c.
 19. David perceived that the c. was dead
 1 Kings 3. 25. he said, divide the living c. in two
 14. 3. he shall tell thee, what shall become of the c.
 17. 22. the soul of the c. came into him again
 2 Kings 4. 31. he told him, the c. is not awaked
 35. the c. weeded, and the c. opened his eyes
Prov. 23. 13. withhold not correction from the c.
Ecc. 4. 8. yea, he hath neither c. nor brother
 15. with second c. that shall stand up in his stead
Isa. 3. 5. the c. shall behave himself proudly
 7. 16. for before the c. shall know to refuse the evil
 8. 4. before the c. shall know to cry, my father
 11. 8. the weaned c. put his hand on cockatrice den
 65. 20. the c. shall die a hundred years old
Jer. 4. 31. as of her that bringeth forth her first c.
 31. 20. is Ephraim my son? is he a pleasant c.?
 44. 7. to cut off from you man, woman, and c.
Mat. 10. 21. the father shall deliver the c. to death
 17. 18. the c. was cured from that very hour
 23. 15. ye make him twofold more the c. of hell
Luke 1. 59. on 6th day they came to circumcise c.
 66. saying, what manner of c. shall this be?
 70. thou c. shalt be called Prophet of the Highest
 8. the c. grew, and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.
 9. 27. when the parents brought in the c. Jesus
 23. Master, look on my son, he is my only c.
 42. Jes. healed c. and delivered him to his father
John 4. 49. sir, come down ere my c. die
 16. 21. but as soon as she is delivered of the c.
Acts 4. 27. of a truth against thy holy c. Jesus
 30. that signs may be done by name of thy c. Jes.
 13. 10. Saul said, thou c. of the devil, thou enemy
Rev. 12. 4. to devour her c. as soon as it was born
 5. her c. was caught up to God and to his throne
A CHILD.

Gen. 18. 13. shall I of a surety bear a c. who am old?
 44. 20. a father, and a c. of his old age, a little one
Ezod. 2. 2. she saw he was a goodly c. *Heb.* 11. 23.
 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel, a c. girded with a linen ephod
 1 Kings 3. 17. was delivered of a c. with her in house
 13. 2. a c. shall be born to house of David, Josiah
Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than a c.
Ps. 131. 2. I quieted myself as a c. as a weaned c.
Prov. 20. 1. given a c. is known by his doings
 22. 6. train up a c. in the way he should go
 15. foolishness is bound in the heart of a c.
 29. 15. but a c. left to himself bringeth to shame
 21. he that bringeth up his servant from a c.
Ecc. 4. 13. better is a wise c. than a foolish king
 10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy king is a c.
Isa. 9. 6. for to us a c. is born, to us a son is given
 10. 19. trees shall be few, that a c. may write them
Jer. 1. 6. behold I cannot speak, for I am a c. 7.
 20. 15. tidings, saying, a man c. is born to thee
Hos. 11. 1. when Israel was a c. then I loved him
Mark 9. 21. how long since this came? he said of a c.
 36. took a c. and set him in the midst, *Luke* 9. 47.
 1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a c. I spake as a c. I
 understood as a c. I thought as a c. I
Gal. 4. 1. Issy, the heir as long as he is a c. differ not

2 Tim. 3. 15. from a *c* hast known holy scriptures
 Heb. 11. 11. Sarah delivered of a *c*. when past age
 Rev. 12. 5. she brought forth a *mao* c. who was to
 rule all nations with a rod of iron
 Little CHILD.

Gen. 47. 12. nourish his father's house as a little *c*.
 1 Kings 3. 7. am a little *c*. I know not how to go out
 11. 17. Haddad fled into Egypt, being yet a little *c*.
 2 Kings 5. 14. came again into the flesh of a little *c*.
 Isa. 11. 6. and a little *c*. shall lead them
 Mat. 18. 23. Jesus called a little *c*. to him, and set him
 5. who shall receive one such little *c*. in my name
 Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not receive the king-
 dom of G. as a *lit*. *c*. shall not enter it, Luke 18. 17.
 No CHILD.

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was barren, she had no *c*.
 Lev. 22. 13. but if the priest's daughter have no *c*.
 Deut. 25. 5. if one brother die, and have no *c*.
 2 Sam. 6. 23. Michael had no *c*. to the day of death
 2 Kings 4. 14. Gehazi answered, verily she hath no *c*.
 Luke 1. 7. the *y* had no *c*. because Elisabeth was barren
 Acts 7. 5. promised to him when as yet he had no *c*.
 Sucking CHILD.

Nun. 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth sucking *c*.
 Isa. 11. 8. sucking *c*. shall play on the hole of the asp
 43. 15. can a woman forget her *s. c.* yea, they may
 Lam. 4. 4. tongue of the suck *c*. cleaveth to the roof
 This CHILD.

Exod. 2. 9. take this *c*. and nurse him for me
 Luke 2. 17. saying, which was told concerning this *c*.
 34. this *c*. is set for fall and rising of many in Israel
 9. 45. whosoever shall receive this *c*. in my name, receives
 With CHILD.

Gen. 16. 11. the angel said, Hagar, thou art with *c*.
 19. 35. da. light. of Lot were with *c*. by their father
 38. 24. Tamar thy daughter is with *c*. by whoredom
 25. by the man whose these are, am I with *c*.
 Exod. 21. 32. if men strive and hurt a woman with *c*.
 1 Sam. 4. 19. his daughter, Phinias's wife, was w. *c*.
 2 Sam. 11. 5. Bath-sheba sent and said, I am with *c*.
 2 Kings 8. 12. wilt rip up their women with *c*. 15. 16.
 Eccl. 11. 5. bones grow in womb of her that is with *c*.
 Isa. 26. 17. like a woman with *c*. that draweth near
 18. we have been with *c*. we have been in pain
 54. 1. sing, O barren, that didst not travail with *c*.
 Jer. 30. 6. see whether a maid doth travail with *c*.
 31. 8. I will bring forth from north women with *c*.
 Hos. 13. 16. their women with *c*. shall be ripped up
 Amos 1. 13. because they ripped up the women w.
 Mat. 1. 18. she was found with *c*. of the Holy Ghost
 24. 19. woe to them that are w. *c*. and to them give
 suck in those days, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.
 Luke 2. 5. to be taxed with Mary, being great with *c*.
 1 Thess. 5. 3. as travail upon a woman with *c*.
 Rev. 12. 2. and she being with *c*. cried, travelling
 Young CHILD.

1 Sam. 1. 24. she brought him, and the *c*. was young
 Mat. 2. 8. go and search diligently for the young *c*.
 13. take the young *c*. and his mother, and flee
 14. he took the young *c*. and his mother by night
 CHILD-BEARING.

1 Tim. 2. 15. notwithstanding she shall be saved in *c*. b.
 CHILDHOOD.

1 Sam. 12. 2. I have walked before you from my *c*.
 Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than *c*.
 Eccl. 11. 10. for *c*. and youth are vanity
 CHILDISH.

1 Cor. 13. 11 when a man, I put away *c*. things
 CHILDLESS.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, seeing I go *c*.?
 Lev. 20. 20. they shall bear their sin, they shall die *c*.
 1 Sam. 15. 33. Samuel said, as thy sword hath made
 women *c*. so shall thy mother be *c*. among women
 Jer. 22. 30. saith the Lord, write you this man *c*.
 Luke 20. 30. the second took her to wife, and died *c*.
 CHILDREN.

Gen. 3. 16. in sorrow shalt thou bring forth *c*.
 16. 2. it may be that I may obtain *c*. by her
 25. 22. the *c*. struggled together within her
 29. 1. Jacob came into land of the *c*. of the east
 30. 1. Rachel said to Jacob, give me *c*. or I die
 33. 5. the *c*. which God hath given thy servant
 49. 8. thy father's *c*. shall bow down before thee
 Exod. 12. 37. journeyed about 600,000 men, besides *c*.
 20. 5. a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fa-
 thers upon the *c*. 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Dent. 5. 9.
 21. 4. the wife and her *c*. shall be her master's
 Nun. 13. 28. and we saw the *c*. of Anak there
 17. 10. for a token against the *c*. of rebellion
 26. 11. notwithstanding the *c*. of Korah died not
 Dent. 2. 9. I have given Ar to the *c*. of Lot, 19.
 9. 2. who can stand before the *c*. of Anak?
 13. 13. the *c*. of Belial are gone out from you
 14. 1. ye are the *c*. of the Lord your God
 21. 15. have borne him *c*. both beloved and hated
 21. 8. the *c*. begotten of them shall enter into cong.
 24. 16. the fathers shall not be put to death for
 the *c*. nor the *c*. for the fathers, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 32. 20. they are *c*. in whom there is no faith

Deut. 33. 24. of Ashur he said, let Ashur be blessed *c*.
 Josh. 22. 9. *c*. of Reuben and Gad, half tribe of Ma-
 nasseh, returned and built there an altar, 10, 11.
 Judg. 4. 6. take 10,000 men of the *c*. of Naphtali
 8. 18. each one resembled the *c*. of a king

14. 16. thou hast put forth a riddle to *c*. of people
 20. 13. now deliver us the men, the *c*. of Belial
 1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath many *c*. is waxed feeble
 10. 27. *c*. of Belial said, how shall this man save us?

2 Sam. 3. 1. 34. as a man falleth before *c*. of iniquity
 7. 10. neither shall the *c*. of wickedness afflict them
 any more as before time, 1 Chron. 17. 9.

1 Kings 21. 13. there came in two men, *c*. of Belial
 2 Kings 2. 24. two she-bears came and tare 42 *c*.
 9. 1. Elisha called one of the *c*. of the prophets

10. 13. to salute the *c*. of the king, *c*. of the queen
 10. 13. but the *c*. of murderers, he slew not, as is
 14. 6. written in the law of Moses, 2 Chron. 25. 4.

17. 34. nor do as Lord commanded the *c*. of Jacob
 19. 3. for the *c*. are come to the birth, Isa. 37. 3.
 1 Chron. 2. 30. but Seled died without *c*.
 32. and Jether died without *c*.

42. and Shimei's brethren had not many *c*.
 47. 3. O ye *c*. of Jacob his chosen, Psal. 105. 6.
 2 Chron. 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam *c*. of Belial

11. 1. the Lord is not with all the *c*. of Ephraim
 11. Amaziiah smote of the *c*. of Seir 10,000
 Ezra 2. 1. these are *c*. of the province, Neh. 7. 6.

10. 44. some had wives by whom they had *c*.
 Neh. 9. 23. the *c*. multiplied thou as stars of heav.
 Job 19. 17. I intreated for the *c*. sake of my body

30. 8. they were *c*. of fools, yea *c*. of base men
 41. 34. he is a king over all the *c*. of pride
 Psal. 17. 14. they are full of *c*. and leave the rest

34. 11. come, ye *c*. hearken to me, I will teach you
 50. 8. I am become an alien to my mother's *c*.
 72. 4. he shall save the *c*. of the needy

86. 6. the *c*. which should be born might know
 86. 6. and all of you are *c*. of the most High
 83. 8. they have holpen the *c*. of Lot. Selah

102. 25. the *c*. of thy servants shall continue
 113. 9. makes the barren to be a joyful mother of *c*.
 137. 3. Jo *c*. are a heritage of the Lord

4. 4. as arrows in the hand, so are the *c*. of youth
 137. 7. remember, O Lord, the *c*. of Edom
 148. 12. let old men and *c*. praise the Lord

149. 2. let the *c*. of Zion be joyful in their king
 Prov. 4. 1. hear, ye *c*. instruction, 5. 7. 7. 24. 8. 32.
 17. 6. and the glory of *c*. are their fathers

31. 25. her *c*. arise up and call her blessed
 Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget 100 *c*. and live years
 Cant. 1. 6. my mother's *c*. were angry with me

Isa. 1. 2. I have brought up *c*. and they rebelled
 4. 1. sinful nation, *c*. that are corrupters
 9. 6. they please themselves in the *c*. of strangers

34. and I will give *c*. to be their princes, and babes
 12. as for my people, *c*. are their oppressors
 8. 18. I and *c*. whom Lord hath given me, Heb. 2. 13.

13. 18. shall have no pity, their eye not spare *c*.
 21. 17. mighty men of *c*. of Kedar be diminished
 24. 4. saying, I travail not, nor bring forth *c*.

30. 1. woe to the rebellious *c*. saith the Lord
 9. lying *c*. that will not hear the law of the Ld.
 19. father to the *c*. make known thy truth

47. 8. neither shall I know the loss of *c*.
 9. come in one day the loss of *c*. and widowhood
 49. 20. the *c*. which thou shalt have, shall say

54. 1. sing, O barren, for more are *c*. of the deso-
 late than *c*. of the married wife, Gal. 4. 27.
 57. 4. are ye not *c*. of transgression, a seed of falseh.

5. slaying the *c*. in the valleys under cliffs of rocks
 63. 8. they are my people, *c*. that will not lie
 66. 8. as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth *c*.

Jer. 3. 14. turn, O backsliding *c*. saith the Lord, 22.
 19. I said, how shall I put thee among the *c*.?
 4. 22. for my people is foolish, they are seditious *c*.

6. 11. I will pour it out upon the *c*. abroad
 7. 18. the *c*. gather wood, the fathers kindle the fire
 9. 21. for death entered to cut off *c*. from without
 17. 1. I will fan them, I will bereave them of *c*.
 31. 15. Rachel weeping for her *c*. Mat. 2. 18.

29. the *c*. teeth are set on edge, Ezek. 13. 2.
 48. 145. shall devour the crown of the *c*. of noise
 Lam. 2. 20. shall the women eat *c*. of a span long?
 5. 13. young men to grind, *c*. fell under the wood
 Ezek. 24. 14. for they are impudent *c*. and still-hearted
 20. 21. the *c*. rebelled against me, they walked
 37. 17. *c*. of Babyl came to her into bed of love
 33. 30. the *c*. still are talking against thee by walls
 47. 22. brought into my sanctuary *c*. of a stranger
 47. 22. to strangers that shall beget *c*. among you
 Dan. 1. 4. *c*. in whom was no blemish, but skilful
 15. their countenances fairer and fatter than all *c*.
 17. as for these four *c*. God gave them knowledge
 2. 25. found a man of the *c*. of the captivity
 1. 2. Michael shall stand for the *c*. of thy people
 Hos. 1. 2. take unto thee *c*. of whoredoms
 2. 4. I will not have mercy on her *c*. for they be *c*.
 10. 9. the battle against the *c*. of iniquity did not
 14. the mother was dashed in pieces upon her *c*.

Hos. 11. 10. then the *c*. shall tremble from the west
 13. 13. not stay long in place of breaking forth of *c*.
 Joel 2. 16. gather *c*. and those that suck the breasts

23. begat then ye *c*. of Zion, and rejoice in Lord
 Amos 9. 7. are ye not *c*. of the Ethiopians to me?
 Mic. 1. 16. make bald, and poll thee for delicate *c*.
 Zeph. 1. 8. I will punish the princes and king's *c*.
 Mal. 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of fathers to the *c*.
 and the heart of *c*. to their fathers, Luke 1. 17

Mat. 2. 16. Herod slew all the *c*. in Bethlehem
 3. 9. able of these stones to raise up *c*. Luke 13. 8
 5. 45. that ye may be the *c*. of your Father in heav.

8. 12. but the *c*. of the kingdom shall be cast out
 9. 15. Jos. said, can *c*. of bride-cham. mourn w. a
 bridegroom with them? Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 34.

10. 21. *c*. shall rise against parents, Mark 13. 12
 11. 19. but Wisdom is justified of her *c*. Luke 7. 35.
 13. 33. the good seed are the *c*. of the kingdom,
 but the tares are the *c*. of the wicked one

15. 26. not meet to take the *c*. broad, Mark 7. 27.
 17. 26. Jesus said to him, then are the *c*. free
 19. 29. forsaken wife or *c*. for my sake, Mark 10. 29.

20. 20. then came the mother of Zebedee's *c*.
 21. 15. priests and scribes saw the *c*. crying in temp.
 23. 31. ye are *c*. of them that killed prophets

Mark 7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the *c*. first be filled
 28. the dogs under the table eat of the *c*. crumbs
 9. 37. shall receive one of such *c*. in my name, 41.

Luke 6. 35. be great, ye shall be the *c*. of the High
 16. 8. for *c*. of this world are wiser than *c*. of light
 20. 29. the first took a wife, and died without *c*.

34. the *c*. of this world marry, and are given in
 John 8. 39. if ye were Abraham's *c*. would do works
 21. 5. Jesus saith to them, *c*. have ye any meat?

Acts 3. 25. ye are the *c*. of the prophets and covenant
 Rom. 8. 17. if *c*. then heirs, heirs of God, joint heirs
 9. 7. because the seed of Abraham are they all *c*.

11. for *c*. being not yet born, nor done good or evil
 1 Cor. 14. 20. be not *c*. in understanding, in malice, *c*.
 2 Cor. 12. 14. for the *c*. ought not to lay up for the

parents, but the parents for the *c*.
 Gal. 3. 7. of faith, the same are the *c*. of Abraham
 4. 3. so we, when we were *c*. were in bondage

25. Jerusalem, which is in bondage with her *c*.
 31. we are not *c*. of bond-woman, but of the free
 Eph. 1. 5. having predestinated us to adoption of *c*.

2. 2. the spirit that worketh in *c*. of disobedience
 3. were by nature *c*. of wrath, even as others
 4. 14. we be henceforth no more *c*. tossed to and fro

5. 1. be ye therefore followers of God as dear *c*.
 6. 17. bring ye on *c*. of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.
 6. 1. *c*. obey your parents in the Lord, Col. 3. 20.

1 Tim. 5. 4. but if any widow have *c*. or nephews
 10. if she hath brought up *c*. if she hath lodged
 14. I will that the younger women marry, bear *c*.

Heb. 2. 14. as the *c*. are partakers of flesh and blood
 15. exhortation which speaketh to you as to *c*.
 1 Pet. 1. 14. as obedient *c*. not fashioning by lusts

2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes full of adultery, cursed *c*.
 1 John 3. 10. *c*. of God manifest, and *c*. of the devil
 2 John 1. 1. the elder to the elect lady and her *c*.

13. the *c*. of thy elect sister greet thee
 Rev. 2. 23. I will kill her *c*. with death, churches
 See ANXIOUS, CAPTIVITY.

CHILDREN OF Benjamin.
 Num. 1. 36. of the *c*. of B. by their genealogy 35,400
 Judg. 1. 21. *c*. of B. did not drive out the Jebusites

20. 13. the *c*. of B. would not hearken to brethren
 2 Sam. 2. 25. *c*. of B. gathered together after Abner
 1 Chr. 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt *c*. of B. Neh. 11. 4.

12. 16. there came of *c*. of B. to the hold to David
 Jer. 6. 1. O ye *c*. of B. gather yourselves to flee
 Children's CHILDREN.

Exod. 45. 10. shalt be near to me, thou and thy *c*.
 Exod. 34. 7. visiting iniquity of fathers on child *c*.
 Deut. 4. 25. when thou shalt beget *c*. and child *c*.

2 Kings 17. 41. served images both their *c*. and *c*.
 Psal. 103. 17. and his righteousness unto child *c*.
 128. 6. shalt see thy child *c*. and peace on Israel
 Prov. 13. 22. leave an inheritance to thy child *c*.
 17. 6. child *c*. are crown of old men, glory of *c*.
 Jer. 2. 9. and with your children's *c*. will I plead
 Ezek. 37. 25. shall dwell, and their child *c*. for ever
 Fatherless CHILDREN.

Ps. 109. 12. nor let there be any to favour father *c*.
 Jer. 49. 11. leave thy father *c*. I will preserve them
 CHILDREN OF God.
 Mat. 5. 9. peace-makers shall be called the *c*. of G.
 Luke 20. 36. are the *c*. of G. being *c*. of resurrection
 John 11. 52. should gather together in one *c*. of G.
 Rom. 8. 16. beareth witness that we are the *c*. of G.
 21. delivered into the glorious liberty of *c*. of G.
 9. 8. the *c*. of the flesh, these are not the *c*. of G.
 26. there shall they be called *c*. of the living God
 Gal. 3. 26. ye are all *c*. of God by faith in Christ
 1 John 3. 10. *c*. of God manifest, and *c*. of the devil
 5. 2. by this we know that we love the *c*. of God
 His CHILDREN.
 Gen. 18. 19. I know Abraham will command his *c*.
 37. 3. Israel loved Joseph more than all his *c*.

Deut. 17. 20. may prolong his days, he and his c.
 22. 5. corrupted, their spot is not the spot of his c.
 †† they are not his c. that is their blot
 9. neither acknowledge, nor knew his own c.
 1 Sam. 30. 32. save to every man his wife and his c.
 2 Sam. 12. 3. a little ewe-lamb it grew up with his c.
 2 Kings 8. 19. to give him always a light, and to his c.
 2 Chr. 28. 3. burnt his c. in fire after the heathen
 33. 6. he caused his c. to pass through the fire
Job 5. 4. his c. are far from safety, and are crushed
 17. 5. even the eyes of his c. shall fail
 20. 10. his c. shall seek to please the poor
 21. 19. God layeth up his iniquity for his c.
 27. 14. if his c. be multiplied, it is for the sword
Psal. 89. 30. if his c. forsake my law, and walk not
 103. 13. like as a father pitieth his c. so Lord pities
 109. 9. let his c. be fatherless, his wife a widow
 10. let his c. be vagabonds, and beg bread
Prov. 14. 26. his c. shall have a place of refuge
 20. 7. the just man, his c. are blessed after him
Isa. 41. 21. prepare slaughter for his c. for iniquity of
 23. 23. when he seeth his c. in the midst of him
Hos. 9. 13. but Ephraim shall bring forth his c.
John 4. 12. his c. and cattle drank thereof
 1 Thess. 2. 11. we charged you as a father doth his c.
 1 Tim. 3. 4. having his c. in subjection with gravity
CHILDREN of Israel.
Gen. 50. 25. Joseph took an oath of the c. of Israel
Exod. 1. 7. the c. of Israel were fruitful and increased
 12. 2. they were grieved because of the c. of Israel
 2. 23. c. of Isr. sighed || 25. God looked on c. of Isr.
 4. 31. when they heard Lord had visited c. of Isr.
 6. 5. I have also heard the groaning of the c. of Isr.
 12. 3. to bring c. of Isr. out of Egypt, 26, 27. || 51. 9.
 12. 37. c. of Isr. journeyed about 600,000 on foot
 29. 43. and there I will meet with the c. of Israel
 31. 17. it is a sign between me and c. of Isr. for ever
Lev. 17. 13. whosoever he be, c. of Israel or stranger
 25. 55. for to me the c. of Israel are servants
Num. 14. 10. glory of Lord appeared before c. of Isr.
Josh. 7. 12. c. of Isr. could not stand before enemies
 1 Sam. 1. 8. when I suckled c. of Isr. were 300,000
 2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were not of c. of Israel
 2 Kings 17. 24. and placed them instead of c. of Isr.
Neh. 8. 17. to that day had not the c. of Isr. done so
Psal. 103. 7. he made known his acts to c. of Israel
 148. 4. even of the c. of Israel, a people near to him
Isa. 37. 32. shall be gathered on every one, O ye c. of Isr.
Ezek. 44. 15. when c. of Israel went astray, 48. 11.
Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O ye c. of Israel?
 4. 5. this liketh you, O ye c. of Isr. saith the Lord
Luke 1. 16. many of the c. of Isr. shall turn to Lord
Acts 7. 23. to visit his brethren the c. of Israel
 37. this is that Moses which said to the c. of Israel
 9. 15. chosen to bear my name before the c. of Isr.
 10. 36. word God sent to c. of Isr. preaching peace
Rom. 9. 27. though number of c. of Isr. be as the sand
 2 Cor. 3. 7. c. of Isr. could not behold face of Moses
Heb. 11. 22. made mention of departing of c. of Isr.
Rev. 2. 14. to cast a stumbling-block before c. of Isr.
 7. 4. sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of the c. of Isr.
 21. 12. the names of the twelve tribes of the c. of Isr.
CHILDREN of Judah.
Num. 1. 26. of the c. of Judah by their generations
Josh. 14. 6. c. of Judah came to Joshua to Gilgal
 9 Sam. 1. 18. had teach c. of Jud. the use of the bow
 2 Chr. 13. 18. c. of J. prevailed, because they relied
 25. 12. other 10,000 did of J. carry away captive
 23. 10. now ye purpose to keep under the c. of Jud.
Jer. 32. 32. because of all the evil of the c. of Judah
 50. 4. they and the c. of Judah going and weeping
 33. Israel and c. of Judah were oppressed together
Soc. 3. 19. for the violence against the c. of Judah
CHILDREN of light.
Luke 16. 8. c. of this world are wiser than c. of light
John 12. 36. believe, that ye may be the c. of light
Eph. 5. 8. ye now are light in Lord, walk as c. of l.
 1 Thess. 5. 5. ye are all c. of light, and children of day
Little CHILDREN.
Nym. 16. 27. little c. stood in the door of their tents
 2 Kings 2. 23. came forth little c. and mocked him
Ezek. 3. 13. in one day to destroy little c. and women
Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly little c. and women
Mat. 18. 3. except converted, and become as little c.
 19. 13. then were there brought to him little c.
 14. suffer little c. to come, Mark 10. 14. Luke 18. 16.
John 13. 33. little c. yet a little while I am with you
Gal. 4. 19. my little c. of whom I travail in birth
1 John 2. 1. my little c. I write to you, 13. 13.
 18. I.e. it is last time || 28. now I.e. abide in him
 3. 7. I.e. let no man deceive || 18. I.e. not love in word
 4. 4. are of God, little c. and have overcome world
 5. 21. little c. keep yourselves from idols
CHILDREN of men.
Gen. 11. 5. to see the tower which c. of men built
 1 Sam. 26. 19. if they be c. of men, cursed be they
 2 Sam. 7. 14. I'll chastise him with stripes of c. of m.
 1 Kings 8. 39. knowest hearts of c. of m. 2 Chr. 6. 30.
Psal. 11. 4. eyes behold, his eye-lids try the c. of m.

Psal. 12. 1. for the faithful fall from among c. of m.
 14. 2. looked down from heaven upon c. of m. 53. 2.
 36. 7. the c. of men put their trust under the shadow
 45. 2. thou art fairer than c. of men, grace is poured
 90. 3. turnest man, and sayest, return ye c. of men
 107. 8. his wonderful works to c. of men, 15, 21, 31.
 115. 16. the earth hath he given to the c. of men
Prov. 15. 11. how much more then hearts of c. of m.
Lam. 3. 33. he doth not afflict, nor grieve c. of men
Dan. 2. 38. wherever c. of men dwell hath he given
Men-CHILDREN.
Exod. 1. 17. the midwives saved the men-c. alive, 18.
 23. 23. all the men-c. shall appear before the Lord
Josh. 17. 2. those were the male c. of Manasseh
Men, Women, and CHILDREN.
Deut. 3. 6. in Bashan we destroyed m. women, and c.
 31. 12. gather men, women, and c. to hear and learn
1 Sam. 22. 19. smote Nob, m. w. and c. and sucklings
Ezek. 10. 1. a great congregation of men, women, and c.
Jer. 40. 14. had committed to Gedaliah m. w. and c.
Mat. 14. 21. and they that had eaten, were about
 5000 men, beside women and c. 15. 35.
My CHILDREN.
Gen. 30. 26. give me my wives and my c. for whom
 31. 43. these c. are my c. these cattle my cattle
 43. 36. Jacob said, me ye have bereaved of my c.
 43. 14. if I be bereaved of my c. I am bereaved
Exod. 13. 15. but the first-born of my c. I redeem
 21. 5. I love my master, wife, and my c. I'll not go
 1 Kings 20. 7. he sent to me for my wives and my c.
Job 29. 5. that I were as when my c. were about me
Isa. 49. 21. seeing I have lost my c. and am desolate
Jer. 10. 20. my c. are gone forth of me, and are not
Lam. 1. 16. my c. are desolate, the enemy prevailed
Ezek. 16. 21. it is small that thou hast slain my c.
Luke 11. 17. trouble me not, my c. are with me in bed
 3 Cor. 6. 13. I speak as to my c. be ye enlarged
 3 John 4. joy to hear that my c. walk in the truth
No CHILDREN.
Gen. 16. 1. now Sarah Abram's wife bare him no c.
 30. 1. when Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no c.
Nym. 3. 4. Nadab and Abihu died, and had no c.
 1 Sam. 1. 2. Peninnah had, but Hannah had no c.
Mat. 22. 34. if any man die having no c. Mark 12. 19.
Luke 20. 31. the seven took her, and left no c.
Your CHILDREN.
Exod. 17. 3. to kill us, and our c. and our cattle
Nym. 14. 3. that our wives and our c. be a prey
Deut. 29. 29. belong to us and to our c. for ever
Josh. 22. 24. your c. might speak to our c. saying
 25. your c. make our c. cease from fearing Lord
Neh. 5. 5. as the flesh of brethren, our c. as their c.
Mat. 27. 23. and said, his blood be on us and on our c.
CHILDREN of promise.
Rom. 9. 8. but the c. of prom. are counted for the seed
Gal. 4. 28. we, brethren, as Isaac was, are c. of p.
Strange CHILDREN.
Neh. 9. 12. Israel separated themselves from str. c.
Psal. 144. 7. rid and deliver me from strange c. 11.
Hos. 5. 7. for they have begotten strange c.
Their CHILDREN.
Gen. 31. 43. what can I do to daughters or their c?
Deut. 4. 10. and that they may teach their c.
 5. 29. that it might be well with their c. for ever
 31. 13. that their c. may learn to fear the Lord
Josh. 5. 7. and their c. them Joshua circumcised
 1 Kings 9. 21. of their c. did Solomon levy a tribute
 2 Kings 8. 12. thou wilt dash their c. and rip women
 41. 31. burnt their c. in the fire to the gods
 47. 31. their c. served images as did their fathers
 2 Chron. 20. 13. before Lord with wives and their c.
 25. 4. he slew not their c. but did as it is written
Neh. 9. 23. their c. thou multipliest as stars of heav.
 13. 24. their c. spake half in the speech of Ashdod
Job 21. 11. send their little ones, their c. dance
 24. 5. the wilderness yieldeth food for their c.
Psal. 78. 4. we will not hide them from their c.
 6. should arise and declare them to their c.
 90. 16. and let thy glory appear to their c.
 132. 12. their c. shall sit on thy throne for ever
Isa. 13. 16. their c. shall be dashed to pieces before
Jer. 17. 2. whilst their c. remember their fathers
 18. 21. therefore deliver up their c. to the famine
 30. 20. their c. also shall be as a forfeit
 32. 18. the iniquity of fathers in bosom of their c.
 39. for good of them and of their c. after them
 47. 3. the fathers shall not look back to their c.
Lam. 4. 10. the hands of women have sdden their c.
Ezek. 20. 18. I said to their c. in the wilderness
 23. 39. when they had slain their c. to idols
 27. 25. they and their c. shall dwell therein
Dan. 6. 24. cast them and their c. into den of lions
Job 1. 9. 12. 'tho' bring up their c. yet I will bereave
Jos. 1. 3. let your c. tell their c. and their c. another
Mich. 2. 9. from their c. have ye taken away my glory
Zec. 10. 7. yea, their c. shall see it and be glad
 9. 3. they shall live with their c. and turn again
Acts 13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same to us their c.
 1 Tim. 3. 12. deacons rule their c. and houses well

Tit. 2. 4. young women to love husbands and their c.
Thy CHILDREN.
Exod. 13. 13. the first-born among thy c. redeem
Deut. 4. 40. go well with thy c. after thee, 12. 25, 29
 6. 7. thou shalt teach them diligently to thy c.
 30. 2. thou and thy c. shall obey with all thine heart
Josh. 14. 9. the land be thine and thy c. for ever
 1 Sam. 16. 11. Samuel said, are here all thy c?
 1 Kings 2. 4. if thy c. take heed to their way to walk
 8. 25. so that thy c. take heed, 2 Chron. 6. 16.
 20. 3. saith, thy wives also and thy c. are mine
 2 Kings 4. 7. live thou and thy c. of the rest
 10. 30. thy c. of fourth generation shall sit on throne
 2 Chron. 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and c.
Job 8. 4. if thy c. have sinned against him, he cast
Psal. 45. 16. instead of thy fathers shall be thy c.
 73. 15. should offend against generation of thy c.
 123. 3. thy c. like olive-plants round about thy table
 132. 12. if thy c. will keep my covenant and test.
 147. 13. he hath blessed thy c. within thee
Isa. 49. 17. thy c. shall make haste, thy destroyers
 25. I will contend, and I will save thy c.
 54. 13. and all thy c. shall be taught of the Lord,
 and great shall be the peace of thy c.
Jer. 5. 7. thy c. have forsaken me, and sworn by them
 31. 17. there is hope that thy c. shall come again
 38. 23. they shall bring out thy c. to the Chaldeans
Ezek. 16. 36. by blood of thy c. thou didst give them
Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also forget thy c.
Mat. 23. 37. gathered thy c. as a heug, Luke 13. 34.
Luke 19. 44. they shall lay thy c. within thee
 2 John 4. that I found of thy c. walking in truth
Your CHILDREN.
Exod. 12. 26. when your c. shall say unto you
 22. 24. wives be widows, and your c. be fatherless
 25. 46. take them as inheritance for your c.
 26. 22. said, wild beasts shall rob you of your c.
Nym. 14. 33. your c. shall wander in the wilderness
Deut. 1. 39. your c. shall go in thither and possess
 11. 2. I speak not with your c. who have not known
 19. these my words, ye shall teach them your c.
 21. that days of your c. be multiplied in the land
 29. 22. the generation to come of your c. shall say
 32. 46. which ye shall command your c. to observe
Josh. 4. 6. when your c. ask their fathers, 21.
 22. then ye shall let your c. know, saying, Israel
 1 Kings 9. 6. if your c. turn from following me
 1 Chron. 28. 8. for an inherit. to your c. Ezra 9. 12.
 2 Chron. 30. 9. your c. shall find compassion before
Psal. 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you and your c.
Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I smitten your c.
Mat. 7. 11. to give good gifts to your c. Luke 11. 13.
 12. 27. by whom do your c. cast them out?
Luke 23. 28. but weep for yourselves and your c.
 23. 39. for the promise is to you and your c.
 1 Cor. 7. 14. else were your c. unclean, but now holy
Eph. 6. 4. provoke not your c. to wrath, Col. 3. 21.
Young CHILDREN.
Job 19. 18. yea, young c. despised me, they spake
Lam. 4. 4. the young c. ask bread, no man breaketh
Neh. 3. 10. but young c. were dashed in pieces
Mark 10. 13. brought young c. to him to touch them
Acts 7. 10. so that they cast out their young c.
CHIMNEY.
Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as smoke out of the c.
CHOPE.
Gen. 31. 36. Jacob was wroth, and c. with Laban
Nym. 20. 3. the people c. with Moses and spake
CHOICE.
Gen. 23. 6. in c. of our sepulchres bury thy dead
 49. 11. binding his ass's colt to the c. vine
Deut. 12. 11. thither shall bring all your c. vows
 1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul a c. young man and a goodly
 2 Sam. 10. 9. he chose of c. of Israel, 1 Chr. 19. 10.
 2 Kings 19. 23. cut down the c. fir-trees, Isa. 37. 34.
 2 Chron. 25. 5. he found them 300,000 c. men
Neh. 5. 18. now prepared for me daily six c. sheep
Prov. 8. 10. and knowledge rather than c. gold
 19. and my revenue is better than c. silver
 10. 20. the tongue of the just is as c. silver
Cent. 6. 9. she is the c. one of her that bare her
Jer. 27. 7. they shall cut down thy c. cedars
 48. 115. the c. of Moab are gone down to slaughter
Ezek. 23. 47. committed whoredom with c. of Asher
 24. 4. set on a pot, fill it with the c. bones
 5. take the c. of the flock and burn the bones
Acts 15. 7. God made c. among us, that the Gentiles
CHOICEST.
Isa. 5. 2. and planted the vineyard with c. vine
 22. 7. thy c. valley shall be full of chariots
CHOKE.
Mat. 13. 22. the care of this world, and the deceit-
 fulness of riches c. the word, Mark 4. 19.
CHOKED.
Mat. 13. 7. thorns c. them, Mark 4. 7. Luke 8. 7.
Mark 5. 13. and were c. in the sea, Luke 8. 33.
Luke 8. 14. go forth and are c. with cares and riches
CHOLER.
Dan. 8. 7. a he-goat moved with c. smote the ram
 11. 11. the king of the south shall be moved with

CHOP.

Mic. 3. 3. break their bones and c. them in pieces

CHOOSE

Signifies, [1] To select, or make choice of, Exod. 17. 9. Psal. 25. 12. [2] To receive a choice, or to choose again, Isa. 14. 1. 48. 10. [3] To follow, imitate, or practise, Prov. 3. 31.

It is spoken (1) Of persons, as, [1] Of Christ, who was chosen and set apart from eternity by God the Father for the office of Mediator, Isa. 42. 1. [2] Of such whom God from all eternity elected and separated from among the children of men, to deliver them from sin and hell, and by his Spirit working in them to unite them by faith to Christ, the Head of the church, and to sanctify and save them by him, Mark 13. 20. Eph. 1. 4. [3] Of the Jews, who were set apart as God's peculiar people, Deut. 7. 6. Psal. 105. 6. [4] Of persons chosen to office, John 6. 70. (11) Of things, Isa. 53. 6. (111) Of places, 2 Chr. 6. 38. CHOOSE, as an act of God.

Nam. 16. 7. the man the Lord doth c. shall be holy
17. 5. the man's rod whom I shall c. shall blossom
Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not c. you because more
12. 5. the place which the Lord shall c. 11, 14, 18, 26.
[14. 23, 24, 25. | 15. 20. | 16. 2, 6, 7, 15, 16. |
17. 8, 10. | 18. 6. | 26. 2. | 31. 11. Josh. 9. 27.
17. 15. shall set him king, whom the Lord shall c.
1 Sam. 2. 28. did I c. him out of all tribes of Israel
2 Sam. 16. 18. whom the Lord and his people c.
21. 6. will hang them in Gibeon whom the Lord did c.
1 Kings 14. 21. the city which the Lord did c.
Neh. 9. 7. thou art the God who didst c. Abram
Psal. 25. 12. him shall he teach in way he shall c.
47. 4. he shall c. our inheritance for us
Isa. 44. 1. for the Lord will yet c. Israel
49. 7. the Holy One of Israel, he shall c. thee
66. 4. I also will c. their delusions, and bring fears
Zech. 1. 17. the Lord will yet c. Jerusalem, 2. 12.

CHOOSE.

Exod. 17. 9. c. us out men, and go out, fight with
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell in that place he shall c.
30. 19. therefore c. life, that thou and seed may live
Josh. 24. 15. c. this day whom you will serve
1 Sam. 17. 8. c. you a man for you, let him come
2 Sam. 17. 1. let me c. 12,000 men, and I will pursue
19. 132. what thou shalt c. that will I do for thee
24. 12. I offer thee, c. one of them
1 Kings 18. 23. let them c. one bullock, 25.
Job 9. 14. c. out my words to reason with him
34. 4. let us c. to us judgment, let us know
33. whether thou refuse, or whether thou c.
Ps. 84. 10. I would c. rather to sit at the threshold
Prov. 1. 29. and did not c. the fear of the Lord
3. 31. the oppressor, and c. none of his ways
14. 7. 15. may cause to refuse evil, and c. good, 16.
56. 4. to the eunuchs that c. things that please me
65. 12. and did c. that wherein I delighted not
Ezek. 21. 19. c. a place, c. it at the head of the way
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall c. I wot not

CHOOSEST, ETH, ING.

Job 7. 15. so that my soul c. strangling and death
13. 5. and thou c. the tongue of the crafty
Psal. 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou c.
Isa. 40. 20. he c. a tree that will not rot
41. 24. an abomination is he that c. you
Heb. 11. 25. c. rather to suffer affliction with people

CHOOSE.

Gen. 6. 2. they took them wives of all which they c.
13. 11. then Lot c. him all the plain of Jordan
Exod. 18. 25. Moses c. able men, and made heads
Deut. 4. 37. he c. their seed after them, 10. 15.
Josh. 8. 3. Joshua c. 30,000 mighty men of valour
Judge. 5. 8. they c. new gods, then was war in Israel
2 Sam. 6. 21. the Lord who c. me before thy father
1 Kings 8. 16. I c. no city out of all the tribes of Isr.
to build a house for my name, 2 Chr. 6. 5.
1 Chr. 28. 4. the Lord c. me before all the house of
Job 29. 25. I c. out their way and sat chief
Psal. 78. 67. and c. not the tribe of Ephraim
68. but c. the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion
70. he c. David also his servant, and took him
Isa. 66. 4. and c. that in which I delighted not
Ezek. 20. 5. any to them, in the day when I c. Israel
Luke 11. 13. of his disciples he c. twelve apostles
14. 7. when he marked how they c. chief rooms
Acts 6. 5. Stephen a man full of faith and H. Ghost
13. 17. God of this people Israel c. our fathers
15. 40. Paul c. Silas and departed, being recommen.

CHOSEN.

Erod. 15. 4. his c. captives are drowned in the sea
Nam. 16. 5. him whom he hath c. cause to come
Josh. 21. 22. ye have c. you the Lord to serve him
Judge. 10. 14. go and cry to the gods ye have c.
1 Sam. 8. 18. because of the king ye have c. 12. 13.
20. 30. I know that thou hast c. the son of Jesse
1 Kings 3. 8. hast c. a great people, cannot be number.
8. 41. the city thou hast c. 48. 2 Chron. 6. 34, 35.
1 Chron. 16. 13. ye children of Jacob his c. ones
Job 36. 21. this hast thou c. rather than affliction

Psal. 33. 12. people he hath c. for his inheritance
29. 3. I have made a covenant with my c.
19. 1. I have exalted one c. out of the people
105. 6. seed of Abraham, ye childr. of Jacob him c.
41. he brought forth his c. with gladness
105. 5. that I may see the good of thy c.
23. had not Moses his c. stood before him
Prov. 16. 16. understand. rather to be c. than silver
22. 1. a good name is rather to be c. than riches
Isa. 43. 20. to give drink to my people, my c.
65. 15. shall leave your name a curse to my c.
66. 3. yea, they have c. their own ways
Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be c. rather than life
49. 19. who is a c. man that I may appoint, 50. 44.
Mat. 20. 16. many be called, but few c. 22. 14.
Mark 13. 20. for his elect's sake whom he hath c.
Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath c. that good part
Acts 1. 24. shew whether of these two thou hast c.
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a c. vessel to me
Rom. 16. 13. salute Rufus c. in the Lord
2 Cor. 8. 19. who was c. of the churches to travel
1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be c. into the number
2 Tim. 2. 4. plense him who hath c. him to be a soldier
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a c. generation, a royal priesthood
Rev. 17. 14. they are called c. and faithful

CHOSEN OF GOD.

Luke 23. 35. if he be the Christ, the c. of God
Acts 19. 41. but to witnesses c. before of God
1 Pet. 2. 4. a living stone, c. of God and precious
God hath CHOSEN.
Deut. 19. 21. God hath c. to put name there, 16. 11.
21. 5. them God hath c. to minister unto him
1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon whom God hath c. is young
Acts 22. 14. the God of our fathers hath c. thee
1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath c. foolish things of the world
to confound wise, God hath c. weak things
23. things despised of, hath c. and things that are
2 Thess. 2. 13. God from the beginning hath c. you
Jan. 3. 5. hath not God c. the poor of this world
I have CHOSEN.

1 Kings 11. 13. for David's sake and Jerusalem's
sake I have c. 2 Kings 21. 7. | 23. 27. 2 Chr. 6. 6.
32. the city which I have c. out of all the tribes
Neh. 1. 9. bring them to place I have c. to set name
Psal. 119. 30. I have c. the way of truth, 173.
Isa. 41. 8. Jacob whom I have c. the seed of Abrah.
9. I have c. thee, and not east thee away
43. 10. my servant whom I have c. *Mat. 12. 18.*
44. 1. Israel whom I have c. *|| 2. Jesurun I have c.*
48. 10. I have c. thee in the furnace of affliction
58. 5. is not this the fact that I have c. 7.
Hag. 2. 13. I have c. thee, saith the Lord of hosts
John 13. 18. speak not of all, I know whom I have c.
15. 16. ye have not c. me, but I have c. you
19. but I have c. you out of the world, therefore
Lord hath CHOSEN.

Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath c. thee a special people, 14. 2.
18. 5. the Lord hath c. him out of all the tribes
1 Sam. 10. 24. see him whom Lord hath c. none like
16. 8. and he said, neither hath the Lord c. this
10. Samuel said, the Lord hath not c. these
1 Chr. 15. 2. for them the Lord hath c. to carry ark
28. 4. Lord hath c. Judah ruler, and house of ath.
5. Lord hath c. Solomon to sit, to build a house, 10.
2 Chr. 29. 11. Lord hath c. you to stand to serve him
Psal. 105. 26. he sent Aaron whom he had c.
132. 13. L. hath c. Zion *|| 135. 4. L. hath c. Jacob*
Jer. 33. 24. the two families which the Lord hath c.
Zech. 3. 2. Lord that hath c. Jerusalem rebuke thee
Eph. 1. 4. according as he hath c. us in him
CHOSEN men.

Judge. 20. 16. seven hundred c. men left-handed
1 Kings 12. 21. of Judah 180,000 c. men, 2 Chr. 11. 1.
2 Chron. 13. 3. Abijah set the battle in array with
400,000 c. men, Jerobam with 800,000 c. men
Psal. 78. 31. wrath smote down the c. men of Israel
Acts 15. 22. to send c. men of their company, 25.

CHRIST,

The anointed of God; the same with the Hebrew
Messiah, Psal. 45. 7. Isa. 61. 1. The eternal Son
of God, the second Person of the glorious Trinity,
Matt. 29. 19. 1 John 5. 8. In his divine
nature he is equal with the Father, and over all,
God blessed for ever; but in his human nature,
subordinate and inferior to the Father, being
like to men in all things, sin excepted. Both
natures are united in the person of Christ, that
he might be our prophet, priest, and king, and
the author of a complete, perfect, all-sufficient,
eternal salvation. He ever lives to inter-
cede for all that come to him, Heb. 7. 25.

In Christ all the types, prophecies, and promises
centre. He is the most suitable object for the
sinner to look to, trust in, and expect all his
hopes, joys, and consolations from, as by him
alone life and salvation are procured. He is
the head of principalities and powers, the
brightness of his Father's glory; and the ex-
press image of his person, Heb. 1. 3. the glory
of all worlds, and the resplendent luminary of

the universe, John 1. 9. the inexhaustible foun-
tain of all the treasures of nature, grace, and
glory, Jer. 2. 13. and the matchless, incompa-
rable Redeemer of all that come to him, John
6. 37. Christ was the grand subject of all the
apostles' ministry, Acts 8. 5. and, indeed, a
sermon without Christ is like a cloud without
water, or a shadow without substance. One mo-
ment's communion with Christ is of more worth
than ten thousand worlds; his person most
glorious, and he is altogether lovely, Cant. 5. 16.
The ancient Hebrews, being instructed by the pro-
phets, had very clear notions of the Messiah; but
they were changed by little and little, so that
when Christ appeared in Judea, they had entertain-
ed a very wrong notion of the Messiah, ex-
pecting a temporal monarch and conqueror,
that should bring the whole world under sub-
jection. From whence it came to pass, that they
were much scandalized at the outward appear-
ance, the humility, and seeming weakness of
our Saviour, which hindered them from acknow-
ledging him as the Christ whom they expected.
The ancient prophets had foretold, that the Messiah
should be God and Man, exalted and abased,
Master and Servant, Priest and a Victim, King
and Subject, mortal, and a conqueror of death,
rich and poor, a king, a conqueror, glorious,
yet a man of grief, involved in our infirmities,
in a state of great humiliation. All these seem-
ing contrarieties were to be reconciled in the
person of the Messiah, as they did really meet
in the person of Christ. It was known that the
Messiah was to be born of a virgin, of the tribe
of Judah, of the race of David, in the village
of Beth-lehem: that he was to continue for-
ever, that his name should be continued as long
as the sun, that he was the great prophet pro-
mised in the law, that he was both the Son and
Lord of David, that he was to perform great
miracles, that he should restore all things, that
he should die and rise again, that Elias should
be the forerunner of his appearance, that a
proof of his coming should be, the cure of the
lepers, life restored to the dead, and the gospel
preached to the poor; that he should not destroy
the law, but should perfect and fulfil it; that
he should be a stone of offence, and a stumbling-
block, against which many should bruise them-
selves; that he should suffer oppositions and
contradictions, and that a strange people should
come and submit themselves to his discipline.

When Christ appeared, these notions of him were
still common among the Jews. Our Saviour
herein appears even to themselves, and asks them
if these were not the characters of the Messiah,
and if they do not see the completion of them in
himself. The Evangelists take care to put them
in mind of them, to prove thereby, that Jesus is
the Christ whom they expected. The Evangelist
Luke says, that our Saviour entering into a
synagogue at Nazareth, there opened the book
of the prophet Isaiah, where he read, The Spirit
of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anoint-
ed me to preach the gospel to the poor, Luke 4.
18. After which he shewed them that this pro-
phesy was accomplished in his person. And
St. Peter and the other believers being assem-
bled together, Acts 4. 24, 25, &c. say to God
from Psal. 2. 1, 2, Why did the heathen rage,
&c. and apply this prophecy to Christ, verse 27.
And in Acts 10. 38, Peter, speaking to Cornel-
ius the centurion, and to those that were with
him, tells them that the Lord had sent peace to
men, by Jesus Christ, whom God had anointed
with the Holy Ghost and with power. So that
when Christ, or his disciples, are said to be
anointed, it is to be understood of the spiritual
and internal unction of grace and of the Holy
Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction,
with which they anciently anointed kings,
priests, and prophets, was but the figure and
symbol. See MESSIAH.

Christ is taken for the mystical body of Christ,
both himself the Head, and the church as his
members, which make but one body, 1 Cor. 12.
12. Likewise for the doctrine of Christ, or the
rule of life prescribed by him, Eph. 4. 20. And
for the Spirit, and spiritual gifts and graces
of Christ, Rom. 8. 10.
Mat. 2. 4. he demanded where C. should he born
16. 16. thou art C. the Son of the living God
24. 8. for you are your Master, even C. 10.
23. 5. many shall come, saying, I am C. and shall
deceive many, Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8
26. 68. prophesy to us, thou C. who anointest us
Mark 9. 41. in my name because ye belong to C.
15. 19. let C. descend now from the cross
Luke 2. 26. should not die, before he had seen C.
4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was C.

Luke 23.35. save himself, if he be C. chosen of God
 39. saying, if thou he C. save thyself and us
94.26. ought not C. to have suffered these things?
 46. thus it behoved C. to suffer and rise from dead
John 4.25. the Messias cometh, which is called C.
 7. 27. when C. cometh, no man knoweth
 31. when C. cometh, will he do more miracles?
 41. but some said, shall C. come out of Galilee?
 42. said, that C. cometh of the seed of David
9.22. that if any man did confess that he was C.
 12. 34. we have heard that C. abideth for ever
Acts 2.30. he would raise up C. to sit on his throne
 36. God hath made that Jesus both Lord and C.
 3. 18. God had before shewed that C. should suffer
 8. 5. Philip went and preached C. to them
 9. 20. and straightway he preached C. in synagog.
 17. 3. alleging that C. must needs have suffered
 26. 23. that C. should suffer, and rise first from d.
Rom. 5.6. in due time C. died for the ungodly
 8. in that while we were yet sinners C. died for us
 6. 4. like as C. was raised up from the dead by
 9. knowing that C. being raised, dieth no more
 7. 4. ye are become dead to law by the body of C.
 8. 9. if any have not Spirit of C. he is none of his
 10. if C. be in you, the body is dead because of sin
 11. he that raised up C. from dead shall quicken
 3. 9. I could wish myself were accursed from C.
 5. of whom C. came, who is over all, God blessed
 10. 4. C. is the end of the law for righteousness
 6. that is, to bring C. down from above
 7. that is, to bring up C. again from the dead
 14. 9. for to this end C. died, and rose, and revived
 15. destroy not him with meat for whom C. died
 18. for he that in these things serveth C. is accepted
 15. 3. for even C. pleased not himself, but reproach.
 7. as C. also received us, to the glory of God
 18. of things which C. hath not wrought by me
 20. I strive to preach, not where C. was named
 16. 5. Epenetus the first-fruits of Achaia to C.
1 Cor. 1.23. but we preach C. crucified, to the Jews
 24. C. the power of God, and the wisdom of God
 3. 23. and ye are C. and C. is God's
 5. 7. even C. our passover is sacrificed for us
 8. 11. the weak brother perish, for whom C. died
 9. 21. but under the law to C. that I might gain
 10. 4. all drank of that rock, and that rock was C.
 9. nor let us tempt C. as some of them also tempted
 15. 3. I delivered to you, how C. died for our sins
 12. if C. be preached that he rose from the dead
 16. if the dead rise not, then is not C. raised
 17. and if C. be not raised, your faith is vain
 23. every man in his own order, C. the first-fruits
2 Cor. 3.4. such trust have we thro' C. to God-ward
 5. 16. yea, thro' we have known C. after the flesh
 6. 15. and what concord hath C. with Belial?
 11. 2. I may present you as a chaste virgin to C.
Gal. 2.20. I live, yet not I, but C. liveth in me
 21. if right, come by law, then C. is dead in vain
 3. 13. C. hath redeemed us from the curse of the law
 24. the law was our schoolmaster, to bring us to C.
 29. if ye be C. then are Abraham's seed, and heirs
 4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God through C.
 19. of whom I travail, till C. be formed in you
 5. 1. the liberty wherewith C. hath made us free
 2. if ye be circumcised, C. shall profit you nothing
 4. C. is become of no effect unto you, whosoever
 of you are justified by the law
 24. that are C. have crucified the flesh with affect.
Fph. 2.12. at that time ye were without C.
 3. 17. that C. may dwell in your hearts by faith
 4. 15. may grow in him which is the head, even C.
 20. but ye have not so learned C.
 5. 2. as C. also loved us, and hath given himself for
 14. arise from the dead, and C. shall give thee light
 23. husb. is head of wife, as C. is head of church
 24. as the church is subject to C. so let wives be
 25. love your wives, as C. also loved the church
 32. but I speak concerning C. and the church
 6. 5. obedient, in singleness of your heart as to C.
Phil. 1.15. some indeed preach C. of envy and strife
 16. the one preach C. of contention, not sincerely
 18. C. is preached, and I therein do rejoice
 30. so now C. shall be magnified in my body
 3. 8. I count them but dung, that I may win C.
 4. 13. I can do all through C. who strengtheneth me
Col. 2.8. after rudiments of world, and not after C.
 3. 1. where C. sitteth on the right hand of God
 4. when C. who is our life shall appear, then shall
 11. bond nor free, but C. is all and in all
 13. even as C. forgave you, so also do ye
 24. receive the reward, for ye serve the Lord C.
Heb. 3.6. but C. as a son over his own house
 5. 5. so also C. glorified not himself to be a high-pr.
 9. 11. but C. being come a high-priest of good
 24. C. not enter into holy places made with hands
 28. C. was once offered to bear the sins of many
1 Pet. 2.21. because C. also suffered for us, an exam.
 3. 18. C. hath once suffered for sins, just for unjust
 4. 1. as C. suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves
Rev. 11.35. the kingdoms of our Lord and his C.

Rev. 12.10. now is come kind of G. power of his C.
 Against CHRIST.
Acts 4.26. kings and rulers gathered against his C.
1 Cor. 8.12. when ye sin against the brethren ye
 sin against C.
1 Tim. 5.11. wax wanton against C. they will marry
 By CHRIST.
2 Cor. 1.5. so our consolation aboundeth by C.
Gal. 2.17. but if while we seek to be justified by C.
Eph. 3.21. to him be glory in church by C. Jesus
 For CHRIST.
1 Cor. 1.17. for C. sent me not to baptize, but to
 4. 10. we are fools for C. sake, but ye are wise in C.
2 Cor. 5.20. now we are ambassadors for C. we pray
 12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for C. sake
Eph. 4.32. as God for C. sake hath forgiven you
Phil. 3.7. gain to me, those I counted loss for C.
2 Thess. 3.5. L. direct to the patient waiting for C.
Heb. 11.126. esteeming reproach for C. greater rich.
 Jesus with CHRIST.
Mat. 1.16. was born Jesus, who is called C. 27.17,92.
John 1.17. but grace and truth came by Jesus C.
 17. 3. know thee, and Jesus C. whom thou sent
Acts 2.38. be baptized in the name of Jesus C.
 3. 6. in the name of Jesus C. rise up and walk
 20. shall send Jesus C. who was preached to you
 4. 10. by the name of Jesus C. doth this man stand
 5. 42. and daily they ceased not to preach Jesus C.
 8. 12. when they believed Philip preaching things
 concerning name of Jesus C. they were baptized
 37. I believe that Jesus C. is the Son of God
 9. 34. Eneas, Jesus C. maketh thee whole, arise
 10. 36. preaching peace by Jesus C. he is Lord of all
 16. 18. I command thee in the name of J. C. come out
 17. 3. and that this Jesus I preach to you is C.
 18. 5. Paul testified to the Jews that Jesus was C.
 23. shewing by the scriptures that Jesus was C.
 24. 4. that they should believe on C. Jesus
Rom. 1.1. Paul a servant of Jesus C. Phil. 1. 1.
 3. concerning his Son Jesus C. our Lord, of seed
 6. among whom are ye the called of Jesus C.
 8. I thank my God through Jesus C. for you all
 2. 16. shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus C.
 3. 2. righteousness, which is by faith of Jesus C.
 24. justified through the redemption in Jesus C.
 5. 15. gift by grace, which is by one man Jesus C.
 17. shall much more reign in life by one Jesus C.
 6. 3. so many as were baptized into Jesus C.
 8. 1. no condemnation to them that are in C. Jesus
 2. the Spirit of life in C. Jesus hath made me free
 3. 6. Priscilla and Aquila, my helpers in C. Jesus
1 Cor. 1.1. Paul apostle of J. C. 2 Cor. 1.1. Eph. 1.1.
 2. with all that call on the name of Jesus C.
 4. for the grace of God given you by Jesus C.
 30. but of him are ye in C. Jesus, who is made to
 2. not to know any thing, save Jesus C. crucified
 2. 15. for in C. J. have I begotten you thro' gospel
 2 Cor. 4. 6. the knowledge of God in face of J. C.
 5. 18. hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus C.
 13. 5. know ye not, how that Jesus C. is in you
Gal. 2.16. a man is justified by the faith of Jesus C.
 3. 14. blessing come on the Gentiles thro' Jesus C.
 28. male nor female, for ye are all one in C. Jesus
 4. 15. ye received me as an angel, even as C. Jesus
Eph. 2.6. made us sit in heavenly places in C. Jesus
 20. Jesus C. being the chief corner stone
Phil. 1.8. I long after you in the bowels of Jesus C.
 2. 5. mind be in you, which was also in C. Jesus
 11. Jesus C. is Lord, to the glory of God the F.
 21. all seek not the things which are Jesus C.
 3. 8. I count all loss for the excellency of C. Jesus
 12. for which also I am apprehended of C. Jesus
 19. according to his riches in glory by C. Jesus
Col. 2.6. as ye have received C. J. so walk ye in him
1 Tim. 1.15. that C. Jesus came to save sinners
 5. 2. mediator between God and men, man C. Jesus
 13. before C. J. who witnessed a good confession
2 Tim. 1.9. according to his grace given us in C. J.
 13. in faith and love, which is in C. Jesus
Philem. 1. Paul a prisoner of Jesus C. 9. 23.
Heb. 13.8. J. C. the same yesterday, and for ever
John 1.7. blood of Jesus C. cleanseth from all sin
 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus C. the righteous
 5. 6. this is he that came by water and blood, J. C.
 20. we are in him, even in his Son Jesus C.
 Lord Jesus CHRIST.
Acts 11.17. as to us who believe on the L. J. C.
 15. 11. thro' the grace of L. J. C. we shall be saved
 16. 31. believe on the L. J. C. thou shalt be saved
 20. 21. testifying faith toward our Lord Jesus C.
Rom. 5.1. we have peace with God thro' L. J. C.
 11. we also joy in God, thro' our Lord Jesus C.
 6. 23. gift of God is eternal life thro' our L. J. C.
 8. 30. separate from love of God in C. Jesus out L.
 13. 14. put ye on L. J. C. and make not provision
 16. 20. grace of L. J. C. be with you, 24. 2 Cor.
 13. 14. **Gal. 6.18.** 2 Thess. 3. 18. **Rev. 22.21.**
 17. 7. waiting for the coming of Lord Jesus C.
 8. 6. but to us one L. J. C. by whom are all things
 15. 57. God giveth us the victory thro' our L. J. C.

1 Cor. 16.22. if any man love not the L. Jesus C.
2 Cor. 1.2. grace and peace from God, and from
 the L. J. C. **Gal. 1.3.** Eph. 1.2. **Col. 1.2.**
 8. 9. for ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus C.
Gal. 6.14. glory save in the cross of our L. J. C.
Eph. 1.3. blessed be the Father of our Lord Jesus C.
 17. God of our L. J. C. give you Spirit of wisdom
1 Thess. 1.3. your patience of hope in our L. J. C.
 2. 19. ye are our joy in presence of our L. J. C.
 3. 13. may establish you at coming of our L. J. C.
 5. 23. be preserved unto coming of our L. J. C.
2 Thess. 2.1. we beseech you by coming of L. J. C.
 16. now our L. J. C. hath given us consolation
1 Tim. 5.21. I charge thee bef. L. J. C. 2 Tim. 4. 1.
2 Tim. 4.22. the L. J. C. be with thy spirit, amen
2 Pet. 1.11. an entrance into kingdom of L. J. C.
 3. 18. grow in grace and in knowledge of L. J. C.
 In CHRIST.
Acts 24.24. heard him concerning the faith in C.
Rom. 9.1. I say the truth in C. I lie not, my consa.
 15. 5. of we being many are one body in C.
 16. 7. are of note, who also were in C. before me
 9. salute Urbane, our helper in C. and Stachys
 10. salute Apelles approved in C. salute Aristio.
1 Cor. 3.1. I speak to you, even as unto babes in C.
 4. 10. we are fools, but ye are wise in C.
 15. tho' ye have 10,000 instruct. in C. not many
 15. 18. they that are fallen asleep in C. are perished
 19. if in this life only we have hope in C.
 22. even so in C. shall all be made alive
2 Cor. 1.21. he which establisheth us with you in C.
 2. 14. God who causeth us to triumph in C.
 17. as of God, in the sight of God speak we in C.
 3. 14. vain untaken away, nail is done away in C.
 5. 17. if any man be in C. he is a new creature
 19. that God was in C. reconciling the world
 20. we pray you in C.stead, be reconciled to G.
 12. 2. I knew a man in C. above fourteen years ago
 19. we speak before God, in C. we do all things
Gal. 1.22. unknown to the churches of Judea in C.
 3. 17. the covenant confirmed before of God in C.
 27. as many as have been baptized into C.
Eph. 1.3. blessed us with spiritual blessings in C.
 10. he might gather in one all things in C.
 12. should he to his glory, who first trusted in C.
 20. which he wrought in C. when he raised him
 3. 6. partakers of his promise in C. by the gospel
Phil. 1.13. so that my bonds in C. are manifest in
 2. 1. if there be any consolation in C. if comfort
 2. 5. beholding steadfastness of your faith in C.
1 Thess. 4.16. and the dead in C. shall rise first
1 Tim. 2.7. I speak the truth in C. and lie not
1 Pet. 3.16. accuse your good conversation in C.
 In CHRIST.
Mat. 24.23. if any say, lo, here is C. **Mark 13.21.**
Mark 12.35. that C. is son of David, **Luke 20.41.**
Luke 2.11. is born a Saviour who is C. the Lord
 2. 2. saying, that he himself is C. a king
John 7.41. others said, this is the C. some said
Acts 9.22. Saul increased, proving this is very C.
 17. 3. that this Jesus whom I preach to you is C.
Rom. 8.34. it is C. that died, yet rather risen again
1 Cor. 1.13. is C. divided? was Paul crucified for
 7. 22. he that is called, being free, is C. servant
 11. 3. know that the head of every man is C.
 12. 12. members being many are one body, so is C.
 15. 13. if dead rise not, then is C. not risen, 16.
 20. but now is C. risen from the dead, and first
2 Cor. 10.7. if any man trust that he is C. a
Gal. 2.17. is therefore C. the minister of sin?
 3. 16. hut as of one, and to the seed, which is C.
Phil. 1.21. for me to live is C. but to die is gain
Col. 1.27. which is C. in you, the hope of glory
 Of CHRIST.
Mat. 11.2. John heard in prison the works of C.
 22. 42. what think you of C.? whose son is he?
Rom. 8.9. if any man have not the Spirit of C.
 35. who shall separate us from the love of C.?
 14. 10. we shall all stand before judgment seat of C.
1 Cor. 1.17. lest cross of C. be made of none effect
 2. 16. but we have the mind of C.
 6. 15. know ye not your bodies are members of C.
 10. 16. cup, is it not the communion of blood of C.
 the bread, is it not the communion of body of C.
 11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as I also am of C.
 3. head of woman is man, the head of C. is God
 12. 27. now ye are the body of C. and members
2 Cor. 1.5. as the sufferings of C. abound in us
 2. 10. for you forgive it in the person of C.
 15. for we are to God a sweet savour of C.
 3. 3. ye are the epistles of C. ministered by us
 4. 4. lest the light of the glorious gospel of C. shine
 5. 14. far the love of C. constraineth us, because
 8. 23. or our brethren, they are the glory of C.
 10. 1. beseech by the meekness and gentleness of C.
 5. bringing every thought to the obedience of C.
 11. 10. as the truth of C. is in me, none shall stop
 19. power of C. may rest on me, **Rev. 12.10.**
 13. 3. since ye seek a proof of C. speaking in me
Gal. 1.10. if pleased men, should not be serv. of C.

Gal. 2. 16. that we might be justified by the faith of *C.*
6. 12. lest suffer persecution for the cross of *C.*
Eph. 2. 13. ye are made nigh by the blood of *C.*
3. 4. understand my knowledge in the mystery of *C.*
8. should preach the unsearchable riches of *C.*
19. know the love of *C.* which passeth knowledge
4. 7. according to the measure of the gift of *C.*
5. 5. hath any inheritance in the kingdom of *C.*
6. 6. as servants of *C.* doing the will of God
Phil. 1. 10. be without offence till the day of *C.*
29. for to you it is given in behalf of *C.* to believe
2. 16. that I may rejoice in the day of *C.*
30. for the work of *C.* he was nigh to death
3. 18. they are the enemies of the cross of *C.*
Col. 1. 24. fill up what is behind of afflictions of *C.*
2. 2. mystery of God, and of the Father, and of *C.*
17. are a shadow of things, but the body of *C.*
3. 16. let the word of *C.* dwell in you richly
3. 3. open to us a door, to speak the mystery of *C.*
2 Thess. 3. 15. Lord direct you into the patience of *C.*
2 Tim. 2. 19. every one that nameth the name of *C.*
Heb. 3. 14. for we are made partakers of *C.* if we hold
9. 14. how much more blood of *C.* purge conscience.
11. 26. reproach of *C.* greater riches than treasures
1 Pet. 1. 11. what time the Spirit of *C.* did signify
19. ye are redeemed with the precious blood of *C.*
4. 13. as ye are partakers of *C.* sufferings, that when
14. if ye be reproached for the name of *C.*
Rev. 20. 6. they shall be priests of God and of *C.*

John 1. 25. if he be *C.* nor Elias, nor prophet
6. 69. we are sure thou art *C.* the Son of God

THE CHRIST

Mat. 16. 20. saying, tell no man that he was the *C.*
26. 63. I adjure thee, tell whether thou be the *C.*
Mark 8. 23. Peter saith unto him, thou art the *C.*
14. 61. art thou the *C.* the Son of the Blessed?
Luke 3. 15. mused of John, whether he were the *C.*
9. 20. Peter said, thou art the *C.* of God
22. 67. scribes, saying, art thou the *C.*? tell us
John 1. 20. but he confessed, I am not the *C.*
41. we have found the Messiah, which is the *C.*
3. 28. I said, I am not the *C.* but sent before him
4. 20. see a man who told me all, is not this the *C.*?
42. we know that this is indeed the *C.* 7. 26.
7. 41. others said, this is the *C.* but some said
10. 24. if thou be the *C.* tell us plainly
11. 27. I believe thou art the *C.* the Son of God
20. 31. that ye might believe that Jesus is the *C.*
1 John 2. 22. but he that denieth that Jesus is the *C.*
1. 1. 1. 1. whose believeth Jesus is the *C.* is born of *C.*

WITH CHRIST

Rom. 6. 8. if we be dead with *C.* we shall also live
8. 17. if children, then joint-heirs with *C.*
Gal. 2. 20. I am crucified with *C.* I live, *C.* liveth
Eph. 2. 5. God hath quickened us together with *C.*
Phil. 1. 23. having a desire to depart and be with *C.*
Col. 2. 20. if ye be dead with *C.* from the world
3. 1. if ye be risen with *C.* seek the things above
3. 4. ye are dead, and your life is hid with *C.* in God
Rev. 20. 4. and they reigned with *C.* 1000 years

CHRISTIAN, S.

Acts 11. 26. disciples were first called *C.* at Antioch
26. 28. almost thou persecutest me to be a *C.*
1 Pet. 4. 16. yet if any man suffer as a *C.* he be not asha-

CHRISTS.

Mat. 24. 24. there shall arise false *C.* Mark 13. 22.

CHRONICLES.

1 Kings 14. 19. rest of acts of Jeroboam are in the *C.*
1 Chron. 27. 24. nor number put in the account of *C.*
Esth. 6. 1. to bring the book of the records of *C.*

See BOOK.

CHRYSOLOGITE.

Rev. 21. 20. seventh foundation of the city was a *C.*

CHRYSOPLASUS.

Rev. 21. 20. tenth foundation of the city was a *C.*

CHURCH

Signifies, [1] A religious assembly selected and called out of the world by the doctrine of the gospel, to worship the true God in Christ, according to his word, 1 Cor. 1. 2. Rev. 7. [2] All the elect of God, of what nation soever, from the beginning to the end of the world, who make but one body, whereof Jesus Christ is the Head, Col. 1. 18. [3] The faithful of some one family, together with such Christians as were wont to assemble with them for solemn worship, Rom. 16. 5. Col. 4. 15. Phil. 2. [4] The faithful of some one province, 2 Thess. 1. [5] The governors, or representatives of the church, Mat. 18. 17. Tell it to the church; that is, to such rulers, to whom the censures of the church do of right belong, that by them it may be communicated to the whole society. [6] A multitude of people assembled together, whether good, or bad, Acts 19. 37. [7] The congregation of the Jews, which was formerly the church and people of God, Acts 7. 38.

Mat. 16. 18. and upon this rock I will build my *C.*
18. 17. tell it to the *C.* if he neglect to hear the *C.*

Acts 2. 47. Lord added to *C.* daily such sh. he saved
5. 11. and great fear came on all the *C.* and as many
8. 1. was a great persecution against the *C.* at Jeru.
11. 26. they assembled themselves with the *C.*
14. 23. when they had ordained elders in every *C.*
17. 27. when they had gathered the *C.* together
15. 3. being brought on their way by the *C.*
22. it pleased the elders with the whole *C.* to send
18. 22. when he had gone up and saluted the *C.*
Rom. 16. 3. greet the *C.* that is in their house
1 Cor. 4. 17. as I teach every where, in every *C.*
14. 4. but he that prophesieth edifieth the *C.*
15. except interpret that the *C.* may receive edify.
23. if the *C.* be come together into one place
16. 19. salute you, with *C.* that is in their house
Eph. 1. 22. gave him to be head over all to the *C.*
3. 10. might be known by the *C.* the wisdom of God
5. 24. as the *C.* is subject to Christ, so let wives
25. as Christ loved the *C.* and gave himself for it
27. that he might present to himself a glorious *C.*
29. but cherisheth it, even as the Lord the *C.*
32. but I speak concerning Christ and the *C.*
Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal, persecuting the *C.*
4. 15. no *C.* communicated with me, but ye only
Col. 1. 18. and he is the head of the body the *C.*
24. for his body's sake, which is the *C.*
15. salute the *C.* which is in Nympha's house
1 Tim. 5. 16. and let not the *C.* be charged
Phil. 2. 2. Paul a prisoner, to the *C.* in thy house
1 Pet. 5. 13. the *C.* at Babylon elected saluteth you
3 John 6. borne witness of thy charity before the *C.*
9. I wrote unto *C.* but Diotrephes receiveth us not

IN THE CHURCH.

Acts 7. 38. this is he that was in the *C.* in wilderness
1. 1. there were prophets in the *C.* at Antioch
1 Cor. 6. 4. to judge, who are least esteemed in the *C.*
11. 18. first of all when ye come together in the *C.*
12. 28. God hath set some in the *C.* first apostles
14. 19. yet in the *C.* I had rather speak five words
28. let him keep silence in the *C.* and speak to God
35. it is a shame for women to speak in the *C.*
Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory in the *C.* by Christ Jesus
Col. 4. 16. cause it to be read in the *C.* of Laodicea

OF THE CHURCH.

Acts 8. 3. as for Saul, he made havoc of the *C.*
11. 22. tidings from Antioch came to ears of the *C.*
12. 1. at that time Herod vexed certain of the *C.*
5. prayer was made of the *C.* unto God for Peter
15. 4. they were received of the *C.* and elders
20. 17. Paul sent and called the elders of the *C.*
Rom. 16. 1. Phoebe our sister, a servant of the *C.*
23. Gaius mine host and of the whole *C.* saluteth
1 Cor. 14. 12. may excel to the edifying of the *C.*
Eph. 5. 23. even as Christ is the head of the *C.*
Heb. 2. 12. in midst of the *C.* I will sing praise
Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the elders of the *C.*
3 John 10. Diotrephes casteth them out of the *C.*
Rev. 2. 1. to the angel of the *C.* of Ephesus, write
8. 1. in Smyrna [12. Pergamus] [18. Thyatira
3. 1. c. of Sardis] [17. Philadelphia] [14. Laodicea]

CHURCH OF GOD.

Acts 20. 28. feed the *C.* of God which he purchased
1 Cor. 1. 2. to the *C.* of God which is at Corinth
10. 32. give none offence to the *C.* of God
11. 22. or despise ye the *C.* of God and shame them
15. 9. because I persecuted *C.* of God, Gal. 1. 13.
1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take care of the *C.* of God?

CHURCHIES.

Acts 9. 31. then had the *C.* rest through all Judea
15. 41. Paul went through Syria confirming the *C.*
16. 5. so were the *C.* established in the faith
19. 37. these men who are neither robbers of *C.*
Rom. 16. 4. to whom all the *C.* of Gentiles give thanks
16. salute one another, the *C.* of Christ salute you
1 Cor. 7. 17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all *C.*
11. 16. we have no such custom, neither *C.* of Christ
14. 33. but author of peace as in all the *C.* of the saints
14. let your women keep silence in the *C.*
16. 1. as I have given order to *C.* of Galatia so do ye
9. 1. c. of Asia salute you; Aquila and Priscilla
2 Cor. 8. 1. of the grace bestowed on *C.* of Macedonia
19. but who was chosen of the *C.* to travel with us
23. brethren, they are the messengers of the *C.*
11. 8. I robbed other *C.* taking wages of them
13. cometh upon me daily the care of all the *C.*
12. 13. what is it wherein ye were inferior to *C.*?
Gal. 1. 22. were unknown by face to *C.* of Judea
1 Thess. 2. 14. ye became followers of the *C.* of God
2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we ourselves glory in you in *C.*
Rev. 1. 4. John to the seven *C.* in Asia, greet to you
11. and it to the seven *C.* which are in Asia
20. the seven stars are the angels of the seven *C.*
and the seven candlesticks are the seven *C.*
2. 7. he that hath an ear, let him hear what Spirit
saith unto the *C.* 11, 17, 20. [3. 6, 13, 22.
23. c. know I am he which searcheth the reins
22. 16. I Jesus vent to testify these things in the *C.*

CHURCH.

Isa. 32. 5. nor shall the *C.* be said to be bountiful

Isa. 32. 7. the instruments also of the *C.* are evil

CHURKLISH.

1 Sam. 25. 3. man Nabal was *C.* and evil in his doings

CHURNING.

Prov. 30. 33. surely the *C.* of milk bringeth butter

CEILED.

2 Chron. 3. 5. he *C.* the greater house with fir tree
Jer. 22. 14. it is *C.* with cedar and painted with ver.
Hag. 1. 4. is it time for you to dwell in your *C.* houses

CEILING.

1 Kings 6. 15. he built walls of the house with *C.*
Ezek. 41. [16.] over-against the door *C.* with wood

CINNAMON.

Ezod. 30. 23. take of sweet *C.* half so much
Jer. 40. 17. I have perfumed my bed with aloes and *C.*
Can. 4. 14. thy plants are an orch. of calamus and *C.*
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth her merchandise of *C.*

CIRCLE.

Prov. 8. [27.] when he set *C.* on face of the depth
Isa. 40. 22. it is he that sitteth on the *C.* of the earth

CIRCUIT, S.

1 Sam. 7. 16. he went from year to year in *C.* to Bethel
Job 22. 14. and he walketh in the *C.* of heaven
Psal. 19. 6. *C.* and his *C.* from the ends of the earth
Ecc. 1. 6. wind returneth again according to his *C.*

CIRCUMCISE.

Gen. 17. 11. ye shall *C.* the flesh of your fore-skins
Deut. 10. 16. *C.* therefore the fore-skin of your heart
30. 6. the Lord thy God will *C.* thine heart
Josh. 5. 2. and *C.* again children of Israel second time
4. and this is the cause why Joshua did *C.*
Jer. 4. 4. *C.* yourselves to the Lord, and take away
Luke 1. 59. on eighth day they came to *C.* the child
John 7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-day *C.* a man
Acts 15. 5. saying, it was useful to *C.* them
21. 21. that they ought not to *C.* their children

CIRCUMCISED.

Gen. 17. 10. every man child among you shall be *C.*
14. whose flesh is not *C.* that soul shall be cut off
23. and Abraham *C.* the flesh of their fore-skin
26. in that day Abraham was *C.* and Ishmael his son
34. 15. if as we be, that every male of you be *C.*
24. and every male was *C.* Ezod. 12. 48.
Josh. 5. 3. Joshua *C.* children of Israel at the hill
7. because they had not *C.* them by the way
Jer. 9. when the people had made an end to be *C.*
Jer. 9. 25. will punish all *C.* with the uncircumcised
Acts 15. 1. except ye be *C.* ye cannot be saved, 24.
16. 3. Paul *C.* Timothy because of the Jews
Rom. 4. 11. be father of all that believe, though not *C.*
1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called being *C.* let him not
become uncircum. in uncircum. not become *C.*
Gal. 2. 3. neither was Titus compelled to be *C.*
5. 2. if ye be *C.* Christ shall profit you nothing
6. 12. they constrain you to be *C.* lest they suffer
13. neither they who are *C.* keep the law
Phil. 3. 5. the eighth day, of the stock of Israel
Col. 2. 11. in whom also ye are *C.* with circumcision

CIRCUMCISING.

Josh. 5. 8. when they had done *C.* all the people
Luke 2. 21. when eight days were accomplished for a child

CIRCUMCISION.

This term is taken from the Latin, circumcidere, which signifies to cut all round, because the Jews who circumcised their children, cut off the little skin, or prepuce after that manner, which covers the nut of the penis, or natural part. God enjoined Abraham to use circumcision, as a sign of that covenant which he had entered into with him, Gen. 17. 10, 11, &c. This was a sign, evidence, and assurance, both of the blessing promised by that God who appointed this ordinance, particularly that he would give them Christ, the promised seed, out of the loins of Abraham, and in him accept of them for his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their natural corruption, signified by the cutting off of their fore-skins: and also of men's obligation to the duties required; namely, to believe in this Messiah, to put off the old man, and serve him as new creatures; which is signified by his acceptance of, and submission to the ordinance.

Circumcision is likewise put for the Jews, who were circumcised, as uncircumcision is put for the uncircumcised Gentiles, Gal. 2. 7, 8, 9. And for such as are spiritually circumcised, who are the true spiritual seed of Abraham, who have the thing signified by that sign, or ceremony, and perform that which circumcision was designed to engage unto, Phil. 3. 3. John 7. 22. Moses therefore gave unto you *C.* as a man on the sabbath-day receive *C.* are ye *C.* 2. 25. for *C.* profiteth, if thou keep the law; if thou break the law, thy *C.* is made uncircum. 29. and *C.* is that which is outward in the flesh 30. and *C.* is that of the heart, in the Spirit 31. one God, who shall justify the *C.* by faith 4. 9. cometh this blessing down on the *C.* only? 10. how was it reckoned when he was in *C.* 7. notice.

1 Cor. 7. 19. *c.* is the keeping of the commandments
Gal. 2. 9. and that they should go unto the *c.*
5. 6. for in Jesus Christ neither *c.* availeth, 6. 15.
11. and I, brethren, if yet preach *c.* why do I yet
Eph. 2. 11. by that which is called the *c.* in the flesh
Phil. 3. 7. we are the *c.* which worship G. in spirit
Col. 2. 11. with *c.* without hands, by *c.* of Christ
3. 11. there is neither *c.*, nor uncircumc. but Chr. is
OF CIRCUMCISION.

Exod. 4. 26. a bloody husb. art thou, because of *c.*
Acts 7. 8. he gave Abraham the covenant of *c.*
10. 45. they of *c.* which believed were astonished
11. 2. they that were of the *c.* contended with Pet.
Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of *c.* much every way
4. 11. he received the sign of *c.* a seal of righteousness,
12. a father of *c.* to them who are not of the *c.*
15. 8. Jes. Chr. was a minister of *c.* for truth of G.
Gal. 2. 7. as the gospel of *c.* was committed to Pet.
8. he that wrought in Peter to apostolsh. of the *c.*
Col. 4. 11. Marcus and Justus who are of *c.* sal. you
Tit. 1. 10. for many are unruly, especially they of *c.*
CIRCUMSPECT.

Exod. 23. 13. in all things that I have said to you, be *c.*
CIRCUMSPECTLY.

Eph. 5. 15. see that ye walk *c.* not as fools but as wise
CISTERN.

Signifies, [1] *A vessel of lead to hold water for household uses*, 2 Kings 18. 31. [2] *Any thing that persons put their trust in besides God, whether in idols, powerful neighbours and allies, friends, traditions, merits, &c. which are but broken cisterns*, Jer. 2. 13. [3] *The left ventricle of the heart*, Eccl. 12. 6.

2 Kings 18. 31. drink ye every one waters of his *c.*
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *c.*
Eccl. 12. 6. or the wheel broken at the *c.*
Isa. 36. 16. drink every one the waters of his own *c.*
CISTERN.

2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah cut out many *c.*
Neh. 9. 25. possessed houses full of goods and *c.*
Jer. 2. 13. my people have hewed out *c.* broken *c.*
CITY.

Signifies [1] *A walled town for people to dwell in*, Josh. 6. 3. [2] *The inhabitants of cities*, Gen. 35. 5. Isa. 14. 31. Jer. 26. 2. [3] *The church of God upon earth*, Cant. 3. 2. Rev. 11. 2. [4] *The church triumphant all united in glory*, Rev. 21. 2. [5] *Heaven, the eternal inheritance of all believers*, Heb. 11. 10, 16. [6] *That wherein a man puts his trust and confidence*, Prov. 10. 15.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain builded a *c.* and called it Enoch
11. 4. let us build us a *c.* and a tower, whose top
5. Lord came down to see the *c.* and the tower
11. 4. scattered them, and they left off to build *c.*
18. 26. if I find in Sod. fifty righteous within the *c.*
28. will thou destroy all the *c.* for lack of five?
24. 13. the daughters of the *c.* come to draw water
34. 24. hearkened all that went out of the gate of *c.*
25. came upon the *c.* boldly, and slew the males
Num. 21. 23. a flame is gone out from *c.* of Sihon
22. 39. Balaam came to a *c.* of streets
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one *c.* too strong for us
3. 4. there was not a *c.* we took not from them
13. 15. shalt surely smite the inhabitants of that *c.*
21. 3. *c.* next to slain man shall take a heifer, 6.
Josh. 3. 16. on a heap very far from the *c.* Adam
6. 3. ye shall compass *c.* and go round six days,
7. they burnt the *c.* with fire and all therein
Deut. 13. 16. Josh. 8. 8, 19. Judg. 1. 8. [18. 27.
8. 2. lay thee an ambush for the *c.* behind it
17. they left the *c.* open, and pursued after Jer.
20. the smoke of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
11. 19. was not a *c.* made peace, save the Hivites
Josh. 15. 13. to Caleb the *c.* of Arba, which *c.* is Heb.
19. 50. they gave Joshua the *c.* which he asked
20. 4. he shall stand at the entry of the gate of *c.*
Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the men of the *c.*
8. 17. and Gideon slew the men of the *c.*
9. 45. and beat down the *c.* and sowed it with salt
51. all they of the *c.* fled, and shut it to them
20. 40. the flame of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
Ruth 1. 19. that all the *c.* was moved about them
3. 11. for all the *c.* of my people know that thou
1 Sam. 1. 3. this man went out of *c.* yearly to wors.
4. 13. when the man told it, all the *c.* cried out
5. 11. there was a deadly destruction thro' all the *c.*
8. 22. Samuel said to Israel, go ye every man to
his *c.* 1 Kings 22. 36. Ezra 2. 1. Neh. 7. 6.
23. 3. Israel buried him in Ramah, his own *c.*

2 Sam. 12. 1. two men in one *c.* one rich, other poor
15. 2. then Absalom called, of what *c.* art thou?
19. 37. I may die in mine own *c.* and be buried
19. 38. seekest to destroy a *c.* and mother in Israel
1 Kings 1. 45. rejoicing, so that the *c.* rang again
11. 32. for Jerusalem's sake, *c.* I have chosen, 36.
2 Kings 6. 19. neither is this the *c.* follow me
11. 20. the people rejoiced, and the *c.* was in quiet
24. 10. the *c.* Jerusalem was besieged, 25. 2.
2 Chr. 15. 6. *c.* was destroyed of *c.* for G. did vex them

2 Chr. 19. 5. and he set judges in the land *c.* by *c.*
30. 10. so the posts passed from *c.* to *c.*
32. 18. to trouble them that they might take the *c.*
Ezra 4. 12. the Jews are building the rebellious *c.*
Neh. 2. 3. why not sad, when the *c.* lieth waste, 5.
11. 9. Judah son of Senuah was second over the *c.*
Ezra. 2. 15. but the *c.* Shushan was perplexed
8. 15. the *c.* of Shushan rejoiced and was glad
Psal. 48. 2. the *c.* of the great King, Mat. 5. 35.
59. 6. and they go round about the *c.* 14.
72. 16. they of *c.* shall flourish like grass of earth
107. 4. they wandered, they found no *c.* to dwell in
122. 3. Jerusalem is builded as a *c.* compact
127. 1. except Lord keep the *c.* watchmen in vain
Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the entry of the *c.*
10. 15. rich man's wealth is his strong *c.* 13. 11.
11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous, the *c.*
rejoiceth, and shouting when wicked perish
11. by blessing of the upright the *c.* is exalted
16. 32. ruleth his spirit, than he that taketh a *c.*
25. 28. is like a *c.* broken down without walls
29. 8. scornful men bring a *c.* into a snare
Eccl. 9. 14. there was a little *c.* and few men in it
15. and the poor wise man delivered the *c.*

Isa. 1. 26. called *c.* of righteousness, faithful *c.* 21.
14. 31. howl, O gate, cry, O *c.* whole Palestina
17. 1. Damascus is taken away from being a *c.*
19. 2. shall fight, *c.* against *c.* king, against kingd.
24. 10. the *c.* of confusion is broken down
25. 2. thou hast made a *c.* of a heap, to be no *c.*
33. 20. look on Zion, the *c.* of our solemnities
60. 14. they shall call thee the *c.* of the Lord
62. 12. thou shalt be called a *c.* not forsaken
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you one of a *c.* two of a tribe
4. 29. whole *c.* shall flee from noise of horsemen
19. 19. thus will I do, even make this *c.* as Tophet
25. 29. to bring evil on the *c.* called by my name
32. 24. they are come to the *c.* and the *c.* is given
39. 2. the *c.* was broken up, men of war fled, 52. 7.
46. 8. I will destroy the *c.* and the inhabitants
49. 25. how is the *c.* of praise not left, the *c.* of joy
Lam. 1. 1. how doth *c.* sit solitary, full of people!
2. 15. is this the *c.* that men called perfection of beauty?
Ezek. 4. 1. pourtray on it the *c.* even Jerusalem
7. 23. make a chain, for the *c.* is full of violence
9. 1. cause them that have charge over the *c.*
4. go through the midst of Jerusalem set a mark
9. 1. and full of blood, the *c.* is full of perverseness
10. 2. and scatter the coals of fire over the *c.*
27. 22. what *c.* is like Tyrus in midst of the sea?
33. 21. one came to me, saying, the *c.* is smitten
43. 35. name of the *c.* shall be, the Lord is there
Dan. 9. 18. behold the *c.* called by thy name, 19.
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead a *c.* of them that work iniquity
Amos. 4. 7. I caused to rain on one *c.* not on another
5. 3. the *c.* that went out by a thousand shall leave
Jmic. 6. 9. Lord's voice crieth to the *c.* hear the rod
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that stablisheth a *c.* by iniquity.
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to filthy and polluted, oppressing *c.*
Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a *c.* of truth
5. streets of the *c.* shall be full of boys and girls
14. 2. the *c.* shall be taken and the houses rid, the
residue of people shall not be cut off from the *c.*
Mat. 5. 14. a *c.* that is set on a hill cannot be hid
35. nor by Jerusalem, for it is the *c.* of great King
8. 34. behold, the whole *c.* came out to meet Jesus
10. 11. into whatsoever *c.* ye shall enter, inquire
15. than for that *c.* Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.
21. 10. all the *c.* was moved, saying, who is this?
22. 7. the king sent and burnt up their *c.*
23. 34. and persecute them from *c.* to *c.*

Mark 1. 33. all the *c.* was gathered together at door
5. 14. they that fed swine, told it in *c.* Luke 8. 34.
Luke 2. 3. went to be taxed, every one to his own *c.*
7. 12. and much people of the *c.* was with her
19. 41. he beheld the *c.* and wept over it
23. 51. Joseph was of Arimathea, a *c.* of the Jews
John 4. 39. many of that *c.* believed on him
Acts 8. 8. and there was great joy in that *c.*
13. 44. came together almost the whole *c.* to hear
16. 12. we were abiding in that *c.* certain days
17. 5. and set all the *c.* in an uproar and assaulted
19. 29. the whole *c.* was filled with confusion
21. 30. all the *c.* was moved, and the people ran
Heb. 11. 10. he looked for a *c.* that hath foundations
16. for he hath prepared for them a *c.*
12. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God
13. 14. for here we have no continuing *c.* but seek
Jam. 4. 13. we will go into such a *c.* buy and sell
Rev. 20. 9. they went and compassed the beloved *c.*
24. 14. the wall of the *c.* had twelve foundations
18. the *c.* was pure gold, like to clear glass
23. the *c.* had no need of the sun nor moon
Bloody CITY.

Ezek. 22. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the bloody *c.*
24. 6. woe to the bloody *c.* to the pot, 9. Nah. 3. 1.
Defenced CITY.

Isa. 25. 2. thou hast made of a defenced *c.* a ruin
20. 10. yet the defenced *c.* shall be desolate
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day a defenced *c.*

CITY OF David.

2 Sam. 5. 9. called it the *c.* of David, 1 Chr. 11. 7
6. 10. would not remove the ark into *c.* of David
12. brought up the ark into the *c.* of David, 16.
1 Kings 2. 10. David was buried in the *c.* of David
3. 1. Solomon brought her into the *c.* of David
8. 1. bring the ark out of *c.* of David, 2 Chr. 5. 2
11. 43. Solomon buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 9. 31
14. 31. Rehoboam buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 12. 16.
15. 8. they buried Abijah in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 14. 1.
22. 50. Jehoshaphat buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 21. 1.
2 Kings 8. 24. Joram buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 21. 20.
9. 28. Ahaziah was buried in the *c.* of David
12. 21. Jehonah buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 24. 25.
14. 20. Amaziiah [15. 7. Azariah buried in *c.* of D. 14. 1.
15. 38. Jotham was buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 27. 9.
16. 20. Ahaz was buried in the *c.* of David
2 Chron. 24. 16. they buried Jehoiada in the *c.* of D.
Isa. 22. 9. seen the breaches of the *c.* of David
29. 1. woe to Ariel, the *c.* where David dwelt
Lam. 2. 4. Joseph also went unto the *c.* of David
11. to you is born in the *c.* of David a Saviour
Elders with CITY.

Deut. 10. 12. the elders of his *c.* shall fetch him
21. 6. the elders of that *c.* next to the slain man
20. say to the elders of his *c.* our son is stubborn
22. 17. spread the cloth before the elders of the *c.*
25. 8. then the elders of his *c.* shall call him
Josh. 20. 4. declare his cause to the elders of that *c.*
Judg. 8. 16. Gideon took the elders of the *c.*
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the elders of the *c.*
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the elders of every *c.*
Every CITY.

Judg. 20. 43. smote as well the men of every *c.*
2 Kings 3. 19. ye shall smite every fenced *c.*
2 Chron. 11. 12. in every *c.* Rehoboam put shields
22. 25. in every *c.* of Judah he made high places
31. 19. of sons of Aaron which were in every *c.*
Jer. 4. 29. every *c.* shall be forsaken, not a man dwell
48. 8. and the spoiler shall come upon every *c.*
Mat. 12. 25. and every *c.* divided against itself
Luke 10. 1. sent them two and two into every *c.*
Acts 15. 21. hath in every *c.* them that preach him
36. let us go and visit our brethren in every *c.*
20. 23. the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every *c.* that
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldest ordain eld. in every *c.*
Fenced CITY.

2 Kings 10. 2. with you a fenced *c.* also and armour
17. 9. from the tower of watchmen to the fenced *c.*
2 Chron. 11. 23. he dispersed of all his children thro'
Judah and Benjamin unto every fenced *c.*
CITY of God.

Psal. 46. 4. the streams shall make glad the *c.* of G.
48. 1. Lord greatly to be praised in *c.* of our God
8. the *c.* of God, God will establish it for ever
87. 3. glorious things spoken of thee, O *c.* of God
Heb. 12. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God
Rev. 3. 12. write on him the name of *c.* of my God
Great CITY.

Gen. 10. 12. Ashur builded Resen, same is a great *c.*
Josh. 10. 2. feared, because Gibeon was a great *c.*
Neh. 7. 4. now the *c.* was large and great, but people
Jer. 32. 8. why hath Lord done thus to this great *c.*?
Jonah 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, that great *c.* 3. 2.
3. now Nineveh was an exceeding great *c.*
4. 11. should I not spare Nineveh that great *c.*?
Rev. 18. 2. dead bodies lie in the street of the great *c.*
14. 8. Babylon fallen, that great *c.* 18. 10, 16, 19, 21.
16. 19. the great *c.* was divided into three parts
17. 18. the women thou sawest, is that great *c.*
21. 10. he slew me that great *c.* holy Jerusalem
Holy CITY.

Neh. 11. 1. cast lots to dwell in Jerusalem the holy *c.*
18. all the Levites of the holy *c.* were 284
Isa. 48. 2. they call themselves of the holy *c.*
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O holy *c.*
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks determined on thy holy *c.*
Mat. 4. 5. the devil taketh him up into the holy *c.*
27. 53. went into the holy *c.* and appeared to many
Rev. 11. 2. the holy *c.* shall they tread under foot
21. 2. I John saw the holy *c.* coming down from God
22. 19. God shall take his part out of the holy *c.*
In, or Into the CITY.

Gen. 19. 12. whatsoever thou hast in the *c.* bring
Deut. 20. 14. all that is in the *c.* take to thyself
28. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the *c.* and in the field
16. cursed shalt thou be in the *c.* and in the field
Josh. 6. 20. so that the people went into the *c.*
21. they utterly destroyed all that was in the *c.*
8. 19. they entered into the *c.* and set it on fire
Judg. 1. 24. shew us the entrance into the *c.*
8. 27. Gideon put the ephod in his *c.* in Ophrah
15. 4. 13. when the man came into the *c.* and told
2 Sam. 15. 25. carry back the ark of God into the *c.*
27. return into the *c.* and your sons with you
1 Kings 13. 25. and they came and told it in the *c.*
14. 11. that dieth of Jeroboam in the *c.* dogs eat
12. arise, and when thy feet enter into the *c.*
16. 4. that dieth of Basha in the *c.* shall dogs eat
20. 30. came into the *c.* into an inner chamber

1 Kings 21.24. that dieth of Ahab, in the c. dogs eat
 2 Kings 7. 4. if we say, we will enter into the c.
 12. we shall catch them, and get into the c.
 20. 20. how Hezekiah brought water into the c.
 25.3. famine prevailed in the c. there was no bread
 Psal.31.21. blessed be the Lord, for he hath shewed
 me his marvellous kindness in a strong c.
 55. 9. I have seen violence and strife in the c.
 Prov. 1. 21. in the c. Wisdom uttereth her words
 Eccl. 7. 19. than ten mighty men which are in the c.
 8. 10. and the wicked were forgotten in the c.
 Isa. 24.12. in the c. is left desolation and gate smitten
 Jer. 14. 15. if I enter into the c. then behold sick
 35.9. like to die, for there is no more bread in the c.
 52. 6. famine was sore in the c. there was no bread
 Lam. 1. 19. my elders gave up the ghost in the c.
 Ezek. 7. 15. in the c. famine shall devour him
 9. 7. and they went forth and slew in the c.
 Hos. 11. 9. and I will not enter into the c.
 Job. 22.9. they shall not go to and fro in the c. on the wall
 Amos 6. 6. shall a trumpet be blown in the c. shall
 there be evil in a c. and Lord hath not done it?
 7. 17. thy wife shall be a harlot in the c. thy sons
 Jonah 3. 4. and Jonah began to enter into the c.
 Mat. 9. 1. he passed over and came into his own c.
 10. 5. into any c. of the Samaritans enter not
 11. and into whatsoever c. ye shall enter
 23. 13. go into the c. to such a man, and say to him
 23. 11. behold, some of the watch came into the c.
 Mark 14. 13. he said, go into the c. Acts 9. 6.
 Luke 2.3. all went to be taxed, every one into his c.
 7. 37. a woman in the c. which was a sinner
 15. 2. there was in a c. a judge, who feared not G.
 3. there was a widow in that c. and she came
 20. 2. behold, when ye are entered into the c.
 24. 43. but tarry ye in the c. of Jerusalem
 John 4. 8. his disciples were gone into the c.
 Acts 11. 5. I was in the c. of Joppa, praying
 14. 20. howbeit, he rose up and came into the c.
 21. 20. had seen Trophimus with him in the c.
 21. 12. neither in the synagogues nor in the c.
 2 Cor. 11.26. I have been in perils in the c. in the sea
 Rev. 22.14. and may enter thro' the gates into the c.
 CITY of the Lord

Psalm 101. 8. I will destroy the wicked, that I may
 cut off all the wicked doors from the c. of the Lord
 Isa. 60. 14. they shall call thee the c. of the Lord
 Out of the CITY.

Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone out of the c.
 Exod. 9.29. Moses said, as soon as I am gone out of c.
 33. and Moses went out of the c. from Pharaoh
 Jer. 14. 45. he shall carry them forth out of the c.
 Josh. 8.22. the other side issued out of the c. against
 Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw a man come out of the c.
 2 Sam. 13. 3. better thou succour us out of the c.
 20. 16. then cried a wise woman out of the c.
 1 Kings 21. 11. they carried Naboth out of the c.
 2 Kings 7.13. when they came out of the c. we shall
 9. 15. John said, let none escape out of the c.
 1 Chron. 20. 2. he brought much spoil out of the c.
 2 Chron. 33. 15. Josiah cast the idols out of the c.
 Job 24. 12. men groan from out of the c. the soul
 Jer. 39. 4. Zedekiah went out of the c. 52. 7.
 Ezek. 48. 30. these are the goings out of the c.
 Mic. 4. 10. now shall thou go forth out of the c.
 Mat. 21. 17. he left them, and went out of the c.
 Mark 11.19. when even was come, went out of the c.
 Luke 4. 29. they rose and thrust him out of the c.
 9. 5. when ye go out of that c. shake off the dust
 John 4. 30. then they went out of the c. and came
 Acts 7.58. cast Stephen out of the c. and stoned him
 14. 19. having stoned Paul, drew him out of the c.
 16. 13. and on the sabbath we went out of the c.
 21. 5. they brought us, till we were out of the c.

CITY of refuge.
 Num. 35. 25. shall restore him to the c. of refuge
 26. if come without border of the c. of refuge, 27.
 28. he should have remained in the c. of refuge
 32. for him that is fled to the c. of refuge
 Josh. 21. 13. they gave Hebron to be a c. of refuge
 21. Shechem || 27. Golan || 32. Kedesh || 38. Ramoth
 1 Chron. 6.57. to sons of Aaron, Hebron a c. of refuge
 This CITY.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, up for Ld. will destroy this c.
 20. behold now, this c. is near to the onto
 21. and he said, I will not overthrow this c.
 Josh. 6.26. cursed be he that buildeth this c. Jericho
 Judg. 19. 11. come, and let us turn in unto this c.
 1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in this c. a man of God
 2 Kings 2. 19. the situation of this c. is pleasant
 14. 20. this c. shall not be delivered, Isa. 36. 15.
 19. 32. shall not come into this c. 31. Isa. 37. 34.
 34. I will defend this c. 20. 6. Isa. 37. 35. | 38. 6.
 23. 27. I will cast off this c. Jerus. I have chosen
 2 Chron. 6. 34. they pray to thee toward this c.
 Ezra 4. 13. that if this c. be build again, 10.
 15. know that this c. is a rebellious city
 Neh. 13. 18. did not God bring evil upon this c.?
 Jer. 6. 6. this is the c. to be visited, is oppression
 17.25. Jerusalem, and this c. shall remain for ever

Jer. 19. 8. I will make this c. desolate, and a hissing
 11. even so will I break this people and this c.
 15. I will bring upon this c. and towns all the evil
 20. 5. I will deliver all the strength of this c.
 21.9. ho that abideth in this c. shall die by the sword
 10. I set my face against this c. for evil and no good
 22. 8. why hath the Lord done thus unto this c.?
 26. 6. I will make this c. a curse to nations of earth
 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on this c.
 27. 17. wherefore should this c. be laid waste?
 32. 3. I will give this c. to Chaldeans, 23. | 34. 2.
 31. this c. hath been to me as a provocation
 33.5. for wickedness have hid my face from this c.
 34.22. command and cease them to return to this c.
 38. 17. this c. shall not be burnt with fire
 39. 23. thou shalt cease this c. to be burnt with fire
 39. 16. I will bring my words on this c. for evil
 Ezek. 11.2. these men give wicked counsel in this c.
 3. this c. is the caldron, and we be the flesh, 7.
 11. this c. shall not be your caldron, nor ye the flesh
 Met. 10. 23. when they persecute you in this c. flee
 Jer. 15. 10. for I have much people in this c.
 22.3. I was brought up in this c. at feet of Gamaliel
 Without CITY.

Gen. 19. 16. and the men set him without the c.
 Lev. 14.40. into an unclean place without the c. 41.
 Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure from without the c.
 2 Chron. 32.3. to stop the fountains without the c.
 Lev. 14.30. the wine-press was trodden without the c.

CITIES.

Gen. 19. 29. when God destroyed the c. of the plain
 35. 5. terror of God was upon the c. round about
 41. 43. Joseph laid up the food in the c.
 47. 21. as for the people he removed them to the c.
 Lev. 25. 32. the c. of the Levites may be redeemed
 Num. 13. 19. what c. they be that they dwell in
 35. 8. every one shall give of his c. to the Levites
 2. 37. not earnest thou in the c. in the mountains
 3. 12. c. thereof gave I to Reubenites and Gadites
 10. abide in your c. which I have given you
 6. 10. into the land to give the great and goodly c.
 19. 5. he shall flee to one of these c. and live
 Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their c. on the third day
 19. suffer them not to enter into their c.
 11. 13. as for the c. that stood still in their strength
 18. 9. described it by c. into seven parts in a book
 Judg. 12. 7. Jephthah was buried in one of the c.
 20. 48. men of Israel set fire on all these c. they came to
 21. 23. they repaired their c. and dwelt in them

1 Sam. 31. 7. the Israelites forsook the c. and fled
 2 Sam. 10. 12. for the c. of our God, 1 Chron. 19.13.
 1 Kings 9. 12. Hiram came from Tyre to see the c.
 13. what c. are these that thou hast given me?
 20. 34. my father took I will restore
 1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had 23 c. in the land of Gilead
 4. 31. these were their c. to the reign of David
 2 Chron. 34. 6. and so did he in the c. of Manasseh
 Ezra 3. 1. when the seventh month was come, and
 and the Israelites were in their c. Neh. 7. 73.

Neh. 11. 1. and nine parts do dwell in other c.
 Job 15. 23. dwelleth in desolate c. and houses no man
 Psal. 9. 6. O enemy, thou hast destroyed c.
 Isa. 6. 11. he answered, till c. be wasted, and houses
 14. 21. nor fill the face of the world with c.
 19. 18. in that day shall five c. in the land of Egypt
 33. 8. he hath despised the c. he regardeth no man
 64. 10. thy holy c. are a wilderness. Zion is a wilderness.
 Jer. 2. 15. they made his land waste, his c. are burnt
 28. according to the number of thy c. 11. 13.
 13. 19. c. of south be shut up, and none shall open
 20. 16. that man bows the c. which Lord overthrow
 31. 21. turn again, O virgin of Israel, to these thy c.
 49. 13. all the c. thereof shall be perpetual wastes
 50. 32. I will kindle fire in his c. it shall devour
 Ezek. 26. 19. like the c. that are not inhabited
 30. 17. and these c. shall go into captivity
 9. 9. thy c. shall not return, know that I am Lord
 Hos. 8.14. I will send fire upon his c. it shall devour
 11. 6. the sword shall abide on his c. and consume
 Amos 8. 8. two or three c. wand, unto one for water
 Mic. 5. 11. and I will cut off the c. of thy land
 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thy c.

Zeph. 3. 6. thy c. are destroyed, there is no man
 Zech. 13.7. my c. by prosper, shall yet spread abroad
 10. 10.23. shall not have gone over the c. of Israel
 11. 1. he departed to teach and preach in their c.
 Acts 26. 11. I persecuted them even to strange c.
 2 Pet. 2. 6. turning c. of Sodom and Gomor. to ashes
 Jud. 7. and about them in like manner an example
 Rev. 16.19. and the c. of the nations fell and Babylon
 All CITIES.

Num. 21.25. and Israel took all these c. and dwelt in
 c. of Amorites, 2. 34. | 3. 4. Josh. 10. 39.
 31. 10. they burnt all their c. Judg. 20. 48.
 Num. 35. 7. all the c. of the Levites shall be 42 c.
 Deut. 20. 15. thus do to all c. afar off from thee
 Josh. 11. 12. all the c. of the kings utterly destroy
 21. 19. all the c. of children of Aaron were 13 c.
 33. all the c. of the Geshonites were 13 c.
 40. all the c. of children of Merari by lot 12 c.

Josh. 21. 41. all the c. of the Levites were 48 c.
 1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out of all c. of Isr.
 2 Sam. 12. 31. thus did he to all c. of the Ammon
 24. 7. they came to all the c. of the Hivites
 1 Kings 22.39. all c. Ahab built are written in book
 2 Chron. 14. 14. Asa smote all the c. about Gerar
 Neh. 10. 37. have tithes in all the c. of our tillage
 Jer. 4. 26. all the c. thereof were broken down
 33. 12. in all c. thereof a habitation of shepherds
 Hos. 13. 10. any that may save thee in all thy c.
 Acts 8.40. preached in all c. till he came to Caesarea
 Defenced CITIES.

Isa. 36. 1. Sennacherib cometh against the def. c.
 37.26. that shouldst be to lay waste the defenced.
 Jer. 4.5. assemble, let us go into the defenced c. 8.14.
 34. 7. for these defenced c. remained of Judah
 Fenced CITIES.

Num. 32. 17. little ones shall dwell in the fenced c.
 Deut. 3. 5. all these c. were fenced with high walls
 9. 1. to possess c. fenced up to heaven, Josh. 14.12.
 Josh. 10. 20. the rest of them entered into fenced c.
 2 Sam. 20. 6. lest he get him fenced c. and escape us
 2 Chron. 12. 4. Shishak took the fenced c. of Judah
 14. 6. Asa built fenced c. in Judah, land had rest
 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the fenced c.
 19. 5. set judges through all the fenced c. of Judah
 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave his sons fenced c. in Jud
 Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy fenced c.
 Hos. 11. 15. k. of the north take the most fenced c.
 Hos. 8. 14. and Judah hath multiplied fenced c.
 Zeph. 1. 16. a day of an alarm against the fenced c.
 CITIES of Judah.

2 Sam. 2.1. shall I go up to any of the c. of Judah?
 2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense in the c. of Judah
 1 Chron. 6. 57. to sons of Aaron they gave the c. of J.
 2 Chron. 17. 10. to teach in c. of J. || 13. business in c. of J.
 19. 5. set Judges in the c. of Judah, city by city
 23. 2. gather the Levites out of all the c. of Judah
 31. 6. Israel in the c. of Judah brought tithes
 33. 14. and put captains of war in the c. of Judah
 Neh. 11.3. in c. of Jud. each dwelt in his possession
 Psal. 69.35. for God will save Zion, and will build
 the c. of Judah

Isa. 40. 9. say to the c. of Judah, behold your God
 44. 26. and that snith to c. of Jud. ye shall be built
 Jer. 1. 15. the families of the north against c. of J.
 4. 16. give out their voice against the c. of Judah
 7. 17. seest thou not what they do in the c. of Jud.
 9. 11. I will make c. of J. desolate, 10.22. | 34.22.
 11. 12. then shall c. of Jud. go and cry to the gods
 32. 44. buy fields, and take witness in the c. of J.
 33. 10. without man and beast, even in the c. of J.
 33. inc. of Jud. shall flocks pass under the hands
 44. 6. my tury and anger was kindled in c. of Jud
 21. the incense that he burnt in the c. of Judah
 Lam. 5.11. they ravished the maids in the c. of Jud.
 Zech. 1.12. wilt thou not have mercy on the c. of J.
 CITIES of refuge.

Num. 35. 6. there shall be six c. for refuge, 13. 14.
 11. ye shall appoint for you c. of refuge, Josh. 20. 2.
 1 Chron. 6.67. they gave in sons of Kohath of. of ref
 Six CITIES.

Num. 35. 6. six c. shall have for refuge, 13. 15.
 Josh. 15. 59. in the mountains of Judah six c.
 CITIES with Suburbs.

Lev. 25. 34. the suburbs of their c. may not be sold
 Num. 35. 2. shall give to Levites suburbs for the c.
 Josh. 21. 3. Israel gave to Levites c. and suburbs
 41. the c. of Levites forty-eight with their sub.

CITIES with Villages.
 1 Sam. 6. 18. of fenced c. and of country villages
 1 Chron. 27. 25. overstore-houses in c. and villages
 Jer. 9. 35. Jesus went about all the c. and villages
 teaching and preaching the gospel, Luke 13. 22.
 Mark 6.56. whithers, he entered into villages or c.
 CITIES with Waste.

Lev. 26. 31. and I will make your c. waste, 33.
 Isa. 61. 4. they shall repair the waste c. desolations
 Jer. 4.7. thyre shall be laid waste without inhabitants
 Ezek. 6. 6. in all your dwellings your c. shall be w.
 19. 7. I will lay their c. || 35. 4. I will lay thy c. w.
 36. 35. waste c. are become fenced and inhabited
 38. 38. shall the waste c. be filled with flocks of men
 Amos 9. 14. and they shall build thy waste c.

Four CITIES.
 Isa. 1. 7. your c. are burnt with fire, I have desolate
 Jer. 40. 10. and dwell in your c. that ye have taken
 Amos 4.6. have given cleanness of teeth in all your c.
 CITIZEN, S.

Luke 15. 15. the prodigal joined himself to a c.
 19. 14. his c. hated him, and sent after him
 Acts 2. 39. I am of Tarsus, a c. of no mean city
 Eph. 2. 19. but fellow-c. with saints and household
 CLAD.

1 Kings 11.29. Jeroboam himself with a new garment
 Isa. 59. 17. for clothing was c. with zeal as a cloak
 CLAMOROUS.

Prov. 9. 13. a foolish woman is c. she is simple
 CLAMOUR.
 Eph. 4. 31. all anger and c. be put away from you

Job 47 23. men shall c. hands at him, and hiss him
Ps. 47 1. c. your hands, all ye people, shout to God
Isa. 53 12. the trees of the field shall c. their hands
Lam. 2 15. all that pass by c. their hands at thee
Nah. 3 19. that bear fruit of theeshall c. their hands

CLAPPED.

Ezek. 25 6. because thou hast c. thine hands

CLAPPETH.

Job 34 37. he c. his hands among us, multip. words

CLAPT.

2Kings 11.12. c. their hands, and said, G. save king

CLAVE.

Gen. 22 3. Abraham c. the wood for burnt-offering
Num. 16 31. the ground c. asunder under them
Judg. 15 19. God c. a hollow place in the jaw
1Sam. 6 14. they c. wood of the cart and offered
Ps. 78 15. he c. the rocks in wilderness, *Isa. 48* 21.

CLAVE.

Gen. 34 3. Shechem his soul c. to Dinah, Jac. daugh.
Ruth 1.14. but Ruth c. to her mother-in-law
2Sam. 20 2. the men of Judah c. to their king
2Sam. 10 2. he smote till his hand c. to the sword

1Kings 11. 2. Solomon c. to these in love
2Kings 18. 6. for Hezekiah c. to Lord, departed not

Neh. 10 29. they c. to their brethren, their nobles
Acts 17. 34. certain men c. to Paul and believed

CLAWS.

Deut. 14 6. beast that cleaveth the cleft in two c.

Dan. 4 33. his nails were grown like birds' c.

Zech. 11 16. he shall tear their c. in pieces

CLAY.

Job 4 19. much less them that dwell in houses of c.

10 9. remember thou hast made me as the c.

12 12. your bodies are like to bodies of c.

27 16. though he prepare raiment as the c.

33 6. I also am formed out of the c.

38 14. it is turned as c. to the seal, they stand

Psalm 40. 2. he brought me up out of the miry c.

Psalm 29. 16. shall be esteemed as the potter's c.

41 25. on princes, as the potter treadeth the c.

45 9. shall the c. say to him that fashioneth it?

64 8. we are c. thou our potter, work of thy hand

Jer. 18 4. the vessel that he made of c. was marred

6 a.c. is in the potter's hand, so are ye in mine

43 9. take great stones, hide them in the c.

Dan. 2 33. his feet part of iron, part of c. *34* 42.

35 then was the c. broken in pieces, *45*.

41 then sawest the feet and toes part of potter's c.

Nah. 3 14. go into c. and tread the mortar

Hab. 2 6. woe to him that ladeth himself with c.

John 9. 6. he spat on the ground, made c. of spittle,

and anointed the eyes of the blind man with c.

15 he put c. on mine eyes, I washed, and do see

Rom. 9 21. hath not the potter power over the c.?

CLAY-GROUND.

1Kings 7. 46. cast vessels in c.-g. *2Chron.* 4. 17.

CLEAN.

Lev. 23 22. thou shalt not make c. riddance in field

Josh. 3 17. the people passed c. over Jordan, *4* 1.11.

Ps. 77 8. is his mercy c. gone for ever? his promise

Isa. 24 19. the earth is c. dissolved, is moved

Job 1. 7. he hath made it c. bare, and cast it away

Zech. 11 17. his arm shall be c. dried up, and right eye

2Pet. 2 18. were c. escaped them who live in error

CLEAN, Adjective.

Signifies, (1) *That which is free from filth, or*

ceremonially pure, Lev. 10 14. (2) *One who*

is free from the guilt of sin, by the blood of

Christ, Psal. 51 7. (3) *One who is delivered*

from the power of sin by sanctifying grace,

John 13. 10. (4) *That which may be lawfully*

used, Luke 11. 41. (5) *Guiltless, or innocent,*

Acts 18. 6. (6) *Cured, 2Kings* 5. 12. (7)

Empty, Prov. 14. 4.

The fear of the Lord is clean, *Psal. 19* 9. *The*

holy law of God, which works a due fear of

God, and teaches men how to worship him, is

sincere, not adulterated with any mixture of

vanity, falsehood, or vice; not requiring or

allowing any wickedness, but cleansing from it.

Oen. 7 2. of every c. beast thou shalt take by sevens

8 20. Noah took of every c. beast and c. fowl

35 2. Jacob said, be c. and change your garments

Lev. 4 12. carry the bullock unto a c. place, *6* 11.

7 19. the flesh, all that he c. shall eat thereof

10 10. that ye may put difference between c. and

unclean, 11 47. *120* 25. *Ezek.* 32. 26. *144* 23.

14 the wave-breast eat in a c. place, *Num.* 19. 9.

16 30. that ye may be c. from your sins before Ld.

22 4. he shall not eat of holy things till he be c.

Num. 19. 12. purify, on seventh day he shall be c.

18 a.c. person shall take hyssop and dip it in water

Deut. 12. 15. unclean and c. may eat thereof, *15* 22.

1Sam. 20. 26. he is not c. surely he is not c.

2Kings 5.10. thy flesh come again, and thou be c. *14*.

12 may not I wash in them, and be c.?

13 when he saith to thee, wash and be c.

Job 11. 4. for thou hast said, I am c. in thine eyes

Job 14. 4. who can bring a c. thing out of unclear

15 14. what is man that he should be c.?

15 15a. the heavens are not c. in his sight

25 4. how can he be c. that is born of a woman?

33 9. I am c. without transgress. nor iniquity in me

Prov. 16. 2. the ways of a man are c. in his own eyes

Ecc. 9. 2. all things come alike to the c. and unclear

Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make you c. put away evil

28 8. all tables full, so that there is no place c.

30 24. oxen and young asses shall eat c. provender

52 11. be ye c. that bear the vessels of the Lord

66 20. bring an offering in a c. vessel to house of L.

Jer. 13. 27. O Jerusalem, will thou not be made c.?

Ezek. 36. 25. then will I sprinkle c. water on you

Mat. 8. 2. a leper came, saying, Lord, if thou wilt,

thou canst make me c. *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.

3 I will, be thou c. *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.

23 25. for ye make c. the outside, *Luke* 11. 39.

Luke 11. 41. behold, all things are c. unto you

John 13. 11. therefore said he, ye are not all c.

15 3. now ye are c. thro' word I have spoken to you

Acts 18. 6. your blood be on your own heads, I am c.

Rev. 19. 8. she be arrayed in fine linen, c. white, *14*.

CLEAN hands.

Job 9. 30. if I make my hands ever so c.

17 9. he that hath c. hands shall be stronger

Psal. 24. 4. he that hath c. hands and a pure heart

CLEAN heart.

Psal. 51. 10. create in me a c. heart, O God, renew

71 1. God is good to Isr. and such as are of a.c. h.

Prov. 20. 9. who can say, I have made my heart c.?

Is CLEAN.

Lev. 13. 13. he is c. *17* 37, 39. *40* yet is he c. *41*.

15 8. that hath the issue spit on him that is c.

Num. 9. 13. a man that is c. not on a journey, *19* 9.

Psal. 19. 9. fear of the Lord is c. enduring for ever

Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are, the crib is c.

John 13. 10. to wash his feet, but is c. every whit

Pronounce CLEAN.

Lev. 13. 6. the priest shall pronounce him c. *14* 7.

Shall be CLEAN.

Lev. 11. 36. a fountain wherein is water shall be c.

12 8. she c. *15* 28. *13* 58. it c. *14* 53. *Num.* 31. 23.

12 9. he shall wash his flesh in water, he shall

be c. *20* 15. *13* 17. *22* 7. *Num.* 19. 12, 19.

Num. 31. 24. and ye shall be c. *Ezek.* 36. 25.

Ps. 51. 7. purge me with hyssop, and I shall be c.

CLEANNESS.

2Sam. 22. 21. according to the c. of my hands hath

the Lord recompensed me, *Psal.* 18. 20.

25 according to my c. in his eye-sight, *Ps.* 18. 24.

Amos 4. 6. I have also given you c. of teeth in cities

CLEANSE.

Exod. 29. 36. thou shalt c. the altar, *Lev.* 16. 19.

Lev. 14. 49. shalt take to c. the house, two birds, *52*.

Num. 8. 6. take the Levites and c. them

2Chron. 29. 15. to c. the house of the Lord, *16*.

Neh. 13. 22. that the Levites should c. themselves

Psal. 19. 2. thou me from secret faults

21 2. wash me thoroughly, and c. me from my sin

119 9. wherewith shall a young man c. his way?

Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to fan nor to c.

33 8. I will c. them from iniquity, *Ezek.* 37. 23.

Ezek. 36. 25. from all your idols will I c. you

39 12. burying, that they may c. the land, *16*.

43 20. thus shalt thou c. and purge it

45 18. take a young bullock, and c. the sanctuary

Jer. 3. 21. I will c. their blood I have not cleansed

Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, c. lepers, raise the dead

23 26. c. first that which is within the cup

2Cor. 7. 1. let us c. ourselves from all filthiness, offlesh

Eph. 5. 26. might c. it with the washing of water

Jan. 4. 8. c. your hands, ye sinners, purify hearts

1John 1. 9. to c. us from all unrighteousness

CLEANSED.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall it be c.

12 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood

14 4. to take for him that is to be c. *19* 31.

14 the ear of him that is to be c. *17*, *18*, *25*, *23*.

Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood

Josh. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day

2Chron. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the Lord

30 18. for many had not c. themselves, yet did eat

39 14. then prepareth his heart, though he be not c.

55 5. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem

Neh. 13. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers

30 thus I c. them from all strangers

Job 35. 3. what profit, if I be c. from my sin?

Psal. 73. 13. verily I have c. my heart in vain

Isa. 3. 1. 26. she being c. shall sit on the ground

Ezek. 22. 24. thou art the land that is not c.

44 26. after he is c. reckon to him seven days

Dan. 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be c.

Job 3. 21. cleanse their blood that I have not c.

Mat. 8. 3. immediately his leprosy was c.

11 5. the lepers are c. the deaf hear, *Luke* 7. 22.

Mark 1. 42. the leprosy departed, and he was c.

Luke 4. 27. none was c. save Naaman the Syrian

7 22. the lepers c. the deaf hear, the dead raised

17 14. that as the lepers went they were c.

Luke 17. 17. were not ten c. but where are the nine?

Acts 10. 15. the voice saith, what God hath c. *11* 9.

CLEANSETH.

Job 37. 21. but the wind passeth and c. them

Prov. 20. 30. blueness of a wound c. away evil

1John 1. 7. blood of Jesus Christ c. us from all sin

CLEANSING.

Lev. 13. 7. hath been seen of the priest for his c.

Num. 6. 9. shave his head in the day of his c.

Mark 1. 44. go and offer for thy c. *Luke* 5. 14.

CLEAR.

Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be c. from this my oath, *41*.

44 16. or how shall we c. ourselves?

Exod. 34. 7. and that will by no means c. the guilty

2Sam. 23. 4. as tender grass, by c. shining after rain

Psal. 51. 4. mightest be c. when thou judgest

Ecc. 3. 1. 8. that they might c. God, and see

Cant. 6. 10. fair as moon, c. as the sun, as an army

Isa. 18. 4. in my dwelling place like a c. heat on herbs

CLIMB, ED, ETH.

1 Sam. 14. 13. Jonathan c. up upon his hands
Jer. 4. 23. they shall c. up upon the rocks
Job 2. 7. they shall c. up upon the houses, shall enter
Amos 9. 2. they c. up to heaven, thence bring them
Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus c. up into a sycamore-tree
John 10. 1. but c. up some other way, is a thief

CLIFT.

Jer. 48. 37. every head be bald, every beard be c.
CLODS.

Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with c. of dust
21. 33. the c. of the valley shall be sweet to him
38. 38. and the c. cleave fast together
Isa. 29. 24. doth plowman break c. of his ground?
Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall plow, Jac. shall break his c.
Joel 1. 17. seed is rotten under their c. the garners

CLOKE.

Isa. 59. 17. he was clad with zeal as a c.
Mat. 5. 40. if take thy coat, let him have thy c. also
Luke 6. 29. him that taketh thy c. forbid not to take
John 15. 22. now they have no c. for their sin
1 Thess. 2. 5. nor used we a c. of covetousness
2 Tim. 4. 13. the c. I left at Troas bring with thee
1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty for a c. of maliciousness.

CLOSER.

Num. 5. 13. and it be kept c. from her husband
2 Sam. 92. 46. be afraid out of c. places, Ps. 18. 45.
1 Chron. 12. 1. while David yet kept himself c.
Job 33. 21. and kept c. from the fowls of the air
41. 15. his scales shut up together as with a seal
Jer. 42. 16. famine follow c. after you into Egypt
Dan. 8. 7. and I saw him come c. to the ram
Amos 9. 11. and c. up the breaches thereof
Luke 9. 3. they kept it c. and told no man in those
Acts 27. 13. loosing them, they sailed c. by Crete

CLOSED.

Gen. 2. 21. Lord c. up the flesh instead thereof
20. 18. the Lord had fast c. up all the wombs
Num. 16. 33. the earth c. upon them, they perished
Judg. 3. 22. and the fat c. upon the blade, so that
Isa. 1. 6. they have not been c. nor bound up
29. 10. for the Lord hath c. your eyes
Dan. 12. 9. for the words are c. up and sealed
Jonah 2. 5. the depth c. round about, weeds wrapt
Mat. 13. 15. their eyes they have c. Acts 23. 27.
Luke 4. 20. he c. book, and gave it to the minister

CLOSER.

Prop. 18. 24. there is a friend that sticketh c. than

CLOSET.

Jer. 22. 15. thou reign, because c. thyself in cedar
CLOSET, S.

Joel 2. 16. let the bride go out of her c.
Mat. 6. 6. when thou prayest, enter into thy c.
Luke 12. 3. what ye have spoken in the ear in c.

CLOTIL.

Num. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a c. of scarlet
12. take instruments and put them in a c. of blue
Deut. 22. 17. shall spread the c. before the elders
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal covered the image with a c.
21. 9. the sword of Goliath, it is wrapt in a c.
2 Sam. 20. 12. removed Amasa, and cast a c. on him
2 Kings 8. 15. Hazael took a thick c. and dight it
Isa. 30. 22. shall cast them away as a ineffectual c.
Mat. 9. 16. putteth a piece of new c. Mark 2. 21.
27. 59. taken the body, he wrapped it in a linen c.
Mark 14. 51. having a linen c. about his body

CLOTIE.

Ezra. 40. 14. shalt bring his sons and c. with coats
Ezra. 4. 4. she sent raiment to c. Mordecai
Psalm. 132. 16. I will c. her priests with salvation
18. his enemies will I c. with shame, but on him.
Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall c. a man with rags
Isa. 22. 21. I will c. him with thy robe and strength.
49. 18. thou shalt surely c. thee with them all
50. 3. I c. the heavens with blackness, and make
Firk. 26. 16. shall c. themselves with trembling
34. 3. ye eat the fat, and c. you with the wool
Hag. 1. 6. ye c. you, but there is none warm
Zech. 3. 4. I will c. thee with change of raiment
Mat. 6. 30. if G. so c. grass of field, shall he not much
more c. you, O ye of little faith? Luke 12. 28.

CLOTIED.

Gen. 3. 21. L. God made coats of skins and c. them
Lev. 8. 7. Moses c. Aaron with robe, and put ephod
Judg. 6. 3. the Spirit of the Lord c. Gideon
1 Sam. 17. 5. Goliath was c. with a coat of mail
↑ 38. Saul c. David with his clothes
2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul who c. you with scarlet
1 Chron. 12. 18. then the Spirit c. Amasai
21. 16. David and Jer. who were c. with sackcloth
2 Chron. 4. 41. let thy priests be c. with salvation
18. 9. the king of Israel and Judah c. in robes sat
24. 1. the Spirit of God c. Zachariah
28. 15. spoil c. all that were naked among them
Ezra. 4. 2. none enter king's gate c. with sackcloth
Job 7. 5. my flesh is c. with worms and clods
10. 11. thou hast c. me with skin and flesh
29. 14. I put on righteousness and it c. me

Job 39. 19. hast thou c. his neck with thunder?
Psalm. 35. 25. let them be c. with shame, 109. 29.
65. 13. the pastures are c. with flocks, the valleys
91. 1. Lord is c. with majesty, Lord is c. with
104. 1. thou art c. with honour and majesty
109. 18. as he c. him, with cursing and with harm.
132. 9. let thy priests be c. with righteousness
Prov. 31. 21. for all her house, are c. with scarlet
Isa. 61. 10. he hath c. me with garb. of salvation
Ezek. 16. 10. 1 c. thee also with bordered work
Dan. 5. 29. they c. Daniel with scarlet and a chain
Zeph. 3. 1. all such are c. with strange apparel
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was c. with filthy garments
Mat. 11. 8. a man c. in soft raiment, Luke 7. 25.
25. 36. nak. and ye c. me || 43. nak. and ye c. me not
Mark 1. 6. John was c. with camel's hair and girdle
5. 15. they see him sitting and c. Luke 8. 35.
15. 17. and they c. Jesus with purple, and platted
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man c. in purple and linen
2 Cor. 5. 2. desiring to be c. upon with our house

3. if so be that being c. we shall not be found nak.
1 Pet. 5. 5. and be c. with humility, God resists proud
Rev. 3. 18. white raiment, that thou mayest be c.
11. I saw another mighty angel c. with a cloud
10. 3. the two witnesses shall prophesy c. in sack.
12. 1. there appeared a woman c. with the sun
19. 13. he was c. with a vesture dight in blood

CLOTHED WITH LINEN.
Ezek. 9. 2. one man among them was c. with linen
44. 17. they shall be c. with linen garments
Dan. 10. 5. behold a certain man c. with linen
12. 6. one said to the man c. in linen, how long
Rev. 15. 6. c. in pure and white linen, 18. 16. 19. 14.

Shall be CLOTHED.
Job 8. 22. they that hate thee shall be c. with shame
Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall be c. with desolation
Dan. 5. 7. and this writing, shall be c. with scarlet
Mat. 6. 31. or wherewithal shall we be c.?
Rev. 3. 5. he that overcometh shall be c. 4. 4.

CLOTHES.

Gen. 49. 11. he washed his c. in the blood of grapes
Ezra. 12. 34. their trowsers bound up in their c.
35. 19. the c. of service to do service, 39. 1. 41.
Lev. 10. 6. rend your c. lest ye die, 21. 10.
Deut. 20. 5. your c. are not waxen old, Neh. 9. 21.
Ruth 3. 4. lift up a c. that are at his feet
1 Sam. 19. 24. Saul stripped off his c. and prophesied
1 Kings 1. 1. covered k. David with c. but no heat
2 Kings 2. 12. he took dist. rent of his own c. and rent
2 Chron. 4. 23. 1 nor brethren, none of us put off our c.
Job 9. 31. and my own c. shall abhor me
22. 6. thou hast stripped the c. of the naked
22. 17. take fire, and thy c. be not but?
Ezek. 16. 39. shall stee also of thy c. 23. 26.
Mat. 24. 18. nor let him return back to take his c.
Mark 5. 28. if I touch but his c. I shall be whole
15. 20. took off purple, and put on his own c. on him
Luke 2. 7. and wrapped him in swaddling c. 12.
8. 27. a man that has no c. nor abode in any house
19. 36. as he went they spread their c. in the way
24. 12. he beheld the linen c. laid, John 20. 5.
John 11. 44. came bound hand and foot with grave c.
19. 40. took body of Jesus, and wound it in linen c.
20. 7. the napkin not lying with the linen c.
Acts 7. 58. witnesses laid down their c. at Saul's feet
22. 23. as they cried out and cast off their c.

RENT CLOTHES.

Gen. 37. 23. Reuben || 44. Jacob rent his c.
44. 13. Joseph's brethren rent their c. and returned
Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb rent their c.
Josh. 7. 6. Joshua || Judg. 11. 35. Jephthah rent his c.
2 Sam. 3. 31. rent your c. gird you with sackcloth
1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab rent his c. || 2 Kings 5. 8.
King of Israel rent his c. 6. 30.
2 Kings 11. 14. Athaliah rent her c. 2 Chr. 23. 13.
19. 1. when Hezek. heard he rent his c. Isa. 37. 37.
Ezra. 4. 1. when Mordecai perceived, he rent his c.
Mat. 26. 65. high priest rent his c. Mark 14. 63.
Acts 14. 14. apost. Barnabas and Paul rent their c.
16. 22. and the magistrates rent off their c.

CLOTHES RENT.

Lev. 13. 45. the leper's c. shall be rent, his head bare
1 Sam. 4. 12. a man came to Shiloh with his c. rent
2 Sam. 1. 2. came a man from Saul with his c. rent
13. 31. all his servants stood with their c. rent
2 Kings 18. 37. to Hezek. with c. rent, Isa. 36. 22.
Jer. 41. 5. men came to Mizpeh with their c. rent

WASH CLOTHES.

Ezra. 10. 10. let them wash their c. Num. 8. 7.
Lev. 11. 25. shall wash his c. 40. || 13. 6. || 14. 8. 9. 47.
[15. 5. 8. 11. 22. || 16. 26. 28. Num. 19. 10. 19.
Lev. 11. 7. then the priest shall wash his c. 8. 19.
31. 24. ye shall wash your c. on the seventh day

WASHED CLOTHES.

Ezra. 10. 14. and the people washed their c.
Num. 8. 21. Levites purified and washed their c.
2 Sam. 19. 24. Mephibosheth washed not his c.

CLOTHEST.

Jer. 4. 30. though thou c. thyself with crimson

CLOTHING.

Job 22. 6. thou hast stripped the naked of their c.
24. 7. they cause the naked to lodge without c.
10. they cause him to go naked without c.
31. 19. if I have seen any perish for want of c.
Psalm. 35. 13. but as for me, my c. was sackcloth
45. 13. king's daughter, here c. is of wrought gold
Prov. 27. 26. the lambs are for thy c. and goats
31. 22. the virtuous woman's c. is silk and purple
25. strength and honour are her c. she shall rejoice
Isa. 3. 6. saying, thou hast c. be thou our ruler
7. for in my house is neither bare nor c.
23. 18. her merchandise shall be for durable c.
59. 17. he put on the garments of vengeance for c.
Jer. 10. 9. blue and purple is their c. are the work
Mat. 7. 15. in sleep's c. || 11. 8. that wear soft c.
Mark 13. 38. the scribes that love to go in long c.
Acts 10. 30. a man stood before me in bright c.
Jam. 2. 3. respect to him that weareth the gay c.

CLOUD.

Signifies, [1] A congeries chiefly of watery particles, drawn or sent out of the earth in vapours, into the middle region of the air, 2 Sam. 22. 12. [2] The heavens, Ps. 36. 5. [68. 34.] [3] A great number, Heb. 12. 1. [4] A fog, or mist, Job. 6. 4. The scripture represents the clouds as conservatories of water, or rain, which are scattered upon the earth at God's command, Job 26. 8. He bindeth up the waters in his thick clouds. God confines the waters in the clouds, as in a bottle; he scatters them afterwards upon the earth, as it were through a watering-pot. Job speaking of the matter of the Chaos, which covered the whole earth at the beginning of the world, says, that God had hemmed in the sea, or the waters, as it were with a cloud, and covered it with darkness, as a child is wrapped up in swaddling-clothes, Job 38. 9. When the sacred writers speak of the second coming of Christ, they describe him to us as descending upon the clouds, and encompassed with all his majesty, Mat. 24. 30. Rev. 1. 7. The prophet Isaiah, speaking of the conversion of the Gentiles, compares their flocking into the church to the flight or quick motion of a cloud; noting that they should come in great multitudes, and with great speed and eagerness, Isa. 60. 6. St. Peter compares seducers to clouds that are carried with a tempest, 2 Pet. 2. 17. By which comparison he sets forth both the inconsistency of these seducers, that, like clouds, are driven with the wind, they are tossed to and fro from one doctrine to another, and likewise their desertfulness, that they make a show of what they have not, as clouds do of rain, and yet are scattered without yielding any, and Solomon compares the infirmities of old age, which arise successively one after another, to clouds returning after rain, Eccl. 12. 2.

When the Israelites departed out of Egypt, God gave them a pillar of cloud to direct them in their march. This pillar was commonly in the front of the Israelitish army; but when they were come to the Red Sea, and the Egyptian army appeared to them, the pillar of cloud which stood before the camp of Israel, placed itself between that and the camp of the Egyptians, so that the Egyptians could not come near the Israelites all night, Exod. 14. 19, 20. But in the morning about break of day, seeing the cloud moving on toward the sea, and following the Israelites who had passed through its channel, which was left dry for them in the night time, the Egyptians resolved upon pursuing them, and were all covered with the waters of the Red Sea, which returned upon them and destroyed them. This cloud continued always from that time to attend the Israelites in the wilderness. It was clear and bright during the night, in order to give them light when it grew dark; and in the day-time it was thick and gloomy, the better to defend them from the excessive heats of the Arabian deserts, through which they performed their journey.

The same cloud by its motions gave likewise the signal to the Israelites, either to encamp or to decamp; so that where that stayed, the people stayed till it rose again; then they broke up their camp, and followed it till it stopped. It was called a Pillar, by reason of its form, which was high and elevated, as it were a pile and heap of fogs. This cloud not only enlightened the Israelites, but also protected them, and was a continual pledge of God's presence, power, and protection. To this the prophet Isaiah alludes, when he says, The Lord will create upon every dwelling-place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night, Isa. 4. 5. that is, That God would be the director protector, and glory of his church.

Gen. 9. 13. I do set my bow in the c. for a token
14. that the bow shall be seen in the c. 16.

Ezod. 14. 20. it was c. and darkness to them
16. 10. behold, the glory of the L. appeared in the c.
19. 9. Lord said, lo, I come unto thee in a thick c.
24. 15. Moses went up, and a c. covered the mount
16. and the c. covered it six days, and seventh day
→ God called to Moses out of the midst of the c.
18. Moses went into the midst of the c.

34. 5. the Lord descended in the c. **Num.** 11. 23.
40. 34. a c. covered the tent of the congregation

38. the c. of Lord was on the tabernacle by day
Lev. 16. 2. I will appear in the c. on mercy seat
Num. 9. 19. when the c. tarried long on tabernacle

10. 34. the c. of the Lord was upon them by day
1 Kings 8. 10. priests came out of holy places, the c.
filled house of Lord, **2 Chron.** 5. 13. **Ezek.** 10. 4.

18. 44. there ariseth a little c. like a man's hand
Job 3. 5. that day of darkness, let a c. dwell upon it
22. 13. how God know? can he judge thro' dark c.?

30. 15. and my welfare passeth away as a c.
33. 9. when I made the c. the garment thereof
Psalm 78. 14. in the day-time he led them with a c.

105. 39. he spread a c. for a covering, and fire to
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a c. of the latter rain
Isa. 4. 5. Lord will create on her assemblies a c.

18. 4. like a c. of dew in the heat of harvest
19. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift c.
44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick c. thy trans-
gressions, and as a c. thy sins; return unto me

60. 8. who are these that flee as a c. as the doves?
Lam. 2. 1. covered the daughter of Zion with a c.
3. 44. thou hast covered thyself with a c.

Ezek. 1. 4. a great c. and a fire infolding itself
28. as the appearance of the bow that is in the c.
8. 11. and a thick c. of incense went up

10. 4. and the house was filled with the c.
30. 18. as for her, a c. shall cover her, her daughters
32. 7. I will cover the sun with a c. and the moon

35. 9. thou shalt be like a c. to cover the land, 16.
Mat. 17. 5. c. overshadowed, **Mark** 9. 7. **Luke** 9. 34.
behold, a voice out of the c. said, **Luke** 9. 35.

Luke 12. 54. when ye see a c. rise out of the west
21. 27. shall see the Son of Man coming in a c.
Acts 1. 9. a c. received him out of their sight

1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers were under the c.
2. and were all baptized to Moses in the c.
Rev. 10. 1. a mighty angel came clothed with a c.

11. 12. they ascended up to heaven in a c.
14. 14. white c. and upon the c. one sat, 15. 16.
CLOUD *abode.*

Ezod. 40. 35. because the c. *abode* thereon
Num. 9. 17. where c. *abode* there pitched their tents
18. as long as c. *abode* they rested in the tents

Morning CLOUD.
Hos. 6. 4. for your goodness is as a morning c.
13. 3. they shall be as the morning c. and early dew

Pillar of CLOUD.
Ezod. 13. 21. went before them by day in a p. of c.
22. he took not away the p. of c. by day, nor fire

14. 24. Lord looked on Egyptians thro' pillar of c.
Num. 12. 5. Ld. came down in pillar of c. and stood
Deut. 31. 15. Ld. appeared in p. of c. and p. of c. stood

Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of c. departed not from them
CLOUD *taken up.*

Ezod. 40. 36. when the c. was taken up, **Num.** 9. 17.
37. if the c. were not taken up, they journeyed not
Num. 9. 17. c. was taken up from tabernacle, 10. 11.

White CLOUD.
Rev. 14. 14. behold a white c. and on the c. one sat
CLOUD of witnesses.

Heb. 12. 1. we are compassed with so great a c. of w.
CLOUDS.

Dent. 4. 11. with darkness, c. and thick darkness
Judg. 5. 4. heavens dropped, c. also dropped water
2 Sam. 22. 12. about him thick c. of the skies

23. 4. he shall be as a morning without c.
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with c.
Job 20. 6. though his head reach to the c.

24. 14. thick c. are a covering that he seeth not
26. 8. he bindeth up the waters in his thick c.
36. 29. can any understand the spreadings of the c.?

16. knowest thou the balancings of the c.?
38. 37. who can number the c. in wisdom?
Psalm 36. 5. thy faithfulness reacheth to the c.

57. 10. and thy truth reacheth to the c. 108. 4.
68. 34. and thy strength is in the c.
77. 17. c. poured out water, skies sent out a sound

78. 23. tho' he had commanded the c. from above
97. 2. c. and darkness are round about him
104. 3. c. his chariot || 147. 8. covers heaven with c.

Prov. 3. 20. and the c. dropped down the dew
8. 28. when he established the c. above
25. 14. is like c. and wind without rain

Ecl. 11. 4. he that regardeth the c. shall not reap
12. 9. nor the c. return after the rain
Isa. 5. 6. I will command the c. that they rain not

14. 14. I will ascend above the height of the c.
Jer. 4. 13. behold he shall come up as c. and chariots
Dan. 7. 13. Son of Man come with the c. of heaven

Joel 2. 2. a day of c. and darkness, **Zeph.** 1. 15.
Neh. 1. 3. and the c. are the dust of his feet

Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make bright c.
Mat. 24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming in
the c. with power, 26. 64. **Mark** 13. 26. || 14. 62.

1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up with them in c.
2 Pet. 2. 17. they are c. carried with a tempest
Jude 12. c. they are without water, carried about

Rev. 1. 7. beh. he cometh with c. every eye shall see
CLOUDY.

Ezod. 33. 9. the c. pillar descended, and stood at door
10. all the people saw the c. pillar stand at door

Neh. 9. 12. thou leddest them in the day by c. pillar
Psalm 99. 7. he spake to them in the c. pillar
Ezek. 30. 3. the day of the Lord is near, a c. day

34. 12. they have been scattered in the c. day
CLOVEN.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is c.-footed that shall ye eat
7. though the swine be c.-footed he is unclean

26. not c.-footed are unclean to you, **Deut.** 14. 7.
Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them c. tongues
CLOUTED.

Josh. 9. 5. they took old shoes and c. on their feet
CLOUTS.

Jer. 38. 11. Ebed-melech took old cast c. and rags
12. put these old cast c. under thine arm-holes
CLUSTER.

Num. 13. 23. cut from Eshcol a branch with one c.
Cant. 1. 14. my beloved is as a c. of camphire

Isa. 65. 8. as new wine is found in the c. so will I do
Mic. 7. 1. woe is me, there is no c. to eat
CLUSTERS.

Gen. 40. 10. the c. thereof brought forth ripe grapes
Deut. 32. 32. grapes are grapes of gall, their c. bitter

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail brought 100 c. of raisins
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two c. of raisins
Job 34. 7. thy breasts like two c. of grapes, 8.

Rev. 14. 18. gather the c. of the vine of the earth
COAL.

2 Sam. 14. 7. so shall quench my c. which is left
Isa. 6. 6. seraphim having a live c. in his hand

47. 14. there shall not be a c. to warm at
Lam. 4. 8. their visage is blacker than a c.
COALS.

Lev. 16. 12. he shall take a censer full of burning c.
Deut. 32. 24. shall be devoured with burning c.

1 Kings 19. 6. a cake baked on the c. and a cruse
Job 41. 21. his breath kindleth c. and a flame goeth

34. 18. there went fire, c. were kindled by it
12. thick clouds passed, hail-stones and c. of fire

120. 4. sharp arrows of mighty with c. of juniper
140. 10. let burning c. fall on them, let them
Prov. 6. 28. can one go on hot c. and not be burnt?

25. 22. thou shalt heap c. of fire, **Rom.** 12. 20.
26. 21. as c. are to burning c. and wood to fire

Cant. 8. 6. the c. thereof are c. of fire, which hath
Isa. 44. 12. the smith with tongs worketh in the c.
19. I have baked bread upon the c. thereof

54. 16. I created the smith that bloweth the c.
Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like burning c.
2. go in and fill thine hand with c. of fire

24. 11. then set it empty on the c. thereof
Hab. 3. 5. burning c. went forth at his feet
John 18. 18. the servants who had made a fire of c.

21. 9. they saw a fire of c. and fish laid thereon
COAST.

Ezod. 10. 4. I will bring the locusts into thy c.
Num. 24. 24. ships shall come from the c. of Chittim

Deut. 11. 24. to the uttermost sea shall your c. be
19. 8. if the Lord thy God enlarge thy c.

Josh. 1. 4. going down of the sun shall be your c.
18. 5. Judah shall abide in their c. on the south

Judg. 11. 20. Sihon trusted not Israel to pass his c.
1 Sam. 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own c.

7. 13. they came no more into the c. of Israel
7. 1. the Philistines pitched in c. of Dammim

27. 1. to seek me any more in any c. of Israel
30. 14. we made an invasion on the c. of Judah

2 Kings 14. 25. Jeroboam restored the c. of Israel
1 Chron. 4. 10. wouldst bless me, and enlarge my c.

Zeph. 2. 7. the c. shall be for the remnant of Judah
Sea COAST.

Ezek. 25. 16. I will destroy the remnant of the sea c.
Zeph. 2. 5. woe to the inhabitants of the sea c.

6. the sea c. shall be dwellings for the shepherds
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus dwelt in Capernaum upon the sea c.
24. 6. the c. shall be for the remnant of Judah

South COAST.
Josh. 15. 1. Zin the uttermost part of the south c.
4. were at the sea, this shall be your south c.

18. 19. at south end of Jordan; this was the south c.
COASTS.

Ezod. 10. 14. the locusts rested in all the c. of Egypt
19. remained not one locust in all the c. of Egypt

Deut. 2. 4. to pass through the c. of your brethren
16. 4. no leavened bread be seen in all thy c.

19. 3. thou shalt divide the c. of thy land
Josh. 18. 5. Joseph shall abide in their c. on north

Judg. 18. 2. Dan sent five men from their c.
19. 29. sent his concubine into all the c. of Israel

1 Sam. 7. 14. the c. thereof did Israel deliver out of
11. 3. may send messengers into all c. of Israel, 7

2 Sam. 21. 5. be destroyed from the c. of Israel
1 Chron. 21. 12. angel of Ld. destroying thro' all

2 Chron. 11. 13. resorted to him out of all their c.
Psalm. 105. 31. there came lie in all their c.

33. he smote their vines, brake trees of their c.
Jer. 25. 32. a great whirlwind be raised from the c.

Ezek. 33. 2. if the people take a man of their c.
Joel 3. 4. what to do with me, all c. of Palestine!

Mat. 2. 16. Herod sent and slew children in all the c.
8. 34. he would depart out of their c. **Mark** 3. 17.

15. 21. then Jesus departed. into c. of Tyre and Sidon
Mark 7. 31. departing from the c. of Tyre and Sidon

Acts 13. 50. expelled Paul and Barnabas out of c.
COAT.

Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made Joseph a c. of many colours
32. they sent the c. of many colours, and said, this

have we dreamt, know whether it be thy son's c.
Ezod. 28. 4. make for Aaron a robe and bordered c.

29. 5. and thou shalt put upon Aaron the c.
Lev. 8. 7. he put upon him the c. and girded him

16. 4. he shall put on the holy linen c.
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made Samuel a little c.

17. 5. Goliath was armed with a c. of mail, 38
2 Sam. 15. 32. Hushai met David with his c. rent

Job 30. 18. it bindeth me about as collar of my c.
Cant. 5. 3. I have put off my c. how shall I put it on?

Mat. 5. 40. if any sue thee, and take away thy c.
Luke 6. 29. thy cloak, forbid not to take thy c. also

John 13. 29. now the c. was without seam, woven
21. 7. Peter girt his fisher's c. unto him, cast hims.

COATS.
Gen. 3. 21. God made c. of skins, and clothed them

Ezod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make c.
29. 8. bring his sons, and put c. on them, 40. 14.

Lev. 8. 13. Moses put c. upon Aaron's sons
10. 5. they carried them in their c. out of the camp

Dan. 3. 21. then these men were bound in their c.
27. nor were their c. changed, nor smell of fire

Mat. 10. 10. neither provide two c. nor shoes, nor
Mark 6. 9. shod with sandals, and put not on two c.

Luke 3. 11. he that hath two c. let him impart to him
Acts 9. 39. shewing the c. which Dorcas made

COCKLE.
Job 31. 40. and let c. grow instead of barley

COCKATRICE, S.
Prov. 31. 32. at last it singeth like a c.

Isa. 11. 8. weaned child put his hand on the c. den
14. 29. out of serpent's root shall come forth a c.

59. 5. they hatch c. eggs, weave the spider's web
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, c. among you

COCK.
Mat. 26. 34. this night before c. crow, thou shalt deny

me thrice, 75. **Mark** 14. 20, 72. **Luke** 22. 34, 61.
74. and immediately the c. crew, **John** 18. 27.

Mark 13. 35. if the master cometh at c. crowing
14. 68. he went out into porch, and the c. crew, 72.

John 13. 33. verily, I say to thee, the c. shall
not crow till thou hast denied me thrice

COFFER.
1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of gold in a c.

11. they laid ark and c. with mice of gold on cart
15. the Levites took down the c. with the ark

Ezra 6. 7. 2. there was found in a c. a roll
COFFIN.

Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was put in a c. in Egypt
Luke 7. 14. he came and touched the c. and said

COGNATIONS.
Dan. 7. 28. as for me my c. much troubled me

COLD.
Gen. 8. 22. c. and heat, day and night shall not cease

Job 24. 7. the naked have no covering in the c.
37. 9. c. cometh out of the north

Psalm. 147. 17. who can stand before his c.?
Prov. 20. 4. the sluggard will not plow by reason of c.

25. 13. as the c. of snow in the time of harvest, so is
20. that taketh away a garment in c. weather

25. as c. waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news
Jer. 18. 14. shall the c. flowing waters be forsaken?

Nah. 3. 17. which camp in the hedges in the c. day
Mat. 10. 42. give to little ones a cup of c. water

24. 12. iniquity abound, love of man shall wax c.
John 18. 18. servants had made a fire, for it was c.

Acts 28. 2. they received us, because of the c.
2 Cor. 11. 27. in fastings often, in c. and nakedness

Rev. 3. 15. that thou art neither c. nor hot, 16.
COLLAR, S.

Judg. 8. 26. golden ear-rings from Midian, beside c.
Job 30. 18. my disease bindeth me as c. of my coat

COLLECTION.
2 Chron. 24. 6. to bring in out of Judah the c. 9.

1 Cor. 16. 1. now concerning the c. for the saints
COLLEGE.

2 Kings 22. 14. Huldah dwelt in c. **2 Chron.** 34. 22.
COLLOPS.

Job 15. 27. because he maketh c. of fat on his flanks
COLONY.

Acts 16. 12. Philippi chief city of Macedonia and c.

COLOUR.

Lev. 13. 55. if the plague have not changed his c.
Num. 11. 7. the c. thereof as the c. of bellium
Ezth. 1. 6. alabaster and stone of blue c.
Prov. 23. 31. when the wine giveth his c. in the cup
Ezek. 14. 4. out of the midst thereof as the c. of amber
 7. sparkled like c. of burnished brass, *Dan.* 10. 6.
 16. the wheels like unto c. of a beryl, *10.* 9.
 22. the firmament was as the c. of the crystal
Rev. 17. 4. woman was arrayed in purple and scar-
 COLOURED. [let c.]
Rev. 17. 3. I saw a woman sit on a scarlet c. beast
 COLOURS.

Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made a coat of many c. for Joseph
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of divers c. meet for
2Sam. 13. 18. Tamar had a garment of divers c.
1Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared stones of divers c.
Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with fair c.
Ezek. 16. 16. deckedst thy high places with divers c.
 17. 3. an eagle with divers c. came to Lebanon
 COLOUR.

Acts 27. 30. under c. as tho' they would cast anchor
 COLT, S.

Gen. 32. 15. thirty milk camels with their c. forty
 49. 11. binding his asses' c. to the choice vine
Judg. 10. 4. Jair had 30 sons that rode on 30 ass's c.
12. 14. Abdon's sons and nephews rode on 70 ass's c.
Job 11. 12. though man be born like a wall ass's c.
Zech. 9. 9. riding upon a c. *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 12. 15.
Mat. 21. 2. Jesus sent two disciples, saying, go, ye shall
 find ass tied, c. with her, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
 7. brought ass and c. and set thereon, *Mark* 11. 7.
Mark 11. 5. what do you loosing the c. *Luke* 19. 33.
Luke 19. 35. cast garm. on c. and set Jesus thereon
 COME

Signifies, [1] *To draw nigh, or approach*, *Exod.*
 34. 3. [2] *To proceed from*, *1Chron.* 29. 14.
 [3] *To befall*, *Ezra* 9. 13. *Job* 4. 5. [4] *To be-
 lieve*, *John* 5. 40. [6. 37. [5] *To attain to*,
Acts 26. 7. [6] *To join with*, *Proverbs* 1. 11.
 [7] *To touch*, *Ezek.* 44. 25. [8] *To be married to*,
Dan. 11. 6. [9] *To lie carnally with*, *Gen.*
 38. 16. [10] *To invade*, *Gen.* 34. 25. [11] *To
 arise*, *Num.* 24. 7.

Gen. 6. 20. two of every sort shall c. to keep alive
 7. 1. c. thou, and all thy house into the ark
 8. 19. he caused her to c. to him into the ark
 19. 32. c. let us make our father drink wine
 26. 27. wherefore c. ye to me, seeing ye hate me?
 31. 44. c. let us make a covenant, I and thou
 37. 20. c. let us slay him, and cast into some pit
 41. 21. when they had c. to inward parts of them
 42. 7. he said to them, whence c. ye? *Josh.* 9. 8.
 45. 19. take wagons, bring your father and c.
 49. 10. sceptre not depart from Judah till Shiloh c.
Ezod. 19. 9. lo, I c. to thee in a thick cloud
 20. 24. where I record my name I will c. and bless
 27. 27. destroy all people to whom thou shalt c.
Num. 10. 29. c. thou with us we will do thee good
 22. 6. c. I pray thee, curse me this people, 11.
 19. out of Jacob shall c. he that shall have do-
 minion, and destroy him that remaineth of city
Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite c. and c. with desire of mind
 28. 2. all these blessings shall c. on thee, overtake
 15. all these curses c. on thee, overtake thee, 45.
Judg. 13. 5. no razor c. on his head, *1Sam.* 1. 11.
1Sam. 2. 34. that shall c. on thy two sons in one day
 9. 13. for the people will not eat till he c. because
 10. 8. seven days thou shalt tarry, till I c. to thee
 17. 45. but I c. to thee in the name of the Lord
 20. 21. then c. thou, for there is peace to thee
2Sam. 6. 9. how shall the ark of the Lord c. to me?
 15. 12. when any c. to the king for judgment
 17. 2. I will c. on him while he is weary and weak
 19. 33. c. thou over with me and I will feed thee
1Kings 8. 31. and the oath c. before thine altar
 20. 31. observe, if any thing would c. from him
 22. 27. feed this fellow until I c. in peace
2Kings 5. 8. let him c. now to me, he shall know
 6. 19. this is not the way, c. ye after me
 13. 32. till I c. and take you away, *Isa.* 36. 17.
1Chron. 29. 12. both riches and honour c. of thee
 14. all things c. of thee, and of thine have we
2Chron. 8. 11. holy, whereto the ark of Lord hath c.
Ezth. 1. 12. queen Vashti refused to c. at king's com.
 5. 10. Haman caused his friends to c.
 8. 6. how endure to see evil c. to my people?
Job 3. 7. let no joyful voice c. therein
 13. 13. that I may speak, let c. on me what will
 14. 14. all my time will I wait till my change c.
 21. his sons c. to honour, and he knoweth it not
 37. 13. he caused it to c. for correction on land
 38. 11. hitherto shall thou c. but no further
Psalm 40. 7. then said I, lo, I c. *Heb.* 10. 7. 9.
 42. 2. who shall I c. and appear before God?
 53. 3. our God shall c. and not keep silence
 65. 2. that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh c.
 62. 2. stir up thy strength, and c. and save us
 86. 9. all nations shall c. and worship thee
 90. 12. we may cause our heart to c. to wisdom

Ps. 101. 2. O when wilt thou c. unto me, I will walk
 109. 17. as he loved cursing, so let it c. unto him
 119. 41. let thy mercies c. unto me, *O Lord*, 77.
Prov. 6. 11. so shall thy poverty c. as one, 24. 34.
 10. 24. the fear of the wicked shall c. upon him
 26. 2. so the curse causeless shall not c.
Ecc. 9. 2. all things c. alike to all, there is one event
Cont. 2. 10. rise up, my love, and c. away, 13.
 4. 8. c. with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me
 16. and c. thou south, blow upon my garden
Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One of Israel c.
 13. 5. they c. from a far country, even the Lord
 6. the day of the Lord, it shall c. as destruction
 21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye; return, c.
 26. 20. c. my people, enter into thy chambers
 26. 6. cause them that c. of Jacob to take root
 35. 4. your God will c. with vengeance, he will c.
 40. 10. the Lord will c. with a strong hand
 41. 25. I have raised up one, and he shall c.
 44. 7. I appointed things coming, and shall c.
 45. 20. assemble yourselves, and c. draw near
 46. even to him shall men c. and all that are
 51. 11. the redeemed shall c. with singing to Zion
 55. 1. c. ye to the waters, c. ye, buy, c. buy wine
 3. c. unto me, hear, and your soul shall live
 59. 20. and the Redeemer shall c. to Zion
 60. 3. and the Gentiles shall c. to thy light, 5.
 66. 15. behold, Lord will c. with fire and chariots
Jer. 2. 31. why, say they, we will c. no more to thee
 22. behold, we c. to thee, for thou art our God
 9. 3. call the mourning women, that they may c.
 13. 22. wherefore c. these things upon me?
 17. 15. where is the word of the Lord? let it c.
 27. 7. shall serve him till the very time of his land c.
 31. 9. they shall c. with weeping and with supplic.
 38. 25. if the princes hear, and c. to thee, and say
 40. 4. if it seem good to c. if it seem ill to c. forbear
 46. 18. and as Carmel by the sea, so shall he c.
 49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall c. unto me?
Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion mourn, none c. to solemn
 22. let all their wickedness c. before thee [feasts
Ezek. 12. 16. declare abominations whither they c.
 13. 18. will ye save the souls alive that c. to you?
 21. 19. two ways that the sword may c. 20. 32 11.
 27. shall be no more, till he c. whose right it is
 33. 3. when he seeth the sword c. on the land, 6.
 31. they c. to thee as the people cometh
 33. lo it will c. then shall know that a prophet
 36. 8. to my people Israel, they are at hand to c.
Hos. 6. 1. c. let us return to the Lord, for he hath torn
 3. and he shall c. to us, as the rain to the earth
 10. 12. it is time to seek the Lord till he c. and rain
Joel 1. 15. day of the Lord, as a destruction shall c.
 2. 31. before the terrible day of the Lord c.
Jonah 1. 7. c. let us cast lots, that we may know
Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall it c. the kingdom shall c.
Hab. 2. 3. because it will surely c. and not tarry
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce anger of the Lord c. on you
Zech. 1. 21. then said I, what c. these to do?
 14. 5. God shall c. and all the saints with thee
Mal. 3. 1. the Lord ye seek shall c. to his temple
 4. 6. lest I c. and smite the earth with a curse
Mat. 2. 6. for out of thee shall c. a Governor
 5. 24. first be reconciled, then c. and offer thy gift
 6. 10. thy kingdom c. thy will be done, *Luke* 11. 2.
 7. 15. false prophets c. to you in sheeps' clothing
 7. Jesus saith to him, I will c. and heal him
 8. I am not worthy thou shouldst c. and my roof
 9. and to another c. and he cometh, *Luke* 7. 8.
 11. many shall c. from east and west, and sit down
 11. 3. art thou he that should c.? *Luke* 7. 19, 20.
 24. c. all ye that labour and are heavy laden
 16. 24. if any man will c. after me, let him deny
 17. 10. why say the scribes, Elias must first c.? 11.
 19. 21. go, sell that thou hast, and c. *Luke* 18. 22.
 22. 4. all things are ready, c. unto the marriage
 24. 14. gospel shall be preached, then shall end c.
 42. ye know not what hour your Lord doth c.
 25. 34. c. ye blessed of my Father, inherit kingd.
Mark 8. 34. if any will c. after me, *Luke* 9. 23. 14. 27.
 10. 14. suffer little children to c. to me, *Luke* 18. 16.
 21. and c. take up the cross, and follow me
 12. 7. this is the heir, c. let us kill him, *Luke* 20. 14.
Luke 10. 1. every place whither he himself would c.
 13. 7. three years I c. seeking fruit on this fig-tree
 14. there are six days, in them c. and be healed
 17. 20. when the kingdom of God should c.
 19. 13. he said unto them, occupy till I c.
 20. 16. he shall c. and destroy these husbandmen
 22. 18. fruit of vine, till kingdom of God shall c.
John 1. 39. he saith unto them, c. and see
 3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all men c. to him
 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing c. to thee
 40. 37. will not c. to me, that ye might have life
 6. 37. all that the Father giveth me shall c. to me
 44. no man can c. to me, except F. draw him, 65.
 7. 24. and where I am, thither ye cannot c.
 37. if any man thirst, let him c. to me and drink
 8. 14. ye cannot thirst whence I c. and whither I go
 13. 19. now I tell you before it c. that when it c.

John 14. 18. I will not leave you comfortless, I will c.
 23. and we will c. unto him, and make our abode
 17. 11. but these are in the world, I c. to thee, 13.
 22. if I will he tarry till I c. what to thee? 23
Acts 1. 11. this J. shall c. as ye have seen him go
 2. 20. before that great and notable day of Lord c.
 3. 19. sins blotted out, when times of refreshing c.
 7. 34. and now c. I will send thee into Egypt
 8. 24. pray that none of these things c. upon me
 9. 38. that he would not delay to c. to them
 13. 40. lest that c. on you that is spoken in proph.
 16. 9. saying, c. over into Macedonia, and help us
 19. 4. believe on him that should c. after him
 24. 23. should forbid no acquaintance to c. to him
 26. 7. to which promise our twelve tribes hope to c.
 22. no other than proph. and Moses say should c.
Rom. 3. 8. that we say, let us do evil, that good c.
 9. 9. the word of promise, at this time, will I c.
1Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing till the Lord c. who will
 11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's death till he c.
 34. the rest will I set in order when I c.
 15. 35. the dead, and with what body do they c.? 7
 16. 2. that there be no gatherings when I c.
 10. if Timothy c. see he be with you without fear
 12. as to Apollos, I desired him to c. to you
2Cor. 1. 15. I was minded to c. to you before
 12. 20. for I fear, lest when I c. I shall not find you
 such as I would, and be to you as you would not
Gal. 2. 21. if righteousness c. by the law, then is
 3. 14. the blessing of Abraham might c. on Gentiles
 19. it was added, till the seed should c. to whom
2Thes. 1. 10. when he shall c. to be glorified in saints
 3. 3. not c. except there c. a falling away first
1Tim. 4. 8. the life that now is, and of that to c.
 13. till I c. give attendance to reading, to doctrine
2Tim. 3. 1. in last days perilous times shall c.
 4. 3. time will c. will not endure sound doctrine
Tit. 3. 12. be diligent to c. to me to Nicopolis
Heb. 4. 16. let us c. boldly to the throne of grace
 7. 25. he is able to save them that c. to God by him
 10. 37. he that shall c. will c. and not tarry
Jam. 4. 1. whence c. wars, c. they not of your lusts?
 5. 1. weep for your miseries that shall c. on you
2Pet. 3. 9. but that all should c. to repentance
 10. day of Ld. will c. as a thief, *Rev.* 3. 3. 16. 15
1John 2. 18. as ye have heard, anticrist shall c.
3John 10. if I c. I will remember his deeds
Rev. 2. 5. repent, or else I will c. to thee quickly
 25. that which ye have already, hold fast till I c.
 3. 1. behold, I c. quickly, hold that fast, 22. 7. 20.
 6. 1. one of the four beasts, saying, c. and see, 3. 5. 7.
 18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgment c.
 22. 17. and let him that is athirst c. whosoever will
 COME again.

Gen. 28. 21. so that I c. again to my father's house
Ezod. 14. 26. that waters may c. again on Egyptians
Lev. 14. 43. if the plague c. again and break out
Judg. 8. 9. when I c. again in peace I will break down
 13. 8. let man of God c. again to us, and teach us
1Kings 2. 41. Shimei had gone to Gath, and was c. a
 12. 5. depart for 3 days, and then c. *2Chr.* 10. 5.
 17. 21. O Lord, I pray, let this child's soul c. again
Ezra 6. 21. children of Israel c. again, *Neh.* 8. 17.
Psalm 126. 6. he shall c. again with rejoicing
Prov. 3. 28. say not to thy neighbour, go and c. ag.
Jer. 37. 8. the Chaldeans shall c. again and fight
Lam. 1. 11. given for meat to make their soul c. a.
Luke 10. 35. when I c. again I will repay thee
John 14. 3. I will c. ag. and receive you to myself
 23. ye have heard how I said, I go away and c. a
2Cor. 1. 1. that I would not c. again in heaviness
 12. 21. lest, when I c. again, God will humble me
 13. 2. I write, that if I c. again I will not spare
 COME down.

Gen. 45. 9. thus saith Joseph, c. d. to me, tarry not
Ezod. 3. 8. I am c. d. to deliver and bring them up
 19. 11. the Lord will c. down on Mount Sinai
Num. 11. 17. I will c. d. and talk with thee there
Deut. 28. 24. from heaven it shall c. down on thee
Judg. 7. 24. saying, c. down against the Midianites
 15. 12. they said, we c. as c. down to bind thee
1Sam. 6. 27. c. down and fetch the ark up to you
 23. 11. will Saul c. d. the Lord said, he will c. d.
 20. c. down, according to the desire of thy soul
2Kings 14. 4. thou shalt not c. d. from that bed, 6. 16.
 9. thou man of God, c. d. 10. 3. let fire c. d. 11. 12.
Neh. 6. 3. I am doing a great work, I cannot c. down
Ps. 7. 16. his dealing shall c. down on his own pate
 72. 6. he shall c. down like rain on mown grass
Isa. 54. 5. my sword, it shall c. down on Idumea
 37. 1. c. down, sit in the dust, O virgin daughter
 64. 1. oh, that thou wouldst c. down, that mount
Jer. 13. 18. thy principalities shall c. down
 17. 13. which say, who shall c. down against us?
 18. 18. c. down from thy glory, and sit in thirst
Ezek. 26. 16. the princes of the sea shall c. down
 27. 20. all pilots shall c. down from their ships
 30. 6. the pride of her power shall c. down
Dan. 5. 1. 20. hardened in pride, he was made to c. d.

Joel 3. 11. cause thy mighty ones to *c. down*
Mat. 24. 17. not *c. d.* to take any thing out of house
 27. 40. *c. down* from the cross, 42. *Mark* 15. 30.
Luke 9. 54. wilt thou that we command fire to *c. d.*?
 19. 5. Jesus said, Zaccheus, make haste and *c. d.*
John 4. 49. saith, Sir, *c. down* ere my child die
Acts 14. 11. the gods are *c. down* to us like men
Rev. 12. 17. devil is *c. down* to you, having wrath
 13. 13. maketh fire *c. down* from heaven on earth
 20. 1. angel *c. d.* having the key of bottomless pit
 COME forth.

Gen. 15. 4. he that shall *c. forth* out of thy bowels
1 Sam. 14. 11. Hebrews *c. forth* out of their holes
1 Kings 2. 30. Benaiah said, thus saith the *k. c. f.*
2 Kings 10. 25. go in and slay them, let none *c. f.*
Job 23. 10. when tried, I shall *c. forth* as gold
Psal. 17. 2. let my sentence *c. f.* from thy presence
 88. 7. I am shut up, and I cannot *c. forth*
Ecl. 7. 18. that feareth God shall *c. f.* of them all
 11. 1. shall *c. f.* a rod out of the stem of Jesse
 41. 1. and art *c. forth* out of the waters of Judah
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury *c. forth* like fire and burn
 37. 5. Pharaoh's army was *c. f.* out of Egypt, 7.
 46. 9. let mighty men *c. forth*, the Ethiopians
 48. 45. a fire shall *c. forth* out of Heshbon
Ezek. 21. 19. both twain shall *c. f.* out of one land
Dan. 3. 26. ye servants of the most high God, *c. f.*
 9. 22. O Daniel, I am *c. forth* to give thee skill
Joel 3. 18. a fountain shall *c. forth* of house of Lord
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall *c. f.* that is to be ruler
Zech. 2. 6. *c. f.* and flee from the land of the north
Nat. 13. 49. angels shall *c. forth* and sever wicked
 15. 18. *c. forth* from the heart, and defile the man
Mark 9. 29. this kind *c. forth* by nothing but prayer
Luke 12. 37. and will *c. forth* and serve them
John 5. 29. shall *c. forth*, they that have done good
 11. 43. he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, *c. forth*
Acts 7. 7. after that they shall *c. forth* and serve me
 COME hither.

Gen. 15. 16. in the fourth generation shall *c. hither*
Judg. 16. 2. it was told Gazites, Samson is *c. hither*
Kuth 2. 14. at meal-time *c. thou hither* and eat
1 Sam. 10. 22. they inquired if the man should *c. h.*
 16. 11. we will not sit down till he *c. hither*
2 Sam. 14. 32. *c. h.* that I may send thee to the king
 20. 16. say to Joab, *c. h.* that I may speak with thee
2 Kings 8. 7. told Ben-hadad, the man of G. is *c. h.*
Prov. 25. 7. better it be said to thee, *c. up hither*
Dan. 3. 26. ye servants of G. *c. forth* and *c. hither*
Mat. 8. 29. art thou *c. h.* to torment us before time
John 4. 15. that I thirst not, neither *c. h.* to draw
 16. Jesus saith, call thy husband and *c. hither*
Acts 17. 6. that have turned the world *c. hither*
Rev. 4. 1. voices said, *c. up h.* 11. 12. 17. 1. [21. 9.]
 COME in, or into.

Gen. 6. 18. thou shalt *c. into* the ark, and thy sons
 19. 31. there is not a man in the earth to *c. in* to us
 24. 31. and he said, *c. in* thou blessed of the Lord
Exod. 12. 23. Lord will not suffer destroyer to *c. in*
 28. 43. when they *c. in* unto the tabernacle
Lev. 16. 26. he shall bathe his flesh, and afterward
 shall *c. into* the camp, 28. *Num.* 19. 7. [31. 24.]
Num. 27. 21. and at his word they shall *c. in*
Deut. 31. 2. I can no more go out nor *c. in*
Josh. 14. 11. so is my strength to go out and *c. in*
 23. 1. Joshua waxed old, and *c. into* days
1 Kings 1. 14. I will *c. in* after thee and confirm
 3. 7. I am a child, I know not how to go out or *c. in*
 14. 6. he said, *c. in* thou wife of Jeroboam
 15. 17. he might not suffer any to go out or *c. in*
2 Kings 4. 4. when *c. in* she shut the door upon thee
 11. 9. they took each his men to *c. in* and go out
2 Chron. 1. 10. go out and *c. in* before this people
 16. 1. that he might let none go out or *c. in* to Asa
 23. 6. none *c. into* the house of the L. save priests
Neh. 2. 7. convey me over, till I *c. into* Judah
Eth. 5. 12. Esther let no man *c. in* with the king
 6. 5. and the king said, let Haman *c. in*
Psal. 24. 7. and the King of glory shall *c. in*, 9.
 69. 1. for the waters are *c. in* unto my soul
 96. 8. bring an offering and *c. into* his courts
 109. 18. so let it *c. into* his bowels like water
Cant. 4. 16. let my beloved *c. into* his garden
Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall *c. into* Egypt
 23. the Assyrian shall *c. into* Egypt, Egyptian
 24. 10. every house shut up, that no man *c. in*
 59. 19. when the enemy shall *c. in* like a flood
Jer. 17. 19. gate, whereby the kings of Judah *c. in*
 51. 50. and let Jerusalem *c. into* your mind
 51. for strangers are *c. into* the sanctuaries
Ezek. 11. 5. I know things that *c. into* your mind
 33. 10. at the same time shall things *c. into* thy mind
Mic. 5. 5. when the Assyrian shall *c. into* our land
Mat. 10. 12. when ye *c. into* a house, salute it
 16. 27. Son of Man shall *c. in* glory of his Father
 24. 5. for many shall *c. in* my name, saying, I am
 Christ, and deceive many, *Mark* 13. 16. *Luke* 21. 8.
 25. 31. when the Son of Man shall *c. in* his glory
Luke 11. 33. they which *c. in* may see the light
 12. 38. *c. in* the second watch, or *c. in* the third

Luke 12. 40. will *c. in* a day when he looketh not
 14. 23. go out, and compel them to *c. in*, that my
 16. 28. lest they *c. in* this place of torment
John 5. 43. I am *c. in* my Father's name, ye receive
 me not, if another *c. in* his own name ye receive
 6. 14. prophet that should *c. into* the world, 11. 27.
Acts 16. 15. Lydia, saying, *c. into* house, abide there
Rom. 11. 25. till the fulness of Gentiles be *c. in*
 1 Cor. 14. 23. there *c. in* those that are unlearned
 24. if there *c. in* one that believeth not
Jan. 2. 2. there *c. in* also a poor man in vile raiment
 3. 20. I will *c. in* to him, and sup with him
 COME near.

Gen. 12. 11. Abram was *c. near* to enter into Egypt
 4. 4. but Abimelech had not *c. near* hear
Exod. 12. 48. then let him *c. near* and keep it
 16. 9. say unto Israel, *c. near* before the Lord
 28. 43. or when they *c. near* to the altar, 30. 20.
Num. 16. 5. and will cause him to *c. near* to him
 40. that no stranger *c. near* to offer incense
Josh. 10. 24. *c. near*, put your feet on the necks
1 Sam. 10. 20. had caused all the tribes to *c. near*
Psal. 32. 9. be held in, lest they *c. near* unto thee
 119. 169. let my cry *c. near* before thee
Isa. 41. 1. let us *c. near* together to judgment
 41. 21. cause to *c. near* your cause, saith the L.
 48. 16. *c. ye near* unto me, hear ye this
 50. 8. who is mine adversary? let him *c. near* me
Ezek. 16. 6. nor hath *c. near* to a menstruous woman
 40. 46. which *c. near* to the Lord to minister to him
 44. 15. they shall *c. near* to me to minister to me
 16. they shall *c. near* to my table to minister to me
Amos 6. 3. which cause the seat of violence to *c. near*
Mal. 3. 5. and I will *c. near* to you to judgment
Luke 19. 41. when he was *c. near*, he beheld the city
Acts 23. 15. and we, or he *c. near*, are ready to kill him
 COME nigh.

Exod. 34. 30. but they were afraid to *c. nigh* him
Lev. 10. 3. 1. will be sanctified in all that *c. nigh* me
 21. 21. no man that hath blemish shall *c. nigh*, 22.
Num. 18. 4. a stranger shall not *c. nigh* to you
 22. 20. when you are *c. nigh* to battle, the priest
Luke 10. 9. kingdom of God is *c. nigh* unto you, 11.
 COME not.

Exod. 19. 15. be ready, *c. not* at your wives
 24. 2. but they shall not *c. nigh*, nor the people
Num. 14. 30. ye shall not *c. into* the land I swear
 16. 12. Dathan and Abiram said, we will not *c. up*, 14.
Deut. 23. 10. unclean shall not *c. within* the camp
Josh. 3. 4. *c. not* near unto the ark, that ye may
 23. 7. that ye *c. not* among these nations
Judg. 16. 17. there hath not *c. a* razor on mine head
2 Sam. 14. 29. Absalom sent for Joab, but he would
 not *c. nigh* he sent the second time, he would not *c.*
1 Kings 13. 22. encase not *c.* to sepulchre of fathers
 2. Kings 19. 32. king of Assyria shall not *c. into* this
 city, nor shoot arrow there, 33. *Isa.* 37. 33. 34.
Chron. 35. 21. I *c. not* against thee this day
Ezra 10. 3. whosoever would not *c. within* three days
Neh. 13. 1. Moabite not *c. into* congregation for ever
Job 3. 6. let it not *c. into* the number of the months
 13. 16. for a hypocrite shall not *c. before* him
Psal. 32. 6. in floods they shall not *c. nigh* to him
 69. 27. let them not *c. into* thy righteousness
 137. 7. thousands shall fall, but it shall not *c. nigh* thee
 91. 3. 1. will not *c. into* the tabernacle of my house
Prov. 5. 8. *c. not* nigh the door of her house
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall bring days that have not *c.*
 25. there shall not *c.* the fear of briars and thorns
 28. 15. the overflowing scourge shall not *c. to* me
 30. 10. vintage shall fail, the gathering shall not *c.*
 34. 14. far from terror, for it shall not *c. near* thee
 63. 5. which say, stand by thyself, *c. not* near me
Jer. 37. 19. saying, the king of Babylon shall not *c.*
Ezek. 16. 16. like things shall not *c. nor* shall it be so
 44. 13. they shall not *c. near* to me to do office
Hos. 4. 15. *c. not* ye unto Gilgal, nor go to Beth-
 4. their soul shall not *c. into* house of the Lord
Zech. 14. 18. and if the family of Egypt *c. not*
Mat. 22. 3. sent to call, and they would not *c.*
Mark 2. 4. they could not *c. nigh* for press, *Luke* 8. 19.
Luke 14. 20. I have married a wife, I cannot *c.*
John 5. 24. and shall not *c. into* condemnation
 40. ye will not *c. to* me that ye might have life
 74. where I am thither ye cannot *c.* 36.
 11. 56. think ye that he will not *c. to* the feast?
 15. 22. if I had not *c.* they had not had sin
 7. 1. if I go not away, the Comforter will not *c.*
 1 Cor. 4. 18. as though I would not *c. to* you
 COME out.

Gen. 15. 14. afterwards shall *c. out* with great sub-
 7. 6. and kings shall *c. out* of thee, 35. 11.
 24. 13. the daughters of city *c. out* to draw water
Lev. 16. 17. till he *c. out* and have made atonement
Num. 11. 20. shall eat till it *c. out* at your nostrils
 4. 1. *c. out* ye three to tabernacle of congregat.
 20. 18. lest I *c. out* against thee with the sword
 22. 5. there is a people *c. out* of Egypt, 11.
 33. 38. Aaron died fortieth year after Israel *c. out*

Dent. 28. 7. *c. out* one way, and flee seven ways
Judg. 9. 15. if not, let fire *c. out* of the bramble
 29. he said, increase thine army and *c. out*
1 Sam. 2. 3. let not arrogance *c. out* of your mouth
 11. 3. to-morrow we will *c. out* unto thee, 10.
 24. 14. after whom is the king of Israel *c. out*?
2 Sam. 16. 7. *c. out*, *c. out*, thou bloody man
1 Kings 6. 1. in the 450th year after Isr. were *c. out*
 20. 17. saying, there are men *c. out* of Samaria
2 Kings 5. 11. he will *c. out* to me, and lay his hand
 18. 31. make an agreement and *c. out*, *Isa.* 36. 16.
 19. 9. behold, he is *c. out* to fight against thee
Psal. 14. 7. O that salvation were *c. out* of Zion!
 68. 31. princes shall *c. out* of Egypt, Ethiopia
Prov. 12. 13. but the just shall *c. out* of trouble
Isa. 34. 3. their stink shall *c. out* of their carcasses
Nah. 1. 11. there is one *c. out* that imagineth evil
Mat. 5. 26. by no means *c. out* till thou hast paid
 26. 55. are ye *c. out* as against a thief with swords
 and staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
Mark 1. 25. hold thy peace, *c. out* of him, *Luke* 4. 35.
 8. 5. said, *c. out*, thou unclean spirit, *Luke* 8. 29.
John 1. 46. can any good thing *c. out* of Nazareth?
 7. 41. some said, shall Christ *c. out* of Galilee?
Acts 16. 18. in the name of Jesus to *c. out* of her
Rom. 11. 26. there shall *c. out* of Zion the Deliverer
 2 Cor. 6. 17. therefore *c. out* from among them
Heb. 7. 5. though they *c. out* of the loins of Abraham
Rev. 16. 13. saw spirits *c. out* of the mouth of dragon
 18. 4. a voice saying, *c. out* of her, my people
 COME to pass.

Exod. 4. 8. it shall *c. to pass* if they will not believe, 9.
Num. 11. 23. whether my word shall *c. to pass* not
 17. 5. *c. to pass* the man's rod I choose shall blossom
Deut. 7. 12. shall *c. to pass* if ye hearken. 11. 13. [28. 1.
 13. 2. and the sign or the wonder *c. to pass*
Josh. 23. 14. all are *c. to pass*, no good thing failed
Judg. 13. 12. Manoah said, let thy words *c. to pass*
 17. when thy sayings *c. to pass* we may do honour
 2. 3. O Lord, why is this *c. to pass* in Israel, that
 1 Kings 13. 32. the saying shall surely *c. to pass*
Isa. 7. 7. it shall not stand, nor shall it *c. to pass*
 14. 24. as I have thought, so shall it *c. to pass*
 42. 9. behold, the former things are *c. to pass*
Jer. 17. 24. it shall *c. to pass* if ye diligently hearken
 32. 24. what thou hast spoken is *c. to pass*
Ezek. 12. 25. the word that I speak shall *c. to pass*
 24. 14. I have spoken, it shall *c. to pass*, I will do it
Dan. 2. 29. maketh known to thee what shall *c. to pass*
Hos. 1. 5. *c. to pass* that I will break the bow of Isr.
Joel 2. 32. *c. to pass* that whosoever shall call on L.
Amos 8. 9. *c. to pass*. I will cause sun go down at noon
Zech. 5. 15. this shall *c. to pass* if ye diligently obey
 7. 13. therefore it is *c. to pass*, that as he cried
Mat. 24. 6. all these things must *c. to pass*, end not yet
Mark 11. 23. things which he saith shall *c. to pass*
 13. 29. when ye shall see these *c. to pass*, *Luke* 21. 31.
Luke 2. 15. and see this thing which is *c. to pass*
 21. 7. what sign when these things shall *c. to pass*. 28.
 24. 12. wondering in himself at what was *c. to pass*
 18. hast not known the things which are *c. to pass*
John 13. 19. when it is *c. to pass*, ye may believe, 14. 29.
Acts 3. 23. *c. to pass*, that every soul that will not hear
 1. 1. to shew things must shortly *c. to pass*. 26. 6.
 COME short.

Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and *c. short* of glory of G.
Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should seem to *c. short* of it
 COME together.
Job 9. 32. and we should *c. together* in judgment
 19. 12. his troops *c. together* against me and encamp
Jer. 3. 18. shall *c. together* out of land of the north
 50. 4. Isr. and Jud. shall *c. together* going and weep
Acts 1. 6. when they were *c. together*, 28. 17.
 10. 27. he found many that were *c. together*
 19. 32. knew not wherefore they were *c. together*
 21. 22. the multitude must needs *c. together*
1 Cor. 7. 5. *c. together* again, that Sat. tempt you not
 11. 17. you *c. together*, not for better but for worse
 18. when ye *c. together* in church, 20. 33. [14. 26.
 34. that ye *c. not* together to condemnation
 14. 23. if whole church be *c. together* to one place
 COME up.

Exod. 19. 13. trumpet sound they shall *c. up* to mount
 24. thou shalt *c. up*, thou and Aaron with thee
 24. 12. *c. up* to me into the mount, and be there
 33. 5. I will *c. up* into midst of thee in a moment
 34. 2. and *c. up* in the morning to mount Sinai
 3. no man shall *c. up* with thee nor be seen
Num. 20. 5. why have ye made us *c. up* out of Egypt?
Josh. 4. 16. that the priests *c. up* out of Jordan, 17. 18
 10. 4. *c. up* to me, and help me to smite Gibeon
 6. *c. up* to us quickly, save us, and help us
Judg. 1. 3. Judah said, *c. up* with me into my lot
 15. 10. Judah said, why are ye *c. up* against us?
 16. 18. Delilah sent, saying, *c. up* this once
1 Sam. 14. 10. if they say *c. up* to us, we will go up
 17. 25. said, have ye seen this man that is *c. up*?
1 Kings 1. 35. then ye shall *c. up* after him, that he
 20. 22. the king of Syria will *c. up* against thee
2 Kings 16. 7. *c. up* and save me from king of Syria

Exkings 13.25.am I now c up without L. Isa.36.10.
2 Chr. 20. 16. behold, they c up by the cliff of Ziz
Job 7. 9. that goeth to the grave, shall c up no more
Prov. 25. 7. better that it be said, c up hither
Isa. 5. 6. but there shall c up briars and thorns
 8. 7. and he shall c up over all his channels
 14. 8. since laid down no fellow is c up against us
 60. 7. they shall c up with accept, on mine altar
Jer. 9. 21. for death is c up into our windows
 49. 19. behold, he shall c up like a lion, 50. 44.
 22. behold, he shall c up and fly as the eagle
 51. 27. cause the horses to c up as caterpillars
 42. the sea is c up upon Babylon, she is covered
Lam. 1. 4. are wretched, and c up upon my neck
Ezek. 24. 8. that it might cause fury to c up to take
 37. 12. and cause you to c up out of your graves
 38. 16. thou shalt c up against my people Israel
 47. 12. on the bank shall c up all trees
Hos. 1. 11. and they shall c up out of the land
 10. 8. the thistle shall c up on their altars
 13. 15. the wind of Lord shall c up from wildern.
Joel 2. 20. his stink and ill savour shall c up
 3. 9. let all men of war draw near, let them c up
 12. let heathen c up to the valley of Jehoshaphat
Amos 4. 10. I made the stink of your camps to c up
Obad. 21. saviours shall c upon mount Zion to judge
Jonah 1. 2. their wickedness is c up before me
 4. 6. the Lord made a gourd to c up over Jonah
Mic. 2. 13. the breaker is c up before them
Nah. 2. 1. he that dasheth in pieces is c up
Zech. 14. 17. it shall be, that those will not c up
 18. if the family of Egypt go not up, c. not
Acts 8. 31. he desired Phil. to c up and sit with him
 39. when they were c up out of the water
 10. 4. Cornelius, thy alms are c up before God
Rev. 4. 1. c up hither, and I will shew thee, 11. 12.

COME, PASSIVE.

Gen. 6. 13. the end of all flesh is c before me
 13. 5. for therefore are ye c. to your servant
 21. according to the cry which is c. to me
 42. 21. therefore is this distress c. upon us
Exod. 3. 9. cry of the children of Israel is c. to me
 20. 20. fear not, for God is c. to prove you
Num. 22. 11. there is a people c. out of Egypt
Deut. 31. 11. when all Isr. is c. to appear before L.
Josh. 5. 14. as captain of the host of Lord am I c.
Judg. 16. 2. it was told, Samson is c. hither
1 Sam. 4. 7. for they said, God is c. into the camp
 9. 16. looked on my poo, because their cry is c. to me
2 Sam. 1. 9. slay me, for anguish is c. upon me
 19. 11. the speech of all Israel is c. to the king
2 Kings 4. 1. the creditor is c. to take my sons
 5. 6. when this letter is c. to thee, I sent Naaman
 7. 7. told him, saying, the man of God is c. hither
Ezra 3. 13. and after all that is c. upon us
Job 9. 25. the thing I greatly feared is c. 4. 5.
Psal. 44. 17. all this is c. upon us, yet we have not
 53. 6. O that the salvation of Israel were c.
 55. 5. fearfulness and trembling are c. upon me
 69. 2. I am c. into deep waters, floods overflow me
 102. 13. time to favour Zion, yea the set time is c.
Isa. 10. 23. he is c. to Aiath, he is passed to Migron
 56. 1. for my salvat. is near to c. and my righteous.
 60. 1. arise, shine, for thy light is c. and glory of L.
 63. 4. and the year of my redeemed is c.
Jer. 40. 3. have sinned, therefore this is c. upon you
 47. 5. baldness is c. on Gaza, Ashkelon is cut off
 50. 27. woe to them, for their day is c. the time of
 31. thy day is c. the time that I will visit thee
 51. 13. that dwellest on many waters, thy end is c.
Lam. 4. 18. our days are fulfilled, our end is c.
 5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is c. upon us
Ezek. 7. 2. an end, the end is c. upon the land, 6.
 5. thus saith L. an evil, an only evil, behold is c.
 7. the morn. is c. upon thee, O thou that dwellest
 10. behold the day, behold, it is c. 39. 8.
 17. 12. the king of Babylon is c. to Jerusalem
 21. 25. thou wicked prince whose day is c. 29.
Dan. 9. 13. as it is written, all this evil is c. on us
Amos 8. 2. the end is c. on my people of Israel
Mic. 1. 9. he is c. to gate of my people, to Jerusalem
Mat. 3. 7. who warned you to flee from wrath to c.?
 12. 23. the kingdom of God is c. unto you
 44. when he is c. he findeth it empty, swept
Mark 10. 31. Son of Man is c. to save that which was lost
 11. 21. at thou c. to destroy us? **Luke** 3. 34.
 4. 29. he puts in the sickle, because the harvest is c.
 14. 8. she is c. aforhand to anoint my body
 41. sleep on now, it is enough, the hour is c.
Luke 7. 34. the Son of Man is c. eating and drink
 15. 27. thy brother is c. father hath killed fatted calf
 19. 9. this day is salvation c. to this house
 10. the Son of Man is c. to seek and to save lost
John 3. 19. that light is c. into the world, men loved
 4. 25. when he is c. he will tell us all things
 11. 22. the hour is c. and calleth for thee
 12. 23. the hour is c. Son of Man be glorified, 17. 1.
 15. 26. when the Comforter is c. whom I will send
 16. 8. when he is c. he will reprove the world of sin
 13. when the Spirit of truth is c. he will guide

John 16. 21. a woman hath sorrow because hour is c.
Rom. 11. 11. salvation is c. unto the Gentiles
 16. 19. for your obedience is c. abroad among all
 1 Cor. 13. 10. when that which is perfect is c. then
Gal. 3. 25. but after that faith is c. we are no longer
Col. 1. 6. which gospel is c. to you, as it is in all world
1 John 4. 2. that Jesus Christ is c. in the flesh
 3. every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus
 Christ is c. in the flesh is not of God, **2 John** 7.
 5. 20. we know that the Son of God is c. and given
Rev. 6. 17. for the great day of his wrath is c.
 11. 18. and thy wrath is c. and time of the dead
 12. 10. now is c. salvat. and strength, and king of G.
 17. 7. fear God, for the hour of his judgment is c.
 18. 17. in one hour, so great riches is c. to bought
 19. 7. for marriage of the Lamb is c. and his wife
 I am COME, or am I COME.

Exod. 18. 6. I thy father-in-law am c. to thee
Num. 22. 38. Balaam said, I am c. to thee
Deut. 26. 3. I am c. into the country the Lord sware
 1 Sam. 16. 2. I am c. to sacrifice to the Lord, 5.
2 Sam. 14. 15. now that I am c. to speak of this thing
 32. to say, wherefore am I c. from Geshur?
 19. 20. I am c. first to meet my lord the king
Psa. 69. 2. I am c. into deep waters where the floods
Ecc. 1. 16. I commended, lo, I am c. to great estate
Cant. 5. 1. I am c. into my gar. my sister, my spouse
Dan. 9. 23. and I am c. to shew thee, 10. 14.
 10. 12. thy words were heard, I am c. for thy w.
Mat. 5. 17. think not c. to destroy the law
 9. 13. I am not c. to call the righteous but sinners
 34. 13. think not that I am c. to send peace on earth
 35. I am c. to set a man at variance against father
Luke 12. 51. suppose ye I c. baptizing with water
 1. 31. therefore am I c. baptizing with water
 5. 43. I am c. in my Father's name, ye receive me
 7. 28. I am not c. of myself, he that sent me is true
 9. 39. Jesus said, for judgment I am c. into this world
 10. 10. I am c. that they might have life, and abund.
 12. 46. I am c. a light into the world, who believes
 16. 25. I am c. into the world, again I leave world
 COME joined with time.

Gen. 30. 33. shall my righteous. answer in time to c.
Exod. 13. 14. when thy son asketh thee in time to c.
 saying, what is this? **Deut.** 6. 30. **Josh.** 4. 6. 21.
Josh. 22. 24. in time to c. your child. night speak, 28.
1 Sam. 1. 20. time was c. after Hannah conceived
Psal. 102. 13. time to favour Zion, the set time is c.
Prov. 31. 23. she shall rejoice in time to c. [the
2 Cor. 12. 12. time of singing of birds is c. voice of tur-
 13. 23. per time is near to c. her days shall not
 20. 8. note in a book that it may be for time to c.
 42. 23. who will hearken and hear for time to c.
Ezek. 7. 7. the time is c. the day of trouble is near
Hag. 1. 2. the time is not c. the Lord's house be built
Luke 9. 51. the time was c. he should be received up
Gal. 4. 4. but when the fulness of time was c.
1 Tim. 6. 19. lay up good fundat. against time to c.
1 Pet. 4. 17. the time is c. that judgment must begin
 Yet COME.

Deut. 12. 9. for ye are not yet c. to rest L. giveth
John 2. 4. Jesus saith, woman, my hour is not yet c.
 7. 6. Jesus said to them, my time is not yet c. 8.
 30. because his hour was not yet c. 8. 20.
 11. 30. Jesus was not yet c. into the town
Rev. 17. 10. five are fallen, the other is not yet c.
 COMEFLY.

1 Sam. 16. 18. David, a son of Jesse, a c. person
Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his c. proportion
Psal. 33. 1. praise is c. for the upright, 147. 1.
Prov. 30. 29. yea, four are c. in going
Ecl. 5. 18. it is c. for one to eat, drink, and enjoy
Cant. 1. 5. I am black but c. O daughters of Jerus.
 10. thy cheeks are c. with rows of jewels
 2. 14. thy voice is sweet, and thy countenance is c.
 4. 3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy speech is c.
 6. 4. thou art c. O my love, as Jerusalem, terrible as
Isa. 4. 2. fruit of the earth shall be excellent and c.
Jer. 6. 2. I likened daughter of Zion to a c. woman
1 Cor. 7. 35. but I speak for that which is c.
 11. 13. it is c. that a woman pray to God uncovered?
 12. 21. for our c. parts have no need, but God

COMELINESS.

Isa. 53. 2. he hath no form nor c. nor beauty, that
Ezek. 16. 14. for it was perfect through my c.
 27. 10. they of Persia and Jud set forth thy c.
Dan. 10. 8. my c. was turned in me into corruption
1 Cor. 12. 23. our uncomely parts have more abund. c.

COMERS.

Heb. 10. 1. can never make the c. thereunto perfect
 COMEST.
Gen. 10. 19. was from Sidon as thou c. to Gerar
 13. 10. like the land of Egypt, as thou c. to Zoar
 24. 41. when thou c. to my kindred, if they give not
Dent. 2. 19. thou c. nigh the children of Ammon
 20. 10. when thou c. nigh to city to fight against it
 24. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou c. in
 19. cursed shalt thou be when thou c. in
Judg. 17. 9. Michah said to Levite, whence c. thou?
 19. 17. the old man said to Levite, whence c. thou?

1 Sam. 16. 4. and said, c. thou peaceably? **1 Kings** 2. 13
 17. 43. am I a dog, that thou c. to me with slaves?
 45. thou c. to me with a sword and with a spear
2 Sam. 3. 13. bring Michal when thou c. to see me
1 Kings 19. 15. when thou c. anoint Hazael to be king
2 Kings 5. 25. Elisha said, whence c. thou, Gehazi?
Job 1. 7. whence c. thou? Satan answered, 2. 2.
Jer. 51. 61. when thou c. to Babylon and shalt see
Jonah 1. 8. what thy occupation? I whence c. thou?
Mat. 3. 14. to be baptized of thee, and c. upon to me?
Luke 23. 42. rememb. me when c. into thy kingdom
 COMETII.

Gen. 37. 19. they said, behold this dreamer c.
Lev. 11. 34. on which such water c. is unclean
Deut. 18. 8. beside what c. of sale of his patrimony
 23. 13. turn backward cover that which c. from thee
1 Sam. 4. 3. when ark c. among us, it may save us
 9. 6. all that the man of God saith c. surely to pass
 20. 27. wherefore c. not the son of Jesse to meet I
 29. therefore he c. not to the king's table
1 Kings 14. 5. for when she c. in will feign herself
2 Kings 9. 18. came to them, but he c. not again, 20.
 11. 8. he ye with the king as he c. in, **2 Chr.** 23. 7.
Job 3. 21. which long for death, and it c. not
 20. 20. whence c. wisdom, where understanding?
Psal. 60. 5. weeping for night, but joy c. in morning
 121. 1. my soul waiteth on God, from him c. my salv.
 6. 6. promotion c. not from the east nor west
 96. 13. before Lord, for he c. to judge the earth
 118. 26. blessed is he that c. in name of the Lord
 121. 1. my eyes to hills, from whence c. my help
 2. my help c. from the Lord who made heaven
Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your fear c.
 27. when your destruction c. as a whirlwind
 11. 2. when pride c. then c. shame, but with lowly
 18. 3. when the wicked c. then c. contempt
Ecc. 6. 4. he c. in with vanity, departeth in darkness
 11. 8. if a man live many years, all that c. is vanity
Cant. 2. 8. he c. leaping upon the mountains
Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord c. with wrath
 30. 13. whose breaking c. suddenly at an instant
 27. the name of the Lord c. from far, burning
 44. 19. fall down to that which c. on a tree
 62. 11. say ye to Zion, behold, thy salvation c.
 63. 1. who is this that c. from Edom, from Bozrah?
Jer. 17. 6. like heathen, he shall not see when good c.
 8. and shall not see when heat c. but her leaf
 43. 11. when he c. he shall smite the land of Egypt
Lam. 3. 37. who is he that saith, and it c. to pass
 5. 4. our water for money, our wood c. for price
Ezek. 14. 4. and c. to a prophet to inquire, 7.
 20. 32. that which c. in your mind shall not be
 21. 7. for the tidings, because it c. behold it c.
 24. 24. when this c. you shall know I am the Lord
 33. 31. they come to thee as the people c. and sit
 33. when this c. to pass, then shall they know
 47. 9. every thing shall live whither the rivers c.
Dan. 11. 16. that c. against him shall do exploits
 12. 12. blessed is he that c. to the 1335 days
Hos. 7. 1. the thief c. in, and the troop of robbers
Joel 2. 1. day of the L. c. **Zech.** 14. 1. **1 Thess.** 5. 2.
Mic. 5. 6. deliver us from the Assyrian when he c.
Mal. 4. 1. the day c. that shall burn, day that c.
Mat. 31. 1. he that c. after me is might, than I, whose
 shoes not worthy to bear, **Mark** 1. 7. **Luke** 3. 16.
 5. 37. whatsoever is more than these c. of evil
 8. 9. I say to another, come, and he c. **Luke** 7. 8
 13. 19. then c. the wicked one, and catch away
 21. 5. behold, thy king c. unto thee, **John** 12. 15.
 9. blessed is he that c. in name of Lord, hoanna
 in the highest, **Mark** 11. 9. **Luke** 13. 35. [19. 38
 25. 19. after a long time lord of those servants c.
Mark 6. 48. he c. to them walking on the sea
 8. 38. be ashamed when he c. in glory of his Father
 9. 12. Elias c. first, and restoreth all things
 14. 43. while ye spake c. Judas one of the twelve
Luke 6. 47. whose c. to me, and heareth my sayings
 12. 37. the Lord when he c. shall find watching
 40. Son of Man c. at an hour when ye think not
 43. his lord, when he c. shall find so doing
 55. ye say, there will be heat, and it c. to pass
 12. 20. kingdom of God c. not with observation
 18. 8. Son of Man c. shall he find faith on earth?
John 3. 8. but thou canst not tell whence it c.
 20. nor c. to the light, lest his deeds be reprov'd
 21. he that doeth the truth, c. to the light
 4. 21. woman, believe me, the hour c. [16. 32.
 6. 35. he that c. to me shall never hunger, 37.
 45. man that hath learned of the Father c. to me
 7. 27. when Christ c. no man knoweth, 31.
 42. said, that Christ c. of the seed of David
 9. 4. the night c. when no man can work
 14. 6. no man c. to the Father but by me
 16. 2. the time c. that whosoever killeth you
 25. the time c. I shall no more speak in proverbs
 32. the hour c. that ye shall be scattered
Acts 10. 32. who when he c. shall speak to thee
Rom. 4. 9. c. this blessedness on the circumcised only
 10. 17. so then, faith c. by hearing, hearing by word
1 Cor. 15. 24. then c. the end, when he shall have

2Cor. 11. 23. besides that which c. on me daily
 Eph. 5. 6. for these things c. the wrath of God upon
 the children of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.
 1 Thess. 5. 2. day of the Ld. so c. as a thief in night
 Heb. 11. 6. he that c. to God must believe that he is
 Jude 14. the Ld. c. with 10,000 of his saints
 Rev. 1. 7. he c. with clouds, every eye shall see him
 17. 10. when he c. he must consume a short space
COMETH down.

Isa. 55. 10. as the rain c. down from heaven
 John 6. 33. bread of God is he which c. down, 50.
 James 1. 17. every good and perfect gift c. down
 Rev. 3. 12. new Jerusalem which c. down from God
COMETH forth.

Gen. 24. 43. when the virgin c. forth to draw water
 Exod. 4. 14. also behold he c. forth to meet thee
 8. 20. before Pharaoh, lo, he c. forth to the water
 Judg. 11. 31. whatsoever c. forth of the doors
 1 Sam. 11. 7. whoever c. not forth after Saul
 Job 5. 6. though affliction c. not forth of the dust
 14. 2. he c. forth like a flower, and is cut down
 Isa. 28. 29. this also c. forth from the Lord
 Ezek. 33. 30. hear what word c. forth from Lord
 Mic. 1. 3. behold, the Ld. c. forth out of his place
COMETH nigh.

Num. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the stranger
 that c. nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10, 38. | 18. 7.
COMETH out.

Exod. 28. 35. be heard when he c. out, that he die not
 Num. 12. 12. flesh is half consumed when he c. out
 Deut. 28. 57. here ye evil toward young that c. out
 1 Kings 8. 41. a stranger that c. out of a far country
 Job 20. 25. it is drawn, and c. out of the body
 37. 22. fair weather c. out of the north, with God is
 Cant. 3. 6. who is this that c. out of the wilderness?
 Isa. 25. 21. the Lord c. out of his place to punish
 42. 5. spread forth earth, and that which c. out of it
 Jer. 46. 20. destruction cometh, it c. out of the north
 Ezek. 4. 12. shall bake it with dung that c. out of man
 Mat. 15. 11. but that which c. out of the mouth,
 this defileth a man, Mark 7. 20.

24. 27. for as the lightning c. out of the east
COMETH up.

1 Sam. 23. 14. and she said, an old man c. up covered
 Cant. 8. 5. who is this that c. up from wilderness?
 Isa. 24. 18. and he that c. up out of midst of the pit
 Jer. 46. 7. who is this that c. up as a flood?
 50. 3. out of north there c. up a nation against her
 Hab. 3. 16. when he c. up to people, will invade them
 Mat. 17. 27. cast a hook, take up the fish first c. up
COMFORT, Substantive.

Job 6. 10. then should I yet have c. yea, I would
 20. 10. let me alone, that I may take c. a little
 Ps. 119. 50. this is my c. in my affliction, thy word
 76. let thy merciful kindness be for my c.
 Isa. 57. 6. should I receive c. in these?
 Ezek. 16. 54. in that thou art c. to them
 Mat. 9. 22. daughter be of good c. Luke 8. 48.
 Mark 10. 49. be of good c. rise, he calleth thee
 Acts 9. 31. walking in the c. of the Holy Ghost
 Rom. 15. 4. through patience and c. of the scriptures
 1 Cor. 14. 3. speaketh to men to exhortation and c.
 2 Cor. 1. 3. blessed be God, even the God of all c.
 4. by the c. wherewith we are comforted of God
 7. 4. great is my glorying of you, I am filled with c.
 13. therefore we were comforted in your c.
 21. 11. brethren, be perfect, be of good c.
 Phil. 2. 1. if there be therefore any c. of love
 19. that I may also be of good c. when I know
 Col. 4. 11. these only, which have been a c. to me
COMFORT, Verb.

Gen. 5. 29. this same shall c. us concerning our work
 18. 5. c. ye your hearts, after that you shall pass on
 27. 42. Esau as touching these doth c. himself
 37. 35. all his sons and daughters rose up to c. him
 Judg. 19. 5. c. thy heart with a morsel of bread, 8.
 2 Sam. 10. 2. David sent to c. him, 1 Chron. 19. 2.
 1 Chron. 7. 22. and his brethren came to c. him
 19. 2. servants of David came to Hanan to c. him
 Job 2. 11. his friends came to mourn with and c. him
 7. 13. when I say, my bed shall c. me, my couch
 9. 27. if I say, I will forget, I will c. myself
 21. 34. how then c. ye me in vain, seeing in answers
 Psal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy staff, they c. me
 71. 21. thou shalt increase and c. me on every side
 119. 76. let thy merciful kindness c. me
 82. my eyes fall, saying, when will thou c. me?
 Cant. 2. 5. c. me with apples, for I am sick of love
 Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, labour not to c. me
 40. 1. c. ye, c. ye my people, saith your God
 51. 3. Ld. shall c. Zion, he will c. her waste places
 19. two things are come, by whom shall c. thee?
 61. 2. he hath sent me to c. all that mourn
 66. 13. so will I c. you, ye shall be in Jerusalem
 Jer. 8. 18. when I would c. myself, heart is faint in me
 9. 7. nor shall men tear to c. them for the dead
 31. 13. for I will c. them, make rejoice from sorrow
 Lam. 1. 2. among lovers she hath none to c. her, 17.
 21. they heard that I sigh, there is none to c. me
 23. what shall I equal to thee, that I may c. thee?

Ezek. 14. 23. they shall c. you when ye see their ways
 Zech. 1. 17. Ld. shall yet c. Zion, and choose Jerus.
 10. 2. diviners told false dreams, they c. in vain
 John 11. 19. to c. them concerning their brother
 2 Cor. 1. 4. that we may be able to c. them who
 2. 7. ye ought rather to forgive and c. him
 Eph. 6. 22. and that he might c. your hearts
 Col. 4. 8. he might know your estate, c. your hearts
 1 Thess. 3. 2. to c. you concerning your faith
 4. 18. therefore c. one another with these words
 5. 11. wherefore c. yourselves together and edify
 14. c. the feeble-minded, support the weak
 2 Thess. 2. 17. now our Lord Jesus c. your hearts
COMFORTABLE.

2 Sam. 14. 17. the word of my Lord shall now be c.
 Zech. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with c. words
COMFORTABLY.

2 Sam. 19. 7. go forth and speak c. to thy servants
 2 Chron. 30. 22. he spake c. to all the Levites
 32. 6. he set captains over the people, and spake c.
 Isa. 40. 2. speak ye c. to Jerusalem, cry to her
 Hos. 2. 14. I will allure her, and speak c. to her
COMFORTED.

Gen. 24. 67. Isaac was c. after his mother's death
 37. 35. Jac. refused to be c. for he said, I go to grave
 38. 12. Jud. was c. and went up to his sheep-shear.
 50. 21. Joseph c. his brethren, and spake kindly
 Ruth 2. 13. let me find fav. for that thou hast c. me
 2 Sam. 12. 24. David c. Bath-sheba his wife
 13. 39. for he was c. concerning Amnon
 Job 42. 11. all his brethren c. him over all the evil
 Psal. 77. 2. my sore ran, my soul refused to be c.
 86. 17. because thou, Lord, hast holpen and c. me
 119. 52. I remembered thy judgments, have c. mys.
 Isa. 49. 13. for God hath c. his people, 52. 9.
 54. 11. oh, thou afflicted, tossed, and not c.
 66. 13. and ye shall be c. in Jerusalem
 Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, refus. to be c. for child.
 Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause fury to rest, I will be c.
 14. 22. ye shall be c. concerning all the evil
 31. 16. all that drink water be c. in parts of earth
 32. 31. Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be c.
 Mat. 2. 18. would not be c. because they were not
 5. 4. blessed are they that mourn, for they shall be c.
 Luke 16. 25. now he is c. and thou art tormented
 John 11. 31. the Jews which c. her, saw Mary rise
 Acts 16. 40. when they had seen brethren, c. them
 2. 12. brought young man alive, were not a lit c.
 Rom. 1. 12. that I may be c. together with you
 1 Cor. 14. 31. that all may learn, and all may be c.
 2 Cor. 1. 4. the comfort wherewith we are c. of God
 7. 6. God c. us by the coming of Titus
 7. the consolation wherewith he was c. in you
 13. therefore we were c. in your comfort
 Col. 2. 2. that their hearts might be c. being knit
 1 Thess. 2. 11. ye know how he exhorted and c. you
 3. 7. we were c. over you in all our affliction
COMFORTEDST.

Isa. 12. 1. thine anger is turned away, and thou c. me
COMFORTER, S.

2 Sam. 10. 3. that he hath sent c. to thee, 1 Chr. 19. 3.
 Job 16. 2. heard many things, miserable c. are ye all
 Psal. 69. 20. I looked for c. but found none
 Eccl. 4. 1. tears of the oppressed, and they had no c.
 Lam. 1. 9. she came down wonderfully, she had no c.
 16. c. that should relieve my soul is far from me
 Nah. 3. 7. whence shall I seek c. for thee?
 John 14. 16. he shall give you another C. to abide
 26. but the C. which is Holy Ghost, shall teach
 15. 26. when the C. is come | 16. 7. C. will not come
COMFORTETH.

Job 29. 25. I dwell, as one that c. the mourners
 Isa. 51. 12. I, even I, am he that c. you, who art thou
 66. 13. as one whom mother c. will I comfort you
 2 Cor. 1. 4. who c. us in all our tribulations
 7. 6. God that c. those that are cast down
COMFORTLESS.

John 14. 18. I will not leave you c. will come to you
COMFORTS.

Psal. 94. 19. of my thoughts, thy c. delight my soul
 Isa. 57. 18. I will lead him also, and restore c. to him
COMING.

Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee since my c.
 43. 20. O sir, c. down we came to buy food
 Lev. 14. 4. 48. if the priest c. in shall come and look
 Num. 22. 16. let nothing hinder thee from c.
 Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot so long in c.?
 15. 16. 4. elders of the town tremble at his c.
 29. 6. thy going and c. in with me, since day of c.
 2 Sam. 3. 25. to know thy going out and thy c. in
 2 Kings 13. 20. invaded the land at c. in of the year
 19. 27. I know thy going out and c. in, Isa. 37. 28.
 Psal. 37. 13. for he seeth that his day is c.
 121. 8. Lord shall preserve thy going out and c. in
 Isa. 14. 9. hell is moved for thee to meet thee at c.
 44. 7. the things that are c. let them show to them
 Jer. 8. 7. and swallow observe the time of their c.
 Dan. 4. 23. saw a holy one c. down from heaven
 Mic. 7. 15. accord. to the days of the c. out of Egypt
 Mat. 3. 2. who may abide the day of his c.?

Mal. 4. 5. before the c. of the great day of the Lord
 Mat. 16. 23. till they see Son of Man c. in his kingdom
 24. 3. tell us what shall be the sign of thy c.?
 27. so shall the c. of the Son of Man be, 37, 39.
 30. when they shall see the Son of Man c. in clouds,
 26. 64. Mark 13. 26. | 14. 62. Luke 21. 27
 48. shall say, my Ld. delayeth his c. Luke 12. 45
 25. 27. at my c. have received my own, Luke 19. 23
 Mark 6. 31. for there were many c. and going
 Luke 9. 42. as he was yet c. the devil tare him
 18. 5. lest by her continual c. she weary me
 John 5. 7. while I am c. another stepeth before me
 25. the hour is c. 23. | 10. 12. sceth the wolf c.
 Acts 1. 4. 2. receive the power of the Holy Ghost c.
 7. 52. shewed before of the c. of the just One
 9. 23. he was with them c. in and going out
 10. 25. as Peter was c. in Cornelius met him
 13. 24. when John had preached before his c.
 1 Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the c. of our Lord Jesus
 15. 23. afterward they that are Christ's at his c.
 16. 17. I am glad of c. of Stephanus and Fortunatus
 2 Cor. 7. 6. I am comforted us by the c. of Titus
 7. not by his c. only, but by the consolation
 Phil. 1. 26. be more abundant by my c. to you again
 1 Thess. 2. 19. are not ye rejoicing at our Ld's c.
 3. 13. hearts unblameable at the c. of our Lord
 4. 15. we who remain to the c. of our Lord
 5. 23. preserved blameless to the c. of our Lord
 2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by the c. of our Lord
 8. and shall destroy with the brightness of his c.
 9. even him whose c. is after the working of Satan
 Jam. 5. 7. be patient, brethren, to the c. of the Lord
 8. for the c. of the Lord draweth nigh
 1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom c. as unto a living stone
 2 Pet. 1. 16. make known power and c. of our I. Jesus
 3. 4. saying, where is the promise of his c.?
 12. looking and hasting to the c. of the day of God
 1 John 2. 23. not be ashamed before him at his c.
 Rev. 13. 11. behold another beast c. up out of earth
 21. new Jerusalem c. down from God out of heaven
COMINGS.

Ezek. 43. 11. shew them the goings out and c. in
COMMAND.

2 Sam. 23. 23. David set Benaiah at his c.
 Job 39. 27. doth the eagle mount up at thy c.?
COMMAND

Is. referred (I) To God, whose command extendeth
 to the earth, Psal. 33. 9. To the heavens, Psal.
 148. 5. To his people, Exod. 34. 11. To the
 adversaries of the church, Lam. 1. 17. To the
 clouds, Isaiah 5. 6. To serpents, Amos 9. 3.
 To unclean spirits, Mark 1. 27. It signifies,
 [1] His authority and power over his creatures,
 Psal. 148. 5. [2] His will and readiness to
 help his own children in their distress, Psal.
 42. 8. [3] To require due obedience to his laws,
 Deut. 11. 22. [4] To procure, or work, Psal.
 44. 4. [5] To enable and incline, Job 36. 10.
 [6] To restrain, Isa. 5. 6. [7] To appoint,
 or establish firmly, Psal. 111. 9. [8] To stir up
 by his providence, Isa. 13. 3. [9] To give, or
 bestow, Lev. 25. 21. This word comprehendeth
 instruction, prediction, exhortation, and con-
 solation, Mat. 11. 1. compared with Mat. 10.
 6, 17, 26, 40.

(1) To man, as parents commanding their chil-
 dren, Gen. 18. 19. | 50. 16. Governors their
 officers, Joshua 1. 10. Kings their subjects,
 2 Chron. 14. 4. Pastors their people, 2 Thes.
 3. 4. 6.

Gen. 18. 19. Abrah. will c. his child, and household
 Exod. 8. 27. we will sacrifice as God shall c. us
 18. 23. if thou do this thing, and God c. thee so
 Num. 9. 8. I will hear what the Lord will c.
 36. 6. this is the thing which the Lord doth c.
 Deut. 23. 8. the Lord shall c. the blessing on thee
 32. 46. ye shall c. your children to observe to do
 Josh. 11. 15. so did Moses c. Joshua, and so he did
 Psal. 42. 8. the Lord will c. his loving kindness
 44. 4. art my king, O God, c. deliverance for Jacob
 Isa. 45. 11. concerning the work of my hands, c. me
 Jer. 27. 4. c. them to say to their masters
 Lam. 1. 10. hearken didst c. they should not enter
 Mat. 4. 3. c. these stones be made bread, Luke 4. 3.
 19. 7. why did Moses c. to give writing of divorcement?
 27. 64. c. therefore that sepulchre he made sure
 Mark 10. 3. he said to them, what did Moses c. sure?
 Luke 8. 31. that he would not c. them to go into deep
 9. 54. wilt thou c. fire to come down from heaven
 Acts 5. 28. saying, did not we straitly c. you
 15. 5. and to c. them to keep the law of Moses
 2 Thess. 3. 4. ye both do, and will do things we c. you
 6. we c. you, brethren, in name of our Lord Jesus
 12. that are such we c. and exhort by our Ld. Jes
 1 Tim. 4. 11. these things c. and teach
COMMAND.

Ezod. 7. 2. shall speak all that Jc. thee, Jer. 1. 7. 17
 34. 11. observe thou what I c. thee, Deut. 12. 28
 Lev. 25. 21. then I will c. my blessing upon you
 Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add to the word I c. you

Deut. 7. 11. shall keep command. *Ic.* thee this day, to do them, *s. 11.* | 10. 13. | 11. 8. 27. | 13. 18. | 30. 8. 24. 18. therefore *Ic.* thee to do this thing, 22.
16. Ic. thee this day to love the Lord thy God
Isa. 5. 6. I will *c.* the clouds that they rain not
Jer. 11. 4. they my voice, and do all which *Ic.* you
 34. 22. behold, I will *c.* saith the Lord, and cause
Amos 9. 13. thencewill *Ic.* serpent, he shall bite them
 4. therefore *Ic.* the sword, and it shall slay them
 9. I will *c.* and I will sift the house of Israel
John 15. 14. ye are my friends, if ye do what *Ic.* you
 17. these things *Ic.* you, that ye love one another
Acts 16. 18. *Ic.* thee in the name of Jesus Christ
1 Cor. 7. 10. to the married *Ic.* yet not *Ic.* but Lord
 COMMANDED.

Gen. 45. 19. now thou art *c.* this do ye, take wagons
 50. 12. Joseph's sons did to him as he *c.* them
Exod. 1. 17. midwives did not as king of Egypt
Lev. 10. 13. eat it in the holy place, for so I am *Ic.*
Deut. 1. 18. *Ic.* you at that time all things, 3. 18. 21.
Josh. 4. 8. the children of Israel as Joshua *c.*
 8. 8. set the city on fire, see I have *c.* you
 22. 2. ye have obeyed my voice in all *Ic.* you
Judg. 13. 14. all that *Ic.* her, let her observe
1 Sam. 20. 29. my brother, he hath *c.* me to be there
 21. 2. David said, the king *c.* me a business, and
 2 *Sam.* 13. 28. then kill Amnon, have not *Ic.* you
 21. 4. they performed all that the king *c.*
2 Kings 11. 9. according to all that Jehoiada priest *c.*
 16. 16. thus did according to all that king Ahaz *c.*
1 Chron. 21. 17. is it not *Ic.* people to be numbered
2 Chron. 8. 14. for so had David the man of God *c.*
 14. 4. Asa. Judah to seek *Ic.* God of their fathers
 32. 12. Hezekiah | 33. 16. Manasseh *c.* Judah
Neh. 13. 19. *Ic.* that the gates should be shut
 1. *c.* Levites to cleanse themselves, keep gates
Esth. 3. 2. for the king had so *c.* concerning Haman
 12. was written according to all that Haman *c.*
 4. 17. Mordecai did according as Esther *c.* him
 8. 9. written according to all that Mordecai *c.*
Job 38. 12. hast thou *c.* the morning since thy days?
Isa. 43. 5. say, my molten image hath *c.* them
Jer. 35. 6. Jonadab our father *c.* us, 10. 14, 16, 18.
Ezek. 12. 7. and I did so as I was *c.* 37. 7.
Dan. 3. 4. cried, to you it is *c.* O people, nations
 19. he *c.* that they should heat the furnace
 16. 16. then the king *c.* and they brought Daniel
 24. the king *c.* and they brought those men
Amos 2. 12. *c.* the prophets, saying, prophesy not
Mat. 14. 9. he *c.* it to be given her, Mark 6. 27.
 19. he *c.* multitudetot sit down, 15. 35. Mark 6. 39.
 18. 25. his lord *c.* him to be sold, and all he had
 21. 6. the disciples went and did as Jesus *c.* them
 23. 20. teaching to observe all things I have *c.* you
Luke 9. 21. he *c.* them to tell no man that thing
Acts 10. 43. he *c.* them to be baptized in the name
 25. 6. the next day Festus *c.* Paul to be brought
 1. *Cor.* 14. 31. but are *c.* to be under obedience
 1 *Thess.* 4. 11. work with your hands as we *c.* you
 2 *Thess.* 3. 10. we *c.* you that if any would not work
Heb. 12. 20. they could not endure that which was *c.*
Rev. 9. 4. it was *c.* them not to hurt the grass
 God COMMANDED.

Gen. 2. 16. *God.* man to eat freely of every tree
 6. 22. according to all that *God.* him, so did he
 7. 9. there went into the ark as *God* had *c.* Noah,
 15. 6. | 21. 4. *Deut.* 20. 17. *Josh.* 10. 40.
Deut. 5. 16. *God.* thee to keep the sabbath-day
 5. 32. observe to do as the Lord your *God.* you
 33. walk in all the ways the *L.* your *God.* *c.* you
 6. 1. which *L.* your *God.* to teach you, 20. | 13. 5.
 26. 16. this day the Lord *c.* you toward Tabar?
Judg. 4. 6. hath not *L.* *God.* to go toward Tabar?
1 Chron. 14. 16. David therefore did as *God.* him
2 Chron. 35. 21. *God.* me make haste, forbear thou
Ezra 7. 23. whatsoever *c.* by the *God* of heaven
Psalm 68. 23. thy *G.* hath *c.* thy strength, strengthen
Mat. 15. 4. for *God.* *c.* saying, honour thy father
Acts 10. 33. to hear all things that *c.* thee, then of *G.*
 2 *Cor.* 4. 6. *G.* who *c.* light to shine out of darkness
 Lord COMMANDED.

Ezod. 7. 5. Noah did according to all the *Lord.* *c.*
Ezod. 7. 6. Moses and Aaron did as the *Lord.* *c.*
 them, 10. 20. | 12. 23. 50. *Numb.* 17. 11.
 16. 16. this is the thing *Ic.* *c.* 32. | 35. 4. *Numb.* 30. 1.
 34. as the *Lord.* *Numb.* 34. 4. 39. 1, 5, 7, & *c.*
 | 40. 19. *c.* *Lev.* 8. 9. | 9. 10.
Lev. 8. 4. Moses did as *L.* him, *Numb.* 20. 27. | 27. 11.
Numb. 33. 2. *Lord.* *c.* my lord to give land to Israel
Deut. 6. 24. the *Lord.* us to do all these statutes
 9. 16. had turned aside out of the way *Lord.* *c.* you
 10. 5. the tables, there they be as the *Lord.* *c.*
1 Sam. 13. 14. *L.* him to be captain over people
2 Sam. 17. 14. *L.* to do of counsel of Ahithophel
 21. 19. and David went up, as the *Lord.* *c.*
1 Chr. 21. 27. *L.* the angel, he put up his sword
 21. 19. the orderings as *L.* God of Israel *c.* him
Psalm 105. 34. concerning whom the *Lord.* *c.* them
 133. 3. for these the *Lord.* the blessing, even life
Jer. 13. 5. I hid it by Euphrates, as the *Lord.* *c.* me

Lam. 1. 17. the *Lord* hath *c.* concerning Jacob
Acts 13. 47. we turn to Gentiles, so hath the *L.* *c.*
Lord. or *God* COMMANDED, implicitly.
Gen. 3. 11. eaten of the tree *Ic.* not to eat, 17.
Ezod. 23. 15. as *Ic.* thee in the time appointed
Lev. 7. 38. in the day *Ic.* the children of Israel
 1. offered strange fire which he *c.* them not
Deut. 17. 3. hath served other gods, which I have
 not *c.* 18. 20. *Jer.* 19. 5. | 23. 32. | 29. 23.
Josh. 1. 9. have I not *c.* thee? be strong and of cour.
 7. 11. transgressed my covenant *Ic.* *Judg.* 2. 20.
 6. divide thou it by lot, as I have *c.* thee
2 Sam. 7. 7. whom *Ic.* to feed my people, *1 Chr.* 17. 6.
 11. since the time that *Ic.* judges, *1 Chr.* 17. 10.
1 Kings 11. 10. had *c.* him concerning this thing
 17. 4. 1 have *c.* the ravens to feed thee there
 9. I have *c.* a widow woman there to sustain thee
1 Chr. 16. 15. be mindful of his covenant, the word
 which he *c.* to a thousand generations, *Ps.* 105. 8.
 40. that it is written in the law, which he *c.* Israel
Psalm 7. 6. awake to the judgment that thou hast *c.*
 33. 9. hespake and it was done, he *c.* and it stood fast
 111. 9. hath *c.* his coven. for ever, holy is his name
 119. 4. thou hast *c.* us to keep thy precepts diligently
 138. thy testimonies thou hast *c.* are righteous
 145. 5. for the *Lord.* *c.* and they were created
Isa. 13. 31. have *c.* my sanctified ones, I have called
 34. 16. for my mouth it hath *c.* and his spirit
 45. 12. the heavens and all their host have *Ic.*
Jer. 7. 23. but this thing *c.* I them, obey my voice
 31. which *Ic.* them not, 19. 5. | 32. 35.
 11. 8. all words of covenant which *Ic.* them to do
 17. 22. but hallow the sabbath, as *Ic.* your fathers
 50. 21. do according to all that I have *c.* thee
Lam. 2. 17. his word that he had *c.* in days of old
Ezek. 9. 11. I have done as thou hast *c.* me
 24. 18. I did in the morning as I was *c.* 37. 10.
Zech. 1. 6. my words which *Ic.* did they not take
Mal. 4. 4. remember the law which *Ic.* in Horeb
Luke 14. 22. *Ld.* it is done as thou hast *c.* and room
Acts 10. 42. he *c.* us to preach to the people
 Moses COMMANDED.

Numb. 16. 47. Aaron took as *Moses* had *c.* and ran
Deut. 31. 29. turn aside from the way I have *c.* you
 33. 4. *Moses.* *c.* us a law, even the inheritance
Josh. 1. 7. observe to do according to all *Moses.* *c.*
 92. 2. ye have kept all that *Moses.* *c.* you
1 Chr. 15. 15. *Moses.* *c.* according to word of the *L.*
Mat. 8. 4. offer for the gift that *Moses.* *c.* for a testimony
 Mark 1. 44. offer for thy cleans. those things which
Moses. *c.* for a testimony to them, *Luke* 5. 14.
John 8. 5. *Moses* in law *c.* that such should be tested
 COMMANDEDST.

Neh. 1. 7. which thou *c.* thy servant *Moses.* 8.
 9. 14. thou *c.* them precepts, statutes, and laws
Jer. 32. 23. they have done nothing that thou *c.*
 COMMANDER.

Isa. 55. 4. given him for a leader and *c.* to people
 COMMANDEST.

Josh. 1. 16. all that thou *c.* us we will do
 15. whose will not hearken in all that thou *c.*
Acts 23. 3. *c.* me to be smitten contrary to the law
 COMMANDETH.

Numb. 32. 25. thy servants will do as my lord *c.*
Job 9. 7. God, who *c.* the sun, and it riseth not
 36. 10. he *c.* that they return from iniquity
 32. he covereth the light, and *c.* it not to shine
 37. 12. that they may do whatever he *c.* them
Psalm 107. 25. he *c.* and riseth the stormy wind
Lam. 3. 37. who saith in his heart, when *Ld.* *c.* it not?
Amos 6. 11. *Lord.* *c.* and he will smite great house
Mark 1. 27. he *c.* the unclean spirits, *Luke* 4. 36.
Luke 8. 25. he *c.* the winds, and they obey him
Acts 17. 30. now *c.* all men every where to repent
 COMMANDING.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob made an end of *c.* his sons
Mat. 11. 1. Jesus made an end of *c.* his disciples
Acts 24. 8. *c.* his accusers to come to thee
 1 *Tim.* 4. 3. *c.* to abstain from meats God created
 COMMANDMENT.

Ezod. 34. 32. he gave them in *c.* all *Lord* had spoken
Numb. 15. 31. broken his *c.* that soul shall be cut off
 20. 9. behold, I have received *c.* to bless
 27. 14. ye rebelled against my *c.* in the desert
Deut. 32. 11. this *c.* I command thee this day
1 Kings 2. 43. why hast thou not kept the *c.* I charged
2 Kings 18. 36. king's *c.* was, ans. not, *Isa.* 36. 21.
1 Chron. 12. 32. all their brethren were at their *c.*
 23. 21. all the people will be wholly at thy *c.*
2 Chron. 18. 13. offering according to the *c.* of *Moses*
 14. so was the *c.* of David the man of God
 19. 10. what cause shall come between law and *c.*
 30. 12. one heart to do the *c.* of king and princes
 31. 5. and as soon as the *c.* came abroad, *Isaiah*
Ezra 8. 17. I sent them with *c.* to Iddo the chief
 1. 3. of those that tremble at the *c.* of God
Neh. 11. 23. it was the king's *c.* concerning them
 13. 15. wine and oil, which was the *c.* of Levites
Esth. 1. 12. Vashti refused to come at the king's *c.*

Esth. 2. 20. Esther did thee of Mordecai, like as when
 3. 3. why transgressed thou the king's *c.*?
 9. 1. when king's *c.* drew nigh to be put in execution
Job 23. 12. nor gone back from the *c.* of his lips
Psalm 119. 96. but thy *c.* is exceeding broad
 147. 15. he sendeth forth his *c.* upon earth
Prov. 6. 23. the *c.* is a lamp, and the law is light
 8. 23. that the waters should not pass his *c.*
 13. 13. he that feareth the *c.* shall be rewarded
 19. 16. he that keepeth the *c.* keepeth his soul
Ecc. 8. 5. whose keepeth *c.* shall feel no evil thing
Jer. 35. 14. but they obey their father Jonadab's *c.*
Dan. 3. 22. because the king's *c.* was urgent
 9. 23. the *c.* came forth, and I am come to show
Hos. 5. 11. because he willingly walked after the *c.*
Mal. 2. 1. now, O ye priests, this *c.* is for you
 4. ye shall know that I have sent this *c.* to you
Mat. 15. 3. why do ye transgress the *c.* of God?
 6. thus have ye made the *c.* of God of no effect
 22. 36. Master, which is the great *c.* in the law?
 32. this is the first and great *c.* Mark 12. 30.
Mark 7. 8. for laying aside the *c.* of God, ye hold
 9. he said, full well ye reject the *c.* of God
 12. 31. there is no other *c.* greater than these
Luke 15. 26. nor transgressed I at any time thy *c.*
 23. 56. reared the sabbath-day according to the *c.*
John 10. 18. this *c.* have I received of my Father
 12. 49. he gave me *c.* what I should say
 50. I know that his *c.* is life everlasting
 14. 31. as the Father gave me *c.* even so I do
 15. 12. my *c.* that ye love one another, *1 John* 3. 23.
Acts 15. 24. to whom we gave no such *c.*
 17. 15. receiving a *c.* to Silas to come to him
 23. 30. and gave *c.* to his accusers also to say
 25. 23. at Festus' *c.* Paul was brought forth
Rom. 7. 8. but sin taking occasion by the *c.* 11.
 9. when the *c.* came, sin revived, and I died
 10. *c.* which was ordained to life, I found to death
 12. and the *c.* is holy, and just, and good
 13. that sin *c.* might become exceeding sinful
 13. 9. if there be any other *c.* it is briefly in this
 16. 26. according to the *c.* of the everlasting God
1 Cor. 7. 6. I speak this by permission, not of *c.*
 2 *Cor.* 8. 8. I speak not by *c.* but by occasion of
Eph. 6. 2. which is the first *c.* with promise
 1 *Tim.* 1. 1. by the *c.* of God our Saviour, Tit. 1. 3.
 5. the end of the *c.* is charity, out of a pure heart
Heb. 7. 16. who is made not after law of a carnal *c.*
 18. there is a disannulling of the *c.* going before
 12. 22. Joseph gave *c.* concerning his bones
 23. Moses hid, they were not afraid of the king's *c.*
 2 *Peet.* 2. 21. to turn from holy *c.* delivered to them
 3. 2. mindful of *c.* of us the apostles of the *Lord*
1 John 2. 7. but an old *c.* which ye have heard
 3. 11. this is the *c.* ye heard from the beginning
 3. 23. this is the *c.* that we should believe on the name
 4. 21. this *c.* have we from him, he who loveth God
 2 *John* 4. 4. as we have received a *c.* from the Father
 6. this is the *c.* that as ye have heard from beginn.
 Give or given COMMANMENT.

Ezod. 25. 22. things which I will give thee in *c.*
Deut. 1. 3. the *Lord* had given him in *c.* unto them
Ezra 4. 21. give *c.* to cease till another *c.* be given
Psalm 71. 3. hast given *c.* to save me, thou my rock
Isa. 53. 11. the *Lord* hath given *c.* against the city
Nah. 1. 14. the *Lord* hath given *c.* concerning thee
John 11. 57. given *c.* if any knew where he were
 Keep COMMANMENT, see Keep.

COMMANMENT OF THE LORD.
Ezod. 17. 1. *Journ.* *c.* of *L.* *Numb.* 9. 18, 20. | 10. 13.
Numb. 3. 39. *Moses* and Aaron numbered at *c.* of *L.*
 24. 13. I cannot go beyond the *c.* of *L.* to do good
 33. 38. Aaron went up to *Hor* at *c.* of *Lord* and died
Josh. 22. 3. ye have kept charge of *c.* of *L.* your *G.*
 1 *Sam.* 12. 14. and rebel against *c.* of *Lord*
 15. 15. if you will not obey, but rebel against *c.* of *Lord*
 13. 13. thou hast not kept the *c.* of *Lord* thy God
 15. 13. Saul said, I have performed the *c.* of *Lord*
 24. I have transgressed the *c.* of *L.* and thy word
 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. therefore hast thou despised *c.* of *L.*
2 Kings 24. 3. at the *c.* of *Lord* came this on Judah
2 Chron. 29. 25. for so was *c.* of *L.* by his prophets
Psalm 108. 8. the *c.* is pure, enlightening the eyes
 1 *Cor.* 7. 25. concerning virgins I have no *c.* of *L.*
 New COMMANMENT.
John 13. 34. *novo.* I give unto you, that ye love
 1 *John* 2. 7. brethren, I write no *novo.* *c.* unto you
 8. *novo.* I write unto you, which is true in him
 2 *John* 5. 14. not as though I wrote a *novo.* *c.* unto thee
 Rebelled against the COMMANMENT.
Numb. 27. 14. ye rebelled ag. my *c.* in the des. of Zin
Deut. 1. 26. but ye rebel. ag. *c.* of *L.* your God, 43
 9. 23. then ye rebel. ag. *c.* of *L.* and believed not
Lam. 1. 18. *L.* is righteous, I have rebelled ag. his *c.*
 COMMANDMENTS.

Gen. 26. 5. because that Abraham kept my *c.*
Ezod. 15. 26. and if thou wilt give ear to his *c.*
 34. 28. wrote on tables the ten *c.* *Deut.* 4. 13. | 10. 4.
Lev. 4. 13. have done somewhat ag. any of the *c.* 27.
 5. 17. commit sin forbidden by the *c.* of the *Lord*

Lev. 27. 34. these are the c. the Lord commanded
 Num. 15. 39. remember all the c. of the Lord
 Deut. 8. 11. in not keeping c. which I command thee
 11. 13. if you shall hearken to c. 28. 13. *Judg.* 3. 4.
 27. if ye will obey the c. of the Lord your God
 27. if ye will not obey the c. of the Lord your God
 1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul hath not performed my c.
 1 Kings 11. 34. because he hath kept my c. and stat.
 14. 8. David who kept my c. and followed me
 18. 13. in that ye have forsaken the c. of the Lord
 2 Kings 17. 16. and they left all the c. of the Lord
 19. Judah kept not the c. of the Lord their God
 18. 6. but kept his c. which he commanded Moses
 2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye forsake my c. I set before you
 24. 20. why transgress ye the c. of the Lord?
 Ezra 9. 10. O our God, for we have forsaken thy c.
 14. should we again break thy c. and join in alfin.
 Psal. 89. 31. if they keep not my c. then will I visit
 111. 7. his works are verity, all his c. are sure
 112. 1. blessed is he that delight. greatly in his c.
 119. 10. O let me not wander from thy c.
 19. I am a stranger, hide not thy c. from me
 35. make me to go in the path of thy c.
 47. I will delight in thy c. which I have loved
 66. teach me, for I have believed thy c.
 73. give understanding, that I may learn thy c.
 86. all thy c. are faith. || 151. all thy c. are truth
 98. thou through thy c. hast made me wiser than
 127. I love thy c. || 131. I longed for thy c.
 143. thy c. are my delights || 172. c. righteous.
 166. I have done thy c. || 176. not forget thy c.
 Prov. 2. 1. if thou wilt hide my c. with thee
 7. 1. keep my words and lay up my c. with thee
 10. 8. the wise in heart will receive c.
 Isa. 48. 18. O that thou hadst hearkened to my c.
 Mat. 5. 19. whoso shall break one of these least c.
 15. 9. teach. for doctrines the c. of men, *Mark* 7. 7.
 22. 40. on these two c. hang all the law and proph.
 Mark 10. 19. thou knowest the c. *Luke* 18. 20.
 12. 29. the first of all the c. is, hear O Lsr. the L.
 Luke 1. 6. walking in all the c. of the L. blameless
 John 14. 21. he that hath my c. and keepeth them
 15. 10. if keep my c. as I have kept my Father's c.
 1 Cor. 7. 19. is nothing, but keeping the c. of God
 14. 37. things I write you, are the c. of the Lord
 Col. 2. 22. after the c. and doctrines of men
 1 Thess. 4. 2. for ye know what c. we gave you by L.
 1 John 2. 4. he that keepeth not his c. is a liar
 2. 24. he that keepeth his c. dwelleth in him
 2 John 6. this is love, that we walk after his c.

DO COMMANDMENTS.

Num. 15. 40. do all my c. and be holy to your God
 Deut. 6. 25. obs. to do all c. 15. 5. || 28. 1. 15. || 30. 8.
 1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be constant to do my c.
 Psal. 103. 18. those that remember his c. to do them
 111. 10. understanding have they that do his c.
 Rev. 22. 14. blessed are they that do his c.

NOT DO COMMANDMENTS.

Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will not do all these c.
 15. so that ye will not do all my c. break coven.

KEEP COMMANDMENTS, SEE KEEP.

COMMEND

Signifies, [1] *To extol or praise*, 2 Cor. 3. 1. || 5. 12.
 [2] *To commit or give in charge*, *Luke* 23. 46.
 [3] *To render more illustrious and commendable*, Rom. 3. 5. [4] *To make or render more acceptable*, 1 Cor. 8. 8.

Luke 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I c. my spirit
 Acts 20. 32. and now, brethren, I c. you to God
 Rom. 3. 5. if our unrighteousness c. righteous of God
 16. 1. I c. unto you Phoebe our sister, a servant
 2 Cor. 3. 1. do we begin again to c. ourselves?
 5. 12. for we c. not ourselves again to you
 10. 12. or compare ourselves with some that c.

COMMENDATION.

2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some others, epistles of c.?
 COMMENDED.

Gen. 12. 15. the princes c. Sarai before Pharaoh
 Prov. 12. 8. a man shall be c. accord. to his wisdom
 Eccl. 8. 15. then I c. mirth, because a man hath
 Luke 16. 18. the Lord c. the unjust steward, because
 Acts 14. 23. c. them to the L. on whom they believed
 2 Cor. 12. 11. I ought to have been c. of you

COMMENDETH.

Rom. 5. 8. but God c. his love toward us, in that
 1 Cor. 8. 8. but meat c. us not to God
 2 Cor. 10. 18. not he that c. is approved, but whom L.

COMMENDING.

2 Cor. 4. 2. c. ourselves to every man's conscience
 6. 4. in all c. ourselves as the ministers of God

COMMISSION, S.

Ezra 8. 36. and they delivered the king's c.
 Acts 26. 12. as I went with c. from the chief priest

COMMIT.

Exod. 20. 14. thou shalt not c. adultery, *Deut.* 5. 18.
 Mat. 5. 27. || 19. 18. *Rom.* 13. 9.
 Lev. 5. 17. if sin, and c. any of these things forbidden
 18. 26. not c. any of these abominations, 30.
 29. who shall c. any of these abominations
 Num. 5. 6. if a man or woman c. any sin that men c.

Deut. 10. 20. c. no more any such evil among you
 Judg. 13. 1. added to c. evil in the sight of the Lord
 2 Chr. 21. 11. caused Jerusalem to c. fornication
 Job 5. 8. unto God would I c. my cause
 Psal. 31. 5. into thine hand I c. my spirit
 37. 5. thy way to the Lord, trust also in him
 Prov. 16. 3. c. thy works unto the Lord, thy thoughts
 12. an abomination to kings to c. wickedness
 Isa. 22. 21. I will c. thy government into his hand
 Jer. 37. 21. c. Jeremiah to the court of prison
 44. 7. why c. ye this great evil against your souls?
 Ezek. 8. 17. c. abominations which they c. here
 16. 43. and thou shalt not c. this lewdness
 22. 9. in the midst of these they c. lewdness
 Hos. 6. 9. the priests murder, they c. lewdness
 7. 1. for they c. falsehood, and the thief cometh
 Luke 12. 48. and did c. things worthy of stripes
 16. 11. who will c. to your trust the true riches?
 John 2. 24. Jesus did not c. himself to them
 Rom. 1. 32. who c. such things are worthy of death
 2. 2. against them which c. such things
 22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou c. sacrifice?
 1 Cor. 10. 8. neither let us c. fornication
 1 Tim. 1. 18. this charge I c. to thee, son Timothy
 2 Tim. 2. 2. the same c. thou to faithful men
 Jam. 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons ye c. sin
 1 Pet. 4. 9. c. the keeping of their souls to him
 1 John 3. 9. whoso is born of God doth not c. sin
 Rev. 2. 14. who taught Israel to c. fornication
 20. to teach and seduce my servants to c. forni-

See ADULTERY.

[cacion

COMMIT iniquity.

2 Sam. 7. 14. if he c. iniquity I will chasten him
 Job 34. 10. Almighty, that he should c. iniquity
 Jer. 9. 5. they weary themselves to c. iniquity
 Ezek. 3. 20. turn from righteousness and c. in. 33. 13.

COMMIT trespass.

Lev. 5. 15. if a soul c. a trespass through ignorance
 Num. 5. 12. if a man's wife go aside and c. trespass
 31. 16. caused Israel to c. trespass against the Lord
 Josh. 32. 20. Achan c. a trespass in the accuring thing

COMMIT whoredom, or whoredoms.

Lev. 20. 5. I will cut off that c. whor. with Molech
 Num. 25. 1. c. whor. with the daughters of Moab
 Ezek. 16. 17. and thou didst c. whor. with images
 34. whereas none followeth thee to c. whoredom
 20. 30. c. ye whoredom after their abominations?
 24. 43. will they c. so. with her, and she with them
 Hos. 4. 10. they shall c. whoredoms and not increase
 13. therefore your daughters shall c. whor. 14.

COMMITTED.

Gen. 39. 8. he hath c. all that he hath to my hand
 22. the keeper c. to Joseph all the prisoners
 Lev. 4. 35. priest make atonement for sin he hath c.
 18. 30. these abominable customs which were c.
 20. 23. they c. these things, and I abhorred them
 Num. 15. 24. if ought be c. by ignorance
 Deut. 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman that c.
 21. 22. if a man have c. a sin worthy of death
 Judg. 20. 6. they have c. folly and lewdness in Israel
 1 Kings 8. 47. we have sinned, we have c. wickedn.
 14. 22. they provoked him with sins, they c.
 27. brazen shields c. to the guard, 2 Chr. 12. 10.
 1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul died for his transgression he c.
 Jer. 2. 13. for my people have c. two evils
 5. 30. a wonderful and horrible thing is c. in land
 16. 10. what is our sin that we have c. against L.
 44. 3. which they have c. to provoke to anger, 9.
 Ezek. 16. 26. thou hast c. fornication with Egypt
 51. nor hath Samaria c. half of thy sins
 18. 21. turn from all his sins he hath c. 23.
 20. 43. shall loathe yourselves for evils ye have c.
 23. 3. they c. whoredoms in Egypt in their youth
 7. thus she c. whoredoms with them
 33. 16. none of the sins he c. shall be mentioned
 Hos. 1. 2. for the land hath c. great whoredom
 4. 18. they have c. whoredom continually

Mark 15. 7. who had c. murder in the insurrection
 Luke 12. 48. and to whom men have c. much, of him
 John 5. 22. Father hath c. all judgment to the Son
 Acts 3. 8. haling men and women, c. them to prison
 25. 11. if I have c. any thing worthy of death
 25. 16. had found he had c. nothing worthy of death
 27. 40. they c. themselves to the sea and loosed
 27. 17. though I have c. nothing against the people
 Rom. 3. 2. because to them were c. the oracles of God
 1 Cor. 9. 17. dispensation of gospel is c. to me, Tit. 1. 13.
 10. nor let us commit fornic. as some of them c.

2 Cor. 5. 19. hath c. to us the word of reconciliation
 12. 21. and lasciviousness which they have c.
 Gal. 2. 7. gospel of the uncircumcision was c. to me
 as gospel of circumcision to Peter, 1 Tim. 1. 11.
 1 Tim. 6. 20. O Timothy, keep what is c. to thee
 2 Tim. 1. 12. he is able to keep that which I c. to him
 Jam. 5. 15. if he have c. sins, they shall be forgiven
 1 Pet. 2. 23. c. himself to him that judgeth righteously
 Jude 1. 6. of all their ungodly deeds which they have c.
 Rev. 17. 2. with whom the kings of the earth have
 c. fornication, 18. 3, 9.

See ABOMINATIONS.

COMMITTED iniquity.

Psal. 106. 6. we have c. iniqu. we have done wickedly
 Ezek. 33. 13. for his iniqu. he hath c. he shall die, 18.
 Dan. 9. 5. we have c. iniquity and done foolishly

COMMITTED trespass.

Lev. 5. 7. bringer his trespass he c. two turtle-doves
 Josh. 7. 1. Israel c. a trespass in the accursed thing
 22. 16. what trespass is this ye have c. against God?
 31. because ye have not c. this trespass against L.

Ezek. 15. 8. because they c. a trespass, I will
 20. 27. in that they c. a trespass against me

COMMITTEST, E.T.H. ING.

Psal. 10. 14. the poor c. himself to thee, thou helper
 Ezek. 8. 6. the great abominations that Israel. here
 33. 15. walk in statutes of life without c. iniquity
 Hos. 4. 2. by lying, killing, stealing, and c. adultery
 5. 3. for now, O Ephraim, thou c. whoredom
 John 8. 34. whosoever c. sin is the servant of sin
 1 Cor. 6. 18. but he that c. fornic. sinneth against
 1 John 3. 4. whoso c. sin transgresseth also the law
 8. he that c. sin is of the devil, for the devil sinneth

COMMODOUS.

Acts 27. 12. the haven was not c. to winter in

COMMON.

By common, is meant that which is ordinary, or
 usual; as a common death, Num. 16. 29. a com-
 mon evil, Eccl. 6. 1. Sometimes that which is
 ceremonially unclean, Acts 11. 9. To eat with
 common hands, that is, without washing one's
 hands, Mark 7. 2. Common bread, that is
 unhalloved bread, 1 Sam. 21. 4. It is said,
 Acts 2. 44. That such as believed had all
 things common; that is, as to use, but not as to
 title. Moses calls a vineyard common, or pro-
 pane: What man is he that hath planted a vine-
 yard, and hath not yet made it common?
 Deut. 29. 16. If there be such a one, he may
 return to his house; because the first-fruits of
 trees and vines were reckoned unclean, or rather
 were consecrated to the Lord, and the owner was
 not allowed to touch them, till after the fourth
 year, Lev. 19. 24. 25.

See PROFANE.

Num. 16. 29. if these men die the c. death of all men
 Deut. 20. 16. planted a vineyard, and not made it c.
 28. 13. shall phari, and not use it as c. meat
 1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no c. bread under my hand
 5. the vessels holy, and the bread is in a manner c.
 Eccl. 6. 1. there is an evil, and it is c. among men
 Jer. 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as c. things
 Ezek. 23. 42. men of c. sort were brought Sabaeans
 Mat. 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into the c. hall
 Mark 7. 12. the disciples eat bread with c. hands
 Acts 2. 44. believers had all things c. 4. 32.
 5. 18. and put the apostles in the c. prison
 10. 14. I have never eaten any thing that is c. 11. 8.
 15. what God hath cleansed call not thou c. 11. 9.
 28. that I should not call any thing c. or unclean
 Rom. 14. 14. there is nothing c. of itself; but to
 him that esteemeth any thing to be c.

1 Cor. 10. 13. no temptation taken you but c. to me
 Tit. 1. 4. to Titus my own son, after the c. faith
 Jude 3. diligence to write to you of the c. salvation

COMMON people.

Lev. 4. 27. if any of these people sin thro' ignorance
 Jer. 26. 23. cast his dead body into the grave of c. p.
 Mark 12. 37. and the c. people heard him gladly

COMMON-WEALTH.

Eph. 2. 12. being aliens from the c. wealth of Israel

COMMONLY; SEE REPORTED.

COMMOTION, S.

2 Chron. 29. 18. Lord hath delivered them to c.
 Jer. 10. 22. a great c. out of the north country
 Luke 21. 9. when ye hear of c. be not terrified

COMMUNE.

Exod. 25. 22. and there I will meet and c. with thee
 1 Sam. 18. 22. c. with David secretly, and say, behold
 19. 3. and I will c. with my father of thee
 Job. 2. 2. if we essay to c. with thee, wilt be grieved?
 Psal. 4. 4. c. with your own heart on your bed, or still
 64. 5. c. of laying snares privily, they say
 77. 6. in the night I c. with mine own heart

COMMUNED.

Gen. 23. 8. Abraham c. || 34. 6. Hamor c. with Jac. 8.
 42. 24. Joseph c. || Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech c.
 1 Sam. 9. 25. Samuele c. || 25. 39. David c. with Abigail
 1 Kings 10. 22. the queen of Sheba c. with S. Iomon of
 all that was in her heart, 2 Chron. 9. 1.

2 Kings 22. 14. they c. with Huldah the prophetess
 Eccl. 1. 16. I c. with mine own heart, saying, lo
 Dan. 1. 19. and King c. with them, none like Daniel
 Zech. 1. 14. the angel that c. with me, said unto me
 Luke 6. 11. they c. what they might do to Jesus
 22. 4. Judas c. to betray Jesus unto them
 24. 15. that while they c. Jesus himself drew near
 Acts 24. 26. Felix sent and c. the oftener with Paul

COMMUNICATE.

Gal. 6. 6. Iothim that is taught c. to him that teacheth
 Phil. 4. 14. that ye did c. with my affliction
 1 Tim. 6. 18. that they do good, be willing to c.

Heb. 13. 16. but to do good and to c. forget not COMMUNICATED.

Gal. 2. 2. I.e. to them that gospel which I preach Phil. 4. 15. no church c. with me but ye only COMMUNICATION, S.

2 Sam. 3. 17. Abner had c. with the elders of Israel 2 Kings 9. 11. he said, ye know the man and his c. Mat. 5. 37. but let your c. be yea, yea, nay, nay Luke 24. 17. what manner of c. are these ye have? 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil c. corrupt good manners Eph. 4. 29. let no corrupt c. proceed out of your mouth, Col. 3. 8.

Philem. 6. that c. of thy faith may become effectual COMMUNING.

Gen. 18. 33. The Lord left c. with Abraham Exod. 31. 18. when he had made an end of c. on Sinai COMMUNION.

This word signifies fellowship, concord, or agreement, 2 Cor. 6. 14. What communion hath light with darkness? Such as are enlightened by the word and Spirit of God can have no profitable, agreeable, or comfortable converse with such as are in darkness or ignorance. Communion is likewise taken for a sacrament, or sacred sign of our spiritual fellowship with Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 16. The cup of blessing, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ? Our drinking of the wine in the cup, is a religious action, whereby and wherein Christ communicates himself and his grace to us, and we communicate our souls to him; so that Christ, and believers in that action, have a mutual communion one with another. Believers have communion with Christ by election in him; by their kindred with his humanity; and by a participation of his Spirit. They have communion with the Father and the Son, 1 John 1. 3. They partake of all those blessings that God the Father has promised to those that are in covenant with him; and also of all those privileges which Christ has purchased for his members; such as, pardon, reconciliation, adoption, sanctification, &c.

The communion of saints: That fellowship which the saints have with Christ, and all his benefits by faith, and among themselves by love, 1 John 1. 3. This Communion is both active and passive; that is, it consists both in doing good to, and receiving good from, one another. There be divers sorts of it, as, (1) Fellowship in doctrine, or belief, Acts 2. 42. Gal. 2. 9. (2) In exhortation, Heb. 10. 24, 25. (3) In consolation, Eph. 5. 19. 1 Thess. 4. 18. (4) In humility, or submission, Rom. 12. 10. Eph. 5. 21. (5) In love, Rom. 12. 10. (6) In pity, Rom. 12. 16. (7) In prayer, Eph. 6. 18, 19. (8) In helping and relieving one another, Acts 4. 32, 34, 35.

1 Cor. 10. 16. c. of the blood of Christ, c. of the body of Christ 2 Cor. 6. 14. what c. hath light with darkness? 13. 14. the c. of the Holy Ghost be with you all COMPACT.

Psal. 122. 3. Jerusalem is a city c. together COMPACTED.

Eph. 4. 16. from whom whole body fitly joined and c. COMPANY.

Gen. 39. 13. Leah called his name Gad, a c. 32. 8. if Esau come to the one c. and smite it 21. and himself lodged that night in the c. 35. 11. c. of nations shall be of thee, kings come Num. 16. 6. take ye censura, Korah and all his c. 16. be thou and all thy c. before the Lord 49. an oath, that he be not as Korah and c. 22. 4. now shall I c. lick up all that are round 23. 9. who strove in the c. of Korah, 27. 3.

Judg. 9. 37. another c. come along by the plain 18. 23. what shall I do, thou comest with such a c.? 1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a c. of prophets 19. 21. they saw the c. of prophets prophesying 30. 15. earnest thou bring me down to this c.?

2 Kings 5. 15. he and all his c. came to Elisha 17. he spied the c. of John, and said, I see a c. 2 Chron. 21. 24. the Syrians came with a small c. Job 16. 7. thou hast made desolate all my c. 21. 8. grieve in c. with the workers of iniquity Psal. 55. 14. we walked to the house of God in c. 68. 17. the princes of Judah with their c. 21. rebuke the c. of spearman, the bulls, the calves 84. 17. they go from c. to c. every one in Zion 106. 17. the earth covered the c. of Abraham 18. and a fire was kindled in their c.

Prov. 24. 19. keep not c. with the wicked 29. 3. that keepeth c. with bad men, appendeth Cant. 1. 9. to a c. of horses in Pharaoh's chariots 6. 13. as it were the c. of two armies Ezek. 16. 40. they shall bring up a c. against thee 23. 46. saith the Lord, I will bring up a c. on them 32. 22. Ashur is there and all her c. his graves 37. prepare for thyself, thou and all thy c. Hos. 6. 9. so the c. of priests murder in the way Luke 2. 44. supposing him to have been in a c.

Luke 6. 17. he came down, and the c. of his disciples 22. when they separate you from their c.

9. 14. make them sit down by filices in a c. 33. a man of the c. cried out, saying, Master 24. 22. a woman of our c. made us astonished Acts 4. 23. being let go, they went to their own c. 10. 23. unlawful for a man that is a Jew to keep c. 15. 22. to send chosen men of their c. to Antioch 17. 5. Jews gathered a c. and set city on approach 21. 8. next day we that were of Paul's c. departed Rom. 15. 24. if first I be somewhat filled with your c. 1 Cor. 5. 11. not to keep c. with a fornicator, a drunk 2 Thess. 3. 14. note that man, and have no c. with him Heb. 12. 22. are come to an innumerable c. of angels Rev. 18. 17. all c. in ships and sailors stood afar off Great COMPANY.

Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joseph a great c. 2 Chron. 9. 1. the queen of Sheba came with a great c. 20. 12. we have no might against this great c. Psal. 68. 11. a great c. of those that published Jer. 31. 8. a great c. shall return thither Job 17. 17. nor shall Pharaoh with his great c. Ezek. 6. 5. saw a great c. come to him, he saith Acts 6. 7. a great c. of priests obedient to the faith COMPANY.

1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote not to c. with fornicators COMPANIED.

Acts 1. 21. of these men which have c. with us COMPANIES.

Judg. 7. 16. he divided the 300 men into three c. 20. and the three c. blew the trumpets 34. they laid wait against Shechem in four c. 43. the people he divided them into three c. 1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul put the people in three c. 13. 17. the spoilers came out of camp in three c. 2 Kings 5. 2. the Syrians had gone out by c. 11. 7. two c. of you shall keep the watch Neh. 12. 31. two great c. of them gave thanks, 40. Job 6. 19. the c. of Sheba waited for them Isa. 21. 13. O ye travelling c. of Dedanum 57. 13. when thou criest, let thy c. deliver thee Mark 6. 39. to make all sit down by c. on green grass COMPANION.

Exod. 32. 27. go thro' camp and slay every man his c. Judg. 14. 30. Samson's wife was given to his c. 15. 6. 1 Chron. 27. 33. Hushai the Archite was king's c. Job 30. 29. I am a brother to dragons, a c. to owls Psal. 119. 63. I am a c. to all them that fear thee Prov. 13. 20. but a c. of fools shall be destroyed 28. 7. but a c. of riotous men smethem his father 24. the same is the c. of a destroyer Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, my c. thou art fair Mat. 2. 14. yet she is thy c. wife of thy covenant Phil. 2. 25. Epaphroditus my brother and c. in labour Rev. 1. 9. I John, your brother and c. in tribulation COMPANIONS.

Judg. 11. 38. with her c. and bewailed her virginity 14. 11. they brought thirty c. to be with him Job 35. 4. I will answer thee and thy c. with thee 41. 6. shall the c. make a banquet of him Psal. 45. 14. her c. shall be brought unto thee 122. 8. for my c. sake, I will say, peace be in thee Cant. 1. 7. that turneth aside by the flocks of thy c. 8. 13. the c. hearken to thy voice, cause me to hear Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are rebellious and c. of thieves Ezek. 37. 16. write on it for Judah and Israel his c. Dan. 2. 17. he made the thing known to his c. Acts 19. 29. having caught Paul's c. in travel Heb. 10. 33. ye became c. of them that were so used COMPARABLE.

Lam. 4. 2. the precious sons of Zion c. to fine gold COMPARE, ED, ING.

Psal. 89. 6. who in heaven can be c. to the Lord? Prov. 3. 15. are not c. to c. to wisdom, 8. 11. Cant. 1. 9. I have c. thee, O my love, to a company Isa. 40. 18. or what likeness will ye c. to him? 46. 5. to whom will ye c. me, that we may be like? Rom. 8. 8. are not worthy to be c. with the glory 1 Cor. 2. 13. c. spiritual things with spiritual 2 Cor. 10. 12. c. ourselves with some that commend, and c. themselves amongst them, are not wise COMPARIION.

Judg. 8. 2. what have I done now in c. of you? 3. Hag. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes in c. of it as nothing? Mark 4. 30. or with what c. shall we compare it? COMPASS, Substantive.

Exod. 27. 5. shall put the net under the c. of altar 33. 4. he made a grate of net-work under the c. 2 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a c. behind them and come 2 Kings 3. 9. they fetched a c. of seven days' journey Prov. 8. 27. when he set a c. on the face of the earth Isa. 44. 13. he marketh the image out with the c. Acts 28. 13. from thence we fetched a c. to Rhegium COMPASS, Verb.

Num. 21. 4. they journeyed to c. the land of Edom Josh. 6. 3. ye shall c. the city, all ye men of war 4. and the seventh day c. the city seven times 2 Sam. 24. 2. c. the tribes of Israel and number 2 Kings 11. 8. c. the king round about, 2 Chr. 23. 7. Job 16. 13. his archers c. me round about, be cleav.

Job 40. 22. the willows of the brook c. him about Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt thou c. him as a shield 7. the congregation of the people c. thee about 17. 9. from my deadly enemies who c. me about 26. 6. wash my hands, so will I c. thine altar, O L. 32. 7. shalt c. me about with songs of deliverance 10. trusteth in the Ld. mercy shall c. him about 49. 5. the iniquity of my heels shall c. me about 140. 9. as for the head of those that c. me about 142. 7. therewith shall c. me about, for shalt deal Prov. 4. 19. she shall c. thee with a crown of glory Isa. 50. 11. that c. yourselves about with sparks Jer. 31. 22. a new thing, a woman shall c. a man Hab. 1. 4. for the wicked doth c. about the righteous Luke 23. 15. woe to you, for ye c. sea and land Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall c. thee round COMPASSED.

Gen. 19. 4. the men of Sodom c. the house round Deut. 2. 1. and we c. mount Seir many days Josh. 6. 11. so the ark of the Lord c. the city Judg. 11. 18. then they c. land of Edom and Moab 16. 2. they c. Samson in, and laid wait all night 1 Sam. 23. 26. Saul and his men c. D. and his men 2 Sam. 22. 5. waves of death c. me, Ps. 18. 4. 116. 3. 2 Kings 6. 15. behold a host c. the city with horses 2 Chron. 21. 9. smote the Edomites which c. him in Job 19. 6. know that God hath c. me with his net 20. 10. he hath c. the waters with bounds Psal. 17. 11. they have now c. us in our steps 22. 12. many bulls c. me || 16. for dogs have c. me Eccl. 7. 125. I and my heart c. to know wisdom Lam. 3. 5. he hath c. me with gall and travail Zech. 14. 10. all the land shall be c. as a plain Luke 21. 20. when ye shall see Jesus c. with armies Heb. 5. 2. for that he himself also c. with infirmity COMPASSED about.

Deut. 32. 110. in howling wilderness he c. them about 2 Sam. 18. 15. ten young men c. Absalom about 22. 6. the sorrows of hell c. me about, Psal. 18. 5. 2 Kings 6. 14. Syrians came by night and c. city a. 8. 21. Joram smote Edomites which c. him about 2 Chron. 18. 31. they c. about Jehoshaphat to fight Psal. 40. 12. innumerable evils have c. me about 88. 17. they c. me a. together, 109. 3. 118. 13, 12. 118. 10. all nations c. me about, but in the name Jonah 3. 3. floods c. me a. thy billows passed over me Heb. 11. 30. walls of Jericho fell, after c. a. 7 days 12. 1. c. about with such a cloud of witnesses Rev. 20. 9. they went up and c. camp of saints about COMPASSET, ETH.

Gen. 2. 11. c. Havilah || 13. c. the land of Ethiopia Psal. 73. 6. therefore pridee. them about as a chain 139. 3. thou c. my path and my lying down Hos. 11. 12. Ephraim c. me about with lies, and Israel COMPASSION.

1 Kings 8. 50. give them c. before them who carry 2 Chr. 30. 9. your children shall find c. before them Mat. 9. 36. Jesus moved with c. 14. 14. Mark 6. 34. 18. 27. the lord of that servant was moved with c. Mark 1. 41. Jesus moved with c. put forth his hand 1 Pet. 3. 8. be of one mind, having c. one of another 1 John 3. 17. shuneth up his howels of c. from him Full of COMPASSION.

Psal. 78. 38. he being full of c. forgave their iniquity 86. 15. thou art a G. of c. 111. 4. 112. 4. 145. 8. Hanc or had COMPASSION.

Exod. 2. 6. the babe wept, and she had c. on him Deut. 13. 17. the Lord may turn and have c. on thee 30. 3. thee the Lord thy God will have c. on thee 1 Sam. 23. 21. blessed by ye of L. for ye have c. on me 1 Kings 8. 50. that they may have c. on them 2 Kings 13. 23. Lord was gracious and had c. on them 2 Chron. 36. 15. because he had c. on his people 17. Chaldees had no c. on young man or maiden Isa. 49. 15. that she should not leave an son of womb Jer. 12. 15. I will return and have c. on them Lam. 3. 32. yet will he have c. Mic. 7. 19. Mat. 15. 32. I have c. on the multitude, Mark 8. 2. 18. 33. also have had c. on thy fellow-servant 20. 34. so Jesus had c. on them and touched their eyes Mark 5. 19. how the Lord hath had c. on thee 9. 22. if thou canst, have c. on us, and help us Luke 7. 13. when the Lord saw her, he had c. on her 10. 33. the Samaritan saw him, he had c. on him 15. 20. father had c. and ran and fell on his neck Rom. 9. 15. I will have c. on whom I will have c. Heb. 5. 2. who can have c. on the ignorant, and them 10. 34. for ye had c. of me in my bonds Jude 22. of some have c. making a difference COMPASSIONS.

Lam. 3. 22. are not consumed, because his c. fail not Zech. 7. 9. shew mercy and c. every man to brother COMPEL.

Lev. 25. 39. not c. him to serve as a bond-servant Mark 5. 41. whosoever shall c. thee to go a mile, go with him twain Luke 14. 23. go into high-ways, c. them to come in COMPELLED, EST.

1 Sam. 28. 23. his servants with the woman c. Saul

Thron. 21. 11. moreover Jehoram c. Judah thereto
Mat. 27. 32. Simon, him they c. to bear his cross
Acts 26. 11. and I c. them to blaspheme and persecut.
2 Cor. 12. 11. I am a fooling glorifying, ye have c. me
Gal. 2. 3. nor Titus a Greek was c. to be circumcised
 14. why c. thou the Gentiles to live as the Jews?

COMPLAIN, ED, ING.

Nam. 11. 1. the people c. it displeased the Lord
Judg. 21. 22. or their brethren came to us to c.
Job 7. 11. I will c. in the bitterness of my soul
31. 33. that the furrows likewise thereof c.
Psalm. 77. 3. I c. and my spirit was overwhelmed
 144. 14. that there be no c. in our streets
Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a living man c. a man

COMPLAINERS.

Nam. 11. 11. when people were c. it displeased the Lord
Jude 16. these are murmurers, c. walking after lusts

COMPLAIN'T, S.

1 Sam. 1. 16. out of abundance of my c. have I spoken
Job 7. 13. when I say, my couch shall ease my c.
 9. 27. if I say, I will forget my c. I will leave off
 10. 1. I will leave my c. on myself, I will speak
 21. 4. as for me, is my c. to man? and if it were so
 23. 2. even to-day is my c. bitter, my stroke heavier
Psalm. 55. 2. I mourn in my c. and make a noise
 142. 2. I poured out my c. before him, and trouble
Acts 25. 7. had c. against Paul, they could not prove
 Col. 3. 1. if any man have a c. against any

COMPLETE.

Lev. 23. 15. ye shall count, seven sabbaths shall be c.
Col. 2. 10. ye are c. in him who is the head of all
 4. 12. that ye may stand c. in all the will of God

COMPOSITION.

Exod. 30. 32. nor make any like it after the c.

COMPOUND, ETH.

Exod. 30. 25. an ointment c. after art of apothecary
 33. whosoever c. any thing like it, or putteth any
 COMPREHEND.

Job 37. 5. great things doth he which we cannot c.
Eph. 3. 18. may be able to c. with saints the breadth
 COMPREHENDED.

Isa. 40. 12. hath c. the dust of the earth in a measure
John 1. 5. light shined, and the darkness c. it not
Rom. 13. 9. is briefly c. in this saying, thou shalt love

CONCEAL, ED, ETH.

Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and c. his blood
Deut. 13. 8. nor spare, neither shalt thou c. him
Job 6. 10. I have not c. the words of the holy One
 27. 11. what is with the Almighty will I not c.
 41. 12. I will not c. his parts nor his proportion
Psalm. 49. 10. have not c. thy loving-kindness and truth
Prov. 11. 13. he is of a faithful spirit, the matter
 12. 23. a prudent man c. knowledge, heart of fools
 25. 2. it is the glory of God to c. a thing
Jer. 50. 2. declare ye, publish and c. not

CONCEIT, S.

Prov. 13. 11. rich man's wealth as a high wall in c.
 25. 5. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own c.
 12. seest thou a man wise in his own c. morelope
 16. sluggard is wiser in his own c. than seven men
 25. 11. the rich man is wise in his own c.
Rom. 11. 25. lest ye should be wise in your own c.
 12. 16. be not wise in your own c.

CONCEIVE, ING.

Gen. 30. 33. they should c. when they came to drink
Nam. 5. 28. then she shall be free, and shall c. seed
Judg. 13. 3. shalt c. and bear a son, 5. 7. *Luke 1. 31.*
Job 15. 35. they c. mischief, bring vanity, *Isa. 59. 4.*
Psalm. 51. 4. and in sin did my mother c. me
Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall c. and bear a son
 33. 11. shall c. chaff || 59. 13. c. words of falsehood
Ezek. 33. 10. thou shalt c. a mischievous purpose
Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to c. seed

CONCEIVED.

Gen. 4. 1. Eve c. and bare Cain || 17. Cain's wife c.
 16. 4. Hagar c. || 21. 2. Sarah c. and bare Isaac
 25. 21. Rebekah his wife c. || 29. 32. Leah c. 33.
 30. 5. Bilhah c. || 23. Rachel c. and bare a son
 37. the flecks c. 31. 10. || 38. 3. Shuah c. 4. 5.
 32. 18. Tamar c. || *Exod. 2. 2.* Jochebed c. and bare
Lev. 12. 2. have c. seed, and borne a man child
Nam. 11. 12. Moses said, have I c. all this people?
1 Sam. 1. 23. Hannah c. and bare a son, Samuel, 2. 21.
2 Sam. 1. 5. Bathsheba c. sent and told David
2 Kings 4. 17. Shunamite c. || *Isa. 63.* prophetess c.
Job 3. 3. it was said, there is a man child c.
Psalm. 7. 14. c. mischief, brought forth falsehood
Cant. 3. 4. into the chamber of her that c. me
Jer. 49. 30. and hath c. a purpose against you
Hos. 1. 3. Gomer, which c. and bare him a son
 2. 5. she that c. them hath done shamefully
Mat. 1. 20. that which is c. in her of the II. Ghost
Luke 1. 33. Elisabeth hath c. a son in her old age
 2. 21. was so named before he was c. in womb
Acts 5. 4. why hast thou c. this thing in thine heart?
Rom. 9. 10. when Rebekah had c. even by Isaac
Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath c. it brings forth sin

CONCEPTION.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and c.
Ruth 4. 13. the Lord gave her c. and she bare a son

Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and c.
 CONCERN, ETH.

Ezek. 12. 10. say to them, this burden c. the prince
Acts 28. 31. teaching things which c. the L. J. C.
2 Cor. 11. 30. glory in things which c. my infirmities

CONCERNING.

Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee c. this thing
Exod. 6. 8. which I did swear to give, *Nam. 14. 30.*
Lev. 4. 26. priest make atonement for him c. sin, 5. 6.
 6. 3. hath found what was lost, and lieth c. it
Nam. 10. 29. the Lord hath spoken good c. Israel
1 Kings 11. 10. had commanded him c. this thing
2 Kings 20. 1. give charge c. thy house, *Isa. 38. 11.*
Neh. 1. 2. I asked them c. the Jews that escaped
Psalm. 90. 13. repent thee c. thy servants, 135. 14.
Ezek. 7. 10. for thou dost not inquire wisely c. this
Isa. 5. 1. woe to them that say c. evil, it is good
 30. 7. shall help in vain, therefore have I cried c. it
 45. 11. ask me c. my sons, and c. work of my hands
Jer. 16. 3. thus saith the Lord c. sons, c. daughters
 27. 19. c. the pillars, c. the sea, c. bases, c. vessels
Ezek. 14. 22. shall be comforted c. evil, even c. all
 21. 28. thus saith the Lord God c. the Ammonites
 47. 14. c. which I have lifted up my hand to give
Dan. 2. 15. would desire mercies of G. c. this secret
 6. 17. that purpose might not be changed c. Daniel
Mat. 16. 11. that I speak it not to you c. bread
Mark 5. 16. they that saw, told also c. the swine
Luke 24. 27. he expounded the things c. himself
Acts 13. 34. as c. that he raised him up from dead
 22. 22. as c. this sect, we know it is spoken against
Rom. 9. 5. of whom as c. flesh Christ came, who is G.
 11. 23. as c. the gospel, are enemies for your sake
 16. 19. you wise to what is good, and simple c. evil
2 Cor. 11. 21. I speak as c. reproach, as though weak
Eph. 5. 32. but I speak c. Christ and the church
Phil. 4. 15. as c. giving and receiving, but ye only
1 Tim. 6. 21. some professing have erred c. the faith
2 Tim. 2. 18. who c. the truth have erred, saying
 3. 8. men of corrupt minds, reprobates c. the faith
1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange c. the fiery trial
 See HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

CONCISION.

Beware of the concision, *Phil. 3. 2.* that is, such
 who under pretence of maintaining circumci-
 sion, which is now no longer a seal of God's
 covenant, and so is no better than a mere cut-
 ting or slashing of the flesh, do prove de-
 stroys and renders of the church.
Joel 3. 14. multitudes in the valley of c.
Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of the c.

CONCLUDE.

Rom. 3. 23. we c. a man is justified by faith without
 CONCLUDED.

Acts 21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have c.
Rom. 11. 32. for God hath c. them all in unbelief
Gal. 3. 22. but the scripture hath c. all under sin

CONCLUSION.

Eccl. 12. 13. let us hear the c. of the whole matter

CONCORD.

2 Cor. 6. 15. and what c. hath Christ with Belial?

CONCOURSE.

Prov. 1. 21. she crieth in the chief place of c.
Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give account of this c.

CONCUBINE.

This term in scripture signifies a wife of the se-
 cond rank, who was inferior to the matron, or
 mistress of the house. The chief wives differed
 from the concubines, (1) In that they were taken
 into fellowship with their husbands by solemn
 stipulation, and with consent and solemn re-
 joicing of friends. (2) They brought with them
 dowries to their husbands. (3) They had the
 government of their families under and with
 their husbands. (4) The inheritance belonged
 to the children brought forth by them. Though
 the children of concubines did not inherit their
 father's estate, yet the father in his life-time
 might provide for them, and make presents to
 them: Thus Sarah was Abraham's wife, of
 whom he had Isaac, the heir of all his wealth:
 But he had besides two concubines, namely,
 Hagar and Keturah; of these he had other chil-
 dren, whom he distinguished from Isaac, and
 made presents to them. As polygamy was some-
 times practised by the patriarchs and among the
 Jews, either by God's permission, who could
 rightly dispense with his own laws when and
 where he pleased; or by their mistake about the
 lawfulness of it; as this was their practice, it
 was a common thing to see one, two, or many
 wives, in a family: and besides these several
 concubines. David had seven wives, and ten
 concubines, 2 Sam. 3. 2, 3, 4, 5. || 20. 3. So-
 lomomon had seven hundred wives, who all lived
 in the quality of queens, and three hundred con-
 cubines; and his wives turned away his heart,
 1 Kings 11. 3. Rehoboam his son had eighteen
 wives, and sixty concubines, 2 Chron. 11. 21.

But ever since the abrogation of polygamy by
 our Lord Jesus Christ, and the reduction of
 marriage to its primitive institution, the abuse
 of concubines has been condemned and forbid-
 den among Christians.

Judg. 19. 2. his c. played the whore against him
 29. he laid hold on his c. and divided her
 20. 4. I came into Gibeah, I and my c. to lodge
2 Sam. 3. 7. why hast thou gone in to my father's c.?
 21. 11. what did Rizpah the c. of Saul had done

CONCUBINES.

Gen. 25. 6. to sons of the c. Abraham gave gifts
2 Sam. 5. 13. David took him more c. and wives
 16. 22. Absalom went in to father's c. in sight of Isr.
 19. 5. have saved thy life, and the lives of thy c.
 20. 3. the king put his c. in ward and fed them
1 Kings 11. 3. and Solomon had three hundred c.
2 Chron. 11. 21. for Rehoboam took threescore c.
Esth. 2. 14. to custody of Shasbazzar who kept the c.
Cant. 6. 8. there are 60 queens and 60 c. and virgins
 9. yea, the queens and the c. and they praised her
Dan. 5. 3. the king and his c. drank in them, 23.

CONCUPISCENCE.

Signifies, [1] Sinful lusts, the depravity of our
 nature, or that original concupiscence which is
 the fountain from whence all particular lusts
 do flow, the furnace from which all sinful
 motions, as so many sparks, do continually
 arise, *Rom. 7. 1.* *Jam. 1. 14.* [2] Actual mo-
 tions and inclinations to sin, springing from
 this natural concupiscence, *Rom. 7. 8.*
Rom. 7. 17. I had not known c. except law had said
 8. sin wrought in me all manner of c.
Col. 3. 5. mortify members, evil c. and covetousness
 1 *Thess. 4. 5.* not in the lust of c. as the Gentiles

CONDEMNATION.

Signifies, [1] A declaring guilty, or pronouncing
 the sentence of punishment upon any malefactor
 by some judge, *John 8. 10.* [2] That which
 aggravates one's sin and punishment, or that
 which is the reason the evidence, and great cause
 of condemnation, *John 3. 19.* [3] The punish-
 ment itself, wherunto one is adjudged and con-
 demned, 1 *Cor. 11. 32.* [4] A censuring other
 men's persons, purposes, words, or actions, either
 rashly, unjustly, or uncharitably, *Luke 6. 37.*
 [5] A witnessing against and convicting persons
 of their wickedness and faults by the good ex-
 ample and conduct of others; thus the Nine-
 vites shall condemn the obstinate Jews, *Mat. 12.*
 41. because the former repented at the preach-
 ing of Jonas, but the others shewed no sign of re-
 pentance, notwithstanding our Saviour preach-
 ed and did many mighty works among them.
 God condemned sin in the flesh, *Rom. 8. 3.* He
 adjudged it to destruction, passed sentence
 upon it, and accordingly punished it by the
 sufferings of his Son in the flesh; and thereby
 declared openly before all the world, by these
 sufferings of his Son, how abominable sin was
 to him, and how contrary to his nature.

Christ, being no civil judge or magistrate, did not
 condemn the woman taken in adultery to a civil
 punishment: Neither did he acquit her, for that
 would have been making void the law of God:
 He only performs the office of a minister, and
 speaks to her as the Mediator and Saviour of
 men, in calling her to repentance and reformation,
John 8. 10, 11.

The manner of passing sentence upon persons,
 varied in most countries. The Jews by a simple
 pronunciation of the sentence, as Thou N. art
 just; Thou N. art guilty; both absolved and
 condemned them. The Romans gave sentence,
 by casting in tables into a certain box or urn
 prepared for the purpose. If they absolved any,
 they wrote the letter A in the table, it being the
 first letter of Absolve; if they condemned any,
 they wrote the letter C, the first of Condemno.
 Among the Grecians, Condemnation was signi-
 fied by giving a black stone; Absolution by
 giving a white stone: To this last there seemeth
 to be an allusion, *Rev. 2. 17.* To him that over-
 cometh I will give a white stone: that is, I will
 absolve and acquit him in the day of judgment.
Luke 23. 40. seeing thou art in the same c.

John 3. 19. this is the c. that light is come into world
 5. 24. he that believeth shall not come into c.
Rom. 5. 16. for the judgment was by one to c.
 18. as by one, judgment came upon all men to c.
 8. 1. there is no c. to them who are in Christ Jesus
 1 *Cor. 11. 34.* that ye come not together to c.
2 Cor. 3. 9. if the ministration of c. be glorious
 1 *Tim. 3. 6.* lest he fall into the c. of the devil
Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive the greater c.
 5. 12. let your may be nay, lest ye fall into c.
Jude 4. who were of old ordained to this c.

CONDEMN.

Exod. 22. 9. whom the judges shall c. he shall pay
Deut. 25. 1. judges may judge them, and c. the wicked

Job 9. 20. if I justify myself, my mouth shall c. me
 10. 2. I will say to G. do not c. me, shew me why
 34. 17. and wilt thou c. him that is most just?
 40. 8. wilt thou c. me, that thou mayest be righte.
Psalm 37. 33. not leave him, nor c. him when judged
 94. 21. and they c. the innocent blood
 109. 31. to save him from those that c. his soul
Prov. 12. 2. a man of wicked devices will be c.
Isa. 53. 9. L. will help me, who is he that shall c. me?
 54. 17. every tongue that shall rise ag. thee shall c.
Mat. 12. 41. and shall c. it because, **Luke 11. 32.**
 42. queen of the south shall rise up in judgment
 and c. it, **Luke 11. 31.**
 20. 18. they shall c. him to death, **Mark 10. 33.**
Luke 6. 37. c. not, and ye shall not be condemned
John 3. 17. God sent not his Son to c. the world
 11. neither do I c. thee, goe, and sin no more
2 Cor. 7. 3. I speak not this to c. you, for I said
 1. **John 3. 20.** if your heart c. us, God is greater than
 21. if our heart c. us not, then have we confidence
 CONDEMNED.

2 Chron. 36. 3. and c. the land in 100 talents of silver
Job 32. 3. they found no answer, yet had c. Job
Psalm 109. 7. when he shall be judged, let him be c.
Ames 2. 8. drink the wine of c. in house of their god
Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have c. the guiltless
 37. and by thy words thou shalt be c.
 27. 3. Judas, when he saw that he was c. repented
Mark 14. 64. they all c. him to be guilty of death
Luke 24. 20. how the rulers delivered him to be c.
John 3. 18. he that believeth on him is not c. but c.
 that I believeth not is already, because not believed
 8. 10. Jesus said, woman, hath no man c. thee?
Rom. 8. 32. sending his Son, for sin c. in the flesh
1 Cor. 11. 3. seeing he would not be c. with the world
Tit. 2. 8. sincerity, sound speech that cannot be c.
 3. 11. sinners, being c. of himself is subverted
Heb. 11. 7. an ark, by the which he c. the world
Jam. 5. 6. ye have c. and killed just, not resist you
 9. judge not one another, brethren, lest ye be c.
2 Pet. 2. 6. God c. them with an overthrow
 CONDEMNETH, ETH, ING.

1 Kings 8. 32. and judge thy servants c. the wicked
Job 15. 6. thine own count c. thee, and not I
Prov. 17. 15. he that c. the just, is abomination to Ld.
Acts 13. 27. they have fulfilled them in c. him
Rom. 2. 1. wherein judgest another thou c. thyself
 8. 34. it is God that justifieth, who is he that c.?
 14. 22. that c. not himself in that thing he alloweth
 CONDESCEND.

Rom. 12. 16. not high things, but c. to men of low
 CONDITION, S.

1 Sam. 11. 2. on this c. I will make a covenant with you
Dan. 11. 17. set his face to enter with equal c.
Luke 14. 32. he sendeth and desireth c. of peace
 CONDUCT, ED.

2 Sam. 19. 15. Judah came to c. king over Jordan, 31.
 49. all the people of Judah c. the king and Israel
Acts 17. 15. they that c. Paul brought him to Athens
1 Cor. 16. 11. but c. him forth in peace to come to me
 CONDUIT.

2 Kings 18. 17. they came and stood by c. **Isa. 36. 2.**
 20. 20. Hezekiah, how he made a pool and a c.
Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz at the end of the c.
Ezek. 31. 4. went out her c. to the trees of the field
 CONFECTION.

Ezod. 50. 35. shalt make a c. after art of apothecary
 CONFECTIONARIES.

1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take for thy daughters to be c.
 CONFEDERACY.

Isa. 8. 12. say ye not, a c. to whom people say a c.
Obad. 7. all men of thy c. brought thee to the border
 CONFEDERATE.

Gen. 14. 13. and these were c. with Abram
Psalm 83. 5. have consulted, they are c. against thee
Isa. 7. 2. it was told, Syria is c. with Ephraim
 CONFERENCE.

Gal. 2. 6. for they in c. added nothing to me
 CONFERRED.

1 Kings 1. 7. Adonijah c. with Joab and Abiathar
Acts 1. 15. they c. among them what do to these men
 25. 12. Festus, when he had c. with the counsel
Gal. 1. 16. immediately I c. not with flesh and blood
 CONFESS

Signifies, [1] Publicly to own and acknowledge
 as his own: Thus Christ will confess the faith-
 ful in the day of judgment, **Luke 12. 8.** [2] To
 own and profess the truths of Christ, and to
 obey his commandments, and that in spite of all
 opposition and danger from enemies, **Mat. 10.**
 32. Whosoever shall confess me before men,
 [3] To utter, or speak forth the praises of God,
 or to give him thanks, **Heb. 13. 15.** Offer to
 God the fruit of your lips, confessing his name;
 that is, acknowledge his benefits, and give him
 thanks for them. [4] To own, and lay open our
 sins and offences, either unto God in private, or
 public confessions; or to our neighbours whom we
 have wronged; or to some goodly persons, at whose
 hands we look to receive comfort and spiritual

instruction; or to the whole congregation, when
 our fault is public, **Psalm 32. 5.** **Mat. 3. 6.** **Jam.**
 5. 16. **1 John 1. 9.** [5] To acknowledge a crime
 before a judge, **Josh. 7. 19.** [6] To own and
 profess the gospel of Christ, and pay obedience
 to it, **Luke 12. 8.** We are to make confession,
 (1) To God, whom we have offended, who knows
 our sins, can pardon us, or else will punish us
 if we refuse to confess, **Psalm 32. 5.** **Prov. 28. 13.**
 (2) To our neighbour hurt by us, who otherwise
 complaining to God, shall have him to revenge
 his quarrel; and thus man can and ought to for-
 give so much of the offence as is done against
 him, if his adversary repent and confess, and
 seek pardon, **Mat. 5. 23, 24.** **Luke 17. 4.** (3)
 To the minister of God, or to some goodly per-
 son, that pitying the sinner's case, can and
 will give him spiritual advice against his sin,
 and pray for him, **Job 33. 23.**

Confession to God is made by a man for himself,
Psalm 32. 5. A father for his children, **Job**
 1. 5. A magistrate for those under his authority,
 Neh. 1. 6. And must be with knowledge
 of sin, **Jer. 2. 23.** Consideration of that which
 is done, **Jer. 8. 6.** Humiliation, **2 Chron. 7. 14.**
 Accepting of punishment for sin, **Lev. 26. 41.**
 A particularizing of sins, **Lev. 5. 3.** **1 Sam.**
 12. 19. Prayer, **Exod. 32. 32.** And forsaking
 of sin, **Prov. 28. 13.**

Lev. 5. 5. he shall c. that he hath sinned in that thing
 16. 21. Aaron shall c. over live goat all the iniqui-
 ty, 26. 40. if they shall c. their iniquity and fathers'
Nam. 5. 7. they shall c. their sins they have done
1 Kings 5. 33. Isr. c. thy name and pray, **2 Chr. 6. 24.**
 35. c. thy name and turn from sin, **2 Chron. 6. 26.**
Neh. 1. 6. and c. the sins of the children of Israel
Job 14. 6. I will c. that thy hand can save thee
Psalm 18. 149. I will c. to thee among the heathen
 32. 5. I said, I will c. my transgressions to the Lord
Mat. 10. 32. whosoever shall c. me before men, him
 will I c. before my Father in heaven, **Luke 12. 8.**

John 9. 22. if any man did c. that he was Christ
 12. 42. rulers did not c. him, lest he put out of synag.
Acts 23. 8. say no resurrection, but Pharisees c. both
 24. 14. this I c. that after the way they call heresy

Rom. 9. 3. shalt c. with thy mouth the Lord Jesus
 14. 11. every knee bow, every tongue shall c. to G.
 15. 9. I will c. to thee among the Gentiles and sing
Phil. 2. 11. that every tongue shall c. Jesus is Lord
John 5. 16. c. your faults one to another and pray
1 John 1. 9. if we c. our sins, he is faithful to forgive
 4. 15. whoso shall c. that Jesus is the Son of God
2 John 7. who c. not that Jesus Chr. is come in flesh
Rev. 3. 5. but I will c. his name before my Father
 CONFESSED, ETH, ING.

Ezra 10. 1. when Ezra had c. weeping and casting
Neh. 9. 2. Isr. stood and c. their sins, a fourth part c.
Prov. 28. 13. but whose c. and forsaketh them shall
Dan. 9. 20. while c. my sin and the sin of my people
Mat. 3. 6. were baptized of him in Jordan, c. their sins
John 2. 20. John c. that I am not the Christ
Acts 19. 18. many came and c. and shewed their deeds
Heb. 11. 9. these c. that they were strangers on earth
 13. 15. the fruit of our lips, c. to his name
1 John 4. 2. every spirit that c. Christ is come in flesh
 3. every spirit that c. not that Jesus Christ is come
 CONFESION.

Josh. 7. 19. give glory to God and make c. to him
2 Chr. 30. 22. offering peace-offerings and making c.
Ezra 10. 11. now therefore make c. to the Ld. God
Dan. 9. 4. I prayed to the Ld. my God and made c.
Rom. 10. 10. with the mouth c. is made to salvation
1 Tim. 6. 13. who before Pilate witnessed a good c.
 CONFIDENCE

Signifies, [1] Assurance, **2 Cor. 8. 22.** [2] Bold-
 ness, or couragousness, **Acts 28. 31.** [3] Trust,
 or hope, **Job 4. 6.** [4] That wherein one trust-
 eth, **Jer. 48. 13.** [5] Succour, or help, **2 Kings**
 18. 19. [6] Safety, or security, **Ezra. 8. 26.**
 [7] A due resolution, **2 Cor. 10. 2.** [8] A free
 and bold profession of Christ and the gospel,
Heb. 10. 35. [9] A well-grounded persuasion
 of audience and acceptance, **Eph. 3. 12.**

Judg. 9. 26. men of Shechem put their c. in Gai
2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the great king of Assyria
 what c. is this wherein thou trustest? **Isa. 36. 4.**
Job 4. 6. is this not thy fear, thy c. thy hope?
 18. 14. my c. shall be rooted out of thy tabernacle
Psalm 31. 24. if I have said to mine gold, thou art my c.
Psalm 65. 5. who art the c. of all ends of the earth
 118. 8. better to trust in Ld. than to put c. in man
 9. better to trust in Lord than to put c. in princes
Prov. 3. 26. For Ld. shall be thy c. and keep thy foot
 14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is strong c.
 21. 22. casteth down the strength of the c. thereof
 25. 19. c. in an unfaithful man is like a broken tooth
Isa. 30. 15. in quietness, and c. shall be your strength
Ezek. 48. 13. as Isr. was ashamed of Beth-el their c.
Jer. 28. 26. plant vineyard, they shall dwell with c.
 29. 16. Egypt shall be no more the c. of h. of Isr.

Mic. 7. 5. trust not a friend, put ye not c. in a guide
Acts 28. 31. preaching the kingdom of G. with all c.
2 Cor. 1. 15. in this c. I was minded to come before
 3. having c. in you all, that my joy is joy of you
 7. 16. I rejoice that I have c. in you in all things
 8. 22. diligent on the great c. which I have in you
 10. 2. with that c. wherever I think to be held
 11. 17. but as it were foolishly in this c. of boast.
Gal. 5. 10. I have c. in you through the Lord
Eph. 3. 12. in whom access with c. by faith in him
Phil. 1. 25. having this c. I shall abide with you all
 3. 3. we rejoice in Chr. Jes. and have no c. in flesh
 4. though I might also have c. in flesh, if any other
2 Thess. 3. 4. we have c. in the Lord touching you
Philem. 21. having c. in thy obedience, I wrote to you
Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the c. and hope to the end
 14. if we hold beginning of our c. steadfast to end
 10. 35. must not away therefore your c. which hath
 1. 1. faith is the c. of all things hoped for
1 John 2. 25. when he shall appear, we may have c.
 3. 21. if heart condemn not, then have c. toward G.
 5. 14. and this is the c. that we have in him
 CONFIDENCES.

Jer. 2. 37. the Lord hath rejected thy c. not prosper
 CONFIDENT.

Psalm 27. 3. though was should rise, in this will I be c.
Prov. 14. 16. but the fool rageth and is c.
Rom. 2. 19. art c. thou thyself art a guide of the blind
2 Cor. 5. 6. therefore we are always c. knowing
 8. we are c. willing rather to be absent from body
 9. 4. we should be ashamed in this same c. boasting
Phil. 1. 6. being c. of this very thing, who hath begun
 14. many of the brethren waving c. by my bonds
 CONFIDENTLY.

1 Kings. 125. Judah and Isr. dwell c. under his vine
Psalm 16. 1. 9. my flesh shall dwell c. in hope
Ezek. 38. 1. 11. I will go to them that dwell c.
 39. 16. I will send a fire among them that dwell c.
Luke 22. 50. another affirmed this fellow was with
 CONFIRMATION.

Psalm 1. 7. in defence and c. of the gospel partakers
Heb. 6. 16. an oath etc. is to them an end of all strife
 CONFIRM

Signifies, [1] To strengthen, settle, or establish,
 1 Chron. 14. 2. **Acts 14. 22.** [2] To give new as-
 surance of the truth and certainty of any thing,
 1 Kings 1. 14. **2 Cor. 2. 8.** [3] To ratify,
 or make sure, **Ruth 4. 7.** [4] To refresh, **Psalms**
 68. 9. [5] To continue to perform, **Deut. 27.**
 26. [6] To fulfil, accomplish, or make good,
Rom. 15. 8. To confirm the promises made to
 the fathers. To make it evidently appar unto
 men, that God who promised to send his Son
 unto the Jews, was faithful and true, because
 in the fulness of time he did send him. The
 promises of God are in themselves most firm
 and stable, as heaven and earth, so they are
 immovable and constant; they are said to be
 confirmed in respect of men, whose faith being
 weak and full of doubts, had need to be helped
 and strengthened; not God's promises, but
 men's belief is feeble.

Confirmation is a work of the Spirit of God,
 strengthening faint and weak minds in faith
 and obedience unto the end, **1 Pet. 5. 10.** The
 God of all grace confirm and strengthen you.
 God confirmeth as the author or efficient cause
 of strength; the word, sacraments, and minis-
 ters, confirm as instruments or helps, **Luke 22.**
 32. When converted, strengthen thy brethren.
 And a man confirms himself when he takes
 heart and courage to himself in a good cause,
 upon hope and confidence of God's help, **1 Cor.**
 15. 13. But David encouraged himself in the
 Lord his God, **1 Sam. 30. 6.**

Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner for to c. all things
1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in after and c. thy words
2 Kings 15. 19. c. the kingdom in his hand
Ezra. 9. 29. Esdr. wrote to c. second letter of Purim
 31. to c. these days of Purim in their times
Psalm 68. 9. didst c. thine inheritance when weary
Isa. 35. 3. strengthen weak hands and c. feeble knees
Ezek. 13. 6. to hope that they would c. the word
Don. 9. 27. he shall c. the covenant for one week
 11. even I stood to c. and to strengthen him
Rom. 15. 8. to c. the promises made to the fathers
1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also c. you to the end
2 Cor. 2. 8. that you would c. your love toward him
 CONFIRMED.

2 Sam. 7. 24. thou hast c. to thyself thy people Isr.
2 Kings 14. 5. as soon as the kingdom was c. he slew
1 Chron. 14. 2. Lord had c. him king over Israel
 16. 17. and hath c. the same to Jacob, **Ps. 105. 10.**
2 Chron. 25. 3. when the kingdom was c. he slew
Ezra. 9. 32. Esdr. c. these matters of Purim
Dan. 9. 12. hath c. his words which he spoke ag. us
Acts 13. 32. exhorted the brethren and c. them
1 Cor. 1. 6. the testimony of Christ was c. in you
Gal. 3. 15. yet if he c. no man damneth it
 17. the covenant that was c. before of God

Heb. 2. 3. was c. to us by them that heard him
6. 17. immutability of counsel, he c. it by an oath
CONFIRMETH, ING.

Num. 30. 14. bonds which are on her, he c. them
Deut. 27. 26. cursed be he that c. not all the words
Isa. 44. 26. that c. the word of his servant
Mark 16. 20. preached, c. word with signs following
Acts 14. 22. c. souls of the disciples, exhorting them
15. 41. went thro' Syria and Cilicia c. the churches
CONSECRATION.

Ezra 7. 26. let judg^m be executed to c. or imprison.
CONFLICT.

Psal. 39. 110. I am consumed by the c. of thine hand
Phil. 1. 30. having the same c. which ye saw in me
Col. 2. 1. that ye knew what great c. I have for you
CONFORMABLE.

Phil. 3. 10. may know him, being made c. to his death
CONFORMED.

Rom. 8. 29. predestinate to be c. to image of his Son
12. 2. be not c. to this world, but be ye transformed
CONFOUND

Signifies, [1] To disorder, mingle, or jumble to-
gether, Genesis 11. 7. [2] To baffle, or confute,
Job 9. 22. [3] To be ashamed by reason of
some disappointment, Job 6. 20. [4] To destroy,
or break in pieces, Jerem. 1. 17. Zech. 10. 3.
[5] To be amazed, astonished, or troubled in
mind, Acts 2. 6.

It is said, 1 Pet. 2. 6, He that believeth shall not
be confounded; that is, he shall not be disap-
pointed of his expectation of salvation; the
scripture referred to by the apostle is, Isa. 23. 16.
He that believeth shall not make haste; that is,
he shall not hastily and greedily catch at any
way of escaping his danger, whether it be right
or wrong; but shall patiently wait upon God
for deliverance and salvation in his way.

Gen. 11. 7. let us go down and c. their language, 9.
Jer. 1. 17. be not dismayed, lest I c. thee before them
1 Cor. 1. 27. to c. the wise, to c. things that are mighty
CONFOUNDED.

2 Kings 19. 25. the inhabitants were c. Isa. 37. 27.
Job 6. 20. they were c. because they had hoped
Psal. 35. 4. let them be c. that seek after my soul
69. 6. let not those that seek thee be c. for my sake
71. 13. let them be c. that are adversaries to my soul
24. for they are c. that seek my hurt
83. 17. let them be c. and troubled for ever

97. 7. c. be all they that serve graven images
129. 5. let them all be c. turned back that hate Zion
Isa. 1. 29. shall be c. for gardens that ye have chosen
19. 9. they that weave net-works shall be c.
37. 27. their inhabitants were dismayed and c.
Jer. 9. 19. greatly c. because we have forsaken land
10. 14. every founder is c. by graven image, 51. 17.
17. 18. let them be c. that persecute me, let not me
46. 24. daughter of Egypt c. [43. 20. Moab is c.
49. 23. Hamath is c. [50. 2. Babylon taken, Bel c.
50. 12. your mother shall be sore c. be ashamed
51. 47. Babylon, her whole land shall be c.

51. we are c. because we have heard reproach
Ezek. 16. 52. be thou c. and bear thy shame, 54. 63.
Mic. 7. 16. nations shall see and be c. at their might
Zech. 10. 5. and the riders on horses shall be c.
Acts 2. 6. the multitude came together and were c.
9. 22. Saul c. the Jews who dwelt at Damascus
Ashamed and CONFOUNDED.

Psal. 40. 14. *asha* and c. that seek after my soul, 70. 2.
Isa. 24. 23. the moon shall be c. and the sun ashamed
41. 11. incensed against thee shall be *asham*, and c.
45. 16. idol makers shall be *asha*, and c. all of them
54. 4. thou shalt not be *ashamed*, neither be thou c.
Jer. 14. 3. nobles and little ones were *asham*, and c.
15. 9. that hath born seven hath been *asham*, and c.
22. 22. surely then shalt thou be *ashamed* and c.
31. 19. I was *asham*, yea and c. because I did bear
Ezek. 31. 32. be *ashamed* and c. for your own ways
Mic. 3. 7. then shall seers be *ashamed* and diviners c.
Not CONFOUNDED.

Psal. 22. 5. our fathers trusted, and were not c.
Isa. 45. 17. not ashamed nor c. world without end
50. 7. God will help, therefore shall I not be c.
1 Pet. 2. 6. he that believeth on him shall not be c.
CONFUSED.

Isa. 9. 5. for every battle of warrior is with c. noise
Acts 19. 32. some cried, for the assembly was c.
CONFUSION.

Gen. 11. +9. therefore is the name of it called c.
Gen. 18. 23. a heast to lie down thereto, it is c.
20. 12. surely be put to death, they have wrought c.
1 Sam. 20. 30. hast chosen David to thy c. and to c.
Ezra 9. 7. I am full of c. therefore see mine afflict.
Ps. 35. 4. let them be brought to c. devise my hurt
44. 15. my c. is continually before me and shame
70. 2. let them be put to c. that desire my hurt
71. 1. O Lord, let me never be put to c.
109. 29. let them cover them, with their own c.
Isa. 24. 10. the city of c. is broken down
30. 3. and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your c.

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the line of c.
41. 29. their molten images are wind and c.
45. 16. makers of idols shall go to c. together
61. 7. for c. they shall rejoice in their portion
Jer. 3. 25. we lie in shame and our c. covereth us
7. 19. do they not provoke them, to c. of their faces
20. 11. their everlasting c. shall never be forgotten
Dan. 9. 7. but to us belungeth c. of faces, 8.
Acts 19. 23. the whole city was filled with c.
1 Cor. 14. 33. for he is not author of c. but peace
Jam. 3. 16. for where envying and strife is, there is c.
CONGREGATED.

Ezod. 15. 8. the depths were c. in heart of the sea
CONGRATULATE.

1 Chron. 18. 10. to inquire of his welfare and c. him
CONGREGATION.

Lev. 4. 21. it is a sin-offering for the c.
10. 17. God hath given us to bear iniquity of c.
16. 33. he shall make atonement for all the c.
Num. 1. 16. these were the renowned of the c.
10. 7. but when c. is to be gathered you shall blow
14. 27. how long shall I bear with this evil c.
15. 15. one ordinance shall be for c. and a stranger
16. 21. separate yourselves from c. that I may con-
45. get you up from among this c. that I may con-
46. Aaron took and ran into the midst of the c.
19. 20. that soul shall be cut off from among the c.
27. 16. let the Lord set a man over the c.

35. 12. cities of refuge that manslayer die not, till
he stand before the c. for judgment, Josh. 30. 6.
Josh. 9. 27. made them drawers of water for the c.
Judg. 20. 1. the c. was gathered as one man from Dan
21. 5. that came not up with the c. to the Lord
1 Kings 12. 20. they sent and called Jeroboam, to the c.
2 Chr. 30. 24. Hezekiah did give to c. 1000 bullocks
Ezra 10. 8. and himself separated from the c.
Neh. 13. 1. the Moabites should not come into the c.

Job 35. 34. for the c. of hypocrites shall be desolate
30. 18. I stood up and cried in the c.

Psal. 1. 5. nor sinners in the c. of the righteous
22. 22. in the midst of the c. will I praise thee
26. 5. I have hated the c. of evil doers
58. 1. do ye indeed speak righteousness, O c?
74. 2. remember thy c. thou hast purchased of old
19. forget not the c. of thy poor for ever

75. 2. when I receive the c. I will judge uprightly
82. 1. God standeth in the c. of the mighty
89. 5. thy faithfulness also in the c. of the saints
107. 32. let them exalt him also in c. of the people
111. 1. I will praise the Ld. in the assembly and c.
Prov. 5. 14. I was almost in all evil in midst of c.
21. 16. the men shall remain in the c. of the dead
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit upon the mount of the c.

Jer. 6. 18. and know, O c. what is among them
30. 20. their c. shall be established before me
Lam. 1. 10. that they should not enter into thy c.
Hos. 7. 12. I will chastise them as their c. hath heard
Joel 2. 16. gather the people, sanctify the c.
Acts 13. 43. now when the c. was broken up

All the CONGREGATION.
Lev. 8. 3. gather all the c. together to door of tabern.
16. 17. make atonement for all the c. of Israel
24. 14. let all the c. stone him, 16. Num. 15. 35.
Num. 14. 10. all the c. badstone them with stones
16. 3. seeing all the c. are holy, every one of them
22. shall one sin, wilt thou be wrath with all c?
20. 27. they went up in sight of all the c. 25. 6.
27. 19. set him before Eleazar and all the c. 22.
Josh. 8. 35. which Joshua read not before all the c.

9. 18. all the c. murmured against the princes
22. 20. wrath fell on all the c. of Israel
1 Kings 8. 14. the king blessed all the c. of Isr. 55.
1 Chron. 29. 20. all the c. blessed the Lord God
2 Chron. 23. 3. all the c. made a covenant with the k.
29. 23. all the c. worshipped and the singers sang
Neh. 5. 13. all the c. said, amen, and praised the L.
8. 17. all the c. that were come again made booths
Elders of the CONGREGATION.

Lev. 4. 15. elders of the c. shall lay their hands
Judg. 21. 16. *eld* of c. said, how shall we do for wives?
Great CONGREGATION.

1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon held a feast, all
Israel with him, a great c. 2 Chron. 7. 8. [30. 13.
Ezra 10. 1. assembled to him out of Israel a great c.
Psal. 22. 25. my praise shall be of thee in the great c.
35. 18. I will give thee thanks in the great c.
40. 9. I have preached righteousness in the great c.

10. I have not concealed thy truth from great c.
CONGREGATION of Israel.
Ezod. 12. 6. c. of Israel shall kill it in the evening
19. that soul shall be cut off from the c. of Israel
47. all the c. of Israel shall keep the passover
Lev. 4. 13. if whole c. of Israel sin through ignorance
Num. 16. 9. Lord hath separated you from c. of Isr.
2 Chr. 5. 6. Solomon and c. of Israel sacrificed sheep
24. 6. according to the commandment of c. of Isr.

CONGREGATION of the Lord.
Num. 16. 3. whylift you yourselves above c. of the L.
27. 17. c. of L. not as sheep that have no shepherd
31. 16. was a plague among c. of the L. Josh. 22. 17.

Deut. 23. 1. shall not enter into the c. of the L. 2. 3.
1 Chron. 23. 8. in sight of c. of L. keep commandm.
Mic. 2. 5. that shall cast a cord by lot in the c. of L.
Tabernacle of the CONGREGATION.

Ezod. 29. 10. bullock brought before the tab. of c.
44. I will sanctify t. of c. [30. 26. anoint t. of c.
33. 7. called it the t. of c. went out to the t. of c.
Lev. 3. 8. kill it bef. t. of c. [3. 13. [4. 5. bring it to t. of c.
10. 7. ye shall not go out from the door of t. of c.
9. drink no wine when ye go into the tab. of c.
16. 16. so do for t. of c. [33. atonement for t. of c.
Num. 4. 3. work of the t. of c. 23, 25, 30, 35, 39, 43
8. 9. thou shalt bring the Levites before tab. of c.
12. 4. Lord spake, come out ye three to tab. of c.
14. 10. glory of the Lord appeared in the tab. of c.
17. 4. lay up in t. of c. [18. 4. keep charge of t. of c.
25. 6. Israel weeping before the door of tab. of c.

Deut. 31. 14. present yourselves in tabern. of the c.
Josh. 18. 1. at Shiloh, and set up the tab. of c. there
1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up tab. of c. 2 Chr. 5. 5
2 Chron. 1. 3. for there was the tab. of c. of God
See Door.

Tent of the CONGREGATION.
Ezod. 39. 32. t. of c. finished [40. 2. set up t. of c.
40. 22. table in t. of c. [42. candlestick in t. of c.
26. and he put the golden altar in the tent of c.
34. then a cloud covered the tent of the c.
35. Moses was not able to enter into the tent of c.
Whole CONGREGATION.

Ezod. 16. 2. the whole c. of Israel murmured
Num. 3. 7. they shall keep the charge of the w. c.
Josh. 22. 18. to-morrow he will be wrath with you c.
Judg. 21. 13. the whole c. sent to speak to Benjamin
2 Chron. 6. 3. the king blessed the whole c. of Israel
Ezra 2. 64. the whole c. was 42,360. Neh. 7. 66.
Prov. 26. 26. wickedness be shewed before whole c.
CONGREGATIONS.

Psal. 26. 12. in the c. will I bless the Lord
68. 26. bless ye God in the c. even the Lord
74. 4. thine enemies roar in the midst of thy c.
CONQUER.

Rev. 6. 2. he went forth conquering and to c.
CONQUERORS.
Rom. 8. 37. in all these things we are more than c.
CONSCIENCE

Is the testimony and secret judgment of the soul,
which gives its approbation to actions that it
thinks good, or reproaches itself with those which
it believes to be evil: Or, it is a particular know-
ledge which we have with us of our own deeds,
good or evil, arising out of the general know-
ledge of the mind, which shows us what is good,
or evil; and Conscience tells us when we have
done the one, or the other, Rom. 2. 15. It is
either (I) Good, 1 Tim. 1. 5. And this is
called, [1] A conscience void of offence toward
God and man; which does not accuse a person
for any unfulfil offence, either against God,
or men, Acts 24. 16. [2] A conscience bearing
a person witness in the Holy Ghost, that is, by
the conduct and guidance of the Holy Ghost,
who cannot lie, Rom. 9. 1. [3] Pure and good,
being purified by the blood of Christ, Heb. 9.
14. 1 Tim. 3. 9. [4] Purged from dead works;
that is, freed from that sentence of death which
it receives by reason of sin, Heb. 9. 14. [5] A
conscience not troubled with a sense of guilt,
Heb. 10. 2. [6] A conscience checking and con-
demning persons, when they have gone against
their light, and approving and justifying them,
when they have conformed to it, Rom. 2. 15.
Or, (II) Evil, Heb. 10. 22. when it is defiled
with vicious habits, so that it does not perform
its office aright. It is called, [1] A conscience
seared with a hot iron; that is, quite extinct
and cut off, or utterly hardened, which has lost
all sense and feeling, 1 Tim. 4. 2. [2] A
defiled conscience; when it is blinded and per-
verted, so that it cannot judge of its own actions,
Tit. 1. 15. This evil conscience is sometimes
quiet, sometimes stirring and troubled: It ac-
cuseth when it should excuse, and excuseth
when it should accuse. The conscience also
even of the best, is now and then erroneous
and doubtful.

The apostle Paul permits the faithful to go and eat
at the houses of the Gentiles, if they were invited
thither, and to partake of every thing which was
served up at their tables, without making par-
ticular inquiries out of any scrupulosity of con-
science; asking no questions for conscience' sake,
1 Cor. 10. 27. &c. But if any one says to them,
this has been sacrificed to idols; do not eat of it,
says he, for his sake who gave you this informa-
tion; and likewise lest ye wound not your own,
but another's conscience: Conscience, I say, not
thine own, but of the other. If he who gives
you this notice is a Christian, and notwithstanding
the information so given you forbear not to
eat, he will condemn you in his heart, or will

CONSTRAINED, ETH.

2 Kings 4. 8. woman of Shunem him to eat bread
 Job 32. 18. full of matter, the spirit within me c. me
 Mat. 14. 22. Jesus c. his disciples, Mark 6. 45.
 Luke 24. 29. but they c. him, saying, abide with us
 Acts 16. 15. Lydia c. us to come into her house
 28. 19. I was c. to appeal to Caesar
 2 Cor. 5. 14. for love of Chr. c. us, because we judge

CONSTRAINT.

1 Pet. 5. 2. taking oversight, not by c. but willingly

CONSULT.

Psal. 62. 4. only c. to cast him down from excellency

CONSULTATION.

Mark 15. 1. the chief priests held c. with the elders

CONSULATED.

1 Kings 12. 6. Rehoboam c. with the old men, 8.
 1 Chr. 13. 1. Dav. c. with the captains of thousands
 2 Chron. 20. 21. Jehoshaphat c. with the people
 Neh. 5. 7. I c. with myself, and rebuked the nobles
 Psal. 83. 3. they have c. against thy hidden ones
 5. for they have c. together with one consent
 Ezek. 21. 21. the king of Babylon c. with images
 Dan. 6. 7. all the presidents and captains c. together
 Mic. 6. 5. remember what Balak king of Moab c.
 Hab. 2. 10. hast c. shame to thy house, by cutting off
 Mat. 26. 4. c. that they might take Jesus and kill
 John 12. 10. chief priests c. to put Lazarus to death

CONSULTER.

Deut. 18. 11. not found among you a c. with spirits

CONSULTETH.

Luke 14. 31. c. whether he be able with 10,000 to meet

CONSUME

Signifies, [1] *To waste, destroy, and bring to utter ruin and desolation*, Eccl. 32. 10. [2] *To spend, or squander away*, Jam. 4. 3. [3] *To vanish away*, Job 7. 9. [4] *To make, or cause to pass away*, Psal. 78. 33. [5] *To burn up*, Luke 9. 54. [6] *To melt away*, Jer. 6. 29. [7] *To crush*, Esth. 9. 24.

Gen. 41. 30. and the famine shall c. the land

Ezod. 33. 3. lest I c. thee in the way, 5.

Lev. 26. 16. the burning ague that shall c. the eyes

Deut. 5. 25. for this great fire will c. us

7. 16. thou shalt c. all people which Lord God shall

24. 38. gather but little, for locust shall c. it, 42.

32. 22. a fire kindled in mine anger shall c. earth

Josh. 24. 20. will c. you after he hath done you good

1 Sam. 2. 33. the man of thine shall be c. thine eyes

2 Kings 1. 10. let fire c. thee and thy fifty, 12.

Job 15. 34. fire shall c. the tabernacles of bribery

20. 26. a fire not blown shall c. him

24. 19. drought and heat c. the snow-waters

Psal. 37. 20. shall c. into smoke shall they c. away

39. 11. makest his beauty to c. away like a moth

49. 14. their beauty shall c. in the grave

78. 33. therefore their days did he c. in vanity

Isa. 7. 20. and it shall also c. the beard

10. 18. and shall c. the glory of his forest and field

27. 10. there shall the calf c. the branches

Jer. 49. 27. fire shall c. the palaces of Ben-hadad

43. 17. and c. away for their iniquity

13. 13. and great hail-stones in my fury to c. it

21. 23. the sword is drawn, it is furnished to c.

22. 15. I will c. thy filthiness out of thee

24. 10. kindle the fire, c. the flesh, and spice it well

35. 12. they are desolate, they are given us to c.

Dan. 2. 44. it shall c. all these kingdoms and stand

Hos. 11. 6. and the sword shall c. his branches

Zeph. 1. 2. I will c. all things from off the land

3. I will c. man and beast, I will c. fowls of heaven

Zech. 5. 4. it shall remain in his house and c. it

14. 12. their flesh, eyes, tongue shall c. away

2 Thess. 2. 8. that wicked one, whom the Lord shall c.

Jam. 4. 3. ye ask that ye may c. it on your lusts

CONSUME THEM.

Ezod. 32. 10. wrath was hot, that I may c. them, 12.

Nam. 16. 21. that I may c. them in a moment, 45.

Deut. 7. 22. thou mayest not c. them at once

1 Sam. 15. 7. destroy Amalekites till thou c. them

2 Chron. 18. 10. push Syria, till thou c. them

Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not utterly c. them

Esth. 9. 24. Haman had cast the lot to c. them

Psal. 59. 13. c. in wrath, c. that they may not be

Jer. 8. 13. I will surely c. them, saith the Lord

14. 12. but I will c. them by the sword and famine

Ezek. 20. 13. I would pour fury on them to c. them

Luke 9. 54. fire to come and c. them, as Elias did

CONSUMED.

Gen. 19. 15. lest thou be c. in the iniquity of the city

17. escape to the mountain, lest thou be c.

31. 40. thus I was, in the day the drought c. me

Ezod. 3. 2. behold the bush burned, and was not c.

15. 7. sentest thy wrath, which c. them as stubble

22. 6. if the corn or the field be c. therewith

Lev. 9. 24. and c. upon the altar the burnt-offering

Nam. 11. 1. c. them in uttermost parts of the camp

12. 12. let her not bony one of whom flesh is half c.

16. 26. depart lest ye be c. in all their sins

35. there came out fire and c. the 250 men

21. 28. a fire is gone out, it hath c. Ar of Moab

Nam. 25. 11. that I c. not the children of Israel

32. 13. till the generation that had done evil was c.

Deut. 2. 16. when the men of war were c. and dead

Judg. 6. 21. there rose fire out of rock and c. flesh

1 Sam. 27. 11. I shall one day he c. by hand of Saul

2 Sam. 13. 39. the soul of David was c. to go forth

21. 5. the man that c. us, and devised against us

1 Kings 18. 38. then the fire of the Lord fell and c.

the sacrifice, and licked up the water, 2 Chron. 7. 1.

2 Kings 1. 10. and fire c. him and his fifty, 12.

2 Chron. 8. 8. whom the children of Israel c. not

Neh. 2. 3. the gates thereof are c. with fire, 13.

Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath c. sheep and servants

4. 9. by the breath of his nostrils are they c.

6. 17. the snow and the ice are c. out of their place

7. 9. as the cloud is c. and vanished away

19. 27. my reins c. || 33. 21. his flesh is c. away

Psal. 6. 7. mine eyes c. 31. 9. || 10. my bones c. 102. 3.

39. 10. I am c. by the blow of thine hand

61. 4. we are c. by that which they searched

71. 13. let them be confounded and c. that are

73. 19. they are utterly c. with terrors

78. 63. fire c. their young men, maidens not given

90. 7. for we are c. by thine anger and thy wrath

104. 35. let the sinners be c. out of the earth

119. 87. they had almost c. me upon the earth

139. my zeal hath c. me, because mine enemies

Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and thy body are c.

22. 18. with the rod of his anger he shall c. be

Isa. 16. 4. the oppressors are c. out of the land

20. 20. scorner is c. and all that watch for iniquity

6. 7. thou hast c. us, because of our iniquities

Jer. 5. 3. haste. them, but they refused correction

6. 29. the lead is c. || 12. 4. the beasts are c.

20. 18. that my days should be c. with shame

36. 23. till all the roll was c. in the fire on hearth

44. 18. we have been c. by sword and famine

Lam. 2. 22. those I swaddled hath mine enemy c.

3. 22. it is of the Lord's mercies we are not c.

Ezek. 19. 12. her rods broken, fire c. them, 22. 31.

24. 11. on the coals, that the scum of it may be c.

43. 8. therefore I have c. them in mine anger

Mal. 3. 6. because the sons of Jacob are not c.

Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not c. one of another

SHALL BE CONSUMED.

Nam. 14. 35. in this wilderness shall they be c.

17. 13. shall die, shall we be c. with dying?

1 Sam. 12. 25. ye shall be c. both you and your king

Isa. 1. 23. they that forsake the Lord shall be c.

66. 17. eating swine's flesh, and the abomination,

and the mouse, shall be c. together

Jer. 14. 15. by famine shall those prophets be c.

16. 4. they shall be c. by the sword, 44. 12. 27.

Ezek. 5. 12. with famine shall they be c. in the midst

13. 14. it shall fall, ye shall be c. in the midst thereof

34. 29. they shall be c. no more c. with hunger

47. 12. leaf not fade, nor shall the fruit thereof be c.

Dan. 11. 16. land which by his hand shall be c.

CONSUMED WITH TILL, OR UNTIL.

Deut. 2. 15. to destroy, until they were c. Josh. 5. 6.

23. 21. pestil. cleave to thee, until he have c. thee

Josh. 10. 20. an end of slaying them till they were c.

1 Sam. 15. 18. and fight against them till they be c.

2 Sam. 3. 28. I have pursued my enemies, and I

turned not again until I had c. them, Psal. 18. 37.

1 Kings 22. 11. shalt push the Syrians until thou

have c. them, 2 Kings 13. 17, 19. 2 Chr. 18. 10.

Ezra 9. 16. be angry with us till thou hast c. us

Jer. 9. 16. and I will send a sword after them till

I HAVE C.

24. 10. || 27. 8. || 49. 37.

CONSUMETH, ING.

Deut. 4. 24. the Lord thy G. is a c. fire, Heb. 12. 29.

9. 3. the Lord goeth over before thee as a c. fire

Job 13. 23. he c. as a garment that is moth-eaten

22. 20. but the remnant of them the fire c.

31. 12. for it is a fire that c. to destruction

Isa. 5. 24. as fire the s.ubble, and as the flame c. chaff

CONSUMATION.

Dan. 9. 27. shall make it desolate, even until the c.

CONSUMPTION.

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint over you terror, c.

Deut. 33. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a c.

Judg. 20. 40. the whole c. of the city ascended up

Isa. 10. 22. the c. decreed shall overflow with right.

23. 3. for the Lord God of hosts shall make a c.

28. 22. for I have heard from the L. G. of hosts a c.

CONTAIN.

1 Kings 8. 27. behold the heaven and heaven of

heavens cannot c. thee, 2 Chron. 2. 6. || 18.

Ezek. 45. 11. bath may c. tenth part of a homer

John 21. 25. the world could not c. the books written

1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot c. let them marry

CONTAINED, ETH, ING.

Ezek. 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup, it c. much

John 2. 6. six water-pots c. 2 or 3 firkins a piece

Rom. 2. 14. do by nature the things c. in the law

2 Pet. 2. 15. having abolished the law c. in ordinances

1 Pet. 2. 6. whereof it is c. in scripture, behold I lay

CONTENED, ED, ETH.

Psal. 10. 13. wherefore do the wicked c. God?

Ps. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile person is c. but honour

107. 11. they c. the counsel of the most High

Cont. 8. 7. if give substance for love, it would be c.

Isa. 16. 14. glory of Moab shall be c. with great mult.

Ezek. 21. 10. it c. the rod of my son, as every tree

13. and what if the sword c. even the rod!

CONTENT.

Gen. 38. 23. let her take it lest we become a c.

Esth. 1. 18. thus substance there are too much c.

Job 12. 21. he poureth c. on princes, Psal. 107. 40

31. 34. or did the c. of families terrify me?

Psal. 119. 22. remove from me reproach and c.

123. 3. for we are exceedingly filled with c.

4. our soul is filled with the c. of the proud

Prov. 18. 3. when the wicked cometh, then cometh c.

Isa. 23. 9. to bring into it, all the honourable of earth

Dan. 12. 2. some shall awake to everlasting c.

CONTENTIBLE.

Mal. 1. 7. in that ye say, the table of the Lord is c.

12. even his meat is c. || 2. 9. I also made you c.

2 Cor. 10. 10. his presence is weak, his speech c.

CONTENTUOUSLY.

Psal. 31. 13. which speak c. against the righteous

CONTENT.

Signifies, [1] *To strive*, Jer. 18. 19. [2] *To dispute*, Acts 11. 2. [3] *To debate, or plead*, Job

9. 3. [4] *To fight*, Deut. 2. 9. [5] *To*

reproach sharply, Neh. 13. 11. [6] *To endeavour*

to convince a person of, and reclaim him from his

evil way, Prov. 29. 9. [7] *To punish*,

Amos 7. 4.

Earnestly to contend for the faith, Jude 3. *strenuously to maintain and defend the apostolical*

doctrine, by constancy in the faith, zeal for the

truth, holiness of life, mutual exhortation,

prayer, suffering for the gospel, &c. withstanding

all such heretics as would impugn and corrupt

the doctrines revealed in the gospel.

Deut. 2. 9. neither c. with Moabites in battle, 24.

Job 9. 3. if he cannot answer him one of a thousand

13. 8. will ye accept his person, and c. for God?

Prov. 28. 4. such as keep the law c. with them

Ecd. 6. 10.

1 Cor. 1. 11. I hear that there are c. among you
Tit. 3. 9. avoid c. and strivings about the law
CONTENTIOUS.

Prov. 21. 19. than with a c. and angry woman
26. 21. as wood to fire, so is a man to kindle strife
27. 15. a continual dropping and a woman alike
Item. 2. 8. but to them that are c. and do not obey
1 Cor. 11. 16. but if any man seem to be c. no custom
CONTENTMENT.

1 Tim. 6. 6. but godliness with c. is great gain
CONTINUAL.

Exod. 29. 42. this shall be a c. burnt-offering
Num. 4. 7. and the c. bread shall be thereon
2 Chron. 2. 4. I build a house for the c. shew-bread
Prov. 15. 15. that of a merry heart hath a c. feast
Isa. 14. 6. he who smote the people with a c. stroke
Jer. 48. 5. for in the going up c. weeping shall go up
52. 34. there was a c. diet given him, 2 Kings 25. 30.
Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of c. employment
Luke 18. 5. lest by her c. coming she weary me
Rom. 9. 2. that I have a c. sorrow in my heart
See BURNT-OFFERINGS.

CONTINUALLY.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his heart was evil c.
Exod. 28. 30. upon his heart before the Lord c.
29. 28. two lambs of the first year, day by day c.
Lev. 24. 2. bring oil of olive to cause lamps to burn c.
1 Sam. 18. 29. and Saul became David's enemy c.
2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat bread at my table c.
2 Kings 25. 29. Jehoiakim eat bread, c. Jer. 52. 33.
1 Chron. 16. 11. seek the Lord, seek his face c.
2 Chron. 12. 15. wars between Jerob. and Rehob. c.
36. 15. sent to them, rising up c. and sending them
Job 1. 5. and sanctified his sons, thus did Job c.
Psalm. 34. 1. his praise shall be c. in my mouth, 71. 6.
35. 27. say c. the Lord be magnified, 40. 16. [70. 4.
38. 17. ready to halt and my sorrow is c. before me
40. 11. let thy loving-kindness and truth c. preserve
42. 3. while they c. say to me, where is thy God?
44. 15. my confusion is c. before me, and shame
50. 8. thy burnt-offerings to have been c. before me
52. 1. O mighty man, goodness of God endureth c.
71. 3. my habitation, whereunto I may c. resort
6. I have been hidden up, my praise shall be c.
14. I will hope c. and praise thee more and more
73. 23. I am c. with thee, thou hast hidden me
74. 23. the tumult of those that rise up increaseth c.
109. 15. let them be before the Lord c. to cut off
19. 44. so shall I keep thy law c. for ever and ever
109. my soul is c. in my hand, yet do I not forget
117. and I will have respect to thy statutes c.
140. 2. c. are they gathered together for war
Prov. 14. 16. he deviseth mischief c. he soweth discord
21. bind them c. on thy heart, and tie them
Isa. 21. 8. I stand c. on the watch-tower in day-time
49. 16. I have graven thee, walls are c. before me
51. 13. hast feared c. every day, because of fury
52. 5. my name c. every day is blasphemed
58. 11. and the Lord shall guide thee c. and satisfy
60. 11. therefore thy gates shall be open c.
65. 3. a people that provoketh me to anger c.
Jer. 6. 7. before me c. is grief and wounds
Ezek. 46. 14. a meat-offering c. to the Lord
Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest c. 20.
Hos. 4. 18. they have committed whoredom c.
12. 6. keep mercy, and wait on thy God c.
Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen drink c.
Nah. 3. 19. for hath not thy wickedness passed c.?
Hab. 1. 17. shall they not spare c. to slay the nations?
Zech. 8. 12. let us go c. and pray before the Lord
Luke 24. 53. were c. in the temple, praising God
Acts 6. 4. we will give ourselves c. to prayer
10. 7. a soldier of them that waited on Cornelius c.
Rom. 13. 6. attending c. upon this very thing
Heb. 7. 3. like the Son of God, abideth a priest c.
10. 1. with those sacrifices offered year by year c.
13. 15. by him let us offer the sacrifice of praise c.

CONTINUANCE.

Deut. 28. 59. even great plagues and of long c.
Ps. 139. 16. my members which in c. were fashion.
Isa. 64. 5. in those is c. and we shall be saved
Ezek. 39. 14. they shall sever out men of c.
Dan. 1. 7. 10. faces worse looking than children of c.
Rom. 2. 7. by patient c. in well doing seek for glory
CONTINUE.

Exod. 21. 21. if he c. a day or two, not be punished
Lev. 12. 4. c. in the blood of her purifying, 5.
1 Sam. 13. 14. c. following the Lord your God
13. 14. but now thy kingdom shall not c.
2 Sam. 7. 23. that it may c. his word that he spake
1 King 2. 4. the Lord may c. his word that he spake
Job 35. 29. not be rich, nor shall his substance c.
17. 2. doth not mine eye c. in their provocation?
Ps. 36. 10. O c. thy loving-kindness unto them
40. 11. thought that their houses shall c. for ever
72. 17. shall be as a son to c. his father's name
109. 28. the children of thy servants shall c.
119. 91. they c. according to thine ordinances
Isa. 5. 31. that c. till night, till mine inflame them
65. 12. and mine elect shall make them c. long

Jer. 32. 14. that the evidences may c. many days
Dan. 11. 8. c. more years than the king of the north
Mat. 15. 32. because they c. with me three days
John 8. 31. if ye c. in my word, then are ye disciples
15. 9. so have I loved you, c. ye in my love
Acts 13. 43. persuaded to c. in the grace of God
14. 22. confirming and exhorting them to c. in faith
26. 22. having obtained help of God, I c. unto day
Rom. 6. 1. shall we c. in sin that grace may abound?
11. 22. towards thee goodness, if thou c. in goodness
Gal. 2. 5. that the truth of gospel might c. with you
Phil. 1. 25. I know that I shall c. with you all
Col. 1. 23. if ye c. in the faith, and be not moved
4. 2. c. in prayer, and watch with thanksgiving
1 Tim. 2. 15. if they c. in faith, charity, and holiness
4. 16. take heed to thy doctrine, c. in them
2 Tim. 3. 14. c. in the things which thou hast learned
Heb. 7. 23. priests not suffered to c. by reason of death
13. 1. let brotherly love c. entertain strangers
Jam. 4. 13. and c. there a year, and buy and sell
2 Pet. 3. 4. since the fathers, all things c. as they were
1 John 2. 24. ye shall c. in the Son and Father
Rev. 13. 5. power was given him to c. 42 months
17. 10. when he cometh, he must c. a short space
CONTINUE.

Gen. 40. 4. he served them, and c. a season in ward
1 Sam. 1. 12. as she c. praying before the Lord
2 Chron. 29. 28. c. till burnt-offering was finished
Neh. 5. 16. ye, also I c. in the work of this wall
Psalm. 72. 17. his name shall be c. as long as the world
Jer. 31. 32. should I have c. a husband to them
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel c. to first year of king Cyrus
Mat. 20. 12. these last have c. one hour only
Luke 6. 12. he c. all night in prayer to God
22. 28. ye are they that c. with me in temptation
Acts 1. 14. these all c. with one accord in prayer
2. 42. they c. steadfastly in the apostles' doctrine
8. 13. Simon himself c. with Philip, and wondered
12. 16. but Peter c. knocking, when they had opened
20. 7. Paul preached and c. his speech till midnight
Heb. 8. 9. because they c. not in my covenant
1 John 2. 19. they would no doubt have c. with us
CONTINUEETH, ING.

Job 14. 2. he fleeth also as a shadow, and c. not
Jer. 20. 23. a c. whirlwind, it shall fall on wicked
Acts 2. 46. they c. daily with one accord in temple
Rom. 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, c. instant in prayer
Gal. 3. 10. cursed that c. not in all things, in the law
1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow c. in supplications
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he c. ever, hath an
13. 14. for here we have no c. city, but we seek
Jam. 1. 25. looketh into the perfect law, and c. in it
CONTRADICTING.

Acts 13. 45. filled with envy, c. and blaspheming
CONTRADICTION.

Heb. 7. 7. without c. the less is blessed of the better
12. 3. consider him that endured such c. of sinners
CONTRARY.

Lev. 26. 21. and if ye walk c. to me, 23, 27, 40.
24. then will I also walk c. to you, 28, 41.
Esth. 9. 1. tho' it was turned to the c. Jews had rule
Ezek. 16. 34. the c. is in thee, therefore thou art c.
Mat. 14. 24. the ship was tossed, for the wind was c.
Acts 17. 7. these all do c. to the decrees of Caesar
18. 13. persuaded men to worship God c. to the law
23. 3. commandest me to be smitten c. to the law
25. 9. to do many things c. to the name of Jesus
Rom. 11. 24. graft c. to nature into a good olive-tree
16. 7. c. to the doctrine which ye have learned
Gal. 5. 17. and these are c. the one to the other
Col. 2. 14. the hand-writing which was c. to us
1 Thess. 2. 15. please not God, and are c. to all men
1 Tim. 1. 10. if any thing that is c. to sound doctrine
Tit. 2. 8. that he of the c. part may be ashamed
CONTRARIWISE.

2 Cor. 2. 7. c. ye ought rather to forgive him
Gal. 2. 7. c. when they saw the gospel was committed
1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering railing, but c. blessing
CONTRIBUTION.

Rom. 15. 26. to make c. for the poor saints at Jerus.
CONTRITE.

They are of a contrite spirit, whose hearts are
truly and deeply humbled under a sense of their
sin and guilt, and God's displeasure following
upon it; whose proud and self-willed hearts are
subdued, and made obedient to God's will, and
submissive to his providence, being willing to
accept of reconciliation with God upon any
terms, Psalm. 34. 18. [51. 17. Isa. 66. 2. This is
opposed to the stony heart, that is insensible of
the burden of sin, stubborn and rebellious
against God, impenitent and incorrigible.
Psalm. 34. 18. he smeth such as be of a c. spirit
51. 17. c. a heart, O God, thou wilt not despise
Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a c. and humble
spirit, to revive the heart of the c. ones
66. 2. that is of a c. spirit and trembleth at my word
CONTROVERSY.

Deut. 17. 8. being matters of c. within thy gates
19. 17. men between whom the c. is shall stand

Deut. 21. 5. by their word shall every c. be tried
25. 1. if there be c. between men, and they come
2 Sam. 15. 2. when any man that had a c. came
2 Chron. 19. 8. Jehoshaphat set the Levites for c.
Isa. 34. 8. the year of recompences for c. of Zion
Jer. 25. 31. the Lord hath a c. with the nations
Ezek. 44. 24. in c. they shall stand in judgment
Hos. 4. 1. the Lord hath a c. with inhabitants of land
12. 2. the Lord hath also a c. with Judah
Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a c. with his people
1 Tim. 3. 16. without c. great is the mystery of godl.
CONVENT.

Prov. 20. 8. feed me with food c. for me
Jer. 40. 4. it seemeth good and c. for thee to go, 5.
Mark 6. 21. and when a day was come he made
Acts 24. 25. when I have a c. season will call for thee
Rom. 1. 28. to do those things which are not c.
1 Cor. 16. 12. will come when he shall have c. time
Eph. 5. 4. talking, nor jesting, which are not c.
Philom. 8. might be bold to enjoin that which is
CONVENTIENTLY.

Mark. 14. 11. Judas sought how he might c. betray
CONVERSANT.

Josh. 8. 35. and strangers were c. among them
1 Sam. 25. 15. as long as we were c. with them
CONVERSATION.

Psalm. 37. 14. to slay such as be of upright c.
50. 23. to him that ordereth his c. right shew saiv.
2 Cor. 1. 12. in godly sincerity we have had our c.
Gal. 1. 13. ye have heard of my c. in time past
Eph. 2. 3. among whom we had our c. in times past
4. 22. that ye put off concerning the former c.
Phil. 1. 27. only let your c. be as becometh gospel
3. 20. for our c. is in heaven, whence we look
1 Tim. 4. 12. be an example of believers in c. purity
Heb. 13. 5. let your c. be without covetousness
7. whose faith follow, considering end of their c.
Jam. 3. 13. let him shew out of a good c. his works
1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye holy in all manner of c.
18. not redeemed with corrupt things from vain c.
2. 12. having your c. honest among the Gentiles
3. 1. they also may be won by the c. of the wives
2. while they behold your chaste c. with fear
16. be ashamed that falsely accuse your good c.
2 Pet. 2. 7. Lot vexed with the filthy c. of wicked
3. 11. ought ye to be, in all holy c. and godliness
CONVERSION.

Is the turning, or total change of a sinner from
his sins to God, Psalm. 51. 13. And sinners
shall be converted unto thee. God is the Author
of this change, who by his Spirit puts repentance
faith, love, and every grace, into the soul, Jer.
31. 18. Turn thou me. John 6. 44. No man
can come unto me except the Father draw
him. The word of God is a means, or instru-
ment of conversion. Psalm 19. 7. The law of
the Lord is perfect, converting the soul. Mi-
nisters, by the preaching of the gospel, are also
instrumental in this change, 1 Cor. 4. 15. In
Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the
gospel. And particular Christians, by private
admonitions and exhortations, are sometimes
means of this change, Jam. 5. 19, 20. Rege-
neration is the infusion of grace into the soul;
conversion is the exercise of grace. Draw me, I
will run, Cant. 1. 4. Converts are new crea-
tures, 2 Cor. 5. 17. being formed in the image
of Christ, Rom. 8. 29. and made holy in part
here, and shall have a perfection of it after
death, 1 John 3. 2. Rev. 21. 27.
Acts 15. 3. declaring the c. of the Gentiles caused joy
CONVERT, ED.

Psalm. 51. 13. and sinners shall be c. unto thee
Isa. 6. 10. lest they understand, and c. and be healed
60. 5. the abundance of the sea shall be c. to the
Mol. 13. 15. be c. and I should heal them, Mark 4. 12.
18. 3. except ye be c. and become as children
Luke 22. 32. when c. strengthen thy brethren
John 12. 40. be c. and I heard them, Acts 28. 27.
Acts 3. 19. repent ye therefore, and be c. that sins
John 5. 19. do err from the truth, and one c. him
CONVERTETH, ING.

Psalm. 19. 7. the law of the Lord is perfect, c. the soul
Jam. 5. 20. that he who c. a sinner from the error
CONVERTS.

Isa. 1. 27. her c. shall be redeemed with righteous
CONVEY, ED.

1 Kings 5. 9. and I will c. them by sea in floats
Neh. 2. 7. that they may c. me over till I come
John 5. 13. for Jesus had c. himself away
CONVICTED.

John 8. 9. being c. by their own conscience went out
CONVINCE, ED, I.T.H.
Job 32. 12. there is none of you that c. Job
Job 46. 46. which of you c. me of sin?
16. 18. when he is come he will c. the world of sin
Isa. 18. 23. for he mightily c. the Jews, shewing
1 Cor. 14. 24. he is c. of all, he is judged of all
Tit. 1. 9. that he may be able to c. gainers
Jam. 2. 9. and are c. of the law as transgressors

Jude 15. to c. all that are ungodly among them
CONVOCACTION, S.

Ezod. 12. 16. in the first day there shall be a holy c.
Lev. 23. 7, 24, 35. *Num.* 28. 18. | 29. 1.
Lev. 23. 2. ye shall proclaim to be holy c. 4, 21, 37.
3. the seventh day is a holy c. 8. *Num.* 28. 25.
27. tenth day 7th month a holy c. *Num.* 29. 27.
36. on the eighth day shall be a holy c. to you
Num. 28. 26. the day of first-fruits shall have holy c.
29. 12. on fifteenth day of seventh month a holy c.

CONEX, IES.

Lev. 11. 5. and the c. because he cheweth cud, but
divideth not hoof, is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.
Psal. 104. 18. the rocks are a refuge for the c.
Prov. 30. 26. c. are but a foolish folk, make houses

COOK, S.

Gen. 40. 17. in uppermost basket was work of a c.
Isam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be c.
1 Sam. 9. 23. Samuelsaid to c. bring portion I gave thee
24. c. took up the shoulder and set it before Saul

COOL, S.

Gen. 3. 8. walking in the garden in the c. of the day
COOL, *Adjective.*

Prov. 17. 12. a man of understanding is of a c. spirit

COOL, *Verb.*

Luke 16. 24. dip tip of his finger and c. my tongue

COPIED.

Prov. 25. 1. men of Hezekiah king of Judah c. out

COPING.

1 Kings 7. 9. costly stones from the foundation to c.

COPPER.

Ezra 8. 27. two vessels of fine c. precious as gold

COPPER-SMITH.

2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander the c.-s. did me much evil

COPULATION.

Lev. 15. 16. if any man's seed of c. go out

17. skin whereon is seed of c. shall be washed

18. with whom man shall lie with seed of c.

COPY.

Deut. 17. 18. write him a c. of this law in a book

Josh. 8. 32. he wrote on stones a c. of law of Moses

Ezra 4. 11. this is c. of a letter sent to him, 5. 6.

23. c. of Artaxerxes' letter was read before Reh.

7. 11. this is c. of the letter Artaxerxes gave Ezra

Esth. 3. 14. c. of a writing for a commandment, 8. 13.

4. 8. Mordecai gave Hatach a c. of the writing

COR.

Ezek. 45. 14. offer a tenth part of a bath out of the c.

CORAL.

Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of c. or pearls

Ezek. 27. 16. Syria was thy merchant in c. and agate

CORBAN.

Mark 7. 11. it is c. that is to say, a gift, shall be free

CORD.

The cords of the wicked, are the snares with which

they catch weak and unwary people, *Psal.* 129. 4.

The cords of sin, *Prov.* 5. 23. are the consequences

of crimes and bad habits. Sin never goes

unpunished; and the bad habits which are con-

tracted, are as it were indissoluble bonds from

which it is almost impossible to get free. Let us

cast away their cords from us, *Psal.* 2. 3. Let us

cast off their government, and free ourselves

from subjection to their laws, which like fetters

restrain us from our purposes. To draw in-

iquity with cords of vanity, *Isa.* 5. 18. that is,

to spare no cost nor pains in the pursuit of sin.

These cords of vanity may signify worldly

vanities and pleasures, profit or preferment,

by which, as by cords, the devil withdraws persons

from God and his laws, and the way to heaven,

and leads them down to the bottomless pit. Or,

those vain and deceitful arguments and pre-

textes, whereby sinners generally draw them-

selves to sin, as hope of impunity and the like.

I drew them with the cords of a man, *Isa.* 11. 4.

I used all fair and gentle means, such as are

fitted to man's temper, as he is a reasonable

creature, to allure them to obedience: I found

them backward and unwilling to lead, I therefore

in my pity laid my hand on them, and as a father

or friend drew them gently to me. To stretch

a line or cord about a city, *Lam.* 2. 8. signifies,

to ruin, to destroy it utterly, to level it with the

ground. The cords extended in setting up

tents, do likewise furnish several metaphors,

denoting either the stability or ruin of a place

or people, according as they are said to be ex-

tended or loose, *Isa.* 33. 20. *Jer.* 10. 20.

Josh. 25. 15. Rahab let's pieces down a c. thro' wind.

Job 30. 11. he hath loosed my c. and afflicted me.

41. 1. cannot draw out leviathan's tongue with a c.?

Ecd. 4. 12. a threefold c. is not quickly broken

12. 6. or over the silver c. be loosed, or golden bowl

Isa. 54. 2. spare not, lengthen c. strengthen stakes

Mic. 2. 5. a c. by lot in congregation of the Lord

CORDS.

Ezod. 35. 18. the pins of the court and their c.

Judg. 15. 13. they bound Samson with new c.

Job 36. 8. if they be holden in c. of affliction

Psal. 2. 3. let us cast away their c. from us

118. 27. bind the sacrifice with c. to horns of altar

129. 4. he hath cut asunder the c. of the wicked

140. 5. the proud have hid a snare and c. for me

Prov. 5. 22. he shall be holden with the c. of his sins

Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw iniquity with c.

33. 20. nor shall any of the c. thereof be broken

Jer. 10. 20. tabernacle is spoiled, all my c. broken

38. 6. and they let down Jeremiah with c.

13. so they drew up Jeremiah with c. took him

Ezek. 37. 24. in chests of rich apparel bound with c.

Isa. 11. 4. I drew them with the c. of a man

John 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of small c.

CORIANDER.

Ezod. 16. 31. manna was like c. seed, *Num.* 11. 7.

CORMORANT.

Lev. 11. 17. ye shall have in abomination the little

owl, and the c. and thogreat owl, *Lev.* 14. 17.

Isa. 34. 11. but the c. shall possess it, *Zeph.* 2. 14.

CORN.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to buy c.

42. 2. Jacob heard there was c. in Egypt, *Acts* 7. 12.

19. go ye, carry c. for the famine of your houses

Ezod. 22. 6. so that the stacks of c. be consumed

Lev. 2. 16. priest shall burn part of beaten c. thereof

33. 14. ye shall eat neither bread nor parched c.

Num. 18. 27. as tho' it were the c. of threshing-floor

Deut. 16. 9. as thou buigest to put the sickle to c.

25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he tread-

eth out the c. *1 Cor.* 9. 9. *1 Tim.* 5. 18.

58. 11. they did eat of the old c. of the land, 12.

Ruth 2. 14. he reached her parched c. and she did eat

3. 7. Boaz went to lie down at end of the heap of c.

1. 5. 17. take for brethren an ephah of parched c.

2. 18. Abigail took five measures of parched c.

2. 18. 17. they brought parched c. and beans

2. 18. 19. 26. they were as blasted c. *Isa.* 37. 27.

Neh. 5. 2. we take up c. for them, that we may eat

Job 5. 26. as a shock of c. cometh in his season

24. 6. they reap every one his c. in the field

39. 4. their young ones they grow up with c.

Psal. 65. 9. preparest them c. when thou providest

13. the valleys also are covered over with c.

72. 16. there shall be a handful of c. in the earth

78. 24. and had given them of the c. of heaven

Prov. 11. 26. that withholdeth c. people shall curse

Isa. 17. 5. when the harvest-man gathereth the c.

62. 8. I will no more give thy c. to thine enemies

Ezek. 36. 39. I will call for the c. and will increase

Hos. 9. 9. I will take away my c. in the time thereof

10. 11. Ephraim loveth to tread out the c.

14. 7. they shall revive as they, and grow as the vine

Job 1. 10. for the c. is wasted, new wine is dried up

1. 17. barns are broken down, for c. is withered

Amos 8. 5. the new moon be gone that we may sell c.

9. 9. I will sift Israel like as c. is sifted in a sieve

Mark 4. 28. after that the full c. is in the ear

John 12. 24. except a c. of wheat fall into ground

Ears of CORN.

Gen. 41. 5. seven ears of c. came up on one stalk

Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer green ears of c. dried by the fire

Ruth 2. 2. let me go and glean ears of c. after him

2. 18. 4. 2. brought full ears of c. in husk thereof

Job 24. 1. they are cut off as tops of the ears of c.

Mat. 12. 1. to pluck ears of c. *Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1.

CORN-FIELDS.

Mark 2. 23. it came to pass, that he went through

c.-fields on the sabbath-day, *Mat.* 12. 1. *Luke* 6. 1.

CORN-FLOOR.

Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the c. of my floor

Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every c.-floor

Standing-CORN.

Ezod. 22. 6. so that the standing-c. be consumed

Deut. 23. 25. come into standing c.-of thy neighbour

Judg. 15. 5. let foxes go into stand-c. burn up st-c.

CORN and wine.

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee plenty of c. and wine

37. with c. and wine have I sustained him

Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless thy c. and wine

11. 14. that mayest gather in thy c. and w. and oil

12. 17. mayest not eat tith of thy c. and w. 14. 23.

16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy c. and wine

18. 4. give him first-fruit of thy c. and w. and oil

28. 51. which shall not leave thee c. wine or oil

28. 38. Jacob shall be upon a land of c. and wine

2. 18. 32. to a land of c. and wine, *Isa.* 36. 17.

2. 18. 31. 5. Israel brought first-fruits of c. and

32. 28. store-houses for increase of c. wine, and oil

Neh. 5. 11. restore the 100th part of c. wine, and oil

10. 39. bring offering of c. of new wine, 13. 5, 12.

Psal. 4. 7. than in time their c. and wine increased

Lam. 2. 12. say to their mothers, where is c. and w.?

Job 2. 8. she knew not that I gave her c. w. and oil

22. the earth shall hear the c. and w. and the oil

7. 14. they assemble themselves for c. and wine

Job 2. 19. behold, I will send you c. and w. and oil

Hag. 1. 11. I called for drought on c. and new wine

Zech. 9. 17. c. make men cheerful, and w. the maids

CORNER.

Lev. 21. 5. shall they shave off the c. of their beard

2. 23. 24. he made altars in every c. of Jerus.

Prov. 7. 8. passing through the street near her c.

12. she is without, and lieth in wait at every c.

21. 9. better to dwell in c. of the house-top, 25. 24.

Isa. 30. 20. yet thy teachers not be removed into a c.

Jer. 48. 45. a flame shall devour the c. of Moab

51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for a c.

Ezek. 46. 21. in every c. of court there was a court

Amos 3. 12. that dwell in Samaria in the c. of a bed

Zech. 10. 4. out of him came forth the c. and nail

Mat. 21. 42. the stone the builders rejected, the same

is become the head of the c. *Psal.* 118. 22.

Mark 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11. *1 Pet.* 2. 7.

Acts 26. 26. for this thing was not done in a c.

CORNER-GATE.

2. 14. 13. from gate of Ephraim to the c.-gate

2. 14. 26. 9. built towers at Jerusalem at c.-gate

Jer. 31. 38. city shall be built from tower to gate of c.

Zech. 14. 10. land shall be inhabited to the c.-gate

CORNER-STONE.

Job 38. 6. or who laid the c.-stone thereof?

Psal. 118. 22. is become the head-stone of the c.

144. 12. that our daughters may be as c.-stones

Isa. 28. 16. in Zion a precious c.-stone, 1. 26.

Eph. 2. 20. Christ himself being the chief c.-stone

CORNERS.

Ezod. 25. 12. put rings in four c. of ark, two on one

side, and two on the other, 26. 17. 4. 13. 13.

27. 2. make the horns upon the four c. 38. 2.

Lev. 9. 9. shall not reap the c. of your field, 23. 22.

27. ye shall not round c.

corrupt communication, Eph. 4. 29.; that is, such communication as proceeds from corruption in the speaker, and tends to infect and corrupt the minds and manners of the hearers. [9] Deceitful, Dan. 2. 9.

Corruption sometimes signifies rottenness or putrefaction, such as our bodies are subject to in the grave, Psal. 16. 10. Thou wilt not suffer thine holy One to see corruption; 1 Cor. 15. 42. It is sown in corruption: *Like seed it is laid in the earth, subject to rotteness.* It likewise signifies the infectious and poisonous nature of sin, which spiritually wastes the soul, being contrary to that integrity and soundness in which we were created. Eph. 4. 22. Put off the old man which is corrupt; that is, labour to mortify and subdue that corruption of nature which has infected the whole man, both soul and body, and which daily grows worse and more corrupt by the fulfilling of its lusts. The apostle Peter, speaking of seducers, says, that they are the servants of corruption, 2 Pet. 2. 19. They are slaves to their lusts, and under the power and dominion of sin. The mount of Olives is called the mount of corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13. because Solomon built thereon temples to the gods of the Ammonites and of the Moabites, to gratify his vices who were natives of these nations.

Gen. 6. 11. the earth also was c. before God, 12. Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was dead they were c. Job 17. 1. my breath is c. my days are extinct. Psal. 141. 1. they are c. none doth good, 53. 1. [73. 8. 33. 5. my wounds stink and are c. because of folly. Prov. 25. 26. as a troubled fountain and c. spring. Ezek. 20. 44. not according to your c. doings, O Israel. 31. 11. she was more c. in her inordinate love than Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared lying and c. words. Mal. 1. 14. cursed that sacrificeth to Id. a c. thing. Mat. 7. 17. a c. tree bringeth forth evil fruit. 18. nor can a c. tree bring good fruit, Luke 6. 43. 12. 33. or else make the tree c. and his fruit c. Eph. 4. 22. put off the old man which is c. 29. let no c. communication proceed out of mouth. 1 Tim. 6. 5. perverse disputings of men of c. minds. 2 Tim. 3. 8. these resist the truth, men of c. minds.

CORRUPT.

Deut. 4. 16. take heed lest ye c. yourselves, 25. 31. 99. after my death ye will c. yourselves. Dan 11. 17. give him the daughter of women to c. 32. such as do wickedly shall he c. by flatteries. Mat. 2. 3. behold I will c. your seed, spread dung. Mat. 6. 19. on earth, where moth and rust doth c. 20. treasures, where neither moth nor rust doth c. 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications c. good manners. 2 Cor. 2. 17. we are not as many that c. the word. Jude 10. in those things they c. themselves. Rev. 11. 18. shouldest destroy them that c. earth. 19. 2. great whore did c. earth with her fornications.

CORRUPTED, ETH.

Gen. 6. 12. for all flesh had c. his way upon the earth. Exod. 8. 24. the land was c. by reason of the flies. 32. 7. Lord said to Moses, get thee down, for thy people have c. themselves, Deut. 9. 12. [32. 5. Judg. 2. 19. c. themselves more than their fathers. Ezek. 16. 47. thou wast c. more than they in ways. 27. 10. thou hast c. thy wisdom by thy brightness. Hos. 9. 9. have deeply c. thyself, as in days of Gibeon. Zeph. 3. 1. [11. pursued broth. and c. his compassions. Amos. 3. 7. they rose early and c. all their doings. Mal. 2. 8. ye have c. the covenant of Levi said Id. Luke 12. 33. where no thief approacheth, nor moth c. 2 Cor. 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have c. no man. 11. 3. lest your minds be c. from simplicity in Christ. Jam. 5. 1. 2. go to ye rich men, your riches are c.

CORRUPTERS.

Isa. 1. 4. ah sinful nation, children that are c. Jer. 6. 28. they are brass and iron, they are all c.

CORRUPTIBLE.

Rom. 1. 23. changed to an image made like to c. man. 1 Cor. 9. 25. now they do it to obtain a c. crown. 15. 53. for this c. must put on incorruption. 1 Pet. 1. 18. ye were not redeemed with c. things. 21. being born again, not of c. seed but incorrupt. 2. 4. but let it be in that which is not c. meek spirit.

CORRUPTING.

Dan. 11. 17. give him the daughter of women c. her corruption. Lev. 22. 25. because their c. is in them, and blemishes. 2 Kings 23. 13. on the right hand of the mount of c. Job 17. 14. I have said to c. thou art my father. Psal. 16. 10. not leave my soul, nor wilt thou suffer thine holy One to see c. Acts 2. 27. [13. 35. 49. 9. that he should live for ever, and not see c. Isa. 38. 17. thou hast delivered it from the pit of c. Dan. 10. 8. for my comeliness was turned in me to c. Jonah 2. 7. ye hast thou brought up my life from c. Acts 2. 31. soul not left in hell, nor his flesh did see c. 13. 34. he raised him up, no more to return to c. 35. David was laid to his fathers and saw c. 37. but he whom God raised again saw no c.

Rom. 8. 21. shall be delivered from the bondage of c. 1 Cor. 15. 42. it is sown in c. raised in incorruption. 50. neither doth c. inherit incorruption. Gal. 6. 8. that soweth to the flesh, shall of flesh reap. 2 Pet. 1. 4. escaped the c. that is in world thro' lust. 2. 12. and shall utterly perish in their own c. 19. they themselves are the servants of c.

CORRUPTLY.

2 Chron. 27. 2. and the people did yet c. Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt very c. against thee.

COST.

2 Sam. 19. 42. have we eaten at all of the king's c.? 24. 24. nor offer to God of that which c. me nothing. 1 Chron. 21. 24. nor offer burnt-offerings without c. Luke 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and counteth c.

COSTLINESS.

Rev. 18. 10. all that had ships made rich by her c.

COSTLY.

1 Kings 5. 17. they brought c. stones, hewed stones. 7. 9. all these were of c. stones, by the measures. 10. foundation was of c. stones, even great stones. 11. and above were c. stones and cedars. John 12. 3. Mary took a pound of spikenard, very c. 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves not with c. array.

COTES.

2 Chron. 32. 28. Hezekiah made c. for flocks.

COTTAGE, S.

Isa. 1. 8. dargh. of Zion is left as a c. in a vineyard. 24. 20. the earth shall be removed like a c. Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be c. for shepherds.

COUCH, ES.

Gen. 49. 4. Reuben defiled it and went up to my c. Job 7. 13. I say, my c. shall ease my complaint. Psal. 6. 6. all night I water my c. with my tears. Amos 3. 12. Israel be taken out in Damascus in a c. 6. 4. that stretch themselves upon their c. Luke 5. 19. let him down through tiling with his c. 24. arise, take up thy c. and go to thy house. Acts 5. 15. they laid the sick on beds and c.

COUCH.

Job 38. 40. when they c. in dens, and abide in covert.

COUCHED.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah c. as a lion, and as an old lion. Num. 24. 9. he c. he lay down as a lion, as great lion.

COUCIETH.

Deut. 33. 13. for dew, and for deep that c. beneath.

COUCHING.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar c. down between two burdens. Ezek. 25. 5. will make Ammonites a c. place for flocks.

COVENANT.

Is a mutual agreement between two or more parties, Gen. 21. 32. There is [1] A covenant of works, the terms whereof are, Do and live; sin and die, Gen. 2. 17. Isa. 1. 19, 20. which covenant was broken by our first parents sinning against God, in eating the forbidden fruit, and the covenant being made with Adam as a public person, not only for himself but for his posterity, all mankind, descending from him by ordinary generation, sinned in him, and fell with him in their first transgression, Rom. 5. 12-20. [2] The covenant of redemption, and salvation by grace, entered into by the sacred Three, in behalf of elect sinners, on whom grace, and glory were settled for ever, in Christ, their covenant-head, Psal. 89. 3, 28. Eph. 1. 3, 4. 2 Tim. 1. 9. This covenant is, (1) The fruit of the sovereign love and good will of God, John 3. 16. Col. 1. 19. (2) Sure, Isa. 55. 3. (3) It is everlasting, Isa. 61. 8. (4) Absolute, Jer. 32. 38, 40. (5) A covenant filled with all spiritual blessings to true believers in Christ, Eph. 1. 5. (6) Called new, Heb. 8. 6, 8. not in respect of its date, it being made from everlasting, but in the manner of its dispensation and manifestation: Not that it differed in substance from the old, for therein Christ was promised, his death, and sufferings shadowed forth by the legal sacrifices; and such as were saved under the Old Testament, were so only by faith in the blood of the Messiah that was to come; Gal. 3, Abraham believed God, and it was counted to him for righteousness; he believed in a special manner the promise of the covenant concerning Christ, in whom believers of all nations shall be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. (1) But this testament or covenant is called new, in regard of the manner of its dispensation; being ratified afresh by the blood and actual sufferings of Christ; being freed from those rites or ceremonies whereinto it was formerly administered; as it contains a more full and clear revelation of the mysteries of religion; as it is attended with a larger measure of the gifts and graces of the Spirit; and as it is never to wax old or be abolished. (2) For circumcision, which was the sign or seal of the old covenant, Gen. 17. 9, 13. (3) For the duties of the covenant; Psal. 25. 14. He will shew them his covenant: He will reveal to them, and make them understand the

duties, and bestow on them the blessings of the covenant. (4) For the laws or conditions required of men by the covenant; or the precepts of God, which are the testimonies or witnesses of God's will and of man's duty, Psal. 25. 10. (5) For the decalogue, or ten commandments, which contain the articles of the covenant, Deut. 4. 13. (6) For the law, religion, and people of the Jews, who were in covenant with God, Dan. 11. 28. (7) For the vow, promise, or engagement, whereby a man and woman mutually bind themselves to each other in marriage; and this is called the covenant of God, Prov. 2. 17. because God is the mediator of that society and mutual obligation; and because God is called to be the witness and judge of that solemn promise and covenant, and the avenger of the transgression of it.

Gen. 9. 12. this is the token of the c. 13. 17. [17. 11. 17. 4. as for me, behold, my c. is with thee. 13. my c. shall be in your flesh for an everlasting c. 14. that soul be cut off, he hath broken my c. Exod. 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a perpetual c. 34. 28. he wrote upon the tables the words of the c. Lev. 26. 15. ye do not my covenant, but ye break my c. Num. 25. 12. behold, I give to him my c. of peace. 13. even the c. of an everlasting priesthood. Deut. 4. 13. and he declared unto you his c. 23. lest ye forget the c. of the Lord your God. 31. Lord will not forget the c. of thy fathers. 9. 9. when I was gone to receive the tables of the c. 11. the Lord gave me the tables of the c. 15. the two tables of the c. were in my two hands. 29. 1. these are the words of the c. which L. comm. 12. thou shouldest enter into c. with the Lord. 21. according to all the curses of the c. in this book. 25. because ye have forsaken the c. of the Lord. 31. 20. they will provoke me, and break my c. Judg. 2. 1. I said I will never break my c. with you. 1 Sam. 20. 8. hast brought thy servant into c. of David. 1 Kings 19. 10. for Israel have forsaken thy c. 14. 20. 34. Ahab said, I will send thee away with this c. 2 Kings 13. 23. because of his c. with Abraham. 23. 3. to perform words of the c. written in book and all the people stood to the c. 2 Chr. 34. 31. 1 Chron. 16. 15. be ye mindful always of his c. 2 Chron. 15. 12. they entered into a c. to seek L. God. Neh. 13. 29. they have defiled the c. of priesthood. Psal. 25. 14. that fear him, he will shew them his c. 44. 17. neither have we dealt falsely in thy c. 50. 16. that thou shouldest take my c. in thy month. 55. 20. he put forth his hands, he hath broken c. 74. 20. have respect to c. for dark places of earth. 78. 37. heart not right, nor were they steadfast in c. 89. 28. mercy keep and c. shall stand fast with him. 34. my c. will I not break, nor alter the thing gone. 59. thou hast made void the c. of thy servant. 111. 5. he will ever be mindful of his c. 9. commanded his c. for ever, his is his name. Prov. 2. 17. and forgetteth the c. of her God. Isa. 28. 18. your c. with death shall be disannulled. 33. 8. he hath broken the c. he hath despised cities. 42. 6. and give thee for a c. of the people, 49. 8. 54. 10. nor shall the c. of my peace be removed. 56. 4. the eunuchs that take hold of my c. 6. 59. 21. as for me, this is my c. with them. Jer. 1. 2. hear ye the words of this c. 6. 3. cursed be the man that obeyeth not words of c. 14. 21. remember, break not thy c. with us. 22. 9. because they have forsaken the c. of the Ld. 31. 32. which my c. they brake, saith the Lord. 32. 20. if you can break my c. of day and c. of night. 21. then may c. be broken with David my servant. 25. if my c. be not with day and night. 34. 10. the people which had entered into c. heard. 18. who have not performed the words of this c. 50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a perpetual c. Ezek. 16. 8. I swore and entered into a c. with thee. 59. hast despised oath in breaking the c. 17. 18. 61. give them to thee for daughters, not by thy c. 17. 15. or shall he break the c. and he delivered? 16. whose oath he despised, whose c. he brake. 19. my c. he hath broken, it will I recompense. 20. 37. I will bring you into the bond of the c. 44. 7. they have broken my c. because of abominations. Dan. 9. 27. shall confirm c. with many for one week. 11. 22. shall be broken, yet also the prince of the c. 28. and his heart shall be against the holy c. 30. he shall have indignation against the holy c. 32. such as do wickedly against c. shall be corrupt. Hos. 10. 4. spoken words, swearing falsely in making. Zeek. 11. 10. that I might break my c. I had made. Mal. 2. 4. that my c. might be with Levi said Id. 5. 8. ye have corrupted c. of Levi, saith L. of hosts. 10. by profaning the c. of our fathers. 14. yet is he thy companion, and the wife of thy c. 1. even messengers of the c. whom ye delight in. Acts 3. 25. ye are children of the c. God made with 7. 8. and he gave him the c. of circumcision. Rom. 1. 31. without understanding, c. breakers.

Rom. 11. 27. this is my c. when I take away their Gal. 3. 15. though it be a man's c. yet if confirmed 17. the c. that was confirmed before of God
 Heb. 8. 6. he is Mediator of a better c. established 7. if that first c. had been faultless, then no place 9. they continued in my c. and I regarded them not 9. 1. then verily the first c. had also ordinances 4. Aaron's rod that budded, and tables of the c.
 See ARK, BLOOD, BREAK.

Book of the COVENANT.

Exod. 24. 7. Moses took the book of the c. and read 2 Kings 23. 2. Josiah read in their ears all the words of the book of the c. found, 2 Chron. 34. 30. 2. keep the passover, as it is written in book of c.
 Establish COVENANT.

Gen. 6. 18. with thee will I estab. my c. and sons, 9. 9. 17. 1. I will estab. my c. between me and Abraham 19. estab. c. with Isaac and his seed after him, 21. Exod. 6. 4. I have estab. my c. with them to give land Lev. 26. 9. I will multiply and estab. my c. with you Deut. 5. 13. that he may estab. his c. which he sware Ezek. 16. 60. I will estab. to thee an everlasting c. 62. I will estab. my c. with thee, thou shalt know Everlasting COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 16. that I may remember the everlast. c. 17. 13. it shal. be in your flesh for an everlast. c. 19. I will establish my c. with Isaac for an everlast. c. Lev. 24. 8. being taken from Israel by an everlast. c. 2 Sam. 23. 5. yet he hath made with me an everlast. c. 1 Chron. 16. 17. confirmed the same to Jacob for a law, and to Israel for an everlast. c. Psal. 105. 10. Isa. 24. 5. because they have broken the everlast. c. 55. 3. I will make everlast. c. with you, 61. 8. Jer. 32. 40. Ezek. 37. 26. it shall be an everlast. c. with them Heb. 13. 20. through the blood of the everlast. c.

Keep, keepeth, keepest, or kept COVENANT.
 Gen. 17. 9. thou shalt keep my c. thou and thy seed 10. this is my c. which ye shall keep between me and you Exod. 19. 5. if ye will obey my voice and keep my c. Deut. 7. 9. he is G. faithful God, who keepeth c. 12. 1 Kings 8. 33. 2 Chron. 6. 14. Neh. 1. 5. [9. 32. 29. 9. keep therefore the words of this c. and do them 33. 9. they have observed thy word, kept thy c. 1 Kings 11. 11. thou hast not kept my c. Psal. 78. 10. Psal. 25. 10. mer. and truth to such as keep c. 103. 18. 132. 12. if thy children will keep my c. and testin. Ezek. 17. 14. by keeping of his c. it might stand Dan. 9. 4. keeping c. and mercy to them that lovethim
 Made COVENANT.

Gen. 15. 18. same day the L. made a c. with Abram 21. 27. Abraham and Abimelech made a c. 22. Exod. 34. 27. I have made a c. with thee and Israel Deut. 5. 2. L. our G. made a c. with us in Horeb 3. L. made not this c. with our fathers, Heb. 8. 9. 29. 1. besides the c. he made with them in Horeb 31. 16. will break my c. I have made with them Josh. 24. 25. Joshua made a c. with people that day 1 Sam. 18. 3. Jonathan and David made a c. 23. 15. 20. 16. Jonathan made a c. with the house of David 1 Kings 8. 9. L. made a c. with Israel 9. Chr. 6. 11. 21. ark wherein is c. of the L. which he made 30. 34. Ahab made a c. with Ben-hadad 2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiaada made a c. with the rulers 17. made a c. between the Lord and the king 17. 13. Israel rejected his c. he made with fathers 35. with whom the L. had made a c. and charged 35. the c. made with you ye shall not forget 35. 3. Josiah made a c. before Lord, 2 Chr. 34. 31. 1 Chron. 11. 3. David made a c. with elders in Hebron 16. 16. be ye mindful even of the c. which he made with Abraham, Nah. 9. 8. Psal. 105. 9. 2 Chron. 21. 7. because of c. he had made with David 33. all the congregation made a c. withking Josiah Job 31. 1. I made a c. with mine eyes, why then Psal. 50. 5. that have made a c. with me, by sacrifice 89. 3. have made a c. with my chosen, I have sworn Isa. 23. 15. ye said, ye have made a c. with death 57. 8. enlarged the bed, and made a c. with them Jer. 11. 10. broke the c. I made with their fathers 31. 32. not according to the c. I made with fathers 34. 8. after Jehoiahad had made a c. with people, 15. 13. with the Lord, I made a c. with your fathers 15. ye had made a c. before me in house called 18. performed not the words of the c. ye had made Ezek. 17. 13. and made a c. with him, and taken oath
 Make COVENANT.

Gen. 17. 2. I will make my c. between me and thee 26. 23. lot us make a c. with thee, 31. 44. Ezra 10. 3. Exod. 23. 32. thou shalt make no c. Deut. 7. 2. 34. 10. behold I make a c. before all thy people 12. lest thou make a c. with the inhabitants, 15. Deut. 29. 14. nor with you only do I make this c. 1 Sam. 11. 1. make a c. with us, and we will serve 2. on this condition will I make a c. with you 2 Chron. 29. 10. now it is in my heart to make a c. Neh. 9. 33. and we make a sure c. and write it Job 41. 4. will he make a c. with thee? Jer. 31. 33. this is c. I will make, Heb. 8. 10. 10. 16. Ezek. 34. 25. I will m. with them a c. of peace, and will cause evil beasts to cease, 37. 26.

Hos. 2. 18. I will make a c. for them with the beasts 12. 1. and they do make a c. with the Assyrians
 New COVENANT.

Jer. 31. 31. I will make a new c. with Isr. Heb. 8. 8. Heb. 8. 13. a new c. he hath made the first old 12. 24. and to Jesus the Mediator of the new c.
 Remember COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 15. I will rem. my c. Lev. 26. 42. Ezek. 16. 60. Exod. 6. 5, 6. I have rememb. my c. wherefore say Lev. 26. 45. for their sakes rem. c. of their ancestors Psal. 105. 8. he hath rem. his c. for ever, 106. 45. Amos 1. 9. because they rem. not the brotherly c. Luke 1. 72. mercy promised, and to rem. his holy c.
 COVENANT of Salt.

Lev. 2. 13. the salt of c. of thy God to be lacking Num. 18. 19. it is a c. of salt for ever before Lord 2 Chron. 13. 5. to David and his sons by a c. of salt
 Transgressed COVENANT.

Deut. 17. 2. hath wrought wickedness in trans. bise. Josh. 7. 11. they have also transgressed my c. 15. because he t. c. of L. Judg. 2. 20. 2 Kings 18. 12. 23. 16. when ye have transgressed c. of the Lord Jer. 34. 18. and I will give the men that trans. my c. Hos. 6. 7. but they like men have transgressed the c. 8. 1. because they have trans. my c. and trespassed
 COVENANTED.

2 Chron. 7. 18. according as I have c. with David Hag. 2. 5. according to the word that I c. with you Mat. 26. 15. they c. with him for thirtypence of silver Luke 22. 5. were glad, and c. to give him money
 COVENANTS.

Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the glory and the c. Gal. 4. 34. these are the two c. come from mount Sinai Eph. 2. 12. and strangers from the c. of promise
 COVER

Signifies, [1] To hide, Prov. 12. 16. [2] To clothe, 1 Sam. 28. 14. [3] To protect and defend, Psal. 91. 4. [4] To pardon, or forgive, Psal. 32. 1. Rom. 4. 7. [5] To veil, 1 Cor. 11. 6. [6] To inclose, Exod. 29. 13. [7] Not to confess, Prov. 25. 13.

Violence covereth the mouth of the wicked, Prov. 10. 6. Their violent unjust courses shall bring down God's judgment upon them, whereby they shall be so convinced of their former injurious practices, that they shall have nothing to say for themselves, their mouths shall be stopped. To cover the feet, Judg. 3. 24. and 1 Sam. 24. 3.

This phrase is commonly understood in both these places, of easing nature; because the men not wearing breeches as we do, but long coats, they did in that act cover their feet. But others expound it, of composing one's self to take a little sleep or rest, as was very usual to do in the day-time in those hot countries, 2 Sam. 4. 5. and when they did so in a cool place, they used to cover their feet, as appears from Ruth 3. 7. And this exposition seems best to agree with the history in both places where this phrase is found. For the servants of Elisha staying so long for their lord, seems to imply, that they judged him gone to sleep, which might take up a considerable time, rather than to that other work, which takes up but a little time. And if Saul was asleep in the cave, then it is not strange that he neither heard David and his men talking of him, nor perceived when David cut off the skirt of his robe.

Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall c. the face of the earth 21. 33. if a man shall dig a pit and not c. it 32. 42. make linen breeches to c. their nakedness 33. 2. I will c. thee with my hand while I pass by 40. 3. thou shalt c. the ark with the veil

Lev. 16. 13. pour out the blood, and c. it with dust Job. 22. 5. behold they c. the face of the earth Deut. 32. 13. and that which cometh from thee 33. 12. the Lord shall c. him all the day long 1 Sam. 24. 3. and Saul went in to c. his feet Neh. 4. 5. c. not their iniquity, let not their sin Job. 16. 18. O earth, c. not thou my blood, let my cry 21. 26. shall I dig down in dust, worms shall c. them 22. 11. the abundance of waters, c. thee, 33. 34. 40. 22. the shady trees c. him with their shadow

Psal. 91. 4. he shall c. thee with his feathers 104. 9. that they turn not again to c. the earth 109. 29. c. themselves with their own confusion 139. 11. if I say, surely the darkness shall c. me 140. 9. let the mischief of their lips c. them

Isa. 11. 9. as the waters c. the sea, Hab. 2. 14. 12. 11. is spread under thee, the worms c. thee 22. 17. behold, the Lord will surely c. thee 26. 21. the earth shall no more c. her slain 30. 1. that c. with a covering, but not of my Spirit 53. 7. when thou seest the naked, that thou c. him 56. 6. neither c. themselves with their works 60. 2. for behold the darkness shall c. the earth

6. the multitude of camels shall c. thee Jer. 46. 8. I will go up, and will c. the earth Ezek. 7. 18. horror shall c. them, shame on all faces

Ezek. 12. 6. thou shalt c. thy face that thou see not 12. he shall c. his face that he see not the ground 24. 7. poured it not on ground to c. it with dust 17. c. not thy lips, and eat not the bread of men 22. ye shall not c. your lips, nor eat bread of men 26. 10. abound of his horses, their dust shall c. thee 19. and when great waters shall c. thee

30. 18. as for her, a cloud shall c. her and daught. 32. 7. I will c. the heaven, I will c. the sun 37. 6. I will c. you with skin, and put breath in you 38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to c. the land, 16. Hos. 2. 9. recover my flag given to c. her nakedness 10. 8. shall say to the mountains c. us, Luke 23. 30. Obad. 10. for thy violence shame shall c. thee

Mic. 3. 7. yea, they shall all c. their lips, no answer 7. 10. and shame shall c. her that said to me Hab. 2. 17. the violence of Lebanon shall c. thee Mark 14. 65. some began to spit on him and his face 1 Cor. 11. 7. a man ought not to c. his head 1 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall c. the multitude of sins
 COVERED.

Gen. 7. 19. the mountains were c. with waters, 20. 9. 23. they c. the nakedness of their father 24. 65. Rebekah took a veil and c. herself 38. 14. Tamar c. her with a veil, sat in open place Exod. 8. 6. the frogs came up and c. land of Egypt 14. 28. the waters c. the chariots and horsemen 15. 5. the depths c. them, they sank as a stone 16. 10. the sea c. them, they sank as lead, Josh. 24. 7. 16. 13. at even the quails came and c. the camp 24. 15. Moses went up, a cloud c. the mount, 16. 37. 9. c. with their wings over the mercy-seat 40. 21. the veil c. the ark of the testimony 34. a cloud c. the tent of the congregation

Lev. 13. 13. behold, if the leprosy have c. all his flesh Num. 4. 20. to see when the holy angels are c. 9. 15. the cloud c. the tabernacle, 16. [16. 42. Deut. 32. 15. art waxen fat, thou art c. with fatness Job. 4. 18. Joel c. him with a mantle, 19. 1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal c. the pillow with a cloth 28. 14. an old man cometh up c. with a mantle

1 Kings 1. 1. c. king David with clothes, but no heat 8. 7. cherubims c. ark, 1 Chr. 28. 18. 2 Chr. 5. 8. 2 Kings 19. 1. king Hezekiah heard it, he rent his clothes and c. himself with sackcloth, Isa. 37. 1. 2 Chr. 3. 16. Solomon c. house with precious stones Job 23. 17. nor c. me the darkness from my face 31. 33. if I c. my transgressions as Adam

Psal. 44. 15. the shame of my face hath c. me 19. tho' thou hast c. us with the shadow of death 55. 5. are come upon me, and longer hath c. me 65. 13. the valleys also are c. over with corn 68. 13. shall be as the wings of a dove c. with silver 17. 18. let them be c. with reproach that seek 78. 43. but the sea c. their enemies, 106. 11. 89. 45. glory to cease, thou hast c. him with shame 105. 17. the earth c. the company of Abram

33. 13. thou hast c. me in my mother's womb Prov. 26. 23. like a potters ear, with silver doors 26. whose hatred is c. by deceit, his wickedness Eccl. 6. 4. his name shall be c. with darkness Isa. 6. 2. with twin he c. his face, he c. his feet 22. 17. the Lord who c. with excellent covering 25. 7. will destroy the covering c. over all people 29. 10. and your rulers the seers hath he c.

51. 16. I have c. thee in the shadow of my hand 61. 10. he c. me with the robe of righteousness Jer. 51. 42. she is c. with the multitude of waves Lam. 2. 1. c. the daughter of Zion with a cloud 3. 16. broken my teeth, he hath c. me with ashes 43. thou hast c. with anger, and persecuted us 44. thou hast c. thyself with a cloud, that prayer

Ezek. 1. 11. and two wings c. their bodies, 23. 16. 8. I spread my skirt, and c. thy nakedness 10. I girded thee with linen, I c. thee with silk 13. 7. and hath c. the naked with a garment, 16. 24. 8. top of a rock, that her blood should not be c. 27. 7. blue and purple was that which c. thee 31. 15. I c. the deep for him, and I restrained 37. 8. the flesh came up, and skin c. them above

Jonah 3. 6. the king of Nineveh c. with sackcloth 8. let man and beast be c. with sackcloth Hab. 3. 3. God came, his glory c. the heavens Mat. 8. 24. the ship was c. with the waves 10. 26. there is nothing c. that shall not be revealed and hid that shall not be known, Luke 12. 2. 1 Cor. 11. 6. if the woman be not c. let her be shorn
 COVERED face.

Gen. 38. 15. because Tamar had c. her face Exod. 10. 15. the locusts c. the face of whole earth 2 Sam. 19. 4. but David c. his face and cried Esth. 7. 8. as the word went they c. Haman's face Psal. 69. 7. because shame hath c. my face

Prov. 24. 31. nettles had c. the face thereof Isa. 6. 2. with twin he c. his face, and with twin Jer. 51. 51. heard reproach, shame hath c. our faces
 Head COVERED.

2 Sam. 15. 30. David and every man had his head c. Esth. 6. 12. Haman went mourning, his head c. Psal. 140. 7. hasten my head in the day of battle

Jer. 14. 3. were confounded, and c. their heads, 4. 1 *Cor. 11. 4.* every man praying, having his head c.

COVERED sin, or sins.

Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose sin is c. *Rom. 4. 7. 85. 2.* thou hast c. all their sins, Selah

COVEREST.

Psal. 104. 6. thou c. it with the deep as a garment *Ezek. 16. 13.* tookest broidered garments and c. them

COVERER.

Nah. 2. 15. shall make haste, and c. shall be prepared

COVERETH.

Deut. 22. 12. vesture, wherewith thou c. thyself *Psal. 5. 11.* shout for joy, because thou c. them

104. 2. who c. thyself with light as with a garment

COVERETH.

Ezek. 29. 13. thou shalt take all the fat that c. the inwards, 22. *Lev. 3. 9, 14. 14. 8. 17. 3. 19. 19.*

Num. 22. 11. a people which c. the face of the earth *Judg. 3. 24.* surely he c. his feet in his chamber

Job 9. 24. he c. the face of the judges thereof *15. 27.* because he c. his face with his fatness

36. 30. behold, he c. the bottom of the sea *32. 37.* with clouds he c. light, commands not to shine

Ps. 76. 18. pride as a cloud, violence c. them as a gar. *84. 16.* through valley of Baka, rain also c. the pools

103. 19. he to him the garment which c. him *147. 6.* who c. the heavens with clouds, prey, rain

Prop. 10. 6. violence c. the mouth of the wicked, 11. *12. love c. all sins 12. 16.* prudent man c. shame

17. 9. he that c. a transgression seeketh love *23. 13.* he that c. his sin shall not prosper

Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in shame, our confusion c. us *Ezek. 9. 28. 14.* thou art the anointed cherub c. us

Mal. 2. 16. for one c. violence with his garment *Luke 8. 16.* when he lighted candle c. it with a vessel

COVERING.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah removed the c. of the ark *Ezek. 26. 16.* behold, he is to thee a c. of the eyes

Ezek. 23. 27. for that is his c. raiment for his skin *Lev. 13. 45.* the leper shall put a c. on his upper lip

Num. 19. 15. every vessel which hath no c. bound on *25. 17. 13.* woman spread a c. over well's mouth

Job 22. 14. thick clouds are c. to him he seeth not *24. 7.* that the naked have no c. in the cold

26. 6. naked before him, destruction hath no c. *31. 19.* if I have seen my poor without c.

Psal. 105. 39. he spread a cloud for c. and fire *Cant. 3. 10.* he made the c. of it of purple

Isa. 4. 1. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a c. *22. 8.* and he discovered the c. of Judah

17. 17. who covered thee with an excellent c. *23. 27.* destroy the face of the c. cast over all people

23. 20. the c. narrower than he can wrap him in, in *30. 1.* to cover with a c. but not of my Spirit

32. 2. ye shall defile the c. of thy graven images *50. 3.* I clothe heavens, and make sackcloth their c.

Ezek. 38. 13. every precious stone was thy c. sardius *1 Cor. 11. 7.* for, her hair is given her for a c.

15. glory to her, for her hair is given her for a c. See *BANDER'S SKINS.*

COVERING.

Ezek. 25. 90. c. the mercy seat with their wings *Num. 4. 5.* Aaron shall take down the c. veil

Ezek. 28. 16. I will destroy thee, O c. cherub *Mal. 2. 13.* I have done c. altar of the Lord with tears

COVERINGS.

Prov. 7. 16. decked my bed with c. of tapestry *31. 22.* she maketh herself c. of tapestry

COVERS.

Ezek. 25. 99. make c. 37. 16. he made his c. *Num. 4. 7.* put them on c. to cover withal

COVERT.

Signifies, [1.] An umbrage, or shady place, 1 Sam. 25. 20. [2.] A thickset for wild beasts, Job 33. 20. [3.] Something made to shelter the people from the weather on the sabbath; or some costly chair of state, wherein the kings of Judah used to hear the priests expound the law on the sabbath, 2 Kings 16. 18. [4.] Christ Jesus, the saints' shelter, defence, or refuge, Isa. 32. 2. 1 Sam. 25. 20. Abigail came down by c. of the hill 2 Kings 16. 18. the c. for the sabbath Ahaz took down Job 38. 10. when lions abide in the c. to lie in wait 40. 21. behemoth lieth in the c. of the reed Psal. 61. 4. I will trust in the c. of thy wings Isa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for a c. from storm and rain 16. 4. be thou a c. to them from the face of spoiler 32. 2. a man shall be a c. from the tempest Jer. 25. 38. he hath forsaken his c. as a lion

COVET.

due to God alone. This sin is condemned in all sorts of persons, and is expressly forbidden by the tenth commandment, Thou shalt not covet, *Ezek. 20. 17. Such as are addicted to this sin, are hated of God, Psal. 10. 3. They are cruel and oppressive, Mic. 2. 2. The riches they are so eager in the pursuit of, prove but poison to kill them, and thus they are miserable, Job 20. 15, 16, 17. Prov. 1. 19. The inordinate love of wealth does likewise betray men to manifold sins, and exposes them to manifold sufferings; both from themselves, in denying themselves the comfort of their estates; and from others, as extortioners, thieves, and the like, Deut. 19. Eccl. 4. 8. Mat. 26. 15. 1 Tim. 6. 10.*

Ezek. 20. 17. thou shalt not thy neighbour's house, wife, nor servant, *Deut. 5. 21. Rom. 7. 7. 13. 9. Mic. 2. 2.* they c. fields and take them by violence

1 Cor. 12. 31. but c. earnestly the best gifts *14. 39.* c. to prophesy, and forbid not to speak

COVETED. *Josh. 7. 21.* Achan said, then I c. them, took them *Acts 20. 33. 1.* I have c. no man's silver or gold

1 Tim. 6. 10. which while some c. after they err

COVETETH. *Prov. 21. 26.* he c. greedily all the day long *Mat. 2. 9.* woe to him that c. an evil covetousness

COVETOUS. *Psal. 10. 3.* the wicked blesseth c. whom Ld. abhors *Lev. 16. 14.* Pharisees who were c. heard these things

1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether with the c. *11.* if any brother be c. with such not to eat

6. 10. nor c. shall inherit kingdom of God, *Eph. 5. 5. 1 Tim. 3. 3.* a bishop then must not be c.

2 Tim. 3. 2. in the last times men shall be c. boasters *2 Pet. 2. 14.* a heart exercised with c. practices

COVETOUSNESS. *Ezek. 18. 21.* provide able men, men hating c. *Psal. 119. 36.* incline not my heart to c.

Prov. 26. 16. he that hath c. shall prolong his days *Isa. 57. 17.* for the iniquity of his c. is not I wroth

Ezek. 6. 13. every one is given to c. 8. 10. *22. 17.* thy eyes and heart are not but for thy c.

51. 13. thine end is come, and the measure of thy c. *Ezek. 33. 31.* but their heart goeth after their c.

Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an evil c. *Mark 7. 22.* out of the heart proceedeth c.

Luke 12. 15. he said, take heed, and beware of c. *Rom. 1. 29.* being filled with all c. fornication

2 Cor. 9. 5. as a matter of bounty, and not of c. *Eph. 5. 3.* but, let it not be once named among you

Col. 3. 5. mortify your members, and c. which is idolatry *1 Thess. 2. 5.* nor at any time used we a cloak of c.

Heb. 13. 5. let your conversation be without c. *2 Pet. 2. 13.* thro' c. shall they make merchand. of you

COULD. *Eze. 27. 1.* when Isaac was old, so that he c. not see *Ezek. 8. 18.* did so to bring forth lice, but c. not

1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax dim, he c. not see *1 Kings 14. 4.* Ahiiah c. not see his eyes were set

2 Kings 3. 26. to break to king of Edom, but c. not *1 Chron. 21. 30.* but David c. not go before it

2 Chron. 13. 7. Rehoboam c. not withstand them *Psal. 37. 36.* yea, I sought him, but he c. not be found

Isa. 5. 4. what c. have been done more to vineyard? *Jer. 15. 1.* my mind c. not be toward this people

Jonah 1. 13. men rowed to bring it to land, but c. not *Mark 6. 19.* therefore Herodias had a quarrel against

John, and would have killed him, but she c. not *9. 18.* cast him out, and they c. not, *Luke 9. 40.*

14. 8. she hath done what she c. she is come *John 21. 25.* the world c. not contain the books

Acts 13. 39. from which ye c. not be justified by law

COULDEST. *Jer. 3. 5.* and hast done evil things as thou c. *Ezek. 16. 28.* and yet thou c. not be satisfied

COULTER, S. *1 Sam. 13. 20.* Israel went to sharpen each his c. *21.* they had a file for their c. and the forks

COUNCIL. *2 Sam. 23. 1. 23.* David set Hothiah over his c. *Mat. 5. 22.* shall say, Raca, shall be in danger of c. *26. 59.* the c. sought false witness, *Mark 14. 55.*

Mark 15. 1. whole house of Jews, and carried him away *Luke 22. 66.* the elders led Jesus into their c.

John 11. 47. the chief priests gathered a c. *Acts 5. 21.* *1 Acts 15.* had commanded them to go out of the c. *5. 27.* they brought and set them before the c.

24. then stood there up one in the c. a Pharisee *41.* and they departed from the c. rejoicing

6. 12. caught Stephen, and brought him to the c. *23.* all in the c. looking on him, saw his face

23. 10. he commanded all their c. to appear *23. 15.* ye with the c. signify to the chief captain

21. 20. any evil in me, while I stood before the c.

COUNCILS. *Mat. 10. 17.* they will deliver you up to c. *Mark 13. 9.*

COUNSEL. *Signifies, [1.] Advice, Prov. 20. 18. Dan. 4. 27. [2.] God's purpose and decree, Acts 4. 23. [3.]*

The directions of his word, the motions of his Spirit, and the kindness of his providence, Psal. 73. 24. [4.] His will or doctrine concerning the way of salvation, Luke 7. 30. Acts 20. 27. [5.] The designs, thoughts, and most secret resolutions, 1 Cor. 4. 5.

Christ Jesus is called Counsellor, Isa. 9. 6. [1.] On account of his infinite wisdom, Col. 2. 3. [2.] On account of his willingness to instruct and

give counsel to men; as also, to plead their cause before his throne, Rev. 3. 18. 1 John 2. 1.

Ezek. 18. 19. hearken to me, I will give thee c. *Num. 27. 21.* before Eleazar, who shall ask c. for him

31. 16. these caused Iro thro' the c. of Balaam, to commit trespass against Iro. in the matter of Peor *Deut. 32. 28.* are a nation void of, nor is understanding

Josh. 9. 14. asked not c. at the mouth of the Lord *Judg. 20. 7.* behold, give here your advice and c. *2 Sam. 15. 31.* turn c. of Ahithophel into foolishness

16. 23. so was all the c. of Ahithophel with David *17. 14.* the Ld. defeated the good c. of Ahithophel

18. 5. saying, they shall surely ask c. at Abel *1 Kings 1. 12.* let me, I pray thee, give thee c.

12. 6. forsook the c. of old men, *2 Chr. 10. 8, 13* *2 Kings 6. 8.* king of Syria took c. with his servants

18. 20. I have c. and strength for war, *Isa. 36. 5. 1 Chron. 10. 13.* so Saul died for asking c. of one

2 Chron. 22. 5. Ahaziah walked after their c. *25. 16.* king said, art thou made of the king's c.?

30. 2. the king had taken c. to keep the passover *33.* the assembly took c. to keep other seven days

Ezra 10. 3. according to the c. of my lord, and those c. according to the c. of the princes and elders

Yeh. 4. 15. God had brought their c. to nought *Job 5. 13.* the c. of the forward is carried headlong

10. 3. and should shine upon the c. of the wicked *12. 13.* wisdom and strength he hath c. and understand

26. 16. the c. of the wicked is far from me, *22. 18. 38. 2.* who is this that darkeneth c. by words?

42. 3. who is he that hideth c. without knowledge? *Psal. 1. 1.* that walketh not in the c. of the ungodly

14. 6. you have shamed the c. of the proud *16. 7.* I will bless the Lord, who hath given me c.

20. 4. the Lord grant thee, and fulfil all thy c. *31. 13.* while they took c. together against me

33. 10. Lord brings the c. of the heathen to nought *55. 14.* we took sweet c. together, and walked

64. 2. hide me from the secret c. of the wicked *68. 27.* the princes of Judah and their c.

73. 24. thou shalt guide me with thy c. afterward *83. 3.* they have taken crafty c. against thy people

106. 13. they waited not for his c. but lusted *43.* but they provoked him with their c.

107. 11. they contemned the c. of the Most High *Prov. 8. 14.* c. is mine, sound wisdom, I am understand

11. 11. where no c. is, the people fall, but in mult. *12. 15.* but he that hearkeneth unto c. is wise

15. 22. without c. purposes are disappointed *19. 20.* bear c. and receive instruction, that thou

20. 5. c. in the heart of man is like deep water *18.* every purpose is established by c. and with

21. 30. there is no wisdom nor c. against the Ld. *24. 6.* for by wise c. thou shalt make thy war

27. 9. so doth the sweetness of a friend by hearty c. *Isa. 5. 19.* let the c. of the Holy One draw him

7. 5. they have taken evil c. against thee, saying *11. 2.* spirit of c. and might shall rest upon him

19. 3. and I will destroy the c. of Egypt *11.* the c. of counsellors of Pharaoh become brutish

23. 8. who hath taken this c. against Tyre? *28. 29.* from the Lord, who is wonderful in c.

29. 15. that seek deep to hide c. from the Lord *40. 13.* who being of his c. hath taught him? *14.* with whom took he c. who instructed him?

44. 26. and performeth the c. of his messengers *Jer. 18. 18.* nor shall c. perish from the wise

23. thou knowest all their c. against me to slay me *19. 7.* I will make void c. of Judah and Jerusalem

32. 19. mighty God, great in c. mightly in work *38. 15.* if I give thee c. wilt not thou hearken to me

49. 7. isc. perished from prudent? is wis. vanished? *30.* the king of Babylon hath taken c. against you

Ezek. 7. 26. and c. shall perish from the ancients *11. 2.* and that give wicked c. in this city

13. 9. they shall not be in the c. of my people *Dan. 2. 14.* David answered with c. and wisdom

Hos. 4. 12. my people ask c. at their stocks and staff *Mic. 4. 12.* neither understand they his c.

Zeph. 6. 13. the c. of peace shall be between them both *Mat. 12. 14.* the Pharisees held a c. against him

27. 7. they took c. and sought the potter's field *29. 12.* when they had taken c. they gave money

Mark 3. 6. they took c. against Jesus, *John 11. 53.* *Luke 21. 51.* he had not consented to the c. of them

John 18. 14. now Caiaphas was he who gave c. *Acts 1. 28.* what thy c. determined before to be done

5. 31. when they heard, they took c. to slay thee *38.* if this c. be of men, it will come to nought

9. 21. after that the Jews took c. to kill him *27. 42.* the soldiers' c. was to kill the prisoners

Eph. 1. 11. who worketh after the c. of his own will
 Heb. 6. 17. to shew the immutability of his c.

COUNSEL of God or Lord.

Judg. 18. 5. they said, ask c. we pray thee of God
 20. 18. the children of Israel asked c. of God, 23.
 1 Sam. 14. 37. Saul asked c. of God, shall go down?
 Ps. 33. 11. the c. of the Lord standeth, Prov. 19. 21.
 Isa. 19. 17. because of the c. of the Lord of hosts
 Jer. 23. 18. who hath stood in the c. of the Lord?
 49. 20. therefore hear the c. of the Lord, 50. 45.
 Luke 7. 30. the lawyers rejected the c. of God
 Acts 2. 23. him delivered by the determinate c. of God
 20. 27. not ashamed to declare to you all c. of God
 My COUNSEL.

2 Chron. 25. 16. and hast not hearkened to my c.
 Job 29. 21. men waited and kept silence at my c.
 Ps. 119. 24. thy testimonies are the men of my c.
 Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set at naught all my c.
 30. they would none of my c. they despised my
 Isa. 46. 10. my c. shall stand and I will do all
 11. man that executeth my c. from a far country
 Jer. 23. 22. but if they had stood in my c.
 Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my c. be acceptable to thee
 Own COUNSEL.

Job 18. 7. and his own c. shall cast him down
 Hos. 10. 6. Israel shall be ashamed of his own c.
 Take COUNSEL.

Neh. 6. 7. come now, and let us take c. together
 Ps. 2. 2. rulers take c. against Lord and Anointed
 13. 2. how long shall I take c. in my soul?
 71. 10. that wait for my soul, take c. together
 Isa. 8. 10. take c. and it shall come to nought
 16. 3. take c. execute judgment, make thy shadow
 1. 1. woe to children that take c. but not of me
 45. 21. tell ye, yea let them take c. together
 COUNSEL, ED.

2 Sam. 16. 23. which Athiophel c. in those days
 17. 7. that Athiophel hath c. is not good
 11. 1. c. that all Israel be gathered unto thee
 15. thus and thus Athiophel c. and thus I c. 21.
 2 Chron. 25. 16. God hath c. to destroy thee
 Job 26. 3. how hast thou c. him that hath no wisdom?
 Ps. 32. 8. I will c. thee, mine eyes shall be on thee
 Eccl. 8. 2. 1. c. thee to keep the king's commandment
 Rev. 3. 18. I c. thee to buy of me gold tried in fire
 COUNSELLOR.

2 Sam. 15. 12. Athiophel, David's c. 1 Chr. 27. 33.
 1 Chron. 26. 14. for Zechariah his son, a wise c.
 27. 32. Jonathan, David's uncle, was a c. a scribe
 2 Chron. 22. 3. Athaliah was his c. to do wickedly
 Isa. 3. 3. Lord taketh away the c. and artificer
 9. 6. his name shall be called Wonderful, C.
 40. 13. or who being his c. hath taught him
 41. 23. for I beheld, and there was no man, no c.
 Mic. 4. 9. is there no king in thee? is thy c. perished?
 Nah. 1. 11. there is come out of thee a wicked c.
 Mark 15. 43. Joseph an honourable c. Luke 23. 50.
 Rom. 11. 34. who know mind of L. who been his c?
 COUNSELLORS.

2 Chr. 22. 4. they were his c. after his father's death
 Ezra 4. 5. they hired c. against them, to frustrate
 7. 14. as thou art sent of the king, and his seven c.
 23. extended mercy to me before the king and c.
 8. 25. gold, which the king and his c. had offered
 Job 3. 14. been at rest with kings and c. of the earth
 12. 17. leath c. away spoiled, makes judges fools
 Ps. 119. 24. thy testimonies are my delight and c.
 Prov. 11. 14. in the multitude of c. is safety, 24. 6.
 20. deceit in heart, but to the c. of peace is joy
 15. 22. in the multitude of c. they are established
 Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy c. as at the beginning
 Dan. 3. 24. said to his c. did we not cast three men?
 27. the king's c. being gathered, saw these men
 4. 26. my c. and my lords sought unto me
 6. 7. all the c. and the captains have consulted
 COUNSELS.

Job 37. 12. and it is turned round about by his c.
 Psal. 5. 10. O God, let them fall by their own c.
 81. 12. and they walked in their own c.
 Prov. 15. man of understand, shall attain to wise c.
 12. 5. but the c. of the wicked are deceit
 22. 20. have not I written excellent things in c.?
 Isa. 25. 1. thy c. of old are faithfulness and truth
 47. 13. are wearied in the multitude of thy c.
 Jer. 7. 21. walked in the c. of their evil heart
 Hos. 11. 6. devour them, because of their own c.
 Mic. 6. 16. ye walk in the c. of the house of Ahab
 1 Cor. 4. 5. will make manifest the c. of the heart
 COUNTE.

Exod. 12. 4. shall make your c. for the lamb
 COUNT, Verb.

Lev. 23. 15. c. from the morrow after the sabbath
 25. 27. let him c. the years of the sale, 32.
 Num. 23. 10. who can c. the dust of Jacob?
 1 Sam. 1. 16. c. not me for a daughter of Belial
 Job 19. 15. and my maids c. me for a stranger
 31. 4. doth not he see my ways, c. all my steps?
 Psal. 87. 6. the Lord shall c. when he writeth
 139. 18. if I c. them, they are more than the sand

Psal. 139. 22. I hate them, I c. them mine enemies
 Mic. 6. 11. shall I c. them pure with wicked balances
 Acts 20. 24. neither c. I my life dear to myself
 Phil. 3. 8. I c. all things loss, and do c. them but dung
 13. 1. c. not myself to have apprehended, but this
 2 Thess. 1. 11. G. would c. you worthy of this calling
 3. 15. c. him not as an enemy, but admonish him
 1 Tim. 6. 1. c. their masters worthy of all honour
 Philem. 17. if thou c. me a partner, receive him
 Jam. 1. 2. c. it joy when ye fall into temptations
 5. 11. behold, we c. them happy which endure
 2 Pet. 2. 13. as they that c. it pleasure to riot in day
 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men c. slackness
 Rev. 13. 18. let him c. the number of the beast
 COUNTEED.

Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed, and he c. it to him for
 righteousness, Ps. 106. 31. Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6.
 30. 33. the sheep that shall be c. stolen with me
 31. 15. are we not c. of him strangers? sold us
 1 Kings 3. 8. that cannot be numbered or c. for mult.
 1 Chron. 21. 6. but Levi and Benjamin c. he not
 Neh. 13. 13. for they were c. faithful, office was
 Job 18. 3. therefore we are c. as beasts and vile
 41. 29. darts are c. as stubble, laugheth at shaking
 Psal. 44. 22. we are c. as sheep for the slaughter
 88. 4. I am c. with them that go down to the pit
 Prov. 17. 23. even a fool, when he holdeth his peace
 is c. wise, and he that shutteth his lips is a man
 27. 14. rising early, it shall be c. a curse to him
 Isa. 5. 23. their horses' hoofs shall be c. like flint
 32. 15. and the fruitful field be c. for a forest
 33. 18. where is he that c. the towers?
 40. 15. the nations are c. as small dust of balance
 17. all nations are c. to him less than nothing
 Hos. 8. 12. but they were c. as a strange thing
 Mat. 14. 5. they c. him as a prophet, Mark 11. 32.
 Luke 21. 36. be c. worthy to escape these things
 Acts 5. 41. rejoicing that they were c. worthy
 19. 19. they burned their books, and c. the price
 Rom. 2. 26. uncircumcision be c. for circumcision
 4. 5. to him believeth, his faith is c. for righteous
 9. 8. but the children of promise are c. for his seed
 Phil. 3. 7. what were gain, those I c. loss for Christ
 2 Thess. 1. 5. be c. worthy of the kingdom of God
 1 Tim. 1. 12. enabled me, for that he c. me faithful
 5. 17. let elders be c. worthy of double honour
 Heb. 3. 3. this man was c. worthy of more glory
 7. 6. he whose descent is not c. from them
 10. 29. hath c. blood of the covenant unholily thing
 See ACCOUNTED.

COUNTETH, ING.
 Job 19. 11. he c. me as one of his enemies, 33. 10.
 Eccl. 7. 27. c. one by one, to find out the account
 Luke 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and c. the cost
 COUNTEANCE
 Signifies, [1] The face, or visage, 1 Sam. 16. 7.
 [2] Love, favour, and affection, Gen. 31. 5. [3]
 Brightness, festivity, or alacrity, Dan. 5. 6.
 [4] God's love and favour, manifested by the
 graces and benefits which he bestows upon his
 people, Psal. 4. 6. Because men by their coun-
 tenance discover their anger, or love: hence it is
 that when it is attributed to God, who is said
 sometimes to lift up the light of his countenance
 upon his people, at other times to hide his face,
 or countenance, it signifies either his grace and
 favour, or his anger, or displeasure.

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very wroth, and his c. fell
 24. 16. the damsel was good of c. a virgin
 31. 2. Jacob beheld the c. of Laban, and beheld
 5. I see your father's c. that it is not toward me
 Num. 6. 26. the Lord lift up his c. upon thee
 Deut. 25. 50. Lord will bring a nation of fierce c.
 Judg. 13. 6. his c. was like the c. of an angel
 1 Sam. 1. 18. Hannah, her c. was no more sad
 16. 7. look not on his c. or the height of his stature
 12. now David was of a beautiful c. 17. 42.
 25. 3. Abigail [?] 2 Sam. 14. 27. Tamar of a fair c.
 2 Sam. 23. 1. [?] he slew an Egyptian, a man of c.
 2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a man lifted up in c.
 8. 11. he settled his c. steadfastly on Hazeal
 Neh. 2. 2. why is thy c. sad, seeing thou art not sick?
 3. why should not my c. be sad, when the city
 Job 14. 20. thou changes thy c. and sendest him away
 29. 24. and the light of my c. they cast not down
 Psal. 4. 6. Lord, lift up the light of thy c. upon us
 10. 4. the wicked, thro' pride of c. will not seek God
 11. 7. righteous Ld. his c. doth behold the upright
 26. 7. thou wast made man glad with thy c.
 42. 5. I shall yet praise him for the help of his c.
 11. who is the health of my c. and my God, 43. 5.
 44. 3. but the light of thy c. did save them
 80. 16. they perish at the rebuke of thy c.
 89. 15. shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy c.
 89. 8. hast set our secrets in the light of thy c.
 Prov. 15. 13. a merry heart maketh a cheerful c.
 16. 15. in the light of the king's c. is life
 25. 23. so doth the angry c. a backbiting tongue
 27. 17. so a man sharp-neth the c. of his friend
 Eccl. 7. 3. by sadness of c. the heart is made better

Cant. 2. 14. let me see thy c. thy c. is comely
 5. 15. his c. is as Lebanon, excellent as cedars
 Isa. 3. 13. Lord doth take away man eminent in a
 9. the shew of their c. doth witness against them
 Ezek. 27. 35. they shall be troubled in their c.
 Dan. 5. 6. then king's c. was changed, and thoughts
 8. 23. a king of fierce c. shall stand up
 Mat. 6. 16. he is not as the hypocrites, of a sad c.
 28. 3. his c. be like lightning, Luke 9. 29.
 Acts 2. 28. shalt make me full of joy with thy c.
 2 Cor. 3. 7. could not behold Moses for glory of his c.
 Rev. 1. 16. and his c. was as the sun shineth
 See CHANGED.

COUNTENANCE.
 Exod. 23. 3. nor shalt thou c. a poor man in his cause
 COUNTEANCES.

Dan. 1. 13. then let our c. be looked upon before thee
 15. their c. appeared fairer and fatter in flesh
 COUNTERVAIL.

Esth. 7. 4. though enemy could not c. king's damage
 COUNTRY.

Gen. 19. 28. and lo, the smoke of the c. went up
 24. 4. but thou shalt go to my c. and my kindred
 29. 26. Laban said it must not be so done in our c.
 30. 25. send me away, that I may go to my c.
 32. 2. Shechem the prince of the c. saw her
 42. 23. the man, the Lord of the c. said unto us
 Num. 15. 13. all born in the c. shall do these things
 32. 4. the c. which the Lord smote before Israel
 Deut. 26. 3. I am come into the c. L. swear to give
 Josh. 2. 2. I came men to search out the c. 3.
 7. 2. Joshua sent, saying, go up and view the c.
 Judg. 11. 21. Israel possessed the land of that c.
 16. 24. our enemy and the destroyer of our c.
 Ruth 1. 2. and they came into the c. of Moab
 22. who returned out of the c. of Moab

2 Sam. 15. 23. all thy c. wept with a loud voice
 21. 4. bones of Saul buried they in c. of Benjamin
 1 Kings 20. 27. but the Syrians filled the c.
 2 Kings 3. 20. and the c. was filled with water
 Isa. 1. 7. your c. is desolate, your cities burnt with fire
 20. 6. the inhabitants of this c. shall say
 22. 18. he will toss thee like a ball in a large c.
 Jer. 22. 10. he shall not return, nor see his native c.
 31. 8. behold I will bring them from the north c.
 48. 21. and judgment is come upon the plain c.
 50. 9. cause an assembly to come from the north c.
 51. 49. at Babylon fall the slain of all the c.
 Ezek. 20. 38. I will bring them forth out of the c.
 25. 9. glory of the c. Beth-jeshimoth, Baal-meoa
 47. 22. they shall be to you as born in the c.

Jonah 4. 2. my saying, when I was yet in my c.
 Mic. 1. 11. the inhabitants of c. of flocks came not
 Mat. 9. 31. they spread abroad his fame in all that c.
 Mark 5. 10. that he would not send them out of c.
 14. told it in the city, and in the c. Luke 8. 34.
 Luke 15. 15. he joined himself to a citizen of that c.
 Acts 12. 20. bec. their c. was nourished by king's c.
 27. 27. shipmen deemed they drew near to some c.
 Heb. 11. 9. sojourned in land of prom. as in strange c.
 14. they declare plainly that they seek a c.
 15. and truly if they had been mindful of that c.
 16. now they desire a better c. that is a heavenly
 Far COUNTRY.

Josh. 9. 6. they said we be come from a far c. 9.
 1 Kings 8. 41. out of a far c. for thy sake, 2 Chr. 6. 32.
 2 Kings 20. 14. Hezekiah said, they are come from
 a far c. even from Babylon, Isa. 29. 3.
 Prov. 25. 25. so is good news from a far c.
 Isa. 13. 5. from a far c. to destroy the whole land
 46. 11. man that executeth my counsel from far c.
 Jer. 4. 16. publish, that watchers come from a far c.
 8. 19. because of them that dwell in a far c.
 Mat. 21. 33. house. went into a far c. Mark 12. 1.
 25. 14. kind. of heaven is as a man trav. into far c.
 Luke 15. 13. younger son took his journey into far c.
 Own COUNTRY.

Lev. 16. 29. whether one of your c. 17. 15. 24. 22.
 1 Kings 10. 13. she turned and went to her own c.
 11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my own c.
 22. 36. a proclamation every man to his own c.
 Jer. 51. 9. let us go every one to his own c.
 Mat. 2. 12. they departed into their own c.
 13. 57. save in his own c. Mark 6. 4. Luke 4. 24.
 Mark 6. 1. he went thence and came into his own c.
 John 4. 44. a prophet hath no honour in his own c.
 Thy COUNTRY.

Gen. 12. 1. Abram, get thee out of thy c. Acts 7. 3.
 32. 9. return to thy c. and to thy kindred, I will deal
 Num. 20. 17. let us pass, I pray thee, thro' thy c.
 Jonah 1. 8. what is thy c. of what people art thou?
 Luke 4. 23. heard one in Capern. do here in thy c.
 COUNTRY-VILLAGES.

1 Sam. 6. 18. both of fenced cities and c. villages
 COUNTRYMEN.

2 Cor. 11. 26. in journeying, in perils by mine own c.
 1 Thess. 2. 14. ye have suffered like things of your c.
 COUNTRIES.

Gen. 26. 3. to thee and thy seed will I give these c. 4
 41. 37. all c. came into Egypt to Joseph to buy corn

2Kings 18.35. who among all c. that have delivered
1Chron. 22.5. house of fame and glory throughout c.
2Chron. 20. 29. the fear of God was on all those c.
Ezra 3.3. fear on them, because of people of those c.
 4. 20. mighty kings who have ruled over all c.
Ps. 110. 6. he shall wound the heads over many c.
Isa. 8. 9. and give ear all ye of far c. gird yourselves
Jer. 23. 3. I will gather the remnant of my flock out
 of all c. and bring them again, & [32. 37.
Ezek. 8. the prophets prophesied against many c.
Ezek. 5. 5. I have set Jerusalem in midst of the c.
 6. shothath changed my statutes more than the c.
 6. 8. when ye shall be scattered through the c.
 11. 16. tho' I have scattered them among the c. yet
 I will be to them as a little sanctuary in the c.

17. I will assemble you out of the c. 20. 34. 41.
 22. 4. I have made thee a mocking to all c.
 25. 7. I will cause thee to perish out of the c.
 29. 12. I will disperse them through the c. 36. 19.
 35. 10. thou hast said, these two c. shall be mine
Dan. 11. 40. he shall enter into the c. and overflow
 41. many c. shall be overthrowed, but these escape
 42. he shall stretch forth his hand upon the c.
Zech. 10. 9. and they shall remember me in a far c.
Luke 21. 21. let not them that are in the c. enter

COUPLE.

2Sam. 13. 6. let Tamar make me a c. of cakes
 16. 1. Ziba met David with a c. of asses saddled
Isa. 21.7. he saw a chariot with a c. of horsemen, 9.

COUPLE, Verb.

Ezod. 26.6. thou shalt c. the curtains with taches, 9.
 11. shall make taches to c. tent together, 36. 18.
 39. 4. made shoulder-pieces to c. ephod together

COUPLED, ETH.

Ezod. 26. 3. the five curtains be c. 36. 10, 13, 16.
 10. in the edge of the curtain which c. the second
 24. the two boards shall be c. together, 36. 29.
 3. 2. by the two edges was it c. together

1Pet. 3. 2. your chaste conversation c. with fear

COUPLING.

Ezod. 26. 4. make loops from selvedge in c. 36. 11.
 4. likewise make in c. of the second, 36. 11, 12.
 10. one curtain that is outmost in the c. 36. 17.
 23. 27. over-against the other c. thereof, 39. 20.

COUPLINGS.

2Chron. 34. 11. to buy hewn stone and timber for c.

COURAGE.

Josh. 2. 11. nor did there remain any more c. in any
2Chron. 15. 8. he took c. and put away the idols
 19. 11. take c. and do, and Ld. be with the good
Isa. 44. 4. 14. which he taketh c. for himself
Dan. 11. 25. shall stir up his c. ag. king of south
Act. 28. 15. when Paul saw thanked God, took c.

GOOD COURAGE.

Num. 13. 20. be ye of good c. and bring the fruit
Deut. 31. 6. be strong, and of good c. fear not, 7, 23.
Josh. 1. 6, 9, 15. [10. 25. 1Chr. 22. 13. [28. 20.

2Sam. 10. 12. be of good c. let us play the men,
1Chron. 19. 13. **Ezra** 10. 4. **Isa.** 41. 6.

Ps. 27. 14. wait on Lord, be of good c. and he shall
 strengthen thine heart, wait on Lord, 31. 24.

COURAGEOUS.

Josh. 1. 7. be thou strong and c. 23. 6. **2Chr.** 32. 7.
2Sam. 13. 23. fear not, be c. and be valiant
Amos 2.16. he that is c. among migh. shall flee away

COURAGEOUSLY.

2Chr. 19. 11. deal c. and Lord shall be with the good

COURSE.

Signifies, [1] *That race which is prescribed us to*
run and follow, 2Tim. 4. 7. [2] *Order or turn,*
2Chron. 5. 11. [3] *Manner or way,* Eph. 2. 2.
 [4] *Progress and success,* 2Thess. 3. 1. [5] *A*
voyage, Acts 21. 7. [6] *The gospel-ministry,*
 Acts 13. 25.

1Chron. 27. 1. the chief fathers of every c. 24,000
2Chron. 5. 11. the priests did not then wait by c.

Ezra 3. 11. they sung together by c. in praising
Ps. 82. 5. all the foundations of earth are ont of c.

Jer. 8. 6. every one turned to his c. as the horse
 23. 10. their c. is evil, and their force is not right
Luke 1. 5. Zacharias was of the c. of Abiah

8. while he executed in the order of his c.
Acts 13. 25. and as John fulfilled his c. he said
 16.11. came with straight c. to Samothracia, 21. 1.

20. 24. 'that I might finish my c. with joy
 21. 7. when we had finished our c. from Tyre
1Cor. 14. 27. or at most by three, and that by c.

2Thes. 3.1. that word of the Lord may have free c.
1Pet. 4. 7. I have finished my c. kept the faith
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue setteth in fire the c. of nature

WATER-COURSE.

Judg. 5.20. the stars in their c. fought against Sisera
1Chron. 23. 6. David divided the Levites into

2Chron. 8.14. Solomon appointed the c. of the priests
 23. 8. for Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the c.
 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed the c. of the priests

35. 10. and the Levites stood in their c.
Ezra 6. 18. they set the Levites in their c. for the
 service of God which was at Jerusalem

COURT.

In Hebrew Chazer, is an entrance into a palace
or house, Esth. 6. 4, 5. The great courts be-
longing to the temple were three; the first call-
ed the court of the Gentiles, because the Gentiles
were allowed to enter so far, and no farther.

The second called the court of Israel, because
all the Israelites, if purified, had a right of
admission. The third court was that of the
Priests, where the altar of burnt-offerings stood,
and where the Priests and Levites exercised their
ministry. It signifies the church of Christ,

Zech. 3. 7. Also the false church, Rev. 11. 2.
Ezod. 27.9. thou shalt make the c. of the tabern. shall

be hangings for the c. 35. 17. [38. 9. [39. 40.

12. breadth of the c. 13. [18. length of the c.

19. all the pins of the c. 35. 18. [38. 20, 31.

40. 8. and thou shalt set up the c. round about

Lev. 6.16. in the c. of the tabernacle shall eat it, 26.

2Sam. 17. 18. a man which had a well in his c.

2Kings 20. 4. afore Isaiah was gone into middle c.

2Chron. 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood before the new c.

24. 21. they stoned Zechariah in c. of Lord's house

26. 16. brought out the uncleanness into the c.

Esth. 5.1. Esther stood in the inner c. of king's house

6. 4. and the king said, who is in the c.?

5. servants said, behold Haman standeth in the c.

Isa. 34. 13. habitation of dragons, and a c. for owls

35. 7. shall be a c. for reeds and rushes

Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah stood in the c. of Lord's house

26. 2. stand in the c. of the Lord's house and speak

32. 2. and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in

the c. of the prison, 33. 1. [39. 15.

38. 6. they east Jeremiah into the dungeon in the c.

Ezek. 8. 7. he brought me to the door of the c. 16.

10. 3. the man went in, the cloud filled the inner c.

40. 17. he brought me into outward c. 42. 1. [46. 21.

23. he brought me to the inner c. and measured

43. 5. the Spirit brought me into the inner c.

45. 19. put blood upon the gate of the inner c.

46. 21. in every corner of the c. there was a c.

Amos 7. 13. king's chapel, and it is the king's c.

Acts 16. 19. they drew Paul and Silas into the c.

17. 122. Paul stood in midst of c. of the Aereopagites

19. 138. the c. days are kept, there are deputies

Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in Cesar's c.

Rev. 11. 2. the c. without the temple, leave out

COURTES.

2Kings 21. 5. Manasseh built altars for all the host

of heaven in the two c. **2Chron.** 33. 5.

23. 12. altars in the two c. Josiah brake down

1Chron. 22. 28. their office was to wait in the c.

28. 6. Solomon shall build my house and my c.

12. David gave Solomon the pattern of the c.

2Chron. 23. 5. all the people shall be in the c.

Ps. 65. 4. approach to thee, that he dwell in thy c.

84. 2. my soul fainteth for the c. of the Lord

92. 13. they shall flourish in the c. of our God

96. 8. bring an offering and come into his c.

100. 4. enter into his c. with praise, be thankful to

116. 9. pay my vows in the c. of the Lord's house

135. 2. ye that stand in the c. of the house of God

Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this to tread my c.?

62. 9. they shall drink in the c. of my holiness

Ezek. 9. 7. and fill the c. with the slain, go ye forth

Zech. 3.7. thou shalt judge my house, and keep my c.

Luke 7. 25. they that live delicately are in king's c.

COURTEOUSLY.

1Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be pitiful, be c.

COURTEOUSLY.

Acts 27. 3. Julius c. intreated Paul and gave liberty

28. 7. Publius received us and lodged us 3 days c.

COURTIER.

John 4. 46. there was a certain c. whose son was

COUSIN.

Luke 1. 36. thy c. Elisabeth hath conceived a son

COUSINS.

Luke 1. 58. her neighbours and c. heard how L.

COW.

Lev. 22. 28. whether c. or ewe, ye shall not kill it

Num. 18. 17. firstling of a c. thou shalt not redeem

Job 20. 10. their c. calveth, and casteth not her calf

Isa. 7. 21. it shall come to pass, that a man shall

nourish a young c. and two sheep

11. 7. and the c. and the bear shall feed, lion eat

Ezek. 4. 15. I have given thee c. dung for man's

Amos 4. 3. every c. at that which is before her

CRACKLING.

Ecd. 7. 6. as c. of thorns under a pot, so is laughter

CRACKNLS.

1Kings 14. 3. take with thee ten loaves and c.

CRAPT.

Dan. 8. 25. thro' his policy shall cause c. to prosper

Mark 14. 1. take him by c. and put him to death

Acts 18.3. because he was of the same c. abide with

19. 25. ye know that by this c. we have wealth

27. so that not only this our c. is in danger

Rev. 18. 22. no craftsman of whatsoever c. he be

CRAFTILY.

Judg. 9. 131 he sent messengers to Abimelech c.

CRAFTINESS.

Job 5. 13. he taketh the wise in their c. **1Cor.** 3. 19
Luke 20. 23. but he perceived their c. and said
2Cor. 4. 2. not walking in c. nor handling the word
Eph. 4. 14. we be no more carried by cunning c.

CRAFTY.

Job 5. 12. he disappointed the devices of the c.
 15. 5. and thou chooseth the tongue of the c.
Ps. 83. 3. have taken c. counsel against thy people

2Cor. 12. 16. being c. I caught you with guile

CRAFTSMAN.

Deut. 27. 15. the work of the hands of the c.
Rev. 18. 22. no c. shall be found any more in thee

CRAFTSMEN.

2Kings 24.14. carried away all the c. and smiths, 16
1Chron. 4. 14. of Charashim, for they were c.
Neh. 11. 35. Lod and Ono, the valley of c.

Hos. 13. 2. molten images, all of it the work of c.
Acts 19.24. Demetrius brought no small gain to c.
 38. if the c. have a matter against any man

CRAG.

Job 39. 28. the eagle abideth on the c. of the rock
 CRANE.

Isa. 38. 14. like a c. or swallow so did I chatter
Jer. 8. 7. c. and swallow observe the time of coming

CRASHING.

Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a great c. from the hills
 CRAVED.

Mark 15.43. Joseph went in, and c. the body of Jea.
 CRAFTYTH.

Prov. 16. 26. labours for himself, his mouth c. it
 CREATE

Signifies, [1] *To make out of nothing, to bring*
being out of non-existence, Gen. 1. 1. [2] To
change the form, state, and situation of matter,
which is wholly indisposed for such a change,
and requires as great power as to make out of
nothing, Gen. 1. 21. [2. 19. [3] To give and
work grace where it is not, Eph. 2. 10. [4]
To cleanse the heart more and more from its
natural corruption by the power of sanctifying
grace, Psal. 51. 10.

Num. 16. 7. 30. but if the Lord c. a creature
Psal. 51. 10. c. in me a clean heart, O God, renew

Isa. 4.5. c. on every dwelling-place of Zion a cloud

45. 7. I form the light and c. darkness, I c. evil

57. 19. I c. the fruit of the lips, peace to him

65. 17. behold, I c. new heavens and a new earth

18. be glad and rejoice for ever in that which I c.

CREATED.

Gen. 1. 1. in the beginning God c. heaven and earth
 21. God c. great whales and every living creature

27. so God c. man in his own image, in the image

of God, male and female c. he them, 5. 2.

2. 3. in it he had rested from all he c. and made

6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have c.

Deut. 4. 32. since the day God c. man on the earth

Psal. 89. 12. the north and south thou hast c. them

102. 18. people which shall be c. shall praise Lord

104. 30. thou sendest forth thy Spirit, they are c.

148. 5. for he commanded, and they were c.

Isa. 40. 26. behold who hath c. these things

41. 20. and the holy One of Israel hath c. it

42. 5. saith Lord, he that c. the heavens

43. 1. the Ld. that c. thee, O Jacob, and formed thee

7. have c. him for my glory, yea, I have made him,

45. 8. let the earth open, I the Lord have c. it

12. I have made the earth, and c. man upon it

18. he hath established it, c. it not in vain

48. 7. they are c. now, and not from the beginning

51. 16. I have c. the smith, I have c. the waster

Jer. 31. 22. for the Lord hath c. a new thing in earth

Ezek. 21. 30. I will judge thee where thou wast c.

28. 13. prepared in the day that thou wast c.

15. was perfect from the day that thou wast c.

Mal. 2. 10. have one father, hath not one God c. us?

Mark 13.19. from beginning of creat. which God c.

1Cor. 11. 9. neither was the man c. for the woman

Eph. 2. 10. we are his workmanship, c. in Chr. Jesus

9. hid in God, who c. all things by Jesus Christ

4. 24. the new man, after God c. in righteousness

Col. 1. 16. for by him were all things c. in heaven,

all things were c. by him, and for him

13. new man after the image of him that c. him

Isa. 43. 15. I am the Lord, the c. of Israel, your k.
Rom. 1.25. who served the creature more than the c.
1 Pet. 4. 19. to him in well-doing as to a faithful c.
CREATURE.

Gen. 1. 20. let waters bring forth the moving c.
Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every c. that moveth
Nam. 16. †30. if the Lord create a new c.
Mark 16. 15. preach the gospel to every c. *Col.* 1.23.
Rom. 8.19. the earnest expectation of the c. waiteth
20. for the c. was made subject to vanity
21. the c. shall be delivered from the bondage
‡22. that every c. groaneth and travaileth in pain
39. nor any c. shall be able to separate us
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a new c.
Gal. 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a new c.
Col. 1. 15. who is the first-born of every c.
1 Tim. 4. 4. for every c. of God is good, if it be
Heb. 4. 13. nor is there any c. that is not manifest
Rev. 5.13. every c. in heaven heard I, saying, blessing
LIVING CREATURE.

Gen. 1. 21. and God created every living c.
24. God said, let the earth bring forth the living c.
2. 19. whatsoever Adam called every living c.
9. 10. establish my covenant with every living c.
12. the token between me and every living c. 15.
Lev. 11. 46. the law of every living c. that moveth
Ezek. 1.20. spirit of living c. was within, 21. †10.17.
10. 15. the living c. that I saw by river Chebar, 20.
CREATURES.

Isa. 13. 21. their houses shall be full of doleful c.
Jam. 1. 18. should be a kind of first-fruits of his c.
Rev. 5. 9. a third part of the c. in the sea died
LIVING CREATURES.

Ezek. 1. 5. came the likeness of four living c.
13. it went up and down among the living c.
14. living c. ran, and returned as lightning
15. as I beheld living c. one wheel by living c.
19. when the living c. went, the wheels went
3. 13. I heard noise of the wings of the living c.
CREDITOR.

Deut. 15. 2. every c. that lendeth shall release it
1 Sam. 22. 12. every one that had a c. went to David
2 *Kings* 4. 1. c. is come to take my two sons bond.
4. †7. he said, go, sell the oil, and pay the c.
Luke 7. 41. there was a certain c. who had two
CREDITORS. [debtors]

Isa. 50. 1. to which of my c. have I sold you?
CREEK, S.

Judg. 5. †17. Asher continued on the c. and abode
Acts 27.39. they discovered a certain c. with a shore
CREEP.

Lev. 11. 31. these are uncl. to you among all that c.
Psal. 104. 20. the beasts of the forest do c. forth
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this sort are they who c. into houses
CREEPETH.

Gen. 1. 25. G. made every thing that c. on earth, 26.
‡23. have dominion over every liv. thing that c.
30. have given to every thing c. herb for meat
7. 8. every thing that c. went in two and two, 14.
21. all flesh did of every thing that c. on earth
8. 17. bring forth with thee every thing that c.
19. whatsoever c. on the earth went out of ark
Lev. 11. 41. every creeping thing that c. on the
earth shall be an abomination, 43, 44. †20.25.
Deut. 4. 18. likeness of any thing that c. on ground
Psal. 69. †34. let every thing that c. praise him
CREeping.

Gen. 1. †20. let waters bring forth c. creature
26. let them have dominion over every c. thing
7. 14. every c. thing after his kind went into ark
Lev. 5. 2. if touch the carcase of unclean c. things
11. 21. yet these may ye eat, of every c. thing
22. 5. or whosever toucheth any c. thing
Deut. 14. 19. every c. thing that flieth is unclean
1 *Kings* 4. 33. spake of beasts, c. things and fishes
Psal. 104. 25. in the sea are c. things innumerable
143. 10. all cattle, c. things praise the Lord
Ezek. 8. 10. form of c. things portrayed on wall
38. 20. all c. things shall shake at my presence
Hos. 2.18. I will make a covenant with the c. things
Mic. 7. †17. move out of their holes like c. things
Hab. 1. 14. and maketh men as the c. things
Acts 10. 12. Peter saw c. things and fowls, 11. 6.
Rom. 1. 23. into an image made like to c. things
CREPT.

Judc 4. for there are certain men c. in unawares
CREW.

Mat. 26. 74. I know not the man, and immediately
the cock c. *Mark* 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 60.
Mark 14.72. the second time the cock c. *John* 18.27.
CRIB.

Job 39. 9. will the unicorn abide by thy c?
Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are the c. is clean
Isa. 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his master's c.
CRIED, See after CRY.

CRIME, S.
Job 31. 11. this is a heinous c. yea it is an iniquity
Ezek. 7. 23. for the land is full of bloody c. and the
Acts 25.16. to answer concerning c. laid against him
27. and not to signify the c. laid against him

CRIMSON.

Some think that it is the same with scarlet; others
that it is of a deeper dye. In the Hebrew it is
called Tolahat Shani; that is, the double worm,
or the worm Shani; as if Shani were the proper
name of this worm: In the Arabic it is called
Kermes, or Karmes; whence comes the word
crimson, because they made use of these little
worms to dye this colour. The Kermes is a
small round shell, membranous, thin, smooth,
and shining; of a reddish brown colour, mixed
with a whitish ash colour, about a quarter
of an inch diameter, generally divided into two
unequal cavities, the greatest of which is full
of a vast number of little oval eggs, very red,
or vermilion; and the smaller cavity is full of
a kind of liquor, which is red likewise, and not
much different from blood. This cod, or shell,
grows upon a kind of green oak, that grows
only to the height of a shrub. These shrubs
are found in Palestine, in Provence, in Lan-
guedoc, in Spain, and elsewhere. They loosen
these cods, or shells, from the leaves to which
they are fastened, and the worms of which they
are full come out of the hole made by taking
them from the leaf; they separate these little
animals from the shells with a sieve, and put
them together by pressing them lightly, and
make them into balls of the size of a pullet's egg.
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. and a man cunning to work in c. 14.
3. 14. he made the vail of blue, c. and fine linen
Isa. 1.18. though yours be red like c. they shall be
Jer. 4. 30. though thou clothe thyself with c.

CRIPPLE.

Acts 14. 8. being a c. from his mother's womb
CRISPING-PINS.

Isa. 3.22. Lord will take away the mantles and c.
CROOK-BACKED.

Lev. 21. 20. a man that is c. shall not approach
CROOKED.

Deut. 32. 5. they are a perverse and c. generation
Judg. 5. †6. the travellers walked through c. ways
Job 26. 13. his hand hath formed the c. serpent
Ps. 125. 5. as for such as turn aside to their c. ways
Prov. 2. 15. whose ways are c. and they forward
Ecc. 1.15. what is c. cannot be made straight, 7.13.
Isa. 47. 1. shall punish Leviathan, that c. serpent
40. 4. c. shall be made straight, 42. 16. *Luke* 3. 5.
45. 2. I will go and make the c. places straight
Ps. 58. no judgment, they have made them c. paths
Lam. 3. 9. he inclosed, he hath made my paths c.
Phil. 2. 15. the sons of God, in midst of a c. nation
CROP.

Lev. 1. 16. shall pluck away his c. with his feathers
CROP, Verb.

Ezek. 17. 22. I will c. off from the top of his twigs
CROPPED.

Ezek. 17. 4. he c. off the top of his young twigs
CROSS.

By the word cross is understood a gibbet made of
two pieces of wood put across; whether they
cross with right angles at the top, as a T. or in
the middle of their length like an X. The cross
was the punishment of the vilest slaves, and was
called a servile punishment: This punishment
our Saviour underwent, *Mat.* 27. 35. *Phil.* 2. 8.
This penalty was so common among the Romans,
that pains, afflictions, troubles, and unprosper-
ous affairs were called crosses; and the verb
cruciate was used for all sorts of chastisements,
and pains of body and mind. See PUNISHMENT.

Our Saviour says often in his gospel, that he
who would be his disciple, must take up his
cross and follow him, *Mat.* 16. 24. He must
submit readily to whatsoever afflictions God
lays upon him, or any suffering that befalls
him in the service of God, even to drath itself
Cross is taken for the whole of Christ's suf-
ferings, from his birth to his death, but espe-
cially those upon the tree, *Eph.* 2. 16. *Heb.* 12.
2. And for the doctrine of the gospel; that is,
of salvation through Christ crucified, *1 Cor.*
1. 18. False teachers, who pressed the obser-
vation of the law of Moses, as necessary to
salvation, besides faith in Christ, are called
enemies of the cross of Christ, *Phil.* 3. 18. be-
cause by such doctrine they did really oppose
and undermine the power and merit of Christ's
passion, and sought to avoid persecution,
which they would have been exposed to, had
they preached salvation only by Christ cruci-
fied, as the apostle Paul was, *Gal.* 5. 11.

To crucify, is not only taken for putting to
death on a cross, *Mat.* 27. 35. but also for the
subduing and mortifying sin; for breaking
the strength, and suppressing the motions
and breakings out, of corrupt nature, *Gal.* 5.
24. They that are Christ's have crucified the
flesh. Christ's death on the cross has not only
merited reconciliation with God, but is also

made effectual to mortify and subdue the lusts
of the flesh, *Gal.* 2. 20. I am crucified with
Christ. It is said of them, who for some time
have made profession of religion, and after-
wards turn apostates, that they crucify to
themselves the Son of God afresh, *Heb.* 6. 6.
that is, They show themselves to be of the same
opinion with those that did crucify Christ,
and would do it again, were it in their power.
The apostle tells the Galatians, that Christ
Jesus had been evidently set forth crucified
among them, *Gal.* 3. 1. They had been as
fully and clearly informed of the nature and
design of Christ's sufferings, as if all had
been transacted in their sight.

Mat. 10. 38. he that taketh not his c. *Luke* 14. 27.
16. 24. let him deny himself, take up his c. and
follow me, *Mark* 8. 34. †10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
27. 32. they found Simon, him they compelled to
bear his c. *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 24. 26.
40. saying, if thou be the Son of God, come
down from the c. 42. *Mark* 15. 30, 32.

John 19. 17. he bearing his c. went forth to a place
19. Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the c.
25. there stood by the c. of Jesus his mother
31. bodies should not remain on the c. on sabbath
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest c. of Christ be made of none effect
18. preaching of the c. is to them foolishness
Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the c. ceased
6. 12. lest they suffer persecution for the c. of Chr.
14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the c.
Eph. 2. 16. reconcile both in one body by the c.
Phil. 2. 8. he became obedient to the death of the c.
3. 18. that they are enemies of the c. of Christ
Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' the blood of c.
2. 14. and took it out of the way, nailing it to his c.
Heb. 12. 2. for the joy set before him, endured the c.

CROSS-WAY.

Obad. 14. nor shouldst thou have stood in the c.
CROUCH.

1 *Sam.* 2. 36. shall come and c. to him for a piece
CROUCHETH.

Psal. 10. 10. he c. and humblyeth himself, that poor
CROW, CROWING. See COCK.

CROWN

Is properly taken for a cap of state worn on the
heads of sovereign princes, 1 *Chr.* 20. 2. But
in a figurative sense it signifies honour, splen-
dour, or dignity, *Lam.* 5. 16. The crown is fallen
from our head. And the apostle says of the
Philippians, that they were his joy and crown
Phil. 4. 1. They were his honour and glory,
the great ornament of his ministry, by means
whereof they had been converted to Christ. It
is used likewise for reward, because conquerors
in the public games were crowned, 1 *Cor.* 9. 25.
They do it to obtain a corruptible crown, but
we an incorruptible: that is, the wrestlers in
those games which are practised among you,
contend in order to obtain a wreath, or garland
of flowers, herbs, or leaves of laurel, olive, and
the like; but we Christians strive for an in-
hereditary incorruptible, undefiled, and that
fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for us.
St. John, speaking of Christ governing the
affairs of his church, says, that on his head
were many crowns, *Rev.* 19. 12. noting his
absolute sovereignty, and many triumphs. A
crown is a sign of victory, *Rev.* 4. 4.

The high-priest among the Jews wore a crown,
which girt about his mitre, or lower part of
his bonnet, and was tied behind his head. On
the forehead was a plate of gold, with these
words engraven on it, Holiness to the Lord,
Exod. 28. 36. †29. 6. New married men and
women wore crowns upon their wedding-day,
Cant. 3. 11. The spouse invites her companions
to see king Solomon with the crown wherewith
his mother crowned him in the day of his es-
pousals; and alluding to this custom, it is
said, *Ezek.* 16. 12. that when God entered into
covenant with the Jewish nation, he put a
beautiful crown upon their head.

Exod. 25. 25. shall make a golden c. to the border
29. 6. and put the holy c. upon the mitre
30. 4. make golden rings to it under the c. 37. 27.
39. 30. made the plate of the c. of pure gold
Lev. 8. 9. upon his forehead he put the holy c.
21. 12. the c. of the anointing oil is upon him
2 *Kings* 11.12. put the c. upon Joash, 2 *Chr.* 23. 11.
Esth. 1. 11. to bring Vashti with the c. royal
Job 31. 36. surely I would bind it as a c. to me
Psal. 69. 39. thou hast profaned his c. by casting it
132. 18. but upon himself shall his c. flourish
Prov. 4. 9. a c. of glory shall she deliver to thee
12. 4. a virtuous woman is a c. to her husband
14. 24. the c. of the wise is their riches
16. 31. the honary head is a c. of glory if found in
17. 6. children's children are the c. of old men
27. 24. both the c. endure to every generation?

Can. 3. 11. go forth, behold king Solomon with *c.*
Isa. 2. 1. woe to the *c.* of pride, to the drunkards
5. thnt day Lord of hosts shall be for a *c.* of glory
62. 3. thou shalt also be a *c.* of glory in the land of
Jer. 13. 18. the *c.* of your glory shall come down
Ezek. 16. 26. remove the diadem, take off the *c.*
John 19. 5. Jesus wearing a *c.* of thorns, and purple
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. they do it to obtain a corruptible *c.*
Phil. 4. 1. deeply below, and longed for, my joy and a
2 *Thess.* 2. 19. for what is our hope, or *c.* of rejoicing
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. there is laid up for me *c.* of righteousness
Jam. 1. 12. he shall receive *c.* of life Lord promised
1 *Pet.* 5. 4. ye shall receive a *c.* of glory to death
Rev. 2. 10. faithful to death, I will give a *c.* of life
3. 11. hold that fast, that no man take thy *c.*
6. 2. a *c.* given to him, and went forth conquering

CROWN of gold.

Ezod. 27. 11. thou shalt make upon it a *c.* of gold
round about, 21. | 30. | 37. 2, 11, 12, 26.
Ezth. 8. 15. Mordecai went out with a great *c.* of gold
Psal. 21. 3. thou shalt set a *c.* of pure gold on his head

CROWN with head.

Gen. 49. 26. they shall be on the *c.* of Joseph's head
Deut. 33. 20. tearth the arm with a *c.* of the head
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. I took the *c.* that was upon his head
12. 30. took king's *c.* from his head, 1 *Chr.* 20. 2
14. 25. from the sole even to *c.* of his head, *Job.* 2. 7.
Ezth. 2. 17. the king set the royal *c.* on her head
6. 8. the *c.* royal which is set upon his head
Job. 19. 9. he hath taken the *c.* from my head
Isa. 3. 17. Lord will smite with a scab the *c.* of head
Jer. 2. 16. have broken the *c.* of thy head
48. 45. the *c.* of the head of the tumultuous ones
Lam. 5. 16. the *c.* is fallen from our head, woe to us
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a beautiful *c.* on thine head
Mat. 27. 29. they platted a *c.* of thorns, and put
it on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2
Rev. 12. 1. and upon her head a *c.* of twelve stars
14. 14. having on his head a golden *c.* and a sickle

CROWN, Verb.

Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt thou *c.* him, as with

CROWNED.

Psal. 8. 5. thou hast *c.* him with glory and honour
Prov. 14. 18. the prudent are *c.* with knowledge
Can. 3. 11. the crown wherewith his mother *c.* him
Nah. 3. 17. thy *c.* are as locusts, and thy captains
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. he is not *c.* except he strive lawfully
Heb. 2. 9. we see Jesus *c.* with glory and honour

CROWNEDST.

Heb. 2. 7. thou *c.* him with glory and honour

CROWNEST.

Psal. 65. 11. thou *c.* the year with thy goodness

CROWNETH.

Psal. 103. 4. who *c.* thee with loving-kindness

CROWNING.

Isa. 23. 8. taken counsel against Tyre the *c.* city

CROWNS.

1 *Chron.* 2. 14. the *c.* of the house of Joab
Ezek. 23. 42. which put beautiful *c.* on their heads
Zech. 6. 11. make *c.* | 14. the *c.* shall be to Helel
Rev. 4. 4. the elders had on their heads *c.* of gold
10. and they cast their *c.* before the throne, saying
9. 7. on the locusts' heads were *c.* like gold
12. 3. a red dragon having seven *c.* on his heads
13. 1. a beast rise up, having upon his horns ten *c.*
19. 12. and on his head were many *c.*

CRUCIFY.

Mat. 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *c.* him
21. 34. some of them ye shall kill, and *c.* and scourge
27. 31. they led him away to *c.* him, *Mark* 15. 20.
Mark 15. 13. and they cried out again, *c.* him, 14.
27. and with him they *c.* two thieves, the one
Luke 23. 21. they cried *c.* him, *c.* him, *John* 19. 15.
Heb. 6. 6. they *c.* to themselves the Son of God

CRUCIFIED.

Mat. 26. 2. Son of Man is betrayed to *c.* *Luke* 24. 7.
27. 23. they all said unto him, let him be *c.* 33.
25. Pilate delivered him to *c.* *John* 19. 16.
33. *c.* him and parted his garments, *John* 19. 23.
38. then were there two thieves *c.* with him, 44.
Mark 15. 32. *Luke* 23. 33. *John* 19. 18.
28. 5. I know ye seek Jesus who *c.* *Mark* 16. 6.
John 19. 20. for the place where Jesus was *c.* 41.
Act. 2. 23. by wicked hands ye have *c.* and slain
36. made Jesus, whom ye *c.* L. and C. 4. 10.
Rom. 6. 6. knowing that our old man is *c.* with him
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. is Christ divided? was Paul *c.* for you?
7. we preach *c.* *c.* unto the Jews a stumbling
2. know any thing, save Jesus *c.* and him *c.*
8. they would not have *c.* the Lord of glory
2 *Cor.* 13. 4. for tho' he was *c.* through weakness, yet
Gal. 2. 20. I am *c.* with Christ, nevertheless, I live
3. 1. Christ hath been set forth, *c.* among you
5. 21. they that are Christ's have *c.* the flesh with
6. 14. by whom the world is *c.* to me, I to world
Rev. 11. 8. and Egypt, where also our Lord was *c.*

CRUEL.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their wrath, for it was *c.*
Ezod. 6. 9. but they hardened not for *c.* bondage

Deut. 32. 33. their wine as the *c.* venom of asps
Job. 30. 21. thou art become *c.* to me, thou opposist
Psal. 25. 19. mine enemies hate me with *c.* hatred
71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *c.* man
Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thy years to the *c.*
11. 17. but he that is *c.* troubleth his own flesh
12. 10. but the tender mercies of the wicked are *c.*
17. 11. a *c.* messenger shall be sent against him
27. 4. wrath is *c.* | *Can.* 8. 6. jealousy is *c.*
Isa. 13. 9. behold, the day of the Lord cometh, *c.*
19. 4. the Egyptians will I give over to a *c.* Lord
Jer. 6. 23. they are *c.* and have no mercy, 50. 42.
30. 14. wounded with chastisement of a *c.* one
Lam. 4. 3. the daughter of my people is become *c.*
Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of *c.* mockings

CRUELLY.

Ezek. 18. 18. because he *c.* oppressed, he shall die

CRUELTLY.

Gen. 49. 5. instruments of *c.* are in their habitations

Judg. 9. 24. the *c.* done to the sons of Jerubbaal

Psal. 127. 12. such as breathe out *c.* are risen up

14. 20. dark places are full of the habitations of *c.*

Prov. 27. 4. wrath is *c.* anger is outrageous

Ezek. 34. 4. with force and *c.* have ye ruled them

CRUMBS.

Mat. 15. 27. the dogs eat of the *c.* *Mark* 7. 28.

Luke 16. 21. to be fed with *c.* which fell from rich

CRUSE.

1 *Sam.* 26. 11. take spear and *c.* of water let us go

12. so David took the spear and the *c.* 16.

1 *Kings* 14. 3. take with thee a *c.* of honey and go

17. 12. she said, I have but a little oil in a *c.*

14. nor *c.* of oil fail, till the Lord send rain, 16.

19. 6. Elijah had a *c.* of water at his head

2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring me a new *c.* and put salt therein

CRUSH.

Job. 39. 15. ostrich forgetteth her foot may *c.* them

Lam. 1. 15. assembly against me to *c.* my young men

3. 34. to under his feet all the prisoners of earth

Amos 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan which *c.* the needy

CRUSHED.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *c.*

Num. 22. 25. the ass *c.* Balaam's foot against wall

Deut. 28. 33. shall he only oppressed and *c.* always

Judg. 10. 7. the Philistines *c.* the children of Isr.

2 *Chr.* 16. 10. Asa *c.* some of the people same time

Job. 4. 19. in the dust, which are *c.* before the moth

5. 4. his children far from safety are *c.* in the gate

20. 19. because he hath *c.* and forsaken the poor

34. 25. he overturneth them, so that they are *c.*

Isa. 59. 5. that which is *c.* breaketh out unto a viper

Jer. 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar the king hath *c.* me

CRY

Is taken for a loud extending of the voice, *Eccl.* 9.

17. *Mat.* 21. 15. Also for weeping, mourning,

and lamentation, *Exod.* 11. 6. | 12. 30. In the

Psalms, and elsewhere, it is often put for fervent

and earnest prayer, either with the voice, or in

the heart only, *Psal.* 17. 1. Attend unto my cry.

Ezod. 14. 15. God says to Moses, Wherefore

criest thou unto me? though as yet Moses had

said nothing. To cry, likewise signifies, to call

to God for vengeance, *Gen.* 4. 10. Sins are said

to cry, when they are gross, manifest, and im-

pudent, and such as highly provoke God to

anger; thus the cry of the sins and irregular-

ities of Sodom ascended up to heaven, and

called for vengeance, *Gen.* 18. 20. I looked for

righteousness, but behold a cry, *Isa.* 5. 7. The

cry of the oppressed, praying for help from

men, and vengeance from God upon their op-

pressors. The prophets, by prosopopoeias, fre-

quently make beasts, trees, mountains, lands,

and cities, to speak. The young ravens cry, and

speak their want to God after their manner, *Psal.*

147. 9. See *Isa.* 15. 4. | 34. 14. *Joel* 1. 20.

Gen. 18. 21. according to the cry which is come up

Ezod. 2. 23. and their *c.* came up unto God, 3. 9.

3. 7. I have heard their *c.* I know their sorrows

Nam. 16. 34. and all Israel fled at the *c.* of them

Exod. 4. 13. Simeon gathered by *c.* all his chariots

1 *Sam.* 5. 12. the *c.* of the city went up to heaven

19. because their *c.* is come up unto me

2 *Sam.* 2. 7. and my *c.* did enter into his ears

1 Kings 8. 24. to hearken to the *c.* and to the prayer

which thy servant prayeth, 2 *Chron.* 6. 19.

Neh. 5. 6. I was angry when I heard their *c.*

Exod. 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and bitter *c.*

9. 31. the matters of their fastings and their *c.*

Job 16. 18. O earth, let my *c.* have no place

34. 23. so that they enuse the *c.* of the poor to come

to him, he heareth the *c.* of the afflicted

Psa. 5. 2. hearken to voice of my *c.* my King, my God

9. 12. he forgetteth not my *c.* of the humble

17. 1. hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my *c.*

18. 6. my *c.* came before him, even into his ears

34. 15. and his ears are open to their *c.*

39. 12. hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my *c.*

40. 1. he inclined unto me, and heard my *c.*

Psa. 88. 2. G. of my salv. incline thine ear unto my *c.*
102. 1. hear, O Lord, and let my *c.* come unto thee
106. 43. he regarded, when he heard their *c.*
119. 169. let my *c.* come near before thee, O Lord
142. 6. attend to my *c.* I am brought very low
Prov. 21. 13. who stoppeth his ears at the *c.* of poor
Eccl. 9. 17. more than the *c.* of him that reuleth
Isa. 5. 7. he looked for righteousness, behold a *c.*
15. 5. they shall raise up a *c.* of destruction
8. the *c.* is gone round about the borders of Moab
30. 19. he will be gracious at the voice of thy *c.*
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose *c.* is in the ships
Jer. 7. 16. nor lift up *c.* nor prayer for them, 11. 14
19. behold the voice of the *c.* of my people
14. 2. and the *c.* of Jerusalem is gone up
18. 22. let a *c.* be heard from their houses
25. 36. the *c.* of the shepherds shall be heard
46. 12. and thy *c.* hath filled the land
43. 4. her little ones have caused a *c.* to be heard
5. the enemies have heard a *c.* of destruction
49. 21. the earth is moved at the *c.* of Edom
50. 46. the *c.* is heard at the taking of Babylon
51. 54. a sound of a *c.* cometh from Babylon
Lam. 3. 56. hast heard, hide not thine ear at my *c.*
Ezek. 27. 28. the suburbs shake at the *c.* of pilots
Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a *c.* from the fish-gate
Mat. 25. 6. at midnight there was a *c.* made, behold

Great CRY.

Gen. 18. 20. because the *c.* of Sodom is great, 19. 13.

27. 34. Esau cried with a great and bitter *c.*

Ezod. 11. 6. there shall be a great *c.* through Egypt

30. Pharaoh rose, there was a great *c.* in Egypt

Neh. 5. 1. was great *c.* of the people and their wives

Isa. 23. 9. when he so said, there arose a great *c.*

Hear CRY.

Ezod. 22. 23. if they cry, I will surely hear their *c.*

Job 27. 9. will God hear his *c.* when trouble comes

Psal. 61. 1. hear my *c.* O God, attend to my prayer

145. 19. he also will hear their *c.* and save them

Jer. 20. 16. let him hear the *c.* in the morning

Not hear CRY.

Jer. 14. 12. when they fast, I will not hear their *c.*

CRIES.

Jam. 5. 4. the *c.* of them that reaped are entered

CRY, Verb.

Ezod. 5. 8. for they are idle, therefore they *c.*

22. 23. if thou afflict them, and they *c.* unto me

32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that *c.*

Lev. 13. 45. shall cover his upper lip, and *c.* unclean

Judg. 10. 14. go to the gods ye have chosen

2 *Sam.* 19. 28. what right have I yet to *c.* to the king

2 *Kings* 8. 3. she went to *c.* for her house and land

2 *Chr.* 20. 9. and in our affliction, thou wilt hear

Job 30. 20. I *c.* unto thee, and thou dost not hear

34. though they *c.* in his destruction

35. 9. they make the oppressed to *c.* they *c.* out

12. there they *c.* but none giveth answer, because

36. 13. they *c.* not when he bindeth them

38. 41. when his young ones *c.* to God, they wander

Psal. 22. 2. I *c.* in the day time, thou hearest not

27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I *c.* with my voice, 28. 2

51. 1. to thee will I *c.* O Lord, my rock, 2.

34. 17. the righteous *c.* and the Lord heareth

56. 9. when I *c.* then shall mine enemies turn back

61. 2. I will *c.* to God most high, that performeth

67. 2. from the end of the earth will I *c.* unto thee

68. 3. be merciful to me, O Lord, for I *c.* to thee

89. 25. he shall *c.* unto me, thou art my father

141. 1. Lord, I *c.* unto thee, make haste unto me

147. 9. he giveth food to young ravens which *c.*

Prov. 8. 1. doth not wisdom *c.* and understanding

21. 13. he also shall *c.* but shall not be heard

Isa. 8. 4. before the child shall know to *c.* my father

10. 130. *c.* shall with thy voice, O daughter of Galim

13. 2. the wild beasts of the island shall *c.*

14. 31. O city, thou Palestina, art dissolved

Ezek. 27. 30. and they shall *c.* bitterly for Tyros
Hos. 8. 2. Israel shall *c.* unto me, we know thee
Joel 1. 19. O Lord, to thee will I *c.* for the fire
20. the beasts of the field *c.* also unto thee
Jonah 3. 8. let man and beast *c.* mightily unto God
Mal. 3. 5. prophets bite with their teeth, and *c.* peace
Nah. 2. 8. stand, shall they *c.* but none look back
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty men shall *c.* bitterly
Zech. 1. 14. the angel said unto me, *c.* thou, saying
Mal. 12. 19. he shall not strive, nor *c.* nor shall any
Luke 18. 7. spirit not God avenge himself, who *c.* day
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we *c.* Abba, Father
Gal. 4. 27. break forth and *c.* thou that travailest not
CRY against.

Deut. 15. 9. and he *c.* to the Lord *ag.* thee, 24. 15.
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. he priests to *c.* alarm against you
Job 31. 38. if my land *c.* against me, or the furrows
Jonah 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, and *c.* against it
CRY aloud.

1 *Kings* 18. 27. Elijah said, *c.* aloud, for he is a god
Job 19. 7. 1. *c.* aloud, but there is no judgment
Psal. 55. 17. at noon will I pray and *c.* aloud
Isa. 24. 14. they shall *c.* aloud from the sea
54. 1. sing, break forth into singing, and *c.* aloud
53. 1. *c.* aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a
Hos. 5. 8. trumpet in Ramah, *c.* aloud at Beth-aven
Mic. 4. 9. why dost thou *c.* aloud? is there no king
CRY to the Lord.

1 *Sam.* 7. 8. cease not to *c.* unto the Lord for we
Psal. 107. 19. they *c.* to the Lord in trouble, 28.
Isa. 19. 20. they shall *c.* to Ld. because of oppressors
Joel 1. 14. sanctify ye a fast, and *c.* to the Lord
Mic. 3. 4. shall *c.* to the Lord, but he will not hear
CRY out.

1 *Sam.* 2. 12. ye make the Lord's people to *c.* out
4. 119. Phinehas' wife was with child, near to *c.* out
8. 12. ye shall *c.* out that day, because of your *c.*
Job 19. 7. 1. *c.* out of wrong, but I am not heard.
35. 9. they *c.* out by reason of the arm of mighty
Isa. 12. 6. *c.* out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion
15. 4. the armed soldiers of Moab shall *c.* out
5. my heart shall *c.* out for Moab, his fugitives
29. 9. stay yourselves and wonder, *c.* out and cry
Jer. 48. 31. 1. will howl, and *c.* out for all Moab
Lam. 2. 19. arise, *c.* out in the night, in the watches
Hab. 3. 4. will a young lion *c.* out of his den?
Hab. 1. 2. 1. *c.* out to thee, but thou wilt not save
2. 11. for the stone shall *c.* out of the wall
Mark 10. 47. he began to *c.* out and say, have mercy
Luke 19. 40. the stones would immediately *c.* out
CRIED.

Gen. 27. 34. Esau *c.* with a great and bitter cry
39. 15. he heard that I lifted up my voice and *c.*
41. 43. and they *c.* before him, bow the knee
55. people *c.* to Pharaoh for bread, go to Joseph
45. 1. he *c.* cause every man to go out from me
Exod. 5. 15. the officers came and *c.* to Pharaoh
Num. 11. 2. the people *c.* to Moses, and he prayed
Deut. 23. 24. stone them, the damsel, bee. she *c.* not
27. the damsel *c.* and there was none to save her
Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother *c.* through the lattice
7. 21. and all the host ran and *c.* and fled
10. 12. and ye *c.* to me, and I delivered you
5. 119. called the name the well of him that *c.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 20. Saul and the people were *c.* together
17. 8. he stood and *c.* to the armies of Israel
20. 37. Jonathan *c.* after the lad, and said, 38.
2 *Sam.* 20. 16. then *c.* a wise woman out of the city
22. 7. I *c.* to my God, and he did hear my voice
1 *Kings* 13. 2. he *c.* ag. the altar in Beth-el, 4. 32.
18. 28. and they *c.* aloud, and cut themselves
2 *Kings* 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and *c.* my father, my
3. 121. all the Moabites were *c.* together
6. 5. he *c.* alas, master, for it was borrowed
6. 5. the woman *c.* to the king for her house
11. 14. and Athaliah *c.* treason, treason
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. they *c.* to God in the battle, and he
2 *Chron.* 32. 20. Isaiah prayed and *c.* to heaven
Neh. 9. 27. when they *c.* to thee thou heardest, 28.
Job 17. 14. I have *c.* to corruption, my father
29. 12. because I delivered the poor that *c.*
30. 5. they *c.* after them, as after a thief
Psal. 18. 6. in my distress I *c.* unto my God
41. they *c.* but there was none to save them
52. 5. they *c.* to thee and were delivered
24. but when he *c.* unto him he heard
30. 2. O Lord my God, I *c.* to thee, and hast healed
8. I *c.* to thee, O Lord, and made supplication
31. 22. hearest my supplications when I *c.* to thee
34. 6. this poor man *c.* and the Lord heard him
66. 17. I *c.* unto him with my mouth, 77. 1.
88. 1. O Lord, I have *c.* day and night before thee
13. unto thee have I *c.* O Lord, in the morning
119. 145. I *c.* with my whole heart, hear me
130. 1. out of the depths have I *c.* to thee, O Lord
138. 3. in the day when I *c.* thou answeredst me
Isa. 6. 4. the posts moved at the voice of him that *c.*
30. 7. therefore I *c.* concerning this, their strength
Jer. 4. 20. destruction upon destruction is *c.* for land
12. 6. thy brethren *c.* after thee fully

Ezek. 9. 8. that I fell on my face and *c.* and said
10. 13. it was *c.* to them in my hearing, O wheel
Dan. 6. 20. he *c.* with a lamentable voice, O Dan
Hos. 7. 14. they have not *c.* to me with their heart
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners *c.* every man to his god
2. 1. *c.* by reason of mine affliction, to the Lord,
and he heard me, out of the belly of hell *c.*
Zech. 7. 13. that as he *c.* and they would not hear, so
they *c.* and I would not hear, saith L. of hosts
Mat. 14. 30. Peter *c.* saying, Lord save me
20. 31. but they *c.* the more, saying, have mercy
on us, O Lord, *Mark* 10. 48. *Luke* 18. 39.
Mark 9. 26. the spirit *c.* and rent him sore
John 7. 37. Jesus *c.* if any man thirst, let him come
Ezek. 19. 32. some *c.* one thing, some another, 21. 34.
22. 24. night know where I *c.* so against him
Rev. 10. 3. when he *c.* seven thunders uttered voices
12. 2. and she being with child, *c.* travelling in
14. 18. *c.* with a loud cry to him that had sickle
12. 9. he *c.* mightily with a strong voice, saying
18. *c.* when they saw the smoke of her burning
19. they *c.* weeping and wailing, saying, alas, alas
CRIED to the Lord.

Ex. 8. 12. Moses *c.* to L. 15. 55. || 17. 4. *Num.* 12. 13.
14. 10. 1st. *c.* to L. *Judg.* 3. 9. 15. || 4. 3. || 6. 7. || 10. 10.
Nam. 20. 16. when we *c.* to L. he heard, *Deut.* 26. 7.
Josh. 24. 7. when they *c.* to the L. he put darkness
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. *Sam.* *c.* to L. 15. 11. || 1 *Kings* 17. 20.
Elijah *c.* to the Lord, 21.
2 *Kin.* 20. 11. *Isa.* *c.* to L. || 2 *Chr.* 14. 11. *Asa* *c.* to L.
2 *Chr.* 13. 14. they *c.* to L. *Psa.* 107. 6. 13. *Jonah* 1. 14.
Psal. 3. 4. I *c.* to L. with my voice, 120. 1. || 142. 1.
Lan. 2. 18. their hearts *c.* to L. O daughter of Zion
CRIED with a loud voice.
1 *Sam.* 28. 12. woman at End-or *c.* with a loud voice
2 *Sam.* 19. 4. David *c.* to L. O Absalom, O Absalom
2 Kings 18. 28. Rabshakeh *c.* with loud v. *Isa.* 36. 13.
Neh. 9. 4. Lev. *c.* with l. v. || *Ezek.* 11. 13. *Ezek.* *c.*
Mat. 27. 46. about ninth hour Jesus *c.* with a loud
50. *Mark* 15. 34. 37. *Luke* 23. 46. *John* 11. 43.
Mark 1. 26. evil spir. *c.* with l. v. || *Acts* 16. 28. *Paul* *c.*
Acts 7. 57. Steph. enemies *c.* with l. v. || 60. Steph.
Rev. 6. 10. they *c.* with loud v. saying, how long, O
7. 2. the angel *c.* with a loud voice, 10. 3. || 19. 17.
10. mult. stood before Lamb *c.* with a loud voice
CRIED out.

1 *Sam.* 4. 13. all the city *c.* out || 5. 10. Ekronites *c.* out
1 *Kings* 22. 32. Jehoshaphat *c.* out, 2 *Chron.* 18. 31.
2 *Kings* 4. 40. they *c.* out, there is death in the pot
Jer. 20. 8. I *c.* out, I cried violence and spoil
Mat. 8. 29. behold, the spirits *c.* out, *Luke* 4. 34.
14. 28. the disciples *c.* out for fear, *Mark* 6. 49.
20. 30. the blind man *c.* out, have mercy upon us
Mark 1. 23. the man with an unclean spirit *c.* out
9. 24. the father of the child *c.* out, *Luke* 9. 38.
15. 13. and they *c.* out again, crucify him, *Mat.*
27. 23. *Luke* 23. 18. *John* 19. 6.
Acts 19. 28. they *c.* out, saying, great is Diana, 34.
22. 23. as they *c.* out, and threw dust in the air
23. 6. Paul *c.* out in the council, I am a Pharisee
CRIEST, ETH.

Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's blood *c.* to me
Exod. 14. 15. wherefore *c.* thou to me? speak to
22. 27. when he *c.* unto me, that I will hear
1 *Sam.* 26. 14. who art thou that *c.* to the king?
Job 24. 12. and the soul of the wounded *c.* out
Psal. 72. 12. he shall deliver the needy when he *c.*
84. 2. my heart and flesh *c.* out for the living God
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom *c.* without, 8. 3. || 9. 3.
2. 3. yea, if thou *c.* after knowledge, and liftest
Isa. 26. 17. like as a woman that *c.* out in her pangs
40. 3. the voice of him that *c.* in the wilderness
57. 13. when thou *c.* let companies deliver thee
Jer. 12. 8. my heritage *c.* out against me
15. 15. why *c.* thou for thine affliction?
Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice *c.* to the city, hear the rod
Mat. 23. 23. send her away, for she *c.* after us
Luke 9. 39. he suddenly *c.* out, and it tarest him
Rom. 9. 27. Esau is *c.* concerning Israel, though
Jam. 5. 4. behold, the hire of the labourers *c.*
CRYING.

1 *Sam.* 4. 14. when Eli heard the noise of the *c.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar put ashes, and went on *c.*
Job 39. 7. nor regardeth he the *c.* of the driver
Prov. 19. 18. and let not thy soul spare for his *c.*
30. 15. the horse-leech hath two daughters *c.* give
Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of *c.* to the mountains
24. 11. there is a *c.* for wine in the streets
65. 19. voice of *c.* shall be no more heard in her
Jer. 48. 3. a voice of *c.* shall be from Hironaim
Zech. 4. 7. shall bring forth the head-stone with *c.*
Mat. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *c.*
Mat. 3. 3. voice of one *c.* in the wilderness, pre-
pare, *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
21. 15. and saw the children *c.* in the temple
Luke 4. 41. devils *c.* thou art Christ, the Son of G.
Acts 8. 7. for unclean spirits *c.* came out of many
14. 14. they ran in among the people, *c.* out
21. 28. laid hands on him, *c.* out, men of Israel
36. the multitude followed, *c.* away with him

Gal. 4. 6. Spirit into your hearts, *c.* Abba Father
Heb. 5. 7. he offered up prayers with strong *c.*
Rev. 21. 4. there will be no more death nor *c.*
CRYSTAL.

Job 28. 17. the gold and the *c.* cannot equal it
Ezek. 1. 22. firmament was as colour of terrible *c.*
Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of glass like unto *c.*
21. 11. the light of the great city was clear as *c.*
22. 1. a pure river of water of life, clear as *c.*
CUBIT

Is the distance from the elbow bending inwards to the extremity of the middle finger: this is called a common cubit, the cubit of a man, containing a foot and a half, or half a yard, Deut. 3. 11. There is likewise the sacred cubit, which is a full yard, and contains two common cubits; There is mention made of both these sorts of cubits, in 1 Kings 7. 15. and 2 Chron. 3. 15. In the former the two columns of brass which were in Solomon's temple, are said to be eighteen cubits high; and in the Chronicles, thirty-five cubits: which is double the other. Some are of opinion, that the cubit which Noah made use of when he built the ark, was equal to six common cubits; they call this a geometrical cubit. Gen. 6. 16. in a *c.* shalt thou finish the ark above Deut. 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the *c.* of a man 1 Kings 7. 24. the knops compassing it, ten in a *c.* 2 Chron. 4. 3. ten in a *c.* compassing the sea about Ezek. 43. 13. the *c.* is a *c.* and a hand breadth Mat. 6. 27. can add one *c.* to his stature, Luke 12. 25. CUBITS.

Gen. 6. 15. length of the ark 300 *c.* breadth 50 *c.* 7. 20. fifteen *c.* upward did the waters prevail Exod. 25. 10. two *c.* and a half the length of the ark 1 *Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height six *c.* and a span 1 Kings 6. 2. length of the house 60 *c.* breadth 20 *c.* each of the cherubims was ten *c.* high 7. 35. and every layer was four *c.* high 2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoash brake down the walls of Jerusalem, 400 *c.* 2 Chron. 35. 23. Ezra 6. 3. the height 60 *c.* the breadth 60 *c.* Ezek. 5. 14. let a gulf be made 50 *c.* high, 7. 9. Ezek. 40. 23. be measured from gate to gate 100 *c.* 47. the court 100 *c.* || 43. 17. the settle 14 *c.* 41. 2. and the breadth of the door was ten *c.* 9. the thickness of the wall was five *c.* 43. 16. and the altar shall be twelve *c.* long Dan. 3. 1. the height of the image was 60 *c.* Zech. 5. 2. the length of the flying roll is 20 *c.* John 21. 8. they were from land as it were 200 *c.* Rev. 21. 17. he measured the wall of the city 144 *c.* CUCKOW.

Lev. 11. 16. *c.* have in abomination, Deut. 14. 15. CUCUMBERS.
Nam. 11. 5. we remember the *c.* and the melons
Isa. 1. 8. Zion is left as a lodge in a garden of *c.*
CUD; see CREW and CREWETH.

CUMBERED.
Luke 10. 40. Martha was *c.* about much serving CUMBERETH.
Luke 13. 7. cut it down, why *c.* it the ground? CUMBRANCE.
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your *c.*? CUMMIN.
Isa. 28. 25. doth he not scatter the *c.* and cast in
27. nor is a cart-wheel turned about upon the *c.*
but the *c.* is beaten out with a rod
Mat. 23. 23. woe to you scribes, ye pay tithes of *c.*
CUNNING.

Gen. 25. 27. the boys grew, and Esau was a *c.* hunter
Exod. 25. 17. with cherubims of *c.* work, 36. 8.
28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of *c.* work
31. 4. to devise *c.* works in gold and silver
38. 23. Aboliah *c.* workman and embroiderer
39. 8. he made the breast-plate of *c.* work
1 *Sam.* 16. 16. a man who is a *c.* player on a harp
18. I have seen a son of Jesse that is *c.* in playing
1 *Chron.* 25. 7. all that were *c.* in songs, were 283
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. send me a man *c.* to work in gold
13. I have sent a *c.* man of Huram my father's
Psal. 58. 15. not hearken, be the charmer never so *c.*
137. 5. if I forget, let my right hand forget her *c.*
Prov. 19. 125. and the simple will be *c.*
Cant. 7. 1. thy joints, the work of a *c.* workman
Isa. 3. 3. I will take away the *c.* artificer
40. 20. he seeketh to him a *c.* workman to prepare
Jer. 9. 17. send for *c.* women that they may come
10. 9. they are all the work of *c.* men
Dan. 1. 4. children well-favoured, *c.* in knowledge
Hos. 6. 18. Gilead is a *c.* city *c.* for blood
Eph. 4. 14. carried about by *c.* craftiness, whereby
CUNNINGLY.
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. we have not followed *c.* devised fables
CUP.

This word is taken in Scripture in a proper, and in a figurative sense. In a proper sense it signifies a material cup, which people drink out of at meals, Gen. 40. 13. In the figurative sense it is taken (1) For the wine in the cup, 1 Cor

11. 27. (3) For those sufferings and afflictions which God sends upon a person or people: To drink of this cup, signifies to undergo and endure those sufferings: Isa. 51. 17, Stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury. Psal. 75. 8, In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them. In these and the like passages God is compared to the master of a feast, who then used to distribute portions of meats or drinks to the several guests, as he thought fit. Our Saviour prays, Mat. 26. 39, Let this cup pass from me. Let me be freed from these sufferings both in my soul and body: And he tells his disciples, Mat. 20. 23, That they should indeed drink of his cup; that is, They should taste of inward afflictions and desertions, and have their share of outward sufferings for the gospel, as well as himself. (3) For God's blessings and favours, Psal. 23. 5.

Babylon is called a golden cup, Jer. 51. 7, because of her great riches and plenty. And it is said of the woman arrayed in purple, or of the anti-christian church, that she had a golden cup in her hand, Rev. 17. 4. which may denote the enticing means, and specious pretences, which she uses to allure people to idolatry, particularly by sensuality, luxury, and affluence.

I will take the cup of salvation, Psal. 116. 13. I will offer the sacrifice of thanksgiving unto God. It denotes joy and thanksgiving, and is a phrase taken from the common practice of the Jews in their thank-offerings, in which a feast was made of the remainder of their sacrifices, and the offerers, together with the priest, did eat and drink before the Lord; and, among other rites, the master of the feast took a cup of wine into his hand, and solemnly blessed God for it, and for the mercy which was then acknowledged; and then gave it to all the guests, of which every one did drink in his turn, 1 Chr. 16. 2, 3. To which custom it is supposed that our blessed Lord alludes in the institution of the cup, which also is called the cup of blessing, 1 Cor. 10. 16. Gen. 40. 11. and Pharaoh's c. was in mine hand 44. 2. put my c. the silver c. in the sack's mouth 2 Sam. 12. 3. it drank of his own c. and lay in bosom 1 Kings 7. 26. wrought like brim of a c. 2 Chr. 4. 5. Psal. 11. 6. this shall be the portion of my c. 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of my c. thou 23. 5. thou anointest my head, my c. runneth over 75. 8. waters of a full c. are wrung out to them 75. 8. in the hand of the Lord there is a c. 116. 13. I will take the c. of salvation and call on Prov. 23. 31. when it giveth its colour in the c. Isa. 51. 17. which hast drunk at the hand of the

Lord the c. the dregs of the c. of trembling Jer. 16. 7. nor shall men give thee c. of consolation 25. 15. take the wine-c. of his fury at my hand 27. if they refuse to take the c. at thine hand 49. 12. whose judgment was not to drink the c. 51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden c. in the hand Lam. 4. 21. the c. also shall pass through to thee Jer. 23. 31. I will give her c. into thine hand 23. thou shalt drink of thy sister's c. deep and large Hab. 2. 16. c. of the Lord's right hand shall be turned Zech. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a c. of trembling Mat. 10. 42. give a c. of cold water only, Mark 9. 41. 20. 22. are ye able to drink of a c. Mark 10. 38. 23. we shall drink indeed of my c. Mark 10. 39. 25. 26. for you make clean the outside of the c. 26. cleanse first what is within the c. and platter 26. 27. and he took the c. and gave thanks, Mark 11. 23. Luke 22. 17, 20. 1 Cor. 11. 25. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this c. pass from me, Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 42. if this c. may not pass away from me Luke 22. 20. this c. is the new testament in my blood, 1 Cor. 11. 25.

John 18. 11. the c. which my Father hath given me 1 Cor. 10. 16. the c. of blessing we bless, is it not the 21. ye cannot drink the c. of Lord and c. of devils 11. 26. as often as ye drink of this c. ye do shew 27. and drink this c. of the Lord unworthily Rev. 14. 10. poured without mixture into the c. 16. 19. to give unto her the c. of his wrath 17. 4. the woman having a golden c. in her hand 18. 6. in the c. she filled, fill to her double

CUP BEARER.

N.A. 1. 11. for I was the king's c.-bearer.

CUP-BEARERS.

1 Kings 10. 5. queen of Sheba saw c.-b. 2 Chr. 9. 4.

CUPS.

2 Sam. 17. † 23. Barzillai brought beds and c. 1 Chron. 23. 17. David gave pure gold for the c. Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on Elinikin the vessels of c. Jer. 35. 5. and I set pots full of wine and c.

Jer. 52. 19. the Chaldeans took away spoons and c. Mark 7. 4. as the washing of c. and pots, 8.

CURDLED.

Job 10. 10. hast not thou c. me like cheese?

CURE.

Jer. 33. 6. behold, I will bring it health and c. 46. † 11. daughter of Egypt, no c. shall be to thee

CURE, ED.

Jer. 33. 6. I will c. them and will reveal peace 46. 11. O daughter of Egypt, thou shalt not be c. Hos. 5. 13. yet could he not c. you of your wound

Mat. 17. 16. thy disciples, they could not c. him 18. the child was c. from that very hour

Luke 7. 21. in that same hour he c. many

John 5. 10. the Jews said to him that was c.

CURES.

Luke 13. 32. I cast out devils, I do c. to-day and

CURIOUS.

Exod. 28. 8. c. girdle, 27, 28. † 29. 5. † 39. 5. Lev. 8. 7.

35. 32. and to devise c. works, to work in gold

Acts 19. 19. many of them that used c. arts brought

CURIOSLY.

Psal. 139. 15. and c. wrought in the lowest parts

CURLED.

Cant. 5. † 11. his locks are c. and black as a raven

CURRENT.

Gen. 23. 16. c. money with the merchant

CURSE.

To curse, signifies to imprecate, to call down mischief upon, or to wish evil to: Noah cursed his grandson Canaan, Gen. 9. 25. Cursed be Canaan; may he be hateful to God, abhorred by men, and miserable in his person and posterity. Jacob cursed the fury of his two sons Simeon and Levi, who massacred the Shechemites, and plundered their city, Gen. 49. 7. Moses enjoins the people of Israel to denounce curses against the violators of the law, Deut. 27. 15, 16, &c. And Joshua cursed him who should undertake to build Jericho, Josh. 6. 26. These curses were either ordained by God himself, and pronounced by men abounding with the Spirit; or were predictions of what evil should happen to a person, or people, uttered in the terms of imprecations, which had their accomplishment: They were not the effects of passion, impatience, or revenge, and therefore were not such as God condemns in his law, and in his word. For example: he ordains that no one shall presume to curse his father or his mother upon pain of death, Exod. 21. 17. He shall not wish any mischief to befall them, nor use any kind of malicious reviling speeches, which argue a contempt of his parents. He ordains that no one curse the prince of his people, Exod. 22. 28. or one that is deaf, Lev. 19. 14. In the gospel, our Saviour pronounces those of his disciples to be blessed, who are loaded with curses, and requires them to bless those that curse them, to render blessing for cursing, Mat. 5. 11. Luke 6. 28. Rom. 12. 14. God denounced his curse against the serpent which seduced Eve, and against the earth, which therefore was to produce brirs and thorns: it should produce both fever and worse fruits, and that with more trouble of men's minds and labour of their bodies, Gen. 3. 14, 17. He cursed Cain also, who had imbrued his hands in his brother Abel's blood, Gen. 4. 11. He was devoted to destruction, cast out from God's presence and the communion of the church, and the society of his kindred and acquaintance, and wandered from one country to another by reason of the trouble and perplexity of his conscience. The divine maledictions are not merely imprecations, impotent and fruitless desires; they carry their effects with them, and are attended with all the miseries denounced by God.

Gen. 27. 12. I shall bring a c. on me, not a blessing 13. his mother said, upon me be thy c. my son Num. 5. 18. and the priest have in his hand the bitter water that causeth the c. 19, 22, 24, 27. the woman shall be a c. among her people Deut. 11. 26. I set before you a blessing and a c. 30. 1. a c. if you will not obey the commandments 29. and shalt put the c. upon mount Ebal 21. † 23. he that is hanged is the c. of God 23. 5. God turned the c. into a blessing, Neh. 13. 2. 29. when he heareth the words of this c. Josh. 6. 18. and make the camp of Israel a c. Judg. 9. 57. on them came the c. of Jotham 1 Kings 2. 8. who cursed me with a grievous c. 2 Kings 22. 19. that they should become a c. Neh. 10. 29. they entered into a c. and into an oath Job 31. 30. nor to sin by wishing a c. to his soul Prov. 3. 33. the c. of Lord is in the house of wicked 26. 2. so the c. causeless shall not come 27. 13. rising early it shall be counted a c. to him 28. 27. that hideth his eyes shall have many a c. Isa. 24. 6. therefore hath the c. devoured the earth

Isa. 34. 5. it shall come down on the people of my c. 43. 28. therefore I have given Jacob to the c. 65. 15. shall leave your name for a c. to my choser

Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a taunt and a c. 25. 18. † 29. 18. † 42. 18. † 44. 9, 12.

26. 6. I will make this city a c. to all nations 44. 22. therefore is your land a c. at this day

49. 13. I have sworn that Bozrah shall become a c.

Lam. 3. 65. give them sorrow, thy c. unto them

Dan. 9. 11. therefore the c. is poured upon us

Zech. 5. 3. this is the c. that goeth forth over earth

8. 13. that as we were a c. among the heathen

Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not hear, I will send a c. on you

3. 9. ye are cursed with a c. for ye have robbed me

4. 6. lest I come and smite the earth with a c.

Acts 23. 12. and bound themselves under a c. 14.

Gal. 3. 10. as are of the works of law, are under c.

13. Christ redeemed us from the c. being made a c.

Rev. 22. 3. shall he no more a c. but throne of God

CURSE, Verb.

Gen. 8. 21. the Lord said, I will not c. the ground

12. 3. and I will c. him that curseth thee

Exod. 22. 28. thou shalt not c. the ruler of thy peo.

Exod. 19. 14. thou shalt not c. the deaf, nor put a

Nam. 22. 6. come, I pray thee, c. me this people, 17.

11. Balak said, come now, c. me them, 23. 7, 13.

12. God said to Balaam, thou shalt not c. people

23. 8. how shall I c. whom God hath not cursed?

11. I took thee to c. mine enemies, 24. 10.

25. neither c. them at all, nor bless them at all

Deut. 23. 4. they hired Balaam to c. thee, Neh. 13. 2.

27. 13. and these shall stand on mount Ebal to c.

Josh. 24. 9. Balak king of Moab called Balaam to c.

Judg. 5. 23. c. Meroz, said the angel, c. ye bitterly

2 Sam. 16. 9. why should this dead dog c. the king?

10. let him c. because Ld. hath said, c. David, 11.

Job 1. 11. and he will c. thee to thy face, 2. 5.

2. 9. then said his wife to him, c. God and die

3. 8. let them c. it that c. the day, who are ready

Psal. 62. 4. they bless with mouth, but c. inwardly

109. 28. let them c. be bless thou, when they

Prov. 11. 26. withholdeth corn, people shall c. him

24. 11. him shall the people c. nations abhor him

20. 10. accuse not a servant to master, lest he c.

Ecc. 7. 21. lest thou hear thy servant c. thee

10. 20. c. not the king in thought, c. not the rich

Isa. 8. 21. c. their king and God, and look upward

Jer. 15. 10. yet every one of them doth c. me

Mal. 2. 2. I will c. your blessings, I have cursed

Mat. 5. 44. bless them that c. you, Luke 6. 28.

26. 74. he began to c. and to swear, Mark 14. 71.

Rom. 12. 14. which persecute you; bless and c. not

Jam. 3. 9. therewith c. we men, which are made

CURSED.

Gen. 3. 14. the serpent c. † 17. c. is the ground

4. 11. Cain c. † 9. 25. Noah said, c. be Canaan

5. 29. because of ground which the Lord hath c.

27. 29. c. be every one that curseth, Num. 24. 9.

49. 7. c. be thy anger, for it was fierce and cruel

Lev. 20. 9. he hath c. his father or his mother

24. 11. blasphemed the name of the Lord and c.

14. saying, bring forth him that hath c. 23.

Nam. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou curseth is c.

Deut. 27. 15. c. be he, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,

23, 24, 25, 26.

28. 16. c. shalt thou be in the city, c. in the field

17. c. shall be thy basket and thy store

18. c. shall be the fruit of thy body and land

19. c. when thou comest in, when thou goest out

Josh. 6. 26. c. be the man that buildeth Jericho

9. 23. now therefore ye Gibeonites are c. none of

Judg. 9. 27. they did eat and drink, and c. Abimelech

21. 18. c. be he that giveth a wife to Benjamin

1 Sam. 14. 21. c. that eateth food till evening, 23.

17. 43. and the Philistine c. David by his gods

26. 16. but if men, c. be they before the Lord

2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and c. still, 7, 13.

19. 21. for this, because he c. the Lord's anointed

1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei who c. me with a grievous curse

2 Kings 2. 24. and c. them in the name of the Lord

3. 34. go see now this c. woman, and bury her

Neh. 13. 25. I contended with them, and c. them

Job 1. 5. it may be my sons have sinned and c. God

3. 1. then Job opened his mouth and c. his day

5. 3. foolish taking root, suddenly I c. his habitation

21. 18. their portion is c. in the earth

Psal. 37. 22. thy that be c. of him shall be cut off

119. 21. thou hast rebuked the proud that are c.

Ecc. 7. 22. knowest thyself likewise hast c. others

Jer. 11. 3. c. be the man obeyeth not this covenant

17. 5. c. be the man that trusteth in man

20. 14. c. be the day wherein I was born

15. c. be the man who brought things to my father

48. 10. c. be he that doeth the Lord's work deceitfully, that keepeth back his sword from blood

Mat. 1. 14. but c. be the deceiver, who hath a male

2. 2. yea, I have c. your blessings already, because

3. 9. ye are c. with a curse, for ye have robbed me

Mat. 25. 41. he shall say, depart from me ye c.

John 7. 49. people who knoweth not the law, are c.

*Gal. 3. 10. c. is every one that continueth not in all
13. c. is every one that hangeth on a tree*

*2 Pet. 2. 14. c. children, who have forsaken the way
CURSED thing.*

*Deut. 7. 26. lest thou be a c. thing, for it is a c. thing
13. 17. shall cleave nought of the c. t. to thy hand
CURSEDST.*

*Judg. 17. 2. silver taken from thee, which thou c.
Mark 11. 21. the fig-tree thou c. is withered away
CURSES.*

*Num. 5. 23. the priest shall write these c. in a book
Deut. 23. 15. that all these c. shall come on thee, 45.
29. 20. all the c. that are written in this book shall
lie upon him, 27. 2 Chron. 34. 24.*

*21. according to all these c. of the covenant in book
30. 7. Lord thy G. will put these c. on thy enemies
CURSETH.*

*Exod. 21. 17. he that c. his father or his mother shall
surely be put to death, Lev. 20. 9. Prov. 20. 20.
Lev. 24. 15. whosoever c. his God shall bear his sin*

*Prov. 30. 11. a generation that c. their father
Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that c.
father or mother, let him die death, Mark 7. 10.*

CURSING

*Num. 5. 21. priest charge woman with an oath of c.
Deut. 27. 13. these shall stand for a c. on Ebal
23. 20. the Lord shall send upon thee c. in all thou
Deut. 30. 19. I have set before you blessing and c.*

*2 Sam. 16. 12. Lord will requite me good for his c.
Psalm. 10. 7. his mouth is full of c. Rom. 3. 14.
59. 12. and for c. and lying which they speak*

*109. 17. as he loved c. so let it come unto him
18. as he clothed himself with c. as a garment
Prov. 29. 24. he heareth c. and bewrayeth it not*

*Jer. 23. 10. for because of c. the land mourneth
Hab. 6. 8. earth which beareth thorns is nigh to c.
Jeh. 6. 10. out of the same mouth blessing and c.*

CURSINGS

Josh. 8. 34. he read all the blessings and c.

CURTAIN

*Psalm. 104. 2. who coverest thyself with light, who
stretchest out the heavens like a c. Isa. 40. 22.
CURTAINS.*

*Exod. 26. 1. make tabernacle with ten c. 2. [36. 9.
Num. 4. 25. the Gershorites shall bear the c. of tab.
2 Sam. 7. 2. ark of God dwelleth within c. of Jer. 17. 1.*

*Cant. 1. 5. but I am comely as the c. of Solomon
Isa. 54. 2. let them stretch forth c. of thy habitation
Jer. 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my c. in a moment*

*10. 20. none to stretch my tent, and set up my c.
49. 29. they shall take to themselves their c. and
Hab. 3. 7. the c. of the land of Midian did tremble*

CURSTODY

*Num. 3. 36. under c. of the sons of Merari, boards
Esth. 2. 3. gather fair virgins to the c. of Hege, 8.
14. to the c. of Shaashvaz the king's chamberlain*

CUSTOM

*Significs, [1] Manner or way, Luke 4. 16. [2]
That which has been established by long use,
and the consent of ancestors, Judg. 11. 39.*

*John 18. 39. [3] A duty paid to the king or
prince upon the importation or exportation of
commodities, Rom. 13. 7. [4] The way of
women, namely, the natural disease for which
they used to be put apart, Gen. 31. 35.*

*Gen. 31. 35. for the c. of women is upon me
Judg. 11. 39. and it was a c. in Israel
1 Sam. 2. 13. the priests' c. with the people was*

*Ezra 3. 4. according to the c. Jer. 32. 11.
40. 13. then will they not pay toll, tribute, and c.
43. 13. then will kings, and saw Matthew sitting*

*Psalm. 119. 132. be merciful according to the c.
Mat. 9. 9. Jesus passed forth, and saw Matthew sitting
at the receipt of c. Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.*

*17. 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take c.?
Luke 1. 9. according to the c. of the priest's office
2. 27. to do for him after the c. of the law*

*42. went to Jerusalem after the c. of the feast
4. 16. Jesus' c. was, he went into the synagogue
John 18. 29. ye have a c. that I should release one
Rom. 13. 7. render therefore c. to whom c. is due*

*1 Cor. 11. 16. we have no such c. nor the churches
CUSTOMS.*

*Lev. 18. 30. commit none of these abominable c.
Jer. 10. 3. for the c. of the people are vain
Acts 6. 14. shall change the c. Moses delivered us*

*16. 21. teach c. which are not lawful to receive
21. 21. that they ought not to walk after the c.
26. 3. I know thee to be expert in all c. and quest.*

*26. 17. though I committed nothing against the c.
CUT.*

*Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is c.
Ezek. 16. 4. when born thy navel was not c.
Acts 5. 33. when they heard that, they were c. 7. 54.*

CUT

*Exod. 39. 3. and c. it in wires to work it in the blue
Lev. 1. 6. shall c. the burnt-offering into pieces, 12.
8. 20. he c. the ram into pieces, Exod. 29. 17.*

*Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not cut c. yourselves nor make
107*

*Judg. 20. 6. 1 took my concubine and c. her in pieces
1 Kings 16. 23. and c. the bullock in pieces, 33.
28. they c. themselves after their manner with*

*2 Kings 24. 13. he c. in pieces all the vessels of gold
Solomon had made in temple, 2 Chron. 25. 24.
1 Chron. 20. 3. the people, he c. them with saws*

*2 Chron. 2. 8. thy servants can skill to c. timber, 10.
Psalm. 58. 7. he bendeth, let them be as c. in pieces
107. 16. c. the bars of iron in sunder, Isa. 45. 2.*

*Isa. 9. 1. 20. he shall c. on the right and be hungry
51. 9. art thou not it that hath c. Rahab?*

*Jer. 16. 6. nor lament, nor c. themselves for them
34. 18. when they c. the calf in twain, and passed
26. 23. he c. the roll with the penknife, and cast*

*41. 5. their clothes rent, and having c. themselves
47. 5. how long wilt thou c. thyself?*

*Dan. 2. 5. if ye will not, ye shall be c. in pieces
3. 29. who speak against God shall be c. in pieces
Amos 9. 1. and c. them in the head, all in pieces*

*Hab. 3. 1. 16. he will c. them with his troops
Zech. 12. 3. that burden themselves with it shall be c.
Acts 27. 40. and when they had c. the anchors*

CUT asunder

*Psalm. 129. 4. he hath c. asunder cords of the wicked
Jer. 50. 23. hammer of the whole earth c. asunder
Zech. 11. 10. I cut staff Beauty, and c. it asunder*

*14. then I c. asunder my other staff, even Bands
Mat. 24. 51. and shall c. him asunder, Luke 12. 46.
CUT down.*

*Exod. 34. 13. but ye shall c. down their groves
Lev. 26. 30. I will c. down your images, and cast
Num. 13. 23. and c. d. from thence a branch, 24.*

*Deut. 7. 5. ye shall break down their images, and
c. down their groves, 2 Kings 18. 4. [23. 14.
20. 19. trees for meat thou shalt not c. down*

*20. the trees not for meat thou shalt c. down
Judg. 6. 25. and c. down the grove that is by it
2 Kings 19. 23. I will c. down cedars, Isa. 37. 24.*

*2 Chron. 15. 16. and Asa c. d. her idol, and stamped it
34. 7. Josiah c. down all the idols in the land
Job 8. 12. while in his greenness, and not c. down*

*14. 2. cometh forth like a flower, and is c. down
7. for there is hope of a tree if it be c. down
22. 16. the wicked were c. down out of time*

*20. whereas our substance is not c. down
Psalm. 37. 2. they shall soon be c. down like grass
80. 16. branch is burnt, it is c. down, they perish*

*90. 6. in the evening it is c. down, and withereth
Isa. 9. 10. sycamores are c. down, but we will build
14. 12. how art thou c. down to the ground*

*22. 25. the nail shall be removed and c. down
Jer. 22. 7. they shall c. down thy choice cedars
25. 37. the peaceable habitations are c. down*

*43. 2. also thou shalt be c. down, O madmen
Ezek. 6. 6. that your images may be c. down
Nah. 1. 12. though many, yet thus shall they be c. d.*

*Zeph. 1. 11. for all the merchant-people are c. d.
Mat. 21. 8. others c. down branches, Mark 11. 8.
Luke 13. 7. c. it d. why cumbereth it the ground?*

*9. then after that thou shalt c. it down
CUT off.*

*Gen. 9. 11. neither shall all flesh be c. off
17. 14. the uncircumcised child shall be c. off
41. 1. 36. that the land be not c. off through fam.*

*Exod. 4. 25. and c. off the foreskin of her son
8. 19. to c. off the frogs from thee, and thy houses
12. 15. that soul shall be c. off from Israel, 19.*

*[31. 14. Num. 15. 30, 31. [19. 13.
23. 23. Angel go before, and I will c. them off
30. 33. shall be c. off from his people, 38. Lev.*

*7. 20, 21, 25, 27. [17. 4, 9. [19. 8.
[23. 29. Num. 9. 13.*

*Lev. 17. 10. I will c. him off from among his people,
18. 29. [20. 3, 6, 12. Num. 19. 20.*

*14. whosoever eateth blood shall be c. off
17. 17. shall be c. off in the sight of their people
22. 3. that soul shall be c. off from my presence*

*25. 23. land shall not be sold to be quite c. off
Num. 4. 18. c. ye not off the tribe of Kohathites
15. 31. that soul shall utterly be c. off, his iniquity*

*Deut. 12. 29. when thy God shall c. off nations
19. 1. when God hath c. off the nations, Josh. 23. 4.
23. 1. or hath his privy member c. off shall not*

*25. 12. then thou shalt c. off her hand, pity not
Josh. 3. 13. that the waters of Jordan shall be c. off
from the waters that come down, 16. [4. 7.*

*7. 9. and shall c. off our name from the earth
9. 23. not be c. off from you from being bond-men
11. 21. at that time Joshua c. off the Anakims*

*Judg. 1. 6. and c. off his thumbs, and his great toes
21. 6. there is one tribe c. off from Israel this day
Ruth 4. 10. that the name of the dead be not c. off*

*1 Sam. 2. 31. days come that I will c. off thine arm
33. man whom I shall not c. off from mine altar
5. 4. the palms of Dagon's hands were c. off*

*17. 51. David ran and c. off Goliath's head
20. 15. thou shalt not c. off thy kindness from my
house, 24. 21. no, not when the Lord hath c. off
the enemies of David from the face of the earth*

24. 4. David c. off the skirt of Saul's robe, 5.

*1 Sam. 24. 1. 7. so David c. off his servants with
these words*

*11. for in that I c. off the skirt of thy robe
28. 9. knowest how Saul hath c. off the wizar-
2 Sam. 3. 9. and they c. off Saul's head, and stripped off*

*2 Sam. 4. 12. they slew them and c. off their hands
10. 4. Haman took David's servants, and c. off
their garments in the middle, 1 Chr. 19. 4*

*20. 22. and they c. off the head of Sheba
21. 1. 5. the man that consumed us and c. us off
1 Kings 8. 25. not be c. off to thee a man in my sight*

*9. 7. then will I c. off Israel out of the land
11. 16. till he had c. off every male in Edom
13. 34. even to c. off Jeroboam's house, 14. 14.*

*14. 10. I will c. off from Jeroboam him that pisseth
15. 4. when Jezebel c. off the prophets of the Lord
21. 21. behold, I will c. off from Ahab him that*

*pisseth against the wall, 2 Kings 9. 8.
2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz c. off the borders of the bases
18. 16. Hezekiah c. off the gold from the doors*

*1 Chr. 17. 8. have c. off all thine enemies before thee
2 Chr. 22. 7. Lord anointed to c. off house of Ahab
32. 21. the angel to c. off all mighty men of valour*

*Job 4. 7. or where were the righteous c. off?
9. 1. that he would let loose his hand, and c. me off
8. 14. whose hope shall be c. off, and whose trust*

*10. 1. my soul is c. off while I live, I will leave my
11. 10. if he c. off, then who can hinder him?
11. 10. man dieth, and is c. off, and where is he?*

*18. 16. and above shall his branch be c. off
21. 21. when number of his months is c. off in midst
23. 17. because I was not c. off before the darkness*

*24. 24. they are c. off as the tops of ears of corn
36. 20. when people are c. off in their place
Psalm. 12. 3. the Lord shall c. off all flattering lips*

*31. 1. let the wicked be c. off for the graves
32. 1. I said, I am c. off from before thine eyes
34. 16. to c. off remembrance of them from earth*

*37. 9. for evil-doers shall be c. off, but those who
22. they that be cursed of him shall be c. off
28. but the seed of the wicked shall be c. off*

*34. when the wicked are c. off, thou shalt see it
38. the end of the wicked shall be c. off
54. 5. he shall reward, c. them off in thy truth*

*75. 10. all the horns of the wicked will I c. off
76. 12. he shall c. off the spirit of princes
83. 4. they said, come, and let us c. them off*

*88. 5. and they are c. off from thy hand
16. wrath goeth over me, terrors have c. me off
94. 23. he shall c. them off in their wickedness*

*101. 5. that slandereth his neighbour will I c. off
8. that I may c. off all wicked doers from the
city of the Lord*

*100. 13. let his posterity be c. off and blotted out
that the Lord may c. off the memory of them
118. 10. in the name of the Lord I will c. them off*

*119. 139. my zeal hath c. me off, because
143. 12. and of thy mercy c. off mine enemies
Prov. 2. 22. but the wicked shall be c. off from earth*

*23. 18. thy expectation shall not be c. off, 24. 14.
Isa. 6. 1. 5. then said I, woe is me, for I am c. off
9. 14. the Lord will c. off from Israel head and*

*tail in one day
10. 7. to destroy and c. off nations not a few
11. 13. the adversaries of Judah shall be c. off*

*14. 92. I will c. off from Babylon the name
15. 1. Moab is c. off [2. and every beard c. off
22. 25. a burden that was upon it shall be c. off*

*29. 20. all that watch for iniquity are c. off
32. 12. he c. me off with pining sickness
48. 9. my praise will refrain, that I c. thee not off*

*19. his name should not have been c. off
53. 8. he was c. off out of the land of the living
55. 13. shall be for a sign that shall not be c. off*

*66. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he c. off a dog's neck
Jer. 7. 23. truth is perished and c. off from mouth
29. c. off thine hair, O Jerusalem, cast it away*

*9. 21. to c. off the children without, and young men
19. 19. let us c. him off from the land of the living
44. 7. to c. off from you men and woman out of Jud.*

*8. that ye might c. yourselves off and be a curse
44. 11. set my face against you to c. off Judah
46. 1. 28. yet will I not utterly c. thee off*

*47. 4. to c. off from Tyrus [5. Ashkelon is c. off
28. come, let us c. off from being a nation
25. the horn of Moab is c. off, his arm is broken*

*50. 16. c. off the sower from Babylon, and him that
5. 6. flee out, and be not c. off in her iniquity
62. thou hast spoken against this place to c. it off*

*Lam. 2. 3. c. off in his anger the horn of Israel
3. 53. they have c. off my life in the dungeon
Ezek. 14. 8. and I will c. him off from my people*

*13. c. off man and beast, 17, 19, 21. [23. 13. [29. 8.
17. 9. shall he not c. off fruit thereof, that it wither?
17. and building forts to c. off many persons*

*21. 3. I will c. off the righteous and the wicked, 4.
27. behold, I will c. thee off from the people
16. I will c. off the Cherethims, and destroy the*

remnant of the sea-coasts

Ezek. 30. 15. and I will *c. off* the multitude of No 31. 12. terrible of the nations have *c. him off*
 35. 7. I will *c. off* from Seir him that passeth out
 37. 11. our hope is lost, we are *c. off* for our parts

Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, *c. off* his branches
 9. 26. Messiah shall be *c. off*, but not for himself
Hos. 4. 1. *c. off* thy mother | 6. people are *c. off*
 4. they have made idols, that they may be *c. off*
 10. 7. Samaria, her king is *c. off* as the foam, 15.
Isa. 1. 5. the new wine is *c. off* from your mouth, 9.
 16. is not the meat *c. off* before our eyes?
Amos 1. 5. I will *c. off* the inhabitant from Aven
 8. I will *c. off* the inhabitant from Ashdod
 3. I will *c. off* the judge from the midst thereof
 3. 14. the horns of the altar shall be *c. off*
Obad. 5. if robbers by night, how art thou *c. off*
 9. every one of Esau may be *c. off* by slaughter
 10. and thou shalt be *c. off* for ever
 14. nor stand to *c. off* those of his that did escape
Mic. 5. 9. and all thine enemies shall be *c. off*
 10. horses || 11. cities || 12. witchcrafts *c. off*
 13. thy graven images will I *c. off*, **Nah.** 1. 14.
Nah. 1. 15. for the wicked is utterly *c. off*
 2. 13. and I will *c. off* thy prey from the earth
 3. 15. the sword shall *c. off* thee, off, it shall eat
Hab. 3. 17. tho' the flock shall be *c. off* from the fold
Zeph. 1. 3. I will *c. off* man from off the land
 4. *c. off* remn. of Baal || 11. that bearsilver *c. off*
 3. 6. I have *c. off* the nations, towers are desolate
 7. so thy dwelling should not be *c. off*
Zech. 5. 3. for every one that stealeth as on this side,
 and every one that sweareth, shall be *c. off*
 9. 6. I will *c. off* the pride of the Philistines
 10. and I will *c. off* the chariot from Ephraim
 11. 8. three shepherds also I *c. off* in one month
 9. and that that is to be *c. off*, let it be *c. off*
 12. I will *c. off* the names of idols out of land
 8. two parts in the land shall be *c. off* and die
 14. 2. the residue of the people shall not be *c. off*
Mat. 2. 12. Lord will *c. off* the man that doeth this
Mat. 5. 30. if thy right hand offend thee, *c. it off*,
 18. **Mark** 9. 43, 45.

Mark 14. 47. *c. off* ear, **Luke** 22. 50. **John** 10. 10, 26.
Acts 27. 32. the soldiers *c. off* the ropes of the boat
Rom. 11. 22. otherwise thou shalt also be *c. off*
 2 **Cor.** 11. 12. that I may *c. off* occasion from them
Gal. 5. 12. I would they were *c. off* that trouble you

2 Chron. 26. 1. 10. Uzziah *c. out* many cisterns
Job 33. 1. 6. I also am *c. out* of the clay
Prov. 10. 31. the forward tongue shall be *c. out*
Dan. 2. 34. a stone was *c. out* without hands, 45.
Rom. 11. 21. for if thou wert *c. out* of the olive-tree

2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord began to *c. out* Israel
Rom. 9. 28. will finish and *c. out* in righteousness

Job 30. 4. who *c. up* mallows by the bushes
Job 33. 12. as thorns *c. up* shall they be burnt
CUTTEST, ETH.

Deut. 24. 19. when thou *c. down* thine harvest
Job 28. 10. he *c. out* rivers among the rocks
Psalm. 29. 7. the voice of the Lord *c. flames* of fire
 46. 7. he breaketh how, and *c. the spear* in sunder
 141. 7. as when one *c. and cleaveth* wood on earth
Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth a message by a fool,
c. off the feet

Jer. 10. 3. for one *c. a tree* out of the forest with axe
 22. 14. build chambers and *c. him out* windows

Lev. 23. 5. and in *c. of* stones to set them, 35. 33.
Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be sold for *c. off*
Deut. 24. 1. let him write her a bill of *c. off*
Isa. 38. 10. I said in the *c. of* my days, I shall go
Job. 30. 1. *c. of* a whirlwind, it shall fall with pain
Ezek. 7. 25. *c. off* cometh, they shall seek peace
 16. 4. 3. thy *c. out* is of the land of Canaan
Hab. 2. 10. convulsed shame by *c. off* many people
Mark 5. 5. tombs, crying and *c. himself* with stones

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make any *c. for* dead, 21. 5.
Jer. 48. 37. upon all the hands shall be *c. and* on
Jonah 2. 1. I went down to the *c. of* the mount

1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as sounding brass, or a
CYMBAL.

2 Sam. 6. 5. played on cornets and *c.* 1 **Chr.** 13. 8.
1 Chron. 15. 16. harps and *c. sounding*, 16. 42.
 16. 5. but Asaph made a sound with *c.*
 25. 6. then were under the hands of their father
 for song in the house of the Lord with *c.*

2 Chron. 5. 13. they lift up their voice with *c.*
 29. 25. he set Levites in house of the Lord with *c.*
Ezra 3. 10. the sons of Asaph with *c. Neh.* 12. 27.
Psalm. 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRRESS.

Cont. 1. 14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of *c.*
 4. 13. with pleasant fruits, *c. with* spikenard
Isa. 44. 14. he taketh the *c. and* the oak

D.

DAGGER.

Judg. 3. 16. Ehud made him a *d. with* two edges
 21. he took the *d. from* his right thigh
 22. that he could not draw the *d. out* of his belly

DAILY; see after DAYS.

DAINTY, TIES.

Gen. 49. 20. Asher shall yield royal *d.*
Job 33. 20. and his soul abhorreth *d. meat*
Psalm. 141. 4. and let me not eat of their *d.*
Prov. 23. 3. be not desirous of his *d. for* they are
 6. an evil eye, neither desire thou his *d. meats*
Hab. 1. 1. 16. their portion is fat, their meat *d.*
Rev. 13. 14. all things which were *d. are* departed

DALE.

Gen. 14. 17. valley of Shaveh, which is the king's *d.*
 2 **Sam.** 18. 18. a pillar which is in the king's *d.*

DAMAGE.

Ezra 4. 22. why should *d. grow* to the hurt of kings
Esth. 7. 4. enemy could not countervail the king's *d.*
Prov. 26. 6. cutteth off the feet, and drinketh *d.*
Dan. 6. 2. and the king should have no *d.*
Acts 27. 10. voyage will be with hurt and much *d.*
2 Cor. 7. 9. that ye might receive *d. by* us in nothing

DAM.

Exod. 22. 30. seven days it shall be with his *d.*
 on the eighth shall give it me, **Lev.** 22. 27.
Deut. 22. 6. thou shalt not take the *d. with* young
 7. but thou shalt in anywise let the *d. go*

DAMNABLE.

2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily shall bring in *d. heresies*

DAMNATION.

Mat. 23. 14. therefore ye shall receive the greater
d. Mark 12. 40. **Luke** 20. 47.
 33. ye serpents, how can ye escape the *d. of* hell?
Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of eternal *d.*
John 3. 29. have done evil, to the resurrection of *d.*
Rom. 3. 8. evil, that good may come, whose *d.* is just
 13. 2. they shall receive to themselves *d.*
1 Cor. 11. 29. he eateth and drinketh *d. to* himself
1 Tim. 5. 12. having *d. because* they have cast off
 their first faith

2 Pet. 2. 3. lingereth not, and their *d. slumbereth* not

DAMPED.

Mark 16. 16. but he that believeth not shall be *d.*
Rom. 14. 23. and he that doubteth is *d. if* he eat
2 Thess. 2. 12. that all might be *d. who* believed not

DANSEL.

Gen. 24. 55. her mother said, let the *d. abide* a few days
 34. 3. and he loved the *d. and* spake kindly to *d.*
 12. ask never so much, but give me the *d. to* wife
Deut. 22. 15. bring forth tokens of the *d. virginity*
 20. but if the tokens be not found for the *d.*
 21. they shall bring out the *d. and* stone her
 24. the *d. because* she cried not, being in the city
 26. there is in the *d. no* sin worthy of death
 29. shall give the *d. father* fifty shekels of silver
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every man a *d. or* two
 19. 4. the *d. father* retained him, and he abode
Ruth 2. 5. then Boaz said, whose *d. is* this?
 6. it is Moabitish *d.* that came back with Naomi

1 Kings 1. 1. 2. he sought for the king a young *d.*
 4. and the *d. was* very fair, and cherished him

Mat. 14. 11. John Baptist's head was brought in a
 charger, and given to the *d. Mark* 6. 28.
 26. 69. a *d. came* to Peter, saying, **John** 18. 17.
Mark 5. 39. the *d. is* not dead, but sleepeth
 40. he taketh the father and mother of the *d. and*
 entereth in where the *d. was* lying

Acts 12. 13. a *d. came* to hearken, named Rhoda
 16. 16. a certain *d. possessed* with a spirit, met us

DAMSELS.

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah arose and her *d. and* rode
1 Sam. 25. 42. Abigail rode with five *d. of* hers
Psalm. 68. 25. amongst them were the *d. playing*

DANCE.

Psalm. 149. 3. let them praise him in the *d.* 150. 4.
Jer. 31. 13. the virgins shall rejoice in the *d.*
1 Sam. 5. 15. our *d. is* turned into mourning

DANCE.

Judg. 21. 21. if the daughters of Shiloh come to *d.*
Job 21. 11. send forth little ones, their children *d.*
Ecc. 3. 4. a time to mourn, and a time to *d.*
Isa. 13. 21. owls dwell there, satyrs shall *d. there*

DANCED.

Judg. 21. 23. according to their number that *d.*
2 Sam. 6. 14. and David *d. before* the Lord
Mat. 11. 17. have piped, and ye have said, **Luke** 7. 32.
 14. 6. the daughter of Herodias *d. Mark* 6. 22.

DANCES.

Ezra 15. 20. the women went after her with *d.*
Judg. 11. 34. daughter came to meet him with *d.*
1 Sam. 21. 11. did they not sing of him in *d.* 29. 5.
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt go forth in the *d. of* them

DANCING.

Ezra 32. 19. he came again, he saw the calf and *d.*
1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out singing and *d.*
 30. 16. were spread on all the earth, eating and *d.*

2 Sam. 6. 16. she saw king David *d.* 1 **Chr.** 15. 29
Psalm. 30. 11. thou hast turned my mourning into *d.*
Luke 15. 25. as he came he heard music and *d.*

DANDLED.

Isa. 66. 12. and ye shall be *d. upon* her knees

DANGER.

Mat. 5. 21. shall be in *d. of* the judgment, 22.
 22. shall be in *d. of* council, in *d. of* hell-fire
Mark 3. 29. but is in *d. of* eternal damnation
Acts 19. 27. not only this our craft is in *d.* but temple
 40. in *d.* to be called in question for this uproar
DANGEROUS.

Acts 27. 9. and when sailing was now *d. because*

DAKE.

Job 41. 10. none is so fierce that *d. stir* him up
Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even *d. to* die
 15. 18. for I will not *d. to* speak of any thing
1 Cor. 6. 1. d. any of you go to law before the unjust?
2 Cor. 10. 12. we *d. not* make ourselves of the number
DARK.

Gen. 15. 17. when the sun went down, and it was *d.*
Ezra 9. 1. 32. for the wheat and the rye were *d.*
Lev. 13. 6. if the plague be *d.* 21, 26, 28, 56.
Nam. 12. 8. speak apparently, and not in *d. speeches*
Josh. 2. 5. when it was *d.* the men went out
2 Sam. 22. 12. about him *d. the* waters, **Psalm.** 118. 11.
Neh. 13. 19. the gates of Jerusalem began to be *d.*
Job 3. 9. let the stars of the twilight thereof be *d.*
 12. 25. they grope in the *d.* without light
 18. 6. the light shall be *d.* in his tabernacle
 23. 13. can he judge through the *d. cloud*?

24. 16. in the *d.* they dig thro' houses, which they
 30. 1. 3. want and famine they were *d.* as night
Psalm. 35. 6. let their way be *d.* and slippery
 49. 4. I will open my *d.* saying on the harp
 74. 20. d. places of the earth are full of cruelty
 78. 2. in parables, I will utter *d. sayings* of old
 85. 12. shall thy wonders be known in the *d.*?
 105. 28. he seeth darkness and made it *d.*

Prov. 1. 6. the words of the wise and their *d. sayings*
 7. 9. in the twilight, in the black and *d. night*
Isa. 5. 30. it shall be *d.* in the destruction thereof
 25. 15. and their works are in the *d.* and they say
 45. 19. I have not spoken in *d. a* place of the earth
Jer. 13. 16. your feet stumble on the *d. mountains*
1 Sam. 3. 6. he hath set me in *d. places*, as they that
Ezek. 8. 12. what the house of Israel do in the *d.*
 32. 7. and I will make the stars thereof *d.*

8. the bright lights of heaven will I make *d.*
 34. 12. have been scattered in the cloudy and *d. day*
Dan. 8. 23. a king understanding *d. sentences* shall
Joel 2. 10. the sun and the moon shall be *d.*
Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the day *d.* 20.
Mic. 3. 6. it shall be *d.* to you, the day shall be *d.*
Zech. 14. 6. the light shall not be clear, nor *d.*
Luke 11. 36. if thy body be light, having no part *d.*
John 6. 17. went over the sea, and it was now *d.*
 20. 1. Mary came early, when it was yet *d.*
2 Pet. 1. 19. as to a light that shineth in *d. a* place
DARKEN.

Amos 8. 9. and I will *d. the* earth in the clear day

DARKLY.

1 Cor. 13. 12. for now we see through a glass *d.*
DARKENED.

Ezra 10. 15. for they covered so, that the land was *d.*
Psalm. 69. 23. let their eyes be *d. Rom.* 11. 10.
Ecc. 12. 2. while sun, moon, or the stars be not *d.*
 3. those that look out of the windows be *d.*
Isa. 5. 30. the light is *d.* in the heavens thereof
 9. 19. the land is *d.* || 13. 10. the sun *d.* **Joel** 3. 15.
 24. 11. all joy is *d.* the mirth of the land gone
Ezek. 30. 18. at Tephapphees the day shall be *d.*
Zech. 11. 17. his right eye shall be utterly *d.*
Mat. 24. 29. then shall the sun be *d. Mark* 13. 24.
Luke 23. 45. and the sun was *d.* and vail was rent
Rom. 1. 21. and their foolish heart was *d.*
Eph. 4. 18. having the understanding *d.* alienated
Rev. 8. 12. so as the third part of them was *d.*
 9. 2. and the sun and the air were *d.*

DARKENETH.

Job 38. 2. who is this that *d. counsel* by words?

Psalm. 139. 12. yea, the darkness *d. not* from thee

DARKISH.

Lev. 13. 39. if the bright spots in skin be *d. white*

DARKNESS.

Signifies, [1] The privation, or want of natural
 light, **Mat.** 27. 45. [2] Hell, the place of eternal
 misery, confusion, and horror, called outer darkness,
Mat. 22. 13. [3] Ignorance and unbelief,
 which is the want of spiritual light, **John** 3. 19.
 [4] The minds of men, which, since the fall, are
 full of ignorance and error, **John** 1. 5. [5] A
 private or secret place, where but few persons
 are present, **Mat.** 10. 27. What I tell you in
 darkness; that is, in parables, and in private
 between ourselves. [6] Great distress, per-
 plexity, and calamity, **Isa.** 8. 22. **Joel** 2. 2.
 [7] Sin, or impurity, **1 John** 1. 5.

The land of darkness is the grave, **Job** 10. 21, 22
 Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of

death, *Psal.* 107. 10. such as are in a disconsolate and forlorn condition, shut up in prisons, or dungeons. The children of light, set in opposition to the children of darkness, means the righteous in opposition to the wicked; the faithful in opposition to the incredulous and infidels, 2 Cor. 6. 14. Our Saviour calls the exercise of Satan's power, the power of darkness, *Luke* 22. 53. But this is your hour, and the power of darkness; this is the time wherein power is given to the devil, and his instruments, to execute their designs against me. The power of darkness, is likewise taken for the dominion of sin, and slavery to the devil, under which all unregenerated persons are, *Col.* 1. 13.

Gen. 1. 2. and *d.* was upon the face of the deep 5. the light day, and the *d.* he called night 18. God set them to divide the light from the *d.* 15. 12. a horror of great *d.* fell upon Abram *Exod.* 10. 21. that there may be *d.* over Egypt 22. there was a thick *d.* in all Egypt three days 14. 20. it was a cloud and *d.* to them, but light 20. 21. and Muses drew near to the thick *d.* *Deut.* 4. 11. the mountain burnt with thick *d.* 5. 22. these words the Lord spake out of thick *d.* *Josh.* 24. 7. he put *d.* between you and the Egyptians 2 *Sam.* 22. 10. *d.* was under his feet, *Psal.* 18. 9. 12. he made *d.* his pavilions round about him 23. the Lord will enlighten my *d.* *Psal.* 18. 28. *Job* 3. 5. let *d.* and the shadow of death stain it 6. as for that night, let *d.* seize upon it 5. 14. they meet with *d.* in the day time 10. 22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, without any order 19. 8. and he hath set *d.* in my paths 22. 16. all *d.* shall be hid in his secret places 22. 11. or *d.* that thou canst not see 23. 17. because I was not cut off before the *d.* neither hath he covered the *d.* from my face 28. 3. he setteth an end to *d.* the stones of *d.* 34. 22. no *d.* where workers of iniquity may hide 37. 19. we cannot order our speech by reason of *d.* 38. 9. when I made thick *d.* a swaddling band 19. and as for *d.* where is the place thereof? *Psal.* 18. 11. he made *d.* his secret place 35. 16. let their way be *d.* and slipperiness 3. 18. and hast put mine acquaintance into *d.* 97. 2. clouds and *d.* are round about him 104. 20. thou makest *d.* and it is night 105. 25. he sent *d.* and made it dark 139. 11. if I say, surely the *d.* shall cover me 12. yea, the *d.* hideth not from thee

Prov. 2. 13. leave paths to walk in the ways of *d.* 4. 19. the way of the wicked is as *d.* they know not *Ecc.* 6. 4. his name shall be covered with *d.* *Isa.* 5. 30. and if one look to the land, behold *d.* 8. 22. they shall look, and behold trouble and *d.* 45. 3. I will give thee the treasures of *d.* 47. 5. get thee into *d.* O daughter of Chaldeans 60. 2. for behold, the *d.* shall cover the earth, and gross *d.* the people, but Lord shall arise on thee *Jer.* 13. 16. before he cause *d.* and make gross *d.* *Ezek.* 32. 8. I will set *d.* upon thy land, saith Lord 2. a day of *d.* of clouds and of thick *d.* 31. the sun shall be turned into *d.* *Acts* 2. 20. *Amos* 4. 13. he that maketh the morning *d.* *Nah.* 1. 8. and *d.* shall pursue his enemies *Mat.* 6. 23. thy whole body full of *d.* *Luke* 11. 34. 8. 12. be cast out into outer *d.* 22. 13. 25. 30. 27. 45. from sixth hour there was *d.* *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke* 22. 53. this is your hour and the power of *d.* 23. 44. and there was *d.* over all the earth *Acts* 13. 11. there fell on him a mist and a *d.* *Eph.* 5. 11. have no fellowship with the works of *d.* 6. 12. against the rulers of the *d.* of this world *Col.* 1. 13. who hath delivered us from power of *d.* 1 *Thess.* 5. 5. we are not of the night nor of *d.* *Heb.* 12. 18. ye are not come to blackness and *d.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 4. and delivered them into chains of *d.* 17. to whom the mist of *d.* is reserved for ever 1 *John* 2. 11. because that *d.* hath blinded his eyes *Jude* 6. hath reserved in everlasting chains under *d.* 13. to whom is reserved the blackness of *d.* for ever *Rev.* 16. 10. and his kingdom was full of *d.*

DARKNESS with day.
Job 3. 4. let that day be *d.* let not God regard it 15. 23. he knoweth that the day of *d.* is at hand *Ecc.* 11. 8. yet let him remember the days of *d.* *Isa.* 58. 10. then shall thy *d.* be as the noon-day *Job* 2. 2. a day of *d.* and of gloominess, *Zeph.* 1. 15. *Amos* 5. 20. shall not the day of the Lord be *d.*?

In DARKNESS.
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt grope as the blind in *d.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. and the wicked shall be silent in *d.* 1 *Kings* 8. 12. Solomon spake, the Lord said that he would dwell in the thick *d.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 1. *Job* 17. 13. I have made my bed in the *d.* *Psal.* 11. 12. they may in *d.* shoot at the upright 82. 5. they know not, they walk on in *d.* 88. 6. thou hast laid me in *d.* in the deeps 91. 6. nor for the pestilence that walketh in *d.*

Ps. 107. 10. such as sit in *d.* and the shadow of death 143. 3. the enemy hath made me to dwell in *d.* *Prov.* 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in obscure *d.* *Ecc.* 2. 14. but the fool walketh in *d.* 5. 17. he eateth in *d.* 6. 4. he departeth in *d.* *Isa.* 42. 7. bring them that sit in *d.* out of prison-h 49. 9. to them that are in *d.* shew yourselves 59. 9. we wait for light, but we walk in *d.* *Jer.* 23. 12. their ways shall be as slippery ways in *d.* *Dan.* 2. 22. he knoweth what is in the *d.* and light *John* 8. 12. he that followeth me shall not walk in *d.* 12. 35. for he that walketh in *d.* knoweth not 46. whosoever believeth me, should not abide in *d.* 1 *Thess.* 5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in *d.* 1 *John* 1. 6. and walk in *d.* we lie and do not truth 2. 9. hateth his brother, is in *d.* even till now 11. hateth his brother, is in *d.* walketh in *d.*

Land of DARKNESS.
Job 10. 21. before I go even to the land of *d.* 22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, and shadow of death *Jer.* 2. 31. have I been to Israel a land of *d.*?

DARKNESS with light.
Gen. 1. 4. and God divided the light from the *d.* 18. two great lights to divide the light from the *d.* *Job* 10. 22. a land where the light is as *d.* 17. 12. the light is short because of *d.* 18. 18. he shall be driven from light into *d.* 26. 10. until the end of light with *d.* 29. 3. when by his light I walked through *d.* 30. 26. when I waited for light, there came *d.* *Psal.* 112. 4. to upright there ariseth light in *d.* 139. 12. the *d.* and light are both alike to thee *Ecc.* 2. 13. wisdom excels folly as far as *d.* excels *d.* *Isa.* 5. 20. that put *d.* for light, and light for *d.* 9. 2. the people that walked in *d.* have seen a great light, upon them hath light shined, *Mat.* 4. 16. 42. 1. I will make *d.* light before them 45. 7. I form light and create *d.* I make peace 50. 10. that walketh in *d.* and hath no light *Jer.* 13. 16. while ye look for light, he make it gross *Amos* 3. 2. he brought me into *d.* but not into light *Amos* 5. 18. the day of the Lord is *d.* and not light *Mic.* 7. 8. when I sit in *d.* the Lord shall be a light *Mat.* 6. 23. light in thee be *d.* how great is that *d.* 10. 27. what I tell in *d.* speak in light, *Luke* 12. 3. *Luke* 1. 79. light to them that sit in *d.* *Rom.* 2. 19. 11. 35. that the light which is in thee be not *d.* *John* 1. 5. light shineth in *d.* *d.* comprehendeth it not 3. 19. and men loved *d.* rather than light 12. 35. walk while ye have light, lest *d.* come *Acts* 26. 18. and to turn them from *d.* to light *Rom.* 13. 12. cast off the works of *d.* put on light 1 *Cor.* 4. 5. to bring to light the hidden things of *d.* 2 *Cor.* 4. 6. who commanded light to shine out of *d.* 6. 14. what communion hath light with *d.*?

1 *Pet.* 2. 9. called you out of *d.* into marvellous light 1 *John* 1. 5. God is light, and in him is no *d.* at all 2. 8. *d.* is past, and the true light now shineth

Out of DARKNESS.
Deut. 5. 22. when ye heard the voice out of the *d.* *Job* 12. 22. he discovereth deep things out of *d.* 15. 22. believeth not that he shall return out of *d.* 30. he shall not depart out of *d.* the flame dry up *Psal.* 107. 14. he brought them out of *d.* and shadow *Isa.* 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of *d.*

DARLING.
Psal. 22. 20. deliver my *d.* from power of the dog 35. 17. Lord, rescue my *d.* from the lions

DART, S.
2 Sam. 18. 14. *Job* took three *d.* in his hand 2 *Chron.* 32. 5. Hezekiah made *d.* and shields *Job* 41. 26. the spear nor the *d.* cannot hold 29. *d.* are counted as stubble, he laugheth at *Prov.* 7. 23. till a *d.* strike through his liver *Job* 2. 4. 8. when they fall on *d.* not be wounded *Eph.* 6. 16. to quench the fiery *d.* of the wicked *Heb.* 12. 20. it shall be thrust through with a *d.*

DASH.
2 Kings 8. 12. and thou wilt *d.* their children *Psal.* 59. 12. *d.* them in pieces like a potter's vessel 91. 12. they shall bear thee up, lest thou *d.* thy foot against a stone, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11. *Isa.* 13. 18. their bows shall *d.* the young men *Jer.* 13. 14. I will *d.* them one against another

DASHED.
Exod. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, hath *d.* in pieces *Isa.* 13. 16. their children also shall be *d.* in pieces before their eyes, *Hos.* 13. 16. *Nah.* 3. 10. *Hos.* 10. 14. the mother was *d.* upon her children

DASHETH.
Psal. 137. 9. that *d.* thy little ones against the stones

DATES.
2 Chron. 31. 5. the children of Israel brought *d.*

DAUB, ED, ING.
Exod. 2. 3. she *d.* the ark with slime and pitch *Ezek.* 13. 10. others *d.* it with untempered mortar 11. say to them which *d.* it, that it shall fall 12. where is the *d.* wherewith ye have *d.* it? 14. so will I break down the wall ye have *d.* 22. 23. her prophets have *d.* them with mortar

DAUGHTER
Significs, [1] *A female child, Gen.* 34. 1. [2] *A sister, Gen.* 34. 17. [3] *A niece, or brother's daughter, Exod.* 2. 21. [4] *A daughter-in-law, or son's wife, Ruth* 3. 18. [5] *The women that dwell in a country, Gen.* 34. 1. [6] *The inhabitants of a city or country, both men and women, Isa.* 16. 2. *Mat.* 21. 5. [7] *Posterity, lineage, or offspring, Luke* 1. 5. [8] *The lungs, and other organs of singing, called the daughters of music, Ecc.* 12. 4. [9] *The branches of trees, Gen.* 49. 1. [22] *The church of God, Psal.* 45. 9. *10. Cant.* 5. 8.

Gen. 20. 12. is of my father, not *d.* of my mother 24. 23. whose *d.* art thou? tell me, I pray thee, 47. 48. to take my master's brother's *d.* to his son 34. 7. he had wrought folly in lying with Jacob's *d.* 8. soul of my son Shechem longeth for your *d.* 17. then will we take our *d.* and we will be gone 19. because he had delight in Jacob's *d.* *Exod.* 1. 16. but if it be a *d.* then she shall live 21. 31. whether he have gored a son or a *d.* *Lev.* 12. 6. when the days are fulfilled for a *d.* 14. 10. to take an ewe-lamb, the *d.* of her year 18. 17. nor shalt thou take her daughter's *d.* 21. 9. the *d.* of any priest, if she profane herself 22. 12. if the priest's *d.* be married to a stranger 13. if the priest's *d.* be a widow or divorced *Num.* 27. 9. if he have no *d.* give his inheritance 36. 8. every *d.* that possesseth an inheritance *Deut.* 27. 22. cursed be he that tieth with his sister, the *d.* of his father or *d.* of his mother 28. 56. her eye shall be evil toward her *Judg.* 11. 34. Jephthah's *d.* came out to meet him 40. to lament Jephthah's *d.* four days in a year 1 *Sam.* 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a *d.* of Belial 18. 19. when Saul's *d.* should have been given 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. little ewe-lamb was unto him as a *d.* 1 *Kings* 3. 1. Solomon took Pharaoh's *d.* 11. 1. loved many women, with the *d.* of Pharaoh 2 *Kings* 8. 18. the *d.* of Ahab was Jezebel's wife 34. 30. bury Jezebel, for she is a king's *d.* 1 *Chron.* 2. 49. and the *d.* of Caleb was Achish's *Esth.* 2. 7. he took his uncle's *d.* for his own *Psal.* 45. 10. hearken, O *d.* and consider, and incline 13. the king's *d.* is all glorious within *Cant.* 7. 1. how beautiful with shoes, O prince's *d.* *Jer.* 31. 22. how long go about, backsliding *d.* 49. 4. 46. 19. O *d.* dwelling in Egypt, furnish thyself 48. 18. thou *d.* that dost inhabit Dibon, come down *Ezek.* 14. 16. neither deliver son nor *d.* is *d.* 20. 16. 14. saying, as is the mother, so is her *d.* 45. thou art thy mother's *d.* that loatheth 27. 16. the *d.* of the Ashurites made thy benches 44. 25. for son or *d.* they may defile themselves *Dan.* 11. 6. the king's *d.* of the south shall come 17. shall give him the *d.* of women corrupting *Hos.* 1. 6. and she conceived again, and bare a *d.* *Mic.* 5. 1. gather thyself in troops, O *d.* of troops 7. 6. riseth up against her mother, daughter-in-law, ag her mother-in-law *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53. *Zeph.* 3. 10. the *d.* of my dispersed shall bring *Mal.* 2. 11. hath married the *d.* of a strange god *Mal.* 2. 9. 22. Jesus said, *d.* be of good comfort, thy faith hath made thee whole, *Mark* 5. 34. *Luke* 8. 48. 10. 37. he that loveth son or *d.* more than me 14. 6. the *d.* of Herodias danced before them 15. 28. her *d.* was made whole from that hour *Mark* 7. 26. he would cast forth devil out of her *d.* *Luke* 8. 42. he had one only *d.* about 12 years of age 13. 16. ought not this woman, being *d.* of Abraham *Acts* 7. 21. Pharaoh's *d.* took him up and nourished *Heb.* 11. 24. Moses refused to be son of Pharaoh's *d.*

DAUGHTER of Babylon.
Psal. 137. 8. O *d.* of Babylon, who art to be destroyed *Isa.* 47. 1. O *d.* of Babylon, sit on the ground *Jer.* 50. 42. to battle against thee, O *d.* of Babylon 51. 33. *d.* of Babylon is like a threshing floor *Zech.* 2. 7. O Zion, that dwellest with *d.* of Babylon

DAUGHTER of the Chaldeans.
Isa. 47. 1. there is no throne, O *d.* of the Chaldeans 5. get thee into darkness, O *d.* of the Chaldeans

DAUGHTER of Edom.
Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be glad, O *d.* of Edom 22. he will visit thine iniquity, O *d.* of Edom

DAUGHTER of Egypt.
Jer. 46. 11. go into Gilad, O virgin, *d.* of Egypt 24. the *d.* of Egypt shall be confounded

DAUGHTER of Galtim.
Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O *d.* of Gallim

His DAUGHTER.
Gen. 29. 6. Rachel his *d.* cometh with the sheep *Exod.* 21. 7. if a man sell his *d.* to be a servant *Lev.* 21. 2. for his son or his *d.* he may be defiled *Nah.* 3. 7. 8. shall cause inheritance to pass to his *d.* 30. 16. the statutes between the father and his *d.* *Deut.* 7. 3. nor his *d.* shalt thou take to thy son 18. 10. there shall not be found one that maketh his *d.* to pass through the fire, 2 *Kings* 23. 10. *Judg.* 21. 1. not any of us give his *d.* to Benjamin

Sam. 17. 25. king will enrich and give him his d.
DAUGHTER of Jerusalem.
 2 Kings 19. 21. the daughter of Zion, the d. of Jerus. hath shaken her head at thee, Isa. 37. 22.
 Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to thee, O d. of Jerusalem, O daughter of Zion, to comfort thee
 15. they wag their head at the d. of Jerusalem
 Mic. 4. 3. the kingdom shall come to d. of Jerusalem
 Zeph. 3. 14. rejoice with all the heart, O d. of Jerus.
 Zech. 9. 9. shout, O d. of Jerus. thy king cometh
DAUGHTER of Judah.
 Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath trodden the d. of Judah
 2. 2. he hath trodden down strong holds of d. of J.
 5. he hath increased in d. of Judah mourning
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW.
 Gen. 38. 16. he knew not that she was his d.-in-law
 21. Tamr thy d.-in-law hath played the harlot
 Leo. 18. 15. not uncover nakedness of thy d.-in-law
 20. 12. if a man be with his d.-in-law both shall die
 Ruth 1. 32. Naomi returned, and Ruth her d.-in-law
 4. 15. d.-in-law which loveth thee, hath born him
 1 Sam. 4. 19. d.-in-law Phinehas' wife was with child
 Ezek. 22. 11. another lewdly defileth his d.-in-law
 Mic. 7. 6. for the d.-in-law riseth up against the mother-in-law, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.
My DAUGHTER.
 Deut. 23. 16. I gave my d. to this man to wife
 17. these are the tokens of my d. virginity
 Josh. 15. 16. to him will I give my d. Judg. 1. 12.
 Judg. 11. 35. alas, my d. thou hast brought me low
 19. 24. behold, here is my d., a maiden
 Ruth 2. 4. and she said unto her, go, my d.
 3. 10. he said, blessed be thou of the Lord, my d.
 16. her mother said, who art thou, my d.?
 18. sit still my d. till thou know the matter
 Mat. 9. 14. a ruler, saying, my d. is even now dead
 15. 22. my d. is grievously vexed with a devil
 Mark 5. 23. my little d. lieth at the point of death
DAUGHTER of my people.
 Isa. 22. 4. because of the spoiling of the d. of my p.
 Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind toward d. of my p. do not fan
 6. 14. healed the hurt of d. of my p. slightly, 8. 11.
 26. O d. of my people, gird thee with sackcloth
 8. 19. behold, the voice of the cry of d. of my p.
 21. for hurt of d. of my p. am I hurt, I am black
 23. why is not health of d. of my p. recovered
 9. 1. that I might weep for slain of the d. of my p.
 7. 1. will try them, for how shall I do for d. of my p.
 14. 17. virgin d. of my p. is broken with a breach
 Lam. 2. 11. for the destruction of the d. of my p. 3. 43.
 4. 3. the d. of my p. is become cruel, like ostriches
 6. the iniquity of the d. of my p. is greater than
 10. were their meat in the destruction of d. of my p.
DAUGHTER of Tarshish.
 Isa. 23. 10. pass through as a river, O d. of Tarshish
Thy DAUGHTER.
 Gen. 29. 18. I will serve 7 years for thy younger d.
 Exod. 20. 10. nor thy son, nor thy d. Deut. 5. 14.
 Lev. 18. 10. the nakedness of thy daughter's d.
 19. 29. do not prostitute thy d. to be a whore
 Deut. 7. 3. thy d. shalt thou not give to his son
 12. 18. thou shalt rejoice and thy d. 16. 11, 14.
 13. 6. if thy son or thy d. entice thee, saying
 22. 17. saying, I found not thy d. a maid
 2 Kings 14. 9. give thy d. to my son, 2 Chron. 25. 18.
 Mark 3. 33. certain who said, this is den, Luke 8. 49.
 7. 29. go thy way, the devil is gone out of thy d.
DAUGHTER of Tyre.
 Psal. 45. 12. d. of Tyre shall be there with a gift
DAUGHTER of Zion.
 Isa. 23. 12. O thou oppressed virgin, d. of Zion
DAUGHTER of Zion.
 2 Kings 19. 21. d. of Z. hath despised thee, Isa. 37. 22.
 Psal. 9. 14. thy praise in the gates of the d. of Zion
 Isa. 1. 8. d. of Zion left as a cottage in a vineyard
 4. 15. have washed away the filth of the d. of Zion
 10. 32. shake against mount of d. of Zion, 16. 1.
 52. 2. loose thyself, O captive d. of Zion
 62. 11. say to d. of Zion, thy salvation cometh
 Jer. 4. 31. I have heard the voice of the d. of Zion
 6. 1. have likened d. of Zion to a comely woman
 23. as non of war against thee, O d. of Zion
 Lam. 1. 6. from the d. of Zion beauty is departed
 2. 1. Lord covereth the d. of Zion with a cloud
 4. and slew in the tabernacle of the d. of Zion
 8. Lord purposed to destroy the wall of d. of Zion
 10. the elders of d. of Zion sit on the ground
 13. what shall I equal to thee, O d. of Zion?
 14. O wall of the d. of Zion, let tears run down
 4. 22. punishment is accomplished, O d. of Zion
 Mic. 1. 13. the beginning of sin to the d. of Zion
 4. 8. O tower, the strong hold of the d. of Zion
 10. he is in pain, labour to bring forth, O d. of Zion
 13. arise and thresh, O d. of Zion, I will make
 Zeph. 3. 14. sing, O d. of Zion, shout O Israel
 Zech. 2. 10. sing and rejoice, O d. of Zion, 9. 9.
 Mat. 21. 5. tell ye the d. of Zion, thy king cometh
 John 12. 13. fear not d. of Zion, thy king cometh
DAUGHTER of Zur.
 Num. 25. 15. the woman was Cozbi the d. of Zur

DAUGHTERS.

Gen. 6. 1. and when d. were born to them
 2. the sons of God saw the d. of men, and took
 6. 4. the sons of God came in unto the d. of men
 19. 14. Lot spake to them which married his d.
 36. both the d. of Lot with child by their father
 23. 3. take not a wife of d. of Canaan, 37. 12. 1. 6.
 24. 3. the d. of the city came out to draw water
 27. 46. weary of my life because of the d. of Ieth
 30. 13. happy am I, for the d. will call me blessed
 31. 26. thou hast carried away my d. as captives
 43. these d. are my d. 50. if thou afflict my d.
 34. 1. Dinah went out to see the d. of the land
 9. give your d. to us, and take our d. unto you
 16. then will we give our d. to you, and take d.
 49. 12. Joseph is a bough whose d. run over
 Exod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had seven d.
 21. 9. he shall deal with her after the manner of d.
 16. 16. their d. go a whoring after their gods
 Leo. 26. 29. the flesh of your d. shall ye eat
 Num. 21. 1. 25. dwell in flesh and d. thereof
 25. 33. names of d. of Zelophead, 27. 1. Josh. 17. 3.
 27. 7. the d. of Zelophead speak right
 36. 10. even so did the d. of Zelophead
 Deut. 23. 17. shall be no whore of the d. of Israel
 Judg. 3. 6. they took their d. to be their wives
 21. 7. we will not give them of our d. to wives
 15. howbeit, we may not give them wives of our d.
 Ruth 1. 11. turn again, my d. why wilt ye go? 12.
 13. nay, my d. it grieveth me for your sakes
 1 Sam. 8. 13. take your d. to be concubines
 1 Sam. 13. 18. were king's d. virgins apparelled
 Neh. 3. 12. next repaired Shallum, he and his d.
 5. our d. are brought into bondage already
 7. 63. took one of d. of Barzillai to wife, Ezra 2. 61.
 10. 30. not give our d. to the people of the land
 Job 42. 15. no women were so fair as the d. of Job
 Psal. 45. 9. king's d. among thy honourable women
 144. 12. that our d. may be as corner-stones
 Prov. 31. 29. many d. have done virtuously, but thou
 Cant. 2. 2. as the lily, so is my love among the d.
 6. 9. the d. saw her and blessed her, yea the queens
 Isa. 13. 21. d. of the owl dwell there, 34. 13.
 32. 9. hear my voice, ye careless d. give ear
 43. 120. the d. of the owl shall honour me
 60. 4. and thy d. shall be nursed at thy side
 Jer. 9. 20. O ye women, teach your d. wailing
 29. 6. give your d. to husbands, that they may bear
 49. 2. and her d. shall be burnt with fire
 3. cry, ye d. of Rabbah, gird ye with sackcloth
 Lam. 3. 51. because of all the d. of my city
 Ezek. 13. 17. set thy face against the d. of thy people
 16. 131. in thy d. is thine eminent place
 46. sister Samaria, and her d. Sodom, and her d.
 49. abundance of idleness was in her and in her d.
 53. when I bring back the captivity of her d.
 55. when thy sister Sodom and d. shall return
 61. and I will give them unto thee for d.
 32. 2. there were two women, the d. of one mother
 26. 6. her d. shall be slain in the field, 8.
 30. 18. and her d. shall go into captivity
 32. 16. the d. of the nations shall lament her
 Hos. 4. 13. therefore your d. shall commit whoredom
 1. I will not punish your d. when they commit
 Mic. 1. 7. make a mourning as the d. of the owl
 Luke 1. 5. and his wife was of the d. of Aaron
 Acts 21. 9. the same man had four d. virgins
 1 Pet. 3. 6. whose d. ye are as long as ye do well
DAUGHTERS of Jerusalem.
 Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, O d. of Jerus.
 2. 1. I charge you, O d. of Jerus. 3. 5. 5. 8. 2. 4.
 3. 10. paved with love for the d. of Jerusalem
 5. 16. this is my beloved, O d. of Jerusalem
 Ezek. 23. 23. d. of Jerusalem, weep not for me
DAUGHTERS of Israel.
 Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no whore of d. of Isr.
 Judg. 11. 40. d. of Israel went yearly to lament
 2 Sam. 1. 21. ye d. of Israel, weep over Saul, who
DAUGHTERS of Judah.
 Psal. 48. 11. let the d. of Judah be glad, because
 97. 8. Zion heard, and the d. of Judah rejoiced
DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW.
 Ruth 1. 6. then she arose with her d.-in-law, 7.
 8. Naomi said to her two d.-in-law, go, return
DAUGHTERS of Moab.
 Num. 25. 1. Isr. committed whoredom with d. of Mo.
 Isa. 16. 2. so the d. of M. shall be at fords of Arnon
DAUGHTERS of music.
 Eccl. 12. 4. the d. of music shall be brought low
DAUGHTERS of the Philistines.
 Judg. 14. 1. Samson saw a woman of the d. of Phil.
 2. 1. have seen a woman of d. of Phil. get her for me
 2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not lest the d. of Phil. rejoice
 Ezek. 16. 27. I have delivered thee to the d. of Phil.
 57. the d. of Phil. which despise thee round about
DAUGHTERS of Shiloh.
 Judg. 21. 21. if the d. of Shiloh come out to dance,
 catch ye every man a wife of the d. of Shiloh
DAUGHTERS joined with sons.
 Gen. 5. 4. he begat sons and d. 7, 10, 13, 16. 11. 11.

Gen. 19. 12. thy sons and d. bring out of this place
 31. 28. not suffered me to kiss my sons and d.
 55. he kissed his sons and d. and blessed them
 37. 35. all his sons and d. rose to comfort him
 Exod. 3. 22. ye shall put them on your sons and d.
 10. 9. with our sons and with our d. will we go
 21. 4. and she have born him sons or d.
 32. 2. ear-rings of your sons and d. bring to me
 34. 16. and thou take of their d. to thy sons
 Lev. 10. 14. thou, thy sons and d. with thee, shall eat
 in the holy place, Num. 18. 11, 19
 Num. 21. 29. given his sons and d. into captivity
 26. 33. Zelophead had no sons, but d. Josh. 17. 3.
 Deut. 12. 12. ye and your sons and d. rejoice
 31. their sons and d. they have burnt in the fire,
 2 Kings 17. 17. Jer. 7. 31. 32. 35.
 28. 32. thy sons and d. given to another people
 41. begot sons and d. but shall not enjoy them
 53. thou shalt eat the flesh of thy sons and d.
 32. 19. because of provoking of his sons and d.
 Josh. 7. 24. they brought Achan, his sons and d.
 17. 6. d. of Manasseh had inheritance among sons
 Judg. 3. 6. they gave their d. to their sons
 12. 9. Iban took in thirty d. for his sons
 1 Sam. 1. 4. she gave Peninnah, her sons and d. portions
 2. 21. so Hannah bare three sons and two d.
 30. 3. their sons and d. were taken captives
 6. grieved, every man for his sons and for his d.
 19. there was nothing lacking, neither sons nor d.
 2 Sam. 5. 13. and there were yet sons and d. born
 to David, 1 Chron. 14. 3.
 19. 5. which saved the lives of thy sons and of thy d.
 1 Chron. 2. 34. now Sheshai had no sons but d.
 4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and six d.
 23. 22. Eleazar died, and had no sons but d.
 5. 6. God gave Heman fourteen sons and three d.
 2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehoboam had 28 sons and 60 d.
 13. 21. Abihah begat 22 sons and sixteen d.
 34. 3. Jehoiaha took wives and begat sons and d.
 28. 8. carried captive 200,000 women, sons and d.
 29. 9. our sons d. and wives are in captivity for this
 31. 18. to the genealogy of their sons and d.
 Ezra 9. 2. have taken of their d. for their sons
 12. give not your d. to their sons, Neh. 13. 25.
 Neh. 4. 14. and fight for your sons, d. and your wives
 5. 2. that said, we, our sons and our d. are many
 5. we bring into bondage our sons and our d.
 10. 28. their sons and d. slave to their brethren
 Job 1. 2. there were born to Job 7 s. and 3 d. 42. 13.
 13. a day when his sons and d. were eating, 18.
 Psal. 106. 37. they sac. their sons and d. to devils
 35. and shed even the blood of their sons and d.
 Isa. 43. 6. bring my d. from far, and my d. from the
 49. 22. bring thy sons in their arms, and thy d.
 56. 5. will I give a name better than of s. and d.
 Jer. 3. 24. shame hath devoured their sons and d.
 5. 17. eat that which thy sons and d. should eat
 11. 22. their sons and their d. shall die by famine
 14. 16. they shall have none to bury their s. and d.
 16. 2. neither shalt thou have s. nor d. in this place
 3. saith the Lord concerning the sons and d.
 19. 9. I will cause them eat the flesh of s. and d.
 29. 6. take ye wives and begot sons and d.
 35. 8. we, our sons and our d. drink no wine
 48. 46. thy sons and thy d. are taken captives
 Ezr. 14. 16. they shall deliver neither sons nor d.
 22. left a remnant brought forth, both sons and d.
 16. 20. taken thy sons and d. and sacrificed them
 23. 4. and they were mine, and bare sons and d.
 10. they took her sons and d. and slew her, 25.
 47. they shall slay their sons and d. and burn up
 21. 21. your sons and d. fall by the sword, Amos 7. 17.
 25. when I take from them their sons and d.
 Joel 2. 28. your sons and d. prophesy, Acts 2. 17.
 3. 8. I will sell your sons and d. to Judah
 2 Cor. 6. 18. ye shall be my sons and d. saith the Lord
DAUGHTERS of Syria.
 Ezek. 16. 57. time of thy reproach of the d. of Syria
Two DAUGHTERS.
 Gen. 19. 8. I have two d. let me bring them out to you
 15. take thy wife and thy two d. which are here
 30. Lot dwelt in a cave, he and his two d.
 29. 16. Lahan had two d. Leah and Rachel
 31. 41. I served thee fourteen years for thy two d.
 Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went npt with her two d.
 1 Sam. 2. 21. Hannah conceived and bare two d.
 14. 49. Saul's two d. were Merab and Michal
 Prov. 20. 15. the horseleech hath two d. crying
DAUGHTERS of the uncircumcised.
 2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not lest d. of the unc. triumph
DAUGHTERS of Zion.
 Cant. 3. 11. go forth, O ye d. of Zion, and behold
 Isa. 3. 16. because the d. of Zion are haughty
 17. smite with a scab the head of the d. of Zion
 4. 4. have washed away the filth of the d. of Zion
DAWN, ING.
 Josh. 6. 15. they rose about the d. of the day
 Judg. 19. 26. then came the woman in the d. of day
 Job 3. 9. neither let it see the d. of the day
 7. 4. I am full of tossings to the d. of the day

Psal. 119. 147. I prevented the *d.* of the morning
Mat. 28. 1. as it began to *d.* toward the first day
2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day *d.* and the day-star arise in
DAY.

The day is distinguished into natural, civil, and artificial. The natural, or solar day, is the duration of four and twenty hours. The artificial day, is the time of the sun's continuance above the horizon, which is unequal, according to different times and seasons, by reason of the obliquity of the sphere. God called the light day, that is, the artificial day. The evening and the morning were the first day, namely, natural, Gen. 1. 5. The civil day, is that, the beginning and end whereof is determined by the common custom of any nation. The Hebrews began their civil and ecclesiastical day from one sun-set to another. From even unto even shall ye celebrate your sabbath, Lev. 23. 32. The Babylonians reckoned their days from one sun-rising to another; the Italians from one sun-set to another: some from noon to noon; and others from midnight to midnight.

This day, or to-day, do not only signify the particular day on which one is speaking, but likewise any indefinite time. Thou art to pass over Jordan this day, Deut. 9. 1. that is, in a short time after this, the word day being often put for time, as in Gen. 2. 4, 17. In the day when God made the earth and the heavens: in the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die, that is, at the time when thou eatest thereof. To-day, if ye will hear his voice, Heb. 3. 15: that is, in this present season of grace, while you enjoy the means of grace. The night is far spent, the day is at hand, Rom. 13. 12. The time of heathenish ignorance and profaneness is in a great measure over; and the time of gospel-light and saving knowledge is begun among us. The day of Jerusalem, is the time of its calamity and destruction, Psal. 137. 7. Abraham desired to see my day, says our Saviour, John 8. 56. He desired to have a prospect of the time of my coming in the flesh. One man esteemeth one day above another, Rom. 14. 5. He thinks that the Jewish festivals are holier than other days, and still to be observed. He saith that his day is coming, Psal. 37. 13. The time appointed by God for his punishment or destruction. This day I begotten thee, Psal. 2. 7. that is, from all eternity, in which there is no succession, no yesterday, no to-morrow, but it is all as one continued day or moment, without change or flux. Or, this day, may refer to the manifestation of Christ's eternal sonship in time; either in his birth and life, when his being the Son of God was demonstrated by the testimony of the angel, Luke 1. 32. And of God the Father, Mat. 3. 17. 17. 5. But chiefly at his resurrection, by which he was declared to be the Son of God with power, Rom. 1. 4. In one day, that is, suddenly and unexpectedly, Rev. 18. 5. The Christian sabbath is called the Lord's day, 1 Cor. 16. 2. as the sacrament is called the Lord's supper, 1 Cor. 11. 20. because Christ instituted it, or, because the end of its institution was the remembrance of Christ's resurrection, as the end of the Lord's supper was the commemoration of his death; or, because it is employed in his worship and service. The day of judgment is likewise called the Lord's day, 1 Thess. 5. 2. It is his by destination, because thereon he has appointed to judge the world; but the sabbath is his by consecration, choice, and institution. Gen. 1. 5. God called the light *d.* and darkness night 23. 2. he said, let me go, for the *d.* breaketh. Exod. 21. 6. if he continue a *d.* or two, he shall 40. 37. journeyed not, till the *d.* it was taken up. Lev. 23. 37. feasts of Lord, every thing upon his *d.* Num. 3. 13. on the *d.* I smote first-born in Egypt 7. 11. each prince shall offer his offering on his *d.* 14. 34. each *d.* for a year shall bear your iniquities 30. 8. if her husband disallow her on the *d.* 12. Deut. 4. 10. the *d.* thou stoodst before L. in Horeb 15. ye saw no manner of similitude on the *d.* 9. 7. from the *d.* thou didst depart out of Egypt 24. have been rebellious from the *d.* I knew you 24. 15. at his *d.* thou shalt give him his hire Josh. 6. 10. till the *d.* I bid you shout, then shout 9. 12. on the *d.* we came forth to go to you 10. 13. the sun basted not down about a whole *d.* 14. was no *d.* like that before or after it Judg. 16. 2. when it is *d.* we shall kill Samson 17. 8. and they tarried till the *d.* declined 30. from the *d.* that Israel came out of Egypt Ruth 4. 5. what *d.* thou buyest the field of Naomi 1 Sam. 9. 15. the Lord told Samuel a *d.* before 24. 4. behold the *d.* of which the Lord said 26. 10. smite him, or his *d.* shall come to die 2 Sam. 3. 35. while it was yet *d.* Jer. 15. 9.

2 Sam. 13. 32. from the *d.* he forced his sister Tamar 19. 24. from the *d.* the king departed, till the *d.* 1 Kings 2. 37. that on the *d.* thou goest out, 42. 6. I will maintain the thing of a *d.* in his *d.* 17. 14. till the *d.* that the Lord sendeth rain 2 Kings 4. 8. it fell on a *d.* that Elisha passed 11. 18. Nch. 4. 2. he said, will they make an end in a *d.* 22. in the night a guard, and labour on the *d.* Esth. 9. 17. and made it a *d.* of feasting, 18. 19. Job 1. 4. feasted in their houses, every one his *d.* 6. there was a *d.* when the sons of God, 13. 12. 1. 3. let the *d.* perish wherein I was born 14. 6. he may rest, till he shall accomplish his *d.* 38. 20. they shall be astonished at his *d.* 19. 25. he shall stand at latter *d.* upon the earth 21. 30. the wicked is reserved to *d.* of destruction Psal. 19. 2. *d.* unto *d.* uttereth speech, and night 37. 13. for he seeth that his *d.* is coming 78. 42. nor remembered *d.* when he delivered them 84. 10. a *d.* in thy courts is better than a thousand 119. 164. seven times a *d.* do I praise thee Prov. 4. 18. that shineth more and more to perfect *d.* 7. 20. he will come home at the *d.* appointed 27. 1. thou knowest not what a *d.* may bring forth Cant. 2. 17. till *d.* break, and shadows flee away 4. 6. Isa. 7. 17. from the *d.* that Ephraim departed 33. 1. that it may be for the latter *d.* for ever 43. 13. yea, before the *d.* was, I am he 58. 5. a *d.* for a man to afflict his soul? wilt thou kill this a first, an acceptable *d.* to the Lord? 61. 2. and the *d.* of vengeance of our God, 63. 4. Jer. 2. 3. prepare them for the *d.* of slaughter 27. 22. there shall they be till the *d.* I visit them 36. 2. from the *d.* they built it, even to this *d.* 38. 28. till the *d.* that Jerusalem was taken 4. 4. because of the *d.* that cometh to spoil 50. 27. we unto them, for their *d.* is come Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed thee each *d.* for a year 10. behold the *d.* behold it is come, the morning 21. 25. thou wicked prince, whose *d.* is come, 29. 22. 23. from the *d.* that thou wast created 30. 2. we worth the *d.* 3. for the *d.* is near 15. 3. Teliphar also the *d.* shall be darkened Dan. 6. 10. maketh petition three times a *d.* 13. Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in the solemn *d.*? Joel 2. 2. a *d.* of darkness and of gloominess 2. 3. seek him that maketh the *d.* dark 3. 10. I will make the end thereof as a bitter *d.* Mic. 3. 6. and the *d.* shall be dark over them 3. 8. the *d.* of thy watchmen, and thy visitation Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree, the *d.* pass as the chaff 3. 8. till the *d.* that I rise up to the prey Zeek. 4. 10. for who hath despised *d.* of small things? Mat. 3. 2. but who may abide the *d.* of his coming? 10. the *d.* cometh that shall burn as an oven Mat. 24. 38. marrying and giving in marriage, till the *d.* that Noe entered into the ark, Luke 17. 27. 50. the Lord of that servant shall come in a *d.* when he looked not for him, Luke 12. 46. 25. 13. ye neither know the *d.* nor the hour Mark. 1. 35 rising up a great while before *d.* went out Luke. 20. dumb till the *d.* these things be performed 80. child grew till the *d.* of his sheaving unto Israel 14. 2. trespass seven times in a *d.* and turn again 24. so shall also the Son of Man be in his *d.* John 6. 39. but should raise it again at the last *d.* 4. I will raise him up at the last *d.* 44. 54. 8. 56. your father Abraham rejoiced to see my *d.* 9. 4. I must work the work of him while it is *d.* Acts 1. 2. until the *d.* in which he was taken up 12. 31. on a set *d.* Herod sat upon his throne 16. 25. when it was *d.* 23. 12. 12. 37. 30. 17. 31. because he hath appointed a *d.* in which 27. 29. they cast four anchors, and wished for *d.* Rom. 25. 16. but treasure wrath against thee of wrath 13. 12. *d.* is at hand, let us therefore cast off works 14. 6. let that regardeth a *d.* regardeth it to the Lord 1 Cor. 13. 13. for the *d.* shall declare it, because it shall 4. 13. should be judged of you or of man's *d.* 2 Cor. 6. 2. behold, now is the *d.* of salvation Eph. 4. 30. ye are sealed to the *d.* of redemption Phil. 1. 6. will perform it until the *d.* of Jesus Christ 1 Thess. 5. 5. ye are all the children of the *d.* 8. but let us who are of the *d.* be sober, putting on Heb. 4. 7. again belimiteth a certain *d.* saying, to-*d.* 8. would he not afterward spoken of another *d.* 10. 25. the more as ye see the *d.* approaching 2 Pet. 1. 19. till the *d.* dawn, and the day-star arise 3. 12. hasting to the coming of the *d.* of God Rev. 9. 15. which were prepared for an hour and a *d.* See ATTEMPTURE, BATTLE, CALAMITY, DARKNESS, EVIL, HOLY, LAST.

All the DAY.

Psal. 25. 5. teach me, for on thee do I wait all the *d.* 71. 15. my mouth sheweth forth thy salvation all the *d.* 80. 16. in thy name shall they rejoice all the *d.* 102. 8. mine enemies reproach me all the *d.* 119. 97. thy law is my meditation all the *d.* Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all the *d.* to sow

Isa. 65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the *d.* 5. these are a smoke, a fire that burneth all the *d.* Lam. 1. 13. hath made me desolate and faint all the *d.* 3. 3. he turneth his hand against me all the *d.* 14. I was a derision to my people all the *d.* 62. thou hast heard their device ago, me all the *d.* Mat. 20. 6. why stand ye here all the *d.* idle? All the DAY long. Deut. 98. 32. fail with longing for them all the *d.* long 33. 12. the Lord shall cover him all the *d.* long Psal. 32. 3. through my roaring all the *d.* long 35. 28. shall speak of thy praise all the *d.* long 38. 6. I am troubled, I go mourning all the *d.* long 19. they imagine deceits all the *d.* long 44. 8. in God we boast all the *d.* long, and praise 22. for thy sake we are killed all the *d.* long 71. 24. shall talk of thy righteousness all the *d.* long 73. 14. for all the *d.* long have I been pined 100. 26. he coveteth greedily all the *d.* long 23. 17. be in the fear of the Lord all the *d.* long Rom. 10. 21. all the *d.* long stretched forth my hands

DAY of death.

Gen. 27. 2. I am old, I know not the *d.* of my death Judg. 13. 7. a child he a Nazirite to *d.* of his death 1 Sam. 15. 35. Sam. came not to see Saul till *d.* of death 9 Sam. 6. 23. Michal had no child till *d.* of death 20. 3. concubines were shut up to *d.* of their death 2 Kings 15. 5. Uzziah the king was a leper to the *d.* of his death, 2 Chron. 26. 31. Eccl. 7. 1. the *d.* of death better than *d.* of one's birth 8. 8. neither hath he power in the *d.* of death Jer. 52. 11. put him in prison till the *d.* of his death 34. every day a portion, till the *d.* of his death

By DAY, and Day by day.

Gen. 39. 10. as she spake to Joseph *d.* by *d.* Exod. 13. 21. the Lord went before them *d.* by *d.* 52. he took not away the pillar of the cloud *d.* by *d.* 29. 33. thou shalt offer two lambs of the first year *d.* by *d.* continually, Num. 28. 3. 40. 33. for the cloud of the Lord was upon the tabernacle *d.* and fire by night, Num. 9. 16. Num. 10. 34. the cloud of the Lord was on them *d.* by *d.* 14. 14. Deut. 1. 33. Nch. 9. 19. Judg. 6. 27. because he could not do it *d.* by *d.* 2 Sam. 21. 10. nor birds of air rest on them *d.* by *d.* 1 Chron. 12. 9. *d.* by *d.* there came to help David 2 Chron. 21. 15. by reason of the sickness *d.* by *d.* 24. 11. they thus did *d.* by *d.* and gathered money 30. 21. the priests praised the Lord *d.* by *d.* Eccl. 6. 9. let it be given *d.* by *d.* without fail Nch. 8. 18. *d.* by *d.* he read in the law of God Psal. 91. 5. nor the arrow that flieth *d.* by *d.* 121. 6. the sun shall not smite thee *d.* by *d.* 136. 8. the sun to rule by *d.* for his mercy endureth Isa. 60. 19. the sun shall be no more thy light *d.* by *d.* Jer. 31. 35. who giveth the sun for a light *d.* by *d.* Eccl. 12. 3. and remove *d.* by *d.* in their sight 7. I did so, I brought forth my stuff *d.* by *d.* Luke 11. 3. give us *d.* by *d.* our daily bread 2 Cor. 4. 16. the inward man is renewed *d.* by *d.* Rev. 21. 25. the gates of it shall not be shut *d.* by *d.*

Every DAY.

Gen. 6. 15. the thoughts of his heart evil every *d.* Exod. 16. 4. go out and gather a certain rate every *d.* 29. 36. thou shalt offer a bullock every *d.* 1 Sam. 23. 14. and Saul sought David every *d.* 2 Sam. 13. 37. David mourned for his son every *d.* 2 Kings 25. 30. given him a daily rate for every *d.* 1 Chron. 16. 37. minister as every *d.* work required 2 Chron. 8. 13. even after a certain rate every *d.* 14. as the duty of every *d.* required, Eccl. 3. 4. Nch. 11. 23. a portion for singers, due for every *d.* 12. 47. and the porters every *d.* his portion Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked every *d.* before court Psal. 7. 11. God is angry with the wicked every *d.* 56. 5. every *d.* they wrest my words, their thoughts 145. 2. every *d.* will I bless thee and praise thy name Isa. 51. 13. and hast feared continually every *d.* 52. 5. and my name every *d.* is blasphemed Eccl. 43. 25. seven days prepare every *d.* a goat Luke 16. 19. rich man fared sumptuously every *d.* Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every *d.* alike

Feast-DAY.

Psal. 81. 3. blow trumpet on our solemn feast *d.* Mat. 26. 5. they said, not on the feast *d.* Mark 14. 2 John 2. 23. in feast *d.* many believed in his name First DAY. Gen. 1. 5. the evening and morning were first *d.* 8. 5. on the first *d.* of the month the mountains were seen, 13. Exod. 40. 2, 17. Lev. 23. 21. 21. 15. the first *d.* ye shall put away leaven, whence enteth from first *d.* to seventh 16. in the first *d.* shall be a holy convocation, Lev. 23. 7, 35. Num. 28. 18. 19. 1. Lev. 23. 39. on the first *d.* shall be a sabbath 40. shall take on first *d.* boughs of goodly trees Num. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Moses on the first *d.* 18. they assembled the congregation on the first *d.* 33. 38. on the first *d.* Aaron went up to Mount Hor Deut. 16. 4. the flesh sacrificed first *d.* not remain

DAY

DAY

DAY

2 Chron. 29. 17. they began on first d. to sanctify
Ezra 3. 6. from the first d. began they to offer
7.9. on the first d. began he to go up from Babylon
and on the first d. came he to Jerusalem
10. 16. sat down on first d. of the tenth month
17. by first d. of first month they made an end
Neh. 8. 2. Ezra brought the law on first d. of month
16. from first unto last d. he read in the law of God
Ezek. 26. 1. in the first d. the word of the Lord came
29. 17. [31. 1.] 32. 1. Hag. 1. 1.
45. 18. in first d. of the month shalt offer a bullock
Dan. 10. 12. from the first d. thou shalt set thy heart
Mat. 26. 17. first d. of unleavened bread, Mark 14. 12.
Acts 20. 18. ye know from first d. I came into Asia
Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship from first d. till now
See WEEK.

Second DAY.

Gen. 1. 8. the evening and morning were second d.
Exod. 2. 13. and when he went out the second d.
Num. 7. 12. on the second d. offer twelve young bullocks
29. 17. on the second d. offer twelve young bullocks
Lev. 6. 14. the second d. they compassed city once
30. 32. took Lachish on the second d. and smote it
Judg. 20. 24. Israel came against Benjamin second d.
1 Sam. 20. 34. Jonathan had eat no meat second d.
2 Chron. 3. 2. he began to build second d. of the month
Neh. 8. 13. on the second d. were gathered together
Esth. 7. 2. the king said to Esther the second d.
Jer. 41. 4. the second d. after he had slain Gedaliah
Ezek. 43. 22. on the second d. thou shalt offer a kid
Third DAY.

Gen. 1. 13. evening and morning were the third d.
22. 4. on third d. Abraham saw the place afar off
31. 23. it was told Laban on third d. Jacob was fled
34. 25. on third d. when they were sore, two sons
Exod. 4. 10. nor since the third d. Josh. 3. 4.
19. 11. be ready against the third d. for the third d.
Lord will come down on mount Sinai, 15.
Lev. 7. 17. the remainder of the flesh of sacrifice
on the third d. shall be burnt with fire, 19. 6.
Num. 19. 12. shall purify himself on third d. 31. 19.
19. the clean person sprinkle unclean on third d.
29. 30. on the third d. eleven bullocks, two rams
Deut. 19. 14. hated not from yesterday third d. 6.
Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their cities on the third d.
Judg. 20. 30. Isr. went against Benjamin the third d.
1 Sam. 4. 7. not such a thing yesterday or third d.
19. 7. was in his presence as yesterday third d.
2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought Dav. yesterday and third d.
1 Kings 19. 12. came to Rehob. third d. 2 Chr. 10. 12.
2 Kings 13. 17. Isr. dwelt as yesterday and third d.
20. 5. on the third d. go up to the house of Lord, 8.
1 Chron. 11. 12. on third d. wast he that leddest out
Ezra 6. 15. the house was finished on the third d.
Esth. 5. 1. on the third d. Esther put on royal apparel
Hos. 6. 2. in the third d. he will raise us up and live
Mat. 16. 21. suffer, and be killed, and be raised
again the third d. 17. 23. Luke 9. 22.
20. 19. and the third d. he shall rise again, Mark 9.
31. [10. 34. Luke 18. 33.] 24. 7. 46.
27. 64. the sepulchre be made sure till the third d.
Luke 13. 32. and the third d. I shall be perfected
24. 21. to-day is the third d. since all these things
John 2. 19. on the third d. there was a marriage in Cana
Acts 27. 19. the third d. we cast out tackling of ship
1 Cor. 15. 4. and that he rose again the third d.
Fourth DAY.

Gen. 1. 19. evening and morning were the fourth d.
Num. 29. 23. on the fourth d. ten bullocks, two rams
2 Chron. 20. 26. on the fourth d. they assembled
Ezra 8. 33. on fourth d. wassilver and gold weighed
Zech. 7. 1. word came to Zechariah on the fourth d.
Fifth DAY.

Gen. 1. 23. the evening and morning were the fifth d.
Num. 29. 26. on the fifth d. nine bullocks, two rams
Ezek. 1. 1. in the fifth d. of the month, 2. [8. 1.
33. 21. in the fifth d. one came unto me, saying
Sixth DAY.

Gen. 1. 31. evening and morning were the sixth d.
Exod. 16. 5. on the sixth d. gather twice as much, 22.
29. give ye on the sixth d. the bread of two days
Num. 7. 42. on the sixth d. Elisaph offered
29. 29. on the sixth d. eight bullocks, two rams
Seventh DAY.

Gen. 2. 2. on the seventh d. God ended his work
3. God blessed the seventh d. Exod. 20. 11.
Exod. 12. 15. eat unleavened bread from first d. to seventh d.
16. on the seventh d. shall be a holy convoca-
tion, Lev. 23. 8. Num. 28. 25.
13. 6. and in the seventh d. shall be a feast
16. 26. six days gather it, but the seventh d. is
the sabbath, 20. 10. Lev. 23. 3. Deut. 5. 14.
27. there went out some on the seventh d.
21. let no man go out of his place on the seventh d.
24. 16. on the seventh d. he called unto Moses
31. 17. on the seventh d. God rested, Heb. 4. 4.
34. 21. on seventh d. thou shalt rest, in caring time
35. 2. on seventh d. there shall be a holy d. to you
Lev. 13. 5. the priest shall look on him the seventh
d. 6. 27, 32, 34, 51. [14. 39.

Lev. 14. 9. the seventh d. he shall shave, Num. 6. 9.
Num. 19. 12. on the seventh d. he shall be clean
19. on the seventh d. purify himself, 31. 19.
31. 24. ye shall wash your clothes on the seventh d.
Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh d. a solemn assembly
Josh. 6. 4. on seventh d. compass city seven times, 15.
Judg. 14. 15. on seventh d. they said to Samson's wife
17. on the seventh d. he told her, because she
2 Sam. 13. 18. on the seventh d. the child died
1 Kings 20. 29. on the seventh d. battle was joined
2 Kings 25. 8. on the seventh d. came Nebuzar-adan
Ezek. 1. 10. on seventh d. when Asa was merry
Ezek. 30. 20. in the seventh d. the word came
45. 20. and so do the seventh d. of the month
Heb. 4. 4. he spake of the seventh d. on this wise,
God did rest the seventh d. from all his works
Eighth DAY.

Exod. 22. 30. on the eighth d. thou shalt give it me
Lev. 9. 1. on the eighth d. Moses called Aaron
12. 3. on eighth d. flesh of fore-skin be circumcised
14. 10. on the eighth d. he shall take two he-lambs
23. bring two turtles on eighth d. 15. 14. Num. 6. 10.
22. 27. from the eighth d. it shall be accepted
23. 36. on the eighth d. shall be a holy convoca-
29. and on the eighth d. shall be a sabbath
Num. 29. 35. on the eighth d. ye shall have a
solemn assembly, 2 Chron. 7. 9. Neh. 8. 18.
Ezek. 43. 27. on eighth d. priests make burnt-offerings
Luke 1. 59. that on the eighth d. they came to
circumcise the child, Acts 7. 8. Phil. 3. 5.
Ninth DAY.

Lev. 23. 32. shall afflict your souls in the ninth d.
2 Kings 25. 3. on ninth d. famine was sore, Jer. 52. 6.
Jer. 39. 2. the ninth d. the city was broken up
Tenth DAY.

Exod. 12. 3. the tenth d. of this month take a lamb
Lev. 16. 29. on the tenth d. of the month ye shall
afflict your souls, 23. 27. Num. 29. 7.
25. 9. on tenth d. the trumpet of jubilee shall sound
Josh. 4. 19. people came out of Jordan on tenth d.
2 Kings 25. 1. on the tenth d. Nebuchadnezzar came
against Jerusalem, Jer. 52. 4. Ezek. 24. 1.
Jer. 52. 12. on the tenth d. Neb. burnt house of Id.
Ezek. 30. 1. on tenth d. the elders came to enquire
40. 1. on tenth d. the hand of the Lord was upon
Eleventh DAY.

Num. 7. 72. on the eleventh d. Pagiel of Asher offered
Twelfth DAY.
Num. 7. 78. on twelfth d. Ahira of Naphtali offered
Ezra 8. 31. departed on twelfth d. to go to Jerusalem
Ezek. 29. 1. on twelfth d. the word came to Ezekiel
Thirteenth DAY.

Esth. 3. 12. king's scribes were called on thirteenth d.
12. to destroy all Jews on thirteenth d. 8. 12. [9. 1.
9. 17. on the thirteenth d. of month Adar they rested
18. the Jews at Shushan assembl. on thirteenth d.
Fourteenth DAY.

Exod. 12. 6. ye shall keep the lamb till fourteenth d.
18. on fourteenth d. ye shall eat unleavened bread
Lev. 23. 5. in the fourteenth d. is the Lord's passover
Num. 9. 3, 5. [28. 16. Josh. 5. 10. 2 Chr.
30. 15.] 35. 1. Ezra 6. 19. Ezek. 45. 21.
Num. 9. 11. on fourteenth d. at even they shall eat it
Ezek. 9. 15. Jews gathered together on fourteenth d.
17. and on the fourteenth d. of the same rested they
Acts 27. 33. this is fourteenth d. ye continued fasting
Fifteenth DAY.

Exod. 16. 1. came to wilderness of Sinai on fifteenth d.
Lev. 23. 6. and on fifteenth d. is feast, Num. 28. 17.
34. the fifteenth d. of the seventh month, 25.
Num. 29. 12. Ezek. 45. 25.
Num. 33. 3. departed from Rameses on fifteenth d.
1 Kings 12. 32. he ordained a feast on fifteenth d. 33.
Esth. 9. 18. the Jews on fifteenth d. rested yearly, 21.
Ezek. 32. 17. on fifteenth d. word of L. came to Ezek.
Sixteenth DAY.

2 Chr. 29. 17. and in sixteenth d. they made an end
Seventeenth DAY.

Gen. 7. 11. on seventeenth d. were fount, broken up
8. 4. ark rested on seventeenth d. on mount Ararat
Twentieth DAY.

Num. 10. 11. on twentieth d. the cloud was taken up
Ezra 10. 9. on twentieth d. people sat in the streets
Twenty-first DAY.

Exod. 12. 18. eat unleavened bread till twenty-first d.
Hag. 2. 1. in twenty-first d. came the word to Haggai
Twenty-third DAY.

2 Chron. 7. 10. t. d. Solomon sent people to tents
Ezek. 8. 9. on t. d. written as Mordecai commanded
Twenty-fourth DAY.

Neh. 9. 1. on t. fourth d. Isr. assembled with fast.
Dan. 10. 4. on t. fourth d. I was by river Hiddekel
Ezek. 1. 15. in t. fourth d. I. stirred up Zerubbabel
2. 10. in the t. fourth d. word came to Haggai, 20.
18. consider from the t. fourth d. of ninth month
Zech. 1. 7. on the t. fourth d. came word to Zechariah
Twenty-fifth DAY.

Neh. 6. 15. the wall was finish in the twenty-fifth d.
Jer. 52. 31. on twenty-fifth d. Evil-merodach lifted
up the head of Jehoiachin

Twenty-seventh DAY.

Gen. 8. 14. on the t. seventh d. was the earth dried
2 Kings 25. 27. on t. d. Evil-merodach lifted head
Good DAY.

1 Sam. 25. 8. we come in a good d. give to David
Esth. 8. 17. Jews had gladness and a good d. 9. 19.
9. 22. was turned from mourning into a good d.
Great DAY.

Jer. 30. 7. alas, that d. is great, none is like it
Hos. 1. 11. for great shall be the d. of Jezreel
Joel 2. 11. the d. of the Lord is great and terrible
31. sun to darkness, moon to blood, before the
g. and terrible d. of the Lord come, Acts 2. 20.
Zeph. 1. 14. the great d. of the Lord is near
Mat. 4. 5. before the coming of great d. of the Lord
John 7. 37. that great d. of the feast, Jesus cried
Jude 6. reserved unto the judgment of the great d.
Rev. 6. 17. for the great d. of his wrath is come
16. 14. to gather to the battle of the great d.
In the DAY.

Gen. 2. 4. in the d. that the Lord made the earth
17. in the d. thou eatest thereof thou shalt die
3. 5. in the d. ye eat, your eyes shall be opened
31. 40. those I was, in the d. drought consumed me
35. 3. who answered me in the d. of my distress
Exod. 32. 34. nevertheless in the d. when I visit
Lev. 6. 5. in the d. of his trespass-offering
20. offer in the d. when he is anointed, 7. 36.
7. 35. in the d. he presented them to minister
14. 2. law of leper in the d. of his cleans. Num. 6. 9.
17. in the d. of the clean and unclean

Num. 28. 26. also in the d. of the first-fruits
30. 5. if her father disallow in the d. he hearain
7. husband held his peace in the d. he heard it
Josh. 10. 12. in the d. L. delivered up the Amorites
14. 11. as strong as I was in the d. Moses sent me
1 Sam. 20. 19. where thou didst hide in the d.
21. 6. put hot bread in the d. it was taken away
2 Sam. 22. 1. in the d. the Lord had delivered him
1 Kings 2. 8. who cursed me in the d. that I fled
Neh. 13. 15. in the d. wherein they sold victuals
Esth. 9. 1. in the d. the enemies of the Jews hoped
Job 20. 28. his goods flow away in the d. of wrath
Psalm 95. 8. as in the d. of temptation, Heb. 3. 8.
102. 2. hide not thy face in the d. of trouble, in
the d. when I call, answer me speedily

110. 3. thy people be willing in the d. of thy power
5. shall strike through kings in the d. of his wrath
137. 7. remember Edom in the d. of Jerusalem
138. 3. in the d. when I cried, thou answeredst me
Prov. 6. 34. he will not spare in the d. of vengeance
11. 4. riches profit not in the d. of wrath
24. 10. if thou faint in the d. of adversity
Eccl. 7. 14. in the d. of prosperity be joyful, but
in the d. of adversity consider

8. 8. neither hath he power in the d. of death
12. 3. in the d. when the keepers shall tremble
Cant. 3. 11. crowned him in the d. of his espousals,
and in the d. of the gladness of his heart
8. 8. in the d. when she shall be spoken for
Isa. 9. 4. broken the yoke as in the d. of Midian
10. 3. what will ye do in the d. of visitation ?
11. 16. in the d. he came out of Egypt, Hos. 2. 15.
13. 13. shall remove in the d. of his fierce anger
17. 11. in the d. shalt thou make thy plant grow
in the d. of grief and desperate sorrow
30. 25. in the d. of great slaughter, when the hewers
26. in the d. that the Lord bindeth up the breach
58. 3. in the d. of your fast you find pleasure
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the d. of affliction
17. 17. thou art my hope in the d. of evil
18. 17. shew back and not face in the d. of calamity
36. 30. his dead body shall be cast out in the d.
Jam. 1. 12. afflicted me in the d. of his fierce anger
21. remembered not his footstep in the d. of anger
3. 57. thou drewest near in the d. that I called
Ezek. 7. 19. gold not deliver them in the d. of wrath
16. 4. thy nativity in the d. thou wast born, 5.
56. Sodom not mentioned in the d. of thy pride
27. 27. they shall fall in the d. of thy ruin
30. 9. great pain came on them as in the d. of Egypt
32. 10. every man for his life in the d. of thy fall
33. 12. in the d. he turneth from his wickedness,
not able to live in the d. that he sinneth

Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as in the d. she was born
4. 5. therefore shalt thou fall in the d. and prophet
Amos 1. 14. with a tempest in the d. of a whirlwind
8. 9. I will darken the earth in the clear d.
Obad. 11. in the d. thou stoodest on the other side
12. nor rejoiced in the d. of their destruction
14. those of his that did remain in the d. of dist.
Mat. 4. 3. in the d. that I shall do this, with Lord
Luke 17. 30. in the d. when the Son is revealed
Rom. 11. 9. if any walk in the d. he stumbleth not
John 2. 16. in the d. when G. shall judge secrets of men
13. 13. let us walk honestly as in the d.
1 Cor. 1. 8. may be blameless in the d. of our Lord
2 Cor. 6. 2. in the d. of salvation I succeeded thee
Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice in the d. of Christ
Heb. 8. 9. in the d. when I took them by the hand

1 Pet. 2. 12. may glorify God in the d. of visitation
DAY of Judgment.

Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for Sodom
in the d. of judgment, 11. 24. Mark 6. 11.
11. 22. more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in d. of j.
12. 36. shall give account thereof in d. of judg.
2 Pet. 2. 9. and to reserve the unjust to d. of j.
3. 7. are reserved unto fire against the d. of j.
1 John 4. 17. we may have boldness in the d. of j.

DAY of the Lord.

Isa. 2. 12. d. of the L. shall be on every one proud
13. 6. d. of the L. is at hand, Joel 1. 13. Zeph. 1. 7.
9. the d. of the L. cometh, Joel 2. 1. Zech. 14. 1.
34. 8. for it is the d. of the Lord's vengeance
Jer. 46. 10. this is the d. of the L. God of hosts
Lam. 2. 22. in the d. of the L.'s anger none escaped
Ezek. 13. 5. to stand in battle in the d. of the Lord
30. 3. the d. of the L. is near, Joel 3. 14. Obad. 15.
Amos 5. 18. woe to you that desire the d. of the L.
Zeph. 1. 8. in the d. of the L.'s sacrifice I will punish
18. shall deliver them in the d. of the L.'s wrath
2. 2. before the d. of the L.'s anger come on you
3. ye shall be hid in the d. of the Lord's anger
Mal. 4. 5. before the coming of the d. of the Lord
1 Cor. 5. 5. spirit may be saved in d. of the Lord
2 Cor. 1. 14. as ye are ours in the d. of the Lord
1 Thess. 5. 2. d. of L. cometh as a thief, 2 Pet. 3. 10.
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the Lord's d.

See DAY DAY.

One DAY.

Gen. 27. 45. why deprived of you both in one d.?
Lev. 22. 28. not kill it and her young in one d.
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat one d.-or two days
1 Sam. 2. 34. in one d. they shall die both of them
27. 1. I shall one d. perish by the hand of Saul
1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one d. was
20. 29. Israel slew of Syrians 100,000 in one d.
2 Chr. 28. 6. Pekah slew in Judah 120,000 in one d.
Ezra 10. 13. neither is this the work of one d.
Esth. 3. 13. kill children and women in one d. 8. 12.
Isa. 9. 14. Lord cut off branch and rush in one d.
10. 17. shall devour his thorns and briars in one d.
9. 2. two things shall come to thee in one d.
66. 8. shall earth be made, and bring forth in one d.
Zech. 3. 9. remove the iniquity of land in one d.
14. 7. it shall be one d. which shall be known
Acts 21. 2. we abode with the brethren one d.
28. 13. and after one d. the south wind blew
Rom. 14. 5. one esteemeth one d. above another
1 Cor. 10. 8. fell in one d. twenty-three thousand
2 Pet. 3. 8. one d. with the Lord as a thousand years
Rev. 18. 8. therefore her plagues come in one d.

DAY joined with night.

Gen. 1. 14. lights to divide d. and over the night
18. to rule over the d. and over the night
8. 22. cold and heat, d. and night, shall not cease
3. 29. I bare loss, whether stolen by d. or night
Exod. 10. 13. Lord brought an east-wind d. and n.
23. 21. to give them light to go by d. and night
Lev. 8. 35. abide at door of tabernacle d. and night
Num. 11. 32. people stood up at d. and all night
Deut. 23. 66. and thou shalt fear d. and night
Josh. 1. 8. this book of the law not depart, but thou
shalt meditate therein d. and night, Psal. 1. 2.
1 Sam. 19. 24. lay naked all that d. and that night
1 Kings 8. 29. that thine eyes might be opened
toward this house night and d. 2 Chr. 6. 20.
Neh. 1. 6. which I pray b'fore thee d. and night
4. 9. and set a watch against them d. and night
Esth. 4. 16. neither eat nor drink night or d.
Job 17. 12. they change the night into d.
26. 10. till the d. and night come to an end
Psal. 32. 4. d. and night thy hand was heavy on me
42. 3. my tears have been my meat d. and night
55. 10. d. and night they go about it on the walls
71. 16. the d. is thine, the night also is thine
88. 10. Lord, I have cried d. and night before thee
139. 12. but the night shineth as the d.
Eccl. 8. 16. that neither d. nor night sleep
Isa. 4. 5. smoke by d. and flaming fire by night
27. 3. I the Lord will keep it d. and night
34. 10. it shall not be quenched d. nor night
34. 12. with pining sickness from d. to night
13. from d. to night wilt thou make an end of me
60. 11. gates, they shall not be shut d. nor night
62. 6. watchmen never hold their peace d. nor n.
Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep d. and night for slain
14. 17. eyes run down tears d. and night, Lam. 2. 18.
16. 13. and there serve other gods d. and night
33. 20. that there should not be d. nor night
Zech. 14. 7. day known to the Lord, nor d. nor night
Mark 4. 27. and should sleep and rise night and d.
5. 5. d. and night he was in the mountains
14. 30. this d. even this night, before the cock crow
Luke 2. 37. with fasting and prayers night and d.
18. 7. his elect, which cry d. and night to him
Acts 9. 24. watched gates night and d. to kill him
20. 31. cease not to warn every one night and d.
26. 7. our tribes instantly serving God d. and night
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice I suffered shipwreck, a d. and n.

1 Thess. 2. 9. labouring d. and n. because would not
3. 10. night and d. praying exceedingly, 1 Tim. 5. 5.
2 Thess. 3. 8. but wrought with labour night and d.
2 Tim. 1. 3. without ceasing I have remembrance
of thee in my prayers night and d.
Rev. 4. 8. and they rest not d. and night, saying
7. 15. and serve him d. and night in his temple
8. 12. d. shone not for a third part, and the night
12. 10. who accused them before God d. and night
14. 11. they have no rest d. nor night, who worship
20. 10. be tormented d. and night for ever and ever
Sabbath-DAY.

Exod. 16. 26. the seventh d. is the sabbath, 20. 10.
20. 8. remember the sabbath-d. to keep it holy,
Deut. 5. 12.

11. Lord blessed the sabbath-d. and hallowed it
31. 15. whosoever doeth any work on sabbath-d.
35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the sabbath-d.
Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered sticks on sab-
28. 9. offer on the sabbath-d. two lambs of first year
Deut. 5. 15. God commanded to keep the sabbath-d.
Neh. 10. 31. if the people sell victuals on sabbath-d.
13. 15. burdens brought to Jerusalem on sabbath-d.
17. evil that ye do, and profane the sabbath-d.
19. should no burden be brought in on sabbath-d.
23. Levites keep the gates to sanctify sabbath-d.
Jer. 17. 21. and bear no burden on the sabbath-d.
22. nor carry forth a burden on the sabbath-d.
Ezek. 46. 4. the prince shall offer in the sabbath-d.
Mat. 12. 1. Jesus went on the sabbath-d. through the
corn, and disciples were hungered, Mark 2. 23.
8. for the Son of Man is Lord of the sabbath-d.
11. if it fall into a pit on sabbath-d. Luke 14. 5.
24. 20. pray that your flight be not on sabbath-d.
Mark 2. 24. why do ye say on s.-d. that is not lawful?
3. 2. whether he would heal on sabbath-d. Luke 6. 7.
6. 2. he went into the synagogue on the sabbath-d.
Luke 4. 16. Acts 13. 14.

Luke 13. 16. be loosed from this bond on sabbath-d.
14. 1. as he went to eat bread on the sabbath-d.
23. 56. prepared spices, and rested the sabbath-d.
John 5. 10. it is sabbath-d. it is not lawful to carry
16. because he had done these things on sab-d.
7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-d. circumsise a man
9. 14. it was the sabbath-d. when Jesus made clay
19. 31. bodies not remain on the cross on sab-d.
Acts 13. 27. which are read every sabbath-d. 15. 21.
44. next sabbath-d. came almost the whole city
Same DAY.

Gen. 7. 11. the same d. were the fountains broken up
13. the self-same d. entered Noah into the ark
15. 13. in that same d. the Lord made a covenant
Exod. 12. 17. the same d. I brought your armies, 51.
Lev. 17. 15. flesh eaten the same d. 16. | 19. 6. | 22. 30.
23. 14. ye shall eat no parched corn till same d.
23. and ye shall do no work in that same d.
29. that shall not be afflicted in that same d.
Num. 6. 11. priest shall hallow his head that same d.
Deut. 32. 48. the Lord spake to Moses that same d.
1 Kings 8. 64. same d. king hallowed middle court
13. 3. and he gave a sign the same d. saying
Ezek. 23. 38. have defiled my sanctuary, s. d. 39.
2. 2. write thee the name of this same d. king of
Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this s. d.
Zeph. 1. 9. the same d. also will I punish those
Zech. 6. 10. take of them, and come the same d.
Luke 17. 29. but the same d. Lot went out of Sodom
23. 12. the same d. Pilate and Herod made friends
John 5. 9. and on the same d. was the sabbath
20. 19. s. d. at evening, Jesus stood in midst
Acts 1. 22. unto that s. d. that he was taken up
2. 41. the s. d. were added to church, 3,000 souls

Since the DAY.

Exod. 10. 6. since the d. they were on the earth
Deut. 4. 32. since the d. that God created man
1 Sam. 8. 8. since the d. that I brought them up out of
Egypt, to this day, 1 Kings 8. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 5.
2 Kings 8. 6. since the d. that she left the land
Jer. 7. 25. since the d. your fathers came forth
Col. 1. 6. as in you, since the d. ye heard of it
9. since the d. we heard it, do not cease to pray
That DAY.

Exod. 8. 22. I will sever in that d. land of Goshen
10. 13. Lord brought east-wind on land all that d.
28. that d. thou seest my face, thou shalt die
13. 8. thou shalt shew thy son in that d. saying
14. 30. thou shalt say Israel that d. out of hand
32. there fell of the people that d. 3,000
Lev. 16. 30. that d. shall the priest make atonement
Num. 9. 6. they could not keep the passover that d.
14. 14. because he held his peace in that d.
Deut. 1. 39. your children in that d. had no knowl.
21. 23. thou shalt in any wise bury him that d.
31. 18. I will surely hide my face in that d.
Josh. 6. 15. only that d. they compassed the city
14. 12. heardest in that d. how Anaks were there
Judg. 20. 26. Israel fasted that d. 1 Sam. 7. 6.
1 Sam. 8. 18. and ye shall cry out in that d.
and the Lord will not hear you in that d.
9. 24. so Saul did eat with Samuel that d.

1 Sam. 10. 9. and all those signs came to pass that d.
12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain that d.
14. 23. so the Lord saved Israel that d.
27. Saul asked, but he answered him not that d.
16. 13. Spirit of Lord came on David from that d.
18. 9. Saul eyed David from that d. and forward
2 Sam. 6. 9. David was afraid of the Lord that d.
11. 12. so Uriah abode in Jerusalem that d.
1 Kings 14. 14. cut off the house of Jeroboam that d.
2 Chron. 15. 11. offered that d. of spoil 700 oxen
18. 24. behold, thou shalt see on that d.
Neh. 8. 17. to that d. Israel had not done so
Esth. 3. 14. they should be ready against that d. 8. 13.
Job 3. 4. let that d. be darkness, let not G. regard it
Psal. 146. 4. in that very d. his thoughts perish
Prov. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is in that d. know
Isa. 2. 11. Lord alone shall be exalted in that d. 17.
10. 32. as yet shall he remain at Nob that d.
19. 21. Egyptians shall know the Lord in that d.
24. 21. in that d. the Lord shall punish the host
26. 1. in that d. shall this song be sung in Judah
29. 18. in that d. shall the deaf hear the words
52. 6. they shall know in that d. that I am he
Jer. 39. 10. Nebuz. gave them vineyards in that d.
16. they shall be accomplished in that d.
17. but I will deliver thee in that d. saith the L.
Ezek. 39. 21. in that d. Israel shall be exalted
38. 19. in that d. there shall be a great shaking
39. 22. know I am the Lord from that d. forward
48. 35. the name of the city from that d. shall be
Hos. 2. 15. and in that d. will I make a covenant
Jud. 3. 18. in that d. mountains shall drop new wine
Amos 2. 16. he shall flee away naked in that d.
8. 3. the songs of the temple be howlings in that d.
Obad. 8. shall I not in that d. destroy the wise men
Zeph. 1. 15. that d. is a day of wrath, of trouble
Zech. 2. 11. nations be joined to the Lord in that d.
9. 16. Lord their God shall save them in that d.
11. 11. my covenant it was broken in that d.
12. 8. the feeble at that d. shall be as David
11. in that d. shall there be a great mourning
13. 1. in that d. shall there be a fountain opened
14. 5. his feet shall stand that d. on the mount
1. in that d. shall there be one Lord, his name one
Mal. 3. 17. in that d. when I make up my jewels
2. 22. many of you shall say to me in that d. Lord
24. 36. but that d. knoweth no man, Mark 13. 32.
26. 29. till that d. I drink it new, Mark 14. 25.
Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in that d. and leap for joy
10. 12. be more tolerable in that d. for Sodom
21. 34. and so that d. come on you unawares
23. 54. and that d. was the preparation and sabbath
John 1. 39. they came and abode with him that d.
1. 53. from that d. they took counsel together
14. 20. at that d. ye shall know I am in the Father
16. 23. and in that d. ye shall ask me nothing
25. at that d. ye shall ask in my name
1 Thess. 5. 4. that d. should overtake you as a thief
2 Thess. 1. 10. our testimony was believed in that d.
2. 3. that d. shall not come, except there come
2 Tim. 1. 12. I have committed to him against that d.
18. he may find mercy of the Lord in that d.
4. 8. the crown the Lord shall give me at that d.

This DAY.

Gen. 4. 14. thou hast driven me out this d. from earth
24. 12. I pray thee send me good speed this d.
25. 31. he said, sell me this d. thy birth-right
33. swear to me this d. and he swore unto him
41. 9. I do remember my faults this d.
45. 15. God who fed me all my life long to this d.
Exod. 12. 14. this d. shall be for a memorial
17. therefore observe this d. in your generations
13. 3. remember this d. in which ye came out, 4.
Deut. 1. 10. you are this d. as the stars of heaven
2. 25. this d. will I begin to put the dread of thee
4. 6. are alive every one of this d. 5. 3.
5. 24. see this d. that God doth talk with man
6. 24. as it is at this d. 8. 18. Ezra 9. 7.
7. 11. the statutes which I commanded thee this d.
4. 40. | 6. 6. | 8. 1. | 11. | 10. 13. | 30. 2. 8.
8. 19. I testify against you this d. ye shall perish
11. 8. commandments which I command you t. d.
13. 27. 22. | 13. 18. | 15. 5. | 19. 9. | 27. 1. 4.
32. statutes which I set before you this d.
12. 8. do not do after all things ye do here this d.
26. 17. avouched this d. the Lord to be thy God
29. 9. this d. thou art become the people of the L.
29. 4. hath not given you ears to hear to this d.
10. ye stand this d. all of you before the Lord
18. whose heart turneth away this d. from the L.
30. 15. I set before thee this d. life and death, 19.
16. I commanded thee this d. to love the Lord
31. 17. while I am yet alive with you this d.
34. 6. no man knoweth his sepulchre to this d.
Josh. 3. 7. this d. will I begin to magnify thee
9. 2. the twelve stones are there unto this d.
7. 25. the Lord shall trouble thee this d.
14. 10. and now I am this d. eighty-five years old
11. I am as strong this d. as when Moses sent me
22. 16. to turn away this d. from following Lord

Josh. 22. 17. which we are not cleansed till *this d.*
 22. if it be in rebellion, save us not *this d.*
23. 3. cleave to the Ld. as ye have done unto *this d.*
24. 15. choose you *this d.* whom ye will serve.
Judg. 1. 26. Luz is the same thereof unto *this d.*
 10. 15. deliver us only, we pray thee, *this d.*
 19. 30. since Israel came up out of the land of
 Egypt to *this d.* 1 Sam. 8. 8. 2 Sam. 7. 6.
2 Kings 21. 15. 1 Chron. 17. 5. Jer. 7. 25.
Ruth 4. 9. Boaz said, ye are witnesses *this d.*
 1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have *this d.* rejected your God
 11. 13. there shall not a man be put to death *this d.*
 14. 45. Jonathan hath wrought with God *this d.*
 15. 28. Lord hath rent kingdom from thee *this d.*
 17. 10. I defy the armies of Israel *this d.*
 18. 21. thou shalt *this d.* be my son-in-law
 21. 5. though it were sanctified *this d.* in the vessel
 22. 8. my servant to lie in wait as at *this d.* 13.
 25. 32. the Ld. which sent thee *this d.* to meet me
 33. who kept me *this d.* from coming to shed blood
 26. 21. my soul was precious in thine eyes *this d.*
 24. as thy life was purchased by *this d.* in my eyes
 30. 25. made it an ordinance for Israel to *this d.*
28. 1. 3. 39. I am *this d.* weak, though anoint. king
 4. 2. Beorathites were sojourners unto *this d.*
1 Kings 8. 61. to keep his commands as at *this d.*
Josh. 7. 9. *this d.* is a day of good tidings
 17. 34. unto *this d.* do after former manners, 41.
2 Chron. 5. 9. and there it is unto *this d.*
 35. 21. I come not against thee *this d.* but against
 Neh. 9. 36. behold, we are servants *this d.*
Psalm 2. 7. the Lord said, thou art my Son, *this d.*
 have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5.
 118. 24. *this is the d.* which the Lord hath made
 119. 91. they continue *this d.* according to thy
Prov. 7. 14. *this d.* have I paid my vows
 22. 19. I have made known to thee *this d.*
Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do *this d.*
 56. 12. and to-morrow shall be as *this d.* and much
Jer. 25. 18. hissing and a curse, as at *this d.* 44. 22.
 35. 14. for to *this d.* they drink none, but obey
 36. 2. from the days of Josiah even to *this d.*
 44. 10. they are not humbled even unto *this d.*
Lam. 2. 16. certainly *this is the d.* that we looked for
Ezek. 39. 8. *this is the d.* whereof I have spoken
Dan. 9. 7. to us confusion of faces, as at *this d.*
Hag. 2. 15. consider from *this d.* and forward, 18.
 19. from *this d.* will I bless you
Mat. 6. 11. give us *this d.* our daily bread
 27. 8. Sodom would have remained to *this d.*
 27. 8. was called the field of blood to *this d.*
 19. I have suffered many things *this d.* in a dream
 28. 15. is reported among the Jews to *this d.*
Luke 2. 11. for to you is born *this d.* a Saviour
 4. 21. *this d.* is this scripture fulfilled in your ears
 19. *this d.* is salvation come to this house
 42. if thou hadst known, at least in *this d.*
23. 31. cock not crow *this d.* before thou deny me
Acts 2. 29. his sepulchre is with us to *this d.*
 22. 3. zealous toward God, as ye are all *this d.*
 23. 1. in good conscience before God till *this d.*
 24. 21. I am called in question by you *this d.*
 26. 22. I continue unto *this d.* witnessing to small
 29. I would all that hear me *this d.* were as I am
Rom. 11. 8. that they should not hear unto *this d.*
2 Cor. 3. 14. till *this d.* remaineth the veil, 15.

TO DAY.

Gen. 21. 26. neither yet heard I of it but to *d.*
 30. 32. I will pass through all thy flock to *d.*
 40. 7. wherefore look ye so sadly to *d.*?
Exod. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so soon to *d.*?
 14. 13. salvation which he will shew you to *d.*
 16. 21. bake that which you will bake to *d.*
 32. 23. consecrate yourselves to *d.* to the Lord
Lea. 9. 4. for to *d.* the Lord will appear to you
Deut. 15. 15. I command thee *this thing* to *d.*
 20. 13. that he may establish thee to *d.* for a people
1 Sam. 4. 3. wherefore hath Lord smitten us to *d.*?
 9. 13. get you up, for to *d.* ye shall find him
 27. stand still to *d.* that I may shew thee
 11. 13. to *d.* Lord wrought salvation in Israel
 24. 10. behold, how that the Lord had delivered
 thee to *d.* into mine hand in the cave, 26. 21.
2 Sam. 6. 20. how glorious was the king to *d.*!
 13. 4. why art thou lean from day to *d.*?
 16. 3. to *d.* shall the house of Israel restore me
1 Kings 18. 15. I will shew myself to him to *d.*
 22. 5. enquire at word of Lord to *d.* 2 Chr. 18. 4.
2 Kings 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to him to *d.*?
 6. 28. give the son that we may eat him to *d.*
1 Chron. 16. 23. sing to Lord all the earth, shew
 forth from day to *d.* his salvation, **Psalm 96. 2.**
Ezek. 3. 7. they cast the lot from day to *d.*
Job 23. 2. even to *d.* is my complaint bitter
Psalm 95. 7. he is our God, we his pasture, to *d.*
 31. if we will hear his voice, **1 Pet. 7. 15.** 4. 7.
Jer. 31. 15. ye were to *d.* turned, and had gone right
Zech. 9. 12. to *d.* do I declare, that I will render
Mat. 6. 30. the grass of the field, which to *d.* is,
 and to-morrow is cast into the oven, **Luke 12. 25.**

Mat. 21. 28. said, son, go work to *d.* in my vineyard
Luke 5. 20. we have seen strange things to *d.*
 13. 32. behold, I do cures to *d.* and to-morrow
 33. I must walk to *d.* and the day following
 19. 5. for to *d.* I must abide at thy house
 23. 43. to *d.* shalt thou be with me in Paradise
 24. 21. besides all *this*, to *d.* is the third day
Heb. 3. 13. exhort daily, while it is called to *d.*
 5. 5. thou art my Son, to *d.* have I begotten thee
 13. 8. Jesus Christ, same yester. to *d.* and forever
Jam. 4. 13. ye that say, to *d.* or to-morrow, we will go
 2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his righteous soul from day to *d.*
DAY OF TROUBLE.
2 Kings 19. 3. *this day* is a *d.* of trouble, **Isa. 37. 3.**
Psalm 20. 1. Lord hear thee in the *d.* of trouble
 50. 15. and call upon me in the *d.* of trouble
 59. 16. hast been my refuge in the *d.* of trouble
 77. 2. in the *d.* of trouble I sought the Lord
 86. 7. in the *d.* of trouble I will call on thee
Isa. 22. 5. it is a *d.* of trouble, and of treading down
Jer. 51. 2. in the *d.* of trouble they shall be ag. her
Ezek. 7. 7. the time is come, *d.* of trouble is near
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is a strong hold in the *d.* of trouble
Hab. 3. 7. that I might rest in the *d.* of trouble
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a *d.* of trouble and distress
DAY OF TIME.

Job 5. 14. they meet with darkness in the *d.*-time
 24. 16. dig thro' houses they marked in the *d.*-time
Psalm 32. 2. I cry in the *d.*-time, but thou hearest not
 42. 8. Lord command his loving-kindness in the *d.*-time
 78. 14. in the *d.*-time also he led them with a cloud
Isa. 4. 6. shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in the *d.*-time
 21. 8. I stand on the watch-tower in the *d.*-time
Luke 21. 37. in the *d.*-time he was teaching in the temple
 2 Pet. 2. 13. that count it pleasure to riot in the *d.*-time

DAYS.

Gen. 4. 1. 3. at end of *d.* Cain brought an offering
 8. 3. after 150 *d.* the waters were abated
 24. 1. and Abraham was old and gone unto *d.*
 27. 41. *d.* of mourning for my father are at hand
 29. 14. and Jacob abode with him a month of *d.*
 47. 9. the *d.* of my pilgrimage are a 130 years
 23. 2. the *d.* of the years of his life was 147 years
 50. 4. when the *d.* of his mourning were past
Nam. 11. 1. 20. ye shall eat of it a month of *d.*
 14. 34. after the number of *d.* ye searched the land
Deut. 4. 32. for ask now of the *d.* that are past
 10. 10. and I stayed in the mount forty *d.*
Josh. 23. 1. Joshua waxed old and came into *d.*
Judg. 11. 4. after *d.* children of Ammon made war
1 Sam. 13. 11. Samuel came not within *d.* appointed
 18. 26. and the *d.* were not expired, wherefore
 27. 1. 7. David dwelt with Philistines a year of *d.*
 3. 3. which hath been with me these *d.*
1 Kings 2. 11. the *d.* David reigned over Israel
 3. 2. no house was built to the Lord till those *d.*
 14. 20. that Jeroboam reigned were 22 years
 30. war between Rehoboam and Jerob. all their *d.*
 15. 16. between Asa and Baasha all their *d.* 32.
2 Kings 15. 36. that Jehu reigned were 28 years
 13. 3. into the hand of Ben-hadad all their *d.*
 15. 13. and Shallum reigned a month of *d.*
 18. 4. to those *d.* Israel did burn incense to it
 23. 22. from the *d.* of the judges, not such a passover
1 Chron. 23. 1. when David was old and full of *d.*
 29. 15. our *d.* are on earth as a shadow, **Job 8. 9.**
 28. he died full of *d.* riches and honour
2 Chron. 24. 15. Jehoiada was old and full of *d.*
Ezra 4. 2. since the *d.* Esar-haddon brought us up
 9. 7. since *d.* of our fathers have we been in trespass
Neh. 1. 4. I wept and mourned certain *d.*
 6. 17. since *d.* of Joshua, son of Nun, unto that day
Ezra. 9. 22. us the *d.* whereon the Jews rested
 26. they called these *d.* Purim, after Pur
 24. and that these *d.* should be rememb. and kept
Job 3. 6. let it not be joined to the *d.* of the year
 7. 1. are not his *d.* also like the *d.* of an hireling?
 12. 12. and in length of *d.* understanding
 21. 13. they spend their *d.* in wealth, and go down
 30. 1. but now they that are of fewer *d.* than I
 16. 1. the *d.* of affliction have taken hold on me
 27. 4. the *d.* of affliction prevented me
 32. 7. 4. Elihu waited, for they were elder for *d.*
 7. I said, *d.* should speak, and years teach wisdom
 33. 25. he shall return to the *d.* of his youth
 36. 11. they shall spend their *d.* in prosperity
 42. 17. so Job died, being old and full of *d.*
Psalm 21. 2. thou gavest him length of *d.* for ever
 23. 6. dwell in the Lord's house to length of *d.*
 37. 18. the Lord knoweth the *d.* of the upright
 41. 1. told us what work thou didst in their *d.*
 53. 23. deceitful men not live out half their *d.*
 61. 6. thou shalt add *d.* to the *d.* of the king
 77. 5. I have considered the *d.* of old, the years
 78. 33. therefore their *d.* did he consume in vanity
 89. 29. an I his throne as the *d.* of heaven
 45. the *d.* of his youth hast thou shortened
 90. 9. all our *d.* are passed away in thy wrath
 10. the *d.* of our years are threescore and ten
 12. so teach us to number our *d.* that we may apply

Psalm 90. 14. we may rejoice and be glad all our *d.*
 91. 16. with length of *d.* will I satisfy him
 93. 5. holiness becometh thy house to length of *d.*
 94. 13. mayest give him rest from the *d.* of adversity
 119. 84. how many are the *d.* of thy servant?
 139. 16. written, what *d.* they should be fash
 143. 5. I remember the *d.* of old, I meditate
Prov. 3. 2. for length of *d.* shall they add to thee
 16. length of *d.* is in her right hand
Eccles. 5. 20. not much remember the *d.* of his life
 7. 10. the cause that the former *d.* were bitter
 8. 15. that shall abide with him the *d.* of his life
 11. 8. let him remember the *d.* of darkness
 12. 1. while the evil *d.* come not, nor the years
Isa. 23. 7. whose antiquity is of ancient *d.*
 15. seventy years, according to the *d.* of one king
 60. 20. the *d.* of thy mourning shall be ended
 65. 20. shall be no more thence an infant of *d.*
 22. as the *d.* of a tree are the *d.* of my people
Jer. 3. 32. have forgotten me *d.* without number
 6. 11. the aged, with him that is full of *d.*
 28. 13. in two years of *d.* will I bring again
 31. 33. after those *d.* I will put my law in their
 32. 1. 39. one heart, that they may fear me all *d.*
 36. 2. from the *d.* of Josiah even to this day
Lam. 4. 18. our *d.* are fulfilled, our end is come
Ezek. 4. 4. according to the number of the *d.* 5. 9
 12. 23. the *d.* are at hand, and effect of every vision
 16. 22. not remembered the *d.* of thy youth, 43.
Dan. 8. 14. unto 2300 *d.* sanctuary be cleansed
 10. 12. I was mourning three weeks of *d.*
 12. 11. abomination set up, there shall be 1290 *d.*
 12. blessed is he that waiteth to the 1335 *d.*
Hos. 2. 13. I will visit on her the *d.* of Baalim
 9. 7. *d.* of visitation, *d.* of recompense are come
 10. 9. thou hast sinned from the *d.* of Gibeon
Amos 4. 14. bring tithes after three years of *d.*
 5. 21. and I will not smell your holy *d.*
Mic. 5. 2. have been from the *d.* of eternity
 7. 15. according to the *d.* of thy coming out
Hag. 2. 16. since those *d.* were, when one came to
Zech. 8. 14. with his staff for multitude of *d.*
 9. ye that hear in these *d.* these words
 10. before these *d.* there was no hire for man
 11. I will not be as in former *d.* saith the Lord
 15. so have I thought in these *d.* to do well
Mal. 3. 7. from *d.* of our fathers ye are gone away
Mat. 11. 12. from *d.* of John the Baptist till now
 24. 22. and except those *d.* should be shortened
 no flesh should be saved, **Mark 13. 20.**
 37. as *d.* of Noe, so shall the coming of the Son be
Luke 1. 24. after those *d.* Elisabeth conceived
 21. 22. for these be the *d.* of vengeance
Acts 3. 24. have likewise foretold of these *d.*
 5. 36. for before these *d.* rose up Theudas
 11. 27. in these *d.* came prophets to Antioch
 12. 3. then were the *d.* of unleavened bread
 19. 133. if matter against any court *d.* are kept
 20. 6. we sailed after the *d.* of unleavened bread
 21. 38. which before these *d.* mndest an uproar
Gal. 4. 10. ye observed *d.* and months, and times
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming time, because the *d.* are evil
Heb. 7. 3. neither beginning of *d.* nor end of life
 10. 32. but call to remembrance the former *d.*
1 Pet. 3. 10. he that would see good *d.* let him ref.
Rev. 11. 3. shall prophesy 1260 *d.* in sackcloth
 12. 6. that they should feed her there 1260 *d.*

SEE DAVID, LAST, OLD, JOURNEY.

ALL THE DAYS.

Gen. 3. 14. dust shalt thou eat all the *d.* of thy life
 5. 5. all the *d.* Adam lived were 930 years
 8. all *d.* of Seth 912 years || 11. of Enos 905 years
 14. *d.* of Cainan 910 years || 23. Enoch 365 years
 27. all the *d.* of Methuselah were 969 years
 9. 29. all the *d.* of Noe were 950 years
Lec. 13. 46. all the *d.* wherein the plague shall be
 15. 25. all the *d.* of her issue shall be unclean, 26.
Nam. 6. 3. all the *d.* of his separation, 5, 6, 8.
Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from thy heart all the *d.*
 10. to fear me all the *d.* they live, 1 **Kings 8. 40.**
 12. 1. to possess it all the *d.* ye live on the earth
Josh. 4. 124. that you might fear the Lord all the *d.*
 24. 31. and Israel served the Lord all the *d.* of
 Joshua and all the *d.* of the elders, **Judg. 2. 7.**
Judg. 2. 18. delivered them all the *d.* of the judge
 1 Sam. 1. 11. I will give him to Lord all the *d.* of his life
 7. 13. against Philistines all the *d.* of Samuel
 15. Samuel judged Israel all the *d.* of his life
1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely all the *d.* of Solomon
 11. 25. Rezon was adverse, all the *d.* of Solomon
2 Kings 13. 22. Hazael oppressed Israel all the *d.* of
 23. 22. nor in all the *d.* of the kings of Israel
2 Chron. 24. 2. all the *d.* of Jehoiada the priest, 14.
Ezra 4. 5. to frustrate their purposes all the *d.* of Cyrus
 1. 7. 5. thus did Job all the *d.*
 11. 14. all the *d.* of my appointed time will I wait
Psalm 23. 6. mercy shall follow me all the *d.* of my life
 27. 4. dwell in house of Lord all the *d.* of my life
Prov. 15. 15. all the *d.* of the afflicted are evil
 31. 12. do him good, not evil, all the *d.* of her life

DAY

DAY

DAY

Luke 1.75. in holiness before him all the d. of our life
See His Lirs, Thy Lirs.

DAYS come

Isa. 7. 17. shall bring on thee d. that have not come
Jer. 23.5. behold the d. come, 7. [30. 3.] 21. 27, 31, 33.
Amos 4. 2. the d. come that he will take you away
Mat. 9. 15. the d. shall come when the bridegroom
shall be taken from them, *Mark 2. 20.* *Luke 5. 35.*
Luke 17. 22. the d. come when ye shall desire to see
13. 43. the d. come thy enemies shall cast a trench
21. 6. the d. come in which there shall not be left
Heb. 8. 8. d. come when I will make a new covenant

Few DAYS.

Gen. 2. 55. let the damsel abide with us a few d.
27. 44. tarry a few d. till thy brother's fury turn
29. 20. and they seemed to him but a few d.
47. 9. few and evil are the d. of my pilgrimage
Num. 9. 20. when the cloud was a few d. on tabern.
Job 1. 1. man that is born of a woman is of few d.
32. 16. Elishu said, I am of few d. and ye are old
Psal. 109. 8. let his d. be few, and let another
Dan. 11. 20. within few d. he shall be destroyed
Heb. 12. 10. they veil for a few d. chastened us

His DAYS.

Gen. 6. 3. yet his d. shall be 120 years
10. 25. in his d. was the earth divided, 1 *Chr. 1. 19.*
Deut. 22. 19. may not put her away all his d. 29.
1 *Kings 1. 1.* f. g. had not displeased him from his d.
15. 14. Asa was perfect all his d. 2 *Chron. 15. 17.*
16. 34. in his d. did Hiel build Jericho
21. 29. I will not bring the evil in his d.
2 *Kings 8. 20.* in his d. Edom revolted, 2 *Chr. 21. 8.*
12. d. Jehoash did what was right all his d.
15. 18. he departed not all his d. from the sins
1 *Chron. 22. 9.* and quietness to Israel in his d.
2 *Chron. 34. 33.* all his d. they departed not from
Job 14. 5. seeing his d. are determined, his months
20. wicked man travaileth with pain all his d.
24. 1. why do they that know him not see his d.?
Psal. 72. 7. in his d. shall the righteous flourish
103. 15. as for man, his d. are as grass, as flower
144. 4. his d. are as a shadow that passeth away
Prov. 23. 16. that hateth covetousness prolong his d.
Ecc. 2. 23. for all his d. are sorrows, his travail
5. 17. all his d. also he eateth in darkness
8. 12. and though his d. be prolonged, yet I know
13. the wicked shall not prolong his d.
Isa. 65. 20. nor old man that hath not filled his d.
Jer. 17. 11. shall leave them in the midst of his d.
22. 30. write, a man that shall not prosper in his d.
23. 6. in his d. Judah shall be saved, Israel dwell

In the DAYS.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben went in the d. of wheat-harvest
Judg. 5. 6. in the d. of Shilang, in the d. of Jael
8. 23. was in quietness 40 years in the d. of Gideon
1 *Sam. 17. 12.* went for an old man in the d. of Saul
2 *Sam. 21. 1.* there was a famine in the d. of David
9. they were put to death in the d. of harvest,
in the first d. in beginning of barley harvest
1 *Kings 10. 21.* silver was nothing accounted of
in the d. of Solomon, 2 *Chron. 9. 20.*
22. 46. Sodomites which remained in the d. of Asa
1 *Chron. 4. 41.* these came in the d. of Hezekiah
13. 3. we enquired not at it in the d. of Saul
2 *Chron. 26. 5.* sought God in the d. of Zechariah
32. 26. came not to them in the d. of Hezekiah
Job 29. 2. as in the d. when God preserved me
4. as I was in the d. of my youth, when the secret
Psal. 37. 19. in the d. of famine shall be satisfied
49. 5. wherefore should I fear in the d. of evil?
Ecc. 2. 16. in the d. to come shall be forgotten
11. 9. let thy heart cheer thee in the d. of youth
129. 1. remember thy Creator in the d. of youth
Jer. 26. 18. Micah prophesied in the d. of Hezekiah
Lam. 1. 17. Jerus. remembered in the d. of her afflict.
Ezek. 16. 60. I will remember my covenant in the d.
22. 14. or hands be strong in the d. I shall deal
Dan. 2. 44. in the d. of these kings shall God set up
5. 11. in the d. of thy father, light was found in him
Hos. 2. 15. she shall sing as in the d. of her youth
9. 9. have deeply corrupted as in the d. of Gibeah
12. 9. to dwell, as in the d. of the solemn feast
Joel 1. 2. hath this been in the d. of your fathers?
Mat. 2. 1. when Jesus was born in the d. of Herod
23. 30. if he had been in the d. of our fathers
23. 36. for as in the d. that were before the flood
Mark 2. 28. into the house of God, in the d. of Abiathar
Luke 1. 25. thus both Lord dealt with me in the d.
4. 25. many widows were in the d. of Elias
17. 26. as in the d. of Noe [28. in the d. of Lot
Acts 5. 37. rose up Judas in the d. of the taxing
11. 28. came to pass in the d. of Claudius Cesar
Heb. 5. 7. who in the d. of his flesh, when he offered
1 *Pet. 3. 20.* long-suffer. G. waited in the d. of Noah
Rev. 10. 7. in the d. of the voice of seventh angel
11. 6. that it rain not in the d. of their prophecy

In those DAYS.

Gen. 6. 4. there were giants in the earth in those d.
Deut. 17. 9. come to the judge in those d. 19. 17.
26. 3. go to the priest that shall be in those d.

Judg. 17. 6. in those d. there was no king in Israel,
18. 1. [21. 25.

20. 27. for the ark of God was there in those d.
1 *Sam. 3. 1.* the word of L. was precious in those d.
1 *Sam. 16. 23.* which he counselled in those d.
2 *Kings 20. 1.* in those d. was Hezekiah sick unto
death, 2 *Chron. 32. 24.* *Isa. 38. 1.*

Jer. 33. 16. in those d. shall Judah be saved
50. 4. in those d. Israel shall go and seek God
20. in those d. iniqu. shall be sought for, and none
Joel 2. 29. in those d. will pour out my Spirit on the
servants and on the handmaids, *Acts 2. 18.*
Mat. 24. 19. woe to them that give suck in those d.

Mark 13. 17. *Luke 21. 23.*
Luke 1. 39. and Mary arose in those d. and went
20. 1. on one of those d. as he taught the people
Acts 7. 41. they made a calf in those d. and offered
Rec. 2. 13. hast not denied my faith in those d.?
9. 6. in those d. shall men seek death and not find it

Latter DAYS.

Num. 24. 14. people do to thy people in the latter d.
Deut. 4. 30. in latter d. if thou turn to the Lord
31. 29. and evil will befall you in the latter d.
Jer. 23. 20. in latter d. consider it perfectly, 30. 24.
48. 47. yet will I bring again the captivity of Moab
in the latter d. saith the Lord
49. 39. the captivity of Elam in the latter d.
Ezek. 38. 16. come against my people in the latter d.
Dan. 2. 28. maketh known what shall be in latter d.
10. 14. what shall befall thy people in the latter d.
Hos. 3. 5. and shall fear the Lord in the latter d.

Many DAYS.

Gen. 37. 34. Israel mourned for his son many d.
47. f. 8. how many are the d. of thy life?
Josh. 22. 3. nor left your brethren these many d.
2 *Sam. 19. 13.* 34. Bazzilai said to the king, how
many d. are the years of my life?
1 *Kings 2. 38.* Shimei dwelt at Jerusalem many d.
3. f. 11. and hast not asked for thyself many d.
17. 15. she, and he, and her house, did eat many d.
1 *Chron. 7. 22.* and Ephraim mourned many d.
Psal. 34. 12. what man is he that loveth many d.?
119. 84. how many are the d. of thy servant?
Ecc. 6. 3. so that the d. of his years be many
11. 1. for thou shalt find it after many d.
Isa. 24. 22. after n. d. shall they be visited, *Ezek. 38. 8.*
32. 10. many d. and years shall ye be troubled
Jer. 32. 14. they may continue many d. 35. 7.
37. 16. Jeremiah had remained there many d.
Ezek. 12. 27. the vision that he seeth is for many d.

Dan. 8. 26. [10. 14.]

Dan. 11. 33. shall fall by captivity and spoil many d.
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt abide for me many d.
4. Israel shall abide many d. without a king
Luke 15. 13. nor d. after, younger son gather.
John 2. 12. they continued there not many d.
Acts 1. 5. ye shall be baptized not many d. hence
13. 31. he was seen many d. of them which came
16. 18. this did she many d. Paul being grieved
27. 20. nor sug nor stars in many d. appeared

My DAYS.

Gen. 29. 21. give me my wife, for my d. are fulfilled
2 *Kings 20. 19.* good if peace and truth be in my d.
Job 7. 6. my d. are swifter than a weaver's shuttle
16. let me alone, for my d. are vanity
9. 25. now my d. are swifter than a post, they flee
10. 20. are not my d. few, cease then, and let alone
17. 1. my d. are extinct, graves are ready for me
11. my d. are past, my purposes are broken
27. f. 6. my heart shall not reproach me for my d.
29. 18. I shall multiply my d. as the sand
Psal. 39. 4. know mine end, and the measure of my d.
5. thou hast made my d. as a hand-breadth
102. 3. for my d. are consumed like smoke
11. my d. are like a shadow that declineth
23. he weakened my strength, he shortened my d.
24. take me not away in the midst of my d.
116. f. 2. therefore will I call upon him in my d.
Isa. 38. 10. I said, in the cutting off of my d.
39. 8. there shall be peace and truth in my d.
Jer. 20. 18. my d. shall be consumed with shame

Now-a-DAYS.

1 *Sam. 25. 10.* be many servants now-a-d. break away
Prolong, ed, eth, DAYS.
Deut. 4. 26. shall not prolong your d. on it, 30. 18.
40. and that thou mayest prolong thy d. 22. 7.
5. 16. and that thy d. may be prolonged, 6. 2.
33. that ye may prolong your d. in the land, 11. 9.
17. 20. to the end that he may prolong his d.
32. 47. ye shall prolong your d. in the land
Prov. 16. 27. the fear of the Lord prolongeth d.
28. 16. hateth covetousness, shall prolong his d.
Ecc. 8. 12. though a sinner's d. be prolonged, yet
13. neither shall the wicked prolong his d.
Isa. 13. 22. and her d. shall not be prolonged
53. 10. see his seed, he shall prolong his d.
Ezek. 12. 22. the d. are prolonged, vision faileth
Sabbath-DAYS.

Mat. 12. 5. how on the sabbath-d. the priests profane
10. is it lawful to heal on the sabbath-d.?

Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on the sabbath-d.
Mark 3. 4. lawful to do good on sabb-d. *Luke 6. 9.*
Luke 4. 31. he came and taught them on sabbath-d.
6. 2. which is not lawful to do on the sabbath-d.
Acts 17. 2. three sabbath-d. reasoned with them
Col. 2. 16. judge you in respect of sabbath-d.

Thy DAYS.

Exod. 20. 12. honour thy father and thy mother, that
thy d. may be long on land L. thy G. giveth thee
23. 26. the number of thy d. I will fulfil
Deut. 12. 19. forsake not the Levite all thy d.
23. 6. shall not seek their prosperity all thy d.
23. 15. that thy d. may be lengthened in land God
30. 20. he is thy life, and the length of thy d.
31. 14. thy d. approach that thou must die
33. 25. and as thy d. so shall thy strength be
1 *Sam. 25. 28.* evil not found in thee all thy d.
2 *Sam. 7. 12.* and when thy d. be fulfilled
1 *Kings 3. 13.* shall not be any like thee all thy d.
14. walk in my ways, then I will lengthen thy d.
11. 12. in thy d. I will not do it, for David's sake
2 *Kings 20. 6.* I will add to thy d. 15 years, *Isa. 38. 5.*
1 *Chron. 17. 11.* when thy d. be expired, that thou go
24. 10. 5 are thy d. as the days of man, are thy years
38. 12. hast thou commanded mourning since thy d.?
21. because the number of thy d. is great
Prov. 9. 11. for by me thy d. shall be multiplied
Ezek. 22. 4. thou hast caused thy d. to draw near

Two DAYS.

Exod. 16. 29. on the sixth day the bread of two d.
Num. 9. 22. whether it were two d. or a month
11. 19. ye shall not eat one, nor two d. nor five
2 *Sam. 1. 1.* and David had abode two d. in Ziklag
Ezra 10. 13. nor is this a work of one day or two d.
Ezra. 9. 27. that they would keep these two d.
Hos. 6. 2. after two d. will he revive us, third day
Mat. 26. 2. after two d. is the feast, *Mark 14. 1.*
John 4. 40. and he abode there two d.
43. now after two d. he departed thence
11. 6. he abode two d. still in the same place

Three DAYS.

Gen. 40. 12. Joseph said, three branches are three d.
13. within three d. shall Pharaoh lift up thy head, 19.
18. Joseph said, the three baskets are three d.
42. 17. he put them altogether into ward three d.
Exod. 3. 18. let us go three d. journey into wilderness
to sacrifice to Lord our God, 5. 3, 17. 15. 22.
10. 22. there was a thick darkness in Egypt three d.
23. nor rose any from his place for three d.
Josh. 1. 11. within three d. ye shall pass over Jordan
2. 16. and hide yourselves there three d. 22.
Judg. 19. 4. and he abode with him three d.
1 *Sam. 9. 20.* thy asses that were lost three d. ago
21. 5. women have been kept from us these three d.
30. 12. he had eaten no bread three d. and nights
13. master left me, because thr. d. ago I fell sick
2 *Sam. 20. 4.* assembled the men of Judah in full sick
24. 13. there be three d. pestilence, 1 *Chr. 21. 12.*
1 *Kings 12. 5.* depart for three d. 2 *Chron. 10. 5.*
2 *Kings 2. 17.* sought him three d. but found him not
2 *Chron. 20. 25.* were three d. gathering the spoil
Ezra 8. 15. there we abode in tents three d.
10. 8. whosoever would not come in three d. 9.
Ezra. 4. 16. and neither eat nor drink three d.
Jonah. 1. 17. Lord prepared a fish, Jonah was in belly
of fish three d. and three nights, *Mat. 12. 40.*
Mat. 15. 32. I have compassion on multitude because
they continue with me now three d. *Mark 8. 2.*
26. 61. to destroy temple of God, and to build it in
three d. 27. 40. *Mark 14. 58.* [15. 29. *John 2. 19.*
27. 63. after three d. I will rise again, *Mark 8. 31.*
Luke 2. 46. after three d. found him in the temple
Acts 9. 9. Saul was thr. d. without sight, eat nor drink
28. 7. Publius lodged us three d. courteously
Rev. 11. 9. see their dead bodies three d. and a half
11. after three d. and a half spirit of life entered

Four DAYS.

Judg. 11. 40. lament daughter of Jephthah four d.
John 11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave four d.
39. he stinketh, for he hath been dead four d..
Acts 10. 30. four d. ago I was fasting to this hour

Five DAYS.

Num. 11. 19. nor five d. nor ten d. nor twenty d.
Acts 20. 6. we came to them to Troas in five d.
24. 1. after five d. Ananias the high priest descend.

Six DAYS.

Exod. 16. 26. six d. ye shall gather it, but on sabbath
20. 9. keep sabbath holy, six d. shalt thou labour
and do all thy work, 23. 12. [34. 21. *Deut. 5. 13.*
11. in six d. Lord made heaven and earth, 31. 17.
24. 16. the cloud covered mount Sinai six d.
31. 15. six d. may work be done, 35. 2. *Lev. 23. 3.*
Deut. 16. 8. six d. shalt thou eat unleavened bread
Josh. 6. 3. go round city, thus shalt thou do six d.
14. they compassed city once, so they did six d.
Ezra. 46. 1. gate shall be shut the six working d.
Luke 13. 14. six d. in which men ought to work
John 12. 1. Jesus six d. before passover came to Beth.

Seven DAYS.

Gen. 7. 4. yet seven d. I will cause it to rain on earth

Gen. 8.10. and Noah stayed yet other seven d. 12.
50. 10. Joseph mourned for his father seven d.
Exod. 12.15. seven d. ye shall eat unleavened bread,
13. 6. 7. 23. 15. 134. 18. Lev. 23. 6.
Num. 28. 17. Deut. 16. 3.

19. seven d. shall no leaven be found, Deut. 16. 4.
22.30. seven d. it shall be with the dam, Lev. 22.27.
29. 30. the priest shall put them on seven d.
35. seven d. shall thou consecrate them, Lev. 8.33.

37. seven d. shall make an atonement for the altar
Lev. 12. 2. a man-child, she shall be unclean seven d.
13. 5. if the plague be at a stay, then the priest shall
shut him up seven d. more, 21. 26, 33, 50, 54.

14. 8. he shall tarry abroad out of his tent seven d.
15.19. have an issue, she shall be apart seven d.
21. 8. shall offer an offering by fire to Ld. seven d.
39. also when fruit gathered in, ye shall keep a
feast to the Lord seven d. 40. 41. Num. 29. 12.

Num. 12.14. should Miriam not be ashamed seven d.?
19. 14. all in the tent shall be unclean seven d.
Deut. 16.13. observe the feast of tabernacles seven d.
Judg. 14.12. if ye can declare it to me within seven d.

17. and she wept before him the seven d.
1 Sam. 10. 8. seven d. shalt thou tarry till I come
11. 3. the elders said, give us seven d. respite
13. 8. he tarried seven d. according to the time
31. 13. and they fasted seven d. 1 Chron. 10. 12.

1 Kings 8.65. Solomon held a feast before Ld. seven d.
16. 15. Zimri did reign seven d. in Tirzah
2 Chron. 7.9. they kept dedication of altar seven d.
20. 21. the children of Israel kept the feast of un-
leavened bread seven d. 35. 17. Ezra 6. 22.

23. assembly took counsel to keep other seven d.
Esth. 1. 5. a feast both to great and small seven d.
Isa. 30. 26. light of the sun, as the light of seven d.
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained there astonished seven d.
43. 26. seven d. shall they purge the altar, purify
Lev. 11.30. fell, after they were compassed seven d.

Eight DAYS.

Gen. 17.12. eight d. old shall be circumcised, 21. 4.
2 Chron. 29.17. sanctify house of the Ld. in eight d.
Lev. 21. when eight d. were accomplished for the
John 20. 26. after eight d. Jesus came and stood

Ten DAYS.

1 Sam. 11. 19. ye shall not eat ten d. nor twenty d.
1 Sam. 25. 33. ten d. after the Lord smote Nabal
Neh. 5. 18. once in ten d. store of all sorts of wine
Jer. 42. 7. after ten d. the word of the Lord came
Dan. 1. 12. prove thy servants, I pray thee, ten d.

Eleven DAYS.

Deut. 1.2. eleven d. journey bet. Horeb and Kadesh
Twelve DAYS.
Acts 24. 11. there are but twelve d. since I went up
Fourteen DAYS.
1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast fourteen d.

Fifteen DAYS.

Gal. 1. 18. I went and abode with Peter fifteen d.
Twenty DAYS.
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat flesh twenty d.
Twenty-one DAYS.
Dan. 10. 13. prince of Pers. withstood me twenty-

Thirty DAYS.

Num. 20. 29. they mourned for Aaron thirty d.
Deut. 34. 8. Israel wept for Moses thirty d.
Esth. 4. 11. not be called to the king these thirty d.
Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask petition for thirty
Thirty-three DAYS. [d. 12.]
Lev. 12.4. in the blood of her purify, thirty-three d.

Forty DAYS.

Gen. 7.4. I will cause it to rain on the earth forty d.
50. 3. forty d. were fulfilled for embalming him
Exod. 24. 18. Moses was in the mount forty d. and
forty nights, 34. 28. Deut. 9. 9. 10. 10.
Num. 13. 25. they returned after forty d. 14. 34.

Deut. 9. 25. I fell down before the Lord forty d.
1 Kings 19.8. went in strength of that meat forty d.
Ezek. 4. 6. shall bear the iniquity of Judah forty d.
Jonah 3.4. yet forty d. and Nineveh be overthrown
Mat. 4.2. when he had fasted forty d. and forty nights
Mark 1. 13. Jesus was forty d. in the wilderness
tempted of Satan, was with wild beasts, Luc. 4.2.

Acts 13. being seen of them forty d. and speaking
Fifty-two DAYS.
Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was finished in fifty-two d.
Your DAYS.

Deut. 11. 21. that your d. may be multiplied
Jer. 16. 9. I will cause to cease in your d. mirth
35. 7. but all your d. ye shall dwell in tents
Ezek. 12. 25. in y. d. will I say word, and perform it
Joel 1. 2. hath this been in your d. or d. of fathers?
Hab. 1.5. I will work in your d. Acts 13.41.

DAI.

Exod. 16. 5. twice as much as they gathered d.
Num. 4. 16. the d. meat offering, Ezek. 46. 13.
23. 24. after this manner ye shall offer d.
29. 6. beside the d. burnt-offering, Ezra 3. 4.
Judg. 16.16. when she pressed him d. with her words

2 Kings 25.30. allowance was a d. rate for every day
Neh. 5. 18. now that which was prepared for me d.
Esth. 3.4. when they spake d. hearkened not to them
Psalm. 13.2. having sorrow in my heart d. how long
42. 10. while they say d. to me, where is thy God?

56. 1. be merciful, he fighting d. oppresseth me
2. mine enemies would d. swallow me up
61. 8. I will sing, that I may d. perform my vows
68. 19. blessed be the Lord who d. loadeth us
72. 15. he shall live and d. shall be praised

74. 22. how the foolish man reproacheth thee d.
86. 3. I cry to thee d. || 88. 9. I called d. upon thee
87. 17. they came round about me d. like water
Prov. 8. 30. and I was d. his delight, rejoicing in
34. that heareth me, watching d. at my gates

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
7. 27. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.
Ezek. 30. 16. and Noph shall have distress d.
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed them a d. provision

8. 11. he magnified himself, and by him the d.
sacrifice was taken away, 11. 31. || 12. 11.
Hos. 12.1. Ephraim d. increaseth lies and desolation
Mat. 6.11. give us this day our d. bread, Luke 11. 3.
26. 55. I sat d. with you teaching in the temple,

Mark 14. 49. Luke 19. 47. || 22. 53.
Luke 9.23. I take up his cross, d. and follow me
Acts 2. 46. continuing d. with one accord in temple
47. Lord added to the church d. such to be saved
6. 1. widows were neglected in the d. ministration
16. 5. the churches increased in number d.

17.11. the noble Bereans searched the scriptures d.
1 Cor. 15. 31. I die d. || Heb. 3. 13. but shortly d.
Heb. 7.27. who needeth not d. to offer sacrifice
Jam. 2.15. if a sister be naked, and destitute of d. food

DAYS-MAN.

Job 9. 33. neither is there any d. betwixt us
DAY-SPRING.
Job 38. 12. caused the d.-spring to know his place
Luke 1. 78. whereby d.-s. from on high visited us

DAY-STAR.

2 Pet. 1. 19. and the d.-star arise in your hearts
DEACON, S.
Phil. 1. 1. to the saints with the bishops and d.
1 Tim. 3.1. the d. must be grave, not double-tongued
10. then let them use the office of a d. 13.

12. let the d. be the husbands of one wife
DEAD
Signifies, [1] One whose soul is separated from
his body, either by a natural or violent death,
Ruth 1. 8. Job 1. 19. [2] Such are in a state
of spiritual death, being void of grace, lying
under the power of sin, and as unable to do
anything that is spiritually good, or to convert
and raise themselves, as a dead body is to quicken
itself, Eph. 2.1 1 Tim. 5. 6. [3] Such as have
no being at all, but are extinct, both body and
soul; Mat. 22. 32. God is not the God of the
dead, that is, of such as are finally and irre-
coverably perished, without any possibility of
living again, as the Sadducees thought; but he
is the God of the living; that is, of such whose
souls do live and are in being, and whose bodies,
though now dead, shall be made alive again. [4]
Such as were like dead persons, as the Jews,
who seemed to be lost in Babylon, of whom there
was no more hope that they should return and
live in their own land, than that a dead man
should rise to life. Isa. 26. 19. Thy dead men
shall live. [5] One very near to death, as good
as dead, Gen. 20. 3. Thou art but a dead man,
says God to Abimelech: Thou deservest a
present and untimely death; and if thou
proceedest in thy intended wickedness, it shall be
inflicted upon thee. [6] Dead idols or images,
Isa. 8. 19. [7] Impotent or unable for genera-
tion, according to the course of nature, Rom. 4.
19. [8] Such as are decayed in grace, Rev. 3. 1.
[9] Free from sin, and the law, as to expecta-
tion of eternal life thereby, Gal. 2. 19. [10] The
state of the dead, Rom. 8. 11. [11] The resur-
rection of the dead, 1 Cor. 15. 29.

Gen. 20.3. God said to Abim. thou art but a d. man
23. 3. and Abraham stood up from before his d.
Ezek. 4. 19. the men are d. which sought thy life
9.7. there was not one of the Israelites' cattle d.
12.30. was not a house where there was not one d.

33. the Egyptians said, we be all d. men
14. 30. Israel saw the Egyptians d. on the shore
21. 31. and the d. beast shall be his, 36.
35. and the d. ox also they shall divide
Lev. 22. 4. toucheth any thing unclean by the d.

Num. 5. 2. and whosoever is defiled by the d.
12. 12. let her not be as one d. of whom the flesh is
16. 48. be stoned between the d. and the living
Lev. 25. 5. the wife of the d. not marry a stranger
Judg. 3. 25. behold, their lord was fallen down d.
4. 22. when he came in, behold, Sisera lay d.

16. 30. d. Samson slew at his death was more than
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with d. and with me

Ruth 4. 5. to raise up name of the d. on his inher-
itance
1 Sam. 4. 17. thy sons Hophni and Phinehas are d.
14. that her father-in-law and husband were d.
24.14. lost thou pursue? after a d. dog, after a flea?

31. 7. Saul and his sons were d. 1 Chron. 10. 7.
2 Sam. 9.8. shouldst look on such a d. dog as I am
13. 33. to think that all the king's sons are d.
16.9. why should this d. dog curse my lord the king

19. 28. all of my father's house were but d. men
1 Kings 3. 22. living mine, and the d. is thy son, 23.
13. 31. when I am d. bury me in the sepulchre
21. 15. arise, for Naboth is not alive but d.

Job 1. 19. house fell on young men, and they are d.
26. 5. d. things are formed from under the waters
Psalm. 31.12. I am forgotten as a d. man out of mind
76. 6. the chariot and horse are cast into d. sleep
88. 5. free among the d. like slain that lie in grave

10. wilt thou shew wonders to the d.?
106. 24. and they ate the sacrifices of the d.
115. 17. the d. praise not the Lord, neither any
143. 3. in darkness, as those that have been long d.
Prov. 2.18. house incline, and her paths unto the d.

9. 18. but he knoweth not that the d. are there
21. 16. shall remain in the congregation of the d.
Eccl. 4. 2. I praised the d. which are already d.
3. 2. and after that they go to the d.

4. for a living dog is better than a d. lion
5. the d. know not any thing, neither have they
10. 1. d. flies cause the ointment of the apothecary
Isa. 8. 19. seek to thy God, for the living to the d.
14. 9. it stirreth up the d. for thee, the chief ones
2. 2. not slain with the sword, nor d. in battle

26. 14. they are d. shall not live, they are deceased
19. 14. thy d. men shall live, with my d. body
50. 10. we are in desolate places as d. men
Lam. 3. 6. in dark places, as they that be d. of old
Ezek. 44.25. they shall come at no d. person to defile

Mat. 2. 20. are d. that sought the young child's de-
8. 22. follow me, and let the d. bury their d.
9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the maid
is not d. but sleepest, Mark 5. 39. Luke 8. 52
10. 8. heal the sick, raise the d. cast out devils
11. 5. the deaf hear, d. are raised up, Luke 7. 22
22. 31. teaching the resurr. of the d. Mark 12. 9
32. God is not the God of the d. but of the liv-
ing, Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 33.

23. 27. but are within full of d. men's bones
24. 4. for fear the keepers became as d. men
Mark 9. 26. he was as one d. many said, he is d.
15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already d.

Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a d. man carried out
10. 30. and departed, leaving him half d.
24. 5. said, why seek ye the living among the d.?
John 5. 21. for as the Father raiseth up the d.

25. when the d. shall hear voice of the Son of God
6. 49. your fathers did eat manna, and are d. 58.
11. 25. that believeth, tho' he were d. shall he live
Act. 2.29. the patriarch David is both d. and buried
5. 10. the young men came in and found him d.

10. 42. testify that it is he who was ordained of God
to be the Judge of quick and d. 2 Tim. 4. 1.
14. 19. drew him out, supposing he had been d.
9. 4. Pnyehos fell down, and was taken up d.

26. 8. why incredible that God should raise the d.?
26. 6. have swollen or fallen down d. suddenly
Rom. 4. 17. even God who quickeneth the d.
19. he considered not his own body now d.

5. 15. for if through the offence of one many be d.
6. 2. we that are d. to sin, live any longer therein?
8. if we be d. with Christ, we believe that we
11. reckon ye yourselves to be d. to sin, but alive
7. 2. but if the husband be d. 3. 1. Cor. 7. 39.

4. ye also are to be one d. to the law, Gal. 2. 19.
14. 9. that he might be lord both of d. and living
1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be that the d. rise not
35. but some man will say, how are the d. raised?
52. and the d. shall be raised incorruptible

2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God who raiseth the d.
5. 14. that if one died for all, then we are all d.
Fph. 2.1. were d. in trespasses and sins, 5. Col. 2.13.
Col. 2. 20. if ye be d. with Christ, 2 Tim. 2. 11.

3. 3. ye are d. and your life is hid with Christ in G.
1 Thess. 4. 16. and the d. in Christ shall rise first
Heb. 6.1. the foundation of repentance from d. works
9.14. blood of the purg. conscience from d. works
11. 4. and he is he being d. yet speaketh

12. sprang there even of one, and him as good as d.
35. women received their d. raised to life again
1 Pet. 2.24. ye were brought to sin should live to righteous-
5. 5. who is ready to judge the quick and the d.

6. the gospel was preached to them that are d.
Jude 12. twice d. plucked up by the roots
Rev. 1. 5. Jesus, who is the first-begotten of the d.
17. when I saw him, I fell at his feet as d.
3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and art d.
14. 13. blessed are the d. who die in the Lord
16. 3. the sea became as the blood of a d. man
20. 5. but the rest of the d. lived not again

Rev. 20. 12. saw the d. stand bef. G.; the d. were judged out of those things written in the books
13. saw gave up of which were in it, death and hell
See BODY, BURY, CARCASE, CORPSE, RESURRECTION.

For the DEAD.

Lev. 19. 23. ye shall not make cuttings for the d.
21. 1. there shall none be defiled for the d.
Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not make any baldness for the d.
26. 14. I have not given ought thereof for the d.
2 Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had mourned for the d.
Jer. 16. 7. not tear to comfort them for the d.
22. 10. weep ye not for the d. nor bemoan him
Ezek. 24. 17. forbear, make no mourning for the d.
1 Cor. 15. 29. what shall they do who are baptized for the d. why are they also baptized for the d?

From the DEAD.

Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist, he is risen from the d.
Mark 9. 10. what the rising from the d. should mean?
Luke 16. 30. nay, but if one went to them from the d.
31. nor be persuaded, though one rose from the d.
24. 46. to rise from the d. the third day, John 20. 9.
Acts 10. 41. drink with him after he rose from the d.
26. 23. be the first that should rise from the d.
Rom. 6. 13. as those that are alive from the d.
10. 7. that is, to bring up Christ again from the d.
11. 15. receiving of them be but life from the d.
1 Cor. 15. 12. if Chr. be preached that rose from the d.
Eph. 5. 14. arise from the d. Christ shall give thee
Col. 1. 18. who is the first-born from the d. [light
Heb. 11. 19. God was able to raise him from the d.
13. 20. brought again from the d. our Lord Jesus

See RAISED, RISEN.

Is DEAD.

Gen. 42. 38. for his brother is dead, and he left, 44. 20.
Deut. 25. 6. in the name of his brother that is d.
Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is d. arise, go over
Judg. 20. 5. my concubine they forced that she is d.
2 Sam. 2. 7. Saul is d. 4. 10. [11. 21. Uriah is d. 24.
12. 18. the child is d. 19. [13. 32. Amnon only is d.
14. 5. I am a widow and my husb. is d. 2 Kings 4. 1.
18. 20. no tidings because the king's son is d.
19. 10. Absalom is d. [1 Kings 21. 14. Naboth is d.
Ezek. 44. 31. priests shall not eat that is d. of itself
Mat. 9. 18. my daughter is d. Mark 5. 35. Luke 8. 49.
Mark 9. 26. inasmuch that many said, he is d.
John 8. 52. Abraham is d. and the prophets, 53.
11. 14. then said Jesus plainly, Lazarus is d.
Rom. 6. 7. for he that is d. is freed from sin
8. 10. if Christ be in you, body is d. because of sin
Gal. 2. 21. if righteous by law, Christ is d. in vain
1 Tim. 5. 6. liveth in pleasure, is d. while she liveth
Jam. 2. 17. faith, if it hath not works is d. 20.
26. for as the body without the spirit is d. so faith
Was DEAD.

Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was d. they returned
9. 55. when men of Israel saw Abimelech was d.
1 Sam. 17. 51. Philistines saw their champion was d.
25. 33. when David heard that Nabal was d.
31. 5. armour-bearer saw Saul was d. 1 Chr. 10. 5.
2 Sam. 4. 1. Saul's son heard that Abner was d.
11. 26. Bathsheba heard her husband was d.
12. 19. David perceived that the child was d.
13. 9. comforted for Amnon, seeing he was d.
1 Kings 3. 21. to give my child suck, behold, it was d.
11. 21. when Hadad heard that Joab was d.
21. 15. when Jezebel heard that Naboth was d.
2 Kings 3. 5. when Ahab was d. Moab rebelled
4. 32. behold, the child was d. and laid on his bed
11. 1. Athaliah saw her son was d. 2 Chron. 22. 10.
Mat. 2. 19. but when Herod was d. behold, an angel
Luke 7. 15. he that was d. sat up and began to speak
8. 54. laughed to scorn, knowing that she was d.
15. 21. this my son was d. and is alive again
32. for this thy brother was d. and is alive again
John 11. 39. Martha, the sister of him that was d.
44. and he that was d. came forth bound
19. 33. saw that Jesus was d. brake not his legs
Acts 25. 19. questions of one Jesus who was d.
Rom. 7. 8. for without the law sin was d.
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, and was d. behold
DEADLY.

1 Sam. 5. 11. was a d. destruction throughout city
Psalm 17. 9. deliver me from d. enemies who compass
Ezek. 30. 24. with groanings of a d. wounded man
Mark 16. 18. if I drink d. thing, it shall not hurt them
Jam. 3. 8. tongue is an unruly evil, full of d. poison
Rev. 13. 3. and his d. wound was healed, 12.

DEADNESS.

Rom. 4. 19. neither yet d. of Sarah's womb
DEAF.

Ezek. 4. 11. or who maketh the d. or the seeing?
Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not curse the d. nor put
1 Sam. 10. 1. 27. Saul was as though he had been d.
Psalm 38. 13. but I as a d. man heard out, I was dumb
58. 4. they are like the d. adder that stoppeth
Isa. 29. 18. in that day shall the d. hear the words
35. 5. and the ears of the d. shall be unstopped
42. 18. hear, ye d. look, ye blind, that ye may see
19. who is d. as my messenger that I sent?

Isa. 43. 8. bring forth blind, and the d. that have ears
Mic. 7. 16. their ears shall be d. shall lick the dust
Mat. 11. 5. the d. hear, dead are raised, Luke 7. 22.
Mark 7. 32. they brought to him one that was d.
37. he maketh the d. to hear, the dumb to speak
9. 25. thou dumb and d. spirit, come out of him
DEAL.

Gen. 19. 9. now will we d. worse with thee than
24. 49. now if you will d. truly with my master
32. 9. Lord said, return, and I will d. well with thee
34. 31. should he d. with our sister as a harlot?
Exod. 1. 10. come on, let us d. wisely with them
21. 9. d. with her after the manner of daughters
23. 11. in like manner d. with thy vineyard
Lev. 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor d. falsely, nor lie
Num. 11. 15. if thou d. thus with me, kill me
Deut. 7. 5. but thus shall ye d. with them, ye shall
2 Chron. 2. 3. Solomon sent to Huram, as thou didst
d. with David my father, even so d. with me
Job 42. 8. lest I d. with you after your folly
Psalm 75. 4. I said to the fools, d. not foolishly
119. 17. d. bountifully with thy servant, 142. 7.
124. d. with thy servant according to thy mercy
Prov. 12. 22. but they that d. truly are his delight
Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness he will d. unjustly
52. 13. behold, my servant shall d. presently
58. 7. is it not to d. thy bread to the hungry?
Jer. 18. 23. d. thus with them in time of thee anger
21. 2. if so be that the Lord d. with us according
Ezek. 8. 18. therefore will I also d. in fury, my eye
16. 59. I will d. with thee as thou hast done
22. 14. or hands be strong in days I d. with thee
23. 25. and they shall d. furiously with thee
31. 11. he shall surely d. with him, I have driven
Dan. 1. 13. and as thou seest d. with thy servants
5. 20. his mind was hardened to d. proudly
11. 7. and shall d. against them and shall prevail
2 Cor. 2. 17. d. deceitfully with the word of God
See TREACHEROUSLY.

DEAL.

Exod. 20. 40. a tenth d. of flour mingled with oil,
Lev. 14. 21. Num. 15. 4. [29. 4.
Num. 28. 13. a several tenth d. 21. 29. [29. 10, 15.
Mark 7. 36. so much more a great d. they published
10. 48. he cried the more a great d. Son of David
DEALS.

Lev. 14. 10. the priest shall take three tenth d. of
fine flour for a meat-offering, Num. 15. 9.
23. 13. two tenth d. for a meat-offering, Num. 28. 9.
17. shall bring two wave-leaves of two tenth d.
24. 5. two tenth d. shall be in one cake
Num. 15. 6. for a ram for a meat-offering, two
tenth d. of flour, 28. 20, 24. [29. 3, 9, 14.
28. 20. three tenth d. to a bullock, 28. [29. 3, 9, 14.

DEALER.

Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous d. dealeth treacherously
DEALERS.

Isa. 24. 16. treacherous d. have dealt treacherously
DEALST.

Exod. 5. 15. wherefore d. thus with thy servants?
Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest and d. treach.
DEALETH.

Judg. 18. 4. thus and thus d. Micah with me
1 Sam. 23. 22. it was told me that he d. subtilly
Prov. 10. 4. he becometh poor that d. with slack hand
13. 16. every prudent man d. with knowledge
14. 17. he that is soon angry d. foolishly
24. 24. scorner is his name, who d. in proud wrath
Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous dealer d. treacherously
Jer. 6. 13. is given to covetousness, from the prophet
even to the priest every one d. falsely, 8. 10.
Heb. 12. 7. God d. with you as sons, for what son
DEALING, S.

Lev. 6. 12. if a soul sin, and lie to his neighbour in d.
1 Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil d. by all this people
Psn. 7. 16. his violent d. shall come down on his pate
John 4. 9. the Jews have no d. with the Samaritans
DEALT.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai d. hardly with her, she fled
33. 11. because God hath d. graciously with me
43. 6. wherefore d. ye so ill with me, as to tell
Exod. 1. 20. therefore God d. well with midwives
14. 11. wherefore hast thou d. thus with us, to carry
18. 11. for in the thing wherein they d. proudly
21. 8. seeing he hath d. deceitfully with her
Judg. 9. 16. if ye have d. well with Jerubbah
19. if ye have d. truly, rejoice in Abimelech
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have d. with the dead, and with me
20. the Almighty hath d. bitterly with me
1 Sam. 14. 13. Saul said, ye have d. treacherously
24. 18. how that thou hast d. well with me
25. 31. when the Lord shall have d. well with thee
2 Sam. 6. 19. he d. among the people, 1 Chr. 16. 3.
2 Kings 12. 15. for the d. faithfully, 22. 7.

6. Manasseh d. with familiar spirits and wizards
1 Chr. 20. 3. so d. David with the cities of Ammon
2 Chr. 6. 37. we have done amiss, and d. wickedly
11. 23. Rehob. d. wisely, and dispersed children
33. 6. Manas. d. with a familiar spirit and wizards
Neh. 1. 7. we have d. very corruptly against thee
Neh. 9. 10. thou knowest that they d. proudly,
16. 29, 30.
Job 6. 15. my breath have d. deceitfully, as a brook
Psalm 33. 6. the Lord hath d. bountifully with me
44. 17. nor have we d. falsely in thy covenant
78. 57. and d. unfaithfully like their fathers
103. 10. he hath not d. with us after our sins
116. 7. the Lord hath d. bountifully with thee
119. 65. thou hast d. well with servant, need d.ing
78. they d. perversely with me without a cause
147. 20. he hath not d. so with any nation
Isa. 24. 16. the treacherous dealers have d. very treach.
Ezek. 3. 20. [5. 11. [12. 6. Lam. 1. 2
Ezek. 22. 7. in thee have they d. by oppression
25. 12. because that Edom hath d. against Judah
15. because the Philistines have d. by revenge
Hos. 5. 7. they have d. treacherously against the L.
7. 2. there have they d. treacherously against me
Joel 2. 26. name of your G. that hath d. wondrously
Zech. 1. 6. as the L. thought, so hath he d. with us
Mal. 2. 11. Jud. hath d. treacherously and abominat.
14. against whom thou hast d. treacherously
Luke 1. 25. thus hath the Lord d. with me in days
2. 48. son, why hast thou thus d. with us?
Acts 7. 19. the same d. subtilly with our kindred
25. 24. the multitude of the Jews have d. with me
Rom. 12. 3. according as G. hath d. to every man
DEAR.

Jer. 15. 7. I will bereave them of what is d.
31. 20. is Eph. my d. son, is he a pleasant child?
Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant, who was d. to him
Acts 20. 24. neither count I my life d. to myself
Eph. 5. 1. be ye followers of God as d. children
Phil. 2. 1. I have no man so d. to me
Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras d. fellow-serv.
13. hath translated us into kingdom of his d. son
1 Thess. 2. 8. our own souls, because ye were d. to us
DEARLY beloved.

Jer. 12. 7. I have given d. b. of my soul to enemies
Rom. 12. 19. d. beloved, avenge not yourselves
1 Cor. 10. 14. my d. beloved, Phil. 4. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 2.
2 Cor. 7. 1. d. beloved, 12. 19. 1 Pet. 2. 11.
Philem. 1. Paul, unto Philemon our d. beloved
DEARTH.

Gen. 41. 54. began to come, d. was in all the lands
2 Kings 4. 38. and there was a d. in the land
2 Chron. 6. 28. if there be a d. in the land, or midlew
Neh. 5. 3. we might buy corn because of the d.
Jer. 14. 1. would come to Jeremiah concerning the d.
Acts 7. 11. there came a d. over all the land of Egypt
11. 23. Agabus signified, there should be a great d.
DEATH.

Signifies, [1] The separation of the soul from the
body, Gen. 25. 11. This is temporal death. [2]
A separation of soul and body from God's fa-
vour in this life, which is the state of all un-
generated and unconverted persons, who are
without the light of knowledge, and the quick-
ening power of grace, Luke 1. 79. This is spiri-
tual death. [3] The perpetual separation of the
whole man from God's heavenly presence and
glory, to be tormented for ever with the devil and
his angels, Rev. 2. 11. This is the second death,
or eternal death. To all these kinds of death,
Adam made himself and his posterity liable, by
transgressing the commandment of God in eat-
ing the forbidden fruit, Gen. 2. 17. [4] Some poi-
sonous deadly thing, 2 Kings 4. 40. [5] Immi-
nent dangers of death, 2 Cor. 11. 23. [6] The
pestilence of contagious diseases, Jer. 15. 2.

By the gates of death, the grave is signified, and
the state of the dead after this life, Job 38. 17.
Have the gates of death been opened unto thee?
[Place thou seen, or dost thou perfectly know, the
place and state of the dead; the depths and
bowels of that earth, in which the generality of
dead men are buried; or the several ways and
methods of death; or the states and conditions of
men after death?] And the Psalmist says, Thou
liftest me up from the gates of death, Psalm. 9.
13. Thou didst bring me back from the brink or
mouth of the grave, into which I was ready to
drop, bring us near death as a man is to the city,
that is come to the very gates of it. By the in-
struments of death, dangerous and deadly weap-
ons are meant, Psalm. 7. 13. Love is strong as
death, Cant. 8. 6. The spiritual love of the
church to Christ is strong as death, which over-
comes the strongest man, Psalm 89. 48.

Gen. 21. 16. let me not see the d. of the child
24. 67. Isaac was comforted after his mother's d.
25. 11. after the d. of Abraham, God blessed Isaac
27. 7. that I may eat, and bless thee before my d.
10. that he may bless thee before his d.
Exod. 10. 17. that he may take from me this d. only
Num. 16. 20. if these men die common d. of all men
23. 10. let me die d. of righteousness, and my last end
35. 25. the slayer shall abide in it unto the d. of
the high priest, 29. 32. Josh. 20. 6
31. no satisfaction for life of murderer guilty of d.

Psalm 30. 15. I have set before you this day life and good, *d.* and evil, *Jer.* 31. 8.
31. 27. how much more will ye rebel after my
29. I know after my *d.* ye will corrupt yourselves
33. 1. Moses blessed Isr. before his life to the *d.* of G.
Judg. 5. 15. that jeopardized their lives to the *d.*
16. 16. she urged him that his soul was vexed to *d.*
30. 30. dead which he slew at his *d.* were more than
Ruth 1. 17. Ruth said, if ought but *d.* part thee and me
1. 21. all thou hast done since *d.* the women said
1 *Sam.* 4. 20. about time of her bitterness *d.* is past
32. 32. Agag said, surely the bitterness *d.* is past
25. 25. there is but a step between me and *d.*
25. 32. I have occasioned *d.* of thy father's house
26. 16. ye are sons of *d.* ye kept not your master
8 *Sam.* 1. 23. and in their *d.* they were not divided
15. 21. in *d.* of life, there will thy servant be
19. 24. all my father's house were but men of
22. 5. when the waves of *d.* compassed me, floods of
ungodly made me afflicted, *Psalm* 18. 4. 116. 3.
6. the snares of *d.* prevented me, *Psalm* 18. 5.
1 *Kings* 11. 40. Jeroboam was in Egypt till *d.* of Sol.
2 *Kings* 21. 31. shall not be any more or barren land
4. 40. O thou man of God, *d.* is in the pot
1 *Chron.* 21. 5. so David prepared before his *d.*
2 *Chron.* 22. 4. his counsellors after *d.* of his father
32. 33. all Jehoiad did Hezekiah honour at his *d.*
Ezra 7. 26. whether it be to *d.* or to banishment
Job 3. 21. which long for *d.* but it cometh not
7. 35. so that my soul cleaveth *d.* rather than life
18. 13. the first-born of *d.* shall devour his strength
27. 15. that remain of him shall be buried in *d.*
25. 25. destruction and *d.* say, we have heard fame
30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to *d.*
Psalm 6. 5. in *d.* there is no remembrance of thee
7. 13. hath prepared for him the instruments of *d.*
13. 3. lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of *d.*
22. 15. thou hast brought me into the dust of *d.*
14. 14. God will be our guide, evn unto *d.*
49. 14. and laid in the grave, *d.* shall feed on them
55. 4. and the terrors of *d.* are fallen upon me
75. 4. seize on them, and let them go down
43. 4. for there are no bands in their *d.* strength
79. 11. reserve the children of *d.*
69. 45. wint man that liveth, and shall not see *d.*?
102. 20. to loose those that are appeated to *d.*
116. 15. precious in sight of Lord is *d.* of his saints
115. 18. but he hath not given me over unto *d.*
Prov. 2. 18. her house inclineth to *d.* paths to dead
5. 5. her feet go down to *d.* steps take hold on hell
7. 27. to hell going down to the chambers of *d.*
8. 36. all they that hate me love *d.*
11. 19. that persuech evill, persueth it to his own *d.*
12. 25. in the path-ways thereof there is no *d.*
14. 14. to depart from the snares of *d.* 14. 27.
14. 32. but the righteous hath hope in his *d.*
16. 14. the wrath of a king is as messengers of *d.*
18. 21. *d.* and life are in the power of the tongue
26. 6. vanity tossed to and fro of them that seek *d.*
24. 11. forbear to deliver them that are drawn to *d.*
26. 15. as a mad-man who casteth arrows and *d.*
Eccle. 7. 26. I find more bitter than *d.* the woman
Cant. 8. 6. for love is strong as *d.* jealousy cruel as
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up *d.* in victory
28. 18. for he cannot celebrate thee
53. 9. and with the rich in his *d.* because he
12. because he poured out his soul unto *d.*
Jer. 3. 3. and *d.* shall be chosen rather than life
9. 21. for *d.* is come up to our windows
15. 2. tell them such as are for *d.* to *d.* 43. 11.
1. 23. tell them such as are for *d.* to *d.* 43. 11.
26. 11. the judgment of *d.* is for this man
Lam. 1. 30. abroad the sword, in home there is as *d.*
Ezek. 18. 32. saith the L. God, I have no pleasure in the *d.* of the wicked, 33. 11.
31. 14. for they are all delivered unto *d.*
Hos. 13. 14. O *d.* I will be thy plagues, O grave
Jonah 3. 9. I do well to be angry even unto *d.*
Hab. 2. 5. who is as *d.* and cannot be satisfied
Nat. 3. 15. and was there till the *d.* of Herod
10. 21. brother deliver brother and mother, he thy
15. 4. honour father and mother, he thy curse
16. 8. mother, he thy sin, he thy *d.* 7. 10.
16. 28. for ye shall not taste of *d.* till they see the
Seed of Man coming, *Mark* 9. 44. *Luke* 9. 57.
20. 18. they shall condemn him to *d.* *Mark* 10. 33.
26. 38. my soul is ready to *d.* *Mark* 14. 30.
66. that he is guilty of *d.* *Mark* 14. 64.
23. 32. my daughter lieth at the point of *d.*
Mark 5. 26. should not see *d.* before he had seen C.
22. 33. I will go with thee both to prison and *d.*
22. 33. I have found no cause of *d.* in him
John 1. 47. heal his son for he was at the point of *d.*
8. 51. if I can keep my saying, shall never see *d.* 52.
11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto *d.*
13. 37. howbeit, Jesus spake of his *d.*
12. 31. he said, signifying what *d.* should die, 18. 32.
19. 10. signifying by what *d.* he should glorify God
Acts 2. 24. raised up having loved the pains of *d.*
1. 1. Saul was converted to his *d.* 22. 20.
1. 1. Saul was converted to his *d.* 22. 20.
1. 1. Saul was converted to his *d.* 22. 20.

acts 13.28. though they found no cause of *d.* in him
 22. 4. and I persecuted this way unto the *d.*
 28. 15. because there was no cause of *d.* in me
 Rom.5.10. we were reconciled to G. by the *d.* of his
 Son, much more be saved by his life, Col. 1. 22.
 12. and *d.* by sin, and so *d.*, passed upon all men
 14. *d.* reigned from Adam to Moses over them, 17.
 21. as *d.* hath reigned to *d.* even so might grace
 6. 3. know ye not, that so many of us as were baptiz-
 ed into Jesus Christ, were baptized unto his *d.* ?
 4. we are buried with him by baptism into *d.* ?
 5. for if we have been planted in likeness of his *d.*
 9. dieth no more, *d.* hath no dominion over him
 16. his servants ye are, whether of sin unto *d.*
 21. now aslanted, for end of those things is *d.*
 23. for the wages of sin is *d.* but the gift of God
 7. 5. motions of sin did work to bring forth to *d.*
 10. the commandment of life I found to be to *d.*
 13. was then that which is good made *d.* to me
 24. who shall deliver me from the body of this *d.* ?
 8. 2. hath made me free from the law of sin and of *d.*
 6. to be carnal. mind is *d.* but spirit life and peace
 3. nor *d.* nor life shall separate us from love of G.
 Cor. 3. 22. whether world, life, or *d.* all are yours
 4. 9. G. set forth apostles, as it were appointed to *d.*
 11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's *d.* till he come
 15. 21. for since by man came *d.* by man came also
 26. the last enemy that shall be destroyed is *d.*
 54. saying written *d.* is swallowed up in victory
 55. O *d.* where is thy sting ! [56. sting of *d.* is sin
 2 Cor. 1. 9. but we had the sentence of *d.* in ourselves
 10. who deliver, as from so great a *d.* both deliver
 2. 16. to the one we are the saviour of *d.* unto *d.*
 3. 7. if the ministration of *d.* was glorious
 4. 11. we are always delivered to *d.* for Jesus' sake
 12. so then *d.* worketh in us, but life in you
 7. 10. but the sorrow of the world worketh *d.*
 Phil. 1. 20. Cl. magnified, whether by life or by *d.*
 2. 8. he became obedient unto *d.* even *d.* of the cross
 27. Epaphroditus was nigh to *d.* but G. had mercy
 3. 10. because for work of Christ he was nigh to *d.*
 30. know him, being made conformable to his *d.*
 2 Tim. 1. 10. our Lord, who hath abolished *d.*
 Heb. 2. 9. but we see Jesus, for the suffering of *d.*
 12. 9. now that he should taste *d.* for every man
 14. 14. *d.* might destroy him that had power of *d.*
 15. and deliver them wise through fear of *d.* were
 7. 23. were not suffered to continue, by reason of *d.*
 9. 15. that by means of *d.* for the redemption of
 16. there must of necessity be the *d.* of the testator
 11. 5. Enoch was translated, that he should not seed.
 Jam. 1. 15. sin finished bringeth forth *d.*
 1 John 3. 14. that loveth not his brother abideth in *d.*
 5. 16. there is a sin unto *d.* [17. sin not unto *d.*
 Rev. 1. 18. and I have the key of hell and of *d.*
 2. 10. be faithful unto *d.* I will give thee a crown
 11. that overcomes shall not be hurt of second *d.*
 6. 8. and his name that sat on him was *d.* and hell
 9. 6. men shall seek *d.* and *d.* shall flee from them
 12. 11. and they loved not their lives to the *d.*
 13. 3. saw one of his heads, and he seems wounded to *d.*
 18. 8. her plagues shall come one day, *d.* mourning
 20. 6. on such a day *d.* hath no power
 13. and *d.* and hell delivered up the dead in them
 14. and hell cast unto lake, this is the second *d.*
 21. 4. and there shall be no more *d.* nor sorrow
 See DEATH.
 From DEATH.
 Josh. 2. 13. Rahab's sisters deliver our lives from *d.*
 Job. 5. 20. in famine he shall redeem thee from *d.*
 Psal. 53. 19. to deliver thy soul from *d.* keep alive
 65. 13. thou hast de-*d.* my soul from *d.* 116. 8.
 56. 20. to the Lord belong the issues from *d.*
 Heb. 50. he spared not their soul from *d.* but gave
 Prov. 10. 2. righteousnesse delivereth from *d.* 11. 4.
 Hos. 13. 14. will redeem thee from *d.* O death
 John 5. 51. but is passed from *d.* to life, 1 John 3. 14.
 Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to save him from *d.*
 Jam. 5. 20. him that he shall save a soul from *d.*
 Gates of DEATH.
 Job 38. 17. have the gates of *d.* been opened to thee?
 Psal. 9. 13. thou that liftest me up from gates of *d.*
 107. 18. and they draw near to the gates of *d.*
 Put to DEATH.
 Gen. 26. 11. that toucheth this man, shall be put to *d.*
 Exod. 21. 29. ox stoned, his owner also be put to *d.*
 35. 2. whose ever work on sabbath, shall be put to *d.*
 Lev. 19. 30. shall not be put to *d.* because not free
 24. 11. both of them shall surely be put to *d.*
 24. 21. that killeth shall be put to *d.* Num. 35. 30.
 Num. 1. 51. Levites shall set up tabernacles, stranger
 35. 16. neither shall he be put to *d.* 2. 10. 18. 7.
 Deut. 13. 5. that dreamer of dreams shall be put to *d.*
 1. thy hand shall he first on him to put to *d.* 17. 7.
 17. 6. at the mouth of one witness not be put to *d.*
 21. 22. he be put to *d.* and thou hang him on a tree
 21. 16. fathers shall not be put to *d.* for children, nor
 children put to *d.* for fathers, 2 Kings 14. 6.
 Josh. 7. 31. re-*d.* against thy commandm^t he put to *d.*
 Jud. 6. 31. be it that sleaeth, for I have been put to *d.*

19. *20, 13. we may put them to d.* 1 Sam. 11. 19.
 1 Sam. 11. 13. not a man be put to d. 2 Sam. 19. 22
 2 Sam. 8. 2. with two lincs measured he *put to d.*
 19. 21. shall not Shimeon be put to d. for this?
 21. 9. were put to d. in the days of barley-harvest
 1 Kings 25. 14. swearing, I will not put thee to d.
 24. Adonijah shall be put to d. this day
 26. but I will not at the present *put thee to d.*
 2 Chr. 15. 13. not seek the Lord *put thee to d.*
 27. 7. cometh into the house shall be *put to d.*
 Esth. 4. 11. there is one law of his to put him to d.
 Jer. 18. 21. wives be widows, their men be put to d.
 26. 15. know for certain, that if ye *put us to d.*
 19. did king and all Judah put him at all to d.?
 21. king Achazkin sought to put *Isiah to d.*
 38. 4. we beseech thee, let this man be *put to d.*
 15. Jer. said, with thou not surely *put me to d.*
 16. the king ware, I will not *put thee to d.* 23.
 42. 3. hande of Chald. that they might *put us to d.*
 52. 27. impute them and *put them to d.* in Riblah
 Mat. 10. 21. chitir, shall rise up ag. parents, cause
 them to be *put to d.* Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 16.
 4. 5. when he would put him to d. he fear. molt.
 26. 59. the chief priests sought false witness against
 Jesus to *put him to d.* 27. 1. Mark 14. 55.
 Mark 14. 1. how to take him by craft and *put to d.*
 Luke 18. 33. they shall scourge and *put him to d.*
 23. 32. there were two malefact. led to be *put to d.*
 John 11. 53. they took counsel to *put him to d.*
 12. 10. that they might *put Lazarus also to d.*
 18. 31. it is not lawful for us to *put any man to d.*
 Acts 12. 19. Herod command. keepers to be *put to d.*
 26. 10. when they were to *put to d.* I gave voice ag. them
 1 Pet. 3. 18. *put to d.* in flesh, but quickened by Spirit
 See SURETY.
 Shadow of DEATH.
 Job 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of d. stain it
 10. 21. to land of darkness and the shadow of d. 32
 12. 29. and bringeth out to light the shadow of d.
 16. 19. and on my eye-lids is the shadow of d.
 24. 17. morning is to them even as shadow of d.
 28. 3. he searcheth out darkness and shadow of d.
 34. 29. is no shadow of d. where sinners may hide
 38. 17. or hast thou seen doors of the shadow of d.?
 Psal. 23. 4. the I walk thro' valley of shadow of d.
 44. 19. tho' thou hast covered us with shadow of d.
 107. 10. such as sit in darkness, and shadow of d.
 14. brought them out of darkn. and shadow of d.
 Isa. 9. 2. that dwell in the land of the shadow of d.
 2. brought us that brought us thro' land of shadow of d.
 13. 16. ye look for light he turn it into shadow of d.
 45. 8. turneth shadow of d. into the morning
 Mat. 14. 16. peo. that sat in region and shadow of d.
 Luke 1. 79. give light to them that sit in shadow of d.
 Ways of DEATH.
 Prov. 14. 12. the ends thereof are ways of d. 16. 25.
 With DEATH.
 Isa. 28. 15. we have made a covenant with d.
 18. your covenant with d. shall be disannulled
 Rev. 2. 23. and I will kill her children with d.
 6. 8. and power was given to them to kill with d.
 Worthy of DEATH.
 Deut. 17. 6. that doeth any thing of d. shall be *put to d.*
 19. 6. slay him, whereas he was not *worthy of d.*
 21. 26. a man have committed a sin *worthy of d.*
 22. 26. more is it the damsel no sin *worthy of d.*
 1 Kings 2. 26. said to Abiathar, thou art *worthy of d.*
 Luke 23. 6. to nothing *worthy of d.* is done to him
 Acts 23. 29. nothing is done to his charge *worthy of d.*
 25. 11. if I have committed any thing *worthy of d.*
 25. found he had committed nothing *worthy of d.*
 Rom. 3. 13. this man doth nothing *worthy of d.*
 Rom. 1. 32. who commit such things are *worthy of d.*
 DEATHS.
 Jer. 16. 4. they shall die of grievous d. not be buried
 Ezek. 35. 8. shall die d. of them that are slain in seas
 10. thou shalt die the d. of the uncircumcised
 2 Cor. 11. 23. in prison more frequent, in d. oft
 DEBASE.
 Isa. 57. 9. and didst d. thyself even unto hell
 DEBATE, Verb.
 Prov. 25. 9. d. thy cause with thy neighbour himself
 Isa. 27. 8. in measure, thou wilt d. with it, he stayeth
 DEBATE, S.
 Isa. 58. 4. behold, ye fast for strife and d. and to smite
 Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, d. deceit, malignity
 2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be d. wrath, strife
 DEBT
 What is due by one man to another, Neh. 10. 31
 In sins are by resemblance called debts, Mat. 6. 12
 As a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin
 doth the sinner to punishment. And as the creditor
 hath a right to exact the payment from the
 debtor, so God hath a right to inflict punishment
 on the guilty. These men are debtors to God, by
 trespassing against him; and to their neighbours,
 when they wrong, injure, or offend them.
 Mat. 6. 12. The apostle Paul says, Rom. 1. 14. I
 am a debtor both to the Greeks and Barbarians.
 I am bound by my office to preach the gospel to

all nations, whether more civilized, or more rude. And speaking of such as looked upon circumcision as necessary to their justification and salvation, he says, I testify to every man thus circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the whole law Gal. 5. 3. He obliges himself to keep the whole law, as the condition of life, and so virtually disclaims all pardon by Christ.
1 Sam. 22. 2. every one that was in d. went to David
2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go, sell the oil, pay thy d. and live
Nth. 10. 31. we would leave the exaction of every d.
Mat. 18. 27. loosed him, and forgave him the d.
30. went and cast into prison till he should pay d.
32. his lord said, I forgive thee all that d.
Rom. 4. 4. reward is not reckoned of grace but d.

DEBTOR.

Ezek. 18. 7. but hath restored to the d. his pledge
Mat. 23. 16. shall swear by gold of the temple is a d.
† 18. whoso sweareth by the gift, he is the d.
Rom. 1. 14. I am d. to the Greeks and Barbarians
Gal. 5. 3. that he is a d. to do the whole law

DEBTORS.

Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d.
Luke 7. 41. a certain creditor had two d.
13. † 4. think ye that they were d. above all men?
16. 5. he called every one of his lord's d.
Rom. 8. 12. therefore, brethren, we are d. not to flesh
15. 27. it pleased them verily, and their d. they are

DEBTS.

Prov. 22. 26. he not of them that are sureties for d.
Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our d. as we forgive our debtors

DEBAY.

Lev. 25. 35. if thy brother be poor and fallen in d.
Rom. 11. † 12. d. of them the riches of the Gentiles

DECAYED.

Nth. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of burdens d.
Isa. 44. 26. I will raise up the d. places thereof

DECAYETH.

Job 14. 11. and as the flood d. and drieth up
Ezek. 10. 18. by much slothfulness the building d.
Heb. 8. 13. that which d. is ready to vanish away

DECEASE.

Luke 9. 31. and spake of his d. at Jerusalem
2 Pet. 1. 15. after my d. to have in remembrance

DECEASED.

Isa. 26. 14. they are d. they shall not rise
Mat. 22. 25. first, when he had married a wife, d.

DECEIT.

Signifies, [1] Guile or fraud, Psal. 10. 7. [36. 3. [2] Deceitful persons, Jer. 9. 6. [3] Deluding messages, dreams, and lies of false teachers, whereby they please the humours, and comply with the lusts of sinful persons, Isa. 30. 10. Jer. 8. 5. [4] Goods gotten by oppression, false accusation, and deceit, Jer. 5. 27. Zeph. 1. 9. [5] Devices or fair pretences to deceive, Psal. 38. 12. They handle the word of God deceitfully, 2 Cor. 4. 2. who mingle it with their own inventions, or passions of pride, covetousness, &c. or wrest it according to men's pleasures.

Job 15. 35. and their belly prepareth d.
27. 4. my lips not speak, nor my tongue utter d.
31. 5. or if my foot hath basted to d.

Psal. 5. † 6. the Lord will abhor the man of d.
10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing, d. and fraud
36. 3. the words of his mouth are iniquity and d.

43. † 1. O deliver me from the man of d.
50. 19. my mouth to evil, thy tongue frameth d.
55. 11. d. and guile depart not from her streets

† 23. men of d. shall not live half their days
72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from d. and viol.
101. 7. he that worketh d. not dwell in my house

109. † 2. the mouth of d. is opened against me
119. 118. traden them that err, their d. is false.
Prov. 11. 11. balances of d. are abomination to Lord

12. 5. but the counsels of the wicked are d.
17. but a false witness sheweth forth d.
20. d. is in the heart of them that imagine evil

14. 8. but the folly of fools is d.
17. bread of d. is sweet to man, but afterwards
† 23. and balances of d. are not good

26. 24. he that hateth, layeth up d. within him
26. whose hatred is covered by d. his wickedness
Isa. 53. 9. neither was any d. in his mouth

Jer. 5. 27. eagle full of birds, so are houses full of d.
8. 5. they hold fast d. they refuse to return
9. 6. thro' d. they refuse to know me, saith the L.

8. tongue is an arrow shot out, it speaketh d.
14. 14. they prophesy the d. of their heart
23. 26. they are prophets of d. of their own heart

42. † 20. you have used d. against your souls
Ezek. 32. † 7. in thee have they dealt by d.
† 29. the people of the land have used d.

Hos. 11. 12. the house of Isr. compasseth me with d.
12. 7. the balances of d. are in his hands
Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the balances by d.

Zeph. 1. 9. who fill their masters' houses with d.
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed d.
Rom. 1. 29. full of murder, debate, d. malignity

3. 13. with their tongues they have used d.

Col. 2. 8. lest any man spoil you thro' vain philos. d.
1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of d.

DECEITFUL.

Psal. 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the bloody and d. man
43. 20. they devise d. matters ag. them quiet in land
54. 1. O deliver me from the d. and unjust man

54. 1. O deliver me from the d. and unjust man
55. 23. bloody and d. men shall not live half their days
78. 57. they were turned aside like a d. bow

109. 2. the mouth of the d. is opened against me
130. 2. deliver my soul from a d. tongue
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a d. work

12. † 24. but the d. shall be under tribute
14. 25. but a d. witness speaketh lies
23. 3. no desirous of dainties for they are d. meat

27. 6. but the kisses of an enemy are d.
29. 13. the poor and the d. man meet together
31. 30. favour is d. and beauty is vain, but a woman

Jer. 17. 9. the heart is d. above all things and wicked
7. 16. return not to most High, are like a d. bow
Isa. 6. 11. and with the bag of d. weights

12. and their tongue is d. in their mouth
Zeph. 3. 13. nor shall a d. tongue be found in mouth
2 Cor. 11. 13. such are false apostles, d. workers

Eph. 4. 22. old man corrupt according to the d. lusts
DECEITFULLY.

Gen. 34. 13. sons answered Hamor and Shechem d.
Ezek. 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal d. any more
21. 8. seeing he hath dealt d. with her

Lev. 6. 4. or the thing which he hath d. gotten
Job 6. 15. my brethren have dealt d. as a brook
13. 7. will ye talk wickedly or d. for God?

Psal. 34. 4. hath not lift up his soul nor sworn d.
52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp razor, working d.
Jer. 48. 10. cursed that doeth work of the Lord d.

Dan. 11. 23. after the league made, he shall work d.
2 Cor. 2. † 17. not as many that deal d. with word
4. 2. not in craftiness, nor handling word of God d.

DECEITFULNESS.
Mat. 13. 22. the care of this world and the d. of
riches choke the word, Mark. 4. 19.

Heb. 3. 13. lest any be hardened thro' the d. of sin
DECEITS.

Psal. 38. 12. seek my hurt, and imagine d. all day
Isa. 30. 10. speak to us smooth things, prophesy d.
33. † 15. he that despiseth the gain of d.

DECEIVE.
Signifies, [1] To beguile, cheat, or cozen, Gen. 31. 7. Lev. 6. 2. [2] To mislead, subdue, or corrupt, Dent. 11. 16. Isa. 44. 20. [3] To allure, delude, or entice, Job 31. 9.

1 the Lord have deceived that prophet, Ezek. 14. 9.
I have given him up to the delusions of his own
heart, and justly left him in his blindness, that

he shall not discern his own self-deceivings:
Or, when such a prophet promiseth good, and
thinks that the concurrence of all second causes

tend to it, I will disappoint and frustrate.
O Lord, thou hast deceived me, I was deceived,
Jer. 20. 7. that is, Thou hast persuaded me to

undertake this office, contrary to my own inclinations,
and hast disappointed me of that comfort and satisfaction therein that I expected.

2 Sam. 3. 25. thou knowest Abner came to d. thee
1 Kings 22. † 20. the Lord said, whoshall d. Ahab?
2 Kings 4. 28. she said, did not I say, do not d. me?

† 18. 29. saith king, let not Hezekiah d. you, not able
to deliver you, 2 Chron. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14.
19. 10. let not thy God d. thee, saying, Isa. 37. 10.

Prov. 24. 28. be not a witness, and d. not with lips
Isa. 58. † 11. like a spring whose waters d. not
Jer. 9. 5. they will d. every one his neighbour

29. 8. your diviners that be in midst of you d. you
37. 9. thus saith the Lord d. not yourselves
Zech. 13. 4. neither wear a rough garment to d.

Mat. 23. 4. take heed that no man d. you, Mark 13. 5.
5. saying, I am Christ, d. many, 11. Mark 13. 6.
24. that, if possible, they shall d. the very elect

Acts 5. † 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to d.?
Rom. 16. 18. by fair speeches d. the hearts of simple
1 Cor. 13. 18. let no man d. himself, if any man seems

Eph. 4. 14. craftiness whereby they lie in wait to d.
5. 6. let no man d. you, 2 Thess. 2. 3. 1 John 3. 7.
1 John 1. 8. if we say we have no sin, we d. ourselves

Rev. 20. 3. that he should d. the nations no more
8. go to d. nations in four quarters of the earth
DECEIVABLENESS.

2 Thess. 2. 10. and with all d. of unrighteousness
DECEIVED.

Gen. 31. 7. fath. hath d. me and changed my wages
Lev. 6. 2. or if a soul sin, or hath d. his neighbour
Dent. 11. 16. take heed that your heart be not d.

1 Sam. 19. 17. why hast thou d. me so? 25. 12.
2 Sam. 19. 26. my lord, O king, my servant d. me
Job 12. 16. the d. and the deceiver are his

15. 31. let not him that is d. trust in vanity
31. 9. if mine heart have been d. by a woman
Isa. 19. 13. the princes of Noph are d. seduced Egypt

44. 20. a d. heart hath turned him aside that cannot

Jer. 4. 10. surely thou hast greatly d. this people
20. 7. O Lord, thou hast d. me, and I was d.
49. 16. thy terriblest, hath d. thee and pride of heart

Lam. 1. 19. I called for my lovers, but they d. me
Ezek. 14. 9. if the prophet be d. I have d. him
Obad. 3. the pride of thine heart hath d. thee

7. men that were at peace with thee have d. thee
Luke 21. 8. he said, take heed that ye be not d.
John 7. 47. the Pharisees answered, are ye also d.?

Rom. 7. 11. for sin taking occasion by commandment
1 Cor. 6. 9. be not d. 15. 33. Gal. 6. 7.

1 Tim. 2. 14. Adam was not d. but woman being d.
2 Tim. 3. 13. wax worse and worse, d. and being d.
Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, d. serving divers lusts

Rev. 18. 23. by thy sorceries all nations were d.
19. 20. he d. them that had received mark of beast
20. 10. devil that was was cast into lake of fire

DECEIVER.

Gen. 27. 12. and I shall seem to my father as a d.
Job 12. 16. the deceived and the d. are his
Mal. 1. 14. cursed be d. who hath in his flock a male

Mar. 27. 63. remember that that d. said, after 3 days
2 John 7. confess not Jes. this is d. and an antichrist

DECEIVERS.

2 Cor. 6. 8. by evil and good reports, d. and yet true
Tit. 1. 10. many d. especially of the circumcision
2 John 7. for many d. are entered into the world

DECEIVETH.

2 Kings 18. † 32. hearken not to Hezekiah when he d.
Prov. 26. 19. so is the man that d. his neighbour
John 7. 12. others said, nay, but he d. the people

Gal. 6. 3. to be something when nothing, he d. him.
Jam. 1. 36. d. his own heart, this man's relig. is vain
Ken. 12. 9. that old serpent, called the devil, which d.

13. 14. and d. them that dwell on the earth
DECEIVING.

Isa. 3. † 16. daughters of Zion d. with their eyes
2 Tim. 3. 13. evil men wax worse, d. and being deceiv.
Jam. 1. 22. and not hearers only d. your own selves

DECEIVINGS.

2 Pet. 2. 13. sporting themselves with their own d.
DECENTLY.

Rom. 13. † 13. let us walk d. as in day, not in rioting
1 Cor. 14. 40. let all things be done d. and in order

DECIDED.

1 Kings 20. 40. the king said, thyself hast d. it
DECISION.

Joel 3. 14. multitudes in valley of d. for day of Lord
DECK.

Job 40. 10. d. thyself now with majesty and excell.
Jer. 10. 4. they d. it with silver and with gold

DECKED.

Prov. 7. 16. I have d. my bed with cover, of tapestry
Esa. 63. † 1. who is this that is d. in his apparel?
Ezek. 16. 11. d. thee also with ornaments

13. thou wast thus d. with gold and silver
Hos. 2. 13. and she d. herself with her car-rings
Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed and d. with gold

18. 16. alas, alas, that great city that was d.
DECKEDST.

Ezek. 16. 16. didst take garm. and d. high-places
23. 40. didst wash and d. thyself with ornaments
DECKEST, ETH.

Esa. 61. 10. as a bridegroom d. himself with ornam.
Jer. 4. 30. tho' thou d. thee with ornaments of gold

DECLARE.

Gen. 41. 24. there was none that could d. it to me
Dut. 1. 5. in land of Moab began Moses to d. this law
Josh. 20. 4. shall d. his cause in ears of elders of city

Judg. 14. 12. if you can d. it me within the seven days
1 Kings 22. 13. prophets d. good to king, 2 Chr. 18. 12.
1 Chron. 16. 24. d. his glory among the heathen, his

marvellous works among all nations, Psal. 96. 3.
Esth. 4. 8. to shew the copy and d. it to Esther
Job 12. 8. the fishes of the sea shall d. unto thee

21. 31. who shall d. his way to his face?
22. 27. then did he see it, and d. it, he prepared it
31. 37. I would d. to him the number of my steps

34. 8. found of earth, d. if thou hast understanding
18. the breadth of earth, d. if thou knowest it all
40. 7. I will demand of thee, d. thou to me, 42. 4.

Psal. 9. 11. d. among the people his doings
19. 1. the heavens d. the glory of God
22. 31. shall come and d. his righteousness. 50. 6. [97. 6.

30. 31. shall dust praise thee, shall it d. thy truth?
40. 5. if I would d. and speak of them, they are more
50. 16. what hast thou to do to d. my statutes?

64. 9. all men shall fear, and d. the work of God
73. 28. my trust in L. that I may d. all thy works
75. 1. thy name is near, thy wondrous works d.

78. 6. should arise and d. them to their children
102. 21. d. the name of the Lord in Zion
107. 22. and d. his works with rejoicing

117. 17. but live and d. the works of the Lord
145. 4. one generation shall d. thy mighty acts
Ezek. 1. 1. considered in my heart even to d. all this

Isa. 3. 9. they d. their sin as Sodom, they hide not
12. 4. shall ye say, d. his doings among the people
66. 6. set a watchman, let him d. what he seeth
41. 22. or let them d. to us things for to come

Isa. 42. 9. and new things do I d. before they spring
12. and let them d. his praise in the isms
43. 9. who among them can d. this, and shew us?
26. d. thou that thou mayest be justified
44. 7. and who, as I, shall call, and shall d. it?
45. 19. I the Lord d. things that are right
46. 6. see all this, and will not ye d. it?
53. 8. who shall d. his generation? *Acts* 8. 33.
66. 19. they shall d. my glory among the Gentiles
Jer. 5. 20. d. this in house of Jacob, publish in Judah
9. 12. the Lord hath spoken, that he may d. it
31. 10. and d. it in the isles afar off, and say
39. 15. if I d. it to thee, wilt thou not put to death?
25. d. unto us what thou hast said to the king
42. 20. what G. shall say, d. to us, and we will do it
50. 23. d. in Zion the vengeance of the L. our G.
51. 10. let us d. in Zion the work of the L. our G.
Ezek. 12. 16. may d. all their abominations, 23. 36.
40. 4. d. all that thou seest to the house of Israel
Dan. 4. 18. O Belshazzar, d. the interpretation
Nat. 3. 8. to d. to Jacob his transgression, and Israel
Zech. 9. 12. even to day do I d. that I will render
Nat. 13. 36. d. unto us the parable of tares of field
15. 15. then said Peter, d. unto us this parable
Acts 13. 32. and we d. unto you glad tidings
41. shall in no wise believe, tho' a man d. it to you
17. 23. whom ye ignorantly worship, him d. I to you
20. 27. not shunned to d. to you the counsel of God
Rom. 3. 25. set forth to d. his righteousness, 26.
1 Cor. 3. 13. work be manifest, the day shall d. it
11. 17. in this that I d. to you, I praise you not
15. 1. I d. unto you the gospel which I preached
Col. 4. 7. all my state shall Iychius d. to you
Heb. 11. 14. they that say such things d. plainly that
1 John 1. 3. that which we have seen d. we to you
5. this then is the message which we d. unto you

I will DECLARE.

Job 15. 17. and that which I have seen I will d.
Psalm 22. 7. I will d. the decree, the Lord hath said
22. 9. I will d. thy name to brethren, *Heb.* 9. 12.
38. 13. I will d. my iniquity, I will be sorry for sin
66. 16. I will d. what he hath done for my soul
75. 9. but I will d. for ever, I will sing praises to G.
145. 6. speak of thy acts, I will d. thy greatness
Isa. 57. 12. I will d. thy righteousness and thy works
Jer. 42. 4. I will d. it, I will keep nothing back
John 17. 26. have declared thy name, and will d. it
DECLARE *ye*.
Isa. 48. 20. with a voice of singing d. ye, tell this
Jer. 4. 5. d. ye in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem
46. 14. d. ye in Egypt, and publish in Migdol
50. 2. d. ye among the nations, publish, conceal not
Mic. 1. 10. d. ye it not at Gath, weep ye not at all
DECLARATION.

Ezek. 10. 2. the d. of the greatness of Mordecai
Job 13. 17. and hear my d. with your ears
Luke 1. 1. taken in hand to set forth in order a d.
2 Cor. 8. 19. and to the d. of your ready mind
DECLARED.

Ezra 9. 16. I raised thee, that my name may be d.
Lec. 23. 41. Moses d. to the children of Israel
Nam. 1. 18. they d. their pedigrees by their poll
15. 24. put him in ward, because it was not d.
Deut. 4. 13. and he d. to you his covenant
2 Sam. 19. 36. for thou hast d. this day that thou
Neh. 8. 12. understood words that were d. to them
Job 26. 3. how hast thou plentifully d. thing as it is
Psalm 40. 10. I have d. thy faithfulness and salvation
71. 17. hitherto have I d. thy wondrous works
77. 14. thou hast d. thy strength among the people
88. 11. shall thy loving-kindness be d. in the grave
119. 13. with my lips have I d. all thy judgments
26. I have d. my ways, and thou heardest me
Isa. 21. 2. a grievous vision is d. unto me
10. that which I heard of God have I d. unto you
41. 26. who hath d. from the beginning, 45. 21.
43. 12. I have d. and have saved, 44. 8. 48. 5.
48. 3. I have d. former things from the beginning
14. which among them hath d. these things?
Jer. 36. 13. Meneah d. all the words he heard
42. 21. and now I have this day d. it to you
Luke 8. 47. she d. to him before all the people
John 1. 18. no man hath seen God, the Son d. him
17. 26. I have d. to them thy name and will declare
Acts 9. 27. he d. to them how he had seen the Lord
10. 8. when he had d. all these things to them
12. 17. he d. how I. had brought him out of prison
15. 1. d. all things that God had done with them
14. Simeon had d. how God at first did visit
25. 14. Festus d. Paul's cause to the king, saying
Rom. 1. 4. and d. to be the Son of God with power
9. 17. that my name might be d. through the earth
1 Cor. 1. 11. for it hath been d. to me of you
2 Cor. 3. 3. ye are manifestly d. to be the epistle of C.
Col. 1. 8. who also d. to us your love in the Spirit
Rev. 10. 7. the mystery of God he finished as he d.
DECLARETH, ING.

Isa. 41. 26. ye, there is none that d. that heareth
46. 10. d. the end from the beginning, and from
Jer. 4. 15. a voice d. from Dan, publisheth affliction

Hos. 4. 12. my people, their staff d. unto them
Amos 4. 13. 10. he that d. to man what is his thought
Acts 15. 3. d. the conversion of the Gentiles
12. d. what miracles God hath wrought by them
1 Cor. 2. 1. d. to you the testimony of God
DECLINE.

Exod. 23. 2. nor speak in a cause, to d. after many
Deut. 17. 11. thou shalt not d. from the sentence
Psalm 119. 157. yet do I not d. from thy testimonies
Prov. 4. 5. neither d. from the words of my mouth
7. 25. let not thine heart d. to her ways, go not astray
DECLINED, ETH.

Judg. 19. 7. 8. they tarried till the day d.
2 Chr. 34. 2. d. neither to the right-hand nor left
Job 23. 11. his way have I kept and not d.
Psalm 44. 18. nor have our steps d. from thy way
102. 11. ny days are like a shadow that d.
109. 23. I am gone like the shadow when it d.
119. 91. yet have I not d. from thy law
DECLINESE.

Ps. 107. 33. blesseth them and suffer not cattle to d.
John 3. 30. he must increase, but I must d.
DECLINETH, ING.

Gen. 8. 5. waters d. continually till the tenth month
the waters were in going and d. till tenth month
DECLINE.

2 Chron. 20. 5. so they established a d. to make procl.
Ezra 4. 21. make a d. to cease these men to cease
5. 13. king Cyrus made a d. to build this house, 17.
6. 1. Darius made a d. 12. 17. 21. Artaxerxes a d.
Ezra 3. 15. the d. was given in Shushan, 9. 14.
9. 32. d. of Esther confirmed these matters of Purim
Job 20. 129. and the heritage of his d. from God
28. 26. when he made a d. for the rain and a way
38. 10. and established my d. upon it, and set bars
Psalm 2. 7. I will declare the d. the Lord hath said
148. 6. he hath made a d. which shall not pass
Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to sea his d. waters not pass
Job 5. 22. for the bound of the sea by a perpetual d.
Dan. 2. 9. if ye will not, there is but one d. for you
4. 17. this matter is by the d. of the watchers
24. and this is the d. of the most High
6. 8. now, O king, establish the d. and sign writing
13. Daniel regardeth not thee, nor d. hath signed
26. I make a d. that in every dominion men fear
Jonah 3. 7. proclaimed by the d. of king and nobles
Mic. 7. 11. in that day shall the d. be far removed
Zeph. 2. 2. before the d. bring forth, before day pass
Luke 2. 1. there went out a d. from Caesar Augustus
DECLINE.

Job 22. 28. thou shalt also d. a thing, and it shall be
Prov. 8. 15. by me kings reign, and princes d. justice
Isa. 10. 1. woe to them that d. unrighteous decrees
DECLINED.

Ezek. 2. 1. he remembered what was d. ng. Vashti
9. 31. as they had d. for themselves and their seed
Job 38. 10. and brake up for it my d. place, set bars
Isa. 10. 22. consumption, d. shall overflow with right.
1 Cor. 7. 37. hath so d. in his heart, that he will keep
DECLINES.

Isa. 10. 1. woe to them that decree unrighteous d.
Acts 16. 4. they delivered them the d. to keep
17. 7. these do contrary to the d. of Caesar, saying
DEDICATE.

Deut. 20. 5. lest he die and another man d.
2 Sam. 8. 11. which also David did d. to the Lord
1 Chr. 26. 27. out of spoils they did d. to maintain
2 Chr. 2. 4. behold I build an house to d. it to God
DEDICATED.

Deut. 20. 5. hath I built a new house and hath not d.
Judg. 17. 3. I had wholly d. the silver to the Lord
1 Kings 7. 51. Sol. brought in things which David
his father had d. *1 Chr.* 18. 11. *2 Chr.* 5. 1.
8. 63. the king and Israel d. the house, *2 Chr.* 7. 5.
15. 15. Asa brought in the things his father had d.
and things which himself had d. *2 Chr.* 15. 18.
2 Kings 12. 4. all the money of the d. things brought
18. the things the kings of Judah had d.
1 Chr. 26. 20. over the treasures of d. things, 26.
26. what the captains of the hosts had d.
28. and all that Samuel, Saul, and Joab had d.
28. 12. the pattern of the treasures of d. things
2 Chr. 24. 7. the d. things did bestow upon Baalim
31. 12. and brought in the d. things faithfully
Ezek. 44. 29. every d. thing in Isr. shall be theirs
Heb. 9. 18. nor the first testament d. without blood
DEDICATING.

Nam. 7. 10. the princes offered for d. of the altar
11. each prince on his day for d. of the altar
DEDICATION.

Nam. 7. 84. this was the d. of the altar, 88.
2 Chron. 7. 9. for they kept the d. of the altar
Ezra 6. 16. child. of captivity kept the d. with joy
17. and offered at the d. of this house of God
Neh. 12. 27. at the d. of the wall of Jerusalem
Dan. 3. 2. came to d. of the image the king set up, 3.
John 10. 22. it was at Jerusalem the feast of the d.
DED.

Gen. 44. 15. Joseph said, what d. is this ye have done?
Ezra 9. 16. in very d. for this cause I raised thee up

Judg. 19. 30. all said, there was no such d. done
1 Sam. 25. 34. in very d. except thou hast hated
26. 4. David understood Saul was come in very d.
2 Sam. 12. 14. by this d. shall have great occasion
Ezek. 1. 17. for this d. of queen shall come abroad
Isa. 137. 18. happy that requenseth thy d. to us
Prov. 19. 17. his d. will he pay him again
Luke 23. 51. Joseph had not consented to d. of them
24. 19. Jesus who was a prophet mighty in d.
Acts 4. 9. if we this day be examined of the good d.
Rom. 15. 18. to make Gent. obedient by word and d.
1 Cor. 5. 2. that hath done this d. be taken away
3. concerning him that hath so done this d.
Col. 3. 17. whatever ye do in word or d. do all in name
1 John 1. 25. this man shall be blessed in his d.
1 John 3. 18. let us not love in word, but in d.
DEEDS.

Gen. 20. 9. hast done d. that ought not to be done
1 Chron. 11. 22. son of a man of Keshzeel, great of d.
16. 8. make known his d. am. people, *Psalm* 105. 1.
2 Chron. 35. 27. his d. first and last, are written
Ezra 9. 13. after all is come upon us for our evil d.
Neh. 6. 19. also they reported his good d. before me
13. 14. wipe not out my good d. that I have done
Psalm 4. 8. gave them according to their d.
Isa. 50. 18. according to their d. he will repay
Jer. 5. 28. they overpass the d. of the wicked
25. 14. will recompense them according to their d.
Luke 11. 43. that ye allow the d. of your fathers
23. 41. we receive the due reward of our d.
John 3. 19. loved darkness, because their d. were evil
20. to the light, lest his d. should be reproved
21. that his d. may be made manifest, that they
8. 41. Jesus saith, ye do the d. of your father
Acts 7. 22. Moses was mighty in word and in d.
9. 36. Dorcas was full of alms-d. which she did
19. 18. many confessed, and shewed their d.
24. 2. seeing by thy providence worthy d. are done
Rom. 2. 6. render to every man according to his d.
3. 20. by the d. of the law shall no flesh be justified
28. is justified by faith without the d. of the law
8. 13. if ye mortify the d. of the body ye shall live
2 Cor. 12. 12. were wrought in signs and mighty d.
Col. 3. 9. ye have put off the old man with his d.
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his soul with their unlawful d.
John 11. for he is partaker of his evil d.
3 John 10. I will remember his d. which he doeth
Jude 15. to convince them of their ungodly d.
Rev. 2. 6. thou hatest the d. of the Nicolaitans
22. great tribulation, except they repent of their d.
16. 11. and they repented not of their d.
DEEMED.

Acts 27. 27. the shipmen d. that they drew near
DEEP

Signifies, [1] That which is a great way from the
surface to the bottom, *Ezek.* 32. 24. [2] The sea,
Job 41. 31. [3] Any great and imminent danger.
Psalm 69. 15. [4] Strange, or unknown, *Isa.* 33. 19.
[5] Hidden, or secret, *Job* 12. 22. *Dan.* 2. 22. [6]
Inconceivable, or incomprehensible, *Psalm* 92. 5.
[7] Hell, *Luke* 8. 31. *Rev.* 20. 3. [8] The Chaldean,
or Nebuchadnezzar's army, *Ezek.* 25. 19.
A wise man's words are compared to deep waters,
Prov. 18. 4. They are full of deep wisdom and
prudent counsels. And the apostle says, *Rom.*
8. 39. that neither height nor depth shall be able
to separate us from the love of God. Neither
the most exalted height, a prospect of advancement
to the highest station, nor the lowest degree
of adversity and distress.

To revolt, or sin deeply, denotes a long habit of
crimes, and obstinate course of idleness; or
else a profound and very great iniquity, a
crime that has taken deep root in the soul by
long and inordinate custom; they have deeply
corrupted themselves as in the days of Gibeon,
Hos. 9. 9. They have carried on their wickedness
to such a pitch, as to imitate the ancient
crimes of the inhabitants of Gibeon, which
are recorded in *Judg.* 19. 29. &c. And
Isaiah says, Turn ye unto him from whom the
children of Israel have deeply revolted, namely
by neglecting and forsaking him, and seeking
to Egypt for help, *Isa.* 31. 6.

Gen. 1. 2. and darkness was upon the face of the d.
7. 11. the fountains of the d. were broken up
8. 2. the fountains also of the d. were stopped
49. 25. who shall bless thee with blessings of the d.
Deut. 33. 13. and for the d. that coueth beneath
Job 38. 30. and the face of the d. is frozen
41. 31. he maketh the d. to boil like a pot
32. one would think the d. to be hoary
Psalm 36. 6. thy judgments are a great d.
42. 7. calleth to d. at noise of thy water-spouts
69. 15. neither let the d. swallow me up
104. 6. thou coverest it with the d. as with garment
107. 24. and these are his wonders in the d.
Prov. 8. 24. he strengthens the fountains of the d.
Isa. 44. 27. that smith to the d. be dry, I will dry
51. 10. thou not it which dried waters of great d.

Isa. 63. 13. that led them thro' the d. as a horse
Ezek. 26. 19. when I shall bring up the d. on thee
 31. 4. the d. set him on high by her rivers
 15. I covered the great d. with restrained floods
Amos 7. 4. it devoured great d. and did eat up a part
Jonah 2. 3. for thou hadst cast me into the d.
Hab. 3. 10. the d. uttered his voice, and lift up bands
Luke 5. 4. launch out in the d. and let down your nets
 6. 31. would not command them to go into the d.
Rom. 10. 7. or who shall descend into the d.?
 2 *Cor.* 11. 25. a night and day I have been in the d.

DEEP, *Adjective.*

Job 12. 22. he discovereth d. things out of darkness
Psal. 64. 6. the inward thought and the heart is d.
 69. 2. I sink in d. mire, where is no standing, I am
 come into d. waters where floods overflow me
 14. let me be delivered out of the d. waters
 80. 9. and thou didst cause it to take d. root
 92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are very d.
 95. 4. in his hand are the d. places of the earth
 135. 6. that did he in the seas and all d. places
 140. 10. then be cast into d. pits that they rise not
Prov. 18. 4. words of a man's mouth are as d. waters
 20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like d. waters
 22. 14. the mouth of strange women is a d. pit
 23. 27. for a whore is a d. ditch, and a narrow pit
Ecc. 7. 24. and exceeding d. who can find it out?
Isa. 7. 1. ask thee a sign, make thy petition d.
 29. 15. woe to them that seek d. to hide their couns.
 30. 33. he hath made Tophet d. and large
Jer. 49. 8. turn back, dwell d. O inhabit. of Dedan
Ezek. 3. 1. 5. not sent to a people d. of lips, 16.
 33. 2. shall drink of thy sister's cup d. and large
 32. 14. then will I make their waters d.
 34. 18. and to have drunk the d. waters
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the d. and secret things
Luke 6. 48. digged d. and laid foundation on a rock
John 4. 11. hast thou not to draw, and the well is d.
 1 *Cor.* 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth the d. things of God
 2 *Cor.* 8. 2. how their d. poverty abounded to riches
 DEEP sleep.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a d. sleep to fall on Adam
 15. 12. a d. sleep fell on Abram, and great darkness
 1 *Sam.* 26. 12. because a d. sleep was fallen on them
Job 4. 13. when d. sleep falleth on men, 33. 15.
Prov. 19. 15. slothfulness casteth into d. sleep
Isa. 29. 10. L. poured out on you spirit of d. sleep
 Dan. 8. 18. I am in a d. sleep on my face, 10. 9.
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus being fallen into d. sleep
 DEEPEER.

Lev. 13. 3. the plague in sight be d. than skin, 25. 30.
 4. if the bright spot in sight be not d. 31, 32, 34.
Job 11. 8. 7. is d. than hell, what canst thou know?
Isa. 33. 19. a people of d. speech than canst perceive
 DEEPLY.

Isa. 31. 6. the children of Israel have d. revolted
 Hos. 9. 9. they have d. corrupt themselves as in days
Mark 8. 12. Jesus sighed d. in his spirit, and saith
 DEEPNESS.

Mat. 13. 5. sprung up, because they had no d. of earth
 DEEPS.

Neh. 9. 11. their persecutors thou throwest into the d.
Psal. 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the pit, in the d.
 148. 7. praise the Lord, ye dragons and all d.
Zech. 10. 11. all the d. of the river shall dry up
 DEER.

Deut. 14. 5. ye shall eat the fallow d. and wild goat
 1 *Kings* 4. 23. Solomon had fallow d. and fatted fowl
 DEFAMED.

1 *Cor.* 4. 13. being d. we intrant, are made offscouring
 DEFAMING.

Jer. 20. 10. for I heard d. of many, fear on every side
 DEFEAT.

2 *Sam.* 15. 34. d. the counsel of Ahithophel, 17. 14.
 DEFENCE.

Num. 14. 9. their d. is depart from them, L. with us
 2 *Chron.* 11. 5. Rehoboam built cities for d. of Jud.
Job 22. 25. ye, the Almighty shall be thy d.
Psal. 7. 10. my d. is of G. who saveth the upright
 31. 2. be thou for a house of d. to save me
 59. 9. I will wait upon thee, for G. is my d. 17.
 16. thou hast been my d. and refuge in trouble
 62. 2. God is my d. I shall not be greatly moved, 6.
 89. 18. for Lord is our d. holy One of Israel our king
 94. 22. Lord is my d. and God rock of my refuge
Ecc. 7. 12. for wisdom is a d. and money is a d.
Isa. 4. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a d.
 19. 6. the brooke of d. shall be emptied and dried
 33. 16. his place of d. shall be the munition of rocks
Nah. 2. 5. and the d. shall be prepared
Acts 19. 33. would have made his d. to the people
 22. I hear my d. which I make none unto you
Phil. 1. 7. in my bonds and in the d. of the gospel
 17. knowing that I am set for the d. of the gospel
 DEFENCED.

Zech. 11. 1. 2. for the d. forest is come down
 See CITY. CITIES.
 DEFEND.

Judg. 10. 1. Tolah son of Puaah arose to d. Israel
 2 *Kings* 19. 34. I will d. city, 20. 6. *Isa.* 37. 35. 38. 6.

Psal. 20. 1. the name of the God of Jacob d. thee
 59. 1. d. me from them that rise up against me
 82. 3. d. the poor and fatherless, do justice to needy
Isa. 31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts d. Jerusalem
Zech. 9. 15. the Lord of hosts shall d. them
 12. 8. in that day shall Lord d. inhabitants of Jerus.

DEFEND.

2 *Sam.* 23. 12. Shammah stood and d. the ground
Acts 7. 24. he d. him and avenged the oppressed

DEFENEST.

Psal. 5. 11. ever shout for joy, because thou d. them
 DEFENDING.

Isa. 31. 5. d. Jerus. he will deliver and preserve it
 DEFER.

Ecc. 5. 4. when thou vowest a vow, d. not to pay it
Isa. 48. 9. for my name's sake will I d. mine anger
Dan. 9. 19. d. not for thine own sake, O my God

DEFERRED.

Gen. 34. 19. the young man d. not to do the thing
Prov. 13. 12. hope d. maketh the heart sick
Acts 24. 22. when Felix heard these he d. them

DEFERRETH.

Prov. 19. 11. the discretion of a man d. his anger
 DEFEY.

Num. 23. 7. come, curse me Jacob, and d. Israel
 8. how shall I d. whom the Lord hath not defied?

1 *Sam.* 17. 10. I d. the armies of Israel this day
 25. is come up, surely to d. Israel is he come up
 26. that he should d. the armies of the living God

DEFIED.

Num. 23. 8. how shall I defy whom Lord hath not d.?
 1 *Sam.* 17. 36. he hath d. the armies of the living God
 45. the God of Israel whom thou hast d.

2 *Sam.* 21. 21. when he d. Israel, Jonathan, son of
 Shimeth, brother of David, slew him, 1 *Chr.* 20. 7.
 23. 9. when they d. Philistines gathered to battle

DEFILE.

Mun is defiled, or polluted, either inwardly, by sin,
 1 *Cor.* 8. 7. Tit. 1. 15. Heb. 12. 15. or outwardly
 and ceremonially, as by the plague of leprosy,

Lev. 13. 46. or by touching a dead body, *Num.*
 5. 2. Both inwardly and outwardly, by following
 the abominations of the heathen, *Lev.* 18.

24. By seeking after wizards, *Lev.* 19. 31. By
 idols, *Ezek.* 20. 7. By unnatural uncleanness,
 1 *Tim.* 1. 10. By the unruliness of the tongue,

which involves men in the guilt of sin, and fills
 the world with contentions and combustions,
 when it is not kept under government, *Jam.* 3. 6.

Man is also said to defile others. Shechem defiled
 Dinah, the daughter of Jacob; he humbled, he
 debauched her, or lay carnally with her, *Gen.* 34.

13. And such as commit adultery, defile their
 neighbours' wives, *Ezek.* 18. 11. Those that gave
 their seed to Molech, are said to defile God's

sanctuary, *Lev.* 20. 3; because such persons, to
 screen their idolatry, came into his sanctuary
 as others did; or, because by these actions they

did pronounce and declare to all men, that they
 esteemed the sanctuary and service of God
 abominable and vile, by preferring such odious

and pernicious idolatry before it.
Lev. 11. 44. nor shall ye d. yourselves, 18. 24.

15. 31. when they d. my tabernacle among them
 18. 20. to d. thyself with thy neighbour's wife

23. neither lie with any beast to d. thyself
 23. that the land spue not you out when ye d. it

20. 3. given his seed to Molech, to d. my sanctuary
 21. 4. he shall not d. himself, being a chief man

11. nor d. himself for his father or his mother
 22. 8. he shall not eat to d. himself therewith

Num. 5. 3. put out, that they d. not their camps
 35. 34. d. not the land which ye shall inhabit

2 *Kings* 23. 13. the high places did the king d.
Cant. 5. 3. have washed my feet, how shall I d. them?

Isa. 30. 22. shall d. the covering of thy graven images
Jer. 32. 34. in the house called by my name to d. it

Ezek. 7. 22. for robbers shall enter into it and d. it
 9. 7. d. the house, fill the courts with the slain

20. 7. d. not yourselves with idols of Egypt, 18.
 22. 3. maketh idols against herself to d. herself

28. 7. and they shall d. thy brightness
 32. 26. ye d. every man his neighbour's wife

37. 23. nor shall they d. themselves any more
 43. 7. and my name shall Israel no more d.

44. 25. shall come at no dead person to d. themselves
Dan. 1. 8. would not d. himself with the king's meat

Mat. 15. 18. and they d. the man, *Mark* 7. 15, 23.
 1 *Cor.* 3. 17. if any man d. the temple of God

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law is for them that d. themselves
 Jude 8. likewise these filthy dreamers d. the flesh

DEFILED.

Gen. 34. 2. Shechem lay with Dinah, and d. her
 5. Jacob heard that he had d. Dinah his daughter

13. because he had d. Dinah their sister, 27.
Lev. 5. 3. what uncleanness a man shall be d. with

11. 43. unclean, that he should be d. thereby
 13. 46. while the plague is in him he shall be d.

15. 32. this is the law of him that is d. by his seed
 18. 24. in all those things the nations are d.

Lev. 18. 25. the land is d. I visit iniquity on it, 27.
 19. 31. nor seek after wizards to be d. by them
 21. 1. there shall none be d. for the dead

3. for his sister a virgin, for her may he be d.
Num. 5. 2. put out whosever is d. by the dead

13. and if she be d. 27. || 14. if she be not d. 28.
 6. 9. and he hath d. the head of his consecration

12. days be lost, because his separation was d.
 19. men who were d. by the dead body of a man, 7.

20. 20. because he hath d. the sanctuary of the Lord
Deut. 21. 23. bury him, that thy land be not d.

22. 9. lest the fruit of thy vineyard be d.
 24. 4. former husband may not take her after d.

2 *Kings* 23. 8. Josiah d. high places || 10. d. Topheth
 1 *Chron.* 5. 1. forasmuch as he d. his father's bed

Neh. 13. 29. because they have d. the priesthood
Job 16. 15. I have d. my yorn in the dust

Psal. 74. 7. d. the dwelling-place of thy name, 79. 1.
 106. 39. thus were they d. with their own works

Isa. 24. 5. the earth is d. under inhabitants thereof
 59. 3. for your hands are d. with blood, and fingers

Jer. 3. 7. but when ye entered, ye d. my land
 3. 9. through lightness of her whoredom she d. land

16. 15. because they have d. my land, they filled
 13. the houses of the kings of Jud. shall be d.

Ezek. 4. 13. thus shall Israel eat their d. bread
 5. 11. surely because thou hast d. my sanctuary

7. 24. I will make, their holy places shall be d.
 18. 6. neither hath d. his neighbour's wife, 15.

11. and hath even d. his neighbour's wife
 20. 43. all your doings wherein ye have been d.

22. 4. and hast d. thyself in thy idols, 23. 7.
 11. another hath lowly d. his daughter-in-law

23. 13. I saw that she was d. both took one way
 17. the Babylonians d. her with their whoredom

38. they have d. my sanctuary in the same day
 28. 18. thou hast d. thy sanctuaries by thy iniqui.

36. 17. they d. it by their own way and doings
 48. 8. they have d. my holy name by abominations

Hos. 5. 3. whoredom of Ephraim, and Isr. is d. 6. 10.
Mic. 4. 11. many nations that say, let her be d.

John 8. 7. the disciples eat bread with d. hands
 18. 28. they went not in, lest they should be d.

1 *Cor.* 8. 7. and their conscience being weak is d.
 1 *Tim.* 1. 15. but to them that are d. and unbelieving

nothing pure, even their mind and conscience d.
Heb. 12. 15. trouble you, and thereby many be d.

Rev. 3. 4. a few who have not d. their garments
 14. 4. these are they who are not d. with women

DEFILET.
Gen. 49. 4. wentest up to father's bed, then d. thou it

DEFILETH.
Ezra. 31. 14. that d. sabbath, surely be put to death

Num. 19. 13. purifieth not himself, d. the tabernacle
 35. 33. shall not pollute the land, blood d. the land

Mat. 15. 11. not that which goeth into the mouth d.
 20. to eat with unwashen hands d. not a man

Mark 7. 20. what cometh out of man that d. man
Jam. 3. 6. so is the tongue, that it d. the whole body

Rev. 21. 27. in no wise enter any thing that d.
 DEFAUD.

Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not d. thy neighbour
Mic. 2. 2. so they d. a man and his house

Mal. 3. 1. 5. against those that d. the hireling
Mark 10. 19. do not bear false witness, d. not

1 *Cor.* 6. 8. nay you do wrong, and d. your brethren
 7. 5. d. not, except it be with consent for a time

1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that no man d. his broth. in any mat.
 DEFAUDED.

1 *Sam.* 12. 3. whom have I d? whom have I oppress?
 4. they said, thou hast not d. nor oppressed us

1 *Cor.* 6. 7. why do not rather suff. yours. to be d.
 2 *Cor.* 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have d. no man

DEGENERATE.
Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into the d. plant?

DEGREE, *S.*
Psalms, or Songs of degrees: *This title is given to*

fifteen Psalms, which are the 120th, and all that
follow to the 134th, inclusive. The Hebrew text

calls them, A song of ascents. Junius and Tremellius,

translate the Hebrew by, A song of excellencies, or
An excellent song; because of the excellent matter of

them, as eminent persons are called men of high degree, 1 Chron. 17. 17.

Some call them Psalms of elevation; because, say they,

they were sung with an exalted voice, or, because at every Psalm this voice was raised.

But the common translation, or, Psalms of degrees, has more generally obtained. Some interpreters

think that they were so called, because they were sung upon the fifteen steps of the temple; but they are not agreed about the place

where these fifteen steps were. Others think they were so called, because they were sung in a gallery,

which they say, was in the court of Israel, where sometimes the Levites read the law.

But others are of opinion, that the most probable reason why they are called songs of degrees, or of ascent, is, because they were composed and sung by the Jews on the occasion of

their deliverance from the captivity of Babylon, whether it were to implore this deliverance from God, or to return thanks for it after it had happened. All these Psalms have some relation to this great event. And the scripture commonly applies the phrase, to ascend, or go up, to express this return, Ezra 1. 3, 5, 11. | 7. 6, 7, 9. because Babylon was situated in a plain, and Jerusalem in a mountainous country. And although one of the Psalms is ascribed to David, and another to Solomon, yet they also, as well as the rest, might have been used on this occasion, though they were composed by David and Solomon upon other occasions.

The apostle Paul says, That such as have used the office of a deacon well, purchase to themselves a good degree, 1 Tim. 3. 13. They gain great honour, respect, and reputation.

2 Kings 20. 9. of backward ten d. 10, 11. Isa. 38. 8. 11. by which it had gone down in d. of Ahaz 1 Chron. 15. 18. brethren of second d. with them 17. according to the state of a man of high d. Psal. 62. 9. men of low d. vanity, men of high d. lie Luke 1. 52. he hath exalted them of low d. 1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase to themselves a good d. Jam. 1. 9. let brother of low d. rejoice he is exalted

DELAY, ED, ETIE.

Exod. 22. 29. thou shalt not d. to offer the first-fruits 32. 1. the people saw that Moses d. to come down Psal. 119. 60. d. not to keep thy commandments Nat. 24. 48. my lord d. his coming, Luke 12. 45. Acts 9. 38. that he would not d. to come to them DELAY, Substantive.

Acts 25. 17. without any d. I sat on the judgm.-seat DELECTABLE.

Isa. 44. 9. and they d. things shall not profit DELICACIES.

Rev. 18. 3. the merchants are rich through her d. DELICATE.

Deut. 28. 54. the d. man or woman among us, 56. Isa. 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called tender and d. Jer. 6. 2. likened Zion to a comely and d. woman Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald for thy d. children DELICATES.

Jer. 51. 34. he hath filled his belly with my d. DELICATELY.

1 Sam. 15. 32. bring Agag, and Agag came to him d. Prov. 29. 21. he that d. bringeth up his servant Lam. 4. 5. they that did feed d. are desolate in streets Luke 7. 25. they that live d. are in kings' courts 1 Tim. 5. 36. she that liveth d. is dead while she liveth. DELICATENESS.

Deut. 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for d. DELICIOUSLY.

Rev. 18. 7. how she glorified herself and lived d. 9. DELIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem had d. in Jacob's daughter Deut. 10. 15. L. had a d. in thy fathers to love them 21. 14. and it shall be as if thou have no d. in her 1 Sam. 15. 92. hath the L. as great d. in offerings? 18. 22. and say, behold, the king hath d. in thee 2 Sam. 15. 26. if he thus say, I have no d. in thee Job 22. 26. then shalt thou have d. in the Almighty Psal. 1. 2. but his d. is in the law of the Lord

16. 3. and to the excellent, in whom is all my d. 27. 4. to behold d. of the Lord, and enquire 119. 24. thy testimonies also are my d. and counsel

77. that I may live, for thy law is my d. 174. Prov. 8. 30. I was daily his d. rejoicing always in the

11. 1. but a just weight is the Lord's d. 20. such as are upright in their way are his d.

12. 22. but they that deal truly are his d. 15. 8. but the prayer of the upright is his d.

16. 3. righteous lips are his d. of kings 12. 1. a fool hath no d. in understanding

19. 10. d. is not seemly for a fool, much less for 24. 25. but to them that rebuke him shall be d.

23. 17. yea, he shall give d. unto thy soul Eccl. 12. 10. preacher sought to find out words of d.

Cont. 2. 3. I sat under his shadow with great d. Isa. 55. 2. they take d. in approaching to God

62. if thou call the sabbath a d. the holy of Lord 13. 1. then shall be called, my d. is in her

Jer. 6. 10. they have no d. in the word of the Lord Dan. 11. 14. he shall enter into the land of d.

45. shall plant tabernacle in the mount of d. DELIGHT, Verb.

Nam. 14. 8. if L. d. in us, will bring us into this land Sam. 24. 3. why should the king d. in this thing?

Job 27. 10. will he d. himself in the Almighty? 31. 9. that he should d. himself with God

Psal. 22. 8. let him deliver him, if he d. in him 37. 4. d. thyself also in the Lord, he shall give thee

11. the meek shall d. in the abundance of peace 40. 8. I d. to do thy will, O my God, thy law is

49. 13. yet their posterity d. in their mouth 62. 4. they d. in lies | 68. 30. the people that d. in war

24. 19. in mult. of thoughts thy comforts d. in war 119. 16. I will d. myself in thy statutes, 35.

47. d. in thy commandments || 70. d. in thy law

Prov. 1. 22. how long will scorners d. in scorning? 2. 14. and d. in the forwardness of the wicked

Eccl. 2. 14. than that he d. his senses in good Isa. 1. 11. I d. not in the blood of bullocks

13. 17. and as for gold, they shall not d. in it 55. 2. and let your soul d. itself in fitness

55. 2. yet they seek me, and d. to know my ways 14. then shalt thou d. thyself in the Lord

Jer. 9. 24. In these things I d. with the Lord Mal. 3. 1. messenger of the covenant whom ye d. in

Rom. 7. 22. I d. in the law of God after inward man DELIGHTED.

1 Sam. 19. 2. Jonathan d. much in David 2 Sam. 9. 20. because he d. in me, Psal. 18. 19.

1 Kings 10. 9. the L. who d. in thee, 2 Chr. 9. 8. Neh. 9. 25. and d. themselves in thy great goodness

Esth. 2. 14. she came no more, except king d. in her Psal. 129. 8. let him deliver him, seeing he d. in him

109. 17. as he d. not in blessing, let it be far from Cant. 2. 13. I d. and sat down under his shadow

Isa. 65. 12. did choose that wherein I d. not, 66. 4. 66. 11. be d. with the abundance of her glory DELIGHTEST.

Psal. 51. 16. not sacrifice, thou d. not in burnt-offer. DELIGHTETH.

Esth. 6. 6. whom the king d. to honour, 7. 9, 11. Psal. 37. 23. are ordered by L. and he d. in his way

112. 1. that d. greatly in his commandments 147. 10. he d. not in the strength of the horse

Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son in whom he d. Isa. 42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom my soul d.

62. 4. called Ephzai-bah, for the Lord d. in thee 66. 3. and their soul d. in their abominations

Mic. 7. 18. retaineth not anger, because d. in mercy Mat. 2. 17. when ye say, G. d. in them that do evil DELIGHTS.

2 Sam. 1. 24. who clothed you in scarlet with other d. Psal. 119. 92. unless thy law had been my d.

143. yet thy commandments are my d. Prov. 8. 31. my d. were with the sons of men

Eccl. 2. 8. I gat me men-singers, and the d. of men Cant. 7. 6. how pleasant art thou, O love, for d. DELIGHTSOME.

Mat. 3. 12. ye shall be a d. land, saith the Lord DELIVER.

Gen. 40. 13. thou shalt be Pharaoh's cup into his hand Exod. 5. 18. yet shall he d. the tale of bricks

22. 7. if a man shall d. unto his neighbour, 10. 26. thou shalt d. it by that the sun goeth down

23. 31. I will d. the inhabitants of the land Num. 21. 2. if thou wilt indeed d. this people

35. 25. the congregation shall d. the slayer out of Deut. 7. 24. he shall d. their kings into thy hand

23. 15. thou shalt not d. to his master the servant 25. 11. to d. her husband out of the hand of him

32. 39. any that can d. out of my hand, Isa. 43. 13. Josh. 2. 13. that ye will d. our lives from death

8. 7. for your God will d. it into your hand 25. 5. they shall not d. the slayer into his hand

Judg. 7. 7. and d. the Midianites unto thine hand 7. 1. after Ahimelech arose Tola to d. Israel

11. 30. if thou shalt without fail d. the Ammonites 13. 5. Samson shall begin to d. Israel from Philist.

1 Sam. 7. 14. the coast thereof did Israel d. 12. 21. after things which cannot profit nor d.

23. 4. I will d. the Philistines, 2 Sam. 5. 19. 24. 4. I will d. thine enemy into thine hand

22. 19. the Lord will d. Israel to the Philistines 2 Sam. 14. 16. the king will hear to d. his handmaid

20. 16. let Sheba d. himself from our eyes 1 Kings 18. 9. thou wouldest d. thy servant to Ahab

20. 13. I will d. this multitude into thy hand, 22. 26. they said, go up, for the Lord shall d. it into

the king's hand, 12. 15. 2 Chron. 18. 5, 11. 2 Kings 3. 18. he will d. the Moabites unto your hand

12. 7. but d. it for the breaches of the house 18. 35. that Lord should d. Jerusalem, Isa. 36. 20.

25. 5. let them d. into the hand of the workmen 2 Chron. 25. 15. who could not d. their own people

28. 11. now hear me and d. the captives again 32. 13. were gods of nations able to d. their lands?

14. that your God should be able to d. you, 17. Ezra 7. 19. those d. thou before the God of Jerusalem

Job 10. 7. there is none can d. out of thy hand 22. 30. he shall d. the island of the innocent

33. 24. he will d. his soul from going into the pit Psal. 6. 4. d. my soul, 17. 13. | 22. 20. | 116. 4. | 120. 2.

7. 2. resting it while there is none to d. 50. 92. 31. 17. nor shall he d. any by his great strength

19. to d. their soul from death, and to keep alive 56. 13. wilt thou not d. my feet from falling?

72. 12. for he shall d. the needy when he crieth 19. 4. O d. not the soul of thy turtle-dove

Ps. 4. 2. the poor and needy out of hand of wicked Prov. 4. 9. a crown of glory shall she d. to thee

6. 3. do this now, my son, and d. thyself 23. 14. beat him, thou shalt d. his soul from hell

Eccl. 8. 8. nor shall wickedness d. those given to it Isa. 5. 29. shall carry it away safe, and none shall d. it

Isa. 29. 11. which men d. to one that is learned 31. 5. defending also he will d. it, and passing over

44. 20. he cannot d. his soul, nor say is there no, 46. 2. they stoop, they could not d. the burden

47. 14. they shall not d. themselves from the flame 50. 2. is my hand shortened? have I no power to d.

Jer. 15. 9. the residue of them will I d. to the sword 18. 21. therefore d. up their children to the famine

20. 5. moreover I will d. all strength of this city 21. 7. afterwards I will d. Zedekiah from the sword

43. 11. he shall d. such as are for death to death 51. 6. flee out of Bab. d. every man his soul, 45.

Ezek. 13. 21. I will d. my people out of your hand, 23. 14. 14. they should d. but their own souls, 20.

16. shall d. neither sons nor daughters, 18. 20. 33. 5. he that taketh warning shall d. his soul

34. 10. for I will d. my flock from their mouth Dan. 3. 29. there is no other god can d. after this sort

8. 4. nor was there any that could d. from the ram 7. none that could d. the ram out of his hand

Hos. 2. 10. none shall d. her out of mine hand Amos 2. 14. neither shall the mighty d. himself

15. he that is swift of foot shall not d. himself 6. 8. I will d. the city with all that is therein

Mic. 5. 8. who tareth in pieces and none can d. 6. 14. and thou shalt take hold, but shalt not d.

Zech. 2. 7. d. thyself, O Zion, that dwellest with 11. 6. I will d. every one into his neighbour's hand

Mat. 10. 21. the brother shall d. the brother to death Acts 25. 16. not manner of Romans to d. man to die

1 Cor. 5. 5. d. such one to Sat. for destruct. of flesh 2 Cor. 1. 10. who delivered us from death, and doth d.

2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to d. the godly DELIVER him.

Gen. 37. 32. rid him, to d. him to his father again 42. 37. d. him into my hand, I will bring him to thee

Exod. 21. 13. but God will d. him into thy hand Deut. 2. 30. that he might d. him into thy hand

2. 1. I will d. him and his people into thy hand 39. 12. d. him into the hand of the avenger of blood

24. 13. in any case thou shalt d. him the pledge Judg. 4. 7. I will draw Sisera and d. him into thy hand

1 Sam. 23. 20. our part shall be to d. him into thy hand 2 Sam. 14. 7. said, d. him that smote his brother

20. 21. d. him and I will depart from the city Job 33. 24. d. him from going down to the pit

Psal. 22. 8. that he would d. him, let him d. him 41. 1. the Lord will d. him in time of trouble

2. thou wilt not d. him to the will of his enemies 71. 11. and take him, for there is none to d. him

91. 14. have set his love on me, therefore will d. him 15. 1. will be with him, will d. him, and honour him

Prov. 19. 19. if thou d. him, thou must do it again Jer. 21. 12. d. him that is spoiled from the oppressor

Ezek. 33. 12. righteous of righteous shall not d. him Dan. 6. 14. the king set his heart on Dan. to d. him

Jonah 4. 6. might be a shadow to d. him from grief Mark 20. 19. and shall d. him to Gentiles to crucify

him, Mark 10. 33. Luke 20. 20. Acts 21. 11 26. 15. what will ye give, and I will d. him to thee

27. 43. let him d. him now, if he will have him DELIVER me.

Gen. 32. 11. d. me I pray thee from the hand of Esau 1 Sam. 17. 37. he will d. me out of hand of Goliath

23. 11. will the men of Keilah d. me up? 12. 24. 15. the Ld. be judge, and d. me out of thy hand

28. 24. and let him d. me out of all tribulation 30. 15. nor d. me into the hands of my master

2 Sam. 3. 14. Dav. sent, saying, d. me my wife Michal 1 Kings 20. 5. thou shalt d. me thy silver and gold

Job 6. 23. d. me from enemies, Ps. 31. 15. | 59. 1. Psal. 7. 1. O Lord, save me from them and d. me

25. 20. keep my soul, and d. me, for I trust in 27. 12. d. me not over to the will of mine enemies

31. 2. bow down thine ear to me, d. me speedily 39. 8. d. me from my transgressions, make me not

40. 13. be pleased to d. me | 70. 1. make haste to d. me 43. 1. O d. me from the deceitful and unjust man

51. 14. d. me from blood-guiltiness, O God 59. 2. d. me from the workers of iniquity, save me

69. 14. d. me out of the mire, and let me not sink 18. draw nigh to my soul, and redeem it, d. me

71. 2. d. me in thy righteousness, come me, 71. 1. d. me, O my God, out of hand of the wicked

109. 21. because thy mercy is good d. thou me 119. 134. d. me from the oppression of man

153. consider mine affliction, and d. me 154. plead my cause, and d. me, quicken me

170. d. me according to thy word 140. 1. d. me O Ld. from the evil man, preserve me

142. 6. d. me from my persecutors, for they are 143. 9. d. me from mine enemies, I flee unto thee

144. 7. rid me, and d. me out of great waters 11. d. me from the hand of strange children

Isa. 44. 17. he smiteth, d. me, for thou art my God Jer. 38. 19. I am afraid of the Jews, lest they d. me

Acts 25. 11. no man may d. me to them, I appeal Rom. 7. 24. who shall d. me from the body of death? 2 Tim. 4. 18. the Ld. shall d. me from every evil work

DELIVER thee.

Dcut. 7. 16. the people which the Lord shall *d. thee* 23. 14. *Ld.* walketh in midst of thy camp to *d. thee* *Judg.* 15. 12. to bind thee, that we may *d. thee*, 13. *1 Sam.* 17. 46. the Lord will *d. thee* into mine hand 23. 12. and the Lord said, they will *d. thee* up 2 *Kings* 18. 23. I will *d. thee* two thousand horses 20. 6. and I will *d. thee* and this city, *Isa.* 38. 36. *Job* 5. 19. he shall *d. thee* in six troubles, in seven 36. 18. beware, then a great ransom cannot *d. thee* *Ps.* 50. 15. I will *d. thee*, and thou shalt glorify me 91. 3. he shall *d. thee* from the snare of the fowler *Prov.* 2. 12. to *d. thee* from the way of the evil man 16. to *d. thee* from the strange woman, the stranger *Isa.* 57. 13. when thou criest, let thy companies *d. thee* *Jer.* 1. 8. I am with thee to *d. thee*, 19. | 15. 20, 21. 38. 20. but Jeremiah said, they shall not *d. thee* 39. 17. I will *d. thee* in that day, saith the Lord 18. I will surely *d. thee*, thou shalt not fall by sword *Ezek.* 21. 31. *d. thee* into the hand of brutish men 23. 28. I will *d. thee* to them whom thou hatest 25. 41. I will *d. thee* to men of the east for a possession 7. I will *d. thee* for a spoil to the heathen *Dan.* 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest will *d. thee* 20. is thy God able to *d. thee* from the lions? *Hos.* 11. 8. how shall I *d. thee*, Israel how shall I? *Mat.* 5. 25. judge *d. thee* to the officer, *Luke* 12. 58.

DELIVER them.

Exod. 3. 8. I am come down to *d. them*, *Acts* 7. 34. *Deut.* 7. 2. when the Lord thy God shall *d. them*, 23. *Josh.* 11. 6. to-morrow will I *d. them* up all slain *Judg.* 11. 9. and if the Lord *d. them* before me 20. 23. to-morrow I will *d. them* into thine hand 1 *Sam.* 14. 37. will thou *d. them*? *2 Sam.* 19. 1. *Chr.* 14. 10. 1 *Kings* 8. 46. and *d. them* to the enemy? *2 Kings* 21. 14. 2 *Kings* 3. 10. to *d. them* into the hand of Moab, 13. 1 *Chron.* 14. 10. *Ld.* said, I will *d. them* into thy hand 2 *Chron.* 6. 36. and *d. them* over before their enemies 25. 20. for it came of God, that he might *d. them* *Neh.* 9. 28. and many times didst thou *d. them* *Job* 5. 4. crushed, neither is there any to *d. them* *Psal.* 22. 4. they trusted, and thou didst *d. them* 37. 40. the Lord shall help them, and *d. them* 106. 43. many times did he *d. them* they provoked *Prov.* 11. 6. the righteousness of upright shall *d. them* 12. 6. the mouth of the upright shall *d. them* 24. 11. forbear to *d. them* that are drawn to death *Isa.* 19. 20. he shall send a Saviour and *d. them* *Jer.* 24. 9. I will *d. them* to be removed, 29. 18. 29. 21. *d. them* into hand of Nebuchadnezzar, 46. 26. *Ezek.* 7. 19. their gold shall not *d. them*, *Zeph.* 1. 18. 34. 12. so will I seek and *d. them* out of all places *Amos* 1. 6. they carried away to *d. them* up to Edom *Zech.* 11. 6. out of their hand I will not *d. them* *Acts* 7. 25. that God by his hand would *d. them* *Heb.* 2. 15. and *d. them* who through fear of death

DELIVER us.

Deut. 1. 27. to *d. us* into hand of Amorites, *Josh.* 7. 7. *Judg.* 10. 15. *d. us* only, we pray thee, today 20. 13. *d. us* the men, the children of Belial 1 *Sam.* 4. 8. woe to *us*, who shall *d. us* out of hand 12. 10. but now *d. us* out of hand of our enemies 2 *Kings* 18. 30. the *Ld.* will *d. us*, 32. *Isa.* 36. 15, 18. 1 *Chron.* 16. 35. save and *d. us* from the heathen 2 *Chron.* 32. 11. saying, the *Ld.* our God shall *d. us* *Psal.* 79. 9. and *d. us*, and purge away our sins *Jer.* 43. 3. to *d. us* into the hand of the Chaldeans *Iam.* 5. 8. none that doth *d. us* out of their hand *Dan.* 3. 17. our God is able to *d. us*, and will *d. us* *Mic.* 5. 6. thus shall he *d. us* from the Assyrians *Mat.* 6. 13. but *d. us* from evil, *Luke* 11. 4. 2 *Cor.* 1. 10. in whom we trust that he will yet *d. us* *Gal.* 1. 4. that he might *d. us* from this evil world

DELIVER you.

Gen. 42. 34. so will I *d. y.* your brother, shall traffic *Jer.* 26. 26. they shall *d. y.* your bread by weight *Judg.* 10. 11. did not I *d. y.* from the Egyptians? 13. ye have forsaken me, I will *d. y.* no more 14. let them *d. y.* in the time of tribulation 1 *Sam.* 7. 3. he will *d. y.* from the Philistines 2 *Kings* 17. 39. he shall *d. y.* from all your enemies 18. 29. shall not be able to *d. y.* out of his hand 2 *Chron.* 32. 14. be able to *d. y.* out of mine hand *Isa.* 36. 14. Hezekiah shall not be able to *d. y.* 46. 4. I will bear, I will carry, and will *d. y.* *Ezek.* 11. 9. I will *d. y.* into hands of strangers *Dan.* 3. 15. who is that God that shall *d. y.*? *Mat.* 10. 17. for they will *d. y.* up, *Mark* 13. 9. 19. but when they *d. y.* up, 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 11.

DELIVERANCE.

Gen. 45. 7. G. sent me to save your lives by a great *d.* *Judg.* 15. 13. thou hast given this great *d.* 1 *Sam.* 11. 9. to-morrow ye shall have *d.* 2 *Sam.* 19. 12. the *d.* was turned into mourning 2 *Kings* 5. 1. by him the Lord had given *d.* to Syria 13. 17. the arrow of the Lord's *d.* of *d.* from Syria 1 *Chron.* 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great *d.* 2 *Chron.* 12. 7. but I will grant them some *d.* *Ezra* 9. 13. and hast given us such a *d.* as this *Esth.* 4. 14. then shall there *d.* arise to the Jews

Psal. 18. 50. great *d.* giveth he to his king, to David 32. 7. thou shalt compass me about with songs of *d.* *Isa.* 26. 18. we have not wrought any *d.* in the earth *Joel* 2. 32. in Zion and in Jerusalem shall be *d.* *Obad.* 17. but upon mount Zion shall be *d.* *Luke* 4. 18. he sent me to preach *d.* to the captives *Heb.* 11. 35. others were tortured, not accepting *d.*

DELIVERANCES.

Psal. 44. 4. thou art my King, command *d.* for Jacob DELIVERED.

Gen. 9. 2. on every beast, into your hand are they *d.* 14. 20. God who *d.* thine enemies into thy hand 25. 24. when her days be to *d.* were fulfilled *Ezod.* 1. 19. are *d.* ere the midwives come to them 5. 23. neither bast thou *d.* thy people at all 12. 27. he smote the Egyptians, and *d.* our houses 18. 10. who hath *d.* people from under Egypt *Deut.* 2. 36. the Lord our God *d.* all unto us 3. 3. God *d.* into our hands the king of Bashan 9. 10. the Lord *d.* unto me two tables of stone 31. 9. and Moses *d.* the law unto the priests *Josh.* 21. 44. the *Ld.* *d.* their enemies into their hand *Judg.* 1. 4. he *d.* the Canaanites into their hand 3. 31. after him was Shamgar, he also *d.* Israel 5. 11. they that are *d.* from the noise of archers 7. when *L.* hath *d.* Zebah and Zalmunna 11. 21. the Lord *d.* Sihon into the hand of Israel 23. our god hath *d.* Samson our enemy, 24. 1 *Sam.* 4. 19. Phinehas' wife was near to be *d.* 17. 35. I smote him and *d.* it out of his mouth 30. 23. who *d.* the company that came against us 2 *Sam.* 21. 6. led seven of Saul's sons be *d.* to us 1 *Kings* 3. 17. and I was *d.* of child with her 18. third day after I was *d.* this woman was *d.* 2 *Kings* 19. 11. and shalt thou be *d.*? *Isa.* 37. 11. 1 *Chr.* 11. 14. *d.* that parcel and slew Philistines 17. then on that day David *d.* this psalm 2 *Chr.* 23. 9. Jehoiaha *d.* to the captains shields 34. 9. they *d.* money was brought into house of G. 15. and Hilkiah *d.* the book to Shaphan *Ezra* 5. 14. the vessels were *d.* to Sheshbazzar 8. 36. and they *d.* the king's commissions *Job* 22. 30. it is *d.* by the pureness of thine hands 23. 7. so should I be *d.* for ever from my judge 29. 12. because *d.* the poor that cried, and fatherless *Psal.* 22. 5. they cried to thee, and were *d.* 33. 16. a mighty man is not *d.* by much strength 55. 18. he hath *d.* my soul in peace from battle 56. 13. hast *d.* my soul from death, 86. 13. | 116. 8. 60. 5. that thy beloved may be *d.* 103. 6. 63. 14. let me be *d.* from them that hate me 78. 61. and *d.* his strength into captivity *Prov.* 11. 8. the righteous is *d.* out of trouble 9. but through knowledge shall the just be *d.* 21. but the seed of the righteous shall be *d.* 22. 26. but whose walketh wisely shall be *d.* *Ecc.* 9. 15. poor wise man by wisdom he *d.* the city *Isa.* 20. 6. for help to be *d.* from the king of Assyria 29. 12. the book is *d.* to him that is not learned 36. 19. and have they *d.* Samaria out of my hand? 38. 17. thou hast *d.* it from the pit of corruption 49. 24. or shall the lawful captive be *d.*? 25. and the prey of the terrible shall be *d.* 76. 7. before pain came, she was *d.* of a man-child *Jer.* 7. 10. we are *d.* to do all these abominations 20. 13. for he hath *d.* the soul of the poor 32. 16. now when I had *d.* the evidence to Baruch *Ezek.* 3. 19. but thou hast *d.* thy soul, 21. | 33. 9. 14. 16. as I live, they only shall be *d.* 18. 17. 15. or shall he break the covenant and be *d.*? 31. 14. for they are all *d.* unto death to the earth 32. 20. sho is *d.* to the sword, draw her multitudes *Dan.* 3. 28. and *d.* his servants that trusted in him 6. 27. who *d.* Daniel from the power of the lions 12. 1. at that time thy people shall be *d.* *Joel* 2. 32. shall call on name of the Lord shall be *d.* *Amos* 9. 1. and he that escapeth shall not be *d.* *Mic.* 4. 10. go to Babylon, there shalt thou be *d.* *Hab.* 2. 9. that he may be *d.* from the power of evil *Mat.* 13. 15. yea, they that tempt God are even *d.* *Mat.* 11. 27. all things are *d.* to me of my Father, no man knoweth Son but the Father, *Luke* 10. 22. 27. 58. Pilate commanded the body to be *d.* *Mark* 7. 13. thro' your tradition which ye have *d.* 10. 33. the Son of man shall be *d.* to the chief priests 15. 15. released Barabbas, and *d.* Jesus, *Luke* 23. 25. *Luke* 1. 57. time came that she should be *d.* 2. 6. 4. 6. that is *d.* to me, and to whom I will, I give it 17. there was *d.* to him the book of Esaias 9. 44. Son of man shall be *d.* into hands of men 12. 58. give diligence that thou mayest be *d.* 18. 32. for he shall be *d.* unto the Gentiles *John* 16. 21. but as soon as she is *d.* of the child 18. 36. that I should not be *d.* to the Jews *Acts* 2. 23. him being *d.* by the counsel of God 15. 30. Judas and Silas came to Ant. and *d.* epistle 23. 33. and they *d.* the epistle to the governor 27. 1. they *d.* Paul to one Julius, a centurion 28. 17. vot was I *d.* prisoner from Jerusalem *Rom.* 4. 25. was *d.* for our offences and raised again

Rom. 7. 6. now we are *d.* fr. the law, that being dead 8. 21. the creature itself shall be *d.* from corruption 15. 31. I may be *d.* from them that do not believe 2 *Cor.* 4. 11. are always *d.* to death for Jesus' sake 2 *Thess.* 3. 2. we may be *d.* from unreasonable men 1 *Tim.* 1. 20. whom I have *d.* to Satan, that they learn 2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was *d.* out of the mouth of the lion *Heb.* 11. 11. by faith Sarah was *d.* of a child 2 *Pet.* 2. 7. and *d.* just Lot, vexed with the filthy 21. to turn from the commandment *d.* to them *Jude* 3. for the faith which was once *d.* to the saints *Rev.* 12. 2. travelling in birth, and pained to be *d.* 4. before the woman which was ready to be *d.*

See HAND, HANDS.

DELIVERED him.

Gen. 37. 21. Reuben *d.* him out of their hands *Lev.* 6. 2. in that which was *d.* him to keep, 4. *Deut.* 2. 33. the Lord our God *d.* him before us 1 *Kings* 13. 26. therefore the Lord *d.* him to the lion 17. 23. and Elijah *d.* him unto his mother *Psal.* 7. 4. yea, I have *d.* him that is mine enemy *Mat.* 18. 34. his Lord *d.* him to the tormentors 27. 2. and *d.* him to Pontius Pilate, *Mark* 15. 1. 18. that for envy they had *d.* him, *Mark* 15. 10. 26. he *d.* him to be crucified, *John* 19. 16. *Luke* 7. 15. and Jesus *d.* him to his mother 9. 42. Jesus healed the child and *d.* him to his father 24. 20. how our rulers *d.* him to be condemned *John* 18. 30. we would not have *d.* him to thee *Acts* 7. 10. God *d.* him out of all his afflictions 12. 4. Herod *d.* him to four quarters of soldiers

DELIVERED me.

Exod. 18. 4. God *d.* me from the sword of Pharaoh *Judg.* 12. 3. and when I saw that ye *d.* me not 1 *Sam.* 17. 37. the Lord that *d.* me from the lion 2 *Sam.* 22. 18. he *d.* me from my strong enemies 20. he *d.* me because delighted in me, *Psal.* 18. 19. 49. thou hast *d.* me from violent man, *Psal.* 18. 48 2 *Kings* 22. 10. Hilkiah the priest hath *d.* me a book *Job* 16. 11. God hath *d.* me to the ungodly *Psal.* 18. 17. he *d.* me from my strong enemies 43. hast *d.* me from the strivings of the people 34. 4. the Lord heard and *d.* me from all my fears 54. 7. for he hath *d.* me out of all trouble *John* 19. 11. he that *d.* me to thee hath greater sin 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. but out of them all the Lord *d.* me

DELIVERED thee.

1 *Sam.* 24. 10. the Lord *d.* thee to-day into my hand 2 *Sam.* 12. 7. and I *d.* thee out of the hand of Saul *Psal.* 81. 7. thou callest in trouble, and I *d.* thee *Ezek.* 16. 27. I *d.* thee to will of them that hate thee *John* 18. 35. the chief priests *d.* thee unto me

DELIVERED them.

Exod. 18. 8. Moses told how the Lord *d.* them *Deut.* 5. 22. in tables of stone, and *d.* them to me *Judg.* 3. 9. Lord raised up a deliverer, who *d.* them 2 *Kings* 19. 12. gods of nations *d.* them, *Isa.* 37. 12. 2 *Chr.* 29. 8. hath *d.* them to trouble, to astonishment *Psal.* 78. 42. when he *d.* them from the enemy 107. 6. and he *d.* them out of their distresses 20. and he *d.* them from their destructions *Isa.* 34. 2. he hath *d.* them to the slaughter *Ezek.* 16. 21. *d.* them to cause them to pass thro' fire *Mat.* 25. 14. called servants, and *d.* them his goods *Luke* 1. 2. even as they *d.* them to us eye-witnesses 19. 13. he *d.* them ten pounds, and said, occupy till *Acts* 18. 4. they *d.* them the decrees for to keep 1 *Cor.* 11. 2. keep ordinances, as I *d.* them to you 2 *Pet.* 2. 4. and *d.* them into chains of darkness

DELIVERED up.

Num. 21. 3. and the Lord *d.* up the Canaanites *Josh.* 10. 12. when the *Ld.* *d.* up Amorites before *Isr.* 2 *Sam.* 19. 28. *d.* up the men that lift up their hand *Amos* 1. 9. because they *d.* up the captivity to Edom *Obad.* 14. nor shouldst have *d.* up those that remain *Mat.* 4. 12. heard that John was *d.* up into prison *Acts* 3. 13. hath glorified his Son whom ye *d.* up *Rom.* 8. 32. spared not his Son, but *d.* him up for us 1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have *d.* up the kingdom *Rev.* 20. 13. death and hell *d.* up the dead in them

DELIVERED us.

Exod. 2. 19. an Egyptian *d.* us from the shepherds *Acts* 6. 14. change the customs which Moses *d.* us 2 *Cor.* 1. 10. who *d.* us from so great a death *Col.* 1. 13. hath *d.* us from the power of darkness 1 *Thess.* 1. 10. Jesus, who *d.* us from wrath to come

DELIVERED you.

Rom. 6. 17. ye obeyed the doctrine which was *d.* you 1 *Cor.* 11. 23. I received that which I *d.* you, 13. 13.

DELIVEREDST, EST.

Neh. 9. 27. thou *d.* them to enemies who vexed *Psal.* 35. 10. who *d.* poor from him that spoileth him *Mic.* 6. 14. what thou *d.* will I give up to the sword *Mat.* 25. 20. Lord, thou *d.* unto me five talents 22. and said, Lord, thou *d.* unto me two talents

DELIVERER.

Judg. 3. 9. the Lord raised up *d.* to Israel, 15. 18. 28. there was no *d.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 16. *d.* *Psal.* 7. 12. 2 *Sam.* 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and *d.* *Psal.* 18. 2. *Psal.* 40. 17. thou art my help and my *d.* 70. 5

Psalm 144. 2. my fortress, my high tower, and my d.
Acts 7. 35. the same did God send to be a d.
Rom. 11. 26. there shall come out of Sion the d.

DELIVERETH.

Job 36. 15. he d. the poor in his affliction, opens ears
Psalm 18. 48. he d. me from mine enemies
34. 7. about them that fear him, and d. them
17. the Lord d. them out of all their troubles,
97. 10. he d. them out of the hand of the wicked
144. 10. who d. David from the hurtful sword
Prov. 10. 2. righteousness d. from death, 11. 4.
14. 25. a true witness d. souls, but a deceitful
31. 24. and she d. girdles unto the merchant
Isa. 42. 22. they are for a prey, and none d.
Dan. 6. 27. God d. and rescueth, and worketh signs
Amos 3. 12. as shepherd d. out of mouth of him

DELIVERING.

Exod. 5. 12. d. thou hast not delivered thy peop.
Luke 22. 12. d. you up to synagogues and into prisons
Acts 21. 12. d. into prisons both men and women
26. 17. d. thee from the people and the Gentiles

DELIVERY.

Isa. 26. 17. that draweth near the time of her d.
2 Thess. 2. 11. God shall send them strong d.

DELUSIONS.

Isa. 66. 4. I also will choose their d. and bring fears
Dan. 4. 17. the d. by the word of the holy ones

DEMAND, ED.

Exod. 5. 14. d. why have ye not fulfilled your task?
2 Sam. 11. 7. David d. of Uriah how Joab did
Job 38. 3. I will d. of thee, answer thou, 40. 7. 42. 4.
Dan. 2. 27. the secret which the king hath d.
Mat. 2. 4. he d. where Christ should be born
Luke 3. 14. the soldiers d. of him, what shall we do
17. 20. and when he was d. of the Pharisees
Acts 21. 33. the chief captain d. who he was

DEMONSTRATION.

1 Cor. 2. 4. but in d. of the Spirit, and of power
DEN, S.

Judg. 6. 2. the children of Israel made them d.
Job 37. 8. then the beasts go into d. and remain
Psalm 10. 9. they couch in their d. and abide
Psalm 10. 9. he lieth in wait as a lion in d.
104. 22. they lay themselves down in their d.
Cant. 4. 8. look from Shenir, from the lion's d.
Isa. 11. 8. shall put his hand on the cockatrice d.
32. 14. the towers shall be for d. for ever
Jer. 7. 11. is this house become a d. of robbers?
9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a d. of dragons
10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a d. of dragons
Dan. 6. 7. he shall be cast into the d. of lions, 12.
16. and they cast him into the d. of lions
19. the king arose and went in haste to the d.
23. they should take Daniel out of the d.
24. and they cast them into the d. of lions
Amos 3. 4. will a young lion cry out of his d.?
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his d. with ravin
Mat. 21. 13. my house be called house of prayer,
but ye have made it a d. of thieves, *Mark 11. 17.*
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in deserts and in d.
Rev. 6. 15. bondman and freeman hid himself in d.

DENY.

Josh. 24. 27. be a witness, lest ye d. your God
1 Kings 2. 16. I ask of thee, d. me not, *Prov. 30. 7.*
Job 8. 18. if he destroy him, then it shall d. him
Prov. 30. 9. lest I be full and d. thee, and say
Mat. 10. 33. whosoever shall d. me, him will I d.
16. 24. let him d. himself, *Mark 8. 34.* *Luke 9. 23.*
26. 34. Jesus said to him, before the cock crow
thou shalt d. me thrice, *75. Mark 14. 30. 72.*
35. die with thee, yet will I not d. thee, *Mark 14. 31.*
Luke 20. 27. which d. there is any resurrection
2 Tim. 2. 12. if we d. him, he also will d. us
13. yet he abideth faithful, he cannot d. himself
Tit. 1. 16. that know God, but in works they d. him

DENIED.

Gen. 18. 15. Sarah d. saying, I laughed not
1 Kings 20. 7. he sent to me, and I d. him not
Job 31. 28. for I should have d. the God above
Mat. 26. 70. Peter d. before them all, saying, I know
not, *72. Mark 14. 70. Luke 22. 57. John 18. 25, 27.*
Luke 8. 45. when all d. that they touched him
12. 9. who denies shall be d. before the angels of G.
John 1. 20. John confessed, and d. not, I am not Christ
13. 38. shall not crow, till thou hast d. me thrice
Acts 3. 13. whom ye d. in the presence of Pilate
14. but ye d. the holy One and the just
1 Tim. 5. 8. he hath d. the faith, and is worse than
Rec. 2. 13. holdest fast my name, and not d. my faith
3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not d. my name

DENYETH, ING.

Luke 12. 9. hat he that d. me before men, be denied
2 Tim. 3. 5. having a form of godliness, but d. power
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us, that d. ungodliness and lusts
2 Pet. 2. 1. even d. the Lord that bought them
1 John 2. 22. is a liar, that d. Jesus is Christ
23. who d. the Son, the same hath not the Father
Jude 4. d. the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus

DENOUNCE.

Deut. 30. 18. I d. this day, that ye shall surely perish
DEPART.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou d. to the right hand, I will go
Exod. 18. 27. Moses let his father-in-law d.
33. 1. d. thou and the people thou hast brought up
Nam. 10. 30. I will d. to mine own land and kindred
Deut. 9. 7. from the day thou didst d. out of Egypt
Josh. 24. 23. Joshua let the people d. to inheritance
Judg. 19. 5. the Levite rose up to d. 7, 8, 9.

1 Sam. 22. 5. and God said, abide not in the hold, d.
29. 10. as soon as ye be up and have light, d.
11. David and his men rose up to d. in the morn.
30. 22. that they may lead them away and d.
2 Sam. 11. 12. and to-morrow I will let thee d.
15. 14. make speed to d. lest he overtake us
1 Kings 12. 5. d. for three days, then come ag. to me
Job 20. 28. the increase of his house shall d.
Isa. 11. 13. the envy also of Ephraim shall d.
32. 11. d. ye, ye go out from thence, *Jam. 4. 15.*
54. 10. for the mountains shall d. and the hills
Jer. 50. 3. they shall d. both man and beast

Mic. 2. 10. arise ye, and d. this is not your rest
Zech. 10. 11. the sceptre of Egypt shall d. away
Mat. 8. 34. would d. out of their coats, *Mark 5. 17.*
10. 14. when ye d. out of that house or city, shake
off the dust of your feet, *Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 4.*
Luke 2. 29. now lettest thou thy servant d. in peace
13. 31. d. hence, for Herod will kill thee
21. 21. let them which are in the midst d. out of it
John 7. 3. they said d. hence and go into Judaea
13. 1. when Jesus knew he should d. out of world
16. 7. but if I d. I will send him unto you
Acts 16. 36. now therefore d. and go in peace
29. and desired them to d. out of the city
30. 7. Paul preach. to them ready to d. on morrow
29. 21. d. for I will send thee to the Gentiles
25. 4. that he himself would d. shortly thither
27. 12. the more part advised to d. thence also
1 Cor. 7. 11. but if she d. let her remain unmarried
15. but if the unbelieving d. let him d.

Phil. 1. 23. a desire to d. and to be with Christ
Jam. 2. 16. say to them, d. in peace, be ye clothed
DEPART, FROM.

Exod. 8. 11. and the frogs shall d. from thee
29. that the swarms of flies may d. from Pharaoh
21. 22. hurt a woman, so that her fruit d. from her
Jer. 25. 41. and then shall he d. from thee
Nam. 16. 26. d. from the tents of these wicked men
Deut. 4. 29. take heed, lest they d. from thy heart
Judg. 7. 3. who is fearful, let him d. from Gilead
1 Sam. 15. 6. d. from the Amalekites, lest I destroy
2 Sam. 12. 10. the sword shall never d. from thy house
20. 21. deliver Sheba, and I will d. from the city
1 Kings 15. 19. that he may d. from me, *2 Chr. 16. 3.*
2 Chr. 18. 31. and God moved them to d. from him
Job 21. 14. they say to God, d. from us, *22. 17.*
23. 28. and to d. from evil is understanding
Psalm 6. 8. d. from me, all ye workers of iniquity,

Mat. 7. 21. Luke 13. 27.
34. 14. d. from evil, and do good, *37. 27.*
101. 4. a froward heart shall d. from me
119. 115. d. from me, ye evil doers, for I will keep
139. 19. d. from me therefore, ye bloody men
Prov. 3. 7. fear the Lord, and d. from evil
13. 14. d. from the snares of death, *14. 27.*
19. but it is abomination to fools to d. from evil
15. 21. that he may d. from hell beneath
16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men d. from evil
17. the highway of the upright is to d. from evil
Isa. 14. 25. his burden d. from off their shoulders
Jer. 6. 8. he instructed, lest my soul d. from thee
17. 13. that d. from me shall be written in the earth
31. 36. if those ordinances d. from before me
37. 9. the Chaldeans shall surely d. from us
Ezek. 16. 42. my jealousy shall d. from thee
Hos. 9. 12. woe also to them when I d. from them
Mat. 25. 41. d. from me ye cursed, into everlasting fire
Mark 6. 10. there abide, till ye d. from that place
Luke 5. 8. d. from me, for I am a sinful man, O Lord
8. 37. Gadrenese besought him to d. from them
Acts 1. 4. that they should not d. from Jerusalem
2. d. commanded all the Jews to d. from Rome
1 Cor. 7. 10. let not the wife d. from her husband
2 Cor. 12. 8. I besought Lord that it might d. from me
1 Tim. 4. 1. in latter times some shall d. from the faith
2 Tim. 2. 1. that nameth Christ d. from iniquity

Not DEPART.
Gen. 49. 10. the sceptre shall not d. from Judah
Josh. 1. 8. this book of the law shall not d. meditate
Judg. 6. 18. d. hence, I pray thee, till I come
2 Sam. 7. 15. but my mercy shall not d. from him
22. 23. as for his statutes, I did not d. from them
2 Chron. 35. 15. they might not d. from their service
Job 19. 19. how long will thou not d. from me?
15. 30. he shall not d. out of darkness, the flame
Psalm 55. 11. deceit and guile d. not from his streets
Prov. 3. 21. let them not d. from thine eyes, *4. 21.*
5. 7. hear me, and d. not from words of my mouth
17. 13. evil for good, evil shall not d. from his house

Prov. 22. 6. when he is old he will not d. from it
27. 22. yet will not his foolishness d. from him
Isa. 54. 10. but my kindness shall not d. from thee
55. 21. my cov. my Spirit, and words, shall not d.
Jer. 32. 40. put my fear, that they shall not d. from me
37. 9. the Chaldeans, for they shall not d.
Mat. 14. 16. they need not d. give ye them to eat
Luke 4. 42. stayed him, that should not d. from them
12. 59. thou shalt not d. thence, till thou hast paid
DEPARTED.

Gen. 12. 4. so Abraham d. as the Lord had spoken
14. 12. they took Lot and d. || *21. 14.* Hagar d.
24. 10. Eleazer d. || *26. 17.* Isaac d. || *31. 55.* Laban d.
37. 17. and the man said, they are d. hence
42. 26. they laden their asses with corn and d.
45. 24. he sent his brethren away, and they d.
Nam. 13. 9. anger of the L. was kindled, and he d.
22. 7. and the elders of Moab and Midian d.
Josh. 2. 21. she sent the spies away, and they d.
Judg. 9. 55. d. every man to his place, *2 Sam. 6. 19.*
18. 7. then the five men d. and came to Lush, *21.*
19. 10. the Levite d. || *21. 24.* Israel d. thence
1 Sam. 6. 6. did they not let Israel go, and they d.
2 Sam. 19. 24. David d. 22. 1, 5. || *2 Sam. 12. 15.* so Nath.
2 Sam. 19. 24. nor washed from the day the king d.
1 Kings 12. 5. and the people d. *2 Chron. 10. 5.*
14. 17. and Jeroboam's wife arose and d. to Tirza
19. 19. Elijah d. and found Elisha, *2 Kings 1. 4.*
20. 9. the messengers d. and brought word again
23. so the prophet d. and waited for the king
2 Kings 5. 5. Naam d. || *10. 12.* Jehu arose and d. *15.*
19. 36. so Sennacherib d. and went, *Isa. 37. 37.*
1 Chr. 16. 43. all people d. every man to his house
21. 4. wherefore Joab d. and went through Israel
2 Chr. 21. 20. Ichoram d. without being desired
Psalm 105. 38. Egypt was glad when they d.
Isa. 28. 12. mine age is d. and removed from me
Jer. 41. 10. Ishmael d. to go over to the Ammonites
Jam. 1. 6. from daughter of Zion all her beauty is d.
Mat. 2. 9. when had heard the king, wise men d. *12.*
14. Joseph and Mary arose, and d. into Egypt
4. 12. Jesus d. 9. 27. || *11. 1.* || *12. 9.* || *13. 53.* || *14.*
13. 15. || *21. 29.* || *26. 4.* || *19. 15.*
27. 5. Judas d. || *Luke 1. 23.* Zach. d. to his house
Mark 1. 35. Jesus d. 6. 46. || *8. 13.* *Luke 4. 42.*
John 4. 3. || *6. 15.* || *12. 36.*

Luke 5. 25. he d. to his own house, glorifying God
7. 24. when the messengers of John were d.
8. 35. the man out of whom the devils were d.
10. 30. the thieves wounded him and d.
35. on the morrow when the Samaritan d.
John 5. 15. the man d. and told the Jews it was Jesus
Acts 10. 7. when the angel d. || *11. 25.* Barnabas d.
12. 17. Peter d. || *13. 4.* they d. to Seleucia
14. 20. Paul d. || *15. 39.* Paul and Barnabas d. under
16. 40. Paul and Silas d. || *18. 7.* Paul d. *23. 1.* || *30. 1. 11.*
21. 5. we d. and went our way, 8. || *28. 10. 11.*
28. 23. when he said these words, the Jews d.
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas forsaken me, d. to Thessalonica
Phil. 15. for perhaps he therefore d. for a season
Rec. 6. 14. and the heaven d. as a scroll

DEPARTED FROM.
Gen. 26. 31. they arose and d. from Isaac in peace
31. 40. thus was I, my sleep d. from mine eyes
Exod. 19. 2. they were d. f. Rephidim, *Nam. 33. 15.*
35. 20. all Israel d. from the presence of Moses
Exod. 13. 58. if the plague be d. from them, then
Nam. 10. 33. they d. from the mount of the Lord
12. 10. the cloud d. from off the tabernacle
14. 9. their defence is d. from them, fear not
33. 3. they d. from Ramesses || *6. d.* from Succoth
8. d. from Pi-hahiroth || *13. d.* from Dophkah

All their departures set down to verse 49.
Deut. 1. 19. and when we d. from Horeb, we went
Judg. 16. 20. he wist not that Lord was d. f. him
1 Sam. 4. 21. saying, the glory is d. from Israel, *22.*
10. 2. when thou art d. from me, thou shalt find
16. 6. Kenites, d. from among the Amalekites
15. 14. the Spirit of the Lord d. from Saul, *18. 12.*
23. was refreshed, and the evil Spirit d. from him
28. 15. God is d. from me, and answereth me not
16. ask of me, seeing the Lord is d. from thee
1 Kings 20. 36. as soon as thou art d. from me
2 Kings 3. 27. they d. from him to their own land
5. 19. so he d. from Elisha a little way, 8. *14.*
19. 8. Sennacherib d. from Lachish, *Isa. 37. 8.*
2 Chron. 21. 25. and when they were d. from him
Ezra 8. 31. then we d. from the river Ahava
Psalm 131. 21. and have not wickedly d. from my G.
Isa. 7. 17. from the day that Ephraim d. from Jud.
Jer. 29. 2. and the smiths were d. from Jerusalem
37. 5. the Chaldeans heard they d. from Jerusalem
Ezek. 6. 9. their whorish heart which hath d. from me
10. 18. the glory of the Lord d. from the threshold
Dan. 4. 31. O king, the kingdom is d. from thee
Hos. 10. 5. for the glory of Samaria is d. from it
Mat. 15. 29. and Jesus d. from thence, and came
19. 1. had finished these sayings, he d. from Galilee
20. 29. as they d. from Jericho, a multitude followed
24. 1. Jesus went out and d. from the temple

Mat. 28. 8. they d. quickly from the sepulchre
Mark 1. 42. the leprosy d. from him, Luke 5. 13.
Luke 1. 38. and the angel d. from Mary
4. 13. the devil d. from him for a season
9. 33. as they d. from him, Peter said to Jesus
Acts 5. 41. they d. from the presence of the council
12. 10. and forthwith the angel d. from him
13. 14. they came when they had d. from Perga
15. 35. John d. from them from Pamphylia
17. 33. Paul d. from them, 18. 1. | 19. 9. Phil. 4. 15.
19. 13. diseases d. from them, and evil spir. went out
Rev. 18. 14. and the fruits that thy soul lusted after
are d. from thee, and all things dainty are d.
DEPARTED not from.

2 Sam. 22. 22. I have not d. from my G. Psal. 18. 21.
2 Kings 3. 3. he d. not therefrom, 13. 2.
10. 29. Jehu d. not from the sins of Jeroboam, who
made Israel to sin, to wit, golden calves, 31.
| 13. 6, 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 18. | 17. 22.
18. 6. Hezekiah d. not from following the Lord
2 Chr. 8. 15. d. not from commandment of the king
20. 32. Jehoshaphat d. not from the way of Asa
34. 33. they d. not from following the Lord
Neh. 9. 19. the cloud d. not from them by day
Psal. 119. 102. I have not d. from thy judgments
1 Luke 2. 37. Anna d. not from the temp. but served G.

DEPARTED out.
Gen. 12. 4. was 75 years old when he d. out of Haran
Deut. 24. 2. and when she is d. out of his house
17. 8. the Levite d. out of Beth-lehem-Judah
1 Sam. 23. 13. David and his men d. out of Keilah
2 Sam. 11. 8. and Uriah d. out of the king's house
Mat. 2. 8. ye are d. out of the way, ye have corrupt.
Mat. 17. 18. rebuked the devil, and he d. out of him
DEPARTED not out.

Exod. 33. 11. Joshua d. not out of the tabernacle
Num. 14. 44. the ark and Mos. d. not out of the camp
DEPARTETH.

Job 27. 91. the wind carrieth him away, and he d.
Prov. 11. 122. so is a fair wom. who d. from discret.
14. 16. a wise man feareth, and d. from evil
Eccl. 6. 4. he cometh in with vanity, and d. in dark.
Isa. 59. 15. he that d. from evil maketh hims. a prey
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife treacherously d. from her husb.
17. 5. cursed be the man whose heart d. from L.
Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the prey d. from
Luke 9. 39. and bruising him hardly d. from him
DEPARTING.

Gen. 35. 18. as her soul was in d. she called his name
Exod. 16. 1. after their d. out of the land of Egypt
Isa. 59. 13. in lying and d. away from our God
Dan. 9. 5. we have sinned, by d. from thy precepts, 11.
Hos. 1. 2. have committed whoredom d. from Lord
Mark 6. 33. the people saw them d. and knew him
7. 31. and from the coast of Tyre and Sidon
Acts 13. 13. John d. from them, returned to Jerus.
20. 29. I know after my d. shall wolves enter in
Heb. 3. 12. an evil heart, in d. from the living God
11. 22. Joseph made mention of the d. of Israel
DEPARTURE.

Eccl. 26. 18. the isles shall be troubled at thy d.
2 Tim. 4. 6. and the time of my d. is at hand
DEPEND.

Job 22. 2. doth his good success d. thereon
DEPOSED.

Dan. 5. 20. he was d. from his kingly throne
DEPRIVED.

Prov. 27. 45. why should I be d. of both in one day
Job 39. 17. because God hath d. her of wisdom
Isa. 38. 10. I am d. of the residue of my years
DEPRIVING.

Psal. 35. 12. me evil for good, to the d. of my soul
DEPTII.

Job 23. 14. the d. saith it is not in me, and sea saith
34. 16. or hast thou walked in search of the d.
Psal. 33. 7. he lyeth up the d. in store-houses
69. 2. I sink in the mire of d. where there is no
Prov. 8. 27. when he set a compass on face of the d.
25. 3. heaven for height, and the earth for d.
Isa. 7. 11. ask it either in the d. or in the height
Jonah 2. 5. the deep closed me round about, weeds wrapt
Mat. 18. 6. better he were drowned in the d. of the sea
Mark 4. 5. because it had no d. of earth, it withered
Rom. 8. 39. nor d. separate us from the love of God
11. 33. O the d. of the riches both of the wisdom
Eph. 3. 18. what is breadth and d. of love of Christ
DEPTIIS.

Exod. 15. 5. the d. have covered them, they sank
8. the d. were congealed in the heart of the sea
Deut. 7. 7. the d. that spring out of valleys and hills
Psal. 68. 22. bring my people from the d. of the sea
71. 20. shall bring me up from the d. of the earth
77. 16. the waters were afraid, the d. were troubled
78. 15. he gave them drink as out of the great d.
106. 9. he led them thro' the d. as thro' wilderness
107. 26. they mount up, they go down again to d.
130. 1. out of the d. have I cried to thee, O Lord
Prov. 3. 20. by his knowledge the d. are broken up
8. 24. when there were no d. I was brought forth

Prov. 9. 18. and that her guests are in the d. of hell
Isa. 51. 10. that hath made the d. of the sea a way
Ezek. 27. 34. thou shalt be broken in d. of waters
Mic. 7. 19. will cast their sins into the d. of the sea
Rev. 2. 24. which have not known the d. of Satan
DEPUTED.

2 Sam. 15. 3. but there is no man d. of the king
DEPUTY.

1 Kings 22. 47. was no king in Edom, a d. was king
Acts 13. 7. a sorcerer Barjesus who was with the d.
8. seeking to turn away the d. from the faith
18. 12. and when Gallio was the d. of Achaia
DEPUTIES.

Esth. 8. 9. it was written to and rulers of provinces
9. 3. and the d. and officers helped the Jews
Acts 19. 38. there are d. let them plead one another
DERIDE.

Hab. 1. 10. they shall d. every strong hold, heap dust
DERIDE.

Luke 16. 14. Pharisees heard these things, and d. him
23. 35. the rulers also with the people d. him
DERISION.

Job 30. 1. that are younger than I, have me in d.
Psal. 2. 4. the Lord shall have them in d.
44. 13. a d. to them that are round about us, 79. 4.
59. 8. thou shalt have all the heathen in d.
159. 51. the proud have had me greatly in d.
Jer. 20. 7. I am in d. daily | 8. was made a d. daily
48. 26. and Moab also shall be in d. 39.
27. for was not Israel a d. unto thee?

Lam. 3. 14. I was a d. to my people and song all day
Ezek. 23. 32. thou shalt drink and be had in d.
36. 4. to cities which became a d. to the heathen
Hos. 7. 16. this shall be their d. in the land of Egypt
DESCEND.

Num. 34. 11. the border shall d. and reach to sea
1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall d. into battle and perish
Ps. 10. 19. his glory shall not d. after him
65. 10. thou causest rain d. into the furrows
104. 18. the mountains to ascend, the valleys d. 10.
Ezek. 26. 20. with them that d. into the pit, 31. 16.
Mark 15. 32. let Christ d. now from the cross
Acts 11. 51. saw vision, certain vessel d. great sheet
Rom. 10. 7. or who shall d. into the deep?
1 Thess. 4. 16. Ld. shall d. from heaven with a shout
DESCENDED.

Exod. 19. 18. because the Lord d. on Sinai in fire
33. 9. the cloudy pillar d. | 34. 5. d. in a cloud
Deut. 9. 21. the brook that d. out of the mount
Josh. 2. 23. so the two men d. from the mountain
Psal. 133. 3. as dew that d. on mountains of Zion
Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended up to heaven, or d.?
Mat. 7. 25. the rain d. and the floods came, 27.
28. 2. for the angel of the Lord d. from heaven
Luke 3. 32. the Holy Ghost d. in a bodily shape
Acts 24. 1. Ananias the high-priest d. with the elders
Eph. 4. 10. he that d. is the same that ascended
DESCENDED.

Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom d. not from above, but sensual
DESCENDING.

Gen. 28. 12. top of ladder reached to heaven, and
the angels of God ascending and d. John 1. 51.
Isa. 15. 3. every one shall howl d. into weeping
Mat. 3. 16. he saw the Spirit of God d. Mark 1. 10.
John 1. 32. I saw Spirit d. from heaven like a dove
33. on whom thou shalt see Spirit d. and remaining
Acts 10. 11. a vessel d. as it had been a great sheet
Rev. 21. 10. that great city d. out of heaven from G.
DESCENT.

Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down d.
Luke 19. 37. when come nigh at d. of mount Olives
Heb. 7. 3. Melchisedec without father, mother, and d.
6. but he whose d. is not counted from them
DESCRIBE, ED, ETH.

Josh. 18. 4. they shall go through land and d. it, 6, 8.
9. Joshua charged them that went to d. the land
9. and they d. it by cities into seven parts in a book
Judg. 8. 14. he d. to him the princes of Succoth
Rom. 4. 6. even as Dav. also d. blessedn. of the man
10. 5. for Moses d. the righteousness of the law
DESCRIPTION.

Josh. 18. 6. and ye shall bring the d. hither to me
DESCRY.

Judg. 1. 23. the house of Joseph sent to d. Beth-el.
DESSERT.

Exod. 3. 1. he led his flock to the backside of the d.
5. 3. let us go three days' journey into the d.
19. 2. and they were come to the d. of Sinai
23. 31. I will set thy bounds from d. to the river
Num. 20. 1. then Israel came into the d. of Zin
27. 14. for ye rebelled against me in the d. of Zin
33. 16. and they removed from the d. of Sinai
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah built towers in the d.
Job 24. 5. as wild asses in the d. go they forth
Psal. 75. 7. promotion cometh not from the d.
78. 40. how oft did they grieve him in the d.
102. 6. I am like a pelican, an owl of the d.
106. 14. but lusted and tempted God in the d.
Isa. 13. 21. but wild beasts of d. shall lie there, their
houses full of doleful creatures, 34. 14. Jer. 50. 39.

Isa. 21. 1. as whirlwinds, so it cometh from the d.
35. 1. the d. shall rejoice | 6. streams in the d.
40. 3. make straight in d. a high-way for our God
41. 19. I will set in d. the fir-tree and the pine
43. 19. I will even make rivers in the d. 20.
51. 3. I will make her d. like the garden of the Lord
Jer. 17. 6. for he shall be like the heath in the d.
25. 24. people that dwell in d. shall drink after them
50. 12. Chabael shall be a dry land and u. d.
Ezek. 47. 8. these waters go down into the d.
Mat. 24. 26. if they say, behold, he is in the d.
John 6. 31. our fathers did eat manna in the d.
Acts 8. 26. from Jerusalem to Gaza, which is d.
DESERT land.

Deut. 32. 10. he found him in a d. land, he lied him
Prov. 31. 19. better dwell in the land of the d.
DESERT place.

Mark 6. 31. come ye yourselves into a d. place
32. depart into a d. place, Mat. 14. 13. Luke 4. 42.
35. this is a d. place, Mat. 14. 15. Luke 9. 12.
Luke 9. 10. he went aside privately into a d. place
DESERTS.

Isa. 48. 21. thirsted not when he led them through d.
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of d.
| 6. a wolf of the d. shall spoil them
Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like foxes in the d.
Luke 1. 80. John was in the d. till his showing Isr.
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in d. and in mountains
DESERT.

Psal. 28. 4. after work of hands, render them their d.
DESERTS.

Ezek. 7. 27. according to their d. will I judge them
DESERVE.

Ezra 9. 13. hast punished less than our iniquities d.
DESERVETH.

Job 11. 6. God exacteth less than thy iniquity d.
DESERVING.

Judg. 9. 16. done to him according to d. of his hands
DESIRE

Signifies, [1] *Longing, or wishing*, 1 Sam. 23. 20.
[2] *The prayer, request, or longing of the soul,*
for some spiritual, or bodily good things, where-
of it feels a want, Psal. 145. 19. [3] *Love, or*
affection, Cant. 7. 10. Dan. 11. 37. [4] *Hope*
or expectation, 1 Sam. 9. 20. [5] *An inclination*
to, or delight in the pleasures of life,
Eccl. 12. 5. [6] *A wife*, called the desire of
the eyes, Ezek. 24. 16. [7] *Sinful lusts and*
affections, Eph. 2. 3.

Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall
rule over thee, Gen. 3. 16. *Thy desires, or*
requests shall be referred, or submitted to thy
husband's will and pleasure, to grant, or deny
them, as he sees fit. Thou shalt be obliged
to such a subjection, as shall be many times
against thy will, and be uneasy to thee.

Gen. 3. 6. saw that the tree was a d. to the eyes
16. thy d. shall be to thy husband, he shall rule
4. 7. to thee shall be his d. thou shalt rule over him
Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the d. of his mind
21. 11. and hast a d. to her, to have her to wife
1 Sam. 9. 20. and on whom is all the d. of Israel?
23. 20. come down accord. to all the d. of thy soul
2 Sam. 23. 5. this is all my salvation, and all my d.
1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all thy d. concerning timber
9. thou shalt accomplish my d. in giving food
10. according to all Solomon's d. 9. 11.
9. 1. Solomon had finished building, and all his d.
19. the d. of Solomon which he desired
10. 13. king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba
all her d. whatsoever she asked, 2 Chron. 9. 12
2 Chron. 15. 15. and sought him with their whole d.
21. 20. Jehoram departed without d.
32. 27. he made treasures for instruments of d.
36. 10. he took the vessels of d. to Babylon
Job 9. 25. my days are passed away as ships of d.
14. 15. thou wilt have a d. to work of thine hands
31. 16. if I have withheld the poor from their d.
35. my d. is that the Almighty would answer me
33. 20. so that his soul abhorreth meat of d.
34. 36. my d. is that Job may be tried to the end
Psal. 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of his heart's d.
17. Lord, thou hast heard the d. of the humble
21. 2. thou hast given his heart's d. not withheld
38. 9. Lord, all my d. is before thee, my groan.
54. 7. eye hath seen his d. on mine enemies, 92. 11.
59. 10. God shall let me see my d. on mine enemy.
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their own d.
92. 11. mine ears shall hear my d. of the wicked
106. 24. yea, they despised a land of d.
112. 8. not afraid, till he see his d. on his enemies
118. 7. of the wicked shall perish
119. 7. therefore shall I see my d. on them hate me
145. 16. thou satisfiest the d. of every living thing
19. he will fulfil the d. of them that fear him
Prov. 10. 24. the d. of righteous shall be granted
11. 23. the d. of the righteous is only good
12. 12. but when d. cometh, it is a tree of life
19. the d. accomplished is sweet to the soul
19. 22. the d. of a man is his kindness

Prov. 21. 25. the d. of the slothful killeth him
Ecc. 1. 9. the sight of the eyes than wandering of d.
12.5.d. shall fail, because man goeth to long home
Cant. 7. 10. my beloved, and his d. is toward me
Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all pictures of d.
26. 8. the d. of our soul is to thy name, and to
Jer. 2. 12. they shall lament for the fields of d.
Jer. 2. 24. snuffeth up wind at the d. of her heart
3. 15. how shall I give thee a land of d.
12. 10. they made my portion of d. a wilderness
34. 14. you shall sail like a vessel of d.
44. 14. the land to which you have a d. to return
Ezek. 34. 16. I will take from thee the d. of thy eyes
21. 1. will profane the d. of your eyes
26. 12. they shall destroy houses of thy d.
Dan. 11. 8. carry into Egypt vessels of their d.
37. neither shall he regard the d. of women
Hos. 10. 10. it is my d. I should chastise them
13. 15. shall spoil the treasure of vessels of d.
Amos. 5. 11. ye have plauted vineyards of d.
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his mischievous d.
Nah. 2. 19. none end of all the vessels of d.
Hab. 2. 5. who enlargeth his d. as hell, is as death
Hag. 2. 7. and the d. of all nations shall come
Zeck. 7. 14. they laid the land of d. desolate
Luke. 22. 15. he said, with d. I have desired to eat
Rom. 10. 1. my heart's d. to G. for Isr. is to be saved
13. 23. having a great d. these many years to come
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your earnest d. toward
 11. what fear, what vehement d. yea what zeal
Phil. 1. 23. I am in a strait, having a d. to depart
1 Thess. 2. 17. to see your face with great d.

DESIRE, Verb.

Ezod. 10. 11. serve the Lord, for that ye did d.
34. 24. neither shall any man d. thy land
Deut. 5. 21. nor shalt thou d. thy neighbour's wife
7. 25. thou shalt not d. the silver or gold on them
Judg. 8. 24. Gideon said, I would d. a request of you
1 Kings. 2. 20. 1. d. one small petition of thee
2 Kings. 4. 28. she said, did I d. a son of my lord?
Neh. 1. 11. thy servants who d. to fear thy name
Job. 13. 3. surely I d. to reason with God
14. 14. for we d. not the knowledge of thy ways
33. 22. speak, for I d. to justify thee
36. 20. d. not the night when people are cut off
Psal. 40. 6. sacrifice and offering thou didst not d.
45. 11. so shall the king greatly d. thy beauty
65. 19. after thou hast made it to d. rain
70. 2. let them be put to confusion that d. my hurt
73. 25. there is none on earth I d. besides thee
Prov. 3. 15. all thou canst d. are not to be compared
23. 6. neither d. thou his dainty meats
 1. against evil men, nor d. to be with them
Isa. 53. 2. there is no beauty that we should d. him
Jer. 22. 27. the land whereunto they d. to return
42. 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye d. to go
Dan. 2. 18. I would d. mercies of the G. of heaven
Amos. 5. 18. woe to you that d. the day of the Lord
Mark. 9. 35. he saith, if any man d. to be first
10. 35. shouldst do for us whatsoever we shall d.
 11. what things soever ye d. when ye pray
18. 8. began to d. him to do as he had ever done
Luke. 17. 22. when ye shall d. to see one of the days
20. 46. the scribes which d. to walk in long robes
Acts. 23. 20. the Jews have agreed to d. thee to bring
2 Cor. 2. 12. we d. to hear of thee what thou thinkest
1 Cor. 14. 1. follow after charity, and d. spirit. gifts
2 Cor. 11. 12. cut off from them which d. occasion
12. 6. tho' I would d. to glory, I shall not be a fool
Gal. 4. 9. whereunto ye d. again to be in bondage
20. 14. to be present with you now, and to change
 11. tell me, ye that d. to be under the law
6. 12. as many as d. to make a fair shew in the flesh
13. but d. have you circumcised, that they may
Eph. 3. 13. therefore I d. that ye faint not
Phil. 4. 17. not because I d. a gift, but I d. fruit
Col. 1. 9. to d. ye may be filled with knowledge
1 Tim. 2. 1. I d. supplications be made for all men
 3. 1. if a man d. the office of a bishop, a good work
Heb. 6. 11. we d. every one of you to shew diligence
 11. 16. but now they d. a better country, that is
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye d. to have, and cannot obtain
1 Pet. 1. 12. which things the angels d. to look into
2. 2. as new-born babes d. the sincere milk of word
Rev. 9. 6. men shall d. to die, and death shall kill
 DESIRABLE.

Gen. 27. 115. Rebekah took d. raiment of son Esau
1 Kings. 20. 16. d. in thy eyes, they shall take away
Ezra. 8. 27. two vessels of copper d. as gold
Isa. 41. 19. and their d. things shall not profit
Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered all her d. things
 10. hath spread his hand upon her d. things
 2. 4. he stood and slew all the d. of the eye
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them d. young men, 12, 23.
Joel. 3. 5. carried into your temples my d. things
 DESIRED.

Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be d. to make one wise
1 Sam. 12. 13. and behold the king whom ye d.
1 Kings. 19. 13. the desire which Solomon d.
2 Chron. 11. 23. and Rehoboam d. many wives

Esth. 2. 13. whatsoever she d. was given her
Job. 20. 20. he shall not save of that which he d.
Psal. 19. 10. more to be d. than that I could
 27. 4. one thing I d. of the L. that I may dwell
 38. 11. that which is to be d. in him to melt away
 107. 30. so he bringeth them to their d. haven
 132. 13. he hath d. Zion for his habitation
 14. my rest, here will I dwell, for I have d.
Prov. 5. 11. all that may be d. not to be compared
 21. 20. there is a treasure to be d. and oil in dwell.
Ezek. 2. 10. what my eyes d. I kept not from them
Isa. 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the oaks ye have d.
 26. 9. with my soul have I d. thee in the night
Dan. 2. 16. nor have I d. woeful duty, thou knowest
 23. hath made known unto me what we d. of thee
 11. 13. he shall honour God with things d.
Hos. 6. 6. for I d. mercy and not sacrifice
Mic. 7. 1. no cluster, my soul d. the first-ripe fruit
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O nation not d.
Mat. 13. 17. many righteous men have d. to see those
 16. 1. the Pharisees d. he would shew a sign
Mark. 15. 6. one prisoner whom they d. Luke 23. 25.
Luke. 7. 36. one of the Pharisees d. Jesus to eat
 9. 9. but who is this, and he d. to see him
 20. 24. many kings have d. to see those things
 22. 15. I have d. to eat this passover with you
 31. Satan hath d. to have you to sift you as wheat
 23. 25. and he released to them him whom they d.
Acts. 3. 14. and d. a murderer to be granted unto you
 7. 46. and d. to find a tabern. for the God of Jacob
 8. 31. the eunuch d. Philip to come into the chariot
 9. 2. Paul d. of the high-priest letters to Damascus
 12. 20. having made Blastus their friend, d. peace
 13. 7. Sergius Paulus d. to hear the word of God
 21. afterward they d. a king, God gave them Saul
 28. yet d. they Pilate that he should be slain
 16. 39. and d. them to depart out of the city
 25. 3. d. favour against Paul that he would send
1 Cor. 16. 12. I greatly d. him to come to you
2 Cor. 8. 8. inasmuch that we d. Titus to finish in you
 12. 18. I d. Titus, and with him I sent a brother
1 John. 5. 15. we know we have the petitions we d.
 DESIREST.

Deut. 18. 16. according to all that thou d. of God
Mat. 18. 32. I forgive thee, because thou d. me
 DESIRFS.

Gen. 6. 7. all the d. of his heart are only evil
Psal. 37. 4. he shall give thee the d. of thy heart
 140. 8. grant not, O Lord, the d. of the wicked
Dan. 9. 23. for thou art a man of d. 10. 17. 11.
 10. 17. 11. yet no bread of d. neither came flesh
Hos. 9. 16. yet will I slay the d. of their womb
Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the d. of the flesh and mind
 DESIREST.

Psal. 51. 6. thou d. truth in the inward parts
 16. thou d. not sacrifice, else would I give it
 DESIRETH.

Deut. 14. 26. bestow it for whatsoever thy soul d.
1 Sam. 2. 16. then take as much as thy soul d.
 18. 25. say to David, the king d. not any dowry
 20. 4. what thy soul d. I will do, 1 Kings 11. 37.
2 Sam. 3. 21. mayest reign over all that thy heart d.
Job. 7. 2. as a servant earnestly d. the shadow
 23. 13. what his soul d. even that he doeth
Psal. 17. 12. is as a lion that d. to ravine
 34. 12. what man is he that d. life and loveth days
 68. 16. this is the hill which God d. to dwell in
Prov. 12. 12. the wicked d. the net of evil men
 13. 4. the soul of the sluggard d. and hath not
 21. 10. the soul of the wicked d. evil
Ezek. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of all that he d.
Ezek. 5. 39. having drunk old wine straightway d.
 14. 32. he sendeth and d. conditions of peace
1 Tim. 3. 1. the office of a bishop, he d. a good work
 DESIRING.

Mat. 12. 46. his brethren d. to speak with him, 47.
 20. 20. worshipping and d. a certain thing of him
Luke. 8. 20. thy brethren stand without d. to see thee
 16. 21. d. to be fed with the crumbs which fell
 25. 15. d. to have judgment against him
2 Cor. 5. 2. d. to be clothed upon our house
1 Thess. 3. 6. d. greatly to see us, as we to see you
1 Tim. 1. 7. d. to be teachers of the law
2 Tim. 1. 4. greatly d. to see thee, being mindful
 DESIROUS.

Prov. 23. 3. he not d. of his dainties, for they are
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O nation not d.
Luke. 23. 8. Herod was d. to see him of a long season
John. 16. 19. Jesus knew they were d. to ask him
2 Cor. 11. 32. with a garrison d. to apprehend me
Gal. 5. 26. let us not be d. of vain-glory, envying
1 Thess. 2. 8. so being affectionately d. of you
 DESOLATE.

2 Sam. 13. 20. Tamar remain d. in Absalom's house
Job. 15. 24. he dwelleth in d. cities and in houses
 16. 7. thou hast made d. all my company
 20. 3. the wilderness in former time d. and waste
 38. 27. to satisfy the d. and waste ground
Psal. 25. 16. turn and have mercy on me, for I am d.

Ps. 40. 15. let them be d. for a reward of their shame
 69. 25. let their habitation be d. let none dwell
 143. 4. therefore my heart within me is d.
Isa. 1. 7. your country is d. your cities burnt
 3. 26. she being d. shall sit upon the ground
 79. 19. they shall rest all of them in d. valleys
 13. 22. the beast shall cry in their d. houses
 24. 6. and they that dwell therein are d.
 48. 2. to cause to inherit the d. heritages
 21. seeing I have lost my children, and am d.
 54. 1. more are the children of the d. *Gal.* 4. 27
 3. and make the d. cities to be inhabited
Jer. 2. 12. be ye ye d. saith the Lord
 6. 8. lest I make thee d. a land not inhabited
 9. 10. the habitations of the wilderness are d.
 11. I will make the cities of Judah d. without
 an inhabitant, 10. 22. 13. 10. 14. 6.

10. 25. they have made his habitation d.
 12. 11. they made it d. and being d. it mourneth
 19. 8. I will make this city d. and a hissing
 32. 43. it is d. without man or beast, 33. 12.
 49. 20. he shall make their habitations d. 50. 45.
Lam. 1. 4. all her gates are d. her priests sigh
 13. he hath made me d. and faint all day, 3. 11.
 16. my children are d. the enemy prevailed
 4. 5. they that did feed delicately are d. in streets
 18. because of the mountain of Zion which is d.
Ezek. 6. 6. that your altars may be made d.
 19. 7. he knew their d. palaces, and he laid waste
 20. 26. that I might make them d. to the end
 25. 13. I will make Edom d. from Teman
 26. 19. when I shall make thee d. a city
 29. 12. in the midst of the countries that are d.
 30. 14. I will make Padmos d. and will sit first
 35. 3. O mount Seir, I will make thee most d. 7.
 12. they are d. they are given us to consume
 14. when earth rejoiceth, I will make thee d.
 15. as thou didst rejoice, because it was d.
 36. 3. because they have made you d. and swallowed
 4. thus saith the Lord to the hills and d. wastes
 35. the d. cities are become fenced and inhabited
 36. know that I the Lord plant that that was d.
Dan. 9. 17. to shine on thy sanctuary that is d.
 27. for the abominations he shall make it d.
 11. 31. the abomination that maketh d. 12. 11.
Hos. 2. 12. I will make d. her vines and fig-trees
 13. 16. Samaria shall become d. for she rebelled
 17. 17. the garners are laid d. barns are broken
 18. yea the flocks of sheep are made d.
Mic. 1. 7. and all the idols thereof will I lay d.
 6. 13. in making thee d. because of thy sins
Zeph. 3. 6. their towers are d. their streets waste
Mat. 23. 38. your house is left to you d. *Luke.* 13. 35
Acts. 1. 20. it is written, let his habitation be d.
1 Tim. 5. 5. now she that is a widow indeed and d.
Rev. 17. 16. these shall hate the whore, and inake d.
 18. 19. for in one hour is she made d.
 DESOLATE.

Gen. 47. 19. give us seed that the land be not d.
Ezod. 23. 29. lest the land become d. heast multiply
Lec. 26. 34. then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths
 as long as it lieth d. 35. 43. *2 Chron.* 36. 21.
Isa. 6. 11. he said, until the land be utterly d.
 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh to lay the land d.
 62. 4. nor shall thy land any more be termed d.
Jer. 4. 7. he is gone forth to make thy land d.
 27. the Lord said, the whole land shall be d.
 7. 34. to cease voice of mirth, for the land shall be d.
 12. 11. they made it d. the whole land is made d.
 18. 16. to make their land d. and a perpetual hissing
 25. 38. for their land is d. because of his anger
 32. 43. in this land whereof ye say it is d.
 50. 3. a nation which shall make her land d.
Ezek. 6. 14. and make the land d. yea more d.
 12. 19. her land may be d. from all that is therein
 20. the cities laid waste, and the land shall be d.
 14. 16. but the land shall be d. *Mic.* 7. 13.
 15. 8. and I will make the land d. saith the Lord
 19. 7. the land was d. and the fulness thereof
 29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be d. they shall know
 that I am the Lord, 10. 12. 13. 7. 32. 15.
 33. 28. for I will lay the land most d. pomp cease
 29. that I am L. when I have laid the land most d.
 36. 34. the d. land shall be tilled, whereas it lay d.
 35. the land that was d. is like the garden of Eden
Joel. 2. 20. I will drive him to a land barren and d.
Zeck. 7. 14. land was d. for they laid pleasant land d.
 DESOLATE places.

Job. 3. 14. which built d. places for themselves
Ps. 109. 10. let them seek bread also out of d. places
Isa. 49. 19. thy waste and high places shall be too narrow
 59. 10. we stumble, we are in d. places as do men
Ezek. 6. 6. cities laid waste, and high places shall be d.
 26. 20. when I shall set thee in d. places d. of old
 38. 19. to turn thine hand upon the d. places
Amos. 7. 9. the high places of Isaac shall be d.
Mal. 1. 4. we will return, and build the d. places
 Shall be, or shall be DESOLATE.
Lrr. 20. 22. wild beasts, and your highways shall be d.
 33. your land shall be d. and your cities waste

Job 15.34. for congregation of hypocrites shall be d.
Psal. 34.21. they that hate the righteous shall be d.
 22. none of them that trust in him shall be d.
Isa. 5. 9. of a truth many houses shall be d.
 15. 6. for waters of Nimrim shall be d. *Jer.* 48. 34.
 27.10. yet the defenced city shall be d. and forsaken
Jer. 26. 9. this city shall be d. without inhabitant
 33. 10. in this place which ye say shall be d.
 46. 19. Noph shall be d. without an inhabitant
 49. Moab, for the cities thereof shall be d.
 49. 2. Rabbah of Ammonites shall be a d. heap
 50. 13. but Babylon shall be wholly d.
 51. 26. thou shalt be d. for ever, saith the Lord
Ezek. 6.4. your altars shall be d. your images broken
 19. 12. the cities of Egypt shall be d. forty years
 33. 28. and the mountains of Israel shall be d.
 35. Behold, O mount Seir, thou shalt be d. 15.
Hos. 5.9. Ephraim shall be d. in the day of rebuke
DESOLATE wilderness.
Jer. 12.10. made my pleasant portion a d. wilderness
Joel 2. 3. and behind them it is a d. wilderness
 3. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be a d. wilderness
DESOLATION.
Lev. 26. 31. I will bring your sanctuaries to d.
 32. and I will bring the land into d. and your enemies
 which dwell therein shall be astonished
Josh. 8. 25. Joshua made Ahi a d. unto this day
2 Kings 22.19. that they should become a d. and curse
2 Chron. 30. 7. who gave them to d. as ye see
Job 30. 14. in the d. they rolled themselves upon me
Psal. 137. 19. are they brought to d. in a moment
Prov. 1.27. when your fear cometh as d. and destruc.
Isa. 6. 11. till the land be desolate with d.
 17. 9. in that day there shall be d.
 24. 12. in the city is left d. the gate is smitten
 47. 11. and d. shall come upon thee suddenly
 51. 19. these two things are come unto thee, d.
 64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, Jerusalem a d.
Jer. 9. 11. I will make cities of Judah a d. 34. 22.
 25. 11. and this whole land shall be a d. and aston.
 18. to make Jerusalem and Judah a d. and aston.
 18. forsaken his covert, for they are d. none dwells
 22. therefore is your land a d. and a curse
 49. 13. Bozra a d. 117. Edom a d. 133. Hazerai a d.
 50. 23. how is Bab. become a d. among nations!
 51. 29. to make the land of Babylon a d.
 43. her cities are a d. dry land, and a wilderness
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a snare is come on us, d.
Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall be clothed with d.
 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of d.
 33. 28. for I will lay the land out to d.
 37. 7. thus will I make mount Seir d. and d.
Dan. 8. 13. concerning the transgression of d.
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim daily increaseth lies and d.
Joel 4. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be a d. for viol.
Mich. 16. that I should make thee a d. and hissing
Zeph. 1.13. goods a booty, houses shall become a d.
 15. that day is a day of wrath, wasteness, and d.
 24. Ashkelon shall be a d. 119. Moab a perpetual d.
 13. and he will make Nineveh a d. and wilderness
 14. d. shall be in thresholds, uncover cedar-work
 15. how is Nineveh become a d. for hoasts!
Mat. 12. 25. Jesus knowing thoughts, saith, every
 king divid. ag. itself is brought to d. *Luke* 11. 17.
 24. 15. see the abomination of d. *Mark* 13. 14.
Luke 21. 20. then know that the d. thereof is nigh
DESOLATIONS.
Ezra 9. 9. give a reviving, and to repair d. thereof
Psal. 46. 8. what d. he hath made in the earth
 73. lift up thy feet to the perpetual d.
Isa. 15. 1. 6. for the waters of Nimrim shall be d.
 the hay is withered away, *Jer.* 48. 34.
 49. 1. 6. be my servant to restore the d. of Israel
 61. d. shall build the old wastes, they shall raise
 up the former d. the d. of many generations
Jer. 25. 9. I will make these nations perpetual d.
 12. make the land of the Chaldeans perpetual d.
 51. 26. Babylon shall be everlasting d. 162.
Ezek. 35. 9. I will make mount Seir perpetual d.
Dan. 9. 2. accomplish seventy years in d. of Jerus.
 18. O my God open thine eyes, and behold our d.
 26. to the end of the war d. are determined
DESPAIR.
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are perplexed, but not in d.
DESPAIR.
1 Sam. 27. 1. and Saul shall d. of me, to seek me
Ecc. 2. 20. I went about to cause my heart to d.
DESPAIRED.
2 Cor. 1. 8. inasmuch that we d. even of life
DESPERATE.
Job. 26. reprove the speeches of one that is d.
Isa. 17. 11. in the day of grief and d. of sorrow
Jer. 2. 25. but thou saidst is the case d.
DESPERATELY.
Jer. 11. 9. heart of man is deceitful, and d. wicked
DESPISE.
Lev. 26. 15. and if ye shall d. my statutes

1 Sam. 2. 30. that d. me shall be highly esteemed
2 Sam. 19. 43. Israel said, why then did ye d. us?
Esth. 1. 17. so that they shall d. their husbands
Job. 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth, d. not thou
 chastening of the Almighty, *Pr.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 12. 5.
 9. 21. though I were perfect, I would d. my life
 10.3. that thou shouldst d. the work of thine hands
 11. 13. if I did d. the cause of my man-servant
Psal. 51. 17. a contrite heart, O G. thou wilt not d.
 73. 20. thou awakest, thou shalt d. their image
 102. 17. and he will not d. their prayer
Prov. 1. 7. but fools d. wisdom and instruction
 3. 11. my son, d. not chastening of L. *Heb.* 12. 5.
 6. 30. men do not d. a thief, if he steal to satisfy
 23. 9. a fool will d. the wisdom of thy words
 22. and d. not thy mother when she is old
Isa. 18. 2. whose land the rivers d.
 12. 12. because ye d. this word, and trust in oppres.
Jer. 4. 30. thy lovers will d. thee, they will seek
 23. 17. they say still to them that d. me
Lam. 1. 8. all that honoured her, d. her, because
Ezek. 16. 57. daughters of Philistines which d. thee
 26. executed judgment on all those that d. them
Amos 5.21. I hate, I d. your feast-days, will not smell
 Mat. 1. 6. unto you, O priests, that d. my name
Mat. 6.24. hold to one, and d. the other, *Luke* 16. 13.
 18. 10. that ye d. not one of these little ones
Rom. 14.3. let not him that eateth, d. him that eateth not
 1 Cor. 11. 22. or d. ye the church of G. and shame
 16. 11. let no man therefore d. him, conduct him
 1 Thess. 5. 20. d. not prophesying, prove all things
 1 Tim. 4. 12. let none d. thy youth, be an example
 6. 2. let them not d. them, because they are brethren
 Tit. 2. 15. speak and exhort, let no man d. thee
 2 Pet. 2. 10. chiefly them that d. government
Jude 8. d. dominion, and speak evil of dignities
DESPISED.
Gen. 16. 4. Hagar's mistress was d. in her eyes
 5. saw she had conceived, I was d. in her eyes
 25. 34. thus Esau d. his birth-right
Lev. 26. 43. because they d. my judgments
Num. 11. 20. because that ye have d. the Lord
 14. 31. they shall know the land that ye have d.
 15. 31. because ye d. the word of the Lord
Deut. 32. 19. and when the Lord saw it, he d. them
 39. 18. is not this the people thou hast d.?
1 Sam. 10. 27. they d. him and brought no presents
 2 Sam. 6. 16. she d. him in her heart, *1 Chr.* 15. 29.
 12.9. why hast thou d. the commandment of Lord?
 10. because thou hast d. me, taken wife of Uriah
2 Kings 19. 21. the virgin, the daughter of Zion hath
 d. thee, and laughed thee to scorn, *Isa.* 37. 22.
2 Chron. 36. 16. but they mocked and d. his words
Neh. 2. 19. they laughed us to scorn and d. us
 4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are d. and turn
Job 12. 5. he is a lamp d. of him that is at ease
 19. 18. ye young children, d. me, I arose
Psal. 22. 6. but I am d. of the people, *Isa.* 53. 3.
 24. he hath not d. the affliction of the afflicted
 53. 5. put them to shame, because G. hath d. them
 106. 24. ye, they d. the pleasant land, believe not
 119. 141. I am small and d. yet do not I forget
Prov. 1. 30. they d. all my reproof, therefore
 15. 12. and thou say, how hath my heart d. reproof?
 12. 8. he that is of a perverse heart shall be d.
 9. he that is d. and hath a servant, is better
Ecc. 9. 16. yet the poor man's wisdom is d.
Cant. 8. 1. I would kiss thee, yea I should not be d.
Isa. 5. 24. and d. the word of the holy One of Israel
 33. 8. he hath d. the cities he regardeth no man
 53.3. he is d. and rejected of men, and acquainted
 with grief, he was d. and we esteemed him not
 60. 14. all they that d. thee shall bow down
Jer. 22. 23. is this man Coniah a d. broken idol
 33. 24. thus they have d. my people, to be no more
 5. 1. I will make thee small and d. among men
Lam. 2.6. he hath d. in the indignation of his anger
Ezek. 16. 59. which hath d. the oath, 17. 16, 18, 19.
 20. 13. they d. my judgments, which if a man do
 16. because they d. my judgments, and walked
 24. but had d. my statutes, and had polluted
 28. thou hast d. mine holy things, and profaned
Amos 2. 4. because they d. the law of the Lord
Obad. 2. I made thee small, thou art greatly d.
Ezek. 4.10. for who hath d. the day of small things?
Mal. 1. 6. ye say, wherein have we d. thy name?
Luke 18. 9. ye were righteous, and d. others
Acts 19. 27. that the temple of Diana should be d.
 1 Cor. 1.23. the things which are d. hath God chosen
 4. 10. ye are honourable, but we are d.
Gal. 4. 14. my temptation in my flesh ye d. not
Heb. 10. 23. that d. Moses' law, died without mercy
Jam. 2. 6. but ye have d. the poor, do not rich men
DESPISERS.
Acts 13. 41. behold, ye d. and wonder, and perish
 2 Tim. 3. 3. incontinent, fierce, d. of those are good
DESPISEST.
Rom. 2. 4. or d. thou the riches of his goodness?
DESPISETH.
Job 36. 5. behold, God is mighty, and d. not any

Psal. 69. 33. for the Lord d. not his prisoners
Prov. 11.12. that is void of wisdom d. his neighbour
 13. 13. whose d. the word shall be destroyed
 14. 2. but he that is perverse in his ways d. him
 21. he that d. his neighbour sinneth, but he that
 15. 5. a fool d. his father's instruction, but he that
 20. a wise son, but a foolish man d. his mother
 32. he that refuseth instruction d. his own soul
 19. 16. but he that d. his ways shall die
 17. 17. the eye that d. to obey his mother, ravens
Isa. 33. 15. he that d. the gain of oppressions
 49. 7. thus saith the Lord to him whom man d.
Ezek. 21. 10. it is the rod of my son, it d. every tree
Luke 10.16. d. you, d. me; d. me, d. him that sent me
 1 Thess. 4.8. he therefore that d. d. not man but God
DESPISING.
Ezek. 21. 13. shall not they belong to the d. rod?
Heb. 12. 2. who endured the cross, d. the shame
DESPITE.
Neh. 4. 1. hear, O our God, for we are a d.
Ezek. 25. 6. with thy d. against the land of Judah
Heb. 10. 29. and hath done d. to the Spirit of grace
DESPITEFULL.
Ezek. 25.15. have taken vengeance with a d. heart
 36. 5. with d. minds to cast it out for a prey
Rom. 1. 30. haters of God, d. proud, boasters
DESPITEFULLY.
Mat. 5.44. pray for them that d. use you, *Luke* 6.28.
Acts 14. 5. an assault was made to use them d.
DESTITUTE.
Gen. 34.27. who hath not left d. my master of mercy
Psal. 102. 17. he will regard the prayer of the d.
 141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my soul d.
Prov. 11. 12. d. of heart, despiseth his neighbour
 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is d. of wisdom
Ezek. 32. 15. shall be d. of that whereof it was full
 1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, d. of the truth
Heb. 11.37. wandered, being d. afflicted, tormented
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or sister be naked and d.
DESTROY.
 To destroy, signifies to pull down, or ruin a city,
 or building, levelling it with the ground, *Gen.*
 19. 14. The Lord will destroy this city. *Ezod.*
 34. 13. Ye shall destroy their altars; that is, ye
 shall not leave one stone upon another, as our
 Saviour speaks in *Luke* 21. 6. Also it signifies,
 to take away a thing quite, so as it be no more
 in this sense Christ is said to destroy sin,
Rom. 6. 6. That the body of sin might be destroyed;
 that is, that it might be weakened
 and subdued more and more, until it be quite
 taken out of our nature. Sometimes it signifies
 to bring persons into irrecoverable and utter
 ruin, and misery; thus God destroys the wicked,
Psal. 37. 38. The transgressors shall be destroyed
 together; and *Job* 21. 30. The wicked is
 reserved to the day of destruction. God preserves
 the wicked from the common calamities
 of this life, only to destroy them, and display
 his vengeance against them. It is taken for
 punishing transgressors by death, as magistrates
 do; *Psal.* 101. 8. I will early destroy all the
 wicked of the land, says David. It will set about
 this work upon the first opportunity, as soon as
 I am seated on the throne, that so I may both
 prevent all that mischief which otherwise they
 might do; and hinder the infection of others by
 their evil example; and discourage and deter all
 my subjects from the like practices. The apostle
 Paul says, *Rom.* 14. 15. Destroy not him with
 thy meat, for whom Christ died. To edify signifies
 to build up, strengthen and encourage believers
 in their faith and profession, by encouraging
 to make them more wise, holy, and humble,
 and to live more to the glory of God. On the
 contrary, to destroy, implies a doing of that
 which may tend to the destruction of a weak
 believer, by drawing him to act against his conscience
 in the use of things indifferent, or by
 giving him so great an offence as may alienate
 his mind from the Christian profession. The
 evil spirits say to our Saviour, *Mark* 1. 24. Art
 thou come to destroy us? that is, either, art
 thou come to dispossess us; or, art thou come to
 execute the final judgment upon us and to command
 us to our chains, before the day of judgment?
 And Christ by his death is said to destroy
 him that had the power of death, that is, the devil.
Heb. 2. 14. The devil is said to have the power
 of death, because he induces men to commit sins
 that meritoriously render them liable to death;
 because he inspires them with furious thoughts,
 and inflames the passions, from whence proceed
 strifes and wars, that efficiently cause death;
 because he is many times the executioner of
 God's wrath, and inflicts death upon rebellious
 and incorrigible sinners; hence, says the Psalmist,
 That God cast upon the Egyptians the
 fierceness of his anger, wrath, indignation,
 and trouble, by sending evil angels among them

Psal. 48. 49. He is likewise so called, because he makes death more formidable to sinners, by heightening their guilty fears of God's tribunal; and this title may also signify his tormenting sinners with unrelenting cruelty in hell, which is the second death. These penal evils which Satan brings upon mankind, are upon the account of our disobedience; and his mighty power in temptation is from our inward corruption. The Lord Jesus by his death hath taken away the guilt and power of sin: the guilt, in enduring the curse of the law, thereby satisfying the injured justice of God; and the power of it, by crucifying our old man with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, Rom. 6. 6. And thus our Saviour by his death destroys the cruel tyranny of the devil.

Destruction is taken for a temporal death, Psal. 90. 3. Thou turnest man to destruction. For mortification, 1 Cor. 5. 5. To deliver such a one to Satan, for the destruction of the flesh. For damnation, 2 Pet. 2. 1. And bring upon themselves swift destruction. Also for hell, the place where the wicked are eternally tormented, Mat. 7. 13. Broad is the way that leadeth to destruction. For extirpation, or utter rooting out, Esth. 8. 6. How can I endure to see the destruction of my kindred? For a consuming plague, Psal. 91. 6. The destruction that wasteth at noon-day. And for a corrupting, painful, and ready disease, 1 Sam. 5. 9. Destroy signifies to afflict, Job 2. 3, to destroy him without cause.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou d. the righteous with wicked? 24. wilt thou d. and not spare the place? 25. wilt thou d. all the city for lack of five? 19. 13. we will d. this place || 14. d. this city Ezod. 15. 9. draw my sword, my hand shall d. them 34. 13. but ye shall d. their altars, Deut. 7. 3. Lev. 26. 22. I will send beasts to d. your cattle Num. 24. 17. and shall d. all the children of Seth 32. 15. and ye shall d. all this people 32. 32. shall d. their pictures and molten images Deut. 6. 15. lest the anger of the Lord thy G. d. thee 7. 23. L. shall d. them with a mighty destruction 24. thou shalt d. their name from under heaven 9. 3. he shall d. them, and bring them down 14. let me alone, that I may d. them and blot 25. because the Lord hath said he would d. you 20. 20. the trees that are not for meat thou shalt d. 31. 3. the Lord thy God he will d. these nations 25. shall d. the young man and virgin 33. 27. shall thrust out enemy, and say, d. them Josh. 7. 12. except ye d. accused from among you 1 Sam. 15. 6. depart, lest I d. you with them 2 Sam. 14. 7. and we will d. the heir also

11. he said, that thou wouldest not suffer the revengers to d. any more, lest they d. my son 16. that would d. me and my son together 20. 20. far be it from me I should swallow or d. 22. 41. I might d. them that hate me, Psal. 18. 40. 1 Kings 16. 12. thus did Zimri d. the house of Baasha 2 Kings 10. 19. he might d. the worshippers of Baal 18. 25. go against this land, and d. it, Isa. 36. 10. Ezra 6. 12. d. kings that shall put to their hand Esth. 7. 4. for we are sold, that they should d. Job 8. 13. if he d. him from his place, it shall deny 10. 8. thine hands made me, yet thou dost d. me 19. 26. though after my skin, worms d. this body Psal. 5. 6. thou shalt d. them that speak leasing 10. d. them, O G. let them fall by their counsels 21. 10. their fruit shalt thou d. from the earth 25. 5. he shall d. them, and not build them up 52. 9. d. O Lord, and divide their tongues 69. 4. they that would d. me are mighty 74. 8. they said, let us d. them together 127. 1. 5. they shall d. the enemies in the gate 143. 12. and d. all them that afflict my soul 144. 6. shoot out thine arrows and d. them 145. 20. but all the wicked will be d.

Prov. 1. 32. the prosperity of fools shall d. them 11. 3. the perverseness of transgressors shall d. them 15. 25. the Lord will d. the house of the proud 21. 7. the robberies of the wicked shall d. them Eccl. 5. 6. why should G. d. the work of thine hands? 7. 16. nor over-wise, why shouldst thou d. thyself? Isa. 3. 12. and they d. the way of thy paths 11. 9. nor d. in all my holy mountain, 65. 25. 13. 9. and he shall d. the sinners thereof out of it 25. 7. he will d. in this mountain the face Jer. 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and d. 6. 5. let us go by night and d. her palaces 11. 19. let us d. the tree with the fruit thereof 12. 17. I will pluck up and d. that nation 14. 1. I will not spare nor have mercy, but d. them 15. 6. will stretch my hand against thee and d. thee 17. 18. and d. them with double destruction 23. 1. woo to pastors that d. the sheep of my pasture 36. 29. the king of Babylon shall d. this land 43. 18. and he shall d. thy strong holds

Jer. 49. 9. if thieves by night they will d. till have 51. 3. spare ye not, d. ye utterly all her host Lam. 3. 66. persecute and d. them in anger Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou d. all the residue of Israel? 25. 16. and d. the remnant of the sea-coast 26. 4. and they shall d. the walls of Tyre 12. and they shall d. thy pleasant houses Dan. 2. 18. that they should not d. Daniel 4. 23. saying, hew the tree down and d. it 8. 24. he shall d. wonderfully, and d. the mighty 25. and by peace shall he d. many 9. 26. the people shall d. the city and the sanctuary 11. 26. they that feed on his meat shall d. him Obad. 8. shall I not d. the wise men of Edom? Mic. 2. 10. because it is polluted, it shall d. you Zeph. 2. 13. stretch hand agst. north, and d. Assyria Mat. 12. 14. they might d. him, Mark 3. 6. || 11. 18. 21. 41. he will miserably d. those wicked men 27. 20. that they should ask Barabbas, and d. Jesus Mark 12. 9. he will d. the husbandmen, Luke 20. 16. John 2. 19. Jesus said to them, d. this temple Acts 6. 14. this Jesus of Nazareth shall d. this place 1 Cor. 3. 17. if any man d. the temple of God, him shall God d. for the temple of God is holy 6. 13. but God shall d. both it and them 2 Thess. 2. 8. shall d. with brightness his coming Heb. 2. 14. might d. him that had the power of death 1 John 3. 8. that he might d. the works of the devil Rev. 11. 18. shouldst d. them which d. the earth I will, or will I DESTROY.

Gen. 6. 7. I will d. man whom I have created 13. and behold, I will d. them with the earth 7. 4. and every living substance will I d. Exod. 23. 27. and I will d. all the people to whom Lev. 23. 30. the same soul will I d. from his people 26. 30. and I will d. your high-places, Ezek. 6. 3. Psal. 101. 8. I will early d. all the wicked of land 118. 10. in the name of the L. will I d. them, || 12. Isa. 19. 3. and I will d. the counsel thereof 42. 14. I will cry, I will d. and devour at once Jer. 15. 7. I will d. my people, sith they return not 46. 8. I will d. the city, and the inhabitants thereof 48. 3. I will d. from thence the king and princes 51. 20. my battle-axe, with thee will I d. kingdoms Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord will d. that prophet 25. 7. behold, I will d. thee, and thou shalt know that I am the Lord, 29. 16. Zeph. 2. 5. 30. 13. thus saith the Lord, I will d. the idols 32. 13. I will d. also all the beasts thereof 34. 16. but I will d. the fat and the strong Hos. 2. 12. I will d. her vines and her fig-trees 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will d. thy mother Amos 9. 8. and I will d. the sinful kingdom Mic. 5. 10. I will d. thy chariots || 14. d. thy cities Hag. 2. 22. I will d. the strength of the kingdoms Mark 14. 55. we heard him say, I will d. this temple 1 Cor. 1. 19. I will d. the wisdom of the wise Not DESTROY.

Gen. 18. 28. if I find forty-five I will not d. it 31. he said, I will not d. it for twenty's sake 32. he said, I will not d. Sodom for ten's sake Deut. 4. 31. he will not forsake thee, not d. thee 9. 26. d. not thy people and thine inheritance 10. 10. and the Lord would not d. thee 10. 19. thou shalt not d. the trees thereof 1 Sam. 24. 31. swear that thou wilt not d. my name 26. 9. and David said to Abishai, d. him not 2 Kings 19. would not d. Judah for David's sake 13. 21. would not d. them, nor cast them out 2 Chron. 12. 7. therefore I will not d. them 12. that the Lord would not d. him altogether 21. 7. the Lord would not d. the house of David 35. 21. forbear from God that he d. thee not Psal. 106. 34. they did not d. the nations of whom Isa. 65. 8. d. it not, for a blessing is in it; so will I do for my servant's sake, that I may not d. them all Ezek. 22. 30. stand in the gap, that I should not d. it Dan. 2. 24. d. not the wise men of Babylon, bring me Mal. 3. 1. he shall not d. fruits of your ground Rom. 14. 15. d. not him with thy meat for whom 20. for meat d. not the work of God To DESTROY.

Gen. 6. 17. I do bring a flood of waters to d. all flesh 9. 11. nor shall there be any more a flood to d. 15. 19. 13. and the Lord hath sent us to d. it Exod. 8. 9. intreat for thee to d. the frogs from thee 12. 13. the plague shall not be on you to d. you Deut. 1. 27. brought us out of Egypt to deliver us into the hand of the Amorites to d. us, Josh. 7. 7. 2. 15. hand of L. d. d. them from among the host 7. 10. repnyeth them that hate him to d. them 9. 19. the Lord was wroth against you to d. you 23. 63. so the Lord will rejoice over you to d. you Josh. 9. 24. and to d. all the inhabitants of the land 22. 33. to d. the land where Reubenites dwell Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites entered to d. the land 1 Sam. 23. 10. Saul seeketh to d. the city for my sake 26. 15. came in one of the people to d. the king 2 Sam. 1. 14. not afraid to d. the Lord's anointed 14. 11. not suffer the revengers of blood to d.

2 Sam. 20. 19. thou seekest to d. a city and a mother 24. 16. stretched out his hand on Jerusalem to d. it 1 Kings 13. 34. sin to the house of Jeroboam to d. it 2 Kings 24. 2. and sent them against Judah to d. it 1 Chr. 21. 15. God sent an angel to Jerusalem to d. 2 Chron. 25. 16. God hath determined to d. thee Esth. 3. 6. Haman sought to d. Jews, || 4. 7. 8. 9. 24. 9. let it be written to d. them, and I will pay Job 2. 3. thou movest me to d. him without cause 6. 9. even that it would please God to d. me Psal. 40. 14. that seek after my soul to d. it, 63. 9. 119. 95. the wicked have waited for me to d. me Isa. 10. 7. but it is in his heart to d. and cut off 13. 5. they come from far to d. the whole land 23. 11. the Lord hath given a commandment to d. 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices to d. the poor 51. 13. as if the oppressor were ready to d. 54. 16. behold, I have created the waster to d. Jer. 1. 10. I have set thee to d. 18. 7. || 31. 28. 15. 3. I will appoint the beasts of the earth to d. 51. 11. his device is against Babylon to d. it Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath purposed to d. the wall Ezek. 5. 16. famine, which I will send to d. you 22. 27. and to d. souls, to get dishonest gain 25. 15. with a despiseful heart to d. it for old hatred 30. 11. the nations shall be brought to d. the land 43. 3. the vision I saw when I came to d. the city Dan. 2. 12. to d. all the wise men of Babylon, 24. 7. 26. and to d. his dominion unto the end 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury to d. Hos. 11. 9. I will not return to d. Ephraim, I am G. Zech. 12. 9. that I will seek to d. all the nations Mat. 2. 13. Herod will seek young child to d. him 5. 17. think not that I am come to d. the law or the prophets, I am not come to d. but to fulfil 10. 23. rather fear him who is able to d. both 26. 61. this fellow art thou, I am able to d. the temple Mark 11. 24. say thou comest to d. us? Luke 4. 34. Luke 6. 9. is it lawful on sab. days to save life or to d. 9. 56. the Son of man is not come to d. men's lives 19. 47. the chief of the people sought to d. him John 10. 10. the thief cometh not but to d. Jam. 4. 12. there is one lawgiver able to save and to d. DESTROYED.

Gen. 13. 10. before the L. d. Sodom and Gomorrah 19. 29. when God d. the cities of the plain Ezod. 8. 12. the land was d. by the swarm of flies 10. 7. knowest thou not yet that Egypt is d. Deut. 2. 21. but the Lord d. them before them, 4. 3. || 11. 4. 2 Kings 21. 9. 2 Chron. 33. 9. 7. 23. with a mighty destruction, till they be d. 24. no man be able to stand till thou have d. 9. 8. the Lord was angry with you to have d. you 12. 30. after that they be d. from before thee 20. 20. until thou be d. 24. 45, 51, 61. 48. shall put a yoke on thy neck till he have d. Josh. 24. 8. and I d. them from before you Judg. 5. 17. where he bowed, there he fell down to d. 20. 21. Benjamin d. of Isr. 22,000 men that day, 25. 35. children of Israel d. 25,100 of Benjamin, 42. 2 Sam. 21. 5. men that devised that we should be d. 24. 16. I said to the angel that d. 1 Chron. 21. 15. 1 Kings 15. 13. Aza d. her ido' and burnt it 2 Kings 3. 123. this is blood, the kings are surely d. 10. 28. thus John d. Baal out of Israel 11. 1. Athanah arose and d. all the seed royal 18. 18. therefore they have d. them, Isa. 37. 19. 1 Chron. 5. 25. the people whom God d. before them 2 Chron. 14. 13. for they were d. before the Lord 15. 6. nation was d. of nation, city of city 34. 11. the houses which the kings of Judah had d. Ezra 4. 15. for which cause was this city d. 6. 11. who so alters this word, let him be d. Esth. 3. 9. let it be written, that they may be d. Job 19. 10. he hath d. me on every side, and I am gone 26. 26. though this body be d. yet shall I see God Psal. 9. 5. thou hast d. the wicked || 6. 8. hast d. cities 73. 27. thou hast d. all them that go a whoring 78. 45. he sent frogs among them, which d. them 47. he d. their vines with hail, and yeoman trees 137. 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be d. Prov. 13. 23. there is that is d. for want of judgment Isa. 14. 20. because thou hast d. land, and slain people 26. 14. therefore hast thou visited and d. them Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have d. my vineyard 44. Moab is d. || 51. 8. Babylon is suddenly d. 51. 55. Lord hath d. out of Babylon the great voices Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath d. his strong holds 6. he hath d. his places of the assembly 9. he hath d. and broken her bars, her king Ezek. 27. 32. Tyre, like the d. in the midst of sea 41. 1. to prophesy that the city should be d. Dan. 7. 11. the beast was slain, and his body d. Mos. 13. 9. O Israel, thou hast d. thyself, but in me help Amos 2. 9. yet d. I the Amorite, I d. his fruit Mat. 22. 7. he sent his armies and d. those murderers Luke 17. 27. and the flood came, and d. them all 20. it rained fire from heaven and d. them all Acts 9. 21. is not this he that d. them that called 13. 19. when he had d. seven nations in Chanaan

Acts 19. 27. and her magnificence should be *d.*
Rom. 6. 6. that the body of sin might be *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 9. *d.* of serpents || 10. *d.* of the destroyer
Gal. 1. 23. now preacheth the faith which once he *d.*
 2. 18. if I build again the things which I *d.*
Heb. 11. 28. lest he that *d.* the first-born touch *d.*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 12. as natural brute beasts made to be *d.*
Jude 5. the L. afterward *d.* them that believed not
Rev. 8. 9. and the third part of the ships were *d.*
ARE DESTROYED.

Judg. 21. 16. the women are *d.* out of Benjamin
Job 4. 20. they are *d.* from morning to night
 34. 25. he overturneth them so that they are *d.*
Isa. 9. 16. and they that are led of them are *d.*
Jer. 22. 20. and cry, for all thy lovers are *d.*
Hos. 4. 6. my people are *d.* for lack of knowledge
Zeph. 3. 6. their cities are *d.* there is no inhabitant
NOT DESTROYED.

2 *Chron.* 20. 10. but they *d.* them not, *Psalm.* 73. 38.
Dan. 7. 14. his kingdom which shall not be *d.*
 2 *Cor.* 4. 9. but not forsaken; cast down, but not *d.*
SHALL BE DESTROYED.

Gen. 34. 30. and I shall be *d.* and my house
Esa. 4. 14. thou and thy father's house shall be *d.*
Ps. 37. 38. but the transgressors shall be *d.* together
 9. 7. it is that they shall be *d.* for ever
Prov. 13. 13. whose despiseth the word shall be *d.*
 20. but a companion of fools shall be *d.*
 21. he that hardeneth his neck shall be *d.*
Isa. 10. 27. the yoke shall be *d.* because of anointing
Jer. 48. 8. the valley shall perish, the plain shall be *d.*
Ezek. 30. 8. and when all her helpers shall be *d.*
Dan. 2. 44. a kingdom which shall never be *d.* 6. 26.
 11. 20. but within few days he shall be *d.*
Hos. 10. 8. places of Aven, the sin of *Isr.* shall be *d.*
Acts 3. 23. he that will not hear shall be *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 26. the last enemy that shall be *d.* is death
UTTERLY DESTROYED.

Num. 22. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, save unto the Lord only, he shall be utterly *d.*
Num. 21. 3. they utterly *d.* the Canaanites
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly *d.* Sihon and his people
 3. 6. we utterly *d.* the cities of Og, *Josh.* 2. 10.
 4. 26. if ye corrupt yourselves ye shall be utterly *d.*
Josh. 6. 21. Jericho || 35. 26. Ai utterly *d.* 10. 1.
 10. 23. Makkedah || 35. Eglon || 37. Hebron ut. *d.*
 30. Debir || 40. he utterly *d.* all that breathed
 11. 12. Joshua utterly *d.* them with cities, 21.
Judg. 1. 17. Judah and Simeon utterly *d.* Zephath
1 Sam. 15. 8. Saul utterly *d.* all the people
 9. he would not utterly *d.* the best of the sheep
 10. to sacrifice, and the rest we have utterly *d.*
 20. he said, I have utterly *d.* the Amalekites
 21. things which should have been utterly *d.*
1 Chron. 4. 41. the inhabitants of Gedor utterly *d.*
2 Chron. 31. 1. Hezekiah utterly *d.* the images
 32. 14. gods those nations my father utterly *d.*
Isa. 34. 2. the Lord hath utterly *d.* all nations
DESTROYER.

Ezod. 12. 23. will not suffer *d.* to come into houses
Judg. 16. 24. hath delivered the *d.* of our country
Job 15. 21. in prosperity the *d.* shall come
Psalm. 17. 4. I have kept me from paths of the *d.*
Prov. 28. 24. the same is the companion of a *d.*
Jer. 4. 7. the *d.* of the Gentiles is on his way
 50. † 9. their arrows shall be as of a mighty *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 10. and were destroyed of the *d.*
Rev. 9. † 11. king over them hath his name a *d.*
DESTROYERS.

Job 33. 22. and his life draweth near to the *d.*
Isa. 49. 17. thy *d.* shall go forth of thee
Jer. 22. 7. and I will prepare *d.* against thee
 11. because we rejoiced, O *d.* of my heritage
DESROYEST, ETH.

Deut. 8. 20. as the nations which the Lord *d.*
Job 9. 22. he *d.* the perfect and the wicked
 12. 23. he increaseth the nations, and *d.* them
 14. 19. and thou *d.* the hope of man
Psalm. 18. † 47. it is God that *d.* people under me
Prov. 6. 32. he that doeth it, *d.* his own soul
 11. 9. a hypocrite with his mouth *d.* his neighbour
 31. 3. give not thy ways to that which *d.* kings
Ezek. 7. 7. oppres. maketh mad, and a gift *d.* heart
 9. 18. wilt better than war, sinner *d.* much good
Jer. 51. 25. O mountain, which *d.* all the earth
Mat. 27. 40. thou that *d.* the temple, *Mark* 15. 29.
DESTROYING.

1 Chron. 21. 12. the angel of the Lord *d.* thro' *Isr.*
 15. and as he was *d.* the Lord repented him
Isa. 23. 2. the Lord hath a strong one, as a *d.* storm
Jer. 2. 30. your sword devoured like a *d.* lion
 13. † 14. I will not have mercy from *d.*
 51. 1. I will raise against Babylon a *d.* wind
 25. I am against thee, O *d.* mountain, saith Lord
Lam. 2. 8. he hath not withdrawn his hand from *d.*
Ezek. 9. 1. draw near, even every man with his
d. weapon in his hand
 20. 17. mine eye spared them from *d.* them
See UTTERLY

DESTRUCTION.

Ezod. 12. † 13. plague shall not be on you for a *d.*
Nam. 21. † 3. and he called that place, utter *d.*
 24. † 20. but his latter end shall be even to *d.*
Deut. 7. 23. L. shall destroy them with a mighty *d.*
 32. 24. they shall be devoured with bitter *d.*
1 Sam. 5. 9. L. was against the city with a great *d.*
 11. for there was a deadly *d.* through the city
1 Kings 20. 42. a man whom I appointed to utter *d.*
 22. 4. for they were his counsellors to his *d.*
 7. *d.* of Alniah was of God, by coming to Joram
 26. 16. when strong his heart was lifted up to his *d.*
Ezth. 8. 6. how endure to see the *d.* of my kindred?
 9. 5. the Jews smote their enemies with *d.*
Job 5. 21. neither shalt thou be afraid of *d.*
 22. at *d.* and famine thou shalt laugh
 18. 12. and *d.* shall be ready at his side
 21. 17. and how oft cometh their *d.* upon them?
 30. his eyes shall see his *d.* and he shall drink
 30. the wicked is reserved to the day of *d.*
 26. 6. hell nank before him, *d.* hath no covering
 23. 22. *d.* and death say, we have heard the fame
 30. 12. they raise against me the ways of their *d.*
 31. not stretch out his hand tho' they cry in his *d.*
 31. 3. is not *d.* to the wicked? and punishment to
 12. for it is a fire that consumeth to *d.*
 23. *d.* from God was a terror to me
 29. if I rejoiced at the *d.* of him that hated me
Psalm. 35. 8. let *d.* come upon him unawares, and his
 net catch himself, into that very *d.* let him fall
 55. 23. thou shalt bring them down to the pit of *d.*
 73. 18. surely thou castedst them down into *d.*
 88. 11. or thy faithfulness be declared in *d.*
 90. 3. thou turnest man to *d.* and sayest, return ye
 61. 6. nor for the *d.* that wasteth at noon-day
 103. 4. who redeemeth thy life from *d.* who crowns
Prov. 1. 27. when your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind
 10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is near *d.*
 15. the *d.* of the poor is their poverty
 29. *d.* shall be to the workers of iniquity, 21. 15.
 13. 3. but he that openeth wide his lips shall have *d.*
 14. 23. the want of people is the *d.* of the prince
 15. 11. hell and *d.* are before the Lord
 16. 18. pride goeth before *d.* and a haughty spirit
 17. 19. and he that exalteth his gate seeketh *d.*
 19. † 18. and let not thy soul spare to his *d.*
 24. 2. for their heart studieth *d.* and lips talk
 27. 20. hell and *d.* are never full, so the eyes of man
 31. 8. in the cause of such as are appointed to *d.*
Isa. 1. 28. *d.* of transgressors and sinners together
 10. 25. and mine anger shall cease in their *d.*
 13. 6. it shall come as a *d.* from the Almighty
 14. 23. I will sweep Babylon with the besom of *d.*
 15. 5. in the way they shall raise up a cry of *d.*
 19. 18. one shall be called the city of *d.*
 24. 12. and the gate is smitten with *d.*
 49. 19. the land of thy *d.* shall be too narrow
 51. 19. desolation and *d.* are come unto thee
 59. 7. wasting and *d.* are in their paths
 60. 18. *d.* shall no more be heard in thy borders
Jer. 4. 6. I will bring from the north a great *d.* 6. 1.
 20. *d.* upon *d.* is cried, for the land is spoiled
 17. 18. and destroy them with double *d.*
 46. 20. *d.* cometh, it cometh out of the north
 48. 3. a voice from Horeban, spoiling and *d.*
 5. the enemies have heard a cry of *d.*
 50. 22. a sound of great *d.* is in the land
 51. 54. great *d.* from the land of the Chaldeans
Lam. 2. 11. for *d.* of the daughter of my people, 3. 48.
 3. 47. desolation and *d.* is come upon us
 4. 10. in the *d.* of the daughter of my people
Ezek. 5. 16. when I will send famine for their *d.*
 7. 25. *d.* cometh, and they shall seek peace
 9. 16. slay to *d.* old and young, maids and children
 32. 9. when I bring thy *d.* among the nations
Hos. 7. 13. *d.* to them, because they have transgressed
 9. 6. for to, they are gone, because of *d.*
 13. 14. O grave, I will be thy *d.* repentance hid
Joel. 1. 15. as a *d.* from the Almighty it shall come
 Obad. 12. neither rejoiced in the day of their *d.*
Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you with a sore *d.*
Zeck. 14. 11. and there shall be no more utter *d.*
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the way that leadeth to *d.*
Rom. 3. 16. *d.* and misery are in their ways
 9. 22. endured the vessels of wrath fitted to *d.*
1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver to Satan for *d.* of the flesh
2 Cor. 10. 8. hath given us not for your *d.* 13. 10.
Phil. 3. 19. for many walk whose end is *d.*
 1 *Thess.* 5. 3. then sudden *d.* cometh upon them
 2 *Thess.* 1. 9. who shall be punished with everlasting *d.*
 1 *Pet.* 6. 9. into many lusts which drown men in *d.*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. and bring on themselves swift *d.*
 3. 16. which the unstable wrest to their own *d.*
DESTRUCTIONS.

Psalm. 9. 6. O enemy, *d.* are come to a perpetual end
 57. 17. Lord, rescue my soul from their *d.*
 107. 20. he delivereth them from their *d.*

Isa. 5. † 30. when light, it shall be dark in the *d.*
DETAIN, ED.

Judg. 13. 15. let us *d.* thee till we have made ready
 16. though thou *d.* me, I will not eat of thy bread
1 Sam. 21. 7. Doeg was that day *d.* before the Lord
DETERMINE.

Acts 2. 23. him delivered by the *d.* counsel of God
DETERMINATION.

Zeph. 3. 8. for my *d.* is to gather the nations
DETERMINE.

Ezod. 21. 22. and he shall pay as the judges *d.*
DETERMINED.

1 Sam. 20. 7. then be sure that evil is *d.* by him
 9. 11. I knew that evil were *d.* by my father
 33. Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his father
 23. 17. for evil is *d.* ag. our master and household
 2 *Sam.* 13. 32. for by Absalom this hath been *d.*
 2 *Chr.* 2. 1. Solomon *d.* to build a house for Lord
 25. 16. I know that God hath *d.* to destroy thee
Ezth. 7. 7. he saw that there was evil *d.* against him
Job 14. 5. seeing his days are *d.* number of months
Isa. 10. 23. a consumption *d.* in all the land, 28. 22.
 19. 17. counsel of Lord which hath *d.* against it
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks are *d.* on thy people
 26. and to the end of the war desolations are *d.*
 27. and that *d.* shall be poured upon the desolate
 11. 36. for that, that is *d.* shall be done
Luke 22. 23. the Son of man goeth as it was *d.*
Acts 3. 13. when Pilate was *d.* to let him go
 4. 23. to do what thy counsel *d.* before to be done
 11. 28. the disciples *d.* to send relief to brethren
 15. 2. *d.* that Paul and Barnabas go to Jerusalem
 37. and Barnabas *d.* to take with them John
 17. 26. and hath *d.* the times before appointed
 19. 39. it shall be *d.* in a lawful assembly
 20. 16. for Paul had *d.* to sail by Ephesus
 25. 25. I have *d.* to send Paul to Augustus
 27. 1. when it was *d.* that we should sail into Italy
Rom. 1. † 4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with power
1 Cor. 2. 2. I *d.* not to know any thing save Jesus
 5. † 3. but present in spirit I have *d.* already
 2 *Cor.* 2. 1. but I *d.* this with myself, that I would
 Tit. 3. 12. to Nicopolis for I have *d.* there to winter
DETEST.

Deut. 7. 26. but thou shalt utterly *d.* and abhor it
DETESTABLE.

Jer. 16. 13. they defiled my land with thy *d.* things
Ezek. 5. 11. hast defiled sanctuary with thy *d.* things
 7. 20. they made images of their *d.* things therein
 11. 18. they shall take away all the *d.* things
 21. whose heart walketh after their *d.* things
 37. 23. nor shall any more defile with their *d.* things
DEVILE.

2 *Chr.* 2. 14. to find out every *d.* that he put to him
Ezth. 8. 3. to put away his *d.* that he had devised
 † 5. let it be written to reverse the *d.* by Haman
 9. 5. his wicked *d.* which he devised against the
 Jews, should return upon his own head
Psalm. 21. 11. they imagined a mischievous *d.*
 140. 8. O Lord, further not his wicked *d.*
Ezek. 9. 10. there is no work nor *d.* in the grave
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a *d.* against you
 51. 11. for his *d.* is against Babylon to destroy it
Lam. 3. 62. and their *d.* against me all the day
Acts 17. 23. is like to stone graven by man's *d.*
DEVICES.

Job 5. 12. he disappointeth the *d.* of the crafty
 11. † 3. should thy *d.* make men hold their peace?
 21. 27. *d.* which ye wrongfully imagine against me
Ps. 10. 2. let them be taken in the *d.* they imagined
 33. 10. he maketh the *d.* of the people of none effect
 37. 7. for the man who bringeth wicked *d.* to pass
Prov. 1. 31. and be filled with their own *d.*
 12. 2. but a man of wicked *d.* will he condemn
 19. 21. there are many *d.* in a man's heart
Isa. 32. 7. he deviseth wicked *d.* to destroy the poor
 66. † 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears
Jer. 11. 19. that they had devised *d.* against me
 18. 12. no hope, but we will walk after our own *d.*
 18. come and let us devise *d.* against Jeremiah
Dan. 11. 24. yea, and he shall forecast his *d.* for a time
 25. for they shall forecast *d.* against him
 2 *Cor.* 2. 11. for we are not ignorant of his *d.*
DEVIL.

A most wicked angel, the implacable enemy and
 tempter of the human race, especially believers
 whom he desires to devour, 1 *Pet.* 5. 8. He is
 called, Abaddon in Hebrew; Apollyon in Greek,
 that is, destroyer.—*Rev.* 9. 11, Angel of the
 bottomless pit.—Prince of the world, John 12.
 31.—Prince of darkness, Eph. 6. 12.—A roaring
 Lion, and an Adversary, 1 *Pet.* 5. 8.—A
 sinner from the beginning, 1 John 3. 8.—Beel-
 zebub, *Mat.* 12. 24.—Accuser, *Rev.* 12. 10.—Be-
 lial, 2 *Cor.* 6. 15.—Deceiver, *Rev.* 20. 10.—
 Dragon, *Rev.* 12. 7.—Liar, John 8. 44.—
 Leviathan, *Isa.* 27. 1.—Lucifer, *Isa.* 14. 12.—
 Murderer, John 8. 44.—Serpent, *Isa.* 27. 1.—
 Satan, *Job* 2. 6.—Tormentor, *Mat.* 18. 34.—
 The god of this world, 2 *Cor.* 4. 4.

He is compared to a Dog, Psal. 22. 16.—Fowls, Mat. 13. 4.—A Fowler, Psal. 91. 3.—Lightning, Luke 10. 18.—Locusts, Rev. 9. 3.—A Wolf, John 10. 12.—An Alder, Psal. 91. 13.

These names are given to the prince of the Devils, who, perhaps, was the first and leader in that grand rebellion against God, whereby they all fell into a rooted enmity against holiness, and into endless horror, blackness, and despair, Jude 6. Devil is put for, [1] Idols, Psal. 106. 37. 2 Chron. 11. 15. [2] A wicked man, John 6. 70. [3] Persecutors, Rev. 2. 10.

This word comes from the Greek, Diabolos, which signifies a Calumniator, or Accuser, who accuseth us before God day and night, Rev. 12. 9. 10. Hence he is called, The accuser of the brethren, Rev. 12. 10. He hath cast off all obedience to God; and likewise called Belial, which is a Hebrew word, and signifies one who is good for nothing, a libertine, one that is extremely wicked. 2 Cor. 6. 15, What concord hath Christ with Belial? Also Satan, which signifies an Adversary, or an Accuser, in a court of justice. Job 2. 1, Satan came also among them. He is likewise called the old Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. Because he conveyed himself into the serpent, when he tempted Eve; and in respect of his serpentine disposition; his poison is always ready, as in a fountain; and runneth continually as in full streams, both against Christ and against all his members for his sake: He is also crafty, wise, and subtle, as a serpent; concerning whose subtilty, see SERPENT.

The most subtle of these spirits contrived a temptation, which might be most taking and dangerous to man in his exalted and happy state. He attempts him with art, by propounding the lure of knowledge and pleasure, to inveigle the spiritual and sensitive appetites after. And that he might the better succeed, he addressed the woman, the weakest and most liable to seduction. He hides himself in the body of a serpent, which before sin was not terrible unto her, and by this instrument insinuates his temptation. He first allured with the hopes of impunity, Ye shall not die; then he promised an universal knowledge of good and evil. By these pretences he ruined innocence itself. For the woman, deceived by these specious attractions, swallowed the poison of the serpent, and, having tasted death, she persuaded her husband, by the same motives, to despise the law of their Creator. Thus sin entered, and brought confusion into the world.

Man, since his fall, is under the tyranny and slavery of Satan, who is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. because he rules in wicked men. His old enmity and hatred against the souls of men continue: It is another hell to him to see them restored to the favour of God, and his glorious image re-engraven on them. He is a jealous jailer, and, if possible, will not lose any of his captives. The scripture represents him as a strong and subtle adversary; a roaring lion that goes about seeking whom he may devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. His title, the Tempter, Mat. 4. 3. implies his constant practice. He bribes some with profit, and allures others with pleasure. He is surprisingly subtle; his strength is superior to ours: his malice is deadly; his activity and diligence are equal to his malice; and he has a mighty number of principalities and powers under his command.

Sometimes devil is taken for a wicked man, a libertine, a treacherous person, John 6. 70. Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil? It is taken also for idols, 2 Chron. 11. 15. so called, because the devil is eminently served in the worship of them; and the spirits which were supposed to inhabit them, were evil spirits or devils: and because in and by them the devil oftentimes manifested himself to men, and gave them answers, and received their worship. Their worship is an invention of the devil; for what other deity besides the devil could require human victims, like those that were sacrificed to Moloch? Devil is likewise taken for persecutors, those instruments which he makes use of in executing his wicked designs against the godly, Rev. 2. 10.

Let him fall into the condemnation of the devil, 1 Tim. 3. 6. Let him become guilty of the sin for which the devil was condemned, and so receive the same punishment which was inflicted upon him. Mat. 4. 1. Jesus was led to be tempted of the devil. 5. 2. He took him up to a high mountain. 9. 32. a dumb man possessed with a d. 12. 22. 11. 18. and they say he hath a d. Luke 7. 33. 23. 39. the enemy that sowed them d. 13. 32. daughter is grievously vexed with a d.

Mat. 17. 18. Jesus rebuked d. and he departed out of him. 25. 41. fire, prepared for the d. and his angels. Mark 5. 15. him that was possessed with the d. 16. 18. 7. 23. the d. is gone out of thy daughter, 30. Luke 4. 2. Jesus being forty days tempted of the d. 3. the d. said to him, 6. [5] the d. taking him up 13. when the d. had ended all the temptation 33. a man which had a spirit of an unclean d. 35. and when the d. had thrown him in the midst 8. 12. then cometh the d. and taketh away the word 29. was driven of the d. into the wilderness 9. 42. as he was coning the d. threw him down 11. 14. casting out a d. when the d. was gone out John 6. 70. chosen twelve, and one of you is a d. 7. 20. the people said, thou hast a d. 8. 48. 8. 44. ye are of your father d. and his lusts will do 40. I have not a d. [52] we know that thou hast ad. 10. 20. many of them said, he hath a d. 12. 21. these are not the words of him that hath a d. 13. 2. the d. having put into the heart of Judas Acts 10. 38. healing all that were oppressed of the d. 13. 10. O full of all mischief, thou child of the d. Eph. 4. 27. neither give place to the d. 1. 11. may be able to stand against the wiles of the d. 1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall into the condemnation of the d. 7. lest he fall into reproach, and snare of the d. 2 Tim. 2. 26. may recover themselves out of snare of the d. Heb. 2. 14. had the power of death, that is the d. Jan. 4. 7. resist the d. and he will flee from you. 1 Pet. 5. 8. watch, because your adversary the d. 1 John 3. 8. he that committeth sin is of the d. that he might destroy the works of the d. 10. in this the children of the d. are manifest Jude 9. Michael, when contending with the d. Rev. 2. 10. the d. shall cast some into prison 12. 9. the old serpent called the d. and Satan 12. for the d. is come down to you having power 20. 2. that old serpent, which is the d. and Satan 10. d. that deceived them was cast into lake of fire DEVILISH.

Jan. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, sensual, d. DEVILS.

Lev. 17. 7. shall no more offer their sacrifices to d. Deut. 32. 17. they sacrificed to d. not to God 2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priest for the d. Ps. 106. 37. sacrificed their sons and daughters to d. Mat. 4. 24. brought him those which were possessed with the d. 8. 16, 28, 33. Mark 1. 32. Luke 8. 36. 8. 31. so the d. besought him, saying, Mark 5. 12. Mark 9. 38. Master, we saw one casting out the d. in thy name, and he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49. 16. 17. in my name shall they cast out d. Luke 4. 41. and d. also came out of many, saying 8. 2. Mary Magdalene, out of whom went seven d. 36. by what means he that was possessed of d. 9. 1. he gave them power and authority over all d. 10. 17. Lord, even the d. are subject to us 13. 32. go and tell that fox, behold, I cast out d. 1 Cor. 10. 20. Gentiles sacrificed to d. and not to G. I would not ye should have fellowship with d. 21. ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord and cup of the d. of the Lord's table and of the table of d. 1 Tim. 4. 1. some giving heed to doctrines of d. Jam. 2. 19. the d. also believe and tremble Rev. 9. 20. that they should not worship d. and idols 16. 14. for they are spirits of d. working miracles 18. 2. Babylon is become the habitation of d. SEE CAST.

DEVISE.
Exod. 31. 4. d. cunning works in gold, silver, 35. 35. 32. to d. curious works in gold, silver, and brass 2 Sam. 14. 11. yet doth he d. means that his banished Psal. 35. 4. he brought to confusion, that d. my hurt 20. but they d. deceitful matters against them 47. against me do they d. my hurt Prov. 3. 29. d. not evil against thy neighbour 14. 22. do they not err that d. evil? but mercy and truth shall be to them that d. good 16. 30. he slutteth his eyes to d. forward things Jer. 18. 1. behold, I d. a device against you 18. come and let us d. devices against Jeremiah Ezek. 12. 2. these are the men that d. mischief Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that d. iniquity and work evil 3. behold, against this family do I d. on evil DEVISED.

2 Sam. 21. 5. man that consumed us d. against us 1 Kings 12. 33. month which he d. of his own heart Esth. 8. 3. his device that he had d. against the Jews 5. let it be written to reverse letters d. by Haman Psal. 31. 13. they d. to take away my life Jer. 11. 19. knew not that they had d. devices against 48. 2. in Heshbon they have d. evil against it 51. 12. the L. hath both d. and done, Jam. 2. 17. 2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not followed cunningly d. fables DEVISETH.

Ps. 36. 4. he d. mischief on his bed, abhors not evil 52. 2. thy tongue d. mischief like a sharp razor Prov. 6. 14. he d. mischief continually, so with discord 18. a heart that d. wicked imaginations Prov. 16. 9. man's heart d. his way, L. d. reeth steps

Prov. 24. 8. d. to do evil shall be called mischiefous Isa. 32. 7. he d. wicked devices to destroy the poor 8. but the liberal d. liberal things, and shall stand DEVOTE.

Lev. 27. 28. thing that a man shall d. to the Lord DEVOTED.

Lev. 27. 31. shall be holy to the Lord, as a field d. 28. no d. thing sold, every d. thing is most holy Num. 18. 14. every thing d. in Israel shall be thine Deut. 13. 17. there shall cleave nothing of d. thing Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be d. even it and all in it Ezra 10. 18. all his substance shall be d. Psal. 119. 33. every to thy servant, who is d. thy fear Ezek. 44. 17. every d. thing shall be theirs DEVOTIONS.

Acts 17. 23. for as I passed by, and beheld your d. DEVOUR.

Signifies, [1] To eat up, or swallow down greedily, Gen. 37. 30. [2] To waste, or spend riotously, Luke 15. 30. [3] By cunning, pretences, to defraud others of that which is theirs, Mat. 23. 14. [4] With cruel fierceness to tear, and spoil spiritually the souls and bodies of men, as a lion devours his prey. 1 Pet. 5. 8. The devil walketh about, seeking whom he may devour. [5] To kill, or destroy, 2 Sam. 18. 8. [6] To convert one's own private use that which is dedicated to God, Prov. 20. 25.

Gen. 49. 27. in the morning he shall d. the prey Deut. 32. 42. arrows with blood, and sword d. flesh 2 Sam. 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword d. for ever 18. 18. and the wood multiplied to d. the people 2 Chron. 7. 13. if I command the locusts to d. Job 18. 13. first-born of death shall d. his strength Psal. 90. 13. the wild beasts of the field doth d. it Prov. 20. 14. and their jaw-teeth as knives to d. Isa. 1. 7. your kind strangers d. it in your presence 12. they shall d. Israel with open mouth 18. for wickedness shall d. the briars and thorns 31. 8. the sword, not of a mean man, shall d. him 42. 14. I will cry, I will destroy and d. at once 56. 9. all ye beasts of the field come to d. ye, all ye beasts in the forest, Jer. 12. 9. [15] 3.

Jer. 2. 3. that d. Israel shall offend, evil come on them 12. 12. the sword of the Lord shall d. 45. 10, 14. 30. 16. and all that d. thee shall be devoured 43. 45. a flame shall d. the corner of Moab Ezek. 7. 15. famine and pestilence shall d. him 34. 28. neither shall the beasts of the land d. 35. 12. the mournt, times, they are given us to d. 36. 14. therefore shalt thou d. men no more Dan. 7. 5. arise d. much flesh [23] d. whole earth Hos. 5. 7. now shall a month d. them with portions 11. 6. and the sword shall d. his branches 13. 8. there will I d. them like a lion, shall tear them Amos 1. 4. fire shall d. the palaces, 7. 10, 12. Obad. 18. they shall kindle in them, and d. them Nah. 2. 13. the sword shall d. the young lions Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was as to d. poor secretly Zech. 9. 15. they shall d. and subdue with stones 12. 6. they shall d. all the people round about Mat. 23. 14. woe unto you, hypocrites, for ye d. widows' houses, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47. 2 Cor. 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man d. you Gal. 5. 15. but if ye bite and d. one another Heb. 10. 27. indigna, which shall d. the adversaries 1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about, seeking whom he may d. Rev. 12. 4. to d. her child as soon as it was born FIRE DEVOUR.

Judg. 9. 15. let fire d. the cedars of Lebanon 20. let fire d. the men of Shechem, and Abimelech Psal. 21. 9. shall swallow up, and fire shall d. them 50. 3. God shall come, a fire shall d. before him Isa. 26. 11. ye, the fire of thine enemies shall d. them 33. 11. stubble, your breath as fire shall d. you Ezek. 15. 7. and another fire shall d. them 23. 37. to pass for them through the fire to d. them Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like fire and d. it Nah. 3. 13. the gates open, the fire shall d. thy bars 15. there shall the fire d. thee, sword cut thee off Zech. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may d. thy cedars it shall DEVOUR.

Job 18. 13. it shall d. the strength of his skin Isa 10. 17. it shall burn and d. his thorns and briars Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words fire, it shall d. them 17. 21. I will kindle a fire and it shall d. the palaces of Jerusalem, and not be quenched, Amos 2. 5 21. 14. it shall d. all things round about, 50. 32. Ezek. 20. 47. it shall d. every green tree 24. 18. it shall d. and I will bring thee to ashes Hos. 8. 14. and it shall d. the palaces of Judah Amos 1. 14. it shall d. the palaces of Rabbin 2. 2. send a fire, it shall d. the palaces of Kirioth DEVoured.

Gen. 31. 15. he hath sold us, and quite d. our money 37. 20. will say, some evil beast hath d. him, 33. 41. 7. the seven times ears d. the seven rank, 24. Lev. 10. 2. there went fire from the L. and d. them Num. 26. 10. what time the fire d. 250 men Deut. 31. 17. I will hide my face, they shall be d.

Deut. 32. 24. they shall be d. with burning heat
2 Sam. 18. 8. the wood d. more than the sword d.
22. 9. and fire out of his mouth d. Psal. 18. 8.
Ps. 78.45. beset divers sorts of flies which d. them
79. 7. for they have d. Jacob, and laid waste his
150. 35. the locusts d. the fruit of their ground
Isa. 1. 20. if rebel, ye shall be d. with the sword
2. 6. therefore hath the curse d. the earth
Jer. 2. 30. your sword hath d. the prophets
30. for shame hath d. the labour of our fathers
8. 16. for they are come, and have d. the land
10. 25. for they have eaten up Jacob, and d. him
30. 16. all they that devour thee shall be d.
50. 7. all that found them have d. them
17. first, the king of Assyria hath d. him
51. 34. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon d. me
Lam. 4. 11. it hath d. the foundations thereof
Ezek. 15. 5. how much less when the fire hath d. it
16. 20. hath sacrificed thy sons to them to be d.
19. 3. it learned to catch the prey, it d. men, 6.
14. fire is gone out, which hath d. her fruit
22. 25. like a roaring lion, they have d. souls
23. 25. and thy residue shall be d. by the fire
33. 27. I will give to the beast to be d. 39. 4.
Dan. 7. 7. it d. and brake in pieces, and stamped, 19.
Hos. 7. 7. they are hot, and have d. their judges
9. strangers have d. his strength, he knoweth it not
Joel 1. 19. for fire hath d. the pastures, 20.
Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the palmer-worm d. them
7. 4. to contend by fire, and it d. the great deep
Nah. 1. 10. they shall be d. as stubble fully dry
Zeph. 1. 18. land shall be d. by the fire of his jealousy
3. 8. all the earth shall be d. with fire of my jealousy
Zeck. 9. 4. and Tyros shall be d. with fire
Mat. 13. 4. fowls came and d. them, Mark 4. 5.
Luke 8. 5.
Luke 15. 30. this thy son who hath d. thy living
Rev. 20. 9. fire came down from God and d. them
DEVOURER.
Mal. 3. 11. I will rebuke thee, for your sakes
DEVOUT.
Ezek. 36. 13. because they say, thou land d. up men
DEVOUTLY.
2 Sam. 11. 25. the sword d. one as well as another
Prov. 19. 28. the mouth of the wicked d. iniquity
20. 25. a snare to the man who d. that which is holy
Isa. 5. 24. as fire d. stubble, and flame chaff, Joel 2. 5.
Lam. 2. 3. like a flaming fire which d. round about
Ezek. 15. 4. behold, the fire d. both the ends of it
Joel 2. 3. a fire d. before them, behind them a flame
Hab. 1. 13. the wicked d. man that is more righteous
Rep. 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire d. their enemies
DEVOURING.
Ezod. 24. 17. his appearance was like d. fire on mount
Psal. 52. 4. thou lovest all d. words, O tongue
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with d. fire, 30. 30.
30. 27. and his tongue is as d. fire
33. 14. who among us shall dwell with the d. fire?
DEVOUT.
Luke 2. 25. Simeon was just and d. waiting for consol.
Acts 2. 5. there were at Jerusalem Jews, d. men
8. 3. d. men carried Stephen to his burial, lament.
10. 2. Cornelius was a d. man [7. d. soldier
13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the d. women
17. 4. the d. Greeks a great multitude believed
17. 2. Paul disputed with the Jews and d. persons
22. 12. Annias a d. man, according to the law
DEW

Is a small rain, which falling on the ground in the morning, doth keep it moist, and make it fruitful. In warm countries, and in places where it rains but seldom, the night-dews supply in some sort the want of rain. And therefore the bestowing of it is a blessing from God, Deut. 33. 13. Blessed of the Lord be Joseph's land for the dew; and the withholding of it a curse: 2 Sam. 1. 21. Ye mountains of Gilead, let there be no dew on you. Hushai compares an army rallying upon the enemy to the dew descending on the ground, 2 Sam. 17. 12. God promises to be as the dew upon Israel, Hos. 14. 5. Though they were as withered and dying grass, yet he would refresh and strengthen them: By bestowing upon them his grace and Spirit, he would make them fruitful and flourishing. This comparison of God's visitation of his people to dew, is remarkable in several places of scripture. Isa. 26. 19. Thy dew is as the dew of herbs; Or, thy dew is a bright dew, a dew of light and dawn. The prophet there speaks of the captivity of Babylon as of a state of death: Thy dead men shall live; but God's visitation of his people, his favour and blessing, would recover them in some sort to life and light, would make them revive and flourish again. Heavenly doctrine, or the word of God, is likewise compared to dew, Deut. 32. 2. My speech shall distil as the dew: My doctrine shall have the same effect upon your hearts, as the dew has upon the earth; it shall make them soft, pliable, and fruitful.

The prophet Hosea, speaking of the goodness of hypocrites, compares it to the early dew that soon goeth away, that is soon exhorted by the heat of the sun, Hos. 6. 4. Brotherly love, or the communion of saints, is compared to the dew which falls upon the hill of Hermon, and refreshes and makes it fruitful, Psal. 133. 3. As the drops of dew are innumerable, and as they fall suddenly and secretly without being perceived: In allusion to these qualities of the dew, such as were converted to Christ in the earliest gospel times, are compared to it, Psal. 110. 3. Thou hast the dew of thy youth. It is said, Cant. 5. 2. My head is filled with dew, and my locks with the drops of the night. Christ here alludes to the custom of lovers, who often and willingly suffer such inconveniences for their hopes and desires of enjoying their beloved, and signifies his sufferings for the church's good: elsewhere, for a man to be wet with the dew of heaven, is a sign of misery, Dan. 4. 25. So drops, or droppings, signify troubles, Amos 6. 11. But dew and rain upon the land make it fruitful; so is Christ by his doctrines to his church, Deut. 32. 2.
Gen. 27. 25. God gave thee of d. of heaven, 30.
Ezod. 16. 13. in the morning d. lay round the host
14. and when the d. that lay was gone up
Num. 11. 9. when the d. fell on the camp in night
Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as d. as small rain
33. 13. blessed is Joseph's land for d. and for deep
23. also his heaven shall drop down d.
Judg. 6. 37. Gideon said, if d. be on the fleece only
39. on ground let there be d. [40. there was d.]
2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no d. our rain upon you
17. 12. we will light on him as the d. falleth
1 Kings 17. 1. there shall not be d. nor rain these years
Job 29. 19. d. lay all night on my branch
33. 28. or who hath begotten the drops of d.?
Psal. 110. 3. thou hast the d. of thy youth
133. 3. as the d. of Hermon, and as the d. that
Prov. 3. 20. and the clouds drop down the d.
19. 12. but his favour is as d. upon the grass
Cant. 5. 2. open to me, for my head is filled with d.
Isa. 18. 4. like a cloud of d. in the heat of harvest
25. 19. for thy d. is as the d. of herbs, earth cast out
Dan. 4. 15. let it be wet with the d. of heaven, 23.
25. they shall wet thee with the d. of heaven
33. and his body was wet with the d. 5. 21.
Hos. 6. 4. goodness is as early d. it goeth away, 13. 3.
14. 5. I will be as d. to Israel, he shall grow as lily
Mic. 5. 7. Jacob shall be as the d. from the Lord
Hag. 1. 10. the heaven over you is stayed from d.
Zeck. 8. 12. and the heavens shall give their d.
DIADEM.
Job 29. 14. my judgment was as a robe and a d.
Isa. 23. 5. and for a d. of beauty to residue of his peo.
62. 3. and a royal d. in the hand of thy God
Ezek. 21. 26. remove the d. take off the crown
DIAL.
2 Kings 20. 11. gone down in the d. of Ahaz, Isa. 38. 8.
DIAMOND.
Ezod. 28. 18. and the second row a d. 39. 11.
Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is written with point of a d.
Ezek. 28. 13. the d. the beryl, was covering of Tyros
DID
1 Sam. 30. 12. David asked them how they d.
1 Kings 11. 23. besides the mischief that Hadad d.
2 Kings 18. 3. d. right according to all that David d.
Neh. 5. 16. knew not whether I went or what I d.
Esth. 12. 11. Mordecai walked to know how Esther d.
Mat. 12. 3. have ye not read what David d.?
21. 15. when they saw wonderful things that he d.
Mark 3. 8. they heard what great things he d.
John 2. 23. they saw miracles which he d. 6. 2. 14.
29. who told me all things that ever I d. 39.
9. 26. then said they, what d. he to thee?
15. 24. done the works which none other man d.
Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye did it, as d. your rulers
10. 10. which thing I also d. in Jerusalem
2 Cor. 8. 5. and this they d. not as we hoped
1 Pet. 2. 22. who d. no sin, nor was guile found
DID JOINED WITH AS.
Gen. 21. 1. the Lord d. to Sarah as he had spoke
43. 17. the man d. as Joseph bade, and brought him
50. 12. his sons d. to him as he commanded them
Ezod. 7. 6. d. as the Lord commanded, 10. 20. [12.
28. 50. 34. 39. Lev. 3. 4. [16. 34. [24. 27.
Num. 1. 51. [2. 34. [20. 27. [27. 32. [31. 31.
Lev. 4. 20. as he d. with the bullock, 16. 15.
Num. 23. 2. Balak d. as Balaam had spoken, 30.
Deut. 2. 12. as Israel d. to the land of his possession
23. as he d. to children of Esau [3. 6. as d. to Sihon
Josh. 4. 18. waters flowed over banks, as they d. before
23. as the Lord your God d. to the R. I-see
10. 28. d. to king of Makkedah, as he d. to Jericho
11. 9. Joshua d. to them as the Lord bade him
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon d. as the Lord had said to him
15. 11. as they d. to me, so I have don; to them
2 Sam. 3. 36. as what the king d. pleased the people

2 Sam. 5. 25. and David d. so as the Lord comma
1 Kings 21. 11. elders d. as Jezebel had sent to them
26. Abah d. according as d. the Amorites
2 Kings 8. 18. Jehoram, as d. the house of Abah
17. 11. as d. the heathen which the Lord carried
41. as d. their fathers, so do they to this day
1 Chron. 14. 16. David d. as God commanded him
2 Chr. 25. 4. d. as it is written in the law of Moses
Isa. 58. 2. seek me as a nation that d. righteousness
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel gave thanks as he d. aforetime
Mat. 1. 24. Joseph d. as the angel had bidden him
21. 6. and d. as Jesus commanded them, 26. 19.
28. 15. took money, so watch d. as they were taught
Luke 9. 54. and consume them, even as Elias d.
Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye did it, as d. your rulers
7. 51. ye resist I. Ghost, as your fathers d. so do ye
11. 17. God gave them the like gift, as he d. to us
Heb. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as God d. from his
DID JOINED WITH ENIL.
Gen. 50. 15. he will requite us the evil we d. him
17. forgive thy brethren, for they d. to thee evil
Judg. 2. 11. d. evil in the sight of the Lord, 3. 7. 12

1. 4.	1. 6.	1. 10.	1. 13.	1. 1 Kings 14. 22.
15. 26.	34.	16. 7.	30.	2 Kings 8. 27. [13.
2. 11.	14.	24.	15.	9, 18, 24, 28. [17. 2

2 Chron. 22. 4.
1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon d. evil in sight of the Lord
2 Kings 21. 2. Manasseh d. evil, 2 Chron. 33. 2.
23. 32. Jehoahaz d. evil [37. Jehoikim a. evil
24. 9. Jehoiahin d. evil [19. Zedekiah a. evil
2 Chr. 12. 14. Rehoboam d. e. [33. 22. Amon d. e.
Neh. 9. 28. but they had rest, they d. evil
13. 7. understood the e. that Eliashib d. for Tobiah
Isa. 65. 12. not hear, but d. e. before mine eyes, 66. 4.
2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander copper-smith d. me much e.
DID NOT.
Ezod. 1. 17. midwives d. not us king commanded
2 Kings 16. 2. Ahaz d. n. what was right, 2 Chr. 28. 1.
Neh. 13. 18. d. not your fathers thus, and d. not our
G. bring all this evil upon us and upon this city?
Jer. 11. 8. commanded to do, but they d. them not
Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil and d. it not
Mat. 13. 58. he d. not many mighty works there
25. 45. d. it not to one of these, ye d. it not to me
John 8. 40. ye seek to kill me, this d. not Abraham
2 Cor. 7. 12. I d. not for his cause had done wrong
DID SO.
Gen. 6. 22. thus did Noah, as G. commanded, so d. he
29. 23. Jacob d. so and fulfilled her week
42. 20. bring your youngest brother, and they d. so
Ezod. 7. 6. as the Lord commanded so d. they, 10.

12. 25.	50.	39. 32.	40. 16.	Num. 1. 51.
---------	-----	---------	---------	-------------

22. magicians d. so, 8. 7. 18. [24. Lord d. so
17. 6. Moses d. so [10. Josh. [Num. 8. 3. Aaron d. so
Num. 36. 10. so d. the daughters of Zelophead
Josh. 6. 14. they compassed the city, so they d. six days
11. 15. so d. Moses commanded, and so d. Joshua
Judg. 2. 17. they d. not so [6. 40. G. d. so that night
1 Sam. 1. 7. as he d. so year by year, when he went
9. 14. so they d. in Shiloh to all the Israelites
27. 11. so d. David, and so will be his manner
1 Kings 12. 32. so d. he in Beth-el, sacrificing
14. 4. Jeroboam's wife d. so, and went to Shiloh
Ezra 6. 13. so they d. [Neh. 5. 15. but so d. not I
Isa. 20. 2. Isaiah d. so, walking naked and barefoot
Jer. 38. 12. Jeremiah d. so [Ezek. 12. 7. and I d. so
Mat. 9. 19. Jesus arose, and so d. his disciples
Luke 6. 10. stretch forth thy hand, and he d. so
26. so d. their fathers to the false prophets
John 8. 15. followed Jesus and so d. another disciple
Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of Sheva who d. so
THUS DID.
Gen. 42. 25. to fill their sacks, thus d. he unto them
Ezod. 26. 29. thus d. he to both of them in corners
40. 16. thus d. Moses, as he toling as I d. commanded
Num. 32. 8. thus d. our fathers when I sent them
2 Sam. 12. 31. thus d. he to all the cities of Ammon
2 Kings 16. 16. thus d. Urijah the priest, according
2 Chr. 24. 11. thus they d. day by day, and gathered
31. 30. thus d. Huzekiah throughout all Judah
Neh. 13. 18. d. not your fathers thus, and did not G.
Job 1. 5. sanctified them thus, d. Job continually
DIDST.
Gen. 20. 6. thou d. this in the integrity of thy heart
Num. 21. 34. shalt do as thou d. to Sihon, Deut. 32. 2.
Josh. 8. 2. shall do as thou d. to Jericho and her king
2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou d. it secretly, but I will do
13. 16. is greater than the other that thou d. to me
1 Kings 2. 44. that thou d. to David my father
8. 18. d. well that it was in thy heart, 2 Chr. 6. 8.
Neh. 9. 17. thy wonders that thou d. among them
Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, because thou d. it
44. 1. fathers told us what work thou d. in their days
137. 18. recompenseth the deed which thou d. to us
Isa. 64. 3. when d. terrible things not looked for
Acts 7. 22. wilt thou kill me as thou d. Egyptian?
DIDRACHMA
Is a Greek word, signifying a piece of money of two drachms in value. A Didrachm was worth about fourteen-pence English; two Didrachms,

two shillings and four pence, which made a Hebrew shekel. The Jews were by the law obliged to pay every one half a shekel to the temple. It is said in Mat. 17. 24. that they that received the tribute or capitation of two drachms, or half a shekel, came and demanded it of our Saviour; and that he, having sent Peter to fish in the lake, told him, that the first fish he should take, would have a piece of money in its mouth, of four drachms in value; and he should take it, and give it to the receivers of this tribute for both of them.

DIE

See on DEAD and DEATH.

Gen. 6. 17. every thing that is in the earth shall d. 33. 13. if men overdrive them, all the flock will d. 44. 9. let him d. || 22. his father would d. 46. 30. now let me d. || 47. 29. that Israel must d. Exod. 7. 18. the fish that is in the river shall d. 9. 4. nothing shall d. that is the children's of Israel 10. 23. the day thou seest my face thou shalt d. 11. 5. all the first-born in land of Egypt shall d. 23. 43. when they come to the altar to minister, that they bear not iniquity and d. Lev. 22. 9. Lev. 11. 39. if any beast of which ye may eat d. 20. 20. they shall bear sin, they shall d. childless Num. 4. 15. shall not touch holy thing, lest they d. 20. when holy things are covered, lest they d. 6. 9. if any man d. very suddenly by him

14. 35. in this wilderness, and there they shall d. 16. 29. if those d. the common death of all men 17. 13. who cometh near tabernacle shall d. 18. 22. 18. 3. not come near, neither they, nor you also d. 20. 26. strip Aaron, and he shall d. on mount Hor 23. 10. let me d. the death of the righteous 27. 8. speak, saying, if a man d. and have no son Deut. 17. 5. shalt stone them that they d. 22. 21. 24. 12. that man shall d. || 18. 20. prophet shall d. 22. 22. both shall d. || 25. the man only shall d. 24. 3. if the latter husband d. || 7. that thief shall d. 25. 5. if one d. and have no children, Mark 12. 19. 31. 14. to Moses, thy days approach that thou d. 32. 50. behold land of Canaan, and d. in the mount Judg. 16. 30. Samson said, let me d. with Philistines 1 Sam. 2. 33. all the increase of thy shall d. both 34. thy two sons in one day they shall d. Jonathan 14. 45. the people said to Saul, shall d. 2 Sam. 13. 3. nor if half of us d. will they care 1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet enter city, child shall d. 2 Kings 20. 1. thou shalt d. and not live, Isa. 38. 1. 2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers not d. for the children, but every man shall d. for his own sin, Jer. 31. 30. Job 2. 9. then his wife said to him, curse God and die. 4. 21. excellency goeth away, they d. without wisdom 12. 2. ye are the people, wisdom shall d. with you 14. 8. though the stock thereof d. in the ground 34. 20. in a moment shall they d. people be troubled 35. 12. if obey not, they shall d. without knowledge 44. they d. in youth, their life is among unclean 49. 20. for he seeth that wise men d. also the fool Prov. 10. 21. but fools d. for want of wisdom

Ecc. 7. 17. why shouldst thou d. before thy time? 9. 5. living know they shall d. but dead know not Isa. 22. 13. a ball in large country, there thou shalt d. 156. 2. they that dwell therein shall d. in like manner 12. that shouldst be afraid of a man that shall d. 65. 20. for the child shall d. a hundred years old Jer. 11. 22. I will punish them, young men shall d. by sword, their sons and daughters shall d. by famine 16. 4. they shall d. of grievous deaths, not lamented 6. both the great and the small shall d. in this land 28. 16. thus saith Lord, this year thou shalt d. 34. 5. but thou shalt d. in peace, and with burnings Ezek. 18. 4. the soul that sinneth, it shall d. 20. 28. thou shalt d. death of them that are slain 10. thou shalt d. the deaths of the unrepentant 33. 8. that wicked man shall d. in his iniquity 27. 2. in the caves shall d. of the pestilence Amos 2. 2. Moab shall d. with tumult, with shouting 6. 9. if there be ten men in one house they shall d. 11. Amos saith, Jeroboam shall d. by the sword 17. saith the Lord, thou shalt d. in a polluted land 10. the slayers of my people shall d. by the sword Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that dieth, let it d. 13. 8. saith Lord, two parts shall be cut off and d. Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth father or mother, let him d. the death, Mark 7. 10. 22. 24. if a man d. having no seed, Luke 20. 28. Luke 20. 36. nor can they d. any more, equal to angels John 4. 49. he saith, sir, come down ere my child d. 11. 50. that one man d. for the people, 18. 14. 11. prophesied that Jesus should d. for that nation 12. 24. except a corn of wheat d. but if it d. it brings Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a righteous man will one d. 1 Cor. 15. 22. for as in Adam all d. so in Christ shall 36. what thou sowest is not quickened except it d. Heb. 7. 8. and here men that d. receive things Rev. 14. 13. blessed are the dead that d. in the Lord

DIE

He DIE

Gen. 38. 11. for he said, lest he d. as his brethren did 44. 31. when he seeth the lad is not with us, he will d. Exod. 21. 12. he that smiteth a man, so that he d. 14. shall take him from mine altar, that he may d. 20. smite his servant, and he d. under his hand 22. 2. if a thief be found and smitten that he d. Num. 35. 16. if he smite him so that he d. 20. 21, 23.

Deut. 13. 10. || 19. 5. 11. || 21. 21.

17. wherewith he may d. 18. 23. Deut. 19. 12. Deut. 20. 5. let him return, lest he d. in battle, 6, 7. Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy son that he may d. 2 Sam. 11. 15. retire from him that he may d.

1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be in him, he shall d. 2. 1. the days of David drew nigh that he should d. 19. 4. Elijah requested for himself that he might d. 21. 10. carry out and stone him that he may d.

Psal. 41. 5. when shall he d. and his name perish? Prov. 5. 23. he shall d. without instruction, go astray 15. 10. and he that hateth reproof shall d. 19. 16. but he that despiseth his ways shall d.

Jer. 22. 12. he shall d. whither they led him captive 38. 10. take up Jerem. out of dungeon before he d. Ezek. 3. 19. if thou warn the wicked, he shall d. in his iniquity, 20. || 18. 16, 24. || 33. 9, 13, 18. 12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall d. there 17. 16. in the midst of Babylon he shall d.

John 12. 33. signifying what death he should d. 18. 32. I DIE.

Gen. 19. 19. lest some evil take me, and I d. 25. 9. Isaac said, because I said, lest I d. for her 27. 4. that my soul may bless thee before I d. 30. 1. Rachel said, give me children, or else I d. 45. 25. I will go and see him before I d.

21. 2. Isaac said to Joseph, behold, I d. 45. 5. lo, I d. || 24. Joseph said to his brethren, I d. Deut. 4. 22. but I must d. in this land, I must not go Judg. 15. 18. now shall I d. for thirst, and be buried Ruth 1. 17. where thou diest will I d. and fall to 1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste, and lo, I must d. 2 Sam. 19. 37. that I may d. in mine own city

1 Kings 2. 30. he said, nay, but I will d. here Job 27. 5. that I sh. justify you; till I d. not remove 20. 13. then I say, I shall d. in my nest and multiply Prov. 20. 7. two things deny me them not before I d. Jer. 37. 30. cause me not to return, lest I d. there Mat. 26. 35. tho' I should d. with thee, Mark 14. 31. 1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your rejoicing, I d. daily

Not DIE

Gen. 42. 2. that we may live and not d. 43. 8. || 47. 19. so shall your words be verified, ye shall not d. Exod. 21. 18. and he d. not, but keepeth his bed 25. 35. his sound shall be heard, that he d. not 20. shall wash with water, that they d. not, 21. Lev. 8. 35. keep the charge of the Lord that ye d. not

15. 31. that they d. not, Num. 4. 39. || 17. 10. 16. 2. that he come not at all times, that he d. not 13. the cloud cover the mercy-seat, that they d. not Num. 35. 12. that the manslayer, d. not, Josh. 20. 9. Deut. 18. 16. nor let me see this fire, that I d. not 33. 6. let Reuben live, and a delict not his men be few Judg. 6. 23. peace be to thee, fear not, thou shalt not d. 1 Sam. 20. 2. 2 Sam. 12. 13. || 19. 23. Jer. 38. 24. 1 Sam. 12. 19. pray to the L. for us, that we d. not 20. 14. shew me the kindness of the L. that I d. not 2 Kings 18. 32. take you, that ye may live and not d. 2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers shall ye d. for their child Prov. 118. 17. I shall not d. but live, and declare

Prov. 23. 13. if thou bestest him with rod, he shall not d. Ezek. 18. 17, 21, 28. || 33. 15. John 21. 23. Isa. 51. 11. and that he should not d. in the pit 66. 24. their worm shall not d. nor fire quenched Jer. 11. 21. that thou d. not by our hand 34. 4. Zedekiah, thou shalt not d. by the sword Ezek. 13. 19. to slay the souls that should not d. Hab. 1. 12. we shall not d. L. thou hast ordained John 6. 50. that a man may eat thereof, and not d. 21. 23. saying that that disciple should not d.

Surely DIE

Gen. 2. 17. thou shalt surely d. 20. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 44. || 22. 16. 1 Kings 2. 37, 42. Jer. 26. 8. Ezek. 3. 18. || 33. 8, 14. 3. 4. the serpent said, ye shall not surely d. Num. 26. 65. the L. had said, they shall surely d. Judg. 13. 22. we shall surely d. because we have seen 1 Sam. 14. 39. tho' in Jonath. my son, he shall surely d. 20. 31. 2 Sam. 12. 5. 2 Kings 8. 10. Ezek. 18. 13. 2 Sam. 12. 14. the child born to thee shall surely d. 2 Kings 1. 4. not come down, but shall surely d. 6. 16. To DIE.

Gen. 25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the point to d. Exod. 14. 11. to d. in the wilderness, Num. 21. 5. Num. 14. 22. come nigh, lest they bear sin to d. 35. 30. not testify against any, to cause him to d. || 31. no satisfaction for him who is faulty to d. Josh. 2. 14. our life instead of you to d.

1 Sam. 25. 10. I smite him, or his day shall come to d. 16. ye are worthy to d. because ye kept not 24. 9. I have a snare for my life, to cause me to d. 2 Chron. 32. 11. to give yourselves to d. by famine

Psal. 79. 11. preserve those that are appointed to d. 85. 15. I am afflicted and ready to d. from youth Prov. 19. 18. soul not spare, to cause him to d. Ecc. 3. 2. a time to be born, and a time to d. Jer. 36. 11. is worthy to d. || 16. not worthy to d. 38. 9. he is like to d. for hunger in the place 26. to return to Jonathan's house to d. there Jonah 4. 3. for it is better for me to d. than to live, E. 8. Jonah fainted, and wished in himself to d. Luke 7. 2. the centurion's servant was ready to d. John 19. 7. have a law, and by our law he ought to d. Acts 21. 13. I am ready also to d. at Jerusalem 25. 11. if worthy of death I refuse not to d.

16. not the manner of Romans to deliver any to d. Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even dare to d. 1 Cor. 9. 15. for it were better for me to d. than 2 Cor. 7. 3. you are in our hearts to d. and live Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is Christ and to d. is gain Heb. 9. 27. as it is appointed to men once to d. but Rev. 3. 2. things that remain, that are ready to d. 9. 6. men shall desire to d. and death shall flee

We DIE

Gen. 47. 15. why should ye d. in thy presence? 19. Exod. 14. 12. than that we should d. in the wilderness 20. 19. let not God speak, lest we d. Deut. 5. 25. Num. 17. 12. behold, we d. we perish, we || perish 20. 4. that we and our cattle should d. there 1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for thy servants that we d. not 2 Sam. 14. 14. for we must needs d. and are as water 1 Kings 17. 12. I dress it, that we may eat it and d. 2 Kings 7. 3. they said, why sit we here till we d. 7. 4. and if they kill us, we shall but d.

Isa. 22. 13. for to-morrow we shall d. 1 Cor. 15. 32. John 11. 16. let us go that we may d. with him Rom. 14. 8. and whether we d. we d. unto the Lord

Ye DIE

Gen. 3. 2. neither shall ye touch it, lest ye d. Lev. 10. 6. neither rend your clothes, lest ye d. 7. ye shall not go out from the door, lest ye d. Num. 18. 32. nor pollute holy things, lest ye d. Psal. 82. 7. but ye shall d. like men and fall like one Isa. 22. 14. surely this iniquity, not be purged till ye d. Jer. 22. 26. another country, there shall ye d. 49. 16. 27. 13. for why will ye d. Ezek. 18. 31. || 32. 11. 42. 22. know that ye shall d. by the sword John 8. 21. shall seek me, and ye shall d. in sins, 24 Rom. 8. 13. if ye live after the flesh ye shall d.

DIED

Gen. 7. 21. all flesh d. 22. || 11. 29. and Haran d. 11. 32. Terah d. || 23. 2. Sarah d. || 25. 8. Abraham d. 25. 17. Ishmael d. || 35. 8. Deborah the nurse d. 35. 18. Rachel d. 19. 148. 7. || 35. 29. Isaac d. 36. 33. Beleh d. || 34. Jobab d. || 35. Ishaac d. 36. Hadad d. 1 Chron. 1. 51. || 37. Samlah d. 38. Saul d. || 39. Beel-hanan son of Achish d. 38. 12. Judah's wife d. || 46. 12. Er, Onan d. Canaan 50. 16. Jacob d. || 26. Joseph d. Exod. 1. 6. Eccl. 2. 23. the king of Egypt d. || 7. 21. the fish d. 8. 13. the frogs d. || 9. 6. the cattle of Egypt d. 16. 3. would it be God we had d. by the hand of the Lord in Egypt, Num. 14. 2. || 20. 3. || 26. 10. Lev. 10. 2. Nadab and Abihu d. before the Lord, 16. 1. Num. 3. 4. || 26. 61. 1 Chron. 24. 2. Num. 14. 37. the sencers of the land d. by plague 20. 28. Aaron d. 33. 38. 39. Deut. 10. 6. || 32. 30. 16. 49. now they that d. beside them that d. 20. 1. Miriam d. || 21. 6. much people of Israel d. 25. 9. those that d. in the plague were 24,000 26. 1. notwithstanding, the children of Korah d. not 27. 3. daughters of Zelophehad said, our father d. in wilderness, but d. in his own sin, and had no sons Deut. 34. 5. Moses d. || 7. he was 120 years when he d. Josh. 5. 4. even all the men of war d. by the way 10. 11. they were more which d. with hail-stones 24. 29. Joshua the son of Nun d. Judg. 2. 8. 31. Eleazar the son of Aaron d. 1 Chron. 23. 22. Judg. 1. 7. Adonibezek d. || 3. 11. Othniel d. 8. 32. Gideon d. || 10. 2. Tola d. || 5. Jair d. 9. 49. all the men of the tower of Shechem d. 12. 7. Jephthah judged Israel six years, then d. 10. 10. Ihan d. || 12. Elon d. || 15. Abdon d. Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech d. || 5. Mahlon, Chilion d. 1 Sam. 4. 11. Eli's sons, Hophni and Phinehas d. 5. 12. that d. were not smitten with the emerods 25. 1. Samel d. || 37. Nabal's heart d. within him 31. 5. Saul was dead, his armour-bearer fell on his sword and d. with him, 6. 1 Chron. 10. 5, 13. 2 Sam. 2. 23. Asahel d. || 3. 33. d. Abner as a fool 6. 7. there he d. before the Lord, 1 Chron. 13. 10. 10. 1. king of children of Amon d. 1 Chron. 19. 1. 18. Shobach d. || 11. 17. Uriah the Hittite d. 12. 18. on seventh day child d. feared to tell David 17. 24. Ahithophel hanged himself and d. 18. 33. would to God I had d. for thee, O Absalom 19. 6. and all we had d. this day, it had pleased thee 24. 15. there d. of people, even from Dan to Beershe. 1 Kings 3. 19. this woman's child d. in the night 14. 17. when she came to the threshold the child d. 16. 18. Zivri d. || 22. Tibni d. || 22. 35. Abah d. 37 2 Kings 4. 30. he sat on her knees till noon and then d.

2 Kings 9.27. Ahaziah fled to Megiddo and d. there
13. 14. Elisha d. 20. || 24. Hazael k. of Syria d.
23. 34. Jehuabaz came to Egypt and d. there
1 Chron. 2. 30. but Seled d. without children
2 Chr. 2. 26. and Jether d. || 2 Chron. 16. 13. Asa d.
2 Chr. 24. 15. Jehoiada was full of days when he d.
22 when he d. he said, the Lord look on it
Job 3. 11. why d. I not from the womb?
42. 17. so Job d. being old and full of days
Isa. 6. 1. in the year that king Uzziah d. I saw Lord
14.22. in the year that king Ahaz d. was this burden.
Jer. 28. 17. Hananiah d. || Ezek. 11. 13. Pelatiah d.
Ezek. 24. 18. I spake in morn. and at even my wife d.
Hos. 13. 1. but when he offended in Baah, he d.
Mat. 22. 27. seven brethren deceased, and last of
all the wom. d. also, Mark 12. 22. Luke 20. 32.
Luke 16. 22. the beggar d. the rich man also d.
John 11. 21. if had been here, my brother not d. 32.
37. caused that even this man should not have d.
Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was sick and d.
Rom. 5. 6. in due time Christ d. for the ungodly, 8.
7. 9. sin revived and I d. || 8.34. it is Christ that d.
14.9. for to this end Christ both d. rose and revived
15. but if thy brother be grieved, destroy not him
with thy meat for whom Christ d. 1 Cor. 8. 11.
1 Cor. 15. 3. how that Christ d. for our sins
2 Cor. 5. 14. if one d. for all, then were all d.
15. should live to him who d. for them and rose ag.
1 Thess. 4. 14. if we believe that Jesus d. and rose ag.
5. 10. who d. for us that we should live with him
Heb. 10. 28. he that despised Moses' law d. without
11. 13. these d. in faith, not having received prom.
22. by faith Joseph when he d. made mention of
Rep. 8. 9. third part of creatures which had life d.
11. many men d. of waters that were made bitter
16. 3. and every living soul d. in the sea
And he, So he, That he DIED.
Gen. 5.5. the days of Adam were 930 years and he d.
9. 29. Noah's days were 950 years, and he d.
Judg. 4. 21. Jael smote nail into his temple, so he d.
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli's neck broke and he d. for he was old
14.45. so the people rescued Jonathan that he d. not
25. 33. that the Lord smote Nabal that he d.
2 Sam. 11.21. smote Abimelech that he d. in Thebez
1 Kings 12.18. stoned Aodam that he d. 2 Chr. 10.18.
2 Kings 1.17. so he d. according to the word of Lord
7. 17. people trod on him in the gate and he d. 20.
8. 15. he spread a cloth on his face, so that he d.
2 Chr. 13. 20. the Lord struck Jeroboam and he d.
21. 19. Jorham's bowels fell out, so he d.
Luke 20. 29. and he d. without children, 30.
Acts 7. 15. Jacob d. in Egypt, he and our fathers
Rom. 6. 10. for in that he d. he d. unto sin once
2 Cor. 5. 15. that he d. for all, that they who live
DIEST.
Ruth 1.17. where thou d. will I die and there be bur.
DIEY.
Jer. 52.34. for d. there was a continual d. given him
DIEYH.
Lev. 7. 24. fat of beast that d. of itself shall not eat
22. 8. what d. of itself shall not eat, Deut. 14. 21.
Num. 16. 1. if these men die as every man d.
19.14. when a man d. in a tent all shall be unclean
2 Sam. 3. 33. the king said, died Abner as a fool d.
1 Kings 14. 11. him that d. in the city shall dogs eat
16. 4. d. in the field fowls of the air eat, 21. 24.
Job 10.10. man d. and wasteth away, gives up ghost
21. 23. one d. in his full strength, being at ease
25. another d. in the bitterness of his soul
36. 14. their soul d. in youth, life among unclean
Ps. 49. 17. when he d. he shall carry nothing away
Prov. 11.7. when a wicked man d. his expect. perish
Eccl. 2. 16. and how d. the wise man? as the fool?
3. 19. as the one d. so the other, all one breath
Isa. 50. 2. their fish stinketh and d. for thirst
59.5. he that eateth of their eggs d. what is crushed
Ezek. 4. 14. nor eaten that which d. of itself
18. 26. committeth iniquity, and d. in them.
32. I have no pleasure in the death of him that d.
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that d. let it die
Mark 9. 44. where their worm d. not, 46. 48.
Rom. 6. 9. Christ being raised from dead d. no more
14. 7. none of us liveth and no man d. to himself
DYED.
Exod. 25. 5. take of them rams' skins d. red, and
shittim-wood, 26. 14. || 35. 7. || 36. 19. || 39. 34.
Isa. 63. 1. cometh with d. garments from Bozrah
Ezek. 23. 15. exceeding in d. attire upon their heads
Nah. 2. 1. the valiant men are in d. scarlet
DYING.
Gen. 2. 17. when thou eatest, d. thou shalt die
Num. 17. 13. shall we be consumed with d.?
Mark 12. 20. and the first d. left no seed
Luke 8. 42. Jairus' only daughter lay d.
2 Cor. 4. 10. hearing in the body the d. of Lord Jesus
6. 9. as d. and behold we live, as chastened and not
Heb. 11. 21. by faith, Jacob when d. blessed sons of
DIFPER.
Rom. 2. 18. and thou triest the things that d.
1 Cor. 4. 7. who maketh thee to d. from another?

Phil. 1. 10. that ye may try the things that d.
DIFFERENCE.

Exod. 11.7. Lord put a d. between Egyptians and Is.
Lev. 10. 10. may put a d. between holy and unholy
11. 47. to make a d. between unclean and clean
20. 25. put a d. between clean beasts and unclean
Ezek. 22. 26. they have put no d. they shewed no d.
44.23. they shall teach my people the d. betw. holy
Acts 15. 9. and put no d. between us and them
Rom. 3. 22. on them that believe, for there is no d.
10. 12. there is no d. between the Jew and Greek
14. 17. 23. he that putteth a d. between meats
1 Cor. 7. 34. there is d. between a wife and a virgin
Jude 22. of some have compassion making a d.
DIFFERENCES.

1 Cor. 12. 5. there are d. of administrations
DIFFERETII.

1 Cor. 15. 41. one star d. from another in glory
Gal. 4.1. heir when a child d. nothing from a servant
DIFFERING.

Rom. 12. 6. gifts d. according to the grace given
DIFFICULT.

Zech. 8. 16. if it be d. in the eyes of this people
DIG.

Exod. 21. 33. if a man d. a pit, and not cover it
Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest d. brass
13. 13. thou shalt have a paddle, and d. therewith
Job 3. 21. d. for it more than for hid treasures
6. 27. and ye d. a pit for your friend
11. 18. thou shalt d. about thee, take rest in safety
24. 16. in the dark they d. through houses marked
39. 12. his feet d. in the valley
Ezek. 8. 8. he said, son of man, d. now in the wall
12. 5. d. thou through the wall in their sight, 12.
Amos 9.2. though they d. in hell, though they climb
Luke 13. 8. Lord, let it alone, till I shall d. about it
16. 3. I cannot d. to beg I am ashamed
DIGGED.

Gen. 21.30. may be a witness that I have d. this well
25. 15. the wells his father's servants had d. 18.
19. Isaac's servants d. in the valley, 21, 23, 25.
32. and told Isaac of the well that they had d.
49. 6. for in their self-will they d. down a wall
50. 5. in my grave which I had d. for my bury me
Exod. 7. 24. all the Egyptians d. for water to drink
Num. 21. 18. the princes d. the well, the nobles d.
Deut. 6. 11. wells d. thou diggedst not, Neh. 9. 25.
2 Kings 19. 24. I have d. and drunk strange waters,
and dried up all the rivers of places, Isa. 37. 25.
2 Chron. 16. 14. sepulchres he had d. for himself
26. 10. Uzziah d. many wells for his cattle
Psalm 7. 15. made a pit and d. it, and is fallen, 57. 6.
35. 7. mine ears hast thou d. offering not required
94. 13. till the pit be d. for the wicked
119. 85. proud have d. pits for me not after thy law
Isa. 5. 6. it shall not be pruned nor d. come up briars
7. 25. and on all hills be d. with the mattock
51. 1. look to the hole of the pit whence ye are d.
Jer. 13. 7. then I went to Euphrates and d.
18. 20. they have d. a pit for my soul, 22.
Ezek. 8. 8. and when I had d. in the wall
Jonah 1. 13. the men d. hard to bring it to land
Mat. 21. 33. hedged it, and d. a wine-press in it
25. 18. d. in the earth, and hid his lord's money
Luke 6.48. who d. and laid the foundation on a rock
Rom. 11. 3. Lord they have d. down their altars
DIGGEST.

Deut. 6. 11. and wells digged which thou d. not
DIGGETH.

Prov. 16. 27. an ungodly man d. up evil, fire in job
26. 27. whose d. a pit shall fall therein, Eccl. 10. 8.
DIGGING.

Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by d. but on all these
DIGNITY.

Ezek. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the excellency of d.
Gen. 4. 3. what d. hath been done to Mordecai?
Eccl. 10. 6. folly is set in great d. and the rich sit in
Hab. 1. 7. their d. shall proceed of themselves
DIGNITIES.

2 Pet. 2. 10. are not afraid to speak evil of d. Jude 8.
DILIGENCE.

Prov. 23. keep thy heart with all d. for issues of life
Luke 12. 58. as thou art in the way, give d. to be
Rom. 12.8. that ruleth with d. mercy with cheerfulness
2 Cor. 8. 7. thereof, as ye abound in faith and all d.
2 Tim. 4. 9. do thy d. to come shortly to me, 21.
Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you show the same d.
2 Pet. 1. 5. giving all d. to add to your faith virtue
10. brethren, give d. to make your calling sure
Jude 3. when I gave all d. to write to you of salva.
DILIGENT.

Deut. 19. 18. the judges shall make d. inquisition
Josh. 22. 5. take d. heed to do the commandment
Psalm 64. 6. search iniquity, accomplish a d. search
77. 6. with my heart and my spirit made d. search
Prov. 10. 4. but the hand of the d. maketh rich
12. 24. the hand of the d. shall bear rule
27. but the substance of a d. man is precious
13. 4. but the soul of the d. shall be made fat

Prov. 21. 5. the thoughts of d. tend only to plenty
22. 23. seest thou a man d. in his business?
27. 23. be thou d. to know the state of thy flock
2 Cor. 8.22. whom we have oftentimes proved d. but
now much more d. upon the confidence in you
2 Tim. 3. 12. be thou d. but thou hast been a d. follower
Tit. 3. 14. be d. to come unto me to Nicopolis
2 Pet. 3. 12. be d. that ye be found of him in peace
DILIGENTLY.

Exod. 15.26. if thou wilt d. hearken to the voice of the
Lord thy God, Deut. 11. 13. || 28. 1. Jer. 17. 24.
Lev. 10.16. Moses d. sought the goat of sin-offering
Deut. 4. 9. only take heed and keep thy soul d.
6. 7. thou shalt teach them d. to thy children
17. you shall d. keep the commandments, 11. 22
13. 14. make search, and ask d. and if it be truth
24. 8. take heed that thou observe d. and do
1 Sam. 20. 19. then thou shalt go down d. and come
1 Kings 20.33. now the men did d. observe whether
Ezra 7. 23. let it be d. done for the house of God
Job 13.17. hear d. my speech and declaration, 21. 2
Ps. 37. 10. shalt d. consider his place, it shall not be
119. 4. hast commanded us to keep thy precepts d.
Prov. 7. 15. I came forth d. to seek thy face
11. 27. he that d. seeketh good, procureth favour
23. 1. consider d. what is before thee
Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened d. with much heed
55. 2. hearken d. to me, and eat that which is good
Jer. 2. 10. consider d. see if there be such a thing
12. 16. if they will d. learn the ways of my people
Zech. 6. 15. if ye will d. obey the voice of the Lord
Mat. 2. 7. he inquired d. when the star appeared
8. Herod said go and search d. for the young child
16. which he had d. inquired of the wise men
Mark 7. 13. except they wash hands d. they eat not
Luke 15. 8. sweep house and seek d. till she find it
Acts 18. 25. he taught d. the things of the Lord
1 Tim. 5.10. if she have d. followed every good work
2 Tim. 1.17. in Rome he sought me d. and found me
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the lawyer and Apollos on
their journey d. that nothing be wanting to them
Heb. 11. 6. a rewarder of them that d. seek him
12. 15. looking d. lest any man fall of grace of God
1 Pet. 1. 10. of which the prophets searched d.
DIMINISH, ED.

Exod. 5.8. you shall not d. ought thereof, they be ill
11. not ought of your work shall be d. 19.
21. 10. her duty of marriage shall be not d.
3. 15. the rich shall not multiply, the poor not d.
Lev. 25. 16. according to the years thou shalt d.
Num. 26. 154. to few d. his inheritance, 33. 154
Deut. 4. 2. nor shall you d. ought from it, 12. 32
Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by vanity shall be d.
Isa. 21. 17. the mighty men of Kedar shall be d.
Jer. 10. 124. correct not in anger, lest thou d. me
26. 2. speak what I command thee d. not a word
29. 6. that ye may be increased and not d.
48. 137. every head bald, and every beard d.
Ezek. 5. 11. hast defiled, therefore will I also d. thee
16. 27. behold, I have d. thine ordinary food
29. 13. I will d. them, they shall no more rule
DIMINISHING.

Rom. 11. 12. d. of them be the riches of the Gentiles
DIM.

Gen. 27. 1. when Isaac was old and his eyes d.
48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were d. for age
Deut. 34. 7. Moses' eyes were not d. nor force abated
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax d. 4. 15.
Job 17. 7. mine eye also is d. by reason of sorrow
Isa. 32. 3. the eyes of them that see shall not be d.
Lam. 4.1. how is gold become d. fine gold changed?
5.17. for these things our eyes are d. our heart faint
DIMNESS.

Isa. 8. 22. behold trouble, darkness, d. of anguish
9. 1. d. shall not be such as was in her vexation
DINE, D.

Gen. 43. 16. for these men shall d. with me at noon
Luke 11.37. a Pharisee besought him to d. with him
John 21. 12. Jesus saith to them, come and d.
15. so when they had d. Jesus saith to Simon
DINNER.

Prov. 15. 17. better is a d. of herbs where love is
Mat. 22. 4. behold, I have prepared my d. my oxen
Luke 11. 38. that he had not first washed before d.
14.12. when maketh a d. or supper, call not friends
DIP.

Exod. 12. 22. d. it in the blood that is in the basin
Lev. 4. 6. the priest shall d. his finger, 17. 14. 16.
14. 6. d. the cedar wood and the living bird, 51.
Num. 19.18. clean person should d. hyssop in water
Deut. 33.24. Moses said, let Asher d. his foot in oil
Ruth 2.14. Boaz said to Ruth, d. morsel in vinegar
Luke 16. 24. send Lazarus that he may d. his finger
DIPPED, ETH.

Gen. 37. 31. and they d. the coat in the blood
Josh. 3.15. the priests' feet were d. in brim of water
2 Kings 5. 14. Naaman d. in Jordan seven times
Psalm 68. 23. that thy foot be d. in blood
Mat. 26. 23. that thy d. his hand with me in the
dish, the same shall betray me, Mark 14. 30.

John 13. 26. to whom I give a sop, when I have d. it; when he had d. the sop, he gave it to Judas DUT.

Lev. 9. 9. Aaron d. his finger in the blood
1 Sam. 14. 27. he d. the end of a rod in a honey-comb
2 Kings 8. 15. Hazeel took a cloth and d. it in water
Rev. 19. 13. was clothed with a vesture d. in blood DIRECT.

Gen. 46. 28. he sent Judah to d. his face to Goshen
Psal. 5. 3. in the morning will I d. my prayer
Prov. 3. 6. acknowledge him, he shall d. thy paths
11. 5. the righteousness of the perfect shall d.
Ecc. 10. 10. but wisdom is profitable to d.
Isa. 45. 13. have raised him up, I will d. all his ways
61. 8. I will d. their work in truth, and make
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walketh d. his steps
1 *Thess. 3. 11.* our L. Jesus Christ d. our way to you
2 *Thess. 3. 5.* Lord d. our hearts into the love of G. DIRECTED.

Job 32. 14. he hath not d. his words against me
Psal. 119. 5. O that my ways were d. to keepstat.
141. † 2. let my prayer be d. as incense, and lifting
Isa. 40. 13. who hath d. the Spirit of the Lord? DIRECTETH.

Job 37. 3. he d. it under the whole heaven
Prov. 16. 9. his ways, but the Lord d. his steps
21. 29. as for the upright he d. his way DIRECTION.

Nam. 21. 18. princes judged it by d. of the lawgiver
Psal. 19. † 4. the Lord is gone out through the earth DIRECTLY.

Nam. 19. 4. sprinkle blood d. before the tabernacle
Ezek. 42. 12. even the way d. before the wall DIRT.

Judg. 3. 22. the fat closed, and the d. came out
Psal. 18. 42. I did cast them out as d. in the streets
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters east up mire and d. DISALLOW. ED.

Nam. 30. 5. because her father d. her not
8. but if her husband d. her || 11. he d. her not
1 *Pet. 2. 4.* d. indeed of men, but chosen of God
7. the stone which the builders d. is made head DISANNUL.

Job 40. 8. wilt thou also d. my judgment?
Isa. 14. 27. Lord hath purposed who shall d. it?
Gal. 3. 17. this covenant the law cannot d. DISANNULLED.

Isa. 28. 18. your covenant with death shall be d.
DISANNULLETH.
Gal. 3. 15. covenant no man d. or addeth thereto DISANNULLING.

Heb. 7. 18. there is a d. of the commandment
DISAPPOINT.

Psal. 17. 13. arise, O Lord, d. him, cast him down
DISAPPOINTED.

Prov. 15. 22. without counsel purposes are d.
DISAPPOINTETH.

Job 5. 12. he d. the devices of the crafty
DISCERN.

Discerning of spirits is one of the gifts of God, mentioned by the apostle Paul, 1 *Cor. 12. 10.* It consists in discerning among those who say they are inspired by God, whether they are animated or inspired by a good or evil spirit, whether they are true or false prophets. This gift was of very great importance both in the Old Testament, wherein it is found that false prophets often rose up, and seducers who deceived the people; and also in the New, in the primitive ages of the church, when supernatural gifts were common; when the messenger of Satan was sometimes transformed into an angel of light, and false apostles, under the outward appearance of sheep, concealed the sentiments of ravening wolves. Wherefore the Evangelist cautioned believers, saying, Believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they be of God, 1 *John 4. 1.* See in Deut. 13, 20, 21, 22, the marks which are given by God to distinguish the true from false prophets.

Gen. 31. 32. thou what is thine with me, and take it
38. 25. she said, d. I pray thee whose are these
2 *Sam. 14. 17.* so is my lord the king too good and bad
19. 35. and can I d. between good and evil?

1 *Kings 3. 9.* that I may d. between good and bad
11. thou hast asked understanding to d. judgment
Ezra 3. 13. the people could not d. the noise of joy
Job 4. 16. but I could not d. the form thereof
6. 30. cannot my taste d. perverse things?

Ezek. 44. 23. cause them d. betw. unclean and clean
Jonah 4. 11. cannot d. between right hand and left
Mat. 3. 18. d. between the righteous and the wicked
Mat. 16. 3. ye can d. the face of the sky, Luke 12. 56.

Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to d. good and evil
DISCERNED. ETH.

Gen. 27. 23. he d. him not, his hands were hairy
1 *Kings 20. 41.* and the king of Israel d. him
Neh. 13. † 21. they d. not speak in Jews' language
Prov. 17. 7. I d. among the youth a young man
Ecc. 8. 5. a wise man d. time and judgment

Rom. 14. † 23. that d. between meats is damned, if eat
1 *Cor. 2. 14.* nor know, because they are spiritually d.
† 15. he that is spiritual d. all things, yet he himself is d. of no man, for who hath known DISCERNING.

1 *Cor. 11. 29.* eateth unworthily, not d. Lord's body
12. 10. to another is given d. of spirits, to another DISCERNER.

Heb. 4. 12. word is a d. of the thoughts of the heart
DISCHARGE. D.

1 *Kings 5. 9.* and will cause them to be d. there
Ecc. 8. 8. day of death, there is no d. in that war DISCIPLE.

The word Disciple, absolutely taken, signifies, in the New Testament, a believer, a Christian, a scholar, a follower, of Christ, or his Apostles; as in Acts 6. 1, When the number of the disciples was multiplied, there arose a murmuring of the Grecians against the Hebrews, because their widows were neglected in the daily ministration. And in Acts 9. 1, Saul yet breathing out threatenings and slaughter against the disciples of the Lord, that is, against the followers of Christ.

The name of Disciple is often set down for that of Apostle; particularly in the Gospel, Mat. 5. 1. | 8. 23. | 10. 1. but in other places the Apostles are distinguished from Disciples. The Apostles were chosen particularly by Christ out of the number of his disciples, to be the stewards of his most secret mysteries, and the principal ministers for propagating and establishing the Christian religion. They were twelve in number, Mat. 10. 2. Luke 6. 13.

But the Disciples who followed our Saviour from the beginning, and are called simply Disciples, were seventy in number. The precepts and admonitions which our Saviour gave them, when he sent them to preach in the cities of Judea, are recorded in Luke 10. from the beginning to verse 17.

Mat. 10. 24. d. is not above his master, Luke 6. 40. 25. enough for the d. that he be as his master 42. whose shall give a cup of cold water to a d. 27. 57. Joseph of Arimathea himself was Jesus' d. John 9. 28. those art my d. we are Moses' disciples 18. 15. and so did another d. that d. was known 16. then went out that other d. that was known 19. 26. the d. standing by, whom Jesus loved 27. then saith he to that d. behold thy mother, and from that hour that d. took her to his own home 38. being a d. but secretly, for fear of the Jews 20. 2. the other d. whom Jesus loved, 21. 7. 20. 3. Peter went forth, and that other d. and came 4. the other d. did outrun Peter, and came first 21. 20. then went in also that other d. and he saw 21. 23. this saying, that that d. should not die 24. this is the d. which testifieth these things

Acts 9. 10. there was a certain d. at Damascus 26. but they believed not that he was a d. 36. now there was at Joppa a d. named Tabitha 16. 1. a certain d. was there, named Timotheus 21. 16. an old d. with whom we should lodge My DISCIPLE.

Luke 14. 26. if he hate not his life, cannot be my d. 27. whoseo doth not bear his cross, cannot be my d. 33. that forsaketh not all, he cannot be my d. DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. then came to him the d. of John, saying 11. 1. when he had called unto him his twelve d. 11. 1. he had made an end of commanding his d. 14. 26. when the d. saw him walking on the sea 17. 6. when the d. heard it they fell on their face 19. 13. and the d. rebuked them, Mark 10. 13. 21. 17. Jesus took the twelve d. apart in the way 21. 1. Jesus sent two d. saying, go into the village 22. 16. the Pharisees sent unto him their d. 26. 26. Jesus took bread, and gave it to the d. 35. I will not deny thee, likewise also said the d. 56. then all the d. forsook him, and fled

Mark 2. 18. why do they hate not his life, cannot be my d. 18. 14. now the d. had forgotten to take bread
Luke 19. 37. the d. began to rejoice and praise G.
John 3. 25. between some of John's d. and the Jews

4. 1. that Jesus baptized more d. than John
9. 23. thou art his disciple, but we are Moses' d.
13. 5. he began to wash the feet, and to wipe them
18. 17. art not thou also one of this man's d.?

20. 18. Mary told the d. that she had seen the Lord
Acts 9. 1. Saul breathing out slaughter against them
26. Saul assayed to join himself to the d.

11. 26. the d. were called Christians first in Antioch
19. 1. Paul came to Ephesus, and finding certain d.
30. Paul would have entered, d. suffered him not
20. 7. first day of week d. came together break bread
30. men speaking, to draw away d. after them

His DISCIPLES.
Mat. 8. 25. his d. came and awoke him, saying
9. 19. Jesus arose and followed, and so did his d.

Mat. 28. 7. go, and tell his d. he is risen from the dead
13. say ye, his d. came by night and stole him
Mark 10. 10. in the house his d. asked him again
Luke 5. 20. the Pharisees murmured against his d.
6. 20. he lifted up his eyes on his d. and said

11. 1. teach us to pray, as John taught his d.
John 2. 11. his glory, and his d. believed on him
4. 2. though Jesus himself baptized not, but his d.
27. upon this came his d. and marvelled that he

6. 3. up to a mountain, and there he sat with his d.
22. but his d. were gone away alone
9. 27. why would ye hear it again? will ye be his d.
11. 12. then said his d. L. if he sleep shall do well

18. 1. he went with his d. over the brook Cedron
2. for Jesus often resorted thither with his d.
20. 26. again, his d. were within, Thomas with them

Of his DISCIPLES.
Mat. 11. 2. when John had heard words of Christ, he sent two of his d. Mark 11. 1. | 14. 13. Luke 19. 20.

Mark 7. 2. some of his d. eat with unwashed hands
John 6. 66. from that time many of his d. went back
18. 19. the high-priest asked Jesus of his d.
25. art not thou also one of his d. he denied

21. 12. none of his d. durst ask him, who art thou?
To his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 14. 19. blessed, and gave the loaves to his d.
Mark 4. 34. he expounded all things to his d.
Luke 10. 23. he turned himself to his d. and said
John 21. 14. third time Jesus shewed himself to his d.

My DISCIPLES.
Isa. 8. 16. bind up testimony, seal up among my d.
Mat. 26. 18. master saith, I will keep the pass-over at thy house with my d. Mark 14. 14. Luke 22. 11.

John 8. 31. then are ye my d. indeed, 13. 35.
15. 8. that ye bear much fruit, so shall ye be my d. Thy DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. why do we fast, thy d. fast not, Mark 2. 18.
12. 2. thy d. do that which is not lawful on sabbath
15. 2. why do thy d. transgress the tradition?
17. 16. I brought him to thy d. they could not cure

Mark 7. 5. why walk not thy d. according to tradit?
9. 18. I spake to thy d. to cast him out, Luke 9. 40.
Luke 19. 30. the Pharisees said, Master, rebuke thy d.
John 7. 3. that thy d. may see the works thou doest

DISCIPLINE.
Job 36. 10. he openeth also their ears to d. and com.

DISCLOSE.
Isa. 26. 21. behold, the earth also shall d. her blood
DISCOMFITED.

Ezra. 17. 13. Joshua d. Amalek and his people
Nam. 14. 45. smote and d. them, even to Hormah
Josh. 10. 10. Lord d. them before Isr. and slew them
Judg. 4. 15. the Lord d. Sisera and his chariots

8. 12. Gideon pursued them, and d. all the host
15. 8. 7. d. thundered on the Philistines, and d. them
2 *Sam. 22. 15.* lightning, and d. them, *Psal. 18. 14*
Isa. 31. 8. shall flee, and his young men shall be d.

DISCONFITURE.
1 *Sam. 14. 20.* and there was a very great d.
DISCONTENTED.

1 *Sam. 22. 2.* every one with d. gathered to Dav
DISCONTINUE.

Jer. 17. 4. and thou shalt d. from mine heritage
DISCORD.

Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief, he soweth d.
19. and him that soweth d. among brethren
DISCOVER.

Deut. 22. 30. a man shall not d. his father's skirt
1 *Sam. 14. 8.* and we will d. ourselves to them
Job 41. 13. who can d. the face of his garment?

Prov. 18. 2. but that his heart may d. itself
25. 9. thy cause, and d. not a secret to another
Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will d. their secret parts

Jer. 13. 26. I will d. thy skirts on thy face, Nah. 3. 5.
Lam. 4. 22. O daughter of Edom, he will d. thy sin
Ezek. 16. 37. I will d. thy nakedness to them
Hos. 2. 10. I will d. her lewdness in sight of lovers

Mic. 1. 6. the stones, I will d. the foundation thereof
DISCOVERED.

Ezra. 20. 26. that thy nakedness be not d. thereon
Lev. 20. 18. he hath d. her fountain, she uncovered
1 *Sam. 14. 11.* both d. themselves to the garrison

22. 6. when Saul heard that David was d. and men
9 *Sam. 22. 16.* the foundations of the world were
d. at the rebuking of the Lord, *Psal. 18. 15.*

Isa. 22. 8. and he the covering of Judah
57. 8. for thou hast d. thyself to another than me
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy skirts d.
Lam. 2. 14. and they have not d. thine iniquity

Ezek. 40. 14. so that foundation thereof shall be d.
16. 36. thy nakedness d. through thy whoredoms
57. before thy wickedness was d. as at the time
21. 24. saith Lord, in that your transgressions are d.

22. 10. in these have they d. their father's nakedness
23. 10. these d. nakedness, they took her sons
18. she d. her whoredoms, and d. her nakedness

19. the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be d.
Hos. 7. 1. then the iniquity of Ephraim was d.
Acts 21. 3. now when we had d. Cyprus, we left

27. 39. but they d. a certain creek with a shore

DISCOVERETH.

Job 12. 22. he d. deep things out of darkness
Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord d. the forest

DISCOVERING.

Hab. 3. 13. by d. the foundation to the neck

DISCOURAGE.

Num. 32. 7 why d. ye the hearts of the people?

DISCOURAGED.

Num. 21. 4. the soul of the people was much d.
32. 9. they d. the heart of the children of Israel
Deut. 1. 21. go and possess it, fear not, nor be d.
25. our brethren have d. our heart, saying
Isa. 42. 4. he shall not fail nor be d. till he set
Col. 3. 21. provoke not your children, lest they be d.

DISCREET.

Gen. 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a man d. and wise
39. there is none so d. and wise as thou art
Tyt. 2. 5. that the aged teach young women to be d.
† 6. young men likewise exhort to be d.

DISCREETLY.

Mark 12. 34. when Jesus saw that he answered d.

DISCRETION.

Psal. 112. 5. he will guide his affairs with d.
Prov. 1. 4. to the young man knowledge and d.
2. 11. d. shall preserve thee, understand, keep thee
3. 21. my son, keep sound wisdom and d.
5. 2. thou mayest regard d. and keep knowledge
11. 22. so is a fair woman who is without d.
13. 11. the d. of a man defereth his anger
Isa. 23. 26. for his God doth instruct him to d.
Jer. 10. 12. he stretched out the heavens by his d.

DISDAINED.

1 Sam. 17. 42. when Goliath saw David, he d. him
Job 30. 1. whose fathers I would d. to set with dogs

DISEASE.

Diseases and death are the consequences and effects of sin; this is the idea which we have of them from scripture. The ancient Hebrews, who were very little versed in the study of natural philosophy, and not much accustomed to recur to physical causes, and consult physicians, when they were sick, imputed their diseases generally to evil spirits, the executors of divine vengeance. If their infirmities appeared to be beyond what was usual, and the causes of them were not known to them, they did not fail to say, that it was a blow from the avenging hand of God; to him the wisest and most religious had recourse for cure; and king Asa is blamed for placing his confidence in physicians, when he had a very painful fit of the gout in his feet, and for not applying himself to the Lord, 2 Chron. 16. 12. In his disease he sought not to the Lord, but to the physicians. Job's friends immediately ascribed all the distempers with which that holy man was afflicted, to God's justice, Job 4. 7. 8. Leprosies, which were so common among the Jews, were treated as diseases sent by God; the priests were the persons who judged of the nature and qualities of this evil, shut up the diseased, and declared that they were healed, or had their leprosy upon them; and after their recovery they offered sacrifices, as it were, to expiate for their faults. Miriam, Gehazi, and king Uzziah, were smitten suddenly with a leprosy; the first as a punishment for her detracting discourses; the second for his avarice; and the third for his presumption. *Num.* 12. 10. 2 Kings 5. 27. 2 Chron. 26. 21. In the New Testament, the cause of many diseases is attributed to the devil. It is said there, that the devil had bound the woman, who had been bowed down for eighteen years, Luke 13. 16. Ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years, to be loosed from this bond on the sabbath day? In verse 11. the same person is mentioned, as having a spirit of infirmity, that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil. We are told of a dumb devil, and of another that could scarce speak, Mark 9. 17. Luke 11. 14. that is to say, which caused these infirmities in those who were possessed by them; and whenever Christ or his Apostles had a mind to restore these indisposed persons to their health, they began with casting out the devils; for the cure immediately followed.

The Apostle Paul attributes the death and diseases of many to their communicating unworthily, 1 Cor. 11. 30. For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. The same Apostle ascribes their infirmities where-with he was afflicted, to an evil angel, 2 Cor. 12. 7. There was given me a thorn in the flesh, the messenger of Satan to buffet me. It was the destroying angel that made such havoc of Sennacherib's army, 2 Kings 19. 35. It was the avenging angel that drew his sword against the people, and smote them with a pestilence, as a punishment for David's sin, 1 Chron. 21.

15. 16. No sooner had Abimelech, king of Golar, taken Sarah, the wife of Abraham, forcibly away, but he was threatened with death, Gen. 20. 3. 4. Er and Onan, the sons of Judah, were carried off by unknown diseases, for having committed actions of an infamous, and detestable nature, Gen. 38. 7, 10. And the Philistines were smitten with an ignominious disease, for not treating the ark with that respect that it deserved, 1 Sam. 5. 12. There are a great number of diseases recorded in scripture, which were sent by God in the way of punishment for sins.

The diseases of Egypt, from which God promised to defend his people, Exod. 15. 26; and which he threatens, in case of their disobedience, to inflict upon them, Deut. 28. 60. These diseases are either the plagues with which God afflicted Egypt before the departure of the Israelites, or the diseases which were most common in the country, such as blindness, ulcers in the legs, consumptions, and the leprosy, called Elephantiasis, which was peculiar to this country, as Pliny observes, *Aegypti peculiare, hoc malum Elephantiasis.*

2 Kings 1. 2. inquire, whether if I shall recover of d.
8. 8. saying, shall I recover, of this d. 7. 9.
2 Chr. 16. 12. Asa diseased till his d. was exceeding great, yet in his d. he sought not to the Lord
21. 15. shall have great sickness by d. of thy bowels
18. the Lord smote him with an incurable d.
Job 30. 18. by force of my d. is my garment changed.
Psal. 38. 7. my loins are filled with a loathsome d.
41. 8. an evil d. say they, cleaveth fast to him
Ecc. 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an evil d.
Mat. 4. 23. healing all manner of d. 9. 35. † 10. 1.
John 5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever d. he had

DISEASES.

Exod. 15. 26. put none of these d. on you, *Deut.* 7. 15.
Deut. 28. 60. he will bring on thee all the d. of Egypt
2 Chr. 21. 19. his bowels fell out, he died of sore d.
24. 25. for they left him in great d. his servants
Psal. 103. 3. bless the Lord, who healeth all thy d.
Hab. 3. 15. and burning d. went forth at his feet
Mat. 4. 24. brought to him all sick people that were taken with divers d. *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40.
Luke 9. 1. gave them power over devils, and cure d.
Acts 19. 12. and the d. departed from them
23. 9. others which had d. in the island, came

DISEASED.

1 Kings 15. 23. Asa was d. in his feet, 2 Chr. 16. 12.
Ezek. 34. 4. have ye not strengthened nor healed
21. because ye have push, the d. with your horns
Mat. 9. 20. a woman d. with an issue of blood
14. 35. they brought all that were d. *Mark* 1. 32.
John 6. 2. saw miracles he did on them that were d.

DISFIGURE.

Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, for they d. their faces

DISGRACE.

Jer. 14. 21. do not d. the throne of thy glory

DISGUISE, ED.

1 Sam. 23. 8. and Saul d. himself, and he went
1 Kings 14. 2. Jeroboam said, arise, and d. thyself
20. 33. one of the sons of the prophets d. himself
22. 30. Ahab the king of Israel said, I will d. myself, and d. he himself, 2 Chron. 18. 29.
2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah d. himself to fight with him

DISGUISETH.

Job 24. 15. the adulteress also waiteth and d. his face

DISH, ES.

Exod. 25. 29. thou shalt make the d. thereof, 37. 16.
Num. 4. 7. and put thereon the d. and the spoons
Judg. 5. 25. she brought forth butter in a lordly d.
2 Kings 21. 13. as a man wipeh a d. turning it
Mat. 26. 23. dippeh with me in the d. *Mark* 14. 20.

DISHONEST; See GAIN.

DISHONESTY.

2 Cor. 4. 2. have renounced the hidden things of d.

DISHONOUR.

Ezra 4. 14. was not meet for us to see the king's d.
Psal. 35. 26. be clothed with shame and d. 71. 13.
69. 19. thou hast known my shame and my d.
Prov. 6. 33. a wound and d. shall he get
Rom. 9. 21. make one vessel to honour, another to d.
1 Cor. 15. 43. it is sown in d. it is raised in glory
2 Cor. 6. 8. by honour and d. by evil and good report
2 Tim. 2. 20. are vessels, some to honour, some to d.

DISHONOUR, EST, ETII.

Mic. 7. 6. for the son d. father, daughter ag. mother
John 8. 49. I honour my Father, and ye d. me
Rom. 1. 24. to their own bodies between themselves
2. 23. through breaking of the law, d. thou God?
1 Cor. 11. 4. man d. his head † 5. woman d. her head

DISINHERRIT.

Num. 14. 12. I will d. them, and make of thee a greater

DISJOINTED.

Jer. 6. † 8. be instructed, lest my soul be d. from the
Ezek. 23. † 17. and her mind was d. from them

DISMAYED.

Deut. 31. 8. he will not fail nor forsake thee, fear not,

nor be d. *Josh.* 1. 9. † 10. 25. 1 Chr. 22. 13. † 2c. 20. 2 Chron. 20. 15, 17. † 32. 7.
1 Sam. 17. 11. they were d. 2 Kings 19. 26. *Isa.* 37. 27
Isa. 21. 3. 1 was bowed down, d. at the seeing of t
41. 10. fear not, he not d. *Jer.* 1. 17. † 10. 2. † 23. 4.
[30. 10.] 46. 27. *Ezek.* 2. 6. † 3. 9
23. that we may be d. and behold it together
Jer. 8. 9. the wise men are d. and taken, 10. 2.
17. 18. let them be d. but let not me be d.
46. 5. wherefore have I seen them d. turned back?
48. 1. Misgab is d. † 49. 37. cause Elam to be d.
50. 36. the mighty men of Babylon shall be d.
Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O Teman, shall be d.

DISMAYING.

Jer. 48. 39. Moab shall be a d. to all about him
Ezek. 32. † 23. caused d. in the land of the living

DISMISSED.

2 Chr. 23. 8. Jehoiada the priest d. not the courses
Acts 15. 30. when they were d. they came to Antioch
19. 41. when he had thus spoken, he d. assembly

DISOBEDIENCE.

Rom. 5. 19. by one man's d. many were made sinners
2 Cor. 10. 6. having in readiness to revenge all d.
Eph. 2. 2. the spirit that worketh in children of d.
5. 6. wrath of God on the children of d. *Col.* 3. 6.
Heb. 2. 2. every d. received a just recompense of rew.
4. † 11. lest any fall by the same example of d.

DISOBEDIENT.

1 Kings 13. 26. man of God, who was d. to the word
Neh. 9. 26. they were d. and rebelled against me
Luke 1. 17. turn the d. to the wisdom of the just
Acts 26. 19. I was not d. to the heavenly vision
Rom. 1. 30. boasters d. to parents, 2 Tim. 3. 2.
10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a d. people
15. † 21. that I may be delivered from d. in Judea
1 Tim. 1. 9. the law was made for the lawless and d.
Tit. 1. 16. deny him, being abominable and d.
3. 3. for we ourselves also were sometimes d.
Heb. 11. † 31. Rahab perished not with the d.
1 Pet. 2. 7. but to them which be d. the stone which
8. to them who stumble at the word, being d.
3. 20. to spirits in prison, which sometimes were d.

DISOBEYED.

1 Kings 13. 21. as thou hast d. the mouth of the L.

DISORDERLY.

1 Thess. 5. † 14. brethren, warn them that are d.
2 Thess. 3. 6. withdraw from a brother who walks d.
7. we behaved not ourselves d. among you
11. there are some who walk among you d.

DISPATCH.

Ezek. 32. 47. they shall d. them with their swords

DISPATCHED.

Ezra 10. † 14. let them come, till the matter be d.

DISPENSATION.

1 Cor. 9. 17. a d. of the gospel is committed to me
Eph. 1. 10. in the d. of the fulness of times
3. 2. ye have heard of the d. of the grace of God
Col. 1. 25. a minister appointed to the d. of God

DISPERSE.

1 Sam. 14. 34. Saul said, d. yourselves among people
Prov. 15. 7. the lips of the wise d. knowledge
Ezek. 12. 15. when I shall scatter them and d. them
in the countries, 20. 23. † 29. 12. † 30. 23, 26
22. 15. and I will d. thee in the countries

DISPERSED.

2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam d. of all his children
Esth. 3. 8. there is a certain people d. among people
Psal. 112. 9. he hath d. he hath given, 2 Cor. 9. 9.
Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be d. abroad
Isa. 11. 12. he shall gather together the d. of Judah
Ezek. 36. 19. they were d. through the countries
Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of my d. shall bring
John 7. 35. will he go to the d. among the Gentiles?
Acts 5. 37. and as many as obeyed him were d.

DISPERSER.

Nah. 2. † 1. the d. is come before thy face

DISPERSIONS.

Jer. 25. 31. the days of your d. are accomplished

DISPLAYED.

Ps. 60. 4. thou hast given a banner that it may be d.

DISPLEASE.

Gen. 31. 35. let it not d. my lord that I cannot rise
Num. 22. 34. if it d. thee, I will get me back again
1 Sam. 29. 7. return, that thou d. not the lords
1 Sam. 11. 25. say to Jonab, let not this d. thee
Prov. 24. 18. lest the Lord see it, and it d. him

DISPLEASED.

Gen. 38. 10. the thing which I d. did d. the Lord
48. 17. laid right hand on head of Ephraim, it d.
Num. 11. 1. the people complained, it d. the Lord
10. anger of the L. was kindled, Moses also was d.
1 Sam. 8. 6. but the thing d. Samuel, when they said
18. 8. then Saul was very wrath, and the saying d.
2 Sam. 6. 8. and David was d. because the Lord had
made a breach upon Uzzah, 1 Chron. 13. 11.
11. 27. the thing David had done d. the Lord
1 Kings 1. 6. his father had not d. him at any time
20. 43. the king of Israel went to his house d. 21. 4.
1 Chron. 21. 7. and God was d. with this thing
Psal. 60. 1. thou hast been d. O turn thyself to us

Isa. 50. 15. it d. him that there was no judgment
Dan. 6. 14. the king was sore d. with himself
Jonah 4. 1. but it d. Jonah exceedingly, was angry
Hab. 3. 8. was the Lord d. against the rivers?
Zeck. 1. 2. the Lord hath been sore d. with fathers
 15. I am very sore d. with heathen at ease; for I
 was but a little d. they helped forward affliction
Mat. 21. 15. when the scribes saw, they were d.
Mark 10. 14. when Jesus saw it, he was much d.
 41. they began to be much d. with James and John
Acts 12. 20. Herod was highly d. with them of Tyre
 1 *Kings* 9. 13. he called them land of d. to this day
 DISPLEASURE.
Deut. 9. 19. for I was afraid of the hot d. of the Ld.
Judg. 15. 3. be more blameless, though I do them d.
Psal. 2. 5. then shall he vex them in his sore d.
 6. 1. neither chasten me in thy hot d. 33. 1.
Zeck. 1. 2. Lord hath been with d. displeased
 DISPOSED.
Job 34. 13. or who hath d. the whole world?
 37. 15. dost thou know when God d. them?
Acts 18. 27. when he was d. to pass into Achaia
 1 *Cor.* 10. 27. but you to a feast and ye be d. to go
 DISPOSETH.
Psal. 50. 12. to him that d. his way aright
 DISPOSING.
Prov. 16. 33. the whole d. thereof is of the Lord
 DISPOSINGS.
Prov. 16. 1. the d. of the heart in man is of the L.
 DISPOSITION.
Acts 7. 53. who received the law by d. of angels
 DISPOSSESS, ED.
Nam. 32. 39. the children of Machir d. the Amorite
 33. 53. ye shall d. the inhabitants of the land
Deut. 7. 17. if thou shalt say, how can I d. them?
Judg. 11. 23. Ld. God of Isr. hath d. the Amorites
 DISPUTATION.
Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small d.
 DISPUTATIONS.
Rom. 14. 1. him receive, but not to doubtful d.
 DISPUTE.
Job 23. 7. there the righteous might d. with him
 DISPUTED.
Mark 9. 33. what was it that ye d. by the way?
 34. for they had d. who should be the greatest
Acts 9. 29. Saul d. against the Grecians, went to Jews
 17. 17. Paul d. in the synagogue with the Jews
Jude 9. Michael d. about the body of Moses, durst
 DISPUTER.
 1 *Cor.* 1. 20. where is the d. of this world?
 DISPUTEST.
Rom. 9. 10. who art thou that d. with God?
 DISPUTING.
Acts 6. 9. and them of Asia d. with Stephen
 15. 7. when there had been much d. Peter rose up
 13. 8. d. and persuaing the things of God, 9.
 24. 12. they neither found me d. with any man
 DISPUTINGS.
Phil. 2. 14. do all things without murmurings and
 1 *Tim.* 6. 5. perverse d. of men of corrupt minds
 DISQUIET.
Jer. 50. 34. and d. the inhabitants of Babylon
 DISQUIETED.
 1 *Sam.* 23. 15. why hast thou d. me to bring me up?
 39. 36. surely they are d. in vain, heaps up riches
 42. 5. why art thou cast down, O my soul? why
 art thou d. within me? 11. 143. 5.
Prov. 30. 21. for three things the earth is d.
 DISQUIETNESS.
Ps. 38. 8. I have roared by reason of d. of my heart
 DISSEMBLED.
Josh. 7. 11. they have also stolen and d. also
Jer. 42. 20. for ye d. in your hearts, when ye sent
Gal. 2. 13. the other Jews d. likewise with him
 DISSEMBLERS.
Ps. 26. 4. with vain persons, nor will I go in with d.
 DISSEMBLETH.
Prov. 26. 24. he that hateth d. with his lips
 DISSENSION.
Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small d.
 27. there arose a d. between the Pharisees and
 the Sadducees
 10. when there arose a great d. the chief captain
 DISSIMULATION.
Rom. 12. 9. let love be without d. abhor evil
Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was carried away with their d.
 DISSOLVE.
Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that you canst d. doubts
 DISSOLVED.
Psal. 75. 3. earth and all inhabitants thereof are d.
Isa. 14. 31. cry, O city, thou whole Palestina art d.
 24. 19. the earth is clean d. the earth is moved
 4. and all the host of heaven shall be d.
Nah. 2. 6. gates opened, and the palace shall be d.
 2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if our house of this tabernacle were d.
 2 *Pet.* 3. 11. seeing that all these things shall be d.
 12. wherein the heavens being on fire shall be d.
 DISSOLVEST.
Job 30. 22. and thou d. my substance

Psal. 65. 10. thou d. the earth with showers
 DISSOLVING.
Dan. 5. 12. and d. of doubts was found in Daniel
 DISTAFF.
Prov. 31. 19. to the spindle, and her hands hold the d.
 DISTANCES.
Isa. 33. 17. they shall behold the land of far d.
 DISTANT.
Ezod. 36. 22. one board had two tenous equally d.
 DISTIL.
Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall d. as dew, as small rain
Job 36. 28. the clouds d. on man abundantly
 DISTINCTION.
 1 *Cor.* 14. 7. except they give a d. in the sounds
 DISTINGUISHETH.
 1 *Cor.* 4. 1. for who d. thee from another?
 DISTINCTLY.
Neh. 8. 8. they read in the book of the law of God d.
 DISTRACTED.
Psal. 88. 15. while I suffer thy terrors, I am d.
 DISTRACTION.
 1 *Cor.* 7. 35. you may attend on the Lord without d.
 DISTRESS.
Gen. 35. 3. God who answered me in day of my d.
 42. 21. therefore is this d. come upon us
Judg. 11. 7. ye come to me now, when ye are in d.
 1 *Sam.* 22. 3. every one that was in d. came to David
 2 *Sam.* 22. 7. in my d. I called on the Lord, and
 cried to my God, *Psal.* 18. 6. 118. 5. 120. 1.
 1 *Kings* 1. 32. that redeemed my soul out of all d.
 2 *Chron.* 28. 22. in his d. Ahaz trespassed more
Neh. 2. 17. I said, ye see the d. that we are in
 9. 37. they have dominion and we are in great d.
Psal. 4. 1. thou hast enlarged me when I was in d.
Prov. 1. 27. I will mock when d. cometh upon you
Isa. 5. 1. thou hast enlarged me when I was in d.
 25. 4. thou hast a strength to the needy in d.
 53. 1. he was taken away by d. and judgment
 2. 20. behold, O Lord, for I am in d.
Obad. 12. nor shouldst spoken proudly in day of d.
 14. nor shouldst delivered up those in day of d.
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a day of trouble and d.
 17. I will bring d. upon men, they shall walk
Luke 21. 23. there shall be great d. in the land
 25. of the earth d. of nations, with perplexity
Rom. 8. 35. shall d. separate us from love of Christ?
 1 *Cor.* 7. 26. that this is comforted over you in your d.
 1 *Thess.* 3. 7. we were comforted over you in your d.
 DISTRESS, ED.
Gen. 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly afraid and d.
Nam. 32. 3. Moab was d. *Judg.* 2. 15. Isr. d. 10. 9.
Deut. 2. 9. d. not the Moabites *19.* Ammonites
 23. 53. wherewith enemies shall d. thee, 55, 57.
 1 *Sam.* 13. 6. for people were d. did hide themselves
 14. 24. men of Israel were d. *28.* 15. Saul was d.
 30. 6. David was greatly d. for the people spake
 2 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am d. for thee, my brother Jonathan
 2 *Chr.* 28. 20. king of Assyria came and d. Ahaz
Isa. 29. 2. yet I will d. Ariel, there shall be sorrow
 7. that d. her shall be as a dream of night vision
Jer. 10. 18. I will d. the inhabitants of the land
 2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are troubled on every side, yet not d.
 DISTRESSES.
Psal. 25. 17. O bring thou me out of my d.
 107. 6. and he delivered them out of their d.
 13. and he saved them out of their d. 19.
 23. and he bringeth them out of their d.
Ezek. 30. 16. and Noph shall have d. daily
 2 *Cor.* 6. 4. approving ourselves in necessities, in d.
 12. 10. I take pleasure in d. for Christ's sake
 DISTRIBUTE.
Josh. 13. 32. which Moses did d. for inherit. in Moab
1 Chr. 13. 14. Kore to d. the oblations of the Lord
Neh. 13. 13. their office was to d. to their brethren
Luke 18. 22. sell all thou hast, and d. to the poor
Eph. 4. 12. he may have to d. to him that needeth
 1 *Tim.* 6. 18. charge the rich to be ready to d.
 DISTRIBUTED.
Josh. 14. 1. Eleazar and Joshua d. for inheritance
 1 *Chr.* 21. 3. David d. them, both Zadok and Ahimelech
 according to their offices, 2 *Chr.* 23. 18.
John 6. 11. Jesus gave thanks and d. to the disciples
 1 *Cor.* 7. 17. but as God hath d. to every man
 2 *Cor.* 10. 13. according to the rule G. hath d. to us
 DISTRIBUTETH, ING.
Job 21. 17. God d. sorrows in his anger
Rom. 12. 13. d. to the necessity of saints, given
 DISTRIBUTION.
Acts 4. 35. d. was made to every one as he had need
 2 *Cor.* 9. 13. for your liberal d. to them and all men
Heb. 2. 14. God bearing witness, with d. of II. Ghost
 DITCH.
 1 *Kings* 21. 1. 23. the dogs eat Jezabel by d. of Jezreel
Job 9. 31. yet shalt thou plunge me in the d.
Psal. 7. 15. he is fallen into the d. which he made
Prov. 23. 27. a whore is a deep d. and a strange
 woman is a narrow pit
Isa. 22. 11. ye made a d. between the two walls
Dan. 9. 1. 25. and the d. even in troublous times
Mat. 15. 14. both shall fall into the d. *Luke* 6. 39.

DITCHES.

2 *Kings* 3. 16. thus saith L. make this valley full of d.
 DIVERS, E.
Lev. 19. 19. nor let thy cattle gender with d. kinds
Deut. 22. 9. nor sow thy vineyard with d. seeds
 11. thou shalt not wear a garment of d. sorts
 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag d. weights
 14. in thy house d. measures, great and small
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of d. colours, a prey
 of d. colours of needle-work, on both sides
 2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar had a garment of d. colours, 19
 1 *Chr.* 29. 2. prepared glistening stones of d. colours
 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they laid Asa in the bed which
 was filled with odours and d. kinds of spice
 21. 4. Jehoram slew d. of the princes of Israel
 30. 11. d. of Asher humbled themselves
Esth. 1. 7. the vessels being d. one from another
 3. 8. their laws are d. from all people
Psal. 78. 45. he sent d. sorts of flies among them
 105. 31. he spake, there came d. sorts of flies
Prov. 20. 10. d. weights and d. measures abomination
 23. d. weights are an abomination to the Lord
Eccles. 5. 7. there are also d. vanities; but fear thou G.
Ezek. 16. 16. thou deckest high places with d. colours
 17. 3. great eagle had d. colours, came to Lebanon
Dan. 1. 3. great beasts came up, d. one from another
 7. 4. four beasts d. from all the beasts, 19.
 23. d. from all kingdoms *24.* d. from the first
Mat. 4. 24. they brought to Jesus sick people taken
 with d. diseases, *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40
 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and
 earthquakes in d. places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11
Mark 8. 3. for d. of them came from far
Acts 19. 9. for when d. were hardened, believed not
 1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another d. kinds of tongues
 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. captivously women led away with d. lusts
 Tit. 3. 3. deceived, serving d. lusts and pleasures
Heb. 1. 1. who in g. manners spake in time past
 2. 4. G. bearing witness with signs and d. miracles
 9. 10. stood in d. washings *13.* 9. d. doctrines
Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when fall into d. temptations
 DIVERSITIES.
 1 *Cor.* 12. 4. d. of gifts *11.* 6. d. of operations
 28. God hath set in the church d. of tongues
 DIVIDE.
Gen. 1. 6. and let the firmament d. the waters
 14. be lights, to d. the day from the night, 18.
 49. 27. and at night he shall d. the spoil
Ezod. 14. 16. stretch thy hand over the sea and d. it
 21. 35. d. the money of it, d. the dead ox
 26. 33. veil shall d. between holy and most holy
Lev. 1. 17. cleave it, but not d. it asunder, 5. 8.
 14. 1. not cut of them that d. the hoof, *Deut.* 14. 7
Nam. 31. 27. and d. the prey into two parts
 33. 54. ye shall d. the land by lot, 34. 17, 18, 20.
Deut. 19. 3. d. the coasts of thy land into three parts
Josh. 1. 6. d. for an inheritance, 13. 6, 7. *18.* 5.
 22. 8. d. the spoil of your enemies with brethren
 2 *Sam.* 19. 29. I said, thee and Ziba d. the land
 1 *Kings* 3. 25. d. the living child in two, 26.
Neh. 9. 11. and thou didst d. the sea, *Psal.* 74. 13.
 22. and thou didst d. them into corners
Job 27. 17. the innocent shall d. the silver
Psal. 55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and d. their tongues
Prov. 16. 19. than to d. the spoil with the proud
Isa. 9. 3. as men rejoice when they d. the spoil
 53. 12. he shall d. the spoil with the strong
Ezek. 5. 1. take the balances and d. the hair
 45. 1. ye shall d. the land by lot, 47. 21, 22.
 41. 29. this is the land which ye shall d.
Dan. 11. 39. and he shall d. the land for gain
Luke 12. 13. that he d. the inheritance with me
 22. 17. take this, and d. it among yourselves
 I will DIVIDE.
Gen. 49. 7. I will d. them in Jacob and scatter in Isr.
Ezod. 15. 9. the enemy said I will d. the spoil
Ps. 60. 6. I will d. Shechem, and mete out, 103. 7.
Isa. 53. 12. therefore will I d. him a portion
 DIVIDED.
Gen. 1. 4. God d. the light *7.* God d. the waters
 5. by these were the isles of the Gentiles d.
 25. in his days was the earth d. 1 *Chron.* 1. 19.
 32. by these were the nations d. after the flood
 14. 15. and Abram d. himself against them
 15. 10. Abram d. them in midst, the birds d. he not
 32. 7. Jacob d. the people that was with them
 31. 1. he d. the children to Leah and Rachel
Ezod. 14. 21. the sea dry land, and waters were d.
Nam. 26. 53. to these the land shall be d. for inherit
 56. by lot shall the possession of the land be d.
 31. 42. which Moses d. from men that warred
Deut. 4. 19. which the Lord thy God hath d.
 32. 26. gods who had not d. to them any portion
 8. when the most High d. to the nations
Josh. 14. 5. they d. the land, 18. 10. *19.* 51. *23.* 4.
Judg. 5. 30. have they not d. the prey, to every man
 7. 16. he d. the 300 men into three companies
 9. 43. Alimelech d. them into three companies
 19. 29. Levite d. her with her horses into 12 pieces
 2 *Sam.* 1. 23. and in their death they were not d.

1 Kings 16. 21. then were the people of Israel d.
18.6. Ahab and Obadiah d. the land between them
2 Kings 2. 8. the waters were d. hither and thither
1 Chr. 23. 6. Dav. d. them into courses among Lev.
24. 4. chief men, thus were they d. by lot, 5.
2 Chron. 35. 13. they d. other offerings speedily
Job 38. 25. who hath d. a water-course for waters?
Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at home d. the spoil
78. 13. he d. the sea and caused them to pass
55. d. them an inheritance by line, Acts 13. 19.
136. 13. to him which d. the Red sea into parts
Isa. 33. 23. then is the prey of a great spoil d.
34. 17. his hand hath d. it to them by line
51. 15. I am the Lord thy God that d. the sea
Lam. 4. 16. the anger of the Lord hath d. them
Ezek. 1. 11. their wings were d. above
37. 22. nor shall they be d. into two kingdoms
Dan. 2. 41. kingdom shall be d. but strength of iron
5. 28. thy kingdom is d. and given to the Medes
11.4. his kingdom shall be d. toward the four winds
Hos. 10. 2. their heart is d. now shall they be
found faulty

Amos 1. 13. because they d. the mountains
7. 17. thy land shall be d. by line, shalt die
Mic. 2. 4. turning away, he hath d. our fields
Zech. 14. 1. thy spoil shall be d. in the midst
Mat. 12. 25. every kingdom or house d. against it-
self shall not stand, Mark 3. 24, 25. Luke 11. 17.
26. he is d. ag. himself, Mark 3. 26. Luke 11. 18.
Mark 6. 41. the two fishes d. he among them
Luke 12. 52. there shall be five in one house d.
53. the father shall be d. against the son, and son
15. 12. and he d. unto him his living
Acts 14. 4. the multitude of the city was d. 23. 7.
1 Cor. 1. 13. is Christ d.? was Paul crucified for you?
Rev. 16. 19. the great city was d. into three parts

DIVIDER.

Luke 12. 14. he said, man, who made me a divider over you?
DIVIDETH.
Lev. 11. 4. cheweth the cud, but d. not the hoof, 5, 6.
26. the carcases of every beast which d. the hoof
Deut. 14. 8. the swine, because it d. the hoof
Job 26. 12. he d. the sea with his power
Psal. 29. 7. the voice of the Lord d. the flames
Jer. 31. 35. which d. the sea when the waves roar
Mat. 25. 32. as a shepherd d. his sheep from the goats
Luke 11. 22. taketh his armour, and d. his spoils

DIVIDING.

Josh. 19. 49. they had made an end of d. the land
51. so they made an end of d. the country
Isa. 63. 12. led them, d. the water before them
Dan. 7. 25. until a time, and times, and a d. of time
1 Cor. 12. 11. d. to every man severally as he will
2 Tim. 2. 15. a workman rightly d. the word of truth
Heb. 4. 12. piercing to the d. asunder of the joints

DIVINATION.

The Eastern people, and particularly the Israelites, were always very fond of divinations, magic, and the curious arts of interpreting dreams, and inquiring, by unlawful methods, into the knowledge of what was to come: this was a consequence of their timorous and superstitious genius. When Moses published the law of God, this evil was and had been for some time very common in Egypt, and the neighbouring countries; and to cure the Israelites of their inclination to consult diviners, fortune-tellers, augurs, and interpreters of dreams, &c. he promised them from God that the Spirit of prophecy should not depart from among them; and forbade them, under very severe penalties, to consult diviners, astrologers, and other persons of this kind. He commanded them to be stoned, who pretended to have a familiar spirit, or the spirit of divination, Lev. 20. 27. And in Deut. 18. 9, 10, 11, 15, he says, When thou art come into the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do after the abominations of those nations. There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch: Or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. God will raise up unto thee a Prophet, from the midst of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye shall hearken. The writings of the prophets are full of invectives against the Israelites, who consulted diviners, and against the false prophets, who set up to foretell things future, and by this means seduced the people, Jer. 14. 14. Ezek. 13. 6, 7.

There were several sorts of divinations, namely, by water, fire, earth, air; by the flight of birds, and their singing; by lots, by dreams, by the staff, or wand, by the entrails of victims, and by cups. The heathens used many divinations, being excited thereto by distrust of God, and the temptations of the devil, who had a great hand in many of their answers, Acts 16. 16.

Joseph's cup, mentioned in Gen. 44. 5, which was concealed in Benjamin's sack, the younger brother of this Patriarch, is the subject of many different conjectures, founded on the words of Joseph's offer, Is not this the cup in which my lord drinketh, and whereby he divineth? Some question whether Joseph did indeed make use of this cup in foretelling what was to come; whether his people believed so, or whether this was said by them, according to the common opinion of the Egyptians, who held Joseph for a great magician; or whether they said so to intimidate Joseph's brethren, making them believe, that Joseph, whom as yet they knew not to be their brother, was a man very expert in the art of divining, and had discovered the theft which they had committed, by virtue of this art.

All these several opinions have their defenders. It is certain, that the ancients had a sort of divination by cups. The eastern people say, that old king Gianschid, who is the Solomon of the Persians, and Alexander the Great, had cups, by means whereof they knew things natural, and sometimes even supernatural. The ancients speak of certain divining cups full of wine, or other liquors, which were poured out with ceremony from the side where the handle was, and that from thence they drew presages of what was to come. Pliny speaks of divinations with water and basins, in lib. xxx. cap. 2. The manner of divining by the Goblet was this: Little plates of gold, or silver, or some precious stones, with certain characters engraved upon them, were thrown into it; and after some invocations, and superstitious ceremonies, the Demon was consulted. He answered in several ways, sometimes by articulate sounds; sometimes he made the characters in the Goblet appear upon the superficies of the water, and formed his answer by the order in which they stood. Sometimes he traced the images of the person on whose account he was interrogated. At other times a ring was fastened to a thread, and held suspended over the water in the cup: the ring, by its different percussions, showed the several things which were inquired after.

But as to Joseph it is not to be believed, that he used his cup in divinations: he was too wise and religious to practise any thing so vain, and so contrary to religion, as divinations, of what nature soever they might be. He was certainly very skilful in the science of foretelling things to come; but this knowledge was not acquired; it was no curious and diabolical art, but some supernatural faculty which God had communicated to him, whereby he procured that high consideration he was in throughout Egypt. It is not incredible that the Egyptians, and perhaps some of his own people, might think him to be truly a magician, and might have spoken of him according to this prejudice; but it does not follow, that he used a cup in divining. The Hebrew text of Genesis will bear another construction. Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks, and searches for so carefully? Or, Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks, and by which he has tried you? He will try whether you are as acknowledging as you ought to be, for the particular favours he has shown you. This cup will serve to give a proof of your ingratitude and infidelity.

Divination by the wand is taken notice of in Ezek. 21. 21, 22, and in Hos. 4. 12. The king of Babylon stood at the parting of the way, to use divination; he made his arrows bright. Either writing on these arrows, the names of cities, and countries, then putting them into a quiver, and mixing them, and thence drawing them out, and concluding according as the names were, which were on the arrows: Or, by shooting the arrows, and judging by their flight; or casting them up in the air, and divining by their fall. In the same passage, divination by the entrails of victims is taken notice of; He consulted with images, he looked into the liver. From the position and colour of the liver, they used to judge of future prosperous, or unprosperous events.

Num. 22. 7. with the rewards of d. in their hand
23. neither is there any d. against Israel
Deut. 18. 10. or that useth d. 2 Kings 17. 17.
1 Sam. 15. 23. rebellion is as the sin of d.
Prov. 16. 10. d. is in the lips of the king
Jer. 14. 14. thy prophesy unto you visions and d.
Ezek. 12. 24. nor flattering d. in Israel
13. 6. they have seen vanity, and lying d.
7. and have ye not spoken a lie, d.?
21. 21. the king of Babylon stood to use d.
22. at his right hand was the d. of Jerusalem
23. it shall be to them as a false d. in their sight

Acts 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a spirit of d. DIVINATION.

Ezek. 13. 23. ye shall see no more divine d.

DIVINE.

Gen. 44. 15. wot ye not that such a man as I can d.?
1 Sam. 23. 8. d. to me by the familiar spirit
Ezek. 13. 9. my hand on the prophets that d. lies
23. ye shall see no more vanity, or d. divinations
21. 29. whilst they d. a lie unto you to bring thee
Mic. 3. 6. it shall be dark to you, that ye shall not see
11. and the prophets thereof d. for money

DIVINE, Adjective.

Prov. 16. 10. a sentence is in the lips of the king
Heb. 9. 1. first covenant had ordinances of d. service
2 Pet. 1. 3. as his d. power hath given to us all things
4. that ye might be partakers of the d. nature

DIVINER, S.

Deut. 18. 14. for these nations hearkened to d.
Josh. 13. 12. Balaam the d. did Israel slay
1 Sam. 6. 2. the Philistines called for the d.
Isa. 44. 25. that turneth, that maketh d. mad
Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your d.
29. 8. let not your prophets and d. deceive you
Mic. 3. 7. seers are ashamed, and the d. confounded
Zech. 10. 2. the d. have seen a lie, told false dreams

DIVINETH.

Gen. 44. 5. is not this it whereby indeed he d.?

DIVINING.

Ezek. 22. 28. seeing vanity, and d. lies to them
Mic. 3. 16. it shall be dark unto you from d.

DIVISION.

Exod. 8. 23. I will put a d. between my people
1 Chr. 1. 19. the name of Eber's son was Peleg, d.
2 Chron. 35. 5. according to the d. of the Levites
Cant. 2. 17. as a hart on the mountains of d.
Luke 12. 51. I tell you, nay, but rather d.
John 7. 43. so there was a d. among the people,
because of him, 9. 16. 10. 19.
1 Cor. 12. 12. there should be no d. in the body

DIVISIONS.

Josh. 11. 23. gave the land to Israel, according to their d. 12. 7. 18. 10. 2 Chron. 35. 5, 12.
Judg. 5. 15. for the d. of Reuben, there were great thoughts of heart, 16.
1 Sam. 23. 12. called the place the rock of d.
1 Chron. 23. 16. David divided them into d.
24. 1. these are the d. of the sons of Aaron
26. 1. concerning the d. of the porters, 12, 19.
Ezra 6. 18. they set the priests in their d. Neh. 11. 36.
Rom. 16. 17. mark them which cause d. and offences
1 Cor. 1. 10. that there be no d. among you
3. 3. whereas there is among you strife and d.
11. 18. I hear that there be d. among you

DIVORCE.

Is the dissolution of marriage, or a separation of husband and wife. Moses tolerated divorces: His words on this subject, are in Deut. 24. 1, 2, 3, 4. When a man hath taken a wife and married her, and it come to pass that she find no favour in his eyes, because he hath found some uncleanness in her; then let him write her a bill of divorcement, &c. Commentators are much divided concerning the sense of these words, because he hath found some uncleanness, or, as the Hebrew has it, matter of nakedness, in her.

The school of Shammah, who lived a little before our Saviour, taught, that a man could not lawfully be divorced from his wife, unless he had found her guilty of some action which was really infamous, and contrary to the rules of virtue. But the school of Hillel, who was Shammah's disciple, taught, on the contrary, that the least reasons were sufficient to authorize a man to put away his wife; for example, if she did not dress his meat well, or if he found any woman whom he liked better. He translated Moses' text thus: If he hath found any thing in her, or an uncleanness. Akiba, he affirmed that it was sufficient cause for a man to put away his wife, if she were not agreeable to his husband. After this manner he explained the text of Moses: If she find no favour in his eyes this was the first reason: the second was, if he find any uncleanness in her. Josephus and Philo show sufficiently, that in their time the Jews believed divorce to be lawful upon very trivial causes. But nothing can justify such a procedure but adultery, whereby the marriage relation is radically dissolved, Mat. 5. 32.

That the Pharisees explained this toleration of Moses in the like extensive manner, may be gathered from the question they put to our Saviour, Mat. 19. 3. Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife for every cause? This they proposed to our Saviour, trying if they could get any thing from him to his prejudice. Had he answered in the affirmative, he had contradicted what he formally delivered on this head, Mat. 5. 32. Had he denied, they would have

accused him for contradicting the law of Moses, Deut. 24. 1. Our Saviour answered neither *ye nor nay*, but gave them a fair occasion to answer themselves, and tacitly charged them with ignorance and corruption of the law of God. He referred them to the first institution of marriage, in Gen. 1. 27. | 2. 24. Have ye not read, that he who made them at the beginning, made them male and female? and said, For this cause shall a man leave father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they two shall be one flesh. Wherefore they are no more two, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let no man put asunder. From hence he leaves them to conclude, whether it was probable that Moses, whom they so revered, and who was so faithful in the house of God as a servant, did give them a liberty to put asunder those whom God had joined together. Or whether they had not put an interpretation upon the law of Moses, which it could not bear, in consistency with the law of God. Our Saviour adds, that Moses, because of the hardness of your hearts, suffered you to put away your wives; but from the beginning it was not so; that is, Moses gave you no positive command in the case; he could not make a law directly opposite to the law of God. But seeing your wicked and malicious disposition, that you would turn away your wives without any just and warrantable cause, and to restrain your extravagancies of cruelty to your wives, or disorderly turning them off upon any occasion, he made a judicial, political, or civil law, whereby, upon reason of state, namely, to prevent a greater civil mischief, he did so far allow of it, as to exempt them that did it from any civil punishment; but still it was a transgression of the moral law, and so a sin against God. After which our Saviour determines on this question, according to the original law of God, and limits the permission of divorce to the single case of adultery; And I say unto you, Whosoever shall put away his wife, except it be for fornication, and shall marry another, committeth adultery, and whoso marrieth her, that is put away, doth commit adultery. In the case of adultery, the marriage covenant being broken, the marriage bond is fundamentally dissolved, and it lies in the power of the party wronged to prosecute it to a formal dissolution, by divorce; and then the wronged party is at liberty to marry again.

Jer. 3. 8. I had put her away, and given a bill of divorce.

Jer. 21. 14. high-priest shall not take a *d.* woman 22. 13. but if the priest's daughter be a widow or *d.* Num. 30. 9. every vow of her that is *d.* shall stand Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall marry her that is *d.*

DIVORCEMENT

Deut. 24. 1. then let him write her a bill of *d.* 3. Isa. 50. 1. where is the bill of your mother's *d.* Mark 10. 4. Moses suffered to write a bill of *d.*

See WRITING.

DO.

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, *do* her as it pleaseth thee 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the earth *do* right? 31. 16. now then what God hath said to thee, *do* 32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely *do* thee good 41. 25. G. hath shewed what he is about to *do*, 28. Ezod. 4. 15. and I will teach you what ye shall *do* 12. 17. all the congregation shall *do* it 15. 26. if thou wilt *do* that which is right, and keep his statutes, Deut. 6. 18. | 12. 25. | 13. 18. | 21. 9. 18. 20. and shew them the work that they must *do* 19. 8. all that the Lord hath spoken we will *do* 20. 9. six days *do* all thy work, 23. 12. Deut. 5. 13. 29. 35. thus shalt thou *do* to Aaron and his sons Jer. 18. 4. ye shall *do* my judgments, and keep my ordinances, 19. 37. | 20. 22. Ezek. 36. 27. 5. which if man *do*, Neh. 9. 29. Ezek. 20. 11. | 13. 21. 25. 18. ye shall *do* my statutes and keep my judgments, 20. 8. | 22. 31. Deut. 17. 19. | 26. 16. Num. 22. 20. word I say to thee, that shalt thou *do* 24. 14. what this people shall *do* to thy people 32. 25. thy servants will *do* as my lord commanded Deut. 5. 1. that ye may learn, and keep to *do* them 7. 11. keep the commandments to *do* them, 11. 22. 17. 10. shalt *do* according to the sentence, 11. 19. 19. then shall ye *do* to him as he thought to *do* 20. 15. thus shalt thou *do* to all the cities 27. 26. all the words of this law to *do* them 30. 12. that ye may hear it and *do* it, 13. 31. 4. the Lord shall *do* to them as he did to Sihon Ezek. 6. 3. ye shall require the L. O foolish people 32. 6. *do* the city, thus shalt thou *do* six days 7. 9. and what wilt thou *do* to thy great name? 10. 25. thus shall the Lord *do* to your enemies 22. 24. what have ye to *do* with the God of Israel?

Josh. 23. 6. to *do* all that is written in the book of the law of Moses, that ye turn not aside therefrom, 1 Chron. 16. 40. 2 Chron. 34. 21.

Judg. 7. 17. it shall be, that as I *do* so shall ye *do* 8. 3. what was I able to *do* in comparison of you? 10. 15. *do* to us whatsoever seemeth good to thee

18. 14. consider therefore what ye have to *do* 18. then said the priest unto them, what *do* ye?

Ruth 3. 4. he will tell thee what thou shalt *do* 1 Sam. 16. 3. I will show thee what thou shalt *do* 22. 3. till I know what God will *do* for me

26. 25. thou shalt *do* great things, and still prevail 2 Sam. 3. 18. now then *do* it, the Lord hath spoken

16. 4. oh that I were judge, I would *do* him justice 25. here I am, let him *do* to me as seemeth good

21. 17. 4. it is not silver we have to *do* with Saul 24. 12. that I may *do* it to thee, 1 Chron. 21. 10.

1 Kings 2. 6. *do* therefore according to thy wisdom 31. *do* as he hath said, and fall upon him

8. 32. then hear, and *do*, and judge thy servants 39. hear in heaven, forgive, and *do*, 2 Chr. 6. 23.

11. 33. *do* that is right in mine eyes, 38. | 14. 8. 18. 34. *do* it the second time, *do* it the third time

2 Kings 9. 18. what hast thou to *do* with peace? 19. 17. 34. to this day they *do* after the former manners

20. 9. the Lord will *do* as he hath spoken 1 Chr. 4. 10. that thou wouldest *do* me from evil

17. 2. Nathan said, *do* all that is in thine heart 23. let thing be establish, and *do* as thou hast said

21. 8. *do* away the iniquity of thy servant 2 Chron. 9. 8. thee king, to *do* judgment and justice

19. 6. said to the judges, take heed what ye *do* 7. wherefore now take heed and *do* it

9. thus shall ye *do* in the fear of the Lord 20. 12. we have no might, nor know we what to *do*

25. 8. if thou wilt *do*, *do* it, be strong for battle Ezra 4. 2. for we seek your God, as ye *do*

7. 10. to seek the law of the Lord, and *do* it 18. that *do* after the will of your God

Neh. 2. 12. what God hath put in my heart to *do* 5. 12. they should *do* according to this promise

9. 24. that they might *do* with them as they would Job 7. 20. I have sinned, what shall I *do* to thee?

11. 8. it is high as heaven, what canst thou *do*? 13. 20. only *do* not two things unto me

Psal. 40. 8. I delight to *do* thy will, O my God 50. 16. what hast thou to *do* to declare my statutes

83. 9. *do* unto them as unto the Midianites 109. 21. but *do* thou for me, O God the Lord

119. 112. I have inclined my heart to *do* 132. be merciful to me, as thou usdest to *do* to those that love thy name

143. 10. teach me to *do* thy will, thou art my God Prov. 3. 27. it is in the power of thy hand to *do* it

Ecdl. 9. 10. *do* it with thy might, there is no work Isa. 10. 3. what will ye *do* in the day of visitation?

28. 21. that he may *do* his work, his strange work 45. 7. I the Lord *do* all these things

Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to *do* in the way of Egypt? what hast thou to *do* in the way of Assyria?

4. 30. when thou art spoiled, what wilt thou *do*? 5. 31. and what will ye *do* in the end thereof?

17. 17. seest thou not what they *do* in cities of Jud. 11. 4. saying, obey my voice, and *do* them

15. what hath my beloved to *do* in mine house? 12. 5. how wilt thou *do* in the swelling of Jordan?

17. O Lord, *do* thou it for thy name's sake 39. 12. *do* to him, even as he shall say to thee

42. 3. and may shew the thing that we may *do* 50. 15. as she hath *do*ne, *do* unto her, 29.

Lam. 1. 22. *do* unto them as thou hast done unto me Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, seest thou what they *do*?

16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to *do* any of these to thee 18. 5. but if a man be just, and *do* that which is

lawful and right, 21. | 33. 14, 19. 24. 22. and ye shall *do* as I have done, 24.

31. 11. in doing he shall *do* unto him 36. 37. I will be enquired of to *do* it for them

Dan. 9. 19. O Lord, hearken and *do*, defer not 31. 3. he shall *do* according to his will, 16. 36.

39. thus shall he *do* in the most strong holds Hos. 9. 5. what will ye *do* in the solemn day?

10. 3. what then should a king *do* to us? Joel 3. 4. what have ye to *do* with me, O Tyre?

Amos 3. 16. and shall not the Lord *do* somewhat 7. the Lord will *do* nothing, but he will reveal

Jonah 4. 9. I *do* well to be angry, even unto death Mic. 6. 8. but to *do* justly, and to love mercy

Zech. 1. 21. then said I, what come these to *do*? 18. 16. these are the things that ye shall *do*

Mat. 5. 19. but whosoever shall *do* and teach them 47. brethren only, what *do* ye more than others?

8. 29. behold, they cried out, saying, what have we to *do* with thee? Mark 1. 24. Luke 4. 34.

12. 50. for whosoever shall *do* the will of my Father who is in heaven, Mark 3. 35.

20. 15. lawful to *do* what I will with mine own 32. what will ye I shall *do* to you? Mark 10. 36.

21. 24. I will ask, if ye tell me, I will tell you by what authority I *do* these things, Mark 11. 29.

Mat. 21. 27. he said neither tell I you by what authority I *do* these things, Mark 11. 33. Luke 20. 8. when lord of vineyard cometh, what will he *do* to those husbandmen? Mark 12. 9. Luke 20. 15.

23. 5. all their works they *do* to be seen of men 27. 19. have nothing to *do* with that just man

Mark 7. 8. many other such like things, ye *do*, 13. 12. ye suffer him no more to *do* father or mother

11. 28. who gave thee authority to *do* these things? Luke 4. 23. what have heard done, *do* in thy country

6. 2. why *do* ye that which is not lawful to *do*? 11. they communed what they might *do* to Jesus

31. as ye would that men should *do* to you, *do* ye 8. 21. these who hear the word of God and *do* it

16. 4. I am resolved what to *do* when I am put out 17. 10. have done that which was our duty to *do*

19. 48. and could not find what they might *do* 23. 31. if they *do* these things in a green tree

34. forgive them, they know not what they *do* John 2. 5. whatsoever he saith to you, *do* it

4. 34. my meat is to *do* the will of him that sent me 5. 30. I can of mine own self *do* nothing

36. the works that I *do* bear witness of me 6. 6. for he himself knew what he would *do*

23. what shall we *do*? Acts 2. 37. | 16. 30. 7. 4. if thou *do* these things shew thyself to world

17. if any man will *do* his will, he shall know 8. 29. I *do* always those things that please him

39. ye would *do* the works of Abraham 9. 33. if he were not of God, he could *do* nothing

10. 25. the works that I *do* in my Father's name 11. 47. chief priests and Pharisees said, what *do* we?

13. 7. what I *do* thou knowest not now 15. that ye should *do* as I have done to you

17. if ye know these, happy are ye if ye *do* them 14. 12. the works that I *do* shall he *do* also

14. if ye ask any thing in my name, I will *do* it 15. 14. my friends, if ye *do* whatever I command you

21. these things will they *do* unto you, 16. 3. 17. 4. the work which thou gavest me to *do*

21. 21. Lord, and what shall this man *do*? Acts 1. 1. of all that Jesus began to *do* and teach

4. 28. to *do* whatsoever thy counsel determined 9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to *do*?

10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou oughtest to *do* 14. 15. saying, sirs, why *do* ye these things?

15. 36. visit our brethren, and see how they *do* 16. 28. *do* thyself no harm, for we are all here

17. 7. these *do* contrary to the decrees of Cesar Rom. 1. 32. not only *do* the same, but have pleasure

2. 14. *do* by nature the things contained in the law 7. 15. for that which I *do* I allow not, what I would

that *do* I not, but what I hate that *do* I 16. if I *do* that which I would not, I consent not

17. then it is no more I that *do* it, but sin, 20. 12. 8. that giveth, let him *do* it with simplicity

1 Cor. 7. 36. let him *do* what he will, he sinneth not 10. 31. whatsoever ye *do*, *do* all to the glory of G.

16. 10. he worketh the work of the Ld. as I also *do* 2 Cor. 8. 10. not only to *do*, but also to be forward

13. 7. that ye should *do* that which is honest Gal. 2. 10. the same which I also was forward to *do*

14. not as *do* the Jews, to live as *do* the Jews 3. 10. written in the book of the law to *do* them

5. 21. they which *do* such things shall not inherit Eph. 6. 9. masters, *do* the same things to servants

21. that ye may know my affairs, and how I *do* Phil. 2. 13. God worketh both to will and to *do*

4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me, *do* Col. 3. 17. whatsoever ye *do* in word or deed, *do* all

in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks 23. whatsoever ye *do*, *do* it heartily, as to the L.

1 Thess. 3. 12. in love, even as we *do* toward you 4. 10. indeed ye *do* it toward all the brethren

5. 6. therefore let us not sleep as *do* others 11. and edify one another, even as also ye *do*

24. faithful is he that calleth, who also will *do* it 2 Thess. 3. 4. that ye both *do* and will *do* the things

2 Tim. 4. 5. *do* the work of an evangelist, make proof 9. *do* thy diligence to come shortly to me, 21.

Philim. 21. knowing thou wilt *do* more than I say Heb. 4. 13. to eyes of him with whom we have to *do*

10. 7. then said I, ho, I come to *do* thy will, O G. 9. 13. 6. I will not fear what man shall *do* to me

12. minko you perfect in every ability, *do* his will 1 Pet. 4. 11. let him *do* it as of the ability God giveth

1 Pet. 1. 10. if ye *do* these, ye shall never fall 3. 16. wrest, as they *do* also other scriptures

1 John 1. 6. we lie, and *do* not the truth 3. 22. *do* those things that are pleasing in his sight

Rec. 2. 5. and repent, and *do* the first works Can or canst *DO*.

Gen. 31. 43. what can I *do* to these my daughters 2 Pet. 3. 24. none can *do* according to thy works

1 Sam. 28. 2. shalt know what thy servant can *do* Job 15. 3. speeches wherewith he can *do* no good

22. 17. and what can the Almighty *do* for them? 1 Pet. 4. 1. I know that thou canst *do* every thing

Psal. 11. 3. found, destroyed, what can righteous *do* 56. 4. I will not fear what flesh can *do* to me, 11.

Ps. 113. 0 I will not fear what man can do to me
 Eccl. 12. what can man do that cometh after king?
 Jer. 36. 5. that can do any thing against you
 Mark 9.22. if canst do any thing, have comp. on us
 Luke 12. 4. after that have no more they can do
 John 3.19. for no man can do these miracles thou dost
 5. 19. the Son can do nothing of himself, 30.
 15. 3. for without me ye can do nothing
 2 Cor. 13. 8. we can do nothing against the truth
 Phil. 4.13. can do all things thro' Ch'st strengthen me
 See DO COMMANDMENTS.

DO with evil.

Ezod. 23.2 thou shalt not follow a multitude to do e.
 Lec. 5.4. if a soul swear to do evil or good, or do good
 Deut. 4. 25. shall do evil in the sight of the Lord
 31. 29. because ye will do evil in sight of the Lord
 1 Sam. 20. 13. if it please my father to do thee evil
 2 Sam. 12. 9. why despised L. to do evil in his sight
 2 Kings 8. 12. because I know the evil thou wilt do
 17. 17. sold themselves to do evil in sight of Lord
 21. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do more evil
 Neh. 9. 1. they returned to do evil before thee
 Ps. 34. 16. the face of L. against them that do evil
 37. 8. fret not myself in any wise to do evil
 Prov. 14. 1. who rejoice to do evil, and delight in
 24. 8. he that deviseth to do evil shall be called
 Eccl. 5. 1. for they consider not that they do evil
 8. 11. the heart of men fully set in them to do evil
 12. though a sinner do evil a hundred times
 Isa. 1.16. wash ye, make you clean, cease to do evil
 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may be dismayed
 Jer. 4.22. my peo. are wise to do evil, but to do good
 10. 5. be not afraid, for they cannot do evil
 13.23. then may ye that are accustomed to do evil
 18. 10. if it do evil in my sight, that it obey not
 Ezek. 6. 10. that I would do this evil unto them
 Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with both hands
 Zeph. 1.12. say, Ld. not do good, nor will he do evil
 Mark 3.4. is it lawful to do good or do e.? Luke 6.9.
 Rom. 3. 8. that we say, let us do evil that good may
 13. 4. but if thou do that which is evil, be afraid
 2 Cor. 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do no evil
 1 Pet. 3.12. face of Lord is against them that do evil
 DO joined with good.

Gen. 19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your eyes
 27. 46. Rebekah said, what g. shall my life do me?
 Lec. 5. 4. if a soul swear, pronouncing to do good
 Num. 10.29. come with us, and we will do thee good
 24. 13. to do either good or bad of my own mind
 Deut. 1.14. that thou hast spoken is g. for us to do
 8. 16. prove thee, to do thee good at the latter end
 28. 63. the Lord rejoiced over you to do you good
 30. 5. and he will do thee good, and multiply thee
 Judg. 17.13. now know I the Lord will do me good
 19. 24. do with them what seemeth good to you
 1 Sam. 1. 23. Elkanah said to Hannah, do what
 seemeth thee good, 14. 36. 40. 2 Sam. 19. 27, 37.
 3. 18. Eli said, it is the Lord, let him do what
 seemeth him good, 2 Sam. 10. 12.
 2 Kings 10. 5. do that which is good in thine eyes
 1 Chr. 19. 13. let the L. do what is good in his sight
 21.23. let the king do that which is good in his eyes
 Neh. 5. 9. also I said, it is not good that ye do
 Psal. 34. 14. do good, 37. 3. 27. 151. 18. 125. 4.

Mat. 5. 4. Luke 6. 9. 35.

36. 3. he hath left off to be wise and to do good
 Prov. 31. 12. she will do him good and not evil
 Eccl. 3. 12. but for a man to do good in his life
 Isa. 41. 23. yea do good or do evil, that we may be
 Jer. 4.22. but to do evil they have no knowledge
 10. 5. cannot do evil, nor is it in them to do good
 13.23. then may ye do good that are accustomed
 26. 14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you
 29. 32. nor behold the good I will do for my people
 32.40. I will not turn away from them to do them g.
 41. I will rejoice over them to do them good
 33. 9. which shall hear all the good I do to them
 Mic. 2. 7. do not my words do good to the upright
 Zeph. 1. 12. that say, the Lord will not do good
 Mark 3.4. Jesus said to them, is it lawful to do good
 on the sabbath-days, or to do evil? Luke 6. 9.
 14.7. the poor, when ye will, ye may do them good
 Luke 6.33. if ye do good to them that do good to you
 Rom. 7. 19. for the good that I would, I do not
 21. when I would do good evil is present with me
 13. 3. do what is good, and thou shalt have praise
 Gal. 6.10. let us do good to all men, especially to them
 1 Tim. 6. 18. charge the rich, that they do good
 Heb. 13.16. to do good and communicate, forget not
 Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and doeth it not
 1 Pet. 3. 11. let him eschew evil, and do good
 Have I to DO.

2 Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with you? 19. 22.
 1 Kings 17.18. what have I to do with thee? 2 Kings
 3. 13. 2 Chron. 35. 21. Mark 5. 7. Luke
 8. 28. John 2. 4.
 Hos. 14. 8. what have I to do any more with idols?
 1 Cor. 5.12. what have I to do to judge them without
 I shall, or I will DO; or will I, shall I DO.
 Gen. 27. 37. what shall I DO now to thee, my son?

Gen. 47. 30. and he said, I will do as thou hast said
 Exod. 3. 20. which I will do in the midst thereof
 6. 1. thou shalt see what I will do to Pharaoh
 17. 4. Moses cried, what shall I do to this people?
 34.10. I will do marvels, shall work of the Lord,
 for it is a terrible thing that I will do with thee
 Num. 14.35. I will surely do it to this congregation
 22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou sayest to me
 33.56. I shall do to you as I thought to do to them
 Ruth 3. 5. she said, all thou sayest to me I will do
 11. I will do to thee all that thou request
 13. then will I do the part of a kinsman to thee
 1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in Israel
 10.2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for my son
 20. 4. thy soul desireth, I will do it for thee
 28. 15. mayest make known to me what I shall do
 2 Sam. 12. 12. but I will do this thing before Israel
 18. 4. what seemeth you best I will do, 19. 35.
 21. 3. said to Gibeonites, what shall I do for you
 4. what you shall say, that will I do for you
 1 Kings 5. 17. I will do all thy desire for timber of
 9. 2. all thou didst send for at first, I will do
 2 Kings 2.9. Elijah said, ask what I shall do for thee
 4. 2. Elisha said to her, what shall I do for thee?
 Esth. 5.8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath said
 Job 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou preserver
 31. 14. what then shall I do when God riseth up
 34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no more
 Prov. 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath done
 Isa. 5. 5. I will tell what I will do to thy vineyard
 42. 16. these things will I do, and not forsake them
 43. 19. I will do a new thing, now it shall spring
 46. 10. my counsel stand, I will do all my pleasure
 44. 1. have purposed it, I will also do it
 11. 1. even for mine own sake will I do it
 Jer. 7. 14. therefore will I do unto this house called
 9. 7. how shall I do for daughter of my people?
 19. 12. thus will I do to this place, saith the Lord
 25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no hurt
 29. 32. the good that I will do for my people
 51. 47. I will do judgment on the graven images
 Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in thee what I have not done
 7. 27. I will do unto them after their way
 22.14. I have spoken, and will do it, 24. 14. 36. 36.
 35. 11. I will even do according to thine anger
 36.11. I will do better to you than at the beginning
 Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto thee?
 Amos 4. 12. thus will I do unto thee, O Israel
 Mat. 19. 16. Master, what good thing shall I do?
 22.12. Pilate said, what shall I do with Jesus?
 Luke 12.17. what shall I do, because I have no room
 16. 3. what shall I do? 20. 13. Acts 22. 10.
 John 14. 13. whatever ye shall ask, that will I do
 14. if ye shall ask any thing in my name I will do it
 2 Cor. 11. 12. but what I do, that I will do
 Philm. 14. without thy mind would I do nothing
 See JUDGMENT.

Must DO.

Exod. 18.20. shalt shew the work that they must do
 Num. 23. 26. all the Lord speaketh, that I must do
 Prov. 19. 19. if thou deliver, thou must do it again
 Acts 16.30. jailer said, what must I do to be saved?
 DO joined with no, or not.
 Gen. 18.29. he said, I will not do it for forty's sake
 30. he said, I will not do it if I find thirty there
 19.22. I cannot do any thing till thou come thither
 34. 19. the young man deferred not to do the thing
 Exod. 20. 10. is the sabbath of the Lord thy God,
 in it thou shalt not do any work, Lev. 23. 31.
 21. 11. and if he do not these three unto her
 23. 24. thou shalt not do after their works
 Lev. 16. 29. ye shall afflict your souls and do no
 work, 23. 3. 28. Deut. 15. 19. Jer. 17. 24.
 18. 3. and after their doings ye shall not do
 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35.
 23. 7. ye shall do no servile work therein, 8. 21.
 25, 35, 36. Num. 28. 18, 25, 26.
 26. 14. but if ye will not do my commandments, 15.
 Num. 8.26. from age of fifty years shall do no service
 23. 19. hath he said, and shall he not do it?
 29. 7. ye shall not do any work, Deut. 5.14. 16. 8.
 Deut. 12.8. shall not do after all the things we do here
 31.13. shall do no more any such wickedness as we
 17. 13. shall fear, and do no more presumptuously
 Judg. 6. 27. feared, that he could not do it by day
 19. 23. my brethren, I pray you, do not this folly
 24. but to this man do not so vile a thing
 Ruth 3. 13. if he will not do the part of a kinsman
 1 Sam. 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee harm
 1 Kings 11. 13. in thy days I will not do it for David
 2 Kings 7.9. lepers said one to another, we do not well
 17. 15. Lord charged they should not do like them
 18. 12. and would not hear them, nor do them
 Ezra 7. 26. whose will not do the law of thy God
 Job 13. 20. only do not two things unto me
 34. 12. ye, surely God will not do wickedly
 41. 8. remember the battle, do no more
 Ps. 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways
 Jer. 18.6. O Isr. cannot I do with you as this potter?
 22. 3. do no wrong, do no violence to the stranger

Gen. 42. 5. the L. be a true witness, if we do not
 Eccl. 5. 9. I will not do any more the like
 23.48. may be taught not to do after your lewdness
 33. 31. hear thy words, but they will not do them
 32. hear thy words, but they do them not
 Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do iniquity
 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity
 Mat. 5.46. do not even the publicans the same? 47
 6. 1. take heed ye do not your alms before men
 2. whosoever alms sound not a trumpet before thee
 12. 2. do that which is not lawful to do on sabbath
 19. 12. Jesus said, thou shalt do no murder
 20. 13. be said, friend, I do thee no wrong
 23. 3. do not after their works, they say and do not
 Mark 6. 5. and he could there do no mighty work
 Luke 6. 46. and do not the things which I say
 John 6. 38. I came down not to do mine own will
 10. 37. if I do not the works of my Father
 Rom. 7. 15. for what I would, that I do not, 19.
 8. 3. for what the law could not do, in that weak
 Gal. 5. 17. ye cannot do the things that I would
 1 John 1. 6. we lie, and do not the truth
 Rev. 19. 10. he said to me, see thou do not, 22. 9.

Observe with DO.

Deut. 5.32. ye shall observe to do as L. commanded
 you, 8. 1. 11. 32. 12. 1. 24. 8. 2 Kings 17. 37
 6. 3. observe to do, 12. 32. 12. 31. 15. 58. 31.
 12. 32. 46.
 25. if ye observe to do these commandments
 15. 5. to observe to do all these commandments
 16.12. and thou shalt observe and do these statutes
 17. 10. shalt observe to do as they inform thee
 Josh. 1.7. that thou mayest observe to do all the law
 23.18. if they will observe to do according to
 Neh. 10.29. entered into an oath to observe and do
 Eccl. 37. 24. they shall observe and do them
 Mat. 23. 34. that they bid you, that observe and do
 Will we DO. We will DO.
 Exod. 19. 8. all the L. hath said we will do, 24. 3. 7.
 Num. 10. 32. the same goodness will we do to thee
 Deut. 5. 27. and we will hear it and do it
 Josh. 1. 16. all that thou commandest us we will do
 Judg. 20. 9. the thing which we will do to Gibeah
 2 Kings 10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt bid us
 Jer. 18. 12. I will every one do the imagination
 42. 20. so declare unto us, and we will do it
 44. 17. we will certainly do whatever proceedeth
 Shall we DO. We shall DO.

Judg. 13. 8. teach us what we shall do to the child
 12. how shall order, how shall we do unto him?
 21. 7. how shall we do for wives for them? 16.
 1 Sam. 5. 8. what shall we do with the ark of God?
 6. 2. what shall we do to the ark of the Lord?
 2 Sam. 16.20. give counsel among you what shall we
 17. 6. shall we do after his saying? speak thou
 2 Kings 6.15. said, alas my master, how shall we do?
 2 Chr. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 talents?
 Esth. 1. 15. what shall we do to the queen Vasthi?
 Ps. 60. 12. thro' God we shall do valiantly, 108. 13.
 Cant. 8.8. what shall we do for our sister in the day?
 Jonah 1. 11. they said, what shall we do to thee?
 Luke 3. 10. people asked, what shall we do? 12.14.
 John 6. 25. what shall we do that we might work?
 Acts 2. 37. men and brethren, what shall we do?
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these men?

DO joined with so.

Gen. 18. 5. they said, so do as thou hast said
 19. 7. I pray you, do not so wickedly, Judg. 19.23.
 44. 17. Joseph said, God forbid that I should do so
 Exod. 8. 26. Moses said, it is not meet so to do
 Lev. 4. 20. so shall he do, 16.16. Num. 9.14. 15.14.
 8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to do
 Num. 14.28. so will I do, 32.31. Isa. 65.8. Ezek. 35.15.
 15.12. so shall he do to every one accord to number
 22. 30. was I ever wont to do so unto thee?
 32. 23. if ye will not do so ye have sinned ag. L.
 Deut. 3. 21. so shall the Lord do to all the kings
 12. 4. ye shall not do so to the Lord your God, 31.
 30. how did these nations serve their gods? so I do
 18. 14. Lord thy G. hath not suffered thee so to do
 23. 3. and so shalt thou do with his raiment
 5. all that do so are abomination to Lord thy God
 Judg. 7. 17. it shall be, that as I do, so shall ye do
 11. 10. if we do not so according to thy words
 14. 10. for so used the young men to do
 19. 24. but to this man do not so vile a thing
 Ruth 1. 17. the Lord do so to me, 1 Sam. 14. 44.
 1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and more also
 8.8. have served other gods, so do they also to thee
 20. 13. Lord do so and much more to Jonathan
 25. 22. so and more also do G. to enemies of David
 20.23. David said, ye shall not do so, my brethren
 2 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Abner, even so I do to him
 35. God do so to me and more also, 19. 13.
 1 Kings 2. 23. 20. 10. 2 Kings 6. 31.
 9. 11. then said Ziba, so shall thy servant do
 1 Kings 11. 30. even so will I certainly do this day
 2. 38. as the king hath said, so will thy servant do
 19. 2. so let the gods do to me, and more also
 22.2. he said, go forth and do so, 2 Chr. 18.21.

2 Kings 17.41. as did their fathers, so do they to-day
 1 Chr. 13. 4. all congregation said they would do so
 Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast said, so must we do
 Neh. 5. 12. they said, so will we do as thou sayest
 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and
 13. 21. if I do so again I will lay hands on you
 Esth. 6. 10. and do even so to Mordecai the Jew
 7. 5. who and where is he durst presume to do so?
 Job 13. 9. as one man mocketh, do ye so mock him!
 Prov. 20. 30. so do stripes the inward parts of belly
 24. 29. say not, I will do so to him as he hath done
 Isa. 10. 11. shall I *se* do to Jerusalem and her idols?
 Jer. 29. 6. the Lord do so, the Lord perform words
 Ezek. 45. 20. so thou shalt do seventh day of month
 Dan. 11. 30. so shall he do, he shall even return
 Mos. 10. 15. so shall Beth-el do to you because of your
 Mos. 15. 47. do not even the publicans so?
 7. 12. men should do to you, do ye even so to them
 19. 35. so shall my heavenly Father do unto you
 John 14. 31. as your fathers did, so do ye
 Acts 7. 51. as I have given order, even so do ye
 1 Cor. 16. 1. as Christ forgave you, so do ye
 Col. 3. 13. even as Christ forgave you, so do ye
 1 Tim. 1. 4. than edifying, which is in faith, so do
 Jam. 2. 12. so do ye, as they that shall be judged
 DO joined with this.

Gen. 11. 6. people is one, and they begin to do so
 39. 9. can I do this great wicked, and sin ag. God
 41. 34. let Pharaoh do this, let him appoint officers
 42. 18. Joseph said, this do and live, I fear God
 43. 11. if it must be so now, do these, 45. 17, 19.
 Lev. 26. 16. I will do this to you, I will appoint terror
 Num. 16. 6. this do, take you censers, Korah and all
 Josh. 9. 20. this we will do to the Gibeonites
 Judg. 19. 23. my brethren, I pray, do not this folly
 2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this folly
 23. 17. be it far from me that I should do this
 2 Kings 19. 31. the zeal of L. shall do this, Isa. 37. 32.
 2 Chron. 19. 10. this do and ye shall not trespass
 Ezra 4. 22. take heed that ye fail not to do this
 Prov. 6. 3. do this now, my son, deliver thyself
 Isa. 33. 19. the living praise thee, as I do this day
 Jer. 32. 35. that they should do this abomination
 Ezek. 6. 10. that I would do this evil to them
 36. 22. I do not this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
 Amos 4. 12. and because I will do this to thee
 Mal. 4. 3. in day that I shall do this, saith the Lord
 Mat. 8. 9. to my servant do this he deeth it, Luke 7. 8.
 9. 23. believe ye that I am able to do this?
 21. 21. if ye have faith, ye shall not only do this
 Mark 11. 3. if any say to you, why do ye this?
 Luke 7. 4. he was worthy for whom he should do this
 10. 28. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt live
 12. 18. he said, this will I do, I will pull down
 22. 19. this do in remembrance of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24. 25.
 Acts 21. 23. do therefore this that we say to thee
 1 Cor. 9. 17. for if I do th. thing willingly, have reward
 23. and this I do for the gospel's sake
 Heb. 6. 3. and this will we do if God permit
 13. 19. but I beseech you the rather to do this
 Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord will, we will do this or that
 See THIS, THINE.
 DO well.

Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment
 Jonah 4. 9. I do well to be angry, even to death
 Zech. 8. 15. to do well to Jerusalem and to Judah
 Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on sabbath-days
 John 11. 12. Lord, if he sleep, he shall do well
 Acts 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do well
 Jam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal law, ye do well
 1 Pet. 2. 14. for the praise of them that do well
 20. but if when ye do well and suffer for it
 3. 6. whose daughters ye are as long as ye do well
 2 Pet. 1. 19. whereunto ye do well that ye take heed
 3 John 6. whom if thou bring, thou shalt do well
 DOER.

Gen. 39. 22. what they did there, he was the d. of it
 2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the d. of evil
 Prov. 31. 23. Ld. plentifully rewardeth the proud d.
 Ps. 17. 4. a wicked d. giveth heed to false lips
 Isa. 9. 17. for every one is a hypocrite and evil d.
 2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an evil d.
 Jam. 1. 23. if any be a hearer, and not a d. of word
 25. he being not a forgetful hearer, but a d.
 4. 11. thou art not a d. of the law, but a judge
 1 Pet. 4. 15. let none of you suffer as an evil d.
 DOERS.

2 Kings 22. 5. let them give it to the d. of the work
 Psal. 101. 8. that I may cut off all wicked d.
 Rom. 2. 13. but the d. of the law shall be justified
 Jam. 1. 22. be ye d. of the word, not hearers only
 EVIL-DOER, DOERS; See EVIL.
 DOEST.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou d. well, and if thou d. not well
 22. 2. God is with thee in all that thou d.
 Ex. 18. 17. the thing that thou d. is not good
 Deut. 12. 28. when thou d. which is good and right
 15. 18. God shall bless thee in all that thou d.
 2 Sam. 3. 25. Abner came to know all that thou d.
 1 Kings 2. 23. that thou mayest prosper in all thou d.

1 Kings 19. 9. he said, what d. thou here, Eljah? 13.
 20. 22. go, and mark, and see what thou d.
 Job 9. 12. who will say to him, what d. thou?
 35. 6. if thou sinnest what d. thou against him?
 Ps. 49. 18. praise thee, when thou d. well to thyself
 77. 14. thou art the God that d. wonders
 86. 10. for thou art great, and d. wondrous things
 119. 63. thou art good, and d. good, teach me
 Eccl. 8. 4. or to say to him, what d. thou? Dan. 4. 35.
 Jer. 11. 15. when thou d. evil, then thou rejoicest
 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou d.?
 Ezek. 12. 9. the rebellious house said, what d. thou?
 16. 30. weak heart, seeing thou d. all these things
 24. 19. tell what these are to us, that thou d. so
 30. 14. Lord said, d. thou well to be angry? 9.
 Mat. 6. 2. therefore when thou d. thine alms, 3.
 21. 23. the priests and elders said, by what authority
 d. thou these things? Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.
 John 2. 18. what sign seeing that thou d. these things?
 3. 2. no man can do these miracles that thou d.
 7. 3. that thy disciples may see the works thou d.
 13. 37. Jesus said to him, that thou d. do quickly
 Acts 22. 26. saying, take heed what thou d.
 Rom. 2. 1. thou that judgest, d. the same things, 3.
 Jam. 2. 19. thou believest one God, thou d. well
 3 John 5. thou d. faithfully what thou d. to brethren
 DOETH.

Gen. 31. 12. I have seen all that Laban d. to thee
 Exod. 31. 14. for whosoever d. any work therein
 that soul shall be cut off, 15. Lev. 23. 30.
 Lev. 6. 3. in any of all these that a man d. sinning
 Num. 15. 12. one law for him that d. thro' ignorance
 24. 23. alas, who shall live when God d. this!
 Job 5. 9. to God who d. great things and unsearch-
 able, 9. 10. 37. 5. Psal. 72. 18. 136. 4.
 23. 23. what his soul desireth, even that he d.
 Psal. 1. 3. leaf not wither, whatsoever he d. prosper
 14. 1. there is none d. good, 3. 13. 1. 3. Rom. 3. 12.
 15. 5. he that d. these things, shall never be moved
 106. 3. blessed is he that d. righteous, at all times
 118. 15. right hand of the Lord d. valiantly, 16.
 Prov. 6. 32. he that d. it, destroyeth his own soul
 11. 17. the merciful man d. good to his own soul
 17. 22. a merry heart d. good like a medicine
 Eccl. 2. 2. and I said of mirth, what d. it?
 3. 14. whatsoever God d. it shall be for ever, and
 God d. it that men should fear before him
 7. 20. there is not a man d. good and sineth not
 8. 3. for he d. whatsoever pleaseth him
 Isa. 56. 2. blessed is the man d. this, and son of man
 Ezek. 17. 15. shall he escape that d. such things?
 18. 10. that d. the like to any one of these things
 11. and that d. not any of these duties
 27. and that which is lawful and right
 Dan. 4. 35. d. accord. to will in heaven and earth
 9. 14. for the Lord our God is righteous in all he d.
 Amos 9. 12. are called, saith the Lord that d. this
 Mat. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man that d. this
 Mat. 6. 3. let not left hand know what thy right d.
 7. 21. but he that d. will of my Father in heaven
 24. who heareth these sayings, and d. them
 26. every one that heareth and d. not, Luke 6. 49.
 8. 9. to my servant, do this, and he d. it, Luke 7. 8.
 John 3. 20. every one that d. evil, hateth the light
 21. but he that d. truth cometh to the light
 5. 19. what things soever he d. these d. the Son
 7. 51. before it hear him and know what he d.
 9. 31. but if any man d. his will, him he heareth
 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his lord d.
 16. 2. killoth you, will think he d. God service
 Rom. 2. 9. anguish upon every soul of man that d. evil
 10. 5. righteousness of law, that the man that d.
 these things shall live by them, Gal. 3. 12.
 13. 4. to execute wrath upon him that d. evil
 1 Cor. 6. 18. every sin a man d. is without the body
 7. 37. decreed that he will keep his virgin, d. well
 38. so then he that giveth her in marriage d. well
 Gal. 3. 5. d. he it by works of the law, or by faith?
 Eph. 6. 8. whatsoever good thing any man d.
 Col. 1. 6. bringeth forth fruit, as it d. also in you
 3. 25. but he that d. wrong shall receive for wrong
 1 Thess. 2. 11. exhorted as a father d. his children
 Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and d. it not
 1 John 2. 17. he that d. will of God abideth for ever
 22. that d. righteousness is born of him, 3. 7.
 3 John 10. I will remember his deeds which he d.
 11. but he that d. evil hath not seen God
 Rev. 13. 13. and he d. great wonders, he maketh fire
 DOCTOR.

Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a d. of the law
 DOCTORS.
 Luke 2. 46. they found Jesus sitting in midst of the d.
 5. 17. there were Pharisees and d. of law sitting by
 DOCTRINE
 Signifies, [1] Knowledge, or learning, Isa. 28. 9.
 [2] A tenet, or opinion, Mt. 16. 12. [3] The
 truths of the gospel in general, Tit. 2. 10. [4]
 Instruction, information, and confirmation, in
 the truths of the gospel, 2 Tim. 3. 16. [5] The
 manner of teaching, with the matter also, Mat.

7. 23. [6] The act of teaching, Mark 4. 2. [7]
 Divine institutions, Mat. 15. 9.
 The doctrine of Balaam, Rev. 2. 14. The history
 of Balaam is recorded in Numbers, chapters
 22, 23, 24. He was sent for by Balak, king of
 Moab, to come and curse Israel; and finding that
 God restrained him, and turned him from curs-
 ing to pronouncing blessings upon them, he in-
 structed Balak at last, how to lay a stumbling-
 block before them, to make them to fall: He told
 Balak and the Midianites, that if they would
 secure themselves from the attempts that the
 Hebrews might make against them, and obtain
 some advantage over them, they should engage
 them in idolatry and whoredom; that then they
 would be forsaken by their God, and would be-
 come a prey to their enemies: the young women
 of Moab invited the Israelites to the feasts of
 Balaam; and after they had persuaded them
 to embrace idolatry, they seduced them to im-
 purity. This doctrine is the same with what is
 called the doctrine of the Nicolaitans, Rev. 2.
 15. This sect took their name from Nicolas,
 one of the first seven deacons, of whom mention
 is made in Acts 6. 5. He plunged himself into
 irregularities, as it is said, and gave beginning
 not only to this sect, but also to that of the
 Gnostics, and to several others, who, following
 the bent of their passions, invented many dif-
 ferent sorts of crimes and wickedness. Among
 these Nicolaitans, adulteries, and the use of
 meats offered to idols, were held as indifferent
 things. St. Austin says, I know, 5. that they
 have their women in common, and make no scruple
 to conform to all the pagan superstitions.
 Psal. 19. 7. the d. of the Lord is perfect
 Isa. 28. 9. whom shall he make to understand d.
 19. it shall be a vexation to understand d.
 29. 24. and they that murmured shall learn d.
 53. 1. who hath believed our d. or to whom arm
 Jer. 10. 8. brutish, the stock is a d. of vanities
 Mat. 7. 28. the people were astonished at his d.
 22. 33. Mark 1. 22. [11. 18. Luke 4. 32.
 16. 12. beware of the d. of the Pharisees
 Mark 1. 27. people amazed, saying, what new d.
 4. 2. he taught and said to them in his d. 12. 38.
 John 7. 17. if he do his will, he shall know of the d.
 18. 19. the high priest then asked Jesus of his d.
 Acts 2. 42. they continued in the apostles' d.
 5. 28. ye have filled Jerusalem with your d.
 13. 12. being astonished at the d. of the Lord
 17. 19. saying, may we know what this new d. is?
 Rom. 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that form of d.
 16. 17. contrary to the d. which ye have learned
 1 Cor. 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by d.
 26. every one of you hath a d. a tongue
 Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every wind of d.
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no other d.
 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to reading, to d.
 16. take heed to thyself, and to thy d.
 5. 17. especially they who labour in the word and d.
 6. 1. the name of G. and his d. be not blasphemed
 3. and to the d. which is according to godliness
 2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for d.
 4. 2. rebuke, exhort, with all long suffering and d.
 Tit. 2. 7. in d. shewing incorruptness, gravity
 10. that they may adorn the d. of G. our Saviour
 Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles of the d. of Christ
 2. of the d. of baptism, and of laying on of hands
 2 John 9. whose abideth not in the d. of Christ; he
 that abideth in the d. of Christ hath Father and Son
 Rev. 2. 14. thou hast them that hold d. of Balaam
 15. that hold d. of the Nicolaitans, which I hate
 Good DOCTRINE.

Prov. 4. 2. I give you good d. forsake not my law
 1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in the words of good d.
 My DOCTRINE.

Deut. 32. 2. my d. shall drop as the rain, my speech
 Job 11. 4. my d. is pure, and I am clean in thine eyes
 John 7. 16. my d. is not mine, but his that sent me
 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my d.

Sound DOCTRINE.
 1 Tim. 1. 10. any thing that is contrary to sound d.
 2 Tim. 4. 3. when they will not endure sound d.
 Tit. 1. 9. by sound d. to exhort and convince
 2. 1. but speak things which become sound d.

This DOCTRINE.
 2 John 10. if there come any and bring not this d.
 Rev. 2. 21. and to as many as have not this d.
 DOCTRINES.

Mat. 15. 9. for the commandment of men, Mark 7. 7.
 Col. 2. 22. after the commandments and d. of men
 1 Tim. 4. 1. from the faith, giving heed to d. of devils
 Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with strange d.

DOG
 Is a domestic animal well known. By the law it
 was declared unclean, and was very much
 despised among the Jews; The most offensive
 expression they could use, was to compare a
 man to a dead dog. David, in order to make

Saul scnsible, that the unjust persecution which he carried on against him, did himself no honour, said to him, After whom is the king of Israel come out? after whom dost thou pursue? after a dead dog? 1 Sam. 24. 14.

The name of dog is sometimes put for one who has lost all modesty; for one who prostitutes himself by committing any abominable action, such as sodomy; in this manner several understand the injunction delivered by Moses, of not offering in the tabernacle of the Lord the hire of a whore or the price of a dog, Deut. 23. 18. And Christ excludes dogs, sorcerers, whoremongers, murderers, and idolaters, from the kingdom of heaven, Rev. 22. 15. The apostle Paul calls the false apostles dogs, by reason of their impudence and greedy love of sordid gain, Phil. 3. 2. Solomon and the apostle Peter compare sinners who continually relapse into their sins, to dogs returning to their vomit, Prov. 26. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 22. Dog or dogs, is put for, [1] The devil, Psal. 22. 20. [2] Persecutors, Psal. 22. 16. [3] False teachers, Isa. 56. 11. Phil. 3. 2. [4] Unholy men, Mat. 7. 6. [5] The Gentiles, Mat. 15. 27.

Exod. 11. 7. but against Israel shall not a d. move Deut. 23.18. not bring price of a d. into house of L. Judg. 7. 5. every one that lappeth as a d. lappeth 1 Sam. 17. 43. Philistine said to David, am I a d.? 24. 14. after whom dost thou pursue? after a d.? 2 Sam. 3. 8. then Abner said, am I a dog's head? 9.8. thou shouldst look upon such dead d. as I am 16. 9. why shouldst this dead d. curse my lord? 2 Kings 8.13. Hazeael said, but what is thy serv. a d. Psal. 22. 20. my darling from the power of the d. 59. 6. at evening they make a noise like a d. 14. Prov. 26. 11. as a d. returneth to his vomit, so a fool returneth to his folly, 2 Pet. 2. 22. 17. is like one that taketh a d. by the ears Eccl. 9. 4. a living d. is better than a dead lion Isa. 66. 3. sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's neck DOGS.

Exod. 22. 31. nor eat flesh torn of beasts, ye shall cast it to the d. Mat. 15. 26. Mark 7. 27. 1 Kings 14. 11. shall the d. eat, 16. 4. [21. 24. 21. 19. thus saith the Lord, in the place where d. licked the blood of Naboth, shall d. lick thy blood 23. the d. shall eat Jezebel, 2 Kings 9. 10, 26. 22. 38. and the d. licked up Ahab's blood Job 30.1. I disdained to have set with d. of my flock Psal. 22.16. for I have compassed me, they pierced 62. 23. and the tongue of thy d. in the same Isa. 56. 10. they are all dumb d. || 11. greedy d. Jer. 15. 3. the sword to slay, and the d. to tear Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is holy unto d. 15. 27. yet the d. eat of the crumbs, Mark 7. 28. Luke 16. 21. the d. came and licked his sores Phil. 3. 2. beware of d. beware of evil workers Rev. 22. 15. for without are d. and sorcerers DOING.

Gen. 31. 23. thou hast done foolishly in so d. 44. 5. is not this it? ye have done evil in so d. Exod. 15. 11. like thee, fearful in praises, d. wonders Num. 20. 19. I will only, without d. any thing else Deut. 9. 18. because ye sinned in d. wickedly 1 Kings 16. 19. he sinned in d. evil, 2 Kings 21. 16. 22. 43. d. that which was right, 2 Chron. 20. 32. 1 Chron. 22. 16. arise, and be d. Lord be with thee Neh. 6. 3. I am d. great work, I cannot come down Job 32. 22. in so d. my Maker would take me away Psal. 64. 9. they shall wisely consider of his d. 66. 5. he is terrible in d. toward children of men 118. 23. this is the Lord's d. it is marvellous in our eyes, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11. Isa. 56. 2. and keepeth his hand from d. any evil 58. 13. from d. thy pleasure on my holy day, and Jer. 32. 19. great in counsel, and mighty in d. Ezek. 31. 11. in d. he shall do unto him Mat. 24. 46. his Lord shall find so d. Luke 12. 43. Acts 10. 38. Jesus, who went about d. good 24. 20. if they have found any evil d. in me Rom. 12. 20. for in so d. thou shalt heap coals of fire 2 Cor. 8. 11. now therefore perform the d. of it Eph. 6. 6. as the servants of Christ, d. the will of God from the heart 1 Tim. 4. 16. ind. this thou shalt save thyself and them 5. 21. observe these things, d. nothing by partiality Heb. 13. 21. d. in you what is well-pleasing in sight Jam. 1. 1. 25. this man shall be blessed in his d. Well-DOING.

Rom. 2. 7. by patient continuance in well-d. Gal. 6. 9. let us not be weary in well-d. 2 Thess. 3. 13. 1 Pet. 2. 15. with well-d. ye may put to silence 3. 17. for it is better that ye suffer for well-d. 4. 19. commit their souls unto him in well-d. as to DOINGS.

Lev. 18. 3. after the d. of Egypt, and after the d. of Canaan, whither I bring you, shall ye not do Deut. 22. 20. because of the wickedness of thy d. Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their own d.

1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was churlish and evil in his d. 2 Chr. 17. 4. and walked not after the d. of Israel Ps. 9. 11. declare among the people his d. Isa. 12. 4. 77. 12. I will meditate of thy works, talk of thy d. Prov. 20. 11. even a child is known by his d. Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the evil of your d. 3. 8. because their tongue and d. are against the L. 10. for they shall eat the fruit of their d. Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come and burn, because of the evil of your d. 21. 12. [26. 3. [44. 22. 18. thy d. have procured these things to thee 7. 3. amend your ways and d. 5. [26. 13. [35. 15. 11. 18. then thou shewdest me their d. 17. 10. according to the fruit of his d. 21. 14. 21. 11. return, and make your ways and d. good 23. 2. I will visit upon you the evil of your d. 22. and from the evil of their d. 25. 5. Zech. 1. 4. 32. 19. to give according to the fruit of his d. Ezek. 14. 22. ye shall see their way and their d. 20. 43. there shall ye remember your d. and your 44. nor accord. to your wicked ways, corrupt d. 21. 24. so that in all your d. your sins do appear 24. 14. according to thy d. shall they judge 36. 17. they defiled it by their own way and d. 19. and according to their d. I judged them 31. shall remember your d. that were not good Hos. 4. 9. I will punish and reward them their d. 5. 4. they will not frame their d. to turn to their G. 7. 2. now their own d. have set them about 9. 15. for the wickedness of their d. I will drive 12. 2. according to his d. will he recompense Mic. 2. 7. O house of Jacob, are these his d.? 3. 4. as they have behaved themselves ill in their d. 7. 13. land shall be degenerate for the fruit of their d. Zeph. 3. 7. but they rose early, corrupted all their d. 11. shalt thou not be ashamed for all thy d.? Zech. 1. 6. according to our d. so hath dealt with us DOLEFUL.

Isa. 13. 21. their houses full of d. creatures Mic. 2. 4. in that day shall lament with a d. lamenta. DOMINION

Signifies, [1] Power, Neh. 9. 23. Rom. 6. 9. [2] Persons ruled over, Psal. 114. 2. [3] Kings and kingdoms, Dan. 6. 26. [7. 27. [4] Angels, Eph. 1. 21. Col. 1. 16. [5] Magistrates, 2 Pet. 2. 10. Jude 8. [6] The universal and unlimited authority and government of God, Psal. 72. 8. [145. 13. Dan. 4. 3. 22. 34. [7. 14. Gen. 1. 26. have d. over the fish of the sea, 23. 27. 40. and when thou shalt have the d. shalt break 37. 8. or shalt thou indeed have d. over us? Num. 24. 19. out of Jacob come he that shall have d. Judg. 5. 13. he made him have d. over the nobles 14. 4. at that time the Philistines had d. over Israel 1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had d. over all the region 9. 19. to build in the land of his d. 2 Chron. 8. 6. 2 Kings 20. 13. there was nothing in his house or in all his d. that Hezekiah shewed not, Isa. 30. 2. 1 Chron. 4. 22. men of Chozoba who had d. in Moab 18. 3. as he went to establish his d. by the river 2 Chron. 21. 8. the Edomites from under Judah's d. 32. 9. Sennacherib and all his d. with him Neh. 9. 28. so that they had the d. over them 37. also they have d. over our bodies and cattle Job 25. 2. and fear are with him, he maketh peace 38. 23. canst thou set the d. thereof in the earth? Psal. 8. 6. to have d. over the works of thy hands 19. 13. from sins, let them not have d. over me 49. 14. the upright shall have d. over them 72. 8. he shall have d. also from sea to sea 103. 22. bless the Lord in all places of his d. 114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, and Israel his d. 119. 133. let not any iniquity have d. over me 145. 13. thy d. endureth through all generations Isa. 26. 13. other lords besides thee had d. over us Jer. 2. 3. 1. wherefore say my people, we have d.? Dan. 4. 3. his d. is from generation to generation 22. thy d. reacheth to the end of the earth 34. most High, whose d. is an everlasting d. 7. 14. 6. 26. that in every d. of my kingdom men tremble and fear before the God of Daniel, and his d. shall be even unto the end 7. 6. the beast had four heads, and d. was given to it 12. the rest of the beasts had their d. taken away 14. there was given him d. and glory, a kingdom 26. they shall take away his d. to consume it 27. the d. shall be given to the saints of most High 3. 1. a mighty king that shall rule with great d. 4. not according to his d. which he ruled Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall it come even the first d. Zech. 9. 10. his d. shall be from sea to sea Mat. 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise d. Rom. 6. 9. raised, death hath no more d. over him 14. for sin shall not have d. over you, under grace 1. 1. law hath d. over a man as long as he liveth 2 Cor. 1. 24. not that we have d. over your faith 1 Pet. 1. 21. above all power, might, and d. every name Eph. 4. 11. that God may be glorified, to whom be praise and d. for ever and ever, 5. 11. Rev. 1. 6. 2 Pet. 2. 10. but them that despise d. Jude 8.

Jude 25. to the only wise God be d. and power DOMINIONS.

Dan. 7. 27. and all d. shall serve and obey him Col. 1. 16. whether they be thrones, or d. or powers DONE.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his younger son had d. 18. 21. they have d. according to the cry of it 24. 66. the servant told Isaac all that he had d. 26. 29. as we have d. to thee nothing but good 29. 26. Laban said, it must not be d. in our country 37. 7. wrought folly, which ought not to be d. 44. 5. ye have d. evil in so doing

15. Joseph said, what deed is this ye have d.? Exod. 1. 18. he said, why have ye d. this thing? 2. 4. his sister stood to wit what would be d. to him 12. 16. no manner of work shall be d. in them, save what must be eat, that only may be d. of you 13. 8. the d. because of that the Lord did to me 18. 1. Jehro heard of all that God had d. for Moses 9. the goodness which the Lord had d. to Israel 21. 31. according to this judgment shall it be d. 31. 15. six days may work be d. 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3. 39. 43. they had d. it as the Lord had commanded, even so had they d. it, and Moses blessed them Lev. 5. 17. and commit things forbidden to be d. 8. 5. the Lord commanded to be d. Deut. 26. 14. 11. 32. what vessel it be, wherein any work is d. 18. 27. these abominations have the men of land d. 24. 20. eye for eye, so shall it be d. to him again Num. 5. 7. they shall confess their sin they have d. 12. 11. wherein we have d. foolishly and sinned 15. 34. it was not declared what should be d. to him 22. 2. Balak saw all that Israel had d. to Amorit 27. 4. why should name of our father be d. away? 32. 13. all that had d. evil in sight of L. were consu. Deut. 10. 21. he is thy God that hath d. for thee 25. 9. so shall it be d. to that man will not build up 29. 24. nations say, wherefore hath the L. d. thus to this land? 1 Kings 9. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 21. Josh. 10. 32. as he had d. also to Libnah, 39.

35. he had d. to Lachish [37. he had d. to Eglon 22. 24. if we had not rather d. it for fear of this 24. 31. had known all that he had d. for Israel Judg. 2. 10. who knew not works he had d. for Isr. 3. 12. because they had d. evil in sight of the Lord 9. 16. if ye have d. truly and sincerely and have d. to Jerubbab according to deserving of his hands 24. cruelly d. to the seventy sons of Jerubbab 19. 30. there was no such deed d. nor seen Ruth. 3. 16. told her all that the man had d. to her 1 Sam. 4. 16. and he said, what is there d. my son? 11. 7. cometh not forth, so shall it be d. to his oxen 17. 26. what shall be d. to the man that killeth him? 27. so shall it be d. to the man that killeth him 25. 30. when the Lord hath d. to my lord 28. 17. the Lord hath d. as he spake, Ezek. 12. 23. 2 Sam. 11. 27. thing David had d. displeased the L. 13. 12. no such thing ought to be d. in Israel 24. 17. what have they d.? 1 Chron. 21. 17. 1 Kings 8. 66. goodness the Lord had d. for David 14. 22. above all that their fathers had d. 19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had d. 22. 53. provoked the Lord according to all that his father had d. 2 Kings 15. 3. 9. 34. [23. 32. 2 Kings 4. 13. he said, what is to be d. for thee? 8. 4. tell me all the great things Elisha hath d. 10. 10. for the Lord hath d. that which he spake by his servant Elijah, Isa. 38. 15. Jer. 40. 3. 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have d. to all lands, 2 Chr. 32. 13. Isa. 37. 11 21. 15. because they have d. evil, 2 Chron. 29. 6. 21. 19. all the acts that he had d. in Beth-el 2 Chron. 24. 16. because he had d. good in Israel 29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was d. suddenly 32. 25. rendered not according to benefit d. to him 31. who sent to inquire of the wonder that was d. Ezra 6. 12. made a decree, let it be d. with speed 9. 1. when these things were d. the princes came Neh. 6. 8. there are no such things d. as thou sayest 9. 33. we have d. wickedly, Ps. 106. 6. Dan. 9. 5. Esth. 2. 1. he rememb. Vashti, and what she had d. 4. 1. Mordecai perceived all was d. rent his clothes 6. 6. the king said, what shall be d. to the man? 9. thus shall it be d. to the man the king honours Job 21. 31. who shall repay him what he hath d.? 34. 29. whether it be d. ag. a nation or a man only Psal. 33. 9. he spake and it was d. he commanded 71. 19. he hath d. great things, 106. 21. [136. 2. 3. [120. 3. what shall be d. to thee, false tongue? Prov. 3. 30. strive not if he have d. thee no harm 4. 16. they sleep not, except they have d. mischief Eccl. 1. 9. that which is d. is that which shall be d. 14. have seen the works are d. under sun, 4. 1. 3. 12. even that which hath been already d. Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his hands shall be d. to him 41. 4. who hath wrought and d. it? 1 the Lord 44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the Lord hath d. it 46. 5. lest thou shouldst say, my idol hath d. them Jer. 3. 6. hast seen what backsliding Israel hath d. 5. 13. prophesied wind, thus shall it be d. unto them

Jer. 7.13. because ye have *d.* all these works, saith *L.*
30. for children of Judah have *d.* evil in my sight
34. 15. were turned, and had *d.* right in my sight
35. 10. have *d.* all that *Jonadab* commanded, *15.*
38. 9. these men have *d.* evil to *Jeremiah* prophet
44. 17. as we have *d.* we and our fathers, kings
45. 19. ask him that *leeth*, and say, what is *d.*
50. 15. vengeance as she hath *d.* do unto her
51. 35. the violence *d.* to me and to my flesh
Lam. 2. 17. Lord hath *d.* that which he had *devised*
Ezek. 33.39. thus have they *d.* in midst of my house
39. 8. it is come, it is *d.* saith the Lord God
44. 11. if they be ashamed of all that they have *d.*
44. 14. and for all that shall be *d.* therein
Dan. 11. 36. for that that is determined shall be *d.*
Zeph. 3. 4. the priests have *d.* violence to the law
Mat. 6. 10. thy will be *d.* *26. 42.* *Luke 11. 2.* *22. 42.*
8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it *d.* to thee
11. 21. if the mighty works which were *d.* in you
13. 19. had been *d.* in Tyre and Sidon, *Luke 10. 13.*
18. 19. any thing they ask, it shall be *d.* for them
31. when his fellow-servants saw what was *d.*
21. be thou cast into the sea, it shall be *d.*
23. 23. these ought ye to have *d.* *Luke 11. 42.*
25. 21. well *d.* good and faithful servant, *23.*
40. inasmuch as ye have *d.* it to one of the least
27. 54. saw those things that were *d.* *23. 11.*
Mark 5.14. went out to thee what was *d.* *Luke 8.35.*
19. go home to thy friends, tell what great things
 the Lord hath *d.* for thee, *20. Luke 8. 30.*
31. the woman knowing what was *d.* in her
30. 13. they told him what they had *d.* and taught
9. 13. they have *d.* to him whatsoever they listed
30. 13. shall not pass till all these things be *d.*
15. 8. desire him to do, as he had ever *d.* to them
Luke 1. 40. he that is mighty hath *d.* great things
3. 19. being reproved for the evils Herod had *d.*
3. 56. he charged them to tell no man what was *d.*
9. 10. the apostles told him all that they had *d.*
14. 22. Lord, it is *d.* as thou hast commanded
17. 10. ye, when ye shall have *d.* all those things,
 we have *d.* that which was our duty to do
23. 31. if in a green tree, what shall be *d.* in dry?
47. now when the centurion saw what was *d.*
24. 21. the third day, since these things were *d.*
John 5. 29. they that have *d.* good to resurrection
 of life; they that have *d.* evil, to damnation
15. 7. ask what ye will, and it shall be *d.* unto you
19. 36. these things were *d.* that the scripture be
Acts 2. 43. many signs were *d.* by the apostles
4. 9. of the good deed *d.* to the impotent man
16. 1. a notable miracle hath been *d.* by them
21. 1. all men glorified God for that which was *d.*
23. 1. what thy counsel determined before to be *d.*
5. 7. his wife, not knowing what was *d.* came in
12. 9. he wist not that it was true which was *d.*
14. 27. they rehearsed all that God had *d.* *15. 4.*
21. 14. saying, the will of the Lord be *d.*
33. the chief captain demanded what he had *d.*
Rom. 9. 11. neither having *d.* any good or evil
1 Cor. 9. 15. nor that it should be *d.* unto me
3. 10. that which is in part shall be *d.* away
4. 26. let all things be *d.* to edifying
40. 6. decently *16. 14.* be *d.* with charity
2 Cor. 3. 7. which glory was to be *d.* away
14 Old Testament, which vail is *d.* away in Christ
5. 10. may receive the things *d.* in his body, ac-
 cording to that he hath *d.* whether good or bad
Eph. 5. 12. things which are *d.* of them in secret
6. 13. able to withstand, and having *d.* all to stand
Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be *d.* thro' strife or vain-glory
4. 14. ye have well *d.* that ye did communicate
Col. 4. 9. will make known all things that are *d.*
Tit. 3. 5. not by works of righteousness we have *d.*
Heb. 10.29. and hath *d.* despite to the Spirit of grace
Rep. 16. 17. came a voice, saying, it is *d.* *21. 6.*
22. 6. to shew the things which must shortly be *d.*
 Have I DONE.

Gen. 20. 5. in innocency of my hands have I *d.* this
40. 15. and here also have I *d.* nothing to put me
Nun. 22.23. what have I *d.*? *1 Kings 19.20.* *Mic. 6.3.*
Josh. 7. 20. I have sinned, thus and thus have I *d.*
Judg. 8.2. he said, what *d.* I now *d.*? *1 Sam. 17. 29.*
1 Sam. 20. 1. what have I *d.*? *26. 18.* *29. 8.* *Jer. 8.6.*
Ezek. 39.24. accord, to their transgress. *h. I d.* them
Acts 25. 10. to the Jews have I *d.* no wrong
 He hath DONE, or, hath he DONE.
Ezod. 5. 23. he hath *d.* evil to this people
Lev. 5. 16. make amends for the harm he hath *d.*
8. 34. as he hath *d.* so the Lord commanded to do
19. 21. atonement for his sin which he hath *d.*
24. 19. as he hath *d.* so shall it be done to him
Josh. 24.20. consume you, after he hath *d.* you good
Judg. 15. 10. to do to him as he hath *d.* to us
1 Sam. 6. 9. then he hath *d.* us this great evil
12.24. consider how great things he hath *d.* for you
20. 32. why shall he be slain? what hath he *d.*?
1 Chron. 16. 12. remember his marvellous works
 that he hath *d.* *Psal. 78. 4.* *93. 1.* *105. 5.*

Psal. 66. 16. I will declare what he hath *d.* for soul
115. 3. our God hath *d.* whatsoever he pleased
Prov. 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath *d.* to me
Isa. 12. 5. sing to *L.* for he hath *d.* excellent things
Ezek. 3. 20. righteousness which he hath *d.* *18. 24.*
17. 18. he hath *d.* these things, he shall not escape
18. 13. he hath *d.* all these abominations
14. that seeth his father's sins which he hath *d.*
22. in righteousness that he hath *d.* he shall have
24. 24. according to all that he hath *d.* shall ye do
33. 16. he hath *d.* that which is lawful and right
Joel 2. 20. because he hath *d.* great things
Mat. 27. 23. and the governor said, why, what
 evil hath he *d.*? *Mark 15. 14.* *Luke 23. 22.*
Mark 7. 37. saying, he hath *d.* all things well
Acts 9. 13. much evil hath he *d.* to thy saints
2 Cor. 5.10. may receive according to that he hath *d.*
Col. 3. 25. receive for the wrong which he hath *d.*
 I have DONE.

Gen. 8. 21. nor will I smite every thing as I have *d.*
21. 23. according to the kindness I have *d.* thee
27. 19. I am Esau, I have *d.* as thou badest me
28. 15. till I have *d.* that which I have spoken
30. 26. thou knowest my service I have *d.* thee
Ezod. 10. 2. my signs which I have *d.* among them
Josh. 24. 7. your eyes have seen what I have *d.*
Judg. 1. 7. as I have *d.* so God hath required me
9. 148. what I have *d.* make haste, do as I have *d.*
15. 11. as they did to me, so have I *d.* to them
2 Sam. 14. 21. behold now I have *d.* this thing
24. 10. David said, I have sinned greatly in that
 I have *d.* I have *d.* very foolishly, *1 Chr. 21. 8.*
17. 1. have sinned, and I have *d.* wickedly
1 Kings 3. 12. behold, I have *d.* accord, to thy word
9.19.25. hast thou not heard, how I have *d.* it?
Neh. 13. 14. that I have *d.* for the house of my God
Job 34. 32. if I have *d.* iniquity, I will do no more
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have *d.* this
119. 121. I have *d.* judgment and justice, leave not
Proc. 30. 20. and saith, I have *d.* no wickedness
Isa. 10.11. shall I not, as I have *d.* to Samaria, so do
13. by the strength of my hand I have *d.* it
33. 13. hear ye that are far off what I have *d.*
37. 26. hast thou not heard how I have *d.* it?
Jer. 42. 10. I repeat of the evil I have *d.* to you
Ezek. 9. 11. I have *d.* as thou hast commanded me
12. 11. as I have *d.* so shall it be done to them
14. 23. ye shall know that I have *d.* not *d.* without
 cause, all that I have *d.* in it saith the Lord
24. 22. ye shall do as I have *d.* ye shall not cover
Dan. 6. 22. before thee, O King, have I *d.* no hurt
Zech. 7. 3. weep, as I have *d.* these so many years
John 7. 21. I have *d.* one work, and ye all marvel
13. 12. so after he had washed their feet, he said
 to them, know ye what I have *d.* to you?
15. that ye should do as I have *d.* to you
 Hast thou DONE.

Gen. 4.10. he said, what hast thou *d.*? *31.26.* *Nun. 23. 11.* *1 Sam. 13. 11.* *2 Sam. 3. 24.* *John 18. 35.*
20. 9. what hast thou *d.* to us? *Judg. 15. 11.*
2 Sam. 7. 21. according to thy heart hast thou *d.*
16. 10. who shall say, wherefore hast thou *d.* so?
1 Kings 1. 6. in saying, why hast thou *d.* so?
1 Chr. 17. 19. O Lord, hast thou *d.* all this greatness
Psal. 50. 21. these things hast thou *d.* I kept silence
Jonah 1. 10. the men said, why hast thou *d.* this?
 Thou hast DONE.

Gen. 3. 13. what is this that thou hast *d.*? *12. 18.* *26. 10.* *29. 25.* *Judg. 8. 1.* *15. 11.*
2 Sam. 12. 21.
14. because thou hast *d.* this, *22. 16.* *2 Chr. 25.16.*
20.9. thou hast *d.* deeds which ought not to be done
27. 45. he forget that which thou hast *d.* to him
31. 28. thou hast now *d.* foolishly in so doing,
 1 Sam. 13. 13. 2 Chron. 16. 9.
Josh. 7. 19. tell me what thou hast *d.* *1 Sam. 14. 43.*
Ruth 2. 11. it hath been shewed me all thou hast *d.*
1 Sam. 24. 19. for that thou hast *d.* to me this day
25. 16. the thing is not good that thou hast *d.*
1 Kings 14.9. but thou hast *d.* evil above all bef. thee
2 Kings 2. 10. he said, thou hast *d.* hard in asking
10. 30. because thou hast *d.* well in executing
23. 17. thou hast *d.* against the altar of Beth-el
Neh. 9. 33. for thou hast *d.* right, but we wickedly
Ps. 40. 5. thy wonderful works which thou hast *d.*
52. 9. I will praise thee, because thou hast *d.* it
109. 27. that they may know that thou hast *d.* it
Pron. 20. 32. if thou hast *d.* foolishly in lifting up
Isa. 25.1. exalt thee, for thou hast *d.* wonder works
Jer. 2. 23. see thy way, know what thou hast *d.*
3. 5. behold, thou hast spoken and *d.* evil things
Lam. 1. 21. they are glad that thou hast *d.* it
22. 20. do unto them as thou hast *d.* unto me
22. 0. Lord, consider to whom thou hast *d.* this
Ezek. 16. 48. Sodom hath not done as thou hast *d.*
51. in all thy abominations which thou hast *d.*
51. I will even deal with thee as thou hast *d.*
63. when I am pacified for all that thou hast *d.*
Obad. 15. as thou hast *d.* it shall be done to thee
Jonah 1.14. O Lord, thou hast *d.* as it pleaseth thee

Acts 10. 33. thou hast *d.* well that thou art come
 to visit DONE.

Gen. 20. 9. hast done deeds that ought not to be *d.*
34. 7. which thing ought not to be *d.*
Ezod. 34. 10. marvels, such as have not been *d.*
Lev. 4.2. concern things which ought not to be *d.*
Nun. 16. 28. I have not *d.* them of mine own mind
Deut. 32. 27. lest they say, Lord hath not *d.* all this
Judg. 16. 11. ropes wherewith work not been *d.*
2 Sam. 17. 123. Amithophel saw his counsel not *d.*
2 Kings 5.13. if proph. wouldst thou not have *d.* it?
2 Chron. 30. 5. they had not *d.* it of a long time
Neh. 6. 9. weakened from the work, that it be not *d.*
8. 17. from the days of Joshua, *Isr.* had not *d.* so
Ezth. 1.16. Vasthi hath not *d.* wrong to the king only
Isa. 5. 4. what could be done, that I have not *d.*
46. 10. declaring the things that are not yet *d.*
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be *d.* any more
Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in thee that I have not *d.*
Dan. 9. 12. for under the whole heaven hath not
 been *d.* as hath been done upon Jerusalem
11. 24. do that which his fathers have not *d.* it?
Amos 3.6. shall evil be in city, and *L.* hath not *d.* it?
Isa. 15. 24. if I had not *d.* among them the works?
Acts 14.18. scarce restrained they had *d.* sacrifice
26. 26. for this thing was not *d.* in a corner
 DONE with this.

Gen. 21. 26. I wot not who hath *d.* this thing
42. 28. what is this that God hath *d.* to us?
44. 15. what deed is this that ye have *d.*?
Ezod. 1. 18. why have ye *d.* this thing, and saved
13. 8. this is *d.* because of that which the Lord did
14. 5. and they said, why have we *d.* this?
Josh. 9. 24. we were sore afraid, and have *d.* this?
23. 8. but cleave to Lord, as ye have *d.* to this day
Judg. 5.2. ye have not obeyed, why have ye *d.* this?
6. 29. they said, who hath *d.* this thing? *15. 6.*
11. 37. she said, let this thing be *d.* for me
15. 7. though ye have *d.* this, yet will I be avenged
20.12. what wickedness is this that is *d.* among you
1 Sam. 12. 20. ye have *d.* all this wickedness
23. 18. therefore hath the Lord *d.* this thing
2 Sam. 2. 6. because ye have *d.* this thing
12. 5. the man that hath *d.* this thing shall die
14. 20. hath thy servant Joab *d.* this thing?
21. king said, behold now, I have *d.* this thing
1 Kings 1. 27. is this thing *d.* by my Lord the king?
11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is *d.* of thee
2 Chron. 11. 4. return, for this thing is *d.* of me
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have *d.* this
22. 31. they shall declare that he hath *d.* this thing
51. 4. I have sinned, and *d.* this evil in thy sight,
Isa. 41. 20. that the hand of the Lord hath *d.* this
Ezek. 32.38. moreover, thus they have *d.* unto me
Mal. 2. 13. this have ye *d.* again, covering the altar
Mat. 1. 22. now all this was *d.* *21. 4.* *26. 36.*
13. 28. he said to them, an enemy hath *d.* this
21. 21. not only do this which is *d.* to the fig-tree
26. 13. that this woman hath *d.* *Murk 14.9.*
Mark 5. 32. to see her that had *d.* this thing
Luke 5. 6. when they had *d.* this they inclosed
23. 41. but this man hath *d.* nothing amiss
John 7. 31. miracles than these this man hath *d.*?
12. 18. for they heard he had *d.* this miracle
Acts 4. 7. by what power or name have ye *d.* this?
10. 16. this was *d.* thrice, vessel received, *11. 10.*
2 Cor. 9. so when this was *d.* others also came
1 Cor. 5. 2. not mourned that he hath *d.* this deed, *3.*
 DOOR

Properly signifies the entrance into a house, *Gen. 19. 9.* It is likewise taken in a metaphorical sense: Our Saviour says, *John 10. 9.* I am the door; by me if any man enter in he shall be saved. I am the only way whereby lost sinners may come to God, and obtain salvation: The only way of entrance and admission bath into the church militant and triumphant is by me; for none, but such as have a true and a lively faith in me, wrought in their soul by my Spirit, can be true members of my church here, much less members of the glorious church in heaven. It is said, in *Rev. 3. 20.* Behold I stand at the door, and knock. I stand at the door of sinners' hearts, in the gospel dispensation, inviting them to repent, and turn from their evil ways. There is likewise mention made of the door of mercy, or the time or season of grace, *Mat. 25. 10.* They that were ready, went in with him to the marriage, and the door was shut. *Luke 13. 25.* When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, &c. By these parabolic expressions our Saviour intimates, that there is a determinate time, wherein sinners must, if ever, accept of the offers of grace and salvation, which, if they elude, they will not be able to obtain of God an entrance into the kingdom of heaven; the door of mercy and grace, the door of heaven and glory, will be shut against them. In *Acts 14. 27.* we read of the door of faith; God had opened the door of faith

to the Gentiles; He had caused the gospel to be preached unto them, whereby they were brought to believe in Christ, and to become members of his church.

The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians, and telling them of the special opportunity which God had given him of doing much good by the gospel, uses this expression, A door is opened unto me, 1 Cor. 16. 9. 2 Cor. 2. 12. And the same apostle speaks of a door of utterance, That God would open unto us a door of utterance, that is, would afford us an opportunity, and vouchsafe ability and courage, to preach the gospel, Col. 4. 3. To lie at the door; To be at the door; To stand before the door; are phrases denoting that a person or thing is near at hand, Gen. 4. 7. Mat. 24. 33. Jam. 5. 9. God promises to give his people, upon their repentance, The valley of Achor for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. Achor was a valley in the territory of Jericho, and in the tribe of Benjamin, on the very entrance into the land of Canaan. The Israelites, fatigued and discouraged with marching and encamping for forty years in the wilderness, and coming to this valley, began to entertain hopes of enjoying the promised land: In allusion to this, God promises his people by Hosea, that he would give them some beginnings of mercy and favour, as the earnest and pledges of future blessings.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not well, sin lieth at the d. 19. 9. they pressed, and came near to break the d. Exod. 12. 23. The Lord also will pass over the d. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d. Deut. 15. 17. shall thrust it through his ear to the d. 2 Sam. 13. 17. put her from me, bolt the d. after her 18. brought her out, and he bolted the d. after her 2 Kings 4. 15. when he called, she stood in the d. 9. 3. then open the d. and flee, and tarry not Esth. 2. 21. of those which kept the d. 6. 2. Job 31. 9. if I have laid wait at my neighbour's d. 34. did I fear, that I went not out of the d.?

Psal. 141. 3. O Lord, keep the d. of my lips Prov. 26. 14. as the d. turneth upon his hinges Cant. 5. 4. he put in his hand by the hole of the d. 8. 9. if she be a d. we will inclose her with boards Ezek. 8. 3. brought me to the d. of the inner gate, 7. 8. when I had digged in the wall, beheld a d. 10. 19. every one stood at the d. of the east-gate 11. 1. beheld, at the d. of the gate, twenty-five men 41. 2. the breadth of the d. was ten cubits 46. 3. the people shall worship at the d. of this gate Dan. 3. 126. Nebuchadne came to the d. of the furnace Hos. 2. 18. will give valley of Achor for a d. of hope Amos 9. 1. he said, smite the lintel of the d. Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the d. of the sepulchre, and departed, Mark 15. 46.

28. 2. the angel rolled the stone from the d. Mark 1. 33. all the city was gathered at the d. 2. 2. was no room, no not so much as about the d. 16. 3. who shall roll us the stone from the d.?

John 10. 1. he that entereth not by the d. is a thief 2. that entereth in by the d. || 7. I am the d. 9. 18. 16. but Peter stood at the d. without

17. then saith the damsel that kept the d. to Peter Acts 5. 9. feet of men are at the d. to carry thee out 12. 13. as Peter knocked at the d. of the gate

16. when they had opened the d. and saw him 14. 27. how he had opened the d. of faith to Gentiles 1 Cor. 16. 9. a great d. and effectual is opened 2 Cor. 2. 12. a d. was opened to me of the Lord Col. 4. 3. that God would open a d. of utterance Jam. 5. 9. the judge standeth before the d.

Rev. 3. 8. I set before thee an open d. none can shut 20. stand at the d. and knock, if any man open the d. 4. 1. I looked, and beheld a d. was open in heaven

DOOR with house.

Gen. 19. 11. smote them that were at the d. of the house 43. 19. they communed at the d. of the house Exod. 12. 22. none of you go out at the d. of his house Lev. 14. 38. the priest shall go to the d. of the house Deut. 22. 21. bring damsel to d. of her father's house Judg. 19. 26. fell down at d. of the man's house, 27. 2 Sam. 11. 9. Uriah slept at d. of the king's house 2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman stood at d. of house of Elisha Neh. 3. 20. unto the d. of the house of Eliashib 21. Meremoth repaired from the d. of the house Prov. 5. 8. and come not nigh the d. of her house 9. 14. for she sitteth at the d. of her house on a seat Jer. 26. 10. the princes sat at d. of the Lord's house 36. 10. Baruch read at the d. of the Lord's house Ezek. 8. 14. he brought me to d. of Lord's h. 47. 1.

DOOR with shut.

Gen. 19. 6. Lot shut the d. || 10. angels shut the d. 2 Kings 4. 4. when come in shalt shut d. upon thee 5. she shut d. upon her || 21. she shut d. on him 33. he went in and shut the d. on them twain 6. 32. shut the d. and hold him fast at the d. Mat. 6. 6. and when thou hast shut thy d. pray to 25. 10. the d. was shut || Luke 11. 7. the d. is now sh.

Luke 13. 25. master risen, and hath shut to the d. Rev. 3. 8. set before thee an open d. no man can shut

DOOR with tabernacle.

Exod. 29. 4. thou shalt bring to d. of the tabernacle, 40. 12. Lev. 4. 4. || 8. 3. 4. || 12. 6. Num. 6. 10. 11. shalt kill bullock by the d. of the tabernacle, 32. || 40. 29. Lev. 1. 5. Num. 27. 2. 42. burnt-offering at the d. of the tabernacle, 33. 9. 10. || 38. 8. || 40. 28. Lev. 1. 3. || 3. 2. || 4. 7. 18. 40. 6. before the d. of the tabernacle, Num. 25. 6. Lev. 8. 31. at the d. of the tabernacle, 35. || 14. 11. || 16. 7. || 17. 6. Num. 6. 18. || 10. 3. Josh. 19. 51. 33. ye shall not go out of the d. of the tabernacle 10. 7. ye shall not go out from the d. of the tabernacle. 14. 23. unto the d. of the tabernacle, 15. 14. 29. || 19. 21. Num. 6. 13. || 16. 18. 19. 50. || 20. 6. 17. 4. bringeth it not to the d. of the tabernacle, 9. Num. 12. 5. stood in the d. of the tabernacle, 16. 18. Deut. 31. 15. and the pillar of the cloud stood over d. of the tabernacle

1 Chr. 9. 21. Zechariah was porter of d. of tabern. DOOR joined with tent.

Gen. 18. 1. Abraham sat in the tent d. in heat of d. 2. he ran to meet them from the tent d. and bowed 10. Sarah heard it in the tent d. behind him Exod. 33. 8. the people stood every man at his tent d. 10. the people worshipped every man in his tent d. Num. 11. 10. weeping every man in the d. of his tent 16. 27. Dathan and Abiram stood in d. of their tents Judg. 4. 20. he said, stand in the d. of the tent

DOOR-KEEPER.

Ps. 84. 10. I had rather be a d.-keeper in house of G. Jer. 35. 4. the chamber of Maseiah keeper of the d.

DOOR-KEEPERS.

2 Kings 22. 4. which keepers of the d. have gathered 23. 4. the keepers of the d. to bring the vessels 25. 18. the captain of the guard took the chief priest and the three keepers of the d. Jer. 52. 24. 1 Chr. 15. 23. Berechiah, Elkanah, were d.-keepers 24. Obed-edom and Jehiah d.-keepers for the ark Esth. 6. 2. the keepers of the d. sought to lay hand

DOOR-POST.

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d.-post Ezek. 41. 3. he measured the post of the d. two cubits

DOOR-POSTS.

Exod. 12. 7. strike blow on upper d.-posts of houses Deut. 11. 20. shall write them on d.-posts of thy house Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the d. moved at the voice Ezek. 41. 16. he measured the d.-posts and windows

DOORS.

Josh. 2. 19. whosoever shall go out of the d. Judg. 3. 24. the d. of the parlour were locked 25. he opened not the d. of the parlour 11. 31. what cometh forth of the d. I will offer it 16. 3. Samson took the d. of the gate of the city 19. 27. her lord rose up, and opened the d. 1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel opened the d. of the house 21. 13. David scurled on the d. of the gate 2 Kings 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off the gold from the d. 2 Chron. 23. 4. of the Levites be porters of the d. 29. 3. Hezekiah opened the d. of the house Neh. 3. 1. and they set up the d. of it, 3. || 7. 1. Job 31. 32. but I opened my d. to the traveller 38. 10. when I set bars and d. to the sea

17. hast thou seen the d. of the shadow of death? 41. 14. who can open the d. of his face?

Psal. 24. 7. be ye lifted up, ye everlasting d. 9. 7. 23. though he had opened the d. of heaven Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the coming in at the d. 34. heareth me, waiting at the posts of my d.

Isa. 57. 8. behind d. hast thou set up remembrance Ezek. 33. 30. still talking in the d. of the houses Mic. 7. 5. keep the d. of thy mouth from her

Zeck. 11. 1. open thy d. O Lebanon, that the fire Mat. 24. 33. know it is near, at the d. Mark 13. 29. Acts 5. 19. the angel by night opened the prison d. 23. and the keepers standing before the d.

16. 26. immediately all the d. were opened 27. keeper awaking and seeing the prison d. open

Shut DOORS.

Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the d. of the parlour 2 Chr. 28. 24. Ahaz shut up the d. of Lord's house 29. 7. our fathers have shut the d. of the porch Neh. 6. 10. and let us shut the d. of the temple 7. 3. let them shut the d. and bar them Job 31. 10. because shut not up d. of mother's womb 38. 8. or who shut up the sea with d.?

Ecd. 12. 4. the d. shall be shut in the streets Isa. 25. 20. enter, and shut thy d. about thee Mal. 1. 10. who that would shut the d. for nought? John 20. 19. when the d. were shut Jesus came, 26. Acts 21. 30. and forthwith the d. were shut

DOTE.

Jer. 50. 36. a sword is on liars, and they shall d. DOTTED. Ezek. 23. 5. Aholah d. on her lovers the Assyrians 7. committed whoredoms with all on whom shed. 9. into hand of Assyrians, on whom she d. 12. 16. as soon as she saw them, she d. upon them 20. for she d. upon their paramours, whose flesh

DOTING.

1 Tim. 6. 4. d. about questions and strifes of words

DOUBLE.

Double commonly signifies twice as much, Gen. 43. 12. Take double money; that is, twice as much money. A double garment, may mean a lined habit, such as the high-priest's breastplate was, Exod. 39. 9. or a complete habit, or suit of clothes, a cloak and tunic, Judg. 17. 10. Dwell with me, and I will give thee a double suit of apparel, or an order of garments. Double sometimes signifies abundance, as such as answers one's design, Isa. 40. 2. She hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her sins. They have received punishment, though not so much as their sins deserved, yet abundantly sufficient to answer God's design, which was to humble and reform them, and to warn others by their example. See Jer. 16. 18. || 17. 18. 1 Tim. 5. 17. A double heart, a double tongue, a double mind, are opposite to a simple, honest, sincere heart; a true tongue; a just, faithful, sincere mind, Psal. 12. 2. 1 Tim. 3. 8. Jam. 1. 8.

Gen. 43. 12. and take d. money in your hand 15. and they took d. money in their hand Exod. 22. 4. if theft be found, he shall restore d. 7. if found, let him pay d. || 9. he shall pay d. 39. 9. they made the breast-plate d. a span was Deut. 15. 18. been worth a d. hired servant to thee 21. 17. by giving him d. portion of all he hath Judg. 17. || 10. I will give thee a d. suit of apparel 1 Sam. 1. || 5. to Hannah he gave a d. portion 2 Kings 2. 9. let a d. portion of thy spirit be on me 1 Chron. 12. 33. they were not of d. heart

Job 14. 6. that they are d. to that which is 41. 13. who can come to him with his d. bridle? 42. || 10. also the Lord added to Job unto the d. Psal. 12. 2. and with a d. heart do they speak Prov. 31. || 21. her household clothed with d. garn

Isa. 40. 2. she hath received d. for all her sins 61. 7. for your shame you shall have d. therefore in their land they shall possess the d.

Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their sin d. 17. 18. and destroy them with d. destruction Zeck. 9. 12. I declare, that I will render d. to thee 1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not d.-tongued

5. 17. rule well, be counted worthy of d. honour Rev. 18. 6. d. unto her d. according to her works, in the cup which she hath filled, fill to her d.

DOUBLE, Verb.

Exod. 26. 9. thou shalt d. sixth curtain of tabernacle Rev. 18. 6. reward her, and d. unto her d.

DOUBLE-MINDED.

Jam. 1. 8. a d.-minded man is unstable in his ways 4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye d.-minded

DOUBLED.

Gen. 41. 32. the dream was d. to Pharaoh twice Exod. 26. 16. four-square it shall be, being d. 39. 9. a span was the breadth thereof, being d. 2 Sam. 20. || 10. Joab d. not his stroke to Amasa Ezek. 21. 14. let the sword be d. the third time

DOUBT.

Gen. 27. 33. Joseph is without d. rent in pieces Deut. 28. 66. thy life shall hang in d. before thee Job 12. 2. no d. but ye are the people, wisdom shall die Luke 11. 20. no d. the kingdom of G. is come on you Acts 2. 12. were in d. saying, what meaneth this?

28. 4. they said, no d. this man is a murderer 1 Cor. 9. 10. for our sakes, no d. this is written Gal. 4. 20. to change my voice for I stand in d. of you 1 John 2. 19. would no d. have continued with us

DOUBTS.

Dan. 5. 12. dissolving of d. was found in Daniel 16. I have heard that thou canst dissolve d.

DOUBT.

Mat. 14. 31. Jesus said, wherefore didst thou d.?

21. 21. I say unto you, if ye have faith, and d. not Mark 11. 23. shall not d. in his heart, but believe John 10. 24. how long dost thou make us to d.?

DOUBTED.

Mat. 28. 17. they worshipped him, but some d. Acts 5. 24. they d. whereunto this would grow 10. 17. now while Peter d. in himself of the vision 25. 20. because I d. of such manner of questions

DOUBTETH.

Rom. 14. 23. he that d. is damned if he eat DOUBTFUL.

Luke 12. 29. neither be ye of d. mind Acts 25. || 20. because I was d. how to inquire Rom. 14. 1. receive you, but not to d. disputations

DOUBTING.

John 13. 22. they looked, d. of whom he spake Acts 10. 20. go with them, nothing d. 11. 12. 1 Tim. 2. 2. that men pray without wrath and d.

DOUBTLESS.

Nim. 14. 30. d. ye shall not come into the land 2 Sam. 5. 19. I will d. deliver the Philistines Psal. 126. 6. he shall d. come again, rejoicing Isa. 63. 16. d. thou art our Father thou, O Lord

1 Cor. 9. 2. If not to others, yet d. I am to you
2 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me d. to glory
Phil. 3. 5. yea d. I count all things but loss for Christ
DOVE

Is a tame bird, which by the law of Moses was declared to be pure. The law ordained that when any woman went to the temple after lying in, she should offer to the Lord a lamb, a dove, or turtle, or else a pigeon, or a young turtle, Lev. 12. 6, 8. The lamb was offered as a burnt-offering, the pigeon for a sin-offering. Or if the person could not afford a lamb, then instead of it she offered two pigeons, or two turtles. The Virgin Mary, to comply with this law, offered two pigeons, or two turtles, because she was poor, Luke 2. 24. And as it was difficult for all those who came from remote places, to bring doves with them, the priests gave permission for the selling of these birds in the courts of that holy place, and which our Saviour could not endure; and having entered into the temple, he made a scourge, and drove out those who traded there in pigeons, Mark 11. 15.

The dove is the symbol of simplicity and innocence. The Holy Spirit appeared at the baptism of our Saviour in the form of a dove, Mat. 3. 16. to signify what Christ is, (1) In his own nature to them that come to him, namely, meek, harmless, loving. (2) In the execution of his office, even He by whom the Father is pacified, and who brings the good tidings of the assuaging the delay of wrath, as the dove did of the retiring of the waters to Noah. (3) What he is in the operations of his Spirit upon his people, that they are made meek, harmless, and lovely as doves. Christ recommends to his disciples the wisdom of the serpent, and the harmlessness of the dove, Mat. 10. 16. The prophet Hosea compares the Israelites to a silly dove without heart, or understanding, Hos. 7. 11. The dove is a defenceless creature, without gall, or cunning, exposed to the pursuit of men and beasts; which is able neither to protect itself nor its young, nor take precaution against those who have designs upon its life and liberty. Thus the Israelites, notwithstanding the chastisements with which God afflicted them, and the captivities to which he had reduced them, still relapsed into their irregularities, and exposed themselves again to the same calamities. The dove, when absent from its mate, sits solitary, and coos, or mourns; in allusion to which, are these expressions, Isa. 38. 14, I did mourn as a dove. And chap. 59. 11. We mourn sore like doves. Nah. 2. 7. Her maids shall lead her as with the voice of doves. The spouse, or church, in the Canticles, is compared often to a dove, by reason of her dove-like temper and disposition, because she is chaste, mild, harmless, and faithful: also by reason of her dove-like condition, she being weak, and exposed to persecution, and given to mourning, and subject to many fears, as doves are, Cant. 2. 14. § 2.

It is further observed of the dove; that the male and female love each other, and keep faithful one towards the other; and if any breach happen between them, they are presently reconciled, manifesting the same by their embracing each other. They love men's dwelling-houses, and to be in their company; and, being carried from home, will return many miles to their own houses; for which reason some make use of them to carry letters, by tying them about their necks, which their friends at home untie, and read, and are thereby acquainted with their mind. The dove is an enemy to carrion or ordure, and feedeth upon the purest seed or grain, and loneth neatness and pure interiors. It quickly forgets injuries, as the spoiling its nest, taking away its young, &c. It is very fruitful, having young ones almost every month. Its feathers are of divers colours, which, according to the variety of its postures, and of the light shining upon it, look like silver or gold, as the Psalmist observes, Psal. 68. 13.

It is said in 2 Kings 6. 25. that during the siege of Samaria, in the reign of Ahab, king of Israel, the famine was so great, that the fourth part of a cab of doves' dung was sold for five shekels. A cab held two pints and something over. Five shekels made about twelve shillings sterling. Some think that it is not incredible that they did really eat doves' dung, seeing a famine had constrained people to eat things as improper and unfit for nourishment as this, as is implied, Isa. 36. 12. Josephus and Theodoret were of opinion, that this doves' dung was bought instead of salt. The Rabbins affirm, that it was not the dung of pigeons, but the corn

in their crops, which they brought back well filled out of the fields, either, during the siege, they went to feed. Others suppose the dove's belly, her guts and inward parts to be meant here. The several species of the Dove, are the Wood-pigeon, the Tame-pigeon, the Ring-dove, or Turtle, the Pica-pigeon, and the St. Thomas's Pigeon. The three first often occur in the Bible, under the names of the Pigeon and Turtle-dove, and the two last are natives of America; the Pica-pigeon being the grey and black Dove, with a white breast; and the St. Thomas's Pigeon, being the Columbo with yellow legs.

Gen. 8. 8. Noah sent forth a d. from him, 10. 12. 9. the d. found no rest for the sole of her foot
11. the d. came into him in the evening
15. 9. he said to him, take a turtle-d. Lev. 12. 6. Psal. 55. 6. Oh! that I had wings like a d.
68. 13. ye shall be as the wings of a d. covered
74. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-d.
Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast d. eyes, 4. 1.
2. 14. O my d. let me see thy countenance
5. 2. open to me, my sister, my love, my d.
6. 9. my d. my undefiled is but one, who is
Isa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a d. mine eyes fail
Jer. 48. 28. dwell in the rock and be like the d.
Hos. 7. 11. Ephraim also is like a silly d.
11. 11. they shall tremble as a d. out of Assyria
Mat. 3. 16. Jesus saw the Spirit of God descending like a d. Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 22. John 1. 32.

DOVES

2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of d. dung
Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of d.
Isa. 59. 11. we roar like bears, we mourn sore like d.
60. 8. that see as the d. to their windows
Ezek. 7. 16. they shall be like the d. of the valleys
Nah. 2. 7. lead her as with the voice of d. tabernacle
10. 16. be wise as serpents, harmless as d.
21. 12. the seats of them that sold d. Mark 11. 15.
John 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold d.
16. said unto them that sold d. take these hence
TURTLE-DOVES.

Lev. 14. 22. he shall take two turtle-d. or pigeons
Luke 2. 24. offer sacrifice of two turtle-d. or pigeons
DOUGH

Exod. 8. 1. 3. the frogs shall come into thy d.
12. 14. the people took their d. before it was leavened, their d. being bound up in their clothes
39. they baked unleavened cakes of the d.
Num. 15. 20. offer a cake of the first of your d.
Deut. 28. 5. blessed shall be thy basket and d.
Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of our d.
Jer. 7. 18. women knead their d. to bake cakes
Ezek. 44. 30. give the priests the first of your d.
Hos. 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the d. till leavened
DOWN.

Lev. 22. 7. when the sun is d. Deut. 23. 11.
Josh. 8. 29. as soon as sun was d. Josh. commanded to take the king of Ai's carcass d. from the tree
2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste ought till the sun be d.
Job. 1. 7. and from walking up and d. in it, 2. 2.
Psal. 59. 15. let them wander up and d. for meat
109. 23. I am tossed up and d. as the locust
Ezek. 28. 14. hast walked up and d. in midst of stones
Zeek. 10. 12. they shall walk up and d. in his name
Acts 27. 27. as we were driven up and d. in Adria
Rev. 1. 13. clothed with a garment d. to the foot
DOWN-SITTING.

Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my d. and up-rising
DOWNWARD.
2 Kings 19. 30. shall again take root d. Isa. 37. 31.
Ezek. 3. 21. the spirit of the beast that goeth d.
Ezek. 1. 27. the appearance of his loins d. 8. 2.
DOWRY.

Gen. 30. 20. God hath endued me with a good d.
31. 12. ask me never so much d. and gift
Exod. 12. 17. pay according to the d. of virgins
1 Sam. 18. 25. the king desireth not any d.
DRAO.

Hab. 1. 16. they burn incense to their d.
DIAGS.
Hab. 1. 15. they gather them in their d.
DRAGGING.
John 21. 8. came in littleship, d. the net with fishes
DRAON.

This word answers generally to the Hebrew, Thannim, or Thannia, which signifies a large fish, a eel dragon. By comparing the different passages where the word tannin, or thannin, is to be met with, it signifies sometimes large river or sea fishes, and at other times venomous and land serpents, and more particularly the crocodile and whale, Gen. 1. 21. Job 7. 12. Isa. 34. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. § 2.
As to the dragons which are talked of, and are often mentioned in books, they are for the most part only old serpents grown with age to a prodigious size. Some are described with wings, feet, claws, crest, and heads of different figures. There is no question but there are winged ser-

pents; Moses speaks of them under the name of Zerahim, Num. 21. 6. Real Dragons, by Solinus' account of them, have a small mouth, and cannot bite; or if they do, their biting is not venomous. The Egyptians call them good geniuses, and keep them tame in their houses. But these were not the dragons spoken of by the prophets; these were dangerous creatures, mischievous, deadly, and wild.

As serpents, dragons, and venomous beasts, hide themselves in uninhabited places, in the ruins of cities and in rubbish; for this reason, where there is mention of the ruin of a city, the ravaging of a province, or of a land reduced to a wilderness, it is said to be a dwelling for dragons, Isa. 13. 22. § 13. Jer. 10. 11.

This word is taken in Scripture for the devil, Rev. 12. 9. so called for his great strength, and bloody cruelty against the saints. It is also taken for cruel tyrants, as Pharaoh, Ps. 74. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. And for any cruel thing, Ps. 91. 13. Psal. 91. 13. the d. shalt thou trample under foot

Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the d. that is in the sea
51. 9. that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the d.
Jer. 51. 34. Nebuch. hath swallowed me up like a d.
Ezek. 29. 3. Pharaoh, the great d. that hath
Rev. 12. 9. another wonder, behold, a great red d.
4. the d. stood [?] d. fought [?] d. was cast out, 13
16. the flood which the d. cast out of his mouth
17. and the d. was wruth with the woman
13. 2. the d. gave him his power and his seat
4. they worshipped the d. [?] 11. he spake as a d
16. 13. like frogs came out of the mouth of the d.
20. 2. he laid hold on the d. that old serpent
DRAGON-WELL.

Neh. 2. 13. I went out, even before the d. well
DRAGONS.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the poison of d.
Job 30. 29. I am a brother to d. and a companion
Psal. 44. 19. thou hast sore broken us in place of d.
74. 13. thou breakest the heads of d. in the waters
148. 7. praise Lord from earth, ye d. and all deeps
Isa. 13. 22. and d. in their pleasant palaces
34. 13. it shall be a habitation for d. 35. 7.
43. 20. the d. and owls shall honour me
Jer. 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a den of d.
10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a den of d.
14. 6. they snuffed up the wind like d.
49. 33. Hazer [?] 51. 37. Babylon a dwelling for d.
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a wailing like the d.
Mal. 1. 3. I laid his heritage waste for d. of wildern.

DRAMS.

1 Chron. 29. 7. they gave gold ten thousand d.
Ezra 2. 69. they gave 61,000 d. of gold
8. 27. also twenty basins of gold, of a thousand d.
Neh. 7. 70. gave to the treasure a thousand d. of gold
71. gave twenty thousand d. of gold, 72.

DRANK.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah d. of the wine and was drunken
24. 46. I d. and she made the camels drink also
27. 25. and he brought him wine, and he d.
43. 1. 34. they d. largely, were merry with wine
Num. 20. 11. the congregation d. and their beasts
Deut. 32. 38. and d. the wine of their drink-offerings
1 Sam. 30. 12. north. water three days and three nights
2 Sam. 12. 3. eat of his own meat, and of his own cup
1 Kings 13. 19. did eat bread in his house, and d. water
17. 6. brought bread and flesh, and head of the brook
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed of the wine which he d.
8. that he would not defile himself with wine he d.
5. 1. Belshazzar d. wine before the thousand
3. his wives and his concubines d. in them
4. they d. wine, and praised the gods of gold
Mark 14. 23. he gave to them, and they all d. of it
Luke 17. 27. they eat, they d. they married, 28.
John 4. 12. than our father Jacob who d. thereof
1 Cor. 10. 4. for they d. of that spiritual rock
DRAVE.

Exod. 14. 25. chariot-wheels, they d. them heavily
Josh. 10. 10. they d. them out the Canaanites in Gezer
24. 12. and d. them out from before you, Judg. 6. 9.
18. the Lord d. out before us all the people
Judg. 1. 19. Judah d. out inhabitants of the mountain
1 Sam. 30. 20. which they d. before other cattle
2 Sam. 6. 3. Uziah and Ahio d. the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 7.
2 Kings 16. 6. at that time Rezin d. Jews from Elath
17. 21. Jeroboam d. Israel from following the
Acts 7. 45. whom Gal d. out before our fathers
18. 16. Gallio d. them from the judgment-seat
See DROVE.

DRAUGHT.

Mat. 15. 17. and is cast out in the d. Mark 7. 19.
Luke 5. 4. launch out and let down your nets for a d.
9. for he was astonished at the d. of the fishes
DRAUGHT-HOUSE.
2 Kings 10. 27. they made Ban's house d. to this day
DRAW.

Gen. 24. 44. and I will also d. for thy camels
Exod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will d. my sword
Judg. 4. 6. d. toward mount Tabor, and d. us with thee

Judg 4.7 wil d. to thee Sisera, capt. of Jabin's army
 9. 14. out if Zebulun that they d. with the pen
 9. 54. Abimelech said, d. thy sword and slay me,
 1 Sam. 31. 4. 1 Chron. 10. 4.
 20. 39. d. them from the city to the high-ways
 2 Sam. 17. 13. we will d. that city into the river
 Job 21. 33. and every man shall d. after him
 Psal. 28. 3. d. me not away with the wicked
 Eccl. 2. 1. I sought to d. my flesh with wine
 Cant. 1. 4. me, we will run after thee
 Isa. 5. 13. woe to those d. iniqu. with cords of vanity
 66. 19. send those to the nations that d. the bow
 Ezek. 21. 3. I will d. my sword out of his sheath
 28. 7. and strangers shall d. their swords
 11. they shall d. their swords against Egypt
 32. 20. d. her, and all her multitudes
 John 4. 11. thou hast nothing to d. with, well is deep
 15. water that I thirst not, nor come hither to d.
 6.41. except the Father which hath sent me d. him
 12. 32. if I be lifted up from earth, d. all men to me
 21. 6. and now they were not able to d. it
 Acts 20. 30. to d. away disciples after them
 Jam. 2. 6. and d. you before the judgment-seats
DRAW BACK.
 Ezek. 39. 1. I will d. thee back with a hook
 Heb. 10. 38. just shall live by faith, but if any d. back
 39. we are not of them who d. back to perdition
DRAW NEAR.
 Judg. 19. 13. let us d. near to one of these cities
 1 Sam. 14. 33. said the priest, let us d. near to God
 38. Saul said d. ye near hither all the chief
 Psal. 73. 23. it is good for me to d. near to God
 107. 13. they d. near to the gates of death
 Isa. 29. 13. this people d. near with their lips but heart
 45. 20. d. near, ye that are escaped of the nations
 Jer. 3. d. near hither, ye sons of the sorceress
 57. 30. 21. and I will cause him to d. near to me
 46. 3. order the buckler, and d. near to battle
 Ezek. 9. 1. that have charge over the city to d. near
 2. 4. thou hast caused thy days to d. near
 Joel 3. 9. wake up, let all the men of war d. near
 Heb. 10. 22. let us d. near with a true heart, in full
DRAW NIGH.
 Ezod. 3.5. he said, d. not nigh hither, put off shoes
 Psal. 69. 13. d. nigh to my soul and redeem it
 119. 150. they d. nigh that follow mischief
 Eccl. 12. 1. nor years d. nigh, when thou shalt say
 Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One d. nigh
 Heb. 7. 19. by the which we d. nigh unto God
 Jam. 4. 8. d. nigh to God, he will d. nigh to you
DRAW OUT.
 Ezod. 12. 21. d. out and take you a lamb, and kill
 Lev. 26. 33. I will d. out a sword after you
 Judg. 3. 22. he could not d. the dagger out of his belly
 Job 41. 1. canst thou d. out leviathan with a hook?
 Psal. 35. 3. d. out also the spear, and stop the way
 36. 10. d. out at length thy loving kindness
 85. 5. wilt thou d. out thine anger to all generations?
 Prov. 20. 5. a man of understanding will d. it out
 Isa. 57. 4. against whom do ye d. out the tongue?
 58. 10. if thou d. out thy soul to the hungry
 Jer. 49. 20. the lord of the flock d. them out, 50. 45.
 Lam. 4. 3. even the sea-monsters d. out the breast
 Ezek. 37. 2. a third part shall scatter in the wind,
 and I will d. out a sword after them, 12. 11. 12.
 Hag. 2. 16. when one came to d. out fifty vessels
 John 8. 2. d. out now, and bear to the governor
DRAW UP.
 Job 40. 23. he trusteth that he can d. up Jordan
DRAW JOINED WITH WATER.
 Gen. 24. 11. the time that women go out to d. w. 43.
 13. and the daughters come out to d. water
 90. Rebekah ran again to the well to d. water
 1 Sam. 9. 11. found young maidens going to d. water
 Isa. 12. 3. with joy shall ye d. water of wells of salva.
 Nah. 3. 14. d. the waters for the siege, fortify
 John 4. 7. cometh a woman of Samaria to d. water
DRAWN.
 Ezod. 2. 10. and she called his name d. out
 Num. 22. 23. the ass saw the angel, and his sword
 d. in his hand, 31. Josh. 5. 13. 1 Chron. 21. 16.
 Deut. 21. 3. a heifer, which hath not d. in yoke,
 30. 17. but shall be d. away, and worship gods
 Josh. 8. 6. till we have d. them from the city
 16. they were d. away from the city, Judg. 20. 31.
 Ruth 2. 9. drank of that which young men have d.
 Job 29. 25. it is d. and cometh out of the body
 Psal. 37. 14. the wicked have d. out the sword
 55. 21. words softer than oil yet were they d. swords
 Prov. 24. 11. to deliver them that are d. to death
 Isa. 21. 15. for they fled from the d. swords
 28. 9. and them that are d. from the breasts
 Jer. 22. 19. d. and cast forth beyond the gates
 31. 3. with loving kindness have I d. thee
 Lam. 2. 3. he hath d. back his right hand from
 Ezek. 21. 5. I the Lord have d. my sword, 23.
 Acts 11. 10. all were d. up again to heaven
 Jan. 1. 14. when he is d. away of his own lusts
DRAWER.
 Deut. 29. 11. from the hawer of wood to d. of water

DRAWERS.
 Josh. 9. 21. be d. of water to the congregation, 27.
 23. and d. of water for the house of my God
DRAWETH.
 Deut. 25. 11. the wife of the one d. near to deliver
 Judg. 19. 9. now the day d. toward evening
 Job 24. 22. he d. also the mighty with his power
 33. 22. yea his soul d. near to the grave
 Ps. 10. 9. catch the poor when he d. him into his net
 88. 3. and my life d. nigh to the grave
 Prov. 3. 13. happy man that d. out understanding
 Isa. 26. 17. that d. near the time of her delivery
 Ezek. 7. 12. the time is come, the day d. near
 Amos 9. 13. overtaketh him that d. forth seed
 Mat. 15. 8. this people d. nigh with their lips
 Luke 21. 8. saying, I am Christ, and the time d. near
 28. then look up, for your redemption d. nigh
 Jam. 5. 8. for the coming of the Lord d. nigh
DRAWING.
 Jdg. 5. 11. are delivered in the places of d. water
 8. 10. there fell 120,000 every one d. sword
 John 6. 10. they see Jesus d. nigh to the ship
DREAD.
 Gen. 9. 2. the d. of you shall be on every beast
 Ezod. 15. 16. fear and d. shall fall upon them
 Deut. 2. 25. this day will I begin to put the d. of
 thee and fear of thee upon nations, 11. 25.
 Job 13. 11. shall not thy d. fall upon you?
 21. and let not his d. make me afraid
 Isa. 8. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your d.
DREAD.
 Deut. 1. 29. I said to you, d. not, nor be afraid
 1 Chr. 22. 13. be strong, d. not, nor be dismayed
DREADFUL.
 Gen. 28. 17. Jacob said, how d. is this place!
 Job 15. 21. a d. sound in his ears, in prosperity
 Ezek. 1. 18. as for their rugs, they were d.
 Dan. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast, d. and terrible, 19.
 9. 4. and I said, O Lord, the great and d. God
 Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are terrible and d.
 Mat. 14. 14. my name is d. among the heathen
 4. 5. the coming of the great and d. day of the Lord
DREAM.
 By this word are to be understood those vain
 images, which are formed in the imagination
 while we are asleep, Job 20. 8. He shall fly
 away as a dream, and shall not be found; yea,
 he shall be chased away as a vision of the night.
 The Eastern people, and in particular the
 Jews, had a very great regard to dreams;
 they observed them, and applied to those who
 pretended to explain them. We see the anti-
 quity of this custom among the Egyptians, in
 the history of Pharaoh's butler and baker, and
 in Pharaoh himself, Gen. 40. 5, 8. 41. 15. Ne-
 buchadnezzar is an instance of the same among
 the Chaldeans, Dan. 2. 1, 2, 3, &c. God had
 very expressly forbidden his people to observe
 dreams, and to consult those who took upon
 them to explain them. He condemned any one
 to death who pretended to have prophetic
 dreams, and to foretell what was to come,
 though what he should so foretell were to come
 to pass, if after this he would engage the peo-
 ple in idolatry, Deut. 18. 1, 2, 3, &c. But they
 were not forbid, when they thought they had
 any significant dream, to address themselves
 to the prophets of the Lord, or to the high-
 priest dressed in his ephod, in order to have it
 explained.
 Wherefore in that very place, wherein God for-
 bid the Hebrews to consult dreamers, magi-
 cians, and interpreters of dreams, he tells them,
 The people whose land ye are going to possess,
 consult soothsayers, and diviners; but ye have
 not been so taught. The Lord shall raise up
 from the midst of you, and among your brethren,
 a prophet like unto me, him ye shall consult
 and hearken to, Deut. 18. 14, 15. The Is-
 raelites therefore were to address themselves
 to God and his prophets, to learn the explana-
 tion of their dreams, and the prediction
 of things to come. Saul, a little before the
 battle of Gilboa, consulted a woman with a
 familiar spirit, because the Lord had departed
 from him, and would not answer him, and dis-
 cover the success of this war to him, neither
 by dreams, nor by Urim, nor by prophets,
 1 Sam. 28. 6, 15.
 And we find that the Lord did indeed sometimes
 discover his will in dreams, and raised up per-
 sons to explain them. He informed Abimelech
 in a dream, that Sarah was the wife of Abra-
 ham, Gen. 20. 3, 6. He shewed Jacob the mys-
 terious ladder in a dream, Gen. 28. 12, 13, 14.
 Joseph was favoured yearly with prophetic
 dreams, the signification whereof was easily
 discovered by Jacob his father, Gen. 37. 4, 5,
 6, &c. The dreams of the butler, and the baker
 belonging to the king of Egypt, were explained

by Joseph, as well as those of Pharaoh, Gen.
 40. 12. 18. 41. 25. And the Lord expressly
 declares, that he could sometimes thus reveal
 himself, Num. 12. 6. If there be a prophet
 among you, I the Lord will make myself known
 unto him in a vision, and will speak unto him
 in a dream. In the New Testament, we read
 that the angel of the Lord appeared unto
 Joseph in a dream several times, Mat. 1.
 20. 2. 19. 22. And it is among the signs
 and effects of the promulgation of the gospel,
 prophetically said; It shall come to pass, that
 I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh; your
 sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your
 old men shall dream dreams; your young men
 shall see visions, Joel 2. 28. The prophet Jeromiah
 exclaims against the false prophets, who
 pretended to have dreams, Jer. 23. 25, 26, 32.
 Dreams are, (1) Natural, Eccl. 5. 7. (2)
 Divine, Gen. 28. 12. (3) Diabolical and sin-
 ful, Deut. 13. 1, 2. Jer. 23. 32.
 Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a d. 6.
 31. 10. Jacob saw in a d. the rams which leaped
 11. the angel of God spake to Jacob in a d.
 24. God came to Laban the Syrian in a d.
 37. 5. Joseph dreamed a d. and told it, 9, 10.
 40. 5. butler and baker dreamed a d. both of them
 41. 7. awoke, and behold, it was a d. 1 Kings 3. 15.
 12. did interpret to each man according to his d.
 25. Joseph said, the d. of Pharaoh is one, 31.
 32. for that the d. was doubled unto Pharaoh
 Num. 12. 6. 1 the Lord will speak to him in a d.
 Judg. 7. 13. a man that told a d. to his fellow
 15. when Gideon heard the telling of the d.
 1 Kings 3. 5. the Lord appeared to Solomon in a d.
 Job 20. 8. he shall fly away as a d. and not be found
 33. 15. in a d. he openeth the ears of men
 Psal. 73. 20. as a d. when one awaketh, so, O Lord
 Eccl. 5. 3. for a d. cometh through much business
 Isa. 29. 7. nations that fight against Ariel be as a d.
 Jer. 23. 28. prophet that hath a d. let him tell a d.
 Dan. 2. 3. my spirit was troubled to know the d.
 4. tell thy servants the d. 6. 6. if ye shew the d.
 36. this is the d. and we will tell the interpretation
 4. 19. my lord, the d. be to them that hate thee
 7. 1. Daniel had a d. then he wrote the d.
 Mat. 1. 20. the angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph
 in a d. saying, fear not to take Mary, 2. 13, 19.
 2. 12. and being warned of God in a d. 22.
 27. 19. I have suffered many things in a d.
DREAM, Verb.
 Psal. 126. 1. we were like them that d.
 Joel 2. 25. your old men d. dreams, Acts 2. 17.
DREAMED.
 Gen. 28. 12. Jacob d. 37. 5. Joseph d. a dream
 40. 5. the officers d. 41. 1. Pharaoh d. 15.
 42. 9. Joseph remembered the dreams which he d.
 Jer. 23. 25. the prophets said, I have d. I have d.
 29. 8. to your dreams which you cause to be d.
 Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadn. d. dreams, spirit was troubled
 3. the king said to them, I have d. a dream
DREAMER.
 Gen. 37. 19. they said, behold, this d. cometh
 Deut. 13. 1. if a d. of dreams arise among you
 3. thou shalt not hearken to that d. of dreams
 5. that prophet out of dreams shall be put to death
 Jer. 23. 1. 24. thus saith to Shemaiah the d.
DREAMERS.
 Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to diviners nor d.
 Jude 8. those filthy d. of filthy flesh, despise dominion
DREAMS.
 Gen. 37. 8. they hated Joseph the more for his d.
 20. we shall see what will become of his d.
 41. 12. a Hebrew, and he interpreted our d.
 42. 9. Joseph remembered the d. which he d.
 1 Sam. 28. 6. the Lord answered him not by d.
 1 Sam. 7. 14. then thou shalt plant vineyards, and d. them
 Eccl. 5. 7. in multitude of d. are divers vanities
 Jer. 23. 27. to forget my name with their d.
 32. I am against them that prophesy false d.
 27. 9. nor hearken to your d. 29. 8.
 Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in d. 5. 12.
 Zeek. 10. 2. the diviners have told false d.
DREAMING.
 Isa. 56. 10. his watchmen are d. talking to sleep
DREAMETH.
 Isa. 29. 8. when a hungry man d. a thirsty man d.
DREWS.
 Ps. 75. 8. the d. thereof the wicked shall drink out
 Isa. 51. 17. thou hast drunken the d. of the cup, 22.
DRESS.
 Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden to d. it
 18. 7. gave it to a young man, and he hastened to d. it
 Deut. 21. 12. shave his head, and d. her nails
 28. 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, and d. them
 2 Sam. 12. 4. d. of his own for the way-faring man
 13. 5. let Tamar d. the meat in my sight
 7. go to Amnon's house, and d. him meat
 1 Kings 17. 12. that I may d. it for me and my son
 18. 23. I will d. the other bullock and lay it on wood

1 Kings 18 25. Elijah said, *d.* it first, for ye are many DRESSED.

Gen. 18 8. Abraham took the calf which he had *d.*
Lev. 7.9 all that is in the frying-pan be the priest's
1 Sam. 25 18. Abigail took five sheep ready *d.*
2 Sam. 12.4 but took the poor man's lamb and *d.* it
19.24. Mephibosheth, son of Saul, had not *d.* his feet
1 Kings 18 26. they *d.* it, and called on Baal
Heb. 6. 7. bringeth herbs for them by whom it is *d.*
DRESSER.

Luke 13. 7. then said he to the *d.* of the vineyard
DRESS'ETIL.
Ezod. 30. 7. when he *d.* the lamps, he shall burn
DREW.

Gen. 24. 20. Rebekah *d.* water for his camels, 45.
37. 24. they *d.* and lifted up Joseph out of the pit
38. 29. it came to pass, Zarah *d.* back his hand
Ezod. 2. 10. because *d.* him out of the water
16. Jethro's daughters came and *d.* water
19. an Egyptian *d.* water enough for us
Josh. 8. 26. for Joshua *d.* not his hand back
Judg. 8. 10. there fell 120,000 men that *d.* sword
20. but the youth *d.* not his sword, for he feared
20. 2. the chief of Israel 400,000 that *d.* sword
15. of Benjamin numbered 26,000 that *d.* sword
25. all these *d.* the sword, 35.

37. lies in wait *d.* themselves along, and smote
46. fell of Benjamin 25,000 that *d.* the sword
Ruth 4. 8. buy it for thee, so he *d.* off his shoe
1 Sam. 7. 6. David gathered to Mizpeh, and *d.* water
17. 51. Goliath's sword out of the sheath
2 Sam. 22. 17. he sent from above, he took me, he
d. me out of many waters, **Psal. 18. 16.**

23. 16. the three mighty men *d.* water out of the
well of Bethlehem, **1 Chron. 11. 18.**

24.9. there were in Israel 800,000 that *d.* the sword
1 Kings 22.31. certain men *d.* a bow, **2 Chr. 18. 33.**
2 Kings 3. 26. king of Moab took 700 that *d.* sword
9. 24. Jehu *d.* a bow with his full strength
1 Chr. 19. 16. they sent and *d.* forth the Syrians
21. 5. Israel were eleven hundred thousand men
that *d.* sword, Judah was 470,000 that *d.* sword
2 Chr. 5. 9. *d.* out staves of the ark, **1 Kings 8. 8.**
14. 8. of Benjamin that *d.* bows, 20,000
Jer. 38. 13. they *d.* up Jeremiah with cords
Hos. 11. 4. 1. *d.* them with cords of a man
Mark 13. 48. when full, they *d.* to shore, **Mark 6. 53.**
26.51. Peter *d.* his sword, **Mark 14. 47.** **John 18. 10.**
Luke 23. 54. the preparation, and the sabbath *d.* on
John 2. 9. the servants with *d.* the water knew
21. 11. and *d.* the net to land full of fishes
Acts 5. 37. and *d.* away much people after him
14. 19. stoned Paul and *d.* him out of the city
16.19. and *d.* Paul and Silas into the market-place
27. the jailer *d.* his sword, and would have killed
17. 6. they *d.* Jason and certain brethren
19. 33. they *d.* Alexander out of the multitude
21.30. they took Paul and *d.* him out of the temple
Rev. 12. 4. his tail *d.* the third part of the stars

DREW near, or nigh.
Gen. 18. 23. Abraham *d.* near and said, wilt thou
47. 29. the time *d.* nigh that Israel must die
Ezod. 14. 10. when Pharaoh *d.* nigh Israel cried
20. 21. Moses *d.* near to the thick darkness
Lev. 9. 5. the congregation *d.* near before the Lord
Josh. 3. 11. all the people *d.* nigh before Ai
1 Sam. 7. 10. the Philistines *d.* near to battle
9. 18. Saul *d.* near to Samuel in the gate
17.16. Goliath *d.* near morning and evening, 41, 48.
40. David *d.* near to Goliath the Philistine
2 Sam. 10. 13. Joah *d.* nigh against the Syrians
18. 25. Ahimnaz came apace and *d.* near
Ezth. 5. 2. Esther *d.* near and touched the sceptre
9.1. the king's decree *d.* near to be put in execution
Zeph.3.2. she trusted not, she *d.* not near to her God
Mat. 21. 1. and when they *d.* nigh to Jerusalem
34. when the time of the fruit *d.* near, he sent
Luke 15. 1. then *d.* near the publicans to hear him
25. elder son came, and as he *d.* nigh to the house
22. 1. now the feast of unleavened bread *d.* nigh
47. and Judas *d.* near to Jesus to kiss him
24. 15. Jesus himself *d.* near, and went with them
25. they *d.* nigh to the village where they went
Acts 7. 17. when the time of the promise *d.* nigh
31. as he *d.* near to behold it, the voice came
10.9. as they *d.* nigh to the city, Peter went
27. 27. deemed that they *d.* near some country

DREW near, or nigh.
Lam. 3. 57. thou *d.* near in the day that I called
Dried. See also Day.

DRIK.
Gen. 21. 19. Hagar filled bottle, and gave the lad *d.*
24. 14. I will give thy camels *d.* also, 46.
Lev. 11.34. all *d.* that may he drink in such vessel
Num. 20. 8. thou shalt give the congregation *d.*
Judg. 4. 19. she gave Sisera *d.* and covered him
Ezra 3. 7. they gave meat *d.* to them of Zidon
Ezth. 1. 7. they gave them *d.* in vessels of gold
Psal. 78. 15. he gave them *d.* naught of great depths
102. 9. for I have mingled my *d.* with weeping

Psal. 104. 11. they give *d.* to every beast of the field
Isa. 32. 6. he will cause the *d.* of the thirsty to fail
43.20. rivers, to give *d.* to my people, my chosen
Dan. 1. 7 the king appointed them of his *d.* 10.
Hos. 2. 5. go after my lovers that give me my *d.*
4. 18. their *d.* is sour, they have committed
Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his neighbour *d.*
Flag. 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not filled with *d.*
Mat. 25. 35. I was thirsty, and ye gave me *d.*
37. gave thee *d.* 42. thirsty, and ye gave me no *d.*
John 4. 9. that thou, being a Jew, askest *d.* of me
6. 55. my flesh is meat indeed, my blood is indeed
Item. 12. 20. this enemy thine, give him *d.*
14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 4. and did all drink the same spiritual *d.*
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in meat or in *d.*

Strong DRINK.
Lev. 10. 9. do not drink strong *d.* when ye go in
Nam. 6.3. Nazarite separate himself from strong *d.*
Deut. 14. 26. shalt bestow that money for strong *d.*
20.6. nor have ye drunk strong *d.* these forty years
Judg. 13.4. Manoah's wife not drink strong *d.* 7.14.
1 Sam. 1. 15. I drunk neither wine nor strong *d.*
Psal. 60. 12. I was the song of drinkers of strong *d.*
Prov. 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong *d.* is raging
31. 4. it is not for princes to drink strong *d.*
6. give strong *d.* to him that is ready to perish
Isa. 5.11. that they may follow strong *d.* woe to them
22. woe to men of strength to mingle strong *d.*
24.9. strong *d.* shall be bitter to them that drink it
25. 7. but they also have erred through strong *d.*
and they are out of the way through strong *d.*
29. 9. they stagger, but not with strong *d.*
56. 12. come ye, we will fill ourselves with str. *d.*
Mic. 2. 11. will prophesy to thee of wine and str. *d.*
Luke 1.15. John shall not drink wine nor strong *d.*

DRINK-OFFERING.
Gen. 35. 14. Jacob poured a *d.*-offering on the pillar
Ezod. 29. 40. a hin of oil, and the fourth part of
a hin of wine for a *d.*-offering, **Num. 15. 5.**
41. shalt do thereto according to the *d.*-offering
30. 9. nor shall ye pour *d.*-offering thereon
Lev. 23. 13. and the *d.*-offering shall be of wine
Num. 6.17. the priest shall offer also his *d.*-offering
15.7. for a *d.*-offering a third part of a hin of wine
10. bring for a *d.*-offering half a hin of wine
24. his *d.*-offering according to the manner
Isa. 10. besides the continual *d.*-off. 15.24. 129. 16.
Isa. 57. 6. to them hast thou poured a *d.*-offering
65. 11. that furnish the *d.*-offering to that number
Joel 1.9. the *d.*-off. is cut off from the house of L.
13. the *d.*-off. is withholden from house of God
24. 14. if he will return and leave a *d.*-offering

DRINK-OFFERINGS.
Lev. 23. 18. they shall be for a burnt-offering with
d.-offerings, **37. Num. 6. 15.** 123. 31. 29. 11.
18. 19. 21. 24. 30. 34. 37. 39.
Nam. 23.14. their *d.*-off. shall be half a hin of wine
Deut. 32. 38. and drank the wine of their *d.*-off.
1 Chr. 29. 21. offered with their *d.*-off. 2 Chr. 29. 35.
Ezra 7. 17. buy speedily meat-offerings and *d.*-off.
Psal. 16.4. their *d.*-off. of blood will I not offer
Jer. 7. 18. and to pour out *d.*-offerings to other
gods to provoke me to anger, 10. 13. 132. 29.
44.17. pour out *d.*-off. to queen of heaven, 18.25.
Ezek. 20. 28. these they poured out their *d.*-offering
45.17. princes part to give *d.*-offerings in the feasts

DRINK.
To drink, signifies to drink liquor moderately, for
the satisfying of thirst, **Num. 6. 3.** Ruth 2. 9.
Sometimes it signifies to drink plentifully,
liberally, and largely, so as to be merry, but not
to excess or drunkenness: Thus it is said, **Gen.**
43. 34. that Joseph's brethren drank and were
merry with him: The Hebrew word here used
often signifies to drink to excess: but it is not
to be supposed that Jacob's sons should forget
themselves so far upon this occasion, as to be
wanting in that decency and respect which they
owed to one so considerable as Joseph, whom as
yet they knew not to be their brother. And in
John 2. 10. Every man at the beginning doth
eat forth good wine; and when men have well
drunk, then that which is worse; but thou hast
kept the good wine until now. It is incredible
that our Saviour waited till the guests were
drunk, in order to perform the miracle which
he wrought at Cana in their favour. And in
1 Cor. 11. 21. One is hungry, and another is
drunken, that is, One wants, and the other
abounds: The poor Christians were hungry,
while the richer sort had too much, and fared
liberally. To drink, in other parts of Scrip-
ture, is often taken in an odious sense, for
drinking to excess, far being intoxicated with
liquor: **Gen. 9. 21.** Noah drank of the wine,
and was drunken, and he was uncovered in his
tent. Lot's two daughters made their father
drink to excess, and both proved with child by
him, **Gen. 19. 32, 33.** &c.

Our Saviour says in the gospel, If any man thirst,
let him come unto me and drink, **John 7. 37.** If
any man have a desire after spiritual bless-
ings, let him come unto me by faith, and he
shall partake largely of my refreshing grace
And he tells the woman of Samaria, **John 4.**
14. Whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall
give him shall never thirst. Whosoever partakes
of the graces of the Holy Spirit, which
I have to bestow, and do offer in the gospel, he
shall never desire and pursue worldly things
as his chief happiness. It is said, **Job 15. 16.**
That the wicked drinketh iniquity like water.
Besides his natural proneness to sin, he has
contracted habits and customs of sinning, so
that he sinneth as readily, greedily, and de-
lightfully, as men used to drink up water,
especially in those hot countries. And **Elihu**
says, **Job 34.7.** What man is like Job, who drinketh
up scorning like water? Who with greediness
and delight breaks forth into scornful and
contemptuous expressions, not only against his
friends, but in some sort even against God him-
self, whom he insolently charges with rigorous
dealing. Rab-shakeh says, that Hezekiah
designed to persuade the Jews into a resolution of
holding out the siege of Jerusalem, that so he
might reduce them to the necessity of drinking
their own urine; that is, of exposing themselves
to the utmost extremities of a siege, **2 Kings 18.**
27. Solomon exhorts his disciple, **Prov. 5. 15.**
to drink water out of his own cistern; that is, to
content himself with the lawful pleasures of
marriage, without thinking on that which was
prohibited by the law. To eat and drink is
used in **Ecc. 5. 18.** to signify people's enjoying
themselves, using the good things of this life
liberally and decently; and not with penurious-
ness, which is base and dishonourable: It is
good and comely for one to eat and drink, and
to enjoy the good of all his labour. It is said
in **Mat. 11. 18.** John came neither eating
nor drinking; that is, he did not live in the
common and ordinary manner, as other men
did, but used a mean and peculiar diet: but the
Son of man came eating and drinking; using
such a diet as other men did, and conversing
freely and sociably with all sorts.

Senacherib says in 2 Kings 19. 24. **Isa. 37. 25.**
I have digged and drunk strange waters, and
with the sole of my feet have I dried up all the
rivers of besieged places. I have brought water
to places where there was none before, to supply
my army: and I have drunk up the water
belonging to the people through whose country
I have marched my armies; I have exhausted
their wells and their cisterns. The prophet
Jeremiah upbraids the Jews with having had
recourse to Egypt for muddy water, to drink;
and with having addressed themselves to the
Assyrians, that they might drink the water of
their river; that is, with having sought for
the water of Nile in Egypt, and the water of
Euphrates in Assyria; thereby describing the
assistance of these two people, which the Jews
sought for, **Jer. 2. 18.**

To drink blood, signifies to be satiated with
slaughter, **Ezek. 30. 18.** Ye shall drink the blood
of the princes of the earth; ye shall put them
to death. David refused to drink the water
which the three valiant men of his army went
and procured for him at the hazard of their
lives; saying, God forbid that I should drink
the blood of these men; but he poured it out
unto the Lord, as a kind of drink-offering,
and acknowledgment of God's goodness in
preserving the lives of his captains in so dan-
gerous an enterprise, **2 Sam. 23. 16, 17.** To
buy water to drink, and to drink water by mea-
sure, denote the utmost scarcity and extreme
desolation, **Am. 5. 4.** **Ezek. 4. 11.**

God's judgments are often in scripture expressed
under the notion of a cup of strong and intoxi-
cating drink; and the suffering, or enduring of
these is set out under the notion of drinking
such a cup. See **Cup.** In the hand of the Lord
there is a cup, and the wine is red, the dregs
thereof all the wicked of the earth shall drink
them, **Psal. 75. 8.** Thou hast made us to drink
the wine of astonishment, **Psal. 60. 3.** Thou
hast filled us with horror and astonishment, as
if we had drunk some poisonous wine. Stand
up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand
of the Lord the cup of his fury: Hear now this,
thou afflicted and drunken, but not with wine,
Isa. 51. 17, 21. I will fill the kings, the priests,
the prophets, and all the inhabitants of Jeru-
salem, with drunkenness, **Jer. 13. 13.** that is,
with the wine of terror and astonishment, by
reason of those grievous calamities that shall

come upon them, and which will put them to their wit's end. And in Ezek. 23, 33, Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness and sorrow. See Obad. 16. Rev. 14. 10.

Drink is put for (1) *The blood of Christ*, John 6. 55. (2) *Spiritual delight*, Cant. 8. 2. (3) *Afflictions*, Mat. 20. 23. (4) *The wrath of God*, Job 21. 20. Rev. 14. 10. (5) *Greedy desire*, Job 15. 16.

Gen. 24. 14. let me d. 17. 45. || 18. d. my lord, 46. 30. 38 he set rods when the flocks came to d. Ezod. 15. 24. people murmured, what shall we d. 32. 20. Moses made the children of Israel d. of it

Lev. 10. 9. do not d. wine nor strong d. lest ye die Num. 6. 3. neither shall he d. liquor of grapes Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his knees to d.

Ruth 2. 9. when thirst, go to the vessels and d. 2 Sam. 23. 16. three mighty men drew water, but David would not d. thereof, 17. 1 Chr. 11. 15, 19.

1 Kings 17. 4. that thou shalt d. of the brook Esth. 3. 15 the king and Haman sat down to d.

7. †. the king and Haman came to d. with Esther Job 21. 20. he shall d. the wrath of the Almighty Ps. 36. 8. make them d. of the river of thy pleasures

60. 3. made us to d. the wine of astonishment 69. 21. in my thirst they gave me vinegar to d. 75. 8. the wicked of the earth shall d. them

78. 44. their rivers into blood, they could not d. 80. 5. thou gavest them tears to d.

110. 7. he shall d. of the brook in the way Prov. 4. 17. for they d. the wine of violence

31. 5. lest they d. and forget the law, and pervert 7. let him d. and forget his poverty

Cant. 5. 1. d. yea, d. abundantly, O beloved Isa. 24. 9. strong drink bitter to them that d. it

52. 20. thou shalt no more d. it again 62. 9. they shall d. it in the courts of my holiness

65. 13. my servants shall d. but ye shall be thirsty Jer. 16. 7. nor give the cup of consolation to d.

23. 15. and make them d. the water of gall 25. 15. cause nations, to whom I send thee, to d. it

16. and they shall d. and be moved, and be mad 17. then I took the cup and made all nations to d.

27. d. ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall certainly d.

35. 14. to this day they d. none, but obey father's 49. 12. they whose judgment was not d. of the

cup, shall not go unpunished, shalt surely d. of it Ezek. 4. 11. d. by measure, from time to time shalt d.

23. 32. thou shalt d. of sister's cup deep and large 34. 19. they d. that which ye have fouled

Dan. 5. 2. that his concubines might d. therein Amos 4. 1. say to their masters, bring, and let us d.

Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen d. continually, yea, they shall d. and shall swallow down

Hab. 2. 16. d. thou, let thy foreskin be uncovered Hag. 1. 6. ye d. but ye are not filled with drink

Zech. 9. 15. and they shall d. and make a noise Mat. 10. 42. whose shall give to d. to one of these

20. 22. are ye able to d. of the cup that I shall d. of and be baptized with the baptism? Mark 10. 38.

23. ye shall d. indeed of my cup, Mark 10. 39. 26. 27. he gave them the cup, saying, d. ye all of it

1. I say, will not d. henceforth till that day when I d. it new with you, Mark 14. 25. Luke 22. 18.

42. if cup may not pass except I d. it will be done 27. 34. gave him vinegar to d. mingled with gall

43. one filled a sponge with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to d. Mark 15. 36.

Mark 16. 18. if they d. any deadly thing, not hurt John 4. 10. who it is that saith to thee, give me to d.

7. 37. if any man thirst, let him come to me and d. 11. 11. cup my father hath given me, shall I not d.?

1 Chr. 10. 4. and did all d. the same spiritual drink 1. ye cannot d. the cup of the Lord and of devils

11. 35. this do, as oft as ye d. in remembrance of me 12. 13. and have been all made to d. into one Spirit

DRINK water, or waters.

Gen. 24. 43. give me a little water of thy pitcher to d. Ezod. 7. 18. shall loathe to d. water of the river, 21.

24. digged round about the river for water to d. 15. 23. they could not d. of the waters of Marah

17. 1. there was no water for the people to d. 6. shall come water out of it, that they may d.

Num. 5. 24. cause woman to d. bitter water, 26. 27. 20. 5. neither is there any water to d. 33. 14.

17. nor will we d. of the water of the wells, 21. 22. Deut. 2. 6. buy water for money, that ye may d. 28.

Judg. 4. 19. give me a little water to d. I am thirsty 7. 6. the rest bowed upon their knees to d. water

1 Sam. 30. 11. and they made the Egyptian d. water 2 Sam. 23. 15. David said, give me to d. of the water

of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17. 1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat bread, nor d. water, 9.

17. 10. fetch a little water in a vessel that I may d. 2 Kings 3. 17. valley filled with water that ye may d.

18. 31. d. every one waters of his cistern, Isa. 36. 16.

Job 22. 7. thou hast not given water to weary to d.

Prov. 5. 15. d. waters out of thine own cistern

25. 21. if thy enemy be thirsty, give him water to d.

Jer. 2. 18. to d. the waters of Sihor, waters of river 8. 14. Lord hath given us water of gall to d. 9. 15.

Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt d. water by measure, 16. 12. 18. son of man, d. thy water with trembling

19. they shall d. their water with astonishment 31. 14. all their trees: that d. water, 16.

Dan. 1. 12. give us pulse to eat, and water to d. Amos 4. 8. wandered to d. water but were not satisfied

Jonah 3. 7. let them not feed nor d. water Mark 9. 41. who shall give you a cup of water to d.

John 4. 7. Jesus said to her, give me water to d. 1 Tim. 5. 23. d. no longer water, but use a little wine

DRINK with wine.

Gen. 19. 32. let us make our father d. wine, 34. 33. and they made their father d. wine, 35.

Lev. 10. 9. nor d. wine when ye go into tabernacle Num. 6. 3. the Nazirite shall d. no vinegar of wine

20. after that the Nazirite may d. wine Deut. 23. 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, but shalt not

d. of the wine, nor gather the grapes, Amos 5. 11. Judg. 13. 4. Manoah's wife might d. no wine, 7, 14.

2 Sam. 16. 2. the wine, that such as be faint may d. Ps. 60. 3. hath made us d. the wine of astonishment

Prov. 4. 17. for they d. the wine of violence 9. 5. and d. of the wine which I have mingled

31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to d. wine Eccl. 9. 7. go and d. thy wine with a merry heart

Cant. 8. 2. I would cause thee to d. of spiced wine Isa. 5. 22. woe to them that are mighty to d. wine

9. 9. they shall not d. wine with a song 62. 8. the sons of the stranger shall not d. thy wine

Jer. 35. 2. go and give the Rechabites wine to d. 6. we will d. no wine, ye shall d. no wine for ever

Ezek. 44. 21. neither shall any priest d. wine when Dan. 1. 16. took away the wine that they should d.

Joel 3. 3. they have sold a girl for wine to d. Amos 2. 8. they d. the wine of the condemned

12. but ye gave the Nazarites wine to d. 6. that d. wine in bowls, and anoint themselves

9. 14. shall plant vineyards, and d. wine thereof Mic. 6. 15. but shall not d. wine, Zeph. 1. 13.

Mark 15. 23. gave him to d. wine mingled with myrrh Luke. 1. 15. John shall d. neither wine nor strong

Rom. 14. 21. it is not good to eat flesh or d. wine Rev. 14. 8. she made all nations d. of the wine

10. same shall d. of the wine of the wrath of G. DRINKERS.

Psal. 69. 12. the song of the d. of strong drink Joel 1. 5. awake, and howl, all ye d. of wine

DRINKS.

Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in meats, and d. and divers washings

DRINK KETH.

Gen. 44. 5. is not this it in which my lord d.? Deut. 11. 11. the land d. water of the rain of heaven

Job 6. 4. the poison whereof d. up my spirit 15. 16. how filthy is man, who d. iniquity like water!

34. 7. like Job who d. up scornful like water! 23. 2. behold, he d. up a river, and hasteth not

Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth by a fool, d. damage Isa. 29. 8. he d. but he awaketh, and he is faint

44. 12. the smith, he d. no water and is faint Mark 2. 16. how is it that he d. with publicans?

John 4. 13. whosoever d. of this water shall thirst 14. whosoever d. of water that I shall give him

6. 54. whoso d. of my blood, hath eternal life 56. that d. my blood dwelleth in me, and I in him

1 Cor. 11. 29. he that d. unworthily d. damnation Heb. 6. 7. for the earth which d. in the rain

DRINKING.

Gen. 24. 19. water for camels till they have done d. 22. as the camels had done d. the man took a

golden ear-ring of half a shekel weight Ruth 3. 3. till Boaz had done eating and d.

1 Sam. 30. 16. they were eating and d. and dancing

1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were many, d.

10. 21. Solomon's d. vessels of gold, 2 Chr. 9. 20.

16. 9. Elah was d. || 20. 12. Benhadad was d. 16.

1 Chr. 12. 39. with David three days eating and d.

Esth. 1. 8. d. was according to the law, none compel

Job 1. 13. his sons and daughters were d. 18.

Isa. 22. 13. and behold, eating flesh, and d. wine

Mat. 11. 18. for John came neither eating nor d.

and they say, he hath a devil, Luke 7. 33.

19. Son of man came eating and d. Luke 7. 34.

24. 3. they were eating and d. till the flood came

Luke 10. 7. eating and d. such things as they give

Cant. 2. † 16. let no man judge you for eating or d.

DRIVE.

Exod. 6. 1. with a strong hand shall he d. them out 23. 23. will send hornets, which shall d. out Ilvite

29. I will not d. them out before thee in one year 30. by little and little I will d. them out before

31. and thou shalt d. them out before thee

33. 2. I will d. out the Canaanite, the Amorite

34. 11. behold I d. out before thee the Amorite

Num. 22. 6. that I may d. them out of the land

11. I may be able to overcome and d. them out

33. 52. then shall ye d. out all the inhabitants

55. but if ye will not d. out the inhabitants

Deut. 4. 38. to d. out nations from before thee greater and mightier than thou, 9, 4, 5. Josh. 3. 10.

9. 3. so shalt thou d. them out and destroy them 11. 23. then will the Lord d. out these nations

18. 12. Lord thy God doth d. them out before thee Josh. 13. 6. them will I d. out from before Israel

14. 12. then I shall be able to d. them out, as L. said 15. 63. the children of Judah could not d. them out

17. 12. the children of Manasseh could not d. them out 13. but did not utterly d. them out, Judg. 1. 23.

18. for thou shalt d. out the Canaanites 25. 5. the Lord shall d. them out of your sight

13. the Lord will no more d. out, Judg. 2. 3, 21. Judg. 1. 19. Judah could not d. inhabitants of mount

21. Benjamin did not d. out the Jebusites 27. Manasseh d. || 29. Ephraim || 30. Zebulun

31. Asher || 33. Naphtali did not d. out 11. 24. whom the Lord our God shall d. out

2 Kings 4. 24. d. go forward, slack not riding for me 2 Chron. 20. 7. who didst d. out the inhabitants

Job 18. 11. terrors shall make a afraid, and to d. to feet 18. he shall d. him from light into darkness

23. 4. they d. away the ass of the fatherless Psal. 44. 2. how thou didst d. out the heathen

68. 2. as smoke is driven away, so d. them away Prov. 22. 15. but rod of correction shall d. it away

Isa. 22. 19. and I will d. thee from thy station Jer. 24. 9. to be a curse whither I shall d. them

27. 10. that I should d. you out, and ye perish, 15. 46. 15. they stood not, because Lord did d. them

Ezek. 4. 13. among Gentiles, whither I will d. them Dan. 4. 25. and they shall d. thee from men, 32.

Hos. 9. 15. I will d. them out of my house Joel 2. 20. I will d. the northern army into a land

Zeph. 2. 4. they shall d. out Ashdod at noon-day Acts 27. 15. the ship was caught, we let her d.

Gal. 5. † 7. ye did run well, who did d. you back? DRIVEN.

Gen. 4. 14. behold, thou hast d. me out this day Ezod. 10. 11. they were d. from Pharaoh's presence

22. 10. the beast be d. away, no man seeing it Jer. 26. † 36. sound of a d. leaf shall chase them

Num. 32. 21. till he have d. out enemies before him Deut. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be d. to worship them

1. 1. whither the Lord thy God hath d. thee 4. if any of them be d. out to the utmost parts

Josh. 23. 9. the Lord hath d. out great nations 1 Sam. 26. 19. for they have d. me out this day

Job 6. 13. and is wisdom d. quite from me? 13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf d. to me and?

18. 18. he shall be d. from light into darkness 30. 5. they were d. forth from among men

Psal. 40. 14. let them be d. backward that wish evil 68. 2. as smoke is d. away, so drive them away

114. 3. sea saw it and fled, Jordan was d. back, 5. Prov. 14. 32. wicked is d. away in his wickedness

Eccl. 3. † 15. God requireth that which is d. away Isa. 8. 22. and they shall be d. to darkness

19. 7. every thing sown by the brooks be d. away 41. 2. he gave them as d. stubble to his bow

Jer. 8. 3. who remain in all the places whither I have d. them, 23. 3. 8. || 29. 14, 18. || 32. 37.

16. 15. from all the lands whither he had d. them 23. 2. ye have d. them away, and have not visited

12. they shall be d. on and fall therein 40. 12. out of all places whither they were d. 43. 5.

46. 24. a full end of nations whither I have d. thee 49. 5. ye shall be d. out every man right forth

50. 17. Israel, the lions have d. him away

Ezek. 31. 11. I have d. him out for his wickedness

34. 4. nor brought again which was d. away, 16.

Dan. 4. 33. and he was d. from men, 5. 21.

9. 7. thro' all countries whither thou hast d. them

Hos. 13. 3. as the chaff that is d. with the whirlwind

Mic. 4. 6. I will gather her that was d. Zeph. 3. 19.

Luke 8. 29. he was d. of the devil into the wilderness

Acts 27. 17. they strake sail, and so were d.

27. we were d. up and down in Adria at midnight

Jam. 1. 6. is like a wave of the sea d. with the wind

3. 4. the ships though great are d. of fierce winds

DRIVER.

1 Kings 23. 34. Ahab said to the d. of his chariot Job 39. 7. nor regardeth the crying of the d.

DRIVETH.

2 Kings 9. 20. driving is like Jehu, for he d. furiously Psal. 1. 4. ungodly like chaff which wind d. away

Prov. 25. 23. the north-wind d. away rain Mark 1. 12. the spirit d. him into the wilderness

DRIVING.

Judg. 2. 23. Lord left without d. them out hastily 2 Kings 9. 20. and the d. is like the d. of Jehu

1 Chron. 17. 21. by d. out nations before thy people DROMEDARY

Is a sort of camel; It is called Dromedary from the Greek, dromo, I run, by reason of its running very swiftly. Dromedaries are smaller than common camels, slenderer, and more nimble. Upon their backs they have a kind of natural saddle, which is composed of a great deal of hair; that stands up, and forms as it were a

Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn *d.* by fire
Nam. 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist grapes *d.*
11. 6. our soul is *d.* away, there is nothing at all
Josh. 2. 10. have heard how the Lord *d.* up Red sea
4. 23. the Lord your God *d.* up waters of Jordan, as
Lord did Red sea, which he *d.* up from before us
5. 1. heard the Ld. had *d.* up the waters of Jordan
Judg. 16. 7. bind me with withs that were never *d.*
1. *Kings* 13. 4. and Jeroboam's hand *d.* up
17. 7. the brook *d.* because there had been no rain
2. *Kings* 19. 24. and with the sole of my feet have
1. d. all the rivers of besieged places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Job 18. 16. his roots shall be *d.* up beneath
23. 4. they are *d.* up they are gone away
Psal. 22. 15. my strength is *d.* up like a potsherd
69. 3. my throat is *d.* mine eyes fail while I wait
106. 9. he rebuked the Red sea, and it was *d.* up
Isa. 5. 13. and their multitude *d.* up with thirst
19. 5. the river shall be wasted and *d.* up
6. the brooks of defence shall be emptied and *d.* up
51. 10. art thou not it which hath *d.* the sea?
Jer. 33. 10. pleasant places of wilderness are *d.* up
50. 38. upon her waters, and they shall be *d.* up
Ezek. 17. 24. shall know that I have *d.* up green tree
19. 12. and the east wind *d.* up her fruit
37. 11. they say, our bones are *d.* and hope is lost
Hos. 9. 16. their root is *d.* up, they shall bear no fruit
13. 15. and his fountain shall be *d.* up
Joel 1. 10. the new wine is *d.* up, the oil languisheth
12. the vine is *d.* up || 20. rivers of waters are *d.* up
Zech. 11. 17. his arm shall be clean *d.* up
Mark 5. 29. the fountain of her blood was *d.* up
11. 20. they saw the fig-tree *d.* up from the roots
Rev. 14. 1. 15. for the harvest of the earth is *d.*
16. 12. the water of Euphrates was *d.* up
DRIEDST.

Psal. 74. 15. the flood, thou *d.* up mighty rivers
DRIETH.
Job 14. 11. and as the flood decayeth and *d.* up
Prov. 17. 22. but a broken spirit *d.* the bones
Nah. 1. 4. L. makes the sea dry, and *d.* up all rivers
DRY-SHOD.
Isa. 11. 15. shall smite river, and make men go *d.* sh.
DUE, DUE.

Lev. 16. 13. because it is thy *d.* and thy son's *d.* 14.
Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the priest's *d.* from people
1 *Chr.* 15. 13. we sought him not after the *d.* order
16. 29. the glory *d.* to his name, *Psal.* 29. 2. || 96. 8.
Neh. 11. 23. a portion for singers, *d.* for every day
Prov. 3:27. withhold not from them to whom it is *d.*
Mat. 18:34. till he should pay all that was *d.* to him
Luke 23: 41. we receive the *d.* reward of our deeds
Rom. 13. 7. render tribute to whom tribute is *d.*
DUE benevolence.

1 *Cor.* 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife *d.* b.
DUE season.

Lev. 26. 4. I will give you rain in *d.* s. *Deut.* 11. 14.
Nam. 28. 2. observe to offer to me in their *d.* season
Psal. 104. 27. give them their meat in *d.* s. 145. 15.
Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in *d.* s. how good is it!
Ecc. 10. 17. when thy princes eat in *d.* season
Mat. 24. 45. to give them meat in *d.* s. *Luke* 12. 42.
Gal. 6. 9. in *d.* season we shall reap if we faint not
DUE time.

Deut. 32. 35. their foot shall slide in *d.* time
Rom. 5. 6. in *d.* time Christ died for the ungodly
1 *Cor.* 15. 8. seen of me, as of one born out of *d.* time
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. a ransom, to be testified in *d.* time
Tit. 1. 3. but bath in *d.* time manifested his word
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. that he may exalt you in *d.* time
DUES.

Rom. 13. 7. render therefore to all their *d.* tribute
DUKE.

Gen. 36. 40. *d.* Alvah, *d.* Jethoth, 1 *Chron.* 1. 51.
DUKES.

Gen. 36. 15. these were *d.* of the sons of Esau, 19.
21. these are the *d.* of the Horites, 29.
Ezod. 15. 15. then the *d.* of Edom shall be amazed
Josh. 13. 21. Hur, and Reba, which were *d.* of Sihon
DULCIMER.

Dan. 3. 5. flute, *d.* and all kinds of music, 10, 15.
DULL.

Mat. 13. 15. this people's heart is waxed gross, and
their ears are *d.* of hearing, *Acts* 28. 27.
Heb. 5. 11. hard to utter, seeing ye are *d.* of hearing
DUMB

Is taken (1) For one that cannot speak for want
of natural ability; *Ezod.* 4. 11. Who maketh
the dumb, or deaf, or blind? have not I the
Lord? (2) For one that cannot speak to, and
teach others, for lack of grace and knowledge;
Isa. 56. 10. His watchmen are ignorant, they are
dumb dogs, they cannot bark. (3) For one
that will not speak, though he can, being sub-
missive and silent under the dispensations of
God's providence; *Psal.* 39. 9. I was dumb,
I opened not my mouth, because thou didst it.
(4) For such as cannot speak in their own
cause, either through ignorance and infirmity,
or because of the dread of their more potent

adversaries, or of the majesty of him that sits
in judgment; *Prov.* 31. 8. Open thy mouth
for the dumb in the cause of all such as are
appointed to destruction. (5) For one that is
made speechless by divine ecstasy; *Dan.* 10.
15. When he had spoken such words, I became
dumb.

A dumb, or deaf spirit, is a spirit that makes
those persons deaf, or dumb, whom he pos-
sesses. *Mark* 9. 17, 25.

Ezod. 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or deaf, for blind?
Psal. 38. 13. I was as *d.* man, openeth not his mouth
39. 2. I was *d.* with silence, I held my peace, 9.
Prov. 31. 8. open thy mouth for the *d.* in cause of all
Isa. 53. 6. and the tongue of the *d.* shall sing
53. 7. and as a sheep before her shearers is *d.*
56. 10. his watchmen are blind, they are all *d.* dogs
Ezek. 3. 26. he *d.* and shall not be to them a reprover
24. 27. thou shalt speak, and be no more *d.*
33. 22. my mouth was opened, and I was no more *d.*
Isa. 10. 15. I set my face to the ground, I became *d.*
Hab. 2. 18. trusteth therein, to make him *d.* idols
19. woe to him that saith to the *d.* stone, arise
Mat. 9. 32. they brought to him a *d.* man possessed
33. devil was cast out, the *d.* spoke, *Luke* 11. 14.
12. 22. one blind and *d.* and he healed him
15. 30. having with them those that were blind, *d.*
31. the multitude wondered, when they saw the
d. speak, and the blind to see, *Mark* 7. 37.
Mark 9. 17. brought my son who hath a *d.* spirit
25. thou *d.* spirit, I charge thee come out of him
Luke 1. 20. behold, thou shalt be *d.* until the day that
Acts 8. 32. and like a lamb *d.* before his shearers
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. carried away to these *d.* idols, even as
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the *d.* ass speaking with man's voice
DUNG.

By dung is represented any thing that is nau-
seous, or loathsome, as the carcasses of the dead,
Jer. 8. 2. || 9. 22. The wicked man, says *Job*,
shall perish for ever, like his own dung, *Job*
20. 7. which men cast away with contempt,
and abhorrence. To spread dung upon the
face, expresses the greatest contempt, under-
value, and scorn. *Mal.* 2. 3, I will spread
dung upon your faces, even the dung of
your solemn feasts. I will pour disgrace
and contempt upon you, and reject your per-
sons and sacrifices, with as much contempt as
if I took the dung of those sacrifices and
threw it in your faces. The apostle Paul
says, *Phil.* 3. 8, I count all things but dung,
that I may win Christ. All things, without
Christ, are as dung, utterly insufficient to pro-
cure our pardon and acceptance with God.

Dove's DUNG; see on Dove.

Ezod. 19. 14. but the flesh, skin, and *d.* shalt thou
burn, *Lev.* 4. 11. || 8. 17. || 16. 27. *Nam.* 19. 5.
1 *Kings* 14. 10. take away, as a man taketh away *d.*
2 *Kings* 6. 25. the fourth part of a eab of doves' *d.*
9. 37. carcase of Jezebel shall be as *d.* in the field
18. 27. that they eat their own *d.* *Isa.* 36. 12.
Job 20. 7. yet he shall perish for ever like his own *d.*
Psal. 83. 10. they became as *d.* for the earth
Isa. 5. 7. 25. their carcasses were as *d.* *Jer.* 9. 22.
Jer. 8. 2. they shall be for *d.* on the face of the earth
14. they shall be as *d.* || 25. 33. they shall be *d.*
Ezek. 4. 12. bake it with *d.* that cometh from man
15. lo, I have given thee cow's *d.* for man's *d.*
Zeph. 1. 17. and their flesh shall be as the *d.*
Mal. 2. 3. I will corrupt your seed, and spread *d.*
on your faces, even the *d.* of your solemn feasts
Phil. 3. 8. I do count all things but *d.* to win Christ
DUNG, Verb.

Luke 13. 8. let it alone, till I dig about it, and *d.* it
DUNG GATE.

Neh. 3. 13. Hanan repaired valley-gate to the *d.* gate
14. but the *d.* gate repaired Malchia son of Rechab
12. 31. one company went on wall toward *d.* gate
DUNG HILL.

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he lieth up beggar from *d.* *Ps.* 113. 7.
Ezra 6. 11. let his house be made a *d.* for this
Isa. 25. 10. even as straw is trodden down for the *d.*
Don. 2. 5. and your houses shall be made a *d.*
3. 29. their houses shall be made a *d.* because
Luke 14. 35. unsavoury salt is not fit for land or *d.*
DUNG HILLS.

Lam. 4. 5. were brought up in scarlet, embrace *d.*
DUNGY.

Deut. 29. 17. ye have seen *d.* gods, wood and stone
DUNG-PORT.

Neh. 2. 13. Nehemiah went to the *d.* port and viewed
DUNGEON.

Gen. 40. 15. that they should put me into the *d.*
41. 14. they brought Joseph hastily out of the *d.*
Ezod. 12. 29. to the first-born of the captive in *d.*
Isa. 24. 7. 22. shall he gathered as prisoners in the *d.*
Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *d.*
38. 6. they cast him into *d.* was no water in *d.*
10. take up Jeremiah out of the *d.* before he die
11. let them down by cords into the *d.* to Jeremiah

Jer. 33. 13. so they drew up Jeremiah out of the *d.*
Lam. 3. 53. they have cut off my life in the *d.*
55. I called on thy name, O Lord, out of the *d.*
DURABLE.

Prov. 18. 18. ye, *d.* riches and righteous are with me
Isa. 23. 18. her merchandise shall be for *d.* clothing
DURETH.

Mat. 13. 21. hath not root in himself, *d.* for a while
DURST.

Ezth. 7. 5. he that *d.* presume in his heart to do so
Job 32. 6. afraid, I *d.* not shew you mine opinion
Mat. 22. 46. no man able to answer him, nor *d.* ask
any more questions, *Mark* 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40.
John 21. 15. none of disciples *d.* ask, who art thou?
Acts 5. 13. and of the rest *d.* no man join to them
7. 32. then Moses trembled and *d.* not behold
Jude 9. he *d.* not bring ag. him a railing accusation
DUST.

The Hebrews, when they mourned, put dust or
ashes upon their heads. *Josh.* 7. 8. Joshua and
the elders of Israel put dust upon their heads.
In their afflictions they sat down in the dust,
and threw themselves with their faces upon
the ground. *Lam.* 3. 29. He putteth his mouth
in the dust, if so be there may be hope. *Isa.*
47. 1. Come down and sit in the dust, O virgin
daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground. *Isa.*
Acts 22. 23. some of the Jews, in the height of
their rage, threw dust into the air, as if were
to shew that they could reduce to powder the
apostle Paul, whom they had taken in the
temple.

The dust denotes likewise the grace and death.
Gen. 3. 19. Dust thou art, and to dust thou
shalt return. *Job* 7. 21. For now shall I sleep
in the dust. *Psal.* 22. 15. Thou hast brought
me into the dust of death. The dust signifies
likewise a multitude. *Gen.* 13. 16. I will
make thy seed as the dust of the earth. And
Balaam, upon the sight of the Israelitish
camp, says, Who can count the dust of Jacob?
Num. 23. 10. This vast multitude of the
Israelites, who are as numerous as the dust.
And in *Psal.* 78. 27. He rained flesh also upon
them as dust: a great multitude of quails, as
if they were dust.

Dust signifies a most low and miserable condi-
tion. 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. God raiseth up the poor out
of the dust. *Nah.* 3. 18. Thy nobles shall
dwell in the dust: They shall be reduced to a
mean condition. Our Saviour commands his
disciples to shake the dust off their feet against
those who would not hearken to them, nor re-
ceive them, *Mat.* 10. 14. *Luke* 9. 5. to shew
thereby, that they desire to have no commerce
with them; that they allow every thing be-
longing to them; and that they give them up
to their misery and hardness. Dust signifies
earthly things, *Amos* 2. 7.

Gen. 3. 14. *d.* shalt thou eat all the days of thy life
19. *d.* thou art, and unto *d.* shalt thou return
13. 16. so that if a man can number the *d.* of earth
18. 27. to speak to Lord, who am but *d.* and ashes
Ezod. 8. 16. say to Aaron, smite the *d.* of the land
17. for Aaron smote the *d.* of the earth
9. 9. it shall become small *d.* in all the land
Lev. 14. 41. shall pour out the *d.* they scrape off
17. 13. pour out the blood, and cover it with *d.*
Nam. 19. 17. take of the *d.* of the burnt heifer
23. 10. who can count the *d.* of Jacob?

Deut. 9. 21. I cast the *d.* into brook, 2 *Kings* 23. 12.
23. 24. Lord shall make the rain of thy land *d.*
Josh. 7. 6. and the elders put *d.* on their heads
2 *Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei cursed David, and cast *d.*
1 *Kings* 18. 38. the fire of the Lord consumed the *d.*
20. 10. if the *d.* of Samaria shall suffice for handfuls
2 *Chron.* 34. 4. Josiah made *d.* of the images
Job 2. 12. they sprinkled *d.* upon their heads
7. 5. my flesh is clothed with worms and clods of *d.*
10. 9. and wilt thou bring me into *d.* again?
28. 2. iron is taken out of *d.* and brass molten
6. as for the earth, it hath *d.* of gold
34. 15. all flesh perish, man shall turn again to *d.*
38. 38. when the *d.* groweth into hardness
42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in *d.* and ashes
Psal. 22. 15. thou hast brought me into the *d.*
30. 9. shall *d.* praise thee, shall it declare thy truth?
72. 9. and his enemies shall lick the *d.*
78. 27. he rained flesh also upon them as *d.*
102. 14. thy servants favour the *d.* thereof
103. 14. he remembereth that we are *d.*

Ecc. 12. 7. then shall the *d.* return to the earth
Isa. 2. 19. go into the caves of the *d.* for fear
34. 7. their *d.* shall be made fat with fatness
9. the *d.* thereof shall be turned into brimstone
40. 12. who hath comprehended the *d.* of earth?
49. 23. shall they lick up the *d.* of thy feet
52. 2. shake thyself from the *d.* O Jerusalem
65. 25. and *d.* shall be the serpent's meat
Lam. 2. 10. have cast *d.* on their heads, *Ezek.* 27. 36

Ezek. 24. 7. she poured it not, to cover it with *d.*
26. 4. I will also scrape her *d.* from her
10. by his horses, their *d.* shall cover thee
Amos 2. 7. that pant after the *d.* of the earth
Mic. 7. 17. they shall lick the *d.* like a serpent
Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the *d.* of his feet
Hab. 1. 10. for they shall heap *d.* and take it
Nat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that city, shake
 off the *d.* of your feet, *Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.*
Luke 10. 11. even the *d.* of your city we will wipe off
Acts 13. 51. they shook off the *d.* of their feet
22. 23. and as they threw *d.* into the air
Rev. 18. 19. they cast *d.* on their heads, and cried

As the DUST.

Gen. 13. 16. I will give thee the land, and make thy
 seed as the *d.* of the earth, *25. 14. 2 Chron. 1. 9.*
Deut. 9. 21. I stamped the calf small as the *d.*
2 Sam. 22. 43. I beat them as small as *d.* *Ps. 18. 42.*
Job 22. 24. then shalt thou lay up gold as the *d.*
27. 16. though he heap up silver as the *d.*
Isa. 3. 24. and their blossom shall go up as *d.*
40. 15. the nations as the small *d.* of the balance
42. 7. he gave them as the *d.* to his sword
Zeph. 1. 17. their blood shall be poured out as *d.*
Zech. 9. 3. and Tyrus heaped up silver as the *d.*

In the DUST.

Job 4. 19. on them, whose foundation is in the *d.*
7. 21. now shall I sleep in the *d.* thou shalt seek
16. 15. and I have defiled my horn in the *d.*
17. 16. when our rest together is in the *d.*
20. 11. which shall lie down with him in the *d.*
21. 26. they shall lie down alike in the *d.*
39. 14. leaveth eggs, and warmeth them in the *d.*
40. 13. hide them in the *d.* together, and bind
Psalm 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine honour in the *d.*
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee in the *d.* for fear of the Lord
26. 19. awake and sing, ye that dwell in the *d.*
41. 1. come down and sit in the *d.* O virgin
Lam. 3. 29. he putteth his mouth in the *d.* if so be
Dan. 12. 2. many that sleep in the *d.* shall awake
Jac. 1. 10. weep not at all, roll thyself in the *d.*
Nah. 3. 13. thy nobles shall dwell in the *d.*

Like the DUST.

2 Kings 13. 7. make them like the *d.* by threshing
Isa. 23. 3. the multitude of thy strangers be like *d.*

Of the DUST.

Gen. 2. 7. Lord formed man of the *d.* of the ground
Nam. 5. 17. priest shall take of the *d.* in the tabern.
Deut. 32. 24. I will send poison of serpents of the *d.*
1 Sam. 2. 8. he raiseth the poor out of the *d.* *Ps. 113. 7.*
1 Kings 16. 2. Lethaxeth thee out of the *d.* and made
Job 5. 6. affliction cometh not forth of the *d.*
14. 19. washeth away things that grow out of the *d.*
Prov. 8. 26. nor highest part of the *d.* of the world
Ecl. 3. 20. all go to one place, all are of the *d.*
Isa. 29. 4. thy speech shall be low out of the *d.*

To the DUST.

Psalm 22. 29. all that go down to the *d.* shall bow
44. 25. for our soul is bowed down to the *d.*
104. 29. they die and return to their *d.*
119. 25. my soul cleaveth to the *d.* quicken me
Ecl. 3. 20. all are of the *d.* and turn to *d.* again
Isa. 25. 12. he shall bring the fortress to the *d.*
26. 5. he bringeth the lofty city even to the *d.*

DUSTED.

2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei threw stones and *d.* with dust
 DUTY.

Ezod. 21. 10. herd of marriage shall he not diminish
Deut. 25. 5. shall perform *d.* of a husband's brother
7. will not perform the *d.* of my husband's brother
2 Chr. 8. 14. as of every day required, *Ezra 3. 4.*
Ecl. 12. 13. for this is the whole *d.* of man
Luke 17. 10. we have done that which was our *d.* to do
Rom. 15. 27. their *d.* is to minister in carnal things

DUTIES.

Ezek. 18. 11. if he beget a son that doeth not those *d.*

DWARF.

Lev. 21. 20. a *d.* shall not come nigh to offer offerings

DWELL.

To dwell signifies to abide in, to inhabit, to have a
 fixed residence in a place, *Nam. 33. 53. Psalm.*
115. 5. Sometimes it is taken for sojourning,
Heb. 11. 9. where it is said, that Abraham
 dwelt in tabernacles; that is, sojourning;
 for he had no fixed abode in the land of Canaan.
 It is spoken [1] Of God, who is said to dwell
 in the heavens, *Psalm 123. 1.* He hath a cer-
 tain and glorious place where he resideth, even
 the highest heavens, where he is clothed with
 infinite power and majesty, and from whence
 he beholdeth and governeth this lower world and
 all that is in it. His gracious presence with
 his people on earth is signified by dwelling with
 them. *Psalm 9. 11.* Sing praises to the Lord who
 dwelleth in Zion: where the ark was, which
 was the symbol of his special and gracious
 presence. And in *Isa. 37. 35.* I dwell with him
 that is of a contrite and humble spirit.

2) Of Christ, signifying, (1) His manifestation
 in the flesh. *John 1. 14.* The Word was made

flesh, and dwelt among us. (2) His spiritual
 abode in every faithful soul. *Eph. 3. 17.* That
 Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith. Christ
 dwells in his people by his merit to justify
 them; by his grace and Spirit to renew and
 purify them; by his power to keep them; by
 his wisdom to lead and instruct them; and by
 his communion and compassion to share with
 them in all their troubles.

(3) Of the Holy Ghost, who dwells in the soul by
 his gracious operations, working faith, love,
 and other graces therein. *Rom. 8. 9.* But ye
 are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be
 that the Spirit of God dwell in you.

(4) Of the word of God, which may be said to
 dwell in a person, when it is diligently studied,
 firmly believed, and carefully practised. *Col.*
3. 16. Let the word of God dwell in you richly
 in all wisdom.

(5) Of Satan, who dwells in wicked men, when
 he fills them with farther degrees of error,
 malice, blasphemy, impudence, and blindness;
 thereby making them highly wicked, and worse
 and worse daily, *Nat. 12. 45.*

(6) Of the godly, who are said to dwell in God,
1 John 3. 24. They have most intimate union
 and communion with God in Christ.

Gen. 9. 27. Japheth shall *d.* in the tents of Shem
16. 12. he shall *d.* in the presence of his brethren
19. 30. Lot went up, for he feared to *d.* in Zoar
20. 15. behold my land, *d.* where it pleaseth thee
24. 3. daughters of Canaanites, amongst whom I *d.*
34. 10. land before you, *d.* and trade you therein
16. we will *d.* with you, and become one people

35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, and *d.* there
Ezod. 2. 21. Moses was content to *d.* with the man
25. 8. that I may *d.* amongst them, *29. 46.*

29. 45. I will *d.* amongst the children of Israel
Lev. 13. 46. the unclean shall *d.* alone

23. 42. ye shall *d.* in booths, *43. Neh. 8. 14.*
Nam. 5. 3. their camps, in the midst whereof I *d.*
23. 9. lo, the people shall *d.* alone, not reckoned
32. 17. our little ones shall *d.* in fenced cities

35. 2. that they give to the Levites, cities to *d.* in,
 and suburbs round, *3. Josh. 14. 4. 21. 2.*

34. 1. the Lord *d.* among the children of Israel
Deut. 12. 11. to cause his name *d.* there, *Ezra 6. 12.*

23. 16. the servant escaped shall *d.* with thee
33. 12. he shall *d.* between his shoulders
Josh. 9. 17. peradventure ye *d.* among us, *22.*

20. 6. he shall *d.* in that city, till he stand before
24. 13. cities ye built not, and ye *d.* in them
Judg. 9. 41. that Gaal should not *d.* in Shechem
17. 10. Micah said to the Levite, *d.* with me

1 Sam. 27. 5. that I may *d.* there for why should
 thy servant *d.* in the royal city with thee?

1 Kings 6. 13. I will *d.* among the children of Israel
8. 12. he would *d.* in thick darkness, *2 Chr. 6. 1.*

17. 9. get thee to Zarephath, and *d.* there
2 Kings 4. 15. she answered, I *d.* among own people
17. 27. let them go and *d.* there, let him teach

Ezra 10. 10. ye have caused to *d.* strange wives,
 to increase the trespass of Israel, *Neh. 13. 23.*

Job 3. 5. let a cloud *d.* upon it, let blackness of day
11. 14. let not wickedness *d.* in thy tabernacle
18. 15. shall *d.* in his tabernacle, because none of his

30. 6. to *d.* in the clefts of the valleys, in caves
Psalm 5. 4. neither shall evil *d.* with thee

15. 1. Lord, who shall *d.* in thy holy hill?
16. 9. my flesh shall *d.* in confidence

25. 13. his soul shall *d.* at ease, and his seed inherit
37. 27. depart from evil, and *d.* for evermore

65. 4. to approach, that he may *d.* in thy courts
8. they also that *d.* in the uttermost parts of earth
68. 16. this is the hill which God desireth to *d.* in,
 yea the Lord will *d.* in it for ever and ever

18. that the Lord might *d.* among them
69. 35. will build Judah that they may *d.* there
72. 9. they that *d.* in the wilderness shall bow

75. 55. and made Israel to *d.* in their tents
84. 10. than to *d.* in the tents of wickedness
101. 6. on the faithful, that they may *d.* with me

107. 4. they wandered, they found no city to *d.* in
36. and there he maketh the hungry to *d.*
113. 5. like the Lord who exalteth himself to *d.*

120. 5. woe is me, that I *d.* in the tents of Kedar
132. 14. my rest, here will I *d.* for I have desired it
139. 9. if I *d.* in uttermost parts of the sea

140. 13. the upright shall *d.* in thy presence
143. 3. he hath made me to *d.* in darkness
Prop. 1. 33. whoso loveth me shall *d.* safely

12. 1. wisdom *d.* of the wicked shall *d.* with them
21. 17. robbery of the wicked shall *d.* with them
Isa. 6. 5. I *d.* in midst of a people of unclean lips

16. 6. the wolf also shall *d.* with the lamb
13. 21. owls shall *d.* there, snakes shall dance there
16. 4. let mine outcasts *d.* with thee, Moab
23. 18. merchandise for them that *d.* before the Lord
24. 6. they that *d.* therein are desolate

Isa. 20. 5. he bringeth down them that *d.* on high
19. awake and sing, ye that *d.* in the dust
30. 19. the people shall *d.* in Zion at Jerusalem
32. 16. then judgment shall *d.* in the wilderness
18. my people *d.* in a peaceful habitation
33. 14. who among us shall *d.* with devouring fire?

who shall *d.* with everlasting burnings?
16. he shall *d.* on high, his place of defence
24. the people that *d.* therein shall be forgiven

34. 11. the owl and the raven shall *d.* in it
40. 22. he sprendeth them out as a tent to *d.* in
49. 20. give place to me that I may *d.*
58. 12. shall be called the restorer of paths to *d.* in
65. 9. and my servants shall *d.* there

Jer. 29. 32. Semeiah shall not have a man to *d.*
31. 24. there shall *d.* in Judah husbandmen
37. 7. but all your days ye shall *d.* in tents

40. 5. and *d.* with him among the people
10. I will *d.* at Mizpah to serve the Chaldeans
42. 14. we will go into Egypt, and there will we *d.*

44. 14. they have a desire to return to *d.* there
48. 8. flee ye, *d.* deep, O inhabitants of Dedan
19. nor shall a son of man *d.* in it, *33. 150. 40.*

31. which *d.* alone? *51. 1.* that *d.* in midst of them
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou dost *d.* among scorpions
16. 36. she and her daughters *d.* at thy left hand
43. 7. where I will *d.* in the midst of Israel for

ever, *9. Zech. 2. 10, 11.*
Hos. 12. 9. I will make thee to *d.* in tabernacles
14. 7. they that *d.* under his shadow shall return

Jer. 3. 20. but Judah shall *d.* for ever, and Jerusalem
Amos 3. 12. Israel shall be taken out that *d.* in Samaria
1. 10. thou shalt *d.* in the field, go to Babylon

7. 14. the flock which *d.* solitary in the wood
Nah. 3. 18. O Assyria, thy nobles shall *d.* in dust
Heb. 1. 4. it is time to *d.* in your coiled houses?

Zech. 8. 4. old men and women shall *d.* in Jerusa-
9. 6. and a bastard shall *d.* in Ashdod
14. 11. shall be inhabited, and men shall *d.* in it

Nat. 12. 45. they enter in and *d.* there, *Luke 11. 26.*
Luke 21. 35. as a snare shall it come on all them
 that *d.* on face of the whole earth, *Acts 17. 26.*

Acts 7. 4. he removed into land wherein ye now *d.*
28. 16. Paul was suffered to *d.* by himself
Rom. 8. 9. if so be the Spirit of God *d.* in you, *11.*

1 Cor. 7. 12. and she be pleased to *d.* with him
2 Cor. 6. 16. as God hath said, I will *d.* in them
Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may *d.* in your hearts by faith

Col. 1. 19. Father that in him should all fulness *d.*
3. 16. let the word of Christ *d.* in you richly
1 Pt. 3. 7. likewise, ye husbands, *d.* with them

1 John 4. 13. hereby know we that we *d.* in him
Rev. 7. 15. he that sitteth on the throne shall *d.*
12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that *d.* in them

13. 6. and against them that *d.* in heaven
21. 3. is with men, and he will *d.* with them

DWELL with earth.
1 Kings 8. 27. will God *d.* on earth? *2 Chr. 6. 18*
Dan. 4. 1. language that *d.* in all the earth, *6. 25.*

Rev. 3. 10. to try them that *d.* on the earth
6. 10. avenge our blood on them that *d.* on earth
11. 10. they that *d.* on the earth shall rejoice

13. 8. all that *d.* on the earth shall worship
14. and deceiveth them that *d.* on the earth
14. 6. to preach to them that *d.* on the earth

17. 8. they that *d.* on the earth shall wonder
 DWELL with house.

Deut. 28. 30. shalt build a house, and shalt not *d.*
 therein, plant vineyard, nor gather, *Amos 5. 11.*

2 Sam. 7. 2. I *d.* in a house of cedar, *1 Chr. 17. 1.*
5. shall build me a house to *d.* in, *1 Chr. 17. 1.*

1 Kings 2. 36. build house in Jerusalem and *d.* there
3. 17. O my lord, I and this woman *d.* in one house
8. 13. I have surely built thee a house to *d.* in

2 Chr. 8. 11. my wife shall not *d.* in house of David
Job 4. 19. much less them that *d.* in houses of clay
19. 15. they that *d.* in my house count me a stranger

Ps. 23. 6. I will *d.* in the house of the Lord for ever
27. 4. that I may *d.* in the house of the Lord
44. 6. blessed are they that *d.* in thy house

101. 7. worth deed, shall not *d.* in my house
113. 9. he maketh the barren to *d.* in a house
Prov. 21. 9. better *d.* in the corner of a house, *25. 24.*

Jer. 20. 6. all that *d.* in thy house go to captivity
5. 5. build ye houses, and *d.* in them, *28.*
35. 9. not to build houses for us to *d.* in, nor vineyard

DWELL in Jerusalem.
1 Chr. 23. 25. that ye may *d.* in Jerusalem for ever
Neh. 11. 1. to bring one of ten to *d.* in Jerusalem

2. willingly offered themselves to *d.* in Jerusalem
Jer. 33. 16. Judah shall dwell, and Jerusalem shall dwell safely
25. 11. for fear of Chaldeans we *d.* at Jerusalem

8. and they shall *d.* in the midst of Jerusalem
Acts 2. 14. and all ye that *d.* at Jerusalem
4. 16. is manifest to all them that *d.* in Jerusalem

13. 27. they that *d.* at Jerusalem have condemned him
 DWELL with land.
Gen. 24. 37. of the Canaanites in whose land I *d.*
26. 2. in the land which I shall tell thee of

Acts 7. 2. before Abraham d. in Charran, 4.
19.10. all they who d. in Asia heard word of Jesus
2 Tim. 1. 5. which d. first in thy grandmother Lois
DWELT therein.

Num. 32. 40. he gave Gilead to Machir, he d. therein
Deut. 2. 10. Enims d. th. || 20. giants d. th. in old time
1 Kings 11. 24. Rezon went to Damascus and d. th.
12. 25. Jeroboam built Shechem, and d. therein
Neh. 13. 16. there d. men of Tyre also therein
Psal. 68. 10. thy congregation hath d. therein
DWELT with.

Ruth 2. 23. and Ruth d. with her mother-in-law
1 Sam. 52. 4. his father and mother d. w. k. of Moab
1 Chr. 4. 23. there they d. with king of her work
8. 32. these also d. with their brethren, 9. 38
Jer. 120. 6. my soul hath long d. with him that
Jer. 40. 6. Jeremiah d. with him among the people

E.

EACH:

Gen. 15. 10. Abram laid e. piece against his word
24. 25. Simeon and Levi took e. man his another
40. 5. e. man his dream || 45. 22. e. changes of rain.
Exod. 18. 7. and they asked e. other of their welfare
30. 34. of e. shall there be a like weight
Nem. 1. 44. e. one was for the house of his fathers
7. 3. and they brought for e. one an ox
16. 17. thou also and Aaron e. of you his censor
Josh. 22. 14. of e. chief house a prince, e. one was head
Judg. 8. 18. e. one resembled the children of a king
21. 22. because we reserved not to e. man his wife
Ruth 1. 9. grant that they may find rest e. of you
1 Kings 4. 7. e. man his month in a year made prov.
22. 10. and the kings, e. sat on his throne
2 Kings 15. 20. he exacted of e. man fifty shekels
Ps. 85. 10. righteousness and peace kissed e. other
Isa. 2. 20. they made e. one for himself to worship
6. 2. stood the seraphims, e. one had six wings
35. 7. where e. lay, shall be grass, reeds and rushes
57. 2. e. one walking in his uprightness
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed thee e. day for a year
Luke 13. 15. doth note, on sabbath loose his ox or ass
Acts 2. 3. eleven tongues sat upon e. of them
Phil. 2. 3. let e. esteem other better than himself
2 Thess. 1. 3. charity toward e. other aboundeth
Rev. 4. 8. the four beasts had e. of them six wings
EAGLE

Is a bird of prey, whereof there is frequent mention in scripture. It is declared, in Lev. 11. 13. to be unclean, as are all other birds of its species; as the sea-eagle, and the eagle named Osage, because it breaks the bones in order to extract the marrow. The Hawk and Vulture may also be reckoned as different species of eagles. It is said that when an eagle sees its young ones so well-grown, as to venture upon flying, it hovers over their nest, flutters with its wings, and excites them to imitate it, and take their flight; and when it sees them vocary or fearful, it takes them upon its back, and carries them so, that the fowls cannot hurt the young without piercing through the body of the old one. In allusion to this, it is said, **Exod.** 19. 4. That God delivered his people out of Egypt, and bore them upon eagles' wings; and in **Deut.** 32. 11. That the Lord took upon himself the care of his people; that he led them out of Egypt, and set them at liberty; as an eagle takes its young out of the nest, to teach them how to fly, by gently fluttering about them.

It is of great courage, so as to set on harts and great beasts. And has no less subtilty in taking them; for having filled its wings with sand and dust, it sitteth on their horns, and by its wings shaketh it in their eyes, whereby they become an easy prey. It flieth very high, **Prov.** 30. 19. yet, in the twinkling of an eye, seizeth on its prey, whether on the earth, or in the sea. It buildeth its nest very high in the tops of rocks, **Job** 39. 27. It goeth forth to prey about noon, when men are gone home out of the fields.

It hath a little eye, but a very quick sight, and discerns its prey afar off, and beholds the sun with open eyes. Such of her young as through weakness of sight cannot behold the sun, it rejects as unnatural. It liveth long, nor dieth of age or sickness, any more, but of hunger; for by age, its bill grows so hooked, that it cannot feed. It preys not on small birds, but on geese, hares, harts, serpents, and dead carcasses. It is said, that it preserves its nest from poison, by having therein a precious stone, named Actites, without which it is thought the eagle cannot lay her eggs, and which some use to prevent abortion, and helps delivery in women, by lying at above or below the navel, and keepeth it clean by the frequent use of the herb maiden-hair. Unless it be very hungry, it devoureth not the

whole prey but leaveth part of it for other birds, which follow. Its feathers or quills are said to consume other quills that lie near them. Between the eagle and dragon there is constant enmity, the eagle seeking to kill it, and the dragon breaks all the eagle's eggs it can find; and hearing the noise of the eagle in the air, speedeth to its den, and there hides himself. To provoke its young ones to fly, it flutters over them and takes them on its wings, **Deut.** 32. 11. **Isa.** 40. 31. and if they attempt not to fly, it beats them with its bill, and gives them no food. Being exceedingly hot and dry, it soon waxeth angry, nor keepeth, but shuns society with others. Some eagles prey in the air, some in the sea, wherein they can from on high perceive the smallest fish, and some on the land.

The eagle moults and loses its feathers yearly, at which seasons it is very feeble. It is said, **Psal.** 103. 5. Thy youth is renewed like the eagle's; that is, thy bodily health and strength continue vigorous and lively, as the eagle's doth, even till old age.

In **Micha** 1. 16, it is said, Enlarge thy baldness as the eagle: This signifies, that they to whom the prophet addresses himself, should cut off their hair in time of mourning, should be naked and stripped like an eagle when it moults its feathers. It is said, that the eagle at that season casts almost all his feathers, and falls into a languishing condition, so as neither to be able to hunt after prey as usual, nor create terror in other birds.

Our Saviour, in **Mat.** 24. 28. says, Whosoever the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered together. Job says of the eagle, chap. 39. 30. Where the slain are, there is she. Naturalists observe, that the common sort of eagles eat no carrion, but that there is a particular species which does; that there is not one of any kind but what eats raw flesh, though not indifferently of all sorts, nor that of any creature which dies of itself, but such only as is fresh and lately killed. What Job says concerning the eagle is to be understood in a literal sense; but our Saviour makes an allegory of it, and says, that wherever there are Jews, who deal unfaithfully with God, there will be also Romans, who bore the eagle in their standards, to execute God's vengeance upon them.

As the eagle generally flies most swiftly, especially when hunger and the sight of prey quicken its motion; in this sense the days of men are compared to it. **Job** 9. 26. My days are passed away as the eagle, that hasteth to the prey. So are riches; **Prov.** 23. 5. Riches certainly make themselves wings, they fly away as an eagle toward heaven. As also the persecutors of the church; **Lam.** 4. 19. Our persecutors are swifter than the eagles of the heaven. The kings of Babylon and Egypt are also compared to an eagle, **Ezek.** 17. 3, 7.

Lev. 11. 13. e. have in abomination, **Deut.** 14. 12. **Deut.** 28. 49. a nation as swift as the e. **11th** 32. 11. as an e. stretch up her nest, flattereth over **Job** 9. 25. as the e. that hasteth to the prey **39. 27.** doth the e. mount up at thy command? **Prov.** 23. 5. riches fly away as an e. toward heaven **30. 19.** the way of an e. in the air is wonderful **Jer.** 48. 40. behold, he shall fly as an e. over Moab **49. 16.** thou shalt make thy nest high as e. **Ezek.** 1. 10. they four also had the face of an e. **10. 14.** 17. 3. a great e. with great wings came, 7.

Dan. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like e. feathers **7. 4.** the first beast was like a lion, and had e. wings **Hos.** 8. 1. as an e. against the house of the Lord **Obad.** 4. thou shalt exalt thyself as e. bring thee down **Mic.** 1. 16. enlarge thy baldness as the e. **Hab.** 1. 8. the Chaldeans shall fly as the e. **Rev.** 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a flying e. **12. 14.** to the woman were given wings of a great e.

EAGLES.

Ezod. 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on e. wings
2 Sam. 1. 21. were swifter than e. stronger than haws
Psal. 103. 5. thy youth is renewed like the e.
Prov. 30. 17. and the young e. shall eat it
Isa. 40. 31. they shall mount up with wings as e.
Jer. 4. 13. his horons are swifter than e.
Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors are swifter than e.
Mat. 24. 28. there will e. be gathered, **Luke** 17. 37.

EAR.

The ear is the instrument or organ of hearing, **Ezek.** 1. 8. The Lord says to Isaiah, Make the hearts of these people fat, and make their ears heavy, **Isa.** 6. 10. that is, tell them that I will suffer them to harden their hearts, and stop their ears against my word. The scripture sometimes says that the prophets do what they foretell only. The same prophet, speaking of himself, says, The Lord hath opened mine ear,

and I was not rebellious, **Isa.** 50. 5. He has given me his orders, and I obey without contradiction. And speaking to the Jews, Thou hearest not, yet, thou knewest not, yet, from that time that thine ear was not opened, **Isa.** 48. 8. Thou hast never heard any mention made of what I am going to tell thee. Uncircumcised ears, **Jer.** 6. 10. are ears deaf to the word of God: Their ear is uncircumcised; overgrown, as it were, with a thick skin; their hearts are filled with obstinacy and impetuosity, which make them incapable of entertaining any good counsel. What ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the house-tops, **Mat.** 10. 27. Declare that every where, and publicly, which I have revealed to you in private. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear, **Mat.** 11. 15. He that hath his ears opened, that hath a mind enabled by God to believe what I say, let him make use of these abilities to understand and consider it. Ear is figuratively, and after the manner of men, applied to God, denoting his readiness to hear and answer the prayers of his people, **Psal.** 34. 15. || 116. 2. His ears are open unto their cry. Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

To uncover the ear is a Hebraism, whereby is meant, to shew, or reveal something to a person. **1 Sam.** 20. 12. My father will do nothing either great or small, but that he will uncover mine ear; that is, he will shew it me. The servant who renounced the privilege of being freed from servitude in the sabbatical year, had his ear pierced with an awl: this was performed in the presence of the judges, that it might appear that this was his own free choice, and that he was not overruled, or compelled thereto by his master; and likewise that the agreement being so publicly and solemnly confirmed, might be irrevocable: His ear was bored at his master's door; which was a mark of servitude and bondage, and did represent his settled and perpetual obligation to abide in that house, and there to hear and obey his master's commands, **Exod.** 21. 6. **Deut.** 15. 16, 17.

The Psalmist speaking in the person of the Messiah, says to God, Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire, mine ears hast thou opened. The Hebrew reads, Mine ears hast thou digged; thou hast opened them and made them attentive; thou hast given me ears to hear, and obey thy precepts: Or, otherwise, thou hast pierced them, as those servants were used, who chose to remain with their masters after the sabbatical year; thou hast filled, inclined, and obliged me to thy service. The Septuagint, which the Apostle follows, **Heb.** 10. 5. readsthis passage, A holy hast thou prepared me: Wherein, though the words differ, the sense is the same. That Christ might become God's servant for ever, which was signified by boring of the ear, God the Father by his Spirit did furnish him with a human nature, that so he might perform that piece of service which God required, namely, the offering up himself a bloody sacrifice for sin, to which he was obedient. **Phil.** 2. 8. Being found in fashion as a man, he became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. Thus were his ears bored, which could not be, if he had not been clothed with a body.

Ezod. 21. 6. his master shall bore his e. **Deut.** 15. 17. **1 Sam.** 9. 15. the Lord had told Samuel in his e. **20. 12.** but that he will uncover mine e.

|| 12. if I send not to thee and uncover thine e. **2 Sam.** 7. 1. there is none that uncovereth mine e. **2 Sam.** 7. 1. 27. thou, O Lord, hast opened the e. **2 Kings** 19. 16. bow down thine e. **Ps.** 31. 2. || 26. 1. **1 Chr.** 17. 1. 25. hath revealed the e. of thy servant **Neh.** 1. 6. let thine e. be attentive, and eyes open, 11. **Job** 4. 12. and mine e. received a little thereof

12. 11. doth not the e. try words? **34. 3.** **13. 1.** mine e. hath heard and understood it **29. 11.** when the e. heard me, then it blessed me **21. 1.** me men gave e. waited, and kept silence **22. 11.** behold, I gave e. to your revuings **36. 10.** he openeth also thine e. to discipline **42. 5.** I have heard of thee by the hearing of the e. **Psal.** 10. 17. thou wilt cause thine e. to hear **18. 44.** at the hearing of the e. they shall obey **31. 2.** bow down thine e. to me, deliver me speedily **58. 4.** like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her e. **77. 1.** I cried unto God, and he gave e. unto me **94. 9.** he that planted the e. shall he not hear? **116. 2.** because he hath inclined his e. unto me **Prov.** 5. 1. and how thine e. to my understanding **13. 10.** inclined my e. to them that instructed me **15. 31.** the e. that heareth the reproof of life **17. 4.** and a liar giveth e. to a naughty tongue

Prov. 18. 15. the *e.* of the wise seeketh knowledge
 20. 12. the hearing *e.* the seeing eye, *i.e.* made both
 22. 17. bow thine *e.* hear the words of the wise
 25. 12. so is a wise reprover on an obedient *e.*
 28. 9. he that turneth away his *e.* from hearing
Ecc. 1. 8. nor is the *e.* filled with hearing
Isa. 43. 8. from that time thine *e.* was not opened
 50. 4. he wakeneth my *e.* to hear as the learned
 5. Lord hath opened mine *e.* and I was not rebellious

59. 1. nor is his *e.* heavy that it cannot hear
 64. 4. men have not heard, nor perceived by the *e.*
Jer. 6. 10. behold, their *e.* is uncircumcised
 7. 24. they hearkened not, nor inclined their *e.* 26.

[11. 8. | 17. 23. | 25. 4. | 34. 14. | 44. 5.]

9. 20. let your *e.* receive the word of the Lord
 35. 15. but ye have not inclined your *e.*
Lam. 3. 56. hide not thine *e.* at my breathing
Amos 3. 12. taketh from the lion a piece of an *e.*
Mat. 10. 27. what ye hear in the *e.* that preach
 26. 51. and smote off his *e.* *Mark* 14. 47.

Luke 12. 3. that which ye have spoken in the *e.*
 22. 51. and he touched his *e.* and healed him
Joh 18. 26. the servant, whose *e.* Peter cut off
 1 *Cor.* 2. 9. is written, eye hath not seen, nor *e.* heard
 12. 16. if the *e.* shall say, because I am not the eye
Rev. 2. 7. he that hath an *e.* let him hear what Spirit
 saith to churches, 11, 17, 23. | 3. 6, 13, 22. | 13. 9.

INCLINE EAR.

Ps. 17. 6. O God, incline thine *e.* to me, and hear my
 speech, 71. 2. | 88. 2. *Isa.* 37. 17. *Dan.* 9. 15.
 45. 10. O daughter, consider, and incline thine *e.*
 49. 4. I will incline mine *e.* to a parable
Prov. 2. 2. so that thou incline thine *e.* to wisdom
 4. 20. my son, incline thine *e.* to my sayings
Isa. 55. 3. incline your *e.* and come unto me

GIVE EAR.

Exod. 15. 26. if wilt give *e.* to his commandments
Deut. 1. 45. but the Lord would not hearken nor
 give *e.* to your voice, 2 *Chr.* 24. 19. *Neh.* 9. 30.
 32. 1. give *e.* O heavens, and I will speak
Judg. 5. 3. hear, O ye kings, give *e.* O ye princes
Job 34. 2. give *e.* to me, ye that have knowledge
Psal. 5. 1. give *e.* to my words, O Lord, 54. 2.
 17. 1. give *e.* unto my prayer, 55. 1. | 86. 6.
 39. 12. hear my prayer, give *e.* to my cry, 141. 1.
 49. 1. give *e.* all ye inhabitants of the world
 78. 1. give *e.* O my people | 80. 1. give *e.* shepherd
 84. 8. hear my prayer, give *e.* O God of Jacob
 143. 1. O Lord, give *e.* to my supplications
Isa. 1. 2. give *e.* O earth, for the Lord hath spoken
 10. give *e.* to the law of our God, ye people
 8. 9. give *e.* all ye of far countries, gird yourselves
 23. 2. give ye *e.* and hear my voice, hearken
 32. 9. ye careless daughters, give *e.* to my speech
 42. 23. who among you will give *e.* to this?
 51. 4. hearken and give *e.* to me, O my nation
Jer. 13. 15. give *e.* be not proud, the L. hath spoken
Hos. 5. 1. and give *e.* O house of the king
Juel 1. 2. give *e.* all ye inhabitants of the land

RIGHT EAR.

Exod. 29. 20. upon the tip of the right *e.* of his
 sons, *Lev.* 8. 23. 24. | 14. 14. 17. 25. 29.
Luke 22. 50. one cut off his right *e.* *John* 18. 10.

EAR.

Exod. 9. 31. for barley was in the *e.* and flax bolted
Mark 4. 28. then the *e.* the full corn in the *e.*

EAR.

1 *Sam.* 8. 12. the king will set them to *e.* the ground
Isa. 30. 24. the oxen that *e.* the ground shall eat

EARED.

Deut. 21. 4. to a rough valley neither *e.* nor sown

EARING.

Gen. 45. 6. in which shall he neither *e.* nor harvest
Exod. 34. 21. in *e.* time and harvest thou shalt rest

EARLY.

Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise *e.* and go on your way
Judg. 7. 3. whose is fearful, let him depart *e.*
 19. 9. and to-morrow get you *e.* on your way
 2 *Kings* 6. 15. servant of the man of G. was risen *e.*
Psal. 46. 5. God shall help her, and that right *e.*
 57. 8. awake up, I myself will awake *e.* 108. 2.
 63. 1. thou art my God, *e.* will I seek thee
 78. 34. they returned and enquired *e.* after God
 90. 14. O satisfy us *e.* with thy mercy that we may
 101. 8. I will *e.* destroy all the wicked of the land
Prov. 1. 23. they shall seek me *e.* but not find me
 8. 17. those that seek me *e.* shall find me
Cant. 7. 12. let us get up *e.* to the vineyards
Isa. 25. 9. with my spirit will I seek thee *e.*
Hos. 5. 15. in their affliction they will seek me *e.*
 6. 4. and as the *e.* dew it goeth away, 13. 3.
Luke 24. 22. women who were *e.* at the sepulchre
John 18. 29. they led Jesus to the hall, and it was *e.*
 20. 1. the first day cometh Mary Magdalene *e.*
Jam. 5. 7. till he receive the *e.* and latter ruin
 See AROSE, RISE, RISEN, RISING, ROSE, MORN-
 ING.

EAR-RING.

Gen. 24. 22. that the man took a golden *e.*

EAR.

Gen. 24. 30. when Laban saw *e.* and bracelets on
 his sister's hands

47. I put the *e.* upon her face, and the bracelets
Job. 42. 11. every one gave Job an *e.* of gold
Prov. 25. 12. as an *e.* of gold, so is a wise reprover

EAR-RINGS.

Gen. 35. 4. they gave to Jacob all their *e.*
Exod. 32. 2. break off the golden *e.* and bring to me
 35. 22. they brought *e.* for their offerings
Num. 31. 50. we have brought *e.* to make atonement
Judg. 8. 24. give every man the *e.* of his prey
Isa. 3. 20. the Lord will take away the *e.*
Ezek. 16. 12. and I put *e.* in thine ears
Hos. 2. 13. and she decked herself with her *e.*

EAARS.

Gen. 23. | 10. Ephron answered in the *e.* of children
 44. 18. let me speak a word in my lord's *e.*
 50. 4. speak, I pray you in the *e.* of Pharaoh
Exod. 10. 2. thou mayest tell it in the *e.* of thy son
 17. 14. and rehearse it in the *e.* of Joshua
Num. 11. | 1. it was evil in the *e.* of the Lord
 18. for you have wept in the *e.* of the Lord
Deut. 31. 30. Moses spake in the *e.* of congregation
Josh. 20. 4. declare his cause in the *e.* of the elders
Judg. 9. 2. in the *e.* of the men of Shechem, 3.
 1 *Sam.* 3. 11. at which both the *e.* of every one that
 heareth it shall tingle, 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.
 8. 21. he rehearsed them in the *e.* of the Lord
 25. | 24. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*
 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. nor any word beside thee according to
 all that we have heard with our *e.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 20.
 27. 7. and my cry did enter into his *e.*

Job 15. 21. a dreadful sound is in his *e.* in prosperity
 28. 22. we have heard the fam' thereof with our *e.*
 33. 16. then he openeth the *e.* of men, and sealeth
Psal. 18. 6. and my cry came even into his *e.*
 34. 15. and his *e.* are opened to their cry
 44. 1. we have heard with our *e.* O God
 115. 6. they have *e.* but hear not, 135. 17.

Prov. 21. 13. whose stoppeth his *e.* at cry of the poor
 23. 9. speak not in the *e.* of a fool, he will despise
 26. 17. like one that taketh a dog by the *e.*
Isa. 11. 3. nor remove after the hearing of his *e.*
 32. 3. the *e.* of them that hear shall hearken
 33. 15. that stoppeth his *e.* from hearing of blood
 35. 5. and the *e.* of the deaf shall be unstopped
 42. 20. opening the *e.* of him that heareth not
 43. 8. bring forth the blind and deaf that have *e.*
Jer. 2. 2. go, and cry in the *e.* of Jerusalem
 5. 21. O people, which have *e.* and hear not
 29. 29. Zephaniah read in the *e.* of Jeremiah
 36. 15. sit down now and read it in our *e.*

21. Jehudi read it in the *e.* of the king and princes
Mat. 23. 4. if this come to the governor's *e.*
 28. 7. 33. he put his fingers into his *e.* and spit
 35. and straightway his *e.* were opened
 8. 18. having *e.* hear ye not? do ye not remember?
Acts 7. 51. ye uncircumcised in heart and *e.* resist
 11. 22. tidings came to the *e.* of the church
 17. 20. thou bringest strange things to our *e.*
Rom. 11. 8. hath given *e.* that they should not hear
 2 *Tim.* 4. 3. they heap teachers, having itching *e.*
Jam. 5. 4. are entered into *e.* of the Lord of sabaoth
 1 *Pet.* 3. 12. and his *e.* are open to their prayers

EAARS TO HEAR.

Deut. 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you *e.* to hear
Ezek. 12. 2. they have *e.* to hear, and hear not
Mat. 11. 15. he that hath *e.* to hear, let him hear,
 13. 9. 43. *Mark* 4. 9, 23. | 7. 16. *Luke* 8.
 8. | 14. 35.

MINE EARS.

Num. 11. 28. as ye have spoken in mine *e.* I will do
Judg. 17. 2. the silver thou speakest of in mine *e.*
 1 *Sam.* 15. 14. this bleating of sheep in mine *e.*
 2 *Kings* 19. 22. tumult come into mine *e.* *Isa.* 37. 29.
 2 *Chron.* 7. 15. and mine *e.* attend to the prayer
Job 33. 18. surely thou hast spoken in mine *e.*
Ps. 40. 6. mine *e.* hast thou opened, burnt-offering
 92. 11. mine *e.* shall hear my desire of the wicked
Isa. 5. 9. in mine *e.* said the Lord of hosts
 22. 14. it was revealed in mine *e.* by the Lord
Ezek. 8. 18. tho' they cry in mine *e.* with loud voice
 9. 1. he cried also in mine *e.* with a loud voice
Luke 1. 44. thy salutation sounded in mine *e.*

EAARS OF THE PEOPLE.

Exod. 11. 2. speak now in the *e.* of the people
Deut. 32. 44. Moses spake in the *e.* of the people
Judg. 7. 3. go to, proclaim in the *e.* of the people
 1 *Sam.* 11. 4. told the tidings in the *e.* of the people
 2 *Kings* 18. 26. talk not in the *e.* of people, *Isa.* 36. 11.
Neh. 8. 3. *e.* of people were attentive to the law
 13. | 1. on that day they read in the *e.* of the
 people, *Jer.* 28. 7. | 36. 6, 10, 13, 14.

THEIR EARS.

Gen. 20. 8. Ahimelech told these things in their *e.*
 35. 4. gave Jacob ear-rings which were in their *e.*
Exod. 32. 3. people brake off the ear-rings in their *e.*
Deut. 31. 23. I may speak these words in their *e.*
 2 *Kings* 23. 2. read in their *e.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 30. *Jer.* 36. 15.
Job 36. 15. he openeth their *e.* in oppression

Isa. 6. 10. make heart fat, their *e.* heavy, lest they
 hear with their *e.* *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
Mic. 7. 16. the nations shall see, their *e.* shall be deaf
Zech. 7. 11. but they stopped their *e.* *Acts* 7. 57
 2 *Tim.* 4. 4. they shall turn away their *e.* from truth

THINE EARS.

1 *Sam.* 25. | 24. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*
 2 *Chr.* 6. 40. let thine *e.* be attentive to the prayer
Psal. 10. 17. thou wilt cause thine *e.* to wait
 139. 2. let thine *e.* be attentive to the voice
Prov. 23. 12. apply thine *e.* to words of knowledge
Isa. 30. 31. thine *e.* shall hear a word behind thee
 49. 20. the children shall say again in thine *e.*
Jer. 23. 7. hear this word that I speak in thine *e.*
Ezek. 3. 10. and hear with thine *e.* 40. 4. | 44. 5.
 16. 12. I put ear-rings in thine *e.* and a crown
 23. 25. they shall take away thy nose and thine *e.*
 24. 26. to cause thee to hear with thine *e.*

YOUR EARS.

Deut. 5. 1. hear the statutes which I speak in your *e.*
Job 13. 17. hear my declaration with your *e.*
Ps. 78. 1. incline your *e.* to the words of my mouth
Jer. 26. 11. as ye have heard with your *e.*
 15. Lord sent me to speak these words in your *e.*
Mat. 13. 16. but blessed are your *e.* for they hear
Luke 4. 21. this scripture is fulfilled in your *e.*
 9. 44. let these sayings sink down in your *e.*

EAARS.

Gen. 41. 5. behold, seven *e.* of corn came up, 22.
Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer for a meat-offering green *e.*
 23. 14. not eat green *e.* till ye bring an offering
Deut. 23. 25. mayest pluck the *e.* with thine hand
Ruth 2. 12. let me go and glean *e.* of corn after him
 2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought the man of G. full *e.* of corn
Job 24. 24. the wicked cut off as tops of *e.* of corn
Isa. 17. 5. the glory of Jacob, as when one reapeh *e.*
Mat. 12. 1. his disciples were a hungered, and began
 to pluck the *e.* of corn, *Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1.

SEE SEVEN.

EARNEST.

The apostle Paul speaks of the earnest of the Spirit,
Rom. 8. 23. and of being sealed by the Spirit,
Eph. 1. 13. These phrases signify the assurance
 which the Spirit of adoption does give
 believers of their inheritance in heaven. For
 as the first fruits were pledges to the Jews of
 the ensuing crop; and as he that receives the
 earnest, is sure to have the full sum paid him,
 or the full bargain made good, when the per-
 son that gives it is honest and faithful: So
 the graces wrought in the soul by the Spirit of
 God, such as love, joy, peace, &c. are pledges
 of that abundance and fulness of joy and fel-
 icity, which believers partake of in heaven.
 Yet these graces and comforts which the god-
 ly enjoy here, are but first-fruits in regard of
 their order; they precede the full harvest: And
 in regard of their quantity, they are but a
 handful in comparison of the whole seal and
 earnest: though they both imply assurance, yet
 they differ thus; sealing especially refers to
 the understanding; earnest to the affections.
 Though the seal assures us, yet it is not part
 of the inheritance; but the earnest so assures
 us, that it gives a part of the inheritance;
 It works that joy in the heart, which is a fore-
 taste of heaven, and which the saints are filled
 with there.

2 *Cor.* 1. 22. hath given the *e.* of the Spirit, 5. 5.
Eph. 1. 14. which is the *e.* of our inheritance

EARNEST.

Prov. 27. | 6. but the kisses of an enemy are *e.*
Acts 12. | 5. *e.* prayer was made to God for him
Rom. 8. 19. the expectation of the creature waiteth
 2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your *e.* desire
 8. 16. which put the same *e.* care into Titus
Phil. 1. 20. according to my *e.* expectation and hope
Heb. 2. 1. we ought to give the more *e.* heed to things

EARNESTLY.

Num. 22. 37. did I not *e.* send to thee to call thee?
 1 *Sam.* 20. 6. David *e.* asked leave of me, 28.
Neh. 3. 20. Baruch *e.* repaired the other piece
 13. | 6. and after certain days I *e.* requested
Job 7. 2. as a servant *e.* desireth the shadow
Jer. 11. 7. for I *e.* protested to your fathers
 31. 20. I do *e.* remember him still
Mic. 7. 3. they may do evil with both hands *e.*
Luke 22. 41. being in an agony he prayed more *e.*
 56. but a certain maid *e.* looked upon Peter
Acts 3. 12. men of Israel, why look ye so on us?
 23. 1. Paul *e.* beholding council, said, I have
 1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but covet *e.* the best gifts
 2 *Cor.* 5. 2. in this we groan, *e.* desiring to be
Jam. 5. 17. Elias prayed *e.* that it might not
 Jude 3. that ye should *e.* contend for the faith

EARNETH.

Hag. 1. 6. he that eateth *e.* to put it in a bag
 EARTH,
 Is taken (1) For that gross and terrestrial ele-

ment which sustains and nourishes us, Gen. 1. 10, God called the dry land earth. In this sense it is taken in those passages, where the earth is said to yield fruit, to be barren, watered, &c. (4) For all that rule matter which was created in the beginning. Gen. 1. 1, God created the heaven and the earth; that is, the matter of all sensible beings. (3) By the earth is meant the terraqueous globe, the earth and all that it contains, men, animals, plants, metals, vegetables, fish, &c. Psal. 24. 1. The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof. (4) The earth is often taken for those who inhabit it, Gen. 6. 13. [11. 1. The earth is filled with violence. The whole earth was of one language. Psal. 96. 1, Sing unto the Lord, all the earth. (5) Sometimes the whole earth, or all the kingdoms of the earth, signifies no more than the whole empire of Chaldaea and Assyria. Ezra 1. 2, The Lord God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth. Earth is taken for Canaan, or the land of the Jews; Rom. 9. 25. A short while will the Lord make upon the earth. It will bring a sudden destruction upon that land and people. And in Mat. 9. 26, Mark 15. 33, Luke 4. 25, the word which is translated land, is in the Greek, earth.

A man of the earth, Gen. 9. 1, Noah was a man of the earth, a husbandman, or one who tilled the ground. In Psal. 10. 18, the man of the earth signifies a mortal, earthly-minded man, who was made of the dust, and must return to the dust. Earth, in the moral sense of it, is set in opposition to heaven; things earthly and carnal, to things heavenly and spiritual. John 3. 31, He that is of the earth is earthly, and speaketh of the earth: He that cometh from heaven is above all. Col. 3. 1, 2, If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, and set not your affections on things on the earth. The terrestrial man is set in opposition to the heavenly, 1 Cor. 15. 47, 48, The first man is of the earth, earthly, the second man is the Lord from heaven. Adam, the first public person and head of the old covenant, was formed of the earth; he was mortal and corruptible. But Christ, the second public person, and head of the new covenant, is of a heavenly descent, and has a divine, as well as a human nature. In like manner the earthly house is set in opposition to the heavenly; 2 Cor. 5. 1, If our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, a house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. If this bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death, there is a state of glory provided by God for the separate soul to pass unto.

Gen. 1. 2, and the e. was without form and void 10. and God called the dry land e. 11. and God said, let the e. bring forth grass, 24. 12. and the e. brought forth grass and herb 23. be fruitful, replenish e., and subdue it, 9. 1. 6. 11. the e. also was corrupt before God 7. 17. and the ark was lifted up above the e. 8. 14. in the second month was the e. dried 22. while e. remaineth, seed-time shall not cease 9. 13. for a token of a covenant between me and e. 10. 25. in his days was the e. divided, 1 Chr. 1. 19. 13. 18. and all the nations of the e. shall be blessed in him, 22. 18. [26. 4. [25. 14. 27. 22. God give thee of the fatness of the e. 41. 47. in plenteous years e. brought forth handfuls Exod. 8. 22. I am the Lord in the midst of the e. 9. 29. that thou mayest know that the e. is the Lord's, Deut. 10. 14. Psal. 24. 1. I Cor. 10. 26. 10. 5. that one cannot be able to see the e. 15. 12. stretcheth thy hand, e. swallowed them 20. 21. an altar of the e. thou shalt make unto me Num. 16. 30. if the e. open her mouth and swallow 32. and the e. opened her mouth and swallowed them up and their houses, 26. 10. Ps. 106. 17. 34. they enid, lest the e. swallow us up also Deut. 24. 1. Lord will set thee above all nations of e. 23. the e. that is under thee shall be iron 32. 1. and hear, O e. the words of my mouth 13. made him ride on the high places of the e. 22. a fire shall consume the e. with his increase 1 Sam. 2. 8. for the pillars of the e. are the Lord's 4. 5. Israel shouted, so that the e. rang again 14. 15. they also trembled, and the e. quaked 2 Sam. 1. 2. a man came with e. on his head, 15. 32. 22. 6. then the e. shook and trembled, Psal. 18. 7. 1 Kings 1. 40. so that the e. went with the sound 2 Kings 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' burden of e. Chron. 16. 31. and let the e. rejoice, Psal. 96. 11. 33. at the presence of the Lord, because God cometh to judge the e. Psal. 96. 13. [98. 9. Ezra 5. 11. the servants of the God of heaven and e. Neh. 6. 2. thou hast made the e. Isa. 45. 12. Job 5. 25. and thy offspring as the grass of the e.

Job 9. 6. which shaketh the e. out of her place 24. the e. is given into the hand of the wicked 11. 9. the measure thereof is longer than the e. 12. 15. he sendeth waters and they overturn the e. 16. 15. O e. cover me not thou my blood, let my cry 18. 4. shall the e. be forsaken for thee? 20. 27. and the e. shall rise up against him 22. 8. but as for the mighty man, he had the e. 24. 4. the poor of the e. hide themselves 25. 7. he lengtheneth the e. upon nothing 30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the e. and in rocks 8. children of base men, they were viler than the e. 31. 13. who hath given him a charge over the e.? 37. 17. when he quieteth the e. by the south-wind 33. 4. when I laid the foundations of the e. 18. hast thou perceived the breadth of the e.? Psal. 2. 8. give thee the uttermost parts of the e. 10. be instructed, ye judges of the e. 10. 18. that the nun of the e. may no more oppress 16. 2. pure words, as silver tried in a furnace of e. 25. 13. and his seed shall inherit the e. 33. 5. the e. is full of the goodness of the Lord 14. he looketh on all the inhabitants of the e. 37. 9. that wait on Lord shall inherit the e. 11. 22. 46. 2. we will not fear though the e. be removed 6. he uttered his voice, the e. melted 47. 9. for the shields of the e. belong unto God 48. 2. the joy of the whole e. is mount Zion 60. 2. thou hast made the e. to tremble 63. 9. shall go into the lower parts of the e. 65. 8. that dwell in the uttermost parts of the e. 9. thou visitest the e. and wastest it 66. 6. then shall e. yield her increase, Ezek. 34. 27. 67. 8. the e. shook, the heavens also dropped 32. sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the e. 71. 20. shalt bring me up from the depths of the e. 72. 6. shall come down as showers that water the e. 73. 9. and their tongue walketh through the e. 75. 3. the e. and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved, I bear up thy pillars, Isa. 21. 19. 8. the wicked of the e. shall wring them out 76. 8. the e. feared [77. 18. the e. trembled, 97. 4. 9. when God arose to save the meek of the e. 78. 69. like the e. which he hath establish. for ever 88. arise, O God, judge the e. thou shalt inherit 90. 2. or ever thou hadst formed the e. 97. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the e. rejoice 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the e. be moved 102. 25. of old hath thou laid the foundation of the e. 104. 5. Prop. 8. 29. Isa. 48. 13. 104. 13. the e. is satisfied with the fruit of thy works 2. O Lord, the e. is full of thy riches 114. 7. tremble, O e. at the presence of the Lord 115. 16. the e. hath he given to the children of men 119. 64. the e. O Lord, is full of thy mercy 100. thou hast established the e. and it abideth 117. 8. who prepareth rain for the e. 148. 13. his glory is above the e. and heaven Prov. 3. 19. the Ld. hath founded the e. Isa. 24. 1. 8. 23. I was set up from everlasting, or ever e. was 26 as yet he had not made the e. nor fields 25. 3. for depth and heart of kings is unsearchable 30. 16. the e. that is not filled with water 21. for three things the e. is disquieted, for four Eccl. 1. 4. but the e. abideth for ever 9. moreover, the profit of the e. is for all Isa. 4. 2. the fruit of the e. shall be excellent 11. 4. that smiteth the e. with the rod of his mouth 9. e. shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord 13. 13. the e. shall remove out of her place 14. 16. is this the man that made the e. to tremble? 24. 4. the e. monereth and fadeth away, 31. 9. 5. the e. is defiled under the inhabitants thereof 19. e. is utterly broken down, the e. is dissolved 20. e. shall reel [26. 19. e. shall cast out the dead 26. 21. the e. also shall disclose her blood 31. 1. let the e. hear, and all that is therein 40. 22. it is he that sitteth on the circle of the e. 28. the Creator of the ends of the e. fainteth not 41. 21. that spread abroad the e. by myself 45. 8. let the e. open [12. I have made the e. 22. look to me and be ye saved all ends of the e. 43. 13. sing, O heavens, and be joyful, O e. 51. 6. look on the e. the e. shall wax old 60. 1. thus saith the Lord, the e. is my footstool 8. shall the e. be made to bring forth in one day? Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the e. it was without form 23. for this shall the e. mourn, heavens be black 6. 19. hear, O e. I will bring evil on this people 10. 10. at his wrath the e. shall tremble 22. 20. O e. e. hear the word of the Lord, write ye this unto childless, Mir. 1. 2. 46. 8. Egypt saith, I will go up and cover the e. 49. 21. the e. is moved at the noise, 50. 46. 51. 15. he hath made the e. by his power Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked of the e. 9. 9. they say, the Lord hath forsaken the e. 43. 2. and the e. shined with his glory Hus. 2. 22. the e. shall hear the corn and the wine

Joel 2. 10. the e. shall quake before them Amos 8. 9. I will darken the e. in the clear day Jonah 3. 6. the e. with her bars was about me Mic. 6. 2. hear, ye strong foundations of the e. 7. 17. they shall move out like worms of the e. Nah. 1. 5. the e. is burnt up at his presence Hab. 2. 14. the e. is filled with knowledge of the L. 3. 3. and the e. was full of his praise 9. thou didst cleave the e. with rivers Hag. 1. 10. the e. is stayed from her fruit Zech. 1. 10. sent to walk to and fro thro' the e. 6. 7 4. 10. the eyes of the Lord which run thro' the e. Mal. 4. 6. lest I smite the e. with a curse Mat. 5. 5. blessed are meek, for they shall inherit e. 35. swear not by the e. for it is God's footstool 13. 5. where they had not much e. Mark 4. 5. Mark 4. 28. for the e. bringeth forth fruit of herself John 3. 31. he that is of the e. is earthly, and speaketh of the e. he that cometh from heaven is above all 1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the e. earthly 2 Tim. 2. 20. but also vessels of wood and of e. Heb. 6. 7. the e. which drinketh in the ruin 12. 26. whose voice then shook the e. but now Jam. 5. 7. waiteth for the precious fruit of the e. 18. and the e. brought forth her fruit 2 Pet. 3. 10. the e. and work therein shall be burnt up Rev. 7. 3. hurt not the e. nor sea, nor the trees 11. 4. olive trees standing before the God of the e. 6. have power to smite the e. with all plagues 12. 16. the e. opened and swallowed up the flood 13. 12. causeth the e. to worship the first beast 18. 1. and the e. was lightened with his glory 19. 2. the great whore, which did corrupt the e. 20. 11. from whose face the e. fled away See BEASTS, DUST, ENDS, FACE, KINGS, HEAVEN, PEOPLE, WHOLE.

ALL THE EARTH.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over all the e. 7. 3. to keep seed alive on the face of all the e. 11. 9. there confound the language of all the e. 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the e. do right? 19. 31. to come in to us after manner of all the e. Exod. 9. 14. there is none like me in all the e. 16. my name declared thro' all the e. Rom. 9. 17. 19. 5. a peculiar treasure; for all the e. is mine 34. 10. such as have not been done in all the e. Num. 14. 21. all the e. shall be filled with glory Josh. 3. 11. the Lord of all the e. 13. Zech. 6. 5. 23. 14. I am going the way of all the e. 1 Kings 2. 2. Judg. 6. 37. and if it be dry on all the e. beside 1 Sam. 17. 46. that all the e. may know there is a G. 1 Kings 10. 24. all the e. sought to Solomon to hear 2 Kings 5. 15. no God in all the e. but in Israel 1 Chr. 16. 14. his judgm. are in all the e. Ps. 103. 7. 21. sing to the Lord, all the e. Psal. 96. 1. 30. fear before him all the e. Psal. 23. 8. [96. 9 Psal. 8. 1. excellent is thy name in all the e. 45. 16. whom thou mayest make princes in all the e. 47. 2. L. is a great king over all the e. 7. Zech. 14. 9. 5. let thy glory be above all the e. 11. [108. 5. 66. [1. make a joyful noise all the e. 98. 4. [100. [1. 4. all the e. shall worship thee, and sing to thee 83. 18. that thou art most high over all the e. 97. 9 Isa. 10. 14. so have I gathered all the e. none moved 12. 5. done excellent things, this is known in all e. 25. 8. take the rebuke of this people, from all the e. Jer. 26. 6. I will make this city a curse to all the e. 33. 9. it shall be an honour before all the earth 51. 7. a golden cup that made all the e. drunken 25. O mountain, which destroyest all the e. 49. so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the e. Dan. 2. 33. a kingdom shall bear rule over all the e. Hab. 2. 20. let all the e. keep silence before him Zeph. 3. 8. all the e. shall be desolated with fire Zech. 1. 11. all the e. sitteth still and is at rest Luke 23. 44. there was a darkness over all the e. Rom. 10. 18. their sound went into all the e. Rev. 5. 6. seven Spirits of God sent forth into all e.

FROM THE EARTH.

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a mist from the e. 4. 11. and now art thou cursed from the e. 6. [13. behold, I will destroy them from the e. 7. 23. and they were destroyed from the e. 8. 11. Noah knew waters were abated from the e. Exod. 9. 15. thou shalt be cut off from the e. Josh. 7. 9. Psal. 105. 15. Prov. 2. 22. Nah. 2. 13 1 Sam. 25. 32. Saul arose from the e. and sat on bed 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not take thee away from the e. 12. 17. the elders went to raise him from the e. 22. David arose from the e. and washed himself Job 18. 7. his remembrance shall perish from the e. Job 21. 30. shalt destroy their fruit from the e. 24. 16. cut off remembrance of them from the e. Psal. 7. 17. praise L. from the e. ye dragons and deeps Prov. 30. 14. no knives to devour poor from the e. Jer. 10. 11. even they shall perish from the e. Ezek. 1. 19. living creatures were lifted up from e. 21. Dan. 7. 4. and it was lifted up from the e. Amos 3. 5. shall one take up a snare from the e. John 12. 32. and I, if I be lifted up from the e.

Acts 8. 33. for his life is taken from the *e.*
3. 8. Saul arose from the *c.* and he saw no man
22. 22. said, away with such a fellow from the *c.*
Rev. 6. 4. power given him to take peace from the *c.*
14. 3. but 144,000 were redeemed from the *c.*
 In the EARTH.

Gen. 1. 22. and let fowl multiply in the *c.*
12. 12. a vagabond shalt thou be in the *c.*
6. 5. the wickedness of man was great in the *c.*
10. 8. Nimrod began to be a mighty one in the *c.*
19. 31. not a man in the *c.* to come in unto us
45. 7. sent me, to preserve you a posterity in the *c.*
Exod. 20. 4. or that is in the *c.* beneath, or water
Josh. 7. 21. and behold they are hid in the *c.*
Judg. 18. 10. no want of any thing that is in the *c.*
2 Sam. 7. 9. a great name, like to the name of the
 great men that are in the *c.* *1 Chron. 17. 8.*
23. what nation in *c.* like Israel? *1 Chr. 17. 21.*
14. 20. to know all things that are in the *c.*
1 Chron. 29. 11. for all that is in the *c.* is thine
2 Chron. 6. 14. there is no God like thee in the *c.*
Job 1. 7. from going to and fro in the *c.* *2. 2.*
8. that there is none like him in the *c.* *2. 3.*
10. 8. though the root thereof wax old in the *c.*
21. 13. their portion is cursed in the *c.*
39. 14. ostrich, which leaveth her eggs in the *c.*
Psal. 16. 3. but to the saints that are in the *c.*
46. 8. what desolations he hath made in the *c.*
10. he still, I will be exalted in the *c.*
55. 11. verily he is a God that judgeth in the *c.*
72. 16. there shall be a handful of corn in the *c.*
119. 19. I am a stranger in the *c.* hide not thy com.
140. 11. let not an evil speaker be established in the *c.*
Prov. 11. 31. the righteous are recompensed in the *c.*
Isa. 26. 9. for when thy judgments are in the *c.*
13. we have not wrought deliverance in the *c.*
42. 4. their stock shall not take root in the *c.*
44. 4. till he have set judgment in the *c.*
62. 7. till he make Jerusalem a praise in the *c.*
65. 10. shall bless in God of truth, who blesseth
 himself in the *c.* and he that sweareth in the *c.*
Jer. 17. 13. that forsake thee, be written in the *c.*
31. 22. the Lord hath created a new thing in the *c.*
Hos. 2. 23. and I will sow her unto me in the *c.*
Jud. 2. 30. and I will shew wonders in the *c.*
Amos 5. 7. ye who leave off righteousness in the *c.*
Mat. 25. 18. he went and digged in the *c.* and hid
25. 1. I was afraid, and hid thy talent in the *c.*
Mark 4. 31. it is like a grain of mustard seed, when
 it is sown in the *c.* is less than all seeds in the *c.*
1 John 5. 3. there are three that bear witness in the *c.*

On, or, upon the EARTH.

Gen. 6. 6. repeated that he had made man on the *c.*
12. 6. God looked upon the *c.* behold it was corrupt
4. 1. I will cause it to rain upon the *c.* forty days
17. the rain was upon the *c.* forty days, 17.
8. 17. be fruitful and multiply upon the *c.*
19. 23. sun was risen upon thee, when Lot entered
24. 12. and behold a ladder set upon the *c.*
Exod. 10. 6. since the day they were upon the *c.*
Lev. 11. 29. things that creep upon the *c.* *43. 44.*
Deut. 4. 10. all days they live upon the *c.* *12. 1, 19.*
36. upon the *c.* he shewed thee his great fire
12. 16. we shall pour it upon the *c.* as water, *24.*
2 Sam. 12. 16. David lay all night upon the *c.*
14. 7. not leave a name nor remainder upon the *c.*
1 Kings 8. 27. but will God indeed dwell on the *c.*?
4. heaven cannot contain thee, *2 Chron. 6. 13.*
17. 14. all the day the Lord sends rain upon the *c.*
1 Chr. 29. 15. our days are as a shadow, *Job 3. 9.*
Job 7. 1. there is not an appointed time to man on the *c.*?
19. 23. he shall stand at the latter day upon the *c.*
20. 4. knowest not since man was placed on the *c.*
37. 6. for he snail to the snow, be thou on the *c.*
41. 33. on the *c.* there is not his like, Leviathan made
Vess. 1. 5. let the enemy tread down my life on the *c.*
41. 2. and he shall be blessed upon the *c.*
67. 2. that thy way may be known upon the *c.*
73. 25. there is none upon the *c.* I desire besides thee
112. 2. his seed shall be mighty upon the *c.*
Prov. 30. 24. four things that are little upon the *c.*
Ecl. 7. 20. for there is not a just man upon the *c.*
10. 7. and princes walking as servants upon the *c.*
11. 2. knowest not what evil shall be done upon the *c.*
3. the clouds empty themselves upon the *c.*
Cant. 2. 12. flowers appear on the *c.* time of singing
Isa. 28. 22. a consumption determined upon the *c.*
51. 6. lift up your eyes, and look upon the *c.*
Jer. 9. 3. are not valiant for the truth upon the *c.*
Lam. 2. 11. eyes fail, my liver is poured upon the *c.*
Dan. 2. 10. not a man on the *c.* can shew the matter
Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a snare upon the *c.*
9. 9. yet shall not the least grain fall upon the *c.*
Mat. 6. 19. lay not up for yours, treasures upon the *c.*
9. 6. may know that the Son of man hath power
 on the *c.* to forgive sins, *Mark 9. 10.* Luke 5. 24.
10. 34. think not I am come to send peace on the *c.*
16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt bind on the *c.* *18. 18.*
14. 19. I say, that if two of you shall agree on the *c.*
23. 9. and call no man your father upon the *c.*

Mat. 23. 35. all the righteous blood shed upon the *c.*
Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on *c.* can whiten them
Luke 2. 14. glory to God in the highest, on the *c.* peace
6. 49. like a man that built a house upon the *c.*
12. 49. I am come to send fire on the *c.*
51. suppose ye that I am come to give peace on the *c.*?
18. 8. the Son cometh, shall he find faith on the *c.*?
21. 26. for the things which are coming on the *c.*?
John 17. 4. I have glorified thee on the *c.*
Rom. 9. 28. a short work will the Lord make on the *c.*
Col. 3. 2. set your affection not on things on the *c.*
5. mortify your members which are upon the *c.*
Heb. 8. 13. if he were on the *c.* he should not be a priest
11. 24. and confessed they were strangers on the *c.*
12. 25. who refused him that spake on the *c.*
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure on the *c.*
17. it rained not on the *c.* for three years
Rev. 3. 10. to try them that dwell upon the *c.*
5. 10. made us kings and priests, we shall reign on the *c.*
6. 16. avenge our blood on them that dwell on the *c.*
7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the *c.*
7. 8. hail, and fire, and they were cast upon the *c.*
10. 8. in hand of angel which standeth upon the *c.*
11. 10. dwell on the *c.* | *13. 8.* | *14. 14.* | *17. 8.*
14. 16. and he thrust in his sickle on the *c.*
16. 2. the first poured out his vial upon the *c.*
18. 24. the blood of all that were slain upon the *c.*

Out of the EARTH.

1 Sam. 23. 13. I saw grass ascending out of the *c.*
2 Sam. 23. 4. as tender grass springing out of the *c.*
Job 8. 19. and out of the *c.* shall others grow
28. 2. iron is taken out of the *c.* and brass molten
5. as for the *c.* out of it cometh bread
Psalm 55. 11. truth shall spring out of the *c.*
104. 14. that he may bring food out of the *c.*
35. let the sinners be consumed out of the *c.*
Dan. 7. 17. four kings, which shall arise out of the *c.*
Hos. 2. 18. I will break the battle out of the *c.*
Rev. 7. 12. the good man is perished out of the *c.*
Rev. 13. 11. another beast coming up out of the *c.*

To, or, unto the EARTH.

Gen. 24. 52. he worshipped, bowing himself to the *c.*
37. 10. to bow down ourselves to thee, to the *c.*
42. 6. they bowed themselves to the *c.* *43. 26.*
48. 12. he bowed himself with his face to the *c.*
Josh. 5. 14. Joshua fell on his face to the *c.* *7. 6.*
1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face to the *c.*
17. 49. Goliath fell on his face to the *c.*
21. 8. David stooped with his face to the *c.*
35. 41. she bowed herself to the *c.* *1 Kings 1. 31.*
26. 8. let me smite him, I pray thee, to the *c.*
20. therefore let not my blood fall to the *c.*
2 Sam. 1. 2. when he came to David he fell to the *c.*
14. 11. not one hair shall fall to the *c.* *1 Kings 1. 52.*
2 Kings 10. 10. fall to the *c.* nothing of the word of L.
2 Chron. 30. 24. were dead bodies fallen to the *c.*
Job 12. 8. or speak to the *c.* it shall teach thee
Psalm 17. 11. set their eyes, bowing down to the *c.*
44. 25. for our belly cleaveth unto the *c.*
50. 4. he shall call to the *c.* that he may judge
146. 3. his breath goeth forth, he returneth to the *c.*
Ecl. 3. 21. the spirit of beast that goeth to the *c.*
12. 7. then shall the dust return to the *c.*
Isa. 8. 22. and they shall look unto the *c.*
63. 6. I will bring down their strength to the *c.*
Jer. 15. 10. a man of contention to the whole *c.*
6. 3. as the latter and former rain to the *c.*
Luke 21. 5. and bowed down their faces to the *c.*
Acts 9. 4. Saul fell to the *c.* and heard a voice
10. 11. as a great sheet, and let down to the *c.*
26. 14. and when we were all fallen to the *c.*
Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of heaven fell to the *c.*
12. 4. drew the stars, and did not cast them to the *c.*
13. when the dragon saw he was cast unto the *c.*

IN THE EARTHEN.

Lev. 6. 28. the *c.* vessel wherein it was sotten
11. 33. the *c.* vessel whereunto any of them falleth
14. 5. one of the birds killed in an *c.* vessel, *50.*
Vess. 5. 17. priest shall take holy water in the *c.* vessel
2 Sam. 17. 25. brought beds, basins, and *c.* vessels
Jer. 19. 1. go and get a potter's *c.* bottle
32. 14. put these evidences in an *c.* vessel
Lam. 4. 2. how are they esteemed as *c.* pitchers
2 Cor. 4. 7. we have this treasure in *c.* vessels
 EARTHLY.

John 3. 19. if I have told you *c.* things, believe not
31. he that is of the earth is *c.* speaks of earth
2 Cor. 5. 1. if our *c.* house of tabernacle were dissolved
Phil. 3. 19. many walk, who mind *c.* things
Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is *c.* sensual, devilish
 EARTHLY.

EARTHQUAKE.

The scripture speaks of several natural earthquakes. One of the most remarkable, is that which was in the twenty-seventh year of Uzziah, king of Judah. There is mention of this earthquake in Amos 1. 1. and in Zech. 14. 5. Jo-

seph says, that this earthquake was so violent, as to divide a mountain in halves, which lay to the west of Jerusalem, and moved one part of it from its place four furlongs, or five hundred paces.

Another very memorable earthquake, was that at the time of our Saviour's crucifixion, Mat. 27. 51. Many have been of opinion, that this motion was perceived by all the world. Others maintain, that it was sensible only in Judaea, or even in the temple, the gates whereof were shaken, and the wall rent asunder. It must have been attended with very terrible circumstances, since the centurion, and they who were with him, were so affected with it, and were induced by it to acknowledge the injustice of our Saviour's condemnation, Mat. 27. 54.

An Earthquake is a great shaking, or trembling of the earth, or of some parts of it, Amos 1. 1. Great alterations and changes are expressed in scripture by a shaking of the earth, Heb. 12. 26. The deliv'ring of the Israelites out of Egypt is called a moving, or shaking, of the earth, Psal. 68. 8. And an extraordinary and unexpected alteration in the state of affairs, civil or ecclesiastical, is represented by a great earthquake, Rev. 6. 12. and 16. 18.

1 Kings 19. 11. after the wind, an *c.* was not in *c.*
12. after the *c.* a fire, the Lord was not in the fire
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with *c.*
Amos 1. 1. which he saw two years before the *c.*
Zech. 14. 5. like as ye fled from before the *c.*
Mat. 27. 54. now when the centurion saw the *c.*
28. 2. behold, there was a great *c.* the angel of the
 Lord came, *Acts 16. 26.* Rev. 6. 12. | *11. 13.*
Rev. 8. 5. there were thunderings and an *c.* *11. 19.*
16. 18. a great *c.* so mighty an *c.* and so great

EARTHQUAKES.

Mat. 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and *c.*
 in divers places, *Mark 13. 8.* Luke 21. 11.

EASE.

Deut. 28. 65. among nations shalt thou find no *c.*
Judg. 20. 43. they trod the Benjamites down with *c.*
Job 12. 5. in the thought of him that is at *c.*
Ps. 12. 1. was at *c.* | *21. 23.* dieth, being wholly at *c.*
16. 25. 13. his soul shall dwell at *c.* his seed inherit
123. 4. with the scorning of those that are at *c.*
Prov. 1. 32. the *c.* of the simple shall slay them
Isa. 32. 9. rise up, ye women that are at *c.*
11. trouble, ye women that are at *c.* a troubled
Jer. 46. 27. Jacob shall return, and be in rest, at *c.*
48. 11. Moab hath been at *c.* from his youth
49. 13. get you up to the nation that is at *c.*
Ezek. 33. 42. a voice of a multitude being at *c.*
Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at *c.* in Zion
Zech. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with heathen at *c.*
Luke 12. 19. take thine *c.* eat, drink, and be merry

EASE.

Deut. 23. 13. when thou wilt *c.* thyself abroad
2 Chron. 10. 4. then somewhat the yoke, *9.*
Job 7. 13. my couch shall *c.* my complaint
Isa. 1. 24. ah, I will *c.* me of mine adversaries
38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, *c.* me

EASED.

Job 16. 6. and though I forbear, what am I *c.*?
2 Cor. 8. 13. that other men be *c.* and ye burdened

EASMENT.

Judg. 3. 24. he doeth his *c.* in his summer-chamber

EASIER.

Exod. 18. 29. so shall it be *c.* for thyself, shall bear
Mat. 9. 5. whether is *c.* to say, thy sins be forgiven
 thee, or to say, arise, *Mark 2. 9.* Luke 5. 23.
19. 24. it is *c.* for a camel to go thro' the eye of a
 needle, than a rich man, *Mark 10. 25.* Luke 18. 25.
Luke 16. 17. it is *c.* for heaven and earth to pass, than

EASTLY.

1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not *c.* provoked, thinks no evil
Heb. 12. 1. lay aside the sin which doth so *c.* beset us

EAST.

The Hebrews express the east, west, north, and south, by words which signify, before, behind, left, and right, according to the situation of a man, with his face turned towards the east. By the east, they describe frequently not only Arabia Deserta, and the lands of Moab and Ammon, which lay to the east of Palestine; but Assyria likewise, Mesopotamia, Babelonia, and Chaldaea, which lie rather to the north than to the east of Judaea. It is said, in Gen. 11. 2. that the sons of Noah having but one language, departed from the east, and came into the land of Shinar. Heropon some difficulties have been raised; for the land of Shinar is not to the west of Armenia, where the ark rested; and Armenia does not lie to the east of Babelonia, where the land of Shinar was. On the contrary, it is to the north of this country. Interpreters and Commentators, to disengage themselves out of these perplexities, have imagined different explanations of this passage.

Some, by the Hebrew word Kedem, or, East, have understood the country which was afterwards peopled by Kedemah, the youngest son of Ishmael. Others, that Kedem was used for, At the beginning; and that Moses intended to describe the particular time at which the first men departed after the deluge, in order to spread themselves into different countries. Others, that Moses spoke according to the custom of the Assyrians, who called all the provinces of their empire which were situated beyond the Tigris, Kedem, or East; and those on this side the same river, the West, or Arab. Others, instead of, they departed or journeyed from the east, translate, they departed to go towards the east. Calmat says, that it appears to him from a great number of places in the Old and even in the New Testament, that the sacred Writers called the provinces which were beyond the Tigris and Euphrates, even Mesopotamia, Armenia, and Persia, Kedem, or the East. Moses, who had been bred up in Egypt, and lived long in Arabia, in this likewise might probably follow the custom of the country. It is certain, says he, that Babylonica, Chaldaea, Susiana, Persia, and a part of Mesopotamia, as well as the rivers of Euphrates and Tigris, for the greatest part of their course are to the east of Palestine, Egypt, and Arabia.

He adds, that it is further certain, that the people who came from Armenia, Syria, Media, and Upper Mesopotamia, entered Palestine and Egypt from the east-side, which was sufficient for the Hebrews to say, that these people lay to the east, with respect to them. He proves by the following passages, that these countries were known among the Hebrews by the name of East. In Num. 23. 7. Balaam says, that Balak, king of Moab, had brought him from the mountains of the east; that is, from Pethor upon the Euphrates. Isaiah says, ch. 41. 2. that Abraham came from the east into the land of Canaan: And it is known that he came from Mesopotamia and Chaldaea. The same prophet says, that Cyrus should come from the east against Babylon. Isa. 46. 11. He places Syria to the east of Judea. St. Matthew says, that the wise men, who came to worship Christ, set out from the east, Mat. 2. 1.

All this, says he, demonstrates, that in the scripture style, the East is often used for the provinces which lie to the North of Judea and Egypt, from whence, however, people generally enter Palestine by the way only of Damascus, which is to the north-east of this country. The East is the first of the four cardinal points of the horizon, where the sun is seen to rise when in the equinoctial.

Gen. 3.24. God placed at the e. of the garden of Eden 12. 8. Abraham removed to a mountain on the e. 13. 11. Lot chose the plain, and journeyed e. 23. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the west and e. 29. 1. came into the land of the people of the e. Num. 3. 38. but those that encamp toward the e. 23. 7. Balak hath brought me out of the e. Judg. 6. 3. the children of the e. came up against them, 33. 7. 12. [8. 10. 1 Kings 4. 30. 1 Kings 7.25. three looking toward the e. 2 Chr. 4. 1. 1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters toward the e. west, north, and south

12. 15. they put to flight them toward the e. Job 1. 3. the greatest of all the men of the e. Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from e. nor west 103. 12. as far as the e. is from the west 107. 3. he gathered them from the e. and west Isa. 2. 6. because they are replenished from the e. 11. 14. they shall spoil them of the e. Jer. 49. 28. 41.2. who raised up the righteous man from the e. 43. 5. I will bring thy seed from the e. Zech. 8. 7. 11. calling a ravenous bird from the e. the man Ezek. 8. 16. men 25, with their faces toward the e. 25. 4. I will deliver thee to the men of the e. 10. 4. 6. then came he to the gate which looketh toward the e. 22. [43. 1. [41. 1. [46. 1. 12. 43.2. the glory of God came from the way of the e. 47. 8. these waters issue out toward the e. country 48. 10. toward the e. ten thousand in breadth 117. the suburbs of the city toward the e. 250. Dan. 8. 9. the horn waxed great toward the e. 11. 44. tidings out of the e. shall trouble him Jer. 2. 20. I will drive him toward the e. see Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from north to e. Zech. 14. 4. the mount shall cleave toward the e. Mat. 2. 1. there came wise men from the e. 2. for we have seen his star in the e. 9. 8. 11. many come from e. and west, Luke 13. 29. 21. 27. as lightning cometh out of the e. Rev. 7. 2. another angel ascending from the e. 16. 12. the way of kings of e. might be prepared 21. 13. on the e. three gates, on the north three

EAST-BORDER.

Num. 34. 10. and ye shall point out your e-border Josh. 4. 19. encamped in the e-border of Jericho 15.5. the e-border was the salt sea to end of Jordan Ezek. 45. 7. from the west-border to the e-border 48. 21. of the oblation toward the e-border

EAST-ER.

Acts 12. 4. intending after e. to bring him forth

EAST-GATE.

Neh. 3. 29. Shemaiah, the keeper of the e-gate Jer. 19. 2. which is by the entry of the e-gate Ezek. 10.19. every one stood at the door of the e-g. 11. 1. the Spirit brought me unto the e-gate

EAST-SIDE.

Erod. 27.13. the breadth of the court on the e-side Josh. 2. 2. and on the e-side shall Judah pitch Josh. 7. 2. to Ai, which is on the e-side of Bethel 16. 5. the border of their inheritance on the e-side Judg. 11. 18. came by e-side of the land of Moab Ezek. 11.33. the mountain on the e-side of the city 42. 16. he measured the e-side with the reed 48. 2. from the e-side even the west-side, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.

Jonah 4. 5. Jonah sat on the e-side of the city

EASTWARD.

Gen. 13.14. lift up thine eyes e. and look, Deut. 32.7. Kings 13.17. open the window e. and he opened it 1 Chr. 26. 17. e. were six Levites, northward 4 Chr. 47. 3. the man with the line went forth e.

EAST-WIND.

Gen. 41.6. thin ears, blasted with the e-wind, 23, 27. Erod. 10. 13. the Lord brought an e-wind, 14. 21. Job 15. 2. and fill his belly with the e-wind 27. 21. e-wind carrieth him away, he departed 38.24. which scattereth the e-wind upon the earth Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest the ships with an e-wind 78. 26. he caused an e. wind to blow in heaven Isa. 27. 8. he stayeth his rough wind in day of e-w. Jer. 18. 17. I will scatter them as with an e-wind Ezek. 17. 10. wither, when the e-wind toucheth it 19. 12. and the e-wind drieth up her fruit 27. 26. the e-wind hath broken thee in the seas Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim followeth after the e-wind 13.15. though he be fruitful, an e-wind shall come Jonah 4. 8. God prepared a vehement e-wind Hab. 1. 9. their faces shall sup up as the e-wind

EASY.

Prov. 14. 6. knowledge is e. to him that understands Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is e. my burden is light 1 Cor. 14.9. except ye utter words e. to be understood 1 Cor. 3. 17. wisdom from above is e. to be intreated

EAT.

To eat signifies, [1] To chew meat with the teeth, to make it fit to enter the stomach, Gen. 27. 4. [2] To enjoy, Isa. 1. 19. [3] To waste, or consume, Eccl. 5. 11. [4] To oppress and undo, Psal. 14. 4. [5] To believe, John 6. 56. [6] To have fellowship with, 1 Cor. 5. 11. [7] To feed on God's word, Isa. 55. 1. [8] To feast, Isa. 22. 13. [9] To do the will of God with delight, John 4. 32. It is said in Ezek. 3. 1, Son of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll. Read attentively, meditate thoroughly, inpress the things upon thy soul deeply. So in Jer. 15. 16. Thy words were found, and I did eat them.

In John 6. 53, 56. our Saviour says, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. Except ye partake of those benefits which I purchased by my sufferings in my human nature, ye have no spiritual life, nor communion with God, but continue in your sins, and shall not partake of eternal life. Again: He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. There is an intimate union and communion between us, he having a constant dependence upon me for life, which is his dwelling in me; and I giving out a constant influence and quickening virtue to make him live, which is my dwelling in him. And in John 4. 32. he says, I have meat to eat which ye know not of. I have something to do which I prefer before bodily food, namely, to bring these Samaritans to believe in and own me for the true Messiah.

The Psalmist says, Psal. 69. 9. The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up. That fervent passion which I have for thy house, and service, and glory, and people, hath exhausted my natural moisture and vital spirits. The Apostle charges the Corinthians not to eat with brother that is a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater; not to entertain any unnecessary familiarity with him, 1 Cor. 5. 11. Hosen speaking of the priests, says, They eat up the sin of my people, Hos. 4. 8. They feast upon, and pamper themselves with those sacrifices which my people offer for their sins, and are greedy after them, and do neither desire nor endeavour

to reclaim the people, lest thereby their gain should be diminished.

The ancient Hebrews did not eat indifferently with all sorts of persons; they would have polluted and dishonoured themselves in their own opinion, if they had eaten with people of an other religion, or of a profession that was odious and in disrepute. In the patriarch Joseph's time they neither ate with the Egyptians, nor the Egyptians with them, Gen. 43.32. In our Saviour's time they did not eat with the Samaritans: For the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans, John 4. 9. And the Jews were very much scandalized to see that Christ made no scruple of eating with publicans and sinners: Why eateth your Master with publicans and sinners? Mat. 9. 11. As there were several sorts of meats, the use whereof was not allowed them, they could not conscientiously eat with those who partook of them, for fear of contracting some pollution by touching them, or lest by accident any part of them should fall upon them. Before they sat down to table, they were very careful to wash their hands: they speak of this practice as a ceremony that is essential and strictly obliging.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest freely e. 3. 5. in the day ye e. your eyes shall be opened 6. Eve took and did e. [12. and I did e. 13. 14. and dust shall thou e. all the days of thy life 17. in sorrow shalt thou e. of it all days of thy life 18. 8. he stood by the angels, and they did e. 19. 3. 27. 4. savoury meat, bring it to me, that I may e. 31. 46. and they did e. there upon the heap 40. 17. the birds did e. them out of the basket 43. 16. these men shall e. with me at noon 32. for the Egyptians did e. by themselves Erod. 10.5. the locusts shall e. every tree that grow 12. the locusts may e. every herb of the land 12.8. roast with fire, with bitter herbs they shall e. 16. no work done, save that which every man e. 43. no stranger shall e. thereof, 48. Lev. 22. 13. 44. when circumcised, then may e. e. thereof 16.25. e. that to-day, for to-day is a sabbath to I. 35. the children of Isr. did e. manna forty years till came to borders of Canaan, John 6.31, 49, 58 23. 11. that the poor of thy people may e. 29.32. Aaron and sons shall e. Lev. 6. 16. [8. 31 34. 15. one call thee, and thou e. of his sacrifice Lev. 6. 18. males shall e. it, 20. [7. 6. Num. 18. 10. 26. the priest that offereth it for sin shall e. it 7.19. all that he clean shall e. thereof, Num. 18. 11 24. any other use, but ye shall in no wise e. of it 10. 12. e. it without leave beside the altar 21. 11. yet these ye may e. 22. Deut. 14. 20. 29. 9. Aaron and his sons shall e. in the holy place 25. 10. if ye say, what shall we e. the seventh year 26. 16. shall sow in vain, your enemies shall e. it Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish we did e. freely 13. weep, saying, give us flesh, that we may e. 23.24. he shall not lie down till he e. of the prey 25. 2. the peo. did e. of their sacrifices, and bowed Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat of them that ye may e. 12. 15. e. in thy gates, 21. [15. 22. [16. 12. 15. the unclean and clean may e. 22. [15. 22. 18. thou must e. before the Lord, 14. 26. [15. 20. shalt say, I will e. flesh, thou mayest e. flesh 14. 21. give it to the stranger that he may e. 20. 6. lest he die, and another man e. of it 23. 24. then thou mayest e. grapes till fill 25. 39. not gather grapes, for worms shall e. them 53. shall e. fruit of thine own body, Lam. 2. 20. 32. 38. which did e. the fat of their sacrifices Josh. 5. 11. they did e. of the old corn of the land 24. 11. of the vineyards ye planted not do ye e. Judg. 19. 8. they tarried, and did e. both of them 1 Sam. 1. 18. Hannah did e. and was no more sad 9. 13. and afterwards they e. that be hidden 14. 34. and e. sin not against the Lord 20. 34. Jonathan did e. no meat the second day 25. 22. and e. that thou mayest have strength 2 Sam. 9. 11. he shall e. at my table, 1 Kings 2. 7. 1 Kings 14. 11. him that dieth of Jezebel shall e. the dogs e. 16. 4. [21. 22. 2 Kings 9. 10. 36. 17. 12. for me and my son, that we may e. and die 19. 5. the angel said, arise and e. Acts 10. 13. 11. 17.

2 Kings 4. 43. they shall e. and leave thereof 44. they did e. and left thereof, according to word 6.23. this woman said, give thy son that we may e. him to-day, and we will e. my son to-morrow 29. so we boiled my son, and did e. him 18. 31. ye every man of his own vine, Isa. 36. 16. 2 Chron. 30. 18. yet did they e. the passover Exod. 6. 21. and the children of Israel did e. Neh. 5. 2. take up corn, that we may e. and live 9. 25. so they did e. and were filled, Psal. 78. 29 Job. 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before I e. 31. 8. then let me sow, and let another e. Psal. 22. 26. the meek shall e. and be satisfied

Psal. 22. 29. all they that be fat on earth shall *e.*
 50. 13. will *e.* the flesh of bulls, or drink blood
 78. 25. man did *e.* angels' food, he sent them meat
 128. 2. thou shalt *e.* the labour of thine hands
Prov. 1.31. *e.* the fruit of their own way, *Isa.* 3. 10.
 13. 2. but the soul of transgressors shall *e.* violence
 18. 21. and they that love it shall *e.* the fruit
 14. 3. my son *e.* thou honey, because it is good
 27. 18. whose keepeth fig-tree shall *e.* fruit thereof
 30. 17. the eye, and the young eagles shall *e.* it
Ecc. 2. 25. for who can *e.* or hasten more than I?
 5. 11. goods increase they are increased that *e.* them
 12. sleep is sweet, whether he *e.* little or much
 10. 16. and thy princes *e.* in the morning
 17. blessed, when thy princes *e.* in due season
Cant. 4. 1. as a flock of goats that *e.* of Gilead
 16. come into his garden and *e.* his pleasant fruits
Isa. 4. 1. we will *e.* our own bread, and wear our

own apparel
 7. 15. butter and honey shall *e.* that he may know
 22. butter and honey shall every one *e.* that is left
 9. 20. *e.* on the left hand, *e.* the flesh of his arm
 11. 7. the lion shall *e.* straw like the ox, 65. 25.
 30. 24. oxen and asses shall *e.* clean provender
 37. 30. sow ye and reap, plant vineyards, and *e.*
 the fruit thereof, 65. 21. *Jer.* 29. 5. 23.
 51. 8. and the worm shall *e.* them like wool
 55. 1. come ye, buy and *e.* yea, come, buy wine
 2. hearken to me, and *e.* that which is good
 62. 9. they that have gathered it shall *e.* it
 65. 4. a people which *e.* swine's flesh and broth
 13. my servants shall *e.* but ye shall be hungry
 22. they shall not plant and another *e.*

Jer. 15. 16. thy words were found, and I did *e.* them
 19. 9. shall *e.* every one the flesh of his friend in
 the siege and straitness
Ezek. 2. 8. open thy mouth and *e.* that I give thee
 3. 1. son of man, *e.* that thou findest, *e.* this roll
 4. 10. *e.* by weight | 5. 10. fathers shall *e.* sons
 16. 13. thou shalt *e.* fine flour, and honey, and oil
 22. 9. and in thee they *e.* upon the mountains
 34. 3. ye *e.* the fat, and clothe you with the wool
Don. 4. 33. Nebuchadnezzar did *e.* grass as oxen
Hos. 4. 10. for they shall *e.* and not have enough,
 they shall not increase, *Mic.* 6. 14. *Hag.* 1. 6.
 9. 3. they shall *e.* unclean things in Assyria
 4. all that *e.* thereof shall be polluted

Amos 6. 4. that *e.* the lambs out of the flock
Mic. 3. 3. who also *e.* the flesh of my people
Zech. 11. 9. let the rest *e.* every one flesh of another
 16. but he shall *e.* the flesh of the fat and tender
Mat. 12. 4. how David did *e.* the shew-bread
 14. 20. did all *e.* and were filled, took up frag-
 ments, 15. 37. *Mark* 6. 42. | 8. *Luke* 9. 17.
 15. 27. yet the dogs *e.* of the crumbs, *Mark* 7. 23.
 38. they that did *e.* were 4000, besides women
 26. 21. and as they did *e.* he said, *Mark* 14. 18. 22.
 26. Jesus took bread, brake it, and said, take *e.*
 this is my body, *Mark* 14. 22. | *1 Cor.* 11. 24.

Mark 2. 16. when they saw him *e.* with publicans
 6. 44. they that did *e.* were above 5000 men
 11. 14. no man *e.* fruit of thee hereafter for ever
 14. 12. where go and prepare that thou mayest *e.*
 the passover? 14. *Luke* 22. 8. 11. *John* 18. 28.
Luke 6. 1. and did *e.* rubbing them in their hands
 7. 36. one desired him that he would *e.* with him
 10. 8. *e.* such things as are set before you
 15. 23. killed fatted calf, let us *e.* and be merry
 24. 43. he took it, and did *e.* before them
John 4. 31. disciples prayed him, saying, Master *e.*
 6. 26. because ye did *e.* of loaves and were filled
 50. that a man may *e.* thereof and not die
 53. except ye *e.* the flesh of the Son of Man
Acts 2. 46. they did *e.* their meat with gladness
 11. 3. thou wentest in and didst *e.* with them
 23. 14. we will *e.* nothing till we have slain Paul
Rom. 14. 2. one believeth he may *e.* all things
 2. that do buteth is damned if he *e.*

1 Cor. 8. 7. for some *e.* it as a thing offered to an idol
 8. neither if we *e.* are we the better, if we *e.* not
 13. I will *e.* no flesh while the world standeth
 10. 3. and did all *e.* the same spiritual meat
 18. who *e.* of the sacrifices, partakers of the altar
 25. whatsoever is sold in the shambles, that *e.*
 27. *e.* asking no question for conscience sake
 11. 34. if a man hunger, let him *e.* at home
 2 *Thess.* 3. 10. if any work not, neither should he *e.*
 2 *Tim.* 2. 17. their word will *e.* as doth a canker
Jam. 5. 3. and shall *e.* your flesh as it were fire
Rev. 17. 16. shall *e.* her flesh, and burn her with fire
 19. 18. that ye may *e.* flesh of kings and captains

See BLOOD, BREAD, DRINK.

EAT with drink.

Gen. 24. 54. and they did *e.* and drank, 26. 30.
Exod. 29. 6. eat down to *e.* and drink, | *1 Cor.* 10. 7.
 34. 28. nor *e.* bread, nor drink water, *Deut.* 9. 9. 18.
 15. *Sam.* 30. 11. Egyptians did *e.* bread and drink water
 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. shall I go to my house to *e.* and drink?
 12. 3. it did *e.* of his meat and drink of his cup
 13 *Sam.* 19. 35. can thy servant taste what I *e.* or d?
 1 *Kings* 1. 25. they *e.* and drink before Adonijah
 13. 8. I will not *e.* bread nor drink water, 9. 17. 22.
 16. neither will I *e.* bread nor drink water
 18. 41. Elijah said, get thee up, *e.* and drink
 2 *Kings* 6. 22. set bread, that they may *e.* and drink
 7. 8. they went into one tent and did *e.* and drink
 18. 27. *e.* own dung and drink piss, *Isa.* 36. 12.
 1 *Chr.* 20. 22. and did *e.* and drink before the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 28. 15. and gave them to *e.* and to drink
Exra 10. 6. *Ezra* did *e.* no bread nor drink water
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, *e.* the fat and drink sweet
Esth. 4. 16. fast for me, nor *e.* nor drink three days
Job 1. 4. called sisters to *e.* and drink with them
Prov. 23. 7. so is he, *e.* and drink, saith he to thee
Ecc. 2. 24. there is nothing better than that he
 should *e.* and drink, 3. 13. | 5. 18. | 8. 15.
Cant. 5. 1. *e.* O friends, yea, drink abundantly
Isa. 21. 5. *e.* drink, ye princes, anoint the shield
 22. 13. behold joy and gladness, let us *e.* and
 drink, for to-morrow we shall die, | *1 Cor.* 15. 32.
Jer. 22. 15. did not thy father *e.* and drink?
Ezek. 25. 4. shall *e.* thy fruit and drink thy milk
 39. 17. that ye may *e.* flesh and drink blood
Dan. 1. 12. give us pulse to *e.* and water to drink
Zech. 7. 6. when ye did *e.* and when ye did drink
Mat. 6. 25. what ye shall *e.* or d. 31. *Luke* 12. 29.
 24. 49. to *e.* and drink with drunken, *Luke* 12. 45.
Luke 5. 30. why do ye *e.* and d. with publicans?
 33. John's disciples fast, but thy disciples *e.* and d.
 12. 19. take thine ease, *e.* drink, and be merry
 17. 8. and afterward thou shalt *e.* and drink
 27. they did *e.* they drank, they married, 28.
 22. 30. that ye may *e.* and drink at my table
Acts 9. 9. Saul three days did neither *e.* nor drink
 13. 12. *e.* nor drink till they had killed Paul, 21.
Rom. 14. 21. neither to *e.* flesh nor drink wine
 1 *Cor.* 9. 4. have we not power to *e.* and to drink?
 10. 31. whether therefore ye *e.* drink, or whatever
 11. 22. have ye not houses to *e.* and drink in?
 26. as oft as ye *e.* this bread and drink this cup
 27. whosoever shall *e.* and drink unworthily
 28. and so let him *e.* and drink of that cup
 He did EAT.

Gen. 3. 6. Eve gave to her husband, and he did *e.*
 25. 29. loved Esau, because he did *e.* of his venison
 27. 25. he brought it near to Isaac, and he did *e.*
 39. 6. he knew not ought, save the bread he did *e.*
 1 *Sam.* 30. 11. gave the Egyptians bread, and he did *e.*
 2 *Sam.* 9. 13. he did *e.* continually at his table
 12. 20. they set bread before him, and he did *e.*
Mark 1. 6. John did *e.* locusts and wild honey
Luke 4. 2. and in those days he did *e.* nothing
Gal. 2. 12. for before he did *e.* with the Gentiles
 He did EAT.

Gen. 2. 17. but of the tree of the knowledge of
 good and evil, thou shalt not *e.* of it, 3. 1, 3.
 3. 11. whereof I commanded thee not to *e.* 17.
 9. 4. the blood thereof shall you not *e.* *Lev.* 19. 26.
Deut. 12. 16, 23, 24, 25. | 15. 23.
 24. 33. I will not *e.* till I have told my errand
 32. 32. the children of Israel *e.* not of the sinew
 43. 32. the Egyptians might not *e.* with the Hebrews
Exod. 12. 9. *e.* not of it raw, nor sodden at all
 45. a foreigner shall not *e.* thereof, 20. 33.
Lev. 11. 3. these shall ye not *e.* *Deut.* 14. 3, 7.
 22. 4. a leper not *e.* of the holy things, 6, 10, 12.
 8. that torn he shall not *e.* to defile himself
Nam. 11. 19. ye shall not *e.* one day, or two days
Deut. 14. 21. ye shall not *e.* of any thing that dieth
 of itself, shalt give it to stranger, *Ezek.* 44. 31.
 23. 31. ox be slain, and thou shalt not *e.* thereof
Judg. 13. 4. and *e.* not any unclean thing, 7. 14.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 7. therefore she wept and did not *e.*
 9. 13. for the people will not *e.* till he come
 27. 3. Saul refused, and said, I will not *e.*
 2 *Kings* 4. 40. and they could not *e.* thereof
 7. 2. shalt eat it with thy eyes, but not *e.* thereof
Ezra 2. 63. not *e.* of most holy things, *Neh.* 7. 65.
Psal. 141. 4. and let me not *e.* of their dainties
Prov. 23. 6. not bread of him that hath an evil eye
Ezek. 24. 17. cover not lips, and *e.* not bread of him
Mark 7. 3. Jews, except they wash, they *e.* not, 4.
Luke 22. 16. I will not *e.* thereof, until fulfilled
 1 *Cor.* 5. 11. with such a one no *e.* to *e.*
 8. neither if we *e.* not are we the worse
 10. 23. *e.* not for his sake that shewed it
 Shall ye EAT.

Exod. 12. 11. thus shall ye *e.* it, with loins girded
 15. seven days shall ye *e.* unleavened bread, 20.
 22. 31. nor shall ye *e.* flesh torn of beasts
Lev. 10. 14. wave-bronst shall ye *e.* *Deut.* 14. 6, 9.
 13. cheweth the cud, that shall ye *e.* in the waters
 9. these shall ye *e.* of all that are in the waters
 19. 25. in the fifth year shall ye *e.* of the fruit
 26. 39. the flesh of your daughters shall ye *e.*
Deut. 14. 9. all that have fins and scales shall ye *e.*
 Ye shall EAT.

Gen. 45. 18. and ye shall *e.* the fat of the land
Exod. 12. 11. ye shall *e.* it in haste, Lord's passover
Exod. 12. 18. first month at even ye *e.* unleav. bread
 16. 12. saying, at even ye shall *e.* flesh, and in morn.
Lev. 7. 23. ye shall *e.* no manner of fat, 24.
 26. ye shall *e.* no manner of blood, 17. 14.
 10. 13. and ye shall *e.* it in the holy place
 23. 14. ye shall *e.* neither bread nor parched corn
 25. 12. ye shall *e.* the increase thereof out of the field
 19. ye shall *e.* your fill, and dwell in safety
 22. ye shall *e.* of the old store, 26. 10.
 26. 26. and ye shall *e.* and not be satisfied
 29. ye shall *e.* the flesh of your sons and daugh
Nam. 11. 18. the L. will give flesh, and ye shall *e.*
 18. 31. and ye shall *e.* in every place, and households
Deut. 12. 7. there ye shall *e.* before Lord your God
 14. 11. of all clean birds ye shall *e.*
 1 *Sam.* 9. 19. go up, for ye shall *e.* with me to-day
 2 *Kings* 19. 29. this shall be a sign, ye shall *e.* this
 year such things as grow themselves, *Isa.* 37. 30.
Isa. 1. 19. if obedient ye shall *e.* the good of the land
 61. 6. ye shall *e.* the riches of the Gent. in their glory
Ezek. 39. 19. ye shall *e.* fat till ye be full
Joel 2. 26. ye shall *e.* in plenty, and be satisfied
Luke 12. 22. take no thought what ye shall *e.* nor put
 To EAT.

Exod. 16. 8. Lord shall give you in evening flesh to *e.*
 Num. 11. 4. said, who shall give us flesh to *e.* 18.
Deut. 12. 20. because thy soul longeth to *e.* flesh
 18. 8. they shall have like portions to *e.*
 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. before he go to the high place to *e.*
 24. the king sat him down to *e.* meat
 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. the people came to cause David to *e.*
 9. 10. that thy master's son may have food to *e.*
 13. 9. poured before him, but he refused to *e.*
 16. 2. and summer-fruit for the young men to *e.*
 17. 29. for the people that were with him to *e.*
 2 *Kings* 4. 40. so they poured out for the men to *e.*
 2 *Chron.* 31. 10. we have had enough to *e.* and left
Neh. 9. 36. land thou gavest, to *e.* the fruit thereof
Psal. 78. 24. and had rained manna on them to *e.*
Prov. 23. 1. when thou sittest to *e.* with a ruler
 25. 27. it is not good to *e.* much honey
Ecc. 5. 19. hath given him power to *e.* thereof
 6. 2. yet God giveth him not power to *e.* thereof
Isa. 23. 18. shall be for them to *e.* sufficiently
Jer. 19. 9. cause them to *e.* the flesh of their sons
Ezek. 3. 1. and he caused me to *e.* that roll
 3. he said, son of man, cause thy belly to *e.*
Dan. 4. 25. they shall make thee to *e.* grass, 32.
Mic. 7. 1. woe is me, there is no cluster to *e.*
Hab. 1. 8. they shall flee as eagle that hathest to *e.*
Mat. 12. 1. they began to pluck ears of corn and to *e.*
 4. not lawful for him to *e.* *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
 14. 16. give ye them to *e.* *Mark* 6. 37. *Luke* 9. 13.
 15. 20. to *e.* with unwashed hands defileth not
 32. the multitude have nothing to *e.* *Mark* 8. 1, 2.
 26. 17. where wilt that we prepare to *e.* passover?
Mark 5. 43. that something should be given her to *e.*
 6. 31. and they had no leisure so much as to *e.*
Luke 22. 15. I have desired to *e.* this passover
John 4. 31. I have meant to *e.* that ye know not of
 33. hath any man brought him ought to *e.*?
 6. 52. how can this man give us his flesh to *e.*?
Acts 27. 35. when he had broken it, he began to *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 8. 10. emboldened to *e.* things offered to idols
 11. 20. when ye come, this is not to *e.* Lord's supper
 33. brethren, when ye come together to *e.*
Heb. 13. 10. an altar whereof they have no right to *e.*
Rev. 2. 7. will I give to *e.* of the tree of life in midst
 14. to *e.* things sacrificed unto idols, 20.
 17. will give to *e.* of hidden manna, a white stone
 To EAT.

Gen. 41. 4. the lean did *e.* up the seven fat kine, 20.
Lev. 25. 33. land of your enemies shall *e.* you
Nam. 24. 8. he shall *e.* up the nations his enemies
Deut. 25. 33. a nation thou knowest not shall *e.* up
Psa. 27. 2. my enemies came on me to *e.* up my flesh
 105. 35. did *e.* up all the herbs in their land
Isa. 50. 9. the moth shall *e.* them up, 51. 8.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall *e.* up thine harvest and thy
 bread, *e.* up thy flocks, *e.* up thy vines and fig-trees
 22. the wind shall *e.* up all thy pastures
Hos. 4. 8. they *e.* up the sin of my people
Amos 7. 4. it devoured the deep, and did *e.* up a part
Mic. 5. 1. 6. they shall *e.* up the land of Assyria
Nah. 3. 15. it shall *e.* thee up like the canker-worm
Rev. 10. 9. angel said to me, take it, and *e.* it up
 To EAT.

Gen. 3. 11. hast thou *e.* of whereof I should not?
 14. 24. save that which the young men have *e.*
 31. 38. the rams of thy flock have I not *e.*
 41. 21. when they had *e.* them up, it could not be
 known that they had *e.* them
Exod. 12. 46. in one house shall it be *e.*
 13. 29. there shall no leavened bread be *e.* 7.
 21. 23. ox shall be stoned, his flesh shall not be *e.*
 22. 5. if a man cause a field or vineyard to be *e.*
 29. 6. 4. it shall not be *e.* because it is holy
Lev. 16. 16. it shall be *e.* in the holy place, 26. | 7. 6
 23. it shall be wholly burnt, it shall not be *e.* 7. 19.
 30. no sin-offering shall be *e.* it shall be burnt

Lev. 7. 15. shall be *e*. the same day it is offered, 16.
 15. if the sacrifice of peace-offering be *e*.
 10. 17. why have ye not *e*. the sin-offering ?
 12. ye should indeed have *e*. it in the holy place
 19. if I had *e*. the sin-offering to-day
 11. 13. they shall not be *e*. 41. *Deut.* 14. 19.
 19. 6. it shall be *e*. the same day ye offer, 22. 30.
 7. and if it be *e*. at all on the third day
Num. 25. 17. unleavened bread be *e*. *Ezek.* 45. 21.
Deut. 6. 11. to give vineyards thou plantest not
 when thou shalt have *e*. and be full, 8. 10, 13.
 12. 22. even as the roe-buck and the hart is *e*.
 20. 6. hath planted a vineyard, and hath not *e*. of it
 21. 14. I have not *e*. thereof in my mourning
 29. 6. ye have not *e*. bread nor drunk wine
 31. 30. when they shall have *e*. and be filled
Josh. 5. 12. after they had *e*. of the old corn
Ruth 3. 7. when Boaz had *e*. and drunk, he went
 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if haply the people had *e*. freely
 22. 20. for he had *e*. no bread all the day
 30. 12. when he had *e*. his spirit came again
 2 *Sam.* 19. 42. have we *e*. at all of the king's cost ?
 1 *Kings* 13. 22. but camest back, and hast *e*. bread
 22. the lion had not *e*. the carcass, nor torn the ass
Neh. 5. 14. have not *e*. the bread of the governor
Job 6. 6. that is unsavoury be *e*. without salt
 31. 17. or have *e*. my morsel myself alone
 39. I have *e*. the fruits thereof without money
Ps. 63. 9. for the zeal of thine house hath *e*. me up,
 and reproaches are fallen upon me, *John* 2. 17.
 102. 9. I have *e*. ashes like bread, mingled my drink
 109. 9. 17. and bread *e*. in secret is pleasant
 23. *s*. the morsel that thou hast *e*. shalt thou vomit
Cant. 5. 11. have *e*. my honey-comb with my honey
Isa. 3. 14. for ye have *e*. up the vineyard spoil of poor
 10. 25. they have *e*. up Jacob, and devoured him
 24. 2. figs which could not be *e*. 3, 8. 29. 17.
 31. 29. fathers have *e*. sour grapes, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
Ezek. 4. 14. I have not *e*. that which dieth of itself
 15. 6. and hath not *e*. upon the mountains, 15.
 11. but even hath *e*. upon the mountains
Hos. 10. 13. ye have *e*. the fruit of lies
Jud. 1. 4. that locusts hath left, canker-worm *e*. 2. 23.
Mt. 14. 21. and they that had *e*. *Mark* 8. 9.
Luke 13. 26. we have *e*. and drunk in the presence
 17. 8. till I have *e*. afterwards thou shalt eat
John 6. 13. which remained to them that had *e*.
Acts 10. 10. he became hungry, and would have *e*.
 14. Lord, I have never *e*. anything common
 12. 33. when he was of worms, and gave up the ghost
 20. 15. when he had broken bread and *e*. departed
 27. 35. when I had *e*. enough they lightened
Rec. 10. 10. as soon as I had *e*. it, my belly was
 EATER. (bitter
Judg. 14. 14. he said, out of the *e*. came forth meat
 Isa. 55. 10. that it may give bread to the *e*.
Nah. 3. 12. they shall fall into the mouth of the *e*.

EATERS.
Prov. 23. 20. be not among riotous *e.* of flesh
 EATEST.
Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou *e.* thou shalt surely die
1 Sam. 1. 8. then said Elkanah, why *e.* thou not?
1 Kings 21. 5. why spirit so sad that thou *e.* no
 EATETH. {bread?}

Ezod. 12. 15. who c. leavened bread cut off, 19.
Lev. 7. 18. the soul that e. 20, 25, 27. [17. 10.]
19. 8. every one that e. shall bear his iniquity
Nam. 13. 32. a land that e. up for the inhabitants
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. cursed be the man that e. 23.
Job 5. 5. whose harvest the hungry e. up
21. 25. and another never e. with pleasure
40. 15. he whom which I made, he e. grass as an ox
Psal. 106. 20. the similitude of an ox that e. grass
Prov. 13. 25. the righteous e. to satisfying of his soul
30. 20. she e. and wipeth her mouth, and smith
31. 27. and she e. not the bread of idleness
Ecdl. 4. 5. the fool foldeth hands and e. his own flesh
5. 17. all his food also he e. in darkness
6. 2 but a stranger e. it, this is vanity, evil disease
Isa. 23. 4. while it is yet in his hand he e. it up
29. 8. behold, he e. and awaketh, and is hungry
44. 16. and with part thereof he e. flesh, roasteth
59. 5. he e. of their eggs dieth
Jer. 31. 30. every man that e. the sour grripe
Nat. 9. 11. Pharisees said, why e. your master with
publicans and sinners? *Mark* 2. 16. Luke 15. 2.
Mark 11. 18. Jesus said, verily, one of you who e.
with me, shall betray me, *John* 13. 18.
John 6. 54. whoso e. my flesh hath eternal life
56. he that e. my flesh dwelleth in me, I in him
57. so he that e. me, even he shall live by me
58. he that e. of this bread, shall live for ever
Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak e. herbs
3. let not him that e. despise him that e. not
6. that e. to the Ld., that e. not, to the Ld. e. not
20. it is evil for that man who e. with offence
23. damned if he eat, because he e. not of faith
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a vineyard, and e. not of
fruit thereof? and e. not of the milk of the flock
11. 29. he that e. unworthily, e. damnation to him

EATING.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree *e.* thou shalt eat, but of tree
Exod. 12. 4. take a lamb according to the number of
souls, every man according to his *e.* 16. 16, 18, 21.
Judg. 14. 9. Samson took thereof, and went on *e.*
1 *Sam. 14. 34.* sin not against the L. in *e.* with blood
30. 16. they were spread abroad on all the earth *e.*
1 *Kings 1. 41.* Adonijah's guests made an end of *e.*
2 *Kings 4. 40.* as they were *e.* of pottage, cried out
Job 20. 23. and shall rain it upon him while he is *e.*
Isa. 66. 17. *e.* swine's flesh, and the abomination
Amos 7. 2. when they had made an end of *e.* grass
Mat. 26. 26. as they were *e.* Jesus took bread
Acts 1. 4. and *e.* with them, commanded them
1 *Cor. 8. 4.* concerning *e.* of things sacrificed to idols
11. 21, in *e.* every one taketh his own supper

SEE DRINKING.

ECHO.
Ezek. 7. † 7. and not the *e.* of the mountains
EDGE.
Exod. 13.20. Etham in *e.* of wilderness, *Nam.* 33.6.
26. 10. make filthy loops in the *e.* of one curtain
Ecll. 10. 10. be blunt, and he do not whet the *e.*
Luke 4. † 29. they led Jesus to the *e.* of the hill

See TEETH.

EDGE of the sword.

Gen. 34.26. and they slew Hamor with *c. of sword*
Exod. 17.13. discomfited Amalek with *c. of sv.*
Num. 21.24. and Isr. smote Sihon with *c. of sword*
Josh. 6.21. they utterly destroyed all with *c. of sword*
8.24. the Israelites smote Ai with *c. of sword*
Judg. 4.15. Sisera with *c. of s.* [21.10. Jabesh-gilead
Job 1.15. Joab's servants slain with *c. of sword*, 17.
Psalm. 99.43. thou hast also turned the *c. of sword*.
Jer. 21.7. Nebuchadnezzar smite them with *c. of s.*
Luk. 21.24. the Jews shall fall by the *c. of sword*
Heb. 11.34. who thro' faith escaped the *c. of sword*

EDGED.

Psal. 149. 6. and a two-e. sword in their hand
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-e. sword
Heb. 4. 12. word of God sharper than a two-e. sword
Rev. 1. 16. out of mouth went a sharp two-e. sword

EDGES.

Exod. 28. 7. joined at the two *e.* thereof, 39. 4.
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud's dagger had two *e.* length a cubit
Rev. 2. 12. who hath the sharp sword with two *e.*
EDIFICATION.

Rom. 15. 2. let every one please his neighbour to c.
1 Cor. 14. 3. that prophesieth speaketh to men to c.
2 Cor. 10. 8. which the Lord hath given us for c.
13. 10. power which the Lord hath given me to c.

Rom. 14. 19. things wherewith one may *e.* another
1 Cor. 10. 23. all things are lawful, but *e.* not
Eph. 4. † 29. that which is good to *e.* profitably
1 Thess. 5. 11. *e.* one another, even as also ye do
EDIFIED.

Acts 9. 31. the churches had rest, and were e.
1 Cor. 8. † 10. conscience of him that is weak be e.
14. 17. givest thanks well, but the other is not e.
EDIFIETH.
1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but charity e.
14. 4. he that speaks in an unknown tongue e.
himself; but he that prophesieth e. the church
EDIFYING

1 *Cor.* 14. 5. that the church may receive *e.*
12. seek that ye may excel to the *e.* of the church
14. 26. let all things be done to *e.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 19. but we do all things for your *e.*
Eph. 4. 12. for the *e.* of the body of Christ
16. increase of the body, to the *e.* of itself in love
29. but that which is good to the use of *e.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which minister questions rather than *e.*
EFFECT. *Substantive.*

Num. 30.8, her husband shall make her vow of no e.
 2 Chron. 34.22, and they spoke to her to that e.
 Psal. 32.10, makes the devices of people of none e.
 Lsa. 33.17, the e. of righteousness, quietness
 Ezek. 12.21, days are at hand, and e. of every vision
 Mat. 15.6, make comminution of God of none e.
 Mark 7.13, making the word of God of none e.
 Rom. 3.1, unbelief make the faith of God without e.
 4.14, the promise made of none e. Gal. 3.17.
 9.6, not as though the word hath taken none e.
 1 Cor. 1.17, lest the cross of Christ be of none e.
 Gal. 5.4, Christ is become of no e. to you, who are

Jer.43.30. it shall not be so, his lics shall not e. it
 EFFECTED.
 2 Chron. 7. 11. Solomon prosperously e. all in his
 EFFECTUAL. [heart]
 1 Cor. 16. 9. for a great door and e. is apened to me
 2 Cor. 1. 6. which is e. in enduring the same suf-
 ferings
 Eph. 3. 7. by the e. working of his power given me
 4. 16. according to the e. working in the measure
 Phil. 6. that thy faith may become e. by good things
 Jam. 5.16.the e. prayer of a righteous man availeth
 EFFECTUALLY.
 Gal.2.8. for he that wrought in Peter, same in me

1 Thess. 2.13. the worde, worketh in you that believ^e
EFFEMINATE.
1 Cor. 6. 9. nor e. shall inherit the kingdom of God
EGG.
Job 6. 16. is there any taste in the white of an e.
Luk. 11.12. if he ask an e.will offer him a scorpion?
EGGS.
Deut. 22. 6. whether young ones or e. and the dam
sitting on the young or e. shall not take the dam
Job 39. 14. the ostrich leaveth her e. in the earth
Isa. 10. 14. one gathereth e. that are left, I gathered
99. 15. they hatch cockatrice e. he that eateth e.
Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on e. and hatcheth
EGGHT.

Gen. 17. 19. he that is *e.* days old shall be circum-
cised, every man child, 21. 4. *Luke* 2. 21
22. 23. these *e.* Milcah did bear to Nahor
Erod. 26. 25. they shall bee boards, and sockets silver
Nam. 7. 8. Moses gave 4 waggons, *e.* oxen to Merari
29. 29. on the sixth day *e.* bullocks, two rams
Judg. 3. 8. Israel served Chushan-rishathaim *e.*

12.14. Abdon, the son of Hillel, judged Isr. c. years
 1 Sam. 17. 12. Jesse the Ephrathite had c. sons
 1 Kings 7. 10. foundation was of stones of e. cubits
 2 Kings 8. 17. Jehoram reigned c. years in Jerusalem
 21. 1. Josiah was c. years old when he began to
 reign, and reigned thirty-one, 2 Chron. 34. 1.
 1 Chron. 24. 4. e. among the sons of Ithamar
 2 Chr. 29. 17. they sanctified house of L. in e. days
 Eccl. 11. 2. give a portion to seven, and also to e.
 Jer. 41. 15. but Ishmael escaped with e. men
 Ezek. 40. 31. the going up had e. steps. 34. 37.

41. e. tables, whereon they slew their sacrifices
Mic. 5.5. raise up him 7 shepherds, e. principal men
Luke 9.28. about e. days after these sayings, Peter
John 20.26. after e. days his disciples were within
Acts 9.33. Eneas, who had kept his bed e. years
1 Pet. 3.20. wherein e. souls were saved by water
 EIGHTH.

Lev. 25. 22. and ye shall sow the e. year and eat
1 Kings 6. 38. in Bul, which is e. month, house finished
12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast in the e. month
1 Chron. 24. 10. the e. lot came forth to Abijah
25. 15. the e. to Jeshaiiah || 26. 5. Peulthai the e.
27. 11. the e. captain for the e. month, Sibbecai
Zech. 1. 1. in e. month the word came to Zechariah

21. 20. the c. foundation was a beryl, ninth a topaz.

Gen. 5. 4. Adam lived after he begat Seth, *e. h.* years
5. 19. Jared lived after he begat Enosh *e. h.* years
2 Sam. 23. 8. Adino slew *e. hundred* at one time
2 Chr. 13. 3. Jeroboam set in array *e. h. thousand*
EIGHTEEN.

Judg. 3.14. Isr. served Eglon king of Moab c. years
10. 8. Ammon vexed and oppressed Israel c. years
1 *Kings* 7. 15. for he cast two pillars of brass c.
cubits high apiece, 2 *Kings* 25. 17. *Jer.* 52. 21.
1 *Chr.* 26.9. Meshelemiah had sons and brethren c.
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. for Rehoboam took c. wives
Luke 13.4. or those c. on whom tower in Siloam fell
c. 46. whom Suttai bath bound, to these c. years

EIGHTEEN thousand.
Judg. 20. 25 Benjamin destroyed of Israel *c. thou.*
44. there fell of Benjamin *c. thous.* *an.* of valour
1 Chr. 12. 31. of the half tribe of Manasseh, *c. thou.*
18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites *c. thousand*
29. 7. the princes gave of brass *c. thousand* talents
Ezek. 43. 35. the city round was *c. thou.* measures
THIRTEEN thousand.

1 *Kings* 15. 1. in e. year of Jeroboam, 2 *Chr.* 13. 1.
2 *Kings* 3.1 Jehoram reigned the e. year of Josiah.
22. 3. in the e. year of king Josiah, the king sent
Shaphan, 23. 23. 2 *Chron.* 34. 8. | 35. 19.
1 *Chron.* 24. 15. the e. lot came forth to Apses
25. 25. the e. to Hanni, he, his sons, and brethren
Jer. 32. 1. the e. year of Nebuchadnezzar, 52. 29

Gen. 31. 24. speak not to Jacob *e. gond* or bad, 29.
Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu took *e.* of them his
censer, and offered strange fire before the Lord
Deut. 17. 3. hath worship. other gods, *e. sun* or moon
28. 51. a nation shall not leave thee *e. corn* or wine

Eccl. 11. 27. *c.* he is talking, or pursuing, or in
Eccl. 11. 6. whether shall prosper, *c.* this or that
Lea. 7. 11. ask a sign, *c.* in the depth or height above
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, for *c.* he
will hate the one, and love the other, *Luke* 16. 13
12. 33. *c.* make the tree good, and his fruit good
Luke 6. 42. *c.* how canst thou say to thy brother
15. 8. *c.* what woman having ten pieces of silver
1 *Joh.* 19. 13. crucified, *c.* side one, Jesus in midst
1 *Cor.* 14. 6. except I speak to you *c.* by revelation
Jam. 3. 12. *c.* can a vine, my brethren, bear figs?
Rev. 22. 2. *c.* side the river there was tree of
ELDER. [116]
The Elders among the Hebrews were the magis-

trates, heads, or rulers of the people. Even while they were slaves to the Egyptians, they had among themselves some order and government, and had doubtless some whom they owned as their teachers and rulers, as heads of tribes and families; hence, when the Lord sent Moses to bring the children of Israel out of Egypt, he says, Exod. 3. 16, Go and gather the elders of Israel together, and say unto them, the Lord hath visited you, and seen what is done to you in Egypt. These elders were men of experience, wisdom, and gravity, and of authority among the people.

But the first institution of courts of judicature, was in the wilderness; when Jethro brought back Zipporah to Moses, who was then encamped at the foot of mount Sinai. Moses having related all that the Lord had done for the Israelites, Jethro blessed God for it, offered burnt-offerings, and peace-offerings, and did eat with Moses, Aaron, and the elders of Israel, before the Lord. The next day, Moses taking his seat in order to judge Israel, continued from morning to evening employed in this manner. Jethro remonstrated to him, that this was a fatigue above his strength to undergo, and would be tiresome both to himself and the people; that therefore he should choose some men of firmness and fortitude, who feared God, and hated covetousness, that they might share with him in the weight of government; that the cognizance of lesser affairs should be referred to them; and those of more consequence should be reserved to himself. Moses submitted to this advice, and chose certain men of merit out of all Israel, whom he appointed to have rule over the people; some over a thousand, others over an hundred, fifty, and ten. They administered justice to the people; and when any thing of greater difficulty than ordinary occurred, they referred it to Moses, Exod. 18. 1, 2, 3, &c. The commission given to these judges is recorded in Deut. 1. 16, 17.

Afterwards, we have the particular appointment of God concerning this, Num. 11. 11, 12, 13, &c. Moses, being discouraged by the continual murmurings of the Israelites, addressed himself to God, and desired to be relieved from some part of the burden of government. Then the Lord said to him, Gather unto me seventy men, of the elders of Israel, whom thou knowest to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them to the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may stand there with thee. And I will come down and talk with thee there; and I will take of the spirit which is upon thee, and will put it upon them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with thee, that thou bear it not thyself alone. These elders, which composed the Senate belonging to all the tribes in general, sat with the Leader, Judge, or King, who presided in this court. Thus we read, Deut. 27. 1, Moses, with the elders of Israel, commanded the people, saying, &c. And, afterwards, the elders of the congregation, consult how to supply the remainder of the Benjamites with wives, Judg. 21. 16. And the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samuel to Ramah, 1 Sam. 8. 4. We read of these elders continually, to the time of the captivity: And we find them again after the return, Ezra 10. 7, 8. A proclamation was made throughout Judah and Jerusalem unto all the children of the captivity, according to the counsel of the princes and elders.

Besides these, there were likewise elders belonging to every several city. These elders are mentioned by Moses in the law; where several things are required to be done by the elders of the city, Deut. 19. 12 [21. 3, 19. Boaz appealed to ten men of the elders of the city of Beth-lehem-judah, Ruth 4. 2. And we read, after the captivity, of the elders of every city, Ezra 10. 14. The Rabbins and interpreters give the following account of courts of judicature among the Jews.

1) There were three judges in every city, who had the cognizance of lesser faults: Matters concerning loss, gain, and restitution, were pleaded before them. These three judges had a right only to condemn criminals to be whipped: The parties named their judges; one of the parties chose his judge; the other named a second; and these two judges took a third, with whom they decided causes. This tribunal was consulted about the intercalation of months.

2) There was another court composed of three and twenty judges, who decided matters of importance, and of a more criminal nature, and their sentences were such as generally affected the lives of persons; no causes being brought

before them, but such as deserved the penalty of death. Some say, that they could only sentence to death by the sword.

(3) Their great council, or Sanhedrim, which consisted of seventy senators, and which had the cognizance of the most important affairs of state and religion, and of those which concerned the king, or high-priest. It was intended as a court of appeal, if there should be occasion, from any of the inferior courts. Some think that our Saviour alludes to these two last courts, when he says, Mat. 5. 22, Whosoever is angry with his brother, without a cause, shall be in danger of the judgment; and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council; but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell-fire. Some interpreters suppose that our Lord proportions the punishments in the next world, according to the different sentences which were usual in the different courts of judicature at Jerusalem. Therefore they say, the judgment means that court where the judges were three and twenty, and who could only sentence to death by the sword: The council alludes to the court where the seventy elders sat, which was the great Sanhedrim, and could punish by stoning to death: And that, by hell-fire, the burning of the greatest malefactors in the valley of Hinnoh, is implied.

As to the Sanhedrim, it was limited to the place where the ark of God stood. The Jews say, that in the time of Moses this council was held at the door of the tabernacle of the testimony. As soon as the people were in possession of the land of promise, the Sanhedrim followed the tabernacle. It was kept successively at Gilgal, at Shiloh, at Kirjath-jearim, at Nob, at Gibeon, in the house of Obed-edom; and lastly, it was settled at Jerusalem, till the Babylonish captivity. During the captivity it was kept up at Babylon. After the return from Babylon, it continued at Jerusalem, to the time of the Sicarii, or Assassins; these were certain robbers, who appeared in Judea some time before the war of the Jews against the Romans. They were called Sicarii, from Sica, a dagger; because they carried daggers secretly about them, so as not to be perceived, and mixing themselves with the multitude of people that came to the great feasts at Jerusalem, they stabbed whom they thought fit; and then were commonly the first to cry out murder, as Josephus relates. The Jews, finding that these profligate wretches, whose number increased every day, sometimes escaped punishment by the favour of the president, or judges, removed the Sanhedrim to Hanoth, which were certain abodes situated, as the Rabbins say, upon the mountain of the temple. Afterwards they removed to Jamnia; thence to Jericho, to Uzazah, to Sepharvaim, to Bethsanim, to Sephoris, last of all to Tiberias, where they continued to the time of their utter extinction. This is the account the Jews give of the Sanhedrim.

What the scripture says of this court is found in Deut. 17. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. If there arise a matter too hard for thee in judgment (speaking to the inferior magistrates) between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within thy gates; then shalt thou arise, and get thee up into the place which the Lord thy God shall choose. And thou shalt come unto the Priests, the Levites, and unto the judges that shall be in those days, and enquire; and they shall shew thee the sentence of judgment. And thou shalt do according to the sentence, which they of that place, which the Lord shall choose, shall shew thee, &c. By this it appears that the chief Conductor, Judge, King, High-priest, or whoever was at the head of their affairs, was to be the president of this court. The rest of the judges seem to have consisted chiefly of the Priests and Levites, though there were among them wise and learned men of other tribes, as is acknowledged by the Jewish and most other writers.

In process of time, as their kings came to be idolatrous, this ordinance, among others, was neglected. For we find Jehoshaphat restoring it, at the same time as he did the courts in every city, 2 Chron. 19. 8, 9, 10, 11. In this passage we find, that, if the cause was of a spiritual, or ecclesiastical nature, the High-priest was the chief judge; if otherwise, a chief justice, who sat in behalf of the king: And behold, Amariah, the chief-priest, is over you in all matters of the Lord; and Zebadiah, the ruler of the house of Judah, for all the king's matters.

Some think it probable, that in causes ecclesiastical, the court was made up of the High-priest, and the Chief-priests, or Heads of the four and twenty courses only; and that in matters purely temporal, the supreme magistrate, with the princes, elders, and scribes, who were doctors of the law, either by himself, or his deputy, took cognizance. And that, where any one was accused of crimes relating to religion and state both, the Judges, in each of these faculties, sat to hear the cause. So, at the trial of our blessed Lord, Joseph of Arimathea, a rich man and a counsellor, probably one of the seventy elders, was one of them who sat as Judges; but did not join in the sentence of condemnation; He consented not to the counsel and deed of them, Luke 23. 51.

This counsel, at their return from the captivity was restored, with the rest of their commonwealth, as the prophet Ezekiel foretold it should, Ezek. 44. 23, 24. The Priests, the Levites, shall teach my people the difference between the unclean and the clean. And, in controversy, they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments. Some are of opinion, that the origin of the Sanhedrim is by no means to be depended upon; for the council of the seventy elders established by Moses, was not what the Jews understood by the name of Sanhedrim. Besides, say they, we cannot perceive that this establishment subsisted either under Joshua, the Judges, or the Kings. We find nothing of it after the captivity, till the time of the Maccabees. Only we are certain, that this Senate was in being in the time of our Saviour, and when the Evangelists wrote their gospels, since they are mentioned in their writings: But then their authority was much lessened; for after the banishment of Archelaus, the Romans, having reduced Judea into a province, assumed the power of life and death to themselves alone: So that this council could proceed no further than to condemnation. For execution, they were to apply to the Roman Governor.

The places where the Hebrews held their courts of judicature were, generally, one of the gates of the city. See GATE. As the merits of every cause were to turn upon the evidence given; see what rules the law lays down in reference thereto in Deut. 17. 6 [19. 15. and what is said in relation to false witnesses, Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18, 19. It was likewise a part of their law, that no man should be condemned without being brought to a fair trial, and hearing what he had to say for himself. And therefore Nicodemus says to the Chief-priests and Pharisees, Doth our law judge any man before it hear him, and know what he doeth? John 7. 51.

The method of proceeding in the Sanhedrim is said to be this: They who had a mind to impeach any one, applied either to the king, or the high-priest, or whoever filled the post of Chief Justice, and informed against him. Upon this, proper officers were sent to take him up; and if occasion required, a detachment from the temple-guard went along with them. The person thus taken was examined by the Justice, and then committed, either to prison, or to the custody of the officer of the guard, till his trial came on.

When the court sat, those who brought the information against the criminal, did it in these words. This man, having done so or so, is worthy to die. And they who were to defend him, answered, This man is not worthy to die; for he has only done so or so. And when the pleadings on both sides were finished, the Judges gave their opinions singly, whether he was guilty or not: And according to the majority of votes, one way or the other, the culprit was acquitted or condemned.

Of the manner of laying the indictment, and giving in the answer, we have an instance in the case of Jeremiah; who was informed against for prophesying the destruction of both the city and temple of Jerusalem, in case the Jews continued to neglect the observance of God's law, Jer. 26. 8, 9, 10, &c. See the form of condemnation in Mat. 26. 65, 66.

Elder in the New Testament, is a general name, comprehending under it all such as have any ecclesiastical function, as apostles, pastors, teachers, or other church officers, 1 Tim. 5. 17. Tit. 1. 5. The apostle Peter calls himself an elder. The elders that are among you I exhort, who also am an elder, 1 Pet. 5. 1. Gen. 10. 21. Shem the brother of Japhet the e. 25. 23. the e. shall serve the younger, Rom. 9. 12.

Sam. 18. 17. behold, my c. daughter Merab
1 Kings 2. 22. ask the kingdom, he is mine c. brother
Job 15. 10. very aged men, much e. than thy father
32. 4. Elihu waited, because they were e. than he
Ezek 16. 46. thy c. sister is Samaria, younger Sodom
4. 4. the names of them were Abihah the c.
Luke 15. 25. his c. son was in the field, heard music
1 Tim. 5. 2. intreat the c. women as mothers
1 Pet. 5. 5. ye younger, submit yourselves to the c.

ELDER for ruler.

1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an e. but intreat him as father
19. against an e. receive not an accusat. but before
1 Pet. 5. 1. the elders I exhort, who am also an e.
2 John 1. the e. to the elect lady and her children
3 John 1. the e. unto well-beloved Gaius whom I

ELDERS.

Gen. 50. 7. the e. of his house went up with him
Lev. 4. 15. the e. of congreg. shall lay their hands
Nun. 11. 25. L. gave of the Spirit to the seventy e.
Deut. 25. 7. go up to the gate to the e. and say
29. 10. ye stand before the L. your e. and officers
31. 23. gather to me all e. of your tribes and officers
32. 7. ask thy father and e. and they will tell thee
Josh. 24. 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of
 Joshua and of e. that overhived Joshua, *Judg.* 2. 7.
Judg. 8. 14. he described to him the e. of Succoth
1 Sam. 16. 4. c. of the town trembled at his coming
30. 26. he sent of the spoil to the e. of Judah
1 Kings 20. 8. all the e. said to him, hearken not
21. 11. the e. did as Jezebel had sent to them
2 Kings 6. 32. Elisha sat in house, and e. sat with him
10. 1. Jehu wrote letters and sent to e. of Jezebel
19. 2. Hezekiah sent the e. of the priests covered
 with sackcloth to Isaiah the prophet, *Isa.* 37. 2.

Ezra 5. 5. the eye of his God was upon the e.
6. 14. the e. of the Jews builded and prospered
10. according to the counsel of the princes and e.
Psal. 107. 32. praise him in the assembly of the e.
Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known among the e.
1 Sam. 1. 19. my priests and e. gave up the ghost in city
2. 10. e. of Zion sit upon the ground and keep silence
16. 1. respected not priests, favoured not e. *5.* 12.
5. 14. e. have ceased from duty, young m. from music
Ezek. 8. 1. and the e. of Judah sat before me
Isa. 1. 14. sanctify a fast, gather the e. *2.* 16.
Mat. 15. 2. why transgress the tradition of the e.?
16. 21. must suffer many things of the e. *27.* 12.
29. 59. the e. sought false witness against Jesus
27. 20. chief priests and e. persuaded the multitude
 that the chief priests mocking with the e. said
28. 12. and when they were assembled with the e.
Mark 7. 3. the Jews holding the tradition of the e.
8. 31. must suffer and be rejected of the e. *1.* 9. 22.
11. 43. with Judas a great multitude from the e.
1. 1. chief priests held a consultation with the e.
Luke 22. 52. Jesus said unto the captains and e.
23. 4. 5. their rulers and e. were gathered together
 they reported all that the e. had said to them
6. 12. they stirred up the people and the e.
11. 30. sent it to the e. by Barnabas and Saul
14. 23. when they ordained e. in every church
15. 4. they were received of the church and of the e.
16. the apostles and e. came together to consider
23. the apostles, e. and brethren, send greeting
16. 4. they delivered the decrees ordained of the e.
20. 17. he sent and called the e. of the church
22. 5. all the estate of the e. bear me witness
24. 1. Ananias the priest descended with the e.
25. 15. about whom the e. of Jews informed me
1 Tim. 5. 17. let e. that rule well be counted worthy
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst ordain e. in every city
Heb. 11. 5. by faith the e. obtained a good report
Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the e. of the church
1 Pet. 5. 1. the e. which are among you, I exhort
Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw 24 e. sitting, clothed
 in the 24 e. fall before him, *5.* 6. 14. [11. 16.] *19.* 4.
5. 5. and one of the e. saith unto me, weep not
6. and lo, in the midst of the e. stood a lamb
11. I heard the voice of many angels about the e.
7. 11. all angels stood about the e. and four beasts
13. one of e. ans. saying to me, what are these?
14. 3. they sung a new song before the throne and e.

ELDERS with city.

Deut. 19. 12. the e. of his city shall fetch him thence
21. 3. e. of that city shall take and bring the heifer
6. e. of that city shall wash their hands over heifer
19. shall bring their son to the e. of his city
22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to the e. of the city
25. 8. the e. of his city shall call and speak to him
Josh. 20. 4. shall declare his cause to e. of that city
Ruth 8. 16. he took the e. of the city and thorns
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the e. of the city
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the e. of every city

ELDERS of Israel.

Ezra 3. 16. go and gather the e. of Israel together
12. 21. Moses called for all the e. of Israel
17. 5. and take with thee of the e. of Israel
18. 12. the e. of Israel came to eat with Jethro
24. 1. seventy of the e. of Israel, *9.* Nun. 11. 16.
Deut. 27. 1. the e. of Israel commanded the people

Deut. 31. 9. Moses delivered this law to the e. of Isr.
Josh. 7. 6. the e. of Israel put dust on their heads
2 Sam. 5. 3. so all the e. of Israel came to the king
 at Hebron, *1 Kings* 8. 3. *2 Chron.* 5. 4.
17. 4. the saying pleased all the e. of Israel
15. thus did Ahithophel counsel the e. of Israel
1 Chr. 11. 3. e. of Israel came to the king to Hebron
21. 16. David and e. of Israel fell upon their faces
Ezek. 14. 1. then came the e. of Israel unto me
20. 1. the e. of Israel came to inquire of the Lord
Acts 4. 8. ye rulers of the people and e. of Israel

ELDERS with people.

Exod. 19. 7. Moses called for the e. of the people
Nun. 11. 17. whom thou knowest to be e. of the peo.
24. Moses gathered 70 men of the e. of the peo.
Ruth 4. 4. buy it before the e. of my people
1 Sam. 15. 30. honour me before the e. of my people
Mat. 21. 23. the e. of the people came, *Luke* 22. 66.
26. 47. with a multitude from e. of the people
27. 1. e. of the people took counsel against Jesus
Acts 6. 12. they stirred up the people and the e.

ELDEST.

Gen. 24. 2. Abraham said to his c. serv. of his house
27. 1. Isaac called Esau his c. son, and said, my son
44. 12. and be searched, and began at the e.
Nun. 1. 20. Reuben, Israel's e. son, *26.* 5.
1 Sam. 17. 13. the three sons of Jesse followed, *14.* 25.
 Eliab his c. brother heard David speak
2 Kings 3. 27. he took his c. son and offered him
2 Chr. 22. 1. for the band of men had slain all the c.
Job 1. 13. drinking in their c. brother's house, *18.*
John 8. 9. they went out one by one, beginning at e.

ELECT.

Or Chosen, is spoken, [1] Of Christ, who was
chosen and set apart from eternity by God the
Father to the great work of redemption and
mediation, Isa. 42. 1. *Mat.* 12. 18. [2] *Of good*
angels, whom God chose from among the rest
to eternal life and happiness: I charge thee
before the elect angels, 1 Tim. 5. 21. [3] *Of the*
Israelites, who were God's chosen and peculiar
people, Isa. 65. 9. 22. [4] *Of such as are*
chosen by God in Christ to eternal life and
salvation out of all the nations upon earth, Tit.
1. 1. This election is, [1] An act of distin-
guishing love, Deut. 7. 8. [2] *Of divine*
sovereignty irrespective of any goodness in the
objects of it, Rom. 9. 11, 12, 16. [3] *Eternal,*
Eph. 1. 4. 2 *Thess.* 2. 13. [4] *Absolute, and*
irrevocable, Rom. 9. 11. 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. [5] *Per-*
sonal, that is, of a certain number of persons,
Mat. 20. 23. 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. [6] *Of some of the*
chief of sinners, 1 Tim. 1. 15. [7] *It is in*
Christ, Eph. 1. 4. [8] *It is to sanctification*
and holiness as the means, and eternal glory
has the end, Eph. 1. 4. 1 *Thess.* 5. 9.

Isa. 42. 1. behold mine c. in whom my soul delighteth
45. 4. Israel mine c. I have called thee by thy name
65. 9. mine c. shall inherit it, and my servants
22. mine c. shall long enjoy work of their hands
Mat. 24. 22. no flesh should be saved, but for the e.
 sake those days shall be shortened, *Mark* 13. 20.
41. if possible deceive the very e. *Mark* 13. 22.
 31. shall send his angels, and they shall gather
 together his e. from the four winds. *Mark* 13. 27.
Luke 18. 7. and shall not God avenge his own c.
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to the charge
 of God's e.?

Col. 3. 12. put on as the e. of G. bowels of mercies
1 Tim. 5. 21. I charge thee before the e. angels
2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for the e. sake
Tit. 1. 1. an apostle according to the faith of G's. e.
1 Pet. 1. 2. e. according to foreknowledge of God
2. 6. 1 I lay in Sion a chief corner-stone, e. precious
2 John 1. the elder to thee, lady, and her children
 13. the children of thy e. sister greet thee

ELECTED.

1 Pet. 5. 13. church at Babylon e. together with you
 ELECTION.
Rom. 9. 11. purpose of G. according to e. might stand
 11. 5. there is a remnant according to the e. of grace
 7. the e. hath obtained it, the rest were blinded
 28. but as touching the e. they are beloved
1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing brethren, your e. of God
2 Pet. 1. 10. all diligence to make your calling and

ELEGANTLY.

E. sure
Isa. 32. 14. the tongue of stammerers shall speak e.
 ELEMENTS.
Gal. 4. 3. we were in bondage under e. of the world
9. how turn ye again to the weak and begnally e.
Col. 2. 7. 8. after the e. of the world, not after Christ
 10. 20. dealt with Christ from the e. of the world
2 Pet. 3. 10. the e. shall melt with fervent heat, 12.

ELEPHANT.

The elephant is the largest of all four-footed
 beasts. They who have studied the nature of
 the elephant with much accuracy, tell many ex-
 traordinary things of his sagacity, faithfulness,
 prudence, and even understanding of this creature.
 Piny says of this animal:

Maximum animal est Elephas, proximumque,
 humanis sensibus: quippe intellectus illis ser-
 monis patri, &c. *Hist. Nat. lib.* 8. It has been
 often observed to do such things as are much
 above the capacity of other beasts. The He-
 brews seem generally to have described it under
 the name of Behemoth, which signifies in gen-
 eral, beasts of service. The word Elephas may
 be derived from Aleph, which signifies, to in-
 struct, by reason of the docility of the animal;
 or from Eleph, which signifies a head, or cap-
 tain; because the Elephant is, as it were, the
 head of all other terrestrial animals.

The Lord, speaking to Job, describes the Ele-
 phant or Behemoth, *Job* 40. From verse 15. to
 the end of the chapter. It is there said, that he
 catcheth grass as an ox. This agrees well
 with what historians relate of the elephant.
 He does not feed upon carrion, and is not at
 all wild; hay, herbs, and legumens, are his
 nourishment, as they are of our tame beasts.

His bones are as strong pieces of brass, and his
 small bones like bars of iron. These hyper-
 bolical expressions shew the extraordinary
 strength of the elephant; with one stroke of
 his trunk he kills a camel or a horse. An ele-
 phant, it is said, has been seen to draw two
 east cannons five hundred paces with his teeth;
 they were fastened together with cables, and
 weighed each three thousand pounds. And
 there is mention in the Maccabees of an ele-
 phant in Antiochus's army, which carried two
 and thirty armed men. They were all in a
 tower made of very solid wood, upon the ele-
 phant's back, and the tower was bound with a
 very strong chain under the elephant's belly.

He is the chief of the ways of God. He is a re-
 markable piece of the creation among four-
 footed beasts. He exceeds all others in size,
 strength, docility, address, fidelity, agility,
 long life, modesty and pudence; for, it is said,
 that he never covers the female as long as any
 one appears in sight. The scripture adds, that
 God, who made him, can make his sword to
 approach unto him. Though he be so strong
 and terrible, yet God can easily subdue and
 destroy him; or, God hath put his sword into
 his hands, hath trusted him with his arms;
 the elephant is terrible when provoked. His
 arms are his trunk and his teeth. His teeth
 are the ivory, so well known in Europe.

Surely the mountains bring him forth grass, where
 all the beasts of the field play. Elephants are
 the gentlest of animals; they never use their
 strength but when they are compelled to it.
 They are not of that sort of animals which
 create terror in others: If he passes through
 a herd of other beasts, he puts them gently out
 of his way with his trunk to make room for
 him; he feeds in the fields and meadows, and
 the weakest and tamest animals play with im-
 punity before him.

He lieth under the shady trees, in the covert of
 the reeds and fens. This also agrees well with
 the elephant, according to the account that his-
 torians give of him. Arian says, that he may
 be called an animal of the marshes, because he
 lies among waters, and in moist places. He
 sometimes plunges himself into rivers in such
 a manner, that no more of him is to be seen
 than the end of his trunk; in the summer
 time, he covers himself with mud, to avoid the
 heat.

He drinketh up a river, and hasteth not: he trusteth
 that he can draw up Jordan into his mouth.
 This also may be fitly applied to the elephant;
 he drinks a great deal, and large draughts,
 as if he were to swallow up a river, and as if
 Jordan were scarcely sufficient to satisfy his
 thirst: he is not afraid when he drinks, but
 does it leisurely, and takes time to disturb the
 water which he drinketh. The scripture adds,
 He taketh it with his eyes, his nose pierceth
 through snares. When he sees the waters of a
 river, he trusteth that he can drink them all
 up: his eye is bigger than his belly, as com-
 monly said. He thrusteth his snout also into
 the river, and if there be any snares laid for
 other creatures, he breaks them in pieces. But
 others translate this verse, Can any man take
 him in his eyes, or pierce his nose with snares
 and gins? Can he be taken openly and by
 force? Surely no. His force or strength is too
 great for man to resist or overcome. Others
 thus, He is taken by the eyes as a fish is taken
 by a hook. Serpents attack elephants prin-
 cipally in the eyes, as Piny observes. The
 same author says, that there are serpents in
 the Ganges, sixty yards long, who take elephants
 by the trunk as they are drinking, drag them

along, and drown them in the waters, Phil. lib. 8. cap. 12.
Some understand by Behemoth, a creature called Hippopotamus, or the Sea-horse; which is an amphibious creature, and lives and preys both in the water and on land. This animal, say they, was well known to Job and his friends, as being frequent in the adjacent parts; and the description here given of the Behemoth, is very applicable to the Hippopotamus.

1 Kings 10. 12. navy bringing e. teeth, 2 Chr. 9. 21. Job 40. 15. behold the e. which I have made
ELEVATION.

Judg. 20. 138. they should make great e. with smoke
ELEVEN.

Gen. 32. 22. Jacob took his e. sons and passed over 37. 9. sun, moon, and e. stars made obeisance to me
Exod. 26. 7. curtains of goats' hair, e. curt. shall make 8. the e. curtains shall be of one measure
36. 14. e. curtains he made 15. e. of one size
Num. 29. 20. on the third day e. bullocks, two rams
Deut. 1. 2. there are e. days' journey from Horeb
Josh. 15. 51. e. cities with thy villages

Judg. 16. 5. we will give thee e. hundred pieces of silver
17. 2. I took thee e. hundred shekels of silver

3. when he restored e. hundred shekels to his mother
2 Kings 23. 36. Jehoikim twenty-five years old, he reigned e. years in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 36. 5.

24. 18. Zedekiah e. years, 2 Chr. 36. 11. Jer. 52. 1. Mark 23. 16. then the e. disciples went away to Galilee

Mark 16. 14. afterwards he appeared to the e.
Luke 24. 9. they told all these things to the e. and rest
33. and they found the e. gathered together

Acts 1. 26. and he was numbered with the e. apostles
2. 14. but Peter standing up with the e. said to them
ELEVENTH.

1 Kings 6. 38. in the e. year was the house finished
2 Kings 9. 29. in the e. year of Joram began Ahaziah

25. 2. the city of Jerusalem was besieged to the e.
year of king Zedekiah, Jer. 52. 5.

1 Chron. 24. 12. the e. lot came forth to Eliashib
25. 18. the e. to Azazel, he, his sons, and brethren

27. 14. the e. captain for the e. month, Benaiah
Jer. 1. 3. Jeremiah prophesied in e. year of Zedekiah

39. 12. in the e. year the city was broken up
Ezek. 26. 1. word of the Lord came to Ezekiel in the e. year, in the first day of the month, 30. 20. 31. 1.

Mat. 20. 6. and about the e. hour he went out
9. they came that were hired about the e. hour

Rev. 21. 20. e. foundation of the city was a jacinth
ELOQUENT.

Exod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am not e.
Prov. 1. 16. to understand a proverb and an speech

Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the e. orator
Acts 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, an e. man
ELSE.

Gen. 30. 1. she said, give me children or e. I die
Num. 20. 19. I will without doing any thing e. go

Deut. 4. 35. thou mightest know that the Lord he is God, there is none e. 39. 1 Kings 8. 60. Isa. 45. 5. 6. 14, 18, 21, 22. 46. 9. Joel 2. 27.

Josh. 23. 12. e. if ye do in anywise go back and cleave
Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing e. save sword of Gideon

2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste ought e. till the sun be down
1 Chr. 21. 12. or e. three days sword of the Lord

2 Chr. 23. 7. whose e. cometh in, shall be put to death
Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing e. but sorrow of heart

Psal. 51. 16. desirest not sacrifice, e. would I give it
Eccl. 2. 25. who e. can hasten here unto more than I?

Isa. 47. 8. that sayest, I am, none e. besides me, 10. John 14. 11. or e. believe me for the work's sake

Acts 17. 21. spent time in nothing e. but tell or hear
Rom. 2. 15. accusing, or e. excusing one another

1 Cor. 7. 14. e. were your child, unclean, but now holy
14. 16. e. when thou shalt bless with the Spirit

Rev. 2. 5. repent, or e. I will come to thee quickly, 16.
EMBALM.

Gen. 50. 2. Joseph com. physicians to e. his father
EMBALMED.

Gen. 50. 2. and the physicians e. Israel
3. for so are fulfilled the days of those that are e.

26. they e. Joseph, put him in a coffin in Egypt
EMBOLDENED.

1 Cor. 8. 10. the conscience of him that is weak be e.
EMBOLDENETH.

Job 16. 3. what e. thee that thou answerest?
EMBRACE.

2 Kings 4. 16. about this season thou shalt e. a son
Job 24. 8. they e. the rock for want of a shelter

Prov. 4. 8. shall bring to honour, when thou dostcher
5. 20. why wilt thou e. the bosom of a stranger?

Eccl. 3. 5. a time to e. and refrain from embracing
Cant. 2. 6. and his right hand doth e. me, 8. 3.

Lam. 4. 5. that were brought up in scarlet e. dung.
EMBRACED.

Gen. 29. 13. Laban e. Jacob and kissed him
33. 4. Esau ran and e. Jacob and kissed him

48. 10. Jacob kissed and e. Joseph's sons
Acts 20. 1. Paul e. disciples and departed to Maced.

Heb. 11. 13. having seen and e. the promises
161

EMBRACING.

Eccl. 3. 5. a time to embrace and a time to refrain e.
Acts 20. 10. Paul e. Eutychus, said, trouble not yours.

EMBROIDER.

Exod. 28. 39. thou shalt e. the coat of fine linen
EMBROIDERER.

Exod. 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the e.
38. 23. with him was Aholiab, an e. in blue

EMERALD, S.

Exod. 28. 18. the second row shall be an e. 39. 11.
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with e.

28. 13. every precious stone thy covering, the e.
Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow in sight like unto an e.

21. 19. the fourth foundation of the city was an e.
EMERODS.

Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the e.
1 Sam. 5. 6. Lord smote them of Ashdod with the e.

9. men of the city had e. in their secret parts
12. the men that did not were smitten with e.

6. 4. they answered, five golden e. and five mice, 11.
5. shall make images of your e. and your mice, 11.

EMINENT.

Job 22. 1. 8. and the e. man dwelt in the earth
Isa. 3. 7. doth take away the e. in countenance

Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast built to thee an e. place, 31.
39. they shall throw down thine e. place

17. 22. I will plant it on a high and e. mountain
1 Tim. 2. 12. pray for kings and all that are in e. place

EMMANUEL,

Or Immanuel, is a Hebrew word, which signifies
God with us. Isaiah, in that prophecy, wherein

he declines to Ahaz the birth of the Messiah,
who was to be born of a virgin, says, This child

shall be called, and really be, Emmanuel, that is,
God with us, Isa. 7. 14. He repeats the same thing

while he is speaking of the enemy's army, which, like a torrent, was to
overflow Judea, in which Christ was to be born,

to live and die; The stretching out of his wings
shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Emmanuel,

Isa. 8. 8. Matthew says, that this prophecy
was accomplished in the birth of Christ, born

of the virgin Mary, in whom the two natures,
divine and human, were united; and so in this

sense he was really Emmanuel, or, God with us,
Mat. 1. 23.

Isa. 7. 14. and shall call his name Em. Mat. 1. 23.
8. 8. he shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Em.

EMPIRE.

Esth. 1. 20. shall be published throughout all his e.
EMPLOY.

Deut. 20. 19. for the tree is man's life, to e. in siege
EMPLOYED.

Deut. 20. 19. O man, the tree is to be e. in the siege
1 Chron. 9. 33. these singers were e. day and night

Ezra 10. 15. Jonat. and Jahaziah e. about this matter
EMPLOYMENT.

Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of continual e.
EMPTY.

Gen. 31. 42. surely thou hadst sent me away now e.
37. 24. the pit was e. there was no water in it

41. 27. the seven e. ears blasted with the east-wind
Ezek. 3. 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go e.

23. 15. in month Abib camest from Egypt, none
shall appear before me e. 34. 20. Deut. 16. 16.

Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away e.
Judg. 7. 16. he put in every man's hand e. pitchers

Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me home e.
3. 17. for he said, go not e. to thy mother-in-law

1 Sam. 6. 3. they said, send not the ark away e.
20. 18. be missed, because thy seat will be e. 25. 27.

2 Sam. 1. 22. the sword of Saul returned not e.
2 Kings 4. 3. go, borrow thee e. vessels, not a few

Neh. 5. 5. 13. even thus be he shaken out and e.
Job 11. 12. for e. man would be wise, tho' born like

22. 9. thou hast sent widows away e. and the arms
26. 7. he stretcheth out the north over the e. place

Isa. 24. 1. the Lord maketh the earth e. and waste
20. 8. a hungry man awaketh, and his soul is e.

32. 6. to make e. the soul of the hungry
Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their vessels e.

51. 34. the king of Babylon made me an e. vessel
Eccl. 24. 11. then set it e. upon the coals thereof

Hos. 10. 1. Isr. is an e. vine, he bringeth forth fruit
Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is e. and void, and waste

Mark 12. 44. and when he is come, he findeth it e.
Mark 12. 3. they caught him and beat him, and

sent him away e. Luke 20. 10, 11.
Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath sent e. away

EMPTY.

Lev. 14. 36. priest command that they e. the house
Eccl. 11. 3. the clouds e. themselves on the earth

Jer. 48. 12. and send wanderers shall e. his vessels
51. 2. fanners that shall fan her and e. her land

Psalm 117. shall they therefore e. their net, not spare
Zech. 4. 12. which e. the golden oil out of itself, e.

Mal. 3. 10. if I will not e. you out a blessing
EMPTYED.

Gen. 24. 20. Rebekah hastened and e. her pitcher
42. 35. it came to pass as they e. their sacks
Z

2 Chron. 24. 11. the high priest's officer e. the chest
Neh. 5. 13. even thus be he shaken out and e.

Isa. 3. 26. she being e. shall sit on the ground
19. 3. spirit of Egy. shall be e. in the midst thereof

6. and the brooks of defence shall be e.
24. 3. the land shall be utterly e. and spoiled

Jer. 48. 11. Moab not been e. from vessel to vessel
Nah. 2. 2. for the emptiers have e. them out

EMPTIERS.

Nah. 2. 2. for the e. have emptied them out
EMPTINESS.

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the stones of e.
EMPTYING.

Hos. 10. 1. a vine e. the fruit which it giveth
EMULATION.

Rom. 11. 14. if I may provoke to e. my brethren
EMULATIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are e. wrath, strife
ENABLED.

1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ Jesus who bath e. me
ENCAMP.

Exod. 14. 2. that they e. before Pi-hahiroth
Num. 1. 50. the Levites shall e. about the tabernacle

2. 17. as those e. so shall they set forward
3. 38. but they e. e. before the tabernacle

10. 31. thou knowest how we are to e. in wilderness
2 Sam. 12. 28. e. against Rabbah, and take it

Job 19. 12. his troops come and e. about my ta-
bernacle

Psal. 27. 3. though a host should e. against me
Zech. 9. 8. I will e. about mine house for the army
ENCAMPED.

Exod. 13. 20. e. in Etham 15. 27. e. by the waters
18. 5. where Moses e. at the mount of God

Num. 33. 10. from Elim they e. by the Red-sea
11. from Red-sea, and e. in the wilderness of Sin

Josh. 4. 19. people came up and e. in Gilgal, 5. 10.
10. 5. the kings of the Amorites e. before Gideon

Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites e. against Israel
9. 50. Abimelech e. against Thebez and took it

10. 17. the children of Ammon e. in Gilead, and
Israel assembled themselves and e. at Mizpeh

1 Sam. 11. 1. Nahash e. against Jabesh-Gilead
13. 16. but the Philistines e. in Michmash

2 Sam. 11. 11. the servants are e. in the open fields
1 Kings 16. 15. the people e. against Gibbethon, 16.

1 Chron. 11. 15. the Philistines e. in the valley
2 Chr. 32. 1. Sennacherib e. against the fenced cities

ENCAMPETH.

Psal. 34. 7. angel of the Lord e. round about them
53. 5. hath scattered bones of him that e. agst. thee
ENCAMPING.

Exod. 14. 9. Egyptians overtook them e. by the sea
2 Kings 6. 18. saying, in such a place shall be my e.

ENCLOSE, ENCLOSE; see INCLOSE, INCLOSE.

ENCOUNTERED.

Acts 17. 18. then certain philosophers e. him
ENCOURAGE.

Deut. 1. 38. e. him, he shall cause to inherit it, 3. 28.
2 Sam. 11. 25. thus say to Joab, and e. thou him

Psal. 64. 5. they e. themselves in an evil matter
ENCOURAGED.

1 Sam. 30. 6. David e. himself in the Lord his God
2 Chr. 17. 16. his heart was e. in ways of the Lord

31. 7. that the priests and Levites might be e.
35. 2. Josiah e. them to the service of the Lord

Isa. 41. 7. so the carpenter e. the goldsmith
END.

The end signifies the extremity or utmost part
of a thing, as the end of a rod, 1 Sam. 14. 27.

The end of a heap of corn, Ruth 3. 7. The ends
of the earth, that is, The extremities, or most

remote parts of the world, Job 37. 3. 38. 13. or the
people inhabiting those parts, 1 Sam. 2. 10.

The Lord shall judge the ends of the earth,
He shall condemn and punish the Philistines,

who dwell in the utmost borders of the land of
Canaan, upon the sea-coast. And in Psalm 98. 3,

All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation
of our God; that is, All the inhabitants of the earth

from one end to the other. End is taken for the
conclusion, the sum or substance of a discourse, Eccl. 12. 13, Let us
hear the conclusion of the whole matter; or, the end of the matter. It is also taken for destruction,

Gen. 6. 13. The end of all flesh is come before me. I am resolved to destroy man and beast. And in Amos 8. 2, The end is come upon my people of Israel: The time of their alter and final overthrow. And in Mat. 24. 6, our Saviour prophesying of the destruction of Jerusalem, and of the temple, says to his disciples, Ye shall hear of wars, and rumours of wars, see that ye be not troubled, for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet. The destruction of Jerusalem is not presently: Or, though God shall bring remarkable judgments upon that place and people, yet he will not utterly destroy them. Or by end, here may be understood, the

day of judgment, or the time of Christ's second coming.

14 Rev. 21. 6. Christ says, I am the beginning and the end: I made all things at first, and I will bring all to that perfection and happiness I have promised. And it is said, Rom. 10. 4, Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth; that is, The law was given for this end, that sinners being thereby brought to the knowledge of their sins, and their lost and undone estate, by reason thereof, should fly to Christ and his righteousness for refuge. Or, Christ is the perfection and consummation of the law. He perfected the ceremonial law, as he was the Substance, whereas all the ceremonies of the law were shadows; they all referred to him as their scope and end. He perfected also the moral law, both by his active obedience, fulfilling all the righteousness thereof; and by his passive obedience, bearing the curse and punishment of the law, which was due to us.

The end of the commandment is charity, or love, 1 Tim. 1. 5. We truly accomplish the law by fulfilling the precept of love; for love is the fulfilling of the law, Rom. 13. 10. The main scope and design both of law and gospel, is to produce a pure, ardent love of God, and of men, for his sake. There is also mention of the end of faith, 1 Pet. 1. 9, Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls; that is, receiving that which is the scope, or mark to which faith tends, or which is the reward of faith, namely, the assurance of the salvation of your souls. To endure to the end, Mat. 10. 22, is to fight against sin and temptations as long as one lives, and constantly to adhere to Christ, in spite of all persecutions for his sake. End is also taken for reward or wages, Rom. 6. 21, For the end of those things is death. Eternal death is the reward or wages of sin.

Gen. 6. 13. the e. of all flesh is come before me **47. 21.** from one e. of Egypt even to the other e. **Exod. 23. 16.** the feast of in-gathering which is in the e. of year, when gathered out of field, **34. 22. 25. 19.** make one cherub on the one e. and the other cherub on the other e. even of mercy-seat

Deut. 28. 64. Lord scatter from one e. of the earth **32. 20.** Lord said, I will see what their e. shall be **Judg. 6. 21.** the angel put forth the e. of his staff

1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the e. of the rod **2 Kings 10. 21.** the house of Baal was full from one e. **21. 16.** filled Jerusalem with blood from one e.

2 Chron. 21. 19. after the e. of two years, his hovels **Ezra 9. 11.** filled with unclean from one e. to another

Job 6. 11. what is my fate that I should prolong my life? **16. 3.** shall vain words have e. or what emboldens

20. 10. till the day and night come to an e. **28. 3.** he setteth an e. to darkness, and searcheth

Ps. 7. 9. the wickedness of the wicked come to an e. **9. 6.** destructions are come to a perpetual e.

19. 6. his going forth is from the e. of heaven **37. 37.** upright man, for the e. of that man is peace

33. 8. the e. of the wicked shall be cut off **39. 4.** make me know, || 73. 17. I understood their e.

61. 2. from the e. of the earth will I cry to thee **102. 27.** thou art the same, and thy years have no e.

119. 96. I have seen an e. of all perfection **Prov. 5. 4.** her e. is bitter || 23. 15. there is an e.

14. 12. but the e. thereof are the ways of death **25. 8.** lest thou know not what to do in the e.

Ecd. 4. 8. yet there is no e. of all his labour **16.** there is no e. of all the people before them

7. 2. the e. of all men || 8. better is the e. of a thing than **10. 13.** the e. of his talk is mischievous madness

12. 12. of making many books there is no e. **13.** let us hear the e. of the whole matter

Isa. 2. 7. full of gold, nor is there any e. of their treasures, nor is there any e. of their chariots

9. 7. of his government there shall be no e. **13. 5.** they come from the e. of heaven to destroy

16. 4. for the extortioner is at an e. spoiler ceaseth **23. 15.** after e. of 70 years Tyre shall sing, 17.

42. 10. sing his praise from the e. of the earth **45. 17.** shall not be confounded world without e.

46. 10. declaring the e. from the beginning **Jer. 5. 31.** what wilt ye do in the e. thereof?

12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour from one e. to the other e. of the land, **25. 31.** 17. I gets riches, and at his e. he shall be a fool

29. 11. I think to give you an expected e. **31. 17.** there is hope in thine e. saith the Lord

47. 27. be consumed, till there be an e. of them **50. 26.** came against Babylon from the e.

51. 13. O thou that dwellest, thine e. is come **31.** to show that his city is taken at one e.

Jam. 4. 12. our e. is near, for our e. is come **Ezek. 7. 2.** an e. the e. is come on the land, **3. 6.**

Ezek. 21. 25. when iniqu. shall have an e. **29. 13. 5.** Dan. 7. 28. hitherto is the e. of the matter

8. 17. at the time of the e. shall be the vision **19.** at the time appointed the e. shall be, **11. 27.**

19. 26. the e. thereof shall be with a flood, and to e. **11. 6.** and in the e. of years they shall join

35. to purge them even to the time of the e. **40.** at time of the e. king of south shall push him

45. yet he shall come to his e. and none help **12. 4.** seal the book even to the time of the e.

8. O Lord, what shall be the e. of these things? **9.** words are closed up, till the time of the e.

13. but go thou thy way till the e. be, shalt rest **Amos 3. 15.** the great houses shall have an e.

5. 18. to what e. is it for you to desire the day? **8. 2.** the e. is come upon my people of Israel

10. I will make the e. thereof as a bitter day **Nah. 2. 9.** for there is none e. of the store

3. 3. and there is none e. of their corpses **Mat. 13. 39.** the harvest is the e. of the world

24. 3. what shall be the sign of the e. of the world? **14.** the gospel be preached, then shall the e. come

31. gather from one e. of heaven to the other **26. 53.** but Peter went in and sat to see the e.

28. 1. in the e. of the sabbath came Mary to see **Mark 3. 26.** he cannot stand, but hath an e.

Luke 1. 33. of his kingdom there shall be no e. **18. 1.** he spake a parable to them, to this e.

22. 27. the things concerning me have an e. **John 18. 37.** sayest I am a king, to this e. I was born

Rom. 6. 21. for the e. of those things is death **22.** ye have fruit to holiness, e. everlasting life

10. 4. Christ is the e. of the law for righteousness **14. 9.** to this e. Christ both died, rose, and revived

2 Cor. 2. 9. for to this e. also did I write to know **11. 15.** whose e. shall be according to their works

Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory world without e. **Phil. 3. 19.** many walk, whose e. is destruction

1 Tim. 1. 5. the e. of the commandment is charity **Heb. 6. 8.** nigh to cursing, whose e. is to be burned

16. and an oath is to them an e. of all strife **7. 3.** having neither beginning nor e. of life

9. 26. but now once in the e. hath he appeared **13. 7.** considering the e. of their conversation

Jana. 5. 11. and ye have seen the e. of the Lord **1 Pet. 1. 9.** receiving e. of your faith, even salvation

4. 17. what shall be the e. of them obey not gospel? **Rev. 21. 6.** I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning

and the e. will give to him athirst, **22. 13.** At the END.

Gen. 4. 3. at the e. of days Cain brought offering **8. 6.** at the e. of forty days Noah opened window

41. 1. at the e. of two years Pharaoh dreamed **Ezod. 12. 41.** at the e. of 430 years, Lord's host went

Lev. 8. 33. the days of consecration he at an e. **Deut. 9. 11.** at the e. of 40 days and 40 nights

14. 28. at the e. of three years bring the tithe **15. 1.** at the e. of every seventh year a release

31. 10. at the e. of every seventh year read this law **Josh. 9. 16.** at the e. of three days after the league

Judg. 11. 39. at the e. of two months she returned **Ruth 3. 7.** Boaz lay down at the e. of the heap

2 Sam. 14. 26. at the e. of every year he pulled it **24. 8.** Joab came to Jerus. at the e. of nine months

1 Kings 2. 39. at the e. of 3 years two of Shimei's ser. **17. 17.** at the e. of days the brook dried up

2 Kings 8. 3. at the e. of 7 years the woman returned **18. 10.** at the e. of three years they took Samaria

2 Chron. 15. 12. at the e. of years Jehoshaphat went **20. 16.** ye shall find them at the e. of the brook

24. 23. at the e. of the year the host of Syria came **Neh. 13. 17.** at the e. of days I obtained leave

Psalm. 107. 27. they stagger, and are at their wits' e. **Isa. 7. 3.** go to meet Ahaz at the e. of the conduit

Jer. 34. 14. at the e. of seven years let go every ser. **Ezek. 3. 16.** at the e. of seven days word of L. came

Dan. 1. 5. at the e. they might stand before the king **4. 29.** at the e. of 12 months he walked in palace

11. 113. at the e. of times shall come with an army **12. 13.** thou shalt stand in the lot at the e. of days

Hab. 2. 3. but at the e. it shall speak and not lie **Mat. 13. 40.** so shall it be in the e. of this world

But the END.

Prov. 14. 12. a way that seems right to a man, but the e. thereof are the ways of death, **16. 25.**

20. 21. but the e. thereof shall not be blessed **Mat. 24. 6.** but the e. is not yet, **Mark 13. 7.** **Luke 21. 9.**

1 Pet. 4. 7. but the e. of all things is at hand

At the END.

Num. 23. 10. and let my last e. be like his

Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our last e.

Jana. 1. 9. who remembereth not her last e.

Dan. 8. 19. make thee know what shall be in the e.

At the END.

Num. 24. 20. his latter e. shall be that he perish

Deut. 8. 16. to do thee good at thy latter e.

32. 29. that they would consider their latter e.

Ruth 3. 10. shewed more kindness in the latter e.

2 Sam. 2. 26. it will be bitterness in the latter e.

Job 8. 7. yet thy latter e. should greatly increase

Job 42. 12. the Lord blessed the latter e. of Job more

Prov. 19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in thy latter e.

Isa. 41. 22. consider them, and know the latter e.

2 Pet. 7. neither didst remember the latter e. of it

47. 2. the latter e. is worse than the beginning

At the END.

Gen. 27. 30. as Isaac had made an e. of blessing

49. 33. Jacob made an e. of commanding his sons

Lev. 16. 20. made an e. of reconciling the holy place

Num. 4. 15. made an e. of covering the sanctuary

16. 31. had made an e. of speaking, **Deut. 20. 9.**

Deut. 26. 12. hast made an e. of tithing the tithes

31. 24. when Moses had made an e. of writing

32. 45. made an e. of speaking, **Judg. 15. 17.**

1 Sam. 18. 1. **24. 16.** **2 Sam. 13. 36.**

1 Kings 1. 41. **3. 1.** **Jer. 26. 8.** **43. 1.**

51. 63.

Josh. 5. 1. they had made an e. of circumcising

8. 24. Israel had made an e. of slaying, **10. 20.**

19. 49. they made an e. of dividing the land, **51. 10.**

Judg. 3. 18. he had made an e. to offer, **1 Sam. 13. 10.**

1 Sam. 10. 13. he had made an e. of prophesying

2 Sam. 11. 19. when thou hast made an e. of telling

1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made an e. of doing the work

8. 54. Solomon made an e. of praying, **2 Chr. 7. 1.**

2 Kings 10. 25. as soon as he had made an e. of

offering, **1 Chron. 16. 2.** **2 Chron. 29. 29.**

2 Chr. 20. 23. made an e. of the inhabitants of Seir

24. 10. cast into the chest, till they had made an e.

Ezra 10. 17. made an e. withal that had strangers

Ezek. 42. 15. made an e. of measuring inner house

43. 23. when thou hast made an e. of cleansing it

Amos 7. 2. they made an e. of eating the grass

Mat. 11. 1. made an e. of commanding his disciples

At the END.

1 Sam. 3. 12. when I begin, I will also make an e.

2 Chr. 31. 1. brake the images, until to make an e.

Neh. 4. 8. feeble Jews, will they make an e. in a day

Job 18. 2. how long ere you make an e. of words?

Isa. 33. 1. thou shalt make an e. to deal treacherously

38. 12. to-night wilt thou make an e. of me, **13.**

Ezek. 20. 17. eye spared, nor did I make an e. of them

Jana. 9. 24. seventy weeks, to make an e. of sins

Nah. 1. 8. he will make an utter e. of the place, **9.**

Zeph. 1. 12. by taking away, I will make an e.?

At the END.

Jer. 4. 27. the whole land shall be desolate, yet will

I not make a full e. **5. 18.** **30. 11.** **46. 28.**

5. 10. go ye up and destroy, but make not a full e.

Ezek. 11. 13. ah, Lord, wilt thou make a full e.?

At the END.

Ezod. 8. 22. I will sever land of Goshen, to the e. thou

mayest know that I am the Lord, **Ezek. 20. 26.**

Jer. 17. 5. to the e. Israel may bring sacrifices

Deut. 15. 14. to the e. there be no poor among you

17. 16. to the e. that he should multiply horses

20. to the e. that he may prolong his days

Psalm. 19. 4. their words to the e. of the world

30. 12. to the e. my glory may sing praise to thee

119. 112. to perform thy statutes even to the e.

Ecd. 3. 11. can find out from beginning to the e.

7. 14. to the e. man should find nothing after him

Isa. 48. 20. utter it even to the e. of the earth

49. 6. mayest be my salvation to the e. of the earth

Jer. 3. 5. his anger, will he keep it to the e.?

Ezek. 31. 14. to the e. that none of the trees extol

Dan. 4. 11. sight thereof to the e. of all the earth

22. thy dominion reacheth to the e. of the earth

36. how long shall be to the e. of these wonders?

Obad. 9. to the e. that every one may be cut off

Mat. 10. 22. but that endureth to the e. shall be

saved, **24. 13.** **Mark 13. 13.**

Acts 7. 19. cast out, to the e. they might not live

Rom. 1. 11. to the e. you may be established

4. 16. to the e. the promise might be sure to seed

2 Cor. 1. 13. I trust you shall acknowledge to the e.

3. 13. look to the e. of that which is abolished

1 Thess. 3. 13. to the e. he may establish your hearts

1 Pet. 1. 13. whosoever be solver, and hope to the e.

Unto the END.

Deut. 11. 12. from beginning unto the e. of the year

Josh. 15. 5. the east-border was unto the e. of Jordan

Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the e. of barley-harvest

Job 34. 36. my desire is Job may be tried unto the e.

Isa. 46. 9. methinks wars to cease unto the e. of earth

119. 33. teach me, and I shall keep it unto the e.

Isa.

ENDAMAGE.

Ezra 4. 13. so thou shalt *e.* the revenue of kings

ENDANGER.

Dan 1. 10. ye shall make me *e.* my head to the king

ENDANGERED.

Ecc 10. 9. he that cleaveth wood shall be *e.* thereby

ENDED.

Gen 2. 2. on the seventh day God *e.* his work

41. 53. the seven years of plenteousness were *e.*

Deut 31. 30. he spake the words till they were *e.*

34. 8. the days of mourning for Moses were *e.*

2 *Sam* 20. 15. ask counsel, and so they *e.* the matter

Ezra 9. 1. 23. nor memorial be *e.* from their seed

Job 31. 40. the words of Job are *e.*

Ps 72. 20. prayers of David, the son of Jesse are *e.*

Isa 60. 20. the days of thy mourning shall be *e.*

Jer 8. 20. the harvest is past, the summer is *e.*

Luke 4. 2. when forty days were *e.* he hungered

13. when the devil had *e.* all the temptation

John 13. 2. supper being *e.* the devil having now put

ENDETH.

Isa 24. 8. the noise of them that rejoice *e.*

ENDING.

1 *Sam* 3. 12. I will perform beginning and *e.*

Rev 1. 8. I am the beginning and *e.* the end the L.

ENDLESS.

1 *Tim* 1. 4. neither give heed to *e.* genealogies

Heb 7. 16. who is made after the power of an *e.* life

ENDEAVOUR.

2 *Cor* 5. 19. we *e.* that we may be accepted of him

2 *Pet* 1. 15. I will *e.* that you may be able after

ENDEAVOURED.

Acts 16. 10. we *e.* to go into Macedonia, gathering

1 *Thess* 2. 17. we *e.* to see your face with great desire

ENDEAVOURING.

Eph 4. 3. *e.* to keep the unity of the Spirit in bond

ENDEAVOURS.

Psal 23. 4. according to the wickedness of their *e.*

ENDOW.

Exod 22. 16. he shall surely *e.* her to be his wife

ENDS.

Deut 33. 17. shall put the people to *e.* of the earth

1 *Sam* 2. 10. the L. shall judge the *e.* of the earth

1 *Kings* 8. 8. the *e.* of staves were seen, 2 *Chr* 5. 9.

2 *Kings* 10. 1. 32. L. began to cut off the *e.* of Isr.

Job 23. 24. for he looketh to the *e.* of the earth

37. 3. he directeth his lightning to *e.* of the earth

38. 13. it might take hold of the *e.* of the earth

Psal 139. 6. and his circuit to the *e.* of it

22. 27. all the *e.* of the world shall remember

48. 10. sois thy praise to the *e.* of the earth

59. 13. God ruleth in Jacob to the *e.* of the earth

65. 5. the confidence of all the *e.* of the earth

67. 7. all the *e.* of the earth shall fear him

98. 3. the *e.* of earth have seen the salvation of G.

135. 7. the Lord causeth the vapours to ascend from

the *e.* of the earth, *Jer* 10. 13. 151. 16.

Prov 17. 24. eyes of a fool are in the *e.* of the earth

30. 4. who hath established all the *e.* of the earth?

Isa 40. 28. the Lord, the creator of the *e.* of the earth

41. 5. the *e.* of the earth were afraid, drew near

9. whom I have taken from the *e.* of the earth

43. 6. bring my daughters from the *e.* of the earth

45. 22. look to me and be saved, all *e.* of the earth

52. 10. all the *e.* shall see the salvation of God

Jer 16. 19. Gentiles shall come from *e.* of the earth

25. 31. a noise shall come to the *e.* of the earth

Ezek 15. 4. the fire devoureth both the *e.* of it

Mic 5. 4. now shall he be great to *e.* of the earth

Zech 9. 10. his dominion to the *e.* of the earth

Acts 13. 47. thou be for salvation to *e.* of the earth

Rom 10. 18. and their words to the *e.* of the world

1 *Cor* 10. 11. on whom the *e.* of the world are come

ENDUED.

Gen 30. 20. God hath *e.* me with a good dowry

2 *Chron* 2. 12. to David a wise son, with prudence

13. have sent a cunning man, *e.* with understanding

Luke 24. 49. till ye be *e.* with power from on high

Mark 3. 13. who is wise and *e.* with knowledge?

ENDURE.

Gen 33. 14. and as the children be able to *e.*

Exod 18. 23. then thou shalt be able to *e.*

Esth 8. 6. for how can I *e.* to see evil and destruct.

Job 8. 15. he shall hold it fast, but it shall not *e.*

31. 23. by reason of his highness I could not *e.*

Psal 9. 7. the L. shall *e.* for ever, he hath prepared

his throne for judgment, 102. 12. 26. 104. 31.

70. 5. weeping may *e.* for a night, but joy cometh

125. 5. they shall fear thee as long as sun and moon *e.*

17. his name shall *e.* for ever, as long as the sun

89. 29. his seed will I make to *e.* for ever, 36.

Prov 27. 24. doth the crown *e.* to every generation?

Ezek 22. 14. can thy heart *e.* or thy hands be strong?

Mark 24. 13. he that shall *e.* to the end, *Mark* 13. 13.

Mat 4. 17. have no root, and so *e.* but for a time

2 *Thess* 1. 4. in all your tribulations that ye *e.*

2 *Tim* 2. 3. thou therefore *e.* hardness as a soldier

10. therefore I *e.* all things for the elects' sake

4. 3. when they will not *e.* sound doctrine

2 *Tim* 4. 5. but watch thou in all things, *e.* afflictions

Heb 12. 7. if ye *e.* chastening, G. dealeth with you

20. they could not *e.* what was commanded

Jam 5. 11. behold, we count them happy who *e.*

1 *Pet* 2. 19. if a man for conscience *e.* grief

ENDURED.

Psal 81. 15. their time should have *e.* for ever

Rom 9. 22. if God *e.* with much long-suffering

2 *Tim* 3. 11. hast known what persecutions I *e.*

Heb 6. 15. after he had patiently *e.* he obtained pro.

10. 32. ye *e.* a great fight of afflictions

11. 27. for Moses *e.* as seeing him who is invisible

12. 2. he *e.* the cross 13. he *e.* such contradiction

ENDURETH.

Psal 15. 13. nor *e.* reproach against his neighbour

30. 5. for his anger *e.* but a moment, favour is life

52. 1. the goodness of God *e.* continually

72. 7. abundance of peace so long as the moon *e.*

100. 5. and his truth *e.* to all generations

145. 13. thy dominion *e.* through all generations

Mat 10. 22. he that *e.* to the end shall be saved

John 6. 27. but for that meat which *e.* onto life

1 *Cor* 13. 7. charity hopeth all things, *e.* all things

Jam 1. 12. blessed is the man that *e.* temptation

ENDURETH for ever.

1 *Chron* 16. 34. for his mercy *e.* for ever, 41.

2 *Chron* 5. 13. 13. 7. 3. 6. 20. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11.

Psal 106. 1. 107. 1. 118. 1. 2. 3. 4. 136.

1. 2. 3. &c. 138. 8. *Jer* 33. 11.

Psal 111. 3. his righteousness *e.* for ever, 112. 3. 9.

111. 10. his praise *e.* for ever 117. 2. his truth *e.*

119. 160. every one of thy judgments *e.* for ever

135. 13. thy name, O Lord, *e.* for ever, thy mem.

1 *Pet* 1. 25. but the word of the Lord *e.* for ever

ENDURING.

Psal 19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, *e.* for ever

2 *Cor* 1. 6. is effectual in *e.* the same sufferings

Heb 10. 34. have in heaven a better and *e.* substance

ENEMY.

Exod 15. 6. thy right hand hath dashed in pieces *e.*

9. the *e.* said, I will pursue, I will overtake

22. 22. then I will be an *e.* to thine enemies

Num 10. 9. and if you go to war against the *e.*

35. 23. and was not his *e.* nor sought his harm

Deut 32. 27. were it not I feared the wrath of the *e.*

42. from the beginning of revenges upon the *e.*

32. 27. he shall thrust out the *e.* before thee

Judg 16. 23. our god hath delivered our *e.* into, 24.

1 *Sam* 2. 32. thou shalt see an *e.* in my habitation

18. 29. Saul became David's *e.* continually

24. 19. if a man find his *e.* will he let him go?

1 *Kings* 8. 33. when thy people be smitten down be-

fore *e.* because sinned ag. thee, 2 *Chron* 6. 24.

46. if they sin, and thou deliver them to the *e.*

2 *Chron* 25. 8. G. shall make thee fall before the *e.*

Esth 7. 4. the *e.* could not counteravail the damage

6. Esther said, the *e.* is this wicked Haman

Job 33. 10. behold, he counteth me for his *e.*

Psal 7. 5. let the *e.* persecute my soul and take it

8. 2. thou mightest still the *e.* and the avenger

9. 6. O thou *e.* destructions are come to an end

42. 9. why go I mourning because of the *e.* 43. 2.

44. 10. thou makest us to turn back from the *e.*

55. 3. I mourn, because of the voice of the *e.*

12. for it was not an *e.* that reproached me

61. 3. thou hast been a strong tower from the *e.*

64. 1. preserve my life from fear of the *e.*

74. 3. even all that the *e.* hath done wickedly

10. shall the *e.* blaspheme thy name for ever?

18. remember the *e.* hath reproached, O Lord

42. 22. remember not when he delivered from *e.*

89. 22. the *e.* shall not exact upon him

143. 3. for the *e.* hath persecuted my soul

Prov 27. 6. but the kisses of an *e.* are deceitful

Isa 59. 19. when the *e.* shall come in like a flood

63. 10. therefore he was turned to be their *e.*

Jer 6. 25. the sword of the *e.* is on every side

15. 11. I will cause the *e.* to entreat thee well

18. 17. I will scatter them with east-wind before *e.*

30. 14. I have wounded thee with wound of an *e.*

Lam 1. 5. are gone into captivity before the *e.*

9. behold, for the *e.* hath magnified himself

16. my children are desolate, because *e.* prevailed

2. 3. he hath drawn back his hand before the *e.*

4. he hath bent his bow like an *e.* he stood

5. the Lord was an *e.* he hath swallowed up

4. 12. that the *e.* should have entered the gates

Ezek 36. 2. because the *e.* had said against you, *aha*

Hos 8. 3. Israel, the *e.* shall pursue him

Mic 2. 8. even of late my people is risen up as an *e.*

Nah 3. 11. thou shalt seek strength because of *e.*

Mat 13. 25. his *e.* came, sowed tares, went his way

28. he said unto them an *e.* hath done this

39. the *e.* that sowed them is the devil

Luke 10. 19. to tread over all the power of the *e.*

Acts 13. 10. child of devil, thou *e.* of all righteousness

1 *Cor* 15. 26. the last *e.* to be destroyed is death

Gal 4. 16. am I become your *e.* because I tell truth?

2 *Thess* 3. 15. count him out as an *e.* but admonish

Jam 4. 4. a friend of the world is the *e.* of God

Hand of the ENEMY.

Lev 26. 25. I will send the pestilence, and ye shall

be delivered into the hand of the *e.* *Neh* 9. 27

Ezra 5. 31. he delivered us from the hand of the *e.*

Psal 31. 8. hast not shut me up into hand of the *e.*

78. 61. he delivered his glory into the hand of *e.*

106. 10. redeemed from the hand of the *e.* 107. 2.

<

2 Sam. 22. 49. and that bringeth me forth from mine.
 1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come to betray me to mine.
 Psal. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast smitten all mine.
 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, because of mine.
 6. 7. mine eyes waxeth old because of all mine.
 10. let all mine be ashamed and sore vexed
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, because of the rage of mine.
 9. 3. when mine *e*. are turned, they shall fall
 18. 48. he delivereth me from mine.
 23. 5. thou preparest a table in presence of mine.
 25. 2. let not mine *e*. triumph over me, 35. 19.
 19. consider mine *e*. for they are many
 27. 2. when mine *e*. came upon me as my flesh
 6. know shall mine head be lifted up above mine.
 11. lead me in a plain path, because of mine.
 12. deliver me not over to the will of mine.
 31. 11. I was a reproach among all mine.
 15. deliver me from the hand of mine.
 38. 19. but mine *e*. are lively, and they are strong
 41. 5. mine *e*. speak evil of me; when shall he die
 42. 10. mine *e*. reproach me all the day, 102. 8.
 54. 5. he shall reward evil to mine *e*. cut them off
 7. eye hath seen his desire upon mine *e*. 59. 10.
 56. 2. mine *e*. would swallow me up, they be many
 9. when I cry, then shall mine *e*. turn back
 60. 1. deliver me from mine *e*. O my God, 143. 9.
 69. 4. they being mine *e*. wrongfully are mighty
 18. draw nigh, deliver me because of mine.
 71. 10. mine *e*. speak against me, they lay wait
 92. 11. mine eye shall see my desire on mine *e*.
 119. 98. thou hast made me wiser than mine.
 139. because mine *e*. have forgotten thy word
 157. many are mine *e*. yet do I not decline
 138. 7. stretch forth thy hand against mine *e*.
 133. 22. I hate them, I count them mine.
 143. 12. of thy mercy cut off mine *e*. and destroy
 Isa. 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will avenge of mine *e*.
 Lam. 1. 21. all mine *e*. have heard of my trouble
 3. 52. mine *e*. chased me sore like a bird without
 Luke 19. 27. those mine *e*. bring hither and slay them

OUR ENEMIES.

Exod. 1. 10. they join also to our *e*. and fight
 Deut. 32. 31. our *e*. themselves being judges
 1 Sam. 4. 3. it may save us out of hand of our *e*.
 12. 10. but deliver us out of the hand of our *e*.
 2 Sam. 19. 9. saved us out of hand of our *e*. Ps. 44. 7.
 Neh. 5. 9. because of the reproach of our *e*.
 6. 1. when rest of our *e*. heard I had builded, 16.
 Psal. 44. 5. through these will we push down our *e*.
 60. 12. he it shall tread down our *e*. 108. 13.
 80. 6. and our *e*. laugh among themselves
 136. 24. and hath redeemed us from our *e*.
 Lam. 3. 46. our *e*. have opened their mouths
 Luke 1. 71. that we should be saved from our *e*.
 74. being delivered out of the hands of our *e*.
 Their ENEMIES.

Exod. 32. 25. had made them naked amongst their *e*.
 Lev. 26. 36. send faintness in the land of their *e*.
 44. yet, when they be in the land of their *e*.
 Josh. 7. 8. Israel turneth back before their *e*. 12.
 21. 44. there stood not a man of their *e*. before them
 the Lord delivered all their *e*. into their hand
 23. 1. had given rest from their *e*. Esth. 9. 16.
 Judg. 2. 14. sold them into the hand of their *e*.
 18. delivered them out of hand of their *e*. 8. 34.
 2 Kings 21. 14. deliver them into the hand of their *e*.
 and be a prey, 2 Chr. 6. 36. [25. 20. Neh. 9. 27.
 Psal. 78. 53. but the sea overwhelmed their *e*.
 81. 14. I should soon have subdued their *e*.
 105. 24. and made them stronger than their *e*.
 106. 11. the waters covered their *e*. not one was left
 42. their *e*. oppressed them, he delivered them
 Jer. 15. 9. I will deliver to the sword before their *e*.
 19. 7. to fall by the sword before their *e*. 20. 4.
 9. wherewith their *e*. shall straiten them
 20. 5. all treasures of kings of Judah will give into
 hands of their *e*. 34. 50. 21. Jer. 39. 23.
 Ezek. 39. 27. gathered them out of their *e*. lands
 Amos 9. 4. tho' they go into captivity before their *e*.
 Ezek. 10. 5. mighty men, which tread down their *e*.
 Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt, fire devoureth their *e*.
 12. they ascended, and their *e*. beheld them
 Their ENEMIES.

Gen. 14. 20. who delivered thee into thy hand
 49. 8. thy hand shall be in the neck of thy *e*.
 Exod. 21. 22. then I will be an enemy to thy *e*.
 27. I will make thee *e*. to turn their backs to thee
 Num. 16. 35. rise, Lord, let thy *e*. be scattered
 Deut. 6. 19. to cast out all thy *e*. from before thee
 20. 1. when thou warrest against thy *e*. 21. 10.
 28. 53. wherewith thy *e*. shall distress thee, 55. 57.
 33. 29. thy *e*. shall be found lions to thee
 Josh. 7. 13. thou canst not stand before thy *e*.
 Judg. 5. 31. so let all thy *e*. perish, O Lord
 1. 36. but stand vengeance for thee of thy *e*.
 1 Sam. 25. 26. now let thy *e*. be as Nabal
 27. the sons of thy *e*. shall he sling out
 2 Sam. 7. 9. I have cut off all thy *e*. 1 Chr. 17. 8.
 19. 6. in that lovest thine *e*. and hatest thy friends
 24. 13. or let thee thine before thy *e*.

1 Kings 3. 11. nor asked life of thy *e*. 2 Chr. 1. 11.
 1 Chr. 21. 12. while the sword of thy *e*. overtaketh
 Psal. 8. 2. hast ordained strength because of thy *e*.
 21. 6. thine hunt shall find out all thy *e*.
 3. 3. through thy power shall thy *e*. submit
 68. 23. thy foot may be dipped in blood of thy *e*.
 74. 4. thy *e*. roar [83. 2. thy *e*. make a tumult
 83. forget not the voice of thy *e*. the tumult
 89. 10. thou hast scattered thy *e*. with thy arm
 91. wherewith thy *e*. have reproached, O Lord
 92. 9. lo, thy *e*. O Lord, thy *e*. shall perish
 110. 1. till I make thy *e*. thy footstool, Mat. 22. 44.
 Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43. Heb. 1. 13.
 2. rule thou in the midst of thy *e*.
 139. 20. and thy *e*. take thy name in vain
 Isa. 26. 11. the fire of thy *e*. shall devour them
 62. 8. no more give thy corn to meat for thy *e*.
 Jer. 15. 14. I will make thee to pass with thy *e*.
 Lam. 2. 16. thy *e*. have opened their mouth
 Dan. 4. 19. and the interpretation be to thy *e*.
 Mic. 4. 10. Lord shall redeem thee from thy *e*.
 5. 9. and all thy *e*. shall be cut off
 [14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thy *e*.
 Nah. 3. 13. thy gate shall be set open to thy *e*.
 Luke 19. 43. thy *e*. shall cast a trench about thee

YOUR ENEMIES.

Lev. 26. 7. ye shall chase your *e*. they shall fall
 8. your *e*. shall fall before you by the sword
 16. ye shall sow in vain, for your *e*. shall eat it
 17. and ye shall be slain before your *e*.
 37. shall have no power to stand before your *e*.
 Num. 10. 9. ye shall be saved from your *e*.
 14. 42. be not smitten before your *e*. Deut. 1. 42.
 Deut. 12. 10. he giveth you rest from all your *e*.
 20. 3. ye approach to battle against your *e*.
 4. the Lord goeth to fight for you against your *e*.
 28. 68. and there ye shall be sold to your *e*.
 Josh. 10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to all your *e*.
 22. 8. divide the spoil of your *e*. with your brethren
 1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord delivered you out of hand
 of your *e*. and ye dwelled safe, 2 Kings 17. 39.
 Mat. 5. 44. but I say, love your *e*. Luke 6. 27, 35.
 ENFLAME. SEE ENFLAME.

ENGAGED.

Jer. 30. 21. who is this that *e*. his heart to approach?
 ENGINE, S.
 2 Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made in Jerusalem *e*.
 Jer. 6. 1. 6. pour out the *e*. of shot, Ezek. 26. 18.
 32. 1. 24. behold the *e*. of shot, they are come
 Ezek. 26. 9. he shall set *e*. of war against thy walls

ENGRAFTED.

Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the *e*. word
 ENGRAVE.
 Exod. 29. 11. like a signet shalt *e*. the two stones
 Zech. 3. 9. behold, I will *e*. the graving thereof
 ENGRAVEN.
 2 Cor. 3. 7. the ministration of death *e*. in stones
 ENGRAVER.
 Exod. 28. 11. with the work of an *e*. in stone
 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the *e*.
 35. 23. Aholiab, of the tribe of Dan, an *e*.
 ENGRAVINGS.

Exod. 28. 11. like *e*. of a signet, 21. 36. [39. 14, 30.
 ENJOY.
 Lev. 26. 34. the land shall *e*. her sabbaths, 43.
 Num. 36. 8. that Israel may *e*. inheritance of fathers
 Deut. 32. 41. thou shalt beget sons, but not *e*. them
 Josh. 1. 15. then shall return to the land and *e*. it
 Job. 1. 7. mine eye shall no more *e*. good
 Eccl. 2. 1. *e*. pleasure, behold this also is vanity
 2. 1. he should make his soul *e*. good, 3. 13. [5. 18.
 9. [9. *e*. life with the wife whom thou lovest
 Isa. 65. 22. mine elect shall long *e*. work of hands
 Acts 2. 2. seeing by thee we *e*. great quietness
 1 Tim. 6. 17. God, who giveth us all things to *e*.
 Heb. 11. 25. than *e*. the pleasures of sin for a season

ENJOINED.

2 Chron. 36. 21. till the land *e*. her sabbaths
 ENJOIN.
 Philom. 8. to *e*. thee that which is convenient
 ENJOINED.
 Esth. 9. 31. to confirm days of Purim as Esth. had *e*.
 Job 36. 21. who hath *e*. him his ways?
 Heb. 9. 20. blood of testament God hath *e*. to you

ENLARGE.

This word principally signifies the dilatation, or
 expanding of the heart, which happens on occasions
 of prosperity and joy, opposite to that contraction
 and oppression of the heart which happens
 in adversity. Psal. 4. 1. Thou hast
 enlarged me when I was in distress. 2 Cor. 6.
 11. O ye Corinthians, our mouth is open unto
 you, our heart is enlarged. Our mouth is open
 to speak freely to you, and to communicate to
 you the whole will and counsel of God; Our
 heart is enlarged both by the love that we have
 towards you, and by the rejoicing that we have
 in you. To enlarge is used likewise for extend-
 ing one's limits, and carrying one's conquests
 into a foreign country. Gen. 9. 27, God shall

enlarge Japhet. God shall give him a large
 inheritance, and increase his posterity. Or
 otherwise: God shall persuade Japhet, namely
 to dwell in the tents of Shem, where God
 dwelleth; he shall bring him to faith and obedi-
 ence; so that this may be a prophecy of the
 calling of the Gentiles, the posterity of Japhet.
 Also in Exod. 34. 24. For I will cast out the
 nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders.

My mouth is enlarged, says Hannah, 1 Sam. 2.
 1. It is opened wide to pour forth abundant
 praises to God; and to give a full answer to all
 the reproaches of my adversaries; whereas be-
 fore it was shut through grief and confusion.
 Thou hast enlarged thy body, Isa. 57. 8. Thou
 hast multiplied thine idols and altars. The
 same prophet says, chap. 5. 14. Hell hath en-
 larged herself, and opened her mouth without
 measure. The grave hath opened its mouth; it is
 ready to swallow up a vast number of the dead;
 it desires no more than to devour, and absorb
 such as shall die by this famine, or otherwise.
 Enlargement, Heb. Respiration, Esth. 4. 14.
 Then shall these enlargements arise to the Jews
 from another place. They were so filled with
 grief and terror arising from their present dan-
 ger, as that they could scarce breathe, as Job
 speaks, Job 9. 18. but their grief and sorrow
 should be removed, and then should they have a
 breathing-time, a time of sweet refreshment.
 Gen. 9. 27. G. shall *e*. Japhet, he shall dwell in tents
 Exod. 34. 24. I will cast out nations and *e*. borders
 Deut. 12. 20. when the Lord shall *e*. thy border
 18. 8. if the Lord *e*. thy coast as he hath sworn
 1 Chr. 4. 10. O that wouldst bless me, and *e*. coast
 Psal. 119. 32. when thou shalt *e*. my heart
 Isa. 54. 2. *e*. the place of thy tent and stretch forth
 Amos 1. 13. that they might *e*. their border
 Mic. 1. 16. make bald, *e*. thy baldness as the eagle
 Mat. 23. 5. and *e*. the borders of thy garments

ENLARGED.

1 Sam. 2. 1. my mouth is *e*. over mine enemies
 2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast *e*. my steps, Psal. 18. 36.
 Psal. 4. 1. thou hast *e*. me when I was in distress
 25. 17. the troubles of my heart are *e*. O bring me
 Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath *e*. hers, opened mouth
 57. 8. thou hast *e*. thy bed, and made a covenant
 60. 5. and thine heart shall fear and be *e*.
 2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye Corinthians, our heart is *e*.
 13. for a recompense in the same, be ye also *e*.
 10. 15. having hope, that we shall be *e*. by you

ENLARGETH.

Deut. 33. 20. he said, blessed be he that *e*. Gad
 Job 12. 23. he *e*. the nations, and straiteneth them
 Hab. 2. 5. who *e*. his desire as hell, and is as death
 ENLARGEMENT.
 Esth. 4. 14. then *e*. shall arise from another place
 ENLARGING.
 Ezek. 41. 7. and there was an *e*. and a winding

ENLIGHTEN.

Psal. 18. 28. the Lord my God will *e*. my darkness
 ENLIGHTENED.

1 Sam. 14. 27. and Jonathan's eyes were *e*. 29.
 Job 33. 30. to be *e*. with the light of the living
 Psal. 97. 4. his lightnings *e*. the world, earth saw
 Isa. 60. 1. arise, be *e*. for thy light cometh
 Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your understanding being *e*.
 Heb. 6. 4. it is impossible for those who were once *e*.
 ENLIGHTENING.

Psal. 19. 8. commandment of Ld. is pure, *e*. the eyes
 ENMITY.

Gen. 3. 15. I will put *e*. between thee and the woman
 Num. 35. 21. or in *e*. snite him with his hand
 22. but if he thrust him suddenly without *e*.
 Luke 23. 12. for before they were at *e*. betw. thems.
 Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is *e*. against God
 Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *e*.
 16. by the cross, having slain the *e*. thereby
 Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of the world is *e*. with G.

ENOUGH.

Gen. 24. 25. we have straw and provender *e*.
 33. 9. and Esau said, I have *e*. my brother
 31. 1. take, I pray, my blessing, because I have *e*.
 34. 21. the land, behold, it is large *e*. for them
 45. 28. Israel said, it is *e*. Joseph is yet alive
 Exod. 9. 28. entreat the Lord, for it is *e*. that
 36. 5. the people bring much more than *e*. for work
 Lev. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long *e*. in this mount
 2. 3. ye have compassed this mountain long *e*.
 Josh. 17. 16. they said, the hill is not *e*. for us
 2 Sam. 24. 16. it is *e*. stay thine hand, 1 Kings 19. 4.
 1 Chron. 21. 15. Mark 14. 41. Luke 22. 38.
 2 Chr. 31. 10. we have had *e*. to eat and have left
 Prov. 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk *e*. for food
 28. 19. he that tilleth land have plenty, but he that
 followeth after vain persons have poverty *e*.
 30. 15. yes, four things say not, it is *e*.
 16. and the fire that saith not, it is *e*.
 Isa. 56. 11. greedy dogs, which can never have *e*.
 Jer. 42. 9. they will destroy till they have *e*.

Hos. 4. 10. for they shall eat, and not have *e.*
Obad. 5. would they not have stolen till they had *e.*
Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear *e.* for his whelps
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye have not *e.* ye drink, but not
Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be room *e.* to receive it
Mat. 10. 23. it is *e.* for the disciple to be as his master
25. 9. not so, lest there be not *e.* for us and you
Luke 17. 17. hired servants have bread, and to spare
Acts 27. 38. when they had eaten *e.* lightened the ship
 ENQUIRE.

It enquire signifies to ask. Acts 9. 11. Enquire in the house of Judas for one *Saul* of Tarsus. And Gen. 24. 57. We will call the damsel, and enquire at her mouth: *We will ask her whether she be willing to depart so very soon, and understand her mind by her words or answer. Sometimes it signifies to pray.* Ezek. 36. 37. And also to enquire, or search narrowly into a thing. Deut. 17. 4. And if thou hast enquired diligently, and behold it be true, Sometimes it is taken for saluting a person, and asking him of his welfare. 1 Chron. 18. 10. Thou sent Hadoram his son to salute king David, to ask of his welfare. But this word is most commonly used for asking counsel and direction from God. Rebekah, finding the two children with which she was big struggling together in her womb, and giving her some uneasiness, went to enquire of the Lord, Gen. 25. 22. Either she put up ardent prayers immediately to God, that he would reveal his mind to her herein: Or she consulted God immediately by her father Abraham, or by some other godly patriarch yet surviving, by whom God used to manifest his mind and will to others, when he thought fit. As to the different ways of consulting God under the Old Testament, see the word ORACLE.

Gen. 24. 57. we will call the damsel, and *e.* at her 25. 22. Rebekah went to *e.* of the Lord Ezod. 18. 15. the people come to me to *e.* of God Deut. 12. 30. and that thou *e.* not after their gods 13. 14. then shalt thou *e.* and make search 17. 9. thou shalt come unto the judge and *e.* Judg. 4. 20. when any man doth come and *e.* of thee 1 Sam. 9. 9. beforetime when a man went to *e.* of God 22. 15. did I then begin to *e.* of God for him? 23. 7. seek me a woman, that I may *e.* of her 1 Kings 22. 5. Jehoshaphat said, *e.* I pray thee, at the word of the Lord to-day, 2 Chron. 18. 6. 7. none besides, that we may *e.* of, 2 Chron. 18. 6. Kings 12. 6. *e.* of Baal-zobab the god of Ekron 3. 11. is there not here a prophet to *e.* by him? 8. 8. go meet the man, and *e.* of the Lord by him 16. 15. the brazen altar shall be for me to *e.* by 22. 13. go ye, *e.* of the Lord for me, 2 Chr. 34. 21. 18. the king which sent you to *e.* 2 Chr. 34. 26. 1 Chron. 10. 13. that had a familiar spirit, to *e.* of it 18. 10. Thou sent to David to *e.* of his welfare 21. 30. David could not go before to *e.* of God Ezra 7. 14. are sent to *e.* concerning Jud. and Jerus. Job 8. 8. for *e.* I pray thee of the former age Psal. 27. 4. beauty of the L. and to *e.* in his temple Eccl. 7. 10. thou dost not *e.* wisely concerning this Isa. 21. 12. if ye will *e.* *e.* ye; return, come Jer. 21. 2. *e.* I pray thee, of the Lord for us 37. 7. the king of Judah that sent you to *e.* of me Ezek. 14. 7. and cometh to a prophet to *e.* of him 20. 1. the elders of Israel came to *e.* of the Lord 3. thus saith the Lord, are ye come to *e.* of me? Mat. 10. 11. *e.* who in it is worthy, and there abide Luke 22. 23. to *e.* among themselves, John 16. 19. Acts 9. 11. *e.* for Saul 25. 20. doubtful how to *e.* 19. 39. but if *e.* *e.* concerning other matters 23. 15. as though ye would *e.* something more, 20. 2 Cor. 8. 23. whether any do *e.* of Titus my partner
 ENQUIRE.

Deut. 17. 4. thou hast heard of it, and *e.* diligently Judg. 20. 27. the children of Israel *e.* of the Lord 1 Sam. 10. 12. therefore they *e.* of the L. further 22. 10. and he *e.* of the Lord for him, 13. 23. 2. therefore David *e.* of the Lord, 4. 130. 8. 2 Sam. 2. 1. 5. 19. 23. 21. 1. 1 Chr. 14. 10. 14. 26. 6. when Saul *e.* the Lord answered him not 2 Sam. 11. 4. David sent and *e.* after the woman 16. 23. as if a man had *e.* at the oracle of God 1 Chron. 10. 14. Saul *e.* not of the L. slew him 13. 3. for we *e.* not at the ark in the days of Saul Psal. 78. 34. they returned and *e.* early after God Ezek. 14. 3. should I be *e.* of at all by them? 20. 3. as I live, saith L. I will not be *e.* of by you 31. shall I be *e.* of by you, O house of Israel? as I live, saith L. of you, I will not be *e.* of by you 36. 37. I will yet for this be *e.* of by Israel Dan. 1. 20. in all matters that the king *e.* of them Zeph. 1. 6. those that have not *e.* for the Lord Mat. 2. 7. Herod *e.* of the wise men diligently 16. John 4. 52. then *e.* he the hour he began to amend 2 Cor. 8. 23. or our brethren be *e.* of, are messengers 1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the prophets *e.*

ENQUIREST.

Job 10. 6. that thou *e.* after my iniquity and sin ENQUIRY.
 Prov. 20. 25. and after vows to make *e.*
 Acts 10. 17. the men had made *e.* for Simon's house ENRAGED.
 Prov. 26. 17. is *e.* with strife belonging not to him ENRICH.
 1 Sam. 17. 25. the king will *e.* him with great riches Ezek. 27. 33. thou didst *e.* the kings of the earth ENRICHED.
 1 Cor. 1. 5. that in every thing ye are *e.* by him 2 Cor. 9. 11. being *e.* in every thing to all bountifulness ENRICHEST.
 Psal. 65. 9. thou greatly *e.* it with the river of God ENROLLED.
 Luke 2. 1. a decree that all the world should be *e.* Heb. 12. 23. church of the first-born *e.* in heaven ENSAMPLE.
 Phil. 3. 17. be followers, as ye have us for an *e.* 2 Thess. 3. 9. but to make ourselves an *e.* to you 2 Pet. 2. 6. an *e.* to those that should live ungodly ENSAMPLES.
 1 Cor. 10. 11. these things happened to them for *e.* 1 Thess. 1. 7. so that ye were *e.* to all that believe 1 Pet. 5. 3. not as lords, but being *e.* to the flock ENSIGN.

Ensigns are warlike banners, monuments, or trophies of victory. Psal. 74. 4. Thine enemies set up their ensigns for signs. And the prophet Isaiah, threatening the Israelites with an invasion, tells them, That God would lift up an ensign to the nations from far, Isa. 5. 26. He would, by his providence, bring the Assyrians or the Chaldeans against the Jews; he would, as it were, invite them to list themselves under his colours, as generals use to lift up their standards for the raising of armies. The same prophet says, That there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people, and to it shall the Gentiles seek, Isa. 11. 10. that is, That Christ the Messiah growing upon the root of Jesse, should mount up, and be advanced, by the preaching of the gospel, to a great height, so as to become a visible and eminent ensign, which the Gentiles, as well as the Jews, may discern; to whom they should repair by faith, and in whom they should put their trust.

Isa. 5. 26. he will lift up an *e.* to the nations from far 11. 10. which shall stand for an *e.* to the people 12. and he shall set up an *e.* for the nations 18. 3. dwellers, see ye, when he lifteth up an *e.* 20. 7. till ye be left as an *e.* on a hill 31. 9. his princes shall be afraid of the *e.* saith L. Zech. 9. 16. as the stones of a crown lifted as an *e.*
 ENSIGNS.

Psal. 74. 4. they set up their *e.* for signs ENSNARE.
 Psal. 12. 15. I will set in safety from him would *e.* ENSNARED.
 Job 34. 30. hypocrites reign not, lest the people be *e.* ENSUE.

1 Pet. 3. 11. let him do good, seek peace, and *e.* it ENTANGLE; see INTANGLE.
 ENTER.

Judg. 13. 9. not slothful to *e.* to possess the land Eccl. 4. 3. prince shall *e.* by the porch, 46. 2. 8. Dan. 11. 17. shall also set his face to *e.* with strength 24. he shall *e.* peaceably on the fittest places Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some must *e.* therein ENTER in or into.

Gen. 12. 11. Abram was come near to *e.* into Egypt Ezod. 40. 35. Moses was not able to *e.* into the tent Num. 4. 23. all that *e.* in to perform the service 5. 24. the water that causeth the curse shall *e.* into the woman, and become bitter, 27. Deut. 23. 8. children shall *e.* into the congregation 19. 12. that thou shouldst *e.* into covenant with L. Josh. 10. 19. suffer them not to *e.* into their cities 2 Sam. 22. 7. and my cry did *e.* into his ears 1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet *e.* into city, child die 22. 30. I will disguise myself and *e.* into the battle 2 Kings 7. 4. if we *e.* into the city, then the famine 11. 5. a third part of you that *e.* in on sabbath 19. 23. and I will *e.* into lodgings of his borders, and into the forest of Carmel, Isa. 37. 24. 2 Chron. 23. 19. that none unclean should *e.* in 30. 8. *e.* into his sanctuary, which he sanctified Neh. 2. 8. and for the house that I shall *e.* into Esth. 4. 2. for none might *e.* into the king's gate Job 22. 4. will he *e.* with thee into judgment? 34. 23. that he should *e.* into judgment with God Ps. 37. 15. their sword shall *e.* into their own heart 45. 15. they shall *e.* into the king's palace 100. 4. *e.* into his gates with thanksgiving 118. 20. the gate into which the righteous shall *e.* Prov. 18. 6. a fool's lips *e.* into contention Isc. 2. 10. *e.* into the rock, and hide thee in the dust 3. 14. the L. will *e.* into judgment with ancients

Isa. 26. 2. that the righteous nation may *e.* in 20. come, my people, *e.* thou into thy chambers 57. 2. he shall *e.* into peace, they shall rest in beds Jer. 7. 2. that *e.* in at these gates, 17. 20. 22. 2. 8. 14. and let us *e.* into the defended cities 14. 18. if I *e.* into the city, behold famine 17. 25. there shall *e.* into the gates kings, 22. 4. 21. 13. or who shall *e.* into our habitations? Jer. 41. 17. they departed to go to *e.* into Egypt 42. 15. if they departed to go to *e.* into Egypt Lam. 3. 13. hath caused arrows to *e.* into my reins Ezek. 7. 22. robbers shall *e.* into it and defile it 13. 9. nor shall they *e.* into the land of Israel 26. 10. when he shall *e.* into thy gates, as men *e.* into a city wherein is made a breach 37. 5. behold, I will cause breath to *e.* into you 42. 14. when the priests *e.* therein, then ye go out 44. 2. this gate be shut, no man shall *e.* in by it 16. they shall *e.* into my sanctuary, and come near 17. when they *e.* in at the gates of the inner court Dan. 11. 7. shall *e.* into the fortress of king of north 40. he shall *e.* into the countries and overflow 41. he shall *e.* also into the glorious land Joel 2. 9. like a thief they shall *e.* in at the windows Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, nor *e.* into Gilgal Jonah 3. 4. and Jonah began to *e.* into the city Zech. 5. 4. flying roll shall *e.* into the house of thiel Mat. 5. 20. in no case *e.* into kingdom of heaven 6. 6. when thou prayest, *e.* into thy closet 7. 13. *e.* in at the strait gate, Luke 13. 24. 21. not every one that saith, Lord, shall *e.* in 10. 11. into what city ye shall *e.* Luke 10. 8, 10. 12. 23. *e.* into a strong man's house, Mark 3. 27. 45. and they *e.* in and dwell there, Luke 11. 26. 18. 8. it is better for thee to *e.* into life halt or maimed, rather than be cast into everlasting fire, Mark 9. 43, 45, 47. 19. 17. if thou wilt *e.* into life, keep the command 23. a rich man shall hardly *e.* into the kingdom 24. than for a rich man to *e.* into the kingdom of God, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25. 25. 21. well done, *e.* into the joy of thy Lord Mark 1. 45. could no more openly *e.* into the city 5. 12. that we may *e.* into the swine, Luke 8. 32. 6. 10. what house ye *e.* into, Luke 9. 4. 10. 5. 9. 25. come out of him, and *e.* no more into him 14. 38. lest ye *e.* into temptation, Luke 22. 46. Luke 8. 16. that they which *e.* in may see light 13. 24. many will seek to *e.* in and shall not be able 24. 26. to have suffered, and to *e.* into his glory? John 3. 4. can he *e.* into his mother's womb again? 5. he cannot *e.* into the kingdom of God 10. 9. by me, if any man *e.* in he shall be saved Acts 14. 22. through tribulation *e.* into the kingdom 20. 29. grievous wolves shall *e.* in among you Heb. 4. 3. do *e.* into rest, if they shall *e.* into rest 11. let us labour therefore to *e.* into that rest 10. 19. boldness to *e.* into holiest by blood of Jesus Rev. 15. 8. no man was able to *e.* into the temple 21. 27. in no wise *e.* into it anything that defileth 22. 14. may *e.* in through the gates into the city ENTER not.

Psal. 143. 2. *e.* not into judgment with thy servant Prov. 4. 14. *e.* not into the path of the wicked 23. 10. *e.* not into the fields of the fatherless Jer. 16. 5. *e.* not into the house of mourning Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the Samaritans *e.* not 26. 41. that ye *e.* not into temptation, Luke 22. 40. Not ENTER.

Num. 20. 24. for Aaron shall not *e.* into the land Deut. 23. 1. shall not *e.* into the congregation, 2. 3. 2 Chron. 7. 2. the priests could not *e.* into the house Psal. 95. 11. that they should not *e.* into my rest Isa. 59. 14. truth is fallen, and equity cannot *e.* Lam. 1. 10. they should not *e.* into thy congregation Ezek. 20. 38. they shall not *e.* into the land 4. 9. nor uncircumcised *e.* into my sanctuary Hos. 11. 9. and I will not *e.* into the city Mat. 18. 3. ye shall not *e.* into kingdom of heaven Mark 10. 15. he shall not *e.* therein, Luke 18. 17. Heb. 3. 11. they shall not *e.* into my rest, 18. 19. we see they could not *e.* because of unbelief See KINGDOM.

ENTERED.
 Gen. 7. 13. the self-same day *e.* Noah and his sons 19. 3. the angels turned in, and *e.* into his house 23. the sun was risen when Lot *e.* into Zoar 43. 30. Joseph *e.* into his chamber and wept there Ezod. 33. 9. as Moses *e.* into the tabernacle Josh. 2. 3. bring the men that are *e.* into thy house Judg. 6. 5. and they *e.* into the land to destroy it 9. 46. they *e.* into a hold of the god Berith 1 Kings 1. 1. now king David was *e.* into days 2 Kings 7. 8. *e.* in another tent, and took thence 9. 31. as Jehu *e.* in at the gate, Jezebel said 2 Chron. 12. 11. when the king *e.* into the house 15. 12. they *e.* into a covenant to seek the Lord 27. 2. Jotham *e.* not into the temple of the Lord Neh. 10. 29. they *e.* into a curse, and into an oath Job 38. 16. hast thou *e.* into the springs of the sea?

Job 38. 22. hast thou *e.* into the treasures of snow?
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye *e.* ye defiled my land
9. 21. for leathie is *e.* into our windows and palaces
34. 10. th: people which had *e.* into covenant
37. 16. when Jeremiah was *e.* into the dungeon
Lam. 1. 10. the heathen *e.* into her sanctuary
4. 12. that the enemy should have *e.* the gates
Ezek. 2. 2. spirit *e.* into me when he spake, *3.* 24.
16. 8. ya, I saw *e.* and *e.* into a covenant with thee
36. 20. and when they *e.* unto the heathen
4. 2. because the God of Israel hath *e.* in by it
Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners *e.* into his gates
13. thou shouldst not have *e.* into the gate
Hab. 3. 16. rottenness *e.* into my bones, *1.* trembled
Mat. 8. 5. when Jesus was *e.* into Capernaum
9. 1. and he *e.* into a ship and passed over
12. 4. how he *e.* into the house of God and did eat
24. 38. day that Noah *e.* into the ark, *Luke* 17. 27.
Mark 5. 13. the unclean spirits went out and *e.* into
the swine, and were choked in the sea,
Luke 8. 33.
6. 56. whithersoever he *e.* they laid the sick
Luke 1. 40. Mary *e.* into the house of Zacharias
7. 44. *1.* *e.* thine house, thou gavest me no water
9. 34. and they feared as they *e.* into the cloud
11. 52. woe to lawyers, ye *e.* not in yourselves
22. 3. then *e.* Satan into Judas, *John* 13. 27.
10. when ye *e.* *e.* the city, there shall meet you
John 4. 38. and ye *e.* *e.* into their labours
18. 1. where was a garden, into the which he *e.*
33. then Pilate *e.* into the judgment-hall
Acts 9. 17. Ananias *e.* and putting his hands on Saul
18. 6. nothing unclean hath *e.* into my mouth
23. 16. he *e.* into the castle and told Paul, went and
25. 23. Agrippa was *e.* into the place of hearing
28. 8. to whom Paul *e.* in, and prayed, and healed
Rom. 5. 12. sin *e.* into the world *20.* the law *e.*
1 Cor. 2. 9. neither have *e.* into the heart of man
Heb. 4. 6. they *e.* not in because of unbelief
10. for he that is *e.* into his rest, hath ceased
6.20. whither the forerunner is for us *e.* even Jesus
9. 12. he *e.* in once into the holy place, *24.*
Jam. 5. 4. *e.* are *e.* into the ears of the L. of Sabaoth
2 John 7. many deceivers *e.* into the world
Rev. 11. 11. Spirit of life from God *e.* into them
ENTERETH.
Num. 4. 30. number every one that *e.* into the service
to do work of the tabernacle, *35.* 39, 43.
2 Chr. 31. 16. to do every one that *e.* house of the L.
Prov. 2. 10. when wisdom *e.* into thine heart
17. 10. a reproof *e.* more into a wise man than
Ezek. 21. 14. the sword *e.* into their privy chambers
46. 9. he that *e.* in by the way of the north gate
Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever *e.* in at the mouth, goeth
into the belly, and is cast out, *Mark* 7. 18.
Mark 5. 40. and *e.* in where the damsel was lying
Luke 10. 2. follow him into house where he *e.* in
John 10. 1. *e.* not by the door into the sheepfold
2. he that *e.* in by the door, is the shepherd
Heb. 6. 19. and which *e.* into that within the veil
9. 25. as the high-priest *e.* every year with blood
ENTERING.
Josh. 8. 29. cast it at the *e.* of the gate of the city
20. 4. shall stand at the *e.* of the gate of the city
Judg. 9. 35. Gaal stood in the *e.* of the gate of city
44. Ahimelech stood in the *e.* of the gate of city
17. the 600 men of Dan stood by the *e.* of the gate
18. and the priest stood in the *e.* of the gate
1 Sam. 23. 7. by *e.* into a town that hath gates, bars
2 Sam. 10. 8. put the battle in array at *e.* in of gate
1 Kings 6. 31. for the *e.* of the oracle he made doors
19. 13. Elijah stood in the *e.* in of the cave
2 Kings 7. 3. four leprous men at the *e.* of the gate
18. lay the heads in two heaps at *e.* of the gate
23. 8. that were at the *e.* of the gate of Joshua
2 Chr. 18. 9. kings sat in *e.* of the gate of Samaria
Isa. 21. 1. so that there is no house, no *e.* in
Jer. 1. 15. rest thrones at the *e.* of the gates, *17.* 27.
Ezek. 44. 5. mark well the *e.* in of the house
Mat. 21. 13. for ye neither go in yourselves, nor suffer
ye them that are *e.* to go in, *Luke* 11. 52.
Mark 4. 19. the lusts of other things *e.* in *e.* choke
7. 15. nothing without *e.* into him can defile him
16. 5. *e.* into the sepulchre they saw a young man
Luke 19. 30. at your *e.* ye shall find a colt tied
Acts 8. 3. Saul *e.* into every house, and haling men
1 Thess. 1. 9. what manner of *e.* in we had to you
Hob. 4. 1. a promise left us of *e.* into his rest
See HAMATH.
ENTERINGS.
Ezek. 26. *10.* according to the *e.* of a city broken
ENTERPRISE.
Job 5. 12. their hands cannot perform their *e.*
ENTERTAIN.
Hob. 13. 2. be not forgetful to *e.* strangers
ENTERTAINED.
Hob. 13. 2. for thereby some have *e.* angels
ENTICE

20. 10. *Jam.* 1. 14. It is referred (1) To Satan
seducing false prophets, by inspiring them
with lies, *2 Chron.* 18. 20. (2) To a man cunningly
insinuating himself into a maid's affections,
in order to gain her consent to lie
with him, either by his persuasions, promise
of marriage, or reward, *Exod.* 22. 16.
(3) To notorious sinners, such as thieves, robbers,
murderers, or oppressors, who endeavour to
allure others by fair pretences to associate
themselves with them, *Prov.* 1. 10. *16.* 29.
(4) To a man's own lust and concupiscence,
which may promise him pleasure in sin, and
may thus allure him to the commission of it,
more than any temptation which he may have
from without, *Jam.* 1. 14.
(5) To false and treacherous friends, the enemies
of God's people, who watch for an advantage
against the godly; thus Jeremiah complains,
chap. 20. 10. All my familiars watched for
my halting, saying, peradventure he will be
enticed; namely, to utter something which we
may lay hold on to accuse him for.
(6) To the heart allured with the sight of out-
ward objects. *Job* 31. 26, 27, If I beheld the
sun when it shined, and my heart hath been
secretly enticed; that is, inwardly moved to
esteem either the sun or moon as deities, or
secretly to adore or worship them.
(7) To false teachers, who are said to deceive and
seduce others, by enticing words, by erroneous
philosophical notions and fancies mingled
with the gospel, *1 Cor.* 2. 4. *Col.* 2. 4.
(8) To unfaithful wives, flattering their husbands
with a purpose to deceive, *Judg.* 14. 15. *16.* 5.
Ezod. 22. 16. if a man *e.* a maid not betrothed
Deut. 13. 6. if thy wife *e.* thee secretly, saying
Judg. 14. 15. *e.* husband, that he may declare riddle
16. 5. the lords said to Delilah, *e.* him and see
2 Chron. 18. 19. the Lord said, who shall *e.* Ahab?
20. I will *e.* him *21.* thou shalt *e.* him and prevail
Prov. 1. 10. if sinners *e.* thee, consent thou not
ENTICED.
Job 31. 27. if my heart hath been secretly *e.*
Jer. 20. 27. thou hast deceived me, and I was *e.*
10. peradventure he will be *e.* we shall prevail
Jam. 1. 14. is tempted when drawn away and *e.*
ENTICETH.
Prov. 16. 29. a violent man *e.* his neighbour
20. *19.* meddle not with him that *e.* with lips
ENTICING.
1 Cor. 2. 4. my preaching was not with *e.* words
Col. 2. 4. lest any man beguile you with *e.* words
ENTIKE.
Amos 1. 7. 6. carried them with an *e.* captivity
John. 1. 4. that ye be perfect and *e.* wanting nothing
ENTRANCE.
Judg. 1. 24. they said, shew us the *e.* into the city
25. when he shewed them the *e.* they smote it
1 Kings 18. 46. he ran before Ahab to *e.* of Jezreel
22. 10. the two kings sat in the *e.* of Samaria
2 Chron. 12. 10. that kept the *e.* of the king's house
Psal. 119. 130. the *e.* of thy words giveth light
1 Thess. 2. 1. yourselves know our *e.* in unto you
2 Pet. 1. 11. so an *e.* shall be ministered to you
ENTRY.
2 Kings 16. 18. k's'e. without turned he from house
1 Chron. 9. 19. their fathers were keepers of the *e.*
2 Chr. 4. 22. doors of *e.* of the house were of gold
Prov. 8. 3. wisdom crieth at the gates, at *e.* of the city
Jer. 38. 14. Zedekiah took Jeremiah into the third *e.*
43. 9. hide the stones at the *e.* of Pharaoh's house
Ezek. 8. 5. this image of jealousy in the *e.*
ENTRIES.
Ezek. 40. 38. the chambers and *e.* were by the posts
ENVY
Is an evil affection of the heart, which makes men
grudge and fret at the good and prosperity of
others. *Psal.* 73. 3. Rachel envied Leah, be-
cause of her fruitfulness, *Gen.* 30. 1. Joseph
was envied of his brethren, because his father
loved him, *Gen.* 37. 11. The Jews envied Paul
and Barnabas, because they preached Christ,
Acts 13. 45. Envy at the good of others, and
malice, wishing them evil, as one observes, is a
deep pollution of spirit. This absolutely alien-
ates men from the nature and life of God: for
the clearest conception we have of the Deity is,
that he is good, and does good. This is not only
contrary to supernatural grace, but to natural
conscience, and turns a man into a devil. This
vice is immediately attended with its punish-
ment. The envious man is his own tormentor.
Envy slayeth the silly one, *Job* 5. 2. Envy is
the rottenness of the bones, *Prov.* 14. 30. Be-
sides, this stops the descent of divine blessings,
and turns the petitions of the envious into
imprecations against themselves.
The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy,
Jam. 4. 5. According as spirit is taken, either

for the Spirit of God, or for the human spirit,
or natural corruption; the sense of these words
may be, either, (1) The Spirit of God that
dwelleth in us, teacheth us better things than
strife and envy; for it lasteth against envy,
that is, makes us just against it, carries out
our hearts to hate and resist it: The Greek
preposition *ἐν*, here Englished to, often sig-
nifies against, as in *Luke* 20. 19. *Eph.* 6. 11.
Or, (2) Our natural corruption excited and
inflamed by the devil, strongly inclines us to
envy, and consequently to other wickedness.
Job 5. 2. wrath killeth, and *e.* slayeth the silly one
Prov. 14. 30. *e.* is the rottenness of the bones
27. 4. but who is able to stand before *e.*?
Ecc. 4. *14.* this *e.* of man from his neighbour
9. 6. their love, their hatred, and *e.* is now perished
Isa. 11. 13. the *e.* also of Ephraim shall depart
26. 11. they shall see and be ashamed for their *e.*
Ezek. 35. 11. I will even do according to thine *e.*
Mat. 27. 18. for *e.* they delivered him, *Mark* 15. 10.
Acts 5. *17.* rose up, and were filled with *e.*
7. 9. the patriarchs moved with *e.* sold Joseph
13.45. Jews filled with *e.* spake against those things
17. 5. the Jews which believed not, moved with *e.*
Rom. 1. 29. full of *e.* murder, debate, deceit
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ even of *e.*
1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* strife, railings
Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, living in malice and *e.*
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to *e.*
ENVY.
Prov. 3. 31. *e.* thou not oppressor, choose not his ways
23. 17. let not thine heart *e.* sinners, be in fear of *e.*
Isa. 11. 13. Ephraim not *e.* Judah, Judah not vex
ENVIED.
Gen. 26. 14. and the Philistines *e.* Isaac
30. 1. Rachel *e.* her sister, and said unto Jacob
37. 11. Joseph's brethren *e.* him, his father observed
Psal. 106. 16. they *e.* Moses also in the camp
Ecc. 4. 4. for this man is *e.* of his neighbour
Ezek. 31. 9. the trees in the garden of God *e.* him
ENVIES.
1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice, guile, and *e.*
ENVIEST.
Num. 11. 29. Moses said, *e.* thou for my sake?
ENVIETH.
1 Cor. 13. 4. charity suffereth long, and *e.* not
ENVYING.
Rom. 13. 13. let us walk honestly, not in strife and *e.*
1 Cor. 3. 3. wherets there is among you *e.* and strife
Gal. 5. 26. provoking one another, *e.* one another
Psal. 31. 14. but if ye have bitter *e.* and strife in hearts
16. where *e.* is, there is confusion, every evil work
ENVYINGS.
2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be debates, *e.* wraths
Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh *e.* murders
ENVIOUS.
Psal. 37. 1. nor be *e.* against the workers of iniquity
73. 3. for I was *e.* at the foolish, when I saw
Prov. 24. 1. be not thou *e.* against evil men
19. fret not, neither be thou *e.* at the wicked
ENVIRON.
Josh. 7. 9. the Canaanites shall hear and *e.* us round
EPIAH
Is a Hebrew measure of the same capacity with
the Bath, containing ten homers. See BATH,
and HOMER.
Ezod. 16. 36. a homer is the tenth part of an *e.*
Lev. 5. 11. the tenth part of an *e.* of flour, *6.* 20.
19. 36. ye shall have a just *e.* *Ezek.* 45. 10.
Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an *e.* of barley-meal
Judg. 6. 19. made unleavened cakes of an *e.* of flour
Ruth 2. 17. and it was about an *e.* of barley
1 Sam. 17. 17. take now an *e.* of this parched corn
Isa. 5. 10. the seed of a homer shall yield an *e.*
Ezek. 45. 11. the *e.* and baths shall be one measure
46. 5. and a hin of oil to an *e.* *7.* 11.
Amos 8. 5. making the *e.* small, and the shekel great
Ezek. 5. 6. he said, this is an *e.* that goeth forth
8. and he cast it into the midst of the *e.*
See PART.
EPIOD
Was a sort of ornament, or upper garment, worn
by the Hebrew priests. There were two sorts
of ephods, one of plain linen for the priests,
and another embroidered for the high-priest.
That for the high-priest was composed of gold,
blue, purple, crimson, and twisted cotton; that
is, it was a very rich composition of different
colours. Upon that part of the ephod, which
came upon the two shoulders of the high-priest,
were two large precious stones, upon which
were engraven the names of the twelve tribes
of Israel, upon each stone six names, *Exod.*
28. 4, 5, 6, &c.
There, where the ephod crossed the high-priest's
breast, was a square ornament, called the breast-
plate, wherein twelve precious stones were set,
with the names of the twelve tribes of Israel
engravened on them, one on each stone. The upper

side of the breast-plate was fastened by chains of gold to that part of the ephod which was on the shoulder; and the lower side of it, by blue laces, to the girdle of the ephod; for which purpose it had four rings of gold, at the four corners; that being all finely joined together, it might appear like one entire garment, Exod. 39. 21. and accordingly, the whole was sometimes called and understood by the single word Ephod, 1 Sam. 30. 7. Hos. 3. 4.

The Ephod worn by common priests, which was of linen only, was of the same extent and use, but neither so rich, nor so much adorned. This garment was worn sometimes by those who, strictly speaking, were not priests; as by Samuel in the tabernacle, when he was but a child, 1 Sam. 2. 18. and by David when he brought the ark from the house of Obad-edom to Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 6. 14. But, as both these were holy occasions, it is probable the Ephod was properly a holy robe; and never worn by any, but those who served in some holy employment. Some affirm, that the Jewish kings had a right to wear the Ephod, and to consult the Lord by Urim and Thummim. They ground their opinion principally on what is said concerning David, 1 Sam. 30. 7. when he came to Ziklag, and found that the Amalekites had pillaged the city, and carried away his and his people's wives, he said to Abiathar the high-priest, Bring me hither the Ephod, and Abiathar brought thither the Ephod to David. What follows verse 8. favours this opinion. And David enquired at the Lord, saying, shall I pursue after this troop? And answered him, Pursue. But the generality of Commentators are of opinion, that neither David, Saul, nor Joshua, nor any other prince of Israel, dressed themselves in the high-priest's Ephod, in order to consult God of themselves, and that the passage now related signifies no more than, Put on the Ephod, and consult the Lord for me. Grotius believes, the high-priest turned the Ephod, or breast-plate, towards David, that he might see with his own eyes, what God should answer to him by the stones upon the breast-plate.

Exod. 25. 7. stones to be set in the e. 35. 9, 27. 28. 4. they shall make an e. and a robe, 6. 8. curious girdle of e. 27. 28. [39. 5, 20. Lev. 9. 7. 12. put them on the shoulders of the e. 25. 15. make it after the work of the e. 39. 8. 31. shall make the robe of the e. of blue, 39. 32. 39. 2. he made the e. of gold, blue, and purple. Lev. 8. 7. he put the e. upon him, and girded him. Judg. 8. 27. and Gideon made an e. thereof. 17. 5. the men Michai made an e. and teraphim. 18. 14. that there is in these houses an e. and teraphim. 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen e. 28. did I choose him to wear an e. before me? 14. 3. And Ahiah the Lord's priest wearing an e. 21. 9. the sword is wrapt in a cloth behind the e. 22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did wear an e. 23. 6. Abimelech fled with an e. in his hand. 9. David said, bring hither the e. 30. 7. 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced before the Lord, and was girded with a linen e. 1 Chron. 15. 27. Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without an e.

EPISTLE

Is a letter or writing, whereby one person communicates his mind to another at a distance; thus David communicated his mind to Joab in a letter which he sent by the hand of Uriah, 2 Sam. 11. 14. The holy Apostles likewise communicated to the church by epistles the mind and will of God, according as the Holy Spirit inspired and directed them; which inspired epistles make a part of the Canon of the holy scriptures. And the whole word of God may be called his epistle, because therein he has declared and revealed his mind and will to mankind. The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians says, Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men. Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God, not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart, 2 Cor. 3. 2, 3. that is, You are my epistle of commendation; your conversion to Christianity is a real commendation of my ministry, and a demonstration of its efficacy: You are written in my heart; I have a hearty affection for you: Nor are you only taken notice of by me as a famous church, but all Christians look upon you as a church, to the planting and watering of which God hath blessed my labours. And it appears that ye are our epistle in that it is evident that Christ has written his law in your hearts, by my ministry, which was made effectual to this end by the Holy Ghost.

Acts 15. 30. they delivered the e. 23. 38.

Rom. 16. 22. I Tertius who wrote this e. salute you

1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote to you in an e. not to company

2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our e. written in our hearts

3. as ye are declared to be the e. of Christ

7. 8. I perceive that the same e. made you sorry

Col. 4. 16. when this e. is read amongst you, likewise read the e. from Laodicea

1 Thess. 5. 27. this e. be read to all the brethren

2 Thess. 2. 15. been taught whether by word or our e.

3. 14. if any man obey not our word by this e.

17. which is the token in every e. so I write

2 Pet. 3. 1. this second e. I now write unto you

EPISTLES.

2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we e. of commendation to you

2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in all his e. speaking in them

EQUAL.

Esth. 3. 8. it is not e. for the king to suffer them

Psalm. 17. 2. thine eyes behold the things that are e.

53. 13. but it was thou, a man, mine e. my guide

Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the lame are not e.

Isa. 40. 25. to whom then shall I be e.? 46. 5.

Lam. 2. 13. what shall I e. to thee, O virgin daughter

Ezek. 18. 25. yet ye say, the way of the Lord is not

to e. hear, is not my way e.? 29. [33. 17, 20.

18. 29. O house of Israel, are not my ways e.?

37. 17. but as for them, their way is not e.

Dan. 5. 21. he made his heart e. with the beast

Mat. 20. 12. and thou hast made them e. to use

Luke 20. 36. for they are e. to angels, child of God

John 5. 13. making himself e. with God

Phil. 2. 6. he thought it not robbery to be e. with God

Col. 4. 1. masters, give your servants what is e.

Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and height of the city are e.

EQUAL.

Job 28. 17. the gold and the crystal cannot e. it

19. the topaz of Ethiopia shall not e. it

EQUALITY.

2 Cor. 8. 14. but by an e. that there may be an e.

EQUALLETH.

2 Sam. 22. 34. he e. my feet with hinds' feet

EQUALLY.

Exod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons e. distant

EQUALS.

Gal. 1. 14. I profited above many my e. in my nation

EQUITY.

Psalm. 98. 9. he shall judge the people with e.

99. 4. thou dost establish e. thou execute judgment

Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and e.

2. 9. then shalt thou understand judgment and e.

17. 26. it is not good to strike princes for e.

Ezek. 32. 21. there is a man whose labour is in e.

Isa. 11. 4. reprove with e. for the meek of the earth

56. 1. thus saith the Lord, keep e. and do justice

59. 14. truth is fallen in streets, and e. cannot enter

Mich. 3. 9. hear this, ye that pervert all e.

Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and e.

ERE.

Exod. 1. 19. they are delivered e. the midwives come

Nam. 14. 11. how long will it be e. they believe me?

Job 18. 2. how long e. you make an end of words?

Jer. 47. 6. O sword, how long e. thou be quiet?

Hos. 8. 5. how long e. they attain to innocency?

John 4. 49. Sir, come down e. my child die

ERECTED.

Gen. 33. 20. Jacob e. there an altar, El-Elohe Israel

ERRAND.

Gen. 24. 33. I will not eat till I have told mine e.

Judg. 3. 19. I have a secret e. unto thee, O king

2 Kings 9. 5. he said, I have an e. to thee, O capt.

ERR.

2 Chr. 33. 9. so Manasseh made Judah to e.

Job 5. 124. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not e.

Psalm. 95. 10. a people that do e. in their heart

119. 21. which do e. from thy commandments

118. hast trodden them that e. from thy statutes

Prov. 5. 19. and e. thou always in her love

10. 17. he that refuseth reproof, causeth to e.

14. 22. do they not e. that devise evil?

19. 27. cease to hear instruction that causeth to e.

Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they which lead thee causeth to e. and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.

19. 14. and they have caused Egypt to e.

28. 7. they e. in vision, they stumble in judgment

30. 28. there shall be a bridle causing them to e.

35. 8. the wayfaring men shall not e. therein

63. 17. why hast thou made us to e. from thy ways?

Jer. 23. 13. the prophets prophesied in Baal, and caused my people Israel to e. Mic. 3. 5.

Hos. 4. 12. spirit of whoredom hath caused them to e.

Amos 2. 4. and their lies caused them to e.

Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do e. not knowing the scriptures nor power of God, Mark 12. 24, 27.

Heb. 3. 10. they do always e. in their hearts

Jam. 1. 16. do not e. my beloved brethren

5. 19. brethren, if any of you do e. from the truth

ERRED.

Lev. 5. 18. concerning ignorance wherein he e.

Nam. 15. 22. ye have e. and not observed these com.

1 Sam. 26. 21. behold, I have e. exceedingly

Job 6. 24. cause me to understand wherein I have e. 19. 4. be it indeed that I have e. mine err. remaineth Psal. 119. 110. yet I e. not from thy precepts Isa. 28. 7. but they also have e. thro' wine and thro' strong drink, the priest and the prophet have e. 29. 24. they also that e. in spirit shall come 1 Tim. 6. 10. some coveted they have e. from the faith 21. some professing have e. concerning the faith 2 Tim. 2. 18. who concerning the truth have e.

ERRETH.

Prov. 10. 17. but he that refuseth reproof e.

Ezek. 45. 20. so shalt thou do for every one that e.

ERROR.

Signifies, [1] A mistake or oversight, Eccl. 5. 6

[2] False doctrine, which is not agreeable to the word of God, 1 John 4. 6. [3] Sins of all sorts,

Psalm. 19. 12. Heb. 9. 7. [4] Idols, Jer. 10. 15.

[5] Sins against nature, Rom. 1. 27. [6] Unfaithfulness in an office, Dan. 6. 4.

The error of Balaam, Jude 11. is covetousness, to which the persons, of whom the apostle speaks, were excessively addicted, and, for the sake of filthy lucre, did corrupt the doctrine of Christ; as Balaam, for the sake of gain, taught Balak to entice the children of Israel to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.

Job, speaking to his friends, says, Be it indeed that I have erred, mine error remaineth with myself, Job 19. 4. If my opinion in this point be faulty and erroneous, as you pretend it is, it is likely to continue; I see no cause from your reasons to change my judgment. Or, if I have sinned, you see I suffer deeply for my sins, and therefore deserve your pity and help, rather than your reproaches, whereby you add affliction to the afflicted.

Nam. 35. 11. the slayer that killeth any by e.

2 Sam. 6. 7. anger kindled, G. smote Uzzah for his e.

Job 19. 4. if erred mine e. remaineth with myself

Ecl. 5. 6. neither say thou that it was an e.

10. 5. there is an evil which I have seen as an e.

Isa. 32. 6. and to utter e. against the Lord

Dan. 3. 29. who speak e. against God of Shadrach

4. 17. if it may be a healing of thine e.

6. 4. neither was there any e. found in him

Mat. 27. 64. the last e. shall be worse than the first

Rom. 1. 27. receiving that recompense of their e.

Jam. 5. 20. converteth the sinner from e. of his way

2 Pet. 2. 18. were escaped from them who live in e.

3. 17. ye being led away with the e. of the wicked

1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the spirit of e.

Jude 11. they have ran greedily after e. of Balaam

ERRORS.

Ps. 39. 12. who can understand his e.? cleanse me

Jer. 10. 15. they are vanity, the work of e. 51. 18.

Heb. 9. 7. which he offered for the e. of the people

ESCAPE.

Gen. 19. 17. e. for thy life, e. to the mountain

20. O let me e. [22. haste thee, e. thither

32. 8. the other company which is left shall e.

Josh. 8. 22. they let none of them remain or e.

1 Sam. 27. 1. e. into the land of the Philistines

2 Sam. 15. 14. let us flee, for we shall not else e.

20. 6. lest Sheba get him fenced cities and e. us

1 Kings 18. 40. let none of them e. 2 Kings 9. 15

1 Kings 10. 24. if any of the men I have brought e.

23. [18. they let his bones e. with bones of prophet

Extra 9. 8. grace been shewn to leave us a remn. to e.

Esth. 4. 13. think not thou shalt e. in king's house

Job 11. 20. but the wicked shall not e. their hope fail

Ps. 56. 7. shall they e. by iniquity? east down people

71. 2. deliver me in thy right, and cause me to e.

141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilst I withal e.

Prov. 19. 5. he that speaketh lies shall not e.

Ecl. 7. 26. whose pleasure God shall e. from her

Isa. 20. 6. we flee for help, and how shall we e.

66. 19. I will send those that e. to the nations

Jer. 11. 11. bring evil on them shall not be able to e.

25. 35. nor the principal of the flock to e.

32. 4. Zedekiah shall not e. 34. 3. [38. 18. 23.

42. 17. none that go into Egypt shall e. 44. 14.

44. 14. none shall return but such as shall e.

23. yet a small number that e. the sword

46. 6. let not the swift flee, nor mighty man e.

48. 8. the spoiler shall come, no city shall e.

50. 28. voice of them that flee and e. out of Babylon

29. let none thereof e. recompense her according

Ezek. 6. 8. may have some that shall e. the sword

9. and they that e. of you shall remember me

7. 16. they that e. shall e. and be like doves

17. 15. shall he e. that doeth such things?

18. hath done all these things, he shall not e.

Dau. 11. 41. but these shall e. out of his hand

42. and the land of Egypt shall not e.

Joel 2. 3. yea, and nothing shall e. them

Obad. 14. to cut off those of his that did e.

17. but on mount Zion shall be they that e.

Mat. 23. 33. how can ye e. the damnation of hell?

Luke 21. 36. be accounted worthy to e. these things

Acts 27. 42. counsel to kill the prisoners, lest any *e.*
Rom. 2. 3. that thou shalt *e.* the judgment of God?
1 Cor. 10. 13. but will also make a way to *e.*
1 Thess. 5. 3. sudden destruction, and they shall note.
Heb. 2. 3. how shall we *e.* if we neglect so great salv.
12-25. much more shall not we *e.* if we turn away
 ESCAPE.

Psal. 55. 8. I would hasten my *e.* from the storm
 ESCAPED.

Gen. 14. 13. there came one that had *e.* and told
Ezod. 10. 5. the locust eat the residue of what is *e.*
Num. 21. 29. hath given hissons that *e.* into captivity
Deut. 23. 15. not deliver servant *e.* from his master
Judg. 3. 26. and Ehud *e.* while they tarried

29. there *e.* not a man of them, *1 Sam.* 30. 17.
 21. must be an inheritance for them that be *e.*
1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul and Jonath. taken, but people *e.*
 19. 10. David fled and *e.* that night, 12, 18.
2 Sam. 1. 3. out of the camp of Israel am I *e.*

4. 6. and Rachab and Baanah his brother *e.*
1 Kings 20. 20. Ben-hadad the king *e.* on a horse
2 Kings 19. 30. the remnant that is *e.* of Judah
 shall take root and bear fruit, *Isa.* 37. 31.

1 Chron. 4. 43. they smote the rest that were *e.*
2 Chron. 16. 7. therefore is the host of Syria *e.*
 30. 6. and he will return to you that are *e.*

Ezra 9. 15. for we remain yet *e.* as it is this day
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews that had *e.*
Job 1. 21. I only am *e.* to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.

19. 20. and I am *e.* with the skin of my teeth
Psal. 124. 7. our soul is *e.* as a bird out of the snare
 of the fowlers, the snare is broken and we are *e.*

Isa. 4. 2. shall be comely for them that are *e.* of Isr.
 10. 20. the remnant and such as are *e.* of Jacob
 45. 20. draw near, ye that are *e.* of the nations

Ezra 4. 15. but Ismael the son of Nehemiah *e.*
 51. 50. ye that have *e.* remember the Lord afar off
1 am. 2. 22. so that none in that day *e.* nor remained

Ezek. 24. 27. thy mouth be opened to him that is *e.*
 33. 21. that one that had *e.* came unto me, 22.
John 10. 39. but he *e.* out of their hands

Acts 27. 44. so it came to pass, they all *e.* safe to land
 23. 4. though he *e.* the sea, yet vengeance suffers not
2 Cor. 11. 33. I was let down and *e.* his hands

Heb. 11. 34. through faith *e.* the edge of the sword
 12. 25. if they *e.* not who refused him that spake
2 Pet. 1. 4. *e.* the corruption that is in the world

2. 18. allure thro' lustful flesh those that were clean.
 90. after they have *e.* the pollutions of the world
 ESCAPER.

2 Kings 9. 15. let no *e.* go out of the city to tell
 ESCAPETH.

1 Kings 19. 17. him that *e.* the sword of Hazaël shall
 Jehu slay; him that *e.* Jehu shall Elisha slay
Isa. 15. 9. bring lions upon him that *e.* of Moab
Jer. 43. 19. ask her that *e.* and say, what is done?
Ezek. 24. 26. but he *e.* in that day shall come to thee
Amos 9. 1. he that *e.* of them shall not be delivered
 ESCAPING.

2 Kings 19. 30. the *e.* of the house of Judah that
 remaineth shall again take root, *Isa.* 37. 31.

2 Chr. 20. 24. they were dead, there was not an *e.*
Ezra 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant nor *e.*
Isa. 4. 2. the branch be comely for the *e.* of Isr.

37. 33. the *e.* shall go forth out of mount Zion
Jer. 25. 35. and *e.* from the principal of the flock
 ESCHIEW.

1 Pet. 3. 11. let him *e.* civil and do good, seek peace
 ESCHIEWED, ETH.

Job 1. 1. one that feared God and *e.* evil, 8. 12. 3.
 ESPECIALLY AND SPECIALLY.

Deut. 4. 10. *s.* the day thou stoodest before the Lord
Psal. 31. 11. a reproach *e.* among my neighbours
Acts 25. 26. and *s.* before thee, O king Agrippa

26. 3. *e.* because I know thee to be expert
Gat. 6. 10. *e.* to them of the household of faith
1 Tim. 4. 10. the Saviour, *s.* of those that believe

5. 8. provide, *s.* for them of his own house
 17. *e.* they who labour in word and doctrine
2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloke bring, but *e.* the parchments

Phil. 1. 10. deceivers, *s.* they of the circumcision
1 Thim. 1. 6. above a servant, brother beloved, *s.* to me
 ESPY.

Josh. 14. 7. Moses sent me *e.* out the land
Jer. 43. 19. stand by my way, and *e.* ask him that fleeth
 ESPIED.

Gen. 42. 27. he *e.* his money in his sack's mouth
Ezek. 20. 0. into a land that I had *e.* for them
 See SPY, SPYED.

Cant. 3. 11. his mother crowned him in day of his *e.*
Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the love of thine *e.*
 ESPOUSED.

Esponsing, or betrothing, was a promise of marriage made by two persons each to other, at such a distance of time afterwards. This was done either by a formal writing, or contract in presence of witnesses. Or without writing, by the man's giving a piece of silver to the bride before witnesses, and saying to her, Receive,

this piece of silver as a pledge that at such a time you shall become my spouse. After the marriage was thus contracted, the young people had the liberty of seeing each other, which was not allowed them before.

We read, *Mat.* 1. 18, that when Mary was espoused to Joseph, before they came together, she was found with child of the Holy Ghost. *God would have his son to be born of a betrothed virgin.* (1) That he might not be under the reproach of illegitimacy. (2) That his mother might not be subjected to the punishment of the judicial law. (3) That by the genealogy of Joseph, of whose kindred Mary was, her pedigree might also be shewed. (4) That Christ might have a guardian in his infancy.

The union of believers with Christ is expressed under the notion of a marriage, *Isa.* 54. 5. Hence the apostle tells the Corinthians, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you a chaste virgin to Christ, *2 Cor.* 11. 2. The husband is Christ, *Mat.* 25. 6. The virgin bride are all true believers. The contract, or marriage-covenant, is made in this life, in making of which faithful ministers are instrumental; I have espoused you, says the apostle. But the marriage is celebrated in the other world, where believers have uninterrupted communion with God in Christ, *Rev.* 19. 7. *2 Sam.* 3. 14. deliver me my wife Michal whom I *e.*

Mat. 1. 18, when his mother Mary was *e.* to Joseph *Luke* 1. 27, to a virgin *e.* to a man named Joseph 2. 5. Joseph went to be taxed with Mary his wife *2 Cor.* 11. 2. for I have *e.* you to one husband

ESTABLISH AND ESTABLISH.

Signifies, (1) To fix, or settle, *1 Kings* 9. 5. (2) To confirm, *Num.* 30. 13. *Rom.* 1. 11. (3) To perform, or make good, *Psal.* 119. 33. (4) To ordain, or appoint, *1 Iah.* 1. 12. (5) To accomplish and bring to a good issue, *Prov.* 20. 18. (6) To set up one thing in the room of another, *Rom.* 10. 3. (7) To ratify, *Heb.* 10. 9.

The Lord shall establish thee a holy people unto himself, *Deut.* 28. 9. He shall confirm and establish his covenant with thee, by which he separated thee to himself as a holy and peculiar people, and shall publicly own thee for such.

Establish thou the work of our hands, *Psal.* 90. 17. that is, Direct us in, and give success to all our undertakings and endeavours; carry them on, by thy continual aid and blessing, unto perfection.

Gen. 6. 18. but with thee will I *e.* my covenant, 9. 9. *17. 7. Lev.* 25. 9. *Ezek.* 16. 62. 17. 19. I will *e.* my covenant with him, 21.

Num. 30. 13. every vow, her husband may *e.* *Deut.* 8. 18. that he may *e.* his covenant he swore 29. 9. the L. shall *e.* thee a holy people to himself 29. 13. that he may *e.* thee to-day for a people

1 Sam. 1. 23. only the L. *e.* his word, *2 Sam.* 7. 25. *2 Sam.* 7. 12. I will set up thy seed after thee, I will *e.* his kingdom, 13. *1 Chr.* 17. 11. 22. 10. 23. 7. *1 Kings* 7. 21. he set up and called the name of the right pillar, he shall *e.* *2 Chron.* 3. 10. 5. I will *e.* the throne of thy kingdom

15. 4. to set up his son after him, and to *e.* Jerusalem *1 Chron.* 17. 12. and I will *s.* his throne for ever 13. 3. as he went to *s.* his dominion by Euphrates 29. 18. O Lord God, *s.* his heart unto thee

2 Chron. 7. 18. then will I *s.* throne of thy kingdom 9. 8. because God loved Israel to *e.* them for ever *Ezra* 9. 21. to *s.* among them the days of Purim *Job* 36. 7. yea he doth *e.* them for ever, are exalted *Psal.* 7. 9. but *e.* the just 14. 8. God will *e.* it 10. 17. thou wilt *e.* the heart of the humble 8. 7. and the Highest himself shall *e.* her

29. 2. thy faithfulness shall thou *e.* in the heavens 4. thy seed will I *e.* for ever, and build thy throne 90. 17. *e.* thou the work of our hands, *e.* thou it 99. 4. thou dost *e.* equity, thou executest judgment 119. 33. *s.* thy word to thy servant, who is devoted *Prov.* 15. 25. he will *e.* the border of the widow *Job.* 9. 7. to *e.* it with judgment and with justice 49. 8. give thee for a covenant to *e.* the earth 62. 7. till he *e.* and make Jerusalem a praise *Jer.* 33. 2. The Lord that formed it, to *e.* it

Ezek. 16. 60. I will *e.* an everlasting covenant *Dan.* 6. 7. have conserved to *e.* a royal statute 8. O king, *e.* the decree, and sign the writing 11. 14. shall exalt themselves to *e.* the vision *Amos* 5. 15. love the good, and *e.* judgment in the gate *Rom.* 3. 31. do we make void? yea, we *e.* the law 10. 3. going about to *e.* their own righteousness 16. 25. now to him that is of power to *s.* you

1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent Timothy our brother to *e.* you 13. to the end he may *s.* your hearts unblameable *2 Thess.* 2. 17. *s.* you in every good word and work 3. 3. the Lord shall *s.* you, and keep you from evil

Job 10. 9. takes away first, that he may *e.* second *1 am.* 5. 5. be ye also patient, *s.* your hearts *1 Pet.* 5. 10. the God of all grace *s.* settle you ESTABLISHED, ESTABLISHED.

Gen. 9. 17. the token of the covenant which I have *e.* 41. 32. it is because the thing is *e.* by God *Ezod.* 6. 4. I have also *e.* my covenant with them 15. 17. in the sanctuary which thy hands have *e.* *Deut.* 32. 6. hath he not made thee, and *e.* thee? *1 Sam.* 3. 20. Samuel was *e.* a prophet of the Lord 13. 13. now would the Lord have *e.* thy kingdom 20. 31. thou shalt not be *e.* nor thy kingdom

2 Sam. 5. 12. David perceived that the L. had *e.* him 7. 26. Lord is God over Israel, let the house of thy servant David be *e.* for ever, *1 Chron.* 17. 24. *1 Kings* 2. 12. and his kingdom was *e.* greatly 24. as the Lord liveth, which hath *e.* me 46. the kingdom was *e.* in the hand of Solomon *1 Chron.* 17. 23. let the thing be *e.* for ever, 24.

2 Chron. 1. 9. now, O Lord God, let thy promise be *e.* 12. 1. when Rehoboam had *e.* the kingdom 17. 5. the Lord *s.* the kingdom in his hand 25. 3. when the kingdom was *e.* to him, he slew 27. 6. Jotham *e.* his ways before the Lord 30. 5. so they *e.* a decree to keep the passover *Job* 21. 8. their seed is *e.* in their sight with them 35. 11. 0. when I *e.* my decree upon it, and set bars *Psal.* 23. 2. for he hath *e.* it upon the floods *Psal.* 124. the steps of a good man are *e.* by the Lord 40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, and *e.* my goings 75. 3. he *e.* a testimony in Jacob, and law in Israel 93. 1. the world is *e.* for ever, 119. 90.

101. 1. 7. he that collecteth lies shall not be *e.* 111. 8. his commandments are *e.* for ever 112. 8. his heart is *e.* he shall not be afraid 140. 11. let not an evil speaker be *e.* in the earth 146. 6. he hath *e.* the waters for ever and ever *Prov.* 33. 19. Lord, by understanding, hath *e.* the heavens 4. 26. ponder thy paths, and let all thy ways be *e.* 8. 28. when he *e.* the clouds above, when he 12. 3. man shall not be *e.* by wickedness 15. 22. in multitude of counsellors they are *e.* 16. 12. for the throne is *e.* by righteousness 20. 18. every purpose is *e.* by counsel, with advice 24. 3. and by understanding is a house *e.* 30. 4. who hath *e.* all the ends of the earth *Isa.* 7. 9. if ye will not believe, ye shall not be *e.* 16. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.* 45. 18. God that made the earth, he hath *e.* it *Jer.* 10. 12. he *e.* the world by his wisdom, 51. 15. *Dan.* 4. 36. I was *e.* in my kingdom, and majesty *Hab.* 1. 12. O mighty God, thou *e.* them for correct. *Mat.* 12. 16. mouth of two witnesses every word be *e.* *Acts* 16. 5. so were the churches *e.* in the faith *Rom.* 1. 11. impart some gift, to end you may be *e.* *Col.* 2. 7. Built up in him, and *s.* in the faith *Heb.* 8. 6. which was *e.* upon better promises 13. 9. it is good that the heart be *e.* with grace *2 Pet.* 1. 12. though ye be *e.* in the present truth shall be ESTABLISHED.

Lev. 25. 30. house shall be *e.* for ever, *2 Sam.* 7. 16. *Deut.* 19. 15. at the mouth of two or three witnesses shall the matter be *e.* *2 Cor.* 13. 1. *1 Sam.* 24. 20. the kingdom shall be *e.* in thine hand *2 Sam.* 7. 16. thine house, thy kingdom, and thy throne, shall be *e.* for ever, *1 Kings* 2. 45. *1 Chr.* 17. 14. I will settle him in my kingdom, and his throne shall be *e.* for evermore, *Psal.* 89. 37. *2 Chr.* 20. 20. believe in Lord God, so shall ye be *e.* *Job* 22. 28. thou shalt decree, and it shall be *e.* *Psal.* 89. 21. with whom my hand shall be *e.* 96. 10. the world shall be *e.* before thee 102. 28. and their seed shall be *e.* before thee *Prov.* 12. 19. the lip of truth shall be *e.* for ever 16. 3. commit thy words, thy thoughts shall be *e.* 25. 5. his throne shall be *e.* for ever, 29. 14. *Isa.* 2. 2. mountain of the Lord's house shall be *e.* 36. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.* 32. 8. and by liberal things shall be *e.* 54. 14. in righteousness shall thou be *e.* *Jer.* 30. 20. their congregation shall be *e.* before me *Mic.* 4. 1. mountain of house of the Lord shall be *e.* *Zech.* 5. 11. to build it a house, and it shall be *e.* ESTABLISHETH.

Num. 30. 14. he *e.* all her vows, or all her bonds *Prov.* 23. 4. the king by judgment, *e.* the land *Dan.* 6. 15. no decree the king *e.* may be changed *Hab.* 2. 12. woe to him that *e.* a city by iniquity *2 Cor.* 1. 21. now he which *e.* us with you in Christ ESTABLISHMENT.

2 Chron. 32. 1. after the *e.* Sennacherib came *Psal.* 89. 11. justice and judgment are the *e.* of thy throne, mercy and truth before thee, 97. 12. ESTATE, STATE.

Gen. 43. 7. the man asked us straitly of our *s.* *1 Chron.* 17. 17. to the *e.* of a man of high degree *2 Chron.* 24. 13. they set the house of God in his *s.* *Ezra* 1. 7. according to the *s.* of the king 19. let the king give her royal *e.* to another

Eeth. 2.18. gave gifts according to the s. of the king
Job 2. 20. whereas our e. is not cut down
Psal. 39.5. every man at his best s. altogether vanity
 136. 23. who remembered us in our low e.
Prov. 27.23. be diligent to know the s. of thy flocks
 23.2. by a man of knowledge s. shall be prolonged
Ecl. 1. 16. saying, lo, I am come to great e.
 3. 18. concerning the e. of the sons of men
Isa. 22. 19. from thy s. shall he pull thee down
Ezek. 16. 55. Samaria shall return to her former e.
Dan. 11. 7. one shall stand up in his e. 21.
 20. then shall stand up in his e. a raiser of taxes
 38. but in his e. shall he honour the God of forces
Mat. 12. 45. seven other spirits enter, the last s. of
 that man is worse than the first, *Luke* 11. 26.
Luke 1.48. hath regarded low e. of his handmaiden
Acts 22. 5. all the e. of the elders doth bear witness
Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to men of low e.
Phil. 2.19. I may be of comfort when I know your s.
 20. like-minded, will naturally care for your s.
 4. 11. learned in whatsoever s. I am to be content
Col. 4. 7. all my s. shall Tychicus declare to you
 8. whom I sent, that he might know your e.
Jude 6. the angels which kept not their first e.

ESTATES.

Ezek. 36. 11. I will settle you after your old e.
Mark 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his chief e.

ESTEEM.

Job 36. 19. will he e. thy riches? y not not gold
Psal. 119. 123. I e. all thy precepts to be right
Isa. 53. 4. we did e. him smitten of God, afflicted
Phil. 2. 3. let each e. other better than themselves
 1 *Thess.* 5.13. to e. them highly for their work's sake
 1 *Pet.* 2. 17. e. all men, love the brotherhood

ESTEMED.

Deut. 32. 15. and lightly e. the rock of his salvation
1 Sam. 2. 30. they that despise me shall be lightly e.
 18. 23. seeing I am a poor man and lightly e.
Job 23. 12. I have e. the words of his mouth more
Prov. 17.23. shutteth his lips, is e. a man of understan.
Isa. 29.16. your turning shall be e. as the potter's clay
 17. the fruitful field shall be e. as a forest
 53. 3. he was despised, and we e. him not
Lam. 4. 2. how are they e. as earthen pitchers
Luke 16.15. highly e. among men, abominable to G.
 1 *Cor.* 6. 4. set them to judge who are least e.

ESTEEMETH.

Job 41. 27. he e. iron as straw, brass as rotten wood
Rom. 14. 5. one e. one day above another; another
 e. every day alike
 14. but to him that e. any thing to be unclean

ESTIMATE.

Heb. 11. 26. e. the reproach of Christ greater riches
Estimate.
Lev. 27. 14. the priest shall e. it whether it be good
 or bad, as the priest shall e. it, so shall it stand

ESTIMATION.

Lev. 5.15. bring a ram with thy e. by shekels of silver
 27. 2. the persons shall be for the Lord, by thy
 3. thy e. shall be of the male from 20 years, 5.
This word found often in this Chapter.
Num. 18. 16. from a month old, according to thy e.
 2 *Kings* 12. 14. the money of the souls of his e.

ESTIMATIONS.

Lev. 27. 25. all thy e. according to the shekel
ESTRANGED.
Job 19. 13. mine acquaintance are e. from me
Psal. 53. 3. the wicked are e. from the womb
 73. 30. they were not e. from their lust
Jer. 19.4. because they have e. this place, and burnt
Ezek. 14.5. because they are all e. from me thro' idols

ETERNAL.

The words eternal, everlasting, for ever, are
 sometimes taken for a long time, and are not
 always to be understood strictly; for example,
 it is said, Gen. 17. 8. I will give to thee and
 to thy seed the land of Canaan, for an ever-
 lasting possession. And in chap. 13. 15. I
 will give it to thee, and to thy seed for ever;
 that is, for a long space of time. And in
 Gen. 49. 26. we find everlasting hills, so called
 to denote their antiquity, stability, and dura-
 tion; and this expression is used to show the
 long continuance and durability of Joseph's
 blessing. God promises a throne to David,
 an eternal kingdom, a posterity that will never
 be extinguished; that is, that his and his sons'
 empire will be of a very long duration, 2 *Sam.*
 7. 16. 1 *Chron.* 17. 14. that it will be even
 eternal, if hereby the kingdom of the Messiah
 be understood. Thus, Thou shalt be our guide
 from this time forth even for ever, that is,
 during our whole life. And in many other
 places of scripture, and in particular, when
 the word for ever is applied to the Jewish rit-
 uals and privileges, it commonly signifies no more
 than during the standing of that common-
 wealth, or until the coming of the Messiah,
Ezek. 12. 14. 17. *Num.* 10. 3.

Eternity, when God is the subject in question,

always denotes a real eternity. *Exod.* 15. 18.
 The Lord shall reign for ever and ever. *Deut.*
 32. 40. I lift up my hand to heaven, and say,
 I live for ever. *Deut.* 33. 27. The eternal God
 is thy refuge. The blessed will enjoy eternal life
 and happiness, and reprobates be cast into
 eternal fire; the happiness of the one, and
 misery of the other, will never have an end,
Mat. 25. 46. The Son of God is eternal in
 the highest sense, without beginning, without
 end, 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. He is called a priest for
 ever after the order of Melchizedek, *Psal.* 110. 4.
 His gospel, the everlasting gospel, *Rev.* 14. 6.
 The same gospel that was from the beginning,
 and besides which, there neither is, nor ever
 shall be, any other doctrine of salvation re-
 vealed, while the world endureth. The redem-
 ption which he has procured for us, is an
 eternal redemption, *Heb.* 9. 12. Its virtue is
 of perpetual continuance; such as are redeemed
 from the guilt and punishment of sin, are so
 for ever. The Covenant, or New Testament,
 which he confirmed by his blood, is an everlast-
 ing covenant, *Heb.* 13. 20. It is a covenant
 never to be changed, as the former was:
 Everlasting life is promised in it; and it is
 of eternal efficacy. The glory and reward
 which he hath merited for us, is an eternal
 weight of glory, 2 *Cor.* 4. 17. Everlasting habi-
 tations, or tents, *Luke* 16. 9. are the habitations
 appointed by God in heaven for the predesti-
 nated, those chosen to salvation through sanc-
 tification of the Spirit, and belief of the truth.
Deut. 33.27. the e.G. is thy refuge, and underneath
Isa. 60. 15. I will make thee an e. excellency
Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of e. damnation
Rom. 1. 20. that are made, even his e. power and
 Godhead

2 *Cor.* 4. 17. worketh for us an e. weight of glory
 18. but the things which are not seen are e.
 5. 1. we have a house e. in the heavens
Eph. 3. 11. according to the e. purpose in Christ
 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. unto the king e. be honour and glory
 2 *Tim.* 2.10. they may obtain salvation with e. glory
 2 *Tim.* 5. 9. he became the author of e. salvation
 6. 2. the doctrine of baptisms, and of e. judgment
 9. 12. having obtained e. redemption for us
 14. who through the e. Spirit offered himself to G.
 15. might receive the promise of e. inheritance
 1 *Pet.* 5. 10. G. called us unto his e. glory by Ch. Jas.
Jude 7. an angel, suffering the vengeance of e. fire
 ETERNAL life.
Mat. 19.16. what shall I do that I may have e. life?
 25. 46. but the righteous shall go into life e.
Mark 10. 17. good Master, what shall I do, that I
 may inherit e. life? *Luke* 10. 25. 18. 18.
 30. he shall receive in the world to come e. life
John 3. 15. believeth in him should have e. life
 4. 36. and gathereth fruit unto life e.
 5. 53. scarce scriptures, for in them ye have e. life
 6. 54. whose drinketh my blood hath e. life
 65. to whom shall we go? thou hast words of life
 10. 25. I give unto my sheep e. life, never perish
 12. 25. that hateth his life, shall keep it to e. life
 17.2. he should give e. life to as many as given him
 3. this is life e. that they might know thee and Son
Acts 13.45. many as were ordained to e. life believed
Rom. 2. 7. to them who seek for glory, e. life
 5. 21. even so might grace reign to e. life by Jesus
 6. 23. but the gift of G. is e. life thro' Jesus Christ
 1 *Tim.* 6. 12. O man of God, lay hold on e. life, 19.
 Tit. 1. 2. in hope of e. life, which God promised
 3. 7. be made heirs according to the hope of e. life
 1 *John* 1. 2. e. life which was with the Father
 2. 25. this is the promise he promised, even e. life
 3. 15. no murderer hath e. life abiding in him
 5. 11. the record that God hath given to us e. life
 13. that ye may know that ye have e. life
 20. this is the true God, and e. life
Jude 21. looking for the mercy of Lord unto e. life
 ETERNITY.

1 *Sam.* 15. 17. 29. also the e. of Israel will not lie
Isa. 57.15. the high and lofty One that inhabiteth e.
Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the true God, King of e.
Mic. 5. 12. whose goings have been from days of e.

EVANGELIST.

Acts 21.8. we entered into the house of Philip the e.
 2 *Tim.* 4. 5. but watch thou, do the work of an e.

EVANGELISTS.

Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some e.

EVEN.

Gen. 19. 1. there came two angels to Sodom at e.
Exod. 12.18. on the fourteenth day of the month at e.
 16.6. Moses said, at e. then shall ye know that Lord
 12. at e. eat flesh 13. at e. the quails came
 18.14. the people stand by thee from morning to e.
 30. 8. and when Aaron lighteth the lamps at e.
Lev. 11. 24. shall be unclean until e. 25, 27, 28, 31.
 39, 40. 14. 46. 15. 5, 6, 7, &c. 17. 15.
 22. 6. 1 *Num.* 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.

Lev. 23.5. the fourteenth day of first month, at e. is
 the Lord's passover, *Num.* 9. 3. *Deut.* 16. 6.
Num. 9. 11. the 14th day of the second month at e.
 21. when the cloud abode from e. to morning
 19. 19. bathe himself in water, shall be clean at e.
Deut. 28.67. thou shalt say, would God it were e.
Judg. 20. 30. they wept before the Lord till e.
 26. they wept and fasted till e. 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
 21. 2. the people abode till e. before God and wept
Ruth 2. 17. so Ruth gleaned in the field until e.
1 Sam. 20. 5. I may hide myself unto third day at e.
 1 *Kings* 22. 35. Ahab died at e. 2 *Chron.* 18. 34.
 1 *Chr.* 23. 30. praise the Lord every morning and e.
Ezek. 12. 4. thou shalt go forth at e. in their sight
 7. in the e. I digged through the wall with my hand
 24. 18. I spake to people, and at e. my wife died
Mat. 8. 16. when the e. was come, 20. 8. 126. 20.
 127. 57. *Mark* 4. 35. 16. 47. 11. 19. 15. 42.
Mark 1.32. at e. they brought him the diseased
 13. 35. at e. at midnight, or at cock-crowing
John 6. 16. when e. was come, disciples went down
 EVEN.

1 *Kings* 1.48. sit on my throne, mine eyes e. seeing it
Prov. 22. 19. I made known to thee, e. to thee
Isa. 44. 28. e. saying to Jerusa. thou shalt be built
 56. 5. c. to them will I give a name better than
Ezek. 20. 11. which if a man do, he shall e. live
 21. 13. what if the sword condemn e. the rod
Rom. 8. 23. e. we ourselves groan within ourselves
 1 *Cor.* 11. 14. doth not e. nature itself teach you?
 15. 24. deliver. up the kingd. to God, e. the Father
 2 *Cor.* 1.3. blessed be God, e. the Father of our Lord
 10.13. hath distributed a measure to reach e. to you
Phil. 2.8. obedient to death, e. the death of the cross
 EVEN.

Exod. 27. 5. that the net may be e. to midst of altar
Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in e. a balance
Psal. 26. 12. my foot standeth in an e. place
Cant. 4.2. teach like a flock of sheep that are e. shorn
Luke 19.44. enemies shall lay thee e. with the ground
 EVENING.

Gen. 8. 11. and the dove came in to him in the e.
 30. 16. Jacob came out of the field in the e.
Exod. 12. 6. assembly of Israel shall kill it in the e.
Deut. 23.11. but when e. cometh, shall wash him.
Josh. 10.26. they were hanging on the trees until e.
Judg. 19. 9. now the day draweth toward e.
 1 *Sam.* 14.24. cursed be the man that eateth till e.
 30. 17. David smote them to the e. of the next day
Esth. 2. 14. in the e. she went, and on the morrow
 7. 14. when shall I rise, and the e. be measured?
Psal. 59. 6. they return at e. they make a noise
 14. at e. let them return and make a noise
 90. 6. in the e. it is cut down and withereth
 104. 23. man goeth forth to his labour until the e.
Prov. 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the e.
Ecl. 11. 6. in the e. withhold not thine hand
Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the e. are stretched out
Ezek. 33. 22. the hand of Lord was on me in the e.
 46. 2. but the gate shall not be shut till the e.
Zeph. 2. 7. in Ashkelon shall they lie down in the e.

Mat. 14.23. when e. was come, he was there alone
 16. 2. when it is e. ye say, it will be fair weather
Mark 14. 17. in the e. cometh with the twelve
Luke 24. 29. abide with us, for it is toward e.
John 20.19. the same day at e. came Jesus and stood
 the e.
 EVENING with morning.

Gen. 1. 5. the e. and morning were the first day
 8. the second day 13. third day 19. fourth day
 23. the fifth day 31. were the sixth day
Exod. 18.13. people stood by Moses from morn. to e.
 27. 21. shall order it from e. to morn. *Lev.* 24. 3.
 1 *Sam.* 17. 16. Philistine drew near morning and e.
 1 *Kings* 17. 6. brought him bread morning and e.
 1 *Chr.* 16. 40. to offer burnt-offerings morning and e.
 2 *Chr.* 2. 4. 13. 11. 31. 3. *Exra* 3. 3
Job 4. 20. they are destroyed from morning to e.
Psal. 30. 15. weeping in the e. joy in the morning
 55. 17. e. and morning, and at noon, will I pray
 65. 8. the outgoings of morning and e. to rejoice
Isa. 8. 14. to 2,300 e. morning sanctuary cleans.
 26. the vision of the e. and morning is true
Acts 28. 23. persuading them from morning to e.

EVENING, Adjective.
 1 *Kings* 18. 29. they prophesied till e. sacrifice
 36. at the time of the offering of the e. sacrifice
 2 *Kings* 16. 15. on great altar burn e. meat-offering
Exra 9. 4. I sat astonished until the e. sacrifice
 5. at e. sacrifice I arose from my heaviness
Psal. 141. 2. let my prayer be as the e. sacrifice
Dan. 9.21. touched me about the time of e. oblation
Hab. 1. 8. and are more fierce than the e. wolves
Zeph. 3. 3. her judges are c. wolves, they gnaw not
Zech. 14.7. come to pass, that at e. time shall be light

EVENINGS.

Exod. 12. 16. shall kill it between the two e.
Num. 9. 13. keep the passover between the two e.
 28. 4. offer the other lamb between the two e.
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the e. shall spoil them.

EVENT.

Ecd. 2. 14. one *e.* happeneth to them all, 9. 3.
 9. 2. there is one *e.* to the righteous and wicked
EVEN-TIDE, or EVENING-TIDE.
Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate at the *e.*
Josh. 7. 6. Joshua fell on his face till the *e.*
 8. 23. and the king of Ai he hanged on a tree till *e.*
 2. Sam. 11. 2. in an *e.* David wedded on the top
Isa. 17. 14. behold an *e.*-tide trouble, and before
Mark 11. 11. now the *e.* was come, Jesus went out
Acts 4. 3. they put them in hold, for it was now *e.*
EVER.

Lev. 6. 13. the fire shall *e.* be burning on the altar
Nam. 22. 30. hast ridden on *e.* since I was thine
Deut. 4. 33. did *e.* people hear the voice of God?
 19. 9. to love God, and to walk *e.* in his ways
Judg. 11. 25. did *e.* *e.* fight against Israel?
1 Kings 5. 1. for Hiram was *e.* a lover of David
Job 47. remember, who *e.* perished, being innocent?
Ps. 5. 11. those that trust, let them *e.* shout for joy
 25. 6. thy tender mercies have been *e.* of old
 15. mine eyes are *e.* towards Lord, shall pluck
 37. 26. he is *e.* merciful, and lendeth, seek blessed
 51. 3. my transgressions, and my sin is *e.* before me
 90. 2. or *e.* thou hast formed earth, *Prov.* 8. 23.
 111. 5. he will *e.* be mindful of his covenant
 119. 93. thy commandments are *e.* with me
Cant. 6. 13. or *e.* I was aware, my soul made me like
Isa. 23. 23. because he will not *e.* be threshing it
 33. 20. not one of the stakes shall *e.* be removed
Dan. 6. 24. or *e.* they came at the bottom of the den
Joel 2. 2. hath not been *e.* the like nor any more
Mat. 24. 21. such as was not, no, nor *e.* shall be
Mark 15. 8. to desire him to do as he had *e.* done
Luke 15. 31. and he said, son, thou art *e.* with me
John 4. 20. a man told me all things that *e.* I did, 39.
 8. 35. servant abideth not, but the Son abideth *e.*
 10. 8. all that *e.* came before me are thieves
 18. 20. *e.* taught in the synagogue and temple
Acts 23. 15. we, or *e.* he come are ready to kill him
Eph. 5. 29. for no man *e.* yet hated his own flesh
1 Thess. 4. 17. and so shall we *e.* be with the Lord
 5. 15. but *e.* follow that which is good
2 Tim. 3. 7. *e.* learning, and never able to come
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he continueth *e.*
 25. seeing *e.* liveth to make intercession for them
Jude 25. to God our Saviour he glory, now and *e.*
See ENDURETH.

FOR EVER.

See Signification on ETERNAL.
Gen. 13. 15. to thee will I give it, and thy seed for *e.*
 43. 9. then let me bear the blame for *e.* 44. 32.
Exod. 3. 15. this is my name for *e.* and my memorial
 12. 14. keep it a feast by an ordinance for *e.* 17.
 24. an ordinance to thee, and to thy sons for *e.*
 14. 13. ye shall see them again no more for *e.*
 19. 4. that the people may believe thee for *e.*
 21. 6. bore his ear, and he shall serve him for *e.*
 31. 17. it is a sign between me and Israel for *e.*
 32. 13. give this land, and they shall inherit it for *e.*
Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be sold for *e.* *e.* mine
 30. the house shall be established for *e.* to him
 46. they shall be your bondmen for *e.*
Nam. 10. 2. for an ordinance for *e.* 15. 15. | 18. 8.
 18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for *e.* unto thee
 21. 20. he said, Amalek shall perish for *e.*
 24. shall afflict Eber, he also shall perish for *e.*
Deut. 4. 40. the earth which God giveth thee for *e.*
 5. 29. it might be well with them for *e.* 12. 23.
 16. it might be a heap for *e.* not built again
 15. 17. take an awl, he shall be thy servant for *e.*
 18. 5. for God hath chosen him and his sons for *e.*
 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their peace for *e.*
 24. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign for *e.*
 29. 24. those things revealed belong to us for *e.*
Josh. 4. 7. these stones shall be for a memorial for *e.*
 24. that ye might fear the Lord your God for *e.*
 8. 23. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it a heap for *e.*
 14. 9. the land shall be thine inheritance for *e.*
1 Sam. 1. 22. appear before the Lord and abide for *e.*
 2. 30. I said, thy house should walk before me for *e.*
 32. there shall not be an old man in house for *e.*
 35. he shall walk before mine Anointed for *e.*
 31. 13. that I will judge his house for *e.* for iniquity
 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purged for *e.*
 20. 15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness for *e.*
 23. the Lord be between thee and me for *e.* 42.
 37. 32. therefore he shall be my servant for *e.*
 24. 2. I will make thee keeper of mine head for *e.*
2 Sam. 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword devour *e.*?
 3. 24. and my kindred are guiltless before L. for *e.*
 7. 24. thou hast confirmed Israel to thee for *e.*
 26. and let thy name be magnified for *e.*
 29. that his house may continue for *e.* before thee
1 Kings 8. 13. settled place for thee to abide in for *e.*
 9. 3. this house built, to put my name there for *e.*
 10. 10. because the Lord loved Israel for *e.* therefore
 11. 39. I will afflict David's seed, but not for *e.*
 12. 7. they will be thy servants for *e.* *2 Chr.* 10. 7.
2 Kings 5. 27. leprosy cleave to thee and seed for *e.*

1 Chron. 17. 22. didst thou make thine own for *e.*
 23. 13. he and sons for *e.* to burn incense before L.
 28. 9. if forsake him, he will cast thee off for *e.*
 28. 18. O Lord God of Israel, keep this for *e.*
2 Chron. 7. 16. that my name may be there for *e.*
 7. 16. he promised to give a light to his sons for *e.*
 30. 8. his sanctuary which he hath sanctified for *e.*
 33. 4. in Jerusalem shall my name be for *e.*
Neh. 13. 1. not come into congregation of God for *e.*
Job 4. 20. they perish for *e.* without any regarding it
 14. 20. thou prevaiest for *e.* against him, and he passeth
 19. 24. graven on with iron pen in the rock for *e.*
 20. 7. yet he shall perish for *e.* like his own dung
 36. 7. so should he be delivered for *e.* from my judge
 37. 7. yea he doth establish them for *e.*
Psal. 9. 7. but the Lord shall endure for *e.*
 18. the expectation of poor shall not perish for *e.*
 12. 7. O Lord, thou shalt preserve them for *e.*
 13. 1. how long wilt thou forget me, O L. for *e.*?
 19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for *e.*
 21. 6. thou hast made him most blessed for *e.*
 23. 6. I will dwell in the house of the Lord for *e.*
 28. 9. feed them also, and lift them up for *e.*
 10. 20. yea the Lord sitteth king for *e.*
 30. 12. I will give thanks to thee for *e.* 79. 13.
 33. 11. the counsel of the Lord standeth for *e.*
 37. 18. and their inheritance shall be for *e.*
 28. and his saints are preserved for *e.*
 29. the righteous shall dwell in the land for *e.*
 41. 12. thou settest me before thy face for *e.*
 44. 8. and we praise thy name for *e.* Selah
 23. awake, O Lord, arise, cast us not off for *e.*
 45. 2. therefore God hath blessed thee for *e.*
 49. 8. for the redemption of their soul cease for *e.*
 11. thought is, that their houses continue for *e.*
 52. 5. God shall likewise destroy thee for *e.*
 9. I will praise thee for *e.* I will wait on thy name
 61. 4. I will abide in thy tabernacle for *e.*
 7. he shall abide before God for *e.* prepare mercy
 8. I will sing praise unto thy name for *e.*
 66. 7. he ruleth by his power for *e.*
 68. 16. yea the Lord will dwell in it for *e.*
 72. 17. his name shall endure for *e.* be continued
 19. and blessed be his glorious name for *e.*
 73. 26. but God is my strength and portion for *e.*
 74. 1. O God, why hast thou cast us off for *e.*?
 10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for *e.*?
 19. forget not the congregation of thy poor for *e.*
 75. 9. I will declare for *e.* I will sing praises to God
 77. 7. will L. cast off for *e.* favourable no more?
 8. is mercy clean gone for *e.* doth promise fail?
 79. 5. how long, Lord, wilt thou be angry for *e.*?
 81. 15. but their time should have endured for *e.*
 83. 17. let them be confounded and troubled for *e.*
 85. 5. wilt thou be angry with us for *e.*?
 89. 1. I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for *e.*
 2. I have said, mercy shall be built up for *e.*
 29. his seed also will I make to endure for *e.* 36.
 46. how long wilt thou hide thyself for *e.*?
 92. 7. it is that they shall be destroyed for *e.*
 93. 5. holiness becometh thine house, O L. for *e.*
 95. 9. neither will he keep his anger for *e.*
 103. 8. he hath remembered his covenant for *e.*
 110. 4. thou art a priest for *e.* after the order of
 Melchizedek, *Heb.* 5. 6. | 6. 20. | 7. 17, 21.
 111. 9. he hath commanded his covenant for *e.*
 112. 6. surely he shall not be moved for *e.*
 119. 8. for *e.* O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven
 125. 2. from henceforth even for *e.* 131. 3. *Isa.* 97.
 132. 14. this is my rest for *e.* here will I dwell
 146. 6. the Lord who keepeth truth for *e.*
 10. the Lord shall reign for *e.* even thy God
Prov. 27. 24. for riches are not for *e.*
Ecd. 2. 16. no remembrance of wise more than fool for *e.*
 14. whatsoever God doth, it shall be for *e.*
 9. 6. have ye men a portion for *e.* in anything
Isa. 26. 4. trust ye in Lord for *e.* for in L. Jehovah
 32. 17. of righteousness, quietness, and assurance for *e.*
 34. 10. shall possess it for *e.* from generation to gener.
 40. 8. but the word of our God shall stand for *e.*
 47. 7. and thou saidst, I shall be a lady for *e.*
 51. 6. but my salvation shall be for *e.* and righteous.
 51. 6. but my righteousness shall be for *e.* and salvat.
 59. 21. will not contend for *e.* nor be always wroth
 57. 16. and my words shall not depart for *e.*
 64. 21. thy people shall inherit the land for *e.*
 64. 9. be not wroth nor remember iniquity for *e.*
 65. 18. be glad and rejoice for *e.* in what I create
Jer. 3. 5. will he reserve his anger for *e.*?
 12. 1. am merciful, I will not keep anger for *e.*
 7. 4. ye kindle a fire which shall burn for *e.*
 25. Jerusalem and this city shall remain for *e.*
 31. 40. it shall not be plucked up any more for *e.*
 32. 39. give one heart that they may fear me for *e.*
 36. 6. Jonadab said, ye shall drink no wine for *e.*
 19. Jonadab shall not want a man before me for *e.*
 49. 23. Hazer be for dragons and a desolation for *e.*
 50. 39. shall be no more inhabited for *e.* 51. 26. 62.
Lam. 3. 31. for the Lord will not cast off for *e.*

Lam. 5. 19. thou, O L. remainest for *e.* thy throne
 20. wherefore dost thou forget us for *e.*?
Ezek. 37. 25. they and their child, shall dwell for *e.*
 and my servant David shall be their prince for *e.*
 43. 7. I will dwell in the midst of Israel for *e.* 9
Dan. 2. 44. but his kingdom shall stand for *e.*
 4. 34. I praised and honoured him that liveth for *e.*
 6. 26. G. of Daniel, he is living *e.* and stedfast for *e.*
 7. 18. saints of most High shall possess kingdom for *e.*
 12. 7. and aware by him that liveth for *e.*
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for *e.* in right.
Joel 3. 20. but Jud. shall dwell for *e.* and Jerusalem
Amos 1. 11. Edom cast off pity and kept wrath for *e.*
Obad. 10. Edom, thou shalt be cut off for *e.*
Jonah 2. 6. earth with her bars was about me for *e.*
Mic. 2. 9. ye have taken away my glory for *e.*
 4. 7. and the Lord shall reign over them for *e.*
 7. 18. retaineth not anger for *e.* delights in mercy
Mal. 1. 4. against whom L. hath indignation for *e.*
Mat. 6. 13. for thine is the power and glory for *e.*
 21. 19. no fruit grow on thee for *e.* *Mark* 11. 14
Luke 1. 33. and he shall reign over Jacob for *e.*
 55. as he spake to Abraham and his seed for *e.*
John 8. 35. servant abideth not in the house for *e.*
 12. 34. we have heard that Christ abideth for *e.*
 14. 16. the Comforter may abide with you for *e.*
Rom. 1. 25. more than Creator, who is blessed for *e.*
 9. 5. Christ, who is over all, God blessed for *e.*
 11. 36. to whom be glory for *e.* amen, 16. 27.
2 Cor. 9. 9. his righteousness remaineth for *e.*
Phil. 15. that thou shouldst receive him for *e.*
Heb. 10. 12. for *e.* sat down on the right hand of G.
 14. he perfected for *e.* them that are sanctified
 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same to-day and for *e.*
1 Pet. 1. 23. the word of God, which liveth for *e.*
 25. but the word of the Lord endureth for *e.*
2 Pet. 2. 17. are clouds carried with a tempest,
 to whom mist of darkness is reserved for *e.* *Jude* 13.
2 John 2. for truth's sake which shall be with us for *e.*
See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.
Live FOR EVER.
Gen. 3. 22. lest he eat of tree of life and live for *e.*
Deut. 32. 40. I lift up my hand and say, I live for *e.*
1 Kings 1. 31. said, let my lord king David live for *e.*
Neh. 2. 3. I said to the king, let the king live for *e.*
Ps. 22. 26. praise the L. your hearts shall live for *e.*
 49. 9. that he should still live for *e.* not see
Dan. 2. 4. O king, live for *e.* 3. 9. | 5. 10. | 6. 6, 21.
Zeck. 1. 5. and the prophets, do they live for *e.*?
John 6. 51. I am the living bread from heaven, if any
 man eat of this bread he shall live for *e.* 55.
FOR EVER AND EVER.
Exod. 15. 18. the Lord shall reign for *e.* and *e.*
1 Chron. 16. 36. blessed be God for *e.* and *e.* people
 said amen, and praised Lord, 29. 10. *Dan.* 2. 20
Neh. 9. 5. bless the Lord your God for *e.* and *e.*
Psal. 9. 5. thou hast put into their name for *e.* and *e.*
 10. 16. the Lord is king for *e.* and *e.* the heathen
 21. 4. thou gavest him length of days for *e.* and *e.*
 45. 6. thy throne, O God, is for *e.* and *e.*
 17. the people shall praise thee for *e.* and *e.*
 45. 14. for this God is our God for *e.* and *e.*
 52. 8. I trust in the mercy of God for *e.* and *e.*
 111. 8. they stand fast for *e.* and *e.* are done in truth
 119. 44. so shall I keep thy law for *e.* and *e.*
 145. 1. and I will bless thy name for *e.* and *e.*
 2. and I will praise thy name for *e.* and *e.*
 148. 6. he hath also established them for *e.* and *e.*
Isa. 30. 8. that it may be for time to come, for *e.* and *e.*
 34. 7. none shall pass through it for *e.* and *e.*
Jer. 7. 7. dwell in the land that I gave for *e.* and *e.*
 25. 5. L. given to you and your fathers for *e.* and *e.*
 25. 5. L. shall possess the kingdom for *e.* and *e.*
 12. 3. they shall shine as the stars for *e.* and *e.*
Mic. 4. 5. will walk in the name of G. for *e.* and *e.*
Gal. 1. 5. of God, to whom be glory for *e.* and *e.*
Phil. 4. 20. | *1 Tim.* 1. 7. | *2 Tim.* 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21.
Heb. 1. 8. he saith, thy throne, O God, is for *e.* and *e.*
Rev. 4. 9. to him that sit on the throne, who liveth
 for *e.* and *e.* 10. | 5. 14. | 10. 6. | 15. 7.
 5. 13. and honour be to the Lamb for *e.* and *e.*
 7. 12. and power be unto our God for *e.* and *e.*
 11. 15. and Christ shall reign for *e.* and *e.*
 14. 11. the smoke ascendeth for *e.* and *e.* 19. 3.
 20. 10. shall be torment, day and night for *e.* and *e.*
 22. 5. and they shall reign for *e.* and *e.*
Statute FOR EVER.
Exod. 27. 21. it shall be a statute for *e.* 23. 43. | 30
 21. *Lev.* 6. 18. | 10. 9. | 17. 7. | 23. 14, 21, 31,
 41. | 24. 3. *Nam.* 18. 23.
 29. 28. it shall be a statute for *e.* *Lev.* 7. 34, 36.
 | 10. 15. | 16. 31. *Nam.* 18. 11, 19
Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute for *e.* unto the Lord
Nam. 19. 10. to the stranger for a statute for *e.*
EVERLASTING.
See Signification on ETERNAL.
Gen. 17. 8. land of Canaan for *e.* an *e.* possess, 48. 4
 21. 33. the *e.* God, *Isa.* 40. 28. *Rom.* 16. 26.
 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the *e.* hills
Exod. 40. 15. an *e.* priesthood, *Nam.* 25. 13.

Lev. 16. 34. be an e. statute || *Deut.* 33. 27. e. arms
Ps. 24. 7. belift up, e. doors, 9. || 100. 5. mercy e.
 112. 6. the righteous shall be in e. remembrance
 119. 142. thy righteousness is an e. righteousness. 144.
 139. 24. search me, O God, and lead me in way e.
 145. 13. thy kingdom is an e. kingdom, dominion
 thro' all generat. *Dan.* 4. 3. || 27. 2 *Pet.* 1. 11.
Prov. 10. 25. but the righteous is an e. foundation
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called, the e. Father
 26. 4. in the Lord JEHovan is e. strength
 33. 14. who among us shall dwell with e. burnings?
 35. 10. they shall come with e. joy, 51. 11. || 61. 7.
 45. 17. with an e. salvation || 54. 8. with e. kindness
 55. 13. for an e. sign || 56. 5. an e. name, 63. 12.
 60. 19. the L. shall be unto thee an e. light, 20.
Jer. 10. 10. God is an e. King || 20. 11. e. confusion
 23. 40. I will bring an e. reproach upon you
 31. 3. yeo I have loved thee with an e. love
 51. || 26. but thou shalt be e. desolations
Dan. 4. 34. whose dominion is an e. domin. 7. 14.
Hab. 3. 6. the e. mountains were scattered
Mat. 18. 8. to be cast into e. fire, 25. 41.
 25. 46. these shall go away into e. punishment
Luke 16. 9. they may receive you into e. habitations
 2 *Thess.* 1. 9. who shall be punish. with e. destruct.
 2. 16. loved us, and hath given us e. consolation
 1 *Tim.* 6. 16. to whom be honour and power e.
Jude 6. the angels he hath reserved in e. chains
Rev. 14. 6. having the e. gospel to preach to them
 See COVENANT.

From EVERLASTING.

Ps. 41. 13. blessed be G. from e. to everlasting. 106. 48.
 90. 2. even from e. to everlasting thou art God
 93. 2. thy throne is of old, thou art from e.
 103. 17. but the mercy of the Ld. is from e. to ever.
Prov. 8. 23. I was set up from e. or ever the earth was
Isa. 63. 16. O Lord, thy name is from e.
Mic. 5. 2. whose goings forth have been from e.
Hab. 1. 12. art thou not from e. O Lord my God?
 EVERLASTING life.
Dan. 12. 2. awake, some to e. life, some to everlasting
Mat. 19. 29. and shall inherit e. life [shame
Luke 18. 30. and in the world to come e. life
John 3. 16. whoso believeth should have e. life, 36.
 4. 14. in him a well of water springing up to e. life
 5. 24. he that heareth my words hath e. life
 6. 27. labour for the meat which endureth to e. life
 40. every one who seeth the Son may have e. life
 47. he that believeth on me hath e. life
 12. 50. I know that his commandment is life e.
Acts 13. 46. judge yourselves unworthy of e. life
Rom. 6. 22. being free from sin, ye have the end e. life
Gal. 6. 8. soweth to Spirit, shall of Spirit reap life e.
 1 *Tim.* 1. 16. should hereafter believe on him to life e.

EVERMORE.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be oppressed and spoiled e.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he sheweth mercy unto David e.
 2 *Kings* 17. 37. ye shall observe to do for e.
 1 *Chr.* 17. 14. his throne shall be established for e.
Ps. 16. 11. at right hand there are pleasures for e.
 13. 50. sheweth mercy to David and his seed for e.
 37. 27. depart from evil, do good, and dwell for e.
 77. 8. is mercy gone? doth his promise fail for e.
 86. 12. I will praise and glorify by name for e.
 89. 25. my mercy will I keep for him for e.
 92. blessed be the Lord for e. amen and amen
 98. 8. but thou, Lord, art most high for e.
 105. 4. seek the Lord, seek his face e.
 106. 31. was counted to him for righteousness, for e.
 113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord for e.
 115. 18. but we will bless the Lord for e.
 121. 8. L. preserve thy going out and coming in e.
 132. 12. their children shall sit upon throne for e.
 133. 3. Lord commanded the blessing, life for e.
Ezek. 37. 26. I will make a covenant and will set
 my sanctuary in the midst of them for e. 28.
John 6. 34. said to Jesus, Lord, e. give us this bread
 2 *Cor.* 11. 31. the Father of our Lord blessed for e.
 1 *Thess.* 5. 16. rejoice e. pray without ceasing
Heb. 7. || 25. he is able also to save them e.
 23. maketh the Son, who is consecrated for e.
Rev. 1. 18. was dead, behold, I am alive for e.

EVERY.

Gen. 6. 5. e. imagination of his heart was evil
 17. 10. e. man-child shall be circumcised
Lev. 19. 10. nor shall gather e. grape of thy vineyard
Num. 5. 2. that they put out of the camp e. leper
 1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told him e. whit, bid nothing
Psal. 119. 101. I have refrained from e. evil way
 104. therefore I hate e. false way, 123.
Prov. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand e. good path
 7. 12. now in streets, she lieth in wait at e. corner
 11. 5. the simple believeth e. word, but prudent man
 15. 3. the eyes of the Ld. are in e. place, beholding
 20. 3. cease from strife, but e. fool will be meddling
 30. 5. e. word of God is pure, he is a shield
Isa. 45. 23. e. knee shall bow, e. tongue shall swear
Jer. 51. 29. e. purpose of the Ld. shall be performed
Ezek. 12. 23. days at hand, and the effect of e. vision
Dan. 11. 36. and magnify himself above e. god

Zech. 12. 12. the land shall mourn, e. family apart
Mal. 1. 11. in e. place incense be offered to my name
Mat. 4. 4. but by e. word that proceedeth from God
 19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for e. cause
Mark 1. 45. they came to him from e. quarter
Luke 4. 37. the fame of him went into e. place
 6. 44. for e. tree is known by his own fruit
Acts 2. 43. and fear came upon e. soul, wonders done
 15. 21. Moses hath in e. city them that preach him
Rom. 14. 11. e. knee shall bow, e. tongue shall confess
 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach e. where in e. church
 2 *Cor.* 10. 5. bringing into captivity e. thought
Eph. 1. 21. far above e. name named, *Phil.* 2. 9.
 4. 16. e. joint supplie, in the measure of e. part
Phil. 4. 21. salute e. saint in Christ Jesus
 1 *Tim.* 4. 4. for e. creature of God is good if received
 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared unto e. good work
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside e. weight, and the sin
Jam. 1. 17. e. good and perfect gift is from above
 1 *Pet.* 2. 13. submit to e. ordinance of man for Lord
 1 *John* 4. 1. beloved, believe not e. spirit, but try spir.
 See BEAST, CITY, DAY, MAN, MORNING, WAX,
 SIDE, THING.

EVERY one.

Gen. 4. 14. that e. one that findeth me shall slay me
 27. 29. cursed be e. one that curseth thee, blessed
Num. 16. 3. all congregation are holy, e. one of them
Deut. 4. 4. ye are alive e. one of you this day
 1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken, O people, e. one of you
 2 *Kings* 18. 31. and then eat ye e. one of his fig-tree
 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. saying, the good Lord pardon e. one
Ezra 3. 5. of e. one that willingly offered an offering
 4. 11. were assembled to me e. one that trembled
Job 40. 11. behold e. one that is proud, and abase him
 12. look on e. one that is proud, and bring him low
Psal. 29. 9. in temple e. one doth speak of his glory
 32. 6. for this shall e. one that is godly pray
 49. 114. grave a habitation for e. one of them
 63. 11. e. one that sweareth by him shall glory
 68. 30. till e. one submit himself with silver
 71. 18. and thy power to e. one that is to come
 115. 8. so is e. one that trusteth in them, 135. 18.
 119. 100. e. one of thy judgments, endureth for ever
 128. 1. blessed is e. one that feareth the Lord
Ecc. 10. 3. he saith to e. one that he is a fool
Cant. 4. 2. whereof e. one beareth twins, 6. 6.
Isa. 7. 22. honey shall e. one eat that is left in the land
 9. 17. for e. one is a hypocrite and an evil doer
 34. 15. vultures be gathered, e. one with her mate
 43. 7. even e. one that is called by my name
 55. 1. ho, e. one that thirsteth come to the waters
Jer. 5. 6. e. one that goeth out shall be torn in pieces
 8. e. one neighed after his neighbour's wife
 6. 13. for e. one is given to covetousness
 20. 7. I am in desire daily, e. one mocketh me
 25. 7. turn ye now e. one from his evil way
Ezek. 7. 16. all of them mourning, e. one for iniquity
 16. 25. hath opened thy feet to e. one that passed by
 26. 2. behold e. one were in thee to shed blood
Dan. 12. 1. e. one that he found written in the book
 12. 7. they shall march e. one on his ways
Zech. 5. 3. for e. one that stealeth shall be cut off
Mat. 7. 8. e. one that asketh, receiveth, *Luke* 11. 10.
Mark 7. 14. said to them, hearken to me, e. one of you
Luke 19. 26. to e. one which hath, shall be given
John 3. 8. so is e. one that is born of the Spirit
 18. 37. e. one that is of the truth heareth my voice
Acts 2. 33. repent, and be baptized e. one of you
 17. 27. though he be not far from e. one of us
 20. 31. I ceased not to warn e. one night and day
Rom. 14. 12. e. one shall give account of himself to G.
 1 *Cor.* 7. 17. as the Lord hath called e. one, so walk
Gal. 3. 10. cursed is e. one that continueth not
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. e. one that nameth the name of Christ
 1 *John* 4. 7. e. one that loveth is born of God
Rev. 6. 11. white robes were given to e. one of them

EVERY where.

1 *Chr.* 13. 2. send abroad to our brethren e. where
Mark 16. 20. they went forth and preached e. where
Luke 9. 6. preaching the gospel e. where, *Acts* 8. 4.
Acts 17. 30. commanding all men e. where to repent
 28. 22. we know it is e. where spoken against
 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach e. where in every church
Phil. 4. 12. e. where, and in all things instructed
 1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will therefore that men pray e. where

EVIDENCE.

Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed the e. and sealed it
 11. so I took the e. || 12. I gave the e. to Baruch
 14. this e. both which is sealed, and this e. open
 16. when I delivered the e. of the purchase
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the e. of things not seen
 EVIDENCES.
Jer. 32. 14. thus saith the Lord, take these e.
 44. men shall buy fields for money and subscribe e.
 EVIDENT.
Job 6. 23. look upon me, for it is e. to you if I lie
Gal. 3. 11. that no man is justified by the law is e.
Phil. 1. 23. which is to them an e. token of perdition
Heb. 7. 14. it is e. our Lord sprung out of Judah
 15. and it is yet far more e. for that after Melchis.

EVIDENTLY.

Acts 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a vision e. an angel
Gal. 3. 1. Jesus Christ hath been e. set forth crucified
 EVIL.

Evil is taken for sin and wickedness; thus it is
 said of the wicked kings of Israel, that they
 did evil in the sight of the Lord, they trans-
 gressed his law, 1 *Kings* 16. 25, 30. And in
Ecc. 9. 3. The heart of the sons of men is
 full of evil. This is criminal or moral evil.
 It is likewise taken for afflictions or punish-
 ments which God inflicts upon a person or
 people. *Job* 2. 10. Shall we receive good at
 the hand of God, and shall we not receive evil?
Isa. 45. 7. I make peace and create evil.
Amos 3. 6. Shall there be evil in a city, and
 the Lord hath not done it? This is the evil
 of punishment, or penal evil. It is also taken
 for injuries or wrongs done by one man to
 another. *Prov.* 17. 13. Whoso rewardeth evil
 for good, evil shall not depart from his house.
Mat. 5. 39. But I say unto you that ye resist
 not evil. It is put for dangers or calamities,
Prov. 22. 3. A prudent man foreseeth the evil,
 and hideth himself. He sees public calamities
 approaching, and uses all lawful means to
 secure himself. It is taken both for corporeal
 and spiritual evil, of sin and suffering. *Mat.*
 6. 13. Deliver us from evil.
 It is said, *Mat.* 5. 37. Let your communication be
 yea, yea; nay, nay; for whatsoever is more
 than these cometh of evil; that is, Let your
 discourse be confirmed with a bare affirmation
 or denial only; for whatsoever is more than
 these proceedeth from an evil habit, or some
 such principle; and most commonly from the
 devil, that wicked one, who is evil in the high-
 est degree; who commits evil without ceasing;
 and who practises all sorts and degrees of it
 by himself and his ministers.

The evil of sin. The internal malignity of sin,
 abstracted from its dreadful effects, renders it
 most worthy of our hatred; for it is in its own
 nature direct enmity against God, and obscures
 the glory of all his attributes: It is the viola-
 tion of his majesty, who is the universal So-
 reign of heaven and earth; a contrariety to his
 holiness, which shines forth in his law; a de-
 spising his goodness, the attractive to obedi-
 ence; the contempt of his omniscience, which
 sees every sin when it is committed; the slight-
 ing of his terrible justice and power, as if the
 sinner could secure himself from his indigna-
 tion; a denial of his truth, as if the threaten-
 ings were a vain terror to scare men from
 their sin. Add to this the dreadful judgments
 and punishments which God inflicts upon sin-
 ners for sin, sometimes in this life, but espe-
 cially the torments of hell, which are the just
 and full recompense of sin.

Evil eye. *Prov.* 23. 6. Eat not the bread of him that
 hath an evil eye; that is, of the envious or covet-
 ous man; who secretly grudgeth thee the meat
 which he sets before thee. In the same sense
 this phrase is used, *Mat.* 20. 15. Is thine eye
 evil because I am good? Art thou envious, because
 I dispense my grace to others besides thyself?
 Evil day or days. *Prov.* 15. 15. All the days
 of the afflicted are evil; that is, they are tedious
 and uncomfortable; he takes no content in
 any time or thing. *Ecc.* 12. 1. When the evil
 days come not; that is, the time of old age,
 which is burdensome and calamitous in itself;
 and far more grievous and more terrible when
 it is loaded with the sad remembrance of a
 man's youthful follies and lusts, and with the
 dreadful prospect of approaching death and
 judgment. And in *Amos* 6. 3. Ye that put far
 away the evil day; that is, ye that drive all
 thoughts of approaching death and judgment
 out of your heads; or else flatter yourselves
 as if it would never come, or at least not for
 a great while hence.

Gen. 19. 19. lest some e. take me and I die
 23. || 8. daughters of Canaan e. in eyes of Isaac
 44. 5. ye have done e. in so doing
 34. lest I see the e. that shall come on my father
 50. 20. as for you, ye thought e. against me
Ezod. 5. 23. since I came, he hath done e. to people
 10. 10. look to it, for e. is before you
 21. || 18. if she be e. in the eyes of her master
 32. 14. the Lord repented of the e. he thought to do
 to his people, 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
Num. 11. || 1. it was e. in the ears of the Lord.
 22. || 34. if it be e. in thine eyes, I will get back
Deut. 19. 20. commit no more such e. among you
 29. 21. the Ld. shall separate him to e. out of tribes
 20. 15. see, I have set before thee death and e.
 31. 29. and e. will befall you in the latter days
Josh. 24. 15. if it seem e. to you to serve the Lord

Judg. 2. 15. the hand of the Ld. against them for *e.*
 9. 57. the *e.* of the men of Shechem did God render
 20. 34. but they knew not that *e.* was near them
 1 *Sam.* 20. 7. be sure that *e.* is determined by him
 9. if I knew certainly that *e.* were determined
 24. 11. nor is *e.* nor transgression in mine hand
 17. me good, whereas I have rewarded thee *e.*
 25. 17. for *e.* is determined against our master
 26. they that seek *e.* to my lord, be us Nabal
 3. c. hath not been found in thee all thy days
 26. 18. what have I done? what *e.* is in my hand?
 29. 6. I have not found *e.* in thee since thy coming
 2 *Sam.* 3. 30. the Lord shall reward the doer of *e.*
 12. 11. behold I will raise up *e.* against thee
 19. † 8. behold thee in thy *e.* thou bloody man
 16. 7. will be worse than all the *e.* that befel thee
 1 *Kings* 14. 9. but hast done *e.* above all before thee
 16. 25. Onari wrought *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
 22. 23. a lying spirit in thy prophets, and the Lord
 hath spoken *e.* concerning thee, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32.
 2 *Kings* 21. 2. I am bringing such *e.* on Jerusalem
 22. 20. thine eyes shall not see all *e.* on this place
 1 *Chron.* 21. † 7. it was *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
 17. it is I that have sinned and done *e.* indeed
 2 *Chron.* 20. 9. if when *e.* cometh on us, as the sword
Esth. 7. 7. he saw there was *e.* determined
 6. for how can I endure to see *e.* to my people?
Job. 1. 1. one that feared God and eschewed *e.* 2. 3.
 15. 19. ya, in seven there shall no *e.* touch thee
 31. 23. or lift up myself when *e.* found him
 42. 11. they comforted him over all the *e.* on him
Psal. 5. 4. neither shall *e.* dwell with thee
 7. 4. if I have rewarded *e.* to him that was at peace
 15. 3. nor doeth *e.* to his neighbour, nor taketh up
 21. 11. for they intended *e.* against thee
 23. 4. I will fear no *e.* for thy art with me
 35. 21. *e.* shall slay wicked, thou hast hate righteous
 4. he deviseth mischief, he abhorreth not *e.*
 40. 14. let him be put to shame that wish me *e.*
 41. † 1. the Lord will deliver him in the day of *e.*
 5. mine enemies speak *e.* of me || † 7. devise *e.*
 49. 5. wherefore should I fear in the days of *e.*?
 59. 19. thou givest thy mouth to *e.* and thy tongue
 54. 5. he shall reward *e.* unto mine enemies
 56. 5. all their thoughts are against me for *e.*
 90. 15. and the years wherein we have seen *e.*
 91. 10. there shall no *e.* befall thee, *Jer.* 23. 17.
 59. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate *e.*
 109. 20. and of them that speak *e.* against my soul
 140. 11. *e.* shall hunt violent man to overthrow him
Prov. 1. 16. for their feet run to *e.* *Isa.* 59. 7.
 33. dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of *e.*
 23. 29. devise not *e.* against thy neighbour
 5. 14. I was almost in all *e.* in midst of congregation
 11. 19. he that pursueth *e.* pursueth it to his death
 12. 20. deceit in the heart of them that imagine *e.*
 21. there shall no *e.* happen to the just
 13. 21. *e.* pursueth sinners || 14. 22. that devise *e.*
 16. 4. yea, even the wicked for the day of *e.*
 27. an ungodly man diggeth up *e.* fire in his lips
 30. moving his lips he bringeth *e.* to pass
 19. 23. he shall not be visited with *e.*
 90. 8. a king scattereth away all *e.* with his eyes
 22. say not thou, I will recompense *e.* wait on Lord
 10. the soul of the wicked desireth *e.*
 22. 3. a prudent man foreseeth the *e.* 27. 12
 24. † 18. lest it be *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
 30. 32. if thou hast thought *e.* lay thine hand
Ecdl. 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a great *e.*
 13. there is a sore *e.* which I have seen 16
 6. 1. an *e.* which I have seen under the sun, 10. 5.
 9. 3. this is an *e.* among things that are done under
 the sun, the heart of sons of men is full of *e.*
 1. 2. thou knowest not what *e.* shall be on earth
Isa. 3. 9. for they have rewarded *e.* to themselves
 11. I will punish the world for their *e.*
 33. 15. and shutteth his eyes from seeing *e.*
 45. 7. I make peace and create *e.* I do these things
 47. 11. therefore shall *e.* come upon thee
 56. 2. and keepeth his hand from doing any *e.*
 57. 1. that the righteous is taken away from the *e.*
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an *e.* break forth, 6. 1.
 2. 3. *e.* shall come upon them, saith the Lord
 † 28. if they can save thee in the time of *e.*
 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like fire, because of
 the *e.* of your doings, 23. 2. † 26. 3. † 44. 22.
 5. 12. it is not for, neither shall *e.* come upon us
 7. 30. children of Judah have done *e.* in my sight
 11. † 12. shall not save them in the time of *e.*
 14. I will not hear when they cry for their *e.*
 15. when thou dost *e.* then thou rejoicest
 17. hath pronounced *e.* against thee for *e.* of Israel
 55. 11. will cause to entreat thee well in time of *e.*
 17. thou art my hope in the day of *e.*
 18. bring on them the day of *e.* and destroy them
 18. 8. if that nation turn from their *e.* I will re-
 pent of the *e.* I thought to do, 26. 3. 13. 19. † 42. 10.
 11. behold, I frame *e.* against you and devise
 19. 15. I will bring all *e.* that I have pronounced
 21. 10. I set my face against this city for *e.*

Jer. 25. 32. *e.* shall go forth from nation to nation
 28. the prophets prophesied of war and of *e.*
 29. 11. I think thoughts of peace and not of *e.*
 32. 30. the children of Judah have only done *e.*
 32. because of all the *e.* of the children of Israel
 35. 17. I will bring on Judah and Jerusalem all the
e. that I have pronounced against them, 36. 31.
 38. 9. these men have done *e.* in all they have done
 44. 11. I will set my face ag. you for *e.* and cut off
 47. 11. we had plenty, and were well, and saw no *e.*
 27. I will watch over them for *e.* and not for good
 29. my words shall stand against you for *e.*
 48. 2. in flesh they have devised *e.* against it
 51. 24. I will render to Babylon all *e.* done in Zion
 60. wrote all the *e.* that should come on Babylon
Ezek. 7. 5. an *e.* an only *e.* behold it is come
 14. 22. ye shall be comforted concerning the *e.*
Dan. 9. 14. the Lord hath watched upon the *e.*
Jos. 2. 13. the Lord your God repenteth him of the *e.*
Amos 6. 6. shall there be *e.* in a city, L. not do it?
 9. 10. who say, *e.* shall not overtake nor prevent us
Jonah 3. 10. and God repented of the *e.* he said, 4. 2.
Mic. 1. 12. but *e.* came down from Lord to Jerusalem
 3. 1. woe to them that work *e.* upon their beds
 3. 11. woe to them that say, we will not see *e.*
Nah. 1. 11. that imagineth *e.* against the Lord
Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer eyes than to behold *e.*
 2. 9. he may be delivered from the power of *e.*
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not see *e.* any more
Zech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine *e.* 8. 17.
Mal. 1. 8. ye offer the lame and sick, is it not *e.*?
 2. 17. when ye say, every one that doeth *e.* is good
Mat. 5. 11. shall say all manner of *e.* against you
 37. whatsoever is more than these, cometh of *e.*
 39. but I say unto you, that ye resist not *e.*
 6. 34. sufficient unto the day is the *e.* thereof
 9. 4. wherefore think ye *e.* in your hearts?
 27. 23. Pilate said to them, why, what *e.* hath he
 done? *Mark* 15. 14. *Luke* 23. 22.
Mark 9. 39. that can lightly speak *e.* of me
Luke 6. 45. an *e.* man bringeth forth what is in *e.*
John 3. 20. every one that doeth *e.* hateth the light
 5. 29. they that have done *e.* to the resurrection of
 18. 23. if I have spoken *e.* hear witness of the *e.*
Acts 9. 13. how much *e.* he hath done to thy saints
2 Cor. 9. a great cry, saying, we find no *e.* in this man
Rom. 2. 9. anguish on every soul of man that doeth *e.*
 7. 19. but the *e.* which I would not, that I do
 12. 9. abhor that which is *e.* cleave to what is good
 12. 17. recompense to no man *e.* for *e.* provide things
 21. be not overcome of *e.* overcome *e.* with good
 13. 4. a revenger to execute wrath on him doeth *e.*
 14. 20. it is *e.* for that man who eateth with offence
 16. 19. I would have you simple concerning *e.*
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity not provoked, thinketh no *e.*
1 Thess. 5. 15. see that none render *e.* for *e.* to any
 22. abstain from all appearance of *e.*
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the root of all *e.*
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind to speak *e.* of no man
Jam. 3. 8. the tongue is an unruly *e.* full of poison
1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering *e.* for *e.* or railing, but bless
1 John 11. he that doeth *e.* hath not seen God
Bring, Brought EVIL.
Josh. 23. 15. the Lord shall bring on you all *e.* things
 2 *Sam.* 15. 14. lest he overtake and bring *e.* on us
 17. 14. that the Lord might bring *e.* upon Absalom
1 Kings 14. 10. I will bring *e.* on the house of Jerob.
 17. 20. he said, hast thou also *e.* on widow?
 21. 21. behold, I will bring *e.* upon thee
 29. not bring *e.* in his days, but in his son's days
 2 *Kings* 22. 16. thus saith the Lord, behold, I
 will bring *e.* upon this place, 2 *Chr.* 34. 24.
 2 *Chr.* 34. 28. nor eyes see all the *e.* I will bring
Isa. 31. 2. I will bring *e.* and not call back his word
Jer. 4. 6. for I will bring *e.* from the north
 6. 19. behold, I will bring *e.* upon this people
 11. 11. behold, I will bring *e.* upon them
 23. I will bring *e.* upon the men of Anathoth
 19. 3. behold, I will bring *e.* on this place, 15.
 23. 12. I will bring *e.* even year of their visitation
 25. 29. for, lo, I begin to bring *e.* on the city
 35. 17. I will bring on Judah *e.* pronounced, 36. 31.
 39. 16. I will bring my words on this city for *e.*
 45. 5. I will bring *e.* upon all flesh, saith the Lord
See Dn. Do.

EVIL, joined with good.

Gen. 2. 9. the tree of knowledge of good and *e.* 17.
 3. 5. ye shall be as gods knowing good and *e.* 22.
 4. 4. wherefore have ye rewarded *e.* for good?
Deut. 1. 39. had no knowledge between good and *e.*
 1 *Sam.* 25. 21. he hath requited me *e.* for good
 2 *Sam.* 19. 35. can I discern between good and *e.*?
1 Kings 22. 8. not prophesy *e.* concern me, but *e.* 18.
 2 *Chron.* 18. 7. never prophesieth good to me but *e.*
 17. he would not prophesy good to me but *e.*
Job. 2. 10. shall we receive good, and not receive *e.*?
 30. 26. I looked for good, then *e.* came unto me
Psal. 35. 12. they rewarded me *e.* for good, 109. 5.
 34. 20. that render *e.* for good are my adversaries

Ps. 52. 3. thou lovest *e.* more than good, and lying
Prov. 15. 3. eyes of L. beholdeth the *e.* and the good
 17. 13. whoso rewardeth *e.* for good, evil not depart
 31. 12. she will do him *e.* and not *e.* all her days
Isa. 5. 20. woe to them that call *e.* good, and good *e.*
 7. 15. may know to refuse *e.* and choose good, 16.
Jer. 18. 20. shall *e.* be recompensed for good?
 42. 6. whether it be good or *e.* we will obey Lord
Lam. 3. 38. of most high precedeth not *e.* and *e.*
Amos 5. 14. seek good and not *e.* that ye may live
 9. 4. I will set mine eyes on them for *e.* not for good
Mic. 3. 2. who hate the good, and love the *e.*
Rom. 7. 21. when I would do good, *e.* present with me
 9. 11. not born, neither having done good or *e.*
Hcb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to discern *e.* and *e.*
 3 *John* 11. follow not what is *e.* but what is good
See GREAT.
From EVIL.
Gen. 48. 16. the Angel who redeemed me from all *e.*
 1 *Sam.* 25. 34. and hath kept his servant from *e.*
 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. that thou wouldest keep me from *e.*
Job 28. 28. and to depart from *e.* is understanding
Psal. 34. 13. keep thy tongue from *e.* lips from guile
 14. depart from *e.* do good, 37. 27. *Prov.* 3. 7.
 121. 7. the Lord shall preserve thee from all *e.*
Prov. 4. 27. turn not, remove thy foot from *e.*
 13. 19. it is abomination to fool to depart from *e.*
 14. 16. a wise man foreseeth, and departeth from *e.*
 16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men depart from *e.*
 17. the highway of upright is to depart from *e.*
Isa. 59. 15. that departeth *e.* makes liars, a prey
Jer. 9. 3. they proceed *e.* to *e.* and know not no
 23. 22. then they should have turned them from
 their *e.* way, and from the *e.* of their doings
 51. 64. Babylon not rise from *e.* I will bring on her
Mat. 6. 13. but deliver us from *e.* *Luke* 11. 4.
John 17. 15. but that thou shouldest keep them f. *e.*
 2 *Thess.* 3. 3. shall stablish you, and keep you f. *e.*
 1 *Pet.* 3. 10. let him refrain his tongue from *e.*
Put away EVIL.

Deut. 32. 5. put the *e.* away from the midst of thee
 17. 7. so thou shalt put the *e.* away from among
 you, 19. 19. [21. 21. [22. 21. [24. 24. 27.
 12. put *e.* away from Israel, 21. 21. *Judg.* 20. 13.
Ecdl. 11. 10. and put away *e.* from thy flesh
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the *e.* of your doings
EVIL in the sight of the Lord.
Num. 32. 13. had done *e.* in sight of L. *Judg.* 3. 12.
Judg. 2. 11. Israel did *e.* in the sight of the Lord,
 3. 7. 12. [4. 1. [6. 1. [10. 6. [13. 1. *1 Kings*
 11. 6. [14. 22. [15. 26. 34. [16. 7. 30. [22. 52.
 2 *Kings* 8. 18. 27. [13. 2. 11. [14. 24. [15. 9. 18.
 24. 28. [17. 2. [21. 2. 20. 2 *Chron.* 22. 4. [33. 2.
 22. [36. 5. 9. 12.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 19. thou didst *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 1 *Kings* 16. 19. in doing *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 21. 20. sold to work *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 2 *Kings* 3. 2. he wrought *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 17. 17. sold themselves to do *e.* in the sight of L.
 21. 16. to sin, in doing that which was *e.* in the
 sight of the Lord, 23. 32. 37. [24. 9. 19.
 1 *Chron.* 2. 3. Er was *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 2 *Chr.* 33. 6. he wrought much *e.* in the sight of L.
This EVIL.

Exod. 32. 12. and repent of this *e.* against thy people
 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then he hath done this *e.* against *e.*
 12. 19. we have added this *e.* to ask n king
 2 *Sam.* 13. 16. this *e.* in sending me away is greater
 1 *Kings* 9. 9. the Lord brought on them all this *e.*
 2 *Kings* 6. 33. he said, behold, this *e.* is of the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 7. 22. therefore he brought this *e.* on them
 1 *Nah.* 13. 18. did not our God bring all this *e.* on us?
 27. shall we hearken to you to do all this great *e.*?
Job 2. 11. when Job's three friends heard of this *e.*
Psal. 51. 4. I have done this *e.* in thy sight
Jer. 16. 10. the L. pronounced all this *e.* against us
 32. 23. therefore thou hast caused all this *e.* on them
 42. like as I have brought all this *e.* on this people
 46. 2. God hath pronounced this *e.* on this place
 44. 7. why commit ye this great *e.* ag. your souls?
 23. therefore this *e.* is happened unto you
Dan. 9. 13. it is written, all this *e.* is come upon us
Jonah 1. 7. know for whose cause this *e.* is on us, *e.*

EVIL, defective.

Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart were only *e.* 8. 21
 37. 20. some *e.* heart hath devoured him, 38.
Exod. 5. 19. Israel did see that they were in *e.* case
 34. 4. people heard these *e.* tidings, they mourned
 Num. 14. 27. how long bear this *e.* congregation?
 20. 5. to bring us in unto this *e.* place
Deut. 1. 35. not one of this *e.* generat. shall see land
 6. 12. the L. shewed signs, great and *e.* on Egypt
 22. 14. and bring up an *e.* name upon her, 19.
 28. 54. his eye shall be *e.* toward his brother
 56. her eye shall be *e.* toward her husband
 1 *Sam.* 2. 23. for I hear of your *e.* dealings
 1 *Kings* 5. 4. there is neither advers. nor *e.* occurred
Ezra 9. 13. after all that is come on us for *e.* deeds
Psal. 41. 8. an *e.* disease cleaveth fast unto him
 54. they encourage themselves in an *e.* matta

Ps. 78. 49. trouble by sending e. angels among them
 112. 7. he shall not be afraid of e. tidings, heart fixed
 140. 11. let not an e. speaker be established, in earth
 Prov. 6. 24. to keep thee from the e. woman
 14. 19. the e. how before the good, the wicked
 Eccl. 5. 14. but those riches perish by e. travel
 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an e. disease
 9. 12. as the fishes that are taken in an e. net
 Isa. 7. 5. Ephraim have taken e. counsel ag. thee
 32. 7. the instruments also of the churl are e.
 Jer. 8. 3. by them that remain of this e. family
 12. 14. this saith against all mine e. neighbours
 13. 10. this e. people refuse to hear my words
 23. 10. their course is e. their force not right
 24. 3. e. figs, very e. they are so e. 8. | 29. 17.
 49. 23. for they have heard e. tidings, faint-hearted
 Ezek. 5. 16. I will send on them e. arrows of famine
 17. so will I send on you famine and e. beasts
 6. 11. alas, for all the e. abominations of Israel
 34. 25. I will cause the e. beasts to cease from land
 33. 10. and thou shalt think an e. thought
 Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an e. covetous.
 Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his sun to rise on e. and good
 7. 11. if ye then being e. Luke 11. 13.
 13. a good tree cannot bring forth e. fruit
 23. 34. how can ye being e. speak good things?
 39. an e. generation seeketh a sign, Luke 11. 29.
 15. 19. for out of the heart proceed e. thoughts,
 murders, adulteries, fornications, Mark 7. 21.
 24. 48. if that e. servant shall say in his heart
 Luke 6. 22. and shall cast out your name as e.
 35. he is kind to the unthankful and to the e.
 John 3. 19. loved darkness, for their deeds were e.
 Acts 24. 20. if they have found any e. doing in me
 1 Cor. 15. 33. e. communication. corrupt good manners
 Gal. 3. 4. that he might deliver us from this e. world
 Eph. 4. 31. let e. speaking be put away from you
 Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of e. workers
 Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore e. concupiscence
 1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh e. surmising
 Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are e. beasts, slow bellies
 Hab. 10. 22. your hearts sprinkled from e. conscience
 Jam. 2. 4. and are become judges of e. thoughts
 4. 16. ye rejoice in boastings, all such rejoicing is e.
 1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice and e. speakings
 Rev. 2. 2. how thou canst not hear them who are e.

EVLIL day or days.

Gen. 47. 9. few and e. have the days of my life been
 Prov. 15. 15. all the days of the afflicted are e.
 Eccl. 12. 1. in youth, while the e. days come not
 Amos 6. 3. ye that put far away the e. day
 Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the time, because days are e.
 6. 13. that ye may be able to withstand in the e. day

Day of EVIL; see EVIL, Substantive.

EVIL doer or doers.

Job 8. 20. neither will he help the e. doers
 Psal. 26. 5. I hated the congregation of e. doers
 37. 1. fret not thyself because of e. doers
 9. e. doers shall be cut off, but those that wait on L.
 94. 16. who will rise up for me against the e. doers?
 119. 115. depart from me, ye e. doers, I will keep
 Isa. 4. 4. ah, sinful nation, a seed of e. doers
 9. 17. every one is a hypocrite, and an e. doer
 14. 20. the seed of e. doers shall never be renowned
 2. but will arise against the house of e. doers
 Jer. 20. 13. hath delivered soul of poor from e. doers
 24. 14. they strengthen the hands of e. doers
 2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an e. doer
 1 Pet. 2. 12. whereas they speak ag. you as e. doers
 14. are sent by him for the punishment of e. doers
 3. 16. whereas they speak evil of you as of e. doers
 4. 15. let none of you suffer as a thief or an e. doer
 See DOORS, EVE.

EVIL heart.

Gen. 8. 21. imagine of man's heart is e. from youth
 Jer. 3. 17. nor walk after the imagination of e. heart
 7. 24. walked in the imagination of their e. heart
 11. 8. every one in imagination of his e. heart
 16. 12. every one after imagination of his e. heart
 18. 12. every one do the imagination of his e. heart
 Heb. 3. 12. lest there be in any an e. heart of unbelief

EVIL man or men.

Job 35. 12. none answer because of pride of e. men
 Psal. 10. 15. break thou the arm of the e. man
 140. 1. deliver me, O Lord, from the e. man
 Prov. 2. 12. to deliver thee from way of the e. man
 4. 14. and go not in the way of e. men
 12. 12. the wicked desireth the net of e. men
 17. 11. an e. man seeketh only rebellion
 24. 1. be not thou envious against e. men
 19. fret not thyself because of e. men
 20. for there shall be no reward to the e. man
 28. 5. e. men understand not judgment
 29. 6. in transgression of an e. man there is a snare
 Mat. 12. 35. and an e. man out of the evil treasure
 bringeth forth evil things, Luke 6. 45.
 2 Tim. 3. 13. but e. men shall wax worse and worse
 See REPORT.

EVIL spirit or spirits.

Judg. 9. 23. sent e. sp. between Abimelech and men

1 Sam. 16. 14. an e. sp. from the L. troubled him, 15.
 16. when the e. spirit from God is upon thee
 23. and the e. spirit departed from him
 18. 10. the e. spirit from God came on Saul, 19. 9.
 Luke 7. 21. that hour he cured many of e. spirits
 8. 2. a woman which had been healed of e. spirits
 Acts 19. 12. and the e. spirits went out of them
 13. to call over them which had e. spirits
 15. the e. spirit said, Jesus I know, Paul I know
 16. the man in whom the e. spirit was, leaped

EVIL thing.

Gen. 38. 10. the thing he did was e. in eyes of Lord
 2 Kings 4. 1. 41. there was no e. thing in the pot
 Neh. 13. 17. what e. thing is this that ye do?
 Psal. 141. 4. incline not my heart to any e. thing
 Eccl. 8. 3. stand not in an e. thing, doth what pleases
 5. keepeth commandment, shall feel no e. thing
 12. 14. every secret thing, whether it be good or e.
 Jer. 2. 19. know that it is an e. thing and bitter
 Tit. 2. 8. having no e. thing to say of you

EVIL things.

Josh. 23. 15. the Lord shall bring on you all e. things
 Prov. 15. 25. mouth of wicked poureth out e. things
 Jer. 3. 5. thou hast done e. things as thou couldest
 Mat. 12. 35. an evil man bringeth forth e. things
 Mark 7. 23. all these e. things come from within
 Luke 16. 25. and likewise Lazarus e. things
 Rom. 1. 30. proud, boasters, inventors of e. things
 1 Cor. 10. 6. we should not lust after e. things

EVIL time.

Psal. 37. 19. they shall not be ashamed in the e. time
 Eccl. 9. 12. so the sons of men are snared in an e. time
 Amos 5. 13. prudent keep silence, for it is an e. time
 Mic. 2. 3. nor shall go laughingly, for this time is e.

EVIL way.

1 Kings 13. 33. Jeroboam returned not from e. way
 Psal. 119. 101. I refrained my feet from e. way
 Prov. 8. 13. the fear of the Lord is to hate the e. way
 28. 10. who causeth righteous to go astray in e. way
 Jer. 18. 11. return ye now every one from his e. way
 25. 5. | 26. 3. | 35. 15. | 36. 3. 7.
 23. 22. should have turned them from their e. way
 Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from his e. way
 10. and saw that they turned from their e. way

EVIL ways.

2 Kings 17. 13. turn from your e. ways, Ezek. 33. 11.
 Ezek. 36. 31. then shall ye remember your own e. w.
 Zech. 14. 4. turn ye now from your e. ways and doings
 EVIL work or works.
 Eccl. 4. 3. who hath not seen e. work that is done
 8. 11. because sentence against an e. work is not
 John 7. 7. I testify that the works thereof are e.
 Rom. 13. 3. are not a terror to good works but e.
 2 Tim. 4. 18. L. shall deliver me from every e. work
 Jam. 3. 16. there is confusion, and every e. work
 1 John 3. 12. because his own works were e.

EVIL, Adverb.

Exod. 5. 22. why hast thou so e. entreated people?
 Deut. 26. 6. and the Egyptians e. entreated us
 1 Chron. 7. 23. because it went e. with his house
 Job 24. 21. he e. entreateth barren that beareth not
 John 18. 23. if I have spoken e. bear witness
 Acts 7. 6. they should entreat them e. 400 years
 19. the same e. entreated our fathers
 14. 2. their minds e. affected against the brethren
 19. 9. but spake e. of that way before the multitude
 23. 5. shall not speak e. of the ruler of thy people
 Rom. 14. 16. let not your good be e. spoken of
 1 Cor. 10. 30. why am I e. spoken for that
 Jam. 4. 11. speak not e. one of another, brethren,
 he that speaks e. of his brother, speaks e. of law
 1 Pet. 3. 16. that whereas they speak e. of you
 17. better ye suffer for well-doing than for e. doing
 4. 4. they think it strange, speaking e. of you
 14. their part he is e. spoken of, but on your part
 2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of truth shall be e. spoken of
 10. are not afraid to speak e. of dignities, Jude 8.
 12. these, as natural brute beasts, speak e. of the
 things that they understand not, Jude 10.

EVILS.

Deut. 31. 17. many e. and troubles shall befall them,
 they will say, are not these e. come upon us
 18. for all the e. which they shall have wrought
 21. when many e. and troubles are befallen them
 Psal. 40. 12. innumerable e. have compassed me abt.
 Jer. 6. 13. for my people have committed two e.
 Ezek. 2. 6. shall loathe themselves for the e. commit.
 20. 43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your e.
 Hos. 7. 1. the e. of Samaria were discovered
 Luke 3. 19. for all the e. which Herod had done
 Jan. 1. 1. 3. the e. cannot be tempted with e.

EUNUCH

Comes from the Greek, Eunouchos, which signifies one who guards the bed; because generally in the courts of the eastern kings the care of the beds and apartments belonging to princes and princesses was committed to them; but chiefly of the princesses, who lived in great confinement, remote from the sight and company of men. The Hebrew word Saris, signifies a real

eunuch, or one deprived of his genitals: whether he be naturally born such, or made an eunuch by manual operation. But this word, as well as the Greek Eunouchos, is in scripture taken for an officer belonging to some prince attending at his court, and employed in the inner palace, whether he be really an eunuch or not. Potiphar, Pharaoh's eunuch, and Joseph's master, had a wife, Gen. 39. 1, 7. and a child too, if Asepath was daughter to Joseph's master, as some think, though the generality of Commentators be of the contrary opinion.

God forbid his people to make eunuchs, Deut. 23. 1. He that has that part wounded or cut off, which is intended for the preservation of the species, shall not enter into the congregation of the Lord. Which words are differently explained. Some think that God here forbids eunuchs to marry with Israelites; others, that God forbids them to enter into his temple; others, that he excludes them from all offices of the magistracy; and others, that God forbids them simply the possession of some outward privileges belonging to the Israelites and people of the Lord. They were looked upon in the commonwealth as dry and useless wood. Isa. 56. 3. Behold I am a dry tree. See DRY.

There were Eunuchs in the courts of the kings of Judah and Israel, officers called Sarim, eunuchs. Samuel, describing to the people the manner of their king, tells them, 1 Sam. 8. 15. He will take the tenth of your seed, and give to his officers, or eunuchs. Some understand this properly, that he should against the command of God make some of his people eunuchs. But others think that these eunuchs, in all probability, were slaves taken from some foreign people: or if they were Hebrews, the name of eunuchs, which is given them, shows no more than their office and dignity. See also, 1 Kings 22. 9. 2 Kings 9. 32. | 24. 12. 15. 1 Chron. 28. 1.

Our Saviour in Mat. 19. 12, speaks of a sort of eunuchs, different from those mentioned persons, who have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake; that is, who, upon some religious motive, do abstain from marriage, and the use of all carnal pleasures; that they may be less encumbered with the cares of the world, and may devote themselves more closely to the service of God.

Gen. 37. 1. 36. to Potiphar an e. of Pharaoh's
 2 Kings 8. 16. the king appointed an e. to restore
 23. 1. the chamber of Nathan-melech the e.
 25. 19. out of the city he took an e. Jer. 52. 25.
 Isa. 56. 3. neither let the e. say, I am a dry tree
 Acts 8. 27. an e. had come to Jerusalem to worship

34. e. said, of whom speaks the prophet this?
 36. e. said, what doth hinder me to be baptized?
 37. Spirit caught Philip, that e. saw him no more

EUNUCHS.

1 Sam. 8. 15. will give tenth of your seed to his e.
 2 Kings 9. 32. there looked out two or three e.
 20. 18. thy sons take away, and they shall be e. in
 the palace of the king of Babylon, Isa. 39. 7.
 24. 1. 12. Jehoiachin went out, he and his e.
 1 Chron. 28. 1. and David assembled the e.
 2 Chron. 18. 8. Ahab called for one of his e.
 Esth. 1. 12. Vashti refused to come by hand of his e.
 4. 14. Esther's maids and e. came and told it her
 Isa. 56. 4. saith the L. to the e. that keep my sabbath
 Jer. 22. 2. after that the e. were departed from Jerus.
 34. 19. e. which passed between the parts of the calf
 38. 7. when Ebed-melech one of the e. heard
 41. 16. the e. whom he had brought from Gilead
 Don. 1. 3. the king spake to the master of his e.
 7. to whom the prince of the e. gave names
 8. Daniel requested of the prince of the e.
 9. Daniel brought into favour with prince of e.
 18. then the prince of the e. brought them in
 Mat. 19. 12. some are e. who were so born, some are
 made e. of men, some have made themselves e.

EUROCLYDON

Is a wind which blows between the east and north. It is very dangerous, of the nature of a whirlwind, which falls on a sudden upon ships, makes them tack about, and sometimes causes them to founder, as Pliny observes.

Acts 27. 14. there arose a tempestu. wind, called e.

EWE or EWES.

Gen. 21. 28. Abraham set seven e. lambs by them.
 29. he said, what mean these seven e. lambs?
 31. 38. e. and she-goats have not cast their young
 32. 14. two hundred e. and twenty rams for Esau
 Lev. 14. 10. take one e. lamb of the first year
 22. 28. whether cow or e. ye shall not kill it
 2 Sam. 12. 3. poor man had nothing save one e. lamb
 Psal. 78. 71. he took him from following the e.

EXACT.

Deut. 15. 2. shall not e. it of his neighbour or brother

Deut. 15. 3. of a foreigner thou mayest *e.* it again
Neh. 5. 7. you *e.* usury every one of his brother
10. I likewise might *e.* of them money and corn
11. restore hundredth part of money *e.* of them
Psal. 89. 23. the enemy shall not *e.* upon him
Isa. 58. 3. behold, in your fasts *e.* all your labours
Luke 3. 13. he said, *e.* no more than what is appointed
EXACTED.

2 Kings 15. 20. Menahem *e.* the money of Israel
23. 35. Jehoiahiakim *e.* the silver and the gold
EXACTETH.

Job 11. 6. G. *e.* of these less than thine iniqu. deserveth
EXACTION.

Neh. 10. 31. we would leave the *e.* of every debt
EXACTIONS.

Ezek. 45. 9. take away your *e.* from my people
EXACTOR.

Job 39. 17. nor regardeth he the crying of the *e.*
EXACTORS.

Isa. 60. 17. I will also make thine *e.* righteousness
EXALT.

Ezod. 15. 9. is my father's God, and I will *e.* him
1 Sam. 2. 10. he shall *e.* the horn of his anointed
Job 17. 4. therefore shalt thou not *e.* them
Psal. 34. 3. and let us *e.* his name together
37. 34. he shall *e.* thee to inherit the land
66. 7. let not the rebellious *e.* themselves
92. 10. but my horn shalt thou *e.* like the horn
99. 5. *e.* ye the Lord our God, and worship, *u.*
107. 32. let them *e.* him in the congregation
118. 28. thou art my God, I will *e.* thee
140. 8. farther not, lest the wicked *e.* themselves
Prov. 3. 8. *e.* her, and she shall promote thee
Isa. 13. 2. *e.* the voice unto them, shake the hand
Isa. 13. 7. I will *e.* my throne above the stars of God
25. 1. O Lord, thou art my God, I will *e.* thee
Ezek. 21. 26. *e.* him that is low, abase the high
29. 15. nor shall it *e.* itself any more above nations
31. 14. to the end none of the trees *e.* themselves
Dan. 11. 14. robbers of thy people shall *e.* themselves
36. the king shall *e.* himself above every god
Hos. 11. 7. tho' they called, none at all would *e.* him
Obad. 4. though thou *e.* thyself as the eagle
Mat. 23. 12. whoso shall *e.* himself, shall be abased
2 Cor. 11. 20. if a man *e.* himself, if a man smite you
1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourself, that he may *e.* in due time
EXALTED.

Nun. 24. 7. and his kingdom shall be *e.*
1 Sam. 2. 1. she said, mine horn is *e.* in the Lord
2 Sam. 5. 12. perceived that Lord had *e.* his kingdom
22. 47. the Lord liveth, and *e.* be the God of the
rock of my salvation, *Psal.* 18. 46.

1 Kings 1. 5. then Adonijah *e.* himself, saying
14. 7. I *e.* thee from among the people, 16. 2.

2 Kings 19. 22. against whom hast thou *e.* thy voice
and lift up thine eyes on high? *Isa.* 37. 23.

1 Chr. 29. 11. and thou art *e.* as head above all
Neh. 9. 5. which is *e.* above all blessing and praise
Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be *e.* to safety
24. 24. they are *e.* for a little while, but are gone
36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are *e.*
Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are *e.*
13. 2. how long shall my enemy be *e.* over me?
21. 13. be thou *e.* Lord, in thine own strength
46. 10. he still and know I am God, I will be *e.*
among the heathen, I will be *e.* in the earth
47. 9. shields of earth belong to G. he is greatly *e.*
57. 5. be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens, 11.
75. 10. but the horns of the righteous shall be *e.*
89. 16. in thy righteousness shall they be *e.*
17. and in thy favour our horn shall be *e.*
19. I have *e.* one chosen out of the people
21. and in my name shall his horn be *e.*
97. 9. thou, Lord, art *e.* far above all gods
103. 5. be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens
112. 9. his horn shall be *e.* with honour
114. 16. the right hand of the Lord is *e.*
149. 18. further not, let not the wicked be *e.*
Prov. 11. 11. by the blessing of the upright city is *e.*
Isa. 2. 2. the mountain of the Lord's house shall
be *e.* above the hills, all nations flow to it,
Mic. 4. 1.

11. the Lord shall be *e.* in that day, 17. [5. 16.

12. 4. praise I. d. make mention that his name is *e.*
30. 18. will be *e.* that he may have mercy on you
23. 5. the Lord is *e.* [10. now will I be *e.*
40. 4. every valley shall be *e.* every mountain low
49. 11. and my highways shall be *e.*
52. 13. behold my servant shall be *e.* and extolled
Ezek. 17. 24. that I the Lord have *e.* the low tree
19. 11. and her stature was *e.* among branches, 31. 5.

Hos. 11. 17. together they *e.* not him
13. 1. Ephraim spake, he *e.* himself in Israel
6. they were filled, and their heart was *e.*
Mat. 11. 23. Capernaum *e.* to heaven, *Luke* 10. 15.
23. 12. *e.* himself be abased, that shall humble
himself shall be *e.* *Luke* 14. 11. [13. 14.

Luke 1. 52. and he hath *e.* them of low degree
Acts 2. 33. bring by the right-hand of God *e.*
5. 31. him hath God *e.* with his right-hand

Acts 13. 17. the God of Israel *e.* the people in Egypt
2 Cor. 11. 7. abasing myself that you might be *e.*
12. 7. lest I should be *e.* above measure, 7.

Phil. 2. 9. wherefore God hath highly *e.* him
1 Jam. 1. 9. let the brother rejoice that he is *e.*
EXALTEST.

Ezod. 9. 17. as yet *e.* thou thyself against my people
EXALTETH.

Job 36. 22. behold, God *e.* by his power
Psal. 113. 15. Lord our God, who *e.* him to dwell
145. 14. he also *e.* the horn of his people
Prov. 3. 15. wise inherit glory, but shame *e.* fools
14. 20. he that is hasty of spirit *e.* folly
34. righteousness *e.* a nation, but sin is a reproach
19. he that *e.* his gate seeketh destruction
Luke 14. 11. he that *e.* him, shall be abased, 18. 14.

2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every thing that *e.* itself
2 Thess. 2. 4. who *e.* him, above all that is called G.
EXAMINATION

Acts 25. 26. that after *e.* had, I might have to write
EXAMINE

When applied to God, denotes the particular
strict notice he takes of his creatures. *Psal.*
26. 2. Examine me, O Lord, and prove me; try
my reins and my heart. *Is.* if the Psalmist had
said, Because I may be mistaken, or be partial
in my own cause, therefore I appeal to thee,
and offer myself to thy trial concerning what
my enemies charge me with.

When applied to man, examination is either
private or public. Private, when a Christian
tries himself by the word of God, and by what
Christ has wrought by his Spirit within him,
whether he be a true believer in Jesus, and has
any ground to hope for salvation through his
blood and righteousness. *2 Cor.* 13. 5. Ex-
amine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith,
prove your own selves. And this duty is es-
pecially to be performed before persons par-
take of the Lord's supper. *1 Cor.* 11. 28. But
let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of
that bread, and drink of that cup. Let him
compare his heart and life by the word, to see
whether he be duly qualified to partake of this
ordinance, in regard of his knowledge, faith,
repentance, love, and new obedience.

Public examination is, when rulers and govern-
ors, whether civil, or ecclesiastical, bring such
as are suspected of unsound principles, or
detected of enormities, to a trial for the same.
Thus it is said of the angel of the church of
Ephesus, *Rev.* 2. 2. Thou hast tried them
which say they are apostles, and are not; and
hast found them liars. And our Saviour was
examined by Pilate, though he was innocent,
and the things laid to his charge were unjust,
Luke 23. 13, 14. And the apostle Paul was
ordered to be examined by scourging, *Acts*
22. 24. As to the manner of examining by
scourging, or putting one to the question, See
on QUESTION.

Ezra 10. 16. sat down the first day to *e.* the matter
Psal. 26. 2. *e.* me, O Lord, prove me, try my reins
1 Cor. 9. 3. mine answer to them that *e.* me, is this
11. 28. let a man *e.* himself, and so let him eat of
2 Cor. 13. 5. *e.* yourselves, prove your own selves
EXAMINED.

Luke 23. 14. behold, I have *e.* him before you
Acts 4. 9. if we this day be *e.* of the good deed
12. 19. Herod *e.* keepers, and commanded to death
22. 24. brought, that he should be *e.* by scourging
29. they depart from him, who should have *e.* him
2 Cor. 18. when they had *e.* me would have let me go
EXAMINING.

Acts 21. 8. by *e.* of whom thou mayest take knowl.
EXAMPLE

Is taken either for a type, instance, or precedent,
for our admonition, that we may be cautioned
against the sins which others have committed,
by the judgments which God inflicted on them,
1 Cor. 10. 11. All these things happened unto
them for examples. Or example is taken for
a pattern for our imitation, a model for us to
copy after. *John* 13. 15. I have given you an
example, that ye should do as I have done to
you. And in *1 Pet.* 2. 21. Christ suffered for
us, leaving us an example, that we should fol-
low his steps. This is one of the means by
which our Redeemer restores his people to
holiness, namely, by exhibiting a complete
pattern of it in his life upon earth.

That examples have a peculiar power above the
naked precept, to dispose us to the practice of
holiness, may appear by considering, (1) That
they most clearly express to us the nature of
our duties in their subjects and amiable effects.
General precepts form abstract ideas of virtues,
but in examples, virtues are made visible in
all their circumstances. (2) Precepts instruct us
what things are our duty, but examples assure

us that they are possible. When we see men
like ourselves, who are united to frail flesh,
and in the same condition with us, to command
their passions, to overcome the greatest and
most glittering temptations, we are encouraged
in our spiritual warfare. (3) Examples, by a
secret and lively incentive, urge us to imita-
tion. We are touched in another manner by
the visible practice of saints, which reproaches
our defects, and obliges us to the same zeal,
than by laws, though holy and good.

The example of Christ is most proper to form us
to holiness, it being absolutely perfect, and
accommodated to our present state. There is no
example of a mere man, that is to be followed
without limitation. Be ye followers of me, as
I am of Christ, says the great Apostle, *1 Cor.*
11. 1. But the example of Christ is absolutely
perfect. His conversation was a living law.
He was holy, harmless, undefiled, and separate
from sinners, *Heb.* 7. 26. His example is also
most accommodated to our present state. The
divine nature is the supreme rule of moral
perfection; for we are commanded to be holy,
as God is holy. But such is the obscurity of
our minds, and the weakness of our natures,
that the pattern was too high and glorious to
be expressed by us. And though we had not
strength to ascend to him, yet he had goodness
to descend to us; and in this present state,
and in our nature, to set before us a pattern
more fitted to our capacity: So that the divine
attributes are sweetened in the Son of God
incarnate; and being united with the graces
proper for the human nature, are more per-
ceptible to our minds, and more imitable by us.

Mat. 1. 19. Joseph not willing to make her a public *e.*
John 13. 15. for I have given you an *e.* that ye do
Rom. 15. 15. he like minded after the *e.* of Christ
1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
8. 5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
John 5. 10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
Jude 7. set forth for an *e.* suffering the vengeance
EXAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10. 6. now these things were our *e.* not to lust
See ENSAMPLE, s.

EXCEED.

Deut. 25. 3. forty stripes he may give, and not *e.* lest
if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee
Mat. 5. 20. except your righteousness *e.* the scribes
2 Cor. 3. 9. ministration of righteousness, doth *e.* in glory
EXCEEDED.

1 Sam. 20. 41. and they wept, till David *e.*
1 Kings 10. 23. Solomon *e.* all kings of earth for riches
Job 36. 9. sheweth their transgressions that they *e.*
EXCEEDEST.

2 Chron. 9. 6. for thou *e.* the fame that I heard
EXCEDETH.

1 Kings 10. 7. thy wisdom *e.* the fame that I heard
EXCEEDING.

Gen. 15. 1. I am thy shield, and thy *e.* great reward
17. 6. I will make thee *e.* fruitful, make nations
27. 34. and Esau cried with an *e.* bitter cry
Ezod. 1. 7. the children of Israel waxed *e.* mighty
19. 16. and the voice of the trumpet *e.* loud
Nun. 14. 7. the land we passed through is *e.* good
1 Sam. 2. 3. talk no more so *e.* proudly
2 Sam. 8. 8. king David took *e.* much brass
12. 2. the rich men had *e.* many flocks and herds
1 Kings 4. 29. God gave Solomon wisdom *e.* much
7. 47. left vessels unweighed, they were *e.* many
1 Chr. 20. 2. he brought *e.* much spoil out of the city
22. 5. and the house must be *e.* magnificent
2 Chron. 11. 12. and he made the cities *e.* strong
14. 14. for there was *e.* much spoil in them
16. 12. Asa diseased, until his disease was *e.* great
32. 27. Hezekiah had *e.* much riches and honour
Psal. 21. 6. thou hast made him *e.* glad with thy coun.
43. 4. then will I go unto God my *e.* joy
119. 96. but thy commandment is *e.* broad
Prov. 30. 24. there are four things which are *e.* wise
Ecc. 7. 24. that which is *e.* deep, who can find it out?
Jer. 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, he is *e.* proud
Ezek. 9. 9. the iniquity of Israel is *e.* great
16. 13. thou didst eat oil, and wast *e.* beautiful
23. 15. *e.* in dyed attire upon their heads
37. 10. stood up upon their feet an *e.* great army
47. 10. as the fish of the great sea, *e.* many
Dan. 3. 22. because the furnace was *e.* hot
6. 23. then was the king *e.* glad for him
7. 39. the fourth beast which was *e.* dreadful
8. 9. came forth a little horn which waxed *e.* great
Jonah 3. 3. now Nineveh was an *e.* great city
4. 6. so Jonah was *e.* glad of the gourd
Mnt. 2. 10. saw star, they rejoiced with *e.* great joy
16. Herod, when he was mocked, was *e.* wroth
4. 8. taketh him up into an *e.* high mountain
5. 12. rejoice and be *e.* glad, great is your reward

Mat. 8. 23. met him two poss. with devils, *e.* fierce
17. 23. they shall kill him; they were *e.* sorry
25. 22. they were *e.* sorrowful and began to say
38. my soul is *e.* sorrowful, *Mark* 14. 34.
Mark 6. 26. the king was *e.* sorry, yet for the oath
9. 13. his raiment became *e.* white as snow
Luke 23. 8. when Herod saw Jesus, he was *e.* glad
Acts 7. 20. Moses was born, and was *e.* fair.
Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become *e.* sinful
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. wrought for us an *e.* weight of glory
7. 4. I am *e.* joyful in all our tribulation
9. 14. who long after you, for *e.* grace of God in you
Eph. 1. 19. what is the *e.* greatness of his power
2. 7. he might shew the *e.* riches of his grace
3. 20. to him that is able to do *e.* abundantly
1 *Tim.* 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was *e.* abundant
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. that ye may be glad also with *e.* joy
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. given to us *e.* great and precious promises
Jude 21. able to present you faultless with *e.* joy
Rev. 16. 21. for the plague thereof was *e.* great
EXCEEDINGLY.

Gen. 7. 19. the waters prevailed *e.* on the earth
13. 13. but the men of Sodom were sinners *e.*
16. 10. the angel said, I will multiply thy seed *e.*
17. 2. I will make my covenant, and multiply thee *e.*
20. I will multiply Ishmael *e.* a great nation
27. 33. and Isaac trembled very *e.* and said
30. 43. and Jacob increased *e.* 47. 27.
1 *Sam.* 25. 21. I have played the fool and erred *e.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 15. then Amnon hated her *e.* and said
2 *Kings* 10. 4. the elders of Samaria were *e.* afraid
1 *Chr.* 29. 25. Ld. magnified Solom. *e.* 2 *Chr.* 1. 1.
2 *Chr.* 17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed great *e.*
26. 8. Uzziah strengthened himself *e.*
Nth. 2. 10. they heard of it, it grieved them, *e.*
Ezek. 44. the queen was *e.* grieved, and sent raiment
Job 3. 23. rejoice *e.* when they can find the grave
Psal. 63. 3. ye, let the righteous *e.* rejoice
106. 14. lusted *e.* in the wilderness, and tempted G.
119. 167. kept thy testimonies, I love them, *e.*
123. 3. for we are *e.* filled with contempt, *e.*
Isa. 24. 19. the earth is dissolved, earth is moved *e.*
Dan. 7. 7. and behold, a fourth beast strong *e.*
Jonah 1. 10. men were *e.* afraid, and said to him
16. then the men feared the Lord *e.* and offered
4. 1. but it displeased Jonah *e.* and he was angry
Mat. 19. 25. heard it, they were *e.* amazed, saying
Mark 4. 41. they feared *e.* and said one to another
15. 14. they cried out the more *e.* crucify him
Acts 16. 20. these men do us *e.* trouble our city
25. 11. being *e.* mad against them, I persecuted
27. 18. and we being *e.* tossed with a tempest
2 *Cor.* 7. 13. ye, and *e.* the more loved we for Titus
Gal. 1. 14. being more *e.* zealous of the traditions
1 *Thess.* 3. 10. night and day praying *e.* to see you
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. because that your faith growth *e.*
Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I *e.* fear and quake
EXCEL.

Gen. 49. 4. unstable as water, thou shalt not *e.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 21. with harps on the Sheminith to *e.*
Psal. 103. 20. ye his angels, that *e.* in strength
Isa. 10. 10. and whose graven images did *e.* them
1 *Cor.* 14. 12. seek that ye may *e.* to edifying
EXCELLED.
1 *Kings* 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom *e.* wisdom of Egypt
EXCELLEST.
Prov. 31. 29. done virtuously, but thou *e.* them all
EXCELLETH.
Ecd. 1. 13. wisdom *e.* folly, as far as light *e.* dark.
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. by reason of the glory that *e.*
EXCELLENCY.

Gen. 4. 7. doest well, shall thou not have the *e.*
49. 3. the *e.* of dignity, and the *e.* of power
Exod. 15. 7. and in the greatness of thine *e.*
Dent. 33. 25. who rideth in his *e.* on the sky
29. shield of help, and who is the sword of thy *e.*
Job 4. 21. doth not their *e.* go away? they die
13. 11. shall not his *e.* make you afraid?
20. 6. though his *e.* mount up to the heavens
22. † 20. but their *e.* the fire consumeth
37. 4. he thundereth with the voice of his *e.*
10. 40. deck thyself now with majesty and *e.*
Psal. 47. 4. the *e.* of Jacob whom he loved
62. 4. they consult to cast him down from his *e.*
63. 34. his *e.* is over Israel, and his strength
Prov. 17. 7. I saw of *e.* become not a fool
Ecd. 2. † 13. a lip that there is an *e.* in wisdom
7. 12. the *e.* of knowledge is, that wisdom gives life
Isa. 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of the Chaldees *e.*
35. 2. *e.* of Carmel, Sharon; and the *e.* of our G.
60. 15. I will make thee an eternal *e.* a joy
Ezek. 16. 7. Sodom not mentioned in day of *e.*
21. 21. my sanctuary, the *e.* of your strength
Amos 6. 8. saith the Lord, I abhor the *e.* of Jacob
8. 7. the Lord hath sworn by the *e.* of Jacob
Nah. 2. 2. for the Lord hath turned away the *e.* of
Jacob, as the *e.* of Israel, emptiers emptied them
Mal. 2. † 15. yet had he the *e.* of the Spirit
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. I came not to you with *e.* of speech
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. that the *e.* of the power may be of God

Phil. 3. 8. I count all things less for the *e.* of *Chr.*
EXCELLENT.
Esth. 1. 4. Ahasuerus shewed his *e.* majesty
Job 37. 23. The Almighty is *e.* in power
Psal. 8. 1. how *e.* is thy name in all the earth! 9.
16. 3. and to the *e.* in whom is all my delight
36. 7. how *e.* is thy loving-kindness, O God!
76. 4. thou art more *e.* than the mountains of prey
141. 5. let him reprove me, it shall be an *e.* oil
148. 13. praise the Lord, his name alone is *e.*
150. 2. praise him according to his *e.* greatness
Prov. 8. 6. hear, for I will speak of *e.* things
12. 26. the righteous is more *e.* than his neighbour
17. 7. *e.* speech becometh not a fool
27. a man of understanding is of an *e.* spirit
22. 20. have I not written to thee *e.* things?
Cant. 5. 15. his countenance *e.* as the cedars
Isa. 4. 2. and the fruit of the earth shall be *e.*
12. 5. sing to the Lord, he hath done *e.* things
22. † 17. Lord covered thee with an *e.* covering
28. 29. the Lord of hosts is *e.* in working
Ezek. 16. 7. and thou art come to *e.* ornaments
27. † 24. these were thy merchants in *e.* things
Dan. 2. 31. this image, whose brightness was *e.*
4. 36. an *e.* majesty was added unto me
5. 12. an *e.* spirit was found in Daniel, 6. 3.
14. I heard that *e.* wisdom is found in thee
Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most *e.* Theophilus
Acts 23. 26. Claudius, to the *e.* governor Felix
23. 28. and approve things more *e.* *Phil.* 1. 10.
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more *e.* way
Heb. 1. 4. he obtained a more *e.* name than they
8. 6. but now hath he obtained a more *e.* ministry
11. 4. Abel offered to God a more *e.* sacrifice
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. there came a voice from the *e.* glory
EXCEPT.

Gen. 31. 42. *e.* the G. of my father had been with me
32. 1. I will not let thee go, *e.* thou bless me
42. 15. *e.* your youngest brother come, 43. 3. 5.
43. 10. *e.* you had lingered, we had now returned
47. 26. fifth part, *e.* the land of the priests only
Num. 16. 13. *e.* thou make thyself a prince over us
Dent. 32. 30. *e.* their Rock had sold them
Josh. 7. 12. *e.* you destroy accused from among you
1 *Sam.* 25. 34. *e.* thou hadst desired to meet me
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. *e.* as the Lord hath sworn to David
5. 6. *e.* thou take away the blind and the lame
1 *Chr.* 25. 34. *e.* thou hadst desired to meet me
Eth. 2. 14. *e.* the king delighted in her and called
4. 11. *e.* the king shall hold out the golden sceptre
Psal. 127. 1. *e.* the Lord build the house, *e.* the Lord
keep the city, the watchmen watch but in vain
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, *e.* they have done mischief
Isa. 1. 9. *e.* the Lord hath left a remnant, *Rom.* 9. 29.
Dan. 2. 11. none other can show it, *e.* the gods
3. 23. nor worship any god, *e.* their own God
6. 5. *e.* we find it concerning the law of his God
Amos 3. 3. can two walk together, *e.* they be agreed?
Isa. 5. 20. *e.* your righteousness, exceed that of scribes
12. 29. *e.* he first bind the strong man, *Mark* 3. 27.
18. 3. I say to you, *e.* ye be converted and become
19. 9. put away thy wife, *e.* it be for fornication
24. 22. and *e.* those days should be shortened
there should no flesh be saved, *Mark* 13. 20.
26. 42. if this cup may not pass, *e.* I drink it, thy will
Mark 7. 3. the Pharisees, *e.* they wash oft, eat not
Luke 9. 13. *e.* we go and buy meat for this people
13. 3. *e.* ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish, 5.
John 3. 2. can do these miracles, *e.* G. be with him
3. 6. a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom
5. *e.* a man be born of water and of the Spirit
27. can receive nothing, *e.* it be given from heaven
4. 48. *e.* ye see signs and wonders, ye will not believe
6. 44. *e.* the Father who hath sent me, draw him
53. *e.* ye eat the flesh of the Son of man
65. *e.* it were given unto him of my Father
12. 24. *e.* a corn of wheat fall into the ground
15. 4. *e.* ye cannot bear fruit, *e.* ye abide in me
19. 11. no power, *e.* it were given thee from above
20. 25. *e.* I shall see the prints of the nails
Acts 8. 1. they were all scattered, *e.* the apostles
31. how can I, *e.* some man should guide me?
15. 1. *e.* ye be circumcised, ye cannot be saved
24. 21. *e.* it be for this one voice, that I cried
26. 29. all were such as I am, *e.* these bonds
27. 31. Paul said, *e.* these abide in ship, ye cannot
Rom. 7. 1. I had not known law, *e.* the law had said
10. 15. how shall they preach, *e.* they be sent?
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. defraud not one another, *e.* it be with consent
14. 5. that speaketh with tongues, *e.* he interpret
6. *e.* I shall speak to you either by revelation
7. *e.* they give a distinction in the sounds
9. *e.* ye utter words easy to be understood
15. 36. that thou sowest is not quickened, *e.* it die
2 *Cor.* 12. 13. *e.* it be that I was not burdensome
13. 5. that Christ is in you, *e.* ye be reprobates?
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. *e.* there come a falling away first
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. he is not crowned, *e.* he strive lawfully
Rev. 2. 5. will remove thy candlestick, *e.* thou repent

Rev. 2. 22. into tribulation, *e.* they repent their deeds
EXCEPTED.
1 *Cor.* 15. 27. he is *e.* who did put all things under him
EXCESS.
Mat. 23. 25. within are full of extortion and *e.*
Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, wherein is *e.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in lusts, *e.* of wine
4. that ye run not with them to the same *e.*
EXCHANGE.

Gen. 47. 17. Joseph gave them bread *e.* for horses
Lxx. 27. 10. then it and the *e.* thereof shall be holy
Job 20. 118. according to the substance of his *e.*
28. 17. and the *e.* of it shall not be for jewels
Mat. 16. 26. if gain world and lose his soul, what
shall a man give in *e.* for his soul? *Mark* 8. 37.
EXCHANGE.

Ezek. 48. 14. they shall not sell of it, nor *e.* first-fruits
EXCHANGERS.

Mat. 25. 27. oughtest thou to have put my money to *e.*
EXCLUDE.

Gal. 4. 17. they would *e.* you, that you might affect
EXCLUDED.

Rom. 3. 27. where is boasting then? it is *e.*
EXCOMMUNICATED.

Excommunication is an ecclesiastical censure
whereby they who incur the guilt of any heinous
sin, are separated from the communion of the
church, and deprived of spiritual advantages;
that they may be brought to repentance, and
others, by their example, kept from the like
 enormities. *Mat.* 18. 15, 16, 17. 1 *Cor.* 5. 5,
7. 2 *Thess.* 3. 14, 15.

There are generally three sorts of Excommuni-
cation, distinguished among the Jews. The first
is called Niddai, that is, separation. This is
the lesser Excommunication. It lasted thirty
days, and separated the excommunicated per-
sons from the use of things holy. The second
was called Cherim, that is, Anathema; this was
an aggravation of the first, and answers almost
to our greater excommunication. It excluded a
man from the synagogue, and deprived him of
all civil commerce. The third sort of Excom-
munication is called Seammatha, and was of a
higher nature than the greater excommuni-
cation. It was published, as they say, by sound
of four hundred trumpets, and removed all
hope of returning to the synagogue. Some af-
firm, that the penalty of death was annexed to
it. But Selden maintains, that these three
terms, Niddai, Cherim, and Seammatha, are
often times synonymous, and that the Jews ne-
ver had, properly speaking, more than two
sorts of excommunication; one greater, the
other less. Selden de synedris veterum He-
braeorum, lib. 1. cap. 7. c. 8.

John 9. 34. dost thou teach us? and they *e.* him
EXCUSE.

Luke 14. 12. they with one consent began to make *e.*
Luke 15. † 22. now have they no *e.* for their sin
Rom. 1. 20. clearly seen, so that they are without *e.*
EXCUSE.

2 *Cor.* 12. 19. think you that we *e.* ourselves to you
EXCUSED.

Luke 14. 18. I pray thee have me *e.* 19.

EXCUSING.
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts accusing or else *e.* one as
EXECRATION.

Jer. 42. 18. and ye shall be an *e.* and a curse
44. 12. and they shall be an *e.* and a reproach
Acts 23. † 12. bound themselves with an oath of *e.*
EXECUTE.

Exod. 12. 12. I will *e.* judgment on the gods of Egypt
Num. 5. 30. the priest shall *e.* upon her all this law
8. 11. that they may *e.* the service of the Lord
Dent. 10. 18. he doth *e.* the judgment of the widow
1 *Kings* 6. 12. if thou wilt *e.* my judgments
Psal. 119. 84. when wilt thou *e.* judgment on them that
149. 7. *e.* vengeance upon the heathen
9. to *e.* upon them the judgment written
Isa. 16. 3. take counsel, *e.* judgment, hide outcasts
Jer. 7. 5. *e.* judgment. between a man and his neighb.
21. 12. *e.* judgment in the morning, and deliver
23. 3. *e.* judgment, and righteousness, deliver spoiled
25. 5. branch shall *e.* judgment, and justice, 33. 15.
Ezek. 5. 8. I will *e.* judgments in thee, 10.
15. when I shall *e.* judgments in thee in fury
11. 9. and I will *e.* judgments among you
16. 41. they shall *e.* judgments upon thee
25. 11. and I will *e.* judgments upon Moab
17. and I will *e.* great vengeance upon them
30. 14. I set fire in Zaan, and *e.* judgments in No
10. thus will I *e.* judgments in Egypt
45. 9. remove violence, *e.* judgment and justice
Hos. 11. 9. I will not *e.* the fierceness of mine anger
Mic. 5. 15. and I will *e.* vengeance in anger
7. 9. till he plead my cause, and *e.* judgment, for me
Zech. 7. 9. *e.* true judgment and shew mercy
8. 16. *e.* the judgment of truth and peace
John 5. 27. hath given him authority to *e.* judgment.

Rom. 13. 4. he is the minister of God to *e.* wrath
Jude 15. to *e.* judgment on all, and to convince
EXECUTED.

Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord *e.* judgments
Deut. 33. 21. he *e.* the justice of the Lord
2 Sam. 8. 15. David *e.* judgment, 1 Chron. 18. 14.
1 Chron. 6. 10. he it is that *e.* the priest's office
24. 2. Eleazar and Ithamar *e.* the priest's office
2 Chron. 34. 24. they *e.* judgment against Joush
Ezra 7. 26. let judgment be *e.* speedily on him
Ps. 106. 30. then stood up Phinehas, and *e.* judgment
Ezra 8. 11. because sentence is not *e.* speedily
Rev. 23. 20. anger of L. shall not return till he have *e.*
Ezek. 11. 12. neither *e.* my judgments, 20. 24.
18. 8. hath *e.* true judgment, between man and man, 17.
23. 10. for they had *e.* judgment upon her
28. 22. when I shall have *e.* judgments, 26.
30. 21. heathen shall see my judgment, that I have *e.*
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias *e.* the priest's office
EXECUTEDST.

1 Sam. 28. 18. nor *e.* his fierce wrath on Amalek
EXECUTEST.
Ps. 90. 4. thou *e.* judgment, and righteousness in Jacob
EXECUTETH.

Psal. 9. 16. Lord is known by the judgment he *e.*
103. 6. the Lord *e.* righteousness and judgment
140. 7. the Lord *e.* judgment for the oppressed
Isa. 46. 11. the man that *e.* my counsel from afar
Jer. 51. 1. if any *e.* judgment, I will pardon it
Joel 2. 11. for he is strong that *e.* his word
EXECUTING.

2 Kings 10. 30. thou hast done well in *e.* on Ahab
2 Chr. 11. 14. Jeroboam had cast them off from *e.*
22. 8. when Jehu was *e.* judgment on Ahab's house
EXECUTION.

Ezra 9. 1. his decree drew near to be put in *e.*
EXECUTIONER.
Mark 6. 27. the king sent an *e.* and commanded
EXECUTIONERS.

Gen. 37. 4. 36. sold him to Potiphar, chief of the *e.*
Jer. 39. 4. 9. Nebuzar-adan chief of the *e.* 52. 12.
Dan. 2. 14. to Arioch the chief of the *e.*

EXEMPTED.
1 Kings 15. 22. Asa made proclamation, none was *e.*
EXERCISE.

1 Tim. 4. 8. bodily *e.* profiteth little, godliness profiteth
EXERCISE.

Psal. 131. 1. nor do I *e.* myself in things too high
Jer. 9. 24. I am the Lord which *e.* loving-kindness
Mat. 20. 25. ye know that princes of the Gentiles
e. dominion over them, and they that
are great *e.* authority upon them, Mark 10.
42. Luke 22. 25.

Acts 21. 16. herein do I *e.* myself to have a conscience
1 Tim. 4. 7. and *e.* myself rather unto godliness
EXERCISED.

Ezek. 1. 13. sore travail, to be *e.* therewith, 3. 10.
Ezek. 32. 29. the people of the land have *e.* robbery
Hos. 14. 5. senses *e.* to discern both good and evil
12. 11. fruit of right, to them who are *e.* thereby
2 Pet. 2. 14. an heart *e.* with covetous practices
EXERCISETH.

Rev. 13. 12. he *e.* all the power of the first beast
EXHORT.

Acts 2. 40. with many words did he testify and *e.*
27. 22. and now I *e.* you to be of good cheer
2 Cor. 9. 5. therefore I thought it necessary to *e.*

1 Thess. 4. 3. we beseech you, brethren, and *e.* you
114. wherefore? one another with these words
5. 11. wherefore *e.* yourselves together edify
14. now we *e.* you, warn them that are unruly

2 Thess. 3. 12. such we command, and *e.* by Christ
1 Tim. 2. 1. 1. that first of all, pray, be made for all
6. 2. these things teach and *e.*

2 Tim. 4. 2. *e.* with all long-suffering and doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. may be able to *e.* and convince gain-sayers
2. 6. young men likewise *e.* to be sober-minded
9. *e.* servants to be obedient to their masters
15. speak, *e.* and rebuke with all authority

Hos. 13. 13. *e.* one another daily while it is called
1 Pet. 5. 1. the elders who are among you, I *e.*
Jude 3. 1. it was needful for me to write and *e.* you
EXHORTATION.

Luke 3. 18. many other things in *e.* preached he
Acts 13. 15. if ye have any word of *e.* say on
15. 41. when they read, they rejoiced for the *e.*
20. 2. and when Paul had given them much *e.*

Rom. 12. 8. he that exhorteth, let him wait on *e.*
1 Cor. 14. 3. speaketh unto men to *e.* and comfort
2 Cor. 8. 17. for indeed he accepted the *e.*

1 Thess. 2. 3. for our *e.* was not of deceit nor guile
1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *e.*
Heb. 12. 5. ye have forgotten the *e.* which speaketh
13. 22. and I beseech you, suffer the word of *e.*
EXHORTED.

Acts 11. 23. Barnabas *e.* them to cleave to the Lord
15. 32. they *e.* the brethren with many words
1 Thess. 2. 11. as you know how we *e.* and comforted
EXHORTING.

Acts 14. 22. and *e.* them to continue in the faith
176

Acts 18. 27. brethren wrote, *e.* disc. to receive him
Heb. 10. 25. but *e.* one another, and so much more
1 Pet. 5. 13. by Silvanus I have written briefly, *e.*

2 Sam. 15. 19. for thou art a stranger and also an *e.*
Isa. 51. 14. the captive *e.* hasteneth to be loosed
EXORCISTS.

This word comes from the Greek 'Εξορκιστής,
Exorcisein, which signifies to adjure, to conjure,
to use the name of God, with a design to cast
out of the bodies which they possess. When
our Saviour sent out his disciples to preach the
gospel, he gave them power over unclean spirits,
to cast them out, Mat. 10. 1. And when the seventy
returned, they told our Saviour, Luke 10. 17.
Lord, even the devils are subject to us,
through thy name. By this gift, they gained
repute among the people, confirming them that
they were sent of God. St. Paul, in Acts 16.
18. cast out a devil, in the name of Christ; I
command thee, in the name of Jesus Christ, to
come out of her; and he came out the same
hour. This gift continued in the church, after
the death of the apostles, as some say, for about
two hundred years, and ceased by degrees.

Those Jewish exorcists, mentioned Acts 19. 13.
were such as usurped and counterfeited this
gift, though they had it not; but what they did
was only by witchcraft, and compact with the
devil.

Josephus relates strange stories concerning these
exorcists. He says, that one Eleazar, a Jew,
cured the possessed with the help of a ring, in
which a root was set, said by some to have been
discovered by Solomon. The smell of this root,
put under the nose of the possessed person, made
him fall on the ground; and the exorcist
conjured the devil, forbidding him to return into
that body; Joseph. Antiq. lib. 8. cap. 2. Justin,
Origen, and Tertullian, speak of Jews, who
boasted of a power to cast out devils, and it is
said, that sometimes in reality they did so, by
calling upon the God of Abraham.

Acts 19. 13. then certain of the vagabond Jews, *e.*
EXORCISM.

Gen. 1. 6. let there be an *e.* in midst of the waters
EXPECTATION.

1 Chron. 29. 15. days as a shadow, there is no *e.*
Job 6. 12. O that God would grant me mine *e.*
Ps. 9. 18. the *e.* of the poor shall not perish for ever
62. 5. wait thou on God, for my *e.* is from him
Prov. 10. 28. the *e.* of the wicked shall perish, 11. 7.
11. 23. but the *e.* of the wicked is wrath
23. 18. thine *e.* shall not be cut off, 24. 14.
Isa. 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of their *e.*
6. the inhabitants shall say, behold, such is our *e.*
Jer. 29. 11. I think to give you an end and *e.*
Zech. 9. 5. Ekron for her *e.* shall be ashamed
Zech. 13. 15. and as the people were in *e.* John said
Acts 12. 11. Lord hath delivered me from *e.* of Jews
Rom. 8. 19. for the *e.* of the creature waiteth for
Phil. 1. 20. according to my earnest *e.* and hope
EXPECTED.

Jer. 32. 4. Elihu had *e.* till Job had spoken
Jer. 29. 11. for I think to give you an *e.* end
EXPECTING.

Acts 3. 5. *e.* to receive something of them
Heb. 20. 13 *e.* till his enemies be made his footstool
EXPEDIENT.

Jer. 11. 50. that it is *e.* for us that one man die
16. 7. I tell you, it is *e.* for you that I go away
18. 14. it was *e.* that one man die for the people
1 Cor. 6. 12. but all things are not *e.* 10. 23.
2 Cor. 8. 10. this is *e.* for you who have begun before
12. 1. it is not *e.* for me doubtless to glory
EXPEL.

Josh. 23. 5. God shall *e.* them from before you
Judg. 11. 7. did not ye hate me, *e.* me out of house?
EXPELLED.

Josh. 13. 13. Isr. *e.* not Geshurites, nor Maachathites
Judg. 1. 20. he *e.* thence the three sons of Amn
2 Sam. 14. 11. that his lunished he not *e.* from him
Acts 13. 50. they *e.* them out of their coasts
EXPENSES.

Ezra 6. 4. let the *e.* be given out of the king's house
8. I decree that *e.* forthwith be given to these men
EXPERIENCE.

Gen. 30. 27. by *e.* that the Lord hath blessed me
Ezek. 1. 16. my heart had great *e.* of wisdom
Rom. 5. 4. and patience worketh *e.* and *e.* hope
Heb. 5. 13. that is with milk hath no *e.* in the word
EXPERIMENT.

2 Cor. 9. 13. while by the *e.* of this ministration
EXPERT.

1 Chron. 12. 33. of Zebulun fifty thousand *e.* in war
35. of Danites 28,600 1/2 of Asher 40,000 *e.*
Cant. 3. 8. they all hold awards, being *e.* in war
Jer. 50. 9. their arrows shall be as of an *e.* man
Acts 26. 3. I know thee to be *e.* in all customs

EXPIATION.

Num. 35. 43. and there can be no *e.* for the land
EXPIRED.

1 Sam. 18. 26. and the days were not *e.*
2 Sam. 11. 1. after the year was *e.* 1 Chron. 20. 1
1 Chron. 17. 11. shall come to pass when days be
2 Chron. 36. 10. when year *e.* Nebuchadnezzar sei
Ezra. 1. 5. when these days were *e.* the king made
Ezek. 43. 27. when these days are *e.* it shall be that
Acts 7. 30. and when forty years were *e.*
Rev. 20. 7. when 1000 years are *e.* Satan be loosed
EXPLOITS.

Dan. 11. 28. to his land he shall do *e.* and return
32. but the people shall be strong and do *e.*
EXPOSED.

Judg. 5. 18. Zebulun and Naphtali a people *e.*
EXPOUND.

Lev. 24. 12. put him in ward, to *e.* mind of God
Judg. 14. 14. they could not in three days *e.* riddle
EXPOUNDED.

Judg. 14. 19. garments to them who *e.* the riddle
Mark 4. 34. when they were alone, he *e.* all things
Luke 24. 27. he *e.* to them in all the scriptures
Acts 11. 4. but Peter *e.* it by order unto them
18. 26. Aquila and Priscilla *e.* to him way of God
28. 23. Paul *e.* and testified the kingdom of God
EXPRESS.

Heb. 1. 3. who being the *e.* image of his person
EXPRESS, ED.

Num. 1. 17. took men which are *e.* by their names
1 Chr. 12. 31. and of Manasseh 18,000, *e.* by name
16. 41. who were *e.* by name, to give thanks to L.
2 Chron. 28. 15. men *e.* took captives, clothed naked
31. 19. men *e.* to give portions to all the males
Ezra 8. 20. the Nethinims were *e.* by name
Job 6. 13. therefore I want words to *e.* my grief
EXPRESSLY.

1 Sam. 20. 21. if I *e.* say to the lord, behold arrows
Ezek. 1. 3. the word came *e.* to Ezekiel the priest
1 Tim. 4. 1. now the Spirit speaketh *e.* some depart
EXPULSIONS.

Ezek. 45. 9. take away your *e.* from my people
EXTEND.

Psal. 109. 12. let these be none to *e.* mercy to him
Isa. 66. 12. behold, I will *e.* mercy to her like a river
EXTENDED.

Gen. 29. 21. but the Lord *e.* kindness to Josep; h
Ezra 7. 28. *e.* mercy to me 9. 9. *e.* mercy to us
Jer. 31. 3. I have *e.* loving-kindness to thee
EXTENDEDTH.

Psal. 16. 2. my Lord, my goodness *e.* not to thee
EXTINCT.

Job 17. 1. my days are *e.* the graves are ready for me
Isa. 43. 17. they are *e.* they are quenched as tow
EXTINGUISHED.

Ezek. 32. 7. when I shall *e.* thee, I will cover leav.
EXTINGUISHED.

Job 6. 17. when it is hot, they are *e.* out of place
EXTOL.

Psal. 30. 1. I will *e.* thee, O Lord, hast lifted me up
68. 4. *e.* him that rideth upon the heavens
145. 1. I will *e.* thee, my God, O King, and bless
Dan. 4. 37. 1. Nebuchadnezzar, *e.* the King of heaven
EXTOLLED.

Isa. 66. 17. and he was *e.* with my tongue
Isa. 52. 13. behold, my servant shall be *e.*
EXTORTION.

Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast greedily gained by *e.*
Mat. 23. 25. but within they are full of *e.*
EXTORTIONER.

Psal. 109. 17. let the *e.* catch all that he hath
Isa. 16. 4. the *e.* is at an end, the spoiler ceaseth
1 Cor. 5. 11. if any man be a drunkard, an *e.*
EXTORTIONERS.

Luke 18. 11. that I am not as other men are, *e.*
1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether with *e.* for then
6. 10. nor *e.* inherit the kingdom of God.
EXTREME.

Deut. 23. 22. the L. shall smite thee with *e.* burning
EXTREMITY.

Job 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in great *e.*
EYE.

The organ of sight, by which visible objects are
discerned. Eye or eyes, in scripture, are
figuratively applied to God after the manner
of man. Prov. 15. 3. The eyes of the Lord
are in every place; that is, his infinite knowl-
edge and providence. And as in men the eye
is the organ which shews compassion or fury,
vengeance or pardon, gentleness or severity, in
these senses eye is referred to God; Psal. 34.
15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the right-
eous: He favours them, and hears blessings on
them. 1 Kings 8. 29. That thine eyes may be
opened toward this house night and day: that
is, that thou mayest behold it with an eye of
favour and compassion. So likewise in Jer.
24. 6. I will set mine eyes upon them for
good. On the contrary it is said, Amos 9. 8.
Behold, the eyes of the Lord are upon the

sinful kingdom, that is, in a way of severity and judgment. Also Ezek. 3. 11, Neither shall mine eyes spare, neither will I have any pity.

Eye, when referred to man, is not only taken for the organ of sight, but also for the understanding or judgment. Deut. 16. 19, A gift doth blind the eyes of the wise: *It corrupteth and perverteth his mind, that as he will not, so oftentimes he cannot discern between right and wrong.* So in Acts 26. 18, I send thee to the Gentiles to open their eyes; that is, *To preach the gospel unto them, whereby they may attain unto a spiritual understanding of their duty.* Likewise in Gen. 3. 7, The eyes of them both were opened. *Their consciences were touched with a sense of the heinousness of their sin, whereby they had defiled their souls; and of the greatness of the misery they had brought upon themselves and their posterity.*

The Hebrews call colours, eyes, Num. 11. 7, And the eye, or colour of the manna, was as the eye, or colour of bellium. To set one's eyes upon any one, is to do him service, to favour him greatly; or barely to see him with friendship. Gen. 44. 21, Thou saidst, bring Benjamin unto me, that I may set mine eyes upon him. And Nebuchadnezzar recommends it to Nebuzar-adan, that he would set his eyes upon Jeremiah, and permit him to go where he pleased, Jer. 39. 12. 40. 14. To find grace in one's eyes, is to win his favour and friendship, Ruth 2. 10. Job says, I was eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. that is, I instructed, directed, and assisted such as knew not how to manage their own affairs.

To have the eyes towards, or upon one, denotes that the person expects, or waits for something from him on whom the eyes are placed. Thus when Adonijah, without his father's knowledge, had usurped the kingdom, Bathsheba told king David, 1 Kings 1. 20, The eyes of all Israel are upon thee, that thou shouldst tell them who shall sit upon the throne of my lord the king after him; that is, The generality of the people are in suspense whether Adonijah's practices be with thy consent, or no, and wait for thy sentence concerning thy successor, which they will readily embrace. Also in Psal. 25. 15, Mine eyes are ever towards the Lord; that is, my expectation of help is only from him. And Psal. 123. 2, As the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters; either for the supply of their wants, which comes from their master's hand: or, for help and defence against their oppressors.

Solomon says, that the wise man's eyes are in his head, Eccl. 2. 14. He knows where he goes, and what he has to do; he does not act ignorantly, rashly, or foolishly. He says likewise, that the eye is not satisfied with riches, Eccl. 4. 8. The covetous mind, or desire, is insatiable. Eye is sometimes taken for something that is most delightful and dear to a person. Mat. 5. 29, If thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out. Gal. 4. 15, You would have plucked out your own eyes, and have given them to me. It is likewise taken for opinion, or conceit. Prov. 3. 7, Be not wise in thine own eyes. And for a diligent and careful inspection into affairs. Prov. 20. 3, A king scattereth away all evil with his eyes. **Evil eye**, see on EVIL.

Gen. 45. 120, let not your eye spare your stuff
Ezek. 10. 15, the locusts cover the e. of the earth
21. 24. e. for e. Lev. 24. 20. Deut. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 33, 21. e. if a man smite the e. of his servant, or the e. Lev. 21. 20. or that hath a blow in his e.
Num. 11. 17, the e. of manna was as the e. of bellium
Deut. 28. 54, his e. shall be evil toward his brother
55. her e. shall be evil toward her husband
32. 10. he kept him as the apple of his e.
34. 7. his e. was not dim, nor his force abated
Ezra 5. 5. the e. of their God was on the elders
Job 7. 8. e. that hath seen me, shall see me no more
10. 18. given up the ghost, and no e. had seen me
20. 9. the e. which saw him shall see him no more
24. 15. the e. of the adulterer waiteth for twilight saying, no e. shall see me, and disfigureth his face
28. 7. a path which the vulture's e. hath not seen
10. and his e. seeth every precious thing
29. 11. when the e. saw me, it gave witness to me
Psalm 33. 18. e. of the L. is on them that fear him
35. 19. neither let them wink with the e.
21. they said, aha, aha, our e. hath seen it
94. 9. he that formed the e. shall he not see?
Prov. 10. 10, that winketh with the e. causeth sorrow
20. 12. the seeing e. hearing ear, Lord hath made
22. 9. he that hath a bountiful e. shall be blessed

Prov. 30. 17. the e. that mocketh at his father
Eccl. 1. 8. the e. is not satisfied with seeing
4. 8. neither is his e. satisfied with riches
Isa. 13. 18. their e. shall not spare children
52. 8. thy watchmen sing, for they shall see e. to e.
64. 4. neither hath the e. seen, 1 Cor. 2. 9.
Lam. 2. 4. and slew all that were pleasant to the e.
Ezek. 9. 5. let not your e. spare, neither have pity
16. 5. none e. pitied, to do any of these to thee
Mic. 4. 11. be defiled, and let our e. look on Zion
Mat. 6. 22. the light of the body is the e. Luke 11. 34.
7. 3. thou beholdest the mote in thy brother's e. and not the beam in thine own e. Luke 6. 41, 42.
18. 9. if thine e. offend thee, pluck it out
19. 24. easier for a camel to go through e. of a needle than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.
1 Cor. 12. 16. because I am not the e. I am not of body
17. if the whole body were the e. || 21. e. cannot say
15. 52. in twinkling of an e. at the last trump
Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every e. shall see him
Evil Eye.

Prov. 23. 6. the bread of him that hath an evil e.
23. 22. he that hasteth to be rich hath an evil e.
Mat. 6. 23. but if thine e. be evil, Luke 11. 34.
20. 15. is thine e. evil because I am good?
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth an evil e.
Mine Eye.

1 Sam. 24. 10. bade kill thee, but mine e. spared thee
Job 7. 7. mine e. shall no more see good
13. 1. mine e. hath seen all this, mine ear heard
16. 20. but mine e. poureth out tears to God
17. 2. doth mine e. continue in their provocation?
7. mine e. also is dim by reason of sorrow
4. 5. heard of thee, but now mine e. seeth thee
Psalm 6. 7. mine e. is consumed with grief, 31. 9.
32. 8. instruct thee, I will guide thee with mine e.
54. 7. mine e. hath seen his desire on mine enemies
88. 9. mine e. mourneth by reason of affliction
92. 11. mine e. shall see my desire on mine enemies
Jer. 40. 14. come to Babylon I will set mine e. on thee
Lam. 1. 16. mine e. mine e. runneth down, 3. 48.
3. 49. mine e. tricketh down and ceaseth not
51. mine e. affecteth my heart, because of daugh.
Ezek. 5. 11. neither shall mine e. spare, nor will I have any pity, 7. 4. 9. 18. 9. 10.
20. 17. nevertheless mine e. spared them
Thine Eye.

Deut. 7. 16. thine e. shall not pity, nor shalt thou serve thy gods, 13. 8. 19. 13. 21. 25. 12.
15. 9. and thine e. be evil against thy poor brother
Mat. 6. 22. if thine e. be single, Luke 11. 34.
7. 3. the beam that is in thine own e. Luke 6. 41.
18. 9. if thine e. offend thee, pluck it out, Mark 9. 47.
See APPLE.

EYE-BROWS.

Lev. 14. 9. he shall shave all his hair off his e-brows
EYE-LIDS.

Job 3. 19. nor let it see the e. of the morning
16. 16. and on mine e. is the shadow of death
41. 18. his eyes are like the e. of the morning
Psalm 11. 4. his e. try the children of men
132. 4. sleep to mine eyes or slumber to mine e.
Prov. 4. 25. let thine e. look straight before thee
6. 4. sleep to thine eyes, or slumber to thine e.
25. neither let her take thee with her e.
30. 13. how lofty their eyes, their e. are lifted up
Jer. 9. 18. that our e. may gush out with waters
Right Eye.

Zech. 11. 17. the sword shall be on his arm and on his right e. his right e. shall be utterly darkened
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right e. offend thee, pluck it out
EYE-SALVE.

Rev. 3. 18. anoint thine eyes with e-salve to see
EYE-SERVICE.

Eph. 6. 6. not with e-service as men-pleasers, but as the servants of Christ, Col. 3. 22.
EYE-SIGHT.

2 Sam. 22. 25. the Ld. hath recompensed me according to my cleanness in his e-sight, Psal. 18. 24.
EYE-WITNESSES.

Luke 1. 2. who from beginning were e-witnesses
2 Pet. 1. 16. but were e-witnesses of his majesty
EYED.

1 Sam. 18. 9. and Saul e. David from that day
Tender-EYED.

Gen. 27. 17. Leah was tender-e. Rachel beautiful
EYES.

Gen. 3. 6. was good for food and pleasant to the e.
7. and the e. of them both were opened
16. 4. her mistress was despised in her e.
5. she had conceived, I was despised in her e.
20. 16. behold, he is to thee a covering of the e.
21. 19. God opened Hagar's e. she saw a well
23. 18. the daughters of Canaan evil in e. of Isaac
30. 41. Jacob laid the rods before the e. of the cattle
39. 7. his master's wife cast her e. on Joseph
41. 37. was good in the e. of Pharaoh, 45. 16.
48. 10. now the e. of Israel were dim for age
Ezek. 5. 21. to be abhorred in the e. of Pharaoh
21. 8. if she be evil in the e. of her master

Ezek. 24. 17. glory of Lord was like fire in e. of Isr.
Lev. 4. 13. if sin through ignorance, and the thing be hid from the e. of the assembly, Num. 15. 15. 24.
26. the burning-ague shall consume the e.
Num. 5. 13. be hid from the e. of her husband
10. 31. and thou mayest be to us instead of e.
16. 14. wilt thou put out the e. of these men?
20. 12. to sanctify me in the e. of Israel
22. 31. then the Lord opened the e. of Balaam
24. 3. the man whose e. are open hath said, 15. 3.
Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth blind the e. of the wise
28. 65. the Lord shall give thee failing of e.
29. 4. the Lord hath not given you e. to see
Judg. 16. 23. that I may be avenged for my two e.
1 Sam. 8. 16. the thing was evil in the e. of Samuel
16. 17. man looketh on the e. the Lord on the heart
19. 12. David was ruddy, and wital fair of e.
18. 18. the saying was evil in the e. of Saul
29. 6. thou art not good in the e. of the lords
17. that thou do not evil in the e. of the lords
2 Sam. 6. 20. who uncovered himself in e. of hand.
17. 14. the saying was right in the e. of Absalom
24. 3. that the e. of my lord the king may see it
1 Kings 1. 20. the e. of all Israel are upon thee
2 Kings 6. 17. Lord opened the e. of the young man
20. Elisha said, Lord, open the e. of these men
9. 10. Jezebel heard of it, put her e. in painting
25. 7. put out e. of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 7. 52. 11.
1 Chron. 13. 4. was right in the e. of all the people
2 Chron. 30. 14. the thing was right in the e. of the king and all the congregation, Esth. 1. 21.
Neh. 8. 15. Ezra opened the book in e. of the people
Job 10. 4. hast thou e. of flesh? or east as man seeth?
11. 20. but the e. of the wicked shall fail
17. 5. even the e. of his children shall fail
22. 12. he shall save him that hath low e.
28. 21. seeing it is hid from the e. of all living
29. 15. I was e. to the blind, and feet to the lame
31. 16. or have caused the e. of the widow to fail
39. 29. seeketh prey, and her e. behold afar off
Psalm 15. 4. in whose e. a vile person is condemned
8. commandment is pure, enlightening the e.
115. 5. e. have they, but they see not, 135. 16.
123. 2. as the e. of servants, the eye of a maiden
145. 15. the e. of all wait upon thee, thou givest
146. 8. the Lord openeth the e. of the blind
Prov. 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in the e. of bird
6. 17. haughty e. are abomination to the Lord
10. 26. as smoke to the e. so is the sluggard
15. 30. the light of the e. rejoiceth the heart
17. 8. a gift is as a precious stone in the e. of him
24. the e. of a fool are in the ends of the earth
23. 29. who hath wounds? who hath redness of e.?
27. 20. so the e. of man are never satisfied
Eccl. 2. 14. the wise man's e. are in his head
6. 9. better the sight of e. than wandering of desire
11. 7. it is pleasant for the e. to behold the sun
Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast dove's e. 4. 1.
Isa. 3. 8. against Lord, to provoke the e. of his glory
16. the daughters of Zion walk with wanton e.
15. the e. of the lofty shall be humbled
29. 18. the e. of the blind shall see out of obscurity
32. 3. the e. of them that see shall not be dim
35. 5. then the e. of the blind shall be opened
42. 7. to open the blind e. to bring out the prisoners
43. 8. bring forth the blind people that have e.
52. 10. Lord made bare his arm in e. of all nations
59. 10. like the blind we grope as if we had no e.
Jer. 4. 10. thou rentest thine e. with painting
5. 21. which have e. and see not, Ezek. 12. 2.
Ezek. 1. 18. and their rings were full of e.
10. 12. the wheels were full of e. round about
23. 12. and as soon as she saw them with her e.
38. 23. I will be known in the e. of many nations
Dan. 7. 8. in this horn were e. like the e. of man
20. even of that horn that had e. and a mouth
Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer e. than to behold evil
Zech. 3. 9. upon one stone shall be seven e.
6. 5. if it be marvelous in the e. of the remnant
9. 1. when the e. of man shall be towards the Lord
Mat. 18. 9. better to enter with one eye, rather than having two e. to be cast into hell-fire, Mark 9. 47.
Mark 8. 18. having e. see ye not? and ears, hear ye not?
Luke 4. 20. and the e. of all were fastened on him
10. 23. blessed are the e. which see the things
John 9. 6. he anointed the e. of the blind man
32. that any opened e. of one that was born blind?
10. 21. can a devil open the e. of the blind?
11. 37. could not this man, which opened the e.?
Acts 9. 40. Dorcas opened her e. and sat up
Rom. 11. 8. hath given them e. they should not see
Gal. 3. 1. before whose e. Christ been set crucified
Eph. 1. 18. the e. of your understanding enlightened
Heb. 4. 13. but all things are naked and open to the e. of him with whom we have to do
2 Pet. 2. 14. having e. full of adultery, not cease sin
1 John 2. 16. the lust of the e. and pride of life
Rev. 4. 6. in the midst of throne four beasts full of e.
8. had each six wings, and were full of e. within
5. 6. a Lamb, as it had been slain, having seven e.

His EYES.

Gen. 27. 1. Isaac was old, and his e. were dim.
 49. 12. his e. shall be red with wine, teeth white
 Num. 24. 4. into a trance, having his e. open, 16.
 Deut. 21. 1. that if she find no favour in his e.
 Judg. 16. 21. Phisitinea took him and put out his e.
 1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli, his e. began to wax dim, 4. 15.
 14. 27. he tasted, and his e. were enlightened
 18. 120. and the thing was right in his e.
 2 Sam. 19. 1. 18. and to do the good in his e.
 22. 125. according to my cleanness before his e.
 1 Kings 9. 12. and they were not right in his e.
 4. 14. Ahijah could not see, for his e. were set
 2 Kings 4. 34. he lay on child and put his e. on his e.
 35. the child sneezed seven times and opened his e.
 6. 17. 1. pray thee, open his e. that he may see
 25. 7. they slew the sons of Zedekiah before his e.
 and put out eyes of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. | 52. 10.
 1 Chron. 21. 23. let the king do what is good in his e.
 Job 8. 5. if mine enemy shall sharpen his e. on me
 21. 30. his e. shall see his destruction, and drink
 24. 23. he resteth, yet his e. are on their ways
 27. 19. the rich man openeth his e. and he is not
 24. 21. his e. are on the ways of man, and he seeth
 26. 7. he withdraweth not his e. from the righteous
 40. 24. he taketh it with his e. his nose pierceth
 41. 18. his e. are like the eye-lids of the morning
 Psal. 10. 8. his e. are privily set against the poor
 11. 4. his e. behold the children of men
 26. 1. that there is no fear of God before his e.
 68. 7. he ruleth by power, his e. behold the nations
 Prov. 6. 13. he winketh with his e. he speaketh
 16. 30. he shutteth his e. to devise forward things
 29. 8. a king scattereth away all evil with his e.
 21. 10. his neighbour findeth no favour in his e.
 24. 18. lest Lord see it, and it be evil in his e.
 24. 11. the rich man is wise in his own e.
 27. 11. that he hideth his e. shall have many a curse
 Eccl. 8. 16. nor day nor night slepeeth with his e.
 Cant. 5. 12. his e. are as the eyes of doves
 8. 10. I was in his e. as one that found favour
 Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge after the sight of his e.
 17. 7. his e. shall have respect to the holy One
 33. 15. and shutteth his e. from seeing evil
 59. 15. evil in his e. that there was no judgment
 Jer. 32. 4. and his e. shall behold his e.
 Ezek. 12. 2. that he see not the ground with his e.
 30. 7. cast ye away the abomination of his e.
 Dan. 8. 5. had a notable horn between his e. 21.
 10. 6. and his e. were as lumps of fire
 Mark 8. 23. when he had spit on his e. and put hands
 25. after that he put his hands again on his e.
 John 9. 14. when Jesus made clay, and opened his e.
 21. or who hath opened his e. we know not
 Acts 3. 4. Peter fastening his e. upon him, said
 9. 3. and when his e. were opened he saw no man
 13. 9. then fell from his e. as it had been scales
 13. 9. then Saul set his e. on him, and said
 1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath blinded his e.
 Rev. 1. 14. his e. were as a flame of fire. 2. 18. | 19. 12.
 Lift or lifted up EYES.
 Gen. 13. 10. Lot lifted up his e. and beheld Jordan
 14. lift up now thine e. and look, 31. 12. Deut.
 3. 27. 2 Kings 19. 32. Isa. 49. 18. | 60. 4.
 Jer. 3. 2. Ezek. 5. 5. Zech. 5. 5.
 13. 2. and Abraham lift up his e. 22. 4. 13.
 24. 63. Isaac | 64. Rebekah lift up her e.
 31. 10. Jacob, 33. 1. | 43. 29. Joseph lift up his e.
 1. 20. 14. lift up their e. the Egyptians marched
 Num. 21. 2. Balaam lift up his e. and saw Israel
 Deut. 34. 19. lest thou lift up thine e. unto heaven
 Josh. 5. 13. Joshua lifted up his e. and looked
 Judg. 19. 17. the old man lift up his e. and saw a man
 1 Sam. 6. 13. lifted up their e. and saw the ark
 2 Sam. 13. 34. the watchman lift up his e. 18. 24.
 1 Chr. 21. 16. David lift up his e. and saw the angel
 Job 2. 12. they lift up their e. and knew him not
 Psal. 121. 1. I will lift up mine e. to the hills
 121. 1. to thee lift I up mine e. thou that dwellest
 Isa. 37. 23. against whom hast thou lifted up thy e.
 6. 5. lift up your e. Ezek. 33. 25. John 4. 35.
 Ezek. 18. 6. nor hath lift up his e. to idols, 15.
 12. hath spoiled, hath lift up his e. to idols
 23. 27. so that thou shalt not lift up thine e.
 Dan. 4. 34. I Nebuchadnezzar lift up mine e.
 8. 3. then I lifted up mine e. and saw, and be-
 hold, 10. 5. Zech. 1. 18. | 2. 1. | 5. 1, 5. 9. | 6. 1.
 Mat. 17. 8. had lift up their e. they saw no man
 Luke 6. 20. Jesus I up his e. John 6. 5. | 11. 41. | 17. 1.
 16. 23. in hell he lift up his e. being in torment
 18. 13. would not lift up so much as his e. to heaven
 EYES of the Lord.
 Gen. 6. 8. Noah found grace in the e. of the Lord
 38. 10. the thing was evil in the e. of the Lord
 Deut. 11. 12. the e. of the Lord are always on
 13. 18. in do what is right in the e. of the Lord
 1 Sam. 26. 24. my life much set by in the e. of the Lord
 2 Sam. 11. 27. but the thing that David did was
 evil in the e. of the Lord. 1 Chron. 21. 7.

2 Sam. 15. 25. if I find favour in the e. of the Lord
 1 Kings 15. 5. because David did what was right in
 the e. of the Lord, 11. | 22. 43. 2 Chron. 14. 2.
 2 Chron. 16. 9. the e. of the Lord run to and fro
 through the whole earth, Zech. 4. 10.
 Psal. 34. 15. the e. of the Lord are upon the righteous,
 and his ears are open to their cry, 1 Pet. 3. 12.
 Prov. 5. 21. ways of man are before the e. of the Lord
 15. 3. the e. of the Lord are in every place
 22. 12. the e. of the Lord preserve knowledge
 Isa. 40. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the e. of the Lord
 Amos 9. 8. the e. of the Lord are on the sinful kingdom
 Mine EYES.
 Gen. 31. 40. and my sleep departed from mine e.
 44. 21. bring him, that I may set mine e. upon him
 Judg. 14. 13. get her for me, she is right in mine e.
 1 Sam. 12. 3. or received any bribe to blind mine e.
 14. 29. see how mine e. have been enlightened
 26. 24. thy life much set by this day in mine e.
 1 Kings 1. 48. hath given one to ait, mine e. seeing it
 9. 3. have hallowed this house, mine e. and mine
 heart shall be there perpetually, 2 Chron. 7. 6.
 10. 7. until mine e. had seen it, 2 Chron. 9. 6.
 11. 33. have not walked in my ways, to do that
 which is right in mine e. 14. 8. 2 Kings 10. 30.
 2 Chron. 7. 15. now mine e. shall be open, ears attend
 Job 3. 10. because it did not sorrow from mine e.
 4. 16. it stood still, an image was before mine e.
 19. 27. mine e. shall behold, and not another
 31. 1. I made a covenant with mine e. why then
 7. and mine heart walked after mine e.
 Ps. 133. lighten mine e. lest I sleep the sleep of death
 25. 15. mine e. are ever toward the Lord
 26. 3. for thy loving-kindness is before mine e.
 38. 10. as for the light of mine e. it is gone from me
 69. 3. mine e. fail, whilst I wait for my God
 73. 110. to know that it was labour in mine e.
 77. 4. thou holdest mine e. waking, I am troubled
 101. 3. I will set no evil thing before mine e.
 6. mine e. shall be on the faithful of the land
 116. 8. thou hast delivered mine e. from tears
 119. 18. open mine e. | 37. turn away mine e.
 62. mine e. fail for thy word, saying, comfort me
 123. mine e. fail for thy salvation, and for the word
 135. rivers of waters run down mine e.
 148. mine e. prevent the night-watches
 151. 1. mine heart is not haughty, nor mine e. lofty
 132. 4. I will not give sleep to mine e. or slumber
 141. 8. but mine e. are unto thee, O God, the Lord
 Eccl. 2. 10. whatsoever mine e. desired, I kept not
 Isa. 1. 15. I will hide mine e. from you
 16. put away the evil doings from before mine e.
 6. 5. mine e. have seen the King, the Lord of hosts
 38. 14. mine e. fail with looking upward
 65. 12. but did evil before mine e. 66. 4.
 16. and because they are hid from mine e.
 Jer. 9. 1. O that mine e. were a fountain of tears
 17. 17. mine e. shall weep sore, and run down
 14. 17. shall say, let mine e. run down with tears
 16. 17. mine e. are on their ways, they are not hid
 from me, nor is their iniquity hid from mine e.
 24. 6. I will set mine e. upon them for good
 Lam. 2. 11. mine e. do fail with tears, my bowels
 Hos. 13. 14. repentance shall be hid from mine e.
 Amos 9. 4. I will set mine e. on them for evil
 Mic. 7. 10. mine e. shall behold her, be trodden down
 Zech. 8. 6. should it also be marvellous in mine e.
 9. 8. for now have I seen with mine e.
 12. 4. I will open mine e. on the house of Judah
 Luke 2. 30. for mine e. have seen thy salvation
 John 9. 11. Jesus made clay, and anointed mine e. 15.
 30. whence he is, yet he hath opened mine e.
 Acts 11. 6. on the which when I had fastened mine e.
 Our EYES.
 Num. 11. 6. nothing but this manna before our e.
 Deut. 6. 22. the Lord showed signs before our e.
 21. 7. not shed this blood, nor have our e. seen it
 2 Sam. 20. 16. lest Sheba deliver himself from our e.
 2 Chron. 20. 12. but, O God, our e. are upon thee
 Ezra 9. 8. that our God may lighten our e.
 Psal. 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is mar-
 vellous in our e. Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11.
 123. 2. so our e. wait upon the Lord our God
 Jer. 9. 18. that our e. may run down with tears
 Lam. 4. 17. our e. as yet failed for our vain help
 5. 7. heart is faint, for these things our e. are dim
 Joel 1. 16. is not the meat cut off before our e.
 Mat. 20. 33. Lord, that our e. may be opened
 1 John 1. 1. that which we have seen with our e.
 Our EYES.
 Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own e.
 Deut. 12. 8. ye shall not do, every man whatso-
 ever is right in his own e. Judg. 17. 6. | 21. 25.
 2 Sam. 4. 10. was in his own e. a bringer of good
 Neh. 6. 16. enemies much cast down in their own e.
 Job 32. 1. because he was righteous in his own e.
 Psal. 36. 2. he flattereth himself in his own e.
 Prov. 3. 7. be not wise in thine own e. fear God
 12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his own e.
 16. 2. all the ways of man are clean in his own e.

Prov. 21. 2. every way of man is right in his own e.
 26. 15. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own e.
 30. 12. a generation that are pure in their own e.
 Isa. 5. 21. woe to them that are wise in their own e.
 Gal. 4. 15. ye would have plucked out your own e.
 Their EYES.
 Gen. 42. 24. he took and bound him on before their e.
 Exod. 8. 26. abomination of Egyptians before their e.
 Lev. 20. 4. do any ways hide their e. from the man
 Num. 20. 8. speak to the rock before their e.
 27. 14. to sanctify me at the water before their e.
 Josh. 22. 30. it was good in their e. 2 Sam. 3. 136
 2 Kings 6. 20. the Lord opened their e. and they saw
 Ezra 3. 12. foundation was laid before their e.
 Esth. 1. 17. they shall despise their husbands in the
 Job 21. 8. and their offspring before their e.
 Psal. 17. 11. they have set their e. bowing down
 69. 23. let their e. be darkened, that they see not
 73. 7. their e. stand out with fatness, have more
 Prov. 29. 13. the Lord lighteneth both their e.
 30. 3. a generation, O how lofty are their e.
 Eccl. 5. 11. saving the beholding them with their e.
 Isa. 6. 10. make their ears heavy, shut their e. lest
 they see with their e. Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 27
 13. 16. children be dashed to pieces before their e.
 44. 18. for he hath shut their e. they cannot see
 Jer. 14. 6. their e. did fail, because there was no grass
 Ezek. 6. 9. and with their e. which go a whoring
 20. 8. not cast away the abominations of their e.
 24. and their e. were after their father's idols
 21. 6. and with bitterness sigh before their e.
 22. 26. and have hid their e. from my sabbaths
 24. 25. when I take from them the desire of their e.
 36. 23. I shall be sanctified in you before their e.
 37. 30. sticks shall be in thy hand before their e.
 38. 16. sanctified in thee, O God, before their e.
 Zech. 14. 12. and their e. shall consume away
 Mat. 9. 29. then touched he their e. saying
 30. their e. were opened, and Jesus charged them
 13. 15. their e. they have closed, lest at any time
 20. 34. Jesus touched their e. their e. received sight
 26. 43. for their e. were heavy, Mark 14. 40.
 Luke 24. 16. but their e. were hidden, that they
 31. their e. were opened, and they knew him
 John 12. 40. he hath blinded their e. and hardened
 Acts 26. 18. to open their e. and to turn them
 Rom. 3. 18. there is no fear of God before their e.
 11. 10. let their e. be darkened, that they see not
 Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed them, and God
 shall wipe away all tears from their e. 21. 4.
 Thine EYES.
 Gen. 16. 7. do to her that which is good in thine e.
 20. 115. Abimelech said, dwell as is good in thine e.
 30. 27. if I have found favour in thine e. tarry
 46. 4. Joseph shall put his hand on thine e.
 47. 19. wherefore shall we die before thine e.?
 Exod. 13. 9. for a memorial between thine e.
 16. for frontlets between thine e. Deut. 6. 8.
 Num. 22. 134. if it be evil in thine e. I will go back
 Deut. 3. 21. thine e. have seen all that the Lord
 27. lift up thine e. behold it with thine e.
 4. 9. forget the things which thine e. have seen
 7. 19. the great temptations thine e. saw, 29. 3.
 20. 21. terrible things which thine e. have seen
 31. thine ox shall be slain before thine e.
 32. thine e. shall look, and fail with longing
 34. thou shalt be mad for the sight of thine e. 67.
 34. 4. I have caused thee to see it with thine e.
 Judg. 10. 15. Israel said, we have sinned, do to us
 whatsoever is good in thine e. 2 Kings 10. 5.
 Ruth 2. 9. let thine e. be on the field they reap
 10. shesaid, why have I found grace in thine e.?
 1 Sam. 2. 33. shall be to consume thine e.
 20. 3. knoweth that I have found grace in thine e.
 29. and now if I have found favour in thine e.
 24. 10. thine e. have seen how the Lord delivered
 25. 8. let the young men find favour in thine e.
 26. 21. my soul was precious in thine e. this day
 27. 5. if I have found grace in thine e. give me
 2 Sam. 10. 13. the princes said to Hannun, in thine e.
 doth David honour thy father, 1 Chron. 19. 13
 11. 25. let not this thing be evil in thine e.
 12. 11. I will take thy wives before thine e.
 19. 27. do therefore what is good in thine e.
 22. 28. thine e. are on the naughty to bring down
 1 Kings 8. 29. that thine e. may be upon toward
 this house night and day, 32. 2 Chron. 6. 20, 40
 20. 6. whatsoever is pleasant in thine e.
 21. 12. if it be good in thine e. I will give the worth
 2 Kings 7. 2. behold, thou shalt see it with thine e.
 19. 16. open, Lord, thine e. and see, Isa. 37. 17.
 22. 20. and thine e. shall not see all the evil
 1 Chron. 17. 17. this was a small thing in thine e.
 2 Chron. 34. 28. nor shall thine e. see all the evil
 Neh. 1. 6. let thine e. be attentive, and thine e. open
 Job 7. 8. thine e. are upon me, and I am not
 11. 4. my doctrine is pure, I am clean in thine e.
 14. 3. dost thou open thine e. upon such a one?
 15. 12. and who do thine e. wink at?
 Psal. 5. 15. the foolish shall not stand before thine e.

Fs. 31. 22. I said, I am cut off from before *thine* *e.*
 50. 21. and set them in order before *thine* *e.*
 91. 8. only with *thine* *e.* shalt thou behold and see
 139. 16. *thine* *e.* did see my substance imperfect
Prov. 3. 21. let them not depart from *thine* *e.* 4. 21.
 4. 25. let *thine* *e.* look-right on, and thine eye-lids
 6. 4. give not sleep to *t. e.* nor slumber to eye-lids
 20. 13. open *thine* *e.* and thou shalt be satisfied
 27. 5. wilt thou set *thine* *e.* on that which is not?
 26. Give me thy heart, let *thine* *e.* observe my ways
 33. *thine* *e.* shall behold strange women
 95. 7. of the prince whom *thine* *e.* have seen
Ecc. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the sight of *thine* *e.*
Cent. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart with *thine* *e.*
 6. 5. turn away *thine* *e.* from me, they overcome
 7. 4. *thine* *e.* like the fish-pools in Heshbon
Isa. 30. 20. but *thine* *e.* shall see thy teachers
 33. 17. *thine* *e.* shall see the king in his beauty
 20. *thine* *e.* see Jerusalem a quiet habitation
Jer. 5. 3. O Lord, are not *thine* *e.* upon the truth?
 21. 4. fall by the sword, *thine* *e.* shall behold it
 23. 17. *thine* *e.* are not but for thy covetousness
 31. 16. refrain weeping, and *thine* *e.* from tears
 32. 19. *thine* *e.* are open on all the ways of men
 34. 3. *thine* *e.* shall behold the king of Babylon
 39. 12. take Jeremiah, and set *thine* *e.* on him
 42. 2. we are but few, as *thine* *e.* do behold us
Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of *thine* *e.* cease
Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou paintedst *thine* *e.*
 24. 16. I take from thee the desire of *thine* *e.*
 40. 4. son of man, behold with *thine* *e.* 44. 5.
Dan. 9. 18. open *thine* *e.* and behold our desolation
Luke 19. 42. but now they are hid from *thine* *e.*
John 9. 10. said to him, how were *thine* *e.* opened 126.
 17. sayest thou that he hath opened *thine* *e.*?
Rev. 3. 18. and anoint *thine* *e.* with eye-salve
 Your EYES.

Gen. 3. 5. in the day ye eat your *e.* shall be opened
 19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your *e.*
 45. 11. Shechem said, let me find grace in your *e.*
 45. 15. neither let there be anger in your *e.*
 12. your *e.* and the eyes of my brother Benjamin
 50. 4. if now I have found grace in your *e.*
Num. 33. 55. those which ye let remain shall be
 pricks in your *e.* thorns in sides, *Josh.* 23. 13.
Deut. 1. 30. that he did before your *e.* 4. 34. [29. 2.
 4. 3. your *e.* have seen what the Lord did because
 of Baal-peor, 11. 7. *Josh.* 24. 7.
 9. 17. I brake the two tables before your *e.*
 11. 18. they may be as frontlets between your *e.*
 14. 1. not make any baldness between your *e.*
 1 Sam. 12. 16. what the Lord will do before your *e.*
 2 Chron. 29. 8. and to hissing, as ye see with your *e.*
Isa. 29. 10. for the Lord hath closed your *e.*
 40. 26. lift up your *e.* on high, *Jer.* 13. 20.
Jer. 7. 11. is this house a den of robbers in your *e.*
 9. 9. cause to cease out of this place in your *e.*
 29. 21. and he shall slay them before your *e.*
Ezek. 24. 21. the desire of your *e.* and what you pity
 Zeph. 3. 20. when I turn your captivity before your *e.*
Hag. 2. 3. in your *e.* in comparison is nothing
Zech. 11. 12. if good in your *e.* give me my price
Mal. 1. 5. your *e.* shall see, the L. will be magnified
Mat. 13. 16. but blessed are your *e.* for they see
 Right EYES.

1 Sam. 11. 2. that I may thrust out all your right *e.*

F.

FABLES.

1 Tim. 1. 4. nor give heed to *f.* and genealogies
 4. 7. but refuse profane and old wives' *f.*
 2 Tim. 4. 4. and they shall be turned unto *f.*
 Tit. 1. 14. not giving heed to Jewish *f.* and comm. of
 2 Pet. 1. 16. have not followed cunningly devised *f.*

FACE.

Countenance, or visage, is a part of the body well known: It is thereby that our inward motions are made known to others: Love, hatred, desire, dislike, joy, grief, confidence, despair, courage, cowardice, admiration, contempt, pride, modesty, cruelty, compassion, and the rest of the affections, are discovered by their proper aspects. The countenance, as one phrases it, is a crystal, wherein the thoughts and affections, otherwise invisible, appear; and is a natural sign, known to all. It is by the face, also, that one man is known and distinguished from another: And it is matter of admiration, that so few parts composing it, and in so small a compass, and always in the same situation, yet there is such a diversity of figures as of faces in the world: These innumerable different characters in the faces of men, is the counsel of most wise providence, for the universal benefit of the world: For human societies cannot be preserved without union and distinction: the one prevents division, the other confusion; and this distinction is caused by the variety of countenances.

The Face of a man is also taken for the man himself: I had not thought to see thy face; that is, thy person, says Jacob to his son Joseph, *Gen.* 48. 11. Before one's face; that is, in his sight or presence, *Num.* 19. 3. To withstand a person to the face, is to reprove him boldly, *Gal.* 2. 11. The pride of Israel doth testify to his face, *Hos.* 5. 1. It is so full and evident a witness against Israel, that no other testimony need be produced, to convince the most impudent and shameless among them. To fall to the earth upon one's face, was a posture of adoration. *Josh.* 7. 6. Joshua fell to the earth upon his face, in deep humiliation and fervent supplication. To accept one's face, is to shew one a favour, and grant his request. *Gen.* 19. 21. Peradventure he will accept of my face; he will be reconciled with me, and accept of my person. To spit in one's face, is a sign of the utmost contempt. The woman, whose husband died without children, if her husband's brother refused to marry her, spit in his face, *Deut.* 25. 9.

Face is likewise referred to God, and denotes sometimes his anger. *Psal.* 34. 16. The face of the Lord is against them that do evil. *Rev.* 6. 16. Hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne. At other times, it denotes his love and favour, *Psal.* 31. 16. [80. 7. Make thy face to shine upon thy servant. Cause thy face to shine and we shall be saved. *Dan.* 9. 17. Cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctuary which is desolate. It is also taken for his omiscience, 1 Sam. 26. 20. Let not my blood fall to the earth before the face of the Lord; that is, if thou dost shed my blood, remember that God, the Judge of all the earth, seeth it, and will avenge it.

The Lord promises Moses, that his face shall go before the Israelites, *Exod.* 33. 14. My presence, in Hebrew, my face shall go with thee; that is, I myself will go with thee. The Angel of my presence, namely, the Messiah, *Isa.* 63. 9. who is always in the bosom of the Father, and continually making intercession for his people; and likewise the pledge of my presence shall go with thee, namely, the cloudy pillar. Moses, in the same chapter, begs of God to shew him his glory. God replies to him, I will make all my goodness pass before thee, or, all my glory; thou shalt have a sudden transient view of it; and I will proclaim my name, which I will give thee as a signal of my presence, that thou mayest attend: but for my face, thou canst not see it; for there shall no man see it and live: Thou canst not see the majesty and glory attending that external shape I have now assumed; nor those manifestations of my glory which the saints are favoured with in another life; for such is the weakness of man in this life, that if I should display all the beams of my glory to him, it would certainly astonish, overwhelm, and destroy him. It was a certain persuasion, and very prevalent in the world, that no man could support the sight of God without expiring. *See Gen.* 16. 13. [32. 30. *Exod.* 20. 19. [24. 11. *Judg.* 6. 22, 23. [13. 22.

Nevertheless, it is said in *Num.* 12. 8. With Moses will I speak mouth to mouth, even apparently, and not in dark speeches. And in chap. 14. 14. The Canaanites have heard that thou art among this people, and that thou art seen face to face. And in *Deut.* 5. 4, it is said that God talked with the Israelites face to face, out of the midst of the fire: But in all these places, face to face is to be understood simply, as if he had said, that God manifested himself to the Israelites, that he made them hear his voice in a manner as distinct as if he had appeared to them face to face: That he spake to them personally and immediately, and not by an interpreter; and familiarly, so as not to overwhelm and confound them. The apostle, speaking of the difference between our knowledge here and in heaven, says, Now, we see through a glass darkly; but then face to face, 1 Cor. 13. 12. that is, There is as much difference between our knowledge here and in heaven, as between looking through a perspective glass upon a thing a great way off, and covered with many obscurities; and looking immediately, with the naked eye, upon the naked object nigh at hand.

The bread of faces, the shew-bread, which was always in the presence of God. *See BREAD.* *Gen.* 1. 120. fowls may fly in *f.* of the firmament 3. 19. in the sweat of thy *f.* shalt thou eat bread 16. 8. I flee from the *f.* of my mistress Sarai 19. 21. I have accepted thy *f.* concerning this

Gen. 24. 47. and I put the ear-rings upon her *f.* 32. [20. peradventure he will accept my *f.* [30. Jacob called the place, the *f.* of God 35. 1. when thou fleddest from the *f.* of Esau, 7. 36. 6. Esau went from the *f.* of his brother Jacob 46. 28. he sent to Joseph to direct his *f.* to Goshen 48. 12. Joseph bowed with his *f.* to the earth *Exod.* 2. 15. Moses fled from the *f.* of Pharaoh 14. 25. said, let us flee from the *f.* of Israel 25. 17. may give light against the *f.* of it 34. 29. the skin of his *f.* shone, 30, 35.

33. till he had done speaking, he put a vail on his *f.* *Lev.* 13. 41. that hath his hair fallen towards his *f.*

19. 32. thou shalt honour the *f.* of the old man *Num.* 12. 14. if thy father had but spit in her *f.* 19. 3. one shall say the red heifer before his *f.* *Deut.* 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the *f.* of man 7. 10. and repeneth them that hate him to their *f.* [23. the Lord shall deliver them before thy *f.* and shall destroy them, 9. 3. [23. 7. 8. 20. the nations the Ld. destroyeth before your *f.* 25. 2. cause the wicked man be beaten before his *f.* 9. shall loose his shoe, and spit in his *f.* and say 28. 31. thine ass shall be taken before thy *f.*

[50. a nation strong of *f.* which shall not regard 31. 5. the Lord shall give them up before your *f.* *Josh.* 7. 10. wherefore liest thou upon thy *f.* 7. *Judg.* 11. 17. Jephthah fled from *f.* of his brethren 1 Sam. 5. 3. behold, Dagon was fallen on his *f.* 4. 17. 124. they fled from Goliath's *f.* and were afraid 19. 18. and the Philistines fled from his *f.*

24. 8. David stooped with his *f.* to the earth 25. 41. Abigail bowed on her *f.* and said 28. 14. Saul stooped with his *f.* to the ground 2 Sam. 2. 22. how should I hold up my *f.* to Joab?

7. 19. I have cut off thine enemies from thy *f.* 14. 33. Absalom bowed on his *f.* to the ground 17. 11. that thy *f.* or presence go to battle 24. 20. and Araunah went out and bowed himself before the king on his *f.* 1 Chron. 21. 21.

1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan bowed himself with his *f.* 31. Bath-sheba bowed with her *f.* to the earth 2. 16. I ask one petition, turn not away my *f.* 8. 14. the king turned his *f.* about, 2 Chron. 6. 3. 10. 124. all the earth sought the *f.* of Solomon 18. 42. Elijah put his *f.* between his knees

19. 13. that he wrapped him *f.* in his mantle 20. 38. prophet disguised him, with ashes on his *f.* 21. 4. Ahab turned away his *f.* and would not eat 2 Kings 4. 29. lay my staff upon the *f.* of the child 31. Gehazi laid his staff on the *f.* of the child

8. 15. Hazeal spread it on his *f.* so that he died 9. 30. Jezebel painted her *f.* and tied her head 32. Jehu lift up his *f.* to the window, and said 13. 14. Joash wept over his *f.* and said, O my father

[22. neither cast he them from his *f.* as ye yet 18. 24. how wilt thou turn away *f.* of one, *Isa.* 36. 9. 10. Hezekiah turned his *f.* to the wall, *Isa.* 38. 2. 21. 13. he wipeth and turneth it on the *f.* thereof 25. 19. five men that saw king's *f.* *Jer.* 52. 125.

2 Chr. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the *f.* of thine anointed, *Psal.* 132. 10. 30. 9. the Lord will not turn away his *f.* from you 32. 2. when Hezekiah saw that his *f.* was to war

21. he returned with shame of *f.* to his own land 34. 4. and strowed it upon the *f.* of the graves 35. 22. Josiah would not turn his *f.* from him *Ezra* 9. 6. I blush to lift up my *f.* to thee, my God 7. to confusion of *f.* as it is this day, *Dan.* 9. 8. Job 1. 11. and he will curse thee to thy *f.* 2. 5.

4. 15. then a spirit passed before my *f.* 6. 28. for it is before your *f.* if I lie 11. 15. then shalt thou lift up thy *f.* without spot 19. 10. yea, many shall entreat thy *f.*

16. 8. my leanness heareth witness to my *f.* 16. my *f.* is foul with weeping, on my eye-lids 21. 31. who shall declare his way to his *f.*? 22. 26. and thou shalt lift up thy *f.* unto God

24. 15. no eye shall see me; and disguiseth his *f.* 26. 9. he holdeth back the *f.* of his throne 30. 10. and they spare not to spit in my *f.* 41. 13. who can discover the *f.* of his garment?

14. who can open the doors of his *f.*? 42. 18. Job shall pray, for his *f.* will I accept 19. 9. the Lord also accepted the *f.* of Job *Psal.* 5. 8. make thy way straight before my *f.*

17. 113. O Lord, prevent his *f.* cast him down 15. 1. will behold thy *f.* in righteousness 21. 12. make ready arrows against the *f.* of them

41. 12. thou settest me before thy *f.* for ever 45. 1. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f.* 68. 7. let them that hate him flee from his *f.* 84. 9. and look upon the *f.* of thine anointed 90. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy *f.*

23. I will beat down his foes before his *f.* 119. 58. I entreated thy *f.* with my whole heart *Prov.* 6. 135. he will not accept the *f.* of a ransom 7. 13. and with an impudent *f.* said unto him 21. 29. a wicked man hardeneth his *f.*

Ecl. 8. 1. the boldness of his f. shall be changed
Isa. 5. 12. woe to the prudent before they f.
16. 4. be a covert from the f. of the spoiler
24. 1. 15. for they fled from the f. of the sword
24. 1. the Lord perverteth the f. of the earth
25. 7. he will destroy the f. of the covering
28. 25. when he hath made plain the f. thereof
29. 22. neither shall his f. now wax pale
49. 23. they shall bow down to thee with their f.
65. 3. that provoked me continually to my f.
Jer. 1. 13. f. thereof was from the f. of the north
2. 27. turned their back, and not the f. 32. 33.
4. 30. though thou rentest thy f. with painting
13.26. therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy f.
that thy shame may appear, Nuh. 3. 5.
18. 17. I will shew them the back, and not the f.
22. 25. from hand of them whose f. thou fearest
32. 31. I should remove it from before my f.
Lam. 3. 35. the right of man before f. of most High
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the f. of a man, the f. of a lion, f. of an ox, the f. of an eagle
2. 14. they are hard of f. and stiff-hearted
3. 8. I made thy f. strong against their faces
7. 22. my f. will I also turn from them
10.14. f. of a man, f. of a lion, f. of an eagle, 41.19.
14. 3. put stumbling-block before their f.
33. 18. that my fury shall come up in my f.
Dan. 8. 18. I was in a deep sleep on my f. 10. 9.
10. 6. his f. as the appearance of lightning
11. 18. he shall turn his f. unto the isles
Hos. 5. 5. the pride of Israel testified to his f. 7.10.
7. 2. now their own doings, they are before my f.
Joel 2. 6. before their f. people be much pained
20. will deliver him with his f. toward the east sea
Nah. 2. 1. that dasheth in pieces, come before thy f.
Zeph. 1. 12. I will consume from the f. of the land
Mal. 1. 19. now, I pray you, beseech the f. of God
Mat. 6. 17. anoint thine head, and wash thy f.
11. 10. behold, I send my messenger before thy f.
to prepare thy way, Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.
18. 10. their angels behold the f. of my Father
67. then did they spit in his f. and buffeted
Luke 23.1. thou hast prepared before f. of all people
52. he sent messengers before his f. 10. 1.
52. his f. was as though he would go to Jerusalem
52. 64. they struck him on the f. and asked him
John 11. 44. his f. was bound about with a napkin
Acts 2.25. I foresaw the Lord always before my f.
7. 45. God drove out before the f. of our fathers
1 Cor. 14. 25. as falling down on his f. will worship
23. 37. could not steadfastly behold the f. of Moses
13. not as Moses, who put a vail over his f.
18. but we all with open f. beholding the glory
4. 6. the glory of God, in the f. of Jesus Christ
5. 12. which glory in the f. and not in the heart
11. 20. ye suffer, if a man smite you on the f.
Gal. 1. 32. I was unknown by f. to the churches
2. 11. I withstood him to the f. because he was
Jam. 1. 32. beholding his natural f. in a glass
Rev. 4. 7. the third beast had a f. as a man
10. 1. and his f. was as it were the sun
12. 14. were nourished from the f. of the serpent
20. 11. from whose f. the earth and heaven fell
See SKEK, SET, SHINE, SKY, WATERS, WILDERNESS, WORLD.
FACE with cover, or covered.
Gen. 39. 15. a harlot, because she covered her f.
Exod. 10.5. locusts shall cover the f. of the earth, 15.
Nam. 22. 5. behold, they cover the f. of the earth
2 Sam. 19. 4. the king covered his f. and cried
Esth. 7. 8. word went out, they covered Haman's f.
Job 15. 27. he covereth his f. with his fatness
23. 17. nor hath he covered darkness from my f.
Psal. 44. 15. the shame of my f. hath covered me
69. 7. for thy sake shame hath covered my f.
Prov. 24. 31. nettles had covered the f. thereof
Isa. 6. 2. with twain he covered his f. and his feet
Ezek. 12.6. thou shalt cover thy f. that thou see not
12. the prince shall cover his f. that he see not
Mark 14. 65. began to spit on him, and cover his f.
FACE of the country.
4 Sam. 18.8. battle was scattered over f. of country
FACE of the deep.
Gen. 1. 2. darkness was upon the f. of the deep
Job 38. 30. and the f. of the deep is frozen
Prov. 8. 27. he set a compass on the f. of the depth
FACE of the earth.
Gen. 1. 29. every herb upon the f. of the earth
4. 14. thou hast driven me from the f. of the earth
6. 1. men began to multiply on the f. of the earth
7. 3. to keep seed alive on the f. of all the earth
4. I will destroy from off the f. of the earth,
Deut. 6. 15. 1 Kings 13. 34. Amos 9. 8.
8. 9. the waters were on the f. of the whole earth
14. lest we be scattered on the f. of the earth
41. 56. the famine was over all the f. of the earth
Ezek. 32. 12. to consume them from f. of the earth
33. 16. from all people upon the f. of the earth
Nam. 12. 3. meek above all men on the f. of the earth
Deut. 7. 6. above all people on the f. of the earth

1 Sam. 20.15. cut off every one from f. of the earth
2 Sam. 14. 1. 7. nor remainder on the f. of the earth
Psal. 104. 20. thou renewest the f. of the earth
Isa. 23. 17. with all kingdoms on the f. of the earth
Jer. 8. 2. be for dung on the f. of the earth, 16. 4.
28. 16. I will cast thee from the f. of the earth
Ezek. 38. 20. all men on the f. of the earth shake
Dan. 8. 5. a he-goat came on the f. of the earth
Amos 5. 8. pourest them on the f. of the earth, 9.6.
Zech. 5. 3. curse that goeth over the f. of the earth
Luke 12. 56. ye can discern the f. of the earth
21. 35. that dwell on the f. of the whole earth
Acts 17. 26. to dwell on all the f. of the earth
FACE to FACE.
Gen. 32. 30. Peniel; for I have seen God f. to f.
Exod. 33. 11. and the Lord spake to Moses f. to f.
Nam. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art seen f. to f.
Deut. 5. 4. the Lord talked with you f. to f.
34. 10. like Moses, whom the Lord knew f. to f.
34. 6. 22. because I have seen an angel f. to f.
Prov. 27. 19. as in water f. answereth to f.
Ezek. 30. 35. there I will plead with you f. to f.
Acts 25. 16. before he have the accusers f. to f.
1 Cor. 13. 12. we see thro' a glass, but then f. to f.
2 John 12. 1. I trust to come to you, and speak f. to f.
3 John 14. 1. I trust to see thee and speak f. to f.
Fill on FACE or FACES.
Gen. 17. 1. 3. Abram fell on his f. and laughed, 17.
50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's f. and wept
18. his brethren fell down before his f.
Lev. 9.24. when the people saw, they fell on their f.
Nam. 14. 5. Moses and Aaron fell on f. 16. 22, 45.
16. 4. Moses [] 22. 31. Balaam fell flat on his f.
Josh. 3. 14. Joshua fell on his f. to the earth, 7. 6.
Judg. 13. 30. Manoah and his wife fell on their f.
Ruth 2. 10. then she fell on her f. to the ground
1 Sam. 17. 49. Goliath [] 20. 41. David fell on his f.
23. 23. Abigail [] 2 Sam. 9. 6. Mephibosheth fell on f.
2 Sam. 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah fell on her f.
22. Joab [] 18. 28. Ahimaz fell on her f.
1 Kings 18. 7. Obadiah [] 39. people fell on their f.
1 Chron. 21. 16. David and elders fell on their f.
Ezek. 1. 28. when I saw it I fell upon my f. 3. 23.
[] 9. 8. [] 11. 13. [] 43. 3. [] 44. 4. Dan. 8. 17.
Dan. 2. 46. Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his f.
Mat. 17. 6. disciples [] 26. 39. Jesus fell on his f.
Luke 5. 12. leper [] 17. 16. Samaritan fell on his f.
Rev. 11. 16. the twenty-four elders fell on their f.
FACE of the field.
Lev. 14. 17. living bird loose on the f. of the field
2 Kings 9. 37. Jezebel as dung on the f. of the field
Ezek. 29. 15. thou shalt fall on the f. of the field
39. 15. Gog shall fall on the f. of the field
FACE of the gate.
Ezek. 40. 15. from the f. of the gate of the entrance
FACE of the ground.
Gen. 2.6. a mist watered the whole f. of the ground
7. 23. destroyed, that was on the f. of the ground
8. 8. were abated from off the f. of the ground
13. and behold, the f. of the ground was dry
Hide, hideth, or hid FACE.
Gen. 4. 14. and from thy f. shall I be hid
Exod. 3. 6. and Moses hid his f. for he was afraid
Job 31. 17. will hide my f. from them, 18. 33, 20.
Job 13.21. wherefore hidest thou thy f. and holdest
me for thine enemy? Psal. 44. 24. [] 88. 14.
34. 29. when he hideth his f. who can behold?
Psal. 10. 11. he hideth his f. he will never see it
13. 1. how long wilt thou hide thy f. from me?
22. 24. neither hath he hid his f. from him
27. 9. hide not thy f. 69. 17. [] 102. 2. [] 143. 7.
30. 7. hast made my mountain strong, thou didst
hide thy f. and I was troubled, 101. 29.
51. 9. hide thy f. from my sins, and blot out all
Isa. 8. 17. hideth his f. from the house of Jacob
50. 6. I hid not my f. from shame and spitting
54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my f. from thee
59. 2. your sins have hid his f. from you
64. 7. thou hast hid thy f. from us and consumed
Jer. 16. 17. thy ways are not hid from my f.
33. 5. I have hid my f. from this city
Ezek. 39. 21. therefore hid I my f. from them, 24.
29. nor will I hide my f. any more from them
Mic. 3. 4. he will even hide his f. at that time
Rev. 6. 16. hide us from the f. of him that sitteth
FACE of the house.
Ezek. 41. 14. the breadth of the f. of the house
FACE of the Lord.
Gen. 19. 13. the cry great before the f. of the Lord
Exod. 32. 11. Moses entreated the f. of the Lord
1 Sam. 26.20. let not my blood fall before f. of Lord
1 Kings 13. 6. entreat now the f. of the Lord
Psal. 34. 16. the f. of the Lord is against them that
do evil, to cut off from the earth, 1 Pet. 3. 12.
Jer. 26. 19. Hazekeiah besought the f. of the Lord
Lam. 2.19. pour out thy heart before f. of the Lord
4. 16. the f. of the Lord hath divided them
Luke 1. 76. thou shalt go before the f. of the Lord
FACE of the porch.
Ezek. 40. 15. to the f. of the porch were fifty cubits

Ezek. 41.25. were thick planks on the f. of the
FACE joined with look, looked, see, saw, seen
Gen. 32. 20. and afterward I will see his f.
33. 10. for therefore have I seen thy f. as though
43. 3. ye shall not see my f. except, 5. [] 44. 23.
44. 26. for we may not see the man's f. except
46. 30. now let me die, since I have seen thy f.
48. 11. I had not thought to see thy f. and lo
Exod. 10.28. Pharaoh said to him, see my f. no more
29. Moses said, I will see thy f. again no more
33. 20. and he said, thou canst not see my f.
33. see back parts, but my f. shall not be seen
34. 35. children of Israel saw the f. of Moses
2 Sam. 13.13. not see my f. except thou bring Micha
14. 24. the king said, let him not see my f.
28. Absalom dwelt two years and saw not king's f
32. now therefore let me see the king's f.
2 Kings 14. 8. sent messengers saying, come, let us
look one another in the f. 2 Chron. 25. 17.
11. and they looked one another in the f.
Esth. 1.14. the seven princes who saw the king's f.
Job 33. 26. and he shall see his f. with joy
Acts 6. 15. saw his f. as it had been f. of an angel
20. 25. I know that ye shall see my f. no more, 33
Col. 2.1. as many as have not seen my f. in the flesh
1 Thess. 2.17. endeavoured to see your f. with desire
3. 10. praying, that we might see your f.
Rep. 22. 4. and they shall see his f. and his name
Seek FACE.
1 Chr. 16. 11. seek his f. continually, Psal. 105. 4.
2 Chr. 7. 14. if my people shall pray and seek my f.
Psal. 34. 6. a generation that seek thy f. O Jacob
27. 8. when thou saidst, seek ye my f. my heart
said unto thee, thy f. Lord will I seek
Prov. 7. 15. I came diligently to seek thy f.
20. 126. many seek the f. of a ruler
Hos. 5. 15. return to my place, till they seek my f.
Set FACE.
Gen. 31. 21. Jacob set his f. toward mount Gilead
Lev. 17. 10. I will set my f. against that soul, 20.6.
20. 3. set my f. against that man, 5. Ezek. 44. 18.
26. 17. I will set my f. against you Jer. 44. 11.
Nam. 24. 1. Balaam set his f. toward wilderness
2 Kings 12. 17. Hazeal set his f. to Jerusalem
1 Chron. 19.110. when Joab saw f. of battle was set
2 Chron. 20. 1. 3. Jehoshaphat set his f. to seek
the Lord
Isa. 50.7. I have set my f. like a flint, not be ashamed
Jer. 21. 10. I have set my f. against this city
Ezek. 4. 3. set thy f. against it, it shall be besieged
7. thou shalt set thy f. toward the siege at Jerus.
6. 2. set thy f. toward the mountains of Israel
13.17. set thy f. against the daughters of my peop
15. 7. and I will set my f. against them
20. 46. son of man, set thy f. toward the south
21. 2. son of man, set thy f. toward Jerusalem
16. go thee whithersoever thy f. is set
25.2. son of man, set thy f. against the Ammonites
25. 21. f. against Zidon [] 29. 2. f. against Pharaoh
35. 2. f. against mount Seir [] 33. 2. f. against Gog
Dan. 9. 3. and I set my f. unto the Lord God
10.15. I set my f. toward ground and became dumb
11. 17. he shall set his f. to enter with strength
Luke 9. 51. he steadfastly set his f. to go to Jerusl.
FACE shine.
Nam. 6.25. the Lord make his f. to shine upon thee
Psal. 31. 16. make thy f. to shine on thy servant,
save me for thy mercies' sake, 119. 135.
67. 1. God bless us, and cause his f. to shine on us
50.3. cause thy f. to shine, we shall be saved, 7.19.
104. 15. and oil to make his f. to shine
Ecl. 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his f. to shine
Job 9. 17. cause thy f. to shine on thy sanctuary
Mat. 17. 2. and his f. did shine as the sun
FACE of the sky.
Mat. 16.3. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the f. of
the sky, but can ye not the times? Luke 12. 55
FACE of the waters.
Gen. 1.2. Spirit of God moved on the f. of the waters
7. 18. the ark went upon the f. of the waters
Ecl. 11. 1. cast thy bread on the f. of the waters
Hos. 10. 17. her king cut off as foam on f. of waters
FACE of the wilderness.
Exod. 16.14. on the f. of the wilderness lay manna
FACE of the world.
Job 37. 12. do what he commandeth on f. of world
Isa. 14. 21. nor fill the f. of the world with cities
27. 6. Israel shall fill the f. of the world with fruit
FACES.
Gen. 9. 23. their f. were backward, they saw not
30. 40. set f. of the flocks toward the rising-stark
40. 17. wherefore are your f. evil to-day?
42. 6. they bowed with their f. to the earth
Ezra 19.7. Moses laid before their f. all these words
20. 20. that his fear may be before your f.
25. 20. and their f. shall look one to another
37.9. to the mercy-seat-ward were f. of cherubim
Deut. 1. 17. shall not acknowledge f. in judgment
Judg. 18. 23. turned their f. and said, what aileth
2 Sam. 19.5. thou hast shamed the f. of thy servants

1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel set their *f.* on me
 1 Chron. 12. 8. whose *f.* were like the *f.* of lions
 2 Chron. 3. 13. and their *f.* were inward
 29. 6. our fathers have turned away their *f.*
 Neh. 8. 6. they worshipped with their *f.* to the ground
 Job 9. 24. he covereth the *f.* of the judges
 43. 13. hide in dust, and bind their *f.* in secret
 Psal. 34. 5. and their *f.* were not ashamed
 83. 16. fill their *f.* with shame, O Lord
 Isa. 3. 15. and that ye grind the *f.* of the poor
 13. 8. shall be amazed, their *f.* shall be as flames
 25. 8. God will wipe away tears from off all *f.*
 53. 3. and we hid as it were our *f.* from him
 Jer. 1. 8. be not afraid of their *f.* I am with thee
 17. be not dismay, at their *f.* lest I confound thee
 5. 3. they have made their *f.* harder than a rock
 7. 19. provoke to the confusion of their own *f.*
 30. 6. and all *f.* are turned into paleness
 42. 15. if ye set their *f.* to enter Egypt, 17. 44. 12.
 50. 5. the way to Zion, with their *f.* thitherward
 51. 51. are confounded, shame hath covered our *f.*
 Lam. 5. 12. the *f.* of the elders were not honoured
 Ezek. 1. 6. and every one had four *f.* 10, 11, 15.
 3. I made thy face strong against their *f.*
 7. 13. shame shall be on their *f.* and baldness
 16. 25. twenty-five men, with their *f.* toward the east
 14. 6. turn away your *f.* from all abominations
 20. 47. and all *f.* shall be burnt therein
 41. 18. and every cherub had two *f.*
 Dan. 1. 10. for why should he see your *f.* worse
 7. 6. but unto us confusion of *f.* as at this day
 Joel 2. 26. be much pained, all *f.* shall gather blacken
 Nah. 2. 10. the *f.* of them all gather blackness
 Hab. 1. 9. their *f.* shall sum up as the east-wind
 Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will spread dung on your *f.*
 19. but ye have accepted *f.* in the law
 Mat. 6. 16. the hypocrites disfigure their *f.*
 Luke 24. 5. as they bowed down their *f.* to earth
 Rev. 7. 11. fell before the throne on their *f.*
 9. 7. the *f.* of the locusts were as the *f.* of men
 See *Fell on FACE*, or *FACES*.

FACTIONS.

1 Cor. 3. 13. for whereas there is among you *f.*
 FADE.

Ezod. 18. 13. surely fading thou wilt *f.* away
 Exod. 22. 46. strangers shall *f.* away, Psal. 18. 45.
 Psal. 1. 3. his leaf also shall not *f.* shall prosper
 Isa. 64. 6. are all unclean, and we all *f.* as a leaf
 Jer. 8. 13. I will consume them, and the leaf shall *f.*
 Ezek. 47. 12. trees for meat, whose leaf shall not *f.*
 Jam. 1. 11. so the rich man shall *f.* away in his ways
 FADETH.

Job 14. 18. surely the mountain falling *f.*
 Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an oak, whose leaf *f.*
 24. 4. the earth mourneth and *f.* the world *f.*
 40. 7. the grass withereth, the flower *f.*
 1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance that *f.* not away
 5. 4. shall receive a crown of glory that *f.* not away
 FADING.

Isa. 28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a *f.* flower
 4. the glorious beauty shall be a *f.* flower
 FAIL.

Josh. 3. 10. will without *f.* drive out Canaanites
 Judg. 11. 30. if thou without *f.* deliver Ammon
 1 Sam. 30. 8. pursue, thou shalt without *f.* recover all
 Ezra 6. 9. let it be given day by day without *f.*
 FAIL, Verb.

Gen. 47. 16. Jos. said, give your cattle, if money *f.*
 Deut. 32. 39. thine eyes shall *f.* with longing for them
 31. 6. Lord doth go with thee, he will not *f.* thee
 nor forsake thee, 8. Josh. 1. 5. 1 Chron. 28. 20.
 1 Sam. 2. 16. let them not *f.* to burn fat presently
 17. 32. David said, let no man's heart *f.* him
 20. 5. I should not *f.* to sit with the king at meat
 20. 5. I should not *f.* to sit with the king at meat
 1 Sam. 3. 29. let them not *f.* from the house of Joab
 1 Kings 2. 4. there shall not *f.* thee a man on the
 throne of Israel, 8. 25. 9. 5. 2 Chron. 6. 16.
 17. 14. neither shall the cruse of oil *f.*
 Esth. 6. 10. let nothing *f.* of all thou hast spoken
 9. 27. not *f.* to keep these days of Purim, 23.
 Job 11. 20. but the eyes of the wicked shall *f.*
 14. 11. as waters *f.* from the sea, and flood drieth up
 17. 5. even the eyes of his children shall *f.*
 31. 16. or caused the eyes of the widow to *f.*
 Psal. 12. 1. for the faithful *f.* from among men
 69. 3. mine eyes *f.* while I wait for my God
 78. 8. duth his promise *f.* for evermore?
 89. 33. nor will I suffer my faithfulness to *f.*
 119. 82. mine eyes *f.* for thy word, saying
 123. mine eyes *f.* for thy salvation and for word
 Prov. 22. 8. and the rod of his anger shall *f.*
 Eccl. 12. 13. the grinders *f.* because they grind little
 5. desire shall *f.* because man goeth to long home
 Isa. 19. 3. the spirit of Egi. shall *f.* in midst thereof
 5. waters shall *f.* 21. 16. glory of Kodar *f.*
 31. 3. and they all shall *f.* together
 32. he will cause the drink of the thirsty to *f.*
 10. ye shall be troubled, for the vintage shall *f.*
 24. 16. no one of these shall *f.* nor want her mate

Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes *f.* with looking upward
 42. 4. he shall not *f.* nor be discouraged
 51. 14. hasteneth that his bread should not *f.*
 57. 16. for the spirit should *f.* before me
 58. 11. and like a spring whose waters *f.* not
 Jer. 14. 6. their eyes did *f.* because there was no grass
 15. 18. wilt thou be unto me as waters that *f.*?
 48. 33. I caused wine to *f.* from presses, Hos. 9. 2.
 Lam. 2. 11. mine eyes do *f.* with tears, my bowels
 3. 22. not consumed, because his compassions *f.* not
 Amos 8. 4. even to make the poor of the land to *f.*
 Hab. 3. 17. although the labour of the olive shall *f.*
 Luke 16. 7. that when ye *f.* they may receive you
 17. 9. to pass, than one tithe of the law to *f.*
 22. 32. I have prayed that thy faith *f.* not
 1 Cor. 13. 8. whether prophecies they shall *f.*
 Heb. 1. 12. thou art the same, thy years shall not *f.*
 11. 32. the time would *f.* me to tell of Gideon
 12. 15. looking lest any man *f.* of the grace of God
 FAILED.

Gen. 42. 23. their heart *f.* them, they were afraid
 47. 15. and when money *f.* in the land of Egypt
 Josh. 3. 16. the waters *f.* and were cut off
 21. 45. there *f.* not any good thing which the Lord
 promised to Israel, 23. 14. 1 Kings 8. 56.
 Job 19. 14. my kinsfolk have *f.* and my friends
 Psal. 142. 4. refuge *f.* me, no man cared for my soul
 Cant. 5. 6. my soul *f.* when he spake, I sought him
 Jer. 51. 30. their might *f.* they became as women
 Lam. 4. 17. our eyes as yet *f.* for our vain help
 FAILETH.

Gen. 47. 15. why should we die? for money *f.*
 Lev. 25. 13. if thy brother's hand *f.* relieve him
 Job 21. 10. their bull gendereth and *f.* not
 Psal. 31. 10. my strength *f.* me, 38. 10.
 40. 12. therefore my heart *f.* me, 73. 26.
 71. 9. forsake me not when my strength *f.*
 109. 24. my knees are weak, my flesh *f.* of fatness
 143. 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my spirit *f.*
 Eccl. 10. 3. when he walketh, his wisdom *f.* him
 Isa. 15. 6. the grass *f.* there is no green thing
 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, not one *f.*
 41. 17. poor seek water, their tongue *f.* for thirst
 44. 12. yea, he is hungry and his strength *f.*
 55. 12. truth *f.* and he that departeth from evil
 Ezek. 12. 22. days are prolonged and every vision *f.*
 Zeph. 3. 5. bring his judgment to light, he *f.* not
 Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the heavens that *f.* not
 1 Cor. 13. 8. charity never *f.* but prophecies fail
 FAILING.

Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *f.* of eyes
 Luke 21. 26. men's hearts *f.* them for fear
 FAIN.

Job 27. 22. he would *f.* flee out of his hand
 Luke 15. 16. would *f.* have filled his belly with husks
 FAINT.

Gen. 25. 29. Esau came from field, and he was *f.* so
 Deut. 25. 18. smote thee when thou wast *f.* and weary
 Judg. 8. 4. passed over Jordan, *f.* yet pursuing them
 5. give loves of bread to the people, for they be *f.*
 1 Sam. 14. 28. and the people were very *f.* 31.
 30. 10. so *f.* that they could not go over, 21.
 2 Sam. 16. 2. the wine, that such as he *f.* may drink
 21. 15. David fought and waxed *f.*
 Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole heart *f.* is *f.*
 7. 3. therefore shall all hands be *f.* heart melt
 29. 8. but he awaketh, and behold he is *f.*
 40. 29. he giveth power to the *f.* and increaseth
 44. 12. he drinketh no water, and is *f.*
 Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort myself, my heart is *f.*
 Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are many, my heart is *f.*
 5. 17. for this our heart is *f.* our eyes are dim
 Zeph. 3. 16. and to Zion, let not thine hands be *f.*
 FAINT, Verb.

Deut. 20. 3. let not your hearts *f.* fear not
 8. lest his brethren's heart *f.* as well as his heart
 Josh. 2. 9. the inhabitants of land *f.* because of you
 24. all the inhabitants of country *f.* because of us
 Prov. 24. 10. if thou *f.* in the day of adversity
 Isa. 40. 30. even the youths shall *f.* Amos 8. 13.
 31. shall run and not be weary, walk and not *f.*
 Jer. 51. 46. and lest your hearts *f.* and we fear
 Lam. 1. 13. he hath made me *f.* all the day
 2. 11. the sucklings *f.* 19. young children *f.*
 Ezek. 21. 7. every spirit shall *f.* knees shall be weak
 15. their heart may *f.* and ruins be multiplied
 Mat. 15. 32. I send them away fasting lest they *f.*
 Mark 8. 3. if I send them away fasting, they will *f.*
 Luke 18. 1. that men ought always to pray, not to *f.*
 2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received mercy we *f.* not
 18. for which cause we *f.* not, tho' outward man
 Gal. 6. 9. in due season we shall reap, if we *f.* not
 Eph. 3. 13. that ye *f.* not at my tribulations for you
 2 Thess. 3. 13. brethren, *f.* not in well-doing
 Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be wearied and *f.* in your minds
 5. nor *f.* when thou art rebuked of him
 FAINTED.

Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart *f.* for he believed not
 47. 13. all the land of Canaan *f.* by reason of famine
 Psal. 27. 13. I had *f.* unless I had believed to see
 Psal. 107. 5. hungry and thirsty, soul *f.* in the sea
 Isa. 51. 20. thy souls *f.* they lie at head of all straits
 Jer. 45. 3. 1. in my sighing, I find no rest
 Ezek. 31. 15. the trees of the field *f.* for him
 Dan. 8. 27. 1. Daniel *f.* and was sick certain days
 Jonah 2. 7. when my soul *f.* I remembered the Lord
 4. 8. that he *f.* and wished in himself to die
 Mat. 9. 36. with compassion on them, because they *f.*
 Rev. 2. 3. thou hast laboured and hast not *f.*
 FAINTEST.

Job 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou *f.*
 FAINTETH.

Psal. 84. 2. my soul *f.* for the courts of the Lord
 119. 81. my soul *f.* for thy salvation
 Isa. 10. 18. they shall be as when a standard-bearer *f.*
 40. 25. the Creator of the ends of the earth *f.* not
 FAINT-HEARTED.

Deut. 20. 8. who is fearful and *f.* let him return
 Isa. 7. 4. fear not, nor be *f.* for the two tails
 Jer. 49. 23. Hamath and Arpad are *f.*
 FAINTNESS.

Lev. 26. 36. I will send a *f.* into their hearts
 FAIR.

Gen. 6. 2. saw that the daughters of men were *f.*
 12. 11. Sarah was *f.* 14. 12. 24. 16. Rebekah *f.* 26. 7.
 1 Sam. 16. 12. David was *f.* of eyes, 17. 42.
 2 Sam. 13. 1. Tamar Absalom's sister was *f.* 14. 27.
 1 Kings 1. 4. Abishag *f.* damsel cherished David
 Esth. 1. 11. Vashti the queen *f.* 2. 7. Esther *f.*
 2. 2. let *f.* young virgins be sought for the king
 3. 3. that they may gather the *f.* young virgins
 Job 37. 22. *f.* weather cometh out of the north
 42. 15. no women found so *f.* as Job's daughters
 Prov. 7. 21. with *f.* speech she caused him to yield
 11. 22. so is a woman without discretion
 26. 25. when he speaketh *f.* believe him not
 Cant. 1. 15. behold, thou art *f.* 16. 1, 4, 1, 7.
 2. 10. rise up, my love, my *f.* one, come away, 13.
 4. 10. how *f.* is thy love, my sister, my spouse!
 6. 10. *f.* as the moon 7. 6. how *f.* art thou, O love
 Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and *f.* without inhabitant
 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with *f.* colours
 Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou make thyself *f.*
 11. 16. and olive-tree *f.* and of a goodly fruit
 12. 6. though they speak *f.* words unto thee
 46. 20. Egypt is like a very *f.* heiter, destruction
 comes

Ezek. 16. 17. thou hast also taken thy *f.* jewels
 39. and they shall take thy *f.* jewels, 23. 26.
 31. 3. was a cedar in Lebanon with *f.* branches
 7. thus was he *f.* in his greatness, in branches
 9. I have made him *f.* by multitude of his branches
 comes

Dan. 4. 12. leaves thereof were *f.* fruit much, 21.
 Hos. 10. 11. but I passed over upon her *f.* neck
 Amos 8. 13. the *f.* virgins shall faint for thirst
 Ezek. 3. 5. let them set a *f.* mitre upon his head
 Mat. 16. 2. it will be *f.* weather for the sky is red
 Acts 7. 20. Moses was born, and was exceeding *f.*
 Rom. 16. 18. by *f.* speeches deceive the simple
 Gal. 6. 12. a desire to make a *f.* shew in the flesh
 FAIR havens.

Acts 27. 8. we came to a place called the *f.* havens
 FAIRLY.

Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, thou that dwellest *f.*
 FAIRER.

Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger sister *f.* than she?
 Psal. 45. 2. thou art *f.* than the children of men
 Dan. 1. 15. their countenances appeared *f.*
 FAIREST.

Cant. 1. 8. O thou *f.* among women, 5. 9. 6. 1
 FAIRS.

Ezek. 27. 12. they traded in thy *f.* 14, 16, 19, 22.
 27. thy riches and thy *f.* shall fall into the seas
 FAITH.

Faith is a dependence on the veracity of another:
 Thus trust is called faith; because it relies upon
 the truth of a promise: And one is said to keep
 his faith inviolate, when he performs the promise
 that another relied on. Faith, in the propriety
 of expression, is an assent on account of the
 veracity of the speaker. Accordingly, divine
 faith is a firm assent of the mind to things,
 upon the authority of divine revelation. Faith
 by Divines is generally distinguished into four
 kinds, namely, historical, temporary, the faith
 of miracles, and justifying, or saving faith.

I. Historical faith is a speculative knowledge of, and bare assent to the truths revealed in the scriptures: Of this kind of faith, the apostle James speaks: Jam. 2. 17, 24. Faith, if it have not works, is dead. Ye see how that he works a man is justified, and not by faith only: that is, not by a mere profession of faith, or a bare assent to the truth, without good works, which proceed from faith, and shew it to be of the right kind. This kind of faith the devils themselves have. Jam. 2. 19. Thou believest that there is one God, the devils also believe, and tremble. They are fully persuaded that there is a God, and that Christ is the Son of God

and shall be their judge, as they acknowledge, Mat. 6. 29.

II. Temporary faith, together with the knowledge of, and assent to revealed truths, has likewise in it, an approbation of, and joy in, receiving and hearing these truths; but this joy arising from some worldly consideration, soon vanishes and comes to nothing: Of this kind of faith our Saviour speaks in the parable of the sower, Mat. 13. 20. He that received the seed into stony places, receives it with joy; he understands it, assents to it, he hears it gladly, considers, and approves of it; and it springs up in an outward profession and reformation: Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while; he has no sufficient or considerable root, because it wants the soil of a sincere heart, and true affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace: He has some good purposes and desires, but they are soon overpowered by unmodified corruption, and the force of temptation: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, he and by he is offended; He stumbles, and falls off from all his former profession of religion.

III. The faith of miracles is a firm assent of the mind to some particular promise concerning any miraculous event, which, if performed by us, is called an active miraculous faith; of which our Saviour and the apostle Paul speak, Mat. 17. 20. 1 Cor. 13. 2. But if it be wrought upon us, it is called a passive miraculous faith; thus the lame man at Lystra had a firm persuasion that Paul and Barnabas were able to cure him, Acts 14. 9.

IV. Justifying faith is a saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby we receive Christ as he is revealed in the gospel, to be our Prophet, Priest, and King, trust in and rely upon him and his righteousness alone for justification and salvation. This faith begets a sincere obedience in the life and conversation. The apostle to the Hebrews calls faith, the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen, Heb. 11. 1. It assures us of the reality and worth of eternal invisible things, and produces a satisfaction and assured confidence, that God will infallibly perform what he has promised, whereby the believer is as confident of them, as if they were before his eyes, and in his actual possession. The object of faith is the word of God in general, and especially the doctrines and promises that respect the salvation of men through Christ, which reason cannot discover by its own light, nor perfectly understand when revealed. The firm foundation of faith is the essential supreme perfections of God; his unerring knowledge, immutable truth, infinite goodness, and almighty power. Faith has a prevailing influence upon the will, it draws the affections, and renders the whole man obsequious to the gospel.

By this faith, we are said to be justified, Rom. 5. 1. We are justified by faith, not formally, as if it were our righteousness, or the meritorious cause of our justification before God; but instrumentally and relatively, as it apprehends and applies to us the righteousness and blood of Christ, which is the object of faith, and which alone cleanseth us from all sin and renders us acceptable to God. It is called the faith through which we are saved, Eph. 2. 8. Faith is, as it were, a condition on our part, whereby we come to be partakers of the blessings of the new covenant. It is a faith which worketh by love, Gal. 5. 6. It is not an idle, inactive, and inoperative grace, but shews itself by producing in us love to God and our neighbour. It purifies the heart, Acts 15. 9. It is called the faith of God's elect, Tit. 1. 1, because it is bestowed only upon those. This grace increaseth from one degree to another, Rom. 1. 17. being in some strong and firm, Mat. 8. 10. in others weak and languishing, Mat. 14. 31. Lastly, this grace is the special gift of God, Eph. 2. 8. By grace ye are saved through faith; and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God; that is, That you believe, is not by any ability of your own; and that you are saved, is not for any worth in yourselves. Likewise in Phil. 1. 29, Unto you it is given to believe on Christ.

Faith, in scripture, is taken for the truth and faithfulness of God, Rom. 3. 3. Shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect? Shall their unbelief make the faithful promises of God, of sending the Messiah, and of redemption by him, not to be accomplished? It is also taken for a persuasion of the lawfulness of things indifferent, Rom. 14. 22, 23. Hast

thou faith? have it to thyself before God. For whatsoever is not of faith is sin; that is, Hast thou a persuasion of the lawfulness of such and such meats, then keep it to thyself, without making an unseasonable discovery of it, to the offence of others: For whatever a man doeth with a wavering mind, without being persuaded that it is pleasing to God, and warranted by his word, he sinneth in the doing of it. Faith is also put for the doctrine of the gospel, which is the object of faith, Acts 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the faith in Christ. Gal. 1. 23. He preacheth the faith which once he destroyed. And faith is taken for Christ, and his righteousness; that is, his active and passive obedience, which are apprehended by faith, and are the objects of it, in all those passages where we are said to be justified by faith. It is put for a belief and profession of the gospel, Rom. 1. 6. Your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world. And for fidelity in performing of promises, Deut. 32. 20. Children in whom is no faith; that is, They neither believe what I say, nor perform what themselves promise.

Deut. 32. 20. they are children in whom is no f. Mat. 6. 30. O ye of little f. therefore take no thought, 8. 26. | 14. 31. | 16. 8. Luke 12. 28. 8. 10. found so great f. no not in Israel, Luke 7. 9. 17. 20. if ye have f. as a grain of mustard-seed 21. 21. if ye have f. ye shall not only do this 23. 23. and have omitted judgment, mercy, and f. Mark 4. 40. he said to them, how is it ye have no f.?

11. 22. Jesus saith unto them, have f. in God Luke 17. 5. the apostles said to the L. increase our f.

6. if ye had f. ye might say to this sycamine-tree 18. 8. when the Son of man cometh, shall he find f.?

Acts 3. 16. the f. which is by him, hath given him this perfect soundness in presence of you all

6. 5. and they chose Stephen, a man full of f. 8. 7. a great company of priests were obedi. to the f.

11. 24. Barnabas was a good man, full of f. 13. 8. seeking to turn the deputy from the f.

14. 9. who perceiving that he had f. to be healed 22. and exhorting them to continue in the f.

27. how he had opened the door of f. to Gentiles 16. 5. the churches were established in the f.

17. f. 31. whereof he hath offered f. to all men 20. 21. and f. toward our Lord Jesus Christ

24. 1. Felix heard Paul concerning the f. Rom. 1. 5. we have received grace for obedience to f.

17. the righteousness of God revealed from f. to f. 3. 3. unbelief make the f. of God without effect?

27. where boasting? It is excluded by law of f. 4. 5. his f. is counted for righteousness, 9.

11. circumcision a seal of the righteousness of f. 12. but also walk in steps of that f. of Abraham

13. but was through the righteousness of f. 14. if they of the law be heirs, f. is made void

16. it is of f. which is of the f. of Abraham 9. 30. even the righteousness, which is of f. 10. 6.

10. 8. that is the word of f. which we preach 17. f. cometh by hearing, hearing by word of God

12. 3. accord. as God hath dealt the measure of f. 6. prophesy according to the proportion of f.

14. 22. hast thou f.? have it to thyself before God 23. he cateth not of f. what is not of f. is sin

16. 26. to all nations for the obedience of f. 1 Cor. 12. 9. to another f. by the same Spirit

13. 2. though I have all f. and have no charity 13. now abideth f. hope, charity, these three

2 Cor. 4. 13. we having the same Spirit of f. Gal. 1. 23. now preached f. which once he destroyed

3. 2. by the works of law, or by the hearing of f. 5. 7. know ye, that they which are of f. 9.

12. law is not of f. but the man that doeth them 23. before f. came || 25. after that f. is come

5. 6. but f. which worketh by love 22. but the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, f.

6. 10. unto them who are of the household of f. Eph. 4. 5. one Lord, one f. one baptism

13. till we all come in the unity of the f.

6. 16. above all, taking the shield of f.

23. peace be to the brethren, with f. from God

Phil. 1. 25. for your furtherance and joy of f.

27. striving together for the f. of the gospel

1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your work of f.

5. 8. putting on the breast-plate of f. and love

2 Thess. 1. 4. we glory for your patience and f.

11. would fulfil the work of f. with power

3. 2. we may be delivered, for all men have not f.

17. 15. f. unforgiven || 5. 8. he hath denied the f.

14. grace of our Lord exceeding abundant with f.

19. holding fast a good conscience, which some put away, concerning f. have made shipwreck

3. f. 6. not one knowing the mystery of f. in a pure conscience

4. 1. in latter times, some shall depart from the f.

6. nourished up in words of f. and good doctrine

5. 12. because they have cast off their first f.

1 Tim. 6. 10. they have erred from the f. 21.

11. follow f. || 12. fight the good fight of f

2 Tim. 1. 5. the unfeigned f. that is in thee

2. 18. and overthrow the f. of some

22. follow f. || 3. 8. reprobate concerning the f.

3. 10. but thou hast fully known my f. charity

4. 7. I have finished my course, I have kept the f

Tit. 1. 1. according to the f. of God's elect

4. 10. to Titus mine own son, after the common f.

Philom. 5. hearing of thy f. toward the Lord Jesus

Heb. 4. 2. word did not profit, not being mixed with f.

6. 1. not laying aside the foundation of f.

10. 22. with a true heart in full assurance of f.

23. let us hold fast the profession of our f.

11. f. is the substance of things hoped for

6. without f. it is impossible to please God

12. 2. Jesus, the author and finisher of our f.

13. 7. whose f. follow, considering the end

Jaui. 2. 1. have not the f. with respect of persons

14. though a man say he hath f. can f. save him?

17. even so f. without works is dead, 20, 26.

18. a man may say, thou hast f. and I have works

22. seest thou how f. wrought with his works,

and by works was f. made perfect

5. 15. and the prayer of f. shall save the sick

2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like precious f.

1 John 5. 4. that overcometh the world, even our f.

Jude 3. ye should earnestly contend for the f.

20. building up yourselves on your most holy f.

Rev. 2. 13. thou holdest fast and hast not denied my f.

19. I know thy works, and f. and thy patience

13. 10. here is the patience and the f. of the saints

14. 12. here are they that keep the f. of Jesus

By FAITH.

Hab. 2. 4. but the just shall live by his f. Rom. 1.

17. Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38.

Acts 15. 9. purifying their hearts by f.

26. 18. who are sanctified by f. that is in me

Rom. 1. 12. may be comforted by the mutual f.

3. 22. the righteousness of God by f. of Jesus Chr.

28. a man is justified by f. 5. 1. Gal. 2. 16. | 3. 24.

30. which shall justify the circumcision by f.

5. 2. by whom we have access by f. to this grace

9. 32. because they sought it not by f.

11. 20. thou standest by f. 2 Cor. 1. 24.

2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by f. not by sight

Gal. 2. 20. I live by the f. of the Son of God

3. 22. that the promise by f. might be given

26. ye are the children of God by f. in Christ Jes.

5. 5. we wait for the hope of righteousness by f.

Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have access by f. of life

17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts by f.

Phil. 3. 9. the righteousness which is of God by f

Heb. 4. f. 2. because they were not united by f.

11. 4. by f. Abel || 5. by f. Enosh || 7. by f. Noah

8. by f. Abrah. 9. 17. || 20. by f. Isaac blessed Jac.

21. by f. Jacob || 22. by f. Joseph made mention

23. by f. Moses, 24. 27. || 31. by f. Rahab

29. by f. they passed through the Red sea

30. by f. the walls of Jericho fell down

Jan. 2. 24. you see then how that by works a man

is justified, not by f. only

In FAITH.

Rom. 4. 19. being not weak in f. he considered not

20. he staggered not, but was strong in f.

1. 1. him that is weak in the f. receive you

1 Cor. 16. 13. watch, stand fast in the f. be strong

2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in f. and utterance

13. 5. examine yourselves whether ye be in the f.

Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the f. grounded

2. 7. rooted in him, and established in the f.

1 Tim. 1. 2. unto Timothy my own son in the f.

4. rather than golly edifying which is in f.

2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in f. and verity

15. he saved, if they continue in f. and charity

3. 13. they purchase great boldness in the f.

4. 12. be thou an example of believers in f.

2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast the form in f. and the love

Tit. 1. 13. that they may be found in the f. 2. 2.

3. 15. greet them that love us in the f. grace be

Heb. 11. 13. these all died in f. not having received

Jan. 1. 6. but let them ask in f. not wavering

2. 5. God chosen the poor of this world, rich in f.

1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist, steadfast in the f.

Their FAITH.

Mat. 9. 2. Jes. seeing their f. Mark 5. 20. Luke 5. 20.

Through FAITH.

Acts 3. 16. through f. in his name this man strong

Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through f. in his blood

30. who shall justify the uncircumcision thro' f.

31. do we make void the law thro' f.? God forbid

Gal. 3. 8. God would justify the heathen through f.

14. might receive the promise of the Spirit thro' f.

Eph. 2. 8. for by grace are ye saved through f.

Phil. 3. 9. but that righteousness which is thro' f.

Col. 2. 12. risen thro' the f. of the operation of God

2 Tim. 3. 15. make thee wise to salvation thro' f.

Heb. 6. 12. who through f. inherit the promises

11. 3. through f. we understand the worlds framed

11. through f. Sara received strength to conceive

Job 11. 23. *tho' f.* he kept the passover, and sprink. 33. who *tho' f.* subdued kingdoms, wrought right. 39. having obtained a good report *through f.*

1 Pet. 1. 5. kept by power of *G. thro' f.* to salvation *Thy FAITH.*

Mat. 9. 22. *thy f.* hath made thee whole, *Mark* 5. 34. || 10. 52. *Luke* 8. 48. || 17. 19.

15. 28. Jesus said, O woman, great is *thy f.*

Luke 7. 50. *thy f.* hath saved thee, go in peace, 18. 42.

22. 32. I prayed for thee, that *thy f.* fail not

Philam. 6. the communication of *thy f.* effectual

Jam. 2. 18. shew me *thy f.* without *thy works*

Your FAITH.

Mat. 9. 29. according to *your f.* be it onto you

Luke 8. 25. he said unto them, where is *your f.*

Rom. 1. 8. *your f.* is spoken of through the world

1 Cor. 2. 5. *your f.* should not stand in wisdom of men

15. 14. and *your f.* is also vain, 17.

2 Cor. 1. 21. not have dominion over *your f.*

10. 15. having hope when *your f.* is increased

Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of *your f.* in the Lord

Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the service of *your f.*

Col. 1. 4. since we heard of *your f.* in Christ Jesus

2. 5. beholding the steadfastness of *your f.* in Christ

1 Thess. 1. 8. *your f.* to God-ward is spread abroad

3. 2. and to comfort you concerning *your f.*

5. I sent to know *your f.* lest the tempter

6. Timothy brought us good tidings of *your f.*

7. we were comforted over you by *your f.*

10. and might perfect what is lacking in *your f.*

2 Thess. 1. 3. that *your f.* growth exceedingly

Jam. 1. 3. the trying of *your f.* worth patience

1 Pet. 1. 7. the trial of *your f.* being more precious

9. receiving the end of *your f.* even salvation

21. that *your f.* and hope might be in God

2 Pet. 1. 5. add to *your f.* virtue, to virtue knowledge

FAITHFUL.

Num. 12. 7. Moses is *f.* in mine house, *Heb.* 3. 2, 5.

Deut. 7. 9. the *f.* God who keepeth covenant

1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise me up a *f.* priest

3. † 20. Samuel was *f.* to be a prophet of the Lord

22. 14. Ahimelech said, who is so *f.* as David?

2 Sam. 20. 19. I am one of them that are *f.* in Israel

Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah was a *f.* man and feared God

9. 8. and founded his heart *f.* before thee

13. 13. for they were counted *f.* to distribute

Job 12. † 20. he removeth the lip of the *f.*

Psal. 12. 1. for the *f.* fail from among men

31. 23. O love the Lord, for Lord preserveth the *f.*

60. 37. and as a *f.* witness in heaven

119. 6. mine eyes shall be on the *f.* of the land

119. 86. all thy commandments are *f.*

138. thy testimonies are righteous and very *f.*

Prov. 11. 13. a *f.* spirit concealeth the matter

13. 17. but a *f.* ambassador is health

14. 5. a *f.* witness will not lie, but a false utter lies

6. 0. but a *f.* man who can find?

25. 13. as snow in harvest, so is a *f.* messenger

27. 6. *f.* are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses

29. 20. a *f.* man shall abound with blessings

Isa. 1. 21. how is the *f.* city become a harlot?

25. afterward thou shalt be called the *f.* city

8. 2. I took unto me *f.* witnesses to record

47. kings shall cease, because of the Lord that is *f.*

Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a *f.* witness between us

Dan. 6. 4. could find none, forasmuch as he was *f.*

Hos. 11. 12. but Judah is *f.* with the saints

Mat. 21. 45. who then is a *f.* and wise servant?

25. 21. well done, thou good and *f.* servant

23. thou hast been *f.* in a few things, *Luke* 19. 17.

Luke 12. 42. who then is that *f.* and wise steward?

16. 10. he that is *f.* in the least is *f.* also in much

11. have not been *f.* in the unrighteous mammon

12. have not been *f.* in what is another man's

Acts 16. 15. if ye have judged me *f.* to the Lord

Cor. 1. 19. God is *f.* by whom ye were called, 10. 13.

4. 2. it is required in *f.* towards, that a man be *f.*

7. I have sent you Timothy *f.* in the Lord

7. 25. that hath obtained mercy of the Lord to be *f.*

Gal. 3. 9. they are blessed with *f.* Abraham

Eph. 1. 1. to the saints and *f.* in Christ Jesus

6. 21. Tychicus a *f.* minister in the Lord

Col. 1. 2. to the saints and *f.* brethren in Christ

7. Epaphras, who is for you a *f.* minister, 4. 7.

4. 9. Onesimus, a *f.* brother, who is one of you

1 Thess. 5. 24. *f.* be that calleth you, who will do it

2 Thess. 3. 3. the Lord is *f.* who shall establish you

1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ, that he counted me *f.*

15. this is a *f.* saving, 4. 9. *Tit.* 3. 8.

3. 11. their wives must be sober, and *f.* in all things

6. 2. rather do them service because they are *f.*

2 Tim. 2. 2. the same commit thou to *f.* men

11. it is a *f.* saving || 13. yet he abideth *f.*

Tit. 1. 6. if any be blameless, having *f.* children

9. holding fast the *f.* word, as he was taught

Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a *f.* high-priest

3. 2. who was *f.* to him that appointed him

10. 23. for he is *f.* that promised, 11. 11.

1 Pet. 4. 19. commit their souls, as unto a *f.* Creator

5. 12. I have written by Silvanus a *f.* brother

1 John 1. 9. if we confess, he is *f.* to forgive us

Rev. 1. 5. Christ who is the *f.* witness, 3. 14.

2. 10. be *f.* to death, I will give thee a crown of life

13. those days wherein Antipas was my martyr

17. 14. they that are with him, are called, and *f.*

19. 11. and he that sat upon him was called *f.*

21. 5. these words are true and *f.* 22. 6.

FAITHFULLY.

2 Kings 12. 15. for they dealt *f.* 22. 7.

2 Chron. 19. 9. thus do in the fear of the Lord *f.*

31. 12. and they brought in the offerings *f.*

34. 12. and the men did the work *f.*

Prov. 29. 14. the king that *f.* judgeth the poor

Jer. 23. 28. hath my word, let him speak my word *f.*

3 John 5. thou doest *f.* whatsoever thou doest to

FAITHFULNESS. [brethren

1 Sam. 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his *f.*

Psal. 5. 9. for there is no *f.* in their mouth

36. 5. and *thy f.* reacheth unto the clouds

40. 10. I have declared *thy f.* and *thy* salvation

88. 11. or shall *thy f.* be declared in destruction?

89. 1. I will make known *thy f.* to all generations

2. *thy f.* shall thou establish in the heavens

5. *thy f.* also in the congregation of the saints

8. who is like to thee, or to *thy* friend about thee?

24. but my *f.* and my mercy shall be with him

33. nor will I suffer my *f.* to fail

92. 2. it is good to shew forth *thy f.* every night

119. 75. and that thou in *f.* hast afflicted me

† 86. all thy commandments are *f.*

90. *thy f.* is unto all generations

† 138. thy testimonies are righteous and very *f.*

143. 1. hear my prayer; in *thy f.* answer me

Isa. 11. 5. and *f.* shall be the girdle of his reins

25. 1. thy counsels of old are *f.* and truth

Isa. 3. 23. thy mercies are new, great is *thy f.*

Lam. 2. 20. I will betroth thee unto me in *f.*

FAITHLESS.

Mat. 17. 17. O *f.* generation, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.

John 20. 27. and be not *f.* but believing

FAITH.

The fall of man. *Man's* greatest excellency at first was a perfect conformity to the divine pattern. God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him, *Gen.* 1. 27.

This includes,

I. The similitude of God in the substance of the soul, so it is an intelligent, free, spiritual, and immortal being. This is assigned to be the reason of the law, that whoso sheds man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed; for in the image of God made he man, *Gen.* 9. 6.

II. A moral resemblance in its qualities and perfections. Man was conformed to God in holiness; this the apostle insinuates, when he sets forth the sanctification of corrupt man, by the expression of renewing him in knowledge, righteousness, and holiness, after the image of the Creator, *Eph.* 4. 23, 24. *Col.* 3. 10.

The renovation of things, being a restoring of them to their primitive state; and is more or less perfect, by its proportion to, or distance from the original. Man's understanding was enriched with knowledge, which was neither acquired by study, nor confined to that or the other particular creature, but reached through the whole compass of the creation. Besides, he had such a knowledge of the Deity, as was sufficient for his duty and felicity. He discovered almighty power, admirable wisdom, and infinite goodness, from their effects in creating the world. The image of God was likewise resplendent in man's conscience, the seat of practical knowledge, and treasury of moral principles. The directive faculty was sincere and uncorrupt; it was clear from all prejudices, which might render it an incompetent judge of good and evil. There was also a divine impression on the will. Spiritual reason kept the throne, and the inferior faculties observed an easy and regular subordination to its dictates.

III. The image of God consisted, though in an inferior degree, in the happy state of man, which was the consequent and accession to his holiness: And herein he resembled that infinitely blessed Being, as he is perfectly exempt from all evils which might alloy and lessen his felicity, and enjoy those pleasures which are worthy of his pure nature and glorious state. This happiness had relation to the two natures, which enter into man's composition, (1) The animal and sensitive, and this consisted both in the excellent disposition of his organs, and in the enjoyment of convenient objects. His body being formed immediately by God, was not liable to those defects which proceed from the weakness of second causes: No blemish or disease, which are the effects and footsteps of sin, were to be found in him: All his senses

were quick and lively, able to perform with facility, vigour, and delight, their operations. Not only were his organs excellently disposed, but there were also convenient objects to entertain his sensitive faculties: He enjoyed nature in its original purity, crowned with the benediction of God, before it was blasted with the curse. The world was all harmony and beauty, becoming the goodness of the Creator; and not as it is since the fall, disordered and deformed in many parts, the effect of his justice. The earth was liberal to Adam of all its treasures; the heavens of their light and sweet influences. And he was seated in Eden, a place of great beauty and delight. But (2) His chief happiness consisted in the exercise of his most noble faculties on their proper objects. The highest faculties in man are the understanding and will; and their happiness consists in union with God by knowledge and love. He saw the admirable beauty of the Creator through the transparent veil of the creatures: And from hence there arose in the soul a pleasure pure, solid, and satisfying.

IV. There was in man's dominion and power over the creatures a shining part of God's image. God gave him the solemn investiture of his dignity, when he brought the creatures to receive their names from him, which was a mark of their homage, and a token of his empire to command them by their names, *Psal.* 8. 6, 7, 8. Thus holy and blessed was Adam in his primitive state. Man only of all creatures on earth was in a state of moral dependence, and capable of a law. For, a law being the declaration of the Superior's will regarding obedience, and threatening punishment on the failure thereof, there must be a principle of reason and choice in that nature which is governed by it; both to discover the authority that enjoins it; to discern the matter of the law; and to determine itself, out of judgment and election, to obedience, as most excellent in itself, and advantageous to the performer. As therefore reason made man capable of a law, so it was impossible he should be exempt from a law; for as the notion of a God, that is, of the first and supreme Being, excludes all possibility of obligation to another, and of subjection to a law; so the quality of a creature includes the relation of dependence and natural subjection to the will of God. The law of nature, to which man was subject upon his creation, contains those moral principles concerning good and evil, which have an essential equity in them, and are the measures of his duty to God, to himself, and to his fellow-creatures. This law was published by the voice of reason, and is holy, just, and good; and the obligation to it is eternal; it brings the unchangeable will of God, grounded on the natural and invariable relations between God and man, and between man and the creatures. Besides the particular directions of the law of nature, this general principle was planted in the reasonable soul, to obey God in any instance wherein he did prescribe his pleasure. Accordingly, to declare his sovereign right in all things, and to make trial of man's obedience, God entered into covenant with man; he forbade him to eat of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, for in the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die. This established an inseparable connection between duty and felicity, disobedience and misery. In this threatening of death upon disobedience, the promise of life upon his obedience was implied, and easily suggested itself to the rational mind. Man was created perfectly holy, but in a natural, therefore mutable state. He was invested with power to prevent his falling, yet under a possibility of it: He was complete in his own order, but receptive of sinful impressions. Being therefore set upon by the most subtle of those rebellious spirits, who had fallen from their obedience and glory, he was corrupted and seduced by him, and involved both himself and his posterity in sin and misery. As to the manner in which the devil seduced our first parents, see on *DEVEL.*

The honour and majesty of the whole law was violated in the breach of that symbolical precept: for in that grand apostasy many sins were included; as, 1. Infidelity and unbelief: God had said, Of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it; for in the day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt surely die. This was the first step to ruin, as appears by the order of the temptation: It was first said by the devil, Ye shall not die, to weaken their faith; then, Ye shall be as gods, to

rather their ambition. This infidelity is greatly aggravated, as it implies an accusation of God. (1) Of envy; as if he had denied them the perfections becoming the human nature, and they might ascend to a higher orb than that wherein they were placed, by eating the forbidden fruit. (2) Of falsehood; as if God had threatened to inflict a punishment upon man's disobedience which he had no design to do; and what heightens this is, that when he distrusts the fountain of truth, he gave credit to the Father of lies; as appears by his compliance, the real evidence of his faith.

II. This sin included in it prodigious pride: He was scarcely out of the state of nothing, no sooner created but he aspired to be as God. Not content with his image, he affected an equality, to be like him in his inimitable attributes. He would rob God of his eternity, to live without end, to enjoy an immortality, not depending on God's will, but absolute, which is proper to God alone; of his sovereignty, to command without dependence; and of his wisdom, to know all things without reserve.

III. Horrid ingratitude: He was appointed her apparent of all things; yet undervaluing his present portion, he entertains a project of improving his happiness. The excellent state newly conferred upon him, was a strong obligation to pay so small an acknowledgment to the Lord. The use of all the garden was allowed him, only a tree excepted. Now in the midst of such variety and plenty, to be inflamed with the intemperate appetite of the forbidden fruit, and to break a command so equal and easy, what is it but a despising the rich goodness of his great Benefactor?

IV. A bloody cruelty to himself, and to all his posterity. When God had made him a depository in a matter of infinite moment; that is, of his own happiness, and all mankind's, this should have been a powerful motive to have kept him vigilant: But giving a ready ear to the tempter, he betrayed his trust, and at once breaks both the tables of the law, and becomes the greatest sinner, being guilty of the highest impiety and cruelty.

By voluntary disobedience our first parents fell from and lost their original rectitude and perfection of nature; which consisted in knowledge, holiness, and perfect happiness, Gen. 1. 26. Col. 3. 10. Eph. 4. 24.

By the fall of man all the powers of nature were depraved, polluted, and corrupted: [1] The understanding was darkened, Eph. 4. 18. [2] The conscience defiled, Heb. 10. 22. [3] The will obstinate and rebellious, Isa. 23. 14. Rom. 8. 7. [4] The affections carnal and sensual, Eph. 2. 3. [5] All the thoughts uninterruptedly evil, Gen. 6. 5. and the whole mind, or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations, Jer. 17. 9. Mat. 15. 19.

FALL, Substantive.

Prov. 16. 18. and a haughty spirit before a fall. 20. 16. but the righteous shall see their fall. Jer. 49. 21. earth is moved at the noise of their fall. Ezek. 26. 15. the isles shake at the sound of their fall.

18. the isles shall tremble in the day of thy fall. 31. 16. the nations to shake at the sound of thy fall. 32. 10. every man for his life in the day of thy fall. Mat. 7. 27. the house fell, and great was the fall of it. Luke 2. 34. child is set for the fall, and rising of many. Rom. 11. 11. but through their fall, salvation is come unto the Gentiles

12. if the fall of them be the riches of the world

FALL, Verb.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam 43. 18. he may seek occasion against us, and fall on us 45. 24. he said, see that ye fall not out by the way 49. 17. so that his rider shall fall backward

Ezek. 15. 16. fear and dread shall fall upon them 21. 33. if a man dig a pit, and an ox or ass fall therein

Lev. 11. 32. on whatsoever of any of them do fall

37. if their carcass fall on any sowing seed, 33.

19. 29. lest land fall to whoredom and become wicked

26. 7. they shall fall before you by the sword, 8.

36. and they shall fall when none pursue

37. and they shall fall, one upon another

Num. 5. 21. the Lord doth make thy thigh to fall

6. 12. but the days that were before shall fall

11. 31. and let them fall by the camp round about

14. 29. your carcasses shall fall in the wilderness, 32.

34. 2. this is the land that shall fall to you

Deut. 32. 8. if any man fall from thence

Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou, and fall upon us

15. 12. Samson said, swear ye will not fall upon me

18. and fall into the hand of the uncircumcised

Ruth 2. 16. let fall some handfuls of purpose for her

22. that they fall not on thee in another field

3. 13. until thou know how the matter will fall

1 Sam. 3. 19. let none of his words fall to the ground

14. 35. there shall not one hair of his head fall to the ground, 2 Sam. 14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 52. Acts 27. 34.

18. 25. Saul sought to make David fall by Philistines

22. 17. would not fall on the priests of the Lord

15. the king said, thou thou, and fall on the priests

26. 20. therefore let not my blood fall to the earth

2 Sam. 1. 15. go near and fall on him, 1 Kings 2. 29. 31.

24. 14. let us fall into the hand of God, let me not fall into the hand of man, 1 Chron. 21. 13.

1 Kings 22. 20. who shall persuade Ahab to go up and fall at Ramoth-gilead? 2 Chron. 18. 19.

2 Kings 7. 4. let us fall unto the host of the Syrians

10. 10. shall fall nothing of the word of the Lord

14. 10. why shouldst meddle, that thou shouldst fall?

1 Chron. 12. 19. he will fall to his master Saul

2 Chron. 21. 15. have sickness, till thy bowels fall out

8. God shall make thee fall before the enemy

19. that thou shouldst fall, and Judah with thee

Ezek. 6. 7. 10. suffer not a whit to fall of all that

13. before whom thou hast begun to fall, shall not prevail against him, but shall surely fall before him

Job 6. 12. yea, ye cause to fall upon the fatherless

12. 13. I fall not lower than thou

13. 11. and shall not his dread fall upon you?

31. 22. let mine arm fall from my shoulder-blade

Psal. 5. 10. let them fall by their own counsels

9. 3. mine enemies shall fall and perish at thy presence

10. 10. that the poor may fall by his strong ones

35. 8. into that very destruction let him fall

37. 24. tho' he fall he shall not be utterly cast down

55. 5. arrows, whereby the people fall under thee

64. 8. make their tongue to fall on themselves

72. 23. and he let it fall in the midst of their camp

82. 7. but ye shall fall like one of the princes

91. 7. a thousand shall fall at thy side, and 10,000

106. 27. make their seed fall among the nations

118. 13. thou hast thrust at me that I might fall

140. 10. let burning coals fall upon them

141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own nets

145. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that fall

Prov. 4. 16. unless they cause some to fall

10. 8. but a prating fool shall fall

11. 5. the wicked shall fall by his own wickedness

14. where no counsel is the people fall

28. he that trusteth in his riches shall fall

22. 14. he that is abhorred of the Lord shall fall therein

24. 16. but the wicked shall fall into mischief

26. 27. whose diggeth a pit shall fall therein, he who rolleth a stone it will return on him, Ecc. 10. 8.

28. 10. causeth to go astray shall fall into his own pit

14. but he that hardeneth his heart shall fall

18. but he that is perverse shall fall at once

Ezek. 4. 10. if they fall one will lift up his fellow

11. 3. if the tree fall toward the south or north

Isa. 8. 15. many among them shall stumble and fall

10. 4. and they shall fall under the slain

34. and Lebanon shall fall by a mighty one

22. 25. nail fastened in the sure place shall fall

24. 18. who flee from fear shall fall into the pit

20. the earth shall fall, and not rise again

28. 13. that they might go and fall backward

30. 13. iniquity shall be as a breach ready to fall

25. in the day of slaughter, when the towers fall

40. 30. and the young men shall utterly fall

47. 11. therefore mischiefs shall fall upon thee

54. 15. who shall gather fall for thy sake

Jer. 3. 12. I will not cause mine anger to fall on you

6. 15. they shall fall among them that fall

6. 21. the fathers and sons shall fall upon them

8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall and not arise?

9. 22. even the carcasses of men shall fall as dung

15. 8. I have caused him to fall upon it suddenly

23. 12. they shall be driven on and fall therein

19. a whirlwind fall on the head of wicked, 30. 23.

25. 27. drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall

34. and ye shall fall like a pleasant vessel

37. 14. it is false, I fall not away to the Chaldeans

20. let my supplication fall before thee

42. let our supplication fall before thee

44. 12. they shall fall all in the land of Egypt

46. 6. they shall stumble and fall, toward the north

16. he made many to fall, yea one fell on another

48. 44. he that fleeth shall fall into the pit

49. 26. her young men fall in her streets, 50. 30.

50. 32. and the most proud shall stumble and fall

51. 4. the slain shall fall in land of Chaldeans, 47. 49.

44. yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall

49. as Babylon caused the slain of Israel to fall

Lam. 1. 14. he hath made my strength to fall

Ezek. 6. 7. the slain shall fall in the midst of you

13. 11. say unto them that it shall fall, and ye, O great

hailstones, shall fall, and a stormy wind rent it

14. foundation shall be discovered, and it shall fall

16. bring it out piece by piece, let no lot fall on it

27. 27. all thy company shall fall into the sea, 34. 2.

29. 5. thou shalt fall upon the open fields, 39. 5.

40. 4. great pain, when the slain shall fall in Egypt

6. they also that uphold Egypt shall fall

22. I will cause the sword to fall out of his hand

Ezek. 32. 12. by swords will I cause multitude to fall

33. 12. not ye, thereby in the day that he turneth

35. 8. and in all thy rivers shall they fall

36. 14. nor cause to fall thy nations any more

38. 20. the steep places shall fall, every wall shall fall

39. 3. arrows to fall, || 4. shall fall on the mountains

42. 12. they caused Israel to fall into iniquity

45. 11. when ye cause the land to fall, by lot

47. 14. this land shall fall to you for inheritance

Dan. 9. 18. we cause not our supplications to fall

11. 14. also the robbers of thy people shall fall

19. but he shall stumble and fall, and not be found

34. when they shall fall, || 35. some fall, to try them

Hos. 4. 5. therefore shalt thou fall in the day, the

prophet also shall fall with thee in the night

14. the people that doth not understand shall fall

5. 5. Israel and Ephraim shall fall, Judah shall fall

10. 8. and they shall say to the hills, fall on us

14. 9. but the transgressors shall fall therein

Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a snare where no gin is?

14. the horns of the altar shall fall to the ground

8. 14. even they shall fall, and never rise again

9. 9. yet shall not the least grain fall to the earth

Mic. 7. 8. rejoice not, O mine enemy, when I fall

Nah. 3. 12. they shall fall into the mouth of the eater

Mat. 2. 18. ye have caused many to fall in the law

Mat. 10. 29. not one sparrow fall to ground without

12. 11. if it fall into a pit on the sabbath-day

15. 14. both shall fall into the ditch, Luke 6. 39.

27. eat crumbs which fall from masters' table

21. 44. whose foot on this stone be broken, on whom it

shall fall, it will grind him to powder, Luke 20. 18.

24. 29. the sun shall be darkened, and the stars

shall fall from heaven, Mark 13. 25.

Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heav.

23. 30. shall begin to say to the mountains, fall on us

John 12. 24. except a corn fall to the ground and die

Acts 27. 17. fearing lest they should fall into quicks.

32. then the soldiers cut the ropes and let her fall

34. shall not a hair fall from the head of any of you

Rom. 11. 11. have they stumbled that they should fall

14. 13. put an occasion to fall in his brother's way

1 Cor. 10. 12. him that standeth take heed lest he fall

1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall into the condemnation of the devil

7. have a good report, lest he fall into reproach

6. 9. they that will be rich fall into temptation

Heb. 4. 11. lest any fall, after the same example

10. 31. it is fearful to fall into hands of living God

Jam. 1. 2. count it joy, when ye fall into temptation

5. 12. swear not, lest ye fall into condemnation

2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall never fall

3. 17. beware lest ye fall from your steadfastness

Rev. 6. 16. said to the mountains and rocks, fall on us

9. 1. I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth

FALL away.

Luke 8. 13. and in the time of temptation fall away

Heb. 6. 6. if they fall away to renew them again

FALL down.

Deut. 22. 4. see thy brother's ass fall down by the way

Josh. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall down flat

1 Sam. 21. 13. David let his spittle fall down

Psal. 72. 11. all kings shall fall down before him

Isa. 13. 17. therefore shall all hands fall down

31. 3. and he that is holpen shall fall down

34. 4. their host shall fall down as the leaf falleth

44. 19. shall I fall down to the stock of a tree?

45. 14. the Sabaeans shall fall down unto thee

46. 6. they fall down, yea, they worship

Ezek. 30. 25. and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall down

Dan. 3. 5. ye fall down and worship the image, well

15. if ye fall down and worship the image, well

1. 29. and many shall fall down slain

Mat. 4. 9. all these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me, Luke 4. 7

Rev. 4. 10. the twenty-four elders fall down before him

FALL, joined with sword.

Ezek. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with pestilence or sword

Nam. 14. 3. brought us to this land to fall by sword

43. and ye shall fall by the sword

2 Kings 19. 7. Sennacherib fall by the sword

Psal. 63. 10. they shall fall by the sword, Ezek. 6. 11

Isa. 3. 25. thy men shall fall by the sword

13. 15. and every one shall fall by the sword

31. 8. then shall the Assyrian fall by the sword

37. 7. behold, I will cause him to fall by the sword

in his own land, Jer. 19. 7.

Jer. 20. 4. Pashur's friends shall fall by the sword

39. 18. and thou shalt not fall by the sword

Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall fall by the sword

6. 12. and he that is near shall fall by the sword

Dan. 11.33. they that understand shall *f.* by sword
Hos. 7. 16. their princes shall *f.* by the sword
13. 16. Samaria shall *f.* by the sword
Joel 2.8. when they *f.* the sword not be wounded
Amos 7. 17. thy sons and daughters *f.* by the sword
1 Tim. 21. 24. they shall *f.* by the edge of the sword

FALLÉN.

Gen. 4.6. I said to Cain, why is thy countenance *f.*?
Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair *f.* off from his head
25. 35. if thy brother be *f.* in decay with thee
Josh. 8. 24. all Ai were *f.* on the edge of the sword
Judg. 3. 25. behold, their lord was *f.* down dead
18. 1. their inheritance had not *f.* unto them
19. 27. behold the woman was *f.* at the door
1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was *f.* || *26. 12.* a deep sleep *f.*
31. 8. they found Saul and his sons *f.* *1 Chr. 10. 8.*
2 Sam. 1. 10. sure he could not live after he was *f.*
12. and they mourned, because they were *f.*
3. 38. there is a great man *f.* this day in Israel
17. 9. when some of them be *f.* at the first
1 Kings 8. 45. hath not *f.* one word of his promise
20. 23. number an army like army that was *f.*
2 Kings 13. 14. now Elisha was *f.* sick of his sickness
25. 11. the *f.* away did the captain carry away
2 Chron. 20. 24. were dead bodies *f.* to the earth
29. 9. for lo, our fathers have *f.* by the sword
Esth. 7. 8. Haman was *f.* on bed where Esther was
Psalm. 20. 3. they are brought down and *f.*
36. 12. there are the workers of iniquity *f.*
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou *f.* from heaven, O Lucifer!
26. 18. nor have the inhabitants of the world *f.*
Ezek. 32. 22. all of them *f.* by the sword, *23. 21.*
Hos. 14. 1. for thou hast *f.* by thine iniquity
Zeck. 12. 18. he that is *f.* at that day is as David
Luke 4.5. which of you shall have an ox, into a pit
Acts 8. 16. the Holy Ghost was *f.* on none of them
20.9. Eutychus being *f.* into a deep sleep fell down
26. 14. when we were all *f.* I heard a voice
27. 29. fearing, lest they should have *f.* on rocks
28.6. looked when Paul should have *f.* down dead
Phil. 1. 12. *f.* out to the furtherance of the gospel
Rev. 2. 5. remember from whence thou art *f.*

ARE FALLÉN.

2 Sam. 1. 4. many of the people are *f.* and dead
19. how are the mighty *f.* || *25. 27.*
22. 39. they are *f.* under my feet, *Psalm. 18. 38.*
Psalm. 16. 6. the lines are *f.* to me in pleasant places
55. 4. the terrors of death are *f.* upon me
57. 6. into the midst whereof they are *f.* themselves
69. 9. the reproaches of them are *f.* upon me
Isa. 9. 19. the bricks are *f.* down, but we will build
Jer. 38. 19. the Jews that are *f.* to the Chaldeans
46. 12. the mighty men, they are *f.* both together
50. 15. Babylon's foundations are *f.* walls down
Lam. 2. 21. my virgins are *f.* by the sword
Ezek. 31. 12. his branches are *f.* his boughs broken
32.27. they shall not lie with the mighty that are *f.*
Hos. 7. 17. all their kinds are *f.* none callet to me
1 Cor. 15. 6. part remain, some are *f.* asleep, *18. 1.*
Gal. 5. 4. justified by the law, ye are *f.* from grace
Rev. 17. 10. are seven kings, five are *f.* and one is
Is FALLÉN.

Lev. 13. 40. the man whose hair is *f.* off his head
Num. 32. 19. our lot is *f.* on this side Jordan
Josh. 2. 9. I know that your terror is *f.* upon us
Job 1. 16. the fire of God is *f.* from heaven
Psalm. 7. 15. and is *f.* into the ditch which he made
Isa. 3. 8. Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is *f.*
16. 9. the shouting for thy summer-fruits is *f.*
21. 9. Babylon is *f.* *Is. Ren. 14. 8.* || *18. 2.*
59. 14. for truth is *f.* in the streets, equity cannot
Jer. 48. 32. the spoiler is *f.* on thy summer-fruits
51. 8. Babylon is suddenly *f.* and destroyed
Lam. 5. 16. the crown is *f.* from our heads, woe to us
Ezek. 13. 12. lo, when the walls *f.* shall it not be said
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Isr. is *f.* shall no more rise
9. 11. I will raise up the tabernacle that is *f.*
Zeck. 11. 2. howl fir-tree, for the cedar is *f.*
Acts 15. 16. build tabernacle of David which is *f.*
FALLER.

Jer. 46. 16. he multiplied the *f.* one fell on another
FALLST.
Jer. 37. 13. saying, thou *f.* away to the Chaldeans
FALETH.

Exod. 1. 10. when there is out any war, they join
Lev. 13. 33. every vessel wherinto any of them *f.*
35. every thing wherupon their carcase *f.*
Num. 33. 54. inheritance shall be where his lot *f.*
2 Sam. 3. 29. not fail one that *f.* on the sword
34. as a man *f.* before wicked men, so fellest thou
17. 12. will light on him as dew *f.* on the ground
Job 4. 13. when deep sleep *f.* on men, *33. 15.*
Prop. 13. 17. a wicked messenger *f.* into mischief
17. 20. a perverse tongue *f.* into mischief
24. 16. a just man *f.* seven times, riseth up again
17. rejoice not when thine enemy *f.*
Ecl. 4. 10. woe to him that is alone when he *f.*
9. 12. sons of men are snared when it *f.* on them
11. 3. where the tree *f.* there shall it be
Isa. 34. 4. as the leaf *f.* off from the vine

Isa. 44.15. maketh image, and *f.* down thereto, *17. 1.*
Jer. 21. 9. he that *f.* to Chaldeans shall live
Dan. 3. 6. whose *f.* not down and worshippeth, *11. 1.*
Mat. 17. 15. for oft-times he *f.* into the fire
Luke 11. 17. a house divided against a house *f.*
15. 12. give me the portion of goods that *f.* to me
Rom. 14. 4. to his own master he standeth or *f.*
1 Sam. 1. 11. the flower thereof *f.* *1 Pet. 1. 24.*

FALLING.

Num. 24. 4. f. into a trance, but his eyes open, *16. 2.*
Deut. 19. 16. to testify against him *f.* away
Job 4. 4. thy words have upholden him that was *f.*
14. 18. the mountain *f.* cometh to nought
Prov. 56. 13. wilt not deliver my feet from *f.* *116. 8.*
16. 25. 26. a righteous man *f.* before the wicked
Isa. 34. 4. and as a *f.* fig from the fig-tree
Luke 8. 47. came trembling and *f.* down before him
22. 44. as it were great drops of blood *f.* down
Acts 1. 18. and Judas *f.* headlong burst asunder
27. 41. and *f.* into a place where two seas meet
1 Cor. 14. 25. and so *f.* down, he will worship God
2 Thess. 2. 3. except there come a *f.* away first
Job 24. to him that is able to keep you from *f.*

FALLINGS.

Job 41. 1. || *23.* the *f.* of his flesh are joined together

FALLOW.

Jer. 4. 3. break up your *f.* ground, *Hos. 10. 12.*

FALSE.

Exod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a *f.* report
7. keep thee far from a *f.* matter
2 Kings 9. 12. and they said, it is *f.*, tell us now
Job 36. 4. for truly my words shall not be *f.*
Mat. 119. 104. therefore I hate every *f.* way, *125. 120.*
3. what shall be done to thee thou *f.* tongue?
Prov. 11. 1. a *f.* balance is an abomination to the Lord
14. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to *f.* lips
20. 23. and a *f.* balance is not good
25. 14. whose boasteth of a *f.* gift, is like wind
Jer. 18. 18. the pen of scribes worketh for falsehood
14. 13. they prophesy unto you a *f.* vision
23. 32. I am against them that prophesy *f.* dreams
37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is *f.* I fall not away
Lam. 2. 14. but have seen for thee *f.* burdens
Ezek. 21. 23. it shall be to them as a *f.* divination
Zeck. 8. 17. let none imagine evil, love no *f.* oath
10. 2. and the diviners have told *f.* dreams
Mat. 3. 5. I will be swift witness against *f.* swearers
Mat. 24. 24. for there shall arise *f.* Christs and *f.* prophets,
and shall shew wonders, *Mark 13. 22.*
Luke 19. 8. have taken any thing by *f.* accusation
2 Cor. 11. 13. for such are *f.* apostles, deceitful
26. 1. have been in perils among *f.* brethren
Gal. 2. 4. because of *f.* brethren unawares brought in
2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, *f.* accusers
Tit. 2. 3. aged women, that they be not *f.*, accusers
2 Pet. 2. 1. there shall be *f.* teachers among you
See PROPHET.

FALSE prophets.

Mat. 7. 15. beware of *f.* prophets in sheeps' clothing
24. 11. and many *f.* prophets shall rise, *24. 24.*
Mark 13. 22. *f.* prophets shall rise and shew signs
Luke 6. 26. so did their fathers to the *f.* prophets
2 Pet. 2. 1. there were *f.* prophets among the people
1 John 4. 1. *f.* prophets are gone out into the world
FALSE witness.
Exod. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear *f.* witness against
thy neighbour, *Deut. 5. 20.* *Mat. 19. 18.*
Deut. 19. 16. if a *f.* witness rise up against any man
18. and behold, if the witness be a *f.* witness
Prov. 6. 19. a *f.* witness that speaketh lies
12. 17. a *f.* witness sheweth forth deceit, *14. 5.*
19. 5. a *f.* witness shall be unpunished, *9. 1.*
21. 28. a *f.* witness shall perish
25. 18. a man that beareth *f.* witness is a man
Mat. 15. 19. for out of the heart proceedeth *f.* witness
26. 59. the elders sought *f.* witness against Jesus
Mark 14. 56. many bare *f.* witness against him, *57.*

FALSE witnesses.

Mat. 27. 12. *f.* witnesses are risen up against me
35. 11. *f.* witnesses did rise, they laid to my charge
Mat. 26. 60. tho' many *f.* witnesses came, yet found
they none, at the last came two *f.* witnesses
Acts 6. 13. and set up *f.* witnesses, who said
1 Cor. 15. 15. and we are found *f.* witnesses of God
FALSEHOOD.

2 Sam. 18. 13. should have wrought *f.* against my life
Job 21. 34. in your answers there remaineth *f.*
Psalm. 7. 14. behold, he hath brought forth *f.*
119. 118. hast trodden them down, for deceit is *f.*
144. 8. their hand is a right hand of *f.* *11.*
Prov. 20. 17. bread of *f.* is sweet to a man
25. 14. whose boasteth himself in a gift of *f.*
Isa. 28. 15. and under *f.* have we hid ourselves
57. 4. are ye not a seed of *f.*? || *59. 13.* words of *f.*
Jer. 3. 10. she hath turned to me but in *f.*
8. 18. the false pen of scribes worketh for *f.*
10. 14. for his molten image is *f.* *51. 17.*
13. 25. thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in *f.*
37. 14. then said Jeremiah it is a *f.*

Hos. 7. 1. for they commit *f.* and the thief eateth in
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walking in the spirit and *f.*
FALSELY.

Gen. 21. 23. swear to me that thou wilt not deal *f.*
Lev. 6. 3. have found what was lost, and sweareth *f.*
5. or all that about which he hath sworn *f.*
19. 11. neither deal *f.* nor lie one to another
32. and ye shall not swear by my name *f.*
Deut. 19. 18. if the witness have testified *f.*
Psalm. 35. 19. let not mine enemies *f.* rejoice
44. 17. nor have we dealt *f.* in thy covenant
Jer. 5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord liveth, they swear *f.*
31. the prophets prophesy *f.* unto you, *29. 9.*
6. 13. prophet, priest, every one doleth *f.* *8. 10.*
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and swear *f.*?
40. 16. for thou speakest *f.* of Ishmael
43. 2. thou speakest *f.* the Lord hath not sent thee
Hos. 10. 4. swearing *f.* in making a covenant
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walk with the wind and lie *f.*
Zeck. 5. 4. the curse enter his house that sweareth *f.*
Mat. 5. 11. say evil against you *f.* for my sake
Luke 3. 14. nor accuse any *f.* content with wages
1 Tim. 6. 20. oppositions of science, *f.* so called
1 Pet. 3. 16. *f.* accuse your good convers. in Christ
FALSIFYING.

Amos 8. 5. and *f.* the balances by deceit
FAME.

Gen. 45. 16. the *f.* was heard in Pharaoh's house
Num. 14. 15. nations that have heard the *f.* of thee
Josh. 6. 27. Joshua's *f.* was noised thro' the country
9. 9. we heard the *f.* of God, what he did in Egypt
1 Kings 4. 31. his *f.* was in all nations round about
10. 1. the queen heard *f.* of Solomon, *2 Chr. 9. 1.*
7. thy wisdom exceedeth the *f.* *2 Chron. 9. 6.*
1 Chron. 14. 17. the *f.* of David went to all lands
22. 5. and the house must be of *f.* and of glory
Esth. 9. 4. Mordecai's *f.* went through the provinces
Job 28. 22. we have heard the *f.* with our ears
Isa. 66. 19. to the isles that have not heard my *f.*
Jer. 3. 19. thro' the *f.* of her whoredom she defiled
6. 24. we have heard the *f.* our hands wax feeble
Zeck. 3. 19. and I will go with them *f.* in every land
Mat. 4. 24. the *f.* of Jesus went abroad, *Mark 1. 1.*
23. 32. *Luke 4. 14, 37.* || *5. 15.*
9. 26. the *f.* thereof went abroad into all that land
31. they, when departed, spread abroad his *f.*
14. 1. Herod the tetrarch heard of the *f.* of Jesus
FAMILIAR.

Job 19. 14. my *f.* friends have forgotten me
Psalm. 41. 9. my *f.* friend hath lifted up his heel against me
FAMILIAR spirit.

Lev. 20. 27. man or woman of a *f.* spirit put to death
1 Sam. 28. 7. seek me a woman that hath a *f.* spirit
to enquire of her; a *f.* spirit at Endor
8. divine to me by the *f.* spirit and bring him in
1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul enquired of one that had a *f.* sp.
2 Chron. 33. 6. Manasseh dealt with a *f.* spirit
Isa. 29. 4. thy voice as of one that hath a *f.* spirit
FAMILIAR spirits.

Lev. 19. 31. regard not them that have *f.* spirits
20. 6. against that soul that turneth after *f.* spirits
Deut. 18. 11. nor a consulter with *f.* spirits
1 Sam. 28. 3. Saul put away those that had *f.* spirits
9. how he hath cut off those that have *f.* spirits
2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with *f.* spirits
23. 24. workers with *f.* spirits Josiah put away
Isa. 8. 19. when they say to you, seek *f.* spirits
19. 3. they shall seek to them that have *f.* spirits
FAMILIARS.

Jer. 20. 10. all my *f.* watched for my halting
FAMILY.

Jer. 20. 5. I will set my face against his *f.*
25. 10. ye shall return every man to his *f.* *41.*
47. sell himself to the stock of the stranger's *f.*
49. his uncle or any of his *f.*, may redeem him
Num. 3. 21. of Gershon was the *f.* of the Libinites
27. of Kohath was the *f.* of the Amramites
26. 5. the *f.* of the Hanochites, *f.* of the Pallottes
FAMILY mentioned often to the 50th verse.
27. 4. why our father's name done away from *f.*?
11. give his inheritance to the next of his *f.*
36. 6. marry to *f.* of their father's tribe, *8. 12.*
Deut. 29. 18. lest a *f.* turn away from Lord our God
Josh. 7. 14. the *f.* which the Lord taketh shall come
17. and he took the *f.* of the Zarlites
Judge. 1. 25. but they let go the man and all his *f.*
6. 15. behold, my *f.* is poor in Manasseh
9. 1. communicated with the *f.* of his mother's father
13. 2. Manoah a man of the *f.* of the Danites
17. 7. a young man, a Levite of the *f.* of Judah
18. 2. the Danites sent of their *f.* five men to spy
19. or that thou be a priest to a *f.* in Israel
21. 24. Israel departed, every man to his *f.*
Ruth 2. 1. she had a kinsman of the *f.* of Elimelech
1 Sam. 9. 21. my *f.* the least of the nine of Benjamin
10. 21. *f.* of Matri was taken, and Saul was chosen
18. 18. what is my life, or my father's *f.* in Israel?
20. 6. a yearly sacrifice there for all the *f.* *29.*
2 Sam. 14. 7. whole *f.* is risen against thine handmaid
16. 5. a man of the *f.* of Saul, his name Shimei

1 Chron. 4. 7. neither did all their f. multiply
6. 61. to the f. of Kohath were cities given, 70.
13. 14. the ark remained with the f. of Obed-edom
Esth. 9. 28. these days of Purim kept by every f.
Jer. 3. 14. I will take one of a city, and two of a f.
8. 3. death shall be chosen by residue of this evil;
Amos 3. 1. against the f. I brought out of Egypt
Zech. 12. 12. every f. shall mourn apart, 13, 14.
14. 18. if the f. of Egypt go not up, and come not
Eph. 3. 15. whole f. in heaven and earth is named

FAMILIES

Gen. 8. 19. crept on the earth, after their f.
10. 5. the isles of Gentiles divided after their f.
15. were the f. of the Canaanites spread abroad
20. the sons of Ham after their f. || 31. f. of Shem
12. 3. in thee all the f. of earth be blessed, 28. 14.
26. 40. the dukes of Esau according to their f.
47. 12. Joseph nourished his brethren with their f.
Ezod. 6. 14. these be the f. of Reuben, the first-born
of Israel, Num. 26. 7. Josh. 13. 15, 23.
15. these are the f. of Simeon, Num. 26. 12, 14.
Josh. 19. 1, 8.
17. the f. of Gershon, Num. 3. 18, 21, 4. 22, 24,
33, 40, 41. Josh. 21. 33.
19. these are the f. of Levi, 25. Num. 4. 46. ||
26. 57, 58. Josh. 21. 27. 1 Chron. 6. 19.
12. 21. take you a lamb according to your f.
Lev. 25. 45. of the f. of strangers shall ye buy
Num. 1. 2. take the sum of Israel after their f.
3. 19. and the sons of Kohath by their f. 27, 29.
30. || 4. 37. Josh. 21. 4, 10.
20. the sons of Merari, by their f. 33, 35. || 4. 33,
42, 44, 45. Josh. 21. 34, 40. 1 Chron. 6. 63.
4. 18. cut not off the tribe of the f. of Kohathites
11. 10. Moses heard them weep through their f.
26. 15. the f. of Gad, 18. Josh. 13. 24, 28.
20. the f. of Judah, 22. Josh. 15. 1, 12, 20.
23. the sons of Issachar after their f. 25. Josh.
19. 17, 23. || 21. 6. 1 Chron. 6. 62. || 7. 5.
26. the f. of Zebulun, 27. Josh. 19. 10, 16.
23. the sons of Joseph after their f. 36. 1.
34. the f. of Manasseh, 36. 12. Josh. 13. 29. || 17. 2.
35. these are sons of Ephraim after their f. 37.
Josh. 16. 5. 8. || 21. 5, 20. 1 Chron. 6. 66.
38. the sons of Benjamin after their f. 41. Josh.
18. 11, 20, 21. 1 Sam. 10. 21.
42. the sons of Dan after their f. Josh. 19. 40, 48.
44. sons of Asher after their f. Josh. 19. 24, 31.
48. sons of Naphtali after their f. 50. Josh. 19. 32.
27. 1. daughters of Zelophehad of Manasseh's f.
33. 54. divide your land by lot among your f.
36. 1. the chief fathers of the f. of Gilead
Josh. 6. 1. 23. brought out Rahab and all her f.
7. 14. tribe the Lord taketh come according to f.
13. 31. to half children of Machir, by their f.
19. 40. the tribe of Dan according to their f. 43.
1 Sam. 9. 21. the least of all the f. of Benjamin
1 Chr. 2. 53. the f. of Kirjath-jearim, the Puhites
55. the f. of the scribes which dwell at Jabez
4. 2. these are the f. of the Zorathites
21. the f. of them that wrought fine linen
38. these mentioned were princes in their f.
2 Chron. 35. 5. according to the divisions of
the f. 12.

Neh. 4. 13. I set the people after their f.
Job 31. 34. did the contempt of f. terrify me?
Psal. 68. 6. God setteth the solitary in f.
107. 41. and maketh him f. like a flock
Jer. 1. 15. I will call all the f. of the north
2. 4. hear, all ye f. of the house of Israel
10. 25. fury on the f. that call not on my name
15. 1. 3. and I will appoint over them four f.
19. 6. behold, I will take all the f. of the north
31. 1. I will be the God of all the f. of Israel
33. 24. the two f. which the Lord hath chosen
Ezek. 20. 32. we will be as the f. of the countries
Amos 3. 2. you have I known of all f. of the earth
Nah. 3. 4. that as leth f. through her witchcrafts
Zech. 12. 1. 12. and the land shall mourn, f. f.
14. all the f. that remain, every family apart
14. 17. whose will not come up of all the f.

FAMINE.

The scripture speaks of several famines which
have been in Palestine, and in the neighbouring
countries: as that in the time of Abraham,
and again in the time of Isaac, Gen. 12. 10.
|| 26. 1. But the most remarkable whereof we
have any account, is that of seven years, which
fell out in Egypt, while Joseph abode there,
Gen. 41. 27. It is considerable for the
continuance, extent, and greatness of it; and in
this particular the more so, that Egypt is a
country least subject to these calamities, by
reason of its extreme fruitfulness.
Famine is sometimes a natural effect, as when
the Nile does not overflow in Egypt; or the
rains do not fall in Judah, at the customary
times, that is, in spring or autumn; or when
the caterpillars and locusts swarm in the
country, and destroy the fruits of it. The

prophets, in several places, take notice of these
last causes of famine, Joel 1. 3, 4, &c.
Famine was also often the effect of God's anger
against his people. For example: The Lord
sent the prophet Gad to David, to tell him,
that as a punishment of his vanity, whereby
he had been induced to number his people,
God gave him the option of seven years'
famine, or of being for three months pursued
by his enemies, or of seeing the plague raging
for three days in his country, 2 Sam. 24. 13, 18.
And in the reign of Ahab, The Lord called
for a famine, and it came upon the land seven
years, 2 Kings 8. 1, 2. Amos threatens the
people of God with another sort of famine,
want of heavenly bread, which was that of
hearing the word of God, Amos 8. 11. The
Israelites now despise a prophet's counsel, then
they shall seek for it, but not have a prophet
to give them counsel.

Gen. 12. 10. for the f. was grievous in the land
26. 1. there was a f. in the land, besides the first f.
41. 27. seven empty ears shall be seven years of f.
30. and the f. shall consume the land
31. the plenty shall not be known by reason of f.
50. to Joseph were born two sons before the f.
56. the f. was over all the face of the earth
47. 13. the land fainteth by reason of the f.
Ruth 1. 1. when the judges ruled, there was a f.
2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a f. in the days of David
21. 13. shall seven years of f. come to thee in land?
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land f. 2 Chr. 20. 9.
18. 2. there was a sore f. in Samaria, 2 Kings 6. 25.
2 Kings 7. 4. then the f. is in the city, we shall die
8. 1. the Lord hath called for a f. it shall come
25. 3. the f. prevailed in Jerusalem, no bread
2 Chr. 32. 11. Hezekiah persuadeth you to die by f.
50. 20. in f. he shall redeem thee from death
22. at destruction and f. thou shalt laugh
30. 3. for want and f. they were solitary
Psal. 33. 19. and to keep them alive in f.
37. 19. in the days of f. they shall be satisfied
105. 16. moreover, he called for a f. on the land
Isa. 5. 1. 13. and their glory are men of f.
14. 30. and I will kill thy root with f.
51. 12. destruction, f. and sword, are come on thee
Jer. 5. 19. nor shall we see sword, nor f. 14. 13, 15.
14. 15. by sword and f. shall prophets be consumed
16. the people shall be cast out, because of the f.
18. then behold them that are sick with f.
15. 2. and such as are for the f. to the f.
18. 21. deliver up their children to the f.
21. 7. deliver from the f. to Nebuchadnezzar
24. 10. I will send the f. among them, 29. 17.
27. 8. that nation will I punish with the f.
29. 18. I will persecute with the sword and f.
32. 24. the city is given to Chaldeans because of f.
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the f.
42. 16. the f. shall follow close after you
52. 6. the f. was sore in the city, there was no bread
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black, because of the f.
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall be consumed with f.
16. when I send on them the evil arrows of f.
17. so will I send on you f. 14. 13.
7. 15. f. within, f. and pestilence shall devour
12. 16. but I will leave a few men from the f.
36. 29. and I will lay no f. upon you
30. ye shall receive no more reproach of f.
Amos 8. 11. I will send a f. not of bread, but of word
Luke 4. 25. when great f. was through all the land
15. 14. there arose a mighty f. in that land
Rom. 8. 35. shall f. separate us from love of Christ?
Rev. 16. 8. her plagues come in one day, death, f.
By the FAMINE.

Jer. 11. 22. their sons and daught. shall die by the f.
14. 12. but I will consume them by the f. 15.
16. 4. they shall be consumed by the f. 44. 12, 18, 27.
21. 9. he that abideth in the city shall die by the f.
27. 13. why will ye die by the f. and pestilence?
32. 36. be delivered to the king of Babylon by the f.
38. 2. remembrance in city shall die by f. Ezek. 6. 12.
42. 17. they shall die by the f. and pestilence
32. know certainly that ye shall die by the f.
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the f.
Ezek. 6. 11. they shall fall by the f. and pestilence

FAMISHED.

Mat. 24. 7. there shall be f. pestilences, and earth-
quakes in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.
FAMISHED AND FAMISHED.
Gen. 41. 55. when all the land of Egypt was f.
Prop. 10. 3. the L. will not suffer the righteous to be f.
Isa. 5. 13. and their honourable men are f.
Zeph. 2. 11. for he will f. all the gods of the earth

FAMOUS.

Nam. 16. 2. princes f. in the congregation, 26. 9.
Ruth 4. 11. and be thou f. in Beth-lehem
4. 11. that his name may be f. in Israel
1 Chron. 5. 24. and these were f. men, 12. 30.
Psal. 74. 5. a man was f. as he had lifted up axes
136. 18. give thanks to him who slew f. kings

Ezek. 23. 10. and she became f. among women
32. 48. and the daughters of the f. nations
FAM. Substantive.
Isa. 30. 24. clean provender winnowed with the f.
Jer. 15. 7. I will fan them with a f. in the gates
Mat. 3. 12. whose f. is in his hand, Luke 3. 17.

FAN, Verb.

Isa. 41. 16. shalt f. them, wind shall carry them away
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to f. nor to cleanse.
15. 7. I will f. them with a fan in the gates
51. 2. I will send fanners that shall f. her

FAR.

Gen. 18. 25. that be f. from thee to slay righteous
Exod. 8. 28. only you shall not go very f. away
3. 7. keep thee f. from a false matter
Deut. 12. 21. if the place be too f. from thee, 14. 24
29. 22. the stranger that shall come from a f. land
Josh. 3. 16. waters stood very f. from the city

Adam
8. 4. go not very f. from the city, but be ready
9. 22. saying, we are f. from you, when ye dwell
Judg. 9. 17. my father adventured his life f.
18. 7. they were f. from the Zidonians, 28.
19. 11. they were by Jebus, day was f. spent
1 Sam. 20. 9. Jonathan said, f. be it from thee
1 Kings 8. 46. that they carry them away f. or near
2 Chr. 8. 16. 15. and his name was spread f. abroad
Ezra 6. 6. now therefore be ye f. from thence
Jer. 4. 19. we are separated one f. from another
Esth. 9. 20. to all the Jews both nigh and f.
Job 5. 4. his children are f. from safety
11. 14. put iniquity f. away, 22. 23.
34. 10. f. be it from God to do wickedness
Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are f. out of sight
22. 1. why art thou so f. from helping me?
73. 27. they that are f. from thee shall perish
97. 9. Lord, thou art exalted f. above all gods
103. 12. as f. as the east is from the west, so
hath he removed our transgressions from us

109. 17. so let blessing be f. from him
119. 150. that offend mischief are f. from thy law
155. salvation is f. from the wicked
Prov. 4. 21. and perverse lips put f. from thee
5. 8. remove thy way f. from her, come not nigh her
15. 29. the Lord is f. from the wicked
19. 7. much more do his friends go f. from him
25. 5. doth keep his soul, shall be f. from them
15. the rod of correction shall drive it f. from him
31. 10. for her price is f. above rubies
Eccl. 2. 13. as f. as light excelleth darkness
3. 15. and a time to be f. from embracing
Isa. 6. 12. and the Lord hath removed men f. away
19. 6. and they shall turn the rivers f. away
26. 15. thou hast removed the nations f.
46. 12. hear ye that are f. from righteousness
49. 19. that swallowed thee shall be f. away
54. 14. thou shalt be f. from oppression
59. 9. therefore is judgment f. from us
Jer. 12. 2. thou art f. from their reins
25. 26. all the kings of the north f. and near
27. 10. prophecy, to remove you f. from your land
48. 24. upon all the cities of Moab f. or near
47. thus f. is the judgment of Moab
51. 64. thus f. are the words of Jeremiah
Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul f. from peace
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore have I set it f. from them
11. 15. they have said, get ye f. from the Lord
Dan. 11. 2. the fourth king f. richer than they all
Joel 3. 6. that ye might remove them f. from border
Amos 6. 3. ye that put f. away the evil day
Mic. 7. 11. in that day shall decree be f. removed
Mat. 16. 22. Peter said, he f. from thee, Lord
Mark 6. 35. and when the day was now f. spent
12. 34. thou art not f. from the kingdom of God
13. 34. Son of man is as a man taking a f. journey
Luke 7. 6. when he was not f. from the house
21. 51. Jesus said, suffer ye thus f. he healed him
24. 29. abide with us, for the day is f. spent
50. and he led them out as f. as to Bethany
John 21. 8. for they were not f. from land
Jets 11. 19. they travelled as f. as Phenice
22. that Barabbas should go as f. as Antioch
17. 27. though he be not f. from every one of us
23. 21. I will send thee f. hence to the Centurion
25. 15. they came to meet us f. as to Appii-forum
Rom. 13. 12. the night is f. spent, the day is at hand
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh a f. more exact weight of glory
10. 14. for we are come as f. as to you also
Eph. 3. 21. f. above all principality and power
4. 10. thine ascended up f. above all heavens
Phil. 1. 23. to be with Christ, which is f. better
Heb. 7. 15. it is yet f. more evident, after Melchisedec

See COUNTRY, COUNTRIES.

FAR FROM ME.

1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the Lord saith, he is f. from me,
22. 15. 2 Sam. 20. 20. || 23. 17.
Job 13. 21. withdraw thine hand f. from me
19. 13. he hath put my brethren f. from me
21. 16. the counsel of wicked is f. from me, 22. 18.
30. 10. they flee f. from me, and spare not to spit

Psal. 22. 11. O Lord, be not *f. from me*, for trouble is near, 19. [35. 22.] 38. 21. [71. 12.] 27. 9. hide not thy face *f. from me*, leave me not 88. 8. thou hast put mine acquaintance *f. from me* 18. lover and friend hast thou put *f. from me* **Prov.** 30. 8. remove *f. from me* vanity and lies **Ecc.** 7. 23. I will be wise, but it was *f. from me* **Isa.** 29. 13. but have removed their heart *f. from me* **Jer.** 2. 5. they are gone *f. from me*, and become vain **Lam.** 1. 16. because the comforter is *f. from me* **Ezek.** 43. 9. the carcases of their kings *f. from me* 41. 10. the Levites that are gone *f. from me* **Mat.** 15. 8. their heart is *f. from me*, **Mark** 7. 6. **From FAR.**

Deut. 28. 49. a nation against thee *from f.* **Jer.** 5. 15. **Jub.** 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge *from f.* **Isa.** 5. 26. he will lift up an ensign *from f.* 10. 3. desolation which shall come *from f.* 22. 3. they are bound which are fled *from f.* 30. 27. the name of the Lord cometh *from f.* 43. 6. bring my sons *from f.* and daughters, 60. 9. 49. 1. listen, O isles, hearken, ye people, *from f.* 12. behold, these shall come *from f.* 60. 4. thy sons shall come *from f.* and daughters **Jer.** 30. 10. for lo, I will save thee *from f.* **Ezek.** 21. 30. that they will sent for men to come *from f.* **Hab.** 1. 8. and their horsemen shall come *from f.* **Mark** 3. 3. for divers of them came *from f.*

SEE AFAR.

Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone, and not yet *f. off* **Num.** 2. 2. they shall pitch *f. off* about the tabernacle **Deut.** 13. 7. not consent to serve gods of people *f. off* 30. 15. thus do to all the cities very *f. off* 30. 11. neither is the commandment *f. off* **2 Sam.** 5. 17. the king tarried in a place *f. off* **2 Chron.** 6. 36. carry their captives to a land *f. off* **Psal.** 55. 7. lo, then I would wander *f. off* **Prov.** 27. 10. is better than a brother *f. off* **Ecc.** 7. 24. that which is *f. off* who can find out? **Isa.** 17. 13. they shall flee *f. off* and be chased 32. 13. hear, ye that are *f. off* what I have done 46. 13. my righteousness shall not be *f. off* 57. 9. and thou didst send thy messengers *f. off* 59. 11. we look for salvation, but it is *f. off* **Ezek.** 6. 12. he that is *f. off* shall die of the pestilence 8. 6. that I should go *f. off* from my sanctuary 11. 16. although I have cast them *f. off* 12. 27. he prophesieth of times that are *f. off* 25. those that be *f. off* from thee shall mock **Dan.** 9. 7. confusion to Israel that are near and *f. off* **Joel** 2. 20. I will remove *f. off* the northern army 3. 8. they shall sell them to the Sabeans *f. off* **Mic.** 4. 7. make her that was cast *f. off* a nation **Zech.** 6. 15. they *f. off* shall come and build in temple **Eph.** 2. 13. ye who were *f. off* made nigh by Christ **FARTHER; see FURTHER.**

FARE.

1 Sam. 17. 18. and look how thy brethren *f.* **FARE.** **Jonah** 1. 3. so he paid the *f.* thereof, and went into it **FARED.**

Luke 16. 19. the rich man *f.* sumptuously every day **FAREWELL.**

Luke 9. 61. let me first go bid them *f.* at home **Acts** 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye do well, *f.* 18. 21. Paul bade them *f.* saying, I must keep 23. 30. to say what they had against him, *f.* **2 Cor.** 13. 11. finally, brethren, *f.* be perfect **FARM.**

Mat. 22. 5. they went their ways, one to his *f.* **FARTHING, S.**

Mat. 5. 26. till thou hast paid the uttermost *f.* 10. 29. are not two sparrows sold for a *f.*? **Mark** 12. 42. she threw in two mites which make a *f.* **Luke** 12. 6. are not five sparrows sold for two *f.*? **FASHION.**

Gen. 6. 15. this is the *f.* thou shalt make the ark of **Exod.** 26. 30. the *f.* of the tabernacle as was shewed 19. 17. howls made he after the *f.* of almonds **1 Kings** 6. 38. according to all the *f.* of the house **2 Kings** 16. 10. Ahaz sent the *f.* of the altar **Ezek.** 43. 11. shew them the form and *f.* thereof **Hab.** 2. 18. the fashioner of his *f.* trusteth **Mark** 2. 12. saying, we never saw it on this *f.* **Luke** 9. 22. the *f.* of his countenance was altered **Acts** 7. 44. make the tabernacle according to *f.* seen **1 Cor.** 7. 31. for the *f.* of this world passeth away **Phil.** 2. 8. being found in *f.* as a man, humbled hims. **Jam.** 1. 11. and the grace of the *f.* of it perisheth **FASHION.**

Job 31. 15. and did not one *f.* us in the womb? **FASHIONED.**

Exod. 32. 4. Aaron *f.* the calf with a graving-tool **1 Kings** 7. 15. for he *f.* two pillars of brass **Job** 10. 8. thine hands have *f.* me, **Psalm** 119. 73. **Psalm** 139. 16. which in continuance were *f.* **Isa.** 22. 11. neither had respect to him that *f.* it

Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are *f.* thine hair is grown **Phil.** 3. 21. that it may be *f.* like his glorious body **FASHIONETH.**

Psalm 33. 15. he *f.* their hearts alike, considers works **Isa.** 44. 12. the smith *f.* it, with hammers **45. 3.** clay say to him *f.* it, what maketh thou? **FASHIONING.**

1 Pet. 1. 14. not *f.* yourselves to the former lusts **FASHIONS.**

Ezek. 42. 11. their gongs were according to their *f.* **FAST.**

Ezra 5. 8. this work goeth *f.* on, and prospereth **FAST.**

Gen. 20. 18. the Lord had *f.* closed up the wombs **Jud.** 4. 21. Sisera was *f.* asleep and weary 15. 13. but we will bind thee *f.* and deliver thee 16. 11. he said, if they bind me *f.* with new ropes **Ruth** 2. 8. Boaz said, abide here *f.* by my maidens **21.** Bunz said to me, keep *f.* by my young men **Job** 35. 38. when the clouds cleave *f.* together **Isa.** 65. 6. his strength setteth *f.* the mountains 33. 9. he commanded and it stood *f.* **Prov.** 4. 13. take *f.* hold of instruction, keep her **Jed.** 48. 16. the affliction of Moab hasteth *f.* 50. 33. all that took them captives held them *f.* **Jonah** 1. 5. he lay in the ship, and was *f.* asleep **Acts** 16. 24. who made their *f.* in the stocks 27. 41. the forepart stuck *f.* remained unmoveable **FAST.**

Fasting has, in all ages, and among all nations, been an exercise much in use in times of mourning, sorrow, and afflictions. The sense of it is in some sort inspired by nature, which, in these circumstances, denies itself nourishment, and takes off the edge of hunger. There is no example of fasting, properly so called, to be seen before Moses; yet it is presumable that the patriarchs fasted, since we see that there were very great mournings among them, and those too very particularly described, such as that of Abraham for Sarah, Gen. 23. 2. and that of Jacob for his son Joseph, Gen. 37. 34.

Moses enjoins no particular fast in his five books, excepting that upon the solemn day of expiation, which was generally and strictly observed, Lev. 23. 27, 29. On the tenth day of this seventh month, ye shall afflict your souls; that is, Ye shall humble yourselves deeply before God, both inwardly by godly sorrow, judging and loathing yourselves; and outwardly, by fasting and abstinence from all carnal comforts and delights. Since the time of Moses, examples of fasting have been very common among the Jews. Joshua and the elders of Israel remained prostrate before the ark from morning until evening, without eating, after the Israelites were defeated by the men of Ai, Josh. 7. 6. The eleven tribes which had taken arms against that of Benjamin, seeing they could not hold out against the inhabitants of Gibeon, fell down before the ark upon their faces, and so continued till the evening without eating, Judg. 20. 26. The Israelites perceiving themselves to be pressed by the Philistines, assembled before the Lord at Mizpeh, and fasted in his presence till the evening, 1 Sam. 7. 6. And David fasted while the first child he had by Bath-sheba, the wife of Uriah, was sick, 2 Sam. 12. 16.

Moses fasted forty days on mount Horeb, Exod. 34. 28. Elijah passed as many days without eating any thing, 1 Kings 19. 8. And our Saviour spent in the wilderness forty days and forty nights, Mat. 4. 2. These fasts were miraculous, and out of the common rules of nature. The very heathens, themselves, sometimes fasted; and the king of Nineveh, terrified by Jonah's preaching, made an order, that not only men, but beasts also, should continue without eating or drinking; that both men and beasts should be covered with sackcloth, and each after their manner should cry unto the Lord, Jon. 3. 6, 7, 8. The Jews, in times of public calamity, made even the children at the breast fast, Joel 2. 16. It does not appear by our Saviour's own practice, or any commands that he gave to his disciples, that he instituted any particular fasts, or enjoined any to be kept out of pure devotion. But when the Pharisees in the way of reproach told him, that his disciples did not fast so often as theirs, or John the Baptist's, he replied, Can ye make the children of the bride-chamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them? but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken away from them, and then shall they fast in those days, Luke 5. 33, 34, 35. that is, Fasting is a duty fitted to a day of mourning and affliction: it is not yet a time of mourning to my disciples, while I am bodily present with them; yet the time shall come when I shall be

taken from them, as to my bodily presence; and when they shall meet with many troubles and calamities, then it will be seasonable for them to perform this duty of fasting. Accordingly the life of the apostles and first believers was a life of self-denial, of sufferings, austerities, and fasting, as appears from the life of the apostle Paul, 2 Cor. 6. 4, 5. [11. 27. Fasting is likewise confirmed by our Saviour's discourse on the mount, though not as a stated, yet as an occasional duty of Christians, in order to, and as an indication of, their humbling their souls for their sins, or under the afflicting hand of God, Mat. 6. 16. Where our Saviour requires that this duty be performed in sincerity, and not in hypocrisy; for the glory of God, not for ostentation and appearance unto men.

2 Sam. 12. 16. David fasted a *f.* and lay on earth **1 Kings** 21. 9. proclaim a *f.* and set Naboth on high **12.** they proclaimed a *f.* and set Naboth on high **2 Chron.** 20. 3. Jehoshaphat proclaimed a *f.* **Ezra** 8. 21. Ezra proclaimed a *f.* at the river Ahava **Isa.** 58. 3. in the day of your *f.* you find pleasure **5.** it is such *f.* I have chosen? wilt thou call this *f.* 6. is not this the *f.* that I have chosen?

Jer. 36. 9. they proclaimed a *f.* before the Lord **Joel** 1. 14. sanctify a *f.* call an assembly, 2. 15. **Jonah** 3. 5. the people of Nineveh proclaimed a *f.* **Zech.** 8. 19. the *f.* of the fourth month, of the fifth, seventh, and tenth months, be joy and gladness **Acts** 27. 9. because the *f.* was now already past **FAST, Verb.**

2 Sam. 12. 21. thou didst *f.* and weep for the child 23. but now he is dead, wherefore should I *f.*? **Esth.** 4. 16. *f.* ye for me, I and my maidens will *f.* **Isa.** 58. 4. ye *f.* for still, ye shall not *f.* as ye do **Jer.** 14. 12. when they *f.* I will not hear their cry **Zech.** 7. 5. did ye at all *f.* unto me, even to me? **Mat.** 6. 16. when ye *f.* he not as hypocrites of a sad countenance, that they may appear to men to *f.* 18. thou appear not to men to *f.* but to thy Father **9.** 14. why do ye *f.* disciples *f.* not, **Mark** 2. 18. 15. then shall they *f.* **Mark** 2. 20. **Luke** 5. 35. 18. the disciples of John used to *f.* 19. can children of the bride-chamber *f.* while the bridegroom with them? they cannot *f.* **Luke** 5. 35. why do the disciples of John *f.* often? **18.** 12. I *f.* twice in the week, I give tithes of all **FASTER.**

Judg. 20. 26. the people *f.* that day until even **1 Sam.** 7. 6. they drew water, and *f.* on that day **31.** 13. buried them, and *f.* seven days, **1 Chron.** 10. 12. **2 Sam.** 1. 12. and they mourned and *f.* for Saul **12.** 16. David *f.* [25. while the child was alive] **1 Kings** 21. 27. Ahab *f.* [27. **Isa.** 58. 23. so we *f.* **Neh.** 1. 4. Nehemiah *f.* and prayed before God **Isa.** 58. 3. why have we *f.* say they, and seest not? **Zech.** 7. 5. when ye *f.* in the fifth and seventh month **Mat.** 4. 2. Jesus *f.* forty days and forty nights **Acts** 13. 2. as they ministered to the Lord and *f.* 3. when they had *f.* they laid their hands on them **FASTER.**

Mat. 6. 17. when thou *f.* anoint thy head, wash face **FASTER.**

Neh. 9. 1. were assembled with *f.* and sackclothes **Esth.** 4. 3. where the decree came, there was *f.* **Psalm** 35. 13. I humbled my soul with *f.* and prayer **69.** 10. when I wept and chastened my soul with *f.* 109. 24. my knees are weak thro' *f.* my flesh fails **Jer.** 36. 6. read the words of the Lord on the *f.* day **Don.** 6. 18. then the king passed the night *f.* 9. 3. Daniel set himself to seek by prayer and *f.* **Joel** 2. 12. turn ye with *f.* weeping, and mourning **Mat.** 15. 32. and I will not send them away *f.* 17. 21. this goeth not out but by *f.* **Mark** 9. 29. **Mark** 8. 3. if I send them away *f.* they will faint **Acts** 10. 30. four days ago I was *f.* till this hour **14.** 23. had ordained elders, and had prayed with *f.* 27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye continued *f.* **1 Cor.** 7. 5. ye may give yourselves to *f.* and prayer **FASTER.**

Esth. 9. 31. the matters of the *f.* and their cry **Luke** 2. 37. Anna served God with *f.* and prayers **2 Cor.** 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in *f.* 11. 27. *f.* often, in cold and nakedness **FASTER.**

Exod. 28. 14. shalt *f.* the chains to the ouches, 25. 39. 31. to *f.* the plate on high upon the mitre **22.** 23. I will *f.* him as a nail in a sure place **Jer.** 10. 4. they *f.* it with nails and with hammers **FASTER.**

Exod. 10. 19. and *f.* the locusts into the Red sea **39.** 18. the ends of chains they *f.* in the two ouches **40.** 18. Moses *f.* his sockets, set up the boards **Judg.** 4. 21. Jael *f.* the nail into the ground **16.** 14. Delilah *f.* it with a pin, and said to him **1 Sam.** 31. 3. they *f.* Saul's body to the wall **2 Sam.** 20. 8. with a sword *f.* upon his loins in sheath **1 Kings** 6. 6. that the beams should not be *f.* **Chron.** 10. 10. *f.* his head in the temple of Dagon

2 Chron. 9. 18. six steps were f. to the throne
Ezth. 1. 6. hangings f. by cords of fine linen
Job 38. 6. whereupon are the foundations f.
Ezch. 12. 11. as nails f. by the masters of assemblies
Isa. 22. 25. the nail that is f. in the sure place
 41. 7. f. it with nails that it should not be moved
Ezch. 40. 43. and within were hooks f. round about
Luke 4. 20. and the eyes of all were f. on him
Acts 11. 6. upon the which when I had f. mine eyes
 25. 3. came a viper out of heat and f. on his hand
FATSTENING.

Hab. 2. 11. the f. of the timber shall answer it
Acts 3. 4. Peter f. his eyes upon him, said, look on us
FAT.

God forbade the Hebrews to eat the fat of beasts,
Lev. 3. 16, 17. All the fat is this Lord's. It
 shall be a perpetual statute for your generations
 throughout all your dwellings, that ye eat
 neither fat nor blood. Some interpreters take
 these words in all the rigor of the letter, and
 suppose the use of fat as well as blood to be
 clearly forbidden the Jews. Josephus says,
 that Moses forbids only the fat of oxen, goats,
 sheep, and of their species, which agrees with
 the law in *Lev.* 23. Ye shall eat no manner
 of fat of ox, or of sheep, or of goat. The modern
 Jews observe this custom; and with respect to
 the fat of every other sort of clean creature,
 they think it is allowed them, even that of beasts
 which have died of themselves; this is con-
 formable to that other law, *Lev.* 22. 24. And the
 fat of the beast that dieth of itself, and the fat
 of that which is torn with beasts, may be used
 in any other use.

But other interpreters maintain, that the law
 which seems to forbid generally the use of fat,
 is to be restrained to fat separated from the
 flesh, such as that which covers the kidneys
 and intestines; and this only in the case of
 its being actually offered in sacrifice; which
 is confirmed by this passage in *Lev.* 7. 25.
 Whosoever eateth of the fat of the beast, of
 which men offer an offering made by fire unto
 the Lord, even the soul that eateth it, shall be
 cut off from his people.

The word fat in the Hebrew style signifies not
 only that of beasts, but every thing likewise
 which relates to it in other things, as in *Psal.*
 147. 14. he filleth thee with the finest of the
 wheat, in Hebrew, with the fat of wheat. And
 in *Psal.* 81. 16. He should have fed them with
 the fat of wheat. Fat is also used sometimes
 for the source or cause of compassion or mercy.
 As the bowels are stirred at the recital of any
 great calamity; or at the view of some melan-
 choly and afflicted object, it has been thought
 that sensibility resided principally in the bowels,
 which are commonly loaded with fat. The
 Psalmist upbraids the wicked with being in-
 closed in their fat, with having shut up their
 bowels against him, with being in no sort af-
 fected with compassion at the sight of his ex-
 treme grief. *Psal.* 17. 10. Mine enemies com-
 pass me about, they are inclosed in their own
 fat. And in *Psal.* 119. 70. Their heart is as fat
 as grease. They are stupid, and insensible,
 and past feeling; they are not affected either
 with the terrors or comforts of God.

Fat denotes abundance of spiritual blessings,
Jer. 31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the priests
 with fatness. *Psal.* 63. 5. My soul shall be
 satisfied as with marrow and fatness. The fat
 of the earth implies the fruitfulness of it, *Gen.*
 27. 23. God give thee of the dew of heaven,
 and the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn
 and wine.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel also brought of the f. of his flock
Ezch. 23. 14. nor shall the f. of my sacrifice remain
 29. 13. thou shalt take the f. that covereth the
 inward, and the f. upon the kidneys, 22.
Lev. 3. 3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15. [4. 8.] 7. 3, 4.

Lev. 1. 8. priests shall lay hand and f. in order, 12.
 3. 16. offering for a sweet savour, the f. is Lord's
 4. 8. he shall take off the f. of the bullock, 31. 35.
 26. burn his f. 6. 12. [7. 3.] 17. 6. *Vim.* 18. 17.
 24. f. of heart dieth of itself, or is torn to be used
 20. the f. with the breast, it shall be bring
 33. he that offereth f. shall have the right shoulder
 8. 20. Moses burnt the head and the f. of the ram
 6. he took one wether and put them on the f.
 9. 10. but the f. he burnt upon the altar, 20.
 21. and fire from the Lord consumed the f.

16. 25. the f. of sin-offering shall burn on altar
Num. 13. 12. the f. of the oil have I given thee
 29. a heave offering to the Lord of all the f.
Deut. 32. 14. f. of lambs with f. of kidneys of wheat
Judg. 3. 22. and the f. closed upon the blade
 23. they slew of Moab about 10,000 men all f.
1 Sam. 2. 15. before they burnt f. priest's serve came
 16. let them not fail to burn the f. presently

1 *Sam.* 15. 22. to hearken is better than the f. of rams
 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. from f. of the mighty, bow turned not
 1 *Kings* 8. 64. altar was too little to receive the f.
 2 *Chr.* 7. 27. offered the f. of peace-offering, 29. 35.
 35. 14. priest busied in offering the f. until night
Job 15. 27. he maketh collars of f. on his flanks
Psal. 17. 10. they are inclosed in their own f.
 20. 13. the Lord make f. thy burnt-sacrifice
 23. 5. thou makest f. my head with oil
 73. 4. but their strength is f. no bands in death
 81. 16. he should have fed them also with the f.
 of wheat, with honey out of rock, 147. 14.
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the f. of kid beasts
 34. 6. made f. with the f. of the kidneys of rams
 43. 24. nor hast filled me with f. of thy sacrifices
Ezch. 44. 7. when ye offer the f. and the blood
 15. shall stand to offer me the f. and the blood

FAT.
Gen. 45. 18. and ye shall eat the f. of the land
Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat no f. nor blood, 7. 23.
 7. 25. whose catch f. of the beast shall be cut off
Deut. 32. 38. which did eat the f. of their sacrifices
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the f. and drink sweet
Ezch. 34. 3. ye eat f. and clothe you with the wool
 39. 19. ye shall eat f. till ye be full and drink
 blood
Zeck. 11. 16. but he shall eat the flesh of the f.

FAT.
Gen. 41. 2. there came up seven kine f. fleshed
 4. and they did eat up the seven f. kine, 20.
 1. 7. seven ears of corn came up f. and good, 17. 7.
 49. 20. out of Asher his bread shall be f.
Nam. 13. 20. what the land is, whether f. or lean
Deut. 31. 20. waxen f. then they turn to other goods
 32. 15. Jeshurun waxed f. and kicked, thou waxen f.
Judg. 3. 17. and Eglon was a very f. man
 1 *Sam.* 2. 29. to make you f. with the offerings
 25. 24. the woman had a f. calf in the house
 1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep, f. cattle, 19. 25.
 4. 23. his provision for one day was ten f. oxen
 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and they found f. pasture and good
Neh. 9. 25. they took a f. land and became f.

35. have not served thee in the laze and f. land
Psal. 22. 29. that be f. on earth shall eat and worship
 37. 20. the enemies of the Lord as the f. of lambs
 92. 14. they shall be f. and flourishing
 119. 70. their heart as f. as grease, I delight in law
Prov. 11. 25. the liberal soul shall be made f.
 13. 4. the soul of the diligent shall be made f.
 15. 30. a good report maketh the bones f.
 25. 25. he that trosteth in the Lord shall be made f.
Isa. 5. 17. waste places off. ones shall strangers eat
 6. 10. make the heart of this people f. cars heavy
 10. 16. Lord shall send among his f. ones leanness
 25. 6. make a feast of f. things full of marrow
 1. 1. which are on the head of the f. valleys
 4. the beauty which is on the head of the f. valley
 30. 23. and bread shall be f. and plenteous
 34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made f. with fatness
 7. and their dust shall be made f. with fatness
 58. 11. and the Lord shall make f. thy bones
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen f. they shine
 50. 11. ye are grown f. as the heifer at grass
Ezch. 34. 14. in a f. pasture shall they feed, in Israel
 16. but I will destroy the f. and the strong
 20. I will judge between the f. cattle and the lean
 45. 15. one lamb out of the f. pastures of Israel
Amos 5. 22. nor will I regard the offering of f. beasts
Hab. 1. 16. because by them their portion is f.

FATHER.
 This word, besides the common acceptation of it
 for an immediate father, is likewise taken in the
 scripture style for Grand-father, great Grand-
 father, or, the very author and first father of
 a family, how remote soever he may be from
 those who speak. For example, the Jews in
 our Saviour's time, and their descendants of
 this present generation, call themselves sons
 of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. And Nebo-
 chadnezzar is termed Belshazzar's father, tho'
 Belshazzar was his grand-son.

By Father is likewise understood the inventor,
 the master of those who are of a certain pro-
 fession. *Gen.* 4. 20, 21, 22. Jabel was the
 father of such as dwell in tents, and such as have
 cattle. Jabel was the father of all such as handle
 the harp and organ. The famous founder
 of Tyre, Huram, is called the father of the king
 of Tyre. 2 *Chron.* 2. 13. and even of Solomon,
 2 *Chron.* 4. 16. because he was their principal
 workman, and the chief director of their under-
 takings. The principal, the eldest of the pro-
 phets, were considered as the masters and
 fathers of the rest, who were their disciples;
 for this reason the young prophets are called
 the sons of the prophets, and these style the
 eldest, fathers. My father, my father, said
 Elisha to Elijah, the chariot of Israel, and the
 horsemen thereof, 2 *Kings* 2. 12.

Father is a term of respect which inferiors often

give to their superiors, and servants to their
 masters; My father, said Naaman's servants
 to their master, 2 *Kings* 5. 13. The king of
 Israel, in like manner called the prophet Elisha
 his father, 2 *Kings* 6. 21. My father, shall I
 smite thee? And the same prophet being upon
 his death-bed, Jotham came to see him, and said,
 O my father, my father, the chariot of Israel,
 and the horsemen thereof, 2 *Kings* 13. 14.

A man is said to be a father to the poor and or-
 phans, when he takes care to supply their ne-
 cessities, is affected with their miseries, and
 provides for their wants; I was a father to the
 poor, *Job* 29. 16. God declares himself to be
 a Father of the fatherless, and a Judge of the
 widow, *Psal.* 68. 5.

God is frequently called heavenly Father, and
 simply Father. He is truly and eminently the
 Father, Creator, Preserver, and Protector, of
 all creatures, and principally of those who call
 upon him, who know and serve him. Is he not
 thy Father that bought thee? *1 Deut.* 32. 6. Hath
 he not made thee, and established thee? And
 through Christ, who has merited adoption and
 filiation for his people, every believer has a
 right to call God Father, *Rom.* 8. 15, 16.
Job entitles God the Father of rain, *Job* 38. 28.
 He produces it, he makes it to fall. And in
 chap. 17. 14, I have said to corruption, Thou
 art my father. I acknowledge that I am sprung
 out of corruption, and shall return to the pu-
 trefaction of the grave; or, in the condition
 which I am reduced to, I look upon worms and
 putrefaction as my friends and relations.

Joseph says, that God had made him a father to
 Pharaoh, *Gen.* 45. 8. that he had given him
 very great authority in this prince's kingdom,
 and that Pharaoh looked upon him as his fa-
 ther, and had so much confidence in him, and
 consideration for his person, that he gave him
 the government of his house and of all his
 dominions.

The Devil is called the father of the wicked; Ye
 are of your father the devil, says our Saviour,
John 8. 44. Ye would imitate the desires of
 your father; he was a murderer from the be-
 ginning, he abode not in the truth. He is a
 liar, and the father of it; he is a falsifier, a
 deceiver, a seducer. He deceived Eve and
 Adam; he introduced sin and falsehood into
 the world; He inspires his followers with his
 spirit and sentiments; he keeps the school of
 fraud and deceit; his only business is to
 tempt and ensnare mankind.

To be gathered unto their fathers; To sleep with
 their fathers; To go to their fathers, are com-
 mon expressions, to signify death. In these
 passages, the fathers signify those who lived
 before us, and whom we are going to meet
 again in another world.

God is called the Father of spirits, *Heb.* 12. 9.
 Our fathers are the fathers of our bodies only,
 but God is the father of our spirits; he not
 only creates them, but he justifies them like-
 wise, glorifies, and makes them happy. Our
 Saviour, in *Mat.* 23. 9, forbids us to give any
 man the name of father, because we have one
 only who is in heaven. Not that we should
 abandon or despise our earthly fathers; God
 requires us to honour them, and give them all
 necessary assistance; but when the interests
 of God are at stake, his glory, or our own
 salvation, if our fathers and mothers are an
 obstacle to them, we should say to them, We
 know you not: For what our parents have
 done for us, in comparison of what we owe to
 God, is so inconceivable, that we may say,
 our fathers are nothing to us, and that God
 alone deserves the title of our Father.

Gen. 4. 20. Jabel was f. of such as dwell in tents
 21. Jabel was the f. of all such as handle harp
 9. 18. went out of ark, and Ham is the f. of Canaan
 17. 4. he the f. of many nations, 5. *Rom.* 4. 17, 18.
 44. 19. have ye u. f. 20. and we said, we have a f.
 45. 8. God made me f. to Pharaoh, lord of his house
Lev. 24. 10. whose f. was an Egyptian, he went out
Nam. 11. 12. as a nursing f. bereft sucking child
 30. 16. are statutes between f. and his daughter
Deut. 22. 15. f. shall bring forth tokens of virginity
 29. the man shall give the damsel's f. fifty shekels
Judg. 9. 1. the family of the house of his mother's f.
 10. 12. dwell with me, and be to me a f. and a priest
 19. 3. the f. of the damsel saw him, he rejoiced
 4. damsel's f. retained him, he abode three days
 1 *Sam.* 9. 3. and Kish was the f. of Saul, 14. 51
 1 *Chron.* 2. 51. Salem the f. of Beth-lehah
 55. of Hemath, the f. of the house of Rechab
 4. 14. Jotham the f. of the valley of Churnish
 8. 23. at Gibeon dwelt the f. of Gibeon, 9. 35.

Esth. 2. 7. Esther had neither *f.* nor mother
Job 20. 16. I was a *f.* to the poor, and searched out
31. 18. he was brought up with me, as with a *f.*
38. 25. hath the rain a *f.*? or who begat the dew?
Ps. 68. 5. *f.* of fatherless, and judge of widows, is *G.*
103. 13. as a *f.* pitieth his children, so Lord pities
Prov. 3. 12. the Lord correcteth, even as a *f.* the son
4. 1. hear, ye children, the instruction of a *f.*
10. 1. a wise son maketh a glad *f.* 15. 20.
17. 21. and the *f.* of a fool hath no joy
23. 24. the *f.* of the righteous shall rejoice
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called the everlasting *F.*
22. 21. Eliakim shall be a *f.* to inhabitants of Jerus.
38. 19. the *f.* to child, shall make known thy truth
Jer. 31. 9. I will lead them, for I am a *f.* to Israel
Ezek. 18. 4. as the soul of the *f.* so of the son, is mine
19. doth not the son bear the iniquity of the *f.*?
20. the son shall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*
22. 7. in thee they set light by *f.* and mother
44. 25. for *f.* or mother they may defile themselves
Mic. 7. 6. for the son dishonoureth the *f.*
Mal. 1. 6. if I then be a *f.* where is mine honour?
2. 10. have we not all one *f.*? one God created us?
Mat. 10. 21. *f.* deliver up the child, *Mark* 13. 12.
37. he that loveth *f.* or mother more than me
11. 25. Jesus said, I thank thee, O *F.* Lord of heav.
26. so *F.* it seemed good, *Luke* 10. 21. *John* 11. 41.
25. and no man knoweth the Son but the *F.*
15. 4. he that curseth *f.* let him die, *Mark* 7. 10.
19. 5. leave *f.* and mother, and cleave to thy wife
23. every one that hath forsaken *f.* mother, or
wife, for my name's sake, *Mark* 10. 29.
23. 19. baptizing them in the name of the *F.*
Mark 5. 40. he taketh *f.* of the damsel, *Luke* 8. 51.
9. 24. the *f.* of the child cried, Lord, I believe
13. 32. of that day knoweth no man, but the *F.*
14. 36. Abba, *F.* all things are possible to thee
15. 21. Simon, *f.* of Alexander, to bear his cross
Luke 10. 22. no man knows who the *F.* is but the Son
11. 11. if a son shall ask bread of any that is a *f.*
12. 53. the *f.* shall be divided against the son, and
the son against the *f.* mother against daughter
15. 21. son said, *f.* I have sinned against heaven
22. the *f.* said, bring forth the best robe
16. 27. I pray thee, *f.* send to my father's house
22. 42. *F.* if thou be willing, remove this cup from
23. 34. *F.* forgive them, for they know not
46. *F.* into thy hands I commend my spirit
John 1. 14. the glory as of the only begotten of the *F.*
15. the Son which is in the bosom of the *F.*
35. the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given 5. 20.
21. nor yet at Jerusalem worship the *F.*
23. shall worship the *F.* in spirit and in truth
3. 7. the *f.* knew that it was at the same hour
5. 19. do nothing but what he seeth the *F.* do
21. for as the *F.* raiseth up the dead, so the Son
21. *F.* judgeth no man, but hath committed all
23. honour the Son, even as they honour the *F.* he
that honours not the Son, honours not the *F.*
26. for as the *F.* hath life in himself, so hath given
30. I seek not mine own, but the will of the *F.*
36. for the works which the *F.* hath given me
bear witness that the *F.* hath sent me
37. the *F.* which hath sent me, hath borne witness
of me, 8. 16. 12. 49. 14. 24. 1 *John* 4. 14.
45. think not that I will receive you to the *F.*
6. 27. for him hath God the *F.* sealed
37. all that the *F.* giveth me shall come to me
30. and this is the *F.*'s will, that I lose nothing
42. is not this Jesus, whose *f.* and mother we know
44. no man can come, except the *F.* draw him
45. that hath learned of the *F.* cometh to me
46. not that any hath seen the *F.* he hath seen *F.*
57. as the *F.* hath sent me, and I live by the *F.*
56. 16. I am not alone, but I and the *F.* that sent me
18. the *F.* that sent me beareth witness of me
27. they understood not he spake to them of *F.*
29. *F.* hath not left me alone, I do those things
41. then said they, we have one *F.* even God
44. the devil is a liar, and the *f.* of it
10. 15. as the *F.* knoweth me, even so know I the *F.*
36. say ye of him whom the *F.* hath sanctified
38. believe that the *F.* is in me, and I in him
12. 27. what shall I say? *F.* save me from this hour
23. *F.* glorify thy name; then came there a voice
50. even as the *F.* said unto me, so I speak
13. 1. Jesus knew that he should depart unto the *F.*
3. knowing that the *F.* had given all things
14. 6. Jesus saith to him, I am the way, truth, and
life, no man cometh to the *F.* but by me
8. Lord, shew us the *F.* and it sufficeth us
9. Philip, he that hath seen me, hath seen the *F.*
11. that I am in the *F.* and the *F.* is in me, 17. 21.
13. that the *F.* may be glorified in the Son
16. and I will pray the *F.* for you, 16. 26.
26. but the Comforter whom the *F.* will send
31. I love the *F.* as the *F.* gave me commandment
5. 9. as the *F.* hath loved me, so have I loved you
46. that whatsoever ye shall ask of the *F.* in my
name, he may give it you, 16. 23.

John 15. 26. the Comforter whom I will send you
fr. the *F.* the Spirit who proceedeth from the *F.*
16. 3. because they have not known the *F.* nor me
15. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine
16. ye shall see me, because I go to the *F.* 17. 1.
25. but I shall shew you plainly of the *F.*
27. the *F.* loveth you, because ye have loved me
23. I came forth from the *F.* and go to the *F.*
32. I am not alone, because the *F.* is with me
17. 1. *F.* the hour is come, glorify thy Son
5. O *F.* glorify thou me with thine own self
11. Holy *F.* keep those whom thou hast given me
24. *F.* I will that they given me be where I am
25. O righteous *F.* the world hath not known thee
Acts 1. 4. but wait for the promise of the *F.*
7. the seasons, the *F.* hath put in his own power
2. 33. received of the *F.* the promise of the H. Ghost
Rom. 4. 11. he might be *f.* of all them that believe
12. and the *f.* of circumcision to them who are not
16. the faith of Abraham, who is the *f.* of us all
6. 4. as Christ was raised from the dead by the *F.*
8. 15. Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, *F.*
11. 28. as to election, are beloved for *F.*'s sake
15. 6. may glorify God the *F.* of our Lord Jesus
Christ, 2 *Cor.* 1. 3. 11. 31. *Eph.* 1. 3. 1 *Pet.* 1. 3.
1 *Cor.* 8. 6. but to us there is but one God, the *F.*
13. 24. have delivered up the kingdom to God the *F.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 3. *F.* of mercies, the God of all comfort
6. 18. I will be a *F.* unto you, ye shall be my sons
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle by Jes. C. and G. the *F.*
3. and peace from G. the *F.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tyt.* 1. 4.
4. according to the will of God and our *F.*
4. 2. until the time appointed of the *F.*
6. sent Spirit into your hearts, crying, Abba *F.*
Eph. 1. 17. the God of our L. Jesus the *F.* of glory
2. 13. by him have access by one Spirit to the *F.*
3. 14. for this cause I bow my knees unto the *F.*
4. 6. one God and *F.* of all, who is above all
5. 20. giving thanks to the *F.* Col. 1. 3. 12. 13. 17.
6. 23. and love with faith from God the *F.* and Jes.
Phil. 2. 11. that Jesus is Lord to the glory of the *F.*
22. as a son with the *f.* he hath served with me
Col. 1. 19. it pleased *F.* that in him all fulness dwell
2. 2. the acknowledgment of the mystery of the *F.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 1. unto the church which is in God the *F.*
2. 11. we charged you, as a *f.* doth his children
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. rebuke not an elder, entreat him as a *f.*
Heb. 1. 5. will be to him a *F.* he shall be to me a Son
7. 3. Melchisedec without *f.* without mother
12. 7. what son is he whom the *F.* chasteneth not?
9. be in subjection to the *F.* of spirits and live
Jam. 1. 17. every good gift cometh from the *F.* of lights
27. pure and undefiled religion before God and *F.*
3. 9. therewith bless we God, even the *F.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. to the foreknowledge of God the *F.*
17. if ye call on the *F.* who judgeth man's work
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. he received from God the *F.* honour
1 *John* 1. 2. we shew eternal life, which was with *F.*
3. our fellowship is with the *F.* and his Son
2. 1. we have an Advocate with the *F.* Jesus Christ
13. I write to you, because ye have known the *F.*
15. if any love world, the love of the *F.* is not in him
16. pride of life is not of the *F.* but of the world
22. he is antichrist that denieth the *F.* and Son
23. whoso denieth the Son, hath not the *F.* he that
acknowledgeth the Son hath the *F.* and the *F.*
24. ye shall continue in the Son and in the *F.*
3. 1. what manner of love *F.* hath bestowed on us
5. 7. three bear record, the *F.* Word, and Spirit
2 *John* 3. mercy and peace from God the *F.* and
from the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of the *F.*
4. as we received a commandment from the *F.* and Son
9. he that abideth in Christ hath the *F.* and Son
Jude 1. to them that are sanctified by God the *F.*

See ABRAHAM.

Her FATHER.

Gen. 19. 33. the first-born went in and lay with her *f.*
29. 9. Rachel came with her *f.*'s sheep, she kept them
12. he was her *f.*'s brother, she ran and told her *f.*
31. 19. Rachel had stolen images that were her *f.*'s
38. 11. Tamar went and dwelt in her *f.*'s house
Exod. 22. 17. if her *f.* utterly refuse to give her
Lev. 21. 9. she profaneth her *f.* she shall be burnt
22. 13. if she is returned to her *f.*'s house, as in
her youth, she shall eat of her *f.*'s meat
Num. 12. 14. if her *f.* had but spit in her face
31. 3. if a woman vow a vow in her *f.*'s house
4. and her *f.* hear her, and shall hold his peace
5. if her *f.* disallow her in the day he heareth
16. being yet in her youth, in her *f.*'s house
36. 8. shall be wife to one of the tribe of her *f.*
Deut. 21. 13. and bewail her *f.* and mother a month
22. 21. bring to door of her *f.*'s house, because she
wrought folly, to play the whore in her *f.*'s house
Josh. 6. 23. the spies brought out Rahab and her *f.*
25. he saved her *f.*'s household and all she had
15. 18. to ask of her *f.* a field, *Judg.* 1. 14.
Judg. 11. 39. in two months she returned to her *f.*
15. 1. but her *f.* would not suffer him to go in
6. the Philistines burnt her and her *f.* with fire

Judg. 19. 3. she brought him into her *f.*'s house
Esth. 2. 7. when her *f.* and mother were dead
His FATHER.
Gen. 2. 24. therefore shall a man leave his *f.* and
mother, and cleave to wife, *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 5. 1.
9. 22. Ham saw the nakedness of his *f.* and told
11. 28. and Haran died before his *f.* Terah
27. 41. the blessing wherewith his *f.* blessed him
28. 7. Jacob obeyed his *f.* and mother, was gone
31. 53. Jacob sware by the fear of his *f.* Isaac
37. 1. in the land wherein his *f.* was a stranger
2. Joseph brought to his *f.* their evil report
10. he told the dream to his *f.* his *f.* rebuked him
11. brethren envied, but his *f.* observed the saying
22. he might rid him, to deliver him to his *f.*
44. 22. and we said, the lad cannot leave his *f.*
41. he offered sacrifices to the God of his *f.*
29. and Joseph went up to meet Israel his *f.*
47. 12. Joseph nourished his *f.* and brethren
50. 10. he made a mourning for his *f.* seven days
Exod. 6. 20. and Amram took his *f.*'s sister to wife
21. 15. he that smiteth his *f.* shall be put to death
17. he that curseth his *f.* shall die, *Lev.* 20. 9.
Lev. 19. 3. shall rear every man his mother and his *f.*
20. 11. man that lieth with his *f.*'s wife, both die
17. if a man take his *f.*'s daughter, they shall die
21. 2. a son of Aaron may be defiled for his *f.*
11. the high-priest not defile himself for his *f.*
Num. 6. 7. a Nazirite not make unclean for his *f.*
10. shall give inheritance to his *f.*'s brethren
11. if his *f.* have no brethren, to his kinsman
Deut. 21. 18. which will not obey his *f.* and mother
19. then shall his *f.* bring him to the elders
23. a man shall not take his *f.*'s wife
16. cursed be he that setteth light by his *f.*
22. cursed be he that lieth with daughter of his *f.*
33. 9. who said to his *f.* I have not seen him
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon feared his *f.*'s household
8. 32. Gideon was buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*
9. 56. God rendered the wickedness he did to his *f.*
4. 4. his *f.* knew not that it was of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 14. 1. but Jonathan told not his *f.*
27. heard not when his *f.* charged the people
19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to his *f.*
20. 33. it was determined of his *f.* to slay David
34. because his *f.* had done him shame
2 *Sam.* 2. 32. Asahel buried in sepulchre of his *f.*
7. 14. I will be his *f.* and he shall be my son
10. 2. as his *f.* shewed kindness to me, 1 *Chr.* 19. 2.
16. 22. Absalom went in to his *f.*'s concubines
17. 23. Ahithophel buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*
21. 14. Saul buried in the sepulchre of Kish his *f.*
1 *Kings* 7. 14. his *f.* was a man of Tyre, 2 *Chr.* 2. 14.
51. which his *f.* had dedicated, 15. 15. 2 *Chr.* 15. 18.
14. not perfect, as the heart of David his *f.*
6. Solomon was not fully after the Lord, as did
David his *f.* 15. 11. 2 *Kings* 18. 3. 2 *Chr.*
28. 1. 29. 3.
33. not as did David his *f.* 2 *Kings* 14. 3. 16. 2.
15. 3. and he walked in all the sins of his *f.*
26. Nadab did evil and walked in the way of
his *f.* 22. 43. 52. 2 *Kings* 21. 21.
2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram did evil, but not like his *f.*
9. 25. I and thou rode together after Ahab his *f.*
13. 25. the cities taken out of the hand of his *f.*
14. 5. Amaziah, the son of Joash, slew the servants
*who had slain the king his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 3.
21. him king instead of his *f.* 23. 30. 34.
1 *Chr.* 5. 1. Reub. defiled his *f.*'s bed, birth-right given
17. 13. I will be his *f.* he shall be my son, 23. 6.
26. 10. not first-born, yet his *f.* made him the chief
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. the Lord appeared to David his *f.*
8. 14. according to the order of David his *f.*
17. 3. he walked in the first ways of his *f.* David
4. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord God of his *f.*
20. 32. he walked in the way of Asa his *f.*
22. 4. his counsellors after the death of his *f.*
34. 2. he walked in the ways of David his *f.* 3.
Psal. 72. 17. as a son to continue his *f.*'s name
Prov. 13. 1. a wise son heareth instruction of his *f.*
15. 5. a fool despiseth his *f.*'s instruction
17. 25. a foolish son is a grief to his *f.*
19. 13. a foolish son is the calamity of his *f.*
20. he that wasteth his *f.* is a son causeth shame
26. 20. whoso curseth his *f.* his lamp shall be put out
28. 7. a companion of riotous men shameth his *f.*
24. whoso robbeth his *f.* or mother, and saith
29. 3. whose loveth wisdom, rejoiceth his *f.*
30. 17. the ravens pick out eye that mocketh his *f.*
Isa. 45. 10. woe to him that saith to his *f.* what begetta
Ezek. 18. 14. beget a son that seeth all his *f.*'s sins
17. he shall not die for the iniquity of his *f.*
18. as for his *f.* because he cruelly oppressed
Dan. 5. 2. to bring the golden vessels his *f.* had taken
Amos 2. 7. a man and his *f.* go in to the same maid
Zech. 13. 3. his *f.* and mother shall thrust him thro
Mal. 1. 6. a son honours his *f.* a servant his master
Mat. 10. 35. to set a man at variance against his *f.*
15. 5. whoso shall say to his *f.* it is a gift, *Mark* 7. 11.
6. and honour not his *f.* or mother he shall be free

Mat. 16. 27. the Son of man shall come in glory of his F. with his angels, Mark 8. 38. Luke 9. 26. 31. whether of them did the will of his f. ? Mark 9. 21. be asked his f. how long ago it is since Luke 1. 32. Lord shall give him the throne of his f. 59. they called him after the name of his f. 62. they made signs unto his f. how to call him 67. his f. Zacharias was filled with the II. Ghost 9. 42. Jesus delivered him again to his f. 14. 26. if any man come to me, and hate not his f. 15. 12. and the younger of them said to his f. 20. arose and came to his f. his f. saw him, and ran 33. therefore came his f. and entreated him John 5. 18. because he said, that God was his f. Acts 16. 1. son of a Jewess, but his f. was a Greek 1 Cor. 5. 1. that one should have his f.'s wife Heb. 1. 10. for he was yet in the loins of his f. Rev. 1. 6. made us kings and priests to God and his f. 14. 1. his F.'s name written in their foreheads See HOUSE.

FATHER-IN-LAW.

Gen. 38. 13. behold, thy f.-in-law cometh to Timnath 25. when brought forth, she went to her f.-in-law Exod. 3. 1. the flock of Jethro his f.-in-law, 4. 18. 18. 1. Moses' f.-in-law, 8, 14, 17. Judge. 1. 16. 1. 4. 11. 27. Moses let his f.-in-law depart, and he went Num. 10. 29. Raguel the Midianite, Moses' f.-in-law Judge. 19. 4. his f.-in-law retained him, and he abode 7. when he rose to depart, his f.-in-law urged him 1 Sam. 4. 19. when she heard f.-in-law was dead, 21. John 18. 13. Annas was f.-in-law to Caiaphas

My FATHER.

Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay yesterday with my f. 20. 12. she is daughter of my f. not of my mother 27. 12. my f. peradventure will feel me, I shall 34. Esau cried, bless me, even me also, O my f. 31. 5. the God of my f. 42. [32. 9. Exod. 18. 4. 44. 24. when we came to thy servant my f. 27. 30. 32. for I became surety for the lad to my f. 45. 3. doth my f. yet live? [9. haste to go up to my f. 13. tell my f. [47. 1. my f. and brethren are come 43. 18. not so, my f. for this is the first-born Deut. 26. 5. a Syrian ready to perish was my f. Josh. 2. 13. ye will save alive my f. and mother Judge. 9. 17. my f. fought for you, and delivered you 11. 36. my f. if thou hast opened thy mouth 14. 16. I have not told it my f. nor my mother 1 Sam. 9. 5. lest my f. leave caring for the asses 14. 23. Jonathan said, my f. troubled the land 18. 18. who am I, and what is my f.'s family? 19. 2. saying, Saul my f. seeketh to kill thee 2. and I will commune with my f. of thee 20. 2. my f. will do nothing, but he will shew it me 13. Lord be with thee, as he hath been with my f. 22. 3. let my f. and my mother be with you 23. 17. the hand of Saul my f. shall not find thee 2 Sam. 16. 3. restore me the kingdom of my f. 29. 37. that I may be buried by the grave of my f. 1 Kings 2. 26. thou barest the ark of the Lord before David my f. in all wherein my f. was afflicted 32. my f. David not knowing thereof 44. the wickedness that thou didst to David my f. 3. 6. thou hast shewed to David my f. great mercy 7. hast made thy servant king in the stead of my f. 5. 3. David my f. could not build a house 5. as the Lord spake to David my f. saying 8. 17. it was in the heart of David my f. to build 24. who hast kept with the servant David my f. 26. let my word be verified to my f. 2 Chr. 6. 16. 12. 10. thou shalt say, my little finger shall be thicker than my f.'s loins, 2 Chron. 10. 11. 11. my f. lade you with a heavy yoke, 2 Chr. 10. 11. 11. my f. chastised you with whips, 2 Chr. 10. 14. 15. 19. I beseech you my f. and thy f. 2 Chr. 16. 3. 19. 30. let me, I pray thee, kiss my f. and mother 20. 34. the cities my f. took I will restore 22 Kings 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and he cried, my f. my f. 6. 21. my f. shall I smite them? shall I smite them? 13. 14. Elisha said, my f. my f. the chariot of Israel 1 Chr. 28. 4. Lord chose me before all the house of my f. and among the sons of my f. he liked me 2 Chr. 2. 3. as thou didst deal with my f. so deal 28. 2. 3. the place of my f.'s sepulchres lieth waste 5. send me to the city of my f.'s sepulchres Job 17. 14. I said to corruption, thou art my f. 14. 13. my f. let Job be tried to the end Psal. 27. 10. when my f. and my mother forsake me 29. 26. he shall cry unto me, thou art my f. my G. Prov. 4. 3. for I was my f.'s son, tender and beloved Isa. 8. 4. the child have knowledge to cry, my f. Jer. 2. 27. saying to a stock, thou art my f. 3. 4. wilt thou not cry unto me, my f. ? 19. 20. 15. cursed be man who brought tidings to my f. Dan. 5. 13. whom my f. brought out of Jewry Mat. 7. 21. be that doeth the will of my f. 12. 50. 8. 21. suffer me to go and bury my f. Luke 9. 59. 6. 32. him will I confess before my f. in heaven 33. him will I also deny before my f. in heaven 11. 27. ye delivered me to me of my f. Luke 10. 22. 15. 13. plant my heavenly F. hath not planted

Mat. 16. 17. but my F. who is in heaven revealed it 18. 10. their angels beheld the face of my F. 19. it shall be done of my F. who is in heaven 35. so shall my heavenly F. also do unto you 20. 23. for whom it is prepared of my F. 24. 36. that day knoweth no man but my F. only 25. 34. the king shall say, come ye blessed of my F. 26. 29. I drink it new with you in my F.'s kingdom 39. O my F. if it be possible, let this cup pass me 42. my F. if this cup may not pass, thy will be done 53. thinkest thou that I cannot pray to my F. ? Luke 2. 49. that I must be about my F.'s business 15. 17. how many hired serv. of my f. have bread? 14. I will arise, and go to my f. and will say, F. 16. 27. I pray thee, send him to my f.'s house 22. 29. as my f. hath appointed unto me 24. 49. I send the promise of my F. upon you John 5. 17. my F. worketh hitherto, and I work 30. I seek not my own, but the will of my F. 43. I am come in my F.'s name, ye receive me not 6. 32. but my F. giveth you the true bread 63. none come to me, except it be given of my F. 19. Jesus said, ye neither know me, nor my F. 28. as my F. hath taught me, I speak these things 38. I speak that which I have seen with my F. 49. but I honour my F. and ye dishonour me 54. it is my F. that honoureth me, of whom ye say 10. 17. therefore doth my F. love me, because 12. this commandment have I received of my F. 25. works I do in my F.'s name bear witness of me 29. my F. who gave them me, is greater than all, none is able to pluck them out of my F.'s hand 30. 1. and my F. are one 32. many good works have I shewed from my F. 37. if I do not the works of my F. believe me not 12. 26. if any serve me, him will my F. honour 14. 7. if I know me, should have known my F. Also 12. greater works, because I go to my F. 16. 10. 20. at that day ye shall know that I am in my F. 21. he that loveth me, shall be loved of my F. 23. 25. I go to the Father, my F. is greater than I 15. 1. I am the vine, my F. is the husbandman 8. herein is my F. glorified, that ye bear fruit 10. even as I have kept my F.'s commandments 15. all that I heard of my F. I have made known 23. he that hateth me, hateth my F. also, 24. 1. 1. the cup my F. hath given, shall I not drink it? 20. 17. touch not, for I am not yet ascended to my F. say to them, I ascend to my F. and your Father 21. as my F. hath sent me, even so send I you Rev. 2. 27. even as I received of my F. 3. 5. I will confess his name before my F. and angels

Our FATHER.

Gen. 19. 31. our f. is old [32. make our f. drink wine 41. Jacob hath taken away all that is our f. 16. 42. 12. the youngest is this day with our f. 32. 42. 28. thy servant our f. is in good health 44. 31. bring our f. with sorrow to the grave Num. 27. 1. our f. died in the wilderness, and no sons 4. why should the name of our f. be done away? 1 Chr. 21. 10. blessed be thou, L. God of Isr. our f. Isa. 63. 16. doubtless, thou art our F. Abraham ignorant 64. 8. O Lord, thou art our F. we are the chry Jer. 35. 6. our f. commanded us drink no wine 8. we have obeyed the voice of our f. 10. Mat. 6. 9. our F. which art in heaven, Luke 11. 2. Mark 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our f. David Luke 1. 73. the oath which he swore to our f. Abrah. 3. 8. begin not to say, we have Abraham to our f. John 4. 12. art thou greater than our f. ? 8. 53. Acts 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our f. Rom. 1. 7. grace to you, and peace from God our f. and the Lord Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 3. 2 Cor. 1. 2. 2 Thess. 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 2. Philen. 3. 9. 10. conceived by one, even by our f. Isaac Gal. 1. 4. according to the will of God, and our F. Eph. 1. 3. grace be to you, and peace from G. our F. and L. Jes. Ch. Phil. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2. 1 Thess. 1. 1. Phil. 4. 20. unto God our F. be glory for ever, amen 1 Thess. 1. 3. in the sight of God and our F. 3. 11. now God our F. direct our way unto you 13. may I establish you in holiness before G. our F. 2 Thess. 1. 1. Prol unto the church in God our F. 2. 16. now God, even our F. comfort your hearts Their FATHER.

Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japheth covered the nakedness of their f. and saw not the nakedness of their f. 19. 33. they made their f. drink wine that night 36. both Lot's daughters with child by his f. 37. 12. his brethren went to feed their f.'s flock Exod. 2. 16. filled troughs to water their f.'s flock 15. 15. amongst them as thou didst anoint their f. Num. 36. 6. to the tribe of their f. shall they marry Josh. 19. 47. after Ben thier f. Judge. 18. 29. 1 Sam. 2. 25. they hearkened not to voice of their f. 10. 12. one of the same place said, who is their f. 1 Kings 13. 11. the prophet's sons told their f. 1 Chr. 7. 22. Ephraim their f. mourned many days 24. 2. Nadab and Abihu died before their f. 25. 3. under the hands of their f. Jeduthan, 6.

2 Chron. 21. 3. their f. gave them great gifts Job 42. 15. thy f. gave them inheritance Prov. 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth th. f. Jer. 16. 7. cup of consolation to drink for their f. 35. 14. Jonadab's sons obeyed th. f.'s command. 16. Ezek. 22. 10. they discovered th. f.'s nakedness Mat. 4. 21. in a ship with Zebedee their f. 22. they left ship and their f. and followed him 13. 43. righteous shall shine in kingdom of their f. Thy FATHER.

Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy f.'s house 27. 6. I heard thy f. speak to Esau thy brother 10. thou shalt bring it to thy f. that he eat 18. 11. Judah said, remain a widow at thy f.'s house 46. 3. I am the God of thy f. fear not to go down 49. 25. by the God of thy f. who shall help thee 26. the blessings of thy f. have prevailed above 16. thy f. commanded before he died, saying 17. forgive the servants of the God of thy f. Exod. 20. 12. honour thy f. and thy mother that thy days may be long, Deut. 5. 16. Mat. 15. 4. 19. 19. Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of the tribe of thy f. bring Deut. 6. 3. as the God of thy f. promised thee 32. 6. is not he thy f. that bought thee? 7. ask thy f. and he will shew thee, thy elders Ruth 2. 11. how thou hast left thy f. and mother 1 Sam. 30. 1. and what is my sin before thy f. ? 6. if thy f. at all miss me, then say, David asked 2 Sam. 6. 21. the Lord which chose me before thy f. 10. 3. thinkest thou that David doth honour thy f. that he sent comforters to thee? 1 Chr. 19. 3. 16. 39. as I have served in thy f.'s presence 1 Kings 11. 12. I will not do it for David thy f.'s sake 12. 4. thy f. made you grievous, 10. 2 Chron. 10. 4. 15. 19. there is a league betw. my father and thy f. 20. 34. the cities which my father took from thy f. 2 Kings 3. 13. get thee to the prophets of thy f. 20. 5. thus saith the Lord, the God of David thy f. 2 Chron. 21. 12. Isa. 38. 5 1 Chr. 28. 9. my son, know thou the God of thy f. 2 Chr. 7. 17. if thou wilt walk before me as thy f. Job 15. 10. are aged men much elder than thy f. Prov. 1. 8. hear the instruction of thy f. 21. 22. 6. 20. my son, keep thy f.'s commandment 23. 25. thy f. and mother shall be glad, she rejoice 20. 10. thine own and thy f.'s friend forsake not Isa. 43. 27. thy first f. hath sinned against me 58. 14. feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy f. Jer. 12. 6. house of thy f. dealt treacherously with thee 22. 15. did not thy f. eat, drink, and do judgment? Ezek. 16. 3. thy f. was an Amorite, mother a Hittite Dan. 5. 11. in the days of thy f. the king, I say thy f. God gave thy f. a kingdom and glory Mat. 6. 4. thy f. which seeth in secret, 6. 18. 6. shunt thy door, pray to thy f. who is in secret Mark 7. 10. for Moses said, honour thy f. and mother, 10. 19. Luke 18. 20. Eph. 6. 2. Luke 2. 48. thy f. and I sought thee sorrowing 15. 27. and thy f. hath killed the fatted calf John 8. 19. then said they unto him, where is thy f. ? Your FATHER.

Gen. 31. 6. with all my power I have served your f. 7. your f. hath deceived me, and changed my wages 43. 7. is your f. alive? have ye another brother? 44. 17. as for you, get you up in peace to your f. 45. 19. take you wagons, bring your f. and come 49. 2. sons of Jacob, hearken unto Israel your f. Jer. 35. 18. because ye obeyed Jonadab your f. Ezek. 16. 45. mother a Hittite, your f. an Amorite Mat. 5. 16. may glorify your F. who is in heaven 45. may be the children of your F. in heaven 48. be ye perfect, as your F. in heaven is perfect 6. 1. otherwise ye have no reward of your F. 8. your F. knoweth what things ye have need of before ye ask them, 32. Luke 12. 30. 14. if ye forgive, your heavenly F. will forgive you 15. if ye forgive not, neither will your F. forgive your trespasses, Mark 11. 25. 26. 10. 29. not one sparrow shall fall without your F. 18. 14. it is not the will of your F. that one perish 29. 9. call no man your f. upon the earth, for one is your F. which is in heaven Luke 6. 36. be ye merciful, as your F. also is merciful 12. 32. it is your F.'s pleasure to give you kingdom John 8. 38. ye do what ye have seen with your f. 41. ye do the deeds of your f. then said they to him 42. Jesus said, if God were your F. ye would love me 44. ye are of your f. the devil, and the lusts of your f. ye will do, he was a murderer 20. 17. I ascend to my F. and your F. to my God FATHERS.

Exod. 6. 14. these are the heads of their f. houses, 25. Josh. 14. 1. [19. 51. [21. 1. 1 Chr. 8. 10, 13, 24. 10. 6. neither thy father, nor thy f. father have seen 20. 5. visiting the iniquity of the f. upon the children, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9. Deut. 24. 16. the f. shall not be put to death for the children, nor children for f. 2 Kings 14. 6. Job 30. 1. whose F. I would have disdained to set Prov. 19. 14. house and riches are inheritance of f.

Isa. 49. 23. king shall be thy nursing f. and queens
Jer. 6. 21. f. and sons shall fall on them, 13. 14.
7. 18. children gather wood, f. kindle the fire
31. 29. f. have eaten our grapes, **Ezek. 18. 2.**
32. 18. recompense iniquity of the f. on children
47. 3. the f. shall not look back to their children
Ezek. 5. 10. the f. shall eat the sons in midst of thee
Mal. 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of the f. to the
 children, and children to their f. **Luke 1. 17.**
Tobit 7. 22. not because it is of Moses, but of the f.
Acts 7. 2. men, brethren, and f. hearken, 22. 1.
13. 32. the promise which was made unto the f.
22. 3. the perfect manner of the law of the f.
Rom. 9. 5. whose are the f. of whom Christ came
1 Cor. 4. 15. though instructors, yet have not many a f.
Eph. 6. 4. f. provoke not your children, **Col. 3. 21.**
Heb. 1. 1. God who spoke in times past to the f.
12. 9. we had f. of our flesh who corrected us
2 Pet. 3. 4. since the f. fell asleep, all things continue
1 John 2. 13. I write unto you f. you have known, 14.
 See **BURIED, CHIEF.**

His FATHERS.

1 Kings 15. 12. he removed the idols his f. made
2 Kings 12. 18. took the things his f. had dedicated
15. 8. he did what was evil as his f. had done
21. 22. he forsook L. God of his f. **2 Chron. 21. 10.**
23. 32. according to all his f. had done, **7. 24. 9.**
2 Chron. 21. 19. no burning like the burning of his f.
25. 25. Ahab provoked the Lord God of his f.
30. 19. prepareth his heart to seek the God of his f.
32. 12. he humbled himself before God of his f.
Psalm. 49. 19. he shall go to the generation of his f.
109. 14. let the iniquity of his f. be remembered
Dan. 11. 24. shall do what his f. have not done
37. neither shall he regard the God of his f.
38. and a god whom his f. knew not shall honour
Acts 13. 36. David was laid to his f. saw corruption
 My FATHERS.

Gen. 47. 9. not attained to the years of my f.
30. I will lie with my f. carry me out of Egypt
43. 16. and the name of my f. be named on them
49. 29. bury me with my f. in the cave in field
Exod. 15. 2. he is my f. God, I will exalt him
1 Kings 19. 4. for I am no better than my f.
2. 3. give the inheritance of my f. to thee, 4.
2 Kings 19. 12. have gods of the nations delivered
 them my f. destroyed? **2 Chr. 32. 14. Isa. 37. 12.**
2 Chron. 32. 13. know not what I and my f. have done
Psalm. 39. 12. for I am a sojourner as all my f. were
Dan. 2. 24. I thank and praise thee, O God of my f.
Acts 24. 14. so worship I the God of my f.
Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the traditions of my f.

Our FATHERS.

Gen. 46. 34. till now both we and also our f. 47. 3.
Num. 20. 15. how our f. went down into Egypt
Deut. 5. 3. Lord made not this covenant with our f.
6. 23. land which he sware to our f. 26. 3. 15.
26. 7. cried to the God of our f. the Lord heard
Josh. 22. 23. the pattern of the altar our f. made
24. 17. brought our f. out of the land of Egypt
Judg. 6. 13. where be miracles which our f. told of?
1 Kings 8. 57. God be with us, as he was with our f.
53. his statutes, which he commanded our f.
2 Kings 22. 13. because our f. have not hearkened
Chron. 12. 17. the God of our f. look and rebuke it
20. 15. for we are sojourners, as were all our f.
18. O Lord God of our f. keep for ever in the
 thoughts of the heart of thy people, **2 Chr. 20. 6.**
2 Chron. 6. 31. which thou gavest our f. **Neh. 9. 36.**
24. 6. for our f. have transgressed and done evil
9. for lo, our f. have filled by the sword
31. 21. our f. have not kept the word of the Lord
Ezra 5. 12. but after our f. had provoked God
7. 27. blessed be the Lord God of our f.
9. 7. since the days of our f. in a great trespass
Vth. 9. 9. didst see the affliction of our f. in Egypt
16. our f. dealt proudly, and hardened their necks
Psalm. 42. 4. our f. trusted in thee, they trusted
44. 1. our f. have told us what thou didst, 78. 3.
106. 6. we have sinned with our f. and committed
7. our f. understood not thy wonders in Egypt
Isa. 64. 11. house, where our f. praised thee
Jer. 3. 24. shame hath devoured the labour of our f.
25. we and our f. have not obeyed the voice
16. 19. surely our f. have inherited lies, vanities
44. 17. as we have done, we and our f. our kings
Lam. 5. 7. our f. have sinned, and are not have borne
Dan. 9. 8. confusion of face belongeth to our f.
16. for our sins and the iniquities of our f.
Mic. 7. 20. sworn to our f. from the days of old
Mal. 2. 10. by profaning the covenant of our f.
Mat. 23. 30. if we had been in the days of our f.
Luke 1. 55. as he spake to our f. to Abraham
72. to perform the mercy promised to our f.
John 4. 20. our f. worshipped in this mountain
6. 31. our f. did eat manna in the desert
Acts 3. 13. God of our f. hath glorified his Son Jesus
25. of the covenant which God made with our f.
30. God of our f. raised up Jesus, whom ye slew
7. 11. came death, our f. found no sustenance

Acts 7. 15. Jacob went down and died, and our f.
 19. and evil entreated our f. and cast out children
38. this is he which spake in Sinai and with our f.
 39. to whom our f. would not obey, but thrust
44. our f. had the tabernacle of witness in wilder.
13. 17. God of this people of Israel chose our f.
15. 10. a yoke which our f. were able to bear
26. 6. for the hope of the promise made to our f.
28. 25. well spake Holy Ghost by Esaias to our f.
1 Cor. 10. 1. all our f. were under the cloud
 Slept with FATHERS.

1 Kings 2. 10. so David slept with his f. 11. 21.
43. Solomon slept with his f. **2 Chron. 9. 31.**
14. 20. Jeroboam slept with his f. **2 Kings 14. 29.**
31. Rehoboam slept with his f. **2 Chron. 12. 16.**
15. 8. Abijah slept with his f. **2 Chron. 14. 1.**
24. and Asa slept with his f. **2 Chron. 16. 13.**
16. 6. so Baasha slept with f. **25. Omri slept with f.**
22. 40. Ahab sl. w. f. **150.** Jehoshaphat, **2 Chr. 21. 1.**
2 Kings 8. 24. Joram slept with his f. **10. 35.** Jehu
13. 9. Jehoahaz slept with his f. **13. 10.** Joash, **14. 16.**
14. 22. after that the king slept with his f. **2 Chr. 26. 2.**
15. 7. Azariah slept with his f. **22.** Menemhem
38. Jotham slept with his f. **2 Chron. 27. 9.**
16. 20. Ahab slept with his f. **2 Chron. 28. 27.**
20. 21. Hezekiah slept with his f. **2 Chron. 32. 33.**
21. 18. Manasseh slept with his f. **2 Chron. 33. 20.**
21. 6. Jehoiakim slept with his f.
2 Chron. 26. 23. Uzziah slept with his f.

Their FATHERS.

Exod. 4. 5. that the God of their f. hath appeared
6. 14. heads of their f. **35. Josh. 14. 1.** **19. 51.**
21. 1. **1 Chr. 5. 24.** **17. 2.** **8. 6.** **9. 9.** **13.**
Lee. 26. 31. in iniquity of their f. shall pine away
40. if they confess the iniquity of their f.
Num. 11. 12. the land thou swarest to give to their f.
14. 23. **Deut. 10. 11.** **31. 20.** **Josh. 1. 6.**
15. 6. **21. 43.** **44. 32.** **22.**
Deut. 29. 25. have forsaken the covenant of their f.
Josh. 4. 6. when your children ask their f. 21.
22. 14. each one a head of the house of their f.
Judg. 2. 10. that generation were gathered to their f.
17. they forsook the Lord God of their f.
19. they turned out of the way their f. walked in
 19. they corrupted themselves more than their f.
20. my covenant which I commanded their f.
22. if they keep way of Lord, as their f. kept it
3. 4. which he commanded their f. by Moses
1 Kings 8. 34. and bring them again to the land
 thou gavest to their f. **48. 2 Chron. 6. 25. 38.**
9. 9. who brought forth their f. out of Egypt
14. 15. out of the land which he gave to their f.
2 Kings 21. 8. **Jer. 16. 15.** **24. 10.**
22. provoked above all that their f. had done
2 Kings 21. 15. since day their f. came out of Egypt
1 Chr. 4. 38. the house of their f. increased greatly
5. 25. transgressed against the God of their f.
29. 20. blessed the God of their f. and bowed down
2 Chr. 7. 22. forsok God of their f. **24. 24.** **24. 6.**
11. 16. came to sacrifice to the God of their f.
13. 18. they relied on the Lord God of their f.
14. 4. commanded to seek God of their f. **15. 12.**
14. 4. brought them back to the God of their f.
22. 33. not prepared their hearts to God of their f.
30. 7. which transgressed against the God of their f.
22. making confession to the God of their f.
34. 32. according to the covenant of God of their f.
33. from following the Lord the God of their f.
36. 15. God of their f. sent by his messengers
Neh. 9. 2. confessed sins and iniquities of their f.
23. into the land thou promisedst to their f.
Job 8. 8. prepare thyself to the search of their f.
15. 18. which wise men have told from their f.
Psalm. 78. 8. and might not be as their f. a stubborn
 12. marvellous things did he in sight of their f.
57. they dealt unfaithfully like their f.
Pron. 17. 6. and the glory of children are their f.
Isa. 14. 21. slaughter for the iniquity of their f.
Jer. 7. 26. they did worse than their f.
9. 14. after Baalim, which their f. taught them
16. whom they nor their f. have known, **19. 4.**
23. 27. as their f. have forgotten my name
31. 32. I will make a new covenant, not accord to
 covenant I made with their f. **11. 10. H-b. 8. 9.**
50. 7. have sinned against Lord, the hope of their f.
Ezek. 2. 3. they and their f. have transgressed
5. 10. the fathers shall eat sons, and sons eat their f.
20. 4. cause them to know abominations of their f.
24. their eyes were after their f. idols
Amos 4. 4. their lies, after which their f. walked
Mal. 4. 6. turn the heart of the children to their f.
Luke 6. 23. for in like manner did their f.
26. for so did their f. to the false prophets
 Thy FATHERS.

Gen. 13. 15. thou shalt go to my f. in peace
49. 8. thy f. children shall bow down before thee
Exod. 13. 5. into land which he sware to thy f. **11.**
Deu. 6. 10, 18. **7. 12, 13.** **18. 18.** **9. 5.**
13. 17 **19. 8.** **23. 11.** **29. 13.** **30. 20.**
Deut. 1. 21. go up, possess it, as God of thy f. said

Deut. 4. 31. nor forget covenant of thy f. he sware
 37. and because he loved thy f. **10. 15.**
8. 3. humbled thee and fed thee with manna which
 thou knewest not, neither did thy f. know, **10.**
10. 22. thy f. went into Egypt with seventy persons
12. 1. land which the God of thy f. giveth thee
13. 6. other gods thou nor thy f. known, **24. 64.**
19. 8. give the land which he promised thy f. **27. 3.**
38. 36. to a nation thou nor thy f. have known,
30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee above thy f.
9. rejoice over thee, as he rejoiced over thy f.
31. 16. thou shalt sleep with thy f. **2 Sam. 7. 12.**
1 Kings 13. 32. shall not come to sepulchre of thy f.
2 Kings 20. 17. what thy f. laid up be carried away
22. 20. I will gather thee to thy f. **2 Chr. 34. 28.**
1 Chron. 17. 11. thou must go to be with thy f.
Ezra 4. 13. search the book of the records of thy f.
Psalm. 45. 16. instead of thy f. shall be thy children
Prov. 22. 28. remove not the land-mark thy f. set
Jer. 32. 5. burned with the burnings of thy f.
Acts 7. 32. I am God of thy f. the G. of Abraham
 Your FATHERS.

Gen. 48. 21. shall bring you to the land of your f.
Exod. 3. 13. the God of your f. hath sent me, **Deut.**
1. 11. 4. 1. **Josh. 18. 3. 2 Chron. 28. 9.** **29. 5.**
Num. 32. 8. thus did your f. **Neh. 13. 18.**
14. behold ye are risen up in your f. stead
Deut. 1. 8. possess the land the Lord sware to your
 f. **35. 7. 8.** **1. 11. 9. 21. Judg. 2. 1.**
32. 17. sacrificed to gods whom your f. feared not
Josh. 24. 2. your f. dwell on the other side the flood
6. I brought your f. out of Egypt, Egypt pursued
14. put away the gods which your f. served
15. whether the gods which your f. served
1 Sam. 12. 7. acts the Lord did to you and your f.
8. 10. 9. f. cried, the Lord brought forth your f.
15. the hand of the L.d. against you as ag. your f.
2 Kings 17. 13. the law which I commanded your f.
2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not ag. the God of your f.
30. 7. be not like your f. and brethren, **8. Zech. 1. 4.**
33. 8. remove out of the land appointed for your f.
Ezra 8. 28. free-will offering to the God of your f.
10. 11. make confession to the God of your f.
Psalm. 95. 9. when your f. tempted me, **Heb. 3. 9.**
Isa. 45. 7. your and the iniquities of your f. together
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have your f. found in me?
3. 18. shall come to the land I have given to your f.
7. 7. dwell in the land I gave to your f. **14. 23. 39.**
125. 5. **335. 15.** **Ezek. 20. 42.** **36. 28.** **47. 14.**
21. spake not to your f. in the day I brought them
 25. since the day your f. came forth out of Egypt
41. 4. which I commanded your f. **17. 22.**
7. for I earnestly protested unto your f.
16. 11. because your f. have forsaken me
12. done worse than your f. **13. 9.** ye nor your f.
34. 13. made a covenant with your f. in the day
 14. but your f. hearkened not unto me
44. 3. whom they knew not, neither they nor your f.
9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of your f.?
10. in my statutes I set before you and your f.
21. the inence ye, your f. and kings burn
Ezek. 20. 18. walk ye not in the statutes of your f.
27. in this your f. have blasphemed me
30. are ye polluted after the manner of your f.?
36. like as I pleaded with your f. so with you
37. 25. shall dwell in the land wherein your f. dwell
Hos. 9. 10. I saw your f. as the first ripe of fig-tree
Judg. 1. 2. hath this been in the days of your f.?
Zech. 12. the L.d. hath been displeased with your f.
4. be not as your f. **15. 5.** your f. where are they?
6. did not my words take hold of your f.?
8. 14. when your f. provoked me to wrath
Mal. 3. 7. from days of your f. ye are gone away
Mat. 23. 32. fill ye up then the measure of your f.
Luke 11. 47. of prophets, and your f. killed them
48. ye witness that ye allow the deeds of your f.
John 6. 49. your f. did eat manna, and are dead
53. not as your f. did eat manna, and are dead
Acts 7. 51. ye resist Holy Ghost as your f. did, so ye
52. who of the proph. have not your f. persecuted?
1 Pet. 1. 18. received by tradition from your f.

FATHERLESS.

Exod. 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any f. child
24. your wives shall be widows, and children f.
Deut. 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of the
 f. and widow, **Psalm. 82. 3. Isa. 1. 17.**
Job 6. 27. ye overwhelm the f. and die a pit
22. 9. the arms of the f. have been broken
24. 3. they drive away the ass of the f.
9. they pluck the f. from the breast
29. 12. because I delivered the poor and the f.
31. 17. eaten alone, and f. have not eaten thereof
21. if I have lifted up my hand against the f.
Psalm. 10. 14. thou art the helper of the f.
18. to judge the f. and the oppressed
68. 5. a father of the f. a judge of the widows
109. 9. let his children be f. his wife a widow
12. nor let any favour his f. children
Proph. 23. 10. enter not into the fields of the f.
Isa. 1. 23. they judge not the f. **Jer. 5. 28.**

Isa. 9. 17. the Lord shall not have mercy on their *f.*
10. 2. widows their prey, that they may rob the *f.*
Jer. 49. 11. leave thy *f.* children, I will preserve
Lam. 5. 3. we are orphans and *f.* our mothers widows
Ezek. 32. 7. in thee have they vexed the *f.* and widow
Hos. 14. 3. for in thee the *f.* findeth mercy
Mat. 3. 5. a witness against those that oppress the *f.*
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion is to visit the *f.* and widows

FATHERLESS with stranger.

Deut. 14. 29. the stranger, and the *f.* and the widow
 shall come and eat, *24. 19, 20, 21.* *26. 12, 13.*
16. 11. the stranger and *f.* rejoice with thee, *14. 24.*
17. 9. nor pervert judgment of stranger nor *f.*
27. 19. cursed that perverts judg. of stranger and *f.*
Psal. 94. 6. they slay the stranger and murder the *f.*
146. 9. the Lord preserveth the stranger and *f.*
Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppressed not the stranger, the *f.*
 and the widow, *22. 3. Zech. 7. 10.*

FATHOMS.

Acts 27. 28. they found it twenty *f.* again fifteen *f.*

FATLING.

Isa. 11. 6. the calf, the young lion, and the *f.* together

FATLINGS.

1 Sam. 15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *f.*
2 Sam. 6. 13. David sacrificed oxen and *f.*
Ps. 66. 15. I will offer to thee burnt-sacrifices of *f.*
Ezek. 39. 18. all of them *f.* of Bashan
Mat. 22. 4. my oxen and my *f.* are killed, all ready

FATNESS.

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee of the *f.* of the earth
 39. thy dwelling shall be the *f.* of the earth
Deut. 32. 15. thou art thick and covered with *f.*
Judg. 9. 9. the olive-tree said, should I leave my *f.*
Job 15. 27. because he covereth his face with his *f.*
Ps. 36. 8. he shall be satisfied with the *f.* of thy house
 63. my soul be satisfied as with marrow and *f.*
 65. 11. thou crownest year, all thy paths drop *f.*
 73. 7. eyes stand out with *f.* have more than wish
 109. 24. knees are weak, my flesh faileth of *f.*
Isa. 17. 4. once the *f.* of his flesh shall wax lean
 34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made fat with *f.*
 7. their dust shall be made fat with *f.*
 55. 2. and let your soul delight itself in *f.*
Jer. 31. 14. I will satiate the soul of priests with *f.*
Rom. 11. 17. with them partake of the *f.* of the olive

FATS.

Job. 12. 24. the *f.* shall overflow with wine and oil
 3. 13. for the press is full, the *f.* overflow
 FATTED.
1 Kings 4. 23. ten oxen, beside harts, and *f.* fowl
Jer. 46. 21. her hired men are like *f.* bullocks
 See CALF.

FATTER, see COUNTERANCES.

FATTEST.

Psal. 78. 31. the wrath of God slew the *f.* of them
Dan. 11. 24. shall enter on *f.* places of the province

FAULT, S.

Gen. 41. 9. butler said, I remember my *f.* this day
Ezod. 5. 16. but the *f.* is in thine own people
Deut. 25. 2. cause to be beaten according to his *f.*
1 Sam. 29. 3. and I have found no *f.* in him
2 Sam. 3. 8. thou chargest me this day with a *f.*
Psal. 129. 12. cleanse thou me from secret *f.*
 59. 4. they run and prepare without my *f.*
Dan. 6. 4. they could find no occasion or *f.* in him
Mat. 18. 15. if thy brother trespass, tell him his *f.*
Mark 7. 2. eat with unwashen hands, they found *f.*
Luke 23. 4. Pilate said, chief priests and people, I
 find no *f.* in this man, *14. John 18. 38.* *19. 4. 6.*
Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet find *f.*?
1 Cor. 6. 7. now there is utterly a *f.* among you
Gal. 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a *f.* restore him
Heb. 8. 8. for, finding *f.* with them, he saith, behold
 9. *14.* who offered himself without *f.* to God
Jam. 5. 16. confess your *f.* one to another, pray one
 1 Pet. 2. 10. for when ye are buffeted for your *f.*
Rev. 14. 5. are without *f.* before the throne of God

FAULTLESS.

Heb. 8. 7. if the first covenant had been *f.* then
Jude 24. him that is able to present you by joy

FAULTY.

Nam. 35. 131. no satisfaction for a murderer *f.* to die
2 Sam. 14. 13. the king doth speak as one which is *f.*
Hos. 10. 12. heart divided, now shall they be found *f.*

FAVOUR.

Gen. 39. 21. gave Joseph *f.* in the sight of the keeper
Ezod. 3. 21. I will give this people *f.* in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, *11. 3. 12. 36.*
Deut. 28. 54. which shall not shew *f.* to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Nephthi, satisfied with *f.*
Josh. 11. 20. and that they might have no *f.*
1 Sam. 2. 26. Samuel was in *f.* with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted no life and *f.*
Psal. 5. 12. with *f.* will compass him as with a shield
 30. 5. his *f.* is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f.* thou hast made my mountain to stand
 3. because thou hadst a *f.* unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f.*
 89. 17. in thy *f.* our horn shall be exalted

Psal. 106. 4. remember me with the *f.* thou bearest thine
 112. 5. a good man sheweth *f.* and lendeth
 119. 55. I entreated thy *f.* with my whole heart
Prov. 11. 27. he that seeketh good procureth *f.*
 13. 15. good understanding giveth *f.*
 14. 9. but among the righteous there is *f.*
 35. the king's *f.* is toward a wise servant
 16. 15. his *f.* is as a cloud of the latter rain
 19. 6. many will entreat the *f.* of the prince
 12. the king's *f.* is as dew upon the grass
 21. 10. his neighbour findeth no *f.* in his eyes
 1. 1. loving *f.* rather to be chosen than silver
 29. 26. many seek the ruler's *f.*
 31. 30. *f.* is deceitful, and beauty is vain
Ecc. 9. 11. race not to swift, nor *f.* to men of skill
Isa. 26. 10. let *f.* be shewed to the wicked
 27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no *f.*
 60. 10. but in my *f.* have I had mercy on thee
Jer. 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you *f.*
 31. 19. and with *f.* will I lead them
Dan. 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into *f.* and love
Luke 2. 52. Jesus increased in *f.* with God and men
Acts 2. 47. praising God, having *f.* with all people
 7. 10. God gave Moses *f.* in sight of Pharaoh
 25. 3. the high priest desired *f.* against him
 Find, or found FAVOUR.

Gen. 18. 3. if now I have found *f.* in thy sight,
 30. 27. *Nam. 11. 15. 1 Sam. 20. 29.*
Nch. 2. 5. Esth. 5. 8. 17. 3. 8. 5.

Num. 11. 11. and wherefore have I not found *f.* in
Deut. 24. 1. it come to pass she find no *f.* in his eyes
Ruth 2. 13. let me find *f.* in thy sight, my lord
1 Sam. 16. 22. David hath found *f.* in my sight
 25. 8. let the young men find *f.* in thy sight
2 Sam. 15. 25. if I shall find *f.* in eyes of the Lord
1 Kings 11. 19. Hudad found *f.* in sight of Pharaoh
Prov. 3. 4. so shalt thou find *f.* in the sight of God
 23. 23. shall find more *f.* than he that flattereth
Cant. 8. 10. I was in his eyes as one that found *f.*
Luke 1. 30. fear not, for thou hast found *f.* with God
Acts 7. 46. David found *f.* before God, and desired
 Obtain, or obtained FAVOUR.

Esth. 2. 15. now Esther obtained *f.* 17. *15. 2.*
Prov. 8. 35. whoso findeth me, shall obtain *f.* of the Lord
 12. 2. a good man obtaineth *f.* of the Lord
 18. 22. whoso findeth a wife, obtaineth *f.* of the Lord

FAVOUR.

1 Sam. 29. 6. nevertheless, the lords *f.* thee not
Psal. 35. 27. be glad, that *f.* my righteous cause
 102. 13. the time, the set time to *f.* her is come
 14. for thy servants *f.* the dust thereof
 109. 12. nor let any to *f.* his fatherless children

FAVOURABLE.

Judg. 21. 22. be *f.* unto them for our sakes
Job 33. 25. shall pray, and God will be *f.* unto him
Psal. 77. 7. will the L. cast off, and be *f.* no more?
 85. 1. Lord, thou hast been *f.* to thy land

FAVOURIED.

Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was beautiful and well-*f.*
 34. 6. Joseph was well-*f.* *41. 2.* kine well-*f.* *18. 41.*
 3. out of the river ill-*f.* kine, *4. 19, 21, 27.*
Prov. 21. 10. his neighbour is not *f.* in his eyes
Isa. 4. 16. Lord divided them, they *f.* not the elders
Dan. 14. children well-*f.* and skillful in all wisdom
Nah. 3. 4. the whoredoms of the well-*f.* harlot
Luke 1. 23. hail, thou art highly *f.* Lord with thee

Evil FAVOUREDNESS.

Deut. 17. 1. any bullock wherein is any evil *f.*
 FAVOUREST.

Psal. 41. 11. by this I know that thou *f.* me
 86. 12. preserve my soul, for I am one whom thou *f.*

2 Sam. 20. 11. he that *f.* Joab, let him go after Joab

FEAR.

Fear is a passion, implanted in nature, that
causes a flight from an approaching evil, either
real or imaginary. The fear of God is either
filial or servile. The filial fear of God is a holy
affection, or gracious habit wrought in the soul
by God, Jer. 32. 40. whereby it is inclined and
enabled to obey all God's commandments, even
the most difficult. Gen. 22. 12. Eccl. 12. 13. and
to hate and avoid evil, Neh. 5. 15. Prov. 8. 13.
16. 6. Slavish fear is the consequence of guilt;
it is a judicial impression from the sad thoughts
of the provoked Majesty of heaven; it is an
alarm within, that disturbs the rest of a sinner;
thus Felix feared, Acts 24. 25. Though
this fear he in wicked men, yet, through the
mercy and grace of God, it often proves a pre-
parative to faith, Act. 2. 37. Rom. 8. 15.

Fear is likewise used for the object of fear. Thus
it is said, the Fear of Isaac, to describe the
God whom Isaac feared, Gen. 31. 42. Except
the fear of Isaac had been with me, surely thou
hadst sent me away now empty. And in Prov.
1. 26. I will mock when your fear cometh; that
is, the enclivity you feared. God says, that he
will send his fear before his people; that is,
a terror wrought by him, in order to terrify

and destroy the inhabitants of Canaan, Ezod
 23. 27.

Fear is put for the whole worship of God, in
Psal. 34. 11. I will teach you the fear of the
Lord. I will teach you the true and principal
way of worshipping and serving God with his
acceptation, and to your own salvation. It is
likewise put for the law and word of God,
Psal. 19. 9. The fear of the Lord is clean,
enduring for ever. The law is so called, because
it is the object, the cause, and the rule, of the
grace of holy fear.

Gen. 9. 2. the *f.* of you shall be on every beast
 31. 42. except the *f.* of Isaac had been with mo
 53. Jacob aware by the *f.* of his father Isaac
Ezod. 15. 16. f. and dread shall fall upon them
 23. 27. I will send my *f.* before thee, and destroy
Deut. 2. 25. I will put the *f.* of thee on the nations
 11. 25. the Lord shall lay the *f.* of you on the land
1 Chron. 14. 17. Lord brought *f.* of him on nations
Ezra 3. 3. f. was on them because of the people
Neh. 6. 14. think on them that put me in *f.* 13.
Esth. 8. 17. the *f.* of the Jews fell upon them, 9. 2.
 9. 3. because the *f.* of Mordecai fell on them
Job 3. 125. I feared a *f.* and it came upon me
 4. 6. is not this thy *f.* thy confidence, thy hope?

14. *f.* came upon me and trembling
 6. 14. he forsaketh the *f.* of the Almighty
 9. 34. and let not his *f.* terrify me
 15. 4. yea, thou castest off, and restrainest prayer
 19. 9. houses safe from *f.* nor rod of God on them
 22. 10. snares round about, sudden *f.* troubleth thee
 25. 2. dominion and *f.* are with him, makes peace
 39. 22. he mocketh at *f.* and is not affrighted
Psal. 5. 7. in thy *f.* will I worship toward thy temple
 9. 20. put them in *f.* O Lord, that nations may know
 14. 5. there were they in great *f.* God is in generat.
 31. 11. and I was a *f.* to mine acquaintance

13. *f.* was on every side, they took counsel ag. me
 48. 6. *f.* took hold upon them there, and pain
 53. 5. there were they in *f.* where no *f.* was
 64. 1. preserve my life from *f.* of the enemy
 90. 11. according to thy *f.* so is thy wrath
 105. 38. for the *f.* of them fell upon them
 119. 38. thy servant, who is devoted to thy *f.*
Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your *f.* cometh
 27. when your *f.* cometh as desolation and destruc-

33. and shall be quiet from *f.* of evil
 3. 25. be not afraid of sudden *f.* nor desolation
 10. 24. the *f.* of the wicked shall come upon him
 20. 2. the *f.* of a king is as the roaring of a lion
 29. 25. the *f.* of man bringeth a snare
Cant. 3. 8. hath his sword because of *f.* in the night
Isa. 7. 25. there shall not come the *f.* of bribes
 8. 12. neither *f.* ye their *f.* nor be afraid
 13. the Lord, let him be your *f.* and your dread
 14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *f.*
 21. 4. the night of pleasure be turned into *f.* to me
 24. 17. *f.* and the pit, and the snare are upon thee
 18. that fleeth from *f.* shall fall, *Jer. 48. 44.*
 29. 13. thy *f.* toward me is taught by men
 63. 17. and hardened our heart from thy *f.*
Jer. 2. 19. an evil thing, that my *f.* is not in thee
 6. 25. the sword and *f.* is on every side, 20. 10.
 20. 4. Lord hath called thy name *f.* round about
 30. 5. we have heard a voice of *f.* not of peace
 32. 40. but I will put my *f.* in their hearts
 48. 43. *f.* and the pit shall be upon thee, O Moab
 49. 5. behold, I will bring a *f.* upon thee, saith L.

24. hath seized on Danians, anguish and sorr.
 29. they shall cry to them, *f.* is on every side
Lam. 3. 47. f. and a snare is come upon us
Ezek. 21. 15. f. of the sword against their gates
 30. 4. great *f.* shall be in Ethiopia
 13. I will put a *f.* in the land of Egypt
Mal. 1. 6. if I be a master, where is my *f.*?
Luke 1. 12. when Zacharias saw him, *f.* fell upon him
 65. *f.* came on all that dwell round about them, 7.
 16. *Acts 2. 43. 15. 11. 19. 17. Rev. 11. 11.*
 3. 14. he said to the soldiers, put no man in *f.*
Rom. 13. 7. render *f.* to whom *f.* is due
 1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with you in weakness and in *f.*
 2 Cor. 7. 11. what *f.*? what vehement desire?
 2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not given us the spirit of *f.*
 Col. 2. 1. ye knew what great *f.* I have for you
Heb. 2. 15. and deliver them who thro' *f.* of death
 12. 28. may serve God with reverence and godly *f.*
 1 Pet. 1. 17. pass the time with meekness and in *f.*
 3. 15. give an answer with meekness and in *f.*
 1 John 4. 18. no *f.* in love, but love casteth out *f.*

For FEAR.

Deut. 28. 67. for the *f.* wherewith thou shalt fear
Josh. 22. 24. have not rather done it for *f.* of thing
Josh. 9. 21. dwell for *f.* of Abimelech his brother
1 Sam. 21. 10. Dav. arose, fled that day for *f.* of Saul
 23. 26. David made haste to get away for *f.* of Saul
Job 22. 4. will he remove thee for *f.* of thee?
Isa. 31. 18. they shall flee for *f.* of the sword
 9. he shall pass over to his strong hold for *f.*
Jer. 35. 11. for *f.* of the army of the Chaldeans

Jer. 37.11. army broken open *f. of* Pharaoh's army
41. 9. which Asa had made *f. of* Banasha
46. 5. *f. of* was round about, *so* the Lord
50. 16. *f. of* the oppressing sword they return
Mat. 2. 5. *f. of* the f. who with he feared me
Mat. 14. 26. the disciples cried out *f. of*
25. 4. *f. of* him the keepers did shake
Luke 21. 35. men's hearts failing them *f. of*
John 7. 13. no man spake openly *f. of* the Jews
19. 35. a disciple, but secretly *f. of* the Jews
20. 19. disciples were assembled *f. of* the Jews
Rev. 18. 10. afar off *f. of* her torment, of the Jews

FEAR of God.

Gen. 29. 11. surely the *f. of* God is not in this place
2 *Sam. 23. 3.* must be just, ruling in the *f. of* God
3 *Cor. 20. 29.* the *f. of* God was on all kingdoms
Neh. 5. 9. ought ye not to walk in the *f. of* God?
15. but he did not I, because of the *f. of* God
Psalm. 36. 1. there is no *f. of* God before his eyes
Rom. 3. 18. there is no *f. of* God before their eyes
2 *Cor. 7. 1.* perfecting holiness in the *f. of* God
Eph. 5. 21. submitting one to another in *f. of* God

FEAR of the Lord.

1 *Sam. 11. 7.* *f. of* Lord fell on people, 2 *Chr. 17. 10.*
3 *Cor. 14. 14.* the *f. of* the Lord came upon them
19. 7. let the *f. of* the Lord be upon you, take heed
9. thus shall ye do, in the *f. of* the Lord, faithfully
Job 28. 28. to man he said, the *f. of* the Lord is wisdom
Ps. 119. 9. the *f. of* the Lord is clean, enduring for ever
34. 11. children, I will teach you the *f. of* the Lord
111. 10. *f. of* the Lord is the beginning of wisdom
Prov. 1. 7. *f. of* the Lord beginning of knowledge, 9. 10.
20. and did not choose the *f. of* the Lord
2. 5. then shalt thou understand the *f. of* the Lord
8. 13. the *f. of* the Lord is to hate evil
20. 27. the *f. of* the Lord prolongeth days
14. 26. in the *f. of* the Lord is strong confidence
27. the *f. of* the Lord is a fountain of life
15. 16. better is a little with the *f. of* the Lord
33. the *f. of* the Lord is the instruction of wisdom
16. 6. by the *f. of* the Lord men depart from evil
19. 23. the *f. of* the Lord tendeth to life
22. 4. by the *f. of* the Lord are riches and honour
37. 17. be thou in the *f. of* the Lord all day long
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee in the dust for the *f. of* the Lord
19. they shall go into caves for the *f. of* the Lord
21. to go into clefts of rocks for the *f. of* the Lord
11. 2. spirit of knowledge, and of the *f. of* the Lord
3. of quick understanding in the *f. of* the Lord
36. 3. the *f. of* the Lord is his treasure
Acts 9. 31. walking in the *f. of* the Lord and comfort
With FEAR.

Psalm. 2. 11. serve the Lord with *f.* and rejoice
Jonah 1. 7. 10. then were the men with great joy
Mat. 23. 8. they departed with *f.* and great joy
Luke 5. 26. and they were all filled with *f.*
3. 37. the Gadarenes were taken with great *f.*
2 *Cor. 7. 15.* how with *f.* you received him
Eph. 6. 5. obedient to masters with *f.* and trembling
Phil. 2. 12. work out salvation with *f.* and trembling
Hob. 11. 7. Noah moved with *f.* prepared an ark
1 *Pet. 2. 18.* servants, be subject to masters with *f.*
32. behold your chaste conversation, coupled with *f.*
Jude 23. and others save with *f.* pulling them out
Without FEAR.

Job 30. 16. her labour is in vain without *f.*
41. 33. there is not his like, who is made without *f.*
Luke 1. 74. that we might serve him without *f.*
1 *Cor. 16. 10.* that he may be with you without *f.*
Phil. 1. 14. are bold to speak the word without *f.*
Jude 12. they feast, feeding themselves without *f.*

FEARS.

Job 15. 1. a sound of *f.* is in his ears
Psalm. 34. 4. the Lord delivered me from all my *f.*
Eccles. 12. 5. and when *f.* shall be in the way
Isa. 66. 4. and I will bring their *f.* upon them
2 *Cor. 7. 5.* without were fightings, within were *f.*

FEAR, Verb.

Lev. 19. 3. ye shall fear every man his mother and father.
Num. 14. 9. neither *f.* ye the people of the land
Deut. 4. 10. hear, that they may learn to *f.* me
52. 9. O that they would *f.* me, keep my command.
28. 58. *f.* this glorious name, the Lord thy God
66. thou shalt *f.* day and night, have no assurance
67. for the fear of heart wherewith thou shalt *f.*
Judg. 7. 10. if thou *f.* to go down, go with Phurah
1 *Kings 8. 40.* that they may *f.* thee, 2 *Chron. 6. 31.*
43. may know thy name to *f.* thee, 2 *Chr. 6. 33.*
2 *Kings 17. 38.* neither shall ye *f.* other gods
39. but Lord your God ye shall *f.* and he deliver
1 *Chron. 16. 30.* *f.* before him all earth, *Psalm. 96. 9.*
Nek. 1. 11. thy servants who desire to *f.* thy name
Job 31. 34. did I *f.* a great multitude?
Psalm. 23. 4. I will *f.* no evil, for thou art with me
27. 1. the Lord is my salvation, whom shall I *f.*?
31. 19. thy goodness laid up for them that *f.* thee
40. 3. many shall see it, and *f.* and shall trust in L.
49. 5. wherefore should I *f.* in the days of evil?
52. 6. the righteous also shall see, and laugh at h.
60. 4. thou hast given a banner to them that *f.* thee

Psalm. 61. 5. the heritage of those that *f.* thy name
64. 9. all shall *f.* and declare the work of God
72. 5. they shall *f.* thee as long as the sun endureth
86. 11. unto my heart to *f.* thy name
102. 15. so the heathen shall *f.* thy name
119. 39. turn away from my reproach which I *f.*
63. I am a companion of all them that *f.* thee
74. they that *f.* thee will be glad when they see me
79. let these that *f.* thee turn unto me
Eccles. 3. 14. God doeth it, men should *f.* before him
Isa. 8. 12. neither *f.* ye their fear, nor be afraid
19. 16. Egypt like to women, shall be afraid and *f.*
25. 3. the city of the terrible nations shall *f.* thee
44. 11. the workmen shall *f.* me and be ashamed
59. 19. so shall they *f.* the name of the Lord
60. 5. thine heart shall *f.* me and be enlarged

Jer. 10. 7. who would not *f.* thee, O King of nations?
23. 4. and they shall *f.* no more, nor be dismayed
32. 39. will give them one heart that may *f.* me
33. 9. they shall *f.* and tremble for all the goodness
51. 46. test your heart faint, and ye *f.* for remour
Dan. 1. 10. the prince said, I *f.* my lord the king
6. 26. that men *f.* before the God of Daniel

Hos. 10. 5. the inhabitants of Samaria shall *f.*
Mic. 7. 17. move as worms, and *f.* because of thee
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt *f.* me
Hag. 1. 12. and the people did *f.* before the Lord
Zech. 9. 5. Ashkelon shall see it and *f.* Gaza also see
Luk. 4. 2. to you that *f.* my name shall son of right.
Mat. 21. 26. if we shall say, of men, we *f.* the people
Luke 12. 5. 1. I will forewarn you whom ye shall *f.*
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage again to *f.*
11. 20. be not high-minded, but *f.*

2 *Cor. 11. 3. 1.* lest as the serpent beguiled Eve
12. 20. I *f.* lest I shall not find you such as I would
1 *Tim. 5. 20.* rebuke before all, that others may *f.*
Heb. 4. 1. let us, lest promise being left us of entering
12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly *f.* and quake
Rev. 2. 10. *f.* none of those things thou shalt suffer
11. 18. give reward to them that *f.* thy name

FEAR God.

Gen. 42. 18. he said, this do, and live, for I *f.* God
Exod. 18. 21. provide able men, such as *f.* God
Lev. 19. 14. but shall *f.* thy God, I am the Lord, 32.
25. 17. but thou shalt *f.* thy God, 36, 43.
Job 1. 9. Satan said, doth *f.* God for naught?
Psalm. 66. 16. come and hear, all ye that *f.* God
Eccles. 5. 7. in words are vanities, but *f.* thou God
8. 12. it shall be well with them that *f.* God
12. 13. *f.* God, and keep his commandments
Isa. 29. 23. and they shall *f.* the God of Israel
Luke 23. 40. rebuked him, saying, dost not *f.* God?
Acts 13. 16. and ye that *f.* God give audience
1 *Pet. 2. 17.* honour men, *f.* God, honour the king
Rev. 14. 7. saying, *f.* God, and give glory to him

FEAR and FEAR.

Deut. 13. 11. all Israel shall hear and *f.* 21. 21.
17. 13. and all the people shall hear and *f.*
19. 20. those which remain shall hear and *f.*
FEAR him.

Gen. 32. 11. deliver me from Esau, for I *f.* him
Deut. 13. 4. ye shall walk after God, and *f.* him
2 *Kings 17. 36.* him shall ye *f.* him shall ye worship
Job 37. 24. men therefore *f.* him, he respecteth not
Psalm. 122. 23. and *f.* him all ye the seed of Israel
25. I will pay my vows before them that *f.* him
15. 14. secret of the Lord is with them that *f.* him
33. 18. the eye of the Lord is on them that *f.* him
34. 7. angel encampeth about them that *f.* him
9. for there is no want to them that *f.* him
67. 7. all the ends of the earth shall *f.* him
85. 9. surely his salvation is nigh them that *f.* him
103. 11. great is his mercy to them that *f.* him
13. so the Lord pitieth them that *f.* him
17. the mercy of the Lord is on them that *f.* him
111. 5. he hath given meat to them that *f.* him
145. 19. he will fulfil the desire of them that *f.* him
147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in them that *f.* him
Mat. 10. 25. him who is able to destroy, *Luke 12. 5.*
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that *f.* him
Rev. 19. 5. praise God, ye that *f.* him, small and great

FEAR the Lord.

Deut. 6. 2. that thou mightest *f.* the Lord thy God
13. thou shalt *f.* L. thy God, 10. 20. 2 *Kings 17. 39.*
24. to *f.* the Lord our God for our good always
10. 12. *f.* the Lord, walk in his ways, and love him
14. 23. learn to *f.* the Lord, 17. 19. [31. 12. 13.
Josh. 4. 24. that ye might *f.* the Lord your God
24. 14. now therefore *f.* the Lord, and serve him
1 *Sam. 12. 14.* if ye will *f.* the Lord, and serve him
24. only *f.* the Lord and serve him in truth
1 *Kings 18. 12.* I thy servant *f.* the L. 2 *Kings 4. 1.*
2 *Kings 17. 23.* taught them how they should *f.* L.
Psalm. 15. 4. he honoureth him that *f.* the Lord
22. 23. ye that *f.* the Lord, praise him
33. 8. [of all the earth *f.* the Lord, and stand in awe
34. 9. [of the Lord ye his saints, there is no want
115. 11. ye that *f.* the Lord trust in the Lord
117. he will bless them that *f.* the Lord
118. 4. that *f.* the Lord, say, his mercy endureth

Psalm. 135. 20. ye that *f.* the Lord, bless the Lord
Prov. 3. 7. f. the Lord, and depart from evil
24. my son, *f.* thou the Lord, and the king
Jer. 5. 21. neither say they, let us *f.* the Lord
19. did he not *f.* the Lord, and besought Lord?
Hos. 3. 5. afterward shall Israel *f.* the Lord
Jonah 1. 9. and I *f.* the Lord, the God of heaven
FEAR not.

Gen. 15. 1. f. not, Abram, I am thy shield and reward
21. *f.* not, God hath heard the voice of the iad
26. 24. *f.* not, I am with thee, and will bless thee
35. 17. the midwife said to Rachel, *f.* not
43. 23. and he said, peace be to you, *f.* not
46. 3. he said, *f.* not to go down into Egypt
50. 19. Joseph said, *f.* not, for am I in place of God
21. *f.* not, I will nourish you and your little ones
Exod. 14. 13. f. not, stand and see salvation of Lord
20. 20. Moses said, *f.* not, God is come to prove
Num. 14. 9. the Lord is with us, *f.* them not
24. 24. the Lord said to Moses, *f.* him not
Deut. 1. 21. go up and possess the land, *f.* not
3. 2. *f.* not Og, 22. [20. 3. *f.* not your enemies
31. 6. *f.* not the Cannanites, *Josh. 10. 8. 25.*
8. the Lord will go before thee, he will not forsake thee, *f.* not, *Josh. 8. 1. 1 Chron. 25. 20.*
Judg. 4. 15. turn in, my lord, turn in to me, *f.* not
6. 10. I said, not the gods of the Amorites
23. peace be to thee, *f.* not, thou shalt not die
Ruth 3. 11. and now, my daughter, *f.* not

1 *Sam. 4. 20.* women that stood by said to her, *f.* not
12. 20. and Samuel said to the people, *f.* not
22. 23. abide thou with me, *f.* not, he that seeketh
23. 17. Jonathan said unto David, *f.* not
2 *Sam. 9. 7.* David said to Mephibosheth, *f.* not
13. 28. he said to his servants, kill Amnon, *f.* not
1 *Kings 17. 13.* Elijah said to the widow, *f.* not
2 *Kings 6. 16. f.* not, more with us than with them
17. 34. unto this day, they *f.* not the Lord
25. 24. *f.* not to serve the Chaldees, *Jer. 40. 9.*
2 *Chron. 20. 17.* the Lord will be with you, *f.* not
Psalm. 55. 19. no changes, therefore they *f.* not God

64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at him, and *f.* not
Isa. 7. 4. f. not the tails of smoking firebrands
35. 4. say to them that are of a fearful heart, *f.* not
41. 10. *f.* not for I am with thee, 42. 5.
13. for I the Lord thy God will hold thy right
hand, saying to thee, *f.* not, I will help thee
14. *f.* not, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Isr.
43. 1. *f.* not, I have redeemed thee, thou art mine
44. 2. *f.* not, O Jacob my servant, and Jeshurun
whom I have chosen, *Jer. 30. 10.* [46. 27. 28.
8. *f.* ye not, nor be afraid, have not I told thee?
51. 7. hearken to me, *f.* not the reproach of men
54. 4. *f.* not, for thou shalt not be ashamed
Jer. 5. 22. f. ye not me? saith the Lord
Lam. 3. 57. thou drewest near, thou saidst, *f.* not God
Ezek. 3. 9. f. not, nor be dismayed at their looks
Dan. 10. 12. then said he to me, *f.* not, Daniel, 19.
Judg. 2. 21. f. not, O land, be glad and rejoice
Zeph. 3. 16. it shall be said to Jerusalem, *f.* not

Hog. 2. 5. my Spirit remaineth among you, *f.* not God
Zech. 8. 13. and ye shall be a blessing, *f.* not
15. again I will do well to Judah, *f.* ye not
Mal. 3. 5. a swift witness art, them that *f.* not me
Mat. 1. 20. f. not to take to thee Mary thy wife
10. 26. *f.* them not, there is nothing covered
28. and *f.* not them which kill the body
31. *f.* not, ye are of more value, *Luke 12. 7.*
23. 5. the angel said to the women, *f.* not
Luke 1. 13. f. not Zacharias, [30. *f.* not Mary
2. 10. to the shepherds, *f.* not [5. 10. Simon, *f.* not
8. 50. Jairus, *f.* not [12. 32. *f.* not, little flock
18. 4. though I *f.* not, nor regard man
John 12. 15. f. not, daughter of Sion, behold
Acts 27. 24. f. not, Paul, thou must be before Caesar
Rev. 1. 17. f. not, I am the first and the last
Not FEAR.

Exod. 9. 30. I know ye will not yet *f.* the Lord
2 *Kings 17. 35.* ye shall not *f.* other gods, 37.
Job 9. 35. then would I speak, and *f.* not him
11. 15. put iniquity far away, then thou shalt not *f.*
Psalm. 127. 3. tho' a host encamp, my heart shall not *f.*
46. 2. we will not *f.* thee, though the earth be removed
56. 4. I will not *f.* thee, what flesh can do, 118. 6.
Isa. 54. 14. far from oppression, thou shalt not *f.*
Jer. 10. 7. who would not *f.* thee, O King of nations?
Amos 3. 8. the lion hath roared, who will not *f.* thee?
Luke 23. 40. the other said, dost not thou *f.* God?
Heb. 13. 6. I will not *f.* thee, what man shall do to me
Rev. 15. 4. who shall not *f.* thee, O L. and glorify?
FEARED.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot *f.* to dwell in Zoar, dwelt in a cave
26. 7. Isaac *f.* to say of Rebekah, she is my wife
Exod. 2. 14. Moses *f.* and said, this thing is known
9. 20. he that *f.* the word of the Ld. made servants
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, and *f.* not God
32. 17. to new gods whom your fathers *f.* not
27. were it not that I *f.* the wrath of the enemy
Josh. 4. 14. they *f.* Joshua as they did Moses
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon *f.* [8. 20. Jathier *f.* to slay them

1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel f. to shew Eli the vision
14.26. the honey dropped, for the peep. f. the oath
15. 34. because f. the people and obeyed them
2 Sam. 3. 11. Ish-bosheth not answer, he f. Abner
10. 19. the Syrians f. to help Ammon any more
12. 13. David's serv. f. to tell him child was dead
1 Kings 1. 50. Adonijah f. because of Solomon
3. 25. all Isr. heard the judgment, and f. the king
2 Kings 17. 7. f. other gods || 25. they f. not the L.
1 Chron. 16. 25. to be f. above all gods, *Psalm*. 96. 4.
2 Chron. 23. 3. Jehoshaphat f. and proclaim a fast
Job 32. 16. Elihu said, I f. to shew mine opinion
Psalm. 14. 1. then they f. a great fear, 53. 1. 5.
76. 7. thou, even thou, art to be f. || 8. the earth f.
11. bring presents to him that ought to be f.
78. 53. he led them safely, so that they f. not
130. 1. there is forgiveness, that thou mayest be f.
Isaiah. 41. 5. the isles saw it and f. the ends of the earth
51. 13. and just f. continually every day
57. 11. whom hast thou f. that thou hast lied
Jer. 3. 8. her treacherous sister Judah f. not
42. 16. the sword which ye f. shall overtake you
44. 10. they are not humbled, nor have they f.
Ezekiel. 11. 5. ye have f. the sword, I will bring it
Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations f. before him
Mal. 2. 5. for the fear whoredom with he f. me
Mat. 14. 5. Herod f. the multitude, 21. 46.
Mark 4. 4. and they f. exceedingly, and said
6. 20. Herod f. John, knowing he was a just man
11. 18. the scribes and the chief priests f. the Jews
32. if we shall say, of men, they f. the people,
12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19. || 22. 2. *Acts* 5. 26.
Luke 9.34. and they f. as they entered into the cloud
45. and they f. to ask him of that saying
13. 2. there was in a city a judge which f. not God
19. 21. f. thou because thou art an austere man
John 9. 22. spake thus, because they f. the Jews
Acts 16. 38. the magistrates f. when they heard
Heb. 5. 7. Christ was heard in that he f.

FEARED God.

Exod. 1.17. but the midwives f. God, saved children
21. because they f. God, he made them houses
Neh. 7. 2. he was faithful, and f. God above many
Job 1.1. Job was one that f. God, and eschewed evil
Acts 10. 2. Cornelius was one f. God with his house
FEARED greatly.
Josh. 10. 2. the Canaanites f. greatly
1 Sam. 12. 18. all the people greatly f. the Lord
1 Kings 18. 3. now Obadiah f. the Lord greatly
Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly f. is come upon me
Psalm. 89. 7. God is greatly to be f. in the assembly
Mat. 27.54. centurion and they with him f. greatly

FEARED the Lord.

Exod. 14.31. the people f. the L. and believed Moses
2 Kings 17. 32. so they f. the Lord, 33. 41.
Hos. 10. 3. no king, because we f. not the Lord
Jonah 1. 16. the men f. the Lord exceedingly
Mal. 3.16. they that f. L. spake oft one to another,
a book of remembrance for them that f. the Lord
FEAREST.

Gen. 22. 12. for now I know that thou f. God
Isa. 57. 11. of whom afraid or feared, have not I
held my peace even of old, and thou f. me not?
Jer. 22. 25. give thee into hand of them thou f.

FEARETH.

1 Kings 1. 51. behold, Adonijah f. king Solomon
Job 1.8. Job, one that f. G. and eschewed evil, 2.3.
Psalm. 25. 12. what man is he that f. the Lord?
112. 1. blessed is the man that f. the Lord
123. 1. blessed is every one that f. the Lord
4. thus shall the man be blessed that f. the Lord
Prov. 13.13. that f. the commandment be rewarded
14. 2. he that walketh in his uprightness f. Lord
16. a wise man f. and departeth from evil
23. 14. happy is the man that f. always
31. 30. woman that f. the Lord shall be praised
Eccles. 7. 18. that f. God shall come forth of them all
8. 13. because the wicked f. not before God
9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that f. an oath
Isa. 50. 10. who is among you that f. the Lord?
Acts 10. 22. Cornelius just, and one that f. God
33. he that f. him, is accepted with him
13. 26. and who-over among you f. God
1 John 4. 18. he that f. is not perfect in love

FEARING.

Josh. 22. 25. our children cease from f. the Lord
Mark 5. 31. the woman f. and trembling came
Acts 23. 10. the chief captain f. lest Paul be pulled
27. 17. f. lest they fall into the quicksands, 29.
Gal. 2. 12. f. them which were of the circumcision
Col. 3. 22. but in singleness of heart f. God
Heb. 11.27. forsook Egypt, not f. wrath of the king
FEARFUL.

Exod. 15. 1. O Lord, who is like thee, f. in praises
Deut. 10. 5. what man is f. let him return, *Jer.* 7.3.
25.58. mayest thou fear thy name, the Lord thy God
Isa. 35. 4. say to them of a f. heart, be strong
Mat. 8. 26. who are ye o. f. O ye of little faith?
Mark 4. 40. he said to them, why are ye so f.?
Luke 21. 11. f. sights shall be in divers places

Heb. 10. 27. a certain f. looking for of judgment
31. f. to fall into the hands of the living God
Rev. 21. 8. the f. shall have their part in the lake

FEARFULNESS.

Psalm. 55. f. and trembling are come upon me
Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, f. affrighted me
33. 14. f. hath surprised the hypocrites

FEARFULLY.

Psal. 139. 14. I am f. and wonderfully made
FEAST.

God out of his great wisdom appointed several
festivals among the Jews for many reasons.

1. To perpetuate the memory of those great
events and wonders which he had wrought in
favour of his people: The Sabbath brought to
remembrance the creation of the world; the
Passover, the departure out of Egypt; the Pen-
tateuch, the law given at Sinai, &c. 2. To keep
them firm to their religion; with the view of
ceremonies and the majesty of divine service.
3. To give them instruction; for in their reli-
gious assemblies the law of God was read and
explained. 4. To renew the acquaintance, cor-
respondence, and friendship of their tribes and
families with one another, by coming from the
several towns in the country, and meeting
three times a year in the holy city.

The Hebrews had a great number of feasts. The
first, and most ancient of all, was the sabbath,
or the seventh day of the week, instituted to
preserve the memory of the world's creation.
Gen. 2. 3. And God blessed the seventh day, and
sanctified it, because in it he had rested from all
his work. Commentators are not agreed about the
first institution of the sabbath: Many are
of opinion that the sabbath hath been observed
among the righteous from the beginning of the
world: that the ancients having preserved the
memory of the creation, observed the sabbath
also, in consequence of the natural law which
obliged them thereto. Some are of opinion,
that people did not begin to cease from work
upon that day, till after the command which
God gave the Israelites to that purpose, some
time after the coming out of Egypt, when they
were encamped at Marah.

The Sabbatical Year, which returned every seven
years, and was entirely set apart for rest: and
Jubilee year, which was at the end of seven
times seven years, or of the forty-ninth year,
were sorts of feasts too, and may be considered
as consequences of the sabbath.

The Passover was celebrated on the fourteenth,
or rather fifteenth day of the first month in the
ecclesiastical year, which was the seventh of
the civil year. The feast began after noon on
the fourteenth, and was celebrated properly on
the fifteenth of Nisan; it lasted seven days.
But the first and last days only of the octave
were days of rest, *Exod.* 12. 14, &c. See
PASSOVER.

The feast of Pentecost was celebrated on the fifti-
eth day after the Passover, in memory of the
law's being given to Moses on mount Sinai
fifty days, or seven weeks after the departure
out of Egypt. See PENTECOST.

The feast of Trumpets was celebrated at the be-
ginning, or on the first day of the civil year,
upon which a trumpet was sounded, proclaim-
ing the beginning of the year, which was in the
month Tisri, answering to our September. This
day was kept solemn; all servile business was
forbid to be done upon it; and particular sa-
crifices were offered, *Lev.* 23. 24, 25. The scrip-
ture does not acquaint us with the occasion of
appointing this feast. Theodoret believes, it
was in memory of the thunder and lightning
upon mount Sinai, when God gave his law from
thence. The Rabbins will have it, that it was
in remembrance of the deliverance of Isaac, in
whose stead a ram was sacrificed by Abraham.
Others say, that as the seventh day of every
week was a sabbath, and every seventh year
was to be kept as a holy sabbatical year, so the
seventh month was to be holy in some singular
manner above the rest of the months, for the
many sabbaths and solemn feasts that were to
be observed in this more than any other month;
such as the feast of Expiation, and of Taber-
nacles.

The new moons, or first days of every month,
were in some sort a consequence of the feast of
Trumpets. And though these were not reckoned
among the solemn feasts in *Lev.* 23. yet were
celebrated as such, by the sound of trumpets,
Num. 10. 10. by extraordinary sacrifices, *Num.*
23. 1, 2, &c. by obtaining from servile works,
Amos 8. 4. and by attendance upon the ministry
of God's word, *2 Kings* 4. 23. Upon these days
also some sort of entertainments were made,

1 Sam. 20. 5, 18. And God ordained it thus,
that by giving him the first-fruits of every
month they should acknowledge him as the
Lord of all their time, and own his providence,
by which all times and seasons are ordered.

The feast of Expiation, or Atonement, was kept
upon the tenth day of the month Tisri, or
September. The Hebrews call it Kippur, or
Clippur, that is, pardon or expiation, because
it was instituted for the expiation of all the
sins, irreverences, and pollutions of all the
Israelites, from the high-priest to the lowest of
the people, committed by them throughout the
whole year. Upon this day they fasted strictly,
and offered several sacrifices. The high-priest,
after he had washed not only his hands and
his feet, as usual in common sacrifices, but his
whole body, dressed himself in plain linen, like
the rest of the priests. He then neither wore
his purple robe, nor the ephod, nor the breast-
plate, because he was going to expiate his own
and the people's sins. He first of all offered a
bullock and a ram for his own sins, and those
of all the other priests. He put his hands upon
the heads of these victims, and confessed his
own sins, and the sins of his house: then he
received from the princes of the people two
goats for a sin-offering, and a ram for a
burnt-offering, to be offered in the name of all
the multitude, *Lev.* 16. 2, 3, &c. As to the
ceremonies used with the goats, see OFFERING.
The feast of Tents or Tabernacles, See TABER-
NACLE.

Besides these feasts mentioned by Moses, we find
the feast of lots, or Parim, which was celebrated
among the Jews of Shushan, on the fourteenth
day of Adar; and among the other people of
the Persian empire on the fifteenth of the same
month, which answers to our February, *Esth.*
9. 21. The Jews observe the first of these days
with fasting and crying, and other expressions
of vehement grief and fear; and the latter
with thanksgiving, and all demonstrations of
joy and triumph. See PURIM.

The feast of the dedication of the temple, or ra-
ther of the restoration of the temple, which had
been profaned by Antiochus Epiphanes, which
is thought to be the feast mentioned in the gos-
pel, *John* 10. 22. was celebrated in the winter.
Josephus says, it was called the feast of lights;
probably this happiness befell them when they
least expected it; and they looked upon it as a
new light that had risen upon them, *Joseph.*
Antiq. lib. 12. cap. 11. There is an account
of this dedication in 1 Maccab. 4. 52, 54, 55,
&c. where it is related, that Judas Maccabeus
and his brethren having defeated the army of
Gorgias, they went directly to the temple of
Jerusalem, which they found forsaken and
profaned, so that the courts were full of thick
bushes and brambles, the doors were burnt,
the altar profaned, and the buildings in ruins.
After having shed abundance of tears on this
occasion, they began to clean every thing, and
employed the priests in demolishing the altar
which had been polluted; and erected another
of rough-stone. They refitted the holy place
and the sanctuary, and placed therein the cas-
tlestick, the table of shew-bread, and the altar
of perfumes. They kindled the lamps, put the
loaves upon the sacred table, set the incense on
fire, offered sacrifices and burnt-offerings, and
performed the dedication of the temple in eight
days, with all the solemnity that circumstances
would allow of. After which Judas Maccabeus
made it a law, that the feast should be kept
yearly for eight days, in memory of that mercy
which God had shewed them. It is generally
agreed that it was during this feast our Sa-
viour was at Jerusalem: It was celebrated
upon the twenty-fifth and following days of
the month Chislev, which answers to our No-
vember and December, and it is therefore said,
that it was winter.

Love-feasts, or feasts of charity, were used among
the primitive Christians in the public meetings
of the church, to shew their unity among them-
selves, to promote and maintain mutual cha-
rity, and for the relief of the poor among them,
at the close whereof they administered the
Lord's supper, *Jude* 12. But these feasts
being abused, some think that the apostle Paul
abolished them, 1 Cor. 11. 22, 34.

In the Christian church we have no festival that
appears clearly to have been instituted by Christ
Jesus, or his apostles. Nevertheless, as some
say, our Saviour seems to have instituted a
feast, in a perpetual memory of his passion
and death, when he instituted the sacrament
of bread and wine as symbols of his body and

blood, and pledges of spiritual blessings. Christians have always celebrated the memory of Christ's resurrection, and keep this feast on every first day of the week; which day was called the Lord's day, even so early as in St. John's time; Rev. 1. 10, I was in the Spirit on the Lord's-day.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot made a f. || 21. 8. Abram made a f. 26. 30. Isaac made a f. || 29. 22. Laban made a f. 40. 20. Pharaoh made a f. to all his servants Exod. 5. 1. that they may hold a f. unto me. 10. 9. 12. 14. you shall keep it a f. Lev. 23. 39. 41. 13. 6. the seventh day shall be a f. to the Lord 23. 14. three times thou shalt keep a f. in the year 16. the f. of harvest, the first-fruits of thy labours 32. 5. Aaron said, to-morrow is a f. to the Lord Num. 28. 17. the fifteenth day of this month is the f. 29. 12. ye shall keep a f. to the Lord seven days Deut. 16. 14. and thou shalt rejoice in thy f. Judg. 14. 10. and Samson made there a f.

12. declare it within the seven days of the f. 17. and she wept before him while their f. lasted 1 Sam. 9. || 12. there is a f. to-day in the high-place 20. || 6. there is a yearly f. for all the family 25. 36. Nabal held a f. in his house like a king 2 Sam. 3. 20. David made Ahner and his men a f. 1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon made a f. to his serv. 8. 65. 8. 2. all the men of Israel assembled at the f. 12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a f. like to the f. that is in Judah, and he offered upon the altar

33. he ordained a f. to the children of Israel 2 Chr. 5. 3. the f. in the seventh month, Neh. 8. 14. 7. 8. Solomon kept the f. seven days, and all Israel with him, 9. || 30. 22. Neh. 8. 18. Ezek. 45. 25. Esth. 1. 3. Abasuerus made a f. 5. || 2. 18.

9. Vashti made a f. || 8. 17. the Jews had a f. Prov. 15. 15. a merry heart hath a continual f. Eccl. 10. 19. f. is made for laughter, wine makes merry Isa. 25. 6. the Lord shall make to all people a f. Isa. 26. 15. enter not the house of mourning f. Ezek. 45. 23. seven days of the f. he shall prepare Dan. 5. 1. Belshazzar the king made a great f. Mat. 27. 15. at that f. the governor was wont to release to the people a prisoner, Mark 15. 6.

Luke 2. 42. they went up after the custom of the f. 5. 29. Levi made him a great f. in his house 13. 13. but when thou makest a f. call the poor 23. 17. he must release one unto them at the f. John 2. 8. draw, and bear to the governor of the f. 9. when the ruler of the f. tasted the water

4. 45. the Galileans having seen all that he did at the f. at Jerusalem, for they also went to the f. 5. 1. after this there was a f. of the Jews 6. 4. the passover, a f. of the Jews, was nigh 7. 8. go ye up to this f. I go not up yet to this f.

10. then went he also up to the f. not openly 11. then the Jews sought him at the f. and said 14. now about the midst of the f. Jesus taught 37. in the last day, that great day of the f.

10. 22. it was at Jerusalem the f. of dedication 11. 56. what think ye, that he will not come to f. 12. next day much people that were come to f. 30. certain Greeks among them that came to f. 13. 29. buy what we have need of against the f.

Acts 18. 21. I must by all means keep this f. 1 Cor. 5. 8. let us keep the f. not with old leaven 10. 27. if any that believe not bid you to a f.

FEAST-DAY, days.

Hos. 2. 11. I will also cause her f.-days to cease 9. 5. what will ye do in day of the f. of the Lord? Amos 5. 21. I hate, I despise your f.-days Mat. 26. 5. they said, not on the f.-day, Mark 14. 2. John 2. 23. in the f.-day many believed in his name

FEAST of the passover.

Exod. 34. 25. nor the sacrifice of f. of passover be left Mat. 26. 2. after two days is f. of pass. Mark 14. 1. Luke 2. 41. every year at f. of pass. his parents went John 13. 1. before f. of passover Jesus knew his hour

FEAST of tabernacles.

Lev. 23. 34. the fifteenth day shall be f. of taber. Deut. 16. 13. thou shalt observe f. of tab. seven days 16. three times appear in f. of tabernacles, 31. 10. 2 Chron. 8. 13.

Ezra 3. 4. they kept f. of tabernac. as it is written Zech. 14. 16. shall even go up to keep f. of tabernac. 18. hither that come not to keep f. of taber. 19. John 2. 22. now the Jews' f. of tabernac. was at hand

FEAST of unleavened bread.

Exod. 12. 17. ye shall obs. f. of un. br. 23. 15. || 34. 18. Lev. 23. 6. and on fifteenth day is f. of un. br. 2 Chr. 16. 16. appear in f. of un. br. 2 Chr. 8. 13. 2 Chr. 30. 13. people assembled to keep f. of un. br. 21. children of Isr. kept f. of un. br. seven days 35. 17. f. of un. br. sev. days, Ezra 6. 22. Ezek. 45. 21. Mat. 26. 17. first day of f. of un. br. disciples came Mark 14. 1. after two days was f. of un. br. Luke 22. 1.

FEAST of weeks.

Ezod. 34. 22. thou shalt obs. f. of w. Deut. 16. 10. Deut. 16. 16. all thy males appear in the f. of weeks 2 Chr. 8. 13. Solomon offered burnt-offer. in f. of w.

FEAST, ED.

Job 1. 4. his sons went and f. in their houses 2 Pet. 2. 13. sporting, while they f. with you Jude 12. these are spots, when they f. with you

FEASTING.

Esth. 9. 17. made it a day of f. and gladness, 18. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy Job 1. 5. when the days of their f. were gone Eccl. 7. 2. of mourning, than to go to the house of f. Jer. 16. 8. thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23. 2. even these are my f. 4. 37, 44. Psal. 35. 16. with hypocritical mockers in f. Isa. 5. 12. the harp, pipe, and wine are in their f. Jer. 51. 39. in their heat I will make their f. Ezek. 45. 17. the prince's part to give offerings in f. 46. 11. in f. the meat-offering shall be an ephah Amos 8. 10. I will turn your f. into mourning Zech. 8. 19. shall be joy, gladness, and cheerful f. Mat. 23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at the f. and chief seats in synagog. Mark 12. 39. Luke 20. 46. Jude 12. these are spots in your f. of charity

Appointed FEASTS.

Isa. 1. 14. your app. f. my soul hateth, a trouble Set FEASTS.

Nam. 29. 39. these things ye shall do in your set f. 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer on the set f. Ezra 3. 5. 2 Chron. 31. 3. the king's portion for the set f.

Neh. 10. 33. we charged for offerings for the set f. Solemn FEAST.

Deut. 16. 15. seven day shall thou keep a solemn f. Psal. 81. 3. blow the trumpet on our solemn f.-day Lam. 2. 7. made a noise as in the solemn f.-day

Solemn FEASTS.

Nam. 15. 3. when you make offer. in your sol. f. 2 Chr. 2. 4. build a house for offering on solemn f. 8. 13. offering on solemn f. three times in a year Lam. 1. 4. because none come to the solemn f.

2. 6. he hath caused the solemn f. to be forgotten Ezek. 36. 38. as the flock of Jerusalem in solemn f. 46. 9. when people come before the Lord in sol. f.

Hos. 2. 11. I will cause to cease her solemn f. 12. 9. make thee dwell as in the days of solemn f. Jer. 1. 15. O Judah, keep thy sol. f. perform vows Mat. 2. 3. even the dung of your solemn f.

FEATHERED, see FOWL.

FEATHERS.

Lev. 1. 16. shall pluck away his crop with his f. Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to the peacocks? or wings and f. to the ostrich? Psal. 63. 13. and her f. covered with yellow gold

91. 4. shall cover thee with his f. under his wings Ezek. 17. 3. an eagle long-winged, full of f. 7. Dan. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like eagles' f.

FEE.

Gen. 30. 36. Jacob f. the rest of Laban's flock 36. 24. as he f. the asses of Zibben his father 41. 2. and the seven kine f. in a meadow, 18. 47. he f. them with bread for their cattle 48. 15. the God who f. me all my life long

Ezod. 16. 32. the bread wherewith I have f. you Deut. 8. 3. he f. thee with manna, thou knewest not 16. 10. who f. thee in the wilderness with manna 2 Sam. 20. 3. put the concubines inward, and f. them 1 Kings 18. 4. he f. them with bread and water, 13. 1 Chron. 27. 29. over the herds that f. in Sharon

Psal. 37. 3. trust in the Lord, verily thou shalt be f. 73. 72. so he f. them, according to his integrity 81. 16. he should have f. them with finest of wheat Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the fat of f. beasts

Jer. 5. 7. when I had f. them to the full, they comm. 8. they were as f. horses in the morning Ezek. 16. 19. and my honey wherewith I f. thee 34. 3. ye eat the fat, and kill them that are f.

8. the shepherds f. themselves, and f. not my flock Dan. 4. 12. and all flesh was f. with it 5. 21. they f. Nebuchadnezzar with grass, like oxen Zech. 11. 7. I cut two staves, and I f. the flock

Mat. 23. 37. when saw we thee hungry, and f. thee? Mark 5. 14. that thy f. the swine fled, Luke 8. 34. Luke 16. 21. desiring to be f. with crumbs that fell 1 Cor. 3. 2. I have f. you with milk, not with meat

FEED.

Dan. 2. 16. ye shall receive of me, gifts and f. 5. 17. give thy f. to another, yet I will read

FEEBLE.

Gen. 30. 42. when cattle were f. he put them nat in Deut. 25. 18. the Amalekites smote all that were f. 1 Sam. 2. 5. that hath many children, is waxen f. 2 Sam. 4. 1. Abner dead, Ish-bosheth's hands were f. 2 Chron. 23. 15. carried all the f. of them on asses

Neh. 4. 2. and he said, what do these f. Jews? Job 4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the f. knees Psal. 38. 8. I am f. and sore broken, I have roared 105. 37. was not one f. person among their tribes

Prov. 30. 26. the conies are but a f. folk, yet make Isa. 16. 14. the remnant shall be very small and f. 35. 3. strengthen the weak hands, confirm f. knees Jer. 6. 24. we have heard the fame, our hands wax f. 49. 24. Damascus is waxed f. and turneth to flee

Jer. 50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands waxed f. Jer. 17. all hands shall be f. 21. 7. Zech. 12. 8. and he that is f. shall be as David 1 Cor. 12. 22. the members which seem to be more f. 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, comfort the f.-minded Heb. 12. 12. lift up the hands and the f. knees

FEEBLER.

Gen. 30. 42. so the f. were Laban's, stronger Jacob's FEEBLENESS.

Jer. 47. 3. the fathers shall not look back for f. FEED.

To feed signifies to eat, to take meat or nourishment for the body, and this is common to man with the beasts. Jude 12. Feeding themselves without fear. Isa. 27. 10. There shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down. It also signifies to furnish or supply others with food; thus Joseph fed the Egyptians for their cattle: that is, he gave them food and provision for one year, for which they gave him their cattle, Gen. 47. 17. And Agar prays that God would feed him with food convenient for him; that he would furnish him with food suitable to his necessities and occasions, Prov. 30. 8.

But feeding, generally in Scripture, is taken for the business and calling of a shepherd, and comprehends all the duties belonging to that office: not only that of feeding, or providing pasture for his flock, but also of guiding, observing, and defending them. In this sense, feeding is applied, 1. To God, and that (1) In respect of his church, which he rules, defends, directs, sustains, and nourishes, both inwardly, by the gifts and graces of his Spirit; and outwardly, by his power and providence. Gen. 48. 15, The God which fed me all my life long unto this day. And the Psalmist, Feed them also, and lift them up for ever, Psal. 28. 9. Hence God is called a Shepherd, Psal. 23. 1, The Lord is my Shepherd: He provides for me, he brings me out of the wrong way, and guides me in the right. (2) In respect of the ungodly, upon whom he executes his judgments. Ezek. 34. 16, I will feed them with judgment. And in Hos. 4. 16, The Lord will feed them as a lamb in a large place; He will make them to wander, like a lost lamb in a wilderness, and scatter them into Assyria. (3) In respect of the creatures which receive their supplies wholly from God. Psal. 145. 15, The eyes of all wait upon thee, and thou givest them their meat in due season. Mat. 6. 26, The fowls of the air neither sow nor reap, yet your heavenly Father feedeth them.

II. To Christ. Isa. 40. 11, He shall feed his flock like a shepherd. And our Saviour says of himself, I am the good Shepherd, John 10. 11. Christ Jesus performs all the offices of a tender and faithful Shepherd, toward his people, carrying himself with great wisdom, and condescension, and compassion, to every one of them, according to their several capacities and infirmities: He feeds them by his word, Spirit, grace, fullness, redemption, ordinances and providences.

III. To Man. And then besides the common acceptance of the word, for feeding cattle, it is taken, (1) For instructing and teaching others by wholesome doctrine; for ruling and censuring by ecclesiastical discipline. John 21. 15, 16, Feed my lambs: Feed my sheep. And in Jer. 3. 15, I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding. (2) For ruling and governing politically. Thus kings and magistrates are compared to shepherds, 2 Sam. 5. 2, Thou shalt feed my people Israel. Psal. 78. 71, He brought David to feed Jacob his people.

IV. To the enemies of the church, whom God sometimes makes use of for the chastisement of his people. Jer. 6. 3, The Babylonian princes, with their armies, shall feed every one in his place: They shall take up their quarters in the places assigned them, and make spoil of all they can find there.

V. To such as flatter themselves with vain hopes of help and assistance. Hos. 12. 1, Ephraim feedeth on wind: The ten tribes flatter themselves with hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assyrians, but they are supporting themselves with hopes as swift to sustain them, as the wind is to feed the body and nourish it: They made new alliances and friendships, but all of them will prove lies to them at last, like the wind they feed upon.

VI. To rulers, both political and ecclesiastical, who contrive their own ease, advantage, honour, and ambitious projects; but feed not their flocks; take no care to support them, either with whole-

some counsel, or necessary relief, as they ought to do, according to their respective offices.
Ezek. 34. 2, 3. Woe to the shepherds that do feed themselves; should not the shepherds feed the flocks? Ye kill them that are fed; but ye feed not the flock.

Gen. 37. 12. his brethren went to f. their father's flock
16. tell me, I pray, where they f. their flocks
46. 32. for their trade hath been to f. cattle
Exod. 22. 5. and shall f. in another man's field
34. neither let flocks f. before that mount
2 Sam. 5. 2. thou shalt f. my people Israel
Jer. 37. 21. whom I commanded to f. Israel, 1 Chr. 17. 6.
1 Kings 17. 4. have commanded the ravens to f. thee
Job 24. 2. they take away flocks and f. thereof
20. the worms shall f. sweetly on him
Psal. 28. 9. f. them, and lift them up for ever
49. 14. laid in the grave, death shall f. on them
78. 71. he brought David to f. Jacob his people
Prov. 10. 21. the lips of the righteous f. many
Cant. 4. 5. like two roses which f. among the lilies
6. 2. my beloved is gone to f. in the gardens
Isa. 5. 17. the lambs shall f. after their manner
11. 7. and the cow and the bear shall f.
14. 30. and the first-born of the poor shall f.
27. 10. these shall the calf f. and shall lie down
30. 23. thy cattle shall f. in large pastures
40. 11. he shall f. his flock as a shepherd
49. 9. they shall f. in the ways and high places
61. 5. and strangers shall stand and f. your flocks
65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall f. together
Jer. 2. 16. the children of Noph f. on thy crown
3. 15. pastors who shall f. you with knowledge
6. 3. they shall f. every one in his place
2. 2. against the pastors that f. my people
4. I will set up shepherds which shall f. them
59. 19. Israel shall f. on Carmel and Bushan
Lam. 4. 5. they that f. delicately are desolate
Ezek. 34. 2. woe to the shepherds that do f. them.
3. ye eat the fat, but ye f. not the flock
10. neither shall the shepherds f. themselves
23. even my servant David shall f. them
Dan. 11. 26. they that f. of his meat destroy him
Hos. 4. 16. now the Lord will f. them as a lamb
9. 2. the flour and the wine-press shall not f. them
Jonah 3. 7. let them not f. nor drink water
Mic. 5. 4. he shall f. in the strength of the Lord
Zeph. 2. 7. they shall f. thereupon, God shall visit
3. 13. they shall f. none shall make them afraid
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, I will not f. you
16. the shepherd shall not f. that that standeth still
Mat. 2. 16. out of thee a Governor that shall f.
Luke 15. 15. he sent him to his fields to f. swine
Acts 20. 28. take heed to f. the church of God
1 Cor. 9. 13. they f. of the things of the temple
13. 3. though I give all my goods to f. the poor
Rev. 17. 17. for the Lamb shall f. them and lead them
12. 6. that they should f. her there 1260 days

FEED, Imperatively.

Gen. 25. 30. f. me with that same red pottage
29. 7. water ye the sheep, and go and f. them
1 Kings 22. 27. f. him with bread and water of affliction, until I come in peace, 2 Chr. 18. 26.
Prov. 30. 8. f. me with food convenient for me
Cant. 1. 8. f. thy kids beside the shepherds' tents
Mic. 7. 14. f. thy people with thy rod, the flock
Jeha 21. 15. f. my lambs [16. f. my sheep, 17.
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy hunger, f. him
1 Pet. 5. 2. f. the flock of God which is among you
I will FEED.

Gen. 30. 31. I will again f. and keep thy flock
2 Sam. 19. 33. I will f. thee with me in Jeru-salem
Isa. 49. 20. I will f. them that oppress thee
53. 14. I will f. thee with the heritage of Jacob
Jer. 9. 15. I will f. them with wormwood, 23. 15.
Ezek. 34. 13. I will f. them upon the mountains of Isr.
14. I will f. them in a good pasture, on mountains
15. I will f. my flock, and cause them to lie down
16. I will f. the fat and the strong with judgment
Zech. 11. 7. I will f. the flock of slaughter, the poor

FEEDER.

Gen. 4. 12. Abel was f. of sheep, Cain tiller of ground
FEEDER.

Psal. 80. 5. thou f. them with the bread of tears
Cant. 1. 7. tell me where thou f. thy flock
FEEDTH.

Prov. 15. 14. the mouth of fools f. on foolishness
23. 17. he that f. gluttons, shameth his father
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved f. among the lilies, 6. 3.
Isa. 44. 20. he f. on ashes, a deceived heart turned him
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim f. on wind, followeth east-wind
Mat. 6. 25. yet your heavenly Father f. them
Luke 12. 12. the ravens saw not, yet God f. them
1 Cor. 9. 7. who f. a flock, and eateth not the milk

FEEDING.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph was f. his flock with his brethren
Job 1. 14. the oxen were plowing, the asses f. by
Ezek. 31. 10. cause them to cease from f. the flock
Nah 2. 11. where is the f. place of young lions?

Mat. 8. 30. a herd of swine f. Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32.
Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant f. cattle
Luke 12. f. them. without fear, clouds without water
FEEL.

Gen. 27. 12. my father peradventure will f. me
21. come near, that I may f. thee, my son
Judg. 16. 26. suffer me that I may f. the pillars
Job 20. 20. surely he shall not f. quietness
Psal. 58. 9. before your pots can f. the thorns
Eccl. 8. 5. whose keepeth commandments shall f. no evil
Acts 17. 27. seek the L. if haply they might f. after
FEELING.

Eph. 4. 19. who being past f. have given themselves
Heb. 4. 15. touched with the f. of our infirmities
FEET.

Gen. 29. 1. then Jacob left up his f. and came
49. 10. nor a lawgiver from between his f. till
33. Jacob gathered up f. in the bed, yielded ghost
Ezod. 3. 5. put thy shoes from off thy f. Acts 7. 33.
11. 18. get out, and the people that is at thy f.
12. 11. shall eat the passover with shoes on your f.
Lev. 11. 21. have legs above their f. ye may eat
Deut. 2. 28. only I will pass through on my f.
11. 16. all the substance which was at their f.
28. 57. young one that cometh from between her f.
3. 3. and they sat down at thy f. every one
Josh. 3. 15. the f. of the priests were dipped in Jordan
9. 5. old shoes, and clouted upon their f.
10. 24. put your f. on the necks of these kings
14. 9. the land whereon thy f. have trodden
Judg. 1. 17. having thumbs of hands and f. cut off
3. 24. surely he covereth his f. in his chamber
4. 15. so that Sisera fled away on his f. 17.
5. 15. Barak was sent on his f. into the valley
17. 4. he bowed, at her f. he fell down dead
Ruth 3. 4. go in, uncover his f. and lay thee down
8. he turned, and behold a woman lay at his f.
1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the f. of his saints
12. 13. Jonathan climbed on his hands and f.
24. 3. and Saul went in to cover his f.
25. 127. young men that walk at the f. of my lord
42. Abigail rode with five duncams at her f.
2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was light of his f. as a roe
3. 34. hands not bound, nor lame of thy f. put into fetters
4. Joathan's son was lame of his f. 9. 13. 13.
12. they cut off their hands and their f.
19. 24. Mephibosheth had not dressed his f.
22. 34. he maketh my f. like hinds' f. and setteth
me upon high places, Psal. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.
37. so that my f. did not slip, Psal. 18. 36.

1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood of war in shoes on his f.
14. 6. when Alijah heard the sound of her f.
12. when thy f. enter the city, the child shall die
15. 23. Asa was diseased in his f. 2 Chron. 16. 12.
2 Kings 3. 19. no water for the cattle at their f.
4. 27. when she came, she caught him by the f.
6. 32. is not the sound of his master's f. behind him?
9. 35. but they found no more of her than the f.
13. 21. dead man revived, and stood upon his f.
18. 127. that they may drink the water of their f.
21. 8. nor make the f. of Israel move any more
1 Chr. 28. 2. then David the king stood on his f.
Nah. 2. 21. clothes waxed not old, their f. swelled not
Job 12. 5. he that is ready to slip with his f.
13. 27. thou putteth my f. in the stocks, 33. 11. thou
setteth a print upon the heels of my f.
18. 8. for he is cast into a net by his own f.
11. terrors make afraid, and drive him to his f.
29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, f. was I to the lame
30. 12. the youth rise, they push away my f.
39. 121. his f. dig in the valley, he rejoiceth
Psal. 32. 16. they pierced my hands and my f.
25. 15. for he shall pluck my f. out of the net
31. 8. thou hast set my f. in a large room
40. 2. he set my f. on rock, and established my goings
56. 13. wilt thou not deliver my f. from falling?
66. 9. and suffereth not our f. to be moved
73. 2. but as for me, my f. were almost gone
74. 3. lift up thy f. to the perpetual desolations
105. 18. whose f. they hurt with fetters
115. 7. have they, but they walk not, nor speak
116. 8. thou hast delivered my f. from falling
119. 59. I torped my f. unto thy testimonies
101. I refrained my f. from every evil way
105. thy word is a lamp to my f. a light to my path
122. 2. our f. shall stand within thy gates
Prov. 1. 16. their f. run to evil 6. 18. Isa. 50. 7.
4. 26. ponder the path of thy f. ways be established
5. 5. her f. go down to death, steps take hold on hell
6. 13. the wicked man speaketh with his f.
28. can one go on coals and his f. not be burnt?
7. 11. she is loud, her f. abide not in her house
19. 2. and he that hasteth with his f. sinneth
26. 6. cutteth off the f. and drinketh damage
29. 5. a flatterer spendeth a net for his f.
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy f. with shoes?
Isa. 3. 16. and making a tinkling with their f.
18. Lord take away the ornaments about their f.
6. 2. with twin he covered his f. with twin did thy
7. 20. the Lord shall shave the hair of the f.

Lev. 23. 7. her own f. shall carry her afar off to soj
26. 6. the f. of the poor shall tread it down
32. 20. that send forth the f. of the ox and ass
41. 3. by the way that he had not gone with his f.
23. 23. they shall lick up the dust of thy f.
52. 7. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings
60. 13. I will make the place of my f. glorious
Jer. 13. 16. before your f. stumble on the mountains
14. 10. loved to wander, have not refrained their f.
18. 22. they digged a pit, and hid snares for my f.
34. 22. thy f. are sunk in the mire, and are torred
Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a net for my f.
Ezek. 1. 7. and their f. were straight f.
2. 1. he said to me, son of man, stand upon thy f.
2. and the Spirit set me upon my f. 3. 24.
16. 25. hast opened thy f. to every one that passed by
24. 17. and put on thy shoes upon thy f.
23. 23. thies shall be on your heads, shoes on your f.
25. 6. because thou hast stamped with the f.
32. 2. thou troublest the waters with thy f.
34. 18. but ye must foul the residue with your f.
19. what ye have trodden and fouled with your f.
37. 10. they lived and stood up upon their f.
Dan. 2. 33. his f. spote of iron, and part clay, 42.
34. a stone smote the image upon his f.
41. thou sawest the f. and toes part of clay
7. 7. and stamped the residue with the f. of it, 19
10. 6. his f. like polished brass, Rev. 1. 15. [2. 18.
Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the dust of his f.
15. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings
Zech. 14. 4. his f. shall stand upon mount of Olives
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house or city,
shake off the dust of your f. Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.
15. 30. cast the lane and blind down at Jesus' f.
18. 8. rather than having two f. to be cast into fire
28. 9. they held him by the f. and worshipped him
Luke 1. 79. to guide our f. into the way of peace
7. 38. she kissed his f. and anointed them
45. this woman hath not ceased to kiss my f.
8. 35. they found the man sitting at the f. of Jesus
41. Jairus fell down at Jesus' f. and besought him
10. 39. Mary, who sat at Jesus' f. heard his word
15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and shoes on his f.
24. 39. behold my hands and my f. that it is I
40. he shewed them his hands and his f.
John 11. 2. and wiped his f. with her hair, 12. 3.
12. 3. and Mary anointed the f. of Jesus
20. 12. one angel at the head, the other at the f.
Acts 3. 7. and immediately his f. received strength
4. 35. laid them down at the apostles' f. 37. [5. 2.
5. 9. the f. of them who have buried their husband
7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young man's f.
13. 25. shoes of his f. I am not worthy to loose
51. they shook off the dust of their f. against them
14. 8. there sat at Lysira a man impotent in his f.
10. Paul said, stand upright on thy f. he leaped
16. 24. who made their f. fast in the stocks
21. 11. Agabus bound his own hands and f.
22. 3. yet brought up at the f. of Gamaliel
26. 16. but rise, and stand upon thy f.
Rom. 3. 15. their f. are swift to shed blood
10. 15. the f. of them that preach the gospel
1 Cor. 12. 21. our head to the f. I have no need of you
Eph. 6. 15. your shoes with the preparation of gospel
Heb. 12. 13. and make straight paths for your f.
Rev. 3. 9. make them come and worship before thy f.
10. 1. another mighty angel, his f. as pillars of fire
11. 11. the two witnesses stood upon their f.
13. 2. his f. were as f. of a bear, mouth of a lion
22. 8. I fell down to worship before his f.
At his FEET.

Ezod. 4. 25. Zipporah cast the foreskin at his f.
Judg. 4. 10. Barak went with ten thousand at his f.
Ruth 3. 14. she lay at his f. until the morning
1 Sam. 25. 24. Abigail fell at his f. and said
2 Kings 4. 37. the woman of Shunem fell at his f.
Eccl. 8. 3. Esth. fell down at his f. and besought him
Hab. 3. 5. and burning coals went forth at his f.
Mat. 18. 29. his fellow-servant fell down at his f.
Mark 5. 22. Jairus, when he saw him, fell at his f.
7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and fell at his f.
Luke 7. 38. she stood at his f. behind him, weeping
John 11. 32. Mary fell down at his f. saying
Acts. 10. 25. Sapphira fell at his f. and yielded up ghost
25. Cornelius met him, and fell down at his f.
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him, I fell at his f. as dead
19. 10. and I fell at his f. to worship him
FEET joined with sole or soles.

Deut. 11. 24. soles of your f. tread shall be yours
Josh. 3. 13. as soon as soles of the priests' f. 4. 18.
1 Kings 5. 3. till L. put them under the soles of his f.
2 Kings 19. 21. s. of my f. have dried, Isa. 37. 25.
Isa. 60. 14. shall how down at the soles of thy f.
Ezek. 1. 7. the sole of thy f. was like a calf's foot
43. 7. the place of soles of my f. no more defiled
Mat. 4. 3. wicked shall be ashes under s. of your f.
Under FEET.

Ezod. 24. 10. under his f. as it were a sapphire-stone
2 Sam. 22. 10. darkness was under his f. Psal. 18
39. yea, they are fallen under my f.

Psal. 8. 6. thou hast put all things *under his f.*

1 Cor. 15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.

47. 3. he shall subdue the nations *under our f.*

91. 13. the dragon shalt thou trample *under f.*

Isa. 14. 19. as a carcass trodden *under f.*

28. 3. drunkards of Ephraim shall be trodd. *under f.*

Lum. 3. 34. to crush *under his f.* all prisoners

Mat. 7. 6. lest they trample them *under their f.*

Rom. 16. 20. God shall bruise Satan *under your f.*

1 Cor. 15. 25. till he hath put all enemies *under his f.*

Heb. 2. 8. for he put all in subjection *under his f.*

Rev. 12. 1. clothed with the sun, moon *under her f.*

FEET with *wash*, or *washed*.

Gen. 18. 4. let water be fetched, and *wash your f.*

19. 2. turn in, tarry all night, and *wash your f.*

24. 32. and Laban gave water to *wash his f.*

43. 24. gave them water, and they *washed their f.*

Exod. 30. 19. Aaron and his sons shall *wash their*

hands and their f. thereat, 21. 40. 31.

Judg. 19. 21. Levite and concubine *washed their f.*

1 *Sam.* 25. 41. to *wash* the of servants of my lord

2 *Sam.* 11. 8. Uriah, go to thy house, *wash thy f.*

Psal. 58. 10. *wash* his f. in blood of the wicked

Can. 5. 3. have *washed my f.* how shall I defile them?

Luke. 7. 32. she began to *wash his f.* with tears

44. but she hath *washed my f.* with tears

John. 13. 5. he began to *wash the disciples' f.*

6. Peter saith to him, Lord dost thou *wash my f.*

8. Peter saith to him, thou shalt never *wash my f.*

10. needeth not save to *wash his f.* but is clean

12. so after he had *washed their f.* he said to them

14. if I your Ld. and Master have *washed your f.*

17 *Vin.* 5. 10. if she have *washed the suits' f.*

FEIGN.

2 *Sam.* 14. 2. I pray f. thyself to be a mourner

1 *Kings.* 14. 5. she shall f. herself to be another wom.

Luke. 20. 20. which should f. themselves just men

FEIGNED.

1 *Sam.* 22. 13. David f. himself mad in their hands

2 *Sam.* 22. 45. strangers shall yield f. obedience

unto me, *Psal.* 118. 44.

Psal. 17. 1. to my prayer that goeth not out of lips

65. 13. thine enemies shall yield f. obedience

81. 115. the haters of the Lord yielded f. obedience

2 *Pet.* 2. 3. with f. wares make merchandise of you

FEIGNEST.

1 *Kings.* 14. 6. why f. thou thyself to be another?

Neh. 6. 8. but thou f. them out of thine own heart

FEIGNEDLY.

Jer. 3. 10. hath turned to me but f. saith the Lord

FELL.

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was wroth, and his countenance f.

14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah f.

15. 12. a deep sleep f. on Abram, and, lo, a horror

27. 18. Ishmael f. in the presence of his brethren

33. 4. Esau ran, and f. on his brother's neck

44. 14. Joseph's brethren f. before him on ground

45. 14. Joseph f. on Benjamin's neck and wept

46. 29. Jacob f. on Joseph's neck and wept

Exod. 32. 28. there f. of the people 3000 men

Lev. 16. 9. the goat on which the Lord's lot f. 10.

Nym. 11. 4. the mixed multitude f. a lusting

9. the dew f. on the camp, the manna f. upon it

14. 5. Moses and Aaron f. 16. 22. 45. 120. 6.

Josh. 8. 25. that all that f. that day, were 12,000

11. 7. so Joshua came and f. upon them

22. 20. and wrath f. on all the congregation

Judg. 4. 16. Sisera's host f. on the edge of the sword

5. 27. Sisera f. || 8. 10. for there f. 120,000 men

7. 13. a cake of bread smote the tent that f.

12. 6. there f. of Ephraimites at that time 42,000

16. 30. the house f. on the lords and on the people

20. 44. and there f. of Benjamin 18,000 men

1 *Sam.* 4. 10. there f. of Israel 30,000 footmen

11. Eli f. from his seat backward by the gate

17. 7. the fear of the Lord f. on the people

14. 13. the Philistines f. before Jonathan

9. 24. Saul prophesied, and f. down that day

25. 18. Doeg turned, and f. upon the priests

24. 24. Abigail f. at David's feet, and said

29. 20. Saul f. straightway along on the earth

28. 3. I found no fault in him since he f. on me

30. 13. because three days ago I f. sick

31. 4. therefore Saul took a sword and f. upon it

5. his armour-bearer f. likewise, 1 *Chr.* 10. 4. 5.

2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Mephibosheth f. and became lame

11. 17. there f. some of the people of David

13. 2. Amnon f. sick for his sister Tamar

20. 8. Job's sword f. out, as he went forth

21. 9. they f. all seven together in days of harvest

22. they f. by the hand of David, 1 *Chron.* 20. 8.

1 *Kings.* 2. 25. Benaiah f. on Adonijah that he died

32. who f. upon two men more righteous than he

34. Benaiah f. on Joab || 46. Benaiah f. on Shimei

12. 19. so Israel f. from the house of David

14. 1. Aijah the son of Jeroboam f. sick

17. 17. the son of the woman f. sick, it was so sore

78. 38. fire of Lord f. and consumed the sacrifice

20. 30. a wall f. on 27,000 men that were left

2 *Kings.* 1. 13. third expat f. on knees before Elijah

2 *Kings.* 2. 13. took mantle of Elijah that f. from him

4. 8. it f. on a day Elisha passed to Shunem, 11.

18. it f. on a day the child went to the reapers

37. Shunemite f. at his feet and bowed herself

6. 5. the axe-head f. into the water, and he cried

6. 5. and the man of God said, where f. it?

7. 20. so it f. out to him, the people trode on him

25. 11. the fugitives that f. away to the king

1 *Chr.* 12. 19. there f. some of Manasse to David

21. 14. and there f. of Israel 70,000 men

27. 24. because there f. wrath for it against Israel

2 *Chron.* 15. 9. for they f. to David out of Israel

17. 10. the fear of Lord f. on all kingdoms of lands

20. 18. the inhabitants of Jerusalem f. before Lord

21. 19. his bowels f. out by reason of sickness

25. 13. the soldiers of Israel f. on cities of Judah

Ezra. 9. 5. I f. on my knees and spread my hands

8. 17. for the fear of the Jews f. on them, 9. 2.

3. 9. because the fear of Mordecai f. upon them

Job 1. 15. the Sabaeans f. on the asses, and took them

17. Chaldeans f. on camels, and carried them away

the house f. on young men, and they are dead

Psal. 27. 2. wicked came to eat up my flesh, they f.

78. 64. their priests f. by sword, widows no lament

105. 33. for the fear of Israel f. on Egypt

Jer. 39. 9. those that f. away, that f. to him, 52. 15.

46. 16. one f. upon another, and they said, arise

Lam. 1. 7. her people f. into the hand of the enemy

5. 13. and the children f. under the wood

Ezek. 8. 1. the hand of the Lord f. upon me, 11. 5.

39. 23. so f. they all by the sword

Dan. 4. 31. there f. a voice from heaven, saying

7. 20. other which came up, before whom three f.

10. 7. but a great quaking f. upon them

Jonah. 1. 7. they cast lots, and the lot f. on Jonah

Mark. 7. 25. the house f. not || 27. it f. *Luke.* 6. 49.

13. 4. seed f. by the way-side, *Mark.* 4. 4. *Luke.* 8. 5.

5. some f. upon stony places, *Mark.* 4. 5. *Luke.* 8. 6.

7. and some f. among thorns, *Mark.* 4. 7. *Luke.* 8. 7.

8. other f. into good ground, *Mark.* 4. 8. *Luke.* 8. 8.

Mark. 5. 22. Jairus when he saw him, f. at his feet

25. Syrophenician woman came, and f. at his feet

9. 20. he f. on the ground and wallowed foaming

14. 35. Jesus f. on the ground and prayed

Luke. 1. 12. and fear f. upon Zacharias

8. 23. but as they sailed, Jesus f. asleep

10. 30. a certain man f. among thieves, 36.

13. 4. upon whom the tower in Siloam f.

15. 20. his father f. on his neck and kissed him

10. 21. crumbs which f. from the rich man's table

Joh. 1. 25. 6. went backward and f. to the ground

Acts. 1. 18. from which Judas by transgression f.

26. gave forth lots, and the lot f. upon Matthias

7. 60. and when he had said this, he f. asleep

4. 4. Saul f. to the earth and heard a voice

18. there f. from his eyes as it had been scales

10. 10. Peter became hungry, and f. into a trance

44. the Holy Ghost f. on them all, 11. 15.

12. 7. the chains f. off from Peter's hands

13. 11. there f. on him a mist and a darkness

36. David f. on sleep and saw corruption

19. 17. and fear f. on all the Jews at Ephesus

10. 10. Paul went down, and f. on Eutychus

37. they all f. on Paul's neck, and kissed him

22. 7. I f. unto the ground, and heard a voice

Rom. 11. 22. on them which f. severity

15. 3. reproaches of them reproached thee f. on me

1 *Cor.* 10. 8. and f. in one day twenty-three thousand

Heb. 3. 17. whose carcasses f. in the wilderness

2 *Pet.* 3. 4. since fathers f. asleep all things continue

Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him I f. at his feet as dead

6. 13. and the stars of heaven f. unto the earth

8. 10. and there f. a great star from heaven

11. 11. and great fear f. on them who saw them

13. the tenth part of the city f. by earthquake

16. 2. and there f. a noisome and grievous sore

19. the city was divided, and cities of nations f.

21. there f. on men great hail out of heaven

10. 10. and I f. at his feet to worship him

See FACE, FACES.

FELL DOWN.

Nym. 22. 27. when the ass saw the angel, she f. d.

Dent. 9. 18. and I f. down before the Lord, 25.

Josh. 6. 20. the people shouted, the wall f. d. flat

Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed there he f. down dead

19. 26. the concubine f. down at door of the house

1 *Sam.* 17. 52. the Philistines f. down by the way

31. 1. men of Israel f. down in Gilboa, 1 *Chr.* 10. 1.

2 *Sam.* 2. 16. so they f. down together

23. Asahel f. down there, and died in the place

18. 23. Ahimanz f. down || 19. 18. Shimei f. down

2 *Kings.* 1. 2 and Ahaziah f. down through a lattice

1 *Chr.* 5. 22. there f. d. many elsin, war was of God

2 *Chr.* 13. 17. there f. down of Israel 500,000 men

Esth. 8. 3. Esther f. down at Ahasuerus' feet

Job. 1. 20. Job f. d. on the ground and worshipped

Psal. 107. 12. they f. down, there was none to help

Dan. 3. 17. all nations f. d. and worshipped image

23. these three f. down bound in the furnace

Mat. 2. 11. wise men f. down and worshipped him

Mat. 18. 26. the serv. therefore f. down, saying, 29

Mark. 3. 11. and unclean spirits f. down before him

5. 33. the woman with the issue of blood f. down

Luke. 5. 8. Simon Peter f. down at Jesus' knees

8. 28. man which had devils f. down before Jesus

41. Jairus f. down || 47. 16. the Samaritan f. d.

John. 11. 32. Mary f. down at his feet, saying

Acts. 5. 5. Ananias f. down || 10. Sapphira f. down

10. 25. Cornelius f. down || 16. 29. jailer f. down

19. 35. the image which f. down from Jupiter

9. Eutychus f. down from the third loft

Heb. 11. 30. by faith the walls of Jericho f. down

Rev. 5. 8. elders f. d. before the Lamb, 14. 19. 4.

22. 8. John f. down to worship before the angel

FELL.

2 *Kings.* 3. 19. and ye

Dan. 7. 20. whose look was more stout than his f.
Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy f. that set before thee
Mat. 11. 16. like to children calling to their f.
Acts 17. 5. Jews took lewd f. of the baser sort
PELLIOWSHIP.

Lev. 6. 2. which was delivered him to keep, or in f.
1's. 94. 20. shall the throne of iniqu. have f. with thee?
Acts 2. 42. they contin. in apostles' doctrine and f.
1 Cor. 1. 9. ye were called to the f. of his son
10. 20. not that ye should have f. with devils
2 Cor. 6. 14. what f. hath righteousness with unrighteousness? what communion light with darkn.?
8. 4. take on us the f. of ministering to the saints
Gal. 2. 9. they gave to me the right hand of f.
Eph. 3. 20. to make men see what is the f. of mystery
3. 11. have no f. with unfruitful works of darkness
Phil. 1. 5. for your f. in the gospel till now
2. 1. if there be any f. of the spirit, if any bowels
3. 10. that I may know the f. of his sufferings
1 John. 1. 3. that ye also may have f. with us, and truly our f. is with Father, and with Son J. C.
6. if we say that we have f. with him, and walk in
7. if we walk in light, we have f. one with another
FELT.

Gen. 27. 22. Jacob went near, and Isaac f. him
31. 24. Laban f. all the tent, but found them not
Ezod. 10. 21. over land, even darkness that may be f.
Prov. 23. 35. they have beaten me, and I f. it not
Mark 5. 29. she f. she was healed of that plague
Acts 23. 5. he shook off the beast and f. no harm
FEMALE.

Gen. 1. 27. male and f. created he them, 5. 2.
6. 19. two of every sort, they shall be male and f.
7. 2. take to thee by seven, the male and the f. 3.
9. there went in two and two, the male and the f.
18. they that went in, went in male and f.
Lev. 3. 1. if he offer it, whether it be male or f.
6. 16. of the offering of the flock, male or f.
4. 24. offering a f. without blemish, 32. 5. 6.
12. 7. law for her that hath born a male or f.
27. 4. if it be a f. thy estimation shall be 30 shekels
5. thy estimation for the f. ten shekels, 7.
6. for the f. from a month old, three shekels
Num. 5. 3. both male and f. shall ye put out
Deut. 4. 16. graven image, the likeness of male or f.
7. 14. shall not be a male or f. barren among you
Mat. 19. 4. made them male and f. Mark 10. 6.
Gal. 3. 28. in Christ there is neither male nor f.
FENCE.

Ps. 62. 3. ye be as a howing wall and a tottering f.
FENCED.
Job 10. 11. he hath f. me with bones and sinews
19. 8. he hath f. up my way that I cannot pass
Isa. 5. 2. my beloved hath a vineyard, and he f. it
FENCED.

Deut. 32. 52. till thy high and f. walls come down
2 Sam. 23. 7. man that shall touch them must be f.
2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall smite every f. city
10. 2. there are with you a f. city and armour
17. 9. from the tower to the f. city, 18. 8.
19. 1. I have dried up the rivers of f. places
with the sole of my feet, Isa. 37. 1. 25.
Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every f. wall
Jer. 15. 30. I will make thee a f. brazen wall
Ezek. 36. 35. waste and ruined cities are become f.
Hab. 2. 1. I will set me upon the f. place
FENCED cities.

Num. 32. 17. our little ones shall dwell in f. cities
Deut. 3. 5. all these cities were f. with walls
9. 1. to possess cities great and f. up to heaven
Josh. 10. 20. the rest of them entered into f. cities
14. 12. and that the cities were great and f.
1 Sam. 6. 18. golden mice, accord. to numb. of f. cities
2 Sam. 2. 6. pursue, lest he get f. cities and escape
2 Kings 18. 13. Sennacherib came up against all the f. cities of Judah and took them, 2 Chr. 12. 4.
19. 25. thou shouldst be to lay waste f. cities
2 Chron. 8. 5. Solomon built f. cities with walls
14. 4. Shishak took the f. cities of Judah
14. 5. Acha built f. cities in Judah, land had rest
17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the f. cities, 19.
19. 5. he set judges throughout all f. cities of Jud.
21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them f. cities in Judah
33. 14. Mannaiah put captains of war in f. cities
Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy f. cities
Dan. 11. 15. king of north shall take most f. cities
Hos. 8. 14. Judah hath multiplied f. cities
Zeph. 1. 16. day of alarm against f. cities and towers
FENS.

Job 40. 21. Behemoth lieth in covert of reed and f.
FERRET.
Lev. 11. 30. the f. rhamelion and lizard unclean
FERRY-BOAT.
2 Sam. 19. 18. there went a f.-boat for king's household.
FERVENT.

Acts 13. 25. Apollus, being f. in spirit, taught
Rom. 12. 11. f. in spirit, serving the Lord
2 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your f. mind toward me
Jam. 5. 16. f. prayer of a righteous man avails much
1 Pet. 4. 8. above all things have f. charity

2 Pet. 3. 10. elements shall melt with f. heat, 12.
FERVENTLY.

Col. 4. 12. Ephraim labouring f. for you in prayers
1 Pet. 1. 22. see that ye love one another with a
FETCH. [pure heart f.]

Gen. 18. 5. I will f. a morsel of bread, and comfort
27. 9. go, f. me two good kids of the goats, 13.
45. then I will send and f. thee from thence
Ezod. 2. 5. when saw the ark, she sent maid to f. it
Num. 20. 10. must we f. water out of this rock?
Deut. 19. 12. the elders shall send and f. him
24. 10. thou shalt not go to f. his pledge, 19.
30. 4. from whence will the Lord thy God f. thee
Judg. 11. 5. elders of Gilead went to f. Jephthah
10. take men to f. victuals for the people
1 Sam. 4. 3. let us f. the ark of the covenant
6. 21. saying, come ye down, and f. it up to you
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, send, f. Saul, 20. 31.
22. let us come over and f. the spear
2 Sam. 5. 23. but f. a compass behind them
14. 13. the king doth not f. home his banished
20. to f. about this form of speech Josh. doth this
1 Kings 17. 10. f. me, I pray thee, a little water
11. as she was going to f. it, he called her
2 Kings 6. 13. go spy where he is, that I may f. him
2 Chron. 18. 8. f. quickly Micaiah the son of Imla
Job 36. 13. f. olive-branches, pine and myrtle
Isa. 56. 3. I will f. my knowledge from afar
Isa. 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will f. wine
Jer. 36. 21. the king sent Jehudi to f. the roll
Acts 15. 37. let them come themselves and f. us out
FETCHED.

Gen. 4. 4. let a little water, I pray you, be f.
7. Abraham f. a calf tender and good
27. 14. Jacob went and f. the kids to his mother
Judg. 18. 18. they f. the carved image, the ephod
1 Sam. 7. 1. men came and f. up the ark of the Lord
10. 23. and they ran, and f. Saul thence
2 Sam. 4. 6. as though they would have f. wheat
9. 5. king David sent and f. Mephibosheth
11. 27. David sent and f. Bath-sheba to his house
14. 2. Joab f. from Tekoa a wise woman
1 Kings 7. 13. king Solomon f. Hiram out of Tyre
9. 25. they f. from Ophir gold, 420 talents
2 Kings 3. 9. f. a compass of seven days' journey
11. 4. Jehoiaida sent and f. rulers over hundreds
2 Chron. 1. 17. f. from Egypt a chariot and horse
12. 11. the guard came and f. the shields
Jer. 26. 23. and they f. forth Urijah out of Egypt
Acts 23. 13. and from thence we f. a compass
FETCHED.

Deut. 19. 5. and his hand f. a stroke with the axe
FETTERS.

Judg. 16. 21. they bound Samson with f. of brass
2 Sam. 3. 34. thy hands were not bound, nor thy
feet put into f.
2 Kings 25. 7. they put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and
bound him with f. of brass, Jer. 39. 17. 52. 11.
2 Chron. 33. 11. Mannaiah was bound with f.
36. 6. Jehoiaim bound with f. to carry to Babylon
Isa. 105. 18. whose fet they hurt with f.
149. 8. to bind their nobles with f. of iron
Mark 5. 4. being often bound with f. Luke 8. 29.
FEVER.

Deut. 23. 22. the king shall smite thee with a f.
Mat. 8. 14. Jesus was come, he saw Peter's wife's
mother sick of a f. Mark 1. 30. Luke 4. 38.
John 4. 52. yesterday at the 7th hour the f. left him
Acts 23. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a f.
FEW.

Gen. 24. 55. let the damsel abide with us a f. days
27. 41. tarry a f. days till thy brother's fury turn
34. 30. I being f. in number, they will slay me
47. 9. f. city and evil have the days of my life been
Lev. 26. 22. I will make you f. Deut. 4. 17. 28. 62.
Num. 9. 20. the cloud was a f. days on the tabern.
13. 18. see the people whether they be f. or many
26. 54. to f. shall give the less inheritance, 35. 8.
56. possession shall be divid. between many and f.
Deut. 26. 5. my father sojourned there with a f.
33. 6. let Reuben live, lest he not him be f.
1 Sam. 14. 6. no restraint, to save by many or f.
17. 22. with whom hast thou left those f. sheep?
2 Chron. 29. 34. but the priests were too f.
Neh. 2. 12. I arose, I and some f. men with me
7. 4. the city large, but the people were f. therein
Job 10. 20. are not my days f. cease then, let alone
14. 1. man is of f. days, and full of trouble
16. 22. when a f. years are come, then I shall go
32. 7. I am f. of days, and ye are very old
Psalm 109. 8. let his days be f. and let another take
Ezek. 5. 12. God is in heaven, therefore let words be f.
9. 14. there was a little city, and f. men in it
12. 3. the grinders cease, because they are f.
Isa. 10. 19. the rest of the trees of forest shall be f.
21. 6. the inhabitants are burned, and f. men left
41. 11. fear not Jacob, ye f. men of Israel
Ezek. 5. 3. thou shalt also take a f. in number
12. 16. I will leave a f. men from the sword
Dan. 11. 20. within f. days he shall be destroyed

Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and f. there be that find it
9. 37. but the labourers are f. Luke 10. 2.

15. 34. seven, and a f. little fishes, Mark 8. 7.
20. 16. many be called, but f. are chosen, 22. 14.
25. 21. thou hast been faithful in a f. things, 23.
Mark 6. 5. laid hands on a f. sick folk, healed them
Luke 12. 48. shall be beaten with f. stripes
13. 23. one said, Lord, are there f. that be saved?
Acts 21. 4. that thou wouldest hear us a f. words
Eph. 3. 3. the mystery as I wrote afore in f. words
Heb. 12. 10. for they verily for a f. days chastened us
13. 22. for I have written unto you in f. words
1 Pet. 3. 20. wherein f. that is, eight souls were saved
Ren. 2. 14. I have a f. things against thee, 30.
3. 4. thou hast a f. names even in Sardis
But a FEW.

Gen. 29. 20. they seemed to him but a f. days
Lev. 25. 52. if there remain but f. years to jubilee
Josh. 7. 3. the men of Ai are but f.
1 Chron. 16. 19. when ye were but f. Psal. 105. 12
Jer. 42. 2. for we are left but a f. of many
Not a FEW.

2 Kings 4. 3. borrow empty vessels, borrow not a f.
Isa. 10. 7. to destroy, and cut off nations not a f.
Job 30. 19. multiply them, and they shall not be f.
Acts 17. 4. chief women not a f. 12. of men not a f.
FEWER.

Num. 33. 54. to f. ye shall give the less inheritance
Job 30. 1. but they that are of f. days than I
FEWEST.

Deut. 7. 7. for ye were the f. of all people
FEWNESS.

Lev. 25. 16. according to f. of years diminish price
FIDELITY.

Tit. 2. 10. servants not perverting, shewing good f.
FIELD.

Gen. 23. 11. the f. give I thee, and the cave therein
20. the f. and cave were made sure to Abraham
27. 27. the smell of my son is as the smell of a f.
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to the f.
49. 30. in the f. which Abraham bought, 50. 13.
Ezod. 22. 5. if a man shall cause a f. to be eaten
6. so that the corn or f. be consumed therewith
Lev. 19. 19. shall not sow thy f. with mingled seed
25. 3. six years shalt sow thy f. and plow vineyard
4. in the seventh year thou shalt not sow thy f.
17. 17. if he sanctify his f. from year of jubilee, 18.
20. if he will not redeem the f. or if he sold the f.
Deut. 5. 21. nor shalt thou covet thy neighbour's f.
Josh. 15. 18. to ask of her father a f. Judg. 1. 14.
Ruth 2. 8. go not to glean in another f. but abide
4. 5. Ilonai said, what day thou buyest f. of Naomi
2 Sam. 2. 16. place was called the f. of strong men
14. 30. Joab's f. is near mine, and he hath barley
31. why have thy servants set my f. on fire?
2 Kings 18. 17. they stood by upper pool, which is
in highway of the fuller's f. Isa. 7. 3. 36. 2.
Neh. 13. 10. the Levites fled every one to his f.
Psalm 96. 12. let the f. be joyful and all therein
Prov. 24. 30. I went by the f. of the slothful
27. 26. inns for clothing, and gowns the price of f.
21. 16. she considereth a f. and buyeth it
Ezek. 5. 9. the king himself is served by the f.
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that lay f. to f. till no place
16. 10. and joy is taken out of the pious f.
Jer. 12. 4. how long shall herbs of every f. wither?
26. 18. Zion shall be plowed like a f. Mic. 3. 12.
32. 7. buy thee my f. that is in Anathoth, 8. 25.
35. 9. neither have we vineyard nor f. nor seed
48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from plentiful f.
Ezek. 17. 18. was planted in a good f. by great waters
Joel 1. 10. the f. is wasted, the land mourneth
Mat. 13. 24. that soweth good seed in his f. 31.
38. the f. is the world, good seed child. of kingd.
44. again the kingdom of heaven is like to treasure
hid in a f. he selleth all, and buyeth that f.
27. 7. they bought with them the potter's f. 10.
8. the f. was called the f. of blood, Acts 1. 19.
Luke 17. 7. will say to him, when come from the f.
Acts 1. 18. this man purchased a f. with reward of
Fruitful FIELD.

2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter it f. f. Isa. 37. 1. 24.
Isa. 10. 14. shall consume the glory of his fruitful f.
29. 17. Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful f.
32. 15. till Spirit be poured out, and the wilderness be a fruitful f. and the fruitful f. be
counted a forest

16. and righteousness in the fruitful f.
Ezek. 17. 5. he planted the seed in a fruitful f.
In the FIELD.

Gen. 4. 8. it came to pass when they were in the f.
24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate in the f.
29. 2. he looked, and beheld a well in the f.
37. 15. behold, Joseph was wandering in the f.
Ezod. 9. 19. send and gather all thou hast in the f.
25. the hail smote in Egypt all that was in the f.
16. 25. to-day ye shall not find it in the f.
Deut. 21. 1. if a man be found slain, lying in the f.
22. 25. if a man find a betrothed damsel in the f.
28. 3. bloodst. shalt thou be in the city and in the f.

Deut. 28. 16. cursed shalt thou be in city and in the f.
Judg. 13. 9. angel came to woman as she sat in the f.
1 Sam. 6. 18. which stone remaineth in f. of Joshua
19. 3. 1. will stand beside my father in the f.
30. 11. and they found an Egyptian in the f.
2 Sam. 14. 6. two sons, and they two strove in the f.
1 Kings 11. 29. and they two were alone in the f.
14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam in the f.
21. 24. him that dieth of Ahab in the f. fowls eat
1 Chron. 19. 9. kings were by themselves in the f.
27. 26. over them that did the work in the f.
Job 24. 6. they reap every one his corn in the f.
Psalm 72. 12. marvelous things in the f. of Zion, 43.
Prov. 24. 27. make it fit for thyself in the f.
Jer. 14. 5. yea, the hind calved in the f.
17. 3. O my mountain in the f. I will give to spoil
41. 8. for we have treasures in the f. of wheat
Ezek. 7. 15. he that is in the f. shall die by the sword
26. 6. he shall say thy daughters in the f. 8.
Mic. 4. 10. thou shalt dwell in the f. and go to Bab.
Zech. 10. 1. shall give to every one grass in the f.
Mal. 3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her fruit in the f.
Mat. 24. 18. neither let him who is in the f. return to
 take his clothes, **Mark 13. 16.** **Luke 17. 31.**
 when shall two be in the f. **Luke 17. 38.**
Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds abiding in the f.
12. 25. clothe the grass which is to-day in the f.
13. 25. now his elder son was in the f. heard music
 into the FIELD.

Num. 22. 21. ass turned aside, and went into the f.
Judg. 9. 42. the people went out into the f.
1 Sam. 6. 14. the cart came into the f. of Joshua
30. 11. Jonathan said, come let us go into the f.
2 Sam. 11. 23. the men came out unto us into the f.
9. 12. removed Amasa out of the f. into the f.
2 Kings 4. 39. one went into f. and gathered gourds
Cant. 1. 11. my beloved, let us go forth into the f.
Jer. 6. 23. go not forth into f. nor walk by the way
14. 18. if I go forth into the f. behold the slain
 Of the FIELD.

Gen. 2. 5. God made every plant and herb of the f.
34. 7. and the sons of Jacob came out of the f.
47. 2. four parts your own, for seed of the f.
26. 4. the trees of the f. yield fruit
27. 28. no devoted thing of the f. shall be sold
Deut. 20. 19. for the tree of the f. is man's life
Judg. 5. 4. when thou marchedst out of the f.
19. 16. came no old man from his work out of the f.
Ruth 2. 3. on a part of the f. belonging to Boaz
1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul came after the herd out of the f.
2 Kings 9. 25. cast him in portion of the f. of Naboth
37. cence shall be as dung upon the face of the f.
Job 5. 23. shall be in league with the stones of the f.
101. 13. as a flower of the f. he flourisheth
Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the roses of the f. 3. 5.
Isa. 37. 27. the inhabitants were as grass of the f.
40. 6. all flesh is grass, and as the flower of the f.
43. 9. the beast of the f. shall honour me
55. 12. all the trees of the f. shall clap their hands
Jer. 4. 17. as keepers of the f. are they against her
15. 1. the snow of Lebanon from the rock of the f.
Isa. 4. 9. stricken for want of the fruits of the f.
Ezek. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as bulf of the f.
17. 24. all trees of the f. shall know that I Lord
24. 27. the tree of the f. shall yield her fruit
26. 30. I will multiply the increase of the f.
39. 10. so they shall take no wood out of the f.
Dan. 4. 15. in tender grass of the f. and wet with dew
Hos. 10. 4. as hemlock in the furrows of the f.
12. 11. their altars as heaps in furrows of the f.
Joel 1. 11. because the harvest of the f. is perished
12. 24. even all the trees of the f. are withered
19. and the flame hath burnt all the trees of the f.
Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as a heap of the f.
Mat. 6. 28. consider the lilies of the f. how they grow
30. wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the f.
13. 36. declare the parable of the tares of the f.
 See BEAST, BEASTS.

Open FIELD.
Lev. 14. 7. shall let living bird loose into the open f.
17. 5. bring sacrifices which they offer in the open f.
Jer. 9. 22. men's carcasses as dung upon the open f.
Ezek. 16. 5. and thou wast cast out in the open f.
32. 4. I will cast thee forth upon the open f.
33. 27. him that is in the open f. I will give to beasts
33. 5. thou shalt fall upon the open f. with Lord God
 FIELDS.

Ezod. 8. 13. the frogs died out of the houses and f.
Lev. 25. 31. shall be counted as the f. of the country
27. 12. which is out of the f. of his possession
Num. 16. 14. thou hast not given us inheritance of the f.
20. 17. we will not pass through the f. or through
 the vineyards, **21. 22.**
Deut. 11. 15. and I will send grass into thy f.
32. 13. that he might eat the increase of the f.
32. their vine is as the vine of the f. of Gomorrah
Isa. 21. 12. but the f. and villages gave thee to Caleb
1 Sam. 8. 14. he will take your f. and vineyards
27. 7. will the son of Jesse give each of you f?
25. 15. they were a wall to us when we were in f.

1 Kings 2. 26. get thee to Anathoth, to thine own f.
16. 4. him that dieth of Baasha in the f. shall the

fowls of the air eat
1 Chron. 16. 32. let the f. rejoice, and all therein
27. 25. and over the store-houses in the f. in cities
2 Chron. 26. 10. had vine-dressers in fruitful f.
Job 5. 10. and who sendeth waters upon the f.
Psalm 107. 37. and sow thee f. and plant vineyards
132. 6. we found it in the f. of the wood
Prov. 8. 26. while as yet he had not made the f.
23. 10. and enter not into the f. of the fatherless
Isa. 16. 8. for f. of fleshlin languish and vine of Sib.
62. 12. they shall lament for tears, this pleasant f.
Jer. 6. 12. their f. shall be turned to others, 8. 10.
13. 27. I have seen these abominations in the f.
32. 15. f. shall be possessed again in this land
43. 7. hought || 44. men shall buy f. for money
39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave them f. at the same time
Obad. 19. they shall possess the f. of Ephraim
Mic. 2. 2. they covet f. and take them by violence
4. 7. turning aside, hath divided our f.
Hab. 3. 17. although the f. shall yield no meat
Luke 2. 23. he went through the corn f. **Luke 6. 1.**
John 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and look on the f.
Jam. 5. 4. the labourers, which reaped down your f.

Open FIELDS.
Lev. 14. 53. he shall get the living bird into open f.
Num. 19. 16. one slain with a sword in the open f.
2 Sam. 11. 5. thou shalt fall upon the open f.
Ezek. 29. 7. thou shalt anger, for it was f.

FIERCE.
Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their anger, for it was f.
Deut. 28. 50. L. bring a nation of a f. countenance
Job. 10. 16. the voice of f. lion and teeth are broken
28. 8. nor hath the f. lion passed by it
41. 10. none is so f. that dare stir him up
Isa. 19. 4. and of king shall rule over them, saith Ld.
33. 19. thou shalt not see f. people, of deeper speech
Dan. 8. 23. a king of f. countenance shall stand up
Hab. 1. 5. horses are more f. than the evening wolves
Luke 23. 2. two possessed with devils, exceeding f.
Mat. 23. 5. and they were more f. saying, he stirreth
2 Tim. 3. 3. for men shall be incontinent, f. despisers
Jam. 3. 4. the ships which are driven of f. winds
 See ANGRY, WRATH.

FIERCENESS.
Job 30. 24. he swallowed the ground with f. and rage
Jer. 25. 38. land desolate for the f. of the oppressor
 See ANGRY, WRATH.

FIERCE.
2 Sam. 19. 43. words of Judah were f. than of Isr.
 FIERY.

Num. 21. 6. the Ld. sent f. serpents among people
5. make thee a f. serpent, and set it upon a pole
Deut. 15. 15. wherein were f. serpents and scorpions
33. 2. on his right-hand went a f. law for them
Ps. 21. 9. shalt make them as f. even in thy anger
Isa. 14. 29. and his fruit shall be a f. flying serpent
Dan. 3. 6. into the midst of a f. furnace, 11. 15, 21.
17. if our G. is able to deliver us from f. furnace
26. three men fell down into midst of f. furnace
29. came near to the mouth of the f. furnace
7. 9. his throne was like the f. flame and his wheels
10. 2. a f. stream issued and came forth from him
Nab. 2. 13. the chariots shall be with f. torches
Eph. 6. 16. able to quench the f. drafts of the wicked
Heb. 10. 27. a certain fearful looking for of judgment, and f. indignation
1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange concerning f. trial
 FIFTH.

Gen. 30. 17. Leah bare Jacob the f. son, Issachar
Josh. 19. 24. and the f. lot came out for Asher
2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote Asahel under the f. rib
3. 27. Abner under the f. rib || 4. 6. Ish-bosheth
19. 10. Josab smote Amasa in the f. rib, he died
Neh. 6. 5. Sanballat sent the f. time to Nehemiah
Rev. 6. 9. when he had opened the f. seal I saw souls
9. 1. the f. angel sounded, and I saw a star fall
16. 10. f. angel poured out his vial on seat of beast
21. 20. the f. of a pardonyx; the sixth, a sardius
 See DAY, PART.

FIFTH MONTH.
Num. 33. 39. Aaron died the first day of the f. m.
2 Kings 25. 8. f. m. came Nebuzaradan, **Jer. 52. 12.**
1 Chron. 27. 8. the fifth captain for the f. month
Ezra 7. 8. Ezra came to Jerusalem in the f. m. 9.
Jer. 1. 3. carrying Jerusalem captive in the f. m.
23. 1. in the f. month Hananiah spake unto me
Ezek. 20. 1. in the f. month the elders sat before me
Zech. 7. 3. saying, should I weep in the f. month?
5. when ye fasted and mourned in the f. month
8. 19. fast of fourth and of f. m. be joy and gladn.

FIFTY YEARS.
Lev. 19. 25. in the f. y. ye shall eat the fruit thereof
1 Kings 14. 25. in the f. year of king Rehoboam
Shiehek came up s. g. Jerusalem, **2 Chron. 12. 2.**
2 Kings 8. 16. in the f. y. of Joram, Jehoram began
Jer. 38. 9. in f. y. of Jehoiakim, proclaimed a fast

Ezek. 1. 2. was the f. year of Jehoiachin's captivity
 FIFTEEN.

Gen. 7. 20. f. cubits upward did the waters prevail
Ezod. 27. 14. the hangings to be f. cubits. 15. || 36. 14.
1 Cor. 27. 7. then thy estimation shall be f. shekels
2 Sam. 9. 10. now Ziba had f. sons, and 20 servants
19. 17. Ziba and his f. sons went over Jordan
1 Kings 7. 3. that lay on 45 pillars, f. in a row
Ezod. 14. 17. Amaziah lived after Jehoshaphat years
20. 6. I will add to thy days f. years, and deliver
 thee from Assyria, **2 Chr. 25. 23.** **Isa. 38. 5**
Ezek. 45. 12. f. shekels shall be your measure
110s. 3. 2. I brought her to me for f. pieces of silver
John 11. 2. Bethany was f. furlongs off Jerusalem
Acts 27. 24. they sounded, and found it f. fathoms
Gal. 1. 18. I went to Jerus. I abode with Peter f. days
 FIFTEENTH.

2 Kings 14. 23. in f. year of Amaziah, Jerobo. began
1 Chr. 24. 14. f. to Bilgah || 25. 22. f. to Jerimoth
2 Chr. 15. 10. gathered to Jerusalem in the f. year
Luke 3. 1. in f. year of the reign of Tiberius Cesar
 FIFTENTH day.

Ezod. 16. 1. came to Sin, on f. day of second month
Lev. 23. 6. on the f. day of the same month is feast
 of unleavened bread to L. **Num. 23. 17. || 33. 3.**
34. the f. day of this seventh month shall be the
 feast of tabernacles to Lord, 39. **Num. 29. 12.**
1 Kings 12. 32. on the f. d. of the eighth month was
 Jeroboam's feast, he offered on the altar, 33.
Ezra. 9. 18. on the f. day they rested yearly, 21.
Ezek. 32. 17. f. day of twelfth year came the word
45. 25. in f. day shall do like in feast of seven days
 FIFTY.

Gen. 6. 15. the breadth of the ark shall be f. cubits
18. 24. not spare the place for f. righteous 1. 26.
Ezod. 25. 5. f. loops shalt thou make, 10. || 36. 12, 17.
6. shalt make f. taches of gold, 11. || 36. 13, 15.
27. 12. shall be hangings of f. cubits, 38. 12.
30. 23. of cinnamon two hundred and f. shekels,
 of sweet calamus two hundred and f. shekels
Lev. 23. 16. after the 7th sabbath, number f. days
27. 3. of males thy estimation f. shekels of silver
10. a homer of barley seed he valued at f. shekels
Num. 4. 3. from thirty years old and upward, even
 to f. years old, 22, 30, 35, 39.

8. 25. from the age of f. they shall serve no more
16. 2. two hundred and f. princes of the assembly
17. and bring two hundred and f. censers
20. 10. the fire devoured two hundred and f. men
31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of f. for Levites
47. Moses took one portion of f. of man and beast
Deut. 22. 29. shall give to damsel's father f. shekels
Josh. 7. 21. I took a wedge of gold of f. shekels
2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom had f. men to run before him
1 Kings 15. 5. Adonijah had f. men to run before him
7. 2. breadth of the house of the forest f. cubits
18. 4. hid them by f. in a cave, and fed them, 13.
2 Kings 1. 9. a captain of f. with his f. 11, 13.
10. then let fire consume thee and thy f. 12.
2. 7. f. men of sons of the prophets stood to view
17. they sent before f. men to seek Elijah
13. 7. he left to Jehoahaz but f. horsemen
15. 20. Menahem exacted of each f. shekels
25. but Pekah slew f. men of the Gileadites
2 Chr. 3. 9. the weight of nails was f. shekels of gold
Ezra 3. 6. Ebed son of Jonath. went up with f. males
Neh. 7. 70. the Tishathava gave to treasure f. basins
Esth. 5. 14. let a gallows be made f. cubits high, 7.
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord will take away the captain of f.
Ezek. 40. 15. to the face of the porch were f. cubits
21. the length f. cubits, 25, 29, 33, 36. || 42. 7.
42. 2. the breadth of the north door was f. cubits
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to draw out f. vessels
Luke 7. 41. the one owed 500 piece, the other f.
16. 8. he said, sit down quickly, and write f.
John. 8. 57. thou art not f. years old, hast thou seen
 FIFTY-TWO.

2 Kings 15. 2. Azariah reigned f. two years
Ezra 6. 15. the children of Nebo f. two, **Neh. 7. 33.**
Neh. 6. 15. the wall was finished in f. two days
 FIFTY-SIX.

Ezra 2. 22. the men of Netophah, f. and six
 FIFTY-THOUSAND.

1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote of the people f. thousand
1 Chr. 5. 21. they took of their camels f. thousand
12. 33. of Zebulun f. thousand could keep rank
Acts 19. 19. price of books burnt f. pieces of silver
 FIFTY-THREE THOUSAND.

Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali were numbered f. three
 thousand four hundred, 2. 30. || 26. 47
 FIFTY-FOUR THOUSAND.

Num. 1. 20. of Issachar f. four thousand four hundred, 2. 6.
 FIFTY-SEVEN THOUSAND.

Num. 13. 1. of Zebulun f. seven thousand four hundred, 2. 8.
 FIFTY-NINE THOUSAND.

Num. 1. 23. of Simeon numbered f. three hundred,
 FIFTIES.

Ezod. 18. 21. place such be rulers of f. 25. **Deut. 1. 15.**
1 Sam. 8. 12. the king appoint him captains over f.
2 Kings 1. 14. fire burnt up the two captains of f.
Mark 6. 40. and they sat down by f. **Luke 9. 14**

FIFTIETH.

Lev. 25. 10. and ye shall hallow the f. year
11. a jubilee shall that f. year be to you, not sow
2 Kings 19. 23. in the year of Azariah king of Judah

FIG, s.

The fig-tree and its fruit are well known: they were very common in Palestine, and there is mention often made of them in scripture. Our first parents covered their nakedness with fig-leaves, Gen. 3. 7. gathered ether from common fig-trees, or from some of another kind, the leaves whereof are much larger. This tree hath in it a milky or fat oily liquor; it is very fruitful. M. Tournefort says, that in the islands of the Archipelago, one of their fig-trees generally produces two hundred and four-score pound-weight of figs. It becomes barren, either through the defect of the above-mentioned liquor, which the husbandman cures by dung and sweet water; or through abundance thereof, which is remedied by causing the superfluous juice to extravasate. The prophet Isaiah gave orders to apply a lump of figs to Hezekiah's boil; and immediately after he was cured, 2 Kings 20. 7. Physicians agree, that figs are employed with good success in bringing imposthumes to a ripeness, in healing ulcers, quinseys, and sore throats; and it is presumable that Hezekiah had some such disease, though the scripture makes no particular mention of it.

It is said, in Mat. 21. 19. that Jesus coming from Bethany early in the morning, and finding himself to be hungry, drew near to a fig-tree, with a design of gathering some figs; and seeing nothing but leaves upon it, he cursed it, and immediately it withered to the root. The generality both of the ancient and modern interpreters have looked upon this action of our Saviour's, as a figure of the rejection of the Jews. But a difficulty arises, from a passage which St. Mark adds to this history, that there was not a time for figs, Mark 11. 13. The earliest figs are in the months of July and August, and the latest in September and October. But what is related in the gospel came to pass four or five days before the passover, and consequently before the fifteenth day from the moon in March. This season therefore was not a time to expect figs: why then doth our Saviour curse this tree?

To solve this difficulty, some interpreters have translated this passage, For this was not a year for figs; they had failed this year. But this rather increases than lessens the difficulty; for why should our Saviour curse it, for having no figs, when this was not a seasonable year for figs, when figs had failed this year? Others translate it thus, For there where he was, it was a season for figs. To support this version, both the pointing and the common accents of the text must be changed, and the Evangelist made to speak in too concise a manner, too different from the general style of St. Mark.

But others say, that though this was not the time of figs, as is evident from St. Mark, yet there might be some of the forward kind, and our Saviour might presume so, seeing the tree full of leaves. It is certain that there are forward figs: Isaiah compares the beauty of Samaria to these early figs, which people gathered, and ate as soon as they found them. Isa. 29. 4. As the lusty fruit before the summer, which when he that looketh upon it, seeth it, while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up. And Hosea says, that the Lord found Israel in the wilderness as the first ripe in the fig-tree at her first time, Hos. 9. 10. And Jeremiah describes them as excellent figs. Jer. 24. 2. One basket had very good figs, even like the figs that are first ripe. Pliny acknowledges, that there is a sort of fig-tree always green, and always with fruit upon it; some ripe, or very far advanced, according to the season; and others in blossom or buds, Plin. lib. 12. cap. 8. and lib. 15. cap. 18. In Palestine, where the winter is very mild, there might easily be forward figs in March; wherefore our Saviour might look for figs at this season upon a fig-tree that had leaves on; and his cursing the barren fig-tree upon this occasion, is an exact figure of the rejection of the Jews. The fig-tree had only leaves upon it; herein it resembled the Jews, who had only the appearance of piety and religion. The fig-tree may be said to be culpable for not bearing fruit at a time when, according to its kind, fruit might have been expected from it: so the Jews were criminal for not bringing forth the fruits of righteousness, when our

Saviour appeared among them. He cursed the barren fig-tree, to shew the malediction which was ready to fall upon the incredulous and impenitent Jews.

To dwell under one's own vine, or fig-tree, represents in scripture a time of happiness and prosperity, safety and security, 1 Kings 4. 25. Gen. 3. 7. they sewed f. leaves together for aprons. Num. 13. 23. they brought of the pomegran. and f. 20. 5. it is no place of seed, or of f. or vines. 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took 200 cakes of f. 30. 12. they gave the Egyptian a cake of f. 2 Kings 20. 7. he said, take a lump of f. Isa. 38. 21. 1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought f. Neh. 13. 15. on the sabbath some brought f. Cant. 2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her green f. Isa. 34. 4. as a failing f. from the fig-tree. Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no f. on the fig-tree. 24. 1. two baskets of f. one had very good f. 2. 8. as the evil f. that cannot be eaten, so evil. 29. 17. I will make them like vile f. not to be eaten. Amos 7. 14. but I was a gatherer of wild f. Nah. 3. 12. shall be like fig-trees with first ripe f. Mat. 7. 16. do men gather f. of thistles? Luke 6. 44. Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear berries, or a vine f. Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree casteth her untimely f.

FIG-TREE.

Judg. 9. 10. the trees said to the f. come, reign, 11. 1 Kings 4. 25. dwell safely under his f. Mic. 4. 4. 2 Kings 13. 31. eat every one of his f. Isa. 36. 16. Prov. 27. 18. whoso keepeth f. shall eat the fruit. Hos. 9. 10. I saw fathers as first-ripe in the f. thereof. Joel 1. 7. he hath barked my f. and made it bare. 12. the vine is dried, and the f. languisheth. 2. 22. the f. and vine do yield their strength. Hab. 3. 17. although the f. shall not blossom. Hag. 2. 19. as yet the f. hath not brought forth. Zech. 3. 10. ye shall call every man under the f. Mat. 21. 19. when he saw a f. in way, Mark 11. 13. 20. how soon is the f. withered? Mark 11. 20, 21. 24. 32. learn a parable of the f. Mark 13. 28. Luke 13. 6. a man had a f. planted in his vineyard. 7. behold, I come, seeking fruit on this f. 21. 29. behold the f. and all the trees. John 1. 48. when was under the f. I saw thee, 50.

FIG-TREES.

Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, vines, and f. Psal. 105. 33. he sate them their vines also and f. Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy vines and f. Hos. 2. 12. I will destroy her vines and her f. Amos 4. 9. when your gardens and f. increased. Nah. 3. 12. thy strong holds shall be like f.

FIGHT, Substantive.

1 Sam. 17. 20. as the host was going forth to the f. 1 Tim. 6. 12. fight the good f. of faith, lay hold on. 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have fought a good f. I have finished. Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great f. of afflictions. 11. 34. were made strong, waxed valiant in f.

FIGHT, Verb.

Deut. 1. 41. then ye said, we will go up and f. 42. go not up, nor f. for I am not among you. 2. 32. Sihon and his people came ag. nie to f. in my land. 1 Sam. 4. 9. quit yourselves like men, and f. 17. 10. give me a man that we may f. together. 2 Sam. 11. 20. why went ye so nigh when ye did f. 1 Kings 22. 31. f. not small nor great, 2 Chr. 18. 30. 2 Chr. 18. 31. compassed about Jehoshaphat to f. 20. 17. ye shall not need to f. in this battle. Psal. 144. 1. which teacheth my fingers to f. Jer. 51. 30. the mighty men have forborne to f. Zech. 10. 5. shall f. because the Lord is with them. 14. and Judah also shall f. at Jerusalem. John 18. 35. if kingdom, then would my servants f. 1 Cor. 9. 26. so f. I, not as one that beateh the air. 1 Tim. 6. 12. f. the good fight of faith, lay hold on. Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye f. and war, yet ye have not

NEE BATTLES.

FIGHT against.

Ezod. 1. 10. lest they join our enemies and f. ag. us. Deut. 20. 10. when come nigh to a city to f. ag. it. Josh. 10. 25. so do to enemies against whom ye f. 11. 5. they came and pitched to f. against Israel. 19. 47. the Danites went up to f. against Issachar. Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up first to f. against them? 3. that we may f. against the Canaanites. 10. 9. Amnon passed over Jordan to f. ag. Judah. 11. 8. Jephthah to f. against Ammon, 9. 25. did he ever strive ag. Israel, or f. ag. them? 12. 3. why come ye this day to f. against me? 20. 20. Israel set themselves to f. ag. Benjamin. 1 Sam. 15. 19. f. against Amalekites till consumed. 21. 1. behold, the Philistines f. against Keilah. 29. 8. that I may not f. against enemies of king. 1 Kings 19. 21. Rehoboam assembled all Judah with Benjamin to f. against Israel, 2 Chron. 11. 4. 24. ye shall not f. ag. your brethren, 2 Chr. 11. 4. 20. 23. but let us f. against them in the plain, 25. 23. they turned to f. against Jehoshaphat. 2 Kings 3. 21. the kings were come to f. ag. them.

2 Kings 19. 9. behold, he is come out to f. ag. them. 2 Chron. 13. 12. O Israel, f. ye not ag. the Lord. 32. 2. Sennacherib purposed to f. ag. Jerusalem. Neh. 20. Necho came to f. ag. against Carchimiah. Neh. 4. 8. conspired to come and f. ag. Jerusalem. Psal. 35. 1. f. against them that f. against thee. 56. 2. they be many that f. ag. me, O most High. Isa. 19. 2. they shall f. every one against his brother. 29. 7. all the nations that f. against Ariel. 8. the nations that f. against mount Zion. Jer. 1. 19. shall f. ag. thee, but not prevail, 15. 20. 21. 4. wherewith ye f. ag. the king of Babylon. 5. I myself will f. against you with strong arm. 32. 24. behold, the city is given into the hand of Chaldeans that f. against it, 29. 34. 22. 37. 8. 37. 10. had smitten Chaldeans that f. against you. Zech. 14. 3. the Lord shall f. against those nations. Acts 5. 39. lest ye be found to f. against God. 23. 9. if angel hath spoken, let us not f. ag. God. Rev. 2. 16. f. ag. them with the sword of my mouth.

FIGHT for.

Ezod. 14. 14. L. f. for you, Deut. 1. 30. 3. 22. 20. 4. 2 Kings 10. 3. and f. for your master's house. Neh. 4. 14. f. for your brethren, sons, and wives. 20. resort ye thither to us, our God shall f. for us. Isa. 31. 4. the Lord shall come to f. for mount Zion.

FIGHT with.

Ezod. 17. 9. choose men, go out, f. with Amalek. Josh. 9. 2. Canaanites gathered to f. with Joshua. Judg. 8. 1. when wentest to f. with Midianites. 9. 38. go out now and f. with Amalech. 11. 6. that we may f. with the children of Ammon. 1 Sam. 13. 5. Philist. gathered to f. with Israel, 23. 1. 17. 9. if he be able to f. with me, and to kill me. 32. thy servant will go and f. with this Philistine. 2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah disguised himself to f. ag. him. Isa. 30. 32. in battles of shaking will he f. with it. Jer. 32. 5. though ye f. with Chaldeans, not prosper. 53. they came to f. with the Chaldeans. 41. 12. they took men, and went to f. with Ishmael. Dan. 10. 20. I will return to f. with prince of Persia. 11. 11. the king of the south come and f. with him.

FIGHTETH.

Ezod. 14. 25. the Ld. f. for them against Egyptians. Josh. 23. 10. the Lord God, he is that f. for you. 1 Sam. 25. 22. my lord f. the battles of the Lord.

FIGHTING.

Num. 22. 11. peradventure I shall prevail in f. 1 Sam. 17. 19. Israel were f. with the Philistines. 2 Chron. 26. 11. Uzziah had a host of f. men. Psal. 56. 1. be merciful, O God, he f. oppresseth me.

FIGHTINGS.

2 Cor. 7. 5. without were f. within were fears. Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and f. among you?

FIGURE.

Deut. 4. 16. lest ye make the similitude of any f. Isa. 44. 13. he maketh it after the f. of a man. Rom. 5. 14. who is the f. of him that was to come. 1 Cor. 4. 6. these I have in a f. transferred to myself. Heb. 9. 9. which was a f. of the time then present. 11. 19. from whence also he received him in a f. 1 Pet. 3. 21. the like f. whereunto even baptism.

FIGURES.

1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved f. of cherubims. Acts 7. 43. f. which he made to worship them. 1 Cor. 10. 14. f. now these things were our f. Heb. 9. 24. holy places, which are the f. of the true.

FIGURED.

Lev. 26. 1. neither shall ye set up any f. stone.

FILE.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a f. for the mattocks. Lev. 25. 19. and ye shall eat your f. in safety. Prov. 21. 24. then thou mayest eat grapes thy f. Psal. 7. 18. come, let us take our f. of love.

FILE, Verb.

Gen. 1. 22. multiply, and f. the waters in the seas. 42. 25. Joseph commanded to f. their sacks, 44. 1. Ezod. 10. 6. the locusts shall f. thy houses. 36. 32. Moses said, f. a homer of it to be kept. 32. 19. Moses said, f. your hands to-day to the L. Lev. 16. 12. the priest, he shall f. his hand. 1 Sam. 16. 1. f. thine horn with oil, and go to Jesse. 1 Kings 1. 14. I will come with water, and pour it on. 18. 33. f. four barrels with water, and pour it on. 1 Chr. 28. 15. who then is willing to f. his hand? 2 Chr. 13. 19. whosoever cometh to f. his hand. Jer. 8. 21. till he f. thy month with laughing, and lips. 50. 23. should a wise man f. his belly with east wind? 20. 23. when he is about to f. his belly, God cast fury. 23. 4. I would f. my mouth with argemone. 28. 39. or f. the appetite of the young lions. 47. 1. canst thou f. his skin with barbed irons? Psal. 81. 10. open thy mouth wide, and I will f. it. 63. 10. f. their faces with shame to seek thee, O Ld. 116. 6. he shall f. the places with the dead bodies. Prov. 1. 13. we shall f. our houses with spoil. 8. 21. to inherit substance, I will f. thy treasures. Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall f. the breadth of thy land. 14. 21. nor f. the face of the world with cities.

Isa. 27. 6. I shall f. the face of the world with fruit
56.12. they say, we will f. ourselv. with strong drink
Jer. 13. 13. I will f. inhabitants with drunkenness
23. 24. do not f. heaven and earth? saith the Ld.
33. 5. it is to f. them with the dead bodies of men
51.14. surely I will f. thee with men as caterpillars
Ezek. 3. 3. son of man, f. thy bowels with this roll
7.19. shall not satisfy their souls nor f. their bowels
9. 7. f. the courts with the slain, go ye forth
2. 2. go in, f. thine hand with coals of fire
24. 4. gather the pieces, f. it with the choice bones
30. 11. they shall f. the land with the slain
32.4.1 will f. the beasts of the whole earth with thee
5. I will f. the valleys with thy height
35. 8. I will f. my mountains with the slain
43. † 26. they shall purge altar, and f. their hands
Zeph. 1.9. who f. their masters' house with violence
Hag. 2. 7. I will f. this house with glory, saith Lord
Zech. 9. † 15. and they shall f. both the bowls
Mat. 9. 16. for that which is put in to f. it up
15. 33. whence have bread to f. such a multitude?
23. 32. f. ye up then the measure of your fathers
John 2. 7. f. the water-pots with water
Rom. 15.13. G. of hope f. you with all joy and peace
Eph. 4. 10. he ascended, that he might f. all things
Col. 1.24. f. up what is behind of sufferings of Christ
1 Thess. 2. 16. the Jews, to f. up their sins away
Rev. 18. 6. the cup she hath filled, f. her double
FILLED.

Gen. 6.13. the earth is f. with violence through men
21. 19. Hagar went and f. the bottle with water
24. 16. Rebekah f. her pitcher and came up
25. 15. the Philistines had f. the wells with earth
Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel f. the land
2. 16. they f. the troughs to water their flock
28. 3. whom I have f. with wisdom, 35. 35.
31. 3. I have f. him with the Spirit of God, 35. 31.
40. 34. the glory of the Lord f. the tabernacle, 35.
Deut. 26.12. they may eat within thy gates and be f.
31. 20. who they have eaten and f. themselves
Josh. 9.13. these bottles we f. were new and are rent
1 Kings 8.10. the cloud f. the house of the Lord
11. glory of L. f. the house, 2 Chr. 5.14. [† 7.1, 2.
13. 35. and he f. the trench also with water
20. 27. but the Syrians f. the country
2 Kings 3.25. they cast every man his stone and f. it
21. 16. Manasseh f. Jerusalem with blood, 24. 4.
23.14. Josiah f. their places with the bones of men
Ezra 9.11. which have f. it from one end to another
Job 3.15. with princes who f. their houses with silv.
16. 8. and thou hast f. mc with wrinkles
22. 13. yet he f. their houses with good things
Psal. 38.7. for my loins are f. with loathsome disease
71.8. let my mouth be f. with thy praise and honour
72. 19. let the whole earth be f. with his glory
80. 9. didst cause it to take deep root, it f. the land
104. 23. thou openest thine hand, are f. with good
123. 3. for we are exceedingly f. with contempt
4. our soul is exceedingly f. with scorn
Prov. 5. 10. lest strangers be f. with thy wealth
25. 16. lest thou be f. with honey, and vomit it
30. 16. the earth that is not f. with water
22. and for a fool when he is f. with meat
Eccl. 1. 8. nor is the ear f. with hearing
6. 3. and his soul be not f. with good
7. and yet the appetite is not f.
Cant. 5. 2. open to me, my head is f. with dew
Isa. 61.1. high and lifted up, and his train f. the temple
21. 3. therefore are my loins f. with pain
33. 5. the Lord hath f. Zion with judgment
34. 6. the sword of the Lord is f. with blood
43. 24. nor f. me with the fat of thy sacrifices
65. 20. nor an old man that hath not f. his days
Jer. 15. 17. for thou hast f. me with indignation
16. 18. they f. mine inheritance with carcasses
19. 4. they have f. this place with blood of innocents
41. 9. Ishmael f. the pit with them that were slain
46. 12. and thy cry hath f. the land
51. 34. he hath f. his belly with my delicacies
Lam. 3. 15. he hath f. me with bitterness
30. he is f. full with reproach
Ezek. 8. 17. they have f. the land with violence
10. 3. and the cloud f. the inner court
11. 6. ye have f. the streets with the slain
24. 16. they f. the midst of thee with violence
36. 38. waste cities shall be f. with flocks of men
43. 5. the glory of the Lord f. the house, 44. 4.
Dan. 2. 35. the stone cut out f. the whole earth
Nah. 2. 12. the lion f. his holes with prey
Hab. 2. 16. thou art f. with shame for glory
Hag. 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not f. with drink
Zech. 9. 13. I have f. the bow with Ephraim
Nat. 27. 48. one of them ran, and f. a sponge with
vinegar, Mark 15. 36. John 19. 29.
Mark 2. 21. new piece that f. it up taken from old
7. 27. Jesus said, let the children with good things
Luke 1. 53. he hath f. the hungry with good things
2. 40. Jesus waxed strong in spirit, and f. with wisdom
5. 7. and they came and f. both the ships
14. 23. compel them to come, that my house be f.

Luke 15.16. would fain have f. his belly with husks
John 2. 7. and they f. them up to the him
6. 13. they f. twelve baskets with fragments
16.6. I said these things, sorrow hath f. your heart
Acts 2. 2. as of a rushing mighty wind, f. the house
8. 2. then Peter, f. with the Holy Ghost, said
5.3. why hath Satan f. thine heart to lie to H. Ghost
28. ye have f. Jerusalem with your doctrine
9.17. that thou mightest be f. with the Holy Ghost
13. 9. Paul, f. with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes
Rom. 1. 29. being f. with all unrighteousness
15. 14. that ye also are f. with all knowledge
4. if first I be somewhat f. with your company
2 Cor. 7. 4. I am f. with comfort, I am joyful
Eph. 3. 19. might be f. with all the fulness of God
5.18. be not drunk with wine, but f. with the Spirit
Phil. 1. 11. being f. with the fruits of righteousness
Col. 1. 9. might be f. with the knowledge of his will
2 Tim. 1. 4. that I may be f. with joy
Jam. 2. 16. depart in peace, be ye warmed and f.
Rev. 8.5. angel f. the censor with the fire of the altar
15. 1. for in them is f. up the wrath of God
18.6. in the cup which she hath f. fill to her double
Shall be FILLED.

Exod. 16. 12. in morning ye shall be f. with bread
Num. 14. 21. the earth shall be f. with glory of Ld.
2 Kings 3. 17. that valley shall be f. with water
Prov. 1. 31. they shall be f. with their own devices
3. 10. so shall thy barns be f. with plenty
12. 21. but the wicked shall be f. with mischief
14.14. the backslider shall be f. with his own ways
18. 20. with the increase of his lips shall he be f.
20. 17. afterward his mouth shall be f. with gravel
24. 4. and by knowledge shall the chambers be f.
Jer. 23. 12. every bottle shall be f. with wine, 12.
Ezek. 23. 33. thou shalt be f. with drunkenness
39. 20. thus ye shall be f. at my table with horses
Hab. 2.14. earth shall be f. with knowledge of Lord
Zech. 9. 15. and they shall be f. like howls
Mat. 5.6. blessed are they that hunger, they shall be f.
Luke 1. 15. John shall be f. with the Holy Ghost
3.5. every valley shall be f. mountain brought low
6. 21. blessed ye that hunger now, ye shall be f.
Was FILLED.

Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was f. with violence
1 Kings 7. 14. and Hiram was f. with wisdom
2 Kings 3. 20. and the country was f. with water
2 Chron. 5. 13. then the house was f. with a cloud
16. 14. the bed which was f. with sweet odours
Psal. 126. 2. then our mouth was f. with laughter
Isa. 6. 4. and the house was f. with smoke
Jer. 51.5. tho' their land was f. with sin ag. Holy One
Ezek. 10. 4. and the house was f. with the cloud
Luke 1. 41. Elisabeth was f. with the Holy Ghost
7. Zacharias was f. with the Holy Ghost
John 12. 3. house was f. with the odour of ointment
Acts 19. 29. the whole city was f. with confusion
Rev. 15. 8. and the temple was f. with smoke
Were FILLED.

Hos. 13. 6. according to their pasture so were they
f. they were f. and their heart was exalted
Luke 4.23. when they heard, they were f. with wrath
5. 26. they glorified God, and were f. with fear
6. 11. they were f. with madness, and communed
8. 23. they were f. with water, and in jeopardy
John 6. 12. when they were f. he said, gather up
26. because ye did eat of the loaves, and were f.
Acts 2.4. they were all f. with the Holy Ghost, 4.31.
3. 10. they were f. with wonder and amazement
5. 17. rose up, and were f. with indignation
13. 45. the Jews were f. with envy, and spake
52. disciples were f. with joy, and the Holy Ghost
Rev. 19. 21. all the fowls were f. with their flesh
See EXT.

FILLEDEST.
Deut. 6. 11. and houses full, which thou f. not
Ezek. 27.33. when wars were forth, f. many people
FILLEST.
Ps. 17. 14. whose belly thou f. with thy hid treasure
FILLETH.
Job 9. 18. but he f. me with bitterness
Psal. 84. 6. the rain also f. the pools
107. 9. he f. the hungry soul with goodness
129. 7. wherewith the mower f. not his hand
147. 14. he f. thee with the finest of the wheat
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that f. all in all
FILLET.
Jer. 52. 21. a f. of twelve cubits did compass it
FILLETS.
Exod. 27. 10. the hooks of the pillars, and their f.
shall be of silver, 11. 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
36. 38. he overlaid their chapters and f. with gold
FILLETTED.
Exod. 27. 17. all shall be f. with silver, 33. 17.
38. 23. he overlaid their chapters and f. them
FILLING.
Acts 14. 17. f. our hearts with food and gladness
FILLTH.
Lev. 1. † 16. pluck away his erop with f. thereof
Isa. 4.4. when the Lord washed away the f. of Zion

Nah. 3. 6. I will cast abominable f. upon thee
1 Cor. 4. 13. we are made as the f. of the world
1 Pet. 3. 21. not putting away the f. of the flesh
FILTHTY.
Job 15.16. how much more abomina. and f. is man?
Psal. 14. 3. they are altogether become f. 53. 3.
Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as f. rags
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to her that is f. and polluted
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with f. garments
4. take away the f. garments from him
Col. 3.8. you also put off f. communication from mouth
1 Tim. 3. 3. no striker, nor greedy of f. lucre, 8.
Tit. 1. 7. not soon angry, not given to f. lucre
11. teaching things for f. lucre's sake, 1 Pet. 5. 2.
2 Pet. 2.7. Lot vexed with f. conversation of wicked
Jude 8. likewise these f. dreamers defile the flesh
Rev. 22. 11. he that is f. let him be f. still
FILTHINESS.

2 Chron. 29. 5. carry out the f. out of the holy place
Ezra 6.21. had separated from the f. of the heathen
9. 11. an unclean land with the f. of the people
Prov. 30. 12. and yet is not washed from their f.
Isa. 28. 8. for all tables are full of vomit and f.
Jer. 51.30. astonishment and f. is committed in land
23.114. I have seen f. in the prophets of Jerusalem
Lam. 1.9. her f. is in her skirts, rememb. not her end
Ezek. 16. 36. because thy f. was poured out
22. 15. and I will consume thy f. out of thee
24. 11. that the f. of it may be molten in it
13. in thy f. is lewdness; because I have purged
thee, and thou wast not purged, thou shalt
not be purged from thy f.
36. 25. from all your y. will I cleanse you
2 Cor. 7.1. let us cleanse ourselv. from all f. of flesh
Eph. 4. 4. nor let f. be once named among you
Jam. 1.21. wherfore lay apart all f. receive the word
Rev. 17. 4. cup full of abominat. and f. of fornicat.
FINALLY.

2 Cor. 13. 11. f. brethren, farewell, Eph. 6. 10.
Phil. 3. 1. [† 4. 8. 2 Thess. 3. 1. 1 Pet. 3. 8.
FIND

Signifies, [1] To convert, or recover a thing that
was lost, Luke 15. 8, 9, 32. [2] To invent, or
discover, 2 Chron. 2. 14. [3] To know experi-
mentally, Rom. 4. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [4] To obtain
what we want and desire of God, Mat. 7. 7
[5] To come to, Job 3. 22. [6] To understand
thoroughly, Job 11. 7. [7] To do, or perform,
Isa. 58. 13. [8] To seek, Job 33. 10. [9] To
happen upon without seeking, Gen. 37. 15.
[10] To choose and appoint, Acts 13. 22. [11]
To turn to, or light on, Luke 4. 17. [12] To
observe, Mat. 8. 10.

To find, is used sometimes for to attack, to sur-
prise one's enemies, to discover their ambushes.
It is understood in this sense, Judg. 1.5. They
found Adoni-beketh in Bezek. They attacked
him there. And, 1 Sam. 31. 3. according to
the Hebrew, the archers belonging to the Phi-
listines found Saul, they attacked him. In this
sense some explain that passage in Gen. 36.
24. This was that Anah that found the mules
in the wilderness. In the Hebrew, he found
the Emims. These Emims are believed to be
powerful people; Deut. 2. 10, 11. The Emims
dwelt therein in times past, a people great, and
many, and tall, as the Anakims, &c. who also
were neighbours to the Horites here spoken of,
as appears from Gen. 14. 5, 6. Anah there-
fore found a troop of these people; he sur-
prised, attacked, and defeated them. Others
render the Hebrew word Jemim, which is no
where else used, by waters; that he found out
some springs of water, which in those hot
countries were rare and precious; or, hot wa-
ters, some hot and medicinal springs. Others
again mules, as in our translation; that he
found out the way of the generation of mules,
by the copulation of an ass and a mare.
Gen. 19. 11. they wenried themselves to f. the door
32. 19. you shall seek to Esau, when you f. him
Num. 32. 23. be sure your sin shall f. you out
35. 27. the revenger of blood f. him without city
Deut. 22.25. a man f. a damsel and lie with her, 28.
Judg. 17. 8. to sojourn where he could f. a place, 9.
Ruth 1. 9. the Ld. grant ye may f. rest, each of you
1 Sam. 20. 21. saying, go, f. out the arrows, 36.
24. 19. if a man f. his enemy, will he let him go
1 Kings 18.5. peradvent we may f. grass to save horses
2 Chron. 2. 14. f. out every device to put to him
32. 4. why should Assyria come and f. much water
Job 23. 3. O that I knew where I might f. him
34. 11. cause every man to f. according to his ways
Psal. 10. 15. seek out his wicked. till thou f. none
Prov. 2. 5. thou shalt f. the knowledge of God
4. 22. my words are life to those that f. them
6. 9. they are right to them that f. knowledge
12. 1 f. out knowledge of witty inventions
Ezek. 7. 14. a man should f. nothing for him
27. counting one by one, to f. out the account

Ecdl. 12. 10. he sought to *f.* out acceptable words
Cant. 5.8. *iff.* my beloved, tell him I am sick of love
Isa. 34. 14. the screech-owl shall *f.* a place of rest
58. 3. in the day of your fast you *f.* pleasure
Jer. 10. 18. will distress them, that they may *f.* it so
Jam. 1. 6. are become like harts that *f.* no pasture
2. 9. her prophets also *f.* no vision from God
Dan. 6. 4. the princes sought to *f.* occasion against
Daniel, but could *f.* none occasion nor fault
5. shall not *f.* except we *f.* concerning law of G.
Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and few there be that *f.* it
18. 13. and if so be that he *f.* it, he rejecteth more
Mark 11. 13. if haply he might *f.* any thing thereon
13. 36. lest coming suddenly, he *f.* you sleeping
Luke 6. 7. that they might *f.* an accusation ag. him
12. 38. and *f.* them so, blessed are those servants
13. 7. be said, I come seeking fruit and *f.* none
15. 4. and go after that which is lost, till he *f.* it
8. doth she not seek diligently till she *f.* it?
John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and *f.* pasture
Acts 7. 46. desired to *f.* a tabernacle for G. of Jacob
17. 27. they might feel after him and *f.* him
23. 9. scribes, saying, we *f.* no evil in this man
Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet *f.* fault?
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. they come with me, and *f.* you unprepared
2 *Tim.* 1.18. he may *f.* mercy of the Lord in that day
See FAVOUR.

Can or cannot FIND.

Gen. 41.38. Phar. said, can we *f.* such a one as this is?
Ezod. 5. 11. go, get you straw where you can *f.* it
Ezra 7. 16. all the silver and gold thou canst *f.*
Job 3. 22. and are glad when they can *f.* the grave
11. 7. canst thou by searching *f.* out God? canst
thou *f.* out the Almighty unto perfection?
Prov. 20. 6. but a faithful man who can *f.* *f.*
31.10. who can *f.* a virt. woman? price above rubies
Ecdl. 3.11. no man can *f.* out the work God maketh
7.24. that which is exceeding deep, who can *f.* it?
Jer. 3. 1. if ye can *f.* a man that seeketh truth

Cannot FIND.

Gen. 33. 22. be returned, and said, I cannot *f.* her
1 *Kings* 13. 12. if he cannot *f.* thee, he will slay me
Job 17. 10. I cannot *f.* one wise man among you
37. 23. touching Almighty, we cannot *f.* him out
Ecdl. 8. 17. a man cannot *f.* out the work under sun
FIND grace.

Gen. 32. 5. I may *f.* grace in thy sight, *Ezod.* 33.13.
33. 8. these are to *f.* grace in the sight of my lord
15. let me *f.* gr. [34.11. let me *f.* gr. in your eyes
47. 25. let us *f.* grace in the sight of my lord
Ruth 2. 2. in whose sight I shall *f.* grace
1 *Sam.* 1. 18. let thy handmaid *f.* grace in thy sight
2 *Sam.* 16.4. that I may *f.* grace in thy sight, O king
Heb. 4.16. that we may *f.* gr. to help in time of need
FIND.

Gen. 18. 25. if *I* in Sodom fifty righteous in city
23. if *I* find forty-five [30. if *I* find thirty
Psal. 132. 5. till *I* find out a place for the Lord
Ecdl. 7.36. and *I* find more bitter than death the wom.
Cant. 8. 1. when *I* should *f.* thee, I would kiss thee
Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in my sighing, and *I* find no rest
Luke 23. 4. Pilate said to the chief priests, [19. 4. 6.
fault in this man, *John* 18. 38. [19. 4. 6.
Rom. 7. 18. to perform that which is good, *I* find not
21. *I* find then a law, that when I would do good
not find, or FIND not.

Ezod. 16. 25. to-day ye shall not *f.* it in the field
Lav. 12. 17. if her hand *f.* not sufficiently
1 *Sam.* 32. 17. Saul my father shall not *f.* thee
2 *Sam.* 17. 20. had he not *f.* thee, and could not *f.* thee
Prov. 1. 23. they shall seek me early, but they shall
not *f.* me, *Hos.* 5. 6. *John* 7. 34. 36.

Ecdl. 7. 23. which my soul seeketh, but *I* find not
Cant. 5. 6. I sought him, but I could not *f.* him
Isa. 41.12. seek thou, but shalt not *f.* them, *Hos.* 2.7.
Dan. 6.5. we shall not *f.* any occasion against Daniel
Hos. 2.6. make a wall, that she shall not *f.* her paths
Amos 8. 12. shall run to seek the word, and not *f.* it
Luke 5. 19. not *f.* what way they might bring him
19. 42. could not *f.* what they might do to Jesus
John 7. 35. whether go, that we shall not *f.* him?
Rom. 7. 18. how to do that which is good, *I* find not
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I shall not *f.* you, such as I would
Rev. 9. 6. shall men seek death, and shall not *f.* it
Shall, or shall FIND.

Gen. 44. 23. lest I see the evil that shall *f.* my father
Deut. 4. 29. if thence thou seek *I*, thou shalt *f.* him
28. 65. thou shalt *f.* no ease among those nations
Judg. 9.33. then mayest do as thou shalt *f.* occasion
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. ye shall *f.* him before he go up to ent
10. 2. there shall *f.* two men by Rachel's sepulchre
↑ 7. thou shalt do as thy hand shall *f.*
2 *Kings* 7. 19. if we tarry, we shall *f.* punishment
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. ye shall *f.* them at end of the brook
30.9. your brethren and child. shall *f.* compassion
Ezra 4. 15. thou shalt *f.* in the book of records
Psal. 17. 3. thou hast tried me, and shalt *f.* nothing
21. 8. thy hand shall *f.* out all thine enemies
Prov. 1. 13. we shall *f.* all precious substance
21.7. they that seek me early shall *f.* me, *Jer.* 29 13.

Prov. 16. 20. that handleth matter wisely, *s.* *f.* good
18. he that keepeth understanding shall *f.* good
Ecdl. 11. 1. for thou shalt *f.* it after many days
Jer. 2. 24. in her mouth they shall *f.* her
6. 16. ye shall *f.* rest to your souls, *Mat.* 11. 29.
Hos. 12.8. in labours they shall *f.* none iniquity in me
Mat. 7. 7. seek and ye shall *f.* *Luke* 11. 9.
10. 39. he that loseth his life for my sake shall *f.* it
17. 27. thou shalt *f.* a piece of money, that take
21. 2. ye shall *f.* an ass tied, and a colt, *Mark* 11. 2.
22. 9. as many as ye shall *f.* bid to the marriage
24. 46. when cometh, *s.* *f.* so doing, *Luke* 12.37,43.
Luke 12.12. ye shall *f.* babe wrapt in swaddl. clothes
18.8. Son of man cometh shall he *f.* faith on earth?
John 21.6. cast the net on the right side, ye shall *f.*
Rev. 18. 14. and thou shalt *f.* them no more at all
FINDEST.

Gen. 31. 32. with whomsoever thou *f.* thy gods
Ezck. 3.1. eat that thou *f.* eat this roll, and go speak
FINDETH.

Gen. 4. 14. every one that *f.* me shall slay me
Deut. 19. 15. the head slippeth and *f.* his neighbour
Job 33. 10. behold, he *f.* occasions against me
Psal. 119. 162. I rejoice at word, as one that *f.* spoil
Prov. 3. 13. happy is the man that *f.* wisdom
8.35. whose *f.* me, *f.* life, shall obtain favour of Ld.
14. 6. a scorner seeketh wisdom, and *f.* it not
17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, *f.* no good
18.22. whose *f.* a wife *f.* a good thing, obtains favour
21. 10. his neighbour *f.* no favour in his eyes
21. he that followeth aft. mercy *f.* life and honour
Ecdl. 9. 10. whatsoever thy hand *f.* to do, do it
Lam. 1. 3. she dwells among heathen, she *f.* no rest
Isa. 14. 3. for in thee the fatherless *f.* mercy
Mat. 7. 8. and he that seeketh *f.* *Luke* 11. 10.
10. 39. he that *f.* his life shall lose it
12.43. walketh thro' dry places, seeking rest, *f.* none
44. *f.* it empty, swept and garnished, *Luke* 11.25.
26. 40. he *f.* his disciples asleep, *Mark* 14. 37.
John 1. 41. he first *f.* his own brother Simon
43. Jesus *f.* Philip [45. Philip *f.* Nathanael
14. afterward Jesus *f.* him in the temple
FINDING.

Gen. 4. 15. lest any *f.* Cain should kill him
Job 9. 10. who doeth things past *f.* out and wonders
Psal. 32. 16. every one shall pray in a time of *f.*
Isa. 58. 13. I take own place, nor speaking words
Luke 11.24. unclean spirit seeking rest, and *f.* none
Acts 4. 21. *f.* nothing how they might punish them
19. 1. Paul came, and *f.* certain disciples, 21. 4.
21.2. ship sailing over to Phenicia, we went aboard
Rom. 11. 33. unsearchable, and his ways past *f.* out
Heb. 8. 8. for, *f.* fault with them, he saith, behold
FIND.

Job 28. 1. there is a place for gold where they *f.* it
FIND.

Ezra 8. 27. and two vessels of *f.* copper, as gold
Job 28. 15. *f.* gold shall not be given for wisdom
Isa. 19. 9. they that work in *f.* flux be confounded
Rev. 1. 15. his feet like unto *f.* brass, 2. 18.

FIND flour.

Lev. 2. 1. his offering shall be of *f.* flour, 24.5.
4. cakes of *f.* flour mingled with oil, 5. 7. [7. 12.
14. 10. 21. [23. 13. *Num.* 6. 15. [7. 13, 19.
25. 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61. [8. 8.
11. the tenth part of an ephah of *f.* flour, 6. 20.
Kings 4.22. thirty measures of *f.* flour in one day
2 *Kings* 7.1. measure *f.* flour sold for shekel, 16,18.
1 *Chr.* 9.29. were appointed to oversee *f.* flour, 23.23.
Ezck. 16. 13. thou didst eat *f.* flour, honey and oil
19. I gave thee *f.* flour, oil, and honey
46. 14. a hin of oil to temper with the *f.* flour
Rev. 18.13. none buyeth her merchandise of *f.* flour
FIND gold.

2 *Chr.* 3.5. ceiling, which he overlaid with *f.* gold
8. the most holy he overlaid with *f.* gold
Job 24. 15. *f.* gold shall not be given for wisdom
17. exchange of it shall not be for jewels of *f.* gold
31.24. or said to *f.* gold, thou art my confidence
Psal. 19.10. are more to be desired than much *f.* gold
119. 127. I love thy commandments above *f.* gold
Prov. 3. 14. and the gain of wisdom than *f.* gold
8. 19. my fruit is better than gold, than *f.* gold
25. 12. as an ornament of *f.* gold, so is a re-prover
Cant. 5.11. his head is as the most *f.* g. locks bushy
15. his legs are as pillars set on sockets of *f.* gold
Isa. 13.12. will make a man more precious than *f.* gold
Lam. 4. 1. how is the most *f.* gold changed!
2. the precious sons of Zion comparable to *f.* gold
Dan. 2.3. this image's head *f.* gold, breast of silver
10.5. whose loins were girded with *f.* gold of 11 phnz
Zech. 9.3. Tyrus heaped *f.* gold as mire of the streets
FIND linen.

Gen. 41.42. Pharaoh arrayed him in vest, of *f.* linen
Rev. 25.4. this is the offering ye shall take, *f.* linen
26. 1. with ten curtains of *f.* twined linen
31. the veil of *f.* linen, 36. 35. 2 *Chron.* 3. 14.
36. thou shalt make a hanging of *f.* twined linen,
27. 9, 16, 14. [36. 37. [38. 9, 16, 18.
28. 5. take gold and *f.* linen to make garments

Ezod. 28. 6. shall make the ephod of *f.* linen, 39. 2.
8. girdle *f.* linen, 39.5,29. [15. breast-plate, 39.8.
39. thou shalt embroider the coat of *f.* linen, and
thou shalt make the miter of *f.* linen
35. 6. let him bring an offering of *f.* linen
23. every man with whom was found *f.* linen
25. the women brought of scarlet and *f.* linen
35. them hath he filled with wisdom to work all
manner of work and *f.* linen, 38. 23.
2 *Chron.* 2. 14.

36. 8. that wrought curtains of *f.* linen and blue
39. 27. they made coats of *f.* linen for Aaron
28. made a miter of *f.* linen, and bonnets of *f.* linen
1 *Chr.* 4. 21. families of them that wrought *f.* linen
15.27. David was clothed with a robe of *f.* linen
Ezth. 1.6. were hangings fasten. with cords of *f.* lin.
8. 15. Mordecai went with a garment of *f.* linen
Prov. 7. 16. I have docked my bed with *f.* linen
31. 24. she maketh *f.* linen, and selleth it
Isa. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *f.* linen
Ezck. 16. 10. I girded thee about with *f.* linen
13. thy raiment was of *f.* linen and silk
27. 7. *f.* linen from Egypt was to be thy sail
16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *f.* linen
Mark 15. 46. Joseph bought *f.* linen and wrapped
Luke 16.19. rich man clothed in purple and *f.* linen
Rev. 18.12. merchandise of *f.* linen depart. from thee
16. that city clothed in *f.* linen is come to nought
19. 8. to her he was granted to be arrayed in *f.* linen
14. the armies in heaven were clothed in *f.* linen
FIND meal.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready three measures of *f.* meal
FINDER.

Prov. 25. 4. there shall come forth a vessel for the *f.*
FINDER.

Psal. 81. 16. have fed thee with the *f.* of the wheat
147. 14. he filleth thee with the *f.* of the wheat
FINING.

Prov. 17.3. *f.* pot is for silv. furnace for gold, 27.21.
FINGER.

The finger of God signifies his power, his operation.
Pharaoh's magicians discovered the finger of God in the miracles which Moses wrought,
Ezod. 8. 19. This Legislator gave the law written with the finger of God to the Hebrews,
Ezod. 31. 18. It was written immediately by the power or Spirit of God, and not by any art of man.
Our Saviour says, he cast out devils by the finger, or Spirit of God, which he intimates was a sign that the kingdom of God was come; that God's spiritual government of his church was begun to be exercised among the Jews by the Messiah, *Luke* 11. 20.

To put forth one's finger is a bantering, insulting gesture. *Isa.* 58. 9. If thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke, and the putting out of the finger. If thou take away from the midst of thee the chain or yoke wherewith thou overchimest thy debtors, and forbear pointing at them, and using jeering and insulting gestures. Some take this for a menacing or threatening gesture.

Ezod. 8.19. the magicians said, this is the *f.* of God
23. 12. put of the blood on the altar with thy *f.*
31.18. tables written with the *f.* of God, *Deut.* 9.10
Lev. 4. 6. priest shall dip his *f.* in the blood, and
sprinkle it, 17, 25, 30, 34. [8. 15. [19. 16.
11, 19.

14.16. the priest shall dip his right [in the oil, and
sprinkle of the oil with his *f.* seven times, 27.
Num. 19.4. priest shall take of her blood with his *f.*
1 *Kings* 12. 10. my little *f.* thicker, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
Isa. 58. 9. if take away the putting forth of the *f.*
Luke 11. 20. if I with the *f.* of God cast out devils
16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his *f.* in water
John 8. 6. and with his *f.* wrote on the ground
20. 25. and put my *f.* into the print of the nails
27. reach hither thy *f.* and behold my hands
FINGERS.

2 *Sam.* 21. 20. on every hand six *f.* 1 *Chr.* 20. 6.
Psal. 8.3. when consider thy heavens, work of thy *f.*
144. 1. the Lord, who teacheth my *f.* to fight
Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man teacheth with his *f.*
7. 3. bind them on thy *f.* write them on thy heart
Cant. 5. 5. and my *f.* with sweet-smelling myrrh
2. 8. that which their own *f.* have made, 17. 8.
53.3. hands defiled with blood, and *f.* with iniquity
Jer. 52. 21. the thickness of one pillar four *f.*
Dan. 5.5. came forth of a man's hand, and wrote
Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy burdens, but they will
not move them with one of their *f.* *Luke* 11.46.
Mark 7.23. and he put his *f.* into his ears and he spit
FINISH.

To bring to pass, fulfil, perfect. Our blessed Lord said on the cross, It is finished, *John* 19.30.
Our great Redeemer, by what he did and suffered, performed the will of God, and the whole work which the Father gave him to do; which was to obtain eternal redemption. He was the substance and end of all the types, and the legal

dispensation. He completed and finished righteousness, removed the curse, and radically completed our salvation.

Gen. 6. 16. and in a cubit shalt thou f. it above Dan. 9. 24. to f. transgression, and make end of sin Zech. 4. 9. Zerubbabel's hands shall also f. it Mat. 10. 17. ye shall not f. the cities of Israel Luke 14. 28. whether he have sufficient to f. it 20. after laid the foundation, and is not able to f. it 20. this man began to build, was not able to f. John 4. 34. my meat is to do his will, and f. his work 5. 36. works which the Father hath given me to f. Acts 20. 24. that I might f. my course with joy Rom. 9. 28. for he will f. the work, and cut short 2 Cor. 8. 6. so he would also f. in you the same grace Phil. 1. 16. he that hath begun, will also f. it

FINISHED.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the heavens and the earth were f. Exod. 39. 32. thus was all the work f. 40. 33. Deut. 31. 34. an end of writing, till they were f. Josh. 4. 10. the priests stood, till every thing was f. Ruth 3. 18. the man not rest, till he have f. the thing 1 Kings 6. 9. Solomon built the house and f. it, 14. 22, 38. 2 Chron. 5. 1. 7. 11. 7. 1. Solomon f. all his house, 9. 1. 25. 2 Chr. 8. 16. 22. so was the work of the pillars f. 1 Chr. 27. 24. Joab began to number, but he f. not 28. 20. Lord not fail thee, till thou hast f. the work 2 Chr. 24. 14. and when they had f. the repairing 29. 23. the singers sang, till burnt-offering was f. 31. 7. they f. the heaps in the seventh month Ezra 4. 12. the Jews have f. the walls 5. 16. hath it been in building, and yet it is not f. 6. 14. the elders of the Jews built and f. it, 15. Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was f. in fifty-two days Dan. 5. 26. God hath numbered thy kingdom, and f. it 12. 7. all these things shall be f. Mat. 13. 53. when Jesus had f. these parables 19. 1. when Jesus had f. these sayings, 26. 1. John 17. 4. I have f. the work thou gavest me to do 19. 30. he said, it was f. and he bowed his head Acts 21. 7. when we had f. our course from Tyre 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have f. my course, I have kept the faith Heb. 4. 3. the works were f. from the foundation Jam. 1. 15. sin, when it is f. bringeth forth death Rev. 10. 7. the mystery of God should be f. 11. 7. when witnesses shall have f. their testimony 20. 5. lived not, till the thousand years were f.

FINISHER.

Heb. 12. 2. looking to Jesus, author and f. of our faith

FINS.

Lev. 11. 9. whatever hath f. and scales eat, Deut. 14. 9. 10. that hath not f. shall be an abomination, 12.

FIRE

Is one of the four elements, which not only affords light and heat, but whereby likewise we try and purge metals. God hath often appeared in fire, and encompassed with fire; as when he sheathed himself in the burning bush, and descended on mount Sinai in the midst of flames, thunderings and lightning, Exod. 3. 2. 19. 18. Fire is a symbol of the holiness and justice of God: The Lord thy God is a consuming fire, Deut. 4. 24. He sheathed himself to his Prophets, Isaiah, Ezekiel, and St. John, in the midst of fire, Isa. 6. 4. Ezek. 1. 4. Rev. 1. 14. The Psalmist describes the chariot of God as all in a flame, Psal. 18. 12, 13, 14. And it is said that God will appear in the midst of fire at his second coming, 2 Thess. 1. 8. Daniel says, that a fiery stream issued, and came forth from before him; noting the speedy executing of his judgments, for the terror of the wicked and comfort of the godly, Dan. 7. 10. The wrath of God is compared to fire, Psal. 18. 8. and the effects of his wrath, which are war, famine, and other scourges, are described under the same idea, Psal. 66. 12. Jer. 48. 45.

Our Saviour is compared to fire. Mat. 3. 2. He is like a refiner's fire, and like fuller's soap. He shall consume the wicked by his judgments, and purify those who are sincere by his doctrine. The Holy Ghost is likewise compared to fire. Mat. 3. 11. He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire. To verify this prediction, Jesus sent the Holy Ghost, who descended upon his disciples in the form of tongues, or like sparks of fire, Acts 2. 3. It is the work of the Holy Spirit to enlighten, purify, and sanctify the soul, and to inflame it with love to God, and zeal for his glory. The angels themselves, as the ministers of God, are compared to a burning fire, speedy and irresistible in the execution of his commands, Psal. 104. 4. The Lord, or his angel, led the Israelites in their journey through the wilderness, under the form of a pillar of fire, Exod. 13. 21. Fire from heaven fell frequently on the victims sacrificed to the Lord, as a mark of his presence

and approbation. It is thought that God in this manner expressed his acceptance of Abel's sacrifices, Gen. 4. 4. When the Lord made a covenant with Abraham, a fire, like that of a furnace, passed through the divided pieces of the sacrifices, and consumed them, Gen. 15. 17. Fire fell upon the sacrifices which Moses offered at the dedication of the tabernacle, Lev. 9. 24. And upon those of Manoah, Samson's father, Judg. 13. 19, 20. Upon Solomon's, at the dedication of the temple, 2 Chron. 7. 1. And upon Elijah's, at mount Carmel, 1 Kings 18. 38. The torments of hell are described by fire, both in the Old and New Testament. Moses inveighing against the Israelites, who rebelled against the Lord, says to them; A fire is kindled in mine anger, and shall burn unto the lowest hell, Deut. 32. 22. Isaiah is still more express, Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings? Isa. 33. 14. And in chap. 66. 24. Their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched. Our Saviour makes use of the same similitude, to represent the punishment of the damned, Mark 9. 44. He likewise speaks frequently of the eternal fire prepared for the devil, his angels, and reprobates, Mat. 25. 41. The sting and remorse of conscience is the worm that will never die; and the wrath of God upon their souls and bodies, the fire that shall never go out. There are likewise who maintain that by worm is to be understood a common, living, and material, not an allegorical and figurative worm; and by fire, a real, elementary, and material fire. Among the maintainers of this opinion are Austin, Cyprinus, Chrysostom, Jerome, &c.

The word of God is compared to fire, Jer. 23. 29. Is not my word like a fire? It is full of life and efficacy; like a fire, it warms, melts, and heals my people, and is powerful to consume the dross, and burn up the chaff and stubble. And the Apostle says, that every man's doctrine should be tried by fire, that is, by the light of the word, of what nature it is, whether it be true or false, sound and solid, or corrupt and frothy, 1 Cor. 3. 13. Fire is likewise taken for persecution, dissension and division. Luke 12. 49. I am come to send fire on the earth; that is, Upon my coming and publishing the gospel, there will follow through the devil's malice, and the corruption of men, much persecution to the professors thereof, and manifold divisions in the world, whereby men will be tried whether they be faithful or not. The church of God is compared to a fire. Obad. 18. The house of Jacob shall be a fire; The church shall subdue all her enemies. Carnal vain shifts of men's own devising, whereby they seek to support, relieve, and comfort themselves against the judgments denounced against them, are likewise compared to fire, Isa. 50. 11. As are also the lies, slanders, and other provoking speeches of ungodly men; Prov. 16. 27. And in his lips there is as a burning fire.

Gen. 15. 17. a lamp of f. passed betw. those pieces 22. 6. Abraham took f. in his hand, and a knife 7. my father, behold the f. and the wood, but where Exod. 3. 2. and behold, the bush burned with f. 9. 23. Lord sent hail and the f. along on ground 24. there was hail, and f. mingled with the hail 12. 8. shall eat the flesh in that night roast with f. 19. 18. the Lord descended upon mount Sinai in f. 22. 6. if f. break out, and catch in thorns 32. 24. then I cast gold into f. and came this calf 40. 38. and f. was on the tabernacle by night thro' all their journey, Num. 9. 16. Deut. 1. 33. Lev. 1. 7. the sons of the priest shall put f. on the altar, and lay wood in order upon the f. 8. upon the wood that is in the f. 12. 17. 13. 5. 12. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn dried by the f. 6. 9. the f. of the altar be burning in it, 10. 12, 13. 9. 24. there came a f. out from before the Lord 10. 1. the sons of Aaron put f. in their censers 2. there went out f. from Ld. and devoured them 16. 13. he shall put the incense upon the f. 18. 21. thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass thro' f. to Molech, Deut. 18. 10. 2 Kings 17. 17. 23. 10. Num. 6. 18. shall take the hair, and put it in the f. 1. 2. when Moses prayed, the f. was quenched 17. 2. take ye censers, and put f. therein, 18. 37. that he take the censers, and scatter f. yonder 46. take a censor, and put f. therein from off altar 18. 9. be thine of most holy things reserved from f. 21. 28. for there is a f. gone out from Heshbon 31. 23. everything that may abide f. go thro' the f. Deut. 4. 11. and the mountain burnt with f. 9. 15. 36. and upon earth he shewed thee his great f. 5. 5. for ye were afraid by reason of the f. 13. 16. nor let me see this great f. any more

Deut. 33. 2. from his right hand went a f. of law Josh. 7. 25. all Israel burned Achan with f. Judg. 6. 21. and there rose up f. out of the rock 9. 15. let f. come out of bramble and devour cedars 16. 9. as a threat of tow when it toucheth the f. 1 Kings 18. 23. lay it on wood, put no f. under, 25. 24. the God that answereth by f. let him be God 38. then the f. of the Lord fell, 2 Chron. 7. 1, 3. 19. 12. after the earthquake a f. but the Lord was not in the f. after the f. a still small voice 2 Kings 1. 10. then let f. come down from heaven 12. and the f. of God came down from heaven 2. 11. there appeared a chariot and horses of f. 6. 17. the mountain was full of chariots of f. 16. 3. Ahaz made his son to pass through the f. 19. 18. and have cast their gods into the f. 21. 6. Manasseh made son pass thro' f. 2 Chr. 33. 6. 23. 10 no man might make his son pass thro' the f. 1 Chr. 21. 26. Ld. answered him from heaven by f. 2 Chr. 35. 13. they roasted the passover with f. Neh. 3. 2. the gates thereof are consumed with f. 13. Job 1. 16. the f. of God is fallen from heaven 18. 5. and the spark of his f. shall not shiue 28. 5. and under it is turned up as it were f. 41. 9. burning lamps, and sparks of f. leap out Psal. 39. 3. while I was musing the f. burned 46. 9. he hurneth the chariot in the f. 66. 12. we went through f. and through water 68. 2. as wax melteth before f. so let wicked perish 74. 7. they have cast f. into thy sanctuary 78. 14. all the night with a light of f. 105. 39. 83. 14. as the f. burneth the wood, and as the flame 97. 3. a f. goeth before him and hurneth up enemies 105. 32. he gave hail and flaming f. in their land 118. 12. they are quenched as the f. of thorns 140. 10. let them be cast into the f. into deep pits 148. 8. f. and hail, stormy wind, fulfilling his word Prov. 6. 27. can a man take f. in his bosom 16. 27. and in his lips there is as a burning f. 26. 20. where no wood is, there the f. goeth out 21. as wood is to f. so is contentious man to kindle 30. 16. the grave and the f. saith not, it is enough Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and fuel of f. 18. for wickedness burneth as the f. 19. the people shall be as the fuel of the f. 10. 16. shall kindle a burning like burning of a f. 17. and the light of Israel shall be for a f. 30. 14. not be found a sherd to take f. from hearth 31. the pile thereof is f. and much wood 33. 9. saith the Lord, whose f. is in Zion 37. 19. kings of Assyria have cast their gods into f. 43. 2. when thou walkest through f. not be burnt 44. 16. he burneth part thereof in f. he warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I have seen the f. 47. 14. they shall be as stubble, the f. shall burn them 50. 11. walk in light of your f. and in the sparks 64. 2. as when the melting f. burneth, the f. causeth the waters to boil to make thy name known 65. 5. these are a f. that burneth all the day 66. 15. for behold, the Lord will come with f. 16. for by f. will the Lord plead with all flesh 24. worm not die, neither their f. be quenched Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like f. and burn 5. 14. I will make my words in thy mouth f. 20. 9. his word was as a f. shut up in my bones 21. 12. lest my fury go out like f. and burn, that none 22. 7. shall cut down cast choice cedars in the f. 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon roasted in the f. 32. 35. high places, to cause their sons to pass thro' the f. to Molech, Ezek. 16. 21. 20. 26, 31. 36. 22. and there was a f. on the hearth burning 33. Jehudi cut the roll, and cast it into the f. 48. 45. but a f. shall come forth out of Heshbon 51. 55. the folk shall labour in vain and in the f. Lam. 2. 3. he burned against Jacob like a flaming f. 4. he bent his bow, he poured out his fury like f. Ezek. 1. 4. I looked, behold, a f. infolding itself 13. the f. was bright, and out of the f. lightning 10. 6. saying, take f. from between the wheels 7. one cherub stretched forth his hand to the f. 21. 31. I will blow against thee in the f. 22. 21. thou shalt be for fuel to f. no more remembered. 22. 20. to blow f. upon it, to melt it, so gather you 24. 9. saith Lord, I will even make pile for f. great 12. her scum shall be in f. in filthiness is lewdness 28. 18. will bring forth f. from the midst of thee 36. 5. in of my jealousy have I spoken, 38. 19. Dan. 3. 27. upon whose bodies the f. had no power, nor the smell of f. had passed on them 7. 9. his throne like flames, wheels like burning f. 10. 6. his face as lightning, his eyes as lamps of f. Hos. 7. 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming f. Joel 2. 30. blood, f. and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19. Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like f. in house of Joseph 7. 4. behold, the Lord God, called to contend by f. Obad. 18. and the house of Jacob shall be a f. Mic. 1. 4. shall be molten under him as wax before f. Nah. 1. 6. fury poured out like f. rocks thrown down Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the very f. Zech. 2. 5. will be unto her a wall of f. round about

Zeck. 3. 2. Is not this a brand plucked out of the f.?
12. 6. governors of Judah like a hearth of f. and like a torch of f. in a sheaf
13. 9. I will bring the third part through the f.
Mal. 3. 2. he is like a refiner's f. and fuller's soap
Mat. 3. 10. every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is cast into f. 7. 19. *Luke 3. 9. John 15. 6.*
11. baptize with Holy Ghost, and f. *Luke 3. 16.*
13. 42. and shall cast them into a furnace of f. *Deut. 17. 15.*
15. oftentimes he falleth into the f. *Mark 9. 22.*
18. 8. rather than having two hands or two feet, to be cast into everlasting f. *Mark 9. 43, 46.*
25. 41. depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting f. *Mark 9. 44.*
44. where the f. is not quenched, 45.
14. 54. and Peter warmed himself at the f.
Luke 9. 54. wilt thou that we command f. to come?
17. 29. the same day it rained f. and brimstone
22. 56. a maid beheld him as he sat by the f.
Acts 2. 3. appeared to them cloven tongues, like as f.
23. 3. when Paul had laid sticks on the f.
5. he shook off the beast into the f. felt no harm
1 Cor. 3. 13. it shall be revealed by f. and the f. shall try every man's work, of what sort it is
15. he himself shall be saved, yet so as by f.
2 Thess. 1. 8. in flaming f. taking vengeance on them
Heb. 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a flame of f.
11. 34. who thro' faith quenched the violence of f.
12. 18. are not come to mount that burned with f.
Jam. 5. 5. how great a matter a little f. kindleth!
6. and the tongue is a f. a world of iniquity
5. 3. and shall eat your flesh as it were f.
1 Pet. 1. 7. than of gold, though it be tried with f.
2 Pet. 3. 7. reserved unto f. against day of judgment
12. the heavens being on f. shall be dissolved
Jude 7. suffering the vengeance of eternal f.
23. others save pulling them out of the f.
Rev. 3. 18. thee to buy f. me gold tried in the f.
4. 5. seven lamps of f. burning before the throne
8. 5. the angel filled the censer with f. of the altar
7. there followed hail and f. mingled with blood
8. as it were a great mountain burning with f.
9. 17. and out of their mouths issued f. 11. 5.
18. the third part of men was killed by the f.
13. 13. he maketh f. come down from heaven
14. 18. another angel which had power over f.
15. 2. I saw as there was a sea of glass mingled with f.
16. 8. power was given him to search men with f.
20. 9. and f. came down from God out of heaven
20. the devil was cast into lake of f. and brimstone
14. death and hell were cast into the lake of f.
15. whose not written in book of life, east into f.
21. 8. have part in the lake which burneth with f.
See BRIMSTONE, BURN or BURNT, COALS, CONSUME, CONSUMING, DEVOUR, DEVoured, DEVOURING, FLAME, HELL, MIST.

Kindle, or kindled FIRE.

Ezod. 22. 6. he that kindled the f. make restitution
35. 3. ye shall kindle no f. on the sabbath day
Deut. 32. 22. for a f. is kindled in my anger, and shall burn to lowest hell, *Jer. 15. 14. | 17. 4.*
2 Sam. 22. 13. before him were coals of f. kindled
Psalm 78. 21. so a f. was kindled against Jacob
106. 18. a f. was kindled in their company
Isa. 10. 16. he shall kindle a burning like a f.
50. 11. behold, all yet that kindle a f. that compass
Jer. 17. 18. children gathered wood, fathers kindled f.
11. 16. he hath kindled f. on the green olive
17. 27. then will I kindle a f. in the gates thereof
21. 14. I will kindle a f. in the forest thereof
43. 12. I will kindle a f. in the houses of the gods
49. 27. I will kindle a f. in the wall of Damascus
50. 32. and I will kindle a f. in his cities
Jam. 4. 11. and the Lord hath kindled a f. in Zion
Ezod. 20. 47. I will kindle a f. in the forest
24. 10. heap on wood, kindle the f. consume the flesh
Amos 1. 14. I will kindle a f. in the wall of Rabbah
Mal. 1. 10. nor do ye kindle f. on my altar for nought
Luke 12. 49. I am come to send f. on the earth, and what will I, if it be already kindled?
22. 55. when they had kindled a f. in the hall
Acts 28. 2. the barbarians kindled a f. and received us
Made by FIRE.
Ezod. 29. 18. an offering made by f. unto the Lord,
25. 41. *Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17. | 2. 9, 16. | 3. 3, 5, 9, 11, 14, 16. | 7. 5, 25. | 8. 21, 24. | 21. 6. | 22. 27. | 21. 8, 13, 18, 25, 27, 36, 37. | 24. 7. Num. 15. 3, 10, 13, 14. | 18. 17. | 28. 3.*
Lev. 2. 3. the offerings of the Lord made by f.
**10. 4. 35. | 5. 12. | 6. 17, 18. | 7. 30, 35. | 10. 12, 15. | 21. 21. | 24. 9. Deut. 18. 1. | 1 Sam. 2. 28.
10. 13. sacrifices made by f. *Num. 28. 2. Josh. 13. 14*
Num. 15. 25. bring their sacrifice made by f. unto the Lord, 28. 6, 8, 13, 19, 21. | 29. 6, 13, 36.
Pillar of FIRE.
Ezod. 14. 24. the Lord looked thro' the pillar of f.
Rep. 10. 1. faces as the sun, and his feet as pillars of f.
See, BY NIGHT.
Send, or sent FIRE.
Lam. 1. 13. from above he sent f. into my bones |**

Ezek. 39. 6. and I will send a f. on Magog
110s. 8. 14. but I will send a f. upon his cities
Amos 1. 4. I will send a f. into the house of Hazael
7. 1 I will send a f. on the wall of Gaza
10. 1 I will send a f. on wall of Tyros | 12. on Teman
2. 1 I will send a f. on Moab | 5. send f. on Judah
Luke 12. 49. I am come to send f. on the earth
Set FIRE.
Deut. 32. 22. set on f. foundations of mountains
Josh. 8. 8. ye shall set the city of Ai on f.
19. and they hastened, and set the city on f.
Judg. 1. 8. now Judah had set Jerusalem on f.
9. 49. the people set the hold on f. upon them
15. 5. had set the brands on f. and burnt the corn
20. 48. they set on f. all the cities of Benjamin
2 Sam. 14. 30. servants set Joab's field on f.
31. why have thy servants set my field on f.?
2 Kings 8. 12. Hazael will set strong holds on f.
Psalm 37. 4. I lie among them that are set on f.
Prov. 29. 18. scornful men set a city on f.
Isa. 27. 11. the women come and set them on f.
42. 25. he hath set him on f. round about
Jer. 6. 1. set up a sign of f. in Beth-baccereem
32. 29. the Chaldeans shall set on f. this city
Ezek. 30. 8. when I have set a f. in Egypt
14. 1 I will set f. in Zaan | 16. set f. in Egypt
39. 9. set on f. and burn the weapons of Gog
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, and setteth on f. the course of nature, and it is set on f. of hell
Strange FIRE.
Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu offered strange f.
Num. 34. 4. died when they offered strange f. 26. 61.
FIREBRAND, S.
Judg. 7. 16. and he put f. within the pitchers
15. 4. Samson took f. and put a f. in the midst
Prov. 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth f.
Isa. 7. 4. for the two tails of these smoking f.
Amos 4. 11. ye were as f. plucked out of burning
FIRE PANS.
Ezod. 27. 3. thou shalt make basins and f-pans
38. 3. he made the f-pans and all vessels of brass
2 Kings 23. 15. f-pans carried he away, *Jer. 52. 19.*
FIRES.
Isa. 24. 15. wherefore glorify ye the Lord in the f.
FIRKINS.
John 2. 6. six water-pots containing two or three f.
FIRM.
Josh. 3. 17. the priests stood f. on dry ground
4. 3. the place where priests' feet stood f.
Job 41. 23. are f. in themselves, cannot be moved
24. his heart is as f. as a stone, yea, as hard
Psalm 73. 4. no hands in death, but their strength is f.
Dan. 6. 7. they consulted to make a f. decree
Heb. 3. 6. the rejoicing of the hope f. to the end
FIRMAMENT.
It is said, Gen. 1. 7. that God made the firmament in the midst of the waters, in order to separate the inferior from the superior waters. The word there used is rakkiah, which is translated expansion, something expanded; or firmament, something firm and solid. The verb rakkah, from whence rakkiah is derived, signifies to spread mital with the hammer, to make flat, to crush to pieces, to beat. Moses uses this word to describe the gold, which was beaten in order to cover the ark and the tables of the Holy with it, Ezod. 39. 3. Num. 16. 38, 39. Isaiah, to denote the plates of gold whereon the idols were covered, Isa. 40. 19. and the same prophet, and the Psalmist, to express the spreading forth of the earth, on its floating on the waters, for this was the conception which the Hebrews had of it, Isa. 42. 5. Psalm 136. 6.
This intimates, that by the word firmament, rakkiah, the Hebrews understood the heavens, which, like a solid and immense arch (though it be soft and liquid) served as a bank and barrier between the upper and lower waters; and that the stars are set in this arch, like so many precious stones in gold and silver, Gen. 1. 17. When firmament is taken for the starry heaven, then by upper waters is meant, that sea or collection of waters placed by God above all the visible heavens, and there reserved for ends known to himself. If by firmament, we understand the air, called the expansion, because it is extended far and wide; and the firmament, because it is fixed in its proper place, from whence it cannot be moved, unless by force; then by the superior waters are to be understood the waters in the clouds: And these may be said to be above the firmament or air, because they are above a considerable part of it.
Gen. 1. 6. let there be f. in the midst of the waters
7. God made the f. waters under and above f.
8. and God called the f. Heaven
14. God said, let there be lights in the f. 15.
17. and God set them in the f. of heaven

Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may fly above the open f.
Psalm 19. 1. and the f. sheweth his handy work
150. 1. praise him in the f. of his power
Ezek. 1. 22. the likeness of the f. was as crystal
25. there was a voice from the f. over their heads
26. above the f. was the likeness of a throne
10. 1. in the f. that was above the cherubims
Dan. 12. 3. wise shall shine as the brightness of f.
FIR.
1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all concerning timber of f.
6. 15. he covered the floor with planks of f.
Cant. 1. 17. our beams are cedar, our rafters of f.
FIR-TREE.
1 Kings 6. 34. and the two doors were of f.
2 Chron. 3. 5. the greater house he ceiled with f.
Isa. 41. 19. I will set in the desert the f. and the pine
55. 13. instead of the thorn shall come up the f.
60. 13. the f. the pine-tree, and box together
Hos. 14. 8. I am like a green f. | *Zeck. 11. 2.* hew, f.
FIR-TREES.
1 Kings 5. 10. so Hiram gave Solomon f. 9. 11.
2 Kings 19. 23. I will cut down tall f. *Isa. 37. 24.*
2 Chron. 2. 8. send me f. | *Isa. 14. 6.* the f. rejoice
Psalm 104. 17. as for the stork the f. are her house
Ezek. 27. 5. they made thy ship-lboards of f. of Senir
31. 8. the f. were not like his boughs
Nah. 2. 3. and the f. shall be terribly shaken
FIR-WOOD.
2 Sam. 6. 5. Israel played on instruments made of f.
FIRST.
This word signifies, 1. That which is before another in respect of time; and then it is a word of order, and hath a reference to the second, third, fourth, &c. Mat. 10. 2. The first is Simon called Peter; that is, he was first called to be an apostle. And in 1 Cor. 15. 47. The first man is of the earth, the second is from heaven. 2. That which is chief, or most excellent. Rom. 3. 2. Chiefly, because unto them were committed the oracles of God. Chiefly, in the original, is first, and shews the quality and excellence of the privilege here mentioned. So also in Luke 15. 22. Bring forth the best, in Greek, the first robe. 3. A thing or person may be said to be first, (1) In number, Gen. 8. 5, 13. (2) In order, Mat. 28. 1. (3) By creation, 1 Cor. 15. 47. (4) By generation, Deut. 21. 17. (5) In dignity, Dan. 6. 2. (6) In time, 11ch. 9. 1.
FIRST-BORN. *This word is not always to be understood strictly according to the letter; it is sometimes taken for that which is first, most excellent, most distinguished in any thing. Thus it is said of Christ, Col. 1. 15. That he is the first-born of every creature. And in Rev. 1. 5. he is called, The first-born of the dead; that is, begotten of the Father before any creature was produced; and the first who rose from the dead by his own power. The first-born of the poor, Isa. 14. 30. signifies, the most miserable of all the poor; and in Job 18. 13. The first-born of death; that is, the most terrible of all deaths.*
The first-born among the Hebrews, as well as among all other nations, enjoyed particular privileges: and as polygamy was in use with them, it was highly necessary to fix these rights. Moses regulates this particular in Deut. 21. 15, 16, 17. The privileges of the first-born consisted, (1) In a right to the priesthood, which, before the law, was fixed to the eldest of the family. This right continued in force only while brethren dwelt together in the same place and family; for as soon as they were separated, and made a family apart, every one became the priest and head of his own house. (2) The first-born had a double portion among his brethren. This is explained two ways: Some believe that half of the whole inheritance was given to the elder brother, and that the other half was shared in equal parts among the rest. But the Rabbins say, on the contrary, that the first-born for his share took twice as much as any one of his brothers. If a father left six sons, they made a division into seven equal parts; whereof the eldest had two, and each of the others one. If the eldest was dead, and had left children, his right devolved upon his children and his heirs. When God by the sword of the destroying angel had killed all the first-born of the Egyptians, Ezod. 12. 29. he ordained, that all the first-born, both of men and tame beasts for service, should be consecrated to him. The male children only were subject to this law. The children were offered in the temple, and their relations redeemed them for the sum of five shekels, Ezod. 13. 12, 13. Num. 18. 16.
If it were a clean beast, as a calf, a lamb, or a kid, it was to be offered at the temple. It was not to be redeemed, but it was killed; the blood

of it was sprinkled about the altar, the fat was burnt in the fire upon the altar, and the flesh was for the priest, Num. 18. 17, 18, 19. If it were an unclean beast, and such as they were not allowed to eat, such as a horse, an ass, or a camel, it was either redeemed, or something else was given in exchange for it. The firstling of an ass was redeemed by giving a lamb; if it were not redeemed, it was to be killed, Ex. 13. 13.

FIRST-FRUIT. The presents were so called which the Hebrews made to God, consisting of part of the fruits of their harvest, to express their submission and dependence, and to acknowledge the sovereign dominion of God the author of all happiness. The day after the feast of the Passover they brought a sheaf into the temple, as the first-fruits of the barley-harvest. The sheaf was threshed in the court; and of the grain that came out they took a full homer; that is, about three pints. After it had been well winnowed, parched, and bruised, they sprinkled over it a log of oil; that is, near a pint. They added to it a handful of incense; and the priest that received this offering shook it before the Lord towards the four quarters of the world; he cast part of it upon the altar, and the rest was his own. After this, every one might begin their harvest, Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. This was offered in the name of the whole nation, and by this the whole harvest was sanctified unto them.

When the wheat harvest was over, that is, the day of Pentecost, they offered again first-fruits of another kind in the name of all the nation, which consisted of two loaves of two tenths-deals; that is, of about three pints of flour each. These loaves were made of leavened dough.

FIRST-FRUIT of the Spirit; see EARNEST.
 Gen. 25. 25. the f. came out red all over
 26. 1. there was a famine beside the f. famine
 38. 28. the midwife said, this came out f.
 Ezod. 4. 8. if they will not hearken to the f. sign
 23. 19. the f. of the first-fruits bring to the Lord
 23. 17. the f. row shall be a sardius, 39. 10.
 34. 1. two tables like to the f. 4. Deut. 10. 1, 3.
 Lev. 5. 8. shall offer what is for the sin-offering f.
 Num. 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall f. set forth
 10. 13. and they f. took their journey
 13. 20. it was the time of the f. ripe grapes
 15. 20. ye shall offer up a cake of the f. of your
 dough for a heave-offering, 21. Ezek. 44. 30.
 18. whatsoever is f. ripe shall be thine
 20. 4. Amalek was the f. of the nations
 Deut. 10. 10. according to the f. time, forty-days
 11. 14. I will give thee f. rain, and latter rain
 13. 9. thine hand shall be f. upon him
 17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be f. upon him
 18. 4. the f. of the fleece of thy sheep give him
 33. 21. he provided the f. part for himself
 Josh. 10. 10. theirs was f. lot, 1 Chr. 24. 7. | 25. 9.
 Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up f. to fight, 20. 18.
 20. 39. Israel are smitten as in the f. battle
 1 Sam. 14. 14. that f. slaughter was twenty men
 35. the same was the f. altar Saul built to Lord
 2 Sam. 3. 13. except thou bring Michal Saul's daughter
 19. 20. I am come to the f. this day to meet my lord
 43. that advice should not be f. had in bringing
 23. 19. he was their captain, howbeit he attained
 not unto the f. three, 23. 1 Chron. 11. 21, 25.
 1 Kings 17. 13. but make thereof a little cake f.
 18. 25. and dress it f. for ye are many
 20. 17. the young men of the princes went out f.
 1 Chron. 9. 2. now the f. inhabitants that dwell
 11. 6. whosoever smiteth the Jebusites f.
 16. 7. that day David delivered f. this psalm
 2 Chron. 3. 3. length by cubits after the f. measure
 Ezra 3. 12. that had seen the glory of the f. house
 Esth. 1. 14. which eat the f. in the kingdom
 Job 15. 7. art thou the f. man that was born?
 Prov. 18. 17. that is f. in his own cause seemeth just
 Isa. 41. 27. the f. shall say to Zion, behold them
 43. 27. thy father hath sinned against me
 60. 9. the ships of Tarshish f. to bring thy sons
 Jer. 4. 31. her that bringeth forth her f. child
 16. 18. f. I will recompense their iniquity
 24. 2. good figs, even like the figs that are f. ripe
 36. 28. write the words that were in the f. roll
 50. 17. f. the king of Assyria hath devoured him
 Dan. 6. 2. Dan. was f. president, of an excellent sp.
 7. 4. the f. beast was like a lion, Rev. 4. 7.
 8. 21. and another shall be diverse from the f. king
 10. 13. but lo, Michael the f. came to help me
 14. 2. I will go and return to my f. husband
 9. 10. the f. ripe in the fig-tree at her f. time
 Amos 6. 7. shall go captive with the f. that go capt.
 Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall come the f. dominion
 Nah. 3. 12. ike fig-trees with the f. ripe figs
 Hag. 2. 3. who is left that saw house in bor f. glory?
 Zech. 6. 2. in the f. chariot were red horses
 12. 7. the Lord shall save the tents of Judah f.

Mat. 5. 24. f. be reconciled to thy brother, and come
 6. 33. seek ye f. the kingdom of G. and righteous.
 7. 5. f. cast out the beam out of thine eye, Luke 6. 42.
 8. 21. me f. to go and bury my father, Luke 9. 59.
 12. 29. except he f. bind the strong man, Mark 3. 27.
 45. latter state worse than the f. Luke 11. 26.
 13. 30. gather ye together f. the tares, bind them
 17. 10. that Elias must f. come, 11. Mark 9. 12.
 27. and take up the fish that f. cometh up
 20. 10. but when the f. came, they supposed
 21. 23. he came to the f. and said, son, go work
 31. who of the twain? they say unto him, the f.
 36. he sent other servants more than the f.
 22. 25. f. when married, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.
 38. this is f. commandment, Mark 12. 28, 29, 30.
 26. Pharisee, cleanse f. that which is within
 Mark 4. 25. f. the blade, then the ear, after that corn
 7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the children f. be filled
 9. 35. if any desire to be f. he shall be lost
 13. 10. and the gospel must f. be published
 16. 9. he appeared f. to Mary Magdalene
 Luke 1. 3. had perfect understanding from the f.
 2. 2. was f. made when Cyrenus was governor
 6. 1. on the second sabbath after the f. he went
 10. 5. f. say, peace be to this house
 11. 38. that he had not f. washed before dinner
 14. 28. sitteth not down f. and counteth the cost
 17. 25. but f. must he suffer many things
 21. 9. for these things must f. come to pass
 John 1. 41. he f. findeth his brother Simon
 5. 4. whosoever f. stepped in, was made whole
 7. 2. without sin, let him f. cast a stone at her
 10. 40. into the place where John at f. baptized
 18. 13. and led him away to Annas f.
 19. 32. soldiers came, and brake the legs of the f.
 20. 4. the disciple came f. to the sepulchre, 8.
 Acts 3. 26. to you f. God sent him to bless you in
 7. 12. Jacob sent out our fathers f.
 11. 26. discip. were called Christians f. at Antioch
 12. 10. they were past the f. and second ward
 13. 24. when John had f. preached baptism
 46. necessary it should f. have been spoken to you
 16. 12. Philippi the f. city of Macedonia
 26. 30. but shewed f. unto them of Damascus
 23. Christ should be f. that should rise from dead
 27. 43. should cast themselves f. into the sea
 Rom. 1. 8. f. I thank my God through Jesus Christ
 2. 9. of the Jew f. and also of the Gentile, 10.
 11. 35. or who hath f. given to him?
 15. 24. if f. I be somewhat filled with company
 1 Cor. 12. 28. f. apostles, secondarily, prophets
 14. 30. let the f. hold his peace
 15. 3. for I delivered f. of all that which I received
 45. the f. man Adam was made a living soul
 46. howbeit that was not f. which is spiritual
 47. the f. man is of the earth, earthly
 2 Cor. 8. 5. f. gave their own selves to the Lord
 12. for if there be f. a willing mind, it is accepted
 Eph. 1. 12. who f. trusted in Christ
 4. descended f. into the lower parts of the earth
 6. 2. which is the f. commandment with promise
 1 Thess. 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall rise f.
 2 Thess. 2. 3. except there come a falling away f.
 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me f. Christ Jesus might shew
 2. 13. for Adam was f. formed, then Eve
 3. 10. let these also f. be proved, then let them use
 5. 4. let them learn f. to shew piety at home
 12. because they have cast off their f. faith
 2 Tim. 1. 5. faith dwelt f. in thy grandmother Lois
 6. 2. husbandman must be f. partaker of the fruits
 4. 16. at my f. answer no man stood with me
 Tit. 3. 10. after f. and second admonition, reject
 Heb. 4. 6. to whom it was f. preached, entered not
 5. 12. one teach you which be the f. principles
 7. 2. f. being by interpretation, king of righteousness.
 27. offer f. by his own sins, then for the people's
 8. 7. the f. covenant, 13. | 9. 1, 15, 18.
 9. 2. f. tabernacle, wherein was shew-bread, 6, 8.
 10. 9. he taketh away the f. that he may establish
 Jam. 3. 17. wisdom that is from above, is f. pure
 1 Pet. 4. 17. if judgment f. begin at us, what end
 2 Pet. 1. 20. knowing this f. that no prophecy, 3. 3.
 1 John 4. 19. we love him, because he f. loved us
 Jude 6. the angels who kept not their f. estate
 Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy f. love
 5. repent, and do the f. works, else I will come
 13. 12. he exerciseth all the power of the f. beast
 50. 5. this is the f. resurrection
 21. 1. the f. heaven and f. earth were passed away
 19. the f. foundation was jasper, second sapphire
 See Day, L. s. r.

AT THE FIRST.

Gen. 13. 4. where Abram made the altar at the f.
 23. 19. the city we called Luz at the f.
 43. because of the money returned at the f.
 30. we came down indeed at the f. to buy food
 Deut. 9. 18. I fell down before Lord as at the f. 25.
 Josh. 8. 5. when they come against us as at the f.
 6. they will say, they flee before us as at the f.
 Judg. 18. 29. name of the city was Laish at the f.

Judg. 20. 32. are smitten down before us as at the f.
 2 Sam. 17. 9. some of them be overthrow at the f.
 1 Kings 20. 9. all thou didst send for thy serv. at f.
 1 Chron. 15. 13. because ye did it not at the f.
 Neh. 7. 5. a register of them which came up at the f.
 Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy judges as at the f.
 Jer. 1. when at the f. he lightly afflicted the land
 Jer. 15. 12. my place where I set my name at the f.
 33. 7. and I will build them as at the f.
 11. return the captivity of the land, as at the f.
 Dan. 8. 1. after that which appeared to me at the f.
 John 12. 16. his disciples understood not at the f.
 19. 39. which at the f. came to Jesus by night
 Acts 15. 14. God at the f. did visit the Gentiles
 26. 4. which was at the f. among mine own nation
 Gal. 4. 13. I preached the gospel unto you, at the f.
 Heb. 2. 3. which at the f. began to be spoken by Ld
FIRST-BORN.

Gen. 19. 31. the f. said to the younger, 34.
 33. the f. went in, and lay with her father
 37. the f. bare a son, and called his name Moab
 27. 19. and Jacob said, I am Esau, thy f. 32.
 29. 26. not done to give the younger before the f.
 43. 33. the f. according to his birth-right
 48. 18. not so my father, for this is the f.
 Ezod. 4. 22. saith Lord, Israel is my son, even my f.
 23. behold, I will stay thy son, even thy f.
 11. 5. all the f. in the land of Egypt shall die
 12. 12. and I will smite all the f. in the land
 29. the Lord smote all the f. in Egypt, 13. 15.
 13. 2. sanctify unto me all the f. it is mine
 22. 29. the f. of thy sons shall thou give to me
 34. 20. f. of thy sons shall redeem, Num. 18. 15
 Lev. 27. 12. f. of beasts no man shall sanctify it
 Num. 3. 12. instead of all the f. 41, 45. | 17. 18.
 13. because all the f. of Israel are mine, I hal-
 lowed to me all the f. of Israel
 40. number all the f. of the males of Israel
 42. Moses numbered all the f. of Israel
 50. of the f. of Israel took he the money
 33. 4. for the Egyptians buried all their f.
 Deut. 21. 15. if the f. son be her's that was hated
 17. beginning of strength, for the right of f. is his
 25. 6. f. which she beareth, succeed in name
 Josh. 6. 26. shall lay the foundation in his f.
 1 Kings 16. 34. laid foundation in Abiram his f.
 1 Chr. 5. 1. sons of Reuben the f. for he was the f.
 26. 10. though he was not the f. yet his father
 2 Chron. 21. 3. Jehoram, because he was the f.
 Neh. 10. 36. to bring the f. to the house of God
 Job 18. 13. the f. of death shall devour his strength
 Psal. 78. 51. he smote all the f. in Egypt, the chief of
 their strength, 105. 36. | 135. 8. | 136. 10.
 89. 27. will make him my f. higher than kings
 Isa. 14. 30. and the f. of the poor shall feed
 Jer. 31. 9. I am a father to Israel, Ephraim is my f.
 Mic. 6. 7. shall I give my f. for my transgression?
 Zech. 12. 10. as one in bitterness for his f.
 Mat. 1. 25. Mary brought forth her f. son, Luke 2. 7.
 Rom. 8. 29. might be the f. among many brethren
 Col. 1. 15. who is the f. of every creature
 18. who is the beginning, the f. from the dead
 Heb. 11. 28. lost he that destroyed the f. touch them
 12. 23. ye are come to the church of the f.

FIRST-FRUIT, or fruits.

Ezod. 22. 29. not delay to offer the f. ripe fruits
 23. 16. the f. fruits of thy labour thou hast sown
 19. first of f. fruits of thy land, 34. 26. Deut. 26. 2.
 34. 22. the least of the f. fruits of wheat-harvest
 Lev. 2. 12. oblation of the f. fruits ye shall offer
 14. the meat-offering of f. fruits, green ears
 23. 10. bring a sheaf of the f. fruits of harvest
 17. they are the f. fruits unto the Lord
 20. wave them with the bread of the f. fruits
 Num. 18. 12. f. fr. of oil, wine, wheat, I have given
 28. 26. in the day of f. fruits when ye offer to Ld.
 Deut. 18. 4. the f. fruits of thy corn, wine, and oil
 26. 10. I have brought the f. fruits of the land
 2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God f. fruits
 2 Chron. 31. 5. brought in abundance the f. fruits
 Nrh. 10. 35. bring f. fruits of our ground, or trees
 37. we should bring the f. fruits of our dough
 12. 44. appointed over chambers for f. fruits, 13. 31.
 Prov. 3. 9. honour the Lord with the f. fruits
 Jer. 2. 3. Israel was the f. fruits of his increase
 Ezek. 20. 40. there will I require the f. fruits
 44. 30. the first of all the f. fruits of all things
 48. 14. nor exchange the f. fruits of the land
 Amos 6. 1. I named the f. fruits of the nations
 Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the f. ripe fruit
 Rom. 8. 23. which have the f. fruits of the Spirit
 11. 16. if the f. fruit be holy, the lump is holy
 16. 5. who is the f. fruits of Achana, 1 Cor. 16. 15.
 1 Cor. 15. 20. Christ f. fruits of them that slept, 23
 Jam. 1. 18. a kind of f. fruits of his creatures
 Rev. 14. 4. being the f. fruits unto God and Lamb
FIRST MONTH.
 Gen. 8. 13. in the f. month, the f. day of the month
 Ezod. 12. 2. shall be the f. month of the year to you
 18. in f. month eat unleavened bread, Lev. 23. 5

Ezod. 40. 2. first day of *f. month* set up tavern. 17.
Num. 9. 1. in the *f. month* keep the passover, 22. 16.
2 *Chron.* 35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 21.
20. 1. came into the desert of *Zin* in the *f. month*
33. 4. departed from *Ramesses* in the *f. month*
Josh. 4. 19. people came out of *Jordan* in *f. month*
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. these went over *Jordan* in *f. month*
27. 2. the captain that served the *f. month*, 3.
2 *Chron.* 29. 3. in the *f. month* opened the doors
of the house of the Lord

17. they began on first day of *f. month* to sanctify,
and in the 16th day of *f. month* made an end
Ezra 7. 9. *f. month* began he to go from *Babylon*
8. 31. tie *f. month* we departed from *Avah*
10. 17. they made an end with them by *f. month*
Ezth. 3. 7. in the *f. month* they cast *I'ur*, on the
thirteenth day of the *f. month*
Ezek. 45. 18. in the *f. month* take a young bullock
Joel 2. 23. cause former and latter rain in *f. month*
FIRST year.

Ezod. 12. 5. your lambs shall be male of the *f. year*
29. 38. offer two lambs of the *f. year*, day by day
continually, *Lev.* 23. 19. *Num.* 28. 3. 9.
Lev. 9. 3. take a kid of the *f. year* without blemish
12. 6. he shall bring a lamb of the *f. year*, 51, 57, 63,
69, 75, 81. *Ezek.* 46. 13.

14. 10. take a ewe-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6. 14.
23. 12. offer a he-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6. 14.
18. ye shall offer seven lambs of the *f. y.* without
blemish, *Num.* 28. 11, 19, 27. (29. 2, 8, 36,
Num. 7. 17. for a peace-offering five lambs of the
f. year, 29, 23, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59.
87. the lambs of the *f. year* twelve for burnt-offer.
88. the lambs of the *f. year* sixty for a peace-offer.
15. 27. then he shall bring a she-goat of the *f. year*
29. 13. offer a burnt-offering, fourteen lambs of
the *f. year*, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.

2 *Chr.* 29. 3. *Hezekiah* in the *f. year* of his reign
36. 22. in *f. year* of *Cyrus*, *Ezra* 1. 1. [5. 13. [6. 3.
Jer. 25. 1. that was the *f. year* of *Neubuchadnezzar*
52. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of *Evil-merodach*
Dan. 1. 21. *Daniel* continued to the *f. year* of *Cyrus*
7. 1. in the *f. year* of *Belshazzar* *Daniel* dreamed
9. 1. in *f. year* of *Darius* I understood by books, 2.
11. 1. in the *f. year* of *Darius* I stood to confirm
FIRSTLING.

Ezod. 13. 12. shalt set apart every *f.* that cometh of
a beast, the males shall be the Lord's, 34. 19.
13. every *f.* of an ass thou shalt redeem, 34. 20.
Lev. 27. 26. the Lord's *f.* no man shall sanctify it
Num. 18. 15. the *f.* of unclean beasts shalt redeem
17. the *f.* of a cow, sheep, or goat, not redeem
Deut. 15. 19. all the *f.* males sanctify to the Lord
33. 17. *Joseph's* glory is like the *f.* of a bullock
FIRSTLINGS.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the *f.* of his flock
Num. 3. 41. instead of all the *f.* among the cattle
Deut. 12. 6. ye shall bring *f.* of your herds and flocks
17. thou mayest not eat within thy gates the *f.*
14. 23. eat *f.* in the place the Lord shall choose
Neh. 10. 36. *f.* of four herds bring to the house of God
FISH.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over *f.* of sea, 28.
Ezod. 7. 18. the *f.* in the river shall die, 21.
Num. 11. 5. we rememb. the *f.* we did eat in *Egypt*
22. shall all the *f.* of the sea be gathered together
Deut. 4. 18. nor likeness of any *f.* in the water
Neh. 13. 16. men of *Tyre* also, which brought *f.*
Psal. 8. 8. thou hast put the *f.* under his foot
105. 29. turned waters into blood, and slew their *f.*
Isa. 19. 10. all that make sluices and ponds for *f.*
50. 2. their *f.* stinketh because there is no water
Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the *f.* to stick to thy scales
5. I will leave thee, and all the *f.* of thy rivers
47. 9. and there shall be a very great multitude of *f.*
10. their *f.* shall be as the *f.* of the great sea
Jonah 1. 17. the *Ld.* had prepared a great *f.* to swallow
up *Jonah*, he was in belly of *f.* three days
2. 1. *Jonah* prayed to the Lord out of the *f.* belly
10. Lord spake to the *f.* and it vomited out *Jonah*
Mat. 7. 10. if he ask a *f.* will he give him a serpent?
17. 27. cast a hook, take up the *f.* that first cometh
Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a broiled *f.*
John 21. 9. they saw *f.* laid thereon, and brood
10. bring of the *f.* which ye have now caught
13. *Jesus* taketh bread, and giveth them, and *f.*
FISH.

Jer. 16. 16. will send fishers, and they shall *f.* them
FISH-GATE.

2 *Chr.* 33. 14. *Mannasseh* built an entering of *f.-gate*
Neh. 3. 3. the *f.-gate* did sons of *Hassenaah* build
12. 39. and I after them from above the *f.-gate*
Zeph. 1. 10. the noise of a cry from the *f.-gate*
FISH-HOOKS.

Amos 4. 2. I will take your posterity with *f.-hooks*
FISH-POOLS.

Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the *f.-pools* of *Heshbon*
FISH-SPEARS.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his head with *f.-spears*?

Luke 5. 2. but the *f.* were gone out of them
FISHERS.

Isa. 59. 8. the *f.* also shall mourn and lament
Jer. 16. 16. behold, I will send for many *f.* saith Lord
Ezek. 47. 10. that the *f.* shall stand upon it
Mat. 4. 18. net into sea, for they were *f.* *Mark* 1. 16.
19. I will make you *f.* of men, *Mark* 1. 17.
John 21. 7. *Peter* girt *f.* coat to him, for he was naked
FISHERS.

Gen. 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all *f.* of the sea
48. 16. let the lads grow as *f.* do increase
1 *Kings* 4. 33. he spake of creeping things and *f.*
Job 12. 8. the *f.* of the sea shall declare unto thee
Ezek. 9. 12. the *f.* that are taken in an evil net
Ezek. 38. 20. so that the *f.* of the sea shall shake
Hos. 4. 3. the *f.* of the sea shall be taken away
Hab. 1. 14. and makest men as the *f.* of the sea
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the *f.* of the sea
Mat. 14. 17. we have here but five loaves and
two *f.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13. *John* 6. 9.
15. 34. seven loaves and a few little *f.* *Mark* 8. 7.
Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a great multitude of *f.*
9. he was astonished at the draught of *f.*
John 21. 6. not able to draw it for multitude of *f.*
11. *Simon* *Peter* drew net to land full of great *f.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. one flesh of beasts, another of *f.*
FISHING.

John 21. 3. *Simon* *Peter* saith unto them, I go a *f.*
FISHY.

1 *Sam.* 5. 4. the *f.* part of *Dagon* was left to him
FIST, S.

Ezod. 21. 18. and one smite another with his *f.*
Prov. 30. 4. who hath gathered the wind in his *f.*?
Isa. 58. 4. and to smite with the *f.* of wickedness
Mark 7. 3. they wash their hands with the *f.*
FIT.

Lev. 16. 21. send him away by the hand of a *f.* man
1 *Chron.* 7. 11. *f.* to go out to war and battle, 12. 8.
Job 34. 18. is it *f.* to say to a king, thou art wicked?
Prov. 24. 27. make it *f.* for thyself in the field
Ezek. 15. 5. the vine was made *f.* for no work
Luke 9. 62. looking back, is *f.* for kingdom of God
14. 35. it is not *f.* for the land nor dungill
Acts 2. 22. it is not *f.* that he should live
Col. 3. 18. wives, submit as it is *f.* in the Lord
FITCHES.

Isa. 28. 25. doth he not cast abroad the *f.*?
27. the *f.* are not threshed, *f.* are beaten out
Ezek. 4. 9. take thou wheat, barley, millet, and *f.*
FITTED.

1 *Kings* 6. 35. with gold *f.* upon the carved work
Prov. 22. 18. they shall withal be *f.* in thy lips
Rom. 9. 22. the vessels of wrath *f.* to destruction
Heb. 10. 5. but a body hath thou *f.* me
FITTETH.

Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter *f.* it with planes
FITLY.

Prov. 25. 11. a word *f.* spoken is like apples of gold
in pictures of silver
Cap. 5. 12. his eyes washed with milk, and *f.* set
Ezek. 2. 21. in whom all building *f.* framed together
4. 16. from whom while body *f.* joined together
FIVE.

Gen. 14. battle in vale of *Siddim*, four kings with *f.*
18. 23. wilt thou destroy all for lack of *f.*?
34. 34. *Benjamin's* mess was *f.* times so much
45. 6. *f.* years in which no caring or harvest, 11.
22. to *Benjamin* he gave *f.* changes of raiment
47. 2. he presented *f.* of his brethren to *Pharaoh*
Ezod. 13. 18. but *Israel* went up *f.* in a rank
22. 1. the thief shall restore *f.* oxen for an ox
26. 3. other *f.* curtains coupled, 9. [36. 10, 16.
26. make *f.* bars for the boards, 27. [36. 31, 32.
37. *f.* pillars, 36. 38. [36. 38. *f.* sockets of brass
27. 1. an altar *f.* cubits long, *f.* cubits broad
18. the height of the hangings *f.* cubits, 38. 18.
38. 1. *f.* cubits the breadth, and *f.* the length
Lev. 26. 8. *f.* of you shall chase a hundred
5. if by estimation be from *f.* years old
6. if it be from a month old to *f.* years old
Num. 3. 47. even take *f.* shekels a piece, 18. 16.
7. 17. for a sacrifice of peace-offerings, *f.* rams,
f. goats, *f.* lambs, 21, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53.
31. 8. slew *f.* kings of *Midian*, *Balaam* son of *Beor*
Josh. 1. 14. ye shall pass marshalled by *f.*
10. 5. *f.* kings of *Amorites* went against *Gibeon*
16. these *f.* kings fled and hid themselves
17. *f.* kings hid [32. bring out the *f.* kings
23. they brought out these *f.* kings unto him
26. he slew them and hanged them on *f.* trees
13. 3. *f.* lords of the *Philistines*, *Judg.* 3. 3.
Judg. 7. 11. he went to outside of ranks by *f.*
18. 2. the children of *Dan* sent *f.* men from coasts
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. *f.* golden emerods, *f.* golden mice
16. when the *f.* lords of the *Philistines* had seen it
17. 40. *David* chase him *f.* smooth stones
21. 3. give me *f.* loaves of bread in my hand
25. 18. she brought *f.* sheep, *f.* measures of corn
42. *Abigail* rode on an ass with *f.* damels

2 *Sam.* 4. 4. *Mephibosheth* was *f.* years old when
tidings came of *Saul's* and *Jonathan's* death
21. 8. but *David* took the *f.* sons of *Michal*
1 *Kings* 7. 39. *f.* bases on the right, *f.* on the left side
49. candlesticks of pure gold, *f.* on the right
side, and *f.* on the left, 2 *Chron.* 4. 7.
2 *Kings* 6. 25. part of cab of dove's dung sold *f.* pieces
7. 13. let some take *f.* of the horses that remain
13. 19. thou shouldest have smitten *f.* or six times
25. 19. *f.* men that were in the king's presence
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of *Zera*, *f.* of them in all
11. 23. *Benaiah* slew an *Egyptian* *f.* cubits high
Isa. 17. 6. four or *f.* in the utmost fruitful branches
19. 18. *f.* cities in *Egypt* speak language of *Canaan*
30. 17. at the rebuke of *f.* shall ye lie
Mat. 14. 17. they said to him, we have here but *f.*
loaves and two fishes, *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.
16. 9. the *f.* loaves of the *f.* thousand, *Mark* 8. 19.
25. 2. *f.* of them were wise, and *f.* were foolish
15. and unto one he gave *f.* talents, 16.
Luke 12. 6. are not *f.* sparrows sold for two farthings
52. there shall be *f.* in one house divided
14. 19. another said, I have bought *f.* yoke of oxen
16. 28. send him to my father's, I have *f.* brethren
19. 18. *Lord*, thy pound hath gained *f.* pounds
19. be thou also over *f.* cities
John 4. 18. for thou hast had *f.* husbands
5. 2. there is a pool *Bethesda* having *f.* porches
6. 9. there is a lad which hath *f.* barley loaves
13. with the fragments of the *f.* barley-loaves
1 *Cor.* 14. 19. I had rather speak *f.* words with unders.
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. *f.* times received 1 forty stripes
Rev. 17. 10. there are seven kings, *f.* are fallen
FIVE-SQUARE.

1 *Kings* 6. 31. lintel and side-posts were *f.-square*
FIXED.
2 *Chron.* 12. 14. *Rehoboam* *f.* not his heart
Psal. 57. 7. O God, my heart is *f.* I will sing, 108. 1.
112. 7. his heart is *f.* trusting in the Lord
Luke 16. 26. between us and you there is a gulf *f.*
FLAG, S.

Ezod. 2. 3. she laid the ark in the *f.* by the river
5. and when she saw the ark among the *f.*
Job 8. 11. can the *f.* grow without water?
Isa. 19. 6. the reeds and *f.* shall wither
FLAGON.
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. to each a *f.* of wine, 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.
FLAGONS.
Cant. 2. 5. stay me with *f.* comfort me with apples
Isa. 22. 24. from cups, even to all the vessels of *f.*
Hos. 3. 1. who look to other gods, love *f.* of wine
FLAKES.
Job 41. 23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together
FLAME.

Ezod. 2. 2. angel appeared in a *f.* of *Acts*, 7. 30.
Num. 21. 28. *f.* from the city of *Sihon*, *Jer.* 48. 45.
Judg. 13. 24. when *f.* went up, angel went in the *f.*
30. 38. that they should make a great *f.* to rise
40. the *f.* of the city ascended up to heaven
Job 15. 30. the *f.* shall dry up his branches
41. 21. and a *f.* goeth out of his mouth
Psal. 83. 14. as the *f.* setteth the mountains on fire
106. 18. the *f.* burnt up the wicked
Ezek. 8. 6. coals of fire, which hath a vehement *f.*
Isa. 5. 24. and as the *f.* consumeth the chaff
10. 17. and his Holy One shall be for a *f.*
29. 6. shalt be visited with the *f.* of devouring fire
30. 127. name of *L.* comes with grievousness of *f.*
30. the Lord shall shew his arm with the *f.*
43. 2. neither shall the *f.* kindle upon thee
47. 14. they shall not deliver themselves from *f.*
Ezek. 20. 47. the flaming *f.* shall not be quenched
Dan. 3. 22. *f.* slew those men that took up *Shadrach*
7. 9. his throne was like the fiery *f.* and his wheels
11. till his body was given to the burning *f.*
11. 33. yet shall they fall by the sword and by *f.*
Joel 1. 7. thy hath burnt all the trees of the field
2. 3. a fire devours, and behind them *f.* burneth
5. like the noise of a *f.* of fire that devoureth
Obad. 18. and the house of *Joseph* shall be a *f.*
Nah. 3. 13. the horseman lifteth up the *f.* of sword
Luke 16. 24. for I am tormented in this *f.*
Heb. 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a *f.* of fire
Rev. 1. 14. eyes were as a *f.* of fire, 2. 18. [9. 12.
FLAMES.

Psal. 29. 7. the voice of Lord divideth the *f.* of fire
Prov. 26. 118. as a madman who cansteth *f.* and death
Isa. 13. 8. shall be amazed, their faces shall be as *f.*
66. 15. Lord come to render rebuke with *f.* of fire
FLAMING.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed at garden of *Eden* a *f.* sword
Ezek. 20. 47. the *f.* flame shall not be quenched
Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with *f.* torches
See FIRE.

FLANKS.
Lev. 3. 4. the fat that is on them, which is by the *f.*
it shall he take away, 10. 15. [4. 9. [7. 4.
Job 15. 27. he maketh collars of fat on his *f.*
FLASH.

Ezek. 1. 14. as the appearance of a *f.* of lightning

tify him before God. Thus Beza, Piscator, and others interpret the place. And in this sense flesh is taken. Gal. 3. 3. Are ye now made perfect by the flesh *i* that is, by works, and the carnal ceremonies of the law. (1) *For the whole nature of man, as it cometh into the world, corrupt, vile, and infected with sin.* Rom. 7. 5. [8. 8. When we were in the flesh. They that are in the flesh; that is, in a carnal, corrupt state; such cannot please God, namely, while they continue so, and till they be converted. Likewise in all other places, where the word flesh is applied to men unregenerated, it signifies the whole corruption and depravity of our nature, raging and reigning both in the understanding and will: But in those places of scripture, where flesh is attributed to persons that are converted, and is set in opposition to the Spirit, it significeth the remainder of natural corruption, even so much of that vicious quality of sin, as is still unimpaired in regenerated persons. See Rom. 7. 18, 25. Gal. 5. 17, 24.

To be one flesh, denotes a most inseparable union, and an intimate communion, as if the two were but one person or one body. Gen. 2. 24. And they shall be one flesh. This phrase is used by the Apostle to shew the union and communion that is between Christ and believers, Eph. 5. 30, 31. Flesh also signifies the human nature of Christ. Heb. 10. 20, Through the veil, that is to say, his flesh. It is called flesh, because it was subject to sinless weakness and infirmities, and whereby his divine nature was veiled and covered over; even as the ark of the covenant, the mercy-seat, and the most holy place, were by the veil. The flesh of Christ signifies whole Christ, both God and Man in one person. John 6. 55, My flesh is meat indeed, that is, I myself, with all my benefits, being received and applied by faith. A heart of flesh denotes a tender, tractable temper and disposition of soul, Ezek. 36. 26. Flesh is also taken for the outward appearance. John 8. 15, Ye judge after the flesh.

Gen. 2. 21. God closed up the f. instead thereof, 24. shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be one f. 6. 3. shall not strive with man, for that he is f. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the f. of your foreskin 14. whose f. is not circumcised shall be cut off 23. Abraham circumcised the f. of their foreskin 37. for he is our brother and our f.

Exod. 47. his hand was turned again as his other f. 25. † 42. make linen breeches to cover the f. 24. burn the f. Lev. 9. 11. [16. 27. Num. 19. 5. 30. 32. upon man's f. shall it not be poured 32. 27. what shall touch f. thereof shall be holy 7. 19. as for f. all that are clean shall eat thereof 8. 31. boil the f. at the door of the tabernacle 13. 10. if there be quick raw f. have bright spots, 18. if in the skin of the f. of him that hath an issue 19. 15. that toucheth the f. of him that hath an issue 19. if her issue in her f. be blood she is put apart 21. nor shall man use cuttings in their f. Num. 11. 33. while the f. was between their teeth 12. 13. as dead, of whom the f. is half consumed 18. 13. and the f. of them shall be thine 32. 42. and of my sword shall devour f.

Judg. 6. 20. take the f. and the unleavened cakes 21. the rose up fire out of rock, and consumed f. 1 Sam. 2. 13. servant came, while f. was in seething 15. he said, give f. to roast for the priest 2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to each f. 1 Chr. 16. 3. 1 Kings 17. 6. the ravens brought him bread and f. in the morning, and bread and f. in the evening 19. 21. boiled their f. with the instruments of oxen 2 Kings 4. 34. and the f. of the child waxed warm 2 Chr. 32. 8. with him in an arm of f. with us is God Neh. 5. 5. yet our f. is as the f. of our brethren Job 4. 14. hast thou eyes of f.? or seest as man seeth? 11. thou hast clothed me with skin and f.

Psal. 56. 4. I will not fear what f. can do unto me 78. 20. can he provide f. for his people? 27. he rained f. also upon them as dust 39. for he remembered that they were but f. 79. 2. the f. of thy saints given to beasts of earth Prov. 4. 22. my sayings are health to their f. 23. 20. be not among riotous eaters of f. Isa. 10. † 13. consume the glory from soul to the f. 31. 3. and their horses are f. and not spirit 49. 26. I will feed them with their own f. Jer. 11. 15. and the holy f. is passed from thee 12. 12. the spoilers are come, no f. shall have peace 17. 5. cursed be the man that maketh f. his arm Ezek. 4. 14. no came abominable f. into my mouth 10. † 12. their f. backs, wings, were full of eyes 13. this city is the caldron, and wo be the f. 7. your slain in midst of it, they are the f. 11. nor shall ye be the f. in the midst thereof 19. and I will give them a heart of f. 36. 26. 16. 26. great of f. and hast increased thy whoredoms

Ezek. 23. 20. paramours, whose f. is as f. of asses 24. 10. heap on wood, consume the f. spice it well 37. 6. and I will bring up f. upon you, 8. Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with f. 7. 5. they said to it, arise, devour much f. 10. 3. neither came f. nor wine in my mouth Hos. 2. 13. thy sacrifice f. for sacrifices of offerings Mic. 3. 2. who pluck the f. from off their bones Zeph. 1. 17. their f. shall be poured out as dung Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy f. in skirt of his garment Zech. 14. 12. their f. shall consume away Mat. 16. 17. f. and blood hath not revealed it to thee 19. 5. shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one f. 6. Mark 10. 8. 1 Cor. 6. 16. Eph. 5. 31. 24. 22. there should no f. be saved, Mark 13. 20. 26. 41. spirit willing, but f. is weak, Mark 14. 35. Luke 24. 39. spirit hath not f. and bones, as ye see me John 1. 14. the word was made f. and dwelt 6. 63. the Spirit quickeneth the f. profiteth nothing Acts 2. 30 the seed of Dav. according to f. Rom. 1. 3. Rom. 3. 20. there shall no f. be justified in his sight 4. 1. that Abraham as pertaining to the f. found 7. 25. but with the f. I serve the law of sin 8. 3. in that the law was weak through the f. God sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful f. 9. 3. for my brethren and kinsmen according to f. 15. of whom as concerning the f. Christ came 13. 14. make not provision for the f. to fulfil 1 Cor. 1. 29. that no f. should glory in his presence 15. 39. there is one f. of men, and another of beasts 50. f. and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God 2 Cor. 1. 17. do I purpose according to the f. 4. 11. that life of Jesus be made manifest in our f. 7. 5. our f. had no rest, but we were troubled 10. 2. as if we walked according to the f. Gal. 1. 16. I conferred not with f. and blood 2. 16. by works of the law shall no f. be justified 3. 3. are ye now made perfect by the f. 5. 13. use not liberty for an occasion to the f. 7. f. lusteth against the Spirit, Spirit against f. 24. that are Christ's have crucified the f. Eph. 2. 3. we all had our conversat. in lusts of our f. 6. 5. your masters according to the f. Col. 3. 22. 12. for we wrestle not against f. and blood Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of f. and blood 12. 7. we had fathers of our f. who corrected us Jude 7. and going after strange f. are an example 8. likewise these filthy dreamers defile the f. 23. hating even the garment spotted by the f. Rev. 19. 18. may eat f. of captains, f. of mighty men 21. and all the fowls were filled with their f.

See EAT, EATETH.

After the FLESH.

John 8. 15. ye judge after the f. I judge no man Rom. 8. 1. are in Christ who walk not after the f. 4. 5. they that are after the f. mind things of the f. 12. not debtors to the flesh to live after the f. 13. for if ye live after the f. ye shall die 1 Cor. 1. 26. not many wise men after the f. are called 10. 18. behold Israel after the f. 2 Cor. 5. 16. we know no man after the f. though we have known Chr. after f. yet know him no more 10. 3. tho' walk in flesh, we do not war after the f. 11. 8. seeing that many glory after the f. I also Gal. 4. 23. Ishmael was born after the f. 29. 2 Pet. 2. 10. chiefly them that walk after the f.

See EAT, EATETH.

After the FLESH.

John 8. 15. ye judge after the f. I judge no man Rom. 8. 1. are in Christ who walk not after the f. 4. 5. they that are after the f. mind things of the f. 12. not debtors to the flesh to live after the f. 13. for if ye live after the f. ye shall die 1 Cor. 1. 26. not many wise men after the f. are called 10. 18. behold Israel after the f. 2 Cor. 5. 16. we know no man after the f. though we have known Chr. after f. yet know him no more 10. 3. tho' walk in flesh, we do not war after the f. 11. 8. seeing that many glory after the f. I also Gal. 4. 23. Ishmael was born after the f. 29. 2 Pet. 2. 10. chiefly them that walk after the f.

All FLESH.

Gen. 6. 12. for all f. had corrupted his way on earth 13. God said, the end of all f. is come before me 19. of all f. two of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark, to keep them alive, 7. 15. 7. 21. all f. died that moved upon the earth 17. bring forth of all f. both of fowl and cattle 9. 11. nor shall all f. be cut off any more, 15. 6. covenant between me and all f. on earth, 17. Lev. 17. 14. for the life of all f. is the blood Num. 8. 17. let them shave all their f. and wash clothes 16. 22. the God of the spirits of all f. 27. 16. 18. 15. every thing that openeth the matrix of all f. Deut. 5. 26. who of all f. heard the word of God Job 12. 10. in whose hand is breath of all f. of man 34. 15. all f. shall perish together, man turn to dust Ps. 65. 2. thou hearest prayer, to thee shall all f. come 136. 25. who giveth food to all f. his mercy for ever 145. 21. let all f. bless his holy name for ever Isa. 40. 5. and all f. shall see it together 6. all f. is grass, as flower of the field, 1 Pet. 1. 24. 49. 26. all f. shall know I am thy Sav. Ezek. 21. 5. 66. 16. for by fire will the Lord plead with all f. 23. all f. shall come to worship before me, saith L. 24. they shall be an abhorring to all f. Jer. 25. 31. he will plead with all f. saith the Lord 32. 27. behold, I am the Lord the God of all f. 45. 5. for behold, I will bring evil on all f. saith L. Ezek. 20. 48. all f. shall see that I have kindled it 21. 4. shall my sword go forth ag. all f. from south Dan. 4. 12. fowls dwell, and all f. was fed of it Joel 2. 28. will pour out my Spirit on all f. Acts 2. 17. Zech. 2. 13. be silent, O all f. before the Lord Luke 3. 6. and all f. shall see the salvation of God

John 17. 2. thou hast given him power over all f. 1 Cor. 15. 39. all f. is not same flesh, one of men. His FLESH.

Exod. 21. 23. and his f. shall not be eaten 29. 31. and seethe his f. in the holy place Lev. 4. 11. burn all his f. with his head, 8. 17. 6. 10. he shall put linen breeches on his f. 16. 4. 13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of his f. 3. priest look on the plague in the skin of his f. 4. if bright spot be white in the skin of his f. 11. it is an old leprosy in the skin of his f. 13. 14. 9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash his f. in water, 15. 16. [16. 24. 28. Num. 19. 7. 15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of his f. 3. whether his f. run with his issue, or be stopp'd 17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor bathe his f. 22. 6. be unclean, unless he wash his f. with water 1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on his f. 2 Kings 5. 14. his f. came again, and he was clean 6. 30. behold Joram had sackcloth on his f. Job 2. 5. touch his bone and his f. he will curse thee 14. 22. but his f. upon him shall have pain 31. 31. if men said not, O that we had of his f. 33. 21. his f. is consumed away, it cannot be seen 25. his f. shall be fresher than a child's 41. 23. the flakes of his f. are joined together Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth his f. Eccl. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his hands, and catcheth his f. Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his f. shall wax lean John 6. 52. can this man give us his f. to eat? Acts 2. 31. neither his f. did see corruption Gal. 6. 8. he that soweth to his f. shall reap corrup. Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his f. the enmity 3. 29. no man ever yet hated his own f. 30. for we are members of his body, of his f. Col. 1. 22. now hath reconciled in the body of his f. Heb. 5. 7. who in days of his f. when offered prayers 10. 20. consecrated thro' veil, that is to say, his f. In the FLESH, or in FLESH.

Gen. 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised in the f. 25. Ishmael circumcised in the f. of his foreskin Ezek. 44. 7. brought in uncircumcised in f. 9. uncircumcised in f. not enter the sanctuary Dan. 1. 15. counten. appeared fairer and fatter in f. Rom. 2. 28. circumcision which is outward in the f. 7. 5. for when we were in the f. the motions of sin 8. 3. and for sin condemned sin in the f. 8. they that are in the f. cannot please God 9. but ye are not in the f. but in the Spirit 1 Cor. 7. 28. shall have trouble in the f. 2 Cor. 10. 3. tho' we walk in the f. not war after f. 12. 7. there was given to me a thorn in the f. Gal. 2. 20. life which I now live in the f. is by faith 6. 12. as desire to make a fair shew in the f. Phil. 2. 11. in time past Gentiles in the f. called the circumcision in the f. made by hands Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the f. this is the fruit of labour 24. to abide in the f. is more needful for you 3. 4. and have no confidence in the f. 4. though I might have confidence in the f. Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my face in the f. 5. tho' I be absent in the f. I am with you in spirit 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in the f. justified Phil. 1. 16. how much more to thee, both in the f. 1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ being put to death in the f. 4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us in the f. for he that hath suffered in the f. hath ceased from sin 2. no longer live the rest of his time in the f. 6. might be judged according to men in the f. 1 John 4. 2. denieth that Christ is come in the f. 3. 2 John 7. confess not that Christ is come in the f. My FLESH.

1 Sam. 25. 11. shall I then take my brend and my f.? Job 4. 15. the hair of my f. stood up 6. 12. is my strength of stones? or is my f. brass? 7. 5. my f. is clothed with worms and dust 13. 14. wherefore do I take my f. in my teeth? 19. 20. my bone cleaveth to my skin and my f. 22. why persecute, and not satisfied with my f.? 26. worms destroy body, yet in my f. shall I see G. 2. 6. and trembling taketh hold of my f. Psal. 139. 9. my f. shall rest in hope, Acts 2. 26. 38. 13. there is no soundness in my f. 7. 63. 1. my f. longeth for thee in a dry thirsty land 73. 26. my f. faileth, but G. is my portion for ever 84. 2. my heart and my f. crieth out for God 102. † 5. by groaning my bones cleave to my f. 109. 24. my knees are weak, my f. faileth of fatness 119. 120. my f. trembleth for fear of thee Eccl. 2. † 3. I sought to draw my f. will wine Jer. 51. 35. the violence done to me, and to my f. Lam. 3. 4. my f. and my skin hath he made old John 6. 51. the bread that I will give, is my f. 54. whose eateth my f. hath eternal life, 55. my f. is meat indeed, my blood drink indeed Rom. 7. 18. in my f. dwelleth no good thing 11. 14. if I may provoke them which are my f. Gal. 4. 14. my temptation which was in my f. 1 John 4. 12. of the afflictions of Christ in my f. See BONE.

Of the FLESH.

Exod. 12. 46. shalt not carry forth ought of the *f.*
Deut. 23. 55. nor give of the *f.* of his children
Prov. 14. 30. a sound heart is the life of the *f.*
Ecc. 12. 12. much study is a weariness of the *f.*
John 1. 13. born, not of the will of the *f.* but of God
 3. 6. that which is born of the *f.* is flesh
Rom. 8. 5. that after flesh do mind the things of the *f.*
 16. for the minding of the *f.* is death
 17. the minding of the *f.* is enmity against God
 9. 8. that is, they which are the children of the *f.*
1 Cor. 5. 5. to Satan for the destruction of the *f.*
2 Cor. 7. 1. let us cleanse from all filthiness of the *f.*
Gal. 4. 13. through infirmity of the *f.* I preached
 5. 16. ye shall not fulfil the lusts of the *f.*
 19. now the works of the *f.* are manifest, adultery
 6. 8. that so with to *f.* shall of the *f.* reap corruption
Eph. 2. 3. walked in lusts of the *f.* desires of the *f.*
Col. 2. 11. putting off the body of sins of the *f.*
 23. not in honour to the satisfying of the *f.*
Heb. 9. 13. sanctified to the purging of the *f.*
1 Pet. 2. 21. not the putting away the filth of the *f.*
2 Pet. 2. 18. they allure through the lusts of the *f.*
1 John 2. 16. the lust of the *f.* the lust of the eyes

Thy FLESH.

Gen. 40. 19. the birds shall eat thy *f.* from off thee
1 Sam. 17. 44. I will give thy *f.* unto fowls of the air
2 Sam. 5. 1. we are thy bone and thy *f.* *1 Chr.* 11. 1.
2 Kings 5. 10. wash, and thy *f.* shall come again
Prov. 5. 11. mourn at last, when thy *f.* is consumed
Ecc. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy *f.* to sin
 11. 10. therefore put away evil from thy *f.*
Isa. 58. 7. that thou hide not thyself from thy own *f.*
Ezek. 32. 5. I will lay thy *f.* on the mountains

Your FLESH.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings in your *f.*
Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear your *f.* with the thorns
Ezek. 36. 26. I will take stony heart out of your *f.*
Rom. 6. 19. because of the infirmity of your *f.*
Gal. 6. 13. that they may glory in your *f.*
Col. 2. 13. being dead in uncircumcision of your *f.*
Jam. 5. 3. rust shall eat your *f.* as it were fire
 FLESHED, see FAT, LEAN.

FLESH-HOOK.

1 Sam. 2. 13. the priest's servant came with a *f.-hook*
 14. all that the *f.-hook* brought up, the priest took

FLESH-HOOKS.

Exod. 27. 3. shall make his *f.-hooks* and his fire-pans
 37. he made all the vessels and the *f.-hooks*
Num. 4. 14. put upon the purple cloth the *f.-hooks*
1 Chr. 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the *f.-hooks*
2 Chr. 4. 16. he made also the pots and the *f.-hooks*

FLESHLY.

2 Cor. 1. 12. that in simplicity, not with *f.* wisdom
 3. 3. not in store, but in *f.* tables of the heart
Col. 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his *f.* mind
1 Pet. 2. 11. beloved, abstain from *f.* lusts that war

FLESH-POTS.

Exod. 16. 3. when we sat by the *f.-pots* and did eat
 FLEW.

1 Sam. 14. 32. and the people *f.* upon the spoil

25. 14. and our master *f.* upon them

Isa. 6. 6. then *f.* one of the seraphims unto me

FLIES.

Exod. 8. 21. I will send swarms of *f.* upon thee
 31. he removed the swarms of *f.* from Pharaoh
Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of *f.* among them
 105. 31. and there came divers sorts of *f.*
Ecc. 10. 1. dead *f.* cause the ointment to send forth

FLIETH.

Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged fowl that *f.*
 14. 19. every creeping thing that *f.* is unclean
 23. 49. shall bring a nation as swift as the eagle *f.*
Psal. 91. 5. nor for the arrow that *f.* by day
Nah. 3. 16. the cankerworm spoileth and *f.* away

FLIGHT.

Job 11. 120. and *f.* shall perish from the wicked
Isa. 52. 12. shall not go out with haste nor go by *f.*
Jer. 46. 7. his mighty ones are fled *f.*
Dan. 9. 121. Gabriel was caused to fly with *f.*
Amos 2. 14. the *f.* shall perish from the swift
Nat. 24. 20. pray *f.* be not in winter, *Mark* 13. 18.
Heb. 11. 34. turned to *f.* the armies of the aliens

See PUT.

FLINT.

Deut. 8. 15. brought water out of the rock of *f.*
Judg. 23. 9. he putteth forth his hand on the *f.*
Psal. 114. 8. turning the *f.* into a fountain of waters
Isa. 5. 28. their horses' hoofs shall be counted like *f.*
 50. 7. therefore have I set my face like a *f.*
Ezek. 3. 9. harder than *f.* have I made thy forehead

FLINTY.

Deut. 32. 13. make him to suck oil out of the *f.* rock
 FLIT.

Jer. 49. 30. flee, *f.* greatly, O inhabitants of Hazer

FLOCK.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the firstlings of his *f.*
 21. 23. Abraham set ewe-lambs of *f.* by themselves
 27. 9 go now to the *f.* and fetch two good kids

Gen. 29. 10. Jacob watered the *f.* of Laban

30. 31. I will again feed and keep thy *f.*

32. I will pass through all thy *f.* to-day

36. and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's *f.*

40. Jacob did separate all the brown in the *f.*

31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to his *f.*

38. the rams of thy *f.* have I not eaten

33. 13. if men were feeding the *f.* with his brethren

37. 2. Joseph was feeding the *f.* with his brethren

33. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *f.*

Exod. 2. 16. the troughs to water their father's *f.*

17. Moses helped, and watered their *f.* 19.

3. 1. Moses led the *f.* to the back-side of the desert

Lev. 1. 2. bring your offering of the herd and *f.*

5. 6. he shall bring a female from the *f.*

18. he shall bring a ram without blemish out of

the *f.* 6. 6. *Ezra* 10. 19. *Ezek.* 43. 23, 25.

27. 32. concerning the tithes of the herd or of the *f.*

Num. 15. 3. make a sweet savour of the *f.* and of the *f.*

Deut. 12. 21. then thou shalt kill of thy herd and *f.*

15. 14. thou shalt furnish him liberally out of thy *f.*

19. all the firstling males of thy *f.* shall sanctify

16. 2. shalt sacrifice to the Lord thy God of the *f.*

1 Sam. 17. 34. a lion took a lamb out of the *f.*

2 Sam. 12. 4. he spared to take of his own *f.*

2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave to the people of the *f.*

Job 30. 1. I disdained to set with the dogs of my *f.*

Cent. 1. 7. where thou makest thy *f.* to rest at noon

8. go thy way forth by the footsteps of the *f.*

4. 1. thy hair is as a *f.* of goats, 6.

2. thy teeth are like a *f.* of sheep, 6. 6.

Isa. 40. 11. he shall feed his *f.* like a shepherd

63. 11. brought them with the shepherd of his *f.*

Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's *f.* is carried captive

20. where is the *f.* was given thee, thy beautiful *f.*?

23. 2. ye have scattered my *f.* and driven them

3. I will gather the remnant of my *f.*

25. 34. cry and wallow, ye principal of the *f.*

35. nor the principal of the *f.* to escape

36. a howling of the principal of the *f.* be heard

31. 10. and keep him as a shepherd doth his *f.*

12. they shall sing for the young of the *f.*

49. 20. least of the *f.* shall draw them out, 50. 45.

51. 23. will break in pieces the shepherd and his *f.*

Ezek. 24. 5. take the choice of the *f.* burn the bones

34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye feed not the *f.*

6. my *f.* was scattered on the face of the earth

surely because my *f.* became a prey, my *f.* meat

10. I will require my *f.* I will deliver my *f.*

12. as a shepherd seeketh out his *f.* in the day

15. I will feed my *f.* 17. as for you, O my *f.*

22. therefore will I save my *f.* no more a prey

31. ye my *f.* the *f.* of my pasture, are men

36. 33. as the holy *f.* as the *f.* of Jerusalem

45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of the *f.*

Amos 6. 4. and eat the lambs out of the *f.*

7. 15. the Lord took me as I followed the *f.*

Jonah 3. 7. let not herd nor *f.* taste any thing

Mic. 2. 12. as the *f.* in the midst of their fold

4. 8. then, O tower of the *f.* the strong hold

14. feed thy people, the *f.* of thine heritage

Hab. 3. 17. tho' the *f.* shall be cut off from the fold

Zeck. 9. 16. save them as the *f.* of his people

10. 2. therefore they went their way as a *f.*

3. for the Lord of hosts hath visited his *f.*

11. 4. saith the Lord, will feed the *f.* of slaughter, 7.

7. the poor of the *f.* that waited on me, 11.

17. woe to the idol shepherd, that leaveth the *f.*

Mal. 1. 14. deceiver which hath in his *f.* a male

Luke 26. 31. the sheep of the *f.* shall be scattered

Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their *f.* by night

12. 32. fear not little *f.* it is your Father's pleasure

Acts 20. 28. take heed therefore to all the *f.*

29. grievous wolves shall enter, not sparing the *f.*

1 Cor. 9. 7. who feedeth a *f.* and eateth not of milk?

1 Pet. 5. 2. feed the *f.* of God which is among you

3. not as being lords, but being examples to the *f.*

Like a FLOCK.

Job 21. 11. send forth their little ones like a *f.*

Psal. 77. 20. thou leddest thy people like a *f.*

78. 52. he guided them in the wilderness like a *f.*

80. 1. thou that ledest Joseph like a *f.*

107. 41. and maketh him families like a *f.*

Ezek. 36. 37. I will increase them with men like a *f.*

FLOCKS.

Gen. 29. 2. and lo, three *f.* of sheep lying by the

well, for out of that they watered the *f.*

3. and thither were all the *f.* gathered

8. we cannot, till all the *f.* be gathered together

30. 38. Jacob set the rods he piled before the *f.*

39. and the *f.* conceived before the rods

40. Jacob set the faces of the *f.* toward the ring-

straked, he put his own *f.* by themselves

32. 5. I have oxen, asses, *f.* and men-servants

7. he divided the *f.* and herds, and camels

37. 14. go, see whether it be well with the *f.*

16. tell me, I pray thee, where they feed their *f.*

47. 4. thy servants have no pasture for their *f.*

17. Joseph gave bread in exch. for horses and *f.*

Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the *f.* of the sheep

5. 15. bring a ram without blemish out of the *f.*

Num. 31. 9. Israel took spoil of all their *f.* and goods

31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of the *f.*

32. 26. our wives, our *f.* and cattle, shall be there

Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy sheep

24. 4. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep

18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep

51. who shall not leave the *f.* of thy sheep

Judg. 5. 16. to hear the beatings of the *f.*

1 Kings 20. 27. pitched like two little *f.* of kids

1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek pasture for their *f.*

41. because there was pasture for their *f.*

27. 31. and over the *f.* was Jaziz the Hagariite

2 Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought him *f.*

Job 24. 2. violently take away *f.* and feed thereof

Psal. 8. 17. *f.* and oxen all under his feet

65. 13. the pastures are clothed with *f.*

78. 48. he gave their *f.* to hot thunderbolts

Cant. 1. 7. turn aside by the *f.* of thy companions

Isa. 17. 2. cities of Aror are forsaken, shall be for *f.*

32. 14. the palaces shall be a pasture of *f.*

67. 7. all the *f.* of Kedar shall be gathered together

61. 5. and strangers shall stand and feed your *f.*

65. 10. Sharon shall be a fold for *f.* valley of Achor

Jer. 6. 3. the shepherds with their *f.* shall come to her

10. 21. shall not prosper, all *f.* shall be scattered

31. 24. dwell in Judah they that go forth with *f.*

32. 12. shepherds causing their *f.* to lie down

13. the *f.* shall pass again under the rod

49. 29. their tents and *f.* shall they take away

50. 8. and be as the he-goats before the *f.*

Ezek. 25. 5. Ammonites a couching-place for *f.*

34. 2. should not the shepherds feed the *f.*?

36. 38. the waste cities shall be filled with *f.* of men

Joel 1. 18. the *f.* of sheep are made desolate

Nic. 1. 11. inhabitant of country of *f.* came not forth

5. 8. as a young lion among the *f.* of sheep

Zeph. 2. 6. and the sea-coast shall be folds for *f.*

14. *f.* shall lie down in the midst of Nineveh

FLOCKS with herds.

Gen. 13. 5. Lot also had *f.* and herds, and tents

24. 35. the Lord hath given Abraham *f.* and herds

24. 14. Isaac had possession of *f.* and herds

32. 7. Jacob divided *f.* and herds into two bands

33. 13. the *f.* and herds with young are with me

45. 10. thou shalt be near me, thou, thy *f.* and herds

47. 1. my brethren, their *f.* and herds are come

50. 3. thy *f.* and herds left they in land of Goshen

FLO

Psal. 90. 5. thou carriest them away as a f. *Isa.* 28. 2. a strong one, which as a f. shall cast down
59. 19. the enemy shall come in like a f.
Jer. 46. 7. who is this that cometh up as a f?
8. Egypt riseth up like a f. waters are moved
2. behold, waters shall be an overflowing f.
Dan. 9. 25. the end thereof shall be with a f.
11. 22. with the arms of a f. shall they be overflown
Amos 8. 8. it shall rise up wholly as a f. 9. 5.
9. 5. and shall be drowned as by the f. of Egypt
Nah. 1. 7. with an overrunning f. make an end
Mat. 24. 33. in days before the f. they were eating
39. and knew not till the f. came, *Luke* 17. 27.
Luke 16. 48. when the f. arose the stream beat
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. bringing in the f. on world of ungodly
Rev. 12. 15. the dragon poured out water as a f.
16. the earth helped, and swallowed up the f.
FLOOD-GATES.

Gen. 7. 11. the f.-gates of heaven were opened
FLOODS.

Ezra. 15. 8. the f. stood upright as a heap
2 *Sam.* 22. 5. f. of ungodly made me afraid, *Ps.* 18. 4.
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the rivers and the f.
28. 11. he bindeth the f. from overflowing
Psal. 24. 2. he hath established it upon the f.
32. 6. surely in the f. of great waters not come oigh
69. 2. into deep waters, where the f. overflow me
78. 44. and had turned their f. into blood
93. 3. the f. have lifted up, O Lord, f. have lifted up
98. 8. let the f. clap their hands, let hills be joyful
Cant. 8. 7. neither can the f. drown love
Isa. 44. 3. for I will pour f. upon the dry ground
Ezek. 31. 15. I restrained the f. thereof, waters stayed
Jonah 2. 3. the f. compassed me about, thy billows
Mat. 7. 25. the f. came, winds blew, and beat, 27.
FLOOR, Verb.

2 *Chron.* 34. 11. and for timber to f. the houses
FLOOR, Substantive.

Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing f. of Atad
11. when inhabitants saw mourning in f. of Atad
Num. 5. 17. the priests shall take dust that is in f.
15. 20. as ye do the heaven-offering of threshing f.
18. 27. as tho' it were the corn of the threshing f.
30. he counted as the increase of the threshing f.
Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him out of thy f.
16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy f.
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of wool in the f.
Ruth 3. 2. be winnoweth in the threshing f.
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. came to Nacchon's thresh. f. 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.
21. 18. rear an altar in the threshing f. of Arunah
21. David said, to buy the threshing f. of thee
1 *Kings* 6. 30. he overlaid the f. of house with gold
7. 7. with cedar from one side of the f. to the other
2 *Kings* 6. 27. out of the barn-f. or the wine press?
1 *Chron.* 21. 23. L. had answered in the threshing f.
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. prepared in threshing f. of Ornan
18. 19. they sat in a f. at the entering of the gate
Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the corn of my f.
Jer. 51. 33. daughter of Bab. is like a threshing f.
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every corn f.
2. the f. and wine-press shall not feed them
17. 3. as the chaff that is driven out of the f.
Mic. 4. 12. shall gather them as sheaves into the f.
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly purge his f. *Luke* 3. 17.
FLOORS.

1 *Sam.* 23. 1. and they rob the threshing f.
Dan. 2. 35. like chaff of the summer threshing f.
Joel 2. 24. and the f. shall be full of wheat
FLOTES, or FLOATS.

1 *Kings* 5. 9. and I will convey them by sea in f. to
the place thou shalt appoint me, 2 *Chr.* 2. 16.
FLOURISH.

Psal. 72. 7. in his days shall the righteous f.
16. and they of the city shall f. like grass of
the earth

92. 7. when all the workers of iniquity f.
12. the righteous shall f. like the palm-tree
13. they shall f. in the courts of our God
132. 18. but upon himself shall his crown f.
Prov. 11. 28. the righteous shall f. as a branch
14. 11. the tabernacle of the upright shall f.
Ecd. 12. 5. when the almond-tree shall f.
Cant. 7. 12. let us get up, let us see if the vine f.
Isa. 17. 11. in morning thou shalt make thy seed to
65. 14. your bones shall f. like an herb
Ezek. 17. 24. I the Ld. have made the dry tree to f.
FLOURISHED.

Cant. 6. 11. I went down to see whether the vine f.
Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath f. again
FLOURISHETH.

Psal. 90. 6. in the morning it f. and growth up
103. 15. as a flower of the field, so he f.
FLOURISHING.

Psal. 92. 14. in old age, they shall be fit and f.
Cant. 2. 19. he looketh forth, f. through the lattice
Dan. 4. 1. I was at rest, and f. in my palace
FLOW.

Job 29. 28. his goods shall f. away in day of his wrath
Ps. 117. 18. he causeth the wind blow, and waters f.
Cant. 4. 16. that the spires thereof may f. out
210

FLY

Isa. 2. 2. and all nations shall f. unto it
48. 21. he caused waters to f. out of the rock
60. 5. thou shalt see and f. together
64. 1. mountains might f. down at thy presence
Jer. 31. 12. shall f. to the goodness of the Lord
51. 44. nations shall not f. together any more to him
Joel 3. 18. in that day the hills shall f. with milk,
and the rivers of Judah shall f. with waters
Mic. 4. 1. the people shall f. to the mountain of Ld.
Job 7. 33. out of his belly shall f. living water
FLOWED.

Josh. 4. 18. Jordan f. over all his banks
Judg. 5. 15. the mountains f. before the Lord
Isa. 64. 3. the mountains f. down at thy presence
Lam. 3. 54. the waters f. over mine head, then I said
FLOWETH.

Lev. 20. 24. a land that f. with milk and honey,
Num. 13. 27. [14. 8.] 16. 13. 14. *Deut.* 6. 3.
[11. 9.] 26. 9. 15. [27. 3.] 31. 20. *Josh.* 5. 6.
FLOWING.

Exod. 3. 8. to bring them to a land f. with milk
and honey, 17. [13. 5.] 33. 3. *Jer.* 11. 5. [32.
22. *Ezek.* 20. 6. 15.

Prov. 18. 4. the well-spring of wisdom as a f. brook
Isa. 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a f. stream
Jer. 18. 14. or shall the cold f. waters be forsaken?
49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in thy f. valley?
FLOUR.

Exod. 29. 2. of wheaten f. shalt thou make them
Lev. 2. 2. he shall take his handful of the f. 6. 15.
Num. 23. 5. and a tenth part of an ephah of f. for
a meat-offering, 20. 25. [29. 3. 9. 14.
Judg. 6. 19. eakes of an ephah of f. 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.
1 *Sam.* 23. 24. she took f. and kneaded it, 2 *Sam.* 13. 8.
2 *Sam.* 17. 23. brought f. parched corn and beans
See DEAL FINE.

FLOWER.
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the increase shall die in f. of their age
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she pass f. of her age and need require
FLOWER.

Exod. 25. 33. with knop and f. in one branch, 37. 19.
Job 14. 2. he cometh forth as a f. and is cut down
15. 33. he shall cast off his f. as the olive
Psal. 103. 15. as a f. of field, so he flourisheth
Isa. 18. 5. and the sour grape is ripening in the f.
28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a fading f. 4.
40. 6. the goodness thereof is as the f. of the field
7. f. fadeeth, 8. *Neh.* 1. 4. *Jam.* 1. 10. 11. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
FLOWERS.

Exod. 25. 31. his f. shall be of the same, 37. 17.
20. made like almonds, his knops and his f.
Num. 8. 4. to the f. thereof was beaten work
1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar of the house within was carved
with knops and open f. 29. 33. 35. [7. 26. 49.
2 *Chr.* 4. 5. like the brim of a cup with f. of lilies
21. the f. lamps, and tongs made he of gold
Cant. 2. 12. the f. appear on earth, time of singing
5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, as sweet f.
FLOWERS.

Lev. 15. 24. if her f. be upon him, he shall be unclean
33. of her that is sick of her f. of him with issue
FLUTE, S.

1 *Kings* 1. 40. all people piped with f. and rejoiced
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear the sound of the f. 7. 10. 15.
FLUTTERETH.

Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle f. over her young
FLUX.

Acts 23. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a f.
FLY.

Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the f. in Egypt
FLY, Verb.

Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may f. above the earth
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, and did f.
and was seen on wings of the wind, *Psal.* 18. 10.
Job 5. 7. man born to trouble as sparks f. upward
39. 26. doth the hawk f. by thy wisdom?
Psal. 18. 10. he did f. upon the wings of the wind
55. 6. for then would I f. away, and be at rest
90. 10. for it is soon cut off, and we f. away
Prov. 23. 5. riches f. away as an eagle to heaven
11. 6. each had six wings, and with twin he did f.
14. 14. but they shall f. upon shoulders of Philist.
60. 8. who are these that f. as a cloud, and as doves
Jer. 40. 4. behold, he shall f. as an eagle
Ezek. 13. 20. ye hunt the souls to make them f.
Dan. 9. 21. Gab. being caused f. swiftly, touched me
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall f. away like a bird
Hab. 1. 3. they shall f. as the eagle that hasteth to eat
Rev. 14. 6. I saw another angel f. in midst of heaven
19. 17. to all the fowls that f. in the midst of heaven
See FLEE, FLIETH.

FLYING.
Len. 11. 21. these may ye eat of ev. f. creeping thing
23. but all other f. creeping things are abomination
Psal. 148. 10. all cattle and f. fowl, praise the Lord
Prov. 26. 2. as the swallow by f. so the curse enoathless
Isa. 14. 29. and his fruit shall be a fiery f. serpent
30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery f. serpent
31. 5. as birds f. so will the Lord defend Jerusalem
Zech. 5. 1. I looked, and behold, a f. roll, 2.

FOL

Rev. 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a f. eagle
8. 13. heard an angel f. thro' the midst of heaven
FOAL, S.

Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten bulls, twenty asses, ten f.
49. 11. binding his f. to the vine, and his ass's colt
Zech. 9. 9. upon a colt the f. of an ass, *Mat.* 21. 5
FOAM.

Hos. 10. 7. the king of Samaria is cut off as f.
FOAMETH.

Mark 9. 18. f. and gnasheth with his teeth, *Luke* 9. 39.
FOAMING.

Mark 9. 20. he fell on the ground and wallowed, f.
Jude 13. raging waves of sea, f. out their own shame
FODDER.

Job 6. 5. or loweth the ox over his f.
FOES.

1 *Chron.* 21. 12. or to be destroyed before thy f.
Ezra. 9. 16. the Jews slew of their f. 75,000
Psal. 27. 2. mine enemies and f. came upon me
30. 1. thou hast not made my f. to rejoice over me
89. 23. I will beat down his f. before his face
Mat. 10. 36. a man's f. shall be they of his household
Acts 2. 35. until I make thy f. thy footstool
FOLD.

Heb. 1. 12. as a vesture shalt thou f. them up
FOLD.

Isa. 13. 20. shall the shepherds make their f. there
65. 10. Sharon shall be f. for flocks, valley of Achor
Ezek. 34. 14. on the mountains shall their f. be
Mic. 2. 12. as the flock in the midst of their f.
Hab. 3. 17. the flock shall be cut off from the f.
Mat. 13. 8. brought forth fruit, some a hundred,
some sixty, some thirty f. 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20.
19. 29. hath forsaken houses, shall receive 100 f.
John 10. 16. and other sheep I have, which are not o.
this f. and there shall be one f. and one shepherd
FOLDS.

Num. 32. 24. build ye f. for your sheep, 36.
Psal. 50. 9. I will take no he-goats out of thy f.
Jer. 23. 3. I will bring them again to their f.
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be f. for flocks
FOLDEN.

Nah. 1. 10. while they be f. together as thorns
FOLDETH.

Ecd. 4. 5. the fool f. his hands together and eateth
FOLDING.

1 *Kings* 6. 34. the two leaves of one door were f.
Prov. 6. 10. a little f. of the hands to sleep, 24. 33.
FOLK.

Gen. 33. 15. let me now leave with thee some of the f.
Prov. 30. 26. the conies are but a feeble f. yet make
Jer. 51. 58. the f. shall labour in fire and by weary
Mic. 6. 5. he laid his hands upon a few sick f.
John 5. 3. in these lay a multitude of impotent f.
Acts 5. 16. a multitude round about, bringing sick f.
FOLLOV.

Signifies, [1] To come after one that goeth before
as servants come after their masters, 1 *Sam.*
25. 27. Let it be given to the young me
that follow my lord. [2] To imitate, or do as
another gives us an example, *Mat.* 16. 24. Let
him take up his cross, and follow me. 1 *Cor.*
11. 1. Be ye followers of me, even as I am of
Christ. [3] To believe and obey. *John* 10. 27.
My sheep hear my voice, and they follow me.
And in all passages where men are said to
follow strange gods, it signifies, to put trust
in them, to rely upon them, and yield them
service. 1 *Kings* 18. 21. If Baal be God, then
follow him. *Judg.* 2. 12. They forsook the
Lord, and followed other gods. [4] To side,
or take part with, 2 *Sam.* 2. 10. 2 *Kings* 11.
15. [5] To endeavour after, and pursue with
great desire and diligence. *Phil.* 3. 12. But I
follow after, if that I may apprehend that for
which I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. [6]
To die with one. *John* 13. 36. Thou canst not
follow me now, that is, bear me company in
my sufferings, and die with me. To follow
the Lamb, *Rev.* 14. 4. These are they that fol-
low the Lamb: That keep close to Christ in
all his ordinances: are led by his word and
Spirit, and depend upon the virtue and merit
of his sacrifice alone for pardon and accepta-
ance, and not on saints, or their own merits,
as the followers of Antichrist do.

Gen. 24. 8. if the woman will not be willing to f. thee
41. 4. Joseph said, up, f. after the men
Ezra. 11. 8. get thee out, and people that f. thee
14. 4. I will harden Pharaoh, that he shall f. them
17. and the Egyptians shall f. them

21. 22. if hurt a woman, and yet no mischief f.
23. and if any mischief f. then life for life
23. 2. thou shalt not f. a multitude to do evil
Deut. 16. 20. what is altogether just shalt thou f.
18. 22. if the thing f. not, nor come to pass
Judg. 9. 3. their hearts inclined to f. Abimelech
1 *Sam.* 25. 27. he given young men, who f. my lord
30. 21. so faint that they could not f. David
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. among the people that f. Achishom

Kings 19. 20. let me kiss father, then I will f. thee
Isa. 51. 1. hearken, ye that f. after righteousness
Jer. 17. 16. I hastened from being a pastor to f. thee
Ezek. 42. 16. the famine shall f. close after you
Ezek. 13. 3. the prophets that f. their own spirit
Hos. 2. 7. and she shall f. after her lovers
 6. 3. we shall know, if we f. on to know the Lord
Mark 8. 19. Master, I will f. thee, *Luke* 9. 57. 61.
Mark 16. 17. these signs f. them that believe
Luke 17. 23. go not after them, nor f. them
 22. 49. when they about him saw what would f.
John 10. 5. and a stranger will they not f.
 13. 37. Peter said, Lord why cannot I f. thee now?
Acts 3. 24. all the prophets from Samuel, and that f.
Rom. 14. 19. let us f. things that make for peace
 1 *Cor.* 14. 1. if by charity, desire spiritual gifts
Phil. 3. 12. but I f. after, if that I may apprehend
 1 *Thess.* 5. 15. but ever f. that which is good
 2 *Thess.* 3. 7. for yourself. know how ye ought to f. us
 9. to make ourselves an ensample to you to f. us
 1 *Tim.* 5. 24. and some men they f. after
 6. 11. O man of God, f. righteousness, 2 *Tim.* 2. 22.
Heb. 12. 14. f. peace with all men, and holiness
 13. 7. whose faith f. considering the end
 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. when it testified the glory that should f.
 2. 21. an example, that ye should f. his steps
 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. many shall f. their pernicious ways
 3 *John* 11. f. not that which is evil, but what is good
Rev. 14. 4. these are they that f. the Lamb
 13. blessed are dead in Lord, that they may rest
 from their labours, and their works do f. them

FOLLOW him.
 1 *Kings* 18. 21. if the Lord be God, f. him
Mark 3. 37. and he suffered no man to f. him
 6. 1. he went out thence, and his disciples f. him
Luke 22. 10. f. him into the house, *Mark* 14. 13.
John 10. 4. he goeth before, and the sheep f. him

FOLLOW me.
Gen. 24. 5. the wom. will not be willing to f. me, 39.
Judg. 3. 23. Ehad said unto them, f. after me
 8. 5. give bread, I pray, to the people that f. me
 1 *Kings* 20. 10. for handbuds for the people that f. me
 2 *Kings* 6. 19. f. me, I will bring you to man ye seek
 Ps. 23. 6. goodness and mercy shall f. me all my life
Mat. 4. 19. Jesus saith, f. me, and I will make you
 fishers of men, 8. 22. [9. 9. *Mark* 2. 14. *Luke* 5. 27.
 16. 24. let him deny himself and take up his cross
 and f. me, *Mark* 8. 34. [10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
 19. 21. sell that thou hast, f. me, *Luke* 18. 22.
Luke 9. 59. he said, f. me, *John* 1. 43. [21. 22.
John 10. 27. my sheep hear my voice, and f. me
 12. 26. if any man will f. me, let him f. me
 13. 36. thou canst not f. me now, but afterwards
Acts 12. 8. east thy garment about thee, and f. me

FOLLOWED.
Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels f. the man
 32. 19. so commanded he all that f. the droves
Nam. 32. 12. they have wholly f. the Id. *Deut.* 1. 36.
Deut. 4. 3. for all the men that f. Baal-poor
 11. 6. swallowed the substance which f. them
Josh. 6. 8. and the ark of the covenant f. them
 14. 8. but I wholly f. the Lord my God, 9. 14.
Judg. 2. 12. they forsook the Lord and f. other gods
 4. 9. cut down his bough, and f. Abimelech
 1 *Sam.* 14. 22. they f. hard after the Philistines
 17. 13. Jesse's three sons f. Saul to battle, 14.
 31. 2. Philistines f. Saul, 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. 1 *Chr.* 10. 2.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 10. but the house of Judah f. David
 3. 31. and king David said himself f. the hier
 17. 23. Abiathar said his counsel was not f.
 20. 2. Israel f. Sheba the son of Bichri
 1 *Kings* 12. 20. there was none that f. house of David
 16. 21. half of people f. Bithai, half f. Omri, 22.
 13. 15. have forsaken the Lord, thou hast f. Baalim
 20. 19. came out, and the army which f. them
 2 *Kings* 3. 9. was no water for the cattle that f. them
 4. 30. Elisha rose and f. her
 5. 21. so Gehazi f. after Naaman, is all well?
 9. 27. Jehu f. after Abaziah, and said, smite him
 13. 2. Jehoshaphat f. sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat
 17. 15. and they f. vanity, and became vain
Psal. 68. 25. the players of instruments f. after
Ezek. 10. 11. whither the head looked, they f. it
Amos 7. 15. the Lord took me as f. from Galilee
Mat. 27. 35. many comers which f. Jesus, from Galilee
Mark 10. 28. we left all and f. thee, *Luke* 18. 28.
 32. were amazed, and as they f. they were afraid
Luke 22. 54. they took him, and Peter f. afar off
Acts 13. 43. religious proselytes f. Paul and Barnab.
 16. 17. the same Paul f. and us, and cried
 1 *Tim.* 9. 30. Gentiles who f. not after righteousness
 31. who f. after the law of righteousness
 1 *Tim.* 10. 4. they drank of that rock that f. them
 1 *Pet.* 5. 10. if he have diligently f. every good work
 2 *Pet.* 1. 16. we have not f. cunningly devised fables

Rev. 6. 8. his name was Death, and hell f. with him
 7. 7. there f. hail and fire mingled with blood
 14. 8. and there f. another angel, saying, Babylon is
 9. and the third angel f. them, saying, if any man

FOLLOWED him.

Num. 16. 25. Moses rose up, the elders of Isr. f. him
Judg. 9. 4. hired vaio and light persons who f. him
 1 *Sam.* 13. 7. and all the people f. him trembling
 2 *Sam.* 11. 8. there f. him a mess of meat from the k.
Mat. 4. 20. they left their nets and f. him, *Mark* 1. 18.
 22. they immediately left the ship and f. him
 23. and there f. him great multitudes of people,
 8. 1. [12. 15. [19. 2. [20. 29. *Mark* 2. 15.
 [5. 24. *Luke* 23. 27. *John* 6. 2.
 8. 23. when entered, his disciples f. him, *Luke* 22. 39.
 9. 27. two blind men f. him, crying, and saying
 26. 58. but Peter f. him afar off, *Mark* 14. 54.
Mark 14. 51. there f. him a certain young man
Luke 5. 11. they forsook all and f. him, 23.
 7. 9. Jesus said to the people that f. him, not found
 12. 9. Peter went out and f. him and wist not
Rev. 19. 14. the armies f. him on white horses

FOLLOWED me.

Num. 14. 24. my servant Caleb hath f. me fully
 32. 11. because they have not wholly f. me
 1 *Kings* 14. 8. David who f. me with all his heart
Neh. 4. 23. nor the men of the guard which f. me
Mat. 19. 28. ye that f. me in the regeneration

FOLLOWEDST.

Ruth 3. 10. thou f. not young men, poor or rich

FOLLOWER.

2 *Tim.* 3. 10. hast been a diligent f. of my doctrine

FOLLOWERS.

1 *Cor.* 4. 16. have begotten you through the gospel,
 I beseech you, be f. of me, 11. 1. *Phil.* 3. 17.
Eph. 5. 1. be ye f. of God as dear children
 1 *Thess.* 1. 6. ye became f. of us and of the Lord
 2 *Heb.* 1. 9. ye became f. of the churches of God
 2 *Heb.* 6. 12. be f. of them who thro' faith inherit prom.
 1 *Pet.* 3. 13. if ye be f. of that which is good

FOLLOWETH.

2 *Kings* 11. 15. him that f. her be killed, 2 *Chr.* 23. 14.
 Ps. 63. 8. my soul f. hard after thee, hand upholds
Prov. 12. 11. but he that f. vain persons, 23. 19.
 15. 9. he loveth him that f. righteousness, 21. 21.
Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth gifts and f. after rewards
 1 *Sam.* 16. 34. none f. thee to commit whoredoms
Hos. 12. 11. Ephraim feeds on wind, f. after east-wind
Mat. 10. 38. he that taketh not up his cross and f. me
Mark 9. 38. because he f. not us, *Luke* 9. 49.
John 8. 12. he that f. me shall not walk in darkness

FOLLOWING.

Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known by reason of famine f.
Deut. 7. 4. they will turn away thy son from f. me
 12. 30. take heed thou be not snared by f. them
Josh. 9. 26. from f. of the Lord, 18. 23. 29. 1 *Sam.*
 12. 20. 2 *Kings* 17. 21. 2 *Chr.* 25. 27. 134. 33.
Judg. 2. 10. corrupted in f. other gods to serve them
Ruth 1. 16. or to return from f. after thee
 1 *Sam.* 12. 14. if ye continue f. the Lord your God
 14. 46. Saul went up from f. the Philistines
 15. 11. Saul is turned back from f. me
 24. 1. when Saul was returned from f. Philistines
 2 *Sam.* 2. 19. Asahel turned not from f. Abner, 30.
 26. bid the people return from f. their brethren
 7. 8. I took thee from f. the sheep to be ruler over
 my people, 1 *Chron.* 17. 7. *Psal.* 78. 71.
 1 *Kings* 1. 7. and they f. Adonijah, helped him
 9. 6. but if you shall all turn from f. me
 21. 26. Ahab did very abominably in f. idols
Psal. 48. 13. that ye may tell it to the generation f.
 109. 13. in generat. f. confirming the word with signs f.
Mark 16. 20. and confirming the word with signs f.
Luke 13. 33. I must walk to-morrow and the day f.
John 1. 38. then Jesus turned and saw them f.
 4. 14. the day f. [6. 22. the day f. when the people saw
 21. 20. Peter with the disciple whom Jesus loved f.
Acts 21. 1. we came the day f. unto Rhodes, 18.
 21. 11. and the night f. the Lord stood by him
 2 *Pet.* 2. 15. are gone astray f. the way of Balaam

FOLLY.

Gen. 34. 7. because Shechem had wrought f. in Isr.
Deut. 22. 21. she wrought f. by playing the whore
Josh. 7. 15. because Achan wrought f. in Israel
Judg. 19. 23. nay, I pray you, do not this f.
 24. to this man do not the matter of f. f.
 20. 6. they have committed wickedness and f. in Isr.
 10. according to the f. that they wrought in Isr.
 1 *Sam.* 25. 25. Nabal is his name, and f. is with him
 2 *Sam.* 13. 11. my brother, do not thou this f.
Job 1. 32. in all this Job attributed not f. to God
 4. 18. behold his angels he charged with f.
 24. 12. yet God layeth not f. to them
 4. 8. lest I deal with you after your f.
Psal. 49. 13. this their way is their f. yet posterity
 85. 8. but let them not turn again to f.
Prov. 5. 23. in the greatness of his f. he shall go astray
 13. 16. but a fool layeth open his f.
 14. 8. but the f. of fools is deceitful
 18. the simple inherit f. but prudent are crowned

Pr. 14. 23. crown of wise is riches, foolishness off. f. f.
 29. but he that is hasty of spirit exalteth f.
 15. 21. f. is joy to him that is destitute of wisdom
 16. 22. but the instruction of fools is f.
 17. 12. let a bear meet rather than a fool in his f.
 18. 13. before he hearth it, it is f. and shame to him
 26. 4. answer not a fool accord to his f. lest like him
 5. ans. a fool accord to his f. lest wise in conceit
 11. as dog to vomit, so a fool returneth to his f.
Ecd. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and f.
 2. 3. I sought in my heart to lay hold on f.
 12. turned to behold f. [13. wisdom excelleth f.
 7. 25. I applied to know the wickedness of f.
 10. 1. so doth a little f. him that is in reputation
 6. f. is set in great dignity, rich sit in low place
Isa. 9. 17. an evil doer, and evildoer mouth speaketh f.
Jer. 23. 13. I have seen f. in the prophets of Samar.
Hos. 2. 10. I will discover her f. in sight of her lovers
 2 *Cor.* 11. 1. ye could bear with me a little in my f.
 2 *Tim.* 3. 9. they shall be made manifest to all men

FOOD.

Gen. 2. 9. every tree pleasant and that is good for f.
 3. 6. the woman saw the tree was good for f.
 6. 21. take thou to thee of all f. that is eaten
 41. 35. let them gather all f. of those good years
 42. 7. came to buy f. 10. [43. 2. 4. 20. 22. [43. 25.
 33. take f. for the fam. of your households
 44. 1. he commanded to fill the sacks with f.
 47. 24. for your f. and for f. for your little ones
Ezod. 21. 10. her f. shall not be diminished
Lev. 3. 11. the f. of the offering made by fire, 16.
 19. 23. shall have planted all manner of trees for f.
 21. 17. not approach to offer the f. of his God
 22. 7. shall eat of holy things, because it is his f.
Deut. 10. 18. the stranger, in giving him f. and rain
 1 *Sam.* 14. 24. cursed that eateth f. till evening, 23.
 2 *Sam.* 9. 10. that thy master's son may have f. of thee
 1 *Kings* 5. 9. my desire, in giving f. for my house.
 11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for f. to his house.
Neh. 9. 25. they possessed trees of f. in abundance
Job 23. 12. thy words more than any necessary f.
 24. 5. wilderness yieldeth f. for them and children
 38. 41. who provideth for the raven his f.?
 40. 20. surely the mountains bring him forth f.
Psal. 78. 25. man did eat angels' f. he sent them wea
 104. 14. he may bring forth f. out of the earth
 136. 25. who giveth f. to all flesh, his mercy for ever
 146. 7. the Lord who giveth f. to the hungry
 147. 9. he giveth to the beast his f. to young ravens
Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her f. in harvest
 13. 23. much f. is in the tillage of the poor
 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk enough for thy f.
 23. 3. is like a sweeping rain which leaveth 10 f.
 30. 8. feed me with f. convenient for me
 31. 14. like ships, s. bringeth her f. from afar
Ecd. 16. 27. I have diminished thine ordinary f.
 48. 18. the increase thereof shall be for f. to them
Acts 14. 17. fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with f.
 2 *Cor.* 9. 10. both minister bread for your f.
 1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having f. and raiment, let us be content
Jam. 2. 15. if naked and destitute of daily f.

FOOL.

Folly, Foolishness, are to be understood not only
 according to their natural and literal mean-
 ing, for one who is an idiot, or a very weak
 man, and for the discourses and notions of
 fools and madmen; but in the language of
 scripture, especially in the book of Proverbs,
 fool is the usual character of the sinner, and
 folly and foolishness are put for sin. *Psal.* 38.
 5. My wounds stink, and am corrupt, because
 of my foolishness, my sin. And in *Psal.* 69. 5.
 O God, thou knowest my foolishness. Solomon
 sets the fool in opposition to the prudent man.
Prov. 13. 16. Every prudent man doeth with
 knowledge; but a fool layeth open his folly.
 For as by prudence a man so governs himself,
 and regulates his actions, as to avoid im-
 pending evils, and to obtain that good which
 is suitable to his necessities: so it is the effect
 of folly, not to foresee evils to prevent them,
 and to neglect the season of obtaining what
 is good.

In *Prov.* 13. 20. Solomon opposes the fool to the
 wise man. He that walketh with wise men,
 shall be wise; but a companion of fools shall
 be destroyed. As it is the relation to the
 affairs of this life; the more of prudence and
 conduct in his affairs, who takes the best meth-
 od of managing things to his own, his
 family's, and friend's, or any society's reputa-
 tion, comfort, and advantage, and who
 minds his business more than his pleasure, is
 the wise man. And the inconsiderate, heed-
 less, slothful man, who neglects the principal
 affairs of life, or goes into improper or un-
 likely methods of managing them to advan-
 tage, or who minds his pleasure more than his
 business, is the fool for this world: So it is
 with respect to another world; the truly wise

man is he who proposes the things of God, and the everlasting interest of his immortal soul, as his highest end, and pursues them with the utmost care and diligence, in the way of God's appointment through Jesus Christ our only Saviour; and who seeks all things else with less solicitude and concern, and in subordination to these. And the fool, on the other hand, is he, who makes something in this world his highest end and aim, and spends his chief time and care, concern and labour, about it, to the neglect of the infinitely higher interests of God's glory and his own soul's everlasting happiness. So that the highest folly is justly charged upon every wilful impenitent sinner.

Such also are called by the name of fools, who, though they be godly, yet have much ignorance and unbelief remaining in them. O fools, and slow of heart to believe, says our Saviour to the disciples that were going to Emmaus, Luke 24. 25. And it is the character of all men, as they are born possessed of natural ignorance and corruption. Tit. 3. 3. We ourselves were sometimes foolish. The Apostle says, 1 Cor. 4. 10. We are fools for Christ's sake: that is, we are accounted so by the wise men of the world. And in Rom. 1. 22, he says, Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools: that is, While they pretended to, and boasted of more than ordinary wisdom, their learned men being at first usually called Sophists, or wise men, though afterwards Philosophers, they entertained and entertained many gross and absurd opinions and practices, and so shewed themselves to be real fools. The same apostle says, in 1 Cor. 1. 18, The preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness. The doctrine of Christ crucified, to purchase eternal salvation for believers, is by unbelievers, that judge only according to carnal reason and sense, accounted an absurd, ridiculous, impossible thing, and which none in their wits will believe, according to the principles of their philosophy. And in 1 Cor. 2. 14, The things of God are foolishness to the natural man. He counts them the most foolish things in the world; he looks upon them as either trifling and impertinent; or as containing means and ends disproportionate; or as undesirable in comparison of what may be set up in competition with them.

1 Sam. 26. 21. behold I have played the f. and erred
Psalm. 14. 1. the f. hath said in his heart, 53. 1.
Prov. 10. 16. likewise the f. and brutish person perish
Prov. 10. 8. neither doth a f. understand this
Prov. 16. 2. but a prating f. shall fall, 10.
23. it is a sport to a f. to do mischief
11. 29. the f. shall be devoted to the wise of heart
15. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes
16. as wrath is presently known, but prudent man
13. 16. wise man feareth, but f. layeth open his folly
14. 16. but the f. rageth and is confident
15. 5. a f. despiseth his father's instruction
17. 7. excellent speech becometh not a f.
10. a reproof more than a hundred stripes into a f.
12. let a bear meet a man rather than his folly
16. why is a piece in hand of a f. to get wisdom?
21. he that begetteth a f. doth it to his sorrow
28. a f. when he holdeth his peace is counted wise
18. 2. a f. hath no delight in understanding
6. f. lips enter into contentment, mouth calls for strokes
Prov. 18. 7. a f. mouth is his destruction, lips a snare
20. 3. but every f. will be meddling
34. 4. answer not a f. || 5. answer a f.
8. so is he that giveth honour to a f.
10. the great G. rewardeth the f. and transgressors
11. as a dog so a f. returneth to his folly
27. 3. but a f. wrath is heavier than them both
22. though thou shouldst bray a f. in a mortar
22. 11. f. uttereth all his mind, but a wise man keeps
Eccl. 2. 14. but the f. walketh in darkness
15. as it happeneth to the f. so even to me
16. is no remembrance of wise man more than of f.
19. who knoweth whether he be wise or a f.?
4. 5. the f. foldeth his hands together, eats his flesh
5. 3. a f. voice is known by multitude of words
6. 8. for what hath the wise more than the f.?
10. 2. at right hand, but a f. heart is at his left hand
14. f. is full of words, m. cannot tell what shall be
Jer. 17. 11. and at his end he shall be a f.
Mat. 5. 22. whosoever shall say, thou f. be in danger
Luke 12. 20. f. this night thy soul shall be required
1 Cor. 3. 18. let him become a f. that he may be wise
15. 36. thou f. that thou sowest is not quickened
2 Cor. 11. 16. I say again, let no man think me a f.
12. 6. tho' I would desire to glory, shall not be a f.
11. I am become a f. in glorying, ye compelled me
As a FOO.

2 Sam. 7. 32. David said, died Ahner as a f. dieth?
Prov. 7. 23. as a f. to the correction of the fools
Eccl. 2. 16. how dieth the wise man? as the f.

2 Cor. 11. 16. if otherwise, yet as a f. receive me
23. are they ministers? I speak as a f. I am more
For a FOO.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not seemly for a f.
24. 7. wisdom is too high for a f. opens not mouth
26. 1. so honour is not seemly for a f.
3. a bride for the ass, and a rod for the f. back
30. 22. for a f. when he is filled with meat
Is a FOO.

Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a slander is a f.
19. 1. than he that is perverse in his lips, and is a f.
26. 2. he that trusteth in his own heart is a f.
Eccl. 10. 3. when he that is a f. walketh, his wisdom
faileth him, he saith to every one that he is a f.
Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a f. the spiritual man is mad
1 Tim. 6. 1. 4. he is a f. and knoweth nothing
Of a FOO.

Prov. 12. 15. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes
17. 21. and the father of a f. hath no joy
24. the eyes of a f. are in the ends of the earth
29. 9. speak not in the ears of a f. he will despise
26. 6. he that sendeth a message by the hand of a f.
12. there is more hope of a f. than of him, 29. 20.
Eccl. 7. 6. as cracking of thorns, so laughter of the f.
10. 12. but the lips of a f. will swallow up himself
FOOLS.

2 Sam. 13. 13. thou shalt be as one of the f. in Israel
Job 12. 17. and he maketh the judges f.
30. 8. they were children of f. children of base men
Psalm. 75. 4. I said to the f. deal not foolishly
94. 8. and ye f. when will ye be wise?
107. 17. f. because of their transgresses, are afflicted
Prov. 1. 7. but f. despise wisdom and instruction
22. how long, ye f. will ye hate knowledge?
32. and the prosperity of f. shall destroy them
3. 35. but shame shall be the promotion of f.
8. 5. and ye f. be ye of an understanding heart
10. 21. but f. die for want of wisdom
12. 23. but the heart of f. proclaimeth foolishness
3. 19. but it is abomination to f. to depart from evil
30. but a companion of f. shall be destroyed
14. 8. folly of f. is deceit || 9. f. make a mock at sin
24. crown of wise is riches, foolishness of f. is folly
33. what is in the midst of f. is made known
15. 2. the mouth of f. poureth out foolishness
14. the mouth of f. feedeth on foolishness
16. 22. but the instruction of f. is folly
19. 29. stripes are prepared for the back of f.
26. 7. so is a parable in the mouth of f. 9.
Eccl. 5. 1. more ready to hear, than give sacrifice off.
4. he hath no pleasure in f. pay what hast vowed
7. 4. but the heart of f. is in the house of mirth
5. than for a man to hear the song of f.
9. be not hasty, for anger resteth in the bosom of f.
9. 17. more than cry of him that ruleth among f.
Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Zoan are f. 13.
35. 8. way-faring men, tho' f. shall not err therein
Mat. 23. 17. ye f. and blind, whether is greater, 19.
Luk. 11. 40. ye f. did not he that made that without
24. 25. O f. and slow of heart to believe the prophets
Rom. 1. 22. professing to be wise, they became f.
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are f. for Christ's sake, ye wise in Ch.
2 Cor. 11. 19. for ye suffer f. gladly, seeing ye are wise
Eph. 5. 15. see then that ye walk not as f. but as wise
FOOLISH.

Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Ld. O f. people?
21. will provoke them with a f. nation, Rom. 10. 19.
Job 2. 10. thou speakest as one of f. women speaketh
5. 2. for wrath killeth the f. m. n. envy slays
3. 1. have seen the f. taking rest, but I cursed
Psalm. 5. 5. the f. shall not stand in thy sight
39. 8. make me not the reproach of the f.
73. 3. for I was envious at the f. when I saw prosp.
22. so f. was I and ignorant, I was as a beast
74. 18. the f. people have blasphemed thy name
22. rememb. how the f. man reproach. thee daily
Prov. 9. 6. forsake the f. and live, go in way under
13. a f. woman is clamor. is simple, knows noth.
10. 1. but a f. son is the heaviness of his mother
14. but the mouth of the f. is near destruction
14. 1. but the f. plucketh it down with her hands
3. in the mouth of the f. is a rod of pride
7. go from the presence of a f. man
15. 7. but the heart of the f. doeth not so
20. but a f. man despiseth his mother
17. 25. a f. son is a grief to his father, and bitterness
19. 13. a f. son is the calamity of his father
21. 20. a f. man spendeth a treasure
29. 9. if a wise man contendeth with a f. man
Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than a f. king
7. 17. be not overmuch wicked, neither be thou f.
10. 15. labour of the f. wearieth every one of them
Isa. 44. 25. he maketh their knowledge f.
Jer. 4. 22. for my people are f. they are sottish child.
4. 1. I said, surely these are poor, they are f.
21. hear now this, O f. people, who see not
10. 8. but they are altogether brutish and f.
Lam. 2. 14. thy proph. have seen vain and f. things
Eccl. 13. 3. thus saith the L. unto the f. prophets
Zech. 11. 15. take the instruments of a f. shepherd

Mat. 7. 26. shall be likened unto a f. man who buildeth
25. 2. five of the virgins were wise, and five f.
Rom. 1. 21. and their f. heart was darkened
2. 20. an instructor of the f. a teacher of babes
1 Cor. 1. 20. hath not G. made f. wisd. of this world
Gal. 3. 1. O f. Galatians, who hath bewitched you
3. are ye so f. ? having begun in the Spirit
Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor f. talking
1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into f. lusts
1 Tim. 2. 23. but f. questions avoid, Tit. 3. 9.
Tit. 3. 3. we ourselves were sometimes f. deceived
1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to silence the ignor. of f. men
FOOLISHLY.

Gen. 31. 28. thou hast now done f. in so doing, in my power to hurt you, 1 Sam. 13. 13. 2 Cor. 16. 9.
Num. 12. 11. the sin on us wherein we have done f.
2 Sam. 24. 10. I have done very f. 1 Chron. 21. 8.
Job 1. 22. in all this Job sinned not, nor charged G. f.
Psalm. 75. 4. I said to the fools, deal not f.
Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon angry dealeth f.
30. 32. if thou hast done f. in lifting thyself
2 Cor. 11. 17. I speak it as it were f. in this boasting
21. I speak f. I am bold also, are they Hebrews!
FOOLISHNESS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. turn the counsel of Aithophel into f.
Psalm. 38. 5. my wounds stink because of my f.
69. 5. O God, thou knowest my f. sins are not hid
Prov. 12. 23. but the heart of fools proclaimeth f.
14. 24. but the f. of fools is folly
15. 2. but the mouth of fools poureth out f.
14. but the mouth of fools feedeth on f.
19. 3. the f. of man perverteth his way
22. 15. f. is bound in the heart of a child
21. 9. the thought of f. is sin, the scorner abominat.
27. 22. yet will not his f. depart from him
Eccl. 7. 25. to know the wicked. of f. and madness
10. 13. the beginning of the words of his mouth is f.
Mark 7. 22. thefts, pride, f. come from within
1 Cor. 1. 18. preaching of cross to them that perish f.
21. it pleased God by the f. of preaching to save
23. we preach Christ crucified, to the Greeks f.
25. because the f. of God is wiser than men
24. the things of the Spirit of God are f. to him
3. 19. the wisdom of this world is f. with God
FOOT

Is a part of the body well known. In old times it was customary to wash the feet of strangers upon their coming off a journey, Gen. 18. 4. || 19. 2. || 24. 32. because generally they were barefoot, or wore sandals only, which did not secure them from the dust or dirt. St. Paul enjoins enquiry to be made, whether the widows who were to be taken into the number of those who were to be maintained by the church, had washed the feet of the saints; whether they had been ready to do the meanest offices to the servants of God, 1 Tim. 5. 10. Christ Jesus, to give us an example of humility, washed the feet of his Apostles; and thereby taught them to perform all the most humble services for one another, John 13. 5.

Feet, in the style of the sacred Writers, often mean inclinations, affections, propensities, actions, motions. Eccl. 5. 1. Keep thy foot when thou goest to the house of God. Psalm. 36. 11. Let not the foot of pride come against me. And in Psalm. 119. 59. I turned my feet unto thy testimonies. Also in Eph. 6. 15. And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace. To be at any one's feet, is used for obeying, being in his service, following him. Abigail tells David, that the presents which she brought him, were for the young men that walked at his feet; for the soldiers who followed him, 1 Sam. 25. 9. 27. Moses says, Deut. 33. 3. that the Lord loved his people, and they sat down at his feet: Like scholars, they heard him, they belonged to him, they were taught and instructed in his doctrine. St. Paul says, that he was brought up at the feet of Gamaliel, Acts 22. 3. And Mary sat at our Saviour's feet, and heard his word, Luke 10. 39.

In Deut. 11. 10. it is said, that the land of Canaan is not like the land of Egypt, where thou sowest thy seed, and watered it with thy foot; that is, that Palestine is a country where the rains are not extremely rare, where the dews are plentiful, where there are many springs, rivulets, and brooks, without reckoning the river Jordan, which supply the earth with all the moisture that is necessary to its producing fruit; whereas Egypt is a country where there is no river but the Nile, where it never rains, and where the lands which are not within reach to be watered by the inundations of this river, continue parched, and barren. To supply this want, ditches are dug, and water distributed throughout the several villages; the digging these ditches, and dispersing these waters create a great deal of labour to the feet.

But notwithstanding these precautions, there are many places which have no water; and in the course of the year, the places which are nearest to the Nile, require to be watered again in an artificial manner. It is done by the help of some machines, which Philo describes thus: It is a wheel which a man turns with the motion of his feet, by ascending successively the several steps which are within it. But as while he is thus continually turning, he cannot keep himself up, he holds a stay in his hands which is not moveable, and this supports him; so that in this work, the hands do the office of the feet, and the feet that of the hands: since the hands which should act, are at rest; and the feet which should be at rest, are in action, and give motion to the wheel. This is what is meant by watering the earth with their feet.

It is said, in Jer. 2. 25. Withhold thy foot from being unshod, and thy throat from thirst. Do not continue to prostitute yourselves, as you have hitherto done, to strange people. He speaks to the infidel and idolatrous Jews. So likewise Ezek. 16. 25. Thou hast opened thy feet to every one that passed by. It is a modest expression, for exposing one's nakedness, or going into the bed of lust. Jacob said to Laban, Gen. 30. 130. The Lord hath blessed thee at my foot; that is, ever since I came to you; since my feet entered into thy house: Or, by my foot; that is, by my ministry and labour, as the phrase is used, Deut. 11. 10.

To be under any one's feet, to be a footstool to him, is a figurative way of speaking, to signify the subjection of a subject to his sovereignty, of a servant to his master. Psal. 8. 6. [18. 35. 110. 1. Thou hast put all things under my feet. Mine enemies are fallen under my feet. Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool. To lick the dust off one's feet, Isa. 49. 23. They shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet. They shall highly reverence and honour thee, and shall most humbly and readily submit themselves unto thee. The expressions are borrowed from the practice of the eastern people in their prostrations and adorations, when they bowed so low as to touch and kiss the ground, whereby they did or might seem to lick up the very dust of the ground, which was about or under the feet of those whom they adored.

Nakedness of feet was a sign of mourning: Forbear to cry, says God to Ezekiel, make no mourning for the dead, and put on thy shoes upon thy feet, Ezek. 24. 17. It was also a mark of respect, reverence, and adoration, Exod. 3. 5. Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place where thou standest is holy ground. To wash one's foot with oil, or with butter, signifies plenty of all sorts of good things, Deut. 33. 24. Job 29. 6. To wash one's feet in the blood of sinners; to take remarkable vengeance on them, to shed rivers of their blood, Psal. 58. 10.

A wicked man speaketh with his feet, says Solomon, Prov. 6. 13. He uses much gesture with his hands and feet while he is talking; he secretly signifies to his companions his intentions or desires; some evil towards another person, which he is afraid, or ashamed to express openly. The ancient sages blamed those who used too much gesticulation, and spoke with all their members. Ezekiel reproaches the Ammonites with clapping their hands, and stamping with their feet in token of joy, upon seeing the desolation of Jerusalem and the temple, Ezek. 25. 6. And in chap. 6. 11. he makes the same motions the signs of grief, because of the ruin of his people.

The prophet Isaiah says, Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters, that send forth thither the feet of the ox and the ass, Isa. 32. 20. Happy are the people that sow their corn upon a well-watered soil, who with their oxen and asses plow a fat and fruitful land; or who feed their oxen and thirasses. To send out their feet, that is, to send them there, to feed them, to plow there with them. But this passage may be understood mystically, and seems to respect the times of the gospel: that is, Happy are the Apostles and gospel-ministers, in comparison of those that lived before them, who shall find abundant success of their labours in the conversion of multitudes unto Christ. The same prophet says, chap. 53. 13. If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day: This is taken, either properly, if thou forbear walking, or taking any unnecessary journeys on the sab-

bath-day; Or, metaphorically, that is, if thou keep thy mind and affections clear, and restrain thyself from whatever may profane it: feet being often put for affections, because the mind is moved by the affections, as the body is by the feet.

Job says, that he was feet to the lame, and eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. He led, he directed, and instructed the one, and supported the other: And in chap. 13. 27, he says, that God had put his feet in the stocks, and looked narrowly into all his paths: That he had comprehended him with his judgments, so that he had no way, or possibility to escape; he was like a bird taken by the foot in a snare.

Gen. 41. 44. without thee no man shall lift up his f. Exod. 12. 37. about six hundred thousand on f. 21. 24. thou shalt give f. for f. Deut. 19. 21. 20. 18. shalt make a laver of brass and his f. 28. [31. 9. [35. 16. [38. 8. [39. 39. [40. 11. Lev. 8. 11.

Len. 13. 12. if a leprosy cover from head to f. Num. 22. 25. the ass crushed Balaam's f. agst. wall Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy f. swell these forty years 11. 10. and wateredst it with thy f. as a garden 25. 9. she shall loose his shoe from off his f. 29. 5. thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy f. 32. 35. to me vengeance: thine f. shall slide in due time 33. 24. Moses said, let Asher dip his f. in oil Josh. 1. 3. every place your f. shall tread upon 5. 15. loose thy shoe from off thy f. Joshua did so Judg. 5. 15. Barak was sent on f. to the valley 1 Sam. 23. 12. and see where his f. shall be 2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of f. as a roe 21. 20. had on every f. six toes, 1 Chron. 20. 6. 2 Kings 9. 33. Jehu trod Jezebel under f.

2 Chr. 33. 8. nor any more remove the f. of Israel Job 23. 11. my f. hath held his steps, his way I kept 25. 4. even the waters forgotten of the f. 31. 5. or if my f. hath hated to deceit 39. 15. and forgetteth that the f. may crush them Psal. 9. 15. in the net they hid is their f. taken 26. 12. my f. standeth in an even place 36. 11. let not the f. of pride come against me 38. 16. when my f. slippeth, magnify themselves 66. 6. they went through the flood on f. 66. 23. that thy f. may be dipped in blood 91. 12. his angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy f. against a stone, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.

94. 18. I said my f. slippeth, thy mercy held me up 121. 3. he will not suffer thy f. to be moved Prop. 1. 15. refrain thy f. from their path 3. 23. shalt walk safely, and thy f. shall not stumble 26. the Lord shall keep thy f. from being taken 4. 27. turn not to right or left, remove thy f. from 25. 17. withdraw thy f. from thy neighbour's house 19. confidence in unfaith. men is like f. out of joint Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy f. when thou goest into house of God Isa. 4. 25. on my mountains tread him under f.

18. 7. a nation meted out and trodden under f. 20. 2. and put off thy shoe from off thy f. 26. 6. the f. shall tread it down, even of the poor 41. 2. who called the righteous man to his f. 58. 13. if thou turn away thy f. from my sabbath Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy f. from being unshod 12. 10. they have trodden under f.

Lam. 1. 15. Ld. hath trodden under f. mighty men Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy f. and say, alas 16. 6. when trodden under f. I said to thee, live 25. 6. because thou hast stamped with the f. 29. 11. no f. of man, no f. of beast shall pass thro' it 32. 13. neither shall the f. of man trouble them Dan. 8. 13. to give the host to be trodden under f. Amos 2. 15. that is swift of f. shall not deliver himself Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavoury, trodden under f. of men 14. 13. the people followed him on f. of cities 18. 5. if thy f. offend thee, cut it off Mark 9. 45.

23. 12. bind him hand and f. cast him into darkness Mark 6. 33. many ran a f. thither out of all cities John 11. 44. so much as set his f. on, yet promised Acts 7. 5. so much as appointed, minding himself to go a f. 1 Cor. 12. 15. if the f. say, because I am not the hand Heb. 10. 29. hath trodden under f. the Son of God Rev. 1. 13. Son of man clothed with a garment to the f. 11. 2. the holy city shall they tread under f.

Sole of FOOT.
Gen. 2. 9. the dove found no rest for the sole of her f. Deut. 28. 35. L. smite thee with a botch from s. of f. 56. not set sole of her f. on ground for delicateness 65. nor shall the sole of thy f. have rest [on Josh. 1. 3. every place the sole of your f. shall tread 2 Sam. 14. 25. none like Abaalom, from the sole of f. Job 2. 7. Job smitten with boils from sole of the f. Isa. 1. 6. from sole of f. to the head no soundness Ezek. 1. 7. sole of f. was like the sole of a calf's f.

FOOT-BREADTH.
Deut. 2. 5. will not give, no not so much as f. breadth Left-FOOT.
Rev. 10. 2. and he set his left f. upon the earth

Right-FOOT.

Rev. 10. 2. a little book, he set his right f. on the sea See TOE.
FOOTED.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is cloven f. that ye shall eat 7. and the swine, though he be cloven f. is unclean 21. 19. a man that is broken f. shall not approach Exod. 10. 12. all manner of four-f. beasts, 11. 6. Rom. 1. 23. imaged made like birds and four-f. beasts FOOTMEN.

Num. 11. 21. the people are six hundred thousand f. 1 Sam. 22. 17. Saul said to the f. say priests of Ld. Jer. 12. 5. if hast run with f. and they wearied thee FOOTSTEPS.

Psal. 17. 5. hold up my goings that my f. slip not 77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy f. are not known 89. 51. they reproached the f. of thine anointed Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by the f. of the flock FOOTSTOOL.

1 Chron. 28. 2. build an house for the f. of our God 2 Chr. 9. 18. were six steps to throne with f. of gold Psal. 99. 5. worship at his f. for he is holy, 132. 7. 110. 1. sit thou at my right-hand till I make thine enemies thy f. Mat. 22. 44. Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43. Acts 2. 35. Heb. 1. 13.

Isa. 66. 1. heaven is my throne, and earth is my f. Acts 7. 49.

Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his f. in day of his anger Mat. 5. 35. swear not by the earth, it is his f. Heb. 10. 13. expecting till his enemies be made his f. Jam. 2. 3. say to the poor, sit here under my f.

FOR.
Deut. 4. 7. so high in all things that we call on h. f. 2 Sam. 11. 22. shewed David all Joab had sent him f. Prov. 28. 21. to have respect of persons is not good; f. piece of bread that man will transgress

Mat. 5. 45. f. maketh his sun rise on evil and good 6. 7. they think to be heard f. their much speaking 25. 35. f. I was hungry, and ye gave me meat, 42. John 1. 16. out of this fulu. we received grace f. grace Rom. 13. 6. f. of this cause ye pay tribute also 2 Cor. 5. 1. f. we know, if this house were dissolved 13. 8. f. we can do nothing against but f. the truth 2 Pet. 3. 12. looking f. the coming of the day of God FORASMUCH.

Gen. 41. 39. f. as God hath shewed thee all this Deut. 12. 12. f. as he hath no inheritance with you Judg. 11. 36. f. as the Lord hath taken vengeance 1 Sam. 20. 42. f. as we have sworn both of us 2 Sam. 19. 30. f. as my lord is come again in peace 1 Kings 13. 21. f. as thou hast disobeyed the Lord 1 Chron. 5. 1. f. as Reuben defiled his father's bed Isa. 29. 13. f. as this peo. draw near with their mouth Jer. 10. 6. f. as there is none like to thee, O Lord

7. f. among all wise men of nations none like thee Dan. 2. 40. f. as iron break, and subdu. all things Luke 19. 9. f. as he also is the son of Abraham Acts 11. 17. f. then as God gave them the like gift 17. 29. f. then as we are the offspring of God 24. 10. f. as I know that thou hast been a judge 1 Cor. 11. 7. f. as he is the image and glory of God 14. 12. f. as ye are zealous of spiritual gifts 15. 58. f. as ye know your labour is not in vain 1 Pet. 1. 18. f. as ye know ye were not redeemed 4. 1. f. then as Christ hath suffered for us

FORBADE.
Deut. 2. 37. nor unto whatsoever the Lord f. us Mat. 3. 14. but John f. him, saying, I have need Mark 9. 38. we saw one casting out devils in thy name, we f. him, because he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49.

2 Pet. 2. 16. the ass f. the madness of the prophet FORBARE.
1 Sam. 23. 13. Dav. escaped, and Saul f. to go forth 2 Chron. 25. 16. thou the prophet f. said, I know Jer. 41. 8. so Ishmael f. and slew them not

FORBEARE.
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his f. ? 3. 25. for the remission of sins, through the f. of G. FORBEAR.

Ezod. 23. 5. if see his ass, and would, f. to help him Deut. 23. 32. if thou shalt f. to vow, it shall be no sin 1 Sam. 11. 7. 3. f. us seven days that we may send 1 Kings 22. 6. shall I go, or f. ? 2 Chron. 18. 5, 14. 2 Chron. 25. 16. f. why shouldst thou be smitten ? 25. 21. f. thee from meddling with God Nch. 9. 30. yet many years didst thou f. them Job 16. 6. and though I f. what am I eased ? Prov. 24. 11. thou f. to deliver them drawn to death Jer. 40. 4. but if it seem ill to thee to come, f. Ezek. 2. 5. whether they will hear or f. [3. 11. 3. 27. and he that forbearth, let him f.

24. 17. f. to cry, make no mourning for the dead Zech. 11. 12. I said, give me my price, if not, f. 1 Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to f. working ? 2 Cor. 12. 6. lest any should think of me above what 1 Thes. 3. 1. wherefore when we could no longer f. f. FORBEARETH.

Num. 9. 13. that f. keep the passover shall be cut off Ezek. 3. 27. and he that f. let him forbear

delivered to them by their parents successively for many generations, should be relinquished by the believing Jews, and abolished by Christ's coming.

Gen. 27. 45. till he f. that which thou hast done him
41. 51. for God hath made me f. all my toil
Deut. 4. 9. lest thou f. the things thine eyes have seen
32. lest ye f. the covenant of the Lord your God
31. the L. will not f. the covenant of thy fathers
6. 12. beware lest thou f. the Lord, 8. 11, 14, 19.
9. 7. f. not how thou provokedst the Lord thy God
25. 19. shalt blot out Amalek, thou shalt not f. it
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt not f. thine handmaid
2 Kings 17. 38. the covenant I made ye shall not f.
Job 8. 13. so are the paths of all that f. God
9. 27. if I say, I will f. my complaint
11. 16. because thou shalt f. thy misery
24. 20. womb shall f. him, worm shall feed on him
Psal. 9. 17. and all the nations that f. God
10. 12. arise, O Lord, f. not the humble
13. 1. how long wilt thou f. me, O Lord?
45. 10. f. also thine own people, and father's house
50. 22. now consider this, ye that f. God
59. 11. slay them not, lest my people f. scatter them
74. 19. f. not the congregation of thy poor for ever
23. f. not the voice of thine enemies
78. 7. that they might not f. the works of God
102. 4. heartsmitten, so that I f. to eat my bread
103. 2. bless the Lord, and f. not all his benefits
119. 16. I will not f. thy word
83. yet do I not f. thy statutes, 109, 141.
93. I will never f. thy precepts, hast quickened me
153. deliver me, for I do not f. thy law
176. for I do not f. thy commandments
13. 5. if I f. thee, O Jerusalem, let my hand f.
Prov. 3. 1. my son, f. not my law, but let thy heart
4. 5. get wisdom, get understanding, f. it not
31. 5. lest they drink and f. the law, and pervert
7. let him drink and f. poverty, remember, no more
Isa. 49. 15. can a woman f. her sucking child? yea,
they may f. yet will I not f. thee
54. 4. for thou shalt f. the shame of thy youth
65. 11. ye are they that f. my holy mountain
Jer. 2. 32. can maid f. her ornaments, or bride attire?
23. 27. who think to cause my people to f. my name
39. behold, I, even I, will utterly f. you
Lam. 5. 20. wherefore dost thou f. us for ever?
Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also f. thy child.
Amos 8. 7. I will never f. any of their works
Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to f. your work
13. 16. to do good and communicate f. not
FORGETFUL.
Heb. 13. 2. be not f. to entertain strangers
Jam. 1. 25. he be not a f. hearer, but a doer
FORGETFULNESS.
Psal. 88. 12. and thy righteousness in the land of f.
FORGETTEST.
Psal. 44. 24. wherefore f. thou our affliction?
Isa. 51. 13. and f. the Lord thy maker
FORGETTETH.
Job 39. 15. and f. that that foot may crush them
Psal. 9. 12. he f. not the cry of the humble
Prov. 2. 17. and f. the covenant of her God
Jam. 1. 24. he f. what manner of man he was
FORGETTING.
Gen. 41. 51. Joseph called the first-born, f.
Phil. 3. 13. f. those things which are behind
FORGIVE.
Gen. 50. 17. f. I pray, the trespass of thy brethren,
f. the trespass of serv. of God of thy father
Exod. 10. 17. f. I pray thee, my sin only this once
32. 30. yet now, if thou wilt f. their sin
Num. 30. 2. and the Lord shall f. her, 8, 12.
Josh. 24. 19. a holy God, he will not f. your sins
1 Sam. 25. 23. I pray, f. the trespass of thy handmaid
1 Kings 8. 30. when hearest f. 39. 2 Chron. 6. 21, 30.
34. hear, and f. the sin of thy people Israel
36. f. the sin of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27, 39.
50. f. thy people that have sinned against thee
2 Chron. 7. 14. then will I hear and f. their sin
Psal. 25. 18. look on my pain, and f. all my sins
86. 5. for thou, Lord, art good and ready to f.
Isa. 2. 9. the meanness boweth, therefore f. them
Jer. 18. 23. f. not their iniquity nor blot out their sin
31. 34. for I will f. their iniquity, not remember sin
36. 3. that I may f. their iniquity and their sin
Dan. 9. 19. O Lord hear, O Lord f. Lord hearken
Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, f. I beseech thee
Mat. 6. 12. f. us, as we f. our debtors, Luke 11. 4.
14. if ye f. men their trespasses, your Father will f.
15. if ye f. not, nor will your Father f. you
9. 6. hath power to f. sin, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.
18. 21. how oft my brother sin, and I f. him?
35. if ye f. from your hearts f. not every one
Mark 7. 7. who can f. sins, but God only? Luke 5. 21.
11. 25. praying f. that your Father may f. you
26. but if ye do not f. your Father will not f.
Luke 6. 37. f. and ye shall be forgiven
17. 3. and if thy brother repent, f. him, 4.
97. 34. Father, f. them, they know not what they do

2 Cor. 2. 7. ye ought rather to f. him and comfort him
10. to whom ye f. any thing, I f. also
12. 13. I was not burdensome, f. me this wrong
1 John 1. 9. he is faithful and just to f. us our sins
FORGIVEN.

Gen. 4. 13. my iniquity is greater than may be f.
Lev. 4. 20. make atonement, and it shall be f. them;
26. 31, 35. | 5. 10, 13, 16, 18. | 6. 7. | 19. 22.
Num. 15. 25, 26, 28. Deut. 21. 8.
Num. 14. 19. pardon, as thou hast f. from Egypt
Psal. 32. 1. blessed, whose trespasses, is f. Rom. 4. 7.
85. 2. thou hast f. the iniquity of thy people
Isa. 33. 24. the people shall be f. their iniquity
Mat. 9. 2. son, be of good cheer, thy sins be f. thee, 5.
Mark 2. 5, 9. Luke 5. 20, 23. | 7. 48.
12. 31. all sin and blasphemy shall be f. but eg.
H. Gh. shall not be f. 32. Mark 3. 28. Luke 12. 10.
Mark 4. 12. and their sins shall be f. them
Luke 6. 37. forgive, and ye shall be f.
7. 47. her many sins are f. but to whom little is f.
Acts 8. 22. the thought of thy heart may be f. thee
Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's sake hath f. you
Col. 2. 13. he quickened, having f. you all trespasses
Jam. 5. 15. if committed sins, they shall be f. him
1 John 2. 12. I write to you, because your sins are f.
FORGIVETH.

Ps. 103. 3. healtly diseases, who f. all iniquities
Luke 7. 49. they began to say, who is this f. sins also?
FORGIVENESS.

Ps. 130. 4. there is f. with thee that mayest be feared
Mark 3. 29. hath never f. but is in danger of hell
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted to give f. of sins
13. 38. thro' him is preached unto you f. of sins
26. 18. to God, that they may receive f. of sins
Eph. 1. 7. in whom we have f. of sins, Col. 1. 14.
FORGIVENESSES.

Dan. 9. 9. to Lord our God below mercies and f.
FORGIVING.

Exod. 34. 7. f. iniquity, transgression, Num. 14. 18.
Eph. 4. 32. forbearing, f. one another, Col. 3. 13.
FORGOT.

Deut. 24. 19. and hast f. a sheaf in the field
FORGOTTEN.

Gen. 41. 30. and all the plenty shall be f.
Deut. 26. 13. not transgressed com. nor have I f. them
31. 21. it shall not be f. out of mouths of their seed
32. 18. thou hast f. God that formed thee
Job 19. 14. my familiar friends have f. me
28. 4. flood breaketh out, even waters f. of the foot
Psal. 9. 18. for the needy shall not always be f.
10. 11. he hath said in his heart, God hath f.
31. 12. I am f. as a dead man out of mind
42. 9. I will say, my rock, why hast thou f. me?
44. 17. all this is come on us, yet have we not f. thee
20. if we have f. some of our God, or stretched out
77. 9. hath G. f. to be gracious? hath he shut mer.
119. 61. but I have not f. thy law
139. because mine enemies have f. thy words
Ecc. 2. 16. in the days to come shall all be f.
8. 10. and the wicked were f. in the city
9. 5. for the memory of them is f.
Isa. 17. 10. thou hast f. the God of thy salvation
23. 15. that Tyre shall be f. seventy years
16. take a harp, thou harlot that hast been f.
44. 21. O Israel, thou shalt not be f. of me
49. 14. but Zion said, my Lord hath f. me
65. 16. because the former troubles are f.
Jer. 2. 32. my people have f. me, 13. 25. | 18. 15.
3. 21. they have f. the Lord their God
20. 11. their confusion shall never be f. 23. 40.
23. 27. to forget, as their fathers have f. my name
30. 14. all thy lovers have f. thee, they seek thee not
44. 9. have ye f. the wickedness of your fathers
50. 5. let us join in a covenant that shall not be f.
5. they turned away, have f. their resting-place
Lam. 2. 16. Lord caused the sabbath to be f. in Zion
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast f. me, saith the Lord
23. 35. saith the Lord, because thou hast f. me
Hos. 4. 6. seeing thou hast f. the law of thy God
8. 14. for Israel hath f. Maker and builds temples
13. 6. their heart exalted, therefore have f. me
Mat. 16. 5. they had f. to take bread, Mark 8. 14.
Luke 12. 6. and not one of them is f. before God
Heb. 12. 5. and ye have f. the exhortation that speaks
2 Pet. 1. 9. f. that he was purged from his old sins
FORKS.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the f. and axes
FORM.

As taken for the figure, shape, or likeness of a thing. Job 4. 16. It stood still, but I could not discern the form thereof. Likewise for outward splendour, pomp, and dignity. Isa. 53. 2. He hath no form nor comeliness; no such outward splendour as the Jews expected in their Messiah. It is also taken for a draught or pattern. 2 Tim. 1. 13. Hold fast the form of sound words, which thou hast heard of me. Make thy discourses conform to the pattern of sound and true doctrine wherein thou hast been instructed by me.

The apostle Paul, advertising Timothy of what should come to pass in the latter times, says 2 Tim. 3. 5. That there should be men who had a form of godliness, but deny the power thereof: They should have an outward appearance and show of religion, pretend to a right way of worshipping God; to be the church, the only church of God; and yet not only be destitute of, but reject and refuse the inner part, which is lively, active, and powerful to make a thorough change.

It is said, Mark 16. 12, that after his resurrection, Jesus appeared in another form to two of his disciples: Another form either in regard of his habit, or brightness of his countenance, or some such particular. And the apostle speaking of Christ, says, Phil. 2. 6. Who being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: that is, Who being the essential image of the Father, and enjoying the divine essence, and nature, with all its glory, knew that it was no usurpation in him, to abase himself equal with the Father, and carry himself upon all occasions as such: So by the form of God is meant his essence and nature. It follows in verse 7. But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men. Yet he emptied himself of that divine glory and majesty, by hiding it in the veil of his flesh; and took upon him the quality and condition of a mean person, not of a glorified saint, or of some great martyr; and was subject to all the frailties and infirmities of human nature, sin only excepted.

Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without f. and void
Judg. 8. 18. each according to the f. of a king
1 Sam. 28. 14. he said unto her, what f. is he of?
2 Sam. 14. 20. fetch about this f. of speech Joab done
Esth. 2. 17. and the maid was fair of f.
Job 4. 16. but I could not discern the f. thereof
Isa. 52. 14. and his f. more than the sons of men
53. 2. he hath no f. nor comeliness
Jer. 4. 23. and, lo, it was without f. and void
Ezek. 10. 8. there appeared the f. of a man's hand
43. 11. shew them the f. of the house and fashion
Dan. 3. 19. and the f. of his visage was changed
25. the f. of the fourth is like the Son of God
Mark 16. 12. appeared in another f. to two of them
Rom. 2. 20. which hast f. of knowledge and of truth
6. 17. but ye have obeyed that f. of doctrine
Phil. 2. 6. who being in the f. of God, thought it not
7. but took upon him the f. of a servant
2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast f. of sound words hast heard
3. 5. having f. of godliness, denying power thereof
FORM.

Isa. 45. 7. I f. the light and create darkness
FORMED.

Gen. 2. 7. the Lord God f. man of the dust
19. out of the ground God f. every beast of field
Deut. 32. 18. and hast forgotten God that f. thee
2 Kings 19. 25. that I have f. it, Isa. 37. 36.
Job 25. 15. dead things are f. from under the water
13. his hand hath f. the crooked serpent
33. 6. behold, I also am f. out of the clay
Psal. 90. 2. or ever thou hadst f. the earth
94. 9. he that f. the eye, shall he not see?
95. 5. the sea is his, and his hands f. the dry land
Prov. 26. 10. the great God that f. all things
Isa. 27. 11. he that f. them will shew them no favour
43. 1. thus saith he that f. these, O Israel, fear not
7. I have f. him, yea, I have made him
10. before me there was no god f. nor after me
21. this peo. have I f. for myself, shall shew praise
44. 2. that made thee, and f. thee from the womb
10. who hath f. a god, or molten a graven image?
21. for thou art my servant, I have f. thee
24. thus saith he that f. thee from the womb
45. 18. God himself that f. the earth, he f. it
49. 5. Lord that f. me from womb to be his servant
54. 17. no weapon f. against thee shall prosper
Jer. 1. 5. before I f. thee in the belly, I knew thee
33. 2. the Lord that f. it to establish it
Amos 7. 1. and behold, he f. grasshoppers in beginning
Rom. 9. 20. shall the thing f. say to him that f. it
Gal. 4. 19. I travail in birth, till Christ be f. in you
1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first f. then Eve
FORMER.

Gen. 40. 13. shalt deliver the cup after the f. manner
Num. 21. 26. had fought against the f. king of Moab
Deut. 24. 4. her f. husband which sent her away
Ruth 4. 7. was the manner in f. time of redeeming
1 Sam. 17. 30. people answered after the f. manner
2 Kings 1. 14. the two captains of the f. fifties
17. 34. they do after the f. manner, 40.
Neh. 5. 15. the f. governors were chargeable
Job 8. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the f. age
30. 3. the wilderness in f. time desolate and waste
Psal. 79. 8. O remember not against us f. iniquities
89. 49. where are thy f. loving-kindnesses?

Ecc. 1. 11. there is no remembrance of *f.* things
 7. 10. that the *f.* days were better than these
Isa. 41. 22. let them shew the *f.* things, 43. 9.
 42. behold the *f.* things are come to pass
 43. 18. remember ye not the *f.* things, nor consider
 46. 9. remember the *f.* things of old, for I am God
 43. 3. have declared *f.* things from the beginning
 61. 4. they shall raise up the *f.* desolations
 65. 7. I will measure their *f.* work into their hosom
 16. because the *f.* troubles are forgotten
 17. the *f.* shall not be rememb. nor come to mind
Jer. 5. 21. the Lord our God that giveth the *f.* and
 latter rain in his season, *Hos.* 6. 3. *Joel* 2. 23.
 10. 16. for he is the *f.* of all things, 51. 19.
 34. 5. the *f.* kings which were before thee
 36. 28. write in it all the *f.* words in the first roll
Ezek. 16. 55. thy daughter shall return to *f.* estate
Dan. 11. 13. set forth a multitude greater than *f.*
 29. but it shall not be as the *f.* or as the latter
Hag. 2. 9. the glory be greater than the *f.* house
Zech. 1. 4. the *f.* prophets have cried, 7. 7, 12.
 8. 11. I will not be to this people as in *f.* days
 14. 8. waters go half of them toward the *f.* sea
Mal. 3. 4. shall be pleasant to the Lord as in *f.* years
Acts 1. 1. the *f.* treatise have I made, O Theophilus
Eph. 4. 22. put off concerning the *f.* conversation
1Pet. 1. 14. not according to the *f.* lusts in ignorance
Rev. 21. 4. for the *f.* things are passed away
 FORNETH.

Amos 4. 13. for, lo, he that *f.* the mountains
Zech. 12. 1. and *f.* the spirit of man within him
 FORNICATION.

This word is taken (1) *For the sin of impurity committed between unmarried persons.* 1 Cor. 7. 2. To avoid fornication, let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own husband. (2) *For the sin of adultery, when one or both persons are married.* Mat. 5. 32. Whosoever putteth away his wife, saving for the cause of fornication, causeth her to commit adultery. (3) *For the sin of incest.* 1 Cor. 5. 1. Such fornication as is not so much as named among the Gentiles, &c. (4) *For the sin of idolatry, which is infidelity to and forsaking of the true God for false gods.* 2 Chr. 21. 11. Jehoram made high places in the mountains of Judah, and caused the inhabitants of Jerusalem to commit fornication. *Rev.* 19. 2. He hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication.

2 Chr. 21. 11. high places, caused Jerus. commit *f.*
Isa. 23. 17. Tyre shall commit *f.* with kingdom of world
Ezek. 16. 29. thou hast multiplied thy *f.* in Canaan
Mat. 5. 32. saving for the cause of *f.* 19. 9.
John 8. 41. then said they, we be not born of *f.*
Acts 15. 20. that they abstain from *f.* 29. | 21. 25.
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all *f.* full of envy
 1 Cor. 5. 1. that there is *f.* among you, and such *f.*
 6. 13. the body is not for *f.* but for the Lord
 18. flee *f.* || 7. 2. nevertheless, to avoid *f.*
 1 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of their *f.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh, which are these *f.*
Eph. 5. 3. *f.* let it not be once named among you
 Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore *f.* uncleanness
 1 Thess. 4. 3. will of G. that ye should abstain from *f.*
Jude 7. Sodom and cities giving themselves over to *f.*
Rev. 2. 21. I gave her space to repent of her *f.*
 9. 21. neither repented they of their *f.* nor thefts
 14. 8. drink of the wine of the wrath of her *f.*
 17. 2. have been made drunk with wine of her *f.*
 4. a golden cup full of the filthiness of her *f.*
 15. Babylon the great, mother of *f.* and abominat.
 18. all nations drunk with wine of wrath of her *f.*
 19. 2. which did corrupt the earth with her *f.*
 FORNICATORS.

Ezek. 16. 15. thou poudest out thy *f.* on every one
Mat. 15. 19. out of heart proceed *f.* thes, *Mark* 7. 21.
 See CONSUMMATION.

FORNICATION.

1 Cor. 5. 11. if any that is called a brother be a *f.*
Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any *f.* or profane person
 FORNICATION.

1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote you to company with *f.*
 10. yet not altogether with the *f.* of this world
 6. 9. nor shall *f.* inherit the kingdom of God
 FORSAKE.

Deut. 31. 16. this people will *f.* me and break coven.
 17. in that day I will *f.* them and hide my face
Josh. 24. 16. God forbid we should *f.* the Lord
 29. if ye *f.* the Lord, and serve strange gods
Judg. 9. 11. should I *f.* my sweetness and my fruit?
 2 Kings 21. 11. I will *f.* remnant of my inheritance
 1 Chr. 28. 9. if thou *f.* him, will cast thee off for ever
 2 Chr. 7. 19. if ye turn away, and *f.* my statutes
 15. 2. but if ye *f.* him, he will *f.* you
Ezra 8. 22. his wrath is against them that *f.* him
Psal. 27. 10. when my father and mother *f.* me
 37. 8. cease from anger, and *f.* wrath, fret not
 89. 30. if his children *f.* my law and walk not
 94. 14. neither will he *f.* his inheritance
 216

Prov. 11. 53. horror taken hold, because wicked *f.* law
Ps. 3. 3. let not mercy and truth *f.* thee, bind them
 9. 6. *f.* the foolish, and live, go in way of underst.
 28. 4. they that *f.* the law, praise the wicked
 1. 28. they that *f.* the Lord shall be consumed
 55. 7. let wicked *f.* his way, unright. his thoughts
 65. 11. ye are they that *f.* L. forget my holy mount.
Jer. 17. 13. all that *f.* the Lord shall be ashamed
 23. 33. I will even *f.* you, saith the Lord, 39.
 51. 9. *f.* her, and let us go every one to his country
Lam. 5. 20. wherefore dost thou *f.* us so long time
Isa. 5. 30. with them that *f.* the holy covenant
Jonah 2. 8. observe lying vanities, *f.* their own mercy
Acts 21. 21. thou teachest the Jews to *f.* Moses
 FORSAKE not.

Deut. 12. 19. take heed that thou *f.* not the Levite
 Job 20. 13. though he spare wickedness and *f.* it not
Psal. 38. 21. *f.* me not, O Lord my God, 71. 9, 18.
 119. 8. I will keep thy statutes, O *f.* me not utterly
 138. 8. *f.* not the works of thine own hands
Prov. 1. 8. and *f.* not the law of thy mother, 6. 20.
 4. 2. I give you good doctrine, *f.* ye not my law
 6. *f.* her not and she shall preserve thee
 27. 10. thine own friend and father's friend *f.* not
 Not FORSAKE.

Deut. 4. 31. he will not *f.* thee, 31. 6. 8. 1 Chr. 29. 20.
 14. 27. and the Levite, thou shalt not *f.* him
Josh. 1. 5. I will not fail nor *f.* thee, *Heb.* 13. 5.
 1 Sam. 12. 22. L. will not *f.* his people, 1 Kings 6. 13.
 1 Kings 8. 57. let him not leave us, nor *f.* us
Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not consume, nor *f.* them
 10. 39. we will not *f.* the house of our God
Psal. 27. 9. neither *f.* me, O God of my salvation
 41. 17. 1. the God of Israel, will not *f.* them
 42. 16. these things will I do, and not *f.* them
Ezek. 20. 8. nor did they *f.* the idols of Egypt
 FORSAKEN.

2 Chr. 21. 10. because he had *f.* the L. 24. 24. | 28. 6.
Neh. 13. 11. I said, why is the house of God *f.*?
Job 18. 4. shall the earth be *f.* for thee?
Psal. 37. 35. yet have I not seen the righteous *f.*
Isa. 7. 16. the land shall be *f.* of both her kings
 17. 2. the cities of Aror are *f.* shall be for flocks
 9. shall be as a f. bough, and an uppermost branch
 27. 10. and the habitation shall be *f.* and left
 39. 14. because the palaces shall be *f.* city left
 54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a woman *f.*
 62. 4. thou shalt no more be termed *f.*
Jer. 4. 29. every city shall be *f.* no man dwell therein
 18. 14. shall cold waters from another place be *f.*?
Ezek. 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the cities *f.*
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel is *f.* on her land
Zeph. 2. 4. for G. shall be *f.* and Ashkelon desolate
 HAVE, HAST, HATH FORSAKEN.

Deut. 23. 20. thy doings, whereby thou hast *f.* me
 29. 25. because they have *f.* the Lord, *Judg.* 10. 10.
Judg. 6. 13. but now the Lord hath *f.* us
 10. 13. yet ye have *f.* me, and served other gods
 1 Sam. 8. 8. the works wherewith they have *f.* me
 12. 10. we have sinned, because we have *f.* the L.
 1 Kings 11. 33. because that they have *f.* me
 18. 13. ye have *f.* the commandments of the Lord
 19. 10. for Israel have *f.* thy covenant, 14.
 2 Kings 22. 17. because they have *f.* me and burnt
 incense to gods, 2 Chr. 34. 25. *Jer.* 16. 11. | 19. 4.
Chron. 12. 5. ye have *f.* me, and I have left you
 13. 11. we keep charge of the L. but ye have *f.* him
 24. 30. because ye have *f.* the Lord, he hath *f.* you
 29. 6. for fathers have done evil, and have *f.* him
Ezra 9. 10. for we have *f.* thy commandments
Job 20. 19. because he hath oppressed and *f.* the poor
Psal. 22. 1. my God, my God, why hast thou *f.* me? *Mat.* 27. 46. *Mark* 15. 34.

71. 11. they take counsel, saying, God hath *f.* him
Isa. 1. 4. they have *f.* the L. and provoked Holy One
 54. 7. for a small moment have I *f.* thee, *Isa.* 49. 14.
Jer. 1. 16. have *f.* me, burnt incense to other gods
 2. 13. they have *f.* me, the fountain of living waters
 17. in that thou hast *f.* the Lord thy God, 19.
 53. how shall I pardon thee, *f.* thy child, have *f.* me
 19. thou shalt answer, like as ye have *f.* me
 13. the Lord saith, because they have *f.* my law
 19. are confounded, because ye have *f.* the land
 12. 7. I have *f.* my house, I have left my heritage
 15. 6. thou hast *f.* me, saith the Lord
 17. 13. they have *f.* the fountain of living waters
 29. 9. because they have *f.* the covenant of God
 25. 38. he hath *f.* his covenant as the lion
Ezek. 8. 12. the Lord hath *f.* the earth, 9. 9.
Mat. 19. 27. we have *f.* all and followed thee
 29. every one that hath *f.* houses or brethren
 2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas hath *f.* me having loved world
 2 Pet. 2. 15. which have *f.* the right way, gone astray
 Not FORSAKEN.

2 Chron. 13. 10. but as for us the Lord is our God,
 we have not *f.* him, priests minister to the Lord
Ezra 9. 9. yet God hath not *f.* us in our bondage
Psal. 9. 10. thou hast not *f.* them that seek thee
Isa. 62. 12. shall he called, sought out, a city not *f.*
Jer. 51. 5. Isr. hath not been *f.* nor Judah of his God

2 Cor. 4. 9. we are persecuted, but not *f.* cast down
 FORSAKETH.

Job 6. 14. but he *f.* the fear of the Almighty
Psal. 37. 28. for the Lord *f.* not his saints
 40. 12. more than my hairs, therefore heart *f.* me
Prov. 2. 17. from her who *f.* the guide of her youth
 15. 10. correction grievous to him that *f.* the way
 23. 13. whose confessions and *f.* shall have mercy
Luke 14. 33. whoso *f.* not all that be hath cannot
 FORSAKING.

Isa. 6. 12. until there be a great *f.* in the land
Heb. 10. 25. not *f.* the assemb. of ourselves together
 FORSOOK.

Deut. 32. 15. then he *f.* God that made him
Judg. 2. 12. and they *f.* the Lord God, 13. | 10. 6
 1 Sam. 31. 7. they *f.* their cities and fled, 1 Chr. 10. 7
 1 Kings 9. 9. because they *f.* the Lord their God
 12. 8. but Rehoboam *f.* the counsel of old men, and
 consulted with young men, 13. 2 Chr. 10. 8, 12
 2 Kings 21. 22. Amn *f.* the God of his fathers
 2 Chron. 7. 22. they *f.* the God of their fathers
 12. 1. Rehoboam *f.* law of Lord, and Isr. with him
Psal. 78. 60. he *f.* the tabernacle of Shiloh
 119. 87. consumed me, but I *f.* not thy precepts
Isa. 58. 2. that *f.* not the ordinance of God
Jer. 14. 5. the hind calved in the field and *f.* it
Mat. 26. 56. disciples *f.* him and fled, *Mark* 14. 50
Mark 1. 18. they *f.* their nets and followed him
Luke 5. 11. they *f.* all and followed him
 2 Tim. 4. 16. none stood with me, all men *f.* me
Heb. 11. 27. by faith Moses *f.* Egypt, for he endured
 FORSOOKEST.

Neh. 9. 17. art a God slow to anger, and *f.* them not
 19. 10. in thy mercies *f.* them not in the wilder.
 FORSWEAR.

Mat. 5. 33. thou shalt not *f.* thys. but perform oaths
 FORT, S.

2 Sam. 5. 9. so David dwelt in the *f.* the city of Dav
 2 Kings 25. 1. they built *f.* ag. Jerus. *Jer.* 52. 4.
Isa. 25. 12. high *f.* of thy walls shall he bring down
 29. 3. and I will raise *f.* against thee
 32. 14. the *f.* and towers shall be for dens for ever
Ezek. 4. 2. and build a *f.* against it, 21. 22. | 26. 8.
 17. 17. and building *f.* to cut off many persons
 21. 22. was the divination for Jerus. to build a *f.*
 26. 8. and he shall make a *f.* against thee
 33. 27. and they that be in the *f.* shall die
Dan. 11. 19. shall turn toward the *f.* of his own land
 FORTH.

Neh. 4. 16. from that time *f.* my servants wrought
 13. 21. from that time *f.* came they no more
Psal. 113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord, from
 this time *f.* and for ever, 115. 18. | 121. 8.
Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven out every man right *f.*
Mat. 16. 21. from that time *f.* began Jesus to shew
 22. 46. nor durst from that day *f.* ask him questions
John 11. 53. from that day *f.* they took counsel
 FORTHWITH.

Ezra 6. 8. that *f.* experiences be given to these men
Mat. 13. 5. *f.* sprung up, because no deep. of earth
 26. 49. he *f.* came to Jesus, and said, hail, Master
Mark 1. 29. and *f.* when come out of the synagogue
 43. he hastily charged him, and *f.* sent him away
 5. 13. and *f.* Jesus gave the unclean spirits leave
John 19. 34. and *f.* came thereof blood and water
Acts 9. 18. he received sight *f.* and arose, was bapt.
 12. 10. and *f.* the angel departed from him
 21. 30. they drew Paul out, and *f.* doors were shut
 FORTY.

Gen. 18. 29. he spake again, peradventure there shall
 be *f.* found; he said, I will not do it for *f.* sake
Ezra 6. 35. 19. thou shalt make *f.* sockets of silver
 21. and their *f.* sockets of silver, 36. 24, 26.
Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had *f.* sons and thirty daugh
 2 Kings 8. 9. Hazael went and took *f.* camels' bard
Neh. 5. 15. the governors had taken *f.* shekels
Acts 23. 13. more than *f.* made this conspiracy, 21
 FORTY cubits.

1 Kings 7. 38. made ten lavers, one contained *f.* &
 FORTY cubits.

1 Kings 6. 17. the house before it was *f.* cubits long
Ezek. 41. 2. he measured the length thereof, cubits
 46. 22. there were courts joined of *f.* cubits
 See DAYS.

FORTY kine.
Gen. 32. 15. *f.* kine, ten hells, a present to Esau
 FORTY stripes.

Deut. 25. 3. *f.* str. he may give him, and not exceed
 2 Cor. 11. 24. of the Jews I received *f.* str. save one
 FORTY years.

Gen. 25. 20. Isaac was *f.* y. when he took Rebekah
 26. 34. Esau *f.* years when he took to wife Judith
 36. 16. 35. Israel did eat manna *f.* y. *Neh.* 9. 21
Num. 14. 33. shall wander in wilderness, *f.* y. 32. 13.
 34. shall bear your iniquities *f.* years
Deut. 2. 7. he knoweth thy walking these *f.* years
 8. 2. the way which God led thee *f.* years, 29. 5.
 4. neither did thy foot swell these *f.* years
Josh. 5. 6. Israel walked *f.* years in the wilderness
 11. 7. *f.* years old was I when Moses sent me

2. 10. 3. 11 the land had rest *f. years, 5. 31. [8. 28. 13. 1. Israel into the hand of Philistines *f. years* 1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli had judged Israel *f. years* 2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth *f. y. old* when he began 5. 4. David reigned *f. years, 1 Kings 2. 11. 15. 7. after *f. years* Absalom said to the king 1 Kings 11. 42. time Solomon reigned was *f. years* 2 Kings 21. 1. Jehoshaphat reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem 2 Chron. 24. 1. Joash reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem Psal. 95. 10. *f. y. was* I grieved with this generation Ezek. 29. 11. nor shall it be inhabited *f. years* 12. and her cities shall be desolate *f. years* 13. at the end of *f. y. I will* gather the Egyptians Amos 2. 10. I led you *f. years* in the wilderness 5. 25. ye offered sacrifices *f. years, Acts 7. 42. Acts 4. 22. for the man* healed was above *f. y. old* 7. 23. Moses was *f. y. old*, he visited his brethren 30. when *f. y. expired*, there appeared an angel 36. had shewed wonders in the wilderness *f. y.* 13. 18. the time of *f. y. suffered* he their manners 21. God gave them Saul by the space of *f. years* Heb. 3. 9. when your fathers saw my works *f. years* 17. but with whom was he grieved *f. years?***

FORTY-ONE YEARS.

1 Kings 14. 21. Rehoboam was *f. one year* old when he began to reign, 2 Chron. 12. 13. 15. 10. Asa reigned *f. one year* in Jerusalem 2 Kings 14. 23. Jeroboam reigned *f. one year* in Jerusalem. [Sama. Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge add *f. two cities* 2 Kings 2. 24. two bears *are *f. and two children** 10. 14. Jehu took them alive, even *f. and two men* 2 Chr. 22. 2. *f. two years* old Azah. when he began Ezra 2. 24. the children of Azbaveth *f. and two* Neh. 7. 28. the men of Beth-zababeh *f. and two* Rev. 11. 2. holy city they tread *f. two months* 13. 5. power was given him to continue *f. two months*

FORTY-FOUR.

1 Chron. 5. 18. of Reuben and Gad 44, 760. FORTY-FIVE.

Gen. 18. 18. if I find *f. fire*, I will not destroy it. Josh. 14. 10. Lord keep me alive these *f. five years* 1 Kings 7. 3. upon the beams that lay on *f. five pillars*

FORTY-SIX.

John 2. 20. *f. six years* was this temple in building

FORTY-EIGHT.

Num. 35. 7. cities of Levites *f. eight, Josh. 21. 41.*

FORTY-NINE.

Lev. 25. 8. the space shall be to thee *f. nine years*

FORTY THOUSAND.

Num. 1. 33. those numbered of the tribe of Ephraim were *f. thousand five hundred, 2. 19. [25. 18. Josh. 4. 13. about *f. thousand* prepared for war Judg. 5. 8. was a shield or spear seen among *f. thous.* 2 Sam. 10. 18. Dav. slew *f. 1. horseman. 1 Chr. 19. 18. 1 Kings 4. 26. Solo. had *f. thousand* and stalls of horses 1 Chron. 12. 38. of Asher expert in war *f. thousand***

FORTY-ONE THOUSAND.

Num. 1. 41. of Asher were *f. and one thousand, 2. 23.*

FORTY-TWO THOUSAND.

Judg. 12. 6. there fell of Ephraimites *f. two thous.*

FORTY-THREE THOUSAND.

Ezra 2. 64. whole congrega. was 49, 360. Neh. 7. 66.

FORTY-FOUR THOUSAND.

Num. 26. 7. families of the Reubenites was 43, 730

FORTY-FIVE THOUSAND.

1 Chr. 5. 18. the children of Reuben were, 44, 760.

A HUNDRED FORTY-FOUR THOUSAND.

See HUNDRED.

FORTY-FIVE THOUSAND.

Num. 1. 25. that were numbered of Gad 45, 650

FORTY-SIX THOUSAND.

26. 41. that were numbered of Benjamin 45, 600

FORTY-SEVEN THOUSAND.

50. of Naphtali were numbered 45, 400.

FORTY-EIGHT THOUSAND.

Num. 1. 21. of Reuben were 46, 500. 2. 11.

FORTY-NINE THOUSAND.

Num. 33. 38. Aaron died there in the *f. year* after

FORTY THOUSAND.

Deut. 1. 3. in the *f. year* Moses spake to Israel

FORTY-ONE THOUSAND.

2 Chr. 26. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of David

FORTY-TWO THOUSAND.

2 Chr. 16. 13. Asa died in one *f. year* of his reign

FORTY-THREE THOUSAND.

Judg. 9. 31. and behold, they *f. the city* against thee

FORTY-FOUR THOUSAND.

Neh. 4. 2. will these feeble Jews *f. themselves?*

FORTY-FIVE THOUSAND.

Isa. 32. 10. houses have ye broken down to *f. the wall*

FORTY-SIX THOUSAND.

Isa. 51. 53. thou *f. she* should *f. height* of her strength

FORTY-SEVEN THOUSAND.

Yah. 2. 1. watch the way, *f. thy power* mightily

FORTY-EIGHT THOUSAND.

3. 14. draw these waters for siege, *f. thy strong* holds

FORTY-NINE THOUSAND.

2 Chron. 11. 11. Rehoboam *f. the strong* holds

FORTY THOUSAND.

26. 9. Uzziah built towers and *f. them*

FORTY-ONE THOUSAND.

Neh. 3. 8. they *f. Jerusalem* to the broad wall

FORTY-TWO THOUSAND.

Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come from *f. the cities*

FORTY-THREE THOUSAND.

2 Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and my *f. Psal.*

FORTY-FOUR THOUSAND.

18. 2. [31. 3. [71. 3. [91. 2. [144. 2.

FORTY-FIVE THOUSAND.

Prov. 12. 12. wicked desireth *f. the* of evil men

FORTY-SIX THOUSAND.

Isa. 17. 3. the *f. also* shall cease from Ephraim

FORTY-SEVEN THOUSAND.

25. 12. *f. the* of the high fort shall be bring down

FORTY-EIGHT THOUSAND.

34. 13. nettles and brambles come up in *f. the*

FORTY-NINE THOUSAND.

Jer. 6. 27. I have set thee for *f. among* my people

FORTY THOUSAND.

10. 17. gather thy wares, O inhabitant of *f. the*

Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my *f. in the* day of affliction

Dan. 11. 7. enter into *f. of the* king of the north

139. thus shall he do in the *f. of* munitions

Hos. 10. 14. and all thy *f. shall* be spoiled

Amos 5. 9. that the spoiled shall come against *f. the*

Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from *f. the*

FORWARD.

Num. 32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder side of *f. the*

Jer. 7. 24. and they went backward and not *f. the*

Ezek. 43. 27. it shall be upon the eighth day and so *f. the*

Zech. 1. 15. and they helped *f. the* affliction

2 Cor. 8. 10. not only to do, but also to be *f. year* ago

17. but being more *f. of his* own accord he went

Gal. 2. 10. the same which I also was *f. to* do

3 John 6. whom if thou bring *f. on their* journey

See That Day, Go, Set, Went.

FORWARDNESS.

2 Cor. 8. 8. but by occasion of the *f. of* others

9. for I know *f. of your* mind, for which I boast

FOUGHT.

Ezod. 17. 8. then came Amalek and *f. with* Israel

20. so Joshua *f. with* Amalek, Moses went up

Num. 21. 1. then king Arad *f. ag. Isr.* and took some

23. Sihon came *ag. ag.* against Israel, Judg. 11. 20.

26. Sihon *f. against* the former king of Moab

Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord *f. for* Israel, 42. [23. 3.

20. Joshua and all Israel *f. against* Libnah

31. *f. against* Lachish [34. Eglon [36. Hebron

24. *f. the* Amorites on the other side *f. with* you

11. and the men of Jericho *f. against* you

Judg. 1. 5. they found Adoni-bezek and *f. ag.* him

8. Judah *f. ag.* against Jerusalem, and taken it

5. 19. the kings came, then *f. the* kings of Canaan

20. they *f. from* heaven, the stars in courses *f.*

9. 17. my father *f. for* you and delivered you

39. Gaal went out and *f. with* Abimelech

12. 4. all the men of Gilead *f. with* Ephraim

1 Sam. 4. 10. the Philistines *f. 1 Chron. 10. 1.*

14. 47. Saul, against all his enemies on every side

15. 15. Saul *f. against* Amalek in the valley

23. 5. So David *f. with* the Philistines, 23. 8.

2 Sam. 2. 28. people stood still, nor *f. they* any more

10. he had *f. against* Hadadzer, 1 Chr. 18. 10.

10. 17. the Syrians *f. against* David, 1 Chr. 19. 17.

12. 29. David *f. against* Rabbah and took it

2 Kings 8. 29. Joram *f. against* Hazael, 9. 15.

12. 17. then Hazael went and *f. against* Gath

13. 12. Joash *f. against* Amaziah, 14. 15.

2 Chr. 20. 29. Lord *f. against* the enemies of Israel

Psal. 109. 3. they *f. against* me without a cause

Isa. 30. 1. Tartan *f. against* Ashdod and took it

63. 10. he was turned their enemy and *f. ag.* them

Jer. 34. 1. the people *f. against* Jerusalem, 7.

Zech. 14. 3. as when he *f. in the* day of battle

12. Lord will smite them that *f. against* Jerusalem

1 Cor. 15. 32. I have *f. with* beasts at Ephesus

2 Tim. 4. 7. I have *f. a good* fight, finished my course

Rev. 12. 7. Michael and his angels *f. against* dragon

FOUL.

Job 16. 16. my face is *f. with* weeping, on my eye-lids

Mat. 16. 3. *f. y. say*, it will be *f. weather* to-day

Mark 9. 25. he rebuked *f. the* spirit, saying to him

Rev. 18. 2. Bab. the hold of every *f. spirit* and cage

FOUL.

Ezek. 34. 18. but ye must *f. the* residue with your feet

FOULED.

Ezek. 34. 19. they drink that ye have *f. with* your feet

FOULEDST.

Ezek. 32. 2. thou troubledst waters and *f. their* rivers

FOULS, see FOWLS.

FOUND.

Gen. 2. 20. for Adam there was not *f. a* helpmeet

8. 9. the dove *f. no* rest for the sole of her foot

19. 15. take thy two daughters which are *f. the*

25. 12. Isaac sowed, and *f. a* hundred fold

19. Isaac's servants digged and *f. a* well of water

32. Isaac's servants said to him, we have *f. water*

27. 20. how is it that thou hast *f. it* so quickly?

30. 14. Reuben went and *f. mandrakes* in the field

31. 33. Laban went into tents, but *f. no* images

37. what hast thou *f. of* all thy household stuff?

36. 24. Anna that *f. the* mules in the wilderness

37. 32. brought the coat, and said, this have *f. the*

38. 23. I sent this kid, and thou hast not *f. her*

44. 8. money which we *f. in* our sacks we brought

16. God hath *f. out* the iniquity of his servants

Ezod. 15. 22. they went three days and *f. no* water

16. 27. they went to gather manna and *f. none*

18. 18. Moses told all the travel that had *f. them*

Lev. 6. 3. or if he have *f. that* which was lost

15. restore it in the day of his being *f. guilty*

25. 26. and if his hand hath *f. sufficiency*

Num. 15. 32. *f. a* man that gathered sticks on sabb.

33. they that *f. him* brought him to Moses

20. 14. thou knowest the travel that hath *f. us*

31. 50. we have brought what every man hath *f.*

Deut. 21. 17. giving double portion of all *f. with* him

22. 3. with what thou hast *f. shall* do likewise

14. when I came to her I *f. her* not a maid, 17.

Deut. 22. 27. he *f. her* in field, and he damsel cried

24. 1. because he hath some uncleaness in her

32. 10. he *f. him* in a desert land, he led him about

Josh. 2. 22. the pursuers sought, but *f. they* not

10. 17. five kings are *f. hid* in a cave, at Makkedah

Judg. 1. 5. they *f. Adoni-bezek* and fought *ag.* him

14. 18. if not plowed with heifer, not *f. out* my riddle

15. 15. and he *f. a* new jaw-bone of an ass

21. 12. and they *f. four* hundred young virgins

1 Sam. 9. 4. passed thro' Shalisha, but they *f. not* asses

11. they *f. young* maidens going to draw water

20. as for thine asses they are *f. 10. 2. 16.*

12. 5. is witness ye have not *f. sought* in my hand

13. 19. now there was no smith *f. in* Israel

22. no sword nor spear *f. in* hand of the people

25. 23. and evil hath not been *f. with* thee

29. 3. I have *f. no* fault in him, since he fell to me

30. 11. and they *f. an* Egyptian in the field

31. *f. f. Saul* and his three sons fallen in Gilboa

2 Sam. 7. 27. therefore thy servant *f. in* his heart

to pray this prayer to thee, 1 Chron. 17. 25.

1 Kings 7. 47. nor was the weight of the brass *f. out*

11. 29. the prophet Abijah *f. Jeroboam* in the way

13. 28. he went and *f. his* carcase cast in the way

18. 10. he took an oath that they *f. thee* not

19. 19. Elijah departed thence and *f. Elisha*

20. 36. behold, a lion *f*

Mat. 22. 10. they gathered all as many as they f.
25. 43. he, them asleep, Mark 14. 40. Luke 22. 45.
60. sought witnesses, yet f. they none, Mark 14. 55.
27. 32. they f. a man of Cyrene, Simon by name
Mark 1. 37. when they had f. him, they said to him
7. 2. some ate with defiled hands, they f. fault
30. when she was come, she f. the devil gone out
11. 4. they f. the cult tied by the door without
Luke 2. 16. they f. the babe lying in a manger
46. after three days they f. him in the temple
4. 17. he f. the place where it was written
7. 10. they returning f. the servant whole
8. 35. they f. man clothed and in his right mind
15. 5. when he hath f. the sheep, he layeth it
6. rejoice, for I have f. my sheep which was lost
9. when she hath f. the piece, she calleth friends
18. are not *may f.* that returned to give glory
19. 32. they f. even as he had said to them, 22. 13.
23. 2. we f. this fellow perverting the nation
14. behold, I have f. no fault in this man
24. 2. and they f. the stone rolled away
7. they f. not the body of the Lord Jesus
23. when they f. not his body, they came, saying
73. and they f. the eleven gathered together
John 1. 41. and saith, we have f. the Messiah, 45.
2. 14. Jesus f. in the temple those that sold oxen
Acts 5. 10. the young men came in, and f. her dead
22. when the officers f. them not in the prison
7. 11. and our fathers f. no sustenance
2. 9. that if he f. any of this way, whether men
10. 27. Peter f. many that were come together
12. 19. Herod sought for Peter, and f. him not
13. 6. they f. a certain sorcerer, a false prophet
92. I have f. David, a man after mine own heart
27. 3. I f. an altar with this inscription
25. 5. we have f. this man a pestilent fellow
20. if they have f. any evil doing in me
25. 25. I f. he hath done nothing worthy of death
23. 14. we came to Puteoli, where we f. brethren
Rom. 4. 1. what Abraham our father hath f.
7. 20. which was ordained to life, I f. to be to death
Cor. 15. 15. yea, we are f. false witnesses of God
2 Cor. 2. 13. because I f. not Titus my brother
Gal. 2. 17. we ourselves also as f. sinners
Phil. 2. 8. and being f. in fashion as a man
1 Tim. 3. 10. use the office, being f. blameless
2 Tim. 1. 17. Onesiphorus sought me and f. me
Heb. 12. 17. for he f. no place of repentance
1 Pet. 1. 7. that your faith might be f. to praise
2 John 4. 1 f. of thy children walking in truth
Rev. 2. 2. thou hast tried them, and hast f. them liars
2. 1. I have not f. thy works perfect before God
12. 8. nor was their place f. any more in heaven
16. 20. and the mountains were not f.

Be FOUND.

Gen. 19. 29. peradventure there shall be forty f.
44. 2. whensoever of thy servants it be f.
Exod. 12. 19. seven days no leav. shall be f. in houses
21. 16. that stealth a man, if he be f. in his hand
22. 2. if a thief be f. breaking up, 7.
4. if he theft be certainly f. in his hand
Deut. 22. 22. if a man lie with her, and they be f.
1 Sam. 10. 21. they sought him, he could not be f.
2 Sam. 17. 12. shall come on him where he shall be f.
1 Kings. 1. 52. if wickedness be f. in him, he shall die
1 Chron. 28. 9. if seek him, will be f. of thee, but if
forsake him will cast off for ever, 2 Chron. 15. 2.
Job 20. 8. he shall fly away and shall not be f.
24. 12. but where shall wisdom be f.?
Psal. 32. 6. shall pray in time when thou mayest be f.
36. 2. till his iniquity be f. to be hateful
37. 36. I sought him, but he could not be f.
Prov. 6. 31. if he be f. he shall restore seven-fold
16. 31. if it be f. in the way of righteousness
30. 6. lest he reprove thee and thou be f. a liar
10. 10. he that curse thee, and thou be f. guilty
Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be f. a sherd to take fire
35. 9. no lion, nor any beast shall be f. therein
51. 3. joy and gladness shall be f. therein
55. 6. seek ye the Lord while he may be f.
Jer. 29. 14. I will be f. of you, saith the Lord
50. 20. rans of Judah he sought for, shall not be f.
Ezek. 26. 11. ye shall not never be f. again
Dan. 11. 19. he shall stumble and fall, and not be f.
12. 1. every one shall be f. written in the book
Hos. 10. 2. now shall they be f. faulty
Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue be f. in mouth
Zech. 10. 10. and place shall not be f. for them
Acts 3. 39. lest ye be f. to fight against God
1 Cor. 4. 2. it is required that a steward be f. faithful
2 Cor. 5. 3. if clothed, they shall not be f. naked
11. 12. wherein glory, they may be f. even as we
12. 20. that I shall be f. such as ye would not
Phil. 3. 9. be f. in him, not having my own righteousness
2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be f. of him in peace
Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon be f. no more at all
22. no craftsman shall be f. any more in these

See FAVOUR.

FOUND grace.

Gen. 6. 8. Noah f. grace in the eyes of the Lord
213

Gen. 19. 19. thy servant hath f. grace in thy sight
33. 10. if I have f. g. in thy sight, 47. 29. [50. 4.
39. 4. Joseph f. grace in his sight, he served him
Exod. 33. 12. thou hast also f. grace in my sight, 17.
13. if I have f. grace in thy sight, consider this
nation thy people, 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17. 1 Sam. 27. 5.
16. how known that I and thy people have f. g.?
Num. 32. 5. if we have f. grace in thy sight
Ruth 2. 10. why have I f. grace in thine eyes?
1 Sam. 20. 3. thy father knoweth I have f. grace
2 Sam. 14. 22. thy servant knoweth I have f. grace
Jer. 31. 2. the people f. grace in the wilderness

Is FOUND.

Gen. 44. 10. he with whom it is f. be my servant, 16.
Deut. 20. 11. people that is f. shall be tributaries
1 Kings 14. 13. in him there is f. some good thing
2 Kings 22. 13. this book that is f. 2 Chron. 34. 21.
Ezra 4. 19. it is f. this city hath been rebellious
Job 19. 25. seeing the root of the matter is f.
Prov. 10. 13. in the lips of him wisdom is f.
Isa. 13. 15. everyone that is f. shall be thrust thro'
37. 4. I lift up thy prayer for remnant that is f.
65. 8. as the new wine is f. in the cluster
Jer. 2. 26. as the thief is ashamed when he is f.
34. in thy skirts is f. the blood of innocents
11. 9. a conspiracy is f. among the men of Judah
Hos. 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit f.
Luke 15. 24. this my son was lost and is f. 32.
2 Cor. 7. 14. our bowing I made is f. a truth

Was FOUND.

Gen. 44. 19. the cup was f. in Benjamin's sack
Exod. 14. 23. Joseph gathered the money that was f.
Exod. 35. 23. every man with whom was f. purple
24. every man with whom was f. shittim-wood
Judg. 20. 48. smote with the sword all that was f.
1 Sam. 13. 22. with Saul and Jonathan there was f.
2 Kings 12. 10. high-priest told the money that was f.
20. 13. shewed all that was f. in treasury, Isa. 39. 2.
22. 9. gather the money that was f. 2 Chr. 34. 27.
23. 2. read book which was f. 2 Chron. 34. 30.
2 Chron. 15. 4. sought him, he was f. of them, 15.
21. 17. carried away the substance that was f.
Ezra 6. 2. there was f. at Achmetha a roll
Eccl. 9. 15. there was f. in it a poor wise man
Jer. 48. 27. was Isr. a derision? was he f. a man, thieves?
Ezek. 28. 15. perfect till iniquity was f. in thee
Dan. 1. 19. among all none was f. like Daniel
2. 35. iron, clay broken, no place was f. for them
5. 11. like the wisdom of the gods was f. in him
6. 22. because before him innocency was f. in me
Mat. 1. 18. she was f. by child of the Holy Ghost
Luke 9. 36. when voice was past, Jesus was f. alone
Acts 8. 40. but Philip was f. at Azotus, he preached
Rom. 10. 20. I was f. of them that sought me not
1 Pet. 2. 12. neither was guile f. in his mouth
Rev. 5. 4. no man was f. worthy to open the book
14. 5. and in their mouth was f. no guile
18. 24. in her was f. the blood of the prophets
20. 11. and there was f. no place for them

Was NOT FOUND.

Mal. 2. 6. and iniquity was not f. in his lips
Heb. 11. 5. Enoch was not f. because God translated
Rev. 20. 15. whose was not f. written in book of life

FOUNDATION

Is the ground-work, or lowest part of a building,
which supports the other parts; as the founda-
tion of a house, of a castle, of a fort, tower,
&c. Christ Jesus, both in the Old and New
Testament, is called a Foundation. Isa. 28. 16.
Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation, a stone,
a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, a sure
foundation. Christ is the foundation on which
the church is built; the foundation of all the
hopes, and comfort, and happiness, of the people
of God; the foundation of the Covenant of
Grace made with the church, and of all the prom-
ises contained therein; he is a sure foundation,
on whom his people may securely rest; one who
will not fail them, nor deceive them; and he is
the corner-stone that unites the several parts
of the building together; he makes Jews and
Gentiles, that once were implacable enemies, one
church. So also in 1 Cor. 3. 11. Other founda-
tion can no man lay, than that is laid, which is
Jesus Christ. And the above mentioned passage
in Isaiah is cited by St. Peter, and applied to
Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 6.

God's decree of election is the firm immovable
foundation upon which the salvation of the elect
depends. 2 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of God
standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord know-
eth them that are his. See more of this passage
on the word SEAL. The foundation of the
apostles and prophets, is that foundation which
they laid by their preaching and doctrine, name-
ly, Christ, whom they held forth as the only
Mediator between God and man, the only Son-
nour and Head of the church. Eph. 2. 20. Ye
are built upon the foundation of the apostles

and prophets: Your faith is grounded upon the
doctrine delivered by them. Foundation is
likewise taken for the first principles of Chris-
tianity, taught in an easy and plain method, so
as to make people of mean capacities to under-
stand them; such as concerning the necessity
and nature of repentance and faith; the nature,
institution, signification, and use of the sacra-
ments; concerning the last judgment, and the
like; these the apostle calls the foundation. Heb.
6. 1, 2. Not laying again the foundation of re-
pentance, &c. And in Rom. 15. 20. The
apostle says, So have I strived to preach the
gospel, not where Christ was named, lest I
should build upon another man's foundation.
I did not choose to preach the gospel, where the
fundamentals, the first principles of religion,
had been taught by another, lest I should seem
to assume to myself the credit due to him. Heav-
en, which is the eternal inheritance of all be-
lievers, is described as a city which hath founda-
tions, to denote that the state of the elect
in heaven, and their glory there, is not sub-
ject to corruption, or the least alteration.
Heb. 11. 10. Abraham looked for a city which
hath foundations, whose builder and maker is
God.

Magistrates are also called foundations. Psal.
82. 5. All the foundations of the world are
out of course: All magistrates, rulers, and go-
vernors, that should settle and establish justice
and order, have disturbed it by their irregular
and disorderly proceedings. Solomon says,
Prov. 10. 25. The righteous is an everlasting
foundation: or, hath an everlasting foundation:
His hope and happiness is built upon a sure
foundation.

Exod. 9. 18. as hath not been in Egypt since the f.
Josh. 6. 26. he shall lay the f. in his first-born
1 Kings 5. 17. they brought hewn stone to lay the f.
6. 37. in the fourth year was f. of house of L. laid
7. 9. were of costly stones even from the f. 10.
16. 34. he laid the f. of Jericho in his first-born
2 Chron. 8. 16. work was prepared to-day of the f.
31. 7. they began to lay the f. of the heaps
Ezra 3. 6. the f. of the temple was not yet laid
10. when the builders laid the f. of temple, 12.
5. 16. Sheshbazzar laid the f. of the house
7. 9. on the first day was the f. of going up
Job 4. 19. how much less in them whose f. is in dust
22. 16. whose f. was overflowed with a flood
Psal. 87. 1. his f. is in the holy mountains
102. 25. of old thou hast laid the f. of the earth
137. 7. raise it, raise it, even to the f. thereof
Prov. 10. 25. the righteous is an everlasting f.
Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a f. a tried stone
48. 28. saying to the temple, thy f. shall be laid
48. 13. my hand hath laid the f. of the earth
Ezek. 13. 14. the f. thereof shall be discovered
Hab. 3. 13. by discovering the f. to the neck
Zech. 4. 18. from the day that the f. was laid
Heb. 4. 9. Zerubbabel hath laid f. and shall finish
8. 9. prophets which were when the f. was laid
12. 1. the Lord, which layeth the f. of the earth
Luke 6. 48. deep digged, and laid the f. on a rock
49. like a man that without a f. built a house
14. 29. lest haply after he hath laid the f.
Rom. 15. 20. lest I should build on another man's f.
1 Cor. 3. 10. as a wise master builder I laid the f.
11. for other f. can no man lay than is laid
12. if any man build on this f. gold, silver, wood
Eph. 2. 20. are built on the f. of the prophets
1 Tim. 6. 19. laying up in store for thine, a good f.
2 Tim. 2. 19. nevertheless f. of God standeth sure
Heb. 1. 10. thou, Lord, hast laid the f. of the earth
6. 1. not laying the f. of repentance and faith
Heb. 21. 19. the first f. Jasper; second supple

FOUNDATION of the world.

Mat. 13. 35. kept secret from the f. of the world
25. 31. kingdom prepared from the f. of the world
Luke 11. 50. the blood shed from the f. of the world
John 17. 24. thou lovest me before the f. of the world
Eph. 1. 4. chosen us in him before the f. of the world
Heb. 4. 3. works were finished from the f. of the world
9. 26. must have suffered since f. of the world
1 Pet. 1. 20. foreordained before the f. of the world
Rev. 13. 8. Lamb slain from the f. of the world

FOUNDATIONS.

Deut. 32. 22. and set on fire the f. of the mountains
2 Sam. 22. 8. the f. of heaven moved and shook
16. f. of the world were discovered. Ps. 18. 7, 15.
Ezra 4. 12. have set up the walls and joined the f.
6. 3. and let the f. thereof be strongly laid
Job 34. 4. where wast thou when I laid f. of earth?
6. where-upon are the f. thereof fastened
Psal. 11. 3. if the f. be destroyed, what can righteousness do?
52. 5. all the f. of the earth are out of course
104. 5. who laid the f. of earth not to be removed
Prov. 8. 29. when he appointed the f. of the earth

Isa. 16. 7. for the f. of Kir-hareseth shall ye mourn
24. 18. and the f. of the earth do shake
40. 21. have ye not understood from f. of earth?
51. 13. the Lord that laid the f. of the earth
54. 11. that I may lay the f. of the earth
56. 11. I will lay thy f. with supplies
58. 12. thou shalt raise up the f. of many generations
Jer. 31. 37. if the f. of the earth can be searched
50. 15. her f. are fallen, her walls are thrown down
51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for f.
Lam. 4. 11. and it hath devoured the f. thereof
Ezek. 40. 4. Egypt's f. shall be broken down
41. 8. the f. of the side chambers were a full reed
Mic. 1. 6. and I will discover the f. thereof
6. 1. hear, O mountains, and ye strong f. of earth
Acts 16. 26. the f. of the prison were shaken
Heb. 11. 10. for he looked for a city that hath f.
Rev. 21. 14. the walls of the city had twelve f.
19. the f. were garnished with precious stones

FOUNDED.

1 *Chron.* 9. †22. these were porters whom David f.
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. 3. the things wherein Solomon was f.
Ezra 3. †6. but the temple was not yet f.
Psal. 8. †2. out of mouths of babes hast f. strength
24. 2. for he hath f. it upon the seas and the floods
78. †69. like the earth which he hath f. for ever
89. 11. world and fulness thereof, thou hast f. them
104. †5. he hath f. the earth upon her buses
8. to the place which thou hast f. for them
119. 152. thy testimonies thou hast f. them for ever
Prov. 3. 19. the Lord by wisdom hath f. the earth
Isa. 41. 32. answer, that the Lord hath f. Zion
23. 13. this people was not till the Assyrian f. it
Amos 9. 6. and he hath f. his troop in the earth
Hab. 1. †1. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for judgment; O God, thou hast f. them for correction
Mat. 7. 25. and it fell not for it was f. on a rock
Luke 6. 48. could not shake it, it was f. on a rock

FOUNDER.

Judg. 17. 4. his mother gave them to the f.
Isa. 41. †7. so the carpenter encouraged the f.
Jer. 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, f. melteth in vain
10. 9. the work of the hands of the f.
14. every f. confounded by graven image, 51. 17.

FOUNDEST.

Neh. 9. 8. and f. his heart faithful before thee

FOUNDING.

2 *Chron.* 24. †27. concerning Joash f. the house

FOUNTAIN

Isa. properly the source or spring-head of waters.
Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of living waters, *Jer.* 2. 13. Springs or fountains are called living, when they never cease, or intermit, but are always sending forth their waters: Such had God's care and kindness been over and to the Jews, of whom he complains, That they had forsaken him, the fountain of living waters. The blood of Christ, which washes believers from all uncleanness of sin, is called a fountain. *Zech.* 13. 1, In that day there shall be a fountain opened to the house of David, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, for sin and uncleanness. The legal washings were but shadows and types of this matchless healing and purging Fountain, namely, the blood of Christ, which never failed to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual graces and refreshments communicated by the Spirit, are also compared to a fountain. *Joel* 3. 18. A fountain shall come forth of the house of the Lord, and shall water the valley of Shittim. As waters are of a cooling, refreshing, and fruitifying nature, so these gifts and graces should make the most barren to become fruitful. And in *John* 7. 38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water. He shall be endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and be communicated to others, also for their refreshing.

Fountains are taken for children, or posterity, *Prov.* 5. 16. Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad: May your posterity be numerous. In this passage fountains are put for streams or rivers flowing from them, by a metonymy of the cause for the effect. In the same sense it is used in *Deut.* 33. 28. The fountain of Jacob shall be upon a land of corn and wine: that is, the people that proceed from Jacob. The title of fountains may be the more fitly given to children, because as they are rivers in respect of their parents, so when they grow up, they also become fountains to their children. In *Prov.* 5. 18. fountain is put for a wife. Let thy fountain be blessed. Let thy wife be blessed with children: barrenness being esteemed a curse and reproach among the Israelites; Or, let him be a blessing and comfort to thee, and not a curse and a snare, as a harlot will

be: or, let her be made happy by the enjoyment of thy society, and cleaving to her alone.

Solomon says, *Prov.* 13. 14. The law of the wise is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares of death; that is, the doctrine, instruction, or counsel of a holy pious man, is a means to preserve life, and to help men to depart from the snares of death. By spring and fountain in *Hos.* 13. 15. are meant a prosperous condition, and all blessings which seemed to be for a continuance; His spring shall become dry, and his fountain shall be dried up. Fountain is taken for the right ventricle of the heart, which is the spring of life, and of the vital spirits. *Ecc.* 12. 6. Or the pitcher be broken at the fountain: This may be said, when the veins do not return the blood to the heart, but suffer it to stand still and cool within them, whence comes that coldness of the outward parts, which is a near forerunner of death. Fountain of blood, is the blood of a person incommenced with a loss of blood, whether natural or otherwise, *Lev.* 20. 18. Mark 5. 29.

Gen. 16. 7. angel of the Lord found Hagar by a f. *Lev.* 11. 36. a f. wherein is water shall be clean
20. 18. he discovered her f. the f. of her blood
Deut. 33. 28. f. of Jacob shall be on a land of corn
1 *Sam.* 29. 1. The Israelites pitched by a f. in Jezreel
Psal. 26. 9. for with thee is the f. of life
68. 26. bless the Lord from the f. of Israel
74. 15. thou didst cleave the f. and the flood
114. 8. who turned the flint into a f. of water
Prov. 5. 18. let thy f. be blessed, rejoice with wife
13. 14. the law of the wise is a f. of life
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a f. of life
25. 26. is as a troubled f. and corrupt spring
Ecc. 12. 6. or the pitcher be broken at the f.
Cant. 4. 12. a f. sealed [15. a f. of gardens
Rev. 2. 13. have forsaken f. of living waters, 17. 13.
6. 7. as a f. casteth out her waters so she
9. 1. oh that mine eyes were a f. of tears
Joel 3. 18. a f. shall come forth of house of the Lord
Zech. 13. 1. in that day a f. shall be opened
Mark 5. 29. the f. of her blood was dried up
Jam. 3. 11. doth a f. send forth sweet waters?
12. no. can yield salt water and fresh
Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the f. of life freely

FOUNTAINS.

Gen. 7. 11. the f. of the great deep were broken up
8. 2. the f. also of the deep were stopped
Deut. 8. 7. God bringeth thee into a land of f.
1 *Kings* 18. 5. go into the land, to all f. of water
2 *Chr.* 32. 3. he took counsel to stop waters of f.
4. there was much people, who stopt all the f.
Prov. 5. 16. let thy f. be dispersed abroad
8. 24. when there were no f. abouting with water
28. when he strengthened the f. of the deep
Isa. 41. 18. I will open f. in the midst of the valleys
Hos. 13. 15. and his f. shall be dried up
Rev. 7. 17. and he shall lead them to living f.
8. 10. the star fell upon the f. of waters
17. worship him that made the f. of waters
16. 4. the third angel poured his vial upon the f.

FOUR.

Gen. 2. 10. a river parted, and became f. heads
14. 9. f. kings joined battle with five
47. 24. and f. parts shall be your own for seed
Exod. 22. 1. he shall restore f. sheep for a sheep
25. 26. thou shalt make for it f. rings of gold
34. shall be f. bowls made like unto almonds
26. 2. the breadth of one curtain f. cubits, 8.
27. 16. their pillars f. their sockets f. 32. 19.
37. 20. and in the candlestick were f. bowls
38. 5. he cast f. rings for the f. ends of the grate
39. 10. f. rows of stones set in the breast-plate
Lev. 11. 20. all fowls that creep going on all f.
17. of beasts that go on all f. unclean, 42.
Num. 7. 7. two wagons, f. oxen to sons of Gershon
8. f. wagons, eight oxen to the sons of Merari
Deut. 22. 12. make thee fringes on the f. quarters
Judg. 11. 40. a custom to lament f. days in a year
2 *Sam.* 21. 22. these f. were born to the giant
1 *Kings* 18. 33. he said, fill f. barrels with water
2 *Kings* 7. 3. there were f. leprous men at the entry
Job 42. 16. saw his son's sons, even f. generations
Prov. 30. 15. yea f. things say not, it is enough
18. yea there be f. things which I know not
21. and for f. things which it cannot bear
24. there be f. things which are little on earth
30. 29. yea, f. things are comely in going
Isa. 17. 6. f. or five in the utmost fruitful branches
Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over thee f. kinds
36. 23. when Jehudi had read three or f. leaves
Ezek. 1. 5. the likeness of f. living creatures
6. and every one had f. faces, 15. [10. 14. and every one had f. wings, 10. 21.
16. and they f. had one likeness, 10. 10.
17. they went upon their f. sides, 10. 11.
14. 21. when I send my f. sore judgment on Jerus.
37. 9. and say come from the f. winds, O breath

Ezek. 40. 41. f. tables were on this side, f. on that
43. 15. the altar f. cubits, and upward f. horns
Dan. 1. 17. these f. children God gave knowledge
3. 25. lo, I see f. men loose, walking in the fire
7. 2. the f. winds of heaven strove on the sea
3. and f. great beasts came up from the sea
17. these f. beasts are f. kings who shall arise
8. came f. notable horns toward the f. winds
22. whereas f. stood up, f. kingdoms shall stand
11. 4. his kingdom divided towards the f. winds
Amos 1. 3. and for f. I will not turn away the punishment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. [2. 1, 4, 6.
Zech. 1. 18. I saw, and beheld f. horses
20. and the Lord shewed me f. carpenters
6. 1. and behold, there came f. chariots out
Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels, and they shall gather his elect from the f. winds, *Mark* 13. 27.
Mark 2. 3. one elect of the palsy who was borne of f.
John 4. 35. are yet f. months, then cometh harvest
11. 17. Lazarus had lain f. parts of his garment
19. 23. the soldiers made f. parts of his hour
Acts 10. 30. f. days ago I was fasting to this hour
21. 9. Philip had f. daughters, virgins, who proph.
27. 29. they cast f. anchors out of the stern
Rev. 4. 6. round about the throne were f. beasts
8. the f. beasts had each of them six wings
5. 14. the f. beasts said, amer, and the elders fell
6. 1. I heard a voice in the midst of the f. beasts
7. 1. I saw f. angels, on f. corners, holding f. winds
9. 13. a voice from the f. horns of the golden altar
14. loose the f. ang. who are bound in Ephraim
14. 3. they sung a new song before the f. beasts
15. 7. one of the f. beasts gave seven vials
19. 4. the 24 elders and the f. beasts fell down
See CORNERS, DAYS.

FOUR times.

Neh. 6. 4. yet they sent me f. times after this sort

FOURFOLD.

2 *Sam.* 12. 6. and he shall restore the lamb f.
Luke 19. 8. if I have taken anything, I restore f.
See FOOTED, TWENTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

FOUR-SQUARE.

Exod. 27. 1. altar shall be f-square, height 3 cubits
28. 16. the breast-plate f-square, being double
1 *Kings* 6. 33. he made posts of olive-tree f-square
Ezek. 40. 47. he measured the court f-square
48. 30. ye shall offer the holy oblation f-square
Rev. 21. 16. and the city lieth f-square

FOURSCORE.

Exod. 7. 7. Moses was f. years old, and Aaroo f. and three years old, when they spake to Pharaoh
Judg. 3. 30. and the land had rest f. years
2 *Sam.* 19. 32. Barzillai was f. years old, 35.
2 *Kings* 6. 25. an ass's head was sold for f. pieces
10. 24. Jehu appointed f. men without, and said
1 *Chron.* 15. 9. Eliel the chief, and his brethren f.
2 *Chron.* 26. 17. with him f. priests, valiant men
Ezra 8. 8. Zebadiah, and with him f. males
Psal. 90. 10. and if by strength they be f. years
Cant. 6. 8. are threescore queens, and f. concubines
Jer. 41. 5. there came from Samaria, f. men
Luke 2. 37. she was a widow about f. and four years
16. 7. he said to him, take thy hill, and write f.

FOURSCORE and five.

Josh. 14. 10. lo, I am this day f. and five years old
1 *Sam.* 12. 2. Doeg slew that day f. and five pers.

FOURSCORE and six.

Gen. 16. 16. Abra. was f. and six when Hagar bare
One hundred and FOURSCORE.

Gen. 35. 28. days of Isaac were one hundred and f.
One hundred and FOURSCORE.

1 *Kings* 6. 1. in four h. f. years after come out of Eg
FOURSCORE thousand.

1 *Kings* 5. 15. f. thous. hewers in mount. 2 *Chr.* 2. 18
FOURSCORE and seven thousand.

1 *Chr.* 7. 5. Issachar reckoned in all f. and seven th.
One hundred FOURSCORE and five thousand

2 *Kings* 19. 35. angel smote in camp of Assyria one h.
FOURTEEN. [f. and five t.

Gen. 31. 41. I served f. years for thy daughters
46. 22. who were born to Jacob, all the souls were f.

Num. 29. 13. ye shall offer for burnt-offering f. lambs
of the first year, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29.

Josh. 15. 36. the tribe of Judah had in the valley
f. cities with their villages, 18. 28.

1 *Kings* 8. 65. Solomon and Isr. held a feast f. days
1 *Chr.* 25. 5. God gave to Heman f. sons, 3. daught.

2 *Chr.* 13. 21. Abijah waxed mighty, mar. f. wives
Ezek. 43. 17. the settle shall be f. cubits long

Mat. 1. 17. from Abraham to David f. from Davia
to carrying to Babylon f. to Christ f. generations

2 *Cor.* 12. 2. I knew a man above f. years ago
Gal. 2. 1. then f. years after I went up to Jerusalem

FOURTEEN thousand.

Job 42. 12. Joh had f. th. sheep, and 8,000 camels
FOURTEEN thousand seven hundred.

Num. 16. 49. that died in plague were f. seven h.
FOURTEENTH.

Gen. 14. 5. in the f. year came Chedorlaomer

2 Kings 18. 13. in the *f.* year of Hezekiah, *Isa.* 36. 1. *1 Chron.* 24. 13. the *f.* lot came forth to Jesseabab. **25. 21.** the *f.* lot came forth to Mattithiah. **Ezek. 40. 1.** in the *f.* year after the city was smitten. **Acts 27. 27.** but when the *f.* night was come
See DAY.

FOURTH.

Gen. 2. 14. and the *f.* river is Euphrates. **15. 16.** in the *f.* generation they shall come hither. **Exod. 20. 5.** visiting iniquity of fathers to the *f.* generation, **34. 7.** *Nam.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9. **28. 20.** and the *f.* row shall be a beryl, **39. 13.** **Lev. 19. 21.** in the *f.* year the fruit shall be holy. **Josh. 19. 17.** the *f.* lot came out to Issachar. **2 Sam. 3. 4.** David's son, Adonijah, *1 Chron.* 3. 2. **2 Kings 10. 30.** thy child, of *f.* generation, **15. 12.** **Ezek. 10. 14.** the *f.* had the face of an eagle. **Dan. 2. 40.** the *f.* kingdom shall be strong as iron. **3. 25.** the form of the *f.* is like the Son of God. **7. 7.** behold, a *f.* beast dreadful and strong. **19.** then I would know the truth of the *f.* beast. **23.** the *f.* beast shall be the *f.* kingdom on earth. **11. 2.** the *f.* shall be far richer than they all. **Zech. 6. 3.** in the *f.* chariot were grised horses. **Mat. 14. 25.** Jesus came in the *f.* watch of the night. **Rev. 4. 7.** the *f.* beast was like a flying eagle. **6. 7.** when he had opened the *f.* seal, I heard. **8. 12.** the *f.* angel sounded, the sun was smitten. **16. 8.** the *f.* angel poured out his vial on the sun. **21. 19.** the third, a chalcodony; and the *f.* an emerald.
See DAY, MONTH, PART.

FOURTH year.

1 Kings 6. 1. in the *f.* year of Solomon's reign over Israel he began to build, **37. 2 Chron. 3. 2.** **22. 41.** Jehoshaphat began to reign in *f.* of Ahab. **2 Kings 18. 9.** in the *f.* year of Hezekiah Shalmaneser came up against Samaria and besieged it. **Jer. 25. 1.** word came to Jerem. in *f.* year of Jehoiah. **23. 1.** in the *f.* year of Zedekiah, Hananiah spake. **36. 1.** in the *f.* year of Jehoiaikim this word came to Jeremiah from the Lord, **45. 1.** **46. 2.** **51. 59.** commanded Seraiah in *f.* year of Zedekiah. **Zech. 7. 1.** in *f.* year of Fowls word came to Zechar.

FOWL.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over the *f.* **23. 2.** **19.** out of the ground God formed every *f.* of air. **7. 23.** the *f.* of the heaven was destroyed. **8. 17.** bring forth of all flesh, of *f.* of cattle. **9. 2.** the fear of you shall be on every *f.* of the air. **10.** behold, I establish my covenant with the *f.* **Lev. 7. 26.** eat no blood, whether of *f.* or beast. **11. 46.** this is the law of the beasts and *f.* **Deut. 4. 17.** the likeness of any winged *f.* in the air. **Job 28. 7.** there is a path which no *f.* knoweth. **Psalm 8. 8.** to have dominion over the *f.* of the air. **148. 10.** beasts and flying *f.* praise the Lord. **Jer. 9. 10.** the *f.* of the heavens and beasts are fled. **Ezek. 17. 23.** and under it shall dwell all *f.* **39. 17.** son of man, speak to every feathered *f.* **44. 31.** priest shall not eat any thing torn, *f.* or beast. **Dan. 7. 6.** had on the back of it four wings of a *f.*

FOWLS.

Gen. 7. 3. take of all *f.* of the air by sevens. **15. 11.** when the *f.* came down on the carcasses. **Lev. 1. 14.** if the burnt-sacrifice to Lord be of *f.* **11. 13.** these *f.* you shall have in abomination. **Deut. 14. 20.** but of all clean *f.* ye may eat. **23. 26.** thy carcass shall be meat to all *f.* of the air. **1 Sam. 17. 44.** I will give thy flesh to the *f.* **46. 1 Kings 4. 33.** Solomon spake of beasts and of *f.* **14. 11.** that dieth in fields, *f.* eat, **16. 4.** **21. 24.** **Mea. 5. 18.** also *f.* were prepared for me, store of wine. **Job 12. 7.** ask the *f.* and they shall tell thee. **Psalm 50. 11.** I know all the *f.* of the mountains. **78. 27.** he rained *f.* like as the sand of the sea. **Isa. 18. 6.** they shall be left to the *f.* of the mountains, and the *f.* shall summer upon them. **Dan. 4. 14.** let the *f.* get from his branches. **Mat. 6. 26.** the *f.* they sow not, neither reap. **13. 4.** the *f.* devoured the seed, **Mark 4. 4.** **Luke 8. 5.** **Mark 4. 32.** that *f.* may lodge under it, **Luke 13. 19.** **Luke 12. 24.** how much more are ye better than *f.* **Acts 10. 12.** a sheet wherein were *f.* **11. 6.** **Rev. 19. 17.** an angel cried to all the *f.* that fly. **21.** and all the *f.* were filled with their flesh.

FOWLS of the heaven.

Job 28. 21. kept close from the *f.* of the heaven. **35. 11.** who maketh us wiser than the *f.* of the heaven. **Psalm 72. 2.** bodies of thy servants meat to *f.* of hea. **104. 12.** by them the *f.* of h. have their habitation. **Jer. 7. 33.** the carcasses of this people shall be meat for the *f.* of the heaven, **16. 4.** **19. 7.** **31. 20.** **15. 3.** I will appoint the *f.* of the heaven to destroy. **Ezek. 29. 5.** given Pharaoh for meat to *f.* of heaven. **31. 6.** the *f.* of heaven made their nests in Assyria. **13.** on his ruin shall all the *f.* of heaven remain. **32. 4.** will cause all *f.* of heaven to remain on it. **32. 20.** the *f.* of heaven shall shake at my presence. **Dan. 2. 28.** the *f.* of heaven given to Nebuchadnezzar. **Hos. 2. 18.** made a covenant for them with *f.* of h.

Hos. 4. 3. every one shall languish with *f.* of heaven. **7. 12.** I will bring them down as the *f.* of heaven. **Zeph. 1. 3.** I will consume the *f.* of the heaven. **Luke 13. 19.** the *f.* of heaven lodged in the branches.

FOWLER.

Psalm 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from snare of the *f.* **Prov. 6. 5.** deliver as a bird from the hand of the *f.* **Hos. 9. 8.** but the proph. is a snare of a *f.* in his ways.

FOWLERS.

Psalm 124. 7. our soul is escaped out of the snare of *f.* **Jer. 5. 26.** my people prey, as *f.* lie in wait.

FOX.

In Greek, Alopec, in Hebrew, Shual: It is a creature very well known, and very remarkable, principally for its cunning. There is mention made of it in several places of the Scripture. Our Saviour calls Herod the Tetrarch of Galilee, fox, signifying thereby his craft, and the refinements of his policy, **Luke 13. 32.** And to give an idea of his own extreme poverty, he says, The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air have nests, but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head, **Luke 9. 58.** Ezekiel compares the false prophets with foxes. **Ezek. 13. 4.** Thy prophets are like the foxes in the deserts: whether it was his design to heighten their cunning and hypocrisy in imitating the true prophets, and so covering themselves with sheeps' clothing, though they were ravening wolves; or whether he intended to shew, that these false prophets, instead of supporting Jerusalem, endeavoured only to destroy it, by undermining its walls, and shaking its foundations, as foxes undermine the ground to make holes for themselves. In the same sense, seducers and false teachers are compared to foxes. **Can. 2. 15.** Take us the foxes that spoil the vines.

It is said, in **Judg. 15. 4.** 5, that Samson took three hundred foxes, which he tied two and two together by the tails, and that having fastened a fire-brand in the middle of the cord which bound them so together, he let them loose among the crops of standing corn belonging to the Philistines, and they burnt them. From the fields they went into the olive yards, and burnt them likewise. Some infidels are much scandalized at this history, and pretend it incredible that Samson could muster up so great a number of foxes. But to this it is replied, that foxes are very common in this country; which is proved from scripture, and the testimony of travellers. Solomon in his Song says, that the little foxes spoiled the vines, **Can. 2. 15.** Jeremiah says, that the foxes walk upon the mountain of Zion, which is desolate, **Lam. 5. 18.** There are some provinces and cities in Palestine which take their name from foxes, doubtless by reason of the great number of these animals thereabout. For example: the land of Shual, or the fox, **1 Sam. 13. 17.** Hazar-shual, the fox's habitation, a city of Judah, or Simeon, **Josh. 15. 28.** **19. 3.** Belon says, that in Palestine, particularly about Cæsarea, there is a kind of creature between a weasel and a fox, which so abounds there, that sometimes troops of two or three hundred of them are to be seen. M. Morizon, who has travelled in this country, says, that foxes swarm there, and that there are very great numbers of them in the hedges and ruins of buildings. Besides, Samson being so eminent a person, and the judge of Israel, might have employed abundance of people to catch this great number of foxes, and they might have provided them some time before for his purpose. Nor can it at all perplex any man's reason or faith, if it be allowed, that the God who made the world, and by his singular providence watched over Israel, and intended them deliverance at this time, could easily dispose things so that they might be taken.

No animal was fitter for his design, especially when coupled together in this manner; for a fox runs very swiftly, but uses a great many turnings and windings, not going straight on, but running sometimes on one side, sometimes on another, so that while one dragged one way, and another another way, they spread the fire over all the fields of the Philistines, and could not easily get into the woods, or holes in the rocks, where their fire-brands had been extinguished, and Samson's stratagem rendered ineffectual.

Many things are said concerning the craft and subtilty of foxes. They lay their den in the entrance of the badger's den, and by that means obtain it for their own use. They fright the wolves, who are their enemies, from their dens, by laying the kerh sea-union at the mouth of them. They dig holes for themselves, but then

they leave several outlets, that if the huntsman lays his snare at one, they may escape at the other. When sick, they eat the gum of pine trees, whereby they are not only cured, but their days lengthened. It is said, that when they are pursued by hunters, they make urine on their tails, and strike them upon the dog's faces. Some having been taken in a gin by the leg, have bit it off, and so escaped; others have feigned themselves dead, till they have been taken out, and then have ran away. Being hungry, they feign themselves dead, on whom the fowls lighting for prey, they snatch and devour them. Many other things are storied of their cunning.

Neh. 4. 3. a *f.* shall break down their stone wall. **Luke 13. 32.** go and tell that *f.* I cast out devils.

FOXES.

Judg. 15. 4. Samson caught three hundred *f.* **Psalm 63. 10.** they shall be a portion for *f.* **Can. 2. 15.** take the *f.* the little *f.* that spoil the vine. **Lam. 5. 18.** Zion is desolate, the *f.* walk upon it. **Ezek. 13. 4.** thy prophets are like *f.* in the deserts. **Mat. 8. 20.** *f.* have holes, the birds nests, **Luke 9. 58.**

FRAGMENTS.

Mat. 14. 20. they took up of the *f.* twelve baskets full, **Mark 6. 43.** **Luke 9. 17.** **John 6. 13.** **Mark 8. 19.** how many baskets full of *f.* **20.** **John 6. 12.** gather up *f.* that remain, nothing be lost.

FRAIL.

Psalm 39. 4. that I may know how *f.* I am.

FRAME.

Psalm 103. 14. he knoweth our *f.* he remembereth *f.* **Jer. 7. 18.** to make cakes to the *f.* of heaven. **44. 17.** to burn incense to the *f.* of heaven.

Ezek. 40. 2. by which was as the *f.* of a city on south.

FRAMES.

Jer. 18. 13. behold, he wrought a work on the *f.* **FRAME, Verb.**

Judg. 12. 6. for he could not *f.* to pronounce it right. **Jer. 18. 11.** behold, I *f.* evil against you and devise. **Hos. 5. 4.** they will not suffer domgs to turn to God.

FRAMED.

Isa. 99. 16. shall the thing *f.* say to him that *f.* it? **Eph. 2. 21.** in whom all the building *f.* growth to **Heb. 11. 3.** the worlds were *f.* by the word of God.

FRAMETIL.

Psalm 50. 19. thou might to evil thy tongue *f.* deceit. **94. 20.** throne of iniquity, *f.* mischief by a law.

FRANKINCENSE.

Exod. 30. 34. take these spices with pure *f.* **Lev. 2. 1.** put thereof, **15. 15. 11. 124. 7.** **Nam. 5. 15.** **2.** he shall take the oil with all the *f.* thereof. **16.** the priest shall burn the oil with all the *f.* **1 Chron. 9. 29.** some were appointed to oversee the *f.* **Neh. 13. 5.** where they laid the *f.* and vessels. **9.** thither brought I the vessels and the *f.* **Can. 3. 6.** who is this that comes perfumed with *f.*? **4. 6.** till day break, I will get me to the bill of *f.* **14.** calamus, cinnamon, with all trees of *f.* **Mat. 2. 11.** they presented to him gifts, gold, *f.* **Rev. 18. 13.** no man buyeth their *f.* wine and oil.

FRANKLY.

Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, he forgave them both.

FRAD.

Psalm 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing and *f.* **Isa. 30. 12.** wherefore because ye trust in *f.* **Jam. 5. 4.** hire by you, kept back by *f.* crieth.

FRAY.

Deut. 28. 26. no man shall *f.* them away, **Jer. 7. 33.** **Zech. 1. 21.** but these are come to *f.* them.

FRECKLED.

Lev. 13. 39. it is a *f.* spot that groweth in the skin.

FREE.

Exod. 21. 2. a Hebrew servant, in the seventh year he shall go out *f.* **Deut. 15. 12.** **Jer. 34. 9.** **14.** 5. if the servant shall say, I will not go out. **11.** then shall she go out *f.* without money. **26.** he shall let him go *f.* for his eye's sake. **27.** he shall let him go *f.* for his tooth's sake. **Lev. 19. 20.** not be put to death because thou *f.* **Nam. 5. 19.** he thou *f.* from this bitter water. **28.** if the woman be not defiled, she shall be *f.* **Deut. 15. 13.** and when thou sendest him out *f.* **18.** not seem hard when thou sendest him *f.* **24. 5.** but he shall be *f.* at home one year. **1 Sam. 17. 25.** make his father's house *f.* in Israel. **1 Kings 15. 12.** **22.** **Aan** made a proclamation, none was *f.* **1 Chr. 9. 33.** the singers, who remaining were *f.* **2 Chr. 26. 21.** Uzziah dwelt in a *f.* house. **29. 31.** and as many as were of *f.* heint offered. **Job 3. 19.** and the servant is *f.* from his master. **39. 5.** who hath sent out the wild ass *f.* **Psalm 51. 12.** and uphold me with thy *f.* Spirit. **88. 5.** *f.* among the dead, like slain in the grave. **105. 20.** the king loosed him, and let him go *f.* **Isa. 58. 6.** and to let the oppressed go *f.* **Jer. 34. 9.** each man should let his servant go *f.* **11.** caused them whom they let go *f.* to return. **Mat. 15. 6.** and honour not his father, he shall be *f.*

Mat. 17. 26. Jesus saith, then are the children *f.*
 Mark 7. 11. if a man say, it is Corban, he shall be *f.*
 John 8. 32. and the truth shall make you *f.*
 33. how sayest thou, ye shall be made *f.*
 cts 22. 28. and Paul said, but I was *f.* born
 Rom. 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is the *f.* gift
 16. but the *f.* gift is of many offences to justification
 18. even so the *f.* gift came upon all men to justify
 6. 18. being then made *f.* from sin, 22.
 20. servants of sin ye were *f.* from righteousness
 7. 3. if her husband be dead, she is *f.* from that law
 8. 2. the spirit of life made me *f.* from death
 1 Cor. 7. 21. but if thou mayest be made *f.*, use it
 † 22. he that is called in the Lord is made *f.*
 9. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not *f.*?
 19. though I be *f.* from all men, yet a servant
 12. 13. baptized by one Spirit, whether bond or *f.*
 Gal. 3. 28. there is neither bond nor *f.* Col. 3. 11.
 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is above, is *f.*
 31. not children of the bond-woman, but of the *f.*
 5. 1. the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us *f.*
 Eph. 6. 8. shall receive of Lord, whether bond or *f.*
 2 Thess. 3. 1. pray that the word may have *f.* course
 1 Pet. 2. 16. as *f.* and not using your liberty
 Rev. 13. 16. enslave all *f.* and bond, to rec. mark
 19. 18. ye may eat the flesh of both bond and *f.*
 FREED.

Josh. 9. 23. and there shall none of you be *f.*
 Rom. 6. 7. for he that is dead is *f.* from sin
 FREEDOM.

Lev. 19. 20. lieth with a woman, not *f.* given her
 Ezek. 27. † 20. Dedan thy merchant in clothes of *f.*
 Acts 22. 28. with a great sum obtained I this *f.*
 FREELY.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest *f.* eat
 Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish we did eat *f.*
 1 Sam. 14. 30. if the people had eaten *f.* to-day
 Ezra 2. 68. some of the chief fathers offered *f.*
 7. 15. which the king hath offered *f.* to God
 Psal. 54. 6. I will *f.* sacrifice to thee, O Lord
 Hos. 14. 4. heal their backsliding, I will love them *f.*
 Mat. 10. 8. *f.* ye have received, *f.* give
 Acts 2. 29. men and brethren, let me *f.* speak
 26. 26. the king knoweth, before whom I speak *f.*
 Rom. 3. 24. being justified *f.* by his grace through
 the redemption that is in Christ Jesus
 8. 32. will with him also *f.* give us all things
 1 Cor. 2. 12. might know the things *f.* given us
 2 Cor. 11. 7. I have preached the gospel of God *f.*
 Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of life *f.*
 22. 17. and whosoever will let him take *f.*
 FREEMAN.

1 Cor. 7. 22. he that is called, is the Lord's *f.*
 Rev. 6. 15. every bondman and *f.* hid themselves
 FREE-offerings.

Ezod. 36. 3. brought *f.* offerings every morning
 Amos 4. 5. proclaim and publish the *f.* offerings
 FREQUENT.

Pron. 27. † 6. but the kisses of an enemy are *f.*
 2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons more *f.* in deaths oft
 FREE-WILL.

Ezra 7. 13. of their *f.* will to go up to Jerusalem
 FREE-WILL-offering.

Lev. 22. 21. who offereth *f.* will-off. it shall be perfect
 23. a bullock thou mayest offer for a *f.* will-off.
 Num. 15. 3. when ye will make sacrifice in *f.* will-off.
 Deut. 16. 10. keep feast, with a tribute of *f.* will-off.
 23. 23. a *f.* will-off. shalt thou keep and perform
 Ezra 1. 4. help him with beasts besides *f.* will-off.
 3. 5. that willingly offered a *f.* will-off. to the Lord
 7. 16. all the silver thou canst find with *f.* will-off.
 8. 23. the silver and gold are a *f.* will-off. to the Lord
 FREE-WILL-offerings.

Lev. 22. 18. who will offer oblation for *f.* will-off.
 23. 28. and beside all your *f.* will-off. Num. 29. 39.
 Deut. 12. 6. thither shall ye bring your *f.* will-off.
 17. mayest not eat within thy gates thy *f.* will-off.
 2 Chron. 31. 4. Kore was over *f.* will-off. of God
 Psal. 119. 103. accept the *f.* will-off. of my mouth
 FREE-WOMAN.

Gal. 4. 22. had two sons, by bond-maid, and by a *f.*
 23. but he of the *f.* was by promise
 31. shall not be heir with the son of the *f.*
 31. we are not children of bond-woman, but of *f.*
 FRESH.

Num. 11. 8. taste of manna was as the taste of *f.* oil
 Job 29. 20. my glory was *f.* in me, my bow renewed
 Psal. 92. 10. I shall be anointed with *f.* oil
 Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt water and *f.*
 FRESHER.

Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be *f.* than a child's
 FRET.

Lev. 13. 55. shalt burn it in the fire, it is *f.* inward
 FRET.

1 Sam. 1. 6. also provoked her to make her *f.*
 Psal. 37. 1. *f.* not thyself, 7, 8, Prov. 24. 19.
 Isa. 8. 21. when they be hungry, they shall *f.*
 FRETTER.

Ezek. 16. 43. but thou hast *f.* me in these things
 221

FRETETH.

Prov. 19. 3. and his heart *f.* against the Lord
 FRETING.

Lev. 13. 51. the plague is a *f.* leprosy, 52. † 14. 44.
 FRIED.

Lev. 7. 12. cakes mingled with oil of flour *f.*
 1 Chr. 23. 29. Levites to wait about that which is *f.*
 FRIEND.

Is taken for one whom we love and esteem above
 others, to whom we impart our minds more fa-
 miliarly than to others; and that from a con-
 fidence in his integrity, and good will towards
 us; thus Jonathan and David were mutually
 friends. Solomon in his book of Proverbs
 gives the qualities of a true friend. Prov. 17.
 17. A friend loveth at all times; not only in
 prosperity, but also in adversity. Chap. 18. 24.
 There is a friend that sticketh closer than a
 brother; he is more hearty in the performance
 of all friendly offices. He reproves and rebukes
 when he sees any thing amiss. Prov. 27. 6.
 Faithful are the wounds of a friend; his sharp-
 est reproofs proceed from an upright, and
 truly loving and faithful soul. He is known
 by his good and faithful counsel, as well as
 by his seasonable rebukes. Prov. 27. 9. Oint-
 ment and perfume rejoice the heart: so doth
 the sweetness of a man's friend by hearty coun-
 sel; by such counsel as comes from his very
 heart and soul, and is the language of his
 most inward and serious thoughts. The com-
 pany and conversation of a friend is refreshing
 and reviving to a person, who, when alone, is
 sad, and dull, and unactive. Prov. 27. 17. Iron
 sharpeneth iron, so a man sharpeneth the coun-
 tenance of his friend.

By friend is meant also the favourite of a prince.
 Hushai was the friend, the favourite of David.
 2 Sam. 15. 37. Zabud, the son of Nathan was
 Solomon's friend, 1 Kings 4. 5. And Ahuz-
 zath was the particular friend of Abimelech
 king of Gerar, Gen. 26. 26.

The friend of God. This title is principally
 given to Abraham, as in 2 Chron. 20. 7. Art
 not thou our God, who gavest this land to the
 seed of Abraham thy friend for ever? And in
 Isa. 41. 8. But thou, Israel, art the seed of
 Abraham my friend. The apostle James like-
 wise makes mention of this, Jam. 2. 23. And
 the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, Abra-
 ham believed God, and it was imputed to him
 for righteousness; and he was called the friend
 of God. This title is given him not only be-
 cause God frequently appeared to him, con-
 versed familiarly with him, and revealed se-
 crets to him, Gen. 18. 17. Shall I hide from
 Abraham that thing which I do? But also be-
 cause he entered into a covenant of perpetual
 friendship, both with him and his seed, Gen.
 12. 3, 3. † 17. 2, 4, 7. and especially because he
 renewed the covenant with him, upon the sacri-
 ficing of his son Isaac, and confirmed it by an
 oath, and thereby admitted him to a nearer de-
 gree of friendship and communion, Gen. 22.
 16, 17, &c. And it is upon this trial of Abra-
 ham's obedience, namely, the offering up of his
 son, that the apostle James quotes the passage,
 where Abraham is called the friend of God, Jam.
 2. 21, 22, 23.

Our Saviour calls his apostles friends. John 15.
 15. But I have called you friends; he adds the
 reason of it, for all things I have heard of my
 Father I have made known unto you. As men
 used to communicate their counsels and their
 whole mind to their friends, especially in things
 which are of any concern, or may be of any
 advantage for them to know and understand;
 so I have revealed to you whatsoever is neces-
 sary for your instruction, office, comfort, and
 salvation. And this title is not peculiar to the
 apostles only, but is common with them to all
 true believers, Cant. 5. 1, Eat, O friends.
 The friend of the bridegroom, is the bride-man;
 who does the honours of the wedding, and
 leads his friend's spouse to the nuptial bed.
 John the Baptist, with respect to Christ, and
 his church, was the friend of the Bridegroom;
 by his preaching he prepared the people of the
 Jews for Christ, John 3. 29.

Friend is a word of ordinary salutation, whether
 to friend, or foe. He is called friend who had
 not on a wedding-garment, Mat. 22. 12. And
 our Saviour calls Judas the traitor, friend,
 Mat. 26. 50. Some are of opinion that this
 title is given to the guest by an irony or anti-
 phrases, meaning the contrary to what the
 word importeth; or that he is called so, be-
 cause he appeared to others to be Christ's
 friend, or was so in his own esteem and ac-
 count, though falsely, being a hypocrite. How-

ever, this being spoken in the person of him
 who made the feast, it is generally taken for a
 usual compellation; and that Christ, following
 the like courteous custom of appellation, and
 friendly greeting, did so salute Judas, which
 yet left a sting behind it in his conscience,
 who knew himself to be the reverse of what he
 was called. The name of friend is likewise
 given to a neighbour. Luke 11. 5. Which of
 you shall have a friend, and shall go unto him
 at midnight, and say, friend, lend me three
 loaves?

Gen. 38. 20. Judah sent the kid by the hand of his *f.*
 Ezod. 33. 11. God spake to Moses as a man to his *f.*
 Deut. 13. 6. or if thy wife or *f.* entice thee secretly
 Judg. 14. 20. to companion whom he used as his *f.*
 2 Sam. 13. 3. Amnon had a *f.* his name was Jonadab
 15. 37. Hushai David's *f.* came into city, 16. 16.
 16. 17. Absalom said to Hushai, is this thy kind-
 ness to thy *f.*? why wentest thou not with thy *f.*?
 1 Kings 4. 5. Zabud was principal officer, the king's *f.*
 2 Chron. 20. 7. gavest to the seed of Abraham thy *f.*
 Job 6. 14. to him afflicted pity besewed from his *f.*
 27. and ye dig a pit for your *f.*
 16. † 21. O that one might plead for a man with
 God, as a man pleads for his *f.*

Psal. 35. 14. as though he had been my *f.* or brother
 41. 9. my familiar *f.* hath lifted up his heel ag. me
 88. 18. lover and *f.* hath thou put far from me
 Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be surety for thy *f.*
 3. when in the hand of thy *f.* make sure thy *f.*
 17. 4. *f.* loveth at all times, and a brother is
 born for adversity

18. and becometh surety in the presence of his *f.*
 18. 24. *f.* that sticketh closer than a brother
 19. 6. every man *f.* to him that giveth gifts
 22. 11. for grace of his lips, the king shall be his *f.*
 27. 6. faithful are the wounds of a *f.*

9. so doth sweetness of man's *f.* hearty counsel
 10. thine own *f.* and thy father's *f.* forsake not
 14. he that blesteth his *f.* with a loud voice

17. a man sharpeneth the countenance of his *f.*
 Cant. 5. 16. this is my beloved, this is my *f.* O daughter
 Isa. 41. 8. thou art the seed of Abraham my *f.*
 Jer. 3. † 20. surely as a wife departeth from her *f.*
 6. 21. the neighbourhood and his *f.* shall perish

19. 9. shall eat every one flesh of his *f.* in the siege
 Hos. 3. 1. beloved of her *f.* yet an adulteress
 Mic. 7. 5. trust ye not in a *f.* put not confidence

Mat. 11. 19. behold, a *f.* of publicans, Luke 7. 34.
 20. 13. he answered, *f.* I do thee no wrong
 22. 12. he saith to him, fow camest thou hither?

26. 50. Jesus said, *f.* wherefore art thou come?
 Luke 11. 5. which of you shall have a *f.* and shall go
 at midnight and say, *f.* lend me three loaves

6. for a *f.* of mine in his journey is come to me
 8. though he will not give him because he is his *f.*
 14. 10. he that bade thee may say, *f.* go up higher

John 3. 29. the *f.* of the bridegroom rejoiceth
 11. 11. he saith, our *f.* Lazarus sleepeth
 19. 12. if thou let this man go, art not Cesar's *f.*

Acts 12. 20. and having made Blastus thy *f.*
 Jam. 2. 23. Abraham was called the *f.* of God
 4. 4. will be a *f.* of the world, is the enemy of God
 FRIENDLY.

Judg. 19. 3. the Levite went to speak *f.* to her
 Ruth 2. 13. thou hast spoken *f.* to thine handmaid
 Prov. 18. 24. that hath friends, must shew himself *f.*
 Hos. 2. † 14. I will bring her, and speak *f.* to her
 FRIENDS.

1 Sam. 30. 26. David sent of the spoil to his *f.*
 2 Sam. 3. 8. which do shew kindness to Saul's *f.*
 19. 6. thou lovest thine enemies, and hatest thy *f.*
 1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri left him not one of his *f.*

Esth. 5. 10. Haman sent and called for his *f.*
 14. then said his wife and all his *f.* to him
 6. 13. Haman told his wife and all his *f.* every thing
 Job 2. 11. when Job's three *f.* heard of this evil

16. 20. my *f.* scorn me, but mine eye poureth tears
 17. 5. he that speaketh flattery to his *f.*
 19. 14. my familiar *f.* have forgotten me

19. all my inward *f.* abhorred me
 21. have pity on me, have pity on me, O ye *f.*
 33. 3. Elihu's wrath was kindled against his *f.*
 42. 7. Lord's wrath kindled against Eliphaz and *f.*

10. the Lord turned when he prayed for his *f.*
 Psal. 38. 11. my *f.* stand aloof from my sore
 Prov. 14. 20. the poor is hated, the rich hath many

16. 23. a whisperer separateth chief *f.*
 17. 9. he that repeateth a matter, separateth *f.*
 18. 24. that hath *f.* must shew himself friendly

19. 4. wealth maketh many *f.* but poor separated
 7. how much more do his *f.* go far from him
 Cant. 5. 1. eat, O *f.* drink, ye, drink abundantly

Jer. 20. 4. I will make thee a terror to thy *f.*
 6. thou shalt be buried there, thou and all thy *f.*
 38. 32. women shall say, thy *f.* have set thee on

Lam. 1. 2. all her *f.* have dealt treacherously
 Lech. 13. 6. I was wounded in the house of my *f.*
 Mark 3. 21. when his *f.* heard of it, they went out

Mark 5. 19. Jesus saith to him, go home to thy f.
Luke 7. 6. the centurion sent f. to him, saying
 12. 4. my f. be not afraid of them that kill the body
 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner, call not thy f.
 15. 6. he calleth together his f. saying, rejoice
 9. she calleth her f. and neighbours, saying
 29. that I might make merry with my f.
 16. 9. make to yourselves f. of the mammon
 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and f.
 23. 12. the same day Pilate and Herod were made f.
John 15. 13. that a man lay down his life for his f.
 14. ye are my f. if ye do what I command you
 15. not servants, but I have called you f.
Acts 10. 21. Cornelius called together his f.
 19. 31. certain which were his f. sent to him
 27. 3. Julius gave him liberty to go to his f.
Rom. 16. 10. them which are of Aristobolus's f.
 11. greet the f. of Narcissus in the Lord
3 John 14. our f. salute thee, greet the f. by name

FRIENDSHIP.

Prov. 22. 24. make no f. with an angry man
Jam. 4. 4. the f. of the world is enmity with God

FRINGING, S.

Num. 15. 38. bid them make f. put on f. a ribband
 29. it shall be to you for a f. that ye may look

Deut. 22. 12. make thee f. on the four quarters

FROGS.

Exod. 8. 2. I will smite all thy borders with f.
 7. the magicians brought up f. on the land
Psal. 78. 45. he sent f. which destroyed them
 105. 30. and the land brought forth f.
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits like f.

To and FRO.

Gen. 8. 7. he sent a raven, which went to and f.
Exod. 29. 4. 24. shake to and f. a wave-offering
2 Kings 4. 35. then Elisha returned, and walked

in the house to and f.
Job 1. 7. Satan said, from going to and f. in earth, 2. 2.

7. 4. I am full of tossings to and f. to the dawning
 13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf driven to and f.?

Psal. 107. 27. they reel to and f. and stagger
Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity tossed to and f. of them

Isa. 24. 20. earth shall reel to and f. like a drunkard
 33. 4. as the running to and f. of locusts shall run

49. 21. a captive, and removing to and f.
Ezek. 27. 19. Dan also and Javan going to and f.

Zech. 1. 10. Lord sent to walk to and f. through earth
 11. we have walked to and f. through the earth

6. 7. that they might walk to and f. through the
 earth, so they walked to and f. through the earth

Eph. 4. 14. be no more children tossed to and f.
 See RUN.

FROM.

1 Sam. 6. 5. his hand f. off you, and f. off your land
Mat. 4. 25. then followed him multitudes f. Deca-

polia, f. Jerusalem, f. Judea, f. beyond Jordan
 FRONT.

2 Sam. 10. 9. Joab saw f. of the battle against him
2 Chron. 3. 4. the porch in the f. of the house

FRONTIERS.

Ezek. 25. 9. from his cities which are on his f.
 FRONTLETS.

These were square pieces of hard calf's skin,
 including four pieces of parchment, upon
 which the Jews wrote four passages of the
 law, and bound them with strings on their
 foreheads. The four passages which they
 wrote are these: On the first piece of parch-
 ment, **Exod.** 13. from verse 2. to 10. On the
 second, **Exod.** 13. from verse 11. to 16. On the
 third, **Deut.** 6. from verse 4. to 9. And on the
 fourth, **Deut.** 11. from verse 13. to 21. Opinions
 are much divided whether the use of frontlets,
 and other phylacteries, was ordained by Mo-
 ses, as an observance to which the Jews were
 obliged, and such as required a literal com-
 pliance, so that the Hebrews have at all times
 worn them; or have been obliged to wear them.
 They who believe the use of them to be rigorously
 binding, ground their persuasion on the text
 of Moses, which speaks of it in a positive
 manner, as of other precepts of the law: he
 requires that the commandments of God should
 be for a sign on their hands, and as frontlets
 between their eyes, **Deut.** 6. 8.

But the generality of interpreters on the con-
 trary maintain, that the precepts of Moses
 which mention these writings on the doors, the
 signs upon their hands, and frontlets between
 their eyes, should be taken in a figurative and
 allegorical sense; as meaning that they should
 be very careful to preserve the remembrance
 of God's law, and observe his commands;
 that they should always have them before them,
 and never forget them. It is certain that be-
 fore the Babylonish captivity, not the least
 footsteps of them were to be seen in the history
 of the Jews. The prophets never inquired
 against the omission or neglect of this prac-
 tice; nor was there even any question concern-

ing them in the reformation of manners at
 any time proposed among the old Hebrews.

Exod. 13. 16. it shall be for f. between thine eyes
Deut. 6. 8. shall be as f. between thine eyes, 11. 18.

FROST.

Gen. 31. 40. drought consumed by day, f. by night
Exod. 16. 14. round thing, as small as the hoar f.

Job 37. 10. by the breath of God f. is given
 38. 29. the f. of heaven, who hath gendered it?

Psal. 78. 47. destroyeth their ycamore trees with f.
 147. 16. he scattereth the hoar f. like ashes

Jer. 36. 30. Jehoichin's body cast out to the f.
 FROW, ARD.

Deut. 32. 20. for they are a very f. generation
2 Sam. 22. 27. with the pore thou wilt shew thyself

pure, with the f. shew thyself f. **Psal.** 18. 26.
Job 5. 13. the counsel of the f. is carried headlong

Psal. 101. 4. a f. heart shall depart from me
Prov. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh f. things

15. ways are crooked, and they f. in their paths
 3. 32. for the f. is abomination to the Lord

4. 24. put away from thee a f. mouth
 6. 12. the wicked walketh with a f. mouth

8. 8. there is nothing f. or perverse in them
 13. the evil way, and the f. mouth do I hate

10. 31. but the f. tongue shall be cut out
 11. 20. of a f. heart, are abomination to the Lord

16. 23. a f. man soweth strife, whisperer separateth
 30. he shutteth his eyes to devise f. things

17. 20. he that hath a f. heart, findeth no good
 21. 8. the way of a man is f. and strange

22. 5. thorns and snares are in the way of the f.
1 Pet. 2. 18. servants be subject to your masters,

not only to the good and gentle, but also to f.
 FROWARDLY.

Isa. 57. 17. he went on f. in the way of his heart
 FROWARDNESS.

Prov. 2. 14. who delight in the f. of the wicked
 4. 1. 24. put away from thee f. of mouth

6. 14. f. is in his heart, he deviseth mischief
 10. 32. the mouth of the wicked speaketh f.

FROWNED.

1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons made vile, he f. not on them
 FROZEN.

Job 38. 30. and the face of the deep is f.
 FRUIT

Is the product of the earth, trees, plants, &c.
Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy

ground and cattle. The fruit of the body sig-
 nifies children. **Deut.** 28. 4. Blessed shall be

the fruit of thy body. **Psal.** 132. 11. Of the
 fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne.

By fruit is sometimes meant reward. **Prov.** 1. 31.
 They shall eat of the fruit of their own way;

They shall receive the reward of their
 bad conduct, and punishments answerable to

their sins. The fruit of the lips is the sacrifice
 of praise or thanksgiving, **1 Heb.** 13. 15.

The fruit of the righteous, that is, the counsel, ex-
 ample, instruction, and reproof of the righte-

ous, is a tree of life; is a means of much
 good, both temporal and eternal, and that not

only to himself but to others also, **Prov.** 11.
 30. Solomon says in **Prov.** 12. 14. A man shall

be satisfied with good by the fruit of his mouth;
 that is, He shall receive abundant blessings

from God as the reward of that good he has
 done by his pious and profitable discourses.

I will punish the fruit of the stout heart of the
 king of Assyria, **Isa.** 10. 12. I will punish him

for his insolent discourses against me. Fruits
 meet for repentance, are such holy lives and

conversations as may manifest the reality and
 sincerity of repentance, **Mat.** 3. 8.

The fruits of the Spirit are those gracious habits
 which the Holy Spirit of God produces in those

in whom he dwelleth and worketh, with those
 acts which flow from them as naturally as the

tree produces its fruit. The apostle enumerates
 these fruits in **Gal.** 5. 22, 23. But the fruit of the

Spirit in love, both to God, and our neighbours;
 joy, or a delight in God, arising from a sense

of our interest in him; peace with God, qui-
 etude of conscience, and a peaceable disposi-

tion towards men, as opposed to strife, vari-
 ance, emulation, &c.; long-suffering, patiently

bearing, and forgiving many provocations
 and injuries; this is opposed to a hastiness

to revenge; gentleness, or an affableness, and
 easiness to be entreated, when any one has

wronged us; goodness, kindness, friendliness,
 or readiness to do good to others; faith, or

faithfulness, to speak nothing but the truth,
 and to perform all our engagements; meek-

(1) Goodness, which is that quality or disposi-

tion which is contrary to malice and wicked-

ness; or it may mean benignity and bounty.

(2) Righteousness, which is opposed to injus-

tice, whereby one becomes hurtful to another,

through deceit, covetousness, oppression, and

violence. (3) Truth, which is opposed to errors,

lies, heresies, hypocrisy, both in common af-

fairs, and also in matters of religion.

The fruits of righteousness are such good works

and holy actions as spring from a gracious

frame of heart. **Phil.** 1. 11. Being filled with

the fruits of righteousness. Fruit is taken for

a charitable contribution, which is the fruit or

effect of faith and love. **Rom.** 15. 28. When I

have sowed unto them this fruit; when I have

safely delivered this contribution. When fruit

is spoken of good men, then it is to be under-

stood of the fruits or works of holiness and

righteousness: But when of evil men, then are

meant the fruits of sin, immorality, and wicked-

ness: This is our Saviour's doctrine, **Mat.**

7. 16, 17, 18. First-fruits. See FIRST.

Uncircumcised fruit, or impure, whereof there is

mention in **Lev.** 19. 23, is the fruit for the

three first years of a tree newly planted; it

was reputed unclean, and no one was per-
 mitted to eat of it in all this time. In the fourth

year it was offered to the Lord: after which

it was common, and generally eaten. Various

reasons are assigned for this precept, as, (1)

Because the first-fruits were to be offered to

God, who required the best; but in this time

the fruit was not come to perfection. (2) It was

servicable to the trees themselves, which grow

the better and faster, being early strip of

those fruits, which otherwise would have de-

rived to themselves, and drawn away much of

the strength from the root and tree. (3) It

tended to the advantage of men, both because

the fruit was then watery, indigestible, and

unwholesome, and because hereby men were

taught to bridle their appetites, a lesson of

great use and absolute necessity in a godly

life.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every tree whereof is f.

4. 3. Cain brought of the f. of the ground

30. 2. hath withheld from thee the f. of the womb

Exod. 21. 22. so that her f. depart from her

Lev. 19. 23. ye shall count the f. uncircumcised

24. in the fourth year the f. shall be holy

23. 140. take on first day the f. of goodly trees

25. 3. six years thou shalt gather in the f.

27. 30. the time of the f. is the Lord's, it is holy

Numb. 13. 26. they shewed them the f. of the land

27. we came to the land, and this is the f. of it

Deut. 1. 25. they took of the f. in their hands

7. 13. he will also bless the f. of thy land

22. 9. lest f. of thy seed, f. of thy vineyard be defiled

26. 2. thou shalt take of the first of all the f.

23. 4. blessed shall be the f. of thy body and ground

11. make thee plenteous in f. of thy body, 30. 9.

18. cursed shall be the f. of thy body and of land

40. for thine olive shall cast his f.

42. all thy trees and f. shall the locust consume

Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my sweetness and f.?

2 Sam. 16. 2. summer f. for the young men to eat

21. 10. their f. shalt thou destroy from the earth

58. 11. verily there is f. for the righteous

72. 16. the f. thereof shall shake like Lebanon

104. 13. the earth is satisfied with f. of thy works

105. 35. the locusts devoured the f. of thy ground

127. 3. the f. of the womb is his reward

132. 11. of f. of thy body will I set on thy throne

Prov. 8. 19. my f. is better than fine gold

10. 16. the f. of the wicked tendeth to sin

11. 30. the f. of the righteous is a tree of life

12. 14. a man is satisfied by the f. of his mouth

18. 20. shall be satisfied with the f. of his mouth

31. 16. with the f. of her hand she planteth

31. give her of the f. of her hands

Cant. 2. 3. and his f. was sweet to my taste

8. 12. those that keep the f. thereof two hundred

Isa. 3. 10. they shall eat the f. of their doings

4. 2. the f. of the earth shall be excellent

10. 12. I will punish the f. of the stout heart

13. 19. they shall have no pity on the f. of the womb

14. 29. his f. shall be a fiery flying serpent

27. 6. and fill the face of the world with f.

9. this is all the f. to take away his sin

28. 4. as the hasty f. before the summer

57. 19. I create the f. of the lily, pence, pence

65. 21. shall plant vineyards, and eat f. of them

Jer. 6. 19. I will bring the f. of their thoughts

7. 20. my fury shall be on the f. of the ground

11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of goodly f.

19. let us destroy the tree with the f. thereof

Ezek. 17. 9. cut off the f. thereof that it wither

19. 12. and the east-wind dried up her f.

Ezek. 19. 14. fire is gone, which hath devour. her f.
25. 4. they shall eat thy f. and drink thy milk
36. 30. I will multiply the f. of the tree
47. 12. nor shall the f. thereof be consumed
Dan. 4. 12. the leaves fair and the f. thereof much, 21.
14. he cried, and said thus, scatter his f.
Hos. 9. 14. give them a womb that casteth the f.
10. 13. ye have eaten the f. of lies
14. 8. I am like a gr. fir-tree, from me is thy f. found
Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his f. from above
6. 12. have turned f. of righteousness into hemlock
7. 14. was a herdsman, a gatherer of sycamore f.
8. 1. and beheld a basket of summer f.
Mic. 6. 7. shall I give f. of body for sin of my soul?
7. 13. the land desolate, for the f. of their doings
Hab. 3. 17. neither shall f. be in the vines
Hag. 1. 10. the earth is stayed from her f.
Zech. 8. 12. seed prosperous, the vine shall give her f.
Mal. 1. 12. the table is polluted, and the f. thereof
3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her f. before time
Mat. 12. 33. make tree good, and his f. good, tree
corrupt f. corrupt, for the tree is known by his f.
21. 19. he said, let no f. grow on thee for ever
34. when the time of the f. drew near he sent
26. 29. I will not drink of f. of the vine, till I
drink it new in Father's kingdom, Mark 14. 25.
Mark 12. 2. might receive the f. of the vineyard
Luke 1. 42. and blessed is the f. of thy womb
13. 6. he sought f. thereon, and found none
7. behold, I come seeking f. on this fig-tree
20. 10. that they should give him of the f.
John 4. 36. and gathereth f. to life eternal
Acts 2. 30. of the f. of his loins he would raise
Rom. 1. 13. that I might have some f. among you
6. 21. what f. had ye then in those things whereof
23. being free, ye have your f. unto holiness
15. 23. whom I have sealed to them this f.
Gal. 5. 22. but the f. of the Spirit is love, joy, peace
Eph. 5. 9. the f. of the Spirit is in all goodness
Phil. 1. 22. if I live, this is the f. of my labour
4. 17. I desire f. that may abound to your account
Heb. 13. 15. by him let us offer the f. of our lips
Jam. 3. 18. the f. of righteousness is sown in peace
5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the precious f.
Jude 12. trees whose f. withereth, without f.

See Eat.

Bear, or beareth FRUIT.

2 Kings 19. 30. shall bear f. upward, Isa. 37. 31.
Ezek. 17. 8. in a good soil, that it might bear f.
23. in the height of Israel it shall bear f.
Hos. 9. 16. their root is dried up, they shall bear no f.
Joel 2. 22. he not afraid, the tree beareth her f.
Mat. 13. 23. in good ground, is he who beareth f.
Luke 8. 8. other fell on good ground, and bare f.
13. 9. if it bear f. well, if not, cut it down
John 15. 2. every branch in me that beareth not f.
every branch that beareth f. he purgeth it
4. as the branch cannot bear f. of itself, except it
6. that ye hear much f. so shall ye be my disciples
Bring, bringeth, or brought forth FRUIT.
Lev. 25. 21. it shall bring forth f. for three years
Num. 13. 20. and bring of the f. of the land
Neh. 10. 35. to bring the f. of all trees, 37.
Psalm. 1. 3. that bringeth forth f. in his season
92. 14. they shall still bring forth f. in old age
Cant. 8. 11. every one for the f. was to bring silver
Jer. 12. 2. the wicked grow, they bring forth f.
Ezek. 36. 11. they shall increase, and bring forth f.
47. 12. it shall bring forth new f. for meat
Hos. 10. 1. Israel bringeth forth f. to himself
Mat. 3. 10. bring, not forth good f. 7. 19. Luke 3. 9.
7. 17. every good tree bringeth forth good f.
18. a good tree cannot bring forth evil f.
13. 26. but when the blade brought forth f.
Mark 4. 26. such as hear the word and bring forth f.
24. for the earth bringeth forth f. of herself
Luke 8. 14. and bring no f. to perfection
15. they keep it, and bring forth f. with patience
John 12. 24. if it die, it bringeth forth much f.
15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth more f.
5. abideth in me, the same bringeth forth much f.
16. I ordained that you should bring forth f.
Rom. 7. 4. that we should bring forth f. to God
5. motions did work to bring forth f. unto death
Col. 1. 6. the gospel bringeth forth f. in you
Jam. 5. 18. Elijah prayed, the earth brought forth f.

See First-Fruit.

FRUIT-TREES:

Neh. 9. 25. and possessed f. trees in abundance
Yield, yieldeth, yielding FRUIT.
Gen. 1. 11. and the fruit tree yielding f. 12.
Lev. 25. 19. and the land shall yield her f.
26. 4. the trees of the field shall yield their f.
Deut. 11. 17. and that the land yield not her f.
Prov. 12. 12. the root of the righteous yieldeth f.
Jer. 17. 8. neither shall cease from yielding f.
Ezek. 34. 27. the tree of the field shall yield her f.
26. 8. and yield you f. to my people Israel
Mark 4. 7. the thorns choked it, it yielded no f.
8. other fell on good ground and did yield f.

Heb. 12. 11. yieldeth peaceable f. of righteousness
Rev. 22. 2. the tree yieldeth her f. every month
FRUITFUL.

Gen. 1. 22. God blessed them, saying, be f. and
multiply, 28. [8. 17. [9. 7. [35. 11.
17. 6. and I will make thee exceeding f.
20. I will make Ishmael f. [48. 4. make Jacob f.
26. 22. God hath made room for us, we shall be f.
28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and make thee f.
41. + 52. called him f. for God caused me to be f.
22. Joseph is a f. bough, even a f. bough
Exod. 1. 7. and the children of Israel were f.
Lev. 26. 9. I will make you f. and multiply you
2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen in f. fields
Psal. 107. 34. he turneth a f. land into barrenness
128. 3. thy wife shall be as a f. vine
148. 9. mountains and f. trees, praise the Lord
Isa. 5. 1. my beloved hath a vineyard in a f. hill
17. 6. four or five in the outmost f. branches thereof
32. 12. they shall lament for the f. vine
Jer. 4. 26. le. the f. place was a wilderness
23. 3. and they shall be f. and increase
Ezek. 19. 10. she was f. and full of branches
Hos. 13. 15. though he be f. an east wind shall come
Acts 14. 17. and gave us rain and f. seasons
Col. 1. 10. being f. in every good work, and increasing
See Field.

FRUITS.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the best f. in the land in vessels
Exod. 22. 29. not delay to offer the first of thy ripe f.
23. 10. six years shalt gather in the f. thereof
Lev. 25. 15. according to the years of the f. 16.
23. till her f. come in, eat of the old store
26. 20. neither shall the trees yield their f.
Deut. 33. 14. for precious f. brought forth by the sun
2 Sam. 9. 10. thou and thy sons shall bring in f.
2 Kings 8. 6. restore to her all the f. of the field
19. 29. plant vineyards, and eat the f. thereof
Job 31. 39. if I have eaten the f. without money
Psal. 107. 37. sow fields, which may yield f. of increase
Eccl. 2. 5. I planted an orchard with pleasant f.
Cant. 4. 13. the plants are an orchard with pleasant f.
6. 1. I am beloved of my pleasant f.
7. 13. at our gates down to the f. of the valley
7. 13. at our gates down to the f. of the valley
Isa. 33. 9. Bashan and Carmel shake off their f.
Lam. 4. 9. pine away for want of the f. of the earth
Mal. 3. 11. he shall not destroy the f. of your ground
Mat. 3. 8. bring f. meet for repentance, Luke 3. 8.
7. 16. ye shall know them by their f. 20.
21. 34. that they might receive the f. of it
41. who shall render him f. in their seasons
43. kingdom given to a nation bringing forth f.
Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to bestow my f.
18. and there will I bestow all my f.
2 Cor. 9. 10. increase the f. of your righteousness
Phil. 1. 11. filled with the f. of righteousness
2 Tim. 2. 6. the husbandman first partaker of the f.
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is full of good f.
Rev. 18. 14. f. thy soul lusted after departed from
22. 2. the tree of life bare twelve manner of f.

See First.

Summer-FRUIT.

2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba with a hundred of summer-f.
Isa. 16. 9. thy summer-f. and harvest are fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but gather ye wine and summer-f.
12. Jews gathered wine and summer-f. very much
48. 32. the spoiler is fallen on thy summer-f.
Mic. 7. 1. as when they gathered the summer-f.

FRUSTRATE.

Exra 4. 5. and hired counsellors to f. their purpose
Psal. 33. 10. Lord maketh f. counsel of heathen
Mark 7. 19. full well ye f. the commandment of God
Gal. 2. 21. I do not f. the grace of God
Isa. 44. 25. that f. the tokens of the liars

FRYING-PAN.

Lev. 2. 7. if oblation be a meat-offering in the f.
7. 9. all that is dressed in the f. shall be the priest's

FUEL.

Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and f. of fire
19. the people shall be as the f. of the fire
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine-tree is cast into the fire for f.
21. 32. thou shalt be for f. to the fire

FUGITIVE.

Gen. 4. 12. a f. and a vagabond shalt thou be
14. I shall be a f. and a vagabond in the earth

FUGITIVES.

Judge. 12. 4. ye Gileadites are f. of Ephraim
2 Kings 25. 11. and the f. that fell away to the king
Isa. 15. 5. shall cry for Monb, his f. shall flee to Zoar
Ezek. 17. 21. all his f. shall fall by the sword
FULFIL.
Gen. 29. 27. f. her week, and we will give thee this
Exod. 5. 13. f. your works, your daily task
23. 26. the number of thy days I will f.
1 Kings 2. 27. that he might f. the word of the Lord
1 Chr. 22. 13. if thou take heed to f. statutes of L.
2 Chron. 36. 21. to f. threescore and ten years
Job 39. 2. canst thou number months that they f.?

Psal. 20. 4. the Lord grant thee to f. all thy counsel
5. the Lord f. all thy petitions
145. 19. he will f. the desire of them that fear him
Mat. 3. 15. it becometh us to f. all righteousness
5. 17. I am not come to destroy, but to f.
Acts 13. 22. found David, who shall f. all my will
Rom. 2. 27. uncircumcision, if it f. the law
13. 14. for the flesh, to f. the lusts thereof
Gal. 5. 16. ye shall not f. the lusts of the flesh
6. 2. bear ye one another's burdens, and so f. the
law of Christ
Eph. 4. 10. ascended, that he might f. all things
Phil. 2. 2. f. ye my joy, that ye be like-minded
Col. 1. 25. is given to me, to f. the word of God
4. 17. take heed thou f. the ministry, 2 Tim. 4. 15.
2 Thess. 1. 11. f. all the good pleasure of his will
Jam. 2. 8. if ye f. the royal law, ye do well
Rev. 17. 17. for God put in their hearts to f. his will
FULFILLED.

Gen. 25. 24. when her days to be delivered were f.
29. 21. give me my wife, for my days are f.
50. 3. forty days were f. for so are f. the days
Exod. 5. 14. therefore have ye not f. your task?
7. 25. seven days f. after Lord hath smitten river
Lev. 12. 4. till the days of purification be f. 6.
Num. 6. 13. when the days of his separation are f.
32. 11. because they have not f. after me
Deut. 1. 1. Caleb hath f. to go after me
1 Sam. 18. 26. and the days were not f.
2 Sam. 7. 15. when days be f. and thou shalt sleep
14. 23. in that the king f. the request of servant
1 Kings 6. 15. and hath with his hand f. it
11. 6. Solomon f. it with thy hand, 2 Chron. 6. 15.
2 Chr. 6. 4. the Lord hath f. that which he spake
Exra 1. 1. that the word of the Lord might be f.
Job 36. 17. thou hast f. the judgment of the wicked
Jer. 44. 25. ye and your wives have f. with your hand
Lam. 2. 17. he hath f. his word he had commanded
4. 18. our days are f. for our end is come
Ezek. 5. 2. when the days of the siege are f.
Dan. 4. 33. the same hour was the thing f.
10. 3. till three whole weeks were f.
Mat. 1. 9. that it might be f. 2. 15. 23. [8. 17.]
12. 17. [13. 35.] 21. 4. [27. 35.] John 12. 38.
[15. 25.] 17. 12. [18. 9. 32.] 19. 24. 28. 36.
2. 17. then was f. that which was spoken, 27. 9.
5. 18. shall in no wise pass from the law till all be f.
13. 14. in them is f. the prophecy of Essias
24. 34. shall not pass till all these things be f.
Mark 1. 15. the time is f. of kind. of God is at hand
13. 4. what sign when all these things shall be f.?
Luke 20. 10. my words which shall be f. in their season
2. 43. when they had f. the days, they returned
21. 22. that all things which are written may be f.
24. until the times of the Gentiles be f.
22. 16. not eat till it be f. in the kingdom of God
24. 44. all things must be f. spoken by Moses
John 3. 29. this my joy therefore is f.
17. 13. they might have my joy f. in themselves
Acts 3. 18. what God had shewed, he hath so f.
9. 23. after many days were f. Jews took counsel
12. 25. Paul and Barnabas f. their ministry
13. 25. and as John f. his course, he said
27. they have f. them in condemning him
29. when they had f. all that was written of him
33. God hath f. the same to us their children
14. 26. to grace of God for the work which they f.
Rom. 8. 4. the righteousness of law might be f. in us
13. 8. he that loveth another hath f. the law
2 Cor. 10. 6. when your obedience is f.
Gal. 5. 14. the law is f. in one word, even in this
Ren. 6. 11. till killing of their brethren should be f.
15. 8. till the seven plagues of seven angels were f.
17. 17. till the words of God shall be f.
20. 3. should deceive no more, till 1000 years be f.

See Scripture.

FULFILLING.

Psal. 143. 8. fire, hail, stormy wind f. his word
Rom. 13. 10. therefore love is the f. of the law
Eph. 2. 3. f. the desires of the flesh and of the mind

FULL.

Signifies, [1] Satisfied with. Isa. 1. 11, I am full of the burnt-offerings of rams. [2] That which is perfect, complete, and which wants nothing. 2 John 8, That we receive a full reward; that whole portion of glory which God hath promised to diligent, persevering Christians. [3] Such as are proud, and puffed up with a high conceit of their own sufficiency and worth, so that they feel no need of Christ. Luke 6. 25, Woe unto you that are full. [4] One enabled both to conceive and bring forth, 1 Sam. 2. 5. Full of years, one who has lived long enough, as long as he desires, Gen. 25. 8. Full of faith, and of the Holy Ghost, that is, endowed with a plentiful measure of faith, and of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit, Acts 6. 5. The fulness of time, is the time wherein the Messiah appeared, which was appointed by God, pro

vised to the fathers, foretold by the prophets, expected by the Jews themselves, and earnestly longed for by all the faithful; the fulness of this time, in when that time was fully come. Gal. 4. 4. When the fulness of the time was come, God sent his Son. The fulness of God, is such a measure of perfection as God hath appointed to every one of the elect through Christ. Eph. 3. 19. That ye might be filled with all the fulness of God; that is, *Until you arrive at the highest degree of the knowledge and enjoyment of God, and immediate influence from him, and an entire conformity to him.*

The fulness of Christ, is the infinite treasures of grace and mercy with which he was filled. John 1. 16. Of his fulness have all we received. And whereas men are said to be filled with the Holy Ghost, as John the Baptist, Luke 1. 15. and Stephen, Acts 6. 5. This differs from the fulness of Christ in these three respects. (1) Grace and the Spirit be in others by participation; as the moon hath her light from the sun, rivers their waters from the fountain, and the eye its sight from the soul; but in Christ they are originally, naturally, and of himself. (2) In Christ they be infinite and above measure, John 3. 34. But in the saints by measure, according to the gifts of God, Eph. 4. 16. The moon is full of light, but the sun is more full; rivers are full of waters, but the sea more full. (3) The saints cannot communicate their graces to others; whereas the gifts of the Spirit be in Christ as a head and fountain, to impart them to his members. John 1. 16. We have received of his fulness. It is said, Col. 2. 9. That the fulness of the Godhead dwells in Christ bodily; that is, *The whole nature and attributes of God are in Christ, and that really, essentially, or substantially, and also personally, by nearest union, as the soul dwells in the body, so that the same person who is man, is God also.*

The church is called the fulness of Christ, Eph. 1. 23. It is the church which makes him a complete and perfect Head, and without which he would account himself but empty and maimed, as it were; for though he has a natural and personal fulness, as God; yet as Mediator, he is not full and complete without his mystical body, (as a king is not complete without his subjects), but receives an outward relative and mystical fulness from his members. And then the church does manifest and set forth his fulness, serving as an empty vessel for him to fill and to show his fulness in; and this he does, by bringing every member to his full stature; by dispensing all variety of gifts and graces among them; and by bringing them all to heaven at last, so that not one shall be wanting.

How much more their fulness! Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the Gentiles; how much more their fulness? If the falling away of the Jews, from being God's people, through their rejecting the gospel, and the small number of believers among them, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles, and spreading the knowledge of Christ all the world over; how much more shall a general conversion of the Jews, towards the end of the world, confirm the faith of the believing Gentiles, and also be a means to convert those of them that do not yet believe, all over the world?

Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet. 25. 8. Abraham an old man, and f. of years. 35. 29. Isaac being old and f. of days, died. 41. 1. at the end of two f. years, Pharaoh dreamed. 7. the thin was devoured the seven f. ears, &c. 43. 21. every man's money in his sack f. weight. Exod. 8. 21. the houses shall be f. of swarms of flies. 16. 33. and put a homer f. of manna therein. 22. 3. for he should make f. restitution. Lev. 2. 14. shall offer even corn beaten out of f. ears. 16. 12. censor f. of coals, hands f. of incense. 19. 29. and the land became f. of wickedness. 25. 23. within a f. year may he redeem it. 30. if not redeemed in a f. year, then the house.

Nam. 7. 13. both of them were f. of fine flour, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. 14. one spoon of ten shekels f. of incense, 20, 26, 32, 28, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86. 22. 18. if Balak give me house f. of silver, 24. 13. Deut. 6. 11. and houses f. of all good things, when thou shalt have eaten and be f. 10. 12. 11. 15. will send gnat, that thou mayest eat and be f. 12. 13. she shall bewail her father a f. month. 33. 23. Naphtali f. of the blessing of the Lord. 24. 9. Jeshua was f. of the Spirit of wisdom.

Judg. 6. 38. wringed the dew, a bowl f. of water. 16. 27. now the house was f. of men and women. Ruth 1. 21. I went out f. and the Lord hath brought. 12. and a f. reward be given thee of the Lord. 1 Sam. 2. 5. they that were f. hired out themselves. 18. 27. they gave them in f. tale to the king. 27. 7. David dwelt in country of Philist. a f. year. 2 Sam. 8. 2. and with one f. line to keep alive. 1 Kings 17. 15. she and her house did eat a f. year. 2 Kings 3. 16. make this valley f. of ditches. 4. 6. when the vessels were f. she said to her son. 6. 17. behold, the mountain was f. of horses. 7. 15. and lo, all the way was f. of gurnements. 10. 21. house of Haa! was f. from one end to another. 1 Chron. 21. 22. shall grant it me for the f. price. 24. nay, but I will verily buy it for a f. price. 23. 1. when David was old and f. of days, 29. 28. Esth. 3. 5. then was Haman f. of wrath. 5. 9. he was f. of indignation against Mordecai. Job 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy grave in a f. age. 7. 4. I am f. of tossings to and fro to dawning of day. 10. 15. I am f. of confusion, see mine affliction. 11. 2. and should a man f. of talk be justified? 14. 1. man is of few days and f. of trouble. 20. 11. his bones are f. of the sins of his youth. 21. 23. one dieth in his f. strength, being at ease. 34. his breasts are f. of milk, his bones moistened. 38. 18. am f. of matter, the Spirit constraineth me. 36. 16. that on thy table should be f. of fatness. 42. 17. so Job died, being old and f. of days. Psal. 17. 14. they are f. of children, and leave rest. 69. 20. hath broken my heart, I am f. of heaviness. 73. 10. waters of a f. cup are wrung out to them. 74. 20. dark places are f. of habitations of cruelty. 78. 25. man did eat angels' food, sent meat to the f. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are f. of sap. 127. 5. happy that hath his quiver f. of them. 144. 13. that our garners may be f. affording store. Prov. 17. 1. than a house f. of sacrifices with strife. 25. 17. lest he be f. of thee, and hate thee. 27. 7. the f. soul loatheth a honey-comb. 20. hell and destruction are never f. 30. 9. lest I be f. and deny thee, and say, who is I? Eccl. 1. 7. run into the sea, yet the sea is not f. 8. all things are f. of labour, man cannot utter. 6. than both hands f. with travail and vexation. 11. 3. if the clouds be f. of rain, they empty. Isa. 1. 11. I am f. of the burnt-offerings of rams. 15. I will not hear, your hands are f. of blood. 21. the faithful city it was f. of judgment. 11. 9. the earth shall be f. of knowledge of the Ld. 13. 21. their houses shall be f. of doleful creatures. 15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be f. of blood. 22. 2. f. of strife. 7. valleys shall be f. of chariots. 25. 6. a feast of fat things, a feast f. of marrow. 28. 6. for all tables are f. of vomit and filthiness. 30. 27. their lips are f. of indignation, and his tongue. 51. 20. they are f. of the fury of the Lord. Jer. 4. 13. a f. wind from those places shall come. 7. when I had fed them to the f. they committed. 11. therefore I am f. of the fury of the Lord. 28. 3. within two f. years will I bring, 11. 35. I set before thee Rechabites pots f. of wine. Lam. 1. 1. how city sit solitary that was f. of people. 3. 30. he is filled f. with reproach. Ezek. 1. 18. and their wings were f. of eyes. 4. 10. court was f. of the brightness of Lord's glory. 12. the wheels were f. of eyes round about. 17. 3. a great eagle with wings f. of feathers. 19. 10. she was fruitful and f. of branches. 28. 12. the sum f. of wisdom and perfect in beauty. 32. 6. and the rivers shall be f. of thee. 37. 1. in midst of the valley which was f. of bones. 39. 19. ye shall eat fat till ye be f. and drink blood. Dan. 3. 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar f. of fury. 8. 23. when the transgressors are come to the f. 10. 2. in those days Daniel mourned three f. weeks. Mic. 2. 24. the floors shall be f. of wheat. Joel. 3. 8. but truly I am f. of power by the Spirit. 6. 12. the rich men thereof are f. of violence. Hab. 3. 3. and the earth was f. of his praise. Zech. 8. 5. the streets shall be f. of boys and girls. Mat. 6. 22. thy body shall be f. of light, Luke 11. 36. 14. 49. which when it was f. they drew to shore. 14. 49. of fragments twelve baskets f. Mark 6. 43. 15. 37. they took up that was left seven baskets f. 22. 25. but within are f. of extortion and excess. 27. but within are f. of dead men's bones. 28. within ye are f. of hypocrisy and iniquity. Mark 7. 9. f. well ye reject commandment of God. 15. 36. one ran and filled a sponge f. of vinegar. Luke 1. 57. now Elizabeth's time came to be delivered. 4. 1. Jesus being f. of the Holy Ghost, was led. 5. 12. behold a man f. of leprosy, fell on his face. 6. 25. woe unto you that are f. ye shall hunger. 16. 20. Lazarus was laid at his gate f. of sores. John 1. 14. and dwelt among us, f. of grace and truth. 7. 8. I go not up, for my time is not yet f. come. 15. 11. and that your joy might be f. 16. 24. 19. 29. there was set a vessel f. of vinegar.

Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are f. of new wine. 28. shall make me f. of joy with thy countenance. 6. 3. look ye out men f. of the Holy Ghost. 5. Stephen f. of faith and the 11. Ghost, &c. [7. 55. 7. 23. when Moses was f. forty years old. 9. 36. Dorcas f. of good works and alms deeds. 11. 24. Barnabas f. of the Holy Ghost and faith. 13. 10. and said, O f. of all subtilty and mischief. 19. 28. they were f. of wrath and cried out. Rom. 1. 29. being f. of envy, murder, debate, deceit. 15. 14. I am persuaded, that ye also are f. of goodness. 1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are f. now ye are rich. Phil. 2. 26. for he longed and was f. of heaviness. 4. 12. I am instructed to be f. and to be hungry. 18. but I have all and abound, I am f. 2 Tim. 4. 5. make f. proof of thy ministry. Heb. 5. 14. but strong meat to them that are of f. age. Jam. 3. 8. tongue an unruly evil, f. of deadly poison. 17. wisdom from above is pure, f. of mercy. 1 Pet. 1. 8. ye rej. with joy unspoken, f. of glory. 2 Pet. 2. 14. eyes f. of adultery, not cease from sin. 1 John 1. 4. I write to you, that your joy may be f. 2 John 8. but that we receive a f. reward. 12. speak face to face, that our joy may be f. Rev. 4. 6. there were four beasts f. of eyes, 8. 5. 8. having every one golden vessels f. of odours. 15. 7. seven golden vials f. of the wrath of God. 16. 10. and his kingdom was f. of darkness. 17. 3. I saw a woman f. of names of blasphemy. 4. a golden cup f. of abominations and filthiness. 21. 9. the seven vials f. of the seven last plagues.

See ASSURANCE, COMPASSION.

Is FULL.

2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt set aside that which is f. Psal. 10. 7. his mouth is f. of cursing, Rom. 3. 14. 26. 10. and their right hand is f. of bribes. 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is f. of majesty. 33. 5. the earth is f. of the goodness of the Lord. 48. 10. thy right hand is f. of righteousness. 65. 9. with the river of God, which is f. of water. 75. 8. and the wine is red, it is f. of mixture. 88. 3. my soul is f. of troubles, and my life. 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is f. of thy riches. 119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is f. of thy mercy. Eccl. 9. 3. the heart of the sons of men is f. of evil. 10. 14. a fool is f. of words, man cannot tell what. Isa. 2. 7. their land is f. of silver, is f. of horses. 8. their land also is f. of idols, they worship. 6. 3. holy is Lord, the whole earth is f. of his glory. Jer. 5. 27. as a cage is f. of birds, houses full of deceit. 6. 11. the aged, with him that is f. of days. 25. 10. for the land is f. of adulterers. Ezek. 7. 23. land is f. of crimes, city is f. of violence. 9. 19. land is f. of blood, city is f. of perverseness. Joel 3. 13. for the press is f. the fats overflow. Amos 2. 13. a cart is pressed, that is f. of sheaves. Nah. 3. 1. it is all f. of lies and robberies. Luke 11. 34. body is f. of light, is f. of darkness. 39. but your inward part is f. of ravening.

To the FULL.

Ezod. 16. 3. when we sat, and did eat bread to the f. 8. when L. shall give in the morn. bread to the f. Lev. 26. 5. ye shall eat your bread to the f.

FULLER, S.

2 Kings 18. 17. they came and stood in the highway of the f. field, Isa. 7. 3. [36. 2. Mal. 3. 2. he is like a refiner's fire, and f. soap. Mark 9. 3. so as no f. on earth can white them.

FULLY.

Nam. 14. 24. but Caleb that followed me f. Ruth 2. 11. Boaz said, it hath f. been shewed me. 1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon went not f. after the Lord. Eccl. 8. 11. the heart of sons of men is f. set to do evil. Jer. 12. 6. ye, they cried after thee f. Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as stubble f. dry. Acts 2. 1. when the day of Pentecost was f. come. Rom. 4. 21. being f. persuaded, that what he promise. 15. 5. let every man be f. persnd. in his own mind. 15. 19. I have f. preached the gospel of Christ. Col. 1. 25. made a minister f. to preach the word. 2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast f. known my doctrine. 4. 17. that by me the preaching might be f. known. Rep. 14. 16. thrust in thy sickle grapes are f. ripe.

FULNESS.

Gen. 49. 19. his seed become a f. of nations. Ezod. 22. 29. thou shalt not delay to offer thy f. Num. 18. 27. reckoned as the f. of the wine-press. Deut. 12. 19. lest the f. of thy seed be defiled. 33. 16. precious things of the earth, and f. thereof. 1 Sam. 28. 40. Saul fell with the f. of his stature. 1 Chron. 16. 32. let the sea roar and the f. thereof. Psal. 96. 11. [98. 7. Job 20. 22. in f. of sufficiency shall he in straits. Psal. 16. 11. in thy presence is f. of joy. 24. 1. earth is the Lord's and its f. 1 Cor. 10. 26. 99. 12. the world is mine, and f. thereof, 89. 11. Isa. 6. 1. 3. his glory is the f. of the whole earth. 8. 18. the f. of the breadth of thy hand shall be the stretching out of his wings, O Immense. 34. 1. let the earth hear and the f. thereof.

Isa. 42. 10. ye that go down to sea and the f. thereof
Jer. 8. 16. have devoured the land and f. thereof
47. 12. waters shall overflow the land and f. thereof
Ezek. 16. 49. iniquity of sister Sodom, f. of bread
12. 110. land was desolate and the f. 19. 7. *30. 12.*
Amos 6. 1. 8. I will deliver up city, and the f. thereof
Mic. 1. 12. hearken, O earth, and the f. thereof
John 1. 16. of his f. have we received grace for grace
Rom. 11. 12. how much more their f. *1*

25. till the f. of the Gentiles be come in
15. 23. I shall come in the f. of the gospel of Christ
Gal. 4. 4. when the f. of the time was come
Eph. 1. 10. that in the f. of times he might gather
23. the f. of him that filleth all in all
3. 19. that ye might be filled with all the f. of God
4. 13. we come to the stature of the f. of Christ
Col. 1. 19. pleased Father, in him should all f. dwell
2. 9. in him dwelleth the f. of the Godhead bodily
FUNDAMENT.

Judg. 3. 122. nor draw dagger, it came out at the f.
FURBISH.

Jer. 46. 4. f. the spears, put on the brigandines
FURBISHED.

Ezek. 21. 9. a sword is sharpened and also f. 10.
11. given to be f. *28.* sword f. to consume
FURY.

Gen. 27. 44. tarry, till thy brother's f. turn away
Lev. 26. 28. I will walk contrary to you in f.
Job 20. 23. God shall cast the f. of his wrath on him
Isa. 27. 4. f. is not in me, who would set briers
34. 2. and his f. is upon all their armies
51. 13. hast feared because of the f. of the oppressor;
 and where is the f. of the oppressor?

17. O Jerusalem, which hast drunk cup of his f.
20. as wild bull, they are full of the f. of the Lord
22. even the dregs of cup of my f. no more drink
59. 18. he will repay f. to his adversaries
63. 3. for I will trample them in my f.

5. my arm brought salvation, my f. it upheld me
6. and I will make them drunk in my f.
66. 15. Lord will come to render his anger with f.
Jer. 4. 4. lest my f. come forth like fire, and burn
6. 11. therefore I am full of the f. of the Lord
21. 5. I will fight against you in f. and wrath
12. lest my f. go out like fire and burn

23. 19. a whirlwind is gone forth in f. 30. 23.
25. 15. take the wine-cup of this f. at my hand
32. 31. this city hath been a provocation of my f.
33. 5. whom I have slain in mine anger and f.
36. 7. great is the f. the Lord hath pronounced
Lam. 4. 11. the Lord hath accomplished his f.

Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause my f. to rest on them, they
 shall know when I have accomplished my f.
15. when I shall execute judgments in f.
6. 12. thus will I accomplish my f. on them
18. 12. therefore will I deal in f. my eye not spare
13. 13. I will rent with a stormy wind in my f.

16. 38. I will give thee blood in f. and jealousy
42. so will I make my f. toward thee to rest
19. 12. but she was plucked up in my f. cast down
20. 33. with f. poured out will I rule over you
21. 17. and I will cause my f. to rest
22. 20. so will I gather you in mine anger and f.

24. 8. that it might cause f. to come up to vengeance
13. not purged, till I have caused my f. to rest
25. 14. they shall die in Edom according to my f.
36. 6. I have spoken in my jealousy and in my f.
38. 18. that my f. shall come up in my face
Dan. 3. 13. Nebuchadnezzar in his f. commanded
19. then was Nebuchadnezzar full of f.

8. 6. and he ran unto him in the f. of his power
9. 16. let thy f. be turned away from thy city Jerus.
11. 44. he shall go forth with great f. to destroy
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute f. on the heathen
Nah. 1. 12. the Lord revengeth, that hath f.
Zech. 8. 2. 1. was jealous for her with great f.

See POUR, POURED.
FURIOUS.

Prov. 22. 24. with a f. man thou shalt not go
29. 22. a f. man aboundeth in transgression
Ezek. 5. 15. execute judgment in f. rebukes, 25. 17.
Dan. 2. 12. Nebuchadnezzar the king was very f.

Nah. 1. 2. the Lord revengeth, and is f.
FURIOUSLY.

2 Kings 9. 20. like the driving of Jehu, he driveth f.
Ezek. 23. 25. and they shall deal f. with thee
FURLONGS.

Luke 24. 13. Emmaus was from Jerusalem sixty f.
John 6. 19. had rowed about five and twenty f.
11. 18. Bethany near Jerusalem about fifteen f.
Rev. 14. 20. blood came out by the space of 1600 f.
21. 16. he measured the city with reed, 12,000 f.

FURNACE

Signifies, [1] A fire-place for melting gold and other metals, Prov. 17. 3. [2] A place of cruel bondage and oppression; such was Egypt to the Israelites, who there met with much hardship, rigour, and severity, for to try and purge them, Deut. 4. 20. Jer. 11. 4. [3] Most sharp and grievous afflictions and judg-

ments wherewith God tries his people, Ezek. 22. 18, 20, 22. [4] A place of temporal torment; such was Nebuchadnezzar's fiery furnace, Dan. 3. 6, 11. [5] Hell, the place of endless torment, Mat. 13. 42.

Gen. 15. 17. a smoking f. and a burning lamp
19. 28. the smoke went up as the smoke of a f.
Exod. 9. 8. take ye handfuls of ashes of the f.
10. and they took ashes of the f. and stood

19. 13. the smoke ascended as the smoke of a f.
Deut. 4. 20. the Lord hath taken you out of the f.
1 Kings 8. 51. from the midst of the f. *Jer. 11. 4.*
Psal. 12. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a f. of earth
Prov. 17. 3. f. for gold, 27. 21.

Isa. 31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his f. in Jerusalem
48. 10. I have chosen thee in the f. of affliction
Ezek. 22. 18. Israel is dross in the midst of the f.
20. I will gather you as tin in the midst of the f.
22. as silver is melted in the midst of the f.

Dan. 3. 6. be cast into midst of a burning fiery f. 11.
Mat. 13. 42. and shall cast them into a f. of fire, 50.
Rev. 1. 15. his feet like brass, as if they burned in a f.
9. 2. arose a smoke, as the smoke of a great f.

FURNACES.

Neh. 3. 11. Hashub repaired the tower of the f.
12. 38. from the tower of the f. to the broad wall
FURNISH.

Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt f. him liberally out of flock
Psal. 78. 19. can God f. a table in the wilderness?
Isa. 65. 11. that f. the drink-offering to that number
Jer. 46. 19. f. thyself to go unto captivity

FURNISHED.

1 Kings 9. 11. Hiram f. Solomon with cedar
Prov. 9. 2. she hath also f. her table
Mat. 22. 10. and the wedding was f. with guests

Mark 14. 15. will shew you a room f. *Luke 22. 12.*
2 Tim. 3. 17. thoroughly f. unto all good works
FURNITURE.

Gen. 31. 34. Rachel put them in the camels' f.
Exod. 31. 7. the tabernacle and his f. *Prov. 33. 3.*
8. table and his f. *9.* altar with all his f.

35. 14. the candlestick and his f. and his lamps
Nah. 2. 9. there is none end of all the pleasant f.
FURROW.

1 Sam. 14. 14. slew twenty men within half a f.
Job 39. 10. canst thou bind the unicorn in the f.?

FURROWS.

Job 31. 38. or the f. thereof likewise complain
Psal. 65. 10. thou settlest the f. thereof
129. 3. the plowers plowed, they made long their f.

Ezek. 17. 7. might water it by f. of her plantation
10. it shall wither in the f. where it grew
Hos. 10. 4. judgment as hemlock in the f. of the field
10. when shall bind themselves in their two f.

12. 11. their altars as heaps in the f. of the fields
FURTHER.

Num. 23. 26. angel went f. and stood in narrow place
Deut. 20. 8. officers shall speak f. to the people
1 Sam. 10. 22. they inquired of the Lord f.

Job 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou come, but no f.
40. 5. yea, twice, but I will proceed no f.

Ecc. 8. 17. f. though a wise man think to know it
12. 12. f. by these, my son, be admonished
Mat. 26. 39. he went a little f. and fell on his face

65. saying, what f. need have we of witnesses?
Mark 14. 63. *Luke 22. 71.*

Mark 1. 19. when he had gone a little f. thence
5. 35. why troublest thou the master any f.?

Luke 24. 28. he made as tho' he would have gone f.
Acts 4. 17. that it spread no f. among the people

21. when had f. threatened them, they let them go
12. 3. Herod proceeded f. to take Peter also

21. 23. f. he brought Greeks also into the temple
24. 4. that I be not f. tedious unto thee

27. 28. they had gone a little f. they sounded
2 Tim. 3. 9. but they shall proceed no f.

Heb. 7. 11. what f. need another priest should rise
FURTHER, Verb.

Psal. 140. 8. O Lord, f. not his wicked device
FURTHERANCE.

Phil. 1. 12. the things which happened unto me have
 fallen out rather unto the f. of the gospel

25. shall abide with you for your f. and joy of faith
FURTHERED.

Exra 8. 36. they f. the people and the house of God
FURTHERMORE.

Exod. 4. 6. the Lord said f. to Moses, put thine hand
Ezek. 8. 6. Lord said f. to Ezekiel, son of man

G.

GADDEST.

Jer. 2. 36. why g. thou about to change thy way?
GAIN.

Judg. 5. 19. the kings of Canaan took no g. of money
Job 22. 3. is it g. to him to make thy way perfect?

Prov. 1. 19. so are the ways of every greedy g.
15. 17. the g. thereof is better than fine gold

3. 27. he that is greedy of g. troubleth his house
GAIN.

Prov. 28. 8. that by usury and unjust g. increaseth
Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the g. of oppression
56. 11. every one for his g. from his quarter
Ezek. 22. 13. have smitten hand at thy dishonest g.

27. her prices like as wolves to get dishonest g.
Dan. 11. 39. he shall divide the land for g.

Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their g. to the Lord
Hab. 2. 19. woe to him that gaineth an evil g.

Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters much g.
19. 24. brought no small g. to the craftsman

2 Cor. 12. 17. did I make a g. of you by any I sent?
18. did Titus make a g. of you?

Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is Christ, and to die is g.
3. 7. what things were g. to me, I counted loss

1 Tim. 6. 5. supposing that g. is godliness
6. but godliness with contentment is great g.

Jan. 4. 13. go to a city, there buy, sell, and get g.
GAIN, Verb.

Dan. 2. 8. I know that ye would g. the time
Mat. 16. 26. what profiteth it if he should g. the whole

world, and lose his soul? *Mark 8. 36.* *Luke 9. 25.*
1 Cor. 9. 19. servant to all, that I might g. the more

20. that I might g. the Jews? *22.* g. the weak
21. that I might g. them that are without law
GAINED.

Job 27. 8. what hope hath hypocrite, tho' he hath g.?
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast greedily g. by extortion

Mat. 18. 15. if he hear, thou hast g. thy brother
25. 17. that received two had also g. other two, 22.

20. I have g. besides them five talents more
Luke 19. 15. how much every man had g. by trading

16. Lord, thy pound hath g. ten pounds
18. Lord, thy pound hath g. five pounds

Acts 27. 21. and to have g. this harm and loss
2 John 1. 8. that ye lose not the things ye have g.

GAINS.

Acts 16. 19. saw that the hope of their g. was good
GAINSAID.

Luke 21. 15. your adversaries shall not be able to g.
GAINSAVERS.

Tit. 1. 9. that ye might be able to convince the g.
GAINSAING.

Acts 10. 29. therefore came I to you without g.
Rom. 10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a g. peo.

Tit. 2. 1. servants to please them, not g.
Jude 1. 11. they have perished in the g. of Core
GALL.

Isa. 50. 11. Is a bitter juice, one of the humours in the body of a man and beast. It is put for any thing that is bitter and pernicious. *Job 20. 14.* Yet his meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him: It will be very painful and destructive to him at last. *Psal. 69. 21.* They gave me gall for my meat; or poison, or bitter herbs. *St. Matthew says, that they gave our Saviour vinegar to drink mingled with gall, Mat. 27. 34. St. Mark calls it wine mingled with myrrh, Mark 15. 23. It is generally thought that the gall and myrrh signify but one and the same thing, that is, something that was very bitter. It is said to have been an ordinary custom to give dying persons some intoxicating potion, to make them less sensible of their pain. To give water of gall to drink denotes some very bitter affliction, Jer. 8. 14. Their grapes are grapes of gall, Deut. 32. 32. Their fruits, or actions, are displeasing to God, malicious and mischievous to others, and will at last be pernicious to themselves. A root that beareth gall, Deut. 29. 18. may denote some secret and subtle idolaters, who might secretly infect and poison others, by drawing them to idolatry; which will produce bitter fruits, how pleasant soever it may be for the present. To be in the gall of bitterness, and bond of iniquity, is to be in a state of great impiety, to be under the power of sin and corruption, of hypocrisy and ambition. It is put for great affliction, Job 16. 13. For wrong, injustice, Amos 6. 12.*

Deut. 29. 18. lest there should be a root that bear g.
32. 32. their grapes are grapes of g. clusters bitter
Job 16. 13. he poureth out my g. on the ground
20. 14. his meat is the g. of asps within him

25. the glittering sword cometh out of his g.
Psal. 69. 21. they gave me also g. for my meat

Jer. 8. 14. God hath given us water of g. to drink
9. 15. I will give them water of g. *23. 15.*

Lam. 3. 5. he hath compassed me with g. and travel
19. remembering the wormwood and the g.

Amos 6. 12. for ye have turned judgment into g.
Mat. 27. 34. they gave him vinegar mingled with g.

Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the g. of bitterness
GALLANT.

Isa. 33. 21. no galley, nor shall g. ship pass thereby
GALLANTS.

Nah. 2. 15. he shall recount his g. they shall stumble
Zech. 11. 12. howl, because the g. are spoiled

GALLERY, IES.

Can. 1. 17. the beams are cedar, and our g. of fir

Cant. 7.5. thy head like Carmel, king is held in the *g.*
Ezek. 41.15. he measured the *g.* thereof on one side
42.3. against the pavement. was *g.* against *g.* in stories
GALLEY.

Isa. 33. 21. wherein shall go no *g.* with ours
GALLONS.

Esth. 6. 4. Haman spake to hang Mordecai on the *g.*
7. 10. so they hanged Haman on the *g.* 8. 7.

9. 13. let Haman's ten sons be hanged on the *g.* 25.
GANGRENE.

2Tim. 2. 17. and their word will cut as doth a *g.*
GAP.

Ezek. 22.30. a man that should stand in *g.* before me
GAPED.

Job 16. 10. they have *g.* upon me, *Psal.* 22. 13.
GAPETH.

Job 7. 1. 2. as a servant *g.* after the shadow
GAPS.

Ezek. 13.5. ye have not gone up into the *g.* for Israel
GARDEN

Is a plot of ground furnished with plants, flowers, &c.
Gen. 2. 15. The church is resembled to a garden, *Cant.* 4. 12. [5. 1. As a garden is taken out of the common waste ground to be appropriated to a more particular use, so the church of Christ is chosen from among the rest of the world to a particular use. In a garden nothing that is good comes up naturally of itself, but as it is planted and set; so nothing is good in the heart, but what is planted and set by the heavenly Husbandman. In a garden nothing uses to be planted, but what is useful and delightful; so there is no grace in the heart of a Christian but what is useful and necessary. In a garden there are variety of flowers and spices; so in a Christian there is somewhat of every grace. As men delight much in their gardens, to walk there and take their pleasure, and take care to fence, weed, water, and plant them; so Christ's care and delight is for his church. As gardens use to have fountains and streams running through them, as Paradise had four streams which ran through it; so the church is Christ's Paradise, and his Spirit is a spring in the midst of it, to refresh the souls of believers. A garden stands always in need of weeding and dressing; so in the hearts of Christians, Christ hath always somewhat to do, they would else soon be overgrown and turn wild. The prophet Isaiah upbraids the Jews with the abominations and acts of idolatry which they committed in their gardens. Ye shall be confounded for the gardens which ye have chosen, *Isa.* 1. 29. These gardens were either consecrated to idols, or were such as the heathens worshipped idols in; there they sacrificed, *Isa.* 65. 3. after which they thought that they were well purified, when they had washed themselves in the water, *Isa.* 66. 17.

Gen. 2. 15. God took the man and put him in the *g.*

23. Lord sent him forth from the *g.* of Eden

13.10. the plant of Jordan was as the *g.* of the Ld.

Deut. 11. 10. and watered it as a *g.* of herbs

1 *Kings* 21. 2. that I may have it for a *g.* of herbs

Job 8. 16. his branch shooteth forth in his *g.*

Cant. 4. 12. a *g.* inclosed is my sister, my spouse

16. blow upon my *g.* let him come into his *g.*

5. 1. I am come into my *g.* my sister, my spouse

6. 2. my beloved is gone down into his *g.* 11.

Isa. 1. 8. the laughter of Zion is as a lodge in a *g.*

30. ye shall be as a *g.* which hath no water

51. 3. he will make her desert like the *g.* of God

58. 11. and thou shalt be like a watered *g.*

61. 11. as the *g.* causeth things sown to spring

Jer. 31. 12. their souls shall be as a watered *g.*

Lam. 2. 6. taken away his tabernacle, as it were of a *g.*

Ezek. 28. 13. thou hast been in Eden the *g.* of God

38. 1. cedars in *g.* of God could not hide him

9. all the trees in the *g.* of God envied him

36. 35. desolate land is become like the *g.* of Eden

Joel 2. 3. land is as the *g.* of Eden before them

Luke 13. 19. which a man took and cast into his *g.*

John 18. 1. over the brook Cedron, where was a *g.*

26. did not I see thee in the *g.* with him?

19. 41. there was a *g.* and in the *g.* a sepulchre

GARDENS.

Num. 24. 6. thy tents ns *g.* by the river side

Ezek. 2. 5. I made me *g.* and orchards, and planted

Cant. 4. 15. a fountain of *g.* a well of waters

6. 2. to feed in the *g.* and to gather lilies

8. 13. thou that dwellest in the *g.* cause me to hear

Isa. 1. 29. and ye shall be confounded for the *g.*

65. 3. a people that sacrificeth in *g.* burns incense

66. 17. they that purify themselves in the *g.*

Jer. 29. 5. plant *g.* and eat the fruit of them, 28.

Amos 4. 9. I sent blasting, when your *g.* increased

9. 14. they shall also make *g.* and eat fruit of them

GARDENER.

John 20. 15. she supposed he had been the *g.*

GARRISON, S.

1 *Sam.* 10. 5. to hill where is *g.* of the Philistines

13. 3. Jonathan smote the *g.* of the Philistines

14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' *g.* 6.

15. the *g.* and the spoilers, they also trembled

2 *Sam.* 8. 6. David put *g.* in Syria, 1 *Chron.* 18. 6.

14. David put *g.* in Edom, 1 *Chron.* 18. 13.

23. 14. *g.* of Philist. in Beth-lehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 16.

2 *Chr.* 17. 2. Jehoshaph. set *g.* in Judah and Ephraim

Ezek. 26. 11. thy strong *g.* shall go down to ground

2 *Cor.* 11. 32. the governor kept the city with a *g.*

GARLANDS.

Acts 14. 13. the priest of Jupiter brought oxen and *g.*

GARLICK.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the *g.* we did eat in Egypt

GARMENT

Is that wherewith one is clothed. *Mat.* 27. 35.

They parted my garments. By the wedding-

garment is meant Christ with his perfect right-

eousness imputed, which as a garment doth

hide the spiritual nakedness, and decks and

adorns the soul with spiritual beauty. *Mat.*

22. 11. Some by wedding-garments understand

the grace of sanctification, or a holy life, an-

swerable to one's profession; in which sense

garment is taken in *Rev.* 3. 4. Thou hast a

few names in Sardis which have not defiled

their garments; who are of unblameable lives.

He was clothed with garment down to his

foot, *Rev.* 1. 13. Some are of opinion that

this denoted the purity and innocency of that

priesthood, which Christ did exercise for his

church: Others, that it denoted the dignity

and majesty of Christ, as King of his church:

it being usual for kings to wear long robes in

token of majesty. Garments rolled or dyed in

blood, *Isa.* 9. 5. [63. 2. are garments sprinkled

and stained with the blood of the slain, such

as warriors wear, which have overcome their

enemies in battle.

Gen. 9. 21. Shem and Japheth took a *g.* and laid it

25. 25. the first came out red, like a hairy *g.*

39. 12. she caught Joseph by his *g.* he left his *g.*

15. he left his *g.* with mo and fled out, 18.

16. she laid up his *g.* till her lord came home

Lev. 6. 27. sprinkled of the blood thereof on my *g.*

13. 47. *g.* wherein is the plague of leprosy, 49.

51. if plague be spread in the *g.* in warp or woof

59. the law of the plague of leprosy in a *g.* 14. 55.

15. 17. every *g.* whercon is the seed of copulation

19. 19. nor *g.* mingled come on thee, *Deut.* 22. 11.

Deut. 22. 5. a man shall not put on a woman's *g.*

Judg. 7. 21. when I saw a goodly Babylonish *g.*

24. Joshua took Achah, the silver, and the *g.*

Judg. 8. 25. they spread a *g.* and cast ear-rings

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar had a *g.* of divers colours on her

19. she rent her *g.* and went on crying

1 *Kings* 11. 29. Jeroboam clad himself with a new *g.*

2 *Kings* 4. 1. 42. brought him ears of corn in his *g.*

9. 13. took every man his *g.* and put under him

Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this I rent my *g.* and mantle

5. having rent my *g.* and mantle I fell on knees

Esth. 8. 15. Mordecai went with a *g.* of purple

Job 13. 28. consumeth, as a *g.* that is moth-eaten

30. 18. by force of my disease is my *g.* changed

38. 9. when I made the cloud the *g.* thereof

14. it turned as clay to the seal, they stand as a *g.*

41. 13. who can discover the face of his *g.*?

Psal. 69. 11. I made sackcloth also my *g.*

73. 6. pride compasseth violence cover them as *g.*

102. 26. they shall perish, yea all of them shall

wax old like a *g.* *Isa.* 50. 9. [51. 6. *Heb.* 1. 11.

104. 2. thou coverest thyself with light, as with a *g.*

6. thou coverest it with the deep as with a *g.*

109. 18. he clothed himself with cursing as a *g.*

19. let it be to him as the *g.* which covereth him

Pron. 20. 16. take his *g.* that is surety, 27. 13.

23. 20. as he that taketh away a *g.* in cold weather

30. 4. who hath bound the waters in the *g.*?

Isa. 51. 8. the moth shall eat them up like a *g.*

61. 3. to give *g.* of praise for the spirit of heaviness

Jer. 43. 12. as a shepherd putteth on his *g.*

Ezek. 18. 7. hath covered the naked with a *g.* 16.

Dan. 7. 9. whose *g.* was white as snow

Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off the robe with the *g.* from them

Flag. 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his *g.*

Zech. 13. 4. neither shall wear a rough *g.* to deceive

Mat. 2. 16. for one covereth violence with his *g.*

Mat. 9. 16. new cloth to old *g.* *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36.

20. behold, a woman discerned touched the hem of

his *g.* 21. [14. 36. *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.

22. 11. saw a man who had not on a wedding *g.* 12.

Mark 13. 16. not turn back again to take up his *g.*

16. 5. a young man clothed with a long white *g.*

Luke 22. 36. let him sell his *g.* and buy one

Acts 12. 8. cast thy *g.* about thee and follow me

Jud. 23. hating even the *g.* spotted by the flesh

Rev. 1. 13. Son of man clothed with a *g.* down to foot

GARMENTS.

Gen. 35. 2. and be clean, and change your *g.*

Gen. 38. 14. Tamar put her widow's *g.* off from her

49. 11. washed his *g.* in wine, his clothes in grapes

Ezra 28. 3. may make Aaron's *g.* to consecrate him

29. 21. sprinkled the blood on Aaron's *g.* *Lev.* 8. 30.

31. 10. I have given them wisdom to make *g.*

Lev. 6. 11. put off his *g.* put on other *g.* 16. 23, 24.

Num. 15. 38. make fringes in the borders of their *g.*

20. 26. strip Aaron of his *g.* put them on Eleazar

28. Moses strip Aaron of his *g.* put them on Eleazar

Josh. 9. 5. Gibeonites brought old *g.* mouldy breed

Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty changes of *g.*

17. 10. I will give thee ten shekels and order of *g.*

1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his *g.*

2 *Sam.* 10. 4. cut off their *g.* in the middle, 1 *Chr.* 19. 4

13. 31. David tare his *g.* and lay on the earth

2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive money and *g.*?

7. 15. all the way was full of *g.* and vessels

22. 14. Huldah, wife of Shallum, keeper of *g.*

23. 29. he changed Jehoiakim's *g.* *Jer.* 52. 33.

Ezra 2. 69. they gave one hundred priests' *g.*

Neh. 7. 70. the Tishathah gave 530 priests' *g.*

72. the people gave sixty-seven priests' *g.*

Job 37. 17. how thy *g.* are warm, when he quieteth

Psal. 22. 18. they part my *g.* among them, cast lots

45. 8. all thy *g.* smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia

133. 2. ointment that went down to skirts of his *g.*

Prov. 31. 12. her household clothed with double *g.*

Ezek. 9. 8. let thy *g.* be always white, and thy head

Cant. 4. 11. smell of thy *g.* is like smell of Lebanon

Isa. 9. 5. every battle is with *g.* rolled in blood

51. 1. put on thy beautiful *g.* O Jerusalem

59. 6. their webs shall not become *g.*

17. ho put on the *g.* of vengeance for clothing

61. 10. he hath clothed me with the *g.* of salvation

63. 1. that cometh with died *g.* from Bozrah?

3. their blood shall be sprinkled upon my *g.*

Jer. 36. 24. yet they were not afraid, nor rent *g.*

Lam. 4. 14. so that men could not touch their *g.*

Ezek. 16. 18. tookest thy broid *g.* and coveredst them

42. 14. there shall lay their *g.* they ministered in

44. 19. they shall not sanctify people with their *g.*

Dan. 3. 21. were bound in their coats and other *g.*

Joel 2. 13. rend your hearts, and not your *g.*

people who had affairs upon their hands in the town, might not be obliged to enter and spend time there.

The word gate is likewise sometimes put to signify power or dominion. God promises Abraham, that his posterity should possess the gates of their enemies, their towns, their fortresses, Gen. 22. 17. They should conquer them, they should have dominion over them. The gates of hell shall not prevail against the church, Mat. 16. 18. that is, neither the power nor policy of the devil and his instruments: For the gates of cities were the places both of jurisdiction or judicature, and of fortification and chief strength in war, Judg. 5. 8. Psal. 147. 13. The gates of brass, ore the strongest helps and defences. Psal. 107. 16, He hath broken the gates of brass; he restored them to liberty, in spite of all impediments and oppositions. The strait gate signifies regeneration and conversion, and true holiness in heart and life, which prepare the soul for heaven. Mat. 7. 13, Enter ye in at the strait gate.

The gates of death are the brink, or mouth of the grave. Psal. 9. 13, Thou that liftest me from the gates of death, that preservest me when I was, as it were, dropping into the grave. And king Hezekiah, having received a message of death, represents in his hymn the condition he had been in when he was sick, and expresses himself thus: I said, I shall go to the gates of the grave; I perceive I must die, without any hopes of prevention, Isa. 38. 10. The Hebrews looked upon death, or the grave, as a place, whither people came from all parts of the world, there to enter upon another life. The gates of righteousness, Psal. 118. 19. are those of the Lord's tabernacle, where the righteous, the saints, the priests of the Lord, the true Israelites, paid their vows and praises to the Lord; where none were to enter but purified Israelites, a nation of righteous men. The gates or everlasting doors mentioned in Psal. 24. 7, 9. are either the gates of the temple; which by faith and the spirit of prophecy David beheld as already built; these gates he bids lift up their hands, to receive the glorious King Jehovah, who dwelt in the temple, and between the cherubim. Or the passage may admit of a mystical sense; for as the temple was a type of Christ, and of his church, and of heaven itself; so this place may also contain a representation, either of Christ's entrance into his church, or into the hearts of his faithful people, who are here commanded to set open their hearts and souls for his reception: Or, it may represent his ascension into heaven, where the saints or angels are poetically introduced as preparing the way, and opening the heavenly gates to receive their Lord and King, returning to his royal habitation with triumph and glory.

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed possess the *g.* of enemies, 24. 60. 22. 17. Jacob said, this is the *g.* of heaven. Exod. 32. 27. go in and out from the *g.* to thine camp. Deut. 21. 19. his father shall bring him to the *g.* 22. 4. bring them both out to the *g.* of the city 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the *g.* Josh. 2. 7. they were gone out, they shut the *g.* Judg. 16. 3. Samson took the doors of the *g.* Ruth 4. 1. then went Boaz to the *g.* and sat down 10. the name of the dead be not cut off from the *g.* 1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backward by the side of the *g.* 2 Sam. 15. 2. Absalom stood beside the way of the *g.* 13. 33. the king went up to the chamber over the *g.* 23. 15. water of Beth-lehem by *g.* 16. 1 Chr. 11. 15. 1 Kings 17. 10. when Elijah came to the *g.* of the city 2 Kings 7. 17. a lord to have the charge of the *g.* 1 Chron. 28. 13. and they cast lots for every *g.* 2 Chron. 8. 14. he appointed the porters at every *g.* Neh. 13. 9. I commanded the *g.* should be shut. Esth. 4. 2. Mordecai came before the king's *g.* 6. 12. Job 23. 7. when I went out to the *g.* and prepared Psal. 118. 20. this *g.* of the Lord, the righteous enter. Cant. 4. 7. thine eyes like the fish-pools by the *g.* Isa. 14. 31. howl, O *g.* cry, O city, shall come smoke 24. 12. the *g.* is smitten with destruction 23. 6. to them that turn the battle to the *g.* Jer. 36. 10. Baruch read at the entry of new *g.* Lam. 5. 14. the elders have ceased from the *g.* Ezek. 8. 3. brought me to the door of the inner *g.* 11. 1. at the door of the *g.* twenty-five men 43. 4. the glory of the Lord came by way of the *g.* 44. 2. this *g.* shall be shut, none shall enter 3. prince shall enter by the way of the *g.* 46. 2, 8. 45. 19. put the blood on the posts of the *g.* 46. 1. the *g.* of the inner court shall be shut 2. but the *g.* shall not be shut till evening 10. shall open him the *g.* one shall shut the *g.* 49. 31. one *g.* of Reuben, one *g.* of Judah, of Levi Obad. 13. not entered into the *g.* of my people

Mic. 1. 9. he is come into the *g.* of my people to Jer. 12. evil came down from Lord to the *g.* of Jerus. 2. 13. they have passed through the *g.* Mat. 7. 13. enter in at the strait *g.* wide is the *g.* and broad is the way, 14. Luke 13. 24. Luke 7. 12. when he came nigh the *g.* of the city 16. 20. a beggar, Lazarus laid at his *g.* full of sores Acts 10. 17. men from Cornelius stood before the *g.* 12. 10. they came to the iron *g.* which opened 14. Rhoda opened not the *g.* for gladness Heb. 13. 12. Jesus also suffered without the *g.* Rev. 21. 21. every several *g.* was of one pearl

See ENTERING, ENTERETH.

GATE.

Prov. 17. 19. that exalteth his *g.* seeketh destruction At the GATE. Gen. 23. 10. of all that went in at the *g.* of city, 18. 2 Kings 9. 31. as Jehu entered in at the *g.* she said 11. 6. a third part shall be at the *g.* of Sur, and a third at the *g.* behind the guard, 2 Chr. 23. 5. 28. which were on a man's left hand at the *g.* 2 Chr. 24. 8. set a chest at the *g.* of the house of Lord Esth. 5. 13. I see Mordecai sitting at the king's *g.* Isa. 22. 7. horsemen set themselves in array at the *g.* Jets 3. 2. they laid daily at the *g.* of the temple 10. who sat for alms at beautiful *g.* of the temple

See FISH-GATE.

HIGH GATE.

2 Chron. 23. 20. they came through the high *g.* 27. 3. Jotham built the high *g.* of the house Jer. 20. 2. put Jeremiah in the stocks in the high *g.*

See HORSE-GATE.

IN THE GATE.

Gen. 19. 1. and Lot sat in the *g.* of Sodom Exod. 32. 26. Moses stood in the *g.* of the camp Deut. 22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to elders in the *g.* Judg. 16. 2. they laid wait for Samson in the *g.* Ruth 4. 11. people in the *g.* said, we are witnesses 1 Sam. 9. 15. Saul drew near to Samuel in the *g.* 2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab took Abner aside in the *g.* 19. 8. king sat in the *g.* they told all the people 2 Kings 7. 1. two measures for a shekel in the *g.* 18. 20. the people trod on him in the *g.* and he died Esth. 2. 10. Mordecai sat in the king's *g.* 21. 5. 9. when Haman saw him in the king's *g.* Job 4. 4. his children are crushed in the *g.* 31. 21. when I saw my help in the *g.* Psal. 69. 12. they that sit in the *g.* speak against me 137. 5. but they shall speak with the enemies in the *g.* Prov. 22. 22. nor oppress the afflicted in the *g.* 24. 7. he openeth not his mouth in the *g.* Isa. 20. 21. lay a snare for him that reprooveth in the *g.* Jer. 7. 2. stand in the *g.* of the Lord's house 17. 10. stand in the *g.* of the children of the people 37. 13. when he was in the *g.* of Benjamin 38. 7. the king then sitting in the *g.* of Benjamin 39. 3. all the princes of Babylon sat in the *g.* Dan. 2. 49. but Daniel sat in the *g.* of the king Amos 5. 10. they hate him that rebuketh in the *g.* 12. they turn aside the poor in the *g.* 15. hate evil, and establish judgment in the *g.*

OLD GATE.

Neh. 3. 6. the old *g.* repaired Jehoiada son of Paseah 12. 39. the priests went above the old *g.* and fish-*g.*

PRISON-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. and they stood still in the prison-*g.* Sheep-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. they went even unto the sheep-*g.* John 5. 7. by the sheep-*g.* there is a pool

VALLEY-GATE.

2 Chron. 26. 9. Uzziah built towers at the valley-*g.* 2. 13. and I went out by the *g.* of the valley 15. and I entered by the *g.* of the valley

3. 13. the valley-*g.* repaired Hannan

WATER-GATE.

Neh. 3. 26. Netthinims dwelt over-against water-*g.* 8. 1. gathered into the street before the water-*g.* 3. he read in the law before the water-*g.* 16. made booths in the street of the water-*g.* 12. 37. priests went even to the water-*g.* eastward

GATES.

Deut. 12. 12. rejoice, ye and Levite, within thy *g.* Josh. 6. 26. in his youngest son set up. 1 Kings 16. 34. Judg. 5. 8. chose new gods, then was war in the *g.* 11. the people of the Lord shall go to the *g.* 2 Chr. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed to praise in the *g.* Neh. 1. 3. the *g.* are burnt with fire, 2. 3. 13. 17. 7. 3. let not the *g.* of Jerusalem be opened 12. 30. the priests and Levites purified the *g.* 13. 19. some of my servants set I at the *g.* 22. I commanded the Levites to keep the *g.* Psal. 9. 14. may shew forth thy praise in the *g.* 24. 7. lift up thy hands, O ye *g.* and be ye lift up, 9. 87. 2. the Lord loveth the *g.* of Zion, more than 10. 4. enter into his *g.* with thanksgiving 107. 16. for he hath broken the *g.* of brass 118. 19. open to me the *g.* of righteousness Prov. 1. 21. wisdom crieth in the openings of *g.* 8. 3. 8. 34. that heareth me, watching daily at my *g.* 14. 19. the wicked at the *g.* of the righteous

Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known in the *g.* 31. let her own works praise her in the *g.* Cant. 7. 13. at our *g.* are all manner of pleasant fruits Isa. 3. 26. and her *g.* shall lament and mourn 13. 2. they may go into the *g.* of the nobles 26. 2. open ye the *g.* that the righteous may enter 34. 10. I shall go to the *g.* of the grave 45. 1. to open before him the two-leaved *g.* 2. I will break in pieces the *g.* of brass 62. 10. go through, go thro' the *g.* prepare the way Jer. 7. 2. hear, ye that enter in at the *g.* 17. 20. [22. 2. 12. Judah mourneth, and the *g.* languish 15. 7. I will fan them with a fan in *g.* of the land 17. 19. go and stand in all the *g.* of Jerusalem 21. bear no burden on the sabbath by the *g.* 24. 25. then shall there enter into the *g.* 22. 4. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *g.* of Jerusalem 22. 19. shall be drawn and cast forth beyond the *g.* Lam. 1. 4. Zion's *g.* are desolate, her priests sigh 2. 9. her *g.* are sunk into the ground, bars broken 4. 12. the adversary should have entered the *g.* Ezek. 21. 15. I have set point of sword ag. their *g.* 22. to appoint battering rams against the *g.* 26. 2. she is broken that was the *g.* of the people 48. 32. at the east side three *g.* one of Joseph Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners entered his *g.* Nah. 2. 6. the *g.* of the rivers shall be opened 3. 13. the *g.* of thy land shall be set wide open Zech. 8. 16. exec. judg. of truth and peace in your *g.* Mat. 16. 13. the *g.* of hell shall not prevail against it Acts 9. 24. and they watched the *g.* to kill Paul 14. 13. Jupiter's priests brought oxen to the *g.* Rep. 21. 12. the city had twelve *g.* at *g.* twelve ang. 13. on the east three *g.* on the north three *g.* 21. the twelve *g.* were twelve pearls 25. the *g.* of it shall not be shut at all by day

See BARS, DEATH.

THY GATES.

Exod. 20. 19. thy stranger within thy *g.* Deut. 5. 14. Deut. 6. 9. thou shalt write them on thy *g.* 11. 20. 12. 15. thou mayest eat flesh in thy *g.* 21. 17. thou mayest not eat within thy *g.* the tithe 18. thou must eat, thou and Levite in thy *g.* 14. 21. give it to the stranger that is in thy *g.* 27. Levite within thy *g.* thou shalt not forsake 28. thou shalt lay up the tithe within thy *g.* 29. the widow within thy *g.* shall come and eat 15. 7. if there be a poor man within any of thy *g.* 22. thou shalt eat the firstling within thy *g.* 16. 5. not sacrifice the passover within thy *g.* 11. shalt rejoice, and Levite in thy *g.* 14. [26. 12. 13. judges and officers shalt make in all thy *g.* 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman to thy *g.* 18. 6. if a Levite come from any of thy *g.* 23. 16. servant escaped dwell in one of thy *g.* 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress within thy *g.* 28. 52. he shall besiege thee in all thy *g.* 55. thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy *g.* 31. 12. gather the people within thy *g.* to hear Psal. 122. 2. our feet shall stand within thy *g.* O Jer. Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy *g.* of carbuncles 11. therefore thy *g.* shall be open continually 13. call thy walls salvation, and thy *g.* praise Ezek. 26. 10. when he shall enter thy *g.* as men GATHER.

Gen. 31. 46. he said, *g.* stones, and they took stones 41. 35. let them *g.* all the food of those years Exod. 5. 7. let them go and *g.* straw [12. *g.* stubble 9. 19. *g.* thy cattle [16. 4. shall *g.* a certain rate 16. 5. *g.* twice as much [16. six days *g.* it 23. 10. six years sow thy land and *g.* Lev. 25. 3. 19. *g.* shalt not *g.* the gleanings, 23. 22. 10. thou shalt not *g.* every grape of thy vineyard 25. 5. nor *g.* grapes of the vine undressed, 11. 20. we shall not sow, nor *g.* in our increase Num. 10. 4. if with one trumpet, then princes *g.* 11. 9. *g.* seventy men of the elders of Israel 19. 6. a man that is clean shall *g.* the ashes Drut. 11. 14. I will give rain that thou mayest *g.* 13. 16. thou shalt *g.* all the spoil of it into street 23. 30. plant a vineyard and not *g.* grapes, 39. 33. carry much seed out, and *g.* but little in 30. 3. he will *g.* thee from all nations, Ezek. 36. 24. Josh. 2. 18. shalt *g.* thy father and mother home 2 Kings 4. 39. one went into the field to *g.* herbs 22. 20. I will *g.* thee to thy father, 2 Chr. 34. 23. 1 Chron. 13. 2. send to brethren and Levites to *g.* 2 Chron. 24. 5. *g.* money to repair house of the Ld. Neh. 1. 9. yet will I *g.* them from thence 12. 44. some appointed to *g.* for the priests Job 24. 6. they *g.* the vintage of the wicked 39. 14. if he *g.* to himself his spirit and his breath 34. 12. will he bring seed, and *g.* it into thy barn Psal. 26. 9. *g.* not my soul with sinners, nor life 27. 110. when father and mother forsake, L. will *g.* 39. 6. and knoweth not who shall *g.* them 104. 23. that thou givest them thy *g.* 106. 47. save us, and *g.* us from among the heathen Prov. 9. 8. shall *g.* for him that will pity the poor Eccl. 2. 26. to sinner travail to *g.* and heap up

Cant. 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to *g.* *Ilies*
Isa. 34. 15. there the owl *g.* under her shadow
 40. 11. he shall *g.* the lambs with his arms
 45. 5. fear not, I will *g.* thee from the west
 52. 12. the God of Israel will *g.* you up, 53. 8. 7.
 54. 7. but with great mercies will I *g.* thee
 56. 8. yet will I *g.* others to him, besides those
 60. 10. cast up the highway, *g.* out the stones
 66. 18. I will *g.* all nations and tongues
Jer. 6. 1. *g.* to thee [7. 38. the children *g.* wood
 9. 22. none shall *g.* thee] [10. 17. *g.* up thy wares
 23. 3. I will *g.* the remnant of my flock
 29. 14. I will *g.* you from all the nations
 31. 8. I will *g.* them from the coasts of the earth,
 32. 37. *Ezek.* 20. 34, 41. [34. 13.
 10. he that scattered Israel will *g.* him
 40. 10. *g.* ye wine, and summer-fruits, and oil
 47. 16. O sword, *g.* thyself into thy scabbard
 49. 5. and none shall *g.* up him that wandereth
Ezek. 11. 17. I will even *g.* you from the people
 36. 37. I will *g.* all thy lovers against thee
 22. 19. I will *g.* you into the midst of Jerusalem
 20. as they *g.* silver, so will I *g.* you in fury, 21.
 24. 4. *g.* the pieces [29. 13. I will *g.* the Egyptians
 37. 21. I will *g.* you from every side, 39. 17.
Isa. 8. 10. though hired among the nations, I will *g.*
 9. 6. Egypt shall *g.* them up, Memphis bury them
Jud. 1. 14. *g.* the elders and the inhabitants of land
 2. 6. people much pained, all faces shall *g.* blacken
 16. *g.* the people, *g.* the children that suck
 3. 2. I will *g.* all nations, and bring them down
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely *g.* the remnant of Israel
 4. 6. I will *g.* her that was driven out, *Zeph.* 3. 19.
 12. he shall *g.* them as sheaves into the floor
 5. 1. *g.* thyself in troops, O daughter of troops
Nah. 2. 10. the faces of them all *g.* blackness
Hab. 1. 9. they shall *g.* the captivity as the sand
 15. they catch them, and *g.* them in their drag
Zeph. 3. 8. for my determination is to *g.* the nations
 18. I will *g.* them that are sorrowful for assembly
 20. bring you even in the time that I *g.* you
Zech. 10. 8. I will hiss for them and *g.* them
 10. and I will *g.* them out of Assyria
 12. 2. I will *g.* all nations against Jerusalem
Mat. 3. 12. *g.* his wheat into his garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
 6. 26. they sow not, nor do they *g.* into barns
 7. 16. do men *g.* grapes of thorns? *Luke* 6. 44.
 13. 28. wilt thou that we go and *g.* them up?
 29. he said, nay, lest while ye *g.* up the tares
 30. burn tares, but *g.* the wheat into my barn
 41. shall *g.* out of his kind, all things that offend
 25. 26. and *g.* when I have not strawed
Luke 13. 34. as a hen doth *g.* her brood under wings
John 6. 12. *g.* up the fragments that remain
 15. 6. men *g.* them and cast them into the fire
Ree. 14. 18. *g.* the clusters of the vine of the earth
 16. 14. *g.* them to the battle of that day of God
 -GATHERER together.

Gen. 34. 30. I being few they shall *g.* tog. against me
 49. 1. *g.* yourselves together, ye sons of Jacob, 2.
Exod. 3. 16. *g.* the elders of Israel together
Lev. 8. 3. *g.* congregation of Israel tog. *Nam.* 8. 9.
Nam. 20. 8. and *g.* thou the assembly together
 21. 16. *g.* the people together, *Deut.* 4. 10. [31. 12.
 2 *Sam.* 12. 28. *g.* the rest together and encamp
1 Chron. 16. 35. save us, O God, *g.* us together
 22. David commanded to *g.* tog. the strangers
Neh. 7. 5. God put in my heart to *g.* together nobles
Esth. 2. 3. may *g.* together all the fair virgins
 4. 16. *g.* together the Jews present in Shushan
Job 11. 10. if he *g.* together who can hinder him?
Psal. 50. 5. *g.* my saints together unto me
 56. 6. they *g.* themselves tog. to mark my steps
 94. 21. they *g.* together against the righteous
 104. 22. the sun ariseth, they *g.* themselves tog.
Ecl. 3. 5. there is a time to *g.* stones together
Isa. 11. 12. he shall *g.* tog. the dispersed of Judah
 49. 18. these *g.* together and come to me, 60. 4.
 54. 15. they shall surely *g.* together, but not by me
Jer. 4. 5. blow the trumpet, cry, *g.* together
 49. 14. *g.* ye together and come against Edom
Dan. 3. 2. the king sent to *g.* together the princes
Jud. 3. 11. *g.* yourselves together round about
Zeph. 2. 1. *g.* tog. you, tog. O nation not desired
Mat. 13. 30. *g.* together first the tares, and bind
 24. 31. they shall *g.* together his elect, *Mark* 13. 27.
John 11. 52. he should *g.* together in one, *Eph.* 1. 10.
Rev. 19. 17. *g.* tog. to the supper of the great God
 20. 8. to *g.* Gog and Magog together to battle
 -GATHERED

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died and was *g.* to his people
 17. Ishmael was *g.* [35. 29. Isaac was *g.* to people
 49. 29. Jacob was *g.* to his people, 33.
Exod. 16. 17. and they *g.* some more, some less
 18. he that *g.* much, he that *g.* little, 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
 21. they *g.* it every morning, every man according
 23. 16. when thou hast *g.* in thy labours out of field
Lev. 23. 39. when ye have *g.* in the fruits of the land
Nam. 11. 32. the people *g.* quails [15. 32. *g.* sticks
 16. 19. Korah *g.* congregation against Moses, 42.

Nam. 20. 24. Aaron shall be *g.* to his people, 26.
 27. 13. Moses *g.* to his people, 31. 2. *Deut.* 32. 50.
Jud. 7. 17. kings *g.* their meat under my table
 2. 10. that generation was *g.* to their fathers
 6. 34. and Abimezer was *g.* to their fathers
 11. 3. there were *g.* vain men to Jeaphthah
1 Sam. 5. 8. they *g.* all the lords of the Philistines
 22. 2. every one that was in distress *g.* to David
2 Sam. 14. 14. as water spilt which cannot be *g.* up
2 Kings 3. 21. they *g.* all able to put on armour
 22. 20. Josiah be *g.* to grave in peace, 2 *Chr.* 34. 28.
Neh. 5. 16. all my servants were *g.* to the work
Job 27. 19. rich man lie down, but shall not be *g.*
Psal. 59. 3. the mighty are *g.* against me
 107. 3. and he *g.* them out of the lands
Prov. 27. 25. and herbs of the mountains are *g.*
 30. 4. who hath *g.* the wind in his fists?
Ecl. 2. 8. I *g.* me also silver and gold and
 the peculiar treasure of kings
Cant. 5. 1. I have *g.* my myrrh with my spice
Isa. 5. 2. he fenced it, and *g.* out the stones
 10. 14. as one gathereth eggs, have I *g.* the earth
 27. 12. ye shall be *g.* one by one, O Israel
 34. 15. vultures be *g.* [16. his Spirit *g.* them
 49. 5. tho' Israel be not *g.* yet shall I be glorious
 56. 8. I will gather others, besides those that are *g.*
 62. 9. but they that have *g.* it, shall eat it
Jer. 3. 17. and all nations shall be *g.* unto it
 8. 2. they shall not be *g.* nor buried, 25. 33.
 26. 9. all people *g.* against Jeremiah in house of L.
 40. 15. all the Jews *g.* to thee should be scattered
Ezek. 28. 25. when I shall have *g.* the house of Israel
 25. 5. thou shalt not be brought together nor *g.*
 38. 13. hast thou *g.* thy company to take a prey?
 39. 27. have *g.* them out of their enemies' lands
 28. but I have *g.* them to their own land
Hos. 10. 10. the people shall be *g.* against them
Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they *g.* the summer-fruits
Mat. 13. 40. as tares are *g.* and burnt in the fire
 24. a net cast into the sea, and *g.* of every kind
 25. 32. before him shall be *g.* all nations
 27. 27. and *g.* to him the whole band of soldiers
John 11. 47. then *g.* chief priests a council, and said
Acts 17. 5. *g.* a company, set the city on an uproar
 28. 3. when Paul had *g.* a bundle of sticks
Rev. 14. 19. the angel *g.* the vine of the earth
 -GATHERED together.

Exod. 8. 14. they *g.* them together upon heaps
Nam. 10. 7. when the congregation is to be *g.* tog.
 11. 22. shall all the fish of the sea be *g.* together?
Judg. 20. 1. the congregation was *g.* together as
 one man, 11. *Ezra* 3. 1. *Neh.* 8. 1.
2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah *g.* together to ask help of L.
 10. 16. they *g.* themselves together against me
 30. 7. under the nettles were they *g.* together
Psal. 35. 15. the abjects *g.* themselves tog. ag. me
 47. 9. the princes of the people are *g.* together
 102. 22. when people are *g.* together to serve the L.
 140. 2. continually are they *g.* together for war
Prov. 30. 17. locusts go forth all *g.* together
Hos. 1. 11. then shall children of Judah be *g.* tog.
Mic. 4. 11. many nations are *g.* together ag. thee
Zech. 12. 3. tho' all people be *g.* together against it
Mat. 13. 20. where two or three are *g.* together
 23. 37. how often would I have *g.* thy children
 together, as a hen her chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.
 24. 28. there will eagles be *g.* tog. *Luke* 17. 37.
Mark 1. 33. all the city was *g.* together at the door
Luke 15. 13. the younger son *g.* all together
 24. 33. they found the eleven *g.* together
Acts 4. 26. rulers were *g.* together against the L.
 12. 12. where many were *g.* together praying
 14. 27. when they had *g.* the church together
1 Cor. 5. 4. when ye are *g.* together and my spirit
 17. 16. *g.* t. into a place called Armageddon
 19. 19. beast and his army *g.* together to make war
 -GATHERER, S.

Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a grape *g.* into baskets
 49. 9. if grape *g.* come to thee, *Obad.* 5.
Amos 7. 14. but I was a *g.* of sycamore-fruit
 -GATHERERS'.

Deut. 24. 21. when thou *g.* the grapes of vineyard
 -GATHERETH.

Nam. 19. 10. that the ashes shall wash his clothes
 19. 10. *g.* 18. there is no man that *g.* me to house
Psal. 33. 7. he *g.* the waters of the sea together
 41. 6. his heart *g.* iniquity to itself
 147. 2. he *g.* the outcasts of Israel, *Isa.* 56. 8.
Prov. 6. 8. the ant *g.* her food in the harvest
 10. 5. he that *g.* in summer is a wise son
 13. 11. but he that *g.* by labour shall increase
 17. 10. it shall be as with the harvest-man *g.*
Neh. 1. 11. as the partridge *g.* young which she
 hath not brought forth, so he that gets riches
Job 3. 18. thy people is scattered, and no man *g.*
Hab. 2. 5. he *g.* to him all nations, and heareth
Mat. 12. 30. but *g.* not scattereth, *Luke* 11. 23.
 23. 37. as a hen *g.* her chickens under her wings
John 4. 36. he that reapeth *g.* fruit to life eternal

GATHERING

Gen. 49. 10. to him shall the *g.* of the people be
Ezod. 7. [19. stretch thy hand on all *g.* of waters
Lev. 11. [36. a *g.* together of waters shall be clean
Nam. 15. 33. they that found him *g.* sticks
1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was there *g.* sticks
2 Chron. 20. 25. they were three days in *g.* spoils
Isa. 24. [22. be gathered with the *g.* of prisoners
 32. 10. the vintage shall fall, the *g.* shall not come
 33. 4. your spoil like the *g.* of the caterpillar
Ezek. 22. 10. according to the *g.* of silver, brass
Mat. 25. 24. and *g.* where thou hast not strawed
Acts 16. 10. assuredly *g.* the Lord hath called us
 2 *Thess.* 2. 1. and by our *g.* together unto him

GATHERINGS

1 Chron. 21. 15. to Obad-edom the house of *g.*
Mic. 7. [1. I am as the *g.* of summer-fruits
1 Cor. 16. 2. that there be no *g.* when I come
 -GAVE.

Gen. 2. 20. Adam *g.* names to all cattle and to fow
 3. 12. the woman *g.* me of the tree, and I did *g.*
 14. 20. and he *g.* him titles of all, *Heb.* 7. 2. 4.
 25. 5. and Abraham *g.* all that he had to Isaac
 28. 4. the land which God *g.* to Abraham, 35. 12.
Ezod. 11. 3. the Lord *g.* the people favour, 12. 36
 14. 20. the cloud *g.* light by night to these
Nam. 11. 25. Ld. took of the Spirit, and *g.* to seventy
Deut. 22. 16. I *g.* my daughter to this man to wife
Josh. 19. 50. they *g.* him the city which he asked
 21. 43. the Lord *g.* to Israel all the land
 44. the Lord *g.* them rest, 2 *Chr.* 15. 15. [20. 30
Judg. 6. 9. I drove them out, and *g.* you their land
Ruth 4. 13. the Lord *g.* her conception, and she bare
 1 *Sam.* 10. 9. God *g.* to Saul another heart
 2 *Sam.* 12. 8. and I *g.* thee thy master's house
1 Kings 4. 29. the Lord *g.* Solomon wisdom, 5. 12.
2 Kings 13. 5. and the Lord *g.* Israel a saviour
1 Chron. 25. 5. God *g.* to Heman fourteen sons
2 Chron. 32. 24. and God *g.* Hezekiah a sign
Neh. 8. 8. read in book of the law, and *g.* the sense
Job 1. 21. Lord *g.* and the Lord hath taken away
 42. 10. God *g.* Job twice as much as he had before
Psal. 18. 13. and the Highest *g.* his voice
 68. 11. the Ld. *g.* the word, great was the company
 69. 21. they *g.* me also gall, they *g.* me vinegar
 78. 20. for he *g.* them their own desire, 106. 15.
Ecl. 12. 7. the spirit shall return to God that *g.* it
Isa. 42. 24. who *g.* Jacob for a spoil, and Israel
 43. 3. I *g.* Egypt for thy ransom, Seba for thee
 50. 6. I *g.* my buck to the smiters, and my cheeks
Jer. 1. 7. 5. I *g.* thee a prophet to the nations
Ezek. 16. 19. my meat also which I *g.* thee
 20. 11. I *g.* them my statutes, and shewed them
 12. moreover also, I *g.* them my sabbaths
 25. I *g.* them also statutes that were not good
Dan. 1. 17. God *g.* these four children knowledge
 6. 10. Daniel prayed and *g.* thanks before God
Hos. 2. 8. for she did not know that I *g.* her corn
 13. 11. I *g.* thee a king in mine anger
Amos 2. 12. ye *g.* the Nazarites wine to drink
Mat. 2. 5. I *g.* my covenant to Levi of life
Mat. 10. 1. Jesus *g.* them power against unclean
 spirits to cast them out, *Mark* 6. 7. *Luke* 9. 1.
 14. 19. he brake and *g.* the loaves to his disciples,
 15. 36. [26. 16. *Mark* 6. 41. [8. 6. [14. 22.
Luke 9. 16. [22. 19.
 21. 23. who *g.* thee author? *Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.
 25. 35. ye *g.* me meat, ye *g.* me drink, took me in
 42. ye *g.* me no meat, ye *g.* me no drink
Luke 15. 16. with husks, and no man *g.* unto him
John 1. 12. to them *g.* he power to become sons of G.
 3. 16. God so loved world that he *g.* his only Son
 6. 31. he *g.* them bread from heaven to eat
 10. 29. my Father, who *g.* them me is greater than all
 14. 31. as the Father *g.* me commandment, so I do
Acts 2. 4. to speak as the Spirit *g.* them interance
 7. 5. and he *g.* them no inheritance in it
 10. God *g.* Joseph favour and wisdom before Pha.
 10. 2. Cornelius *g.* much aims to the people
 11. 17. as God *g.* them the like gift as he did to us
 12. 37. smote him, because he *g.* not God the glory
 13. 21. afterward God *g.* them Saul forty years
 14. 17. he did good, and *g.* us rain from heaven
 15. 24. to whom we *g.* no such commandment
 26. 10. when put to death, I *g.* my voice ag. them
Rom. 1. 28. God *g.* them over to a reprobate mind
1 Cor. 3. 5. even as the Lord *g.* to every man
 6. Apollus watered, but God *g.* the increase
2 Cor. 8. 5. but first *g.* their own selves to the Lord
Gal. 1. 4. who *g.* himself for our sins, *Tit.* 2. 11.
 2. 20. who loved me, and *g.* himself for me
 3. 18. but God *g.* it to Abraham by promise
Eph. 1. 22. and *g.* him to be head over all things
 4. 8. he led captivity captive and *g.* gifts to men
 11. and *g.* some apostles; some prophets
 5. 25. Christ loved the church, and *g.* himself for it
1 Thess. 4. 2. ye know what commandment we *g.* you
1 Tim. 2. 6. who *g.* himself a ransom for all
Heb. 12. 9. who corrected us, we *g.* them reverence
Jam. 5. 18. he prayed, and the heavens *g.* rain

John 3.23. love one another, as he g. as command.
5.10. he believeth not the record God g. of his Son
Rev. 1.1. the revelation of Jes. Christ which God g.
2. 21. I g. her space to repent of her fornication
13.2. the dragon g. him his power and his seat, I.
GAVE UP.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham g. up the ghost, and died
17. Ishmael [35. 25. and Isaac g. up the ghost,
and died
2 Sam. 24. 9. Joab g. up the sum of the number
2 Chr. 30.7. who g. them up to desolation, as ye see
Psal. 78. 48. he g. up their cattle also to the hail
61. 12. I g. them up to their own heart's lust
Lam. 1. 19. my elders g. up the ghost in the city
Mark 13. 27. Jesus cried with a loud voice, and g.
up the ghost, 39. Luke 23. 46. John 19. 30.
Acts 5. 5. Ananias g. up the ghost [12. 23. Herod
7.42. God g. them up to worship the host of heaven
Rom. 1. 24. God also g. them up to uncleanness
20. for this cause God g. them up to vile affections
Rev. 20. 13. the sea g. up the dead that were in it
GAVE UP.

Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom thou g. to be with me
1 Kings 6.34. the land which thou g. to their fathers,
40. 43. 2 Chron. 6. 25. 31. 38. Neh. 9. 35.
Neh. 9. 7. thou g. him the name of Abraham
13. thou g. them right judgments, true laws
15. g. them bread from heaven for their hunger
20. thou g. also thy good Spirit, g. water for thirst
22. thou g. them kingdoms and nations
27. thou g. them saviours who saved them
Job 39. 13. thou the glorious wings to the peacocks?
Psal. 21. 4. he asked life of thee; thou g. it him
74. 14. thou g. him to be meat to the people
Luke 7. 44. thou g. me no water for my feet
45. thou g. me no kiss, but this woman not ceased
15. 29. yet thou never g. me a kid, to make merry
John 17. 4. I have finished work thou g. me to do
6. manifested to the men whom thou g. me out of
the world, thine they were, and thou g. them me
8. I have given them the words which thou g. me
12. those that thou g. me I have kept, none lost
22. the glory which thou g. me, I have given
18. 9. of them whom thou g. me, I have I lost none
GAVE UP.

Jam. 2. 3. respect to him that weareth g. clothing
GAZE.

Ezod. 19. 21. lest they break thro' to the Lord to g.
GAZING.

Nah. 3. 6. and I will set thee as a g. stock
Acts 1. 11. why stand ye g. up into heaven?

Heb. 10. 33. partly whilst ye were made a g. stock
GENDER.

Lev. 19. 19. shall not let cattle g. with diverse kinds
2 Tim. 2. 23. knowing that they do g. stripes
GENDERED, ETH.

Job 21. 10. their bull g. and faileth not
39. 29. the hoary rood of heaven, who hath g. it?

Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which g. to bondage
GENEALOGY.

Comes from the Greek word Genealogia, which
signifies a list of our ancestors, a description
of the stock, lineage, or pedigree of any person
or family. The common Hebrew expression
for it is Sepher toledoth, Litter generations.
The Hebrews were very careful in preserving
their genealogies; and perhaps there never was
any nation more circumspect in this point than
that of the Jews. At this day we find genealogies
written in their sacred writings, carried on for
above three thousand five hundred years; and
in the Evangelists we have the genealogy of
Jesus Christ deduced for four thousand years,
from Adam to Joseph or Mary, Luke 3. 23, &c.
The Jews were very exact in their genealogies,
partly from their own choice and interest, that
they might preserve the distinctions of the several
tribes and families, which was necessary
both to make out their claims or titles to offices
or inheritances, which might belong to them by
death, or otherwise; and to govern themselves
thereby in the matter of marriages, and some
other things, wherein the practice of some laws
required the knowledge of these things: It is
observed in Ezra 2. 62. that such priests as
were not able to produce an exact genealogy of
their families, were not permitted to exercise
their function: This their exactness was like-
wise ordered by the special providence of God,
that so it might be certainly known of what
tribe and family the Messiah was born.

Josephus says, that they had in his nation an
uninterrupted succession of priests for two
thousand years. He adds, that the priests
were particularly careful to preserve their genealogies,
and that not only in Judea, but also
in Babylon and Egypt; and wherever they
were, they never married below themselves, and
had exact genealogical tables prepared from
those authentic monuments which were kept at

Jerusalem, and to which they had recourse upon
occasion: that in all their wars, persecutions,
and public calamities, they always were par-
ticularly diligent in securing those monu-
ments, and to renew them from time to time.

Notwithstanding, since the war which the Romans
carried on against the Jews, about thirty years
after the death of our Saviour, and since their
entire dispersion in the reign of Adrian, the
Jews have lost their ancient genealogies; and
perhaps there is not one of those who say they
are of the sacerdotal race, that is able to pro-
duce any authentic proofs of his genealogy.
Jerom says, that the Jews are so versed in the
reading of their books, and know so perfectly
the genealogies, which are there set forth, that
they can repeat all the names from Abraham
to Zerubbabel, as easily as they can pronounce
their own. St. Paul seems to condemn the af-
fection of knowing old genealogies; he looks
upon them to be useless and vain, as in reality
they are, when they serve only for ostentation,
and not for edification: This study was of
great use before the Messiah came, that it might
be known distinctly of what tribe and family
he was born; but he being come, this study is
vain, though still the Jews are addicted to it.
The genealogies set down by Ezra and Nehemiah,
in some particulars vary: The reason whereof
is assigned by Dr. Prideaux in these terms,
"For the true settling of these genealogies,"
says he, "search was made by Nehemiah for
the old registers, and having among them
found the register of the genealogies of those,
who came up at first from Babylon with Ze-
rubbabel and Joshua; he settled this matter
according to it, adding such as afterwards
came up, and expunging others, whose fami-
lies were extinguished: and this hath caused
the difference that is between the accounts
which we have of these genealogies in Ezra
and Nehemiah. For in the second chapter of
Ezra, we have the old register made by Ze-
rubbabel; and in the seventh of Nehemiah,
from the sixth verse, we have a copy of it, as
settled by Nehemiah, with the alterations that
are now mentioned." Prideaux's Connection,
Part I. Book VI.

1 Chron. 5. 1. and the g. is not to be reckoned
after the birth-right

Ezra 2. 62. these sought their g. Neh. 7. 64.

8. 1. this is the g. of them that went up with me
Neh. 7. 5. I found a register of the g. who came up
GENEALOGIES.

1 Chron. 9. 1. so all Israel were reckoned by g.
2 Chr. 12. 15. the book of Shemaiah concerning g.

31. 19. to give portions to all reckoned by g.
1 Tim. 1. 4. give no heed to fables and endless g.

Tit. 3. 9. avoid foolish questions, g. and contentions
GENERAL.

1 Chron. 27. 34. the g. of the king's army was Joab
Heb. 12. 23. to g. assembly and church of first-born
GENERALLY.

2 Sam. 17. 11. I counsel that Israel be g. gathered
Jer. 46. 38. be lamentation g. on house-tops of Moab
GENERATION.

This word is used for the history and genealogy of
any man. For example: This is the book of the
generations of Adam, Gen. 5. 1. This is the his-
tory of Adam's creation, and that of his poste-
rity. These are the generations of the heavens
and of the earth, Gen. 2. 4. This is a recital of
the creation of heaven and earth. And in Mat.
1. 1. The book of the generation of Jesus Christ,
the Son of David. This is the genealogy of Je-
sus Christ, and the history of his life, death, and
resurrection. It is likewise taken for persons
or people who live in some one age. Heb. 3. 10, I
was grieved with that generation; with those men
that came out of Egypt, and rebelled against
me in the wilderness. Mat. 24. 34. This genera-
tion shall not pass, till all these things be ful-
filled. All who are at present living, shall not
be dead, when this shall come to pass. There are
some at this day living, who shall be witnesses
of the evils which I have foretold shall befall
the Jews. The men of this generation, the men
who are now alive, Luke 11. 31. O faithless and
perverse generation! Luke 9. 41. And, save
yourselves from this untoward generation, from
these perverse men, Acts 2. 40. To generation
and generation, denotes future ages, Psal. 33.
† 11. Who shall declare his generation? Isa.
53. 8. Who can declare or number the Mes-
siah's spiritual seed, the number of those who
shall believe in him, and be converted to him by
the preaching of the gospel? Generation is also
taken for men of like quality and disposition,
though neither of one place nor age. Psal. 14.
5. God is in the generation of the righteous.

The ancients sometimes computed by generations
and the Scripture follows frequently this me-
thod, Gen. 15. 16. [50. 23. In the fourth ge-
neration thy descendants shall come forth again
Joseph saw Ephraim's children of the third
generation. A bastard shall not be admitted into
the congregation even to his tenth generation,
Levit. 23. 2. By some of the ancients a ge-
neration was fixed at a hundred years, by others
at a hundred and ten, by others at thirty-three,
thirty-five and twenty, and even at twenty years
so that there was nothing uniform and settled
in this matter. Only it is remarked, that the
continuance of generations is so much longer,
as it comes nearer to the more ancient times.

Gen. 7. 1. these have I seen righteous in this g.
Ezod. 1. 6. Joseph died, and all that g.

17. 16. will have war with Amalek from g. to g.
Num. 32. 13. till that g. was consumed, Deut. 2. 14.

Deut. 1. 35. not of this evil g. shall see that land
23. 2. a bastard shall not enter even to his tenth g.

3. an Ammonite to tenth g. shall not enter
8. Edomite and Egypt. in the third g. shall enter

29. 22. so that the g. to come shall rise up and say
32. 5. they are a perverse and crooked g. 20.

† 7. consider the years of g. and g.
Judg. 2. 10. all that g. were gathered to their fathers,

and these arose another g. after them
Ezod. 9. 28. these days shall be rememb. in every g.

Psal. 10. 16. I shall not be moved to g. and g.
12. 7. thou shalt keep them, O Lord, thou shalt

preserve them from this g. for ever
14. 5. for God is in the g. of the righteous

22. 30. it shall be accounted to the Lord for a g.
24. 6. this is the g. of them that seek him

48. 13. that ye may tell it to the g. following
49. 19. he shall go to the g. of his fathers

71. 18. till I have shewed thy strength to this g.
73. 15. I should offend ag. the g. of thy children

77. 18. doth his promise fail to g. and g.?
78. 4. shewing to the g. to come the praises of Ld.

6. that the g. to come might know them
8. might not be a stubborn and rebellious g.

95. 10. forty years grieved with this g. Heb. 3. 10.
102. 18. this shall be written for the g. to come

109. 13. in g. following let their name be blotted out!
112. 2. the g. of the upright shall be blessed

145. 4. one g. shall praise thy works to another
Prov. 27. 24. doth the crown endure to every g.?

30. 11. there is a g. that curseth their father
12. there is a g. that are pure in their own eyes

13. a g. lofty [14. a g. whose teeth are swords
Eccl. 1. 4. one g. passeth away, another g. cometh

Isa. 13. 20. not dwell in from g. to g. Jer. 50. 39.
34. 10. from g. to g. it shall lie waste

17. from g. to g. they shall dwell therein
51. 8. but my salvation shall be from g. to g.

53. 8. who shall declare his g. Acts 8. 33.
Jer. 2. 31. O g. see ye the word of the Lord

7. 29. the Lord hath rejected the g. of his wrath
1. am. 5. 19. thy throne, O Ld. remains from g. to g.

Dan. 4. 3. and his dominion is from g. to g. 34.
Joel 1. 3. and let their children tell another g.

3. 20. Jerusalem shall dwell from g. to g.
Mat. 1. 1. the book of the g. of Jesus Christ

3. 7. O g. of vipers, 12. 34. [23. 33. Luke 3. 7.
11. 16. whereto shall I liken this g. Luke 7. 31.

12. 39. an evil and adulterous g. seeketh after a
sign, 16. 4. Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29

41. shall rise in judgment with this g. Luke 11. 32.
42. queen of the south rise up with g. Luke 11. 31.

45. even so shall it be also to this wicked g.
17. 17. O perverse g. Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.

23. 36. all these things shall come on this g.
24. 34. this g. shall not pass, Mark 13. 30. Luke 21. 32.

Mark 8. 38. shall be ashamed of me in this sinful g.
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them from g. to g.

11. 30. so shall the Son of man be to this g.
16. the blood of the prophets required of this g. 51

16. 8. children of this world in their g. are wiser
17. 25. the Son of man must be rejected of this g.

Acts 2. 40. save you from this untoward g.
13. 36. David, after he had served his own g.

1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen g. a royal priesthood
See Fourth.

GENERATIONS.

Gen. 2. 4. these are the g. of the heavens and earth
5. 1. the g. of Adm [6. 9. the g. of Noah, 10. 1.

6. 9. Noah was a just man and perfect in his g.
9. 12. of the covenant I make for perpetual g.

11. 10. these are the g. of Shem [27. g. of Terah
17. 7. covenant between me and thy seed in their g.

9. thou and thy seed after thee in their g.
12. he that is eight days old shall be circumcised

among you, every man-child in your g.
25. 12. these are the g. of Ishmael, 13. 1 Chr. 1. 29

19. these are the g. of Isaac [36. 1. the g. of Esau, 9.
37. 2. these are the g. of Jacob, Joseph 17. years old

Ezod. 3. 15. and this is my memorial unto all g.
6. 16. the sons of Levi according to their g. 19.

Exod. 12. 14. a feast to the Ld. throughout your g.
 17. ye shall observe this day in your g.
 42. a night to be much observed by Isr. in their g.
 16. 32. fill a homer to be kept for your g. 33.
 27. 21. it shall be a statute for ever to their g.
 30. 21. *Lev. 3. 17.* [6. 18. 7. 36.] 10. 9. [17. 7. 23. 14. 21. 31. 41.]
 29. 42. a contin. burnt-offering g. throughout your g.
 30. 8. burn incense [31. oil throughout your g.
 31. 13. my sabbaths a sign throughout your g. 16.
 40. 15. an everlasting priesthood through their g. *Lev. 21. 17.* of thy seed in their g. that hath blemish
 23. 43. your g. may know that I made Israel dwell
 24. 3. a statute for ever in g. *Num. 10. 8.* [18. 23.]
Deut. 7. 9. Lord keepeth covenant to a thousand g.
 32. 7. consider the years of many g.
Josh. 22. 27. a witness between you and our g.
 24. when they should say to our g. in time to come
Judg. 3. 2. the g. of Israel might teach them war
Ruth. 4. 18. now these are the g. of Pharez
1 Chron. 16. 15. of his covenant, the word which
 he commanded to a thousand g. *Psal. 105. 8.*
Job. 42. 16. Job saw his sons' sons, even four g.
Psal. 33. 11. the thoughts of his heart to all g.
 45. 17. make thy name to be remembered in all g.
 49. 11. their dwelling-places continue to all g.
 61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's years as many g.
 72. 5. they shall fear thee throughout all g.
 79. 13. we will shew forth thy praise to all g.
 85. 5. wilt thou draw out time again to all g.? *89. 1.* I will make known thy faithfulness to all g.
 4. and I will build up thy throne to all g.
 100. 1. thou hast been our dwelling-place in all g.
 90. 5. and his truth endureth to all g.
 102. 12. and thy remembrance unto all g.
 24. thy years are throughout all g.
 106. 31. was counted to him for righteous. to all g.
 119. 90. thy faithfulness is unto all g.
 135. 13. and thy memorial throughout all g.
 145. 13. and thy dominion throughout all g.
 146. 10. thy God, O Zion, shall reign to all g.
Isa. 41. 4. calling the g. from the beginning
 51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the g. of old
 58. 12. shall raise up the foundations of many g.
 60. 15. I will make thee a joy of many g.
 61. 4. they shall repair the desolations of many g.
Joel 2. 2. even to the years of many g.
Nat. 1. 17. the g. from Abraham to David are 14 g.
Luke 1. 48. behold, all g. shall call me blessed
Col. 1. 26. mystery hath been hid from ages and g.

GENTILE.

The Hebrews call the Gentiles by the general name of *Goiim*, which signifies the nations that have not received the faith, or law of God. All who are not Jews, and circumcised, are comprised under the word *Goiim*. Before Christ, the door to life and justification was opened to the world by the belief only and profession of the Jewish religion. Those who were converted, and embraced Judaism, they called *Proselytes*. Since the preaching of the gospel, the true religion is not confined to any one nation and country, only, as heretofore. God, who had promised by his prophets to call the Gentiles to the faith, with a superabundance of grace, has executed this promise: So that the Christian church is composed of scarcely any other besides Gentile converts; and the Jews, who were too proud of their particular privileges, for the most part have been abandoned to their reprobated sense of things, and have disowned Jesus Christ their Messiah and Redeemer, for whom, for so many ages, they wished so impatiently.

The apostle Paul generally comprehends the Gentiles under the name of *Greeks*, *Rom. 1. 10.* Jew and Greek signify Jew and Gentile. See also *Rom. 2. 9, 10.* [3. 9. 10. 12. 1 Cor. 1. 22. 24. Gal. 3. 28.] And St. Luke, in the Acts, expressed himself in the same manner, *Acts 11. 20.* [18. 4. St. Paul is commonly called the Apostle of the Gentiles, or the Greeks, 1 Tim. 2. 7. because he was principally sent to idolatrous people, to preach Christ to them; whereas St. Peter, and the other Apostles, preached more generally to the Jews; for which reason they are called the Apostles of the circumcision. Gal. 2. 7. The gospel of the uncircumcision was committed unto me, as the gospel of the circumcision was unto Peter.

The old prophets declared in a very particular manner the calling of the Gentiles. Jacob foretold, that when Shiloh, or the Messiah should come, to him should the gathering of the people be; that is, the Gentiles should yield obedience to Christ, and acknowledge him for their Lord and Saviour. And how sincerely and heartily the ancient and godly Jews desired the conversion of the Gentiles, may appear from the prayer which Solomon addresses to God,

after the dedication of the temple which he had built. 1 Kings 8. 41, 42, 43. When the stranger shall come and pray toward this house, hear thou in heaven, that all people of the earth may know thy name, to fear thee us thy people Israel. The Psalmist says, that the Lord shall give the Gentiles to the Messiah for an inheritance, *Psal. 2. 8.* That the kings of Tarskish and of the isles shall bring presents; the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts; yea, all kings shall fall down before him, *Psal. 72. 10.* And in *Psal. 87. 4.* I will make mention of Egypt and Babylon, to them that know me: behold, Philistia and Tyre, with Ethiopia: this man was born there. Isaiah abounds with prophecies of the like nature; see *Isa. 2. 2, 3, 4.* [11. 10.] 42. 1, 6.

In the New Testament we see the Gentiles came sometimes to Jerusalem to worship God there. Some of these arriving there a little before the death of our Saviour, addressed themselves to Philip, desiring him to shew them Jesus, *John 12. 20.* &c. Philip told Andrew, and both of them informed Jesus; who answered them, The hour is come, that the Son of man should be glorified; that is, Do the Gentiles seek me? why, the time approaches wherein I shall be glorified by their conversion, and owning of me; but I must die first, like a grain of corn, and from thence will spring up a plentiful crop among the Gentiles. Queen Candace's eunuch who came to Jerusalem, was likewise a Gentile, as several affirm, *Acts 8. 27.*

Mark 7. 26. the woman was a g. a Syrophenician *Rom. 2. 9.* of the Jew first, and also of the g. 10.

GENTILES.

Gen. 10. 5. by these the isles of the g. were divided *Judg. 4. 2.* Sisera dwelt in Harosheth of the g. *Isa. 11. 10.* a root of Jesse, to it shall the g. seek 42. 1. he shall bring judgment to the g. *Mat. 12. 18.* 6. for a light to g. 49. 6. *Luke 2. 32.* *Acts 13. 47.* 29. 22. behold, I will lift up mine hand to the g. 54. 3. and thy seed shall inherit the g. 50. 3. and the g. shall come to thy light 5. the forces of the g. shall come to thee, 11. 16. thou shalt also suck the milk of the g. 61. 6. ye shall eat the riches of the g. 9. and their seed shall be known among the g. 62. 2. and the g. shall see thy righteousness 66. 12. the glory of the g. like a flowing stream 19. they shall declare my glory among the g.

Jer. 4. 7. the destroyer of the g. is on his way 14. 22. can any of the vanities of the g. cause rain? 16. 19. the g. shall come to thee from ends of earth 46. 1. the word came to Jeremiah against the g. *Lam. 2. 9.* her king and princes are among the g. *Ezek. 4. 13.* eat their defiled bread among the g. *Ios. 8. 8.* now shall they be among the g. *Joel 3. 9.* proclaim ye this among the g. prepare war *Mic. 5. 8.* the remnant of Jacob shall be among the g. *Zech. 1. 21.* arc come to cast out the horns of the g. *Mal. 1. 11.* my name shall be great among the g. *Mat. 4. 15.* beyond Jordan, Galilee of the g.

6. 32. for after all these things do the g. seek 5. saying, go not into the way of the g. 18. for a testimony against them and the g. 12. 21. and in his name shall the g. trust 20. 19. deliver him to the g. *Mark 10. 33.* *Luke 18. 32.* 25. [19. 11.] of the g. exercise domin. *Luke 22. 25.* *Luke 21. 24.* Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the g. till the times of the g. be fulfilled *John 7. 35.* to the dispersed among g. and taught *Acts 4. 27.* Pilate with g. were gathered together 7. 45. with Jews into the possession of the g. 9. 15. to bear my name before the g. and kings 10. 45. on the g. also was poured out the gift 11. 1. heard that the g. received repentance to life? 13. hath God to the g. granted repentance to life? 13. 45. g. besought these words might be preached 48. Paul and Barnabas said, let us return to the g. 48. when the g. heard this, they were glad 14. 2. the unbelieving Jews stirred up the g. 5. there was an assault made both of Jews and g. 17. he had opened the door of faith to the g. 15. 3. declaring the conversion of the g. great joy 7. that the g. by my mouth should hear the word 12. what wonders God had wrought among the g. 14. Simeon declared how God at first did visit g. 17. and all the g. on whom my name is called 19. we trouble not them, which from among the g. 23. send greeting to the brethren from the g.

18. 6. from henceforth I will go to the g. 21. 11. shall deliver Paul into the hands of the g. 19. God wrought among the g. by his ministry 21. teachest the Jews among g. to forsake Moses 25. as touching the g. which believe, have written 23. 21. for I will send thee far hence to the g. 26. 17. delivering thee from the people and the g. 20. shewing to thee g. that they should repent 23. that Christ should shew light to the g.

Acts 23. 23. the salvation of God is sent to the g. *Rom. 1. 13.* have some fruit, as among other g. 2. 14. for when the g. which have not the law 24. the name of God is blasphemed among the g. 3. 9. we have proved both Jews and g. under sin 29. is he not also of the g.? yes, of the g. also 29. 24. not of Jews only, but also of the g. 30. g. which followed not after righteousness 11. 11. salvation is come to the g. to provoke them 12. the diminishing of them the riches of the g. 13. I speak to you g. as the apostle of the g. 25. till the fulness of the g. be come in 15. 9. that the g. might glorify God for his mercy; for this cause I will confess to thee among the g. 10. he saith, rejoice, ye g. with his people 11. praise Lord, all ye g. and laud him all people 12. to reign over the g. in him shall the g. trust 16. that I should be the minister of Jesus Christ to the g. that the offering up of the g. 18. to make the g. obedient by word and deed 27. for if the g. have been made partakers of 16. 4. not only I, but all the churches of the g. 1 Cor. 5. 1. is not so much as named among the g. 10. 20. the things which the g. sacrifice to devils 32. give none offence, neither to Jews nor g. 12. 2. ye know ye were g. carried away to idols 13. into one body, whether we be Jews or g. *Gal. 2. 2.* that gospel which I preach among the g. 8. the same was mighty in me toward the g. 12. for before some came, he did eat with the g. 14. livest after manner of g. why compellest g.? 15. we who are Jews, and not sinners of the g. 3. 14. blessing of Abraham might come on the g. *Eph. 2. 11.* ye being in time past in the flesh 3. 1. I Paul the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you g. 6. that g. should be fellow-heirs of the same body 8. preach among the g. the unsearchable riches 4. 17. that ye henceforth walk not as other g. *Col. 1. 27.* the glory of this mystery among the g. 1 Thess. 2. 16. forbidding us to speak to the g. 4. 5. not in the lust of concupiscence, as the g. 1 Tim. 2. 7. I am ordained a teacher of the g. 3. 16. preached to the g. believed on in the world 2 Tim. 1. 11. am appoint an apostle and teacher of g. 4. 17. and that all the g. might hear 1 Pet. 2. 12. your conversation honest among the g. 4. 3. to have wrought the will of the g. 3 John 7. they went forth, taking nothing of the g. *Rev. 11. 2.* for the court is given to the g.

GENTLE.

1 Thess. 2. 7. we were g. among you, even as a nurse 2 Tim. 2. 24. the servant of the Lord must be g. *Tit. 3. 2.* but g. shewing all meekness to all men *Jam. 1. 17.* the wisdom from above is pure and g. 1 Pet. 2. 18. be subject not only to the good and g.

GENTLENESS.

2 Sam. 22. 36. thy g. hath made me great, *Ps. 18. 35.* 2 Cor. 10. 1. I beseech you by the g. of Christ *Gal. 5. 22.* the fruit of the Spirit is g. goodness

GENTLY.

2 Sam. 18. 5. deal g. with the young man Absalom *Isa. 40. 11.* he will g. lead those with young

GET.

Gen. 34. 4. saying, g. me this damsel to wife *Exod. 1. 10.* and so g. them up out of the land 14. 17. and I will g. me honour upon Pharaoh *Lev. 14. 21.* if he be poor and cannot g. so much 22. two pigeons, such as he is able to g. 30. 31. 32. the law of him whose hand is not able to g. *Num. 6. 21.* besides that that his hand shall g. 22. 34. now therefore I will g. me back again *Deut. 8. 15.* it is he giveth thee power to g. wealth 28. 43. the strangers shall g. up above thee *Judg. 14. 2.* therefore g. her for me to wife, 3. 1 Sam. 20. 21. let me g. away and see my brethren 23. 26. David made haste to g. away far *2 Sam. 20. 6.* lest Shicho g. feared cities and escape 1 Kings 1. 2. that my lord the king may g. hear 12. 18. king Rehoboam made speed to g. up to his chariot to flee to Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 10. 12 2 Kings 7. 12. shall catch them alive, and g. the city *Psal. 119. 104.* thro' thy precepts I g. understanding *Prov. 4. 5.* g. wisdom, g. understanding, 7. 6. 33. a wound and dishonour shall be g. 16. 16 much better it is to g. wisdom than gold, and to g. understanding rather to be chosen than silv. 17. 16. a price in the hand of a fool to g. wisdom 22. 25. lest thou learn his ways and g. a snare *Ecdl. 3. 6.* there is a time to ways and a time to lose *Cant. 4. 6.* I will g. me to the mountains of myrrh 7. 12. let us g. up early to the vineyards and see if *Jer. 5. 5.* I will g. me to great men, and will speak 19. 1. and g. a potter's earthen bottle 46. 4. harness the horses, and g. up ye horsemen 48. 9. give wings to Moab, that it may g. away *Lam. 3. 17.* he hath beguiled me about, I cannot g. out *Ezek. 32. 27.* to destroy souls, to g. dishonour gain *Dan. 4. 14.* let the beasts g. away from under it *Zeph. 3. 19.* I will g. them praise from every land *Mat. 10. 19.* g. neither gold nor silver in your purses

Mat. 14.22. constr. them to g into ship, Mark 6.45.
 Luke 9. 12. that they may lodge and g. victuals
 Acts 27.43. cast themselves into sea, and g-to land
 2 Cor. 2. 11. lest entan should g. advantage of us
 Jam. 4. 13. continue there, buy, sell, and g. gain

GET thee

Gen. 12. 1. g. thee out of thy country, Acts 7. 3.
 22. 2. he said, g. thee into the land of Moriah
 31. 13. g. thee out from this land, and return
 Exod. 7. 15. g. thee to Pharaoh in the morning
 10. 28. g. thee from me, take heed to thyself
 11.2. g. thee out, and all the people that follow thee
 19. 24. Lord said to Moses, away, g. thee down,
 and thou shalt come up, 32. 7. Deut. 9. 12.
 Num. 27.12. g. thee up to mount Abarim, Deut. 32.49.
 Deut. 3. 27. g. thee up to the top of Pisgah
 17. 8. g. thee up to the place the Lord shall choose
 Josh. 7. 10. g. thee up, wherefore liest thou thus?
 17. 15. then g. thee up to the wood country
 Judg. 7. 9. arise, g. thee down unto the host
 Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself, g. thee down to the floor
 4. 11. g. thee riches in Ephrath, and be famous
 1 Sam. 22. 5. depart, g. thee into the land of Judah
 1 Kings 1. 13. go, g. thee in to king David, and say
 2. 26. g. thee to Anathoth to thine own fields
 14. 2. g. thee to Shiloh, behold there is Ahijah
 12. arise therefore, g. thee to thine own house
 17. 3. g. thee hence, 19. g. thee to Zarephath
 18. 41. Elijah said, g. thee up, eat and drink
 44. g. thee down, that the rain stop thee not
 2 Kings 3. 13. g. thee to the prophets of thy father
 Neh. 9. 10. so didst thou g. thee a name as this day
 Isa. 22. 15. g. thee to this treasurer, to Shebna
 30. 22. thou shalt say unto it, g. thee hence
 40. 9. O Zion, g. thee up into the high mountain
 47. 5. sit thou silent, and g. thee into darkness
 Jer. 13. 1. g. thee a linen girdle, put it on thy loins
 Ezek. 3.4. son of man, g. thee to the house of Israel
 11. and go, g. thee from them of the captivity
 Mat. 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, g. thee hence, Satan
 16. 23. he turned, and said to Peter, g. thee be-
 hind me, Satan, Mark 8. 33. Luke 4. 8.
 Luke 13. 31. g. thee out, for Herod will kill thee
 Acts 10. 20. arise, g. thee down, go with them
 22. 18. g. thee quickly out of Jerusalem, will not
 GET ye

Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, up, g. ye out of this place
 Isa. 30.11. g. ye out of the way, turn aside from path
 Jer. 49. 31. arise, g. ye up to the wealthy nation
 Ezek. 11. 15. have said, g. ye far from the Lord
 Joel 3. 13. come, g. ye down, for the press is full
 Zech. 6. 7. he said, g. ye hence, walk to and fro
 GET you

Gen. 34.10. dwell and trade, g. you possessions there.
 42. 2. g. you down thither, and buy for us thence
 44. 17. rise up, g. you up in peace unto your father
 Exod. 5. 4. the king said, g. you to your burdens
 11. go you, g. you straw where you can find it
 12. 31. rise up, g. you forth from among my people
 Num. 14. 25. turn you, g. you into the wilderness
 16. 24. e. you up from about tabernacle of Korah
 22. 13. Balaam said, g. you into your land
 Deut. 5.30. g. you into your tents again, Josh. 22.4.
 Josh. 2.16. g. y to the mountains, lest pursuers meet
 Judg. 19. 6. to-morrow g. you early on your way
 1 Sam. 9. 13. g. you up, for ye shall find him
 15. 6. g. you down from among the Anakites
 25. 5. g. you up to Carmel, and go to Nabal
 Jer. 49.30. flee, g. you far off, dwell deep, ye of Hazer
 GETTETH.

2 Sam. 5. 8. whoeverse g. up to the gutter, he chief
 Prov. 13. 13. happy is the man that g. understanding
 9. 7. he that reproveth a scorner g. to himself
 shame, he that rebuketh a wicked man g. a blot
 15. 32. he that heareth reproof g. understanding
 18. 15. the heart of the prudent g. knowledge
 19. 8. he that g. wisdom loveth his own soul
 Jer. 17. 11. so he that g. riches, and not by right
 44. 44. he that g. out of the pit shall be taken
 GETTING.

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob carried away the cattle of his g.
 Prov. 4. 7. with all thy g. get understanding
 21.6. the g. of treasures by a lying tongue is vanity
 GHOST.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob yielded up the g. was gathered
 Job 10. 18. O that I had given up the g. no eyes seen
 11. 20. their hope shall be as the giving up the g.
 14. 10. yen, man giveth up the g. and where is he?
 Jer. 15.9. hath borne seven, she hath given up the g.
 Mat. 27. 50. Jesus cried, and yielded up the g.
 Acts 5.10. Supplia fell down and yielded up the g.
 See GAVE, GIVE, HOLY.

GIANT.

A Greek, Gigns, in Hebrew, Nophel, or Nephim,
 who attack, who fall with impetuosity upon
 their enemies; a translation, says one, which
 renders very well the whole force of the He-
 brew term. Symmachus translates it Βίαιοι,
 violent men, cruel, whose only rule of their
 actions is violence, and force of arms.
 The Scripture calls them sometimes Rephaim.
 For example: Chedorlaomer and his allies beat
 the Rephaim, or giants, at Ashteroth Karnaim,
 Gen. 14. 5. The Emims, ancient inhabitants
 of the land of Moab, were of gigantic stature,
 they were of the number of the Rephaim or
 giants, Deut. 2. 10, 11. The Rephaim, and the
 Perizzites are joined together as old inhabit-
 ants of the land of Canaan, Gen. 15. 20. Job
 says, that the ancient Rephaim mourn, or
 groan under the waters, Job. 26. 5. These
 giants of the old world, who once carried them-
 selves insolently toward God and men, but
 were quickly subdued by the divine power, and
 drowned with a deluge, do now mourn or
 groan from under the waters where they were
 buried, or in their subterranean and infernal
 habitations. But this passage is otherwise
 explained by some. Solomon, in Prov. 2. 18.
 says, that the paths of a debauched woman
 lead to the Rephaim, that is, to hell, where the
 rebellious giants are; and that he who deviates
 from the ways of wisdom, shall go and dwell in
 the assembly of the giants in hell, Prov. 21. 16.
 The Anakims, or the sons of Anak, were the
 most famous giants of Palestine. They dwelt
 at Hebron, and thereabouts. Their stature
 was so much above what was common, that
 the Israelites, who were sent to view the pro-
 mised land, told the people at their return,
 that they had seen giants of the race of Anak
 in this country, who were of so monstrous a
 size, that the Israelites, in comparison, were
 but grasshoppers to them, Num. 13. 33.
 The Septuagint sometimes translate the Hebrew
 word Gihor, giant, though literally it signifies
 no more than a strong man, a man of valour
 and bravery, a warrior. For example: they
 say that Nimrod was a giant before the Lord,
 Gen. 10. 8, 9. That the sun rises like a giant
 to run its course, Psal. 19. 5. That the Lord
 will destroy the giant and the warlike man
 Isa. 3. 2. That he will call his giants in his
 wrath, to take vengeance of his enemies, Isa.
 13. 3. That he will destroy the power of
 Egypt by the sword of his giants; that is, of
 warriors, Ezek. 32. 12, 21, 27.

As to the existence of giants, several writers,
 both ancient and modern, have imagined, that
 the giants spoken of in Scripture were indeed
 men of an extraordinary stature, but not so
 much above what was common as they have
 fancied, who describe giants as three or four
 times larger than men are at present. They
 were, say they, men famous for the violence
 which they committed, and for their crimes,
 rather than for their strength, or the great-
 ness of their stature.

It is very probable, that the first men were all of
 a strength and stature much superior to those
 of mankind at present, since they lived a much
 longer time; long life being commonly the
 effect of a strong and vigorous constitution.
 And that formerly there were men of a stature
 much above that of common men, cannot be
 denied, at least not without contradicting the
 holy Scriptures. The Israelites who traversed
 the Holy Land, told their brethren, that they
 had seen giants in this country of Anak's race,
 who were so unmeasurably large, that other
 men were but grasshoppers in comparison to
 them, Num. 13. 33. Moses speaks of Og the
 king of Bashan's bed, which was nine cubits
 long, and four wide; that is, fifteen feet four
 inches and a half long, Deut. 3. 11. Goliath
 was six cubits and a span in height, that is to
 say, ten feet seven inches, 1 Sam. 17. 4. These
 sorts of giants were still common in Joshua's
 and David's times, when the life of men was
 already so much shortened, and, as may be
 presumed, the size and strength of human
 bodies were very much diminished. Besides
 the giants mentioned in Scripture, several
 Historians make mention of giants; as Ho-
 rodotus, Diodorus Siculus, Pliny, Homer,
 Plutarch, &c.

2 Sam. 21. 16. was of sons of the g. 18. 1 Chr. 20. 4.
 1 Chron. 20. 6. the son of the g. || 8. born to the g.
 Job 16. 14. he runneth upon me like a g.

GIANTS.

Gen. 6. 4. there were g. in the earth in those days
 Num. 13. 33. there we saw the g. the sons of Anak

Deut. 2.11. Emims were counted g. as the Anakims
 3. 11. for only Og of Bashan remained of the rem-
 nant of g. Josh. 12. 4. || 13. 12

13. Bashan, which was called the land of g.
 Josh. 15. 8. the lot of Judah went up at valley of g
 17. 15. then get thee up to the land of the g.
 18. 16. Benjamin came to the valley of the g.

GIER-EAGLE.

Lev. 11.18. these in abomination, the g. Deut. 14.17
 GIFT

Signifies, [1] A present, Esth. 2. 18. Mat. 2. 11.
 [2] A reward, Dan. 5. 17. [3] A recompence
 for the reparation of an injury or wrong done
 to a person, or something given in testimony
 of respect and kindness, Gen. 34. 12. [4] A
 bribe, or something given to a judge by one
 who has a cause depending in order to bring
 the judge to side with him; which is forbid-
 den by the law, Deut. 16. 19. because such gifts
 corrupt and bias the mind, that as the judge
 will not, so oft times he cannot discern between
 right and wrong. [5] An oblation, or free-will
 offering, Mat. 5. 23.

Christ Jesus is called the gift of God, John 4. 10.
 He is the greatest gift that God ever gave to
 the world. The Holy Ghost and his miracu-
 lous gifts are also called the gift of God. Acts
 8. 20. Thou hast thought that the gift of God
 may be purchased with money. Every good
 thing which men receive is the gift of God.
 Jam. 1. 17. Every good gift is from above.
 The gift of righteousness signifies those bene-
 fits which Christ by his righteousness or obe-
 dience has purchased for us, Rom. 5. 17. By
 unspeakable gift, in 2 Cor. 9. 15, some under-
 stand Christ; others understand the gospel, by
 which the hearts of men are subdued, effectually
 disposed, and inclined to obey the will of
 God: Others think it is to be understood of
 that habit of brotherly love, which from the
 Spirit of Christ, by the gospel, was wrought
 in the hearts of these Corinthians.

Gen. 34. 12. ask me never so much dowry and g.
 Exod. 23. 8. take no g. a blindeth, Deut. 16. 19.
 Num. 8. 19. I have given the Levites as a g. 18. 6.
 18. 7. I have given your office as a service of g.
 11. this is thine, the heaven-offering of thy g.
 Deut. 16. 17. every man according to g. of his hand
 2 Sam. 19. 42. or hath he given us any g?
 Psal. 45. 12. daughter of Tyre shall be there with g
 Prov. 17. 8. a g. is as a precious stone in the eyes
 23. a wicked man taketh a g. out of the bosom
 18. 16. a man's g. maketh room for him
 21. 14. a g. in secret pacifieth anger
 25. 14. who so boasteth himself of a false g.
 Eccl. 13. 13. enjoy good, it is the g. of God, 5. 19.
 7. 7. and a g. destroyeth the heart
 Ezek. 46. 15. meat-offering the g. of his hand
 16. if a prince give a g. to any of his soas
 17. if he give a g. to one of his servants
 Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy g. to the altar
 24. leave there thy g. before the altar and go
 8. 4. and offer the g. that Moses commanded
 15. 5. but ye say, it is a g. by whatsoever thou
 mightest be profited by me, Mark 7. 11.

23. 18. who so sweareth by the g. is guilty, 19.
 John 4. 10. he said, if thou knewest the g. of God
 Acts 2. 38. ye shall receive the g. of the Holy Ghost
 8. 20. thought the g. of God may be purchased
 10. 45. on the Gentiles also was poured out the g.
 11. 17. God gave them the like g. as he did to us
 Rom. 1. 11. I may impart to you some spiritual g.
 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is free g. the grace
 of God and the g. by grace abounded to many
 16. so is the g. the free g. is of many offences
 17. they which receive the g. of righteousness
 18. the free g. came on all men to justification
 6. 23. the g. of God is eternal life thro' Jesus Christ
 1 Cor. 1. 7. so that ye come behind in no g. waiting
 7. 7. every man hath his proper g. of God
 13. 2. tho' I have the g. of prophecy and understand
 16. 13. I will send them to bring your g. to Jerusa-
 2 Cor. 1. 11. that for the g. bestowed upon us
 8. 4. praying us that we would receive the g.
 9. 15. was chosen to travel with us with this g.
 9. 15. thanks be to God for his unspeakable g.
 Eph. 2. 8. faith is not of ourselves, it is the g. of God
 3. 7. I was made a minister, according to the g.
 4. 7. according to the measure of the g. of Christ
 Phil. 4. 17. not because I desire a g. but fruit
 1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the g. that is in thee
 Heb. 6. 4. stir up the g. that is in thee by putting
 2 Pet. 6. 4. and have tasted of the heavenly g.
 Jam. 1. 17. every good g. and perfect g. is from above
 1 Pet. 4. 10. as every man hath received the g.

GIFTS.

Gen. 25. 6. Abraham gave g. to sons of concubines
 Exod. 23. 38. which Israel shall hallow in thy g
 Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g
 Num. 18. 29. out of all your g. offer the best
 Gen. 25. 6. Abraham gave g. to sons of concubines
 Exod. 23. 38. which Israel shall hallow in thy g
 Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g
 Num. 18. 29. out of all your g. offer the best

2 Sam. 8. 2. the Moabites and Syrians became David's servants, and brought g. 1 Chron. 18. 2. 2 Chron. 19. 7. with the Lord is no taking of g. 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave great g. of silver and gold 26. 8. the Ammonites gave g. to Uzziah 28. 23. and many brought g. unto the Lord Eccl. 2. 18. Alasuernus made a feast and gave g. 9. 23. make them days of sending g. to the poor Psal. 16. 4. that give g. to another god 68. 18. thou hast received g. for men, for rebellious 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Saba shall offer g. Prov. 6. 35. not content, though thou givest many g. 15. 27. but he that hateth g. shall live 19. 6. every man is friend to him that giveth g. 29. 4. he that receiveth g. overthroweth judgment Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth g. followeth after rewards Eccl. 16. 33. they give g. to whores, g. to lovers 20. 26. and I polluted them in their own g. 31. when ye offer your g. ye pollute yourselves 39. pollute my holy name no more with your g. 42. 12. in thee have they taken g. to shed blood Dan. 2. 6. if ye shew the dream, ye shall receive g. 48. the king gave Daniel many great g. 5. 17. then Daniel said, let thy g. be to thyself Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him g. gold, myrrh 7. 11. if ye know how to give good g. Luke 11. 13. Luke 21. 1. the rich casting their g. into the treasury 5. temple was adorned with goodly stones and g. Rom. 11. 29. the g. of God are without repentance 12. 6. having g. differing according to the grace 1 Cor. 12. 1. now concerning spiritual g. brethren 4. there are diversities of g. but the same Spirit 9. to another the g. of healing, 23. 30. 31. but covet earnestly the best g. 14. 1. follow after charity and desire spiritual g. 12. forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual g. Eph. 4. 8. he led captivity captive, and gave g. to men Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with g. 5. 1. that he may offer g. and sacrifices for sins 8. 3. every high priest is ordained to offer g. 4. seeing that there are priests that offer g. 9. 9. which were offered, both g. and sacrifices 11. 4. God testifying of Abel's g. dead yet speaketh Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth shall send g.

GILDED.

Rev. 17. 4. and the woman was g. with gold GIN.

Job 40. 1. 24. will any bore his nose with a g.? Isa. 9. 14. be for a g. to the inhabitants of Jerusalem Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall into a snare where no g. is? See GIRN.

GIRD.

Gen. 3. 7. made themselves thine to g. about Exod. 29. 5. g. him with the curious girdle, 9. Judg. 3. 16. Ehud did g. his dagger under raiment 1 Sam. 25. 13. g. ye on every man his sword 2 Kings 3. 1. 21. that were able to g. themselves Psal. 45. 3. g. thy sword on thy thigh, O most Isa. 8. 9. g. yourselves, and ye shall be broken Eccl. 44. 38. not g. with what causeth sweat Job 1. 13. g. yourselves, and lament, ye priests Luke 12. 37. shall g. himself, and make himself sit down 17. 8. g. thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten John 21. 18. when old another shall g. thee Acts 12. 8. g. thyself and bind on thy sandals See LOINS, SACKCLOTH.

GIRDED.

Lev. 8. 7. he g. him with the girdle and clothed him with the robe Deut. 1. 41. when ye g. on every man his weapons Judg. 13. 11. six hundred men g. with weapons 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel g. with a linen ephod 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced, and was g. with an ephod 20. 8. and Joab's garment was g. unto him 40. 4. thou hast g. me with strength, Psal. 18. 39. 1 Kings 20. 32. they g. sackcloth on their loins Psal. 30. 11. thou hast g. me with gladness 65. 6. setteth fast mountains, being g. with power 112. little hills are g. with joy on every side 131. strength wherewith he bath g. himself 109. 19. and for a girdle wherewith he's g. Isa. 45. 5. I g. thee, tho' thou hast not known me Lam. 2. 10. the elders of Zion g. with sackcloth Eccl. 16. 10. I g. thee about with fine linen 23. 15. images of the Chaldeans g. with girdles Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin g. with sackcloth John 13. 4. he took a towel and g. himself 5. to wipe with the towel wherewith he was g. Rev. 15. 6. seven angels, brethren g. with golden girdles See LOINS, SWORD.

GIRDLEDST.

John 21. 18. when thou wast young thou g. thyself GIRDETH.

1 Kings 29. 11. let not him that g. on his harness Job 12. 18. and he g. their loins with a girdle Psal. 18. 32. it is God that g. me with strength Prov. 21. 17. she g. her loins with strength GIRDING.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, a g. of sackcloth 22. 12. the Lord did call to g. with sackcloth

GIRDLE.

The Hebrews generally wore a girdle in the house, nor even abroad, unless when they were at work, or upon a journey. At these times they tucked themselves up, and girt their clothes about them, as the eastern people still at this day near them. This appears from many passages of the Old and New Testament. Elijah girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab, 1 Kings 18. 46. And Elisha ordered his servant Gehazi to gird up his loins, and to go and lay his staff on the face of the Shunammite's child, 2 Kings 4. 29. Our Saviour putting himself in a proper condition to wash the feet of his disciples, girt himself about with a towel, John 13. 4. The soldiers likewise had their belts generally girt about them, to which the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 18. 39, Thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle.

Belts or girdles were often made of very precious stuff. The virtuous woman made rich girdles, and sold them to the merchants, Prov. 31. 24. These girdles were used in common both by men and women. Our Lord appeared to St. John in a girdle of gold, Rev. 1. 13. noting the excellency of his ministration as Priest. And in Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels, who came out of the temple, were clothed with linen, and girt about with golden girdles. On the contrary, the prophets, and persons who make particular professions of humility and contempt of the world, wore girdles of leather. The prophet Elijah had one of this sort, 2 Kings 1. 8. as well as John the Baptist, Mat. 3. 4. In times of mourning, they used girdles of sackcloth, as marks of humiliation and sorrow. God threatens the daughters of Zion, who had offended him with the excess of their ornaments, to reduce them to the wearing of sackcloth, Isa. 3. 24. And in chap. 22. 12. the Lord threatens Jerusalem with bringing her into captivity, with cutting off her hair, the instrument of her pride, and obliging her to gird herself about with sackcloth.

The military girdle, or belt, did not come over the shoulder, as among the old Greeks, but was worn upon the loins; whence the following expressions have their original. Every man had his sword girded by his side, or upon his loins, Neh. 4. 18. Girded with girdles upon their loins, Eccl. 23. 15. These belts were generally rich, and sometimes given as rewards to soldiers. Joab told him who had seen Absalom hanging on a tree, that if he had smitten him to the ground, he would have given him ten shekels of silver and a girdle, 2 Sam. 18. 11. Jonathan the son of Saul made David a present of his girdle, 1 Sam. 18. 4. Job, exalting the power of God, says, That he looseth the bond of kings, and girdeth their loins with a girdle; he deposeth them from their thrones, and reduceth them to a mean and servile condition, Job 12. 18.

The priest's girdle or sash was of several colours, of gold, of blue, and purple and scarlet, and fine twisted linen, Exod. 28. 4. 8. Josephus says, that the priests wore upon their breasts, under their arms; that a kind of flower-work was there represented, with threads of purple, scarlet, and hyacinth; that it went twice round the body, was tied before, and the ends hung down to the feet, to render the priests more venerable. When they were in the act of sacrificing, they threw this girdle over the left shoulder, that they might perform their office with the greater freedom.

The girdle was used formerly for a purse, as appears from Mat. 10. 9. where our Saviour forbids his Apostles to carry money in their purses, or girdles. These girdles were large and hollow, much like the cast skin of a serpent, or an eel. Our Saviour says, Luke 12. 35 Let your loins be girded about; that is, be always prepared for any service that God requires of you, and diligent about it; be like servants who are diligent, and ready to obey their master's commands, or like soldiers who wait for orders from their commanders. The Apostle Paul, describing the Christian's armour, makes truth the girdle of the loins. Eph. 6. 14. Having your loins girt about with truth; that is, let your minds and spirits be strengthened and established with soundness of judgment and sincerity of heart, and in steadfastly endeavouring to have a conscience void of offence toward God and men. See LOINS.

Exod. 28. 4. these garments they shall make a g. 8. the curious g. of the ephod which is upon it, 27. 24. 29. 5. 39. 5. 20. Lev. 8. 7. 39. thou shalt make the g. of needle-work 39. 29. they made a g. of fine twisted linen

2 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his bow and g. 2 Sam. 18. 11. and I would have given thee a g. 1 Kings 2. 5. he put the blood of war on his g. 2 Kings 1. 8. Elijah was girt with a g. of leather 3. 21. that could gird themselves with a g. Job 12. 18. he girdeth the loins of kings with a g. 1. he looseth the g. of the strong Psal. 109. 19. for a g. wherewith he is girded Isa. 3. 24. instead of a g. there shall be a rent 5. 27. nor shall the g. of their loins be loosed 11. 5. and righteousness shall be the g. of his loins, and faithfulness the g. of his reins 22. 21. I will strengthen Eliakim with thy g. 23. 10. O daughter, of Turkish, there is no more g. Jer. 13. 1. go, get thee a linen g. put it on thy loins 10. this people shall be as this g. good for nothing Mat. 3. 4. John had a leathern g. Mark 1. 6. Acts 21. 11. took Paul's g. man that owneth this g. Rev. 1. 13. girt about the paps with a golden g.

GIRDLES.

Exod. 28. 40. thou shalt make for Aaron's sons g. 29. 9. and thou shalt gird Aaron and sons with g. Lev. 8. 13. Moses did gird Aaron's sons with g. Prov. 31. 24. she delivered g. to the merchant Eccl. 23. 15. the images of Chaldeans girded with g. Dan. 5. 16. that the g. of his loins were loosed Rev. 15. 6. seven angels girded with golden g.

GIRL, S.

Joel 3. 7. they have sold a g. for wine to drink Zech. 8. 5. streets of city shall be full of boys and g.

GIRT.

1 Sam. 2. 4. they that stumbled are g. with strength 2 Kings 1. 8. he was g. with a girdle of leather John 21. 7. Simon Peter g. his fisher's coat to him Eph. 6. 14. stand, having your loins g. with truth Rev. 1. 13. g. about the paps with a golden girdle GITTITH.

This is the title prefixed to Psalms 8, 81, and 94. The conjectures of interpreters are various concerning this word. Some think it signifies a sort of musical instrument, or tune to which they were set; others, that the hymns of this kind were incanted in the city of Gath; others, that Gittith signifies wine-presses, and that the Psalms with this title were sung after the vintage; others that if wine-presses were meant by it, it should be Gittith; and that Gittith signifies a woman of Gath; and that these Psalms were given to the class of young women, or songstresses of Gath, to be sung by them. Dr. Hammond thinks that the Psalms with this title were all set to the same tune, and made on Gethith the Gittite.

GIVE.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou g. me, seeing I go childless? 23. 11. the field I g. thee, and the cave therein 23. 22. of all that thou shalt g. me, I will g. the tenth 29. 19. better I g. her, than g. her to another 24. 16. then will we g. our daughters to you Exod. 10. 25. thou must g. us also sacrifices 22. 17. if her father utterly refuse to g. her to him 30. on the eighth day thou shalt g. it me 30. 12. then they shall g. every man a ransom 13. this they shall g. every one half a shekel Num. 3. 9. thou shalt g. the Levites unto Aaron 14. 4. they said, who shall g. us flesh to eat? 13. 28. 18. if Balak would g. me his house full, 24. 13. 25. 12. I g. to Phinehas my covenant of peace 26. 54. to many g. thou the more inheritance, to few thou shalt g. the less inheritance, 33. 54. 35. 2. yeshall g. to Levites suburbs for the cities Deut. 15. 10. thou shalt g. him thine heart, 14. 16. 17. every man g. as he is able, Eccl. 46. 5. 11. 24. 15. at his day thou shalt g. him his hire 25. 3. forty stripes he may g. him, and not exceed Josh. 20. 4. that flesh they shall g. him a place Judg. 7. 2. to g. the Midianites into their hands 8. 25. they answered, we will willingly g. them 1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt g. it me now 32. in all the wealth which God shall g. Israel 17. the king will g. him his daughter 22. 7. will the son of Jesse g. every one fields? 25. 11. shall I then g. it to men whom I know not? 2 Sam. 23. 15. oh that one would g. me drink of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17. 21. 23. all these did Arnanah g. 1 Chron. 21. 23. 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt g. me half thine house 2 Chron. 30. 18. but g. the land unto the Lord 12. the hand of God was to g. them one heart Ezra 9. 8. and to g. us a nail in his holy place 9. to g. us a reviving, to g. us a wall in Judah Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will g. for his life 14. 4. who will g. a clean thing out of unclean? Psal. 2. 8. ask of me, and I shall g. thee the heathen 14. 7. who will g. salvation out of Zion, 53. 16 37. 4. he shall g. thee the desires of thine heart 49. 7. none can g. to God a ransom for himself 51. 16. thou desirest not sacrifice, also would I g. 68. 13. lo, he doth g. not his mighty voice 73. 20. can he g. bread also? can he provide food

Psal. 91. 11. he shall g. his angels charge, *Mat.* 4. 6. 109. 4. but I g. myself unto prayer
120. 13. what shall the deceitful tongue g. thee?
Prov. 29. 15. the rod and reproof g. wisdom
17. he shall g. thee rest, shall g. delight to thy soul
Ecc. 2. 26. that he may g. to him that is good
Cant. 8. 7. if a man would g. substance of his house
Isa. 30. 23. then he shall g. the rain of thy seed
55. 10. that it may g. seed to the sower and bread
61. 3. to g. unto them beauty for ashes
Jer. 3. 19. how shall g. thee a pleasant land!
6. 10. to whom shall I speak and g. warning?
9. 11. who will g. my head waters, my eyes tears?
17. 10. to g. man according to his ways, *32.* 19.
29. 11. I think to g. you an expected end
Ezek. 2. 8. open thy mouth, eat that I g. thee
3. fill thy bowels with this roll that I g. thee
16. 36. by blood of thy child, which didst g. them
20. 28. when I had brought them to land, I lifted
 up mine hand to g. it to them, *47.* 14.
33. 15. if wicked g. again, that he had robbed
46. 16. if the prince g. a gift to his sons, *17.*
Dan. 9. 22. I am come forth to g. thee skill
Mic. 6. 7. shall I g. my first-born for my transgression
Zech. 8. 12. the vine shall g. her fruit, the ground
 shall g. increase, and the heavens g. their dew
Mat. 7. 9. if he ask bread, will he g. him a stone?
10. 10. if the ask fish, will he g. a serpent? *Luke* 11. 11.
 11. how to g. gifts to your children, so your Fa-
 ther to g. them that ask him, *Luke* 11. 13.
 10. 42. whose shall g. to drink a cup of cold water
 14. 7. he promised to g. her what she would ask
 16. 36. g. in exchange for his soul? *Mark* 8. 37.
 19. 7. why commit to g. a writing of divorcement?
 20. 23. sit on hand is not mine to g. *Mark* 10. 40.
 26. 13. what will g. me, and I will deliver him
Mark 6. 23. I will that thou g. me the head of John
 12. 9. and he will g. the vineyard unto others
Luke 4. 6. and to whomsoever I will, I g. it
 6. 33. good measure shall men g. into your bosom
 8. 16. he will g. you as many as he needeth
John 4. 14. whose drinketh the water I shall g. him
 6. 27. meat which the Son of man shall g. you
 52. how can this man g. us his flesh to eat?
 10. 28. and I g. to man eternal life, never perish
 11. 22. what thou wilt ask, God will g. it thee
 13. 29. that he should g. something to the poor
 14. 16. he shall g. you another Comforter to abide
 27. peace I leave with you, my peace I g. to you,
 not as world giveth g. I to you, be not troubled
 15. 16. whatsoever ye shall ask, he may g. it
 16. 23. whatsoever ye ask he will g. it to you
 17. 9. that he should g. eternal life to as many
Acts 3. 6. such as I have g. I thee, rise and walk
 4. 4. but we will g. ourselves to prayer
 7. 5. he promised he would g. it for a possession
Rom. 30. 35. it is more blessed to g. than to receive
1 Cor. 8. 32. with him also freely g. us all things
1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may g. yourselves to fasting
Eph. 1. 17. God may g. you the spirit of wisdom
2 Tim. 4. 8. which he may have to g. to him that needeth
2 Tim. 4. 8. which the righteous Judge shall g. me
Heb. 2. 1. we ought to g. the more earnest need
1 John 5. 16. g. life for them that sin not to death
Rev. 13. 15. he had power to g. life to the image
 16. to g. a mark in their right hand or foreheads
 16. 19. to g. her the cup of the wine of his wrath
 22. 12. to g. every man according to his work
 See ACCOUNT, GLORY, SWARE.

GIVE

Gen. 14. 21. g. me thy persons, and take the goods
 27. 28. therefore God g. thee of dew of heaven
 29. 21. g. me my wife [30. 1. g. children else I die
 30. 26. g. me my wives and my children
Nam. 6. 26. and the Lord g. thee peace
Josh. 2. 19. sworn to me, and g. me a true token
 14. 12. now therefore g. me this mountain
 15. 19. g. me a blessing, g. springs, *Judg.* 1. 15.
1 Sam. 8. 6. when they said, g. us a king to judge us
 17. 10. g. me a man that we may fight together
 21. 9. David said, none like that, g. it me
1 Kings 3. 9. g. thy servant an understanding heart
 26. 10 my lord, g. her the living child, *27.*
 17. 19. he said, g. me thy son, and he took him
 10. 15. if it be, g. me thine harp, and he gave it
 14. 9. saying, g. thy daughter to my son to wife,
 1 Chr. 16. 28. g. to lord, ye kindreds of the people,
 glory and strength, *29.* *Psal.* 20. 1. 2. [96. 7. &
 22. 13. the Lord g. thee wisdom and understanding
 23. 12. the Lord g. thee now wisdom and knowledge
Neh. 4. 4. and g. me now for a prey in land of captivity
Job 32. 21. let me g. flatterings titles to man
Psal. 28. 4. g. them according to their deeds
 60. 11. g. us help from trouble, *108.* 12.
 86. 16. O turn, g. thy strength to thy servant
 119. 34. g. me understanding, *73.* 125, 144, 169.
Prov. 9. 9. g. instruct to a wise man he will be wise

Prov. 23. 26. my son, g. me thine heart, observe my
 25. 21. if esemy hunger, g. him bread, *Rom.* 12. 20.
 30. 8. g. me neither poverty nor riches, feed me
 15. horse-leech hath two daughters, crying, g. g.
Ecc. 11. 2. g. a portion to seven, also to eight
 49. 20. g. place to me, that I may dwell
 62. 7. g. him no rest till he establish Jerusalem
Jer. 18. 19. g. heed to me, O Lord, and hearken
 35. 2. bring them, and g. them wine to drink
Lam. 2. 18. let tears run down, g. thyself no rest
 3. 65. g. them sorrow of heart, thy curse to them
Ezek. 3. 17. and g. them warning from me
Dan. 5. 17. and g. thy rewards to another
Hos. 4. 18. her rulers with shame do love, g. ye
 9. 14. g. them, O Lord, what wilt thou g.?
 13. 10. thou saidst, g. me a king and princes
 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and g. good
Zech. 11. 12. g. me my price, if not forbear
Mat. 5. 42. g. to him that asketh thee
 6. 34. g. us this day our daily bread, *Luke* 11. 3.
 9. 24. g. place [10. 8. freely ye received, freely g.
 14. 16. g. ye them to eat, *Mark* 6. 37. *Luke* 9. 13.
 17. 27. that take, and g. to them for me and these
 19. 21. go sell, and g. to the poor, *Mark* 10. 21.
 20. call the labourers, and g. them their hire
 25. 8. g. of your oil, for our lamps are gone out
Luke 6. 38. g. and it shall be given unto you
 11. 41. g. alms of such things as ye have, *12.* 33.
 14. 9. he that bade thee say, g. this man place
 15. 12. the younger said, g. me the portion of goods
John 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, g. me to drink, *10.*
 6. 34. they said, Lord, evermore g. us this bread
 9. 24. g. God the praise, this man is a sinner
Acts 8. 19. Simon said, g. me also this power
Rom. 12. 18. avenge not, but rather g. place to wrath
1 Cor. 10. 32. g. none offence, neither to the Jews
 2 Cor. 9. 7. so let him g. not grudgingly or of necessity
Col. 4. 1. g. to your servants that which is just
1 Tim. 4. 13. g. attendance to reading, to doctrine
 15. meditate, g. thyself wholly to them
Rep. 10. 9. g. me the little book, he said, take it
 18. 7. so much torment and sorrow g. her
 See CHARGE, EAR, GLORY, LIGHT.

I WILL GIVE

Gen. 17. 8. I will g. to thee and thy seed the land
 wherein thou art a stranger, *48.* 4. *Deut.* 34. 1
 1. I will g. thee a son also of her, and bless her
 28. 22. I will surely g. the tenth to thee
 34. 11. what ye shall say to me I will g. *12.*
Ezek. 3. 21. and I will g. this people favour
 33. 14. my presence with thee, and I will g. thee rest
Lev. 26. 4. I will g. you rain in season, *Deut.* 11. 14.
 6. I will g. peace in the land, ye shall lie down
1 Sam. 1. 11. I will g. him to the Lord all his life
 15. 21. I will g. her, that she may be a snare to him
2 Sam. 12. 11. I will g. thy wives to thy neighbour
1 Kings 11. 13. not will I g. one tribe
 31. behold, I will g. ten tribes to thee
 31. 7. come home, and I will g. thee a reward
 23. 2. I will g. thee for it a better vineyard
 7. I will g. thee the vineyard of Naboth
1 Chr. 22. 9. I will g. him rest, I will g. peace to Isr.
2 Chr. 1. 12. I will g. thee riches, wealth, honour
Psal. 50. 12. O Lord, I will g. thanks to thee
 57. 7. I will sing and g. praise, *108.* 1.
Prov. 3. 28. to-morrow I will g. when thou hast it
Isa. 3. 4. I will g. them children to be princes
 41. 27. shall say to Zion, behold, and I will g. to
 Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings
 42. 6. I will g. thee for covenant of the people, *49.* 5.
 45. 3. I will g. thee the treasures of darkness
 49. 6. I will g. thee for a light to the Gentiles
 56. 5. I will g. them an everlasting name
Jer. 15. 1. I will g. pastors according to my heart
 9. 15. I will g. them waters of gall to drink
 14. 13. I will g. you assured peace in this land
 15. 14. I will g. them for a removing into kingdoms
 17. 3. I will g. thy substance to the spoil
 24. 7. I will g. them a heart to know me
 32. 39. I will g. them one heart, *Ezek.* 11. 19.
 34. 18. I will g. the men that have transgressed
Ezek. 7. 21. I will g. it into the hand of strangers
 11. 17. and I will g. you the land of Israel
 16. 38. I will g. thee blood in fury, and jealousy
 39. I will also g. thee into their hand
 61. I will g. them to thee for daughters
 21. 27. be come whose right it is, I will g. it him
 23. 46. I will g. them to be removed and spoiled
 29. 19. I will g. land of Egypt to Nebuchadnezzar
 21. I will g. thee the opening of the mouth
 36. 26. and I will g. you a heart of flesh
Hos. 2. 15. I will g. her vineyards from thence
Mat. 11. 28. come unto me, and I will g. you rest
 16. 19. I will g. to thee the keys of the kingdom
 20. 4. and whatsoever is right, I will g. you
 14. I will g. to this last even as unto thee
Mark 6. 32. ask what thou wilt, I will g. it thee
Luke 21. 15. for I will g. you a mouth and wisdom
John 6. 51. I am living bread, the bread I will g. is
 my flesh, which I will g. for the life of the world

Acts 13. 34. I will g. you the sure mercies of David
Heb. 8. 10. I will g. my laws into their mind
Rev. 2. 10. be faithful, I will g. thee a crown of life
 17. I will g. him a white stone and a new name
 23. I will g. to every one according to your works
 23. and I will g. him the morning star
 11. 3. and I will g. power to my two witnesses
 21. 6. I will g. to him that is athirst water of life
 Will I GIVE.
Gen. 12. 7. to thy seed will I g. this land, *12.* 15.
 [24. 7. [28. 13. [35. 12. *Ezek.* 32. 13. [33. 1
Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, to him will I g. the land
 39. they shall go in thither, to them will I g. it
Josh. 15. 16. to him will I g. Achsah, *Judg.* 1. 12.
1 Sam. 9. 8. that will I g. to the man of God to tell
 18. 17. my daughter Merab, her will I g. thee
1 Chr. 16. 18. to thee will I g. land, *Psal.* 105. 11.
Psal. 18. 49. therefore will I g. thanks to thee
Cant. 7. 12. there will I g. thee my loves
Isa. 43. 4. therefore will I g. men for thee
 59. 5. to them will I g. in mine house a place
Jer. 24. 8. so will I g. Zedekiah king of Judah
 45. 5. thy life will I g. to thee for a prey
Ezek. 15. 6. so will I g. inhabitants of Jerusalem
 36. 26. new heart also will I g. you, and new spirit
Hag. 2. 9. and in this place will I g. peace
Mat. 4. 9. devil said, all these things will I g. thee
Luke 4. 6. all this power will I g. thee, and glory
Rev. 2. 7. to him that overcometh will I g. 17, 26.
 Lord GIVE.

Exod. 12. 25. when ye come to the land which I will
 g. you, *Lev.* 14. 34. [23. 10. [25. 2. *Nam.* 15. 2.
 16. 8. when the Lord shall g. you flesh to eat
Nam. 11. 18. therefore the Lord will g. you flesh
 14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, he will g. it us
 22. 13. the Lord refuseth to g. me leave to go
 34. 13. the Lord commanded to g. the nine tribes
 36. 2. the Lord commanded to g. the land by the
Deut. 1. 25. it is a good land the Lord doth g.
 28. 65. the Lord shall g. thee a trembling heart
Josh. 24. 24. the Lord commanded. Moses to g. the land
 17. 4. the Lord commanded to g. us inheritance
 21. 2. the Lord commanded to g. us cities
Ruth. 4. 12. which the L. shall g. thee of this woman
1 Kings 15. 4. the Lord his God did g. him a lamp
2 Chron. 25. 9. the Lord is able to g. thee much
Psal. 29. 11. the Lord will g. strength to his people
 84. 11. the Lord will g. grace and glory
 85. 12. the Lord shall g. that which is good
Isa. 7. 14. the Lord himself shall g. you a sign
 14. 3. the Lord shall g. thee rest from sorrow
 30. 20. though the Lord g. you bread of adversity
Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall g. them showers of rain
Luke 1. 32. Lord shall g. him the throne of his father
2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord g. mercy to house of Onesiphorus

NOT GIVE, or GIVE NOT

Gen. 30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not g. me anything
Ezek. 5. 10. I will not g. you straw, god, get straw
 30. 15. the rich shall not g. more, poor not g. less
Lev. 25. 37. thou shalt not g. thy money on usury
Deut. 2. 5. I will not g. you of their land, *9.* 19.
 7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not g. to his son
 28. 35. he will not g. of the flesh of his children
Judg. 21. 1. shall not any of us g. his daughter to Benj.
 7. we have sworn we will not g. them wives
1 Sam. 30. 22. we will not g. them ought of the spoil
1 Kings 21. 4. I will not g. inheritance of my fathers
Ezra 4. 13. then will they not g. toll, tribute
 9. 12. g. not your daughters, *Neh.* 10. 30. [13. 25
Psal. 132. 4. I will not g. sleep to mine eyes
Prov. 6. 4. g. not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber
 31. 3. g. not thy strength unto women
Ecc. 7. 1. 21. g. not thy heart unto all words
Isa. 13. 10. constellations shall not g. their light
 42. 8. my glory will I not g. to another, *48.* 11.
 62. 8. I will no more g. thy corn to enemies
Jer. 18. 18. let us not g. heed to any of his words
 26. 24. not g. Jeremiah into the hand of the people
Ezek. 32. 7. I will cover you with a cloud, the moon
 shall not g. her light, *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24.
Dan. 11. 21. to whom not g. honour of kingdom
Hos. 5. 14. not g. thy doings to turn to the Lord
Joel 2. 17. g. not thine heritage to reproach
Mat. 7. 6. g. not that which is holy to the dogs
Mark 12. 15. shall we give, or shall we not g.?
Eph. 4. 27. neither g. place to the devil
Jam. 2. 16. and g. not those things they need

GIVE THANKS

2 Sam. 22. 50. I will g. thanks to thee, *Psal.* 18. 49
1 Chron. 16. 8. g. thanks to the Lord, call upon
 his name, *Psal.* 105. 1. [106. 1. [107. 1. [118. 1, 29. [136. 1, 3.
 35. save us, O God of our salvation, that we may
 g. thanks to thy holy name, *Psal.* 106. 47.
 41. who were expressed by name, to g. thanks
 25. 3. sons of Jeduthun with a harp to g. thanks
2 Chr. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed Levites to g. th.
Psal. 6. 5. in the grave who shall g. thee thanks
 30. 4. sing to Lord, ye saints of his, and g. thanks
 at the remembrance of his holiness, *97.* 12

Psal. 30.12. O Lord, I will *g. thanks* to thee for ever
 35. 18. I will *g. thanks* in the great congregation
 42. 7. I shall *g. thanks* for help of countenance
 75.1. to thee, O God, do we *g. thanks*, do *g. thanks*
 79. 13. so we thy people will *g. thee thanks*
 92. 1. it is a good thing to *g. thanks* to the Lord
 106. 47. save us to *g. thanks* to thy holy name
 119. 62. at midnight I will rise to *g. thanks*
 122. 4. whither the tribes go up to *g. thanks*
 136. 2. O *g. thanks* unto the God of gods
 26. O *g. thanks* unto the God of heaven
 140. 13. righteous shall *g. thanks* to thy name
Rom. 16. 4. to whom not only I *g. thanks*
1 Cor. 10. 30. for that for which I *g. thanks*
Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to *g. thanks* for you
Col. 1. 3. we *g. thanks* to God always for you
 5. 18. in every thing *g. thanks*, this is will of God
 2 *Thess. 2. 13.* we are bound to *g. thanks* for you
Rev. 11.17. we *g. thee thanks*, Lord God Almighty
 GIVE up.

Deut. 23.14. Lord walketh to *g. up* thine enem. 31. 5.
1 Kings 14. 16. he shall *g. Isr. up*, because of sins
Job 3. 11. why did not I *g. up* the ghost?
 13. 19. if I hold my tongue, I shall *g. up* the ghost
Isa. 43. 6. I will say to north, *g. up*, and to south
Hos. 11. 8. how shall I *g. thee up*, Ephraim?
Mic. 5. 3. therefore will he *g. them up*
 6. 14. that which thou deliverest will I *g. up*
 GIVEN.

Gen. 21. 7. Sarah should have *g. children* suck
Lev. 20. 3. because he hath *g. his seed* to Molech
Num. 18. 6. they are *g. as a gift* for the Lord
Deut. 12. 15. according to the blessing *g. 16. 17.*
Ruth 2. 12. a full reward be *g. thee* of the Lord
1 Sam. 2. 32. wealth which God would have *g. Isr.*
2 Sam. 4. 10. who thought I would have *g. a reward*
 18. 4. I would have *g. thee* such and such things
 18. 11. I would have *g. thee* ten shekels of silver
 19. 42. or hath the king *g. us* any gift?
1 Kings 13. 5. the sign which the man of *g. had g.*
1 Chr. 29. 14. and of thine own have we *g. thee*
Ezra 6. 9. let it be *g. them* day by day without fail
Ezth. 3. 11. the silver is *g. to thee*, the people also
 7. 3. let my life be *g. me* at my petition and people
Job 3. 20. why is light *g. to him* that is in misery?
 23. why is light *g. to a man* whose way is hid?
 15. 19. to whom alone the earth was *g.*

Psal. 72. 2. dead bodies of thy servants, *g. to be* meat
 112. 9. he hath *g. to the poor*, 2 *Cor. 9. 9.*
 115. 16. the earth hath he *g. to the children* of men
Prov. 19. 17. that which he hath *g. will* he pay him
Ecc. 8.8. nor wicked. deliver those that are *g. to it*
 12. 11. which are *g. from* one shepherd
Isa. 9. 6. for to us a Child is born, to us a Son is *g.*
 47. 8. therefore hear, that that art *g. to* pleasures
Jer. 6. 13. every one is *g. to covetousness*, 8. 10.
 44. 20. he said to all who had *g. him* that answer
Lam. 5. 6. we have *g. the hand* to the Egyptians
Ezek. 11. 15. unto us is this land *g. 33. 24.*
 35. 12. they are desolate, they are *g. to consume*
Dan. 2. 35. beasts, fowls hath he *g. into* thine hand
 7. 4. like a lion, and a man's heart was *g. to it*
 12. yet a prolonging in life was *g. them*

Mat. 13. 11. it is *g. to you* to know the mysteries
 of the kingdom, *Mark 4. 11.* Luke 8. 10.
 19. 11. all cannot receive, save they to whom it is *g.*
 21. 43. he *g. to a nation* bringing forth fruits
 22.30. are *g. in marriage*, *Mark 12.25.* Luke 20.35
 26. 9. sold for much, and *g. to the poor*, *Mark 14. 5.*
 28. 18. all power is *g. to me* in heaven and earth
Mark 4. 24. unto you that hear more shall be *g.*
Luke 12.45. to whom much *g. of him* much required
John 3. 27. can receive nothing, except it be *g. him*
 5. 26. he hath *g. to the Son* to have life in himself
 6. 39. of all he hath *g. me*, I should lose nothing
 65. no man can come to me, except it were *g. him*
 19. 13. except it were *g. them* from above

Acts 4. 12. there is none other name *g. among men*
 24. 26. he hoped that money should be *g. to us*
Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is *g. to us*
 11.35. or who hath first *g. to him*, and recompensed
 15. 15. because of the grace that is *g. me* of God
1 Cor. 2. 12. might know things freely *g. us* of God
 2 *Cor. 1. 11.* that thanks may be *g. by many*
Gal. 3. 21. heaven a law *g. which* could have *g. life*
Eph. 3. 2. dispensation, which is *g. me* to your ward
 8. to me who am the least is this grace *g.*
 4. 19. who, being past feeling, have *g. themselves*
 over to lasciviousness

5. 2. Christ hath loved us, and *g. himself* for us
Phil. 1. 29. to you it is *g. in behalf* of Christ
 2. 9. and hath *g. him a name* above every name
Heb. 4.8. for if *Isa.* had *g. them* rest, then not spoken
1 John 3. 24. by the Spirit which he hath *g. us*
 4. 13. because he hath *g. us* of his Spirit
Rev. 6. 11. white robes were *g. to every one* of them
 13. 5. power was *g. to him* to continue 42 months
 7. it was *g. to him* to make war with the saints

God, or Lord hath, had GIVEN.

Gen. 24. 35. the *L. hath g.* Abrah. flocks and herds
 30. 6. and Rachel said, *God hath g.* me a son
 18. and Leah said, *God hath g.* me my hire
 31. 9. thus *God hath g.* me your father's cattle
 33. 5. the child, which *G. hath graciously g.* me
 43. 23. *God hath g.* you treasure in your sacks
 48. 9. the children *God hath g.* me in this place
Exod. 16. 15. the bread which the *Lord hath g.* you
 29. for that the *Lord hath g.* you the sabbath
Num. 32. 7. from going over to the land which the
Lord hath g. them, 9. *Deut. 3. 18.* [28. 52.
Josh. 2. 9, 14. [23. 13. 15. *Jer. 25. 5.*

Josh. 6. 16. shout, for the *Lord hath g.* you the city
 18. 3. to possess land which the *Lord hath g.* you
1 Sam. 1. 27. *Lord hath g.* me my petition I asked
 15. 28. *L. hath g.* it to a neighbour of thine, 28. 17.
 20. 23. not to do so with what the *Lord hath g.*
2 Chr. 36. 23. kingdoms hath *God g.* me, *Ezra 1. 2.*
Ecd. 5. 19. every man to whom *G. hath g.* riches
Isa. 8. 18. I and the children *L. hath g.* Heb. 2. 13.
 23. 11. the *Lord hath g.* a commandment against
 50. 4. the *L. hath g.* me the tongue of the learned
Jer. 11. 18. the *Lord hath g.* me knowledge of it
 47. 7. seeing the *Lord hath g.* it a charge
 John 6. 23. after that the *Lord had g.* thanks
Acts 5. 32. whom *G. hath g.* to them that obey him
 22. 42. *God hath g.* thee all that sail with thee
Rom. 11. 8. *God hath g.* them the spirit of slumber
2 Cor. 10. 8. the *L. hath g.* us for edification, 13.10.
1 Thess. 4. 8. but *G. who hath g.* us his holy Spirit
1 John 5. 11. this is the record *God hath g.* to us
 See Rest.

I have, or have I GIVEN.

Gen. 27. 37. brethren have I *g. him* for servants
1 Kings 3. 13. I have *g. thee* that thou hast not asked
Isa. 43. 25. therefore I have *g. Jacob* to the curse
 55. 4. I have *g. him* for a witness to the people
Jer. 8. 13. things I have *g.* shall pass from them
 27. 5. I have *g.* it to whom it seemed meet to me
Ezek. 4.15. I have *g.* thee cow's dung for man's dung
 29. 10. I have *g. him* the land of Egypt for labour
 45. 4. 6. I also have *g. you* cleanness of teeth
 15. no more be pulled out of land I have *g. them*
John 13. 15. I have *g. you* an example, that ye do
 17. 8. I have *g. them* the words thou gavest me, 14.
 22. the glory thou gavest me, I have *g. them*
1 Cor. 16. 1. as I have *g.* order to the churches
 Not GIVEN.

Gen. 38. 14. and she was not *g.* unto him to wife
Deut. 26.14. I have not *ought* thereof for the dead
 29. 4. yet Lord hath not *g.* you a heart to perceive
1 Chr. 22. 18. hath he not *g.* you rest on every side?
Neh. 13. 10. the portion of Levites had not been *g.*
Job 22. 7. thou hast not *g.* water to the weary
Psal. 75. 63. their maidens were not *g.* to marriage
 118. 18. but he hath not *g.* me over to death
 124. 6. who hath not *g.* us as a prey to their teeth
Isa. 37. 10. Jerus. not *g.* into the hand of Assyria
Jer. 39. 17. thou shalt not be *g.* into hand of the men
Ezek. 3. 20. because thou hast not *g.* him warning
 18. 8. he hath that not *g.* forth upon usury
Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you, to them it is not *g.*
John 7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not yet *g.*
1 Tim. 3. 3. bishop not *g.* to wine, no striker, *Tit. 1.7.*
 8. deacons not *g.* to much wine, not greedy
2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not *g.* us the spirit of fear
 2. 23. aged women likewise not *g.* to much wine
 Shall be GIVEN.

Num. 26. 54. to every one shall inheritance be *g.*
Deut. 28. 31. thy sheep shall be *g.* to thine enemies
 32. thy sons shall be *g.* to another people
Ezra 4. 21. till another commandment shall be *g.*
Ezth. 5. 3. it shall be *g.* to half of the kingdom
Isa. 72. 15. to him shall be *g.* of gold of Sheba
 130. 3. what shall be *g.* to thee, thou false tongue?
Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his hands shall be *g.* him
 33. 16. bread shall be *g.* him, waters shall be sure
 35. 2. the glory of Lebanon shall be *g.* to it
Jer. 21. 10. this city shall be *g.* into the hand of king
 of Babylon, and he shall burn it, 38. 3, 18.
Ezek. 47. 11. the marishes, they shall be *g.* to salt
Dan. 7. 25. the saints shall be *g.* into his hand
 27. the kingdom shall be *g.* to the saints
Mat. 7. 7. ask, and it shall be *g.* you, *Luke 11. 9.*
 10. 19. it shall be *g.* you in same hour, *Mark 13.11.*
 12. 39. no sign shall be *g.* *Mark 8. 12.* *Luke 11.29.*
 13. 12. for whoever hath, to him shall be *g.* and
 more abundance. 25. 29. *Mark 4.25.* *Luke 8.18.*
 20. 21. it shall be *g.* them for whom it is prepared
 21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be *g.* to a nation
Luke 6.38. give, and it shall be *g.* you, good measure
Philom. 2. that thro' your prayers I shall be *g.* you
Sam. 1. 5. let him ask of God, and it shall be *g.* him

Thou hast, or hast thou GIVEN.

Gen. 15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast *g.* no seed
Deut. 26. 15. bless the land which thou hast *g.* us
Josh. 15. 19. thou hast *g.* me south land, *Judg. 1.15.*
 17. 14. why hast thou *g.* me but one lot to inherit?
Judg. 15. 18. thou hast *g.* this great deliverance
 1 *Sam. 22. 13.* thou hast *g.* him bread and a sword
 2 *Sam. 12. 14.* by this deed thou hast *g.* occasion
 22. 36. thou hast also *g.* me the shield of thy sal-
 vation, and thy gentleness hath made me great,
Psal. 18. 35.
 41. thou hast *g.* me the necks of enemies, *Ps. 18.40*
1 Kings 3. 6. thou hast *g.* him a son to sit on throne
 8. 36. rain on thy land thou hast *g.* 2 *Chr. 6. 27*
 9. 13. what cities are these thou hast *g.* me?
 2 *Chr. 20. 11.* cast us out of possession thou hast *g.*
Ezra 9. 13. thou hast *g.* us such deliverance as this
Psal. 21. 2. thou hast *g.* him his heart's desire
 44. 11. thou hast *g.* us like sheep for meat
 60. 4. thou hast *g.* a banner to them that fear thee
 61.5. thou hast *g.* me the heritage of those that fear
 71. 3. thou hast *g.* commandment to save me
John 17. 2. as thou hast *g.* him power over all flesh
 7. that all things thou hast *g.* me, are of thee
 9. I pray not but for them which thou hast *g.* me
 11. keep through thy name those thou hast *g.* me
Rev. 16. 6. thou hast *g.* them blood to drink
 GIVER.

Isa. 24. 2. as with the taker of usury, so with the *g.*
 2 *Cor. 9.7.* not grudgingly, *God loveth a cheerful g.*
 GIVEST.

Deut. 15. 9. thou *g.* him nought, and he cry to Lord
 10. thy heart not be grieved when thou *g.* him
 35. 7. if thou be righteous, what *g.* thou him
Psal. 50. 19. thou *g.* thy mouth to evil, thy tongue
 80. 5. thou *g.* them tears to drink in great measure
 104. 28. that thou *g.* them, they gather
 145. 15. thou *g.* them their meat in due season
Prov. 2. 13. if thou *g.* thy voice, for understanding
 6. 35. nor rest content, though thou *g.* many gifts
Ezek. 3. 18. thou *g.* not warning, to save his life
 16. 33. but thou *g.* thy gifts to all thy lovers
 34. in that thou *g.* a reward, and none is given
 1 *Cor. 14. 17.* for thou verily *g.* thanks well
 GIVETH.

Exod. 16. 29. he *g.* you to sixth day bread of two
 20. 12. thy days may be long in the land which *Ld.*
 thy God *g.* thee, *Deut. 4. 40.* 15. 16. [25. 15.
 25. 2. every man that *g.* it willingly with his heart
Lev. 27. 9. all that any man *g.* of, such shall be holy
Deut. 2. 29. into the land which the Lord *our God*
g. us, 4. 1. 21. [11. 17. 31. [12. 1. 10. [15.
 7. [16. 20. [17. 14. [18. 9. [19. 1. 2. 10. 14.
 [21. 2. 23. [24. 4. [26. 1. 2. [27. 2. 3. [28. 2.
Josh. 1. 11, 15.

8. 18. it is he that *g.* thee power to get wealth
 9. 6. God *g.* not this land for thy righteousness
 12. 10. when he *g.* you rest from enemies, 25. 19.
 13. 1. if a prophet *g.* thee a sign or a wonder
 16. 5. in thy gates which Lord *g.* thee, 18. [17. 2.
 2 *Saa. 22.* [48. it is God *g.* avengement for me, and
 bringeth down people under me, *Psal. 18. 147.*
1 Kings 17. 14. till the day the *Ld.* *g.* rain on earth
Job 5. 10. who *g.* rain upon the earth and fields
 33. 13. he *g.* no account of any of his ways
 34. 29. when he *g.* quietness [35. 10. who *g.* songs
 36. 6. but *g.* right to the poor [51. he *g.* meat
Psal. 18. 50. great deliverance *g.* he to his king
 37. 21. but the righteous sheweth mercy and *g.*
 35. the God of Israel is he that *g.* strength
 119. 130. the entrance of thy words *g.* light
 127. 2. for so he *g.* his beloved sleep
 136. 25. who *g.* food to all flesh, 146. 7. [147. 9
 140. 10. *g.* salvation to kings [147. 16. he *g.* snow
Prov. 2. 6. the Lord *g.* wisdom, out of his mouth
 3. 34. he *g.* grace to the lowly, *Lam. 4. 6.* 1 *Pet. 5. 5.*
 13. 15. good understanding *g.* favour
 21. 26. the righteous *g.* and spareth not, 22. 9.
 28. 27. he that *g.* to the poor shall not lack
Ecd. 2. 26. God *g.* to a man that is good, wisdom
 and knowledge, but to the sinners he *g.* travail
 6. 2. yet God *g.* him not power to eat thereof
Isa. 40.29. he *g.* power to the faint [42. 5. *g.* breath
Jer. 5. 24. *g.* rain [31. 35. *g.* the sun for a light
 23. 12. woe to him that *g.* him not for his work
Lam. 3. 30. he *g.* his cheek to him that smiteth him
Dan. 2.21. he *g.* wisdom to the wise, and knowledge
 4. 17. and *g.* it to whomsoever he will, 25. 32.
Hos. 10. 1. I a vine emptiest the fruit which it *g.*
Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that *g.* his neighbour drink
Mat. 5. 15. it *g.* light to all that are in the house
John 3. 34. God *g.* not the Spirit by measure to him
 6. 32. but my Father *g.* you the true bread
 33. who cometh down and *g.* life to the world
 37. all that the Father *g.* me shall come to me
 10. 11. the good shepherd *g.* his life for the sheep
 14. 27. not as the world *g.* give I unto you
Acts 17. 25. he *g.* to all life, breath, and all things
Rom. 12. 8. he that *g.* let him do it with simplicity
 14. 6. he cateth to the Lord, for he *g.* God thanks
 1 *Cor. 3. 7.* but God that *g.* the increase
 7. 38. he that *g.* her in marriage doeth well
 15. 38. God *g.* it a body as it hath pleased him
 27. but thanks be to God who *g.* us the victory
 5 *Cor. 3. 6.* the letter killeth, but the Spirit *g.* life
 1 *Tim. 6. 17.* who *g.* us richly all things to enjoy

Jam. 1. 5. ask of God, that *g.* to all men liberally
4. 6. more grace, God *g.* grace to the humble
1 *Pet. 4. 11.* let him do it as of the ability that God *g.*
Rev. 22. 5. for the Lord God *g.* them light

GIVING

Deut. 10. 18. he loveth the stranger in *g.* him food
21. 17. by *g.* him a double portion of all he hath
Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in *g.* them bread
1 *Kings 5. 9.* shalt accomplish his desire, in *g.* food
2 *Chr. 6. 23.* by *g.* him according to righteousness
Job 11. 20. their hope be as the *g.* up of the ghost
Mat. 11. 24. 35. were marrying and *g.* in marriage
Ecc. 8. 9. *g.* out that himself was some great one
15. 8. *g.* them the Holy Ghost, as he did to us
Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, *g.* glory to God
9. 4. the *g.* of the law, and the service of God
1 *Cor. 14. 7.* things *g.* sound || 16. at thy *g.* of thanks
2 *Cor. 6. 3.* *g.* no offence in anything, ministry not
1 *Phil. 4. 5.* concerning *g.* and receiving, but ye only
1 *Tim. 4. 1.* *g.* heed to seducing spirits and doctrines
1 *Pet. 3. 7.* *g.* honour to the wife as to weaker vessel
2 *Pet. 1. 3.* *g.* all diligence, add to faith virtue
Jude 7. *g.* themselves over to fornication

See THANKS.

GLAD.

Ezod. 4. 14. when he seeth thee, he will be *g.* in heart
Jud. 18. 20. and the priest's heart was *g.*
1 *Sam. 11. 9.* and the men of Jabesh were *g.*
1 *Kings 8. 66.* Israel went to tents *g.* 2 *Chr. 7. 13.*
Ezth. 5. 9. Haman *g.* || 8. 15. the city Shushan was
Job 3. 22. and are *g.* when they can find the grave
22. 19. righteous see it and are *g.* *Psal. 64. 10.*
Psal. 16. 9. therefore my heart in *g.* glory rejoiceth
21. 6. thou hast made him *g.* with thy countenance
34. 2. the humble shall hear and be *g.* 69. 32.
32. 27. them be *g.* that favour my righteous cause
45. 8. whereby they have made thee *g.*
46. 4. the streams shall make *g.* the city of God
67. 4. let the nations be *g.* and sing for joy
90. 15. make us *g.* || 92. 4. thou L. hast made me
97. 1. let the isles be *g.* || 8. Zion heard, and was
104. 15. wine that maketh *g.* the heart of man
34. I will be *g.* in the Lord || 105. 38. Egypt was
107. 30. then are they *g.* because they be quiet
119. 74. that they fear thee will be *g.* when
132. 1. I was *g.* when they said to me, let us go
136. 3. done great things for us, whereof we are *g.*
Prov. 11. 1. a wise son maketh a *g.* father, 15. 20.
12. 25. but a good word maketh it *g.*
17. 5. that is *g.* at calamities, not be unpunished
23. 25. thy father and thy mother shall be *g.*
24. 17. let not thy heart be *g.* when he stumbleth
27. 11. my son, be wise, and make my heart *g.*
Ecc. 10. 1. 19. and wine maketh *g.* the life
Isa. 35. 1. the wilderness shall be *g.* for them
32. 2. Hezekiah was *g.* of them, and shewed them
Jer. 20. 15. a child is born, making him very *g.*
50. 11. because ye were *g.* O ye destroyers
Lam. 1. 21. they are *g.* that thou hast done it
Dan. 6. 23. then was the king exceeding *g.*
Hos. 7. 3. they make the king *g.* with their wickedness
Jonah 4. 6. Jonah was *g.* because of the gourd
Zech. 10. 7. their children shall see it and be *g.*
Mark 14. 11. were *g.* and promised money, *Luke 22. 5.*
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to shew thee these *g.* tidings
1. 1. shewing the *g.* tidings of the kingdom
15. 32. was meet we should make merry and be *g.*
John 8. 56. Abraham saw my day and was *g.*
11. 15. I am *g.* for your sakes that I was not there
Acts 11. 23. when had seen the grace of G. he was *g.*
13. 48. the Gentiles heard this, they were *g.*
Rom. 16. 19. I am *g.* therefore on your behalf
1 *Cor. 16. 17.* I am *g.* of the coming of Stephanas
2 *Cor. 2. 2.* who is he then that maketh me *g.*?
13. 9. we are *g.* when we are weak, and ye strong
1 *Pet. 4. 13.* his glory revealed, ye may be *g.* also

GLAD joined with rejoice.

1 *Chron. 16. 31.* let the heavens be *g.* and let the
earth rejoice, the Lord reigneth, *Psal. 96. 11.*
Psal. 9. 2. I will be *g.* and rejoice in thee
14. 7. Jacob shall rejoice, Israel shall be *g.* 53. 6.
31. 7. I will be *g.* and rejoice in thy mercy
32. 11. be *g.* and rejoice, ye righteous, 68. 3.
40. 16. that seek thee, be *g.* and rejoice, 70. 4.
43. 11. let Zion rejoice, daughters of Judah be *g.*
90. 14. that we may be *g.* and rejoice all our days
118. 24. this is the day, we will rej. and be *g.* in it
Cant. 1. 4. we will be *g.* and rejoice in thee
Isa. 25. 9. we will rejoice and be *g.* in his salvation
65. 18. but be you *g.* and rejoice for ever
66. 10. rej. ye with Jerusalem, and be *g.* with her
Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be *g.* O daughter of Edom
Joel 2. 21. fear not, O land, be *g.* and rejoice
23. be ye children of Zion, and rejoice in Lord
Hab. 1. 13. therefore they rejoice and are *g.*
Zeph. 3. 14. be *g.* and rejoice with all the heart,
O daughter of Jerusalem
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice and be *g.* great is your reward
Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my tongue was *g.*
Rev. 19. 7. be *g.* and rejoice, the marriage is come

GLADLY.

Mark 6. 20. Herod feared John, and heard him *g.*
12. 37. the common people heard Christ *g.*
Acts 2. 41. that *g.* received the word were baptized
21. 17. when come, the brethren received us *g.*
2 *Cor. 11. 19.* ye suffer fools *g.* seeing ye are wise
12. 9. most *g.* therefore will I rather glory
15. I will very *g.* spend and be spent for *g.*

GLADNESS.

Num. 10. 10. in the day of your *g.* ye shall blow
Deut. 28. 47. servest not the Lord with *g.* of heart
2 *Sam. 6. 12.* David brought up the ark with *g.*
1 *Chron. 16. 27.* strength and *g.* are in his place
29. 22. and did eat and drink that day with great *g.*
2 *Chron. 29. 30.* and they sang praises with *g.*
30. 21. Israel kept feast of unleavened bread with
23. and they kept other seven days with *g.*
Neh. 8. 17. and there was very great *g.*
12. 27. Levites, to keep the dedication with *g.*
Ezth. 8. 16. the Jews had light, and *g.* and joy, 17.
9. 17. they made it a day of feasting and *g.* 18. 19.
Psal. 4. 7. thou hast put *g.* in my heart more than
30. 11. and thou hast guided me with *g.*
43. 14. I will go to God the *g.* of my joy
45. 7. hath anointed thee with oil of *g.* *Heb. 1. 9.*
15. with *g.* and rejoicing shall they be brought
51. 8. make me to hear joy and *g.* that the bones
97. 11. and *g.* is sown for the upright in heart
100. 2. serve the Lord with *g.* come with singing
105. 43. he brought forth his chosen with *g.*
106. 5. that I may rejoice in the *g.* of thy nation
Prov. 10. 28. the hope of the righteous shall be *g.*
Cant. 3. 11. and in the day of the *g.* of his heart
Isa. 16. 10. joy and *g.* is taken away out of the field
22. 13. and, behold, joy and *g.* slaying oxen
30. 29. ye shall have a song and *g.* of heart
30. 29. they shall obtain joy and *g.* 51. 11.
51. 3. joy and *g.* shall be found therein
Jer. 7. 34. cease voice of mirth and *g.* 16. 9. || 25. 10.
31. 7. sing with *g.* for Jacob, shout among nations
33. 11. there shall be heard a voice of joy and *g.*
48. 33. joy and *g.* taken from the plentiful field
Joel 1. 16. joy and *g.* from the house of our God
Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and *g.*
Mark 4. 16. who immediately receive it with *g.*
Luke 1. 14. shall have joy and *g.* and many rejoice
Acts 2. 46. did eat their meat with *g.* of heart
12. 14. she opened not the gate for *g.* but ran
17. 17. filling our hearts with food and *g.*
Phil. 2. 29. receive him in the Lord with all *g.*

GLASS.

1 *Cor. 13. 12.* for now we see through a *g.* darkly
2 *Cor. 3. 18.* with open face, beholding as in a *g.*
Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his natural face in a *g.*
Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of *g.* like unto crystal
15. 2. and I saw a sea of *g.* mingled with fire
21. 18. the city was pure gold, like clear *g.* 21.

GLASSES.

Isa. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *g.* and veils
See LOOKING.

GLEAN.

Lev. 19. 10. thou shalt not *g.* vineyard, *Deut. 24. 21.*
Ruth 2. 2. let me now go to the field and *g.* ears
Job 6. 9. they shall thresh thoroughly *g.* the remnant

GLEANED.

Judg. 1. 7. kings *g.* their meat under my table
20. 45. and they *g.* of them in the high-ways
Ruth 2. 3. she came and *g.* after the reapers
GLEANING, S.
Lev. 19. 9. not gather the *g.* of harvest, 23. 22.
Judg. 8. 2. is not the *g.* of the grapes of Ephraim?
Isa. 17. 6. yet *g.* grapes shall be left in it as shakings
24. 13. as the *g.* grapes when vintage is done
Jer. 49. 9. would they not leave some *g.*? *Obad. 15.*
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape *g.* of the vintage

GLEDE.

Deut. 14. 13. ye shall not eat the *g.* kite, vulture

GLISTERING.

1 *Chron. 29. 2.* now I have prepared *g.* stones
Job 20. 25. the *g.* sword cometh out of his gall
Luke 9. 29. and his raiment was white and *g.*

GLITTER, ING.

Deut. 32. 41. if I whet my *g.* sword I will render
Job 39. 23. the *g.* spear ratteth against him
Ezek. 21. 10. it is furnished that it may *g.*
23. it is furnished to consume, because of the *g.*
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the *g.* spear
Hab. 3. 11. they went at the shining of thy *g.* spear

GLOOMINESS.

Joel 2. 2. a day of darkness and *g.* *Zeph. 1. 15.*

GLORIFY.

To glorify, signifies to make glorious, *Rom. 8.*
30. whom he justified, them he also glorified.
Thus God glorifies the elect, by adorning them
with gifts and graces in this world, and by
bringing them to the full possession of glory
and blessedness in the other world. When
man is said to glorify God, it is not to be un-
derstood as if he could add anything to God's
essential glory: But we may be said to glo-

rify God, when we acknowledge him to be glo-
rious, and ascribe to him the glory of every
excellency whether of nature or grace, and
confess that he is worthy to receive honour,
glory, might, and majesty, *Rev. 4. 11.* When
we confess that all the glory, gifts, and dig-
nity which we have above other men, are given
us of God, 1 *Chron. 29. 11, 12.* When we
are willing to abuse ourselves in the acknowledg-
ment of our own weakness, that God may be
magnified in any of his attributes or ordi-
nances as if, *Jer. 13. 16.* *Mat. 2. 2.* When we
believe God's promises, and wait for the per-
formance of them, though we see no means
likely for their accomplishment, *Rom. 4. 20.*
When we publicly acknowledge true religion,
or any special truth of God, when it is ge-
nerally opposed, *Luke 23. 47.* When we suffer
for God, 1 *Pet. 4. 13.* When on the sabbath
we devote ourselves only to the service of God,
Isa. 58. 13. When we give thanks to God for
benefits, or deliverances, *Psal. 113. 4.* *Luke 17.*
11. When we love, praise, adore, and esteem
Christ above all, *John 1. 14. 11. 4.*

God the Father is glorified in Christ the Me-
diator by his obedience unto death, and thereby
consummating the work of man's redemption,
which tends so much to the advancement of the
justice, wisdom, mercy, and holiness of God:
But Christ the Son is glorified of the Father,
as touching his human nature, by sustaining
it against the gates of hell in his agony and
passion on the cross; by manifestly owning
him to be his Son; by enabling him to triumph
over his and his people's enemies, in his re-
surrection, ascension, and exaltation to his
Father's right hand. *John 17. 1.* Father, glo-
rify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee.
Psal. 22. 23. all ye the seed of Jacob *g.* him and fear
50. 15. I will deliver thee, and thou shalt *g.* me
86. 9. all nations shall come and *g.* thy name
12. and I will *g.* thy name for evermore
Isa. 24. 15. wherefore *g.* ye the Lord in the fires
23. therefore shall the strong people *g.* thee
60. 7. and I will *g.* the house of my glory
Jer. 30. 19. I will multiply, I will also *g.* them
Mat. 5. 16. *g.* your Father which is in heaven
John 12. 23. Father, *g.* thy name; I will *g.* it
13. 32. God shall also *g.* him in himself
16. 14. he shall *g.* me; for he shall receive of mine
17. 1. thy Son, that thy Son also may *g.* thee
5. now, O Father, *g.* me with thine own self
19. signifying by what death he should *g.* God
Rom. 15. 6. ye may with one mind and mouth *g.* God
9. that the Gentiles might *g.* God for his mercy
1 *Cor. 6. 20.* *g.* in body and spirit which are God's
2 *Cor. 9. 13.* *g.* God for your professed subjection
1 *Pet. 2. 12.* may *g.* God in the day of visitation
4. 16. but let him *g.* God on this behalf
Rev. 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, and *g.* thy name?

GLORIFIED.

Lev. 10. 3. before all the people I will be *g.*
Isa. 26. 15. thou hast increased nation, thou art *g.*
44. 23. for the Lord hath *g.* himself in Israel
49. 3. art my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be *g.*
55. 5. the Holy One of Israel he hath *g.* thee, 60. 9.
60. 21. the work of my hands, that I may be *g.*
61. 3. the planting of the Lord that he might be *g.*
66. 5. your brethren said, let the Lord be *g.*
Ezek. 28. 22. I will be *g.* in the midst of thee
39. 13. be a renown in the day that I shall be *g.*
Dan. 5. 23. and the God in whose hand thy breath
is, and whose are all thy ways, hast thou not *g.*
Hag. 1. 8. I will take pleasure in it, and be *g.*
Mal. 3. 8. marvelled, and *g.* *Mark 2. 12.* *Luke 5. 26.*
15. 31. and they *g.* the God of Israel
Luke 4. 15. he taught in synagogues, being *g.* of all
7. 16. there came fear on all, and they *g.* God
13. 13. and she was made straight, and *g.* God
17. 15. the leper *g.* God || 23. 47. the centurion *g.* G.
John 7. 39. H. Ghost not given, because Jesus not *g.*
11. 4. that the Son of God might be *g.* thereby
12. 16. but when Jesus was *g.* then remembered they
23. the hour is come the Son of man should be *g.*
28. 1. have both *g.* it, and will glorify it again
31. now is the Son of man *g.* God is *g.* in him
32. if God be *g.* in him, God shall glorify him
14. 13. that the Father may be *g.* in the Son
15. 8. herein is my Father *g.* that ye bear fruit
17. 4. I have *g.* thee on earth, I have finished
10. and thine are mine, and I am *g.* in them
Acts 3. 13. the God of our fathers hath *g.* his Son
4. 21. for all men *g.* God for what was done
11. 18. they held their peace, and *g.* God, saying
13. 48. Gentiles heard this, they *g.* word of Lord
21. 20. they of Jerusalem *g.* the Lord, and said
Rom. 1. 21. they knew God, they *g.* him not as God
8. 17. if we suffer with him, that we may be also *g.*
30. and whom he justified, them he also *g.*
Gal. 1. 24. and they *g.* God in me

2 Thess. 1. 10. when he shall come to be *g.* in saints
12. that the name of Jesus may be *g.* in you
1. 1. that the word of the Lord may be *g.*
Heb. 5. 5. so Christ *g.* not himself to be high-priest
1 Pet. 4. 11. God in all things may be *g.* thro' Jesus
14. is evil spoken of, hut on your part he is *g.*
Rev. 18. 7. how much she hath *g.* herself

GLORIFIETH, ING.

Psal. 50. 23. who offereth praise *g.* me
Luke 2. 20. the shepherds returned, *g.* God
5. 25. he departed to his own house, *g.* God
18. 43. the blind man followed him, *g.* God

GLORY

Is taken for worldly splendour and magnificence, which make kings glorious before men, Mat. 6. 29. Solomon in all his glory, in all his lustre, and in his richest ornaments, was not so beautiful as a lily. Thus riches, authority, sumptuous buildings and garments, which men are ready to praise, and which make their possessors glorious before men, are called in scripture glory. Psal. 49. 16. When the glory of his house is increased. By glory is meant the tongue, which is that peculiar excellency, wherein chiefly, except reason, man surpasses all other creatures. Psal. 16. 9. My heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: My tongue breaks out into bold boastings and praises. So in Psal. 108. 1. I will sing and give praise, even with my glory. The glory of the king of Assyria, is his splendid princes, brave captains, valiant commanders, and powerful armies, which would make a gallant shew, and wherein he would glory, and boast exceedingly, Isa. 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the king of Assyria, and all his glory. Glory is put for the ark of the covenant, which was a glorious type and assurance of God's presence, and the great safe-guard and ornament of Israel, which they could glory in above all other nations. 1 Sam. 4. 21. The glory is departed from Israel. Rom. 9. 4. To whom pertaineth the glory.

Glory is, put for the church, which God makes glorious, not only in his own eyes, but even in the eyes of the world. Isa. 4. 5. Upon all the glory shall be a defence; upon all holy assemblies of sincere Christians. It is put for grace, 2 Cor. 3. 18. We are changed into the same image, from glory to glory; growing from one degree of glorious grace to another, till it come to its perfection in eternal glory. The apostle calls man the image and glory of God, and for this reason he ought not to cover his head; that is, Since God would have the male sex to be a kind of representation of his glory, majesty, and power, a man ought not, by hiding his face, wherein these things are most conspicuous, to conceal the glory of God shining in him. David calls God his glory, Psal. 3. 3. Thou art my glory; thou art the Author of that royal dignity to which I am advanced: Or, thou art the matter of my glorying, thou hast formerly given, and wilt further give me occasion of glorying or boasting of thy power and favour to me. Glory is taken for the unspeakable blessedness, joy, and felicity of the saints in heaven. Psal. 73. 24. Then shall rejoice me with thy counsel, and afterwards receive me to glory. God promises to be to his church a wall of fire round about, and the glory in the midst, Zech. 2. 5. that he would protect his church, and that his presence and power should make her glorious. It is put for the presence of God, Psal. 63. 2.

When the Israelites forsook God in the wilderness, they changed their glory into the similitude of an ox that eateth grass, Psal. 106. 20. They changed their glory; that is, their God, who was indeed their glory, into the golden image of an ox or calf. Joshua speaking to Achan says, Give glory to God, Josh. 7. 19. Confess the truth, and ascribe unto God the glory of his omniscience in knowing thy sin, and of his justice in punishing thee according to thy desert. When God thought fit to call his servant Moses to himself, he directed him to go up to mount Abarim, and die there, Num. 27. 12, &c. Moses hereupon desired of God that he would provide a man who should be set over the multitude. The Lord therefore commanded him to take Joshua, the son of Nun, saying, he is a man who is filled with the Spirit, lay thine hand upon him, and give him a charge in the presence of the multitude, and put some of thine honour, in Hebrew, of thy glory or splendour, upon him. The question is, what glory this was, which Moses communicated to Joshua. Onkelos, and some of the Rabbins, are of opinion, that Moses im-

parted him some of that lustre which appeared upon his countenance, after the conversation which he had been admitted to with God. Moses, they say, shined like the sun, and Joshua like the moon: this was a weak and borrowed brightness. But it is to be understood of that authority, and empire, wherof he stood in need for the government of the people. Moses laid his hands on him, and by this ceremony appointed him for his successor in the conduct of the Israelites: He gave him his orders and instructions, that he might acquit himself with honour in this employment.

The glory of God. Moses earnestly begged of God to shew him his glory. Exod. 33. 18. I beseech thee, shew me thy glory; that is, the highest manifestation of thy divine glory that I am capable of; or that glorious shape, which, together with a human voice, thou hast now assumed. The heavens declare the glory of God, Psal. 19. 1. The visible heavens afford matter and occasion, in respect of their vast extent, glorious furniture, and powerful influences, to acknowledge and admire the glorious being, infinite power, wisdom, and goodness of God. The glory of the Lord filled the house of the Lord; that is, the cloud, which was a usual token of God's glorious presence, 1 Kings 8. 11. Christ says to Martha, John 11. 40. If thou wouldst believe, thou shouldst see the glory of God; that is, an admirable instance of the divine power, in raising thy dead brother. The miracles which our Saviour wrought, manifested his glory, or his divine power, John 2. 11. The glory of the Lord shall be revealed, Isa. 40. 5. that is, the glorious power and goodness of God shall be manifested in the deliverance of the Jews from Babylon, but more especially in the redemption of all nations by our Lord Jesus Christ. Whether ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God, 1 Cor. 10. 31. that is, let the glory and honour of God be habitually and really the chief end of all your actions.

Gen. 31. 1. of our father's hath he gotten all this *g.*
Exod. 28. 2. make garments for Aaron for *g.*
1 Sam. 2. 8. to make them inherit the throne of *g.*
4. 21. the *g.* is departed from Israel, 22.
4. 21. where is the *g.*? there is no *g.*
1 Chr. 22. 5. house for Lord must be of *g.* and fame
29. 11. thine greatness, power, and *g.* Mat. 6. 13.
Esth. 5. 11. Haman told of the *g.* of his riches
Job 39. 20. the *g.* of his nostrils is terrible
40. 10. and array thyself with *g.* and beauty
Psal. 24. 7. and the King of *g.* shall come in, 9.
10. who is this King of *g.*? the Lord is King
29. 3. the God of *g.* thundereth, Lord on waters
49. 16. when the *g.* of his house is increased
73. 24. thou shalt afterwards receive me to *g.*
79. 9. help us, O God, for the *g.* of thy name
85. 9. that *g.* may dwell in our land
89. 17. for thou art the *g.* of their strength
106. 20. they changed their *g.* into similitude
149. 5. speak of the *g.* of thy kingdom
149. 5. let the saints be joyful in *g.*

Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall inherit *g.*
17. 6. the *g.* of children are their fathers
20. 29. the *g.* of young men is their strength
25. 4. 6. set not out thy *g.* in presence of the king
27. 30. for men to search their own *g.* is not *g.*
32. 12. when the righteous men rejoice there is *g.*
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee for the *g.* of his majesty, 19, 21.
4. 12. branch of the Lord shall be beauty and *g.*
5. for upon all the *g.* shall be a defence
5. 11, 12. and their *g.* are men of famine
14. their *g.* and pomp shall descend unto it
10. 3. and where will ye leave your *g.*?
12. I will punish the *g.* of his high looks
18. and shall consume the *g.* of his forest
11. 1. a root of Jesse, his rest shall be *g.*
13. 19. Babylon the *g.* of kingd. shall be as Sodom
14. 18. all of them lie in *g.* each in his house
16. 14. the *g.* of Moab shall be contemned
17. 3. they shall be as the *g.* of the children of Israel
4. that the *g.* of Jacob shall be made thin
20. 5. they shall be ashamed of Egypt their *g.*
21. 16. and all the *g.* of Kedar shall fail
22. 24. shall hang on him *g.* of his Father's house
24. 9. hath purposed to stain the pride of all *g.*
24. 16. we heard songs, even *g.* to the righteous
23. there shall be *g.* before his ancients
35. 2. the *g.* of Lebanon shall be given to it
61. 6. in their *g.* ye shall boast yourselves
66. 11. he delighted with the abundance of her *g.*
12. the *g.* of the Gentiles as a flowing stream
Jer. 2. 11. but my people have changed their *g.*
13. 11. that they might be to me for a *g.*
18. shall come down, even the crown of your *g.*
Ezek. 20. 6. which is the *g.* of all lands, 15.
21. 25. when I take from them the joy of their *g.*

Ezek. 25. 9. I will open the *g.* of the country
26. 20. I shall set *g.* in the laod of the living
31. 18. to whom art thou thus like in *g.*?
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee power and *g.* 7. 14
4. 36. the *g.* of my kingdom returned to me
11. 39. shall acknowledge, and increase with *g.*
Hos. 4. 7. I will change their *g.* into shame
9. 11. as for Ephraim, their *g.* shall fly away
10. 5. the priests that rejoiced for the *g.* thereof
Mic. 1. 15. he shall come to Adullam the *g.* of Isr
Nah. 2. 9. there is none end of the store and *g.*
Hab. 2. 16. thou art filled with shame for *g.*
Hag. 2. 3. who saw this house in her first *g.*?
7. I will fill this house with *g.* saith the Lord
9. *g.* of this latter house greater than of former
Zech. 2. 5. I will be the *g.* in the midst of her
8. after the *g.* hath he sent me to the nations
6. 13. he shall build temple, he shall bear the *g.*
11. 3. their *g.* is spoiled, a voice of roaring of lions
12. 7. *g.* of the house of David, *g.* of Jerusalem
Mat. 4. 8. kingdoms of the world, and *g.* of them
6. 2. sound trumpet, that they may have *g.* of me
16. 27. shall come in the *g.* of his Father, Mark 8. 38
24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming with
power and great *g.* Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27
Luke 2. 14. saying, *g.* to God in the highest, 19. 38
32. light to Gentiles, and the *g.* of thy people Isr
6. 4. all this power will I give thee, and the *g.*
9. 31. who appeared in *g.* and spake of his decease
John 17. 5. with the *g.* which I had with thee
22. the *g.* thou gavest me, I have given them
Acts 7. 2. the God of *g.* appeared to our father
12. 23. because he gave not God the *g.*
22. 11. when I could not see for the *g.* of light
Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, giving *g.* to God
6. 4. raised from the dead by the *g.* of the Father
8. 18. are not worthy to be compared with the *g.*
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the *g.* and covenants
23. which he had afore prepared unto *g.*
11. 36. of him are all things, to whom be *g.* for
ever, Gal. 1. 5. 2 Tim. 4. 18. Heb. 13. 21.
1 Pet. 5. 11.
16. 27. to God only wise be *g.* 1 Tim. 1. 17.
1 Cor. 2. 7. which God hath ordained to our *g.*
8. they would have been crucified the Lord of *g.*
11. 7. but the woman is the *g.* of the man
15. if a woman have long hair, it is a *g.* to her
15. 40. of celestial is one, the *g.* of the terrestrial
41. one *g.* of the sun, another *g.* of the moon
43. it is sown in dishonour, it is raised in *g.*
Cor. 3. 7. for the *g.* of his countenance, which *g.*
9. if the ministration of condemnation be *g.* the
ministration of righteousness doth exceed in *g.*
10. had no *g.* by reason of the *g.* that excelleth
11. but we are all changed from *g.* to *g.*
4. 17. worketh for us an eternal weight of *g.*
8. 19. administered by us to the *g.* of the same *g.*
23. they are messengers, and the *g.* of Christ
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the *g.* of his grace
17. the Father of *g.* may give you the Spirit
18. ye may know what is the riches of the *g.*
3. 13. my tribulations for you, which is your *g.*
21. to him be *g.* in the church by Christ Jesus
Phil. 1. 11. fruits, which are by Christ to *g.* of God
3. 19. and whose *g.* is in their shame
4. 19. according to his riches in *g.* by Christ Jesus
20. now to God and our Father be *g.* for ever
Col. 1. 27. what is the riches of the *g.* of this my-
stery, which is Christ in you, the hope of *g.*
3. 4. then shall ye appear with him in *g.*
1 Thess. 2. 6. nor of men sought we *g.* nor of you
12. who hath called you to his kingdom and *g.*
20. for ye are our *g.* and joy
2 Thess. 1. 9. punished from the *g.* of his power
2. 14. to the obtaining of the *g.* of our Lord
1 Tim. 3. 16. seen of angels, received up into *g.*
2 Tim. 2. 10. salvation in Christ, with eternal *g.*
Heb. 2. 10. in bringing many sons to *g.* to make
3. 3. this man was counted worthy of more *g.*
9. 5. over it the cherubims of *g.* shadowing
Jam. 2. 1. the faith of our Lord Jesus, the Lord of *g.*
1 Pet. 1. 8. rejoice with joy unspeakable, full of *g.*
11. it testified the *g.* that should follow
21. that God raised him up, and gave him *g.*
24. and all the *g.* of man, as the flower of grass
2. 20. for what *g.* is it, if when ye be buffeted?
4. 14. the Spirit of *g.* and of God resteth on you
5. 1. a partaker of the *g.* that shall be revealed
10. hath called us to eternal *g.* by Christ Jesus
2 Pet. 1. 3. that hath called us to *g.* and virtue
17. came such a voice to him from excellent *g.*
3. 18. to him be *g.* both now and ever, Rev. 1. 6
Jude 25. to the only wise God our Saviour be *g.*
Ier. 4. 11. thou art worthy to receive *g.* 5. 12.
7. 12. blessing and *g.* and wisdom be to our God
11. 13. remnant were affrighted, and gave *g.* to God
See CROWN, HONOUR, VAIN.
Give GLORY.

Josh. 7. 19. my son, give *g.* to the God of Israc.
1 Sam. 6. 5. ye shall give *g.* to the God of Israc

1 Cor. 16. 23. *give to the Lord, give to the Lord g.* and strength, 29. Ps. 29. 1. 2. [96.7.8. Jer. 13. 16. Psal. 84. 1. the Lord will *give* grace and g. 115. 1. not to us, but to thy name *give* the g. Isa. 42. 12. let them *give* g. unto the Lord Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not lay it to heart to *give* g. Luke 17. 18. that returned to *give* g. to God Rev. 4. 9. when those beasts *give* g. and honour 14. 7. fear God, and *give* g. to him, worship him 16. 9. were scorched, and repented not to *give* g.

GLORY OF GOD.

Psal. 19. 1. the heavens declare the g. of God Prov. 25. 2. it is the g. of God to conceal a thing Ezek. 8. 4. the g. of the God of Israel was there 9. 3. the g. of God was gone up from the cherub 10. 19. the g. of God was over them above, 11. 22. 43. 2. the g. of God came from the way of the east John 11. 4. this sickness is for the g. of God 40. if believe, thou shouldst see the g. of God Acts 7. 55. Stephen looked up and saw the g. of God Rom. 3. 23. all sinned and come short of the g. of God 5. 2. we rejoice in hope of the g. of God 15. 7. as Christ also received us to the g. of God 1 Cor. 10. 31. ye eat or drink, do all to the g. of God 11. 7. for a man is the image and g. of God 2 Cor. 1. 20. promises in him yea and amen, to g. of God 4. 6. the light of the knowledge of the g. of God 15. thanksgiving of many redound to g. of God Phil. 1. 11. which are by Christ to the g. of God 2. 11. confess that Jesus is Lord to the g. of God Rev. 15. 8. the temple filled with smoke from g. of God 21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, having the g. of God 23. no need of the sun, g. of God did lighten it His GLORY.

Deut. 5. 24. the Lord our G. hath shewed us his g. 33. 17. his g. like the firstling of a bullock 1 Chr. 16. 24. declareth his g. among heath. Ps. 96. 3. Psal. 21. 5. his g. is great in thy salvation 29. 9. in his temple doth every one speak of his g. 49. 17. his g. shall not descend after him 72. 19. let the whole earth be filled with his g. 78. 61. delivered his g. into the enemies' hand 89. 44. thou hast made his g. to cease 97. 6. and all the people see his g. 102. 16. when L. build Zion, shall appear in his g. 113. 4. and his g. above the heavens, 148. 13. Prov. 19. 11. it is his g. to pass over transgression Isa. 3. 8. to provoke the eyes of his g. 6. 3. one cried, the whole earth is full of his g. 8. 7. the king of Assyria and his g. shall come up 10. 16. under his g. he shall kindle a burning 59. 19. shall fear his g. from rising of the sun 60. 2. and his g. shall be seen upon thee Jer. 23. 18. not lament, saying, ah lord, or ah his g. Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth shined with his g. Dan. 5. 20. and they took his g. from him Hab. 3. 3. God came, his g. covered the heavens Mat. 6. 29. Solomon in all his g. Luke 12. 27. 19. 28. Son of man shall sit in his g. Luke 9. 26. Luke 9. 32. when they were awake, they saw his g. 24. 26. to have suff'ed, and to enter into his g. John 1. 14. we beheld his g. the glory as of the only 2. 11. thus did Jesus, and manifested forth his g. 7. 18. but he that seeketh his g. that sent him 12. 41. these things said Esaias, when he saw his g. Rom. 3. 7. hath abounded through my lie unto his g. 9. 23. might make known the riches of his g. Eph. 1. 12. should be to the praise of his g. 14. 3. 16. grant you according to the riches of his g. Heb. 1. 3. who being the brightness of his g. 1 Pet. 4. 13. that when his g. shall be revealed Luke 24. present you before the presence of his g. Rev. 18. 1. the earth was lightened with his g.

My GLORY.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all my g. in Egypt Ezek. 29. 43. tabernacle shall be sanctified by my g. 33. 32. while my g. passeth by, I will put thee Nam. 14. 22. those men which have seen my g. Job 19. 9. he hath stript me of my g. and taken 29. 20. my g. was froth in me, my bow rowned Psal. 3. 3. thou art my g. and lifter up of my head 4. 2. how long will ye turn my g. into shame? 16. 9. my g. rejoiceeth || 30. 12. my g. may sing 57. 8. awake up my g. || 62. 7. in God is my g. 103. 1. I will sing and give praise with my g. Isa. 42. 8. my g. will I not give to another, 48. 11. 43. 7. for I have created him for my g. 46. 13. I will place salvation for Israel, my g. 60. 7. I will glorify the house of my g. 66. 18. and they shall come and see my g. 19. have not seen my g. they shall declare my g. Ezek. 30. 31. I will set my g. among the heathen Mic. 2. 9. from children have ye taken away my g. John 8. 50. and I seek not mine own g. one seeks 17. 24. be with me, that they may behold my g.

GLORY OF THE LORD.

Ezek. 16. 7. in morning ye shall see g. of the Lord 10. the g. of the Lord appeared in the cloud, Lev. 9. 23. Num. 14. 10. || 16. 19. 12. || 20. 6. 24. 16. the g. of the Lord abode on mount Sinai

Exod. 24. 17. the g. of Lord was like devouring fire 40. 34. the g. of the Lord filled the tabernacle, 35. 1. Co. 9. 6. the g. of the Lord shall appear unto you Num. 14. 21. earth shall be filled with g. of the Lord 1 Kings 8. 11. the g. of the Lord filled the house, 2 Chr. 5. 14. || 7. 1. 2. 3. Ezek. 43. 5. || 44. 4. Ps. 104. 31. the g. of the Lord shall endure for ever 138. 5. for great is the g. of the Lord Isa. 35. 2. they shall see the g. of the Lord 40. 5. and the g. of the Lord shall be revealed 58. 8. the g. of the Lord shall be thy reward 60. 1. and the g. of the Lord is risen upon thee Ezek. 1. 28. appearance of the likeness of g. of Lord 3. 12. blessed be the g. of the Lord from his place 23. and behold, the g. of the Lord stood there 10. 4. the g. of the Lord went up from the cherub 18. g. of the Lord departed from the threshold 11. 23. the g. of the Lord went up from the city 43. 4. the g. of the Lord came into the house Hab. 2. 14. filled with knowledge of g. of the Lord Luke 2. 9. g. of the Lord shone round about them 2 Cor. 3. 18. beholding as in a glass g. of the Lord Thy GLORY.

Exod. 33. 18. he said, I beseech thee show me thy g. Psal. 8. 1. who hath said thy g. above the heavens 43. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh with thy g. 57. 5. let thy g. be above all the earth, 11. || 103. 5. 63. 2. to see thy power and thy g. as I have seen 90. 16. let thy g. appear unto their children 102. 15. and all the kings of the earth thy g. Isa. 22. 18. the chariots of thy g. shall be the shame 60. 19. thy God thy g. || 62. 2. kings shall see thy g. 63. 15. behold from the habitation of thy g. Jer. 14. 21. do not disgrace the throne of thy g. 48. 18. come down from thy g. and sit in thirst Hab. 2. 16. and shameful spewing shall be on thy g. Mark 10. 37. the other on thy left hand in thy g. GLORIOUS.

Exod. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, is become g. 11. who is like thee, O Lord, g. in holiness Deut. 28. 58. that thou mayest fear this g. name 2 Sam. 6. 20. how g. was the king of Israel to-day! 1 Chron. 29. 13. we thank and praise thy g. name Nch. 9. 5. blessed be thy g. name which is exalted Psal. 29. || 2. worship Lord in g. sanctuary, 96. 19. 45. 13. the king's daughter is all g. within 66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his praise g. 72. 19. and blessed be his g. name for ever 76. 3. thou art more g. than the mountains of prey 87. 3. g. things are spoken of thee, O City of God 111. 3. his work is honourable and g. 145. 5. I will speak of the g. honour of thy majesty 12. to make known the g. majesty of his kingdom Isa. 4. 2. the branch of the Lord shall be g. 11. 10. be a root of Jesse, and his rest shall be g. 22. 23. he shall be for a g. throne to his F. house 23. 1. whose g. beauty is a fading flower 4. the g. beauty which is on head of the fat valley 30. 30. the Lord shall cause his g. voice to be heard 31. 21. the g. Lord will be to us a place of streams 49. 5. yet shall I be g. in the eyes of the Lord 60. 13. I will make the place of my feet g. 63. 1. who is this that is g. in his apparel? 12. that led them by Moses with his g. arm 14. didst lead people to make thyself a g. name Jer. 17. 12. a g. high throne from the beginning Ezek. 27. 25. made very g. in the midst of the seas Dan. 11. 16. and he shall stand in the g. land 41. he shall enter also into the g. land 45. between the seas in the g. holy mountain Luke 13. 17. people rejoiced for the g. things done Rom. 8. 21. into the g. liberty of the children of God 2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraven in stones was g. 8. the ministration of the Spirit be rather g. 4. 4. lest light of g. gospel should shine to them Eph. 5. 27. he might present it to himself a g. church Phil. 3. 21. that it may be fashioned like to his g. body Col. 1. 11. strengthened according to his g. power 1 Tim. 4. 11. according to the g. gospel of blessed G. Tit. 2. 13. looking for the g. appearing of the great G.

GLORIOUSLY.

Ezek. 15. 1. sing to the Lord, he hath triumphed g. Isa. 24. 23. the Ld. shall reign before his ancients g. GLORY, Verb. Ezod. 8. 9. g. over me, when shall I entertain for thee 3 Kings 14. 10. g. of this, and tarry at home 1 Chr. 16. 10. g. ye in his holy name, Psal. 103. 5. 35. we may give thanks, and g. in thy praise Psal. 63. 11. every one that sweareth by him shall g. 64. 10. and all the upright in heart shall g. 103. 5. that I may g. with thine inheritance Isa. 41. 16. and shalt g. in the holy One of Israel 43. 25. in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel g. Jer. 4. 2. bless in him, and in him shall they g. 9. 23. let not the wise, mighty, the rich man g. 24. let him g. in this, that he knoweth me Rom. 4. 2. he hath whereof to g. but not me 3. 2. not only so, but we g. in tribulations also 15. 17. have therefore whereof I may g. thro' Jesus 1 Cor. 1. 29. that no flesh should g. in his presence

1 Cor. 1. 31. he that glorieth, let him g. in the Lord, 2 Cor. 10. 17. 3. 21. therefore let no man g. in men, all are yours 4. 7. why dost thou g. as if thou hadst not received 9. 16. though I preach, I have nothing to g. of 2 Cor. 5. 12. give occasion to g. on our behalf; to answer them who g. in appearance, not in heart 11. 12. wherein thy g. they may be found as we 18. seeing many g. after the flesh, I will g. also 30. if I must needs g. I will g. of my infirmities 12. 1. it is not expedient for me doubtless to g. 5. of such a one will I g. of myself I will not g. 6. for though I would desire to g. I shall not be a f. 9. therefore I will rather g. in mine infirmities Gal. 6. 13. you circumcised, that they may g. in flesh 14. G. forbid I should g. save in the cross of Jesus 2 Thess. 1. 4. that we ourselves g. in you in churches Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree g. 3. 14. if ye have envying in your hearts, g. not GLORIEST.

Jer. 49. 4. wherefore g. thou in the valleys?

GLORIETH.

Jer. 9. 24. let him that g. 1 Cor. 1. 31. 2 Cor. 10. 17. Jam. 2. 13. and mercy g. against judgment GLORYING. 1 Cor. 5. 6. your g. is not good, a little leaven 9. 15. than that any man should make my g. void 2 Cor. 7. 4. great is my boldness, great my g. of you 12. 11. I am become a fool in g. ye compelled me 1 Thess. 2. 19. what is our crown of g.? are not ye GLUTTON, S.

Deut. 21. 20. this our son is a g. and a drunkard Prov. 23. 21. drunkard and g. shall come to poverty 28. 17. he that feedeth g. shameth his father GLUTTONOUS.

Mat. 11. 19. they said, behold a man g. Luke 7. 34. GNASH.

Ps. 112. 10. he shall g. with his teeth, and melt away Lam. 2. 16. all thine enemies hiss and g. the teeth GNASHED.

Psal. 35. 16. they g. upon me with their teeth Acts 7. 54. and they g. on him with their teeth GNASHETH.

Job 16. 9. he g. on me with his teeth, Psal. 37. 12. Mark 9. 18. he foameth and g. with his teeth GNASHING.

Mat. 8. 12. there shall be weeping and g. of teeth, 13. 42. 50. || 22. 13. || 24. 51. || 25. 30. Luke 13. 28. GNAT.

Mat. 23. 24. who strain at a g. and swallow a camel GNAW.

Zeph. 3. 3. her judges g. not the bones till the morrow GNAVED.

Rev. 16. 10. and they g. their tongues for pain GO.

To go down, and go up; We go up to Jerusalem, Mat. 20. 15. He goes down to Jericho Luke 10. 30. Abraham went up out of Egypt Gen. 13. 1. Jacob went down into Egypt, Gen. 46. 3. Go up to Ai, Josh. 7. 3. He went down to Caesarea, Acts 12. 19. By all which nothing more is meant, than that they went to Jerusalem, into Egypt, to Jericho, Ai, and Caesarea; but the situation of the places they were going to, is described by the words going up and going down.

To go down into hell, or sheol; to go down to the grave, the place where the dead are. Psal. 55. 15. Let them go down quick into hell; Let them go down alive into the grave; cut them off by a sudden and violent death, like Korah, Dathan, and Abiram. The dead praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into silence; into the grave, Psal. 115. 17. All they that go down to the dust, shall bow before him, Psal. 22. 29. Such as are poor, and in great misery and distress, shall own, submit unto, and adore Christ as their supreme Lord. They who go down into the sea, are the merchants or mariners who make voyages upon the sea, Psal. 107. 23. Jonah says, that he went down to the very bottoms of the mountains; that is, to the bottom of the sea, where the mountains have their basis and foundation, Jonah 2. 6. See on HELL.

To go in and out, signifies all the actions of life. Psal. 121. 8. The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in: He shall guard and assist thee in all thy expeditions, affairs, and actions, either at home or abroad. And in 2 Sam. 3. 25, Abner came to know thy going out and thy coming in; to search out thy counsels and secret designs. To go in and out, denotes also freedom and security, John 10. 9. He shall go in and out, and find pasture: He shall have much spiritual freedom and security of mind. To go into a woman's chamber, to enter her apartment, was allowable only for her husband, Judg. 15. 1. To go in unto her, that is, to use the marriage bed, or the particu-

rights which the husband claims over his wife's person, Gen. 29. 23. | 30. 3.

Gen. 3. 14. on thy belly shalt thou go, and eat dust
16. 8. whence camest thou? whither wilt thou go?
24. 42. if now thou do prosper my way which I go
55. abide a few days, after that Rebekah shall go
56. send me away, that I may go to my master
58. wilt thou go with this man? she said, I will go
26. 16. and Abimelech said to Isaac, go from us
28. 20. if God will keep me in this way that I go
30. 25. send me away that I may go to my place
32. 26. let me go, for the day breaketh; and Jacob
said, I will not let thee go, except thou bless me
37. 30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I go?
43. 8. send lad with me, and we will arise, and go
Exod. 3. 19. king of Egypt will not let you go, 4. 21.
20. and after that he will let you go, 11. 1.
21. that when ye go, ye shall not go empty
43. 23. at my son go; if thou refuse to let him go, I
will slay thy first-born, 8. 2, 21. | 9. 2. | 10. 4.
26. so he let him go, then she said, a bloody husband.
5. 1. thus saith the Lord God of Israel, let my
people go, 7. 16. | 8. 1, 20. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
2. I know not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go
8. 8. and I will let thy people go, 28. | 9. 23.
32. Pharaoh hardened his heart, neither would he
let the people go, 7. 14. | 9. 35. | 10. 26, 27.
10. 7. let the men go [i.e. who are they that shall go]
9. we will go by our young and with our old
13. 21. light to go by day and night, Neh. 9. 12, 19.
14. 5. that we have let Israel go from serving us
[i.e. chariot-wheels, and made them go heavily
17. 5. Lord said to Moses, go on before the people
23. 23. mine angel shall go before thee, 32. 34.
32. 23. take us gods to go before us, Acts 7. 40.
34. 14. he said, my presence shall go with thee
33. 9. if I have found grace in sight, go among us
Num. 10. 32. and it shall be, if thou go with us
20. 17. we will go by the king's highway, 19.
22. 13. the Lord refuseth to give me leave to go
20. if men call thee, rise up, and go with them, 35.
24. 14. and now behold, I go unto my people
31. 23. shall make it go through the fire and water
36. 6. shall your brethren go to war, and ye sit here?
17. but we will go ready armed before Israel
Deut. 1. 33. to show you by what way ye should go
4. 5. in land whither ye go, 26. | 11. 8, 11. | 30. 12.
41. that it may go well with thee, 5. 16. | 19. 13.
11. 28. a curse, if ye go after other gods, 28. 14.
20. 5. let him go and return to his house, 6. 7, 8.
21. 14. then thou shalt let her go whither she will
22. 7. thou shalt in no wise let the dam go
2. 2. she may go and be another man's wife
3. 6. thy God, he it is that doth go with thee
7. for thou must go with this people to the land
8. the Lord, he it is that doth go before thee
16. the land whither they go to be among them
21. I know their imagination they go about
Josh. 1. 16. whither thou sendest us we will go
3. 4. ye may know the way by which ye must go
Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the man and his family
4. 8. if thou wilt go with me, then I will go
6. 14. the Lord said to him, go in this thy might
7. 4. of whom I say, this shall go, the same shall go
11. 8. we turn to thee, that thou mayest go with us
16. 17. if I be shaven, then my strength will go
18. 5. whether our way we go shall be prosperous?
6. before the Lord is your way wherein ye go
9. he not slothful to go to possess the land
10. when ye go | 19. hold thy peace, go with us
19. 25. when day began to spring, they let her go
Ruth 1. 11. turn again, why will ye go with me?
18. she saw she was steadfastly minded to go
2. 2. let me go to the field and glean, go my daughter.
1. Sam. 5. 11. let it go again to its own place
6. 6. did they not let people go? and they departed
8. take the ark, send it away, that it may go
9. let us go thither, he can shew us our way
7. if we go what shall we bring the man?
19. go up before me, to-morrow I will let thee go
10. 9. when he turned his back to go from Samuel
12. 9. for then should ye go after vain things
16. 2. how can I go? if Saul hear it he will kill me
17. 33. thou art not able to go against this Philistine
18. 2. Saul would let him go no more home
19. 17. he said, let me go, why should I kill thee?
20. 5. but let me go, that I may hide myself in field
23. 13. David and his men went whither could go
26. 19. driven me out, saying, go serve other gods
27. 7. a woman, that I may go and inquire of her
2. Sam. 12. 23. I shall go to him, he shall not return
13. 13. whither shall I cause my shame to go?
15. 7. Absalom said, let me go and pay my vow.
20. seeing I go whither I may, return thou
17. 11. that thou go to battle in thy person
19. 36. thy servant will go a little way over
20. 11. that is for David, let him go after Joab
1. Kings 2. 2. I go the way of all the earth, be strong
11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my country
22. nothing, howbeit, let me go in any wise

1. Kings 12. 27. shall kill me, and go to Rehoboam
13. 17. nor turn to go by the way thou camest
20. 42. because thou hast let go a man appointed
22. 4. wilt thou go with me to battle? 2 Chr. 18. 3.
2. Kings 3. 7. wilt thou go with me against Moab?
4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to him to-day?
6. 22. set bread and water, that they may go and eat
10. 24. he that letteth him go, his life be for him
18. 21. it will go into hand and pierce it, Isa. 36. 6.
2 Chr. 14. 11. in thy name we go ag. this multitude
25. 7. let not the army of Israel go with thee
8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle
Job 6. 18. they go to nothing and perish
10. 21. before I go whence I shall not return, 16. 22.
20. 26. it shall go ill with him that is left in tabern.
21. 29. have ye not asked them that go by the way?
27. 6. my righteousness I will not let go
Psal. 32. 8. and teach thee in the way thou shalt go
30. 13. before I go hence, and be no more
42. 9. I will say to God, why go I mourning, 43. 2.
49. 19. he shall go to the generation of his fathers
84. 7. they go from strength to strength, till appear
85. 13. righteousness shall go before him
89. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy face
107. 7. that they might go to a city of habitation
132. 7. we will go into his tabernacles, will worship
139. 7. whither shall I go from thy presence?
Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her return again
3. 28. go and come again, to-morrow I will give
6. 28. can one go on hot coals, and not be burnt?
9. 15. to call passengers who go right on their way
14. 7. go from the presence of a foolish man
15. 12. neither will the scorner go to the wise
19. 7. much more do his friends go far from him
22. 6. train up a child in the way he should go
23. 30. they that go to seek mixt wine
30. 29. there be three things which go well
Eccl. 1. 7. rivers come, thither they return to go
3. 20. all go unto one place, all are of the dust
5. 15. naked shall he return to go as he came, 16.
6. 6. hath seen no good, do not all go to one place?
7. 2. it is better to go to the house of mourning
9. 8. and after that, they go to the dead
10. 15. because he knoweth not how to go to city
12. 5. and the mourners go about the streets
Cant. 3. 4. I held him, I would not let him go
Isa. 3. 16. walking and mincing as they go
6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for us?
9. he said, go and tell this people, Acts 28. 26.
27. 4. I would go through them, I would burn them
28. 13. that they might go and fall backward
45. 13. he shall let go my captives, not for price
47. 17. leadeth thee by the way thou shouldst go
58. 8. thy righteousness shall go before thee
62. 10. go thro' go thro' the gates, prepare the way
Jer. 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I send thee
9. 2. I might leave my people, and go from them
12. 7. 2. they have taken root, they go on
29. 12. ye shall go and pray to me, I will hearken
31. 22. how long wilt thou go about, O daughter
34. 3. thou shalt go to Babylon, Mic. 4. 10.
40. 4. whither it seemeth good to go, there go, 5.
5. he gave him reward, and let him go
15. saying, let me go, and I will slay Ishmael
42. 22. ye shall die, in place whither ye desire to go
46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a serpent
48. 12. O madman, the sword shall go after thee
50. 4. they shall go and seek the Lord their God
33. held them fast, they refused to let them go
Ezek. 1. 12. whither the Spirit was to go, 20.
6. 6. that I should go far from my sanctuary
9. 4. go through the midst of the city, 5.
14. 17. or if I say, sword, go through the land
30. 29. what is the high place whither ye go?
21. 16. go thee one way or other, either on right
Hos. 5. 6. they shall go with flocks to seek the Lord
7. 11. they that go to Egypt, they go to Assyria
12. when they shall go will spread my net on them
11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, they knew not
Mic. 5. 8. who, if he go through, he'll treadeth down
Zech. 6. 7. the bay went forth, and sought to go
8. these go toward north, have quiet in my spirit
21. we will go with you, for we have heard
9. 1. and shall go with whirlwinds of the south
Mat. 2. 22. Joseph was afraid to go thither
5. 41. compel thee to go a mile, go twin, Luke 7. 8.
8. 9. and I say to this man, go, and he goeth
8. he said to them, go, they went into the herd
9. 13. but go ye learn what that meaneth
10. 6. go rather to the lost sheep of house of Israel
21. 40. he answered, I go sir, and went not
25. 9. but go rather to them that sell, and buy
26. 36. sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder
28. 10. go, tell my brethren that they go to Galilee
19. go ye therefore and teach all nations
Mark 6. 38. go and see | 11. 6. and they let them go
Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the power of Elias
9. 51. he steadfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem
60. but go thou and preach the kingdom of God

Luke 10. 37. then said Jesus, go, and do likewise
14. 18. I bought ground and must needs go and see
22. 33. I am ready to go with thee to prison
68. you will not answer me, nor let me go
32. 22. I will chastise him, and let him go
John 6. 68. Peter said, Lord, to whom shall we go
7. 33. and then I go unto him that sent me
8. 14. but I know whence I came and whither I go
1. I go my way, whither I go ye cannot come
11. 44. Jesus saith, loose him, and let him go
13. 26. whither I go thou canst not follow now
14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you
4. whither I go ye know, the way ye know
12. because I go unto my Father, 16. 10.
28. because I said, I go to the Father, 16. 17, 28.
19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou let this man go
21. 3. I go a fishing, they say, we also go with thee
Acts 1. 25. that he might go to his own place
3. 13. when he was determined to let him go
4. 21. when had threatened them, they let them go
23. being let go they went to their company
5. 40. that they should not speak, and let them go
11. 22. that Barnabas should go as far as Antioch
16. 7. they essayed to go into Bithynia, but Spirit
35. magistrates sent, saying, let those men go
17. 9. had taken security of Jason, they let them go
20. 32. I go bound in the Spirit to Jerusalem
25. 12. had appealed to Caesar, to Caesar shall thou go
28. 18. had examined me, would have let me go
Rom. 15. 25. but now I go Jerusalem, to minister
1 Cor. 6. 1. dare you go to law before the unjust?
10. 27. if any bid, and ye be disposed to go
16. 4. if it be meet that I go also, they shall go
2 Cor. 9. 5. exhort the brethren that they go before
Phil. 2. 23. as I shall see how it will go with me
Jam. 4. 13. we will go into such a city and buy
See FREE.
GO aside.
Num. 5. 12. if any man's wife go aside and commit
Deut. 28. 14. thou shalt not go aside from words
Jer. 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou dost
Acts 4. 15. when they commanded them to go aside
GO astray.
Deut. 22. 1. thou shalt not see brother's ox go astray
Psalm. 58. 3. they go astray as soon as they be born
Prov. 5. 23. in greatness of his folly he shall go astray
7. 25. decline not to her ways, go not astray into path
28. 10. who cause the righteous to go astray
Jer. 50. 6. their shepherds caused them to go astray
Ezek. 14. 11. house of Israel may go no more astray
GO away.
Exod. 8. 28. only you shall not go very far away
Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away empty
16. if he say, I will not go away from thee
1. Sam. 15. 27. as Samuel turned about to go away
21. find his enemy, will he let him go away?
Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency go away?
15. 30. by breath of his mouth shall he go away
Jer. 51. 50. ye that escaped the sword, go away
Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear and go away
Mat. 8. 31. suffer us to go away into the swine
25. 46. these go away into everlasting punishment
John 6. 67. then said Jesus, will ye also go away?
14. 28. ye have heard how I said, I go away, 16. 7.
GO thy way.
Judg. 19. 27. her lord rose up and went to his wife.
GO their way.
John 18. 8. if ye seek me, let these go their way
GO thy way.
Gen. 19. 19. behold thy wife, take her, go thy way
1. Sam. 20. 22. go thy way, the Lord hath sent thee
9. Kings 4. 29. he said, take my staff, and go thy way
Eccl. 9. 7. go thy way eat thy bread with joy
Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by footsteps of the flock
Dan. 12. 9. go thy way, for the words are closed up
13. go thy way till the end be, for thou shalt rest
Hos. 5. 21. go thy way, be reconciled to thy brother
8. 4. go thy way, shew thyself to the priest
20. 14. take that time is, and go thy way
Mark 7. 29. he said, for this saying, go thy way
10. 21. go thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast
52. go thy way, faith made thee whole, Luke 17. 19.
John 4. 50. Jesus saith, go thy way, thy son liveth
Acts 9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel
24. 25. Felix answered, go thy way for this time
GO your way.
Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise up and go on your ways
Josh. 12. 16. afterward go your way, Judg. 19. 5.
Ruth 1. 12. turn again my daughters, go your way
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, drink the sweet
Mat. 27. 65. go your way, make it as sure as you can
Mark 11. 2. go your way into village over against
16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples that he goeth
Luke 7. 22. go your way, tell John what things ye heard
10. 3. go your ways, I send you as lambs among wolves
10. they receive you not, go your ways to streets
Rev. 16. 1. go your ways, pour out the vials of wrath
GO back.
Exod. 14. 21. the Lord caused the sea to go back
Josh. 2. 12. else if ye do in any wise go back

Judg. 11. 35. I opened my mouth, I cannot go back
1 Kings 19. 20. go b. again, what have I done to thee?
2 Kings 20. 9. shall the shadow go b. ten degrees?
Psal. 80. 18. so will not we go back from thee
Jer. 40. 5. go back to Gedaliah, son of Ahikam
Ezek. 24. 14. I will not go back, nor will I spare
GO down.

Gen. 11. 7. let us go d. and confound their language
18. 21. I will go down now, and see whether
29. 2. the Lord said, go not down into Egypt
43. 5. if thou wilt not send him, we will not go d.
44. 26. we cannot go down, then will we go d. gen
46. 3. fear not, Jacob, to go down into Egypt
Exod. 19. 21. Lord said, go down, charge the people
Num. 16. 30. and they go down quick into the pit
Deut. 24. 15. nor shall the sun go down about a day
Josh. 10. 13. sun hastened not to go down about a day
Judg. 7. 10. if thou fear to go down, go with Phurah
1 Sam. 10. 8. thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal
14. 36. let us go down after Philistines by night
23. 4. go down to Keilah, I will deliver Philistines
26. 6. who will go down with us to battle
29. 4. let him not go down with us to battle
2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down to thy house
10. why didst thou not go down to thine house?
15. 20. should I this day make thee go up and down
1 Kings 21. 18. go down to meet Ahab king of Israel
2 Kings 1. 15. go down with him, he not afraid
20. 10. for the shadow to go down ten degrees
2 Chron. 20. 16. to-morrow go down against him
Job 21. 13. in a moment go down to the grave
Psal. 32. 29. all that go down to the dust shall bow
55. 1. I become like them that go down to the pit
55. 15. and let them go down quick into hell
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in ships
115. 17. neither any that go down into silence
143. 7. lest I be like them that go down to the pit
Prov. 5. 5. her feet go down to death, her steps take
Isa. 14. 19. thou art cast out, as those that go down
30. 2. woe to them that walk to go d. to Egypt, 31. 1.
38. 15. they that go down into pit cannot hope
60. 20. sun shall not go down, nor moon withdraw
Jer. 50. 27. let them go down to the slaughter
Ezek. 24. 16. let them shall thy tears go down
26. 11. and thy strong garrisons shall go down
20. when I shall set thee with them that go down
to the pit, 31. 14. [32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.
47. 8. these waters go down into the desert
Amos 6. 2. then go down to Gath of the Philistines
8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at noon
Mic. 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the prophets
Mark 13. 15. let him that is on house-top not go d.
Acts 25. 5. which are able to go down with me
Eph. 4. 26. let not the sun go down on your wrath
GO forth.

Gen. 8. 16. go forth of the ark, thou and thy wife
42. 15. not go forth hence, except Brother come
Lev. 14. 3. the priest shall go forth of the camp
Num. 1. 3. all able to go forth to war, 2 Chr. 25. 5.
Deut. 23. 12. thou shalt have a place to go forth
1 Sam. 23. 13. and he forbore to go forth
2 Sam. 11. 1. at time when kings go forth to battle
18. 2. I will surely go forth with you myself
19. 7. if thou go not forth, there will not tarry
1 Kings 2. 36. and go not forth thence any whither
22. 22. he said, I will go forth; go forth and do so
2 Kings 9. 15. if it be your minds, let none go forth
19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant
that they escape out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32.
Job 24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their work
Psal. 78. 52. he made his own people to go forth
103. 11. wilt not thou go forth with our hosts?
Prov. 25. 8. go not forth hastily to strive, lest thou
30. 27. have no king, yet go they forth by bands
Cant. 3. 11. go forth, O ye daughters of Zion
7. 11. come, let us go forth into the villages
Isa. 2. 3. out of Zion shall go forth the law, Mic. 4. 2.
42. 13. the Lord shall go forth as a mighty man
43. 20. go forth of Babylon, flee ye, Jer. 50. 8.
49. 9. that thou mayest say to prisoners, go forth
17. they that made thee waste shall go forth
62. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth
Jer. 6. 25. go not forth into the field, nor walk
11. 11. they shall not be able to go forth
14. 18. if I go forth into the field, then the slain
15. 1. let them go forth [2. whether shall we go f?
25. 32. evil shall go forth from nation to nation
31. 4. O Israel, thou shalt go forth in the dances
39. the measuring-line shall yet go forth
33. 17. if thou wilt go forth to the king of Babylon
18. but if thou wilt not go forth to the princes, 21.
43. 12. he shall go forth from thence in peace
Ezek. 12. 4. go forth as they that go forth into capt.
12. prince go forth [21. A my sword shall go forth
30. 9. in that day messengers shall go forth
46. 8. and he shall go forth by the way thereof
9. but he shall go forth over-against it
Dan. 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury
Isa. 2. 16. let the bridge go forth of his chamber
Hab. 1. 4. and judgment doth never go forth

Zeck. 6. 5. these are the four spirits which go forth
6. black horses go forth into the north country
14. 3. then shall the Lord go forth and fight
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall go forth and grow up as calves
Mat. 24. 26. behold he is in the desert, go not forth
Acts 16. 3. him would Paul have to go forth
Heb. 13. 13. let us go forth to him without the camp
Rev. 16. 14. the spirits of devils which go forth
GO forward.

Exod. 14. 15. speak to Israel that they go forward
Num. 2. 34. they shall go forward in the third rank
2 Kings 20. 9. shall shadow go forward ten degrees?
Job 23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there
GO in, or into, or not GO in.
Gen. 11. 31. from Ur, to go into land of Canaan, 12. 5.
Exod. 30. 20. when go into tabernacle, shall wash
33. 27. go in and out from gate to gate thro' camp
Lev. 10. 9. do not drink wine, when ye go into tabern.
14. 36. empty the house, before the priest go in
21. 11. neither shall he go in to any dead body
23. only he shall not go in to the vail or near altar
Num. 19. 19. Aaron and his sons shall go in and ap.
20. but they shall not go in to see what holychings
8. 17. and after that shall the Levites go in
27. 17. which may go out, and go in before them
32. 9. that they should not go into the land
Deut. 1. 37. thou also shalt not go in thither, 4. 21.
28. but Joshua son of Nun he shall go in thither
6. 1. that ye may live, and go in and possess, 8. 1.
6. 18. that thou mayest go in and go in and possess
11. 8. that ye may be strong, and go in and possess
24. 10. not go into his house to fetch his pledge
Judg. 19. 15. they turned aside, and go in and lodged
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt go in, and uncover his feet
2 Sam. 11. 11. shall I then go into mine house to eat?
1 Kings 13. 8. I will not go in, nor eat with thee
16. I may not return, nor go in with thee
17. 12. may go in, and dress it for me and my son
2 Kings 9. 2. look out Jehu, and go in, make him arise
10. 25. go in and slay them, let none come forth
2 Chr. 18. 24. thou shalt go into an inner chamber
23. 6. they that minister of the Levites shall go in
Neh. 6. 11. who is there as I am would go into the
temple to save his life? I will not go in
Esth. 2. 15. when Esther's turn was come to go into
4. 8. and to charge her that she should go in
16. and so will I go in unto the king, if I perish
5. 14. then go thou in merrily with the king
Job 34. 123. he should go into judgment with God
Psal. 26. 4. nor will I go in with dissemblers
115. 19. open the gates, I will go in to them
119. 35. make me go in path of thy commandment
132. 7. we will go into his tabernacle and worship
Prov. 27. 10. nor go into thy brother's house
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into the holes of the rocks
Jer. 4. 5. and let us go into the defenced cities
36. 5. I cannot go into the house of the Lord
42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt
19. the Lord hath said, go ye not into Egypt
Ezek. 7. 17. all knees shall go into water, 21. 7.
46. 10. the prince when they go in shall go in
Nah. 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the mortar
Zech. 6. 10. go into house of Josiah son of Zephani.
Mat. 20. 20. take the young child, and go into Israel
7. 13. and many there be that go in thereat
50. 4. go into the vineyard, and they went, 7.
21. 2. go into village over against you, Luke 19. 30.
31. harlots go into kingdom of God before you
22. 9. go into the highways, as many as ye find, bid
23. 13. ye neither go in, nor suffer others to go in
26. 18. go into the city, to such a man, Mark 14. 13.
Mark 6. 36. that they may go into the country
8. 26. nor go into the town, nor tell it to any
16. 15. go into all the world, preach the gospel
Luke 8. 51. he suffered no man to go in, save Peter
15. 28. and he was angry, and would not go in
John 10. 9. he shall go in and out, and find pasture
Acts 11. 11. shall he come, as ye see him go into heaven
Rev. 17. 8. the beast was, is not, shall go into perdition
Sec CAPTIVITY.

GO in.
Gen. 16. 2. Sarai said, I pray thee, go in unto my maid
19. 34. make him drink wine, and go thou in
30. 3. behold, my maid Bilhah, go in unto her
38. 8. go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry her
Deut. 21. 13. after that thou shalt go in unto her
22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her, hate her
25. 5. her husband's brother shall go in unto her
Josh. 23. 12. make marriages, and go in unto them
Judg. 15. 1. I will go in to my wife into the chamber
2 Sam. 16. 21. go in unto thy father's concubines
1 Kings 11. 2. ye shall not go in to them, nor they
Ezek. 23. 44. went to her as they go in to a woman
Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to same maid
GO in peace.
Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt go to thy fathers in peace
Exod. 4. 18. Jethro said to Moses, go in peace
18. 23. this people shall go to their place in peace
Judg. 13. 6. the priest said to Danites, go in peace
1 Sam. 1. 4. and judgment doth never go forth

1 Sam. 20. 42. Jonathan said to David, go in peace
25. 35. David said to Abigail, go up in peace
29. 7. Achish said to David, go in peace
2 Sam. 15. 9. the king said to Absalom, go in peace
1 Kings 2. 6. let us his hoary head go down in peace
2 Kings 5. 19. Elisha said to Naaman, go in peace
Isa. 57. 1. 2. he shall go in peace, they shall rest
Mark 5. 34. go in peace, and be whole of thy plague
Luke 7. 50. faith hath saved thee, go in peace, 8. 48.
Acts 15. 33. they were let go in peace from brethren
Let us GO.

Gen. 37. 17. I heard them say, let us go to Dothan
Exod. 3. 18. now let us go three days' journey, 5. 3.
5. 8. therefore they say, let us go sacrifice, 17.
13. 15. when Pharaoh would hardly let us go
Deut. 15. 2. let us go after other gods, 6. 13.
1 Sam. 9. 9. thus he spake, let us go to the seer, 10.
11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and renew the kingdom
14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' garrison, 6.
2 Kings 6. 2. let us go to Jordan, take hence a beam
Psal. 132. 1. let us go into the house of the Lord
Isa. 2. 3. let us go up to the mountain of the Lord
Jer. 4. 5. let us go into the defenced cities
35. 1. let us go by night and destroy their palaces
35. 11. let us go to Jerusalem for fear of Chaldeans
46. 16. arise, let us go again to our own people
51. 9. let us go, every one to his own country
Zech. 8. 21. let us go to pray before the Lord
Mal. 1. 38. he said, let us go into the next towns
14. 2. rise up, let us go, he that betrayeth is at hand
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem, see this thing
John 11. 7. then saith he, let us go to Judea again
15. let us go to him [16. let us go to Judea again
14. 31. even so I do; arise, let us go hence
Acts 15. 36. let us go again and visit our brethren
Heb. 6. 1. let us go on to perfection, not laying again
I will GO.

Gen. 13. 9. I will go to the right, I will go to the left
24. 58. wilt thou go with this man? I will go
33. 12. let us go, I will go before thee, Isa. 45. 2.
45. 9. my son is alive, I will go see him before I die
Num. 20. 19. I will only go through on my feet
23. 3. stand by thy burnt-offering, and I will go
Deut. 2. 27. I will go along by the highway
Judg. 1. 3. I will go likewise with thee into thy lot
4. 8. if thou wilt go with me, then will I go
9. and he said, I will surely go with thee
16. 20. I will go out as at other times with thee
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, whither thou goest, I will go
2 Kings 6. 3. go with servant, he answered, I will go
2 Chron. 18. 29. he said, I will go to the battle
Psal. 43. 4. then will I go to the altar of God
66. 13. I will go into thy house with burnt-offering
71. 16. I will go in the strength of the Lord God
118. 19. open the gates of righteousness, I will go in
Jer. 2. 25. I loved strangers, after them I will go
Ezek. 33. 11. I will go to them that are at rest
Hos. 2. 5. for she said, I will go after my lovers
7. I will go and return to my first husband
5. 15. I will go to my place, till they seek my face
Mic. 1. 8. I will wail, I will go stript and naked
Zech. 8. 21. go to seek the Lord, I will go also
Mat. 26. 32. I will go before into Galilee, Mark 14. 28
Luke 15. 18. I will arise and go to my father
Acts 18. 6. henceforth I will go to the Gentiles
GO near.

Deut. 5. 27. go near, and hear all the Lord says
2 Sam. 1. 15. David said, go near and fall on him
Job 31. 37. as a prince would I go near unto him
Acts 8. 29. go near, join thyself to this chariot
GO not, or not GO.
Exod. 33. 15. if thy presence GO not with me
Num. 10. 30. Hobab said, I will not go, but depart
20. 10. and he said, thou shalt not go through
22. 12. God said to Balaam, shalt not go with them
15. I cannot go beyond the word of Lord, 24. 13.
Deut. 3. 27. thou shalt not go over this Jordan
6. 14. yeshall n. go after other gods, 1 Kings 11. 10.
15. 16. if he say, I will not go away from thee
24. 19. thou shalt not go again to fetch it
32. 32. but thou shalt not go thither to the land
Josh. 8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ready
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt not go with me, I will not go
7. 4. I say, this shall not go, the same shall not go
20. 8. we will not any of us go to his tent
Ruth 3. 17. go not empty to thy mother-in-law
1 Sam. 17. 39. David said, I cannot go with these
29. 8. that I may not go fight ag. enemies of the king
2 Sam. 13. 25. let not ill go, howbeit he would not go
2 Kings 2. 18. he said, did I not say to you, go not?
1 Chron. 21. 30. but David could not go before it
2 Chron. 15. 13. soldiers that should not go to battle
Prop. 4. 13. take hold of instruction, let her not go
24. and go not into the way of evil men
92. 24. with a furious man thou shalt not go
Isa. 52. 12. for ye shall not go out with haste
Jer. 10. 5. they must be borne, because they cannot go
16. 8. thou shalt not go into the house of feasting
25. 6. go not after other gods to serve them, 33. 15
27. 18. that the vessels left go not to Babylon

Jer. 43.2. *go not* into Egypt to sojourn there, 42.19.
49.12. thou shalt not *go* unpunished, but drink of it
Lam. 4.15. hun steps, that we cannot *go in* our str.
Ezek. 42.14. when the priests enter, shall not *go out*.
Luke 10. 5. *go not* into the way of the Gentiles
Luke 10. 7. *go not* from house to house
17.23. see here or there, *go not* after them, 21. 8.

GO over.

Deut. 3.25. I pray thou let me *go over* and see land
24. Joshua shall *go over* before the people, 31.3.
4.14. land whither ye *go over*, 26. | 31.13. | 32.47.
22. I must not *go over* Jordan, ye shall *go over*
24.20. thou shalt not *go over* the boughs again
30.13. who shall *go over* sea for us and bring it?
31.3. the Lord thy God will *go over* before thee
34.4. but thou shalt not *go over* thither
Josh. 1.3. therefore arise, *go over* this Jordan
Judg. 12.5. the Ephraimites said, let me *go over*
1Sam. 14.1. come, let us *go over* to the Philistines, 6.
30.10. so faint, they could not *go over* the brook
2*Sam.* 16.9. let me *go over* and take off his head
19.37. thy servant Chimham, let him *go over*
Isa. 8.7. he shall come and *go over* all his banks
11.15. he shall make men *go over* dry-shod
51.23. which said, bow down, that we may *go over*
54.9. the waters of Noah shall no more *go over*
Jer. 41.10. Ishmael depart, *go over* to Ammonites
Luke 8.22. let us *go over* to the other side

GO out.

Gen. 9.10. from all that *go out* of the ark
24.11. the time that women *go out* to draw water
45.1. he cried, cause every man to *go out* from me
Exod. 6.11. that let the children of Israel *go out*
8.29. behold, I *go out* from thee, I will entreat
11.8. after that I will *go out*, and he went out
11.8. he would not let the children of Israel *go out*
12.22. none of you shall *go out* at the door of house
16.4. people shall *go out* and gather a rate everyday
29. let no man *go out* of his place on seventh day
21.2. in the seventh year he shall *go out* free
3. if he came in by himself, shall *go out* by him-
self; if married, his wife shall *go out* with him
4. her master's, and he shall *go out* by himself
5. if the servant say, I will not *go out* free
7. a maid-servant not *go out* as men-servants do
11. then shall she *go out* free without money
Lev. 6.13. the fire on the altar shall never *go out*
8.33. shall not *go out* of the altar in seven days
10.7. ye shall not *go out* at the door, lest ye die
14.25. then the priest shall *go out* of the house
15.16. if any man's seed of copulation *go out*
15.18. he shall *go out* to the altar before the Lord
21.12. he shall *go out* of the sanctuary
25.25. and in the jubilee it shall *go out*, 31.33.
30. it shall not *go out* in jubile. | 34. he shall *go out*
Deut. 24.5. taken a wife, he shall not *go out* to war
25.25. thou shalt *go out* one way, flee seven ways
Josh. 2.19. who shall *go out*, his blood be on his head
Judg. 9.35. *go out*, I pray now, and fight with them
16.20. he said, I will *go out* as at other times
20.23. shall I yet again *go* to battle ag. Benjamin
Ruth 2.22. it is good thou *go out* with his maidens
1*Sam.* 19.3. I will *go out* and stand beside my father
20.11. come, let us *go out* into the field
23.1. Achish said, thou shalt *go out* with me
2*Sam.* 5.24. then the Lord shall *go out* before thee
21.17. thou shalt *go* no more *out* with us to battle
1*Kings* 15.17. that he might not suffer any to *go out*, or come in to Asa, 2*Chron.* 16.1.
30.31. put ropes on heads, and *go out* to the king
1*Chron.* 20.1. at the time kings *go out* to battle
2*Chron.* 18.21. *go out* and be a lying spirit, *go out*
17. fear not, to-morrow *go out* against them
26.18. *go out* of sanctuary, for thou hast respiced
20. yen, himself hasted also to *go out*
Job 15.13. lettest such words *go out* of thy mouth
Psal. 60.10. which didst not *go out* with our armies
109.7. when he is judged, let him *go out* our guilt
Prov. 22.10. cast out the scorner, contention *go out*
Ezek. 8.3. be not hasty to *go out* of his sight
Isa. 52.11. depart ye, ye *go out* from thence
12. ye shall not *go out* with haste or by flight
55.12. ye shall *go out* with joy, and be led forth
Jer. 21.12. lest my fury *go out* like fire and burn
51.45. my people, ye *go out* of the midst of her
Ezek. 15.7. they shall *go out* from one fire
46.3. the prince shall *go out* the same way
46.9. entereth by north, shall *go out* by south-gate
Amos 4.3. and ye shall *go out* at the breaches
Zech. 14.8. that living-waters *go out* from Jerusalem
Mat. 25.6. bridge, cometh, ye *go out* to meet him
Luke 9.5. when ye *go out* of the city shake off dust
21. *go out* quickly into the streets and lanes
23. *go out* into the highways and hedges
1*Cor.* 5.10. then must ye needs *go out* of the world
Heb. 11.8. Abraham, when he was called to *go out*
Rev. 3.12. he that overcometh, shall *go* no more *out*
90.8. and shall *go out* to deceive the nations

GO to.

Gen. 11.3. *go to*, let us make brick, and burn them

Gen. 11.4. *go to*, let us build || 7. *go to*, let confound
Ecl. 2.1. *go to* now, I will prove thee with ninth
Isa. 5.5. *go to*, I will tell you what I will do
Jer. 4.13. *go to* now, ye that say to-day, or to-mor-
row. I *go to* now, ye rich men, weep and howl

GO up.

Gen. 35.1. arise, *go up* to Beth-el, dwell there, 3.
44.33. and let the lad *go up* with his brethren
51.6. how shall I *go up* to my father? 45.9.
50.6. Pharaoh said, *go up* and bury thy father
Exod. 8.3. frogs shall *go up* and come into thy house
19.12. take heed ye *go not up* into the mount
20.26. nor shalt thou *go up* by steps to my altar
24.2. neither shall the people *go up* with him
32.30. ye have sinned a great sin, I will *go up*
33.1. depart and *go up*, thou and the people
34. for I will not *go up* in the midst of these
34.24. nor desire thy land, when thou shalt *go up*
Lev. 19.16. shall not *go up* and down as a tale-bearer
Num. 13.30. let us *go up* at once and possess it
31. we be not able to *go up* against this people
14.40. lo, we be here, and will *go up*, *Deut.* 1.41.
42. *go not up* || 44. but they presumed to *go up*
Deut. 25.7. let his brother's wife *go up* to the gate
30.12. who shall *go up* for us to heaven, and bring
Josh. 7.3. let not all *go up*, let 3000 men *go up*
22.33. did not intend to *go up* ag. them, to battle
Judg. 1.1. who shall *go up* for us to fight them?
2. the Lord said, Judah shall *go up*, 20.18.
21. an angelsaid, I made you *go up* out of Egypt
9.9. should I *go up* and down for other trees?
11.37. that I may *go up* and down on the mountains
18.9. arise, that we may *go up* against them
20.9. we will *go up* by lot against Gibeon
18. which of us shall *go up* first to battle?
23. shall I *go up* again? || 28. *go up* against him
1*Sam.* 1.22. I will not *go up* till the child be weaned
9. if it *go up* by the way of his own coast
20. and to whom shall he *go up* from us?
9.13. ye shall find him before he *go up* to eat
14. Samuel came to *go up* to the high place, 19.
14.9. if they say tarry, we will not *go up*
10. if they say, come up unto us, we will *go up*
2*Sam.* 2.1. David said, shall I *go up* to any of the
cities of Judah? the Lord said, *go up* to Hebron
5.19. shall I *go up* against the Philistines?
15.20. should I make thee *go up* and down with us?
19.34. how long have I to live, that I should *go up*
21.18. *go up*, rear an altar in floor, 1*Chr.* 21.15.
1*Kings* 12.24. ye shall not *go up*, 2*Chron.* 11.4.
27. if this people *go up* to do sacrifice at Jerusal.
28. it is too much for you to *go up* to Jerusalem
18.43. *go up*, look toward the sea, and he went
22.6. *go up*, for the Lord shall deliver it into the
hand of the king, 12. 2*Chron.* 18.11, 14.
20. may *go up* and fall at Ramoth, 2*Chr.* 18.19.
2*Kings* 1.3. *go up*, meet the messengers of the king
2.23. *go up* thou bald-head, *go up* thou bald-head
3. wilt thou *go up* with me against Moab?
8. and he said, which way shall we *go up*?
17. Hazael set his face to *go up* to Jerusalem
18.25. Lord said, *go up* against the land, *Isa.* 36.10.
20.5. on third day thou shalt *go up* to the house
8. what the sign that I shall *go up*? *Isa.* 38.22.
22.4. *go up* to Iliahiah high-priest to sum silver
1*Chr.* 14.10. shall I *go up*? || 14. *go not up* after them
2*Chr.* 18.5. shall we *go up* to Ramoth-gilead?
36.23. God be with him, let him *go up*, *Ezra* 1.3.
Ezra 7.9. he began to *go up* from Babylon
13. all which are minded to *go up* *go* with me
Neh. 4.3. if a fox *go up* he shall even break down
Psal. 104.8. they *go up* by the mountains
132.3. surely I will not *go up* into my bed
Cant. 6.6. as flock of sheep that *go up* from washing
7.8. I said, I will *go up* to the palm-tree
Isa. 2.3. let us *go up* to mountain of Lord, *Mic.* 4.2.
7.6. let us *go up* against Judah and vex it
5. with weeping shall they *go up* it
21.2. *go up*, O Elam || 34.10. the smoke shall *go up*
35.9. nor any ravenous beast shall *go up* there
26.10. *go up* against this land, and destroy it
Jer. 5.10. *go ye up* upon her walls and destroy
4. arise, and let us *go up* at noon, we unto us
21.2. that Nebuchadnezzar may *go up* from us
22.20. *go up* to Lebanon, and cry, lift up thy voice
6. let us *go up* to Zion, to the Lord our God
46.8. he saith, I will *go up* and cover the earth
11. *go up* into Gilad, and take balm, O virgin
48.5. continual weeping shall *go up*
49.28. *go up* to Kedar, and spoil men of the east
50.21. *go up* against the land of Merathaim
Ezek. 38.11. I will *go up* to land of unwalled villages
40.26. there were seven steps to *go up* to it
Hos. 4.15. neither *go up* to Beth-aven, nor swear
Hez. 1.8. *go up* to the mountain, and bring wood
Isa. 14.16. *go up* from year to year to worship
Mat. 20.18. we *go up* to Jerusalem, Son of man
shall be betrayed, *Mark* 10.33. *Luke* 18.31.
Luke 14.10. he may say to thee, friend, *go up* higher
John 7.8. *go ye up* to this feast, I *go not up* yet

Acts 15.2. *go up* to Jerusalem about this question
21.4. that Paul should not *go up* to Jerusalem
12. we besought him not to *go up* to Jerusalem
25.9. wilt thou *go up* to Jerusalem and be judged
GO a whoring.

Exod. 34.15. lest they *go a whoring* after their gods
16. and thy sons *go a whoring* after their gods
Lev. 20.5. I will cut off all that *go a whor.* after him
6. I will cut off such as *go a whor.* after wizards
Num. 15.39. ways, after which ye use to *go a whor.*
Deut. 31.16. this people will *go a whor.* after gods
2*Chron.* 21.13. Jehoram made Judah *go a whor.*
Psal. 73.27. destroyed all that *go a whor.* from thee
Ezek. 6.9. eyes which *go a whoring* after idols

GOEST.

Gen. 28.15. will keep thee in places whither thou *go*.
32.17. whose art thou? whither *go*, thou? *Judg.*
19.17. *Zech.* 2.2. *John* 13.36. | 16.5.
Exod. 33.16. is it not in that thou *go*, with us?
34.12. no covenant, with inhabitants whither thou *go*.
Num. 14.14. and thou *go*, before them by day-time
Deut. 7.1. when Lord God shall bring thee into the
land whither thou *go*, to possess it, 11.29.
11.10. the land whither thou *go*, is not as Egypt
32.29. God shall cut off nations whither thou *go*
20.1. when thou *go*, to battle and seest, 21.10.
23.20. God may bless thee in all that thou settest
thine hand to, whither thou *go*. *Josh.* 1.7.
28.6. blessed shalt thou be when thou *go*.
19. cursed shalt thou be when thou *go*.
21. make pestilence cleave to thee whither thou *go*.
63. shall be plucked off the land whither thou *go*.
32.50. and die in the mount whither thou *go*.
Josh. 1.9. the Lord is with thee whither thou *go*.
Judg. 14.3. that thou *go*, to take a wife of Philist.
Ruth 1.16. for whither thou *go*, I will *go*
2*Sam.* 15.19. wherefore *go*, thou also with us?
1*Kings* 2.37. on the day thou *go*, over the brook, 42.
Psal. 44.9. but thou *go*, not forth with our armies
Prov. 4.12. when thou *go*, steps shall not be restrained
6.22. when thou *go*, it shall lead thee
Ecc. 5.11. keep thy foot when thou *go*, to house of God
9.10. no wisdom in the grave whither thou *go*.
Jer. 45.5. I will give for a prey whither thou *go*.
Mat. 8.19. I will follow thee whither *go*. *Luke* 9.57.
Luke 12.58. when thou *go*, with thine adversary
John 11.8. sought to stone thee, *g.* thither again?
14.5. Lord, we know not whither thou *go*.

GOETH.

Exod. 7.15. lo, he *go* up unto the water
22.26. shall deliver it by that the sun *go* down
28.29. Aaron shall bear them when he *go*, in
30. they shall be on Aaron's heart when he *go*, in
35. his sound shall be heard when he *go*, in
Lev. 11.21. these ye may eat that *go*, on all four
14.46. he that *go*, into the house shall be unclean
15.32. law of him whose seed *go*, from him, 22.4.
16.17. once in the tabernacle when he *go*, in
22.3. who *go*, to holy things having uncleanness
27.21. the field, when it *go*, out in jubilee, be holy
Num. 5.29. this is the law, when a wife *go*, aside
Deut. 1.30. the Lord which *go*, before shall fight
9.3. thy God is he that *go*, over before you
19.5. as when a man *go*, into wood with his neighb.
20.4. the Lord your God is he that *go*, with you
23.9. when the host *go*, forth against thy enemies
24.13. deliver the pledge when the sun *go*, down
Judg. 5.31. be as the sun when he *go*, forth in might
1*Sam.* 22.14. as David, who *go*, at thy bidding
30.24. as his part is that *go*, down to the battle
2*Kings* 5.18. my master *go*, to house of Rimmon
11.8. be with the king as he *go*, out, 2*Chron.* 23.7.
Ezra 5.8. this work *go*, fast on and prospereth
Job 7.9. that *go*, down to grave come up no more
9.11. lo, he *go*, by me, and I see him not
16.4. and though I forbear, what *go*, from me?
34.7. when he *go*, in company with workers of iniquity
37.2. hear the sound that *go*, out of his mouth
39.21. he *go*, to meet the armed men
Psal. 17.1. pray that *go*, not out of feigned lips
41.6. when he *go*, abroad, he telleth it
68.21. such a one as *go*, on in his trespasses
88.16. thy fierce wrath *go*, over me
97.3. a fire *go*, before him, and burneth up enemies
104.23. man *go*, forth to his work until evening
126.6. he that *go*, forth and weepeth, bearing
146.4. his breath *go*, forth; he returneth to earth
Prov. 6.29. so he that *go*, in to his neighbour's wife
7.22. *go*, after her, as an ox *go*, to the slaughter
11.10. when it *go*, well with righteous, city rejoices
18. pride *go*, before destruction, a haughty spirit
20.19. that *go*, about as a tale-bearer reveals secrets
26.9. as a thorn *go*, up into the hand of a drunkard
20. where no wood is, there the fire *go*, out
31.18. her candle *go*, not out by night
Ecc. 1.5. the sun *go*, down, and hasteth to his place
3.21. spirit of man *go*, up, spirit of beast *go*, down
12.5. because man *go*, up to his long home
Cant. 7.9. that *go*, down sweetly, causing the lips
Isa. 23.19. from the time it *go*, forth, it shall take

*I*sa. 30.29. when one *g.* with pipe to come to mount
55. 11. so shall my word be that *g.* forth of mouth
53. 8. whose *g.* therein shall not know peace
63. 14. as a beast *g.* down into the valley
Jer. 5. 6. every one that *g.* out thence shall be torn
6. 4. we unto us, for the day *g.* away
21. 9. that *g.* out to Chaldeans shall live, 38. 2.
22. 10. but weep sore for him that *g.* away
30. 23. whirlwind of the Lord *g.* forth with fury
44. 17. we will do what *g.* out of our own mouth
49. 17. every one that *g.* by it be astonished, 50. 13.
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown, but none *g.* to battle
33. 31. their heart *g.* after their covetousness
44. 27. in the day that he *g.* into the sanctuary
Hos. 6.4. your goodn. is as the early dew, it *g.* away
5. thy judgments are as light that *g.* forth
Zech. 5. 3. this is the curse that *g.* forth
6. he said, this is an ephah that *g.* forth
Mat. 8. 9. I say to this man go, and he *g.* Luke 7.8.
12. 45. then *g.* he and take, Luke 11. 26.
13. 43. for joy thereof *g.* and seeth all he hath
15. 11. not that which *g.* into mouth deliveth a man
17. 21. this kind *g.* not out but by prayer
26. 24. the Son of man *g.* as it is written of him,
Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.
27. 8. he *g.* before you into Galilee, Mark 16. 7.
John 3. 8. but cannot tell whither it *g.*
7. 20. thou hast a devil; who *g.* about to kill thee?
10. 4. he *g.* before them, the sheep follow him
11. 31. she *g.* unto the grave to weep there
12. 35. knoweth not whither he *g.* 1 *John* 2. 11.
1 *Cor.* 6. 6. but brother *g.* to law with brother
9. 7. who *g.* a warfare any time at his own charges
1. 24. he beheldeth himself and *g.* his way
Rev. 14.4. that follow the Lamb whithersoever he *g.*
17. 11. and is of the seven, and *g.* into perdition
19. 15. and out of his mouth *g.* a sharp sword
GOING.
Gen. 15.12. sun *g.* down, a deep sleep fell on Abram
25. 13. Esau said, behold, I am *g.* to die
Exod. 17.12. his hands steady, to *g.* down of the sun
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's ox *g.* astray
Num. 34.4. *g.* forth of border from south to Kadesh
Deut. 16.6. sacrifice the passover at *g.* down of sun
33. 18. he said, rejoice, Zebulun, in thy *g.* out
Josh. 7. 5. and smote them in the *g.* down
10. 11. as they were in the *g.* down to Beth-horon
27. at the *g.* down of the sun carcasses taken down
23. 14. I am *g.* the way of all the earth
Judg. 8. 130. Gideon had 70 sons *g.* out of his thigh
19. 18. I am now *g.* to the house of the Lord
28. up, let us be *g.* but none answered
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. meet thee three men *g.* up to G^h
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. in *g.* turned not from following Abner
5. 24. hearest a sound of *g.* in trees, 1 *Chr.* 14. 10.
1 *Kings* 17. 11. as she was *g.* to fetch it, he called
22. 36. went a proclamation at *g.* down of the sun
2 *Kings* 2. 23. *g.* by the way, children mocked him
9. 27. they smote Ahaziah at the *g.* up to Gur
1 *Chron.* 11. 19. David went in *g.* and increasing
2 *Chron.* 18. 34. at time of sun *g.* down, he died
Ezra 7. 19. foundation of the *g.* from Babylon
Job 1. 7. from *g.* to and fro in the earth, 2. 2.
33. 24. deliver him from *g.* down to the pit
22. he will deliver his soul from *g.* into the pit
Psal. 10. 6. his *g.* forth is from the end of heaven
50. 1. the mighty God calleth the earth, from
rising of sun to *g.* down, 113. 3. *Mal.* 1. 11.
101. 19. the sun knoweth his *g.* down
Prov. 7. 27. *g.* down to the chambers of death
14. 15. but the prudent man looketh well to his *g.*
30. 23. three go well, yea, four are comely in *g.*
Isa. 13. 10. the sun shall be darkened in his *g.* forth
Jer. 48. 5. in the *g.* up to Luhith, continual
weeping shall go up; in the *g.* down of
Horonaim
50. 4. *g.* and weeping they shall seek the Lord
Ezek. 40. 31. the *g.* up had eight steps, 34, 37.
44. 5. with every *g.* forth of the sanctuary
46. 12. after his *g.* forth, one shut the gate
Dan. 6. 14. and laboured till *g.* down of the sun
9. 25. from the *g.* forth of the commendment
Hos. 6. 3. his *g.* forth is prepared as the morning
Zech. 8. 17. from the country of *g.* down of the sun
† 21. *g.* speedily to entreat the face of the Lord
Mat. 25. 18. *g.* give oil, for our lamps are *g.* out
26. 46. rise, let us be *g.* behold, he is at hand
Luke 14. 31. what king *g.* to war with another
John 8. 59. *g.* through midst of them, so passed by
Acts 20. 5. these *g.* before, tarried at Troas
Rom. 10.3. *g.* about to establish their righteousness
1 *Tim.* 5.24. some men's sins *g.* before to judgment
Heb. 7. 18. is a disannulling of command. *g.* before
Jude 7. *g.* after strange flesh are set forth an examp.
See COMING.
GOINGS.
Num. 33. 2. and Moses wrote their *g.* out
34. 5. the *g.* out of their borders, 8, 9, 12. *Josh.*
15. 4, 7, 11. | 16. 3, 8. | 18. 12, 14.
Job 34.21. his eyes are on man, he seeth all his *g.*

Psal. 17.5. hold up my *g.* in thy paths that footsteps
37. † 31. none of his *g.* shall slide
40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, established my *g.*
44. † 18. nor have our *g.* declined from thy way
63. 24. they have seen thy *g.* even the *g.* of God
140. 4. who have purposed to overthrow my *g.*
Prov. 5.21. before Lord, and he pondereth all his *g.*
20. 21. man's *g.* are of the Lord, how can a man
Isa. 59. 8. there is no judgment in their *g.*
Ezek. 42.11. their *g.* out were according to fashion
43. 11. shew them thy *g.* out thereof and comings in
Mic. 5. 2. whose *g.* forth have been from of old
GOAD, S.
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an ox *g.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 21. they had a file to sharpen the *g.*
Ecc. 12.11. the words of the wise are as *g.* and nails
GOAT.
Gen. 15. 9. take a heifer, a she-*g.* of three years
Exod. 22. † 1. if a man steal an ox or a *g.*
Lev. 3. 12. if his offering be a *g.* then shall offer it
4. 24. he shall lay his hand on the head of the *g.*
7. 23. he shall eat no fat of ox, sheep, or of *g.*
9. 15. he took the *g.* which was the sin-offering
10. 16. Moses sought the *g.* of the sin-offering
16. 9. Aaron shall bring the *g.* on which the lot fell
22. he shall let go the *g.* in the wilderness
17. 3. whosoever killeth a *g.* in the camp
27. when a *g.* is brought forth seven days
Num. 15. 27. if sin thro' ignorance, he shall bring a *g.*
18. 17. the firstling of a *g.* thou shalt not redeem
23. 22. one *g.* for a sin-offering, to make an atonement
for you, 29. 22, 23, 31, 34, 38.
Deut. 14. 4. ye shall eat the ox, sheep, and the *g.*
17. † 1. not sacrifice a *g.* wherein is blemish
Judg. 6. 14. the Midianites left no ox, or *g.* or ass
Ezek. 43. 25. seven days prepare every day a *g.*
Dan. 8.5. the *g.* had a notable horn between his eyes
21. the rough *g.* is the king of Grecia
He-GOAT.
Prov. 30. 31. four are comely in going, a he-*g.*
Jer. 51. 40. bring them down like rams with he-*g.*
Dan. 8. 5. behold, a he-*g.* came from the west
8. therefore the he-*g.* waxed very great
Live-GOAT.
Lev. 16.20. bring live-*g.* | 21. lay both hands on t-*g.*
Scape-GOAT.
See Signification on OFFERING.
Lev. 16. 8. and the other lot for the scape-*g.*
10. to let him go for a scape-*g.* into the wilderness
26. he that let go scape-*g.* shall wash his clothes
Wild-GOAT.
Deut. 14. 5. ye shall eat the wild-*g.* and wild ox
GOATS.
Gen. 4. † 4. Abel brought the firstling of the *g.*
27. 9. fetch me from thence two kids of the *g.*
30. 32. she put the skins of the *g.* on his hands
36. all the spotted and speckled among the *g.*
33. is not speckled among all *g.* | 35. he removed *g.*
33. 38. thy she-*g.* have not cast their young
32. 14. two hundred she-*g.* and twenty he-*g.*
37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a kid of the *g.*
38. † 17. I will send thee a kid from the *g.*
Exod. 12.5. ye shall take it out from the sheep or *g.*
Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the sheep or *g.*
4. 23. if his sin come to his knowledge, he shall
bring his offering, a kid of the *g.* 23. | 5. 6.
9. 3. take a kid of the *g.* for a sin-offering
16. 5. two kids of the *g.* | 7. two *g.* present them
22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the sheep or *g.*
† 21. a free-will offering in beeves or *g.*
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one kid of the *g.*
for a sin-offering, *Num.* 7. 16. | 15. 24.
Num. 7. 17. five rams, five he-*g.* five lambs, 23,
29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.
87. the kids of the *g.* for a sin-offering, twelve
88. the he-*g.* sixty, the lambs of first year sixty
31. † 30. thou shalt take one portion of the *g.*
Deut. 32.14. rams and he-*g.* of the breed of Bashan
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid of the *g.*
1 *Sam.* 25.2. Nabal had a thousand *g.* was shearing
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7,700 he-*g.*
21. they brought seven he-*g.* for a sin-offering
Ezra 6. 17. offered at the dedication twelve he-*g.*
8. 35. children out of captivity offered 12 he-*g.*
Psal. 50. 9. I will take no he-*g.* out of thy fold
13. or will I drink the blood of *g.*?
66. 15. I will offer to thee bullocks with *g.*
Prov. 27. 25. the *g.* are the price of thy field
27. thou shalt have *g.* milk enough for food
Cant. 4. 1. thy hair is as a flock of *g.* 6. 5.
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of he-*g.*
14. † 19. it stirreth up for thee all great *g.*
34. 6. sword of the Lord fat with the blood of *g.*
Jer. 50. 8. and be as the he-*g.* before the flocks
Ezek. 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in *g.*
34. 17. I judge between the rams and he-*g.*
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of lambs and *g.*
43. 22. on the second day offer a kid of the *g.*
43. 23. a kid of the *g.* daily for a sin-offering
Mic. 5. † 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *g.*

Zech. 10.3. my anger was kindled, I punished the *g.*
Mat. 25. 32. a shepherd divideth the sheep from *g.*
33. he shall set the *g.* on his left hand
Hec. 9. 12. nor entered by blood of *g.* and calves
13. if the blood of bulls and *g.* sanctifieth
19. he took the blood of *g.* and sprinkled the book
10.4. is not possible the blood of *g.* take away sins
GOATS-HAIR.
Ezod. 25.4. this is the offering ye shall take, *g.*-hair
26. 7. thou shalt make curtains of *g.*-hair
35. 6. who is willing, let him bring *g.*-hair
23. every man with whom was found *g.*-hair
26. and all the women spun *g.*-hair
16. 14. she made curtains of *g.*-hair for the tent
Nam. 31. 20. purify all work of *g.*-hair and wood
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. put a pillow of *g.*-hair for bolster, 16.
GOATS-SKINS.
Hec. 11.37. wandering in sheep-skins and *g.*-skins
Wild-GOATS.
1 *Sam.* 24. 2. to seek David on rocks of the wild-*g.*
Job 39. 1. knowest thou when the wild-*g.* bring forth
Psal. 104. 18. high hills are a refuge for the wild-*g.*
GOBLET.
Cant. 7. 2. thy navel is like a round *g.*
GOD referred to man.
Ezod. 4. 16. thou shalt be to Aaron instead of *g.*
7. 1. I have made thee a *g.* to Pharaoh
GOD for idol.
Deut. 32. 21. moved me with that which is not *g.*
Ezod. 6. 31. if he be a *g.* let him plead for himself
8. 33. they made Baal-berith their *g.*
9. 27. they went into the house of their *g.* and eat
11. 24. possess that which Chemosh thy *g.* giveth
16. 23. the Philistines' *g.* was Dagon, 24.
1 *Sam.* 5. 7. his hand is sore on us, and on our *g.*
1 *Kings* 11.33. Israel worshipped the *g.* of Moabites
18. 27. he is a *g.* either talking, or pursuing
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Baalzebub the *g.* of Ekron, 3. 6, 16.
19. 17. worshipping in the house of Nisroch his
g. smote with sword, 2 *Chr.* 32. 21. *Isa.* 47. 38.
Psal. 16.4. sorrows multiplied, hasten after *g.*
Isa. 44.10. who hath formed a *g.* or molten image?
15. he maketh a *g.* and worshippeth it, 17.
45. 20. and that pray to a *g.* that cannot save
46. 6. he maketh it a *g.* they fall down, they
worship
Dan. 1.2. he carried the vessels into house of his *g.*
4. 8. Beltesazzar according to the name of my *g.*
11. 36. and magnify himself above every *g.*
Amos 5. 26. the star of your *g.* ye made, *Acts* 7. 43
8. 14. that swear, and say, thy *g.* O Dan, liveth
Jonah 1. 3. the mariners cried, every man to his *g.*
Mic. 4. 5. all people will walk in the name of his *g.*
Hab. 1. 11. imputing this his power to his *g.*
Acts 12. 22. it is the voice of a *g.* not of a man
Any GOD.
Ezod. 22. 20. that sacrifice to any *g.* save the Lord
2 *Sam.* 7.22. nor is there any *g.* beside, 1 *Chr.* 17.20.
Dan. 3.23. that they might not worship any *g.* except
6. 7. who shall ask a petition of any *g.* or man, 12.
11. 37. neither shall he regard any *g.*
Other GOD.
Ezod. 34. 14. thou shalt worship no other *g.*
Dan. 3. 29. because there is no other *g.* can deliver
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. there is none other *g.* but one
Strange GOD.
Deut. 32. 12. there was no strange *g.* with them
Psal. 14.20. stretched out our hands to a strange *g.*
81.9. no strange *g.* be in thee, nor worship strange *g.*
Isa. 43. 12. when there was no *g.* among them
Dan. 11. 39. thus shall he do with a strange *g.*
GOD.
This is one of the names which we give to that
eternal, infinite, and incomprehensible Being,
the Creator of all things, who preserves and
governs everything by his almighty power and
wisdom, and is the only object of our worship.
The Hebrews give to God generally the name
of יְהוָה, he who exists of himself, and
gives being and existence to others: this is a
name ineffable and mysterious, which denotes
the eternity, immutability, and independency
of God, and the infallible certainty of his word
and promises. The import of this name is
opened and predicted of Christ, in Rev. 1. 4, 8.
The Hebrews had such a veneration for this
holy name, that they never pronounced it, but
instead of it made use of that of Adonai,
which signifies properly My Lords, in the
plural number: or of Elohi, Eloi, or Elohim.
They likewise called him El, which signifies
Strong; or Shaddai, whereby may be meant
one who is self-sufficient; or, according to
another pronunciation, the Destroyer, the
powerful One; or Elion, the most High, or
El-sabaoth, the God of Hosts; or Ja, God.
This name יְהוָה, in the Hebrew, consists of
four letters, as for the most part it doth in all
languages. Thus among the Persians the name
is Eopu; among the Arabians, Alla; among the

Eph. 2.4. but *G.* who is rich in mercy quickened us
Phil. 1.8. *G.* is my record, how greatly I long after
3.19. for many walk, whose *G.* is their belly
1 Thess. 2.5. nor cloak of covetousness, *G.* is witness
Heb. 6.10. *G.* is not unrighteous to forget your work
11.16. *G.* is not ashamed to be called their God
12.29. for our *G.* is a consuming fire
13.16. for with such sacrifices *G.* is well pleased
1 John 1.5. *G.* is light || 4.8. for *G.* is love, 16.
3.20. *G.* is greater than our heart, knows all things
GOD of Israel.

Exod. 24.10. they went up, and saw the *G.* of *Isr.*
Num. 16.9. the *G.* of *Israhel* hath separated you
Josh. 7.19. to give glory to the *G.* of *Isa. 1 Sam. 6.5.*
13.33. the *G.* of *Israhel* was their inheritance
22.16. what trespass ye committed ag. *G.* of *Israhel*?
24. what have ye to do with the *G.* of *Israhel*?
24.23. incline your heart to the *G.* of *Israhel*
Judg. 11.23. *G.* of *Israhel* dispossessed the Amorites
Ruth 2.12. a full reward be given thee of *G.* of *Isr.*
1 Sam. 1.17. the *G.* of *Israhel* grant thy petition
5.1. send away the ark of the *G.* of *Israhel*
1 Kings 8.23. *L. G.* of *Isr.* no *G.* like thee, *2 Chr. 6.14.*
14.13. some good thing toward the *G.* of *Israhel*
1 Chron. 4.10. Jabez called on the *G.* of *Israhel*
17.24. the Lord of hosts is the *G.* of *Israhel*
2 Chron. 15.13. who would not seek the *G.* of *Isr.*?
Ezra 7.15. have freely offered to the *G.* of *Israhel*
9.4. trembled at the words of the *G.* of *Israhel*
Ps. 41.13. blessed be the *L. G.* of *Isr.* from everlasting
to everlasting, *72.18.* || *106.43.* *Luke 1.68.*
Isa. 41.17. the *G.* of *Israhel* will not forsake them
45.3. I which call thee by name, am *G.* of *Israhel*
45.2. they say themselves on the *G.* of *Israhel*
Ezek. 8.4. the glory of the *G.* of *Israhel* was there
Mat. 15.31. the multitude glorified the *G.* of *Israhel*
Living GOD.

Deut. 5.26. that heard the voice of the living *G.*
Josh. 3.10. hereby know the living *G.* is among you
1 Sam. 17.26. should defy the armies of living *G.*
2 Kings 19.4. whom the king of Assyria hath sent
to reproach the living *G.* *16. Isa. 37.4.* 17.
Psalm. 42.2. my soul thirsteth for God, the living *G.*
84.2. my heart and flesh crieth out for living *G.*
Jer. 10.10. he is the living *G.* an everlasting King
23.26. have perverted the words of the living *G.*
Dan. 6.26. he is the living *G.* and steadfast for ever
Hos. 1.10. shall be said, ye are sons of the living *G.*
Mat. 16.16. art Christ, Son of living *G.* *John 6.69.*
26.63. I adjure thee by the living *G.* tell us
Acts 14.15. turn from these vanities to the living *G.*
Rom. 9.26. they shall be called children of living *G.*
2 Cor. 3.3. but with the Spirit of the living *G.*
6.16. for ye are the temple of the living *G.*
1 Thess. 1.9. from idols to serve living and true *G.*
1 Tim. 3.15. which is the church of the living *G.*
4.10. because we trust in the living *G.* *6.17.*
Heb. 3.12. an evil heart in departing from living *G.*
9.14. purge your conscience to serve the living *G.*
10.31. it is fearful to fall into hands of living *G.*
12.22. ye are come to Zion, the city of living *G.*
Rev. 7.2. angel having the seal of the living *G.*
Lord God, Lord his God, Lord my, Lord
our, their, your, God. See these in the
divisions of the word LORD.

Merciful GOD.

Exod. 34.6. the Lord, the Lord *G.* merciful, gracious
Deut. 4.31. the Lord thy God is a merciful *G.*
2 Chr. 30.9. Lord your *G.* is merciful if ye turn
Neh. 9.31. thou art a gracious and merciful *G.*
Psalm. 116.5. gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is merciful
Jonah 4.2. I knew that thou art a *G.* merciful
Mighty GOD.

Gen. 49.24. bow abode by hands of migh. *G.* of *Jac.*
Deut. 7.21. Lord is among you, a mighty *G.* *10.17.*
Neh. 9.32. now therefore our God, the mighty *G.*
Job 36.5. behold, *G.* is mighty, and despiseth not any
Psalm. 50.1. the mighty *G.* the Lord hath spoken
132.2. how he vowed to the mighty *G.* of *Jacob*
5. till I find a habitation for mighty *G.* of *Jacob*
Isa. 9.6. his name shall be called the mighty *G.*
10.21. the remnant shall return to the mighty *G.*
Jer. 32.18. mighty *G.* the Lord of hosts is his name
Hab. 1.12. O mighty *G.* thou hast established them
My GOD.

Gen. 28.21. Jacob said, then shall the *Ld.* be my *G.*
Ruth 1.52. he is my *G.* my father's *G.* I will exalt
Ezek. 1.16. thy people be my people, thy God my *G.*
2 Sam. 22.7. I cried to my *G.* he heard, *Psalm. 18.6.*
22. and have not departed from my *G.* *Ps. 18.21.*
30. by my *G.* I have leaped over a wall, *Ps. 18.29.*
1 Chr. 28.20. for God, even my *G.* will be with thee
2 Chr. 18.13. what my *G.* saith, that will I speak
Neh. 5.19. think upon me, my *G.* for good, *13.31.*
14. remember me, my *G.* concerning this, *22.*
Psalm. 22.1. my *G.* my *G.* why hast thou forsaken me?
why so far from helping me? *Mat. 27.46.*
10. thou art my *G.* from my mother's belly
31.14. I trusted in thee, I said, thou art my *G.*
33.21. O my *G.* be not far from me, *71.12.*
243

Ps. 89.26. he shall cry, thou art my Father, my *G.*
104.33. I will sing praise to my *G.* *146.2.*
118.23. thou art my *G.* and I will praise thee
145.1. I will extol thee, my *G.* O King, and bless
Psalm. 30.9. and take the name of my *G.* in vain
Isa. 7.13. but will ye weary my *G.* also?
40.27. my judgment is passed over from my *G.*
44.17. he saith, deliver me, for thou art my *G.*
61.10. my soul shall be joyful in my *G.*
Dan. 6.22. my *G.* hath sent his angel, hath shut lions'
Hos. 2.23. they shall say, thou art my *G.* *Zech. 13.9.*
8.2. *Israhel* shall cry to me, my *G.* we know thee
9.17. my *G.* will cast them away, not hearken
Mic. 7.7. I will wait, for my *G.* will hear me
John 20.17. and say, I ascend to my *G.* and your *G.*
28. Thomas answered and said, my *L.* and my *G.*
Rom. 1.8. I thank my *G.* through Jesus Christ, for
you all, *1 Cor. 1.4.* 14.18. *Phil. 1.3.* *Philom. 4.*
2 Cor. 12.21. lest when I come, my *G.* will humble
Phil. 4.19. my *G.* shall supply all your need
Rev. 3.12. I will write on him the name of my *G.*
See LORD my God.
No GOD.

Deut. 32.39. I, even I am he, there is no *G.* with me
1 Kings 8.23. there is no *G.* like thee, *2 Chr. 6.14.*
2 Kings 1.16. is it because there is no *G.* in *Israhel*?
5.15. now I know there is no *G.* in all the earth
2 Chron. 32.15. no *G.* of any nation able to deliver
Psalm. 14.1. the fool hath said, there is no *G.* *53.1.*
Isa. 43.10. before me there was no *G.* formed
44.6. besides me there is no *G.* *8.* [45. 5, 14, 21.
Ezek. 38.21. but thou shalt be a man, and no *G.*
Hos. 13.4. and thou shalt know no *G.* but me
O GOD.

Num. 12.13. heal her now, O *G.* I beseech thee
Judg. 16.23. strengthen me, only this once, O *G.*
Psalm. 4.1. hear me, O *G.* of my righteousness
25.22. redeem *Israhel*, O *G.* out of all his troubles
51.14. deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O *G.*
56.12. thy vows are upon me, O *G.* I will render
Isa. 64.4. nor hath the eye seen, O *G.* besides thee
Heb. 10.7. I said, lo, I come to do thy will, O *G.*
Of GOD.

Exod. 9.128. entreat there be no more voices of *G.*
1 Sam. 14.15. so was a trembling of *G.*
2 Chr. 10.15. hearkened not, for the cause was of *G.*
23.20. Amaziah would not hear, for it came of *G.*
Psalm. 7.10. my defence is of *G.* who saveth upright
Isa. 29.1. woe to the lion of *G.* add year to year
53.4. we did esteem him smitten of *G.* and afflicted
Mat. 16.23. savourest not things of *G.* *Mark 8.33.*
John 1.13. born not of the will of man, but of *G.*
6.46. he which is of *G.* hath seen the Father
17.27. shall know of doctrine whether it be of *G.*
8.47. he that is of *G.* heareth: ye are not of *G.*
9.16. this man is not of *G.* [33. if he were not of *G.*
12.43. loved the praise of men more than of *G.*
Acts 5.29. if it be of *G.* ye cannot overthrow it
Rom. 2.29. whose praise is not of men, but of *G.*
9.16. but of *G.* that sheweth mercy
13.1. no power but of *G.* powers ordained of *G.*
1 Cor. 1.30. who of *G.* is made unto us wisdom
6.19. which ye have of *G.* ye are not your own
11.12. but all things are of *G.* *2 Cor. 5.13.*
2 Cor. 2.17. but as of *G.* in the sight of *G.* speak we
3.5. we are not sufficient, our sufficiency is of *G.*
Phil. 1.23. but to you of salvation, and that of *G.*
3.9. the righteousness which is of *G.* by faith
Heb. 5.4. he that was called of *G.* as was Anan
1 John 3.10. doeth not righteousness, is not of *G.*
4.1. beloved, try the spirits whether they are of *G.*
3. confesseth not that Christ is come, is not of *G.*
6. we are of *G.* [5.19. we know that we are of *G.*
3 John 11. follow good, he that doeth good is of *G.*
See ANGEL, ARK, BORN, CHILDREN, CHOSEN,
CHURCH, COUNSEL, FEAR, GLORY, GRACE,
HAND, HOUSE, KINGDOM, KNOWLEDGE, LOVE,
MAN, PEOPLE, POWER, SERVANT, SIGHT, SON,
SONS, SPIRIT, WILL, WORDS, WORK, WORKS,
WORLD, WRATH.

Our GOD.

Exod. 5.8. they cry, let us go and sacrifice to our *G.*
Deut. 31.17. because our *G.* is not among us
32. ascribe ye greatness unto our *G.*
Josh. 24.18. we will serve the Lord, he is our *G.*
Judg. 10.10. because we have forsaken our *G.*
1 Sam. 2.2. neither is there any rock like our *G.*
2 Sam. 10.12. and let us play the men for our people,
and for the cities of our *G.* *1 Chron. 19.13.*
22.32. who is a rock, save our *G.*? *Psalm. 18.31.*
1 Chr. 29.13. now therefore, our *G.* we thank thee
2 Chron. 2.5. for great is our *G.* above all gods
14.11. O Lord, thou art our *G.* let not man prevail
20.7. art not thou our *G.* who did drive out
Ezra 4.10. now, O our *G.* what shall we say after?
Neh. 4.4. hear, O our *G.* [20. our *G.* shall fight for us
6.16. that this work was wrought of our *G.*
9.32. now therefore our *G.* the great, mighty *G.*
13.2. our *G.* turned the curse into a blessing
Ps. 40.3. hath put a new song, even praise to our *G.*

Psalm. 48.14. this God is our *G.* for ever and ever
68.20. our *G.* shall come and not keep silence
67.6. and God, even our own *G.* shall bless us
68.20. he that is our *G.* is the God of salvation
77.13. who is so great a God as our *G.*?
95.7. he is our *G.* [115.3. our *G.* is in the heavens
116.5. gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is merciful
Isa. 25.9. for, this is our *G.* we have waited for him
55.7. to our *G.* for he will abundantly pardon
59.13. and departing away from our *G.*
61.2. to proclaim the day of vengeance of our *G.*
Dan. 3.17. our *G.* whom we serve is able to deliver
Zech. 9.7. he that remaineth shall be for our *G.*
1 Cor. 6.11. ye are sanctified by the Spirit of our *G.*
Heb. 12.29. for our *G.* is a consuming fire
Rev. 5.10. hast made us to our *G.* kings and priests
7.10. salvation to our *G.* who sitteth on the throne
12. blessing, and honour, and power be to our *G.*
See PEACE, SAID, SAITH, SERVE, SENT, SPEAK,
SPEED, SPOKEN.

Thy GOD.

Gen. 17.8. I will be their *G.* *Exod. 20.45.* *Jer. 24.7.*
[31.33.] [32.38.] *Ezek. 11.20.* [34.24.] [37.23,
27.] *Zech. 8.8.* *2 Cor. 6.16.* *Rev. 21.3.*
Lev. 21.6. they shall be holy to thy *G.* for offerings
of the Lord, and bread of their *G.* they do offer
26.45. that I might be their *G.* *Ezek. 14.11.*
2 Sam. 7.24. thou art become their *G.* *1 Chr. 17.22.*
Ezra 5.5. the eye of thy *G.* was on the elders
Psalm. 79.10. where is thy *G.*? *115.2.* *Joel 2.17.*
Isa. 8.19. should not a people seek to their *G.*?
21. shall fret, and curse their king, and their *G.*
53.2. and forsok not the ordinance of their *G.*
Jer. 5.4. they know not the judgment of their *G.*
Dan. 11.32. but the people that know their *G.*
Hos. 4.12. have gone a whor. from under their *G.*
5.4. do not frame their doings to turn to their *G.*
Zech. 12.5. my strength in the Lord of hosts their *G.*
Heb. 11.16. he is not ashamed to be called their *G.*
See LORD thy God.

Thy GOD.

Lev. 19.14. thou shalt fear thy *G.* *25.17.* *36.43.*
Deut. 10.21. he is thy praise, and he is thy *G.*
26.17. hast avouched this day the *Ld.* to be thy *G.*
Ruth 1.16. thy people my people, thy *G.* my God
2 Kings 19.10. let not thy *G.* deceive thee, *Isa. 37.10.*
1 Chr. 12.18. peace to thee, for thy *G.* helpeth thee
2 Chr. 9.8. because thy *G.* loved *Isr.* made thee king
Ezra 7.14. according to law of thy *G.* in thy hand
25. after the wisdom of thy *G.* laws of thy *G.*
Neh. 9.18. this is thy *G.* that brought thee up
Ps. 42.3. continually say to me, where is thy *G.*? *7.10.*
45.7. God, thy *G.* hath anointed thee, *Heb. 1.9.*
50.7. hear, O *Israhel*, I am God, even thy *G.*
68.23. thy *G.* hath commanded thy strength
147.12. praise the Lord, praise thy *G.* O *Zion*
Isa. 41.10. be not dismayed, for I am thy *G.*
51.20. they are full of the rebuke of thy *G.*
52.7. that saith to *Zion*, thy *G.* reigneth
60.19. Lord shall be a light, and thy *G.* thy glory
62.5. so shall thy *G.* rejoice over thee
Dan. 6.16. thy *G.* whom thou servest will deliver
20. is thy *G.* whom thou servest continually able?
10.12. and to chasten thyself before thy *G.*
Hos. 4.6. thou hast forgotten the law of thy *G.*
9.1. thou hast gone a whoring from thy *G.*
12.6. turn thou to thy *G.* and wait on thy *G.*
Amos 4.12. prepare to meet thy *G.* O *Israhel*
Jonah 1.6. O sleeper, arise, call upon thy *G.*
Mic. 6.8. and to walk humbly with thy *G.*

See LORD thy God.

To, or unto GOD.

Gen. 40.8. do not interpretations belong to *G.*?
Exod. 2.23. they cried, and their cry came up to *G.*
Lev. 21.7. for he is holy unto his *G.*
Deut. 32.17. sac. to devils, not to *G.* *1 Cor. 10.20.*
33.26. there is none like to the *G.* of *Jeshurun*
Judg. 13.5. shall be a Nazarite unto *G.* *7.16.* *17.*
1 Sam. 10.3. shall meet thee three men going up to *G.*
1 Chron. 26.32. for every matter pertaining to *G.*
Job 22.2. can a man be profitable to *G.*?
34.31. surely it is meet to be said unto *G.* I have
Psalm. 62.11. I have heard, power belongeth to *G.*
68.20. to *G.* the Lord along the issues from death
31. Ethiopia shall stretch her hands to *G.*
73.23. it is good for me to draw near to *G.*
77.1. I cried to *G.* even to *G.* with my voice
Ezek. 12.7. and the spirit shall return unto *G.*
Isa. 58.2. they take delight in approaching to *G.*
Lam. 3.41. let us lift up our heart with hands to *G.*
Mat. 22.21. render unto *G.* the things which are
God's, *Mark 12.17.* *Luke 20.25.*
John 13.3. that he was come from God, went to *G.*
Acts 4.19. to hearken to you more than unto *G.*
5.4. thou hast not lied unto men, but unto *G.*
26.18. to turn them from power of Satan unto *G.*
26.10. turn to *G.* and do works meet for repentance
Rom. 6.10. he liveth unto *G.* [11. but alive unto *G.*
13. yield yourselves unto *G.* as alive from dead
7.4. that we should bring forth fruit unto *G.*

Ram. 12. 1. present your bodies a living sac. unto G.
14. 12. every one give account of himself to G.
1 Cor. 14. 2. speaketh unto men but unto G.
15. 24. he shall have delivered up kingdom to G.
Phil. 4. 20. now unto G. and our Father be glory
Heb. 7. 25. he is able to save them that come unto G.
11. 6. that he cometh to G. must believe that he is
12. 23. but ye are come to G. the Judge of all
Jun. 4. 7. submit yourselves therefore to G.
1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ once suffered, might bring us to G.
4. 6. but live according to G. in the Spirit
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us to G. by thy blood
12. 5. her child was caught up unto G. to his throne
14. 4. bring the first-fruits unto G. and the Lamb

See TRUE. With GOD.

Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with G. and was not, 24.
6. 9. Noah walked with G. Jacob hath power w. G.
Exod. 19. 17. Moses brought people to meet with G.
1 Sam. 14. 45. he hath wrought with G. this day
2 Sam. 23. 5. although my house be not so with G.
2 Chron. 35. 21. forbear from meddling with G.
Job 9. 2. how should man be just with G.?
13. 3. and I desire to reason with G.
16. 21. O that one might plead for a man with G.
25. 4. how then can a man be justified with G.?
27. 13. this the portion of a wicked man with G.
34. 9. that he should delight himself with G.
37. 23. that he should enter into judgment with G.
37. 22. with G. is terrible majesty
Psal. 78. 8. whose spirit is not stedfast with G.
Hos. 11. 12. but Judah yet ruleth with G.
12. 2. Jacob by his strength had power with G.
Mat. 19. 26. with men this is impossible, but with G. all things are possible, *Mark* 10. 27. *Luke* 1. 37. 18. 27.

Luke 1. 30. for thou hast found favour with G.
2. 52. Jesus increased in favour with G. and man
John 1. 1. the Word was with G. the Word was G.
5. 18. making himself equal with G. *Phil.* 2. 6.
Rom. 2. 11. there is no respect of persons with G.
5. 1. being justified by faith, we have peace with G.
9. 14. is there unrighteousness with G.? God forbid
1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are labourers together with G.
19. the wisdom of this world is foolishness with G.
7. 21. let every man therein abide with G.
2 Thess. 1. 6. a righteous thing with G. to recompense
Jan. 4. 4. the friendship of world is enmity with G.
1 Pet. 2. 20. take patiently, this is acceptable with G.
Would God, See Would.

Your GOD.

Gen. 43. 23. your G. hath given you treasure in sacks
Exod. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your G. in the land
Lev. 11. 45. Lord that bringeth you out of Egypt
to be your G. 22. 33. 25. 38. *Num.* 15. 41.
26. 12. I will be your G. and ye shall be my people,
Jer. 7. 23. 11. 4. 30. 22. *Ezek.* 36. 28.
Num. 10. 10. to be to you a memorial before your G.
15. 40. do my commandments, be holy to your G.
Josh. 24. 27. none be witness, lest ye deny your G.
1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have this day rejected your G.
2 Chron. 32. 14. that your G. should deliver you
15. how much less shall your G. deliver you?
Ezra 4. 2. let us build, for we seek your G. as ye do
Isa. 35. 4. your G. will come with vengeance
40. 1. comfort ye my people, saith your G.
9. say to the cities of Judah, behold your G.
59. 2. iniquities separated between you and your G.
Ezek. 34. 31. I am your G. saith the Lord God
Dan. 2. 47. of a truth it is, your G. is a God of gods
Hos. 1. 9. ye are not my people, I will not be your G.
John 8. 54. of whom ye say that he is your G.
20. 17. I ascend to my God and your G.

See LORD your God.

GODDESS.

1 Kings 11. 5. Solomon went after the G. of Zidonians
33. they have worshipped Ashtoreth, the G.
Acts 19. 27. the temple of great G. Diana bedespised
35. Ephesians are worshippers of the G. Diana
37. nor yet are they blasphemers of your G.

GODHEAD.

Acts 17. 29. nor think that the G. is like to gold
Rom. 1. 20. even his eternal power and G.
Col. 2. 9. in him dwelleth the fulness of the G. bodily

GODLY.

Psal. 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart him that is G.
12. 1. help, Lord, for the G. man ceaseth
32. 6. for this shall every one that is G. pray
Mic. 7. 12. tho G. man is perished out of the earth
Mal. 2. 15. that he might seek a G. seed
2 Cor. 1. 12. in G. sincerity had our conversation
7. 9. ye were indeed sorry after a G. manner, 11.
10. for G. sorrow worketh repentance
11. 2. I am jealous over you with G. jealousy
2 Tim. 3. 12. all that will live G. in Christ, suffer
Tit. 2. 12. that ye should live G. in this world
Heb. 12. 23. let us serve God with reverence and
G. fear
2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to deliver the G.
3 *John* 4. 17. thou bring forward after a G. sort

GODLINESS.

Isa. 57. 1. and men of G. are taken away
1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet life in all G.
10. which becometh women professing G.
3. 16. great is the mystery of G. God in the flesh
4. 7. and exercise thyself rather unto G.
8. but G. is profitable unto all things
6. 3. to the doctrine which is according to G.
5. corrupt men, supposing that gain is G.
6. but G. with contentment is great gain
11. follow after righteousness, G. faith, love
2 Tim. 3. 5. having a form of G. but denying power
Tit. 1. 1. acknowledging the truth which is after G.
2 Pet. 1. 3. all things that pertain to life and G.
6. add to patience G. to brotherly kindness, 7.
3. 11. what manner of persons ought to be in all G.

GOD-WARD.

Exod. 18. 19. God with thee, be thou for people to G.
2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust have we through Christ to G.
1 Thess. 1. 8. your faith to G. is spread abroad

GODS.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as G. knowing good and evil
31. 30. yet therefore hast thou stolen my G.
Exod. 12. 12. against all G. of Egypt I will execute
20. 23. shalt not make with me G. of silver or gold
22. 25. thou shalt not revile the G. nor curse ruler
32. 24. thou shalt not bow down to their G.
32. shalt make no covenant with them nor their G.
32. 1. up, make us G. to go before us, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
4. those be thy G. O Israel, which brought, 8.
3. Moses said, they have made them G. of gold
34. 15. lest they go a whoring after their G.
Num. 25. 2. called people to the sacrifices of their G.
33. 4. upon the Egyptians' G. also the Lord executed
judgment, *Jer.* 43. 12, 13. 46. 25.
Deut. 7. 25. the images of their G. shall ye burn
10. 17. Lord your God is God of G. Lord of lords
12. 3. ye shall hew down the images of their G.
30. that thou enquire not after their G.
31. have done every abomination to their G. burnt
their sons and daughters in the fire to their G.

13. 7. entice thee to the G. of people round about
20. 18. not to do as they have done to their G.
29. 17. and ye have seen their duny G.
32. 37. and he shall say, where are their G.?
Josh. 22. 22. the Lord God of G. knoweth
32. 7. nor make mention of the name of their G.
Judg. 5. 8. they chose new G. then was war in gates
6. 10. I said, fear not the G. of the Amorites
10. 14. go and cry to the G. which ye have chosen
17. 5. the man Micah had a house of G.
18. 14. ye have taken away my G. which I made
Ruth 1. 15. thy sister-in-law is gone back to her G.
1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the G. that smote Egyptians
6. 5. will lighten his hand from off you and your G.
17. 43. the Philistine cursed David by his G.
25. 13. she said, I saw G. ascending out of the earth
2 Sam. 7. 21. thou redeemedst from Egypt and their G.
1 Kings 11. 2. they will turn your heart after their G.
8. Solomon burnt incense and sacrificed to their G.
12. 28. it is too much to go up, behold thy G.
18. 24. and call ye on the name of your G. 25.
19. 2. let the G. do so to me and more also, 20. 10.
20. 23. their G. are G. of the hills, therefore
2 Kings 17. 24. every nation made G. of their own
33. they feared the Lord, and served their own G.
18. 33. hath any of the G. delivered his land? 19. 12.
2 Chron. 32. 13, 14. *Isa.* 36. 18. 37. 12.
34. where are the G. of Hamath? *Isa.* 36. 19.
19. 18. have cast their G. into fire, they were no G.
1 Chron. 5. 25. went a whoring after G. of the land
10. 10. put Saul's armour in the house of their G.
11. 12. they left their G. David burnt them
2 Chron. 13. 8. golden calves Jeroboam made for G.
9. the same may be a priest to them that are no G.
25. 14. Amaziah brought G. of Seir to be his G.
25. 23. Abaz sacrificed to the G. of Damascus
32. 17. the G. of the nations have not delivered
Ezra 1. 7. Nebuch. put vessels in the house of his G.
Psal. 82. 1. God standeth, he judgeth among the G.
6. I have said, ye are G. *John* 10. 34.
136. 2. O give thanks unto the God of G.
138. 1. before the G. will I sing praise unto thee
Isa. 21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and her G. broken
41. 23. that we may know that ye are G.
42. 17. that say to molten images, ye are our G.
Jer. 2. 11. hath a nation changed her G. are no G.?
25. where are thy G. thou hast made? according
to the number of thy cities are thy G. 11. 13.
5. 7. children have sworn by them that are no G.
10. 11. the G. that have not made the heavens
11. 12. cry to the G. to whom they offer incense
16. 20. shall a man make G. and they are no G.?
48. 35. to cease him that burneth incense to his G.
Dan. 2. 11. no other can shew it, except the G.
4. of a truth it is, that your God is a God of G.
47. in whom is the spirit of the holy G.
9. I know spirit of holy G. is in thee, 18. 25. 14.
5. 4. they praised the G. of gold and silver, 23.
11. and wisdom like the wisdom of the G.

Dan. 11. 8. tarry captives into Egy. G. with princes
36. shall speak marvellous things against G. of G.
Hos. 14. 3. neither will we say more, ye are our G.
Noh. 1. 14. out of the house of thy G. I will cut off
John 10. 35. if he called them G. to whom the word
Acts 14. 11. the G. are come down to us like men
17. 23. I beheld your G. that you worship
19. 26. they be no G. which are made with hands
1 Cor. 8. 5. be that are called G. there be G. many
Gal. 4. 8. did servieto them which by nature no G.

See SERVE.

All GODS.

Exod. 18. 11. I know the Lord is greater than all G.
1 Chron. 16. 25. to be feared above all G. *Psal.* 96. 4.
26. all G. of the people are idols, *Psal.* 96. 5.
2 Chron. 2. 5. great is God above all G. *Psal.* 135. 5.
Psal. 95. 3. the Lord is a great King above all G.
97. 7. worship him all ye G. 9. exalted above all G.
Zeph. 2. 11. he will famish all the G. of the earth

Among the GODS.

Exod. 15. 11. among the G. who is like thee, O Lord?
2 Kings 18. 35. who among the G. could deliver
their country? 2 Chron. 32. 14. *Isa.* 36. 20.
Psal. 86. 8. among the G. there is none like thee

Molten GODS.

Exod. 34. 17. shalt not make no molten G. *Lev.* 19. 4.
Other GODS.

Exod. 20. 3. shalt have no G. before me, *Deut.* 5. 7.
23. 13. make no mention of names of other G.
Deut. 6. 14. ye shall not go after other G. 11. 28. 1.
28. 14. 1 Kings 11. 10. *Jer.* 25. 6. 35. 15.
7. 4. they will turn thy son to serve other G.
8. 19. if thou walk after other G. and serve them
13. 2. let us go after other G. and serve them, 6. 13.
17. 3. hath gone and served other G. 29. 26. *Josh.*
23. 16. *Judg.* 10. 13. 1 Sam. 8. 8. *Jer.* 11. 10.
18. 20. prophet that shall speak in name of other G.
30. 17. but shalt be drawn away, and worship
other G. and serve them, *Jer.* 22. 9.
31. 18. in that day they turned to other G.
30. then will they turn to other G. and provoke me
Judg. 2. 12. forsook the Lord, and followed other G.
17. went a whoring after other G. bowed to them
19. in following other G. to serve them, and to bow
1 Sam. 26. 19. driven me out, saying, go serve other G.
1 Kings 9. 9. have taken hold upon other G.

2 Chron. 7. 22.

11. 4. his wives turned his heart after other G.
14. 9. for thou hast gone and made the other G.
2 Kings 5. 17. I will not offer sacrifice to other G.
17. 7. Israel had sinned, and had feared other G.
35. ye shall not fear other G. nor bow to them,
nor serve them, nor sacrifice to them, 37. 38.
22. 17. have forsaken me, and burnt incense to
other G. 2 Chron. 34. 25. *Jer.* 1. 16. 19. 4.
2 Chron. 28. 25. Ahaz burnt incense to other G.
Jer. 7. 6. nor walk after other G. to your hurt
9. walk after other G. whom ye know not, 13. 10.
16. 11. have forsaken me, and walked after other G.
44. 5. hearkened not to burn no incense to other G.
burning incense to other G. in land of Egypt, 15.
Hos. 3. 1. look to other G. and love flagons of wine

See SERVE.

Strange GODS.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the strange G. 1 Sam. 7. 3
4. they gave Jacob the strange G. *Josh.* 24. 23.
Deut. 32. 16. provoke him to jealousy with strange G.
Josh. 24. 20. if ye forsake Id. and serve strange G.
Judg. 10. 16. they put away their strange G.
2 Chr. 14. 3. Asa took away the altar of strange G.
33. 15. Josiah took away the strange G. and idol
Jer. 5. 19. as ye served strange G. so serve strangers
Acts 17. 18. seemeth to be a setter forth of strange G.

GOLD.

Gen. 2. 11. whole land of Havilah, where there is G.
12. the G. of that land is good, there is bellium
41. 42. he put a chain of G. on Joseph's neck
Exod. 20. 23. nor shall ye make you gods of G.
25. 12. thou shalt cast four rings of G. for the ark,
26. 1. 26. 29. 23. 23. 26. 27. 37. 3. 13.
13. shalt make staves of shittim-wood, overlay
them with G. 28. 26. 29. 37. 30. 5. 137. 14. 28.
18. thou shalt make two cherubims of G. 37. 7.
26. 6. thou shalt make fifty taches of G. 36. 13.
32. their hooks shall be of G. 37. 36. 38.
6. ephod of G. 8. girdle of G. 15. breast-plate of
11. to be set in ounces of G. 13. 39. 6. 13. 16.
24. chains of G. 33. thou shalt make bells of G.
32. 24. who hath any G. that he will break it off?
31. oh, this people have made them gods of G.
35. 22. they brought jewels of G. an offering of G.
36. 34. he overlaid the boards with G. bars with G.
38. he overlaid their chapters and fillets with G.
39. 24. all the G. that was occupied in the work
39. 3. they did beat the G. into thin plates
40. 5. thou shalt set the altar of G. before the ark
Num. 7. 13. one spoon of the altar twelve spoons of G.
84. at dedication of the altar twelve spoons of G.
86. all the G. of the spoons was 120 shekels
31. 50. the captains' oblation, Jewels of G. chains

Josh. 7. 21. Achan took a wedge of *g.* of 50 shekels
24. Joshua took Achan and the wedge of *g.*
Judg. 8. 26. the ear-rings 1700 shekels of *g.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 8. and put the jewels of *g.* in a coffer
11. they laid coffer and the mice of *g.* on the cart
15. Levites took the coffer with the jewels of *g.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 7. David took shields of *g.* *1 Chr.* 18. $\frac{5}{1}$.
1 *Kings* 6. 22. house, altar, he overlaid with *g.*
29. overlaid cherubims with *g.* 2 *Chron.* 3. 10.
7. 48. Solomon made the altar and table of *g.*
43. lamps and tongs of *g.* 50. hinges of *g.*
11. Hiram king of Tyre furnished Solomon with
g. and cedar trees. 10. 11. 2 *Chron.* 9. 10.
10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *g.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 11.
14. the weight of *g.* came in one year, 2 *Chr.* 9. 13.
16. Solomon made 200 targets of beaten *g.*
17. he made three hundred shields of *g.*
18. he overlaid the throne with the best *g.*
12. 28. Jeroboam made two calves of *g.*
22. 48. Jeshophaphat made ships to go for *g.*
2 *Kings* 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off *g.* from the doors
1 *Chron.* 28. 14. David gave of *g.* by weight for *g.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 6. and the *g.* was *g.* of Parvaim
4. 7. ten candlesticks of *g.* || 72. basons of *g.*
29. snufflers, censers, and spoons of pure *g.*
9. 15. steps to the throne, with a footstool of *g.*
12. 9. Shishak carried away the shields of *g.*
Ezra 8. 27. basons of *g.* copper precious as *g.*
Neh. 7. 70. Tirshatha gave thousand and drachms of *g.*
7. chief of the fathers gave *g.* || 72. people gave *g.*
Job 22. 24. lay up *g.* as dust, the *g.* of Ophir
+ 25. year, the Almighty shall be thy *g.*
10. when tried, I shall come forth like *g.*
23. 6. as for the earth, it hath the dust of *g.*
15. wisdom cannot be gotten for *g.* nor silver
16. it cannot be valued with the *g.* of Ophir
17. the *g.* and the crystal cannot equal it
31. 24. if I made *g.* my hope, or said to fine *g.*
35. 19. will he esteem thy riches? no not *g.*
37. + 22. *g.* cometh out of the north
42. 11. every one gave Job an ear-ring of *g.*
Psal. 19. 10. more to be desired are they than *g.*
45. 9. did stand the queen in *g.* of Ophir
72. 15. to him shall be given of the *g.* of Sheba
Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of *g.* in a swine's snout
16. 16. much better it is to get wisdom than *g.*
20. 15. there is *g.* and a multitude of rubies
Cant. 1. 10. thy neck is comely with chains of *g.*
5. 14. his hands are as *g.* rings set with beryl
Isa. 14. 4. how hath the exactness of *g.* ceased
30. 22. ye shall defile ornament of thy images of *g.*
40. 19. the goldsmith spreadeth it over with *g.*
10. 17. for brass I will bring *g.* for iron bring silver
Ezr. 4. 30. thou deekest thee with ornaments of *g.*
Lam. 4. 1. how is the *g.* become dim! fine *g.* changed!
Ezek. 27. 22. merchants of Sheba occupied with *g.*
Dan. 2. 38. art head of *g.* || 31. Neb. made image of *g.*
5. 23. and thou hast praised the gods of *g.*
29. they put a chain of *g.* about Daniel's neck
Zeek. 4. 2. and behold a candlestick all of *g.*
13. 9. and I will try them as *g.* is tried
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him *g.* and myrrh
23. 16. who shall swear by *g.* of the temple
27. 9. for whether is greater, the *g.* or the temple
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. net adorned with *g.* or pearls, 1 *Pet.* 3. 3
Heb. 9. 4. the ark overlaid round about with *g.*
Jam. 2. 2. if there come a man with a *g.* ring
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. the trial of faith more precious than *g.*
Rev. 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me *g.* tried
4. 4. the elders had on their heads crowns of *g.*
9. 7. the locusts had on their heads crowns of *g.*
17. 4. the woman was decked with *g.* and pearls
15. 16. that great city that was decked with *g.*

See BEATEN, CROWN, FINE.

Pure GOLD.

Exod. 25.11. thou shalt overlay the ark with *pure g.*
within and without, 24. | 30. 3. | 37. 2. 11. 26.
17. thou shalt make a mercy-seat of *pure g.* 37. 6.
29. dishes, spoons, and covers of *p. g.* 37. 16; 23.
31. make a candlestick of *p. g.* 37. 17. | *1 Kings* 7. 49.
38. snuff-dishes. *p. g.* | *1 Kings* 7. 50. 2 Chr. 4. 22.
23. 14. two chains of *pure g.* at ends, 22. | 39. 15.
16. thou shalt make a plate of *pure g.* 39. 30.
1 Kings 6. 20. the oracle he overlaid with *pure g.*
10. 21. vessels of Lebanon of *pure g.* 2 Chr. 9. 20.
1 Chron. 28. 17. *pure g.* for flesh-hooks, bowls, cups
2 *Chron.* 3. 4. overlaid the porch within with *pure g.*
9. 17. he overlaid the throne with *pure g.*
Job 28. 19. wisdom not to be valued with *pure g.*
Psal. 21. 3. setteth a crown of *pure g.* on his head
Rev. 21. 18. city was *pure g.* || 21. street of *pure g.*
GOLD with silver.

Gen. 13. 2. Abram was rich in *silver* and *g.* 24. 35.
44. 8. steal out of my lord's house *silver* or *g.*
Erod. 3. 22. jewels of *silver* and *g.* 11. 2. [12. 35.
25. 3. this is the offering, take *silver* and *g.*
31. 4. to work in *g. silver*, and brass, 35. 32.
Num. 22. 18. his house full of *silver* and *g.* 24. 13.
31. 22. only *g.* and *silver* that may abide the fire
Deut. 7. 25. shalt not desire *silver* and *g.* on idols

Deut. 8. 13. when thy *silver* and *g.* is multiplied
17. 17. nor shall he greatly multiply *silver* and *g.*
29. 17. ye have seen their idols, *silver* and *g.*
Josh. 6. 19. *silver* and *g.* are consecrated to Ld. 24.
32. 8. return to your tents with silver and *g.*
2 Sam. 8. 11. *silo* and *g.* Dav. dedicated, 1 Kings 7. 51.
21. 4. we will have no *silver* or *g.* of Saul
1 Kings 15. 15. Asa brought into house of Ld. *silo* and
g. he had dedicated, 2 Chron. 15. 18.
13. Asa took all the *silo* and *g.* 2 Chron. 16.
19. I have sent a present of *silo* and *g.* 2 Chr. 16.
20. 3. *silo* and *g.* is mine || 5. deliver *silo* and *g.*
2 Kings 18. 8. carried thence *silver* and *g.* raiment
14. 1. Jehoshaphat took the *silo* and *g.* Ld. Chr. 25. 24.
16. 8. Ahaz took *silo* and *g.* found in Ld.'s house
23. 13. Hezek. shewed them *silo* and *g.* Isa. 39. 2.
23. 35. Jehoiahu. gave *silo* and *g.* exacted *silo* and *g.*
15. 15. things of *g.* in *g.* of *silo*. in *silo*. Jer. 32. 19.
1 Chr. 29. 3. of my own proper good, of *silo* and *g.*
2 Chr. 1. 15. the king made *silo* and *g.* pteous
Exra 1. 4. men of his place held with *silver* and *g.*
2. 69. gave *silo* and *g.* || 7. 15. to carry *silo* and *g.*
8. 25. they weighed them the *silver* and *g.* 33.
Esth. 1. 6. beds were of *g.* and *silo* on a pavement
Job 25. 1. there is a vein for *silver*, a place for *g.*
Psal. 68. 13. covered with *silo*. her feathers with *g.*
105. 37. he brought them out with *silver* and *g.*
115. 4. their idols are *silver* and *g.* 135. 15.
119. 72. thy law is better than *g.* and *silver*
Prov. 8. 10. not *silo*. receive knowl. rather than *g.*
17. 3. fining-put for *silver*, furnace for *g.* 27. 21.
22. 1. loving-favour rather than *silver* or *g.*
25. 11. like apples of *g.* in pictures of *silver*
Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered me also *silver* and *g.*
Cant. 2. 1. 11. make borders of *g.* with studs of *silver*
3. 10. he made the pillars of *silver*, bottom of *g.*
Isa. 2. 7. the land also is full of *silver* and *g.*
20. a man shall cast his idols of *silo* and *g.* 31. 7.
13. 17. which shall not regard *silver* or *g.*
46. 6. they lavish *g.* out of the bag, and weigh *silo*.
60. 9. to bring their *silver* and *g.* with them
Jer. 10. 4. they deck it with *silver* and *g.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall cast away their *silver* and *g.*
silo and *g.* not able to deliver them, Zeph. 1. 18.
16. 13. thus wast thou decked with *g.* and *silver*
Dan. 2. 35. then was *silo* and *g.* broken to pieces, 45.
4. they praised the gods of *silver* and *g.* 23.
11. 38. a god shall he honour with *g.* and *silver*
43. have power over treasures of *g.* and *silver*
Hos. 2. 8. did not know I multiplied her *silo* and *g.*
8. 4. of their *silver* and *g.* have they made idols
Joel 3. 5. because ye have taken my *silver* and *g.*
Nah. 2. 9. take the spoil of *silver* and spoil of *g.*
Hab. 2. 19. behold it is laid over with *silver* and *g.*
Hag. 2. 8. the *silver* is mine, and the *g.* is mine
Zech. 6. 11. then take *silver* and *g.* and make crowns
Mal. 3. 3. he shall purge them as *g.* and *silver*
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither *g.* nor *silver*, nor brass
Acts 3. 6. Peter said, *silver* and *g.* have I none
17. 29. nor think Godhead is like to *silver* and *g.*
20. 31. I have coveted no man's *silver* or *g.*

1 Cor. 3. 12. if any build on this foundation *g. silver*
2 Tim. 2. 20. in a great house vessels of *silver* and *g.*
Jam. 5. 3. your *g.* and *silver* cankered, rust of them
1 Pet. 1. 18. we were not redeemed with *silv.* and *g.*
Rev. 9. 20. repented not of idols of *silver* and *g.*

Palmt and talents of GOLD.
Exod. 25. 39. of a talent of pure g. shall he make it
37. 24. of a talent of pure g. made he it
2 Sam. 12. 30. weight of crown a t. of g. 1Chr.20.2.
1Kings 9.14. Hiram sent Solomon 120 talents of g.
28. they sent from Ophir 420 talents of g.
10. 10. she gave Solomon 120 t. of g. 2 Chr. 9. 9.
14. in one year came to Solomon 660 talents of g.
2Kings 23.33. put the land to a t. of g. 2 Chr. 36. 3.
1 Chr. 22. 14. David prepared 100,000 talents of g.
29. 4. prepared of my proper good 3000 t. of g.
7. the chief of the fathers gave 5000 talents of g.
2 Chron. 8. 18. took from Ophir 450 talents of g.
Exra 8. 26. I weighed of g. vessels 100 talents

Vessels of GOLD.
2 Sam. 8. 10. Tis sent to Dav. *ves. of g.* 1 Chr. 18. 10.
1 Kings 10. 21. Solomon's drinking vessels were

¹ *1 Kings* 10. 21. Solomon's *ark* of *gold*. ² *Chron.* 9. 20.
³ *2* *Chron.* 25. 27. every man brought *present* of *gold*. ⁴ *2* *Chron.* 9. 24.
⁵ *2 Kings* 12. 13. not made for house of *Lord* v. of *g*.
⁶ 24.13. Nebuchadnezzar cut in pieces *vessels* of *g*.
⁷ *2* *Chron.* 24. 14. of rest of *money* they *v*. of *g*.
⁸ *Ezra* 1. 11. all the *vessels* of *g*. and silver 5400.
⁹ 5. 14. the *vessels* of *g*. Cyrus delivered to one
¹⁰ 8. 26. I weighed of *vessels* of *g*. 100 talents
¹¹ *Ezra* 1. 7. they gave them drink in *vessels* of *g*.
¹² *Dan.* 11. 8. shall also carry into Egypt *vessels* of *g*.
¹³ *2 Tim.* 2. 20. not only *vessels* of *g*. but of wood
GOLDEN.

Exod. 25. 25. a *g.* crown to the border round about
23. 34. a *g.* bell || 30. 4. two *g.* rings, 39. 20.
32. 2. Aaron said, break off the *g.* ear-rings
Lev. 8. 9. upon forefront he put the *g.* plate
Num. 7. 25. one *g.* spoon of ten shek. full of incense

Judg. 8.24. had *g.* ear-rings, because Ishmaelites
24. the weight of *g.* earrings he requested
1 Sam. 6. 4. live *g.* emerods, *g.* mice, *g.* thirst
2 Kings 10.23. Jehu departed not from *g.* calve
1 Chron. 28. 17. for the *g.* basons he gave gold
2 Chron. 13. 18. there are with you *g.* calves
Ezra 6. 5. and also let the *g.* vessels be restored
Esth.4.11. king shall hold out a *g.* sceptre, 5:2 [8.4.
Eccl. 12 6. or the *g.* bowl be broken, or pitcher
isa. 13. 12. man more precious than *g.* wedge of Ophir
14. how hath the oppressor, the *g.* city ceased
Jer.51.7. Babylon hath been *g.* cup in Lord's hands
Dan. 3.5. fall down and worship the *g.* image, 12
5.2. Belshazzar commanded to bring the *g.* vessels
3. they brought the *g.* vessels taken out of temple
Zech. 4. 12. through the *g.* pipes, empty the *g.* oil
Heb.9.4.had the *g.* censer and ark where was *g.* pot
Rev.1.12. being turned, I saw seven *g.* candlesticks
13. one girl about the paps with a *g.* girdle
20. the mystery of the seven *g.* candlesticks
2.1. who walketh in midst of the *g.* candlesticks
5.8. *g.* vials, 15. 7. [8.3. having a *g.* censer
14. 14. on his head a *g.* crown [17. 4. a *g.* cup full
21. 15. had a *g.* reed to measure the city and gates

See ALTAR.

GOLDSMITH, S.
Neh. 3. 8. Uzziel of the *g.* repaired next to him
 31. the *g.* son || 32. and merchants repaired and *g.*
Isa. 40. 19. the *g.* spreadeth it over with gold
 41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *g.*
 46. 6. they hire a *g.* and he maketh it a god

GONE.

Gen. 24. †1. Abraham was old, and g. into days
31. 30. and now though thou wouldst needs be g
34. 17. take our daughter, and we will be g.
42. 33. take food for your households, and be g
Exod. 12. 32. take your flocks and herds, and be g
Deut. 32. 36. when he seeth their power is g.
1 Sam. 14. 3. the people knew not Jonathan was g.
17. number now, and see who is g. from us
15. 20. I have g. the way which the Lord sent me
20. 41. as soon as the lad was g. David arose
2 Sam. 3. 7. therefore g. in to my father's concubine?
24. he is quite g. ||13. 15. Amnon said, arise, be g.
1 Kings 2. 41. that Shimei had g. from Jerusalem
13. 24. when he was g. a lion met him by the way
14. 10. as a man takes away dung till it be all g.
18. 12. as soon as I am g. Spirit shall carry thee
20. 40. as I was busy here and there, he was g.
22. 13. the messenger that was g. to call Micajah
1 Chron. 17. 5. but have g. from tent to tent

Job 7. 4. who shall I rise, and the night be g. ?
 19. 10. he hath destroyed me, and I am g.
 24. 24. they are exalted for a while, but are g.
 28. 4. they are dried up and g. away from men
 Psal. 38. 10. as for light of mine eyes, it also is g
 42. 4. I had g. with the multitude to house of God
 73. 2. but as for me, my feet were almost g.
 77. 8. is his mercy clean g. for ever ?
 103. 16. the wind passeth over it, and it is g.
 109. 23. I am g. like the shadow that inclineth

Prov. 7. 19. the good man is *g.* a long journey
20. 14. when he is *g.* his way, then he boasteth
Eccl. 8. 10. who had come and *g.* from place of holy
Cant. 2. 11. winter is past, the rain is over and *g.*
5. 6. but my beloved had withdrawn, and was *g.*
8. 1. I will be thy dwelling, a Orchard, a field?

1. whither is thy beloved *g.* O thou rarest *g.*
 Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are *g.* into captivity
 24. 11. all joy darkened, the mirth of the land *g.*
 41. 3. by the way he had not *g.* with his feet
 Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity in me, that they are *g.*
 23. how canst thou say, I have not *g.* after Baalim?
 5. 23. but this people are revolted and *g.*
 9. 10. beasts are *g.* || 15. 6. thou art *g.* backward
 44. 14. none that are *g.* into Egypt shall escape
 28. all the remnant that are *g.* shall know
 50. 6. they have *g.* from mountain to hill
 Lam. 1. 3. Judah is *g.* || 5. Zion's children are *g.*
 6. *g.* without strength || 18. my virgins are *g.*
 Ezek. 37. 21. take Israel from heathen whither *g.*

Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is *g.* from me, 8
Hos. 4. † 18. their drink is *g.* they committed
9. 6. for lo. they are *g.* because of destruction

James 8.5. when will new-moon be *g.* that we may
Luke 2. 15. angels were *g.* from them into heaven
24. 28. he made as if he would have *g.* further
John 4. 8. for his disciples were *g.* to buy meat
12. 19. behold, the world is *g.* after him
Acts 16.19. their masters saw hope of gains was *g.*
20. 25. among whom I have *g.* preaching the
kingdom of God
1 Pet 3. 22. who is *g.* into heaven on right hand

Jude 11. they have *g.* in the way of Cain
GONE about:
1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul is *g.* about and passed to Gilgal

Job 1. 5. when days of their feasting were *g. about*.
Isa. 15. 8. for the city is *g. about* the borders of Moab
Acts 24. 6. hath *g. about* to profane the temple
 GONE *aside*.
Num. 5. 19. if thou hast not *g. aside* to uncleanness

Num. 5.20. if hast *g. aside* to another instead of husb.
Psalm. 14. 3. they are all *g. aside*, they are filthy
Acts 26. 31. when they were *g. aside*, they talked

GONE astray.

Psalm. 119. 176. I have *g. astray* like a lost sheep
Isa. 53. 6. all we like sheep have *g. astray*
Mat. 18. 12. if a man have 100 sheep, one of them be
g. astray, he seeketh that which is *g. astray*
2 Pet. 2. 15. forsaketh the right way, and are *g. astray*

GONE away.

2 Sam. 3. 22. but Abner was *g. away* in peace, *23. 23.*
23. 9. and the men of Israel were *g. away*
Job 28. 4. even the waters were *g. away* from men
Isa. 1. 4. they are *g. away* backward
Ezek. 44. 10. Levites which are *g. away* from me
Mal. 3. 7. ye are *g. away* from mine ordinances
John 6. 22. but his disciples were *g. away* alone

GONE back.

Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy sister-in-law is *g. back*
Job 23. 12. nor have I *g. back* from commandment
Psalm. 53. 3. every one is *g. back*, none doeth good
Jer. 40. 5. while he was not yet *g. b.* he said, go back

GONE down.

1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul's passed, and *g. down* to Gilgal
1 Kings 1. 25. Adonijah is *g. down*, and slain oxen
2 Kings 20. 11. by which the shadow had *g. down*
in the dial of Ahaz, *Isa. 38. 8.*
Cant. 6. 2. my beloved is *g. down* into his garden
Jer. 15. 9. her sun is *g. down* while it was yet day
44. 13. his young men are *g. down* to slaughter
Ezek. 31. 12. all people *g. down* from his shadow
32. 21. the strong are *g. down*, slain by the sword
24. there is Elam [27. Tubal] [30. Zidon] *g. down*
Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was *g. down* to sides of the ship

GONE forth.

Gen. 19. 12. sun *g. forth* when Lot entered Zoar
Exod. 19. 1. in third month when Isr. was *g. forth*
2 Kings 6. 15. when servant of Elisha was *g. forth*
1 Chron. 14. 15. God is *g. forth* before thee to smite
Isa. 51. 5. my salvation is *g. forth*, and my arms
Jer. 4. 7. he is *g. forth* to make thy land desolate
10. 20. my children are *g. forth* of me, and are not
23. 15. is profaneness *g. forth* into all the land
19. a whirlwind of the Lord is *g. forth* in fury
29. 16. brethren that are not *g. forth* into captivity
Ezek. 7. 10. day is come, the morning is *g. forth*
36. 20. those are people of the L. and are *g. forth*
Dan. 2. 14. *g. forth* to slay wise men of Babylon
10. 20. when I am *g. forth*, prince of Grecia come
Mark 10. 17. when he was *g. forth* one came running

GONE out.

Exod. 9. 29. as soon as I am *g. out* I will spread hands
Num. 16. 46. there is wrath *g. out* from the Lord
Deut. 13. 13. certain men *g. out*, and withdrawn
23. 23. that which is *g. out* of thy lips, shalt keep
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord *g. out* before thee?
Ruth 1. 13. hand of the Lord is *g. out* against me
1 Sam. 9. 17. bread is *g. out* of our vessels
25. 37. when the wine was *g. out* of Nabal
2 Kings 5. 2. the Syrians had *g. out* by companies
7. 12. we be hungry, therefore they are *g. out*
20. 4. afore Isaiah was *g. out* into the court
Psalm. 149. 4. their line is *g. out* through all the earth
89. 34. alter the thing that is *g. out* of my lips
Isa. 45. 23. the word is *g. out* of my mouth
Ezek. 24. 6. pot, whose scum is not *g. out* of it
Mat. 12. 43. when unclean spirt is *g. out*, Luke 11. 24.
25. 8. give us of your oil, our lamps are *g. out*
Mark 5. 30. that virtue had *g. out* of him, Luke 8. 46.
7. 29. devil is *g. out* of daughter, *30.* Luke 11. 14.
John 3. 31. when he was *g. out*, Jesus said
Rom. 3. 12. they are all *g. out* of way, unprofitable
1 John 4. 1. many false prophets are *g. out* into world

GONE over.

2 Sam. 17. 20. they be *g. over* the brook of water
Psalm. 33. 4. mine iniquities are *g. over* my head
42. 7. all thy waves and billows are *g. over* me
124. 4. then the stream had *g. over* our soul
5. the proud waters had g. over our soul
Isa. 10. 29. they are *g. over* the passage, and taken up
16. 8. they are *g. over* the sea, *Jer. 48. 32.*
Mat. 10. 23. shall not have *g. over* the cities of Isr.

GONE up.

Gen. 49. 9. from the prey, my son, thou art *g. up*
2 Kings 14. 1. not come off bed on which *g. up*, *6. 16.*
Psalm. 47. 5. God is *g. up* with a shout, sing praises
Isa. 15. 2. he is *g. up* to Baniath and to Dibon
57. 8. discovered to another than me, and art *g. up*
Jer. 3. 6. she is *g. up* on every high mountain
14. 2. and the cry of Jerusalem is *g. up*
21. 21. the king of Babylon's army, which are *g. up*
45. 15. Moab is spoiled, and *g. up* out of her cities
Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of the God of Israel was *g. up*
13. 5. ye have not *g. up* into the gaps
Hos. 8. 9. for they are *g. up* to Assyria, a wild ass
Jahn 7. 70. but when his brethren were *g. up*
Acts 18. 22. when he had *g. up* and salut. the church

GONE a whoring.

Lee. 17. 17. after whom they have *g. a whoring*

Ezek. 23. 30. because thou hast *g. a whoring*
Hos. 4. 12. *g. a whoring* from under their God
9. 1. for thou hast *g. a whoring* from thy God

GOOD

Is taken, (1) *For that sort of happiness which all men desire, as being pleasant and agreeable to them.* *Psalm. 4. 6.* Who will shew us any good? (2) *For that which is virtuous, morally honest, and just.* *Psalm. 34. 14.* Depart from evil, and do good. (3) *For that which is beautiful and agreeable; for something perfect in its kind.* *God beheld every thing he had created, and it was very good, Gen. 1. 31.* Every creature had the goodness, beauty, and perfection which it required. *And in 2 Chr. 18. 7.* This man never prophesieth good unto me, nothing agreeable. (4) *For that which is pleasing and acceptable to God.* *Psalm. 14. 1.* There is none that doeth good. (5) *That which is expedient or convenient.* *Gen. 2. 18.* It is not good that the man should be alone: It is not convenient either for my purpose of the increase of mankind, or for man's personal comfort. *Also in 1 Cor. 1. 1.* It is good for a man not to touch a woman. *It were more convenient for a man not to marry.* (6) *It signifies seasonable and commendable.* *Mat. 26. 10.* The woman hath wrought a good work on me. (7) *Cheerful and festive.* *1 Sam. 25. 8.* We come in a good day; in a time of feasting and rejoicing. (8) *Laudful to be used.* *1 Tim. 4. 4.* Every creature of God is good. (9) *Christian liberty.* *Rom. 14. 16.* Let not your good be evil spoken of: Use not your Christian liberty unadvisedly, whereby it should come to be reproached, as if it were only profane licentiousness, and matter of contention. (10) *Kind, merciful, bountiful.* *Rom. 5. 7.* For a good man some would even dare to die. (11) *Useful and valuable.* *Deut. 6. 11.* (12) *Pleasant and agreeable.* *Psalms 133. 1.* (13) *Sweet.* *Prov. 24. 13.* Eat honey, because it is good. (14) *Pious and religious.* *Acts 11. 24.* The good of the land denotes all sorts of temporal blessings. *Isa. 1. 19.* The good hand of God, that is, the favour and kind providence of God, *Neh. 2. 8.*

GOOD, Substantive.

Gen. 32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely do thee *g.*
45. 18. I will give you the *g.* of the land of Egypt
20. 10. the *g.* of the land of Egypt is yours
50. 20. God meant it unto *g.* to bring to pass
Nim. 10. 29. Lord hath spoken *g.* concerning Israel
Deut. 24. 16. thou shalt not seek their peace nor *g.*
Josh. 24. 20. consume you, after he hath done you *g.*
1 Sam. 20. 12. behold, if there be *g.* toward David
24. 17. for thou hast rewarded me *g.* for evil
19. wherefore the Lord rewarded thee *g.*
25. 30. according to all the *g.* he hath spoken
2 Sam. 14. 32. it had been *g.* for me to be there
16. 12. Lord will requite *g.* for my cursing this day
1 Kings 22. 13. words of the prophets declare *g.*
to the king with our mouth, *2 Chron. 18. 12.*
1 Chr. 29. 3. I have prepared of mine own proper *g.*
2 Chron. 24. 16. because he had done *g.* in Israel
Ezra 9. 12. be strong, and ent the *g.* of the land
Ezra 7. 9. who had spoken *g.* for the king
Job 3. 10. shall we receive *g.* at the hand of God?
37. 23. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*
7. 7. mine eye shall no more see *g.*
9. 25. my days flee away, they see no *g.*
15. 3. or with speeches whereby with he can do no *g.*
21. 16. lo, thy *g.* is not in their hand
32. 21. be at peace, thereby *g.* shall come to thee
24. 21. and he doeth not *g.* to the widow
Psalm. 4. 6. many say, who will shew us any *g.*?
14. 1. none doeth *g.* not one, *3. [53. 1. 3. Rom. 3. 12.]*
34. 12. and lo, every many days, that he may see *g.*
20. 2. I was dumb, I held my peace even from *g.*
104. 23. thou openest hand, they are filled with *g.*
106. 5. that I may see the *g.* of thy chosen
122. 9. because of house of Lord I will seek thy *g.*
124. 5. shall see the *g.* of Jerusalem all thy life
Prov. 3. 27. withhold not *g.* from them to whom due
11. 17. the merciful man doeth *g.* to his own soul
27. he that diligently seeketh *g.* procureth
12. 14. a man satisfied with *g.* by fruit of his mouth
13. 2. a man shall eat *g.* by the fruit of his mouth
21. but to the righteous *g.* shall be repaid
14. 22. mercy and truth be to them that devise *g.*
16. 20. handleth a matter wisely, shall find *g.*
17. 20. he that hath a forward heart, findeth no *g.*
22. a merry heart doeth *g.* like a medicine
28. 12. he that keepeth understanding shall find *g.*
Ezek. 1. 24. make his soul enjoy *g.* *3. 13. [5. 18.]*
3. 12. I know that there is no *g.* in them
48. 8. whom do I labour and bereave my soul of *g.*?
5. 11. and what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
6. 3. his soul be not filled with *g.* and no burial
6. yet hath he seen no *g.* all go to one place
7. 20. not a man just, that doeth *g.* and sinneth not

Ezek. 9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth much *g.*
Isa. 1. 19. if willing, ye shall eat the *g.* of the land
52. 7. that bringeth good tidings of *g.* of salvation
Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, no *g.* came, *14. 19*
17. 6. he shall not see when *g.* cometh
18. 10. if it do evil, I will repeat of the *g.*
20. 1. I stood before thee to speak *g.* for them
32. 32. neither shall he behold the *g.* I will do
33. 42. I will bring all the *g.* I have promised
39. 9. which shall bear all the *g.* that I do them
Lam. 3. 17. my soul far from peace, I forgot *g.*
Ezek. 16. 50. I took them away as I saw *g.*
Hos. 14. 12. take away all iniquity, and give *g.*
Zeck. 1. 17. my cities through *g.* shall be spread
11. 12. I said, if ye think *g.* give me my price
Mat. 26. 24. been *g.* for that man had not been born
Mark 10. 42. think *g.* to rule over the Gentiles
John 5. 29. that have done *g.* to the resurrection
Acts 10. 38. who went about doing *g.* and healing
14. 17. in that he did *g.* and gave us rain
Rom. 2. 10. honour to every man that worketh *g.*
1 Thess. 3. 1. we thought it *g.* to be left at Athens
1 John 3. 17. who hath this world's *g.* and shutteth up

For GOOD.

Deut. 6. 24. to fear the Lord for our *g.* always
10. 13. which I command thee this day for thy *g.*
28. 11. Ld. shall make thee piteous for *g.* *30. 9.*
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over thee for *g.*
Ezra 8. 22. hand of our God on all of them for *g.*
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, O my God, for *g.* *13. 31.*
Job 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*
Psalm. 66. 17. shew me a token for *g.* they may see
119. 122. be surety for thy servant for *g.*
Jer. 14. 11. pray not for this people for their *g.*
24. 5. whom I sent out of this place for their *g.*
6. for I will set mine eyes on them for *g.*
32. 39. may fear me for ever, for the *g.* of them
Mic. 1. 12. Maroth waited carefully for *g.*
Rom. 8. 28. we know all things work together for *g.*
14. 18. he is the minister of God to thee for *g.*
15. 2. let every one please his neighbour for *g.*

See BAD, EVIL.

GOOD, Adjective.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat her down a *g.* way off
24. 12. I pray thee, send me *g.* speed this day
16. Rebekah was *g.* of countenance, a virgin
26. 29. as we have done to thee nothing but *g.*
27. 46. Rebekah said, what *g.* shall my life do me?
41. 5. ears [26. g. kine] [35. g. years
43. 25. thy servant our father is in *g.* health
46. 29. Joseph wept on his father's neck a *g.* while
Deut. 33. 16. for *g.* will of him that dwelt in bush
1 Sam. 2. 24. my sons, it is no *g.* report that I hear
12. 23. I will teach you the *g.* and right way
25. 15. men were very *g.* to us, we were not hurt
29. 1. I know that thou art *g.* in my sight
2 Sam. 15. 3. see thy matters are *g.* and right
19. 18. and to do what the king thought *g.*
1 Kings 8. 36. that thou teach them the *g.* way
50. hath not failed one word of his *g.* promise
12. 7. and speak *g.* words to them, *2 Chron. 10. 8*
2 Kings 20. 10. *g.* is the word of the Lord, *Isa. 39. 8*
2 Chron. 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the *g.*
30. 18. saying, the *g.* Lord pardon every one
Ezra 7. 9. the *g.* hand of his God on him, *Neh. 2. 8*
5. 18. and by the *g.* hand of our God upon us
Est. 9. 13. thou gavest them true laws, *g.* statutes
10. 3. thou gavest thy *g.* Spirit to instruct them
Job 10. 3. is it *g.* that thou shouldst oppress?
33. 9. is it *g.* that I should search you out?
32. 2. doth his *g.* success depend thereon?
39. 4. their young ones are in *g.* liking
Psalm. 55. 8. *g.* and upright is the Lord, therefore
37. 23. steps of a *g.* man are ordered by the Lord
45. 1. my heart is inditing a *g.* matter
66. 5. thou, Lord, art *g.* ready to forgive, *119. 68*
112. 5. a *g.* man sheweth favour, and lendeth
119. 39. thou approach, thy judgments are *g.*
66. truth me *g.* judgment and knowledge
Prov. 2. 9. thou shalt understand every *g.* path
20. that thou mayest walk in the way of *g.* men
12. 25. but a *g.* word maketh the heart glad
14. 19. the evil bow before the *g.* and the wicked
15. 23. and a word in due season, how *g.* is it!
30. and a *g.* report maketh the bones fat
22. 1. and with *g.* advice make war
20. 18. a *g.* name is rather to be chosen than riches
Ezek. 4. 9. they have a *g.* reward for their labour
5. 11. what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
9. 2. there is one event to the *g.* and to the clean
11. 6. or whither they both shall be alike *g.*
Jer. 6. 16. where is the *g.* way, and walk therein
21. 2. *g.* figs [3. very *g.*] [5. like *g.* figs, so will I
20. 10. I will perform my *g.* word toward you
Ezek. 17. 8. planted in a *g.* soil by great waters
24. 4. gather every *g.* piece, thigh, and shoulder
Dan. 4. 2. I thought it *g.* to shew the signs
Zeck. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with *g.* words
Mal. 2. 13. receiveth it with *g.* will at your hand
Mat. 7. 11. know how to give *g.* gifts, *Luke 11. 13.*

Mat. 7. 17. every *g.* tree bringeth forth *g.* fruit, 18. 9. 22. daughter, be of *g.* comfort, *Luke* 8. 48. 13. 8. tell *g.* in *g.* 23. *Mark* 4. 3, 20. *Luke* 8. 8, 15. 24. *g.* seed [*g.* 19. 16. *g.* Master, what *g.* thing 19. 17. why callest thou me *g.*? none *g.*. but *ouo* 20. 15. is thine eye evil because I am *g.*? 25. 21. well done, thou *g.* and faithful servant *Luke* 2. 14. peace on earth, *g.* will toward men 6. 38. *g.* measure, pressed down, shaken together 10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that *g.* part 12. 32. it is your Father's *g.* pleasure to give you *John* 2. 10. but thou hast kept the *g.* wine until now 10. 11. I am the *g.* Shepherd, the *g.* Shepherd giveth *Acts* 15. 7. you know how that *g.* while ago *Rom.* 7. 12. commandment is holy, and just, and *g.* 12. 2. what is that *g.* and perfect will of God 1 *Cor.* 15. 33. evil communications corrupt *g.* mann. 1 *Thess.* 3. 6. that ye have *g.* remembrance of us 2 *Tim.* 3. 3. despisers of those that are *g.* *Tit.* 1. 8. a bishop must be a lover of *g.* men *Heb.* 6. 5. that have tasted the *g.* word of God *Jam.* 1. 17. every *g.* gift [*g.* 2. 3. sit in a *g.* place 1 *Pet.* 2. 18. be subject not only to the *g.* and gentle 3. 10. he that will love life, and see *g.* days *See* BAD, CHER, CONSCIENCE, COURAGE, DO, DAY, OLD AGE.

As GOOD.

Heb. 11. 12. sprang of one, and him as *g.* as dead *GOOD* head. *Deut.* 2. 4. take ye *g.* heed, 4. 15. *Josh.* 23. 11. *Ecc.* 12. 9. preacher gave *g.* heed, and sought out *Is* *GOOD*.

Gen. 2. 12. and the gold of that land is *g.* 16. 16. do as *is g.* in thine eyes, 19. 8. [20. 15. *Deut.* 1. 14. the thing which thou hast spoken is *g.* 16. 18. do that which is *g.* in the sight of the Lord 23. 16. he shall dwell where it is *g.* for him *Judg.* 9. 12. speak whether it is *g.* for you 1 *Sam.* 29. 6. coming in with me in the host is *g.* 1 *Kings* 2. 38. and Shimei said, the saying is *g.* 42. the word that I have heard is *g.* 18. 124. 22. 13. and speak that which is *g.* 2 *Kings* 20. 3. I have done that which is *g.* *Isa.* 38. 3. 1 *Chron.* 16. 34. the Lord is *g.* 2 *Chr.* 5. 13. 17. 3. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Psal.* 100. 5. [106. 1. [107. 1. [118. 1, 29. [135. 3. [136. 1. [145. 9. *Jer.* 33. 11. *Lam.* 3. 25. *Nah.* 1. 7.

19. 13. the Lord do that which is *g.* in his sight *Job* 34. 4. know among ourselves what is *g.* *Psal.* 34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is *g.* 69. 16. hear me, for thy loving-kindness is *g.* 73. 1. truly God is *g.* for Israel, to such as are 85. 12. the Lord shall give that which is *g.* 109. 31. because thy mercy is *g.* deliver me 143. 10. thy Spirit is *g.* lead me to the land *Prov.* 11. 23. the desire of the righteous is only *g.* 25. 25. so is *g.* news from a far country 31. 18. she perceiveth her merchandise is *g.* *Ecc.* 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is *g.* in his sight 6. 12. who knoweth what is *g.* for man in life? 7. 11. wisdom is *g.* with an inheritance 12. 26. that is *g.* before God shall escape 15. 5. is the *g.* before the sinner *Isa.* 53. 2. eat ye that which is *g.* let your soul *Jer.* 13. 10. this girdle which is *g.* for nothing *Hos.* 4. 13. because the shadow thereof is *g.* *Mic.* 6. 8. he hath shewed thee, O man, what is *g.* *Mat.* 2. 17. ye say, every one that doeth evil is *g.* *Mark* 9. 50. salt is *g.* but if the salt, *Luke* 14. 34. *Luke* 6. 45. bringeth forth that which is *g.* 18. 19. none is *g.* save one, that is God *Rom.* 7. 13. was then that which is *g.* made death 18. but how to perform that which is *g.* I find not 19. 2. abhor evil, cleave to that which is *g.* 16. 19. I would have you wise to that which is *g.* 1 *Cor.* 7. 26. that this is *g.* for the present *Eph.* 4. 29. no communication but that is *g.* 1 *Thess.* 5. 15. follow that which is *g.* 3 *John* 11. 21. prove all things, hold fast that which is *g.* 1 *Tim.* 1. 8. but we know that the law is *g.* 2. 3. this is *g.* and acceptable in the sight of God 4. 4. for every creature of God is *g.* 5. 4. for that is *g.* and acceptable before God 1 *Pet.* 3. 13. if ye be followers of that which is *g.*

It is GOOD.

Psal. 52. 9. I will wait on thy name, for it is *g.* 54. 6. 73. 28. it is *g.* for me to draw near to God 92. 1. it is *g.* for me to give thanks unto the Lord 119. 71. it is *g.* for me that I have been afflicted 147. 1. it is *g.* for me praises unto our God *Prov.* 24. 13. my son, eat thou honey, because it is *g.* *Ecc.* 5. 18. it is *g.* and comely for one to eat and drink 7. 18. it is *g.* that thou shouldest take hold *Isa.* 41. 17. saying of the soder, it is *g.* *Lam.* 3. 26. it is *g.* that a man should both hope 27. it is *g.* that a man bear the yoke in his youth *Mat.* 5. 13. it is *g.* for nothing but to be cast out 17. 4. it is *g.* for us to be here, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33. *Rom.* 7. 16. I consent unto the law, that it is *g.*

Rom. 14. 21. it is *g.* neither to eat flesh nor drink wine 1 *Cor.* 7. 1. it is *g.* for a man not to touch a woman, 8. 26. I say, it is *g.* for a man so to be *Gal.* 4. 18. it is *g.* to be zealously affected always *GOOD* land.

Ezod. 3. 8. come to bring them to *g.* land, *Deut.* 8. 7. *Num.* 14. 7. the land we searched is a *g.* land *Deut.* 1. 25. it is a *g.* land which the Lord doth give 35. none of that generation see that *g.* land 3. 25. I pray, let me go over, and see the *g.* land 4. 21. Lord swear I should not go unto that *g.* land 22. ye shall go over and possess that *g.* land 6. 18. thou mayest go in and possess the *g.* land 8. 7. the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a *g.* land 10. shalt bless the Lord thy God for the *g.* land 9. 6. giveth not this *g.* land for thy righteousness 11. 17. lest ye perish from off *g.* land Lord giveth *Josh.* 23. 13. until ye perish from this *g.* land, 15. 16. ye shall quickly perish from off the *g.* land *Judg.* 18. 9. we have seen the land, and it is very *g.* 1 *Kings* 14. 15. shall root Israel out of this *g.* land 2 *Kings* 3. 19. mar every *g.* piece of land, 25. 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may possess this *g.* land

GOOD with make.

Ezod. 21. 34. the owner of pit shall make it *g.* 22. 14. 22. 11. the owner shall not make it *g.* 13. 15. *Leo.* 24. 18. he that killeth a beast shall make it *g.* *Num.* 23. 19. hath spoken, shall he not make it *g.*? *Jer.* 18. 11. and make your ways and doings *GOOD* man.

2 *Sam.* 18. 27. the king said, Ahimaaz is a *g.* man *Psal.* 37. 23. steps of a *g.* man are ordered by the Ld. 112. 5. a *g.* man sheweth favour and lendeth *Prov.* 7. 19. the *g.* man is not at home, he is gone 12. 2. a *g.* man obtaineth favour of the Lord 13. 22. a *g.* man leaveth an inheritance to 14. 14. a *g.* man is satisfied from himself, 12. 14. *Mic.* 7. 2. the *g.* man is perished out of the earth *Mat.* 12. 35. *g.* man out of good treasure, *Luke* 6. 45. 20. 11. they murmured against the *g.* man 24. 43. if the *g.* man of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39. *Luke* 23. 50. Joseph was a *g.* man, and a just *John* 7. 13. some said, he is a *g.* man, others said, nay *Acts* 11. 24. Barnabas was a *g.* man, full of Holy *G.* *Rom.* 5. 7. for a *g.* man some would even dare to die *Not* *GOOD*.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not *g.* that man should be alone 1 *Sam.* 29. 16. thou art not *g.* in the eyes of the lords 2 *Sam.* 17. 7. the counsel is not *g.* at this time *Psal.* 26. 4. setteth himself in a way that is not *g.* *Prov.* 16. 29. leadeth him into a way that is not *g.* 17. 26. also to punish the just is not *g.* 18. 5. is not *g.* to accept of the person of the wicked 10. 2. that the soul be without knowledge is not *g.* 20. 23. and a false balance is not *g.* 24. 21. not *g.* to have respect of persons, 23. 21. 25. 27. it is not *g.* to eat much honey *Isa.* 65. 2. which walketh in a way that is not *g.* *Ezod.* 18. 18. and did that which was not *g.* among 20. 25. I gave them statutes that were not *g.* 36. 31. remember your doings that were not *g.* *Mat.* 19. 10. if the case be so, it is not *g.* to marry 1 *Cor.* 5. 3. your glorying is not *g.* know ye not

Seem, seemeth, seemed, GOOD.

Josh. 9. 25. as it seemed, to thee to do unto us, do *Judg.* 10. 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 36. 40. *Ezra* 7. 18. *Ezod.* 3. 11. *Jer.* 26. 14. [40. 4. *Judg.* 19. 24. do to them what seemeth *g.* unto you 1 *Sam.* 1. 23. do to them what seemeth *g.* 3. 18. [11. 10. [24. 4. 2 *Sam.* 3. 19. Abner spake as seemed *g.* to Israel 10. 12. the Lord do what seemeth him *g.* 15. 26. 19. 37. do to Chimham what shall seem *g.* 38. 24. 22. take and offer up what seemeth *g.* unto him 1 *Kings* 21. 2. if it seem *g.* to thee, *Jer.* 40. 4. 1 *Chron.* 13. 2. if it seem *g.* to you, let us send *Ezra* 5. 17. if it seem *g.* to the king, *Ezod.* 5. 4. *Jer.* 18. 4. as seemed *g.* to the potter to make it *Mat.* 11. 26. so it seemed *g.* in sight, *Luke* 10. 21. *Luke* 1. 3. it seemed *g.* to me, having perked under. *Acts* 15. 25. it seemed *g.* unto us, being assembled 28. it seemed *g.* to the Holy Ghost and to us *GOOD* with thing.

Ezod. 18. 17. the thing that thou doest is not *g.* *Deut.* 26. 11. thou shalt rejoice in every *g.* thing *Josh.* 21. 45. there failed not aught of any *g.* thing 1 *Sam.* 26. 16. the thing is not *g.* thou hast done 1 *Kings* 14. 13. in him there is found some *g.* thing 2 *Kings* 8. 9. Hazael took of every *g.* thing of Damascus. *Psal.* 34. 10. that seek Lord not want any *g.* thing 38. 20. because I follow the thing that is *g.* 84. 11. no *g.* thing will he withhold from them 92. 1. it is a *g.* thing to give thanks unto the Lord *Prov.* 18. 22. whoso findeth a wife, findeth a *g.* thing *Jer.* 33. 14. I will perform *g.* thing I have promised *Hos.* 8. 3. Israel hath cast off the thing that is *g.* *Mat.* 19. 16. what *g.* thing shall I do to inherit life? *John* 1. 46. can any *g.* thing come out of Nazareth?

Rom. 7. 18. that is in my flesh, dwelleth no *g.* thing *Gal.* 4. 18. good to be zealously affected in a *g.* thing *Eph.* 4. 28. working with his hands thing which is *g.* 6. 8. knowing that what *g.* thing any man doeth 2 *Tim.* 1. 14. that *g.* thing committed unto thee, keep *Phil.* 6. 6. by acknowledging every *g.* thing in you *Heb.* 13. 9. it is a *g.* thing the heart be established *GOOD* things.

Deut. 6. 11. to give thee houses full of all *g.* things *Josh.* 23. 14. not one failed of all the *g.* things 15. that as all *g.* things are come upon you 2 *Kings* 25. 128. he spake *g.* th. with him, *Jer.* 52. 132. 2 *Chron.* 12. 12. in Judah there were *g.* things 19. 3. in Jehoshaphat there are *g.* things found *Job* 22. 18. yet he filled their houses with *g.* things *Ps.* 103. 5. who satisfieth thy mouth with *g.* things *Prov.* 28. 10. the upright shall have *g.* things *Jer.* 5. 25. your sins have withholden *g.* things 12. 16. believe not, though they speak *g.* things *Mat.* 7. 11. give *g.* things to them that ask him 12. 34. how can ye be evil if ye speak *g.* things?

35. a good man bringeth forth *g.* things *Luke* 1. 53. he hath filled the hungry with *g.* things 16. 25. in thy life-time receivest thy *g.* things *Rom.* 10. 15. and bring glad tidings of *g.* things *Gal.* 6. 6. communicate unto him in all *g.* things *Tit.* 2. 3. the aged women be teachers of *g.* things 3. 8. these things are *g.* and profitable unto men *Heb.* 9. 11. Christ being a high priest of *g.* things 10. 1. the law having a shadow of *g.* things to come *GOOD* tidings.

2 *Sam.* 4. 10. thinking to have brought *g.* tidings 18. 27. a good man, and cometh with *g.* tidings 1 *Kings* 1. 42. a valiant man, and bringest *g.* tidings 2 *Kings* 7. 9. this day is a day of *g.* tidings *Isa.* 40. 9. O Zion, that bringest *g.* tidings 41. 27. I will give Jerusalem one that bringeth *g.* ti. 52. 7. the feet of him that bringeth *g.* tidings 61. 1. he hath anointed me to preach *g.* tidings *Nah.* 1. 15. behold feet of him who bringeth *g.* tid. *Luke* 2. 10. I bring you *g.* tidings of great joy 1 *Thess.* 3. 6. brought us *g.* tidings of your faith *Was* *GOOD*.

Gen. 1. 4. God saw that it was *g.* 10, 12, 18, 21, 25. 3. 1. God saw every thing, behold it was very *g.* 3. 6. the woman saw that the tree was *g.* for food 40. 16. the baker saw the interpretation was *g.* 41. 37. thing was *g.* in eyes of Pharaoh, 45. 16. 15. 15. Issachar saw that rest was *g.* and the land *Josh.* 22. 2. 130. it was *g.* in the eyes of Phinehas 1 *Sam.* 15. 9. Saul and people spared all that was *g.* 2 *Chron.* 14. 2. Asa did that which was *g.* and light 31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was *g.* *Neh.* 2. 18. the hand of God which was *g.* *Ecc.* 2. 3. till I might see what was that *g.* for sons *GOOD* understanding.

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. Abigail was a woman of *g.* understand *Ps.* 111. 10. *g.* unders. have all that do his command. *Prov.* 3. 4. so shalt thou find favour and *g.* unders. 13. 15. *g.* understanding giveth favour *GOOD* work.

Neh. 2. 18. strengthen their hands for this *g.* work *Mat.* 26. 10. she hath wrought a *g.* work, *Mark* 14. 6. *John* 10. 33. for a *g.* work we stone thee not 2 *Cor.* 9. 8. that ye may abound to every *g.* work *Phil.* 1. 6. that he which hath begun a *g.* work *Col.* 1. 10. being fruitful in every *g.* work 2 *Thes.* 2. 17. establish you in every *g.* word and work 1 *Tim.* 3. 1. office of a bishop, desireth a *g.* work 5. 10. if she diligently follow every *g.* work 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared unto every *g.* work *Tit.* 1. 16. and unto every *g.* work reprobate 3. 1. put them in mind to be ready to every *g.* work *Heb.* 13. 21. God make you perfect in every *g.* work *GOOD* works.

1 *Sam.* 19. 4. his works to thee have been very *g.* *Mat.* 5. 16. that they may see your *g.* works *John* 10. 32. many *g.* works have I shewed you *Acts* 9. 36. Dorcas full of *g.* works and alms-deeds *Rom.* 13. 3. for rulers are not a terror to *g.* works *Eph.* 2. 10. created in Christ Jesus unto *g.* works 1 *Tim.* 2. 10. that women be adorned with *g.* works 5. 10. a widow well reported of for *g.* works 25. the *g.* works of some are manifest before-hand 6. 18. charge the rich, that they be rich in *g.* works 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. thoroughly furnished unto all *g.* works *Tit.* 2. 7. shewing thyself a pattern in *g.* works 14. a peculiar people, zealous of *g.* works 3. 8. they be careful to maintain *g.* works, 14. *1 *Thes.* 10. 24. to provoke unto love and *g.* works 1 *Pet.* 2. 12. they may by your *g.* works glorify God *GOODLY*.*

Gen. 27. 15. Rehekah took *g.* raiment of her son 39. 6. Joseph was a *g.* person and well-favoured 49. 21. Naphtali a hind let loose, giveth *g.* words *Ezod.* 2. 2. when she saw he was a *g.* child 39. 28. they made *g.* bonnets of fine linen *Jer.* 23. 40. on the first day the boughs of *g.* trees *Num.* 24. 5. how *g.* are thy tents, O Jacob! 31. 10. they burnt all their *g.* castles with fire

Deut. 3.25. let me see that *g.* mount, and Lebanon
6. 10. great and *g.* cities which thou buildest not
8. 12. lest when thou hast built *g.* houses
Josh. 7. 21. I saw a *g.* Babylonish garment
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul, a choice young man, and a *g.*
16. 12. David was ruddy and *g.* to look to
2 *Sam.* 23.21. Beniah slew an Egyptian, a *g.* man
1 *Kings* 1. 6. Adonijah also was a very *g.* man
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. brought to Babylon the *g.* vessels
19. burnt palaces, and destroyed the *g.* vessels
Job 39. 13. gavest thou *g.* wings to the peacocks?
Psal. 16. 6. yea, I have a *g.* heritage
80. 10. the boughs were like the *g.* cedars
Jer. 3. 19. how shall I give thee a *g.* heritage?
11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of *g.* fruit
Ezek. 17. 8. was planted, that it might be a *g.* vine
23. it shall bear fruit, and be a *g.* cedar
Dan. 11. 116. he shall stand in the *g.* land, † 41.
† 45. he shall plant in the *g.* holy mountain
Hos. 10. 1. they have made *g.* images
Joel 3. 5. carried into your temple my *g.* things
Zech. 10.3. hath made them as *g.* horse in battle
11. 13. a *g.* price that I was prized at of them
Mat. 13. 45. a merchant-man seeking *g.* pearls
Luke 21. 5. how it was adorned with *g.* stones
Jam. 2. 2. if there come a man in *g.* apparel
Rev. 18. 14. all things dainty and *g.* are departed
GOODLIER.
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. not in Israel a *g.* person than Saul
GOODLIEST.
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take your *g.* young men
1 *Kings* 20. 3. thy children, even the *g.* are mine
GOODLINESS.
Isa. 40. 6. the *g.* thereof as the flower of the field
GOODNESS.
Exod. 18.9. Jethro rejoiced for all *g.* Lord had done
33. 19. I will make all my *g.* pass before thee
34. 6. the Lord God abundant in *g.* and truth
Nam. 10. 32. that what *g.* the Lord shall do to us
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. thou promisedst this *g.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 26.
1 *Kings* 8.66. joyful for *g.* Ld. had done, 2 *Chr.* 7.10.
10.17. thou hast added wisdom and *g.* to thy fame
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy saints rejoice in *g.*
32. 32. Hezekiah his *g.* || 35. 26. Josiah and his *g.*
Neh. 9. 25. and delighted themselves in thy *g.*
35. they have not served thee in thy great *g.*
Psal. 16. 2. my *g.* extendeth not to thee
21. 3. for thou preventest him with blessings of *g.*
23. 6. surely *g.* and mercy shall follow me
25. 7. remember thou me, for thy *g.* sake, O Lord
† 13. his soul shall lodge in *g.* seed inherit earth
27. 13. I had believed to see the *g.* of the Lord
31. 19. O how great is thy *g.* thou hast laid up
33. 5. the earth is full of the *g.* of the Lord
52. 1. the *g.* of God endureth continually
65. 4. we shall be satisfied with the *g.* of thy house
11. thou crownest the year with thy *g.*
68. 10. thou hast prepared of thy *g.* for the poor
107. 8. praise the Lord for his *g.* 15, 21, 31.
9. and filleth the hungry soul with *g.*
144. 2. my *g.* and my tortress, my high tower
145. 7. they shall utter the memory of thy *g.*
Prov. 20.6. most men will proclaim every one his *g.*
Isa. 63. 7. his great *g.* toward the house of Israel
Jer. 2. 7. I brought you to eat the *g.* thereof
31. 12. they shall flow together to the *g.* of the Ld.
14. people shall be satisfied with my *g.* suth Ld.
33. 9. they shall fear and tremble for all the *g.*
Hos. 3. 5. they shall fear the Lord and his *g.*
6. 4. your *g.* is as a morning cloud and early dew
10.1. according to *g.* of his land they made images
Zech. 9. 17. for how great is his *g.* and his beauty!
Rom. 2. 4. or despise thou the riches of his *g.* not
knowing the *g.* of God leadeth thee to repentance
11. 22. behold, therefore, the *g.* and severity of
God, toward thee *g.* if thou continest in his *g.*
15. 14. I am persuaded that you are full of *g.*
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.* Eph. 5. 9.
2 *Thess.* 1. 11. fulfil all the good pleasure of his *g.*
GOODS.
Gen. 14. 16. Abram brought back all the *g.* and Lot
21. give me the persons, and take the *g.* to thyself
24. 10. the *g.* of his master were in his hand
31. 18. Jacob carried away all his *g.* 46. 6.
Exod. 22. 8. not put hand to his neighbour's *g.* 11.
Nam. 16.32. the earth swallowed them and their *g.*
31. 9. Israel took the spoil of Midian and their *g.*
35.3. the suburbs shall be for Levites' cattle and *g.*
Deut. 28. 11. Lord shall make thee plenteous in *g.*
2 *Chr.* 21. 14. the Lord will smite thy wives, thy *g.*
Ezra. 1. 4. let the men of his place help him with *g.*
6. all about them strengthened their hands with *g.*
6. 8. that of king's *g.* expenses be given these men
7. 26. to banishment or to confiscation of *g.*
Neh. 9. 25. they possessed houses full of all *g.*
Job 20. 10. and his hands shall restore their *g.*
21. therefore shall no man look for his *g.*
23. His *g.* shall flow away in the day of his wrath
Ezek. 38. 11. when *g.* increase, they are increased
Ezek. 38. 12. which have gotten cattle and *g.*

Ezek. 38. 13. art come to take away cattle and *g.*
Zeph. 1. 13. their *g.* shall become a booty
Mat. 12. 29. how enter a strong man's house, and
spoil his *g.* except he bind strong man, Mark 3.27.
25. 47. he shall make him ruler over all his *g.*
24. 14. who called and delivered to them his *g.*
Luke 6. 30. of him that taketh away thy *g.* ask not
11. 21. keepeth his palace, his *g.* are in peace
12. 18. there will I bestow all my fruits and my *g.*
19. thou hast much *g.* laid up for many years
12. 12. give me the portion of *g.* that falleth to me
16.1. was accused to him that he had wasted his *g.*
19. 8. the half of my *g.* I give to the poor
Acts 2. 45. sold their *g.* and parted them to all men
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. tho' I bestow all my *g.* to feed the poor
Heb. 10. 34. ye took joyfully the spoiling of your *g.*
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and increased with *g.*
GOPHER wood.
Gen. 6. 14. make thee an ark of *g.* wood, rooms
GORE, D.
Exod. 21. 28. if an ox *g.* man or woman that they
31. whether he have *g.* a son or a daughter
GORGEOUS.
Luke 23. 11. Herod arrayed Jesus in a *g.* robe
GORGEOUSLY.
Ezek. 23.12. she doted on Assyrians clothed most-
Luke 7. 25. that are *g.* apparelled in kings' courts
GOSPEL.
The Gospel is a revelation of the grace of God to fallen man through a Mediator. Or, it is a voice, a holy, and gracious constitution of God, for the recovery of fallen, sinful, and miserable man, from that deplorable state into which sin had brought him, by sending his own Son Jesus Christ in the flesh, to obey his law which man had broken, to make a proper atonement for sin by his death, and thus to procure pardon, and the favour of God, and eternal happiness for all that believe and repent, and receive the gospel-salvation; together with a promise of the Holy Spirit to work this faith and repentance in their hearts, to renew their sinful natures unto holiness, to form them on earth fit for this happiness, and to bring them to the full possession of it in heaven.
Hence it is called the gospel of God, as it came originally from the Father, Rom. 1. 1. It is called the gospel of the grace of God, Acts 20. 24. because it proceeds from, and manifests his favour, and is the means whereby his grace is bestowed. It is called the gospel of Christ, Rom. 1. 16. as he is the immediate Author, and the subject matter of it. In the same passage it is said to be the power of God unto salvation: It is the means which, by the influence of the Spirit of God, is made effectual to salvation. It is called the gospel of salvation, Eph. 1. 13. It brings the good news that salvation is to be had; it offers this salvation; it shews the way how it is attained; it works grace to fit for, and bring men to salvation.
This gospel the Spirit of God preached to Abraham under the Old Testament. Gal. 3. 8. The Scripture foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. The glad tidings of justification and salvation by faith in Christ, were preached to Abraham, and were contained in that promise made to him, which is the sum of the covenant. In thy seed shall all nations be blessed, Gen. 22. 18.
The word gospel, in the original, Ευαγγέλιον, signifies good news, or glad tidings. And surely when a sinner, who is exposed to the wrath of God, is sensible of his guilt and danger, it must needs be glad tidings to him to hear of a way of salvation, and an all-sufficient Saviour.
Gospel is taken for an historical narration of what Christ did and spoke, of his life, miracles, death, resurrection, and doctrine; as the Gospel according to Matthew, Mark, &c. The beginning of the gospel of Christ, Mark 1. 1. Sometimes it is taken for the preaching and publication of the gospel, and administration of affairs that concern it. Rom. 1. 9. Whom I serve with my spirit in the gospel of his Son. It is put for the doctrines of free grace, Rom. 11. 24.
*Mark 1. 1. the beginning of the *g.* of Jesus Christ 15. Jesus came, saying, repent and believe the *g.* 8. 35. whoso shall lose his life for my sake and *g.* 10. 29. that hath left house for my sake and *g.* 13. 10. the *g.* must be published among all nations *Acts* 15. 7. that the Gentiles by my mouth hear *g.* 20. 24. to testify the *g.* of the grace of God *Rom.* 1. 1. an apostle, separated to the *g.* of God 9. whom I serve with my spirit in *g.* of his Son 16. for I am not ashamed of the *g.* of Christ 2.16. shall judge secrets of men according to my *g.**

Rom. 10. 16. but they have not all obeyed the *g.*
11. 28. as concerning the *g.* they are enemies
15. 16. to the Gentiles, ministering the *g.* of God
29. in the fulness of the blessing of the *g.* of Christ
16. 25. of power to stablish you according to *g.*
1 *Cor.* 4.15. in Jesus I have begotten you thro' the *g.*
9. 12. lest we should hinder the *g.* of Christ
17. a dispensation of the *g.* is committed to me
18. when I preach *g.* I may make the *g.* of Christ without charge; that I abuse not my power in *g.*
23. this I do for the *g.* sake to be partaker thereof
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our *g.* be hid, it is hid to them are lost
4. test light of glorious *g.* of Christ should shine
8. 18. sent the brother, whose praise is in the *g.*
9. 13. for your professed subjection to *g.* of Christ
11. 4. if ye receive another Spirit or *g.* Gal. 1. 6. Gal. 1. 7. and would pervert the *g.* of Christ
2. 2. I communicated to them the *g.* I preach
5. that the truth of the *g.* might continue
7. when saw the *g.* of uncurium, committed to me
14. not uprightly according to the truth of the *g.*
Eph. 1.13. the word of truth the *g.* of your salvation
3. 6. be partakers of his promise in Christ by his *g.*
6. 15. shod with the preparation of the *g.* of peace
19. to make known the mystery of the *g.*
Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship in the *g.* till now
7. in the defence and confirmation of the *g.* 17
12. have fallen out to the furtherance of the *g.*
27. only let your conversation be as becometh the *g.*
g. striving together for the faith of the *g.*
2. 22. he hath served with me in the *g.*
4. 3. help women who laboured with me in the *g.*
15. know also that in the beginning of the *g.*
Col. 1. 5. ye heard before in word of truth of the *g.*
23. be not moved away from the hope of the *g.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. *g.* came not in word but in power
2. 2. we were bold to speak the *g.* of God to you
4. were allowed of God to be put in trust with *g.*
3. 8. were willing to have imparted not the *g.* only
3. 2. Timothy our fellow-labourer in the *g.*
2 *Thes.* 1. 8. on them that obey not the *g.* 1 *Pet.* 4.17.
12. 14. whereunto he called you by our *g.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. according to the *g.* of the blessed God
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be partaker of the afflictions of the *g.*
10. brought immortality to light through the *g.*
2. 8. Jesus Christ was raised according to my *g.*
Phil. 1.13. have ministered to me in bonds of the *g.*
GOSPEL joined with preach, preached, preaching
Mat. 4.23. Jes. went preaching *g.* 9.35. Mark 1.14.
11. 5. the poor have the *g.* preached, Luke 7. 22.
24. 14. this *g.* shall be preached, 26.13. Mark 14.9.
Mark 16. 15. go, preach the *g.* to every creature
Luke 4. 18. he hath anointed me to preach the *g.*
9. 6. they departed, preaching the *g.* and healing
20. 1. that as he taught, and preached the *g.*
Acts 8. 25. and preached the *g.* to the Samaritans
14. 7. and there they preached the *g.*
21. when they had preached the *g.* to that city
16.10. that the Lord had called us to preach the *g.*
Rom. 1. 15. I am ready to preach the *g.* at Rome
10. 15. how beautiful feet of them that preach *g.*
15. 19. I have fully preached the *g.* of Christ
20. so have I strived to preach the *g.* not where
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. sent me not to baptize, but to preach *g.*
9. 14. that preach the *g.* should live of the gospel
16. tho' I preach the *g.* have nothing to glory of,
for necessity on me, woe to me if I preach not *g.*
18. that when I preach the *g.* I may make gospel
15. 1. I declare to you the *g.* which I preached
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. when I came to Troas to preach the *g.*
10. 14. come as far as to you in preaching the *g.*
11. 7. because I preached to you freely the *g.*
Gal. 1. 8. tho' an angel preach any other *g.* 9
11. the *g.* preached of me is not after man
3. 8. preached before the *g.* to Abraham, saying
4. 13. through infirmity of flesh I preached the *g.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 9. we preached to you the *g.* of God
Heb. 4.2. to us was the *g.* preached as well as them
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. by them that preached the *g.* to you
25. this is the word which by *g.* is preached to you
4. 6. for this cause was the *g.* preached to the dead
Rev. 14. 6. having everlasting *g.* to preach to them
GOT.
Gen. 39.12. Joseph fled from her and *g.* him out, 15.
Psal. 44. 3. they *g.* not the land by their own sword
Ezra. 7. 2. I *g.* me servants and maidens
Jer. 13. 2. I *g.* a zindle according to word of Lord
4. take the girdle that thou hast *g.* and arise
GOTTEN.
Gen. 4. 1. she said, I have *g.* a man from the Lord
31. 1. what was our father's bath he *g.* all this
Exod. 14.18. when I have *g.* me honour on Pharaoh
Exod. 6. 4. or the thing he hath deceitfully *g.*
Nam. 31. 50. what every man hath *g.* of jewels
Deut. 8. 17. might of my hand hath *g.* this wealth
2 *Sam.* 17. 13. moreover if he be *g.* into a city
Job 23. 15. wisdom cannot be *g.* for gold
31. 25. if I rejoiced because my hand had *g.* much
Psal. 98. 1. his holy arm hath *g.* him the victory
Prov. 13.11. wealth *g.* by vanity shall be diminished

Prov. 20. 21. an inherit. may be g. hastily at begin.
31. †29. many daughters have g. riches
Ecc. 1. 16. have g. more wisdom than all before me
Isa. 15. 7. the abundance g. they shall carry away
Jer. 48. 36. because riches he hath g. an perished
Ezek. 28. 14. with thy wisdom thou hast g. riches
Dan. 9. 15. thou hast g. thee renowned as at this day
Mat. 11. †12. the kingdom of heaven is g. by force
Rev. 15. 2. I saw them that had g. the victory

GOVERN.

1 Kings 21. 7. dost thou now g. the kingdom of Isr.?
Job 34. 17. shall even he that hateth right g.?
Psal. 67. 4. for thou shalt g. the nations upon earth

GOVERNMENT, S.

Isa. 9. 6. and the g. shall be upon his shoulder
7. of the increase of his g. there shall be no end
22. 21. I will commit thy g. into his hand
1 Cor. 12. 28. helps, g. diversities of tongues
2 Pet. 2. 10. but chiefly them that despise g.

GOVERNOR.

Gen. 4. 6. Joseph was g. over the land, 45. 26.
1 Kings 18. 3. Obadiah was g. over Ahab's house
1 Chr. 29. 22. they anointed Solomon to be chief g.
Ezra 5. 14. Cyrus delivered the vessels to the g.
Neh. 5. 14. I have not eaten the bread of the g.

18. for all this I required not the bread of the g.
10. †1. those that sealed were, Nehemiah the g.
Psal. 22. 23. he is the g. among the nations
Jer. 30. 21. their g. shall proceed from midst of them
40. 5. he said, go back also to Gedaliah the g.

41. 2. then Ishmael smote Gedaliah the g. 18.
Hag. 1. 14. The Lord stirred up Zerubbabel the g.
2. 2. speak to Zerubbabel the g. and to Joshua, 21.
Zech. 9. 7. and he shall be as a g. in Judah

Mal. 1. 8. offer it now to thy g. will he accept person
Mat. 2. 6. out of these shall come a g. to rule Israel
2. 2. they delivered him to Pontius Pilate the g.
28. 14. and if this come to the g.'s ears
John 2. 8. draw out, and bear to the g. of the feast
Acts 24. 1. who informed the g. against Paul
2 Cor. 11. 32. the g. under Aretas the king kept city
Jam. 3. 4. the ships turned whither the g. listeth

GOVERNORS.

Judg. 5. 9. my heart is toward the g. of Israel
14. out of Machir came down g.

Ezra 8. 36. delivered the king's commissions to g.
Neh. 2. 7. let letters be given me to g. beyond river
5. 15. but the former g. were chargeable to people
Isa. 19. †13. they have seduced the g. of Egypt
Dan. 2. 48. the king made Daniel chief of the g.

Zech. 13. 5. the g. of Judah shall say in their heart
6. I will make the g. of Judah like a hearth
Met. 10. 18. ye shall be brought before g. and kings
Gal. 4. 2. but the heir is under tutors and g. till
1 Pet. 2. 14. submit yourselves to g. as sent by him

GOURD.

In Hebrew, Kikajon. This word is found in
Jonah 4. 6. where the Septuagint translate it
Κολοκύνθη. Jerom uses Hedera, Ivy; as also
does Aquila. Jerom acknowledges, that the
word Ivy does not answer the signification of
the Hebrew Kikajon; but as he could not find
any Latin words proper to express it, he chose
rather to set down Hedera, than to leave Ki-
kajon, which might be taken for a monstrous
animal in the Indies or mountains of Bœotia.
His account of Kikajon is this: It is a shrub
which grows in the sandy places of Palestine;
and increases so suddenly, that within few
days it comes to a considerable height. The
leaves of it are large, and almost like those of
the vine. It is supported by its trunk without
being upheld by any thing else, and furnishes
a very agreeable shade under the thickness of
its leaves.

Modern interpreters almost all agree that the
Hebrew Kikajon signifies the Palma Christi,
or Ricinus, in Egyptian called Kiki, and in
Greek, Selicyprion. It is a plant like a lily,
the leaves whereof are smooth, scattered here
and there, and spotted with black spots. Dio-
scorides says, that there is a sort of it which
grows large like a tree, and as high as a fig-
tree. The leaves of it are like those of the
plum-tree; though broader, smoother, and
blacker. The branches and trunk of it are
hollow like a reed. Some think, that Jonah
speaks of this last species.

Wild gourd, in Hebrew, Pekaah. This is a plant
which produces leaves and branches much like
the garden cucumbers, which creep upon the
earth, and are divided into several branches.
Its fruit is of the size and figure of an orange.
It is of a light, white substance, if you pare
off the rind; and so bitter to the taste, that it
has been called the gall of the earth. Mention
is made of this plant in *2 Kings* 4. 39.

Jonah 4. 6. God prepared a g. Jonah glad of the g.
7. a worm smote the g. that it withered
10. thou hast had pity on the g. for which hast not

GOURDS.

1 Kings 6. †18. cedar of the house carved with g.
Wild GOURDS.

2 Kings 4. 39. one gathered wild g. his lap full
GRACE

Is taken (1) For the free and eternal love and
favour of God, which is the spring and source
of all the benefits which we receive from him.
Rom. 11. 6. And if by grace, then it is no
more of works. *2 Tim.* 1. 9. Who hath saved
us, and called us with a holy calling, according
to his own purpose and grace. This free
and unmerited love of God is the original
mover in our salvation, and hath no cause
above it to excite or draw it forth, but merely
arises from his own will. It was this mercy
or love of God that found out redemption for
mankind: God so loved the world, that he
gave his only begotten Son to die for us,
John 3. 16. And what could his love give more
than the life of his Son? (2) Grace is taken
for the free imputation of Christ's righteous-
ness, by the merit whereof true believers be-
come righteous in the sight of God. *Rom.* 5.
20. Where sin abounded grace did much more
abound. (3) For the work of the Spirit, renew-
ing the soul after the image of God, and con-
tinually guiding and strengthening the be-
liever to obey his will, to resist and mortify
sin, and to overcome it. *Rom.* 6. 14. Ye are
not under the law, but under grace. *2 Cor.* 12.
9. My grace is sufficient for thee. (4) For that
excellent and blessed state of reconciliation,
friendship, and favour with God, which God
graciously bestows upon his people. *Rom.* 5. 2.
By whom also we have access by faith, into
this grace wherein we stand. (5) For the free
love, favour, and bounty of Christ. *2 Cor.* 8.
9. Ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus
Christ. (6) For the doctrine of the gospel,
which proceeds from the grace of God, and
wherein his grace is offered and bestowed upon
all penitent believers. *1 Pet.* 5. 12. This is the
true grace of God wherein ye stand; true and
only doctrine of the gospel. (7) For a liberal
and charitable disposition, wrought in the
heart by the grace of God. *2 Cor.* 8. 7. As ye
abound in every thing, see that ye abound in
this grace also. (8) For spiritual instruction
and edification. *Eph.* 4. 29. That your com-
munication may minister grace to the hearers;
that it may be a means of some spiritual ad-
vantage to them. (9) Grace is taken for the
office of Apostleship, which was given of grace,
together with ability and other qualifications
necessary for the faithful discharge of that
office. *Rom.* 15. 15. I have written the more
boldly to you, because of the grace that is given
me of God. *Eph.* 3. 8. To me, who am less than
the least of all saints, is this grace given, that I
should preach, &c. (10) For the free and un-
deserved love and favour of God, and a lively
sense thereof in the soul; this the Apostle wishes
to be continued with and increased in the Ro-
mans. *Rom.* 1. 7. (11) For the love and fear of
God dwelling in the heart; or, for the assist-
ance of divine grace. *2 Cor.* 1. 12. By the grace
of God, we have had our conversation in the
world. (12) For faith, patience, and other
graces that enable to bear, and support under
sufferings, *2 Pet.* 3. 18. *Phil.* 1. 7. Ye all are
partakers of my grace. (13) For eternal life,
or final salvation, which God will graciously
bestow upon his people, at the appearing of
Christ, at the day of judgment. *1 Pet.* 1. 13.
The grace that is to be brought to you at the
revelation of Jesus Christ. (14) For something
acceptable, beautiful, and graceful. *Prov.* 4. 9.
She shall give to shine head an ornament of
grace; a beautiful ornament. (15) For favour
or friendship with men. Joseph found grace in
the sight of Potiphar, *Gen.* 39. 4. See SAV-
E.

Ezra 9. 8. for a little space g. hath been shewed
Esth. 2. 17. Esther obtained g. in his sight
Psal. 45. 3. g. is poured into lips, G. hath anointed
64. 11. The Lord is a sun, he will give g. and glory
Prov. 1. 9. they shall be an ornament of g. to head
3. 22. so shall they be life and g. to thy neck
34. 9. shall give to the lowly, *Jam.* 4. 6.

4. 9. shall give to thine head an ornament of g.
Eccl. 10. †12. words of a wise man's mouth are g.
Zech. 4. 7. with shoutings, crying, g. unto it
12. 10. I will pour the Spirit of g. and supplications
John 1. 14. begotten of Father, full of g. and truth

16. of his fulness we have all received, g. for g.
17. Lut g. and truth came by Jesus Christ
Acts 4. 33. and great g. was on them all
14. 3. which gave testimony to the word of his g.
18. 27. helped them which had believed through g.

Acts 20. 32. I commend you to the word of his g.
Rom. 1. 5 by whom we received g. and apostleship
7. g. and peace to you from God our Father,
1 Cor. 1. 3. *2 Cor.* 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.*
1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. *1 Thess.* 1. 1.
2 Thess. 1. 2. *Philem.* 3.

3. 24. being justified freely by his g. through redem.
4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of g. but of debt
16. it is of faith, that it might be by g.
5. 2. we have access into this g. wherein we stand
17. much more they who receive abundance of g.
20. where sin abound. g. did much more abound
21. even so might g. reign through righteousness
6. 1. shall we continue in sin, that g. may abound?
14. under g. || 15. shall we sin, because under g.?

11. 5. a remnant according to the election of g.
6. and if by g. then it is no more of works
12. 3. for I say, through the g. given unto me
6. gifts differing according to the g. given to us
15. 15. because of the g. given to me of God
1 Cor. 10. 30. for if I by g. be a partaker, why
15. 10. his g. bestowed upon me was not in vain
2 Cor. 1. 1. 15. that ye might have a second g.
4. 15. abundant g. might redound to glory of God
8. 6. so he would also finish in you the same g. also

7. see that ye abound in this g. also
19. who was chosen to travel with us with this g.
9. 8. and God is able to make all g. abound to you
12. 9. he said, my g. is sufficient for thee
Gal. 1. 6. removed from him who called you to g.
15. when I pleased God, who called me by his g.
2. 9. when James perceived the g. given to me
5. 4. justified by the law, ye are fallen from g.
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his g.
7. forgiveness, according to the riches of his g.
2. 5. by g. ye are saved through faith, 8.

7. he might shew the exceeding riches of his g.
3. 8. to me the least of all saints is this g. given
4. 7. but unto every one of us is given g.
29. that it may minister g. to the hearers
6. 24. g. be with all that love our Lord Jesus
Phil. 1. 7. ye are all partakers of my g.
Col. 3. 16. singing with g. in your hearts to the Lord
4. 6. let speech be alway with g. seasoned with salt
18. g. be with you, *2 Tim.* 4. 22. *Tit.* 3. 15.

Heb. 13. 25.
2 Thess. 2. 16. hath given us good hope through g.
1 Tim. 1. 2. g. mercy, and peace from G. our Father
and our L. J. Christ. *2 Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4. *2 John* 3.
14. the g. of our Lord was exceeding abundant
6. 21. g. be with thee, amen

2 Tim. 1. 9. who called us according to his g.
2. 1. be strong in the g. that is in Christ Jesus
Tit. 3. 7. being justified by his g. we should be heirs
Heb. 4. 16. let us come holdly to the throne of g.
10. 29. and hath done despite to the Spirit of g.
12. 28. let us have g. to serve God acceptably
13. 9. it is good the heart be established with g.
Jam. 1. 11. the g. of the fashion of it perisheth
4. 6. he giveth more g. giveth g. to the humble
1 Pet. 1. 2. g. and peace be multiplied, *2 Pet.* 1. 2.

10. who prophesied of the g. to come to you
13. hope for the g. || 3. 7. as being heirs of g.
5. 5. God resisteth the proud, giveth g. to humble
10. the God of g. who hath called us to glory
2 Pet. 3. 18. grow in g. and knowledge of Jes. Christ
Jude 4. turning the g. of God into lasciviousness
Rev. 1. 4. g. and peace from him which is and was

See FIND, or FOUND.
GRACE OF GOD.

Luke 2. 40. and the g. of God was upon him
Acts 11. 23. when he had seen g. of God, was glad
13. 43. persuaded them to continue in the g. of G.
14. 26. had been recommended to g. of G. 15. 40.
20. 24. to testify the gospel of the g. of God
Rom. 5. 15. much more the g. of God hath abounded
1 Cor. 1. 4. the g. of God given you by Jesus Christ
3. 10. according to g. of God which is given to me
15. 10. by the g. of God I am what I am, yet not I,
but the g. of God which was with me

2 Cor. 1. 12. by the g. of God we had our conversation
6. 1. that ye receive not the g. of God in vain
8. 1. of the g. of God bestowed on the churches
9. 14. for the exceeding g. of God in you
Gal. 2. 21. I do not frustrate the g. of God
Eph. 3. 2. if have heard of dispensation of g. of God
7. according to the gift of the g. of God given me
Col. 1. 6. since the day ye knew the g. of God
2 Thess. 1. 12. and ye in him, according to g. of God
Tit. 2. 11. the g. of God that bringeth salvation
Heb. 2. 9. that he by g. of God should taste death
12. 15. looking lest any man fail of the g. of God
1 Pet. 4. 10. good steward of the manifold g. of God
5. 12. testifying that this is the true g. of God

GRACE OF OUR LORD JESUS
Acts 15. 11. through g. of L. J. we shall be saved as
Rom. 16. 20. the g. of our Lord Jesus Christ be with
you, 24. *1 Cor.* 16. 23. *Phil.* 4. 23.
1 Thess. 5. 28. *2 Thess.* 3. 18.

2 Cor. 8. 9. for ye know the g. of our Lord Jesus Christ
which was with us, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the world, and was with you,
and was with the world, and was with you, and
was with the world, and was with you, and was
with the world, and was with you, and was with
the world, and was with you, and was with the
world, and was with you, and was with the world,
and was with you, and was with the world, and
was with you, and was with the world, and was
with you, and was with the world, and was with
you, and was with the

1 Cor. 13.14. the *g.* of our *L. J.* Christ, love of God, and communion of Holy Ghost be with you all
Gal. 5.18. *g.* of *L. J.* Chr. be with spirit, *Philom. 25.*
Rev. 22.21. *g.* of *L. J.* Christ be with you all. Amen
GRACIOUS.

Gen. 43.29. and he said, God be *g.* to thee my son
Exod. 22.27. when he crieth, I will hear, for I am *g.*
33.19. I will be *g.* to whom I will be *g.*

34.6. the Lord, the Lord God, *g.* 2 **Chron. 30.9.**
Psal. 103.5. **116.5.** **145.3.** **Joel. 2.13.**
Num. 6.25. the Lord make his face shine, and be *g.*

2 Sam. 12.22. who can tell whether God will be *g.* 2
2 Kings 5.11. now Naaman was *g.* with his master
13.33. and the Lord was *g.* unto them

Neh. 9.17. a God ready to pardon, *g.* merciful, 31.
Job 34.24. then he is *g.* to him, and saith, deliver
Psal. 4.1. be *g.* unto me, and hear my prayer

77.9. hath God forgotten to be *g.* 7
86.15. but thou, O Lord, art *g.* 111.4. **112.4.**
Prov. 11.16. a woman retaineth honour

26.125. when he maketh voice *g.* believe him not
Ecc. 10.12. the words of a wise man's mouth are *g.*
Isa. 30.18. the Lord will wait that he may be *g.*

19. he will be very *g.* to thee **33.2.** be *g.* to us
Jer. 22.23. how *g.* when pangs come upon thee
Amos 5.15. may be the Lord will be *g.* to remnant

Jonah 4.2. for I know that thou art *g.* God
Mal. 1.9. beseech God that he will be *g.* to us
Luke 4.22. wondered at *g.* words which proceeded

1 Pet. 2.3. if ye have tasted that the Lord is *g.*
GRACIOUSLY.

Gen. 33.5. the children which *G.* hath *g.* given me
11. because God hath dealt *g.* with me
Psal. 119.29. and grant me thy law *g.*

Ho. 14.2. take away all iniquity, and receive us *g.*
Luke 1.123. hail, thou that art *g.* accepted
GRAFT, ED.

Rom. 11.17. thou being a wild olive-tree wert *g.* in
19. branches were broken that I might be *g.* in
23. they shall be *g.* in, for God is able to *g.* them

24. were cut out and *g.* much more these be *g.*
GRAIN, S.

Joel 1.17. the *g.* are rotten under the clouds
Amos 9.9. yet shall not the least *g.* fall on the earth
Mat. 13.1. the kingdom of heaven is like a *g.* of

mustard-seed, Mark 4.31. **Luke 13.19.**
17.20. if ye have faith as a *g.* of mustard-seed, ye
shall say unto this mountain, remove, **Luke 17.6.**

1 Cor. 15.37. bare *g.* wheat, or some other *g.*
GRANDFATHER.

Dan. 5.11. in days of thy *g.* in him whom thy *g.*
13. that Daniel whom *g.* brought out of Jewry
GRANDMOTHER.

1 Kings 15.10. his *g.*'s name was Maachah
2 Tim. 1.5. faith which dwelt first in thy *g.* Lois
GRANT.

Exra 3.7. according to the *g.* they had of Cyrus
GRANT.

Lev. 25.24. ye shall *g.* a redemption for the land
Ruth 1.9. the Lord *g.* you that ye may find rest
1 Sam. 1.17. the God of Israel *g.* thee thy petition

1 Chron. 21.22. *g.* me the place of this threshing-
floor; thou shalt *g.* it me for the full
2 Chron. 12.7. but I will *g.* them some deliverance

Neh. 1.11. and *g.* him mercy in sight of this man
Esth. 5.8. if it please the king to *g.* my petition
Job 6.8. that God would *g.* the thing I long for

Psal. 20.4. *g.* thee according to thine own heart
75.7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, *g.* us salvation
119.29. and *g.* me thy law graciously

140.8. *g.* not O Lord, the desires of the wicked
Mark 20.21. *g.* my two sons may sit, **Mark 10.37.**
Luke 1.74. *g.* to us, that we being delivered

Acts 4.29. that with boldness we may speak
Rom. 15.5. now God *g.* you be like-minded
Eph. 3.16. *g.* you to be strengthened with might

2 Tim. 1.18. the Lord *g.* that he may find mercy
Rev. 3.21. will I *g.* to sit with me in my throne
GRANTED.

1 Chron. 4.10. God *g.* him that which he requested
2 Chron. 1.12. wisdom and knowledge is *g.* then
Ezra 7.6. and the king *g.* him all his requests

Neh. 2.8. the king *g.* according to good hand of *G.*
Esth. 5.6. what thy petition, shall be *g.* 7.2. **9.12.**
9.13. let it be *g.* to the Jews in Shushan

Job 10.12. thou hast *g.* me life and favour
Prov. 10.24. the desire of the righteous shall be *g.*
Acts 3.14. and desired a murderer to be *g.* you

11.18. then hath God also to the Gentiles *g.* re-
pentance unto life
14.3. who *g.* signs to be done by their hands

Rev. 19.8. to her was *g.* she should be arrayed in
GRAPE.

There was abundance of fine vineyards, and ex-
cellent grapes in Palestine. How large this
fruit was in that country, we may judge by
the bunch of grapes which was cut in the valley
of Eschol, and was brought upon a staff
between two men to the camp of Israel at Ka-
deishbarnea, Num. 13.23, 24. Travellers

relate, that there was some to be seen there of
a prodigious size. Strabo and Pliny affirm the
same. Some affirm, that in the valley of Es-
chol there were bunches of grapes to be found
still of ten and twelve pounds.

Moses in the law commanded, that when the
Israelites gathered their grapes, they should
not be exact to pick up those which fell, nor
be so exact as to leave none upon the vines.

What fell, and was left behind, he ordered
should be for the poor, Lev. 19.10. Deut. 24.
20.21. People who were passing that way
were permitted to go into another man's vine-
yard, and eat what grapes they would; but
they were not allowed to carry any away with
them, Deut. 23.24.

Some learned men are of opinion, that the pro-
hibition delivered by Moses against gleaning
grapes after the vintage, may signify a second
vintage after the first, which was never so
good or so plentiful as the former; for this,
they say, was over in the hot countries about
the end of August, and the other in September.

God requires therefore that this second vin-
tage should be left to the poor, as well as the
grapes of the first which had escaped the ob-
servation of the gatherers.

It is frequent in Scripture to describe an almost
total destruction, by the similitude of a vine
stripped in such a manner that there was not
a bunch of grapes left for those who came a
gleaning. Isa. 24.13. Thus it shall be in
the midst of the land, there shall be as the
gleaning-grapes when the vintage is done.

And Jer. 6.9. They shall thoroughly glean the
remnant of Israel as a vine. See Jer. 49.9.
Obad. 5.

The blood of grapes, Gen. 49.11. signifies wine.
He washed his clothes in the blood of grapes.
His habitation shall be in a country where
there are vineyards. And Deut. 32.14. Thou
didst drink the pure blood of the grape; pure,
unmixed wine. The fathers have eaten a sour
grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge,

Jer. 31.29. Ezek. 18.2. This is a proverbial
way of speaking in the sacred text; meaning,
that the fathers have sinned, and the children
have borne the punishment of their crimes. It
was a complaint made by the Jews to God, who
punished those sins in them, whereas they pre-
tended they were not guilty. But the Lord
said, he would cause this proverb to cease in
Israel, and that for the future every one should
suffer the punishment of his own iniquity.

Lev. 19.10. nor gather every *g.* of thy vineyard
Deut. 32.14. thou didst drink the blood of the *g.*
Job 15.33. he shall shake off his unripe *g.* as vine
Cant. 2.13. vines with tender *g.* give a good smell

7.12. let us see whether the tender *g.* appear
Isa. 18.5. the sour *g.* is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31.29. the fathers have eaten a sour *g.*

30. every man that eateth the sour *g.*
Mic. 7.1. I am as the *g.*-gleanings of the vintage
GRAPE-GATHERER.

Jer. 6.9. turn back thy hand as a *g.*-gatherer
49.9. if *g.*-*g.* come, would they not leave? **Obad. 5.**
GRAPES.

Gen. 40.10. the clusters thereof brought forth ripe *g.*
49.11. he washed his clothes in the blood of *g.*
Lev. 25.5. nor gather the *g.* of thy vine undressed

11. in jubilee, nor gather the *g.* of thy vine
Num. 6.3. nor shall he cut moist *g.* or dried
13.20. the time was the time of the first ripe *g.*

23. they cut down a branch with one cluster of *g.*
Deut. 32.24. then thou mayest eat *g.* thy fill
24.21. when thou gatherest the *g.* of thy vineyard

28.30. shalt plant a vineyard, nor gather the *g.* 39.
32.32. their *g.* are *g.* of gall, their clusters bitter
Judg. 8.2. is not the gleaning of the *g.* of Ephraim

9.27. they trode the *g.* and cursed Abimelech
Neh. 13.15. bringing in wine and *g.* on the sabbath
Cant. 2.15. for our vines have tender *g.*

7.7. and thy breasts are like to clusters of *g.*
Isa. 5.2. he looked it should bring forth *g.*
4. should bring forth *g.* brought it forth wild *g.* 7

17.6. yet gleaning *g.* shall be left in it
24.13. as the gleaning *g.* when vintage is done
Jer. 8.13. there shall be no *g.* on the vine

25.30. shall give a shout, as they that tread the *g.*
49.9. would not leave some gleaning *g.* **Obad. 5.**
Ezek. 18.2. the fathers have eaten sour *g.*

Ho. 3.1. look to gods, and love flagons of *g.*
9.10. I found Israel like *g.* in the wilderness
Amos 9.13. trader of *g.* shall overtake the sower

Mark 7.16. do men gather *g.* of thorns, figs of thistles?
Luke 6.44. nor of a bramble-bush gather they *g.*
Rev. 14.18. thrust in sickle, her *g.* are fully ripe

GRASS.

Gen. 1.11. God said, let the earth bring forth *g.*
12. and the earth brought forth *g.* and herb

Num. 22.4. as the ox licketh up the *g.* of the field
Lev. 11.15. I will send *g.* in thy fields for thy cattle
23.23. it is not sown, nor any *g.* groweth therein
32.21. my speech shall distil as showers upon the *g.*

2 Sam. 23.4. as the *g.* springeth out of the earth
1 Kings 18.5. peradventure find *g.* to save horses
2 Kings 19.26. they were as the *g.* of the field, as

green herb, as *g.* on the house-tops, **Isa. 37.27.**
Job 5.25. thine offspring as the *g.* of the earth
6.5. doth the wild ass bray when he hath *g.* 7

40.15. behold, belchomh eateth *g.* as an ox
Psal. 32.12. to be hid down in pastures of tender *g.*
37.2. for they shall come as cut down like the *g.*

72.6. he shall come down like rain upon mown *g.*
16. they of the city shall flourish like *g.* of earth
90.5. in the morning they are like *g.* which grows

92.7. when the wicked spring as the *g.* and flourish
102.4. my heart is smitten, and withered like *g.*
103.15. as for man, his days are as *g.* as a flower

104.14. he causeth *g.* to grow for cattle
106.20. in the similitude of an ox that eateth *g.*
129.6. let them be as the *g.* upon the house-tops

147.8. who maketh *g.* to grow upon the mountains
Prov. 19.12. the king's favour is as dew upon the *g.*
25.25. have appeared, the tender *g.* sheweth itself

Isa. 15.6. the *g.* faileth, there is no green thing
35.7. in the habitation of dragons shall be *g.*
40.6. the voice said, cry, all flesh is *g.* **1 Pet. 1.24**

7. the *g.* withereth, surely the people is *g.* 8.
44.4. they shall spring up as among the *g.*
51.12. the son of man which shall be made as *g.*

Jer. 14.5. hind forsook it, because there was no *g.* 6
50.11. ye are grown fat as the heifer at *g.*
Dan. 4.15. leave the stump in the tender *g.* 23.

25. shall make thee eat *g.* as oxen, **32.33.** **51.21.**
Amos 7.2. they had made an end of eating *g.* of land
Mic. 5.7. as showers upon the *g.* that torrieth not

Zech. 10.1. Lord shall give every one *g.* in the field
Mat. 6.30. if God so clothe the *g.* **Luke 12.22.**
14.19. the multitude to sit down on the *g.* **Mark 6.39.**

John 6.10. now there was much *g.* in the place
Jam. 1.10. as the flower of the *g.* he shall pass away
11. sun is no sooner risen, but it withereth the *g.*

Rev. 8.7. and all green *g.* was burnt up
9.4. that they should not hurt the *g.* of the earth
GRASSHOPPER, S.

Lev. 11.22. these ye may eat, the *g.* after his kind
Num. 13.33. and we were in the our own sight as *g.*

Judg. 6.5. they came as *g.* for multitude, **7.12.**
Job 39.20. canst thou make him afraid as a *g.* 7
Ecc. 12.5. and the *g.* shall be a burden, desire fail

Isa. 40.22. the inhabitants thereof are as the *g.*
Jer. 46.23. because they are more than the *g.*
Amos 7.1. behold, he formed *g.* in the beginning
Nah. 3.17. thy captains are as the great *g.*

GRATE, See BRASEN.

GRAVE, Substantive.

Gen. 35.20. Jacob set up a pillar upon her *g.* that
is the pillar of Rachel's *g.* unto this day

37.35. I will go down to *g.* to my son, mourning
42.38. bring gray hairs with sorrow to *g.* **44.31.**
50.5. bury me in the *g.* which I have digged

Neh. 19.16. whosoever toucheth a *g.* is unclean
18. sprinkle it on him that touched one dead or
1 Sam. 2.35. the king and people wept at Abner's *g.*

2 Sam. 3.6. the king and people wept at Abner's *g.*
19.37. and be buried by the *g.* of my father
1 Kings 2.6. let not his head go to the *g.* in peace

9. his head bring down to the *g.* with blood
13.30. and he laid his encrease in his own *g.*
14.13. he only of Jeroboam shall come to the *g.*

2 Kings 20.20. thou gatheredst to thy *g.* **2 Chr. 34.23**
Job 37.22. who are glad when they can find the *g.*
5.26. thou shalt come to *g.* thy *g.* in a full age

7.9. so that goeth to *g.* shall come up no more
10.19. I should have been carried from woman to *g.*
14.13. O that thou wouldst hide me in the *g.*

17.13. if I wait, the *g.* is my house
21.13. and in a moment they go down to the *g.*
32. yet shall he be brought to the *g.* and in tomb

24.19. so doth the *g.* those that have sinned
30.24. he will not stretch out his hand to the *g.*
33.22. yet, his soul draweth near to the *g.*

Psal. 6.5. in the *g.* who shall give thee thanks?
30.3. thou hast brought up my soul from the *g.*
31.17. let the wicked be silent in the *g.*

49.14. like sheep laid in the *g.* consume in the *g.*
15. redeem my soul from the power of the *g.*
55.15. let them go down quick into the *g.*

68.13. thou hast delivered my soul from the *g.*
68.3. and my life drawn nigh to the *g.*
5. free among the dead, like him that lie in the *g.*

11. thy loving kindness be declared in the *g.* 7
49.48. shall he deliver his soul from hand of the *g.* 7
141.7. our bones are scattered at the *g.*'s mouth

Prov. 1.12. let us swallow them alive as the *g.*
30.16. *g.* and barren womb, say not, it is enough
Ecc. 9.10. no wisdom in the *g.* whither thou goest
Cant. 8.6. love is wisdom, jealousy is cruel as the *g.*

'sa. 14. †9. the *g.* is moved for thee to meet thee
 11. thy pomp is brought down to the *g.*
 19. thou art cast out of thy *g.* like a branch
 35. 10. I said, I shall go to the gates of the *g.*
 58. the *g.* cannot praise thee, death cannot
 59. he made his *g.* with the wicked, and with rich
 Jer. 20. 17. that my mother might have been my *g.*
 Ezek. 31. 15. the day when he went down to the *g.*
 32. 23. and her company is round about her *g.*
 Hos. 13. 14. I will ransom them from the power of *g.*
 will redeem from death, O *g.* I will be destruction
 Jonah 2. †2. out of the belly of the *g.* cried I
 Nah. 1. 14. I will make thy *g.* for thou art vile
 John 11. 17. he found he had lain in the *g.* four days
 31. saying, oh goeth to the *g.* to weep there
 32. Jesus again groaning, cometh to the *g.*
 12. 17. when he called Lazarus out of his *g.*
 1 Cor. 15. 55. O *g.* where is thy victory?
 Rev. 20. †† 13. death and *g.* delivered up the dead
 GRAVE-CLOTHES.
 John 11. 44. Lazarus came forth bound with *g.-cl.*
 GRAVE, Adjective.
 1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be *g.* [11. wives must be *g.*
 Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sober, *g.* temperate
 GRAVE.
 Ezek. 28. 9. thou shalt *g.* on the onyx-stones names
 36. shalt make a plate of pure gold, and *g.* on it
 2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man that can skill to *g.*
 14. I have sent a cunning man to *g.* any graving
 GRAVED.
 1 Kings 7. 36. on the borders he *g.* cherubims
 2 Chron. 3. 7. and he *g.* cherubims on the walls
 GRAVEL.
 Prov. 20. 17. but his mouth shall be filled with *g.*
 Isa. 48. 19. offspring of thy bowels like *g.* thereof
 Lam. 3. 16. hath broken my teeth with *g.* stones
 GRAVEN, Verb.
 Isa. 49. 16. I have *g.* thee on the palms of my hands
 Hab. 2. 18. that the maker thereof hath *g.* it
 GRAVEN.
 Ezek. 32. 16. was the writing of God *g.* on tables
 39. 6. *g.* as signets are *g.* with the names of Israel
 Job 19. 24. that they were *g.* with an iron pen
 Jer. 17. 1. it is *g.* upon the table of their heart
 Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like gold *g.* by art
 GRAVEN image.
 Ezek. 20. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any *g.*
 image, Lev. 26. 1. Deut. 5. 8.
 Deut. 4. 16. lest ye corrupt and make a *g. image*, 25.
 17. cursed be the man that maketh any *g. image*
 Jdg. 17. 3. the silver for my son to make a *g. image*
 4. gave them to the founder, who made a *g. image*
 18. 14. there is in these houses a *g. image*
 17. the *g. image* [30. Dan set up the *g. image*, 31.
 2 Kings 21. 7. Manasseh set up *g. im.* in house of *g.*
 Isa. 40. 19. the workman melteth a *g. image*
 20. he seeketh a workman to prepare a *g. image*
 44. 9. they that make a *g. image* are vanity
 10. who hath molten a *g. image* not profitable
 17. with the residue thereof he maketh his *g. im.*
 45. 20. that set up the wood of their *g. image*
 48. 5. and my *g. image* hath commanded them
 Jer. 10. 14. founder confounded by *g. image*, 51. 17.
 Nah. 1. 14. I will cut off the *g.* and molten image
 Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the *g. image*?
 GRAVEN images.
 Deut. 7. 5. ye shall burn their *g. images* with fire, 25.
 12. 3. ye shall hew down the *g. im.* of their gods
 Judg. 3. 19. Ehud turned the *g. images* at Gilgal
 2 Kings 17. 41. feared the Lord and served *g. im.*
 2 Chron. 33. 19. set up *g. im.* before he was humbled
 34. 7. when he had beaten the *g. images* to powder
 Psal. 78. 58. moved him to jealousy with *g. images*
 97. 7. confounded be all they that serve *g. images*
 Isa. 10. 10. whose *g. im.* did excel them of Jerusa.
 21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and all the *g. images*
 30. 22. shall defile the covering of thy *g. images*
 42. 8. neither will I give my praise to *g. images*
 17. shall be greatly ashamed that trust in *g. im.*
 Jer. 8. 19. provoked me to anger with their *g. im.*
 50. 38. it is the land of *g. images*, they are mad
 51. 47. I will do judgment on the *g. images*, 52.
 Hos. 11. 7. they burnt incense to *g. images*
 Mic. 1. 7. all the *g. images* shall be beaten to pieces
 5. 13. thy *g. images* also will I cut off
 GRAVES.
 Ezek. 32. 11. because there were no *g.* in Egypt
 Num. 11. †34. he called the place the *g.* of lust
 2 Kings 23. 6. cast the powder on the *g.* of the peo.
 2 Chron. 34. 4. strowed it on the *g.* of them that
 Job 17. 1. days extinct, the *g.* are ready for me
 21. †32. yet shall he be brought to the *g.*
 Isa. 65. 4. which remain among the *g.* and lodge
 Jer. 8. 1. shall bring the priests' bones out of their *g.*
 26. 23. and cast his dead body into *g.* of the people
 Ezek. 32. 22. his *g.* are about him, 23, 25, 26.
 37. 12. I will open your *g.* and cause you to come
 up out of your *g.*
 13. when I have opened your *g.* brought out of *g.*
 39. 11. I will give Gog a place of *g.* in Israel

Mat. 27. 53. the *g.* were opened, many saints arose
 53. and many bodies of the saints came out of *g.*
 Luke 11. 44. for ye are as *g.* which appear not
 John 5. 28. all that are in the *g.* shall hear his voice
 Rev. 11. 9. not suffer their bodies to be put in *g.*
 GRAVETH.
 Isa. 22. 16. as he that *g.* a habitation in a rock
 GRAVING.
 Ezek. 32. 4. he fashioned golden calf with a *g. tool*
 GRAVING.
 2 Chr. 2. 14. skilful to grave any manner of *g.* †7.
 Zech. 3. 9. I will engrave *g.* thereof, saith the Lord
 GRAVINGS.
 1 Kings 7. 31. upon the month of the laver were *g.*
 GRAVITY.
 1 Tim. 3. 4. having children in subjection with all *g.*
 Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing *g.* sincerity
 GRAY, see HAIRS and HEAD.
 GRAY-HEADED.
 1 Sam. 12. 2. I am old and *g.-h.* my sons are with you
 Job 15. 10. with us are the *g.-headed* and aged
 Psal. 71. 18. when I am old and *g.-h.* forsake me not
 GREASE.
 Psal. 119. 70. their heart is as fat as *g.* but I delight
 GREAT.
 This word is put for rich, powerful, celebrated,
 magnificent, illustrious, ancient. Nuaman was
 a great man with the king his master; he was
 in great consideration with him, 2 Kings 5. 1.
 I will make of thee a great nation, Gen. 12. 2.
 I will make thee head or father of a numerous
 and powerful people. Moses was very great in
 the land of Egypt, Exod. 11. 3. The whole
 country looked upon him as an extraordinary
 man, and as one sent from God. The Great
 Sea, Num. 34. 6. in the way of eminence, is the
 Mediterranean, greater beyond comparison than
 the Dead Sea and the Sea of Genesareth, which
 are but lakes. The king of Assyria is called
 the great king, the Euphrates, the great river,
 the city of Nineveh, the great city; because the
 king of Assyria was the most powerful king
 in the east; the Euphrates the greatest river
 in Syria; and Nineveh the greatest city in the
 dominions of the king of Assyria, and of all
 the countries round about.
 Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy name *g.*
 24. 5. Abraham my master is become *g.*
 30. 35. with *g.* wrestlings have I wrestled with sister
 39. 9. how can I do this *g.* wickedness and sin!
 45. 7. to save your lives by a *g.* deliverance
 48. 19. I know it, my son, he also shall be *g.*
 Deut. 3. 5. besides unwalled towns a *g.* many
 10. 17. the Lord your God is a *g.* God, 2 Chr. 2. 5.
 11. 7. your eyes have seen the *g.* acts of the Lord
 18. 16. neither let me see this *g.* fire any more
 20. 24. what meaneth the heat of this *g.* anger?
 Josh. 7. 9. what wilt thou do unto thy *g.* name?
 14. 12. thou hearest the cities were *g.* and fenced
 22. 10. built there a *g.* altar by Jordan to see to
 24. 17. for he did those *g.* signs in our sight
 Judg. 5. 15. divisions of Reuben *g.* thoughts of heart
 1 Sam. 12. 17. may perceive your wickedness is *g.*
 22. †15. I knew nothing of all this, little or *g.*
 2 Sam. 5. 10. David went on and grew *g.* Ld. with him
 7. 9. I have made thee a *g.* name, I was with thee
 22. thou art *g.* O Lord God, none is like thee
 12. 14. given *g.* occasion to enemies to blaspheme
 22. 36. thy gentleness hath made me *g.* Ps. 18. 35.
 1 Kings 8. 42. shall hear of thy *g.* name, 2 Chr. 6. 32.
 19. 7. because the journey is too *g.* for thee
 2 Kings 4. 8. passed to Shunem, where was a *g.* woman
 22. 13. *g.* is the wrath of the Lord that is kindled
 1 Chron. 16. 25. *g.* is the Lord, and greatly to be
 praised, Psal. 48. 1. [96. 4. [135. 5. [145. 3.
 21. 13. into Lord's hand, for very *g.* are his mercies
 29. 12. and in time hand it is to make *g.*
 2 Chron. 3. 5. the house I build is *g.* for *g.* is our God
 9. the house I am to build shall be wonderful *g.*
 17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed *g.* exceedingly
 23. 13. our trespass is *g.* [34. 21. *g.* wrath poured
 Neh. 4. 14. remember the Ld. who is *g.* and terrible
 9. 32. now therefore our God, the *g.* mighty *g.*
 Esth. 1. 20. published thro' all his empire, for it is *g.*
 Job 5. 25. thou shalt know, that thy seed shall be *g.*
 22. 5. is not thy wickedness *g.* iniquities infinite
 30. 18. by *g.* force of my disease grievance changed
 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in *g.* extremity
 36. 18. a *g.* ransom [26. *g.* we know him not
 39. 21. or because the number of thy days is *g.*
 39. 11. wilt thou trust him, because strength is *g.*?
 Psal. 12. †3. cut off tongue that speaks *g.* things
 14. 5. there were they in *g.* fear, 53. 5.
 19. 11. and in keeping of them there is *g.* reward
 21. 5. his glory is *g.* in thy salvation, honour
 25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine iniquity, for it is *g.*
 31. 19. O how *g.* is thy goodness thou hast laid up
 86. 10. thou art *g.* and doest wondrous things
 92. 5. how *g.* are thy works [103. †8. *g.* of mercy
 139. 17. O God, how *g.* is the sum of them!

Ecc. 9. 13. this wisdom seemed *g.* unto me
 Isa. 5. 9. houses even *g.* and fair without inhabitant
 9. 2. sat in darkness, have seen *g.* light, Mat. 4. 16.
 12. 6. *g.* is the holy One of Israel in midst of these
 19. 20. he shall send them a Saviour and a *g.* one
 53. 12. I will divide him a portion with the *g.*
 54. 13. and *g.* shall be the peace of thy children
 Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are become *g.* and rich
 10. 6. thou art *g.* and thy name is *g.* in might
 30. 17. and her womb to be always *g.* with me
 32. 18. the *g.* the mighty God is his name
 19. *g.* in counsel, and mighty in work
 44. 26. behold, I have avowed by my *g.* name
 Lam. 3. 23. they are new, *g.* is thy faithfulness
 Ezek. 16. 7. thou hast increased and waxed *g.*
 17. 3. a *g.* eagle with *g.* wings, long-winged,
 24. 9. I will even make the pile for fire *g.*
 29. 18. to serve a *g.* service against Tyris
 31. 4. the waters made him *g.* the deep eat him up
 36. 23. and I will sanctify my *g.* name
 Dan. 4. 3. how *g.* his signs, how mighty his wonders?
 4. 8. I saw the rain pushing, and he became *g.*
 Job 3. 13. get you down, for their wickedness is *g.*
 Amos 6. 2. and from thence go to Hamath the *g.*
 Mic. 5. 4. now shall he be *g.* unto ends of the earth
 Zech. 9. 17. how *g.* his goodness, how *g.* his beauty!
 Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be *g.* among Gentiles, 11.
 Mat. 5. 12. rejoice and be exceeding glad for *g.*
 is your reward in heaven, Luke 6. 23, 35.
 19. shall be called *g.* in the kingdom of heaven
 6. 23. if light be darkness, how *g.* is that darkness!
 13. 46. one pearl of *g.* price [15. 25. *g.* is thy faith
 19. 22. for he had *g.* possessions, Mark 10. 42.
 20. 25. they that are *g.* exercise authority
 26. whosoever will be *g.* among you, Mark 10. 43.
 22. 36. Master, which is the *g.* commandment?
 38. this is the first and *g.* commandment
 Luke 1. 15. he shall be *g.* in sight of the Lord, 32.
 9. 48. that is least among you, the same shall be *g.*
 10. 2. the harvest truly is *g.* but the labourers few
 16. 26. between us and you there is a *g.* gulf
 Acts 8. 9. giving out that he was some *g.* one
 19. 23. *g.* is Diana of the Ephesians [34.
 2 Cor. 7. 4. *g.* is my boldness, *g.* is my glorying
 Col. 4. 13. that he hath a *g.* zeal for you and them
 1 Tim. 3. 16. *g.* is mystery of godliness, God manifest
 2 Tim. 2. 20. in *g.* house not only vessels of gold
 Tit. 2. 13. the glorious appearing of the *g.* God
 Heb. 7. 4. now consider how *g.* this man was
 Jam. 3. 5. how *g.* a matter a little fire kindleth
 Rev. 15. 1. and I saw another sign in heaven, *g.*
 16. 19. *g.* Babylon came in remembrance before *g.*
 17. 5. Babylon the *g.* the mother of harlots, 18. 2.
 19. 17. gather together unto the supper of the *g.*
 SEE CITY, COMPANY, CONGREGATION, CRY, DAY
 DESTRUCTION.
 GREAT evil.
 1 Sam. 6. 9. then he hath done us *g. evil*
 Neh. 13. 27. hearken unto you to do all this *g. evil*
 Ecc. 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a *g. evil*
 Jer. 16. 10. wherefore Lord pronounced this *g. evil*
 26. 19. thus might we procure *g. evil* ag. our souls
 32. 42. I have brought this *g. evil* upon this people
 Dan. 7. 4. why confirm this *g. evil* against your souls?
 Dan. 9. 12. confirmed, by bringing upon us a *g. evil*
 SEE EXCEEDING, JOY.
 GREAT king or kings.
 2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the *g. k.* 28. Isa. 36. 4, 13.
 Ezra 5. 11. which a *g. king* of Israel builded
 Psal. 47. 2. the Lord is a *g. King* over all the earth
 48. 2. is mount Zion, the city of the *g. King*
 95. 3. the Lord is a *g. King* above all gods
 136. 17. give thanks to him that smote *g. kings*
 Ecc. 9. 14. and there came a *g. king* against it
 Jer. 25. 14. *g. kings* shall serve themselves, 27. 7.
 Mal. 1. 14. for I am a *g. King*, saith the Lord
 Mat. 5. 35. Jerusalem is the city of the *g. King*
 GREAT men.
 2 Sam. 7. 9. like name of *g. m.* in earth, 1 Chr. 17. 8.
 2 Kings 10. 6. Ahab's sons were with *g. men* of city
 11. Jehu slew all Ahab's *g. men* and kinsfolks
 Neh. 11. 14. Zbndiel overseer, son of one of *g. men*
 Job 32. 9. *g. men* are not always wise, nor the aged
 Prov. 18. 16. a gift bringeth him before *g. men*
 25. 6. and stand not in the place of *g. men*
 Jer. 5. 5. I will get me unto the *g. men* and speak
 52. 13. all the houses of the *g. men* burnt he
 Ezch. 21. 14. it is the sword of the *g. men* slain
 Jonah 3. 7. with the consent of his *g. men*
 Nah. 3. 10. all her *g. men* were bound in chains
 Rev. 6. 15. *g. men* hid themselves in dens and rocks
 18. 23. thy merchants were the *g. men* of the earth
 GREAT multitude, multitudes.
 Num. 32. 1. Reuben, Gad had a *g. multitude* of cattle
 1 Kings 20. 13. hast thou seen all this *g. multitude*?
 28. I will deliver this *g. multitude* into thine hand
 2 Chr. 13. 8. be ye a *g. mult.* ye have golden calves
 20. 2. there cometh a *g. multitude* against thee
 15. not damaged by reason of this *g. multitude*
 25. 5. carried a *g. multitude* captives to Damascus

Job 31.34. did I fear a *g. multitude* or did contempt
Isa. 16. 14. all that *g. multitude* shall be contemned
Jer. 44. 15. women that stood by, even a *g. mult.*
Ezek. 47.9. there shall be a very *g. multitude* of fish
Dan. 11. 11. king of south shall set forth a *g. mult.*
Mat. 4. 25. *g. multitudes* followed him, 5. 1. | 12.
 15. | 19. 2. | 20. 29. **Mark** 3. 7. **John** 6. 2.
 8. 18. when Jesus saw *g. mult.* 14. 14. **Mark** 9. 14.
 15. 30. *g. mult.* came, having laze, blind, dumb
 33. whence so much bread as to fill so *g. mult.*
 21. 8. a *g. multitude* spread their garments in way
 26.47. with Judas a *g. m.* with swords, **Mark** 14.43
Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a *g. multitude* of fishes
 15. *g. mult.* came together to hear and he healed
John 5.3. in these lay a *g. multitude* of impotent folk
 14. 1. a *g. mult.* of Jews and Greeks believed
 17. 4. and of the devout Greeks a *g. multitude*
Rev. 7. 9. a *g. mult.* which no man could number
 19. 6. I heard as it were the voice of a *g. mult.*

GREAT nation and nations.

Gen. 12. 2. I will make of thee a *g. nation*, and will
 bless thee, 18. 18. | 46. 3. **Ezod.** 32. 10.
 17. 20. I will make Ismael a *g. nation*, 21. 18.
Deut. 4. 6. surely this *g. nation* is a wise people
 26. 5. he became there a *nation*, and mighty
Josh. 23. 9. hath driven out before you *g. nations*
1Sam. 135.10. who smote *g. nations*, and slew kings
Jer. 6. 22. a *g. nation* shall be raised from the sides
 50.9. I will raise against Bab. an assembly of *g. n.*
 41. people shall come from the north, a *g. nation*
Ezek. 31. 6. under his shadow dwelt all *g. nations*

GREAT people.

Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwell therein, a *people* *g.*
 21. Zamzummins, a *people* *g.* many and tall
 9. 2. a *people* *g.* and tall, children of Anakims
Josh. 17. 14. why but one lot, seeing I am a *people*
 15. if thou be a *people* || 17. thou art a *people*
1 Kings 3. 8. a *g. people* that cannot be numbered
 9. who is able to judge this *g. people*? 2 **Chr.** 1. 10.
 5. 7. given David a wise son over this *g. people*
Isa. 13.4. the noise in mountains like as of *g. people*
Joel 2. 2. a *g. people*, hath not been ever like

GREAT power.

Ezod. 32. 11. thy people thou hast brought out of
 Egypt with *g. power*, 2 **Kings** 17.36. **Neh.** 1.10.
Num. 14. 17. let the *power* of my lord be
Josh. 17.17. thou art a great *people* and hast *g. pow.*
Job 23.6. will he plead against me with *g. power*?
Psal. 147. 5. great is our Lord, and of *g. power*
Jer. 27. 5. I have made the earth, the man and the
 beasts on the ground, by my *g. power*, 32. 17.
Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither even without *g. power*
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, *g. in power*
Mark 13. 26. coming in the clouds with *g. power*
Acts 4.33. with *g. power* gave the apostles witness
 10. saying, this man is the *g. power* of God
Rev. 11. 17. thou hast taken to thee thy *g. power*
 18. 1. angel come from heaven, having *g. power*

GREAT sea.

Num. 34. 6. ye shall have the *g. sea* for a border
Josh. 1. 4. from the wilderness unto the *g. sea*
 9. 1. when the kings in the coasts of *g. sea* heard
 15. 12. the west border was to the *g. sea* and coast
 47. inheritance of Judah, to the *g. sea* and border
 23. 4. with all nations I have cut off to the *g. sea*
Ezek. 47. 10. as fish of the *g. sea*, exceeding many
 15. border of land toward north from the *g. sea*
Dan. 7. 2. the four winds strove upon the *g. sea*

See Sin.

GREAT slaughter.

Josh. 10. 10. slew them with a *g. s.* at Gibeon
 20. made an end of slaying them with a *g. s.*
Judg. 11. 33. Jephthah smote Ammon, with *g. s.*
 15. 8. Samson smote the Philistines with *g. s.*
 1 **Sam.** 4. 10. Philistines smote Israel with *g. s.* 17.
 6. 19. Lord had smitten the people with a *g. s.*
 8. 19. David slew Philistines with a *g. s.* 23. 5.
 2 **Sam.** 18. 7. a *g. slaughter* that day of 20,000 men
1 Kings 20. 21. king of Ier. slew Syrians with *g. s.*
2 Chron. 13. 17. Abijah slew Ierem with a *g. s.*
 28. 5. king of Israel smote Ahab with a *g. s.*
Isa. 30. 25. in the day of *g. s.* when the towers fall
 34. 6. Lord hath a *g. slaughter* in land of Idumea

So GREAT.

Deut. 32.21. thou hast brought so *g. a sin* upon them
Ezod. 4. 7. what nation so *g.* hath God so night? 8.
1 Kings 39.9. who able to judge so *g. pen*? 72 **Chr.** 1.10.
Psal. 77. 13. who is so *g.* a God as our God?
 103. 11. so *g.* is his mercy to them that fear him
 104. 8. I do not found so *g.* faith in Israel, **Luke** 7.9.
 25. 33. so much bread as to fill so *g. a multitude*
1 Cor. 1. 10. who delivered us from so *g. a death*
Heb. 2. 3. how escape if we neglect so *g. a salvation*?
 12.1. are compassed with so *g. a cloud* of witnesses
Jam. 3. 4. ships tho' so *g.* yet turned with a helm
Rev. 10. 18. so mighty an earthquake and so *g.*
 12. 17. in one hour so *g.* riches come to nought

Small and GREAT.

Gen. 19. 11. smote men with blindness *small* and *g.*
Deut. 1. 17. but ye shall hear *small* as well as *g.*

Deut. 25.13. shalt not have divers weights, a *g.* and *s.*
 14. shalt not have divers measures, a *g.* and *sm.*
1 Sam. 5. 9. smote the men *sm.* and *g.* with emerods
 20. 3. my father will do nothing *g.* or *small*
 19. they slew not any either *g.* or *small*
 19. there was nothing inking neither *sm.* nor *g.*
1 Kings 22.31. fight not *sm.* nor *g.* 2 **Chr.** 18.30.
2 Kings 23. 2. *sm.* and *g.* went to house, 2 **Chr.** 34.30.
 25. 26. all the people *small* and *g.* came to Egypt
1 Chr. 26. 13. they cast lots as well the *small* as *g.*
2 Chr. 15. 13. be put to death, whether *small* or *g.*
 31. 15. to give to brethren by courses, *g.* and *sm.*
 36. 18. gave into his hands vessels, *g.* and *small*
Esth. 1. 5. Ahasuerus made a feast unto *g.* and *sm.*
 20. shall give to husbands honour, *g.* and *small*
Job 3. 19. *small* and *g.* are there, servant is free
 37. 6. he saith to the *small* rain, and to *g.* rain
Psal. 104. 25. are things creeping, *small* and *g.*
 115.13. bless them that fear the Lord, *small* and *g.*
Ezod. 2. 7. I had possessions of *g.* and *small* cattle
Jer. 16. 6. *g.* and *small* shall die in this land
Amos 8. 5. making the ephah *small*, the shekel *g.*
Acts 26. 22. I continue witnessing to *small* and *g.*
Rev. 11.18. reward to them that fear him, *sm.* and *g.*
 13. 16. he caused *small* and *g.* to receive a mark
 19.5. praise our God, ye that fear him, *small* and *g.*
 18. that ye may eat flesh of all men, *small* and *g.*
 20. 12. I saw the dead, *sm.* and *g.* stand before God

GREAT stone and stones.

Gen. 29. 2. a *g. stone* was upon the well's mouth
Deut. 27. 2. that set up *g. stones* and plaster them
Josh. 10. 11. Lior cast down *g. stones* from heaven
 18. roll *g. stones* upon the mouth of the cave
 24. 26. Joshua took a *g. stone*, and set it up there
1 Sam. 6.14. the cart came where there was a *g. stone*
 15. and the Levites put them on the *g. stone*
 18. to the *g. stone* of Abel, whereon they set ark
 14.33. ye have transgressed, roll a *g. stone* unto me
2 Sam. 20. 8. when they were at *g. stone* in Gibeon
1 Kings 5. 17. they brought *g. stones* to lay foundat.
 7. 10. the foundation was of *g. stones*, **Ezra** 5. 8.
 2 **Chr.** 26. 15. he made engines to shoot *g. stones*
Ezra 6.4. three rows of *g. stones* and a row of timber
Jer. 43. 9. take *g. stones* and hide them in clay
Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a *g. stone* to door of sepulchre

GREAT thing and things.

Deut. 4.32. whether any such thing as this *g. thing* is
 10. 21. he is thy God that hath done *g. things*
1 Sam. 12.16. stand and see this *g. thing* Lord will do
 24. consider how *g. things* he hath done for you
 26. 25. thou shalt both do *g. things* and prevail
2 Sam. 7.21. for word's sake hath thou done *g. things*
 23. and to do for you *g. things* and terrible
2 Kings 5. 13. if prophet had bid thee do some *g. t.*
 8. 4. tell me all the *g. things* Elisha hath done
 13. is he a dog, that he should do this *g. thing*?
1 Chron. 17. 19. in making known these *g. things*
Job 5. 9. to God who doeth *g. things*, 9. 10. | 37. 5.
Ps. 71.19. who hast done *g. things*, who is like thee
 106. 21. they forgot God who had done *g. things*
 126. 2. the Lord hath done *g. things* for them, 3.
Jer. 33. 3. I will shew thee *g.* and mighty things
 45. 5. and seekest thou *g. things* for thyself?
Dan. 7. 8. a mouth speaking *g. th.* 20. **Po.** 33. 5.
Hos. 8. 2. I have written *g. things* of my law
Joel 2. 20. because he hath done *g. things*
 21. fear not, O land, the Lord will do *g. things*
Mark 3. 8. when they heard what *g. things* he did
 5.19. tell how *g. things* Lord hath done, **Luke** 8.39.
Luke 1. 49. he that is mighty hath done *g. things*
 8.39. he published how *g. things* Jesus had done
Acts 9. 16. I will shew how *g. things* he must suffer
 1 Cor. 9. 11. is it a *g. thing* if we reap carnal things?
 21. **Gal.** 11.5. no *g. th.* if his ministers be transformed
Jam. 3.5. tongue a little member boasteth *g. things*

Very GREAT.

Gen. 26. 13. Isaac grew till he became very *g.*
Ezod. 11. 3. the man Moses was very *g.* in the land
Num. 11.33. I do smote people with a very *g.* plague
 13. 28. and the cities are walled and very *g.*
 21. 17. I will promote thee unto very *g.* honour
2 Sam. 2. 17. the sin of the young men was very *g.*
 4. 10. and there was a very *g.* slaughter
 14. 15. very *g.* trembling || 20. very *g.* discomfiture
 25. 2. Nabal was a very *g.* man, he had 3000 sheep
2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a very *g.* heap on Absalom
 19. 32. for Barzillai was a very *g.* man
1 Kings 10.2. qu. of Sheba came with a very *g.* train
2 Chron. 21. 13. for very *g.* are his mercies
1 Chron. 16. 11. they made a very *g.* burning for Asa
 24. 24. I do delivered a very *g.* host into their hand
 30.13. assembled a very *g.* congregation, **Ezra** 10. 1.
 33. 14. Manass. raised up the wall a very *g.* height
Neh. 8. 17. and there was a very *g.* gladness
Job 1.3. Job a very *g.* household, greatest in the east
 2. 13. for they saw that his grief was very *g.*
Psal. 104. 1. O Lord my God, thou art very *g.*
Ezek. 47. 9. there shall be a very *g.* multitude of fish
Dan. 8. 8. therefore the he-goat waxed very *g.*
 11. 25. king of south stirred up with a very *g.* army

Joel 2. 11. for his camp is very *g.* he is strong
Zech. 14. 4. and there shall be a very *g.* valley
Mat. 21.8. a very *g.* multitude spread their garments
Mark 8. 1. the multitude very *g.* having nothing
 16.4. the stone was rolled away, for it was very *g.*

Was GREAT.

Gen. 6. 5. God saw the wickedness of man was *g.*
 13.6. their substance was *g.* so that they could no
1 Kings 3. 4. to Gibeon, that was the *g.* high place
2 Kings 23. 3. there was *g.* indignation against Ier.
Ezth. 4. 3. where the decree came was *g.* mourning
 9. 4. Mordecai was *g.* in the king's house, 10. 3.
Job 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my wealth was *g.*
Ezod. 2.9. I was *g.* and increas. more than all before
Lam. 1. 1. she that was *g.* among the nations
Dan. 4. 10. the tree's height was *g.* and it grew
Mat. 7.27. it fell, and *g.* was the fall of **Luke** 6.49

GREAT waters.

2 Sam. 22. | 17. drew me out of *g. w.* **Psal.** 18. | 16.
Psal. 29. | 3. the voice of Lord is upon *g. waters*
 32. 6. in floods of *g. waters* shall not come high
 77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy path in *g. waters*
 107. 23. they that do business in *g. waters*
 144. 7. send from above, deliver me out of *g. wat.*
Isa. 23. 3. and by *g. waters* the seed of Sihar
Jer. 41. 12. found Ismael by *g. waters* of Gibeon
 51. 55. when her waves do roar like *g. waters*
Ezek. 1. 24. the noise of their wings like *g. waters*
 17. 5. he placed of the seed by *g. waters*, set it
 8. it was planted in a good soil by *g. waters*
 26. 19. when *g. waters* shall cover thee
 27. 26. thy rowers brought thee into *g. waters*
 31. 7. he was fair, for his root was by *g. waters*
 15. I restrained floods, the *g. waters* were stayed
 32.13. I will destroy all the beasts beside *g. waters*
Hab. 3.15. didst walk through the heap of *g. waters*

GREAT while.

2 Sam. 7.19. but thou hast spok. also of thy servant's
 house for a *g. while* to come, 1 **Chron.** 17. 17.
Mark 1.35. rising up a *g. while* before day, he went
Luke 10. 13. had *g. while* ago repented in sackcloth
Acts 28. 6. after the barbarians looked a *g. while*

GREAT work and works.

Ezod. 14. 31. Israel said that *g. work* the Lord did
Judg. 2. 7. who had seen all the *g. works* of the L.
 1 **Chron.** 29. 1. my son is young, and the *work* is *g.*
 48. 14. 19. the *work* is *g.* and we are separated
 6. 3. I am doing a *g. work*, I cannot come down
Psal. 111. 2. the *works* of the Lord are *g.* **Rev.** 15.3.
Ezod. 2. 4. I made *g. works*, I builded me houses

GREATER.

Gen. 1. 16. God made the *g.* light to rule the day
 4. 13. my punishment is *g.* than I can bear
 39. 9. there is none *g.* in this house than I
 41. 40. only in the throne will I *g.* than thou
 48. 19. thy younger brother shall be *g.* than he
Ezod. 18. 11. I know the Lord is *g.* than all gods
Num. 14. 12. make of thee *g. nation*, **Deut.** 9. 14
Deut. 1. 28. the people is *g.* and taller than we
 4. 35. drive nations *g.* than thou, 7. 1. | 19. 1. | 11.23
Job. 10. 2. because Gibeon was *g.* than Ai
Isa. 14. 30. had there not been a *g.* slaughter
2 Sam. 13. 15. the hatred was *g.* than the love
 16. this evil is *g.* than the other thou didst me
1 Kings 1. 37. make his throne *g.* than David, 47
1 Chron. 11. 9. David waxed *g.* and *g.* L. was with
2 Chron. 3. 5. the *g.* house he reiled with fir-tree
Ezth. 9. 4. for this man Mordecai waxed *g.* and *g.*
3 Chr. 32. 12. I will answer, that God is *g.* than man
Lam. 4. 6. is *g.* than the punishment of Sodom
Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt see *g.* abominations, 13. 15.
Dan. 11.13. shall set forth a multitude *g.* than former
Amos 6. 2. or their border *g.* than your border
Ing. 2. 9. the glory of latter house *g.* than former
Mat. 11. 11. not risen a *g.* than John the Baptist;
 least in kingdom of heaven *g.* than he, **Luke** 7. 28.
 12. 6. in this place is one *g.* than the temple
 41. behold, a *g.* than Jonas is here, **Luke** 11.32.
 42. behold, a *g.* than Solomon is here, **Luke** 11.31.
 23. 14. receive *g.* damn. **Mark** 12.40. **Luke** 20.47
 17. for whether is *g.* the gold, or the temple?
 19. for whether is *g.* the gift, or the altar?
Mark 4. 32. sown, it becometh *g.* than all herbs
 12. 31. there is no other command. *g.* than these
Luke 12.18. I will pull down my barns, and build
 22.27. whether is *g.* be that sitteth or that seeth?
John 1. 50. thou shalt see *g.* things, 5. 20. | 14. 12.
 4. 12. art thou *g.* than our father Jacob?
 5. 36. I have *g.* witness than that of John
 8. 53. art thou *g.* than our father Abraham?
 10. 29. My Father is *g.* than all, 14. 28.
 13. 16. the servant is not *g.* than his lord, 15. 20.
 15. 13. *g.* love hath no man than this to lay down
 19. 11. he that delivered me to thee hath the *g.* sin
Acts 15.24. to lay upon you no *g.* burden than these
Rom. 9. 112. it was said, the *g.* shall serve the lesser
 1 **Cor.** 14. 5. for *g.* is he that prophesieth, than he
 15. 6. of whom the *g.* part remain unto this present
Heb. 6.13. because he could swear by no *g.* he swore
 16. for men verily swear by the *g.* and an oath

Heb. 9. 11. by a *g.* and more perfect tabernacle
 11. 26. esteeming the reproach of Christ *g.* riches
Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive *g.* condemnation
2 Pet. 2. 11. where as angels which are *g.* in power
1 John 2. 20. God is *g.* than our heart, and knoweth
 4. 4. *g.* is he that is in you, than he in the world
 5. 9. witness of God is *g.* this is the witness of God
3 John 4. I have no *g.* joy than to hear that children
 GREAT.

1 Chr. 12. 14. least was over 100, *g.* over a thousand
 29. hitherto the *g.* part had kept the ward of Saul
Job 6. 1. 3. this man was the *g.* of all in the east
Jer. 6. 13. from least to *g.* given to covetousness. 8. 10.
 31. 34. all know me, from least to the *g.* *Heb.* 8. 11.
 42. 1. all people from the least to the *g.* came near
 8. Jeremiah called the people from least to the *g.*
 44. 12. they shall die, from the least to the *g.*
Jonah 3. 5. put on sackcloth, from the *g.* to the least
Mat. 13. 32. when grown, it is the *g.* among herbs
 18. 1. who is the *g.* in the kingdom of heaven
 4. humble himself as this little child, same is *g.*
 23. 11. but he that is *g.* shall be your servant
Mark 9. 34. disputed who should be *g.* *Luke* 9. 46.
Luke 22. 24. there was a strife who should be *g.*
 26. but he that is *g.* let him be as the younger
Acts 8. 10. all gave heed from the least to the *g.*
1 Cor. 13. 13. but the *g.* of these is charity
 GREATLY.

Gen. 3. 16. he said, I will *g.* multiply thy sorrow
 19. 3. Lot pressed upon them *g.* and they turned in
 24. 35. the Lord hath blessed my master *g.*
 27. 1. 33. Isaac trembled with a trembling *g.*
 32. 7. then Jacob was *g.* afraid and distressed
Ezod. 19. 18. and the whole mount quaked *g.*
Nam. 11. 10. the anger of the Lord was kindled *g.*
 34. 39. Moses told, and the people mourned *g.*
Deut. 15. 4. the Lord shall *g.* bless thee in the land
 17. 17. nor shall he *g.* multiply silver and gold
Judg. 2. 15. Lord *g.* them, they were *g.* distressed
 6. 6. Israel was *g.* impoverished by Midian
1 Sam. 11. 6. Saul's anger was kindled *g.*

15. Saul and all the men of Israel rejoiced *g.*
 12. the people *g.* feared the Lord and Samuel
 16. 21. he loved him *g.* became his armour-bearer
 17. 11. when heard Philistines, they were *g.* afraid
 25. 3. Saul saw the Philist. his heart trembled *g.*
 30. 6. David was *g.* distressed, for the peoples sake
2 Sam. 10. 5. the men were *g.* ashamed, *1 Chr.* 19. 5.
 12. 5. David's anger was *g.* kindled *g.* the man
 13. 1. 15. Anan hated her with great hatred *g.*
 1. 36. the king wept with a great weeping *g.*
 14. 25. was not a beautiful man in Isr. to praise *g.*
 24. 10. David said, I have sinned *g.* *1 Chr.* 21. 8.
1 Kings 2. 12. Solomon's kind. was established *g.*
 5. 7. Hiram heard Solomon's words, he rejoiced *g.*
 18. 3. now Obadiah feared the Lord *g.*

1 Chr. 4. 38. the house of their fathers increased *g.*
 16. 25. great is the Lord, *g.* to be praised, to be
 feared above all gods. *Ps.* 48. 1. 196. 4. 145. 3.
2 Chr. 25. 10. their anger was *g.* kindled *g.* Judah
 33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself *g.* before God
Ezra 10. 1. 13. we have *g.* offended in this thing
Job 8. 7. yet thy latter end should *g.* increase
Psal. 21. 1. in thy salvation how *g.* shall he rejoice
 28. 7. therefore my heart *g.* rejoiceth, I will praise
 38. 6. I am bowed down *g.* mourning all the day
 45. 11. so shall the king *g.* desire thy beauty
 47. 9. shields of earth belong to God, he is *g.* exalted
 62. 2. he is my defence, I shall not be *g.* moved
 9. 5. thou *g.* enrichest it with the river of God
 71. 23. my lips shall *g.* rejoice when I sing unto thee
 78. 59. he was wrath, and *g.* abhorred Israel
 105. 24. he increased his people *g.* 107. 38.

109. 30. I will *g.* praise the Lord with my mouth
 112. 1. blessed that delighteth *g.* in his command.
 116. 10. I was *g.* afflicted, I said in my haste
 119. 51. the proud have had me *g.* in derision
Prov. 23. 24. the father of righteousness shall *g.* rejoice
 42. 17. shall be *g.* ashamed that trust in images
 61. 10. I will *g.* rejoice in the Lord, soul be joyful
Jer. 3. 1. shall not that land be *g.* polluted?
 4. 10. surely thou hast *g.* deceived this people
 9. 19. we are *g.* confounded, have forsaken the land
 20. 11. persecutors shall be *g.* ashamed, not prosper
Ezek. 20. 13. and my sabbaths they *g.* polluted
 25. 12. because that Edom hath *g.* offended
Dan. 5. 29. there was king Belshazzar *g.* troubled
 9. 3. for thou art *g.* beloved, 10. 11, 19.

Obad. 2. I made thee small, thou art *g.* despised
Jonah 4. 14. art thou *g.* angry? 19. 1. I am *g.* angry
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord hasteth *g.*
Zech. 9. 9. rejoice *g.* O daughter of Zion, shout
Mat. 27. 14. inasmuch that governor marvelled *g.*
Mark 5. 23. Jairus besought him *g.* saying, my daug.
 38. he seeth them that wept and wailed *g.*
 9. 15. when they beheld, they were amazed *g.*
 12. 27. the God of the living, ye therefore do *g.* err
John 23. 29. rejoiceth *g.* because of bridegroom's do
Acts 3. 11. all the people ran to porch, *g.* wondering
 6. 7. number of disciples multiplied in Jerusalem *g.*

1 Cor. 16. 12. I *g.* desired Apollos to come unto you
Phil. 1. 8. how *g.* I long after you all in Jesus Christ
 4. 10. I rejoiced in the Lord *g.* that at last your care
1 Thess. 3. 6. desiring *g.* to see us, as we to see you
2 Tim. 1. 4. *g.* desiring to see thee, that I may be filled
 4. 15. for he hath *g.* withstood our words
1 Pet. 1. 6. ye *g.* rejoice tho' now ye are in heaviness
2 John 4. I rejoiced *g.* that I found children walking
3 John 3. I rejoiced *g.* when the brethren testified
 See FEARED.
 GREATNESS.

Ezod. 15. 7. in *g.* of thy excellency overthrow them
 16. by *g.* of thine arm they shall be still as a stone
Nam. 14. 19. pardon according to *g.* of thy mercies
Deut. 3. 24. thou hast begun to shew thy serv. thy *g.*
 5. 24. the Lord hath shewed us his glory and *g.*
 9. 26. which thou hast redeemed through thy *g.*
 11. 2. not with children who have not seen his *g.*
 32. 3. ascribe ye *g.* unto our God, he is the rock
1 Chr. 17. 19. to thy own heart hast done all this *g.*
 21. to make thee a name of *g.* and terribleness
 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the *g.* power, and glory
2 Chr. 9. 6. one half of *g.* of thy wisdom not shewed
 24. 27. and the *g.* of the burdens laid upon him
Jeh. 13. 22. spare me according to *g.* of thy mercy
Esth. 10. 2. the declaration of the *g.* of Mordecai
Psal. 66. 3. by *g.* of thy power enemies submit to
 71. 21. thou shalt increase my *g.* and comfort me
 79. 11. according to the *g.* of thy power preserve
 145. 3. his *g.* is unsearchable || 6. I declare thy *g.*
 150. 2. praise him according to his excellent *g.*
Prov. 5. 23. in the *g.* of his folly he shall go astray
Isa. 40. 23. he calleth by name, by *g.* of his might
 57. 10. thou art wearied in the *g.* of thy way
 63. 1. travelling in the *g.* of his strength
Jer. 13. 29. for *g.* of iniquity thy skirts discovered
Ezek. 31. 2. whom art thou like in thy *g.*?
 7. thus was he fair in his branches
Dan. 4. 22. thy *g.* is grown and reacheth to heaven
 7. 27. the *g.* of the kingdom shall be given to saints
Eph. 1. 19. what is the exceeding *g.* of his power
 GREAVES.

1 Sam. 17. 6. Goliath had *g.* of brass upon his legs
 GREEDY.

Psal. 17. 12. like as a lion that is *g.* of his prey
Prov. 1. 19. so is every one that is *g.* of gain
 15. 27. he that is *g.* of gain troubleth his house
Isa. 56. 11. they are *g.* dogs can never have enough
1 Tim. 3. 3. not *g.* of filthy lucre, but patient, 8.
 GREEDILY.

Prov. 21. 26. he coveteth *g.* all the day long
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast *g.* gained of thy neighbours
Jude 11. they ran *g.* after the error of Balaam
 GREEDINESS.

Eph. 4. 19. given over to work all unclean. with *g.*
 GRECK.

Luke 23. 8. superscription written in *g.* *John* 19. 20.
Acts 21. 37. chief captain said, canst thou speak *g.*
Rev. 9. 11. but in *g.* tongue hath his name Apollyon
 GREEN.

Gen. 1. 30. to every beast of the earth I have given
 every *g.* herb for meat

9. 3. as the *g.* herb have I given you all things
 30. 37. Jacob took rods of *g.* poplar and hazel
Ezod. 10. 15. there remained not any *g.* thing in trees
Lev. 2. 14. offer for thy first-fruits *g.* ears of corn
 23. 14. eat no *g.* ears, till ye have brought an offering
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven *g.* withs
 8. then they brought to her seven *g.* withs
2 Kings 19. 26. inhabit. were as *g.* herbs, *Isa.* 37. 27.
Esth. 1. 6. where were white, *g.* and blue hangings
Job 8. 16. he is *g.* before the sun, branch shooteth
 15. 32. and his branch shall not be *g.*

39. 8. the wild ass searcheth after every *g.* thing
Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me lie down in *g.* pastures
 32. 2. and they shall wither as the *g.* herb
 35. I have seen wicked spread. like a *g.* bay-tree
 92. 14. in old age they shall be fat and *g.*
Cant. 1. 16. thou art fair, altho' our bed is *g.*
 2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her *g.* figs
Isa. 15. 6. the grass faileth, there is no *g.* thing
Jer. 11. 16. the Lord called thy name, a *g.* olive
 17. 8. as tree spreadeth her roots, leaf shall be *g.*
Hos. 14. 8. I am like a *g.* fig-tree, from me thy
Amos 7. 1. he formed *g.* worms in the beginning
Mark 6. 39. sit down by companies on the *g.* grass
Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire, and all *g.* grass was burnt up
 9. 4. were commanded not to hurt any *g.* thing
 GREEN TREE.

Deut. 12. 2. nations served gods under every *g.* tree
1 Kings 14. 23. images under every *g.* tree. *2 Kings* 17. 10.
2 Kings 16. 4. Asa sac. under every *g.* tree. *2 Chr.* 28. 4.
Ps. 52. 8. I am like a *g.* olive-tree in house of God
Isa. 57. 5. inflaming yourselves under every *g.* tree
Jer. 2. 20. when under every *g.* tree thou wanderest
 3. 6. under every *g.* tree, there played the harlot
 13. hast scattered thy ways under every *g.* tree
Ezek. 6. 13. thy slain shall be under every *g.* tree
 17. 24. know that I have dried up the *g.* tree
 20. 47. it shall devour every *g.* tree and dry tree

Luke 23. 31. if they do these things in a *g.* tree
 GREEN TREES.

Jer. 17. 2. whilst children remember groves by *g.* tree
 GREENISH.

Lev. 13. 49. if the plague be *g.* in the garment
 14. 37. if plague be with hollow strakes *g.* or rod.
 GREENESS.

Job 8. 12. whilst it is yet in his *g.* and not cut
 GREET.

1 Sam. 25. 5. go to Nabal and *g.* him in my name
Rom. 16. 3. *g.* Priscilla and Aquila my helpers in C.J.
 5. *g.* church || 6. *g.* Mary who bestowed labour
 8. *g.* Amplias || 11. *g.* the household of Narcissus
1 Cor. 16. 20. all the brethren *g.* you, *Phil.* 4. 21.
 20. *g.* ye one another, *2 Cor.* 13. 12. *1 Pet.* 5. 14.
Col. 4. 14. Luke the physician and Demas *g.* you
 1 Thess. 5. 26. *g.* the brethren with a holy kiss
Tit. 3. 15. *g.* them that love us in the faith
2 John 13. the children of thy elect sister *g.* thee
3 John 14. peace be to thee, *g.* the friends by name
 GREETETH.

2 Tim. 4. 21. Eubulus *g.* thee, Pudens, and Linus
 GREETING, S.

Mat. 23. 7. *g.* in markets, *Luke* 11. 43. || 20. 46.
Acts 15. 23. apostles, elders, and brethren, send *g.*
 23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix sendeth *g.*

Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes scattered abroad, *g.*
 GREW.

Gen. 2. 5. the Lord made every herb before it *g.*
 19. 25. he overthrew that which *g.* upon the ground
 21. 8. Isaac *g.* 26. 13. || 21. 30. Ishmael *g.*
 25. 27. boys *g.* || 47. 27. Israel *g.* and multiplied
Ezod. 1. 12. the more they afflicted, more they *g.*
 3. 10. Moses *g.* || *Judg.* 11. 2. his wife's sons *g.* up
Judg. 13. 24. Samson *g.* and the Lord blessed him
1 Sam. 2. 21. the child Samuel before the Lord, 26.
2 Sam. 5. 10. and David went on and *g.* great
 12. 3. it *g.* up together with him, did eat of his meat
Ezek. 17. 6. it *g.* and became a spreading vine
Dan. 4. 11. the tree *g.* and was strong, it reached
Jonah 1. 11. the sea *g.* more and more tempestuous
Mark 4. 7. and the thorns *g.* up and choked it
 5. 26. was nothing bettered, but rather *g.* worse
Luke 1. 80. child *g.* and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.
 13. 19. and it *g.* and waxed a great tree
Acts 7. 17. the people *g.* and multiplied in Egypt
 12. 24. but the word of God *g.* and multiplied
 19. 20. so mightily *g.* the word of God and prevailed
 GREY-HOUND.

Prov. 30. 31. four comely in going, a *g.*-hound
 GRIEF.

Gen. 26. 35. which were a *g.* unto Isaac and Rebekah
Isa. 1. 16. out of the abundance of *g.* have I spoken
 25. 31. this shall be no *g.* to thee, or offence of heart
2 Chron. 6. 29. when every one shall know his own *g.*
Job 2. 13. they saw that his *g.* was very great
 6. 2. oh that my *g.* were thoroughly weighed
 7. 3. therefore I want words to express my *g.*
 16. 5. the moving of my lips should assuage your *g.*
 6. though I speak, my *g.* is not assuaged
Psal. 6. 7. my eye is consumed because of *g.* 31. 9.
 31. 10. my life is spent with *g.* my years with sorrow
 69. 26. they talk to *g.* of those thou hast wounded
 139. 1. 24. see if there be any way of *g.* in me
 147. 1. 3. he healeth and bindeth up their *g.*
Prov. 17. 25. a foolish son is a *g.* to his father
Ezek. 1. 18. for in much wisdom is much *g.*
 2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, and his travail *g.*
Isa. 1. 1. 13. it is *g.* even the solemn meeting
 17. 11. but the harvest shall be a heap in day of *g.*
 53. 3. a man of sorrows, and acquainted with *g.*
 4. he hath borne our *g.* and carried our sorrows
 10. it pleased Ld. to bruise him, he put him to *g.*
Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is *g.* and wounds
 10. 19. I said, truly, this is a *g.* and I must bear it
 45. 3. for the Lord hath added *g.* to my sorrow
Lam. 3. 32. tho' he cause *g.* he will have compassion
Ezek. 32. 1. I will provide many people to *g.*
Jonah 4. 6. a gourd, a shadow to deliver him from *g.*
2 Cor. 2. 5. if any caused *g.* he hath not grieved me
Heb. 13. 17. may do it with joy and not with *g.*
1 Pet. 2. 19. for conscience toward God endure *g.*
 GRIEVANCE.

Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to behold *g.*?
 13. thou art of purer eyes than to look on *g.*
 GRIEVE.

1 Sam. 2. 33. the man shall be to *g.* thine heart
2 Kings 3. 19. he shall *g.* every good piece of land
1 Chr. 4. 10. keep from evil, that it may not *g.* me
Psal. 78. 40. how oft did they *g.* him in the desert?
Lam. 3. 33. doth not willingly *g.* the children of men
Eph. 4. 30. *g.* not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby
 GRIEVED.

Gen. 6. 6. and it repented the Lord that he had made
 man on the earth, and it *g.* him at his heart
 34. 7. Jacob's sons heard and were *g.* and wrath
 45. 5. now be not *g.* that ye sold me hither
 49. 23. the archers have sorely *g.* him, and shot
Ezod. 1. 12. and they were *g.* because of Israel
Deut. 15. 10. shall not be *g.* when thou givest to him

Judg. 10. 16. his soul was *g.* for the misery of Israel
1 Sam. 1. 8. why weepest thou? why is thy heart *g.*?
 15. 11. it *g.* Samuel, and he cried unto the Lord
 20. 3. let not Jonathan know this lest he be *g.*
 34. Jonathan arose, for he was *g.* for David
 6. because the soul of all the people was *g.*
2 Sam. 19. 2. heard how the king was *g.* for his son
Neh. 2. 10. it *g.* them exceedingly, that there was
 13. 8. it *g.* me sore, and I cast forth all the stuff
Esth. 4. 4. then was the queen exceedingly *g.*
Job 4. 2. if we assay to commune, wilt thou be *g.*?
 30. 25. was not my soul *g.* for the poor?
Psal. 73. 21. thus my heart was *g.* I was pricked
 105. 4. with thorns was *g.* with this generation
 112. 10. the wicked shall see it, and be *g.*
 119. 158. I beheld the transgressors and was *g.*
 139. 21. am not I *g.* with those that rise up ag. thee
Isa. 54. 6. the L^d. called thee as a woman *g.* in spirit
 57. 10. therefore thou wast not *g.*
Jer. 5. 3. thou hast stricken them, they have not *g.*
Dan. 7. 15. I Dan. was *g.* in spirit in midst of body
 11. 30. therefore he shall be *g.* and return
Amos 6. 6. they are not *g.* for the affliction of Joseph
Mark 3. 5. being *g.* for the hardness of their hearts
 10. 22. he went away *g.* for he had great possessions
John 21. 17. Peter was *g.* because he said three times
Acts 4. 2. being *g.* that they taught the people
 9. 1. 28. that he would not be *g.* to come to them
 16. 18. Paul being *g.* said to the spirit, come out
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be *g.* with thy meat
 2 Cor. 2. 4. I wrote not that ye should be *g.*
 5. caused grief, he hath not *g.* me, but in part
Heb. 3. 10. therefore I was *g.* with that generation
 17. but with whom was he *g.* forty years?
 GRIEVEFUL.
Ruth 1. 13. for it *g.* me much for your sakes
Prov. 26. 15. it *g.* him to bring it again to his mouth
 GRIEVING.
Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a *g.* thorn unto Israel
 GRIEVOUS.
Gen. 12. 10. for the famine was *g.* in the land
 18. 20. Lord said, because their sin is very *g.*
 21. 14. the thing was very *g.* in Abraham's sight
 12. God said, let it not be *g.* in thy sight
 41. 31. for the famine shall be very *g.*
 50. 11. this is a *g.* mourning to the Egyptians
Exod. 8. 24. there came a *g.* swarm of flies
 9. 3. a *g.* murrain || 18. to rain a very *g.* hail, 24.
 14. locusts were very *g.* before were no such
1 Kings 2. 58. Shimei, who cursed me with a *g.* curse
 12. 4. make the *g.* service lighter, 2 Chron. 10. 4.
Psal. 10. 5. his ways always *g.* judgment out of sight
 31. 15. which speak *g.* things against the righteous
Prov. 15. 1. but *g.* words stir up anger
 10. correction is *g.* to him that forsaketh the way
Ecd. 2. 17. work wrought under the sun is *g.* to me
Isa. 15. 4. his life shall be *g.* unto him
 21. 2. a *g.* vision is declared unto me
Jer. 6. 25. they are all *g.* revolvers, walking with
 10. 19. woe is me for my hurt, my wound is *g.*
 14. 17. virgin of my people broken with a *g.* blow
 16. 4. they shall die of *g.* deaths, not be buried
 23. 19. a *g.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
 30. 12. bruise incurable, thy wound is *g.* Nah. 3. 19.
Mat. 23. 4. bind heavy burdens and *g.* Luke 11. 46.
Acts 20. 29. shall *g.* wolves enter in among you
 25. 7. Jews laid many *g.* complaints against Paul
Phil. 3. 1. to me indeed is not *g.* but for you safe
Heb. 12. 1. no chastening seems joyous, but *g.*
1 John 5. 3. and his commandments are not *g.*
Rev. 16. 2. a *g.* sore on men that had mark of beast
 GRIEVOUSLY.
Isa. 9. 1. and afterward did more *g.* afflict her
Jer. 23. 19. it shall fall *g.* on the head of the wicked
Luc. 1. 8. Jesus, hath *g.* sinned, therefore removed
 20. my heart is turned, for I have *g.* rebelled
Ezek. 14. 13. when land sinneth by trespassing *g.*
Mic. 1. 1. 9. she is *g.* sick of her wounds
Mat. 8. 6. *g.* tormented || 15. 22. daughter *g.* vexed
 GRIEVOUSNESS.
Isa. 10. 1. that write *g.* which they have prescribed
 21. 15. for they fled from the *g.* of war
 GRIND.
Judg. 16. 21. Samson did *g.* in the prison-house
Job 31. 10. then let my wife *g.* unto another
Ecd. 12. 43. the grinders cause because they *g.* little
Isa. 3. 15. what mean ye to *g.* the faces of the poor?
 47. 2. take millstones and *g.* meal, uncover locks
Lam. 5. 13. they took the young men to *g.*
Mat. 21. 44. it will *g.* him to powder, Luke 20. 18.
 GRINDERS.
Job 29. 17. I brake the *g.* of the wicked
Ecd. 12. 3. the *g.* cause, because they are few
 GRINDING.
Ecd. 12. 4. when the sound of the *g.* is low
Mat. 24. 41. two women *g.* at the mill, Luke 17. 35.
 GRIN.
Job 18. 9. the *g.* shall take him by the heel
 GRINS.
Psal. 140. 5. they spread a net, they set *g.* for me

Ps. 141. 9. keep me from the *g.* of the workers of iniquity.
 See GIN.
 GRISLED.
Gen. 31. 10. the rams were speckled and *g.* 12.
Zech. 6. 3. in the fourth chariot were *g.* horses
 6. the *g.* go forth toward the south country
 GROAN.
Job 24. 12. men *g.* from out of the city
Jer. 51. 52. through all her land the wounded shall *g.*
Ezek. 30. 24. Pharaoh shall *g.* before him
Rom. 1. 18. how do the beasts *g.* herds have no pasture
1 Cor. 8. 23. we ourselves *g.* within ourselves
 2 Cor. 5. 12. in this we *g.* desiring to be clothed upon
 4. we in this tabernacle do *g.* being burdened
 GROANED.
John 11. 33. he *g.* in spirit, and was troubled
 GROANETH.
Rom. 8. 22. we know that the whole creation *g.*
 GROANING, S.
Exod. 2. 24. God heard their *g.* and remembered
 6. 5. I have heard the *g.* of Israel, *Acts* 7. 34.
Judg. 2. 18. it reproked the Lord because of their *g.*
Job 23. 2. my storked is heavier than my *g.*
Psal. 6. 6. I am weary with *g.* all the night
 38. 9. and my *g.* is not hid from thee
 102. 5. by reason of my *g.* bones cleave to my skin
 20. to hear the *g.* of the prisoner, to loose those
Ezek. 30. 21. with the *g.* of a deadly wounded man
Rom. 8. 26. for us with *g.* that cannot be uttered
 GROANING.
John 11. 38. Jesus *g.* in himself, cometh to the grave
 GROPE, ETIL.
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt *g.* at noon as the blind *g.*
Job 5. 14. they *g.* in noon day in the night
 12. 25. they *g.* in the dark without light
Isa. 59. 10. we *g.* for the wall like the blind, we *g.*
 GROSS.
Isa. 60. 2. and *g.* darkness shall cover the people
Jer. 13. 16. while look for light, make it *g.* darkness
Mat. 13. 15. people's heart is waxed *g.* *Acts* 28. 27.
 GROVE.
Gen. 21. 33. Abraham planted a *g.* in Beer-sheba
Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a *g.* near the altar
Judg. 6. 25. and cut down the *g.* that is by it
 25. the *g.* was cut down that was by it
 1 Sam. 22. 16. Saul abode under a *g.* in a high place
1 Kings 15. 13. because she had made an idol
 in a *g.* 2 Chron. 15. 16.
 16. 33. Ahab made a *g.* and did more to provoke *g.*
2 Kings 13. 6. there remained the *g.* in Samaria
 17. 16. Ahab made a *g.* and served Baal
 21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars, and made a *g.*
 23. 4. to bring out the vessels made for the *g.*
 6. he brought out the *g.* from house of the Lord
 15. Josiah burnt the high place and the *g.*
 GROVES.
Exod. 34. 13. ye shall cut down their *g.* *Deut.* 7. 5.
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall burn their *g.* with fire
Judg. 3. 7. forgot Lord and served *g.* 2 Chron. 24. 18.
1 Kings 14. 15. shall root up Israel out of this good
 land, because they have made their *g.*
 23. built them *g.* on every high hill, 2 Kings 17. 10.
 18. 19. the prophets of the *g.* four hundred
 2 Kings 18. 4. Hezek. cut down *g.* and brake serp.
 23. 14. Josiah cut down the *g.* 2 Chron. 34. 3. 4.
 2 Chron. 14. 3. Aza brake down the images, and
 cut down the *g.*
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the *g.* out of Judah
 19. 3. in that thou hast taken away the *g.*
 31. 1. all farness that were present cut down the *g.*
 33. 3. Manasseh made *g.* || 19. where he set up *g.*
 34. 3. Josiah began to purge Judah from the *g.*
 7. when he had broken down the altars and the *g.*
Isa. 17. 8. neither shall he respect the *g.* or images
 27. 9. the *g.* and the images shall not stand up
Jer. 17. 2. whilst children remember altars and *g.*
Mic. 5. 14. I will pluck up thy *g.* out of midst of thee
 GROUND.
Exod. 32. 20. he *g.* the calf to powder, *Deut.* 9. 21.
Nam. 11. 8. the people *g.* the manna in mills
 GROUND corn.
2 Sam. 17. 19. spread *g.* corn on the well's mouth
 GROUND.
Gen. 2. 5. and there was not a man to till the *g.*
 7. the Lord God formed man of the dust of the *g.*
 19. out of the *g.* the Lord formed every beast
 17. he said, cursed is the *g.* for thy sake
 4. 2. Abel a keeper of sheep, but Cain a tiller of the *g.*
 10. thy brother's blood crieth to me from the *g.*
 5. 29. because of the *g.* the Lord hath cursed
 8. 21. I will not again curse the *g.* any more
 18. 2. Abram bowed himself toward the *g.*
 19. 1. Lot bowed himself with his face toward the *g.*
Exod. 35. 5. where thou standest is holy *g.* *Acts* 7. 33.
 8. 21. *g.* whereon they are shall be full of flies
Nam. 16. 31. the *g.* clave asunder under them
Deut. 23. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *g.* 11.
Judg. 4. 21. Jael fastened the nail into the *g.*
1 Sam. 8. 12. he will set them to ear his *g.* and reap
 26. 7. his spear stuck in the *g.* at his bolster

3 Sam. 23. 11. where was a piece of *g.* full of lentiles
 12. he stood in the midst of the *g.* and defended it
2 Kings 2. 19. but the water is nought, and *g.* barren
 9. 26. now take him and cast him into the plat of *g.*
1 Chr. 11. 13. where was a parcel of *g.* full of barley
2 Chr. 4. 17. the king did cast them in the clay *g.*
Neh. 10. 35. and to bring the first-fruits of our *g.*
 37. and bring the tithes of our *g.* to the Levites
Job 5. 6. nor doth trouble spring out of the *g.*
 18. 8. and though the stock thereof die in the *g.*
 38. 10. the snare is laid for him in the *g.*
 38. 27. to satisfy the desolate and waste *g.*
 39. 24. he swallows the *g.* with fierceness and rage
Psal. 105. 35. locusts devoured the fruit of their *g.*
 107. 35. he turneth the water-springs into dry *g.*
 35. and he turneth dry *g.* into water-springs
Isa. 25. 24. doth he open and break clouds of his *g.*?
 29. 4. and thou shalt speak out of the *g.*
 30. 23. seed that thou shalt sow the *g.* withal
 24. oxen and young asses that eat the *g.* shall eat
 35. 7. and the parched *g.* shall become a pool
 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *g.*
Jer. 4. 3. break up your fallow *g.* *Jer.* 10. 12.
 7. 20. my fury shall be poured on the fruit of the *g.*
 14. because the *g.* is chapt, there was no rain
Lam. 2. 9. her gates are sunk into the *g.*
Ezek. 12. 6. cover thy face, thou see not the *g.* 12.
 14. beiled from the *g.* up to the windows
Don. 8. 5. a he-goat came, and touched not the *g.*
 18. Daniel's face was toward the *g.* 10. 9. 15.
Hos. 2. 18. make covenant for them with things of *g.*
Zech. 8. 12. and the *g.* shall give her increase
Mat. 3. 11. he shall not destroy the fruits of your *g.*
Mat. 13. 8. but other fell into good *g.* Luke 8. 8.
 23. he that received seed into good *g.* Luke 8. 15.
Mark 4. 26. as if a man should cast seed into the *g.*
 Luke 12. 16. *g.* of a certain rich man brought forth
 13. 7. cut it down, why cumbereth it the *g.*?
 18. the first said, I have bought a piece of *g.*
 19. 4. they shall lay thee even with the *g.*
John 4. 5. near the parcel of *g.* Jacob gave Joseph
 12. 24. except a corn of wheat fall into the *g.*
 See DRY, FACE.
 On or upon the GROUND.
Gen. 38. 9. he spilled it on the *g.* lest he should give
 4. 14. Joseph's brethren fell before him on the *g.*
Exod. 4. 3. cast the rod on the *g.* he cast it on the *g.*
 9. 23. thunder, and the fire ran along upon the *g.*
 14. 16. Israel shall go on dry *g.* through the sea, 22.
 16. 14. as small as the hoar-frost on the *g.*
Deut. 15. 23. pour the blood upon the *g.* as water
 22. 6. if a bird's nest chance to be on the *g.*
 28. 25. woman that would not set her foot upon *g.*
Judg. 6. 39. and upon all the *g.* let there be dew
 40. and there was dew upon all the *g.*
 1 Sam. 14. 25. and there was honey upon the *g.*
 32. the people slew oxen and calves on the *g.*
2 Sam. 31. as long as the son of Jesse liveth on the *g.*
 20. Sam. 14. 14. for we are as water spilt on the *g.*
 17. 12. shall light on him as dew falleth on the *g.*
2 Kings 13. 18. he said, smite upon the *g.* he smote
Job 1. 20. Job fell upon the *g.* and worshipped
 2. 13. they sat down with him upon the *g.* sev. days
 16. 13. he poureth out my gall upon the *g.*
Isa. 3. 26. she being desolate shall sit on the *g.*
 47. 1. O daughter of Babylon, sit on the *g.*
Jer. 25. 33. they shall be dung upon the *g.*
 27. 5. I have made man and beast upon the *g.*
Lam. 2. 10. the elders of daught. of Zion sit on the *g.*
 21. young and old lie on the *g.* in the streets
Ezek. 24. 7. he poureth it not upon the *g.* to cover it
 26. 16. then all the princes shall sit upon the *g.*
Mat. 15. 35. the multitude sit on the *g.* Mark 8. 6.
Mark 4. 5. some fell on stony *g.* it had not earth, 16.
 8. and other fell on good *g.* 20. Luke 8. 8. 15.
 9. 20. he fell on the *g.* and wallowed foaming
 14. 35. he went forward, and fell on *g.* and prayed
John 8. 6. he wrote on the *g.* 8. || 9. 6. he spat on the *g.*
 To or unto the GROUND.
Gen. 3. 19. till thou return unto the *g.* for out of it
 33. 3. Jacob bowed himself to the *g.* seven times
Judg. 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell to the *g.*
 20. 21. Benjamin destroyed to the *g.* 22,000 men
 25. and destroyed to the *g.* of Israel 18,000 men
Ruth 2. 10. Ruth bowed and fell to the *g.*
1 Sam. 3. 19. let none of his words fall to the *g.*
 5. 4. Dagon was fallen on his face to the *g.*
 14. 45. shall not one hair of his head fall to the *g.*
 20. 41. David arose and fell on his face to the *g.*
 25. 23. Abigail bowed to the *g.* before David
 28. 14. Saul stooped with his face to the *g.*
2 Sam. 2. 22. wherefore should I smite thee to the *g.*?
 8. 2. he smote Moab, casting him down to the *g.*
 11. 4. woman of Tekoh fell on her face to the *g.*
 22. 10. he fell to the *g.* || 33. Absalom bowed to the *g.*
 18. 11. why didst not thou smite him to the *g.*?
 20. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's howels to the *g.*
1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan bowed to the *g.* before the king
2 Kings 2. 15. sons of the prophets bowed to the *g.*
 4. 37. woman of Shunam bowed herself to the *g.*

1 Chron. 21. 21. Ornan bowed to the *g.* to David
2 Chr. 7. 3. all Israel bowed with their faces to *g.*
20. 16. Jehoshaphat bowed with his face to the *g.*
Neh. 8. 6. worshipped Lord with their faces to the *g.*
Psal. 74. 7. the dwelling-place of thy name to the *g.*
89. 39. profaned his crown, by casting it to the *g.*
144. thou hast cast his throne down to the *g.*
143. *g.* he hath smitten my life down to the *g.*
147. *g.* he casteth the wicked down to the *g.*
154. 14. 12. how art thou cut down to the *g.*
21. *g.* Babylon's images he hath broken to the *g.*
25. 12. lay low, bring to the *g.* even to the dust
26. 5. the lofty city he layeth even to the *g.*
Jer. 14. 2. her gates languish, are black to the *g.*
Lam. 2. 2. hath brought strong holds of Judah to the
10. virgins of Jerusalem hang their heads to the *g.*
Ezek. 13. 14. I will bring down the wall to the *g.*
19. 12. thy mother was cast down to the *g.*
26. 11. thy strong garrison shall go down to the *g.*
28. 17. I will cast thee to the *g.* I will lay thee
Deut. 8. 7. he cast the ram down to the *g.* and stamped
10. it cast down some of hoets and stars to the *g.*
12. and cast down the truth to the *g.*
Amos. 3. 14. the horns of the altar shall fall to the *g.*
Obad. 3. snith who shall bring me down to the *g.*
Luke. 10. 23. one of them shall not fall to the *g.*
Luke. 22. 44. as drops of blood falling to the *g.*
John. 18. 6. they went backward, and fell to the *g.*
Acts. 27. 7. I fell to the *g.* and heard a voice

GROUND.

1 Tim. 3. 15. which is the pillar and *g.* of truth
Heb. 11. † 1. faith is *g.* of things hoped for
GROUNDLED.
Isa. 30. 32. in every place where *g.* staff shall pass
Eph. 3. 17. that ye being rooted and *g.* in love
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, *g.* and settled

GROW.

Gen. 2. 9. the Lord God made every tree to *g.*
43. 16. and let them *g.* into a multitude
Nun. 6. 5. and shall let the locks of his hair *g.*
Deut. 21. † 12. she shall suffer her nails to *g.*
Judg. 16. 22. the hair of his head began to *g.*
2 Sam. 23. 5. all my desire, tho' he make it not to *g.*
2 Kings. 19. 22. out such things as *g.* of themselves
Ezra. 4. 22. why should damage *g.* to hurt of kings?
Job. 8. 11. can the rush *g.* up without mire?
19. and out of the earth shall others *g.*
14. 19. thou wastest away things that *g.* out of dust
31. 40. let thistles *g.* instead of wheat, and cockle
39. 4. they *g.* up with corn, they go forth
Psal. 92. 12. he shall *g.* like a cedar in Lebanon
104. 14. he causeth grass to *g.* for the cattle, 147. 8.
Ecc. 11. 5. nor how the bones *g.* in the womb
Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall *g.* out of his roots
17. 11. in the day shalt thou make thy plant *g.*
53. 2. he shall *g.* up before him as a tender plant
Jer. 12. 2. they *g.* yea, they bring forth fruit
33. 15. the branch of righteousness to *g.* to David
Ezek. 44. 20. nor suffer their locks to *g.* long
47. 12. by the river shall *g.* all trees for meat
Hos. 14. 5. he shall *g.* as the lily, cast forth his roots
7. they shall revive as the corn, and *g.* as the vine
Jowah. 10. nor madest it *g.* which came up in night
Zech. 6. 12. whose name is the BRANCH, he shall *g.*
9. † 17. corn shall make the young men *g.*
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall *g.* up as calves of the stall
Mat. 6. 23. consider the lilies how they *g.* Luke 12. 27.
13. 30. let both *g.* together till the harvest
21. 19. let no fruit *g.* on thee henceforward
Mark. 4. 27. seed should *g.* up, he knoweth not how
Acts. 5. 24. they doubted whereunto this would *g.*
Eph. 4. 15. may *g.* up into him in all things
1 Pet. 2. 2. desiring the milk of word, that ye may *g.*
2 Pet. 3. 18. *g.* in grace and in knowledge of Lord

GROWN.

Gen. 38. 11. till Shelah be *g.* || 14. Shelah was *g.*
Ezod. 2. 11. that when Moses was *g.* he went out
9. 32. were not smitten, for they were not *g.* up
Deut. 32. 15. thou art *g.* thick, covered with fatness
Ruth. 1. 13. would I tarry for them till they were *g.*
2 Sam. 10. 5. tarry till your beads be *g.* 1 Chr. 19. 5.
1 Kings. 12. 8. consulted with young men *g.* 10.
2 Kings. 4. 18. when the child was *g.* up, it fell sick
19. 26. as corn blasted before it be *g.* Isa. 37. 27.
Ezra. 9. 6. our trespass is *g.* up to the heavens
Psal. 144. 12. that our sons may be as plants *g.* up
Prov. 24. 31. and lo, it was all *g.* over with thorns
Jer. 50. 11. because ye are *g.* fat as the heifer
Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are fashioned, thy hair is *g.*
Dan. 4. 22. thou art *g.* strong, thy greatness is *g.*
33. till his hairs were *g.* like eagle's feathers
Mat. 13. 32. when it is *g.* it is greatest among herbs

GROWNETH.

Ezod. 10. 5. the locusts shall eat every tree that *g.*
Lev. 13. 39. a freckled spot that *g.* in the skin
25. 5. which *g.* of its own accord, not reap, 11.
Deut. 20. 23. nor any grass *g.* therein, like Sodom
Judg. 19. 9. behold, the day *g.* to an end, lodge here
Job. 33. 38. when the dust *g.* into hardness and clods
Psal. 37. † 35. the wicked spreadeth as tree that *g.*

Psal. 90. 5. In the morning like grass which *g.* up, 6.
129. 6. as the grass, which withereth afore it *g.* up
Isa. 37. 30. ye shall eat this year such as *g.* of itself
Mark. 4. 32. when it is sown it *g.* up and becometh
Eph. 2. 21. *g.* unto a holy temple in the Lord
2 Thess. 1. 3. because your faith *g.* exceedingly

GLOWTH.

Amos. 7. 1. shooting up of flatter *g.* lo, it was latter *g.*

GRUDGE.

Lev. 19. 18. nor bear any *g.* against thy people
Mark. 6. † 19. Herodias had a *g.* against John

GRUDGE.

Psal. 50. 12. let them *g.* if they be not satisfied
Jan. 5. 9. *g.* not one against another, brethren

GRUDGING.

1 Pet. 4. 9. use hospitality one to another without *g.*

GRUDGINGLY.

2 Cor. 9. 7. let him give not *g.* or of necessity

GUARD.

Gen. 37. 36. Joseph sold to a captain of the *g.* 39. 1.
41. 12. a Hebrew, servant to a captain of the *g.*

1 Sam. 22. † 17. king said to the *g.* slay the priests
2 Sam. 23. 23. David hid him over his *g.* 1 Chr. 11. 25.

1 Kings. 14. 27. shields to captain of *g.* 2 Chr. 12. 10.
23. *g.* bare them and brought them, 2 Chr. 12. 11.

2 Kings. 11. 6. a third part at the gate behind the *g.*
25. 8. captain of *g.* came to Jerusalem, Jer. 52. 12.

10. captain of *g.* brake down walls, Jer. 52. 14.
11. the rest of people captain of *g.* carried away

12. the capt. of the *g.* left of the poor of the land
Neh. 4. 22. that in the night they may be a *g.* to us

23. nor I nor men of the *g.* put off our clothes
Jer. 39. 11. charge to captain of *g.* concerning Jerod.

40. 1. when the captain of the *g.* had let him go
5. the captain of the *g.* gave him victuals

Ezek. 30. the captain of the *g.* took captive 4600
Ezek. 38. 7. he thou prepared, and be a *g.* to them

Dan. 2. 14. Daniel answered the captain of the *g.*
Mark. 6. † 27. king sent one of his *g.* and commanded

Acts. 28. 16. delivered the prisoners to captain of *g.*

GUARD-CHAMBER.

1 Kings. 14. 23. guard bare them to *g.* ch. 2 Chr. 12. 11.

GUEST.

Luke. 19. 7. he was gone to be *g.* with a sinner

GUEST-CHAMBER.

Mark. 14. 14. where is the *g.* chamber? **Luke.** 22.

GUESTS.

1 Kings. 1. 41. Adonijah and all *g.* with him heard it
49. all *g.* with Adonijah were afraid and rose up

Prov. 9. 13. that her *g.* are in the depths of hell
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared and bid *g.*

Mat. 22. 10. and the wedding was furnished with *g.*
11. when the king came in to see the *g.* he saw

GUIDE.

Psal. 43. 14. he will be our *g.* even unto death
53. 13. it was thou, a man, my *g.* my acquaintance

Prov. 2. 17. who forsaketh the *g.* of her youth
6. which having no *g.* oversee, or ruler

Jer. 3. 4. my father thou art the *g.* of my youth
Mic. 7. 5. trust not friend, put ye no confidence in *g.*

2 Sam. 16. 2. woe to you, ye blind *g.* 24.
Acts. 1. 16. who was *g.* to them that took Jesus

Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a *g.* of the blind
Heb. 13. † 7. remember them that are *g.* over you

GUIDE.

Job. 38. 32. canst thou *g.* Arcturus with his sons?
Psal. 25. 9. the meek will *g.* in judgment

31. 3. for thy name's sake lead me and *g.* me
32. 8. I will teach and *g.* thee with mine eye

73. 24. thou shalt *g.* me with thy counsel
112. 5. he will *g.* his affairs with discretion

Prov. 11. 3. the integrity of the upright shall *g.* them
23. 19. be wise, and *g.* thine heart in the way

Isa. 49. 10. by springs of water shall he *g.* them
51. 18. there is none to *g.* her among all the sons

58. 11. the Lord shall *g.* thee continually
Luke. 1. 79. to *g.* our feet into the way of peace

John. 16. 13. he will *g.* you into all truth
Acts. 8. 31. how can I, except some man *g.* me?

1 Thess. 3. † 11. now God himself *g.* our way to you
1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women bear children, *g.* house

Heb. 13. † 17. obey them that are *g.* you, and submit

GUIDED.

Gen. 48. 14. Israel *g.* his hands wittingly
Ezod. 15. 13. thou hast *g.* them in thy strength

2 Chron. 32. 22. the Lord *g.* them on every side
Job. 31. 18. I have *g.* her from my mother's womb

Psal. 78. 52. *g.* them in the wilderness like a flock
72. hast *g.* them by the skillfulness of his hands

GUIDE.

Ezod. 21. 14. if a man say with *g.* let him die
Psal. 32. 2. and in whose spirit there is no *g.*

33. 13. keep lips from speaking *g.* 1 Pet. 3. 10.
55. 11. deceit and *g.* depart not from her streets

John. 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no *g.*
2 Cor. 12. 16. being crafty, I caught you with *g.*

1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not in *g.*
1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice and *g.* and envies

22. who did no sin, nor was *g.* found in his mouth
Rev. 14. 5. and in their mouth was found no *g.*

GUILT.

Deut. 19. 13. put away *g.* of innocent blood, 21. 9

GUILTY.

Gen. 42. 21. we are verily *g.* concerning our brother

Ezod. 34. 7. will by no means clear *g.* Num. 14. 18

Lev. 4. 13. which should not be done, are *g.* 22. 27.

5. 2. if hid from him, he shall be unclean and *g.*

3. when he knoweth of it, he shall be *g.* 4.

5. when he shall be *g.* he shall confess his sin

17. tho' he wist it not, yet is he *g.* and shall bear

6. 4. because he sinned and is *g.* he shall restore

Nun. 33. 27. tho' he kill the slayer shall not be *g.*

31. take no satisfaction for a murderer *g.* of death

Judg. 21. 22. ye did not give, that you should be *g.*

Ezra. 10. 19. being *g.* offered a ram of the flock

Ps. 5. 140. to make them *g.* let them fall from coun.

34. † 21. they that hate the righteous shall be *g.*

109. 17. when he shall be judged, let him go out *g.*

Prov. 30. 10. lest he curse, and thou be found *g.*

Ezek. 22. 4. art become *g.* in blood thou hast shed

Hos. 5. † 15. I will return to the place till they be *g.*

Zech. 11. 5. slay them, and hold themselves not *g.*

26. 55. they said, he is *g.* of death, Mark 14. 64.

Rom. 3. 19. all the world may become *g.* before God

1 Cor. 11. 27. shall be *g.* of the body and blood of *g.*

Jan. 2. 10. shall offend in one point, he is *g.* of all

GUILTINESS.

Gen. 26. 10. thou shouldst have brought *g.* on us

Ezra. 9. † 6. our *g.* is grown up to the heavens

Psal. 51. 14. deliver me from blood-*g.* O God

63. † 5. and my *g.* is not hid from thee

GUILTLESS.

Ezod. 30. 7. Lord will not hold him *g.* Deut. 5. 11

Nun. 5. 31. then shall the man be *g.* from iniquity

32. 29. afterwards shall return and be *g.* before *g.*

Josh. 2. 19. his blood be on him, and he will be *g.*

1 Sam. 26. 9. hand agst. Lord's anointed and be *g.*

2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my kingdom are *g.* of blood

14. 9. women said, the king and his throne be *g.*

1 Kings. 2. 9. hold him not *g.* for thou art a wise man

Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have condemned the *g.*

GULE.

Luke. 16. 26. between us and you is a great *g.* fixed

GUSH, ED.

1 Kings. 18. 23. till the blood *g.* out upon them

Psal. 78. 20. he smote the rock, the waters *g.* out

105. 41. he opened the rock, the waters *g.* out

Isa. 43. 21. he clave the rock, and the waters *g.* out

Jer. 9. 18. and our eye-lids *g.* with waters

Acts. 1. 18. he burst asunder, and his bowels *g.* out

GUTTER, S.

Gen. 30. 38. Jacob set rods in the *g.* before the cattle

41. laid rods before the eyes of the cattle in the *g.*

2 Sam. 5. 8. who getteth up to the *g.* and smiteth

H.

HA.

Job. 39. 25. he saith among the trumpets, *ha, ha!*

HABERGEON.

Ezod. 23. 32. as it were the hole of a *h.* 30. 23.

Job. 41. 26. the spear, the dart, the *h.* cannot hold

HABERGEONS.

2 Chron. 26. 14. *h.* and bows Uzziah prepared

Neh. 4. 16. half of my servants held bows and *h.*

HABITABLE.

Prov. 8. 31. rejoicing in the *h.* part of his earth

HABITATION.

Ezod. 15. 2. he is my God, I will prepare him a *h.*

Lev. 13. 46. without the camp shall his *h.* be

Deut. 12. 5. even to his *h.* shall ye seek and come

1 Sam. 2. 29. why shalt eat ofter, commanded in *h.*?

32. 2. and thou shalt see an enemy in my *h.*

2 Sam. 15. 25. he will show me both it and his *h.*

Ira. 34. 13. it shall be a *h.* of dragons, and a court
35. 7. in the *h.* of dragons shall be grass with reeds
35. 15. and behold from the *h.* of thy holiness
Jer. 9. 6. thine *h.* is in the midst of deceit
10. 25. and they have made his *h.* desolate
25. 30. the Lord shall nightly roar on his *h.*
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O *h.* of justice, 50. 7.
33. 12. the cities thereof be a *h.* of shepherds
41. 17. and they dwell in the *h.* of Chinnam
49. 19. he shall come against a *h.* of strong, 50. 44.
50. 19. I will bring Israel again to his *h.*

45. surely he shall make their *h.* desolate
Ezek. 16. 7. 3. thy *h.* is of the land of Canaan
29. 14. I will cause Egypt to return to their *h.*
Amos 6. 13. and cause thee of violence to come near
Obad. 3. whose *h.* is high, that saith in his heart
Hab. 3. 11. the sun and moon stood still in their *h.*
Acts 1. 20. it is written, let his *h.* be desolate
17. 26. hath determined the bounds of their *h.*
Eph. 3. 22. for a *h.* of God, through the Spirit
Jude 6. the angels which left their own *h.*
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become the *h.* of devils

HOLY

Exod. 15. 13. thou hast guided them to thy *holy h.*
Deut. 26. 15. look down from thy *holy h.* from heav.
Psal. 98. 5. a Judge of widows is God in his *holy h.*
Isa. 25. 30. Lord shall utter his voice from *holy h.*
Zeek. 2. 13. for he is raised up out of his *holy h.*

HABITATIONS.

Gen. 49. 5. instruments of cruelty are in their *h.*
Exod. 12. 30. in all your *h.* shall eat unleavened bread
35. 3. shall kindle no fire thro' your *h.* on sabbath
Num. 15. 2. when ye come into the *h.* I give you
Psal. 74. 20. dark places of earth full of *h.* of cruelty
78. 23. he let it fall round about their *h.*
Isa. 54. 2. let them stretch forth curtains of thy *h.*
Jer. 9. 10. for the *h.* of the wilderness a lamentation
21. 13. which say, who shall enter into our *h.*?
25. 37. and the peaceable *h.* are cut down
40. 20. surely he shall make their *h.* desolate
Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath swallowed up the *h.* of Jacob
Ezek. 6. 14. in all their *h.* make the land desolate
Isa. 10. 10. I shall bind them in their two *h.*
Joel 1. 19. fire hath devoured *h.* of the wilderness
Amos 1. 2. the *h.* of the shepherds shall mourn
Luke 16. 9. they may receive you into everlasting *h.*

HABITATIONS.

Gen. 24. 2. his servant that ruled over all that he *h.*
39. 6. he knew not ought he *h.* save bread he eat
Exod. 16. 18. he that gathered much *h.* nothing
Deut. 10. 15. the Lord *h.* a delight in thy fathers
Josh. 6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab and all that she *h.*
7. 24. Joshua took Achan and all that he *h.*
2 Sam. 6. 22. of them shall I be *h.* in honour
12. 6. because he did this thing, and *h.* no pity
23. 8. the names of mighty men whom David *h.*
2 Kings 9. 31. she said, *h.* Zimri peace who slew mast.
1 Chr. 13. 14. Lord blessed his house and all he *h.*
23. 2. as for me, I *h.* in my heart to build a
12. and the pattern of all that he *h.* by the Spirit
Job 3. 26. I was not in safety, neither *h.* I rest
31. 31. if men said not, oh that we *h.* of his flesh!
42. 10. the Lord gave him twice as much as he *h.*
Psal. 55. 6. I said, O that I. wings like a dove
84. 10. I. rather be a door-keeper in house of God
89. 7. to be *h.* in reverence of all them about him
119. 51. the proud have *h.* me greatly in derision
Ezek. 4. 1. as were oppressed, they *h.* no comfort
Isa. 38. 17. behold, for peace I *h.* great bitterness
59. 10. we grope as if we *h.* no eyes, we stumble
60. 10. in my favour have I *h.* mercy on thee
Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the heavens, and they *h.* no light
44. 17. for then *h.* we plenty of virtuals, were well
Lam. 1. 7. her pleasant things she *h.* in days of old
9. she came down wonderfully, *h.* no comfort
Ezek. 29. 18. yet *h.* he no wages for the service
36. 21. but I *h.* pity for mine holy name
Hos. 12. 3. by his strength Jacob *h.* power with God
4. ye *h.* he power over the angel and prevailed
Zeek. 1. 12. against which thou hast *h.* indignation
Mal. 2. 15. yet *h.* be the residue of the Spirit
Mat. 13. 46. he sold all that he *h.* and bought it
22. 24. whose wife of seven, for they all *h.* her?
Mark 12. 44. she of her want did cast in all she *h.*
John 4. 18. for thou hast *h.* five husbands
5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever disease he *h.*
12. 6. Judas *h.* the bag, and bare what was in it
15. 22. if I *h.* not come they *h.* not *h.* sin
17. 5. the glory I *h.* with thee before the world was
Acts 2. 44. all that believed *h.* all things common
18. 17. having shorn his head, for he *h.* a vow
25. 26. that after examination *h.* I might write
Rom. 4. 11. a seal *h.* yet being uncircumcised, 12.
6. 21. what fruit *h.* ye in things whereof ashamed
1 Cor. 7. 29. that have wives be as tho' they *h.* none
2 Cor. 1. 9. but we *h.* the sentence of death in us
1 Thess. 1. 9. what manner of entering in to you

Heb. 7. 6. and blessed him that *h.* the promises
John 2. 7. old command, which ye *h.* from begin-

2 *John* 5. that which we *h.* from the beginning
See ALL, COMPASSION.

HADST.

Gen. 30. 30. for it was little thou *h.* before I came
Psal. 44. 3. because thou *h.* a favour to them
Jer. 3. 3. and thou *h.* a whore's forehead
Heb. 10. 8. and offering for sin thou *h.* no pleasure

HAF.

Judg. 3. 22. and the *h.* also went in after the blade

HAIL.

Exod. 9. 18. I will cause it to rain a very grievous *h.*
23. the Ld. sent thunder and *h.* the fire ran along
26. where children of Israel were, there was no *h.*
29. nor shall there be any more *h.* || 33. *h.* ceased
10. 5. that which remeth from the *h.* 13. 15.
Job 38. 22. or hast thou seen the treasures of the *h.*?
Psal. 78. 47. he destroyed their vine with the *h.*?
48. he gave up their cattle also to the *h.*
105. 32. he gave them *h.* for rain and flaming fire
148. 8. fire, *h.* snow and vapour fulfilling his word
Isa. 38. 2. which as a tempest of *h.* shall cast down
17. the *h.* shall sweep away the refuge of lies
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you with *h.* in all the labours
Rev. 8. 7. there followed *h.* and fire mingled blood
19. temple was opened, and there was great *h.*
16. 21. there fell on men a great *h.* out of heaven

HAIL.

Isa. 32. 19. my people shall dwell when it shall *h.*
Mat. 26. 49. Judas said, *h.* master, and kissed him
27. 29. *h.* king of the Jews, *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3.
Luke 1. 28. the angel came to Mary, and said, *h.*

HAILSTONES.

Josh. 10. 11. there were more which died with *h.*
Psal. 18. 12. clouds passed, *h.* and coals of fire 13.
Isa. 30. 30. the Lord shall show indignation with *h.*
Ezek. 13. 11. and ye, O great *h.* shall fall, and a wind
13. 13. shall be great *h.* in my fury to consume it
33. 22. I will rain great *h.* fire, and brimstone

HAIL.

Lev. 13. 3. when the *h.* in the plague is turned white
30. 11. if in plague a yellow *h.* || 31. no black *h.* in it
37. there is black *h.* grown || 14. 8. shave off *h.* 9.
Num. 6. 19. after the *h.* of his separation is shaven
Judg. 20. 16. every one could sling stones at the *h.* breath
2 Sam. 14. 11. not one *h.* of thy son fall to the *h.*
26. because the *h.* was heavy on him he polled it
1 Kings 1. 52. there shall not *h.* of him fall to earth
Neh. 13. 25. I plucked off their *h.* and made them
Job 4. 15. then a spirit passed, *h.* of my flesh stood up
Cant. 4. 1. thy *h.* is as a flock of goats, 6. 5.
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well-set *h.* baldness
7. 20. the Lord shall shave the head and *h.* of feet
50. 6. my cheeks to them that plucked off *h.*

Jer. 7. 29. cut off thy *h.* O Jerusalem, cast away
Ezek. 5. 1. and divide the *h.* || 16. 7. thy *h.* is grown
Zeek. 13. 4. nor shall they wear a garment of *h.*
Mat. 3. 4. John had raiment of camel's *h.* *Mark* 1. 6.
5. 36. thou canst not make one *h.* white or black
John 11. 2. and wiped his feet with her *h.* 12. 3.
1 Cor. 11. 14. if a man have long *h.* it is a shame
15. if a woman have long *h.* it is a glory to her
1 Tim. 2. 9. not with brodered *h.* or gold, or pearls
1 Pet. 3. 3. not of plaiting the *h.* and wearing gold
Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as sackcloth of *h.*
9. 8. and they had *h.* as the *h.* of women
See GOATS, HEAD.

HAIRS.

Gen. 42. 38. ye shall bring down my *h.* 44. 29. 31.
Lev. 13. 21. if there be no white *h.* therein
Deut. 32. 25. the suckling also with man of gray *h.*
Ruth 4. 15. he shall be a nourisher of thy gray *h.*
Ps. 40. 12. are more than the *h.* of my head, 69. 4.
71. 18. now to gray *h.* O God, forsake me not
Isa. 46. 4. and even to hear *h.* will I carry you
Dan. 4. 33. till *h.* were grown like eagle's feathers
Hos. 7. 9. gray *h.* are here and there upon him
Mat. 10. 30. the *h.* of our head numbered, *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 7. 34. did wipe them with *h.* of her head, 44.
Rev. 1. 14. his head and *h.* were white like wool

HAIRY.

Gen. 25. 25. the first red, all over like a *h.* garment
27. 11. Esau is a *h.* man || 21. his hands were *h.*
2 Kings 1. 8. Elijah was a *h.* man and girl with
Psal. 63. 21. tho *h.* scalp of such a one as goeth on

HALE.

Luke 12. 58. leat the adversary *h.* thee to the judge

HALING.

Acts 8. 3. Saul *h.* men and women committed them

HALF.

Exod. 24. 6. Moses took *h.* the blood, *h.* he sprinkled
24. 21. take thou of sweet cinnamon *h.* so much
Lev. 6. 20. *h.* of it in the morning, and *h.* at night
Num. 12. 12. of whom the flesh is *h.* consumed
31. 29. take it of their *h.* and give it to Eleazar
Josh. 8. 33. *h.* within as it were *h.* acre of land
1 Sam. 14. 14. within as it were *h.* acre of land
2 Sam. 10. 4. Hanun shewed off one *h.* of their heads
3. 3. nor if *h.* of us die, will they care for us
19. 40. *h.* the people of Israel conducted David

1 Kings 3. 25. give *h.* of the child to one, *h.* to other.
10. 7. and behold, the *h.* was not told, *2 Chr.* 9. 6.
13. 8. if thou wilt give me *h.* thine house, I will not
16. 21. *h.* of the people followed Tibni, *h.* Omri
Neh. 3. 9. the ruler of the *h.* part of Jerusalem, 12.
16. 4. part of Bethzur || 17. *h.* of Keilah, 18.
13. 24. children spake *h.* in the speech of Ashdod
Ezth. 5. 3. to the *h.* of the kingdom, 7. 2. *Mark* 6. 23.
Psal. 55. 23. bloody men shall not live *h.* their days
Ezek. 16. 51. nor hath Samaria committed *h.* thy sins
Dan. 12. 7. be for time, times, and a *h.* *Rev.* 12. 14.
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her for *h.* a homer of barley
Isa. 14. 2. *h.* of the city shall go into captivity
4. *h.* of mount toward the south || 8. *h.* toward sea
Luke 10. 30. and departed, leaving him *h.* dead
19. 8. behold, the *h.* of my goods I give to the poor
Rev. 5. 1. was silence about space of *h.* an hour
11. 9. shall see dead bodies three days and *h.* 11.
See SHEKEL, HIN, TRIPE.

HALL.

Mat. 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into common *h.*
Mark 15. 16. the soldiers led him away to the *h.*
Luke 22. 55. had kindled a fire in the midst of the *h.*
See JUDGMENT.

HALLLOW.

Exod. 23. 38. with the children of Israel shall *h.*
29. 1. *h.* them to minister to me in priest's office
Lev. 22. 2. in those things which they *h.* to me, 3.
32. I will be hallowed, I am the Lord who *h.* you
25. 10. shall *h.* the fiftieth year, proclaim liberty
Num. 6. 11. and he shall *h.* his head that same day
1 Kings 8. 64. same day did king *h.* court, *2 Chr.* 7. 7.
Jer. 17. 22. be *h.* ye the sabbath-day, 24. 27.
Ezek. 20. 20. and *h.* my sabbaths, they shall be a sign
44. 24. they shall keep laws and *h.* my sabbaths

HALLOWED.

Exod. 20. 11. I. blessed the sabbath-day and *h.* it
20. 21. Aaron shall be *h.* and his garments
Lev. 12. 4. she shall touch no *h.* thing, nor come
19. 8. because he hath profaned the *h.* thing of I.
23. 12. I will be *h.* among the children of Israel
Num. 3. 13. I. unto me all the first-born in Israel
5. 10. and every man's *h.* things shall be his
16. 37. take up the censers, for they are *h.* 38.
18. 8. of all the *h.* things I have given unto thee
29. even the *h.* part thereof out of it
Deut. 26. 13. I have brought away the *h.* things
1 Sam. 21. 4. is no common, but there is *h.* bread
6. so Ahimelech the priest gave him *h.* bread
1 Kings 9. 3. I have *h.* this house thou hast built, 7.
2 Kings 12. 18. Jehoshaph took all the *h.* things
2 Chron. 36. 14. polluted the house of I. he had *h.*
Mat. 6. 9. *h.* be thy name, *Luke* 11. 2.

HALT.

Mat. 18. 8. is better to enter into life *h.* *Mark* 9. 45.
Luke 14. 21. bring in hither the *h.* and the blind
John 5. 3. of *h.* waiting for the moving of the water

HALT.

To halt, to be lame on both sides. With this Elijah reproaches the Israelites of the ten tribes, *1 Kings* 18. 21. How long halt ye between two opinions? They did not adore God with a pure and unmixed worship, but were for reconciling the worship of God with that of idols. God says, I will assemble her that halteth, and her that is driven out, *Mic.* 4. 6. That is, I will restore my people of the Jews, though now in a weak, banished, afflicted condition, to their former privileges, and plant them in their own country; I will determine such of them to return, who seem unresolved whether to go or not. The Psalmist says, that his enemies rejoiced to see him halt, *Psal.* 35. 15. But in mine adversity, *Heb.* halting, they rejoiced. When I was in great danger of falling into trouble; when I had any sickness, or ill success in my affairs. And in *Jer.* 20. 10. All my familiars watched for my halting: They lay in wait to take me tripping in any thing, if they could, that they might give me advantage series any advantage against me.

1 Kings 18. 21. how long *h.* ye between two opinions

Psal. 38. 17. am ready to *h.* my sorrow is before

HALTED.

Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob passed, he *h.* upon his thigh

Mic. 4. 7. I will make her that *h.* a remnant

HALTETH.

Mic. 4. 6. in that day I will assemble her that *h.*

Zeph. 3. 19. behold, at that time I will save her [that *h.*]

HALTING.

Jer. 20. 10. all my familiars watched for my *h.*

HAMPER.

Judg. 4. 21. then Jacl took *h.* in her hand

5. 26. with *h.* she smote Sisera, she smote off his

head

1 Kings 6. 7. was neither *h.* nor axe heard in house

Isa. 41. 7. and he that smootheneth with the *h.*

2 Cor. 29. 21. like a *h.* that breaketh rock in pieces

50. 23. how is the *h.* of whole earth cut asunder

Nak. 2. 1. the *h.* is come up before thy face

HAMMERS.

Psal. 74. 6. break down the carved work with *A.*
Isa. 44. 12. the smith fashioned it with *A.*
Ier. 10. 4. they fasten it with nails and with *A.*

HAND

Is a part of the body well known. By hand, is sometimes understood the vengeance of God exercised upon anyone; 1 Sam. 5. 6, 7. The hand of the Lord was heavy upon them of Ashdod, after they had taken the ark, and had been told that it should continue to oppress them, till they should send it back with presents.

To pour water on any one's hands, signifies to serve him. Thus Elisha is said to have poured water on Elijah's hands, thereby meaning that he was his servant, 2 Kings 3. 11.

To wash one's hands, denoted that the person was innocent of manslaughter, when the murderer was not known, Deut. 21. 6. Pilate washed his hands, Mat. 27. 24. to denote his being innocent of what was required of him, when he proceeded to condemn Jesus, in whom he found nothing to deserve such a sentence. Some think that Pilate, living among the Jews, had learned this rite from them; but others are of opinion, that it was a ceremony used in protestations of innocence among other people as well as the Jews.

To kiss one's hand, is an act of adoration, Job 31. 27, If I beheld the sun when it shined, and my mouth had kissed my hand.

To fill one's hand, signifies to put one in possession of the priesthood, to enter him in the enjoyment of the sacerdotal dignity; because in this ceremony the parts of the victim which were to be offered were put into the new priest's hand. Exod. 28. 41. Thou shalt consecrate them, in Hebrew, fill their hand. See also *Judg.* 17. 5, 12. 1 Kings 13. 33.

To lean upon any one's hand, is a mark of familiarity and superiority. The king of Israel had one of his confidants upon whom he leaned, 2 Kings 7. 12, 17. And in like manner the king of Syria leaned on Nauman, when he went up to the temple of his god Kimmon, 2 Kings 5. 13.

To lift up one's hand, is a way of taking an oath in use with all nations. Gen. 14. 22, I have lifted up my hand unto the Lord. It was likewise a posture used in praying for a blessing upon the people. Lev. 9. 22, Aaron lifted up his hand toward the people, and blessed them. To lift up the hand against one, is to rebel against him. 2 Sam. 20. 21, Sheba hath lifted up his hand against King David.

To give one's hand, signifies to grant peace, to swear friendship, to promise all security, to make alliance. 2 Kings 10. 15, Jehu said to Jehonadab, is thine heart right, as my heart is with thy heart? If it be, give me thine hand; and he gave him his hand. The Jews say, they were obliged to give the hand to the Egyptians and Assyrians, that they might procure bread; that is, to surrender to them, to make an alliance with them, that they might be enabled to subsist, that in their extreme necessity they might preserve their lives. Others think that by this phrase is meant, that the Jews were glad to labour with their hands, and work for them, in order to procure the necessities of life, Lam. 5. 6.

Right hand. The right hand denotes power, strength. The scripture generally imputes to God's right hand all the effects of his omnipotence. Exod. 15. 6, Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power; thy right hand, O Lord, hath dashed in pieces the enemy. See *Psal.* 17. 7. [20. 6.] 14. 4.

To sit down on the right hand of God. The Son of God is often represented as sitting at the right hand of his heavenly Father. *Psal.* 110. 1, The Lord said to my Lord, sit thou at my right hand. Thou hast done thy work upon earth, now take possession of that sovereign kingdom and glory; which by right belongeth to thee; do thou rule with authority and honour, as thou art Mediator.

The right hand commonly denotes the South, as the left hand denotes the North. For the Hebrews speak of the quarters of the world in respect of themselves, having their faces turned towards the East, their backs to the West, their right hands to the South, and their left to the North. Thus Kedem, which signifies before, stands also for the East; and Achor, which signifies behind, marks out the West; Jamin, the right hand, is the South; and She-mol, the left hand, is the North. For example: Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the woods, in the hill of Hachilah,

which is on the south of Jeshimon? Heb. on the right hand of Jeshimon. See EAST.

The accuser was commonly at the right hand of the accused. *Psal.* 109. 6, Let Satan stand at his right hand. And in *Zech.* 3. 1. Satan was at the right hand of the high priest Joshua to accuse him.

Often, in a contrary sense to be at one's right hand signifies to defend, to protect, to support him. *Psal.* 16. 8. [100. 3], I have set the Lord always before me; because he is at my right hand I shall not be moved. For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him from those that condemn his soul.

To turn from the law of God, neither to the right hand, nor to the left, is a frequent Scripture expression, *Josh.* 1. 7. [23. 6. 2 Kings 22. 2]. The meaning is, that we must not depart from it at all, neither by attempting to go beyond it, and doing more than it requires, nor by doing less. But we must observe it closely, constantly, and invariably, as a traveller, who does not go out of his way, either to the right or to the left.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 6. 3, to shew with what privacy we should do good works, says, That our left hand should not know what our right hand does. Above all things we should avoid vanity and ostentation in all the good we undertake to do, and should not think that thereby we merit any thing.

To stretch or spread out the hands, is sometimes a gesture that denotes mercy. *Isa.* 65. 2, I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people; I have invited them by my prophets, and used all means to allure them to myself. So in *Prov.* 1. 24, I have called, and ye have refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded. I would not put forth my hand against the Lord's anointed, I would not kill him. 1 Sam. 24. 10, To put forth one's hand upon any thing, to take, to steal it. Exod. 22. 8, 11, He shall swear that he hath not put his hands to his neighbour's goods.

Hand is likewise frequently taken for the power and impression of the Holy Spirit felt by some prophet. 1 Kings 18. 40, The hand of the Lord was on Elijah. See 2 Kings 3. 15. Ezek. 1. 3. [3. 14]. It is said in several places, that God gave his law, or sent his orders by the hand of Moses, or some other prophet; that he spake to his people by the hand of prophets, &c. that is, by their means, by their mouth.

Laying on hands, or imposition of hands, is understood in different ways both in the Old and New Testament. (1) It is often taken for ordination and consecration of priests and ministers, as well among the Jews as Christians. Num. 8. 10. Acts 6. 6. [13. 3. 1 Tim. 4. 14. (2) It is sometimes also made use of to signify the establishment of judges and magistrates, on whom it was usual to lay hands, when they were intrusted with these employments: Thus when Moses constituted Joshua his successor, God appointed him to lay his hands upon him, Num. 27. 18. Jacob laid his hands upon Ephraim and Manasseh, when he gave them his last blessing, Gen. 48. 14.

The high-priest stretched out his hands to the people, as often as he recited the solemn form of blessing, Lev. 9. 22. The Israelites who presented sin-offerings at the tabernacle, confessed their sins, while they laid their hands upon them, Lev. 1. 4. This testified that the person acknowledged himself worthy of death, that he laid his sins upon the sacrifice, that he trusted in Christ for the expiation of his sins, and that he devoted himself to God. Witnesses laid their hands upon the head of the accused person, as it were to signify that they charged upon him the guilt of his blood, and freed themselves from it, Deut. 13. 9. [17. 7. Our Saviour laid his hands upon the children that were presented to him, and blessed them, Mark 10. 16. And the Holy Ghost was conferred on those who were baptized, by the laying on of the Apostle's hands, Acts 8. 17. [19. 6.]

Hand when referred, I. To God, signifies, (1) His eternal purposes, and executive power, Acts 4. 28. 30. (2) His providential bounty and goodness, *Psal.* 104. 23. (3) His mighty power to preserve and defend, John 10. 23, 29. [4] His favours and corrections, *Judg.* 2. 15. *Psal.* 32. 4. [33. 2. (5) His sovereign dispose, *Psal.* 31. 15. (6) His help, *Neb.* 2. 8. *Psal.* 74. 11. (7) His favour, *Luko.* 1. 66. (8) His Spirit, 1 Kings 18. 46. Ezek. 1. 3. [37. 1. (9) His providence, 1 Chron. 29. 16. Job 2. 10. Referred, II. To men, signifies, (1) An instrument, Exod. 4. 13. *Hag.* 1. 1. [2] Power,

Prov. 3. 27. (3) His help, 2 Kings 13. 19. (4) Possession, 1 Kings 11. 31. (5) Advice, 2 Sam. 14. 19. (6) Tyranny, Exod. 15. 9. (7) Works, Acts 20. 34.

Gen. 9. 2. into your *A.* are they delivered
39. 6. he left all that he had in Joseph's *A.*
44. 17. but the man in whose *A.* the cup is found
Exod. 6. 1. with a strong *A.* shall he drive them out
13. 3. by strength of *A.* Lord brought out
14. 8. Israel went out with a high *A.* *Numb.* 33. 3.
16. stretch out thine *A.* over the sea
† 31. Israel said that great *A.* Lord did on Egypt:
17. † 16. the *A.* upon the throne of the Lord
19. 13. there shall not a *A.* touch it, but he shall
21. 24. *A.* for *A.* foot for foot, *Deut.* 19. 21.
28. † 41. anoint them, and fill their *A.* 29. † 9.
34. 29. two tables of the testimony in Moses *A.*
38. 15. on this *A.* and that *A.* were hangings
Lev. 12. † 8. if her *A.* find not sufficiency, then
25. 28. remain in the *A.* of him that bought it
Numb. 15. † 30. soul that doth ought with a high *A.*
35. † 17. if he smite him with a stone of the *A.*
Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the *A.* of all the people
25. 12. thou shalt cut off her *A.* pity her not
32. † 36. repent, when he seeth their *A.* is gone
Josh. 2. 19. his blood on our head if any *A.* on him
Judg. 1. 35. the *A.* of the house of Joseph prevailed
4. 9. the Lord shall sell Sisera into the *A.* of a woman
15. 18. now fall into the *A.* of the uncircumcised
17. † 5. Micah filled the *A.* of one of his sons
20. 48. *Isr.* smote all that came to *A.* of Benjamin
1 Sam. 12. 3. of whose *A.* have I received any bribe?
13. 22. nor spear found in the *A.* of any of Israel
17. 50. there was no sword in the *A.* of David
20. 19. didst hide thyself when the business was
22. 17. because their *A.* also was with David [in *A.*
2 Sam. 13. 5. that I may see, and eat it at her *A.*
14. 19. is not the *A.* of Job with thee in all this?
21. 20. had on every *A.* six fingers, 1 Chron. 20. 6.
24. 14. let me not fall into the *A.* of men, 1 Chr. 21. 13.
1 Kings 24. 6. kingdom established in *A.* of Solomon
13. 6. and the king's *A.* was restored again
18. 44. there ariseth a cloud like a man's *A.*
22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall deliver
it into the king's *A.* 12. 15. 2 Chr. 18. 5
2 Kings 7. 2. lord on whose *A.* the king leaned, 17.
13. 5. went out from under the *A.* of the Syrians
19. † 26. inhabitants were short off. *Isa.* 37. † 27.
1 Chr. 29. † 24. sons of David gave *A.* under Solom.
2 Chron. 12. 5. hath Lord left you in *A.* of Shishak
Ezra 7. 9. according to good *A.* of his God on him
9. 2. the *A.* of princes have been chief in trespass
Job 9. 24. earth is given into the *A.* of the wicked
12. 6. into whose *A.* God bringeth abundantly
10. in whose *A.* is the soul of every living thing
20. 22. every *A.* of the wicked shall come on him
21. 16. lo, their good is not in their *A.*
34. 20. the mighty shall be taken away without *A.*
37. 7. he sealeth up the *A.* of every man
Psal. 31. 8. thou hast not shut me into *A.* of enemy
36. 11. let not the *A.* of the wicked remove me
71. 4. deliver me out of *A.* of wicked, 82. 4. [70. 10.
123. 2. as eyes of servants look to the *A.* of
masters
127. 4. as arrows are in the *A.* of a mighty man
149. 6. let a two-edged sword be in their *A.*
Prov. 6. 3. when thou art come into the *A.* of thy friend
10. 4. he becometh poor that dealeth with a slack
A. but the *A.* of the diligent maketh rich
11. 21. though *A.* join *A.* wicked not unpunished,
16. 5.
12. 24. the *A.* of the diligent shall bear rule
17. 16. why a price in *A.* of a fool to get wisdom?
26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the *A.* of a drunkard
Ecc. 4. † 1. on *A.* of their oppressors was power
Isa. 10. 5. the staff in their *A.* is my indignation
12. 2. shake the *A.* that they may go into the gates
14. 26. and this is the *A.* that is stretched out
19. 4. I will give over into the *A.* of a cruel lord
28. 2. *Lal.* shall cast down to the earth with the *A.*
Jer. 12. 7. have given dearly below into *A.* of ene.
18. 4. vessel was marred in the *A.* of the potter
16. as clay in the potter's *A.* so are ye in mine
25. with an out-stretched *A.* I will fight ag. you
26. 24. the *A.* of Ahikam was with Jeremiah, nor to
give him into *A.* of people to put him to death
50. 15. about nest, her roused *A.* she hath given her
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the *A.* to the Egyptians
12. prices are hanged up by their *A.*
Ezek. 2. 9. *A.* was sent me, and lo, a roll
8. 3. and he put forth the form of *A.* 10. 18.
16. 40. nor did he strengthen the *A.* of the needy
21. † 14. prophesy, and smite *A.* to *A.* together
24. I say, ye shall be taken with the *A.*
23. 9. be no god in the *A.* of him that slayeth thee
40. 10. behold, I will require my flock at the *A.*
37. 19. take the stick which is in the *A.* of Ephraim
40. 5. and in the man's *A.* a measuring reed
Dan. 5. 5. there came forth the fingers of a man's *A.*
23. God, in whose *A.* thy breath is, hast not glorif

Dax. 8. 25. but he shall be broken without *h.*
 10. behold, *h.* touched me, which set me
Joel 3. 8. sell sons and daughters into *h.* of Judah
Mic. 2. 1. because it is in the power of their *h.*
Zeck. 4. 10. shall ace plummet in *h.* of Zerubbabel
Mat. 8. 15. he touched her *h.* || 22. 13. bind him *h.*
Mark 3. 1. a man who had a withered *h.* 3. *Ju.* 6. 5.
 14.41. the Son of man is betrayed into *h.* of sinners
Luke 1. 1. as many have taken in *h.* to set forth
 74. being delivered out of *h.* of our enemies
 22. 21. the *h.* of him that betrayeth me is with me
John 10. 39. but he escaped out of their *h.*
 11.44. that was dead came forth, bound *h.* and foot
Acts 12. 17. Peter beckoning to them with the *h.*
 1 *Cor.* 12.15. because I am not the *h.* I am not body
 21. eye cannot say to the *h.* I have no need of thee
Gal. 3.19. ordained by angels in the *h.* of a mediator
Rev. 10. 8. take little book open in *h.* of the angel
 17. 4. the woman, having a golden cup in her *h.*
 19. 2. hath avenged the blood of servants at her *h.*
 At HAN, or at the HAN.

Gen. 9. 5. at the *h.* of every beast I will require it,
 at the *h.* of man, at the *h.* of man's brother
 27.41. the days of mourning for my father are at *h.*
 33.19. field Jacob bought at *h.* of child. of Hamor
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the year of release is at *h.*
 32. 35. for the day of their calamity is at *h.*
Sam. 9. 8. I have here at *h.* fourth part of a shekel
 20. 16. let *Ld.* require it *h.* of David's enemies
2 Kings 9.7. may avenge blood at *h.* of Jezebel
Neh. 11. 24. Pethaiiah was at the king's *h.* in all
Isa. 13.6. day of Lord is at *h.* *Joel* 1. 5. Zeph. 1.7.
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at *h.* and not a G. star of?
Ezek. 12. 23. the days are at *h.* and effect of vision
 36. 8. but his blood will require at watchman's *h.*
 36. 8. and yield fruit, for they are at *h.* to come
Joel 2. 1. the day of the Lord cometh, it is nigh at *h.*
Mat. 3. 2. kingdom of heaven is at *h.* 4. 17. || 10.7.
 26. 13. my time is at *h.* || 45. the hour is at *h.*
 46. ho is at *h.* that doth betray me, *Mark* 14. 42.
 41. 15. kingdom of God is at *h.* *Luke* 21. 31.
Luke 21. 30. that summer is now nigh at *h.*
John 2.13. and the Jews' passover was at *h.* 11. 55.
 7. 2. now the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at *h.*
 19. 42. for the sepulchre was nigh at *h.*
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far spent, the day is at *h.*
Phil. 4. 5. let moderation be known, the *Ld.* is at *h.*
2 Thes. 2. 2. as that the day of Christ is at *h.*
2 Tim. 4. 6. the time of my departure is at *h.*
 1 *Pet.* 4. 7. the end of all things is at *h.* be ye sober
 Rev. 1. 3. for the time is at *h.* 22. 10.

By the HAN.

Ezod. 4. 13. send *h.* of him whom thou wilt send
 33.21. sum of tabernacle counted by *h.* of Ithamar
Lev. 8. 36. which Lord commanded by *h.* of Moses,
 10. 11. || 23. 46. *Num.* 4. 37. 45. 49. || 9.
 23. || 10. 13. || 15. 23. || 16. 40. || 27. 13. || 37.
 36. 13. *Josh.* 14. 2. || 20. 2. || 21. 2. || 2.
 22. 9. *Judg.* 3. 4. 1 *Kings* 8. 53. 56. 2
Chron. 33. 8. || 35. 6. *Neh.* 9. 14. *Psal.*
 77. 20.
 16. 21. send him away by the *h.* of a fit man
Josh. 20. 9. not die by the *h.* of the avenger of blood
Judg. 16. 26. Samson said to lad that held by the *h.*
 1 *Sam.* 18.25. make Dav. fall by the *h.* of Philistines
 27. 1. I shall one day perish by the *h.* of Saul
2 Sam. 3.18. by the *h.* of my servant David I will save
 10. 2. David sent to comfort him by *h.* of *oservants*
 11. 14. David wrote a letter, sent it by *h.* of Uriah
 12. 25. he sent by the *h.* of Nathan the prophet
 21. 22. they fell by the *h.* of David, 1 *Chr.* 20. 8.
 1 *Kings* 2. 25. Solomon sent by the *h.* of Benaiiah
 14.18. which he spake by the *h.* of his serv. Abijah
 16.7. also by the *h.* of Jehu came word of the Lord
 2 *Kings* 14. 25. which he spake by the *h.* of Jonah
 27. he saved them by the *h.* of Jeroboam
 2 *Chr.* 10. 15. word which he spake by *h.* of Abijah
Ezra 1. 7. not pour out wrath by the *h.* of Shishak
 12. 18. bring out vessels by the *h.* of Mithredath
 8. 33. the vessels weighed by the *h.* of Meremoth
Job 8. || 30. nor will he take ungodly by the *h.*
Prov. 25. 6. that sendeth a message by *h.* of a fool
Isa. 51. 18. nor any that taketh her by the *h.*
Jer. 27. 3. send yokes by the *h.* of the messengers
 31. 32. in the day I took them away by the *h.* Heb. 8. 9.
Ezek. 25. 14. my vengeance on Edom by *h.* of Israel
 30. 1. I will lay the land waste by *h.* of strangers
Hos. 12. || 10. used similitudes by the *h.* of prophets
Mat. 9. 25. he went in and took her by the *h.*
 Mark 1. 31. || 5. 41. *Luke* 8. 54.
Mark 8.23. he took the blind man by *h.* and led him
 9. 27. Jesus took him that was possessed by the *h.*
Acts 7. 35. send to be a deliverer by *h.* of the angel
 9. 8. he saw no man, but they led him by the *h.*
 13. 11. he went seeking some to lund him by the *h.*
 Col. 4. 18. the salutation by the *h.* of me, Paul
 See CHALDEANS, ENEMY.

HAN joined with enemies.

Sam. 4. 3. the ark of the covenant may save us
 out of the *h.* of our enemies, 12. 10. 2 *Sam.* 3. 15.

1 *Sam.* 12.11. deliver you out of *h.* of *e.* 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
 2 *Sam.* 18. || 19. Lord judged him from *h.* of enemies
 19. 9. the king saved us out of the *h.* of our enemies
 2 *Kings* 21. 14. I will deliver them into the *h.* of
 their enemies, 2 *Chron.* 25. 20. *Neh.* 9. 27.
Neh. 9. 28. lestest thou them in *h.* of their enemies
Ps. 31. 15. deliver me from the *h.* of mine enemies
Jer. 20. 5. I will give this city into the *h.* of their
 enemies, 21. 7. || 34. 20, 21. *Ezek.* 39. 23.
 44. 30. I will give Pharaoh into the *h.* of his enemies
Mic. 4. 10. redeem thee from the *h.* of thy enemies
Luke 1. 74. delivered out of the *h.* of four enemies
 From the HAN.
Gen. 32. 11. deliver me from *h.* of my brother Esau
Deut. 7. 8. *Ld.* redeemed you from the *h.* of Pharaoh
Judg. 8.22. thou hast delivered us from *h.* of Midian
 1 *Sam.* 25.39. pleaded my reproach from *h.* of Nabal
Jos. 5.15. he saveth the poor from the *h.* of mighty
 6. 23. or redeem me from the *h.* of the mighty
Psal. 22. || 20. deliver my darling from *h.* of the dog
 49. || 15. God will redeem my soul from *h.* of grave
 48.45. deliver his soul from the *h.* of the grave
 106.10. he saved them from the *h.* of him that hated
 them, and redeemed them from *h.* of the enemy
 144. 7. deliver me from *h.* of strange children, 11.
Prov. 6.5. deliver thyself as a roe from *h.* of hunter
Jer. 20. 13. he hath delivered poor from *h.* of evil
 31. 11. from *h.* of him that was stronger than he
Dan. 6. || 27. delivered Daniel from *h.* of the lions
Hos. 13. || 14. I will ransom them fr. *h.* of the grave
Luke 1. 71. be saved from the *h.* of all that hate us
 HAN of God.

1 *Sam.* 5.11. *h.* of God was heavy on them of Ashdod
 2 *Chr.* 30. 12. *h.* of God was to give them one heart
Ezra 7.39. according to the good *h.* of G. *Neh.* 2. 8.
 8. 18. by good *h.* of God upon us, they brought us
 22. *h.* of G. is upon all them for good that seek
 31. the *h.* of God is myon of us, and he delivered us
Neh. 2. 18. then I told them of the *h.* of God on me
Job 2. 10. shall we receive good at the *h.* of God?
 19. 21. have pity on me, *h.* of G. hath touched me
 27. 11. I will teach you by the *h.* of God
Ezek. 2.24. this I saw that it was from the *h.* of God
 9.1. the wise and their works are in the *h.* of God
Isa. 62. 3. shall be a royal diadem in *h.* of thy God
Mark 16.19. into heaven, and sat on right *h.* of G.
Rom. 8. 34. Col. 3. 1. *Heb.* 10. 12. 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.
Acts 2. 33. being by the right *h.* of God exalted
 7. 55. saw Jesus standing on the right *h.* of G. 56.
 1 *Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourselves under the *h.* of God
 His HAN.

Gen. 32.22. let he put forth his *h.* and take troe of life
 16. 12. his *h.* will be against every man, and every
 man's hand against him
 19. 16. while he lingered, men laid hold on his *h.*
 24. 10. all the goods of his master were in his *h.*
 32. 13. Jacob took of that which came to his *h.*
 39. 3. Lord made all that he did prosper in his *h.*
 41.42. Pharaoh took the ring off his *h.* and put it
Ezod. 4.4. he put forth his *h.* it became a rod in his *h.*
 6. when he took it out, his *h.* was leprous as
 20. Moses took the rod of God in his *h.* [snow
 8.6. Aaron stretched out his *h.* over the waters, 17.
 10. 22. Moses stretched forth his *h.* toward heaven
 17. 11. when Moses held up his *h.* let down his *h.*
 21. 13. but God delivered him into his *h.*
 16. if found in his *h.* || 20. he die under his *h.*
 22. 4. if the theft be certainly found in his *h.* alive
 8. to see whether he hath put his *h.* to goods, 11.
 21. 11. on the nobles of Israel he laid not his *h.*
 32. 15. two tables of testimony were in his *h.* 34. 4.
Lev. 1.4. he shall put his *h.* on head of burnt-offering
 5.7. if his *h.* cannot reach to sufficiency of a lamb
 16. || 32. the priest whom he shall fill his *h.*
Num. 5. 18. priest shall have in his *h.* bitter water
 6. 21. besides that his *h.* shall get
 21. 25. and had taken all his land out of his *h.*
 22. 23. his sword drawn in his *h.* 31. 1 *Chr.* 21. 16.
 25. 7. Phinehas took a javelin in his *h.* and went
Deut. 19. 5. his *h.* fetcheth a stroke with the axe
Josh. 5. 13. a man with his sword drawn in his *h.*
 8. 26. Joshua drew not his *h.* back till destroyed
 20. 5. shall not deliver the slayer up into his *h.*
Judg. 6. 21. put forth the end of the staff in his *h.*
 7. 14. into his *h.* hath God delivered Midian
 1 *Sam.* 6.3. known why his *h.* is not removed from you
 9. that it is not his *h.* that smote us, but chance
 14. 26. but no man put his *h.* to his mouth
 27. but Jonathan put his *h.* to his mouth
 16. 16. that he shall play with his *h.* thou he well
 23. took a harp and played with his *h.* 18. 10.
 17. 40. David took his staff and his sling in his *h.*
 57. with the head of the Philistine in his *h.*
 19.5. he put his life in his *h.* and slew the Philistine
 23. 16. and Jonathan strengthened his *h.* in God
 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzziah put his *h.* to ark, 1 *Chr.* 13. 10.
 1 *Kings* 8. 15. and hath with his *h.* fulfilled it
 11. 34. nor take the whole kingdom out of his *h.*
 13.4. his *h.* which he put forth against him dried up
 2 *Kings* 5.11. call on *Ld.* and strike his *h.* over place

2 *Kings* 10.15. he gave his *h.* took him up in chariot
 11. 8. ye shall compass the king every man with
 his weapons in his *h.* 11. 2 *Chron.* 23. 7
 14. 5. the kingdom was confirmed in his *h.*
 15.19. his *h.* might be with him to confirm kingdom
 18. 21. on which if a man lean will go into his *h.*
 19. 1. I beseech thee, save us out of his *h.*
 1 *Chr.* 23. 19. made me understand by his *h.* on me
 29. || 5. who is willing to fill his *h.* this day?
 2 *Chron.* 26. 19. Uzziah had a censor in his *h.*
 36. 17. he gave them all into his *h.*
Neh. 6. 5. sent his servant with open letter in his *h.*
Job 6. 9. he would let loose his *h.* and cut me off
 15. 23. the day of darkness is ready at his *h.*
 25. for he stretcheth out his *h.* against God
 26. 13. his *h.* hath formed the crooked serpent
 27. 22. he would fain flee out of his *h.*
 28. 9. he putteth forth his *h.* upon the rock
Psal. 37. 24. the Lord upholdeth him with his *h.*
 33. the Lord will not leave him in his *h.*
 73. 42. they remembered not his *h.* nor the day
 89.25. I will set his *h.* also in the sea, and right hand
 95. 4. in his *h.* are the deep places of the earth
 7. sheep of his *h.* to-day if ye will hear his voice
 106. 26. therefore he lifted up his *h.* against them
 129. 7. wherewith the mower fileth not his *h.*
Prov. 7. || 20. hath taken a bag of money in his *h.*
 19. 24. a slothful man hideth his *h.* 26. 15.
Ecel. 5. 14. begets a son, and nothing is in his *h.*
 15. nothing which he may carry away in his *h.*
Cant. 5. 4. my beloved put in his *h.* by hole of door
Isa. 5. 23. his anger not turned away, but his *h.* is
 stretched out still, 9. 12, 17. || 10. 4. || 14. 27.
 10. 32. he shall shake his *h.* against mount Zion
 11. 11. Lord shall set his *h.* again the second time
 15. and he shall shake his *h.* over the river
 22. 21. I will commit thy government into his *h.*
 28. 4. while it is yet in his *h.* he eateth it up
 31. 3. when the Lord shall stretch out his *h.*
 37. 30. therefore, O Lord, save us from his *h.*
 40. 12. who measured waters in hollow of his *h.*
 44. 5. another shall subscribe with his *h.* to Lord
 49. 2. in the shadow of his *h.* hath he hid me
 53. 10. the pleasure of Lord shall prosper in his *h.*
 56. 2. and keepeth his *h.* from doing any evil
Jer. 27. 8. till I have consumed them by his *h.*
Lam. 1.14. yoke of my transgression bound by his *h.*
 2. 8. he hath not withdrawn his *h.* from destroying
 3. 3. he turneth his *h.* against me all the day
Ezek. 8.11. even every man with his censor in his *h.*
 9.1. every man with his destroying weapon in his *h.*
 17.18. despieth oath, when he, he had given his *h.*
 30. 22. I will cause the sword to fall out of his *h.*
 24. and I will put my sword in his *h.*
 46.7. for lambs according as his *h.* shall attain unto
Dan. 4.35. none can stay *h.* or say, what doest thou?
 4. 4. neither any that could deliver out of his *h.* 7.
 25. he shall cause craft to prosper in his *h.*
 11. 11. but the multitude shall be given into his *h.*
 41. but these shall escape out of his *h.* even Edom
Hos. 7. 5. he stretched out his *h.* with scorn
 12. 7. the balances of deceit are in his *h.*
Hab. 3. 4. he had horns coming out of his *h.*
Zeph. 2. 15. pasceth her shall hiss and wag his *h.*
Zeck. 8.4. every man with staff in his *h.* for very age
 14. 13. his *h.* rise up ag. the hand of his neighbour
Mat. 3. 12. whose fan is in his *h.* *Luke* 3. 17.
 26. 23. that he dipeth his *h.* with me in the dish
Mark 3.5. and his *h.* was restored whole, *Ju.* 6. 10.
 7. 32. they beseech him to put his *h.* upon him
Luke 9. 62. no man having put his *h.* to the plough
 15. 22. put a ring on his *h.* and shoes on his feet
John 3. 35. and hath given all things into his *h.*
 18.22. an officer struck him with the palm of his *h.*
Acts 7. 25. how God by his *h.* would deliver them
 28. 3. a viper fastened on his *h.* || 4. hang on his *h.*
Rev. 6.5. he that sat had a pair of balances in his *h.*
 10. 2. and he had in his *h.* a little book open
 14. 9. receive his mark in his forehead, or in his *h.*
 14. having golden crown, and in *h.* sharp sickle
 20. 1. an angel came with a great chain in his *h.*
 HAN of the Lord, or Lord's HAN.
Ezod. 9. 3. the *h.* of the Lord is upon thy cattle
 16. 3. would to God we had died by *h.* of the *Ld.*
Num. 11. 23. said to Moses, is *Ld.*'s *h.* waxed short?
Deut. 2.15. *h.* of the *Ld.* was against them to destroy
Josh. 4.24. all people know that *h.* of *Ld.* is mighty
 22. 31. ye have delivered *Isr.* out of *h.* of the Lord
Judg. 2. 15. the *h.* of the *Ld.* was ag. them for evil
Ruth 1. 13. the *h.* of the *Ld.* is gone out against me
 1 *Sam.* 5.6. *h.* of *Ld.* was heavy on them of Ashdod
 9. *h.* of *Ld.* was against the city with destruction
 7. 13. the *h.* of the *Ld.* was against the Philistines
 12. 15. then shall the *h.* of the *Ld.* be against you
 2 *Sam.* 24.14. let us fall into *h.* of *Ld.* 1 *Chr.* 21. 13.
 1 *Kings* 18. 46. the *h.* of the Lord was on Elijah
 2 *Kings* 3.15. that the *h.* of the *Ld.* came upon Elisha
Ezra 7. 6. king granted according to *h.* of *Ld.* on him
Job 12. 9. *h.* of *Ld.* hath wrought this, *Isa.* 41. 20.
Psal. 75. 8. in the *h.* of the Lord there is an ep

Prov. 21. 1. King's heart is in the h. of the Lord
Isa. 19.16. because of the sinking of the h. of Lord
25. 10. in this mountain shall the h. of the Ld. rest
40. 2. she hath received of the Lord's h. double
51. 17. hast drunk at the h. of Ld. the cup of his fury
59. 1. Lord's h. is not shortened, that it cannot save
62. 3. thou shalt be a crown of glory in h. of Lord
66. 14. h. of Lord shall be known to ward servants
Jer. 25. 17. then took I the cup at the Lord's h.
51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden cup in Lord's h.
Ezek. 1. 3. the h. of the Lord was upon him
3. 14. the h. of the L. was upon me, 22. [8. 1.] 37. 1.
33. 22. the h. of the Ld. was on me in the evening
40. 1. the self-same day the h. of Ld. was with him
Luke 1. 66. and the h. of the Lord was with him
Acts 11. 21. tho. h. of the Lord was with them
13. 11. behold, the h. of the Lord is upon thee
 See LAY, or LAID.

Left HAND.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt take left h. I will go to right
14. 15. Habbah which is on left h. of Damascus
49. 24. that I may turn to the right h. or to the left
48. 13. Joseph took Ephraim in his right hand to-
ward Jar's left h. and Manasseh in his left h. 14.
14. Israel laid his left h. upon Manasseh's head
Exod. 14. 22. waters a wall on right h. and left. 29.
Lev. 14. 15. pour the oil into his own left h. 27.
Numb. 20. 17. we will not turn to the right h. nor to
left. Deut. 2. 27. [5. 32. [17. 11. 20. [28. 14.
22. 26. no way to turn either to right h. or left
Josh. 1. 7. turn not from it to the right h. or to
left, that thou mayest prosper, 23. 6. 1 Sam.
6. 12. Prov. 4. 27.

Judg. 3. 21. Ehud put forth left h. and took dagger
7. 20. the companies held lamps in their left h.
16. 29. Samson took hold of other pillar with left h.
2 Sam. 2. 19. he turned not to left h. from following
14. 19. none can turn to the right h. or to the left
16. 6. all the mighty men were on right h. and left
1 Kings 22. 19. host of hea. on his left h. 2 Chr. 18. 18.
2 Kings 22. 22. Josiah turned not to the right h. or left
23. 8. which were on a man's left h. at the gate
1 Chr. 6. 44. the sons of Merari stood on the left h.
12. 2. they could use both right h. and left in hurl.
2 Chr. 3. 17. he called name of that on left h. Boaz
4. 6. and he put five on the left h. to wash in them
7. five candlesticks on the right, five on the left h.
Neh. 8. 4. Ezra on pulpit, on his left h. stood Pedaiiah
Job 23. 9. on left h. he doth work, not behold him
Prov. 3. 16. and in her left h. riches and honour
Ecc. 10. 2. but a fool's heart is at his left h.
Cant. 2. 6. left h. is under my head, right embraces me
8. 3. his left h. under my head, right embraces me
Isa. 9. 20. he shall eat on left h. and not be satisfied
21. 1. carsh ear a word, when ye turn to the left h.
54. 3. thou shalt break forth on the right h. and left
Ezek. 16. 36. her daughters dwell at thy left h.
21. 16. go thee either on the right h. or on the left
39. 3. I will smite thy bow out of thy left h.
Dan. 12. 7. when he held up his left h. to heaven
Jonah 4. 11. cannot discern between right h. and left
Zech. 12. 6. shall dev. all people on right h. and left
Mat. 6. 3. let not left h. know what thy right doeth
20. 21. one on right h. other on left, Mark 10. 37.
23. to sit on right h. and left not mine, Mark 10. 40.
25. 33. he shall set sheep on his right h. goats on left
41. he shall say to them on left h. depart from me
27. 33. were two thieves, one crucified on right h.
other on the left, Mark 15. 27. Luke 23. 33.
Acts 21. 3. we left Cyprus on the left h. and sailed
2 Cor. 6. 7. armour of righteousness, on right h. and left
 See LAY, hand or hands.

Mighty HAND.

Exod. 3. 19. will not let you go, not with mighty h.
32. 11. people thou broughtest forth with mighty h.
Deut. 3. 24. hast began to shew servant thy might h.
4. 34. assayed to take him a nation by a mighty h.
5. 15. God brought thee out of Egypt by a mighty
h. 6. 21. [7. 8. 19. [9. 26. [11. 2. [26. 8. [34. 12.
2 Chr. 6. 32. stranger that is come forth thy mighty h.
Ezek. 20. 33. with a mighty h. will I rule over you
31. and I will bring you out with a mighty h.
Dan. 9. 15. brought peo. out of Egypt with mighty h.
1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourselves under mighty h. of G.

Mine and my HAND.

Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up mine h. unto the Lord
21. 30. seven ewe-lambs shalt thou take of my h.
31. 23. it is in the power of my h. to do you hurt
39. 1. I bear loss, of my h. didst thou require it
42. 10. I pray thee, receive my present at my h.
43. 37. deliver him into my h. I will bring him thee
43. 9. I'll be surety, of my h. shalt thou require him
Exod. 7. 17. I'll smite with the rod that is in mine h.
15. 9. my h. shall destroy them [17. 9. rod in mine h.
33. 22. I will cover thee with mine h. while I pass
23. I will take away mine h. and thou shalt see
Numb. 21. 2. if thou wilt deliver this people unto my h.
22. 9. I would there were a sword in mine h.
Deut. 8. 17. might of my h. hath gotten me this wealth
10. 3. went up, having the two tables in mine h.

Deut. 32. 39. nor any deliver out of my h. Isa. 43. 13.
40. I lift up my h. to heav. and say, I live for ever
41. and if mine h. take hold on judgment

Judg. 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel by my h. 37.
7. 2. lest vaunt, saying, mine own h. hath saved me
8. 7. when the Ld. delivered Zeba unto mine h.
9. 29. would to God this people were under my h.
12. 3. and the Lord delivered them into my h.
12. 3. dedicated the silver to the Lord from my h.
1 Sam. 12. 5. that ye have not found ought in my h.
17. 16. Lord will deliver thee this day into mine h.
18. 17. Saul said, let not mine h. be upon him
21. 4. there is no common bread under mine h.
23. 7. God hath delivered him into mine h.
24. 6. to stretch mine h. against Lord's anointed
11. see skirt in mine h. no transgression in m. h.
12. but mine h. shall not be upon thee, 13.
26. 18. what have I done? what evil is in mine h.
23. 13. delivered thee into my h. to-day, 24. 20.
2 Sam. 3. 12. put my life in my h. and hearkened
5. 19. wilt thou deliver the Philistines into mine
h. 7. I will doubtless deliver, 1 Chron. 14. 10.
18. 12. yet not put forth mine h. against Absalom
1 Kings 13. 6. that my h. may be restored me again
2 Kings 5. 18. and he leaneth on my h. and I bow
myself in the house of Rimmon
18. 34. have they delivered Samaria out of my h.?
35. have delivered their country out of n. h. that
the Ld. shall deliver Jerusalem out of mine h.
1 Chr. 23. 18. given inhabitants of land into my h.
2 Chr. 32. 15. shall G. deliver you out of my h.?
Job 13. 14. wherefore do I put my life in mine h.?
29. 20. and my bow was renewed in my h.
31. 25. rejoiced because mine h. had gotten much
27. or my mouth hath kissed my h.
33. 7. neither shall my h. be heavy upon thee
Psalm. 77. 12. my h. ran in the night, and ceased not
81. 14. and turned my h. against their enemies
89. 21. with whom my h. shall be established
119. 109. my soul is continually in my h.
Prov. 1. 24. have stretched out my h. none regarded
Isa. 1. 25. I will turn my h. upon me and purge dogs
10. 10. as my h. hath found the kingdoms of idols
13. by the strength of my h. I have done it
14. my h. hath found as a nest the riches of people
36. 19. have they delivered Samaria out of my h.?
20. that L. should deliver Jerusalem out of my h.
48. 13. mine h. also hath laid foundation of earth
50. 2. is my h. shortened [11. thy ye have of my h.
51. 16. have covered thee in the shadow of mine h.
66. 2. all those hath mine h. made, Acts 7. 50.
Jer. 6. 12. I will stretch out my h. 15. 6. [51. 25.
16. 21. I will cause them to know mine h. and might
18. 6. so arc ye in mine h. O house of Israel
25. 15. take the wine-cup of this fury at my h.
Ezek. 6. 14. so will I stretch out my h. upon them
12. 7. in the even I digged thro' the wall with my h.
13. 9. mine h. shall be upon prophets that see vanity
20. 5. I lifted up mine h. saying I am the Ld. your
God, 6. 23, 25, 42. [36. 7. [44. 12. [47. 14.
22. [I withdrew my h. and wrought for name's sake
22. 13. I have smitten mine h. at thy dishonest gain
37. 19. one stick, and they shall be one in mine h.
Hos. 2. 10. none shall deliver her out of mine h.
Amos 1. 8. I will turn mine h. against Ekron
2. 9. tho' into hell, thence shall mine h. take them
Zech. 2. 9. behold, I will shake mine h. on them
13. 7. I will turn mine h. upon the little ones
John 10. 28. nor shall any pluck them out of my h.
29. none is able to pluck them out my Father's h.
35. 25. except I shall thrust my h. into his side
1 Cor. 16. 21. the salutation of me Paul with mine
own h. the grace of Lord J. C. 2 Thess. 3. 17.
Gal. 6. 11. I have written with my h. Philem. 19.
 Our HAND.

Gen. 37. 27. let not our h. be on him, he is our brother
43. 21. and we have brought it again in our h.
Numb. 31. 149. taken sum of men of war under our h.
Deut. 32. 27. lest their adversaries should say, our
h. is high, and the Lord hath not done all this
Judg. 16. 23. our God hath deliv. Samson into our h.
1 Sam. 14. 10. Ld. hath deliv. them into our h. 30. 23.
Jer. 11. 21. prophesy not, that thou do not by our h.
2 Cor. 10. 16. not boast in things made ready to our h.
 Out of HAND, or out of the HAND.

Gen. 43. 32. which I took out of the h. of Amorite
Exod. 2. 19. Egyptian deliv. us out of h. of sleep
3. 8. to deliver them out of h. of Egyptians, 14. 30.
Numb. 5. 25. take jealousy-offering out of woman's h.
11. 15. if thus, kill me, I pray thee, out of h.
35. 25. deliver him out of h. of the aveng. of blood
Josh. 9. 26. deliver them out of the h. of Israel
Judg. 2. 16. judges which delivered them out of h.
9. I delivered you out of the h. of Egyptians
13. 5. deliver Israel out of the h. of the Philistines
1 Sam. 4. 8. shall deliv. us out of h. of these gods?
17. 37. Ld. will deliver me out of h. of this Philistine
Josh. 12. 7. I delivered thee out of h. of Saul, 22. 1.
23. 21. plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's h.

1 Kings 11. 12. will not ring out of h. of Solom. 31
22. 3. we take it out out of h. of the king of Syria
2 Kings 13. 25. took again out of h. of Ben-hadad
20. 6. out of h. of the king of Assyria, Isa. 38. 6.
Psalm. 71. 4. deliver me out of h. of the wicked
82. 4. rid them out of the h. of the wicked
97. 10. he delivereth them out of h. of the wicked
Jer. 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of h. of the wicked
21. 12. him spoiled out of h. of the oppressor, 22. 3.
32. 4. no escape out of h. of Chaldeans, 38. 19, 23.
Lam. 5. 8. none doth deliver us out of their h.
Zech. 11. 6. out of their h. I will not deliver them
John 10. 39. to take him, but he escaped out of their h.
Acts 12. 11. delivered me out of the h. of Herod
Rev. 8. 4. ascended before G. out of angel's h. 10. 10.

Right HAND.

Gen. 35. 118. Jacob called him son of the right h.
48. 14. put his right h. on Ephraim's head, 18.
Exod. 15. 6. thy right h. O Ld. is become glorious
29. 20. put the blood on the thumb of their right
h. Lev. 8. 23, 24. [14. 14. 17. 25, 26.
Deut. 33. 2. from his right h. went a fiery law
Judg. 5. 26. her right h. to the workman's hammer
2 Sam. 20. 9. Joab took Amasa with right h. to kiss
1 Kings 2. 19. Bath-sheba sat on Solomon's right h.
2 Kings 23. 13. on right h. of the mount of corruption
Job 33. 9. he hideth himself on the right h.
30. 12. upon my right h. rise the youth, they push
40. 14. that mine own right h. can save thee
Psal. 16. 8. he is at my right h. shall not be moved
11. at thy right h. are pleasures for evermore
17. 7. saviour by thy right h. them that trust in thee
18. 35. and thy right h. hath holden me up
90. 6. with the saving strength of thy right h.
21. 8. thy right h. shall find out those that hate thee
26. 10. and their right h. is full of bribes
44. 3. but thy right h. and thy arm saved them
45. 4. thy right h. shall teach thee terrible things
90. on thy right h. did stand queen in gold of Ophir
48. 10. thy right h. is full of righteousness
60. 5. save with thy right h. and hear me
63. 8. my soul followeth, thy right h. upholdeth me
73. 23. thou hast holden me by my right h.
74. 11. why withdrawest thou thy right h.?
77. 10. I will remember the years of the right h.
78. 54. to mountain which his right h. purchased
80. 15. the vineyard which thy right h. planted
17. let thy hand be upon the man of thy right h.
89. 13. strong is thy hand, high is thy right h.
25. I will also set his right h. in the rivers
42. thou hast set up the right h. of his adversaries
91. 7. ten thousand shall fall at thy right h.
98. 1. his right h. hath gotten him the victory
108. 6. save with thy right h. and answer me
109. 6. and let Satan stand at his right h.
31. for he shall stand at the right h. of the poor
110. 1. sit thou at my right h. till I make enemies thy
footstool, Luke 20. 42. Acts 2. 34. Heb. 1. 13.
5. the Ld. at thy right h. shall strike thro' kings
118. 15. the right h. of the Lord doth valiantly
16. right h. of the Lord is exalted, doth valiantly
121. 5. the Lord is thy shade upon thy right h.
137. 5. I will forget, let my right h. forget her cunning
138. 7. and thy right h. shall save me
139. 10. even there thy right h. shall hold me
144. 4. looked on my right h. none would know me
144. 8. their right h. is a right h. of falsehood, 11.
Prov. 3. 16. length of days is in her right h.
27. 16. the ointment of his right h. bewrayeth
Ecc. 10. 2. a wise man's heart is at his right h.
Cant. 2. 6. and his right h. doth embrace me
8. 3. and his right h. should embrace me
Isa. 41. 10. I will uphold thee with right h. of righte.
13. I the Lord thy God will hold thy right h.
44. 20. nor say, is there not a lie in my right h.
45. 1. to Cyrus whose right h. I have holden
48. 13. my right h. hath spanned the heavens
62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by his right h.
63. 12. that led them by the right h. of Moses
Jer. 22. 24. tho' Coniah were the signet on my r. h.
Lam. 2. 3. hath drawn back his right h. from enm.
4. he stood with his right h. as an adversary
Ezek. 21. 22. at right h. divination for Jerusalem
Hab. 2. 16. cup of Lord's right h. shall be turned to
Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right h. to resist him
Mat. 5. 30. if thy right h. offend thee, cut it off
6. 3. let not thy left know what thy right h. doeth
Mark 14. 62. ye shall see Son of man sitting on the
right h. of power, coming in clouds, Luke 22. 69.
16. received to heaven, sat on right h. of God,
Heb. 1. 3. [8. 1. [10. 12. [12. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 22.
Luke 6. 6. was a man whose right h. was withered
Acts 2. 25. he is on my right h. I shall not be moved
33. being liv. by the right h. of God exalted, 5. 31.
3. 7. he took him by the right h. and lift him up
7. 55. saw Jesus standing on right h. of God, 56.
Rom. 8. 34. who is even at the right h. of God
Eph. 1. 20. set him at his right h. in heavenly places
Col. 3. 1. where Christ sitteth on the right h. of God
Rev. 1. 10. he had in his right h. seven stars 20. [2. 1.

Rec. 1. 17. I held right a. upon me, saying, fear not
5. I saw in his right h. a book written within, 7.
13.16. to receive mark in their right h. or foreheads

See Left HAND.

Right HANDS.

Gal. 2.9. gave to me and Barnab. right h. of fellow.
To stretch forth or out HAND.

Gen. 22.10. Abraham stretched forth his h. to slay
Ezod. 3.20. I will stretch out my h. on Egy. 7.5. [9.15.

14.16. stretch out thy h. over the sea, 26. 7, 19.

21. Moses stretched out his h. over the sea, 27.

1 Sam. 26.9. who can st. f.h. aga. Lord's anointed?

2 Sam. 1.14. how should not afraid to stretch f. thy h.

Ps. 133. 7. I will stretch f. thy hand against enemies

Prov. 31.20. she stretcheth out her h. to the poor

Ezek. 14.9. I will stretch out my h. on that prophet

13. then will I stretch out mine h. upon the land

25. 7. I will str. out mine h. upon the Ammonites

13. I will also stretch out mine h. upon Edom

16. I will stretch out mine h. on the Philistines

35.3. I will stretch out mine h. against mount Seir

Dan. 11. 42. shall stretch f. his h. on the countries

Zeph. 1. 4. on Judah [2. 13. against Assyria

See STRONG.

Thine or thy HAND.

Gen. 4.11. to receive thy brother's blood from thy h.

16. 6. thy maid is in thy h. do to her as it pleaseth

22. 12. and he said, lay not thine h. upon the lad

2. 4. put, I pray, thy h. under my thigh, 47. 29.

49. 8. thy h. shall be in the neck of thy enemies

Ezod. 4.2. what is that in thine h.? he said, a rod

17. thou shalt take this rod in t. h. 7. 15. [17. 5.

8. 5. stretch forth thine h. over the rivers, 9. 22.

10. 12, 21. Mat. 12. 13. Mark 3. 3.

13. 9. it shall be for a sign on t. h. Deut. 6. 8.

23. 1. put not thine h. with wicked to be witness

Nun. 21. 34. for I have delivered Og into thy h.

Deut. 2.7. L. thy God hath blessed thee in works of

thy h. 14. 29. [15. 10. [23. 20. [28. 8, 12, 20.

24. behold, I have given into thy h. Sihon

3. 2. I will deliver Og and his people into thy h.

13. 9. thy h. shall be first on him, to put him to death

17. shall cleave nought of cursed thing to thine h.

14. 25. thou shalt bind up the money in thine h.

15. 7. nor shut thine h. from thy poor brother

8. thou shalt open thine h. wide to thy brother

23. 25. thou mayest pluck the ears with thine h.

28. 32. there shall be no might in thine h.

30. 3. make thee pteons in every work of t. h.

33. 3. he loved the people all the saints are in thy h.

Josh. 6. 2. I have given into thy h. Jericho

8. 13. for I will give Ai into thine h.

9. 25. now behold, we are in thine h. to do to us

10. 6. slack not thy h. from thy servants, save us

8. I have delivered kings of Canaan into thy h.

Judg. 4. 7. I will deliver Sisera into thine h.

7. 7. I will deliver the Midianites into thine h.

8. 15. are hands of Zeba and Zalmunna in thy h.?

18. 19. hold thy peace, lay thine h. on thy mouth

20. 24. I will deliver Benjamin into thine h.

1 Sam. 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, withdraw thy h.

23. 1. what is under thine h.? give me five loaves

21. 4. I will deliver. Philistines into t. h. 2 Sam. 5. 19.

2 Sam. 13. 10. bring meat, that I may eat of thine h.

24. 16. it is enough, stay thine h. 1 Chron. 21. 15.

17. let thine h. I pray, be ag. me, 1 Chron. 21. 17.

1 Kings 2. 24. hast fulfilled it with t. h. 2 Chr. 6. 15.

17. 11. she said, bring me a morsel of bread in t. h.

20. 13. I will deliver Syrians into thine h. 28.

42. because thou hast let go out of thy h. a man

2 Kings 4. 29. and take my staff in thine h.

8. 8. the king said, take a present in thine h.

9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil in thine h.

10. 15. give me thine h. and he gave him his hand

13. 16. and he said, put thine h. upon the bow

1 Chron. 4. 10. and that thine h. might be with me

29. 12. in thine h. power; and to make great

16. all this store for house cometh of thine h.

2 Chr. 20. 6. in thy h. is there not power and might?

Exra 7. 14. the law of thy God which is in thine h.

25. after wisdom of God, that is in thine h.

Job 1. 11. but put forth thine h. and touch, 2. 5.

12. only upon himself put not forth thine h.

2. 6. behold, he is in thine h. but save his life

10. 7. there is none that can deliver out of thine h.

11. 14. if iniquity be in thine h. put it far away

13. 21. withdraw t. h. far from me, let it not thy dread

35. 7. or what receiveth he of thine h.?

Psalm. 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God lift up thine h.

14. beholdst spite to requite it with thy h.

17. 14. from men which are thy h. O Lord

31. 8. thine h. shall find out all thine enemies

31. 5. into thine h. I commit my spirit

15. my times are in thy h. deliver me from enemies

42. for day and night thy h. was heavy upon me

38. 2. thy precepts me [39. 10. by blow of thine h.

74. 11. why withdrawest thou thy h.? pluck it out

80. 17. let thy h. be upon the man of thy right h.

83. 5. and they are cut off from thy h.

104. 23. thou openest thy h. filled with good, 145. 10.

Psalm. 109. 27. that they may know that this is thy h.

119. 173. let thy h. help me [139. 5. laid t. h. on me

139. 10. even there shall thy h. lead me

144. 7. send thine h. from above, rid me, deliver me

Prov. 3. 27. when it is in power of thine h. to do it

6. 1. if thou hast stricken thy h. with a stranger

30. 32. if thou thought evil, lay thy h. upon thy mouth

Eccle. 7. 18. yea also from this withdraw not thine h.

9. 10. whatsoever thy h. findeth to do, do it

11. 6. in the evening withhold not thine h.

Isa. 3. 6. and let this ruin be under thy h.

16. 11. when thy h. is lifted up, they will not see

42. 6. I the Lord will hold thine h. and keep thee

47. 6. I have given my inheritance into thine h.

51. 22. I have taken out of thy h. cup of trembling

57. 10. thou hast found the life of thine h.

64. 8. art our Father, we are the work of thy h.

Jer. 6. 9. turn back thine h. as a grape-gatherer

15. 17. I sat alone because of thy h. thou hast filled

25. 23. if they refuse to take the cup at thine h.

36. 14. take in thy h. the roll, wherein thou hast read

40. 4. free from chains which were upon thine h.

Ezek. 3. 18. his blood will I require at t. h. 20. [33. 8.

6. 11. annite with thine h. and stamp with thy foot

10. 2. and fill thine h. with coals of fire

23. 31. therefore I will give her cup into thine h.

29. 7. when they took hold of thee by thy h.

37. 17. go in and they shall become one in thine h.

38. 12. to turn thine h. upon the desolate places

Dan. 2. 38. the fowls hath he given into thine h.

3. 17. our God will deliver us out of thine h.

Mic. 5. 9. th. h. shall be lift up on thine adversaries

12. I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine h.

Mat. 18. 5. if thy h. or foot offend thee, Mark 9. 43.

John 20. 27. reach thy h. and thrust it into my side

4. 23. to do whatever t. h. and counsel determine

30. by stretching forth thine h. to heal

Your HAND.

Gen. 9. 2. into your h. are they delivered

43. 12. and take double money in your h.

Ezod. 12. 11. with shoes on your feet, staff in your h.

23. 31. the inhabitants of the land into your h.

Deut. 12. 7. ye shall rejoice in all ye put your h. to

Josh. 8. 7. God will deliver it into your h. 20.

10. 19. the Lord hath delivered them into your h.

24. 8. I gave the Amorites into your h. 11.

Judg. 3. 25. Monites [7. 15. Midianites into your h.

2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I require his blood of your h.?

2 Chr. 13. 14. they shall be delivered into your h.

28. 9. God hath delivered them into your h.?

Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this at your h.?

Jer. 26. 14. I am in y. h. do with me as seemeth good

53. 2. Zedekiah said, behold, he is in your h.

44. 25. ye have spoken and fulfilled with your h.

Ezek. 13. 21. and they shall be no more in your h.

1. I will deliver my people out of your h.

Mal. 1. 10. nor will I accept an offering at your h.

13. should I accept this of your h.?

2. 13. or receiveth it with good-will at your h.

HANDED, SEE LEFT, WEAK.

HAND-BREADTH.

Ezod. 25. 25. a border of a h. round about, 37. 12.

1 Kings 7. 23. a molten sea h. thick, 2 Chron. 4. 5.

Psalm. 39. 5. thou hast made my days as a h.

Ezek. 40. 5. a reed of six cubits long, and a h.

43. 13. the cubit is a cubit and a h.

HAND-BROAD.

Ezek. 40. 43. within were hooks a h.-broad fastened

HANDFUL.

Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall take thereout a h. of

flour, 5. 12. [6. 15. [9. 17. Num. 5. 26.

1 Kings 17. 12. a h. of meal in a barrel, oil in a cruse

Psalm. 72. 16. there shall be a h. of corn in the earth

Eccle. 4. 6. better is h. with quietness, than both hands

Jer. 9. 22. and as the h. after the harvest-man

HANDFULS.

Gen. 41. 47. and the earth brought forth by h.

Ezod. 9. 8. take to you h. of ashes of the furnace

Ruth 2. 16. let fall also some h. of purpose for her

1 Kings 20. 10. if dust of Samaria shall suffice for h.

Ezek. 13. 19. will ye pollute me for h. of barley?

HANDY.

Psalm. 19. 1. and the firmament sheweth his h. work

Acts 19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick h.

HANDKERCHIEFS.

Gen. 4. 21. Juhal was father of such as h. the harp

Judg. 5. 14. they that h. the pen of the writer

1 Chr. 12. 8. men that could h. spear, 2 Chr. 25. 5.

Psalm. 115. 7. they have hands, but they h. not

Jer. 2. 8. and they that h. the law knew me not

46. 9. and the Libyans that h. the shield

Ezek. 27. 29. all that h. the oar, and all the pilots

Luke 24. 39. a. me and see [Col. 2. 21. taste not, a. not

HANDLED.

Ezek. 21. 11. to be furnished, that it may be a

Mark 12. 4. and they sent him away shamefully

1 John 1. 1. our hands have h. of the word of life

HANDLETH.

Prov. 16. 20. he that h. matter wisely shall find good

Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that h. sickle in time of harvest

Amos 2. 15. our shall he stand that h. the bow

HANDLING.

Ezek. 38. 4. great company, all of them h. swords

2 Cor. 4. 2. not h. the word of God deceitfully

HANDLES

Cant. 5. 5. hands draped with myrrh on h. of lock

HANDMAID.

Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had a h. whose name was Hagar

29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah to be Leah's h. 35. 26

29. La-gave Bilhah to be Rachel's h. 30. 4. [35. 25.

Ezod. 23. 12. that son of thy h. may be refreshed

Ezod. 19. 19. there is bread and wine for me and thy h.

Ruth 2. 13. for that thou hast spoken friendly to thy

3. 9. and she answered, I am Ruth thine h.

1 Sam. 1. 11. if wilt look on the affliction of thine h.

16. count not thine h. for a daughter of Belial

18. Hannah said, let thy h. find grace in thy sight

25. 24. let thy h. speak [31. remember thy h.

41. let thy h. be a servant to wash feet of servants

2 Sam. 14. 6. thy h. had two sons, they two strove

20. 17. she said to him, hear the words of thy h.

1 Kings 1. 13. didst not thou my lord swear to thy h.?

17. then swearest by the Lord thy God to thy h.

3. 20. she took my son while thine h. slept

2 Kings 4. 2. thy h. hath not any thing, save pot of oil

16. nay, thou man of God, do not lie to thine h.

Psalm. 86. 16. turn to me, and save the son of thy h.

116. 16. I am thy servant, and the son of thy

Prov. 31. 13. and she worketh willingly with her *h.*
 19. she layeth her *h.* to the spindle, her *h.* hold
 20. yea, she reacheth forth her *h.* to the needy
 31. give her of the fruit of her *h.* and let her works
Ecc. 4. 6. than both *h.* full with travail and vexation
 7. 26. her *h.* are as bands || 10. 18. the idleness of *h.*
Cant. 7. 1. the work of the *h.* of a cunning workman
Isa. 1. 15. when ye spread forth your *h.* I will hide
 my eyes from you; your *h.* are full of blood
 2. 8. they worship the work of their own *h.*
 7. 1. therefore shall all *h.* be faint, and heartmelt
 31. 1. idols which your own *h.* have made to you
 33. 21. the Lord will be a place broad of *h.*
 35. 3. strengthen ye the weak *h.* and confirm knees
 49. 9. or shall thy work say, he hath no *h.*
 59. 3. *h.* are defiled with blood, fingers with iniquity
Jer. 4. 31. that spreadeth her *h.* saying, woe is me
 10. 3. a tree, the work of the *h.* of the workman
 9. and of the *h.* of the founder, blue and purple
 19. 7. cause them to fall by *h.* that seek their lives
 21. 4. will turn back weapons that are in your *h.*
 23. 14. they strengthen also the *h.* of evil doers, that
 none return from wickedness, *Ezek.* 13. 22.
 25. 6. provoke me not with the work of your *h.*
 33. 13. shall pass under *h.* of him that telleth them
 38. 4. he weakeneth *h.* of men of war, *h.* of people
 48. 37. upon all the *h.* shall be cuttings
Lam. 1. 17. Zion spreadeth her *h.* none to comfort
 4. 2. how esteemed as the work of *h.* of the potter!
 6. that was overthrown and no *h.* stayed on her
 10. *h.* of pitiful women have soddened their children
Ezek. 7. 17. all *h.* shall be feeble, 21. 7.
 35. 15. has shed blood of Israel by *h.* of the sword
Dan. 2. 34. till a stone was cut out without *h.*
Mic. 7. 2. they may do evil with both *h.* earnestly
Nah. 3. 19. all shall clap the *h.* over thee
Hag. 2. 17. in all labour of your *h.* I smote you
Zech. 4. 9. the *h.* of Zerubbabel laid the foundation
Mat. 15. 20. to eat with unwashed *h.* *Mark* 7. 2. 5.
 17. 22. the Son of man shall be betrayed into the
h. of men, 26. 45. *Mark* 9. 31. *Luke* 9. 44.
 18. 8. having two *h.* to be cast into fire, *Mark* 9. 43.
Mark 14. 58. temple made with *h.* another without
Luke 22. 53. ye stretched forth no *h.* against me
 24. 7. must be delivered into the *h.* of sinful men
Acts 2. 23. by wicked *h.* have crucified and slain
 5. 12. by *h.* of the apostles were wonders wrought
 7. 48. dwelleth not in temples made with *h.* 17. 24.
 18. that through laying on of the apostles' *h.*
 11. 30. sent to elders by the *h.* of Barnabas and Saul
 17. 25. neither is worshipped with men's *h.*
 19. 26. that they be no gods which are made with *h.*
 20. 34. that these *h.* have ministered to my necessity.
 21. 11. shall deliver him into the *h.* of the Gentiles
Cor. 5. 1. we have a house not made with *h.*
Eph. 2. 11. the circumcision in flesh made by *h.*
Col. 2. 11. with the circumcision made without *h.*
 1. *Thess.* 4. 11. that ye study to work with your own *h.*
 1. *Tim.* 2. 8. men pray every where lifting up holy *h.*
 4. 14. by laying on of *h.* of the presbytery, *Heb.* 6. 2.
Heb. 9. 11. by a greater tabernacle not with *h.*
 24. *Chr.* not entered into holy place made with *h.*
 10. 31. fearful to fall into the *h.* of the living God
 12. 12. wherefore lift up the *h.* which hang down
Jam. 4. 8. cleanse your *h.* ye sinners, purify your

His HANDS.

Gen. 27. 23. his *h.* were hairy || 48. 14. guiding his *h.*
Exod. 17. 12. and Aaron and Hur stayed up his *h.*
 32. 19. and Moses cast the tables out of his *h.*
Lev. 7. 30. his own *h.* shall bring the offering
 15. 11. and hath not rinsed his *h.* in water
 16. 12. his *h.* full of sweet incense beaten small
 21. Aaron shall lay both his *h.* on head of live-g.
Num. 24. 10. and Balak smote his *h.* together
Dent. 33. 7. let his *h.* be sufficient for him
 11. bless, Lord, and accept the work of his *h.*
 34. 9. for Moses had laid his *h.* upon Joshua
Judg. 9. 16. done according to the deserving of his *h.*
 1. 24. who strengthened his *h.* to kill his brethren
 5. 4. both the palms of his *h.* were cut off
 14. 13. Jonathan climbed up on his *h.* and his feet
 23. 16. Jonathan went and strengthened his *h.* in G.
 2. 34. 1. when Saul's son heard, his *h.* were feeble
 1. *Kings* 8. 22. Solomon stood and spread forth his *h.*
 toward heaven, 38. 54. 2 *Chron.* 6. 12, 13, 29.
 16. 7. in provoking him with the work of his *h.*
 2. *Kings* 4. 34. he went up and put his *h.* upon his *h.*
 5. 20. hath spared Naaman in not receiving at his *h.*
 13. 16. Elisha put his *h.* upon the king's hands
 2 *Chron.* 6. 4. who hath with his *h.* fulfilled that
Neh. 4. 17. with one of his *h.* wrought in the work
 Job 1. 10. thou hast hessed the work of his *h.*
 5. 18. he woundeth, and his *h.* make whole
 20. 10. and his *h.* shall restore their goods
 34. 19. for they all are the works of his *h.*
 37. for he clappeth his *h.* amongst us
Psal. 9. 16. the wick, is snared in the work of his *h.*
 25. 5. they regard not the operation of his *h.*
 73. 72. he guided them by the skillfulness of his *h.*

Psal. 81. 6. his *h.* were delivered from the pots
 95. 5. the sea is his, and his *h.* formed dry land
 111. 7. the works of his *h.* are verity and judgment
Prov. 21. 25. for his *h.* refuse to labour
Ecc. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his *h.* together
Cant. 5. 14. his *h.* are as gold rings set with beryl
Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his *h.* shall be given him
 5. 12. nor consider the operation of his *h.*
 17. 8. he shall not look to altars, the work of his *h.*
 25. 11. L. shall spread forth his *h.* in midst of them,
 as he that swimmeth spreadeth his *h.* to swim
 33. 15. that shaketh his *h.* from holding bribes
Jer. 30. 6. why see every man with his *h.* on his loins?
 50. 43. king heard the report, his *h.* waxed feeble
Hab. 3. 10. the deep lifted up his *h.* on high
Zech. 4. 9. his *h.* shall also finish the house
Mat. 19. 13. he should put his *h.* on them, *Mark* 10. 16.
 27. 24. he washed his *h.* before the multitude
Mark 6. 2. such mighty works were wrought by his *h.*
 8. 23. when he had put his *h.* on his eyes, 25.
Luke 24. 40. shewed them his *h.* and feet, *John* 20. 20.
 50. and he lifted up his *h.* and blessed them
John 13. 3. the *Fath.* had given all things into his *h.*
 20. 25. except I see in his *h.* the print of the nails
Acts 9. 17. putting his *h.* on him, said, brother Saul
 12. 1. Herod stretch forth his *h.* to vex the church
 7. and his chains fell off from his *h.*
 2 *Cor.* 11. 33. was let down by a wall, and escap. his *h.*
Eph. 4. 23. working with his *h.* thing that is good
 See LAY, LAID.

Mine HANDS, MY HANDS.

Gen. 20. 15. in innocency of my *h.* have I done this
 31. 42. God hath seen the labour of my *h.*
Exod. 9. 23. I will spread abroad my *h.* *Ezra* 9. 5.
Judg. 12. 3. I put my life in my *h.* and passed over
 2 *Sam.* 22. 21. accord. to clean of my *h.* *Ps.* 15. 20. 34.
 35. he teacheth my *h.* to war, *Ps.* 18. 34. || 144. 1.
 1 *Chr.* 12. 17. seeing there is no wrong in mine *h.*
Neh. 6. 9. now, therefore, O God, strengthen my *h.*
Job 9. 30. and if I make my *h.* never so clean
 16. 17. not for any injustice in mine *h.*
 31. 7. and if any blot hath cleaved to mine *h.*
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, if there be iniquity in my *h.*
 22. 16. they pierced my *h.* and my feet
 26. 6. I will wash my *h.* in innocency, so will I com.
 63. 2. when I lift up my *h.* toward thy holy oracle
 64. 4. I will lift up my *h.* in thy name
 73. 13. in vain I have washed my *h.* in innocency
 88. 9. I have stretched out my *h.* unto thee
 119. 48. my *h.* will I lift to thy commandments
 141. 2. lifting up of my *h.* as the evening sacrifice
 143. 6. I stretch forth my *h.* to thee, my soul
Ecc. 2. 11. on all the works that my *h.* had wrought
Cant. 5. 5. I rose, and my *h.* dropped with myrrh
Isa. 19. 25. blessed be Assyria the work of my *h.*
 29. 23. when he seeth the work of mine *h.* in thee
 45. 11. ask me concerning the work of my *h.*
 12. even my *h.* have stretched out the heavens
 49. 16. I have graven thee on the palms of my *h.*
 60. 21. they people also the work of my *h.*
 65. 2. I have spread out my *h.* all day to rebellious
Dent. 31. 17. I will also smite mine *h.* together
Ezek. 21. 15. who is God to deliver you out of my *h.*?
 10. 10. a hand which set me on the palms of my *h.*
Luke 24. 39. behold my *h.* and my feet, *John* 20. 27.
John 13. 9. not feet only, but also my *h.* and head
Rom. 10. 21. all day I have stretched forth my *h.*
 2 *Tim.* 1. 6. the gift in thee by putting on of my *h.*

Our HANDS.

Gen. 52. 29. shall comfort us concerning toil of our *h.*
 43. 22. other money have we brought in our *h.*
Dent. 3. 3. G. deliver. into our *h.* Og king of Bashan
 21. 7. shall say, our *h.* have not shed this blood
Josh. 2. 24. L. hath delivered. into our *h.* all the land
Judg. 13. 23. not received a meat-offering at our *h.*
 16. 24. our G. hath delivered into our *h.* our enemy
 1 *Sam.* 17. 47. and he will give you into our *h.*
Psal. 44. 30. or stretched out our *h.* to a strange god
 90. 17. establish thou the work of our *h.* upon us
Jer. 6. 24. we have heard the same, our *h.* wax feeble
Ezra 3. 41. let us lift up our heart with our *h.* to G.
Hos. 14. 3. nor say to work of our *h.* ye are our gods
Acts 24. 7. Lysias took him away out of our *h.*
 1 *Cor.* 4. 12. and labour working with our own *h.*
 1 *John* 1. 1. our *h.* have handled the word of life
 Their HANDS.
Gen. 37. 21. he delivered him out of their *h.* 22.
Exod. 29. 10. shall put their *h.* on head of the bullock
 15. shall put their *h.* on the head of the ram, 19.
 25. thou shalt receive them of their *h.* *Lev.* 8. 28.
Num. 8. 10. Israel shall put their *h.* on the Levites
 12. the Levites shall lay their *h.* on the bullock
Deut. 1. 25. they brought of fruit of land in their *h.*
 21. 6. the elders shall wash their *h.* over the heifer
Judg. 7. 2. too many to give Midianites into their *h.*
 12. 2. ye delivered me not out of their *h.*
 2 *Sam.* 4. 12. and they cut off their *h.* and their feet
 2 *Kings* 11. 12. they clapped their *h.* said, G. save king
 23. 17. that they might provoke me to anger with
 all the works of their *h.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 25.

Ezra 6. strengthened their *h.* with vessels of silver
 5. 8. work good fast on and prospereth in their *h.*
 6. 22. to strengthen their *h.* in the work of the house
 10. 19. they gave their *h.* that they would put away
Neh. 2. 18. so they strengthened th. *h.* for the work
 6. 9. their *h.* shall be weakened from the work
 9. 24. grieved them into their *h.* with their kings
Job 5. 12. their *h.* cannot perform their enterprise
 30. 2. whereto might strength of their *h.* profit me?
Psal. 28. 4. give them after the work of their *h.*
 76. 5. the men of might have not found their *h.*
 91. 12. the angels shall bear thee up in their *h.*
 125. 3. let righteous put forth their *h.* to iniquity
 159. 25. 11. pride, together with the spoils of their *h.*
 5. 6. and the act of violence is in their *h.*
 65. 23. mine evil shall enjoy the work of their *h.*
Jer. 1. 16. worshipped the works of their own *h.*
 5. 1. 31. the priests take into their *h.* by their means
 25. 14. accord. to the works of their *h.* *Lam.* 3. 64.
 32. 30. provoked to anger with work of their *h.*
Lam. 1. 14. the Lord hath delivered me into their *h.*
 2. 1. 20. women eat children swaddled with their *h.*
Ezek. 10. 12. their *h.* and wings full of eyes round
 23. 37. committed adultery, blood is in their *h.* 45.
 43. 1. 26. they shall purge altar and fill their *h.*
Jonah 3. 8. turn from the violence that is in their *h.*
Hag. 2. 14. so is every work of their *h.* unclean
Mat. 4. 6. with th. *h.* they sh. bear thee up, *Luke* 4. 11.
 15. 2. they wash not their *h.* when they eat bread
 26. 67. smote with palms of their *h.* *Mark* 14. 65.
Mark 7. 3. Jews, except they wash their *h.* eat not
Luke 6. 1. and did eat, rubbing them in their *h.*
John 19. 3. and they smote him with their *h.*
Acts 7. 41. they rejoiced in the works of their *h.*
 14. 3. granted signs and wonders to be done by th. *h.*
Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and palms in their *h.*
 9. 20. yet repented not of the works of their *h.*
 20. 4. nor had received his mark in their *h.*

Thine or thy HANDS.

Exod. 15. 17. in sanctuary which thy *h.* have estab.
Deut. 16. 15. the Lord shall bless thee in all works
 of thine *h.* therefore shall surely rejoice, 24. 19.
Judg. 7. 11. afterward shall thine *h.* be strengthened
 2 *Sam.* 3. 34. thy *h.* were not bound, nor feet in fetters
 10. 13. it is good to despise the work of thine *h.*
 8. thine *h.* have made and fashioned me together
 14. 15. thou wilt have desire to the work of thine *h.*
 22. 30. and it is delivered by pureness of thine *h.*
Psal. 8. 6. to have dominion over the works of thy *h.*
 92. 4. I will triumph in the works of thy *h.*
 102. 25. and the heavens are the work of thy *h.*
 119. 73. thy *h.* have made me and fashioned me
 193. 2. for thou shalt eat the labour of thine *h.*
 138. 8. forsake not the works of thine own *h.*
 143. 5. I meditate, I muse on the work of thy *h.*
 144. 17. send thine *h.* from above, rid me, deliver me
Ecc. 5. 6. why should G. destroy the work of thine *h.*
Jer. 2. 37. thou shalt go forth, and th. *h.* on thy head
 2. 19. lift up thy *h.* for the life of thy children
Ezek. 21. 14. prophesy and smite thine *h.* together
 22. 14. can thine *h.* be strong in the day that I deal?
Mic. 5. 13. shalt no more worship the work of th. *h.*
Zeph. 3. 16. and to Zion, let not thine *h.* be slack
Zech. 13. 6. what are these wounds in thine *h.*?
Luke 23. 46. Father, into thy *h.* I commend my spirit
John 21. 18. thou shalt stretch forth thy *h.*
Heb. 1. 10. the heavens are the works of thine *h.*
 2. 7. thou didst set him over the works of thy *h.*

HAND-STAVES.

Ezek. 39. 9. and shall burn the *h.-staves* and spears
 HAND-WEAPON.
Num. 35. 18. or if he smite him with a *h.-weapon*
 HAND-WRITING.
Col. 2. 14. blotting out the *h.-writing* of ordinances
 HANG.

Gen. 40. 19. Pharaoh shall *h.* thee on a tree
Num. 25. 4. them before the Lord against the sun
Deut. 21. 22. and if thou *h.* him on a tree, his body
 28. 66. and thy life shall *h.* in doubt before thee
 2 *Sam.* 21. 6. and we will *h.* them up unto the Lord
Esth. 6. 4. to speak to the king to *h.* Mordecai
 7. 9. then the king said, *h.* him thereon
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there *h.* a thousand bucklers
Isa. 22. 24. they shall *h.* upon him all the glory
1. Sam. 2. 10. the virgins of Jerusalem *h.* their heads
Ezek. 15. 3. will men take pin to *h.* any vessel thereon?
Mat. 22. 40. on these two *h.* all the law and prophets
Acts 28. 4. saw the venomous beast *h.* on his hand
Heb. 12. 12. lift up hands *h.* down and feeble knees
 HANGED.
Gen. 40. 22. but he *h.* the chief baker, 41. 13.
Deut. 21. 23. for he that is *h.* is accused of God
Josh. 8. 29. and the king of Ai he *h.* on a tree
 10. 26. the five kings *h.* he on five trees
 2 *Sam.* 4. 12. Rechab and Baanah *h.* over the pool
 17. 23. Ahithophel *h.* himself || 18. 10. Absalom *h.*
 21. 9. the seven sons of Saul *h.* they in the hill
Ezra 6. 11. and being set up, let him be *h.* thereon
Esth. 2. 23. the two chamberlains were *h.* on a tree
 7. 10. they *h.* Haman || 9. 14. they *h.* his ten sons

Psal. 137. 2. we *h.* our harps on the willows
Lam. 5. 12. princes are *h.* up by their hands
Ezek. 27. 10. they *h.* the shield and helmet in thee
11. they *h.* their shields upon thy walls round about
Mat. 18. 6. it were better for him that a millstone
were *h.* about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
27. 5. Judas departed, and went and *h.* himself
Luke 19. 48. all the people *h.* on him to hear him
23. 39. one of the thieves who were *h.* nailed on him
Acts 5. 30. whom ye slew and *h.* on a tree, 10. 39.

HANGETH.

Job 26. 7. and he *h.* the earth upon nothing
Gal. 3. 13. cursed is every one that *h.* on a tree
HANGING.

Josh. 10. 26. they were *h.* on trees till the evening
HANGING.

Exod. 26. 36. thou shalt make *h.* for door of tent
37. thou shalt make for the *h.* five pillars
27. 16. *h.* for court gate, 33. 15. [33. 40.] 40. 8. 33.
35. 15. the *h.* for the door at the entering in of
the tabernacle, 36. 37. [39. 33.] 40. 5. 25.
HANGINGS.

Exod. 27. 9. *h.* of a hundred cubits, 11. [33. 9. 11.
12. there shall be *h.* of fifty cubits, 35. 12.
14. the *h.* on either side of gate, 15. [35. 14. 15.
35. 17. the *h.* of court, his pillars and their sockets,
35. 9. 16, 18. [39. 40. *Nam.* 3. 26. [4. 26.
2 *Kings* 23. 7. where women wore *h.* for the grove
Euth. 1. 6. blue, fastened with cords of flin. and purp.
HAP.

Ruth 2. 3. and her *h.* was to light on Boaz' field
HAPPLY.

1 *Sam.* 14. 20. if *h.* the people had eaten freely
Mark 11. 13. if *h.* he might find any fruit thereon
Luke 14. 29. lest *h.* after he had laid the foundation
Acts 5. 39. lest *h.* ye be found to fight against God
17. 27. if *h.* they might feel after him and find him
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. lest *h.* if they of Macedonia come with me
HAPPEN.

1 *Sam.* 23. 10. no punishment *h.* to thee for this thing
Prov. 12. 21. there shall no evil *h.* to the just
Isa. 41. 92. and tell them shew us what shall *h.*
Mark 10. 32. beganto let what things should *h.* to him
HAPPENED.

Ruth 2. 13. her hap *h.* to light on Boaz' field
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. it was a chance that *h.* to us
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as *h.* by chance upon mount Gilboa
20. 1. and there *h.* to be there a man of Belial
Ezth. 4. 7. Mordecai told him of all that had *h.*
Jer. 44. 23. therefore this evil is *h.* to you at this day
Luke 24. 14. they talked of all things that had *h.*
Acts 3. 10. were filled with wonder at that which *h.*
Rom. 11. 25. that blindness in part is *h.* to Israel
1 *Cor.* 10. 11. now all things *h.* to them for ensample
Phil. 1. 12. the things which *h.* to me have fallen
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as though some strange thing *h.* to you
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. it is *h.* to them according to the proverb
HAPPENETH.

Ecd. 2. 14. I perceived that one event *h.* to them all
15. I said, as it *h.* to the fool, so it *h.* even to me
8. 14. there are just men, wicked men to whom it *h.*
9. 11. but time and chance *h.* to them all
HAPPY.

Gen. 30. 13. *h.* am I, for daughters will call me blessed.
13. and Leah called his name Asher, *h.*
Deut. 33. 29. *h.* art thou, O Isr. who is like to thee?
1 *Kings* 10. 8. *h.* thy men, *h.* thy servants, 2 *Chr.* 9. 7.
Job 5. 17. *h.* is the man whom God correcteth
Psal. 127. 5. *h.* man who hath quiver full of them
123. 2. *h.* shall thou be, it shall be well with thee
137. 8. *h.* shall he be that rewardeth thee, 9.
144. 15. *h.* is that people that is in such a case, *ye*
h. is that people whose God is the Lord
146. 5. *h.* is he that hath God of Jacob for his help
Prov. 3. 13. *h.* is the man that findeth wisdom
18. and *h.* is every one that retaineth her
14. 21. *h.* is he that hath mercy on the poor
16. 20. and whose trusteth in the Lord, *h.* is he
23. 14. *h.* is the man that feareth always
29. 18. but he that keepeth the law, *h.* is he
Jer. 12. 1. why are they *h.* that deal treacherously?
Mal. 3. 15. and now we call the proud *h.*
Jahn 13. 17. if ye know these things, *h.* if do them
Acts 26. 2. I think myself *h.* king Agrippa
Rom. 14. 22. *h.* is he that condemneth not himself
Jam. 5. 11. behold, we count them who endure
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. if ye suffer for righteousness' sake, *h.* ye
4. 14. if reproached for name of Christ *h.* are ye
HAPPYER.

1 *Cor.* 7. 40. but she is *h.* if she so abide, after my
HARD.

Is. taken for difficult, sad, or sorrowful, cruel, austere, &c. Pharaoh overhauled the Israelites with hard bondage, with cruel and insupportable slavery, *Exod.* 1. 14. The sons of Zeruiah are too hard for me; they are too powerful, they treat me with insolence, with unseasonable cruelty, 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. Joseph spake hard things with his brethren; he spake roughly, or harshly to them, *Gen.* 42. 7. The hard, or difficult

causes they brought to Moses, *Exod.* 18. 26. Thou art not sent unto a people of a hard language, of an unintelligible language; that is, they will need no interpreter to understand thee, neither wilt thou, to understand them. Haanah said to Eli, I am a woman of a sorrowful spirit, Heb. hard of spirit. I know thee that thou art a hard man, a severe, austere, rigorous, and churlish man, *Mat.* 25. 24. Solomon says, that the way of transgressors is hard, or rough, it is offensive and hateful to God and men, as rough ways are to a traveller. Or, he is fierce, intractable, and incorrigible in his sinful course, *Prov.* 13. 15.

When God is said to harden the heart, it is not to be understood as if God did properly and positively make men's hearts hard, but only privately, either by denying to them, or withdrawing from them that grace, which alone can make the hearts of men soft, flexible, and pliable to the divine will; as the sun hardens the clay by drawing out of it that moisture which made it soft; or by exposing them to those temptations of the world, or the devil, which meeting with a corrupt heart, are apt to harden it.

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too *h.* for the Lord?
35. 16. Rachel travailed, and had *h.* labour, 17. 42. 7. Joseph spake *h.* things with them, 7. 30. *Exod.* 1. 14. they made their lives bitter with *h.* bond. 15. 26. the *h.* causes they brought unto Moses *Deut.* 1. 17. cause that is too *h.* you bring it to me 15. 15. it shall not seem *h.* to thee when thou send 26. 8. if there arise matter too *h.* for thee in judgment. 6. Egyptians afflicted and laid on *h.* Judg. 4. 1. 24. the hand of Israel was *h.* ag. Jabin 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. no, my lord, I am a woman *h.* of spirit 2. 3. let not *h.* come out of your mouth 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the sons of Zeruiah be too *h.* for me 13. 2. Amnon thought it *h.* to do any thing to thee 1 *Kings* 10. 1. to prove with *h.* questions, 2 *Chr.* 9. 1. 14. 16. for I am sent to thee with *h.* tidings 2 *Kings* 2. 10. he said, thou hast asked *h.* of me *Job* 30. 125. did not I weep for him who was *h.* of me? 41. 24. as *h.* as a piece of the nether millstone *Psal.* 31. 18. let the lying lips, which speak *h.* a thing 60. 13. thou hast shewed thy people *h.* things 85. 7. thy wrath lieth *h.* on me, thou hast afflicted 41. 4. how long shall the wicked speak *h.* things?

Prov. 13. 15. but the way of transgressors is *h.* *Isa.* 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from *h.* bondage 21. 12. a *h.* vision is declared unto me *Jer.* 32. 17. and there is nothing too *h.* for thee 27. 1. am I *h.* there any thing too *h.* for me? *Ezek.* 2. 4. for they are children *h.* of face 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of *h.* language, 6. *Nam.* 5. 12. and shewing *h.* sentences, were found *Mat.* 25. 94. Lord, I know that thou art *h.* man *Mark* 10. 24. how *h.* for them trust in riches to enter *Gal.* 6. 60. this is *h.* a saying, who can hear it? *Acts* 9. 5. I *h.* is *h.* for thee to kick ag. pricks, 26. 14. *Heb.* 5. 11. many things to say, and *h.* to be uttered 2 *Pet.* 3. 16. in which are things *h.* to be understood *Jude* 15. to convince all ungodly of their *h.* speeches
HARD.

Lev. 3. 9. the rump shall take off *h.* by the back-bone *Judg.* 9. 52. Abimelech went *h.* to the door of tower 20. 45. Israel pursued *h.* after Benjamin to Gideon 1 *Sam.* 14. 22. followed *h.* after Philistines in battle 31. 2. the Philistines followed *h.* upon Saul, and upon his sons, 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. 1 *Chr.* 10. 2. 1 *Kings* 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard *h.* by the pal. 1 *Chr.* 19. 4. cut off garments *h.* by their buttocks *Psal.* 63. 8. my soul followeth *h.* after thee *Jonah* 1. 13. the men rowed *h.* to bring it to the land *Acts* 18. 7. whose house joined *h.* to the synagogue
HARDEN.

Exod. 4. 21. I will *h.* Pharaoh's heart, 7. 3. [14. 4. 11. 17. I will *h.* the hearts of the Egyptians *Deut.* 15. 7. shalt not *h.* thy heart, nor shut thy heart *Josh.* 11. 20. it was of the Lord to *h.* their heart 1 *Sam.* 6. 6. wherefore then do ye *h.* your hearts? 2 *Chr.* 20. 18. *h.* not your necks as your fathers *Job* 6. 10. yea, I would *h.* myself in sorrow *Psal.* 95. 8. *h.* not your heart, *Heb.* 3. 8, 15. [4. 7. *HARDENED.*

Exod. 7. 13. Lord *h.* Pharaoh's heart, he hardened not to them, 9. 12. [10. 1, 20, 27. [11. 10. [14. 8. 14. Pharaoh's heart is *h.* 22. was *h.* 8. 19. [9. 7, 35. 8. 15. *h.* his heart and hardened. not, 32. [9. 34. *Deut.* 2. 30. the Lord thy G. *h.* his spirit and bent 1 *Sam.* 6. 6. as Egyptians and Phar. *h.* their hearts 2 *Kings* 17. 14. they *h.* their necks like to their futh. 2 *Chr.* 36. 13. Zedekiah *h.* heart from turning to I. Neh. 9. 16. they and our fathers *h.* their necks, 17. 29. Judah. 4. who hath *h.* himself up him and prospered 39. 16. she is *h.* against her young ones, as not hers *Isa.* 63. 17. why hast thou *h.* our heart from thy fear *Jer.* 7. 26. they hardened not, but *h.* their neck

Jer. 19. 15. have *h.* their necks not to hear my words *Dan.* 5. 20. but when his mind was *h.* in pride *Mark* 6. 52. they consider, not, for their heart was *h.* 8. 17. perceive ye not? have ye your heart yet *h.*? *John* 12. 40. he hath blind. their eyes, *h.* their heart *Acts* 19. 9. but when divers were *h.* and believed not *Rom.* 11. 17. election obtained it, and resect were *h.* *Heb.* 3. 13. lest any of you be *h.* thro' defaultness
HARDENETH.

Prov. 21. 29. a wicked man *h.* his face but he directs 28. 14. he that *h.* his heart shall fall into mischief 29. 1. he that being often reproved *h.* his neck *Rom.* 9. 18. mercy on whom he will, whom he will *h.*
HARD-HEARTED.

Ezek. 3. 7. all the house of Israel are *h.* hearted
HARDER.

Prov. 18. 19. brother offended *h.* to be won than city *Jer.* 5. 3. they have made their faces *h.*, than a rock *Ezek.* 3. 9. *h.* than that have I made thy forehead
HARDLY.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarni dealt *h.* with her she fled *Exod.* 13. 15. and when Pharaoh would *h.* he let us go *Isa.* 8. 21. shall pass thro' it *h.* bestial and hungry *Mat.* 19. 23. I say that rich man shall *h.* enter into the kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 23. *Luke* 18. 24. *Luke* 8. 39. a spirit, taketh him, *h.* depart, from him *Acts* 27. 8. *h.* passing it, we came to the fair havens
HARDNESS.

Job 38. 38. when dust groweth into *h.* clouds cleave *Psal.* 51. 12. I gave them up to the *h.* of their hearts *Mat.* 39. 8. because of *h.* of your hearts, *Mark* 10. 5. *Mark* 3. 5. he being grieved for the *h.* of their hearts 16. 14. he upbraided them with their *h.* of heart *Rom.* 2. 5. but after thy *h.* and impenitent heart 1. 12. 25. not ignorant that *h.* in part happen, to Isr. 2 *Tim.* 2. 32. endure *h.* as a good soldier of Jes. Chr.
HARKE.

Lev. 11. 6. the *h.* is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.
HARLOT.

Is. taken for whore or prostitute, *Prov.* 29. 3. Also for one who follows idols and false gods. *Isa.* 1. 21. How is the faithful city become a harlot! that is, like a harlot, leaving God her husband, to cleave to false gods. By harlots may also be understood the most infamous and scandalous sinners. *Mat.* 21. 31. Publicans and harlots go into the kingdom of heaven before you.

Rahab, who received into her house and concealed the spies sent by Joshua to view the city Jericho, is called a harlot. The Hebrew text, *Josh.* 2. 1. calls her Zaan, which St. Jerom and many others understand of a woman of an ill life. The Septuagint render it by *zopra*, as also the apostle Paul in *Heb.* 11. 31. And James, *Jam.* 2. 25. Some think that she was only a hostess or innkeeper; and that this is the true signification of the original word. Had she been a woman of ill fame, say they, would Salmon, a prince of the tribe of Judah, and one of our Saviour's ancestors, have taken her to wife, or could he have done it by the law? Besides, the spies of Joshua would hardly have gone to lodge with a prostitute, a common harlot, they who were charged with so nice and dangerous a commission.

Gen. 34. 31. should deal with our sister as with *h.* 38. 15. Judah saw her, he thought her to be *h.* 34. 24. Tamar thy daughter-in-law hath played *h.* *Lev.* 21. 14. the high-priest shall not take *h.* *Josh.* 2. 1. spies came into *h.* house named Rahab 6. 17. only Rahab the *h.* shall live, and all with her *Judg.* 11. 1. now Jephthah was the son of a *h.* 16. 1. Samson saw there *h.* and went in unto her *Prov.* 7. 10. a woman met him with attire of *h.* *Isa.* 1. 21. how is the faithful city become *h.*! 23. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre sing as *h.* 16. take a harp, thou *h.* that has been forgotten *Jer.* 2. 20. when thou wanderest, playing the *h.* 3. 1. thou hast played the *h.* with many lovers 6. under every gr. tree, and there hath played *h.* 8. Judah feared not, but went and played *h.* also *Ezek.* 16. 15. playedst the *h.* because of thy renown 16. playedst *h.* thereon 28. playedst *h.* with them 31. hast not been as *h.* [35. 0. *h.* hear the word 41. I will cause thee to cease from playing the *h.* 21. 5. Aholah played the *h.* when she was mine 19. the days wherein she had played the *h.* 41. hast thou got into a woman that playeth the *h.* *Hos.* 2. 5. for their mother hath played the *h.* 3. 3. I said unto her, thou shalt not play the *h.* 4. 15. tho' Israel play the *h.* let not Judah offend *Jer.* 3. 3. they have given a boy for *h.* *Amos* 7. 17. thy wife shall be *h.* in the city *Mic.* 1. 7. they shall return to the hire of *h.* *Nah.* 3. 4. the whoresoms of the well-favoured *h.* 1 *Cor.* 6. 15. shall I make them the members of *h.* 16. that he who is joined to *h.* is one body *Heb.* 11. 31. by faith the *h.* Rahab perished not

Jam. 2. 25. was not Rahab the *h.* justified by works
HAILLOTS.

1 Kings 3. 16. there came two women *h.* to the king
Prov. 29. 3. that keepeth company with *h.* spendeth
Jer. 5. 7. they assemble by troops in *h.* houses
Hos. 4. 14. separated with whores, sacrifice with *h.*
Mat. 21. 31. publicans and *h.* go into kingdom of *G.*
32. but the publicans and the *h.* believed him
Luke 15. 30. who hath devoured thy living with *h.*
Rev. 17. 5. mystery, Babylon the great, mother of *h.*

HARM.

Gen. 31. 52. shalt not pass over this pillar to me for *h.*
Lev. 5. 16. shall make amends for *h.* he hath done
Nam. 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor sought his *h.*
1 Sam. 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee *h.*
2 Sam. 20. 6. now shall Sheba do more *h.* than Absal.
2 Kings 4. 41. and there was no *h.* in the pot
1 Chron. 16. 22. do my prophets *h.* **Psal. 105. 15.**
Prov. 3. 30. strive not, if he have done thee no *h.*
Jer. 39. 12. look well to him, and do him no *h.*
Acts 16. 28. do thyself no *h.* || **27. 21.** gained this *h.*
28. 5. he felt no *h.* || **6.** saw no *h.* || **21.** spake any *h.*

HARM.

1 Pct. 3. 13. who will *h.* you, if followers of good?
HARMLESS.
Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents and *h.* as doves
Rom. 16. 19. would have you *h.* concerning evil
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be *h.* the sons of God
Heb. 7. 26. is holy *h.* undefiled, separate from sinners
HARNESS, Substantive.
1 Kings 20. 11. let not him girdeth on *h.* boast hims.
22. 34. between joints of his *h.* **2 Chron. 18. 33.**
2 Chr. 9. 24. they brought every man *h.* and spices
HARNESS, Verb.
Jer. 46. 4. h. the horses, and get up ye horsemen
HARNESSED.
Exod. 13. 18. Israel went up *h.* out of land of Egypt
HARP.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal was father of them that handle *h.*
31. 27. might have sent thee away with tabr. and *h.*
1 Sam. 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a *h.*
16. 16. a man who is a cunning player on a *h.*
23. David took a *h.* and played with his hand
1 Chr. 25. 3. six prophesied with a *h.* to give thanks
Job 21. 12. they take the timbrel and *h.* and rejoice
30. 31. my *h.* also is turned to mourning and organ
Psal. 33. 2. praise the Lord with the *h.* **150. 3.**
43. 4. yea on the *h.* will I praise thee, O my God
49. 4. I will open my dark saying upon the *h.*
57. 8. awake psaltery and *h.* I will awake, **108. 2.**
71. 22. sing with *h.* **92. 3.** || **98. 5.** || **147. 7.** || **149. 3.**
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant *h.* with the psaltery
Isa. 5. 12. the *h.* and the viol are in their feasts
16. 11. my bowels shall sound like a *h.* for Moab
23. 16. take a *h.* || **24. 8.** the joy of the *h.* censeth
Dan. 3. 5. at sound of the *h.* fall down, **7. 10, 15.**
1 Cor. 14. 7. whether pipe or *h.* except they give
HARPS.

2 Sam. 6. 5. David and all Isr. played on *h.* and corn.
1 Kings 10. 12. the king made of the almond-trees *h.*
Psal. 137. 2. we banded our *h.* upon the willows
Isa. 30. 32. it shall be with tabrets and *h.*
Ezek. 26. 13. the sound of thy *h.* shall be no more
Rev. 5. 8. having every one of them *h.* and vials
14. 2. harping with *h.* || **15. 2.** the *h.* of God
See CYMBAL.

HARP.

1 Cor. 14. 7. how shall it be known what is piped or *h.*
HARPERS.
Rev. 14. 2. I heard the voice of *h.* harping with harps
18. 22. the voice of *h.* shall be heard no more at all
HARROW.

Job 39. 10. or will he *h.* the valleys after thee?
HARROWS.

2 Sam. 13. 31. he put them under saws and *h.* of iron
1 Chr. 20. 3. and cut them with saws and *h.* of iron
HART.

Deut. 12. 15. may eat flesh as of the *h.* **14. 5.** || **15. 22.**
Psal. 42. 1. as of the *h.* panteth after the water-brooks
Isa. 35. 6. then shall the lame man leap as a *h.*
See YOUNG.

HARTS.

1 Kings 4. 23. ten fat oxen, besides *h.* and roe-bucks
Lam. 1. 6. her pinnacles become like *h.* without pasture
HARVEST.

Is the time of reaping corn and other fruits of
the earth, **Gen. 8. 92.** It is taken for a season-
able and proper time for business. **Prov.**
10. 5. He that sleepeth in harvest is a son that
causeth shame. He that neglecteth and mis-
improoveth the proper seasons and opportunities
of doing good to himself and to others, causeth
shame both to himself for his folly, and the
poverty and misery which follows thereupon;
also to his parents, to whose negligent or
evil education such things are often, and some-
times justly imputed.

Harvest is put for a people whose sins are ripe
for judgment. **Joel 3. 13.** Put ye in the sick-
le, for the harvest is ripe: Cut down these

stoppers that are ripe for judgment. The time
of Babylon's harvest shall come: the time
when she shall be cut down, **Jer. 51. 33.** Our
Saviour, in the parable of the sower, calls the
end of the world, or the day of judgment, the
harvest, **Mat. 13. 39.** Then God will separate
the tares from the wheat, the wicked from the
godly. In **Mat. 9. 30, 37,** Christ seeing multi-
tudes coming to hear him, said to his disci-
ples, The harvest truly is plenteous; many are
willing to receive instruction. This was
spoken at the feast of Tabernacles, which was
in harvest.

Gen. 8. 22. while earth remaineth *h.* shall not cease
30. 14. Reuben went in days of wheat *h.*
45. 6. in five years shall neither be earing nor *h.*
Exod. 23. 16. thou shalt keep the feast of *h.* **34. 22.**
34. 21. in earing-time and in *h.* thou shalt rest
Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap *h.* **23. 10, 22.** **Deut. 24. 19.**
25. 5. what grows of its own accord of *h.* not reap
Ruth 2. 22. came to Beth-lehem in begin- of barley-*h.*
2. 21. tarry with my maidens till end of *h.* **23.**
1 Sam. 6. 13. men of Beth-shemesh reaping their *h.*
8. 12. and he will set them to reap his *h.*
12. 17. is it not wheat-*h.* to-day, I will call to Ld.
2 Sam. 21. 9. were put to death in *h.* in barley-*h.*
10. spread it for her from beginning of barley-*h.*
Job 5. 5. whose *h.* the hungry eateth up and taketh it
Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her food in the *h.*
10. 5. he that sleepeth in *h.* causeth shame
26. 1. as rain in *h.* so honor is not seemly for a fool
Isa. 9. 3. they joy before thee according to joy in *h.*
16. 9. for the shouting for thy *h.* is fallen
17. 11. but the *h.* shall be a heap in the day of grief
18. 4. and like a cloud of dew in the heat of *h.*
5. 10. for afore the *h.* when the bud is perfect
23. 3. the *h.* of the river is her revenue
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy *h.* and thy bread
24. 1. he reserveth to us the appointed weeks of *h.*
8. 20. the *h.* is past, summer is ended, we not saved
Hos. 6. 11. O Judah, he hath set a *h.* for thee
Joel 1. 11. because the *h.* of the field is perished
3. 13. put in the sickle, for the *h.* is ripe, come
Amos 4. 7. when there were yet three months to *h.*
Mat. 9. 37. the *h.* is plenteous, the labourers are few
38. pray ye the Lord of the *h.* to send, **Luke 10. 2.**
13. 30. let both grow together until *h.* in time of *h.*
39. the *h.* is end of the world, reapers the angels
Mark 4. 29. put in the sickle because *h.* is come
Luke 10. 2. he said unto them, the *h.* truly is great
John 4. 35. then cometh *h.* the fields are white to *h.*
Rev. 14. 15. time is come, for the *h.* of earth is ripe
HARVEST-MAN.
Isa. 17. 5. it shall be as when the *h.* gathereth corn
Jer. 9. 22. carcasses shall fall as the handful after *h.*

HARVEST-TIME.

Josh. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all the time of *h.*
Jud. 5. 11. in time of wheat *h.* Samson visited wife
2 Sam. 23. 13. three chiefs came to David in *h.* time
Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of snow in the time of *h.*
Jer. 50. 16. cut off him handieth sickle in *h.* time
51. 33. a little while the time of her *h.* shall come
Mat. 13. 30. in the time of *h.* will say to the reapers
HAST.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said to Lot *h.* thou here any
besides? whatsoever thou *h.* in city bring out
27. 38. Esau said, *h.* thou but one blessing, father?
32. 28. as a prince *h.* thou power with *G.* and men
33. 9. Esau said, keep that thou *h.* to thyself
40. 10. come thou, thy flock, and all that thou *h.*
Exod. 9. 19. send and gather all that thou *h.* in field
13. 12. every firstling thou *h.* shall be the Lord's
Deut. 8. 13. silver, gold, and all thou *h.* is multiplied
Jer. 18. 3. what maketh thou? what *h.* thou here?
1 Sam. 25. 6. peace be to thee and all that thou *h.*
2 Sam. 15. 35. *h.* thou not here with thee Zadok?
2 Kings 4. 2. Elisha said, tell me, what *h.* in house
John 4. 4. thou eyes of flesh, or seest as man?
10. 9. thou an arm like God? or canst thou *h.*
Pro. 22. 92. say not, go, when thou *h.* by it
Mat. 19. 21. what *h.* thou here? whom *h.* thou here?
Mark 10. 21. all thou *h.* **Luke 18. 22.**
25. 10. to, where thou *h.* that is thine
John 4. 11. from whence thou *h.* thou living water?
18. and he whom thou now *h.* is not thine husband
6. 63. to whom go? thou *h.* words of eternal life
7. 20. the people said, thou *h.* a devil, **8. 48.** **52.**
13. 8. if I wish thee not, thou *h.* no part with me
Acts 8. 21. thou *h.* neither part nor lot in this matter
Rom. 2. 20. thou who *h.* the form of knowledge
14. 22. *h.* thou faith? have it to thyself before God
1 Cor. 4. 7. what *h.* thou that thou didst not receive
Jan. 2. 18. a man may say, thou *h.* faith and I works
Rev. 2. 3. thou *h.* patience, and for my name's sake
6. but this thou *h.* || **3. 1.** thou *h.* a name to live
8. thou *h.* a little strength || **11.** hold what thou *h.*
HASTE, Substantive.
Exod. 10. 16. Phar. called for Mos. and Aaron in *h.*
12. 11. ye shall eat in *h.* with your loins girded
33. might send them out of land in *h.* **Deut. 16. 3.**

1 Sam. 21. 8. because the king's business required *h.*
2 Kings 7. 15. the Syrians had cast away in their *h.*
Exra 4. 23. they went up in *h.* to Jerusalem
Psal. 31. 22. I said in my *h.* I am cut off from thee
116. 11. I said in my *h.* all men are liars
Isa. 52. 12. ye shall not go out with *h.* nor by flight
Dan. 2. 25. Arioch brought Dan. before king in *h.*
3. 24. the king rose up in *h.* and spake, and said
6. 19. the king went in *h.* unto the den of lions
Mar. 6. 25. she came in straightway with *h.* to king
Luke 1. 39. Mary went into the hill-country with *h.*
2. 16. the shepherds came with *h.* and found Mary
HASTE.

Gen. 10. 22. *h.* thee, escape thither, for I cannot do
45. 9. *h.* ye and go up to my father, and say, **13.**
1 Sam. 20. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, *h.* stay not
23. 27. *h.* thee, for Philistines have invaded the land
Psal. 22. 19. O my strength, *h.* thee to help me
See MAKE haste.

HASTED.

Gen. 18. 7. give it to young man, and he *h.* to dress it
24. 18. she said, drink, my lord, and she *h.* **20.**
Exod. 5. 13. and the task-masters *h.* them, saying
Josh. 4. 10. the people *h.* and passed over Jordan
8. 14. and when the king of Ai saw it, they *h.*
19. the ambush *h.* and set the city on fire
10. 13. the sun *h.* not to go down a whole day
Judg. 20. 37. liers in wait *h.* and rushed on Gibeon
1 Sam. 17. 48. David *h.* || **25. 23.** Abigail *h.* **42.**
25. 34. except thou hadst *h.* and come to meet
28. 24. the witch at En-dor *h.* and killed the calf
2 Sam. 19. 16. Shimei, who was of Bahurim, *h.*
1 Kings 20. 41. the prophet *h.* and took ashes away
2 Kings 9. 13. they *h.* and put garments under Jehu
2 Chron. 26. 20. yea, himself *h.* also to go out
Esth. 6. 12. Haman *h.* to his house mourning
11. they *h.* to bring Haman unto the banquet
Job 31. 5. or if my foot hath *h.* to deceit
Psal. 48. 5. they were troubled and *h.* away, **104. 7.**
Acts 20. 16. Paul *h.* to be at Jerusalem at Pentecost
HASTEN.

1 Kings 22. 9. *h.* Ithier Micahiah the son of Imlah
2 Chron. 24. 5. and see that ye *h.* the matter
Psal. 16. 4. sorrows multiplied *h.* after another god
55. 8. I would *h.* my escape from the windy storm
Ecc. 2. 25. or who else can *h.* hereunto more than I?
Isa. 5. 19. let him *h.* his work that we may see it
60. 22. I the Lord will *h.* it in his time
Jer. 1. 12. I will *h.* my word to perform it
HASTENED, ETH.

Gen. 18. 6. Abraham *h.* into the tent unto Sarah
19. 15. angels *h.* Lot, saying, arise, take thy wife
2 Chron. 24. 5. howbeit the Levites *h.* it not
Esth. 3. 15. posts went out, being *h.* by king, **8. 14.**
Isa. 51. 14. the captive exile *h.* to be loosed
Jer. 17. 16. I have not *h.* from being a pastor
HASTETII.

Job 9. 26. as the eagle that *h.* to the prey
40. 23. behold, he drinketh up a river, and *h.* not
Prov. 7. 23. as a bird *h.* to snare, and knoweth not
19. 2. and he that *h.* with his feet sinneth
28. 22. he that *h.* to be rich, hath an evil eye
Ecc. 1. 5. the sun *h.* to the place where he arose
Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab *h.* fast
Hab. 1. 8. they shall fly as the eagle that *h.* to eat
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord *h.* greatly
HASTILY.

Gen. 41. 14. they brought Joseph *h.* out of dungeon
Judg. 2. 23. left nations without driving them out *h.*
9. 54. Abimelech called *h.* unto his armour-bearer
1 Sam. 4. 14. and the man came in *h.* and told Eli
1 Kings 20. 33. the men did *h.* catch it, and they said
Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten *h.*
25. 8. go not forth *h.* to strive, lest thou know not
John 11. 31. when Jews saw Mary that she rose *h.*
HASTING.

Isa. 16. 5. seeking judgment, and *h.* righteousness
2 Pct. 3. 12. and unto the coming of day of the L.
HASTY.

Prov. 14. 29. but he that is *h.* of spirit exalteth folly
21. 5. but of every one that is *h.* only to want
29. 20. seest thou a man that is *h.* in his words
Ecc. 3. 2. let not thy heart be *h.* to utter before *G.*
7. 9. be not *h.* in thy spirit to be angry
8. 3. he not too *h.* to go out of his sight
Isa. 23. 4. as the *h.* fruit before the summer
32. 14. the heart of the *h.* shall understand
35. 14. say to them that are of *h.* heart, be strong
Dan. 2. 15. why is the decree so *h.* from the king?
Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and *h.* nation
HATCH.

Isa. 34. 15. owl shall *h.* and gather under her shad.
59. 5. they *h.* cockatrice-eggs, weave spiders' web
HATCHETII.

Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on eggs and *h.* not
HATE.

To hate, is not always to be understood rigorously,
It frequently signifies no more than a lesser
degree of love. **Deut. 21. 15.** If a man have
two wives, one beloved, and another hated

HAT

HAT

HAT

HATED.

that is, less beloved. Thus our Saviour says, that he who would follow him, must hate father and mother; that is, he should love them less than Christ, less than his own salvation; he ought not to prefer them to God. Solomon says, that he that spareth his rod, hateth his son, Prov. 13. 24. Fathers after spare their children out of an excessive love to them; but this is not a proper instance of affection, to forbear correcting them; their fond affection is as pernicious to their children, as other men's hatred could be; they keep back from them what would do them good. There is a malicious hatred of the persons of men, not of their sins; thus Ahab hated the Lord's prophet Micaiah, 1 Kings 22. 8. And wicked men do thus hate the righteous. Psal. 34. 21. They that hate the righteous shall be desolate. There is also a hatred of the sins of men, not of their persons; thus the righteous hate even the garment spotted with corruption, Jude 23. What I hate, that do I, Rom. 7. 15. The godly hate sin, because it is a breach of God's law.

Gen. 24. 60. let seed possess gate of those that h. us
50. 15. they that shall Joseph will peradventure h. us
Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not h. thy brother in heart
26. 17. they that h. you shall reign over you
Num. 10. 35. let them that h. thee flee before thee
Deut. 7. 10. and repayeth them that h. him to face
15. he will lay them upon them that h. thee, 30. 7.
19. 11. if any man h. his neighbour and lie in wait
22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her and h. her
24. 3. if the latter husband h. her and write a bill
33. 11. smite through the loins of them that h. him
2 Chr. 2. 2. and love them that h. the Lord?
Job 8. 22. that h. thee shall be clothed with shame
Psal. 21. 8. thy hand shall find those that h. thee
34. 21. they that h. the righteous shall be desolate
44. 10. they which h. us spoil for themselves
63. 1. let them also that h. him flee before him
83. 2. they that h. thee have lifted up the head
89. 23. and I will plague them that h. him
97. 10. ye that love the Lord h. evil
105. 25. he turned their heart to h. his people
129. 5. let them be turned back that h. Zion
Prov. 1. 22. how long, fools, will ye h. knowledge?
6. 16. these six doth the Lord h. a proud look
8. 13. fear of the Lord is to h. evil; pride do I h.
9. 8. reprove not a scorner, lest he h. thee
19. 7. all the brethren of the poor do h. him
25. 17. lest he be weary of thee, and so h. thee
29. 10. the blood-thirsty h. the upright
Eccl. 3. 8. a time to love and a time to h.
Ezek. 16. 27. delivered unto will of them that h. thee
Dan. 4. 19. the dream be to them that h. thee
Amos 5. 10. they h. him that rebuketh in the gate
15. h. the evil, and love the good, establish judgm.
Mic. 3. 2. who h. the good, and love evil, who pluck
Mat. 5. 43. been said, love thy neighbour, h. enemy
44. do good to them that h. you, Luke 6. 27.
6. 21. either he will h. the one, Luke 6. 13.
24. 10. and shall betray and shall h. one another
Luke 1. 71. saved from the hand of all that h. us
2. 22. blessed are ye when men shall h. you
14. 26. and h. not his father, and mother, and wife
John 7. 7. the world cannot h. you, but me it hateth
15. 18. marvel not if the world h. you, 1 John 3. 13.
Rev. 17. 16. the ten horns, these shall h. the whore
I HATE.

1 Kings 22. 8. there is one man, but I h. him, 2 Chr. 18. 7.
Psal. 101. 3. I h. the work of them that turn aside
119. 104. therefore I h. every false way, 128.
113. I h. vain thoughts || 163. I h. and abhor lying
139. 21. do not I h. them, O Lord, that hate thee?
192. 2. ye, I h. them with perfect hatred
Pron. 8. 13. the evil way and forward mouth do I h.
Isa. 61. 8. I h. robbery for burnt-offering
Jer. 44. 4. do not this abominable thing that I h.
Amos 5. 21. I h. I despise your feast-days
6. 8. I h. his palaces, therefore will I deliver city
Zech. 8. 17. for all these are things that I h. saith L.
Rom. 7. 15. but what I h. that do I
Rev. 2. 6. the deeds of the Nicolaitans I h. 15.

I HATE ME.

Gen. 26. 27. why come ye to me, seeing ye h. me?
Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity to the third and fourth
generation of them that h. me, Deut. 5. 9.
Deut. 32. 41. and I will reward them that h. me
Judg. 11. 7. do not ye h. me? || 14. 16. thou dost h. me
2 Sam. 9. 21. destroy them that h. me, Ps. 13. 40.
Psal. 9. 13. trouble which I suffer of them that h. me
25. 19. and they h. me with cruel hatred
35. 19. let them wink that h. me without a cause
38. 19. they that h. me wrongfully are many, 69. 4.
41. 7. all that h. me whisper together against me
55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, in wrath h. me
66. 14. let me be delivered from them that h. me
69. 17. that they which h. me may see it
118. 7. I shall see my desire upon them that h. me
Prov. 8. 36. all they that h. me love death

Gen. 27. 41. Esau h. Jacob, because of the blessing
29. 31. the L. saw Leah was h. || 33. that I was h.
37. 4. his brethren h. Joseph yet the more, 5, 8.
49. 23. the archers shot at him and h. him
Deut. 1. 27. and said, because the Lord h. us, 9, 28.
4. 42. h. him not in times past, 19. 4, 6. Josh. 20. 5.
21. 15. another h. || 16. before the son of the h.
17. shall acknowledge the son of h. for first-born
Judg. 15. 2. I thought that thou hadst utterly h. her
2 Sam. 5. 8. the lame and blind that are h. of David's
15. 5. Amnon h. Tamar || 22. Absalom h. Amnon
22. 18. he delivered me from my strong enemy,
and from them that h. me, Psal. 18. 17.
Esth. 9. 1. the Jews had rule over them that h. them
5. did what they would unto those that h. them
Job 31. 29. at the destruction of him that h. me
Ps. 26. 5. I have h. the congregation of evil doers
31. 6. I have h. them that regard lying vanities
44. 7. thou hast put them to shame that h. us
55. 12. neither was it he that h. me, that did magnify
106. 10. he saved them from him that h. them
41. and they that h. them ruled over them
Prop. 1. 29. they h. knowledge, and did not choose
5. 12. and say, how have I h. instruction
14. 17. and a man of wicked devices is h.
20. the poor is h. even of his own neighbour
Eccl. 2. 17. therefore I h. life || 18. 1. labour
Isa. 60. 15. whereas thou hast been forsaken and h.
66. 5. brethren that h. you said, Lord be glorified
Jer. 12. 8. therefore have I h. mine heritage
Ezek. 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast h.
35. 6. sith thou hast not h. blood, blood pursue
Hos. 9. 15. for there I h. them for wicked. of doings
Mal. 1. 3. I loved Jacob, and h. Esau, Rom. 9. 13.
Mal. 10. 22. ye shall be h. Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 17.
24. 9. ye shall be h. of all nations for my name
Luke 19. 14. his citizens h. him, and sent a message
John 15. 18. ye know that I h. me before it h.
24. have both seen and h. both me and my Father
25. written in their law, they h. me without a cause
17. 14. world hath h. them, because not of world
Eph. 5. 29. no man ever yet h. his own flesh
Heb. 1. 9. thou hast loved righteous and h. iniquity
HATEFULL.

Psal. 36. 2. until his iniquity be found to be h.
Tit. 3. 3. we were h. and hating one another
Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and h. bird
HATEFULLY.
Ezek. 23. 29. and they shall deal with thee h.
HATERS.
Psal. 81. 15. the h. of Lord should have submitted
Rom. 1. 30. backbiters, h. of God, despitful
HATEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. lovesth mine enemies, and h. thy friends
Psal. 5. 5. thou h. all workers of iniquity
45. 7. thou lovest righteousness, and h. wickedness
50. 17. thou h. instruction, and castest my words
Ezek. 23. 28. deliver thee into hand whom thou h.
Rev. 2. 6. thou h. the deeds of the Nicolaitans
I HATETH.

Exod. 23. 5. if see the ass of him that h. thee lying
Deut. 7. 10. Lord not be slack to him that h. him
12. 31. every abomination he h. have they done
16. 22. nor set up any image which the Lord h.
22. 16. I gave my daughter unto this man, he h. her
Job 16. 9. he teareth me in his wrath, who h. me
34. 17. shall even he that h. right, govern?
Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth violence, his soul h.
160. 6. my soul long dwelt with him that h. peace
Prov. 11. 15. and he that h. suretyship is sure
12. 1. but he that h. reproof is brutish
13. 5. a righteous man h. lying, but a wicked man
24. he that spareth his rod h. his son
15. 10. and he that h. reproof shall die
27. but he that h. gifts shall live
26. 24. he that h. dissembleth with his lips
28. a lying tongue h. those that are afflicted
18. 16. he that h. covetousness shall prolong days
29. 24. whose is partner with a thief h. his own soul
Isa. 1. 14. and your appointed feast h. putting away
Isa. 2. 16. the Lord with that doeth evil, h. the light
John 3. 20. every one who h. because I testify of it
7. 7. but me the world h. because I testify of it
12. 25. he that h. his life in this world shall keep it
19. 15. ye are not of world, therefore world h. you
23. he that h. me h. my Father also
1 John 2. 9. he that h. his brother is in darkness, 11.
3. 15. whosoever h. his brother is a murderer
4. 20. if say, I love God, and h. his brother, is a liar
I HATING.

Exod. 18. 21. provide me of truth, h. covetousness
Tit. 3. 3. in times past hateful, and h. one another
Jude 23. 8. even the garment spotted by the flesh
I HATH.
Gen. 24. 36. and unto him h. he giv. all that he h.
Rev. 22. 5. whatsoever uncleanliness h. h.
27. 28. no devoted thing of all he h. shall be sold
Num. 23. 22. he h. the strength of an unicorn, 24. 8.
27. 4. why came done away because he h. no son

Deut. 21. 16. his sons to inherit that which he h.
17. the first-born a double portion of all he h.
Josh. 6. 22. bring out thence woman and all she h.
7. 15. he shall be burnt with fire, he and all he h.
1 Sam. 15. 22. h. Lord as great delight in offerings!
2 Kings 4. 2. thine handmaid h. not any thing in hou.
14. verily she hath no child, her husband is old
Job 1. 10. hedge about all he h. || 11. touch all he h.
12. behold, all that he h. is in thy power
2. 4. all that a man h. will he give for his life
5. 16. so the poor h. hope || 38. 25. h. rain a father?
Psal. 37. 16. a little that a righteous man h. is better
109. 11. let the extortioner catch all that he h.
127. 5. happy is the man h. his quiver full of them
146. 5. happy he that h. God of Jacob for his help
Prov. 12. 9. he that is despised and h. a serv. better
13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and h. nothing
7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet h. nothing
16. 22. understanding is life unto him who h. it
17. 8. a precious stone in eyes of him that h. it
19. 23. and he that h. it, shall abide satisfied
23. 29. who h. woe? who h. sorrow? who h. wounds?
Eccl. 4. 8. yea, he h. neither child nor brother
10. for he h. not another to help him up
6. 8. for what h. the wise more than the fool?
8. neither h. he the power in the day of death
Can. 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she h. no breasts
Isa. 28. 8. behold he is faint, and his soul h. appetite
45. 9. he h. no bands || 50. 10. and h. no light
53. 2. he h. no form nor comeliness, when see him
55. 1. he that h. no money, come ye, buy and eat
Jer. 23. 23. prophet that h. a dream, let him tell, and
he that h. my word, let him speak my word
49. 1. h. Israel no sons? h. he no heir? why then
Mal. 1. 14. cursed be deceiver which, in flock a male
Mal. 8. 20. h. not where to lay head, Luke 9. 58.
11. 15. he that h. ears to hear, let him hear, 13. 9.
43. Mark 4. 9. Luke 8. 8. || 14. 35. Rev. 2. 7.
18. not eating, nor drinking, they say he h. a devil
13. 12. whosoever h. to him shall be given, and more
abundance; who h. not, from him shall be taken
that he h. 25. 29. Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18. || 19. 26.
44. sellet all that he h. and buyeth that field
56. whence h. this man these things? Mark 6. 2.
Mark 3. 22. he h. Beelzebub, and casteth out devils
30. because they said, he h. an unclean spirit
Luke 7. 33. and ye say, he h. a devil, John 10. 20
12. 44. he will make him ruler over all that he h.
14. 33. that forsaketh not all that he h. cannot be
20. 24. whose superscription it? they said Cesar's
22. 26. he that h. a purse, he that h. no sword
24. 39. a spirit h. not flesh and bones, as ye see me
John 3. 29. he that h. the bride, is the bridegroom
36. believeth h. everlasting life, 5. 24. || 6. 47. 54.
5. 26. as the Father h. life in himself, so h. given
12. 48. h. one judgeth him, the world I have spoken
14. 21. he that h. my commandment, and keepeth them
30. the prince of this world h. nothing in me
15. 13. greater love h. no man than this, that a man
16. 15. all things that the Father h. are mine
19. 11. delivered thee unto me, h. the greater sin
Rom. 3. 1. what advantage then h. the Jew?
4. 2. if justified by works, he h. whereof to glory
9. 21. h. not the potter power over the clay?
1 Cor. 7. 4. the wife h. not power of her own body
7. but every man h. his proper gift of God
14. 26. every one of you h. a psalm, h. a doctrine
2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship h. righteousness with
unright? what communion h. light with dark?
15. what concord h. Christ? || 16. h. temple of G.
8. 12. it is accepted according to that a man h.
Gal. 4. 27. for the desolate h. more children than she
Eph. 5. 5. nor idolater h. any inheritance in kingdom
Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he h. whereof may trust
Heb. 3. 3. the builder h. more honour than the house
7. 24. this man h. an unchangeable priesthood
35. confidence, which h. recompence of reward
Jam. 2. 14. though a man say he h. faith, not works
1 John 2. 23. who denieth Son, same h. not Father
3. 3. every man that h. this hope in him purifieth
15. ye know that no murderer h. eternal life
17. whose h. this world's good, and seeth brother
4. 16. we have believed the love that God h. to us
18. there is no fear in love, because fear h. torment
5. 10. he that believeth on Son of G. h. the witness
12. he that h. the Son h. life, h. not Son h. not life
2 John 9. whose abideth not in doctrine of Christ h.
not God, that abideth h. both the Father and Son
Rev. 3. 7. that h. key of David opens, no man shuts
12. 6. wildern. where she h. a place prepared of G.
12. because he knoweth that he h. but a short time
17. 7. beast which h. the seven heads and ten horns
9. and here is the mind which h. wisdom
20. 6. on such the second death h. no power
I HATRED.
Gen. 26. 21. they digged another well, called it h.
Num. 35. 20. if he thrust him of h. or hurt at h.
2 Sam. 13. 15. h. wherewith he hated her greater
Prov. 25. 19. and they hate me with cruel h.
109. 3. they compassed me about with h.

Ps. 109. 5. they have rewarded me *h.* for my love
139. 22. I hate them with perfect *h.* I count them
Prov. 10. 12. *h.* sits up stifles, love covers all sins
18. he that stirh *h.* with lying lips, is a fool
17. better that a stalled ox, and *h.* therewith
26. 26. whose *h.* is covered by deceit, his wickedn.
Ecl. 9. 1. no man knoweth either love or *h.*
6. their love, their *h.* and envy is now perished.
Ezek. 25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the old *h.*
35. 5. because thou hast had a perpetual *h.*
11. I will do according to envy hast used out of *h.*
Hos. 9. 7. for multitude of iniquity, and for great *h.*
3. but the prophet is *h.* in the house of his God
Gal. 5. 20. witchcraft, *h.* the works of the flesh

HAATS.

Dan. 3. 21. men were bound in their hosen and *h.*
HAUGHTY.

2 Sam. 22. 23. thine eyes are upon *h.* to bring down
Psal. 131. 1. Lord, my heart is not *h.* nor eyes lofty
Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hath *h.* eyes, a lying tongue
16. 18. and *h.* spirit goeth before a fall
18. 12. before destruction the heart of man is *h.*
21. 21. proud and *h.* scorner is his name
Isa. 3. 16. because the daughters of Zion are *h.*
10. 33. high hewn down, and *h.* shall be humbled
24. 4. *h.* the people of the earth do languish
Ezek. 16. 50. were *h.* before me, I took them away
Zeph. 3. 11. no more *h.* because of holy mountain

HAUGHTYLY.

Mic. 2. 3. neither shall ye go *h.* this time, is evil
HAUGHTINESS.

Prov. 21. 4. the *h.* of eyes and a proud heart is sin
Isa. 2. 11. *h.* of men shall be bowed down, L. exalted
17. and the *h.* of men shall be made low
13. 11. and I will lay low the *h.* of the terrible
16. 6. we heard of the *h.* of Moab, **Jer.** 43. 29.

HAUNT.

1 Sam. 23. 22. go and see his place where his *h.* is
HAUNT.

1 Sam. 30. 31. where David and men were wont to *h.*
Ezek. 26. 17. cause their terror to be on all that *h.* it
HAVE.

Gen. 11. 6. the Ld. said, they *h.* all one language
43. 7. ye another brother || 44. 19. *h.* ye a father?
46. 32. and they have brought all that they *h.*
Exod. 20. 3. thou shalt *h.* no other gods, **Deut.** 5. 7.
Lev. 7. 7. priest that maketh atonement shall *h.* it. 3.
10. every meat-offering the sons of Aaron shall *h.*
19. 36. a just ephah and a just bin shall ye *h.*
22. 13. priest's daughter *h.* no child, **Num.** 27. 8, 9.
Num. 11. 13. whence should I *h.* flesh to give unto all
22. 38. *h.* I now any power at all to say any thing?
25. 13. covenant of peace he and his seed shall *h.* it
35. 8. from them that *h.* many, then shall *h.* few
Deut. 5. 26. who hath heard voice of God, as we *h.*?
Josh. 2. 13. ye will save alive father and all they *h.*
17. 18. though they *h.* iron chariots and be strong
22. 24. what *h.* you to do with Lord God of Israel?
Judg. 14. 15. *h.* ye called us to take that *h.*?
13. 24. ye *h.* taken my gods, and what *h.* I more?
Ruth 1. 12. turn again, for I am too old to *h.* a husband, if I should *h.* a husband also to-night

1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will *h.* a king over us
7. there is not a present to bring; what *h.* we?
15. 3. go and utterly destroy all that they *h.*
18. *h.* what can *h.* more but the kingdom?
21. 15. *h.* I need of mad-men, that ye *h.* brought
2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, *h.* out all men from me
15. 36. they *h.* there with their two sons
16. 10. what *h.* I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah?
18. 18. *h.* no son to keep my name in remembrance
19. 23. what right *h.* I yet to cry any more to king?
34. Barzillai said unto king, how long *h.* I to live?
44. Israel said, we *h.* ten parts in the king

1 Kings 22. 28. thou respect unto prayer of thy serv.
16. saying, what portion *h.* we in David
17. 12. *h.* not a cake, but a handful of meal
20. 4. my lord, O king, I am thine, and all I *h.*
21. 2. that I may *h.* it for a garden of herbs
22. 17. Isr. scattered as sheep that *h.* no shepherd
2 Kings 11. 15. *h.* her forth without, **2 Chr.** 23. 14.
20. 9. Isaiah said, this sign shalt thou *h.* of the L.
Chron. 1. 12. nor shall any after thee *h.* the like
16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt *h.* wars
35. 21. what *h.* I to do with thee, king of Judah?
23. he said, *h.* me away, for I am sore wounded
Neh. 3. 5. other men *h.* our lands and vineyards
Job 3. 9. let it look for light but *h.* none
6. 8. O that I might *h.* my request, that God would
10. then should I yet *h.* comfort, yet, I would
21. 15. what profit should *h.* if we pray to him?
30. 13. they mar my path, they *h.* no helper
35. 3. what profit shall *h.* if be cleansed from sin?

Psal. 2. 4. the Lord shall *h.* them in derision
14. 4. *h.* workers of iniquity no knowledge? 53. 4.
16. 6. in pleasant places, I *h.* a goodly heritage
35. 25. let them not say, ah, so would we *h.* it
73. 25. whom *h.* I in heaven but there? none upon
104. 33. I will sing to my God while I *h.* my being
111. 10. a good understanding *h.* all they that do

Psal. 115. 5. they *h.* mouths; eyes *h.* they, but see not
6. they *h.* ears; noses *h.* they, 7. || 135. 16, 17.
119. 42. so shall I *h.* wherewith to answer him
165. great peace *h.* they which love thy law
146. 2. sing praises unto my G. while I *h.* any being
149. 9. this honour *h.* all his saints, praise the L.
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all *h.* one purse
20. 4. the slugg. shall beg in harvest and *h.* nothing
29. 21. shall *h.* him become his son at the length
30. 2. and I *h.* not the understanding of a man
3. nor *h.* I the knowledge of the Holy

Ecc. 3. 19. ye, that *h.* all one breath, so that a man
7. 12. that wisdom giveth life to them that *h.* it
9. 5. neither *h.* they any more a reward
6. neither *h.* they any more portion for ever
Cant. 8. 8. we *h.* a little sister and she hath no breasts
12. thou, O Solomon, must *h.* a thousand

Isa. 5. 13. are gone, because they *h.* no knowledge
23. 12. pass over, there also shalt thou *h.* no rest
26. 1. we *h.* a strong city, salvation will G. against
30. 29. ye shall *h.* a song as in the night when a holy
43. 8. bring the blind that *h.* eyes, deaf that *h.* ears
45. 21. *h.* not I the Lord? there is no G. beside me
24. say, in the L. *h.* righteousness and strength
20. the children which thou shalt *h.* shall say
50. 2. is my hand shortened? *h.* I no power to deliver?
11. this *h.* of my hand, ye shall lie down in sorrow
52. 5. therefore what *h.* I here, saith the Lord
56. 11. are greedy dogs, which can never *h.* enough
61. 7. for your shame you shall *h.* double

Jer. 5. 21. which *h.* eyes and see not, which *h.* ears
31. my people love to *h.* it, so, what will ye do in
12. 12. sword of L. devour, no flesh shall *h.* peace
16. 2. noith. shall *h.* sons nor daughter, in this place
23. 17. the Lord hath said, ye shall *h.* peace, 29. 7.
35. 7. ye shall not plant vineyard, nor *h.* any
36. 30. he shall *h.* none to sit upon throne of David
38. 2. he shall *h.* his life for a prey, and shall live
44. 14. to the which they *h.* a desire to return
49. 9. they will destroy till they *h.* enough
31. the nation which *h.* neither gates nor bars

Lam. 3. 21. this I recal to my mind, there *h.* I hope
Ezek. 5. 11. with, will I *h.* pity, 7. 4. || 18. || 9. 10.
9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither *h.* ye pity
18. 23. *h.* I any pleasure that the wicked die?
32. 1. *h.* no pleasure in the death of him, 33. 11.
21. 25. when iniquity shall *h.* an end, 29.
Dan. 2. 30. for any wisdom that I *h.* more than any
3. 25. I see four men loose, and they *h.* no hurt
5. 7. shall *h.* a chain of gold about his neck, 16.
6. 2. and the king should *h.* no damage

Hos. 10. 3. for now they shall say we *h.* no king
Mic. 3. 6. night shall be unto you, ye shall not *h.* vis.
Zeph. 2. 10. this shall they *h.* for their pride
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye *h.* not enough; ye drink
2. 10. *h.* we not all one father? hath not God
Mt. 3. 9. we *h.* Abraham our father, **Luke** 3. 8.
4. 4. take thy coat, let him *h.* thy cloak also
46. I love them who love you, what reward *h.* ye?
6. 2. verily I say, they *h.* their reward, 5. 16.
8. 20. the foxes *h.* holes, birds *h.* nests, **Luke** 9. 58.
29. what *h.* we do with thee, Jesus, thou son
of God? **Mark** 1. 24. **Luke** 4. 34.

13. 12. and he shall *h.* more abundance, 25. 29.
14. 4. it is not lawful for thee to *h.* her, **Mark** 6. 18.
15. 33. whence should we *h.* so much bread in wil.
34. how many loaves *h.* ye? **Mark** 6. 32. || 8. 5.
17. 20. if *h.* faith as a grain of mustard, 21. 21.
19. 16. what shall I do, that I may *h.* eternal life?
27. followed thee, what shall we *h.* therefore?
26. 11. ye *h.* the poor always with you, but me ye
h. not always, **Mark** 14. 7. **John** 12. 8.

65. what further need *h.* we of witnesses?
27. 19. *h.* nothing to do with that man
43. let him deliver him now, if he will *h.* him
Mark 2. 17. the whole *h.* no need of the physician
19. as long as they *h.* the bridegroom with them
4. 23. if any man *h.* ears to hear, 7. 16. **Rev.** 13. 9.
40. why are ye so fearful, how is it ye *h.* no faith?
8. 16. saying, it is because we *h.* no bread
9. 50. *h.* salt in yourselves, *h.* peace one with another.
10. 21. thou shalt *h.* treas. in heaven, **Luke** 18. 22.
11. 23. but shall believe, shall *h.* whatsoever he saith
24. believe ye receive them, and ye shall *h.* them
Luke 6. 32. who love you, what thank *h.* ye? 33. 34.
8. 18. from him be taken what he seemeth to *h.*

11. 5. which of you shall *h.* a friend, and shall go
41. but rather give alms of such things as ye *h.*
12. 4. and after that *h.* no more that they can do
24. which neither *h.* store-house nor barn
33. sell that ye *h.* and give alms, provide bags
14. 18. must go and see it, I pray *h.* me excused, 19.
15. 31. thou art ever with me, all that I *h.* is thine
19. 14. we will not *h.* this man to reign over us
22. 31. Satan hath desired to *h.* you, that he may
24. 17. what communications ye *h.* one to another?
39. spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me *h.*
41. he said, *h.* ye here any meat? **John** 21. 5.
John 2. 3. the mother of Jesus said, they *h.* no wine
4. woman, what *h.* I to do with thee?

John 3. 15. should not perish, but *h.* everlast. life, 16.
4. 17. the woman answered and said, I *h.* no husband.
5. 26. he hath given the Son to *h.* life in himself
38. and ye *h.* not his word abiding in you
42. I know that ye *h.* not the love of God in you
6. 40. believeth on him, may *h.* everlasting life
53. except ye eat his flesh, ye *h.* no life in you
6. 6. tempting, that they might *h.* to accuse him
12. he that followeth me, shall *h.* the light of life
41. *h.* one father even God || 49. I *h.* not a devil
9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should *h.* no sin
10. 10. I am come that they might *h.* life and more
16. other sheep I *h.* which are not of this fold
12. 35. walk while ye *h.* light, lest darkness, 36.
16. 33. that in me ye might *h.* peace, in the world
ye shall *h.* tribulation, I *h.* overcome the world
15. 39. but ye *h.* a custom that I should release one
19. 7. we *h.* a law || 15. we *h.* no king but Cesar
20. 31. that believing ye might *h.* life thro' Jesus
Acts 3. 6. silver and gold I none, but such as I *h.*
6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou *h.* me to do?
17. 28. in him we live, move, and *h.* our being
19. 25. know that by this craft we *h.* our wealth
21. 23. we *h.* four men which *h.* a vow
Rom. 2. 14. when the Gentiles, which *h.* not the law
6. 22. ye *h.* your fruit unto holiness, the end life
8. 9. now if any man *h.* not the Spirit of Christ
9. 9. this time I will come, and Sara shall *h.* a son
12. 4. and all members *h.* not the same office
14. 22. hast thou faith? *h.* to thyself before God
15. 17. I *h.* whereof I may glory thro' Christ
1 Cor. 2. 16. but we *h.* the mind of Christ
4. 11. are naked, and *h.* no certain dwelling-place
12. through instructors, yet *h.* ye not many fathers
5. 1. that one should *h.* his father's wife
19. Holy G. which is in you, which ye *h.* of G.
7. 2. to avoid fornication, let every man *h.* his own
wife, let every woman *h.* her own husband
28. yet such shall *h.* trouble in the flesh
29. they that *h.* wives be as tho' they had none
32. I would *h.* you without carefulness
41. I think also that I *h.* the Spirit of God
8. 1. we know, that we all *h.* knowledge
9. 4. *h.* we not power to eat and drink? 5. 6.
11. 14. if a man *h.* long hair, it is a shame to him
15. if a woman *h.* long hair, it is a glory to her
16. we *h.* no such custom, nor the churches of G.
22. what *h.* ye not houses to eat and drink in?
12. 21. eye not say to hand, I *h.* no need of thee
30. *h.* all the gifts of healing? do all interpret?
13. 1. *h.* not charity, I am become sounding brass
2. though I *h.* all faith and *h.* not charity, 3.
15. 31. by your rejoicing which I *h.* in Christ Jesus
34. for some *h.* not the knowledge of God
2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust *h.* we thro' Christ to God-ward
4. 1. seeing we *h.* this ministry, we faint not
8. 11. a performance out of that which ye *h.*
Eph. 4. 28. he may *h.* to give to him that needeth
5. 11. *h.* no fellowship with the unfruitful works
Phil. 1. 7. I *h.* you in my heart || 4. 18. but I *h.* all
Col. 1. 4. and love which ye *h.* to all the saints
2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I *h.* for you
3. 13. if any man *h.* a quarrel against any
4. 1. knowing that ye also *h.* a Master in heaven
1 **Thess.** 2. 14. ye suffered, as they *h.* of the Jews
2 **Thess.** 3. 2. pray for us, for all men *h.* not faith
9. not because we *h.* not power, but to make
1 **Tim.** 2. 4. who will *h.* all men to be saved
Heb. 4. 13. the eyes of him with whom we *h.* to do
14. seeing then that we *h.* a great high-priest
5. 14. by reason of use *h.* their senses exercised
19. which hope we *h.* as an anchor of the soul
8. 1. we such a High-priest, set on right-hand
3. that this man *h.* somewhat also to offer
10. 34. that ye *h.* in heaven a better substance
13. 5. be content with such things as ye *h.*
10. we *h.* an altar whereof they *h.* no right to eat
14. here *h.* we no continuing city, we seek one
Jam. 1. 4. but let patience *h.* her perfect work
2. 1. *h.* not faith of Christ with respect of persons
14. and *h.* not works, can faith save him?
17. even so faith, if it *h.* not works, is dead
18. a man may say, thou hast faith, and I *h.* works
34. if ye *h.* bitter envy, and strife in your hearts
4. 2. ye lust and *h.* not, ye desire to *h.* ye fight and
war, yet ye *h.* not, because ye ask not
1 **Pet.** 4. 8. above all things *h.* fervent charity
2 **Pet.** 1. 19. we *h.* a more sure word of prophecy
2. 14. a heart they *h.* exercised with covetousness
1 **John** 1. 8. if we say, we *h.* no sin, deceive ourselves
2. 1. we *h.* an Advocate with the Father, Jesus
20. but we *h.* an union from the Holy One
4. 21. and this commandment *h.* we from him
5. 13. that ye may know that ye *h.* eternal life
14. this is the confidence that we *h.* in him
15. know we *h.* the petitions we desired of him
3 **John** 4. 1. *h.* no greater joy than to hear that my
9. Diotrophes, who loveth to *h.* the pre-eminence
Rev. 1. 18. I *h.* the keys of hell and of death
2. 4. yet I *h.* somewhat against thee, 14, 20

Rev. 2 10. and ye shall *h.* tribulation ten days
24. to you, and to as many as *h.* not this doctrine
25. but what ye *h.* already, hold fast till I come
9. 4. which *h.* not the seal of God in their foreh.
12. 17. and *h.* the testimony of Jesus Christ
14. 11. they *h.* no rest day nor night who worship
17. 13. these *h.* one mind, and give their power
19. 10. of brethren that *h.* the testimony of Jesus
21. 8. I will shall *h.* their part in the lake that burns
22. 14. that they may *h.* right to the tree of life
See COMPASSION, DOMINION.

HAVING.

Lev. 7 20. *h.* his uncleanness upon him, 22. 3.
20. 18. *h.* her sickness || 22. 22. *h.* a wen or scurvy
Num. 24. 4. into a trance, but *h.* his eyes open, 16.
Ruth 1.13. would ye stay for them from *h.* husbands
1 Chron. 21. 16. *h.* a drawn sword in his hand
2 Chron. 11. 12. *h.* Judah and Benjamin on his side
Esth. 6. 12. morning, and *h.* his head covered
Prov. 6. 7. which *h.* no guide, overseer, or ruler
Ezek. 38. 11. and *h.* neither bars nor gates
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, *h.* thy shame naked
Zech. 9. 9. thy king cometh to thee, *h.* salvation
Mat. 7. 29. he taught as one *h.* authority
8.9. under authority, *h.* soldiers under me, **Luke** 7.8.
9. 36. were as sheep *h.* no shepherd, **Mark** 6. 34.
18. *h.* rather than *h.* two hands or two feet
9. rather than *h.* two eyes to be cast, **Mark** 9. 43.
22. how camest, not *h.* a wedding garment ||
24. if a man die, *h.* no children, **Luke** 20. 28.
25. and *h.* no issue, let his wife to his brother
26. 7. woman *h.* an alabaster-box, **Mark** 14. 3.
Mark 8. 1. and *h.* nothing to eat, Jesus called ?
18. *h.* eyes, see ye not ? *h.* ears, hear ye not ?
11. 13. a fig-tree *h.* leaves || 12. 6. *h.* one son
Luke 8.43. woman *h.* an issue of blood twelve years
15. 4. what man of you *h.* a hundred sheep ?
8. either what woman *h.* ten pieces of silver ?
17. 7. but which of you *h.* a servant plowing
John 7. 15. how knows he letters, *h.* never learned ?
18. 10. then Simon Peter *h.* a sword drew it
Acts 4. 37. *h.* land, sold it, and brought the money
22. 12. *h.* a good report, of knowledge of that way
Rom. 2. 14. *h.* not the law, *h.* a law to themselves
12. 6. *h.* then gifts differing accord: to grace given
1 Cor. 6. 1. *h.* a matter against another, go to law
7. 37. he that standeth stedfast, *h.* no necessity
2 Cor. 4. 13. we *h.* the same spirit of faith, as written
6. 10. as *h.* nothing, and yet possessing all things
7. 1. *h.* therefore these promises, beloved, cleanse
8. ye always *h.* all sufficiency in all things
10. 6. *h.* in a readiness to revenge all disobedience
15. but *h.* hope, when your faith is increased
Eph. 2. 12. *h.* no hope || 5. 27. not *h.* spot or wrinkle
6. 14. *h.* your loins girt about with truth
Phil. 1. 23. *h.* a desire to depart, and be with Christ
25. *h.* this confidence || 30. *h.* the same conflict
2. *h.* same love || 3.9. not *h.* my own righteousness
Col. 1. 20. *h.* made peace thro' the blood of his cross
2. 19. *h.* nourishment ministered, and knit together
1 Tim. 3.4. *h.* his child in subjection with all gravity
4. 8. *h.* the promise of the life that now is
5. 12. *h.* damnation, because they have cast off
6. 8. and *h.* food and raiment, let us be content
2 Tim. 2. 19. *h.* this seal, the Lord knoweth his
3. 5. *h.* a form of godliness, but denying the power
4. 3. they shall heap teachers, *h.* itching ears
Tit. 1. 6. *h.* faithful children, not accused of riot
1 Pet. 2. 12. *h.* conversation honest among Gentiles
2. 1. *h.* a good conscience, they may be ashamed
2 Pet. 2. 14. *h.* eyes full of adult, that cannot cease
Jude 19. these be sensual, *h.* not the Spirit
Rev. 5. 6. *h.* seven horns || 8. *h.* every one harps
7. 2. I saw an angel, *h.* the seal of the living God
8. 3. *h.* a golden censor || 9. 17. *h.* breast-plates
12. 3. *h.* seven heads || 12. *h.* great wrath
14. 6. *h.* the everlasting gospel to preach to them
15. *h.* the harps of God || 17. 4. *h.* a golden cup
21. 1. *h.* great power || 20. 1. *h.* the key of the pit
21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, *h.* the glory of God

HAVEN.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebul shall dwell at the *h.* of ships
Psal. 107. 30. he bringeth them to their desired *h.*
Acts 27. 12. *h.* not commodious, *h.* of Crete
Fair HAVENS.

Acts 27. 8. came to a place which is called the *h.* of
HAUOK.
Acts 8. 3. as for Saul, he made *h.* of the church
HAUK.

Lev. 11. 16. *h.* had in abomination, **Deut.** 14. 15.
Job 39. 26. doth the *h.* fly by thy wisdom ?
HAU.

Prov. 27. 25. the *h.* appeareth, and tender grass
Isa. 15. 6. the *h.* is withered away, the grass faithless
1 Cor. 3. 12. who buildeth on this foundation, *h.*
HAZEL.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took him rods of *h.* and chesnut
HAZEL.

Gen. 3. 16. and *h.* shall rule over thee

Gen. 6. 3. not always strive with man, for *h.* is flesh
44. 10. hewith whom it is found shall be my servant
48. 19. younger brother shall be greater than *h.*
49. 8. art *h.* whom thy brethren shall praise

Exod. 4.16. *h.* shall be thy spokesman to the people,
and *h.* shall be to thee instead of a mouth
9. 34. and hardened his heart, *h.* and his servants
35. 34. *h.* hath put in his heart that he may teach
both *h.* and Ahohiab of the tribe of Dan
Lev. 7.33. *h.* among the sons of Aaron that offereth
25. 54. shall go out in jubilee, *h.* and his children
Num. 24. 9. and cursed is *h.* that curseth thee
Deut. 3. 1. came, *h.* and all his people to battle
8. 18. it is *h.* that giveth power to get wealth
27. 16. cursed be *h.* So to the end of the chapter
31. 6. *h.* that doth go with thee, *h.* will not fail, *h.*
32. 6. is not *h.* thy Father that hath bought thee ?
39. 1. even I am *h.*, and there is no God with me,
Isa. 41. 4. || 43. 10, 13. || 46. 4. || 48. 12.

Josh. 23. 3. L. your God is *h.* that fought for you, 10.
Judg. 10. 18. what man is *h.* will begin to fight ?
1 Sam. 4. 16. I am *h.* that came out of the army
9. 2. there was not a goodlier person than *h.*
16. 12. this is *h.* || 25. 25. as his name is so is *h.*
1 Kings 2. 32. who fell on two men better than *h.*
17.15 she and *h.* her house did eat many days
18. 17. art thou *h.* that troubleth Israel ?
2 Kings 13. 22. is not that *h.* whose places, **Isa.** 36.7.
2 Chron. 29. 3. *h.* in first year of reign opened doors
9. 24. if not, where, and who is *h.* ?
10. 1. who is *h.* that will plead with me ?
14. 10. man dieth, and where is *h.* ? **Isa.** 63.11.
Psal. 22.9. thou art *h.* that took me out of the womb
60. 12. *h.* is *h.* shall tread down enemies, 108. 13.
68. 30. *h.* that is our God is the God of salvation
100. 3. *h.* is God, it is *h.* that hath made us
144. 10. it is *h.* that giveth salvation to kings
Prov. 16. 20. that trusteth in L. happy is *h.*, 29. 18.
Ecc. 5. 8. *h.* that is higher than the highest regard.
6. 1. say that an unbelieved birth is better than *h.*
Isa. 40. 22. it is *h.* sitteth on the circle of the earth
51. 12. I, even I, am *h.* that comforteth you, 52. 6.
John 18. 5, 6. **Rev.** 1. 18. || 2. 23.

Jer. 52. 12. have belied the Lord, and said, it is not *h.*
14. 22. art not thou *h.*, O Lord our God
38. 5. the king is not *h.* that can do any thing
43. 26. and *h.* also shall be in derision
Ezek. 38. 17. art thou *h.* of whom I have spoken ?
Hab. 1. 13. the man that is more righteous than *h.*
Mat. 2. 2. where is *h.* that is born king of the Jews ?
3. 3. this is *h.* that was spoken of by the prophet
11. 3. art thou *h.* that should come ? **Luke** 7. 19. 20.
12. 30. *h.* that is not with me is against me, and *h.*
that gathereth not with me, **Luke** 11. 23.
22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose son is *h.* ?
24. 26. *h.* is in the desert, *h.* is in the secret chamb.
26. 48. the same is *h.*, hold him fast, **Mark** 14. 44.
Mark 12. 32. and there is none other but *h.*
Luke 10. 22. *h.* to whom the Son will reveal him
11. 7. and from within shall answer and say
20. 2. who is *h.* that gave thee this authority ?
22. 27. *h.* that sitteth at meat, or *h.* that serveth
24. 6. they said, *h.* is not here, but is risen
21. we trusted *h.* should have redeemed Israel
John 1. 15. this was *h.* of whom I spake, 30.
4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak to thee, am *h.*
7. 11. where is *h.* ? || 25. is not this *h.* they seek to *h.* ?
24. if ye believe not that I am *h.*, ye shall die
28. then shall ye know that I am *h.*
9. 8. they said, is not this *h.* that sat and begged ?
9. some said, this is *h.*, but *h.* said, I am *h.*
36. who is *h.*, Lord || 37. *h.* that talketh with thee
13. 19. I tell you that ye may believe that I am *h.*
Acts 3. 10. they knew it was *h.* who sat for alms
7. 38. this is *h.* that was in the church in wildern.
9.21. is not this *h.* that destroyed them who called
10. 21. Peter said, I am *h.* whom ye seek
42. *h.* that was ordained of God to be the judge
13. 25. whom think ye that I am ? I am not *h.*
Rom. 2. 28. *h.* is not a Jew that is one outwardly
29. but *h.* is a Jew that is one inwardly
14. 13. *h.* that in these things serveth Christ
1 Cor. 10. 22. are we stronger than *h.* ?
2 Cor. 10. 7. of himself think this again, that as *h.*
is Christ's, even so are we Christ's

1 Thess. 5.24. faithful is *h.* that calleth you, will do it
2 Thess. 2. 7. *h.* who letteth, will let till *h.* he taken
Heb. 12. 7. what son is *h.* the father chasteneth not
10. but *h.* for our profit, that we might be partak.
1 Pet. 1. 15. as *h.* which hath called you is holy
1. **John** 1. 7. if we walk in light, as *h.* is in the light
2.28. when he shall appear, we may have confidence.
3. 7. is righteous, even as *h.* is righteous
24. dwelleth in him, and *h.* is in him, 4. 15.
4. a greater *h.* that is in you, than *h.* is in world
17. because as *h.* is so are we in this world
5. 12. *h.* that hath the Son, hath life; and *h.* that
hath not the Son of God, hath not life
3 John 11. follow not evil, *h.* that doeth good is of
God; *h.* that doeth evil hath not seen God

Rev. 20. 6. holy is *h.* that hath part in first resurrece.

22. 11. *h.* he that is unjust, *h.* he that is filthy
See BLESSED, DID, SAITH.
HEAD.

The head is the uppermost and chief part of the
body. It is sometimes taken for the whole man
Prov. 10. 6. Blessings are upon the head of
the just, that is, upon their persons. And God
says of the wicked, I will recompense their way
upon their head, **Ezek.** 9. 10. It is taken also
for the life. **Dan.** 1. 10, Ye shall make me
endanger my head to the king. It also signifies
a chief or capital city. **Isa.** 7. 8. The head of
Syria is Damascus. It denotes a chief or principal
member in any society. **Isa.** 9. 14, 15.
The Lord will cut off from Israel head and
tail. The ancient and honourable, he is the
head. It is said, **Gen.** 3. 15. The seed of the
woman shall bruise the serpent's head; that is,
Christ Jesus, the blessed seed of the woman,
shall overthrow the power, policy, and works
of the devil.

Head is taken for one that hath rule and pre-eminence
over others. Thus God is the head of
Christ, as Mediator; from him he derives all
his dignity and authority: Christ is the only
spiritual head of his church, both in respect of
eminence and influence; he communicates life,
motion, and strength to every believer: also the
husband is the head of his wife, because by
God's ordinance he is to rule over her, **Gen.** 3.
16. Also in regard of pre-eminence of sex,
1 Pet. 3. 7. and excellency of knowledge, 1 Cor.
14. 35. The apostle mentions this subordination
of persons in 1 Cor. 11. 3, But I would have
you know, that the head of every man is
Christ: and the head of the woman is the man;
and the head of Christ is God.

The river in Paradise was divided into four heads,
into four springs, four branches, **Gen.** 2. 10.
The stone which the builders rejected, was
made the head of the corner, **Psal.** 118. 22. it
was the first in the angle, whether it were dis-
posed at the top of that angle to adorn and
crown it, or at the bottom to support it. This
in the New Testament is applied to Christ, who
is the strength and beauty of the church, to
unite the several parts thereof, namely, both
Jews and Gentiles, together. Thou hast caused
men to ride over our heads, **Psal.** 66. 12. Thou
hast given us masters who use us like slaves
yea, like beasts to carry their burdens.
The Lord shall make thee the head, and not the tail,
Deut. 28. 13. Thou shalt be always master,
and never in subjection.

Head is taken sometimes for poison, because the
Hebrew word Rosch, which signifies head, sig-
nifies likewise poison. **Job** 20. 16, I'll suck
the poison, or head of asps. In times of
mourning, they covered their heads, they eat and
plucked off their hair; I will bring baldness
upon every head, says the prophet, speaking of
calamitous times, **Amos** 8. 10. On the contrary,
in prosperity they anointed their heads with
sweet oils. **Ecc.** 9. 8. Let thy head lack no
ointment. To shake the head at one, is a ges-
ture of contempt and insult. **Psal.** 22. 7.
They shoot out the lip, they shake the head.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall bruise thy *h.* thou bruise his heel
40. 13. yet Pharaoh shall lift up thy *h.* 19.
49. 26. blessings shall be on the *h.* of Joseph,
and on the top of the *h.* of him, **Deut.** 33. 16.

Exod. 29. 10. Aaron and his sons shall put their
hands upon *h.* of the bullock, **Lev.** 4. 4. || 8. 14.
15. put hands on *h.* of the ram, 19. **Lev.** 8. 18, 22.

Lev. 1. 4. shall put hand on the *h.* of burnt-offering
3. 2. shall lay his hand on the *h.* of his offering
4. 29. lay his hand on the *h.* of sin-offering, 33.
13. 4. *h.* is leprous, his plague is in his *h.*
45. his clothes shall be rent, and his *h.* bare
21. 5. they shall not make baldness on their *h.*
10. shall not uncover his *h.* nor rend his clothes
Num. 5. 18. the priest shall uncover the woman's *h.*

6.5. there shall no razor come on the Nazarite's *h.*
7. the consecration of his God is on his *h.*
9. then he shall shave his *h.* 18. **Deut.** 21. 12.

11. and he shall hallow his *h.* that same day
Josh. 2. 19. his blood be on his *h.* blood on our *h.*
Judg. 5. 26. she smote off Sisera's *h.* when she had
13.5. shall bear a son, no razor shall come on his *h.*
1 Sam. 17. 57. Goliath's *h.* || 31. 9. cut off Saul's *h.*

25. 39. the wickedness of Nabal on his own *h.*
25. 2. I will make thee keeper of my *h.* for ever
2 Sam. 12.2. a man came, and earth upon his *h.* 32
16. thy blood be upon thy *h.* 1 **Kings** 2. 37.

3. 8. Abner was wrath, and said, am I a dog's *h.* ?
29. let it rest on the *h.* of Joab, and on his house
16. 9. let me go over, and take off thy *h.*

2 Kings 2. 3. take thy master from thy *h.* to day
4. 12. and he said unto his father my *h.* my *h.*

2 Kings 6. 31. If the **h.** of Elisha shall stand on him
 32. son of a murderer sent to take away my **h.**
 19. 21. the virgin despised thee, the daughter of Je-
 rusalem hath shaken her **h.** at thee, *Isa. 37. 22.*
 25. 27. did lift up the **h.** of Jehoiachin, *Jer. 52. 31.*
2 Chr. 6. 23. by recompensing his way on his **h.**
Ezra 9. 6. our iniquities are increased over our **h.**
Neh. 4. 4. and turn their reproach on their own **h.**
Ezra 9. 25. his device should return on his own **h.**
Job 1. 20. Job arose, shaved his **h.** and fell down
 15. 12. if righteous, yet will not I lift up my **h.**
 16. 4. and I could shake my **h.** at you
Psalm. 3. 3. my glory and the lifter up of mine **h.**
 7. 16. his mischief shall return on his own **h.**
 27. they shoot out the lip, they shake the **h.**
 23. 5. thou anointest my **h.** with oil, cup runneth
 27. 6. now shall my **h.** be lifted up above enemies
 38. 4. mine iniquities are gone over mine **h.**
 44. 14. a shaking of the **h.** among the people
 60. 7. Ephraim is the strength of my **h.** 103. 8.
 68. 21. God shall wound the **h.** of his enemies
 83. 2. they that hate thee, have lift up the **h.**
 110. 7. therefore shall he lift up the **h.**
 140. 9. as for the **h.** of those that compass me
 141. 5. be an oil, which shall not break my **h.**
Prop. 10. 6. blessings are on the **h.** of the just
 11. 26. blessing on the **h.** of him which selleth corn
 25. 22. shalt heat coals of fire on his **h.** *Rom. 12. 20.*
Ecc. 2. 14. the wise man's eyes are in his **h.**
Cant. 2. 6. his left hand is under my **h.** 8. 3.
 5. 2. my **h.** is filled with dew, my locks with drops
 11. his **h.** as most fine gold || 7. 5. thy **h.** as Carmel
Isa. 1. 5. the whole **h.** is sick and the heart faint
 51. 11. everlasting joy shall be on their **h.**
 58. 5. is it to bow down his **h.** as a bulrush?
 59. 17. he put on a helmet of salvation on his **h.**
Jer. 2. 37. go forth, and thine hand on thy **h.**
 9. 1. O that my **h.** were waters, mine eyes tears
 23. 19. fall grievously on the **h.** of wicked, 30. 23.
Ezek. 9. 10. recompense their way on their **h.**
 23. 18. every **h.** was made bald, shoulder peed
Dan. 2. 38. O king, thou art this **h.** of gold
Joel 3. 4. return your recompense on your **h.** 7.
Amos 2. 7. that pant after dust on the **h.** of the poor
 8. 10. and I will bring baldness on every **h.**
 9. 1. he said, cut them in the **h.** of all of them
Zech. 1. 21. so that no man did lift up his **h.**
 6. 11. then set the crowns on the **h.** of Joshua
Mat. 5. 36. neither shall thou swear by thy **h.**
 27. 30. and they smote him on the **h.** *Mark 15. 19.*
Mark 6. 24. she said, the **h.** of John the Baptist
Luke 7. 46. my **h.** with oil thou didst not anoint
John 13. 9. my feet only, but also my hands and **h.**
1 Cor. 11. 4. his **h.** covered, dishonoureth his **h.**
 10. the woman ought to have power on her **h.**
 12. 21. the **h.** to the feet, I have no need of you
Eph. 1. 22. put all things under his feet, and gave
 him as **h.** to the church, 4. 15. *Col. 1. 18.*
Col. 2. 19. not holding the **h.** from which the body
Rev. 19. 12. eyes flame of fire, and his **h.** many crowns
See BEARD, BALD, BOW, BOWED, COVER, COVERED, CROWN.

Axe-HEAD.

Deut. 19. 5. and the **axe-h.** slippeth from the helve
2 Kings 6. 5. **axe-h.** fell into the water, and he cried

Bed's-HEAD.

Gen. 47. 31. Israel bowed himself on the **bed's-h.**

Spear's-HEAD.

1 Sam. 17. 7. s-h. weighed 600 shekels, *2 Sam. 21. 16.*

HEAD-STONE.

Psalm. 118. 22. become the **h-stone** of the corner
Zech. 4. 7. bring forth the **h-stone** with shoutings

HEAD of the corner.

Mat. 21. 42. is become the **h. of the corner**, *Mark*
12. 10. *Luke 20. 17.* *Acts 4. 11.* *1 Pet. 2. 7.*

HEAD for Ruler.

Num. 17. 3. one rod shall be for the **h.** of the house
 25. 15. he was **h.** over a people of a chief house
Deut. 23. 13. Lord will make thee the **h.** not the tail
Josh. 22. 14. once one **h.** of house of their fathers
Judg. 10. 18. he shall be **h.** over all Gilead, 11. 8.
 19. 9. shall I be your **h.**? || 11. the people made him **h.**
 1. *Sam. 15. 17.* went thou not made the **h.** of Israel?
 2. *Sam. 22. 44.* thou hast kept me to be **h.** *Psalm. 18. 43.*
1 Chron. 11. 7. who smiteth Jebusites, shall be **h.**
 29. 11. and thou art exalted as **h.** above all
Isa. 7. 8. **h.** of Damascus is Rezin, **h.** of Samaria, 9.
 9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel **h.** and tail
 15. the ancient and honourable, he is the **h.**
 19. 15. nor work which **h.** or tail, or rush, may do
Jer. 22. 6. thou art Gilead to me, **h.** of Lebanon
Hos. 1. 11. they shall appoint themselves one **h.**
Hab. 3. 13. wouldst thou the **h.** out of house of wicked
 14. thou didst strike through the **h.** of his villages
1 Cor. 11. 3. that the **h.** of every man is Christ, the **h.**
 of the woman is the man, the **h.** of Christ is God
Eph. 5. 23. the husband is the **h.** of the wife, even as
 Christ is **h.** of the church, and Saviour of body
Col. 2. 10. who is the **h.** of all principality and power

HEAD, for Top, Chief.

Psal. 137. 1. 6. prefer Jerusalem before **h.** of my joy
Isa. 23. 1. which are on the **h.** of fat valleys, 4.
 51. 20. they lie at the **h.** of all the streets
Ezek. 16. 25. built high places at **h.** of the way
 21. 19. choose it at the **h.** of the way to the city
 21. king of Babylon stood at the **h.** of two ways
HEAD with hair or hairs.

Lev. 13. 40. the man whose **hair** is fallen off his **h.** 41.
 14. 9. the leper shall shave all his **hair** off his **h.**
Num. 6. 5. let the locks of the **hair** of his **h.** grow
 18. and shalt take the **hair** of **h.** of his separation
Judg. 16. 22. the **hair** of his **h.** began to grow again
1 Sam. 14. 45. not a **hair** of his **h.** shall fall to ground
2 Sam. 14. 26. weighed **hair** of his **h.** at 200 shekels
Ezra 9. 3. I plucked off the **hair** of my **h.** and heard
Ps. 40. 12. they are more than **hairs** of my **h.** 69. 4.
Cant. 7. 5. and the **hair** of thine **h.** like purple
Dan. 3. 27. nor was a **hair** of their **h.** singed
 7. 9. the **hair** of his **h.** like the pure wool
Mat. 10. 30. hairs of youth are numbered, *Luke 12. 7.*
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with **hairs** of her **h.** 44.
 21. 18. there shall not a **hair** of your **h.** perish
Acts 27. 34. Not a **hair** fall from the **h.** of any
Rev. 1. 14. his **h.** and his **hairs** were white like wool
Hoary HEAD.

Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt rise before the **hoary h.**

HEADBANDS.

Iga. 3. 20. Lord will take away the **h.** and tablets

HEADY.

2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be **h.** high-minded

HEADLONG.

Job 5. 13. the counsel of the forward is carried **h.**
Luke 4. 29. that they might cast him down **h.**
Acts 1. 18. and falling **h.** he burst asunder in midst

HEADS.

Gen. 43. 28. they bowed down their **h.** *Exod. 4. 31.*
Lev. 10. 6. uncover not your **h.** lest ye die
Josh. 7. 6. and put dust upon their **h.** *Job 2. 12.*
Judg. 8. 28. so that they lifted up their **h.** no more
 9. 57. all the evil did God render upon their **h.**
1 Sam. 29. 4. should it not be with the **h.** of these
1 Kings 20. 31. let us, I pray, put ropes on our **h.**
 32. put ropes on their **h.** and came to the king
2 Kings 10. 6. take ye the **h.** of your master's sons
 8. they have brought the **h.** of the king's sons
1 Chron. 12. 1. 19. he will fall to Saul on our **h.**
Psal. 24. 7. lift up your **h.** O ye gates, and be lift, 9.
 66. 12. thou hast caused men to ride over our **h.**
 74. 13. thou brakest the **h.** of the dragons in waters
 14. thou brakest the **h.** of leviathan in pieces
 109. 25. they looked on me, they shooked their **h.**
Isa. 15. 2. on all their **h.** shall be baldness
 35. 10. to Zion songs, and everlasting joy on their **h.**
Jer. 14. 3. they were ashamed and covered their **h.**
 4. plowmen were ashamed, they covered their **h.**
Ezek. 7. 18. and baldness shall be on all their **h.**
 11. 21. I will recompense their way on their **h.** 22. 31.
 32. 27. they laid their swords under their **h.**
 44. 18. shall have linen bonnets on their **h.**
 20. nor shall they shave, they shall poll their **h.**
Mat. 27. 39. reviled, wagging their **h.** *Mark 15. 29.*
Luke 21. 28. then look up, and lift up your **h.**
Acts 18. 6. he said, your blood be upon your own **h.**
Rev. 9. 7. and on their **h.** were as it were crowns
 19. their tails were like to serpents, and had **h.**
 13. 1. I saw a beast having seven **h.** and on his **h.**
 3. I saw one of his **h.** as it were wounded to death
 17. 9. the seven **h.** are seven mountains, on which
 18. 19. they cast dust on their **h.** and cried, alas!

HEADS, for Governors.

Exod. 18. 25. and made them **h.** over the people
Num. 1. 16. they were **h.** of thousands in Israel
 25. 4. take all the **h.** of the people and hang them
Josh. 22. 21. Reuben and Gad answered the **h.**
 23. 2. Joshua called for their **h.** and for their judges
1 Chron. 12. 32. the **h.** of Israel were two hundred
2 Chron. 5. 2. Solomon assembled all the **h.** to bring
 12. 9. certain of the **h.** of Ephraim stood up
Psal. 119. 6. shall wound the **h.** over many countries
Isa. 23. 10. the prophets and **h.** bath he covered
Mic. 3. 1. hear, O **h.** of Jacob, and princes of Isr. 9.
 11. **h.** thereof judge for reward, and priests teach

HEAL.

*Num. 12. 13. **h.** her now, O God, I beseech thee
Deut. 32. 39. I kill and make alive, I wound, I **h.**
2 Kings 20. 5. I will **h.** thee, and add to thy days
 8. what shall be the sign that the **L.** will **h.** me?
2 Chr. 7. 14. I will forgive their sin, and will **h.** land
Psal. 6. 2. O Lord, **h.** me, for my bones are vexed
 41. 4. **h.** my soul, for I have sinned against thee
 60. 2. **h.** the breaches thereof, for it shaketh
*Ecc. 3. 3. a time to kill, and a time to **h.**
Isa. 19. 22. shall smite and **h.** it, and he shall **h.** them
 57. 18. I have seen his ways, and will **h.** him, 19.
Jer. 3. 22. return, and I will **h.** your backslidings
 17. 14. **h.** me, O Lord, and I shall be healed
 30. 17. I will **h.** thee of thy wounds, saith the **L.**
Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great, who can **h.** thee?**

HEAL.

Hos. 5. 13. yet could he not **h.** you, nor cure you
 6. 1. let us return, he hath torn, and will **h.** us
 14. 4. I will **h.** their backsliding, I will love freely
Zech. 11. 16. he shall not **h.** that that is broken
Mat. 8. 7. Jesus saith, I will come and **h.** him
 10. 1. to **h.** all manner of sickness, *Mark 3. 15.*
 8. **h.** the sick, cleanse the lepers, *Luke 9. 2. 10. 9.*
 12. 10. is it lawful to **h.** on sabbath-day? *Luke 14. 3.*
 13. 15. I should **h.** them, *John 12. 40. Acts 28. 27.*
Mark 3. 2. whether he would **h.** on sabbath, *Luke 6. 7.*
Luke 4. 18. he hath sent me to **h.** the broken-hearted
 23. ye will surely say, physician, **h.** thyself
 5. 17. the power of the Lord was present to **h.** them
 7. 3. beseeching that he would come and **h.** his serv.
John 4. 47. that he would come down and **h.** his son
Acts 4. 30. by stretching forth thine hand to **h.**

HEALED.

Gen. 20. 17. God **h.** Abimelech and his wife
Exod. 21. 19. he shall cause him to be thoroughly **h.**
Lev. 13. 18. the bile is **h.** || 37. the scall is **h.**
 14. 3. and if the plague of leprosy be **h.** 48.
Lev. 28. 27. with itch, whereof thou canst not be **h.**
1 Sam. 6. 3. return an offering, then he shall **h.**
2 Kings 2. 21. have **h.** the waters || 22. waters were **h.**
 8. 29. king Joram went to be **h.** in Jezreel
 9. 15. Joram was returned to be **h.** *2 Chron. 22. 6.*
2 Chron. 30. 20. the **L.** hearkened and **h.** the people
Psal. 30. 2. I cried to thee, and thou hast **h.** me
 107. 20. he sent his word, and **h.** them
Isa. 6. 10. lest they see, and convert, and be **h.**
 53. 5. he was bruised, and with his stripes we are **h.**
Jer. 6. 14. they have **h.** the hurt slightly, 8. 11.
 15. 18. my wound incurable, which refused to be **h.**
 17. 14. heal me, O Lord, and I shall be **h.**
 51. 8. how for her take balm, if so be she may be **h.**
 9. we would have **h.** Babylon, but she is not **h.**
Ezek. 30. 21. and lo, it shall not be bound up to be **h.**
 34. 4. neither have ye **h.** that which was sick
 47. 8. brought forth into sea, the waters shall be **h.**
 11. and the marshes thereof shall not be **h.**
Hos. 7. 1. when I would have **h.** Isr. then iniquity
 11. 3. but they knew not that I **h.** them
Mat. 4. 24. those that had the palsy, and he **h.** them
 8. 8. speak, and my servant shall be **h.** *Luke 7. 7.*
 12. 15. multitudes followed him, he **h.** them, 14. 14.
Mark 5. 23. that she may be **h.** and she shall live
Luke 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be **h.** of any
 13. 14. therefore come and be **h.** and not on sabbath
 17. 15. when he saw that he was **h.** turned back
 22. 51. and he touched his ear, and **h.** him
John 5. 13. he that was **h.** wist not who it was
Acts 4. 14. and beholding the man who was **h.**
 5. 16. and they were **h.** every one
 14. 9. and perceiving that he had faith to be **h.**
 28. 8. Paul prayed, and **h.** the father of Publius
Heb. 12. 13. be out of the way, but let it rather be **h.**
Jam. 5. 16. pray one for another, that ye may be **h.**
Pet. 2. 24. by whose stripes ye were **h.**
Rev. 13. 3. and his deadly wound was **h.** 12.

HEALER.

Isa. 3. 7. shall swear, saying, I will not be a **h.**

HEALETH.

Exod. 15. 26. for I am the Lord that **h.** thee
Psal. 103. 3. bless the Lord who **h.** all thy diseases
 147. 3. he **h.** the broken in heart, and bindeth up
Isa. 30. 26. and he **h.** the stroke of their wound

HEALING.

2 Chron. 24. 13. and the **h.** went up upon the work
 36. 116. wrath of Lord arose, till there was no **h.**
Prov. 15. 4. the **h.** of the tongue is a tree of life
Jer. 14. 19. there is no **h.** for us, the time of **h.**
Dan. 4. 27. if it may be **h.** of thy error
Nah. 3. 19. there is no **h.** of bruise, wound grievous
Mal. 4. 2. shall Sun of right arise with **h.** in his wings
Luke 9. 11. and he healed them that had need of **h.**
Acts 4. 22. on whom this miracle of **h.** was shewed
1 Cor. 12. 9. is given to another the gift of **h.** 28.
 30. have all the gifts of **h.**? do all interpret?
Rev. 22. 2. leaves of the tree were for **h.** of nations

HEALING.

Jer. 30. 13. none to plead, thou hast no **h.** medicine
Mat. 4. 23. went about **h.** all manner of sickness
Luke 9. 6. preaching the gospel, and **h.** every where
Acts 10. 38. all that were oppressed of the devil

HEALTH.

Gen. 43. 23. our father is in good **h.** he is yet alive
2 Sam. 20. 9. Joab said, art thou in **h.** my brother?
Psal. 38. 3. neither is there any **h.** in my bones
 42. 11. who is the **h.** of my countenance, 43. 5.
 67. 2. thy saving **h.** maybe known among all nations
Prov. 3. 8. it shall be **h.** to thy navel, and marrow
 4. 22. for they are **h.** to all their flesh
 12. 18. but the tongue of the wise is **h.**
 13. 17. but a faithful ambassador is **h.**
 16. 24. sweet to the soul, and **h.** to the bones
Isa. 58. 8. thy **h.** shall spring forth speedily
Jer. 8. 15. looked for a time of **h.** behold trouble
 27. why is not the **h.** of my people recovered?
 30. 17. for I will restore **h.** unto thee, and heal thee
 33. 6. behold, I will bring it **h.** and cure

Isa. 50. 1. neither his ear heavy that it cannot h.
2. he will not h. [65.12. when Ispake ye did not h.
66. 4. when I spake, they did not h. Zech. 1. 4.
Jer. 5.31. have ears and h. not. Ezek. 12. 2. Mark 8.18.
13. 17. but if ye will not h. 22. 5. Mal. 2. 17.
17. 23. that they might not h. 19. 15. Zech. 7. 11.
22. 21. I spake, but thou saidst, I will not h.
Dan. 5. 23. thou hast praised the gods of silver,
which see not, nor h. nor know, Rev. 9. 20.
Mic. 3. 4. shall cry to Lord, but he will not h. them
Hab. 1. 2. how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not h.
Mat. 10. 14. not receive you, nor h. your words
18. 16. if he will not h. then, then take one or two
Luke 16. 31. if they h. not Moses and the prophets
John 8. 43. even because ye cannot h. my word
47. yet therefore h. them not, because not of God
9. 27. he answered, I told you, and ye did not h.
10. 8. E are robbers, but the sheep did not h. them
Acts 3. 23. every soul which will not h. be destroy.
1 Cor. 14. 21. yet for all that they will not h. me
Gal. 4. 21. by under the law, do ye not h. the law
Would not HEAR.

Gen. 42. 21. when he besought us, we would not h.
22. do not sin against the child, ye would not h.
Exod. 7. 16. behold, hitherto, thou wouldst not h.
Deut. 1. 43. Israel would not h. 3. 26. 2 Kings 17. 14.
2 Kings 14. 11. Amaziah would not h. 2 Chr. 25. 20.
18. 12. Israel could not h. Neh. 9. 29. Zech. 7. 13.
Isa. 28. 12. this is the refreshing, yet they would not h.
Jer. 13. 11. might be for praise, they w. n. h. 29. 19.
36. 25. he would not h. [Zech. 7. 13. I would not h.

HEAR now, or now HEAR.

Num. 12. 6. and he said, h. now my words, 30. 10.
1 Sam. 22. 7. then Saul said, h. now, ye Benjamites
12. h. now, thou son of Ahitub, he answered
Job 13. 6. h. now, my reasoning, and hearken
Prov. 5. 7. h. me now, therefore, O ye children
Isa. 7. 13. and he said, h. ye now, O house of David
44. 1. yet now h. O Jacob my servant, and Israel
47. 8. h. now, thou that art given to pleasures
51. 21. therefore, h. now this thou afflicted
Jer. 5. 21. therefore, h. now this, O foolish people
28. 15. h. now Hanaaniah [Zech. 3. 8. h. now, O Josh.
37. 20. h. now, I pray thee, O my lord the king
Mic. 6. 1. h. ye now what the Lord saith, arise
3. 3. shed forth this which ye now see and h.
Phil. 1. 30. which ye saw in me, and now h. to be in
Shall HEAR.

Exod. 15. 14. the people shall h. and be afraid, Deut.
13. 11. [17. 13. [19. 20. [21. 21.

Nam. 14. 13. Moses said, then the Egypt. shall h. of
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall h. small as well as great
2. 25. who shall h. report of thee, and shall tremble
4. 6. which shall h. all these statutes and say
Josh. 7. 9. the inhabitants of the land shall h. of it
Judg. 7. 11. and thou shalt h. what they say
2 Sam. 16. 21. Israel shall h. that thou art abhorred
1 Kings 8. 42. for they shall h. of thy great name
2 Kings 19. 7. and he shall h. a rumour, Isa. 37. 7.
Job 22. 27. shall make prayer to him, he shall h.
Psal. 34. 2. the humble shall h. thereof, and be glad
55. 17. I will pray and cry, and he shall h. my voice
19. God shall h. and afflict them, even he that
92. 11. mine ears shall h. desire of the wicked
141. 6. they shall h. my words, for they are sweet
Isa. 29. 18. in that day shall the deaf h. the words
30. 19. when he shall h. it he will answer thee
21. thine ears shall h. a word behind thee
Jer. 33. 9. which shall h. all the good that I do
Hos. 2. 21. and the heaven shall h. the earth
22. the earth shall h. the corn and the wine
Mat. 13. 14. by hearing, ye shall h. Acts 28. 26.
18. 15. if he shall h. thee thou hast gained
24. 6. ye shall h. of wars, Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9.
John 5. 25. the dead shall h. voice of the Son of God
16. 13. whatsoever he shall h. that shall he speak
Acts 3. 22. him shall ye h. in all things, 7. 37.
25. 22. to-morrow, shall he, thou shalt h. him
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they h. without a preacher
Will HEAR.

Exod. 20. 19. speak unto us, we will h. Deut. 5. 27.
22. 23. if they cry, I will surely h. their cry, 27.
Nam. 9. 6. I will h. what the Lord will command
2 Sam. 14. 16. king will h. to deliver his handmaid
2 Kings 19. 4. it may be thy God will h. the words
2 Chr. 7. 14. thou wilt h. h. from heaven, Ps. 30. 6.
9. then thou wilt h. [17. 6. thou wilt h. me
Psal. 4. 3. the Lord will h. [17. 6. thou wilt h. me
58. 1. I will h. what God the Lord will speak
145. 19. he also will h. their cry, and save them
Prov. 1. 5. wise man will h. and increase learning
Isa. 41. 17. the Lord will h. them, and not forsake
65. 24. while they are yet speaking, I will h.
Jer. 36. 3. it may be the house of Judah will h.
Ezek. 2. 5. whether they will h. or forbear, 7. [3. 1.
Hos. 2. 21. I will h. the heavens, they the earth
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God will h. me
Zech. 10. 6. I am their God and will h. them, 13. 9.
Acts 17. 32. we will h. thee again of this matter
21. 22. for they will h. that thou art come

Acts 23. 35. Will h. thee, when thy accusers are come
28. 28. salvation is sent to the Gentiles, they will h.

HEAR the word of the Lord.

1 Kings 22. 18. h. therefore the word of the Lord,
2 Chr. 18. 18. Jer. 29. 20. [42. 15. Amos 7. 16.
2 Kings 7. 1. then Elisha said h. ye the word of the
Lord, Jer. 17. 20. [21. 11.
20. 16. Isaiah said to Hezekiah, h. word of Lord, all
in thy house be carried to Babylon, Isa. 39. 3.
Isa. 1. 10. h. word of the Lord, ye rulers of Sodom
28. 14. h. the word of the Lord, ye scornful men
66. 5. h. word of Lord, yet that tremble at his word
Jer. 2. 4. h. word of Lord, O house of Jacob, 10. 1.
7. 2. h. the word of the Lord, all ye of Judah
20. 20. yet h. the word of the Lord, O ye women
19. 3. h. word of Lord, O kings of Judah, 22. 2.
22. 29. O earth, earth, h. the word of the Lord
31. 10. h. the word of the Lord, O ye nations
34. 4. yet h. word of Lord, O Zedekiah, king of Jud.
44. 24. h. the word of the Lord, all Judah, 26.
Ezek. 6. 3. ye mountains of Israel, h. the word of the
Lord, I will bring a sword on you, 36. 1. 4.
13. 2. say to prophets, h. ye the word of the Lord
16. 35. wherefore, O harlot, h. the word of the Lord
20. 47. forest of the south, h. the word of the Lord
25. 3. say to Ammonites, h. the word of the Lord
37. 4. ye shepherds, h. the word of the Lord, 9.
37. 4. say, O ye dry bones, h. the word of the Lord
Hos. 4. 1. h. word of the Lord, ye children of Israel
Amos 7. 16. Amaziah, h. thou the word of the Lord
HEARD.

Gen. 16. 11. because the Lord hath h. thy affliction
21. 26. neither yet h. I of it, but to-day
29. 33. because the Lord hath h. that I was hated
45. 2. Joseph wept aloud, and the Egyptians h.
Exod. 2. 24. God h. their groaning, and remembered
16. 9. for he hath h. your murmurings
13. 19. neither let it be h. out of thy mouth
28. 35. his sound shall be h. when he goeth in and
34. 4. when the people h. these evil tidings
Lev. 24. 14. let all that h. him lay their hands
Num. 11. 1. the people complained, the Lord h. it
12. 2. Miriam spake against Moses, the Lord h. it
14. 14. the nations have h. thou art among this people
15. the nations which have h. the fame of thee
30. 7. held his peace at her the day he h. it, 14.
Josh. 9. 16. they h. that they were their neighbours
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord h. him
23. 11. will Saul come, as thy servant hath h. ?
1 Kings 1. 11. hast not h. that Adonijah do reign
6. 7. nor was any tool of iron h. in the house
10. 7. the half not told me, thy wisdom and prosperi-
ty exceedeth the fame which I h. ? 2 Chr. 9. 6.
2 Kings 19. 25. hast thou not h. long ago, Isa. 37. 26.
2 Chr. 5. 13. make one sound to be h. in praising
33. 13. he was entreated and h. his supplications
Ezra 3. 13. people shouted, the noise was h. afar
Neh. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem h. even afar off
Job 15. 8. hast thou h. the secret of God ?
19. 7. I cry out of wrong, but I am not h.
26. 14. but how little a portion is h. of him
29. 11. when the ear h. me, then it blessed me
Psal. 6. 9. the Lord hath h. my supplication
10. 17. thou hast h. the desire of the humble
21. 21. have, for thou hast h. me from the horns
24. but when he cried he h. 34. 6. [40. 1. [120. 1.
34. 4. I sought the Lord, and he h. me, and deliv.
38. 13. but as a deaf man h. not, I was dumb
61. 5. thou, O G. hast h. my vows, thou hast given
66. 19. verily God hath h. me, he hath attended
76. 8. cause judgment to be h. from heaven
78. 21. therefore the Lord h. this and was wroth
59. when God h. this, was wroth, and abhorred
81. 5. where I h. a language that I understood not
87. B. Zion h. and was glad, and Judah rejoiced
104. 4. he regarded their affliction, when he h.
116. 21. for thou hast h. me, and art my salvation
132. 6. lo, we h. of it at Ephraim, we found it
Prov. 21. 13. he shall cry himself, but not be h.
Isa. 10. 30. cause it to be h. unto Laish, O Anathoth
21. 21. have ye not h. ? hath it not been told you ?
28. hast thou not h. everlasting God fainteth not ?
45. 6. thou hast h. see all this, will not ye declare ?
52. 15. which they had not h. shall they consider
60. 18. violence shall no more be h. in thy land
64. 4. men have not h. what he hath prepared
65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no more h.
68. 8. who hath h. such a thing, who hath seen ?
19. to the isles afar off, that have not h. my fame
Jer. 4. 19. because thou hast h. sound of trumpet
6. 7. she casteth out wickedness, spoil is h. in her
7. 13. I spake unto you, rising early, but ye h. not
8. 6. I hearkened and h. but ye spake not aright
13. 18. ask the heathen, who hath h. such things
22. let cry he h. from houses when shalt bring
23. 6. a howling of the flock shall be h.
28. 11. for he hath prophesied as ye have h.
34. 10. every one should let his man-servant go
35. 17. I have spoken, but they have not h.
46. 12. the nations have h. of thy shame

Jer. 50. 46. and the cry is h. among the nations
51. 46. a rumour that shall be h. in the land
Lem. 1. 21. they have h. that I sigh, there is none
3. 61. thou hast h. their reproach, O Lord
Ezek. 19. 4. the nations h. of him, he was taken
26. 13. the sound of thy harp shall be no more h.
33. 5. h. the sound of the trumpet, and took
Dan. 12. 8. and I h. but I understood not
Hos. 7. 12. chastise them, as their congrega. hath h.
Jonah 2. 12. I cried unto the Lord, and he h. me
Mic. 5. 15. in fury, such as they have not h.
Hab. 3. 16. when I h. my belly trembled
Mal. 3. 16. and the Lord hearkened and h. it
Mat. 5. 21. ye have h. it was said, 27. 33. 38. 43.
6. 7. they shall be h. for their much speaking
13. 17. ye hear, and have not h. them, Luke 10. 24.
15. 12. were offended after they h. this saying
27. 7. when the king h. thereof, he was wroth
26. 65. ye have h. his blasphemy, Mark 14. 64.
Mark 4. 15. but when they have h. Satan cometh
14. 11. and when they h. it they were glad
Luke 1. 31. fear not, thy prayer is h. Acts 10. 31.
12. 3. what ye have spoken, shall be h. in the light
20. 16. when they h. it, they said, God forbid
John 3. 32. what he hath h. that he testifieth
6. 45. every man that hath h. of the Father
8. 6. wrote on the ground, as tho' he h. them not
9. 32. since the world begun was it not h.
11. 41. Father, I thank thee that thou hast h. me
18. 21. ask them which h. me, what I have said
21. 7. when Simon Peter h. that it was the Ld.
Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have h. of me
2. 37. when they h. this, they were pricked in heart
4. 4. many of them which h. the word believed
5. 5. fear came on all them that h. these things
13. 48. when the Gentiles h. this they were glad
14. 9. the same h. Paul speak, who beholding
16. 14. a woman which worshipped God, h. us
25. sang praises to God, and the prisoners h. them
19. 5. when they h. this, they were baptized
22. 15. shalt witness of what thou hast seen and h.
24. 24. h. him concerning the faith in Christ
Rom. 10. 14. in him of whom they have not h.
18. but I say, have they not h. ? yes, verily
15. 21. they that have not h. shall understand
1 Cor. 2. 9. eye hath not seen, nor ear h. neither
Gal. 1. 13. for ye have h. of my conversation
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye h. the word of truth
15. after I h. of your faith in the Lord Jesus
4. 21. if so be ye have h. him and been taught
Phil. 2. 26. that ye had h. that he had been sick
4. 9. those things ye have h. and seen in me, do
Col. 1. 4. since we h. of your faith in Christ
6. since day ye h. of it, and knew the grace of G.
9. since day we h. it, do not cease to pray for you
2 Tim. 2. 2. things thou hast h. of me, commit to
Heb. 2. 3. was confirmed to us by them that h. him
3. 16. for some when they had h. did provoke
4. 2. not being mixed with faith in them that h.
5. 7. offer up prayers, and was h. in that he feared
Jam. 5. 11. ye have h. of the patience of Job
1 John 2. 18. ye h. that antichrist shall come, 4. 3.
24. have h. from the beginning, 3. 11. 2 John 6.
Rev. 3. 3. remember therefore how thou hast h.
5. 13. and all that are in them h. I, saying
7. 4. I h. the number of them which were sealed
9. 16. and I h. the number of the horsemen
16. 5. and I h. the angel of the waters say
18. 22. the voice of trumpeters shall be h. no more
23. the voice of bride shall be h. no more in these
22. 8. I saw these things, and h. them, when I h.

I have HEARD.

Gen. 17. 20. and as for Ishmael I have h. thee
41. 15. I have dreamed a dream, I have h. say of
thee thou canst inter. dreams, Dan. 5. 14, 16.
Exod. 2. 7. I have h. that there is corn in Egypt
42. 3. 7. I have h. their cry [6. 5. I h. groaning
16. 12. I have h. the murmuring, Num. 14. 27.
Deut. 5. 28. I have h. the voice of your words
1 Sam. 25. 7. now I have h. that thou hast shearers
1 Kings 2. 42. the word that I have h. is good
9. 3. I have h. thy prayer thou hast made before
me, 2 Kings 20. 5. 2 Chron. 7. 12. Isa. 38. 5.
2 Kings 19. 20. that which thou hast prayed I h. h.
22. 19. I also have h. thee, saith L. 2 Chr. 34. 27.
Job 12. 2. I have h. many such things, miserable com.
20. 3. I have h. the check of my reproach
42. 5. I have h. of thee by the hearing of the ear
Psal. 31. 13. for I have h. the slander of many
62. 11. twice I have h. this, power belongeth to G.
Isa. 21. 10. that which I have h. of Lord of hosts
28. 22. I have h. from the Lord a consumption
Jer. 8. 2. in an acceptable time have I h. 2 Chr. 6. 2.
Jer. 23. 25. I have h. what the prophets said
31. 18. I have h. Ephraim bemoaning himself thus
42. 4. I have h. you, behold, I will pray unto the L.
44. 1. I have h. a rumour from the Lord
Ezek. 35. 12. know I have h. all thy blasphemies
Hos. 14. 8. I have h. him and observed him
Hab. 3. 2. O L. I have h. thy speech, and was afraid

Zeph. 2. 8. I have h. the reproach of Moab
John 8. 26. I speak those things I have h. of him
 40. told you the truth, which I have h. of God
Acts 7. 34. I have h. their groaning, and am come
 9. 13. Lord I have h. by many of this man, how
 HEARD joined with voice.

Gen. 3. 8. they h. voice of the L. walking in garden
 10. I. h. thy voice, and was afraid, because naked
 21. 7. God h. the voice of the lad, the angel called
 6. 2. God hath h. my voice, and given me a son
 39. 15. when he h. that I lifted up my voice
Nam. 7. 80. then he h. the voice of one speaking
 20. 16. we cried, he h. our voice, and sent an angel
Deut. 1. 34. the Lord h. the voice of your words
 4. 12. saw no similitude, only he h. a voice
 33. hear v. of God as thou hast h. and live, 5. 26.
 5. 23. ye h. the voice out of the midst of darkness
 24. we have h. his voice out of the midst of the fire
 23. and the Lord h. the voice of your words
 26. 7. we cried, the Lord h. our voice, and looked
Judg. 18. 25. let not thy voice be h. among us
1 Sam. 1. 13. her lips moved, her voice was not h.
1 Kings 17. 22. the Lord h. the voice of Elijah
2 Chron. 30. 27. their voice was h. prayer came up
Job 4. 16. there was silence, I h. a voice, saying
 33. 8. I have h. the voice of thy words, saying
 37. 4. I will not stay them when his voice is h.
Psalm. 3. 4. I cried to the L. with my voice, ho h. me
 6. 8. the Lord hath h. the voice of my weeping
 18. 6. I called, he h. my voice out of his temple
 19. 3. there is no speech where their voice is not h.
 24. 6. because he hath h. the voice of my supplica.
 66. 8. and make the voice of his praise to be h.
 116. I love the Lord, because he hath h. my voice
Cant. 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is h. in our land
Isa. 6. 8. also I h. the voice of the Lord, saying
 15. 4. their voice shall be h. even unto Jahaz
 30. 30. Lord shall cause his glorious voice to be h.
 42. 2. nor cause his voice to be h. in the street
 54. 4. not fast, to make your voice be h. on high
 65. 19. voice of weeping shall no more be h. in her
 1er. 3. 21. a voice was h. upon the high places
 4. 31. I have h. a voice as of a woman in travail
 9. 19. for a voice of wailing is h. out of Zion
 30. 5. we have h. a voice of trembling, of fear
 31. 15. a voice was h. in Ramah, Mat. 2. 18.
Lam. 3. 56. thou hast h. my voice, hide not thine ear
Ezek. 1. 23. and I h. a voice of one that spake
 3. 12. I h. behind me a voice of great rushing
 19. 9. that his voice should no more be h.
 27. 30. and shall cause their voice to be h. ag. thee
Dan. 8. 16. I h. a man's voice between the banks
 10. 9. yet h. I the voice of his words, when I h.
Nah. 2. 13. voice of thy messengers no more be h.
John 5. 37. ye have neither h. his voice at any time
Acts 4. 4. a voice, saying, Saul, Saul, 27. 7. [36. 14.
 11. 7. I h. a voice saying to me, arise, stand, and ent
 22. 9. they h. not the voice of him that spake
2 Heb. 12. 19. which voices they that h. entreated
2 Pet. 1. 18. the voice which came from heaven v. h.
 Rev. 1. 10. I h. a great voice, 15. 1. [19. 1. [21. 3.
 4. 1. the first voice, 15. 1. I h. as it were of a trumpet
 5. 1. I beheld, and h. the voice of many angels
 6. 6. I h. a voice in the midst of the four beasts
 7. 1. a voice of the fourth beast, come and see
 13. 1. I h. a voice from the four angels of the altar
 10. 1. I h. a voice from heaven, 8. [14. 2. [13. 1. 13. 4.
 12. 10. and I h. a loud voice, saying in heaven
 14. 2. I h. the voice of harpers harping with harps
 19. 6. I h. as it were the voice of a great multitude

We have HEARD.

Josh. 2. 10. we have h. how the Lord dried Red-sea
 11. as soon as we had h. these things hearts melt
 9. 2. we have h. the fame of him, and all he did
2 Sam. 7. 22. there is none like thee according to
 all we have h. with our ears, 1 Chr. 17. 20.
1 Kings 20. 31. we have h. kings of Isr. were merciful
Job 24. 22. we have h. the fame thereof, Jer. 6. 24.
Psalm. 44. 1. we have h. with our ears, our fathers told
 48. 8. we have h. so have we seen in city of Lord
 78. 3. dark sayings which we have h. and known
Isa. 16. 6. we have h. of pride of Moab, Jer. 48. 29.
 24. 16. we have h. songs, glory to the righteous
Jer. 30. 5. we have h. a voice of trembling, of fear
 51. 51. confounded, because we have h. reproach
Obad. 1. we have h. a rumour from the Lord
Zech. 2. 23. for we have h. that God is with you
Mark 14. 58. we have h. him say, I will destroy
Luk. 4. 23. whatever we have h. done in Capernaum
 22. 7. we ourselves have h. of his own mouth
John 4. 42. we believe, we have h. him ourselves
 12. 34. we have h. out of the law that Christ bideth
Acts 4. 20. we cannot but speak things we have h.
 6. 11. we have h. him speak blasphemous words
 14. we have h. him say, this Jesus shall destroy
 15. 24. we have h. that certain have troubled you
 19. 2. we have not h. whether there be any Holy Gh.
Heb. 2. 1. to give heed to things which we have h.
1 John 1. 1. that which we have h. and seen, 3.

1 John 1. 5. this is the message which we h. of him
 HEARD joined with word or words.
Gen. 24. 30. and when he h. the words of Rebekah
 52. when Abraham's servant h. their words
 27. 34. and when Esau h. the words of his father
 31. 1. Jacob h. the words of Laban's sons, saying
 39. 19. when his master h. the words of his wife
Nam. 24. 4. he hath said, which h. words of God, 16.
Josh. 22. 30. when heads of Isr. h. words of Reuben
 24. 27. for it hath h. all the words of the Lord
Judg. 9. 30. when Zebul h. the words of Gail
1 Sam. 8. 21. Samuel h. all the words of the people
 17. 11. Saul and Israel h. Goliath's words
 23. accord. to the same words, and David h. them
 31. when the words were h. which David spake
1 Kings 2. 42. the word that I have h. is good
 5. 7. when Hiram h. Solomon's words he rejoiced
 21. 27. when Ahab h. those words, rent his clothes
2 Kings 6. 30. when the king h. words of the woman
 19. 6. be not afraid of words thou hast h. Isa. 37. 6.
 22. 11. when the king had h. the words of book of
 law, he rent his clothes, 18. 2 Chr. 34. 19.
2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa h. these words, he took courage
Neh. 1. 4. 1. these words, I sat down and wept
 5. 6. and I was angry when I h. these words
 8. 9. the people wept, when they h. words of the law
Job 33. 8. I have h. the voice of thy words, saying
Ezek. 9. 16. the poor man's words are not h.
 17. the words of wise men are h. in quiet
Isa. 37. 14. will reprove the words which God hath h.
Jer. 23. 12. hath perceived, marked, and h. his word
 25. 8. therefore because ye have not h. my words
 26. 12. against this city all the words ye have h.
 21. when the king and all the princes h. his words
 36. 13. declared unto them all the words he had h.
 24. they were not afraid that h. these words
 33. 1. Pashur h. the words Jeremiah had spoken
Dan. 6. 14. when Darius h. those w. was displeased
 10. 12. thy words were h. I am come for thy words
Mat. 22. 22. when they h. these words they marvelled
Mark 5. 36. as soon as Jesus h. the word spoken
Luke 10. 39. Mary sat at Jesus' feet, and h. his word
Isa. 10. 44. Holy Ghost fell on them who h. word
2 Cor. 12. 4. caught up, and h. unspeakable words
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye h. the word of truth
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye h. in the word of the gospel
1 Thess. 2. 13. received the word which ye h. of us
2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast form of sound words thou
 hast h. of me
Heb. 12. 19. that he h. entreated that the word
1 John 2. 7. the w. ye have h. from the beginning
 HEARDEST.

Deut. 4. 36. and thou h. his words out of the fire
Josh. 14. 12. for thou h. in that day how Anakims
2 Kings 22. 19. when thou h. what I spake against
 this place, hasten thy clothes, 2 Chr. 34. 27.
Neh. 9. 9. and thou h. their cry by the Red-sea
 27. cried, thou h. them from heaven, 23.
Psalm. 31. 22. thou h. the voice of my supplications
 119. 26. I have declared my ways, and thou h. me
 Isa. 45. 7. before the day when thou h. them not
 8. ye, thou h. not, yea, thou knewest not
Jonah 2. 2. out of belly of hell I cried, thou h.

HEARER.

Jam. 1. 23. if any be h. of the word, and not doer
 25. he being not a doerful h. but doer of work
 HEARERS.

Rom. 2. 13. not the h. of the law are justified
Eph. 4. 29. that it may minister grace unto the h.
2 Tim. 2. 14. but to the subverting of the h.
Jam. 1. 22. he doers of the word, and not h. only
 HEARERS.

Ruth 2. 8. Boaz to Ruth, h. thou not, my daughter?
1 Sam. 24. 9. wherefore h. thou men's words?
2 Sam. 5. 24. when a sound in the mulberry-trees
1 Kings 8. 30. when thou h. forgive, 2 Chron. 6. 21.
Psalm. 92. 1. cry in the day-time, but thou h. not
 65. 2. thou that h. prayer, unto thee all flesh come
Mat. 21. 16. said unto him, h. thou what these say?
 27. 13. h. thou not how many things they witness
John 3. 8. wind bloweth, and thou h. the sound
 11. 42. and I knew that thou h. me always
 HEARETH.

Exod. 16. 7. for that he h. your murmurings, 8.
Nam. 30. 5. if father disallow her in day that he h.
Deut. 29. 19. when he h. the words of this curse
1 Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy servant h. 10.
 11. I will do a thing at which ears of every one
 h. shall tingle, 2 Kings 21. 12. Jer. 19. 3.
2 Sam. 17. 9. who ever Ait will say, there is slaughter.
Job 34. 28. and he h. the cry of the afflicted
Psalm. 34. 17. the righteous cry, and the Lord h.
 38. 14. thus I was a man that h. not
 69. 31. I, h. poor, and despiseth not his prisoners
Prov. 8. 34. blessed is the man that h. me, watching
 13. a wise son h. his father's instruction
 8. ransom his riches, but the poor h. not rebuke
 15. 29. but he h. the prayer of the righteous
 31. the ear that h. the reproach of life, 32.
 18. 13. he that answereth a matter before he h. it

Prov. 21. 23. but the man that h. speaketh constantly
 25. 10. lest he that h. it put thee to shame
 29. 24. he h. cursing, and bewrayeth it not
Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that h. your words
 42. 20. opening the ears, but he h. not
Ezek. 3. 27. thou shalt say, he that h. let him hear
 34. 4. whatsoever h. the sound of the trumpet
Mat. 7. 24. whose h. these sayings, 26. Luke 6. 47, 49.
 13. 19. when any one h. the word of the kingdom
 20. the same is he that h. the word, 22, 23.
Luke 10. 16. he that h. you h. me, and that despiseth
John 3. 29. who standeth and h. him rejoiceth greatly
 5. 24. he that h. my word, and believeth on him
 8. 47. he that is of God h. God's words
 9. 31. God h. not sinners, but if any man be a wor-
 shipper of God, and doeth his will, him he h.
 18. 37. every one that is of the truth, h. my voice
 2 Chr. 12. 6. think of me above that he h. of me
1 John 4. 5. are of the world, and the world h. them
 6. we are of God, he that knoweth God h. us
 5. 14. if we ask according to his will, he h. us
Rev. 22. 17. and let him that h. say, come
 18. for I testify to every man that h. the words
 HEARING.

Gen. 29. 13. when Laban heard the h. of Jacob
 13. he called his name Simeon, that is, h.
Deut. 31. 11. shall read this law to Israel in their h.
2 Sam. 18. 12. for in our h. the king charged thee
2 Kings 4. 31. but there was neither voice nor h.
Neh. 8. 12. the law before all that understood in h.
Job 33. 8. surely thou hast spoken in my h.
 42. 12. hear in h. the noise of his voice and sound
 37. 5. I have heard of thee by the h. of the ear
Psalm. 18. 7. 44. at the h. of the ear they will obey
Isa. 6. 9. hear ye in h. but understand not
 11. 3. nor receive after the h. of his ears
 21. 3. I was bowed down at the h. of it
 28. 19. whom shall he make to understand the h.?
 33. 15. he that stoppeth his ears from h. of blood
 53. 1. who hath believed our h. 7 Rom. 10. 16.
Ezek. 9. 5. to others he said in my h. go after him
 10. 13. it was cried unto them in my h. O wheel
 16. 156. thy sister Sodom was not for h. in the day
Amos 8. 1. a famine of the word of the Lord
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, I have heard thy h. I was afraid
Isa. 23. 21. to be reserved to the h. of Augustus
 25. Agrippa was entered into the place of h.
Rom. 10. 17. faith cometh by h. and by word of G.
1 Cor. 12. 17. where were the h. ? if whole were;
Gal. 3. 2. the works of law, or by the h. of faith, 5.
Heb. 5. 11. many things hard, seeing ye are dull of h.
 HEARING.

1 Kings 3. 19. give thy servant a h. heart to judge
Prov. 20. 12. the h. ear, the Lord hath made
 25. 9. that turneth away the ear from h. the law
Ezek. 1. 8. nor is the ear filled with h.
Ezek. 33. 14. he that h. heareth the sound of trumpets
Mat. 13. 13. and they hear not, nor understand
 14. by h. ye shall hear, and shall not understand
 15. their ears dull of h. Acts 28. 27. Heb. 5. 11.
Mark 6. 2. many h. him were astonished, saying
Luke 2. 46. both h. them and asking them questions
Acts 5. 5. Annanias h. these words fell down
 8. 6. and seeing the miracles which he did
 9. 7. the men stood, h. a voice, but seeing no man
 13. 8. many of the Corinthians h. believed
Philem. 5. h. of thy love and faith toward Ld. Jesus
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot in seeing and h. vexed his righteous
 HEARKEN.

Exod. 6. 30. behold, how shall Pharaoh h. to me?
Deut. 7. 12. if ye h. to these judgments, and keep them
 11. 13. if ye will h. diligently to my commands
 15. 5. if thou carest h. to voice of Ld. Jer. 17. 24.
 18. 15. a prophet like to me, to him ye shall h.
 28. 13. if thou h. to commandments, 1 Kings 11. 38.
Josh. 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we h. unto thee
1 Sam. 15. 22. and to h. than the fat of rams
 30. 24. for who will h. to you in this matter?
1 Kings 8. 28. have thou respect to cry and prayer
 29. mynest A. to the prayer, 52. 2 Chr. 6. 19. 20.
Neh. 13. 27. shall we h. thou wilt A. to do all this?
Psalm. 81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt A. unto me
 32. 12. if A. ruler h. to his servants, no wicked
Isa. 32. 3. and the ears of them that hear shall h.
 42. 23. who will h. and hear for the time to come
Jer. 26. 3. if so he will they h. and turn from evil?
 5. to h. to the prophets whom I sent unto you
 29. 12. ye shall pray to me, and I will h. unto you
 35. 13. will ye not receive instruction to h. to words
Jer. 27. 11. but they refused to h. stopped their ears
Acts 4. 19. to h. unto you more than unto God
 12. 13. as Peter knocked, a damsel came to A.
 HEARKEN, Imperatively.

Gen. 4. 24. ye wives of Lamech, h. to my speech
 23. 15. my lord, A. to me, 49. 24. A. to Isr. your father
Nam. 22. 18. rise up, A. unto me, thou son of Zippor
Deut. 4. 1. A. O Israel, to the statutes I teach you
 27. 9. take heed, and h. O Israel, this day thou art
Judg. 9. 7. he cried, A. to me, ye men of Shechem
1 Kings 8. 30. A. to the supplications, 2 Chr. 6. 21

Kings 22.28. he said, A. O people, every one of you
Chron. 18. 27. and he said, h. all ye people
Job 13. 6. and h. to the pleadings of my lips
32. 10. h. to me, 33. 31. || 33. 1. h. to all my words
34. 10. h. unto me, ye men of understanding
34. let a wise man h. || 37. 14. h. to this, O Job
Psal 34.11. I will teach you || 45.10. A. O daughter
Prov. 7. 24. h. to me, therefore, O children, 8. 32.
Isa. 28. 23. hear my voice, h. and hear my speech
34. 1. come near ye nations, h. ye people, 49. 1.
46.3. h. to me, O house of Jacob, 48. 12. Hos. 5. 1.
12.1. h. to me, stout hearted, are far from righteous
51. 1. h. to me, ye that follow after righteousness
4. h. unto me, my people, give ear, O my nation
7. h. to me, ye that know right which is good
55.2. h. diligently unto me, eat that which is good
Jer. 6. 17. saying, h. to the sound of the trumpet
Dan. 9. 19. O Lord, h. and do; defend not, O my God
Mic. 1. 2. h. O earth, and all that therein is
Mark 7. 14. he said, h. to me, every one of you
Acts 2. 14. ye men of Judah, h. to my words
 7. 2. he said, men, brethren, and fathers, h.
 15. 13. saying, men and brethren, h. to me
Jam. 2. 5. h. my beloved brethren, hath not God

See VOICE.

HEARKEN not, or NOT HEARKEN.

Gen. 34. 17. if ye will not h. to be circumcised
Exod. 7. 4. Pharaoh said not h. to you, 22. || 11. 9.
Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will not h. to me, 18. 21, 27.
Deut. 13. 3. thou shalt not h. to that dreamer
 8. not h. unto him, nor shall thine eye pity him
 17. 12. the man that will not h. to the priest
 18. 19. that whosoever will not h. to my words
 21. 18. when chastened, he will not h. to them
 23. 5. Lord would not h. to Balaam, *Josh.* 24. 10.
Josh. 1. 18. and will not h. to thy words in all
Judg. 2. 17. yet they would not h. to their judges
 11. 17. the king of Edom would not h. thereto
 19. 25. the men of Gibeah would not h. to him
 20. 13. the children of Benjamin would not h.
1 Kings 20. 8. elders said, h. not to him, nor consent
2 Kings 17. 40. did not h. but did after their manner
 18. 31. h. not to Hezekiah, *Isa.* 36. 16.
2 Chr. 10. 16. king Rehoboam would not h. to them
 33. 10. and the Lord spake, but they would not h.
Job 33.33. if not h. hold thy peace, I shall teach thee
Psal. 58.5. who will not h. to the voice of charmers
 51. 1. but my people would not h. to my voice
Jer. 6.10. their ear is uncircumcised, they cannot h.
 17. but they said, we will not h. 44. 16.
 27. 27. thou shalt speak, they will not h. unto thee
 11. 11. tho' they cry me, I will not h. to them
 16. 12. after evil heart, that they may not h. to me
 17. 27. if ye will not h. to me, 25. 4. *Ezek.* 20. 39.
 23. 16. h. I to prophets, 27. 9. 14, 16, 17. || 29. 8.
 38. 15. if I give counsel, will thou not h. to me?
Ezek. 3. 7. not h. to thee, for they will not h. to me
 20. 8. they rebelled, and would not h. unto me
Hos. 9.17. because they did not h. to him, *Zech.* 1. 4.

HEARKENED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham h. to Ephron, and weighed
 17. God h. to Leah || 22. God h. to Rachel
 34. 24. to Hamor h. all that went out of the gate
 30. 10. that Joseph h. not to her, to lie by her
Exod. 6. 9. but they h. not to Moses, 16. 20.
 12. the children of Israel have not h. to me
 17. 13. Pharaoh h. not to them, 8. 15, 19. || 9. 12.
Deut. 9. 19. Lord h. to me at that time, 10. 10.
 18. 14. these nations h. to observers of times
 34. 9. Israel h. to Joshua as to Moses, *Josh.* 1. 17.
Judg. 11.28. king of Ammonites h. not to Jephthah
1 Sam. 28.21. the woman of Endor h. to Saul's words
1 Kings 12.15. king h. not to people, 16. 2 *Chr.* 10.15.
 24. they h. therefore to the word of the Lord
 20. Ben-hadad h. to king Asa, 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.
2 Kings 13. 4. and the Lord h. to Jehoahaz
 16. 9. the king of Assyria h. to Asa
 13. 13. Hezekiah h. to the messengers from Babylon
 19. 9. Judah h. not to the law, Manasseh seduced
 22. 13. our fathers h. not to the words of the book
2 Chr. 24. 17. then Joash h. to the princes of Judah
 25. 16. Amniah h. not to the prophet's counsel
 30. 20. Lord h. to Hezekiah, and healed the people
 35. 22. Josiah h. not to Pharaoh-necho
Neh. 9. 16. our fathers dealt proudly, and h. not
 to thy commandments, 29. 34. *Jer.* 34. 14.
Esth. 3. 4. now when Mordecai h. not to them
Psal. 81. 13. O that my people had h. to me
Isa. 21. 7. and he h. diligently with much heed
 48. 18. O that thou hadst h. to my commandments
Jer. 6. 19. they have not h. to my word, 7. 24.
 29. || 25. 3, 4, 7. || 26. 5. || 29. 19. || 32. 33. ||
 34. 17. || 35. 14, 15, 16. || 36. 31. || 44. 5.
 37. 14. Irijah h. not to Jeremiah, so he took him
Ezek. 3. 6. had I sent, they would have h. to thee
Pan. 9. 6. neither have we h. to thy servants
Mal. 3. 16. the Lord h. and heard it, *Jer.* 8. 6.
Acts 27. 21. Paul said, sirs, ye should have h. to me
 See VOICE.

HEARKENEDST.

Deut. 28. 45. because thou h. not to voice of the L.
 HEARKENETH.

Prov. 1. 33. but whoso h. to me shall dwell safely
 12. 15. but he that h. to counsel is wise
 HEARKENING.

Psal. 103. 20. ye angels h. to the voice of his word
 HEART.

The Hebrews look upon the heart as the source of wit, understanding, love, courage, grief, and pleasure. Hence are derived many ways of speaking. An honest and good heart; that is, a heart studious of holiness, being prepared by the Spirit of God, to entertain the word with due affections, dispositions, and resolutions.
Luke 8. 15. *We read of a broken heart, a clean heart, an evil heart, a hardened heart, a liberal heart, a heart that does an act of kindness, freely, voluntarily, with generosity. To incline the heart to God; to beseech him to change our stony hearts into hearts of flesh; to love with all one's heart, &c. To turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, Mal. 4. 6. that is, to cause them to be perfectly reconciled, and that they should be of the same mind. Let no man's heart fail; let no man be discouraged, 1 Sam. 17. 32.*

To want heart, sometimes denotes to want understanding and prudence. *Hos.* 7. 11, Ephraim is like a silly dove, without heart; they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria. They have no judgment or understanding of the right way, to free themselves from their troubles, which is seen in their seeking to Egypt and Assyria. O fools and slow of heart, ignorant men without insight and understanding, *Luke* 24. 25. This people's heart is waxed gross; lest they should understand with their heart, *Mat.* 13. 15. Their heart is stupified, so as to be destitute of understanding; they resist the light, and reject all impressions of truth. The prophets prophesy out of their own hearts, *Ezek.* 13. 2. They prophesy according to their own inclinations and affections, and what their own imaginations suggest to them, without any warrant from God. To lay any thing to heart, to set one's heart on any thing; that is, to remember it, to apply one's self to it, to have it at heart. No man layeth it to heart, no one concerns himself about it, *Jer.* 12. 11.

*The heart dilates with joy, contracts with sadness, breaks with sorrow, grows fat, and hardens in prosperity; it resists truth; God opens it, prepares and turns it as he pleases. To steal one's heart, is an expression in *Gen.* 31. 20. Jacob stole away the heart of Laban; that is, he went away without his knowledge and consent. The heart melts, under discouragement; the heart forsakes one, under terror; the heart is desolate, in amazement; the heart is fluctuating, in doubt. To speak to one's heart, to comfort him, to say pleasing and affecting things to him. By the heart likewise the middle of any thing is meant: Tyre is in the heart of the seas, in the midst of the seas, *Ezek.* 27. 4. We will not fear, though the mountains be carried into the heart, or midst of the sea, *Psal.* 46. 2. As Jonas was three days and three nights in the whale's belly, so shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth, in the grave, *Mat.* 12. 40.*

Gen. 31. 20. Jacob stole away the h. of Laban
 34. 3. Shechem spake to the h. of Dinah
 45. 26. Jacob's h. fainteth, for he believed them not
Exod. 32. 9. for ye know the h. of a stranger
 28.30. they shall be on Aaron's h. when he goeth in
 35. 5. whoso is of a willing h. let him bring it
 35. them hath he filled with wisdom of h.
Lev. 26. 16. shall consume eyes, cause sorrow of h.
Num. 32.7. wherefore discourage ye the h. of Israel?
 9. they discouraged the h. of the children of Israel
Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such a h. in them.
 28. 29. Lord shall smite with astonishment of h.
 47. thou servest not the Lord with gladness of h.
 65. the Lord shall give thee there a trembling h.
 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you a h. to perceive
Josh. 14. 8. they made the h. of the people melt
Judg. 5. 15. for divisions were great thoughts of h.
 16. for divisions there were great searchings of h.
1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah, she spake to her h.
 4. 20. she answered not, nor set her h. to it
 10. 9. it was so that God gave him another h.
 16. 7. but the Lord looketh on the h.
 74.2. Dnn. said, let no man's h. fail because of him
 9. David's h. smote him because he cut off
 25.31. shall he be no grief, nor offence of h. to my lord
 36. and Nabab's h. was merry within him
2 Sam. 6. 16. she despised him in h. 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.

2 Sam. 13.28. when Amnon's h. is merry with wine
 14. 1. that the king's h. was toward Absalom
 18.14. Joab thrust darts through the h. of Absal
 19. 17. go forth and speak to h. of thy servants
 14. he bowed the h. of all the men of Judah
1 Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an understanding h.
 12. I have given thee an understanding h.
 4.29. G. gave Solomon wisdom and largeness of h.
 8. 17. it was in the h. of David, 2 *Chron.* 6. 7.
 66. people went to tents glad of h. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
 2. communed of all was in her h. 2 *Chron.* 9.11
 11. 4. perfect, as was the h. of David his father
 12. 27. then shall the h. of this people turn
2 Kings 6. 11. the h. of king of Assyria was troubled
 12. 4. that cometh into any man's h. 2 *Chr.* 29.31.
1 Chron. 12. 33. they were not of double h.
 133. they were without a h. and a h.
 16. 10. let the h. of them rejoice, *Psal.* 105. 3.
 19. 17. I know thou triest the h. 18. *Jer.* 11. 20.
2 Chr. 7. 11. and all that came into Solomon's h.
 30. || 22. Hezekiah spake to the h. of the Levites
Ezra 6.32. turned the h. of the king of Assyria
 7. 27. put such a thing as this in the king's h.
Neh. 2. 9. this is nothing else but sorrow of h.
Esth. 1. 10. when the h. of the king was merry
 5. 9. Haman went forth that day with a glad h.
Job 9. 4. he is wise in h. and mighty in strength
 13. 13. but I have a h. as well as you
 24. he taketh away the h. of the chief of people
 29. 13. I caused the widow's h. to sing for joy
 34. 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of h.
 34. let men of h. tell me, let a wise man hear
 36. 13. but the hypocrites in h. heap up wrath
 37. 24. he respecteth not any that are wise of h.
 38. 36. who hath given understanding to the h.
Psal. 12. 2. and with a double h. do they speak
 18. the statutes of Lord are right, rejoicing the h.
 34. 18. the Ld. is nigh them that are of a broken h.
 44. 21. for he knoweth the accents of the h.
 45. 5. thine arrows are sharp in the h. of enemies
 58.2. in h. you work wickedness || 64.6. the h. is deep
 73. 7. they have more than a. could wish
 101. 4. a froward h. shall depart from me
 5. a high look, and a proud h. will not I suffer
 104. 15. wine, that maketh glad the h. of man;
 bread, which strengtheneth man's h.
Prov. 6. 18. a. that deviseth wicked imaginations
 32. whoso committeth adultery, lacketh h.
 7. 10. behold, there met him a woman subtle of h.
 8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an understanding h.
 10. 8. the wise in h. will receive commandments
 20. the h. of the wicked is little worth
 11. 20. they of a froward h. are abomination to Ld.
 29. the fool shall be perverse to the wise of h.
 28. 8. but he that is of perverse h. shall be despised
 20. deceit is in the h. of them who imagine evil
 25. heaviness in the h. of man maketh it stoop
 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the h. sick
 14. 10. the h. knoweth his own bitterness
 13. even in laughter the h. is sorrowful
 14. backslider in h. he filled with his own ways
 30. a sound h. is the life of the flesh, but envy the h.
 33. wisdom resteth in h. of him that hath underst.
 15. 7. but the h. of the foolish doeth not so
 13. a merry h. maketh a cheerful countenance;
 but by sorrow of the h. the spirit is broken
 14. of him that hath underst. seeketh knowledge
 15. he that is of a merry h. hath a continual feast
 28. the h. of the righteous studieth to answer
 30. the light of the eyes rejoiceth the h.
 32. he that heareth reproof possesseth a h.
 16. 1. the preparation of h. in man from the Lord
 5. every one proud in h. is no abomination to Ld.
 9. a man's h. deviseth his way, but Lord directs
 23. the h. of the wise teacheth his mouth
 17. 16. a price in hand, seeing he hath no h. to it
 20. he that hath a froward h. findeth no good
 22. a merry h. doeth good like a medicine
 18. 12. before destruction the h. of man is haughty
 15. the h. of the prudent getteth knowledge
 19. 21. there are many devices in a man's h.
 5. counsel in the h. of man is like deep water
 21. 1. the king's h. is in the hand of the Lord
 4. a high look, and a proud h. is sin
 22. 11. that loveth purporess of h. the king his friend
 15. foolishness is found in the h. of a child
 24. 19. doth not he that pondereth the h. consider it?
 25. 3. and the h. of kings is unsearchable
 20. so is he that singeth songs to a heavy h.
 27. 9. a wicked h. is like a potsherd covered with
 27. 9. ointment and perfume rejoice the h.
 19. so the h. of man answereth to man
 29. 25. it is of a proud h. stretch up strife
 31. 11. the h. of her husband doth safely trust in her
Ezek. 7.3. by sadness of countenance the h. is better
 4. the h. of the wise is in the house of mourning,
 but the h. of fools is in the house of mirth
 7. oppression makes mad, a gift destroyeth the h.
 8.5. wise man's h. discerneth both time and judgment
 11. the h. of men is fully set in them to do evil

Ecc. 9.3. also the *h.* of the sons of men is full of evil
7. eat thy bread, and drink thy wine with merrily *h.*
10. 2. a wise man's *h.* is at right hand, fools *h.* at left
Isa. 6.10. make their *h.* fat, *Mat. 13. 15.* *Acts 23.27.*
9. 9. that say in the pride and stoutness of *h.*
10. 12. will punish the fruit of the about *h.* of king
13. 7. all hands faint, every man's *h.* shall melt
30. 29. ye shall have gladness of *h.* as when one
32. 4. the *h.* of the rash shall understand and knowledge
35. 4. say to them that are of fearful *h.* be strong
4. 2. speak ye to the *h.* of Jerusalem
42. 25. it burned him, yet he laid it not to *h.*
41. 20. a deceived *h.* hath turned him aside
57. 1. and no man layeth it to *h.* *Jer. 12. 11.*
15. and to revive the *h.* of the contrite ones
59. 13. uttering from the *h.* words of falsehood
65. 14. behold, my servants shall sing for joy of *h.*
*but ye shall cry for sorrow of *h.* and howl*
† 17. the former heavens not come upon the *h.*
Jer. 2. 134. that snuffeth wind at the desire of her *h.*
3. 16. neither shall it come upon the *h.*
4. 23. but this people hath a rebellious *h.*
9. 26. the house of Israel are uncircumcised in *h.*
11. 30. O Lord, that triest the reins and the *h.*
17. 9. the *h.* is deceitful above all things
10. 1. the Lord search the *h.* I try the reins
20. 12. O Lord, that seest the reins and *h.*
23. 26. how long shall this be in the *h.* of prophets?
24. 7. and I will give them a *h.* to know me
48. 41. be as the *h.* of a woman in her pangs, *49. 22.*
Lam. 3.65. give them sorrow of *h.* thy curse to them
Ezek. 6.9. I am broken with their worship *h.*
11. 19. I will take the stony *h.* out of their flesh
13. 22. with lies ye made *h.* of the righteous and
18. 31. and make you a new *h.* and a new spirit
21. 7. every *h.* shall melt, all hands shall be feeble
25. 6. rejoiced in *h.* with all thy despite ag. Israel
15. have taken vengeance with a despiteful *h.*
27. 31. shall weep for thee with bitterness of *h.*
36. 26. and I will give you a *h.* of flesh
44. 7. strangers uncircumcised in *h.* *9. Acts 7. 51.*
Dan. 4. 16. let a beast's *h.* be given unto him
7. 4. and a man's *h.* was given to it
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure her, and speak to her *h.*
4. 11. whoredom and wine take away the *h.*
7. 11. Ephraim is like a silly dove without *h.*
Nah. 2. 10. the *h.* melteth, and the knees smite
Zeph. 2. 15. this the city that said in her *h.* I am
Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not lay it to *h.* to give glory, I
*will send a curse, because ye do not lay it to *h.**
4. 6. shall turn the *h.* of fathers, and *h.* of children
Mat. 11. 29. come to me, I am meek and lowly in *h.*
12. 34. out of the abundance of the *h.* *Luke 6. 45.*
35. out of the treasure of the *h.* *Luke 6. 45.*
15. 18. come forth from the *h.* and defile the man
19. out of the *h.* proceed evil thoughts, *Mark 7. 21.*
Mark 16. 14. he upbraided them with hardness of *h.*
Luke 2. 19. Mary kept and pondered them in her *h.*
51. but his mother kept these sayings in her *h.*
8. 15. which in a good *h.* having heard the word
24. 25. O fools, slow of *h.* to believe the prophets
John 13. 2. the devil having put into the *h.* of Judas
Acts 2. 46. did not their meat with singleness of *h.*
5. 33. heard that, they were cut to the *h.* *7. 54.*
11.23. with purpose of *h.* they would cleave to Lord
Rom. 2. 5. after thy impudent *h.* treasurest up
29. circumcision is that of the *h.* in the Spirit
6. 17. ye have obeyed from the *h.* that doctrine
10. 10. with the *h.* man believeth to righteousness
1 Cor. 2. 9. neither have entered into the *h.* of man
7. 37. hath so decreed in his *h.* that he will keep
2 Cor. 2. 4. out of much anguish of *h.* I wrote you
3. 2. not in stone, but written in fleshly tables of *h.*
5. 12. which glory in appearance, and not in *h.*
8. 16. the same earnest care in the *h.* of Titus
Eph. 6. 6. doing the will of God from the *h.*
Col. 3. 22. but in singleness of *h.* fearing God
1 Thess. 2. 17. taken from you in presence, not in *h.*
Heb. 4. 12. is a discernor of the intents of the *h.*
10. 22. let us draw near with a true *h.* in assurance
13. 9. it is good that the *h.* be established with grace
1 Pet. 3. 4. let it be the hidden man of the *h.*
2 Pet. 2. 14. a *h.* exercised with covetous practices
Rev. 17. 7. for she saith in her *h.* I sit a queen
 HEART.

Exod. 15. 8. depths were congealed in *h.* of the sea
Deut. 4. 11. mountain burnt to the *h.* of heaven
Ps. 46. 12. though mountains be carried into *h.* of
Prov. 23. 131. as he that lieth down in *h.* of sea
30. 19. the way of a ship in the *h.* of the sea
Isa. 19. 1. *h.* of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it
Mat. 12. 40. so shall Son of man be in *h.* of earth
 HEART with all.
Deut. 11. 12. to serve him with all your *h.* and with
 all your soul, *Josh. 22. 5. 1 Sam. 12. 30. 21.*
13. 3. love the *Ld.* with all your *h.* and soul, *30. 6.*
Mat. 22. 37. Mark 12. 30. 33. Luke 10. 27.
29. 16. thou shalt keep and do them with all thy
30. 2. return to the *L.* with all thine *h.* *10. Joel 2. 12.*

Judg. 16. 17. that Samson told her all his *h.* *18.*
1 Kings 2. 4. walk before me with all their *h.* *8. 23.*
8. 45. and so return to thee with all their *h.* and
 all their soul, *2 Kings 23. 25. 2 Chron. 6. 35.*
2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk with all *h.*
33. 3. made a covenant to walk before the *L.* with
 all their *h.* and all their soul, *2 Chron. 34. 31.*
2 Chr. 15. 12. seek God of fathers with all their *h.*
15. for they had sworn with all their *h.*
29. 9. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord with all his *h.*
31. 21. he did it with all his *h.* and prospered
Psalm 36. 12. I will praise thee, O *L.* with all my *h.*
Prov. 3. 5. trust in the *L.* with all thy *h.* lean not
Jer. 29. 15. when ye search for me with all your *h.*
Zeph. 3. 14. be glad with all the *h.* O Jerusalem
Acts 8. 37. if thou believest with all thy *h.* mayest
 See *APPLY, BROKEN, CLEAN, EVIL, HARDEN,*
 HARDENED.

HIS HEART.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his *h.* was only evil
6. it repented the Lord and grieved him at his *h.*
8. 21. L. said in his *h.* || *17. 17.* Abraham in his *h.*
27. 41. Esau said in his *h.* the days of mourning
Ezek. 4. 14. when seeth thee, he will be glad in his *h.*
7. 23. neither did he set his *h.* to this also
25. 2. every man that giveth willingly with his *h.*
28. 23. in the breast-plate of judgment upon his *h.*
35. 34. he hath put in his *h.* that he may teach
Deut. 2. 30. the Lord hath made his *h.* obstinate
17. 17. multiply wives, that his *h.* turn not away
*20. his *h.** he not lifted up above his brethren
19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while his *h.* is hot
20. 8. lest his brethren's heart faint as well as his *h.*
21. 15. for he is poor, and setteth his *h.* upon it
29. 19. that he bless himself in his *h.* saying
*Ruth 3. 7. his *h.** was merry, he went to lie down
1 Sam. 4. 13. his *h.* trembled for the ark of God
21. 12. David laid up these words in his *h.*
25. 1. let not my lord lay it to his *h.*
37. it came to pass that his *h.* died within him
21. 1. David said in his *h.* || *28. 5.* his *h.* trembled
2 Sam. 7. 27. thy servant hath found in his *h.* to
 pray this prayer unto thee, *1 Chron. 17. 25.*
13. 32. let not my lord take the thing to his *h.*
1 Kings 10. 24. which G. had put in his *h.* *2 Chr. 9. 21.*
11. 3. and his wives turned away his *h.* *4. 9.*
12. 26. Jeroboam said in his *h.* the kingdom return
2 Kings 9. 21. the arrow went out at his *h.* and sunk
2 Chron. 12. 14. because he prepared not his *h.* to
 17. 6 his *h.* was lifted up in the ways of the Lord
26. 16. his *h.* was lifted up to his destruction
30. 19. that prepareth his *h.* to seek God, Lord G.
32. 25. for his *h.* was lifted up, therefore was wrath
 be humbled himself for the pride of his *h.*
31. that he might know all that was in his *h.*
Ezra 7. 10. Ezra prepared his *h.* to seek law of *Ld.*
Neh. 9. 8. and founded his *h.* faithful before thee
Ezra 6. 6. If man thought in his *h.* to whom the king
 5. 5 where is he that durst presume in his *h.* to do
Job 34. 14. if he act his *h.* upon man, if he gather
41. 24. his *h.* is as firm as a stone, yea, as hard
Psalm 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of his *h.* desire
 6. he hath said in his *h.* 11, 13. || *14. 1. 153. 1.*
15. 2. that speaketh truth in his *h.* shall dwell
21. 2. thou hast given him his *h.* desire, lust not
31. 11. the thoughts of his *h.* to all generations
37. 31. law of his God is in his *h.* none of his steps
46. 6. his *h.* gathereth iniquity to itself
55. 21. words were smooth, but war was in his *h.*
72. 72. he fed them according to integrity of his *h.*
112. 7. his *h.* is fixed, trusting in the Lord
*8. his *h.** is established, he shall not be afraid
Prov. 6. 14. forwardness in his *h.* deviseth mischief
18. 2. but that his *h.* may discover itself
19. 3. and his *h.* fretteth against the Lord
23. 7. for as he thinketh in his *h.* so is he; eat and
 drink, saith he, but his *h.* is not with thee
23. 14. but he that hardeneth his *h.* shall fall
Ecc. 2. 23. yea his *h.* taketh not rest in the night
5. 20. God answereth him in the joy of his *h.*
Cant. 3. 11. in the day of the gladness of his *h.*
Isa. 7. 2. his *h.* was moved, and the *h.* of his people
10. 7. he menoth not so, neither doth his *h.* think
 so, but it is in his *h.* to destroy and cut off nations
32. 6. his *h.* will work iniquity to practise hypocrisy
41. 19. none considereth in his *h.* neither is there
57. 17. he went on forwardly in the way of his *h.*
Jer. 9. 8. but in *h.* he layeth his wait
23. 21. till he have performed thoughts of his *h.*
30. 21. that engaged his *h.* to approach unto me
21. until he have performed the intents of his *h.*
48. 29. we have heard the haughtiness of his *h.*
Ezek. 14. 4. that setteth up his *h.* idols in his *h.* *7.*
31. 10. his *h.* lifted up in his height, *Dan. 5. 29.*
Dan. 1. 8. Daniel proposed in his *h.* that he would
 4. 16. let his *h.* be changed from man's *5. 21.*
6. 14. the king set his *h.* on Daniel to deliver him
8. 25. and he shall magnify himself in his *h.*

Dan. 11. 12. his *h.* shall be lifted up, shall cast down
23. his *h.* shall be against the holy covenant
Obad. 3. that saith in his *h.* who shall bring me down?
Mat. 5. 23. hath committed adultery with her in his *h.*
13. 19. and catcheth away that was sown in his *h.*
24. 18. evil servant shall say in his *h.* *Luke 12. 45.*
Mark 7. 19. because it entereth not into his *h.*
11. 23. and shall not doubt in his *h.* but believe
Luke 6. 45. good man out of good treasure of his *h.*
 an evil man out of the evil treasure of his *h.*
Acts 7. 23. it came into his *h.* to visit his brethren
1 Cor. 7. 37. he that standeth steadfast in his *h.*
14. 25. thus are the secrets of his *h.* made manifest
2 Cor. 9. 7. as he purposeth in his *h.* so let him give
 MY HEART.
Gen. 20. 5. in the integrity of my *h.* I have done this
24. 45. done speaking in mine *h.* *Rebekah* came
Deut. 32. 19. the I walk in the imagination of my *h.*
Josh. 14. 7. I brought him word as it was in mine *h.*
Judg. 5. 9. my *h.* is toward the governors of Israel
1 Sam. 2. 1. she said, my *h.* rejoiceth in the Lord
35. shall do according to that which is in mine *h.*
1 Kings 9. 3. to put my name, and my eyes and mine
 h. shall be there perpetually, *2 Chron. 7. 16.*
2 Kings 5. 26. went not mine *h.* with thee, when
 10. 15. is thine *h.* right as my *h.* is with thy *h.*
30. hast done according to all that was in mine *h.*
1 Chron. 12. 17. if to help, my *h.* shall be knit to you
23. 2. I had in mine *h.* to build a house of rest
2 Chron. 29. 10. it is in mine *h.* to make a covenant
Neh. 2. 12. what God had put in my *h.* to do, *7. 5.*
5. 17. then my *h.* consulted in me, I rebuked
Job 17. 11. the thoughts of my *h.* are broken off
23. 16. God maketh my *h.* soft, and the Almighty
27. 6. my *h.* shall not reproach me so long as I live
31. 7. and my *h.* walked after mine eyes
9. if mine *h.* have been deceived by a woman
27. and my *h.* hath been secretly enticed
33. 3. my words shall be of the uprightness of my *h.*
37. 1. at this also my *h.* trembleth, and is moved
Psalm 4. 7. thou hast put gladness in my *h.* more than
13. 2. how long take counsel, sorrow in my *h.* daily
5. but I trusted, my *h.* shall rejoice in thy salvation
16. 9. my *h.* is glad || *17. 3.* thou hast proved mine *h.*
19. 14. let the meditation of my *h.* be acceptable
22. 14. m. h. is like wax || *26. 2.* try my reins and m. h.
25. 17. the troubles of my *h.* are enlarged, O bring
27. 3. my *h.* shall not fear though war should rise
8. my *h.* said to thee, thy face, Lord, will I seek
31. 7. my *h.* trusted in him, my *h.* greatly rejoiceth
36. 1. the transgression of the wicked saith in my *h.*
38. 8. by reason of the desquintness of my *h.*
10. my *h.* panteth, my strength faileth, *Isa. 21. 4.*
39. 3. my *h.* was hot within me, while causing
48. 9. yea, thy law is within my *h.*
10. I have not bid thy righteousness within my *h.*
12. not able to look up, therefore my *h.* faileth me
45. 1. my *h.* is inditing a good matter, I speak
49. 3. the meditation of my *h.* be of understanding
55. 4. my *h.* is sore pained within me, terrors of death
57. 7. my *h.* is fixed, O God, my *h.* is fixed, *104. 1.*
61. 2. I will cry, when my *h.* is overwhelmed
66. 18. if I regard iniquity in my *h.* I will not hear
69. 20. reproach hath broken my *h.* I am full
73. 13. verily I have cleansed my *h.* in vain
21. my *h.* was grieved, I was pricked in my reins
26. my *h.* faileth, but God is the strength of my *h.*
84. 2. my *h.* and flesh exulteth out for the living God
86. 11. unite my *h.* to fear thy name
102. 4. my *h.* is smitten and withered like grass
100. 22. and my *h.* is wounded within me
119. 11. thy word have I hid in mine *h.* not to sin
32. I will run, when thou shalt enlarge my *h.*
36. incline my *h.* to thy testimonies, not to covet
80. let my *h.* be sound in thy statutes
111. thy testimonies are the rejoicing of my *h.*
112. I have inclined mine *h.* to perform thy statute
131. 1. Lord, my *h.* is not haughty, nor eyes lofty
139. 21. search me, and know my *h.* try me
141. 4. incline not my *h.* to any evil thing
143. 4. my *h.* within me is desolate
Prov. 5. 12. how hath my *h.* despised reproof
20. 9. who can say, I have made my *h.* clean?
23. 15. if thine heart be wise, my *h.* shall rejoice
Ecc. 1. 13. I gave my *h.* to seek and search out
16. my *h.* had great experience of wisdom
17. I gave my *h.* to know wisdom and madness
2. 1. I said in mine *h.* go to now, I will prove thee
 with mirth, *15. 1. 13. 17. 18.*
3. I sought in mine *h.* to give myself to wine,
 yet acquainting mine *h.* with wisdom to lay
 hold on folly
10. I withheld not my *h.* from any joy
20. to cause my *h.* to despair of all the labour
7. 25. I applied my *h.* to know and search, *9. 9. 16.*
9. 1. for all this I considered in my *h.*
Cant. 4. 9. thou hast ravished my *h.* my sister, *9. 5.*
2. 1. I sleep, but my *h.* waketh, it is the voice
Isa. 15. 5. my *h.* shall cry out for Moab
63. 4. for the day of vengeance is in mine *h.*

Jer. 3.15. will give you pastors according to mine *h.*
4. 19. I am pained at my *h.* my *h.* maketh a noise
5. 18. I commanded not, neither came it into my *h.*
6. 13. when I comfort myself, my *h.* is faint in me
12. 3. hast seen me and tried mine *h.* toward thee
15. 16. thy word the joy and rejoicing of mine *h.*
20. 9. his word was in mine *h.* as a burning fire
23. 9. mine *h.* is broken [48. 31. my *h.* shall mourn
43. 36. therefore mine *h.* shall sound for Moab
Lam. 1. 20. behold, mine *h.* is turned within me
22. my sighs are many, and my *h.* is faint
3. 51. mine eye afflicteth mine *h.* because of all
Dan. 7. 23. but I kept the matter in my *h.*
Hos. 11. 8. my *h.* is turned within me, my repentings
Act. 2. 26. therefore did my *h.* rejoice, tongue glad
21. 13. what mean ye to weep, and break mine *h.*?
Rom. 9. 2. I have continual sorrow in my *h.*
10. 1. my *h.* desire to God for Isr. is they be saved
Phil. 1. 7. because I have you in my *h.* inasmuch

See APPLIED.

One HEART.

2 Chron. 30.12. hand of God was to give them one *h.*
Jer. 32.39. I will give them one *h.* Ezek. 11. 19.
Acts 4. 32. multitude that believed were of one *h.*

Own HEART.

Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own *h.*
1 Sam. 13.14. sought man after his *o. h.* Acts 13. 22.
2 Sam. 7.21. for thy word's sake, according to thine
own h. hast thou done these things, 1 Chr. 17. 19.
1 Kings 8.35. know every man plague of his own *h.*
12. 33. which he had devised of his own *h.*
Neh. 6.8. thou feignest them out of thine own *h.*
Psal. 4.4. commune with your own *h.* on your bed
20. 4. grant thee according to thine own *h.*
37. 15. their sword shall enter into their own *h.*
77. 6. I commune with my own *h.* and my spirit
Prov. 23. 26. he that trusteth in his own *h.* is a fool
Ecc. 1. 16. I commune with mine own *h.* saying
7. 22. thy own *h.* knoweth thou hast cursed others
Jer. 9. 14. after imagination of their own *h.* 23. 17.
23. 16. they speak a vision of their own *h.*
26. prophesy the deceit of their *o. h.* Ezek. 13. 17.
Ezek. 14. 5. may take house of Israel in their own *h.*
Jam. 1. 26. but deceiveth his own *h.* this man's

Our HEART.

Deut. 1. 23. our brethren have discouraged our *h.*
Psal. 33. 21. for our *h.* shall rejoice in him
44. 18. our *h.* is not turned back, neither our
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our *h.* with our hands
5. 15. the joy of our *h.* is ceased [17. our *h.* is faint
Luke 24. 32. did not our *h.* burn within us, while he
2 Cor. 6. 11. our mouth is open, our *h.* is enlarged
1 John 3. 20. if our *h.* condemn us, God is greater
21. if our *h.* condemn us not, we have confidence

Perfect HEART.

1 Kings 8. 61. let your *h.* be perfect with the Lord
14. 4. his *h.* was not perfect with the Lord, 15. 3.
15. 14. nevertheless Asa's *h.* was perfect with the
Lord all his days, 2 Chron. 15. 17.
2 Kings 20.3. Hezekiah said, remember how I have
*walked before thee with a perfect *h.* Isa. 38. 3.*
1 Chr. 12. 38. came with perfect *h.* to make Dav. king
28. 9. Solomon, my son, serve God with a perfect *h.*
29.9. because with perfect *h.* they offered willingly
19. and give unto Solomon my son a perfect *h.*
2 Chr. 16. 9. in behalf of them whose *h.* is perfect
19. 9. thus shall ye do in fear of Ld. with perfect *h.*
25. 2. Amaziah did right, but not with a perfect *h.*
Psal. 101.2. I will walk in my house with perfect *h.*

Pure HEART.

Psal. 24. 4. who shall ascend? that hath a pure *h.*
Mat. 5. 8. blessed are pure in *h.* they shall see God
1 Tim. 1. 5. end of commandment is charity out of pure *h.*
2 Tim. 2. 22. that call on the Lord out of a pure *h.*
1 Pet. 1.22. love one another with a pure *h.* fervently

Their HEART.

Gen. 42. 28. their *h.* failed them, they were afraid
Josh. 5. 1. the kings of Amorites heard th. *h.* melted
2 Sam. 18. 13. if we flee, they will not set th. *h.* on us
1 Kings 8.147. if they bring back to th. *h.* 2 Chr. 6.137.
18. 37. thou hast turned their *h.* back again
1 Chron. 29.18. and prepare their *h.* unto thee
Job 8. 10. shall they not utter words out of their *h.*?
14. 4. thou hast hid their *h.* from understanding
Psal. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt prepare their *h.*
78. 8. a generation that set not their *h.* aright
18. they tempted God in their *h.* by asking meat
*37. their *h.* was not right with him, nor were*
95. 10. it is a people that do err in their *h.*
105. 25. he turned their *h.* to hate his people
107. 12. therefore he brought down their *h.*
119. 70. th. *h.* is as fat as grease, I delight in thy law
140.2. which imagine mischiefs in th. *h.* with labour
Prov. 24. 2. for their *h.* studieth destruction
Ecc. 3. 11. also he hath set the world in their *h.*
9. 3. madness is in their *h.* while they live
Isa. 6. 10. lest they hear with their ears and under-
*stand with their *h.* Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 27.*
29. 13. th. *h.* is far from me, Mat. 15. 8. Mark 7. 6.
Jer. 5.24. neither say they in th. *h.* let us fear the Ld.

Jer. 13.10. which walk in the imagination of their *h.*
14.14. the prophets prophesy the deceit of their *h.*
17. Sio of Judah is graven on the table of their *h.*
Lam. 2. 18. their *h.* cried to the Ld. O wall of Zion
Ezek. 14. 3. these have set up their idols in their *h.*
20. 16. for their *h.* went after their idols
21. 15. that their *h.* may faint, ruins be multiplied
33.31. but their *h.* goeth after their covetousness
Hos. 4. 8. they set their *h.* on their iniquity
7. 6. they have made ready their *h.* like an oven
14. they have not cried unto me with their *h.*
10.2. their *h.* is divided [13. 6. their *h.* was exalted
13. 8. I will rend the calf of their *h.* and devour
Zepl. 1.12. I will punish the men that say in th. *h.*
Zech. 10. 7. their *h.* shall rejoice in the Lord
12.5. the governors of Judah shall say in their *h.*
Mark 6. 52. for their *h.* was hardened, Rom. 1. 21.
Luke 9.47. Jesus perceiving the thought of their *h.*
John 12. 40. he hath hardened their *h.* that they
*should not see nor understand with their *h.**
Acts 2.37. were pricked in their *h.* and said to Peter
2 Cor. 3. 15. when Moses is read veil is on their *h.*
Eph. 4. 18. because of the blindness of their *h.*

Thine HEART.

Gen. 20. 6. thou didst this in the integrity of thy *h.*
Ezod. 9.14. I will send all my plagues upon thine *h.*
Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy brother in th. *h.*
Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from thy *h.* all thy life
29. shalt find, if thou seek him with all thy *h.*
4. 39. know and consider it in thine *h.* 8. 5.
6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with all thine *h.*
7. 17. if thou shalt say in thine *h.* these nations
are more than I, 8. 17. [18. 21. Jer. 13. 22.
8. 2. led thee, to know what was in thine *h.*
14. then thine *h.* be lifted up, and thou forget Ld.
9.4. speak not thou in thine *h.* after that the Lord
*5. not for uprightness of thine *h.* dost thou go to*
10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy *h.*
15. 9. there be not a thought in thy wicked *h.*
*10. thine *h.* shall not be grieved when thou givest*
28.67. for the fear of thine *h.* wherewith shalt fear
30. 6. circumscribe thine *h.* and the *h.* of thy seed
14. but the word is very high to thee in thy *h.*
17. if thine *h.* turn, so that thou wilt not hear
Judg. 16. 15. when thine *h.* is not with me
19. 6. and let thine *h.* be merry, 9. 1. Kings 21. 7.
8. the damsel's father said, comfort thine *h.*
1 Sam. 1.18. why weepest thou? why is thy *h.* grieved?
2.33. the man of thine shall be to grieve thine *h.*
9. 19. I will tell thee all that is in thine *h.*
14. 7. do all that is in thine *h.* 2 Sam. 7.3. 1 Chron.
2. 2. behold, I am with thee, according to thy *h.*
17. 23. I know thy pride and naughtiness of thy *h.*
2 Sam. 3. 21. reign over all that thine *h.* desireth
13. 120. he is thy brother, set not thine *h.* on this
1 Kings 2.44. knowest wickedness thine *h.* is privy
8. 18. in thine *h.* to build, 2 Chron. 1. 11. [6. 8.
2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu said, is thine *h.* right as my *h.*
*is with thy *h.* Jehonadab answered, it is*
14. 10. thine *h.* hath lifted thee up, 2 Chr. 25. 19.
22. 19. because thine *h.* was tender, 2 Chr. 34. 27.
2 Chron. 19. 3. hast prepared thine *h.* to seek God
Job 1. 7. hast thou set thy *h.* on my servant Job?
7.17. and that thou shouldst set thine *h.* upon him
10. 13. and these things hast thou hid in thine *h.*
11. 13. if thou prepare thine *h.* and stretch out
15. 12. why doth thine *h.* carry thee away
22. 22. receive, and lay up his words in thine *h.*
Psal. 27. 14. and he shall strengthen thine *h.*
37. 4. and he shall give thee the desires of thy *h.*
Prov. 2. 2. and apply thine *h.* to understanding
10. when wisdom entereth into thine *h.*
3. 1. my son, let thine *h.* keep my commandments
3. write them upon the table of thine *h.* 7. 3.
4.4. he said, let thine *h.* retain my words, 21.
6. keep thy *h.* with all diligence, for out of it
21. 21. bind them continually upon thine *h.*
25. lest not after her beauty in thine *h.*
7. 25. let not thine *h.* decline to her ways
23. 15. my son, if thine *h.* be wise, my *h.* rejoice
17. let not thine *h.* envy sinners, but be in fear
19. hear, my son, and guide thine *h.* in the way
26. my son, give me thine *h.* let thy eyes observe
33. and thine *h.* shall utter perverse things
24. 17. let not thine *h.* be glad when he stumbleth
27. 123. and set thy *h.* to thy herds
Ecc. 5. 2. not thine *h.* be hasty to utter any thing
7. 121. also give not thine *h.* unto all words
19. 9. let thy *h.* cheer thee; walk in ways of thy *h.*
10. therefore remove sorrow from thy *h.*
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said in thine *h.* I will ascend
33. 18. thine *h.* shall meditate terror, where is
47. 7. thou didst not lay these things to thy *h.* 57. 11.
8. that sayest in thine *h.* I am, and none else, 10.
49. 21. then shalt thou say in thine *h.* who hath
Jer. 4. 14. O Jerus. wash thine *h.* from wickedness
18. it is bitter, because it reacheth unto thine *h.*
22. 17. thine *h.* is not but for thy covetousness
31. 21. set thine *h.* toward the high-way, turn
49. 10. the pride of thine *h.* deceived thee, Obad. 3.

Lam. 2. 19. pour out thine *h.* like water before Ld.
Ezek. 3. 10. receive in thine *h.* hear with thine ears
16. 30. how weak is thine *h.* saith the Lord God
23. 14. can thine *h.* endure in days I deal with thee
28.2. because thine *h.* is lifted up for thy riches, 5.
6. thou hast set thine *h.* as the heart of God
17. thine *h.* was lifted up because of thy beauty
40. 4. set thine *h.* upon all that I shall shew thee
Dan. 9. 30. mightest know the thoughts of thy *h.*
10. 12. and thou hast not humbled thine *h.*
12. 9. thou didst set thine *h.* to understand
Acts 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thine *h.* to lie
4. why hast thou conceived this in thine *h.*?
8. 21. for thy *h.* is not right in the sight of God
Acts 8. 22. thought of thine *h.* may be forgiven thee
Rom. 10. 6. say not in thine *h.* who shall ascend?
9. and shalt believe in thine *h.* that God raised

Upright in HEART.

2 Chr. 29. 34. Levites were more upright in *h.*
Psal. 7. 10. which saveth the upright in *h.*
11. 2. that they may shoot at the upright in *h.*
32. 11. shout for joy, ye that are upright in *h.*
36. 10. continue thy righteousness to upright in *h.*
64. 10. and all the upright in *h.* shall glory
94. 15. and all the upright in *h.* shall follow it
97. 11. gladness is sown for the upright in *h.*

Uprightness of HEART.

1 Kings 3. 6. he walketh in uprightness of *h.* 9. 4.
Psal. 119.7. I will praise thee with uprightness of *h.*

Whole HEART.

Psal. 9.1. I will praise thee, O Lord, with my whole
h. will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. [138. 1.
119. 2. blessed that seek him with the whole *h.*
10. with my whole *h.* have I sought thee
34. yea, I shall observe it with my whole *h.*
58. I entreated thy favour with my whole *h.*
69. I will keep thy precepts with my whole *h.*
145. I cried with my whole *h.* hear me, O Lord
Isa. 1.5. the whole head is sick, the whole *h.* is faint
Jer. 3. 10. not turned with whole *h.* but feignedly
24. 7. they shall return unto me with their w. *h.*
32. 41. I will plant them in heart with my whole *h.*

Whose HEART.

Ezod. 35. 21. whose *h.* stirred him up, 29. [36. 2.
26. all the women, whose *h.* stirred them up
Deut. 29.18. whose *h.* turneth away this day from Ld.
2 Sam. 17. 10. whose *h.* is as the heart of a lion
1 Kings 8. 39. whose *h.* thou knowest, 2 Chr. 6. 30.
2 Chron. 16. 9. in behalf of them whose *h.* is perfect
Psal. 84. 5. in whose *h.* are the ways of them
Ecc. 7. 26. the woman whose *h.* is snares and nets
Isa. 51. 7. hearken ye people, in whose *h.* is my law
Jer. 17. 5. whose *h.* departeth from the Lord
Ezek. 11.21. whose *h.* walketh after detestable things
Acts 16. 14. whose *h.* the Lord opened, she attended

Your HEART.

Deut. 10.16. circumsise foreskin of your *h.* Jer. 4.4.
11. 16. take heed that your *h.* be not deceived
18. ye shall lay up these my words in your *h.*
1 Kings 11. 2. surely they will turn away your *h.*
1 Chr. 22. 19. set your *h.* and soul to seek the Lord
Psal. 22.26. meek shall eat your *h.* shall live for ever
31. 24. he shall strengthen your *h.* ye that hope
62. 8. ye people, pour out your *h.* before him
10. if riches increase, set not your *h.* upon them
69. 32. and your *h.* shall live that seek God
Isa. 66. 14. when ye see this, your *h.* shall rejoice
Jer. 51. 46. and lest your *h.* faint, and ye fear
Jord. 2. 13. and rend your *h.* and not your garments
Zech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine evil in your *h.*
Mat. 6. 21. there will your *h.* be also, Luke 12. 34.
Mark 8. 17. have ye your *h.* yet hardened?
10. 5. for the hardness of your *h.* he wrote
John 14. 1. let not your *h.* be troubled, 27.
16.6. because I said this, sorrow hath filled your *h.*
22. I will see you, and your *h.* shall rejoice
Eph. 6. 5. in singleness of your *h.* as unto Christ

HEARTED.

Ezod. 35.22. they came, as many as were willing *h.*
Psal. 76. 5. the stout *h.* are spoiled, they slept
Isa. 24.7. new wine mourns, all the merry *h.* do sigh
61. 1. he hath sent me to bind up the broken *h.*
Ezek. 3. 7. all the house of Israel are hard *h.*

Faint HEARTED.

Deut. 20. 8. what man is there that is faint *h.*?
Tender HEARTED.

2 Chron. 13.7. Rehoboam was young and tender *h.*
Eph. 4. 32. and be kind one to another, tender *h.*

Wise HEARTED.

Ezod. 28.3. thou shalt speak unto all that are w. *h.*
31. 6. and in the hearts of all that are wise *h.*
35. 10. and every wise *h.* among you shall come
25. all the women that were wise *h.* did spia
36. 1. then wrought every wise *h.* man, 2, 8.

HEARTH.

Gen. 18. 6. knead it, and make cakes upon the *h.*
Psal. 102. 3. and my bones are burnt as a *h.*
Isa. 30. 14. not a sherd to take fire from the *h.*
Jer. 36. 22. a fire on the *h.* burning before him
23. cast the roll into fire that was on the *h.*

Ezek. 12. 6. make governm. of Judah like A. of fire
HEARTILY.

Luke 22.115. I have h. desired to eat this passover
Col. 3. 23. what ye do, do it h. as to the Lord, not to
HEARTS.

Num. 32. they discouraged the h. of Israel
Josh. 7. 5. wherefore the h. of the people melted
1 Sam. 10.26. band of men, whose h. G. hath touched
2 Sam. 15. 6. so Absalom stole the h. of Israel

13. the h. of the men of Israel are after Absalom
1 Kings 8. 39. thou only knowest the h. **2 Chr. 6. 30.**
1 Chron. 28. 9. for the Lord searcheth all h.

Ps. 7. 9. the righteous God trieth the h. **Prov. 17. 3.**
Prov. 15. 11. how much more then the h. of men
21. 2. but the Lord pondereth the h.

31. 6. give wine to those that be of heavy h.
Jer. 48. 41. mighty men's h. of Moab like a woman
Ezek. 32. 9. I will also vex the h. of many people

Dan. 11.27. both these k.'s h. shall be to do mischief
Luke 1. 17. turn the h. of the fathers to the children
2. 35. that the thoughts of h. may be revealed

21. 26. signs in the sun, men's h. failing them
Acts 1. 24. which knowest the h. of all men, 15. 8.
Rom. 8. 27. he that searcheth the h. knoweth the

16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the h. of the simple
1 Cor. 4. 5. make manifest the counsels of the h.
Rev. 2. 23. I am he that searcheth the reins and h.

Our HEARTS.

Josh. 2. 11. as soon as we heard, our h. did melt
1 Kings 8. 58. that he may incline our h. to him

Acts 14. 17. filling our h. with food and gladness
Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed abroad in our h.
2 Cor. 1. 22. given the earnest of the Spirit in our h.

3. 2. ye are our epistle written in our h.
4. 6. God hath shined in our h. to give the light
7. 3. that you are in our h. to die and live with you

1 Thess. 2. 4. but pleasing God, who trieth our h.
Heb. 10.22. our h. sprinkled from an evil conscience
1 John 3. 19. and shall assure our h. before him

Their HEARTS.

Lev. 26. 36. I will send a faintness into their h.
41. if then their uncircumcised h. be humbled
Judge. 9. 3. their h. inclined to follow Abimelech

16. 25. when their h. were merry, they said
19. 22. as they were making their h. merry
2 Chron. 6. 14. walk before thee with all their h.

11. 16. such as set their h. to seek the Lord God
20.33. the people had not prepared their h. to God
Job 1.5. it may be my sons have cursed G. in their h.

Psalm. 33. 2. speak peace, but mischief is in their h.
33. 15. he fashioneth their h. alike, he considers
35.25. let them not say in their h. ah, so would we

74. 8. they said in their h. let us destroy them
81. 12. I gave them up to their own h. lust
125. 4. and to them that are upright in their h.

Isa. 44. 18. hath shut th. h. they cannot understand
Jer. 31. 33. and write my law in their h. **Heb. 8. 10.**
32. 40. but I will put my fear in th. h. not to depart

Ezek. 13. 2. that prophesy out of their own h.
Hos. 7. 2. and they consider not in their h.
Zech. 7. 12. yea, they made their h. as an adamant

Mark 2. 6. sitting there, and reasoning in their h.
3. 5. being grieved for the hardness of their h.
4. 15. taketh away word sown in th. h. **Luke 8. 12.**

Luke 1. 51. scattered proud in imaginations of th. h.
60. all that heard laid them up in their h.
3. 15. all men mused in th. h. of John, whether Ch.

Acts 7. 39. in their h. turned back again to Egypt
Rom. 1. 24. through the lust of their h. to dishonour
2. 15. show the work of the law written in their h.

Col. 2.2. that their h. might be comforted, being knit
Heb. 3. 10. said, they do always err in their h.
Rev. 17. 17. God hath put in their h. to fulfil his will

Your HEARTS.

Gen. 18. 5. comfort you your h. after that pass on
Deut. 20. 3. O Israel, let not your h. faint, fear not
32. 46. set your h. to all the words which I testify

Job. 23. 14. and ye know in all your h. and souls
24. 23. incline your h. to the Lord God of Israel
1 Sam. 6. 6. wherefore then do ye harden your h.?

7. 3. if ye return to the Lord with all your h. and
prepare your h. to the Lord to serve him only
Jer. 42. 20. ye dissembled in your h. when ye sent

Zech. 8. 17. let none of you imagine evil in your h.
Mal. 4. 4. Jesus said, whereof think ye evil in y. h.?

19. 35. if ye from your h. forgive not every one
19. 8. because of the hardness of y. h. ye suffered
Mark 2. 8. why reason ye these things in your h.?

Luke 5. 22. Jesus said, what reason ye in your h.?

16. 15. ye justify yourselves, God knoweth your h.
21. 14. settle it in your h. not to meditate before
34. test at any time your h. be overcharged

24. 38. and why do thoughts arise in your h.?

Gal. 4. 6. Gnd sent the Spirit of his Son into your h.
Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may dwell in your h. by faith

5. 19. making melody in y. h. to the Lord, **Col. 3. 16.**
6. 22. I sent that he might comfort your h.
Phil. 4. 7. shall keep your h. and minds thro' C. Jes.

Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God rule in your h.
4. 8. might know your estate, and comfort your h.

1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your h. unblameable
2 Thess. 2. 17. comfort your h. and establish you

3. 5. the Lord direct your h. into the love of God
Jam. 3. 14. if ye have strife in your h. glory not

4. 8. and purify your h. ye double-minded
5. 5. have been wanton, ye have nourished your h.

8. be ye also patient, stablish your h. the coming
1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the Lord God in your h.
2 Pet. 1. 19. till day dawn, and day-star arise in y. h.

HEARTY.

Prov. 27.9. so the sweetness of a friend by h. counsel
HEAT.

Gen. 8. 22. cold, h. summer, winter, shall not cease
1. 1. sat in the tent door in the h. of the day

Ezod. 11. 1. †8. and he went out in the h. of anger
Deut. 29.24. what meaneth the h. of this great anger?

32. 24. they shall be devoured with burning h.
1 Sam. 11. 11. slew the Ammonites till h. of the day

2 Sam. 4. 5. and they came about the h. of the day
1 Kings 1. 1. but he gat no h. | 2. my lord may get h.

Job 6. 17. ice and snow vanish in the h. thereof
24. 19. drought and h. consume the snow waters

30. 30. my skin black, my bones are burnt with h.
Psalm. 19. 6. there is nothing hid from the h. thereof

Eccel. 4. 11. if two lie together, then they have h.
Isa. 4. 6. a shadow in the day-time from h. 25. 4.

18. 4. I will take my rest, like a clear h. on herbs,
and like a cloud of dew in the h. of harvest

25. 5. as the h. in a dry place, even the h.
49. 10. neither shall the h. nor sun smite them

Jer. 17. 8. and shall not see when h. cometh
36. 30. dead body shall be cast out in the day to h.

51. 39. in their h. I will make their feasts
Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the h. of my spirit

Hos. 7.15. have made him sick with h. through vine
Mat. 20. 12. have borne the burden and h. of the day

Luke 12.55. when south-wind blow, there will be h.
Acts 28. 3. there came a viper out of the h.

Jam. 1. 11. the sun no sooner risen with a burning h.
2 Pet. 3. 10. the elements shall melt with fervent h.

HEAT.

Dan. 3. 19. h. the furnace one seven times more
than it was wont to be heated

Dan. 3. 19. the furnace more than wont to be h.
Hos. 7. 4. are adulterers, as an oven h. by the baker

HEATH.

Jer. 17. 6. he shall be like the h. in the desert
48. 6. flee, and be like the h. in the wilderness

HEATHEN.

Lev. 25. 44. bond-men shall be of the h. round you
25. 45. whom I brought forth in sight of the h.

2 Sam. 22. 44. kept me to be head of h. **Psalm. 18. 43.**
2 Kings 10.3. walked according to the abominations

of the h. 17. 15. | 21. 2. **2 Chr. 28. 3.** | 36. 14.
17. 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the h.

11. as did the h. whom the Lord carried away
1 Chron. 16. 35. save us, and deliver us from the h.

2 Chron. 20. 6. thou reulst over all kingdoms of the h.
3. 2. but did like to the abominations of the h.

9. Manasseh made Judah to do worse than the h.
Ezra 6.21. as had separated from filthiness of the h.

Neh. 5.5. we redeemed the Jews who were sold to the h.
9. because of the reproach of the h. our enemies

6. 16. all the h. that were about us saw these things
Psalm. 2. 1. why do the h. rage? **Acts 4. 25.**

8. 1. shall give thee the h. for thy inhoritance
9. 5. thou hast rebuked the h. thou hast destroyed

15. the h. are sunk in the pit that they made
19. arise, let the h. be judged in thy sight

10. 16. the h. are perished out of his land
34. 10. the Ld. brings the counsel of h. to nought

2. 4. we heard how thou didst drive out the h.
46. 6. the h. razed, the kingdoms were moved

47. 8. God reigneth over the h. God sitteth on
59. 5. thou, therefore, awake to visit all the h.

8. thou shalt have all the h. in derision
78. 55. he cast out the h. also before them, 80. 8.

79. 1. the h. are come into thine inheritance
6. pour out thy wrath upon the h. **Jer. 10. 25.**

10. wherefore should the h. say, where is their
God? let him be known among the h. **115. 2.**

94. 10. he that chastiseth the h. shall not be correct?
93. 2. he hath openly shewed in the sight of the h.

102. 15. the h. shall fear the name of the Lord
105. 44. and gave them the lands of the h.

106. 41. and he gave them into the hand of the h.
111. 6. he may give them the heritage of the h.

135. 15. the idols of the h. are silver and gold
149. 7. to execute vengeance upon the h.

Isa. 16. 8. the lords of the h. have broken down
Jer. 10.2. learn not way of the h. he not dismayed at

signs of heaven, for the h. is dismayed at them
49. 14. an ambassador is sent to the h. saying

1. 10. I have seen that the h. entered into her sanctu.
Ezek. 7. 24. I will bring the worst of the h.

11. 12. but have done after the manners of h.
20. 9. should not be polluted before the h. **14. 22.**

32. that ye say, we will be as the h.
41. I will be sanctified before the h. **23. 25.**

Ezek. 22. 4. I have made thee a reproach to the h.
16. take thine inheritance in sight of the h.

23. 30. thou hast gone a whoring after the h.
25. 7. I will deliver thee for a spoil to the h.

8. behold, the house of Judah is like to all the h.
30. 3. day is near, it shall be the time of the h.

31. 11. into the hand of the mighty one of the h.
17. that dwelt under his shadow in midst of the h.

34. 23. they shall not more be a prey to the h.
29. neither bear the shame of the h. any more

36. 3. might be a possession to the residue of the h.
4. which became a derision to the residue of the h.

6. because ye have borne the shame of the h.
20. when they entered unto the h. whither

23. know I am Lord, **36.** | **37. 28.** | **38. 16.** | **39. 7**
39. 21. and all the h. shall see my judgment

Joel 2. 17. that the h. should rule over them
3. 11. and come all ye h. and gather yourselves

12. let the h. be wakened, and come up to valley of
Jehoshaphat, there will I sit to judge all the h.

Amos 9. 12. they may possess remnant of all the h.
Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is near on all the h.

16. so shall all the h. drink continually
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute fury upon the h.

Hab. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the h. in anger
Zeph. 2. 11. all the isles of the h. shall worship him

Hag. 2. 22. I will destroy the strength of the h.
Zechar. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with the h.

9. 10. and he shall speak peace to the h.
14. 14. the wealth of all the h. shall be gathered

16. the plague wherewith Lord will smite the h.
Mat. 6. 7. use not vain repetitions as the h. do

18. 17. let him be to thee as a h. man and publican
2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils by the h. in perils in the sea

Gal. 2. 9. that we should go unto the h.
3. 8. that God would justify the h. through faith

Among the HEATHEN.

Lev. 26. 33. I will scatter you among the h. and land
be desolate, **Jer. 9. 16.** **Ezek. 20. 23.** | **22. 15.**

38. and ye shall perish among the h. and the land
Deut. 4. 27. ye shall be leftless in number among the h.

2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks to thee, O Lord,
among h. and sing praises to thy name, **Ps. 18. 49**

1 Chron. 16. 24. declare his glory among h. **Ps. 96. 3.**
Neh. 5. 17. that came to us from among the h.

6. 6. it is reported among the h. Gashmu saith it
Psalm. 44. 11. thou hast scattered us among the h.

46. 10. I am God, I will be exalted among the h.
79. 10. let him be known among the h. in sight

96. 10. say among the h. that the Lord reigneth
106. 35. but they were mingled among the h.

47. save us, O Lord, and gather us from among h.
110. 6. he shall judge among the h. he shall fill

126. 2. among the h. L. hath done great things
Jer. 18. 13. ask among the h. who heard such things

49. 15. I will make thee small among the h.
Lam. 1. 3. she dwelleth among the h. she findeth

4. 15. said among the h. they shall no more sojourn
20. under his shadow we shall live among the h.

Ezek. 11. 16. tho' I have cast them far off among the h.
12. 16. may declare their abominations among the h.

16. 14. thy renown went forth among the h.
36. 19. and I did scatter them among the h.

21. which Israel profaned among the h. **22. 23.**
24. I will take you from among the h. **37. 21.**

30. no more reproach of famine among the h.
39. 21. and I will set my glory among the h.

39. caused them to be led into captivity among the h.
Joel 2. 19. no more make you a reproach among the h.

Obad. 1. an ambassador is sent among the h.
2. behold, I have made thee small among the h.

Hab. 1. 5. behold ye among the h. regard, wonder
Zech. 8. 13. that as ye were a curse among the h.

Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the h.
14. and my name is dreadful among the h.

Gal. 1. 16. that I might preach him among the h.
HEAVE.

Num. 15. 20. as ye do heave-offering, so shall ye it
HEAVED.

Erod. 29. 27. is h. of the ram of consecration
Num. 18. 30. when ye have h. the best thereof, 32.

See OFFERING, SHOULDER.

HEAVEN.

Heaven and earth, in Gen. 1. 1. are used for the
substance and common matter of all sensible

creatures. Heaven is often taken for the air:
The fowls of heaven, are the birds which fly in

the air, Job 35. 11. The dew of heaven, the
clouds of heaven, the winds of heaven; in all

which passages, heaven is put for the air.
The stars are placed in heaven, or in the firmament,

Gen. 1. 17. They are called the host or
army of heaven, Deut. 17. 3. God, like a powerful

monarch, calleth them by their names, and
giorih them his orders. The God of the Hebrews

is named, not only by the Jews, but also
by the heathens and strange people, the God of

Heaven, Ezra 1. 2. | 5. 11. | 6. 9. | 10. | 7. 12
Jonah 1. 9. because the Jews adored nothing

sensible, and said, *their God was in heaven; that there he had his throne, and exercised his sovereign dominion over all creatures.* The heaven of heavens is the highest heaven, as the song of songs is the most excellent song; the God of gods, the Lord of lords, the greatest of the gods, the most powerful of lords. From these passages it appears, that the Hebrews acknowledged three heavens: (1) The aerial heaven, where the birds fly, the winds blow, and the showers are formed. (2) The heaven, or firmament, wherein the stars are disposed. (3) The heaven of heavens, or the third heaven, which is the place of God's residence, the dwelling of angels and the blessed. This is the true palace of God, entirely separated from the impurities and imperfections, the alterations and changes, of the lower world; where he reigns in eternal peace. It is the temple of the divine Majesty, where his excellent glory is revealed in the most conspicuous manner. It is the habitation of his holiness, the place where his honour dwells. It is the sacred mansion of light, and joy, and glory.

Heaven, or heavens, is put for God, who dwelleth and reigneth there. Dan. 4. 26, After thou shalt have known that the heavens do rule. So in Luke 15. 21, I have sinned against heaven. Also for the angels in heaven. Job 15. 15, The heavens are not clean in his sight; the angels that dwell in heaven are not pure simply, perfectly, and comparatively to God. It is put also for the visible church. Rev. 12. 7, 9, There was war in heaven. Heaven by an hyperbole is put for a great height. Deut. 1. 28, Their cities are walled up to heaven. It is taken for great glory and royal majesty, Isa. 14. 19, How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! speaking of the overthrow of the king of Babylon by the Medes and Persians.

The enjoyment of the divine presence in heaven, is the supreme and everlasting felicity of the saints: whatsoever is requisite to their complete blessedness is enjoyed there; there is an exemption from all evils; sin and all the penal consequences are abolished; the body is revived to a glorious life, and the soul lives in communion with God and Christ. The understanding there shall be clearly enlightened with the knowledge of God. Here the revelation of God, in his works and word, is according to our capacities, but in heaven it is most glorious, and our faculties are raised and refined to receive it. The communion also of the angels and saints in heaven affords the purest pleasure. And the fulness of joy in heaven is everlasting, without defect, and without end.

Gen. 1. 1, in the beginning God created *h.* and earth 8. and God called the firmament *h.* 14. let there be lights in the firmament of *h.* 15. 20. fowl that may fly in the open firmament of *h.* 7. 11. and the windows of *h.* were opened 8. 2. and the windows of *h.* were stopped 14. 19. most high God, possessor of *h.* and earth, 22. 19. 24. Lord rained fire from the Lord out of *h.* 21. 17. the angel of God called to Hagar out of *h.* 22. 11. the angel called to Abraham out of *h.* 15. 27. 28. God give thee of the dew of *h.* 39. 23. 17. and he said, this is the gate of *h.* 25. shall bless thee with blessings of *h.* above Exod. 20. 11. six days Ld. made *h.* and earth, 31. 17. 24. 10. as it were the body of *h.* in his clearness Lev. 26. 19. I will make your *h.* as iron, earth brass Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burned to the midst of *h.* 26. I call *h.* and earth to witness, 30. 19. [31. 23. ask from the one side of *h.* to the other 36. out of *h.* he made thee hear his voice 10. 14. behold, the *h.* and *h.* of heavens, Ps. 115. 16. 11. 11. and drinketh water of the rain of *h.* 17. he shut up *h.* 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chr. 6. 26. [7. 13. 21. be multiplied as the days of *h.* on the earth 22. 12. open the *h.* to give thee rain in his season 23. the *h.* that is over thy head shall be brass 4. 4. scatter thee to the utmost part of *h.* Neh. 1. 9. 23. 13. for the precious things of *h.* for the dew 2 Sam. 18. 9. he was taken up between *h.* and earth 10. till water dropped on them out of *h.* 22. 8. the foundations of *h.* moved and shook 1 Kings 8. 27. behold, the *h.* and the *h.* of heavens cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 2. 6. [6. 18. 35. when *h.* is shut up, and there is no rain 18. 45. mean while the *h.* was black with clouds 2 Kings 19. 15. thou art God of all kingdoms, thou hast made *h.* and earth, 2 Chr. 2. 12. Neh. 9. 6. 1 Chron. 21. 16. angel stood between *h.* and earth Job 11. 8. it is high as *h.* what canst thou do? 20. 27. the *h.* shall reveal his iniquity, earth rise up

Job 22. 12. is not God in height of *h.*? behold height! 14. and he walketh in the circuit of *h.* 26. 11. the pillars of *h.* tremble at his reproof 38. 29. the hoary frost of *h.* who hath generated it? 33. knowest thou the ordinances of *h.*? 37. or who can stay the bottles of *h.*? Psal. 19. 6. his going forth is from the end of *h.* 20. 6. he will hear him from his holy *h.* 69. 34. let *h.* and earth praise him, the seas 78. 23. and though he opened the doors of *h.* 24. and had given them of the corn of *h.* 29. 29. his throne to endure as the days of *h.* 103. 11. for as the *h.* is high above the earth 105. 40. he satisfied them with the bread of *h.* 115. 15. the Lord who made *h.* and earth, 121. 2. [124. 8. [134. 3. [146. 6. Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 32. 17. Acts 4. 24. [14. 15. Rev. 14. 7. 147. 8. who covereth *h.* with clouds, who prepares 148. 13. his glory is above the earth and *h.* Prov. 25. 3. the *h.* for height, the earth for depth Isa. 13. 5. they come from far, from the end of *h.* 40. 12. who hath meted out *h.* with a span? 41. 13. sing, O *h.* and be joyful, Rev. 18. 20. 66. 1. *h.* my throne, earth my footstool, Acts 7. 49. Jer. 7. 18. to make cakes to the queen of *h.* 10. 2. and he not dismayed at the signs of *h.* 23. 24. do not I fill *h.* and earth's faith the Lord 31. 37. if *h.* above can be measured 33. 25. if I have not appointed ordinances of *h.* 44. 17. to burn incense to queen of *h.* 18. 19. 25. 49. 36. four winds from the four quarters of *h.* 51. 15. hath stretched out the *h.* by his understanding. 48. the *h.* and earth shall sing for Babylon Lam. 4. 19. our enemies swifter than the eagles of *h.* Ezek. 3. 3. the Spirit lifted me between earth and *h.* 32. 7. I will cover the *h.* and make the stars dark 8. the lights of *h.* will I make dark over thee Dan. 4. 15. be wet with dew of *h.* 23. 25. 33. [5. 21. 35. doeth according to his will in the army of *h.* 37. now I extol and honour the King of *h.* 5. 23. hast lifted up myself against the Lord of *h.* 7. 2. the four winds of *h.* strove upon the sea 13. one like Son of man, came with clouds of *h.* 8. 8. four horns toward the four winds of *h.* 11. 4. his kingdom divided toward four winds of *h.* Amos 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories in the *h.* Hag. 1. 10. the *h.* over you is stayed from dew Zeck. 2. 6. I have spread you as the four winds of *h.* 5. 9. lifted the ephah between the earth and *h.* Mal. 3. 10. if I will not open the windows of *h.* Mat. 5. 18. till *h.* and earth pass, one jot not pass 34. nor swear by *h.* it is God's throne, Jam. 5. 12. 11. 23. I thank thee, Father, Lord of *h.* Luke 10. 21. 23. 22. he that shall swear by *h.* a sweareth by God 24. 30. then shall appear the sign of the Son of man coming in the clouds of *h.* 26. 64. Mark 14. 62. 31. gather elect from one end of *h.* to the other 35. *h.* earth sh. pass away, Mark 13. 31. Luke 21. 33. 36. no, not the angels of *h.* but my Father only Mark 13. 27. gather his elect from utmost part of *h.* Luke 3. 21. and Jesus praying, the *h.* was opened 4. 25. when the *h.* was shut up three years 15. 18. father, I have sinned against *h.* 21. 16. 17. it is easier for *h.* and earth to pass 21. 26. for the powers of *h.* shall be shaken John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see *h.* open, and angels Acts 3. 21. whom the *h.* must receive until the times 10. 1. I saw *h.* opened, and a vessel, Rev. 19. 11. 17. 24. seeing that he is Lord of *h.* and earth Jam. 5. 18. he prayed again, and the *h.* gave rain Rev. 3. 12. cometh down out of *h.* from my God 6. 14. *h.* departed as a scroll when it is rolled 8. 13. an angel flying through the midst of *h.* 14. 6. 10. 6. who created *h.* and the things therein 11. 6. these have power to shut *h.* that it rain not 16. 17. came a great voice out of the temple of *h.* 21. there fell on men a great hail out of *h.* 18. 20. rejoice over her, thou *h.* 19. 17. to all the fowls that fly in the midst of *h.* 20. 9. and fire came down from God out of *h.* 11. earth and *h.* fled away, and there was no place 21. 1. I saw a new *h.* and earth, the first *h.* passed 10. holy Jerusalem descending out of *h.* from God See FOWL, FOWLS.

From HEAVEN.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from *h.* was restrained Exod. 16. 4. I will rain bread from *h.* for you 20. 22. I have talked with you from *h.* Neh. 9. 13. Deut. 26. 15. hallowed down from *h.* Isa. 63. 15. Lam. 3. 50. 28. 24. as dust from *h.* shall it come down on thee Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast great stones from *h.* on them Judg. 5. 20. they fought from *h.* the stars fought 2 Sam. 22. 14. Lord thundered from *h.* and uttered 2 Kings 1. 10. then let fire come down from *h.* and there came down fire from *h.* 12. 14. 1 Chron. 21. 26. he answered him from *h.* by fire 2 Chron. 6. 21. hear thou from *h.* 23. 27. 30. 7. 1. the fire came down from *h.* and consumed 14. then will I hear from *h.* and will forgive Neh. 9. 15. gavest them bread from *h.* for hunger

Neh. 9. 27. they cried, thou heardest them from *h.* 23. Job 1. 16. the fire of God is fallen from *h.* Psal. 14. 2. the Lord looked down from *h.* 53. 2. 33. 13. the Lord looketh from *h.* and beholdeth 57. 3. shall send from *h.* and save me from reproach 76. 8. didst cause judgment to be heard from *h.* 80. 14. O God, look down from *h.* and behold 85. 11. righteousness shall look down from *h.* 102. 19. from *h.* did the Lord behold the earth Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from *h.* O Lucifer: 55. 10. as snow falleth from *h.* and returneth not Lam. 2. 1. Lord cast down from *h.* beauty of Israel Dan. 4. 13. behold, a watcher came down from *h.* 23. the king saw a holy one coming down from *h.* 31. fell a voice from *h.* saying, kingd. is departed from thee, Mat. 3. 17. Luke 3. 22. John 12. 28. Mat. 16. 1. he would show them a sign from *h.* 21. 25. the baptism of John, whence was it? from *h.* or of men? Mark 11. 30. Luke 20. 4. 28. 2. there was a great earthquake, for the angel descended from *h.* Rev. 10. 1. [18. 1. [20. 1. Mark 8. 11. seeking of him a sign f. *h.* Luke 11. 16. Luke 9. 54. we command fire to come down from *h.* 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning fall from *h.* 17. 29. it rained fire and brimstone f. *h.* on Sodom 21. 11. and great signs shall there be from *h.* 22. 43. appeared an angel f. *h.* strengthening him John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit descending from *h.* 3. 13. but he that came down from *h.* 6. 33. 27. receive nothing, except it be given him from *h.* 31. he that cometh from *h.* is above all 6. 31. he gave them bread from *h.* to eat 32. Moses gave you not that bread from *h.* 38. I came from *h.* not to do mine own will, 42. 41. bread which came down from *h.* 50. 51. 53. Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a sound from *h.* 9. 3. a light f. *h.* shined about him, 22. 6. [26. 13. 11. 5. as it had been a great sheet let down from *h.* 9. but the voice answered me again from *h.* 14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us rain f. *h.* Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God is revealed from *h.* 1 Cor. 15. 47. the second man is in the Lord from *h.* 2 Cor. 5. 2. clothed upon with a house that is from *h.* Gal. 1. 8. an angel from *h.* preach any other gospel 1 Thess. 1. 10. and to wait for his Son from *h.* 4. 16. the Lord himself shall descend from *h.* 2 Thess. 1. 7. the Lord Jesus shall be revealed f. *h.* Heb. 12. 25. if return from him that speaketh from *h.* 1 Pet. 1. 12. by them that have preached the gospel to you, with the Holy Ghost sent down from *h.* Rev. 8. 10. and there fell a great star from *h.* 9. 1. and I saw a star fall from *h.* to the earth 10. 4. I heard a voice f. *h.* seal up those things, and write them not, [11. 12. [14. 2. [13. 1. [18. 4. 13. 13. that he maketh fire come down from *h.*

See God of heaven.

Host, or, hosts of HEAVEN.

Deut. 4. 19. seeest the *h.* of *h.* shouldst worship him 17. 3. hath gone and worshipped the host of *h.* 1 Kings 22. 19. I saw the Lord sitting on the throne, and the host of *h.* standing by him, 2 Chr. 18. 18. 2 Kings 17. 16. Israel worshipped the host of *h.* 21. 3. Manasseh worshipped host of *h.* 2 Chr. 33. 3. 5. he built altars for the host of *h.* 2 Chron. 33. 5. 23. 4. Josiah brought out vessels made for *h.* of *h.* 5. put down them that burnt incense to *h.* of *h.* Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the *h.* of heavens with their host, and the host of *h.* worshippeth thee Isa. 34. 4. all the host of *h.* shall be dissolved Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread them before the *h.* of *h.* 19. 13. they burnt incense to all the host of *h.* 33. 22. as the host of *h.* cannot be numbered Dan. 8. 10. it waxed great, even to the host of *h.* Zeph. 1. 5. I will cut off them that worship *h.* of *h.* Acts 7. 42. gave them up to worship the host of *h.* In HEAVEN.

Exod. 20. 4. no likeness of any thing in *h.* Deut. 5. 8. Deut. 3. 24. what god in *h.* can do like thy works? 4. 39. that the Lord he is G. in *h.* above and earth 30. 12. it is not in *h.* that thou shouldst say, who Josh. 2. 11. for Lord your G. he is God in *h.* above 1 Kings 8. 23. is no God like thee in *h.* 2 Chr. 6. 14. 30. hear thou in *h.* 33. 34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 49. 2 Kings 7. 2. if the Lord make windows in *h.* 19. 1 Chron. 29. 11. all that is in *h.* and earth is thine 2 Chr. 20. 6. O Lord God, art not thou God in *h.*? Job 16. 19. also now behold, my witness is in *h.* Psal. 11. 4. the Lord's throne is in *h.* his eyes behold 73. 25. whom have I in *h.* but thee, none on earth 77. 18. the voice of thy thunder was in the *h.* 78. 26. he caused an east wind to blow in the *h.* 89. 6. who in *h.* can be compared to the Lord? 37. shall be established as a faithful witness in *h.* 113. 6. humbly himself to behold things in *h.* 119. 89. for ever, Lord, thy word is settled in *h.* 135. 6. that did he in *h.* and earth, in the seas Eccl. 5. 2. for God is in *h.* and thou upon earth Isa. 34. 5. for my sword shall be bathed in *h.* behold Jer. 8. 7. yea, the stork in *h.* knoweth her times Dan. 2. 23. there is a God in *h.* that revealeth secrets

Dan. 6.27. worketh signs and wond. *in h. and earth*

Amos 2. 6. he that buildeth his stories *in h.*

Mat. 5. 12. rejoice, for great is your reward *in h.*

16. and glorify your Father who is *in h.*

45. the children of your Father who is *in h.*

48. be perfect as your Father *in h.* is perfect

6.9. pray ye, our Father, which art *in h.* Luke 11. 2.

10. will be done on earth as it is *in h.* Luke 11. 2.

20. but lay up for yourselves treasures *in h.*

7. 11. shall your Father *in h.* give good things

21. that doeth the will of my Father *in h.* 12. 50.

10. 32. him will I confess before my Father *in h.*

33. him will I deny before my Father *in h.*

16. 17. but my Father which is *in h.* revealed it

19. shall be bound *in h.* be loosed *in h.* 18. 18.

18. 10. despise not these little ones, *in h.* angels

do always behold the face of my Father *in h.*

19. shall be done for them of my Father *in h.*

19. 21. thou shalt have treasure *in h.* Luke 18. 22.

22. 30. are as the angels of God *in h.* Mark 12. 25.

23. 9. for one is your Father who is *in h.*

24. 30. shall appear the sign of the Son of man *in h.*

28. 18. all power is given to me *in h.* and in earth

Mark 11. 26. nor will your Father *in h.* forgive you

13. 25. the powers that are *in h.* shall be shaken

32. no, not the angels which are *in h.* nor the Son

Luke 6. 23. for behold your reward is great *in h.*

10. 20. because your names are written *in h.*

15. 7. joy shall be *in h.* over one sinner that repent.

19. 38. peace *in h.* and glory in the highest

John 3. 13. even the Son of man who is *in h.*

Acts 2. 19. I will show wonders *in h.* above and signs

Cor. 8. 5. and called gods, whether *in h.* or in earth

Eph. 1. 10. he might gather in one, things *in h.*

3. 15. of whom the whole family *in h.* is named

9. knowing that your master is *in h.* Col. 4. 1.

Phil. 2. 10. every knee should bow, of things *in h.*

3. 20. our conversati, is *in h.* from whence we look

Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for you *in h.*

16. by him were all things created that are *in h.*

20. by him to reconcile all things *in h.* and earth

Heb. 10. 34. that ye have *in h.* a better substance

12. 23. the first-born which are written *in h.*

1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved *in h.* for you

1 John 5. 7. there are three that bare record *in h.*

Rev. 4. 1. and behold, a door was opened *in h.*

2. a throne was set *in h.* and one sat on the throne

5. 3. no man *in h.* or earth was able to open book

13. every creature *in h.* saying, blessing, honour

8. 1. was silence *in h.* 11. 15. great voices *in h.*

11. 19. the temple of God was opened *in h.*

12. 1. there appeared a great wonder *in h.* 3.

7. there was war *in h.* Michael and his angels

8. nor was there place found any more *in h.*

10. I heard a loud voice, saying *in h.* 19. 1.

13. 6. to blaspheme them that dwell *in h.*

14. 17. angel came out of the temple which is *in h.*

5. 1. I saw another sign *in h.* great and marvel.

5. the tabernacle of testimony *in h.* was opened

19. 14. the armies that were *in h.* followed him

into HEAVEN.

2 Kings 2. 1. the Lord would take up Elijah *into h.*

11. Elijah went up by a whirlwind *into h.*

Psalm. 139. 8. if I ascend into *h.* thou art there

Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended into *h.* Rom. 10. 6.

Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said, I will ascend *into h.*

Mark 16. 19. the Lord was received up *into h.*

Luke 2. 15. as the angels were gone away *into h.*

24. 51. he was parted from them, carried up *into h.*

Acts 1. 11. gazing up *into h.* taken from you *into h.*

Jesus shall come as ye have seen him go *into h.*

7. 55. Stephen looked up steadfastly *into h.* and saw

10. 16. the vessel was received up *into h.* 11. 10.

Heb. 9. 24. but *into h.* itself, to appear for us

1 Pet. 3. 22. who is gone *into h.* on right hand of God

See KINGDOM.

HEAVEN joined with stars.

Gen. 1. 17. God set stars in the firmament of *h.*

22. 17. I will multiply thy seed as stars of *h.* 26. 4.

Exod. 32. 13. 1 Chron. 27. 23. Nch. 9. 23.

Deut. 1. 10. you are this day as stars of *h.* 10. 22.

28. 62. whences ye were as stars of *h.* for multitude

Isa. 13. 10. the stars of *h.* shall not give light

Ezek. 32. 7. I will cover *h.* and make stars dark

Nah. 3. 16. multiplied merchants as stars of *h.*

Mat. 24. 29. the stars shall fall from *h.* Mark 13. 25.

Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of *h.* fell on the earth

12. 4. his tail drew the third part of stars of *h.*

TO HEAVEN, or unto HEAVEN.

Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may reach unto *h.*

29. 12. a ladder, and the top of it reached to *h.*

Deut. 1. 28. the cities great and walled up to *h.* 9. 1.

4. 19. and lest thou lift up thine eyes unto *h.*

30. 12. who shall go up for us to *h.* and bring it to us

32. 40. for I lift up my hand to *h.* and say, I live

Josh. 8. 20. the smoke of the city ascended up to *h.*

Judg. 20. 40. the flame of the city ascended up to *h.*

1 Sam. 5. 12. and the cry of the city went up to *h.*

1 Kings 8. 54. with his hands spread up to *h.*

2 Chron. 28. 9. in a rage that reacheth up unto *h.*

12 Chron. 30. 27. their prayer came up even unto *h.*

33. 20. the prophet Isaiah prayed and cried to *h.*

Psalm. 107. 26. they mount up to *h.* they go down

Jer. 51. 9. for her judgment reacheth unto *h.*

Dan. 4. 11. the tree whose height reached to *h.* 20.

12. 7. when he held up his left hand unto *h.*

Amos 9. 2. though they climb up to *h.* thence will I

Mat. 11. 23. Capernaum, which art exalted to *h.*

14. 19. and looking up to *h.* Mark 6. 41. Luke 9. 16.

Mark 7. 34. looking up to *h.* he sighed, and saith

Luke 18. 13. not lift up so much as his eyes unto *h.*

John 3. 13. and no man hath ascended up to *h.*

17. 1. Jesus lift up his eyes to *h.* and said, Father

2 Cor. 12. 2. such a one caught up to the third *h.*

Rev. 10. 5. the angel lifted up his hand to *h.*

11. 12. and they ascended up to *h.* in a cloud

18. 5. for her sins have reached unto *h.*

Toward HEAVEN.

Gen. 15. 5. look now toward *h.* and tell the stars

Exod. 9. 8. let Moses sprinkle it toward the *h.*

10. and Moses sprinkled it up toward *h.*

22. stretch forth thine hand toward *h.* 10. 21.

23. Moses stretched forth his rod toward *h.*

Judg. 13. 20. when the flame went up toward *h.*

1 Kings 8. 22. Solomon stood before altar of Lord,

and spread forth his hands toward *h.* 2 Chr. 6. 13.

Job 2. 12. sprinkled dust on their heads toward *h.*

Prov. 23. 5. they fly away as an eagle toward *h.*

Acts 1. 10. while they looked steadfastly toward *h.*

Under HEAVEN.

Gen. 1. 9. let the waters under *h.* be gathered

7. 17. a flood to destroy all flesh from under *h.*

6. 19. the high hills under the whole *h.* were cover.

Exod. 17. 14. I will utterly put out the remem-

brance of Amalek from under *h.* Deut. 25. 19.

Deut. 2. 25. the fear of thee on nations under *h.*

4. 19. God hath divided to all nations under *h.*

7. 24. shall destroy their name from under *h.* 9. 14.

20. 30. Lord shall blot out his name from under *h.*

2 Kings 14. 27. blot out name of Isr. from under *h.*

Job 28. 24. for God seeth under the whole *h.*

37. 3. he directeth it under the whole *h.*

41. 11. whatsoever is under the whole *h.* is mine

Ezek. 1. 13. to search out all things done under *h.*

2. 3. what was that good they should do under *h.*

3. 1. a time to every purpose under the *h.*

Luke 17. 24. that lighteneth out of one part under *h.*

Acts 2. 5. devout men of every nation under *h.*

4. 12. none other name under *h.* given among men

Col. 1. 23. gospel preached to every creature *und. h.*

HEAVENLY.

Mat. 6. 14. your *h.* Father will forgive you

26. yet your *h.* Father feedeth them

32. your *h.* Father knoweth that ye have need

15. 13. every plant my *h.* Father hath not planted

18. 35. so shall my *h.* Father do also to you

Luke 12. 13. a multitude of the *h.* host praising God

11. 23. your *h.* Father shall give the Spirit to them

John 3. 12. how believe, if I tell you of *h.* things

Acts 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the *h.* vision

1 Cor. 15. 48. as is the *h.* such are they that are *h.*

49. we shall also bear the image of the *h.*

Eph. 1. 3. with spiritual blessings *in h.* places in *h.*

1. 20. set him at his right hand *in h.* places, 2. 6.

3. 10. that now unto the powers *in h.* places

2 Tim. 4. 18. I will preserve me to his *h.* kingdom

Heb. 3. 1. brethren, partakers of the *h.* calling

6. 4. once enlightened, and have tasted of the *h.* gift

8. 5. who serve to example and shadow of things

9. 23. but *h.* things with better sacrifices than these

11. 16. a *h.* country 11. 22. the *h.* Jerusalem

HEAVENS.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the *h.* and the earth were finished

4. these are the generations of the *h.* and the earth

in the day that the *h.* made the *h.* and earth

Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O *h.* I will speak, Isa. 1. 2.

33. 22. also his *h.* shall drop down dew

Judg. 5. 4. the earth trembled, and *h.* dropped

2 Sam. 22. 10. he bowed the *h.* and came, Ps. 18. 9.

1 Kings 8. 27. the heaven of *h.* cannot contain thee

1 Chr. 16. 26. the gods are idols, but the Lord made

the *h.* Neh. 9. 6. Psalm. 96. 5. 102. 25. 136. 5.

31. let the *h.* be glad, let the earth rejoice

2 Chron. 6. 25. then hear from the *h.* 33. 35. 39.

Ezra 9. 8. our trespass is grown up to the *h.*

Job 9. 8. which alone spreadeth out the *h.*

14. 12. man riseth not till the *h.* be no more

15. 15. yea, the *h.* are not clean in his sight

26. 6. though his excellency mount up to the *h.*

26. 13. by his Spirit he hath garnished the *h.*

35. 5. look to the *h.* and see, and behold the clouds

Psalm. 1. thou hast set thy glory above the *h.* 113. 4.

3. when I consider thy *h.* the work of thy fingers

19. 1. I the *h.* declare the glory of God, and firmam

33. 6. by the word of the Lord were the *h.* made

50. 4. shall call to the *h.* from above, and to earth

56. 6. the *h.* shall declare his righteousness. G. is judge

57. 5. he thou exalted, O God, above *h.* 11. 103. 5.

10. for thy mercy is great unto the *h.* 108. 4.

Psalm. 68. 4. extol him that rideth upon the *h.* 33

8. the *h.* also dropped at the presence of God

73. 9. they set their mouth against the *h.*

89. 5. the *h.* shall praise thy wonders, O Lord

11. the *h.* are thine, the earth also is thine

96. 11. let the *h.* rejoice, earth be glad, Rev. 12. 12

97. 6. A. declare his righteousness, people his glory

104. 2. who stretchest out the *h.* Isa. 40. 22.

108. 4. for thy mercy is great above the *h.*

115. 16. the heaven, even the *h.* are the Lord's

Prov. 31. 6. give wine to those that be of a. hearts
Isa. 6. 10. make their ears h. shut their eyes
24. 20. the transgression thereof shall be h. upon it
30. 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is h.
46. 1. your carriages were h. loaden, are a burden
58. 6. is not this the fast, to undo the h. burdens?
59. 1. neither his ear h. that it cannot hear
Lam. 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my chain h.
Mat. 11. 28. come to me, all ye that are h. laden
23. 4. for they bind h. burdens, and grievous to be
26. 37. he began to be sorrowful, and very h.
43. for their eyes were very h. **Mark 14. 33, 40.**
Luke 9. 32. that were with him, were h. with sleep
HEAVIER.

Job 6. 3. now it would be h. than the sand of the sea
23. 2. my stroke is h. than my groaning
Prov. 27. 3. a fool's wrath is h. than them both
HEAVILY.

Ezod. 14. 25. take off wheels, so that draw them h.
Psal. 35. 14. 1. bowed down h. as one that mourneth
Isa. 47. 6. on the ancient hast thou h. laid thy yoke
HEAVINESS.

Ezra 9. 5. at the evening sacrifice I rose from my h.
Job 9. 27. if I say, I will leave off my h. and comfort
Psal. 69. 20. broken my heart, and I am full of h.
119. 23. my soul melteth for h. strengthen thou me
Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the h. of his mother
12. 25. h. in the heart of man maketh it stoop
14. 13. and the end of that mirth is h.

Isa. 1. 14. ah sinful nation, a people of h. with iniquity
29. 2. and there shall be h. and sorrow
30. 17. with his anger, and the burden thereof is h.
61. 3. to give the garment of praise for spirit of h.
Rom. 9. 2. that I have great h. and continual sorrow
2 Cor. 2. 1. I would not come again to you in h.
Phil. 2. 26. Ephraoditus my brother was full of h.
Jam. 4. 9. let your joy be turned into h.
1 Pet. 1. 6. tho' now for a season, if need, ye are in h.

HEDGE.

Job 1. 10. hast thou not made a h. about him?
Prov. 15. 19. the way of slothful is a h. of thorns
Ezod. 10. 8. whose breaketh a h. a serpent shall bite
Isa. 5. 5. I will take away the h. thereof
Lam. 2. 16. he hath violently taken away his h.
Ezek. 13. 5. nor made up the h. for the house of Isr.
22. 30. I sought a man that should make up the h.
Mic. 7. 4. the most upright sharper than a thorn h.
Mark 12. 1. he set a h. about it, digged for wine fat
HEDGE.

Hos. 2. 6. behold, I will h. up thy way with thorns
HEDGED.

Job 3. 23. whose way is hid, whom God hath h. in
10. 11. thou hast h. me with bones and sinews
Lam. 3. 7. he hath h. me about, I cannot get out
Ezek. 13. 15. ye have not h. up the hedge for Israel
Mat. 21. 33. planted a vineyard, and h. it round about
HEDGES.

1 Chr. 4. 23. those that dwelt amongst plants and h.
Psal. 80. 12. hast thou broken down her h. 89. 40.
Jer. 49. 3. lament and run to and fro by the h.
Nah. 3. 17. as grasshoppers which camp in the h.
Luke 14. 23. go out into the high-ways and h.
HEED.

2 Sam. 20. 10. but Amasa took no h. to the sword
2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no h. to walk in the law
Psal. 119. 9. by taking h. according to thy word
Prov. 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth h. to false lips
Ezod. 12. 9. the preacher gave good h. and sought out
Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened diligently with much h.
Jer. 18. 18. let us not give h. to any of his words
19. give h. to me, O Lord, and hearken to voice
Acts 3. 5. he gave h. unto them, expecting to receive
8. 6. the people of Samaria gave h. to Philip
10. 1. they gave h. to Simon from least to greatest
1 Tim. 1. 4. neither give h. to fables, Tit. 1. 14.
4. 1. some giving h. to seducing spirits and doctrines
Heb. 2. 1. we ought to give the more earnest h.
See TAKE.

HEEL, S.

Gen. 3. 15. it bruise thy head, thou shalt bruise his h.
25. 26. his hand took hold on Esau's h. **Hos. 12. 3.**
19. 17. Dan be an adder that biteth the horse's h.
Job 13. 27. thou settest a print on the h. of my feet
18. 9. the gin shall take him by the h. robber
Ps. 41. 9. hath lift up his h. against me, **John 13. 18.**
49. 5. when iniquity of my h. compasseth me about
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy h. made bare
HEIFER.

Gen. 15. 9. take me a h. of three years old, and goat
Num. 19. 2. bring a red h. 15. burn the h. in his sight
9. gather up the ashes of the h. and lay them up
Deut. 21. 3. the elders of that city shall take a h.
4. shall strike off h. neck 16. wash hands over the h.
Judg. 14. 18. if ye had not plowed with my h.
1 Sam. 16. 2. the Lord said, take a h. with thee
Isa. 15. 5. cry out for Moab as a h. of three years old
Jer. 46. 20. Egypt is like a fair h. destruction comes
34. 31. uttered their voice as a h. of three years
50. 11. because ye are grown fat as a h. at grass
Hos. 4. 16. for Israel slideth back, as a backsliding h.

Hos. 10. 11. and Ephraim is as a h. that is taught
Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of a h. sprinkling the unclean
HEIGHT.

Gen. 6. 15. the h. of the ark shall be thirty cubits
Ezod. 25. 10. shalt make an ark of shittim-wood, a
cubit and a half shall be h. of it, 23. 17. 1. 10.
27. 1. h. of the altar shall be three cubits, 38. 18.
30. 2. h. of the court shall be five cubits, 38. 18.
30. 3. h. of the altar of incense two cubits, 37. 25.

1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the h. of his stature
17. 4. Goliath's h. was six cubits and a span
1 Kings 6. 2. the h. of house of God was thirty cubits
20. the oracle twenty cubits in the h. thereof
26. h. of the one cherub was ten cubits
27. 2. the h. of the house of Lebanon thirty cubits
16. h. of the one chapter was five cubits
23. the h. of the molten sea was five cubits
27. h. of one base was three cubits

2 Kings 19. 23. with multitude of chariots I am
 come up to the h. of the mountains, **Isa. 37. 24.**
25. 17. the h. of one pillar was eighteen cubits
2 Chr. 33. 14. and raised it up a very great h.

Ezra 6. 3. the h. of God's house sixty cubits
Job 22. 12. is not God in the h. of heaven? and
 behold the h. of the stars, how high they are
Psal. 102. 19. Lord looked from h. of his sanctuary
Prov. 25. 3. the heaven for h. the earth for depth
Isa. 7. 11. ask it in the depth, or in the h. above
Jer. 31. 12. they shall come and sing in the h. of Zion
49. 16. O thou that holdest the h. of the hill
51. 53. tho' she should fortify the h. of her strength
Ezek. 17. 23. in mountain of the h. of Israel, 20. 40.
19. 11. she appeared in her h. with her branches
31. 5. therefore his h. was exalted above all the trees
10. because thou hast lifted up thyself in h.
14. that none of trees exalt themselves for h.
32. 5. I will fill the valleys with thy h.

Dan. 3. 1. image of gold whose h. was sixty cubits
4. 10. I saw and beheld a tree whose h. was great
Amos 2. 9. the h. thereof reached unto heaven, 20.
11. and the h. thereof was like the h. of cedars
Rom. 8. 39. nor h. nor depth shall be able to separate
Phil. 3. 18. what is the h. of the love of Christ?
Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and h. of the city are equal
HEIGHTS.

Job 9. 18. which treadeth upon the h. of the sea
11. 8. it is the h. of heaven, what canst thou do?
Psal. 95. 4. the h. of the hills are his also
143. 1. praise the Lord, praise him in the h.
Ezod. 10. 6. folly is set in great h. rich sit low
Isa. 14. 14. I will ascend above the h. of the clouds
33. 16. he shall dwell on h. his place of defence
HEINOUS.

Job 31. 11. for this is a h. crime, yea, an iniquity
HEIR, S.

Gen. 15. 3. and lo, one born in my house is mine h.
4. word came, saying, this shall not be thine h.
21. 10. Ishmael shall not be h. with my son Isaac
Judg. 18. 17. there was no h. of restraint in the land
2 Sam. 14. 7. and we will destroy the h. also
Prov. 30. 23. a handmaid that is h. to her mistress
Jer. 49. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no h.?

2. Israel shall be h. unto them that were his h.
Mic. 1. 15. yet will I bring an h. unto thee, O inhabitant
Mat. 21. 38. this is the h. **Mark 12. 7.** **Luke 20. 14.**
Rom. 4. 13. that he should be h. of the world
14. for if they which are of the law be h.
8. 17. if children, then h. of God, and joint
 heirs with Christ; if we suffer to be glorified
Gal. 3. 29. ye are h. according to the promise
1. 1. I say, that the h. as long as he is a child
7. 1. if a son, then an h. of God through Christ
30. the son of the bond-woman shall not be h.
Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be fellow-h.
Tit. 3. 7. according to the hope of eternal life
Heb. 1. 2. whom he appointed h. of all things
14. for them who shall be h. of salvation
6. 17. God willing to shew unto the h. of promise
11. 7. became h. of the righteousness by faith
9. and Jacob, h. with him of the same promise
Jan. 2. 5. h. of the kingdom he hath promised
1 Pet. 3. 7. as h. together of the grace of life
HELD.

Gen. 48. 17. Joseph h. up his father's hand
Ezod. 17. 11. when Moses h. up hand, Isr. prevailed
36. 12. the loops h. one certain to another
Judg. 7. 20. and the lamps in their left hands
16. 26. Samson said unto lad that h. him by the hand
Ruth 3. 15. when she h. it, he measured six measures
1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal h. a feast in his house
1 Sam. 18. 16. for Joab h. back the people
1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon h. a feast
1 Chron. 11. 10. these h. strongly with David
2 Chron. 4. 5. the sea h. three thousand baths
Neh. 4. 16. the other half of them h. both spears, 21.
17. and with the other hand he h. a weapon
Ezra. 5. 2. the king h. out the golden sceptre
7. 4. if we have been sold, I had h. my tongue
Job 23. 11. my foot h. his steps, his way have I kept
Psal. 32. 9. whose mouth must be h. in with bit

Ps. 94. 18. my foot slippeth, thy mercy, O L. h. me up
Prov. 16. 15. not be h. innocent, 17. 15. 19. 15.
Can. 3. 4. 1. h. him, and would not let him go
7. 5. hair like purple, the king is h. in the galleries
Jer. 50. 33. that took them captives, h. them fast
Dan. 12. 7. when he h. up his right hand and swore
Mat. 12. 14. h. a council against him, **Mark 15. 1.**
Luke 22. 63. the men that h. Jesus mocked him
Acts 3. 11. the same man that was healed, h. Peter
14. 4. part h. with Jews, part with the apostles
Rom. 7. 6. that being dead wherein we were h.
Rev. 6. 9. were slain for the testimony which they h.
HELD peace.

Gen. 34. 21. the man wondering at her, his peace
34. 5. Jacob h. his peace until they were come
Lev. 10. 3. 1. will be glorified, and Aaron h. his peace
Num. 30. 7. her husband h. his peace at her, 11. 14.
1 Sam. 10. 27. they despised Saul, he h. his peace
2 Kings 18. 36. but people h. their peace, would not
Neh. 5. 8. they h. their peace, and found nothing
Job 23. 10. nobles h. their peace, their tongue cleaved
Sol. 39. 2. I was dumb, I h. my peace from good
Isa. 36. 21. they h. their peace, **Mark 3. 4. 19. 34.**
37. 11. have not I h. my peace, even of old?
Mat. 26. 63. but Jesus h. his peace
Luke 14. 4. they h. their peace, 20. 26. **Acts 11. 18.**
Acts 15. 13. they h. their peace, James answered
HELL.

In Hebrew, School. This word most commonly
 signifies the grave, or the place or state of the
 dead. Jacob says, **Gen. 37. 35.** I will go down
 into the grave, unto my son, mourning. I will
 die with grief, I will never leave mourning till
 I die. So in **Gen. 42. 33.** If mischief befall Ben-
 jamin, then shall ye bring down my gray hairs
 with sorrow to the grave. You will make me
 who am worn away already, to die with grief
 The conspirators, Korah, Dathan, and Abiram
 were swallowed up in the earth, and descended
 quick into the grave; they were buried alive,
Num. 16. 30, 31. Thou wilt not leave my soul
 in hell; Thou wilt not suffer my body to putrefy
 in the grave, **Psal. 16. 10.** which is prophetically
 spoken of the Messiah. And in **Psal. 55. 15.**
 Let death seize upon them, and let them go
 down quick into hell, into the grave. Jonah
 says, that he cried to the Lord out of the belly
 of hell; that is, out of the belly of a fish
 wherein he was shut up as in the grave, **Jonah 2. 2.**
 This word School is sometimes put for
 hell, the place where the wicked or the damned
 are tormented; as in **Joh. 11. 8.** The secrets
 of God's providence are high as heaven, and
 deeper than hell. And in **Prov. 15. 11.** Hell,
 and destruction are before the Lord; the place
 and state of the damned are known to God.
 The wicked shall be turned into hell, **Psal. 9. 17.**

As the happiness of heaven is expressed in scrip-
 ture under the idea of a feast or wedding, at
 which there is a great deal of light, joy, and
 pleasure; so hell, in the New Testament, is
 set forth by such representations as may power-
 fully instruct and terrify even the most carnal
 man. Nothing is more intolerably painful,
 than suffering the violence of fire enraged with
 brimstone; and hell is described by a lake of
 fire and brimstone, **Rev. 19. 20. 12. 1.** It
 is represented as a dimly dark place, where
 there is nothing but grief, sadness, vexation,
 rage, despair, and gnashing of teeth, like one
 excluded or shut out, during the obscurity of
 the night, and severity of the cold, **Mat. 8. 12.**
 The wicked in hell not only undergo the pun-
 ishment of sense, but also that of loss, which
 is a separation from God, a privation of his
 sight and of the beneficent vision. Add to these
 the eternity of their misery, which above all
 other considerations makes it intolerable: Their
 worm dieth not, and their fire is not
 quenched, **Mark 9. 48.**

By the gates of hell, **Mat. 16. 18.** is meant the
 power and policy of the devil, and his instru-
 ments. The sorrows of hell, the pains of
 hell; that is, deadly or killing pains, such agonies
 and horrors as dying persons used to feel
 within themselves, or such sorrows as bring
 to the brink of the grave, **Psal. 18. 5. 116. 3.**
Deut. 32. 22. a fire shall burn unto the lowest h.
2 Sam. 22. 6. sorrows of h. compassed me, **Psal. 18. 5.**
Job 11. 8. deeper than h. what canst thou know?
26. 6. h. is asked before him, and destruction
Psal. 9. 17. the wicked shall be turned into h.
16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul in h. **Acts 2. 27.**
9. 15. redeem my soul from power of h. **86. 13.**
35. 15. and let them go down quick into h.
116. 3. and the pains of h. gat hold upon me
139. 8. if I make my bed in h. thou art not
Pron. 5. 5. her feet to death, her steps take hold on h.
7. 27. her house is the way to h. going down

Prov. 9. 18. that her guests are in the depths of *h.*
 11. 11. *h.* and destruction are before the Lord
 24. that he may depart from *h.* beneath
 23. 14. and shall deliver his soul from *h.*
 27. 20. *h.* and destruction are never full
Isa. 5. 14. therefore *h.* hath enlarged herself
 14. 9. *h.* from beneath is moved for thee to meet
 15. yet thou shalt be brought down to *h.*
 28. 15. and with *h.* are we at agreement
 18. your agreement with *h.* shall not stand
 57. 9. and didst debase thyself even unto *h.*
Ezek. 31. 16. when I cast him down to *h.* with them
 17. they also went down unto *h.* with him
 32. 21. shall speak to him out of the midst of *h.*
 27. which are going down to *h.* with weapons
Amos 9. 2. the 'they dig into *h.* thence my hand take
Jonah 2. 2. out of the belly of *h.* cried I, thou heardest
Hab. 2. 5. who enlarge his desire as *h.* is as death
Mat. 5. 22. say, fool, shall be in danger of *h.* fire
 29. thy whole body should be cast into *h.* 30.
 10. 23. to destroy soul and body in *h.* **Luke** 12. 5.
 11. 23. Capernaum brought down to *h.* **Luke** 10. 15.
 16. 18. the gates of *h.* shall not prevail against it
 18. 9. having two eyes, to be cast into *h.* **Mark** 9. 47.
 23. 15. make him twofold more the child of *h.*
 33. how can ye escape the damnation of *h.* ?
Luke 16. 23. in *h.* he lifted up his eyes, in torments
Acts 2. 31. that his soul was not left in *h.*
1 Cor. 15. 55. O *h.* where is thy victory ?
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is set on fire of *h.*
2 Pet. 2. 4. if God spared not, cast angels down to *h.*
Rev. 1. 18. and I have the keys of *h.* and of death
 6. 8. name was Death, and *h.* followed with him
 20. 13. death and *h.* delivered up the dead in them
 14. death and *h.* were cast into the lake of fire

HELM.

Jam. 3. 4. they are turned about with a small *h.*
 HELMET.
1 Sam. 17. 5. he had a *h.* of brass upon his head, 38.
Isa. 59. 17. and a *h.* of salvation upon his head
Ezek. 23. 24. shall set against the shield and *h.*
 27. 10. they hanged the shield and *h.* in thee
 38. 5. all of them with shield and *h.*
Eph. 6. 17. take *h.* of salvation, and sword of Spirit
1 Thess. 5. 8. and for a *h.* the hope of salvation

HELMETS.

2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared spears and *h.*
Jer. 46. 4. get up and stand forth with your *h.*

HELP, Substantive.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him a *h.* meet for him
 20. there was not found a *h.* meet for him
Exod. 18. 4. God of my father, said he, was my *h.*
Deut. 33. 7. be thou a *h.* to him from his enemies
 26. who rideth upon the heaven in thy *h.*
 29. O people, saved by the L. the shield of thy *h.*
Judg. 5. 23. they came not to the *h.* of the Lord
1 Sam. 11. 9. by time sun be hot, ye shall have *h.*
2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah gathered themselves to-
 gether to ask *h.* of the Lord
Job 6. 13. is not my *h.* in me ? is wisdom driven ?
 31. 21. lift my hand, when I saw my *h.* in the gate
Psal. 3. 2. say of my soul, there is no *h.* for him
 90. 2. the Lord send thee *h.* from the sanctuary
 27. 9. thou hast been my *h.* leave me not, O God
 33. 20. our soul waits for *h.* he is our *h.* and shield
 35. 2. (take hold of shield, stand up for mine) 44. 26.
 40. 17. thou art my *h.* and of my countenance
 45. 1. God is a very present *h.* in time of trouble
 60. 11. give us *h.* for vain is the *h.* of man, 103. 12.
 63. 7. because thou hast been my *h.* therefore
 71. 12. O my God, make haste for my *h.*
 89. 19. I have laid *h.* upon one that is mighty
 14. 7. unless the Lord had been my *h.* my soul
 15. 9. he is their *h.* and their shield, 10. 11.
 121. 1. to the hills, from whence cometh my *h.*
 2. my *h.* cometh from Lord which made heaven
 124. 8. our *h.* is in name of the Lord, who made
 146. 3. trust not in man, in whom there is no *h.*
 5. happy that hath the God of Jacob for his *h.*
Isa. 10. 3. to whom will ye flee for *h.* and where
 20. 6. whether we flee for *h.* to be delivered from king
 30. 5 nor be *h.* nor profit, but shame and reproach
 31. 1. woe to them that go down to Egypt for *h.*
 2. against the *h.* of them that work iniquity
Lam. 4. 17. our eyes as yet failed for our vain *h.*
Dan. 11. 34. they shall be holpen with a little *h.*
Hos. 13. 9. hast destroyed thys, but in me is thine *h.*
Acts 26. 22. having obtained *h.* of God, I continue
 HELP, Verb.
Gen. 49. 25. by the G. of thy father, who shall *h.* thee
Exod. 23. 5. lying under his burden, wouldest forbear
 to *h.* him, thou shalt surely *h.* him, **Deut.** 22. 4.
Deut. 32. 38. let them rise and *h.* you, and be your
Josh. 1. 14. pass before your brethren, and *h.* them
 10. 4. come unto me, and *h.* me, that we may smite
 6. come up to us quickly, and save us, and *h.* us
 33. Horam king of Gazar came up to *h.* Laachish
2 Sam. 10. 11. then thou shalt *h.* me; thee I will
 come and *h.* thee, **1 Chron.** 19. 12.

2 Sam. 10. 19. Syrians feared to *h.* **Am.** 1 **Chr.** 19. 19.
 14. a woman said, *h.* O king, **2 Kings** 6. 26.
1 Chron. 12. 17. if ye be come unto me to *h.* me
 22. day by day there came to David to *h.* him
 18. 5. Syrians of Damascus came to *h.* Hadarezer
 22. 17. David commanded to *h.* Solomon his son
3 Chron. 14. 11. it is nothing with thee to *h.* us, O
 Ld. our G. we rest on thee, and in thy name go
 19. 2. shouldst thou *h.* the ungodly, and love them
 20. 9. if we cry, then thou wilt hear and *h.*
 25. 8. for God hath power to *h.* and to cast down
 26. 13. made war with mighty power to *h.* the king
 28. 16. send unto the kings of Assyria to *h.* him
 23. the gods of Syria *h.* them, that they may *h.* me
 29. 34. their brethren the Levites did *h.* them
 32. 3. his princes and his mighty men did *h.* him
 8. but with us is the Lord our God, to *h.* us
Ezra 1. 4. let the men of his place *h.* him with silver
 8. 22. I was ashamed to require horsemen to *h.*
Job 8. 20. neither will he *h.* the evil-doers
 29. 12. I delivered him that had none to *h.* him
Psal. 12. 1. *h.* Lord || 22. 11. for there is none to *h.*
 23. 19. haste thee to *h.* me, 38. 22. || 40. 13. || 70. 1.
 37. 40. Lord shall *h.* them || 46. 5. God shall *h.* her
 59. 4. awake to *h.* me || 79. 9. *h.* us, O God of salvat.
 107. 12. they fell, there was none to *h.* **Isa.** 63. 5.
 109. 26. *h.* me, O Lord my God, O save me
 118. 7. Lord taketh my part with them that *h.* me
 119. 86. *h.* thou me || 173. let thine hand *h.* me
 175. let my soul live, and let thy judgments *h.* me
Ecd. 4. 10. for he hath not another to *h.* him up
Isa. 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall *h.* in vain
 10. 14. fear not, I will *h.* thee, 13. 14. || 44. 2.
 50. 7. for the Lord God will *h.* me, 9.
Jer. 37. 7. Pharaoh's army, which is come to *h.* him
Lam. 1. 7. her people fell, and none did *h.* her
Ezek. 12. 14. I will seatter all about him to *h.* him
 32. 21. speak out of hell with them that *h.* him
Dan. 10. 13. lo, one of the princes came to *h.* me
 11. 45. shall speak to his end, and none shall *h.* him
Mat. 15. 25. she worshipped him, saying, *h.* **L.** me
Mark 9. 22. have compassion on us, and *h.* us
 24. Lord, I believe, *h.* thou mine unbelief
Luke 5. 7. they becoam, that they should come and *h.*
 10. 40. hid her therefore that she *h.* me
Acts 16. 9. come over into Macedonia, and *h.* us
 21. 28. the Jews crying out, men of Israel, *h.*
Phil. 4. 3. *h.* those women that laboured with me
Heb. 4. 16. we may find grace to *h.* in time of need

HELPERS.

Ezod. 2. 17. but Moses stood up and *h.* them
1 Sam. 7. 12. Ebenezer, hitherto hath the Ld. *h.* us
1 Kings 1. 7. and they following Adonijah, *h.* him
 20. 16. the thirty and two kings that *h.* him
1 Chron. 5. 20. and they were *h.* against them
 13. 19. but they *h.* them not, for the lords sent
 25. they *h.* David against the band of the rovers
 15. 26. when God *h.* the Levites that bare the ark
2 Chr. 18. 31. the Lord *h.* Jehoshaphat, and moved
 90. 23. every one *h.* to destroy another
 26. 7. God *h.* him against the Philistines
 15. for he was marvellously *h.* till he was strong
 23. 21. but the king of Assyria *h.* him not
Ezra 10. 15. and Shabbethai the Levite *h.* them
Ezth. 9. 3. the officers of the king *h.* the Jews
Job 29. 2. howst thou *h.* him that is without power
Psal. 27. 7. and I am *h.* || 118. 13. but the Ld. *h.* me
 116. 6. I was brought low, and be *h.* me
Isa. 41. 6. they *h.* every one his neighbour
 49. 8. in a day of salvation have I *h.* thee
Zech. 1. 15. and they *h.* forward the affliction
Acts 18. 27. who, when he was come, *h.* them much
Rev. 12. 16. the earth *h.* the woman, and opened

HELPER.

2 Kings 14. 26. nor was there any *h.* for Israel
Job 30. 13. they mar my path, they have no *h.*
Psal. 10. 14. thou art the *h.* of the fatherless
 122. 11. be not far from me, for there is not a *h.*
 30. 10. Lord, be thou my *h.* || 54. 4. God is my *h.*
 72. 12. he shall deliver him that hath no *h.*
Jer. 47. 4. cut off from Tyrua and Zidon every *h.*
Rom. 16. 9. salute Urbane, our *h.* in Christ
Heb. 13. 6. the Ld. is my *h.* I will not fear what man

HELPERS.

1 Chron. 12. 1. among the mighty men *h.* of the war
 18. 13. peace be to thee, and peace be to thine *h.*
Job 9. 13. the proud *h.* do stoop under him
Ezek. 30. 8. when all her *h.* shall be destroyed
Nah. 3. 9. Put and Lubim were thy *h.*
Rom. 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila my *h.* in Christ
2 Cor. 1. 24. but are *h.* of your joy; by faith ye stand
3 John 8. that we might be fellow-*h.* to the truth

HELPS.

Acts 27. 17. they used *h.* undergirding the ship
1 Cor. 12. 23. gifts of healings, *h.* governments

HELPEETH.

1 Chron. 12. 18. peace unto thee, for thy God *h.* thee
Isa. 31. 3. both he that *h.* shall fall, he that is holpen
Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit also *h.* our infirmities
1 Cor. 16. 16. ye submit to every one that *h.* with us

HELPING.

Ezra 5. 2. where the prophets of God *h.* them
Psal. 22. 1. why art thou so far from *h.* me ?
2 Cor. 1. 11. ye also *h.* together by prayer for us

HELVE.

Deut. 19. 5. and the head slippeth from the *h.*
 HEMLLOCK.

Hos. 10. 4. thus judgment springeth up as *h.* in field
Amos 6. 12. ye turned fruit of righteousness into *h.*
 HEM, S.

Exod. 28. 33. upon the *h.* of it thou shalt make pome-
 granates of blue and purple, 34. || 39. 24. 25, 26.
Mat. 9. 20. woman touched *h.* of his garment, 14. 36.
 HEN.

Mat. 23. 37. as a *h.* gathereth chickens, **Luke** 13. 34.
 HENCE.

Gen. 37. 17. the man said, they are departed *h.*
 42. 15. by the life of Phar. ye shall not go forth *h.*
 50. 25. carry up my bones from *h.* **Exod.** 13. 19.
Exod. 11. 1. he will let you go *h.* thrust you out *h.*
 33. 1. depart and go up *h.* thou and the people

15. if thy presence not with me, carry us not up *h.*
Deut. 9. 12. arise, get thee down quickly from *h.*
Josh. 4. 3. take *h.* out of Jordan twelve stones
Judg. 6. 18. depart not *h.* I pray thee, until I come
Ruth 2. 8. neither go *h.* but abide fast by my maidens
1 Kings 17. 3. get thee *h.* **Isa.** 30. 22. **Mat.** 4. 10.
Ps. 39. 13. O spare, before I go *h.* and be no more
Jer. 38. 10. saying, take from *h.* thirty men with thee
Zech. 6. 7. he said, get you *h.* walk to and fro

Luke 4. 10. shall say, remove *h.* to yonder place
Luke 4. 9. if Son of God, cast thyself down from *h.*
 13. 31. get thee out, and depart *h.* **John** 7. 3.
 16. 26. they which would pass from *h.* to you cannot

John 2. 16. take things *h.* make not my Father's *h.*
 14. 31. arise, let us go *h.* || 18. 36. my kindred, not *h.*
 20. 15. sir, if you have borne him *h.* tell me where
Acts 1. 5. baptized with Holy Gh. not many days *h.*
 22. 21. I will send thee far *h.* unto the Gentiles
Jam. 4. 1. come they not *h.* ? even of your lusts

HENCEFORTH.

Gen. 4. 12. the ground not *h.* yield thee her strength
Num. 18. 22. neither must Israel come nigh tabern.
Deut. 17. 16. ye shall *h.* return no more that way
 19. 20. shall *h.* commit no more any such evil
Judg. 2. 21. I will not *h.* drive out any before them
2 Kings 5. 17. thy serv. will *h.* not offer to other gods
2 Chron. 16. 9. from *h.* thou shalt have wars
Psal. 125. 2. so is Lord about his people from *h.*
 131. 3. Israel hope in the Lord from *h.* and for ever

Isa. 9. 7. to establish it with justice from *h.* for ever
 52. 1. *h.* there shall no more come the unclean
 59. 21. out of mouth of thy seed *h.* and forever
Ezek. 36. 12. thou shalt no more *h.* bereave them
Mic. 4. 7. the Lord shall reign in mount Zion from *h.*
Mat. 39. 3. ye shall not see me *h.* till ye say

28. 9. I will not drink *h.* of this fruit of vine
Luke 1. 48. all generations shall call me blessed
 5. 10. fear not, *h.* from *h.* thou shalt catch men
 12. 52. *h.* there shall be five in one house
John 14. 7. *h.* ye know him, and have seen him

15. 15. *h.* I call you not servants, but friends
Acts 4. 7. they speak *h.* to no man in this name
 18. 6. I am clean, *h.* I will go unto the Gentiles
Rom. 6. 6. that *h.* we should not serve sin
2 Cor. 5. 15. should not *h.* live unto themselves, but to

6. *h.* know we no man, *h.* know we him no more
Gal. 6. 17. from *h.* be no man trouble me, for I bear
Eph. 4. 14. *h.* be no more children, tossed to and fro
 17. that ye *h.* walk not as other Gentiles walk
2 Tim. 4. 8. *h.* there is laid up for me a crown of right

Heb. 10. 13. *h.* expecting till enemies be made
Rev. 14. 13. blessed are they who die in Lord, from *h.*
 HENCEFORTHWARD.

Num. 15. 23. and *h.* among your generations
Mat. 21. 19. let no fruit grow on thee *h.* for ever
 HERALD.

Dan. 3. 4. then *h.* cried aloud, to you it is command.
 HERB.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth the *h.* yielding seed, 12.
 29. I have given you every *h.* bearing seed
 2. 5. made every *h.* || 3. 18. thou shalt eat *h.*
 9. 3. even *h.* the *h.* I have given you all things
Ezod. 9. 22. the hail smote every *h.* of the field, 25.

10. 12. the locusts eat every *h.* of the land, 15.
Deut. 32. 2. as the small rain upon the tender *h.*
2 Kings 19. 26. were as the green *h.* **Isa.** 37. 27.
Job 8. 12. fling withereth before any other *h.*
 38. 27. to cause the bud of the tender *h.* to spring
Psal. 37. 2. for they shall wither as the green *h.*
 104. 14. he causeth *h.* to grow for service of man
Isa. 60. 14. your bones shall flourish like a *h.*

HERBS.

Ezod. 12. 8. and with bitter *h.* eat it, **Num.** 9. 11.
Deut. 11. 10. and watered it as a garden of *h.*
1 Kings 21. 2. that I may have it for a garden of *h.*
2 Kings 4. 39. one went out into the field to gather *h.*
Psal. 105. 35. and did eat up all the *h.* in their land
Prov. 15. 17. better is a dinner of *h.* where love is

27. 25. and *h.* of the mountains are gathered

Isa. 18. 4. I will consider like a clear heat upon *h.*
26. 19. for thy dew is as the dew of *h.* and earth
42. 15. I will dry up all their *h.* make rivers islands
Jer. 12. 4. how long the *h.* of every field wither?
Mat. 13. 32. is greatest among all *h.* *Mark* 4. 32.
Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe all manner of *h.*
Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak eateth *h.*
Heb. 6. 7. and bringeth forth *h.* meet for them

HERD, S.

Gen. 18. 7. Abraham ran to the *h.* and fetched a calf
32. 7. Jacob divided his *h.* into two bands
47. 18. my lord also hath our *h.* of cattle
Exod. 10. 9. with our flocks and *h.* will we go
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the *h.*
3. 1. if ye offer it of *h.* male or female, *Num.* 15. 3.
27. 32. concerning the tithe of the *h.* or flock
Deut. 12. 21. thou shalt kill of thy *h.* and flock
15. 19. the firstling males that come of thy *h.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 5. Saul came after the *h.* out of the field
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. he spared to take of his *h.* to dress
1 *Chr.* 27. 29. over the *h.* in Sharon, *h.* in valleys
Isa. 65. 10. Achor a place for the *h.* to lie down in
Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for young of the *h.*
Joel 1. 18. the *h.* of cattle are perplexed, no pasture
Jonah 3. 7. let not the *h.* nor flock taste any thing
Hab. 3. 17. and there shall be no *h.* in the stalls
Mat. 8. 30. *h.* of swine feed. *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.
32. whole *h.* ran violently, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

SEE FLOCKS.

HERDMAN.

Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, but I was a *h.*

HERDMEN.

Gen. 13. 7. a strife between the *h.* of Abram and Lot
8. let there be no strife between my *h.* and thy *h.*
26. 20. the *h.* of Gerar did strive with Isaac's *h.*
1 *Sam.* 21. 7. Doeg chiefest of *h.* belonged to Saul
Amos 1. 1. who was among the *h.* of Tekoa

HERE.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said, hast thou *h.* any besides?
15. arise, take thy two daughters which are *h.*
21. 23. now therefore swear unto me *h.* by God
22. 1. *h.* I am, 7. 11. 27. 1. 18. 31. 11. 37. 13.
46. 2. *Exod.* 3. 4. 3 *Sam.* 3. 4. 5, 6, 8, 16.
2 *Sam.* 1. 7. 15. 26. *Isa.* 6. 8.

5. abide ye *h.* with the ass, I and Isaac will go yond.
24. 13. behold, I stand *h.* by the well of water
21. 37. set it *h.* before my brethren that they may
40. 15. and *h.* also have I done nothing to put me
42. 33. leave one of your brethren *h.* with me
47. 23. lo, *h.* is seed for you, ye shall sow the land
Exod. 24. 14. tarry ye *h.* for us, till we come to you
Num. 14. 40. saying, lo, we be *h.* and will go up
22. 8. lodge *h.* this night, I will bring you word, 19.
23. 1. build *h.* seven altars, prepare *h.* oxen, 29.
32. 6. shall rear breth. go to war, and you sit *h.*?

16. we will build sheep-folds *h.* for our cattle
Deut. 5. 3. even us, where all of us *h.* alive this day
12. 8. after all the things we do *h.* this day
29. 15. with him that standeth *h.* that is not *h.*
Josh. 18. 6. that I may cast lots for you *h.* S.
Judg. 4. 20. is there any man *h.*? thou shalt say, no
18. 3. and what hast thou *h.*? 7. 19. 9. I olgo *h.*
19. 24. behold, *h.* is my daughter, a maiden
2. 7. give *h.* your advice and counsel

Ruth 2. 8. but abide *h.* fast by my maidens
4. 1. unto whom he said, turn aside, sit down *h.* 2.
1 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am the woman that stood by thee *h.*
9. 11. they went up the hill and said, is the seer *h.*?
12. 3. behold, *h.* I am, 22. 12. *Isa.* 58. 9.
14. 34. slay them *h.* and eat, and sin not against *h.*
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, are *h.* all thy childr.
21. 8. is there not *h.* under thine hand a spear?

9. it is *h.* wrapped in a cloth, none save that *h.*
23. 3. behold, we be afraid *h.* in Judah; how much
29. 3. the princes said, what do these Hebrews *h.*?
2 *Sam.* 11. 12. tarry *h.* to-day 11. 20. turn aside *h.*
4. 2. be thou *h.* present 11. 24. 22. *h.* be oxen
1 *Kings* 2. 30. and he said, nay, but I will die *h.*
18. 8. tell thy lord, behold, Elijah is *h.* 11, 14.
19. 9. he said, what doest thou *h.* Elijah? 13.
20. 40. as thy servant was busy *h.* and there
2. 7. is there not *h.* a prophet of L. 2 *Kings* 3. 11.

2 *Kings* 2. 2. Elijah said, tarry *h.* I pray thee, 6.
3. 11. *h.* is Elisha 7. 3. why sit we *h.* until we die?
7. 4. the lepers said, if we sit still *h.* we die also
10. 23. look there be *h.* none of the servants of Lord
1 *Chr.* 27. 17. with joy thy people present *h.* to offer
Job 38. 11. *h.* shall thy proud waves be stayed
35. that lightnings may say unto thee *h.* we are
Psal. 132. 14. this is my rest, *h.* will I dwell
Isa. 21. 9. behold, *h.* cometh a chariot of men
22. 16. what hast thou *h.*? whom hast thou *h.*?
23. 10. *h.* a little, and there a little, 13.
52. 5. now therefore, what have I *h.*? saith *Id.*
Ezek. 8. 6. the house of Israel commiteth *h.* 17.
Hos. 7. 9. gray hairs are *h.* and there upon him
Mat. 12. 41. a greater than Jonas is *h.* *Luke* 11. 32.

42. a greater than Solomon is *h.* *Luke* 11. 31.
18. 8. give me *h.* John Baptist's head in a charger
17. we have *h.* but five loaves, and two fishes
279

Mat. 16. 28. there be some standing *h.* *Luke* 9. 27.
17. 4. Lord, it is good for us to be *h.* let us make *h.*
24. 2. shall not be left *h.* one stone upon another
23. if any say to you, lo, *h.* is Chr. *Mark* 13. 21.
26. 36. sit ye *h.* while I go and pray, *Mark* 14. 32.
38. tarry ye *h.* and watch with me
25. 6. he is not *h.* he is risen, *Mark* 16. 6. *Luke* 24. 6.
Mark 6. 3. and are not his sisters *h.* with us?

13. 1. Master, see what stones and buildings are *h.*
Luke 4. 23. what heard do, do *h.* in thy country
9. 12. for we are *h.* in a desert place

17. 21. neither shall they say, lo, *h.* or lo there
23. say to you, see *h.* or see there, go not after this.
19. 20. behold, *h.* is thy pound which I have kept
22. 38. *h.* are two swords, he said, it is enough
24. 41. he said unto them, have ye *h.* any meat?
John 6. 9. there is a lad *h.* which hath five loaves
11. 21. Lord if thou hadst been *h.* my brother, 32.
Acts 8. 36. *h.* is water 19. 10. behold, I am *h.* Lord
9. 14. and *h.* he hath authority from the priests
10. 33. are we all *h.* present before God, to hear
16. 28. do thyself no harm, for we are all *h.*
24. 19. who ought to have been *h.* before thee
25. 24. and all men which are *h.* present with us
Col. 4. 9. make known unto you all things done *h.*
Heb. 7. 8. and *h.* men that die receive tithes
13. 14. for *h.* have we no continuing city, seek one
Jam. 2. 3. sit *h.* in a good place, or sit *h.* under
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. pass time of your sojourning *h.* in fear
Re. 13. 10. *h.* is the patience of the saints, 14. 12.
18. *h.* is wisdom; let him that hath understanding
14. 12. *h.* are they that kept the commandments
17. 9. and *h.* is the mind which hath wisdom

SEE SPAND.

HEREAFTER.

Isa. 41. 23. shew the things that are to come *h.*
Ezek. 20. 39. *h.* also, if ye will not hearken unto me
Dan. 2. 29. what should come to pass *h.* 45.
Mat. 26. 64. *h.* shall ye see the Son of man sitting
Mark 11. 14. no man eat fruit of thee *h.* for ever
Luke 12. 62. 69. *h.* shall Son of man sit on right hand
John 1. 51. I say, *h.* ye shall see heaven opened
13. 7. thou knowest not now, thou shalt know *h.*
14. 30. *h.* I will not talk much with you
17. 11. 16. pattern to them which *h.* believe on him
Re. 1. 19. write the things which shall be *h.*

4. 1. I will show thee things which must be *h.*
9. 12. and behold, there come two woos *h.* *h.*
HERBY
Gen. 42. 15. *h.* shall be proved, by life of Pharaoh
33. shall I know that ye are true men
Num. 16. 28. *h.* know that the Lord hath sent me
Job 3. 10. *h.* know that the living God is among
1 *Cor.* 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not *h.* justified
1 *John* 2. 3. *h.* we do know that we know him
5. keepeth word, *h.* know we that we are in him
3. 16. *h.* perceive we the love of God, because
19. and *h.* we know that we are of the truth
24. and *h.* we know that he abideth in us
4. 2. *h.* know ye the Spirit of God, every spirit
6. *h.* know we the Spirit of truth and of error
13. *h.* know we that we dwell in him, and he in us

HEREIN.

Gen. 34. 22. only *h.* will the men consent unto us
2 *Chr.* 16. 9. *h.* thou hast done foolishly, therefore
John 4. 37. *h.* is that saying true, one soweth
9. 30. *h.* is a marvellous thing, that ye know not
15. 8. *h.* is my Father glorified, that ye bear fruit
Acts 24. 16. *h.* do I exercise myself to have conscience
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. *h.* I give my advice, for this expedient
1 *John* 4. 10. *h.* is love 17. *h.* is love made perfect

HERESY.

This word comes from the Greek *Heresis*, and signifies in general, a sect, or choice. It is sometimes taken in a good sense, as in *Acts* 26. 5, After the most straitest sect, or heresy, of our religion, I lived a Pharisee. St. Paul commends the sect, opinion, and way of the Pharisees, as being more learned and strict, and as coming nearer to the truth in many things, than the other sect of the Sadducees. But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense, for some fundamental error in matters of religion, adhered to with obstinacy. St. Paul enumerates heresies among the works of the flesh, *Gal.* 5. 20. And St. Peter says, There shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. St. Paul says in 1 *Cor.* 11. 19, There must be also heresies among you, that they which are approved may be made manifest among you. It is not simply and absolutely necessary that there should be such schisms and divisions in the church, but God has decreed to permit Satan to shew his malice, and men to discover the lusts and corruptions of their nature by causing such divisions that the sincerity of his people may be tried and known by their steadfastness to the

truth, and opposition to those corruptions. Christianity was called a sect, or heresy, by Tertullian and the profane Jews, *Acts* 24. 5, 14. We have found this man a pestilent fellow, and ring-leader of the sect of the Nazarenes. This 1 confest, says St. Paul, that after the way which they call heresy, so worship I the God of my fathers.

As to the Sects, or Heresies among the Jews, See SECT.

From the very beginning of the Christian church there were very dangerous and pernicious heresies; for the most essential doctrines of religion were attacked, such as the divinity of Christ, his quality of Messiah, the reality and truth of his incarnation, the resurrection of the dead, the liberty of Christians, and their freedom from the legal ceremonies, and other points of this nature. The most ancient of these founders of heresy, is Simon the magician, who desired to buy the gift of God with money, and afterwards set himself up for Messiah, and God Almighty the Creator, *Acts* 8. 9, 10. The false apostles, against whom St. Paul so often speaks in his epistles, had a mind that the faithful should receive circumcision, and subject themselves to all the legal observances, *Gal.* 5. 11. 6. 12.

The Nicolaitans allowed of a community of women, and without any scruple committed the most ignominious actions, and followed the superstitions of heathenism. It is said, they went over to the sect of the Cainists, who acknowledged a power superior to that of the Creator. St. John speaks of the Nicolaitans, as a sect of heretics then subsisting, and producing great disorders in the churches of Asia, *Rev.* 2. 6, 15. At the same time there were false Christs, and false prophets, 1 *John* 2. 18, 22. 2 *John* 7. St. Paul speaks of Hymeneus and Philetus, who departed from the truth, saying, that the resurrection is already past, 2 *Tim.* 2. 17, 18. He foretold that in the last times there would be some who should forsake the faith, and give themselves up to the spirit of error, and the doctrines of devils, 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. St. Peter and Jude foretell the same thing, 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. Jude 18. And herein they only copy what Jesus Christ himself had said in the gospel, *Mat.* 7. 15. 24. Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; inasmuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.

Acts 24. 14. after the way which they call *h.*

HERESIES.

1 *Cor.* 11. 20. there must be also *h.* among you
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh, wrath, strife, *h.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily bring in damnable *h.*

HERETIC.

Tit. 3. 10. *h.* after the second admonition, reject
HERETOFORE.

Exod. 4. 10. I am not eloquent, neither *h.* nor since
5. 7. no more give straw to make brick *h.*
Josh. 3. 4. for ye have not passed this way *h.*
Ruth 2. 11. to a people which thou knowest not *h.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. there hath not been such a thing *h.*
2 *Cor.* 13. 2. I write to them which *h.* have sinned

HERETO.

Ecd. 2. 23. or who else can hasten *h.* more than I?
1 *Pet.* 2. 25. for even *h.* were ye called, because

HEREWITH.

Ezek. 16. 29. and yet thou wast not satisfied *h.*
Mal. 3. 10. that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now *h.* saith the Lord of hosts

HERITAGE.

Exod. 6. 8. the land, I will give it you for a *h.*
Job 20. 29. and the *h.* appointed by God for him
27. 13. the *h.* of oppressors which they shall receive
Psa. 16. 6. in pleasant places, yea, I have a goodly *h.*
61. 5. give me the *h.* of those that fear thy name
94. 5. they break thy people, they afflict thy *h.*
111. 6. he may give them the *h.* of the heathen
119. 111. thy testimonies have I taken as a *h.*
127. 3. lo, children are a *h.* of the Lord
135. 12. and gave their land for a *h.* 136. 21. 22.
Isa. 54. 17. this is the *h.* of the servants of the Lord
Isa. 54. 14. I will feed thee with the *h.* of Jacob
Jer. 2. 7. and ye made mine *h.* an abomination
3. 19. how shall I give thee a goodly *h.*?
12. 7. I have left mine *h.* 8. mine *h.* is as a lion
9. mine *h.* is unto me as a speckled bird, the birds
15. I will bring them again every man to his *h.*
17. 4. thou shalt discontinue from thine *h.* I give
50. 11. O destroyers of mine *h.* because grown fat
Joel 2. 17. and give not thine *h.* to reproach
3. 2. I will plead with them for my *h.* Israel.
Mic. 2. 2. so they oppress a man and his *h.*

Nic. 7. 14. feed the flock of thine *h.* with thy rod
18. that passeth by the transgression of his *h.*
Mal. 1. 3. I laid Esau's mountains and *h.* waste
1 *Pet.* 5. 3. neither *h.* as being lords over God's *h.*

HERITAGES.

Isa. 49. 8. to cause to inherit the desolate *h.*
HERODIANS.

See Signification on SECT.

Mat. 22. 16. they sent unto him their disciples, with
H. saying, we know thou art true, *Mark* 12. 13.
Mark 3. 6. the Pharisees took counsel with the *H.*

HERON.

Lev. 11. 19. the stork, the *h.* unclean, *Deut.* 14. 18.
HERSELF, See SELF.

HER'S.

Job 39. 16. ostrich is hardened as tho' they were not *h.*
HEW.

Exod. 34. 1. *h.* the two tables of stone, *Deut.* 10. 1.
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall *h.* down the graven images
19. 5. when a man goeth with neighbour to *h.* wood
1 *Kings* 5. 6. that they *h.* the cedar-trees out of Leb.
18. Solomon's and Hiram's builders did *h.* them
1 *Chron.* 22. 2. David set masons to *h.* stones
2 *Chr.* 2. 2. Solomon took 80,000 to *h.* in mountains
Jer. 6. 6. *h.* ye down trees and cast a mount
Dan. 4. 14. he cried aloud, *h.* down the tree, 23.

HEWED.

Exod. 34. 1. *h.* the two tables like the first, *Deut.* 10. 3.
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul *h.* oxen in pieces, and sent them
15. 33. and Samuel *h.* Agag in pieces in Gilgal
1 *Kings* 5. 17. *h.* stones to lay foundation of house
6. 36. with three rows of *h.* stones, 7. 12.
7. 9. according to the measures of *h.* stones, 11.
2 *Kings* 12. 12. buy *h.* stone to repair the breaches
12. 26. thou hast *h.* thee out a sepulchre
Jer. 2. 13. my people have *h.* them out cisterns
Hos. 6. 5. therefore have I *h.* them by the prophets

HEWER.

Deut. 29. 11. from *h.* of wood, unto drawer of water
HEWERS.

Josh. 9. 21. let them be *h.* of wood and drawers, 23.
27. Joshua made them that day *h.* of wood
1 *Kings* 5. 15. and 80,000 *h.* in mountains, 2 *Chr.* 2. 18.
2 *Kings* 12. 12. laid out money to masons and *h.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 15. are *h.* with thee in abundance
2 *Chr.* 2. 10. I will give to thy servants the *h.*
Jer. 46. 22. shall come against Egypt as *h.* of wood

HEWETH.

Isa. 10. 15. shall the axe boast against him that *h.*?
22. 16. as he that *h.* him out a sepulchre on high
44. 14. he *h.* him down cedars, and taketh cypress

HEWEN.

Prov. 9. 1. she hath *h.* out her seven pillars
Isa. 10. 33. the high ones of stature shall be *h.* down
33. 9. Lebanon is ashamed, and *h.* down, Sharon like
51. 1. look unto the rock whence ye are *h.*
Mat. 3. 10. *h.* down and cast into fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
27. 60. and laid it in a sepulchre which he had *h.*
out in the rock, *Mark* 15. 46. *Luke* 23. 53.

See STONE.

HID.

Gen. 3. 8. and Adam and his wife *h.* themselves
10. afraid because I was naked, and I *h.* myself
35. 4. Jacob *h.* them under the oak by Shechem
Exod. 2. 2. goodly child, she *h.* Moses three months
12. Moses slew the Egyptian, and *h.* him in sand
3. 6. Moses *h.* his face, for he was afraid to look
Josh. 2. 4. Rahab *h.* the spies with stalks of flax, 6.
6. 17. because she *h.* the messengers we sent, 25.
7. 21. and behold they are *h.* in the earth
10. 16. the five kings *h.* themselves in a cave
Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham was left, for he *h.* himself
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told Eli and *h.* noth. from him
10. 22. Saul *h.* himself || 20. 24. David *h.* himself
1 *Kings* 18. 4. Obadiah *h.* the prophets, 13.
2 *Kings* 4. 27. and the Lord hath *h.* it from me
6. 29. I said, give thy son, she hath *h.* her son
7. 8. lepers went and *h.* it, carried thence, and *h.* it
11. 2. they *h.* him and his nurse, 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
1 *Chron.* 21. 20. Ornan and four sons *h.* themselves
Job 3. 10. nor *h.* sorrow from mine eyes
10. 13. these things hast thou *h.* in thine heart
17. 4. thou hast *h.* their heart from understanding
23. 1. I have *h.* the words of my mouth
33. 12. the young men saw me and *h.* themselves
Psalm 19. 15. in net which they *h.* their own foot taken
24. neither hath he *h.* his face from him
35. 7. without cause they *h.* for me their net
38. let his net that he hath *h.* catch himself
55. 12. then I would have *h.* myself from him
119. 11. thy word have I *h.* in mine heart
140. 5. the proud have *h.* a snare for me, and cords
Isa. 28. 15. under falsehood have we *h.* ourselves
49. 2. in shadow of his hand, in quiver be *h.* me
50. 6. I *h.* not my face from shame and spitting
53. 3. and we *h.* as it were our faces from him
54. 8. in a little wrath I *h.* my face from thee
57. 17. I *h.* me and was wroth, and he went
59. 2. and thy sins have *h.* his face from you
64. 7. for thou hast *h.* thy face from us

Isa. 65. 16. because they are *h.* from mine eyes
Jer. 13. 5. so I went and *h.* it by Euphrates
7. I took girdle from the place where I had *h.* it
18. 22. for they have *h.* snares for my feet
33. 5. I have *h.* my face from this city
36. 26. to take them, but the Lord *h.* them
43. 10. will set his throne on these stones I have *h.*
Ezek. 22. 26. have *h.* their eyes from my sabbaths
39. 23. therefore *h.* I my face from them, 24.
Mat. 11. 25. thou hast *h.* from the wise, *Luke* 10. 21.
13. 33. *h.* in three measures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.
25. 18. but he went and *h.* his lord's money
25. 1. I went and *h.* my talent in the earth
Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth *h.* herself five months
John 8. 59. but Jesus *h.* himself, and went out
Rev. 6. 15. bond-man and free-man *h.* themselves

HID.

Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures *h.* in sand
Josh. 7. 22. and behold, it was *h.* in his tent
10. 17. the five kings are found *h.* in a cave
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. behold, he is *h.* now in some pit
18. 13. no matter *h.* from king, 1 *Kings* 10. 3.
2 *Chron.* 9. 2.
2 *Kings* 11. 3. he was *h.* in house of G. 2 *Chr.* 22. 12.
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. Ahaziah was *h.* in Samaria
Job 3. 21. and dig for it more than for *h.* treasures
23. why is light given to a man whose way is *h.*?
26. 16. stream of brooks, wherein the snow is *h.*
28. 11. the thing that is *h.* bringeth he forth
21. seeing it is *h.* from the eyes of all living
29. 10. the voice of the nobles was *h.*
38. 30. the waters are *h.* as with a stone
Ps. 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with *h.* treasure
19. 6. nothing is *h.* from the heat thereof
Prov. 2. 4. and searchest for her as for *h.* treasures
Isa. 40. 27. why sayest, my way is *h.* from the Ld.
42. 22. and they are *h.* in prison-houses
Jer. 16. 17. nor their iniquity *h.* from mine eyes
37. 17. and there is nothing *h.* from thee
Hos. 13. 12. sin of Ephraim bound up, his sin is *h.*
Mat. 10. 26. there is nothing *h.* that shall not be
known, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 8. 17. || 2. 2.
Luke 9. 45. this saying was *h.* from them, 18. 34.
19. 42. but now they are *h.* from thine eyes
Eph. 3. 9. from the beginning hath been *h.* in God
Col. 1. 26. mystery which hath been *h.* from ages
2. 3. in whom are *h.* all the treasures of wisdom
3. 3. and your life is *h.* with Christ in God
Heb. 11. 23. by faith Moses was *h.* three months

Be HID.

Gen. 4. 14. hast driven me from the face of the
earth, and from thy face shall I be *h.*
Lev. 4. 13. thing be *h.* from the assembly, 5. 3, 4.
Num. 5. 13. and it be *h.* from the eyes of her husband
Job 5. 21. shall be *h.* from the scourge of the tongue
20. 26. darkness shall be *h.* in his secret places
Isa. 29. 14. the understanding of prudent men be *h.*
Hos. 13. 14. repentance shall be *h.* from mine eyes
Amos 9. 3. and though they be *h.* from my sight
Nah. 3. 11. thou shalt be drunken, thou shalt be *h.*
Zeph. 2. 3. it may be ye shall be *h.* in the day
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our gospel be *h.* it is hid to the lost

Not be HID.

Mat. 5. 14. a city that is set on a hill cannot be *h.*
Mark 7. 24. entered a house, but he could not be *h.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 25. they that otherwise cannot be *h.*
Not HID.
Job 15. 18. told from their fathers, and not *h.* it
Psalm 32. 5. and mine iniquity have I not *h.*
38. 9. and my groaning is not *h.* from thee
40. 10. I have not *h.* thy righteousness within
69. 5. and my sins are not *h.* when I was made
139. 15. my substance was not *h.* when I was made
Job 16. 17. my eyes upon their ways, they are not *h.*
from my face, neither is iniquity hid from my eyes
Hos. 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not *h.* from me
Luke 6. 47. woman saw that she was not *h.* she came

HIDDEN.

Exod. 9. 1. 32. for the wheat and the rye were *h.*
Lev. 5. 2. if it be *h.* from him, he shall be unclean
Deut. 30. 11. it is not *h.* from thee, nor is it afar off
Job 3. 16. as an *h.* untimely birth, I had not been
15. 20. the number of years is *h.* to the oppressor
24. 10. the snare is *h.* for him in the ground
24. 1. seeing times are not *h.* from thee
Psalm 51. 6. in *h.* part shall make me know wisdom
Prov. 28. 12. when the wicked rise, a man is *h.*
Isa. 45. 3. I will give thee *h.* riches of secret places
48. 6. I have shewed thee new things, *h.* things
Jer. 33. 1. 3. and I will shew thee *h.* things
Obad. 6. how are his *h.* things sought up?
Zech. 11. 1. 16. shepherd not visit those who be *h.*
Isa. 26. 26. none of these things are *h.* from him
1 *Cor.* 2. 7. even the *h.* wisdom which God ordained
4. 5. will bring to light the *h.* things of darkness
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. have renounced *h.* things of dishonesty
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. but let it be the *h.* man of the heart
Rev. 2. 17. I will give to eat of the *h.* manna

HIDDEN ones.

Psalm 83. 3. they consulted against thy *h.* ones

HIDE, Substantive.

Lev. 8. 17. his *h.* and flesh be burnt with fire, 9. 11

HIDE

Signifies, [1] To conceal, or keep any thing from
the sight and knowledge of others. 1 *Sam.* 20. 2.
Why should my father hide this thing from me?
Gen. 18. 17. Shall I hide from Abraham that
thing which I do? I will not, I cannot hide it;
it is against the laws of friendship to conceal
my secrets from him. [2] Not to confess one's
sins or to excuse and extenuate them. *Psalm*
32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and
mine iniquity have I not hid. And in *Prov.*
28. 13. He that covereth his sins shall not prosper.
That does not confess them to God, and
men too, when occasion requires it: That being
convinced, or admonished of his sins,
either justifieth, or denieth, or excuseth them.
[3] To cover sin by free pardon and forgiveness.
Psalm 51. 9. Hide thy face from my sins;
look not upon them with an eye of revenge,
but forget and forgive them. [4] To protect
and keep safe. *Psalm* 27. 5. In the time of
trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion. The
saints are called the hidden ones. *Psalm* 83.
3. They have consulted against thy hidden
ones; against thy people, whom thou hidest as
a precious treasure, and protectest from the
rage of their enemies. [5] To put one's self
under the protection of the Almighty by faith,
prayer, and repentance. *Prov.* 22. 3. The
prudent man foreseeth the evil, and hideth
himself. Thus the godly hide themselves under
the wings of God's promises.

The Psalmist says, I have not hid thy righteousness
within my heart, *Psalm* 40. 10. that is, I
have not smothered, or shut it up there, but
spread it abroad for thy glory, and the good
of the world. Our first parents hid themselves
from the presence of God, after they had eaten
the forbidden fruit, being filled with shame
and conscious of their guilt, and dread of
judgment, *Gen.* 3. 8. The Psalmist prays,
That God would not hide himself from his
supplication, *Psalm* 55. 1. that is, that he would
not turn away his face and ear, as one resolved
not to hear nor help; but that he would be
pleased to hear him, to look favourably upon
him. It is spoken after the manner of men,
who shew their aversion and estrangement by
hiding their face, by turning from any one.
In *Psalm* 119. 19. David prays to God, not to
hide his commandments from him; to discover
to him the sense and meaning of them.

Gen. 18. 17. shall I *h.* from Abraham what I do?
47. 18. we will not *h.* it from my lord, how that
Exod. 2. 3. and when she could not longer *h.* him
Lev. 20. 4. any ways *h.* their eyes from the man
Deut. 22. 1. go astray, and *h.* thyself from them, 4.
3. with all lost things, thou mayest not *h.* thyself
Josh. 2. 16. and *h.* yourselves there three days
7. 19. tell what thou hast done, *h.* it not from me
Judg. 6. 11. to *h.* the wheat from the Midianites
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. *h.* it not from me, if thou *h.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 18
2. 1. abide in a secret place, and *h.* thyself
20. 2. why should my father *h.* this thing from me?
5. let me go, that I may *h.* myself in the field
19. come to the place where thou didst *h.* thyself
1 *Kings* 17. 3. and *h.* thyself by the brook Cherith
22. 25. into an inner chamber to *h.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 24.
Job 13. 20. then will I not *h.* myself from thee
14. 13. O that thou wouldst *h.* me in the grave
20. 12. though he *h.* it under his tongue
30. 17. from his purpose, and *h.* pride from man
40. 13. *h.* them in the dust together, and bind
Psalm 17. 8. *h.* me under the shadow of thy wings
27. 5. time of trouble he shall *h.* me in his pavilion,
in secret of his tabernacle shall he *h.* me
30. 7. thou didst *h.* thy face and I was troubled
31. 20. thou shalt *h.* them in secret of thy presence
55. 1. and *h.* not thyself from my supplication
64. 2. *h.* me from the secret counsel of the wicked
78. 4. we will not *h.* them from their children
89. 46. how long, O Lord, wilt thou *h.* thyself?
119. 19. *h.* not thy commandments from me
143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I flee to thee to *h.* me
Prov. 2. 1. and *h.* my commandments with thee
Isa. 1. 15. I will *h.* my eyes from you, I will not hear
2. 10. *h.* thee in the dust, for fear of the Lord
3. 9. they *h.* not their sin || 16. 3. *h.* the outcasts
26. 20. *h.* thyself as it were for a little moment
29. 15. woo to them that seek deep to kill their souls.
58. 7. that thou *h.* not thyself from thine own flesh
Jer. 13. 4. and *h.* it there in a hole of the rock
36. 19. go, *h.* thee, thou, and Jeremiah, and let
38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, *h.* nothing from me
25. 4. it not from us || 43. 9. *h.* them in the clay
1 *Am.* 3. 56. *h.* not thine ear at my breathing, my cry
Ezek. 28. 3. there is no secret they can *h.* from thee

Ezek. 31.8. cedars in garden of God could not *h.* him
39.29. neither will I *h.* my face any more from them
Jam. 5. 20. and shall *h.* a multitude of sins
Rev. 6. 16. *h.* us from the face of him that sitteth

HIDE

1 Sam. 23. 19. doth not David *h.* himself? 26. 1.
Jam. 23. 24. can any *h.* himself in secret places?
49. 10. and he shall not be able to *h.* himself
John 12. 36. and Jesus did *h.* himself from them

HIDE THEMSELVES

Deut. 7. 20. till they that *h.* themselves be destroyed
1 Sam. 13. 6. the people did *h.* themselves in caves
2 Kings 7. 12. Syrians gone to *h.* themselves in field
Job 24. 4. the poor of the earth *h.* themselves
34.22. where workers of iniquity may *h.* themselves
Psalm. 56. 6. they *h.* themselves, they mark my steps
Psalm. 23.28. when the wicked rise, men *h.* themselves
Dan. 10. 7. so that they fled to *h.* themselves
Amos 9. 3. tho' they *h.* themselves in top of Carmel

HIDEST

Job 13. 24. why *h.* thy face? *Psal. 44. 24.* [88. 14].
Psal. 10. 1. why *h.* thou thyself in times of trouble?
104. 29. thou *h.* thy face, they are troubled
Isa. 45. 15. verily thou art a God that *h.* thyself

HIDETH

1 Sam. 23. 23. find the lurking places where he *h.*
Job 23. 9. he *h.* himself on the right hand, that
34. 29. when he *h.* his face who can behold him?
42.3. who is he that *h.* counsel without knowledge
Psal. 10. 11. he *h.* his face, he will never see it
139. 12. yea, the darkness *h.* not from thee
Prov. 10. 18. he that *h.* hatred with lying lips
19.24. the slothful *h.* his hand in his bosom, 36. 15.
22.3. a prudent man foreseeth and *h.* himself, 27. 12.
27. 16. whoever *h.* her *h.* the wind
28. 27. he that *h.* his eyes shall have many a curse
Isa. 3. 17. that *h.* his face from the house of Jacob
Mat. 13. 44. which when a man hath found, he *h.*

HIDING

Job 31. 33. by *h.* mine iniquity in my bosom
Psal. 32. 7. thou art my *h.* place, 119. 114.
Isa. 23. 17. the waters shall overflow the *h.* place
32. 3. a man shall be as *h.* place from the wind
Hab. 3. 4. and there was the *h.* of his power

HIGH

High places, in Hebrew, Bamoth. They are often
spoken of in scripture, and the prophets upbraid
the Israelites for nothing with so much zeal as
for worshipping upon the high places. The
destroying of these high places is a commenda-
tion given but to few princes in the scrip-
ture; and many of them, though otherwise
zealous for the observance of the law, had not
the courage to ruin these eminences, and pre-
vent the people from sacrificing upon them.

While the temple was not built, there was nothing
in high places expressly contrary to the law,
provided God only was adored there, and that
no incense or victims were offered to idols.
Under the Judges they seem to have been toler-
ated; and Samuel offered sacrifices in several
places besides the tabernacle, where the ark was
not present. Even in David's time, they sacri-
ficed to the Lord at Shiloh, Jerusalem, and
Gibeon. But after that the temple was built,
and a place prepared for the fixed settlement
of the ark, it was no more allowed to sacrifice
out of Jerusalem. Solomon in the beginning
of his reign, went to Gibeon to sacrifice there,
1 Kings 3. 4. But from that time we see no
lawful sacrifices offered out of the temple.

Dr. Prideaux thinks it probable that the Proseu-
che, which he says were open courts, built
like those in which the people prayed at the ta-
bernacle, and at the temple, and in one of which
our Saviour is said to have continued all night
in prayer to God, Luke 6. 12, were the same
which in the Old Testament are called high
places. And he says, that he is confirmed in
this opinion, in that the Proseuche had groves
in or about them, in the same manner as the
high places had. Connect. Part I. Book 6.

Gen. 29. 7. and he said, lo, it is yet *h.* day
Erod. 14.8. Israel went out with *h.* hand, Num. 33.3.
Num. 11. 31. brought quails as it were two cubits *h.*
Deut. 3. 5. the cities were fenced with *h.* walls
12. 2. served their gods on the *h.* mountains
26. 19. and to make thee *h.* above all nations
23.43. the stranger shall get up above thee very *h.*
22. till thy *h.* and fenced walls come down
32. 27. lest they should say, our hand is *h.*
1 Kings 9.8. at this house which is *h.* every one biss
1 Chr. 17. 17. to the estate of a man of *h.* degree
2 Chr. 7. 21. this house is *h.* shall be an astonishment
Ezek. 5. 14. a gallowe he made of fifty cubits *h.* 7.9.
Job 11. 8. it is as *h.* heaven, what canst thou do
21. 22. seeing he judgeth those that are *h.*
22. 12. and behold the stars, how *h.* they are
38. 15. and the *h.* arm shall be broken

Job 41. 34. he beheldeth all *h.* things, he is a king
Psal. 18. 27. but what will bring down *h.* looks
42. 2. give ear, both low and *h.* rich and poor
69. 9. and men of *h.* degree are a lie
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is very *h.*
78. 69. he built his sanctuary like *h.* palaces
97. 13. strong is thy hand, *h.* is thy right hand
97. 9. thou, Lord, art *h.* above earth, 99. 2. [113. 4].
101. 5. him that hath a *h.* look and a proud heart
103. 11. for as the heaven is *h.* above the earth
131. 1. nor do I exercise in things too *h.* for me
138. 6. though the Lord be *h.* yet hath he respect
139. 6. such knowledge, it is *h.* cannot attain to it
149. 6. let the *h.* praises of God be in their mouth
150. 5. praise him as *h.* sounding cymbals
Prov. 18. 11. and as *h.* wall in his own conceit
21. 4. *h.* look, and a proud heart, is in
24. 7. wisdom is too *h.* for a fool, he openeth not
Ecc. 12. 5. when shall he be afraid of that which is *h.*
Isa. 2. 13. day of the Lord on all cedars that are *h.*
14. and upon all the *h.* mountains and hills
6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne *h.* and lifted up
10. 12. I will punish the glory of his *h.* looks
33. the *h.* ones of stature shall be hewn down
24. 21. punish the host of the *h.* ones that are on *h.*
25. 12. the fortress of *h.* fort shall he bring down
30. 13. as a breach swelling out in a *h.* wall
52. 13. behold my servant shall be very *h.*
57. 15. for thus saith the *h.* and lofty One
Jer. 17. 12. a glorious *h.* throne from the beginning
31. 21. set up way-marks, make thee *h.* heaps
16. 16. though thou makest thy nest *h.* as the eagle
61. 58. her *h.* gates shall be burnt with fire
Ezek. 1. 18. as for their rings they were so *h.*
17. 24. that I have brought down the *h.* tree
21. 26. exalt the low, and abase him that is *h.*
31. 3. behold, the Assyrian was *h.* stature
34. 14. I will feed them on the *h.* mountains
Dan. 8. 3. the two horns were *h.* one was higher
Obad. 3. whose habitation is *h.* that saith in his heart
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of alarm against the *h.* towers
John 19. 31. for that sabbath-day was a *h.* day
Acts 13. 17. with a *h.* arm brought he them out
Rom. 12. 16. mind not *h.* things [13. 11. it is *h.* time
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every *h.* thing that exalts
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the *h.* calling of God
Rev. 21. 12. holy Jerusalem had a wall great and *h.*

See GATE, GOD, HILL, HILLS.

Most HIGH

Num. 24.16. and knew the knowledge of the most *H.*
Deut. 32.8. when the most *H.* divided to the nations
2 Sam. 22. 14. when the most *H.* uttered his voice
Psal. 7.17. I will praise the Lord, and sing praise to
the name of the Lord most *H.* 9. 2. [92. 1].
21.7. thro' mercy of the most *H.* shall not be moved
46. 4. holy place of the tabernacle of the most *H.*
47. 2. the Lord most *H.* is terrible, a great King
50. 14. offer to God, and pay thy vows to most *H.*
56. 2. that fight against me, O thou most *H.*
57. 2. I will cry unto God most *H.* unto God that
73. 11. and is there knowledge in the most *H.*?
77. 10. the years of the right hand of the most *H.*
78.17. by provoking the most *H.* in wilderness, 56.
62. 6. all of you are the children of the most *H.*
83. 18. that thou art most *H.* over all the earth
91. 1. dwelleth in the secret place of the most *H.*
9. thou hast made the most *H.* thy habitation
92. 8. but thou, Lord, art most *H.* for evermore
107. 11. contemned the counsel of the most *H.*
Isa. 14. 14. I will ascend, I will be like the most *H.*
Lam. 3.35. turn aside before the face of the most *H.*
35. out of mouth of most *H.* proceedeth not evil
Prov. 4. 17. that the most *H.* ruleth in the kingdom
24. and this is the decree of the most *H.*
25. that the most *H.* rules in kingdom of men, 32.
34. and I blessed the most *H.* and I praised him
7. 18. the saints of most *H.* shall take the kingdom
22. judgment was given to the saints of the most *H.*
25. shall speak great words against the most *H.*
27. to the people of the saints of the most *H.*
Hos. 7. 16. they return, but not to the most *H.*
11. 7. though they called them to the most *H.*
Acts 7.43. the most *H.* dwelleth not in temples made

See MOUNTAIN.

On HIGH

Erod. 25. 20. cherubims stretch wings on *h.* 37. 9.
29. 21. they tied a lace of blue, to fasten it on *h.*
Deut. 28. 1. thy God will set thee on *h.* above
2 Sam. 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on *h.*
23. 1. and the man who was raised up on *h.* said
1 Kings 21.9. set Naboth on *h.* among the people, 12.
2 Kings 19.22. against Holy One of Israel? *Isa. 37.23.*
eyes on *h.*? against Holy One of Israel? *Isa. 37.23.*
1 Chr. 14. 2. for his kingdom was lifted up on *h.*
2 Chr. 20. 19. stood up to praise God of Israel on *h.*
Job 5. 11. to set up on *h.* those that be low
16. 19. witness is in heaven, and my record is on *h.*
31.2. what inheritance of the Almighty from on *h.*?
39. 18. what time she lifteth up herself on *h.*
27. the eagle mount up and make her nest on *h.*?

Psal. 7. 7. for their sakes therefore return on *h.*
68. 18. thou hast ascended on *h.* thou hast led
69. 29. lift thy salvation, O God, set me up on *h.*
75. 5. lift not up your horn on *h.* speak not with
91. 14. I will set him on *h.* because he hath known
93. 4. the Lord on *h.* is mightier than the noise
107. 41. setteth he the poor on *h.* from affliction
113. 5. who is like to our God, who dwelleth on *h.*?
Isa. 22. 16. that he weth him out a sepulchre on *h.*
24. 18. for the windows from on *h.* are open
21. punish the host of high ones that are on *h.*
26. 5. he bringeth down them that dwell on *h.*
32. 15. till the Spirit be poured on us from on *h.*
33. 5. he dwelleth on *h.* [16. he shall dwell on *h.*
40. 26. lift up your eyes on *h.* and behold
58. 4. to make your voice to be heard on *h.*
Jer. 25. 30. the Lord shall roar from on *h.*
Ezek. 31. 4. the deep set him up on *h.* with her rivers
Hab. 2.9. that he may set his nest on *h.* to be deliver.
3. 10. the deep lifted up his hands on *h.*
Luke 1.78. the day-spring from on *h.* hath visited us
24. 49. till ye be ended with power from on *h.*
Eph. 4.8. when he ascended up on *h.* he led captivity
Heb. 1. 3. on the right hand of the Majesty on *h.*
See PLACE, PLACES, PRIEST, TOWER.

HIGH-WAY, S.

Lev. 26. 22. and your *h.*-ways shall be desolate
Num. 20.17. by king's *h.*-way, 19. [21.22. *Deut. 2.27*
Judg. 5.6. in days of Jael *h.*-ways were unoccupied
20. 31. they began to kill the people in the *h.*-ways
32. let us flee, and draw them into the *h.*-ways
45. gleaned of them in the *h.*-ways 5000 men
1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine went along the *h.*-way lowing
2 Sam. 20. 12. Amasa wallowed in blood in *h.*-way
2 Kings 18.17. *h.*-w. of fuller's field, *Isa. 7. 3.* [36.2.
Prov. 16.13. *h.*-way of upright to depart from evil
Isa. 11.16. a *h.*-way for the remnant of his people
19. 23. shall be a *h.*-way out of Egypt to Assyria
33. 6. *h.*-ways lie waste, way-faring man ceaseth
35. 8. and a *h.*-way shall be there, and a way
40. 3. make in the desert a *h.*-way for our God
40. 11. and my *h.*-ways shall be exalted
62. 10. east up, east up the *h.*-way, gather stones
Jer. 31. 21. set thine heart toward the *h.*-way
Amos 5. 16. they shall say in all the *h.*-ways, alas
Mat. 22.9. go therefore into the *h.*-ways, *Luke 14.23.*
Mark 10. 46. Bartimeus sat by the *h.*-way begging

HIGH-PR

Num. 24. 7. and his king shall be than Agag
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was *h.* than any of the people
2 Kings 15. 35. Jotham built *h.* gate of the house
Neh. 4. 13. on the *h.* places, I even set the people
Job 35.5. behold the clouds, which are *h.* than thou
Psal. 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is *h.* than I
89.27. I will make him *h.* than kings of the earth
Ezek. 5. 8. he regardeth, and there be *h.* than they
Isa. 55.9. as the heavens are *h.* than earth, so my
ways *h.* than your ways, thoughts than yours
Jer. 36. 10. then read Baruch in the *h.* court
Ezek. 9. 2. six men came from the way of the *h.* gate
42. 5. for the galleries were *h.* than these
43. 13. and this shall be the *h.* place of the altar
Dan. 8. 3. one horn *h.* than the other, *h.* came last
Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, go up *h.*
Rom. 13.1. let every soul be subject to the *h.* powers
Heb. 7. 26. a High-Priest made *h.* than the heavens

HIGHEST

2 Chr. 33. 13. buried Hezekiah in *h.* of sepulchres
Psal. 18. 13. Lord thundered, the *H.* gave his voice
87. 5. and the *H.* himself shall establish her
Prov. 8. 26. nor the *h.* part of the dust of the world
9. 3. she crieth upon the *h.* places of the city
Ecc. 5. 8. he that is higher than the *h.* regardeth
Ezek. 17. 3. and took the *h.* branch of the cedar
22. I will take of the *h.* branch of the cedar
41. 7. so increased from lowest chamber to the *h.*
Mat. 21. 9. saying, Hosanna in the *h.* *Mark 11. 10.*
Luke 1. 32. and shall be called the Son of the *H.*
35. the power of the *H.* shall overshadow thee
76. thou shalt be called the prophet of the *H.*
2. 14. glory to God in the *h.* on earth peace, 19. 33.
6. 35. and ye shall be the children of the *H.*
14. 8. when bidden, sit not down in the *h.* room
20. 46. and love the *h.* seats in the synagogues

HIGHLY

Luke 1. 28. the angel said, thou art *h.* favoured
16. 15. that which is *h.* esteemed among men
Acts 12. 20. Herod was *h.* displeased with Tyre
Rom. 12. 3. not to think of himself more *h.* than
Phil. 2. 9. wherefore God also hath *h.* exalted him
1 Thess. 5. 13. and to esteem them very *h.* in love

HIGH-MINDED

Rom. 11. 20. be not *h.* but fear, *1 Tim. 6. 17.*
2 Tim. 3. 4. traitors, heady, *h.* lovers of pleasures
HIGHEST.
Job 31. 23. by reason of his *h.* I could not endure
Isa. 13. 3. even them that rejoice in my *h.*

HILL.

Erod. 24. 4. Moses built an altar under the *h.*
Num. 14. 45. the Canaanites which dwelt in that *h.*

Deut. 1. 41. ye were ready to go up into the h. 43.
Josh. 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the h. of foreskins
17. 16. they said, the h. is not enough for us
24. 30. Joshua buried on the h. Gaash, Judg. 2. 9.
33. Eleazar was buried in a h. that pertained
Judg. 7. 1. the Midianites were by the h. of Moreh
1 Sam. 7. 1. ark into house of Ahimelech in the h.
9. 11. as Saul and his servants went up the h.
10. 5. after that, thou shalt come to h. of God. 10.
23. 19. David hid in the h. of Hachilah, 26. 1.
25. 20. Abigail came down by the covert of the h.
2 Sam. 2. 24. when they were come to h. of Ammah
13. 34. much people came by the h. behind him
16. 13. Shimei went along on the h. side, cursing
21. 9. they hanged them in the h. before the Lord
1 Kings 11. 7. Solomon built in the h. for Chemosh
16. 24. Omri bought the h. Samaria, built on the h.
2 Kings 4. 37. she came to the man of God to the h.
Psal. 24. 3. who shall ascend into the h. of the Lord
42. 6. I will remember thee from the h. Mizar
63. 15. the h. of God is as the h. of Bashan
16. this is the h. which God desireth to dwell in
Cant. 4. 6. I will get me to the h. of frankincense
Isa. 5. 1. hath a vineyard in a very fruitful h.
10. 32. shall shake his hand against h. of Jerusalem
30. 17. till ye be left as an ensign on a h.
31. 4. Lord of hosts shall fight for the h. thereof
40. 4. every mountain and h. shall be made low
Jer. 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every h.
31. 39. the measuring line upon the h. Gareb
49. 16. thou that holdest the height of the h.
50. 6. they have gone from mountain to h.
Ezek. 34. 26. will make places about my h. a blessing
Mat. 5. 14. a city that is set on a h. cannot be hid
Luke 3. 5. and every h. shall be brought low
4. 29. and they led him to the brow of the h.
9. 37. when they were come down from the h.
Acts 17. 22. then Paul stood in the midst of Mars h.

HILL-COUNTRY.

Josh. 13. 6. inhabitants of h.-country will I drive out
21. 11. gave to the sons of Aaron, Arba in h.-coun.
Luke 1. 39. and Mary went down into the h.-country
65. were coisied thro' all the h.-country of Judea

High HILLS, S.

Gen. 7. 19. all high h. under heaven were covered
1 Kings 14. 23. groves on every high h. 2 Kings 17. 10.
Psal. 68. 15. a high h. as the hill of Ba-han
16. why leap ye, ye high h.? this is hill God desires
104. 18. high h. are a refuge for the wild goats
Isa. 30. 25. and on every high h. rivers of water
Jer. 2. 20. when on every high h. thou wanderest, 21.
17. 2. whilst children remember groves on high h.
Ezek. 6. 13. slain men among idols on every high h.
20. 23. then they saw every high h. and thick trees
34. 6. my sheep wandered on every high h.

Holy HILLS.

Psal. 2. 6. I have set my king on my holy h. of Zion
3. 4. I cried to Lord, he heard me out of his holy h.
15. 1. Lord, who shall dwell in thy holy h.?
43. 3. let them lead me, bring me to thy holy h.
99. 9. worship at his holy h. the Lord is holy

HILLS, with top.

Exod. 17. 9. to-morrow I will stand on top of the h.
20. Moses, Aaron, and Hur, went to top of the h.
Num. 14. 4. they presumed to go up to the h. top
Judg. 1. 3. Samson carried them to the top of a h.
1 Sam. 26. 13. David stood on the top of a h.
2 Sam. 2. 25. and Abner stood on the top of a h.
16. 1. David was the first pnt the top of the h.
2 Kings 1. 9. Elijah sat on the top of a h.

HILLS.

Gen. 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the everlasting h.
Nat. 23. 9. and from the h. I beheld him
Deut. 8. 7. that spring out of the valleys and h.
9. out of whose h. thou mayest dig brass
11. 11. it is a land of h. and valleys, and drinketh
33. 15. for the precious things of the lasting h.
Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the h.
11. 16. so Joshua took all that land, the h.
1 Kings 20. 23. thy gods are the gods of the h. 23.
22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the h.
2 Kings 17. 16. burnt incense on the h. 2 Chr. 23. 4.
Joh. 15. 7. or wast thou made before the h.?
Psal. 18. 7. the foundations also of the h. moved
50. 10. the cattle on a thousand h. are mine
65. 12. the little h. rejoice on every side
72. 3. and the little h. by righteousness
80. 10. the h. were covered by the shadow of it
95. 4. the strength of the h. is his also
97. 5. the h. melted like wax at the presence of Ld.
88. 8. let the h. be joyful together
104. 10. he sendeth springs, which run among the h.
13. he watereth the h. from his chambers
32. he toucheth the h. and they smoke
114. 4. and the little h. skipped like lambs, 6.
121. 1. I will lift up mine eyes to the h. whence
148. 9. mountains and h. praise the Lord
Prov. 8. 25. before the h. was I brought forth
Cant. 2. 8. he cometh skipping upon the h.
Isa. 2. 2. and shall be exalted above the h.

Isa. 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on all h.
5. 25. the h. dcl tremble, their carcasses were torn
7. 25. on all h. shall not come the fear of brims
40. 12. who hath weighed the h. in a balance 1
41. 15. and thou shalt make the h. as chaff
42. 15. I will make waste mountains and h.
54. 10. mountains shall depart, the h. be removed
55. 12. the h. shall break forth into singing
65. 7. which have blasphemed me upon the h.
Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation hoped for from the h.
4. 24. I beheld, and lo, the h. moved lightly
13. 27. I have seen thy abominations on the h.
Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the h. 36. 4.
38. 8. with his slain men in thy h. and valleys
36. 6. and say to the h. to the rivers, and valleys
Has. 4. 13. they burn incense on the h. under onks
10. 8. and they shall say to the h. fall on us
Joi. 3. 18. and the h. shall flow with milk
Amos 9. 13. drop wine, and all the h. shall melt
Mic. 4. 1. and it shall be exalted above the h.
6. 1. arise, and let the h. hear thy voice
Nah. 1. 5. the h. melt, and the earth is burnt
Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual h. did bow, his ways
Zeph. 1. 10. and a great crashing from the h.
Luke 23. 30. they shall begin to say to the h. cover us

HIM.

Gen. 41. 13. me he restored, and h. he hanged
Exod. 32. 33. whose, hath sinned, h. I will blot out
Num. 14. 24. Caleb, h. will I bring into the land
16. 5. to come near, even h. whom he hath chosen
Deut. 10. 20. h. shalt thou serve, and to h. cleave
18. 5. the Lord hath chosen h. and his sons for ever
1 Sam. 10. 24. see ye h. whom the Lord hath chosen
1 Kings 14. 11. h. that dieth in city, 16. 4. [21. 24.
21. 21. h. that pisseth against the wall, 2 Kings 9. 8.
2 Kings 11. 2. and they hid h. even h. and his nurse
15. and h. that followed her, kill with the sword
17. 36. h. shall ye fear, h. shall ye worship
Neh. 13. 26. h. did outlandish women cause to sin
Esth. 8. 7. h. they have hanged on the gallows
Job 15. 31. let not h. that is deceived trust in vanity
29. 12. I delivered h. that had none to help h.
36. 22. behold, who teacheth like h.?
40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a voice like h.?
42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for h. will I accept
Psal. 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart h. that is godly
25. 12. h. shall he teach in the way he shall choose
45. 11. worship h. [72. 12. h. who hath no helper
101. 5. h. I will cut off, h. that hath a high look
Prov. 6. 19. h. that soweth discord among brethren
24. 4. shall the people curse, nations shall abhor
Ecc. 10. 1. a little folly h. that is in reputation
Jer. 48. 35. h. that offereth in the high places
Ezek. 35. 7. and cut off from it h. that paseth out
Amos 1. 5. and h. that holdeth the sceptre
Mal. 2. 12. will cut off h. that offereth an offering
Mat. 4. 10. h. only shalt thou serve, Luke 4. 8.
10. 32. whosoever shall confess me before men, h.
will I confess also bef. my Father, Luke 12. 8.
33. h. will I deny before my Father in heaven
40. receiveth h. that sent me, Mark 9. 37.
17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye h. Acts 3. 22. [7. 37.
18. 15. go tell h. between h. and thee alone
24. 18. nor let h. in the field return, Mark 13. 16.
27. 32. h. they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. let h. that readeth understand
15. let h. that is on the house-top not go down
Luke 23. 25. h. that for sedition and murder was
24. 21. as the women had said, but h. they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, h. ye believe not
43. come in his own name, h. ye will receive
6. 27. for h. hath God the Father sealed
9. 31. h. that cometh to me, I will in no wise cast out
9. 31. h. he heareth [12. 35. h. will my Father hon.
13. 32. God shall also glorify h. in himself
Acts 2. 23. h. being delivered [5. 31. h. God exalted
10. 40. h. God raised up, and third day, and shewed
16. 3. h. would Paul have to go forth with h.
27. 23. whom ye worship, h. declare I unto you
Rom. 14. 1. h. that is weak in the faith receive
1 Cor. 12. 1. let h. that eateth, despise h. that eateth not
1 Cor. 17. if any defile temple, h. shall God destroy
10. 12. let h. that thinketh he standeth take heed
2 Cor. 5. 21. for he hath made h. to be sin for us
Gal. 6. 6. let h. that is taught in the word
Eph. 4. 23. let h. that stole steal no more
Phil. 2. 9. h. therefore I hope to send presently
29. receive h. therefore in the Lord with gladness
2 Thes. 2. 9. h. whose coming is after the working
1 Pet. 2. 14. might destroy h. that hath power of death
11. 12. sprang there of one, and h. as good as dead

Above HIM.

Dan. 11. 5. shall be strong above h. and have domin.
About HIM.
1 Sam. 22. 6. his servants were standing about h. 7.
17. king said to the footmen that stood about h.
1 Kings 5. 3. not build for wars which were about h.
2 Chron. 18. 31. they compassed about h. to fight
Job 1. 10. hast not thou made a hedge about h.?
Psal. 76. 11. let all round about h. bring presents

Psal. 89. 7. and be had in reverence of all about h.
Jer. 43. 17. all ye that are about h. bemoan him
39. Moab shall be a dismaying to all about h.
50. 32. and it shall devour all round about h.
Lam. 1. 17. his adversaries shall be round about h.
Ezek. 12. 14. scatter all that are about h. to help him
32. 22. his graves are round about h. 25. 26.
Mat. 8. 18. when Jesus saw great multitudes about h.
Mark 3. 32. the multitude sat about h. and said
John 10. 24. then came the Jews round about h.
Rev. 4. 8. four beasts had each six wings about h.

After HIM.

Gen. 17. 19. with him and with his seed after h.
18. 19. he will command his household after h.
Exod. 28. 43. it shall be a statute for his seed after h.
29. 29. the holy garments shall be his son's after h.
Lev. 20. 5. will cut off all that go a whoring after h.
Num. 32. 15. for if ye turn away from after h.
Josh. 20. 5. if the avenger of blood pursue after h.
Judg. 1. 6. Adoni-bezek fled, they pursued after h.
3. 28. they went after h. and took the fords
6. 34. and Abiezer was gathered after h. 35.
1 Sam. 14. 13. and his armour-bearer after h.
17. 35. I went out after h. and smote him
26. 3. and David saw that Saul came after h.
2 Sam. 1. 6. the horsemen followed hard after h.
15. 17. king went forth and all the people after h.
23. 10. the people returned after h. only to spoil
1 Kings 1. 20. on the throne of my lord after h. 27.
15. 4. to set up his son after h. and establish Jerus.
2 Kings 5. 20. I will run after h. and take somewhat
9. 27. Jehu followed after h. and said, smite
19. 10. sent after h. to Lachish, 2 Chron. 25. 27.
18. 5. so that after h. was none like him, 23. 25.
1 Chron. 27. 7. Joab, and Zebadiah his son after h.
2 Chron. 26. 17. Azariah the priest went in after h.
Neh. 3. 16. after h. repaired. So to the 31st verse.
Job 18. 20. they that come after h. shall be astonished
21. 21. what pleasure hath he in his house after h.
33. and every man shall draw after h.
41. 32. he maketh a path to shine after h.
Psal. 49. 17. his glory shall not descend after h.
Prov. 20. 7. his children are blessed after h.
Ecc. 3. 22. bring to see what shall be after h. 6. 12.
7. 14. that man should find nothing after h.
10. 14. what shall be after h. who can tell him?
Ezek. 9. 5. go ye after h. thro' the city, and smite
Luke 19. 14. and sent a messenger after h. saying
John 12. 19. behold, the world is gone after h.
Acts 5. 37. and drew away much people after h.
7. 5. he would give it to him, and to his seed after h.
17. 27. seek Lord, if haply they might feel after h.
19. 4. believe on him which should come after h.

Against HIM.

Gen. 16. 12. and every man's hand against h.
32. 25. he saw that he prevailed not against h.
37. 18. they conspired against h. 1 Kings 15. 27.
[16. 9. 2 Kings 14. 19. [15. 10, 25. [21. 23.
Exod. 16. 8. Lord heareth thy murmurings which
ye murmur against h. Num. 14. 36. [16. 11.
Num. 22. 22. stood for an adversary against h.
Deut. 19. 11. but if any man rise up against h.
16. if a false witness rise to testify against h.
33. 11. smite through the loins that rise against h.
Josh. 5. 13. there stood a man over against h.
Judg. 14. 5. behold a young lion roared against h.
15. 14. the Philistines shouted against h.
20. 21. and the Lord said, go up against h.
2 Sam. 10. 9. the front of the battle was against h.
1 Kings 13. 4. hand he put forth against h. dried up
21. 10. sons of Belial to bear witness against h.
2 Kings 23. 29. and king Josiah went up against h.
24. 2. Lord sent against h. hands of Chaldees
2 Chron. 32. 17. to rail and to speak against h.
Esth. 6. 13. thou shalt not prevail against h.
Job 2. 3. although thou movest me against h.
8. 4. if thy children have sinned against h.
9. 4. who hardened himself ag. and prospered 7
14. 20. thou prevailest for ever against h.
33. 13. why dost thou strive against h.?
35. 6. if thou sinnest, what dost thou against h.?
Psal. 78. 17. and they sinned yet more against h.
Prov. 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be sent ag. h.
Ecc. 4. 12. and if one prevail ag. h. two withstand
Isa. 10. 15. shall the axo boast ag. h. that he weth?
or the saw magnify itself ag. h. that shaketh it?
31. 4. when shepherds are called forth against h.
45. 21. all that are incensed against h. be ashamed
59. 19. Spirit of Lord shall lift up a standard ag. h.
Jer. 20. 10. be enticed and we shall prevail ag. h.
31. 20. for since I spake against h. I remember him
51. 3. against h. that bendeth, let the archer bend
Ezek. 29. 2. and prophesy ag. h. and Egypt, 38. 2.
38. 21. and I will call for a sword against h.
22. I will plead ag. h. with pestilence and blood
Dan. 9. 11. because we have sinned against h.
11. 16. but he that cometh ag. h. shall do according
Mic. 3. 5. they even prepare war against h.
7. 9. I will bear, because I have sinned against h.
Hab. 2. 6. shall not these take up a parable ag. h.?

Mat. 12.14. and held a counsel against h. Mark 3.6. Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh against h. Acts 22. 24. wherefore they cried so against h. 25. 30. to say before thee what they had against h. 25. 3. the high-priest desired favour against h. 15. Jews, desiring to have judgment against h. Jude 9. durst not bring against h. a railing accusat. 15. which ungodly sinners have spoken against h. Rev. 19. 19. make war ag. h. that sat on the horse At HIM.

Gen. 49. 23. the archers shot at h. and hated him 1 Sam. 20. 33. Saul cast a javelin at h. to smite him 2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei threw stones at h. and cast dust Job 27. 23. men shall clap their hands at h. Psal. 12. 5. in safety from him that puffeth at h. 37. 13. the Lord shall laugh at h. for he seeth 52. 6. the righteous also shall see and laugh at h. 64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at h. and fear not Isa. 52. 15. the kings shall shut their mouths at h. Dan. 11. 40. the king of the south shall push at h. Nah. 1. 5. the mountains quake at h. and hills melt Mark 6. 3. and they were offended at h. 12.4. at h. they cast stones, and wound him in head 17. and they marvelled at h. Luke 7. 9. he marvelled at h. and turned about 8. 19. they could not come at h. for the press John 6. 41. the Jews then murmured at h. 8. 59. then took they up stones to cast at h. Before HIM.

Gen. 24. 33. there was set meat before h. to eat 32. 3. Jacob sent messengers before h. to Esau 21. so went the present over before h. 41. 43. and they cried before h. bow the knee 43. 33. they sat before h. || 44. 14. fell before h. Ezod. 34. 6. and the Lord passed by before h. Num. 11. 20. and have wept before h. saying Josh. 6. 5. ascend up every man straight before h. 22. 7. might do the service of the Lord before h. Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech chased, he fled before h. 14. 16. Samson's wife wept before h. and said, 17. 1 Sam. 16. 6. surely the Lord's anointed is before h. 21. and David came to Saul and stood before h. 27. 7. and one bearing a shield went before h. 2 Sam. 10. 13. they fled before h. 1 Chron. 19. 14. 13. Uriah did eat and drink before h. 12. 20. when he required, they set bread before h. 1. and fifty men to run before h. 1 Kings 1. 5. 22. 24. I was also upright before h. Psal. 18. 23. 1 Kings 3. 16. then came two harlots, stood before h. 16. 25. Omri did worse than all before h. 30. 33. 21. 10. and set two men, sons of Belial, before h. 2 Kings 2. 15. they bowed to the ground before h. 4. 12. the Shunamite when called, stood before h. 3. the sons of the prophets were sitting before h. 6. 32. and the king sent a man from before h. 10. 4. kings stood out before h. how shall we stand? 17. 2. not as kings of Israel that were before h. 18. 5. nor any that were before h. were like him 21. 11. as the Amorites did, which were before h. 23. 25. like to Josiah, there was no king before h. 23. 26. did eat bread continually bef. h. Jer. 52. 33. 1 Chron. 16. 29. bring an offering, and come before h. 30. fear before h. Psal. 96. 9. Eccl. 3. 14. || 8. 12. 2 Chron. 25. 24. not any before h. like Solomon for majesty 2 Chron. 2. 4. to burn before h. a sweet incense, 6. 14. 5. and the kingdom was quiet before h. 19. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to stand before h. Neh. 2. 1. it came to pass that wine was before h. Esth. 4. 8. to make request before h. for her people 6. 9. proclaim before h. 11. || 13. fall before h. Job 13. 15. but I will maintain my ways before h. 16. a hypocrite shall not come before h. 21. 33. as there are innumerable before h. 23. 4. I would order my cause before h. and fill 26. 6. hell is naked before h. and destruction 35. 14. judgment is before h. therefore trust in him 41. 22. and sorrow is turned into joy before h. Psal. 18. 6. my cry came before h. even to his ears 12. at the brightness that was before h. 22. 29. all that go to the dust shall bow before h. 50. 3. God shall come, a fire shall devour before h. 62. 8. ye people, pour out your heart before h. 63. 1. let them that hate him flee before h. 4. sing unto God, sing and rejoice before h. 72. 9. they that dwell in wildern. shall bow before h. 11. kings shall fall bef. h. nations shall serve him 85. 13. righteousness shall go before h. and set us 96. 6. honour and majesty are before h. strength 9 worship the Lord, fear before h. all the earth 97. 3. a fire goeth before h. and burneth enemies 106. 23. had not Moses his chosen stood before h. 142. 2. I shewed before h. my trouble Prov. 8. 30. his delight, rejoicing always before h. 17. wisdom is before h. that hath understanding Isa. 40. 10. reward with him, work before h. 62. 11. 17. all nations before h. are as nothing 41. 2. gave nations before h. and made him rule 45. 1. I have heard to subdue nations before h. Jer. 42. 9. to present your supplications before h. Ezek. 28. 9. wilt thou say before h. that slayeth thee

Ezek. 30. 24. shall groan before h. with groanings Dan. 7. 10 ten thousand times 10,000 stood before h. 8. 4. so that no beasts might stand before h. 7. there was no power in the ram to stand before h. 11. 16. to his own will, none shall stand before h. 22. they shall be overflown from before h. Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before h. with burnt-offerings? Hab. 2. 20. let all the earth keep silence before h. 3. 5. before h. went the pestilence and burning coals Mal. 3. 16. a book of remembrance written before h. Mat. 25. 32. before h. be gathered all nations 27. 29. they bowed the knee before h. and mocked Mark 3. 11. fell down before h. and cried, 5. 33. Luke 1. 17. he shall go before h. in the spirit of Elias 75. in holiness and righteousness before h. 5. 18. they sought means to lay him before h. 11. 6. a friend is come, I have nothing to set bef. h. John 3. 28. I said, that I am sent before h. Acts 23. 33. they presented Paul also before h. Rom. 4. 17. before h. whom he believed, even God Eph. 1. 4. holy and without blame before h. in love Heb. 12. 2. who for the joy that was set before h. 1 John 2. 28. not be ashamed before h. at his coming 3. 19. and shall assure our hearts before h. Rev. 13. 12. all the power of the first beast before h. 19. 20. false prophet that wrought miracles before h. Behind HIM.

Gen. 18. 10. Sarah heard in the tent-door behind h. 2 Sam. 2. 23. that the spear came out behind h. 2 Kings 6. 32. is not sound of his master's feet beh. h.? Joel 2. 14. and repent, and leave a blessing behind h. Zech. 1. 8. beh. h. were red horses speckled and white Mat. 9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood came beh. h. and touched the hem, Luke 8. 44. Mark 12. 19. brother die, and leave his wife beh. h. Luke 7. 38. stood at his feet behind h. weeping Beside HIM.

Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is none beside h. 2 Sam. 15. 18. his servants passed on beside h. Neh. 8. 4. beside h. stood Matthithiah and Shiema Between HIM.

Lev. 26. 46. laws the L. made between h. and Israel Mal. 3. 18. shall discern between h. that serveth God Beyond HIM.

1 Sam. 20. 36. Jonathan shot an arrow beyond h. By HIM.

Deut. 2. 30. but Sihon would not let us pass by h. 33. 12. the beloved of L. shall dwell in safety by h. Judg. 3. 15. by h. children of Israel sent a present 15. all that stood by h. went out from him 1 Sam. 2. 3. and by h. actions are weighed 2. 7. then be sure that evil is determined by h. 1 Kings 2. 19. the host of heaven standing by h. 1 Kings 3. 11. we may inquire of the L. by h. 8. 8. 5. 1. by h. the Lord had given deliverance to Syria 1 Chr. 11. 11. threes hundred slain by h. at one time Neh. 2. 6. king said to me, the queen also sitting by h. 4. 3. now Tobiah the Ammonite was by h. Psal. 63. 11. every one that sweareth by h. glory Isa. 27. 7. the slaughter of them that are slain by h. Dan. 8. 11. by h. daily sacrifice was taken away 17. sweat by h. that liveth for ever, Rev. 10. 6. Nah. 1. 6. and the rucks are thrown down by h. Mat. 23. 21. sweareth by h. who dwelleth therein 22. sweareth by h. that sitteth thereon Luke 3. 19. Herod being reproved by h. shut up John 9. 7. Herod heard all that was done by h. 13. 17. the glorious things that were done by h. John 1. 3. all things were made by h. without him 10. the world was made by h. and knew him not Acts 2. 22. by miracles and wonders God did by him 3. 16. the faith which is by h. hath given, 4. 10. 13. 39. by h. all that believe justifi. from all things 23. 11. the night following the Lord stood by h. 1 Cor. 1. 5. in every thing ye are enriched by h. 8. 6. by whom are all things, and wo by h. Eph. 4. 21. heard him, and have been taught by h. Col. 1. 16. for by h. were all things created in heaven 17. he is before all things, by h. all things consist 20. by h. to reconcile all things to himself by h. 2. 17. giving thanks to God the Father by h. 2 Tim. 2. 25. who are taken captive by h. at his will Heb. 7. 26. to save them that come to God by h. 13. 15. by h. let us offer the sacrifice of praise 1 Pet. 1. 21. who by h. do believe in G. that raised 2. 14. are sent by h. for punishment of evil-doers Concerning HIM.

Judg. 2. 15. made an oath con. h. that came not up 2 Kings 19. 21. word L. hath spoken con. h. Isa. 37. 22. Esth. 3. 2. the king had so commanded concerning h. Dan. 5. 29. and made a proclamation concerning h. John 7. 12. murmuring among people concern. h. 32. 9. 18. the Jews did not believe concerning h. Acts 2. 25. for David speaketh concerning h. 23. 15. ye would inquire something concerning h. 1 Cor. 5. 3. concerning h. that hath so done this See FEAR.

For HIM. Gen. 2. 18. I will make him a help meet for h. 20. 37. 35. thus Joseph's father wept for h.

Gen. 43. 9. I will be surety for h. of my hand require Ezod. 22. 2. no blood shed f. h. || 3. blood shed for h. Lev. 1. 4. and it shall be accepted for h. to make atonement for h. 4. 26. 31. || 5. 13. || 14. 18. 19. || 20. 31. || 15. 15. || 19. 22. Num. 5. 8. || 6. 11. || 15. 28.

Num. 27. 21. the priest, who shall ask counsel for h. 35. 32. ye shall take no satisfaction for h. that is fled Deut. 19. 11. lie in wait for h. and rise up against him 33. 7. let his hands be sufficient for h. be help to him Judg. 6. 31. he that will plead for h. let him die 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall entreat for h.? 15. 2. how he laid wait for h. in the way, when 17. 3. they rehearsed them, and Saul sent for h. 22. 10. and he inquired of the Lord for h. 15. 27. 4. and he sought no more again for h. 2 Sam. 9. 10. thy servants shall till the land for h. 1 Kings 2. 22. ask for h. the kingdom, even for h. 13. 23. saddled for h. the ass, to wit, for the proph. 14. 13. all Israel shall mourn for h. and bury him 2 Chr. 16. 14. they made very great burning for h. 21. 19. and his people made no burning for h. Esth. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have prepared for h. 9. when Haman saw that he moved not for h. 6. 3. the servants said, there is nothing done for h. 4. to hang on the gallows he had prepared for h. Job 13. 7. and will you talk deceitfully for h.? 30. 25. did not I weep for h. that was in trouble? Psal. 3. 2. who say, there is no help for h. in God 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for h. 49. 7. nor give to God a ransom for h. 72. 15. prayer also shall be made for h. continually Prov. 9. 4. as for h. that wanteth understanding, 16. 28. he shall gather it for h. that will pity the poor Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved for h. Isa. 8. 17. I will wait upon the Lord and look for h. 25. 9. we have waited for h. he will save us, 9. 29. 21. that lay a snare for h. that reproveh in gate 30. 18. blessed are all they that wait for h. 40. 10. Lord will come, his arm shall rule for h. 64. 4. what he hath prepared for h. that waiteth f. h. Jer. 22. 18. they shall not lament for h. 18. 31. 20. therefore my bowels are troubled for h. Lam. 3. 25. Lord is good to them that wait for h. Ezek. 17. 10. nor shall Pharaoh make for h. in war 31. 15. I covered the deep for h. I caused Lebanon to mourn for h. trees of the field fainted for h. 45. 20. so shalt thou do for h. that is simple Dan. 11. 17. not on his side, nor shall she be for h. Amos 3. 5. fall in a snare where no gin is for h. Zeph. 1. 6. have not sought L. nor inquired for h. Zech. 12. 10. shall mourn for h. he is in bitterness for h. Mat. 12. 4. which was not lawful for h. to eat 18. 4. it were better for h. that a millstone were hanged about his neck, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2. 24. 50. when he looketh not for h. Luke 12. 46. Mark 5. 20. how great things Jesus had done for h. Luke 2. 27. brought in the child Jesus, to do for h. after the custom of the law 8. 40. for they were all waiting for h. 9. 52. and they went to make ready for h. Acts 12. 5. but prayer was made unto God for h. 1 Cor. 16. 11. for 1 look for h. with the brethren Col. 1. 16. all things were created by him and for h. Heb. 9. 23. to them that were created by h. shall he appear From HIM.

Gen. 35. 13. and God went up from h. in the place Lev. 5. 3. it behid from h. when he knoweth of it Judg. 3. 19. all that stood by him, went out from h. 16. 19. to shave locks, his strength went from h. 1 Sam. 3. 18. and Samuel hid nothing from h. 2 Sam. 11. 15. retire from h. || 13. 9. went out fr. h. 1 Kings 20. 33. whether any thing would come fr. h. 2 Kings 25. 5. all his army were scattered from h. 2 Chron. 12. 12. the wrath of the L. turned from h. Job 14. 6. turn from h. that he may rest, till he shall Psal. 12. 24. nor hath he hid his face from h. 35. 10. the poor from h. that spoileth him 55. 12. then I would have hid myself from h. 62. 1. waiteth on God, fr. h. cometh my salvation Isa. 5. 23. the righteousness of the righteous fr. h. 53. 3. and we hid as it were our faces from h. Jer. 3. 1. she go from h. and become another man's Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand sent from h. Amos 5. 11. ye take from h. burdens of wheat Jonah 3. 6. he arose, and laid his robe from h. Mat. 5. 42. from h. that would borrow of thee 13. 12. fr. h. shall be taken, Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18. 25. 29. fr. h. hath not shall be taken, Luke 19. 26. Mark 14. 35. prayed, that the hour might pass fr. h. Luke 11. 22. he taketh from h. all his armour John 7. 29. I am from h. || 10. 5. but will flee from h. Gal. 1. 6. are so soon removed fr. h. that called you Heb. 12. 25. if we turn away from h. that speaketh 1 John 3. 17. shatter up bowels of compassion fr. h. 4. 21. and this commandment have we from h. Rev. 1. 4. and peace from h. which is, which was See DEPART, DEPARTED.

In HIM. Gen. 18. 18. all nations of earth shall be blessed in h.

Exod. 23. 21. beware of him, for my name is in *h*.
Judg. 9. 26. men of Sechem put confidence in *h*.
1 Sam. 28. 20. and there was no strength in *h*.
29. 3. I have found no fault in *h*. **John 19. 4, 6.**
2 Sam. 22. 3. in h. will I trust, **Psal. 91. 2.**
31. he is a buckler to all that trust in *h*. **Isa. 36. 6.**
1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be in *h*. he shall die
13. 25. they saw that the wisdom of God was in *h*.
14. 13. because in *h*. there is found some good thing
17. 17. sickness, that there was no breath left in *h*.
1 Chron. 5. 20. because they put their trust in *h*.
Job 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I trust in *h*.
33. 14. judgment is before him, trust thou in *h*.
Psal. 12. 12. blessed are they that put their trust in *h*.
18. 30. a huckler to all those that trust in *h*.
28. 7. my heart trusted in *h*. and I am helped
33. 21. my heart shall rejoice in *h*. **66. 6. | 149. 2.**
34. 8. blessed is the man that trusteth in *h*.
32. none of them that trust in *h*. shall be desolate
5. 2. trust in *h*. || 40. because they trust in *h*.
62. 8. trust in *h*. at all times, ye people, pour out
64. 10. the righteous shall be glad and trust in *h*.
72. 17. men shall be blessed in *h*. all nations call
92. 15. is no unrighteousness in *h*. **John 7. 18.**
Pron. 14. 7. perceivest not in *h*. lips of knowledge
30. 5. he is a shield to them that put their trust in *h*.
Ecd. 4. 16. that come after shall not rejoice in *h*.
Jer. 4. 2. the nations shall bless themselves in *h*.
46. 25. Pharaoh and all them that trust in *h*.
48. 11. therefore his taste remained in *h*.
Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I hope in *h*.
Dan. 3. 28. delivered his servants who trusted in *h*.
6. 4. nor was any error or fault found in *h*.
Obad. 7. there is none understanding in *h*.
Nah. 1. 7. he knoweth them that trust in *h*.
Hab. 2. 4. behold, his soul is not upright in *h*.
Mat. 13. 57. and they were offended in *h*.
14. 2. mighty works do shew themselves in *h*.
Luke 23. 22. I have found no cause of death in *h*.
John 1. 4. in h. I was life, the life was light of men
3. 15. whosoever believeth in *h*. **16. Acts 10. 43.**
4. 14. shall be in *h*. a well of water springing up
6. 56. dwelleth in me, and I in *h*. **10. 38. | 15. 5.**
7. 5. neither did his brethren believe in *h*.
8. 44. because there is no truth in *h*.
9. 3. made manifest in *h*. || 11. 10. no light in *h*.
13. 31. God is glorified in *h*. || 32. if glorified in *h*.
Acts 17. 28. in *h*. we live, move, and have our being
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they believe in *h*. of whom
15. 12. in *h*. shall the Gentiles trust
1 Cor. 2. 11. save the spirit of man which is in *h*.
8. 6. of whom are all things, we in *h*. **1 John 5. 20.**
2 Cor. 1. 19. was not yea, nay, but in *h*. was yea, no.
5. 21. might be made the righteousness of God in *h*.
13. 4. for we are weak in *h*. but shall live with him
Eph. 1. 4. chosen us in *h*. || 10. gather even in *h*.
Phil. 3. 9. that I may win Christ, and be found in *h*.
Col. 1. 19. that in *h*. should all fulness dwell. || 2. 9.
2. 6. so walk ye in *h*. || 7. rooted and built up in *h*.
9. in h. dwelleth the fulness of the Godhead bodily
10. ye are complete in h. who is the head of all
Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will put my trust in *h*.
10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in *h*.
1 John 2. 4. is a liar, and the truth is not in *h*.
5. whoso keepeth his word, in *h*. verily is love of
G. perfected, hereby know we that we are in *h*.
6. he that saith he abideth in *h*. ought to walk
8. which thing is true in *h*. and in you
10. and there is none occasion of stumbling in *h*.
15. the love of the Father is not in *h*. **3. 17.**
35. as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in *h*. **28.**
3. 3. and every man that hath this hope in *h*.
5. in h. is no sin || 6. who abideth in *h*. sinneth not
9. for his seed remaineth in *h*. he cannot sin
15. no murderer hath eternal life abiding in *h*.
24. dwelleth in *h*. and he in *h*. **4. 13, 15, 16.**
5. 14. this is the confidence that we have in *h*.

Into HIM.

1 Kings 17. 21. let this child's soul come into *h*.
22. the soul of the child came into *h*. again
Luke 8. 30. because many devils were entered into *h*.
John 13. 27. after the sop, Satan entered into *h*.
Eph. 4. 15. may grow up into *h*. in all things
Of HIM.
Gen. 25. 21. and the Lord was entreated of *h*.
Exod. 23. 21. beware of *h*. and obey his voice
32. 1. we not what is become of *h*. **23.**
Lev. 15. 7. that toucheth flesh of *h*. hath the issue. **33.**
25. 26. take thou no usury of *h*. or increase
Num. 35. 33. but by the blood of *h*. that shed it
Deut. 18. 19. not hearken, I will require it of *h*.
22. thou shalt not be afraid of *h*. **2 Kings 1. 15.**
1 Sam. 17. 32. let no man's heart fail because of *h*.
5 Kings 5. 20. I will run and take somewhat of *h*.
14. his life shall be for the life of *h*.
1 Chr. 5. 2. of a. came the chief ruler, but birth-right
2 Chr. 28. 23. they were the ruin of *h*. and Irael
33. 13. prayed, and he was entreated of *h*. **19.**
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of *h*. a right way for us
Job 7. 8. eye of *h*. hath seen me shall see me no more

Job 12. 5. despised in the thought of *h*. that is at ease
18. 21. this is the place of *h*. that knoweth not God
23. 15. when I consider, I am afraid of *h*.
Ps. 37. 7. fret not thyself because of *h*. who prospers
Pron. 10. 26. for his mouth craveth it of *h*.
23. 24. begetteth a wise child, shall have joy of *h*.
26. 12. is more hope of a fool than of *h*. **29. 20.**
27. 13. take a pledge of *h*. for a strange woman
Isa. 29. 16. shall the work say of *h*. that made it
52. 7. the feet of *h*. bringeth good tidings, **Nah. 1. 15.**
Jer. 20. 9. I said, I will not make mention of *h*.
42. 11. be not afraid of *h*. saith the Lord
Ezek. 14. 10. as the punishment of *h*. that seeketh
17. 13. king of Babylon hath taken an oath of *h*.
18. 32. no pleasure in the death of *h*. that dieth
19. 4. the nations also heard of *h*. he was taken
28. 9. in the hand of *h*. that slayeth thee
Zech. 8. 23. take hold of skirt of *h*. that is a Jew
9. 8. I will encamp because of *h*. that returneth
Mat. 26. 24. as it is written of *h*. **Mark 9. 13. | 14. 21.**
27. 19. I suffered in a dream, because of *h*.
Mark 8. 30. that they should tell no man of *h*.
38. of h. shall Son of man be ashamed, **Luke 9. 25.**
Luke 6. 30. of *h*. that taketh thy goods, ask not again
12. 48. much say ye of *h*. shall much be required
John 10. 36. say ye of *h*. whom Father sanctified
Rom. 3. 26. the justifier of *h*. that believeth in Jesus
9. 11. not of works but of *h*. that calleth
16. it is not of *h*. that willth, but of God
11. 36. for of *h*. and through him are all things
1 Cor. 1. 30. but of *h*. are ye in Christ, who of God
1 Pet. 2. 9. shew forth praises of *h*. who called you
2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found of *h*. in peace
1 John 1. 5. is the message which we have heard of *h*.
27. the anointing which we have received of *h*.
29. he that doeth righteousness is born of *h*.
Rev. 1. 7. all kindr. of earth shall wail because of *h*.

On, or upon HIM.

Exod. 21. 30. shall give whatsoever is laid upon *h*.
Lev. 7. 20. eateth, having his uncleanness upon *h*.
15. 24. if her flowers be upon *h*. he is unclean
19. 17. thou shalt rebuke, and not suffer sin upon *h*.
20. 9. he cursed father, his blood shall be upon *h*.
21. 12. crown of anointing oil of his God is upon *h*.
Num. 11. 25. took of the spirit that was upon *h*.
15. 31. shall be cut off, his iniquity shall be upon *h*.
35. 23. seeing him not, cast it upon *h*. that he die
Deut. 13. 9. thine hand shall be first upon *h*.
17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be first upon *h*.
29. 20. all curses written in this book lie upon *h*.
Josh. 2. 19. be on our head, if any hand be upon *h*.
Judg. 3. 10. the Spirit of the Lord came upon *h*. **14. 6.**
19. | 15. 14. Num. 24. 2. 1 Sam. 10. 10. | 19. 23.
1 Sam. 18. 17. the hand of the Philistines be upon *h*.
2 Sam. 17. 2. I will come upon *h*. while he weary
1 Kings 8. 31. an oath be laid upon *h*. **2 Chr. 6. 22.**
13. 4. put forth his hand, saying, lay hold on *h*.
2 Kings 21. 21. she shut the door upon *h*. and went out
6. 31. if the head of Elisha stand on *h*. this day
7. 17. the people trode upon *h*. in the gate. **20.**
2 Chr. 32. 25. therefore there was wrath upon *h*.
Ezra 7. 6. the hand of the Lord his God upon *h*. **9.**
Job 17. 17. that thou shouldst set thy heart upon *h*.
15. 21. in prosperity the destroyer shall come upon *h*.
20. 22. the hand of the wicked shall come upon *h*.
23. and shall rain it upon *h*. while he is eating
25. the sword cometh, terrors are upon *h*.
27. 9. will God hear, when trouble cometh upon *h*.?
Psal. 116. 2. I will call upon *h*. as long as I live
145. 18. Lord is nigh to all that call upon *h*. in truth
Isa. 44. 3. I will pour water upon *h*. that is thirsty
53. 5. the chastisement of our peace was upon *h*.
55. 6. seek the Lord, call ye upon *h*. while he is near
7. return to Lord and he will have mercy upon *h*.
Jer. 31. 30. I will surely have mercy upon *h*.
Ezek. 12. 13. my net also will I spread upon *h*.
16. 20. the righteousness of the righteous shall be upon *h*.
upon h. wickedness of the wicked shall be upon *h*.
Isa. 7. 9. yea, gray hairs are here and there upon *h*.
12. 14. therefore he shall leave his blood upon *h*.
Mat. 12. 15. and I will put my Spirit upon *h*.
27. 30. and they spit upon *h*. and smote him
Luke 23. 26. and on *h*. they laid the cross
John 1. 32. it abode upon *h*. || 33. remaining on *h*.
3. 18. he that believeth on *h*. is not condemned,
5. 24. | 6. 40. Rom. 9. 33. 1 Pet. 2. 0.
19. 37. they shall look on *h*. whom they pierced
Act 13. 9. then Saul set his eyes on *h*. and said
Phil. 1. 29. not only to believe on *h*. but to suffer
2. 27. but God had mercy on *h*. and not on *h*. only
Heb. 2. 16. he took not on *h*. the nature of angels
Rev. 6. 2. and he that sat on *h*. **5. 8. | 19. 11.**
30. 3. shut him up, and he set a seal upon *h*.

Over HIM.

Gen. 4. 7. be his desire, thou shalt rule over *h*.
Lev. 16. 21. and confess over *h*. all the iniquities
43. thou shalt not rule over *h*. with rigour. **53.**
2 Sam. 3. 34. all the people wept again over *h*.
1 Kings 13. 30. they mourned over *h*. saying, alas
16. 18. burnt the king's house over *h*. with fire

Psal. 109. 6. set thou a wicked man over *h*. let Satan
Act. 19. 8. the nations spread their net over *h*.
Dan. 4. 16. and let seven times pass over *h*. **23.**
Acts 8. 2. devout men made lamentation over *h*.
Rom. 6. 9. death hath no more dominion over *h*.
John. 5. 14. is any sick? let them pray over *h*.
Through HIM.

John 1. 7. that all men through *h*. might believe
3. 17. that the world through *h*. might be saved
Rom. 5. 9. we shall be saved from wrath, through *h*.
8. 37. for we conquer thro' *h*. that loved us
11. 36. of him, through *h*. and to him, are all things
Eph. 2. 18. through *h*. we have access to the Father
1 John 4. 9. sent his Son that we might live in *h*.

To, or unto HIM.

Gen. 4. 26. to Seth, to *h*. also there was born a son
12. 7. an altar to the Lord, who appeared unto *h*.
17. 17. shall a child be born unto *h*. that is old? **17.**
21. 2. at set time of which God had spoken to *h*.
24. 36. unto *h*. hath he given all that he hath
49. 10. unto *h*. shall the gathering of the people be
Exod. 4. 16. thou shalt be to *h*. instead of God
22. 25. thou shalt not be to *h*. as an usurer
28. 43. it shall be a statute for ever unto *h*. **30. 21.**
Deut. 1. 36. and to *h*. will I give the land
15. 15. raise up a Prophet, unto *h*. ye shall hearken
Judg. 15. 10. to do to *h*. as he hath done to us
1 Sam. 28. 17. the Lord hath done to *h*. as he spake
2 Sam. 3. 9. hath sworn to David, even so I do to *h*.
2 Kings 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to *h*. to-day?
7. 20. so it fell out unto *h*. for the people trode
2 Chron. 13. 5. even to *h*. and his sons by covenant
34. 26. as for the king, so shall ye say unto *h*.
Job 6. 14. to *h*. that is afflicted, pity should be shewed
35. 6. if thou sinnest, what doest thou unto *h*.?
Psal. 68. 33. to *h*. that rideth on the heavens
72. 15. to *h*. shall be given of the gold of Sheba
136. 7. to *h*. that made great lights, for his mercy
19. 2. that smote great kings, for his mercy
Ecd. 9. 2. all things come alike to all, one event to
h. that sacrificeth, and to *h*. that sacrificeth not
Isa. 9. 13. people turneth not to *h*. that smiteth
31. 6. turn to *h*. from whom Israel have revolved
40. 17. they are counted to *h*. less than nothing
18. or what likeness will ye compare unto *h*.?
45. 24. even to *h*. shall men come, and all that are
47. 7. thus saith the L. to *h*. whom man despiseth
59. 19. peace to *h*. that is afar off, and to *h*. near
66. 21. will look, even to *h*. that is poor and contrite
Luke 7. 8. to *h*. that knocketh, it shall be opened
Luke 6. 29. to *h*. that smiteth thee on one cheek
8. 18. whosoever hath, to *h*. shall be given
12. 10. to *h*. that blasphemeth against Holy Ghost
20. 38. the God of the living, for all live unto *h*.
John 7. 33. then I go unto *h*. that sent me, **16. 5.**
10. 3. to *h*. the porter openeth, the sheep hear
Acts 5. 40. to *h*. they agreed, and called apostles
8. 11. to *h*. they had regard, because he had bewitch.
10. 43. to give to all the prophets witness, that thro'
Rom. 4. 4. now to *h*. that worketh, is the reward
5. 4. to *h*. that worketh not, but believeth on him
7. 4. even to *h*. who is raised from the dead
11. 36. and to *h*. are all things, to whom be glory
14. 14. to *h*. that esteemeth, to *h*. it is unclean
16. 25. now to *h*. that is of power to establish you
1 Cor. 14. 11. I be to *h*. who speaketh a barbarian
Gal. 3. 6. it was accounted to *h*. for righteousness
Phi. 3. 21. unto *h*. be glory in the church by Christ
Heb. 1. 5. I will be to *h*. a Father, he to me a Son
5. 7. to *h*. that was able to save him from death
Jam. 2. 23. it was imputed unto *h*. for righteousness
1. 17. to *h*. that knoweth to do good, to *h*. it is sin
Rev. 1. 5. unto *h*. that loved us, and washed us
2. 7. to *h*. that overcometh will I give, || 3. 21.
26. to *h*. will I give power over the nations
21. 6. I will give unto *h*. that is athirst, of fountain
Toward HIM.

Gen. 31. 2. behold, it was not toward *h*. as before
Judg. 8. 3. their anger was abated toward *h*.
2 Chr. 16. 9. of them whose heart is perfect toward *h*.
Job 11. 13. and stretch out thine hands toward *h*.
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy hands toward *h*. for thy child
Ezek. 17. 6. whose branches turned toward *h*.
2 Cor. 2. 8. ye would confirm your love toward *h*.

Under HIM.

Exod. 17. 12. they took a stone and put it under *h*.
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule that was under *h*. went away
Job 9. 13. the proud holders do stoop under *h*.
Isa. 58. 5. to spread sackcloth and ashes under *h*.
Ezek. 17. 6. the roots thereof were under *h*.
1 Cor. 15. 27. all things put under *h*. **28. Heb. 2. 8.**

With HIM.

Gen. 39. 3. his master saw that the Lord was with *h*.
Exod. 31. 6. I have given with *h*. Aboliah, **38. 23.**
Num. 12. 8. with *h*. will I speak mouth to mouth, even
apparently, not in dark speeches, Jer. 32. 4.
23. 21. the Lord his God is with *h*. and the shout
Deut. 29. 15. with *h*. that standeth here with us, also
with h. that is not here with us on this day
32. 12. and there was no strange god with *h*.

1 Sam. 3. 19. and the Lord was with h. 18. 12. 14.
16. 18. the Lord is with h. || 25. 25. folly is with h.
2 Sam. 5. 10. Lord of hosts was with h. 1 Chr. 11. 9.
16. 18. his will I be, and with h. will I abide
1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast, and all Israel
with h. from Hamath to Egypt, 2 Chr. 7. 8.
2 Kings 3. 12. said, the word of the Lord is with h.
15. 19. go, visor, that his hand might be with h.
18. 7. the Lor was with h. and he prospered,
1 Chron. 9. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 1. || 15. 9.
2 Chron. 15. 2. Lord is with you, while ye be with h.
26. 17. with h. fourscore priests of the Lord
32. 7. for there be more with us than with h.
h. with h. is an arm of flesh, with us the Lord
36. 23. the Lord his God be with h. Ezra 1. 3.
Ezra 8. 3. with h. 150 males || 4. with h. 200 males
6. with h. 50 males || Job 12. 13. with h. is wisdom, 16.
Job 18. 6. and his candle shall be put out with h.
22. 21. acquaint thyself with h. and be at peace
Psalm. 89. 24. and my mercy shall be with h.
91. 15. I will be with h. in trouble, I will deliver him
130. 7. and with h. is plenteous redemption
Prov. 8. 30. then was I as one brought up with h.
Ecc. 8. 15. that shall abide with h. of his labour
Isa. 30. 10. say to the righteous, it shall be well with h.
11. woe to the wicked, it shall be ill with h.
49. 10. behold, his reward is with h. 62. 11.
57. 15. with h. also that is of a contrite spirit
Jer. 22. 15. and then it was well with h. 16.
Ezek. 31. 11. the mighty one, he shall deal with h.
Mat. 2. 5. my covenant was with h. of life
Mat. 5. 25. agree while thou art in the way with h.
Mark 3. 14. ordained 12, that they should be with h.
18. prayed that he might be with h. Luke 8. 38.
Luke 1. 66. and the hand of the Lord was with h.
22. 56. a maid said, this man was also with h.
John 3. 2. do these miracles, except God be with h.
13. 23. we will come and make our abode with h.
Acts 7. 9. sold Joseph, but God was with h. 10. 38.
10. 35. he that feareth him is accepted with h.
21. 36. multitude followed, cry- g, away with h.
Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with h. baptism, Col. 2. 12.
8. live with h. 2 Cor. 13. 4. 1 Tim. 2. 21. 8. 32.
32. how shall he not with h. give us all things
1 Thess. 4. 14. sleep in Jesus, will God bring with h.
2 Tim. 2. 12. we also shall reign with h. Rev. 20. 6.
Heb. 11. 9. the heirs with h. of the same promise
2 Pet. 1. 18. when we were with h. in the holy mount
Rev. 3. 20. and I will sup with h. and he with me
14. with h. 144,000 having his Father's name
17. 14. they that are with h. are called, chosen
Within HIM.
Job 14. 22. and his soul within h. shall mourn
20. 14. his meat is the gall of asps within h.
Prov. 26. 24. and layeth up deceit within h.
Isa. 63. 11. is he that put his Holy Spirit within h.
Zech. 12. 1. and forweth the spirit of man within h.
Without HIM.
John 1. 3. and without h. was not any thing made
See HYMN.
HIMSELF.
Gen. 43. 32. they set on for him by h. and for him
Exod. 21. 3. if he came in by h. he shall go out by h.
Lev. 9. 8. sin-offering which is for h. 16. 6. 11.
16. 11. shall make an atonement for h. 17. 24.
Num. 16. 9. separated you to bring you near to h.
31. 53. men of war had taken spoil, every man for h.
Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a people
to h. 14. 2. || 28. 9. || 29. 13. 2 Sam. 7. 23.
33. 21. and he provided the first part for h.
Josh. 22. 23. let the Lord h. require it
Judg. 3. 19. he h. turned again from the quarries
1 Sam. 30. 6. but David encouraged h. in the Lord
1 Kings 19. 4. but Elijah h. went a day's journey,
and he requested for h. that he might die
2 Chron. 13. 12. God h. is with us for our captain
26. 20. thrust him out, yea, h. hastened also to go out
Ezra 10. 8. h. separated from the congregation
Job 1. 12. only on h. put not forth thine hand
22. 2. he that is wise may be profitable to h.
27. 10. will he delight h. in the Almighty?
32. 2. because he justified h. rather than God
34. 9. that he should delight h. with God
41. 25. when he raiseth h. the mighty are afraid
Psalm. 3. 3. hath set apart him that is godly for h.
10. 14. the poor committeth h. unto thee
35. 8. let his net that he hath hid catch h.
36. 4. he setteth h. in a way that is not good
50. 6. for God is judge h. Selah.
87. 5. and the Highest h. shall establish her
132. 18. but on h. shall his crown flourish
135. 4. for the Lord hath chosen Jacob to h.
Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall take wicked h.
11. 25. he that watereth shall be watered also h.
13. 7. that maketh h. rich, that maketh h. poor
14. 14. and a good man shall be satisfied from h.
16. 4. the Lord hath made all things for h.
26. he that laboreth, laboreth for h.
21. 13. he shall shall cry h. but shall not be heard
22. 3. foreseeth the evil, and hideth h. 27. 12.

Prov. 29. 15. but a child left to h. bringeth to shame
Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved hath withdrawn h.
Isa. 7. 14. the Lord h. shall give you a sign
38. 15. he hath spoken, and h. hath done it
44. 5. another shall call h. by the name of Jacob
59. 15. that departeth from evil, maketh h. a prey
63. 12. to make h. an everlasting name
Jer. 10. 23. I know that the way of man is not in h.
29. 26. man that is mad, and maketh h. a prophet
51. 14. the Lord hath sworn by h. Amos 6. 8.
Ezek. 45. 22. on that day shall prince prepare for h.
Dan. 9. 26. Messiah shall be cut off, but not for h.
Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn h. from them
10. 1. Israel an empty vine, bringeth forth fruit to h.
Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver h.
15. he that is swift of foot shall not deliver h.
Mat. 6. 4. h. shall reward thee openly
8. 17. h. took our infirmities, bare our sicknesses
13. 21. yet hath he not root in h. but dureth awhile
27. 42. saved others, h. he cannot save, Mark 15. 31.
Mark 3. 21. for they said, he is beside h.
6. 34. let him deny h. and take his cross, Luke 9. 23.
12. 33. to love his neighbour as h. is more than
Luke 10. 1. sent them, whither he h. would come
11. 26. he taketh seven spirits more wicked than h.
12. 47. who knew his lord's will, and prepared not h.
15. 17. and when he came to h. he said, how many
19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for h. a kingdom
23. 2. saying, that he h. is Christ, a king
51. who also h. waited for the kingdom of God
24. 27. he expounded the things concerning h.
36. Jesus h. stood in the midst of them, and saith
John 4. 2. the J. Jesus h. baptized not, but his disciples
5. 18. God was his Father, making h. equal with h.
19. verily, I say, the Son can do nothing of h.
26. for as the Father hath life in h. so the Son
6. 6. for he h. knew what he would do
6. 1. when Jesus knew in h. that his disciples
7. 4. and he h. seeketh to be known openly
18. he that speaketh of h. seeketh his own glory
9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall speak for h.
11. 51. this spake he not of h. but being high-priest
13. 32. God shall glorify him in h. and glorify him
16. 13. h. shall not speak of h. but whatsoever
27. the Father h. loveth you, because ye loved me
19. 12. whoso maketh h. a king, speaketh ag. Cæsar
21. 1. Jesus shewed h. again to the disciples, 14.
Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join h. to them
36. rose up Theudas, boasting h. to be somebody
8. 9. giving out that h. was some great one
34. of whom speaketh the prophet this? h. of h.
10. 17. now while Peter doubted in h. what this
12. 14. and when Peter was come to h. he said
17. he left not h. without witness, in that
23. 8. while he answered for h. 26. 1.
26. 24. as he spake for h. Festus said with loud voice
28. 16. but Paul was suffered to dwell by h.
Rom. 12. 3. not to think of h. more highly than he
14. 7. none of us liveth to h. no man dieth to h.
15. 3. for even Christ pleased not h. but as is written
1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he h. is judged of no man
3. 15. but he h. shall be saved, yet so as by fire
11. 28. but let a man examine h. so let him eat
15. 28. then shall the Son be subject to him
2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath reconciled us to h. by Jesus, 19.
10. 7. if any man trust to h. let him of h. think
12. 7. if any give suffer, if a man exalt h. if a man smite
Gal. 1. 4. who gave h. for our sins, that he might
2. 20. gave h. for me || 6. 3. think h. to be something
6. 4. then shall he have rejoicing in h. alone
Eph. 2. 15. to make in h. of twain one new man
20. Jesus h. being the chief corner-stone
5. 2. hath given h. for us || 25. gave h. for it
27. he might present to h. a glorious church
28. loveth h. || 33. so love h. love, even as h.
Col. 1. 20. and by him to reconcile all things to h.
2. 115. triumphing over them in h.
2 Thess. 2. 4. sitteth, shewing h. that he is God
1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave h. a ransom for all
Tit. 2. 14. who gave h. for us, to purify to h.
3. 11. he sinneth, being condemned of h.
Heb. 1. 3. when he had by h. purged our sins
2. 14. he also h. likewise took part of the same
18. in that he h. hath suffered, being tempted
5. 2. for that he h. also is compassed with infirmity
3. as for the people, so also for h. to offer for sins
4. no man taketh this honour to h. but he that
5. Christ glorified not h. to be made a high-priest
6. 13. he aware by h. || 7. 27. when he offered up h.
9. 26. appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of h.
1 Pet. 2. 23. but committed h. to him that judgeth
1 John 2. 6. ought h. to walk, even as he walked
3. 3. hath this hope, purifieth h. even as he is pure
5. 10. he that believeth hath the witness in h.
3 John 10. nor doth he h. receive the brethren
Rev. 19. 12. had a name that no man knew but h.
21. 3. God h. shall be with them, and be their God
See BOWEN, IIIDE.

Was a liquid measure of the Hebrews: It was

the sixth part of a Bath, and held one gallon and two pints.

Exod. 29. 40. with the fourth part of a h. of oil
30. 24. take also unto thee of oil-olive a h.
19. 36. a just ephah and h. shall ye have
23. 13. the drink-offering shall be of wine, the fourth
part of a h. of oil, Num. 15. 4. || 28. 14.
Num. 15. 5. the fourth part of a h. of wine
6. the third part of a h. of oil || 9. half a h.
Ezek. 4. 11. shalt drink sixth part of a h. of water
45. 24. a h. of oil for an ephah, 46. 5, 7, 11.
46. 14. third part of a h. of oil to temper with
HIND, S.
Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a h. let loose, he giveth
2 Sam. 22. 34. he maketh my feet like h. feet, and
settoth me on high places, Ps. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.
Job 39. 1. or canst thou mark when the h. do calve?
Ps. 29. 9. the voice of Lord maketh the h. to calve
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the loving h. and roe
Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the h. of the field, 3. 5.
Jer. 14. 5. the h. calved in the field, and forsook it
HINDER.
Gen. 24. 56. h. me not, seeing the Ld. hath prospered
Num. 22. 16. let nothing h. thee from coming to me
Neh. 4. 8. to come and fight, and h. the building
Job 9. 12. behold, he taketh away, who can h. him?
11. 10. if he cut off and shut up, who can h. him?
Acts 8. 36. what doth h. me to be baptized?
1 Cor. 9. 12. lest we should h. the gospel of Christ
Gal. 5. 17. who did h. you that should not obey truth?
HINDERED.
Ezra 6. 8. expenses be given, that they be not h.
Luke 11. 52. and them that were entering in, ye h.
Rom. 15. 22. have been much h. from coming to you
1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come, but Satan h.
1 Pet. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your prayers be not h.
HINDERETH.
Isa. 14. 6. he that ruled is persecuted, and none h.
HINDER END.
2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote him with h. end of spear
HINDERMOST, or HINDMOST.
Gen. 33. 2. and he put Rachel and Joseph h.
Num. 2. 31. they shall go h. with their standards
Deut. 25. 18. he met thee, and smote the h. of thee
Josh. 10. 19. pursue, and smite the h. of them
Jer. 50. 12. the h. of the nations shall be a wildern.
HINDER part.
Joel 2. 20. and his h. part toward the utmost sea
Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the h. part of the ship
Acts 27. 41. the h. part was broken with waves
HINDER parts.
1 Kings 7. 25. their h. parts were inward, 2 Chr. 4. 4.
Psalm. 78. 66. he smote his enemies in the h. parts
HINDER sca.
Zech. 14. 8. and half of them toward the h. sea
HINGES.
1 Kings 7. 50. and the h. of gold for doors of house
Prov. 26. 14. as the door turneth upon his h.
HIP.
Judg. 15. 8. he smote them h. and thigh with slaugh.
HIRE, Substantive.
Gen. 30. 18. give me my h. I called his name a h.
32. among the goats, and of such shall be my h.
33. when it shall come for thy h. before thy face
31. 8. if he said, the ring-struck shall be thy h.
Exod. 22. 15. if a hired thing, it came for thy h.
Deut. 23. 18. thou shalt not bring the h. of a whore
24. 15. at this day thou shalt give him his h.
1 Kings 5. 6. to thee will I give h. for thy servants
Isa. 23. 17. she shall turn to h. give h. and commit
18. and her h. shall be holiness to the Lord
Ezek. 16. 31. not as a harlot in that thou scornest h.
41. and thou shalt give no h. any more
29. 10. I have given him Egypt for his h.
Mic. 1. 7. for she gathered it of the h. of a harlot,
and they shall return to the h. of a harlot
3. 11. and the priests thereof teach for h.
Zech. 8. 10. there was no h. for man, any for beast
Mat. 20. 8. give them their h. beginning from last
Luke 10. 7. for the labourer is worthy of his h.
Jam. 5. 4. behold, the h. of the labourers is kept back
HIRE.
Isa. 46. 7. they h. a goldsmith, and he maketh it a god
Mat. 20. 1. went out to h. labourers into his vineyard
HIRE D.
Gen. 30. 11. have h. thee with my son's mandrakes
Exod. 22. 15. if it be a h. thing it came for his hire
Lev. 19. 13. the wages of him that is h. not abide
Deut. 23. 4. they h. against thee Balaam, Neh. 13. 2.
Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech h. vain persons
18. 4. Micah hath h. me, and I am his priest
1 Sam. 2. 5. that were full, have h. out themselves
1 Sam. 10. 6. Ammon h. the Syrians, 1 Chr. 19. 7.
2 Kings 7. 6. the king of Israel hath h. against us
2 Chron. 34. 12. h. masons and carpenters to repair
25. 6. Amaziah h. 100,000 mighty men of valour
Ezra 4. 5. h. counsellors against them to frustrate
Neh. 6. 12. Tobiah and Sanballat had h. him, 13.
Isa. 7. 20. shall Lord shave with a razor that is h.
Jer. 46. 21. her h. men are like fatted bullock.

Hos. 8. 9 are gone up, Ephraim hath *h.* lovers
10. yea, though they have *h.* among the nations
Mat. 20. 7. they say, because no man hath *h.* us
9. when they came that were *h.* ah. eleventh hour
Acts 23. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own *h.* house
HIRED servant.

Ezod. 12. 45. a *h. serv.* not eat thereof, *Lev. 22. 10.*
Lev. 25. 6. the sabbath shall be meat for thy *h. serv.*
40. but as a *h. servant* he shall be with thee
50. according to the time of a *h. serv.* shall it be
53. as a yearly *h. servant* shall he be with him
Deut. 15. 18. hath been worth a double *h. servant*
24. 14. thou shalt not oppress a *h. servant*
HIRED servants.

Mark 1. 20. left Zebedee in the ship with *h. serv.*
Luke 15. 17. how many *h. servo.* have bread enough
19. make me as one of thy *h. servants*
HIRELING.

It is commanded in the law, that the hireling should be paid as soon as his work is over.
Lev. 19. 13. The wages of him that is hired shall not abide with thee all night until the morning; because his urgent necessities require it for present subsistence. A hireling's day of year, is a kind of proverb, signifying a full year, without abating any thing of it. Are not his days like the days of a hireling? *Job 7. 1.* The days of man are like those of a hireling; as nothing is deducted from them, so nothing is added to them. And in *Job 14. 6.* I'll be shall accomplish as a hireling his day; to the time of his death, which he waits for as the hireling for the end of the day. See *Isa. 16. 14.* [21. 16. In *John 10. 12.* 13. the hireling is set in opposition to the true shepherd; the first neglects the sheep, and aims only at his own advantage; the second loves and guides them carefully. The hirelings whom the Father of the family, that is, God, sends into his vineyard, are the prophets and apostles, Jews and Christians: the second succeeded the first, and all receive their reward when their work is done. *Mat. 20. 1-16.*

Job 7. 1. are not his days like the days of a *h.*?
2. as a *h.* looketh for the reward of his work
16. 6. till he shall accomplish as a *h.* his day
Isa. 16. 14. in three years as the years of a *h.* 21. 16.
John 3. 5. witness against those that oppress the *h.*
Mat. 10. 12. he that is a *h.* and not the shepherd
13. the *h.* fleeth, because he is a *h.* and careth not
HIREST.

Ezek. 16. 33. thou *h.* them, that they may come
HIRES.
Mic. 1. 7. all the *h.* thereof shall be burnt with fire
HIS.

Gen. 38. 9. Onan knew the seed should not be *h.*
Exod. 21. 34. and the dead beast shall be *h.*
22. 9. which another challengeth to be *h.*
Lev. 27. 15. add the fifth part, and it shall be *h.*
Num. 5. 10. a man's hallowed things shall be *h.*
5. 5. to-morrow the Lord will shew who are *h.*
23. 10. righteous, and let my last end be like *h.*
Deut. 21. 17. the right of the first-born is *h.*
2 *Sam. 16. 18.* *h.* will I be, with him will I abide
1 *Kings 2. 15.* for it was *h.* from the Lord
2 *Kings 15. 25.* a captain of *h.* conspired ag. him
Esth. 4. 11. is one law of *h.* to put him to death
Job 12. 16. the deceived and the deceiver are *h.*
18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is none of *h.*
Psal. 30. 4. sing unto the Lord, all ye saints of *h.*
95. 4. the strength of the hills is *h.* also
103. 21. ye ministers of *h.* that do his pleasure
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is mine, and I am *h.*
Ezek. 16. 15. on every one that passeth by, *h.* it was
46. 17. then it shall be *h.* to the year of liberty
Dan. 2. 20. blessed be G. wisdom and might are *h.*
Obad. 14. to cut off those of *h.* that did escape, nor
shouldst have deliver up those of *h.* that remain
Hab. 2. 6. woe to him increaseth that which is not *h.*
John 7. 16. doctrine is not mine, but *h.* that sent me
Acts 16. 33. was baptized, he and all *h.* straightway
Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is none of *h.*
2 *Tim. 2. 19.* the Lord knoweth them that are *h.*
Heb. 4. 10. hath ceased from works, as G. did from *h.*
HIS.

To hiss, is a kind of insult and contempt. 1 *Kings 9. 8.* All they, who shall see the destruction of this temple, shall be astonished, and shall hiss, and say, why hath the Lord done thus unto this land, and to this house? And *Job, speaking of the wicked under calamities, says, that they shall clap their hands at him, and shall hiss him out of his place, Job 27. 23.* And in *Job. 19. 6.* I will make this city desolate and a hissing; every one that passeth thereby shall be astonished, and hiss, because of all the plagues thereof; I will make this city the subject of ridicule and scorn.

To hiss, to call any one with hissing, is a mark of power and authority. The Lord says, that

in his anger he will hiss, and call the enemy against Jerusalem. *Isa. 5. 26.* He will hiss unto them from the end of the earth. He will bring them with a hiss from the very extremities of the earth. And in *Isa. 7. 18.* The Lord shall hiss for the fly, and shall bring it to him, that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt, and for the bee that is in the land of Assyria. The fly and the bee, which God will bring thus with a hiss, are the kings of Egypt and Assyria: they shall come with their troops into the territories of Israel, and shall disperse themselves over the whole country. Theodoret, writing upon *Isaiah*, remarks, that in Syria, and Palestine, they who looked after bees drew them out of their hives, carried them into the fields, and brought them back again with the sound of a flute and the noise of hissing. Zechariah, speaking of the return from the Babylonish captivity, says, that the Lord will gather them as it were with a hiss, and bring them back into their country, *Zeck. 10. 8.* Which shews the ease and authority with which he will perform this great work.

1 *Kings 9. 8.* and at this house every one shall *h.*
Job 27. 23. men shall *h.* him out of his place
Isa. 5. 26. he will *h.* to them from end of the earth
7. 18. The Lord shall *h.* for the fly in Egypt
Jer. 19. 8. passeth thereby shall *h.* 49. 17. [50. 13.
Lam. 3. 15. they *h.* at the daughter of Jerusalem
16. thy enemies *h.* and gnash the teeth ag. thee
Ezek. 37. 26. the merchants shall *h.* at thee
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that passeth by her shall *h.*
Zeck. 10. 8. I will *h.* for them and gather them

HISSING.

2 *Chron. 29. 8.* and he hath delivered them to *h.*
Jer. 18. 16. to make their land a perpetual *h.*
19. 8. I will make this city a *h.*
25. 9. and I will make them a *h.* 18. [29. 18.
51. 37. Babylon shall be a *h.* without inhabitant
Mic. 6. 16. should make inhabitants thereof a *h.*
HIT.

1 *Sam. 31. 3.* and the archers *h.* him, 1 *Chron. 10. 3.*
HITHER.

Gen. 45. 5. now be not angry that ye sold me *h.*
8. it was not you that sent me *h.* but God
13. ye shall haste and bring down my father *h.*
Exod. 3. 5. draw not nigh *h.* put off thy shoes
Josh. 2. 2. behold, there came men in *h.* to-night
14. 6. ye shall bring the description *h.* to me
Judg. 18. 3. they said to him, who brought thee *h.*?
19. 12. we will not turn aside *h.* into the city
1 *Sam. 13. 9.* *h.* a burnt-offering to me
14. 18. and Saul said, bring *h.* the ark of God
34. bring me *h.* every man his ox and his sheep
36. the priest said, let us draw near *h.* unto God
32. bring *h.* Agag [17. 23. why earnest thou *h.*?
23. 9. said to Abiathar, bring *h.* the ephod, 30. 7.
2 *Sam. 1. 10.* I have brought them *h.* unto my lord
1 *Kings 22. 9.* hasten *h.* Micahiah the son of Imlah
2 *Kings 2. 8.* Jordan divided *h.* and thither, 14.
2 *Chron. 28. 13.* ye shall not bring in captives *h.*
Ezra 4. 2. king of Assur, which brought us up *h.*
Psal. 73. 10. therefore his people return *h.*
81. 2. take a psalm, and bring *h.* the timbrel
Prov. 9. 4. whose is simple, let him turn in *h.* 16.
Isa. 57. 3. draw near *h.* ye sons of the sorceress
Nat. 14. 18. he said, bring them *h.* to me
17. 17. Jesus said, bring him *h.* to me, *Luke 9. 41.*
22. 12. friend, how earnest thou in *h.* not having
Luke 14. 21. bring in *h.* the poor and the maimed
15. 23. bring *h.* the flatted calf and kill it
19. 27. bring *h.* and slay them before me
30. shall find a cult tied, loose him, bring him *h.*
John 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when earnest thou *h.*?
20. 27. reach *h.* thy finger, reach *h.* thy hand
Acts 9. 21. that came *h.* for that intent, that he
10. 32. call *h.* Simon, whose surname is Peter
19. 37. ye have brought *h.* these men, which are
See COME.

HITHERTO.

Exod. 7. 16. behold, *h.* thou wouldst not hear
Num. 14. 19. as thou hast forgiven this people *h.*
Josh. 17. 14. as the Lord hath blessed me *h.*
Judg. 16. 13. *h.* thou hast mocked me, and told lies
1 *Sam. 1. 16.* for out of my grief have I spoken *h.*
7. 12. and saying, *h.* hath the Lord helped us
2 *Sam. 7. 18.* thou hast brought me *h.* 1 *Chr. 17. 16.*
15. 34. as I have been thy father's servant *h.*
1 *Chron. 9. 18.* who *h.* waited in the king's gate
12. 29. *h.* the greatest part kept the ward
Job 34. 11. *h.* shall thou come, but no further
Psal. 71. 17. *h.* have I declared thy wondrous works
Isa. 18. 2. a people terrible from their beginning *h.*
John 5. 17. my Father worketh *h.* and I work
16. 24. *h.* have ye asked nothing in my name
Rom. 1. 13. I purposed to come, but was let *h.*
1 *Cor. 3. 2.* for *h.* ye were not able to bear it
HO.

Ruth 4. 1 to whom he said, *h.* such a one, sit down

Isa. 55. 1. *h.* every one that thirsteth, come ye
Zeck. 2. 6. *h.* ho, ho, come forth, flee from the land
HOAR, HOARY, See FROST, HAIRS, HEAD
HOARY.

Job 41. 32. one would think the deep to be *h.*
HOISED.

Acts 27. 40. they *h.* up the main-sail to the wind
HOLD, Substantive.

Judg. 9. 46. they entered into a *h.* of the god Berith
49. they put them to the *h.* and set the *h.* on fire
1 *Sam. 22. 4.* David in *h.* 24. 22. 2 *Sam. 5. 17.* [23. 14.
5. abide not in *h.* depart and get thee into land
1 *Chr. 12. 16.* there came of Judah to *h.* of David
Jer. 4. 3. and put them in *h.* unto the next day
Rev. 18. 2. is become the *h.* of every foul spirit
See STRONG.

HOLD.

Gen. 21. 18. lift up the lad, *h.* him in thine hand
Ezod. 5. 1. that they may *h.* a feast to me in wilderness.
9. 2. refuse to let them go, and wilt *h.* them still
10. 9. for we must *h.* a feast unto the Lord
20. 7. Lord will not *h.* him guiltless, *Deut. 5. 11.*
Deut. 22. 1 25. if the man take strong *h.* of her
Ruth 3. 15. he said, bring the veil, and *h.* it
2 *Sam. 2. 22.* how should I *h.* up my face to Joab
6. 6. Uzzah put forth his hand to ark of God, and
took *h.* of it, oxen shook it, 1 *Chron. 13. 9.*
1 *Kings 2. 9.* now therefore *h.* him not guiltless
9. 23. 4. 11. the king shall *h.* out the golden sceptre
Job 6. 24. teach me, and I will *h.* my tongue
13. 19. if I *h.* my tongue, I shall give up the ghost
17. 9. the righteous also shall *h.* on his way
41. 26. the spear, dart, and the habergeon cannot *h.*
Psal. 17. 5. *h.* up my goings in thy paths
119. 53. horror hath taken *h.* upon me, because
117. 8. thou me up, and I shall be safe
139. 10. and thy right hand shall *h.* me
Prov. 31. 19. and her hands *h.* the distaff
Cant. 3. 8. they all *h.* swords, being expert in war
Isa. 41. 13. 1. the Lord will *h.* thy right hand
42. 6. and I will *h.* thine hand, and keep thee
Jer. 2. 13. hewed broken cisterns, can *h.* no water
8. 21. astonishment hath taken *h.* on me
50. 42. they shall *h.* the bow and the lance
43. anguish took *h.* of him, and pangs as of wom
Ezek. 30. 21. to make it strong to *h.* the sword
41. 6. that they might have *h.* they had not *h.*
Amos 6. 10. thou shall be say, *h.* thy tongue
Zeck. 11. 5. slay them, and *h.* themselves not guilty
Mat. 6. 24. either he will *h.* to the one, *Luke 16. 13.*
21. 26. for all *h.* John as a prophet

Mark 7. 4. other things they have received to *h.*
8. ye *h.* the tradition of men, as washing of pots
Rom. 1. 18. who *h.* the truth in unrighteousness
Phil. 2. 29. receive him, and *h.* such in reputation
2 *Thess. 2. 15.* *h.* the traditions ye have been taught
Heb. 3. 14. if we *h.* the beginning of our confidence
Rev. 2. 14. hast them that *h.* the doctrine of Balaam
15. hast them that *h.* doctrine of the Nicolaitanea
See CAUGHT.

HOLD fast.

Job 8. 15. he shall *h.* it fast, but it shall not endure
27. 6. my righteousness I *h.* fast, I will not let it go
Jer. 8. 5. they *h.* fast, decayed, they refuse to return
1 *Thess. 5. 21.* prove all things, *h.* fast that is good
2 *Tim. 1. 13.* *h.* fast the form of sound words, which
Heb. 3. 14. if we *h.* fast the confid. and the rejoicing
4. 16. let us *h.* fast our profession, 10. 23.
Rev. 2. 25. that ye have already *h.* fast till I come
3. 3. *h.* fast and repent [11. *h.* fast which thou hast
HOLD.] peace.

Ezod. 14. 14. Lord shall fight, ye shall *h.* your peace
Num. 30. 4. if her father *h.* his peace at her
14. if her husband altogether *h.* his peace at her
Judg. 18. 19. *h.* thy peace, lay hand on thy mouth
2 *Sam. 13. 20.* *h.* thy peace, my sister, he is brother
2 *Kings 2. 3.* he said, I know it, *h.* your peace, 5.
7. 9. a day of good tidings, and we *h.* our peace
Neh. 8. 11. saying, *h.* your peace, the day is holy
Job 11. 3. should thy lies make men *h.* their peace?
13. 5. that ye would altogether *h.* your peace
13. *h.* your peace, let me alone that I may speak
33. 31. mark well, *h.* thy peace and I will speak
33. *h.* thy peace, and I will teach thee wisdom
Psal. 83. 1. O God, *h.* not thy *h.* be not still, 109. 1.
Isa. 62. 1. for Zion's sake will I not *h.* my peace
6. which shall never *h.* their *h.* day nor night
64. 12. wilt thou *h.* thy peace and afflict us sore?
Jer. 4. 19. I am pained at heart, I cannot *h.* my *h.*
Zeph. 1. 7. *h.* thy *h.* at the presence of the Lord
Mat. 20. 31. the multitude rebuked them, because
they should *h.* their peace, *Mark 10. 43*
Luke 18. 30.

Mark 1. 25. *h.* thy *h.* come out of him, *Luke 4. 35.*
Luke 10. 40. if they should *h.* their peace the stones
Acts 12. 17. beckoning to them to *h.* their peace
18. 9. he not afraid, but speak, and *h.* not thy peace
1 *Cor. 14. 30.* to another, let the first *h.* his peace
See TAKE.

HOLDEN

2 Kings 23.22. there was not *a*. such a passover, 23.
Job 36. 8. if they be *h*. in cords of affliction
Psal. 18. 35. and thy right hand bath *h*. me up
71. 6. by these have I been *h*. up from the womb
23. 2. thou hast *h*. me up by my right hand
Prov. 5.22. and shall be *h*. with the cords of his sins
Isa. 42. 14. I have long *h*. my peace and been still
45.1. whose right hand I have *h*. to subdue nations
Luke 24.16. eyes were *h*. they should not know him
Acts 2.24. it was not possible he should be *h*. of it
Rom. 14. 4. yea, he shall be *h*. up, for God is able
HOLDEST.

Esth. 4. 14. if thou altogether *h*. thy peace this time
Job 13. 24. wherefore *h*. thou me for thine enemy?
Psal. 77. 4. thou *h*. my eyes waking, I am troubled
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that *h*. the height of the hill
Hab. 1. 13. *h*. thy tongue, when the wicked devoureth
Rev. 2. 13. thou *h*. fast my name, hast not denied
HOLDETH.

Job 2. 3. and still be *h*. fast his integrity
26.9. heh. back the face of his throne, and spread.
Psal. 66. 9. bless God who *h*. our soul in life
Prov. 11. 12. a man of understanding *h*. his peace
17. 28. a fool when he *h*. his peace is counted wise
Dan. 10. 21. and none *h*. with me but Michael
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that *h*. the sceptre, 8.
Rev. 2. 1. *h*. the seven stars in his right hand
HOLDING.

Isa. 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from *h*. of bribes
Jer. 6. 11. I am weary with *h*. in, I will pour fury
Mark 7. 3. eat not, *h*. the tradition of the elders
Phil. 2. 16. *h*. forth the word of life, that I may
Col. 2. 19. not *h*. the head, from which the body
1 Tim. 1. 19. *h*. faith and a good conscience
3. 9. *h*. the mystery of faith in a pure conscience
Tit. 1. 9. *h*. fast faithful word, as hath been taught
Rev. 7. 1. I saw four angels *h*. the four winds
HOLDS.

Jer. 51. 30. they have remained in their *h*.
Ezek. 19. 9. and they brought him into *h*.
See STRONG.

HOLE

Exod. 28. 32. there shall be *a*. in the top of it
2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiahad bored *a*. in the lid of it
Cant. 5. 4. put in his hand by the *a*. of the door
Isa. 11. 8. suck. child shall play on the *a*. of the asp
51. 1. look to *a*. of the pit whence ye are digged
Jer. 13. 4. and hide it there in *a*. of the rock
Ezek. 8. 7. when I looked, behold *a*. in the wall
Jam. 3. 11. a fountain sent at same *a*. sweet water
HOLDS.

Gen. 40. 16. I had baskets full of *a*. on my head
1 Sam. 14. 11. the Hebrews came forth out of the *a*.
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into *a*. of the rocks, 7. 19.
42. 22. they are all of them snared in *a*. are hid
Jer. 16. 16. hunt them out of the *a*. of the rocks
48. 28. maketh her nest in sides of the *a*. mouth
Mic. 7. 17. they shall not move out of their *a*.
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his *a*. with prey, and dens
Hag. 1. 6. earnest wages to put it in a bag with *a*.
Zech. 14. 12. their eyes shall consume in their *a*.
Mat. 8.20. Jesus saith, the foxes have *a*. Luke 9.53.
HOLIER.

Isa. 65. 5. come not near, for I am *a*. than thou
HOLDEST.

Heb. 9. 3. the tabernacle which is called the *a*.
8. the way into the *a*. was not yet made manifest
10. 19. to enter into the *a*. by the blood of Jesus
HOLILY.

1 Thess. 2. 10. ye are witnesses how *a*. he behaved
HOLINESS.

Exod. 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in *a*.?
23. 36. *h*. to the L. 35. 12. [39. 30. Zech. 14. 20. 21.
1 Chr. 16. 29. come before the Lord, worship the
Lord in the beauty of *a*. Psal. 29. 2. [96. 9.
2 Chr. 8. 11. Solomon said, because the places are *a*.
20. 21. singers, that should praise the beauty of *a*.
31. 13. in office they sanctified themselves in *a*.
Psal. 30. 4. at the remembrance of *a*. his 97. 12.
47. 8. God sitteth upon the throne of his *a*.
1. greatly to be praised in the mountain of his *a*.
60. 6. God hath spoken in his *a*. 103. 7.
89. 35. once I have sworn by my *a*. I will not lie
93. 5. *a*. becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever
110. 3. thy people shall be willing, in beauties of *a*.
Isa. 23. 18. and her hire shall be *a*. to the Lord
35. 8. and it shall be called the way of *a*.
62. 9. they shall drink it in the courts of my *a*.
63. 15. behold from habitation of thy *a*. and glory
13. the people of thy *a*. have possessed it
Jer. 2. 3. Israel was *a*. to the L. and the first-fruits
23. 9. and because of the words of his *a*.
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O mountain of *a*.
Amos 4. 2. the Lord God hath sworn by his *a*.
Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion there shall be *a*.
Mal. 2. 11. Just as hath profaned the *a*. of the Lord
Luke 1.75. might serve our *a*. and righteousness
Acts 3. 12. as though by our *a*. made this man walk
Rom. 1. 4. with power, according to the Spirit of *a*.

Rom. 6. 19. yield members servits. to right, unto *a*.
22. ye have your fruit unto *a*. and the end life
2 Cor. 7. 1. perfecting *a*. in the fear of God
Eph. 4. 24. new man created in righteousness, and *a*.
1 Thess. 3. 13. stablish your hearts unblameable, in *a*.
4. 7. hath not called us to uncleanness, but to *a*.
1 Tim. 2. 15. if they continue in faith and *a*.
Tit. 2. 3. that they be in behaviour as becometh *a*.
Heb. 12. 10. that we might be partakers of his *a*.
14. follow peace with men, and *a*. without which
HOLLOW.

Gen. 32. 25. he touched the *a*. of his thigh, 32.
Exod. 27. 8. shalt make altar *h*. with boards, 38. 7.
Lev. 14. 37. if the plague be in walls with *a*. strikes
Judg. 15. 19. God clave *a*. place in the jaw
Isa. 40. 12. who measured waters in *a*. of his hand
Jer. 52. 21. concerning the pillar, it was *a*.
HOLPEN.

Psal. 83. 8. they have *h*. the children of Lot
86. 17. because thou, Lor!, hast *h*. me
Isa. 31. 3. and he that is *h*. shall fall down
Dan. 11. 34. they shall be *h*. with a little help
Luke 1. 54. hath *h*. his servant Isr. in remembrance
HOLY.

Holiness. True holiness consists in a conformity
to the nature and will of God, whereby a Saint is
distinguished from the unrenewed world, and is
not actuated by their principles and precepts,
nor governed by their maxims and customs.
There are different degrees of holiness in the
Saints, but sincerity is inseparable from the
being of it. All gold, as one observes, is not
refined to the same degree and height of purity;
but true gold, though in the lowest degree of
fineness, will endure the furnace and the touch-
stone, and by that trial is discerned from counter-
feit metal. The Holy Spirit, in renewing a
man, infuses a universal habit of holiness, that
is comprehensive of all the variety of graces
to be exercised in the life of a Christian. Gal.
5. 22, 23. The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy,
peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,
meekness, temperance. See SANCTIFY.

Holy is applied, 1. To God the Father, Son, and
Spirit, who is infinitely holy above all crea-
tures, and is called by way of emphasis, THE
HOLY ONE. All the holiness and perfection
that creatures do or shall enjoy and possess
to eternity is derived from the unmeasurable
abyss of God's holiness, for he is the fountain
of all holiness and purity. II. To his saints
who are holy, [1] By separation and choice, 1
Pet. 2. 9. [2] By the imputation of Christ's
holiness or righteousness to them, Ezek. 16. 14.
2 Cor. 5. 21. [3] By partaking of a holy prin-
ciple of grace, whereby the soul is renewed in
holiness by degrees, till it attains a perfection
of it, Heb. 12. 23. III. To angels, Mat. 25. 31.
IV. To persons and things dedicated to God,
Exod. 30. 35. [31. 14. Lev. 16. 4.

The prophets call the Lord, The Holy One of
Israel, as if the name of Holy were synonymous
with that of God. They provoked the holy
One of Israel to anger, Isa. 1. 4. They shall
stay upon the Lord, the holy One of Israel, Isa.
10. 20. And in Isa. 29. 19. The poor among
men shall rejoice in the holy One of Israel. The
Messiah in like manner is called the holy One.
Psal. 16. 10. Thou wilt not suffer thine holy
One to see corruption. And in Luke 4. 34. I
know thee who thou art, the holy One of God.
So in Luke 1. 35. That holy thing which shall
be born of thee, shall be called the Son of God.
Christ is called simply the holy One, Acts 3. 14.
Holy is likewise the common epithet given to
the third Person of the glorious Trinity, Holy
Ghost.

The Israelites are often called holy in scripture,
because they were the Lord's, who sanctified
them; they professed the true religion, were
called to holiness, which they were to endeav-
our to acquire, and which many in reality
did attain to under the old Law. Exod. 19. 6.
Ye shall be a holy nation. See EXOD. 32. 31.
Lev. 11. 44, 45. Num. 16. 3.

Christians are still more particularly declared
holy. They having received the earnest of the
Holy Spirit in a more plentiful and perfect
manner than were enjoyed under the Law. In
the Acts and in St. Paul's Epistles, Christians
are generally described under the name of
Saints. Acts 9. 13, 32, 41, Lord, I have heard
by many of this man, how much evil he hath
done to thy saints. St. Peter came down to the
saints which dwell in Lydda; he raised Tabitha
from the dead, and presented her to the
saints. St. Paul directs his Epistle to the Ro-
mans thus, To the beloved of God, called to be
saints, Rom. 1. 7.

Holy place is put for the holy of holies, or the

most holy place. Exod. 28. 29, Aaron shall
bear the names of the children of Israel in the
breast-plate of judgment upon his heart, when
he goeth in unto the holy place. Sometimes it
is put for the court of the priests. Lev. 10. 18.
Behold, the blood of it was not brought in
within the holy place; ye should indeed have
eaten it in the holy place; the court of the
priests is called holy, compared with the court
of the people; as in Ezek. 42. 14. Tho priests
shall not go out of the holy place into the outer
court. It is also taken for the whole temple.
Acts 6. 13. This man ceaseth not to speak blas-
phemous words against this holy place, and the
law. And sometimes for heaven itself. Is.
57. 15. I dwell in the high and holy place; so in
Heb. 9. 12. Neither by the blood of goats and
calves, but by his own blood, he entered in once
into the holy place.

Exod. 3.5. place whereon thou standest is *a*. ground
16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the *a*. sabbath
19. 6. ye shall be to me *a*. nation, 1 Pet. 2. 9.
20. 8. remember the sabbath day to keep it *a*.
25. 38. Israel shall hallow in all their *a*. gifts
26. 6. and put the *a*. crown upon the mitre
33. because they are *a*. [34. because it is *a*.
30. 25. make it an oil of *a*. ointment compound
32. it is *a*. and it shall be *a*. unto you
35. a perfume tempered together, pure and *a*.
31. 14. keep the sabbath, for it is *a*. unto you, 15.
Lev. 8. 9. and he put upon Aaron the *a*. crown
10. 10. yemay put difference between *a*. and unholy
16. 4. he shall put on the *a*. linen coat
33. he shall make atonement for the *a*. sanctuary
19. 2. for I the Lord your God am 21. 8.
26. 7. be ye *a*. [21. 7. for he is *a*. unto his God
27. 14. a man sanctify his house to be *a*. to the Ld
30. the title of the land is *a*. unto the Lord
Num. 5. 17. and the priest shall take *a*. water
15. 40. that ye may remember, and be *a*. to your G.
16. 3. seeing all the congregation are *a*. every one
5. the Lord will shew who are his, and who is *a*.
18. 17. thou shalt not redeem them, they are *a*.
31. 6. sent Phinchas with the *a*. instruments
1 Sam. 2. 2. for there is none *a*. as the Lord
2. 5. and the vessels of the young men are *a*.
1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up the ark and the taber-
nacle, and all the *a*. vessels, 2 Chron. 5. 5.
2 Kings 4. 9. I perceive this is *a*. man of God
1 Chr. 22. 19. bring the *a*. vessels into house of God
29. 3. above all that I have prepared for the *a*. house
2 Chron. 23. 6. they shall go in, for they are *a*.
35. 3. said to the Levites which were *a*. to the Ld
put the *a*. ark into the house Solomon built
13. but the other *a*. offerings said they in pots
Ezra 8. 28. ye are *a*. to the Lord, vessels are *a*. also
9. 2. the *a*. seed mingled themselves with people
Neh. 9. 14. madest known unto them thy *a*. sabbath
Psal. 20. 6. he will hear him from his *a*. heavens
32. 3. thou art *a*. O thou that inhabitest praises
22. 2. when I lift my hands toward thy *a*. oracle
86. 2. preserve my soul, for I am *a*. O God save
98. 1. his *a*. arm hath gotten him the victory
99. 5. worship at his footstool, for he is *a*.
9. exalt the Lord, and worship at his *a*. hill
105. 42. for he remembered his *a*. promise
145. 17. the Lord is *a*. in all his works
Prov. 9. 10. the knowledge of the *a*. is understanding
20. 25. to man, who devoureth that which is *a*.
30. 3. nor have I the knowledge of the *a*.
Isa. 4. 3. remaineth in Jerusalem shall be called *a*.
6. 3. one cried, *a*. *a*. *a*. is the Lord of hosts
13. the *a*. seed shall be the substance thereof
17. 13. shall worship in the *a*. mountain at Jerusalem
30. 29. a song, as when *a*. solemnity is kept
52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his *a*. arm
58. 13. call sabbath, the *a*. of the Lord, honourable
64. 10. thy *a*. cities are a wilderness, Zion a wilder.
11. our *a*. and beautiful house is burnt up
Jer. 11. 15. and the *a*. flesh is passed from thee
Ezek. 22. 26. put no difference between *a*. and profane
36. 38. I will increase them as the *a*. flock
42. 13. they be *a*. chambers, where priests eat
14. there lay their garments, for they are *a*.
44. 19. and lay them in the *a*. chambers
23. shall teach difference between *a*. and profane
45. 1. shall offer *a*. *a*. portion of the land, 4.
6. against the oblation of *a*. portion, 7. [48. 18.
46. 19. into the *a*. chambers of the priests
48. 10. for the priests shall be this *a*. oblation
14. not sell first-fruits, for it is *a*. unto the Lord
20. shall offer the *a*. oblation four-square, 21.
Dan. 4. 8. but Daniel came in before me, in whom
is the spirit of the *a*. gods, 9. 18. [5. 11.
11. 28: his heart shall be against the *a*. covenant
30. indignation against the *a*. covenant, intelli-
gence with them that forsake the *a*. covenant
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear *a*. flesh, and with his skirt
touch bread, or pottage, or wine, or oil
shall it be *a*.?

Zech. 2. 12. Lord shall inherit Judah in the *h. land*
13. Lord is raised up out of his *h. habitation*
Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is *h. unto the dogs*
25. 31. shall come, and all the *h. angels* with him
Mark 6. 20. knowing that he was just man and a
8. 38. cometh in glory with *h. angels, Luke 9. 26.*
Luke 1. 70. by the mouth of *h. prophets, Acts 3. 21.*
72. and to remember his *h. covenant*
2. 23. every male shall be called *h. to the Lord*
John 17. 11. A. Father, keep those thou hast given me
Acts 4. 27. against thy *h. child Jesus*, whom thou
30. wonders may be done by name of thy *h. child*
7. 33. the place where thou standest is *h. ground*
10. 22. was warned from God by a *h. angel*
Rom. 1. 2. which he had promised in the *h. scriptures*
7. 12. the commandment is *h. just*, and good
11. 16. if the first-fruit be *h. if the root be *h.**
12. 1. that ye present your bodies as *h. sacrifice* to G.
16. 2. salute one another with a *h. kiss, 1 Cor. 16.*
20. 2 Cor. 13. 12. 1 Thee. 5. 26. 1 Pet. 5. 14.
1 Cor. 3. 17. the temple of God is *h. which temple*
7. 14. but now are they *h. || 34.* that she may be *h.*
Eph. 1. 4. we should be *h. and without blame, 5. 27.*
Col. 1. 22. to present you *h. and unblamable*
3. 12. put on, as the elect of God, *h. and beloved*
1 Thee. 5. 27. this epistle be read to all the *h. brethren*
1 Tim. 2. 8. lifting up *h. hands* without wrath
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us with a *h. calling*
3. 15. thou hast known *h. scriptures*, able to make
Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be sober, *h. temperate*
Heb. 3. 1. *h. brethren*, partakers of heavenly calling
7. 26. such a high-priest became us, who is *h.*
1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye *h. in all conversation, 16.*
2. 5. *h. priesthood* to offer up spiritual sacrifices
3. 5. the *h. women* also who trusted in God
2 Pet. 1. 18. when we were with him in *h. mount*
21. but *h. men* spake as moved by Holy Ghost
2. 21. than to turn from the *h. commandment*
2. 2. the words spoken before by the *h. prophets*
11. what persons to be in all *h. conversation*
Ren. 3. 7. write these things, saith he that is *h.*
4. 8. saying, *h. h. h. Ld. God Almighty*, which was
6. 10. cried, saying, how long, *O Lord, h. and true*
14. 10. be tormented in presence of the *h. angels*
15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou art *h.*
18. 20. rejoice over her, ye *h. apostles and prophets*
20. 6. *h.* is he that hath part in the first resurrection
21. 10. and he shewed me the *h. Jerusalem*
22. 6. Lord God of the *h. prophets* sent his angel
11. and he that is *h.* let him be *h. still*

See CONVOCACTION.

HOLY day.

Erod. 35. 2. the seventh day shall be a *h. day*
Neh. 8. 9. this day is *h. unto the Lord, 10. 11.*
10. 31. not buy it of them on sabbath or *h. day*
Psalm. 42. 4. with a multitude that kept *h. day*
Isa. 54. 13. from doing thy pleasure on my *h. day*
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in respect of a *h. day*

See GARMENTS.

HOLY Ghost.

Mat. 1. 18. she was found with child of the *H. Ghost*
20. what is conceived in her is of the *H. Ghost*
3. 11. shall baptize you with *H. Ghost*, and with fire,
Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. John 1. 33. Acts 1. 5.
12. 31. blasphemy against the *H. Ghost* shall not
be forgiven unto men, Mark 3. 29. Luke 12. 10.
32. whosoever speaketh against the *H. Ghost*
24. 19. baptize in name of Father, Son, and *H. Ghost*
Mark 12. 36. David said by the *H. Ghost, Acts 1. 16.*
13. 11. it is out ye that speak, but the *H. Ghost*
Luke 1. 15. John shall be filled with the *H. Ghost*
35. the *H. Ghost* shall come upon thee
41. and Elizabeth was filled with the *H. Ghost*
67. his father Zacharias was filled with the *H. Ghost*
2. 25. name was Simeon, and *H. G.* was upon him
26. and it was revealed unto him by the *H. Ghost*
3. 22. the *H. Ghost* descended in a bodily shape
4. 1. Jesus being full of the *H. Ghost* returned
12. 12. *H. Ghost* shall teach you in the same hour
John 7. 39. for the *H. Ghost* was not yet given
14. 26. but the Comforter, who is the *H. Ghost*
20. 22. he saith, receive ye the *H. G. Acts 2. 38.*
Acts 1. 2. after that he through the *H. G.* had given
8. after that the *H. Ghost* is come upon you
2. 4. they were all filled with the *H. Ghost, 4. 31.*
33. having received the promise of the *H. Ghost*
4. 6. Peter, filled with the *H. G.* said unto them
5. 3. Satan filled thy heart to lie to the *H. Ghost*
6. 3. are his witnesses, so is also the *H. Ghost*
6. 3. look out man full of the *H. G.* and wisdom
7. they chose Stephen, a man full of the *H. Ghost*
7. 51. ye stiff-necked, ye always resist the *H. G.*
8. 55. he being full of *H. G.* looked up to heaven
8. 15. prayed that they might receive the *H. G.*
17. hands on them, and then he received the *H. G.*
18. when Simon saw that the *H. G.* was given
19. on whom I lay hands, he may receive *H. G.*
9. 17. thou mightest be filled with the *H. Ghost*
31. walking in the comfort of the *H. Ghost*
10. 38. how God anointed Jesus with the *H. Ghost*

Acts 10. 44. *H. G.* fell on all which heard the word
45. on Gentiles was poured the gift of the *H. G.*
47. which have received the *H. G.* as well as we
11. 15. *H. G.* fell on them as on us at beginning
16. but ye shall be baptized with the *H. Ghost*
24. Barnabas, full of the *H. Ghost* and faith
13. 2. the *H. G.* said, separate Barnabas and Saul
4. being sent forth by the *H. Ghost*, departed
9. Paul, filled with the *H. G.* set his eyes on him
32. the disciples were filled with the *H. Ghost*
15. 8. giving them the *H. Ghost* as he did unto us
28. it seemed good to the *H. Ghost*, and to us
16. 6. were forbidden of the *H. G.* to preach in Asia
19. 2. have ye received the *H. Ghost*? we have
not heard whether there be any *H. Ghost*
6. laid hands on them, the *H. G.* came on them
20. 23. save that the *H. G.* witnesseth in every city
23. over which *H. G.* hath made you overseers
21. 11. thus saith the *H. Ghost*, so shall the Jews
28. 25. well spake the *H. G.* by Easias the prophet
Rom. 5. 5. love of God shed in hearts by the *H. G.*
9. 1. conscience bearing me witness in the *H. G.*
14. 17. the kingdom of God is joy in the *H. Ghost*
15. 13. abound in hope through power of the *H. G.*
16. acceptable, being sanctified by the *H. Ghost*
1 Cor. 2. 13. but in words which the *H. G.* teacheth
6. 19. your body is the temple of the *H. Ghost*
12. 3. say that Jesus is Lord, but by the *H. Ghost*
2 Cor. 6. 6. by kindness, by the *H. Ghost*, by love
13. 14. the communion of the *H. G.* be with you
1 Thess. 1. 5. for our gospel came in the *H. Ghost*
6. received the word with joy of the *H. Ghost*
2 Tim. 1. 14. that good thing keep by the *H. Ghost*
Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the renewing of the *H. G.*
Heb. 2. 4. bearing witness with gifts of the *H. Ghost*
3. 7. as the *H. Ghost* saith, to-day if ye will hear
6. 4. and were made partakers of the *H. Ghost*
9. 8. the *H. Ghost*, this signifying, that the way
10. 15. whereof the *H. Ghost* is a witness to us
1 Pet. 1. 12. with the *H. G.* seat down from heaven
2 Pet. 1. 21. spake as they were moved by the *H. G.*
John 5. 7. the Father, the Word, and the *H. G.*
Luke 20. but ye, beloved, praying in the *H. Ghost*
See GOD, HABITATION, HILL.

Most HOLY.

Exod. 26. 33. between the holy place and the most *h.*
34. on ark of the testimony in the most *h.* place
29. 37. and it shall be an altar most *h.* 40. 10.
10. 10. it is most *h.* || 29. that they may be most *h.*
36. the perfume shall be to you most *h.*
Lev. 2. 3. the remnant of the meat-offering shall
be Aaron's, it is most h. 10. || 6. 17. || 10. 12.
6. 25. the sin-offering is most *h.* 29. || 10. 17.
7. 1. the trespass-offering is most *h.* 6. || 14. 13.
21. 22. eat bread of God both of most *h.* and holy
24. 9. the cakes of fine flour are most *h.* to him
27. 28. every devoted thing is most *h.* to the Lord
Num. 4. 4. this shall be service about most *h.* things
19. thus do, when they approach the most *h.* things
18. 9. the offering they render to me shall be *h.* *h.*
10. 10. in the most *h.* place shalt thou eat it
1 Kings 6. 16. he built them for the most *h.* place
7. 50. Solomon made vessels for the most *h.* place
8. 6. brought the ark unto *h.* place, 2 Chr. 5. 7.
1 Chron. 6. 49. Aaron and sons for work of most *h.*
23. 13. Aaron separated to sanctify most *h.* things
2 Chron. 3. 8. Solomon made the most *h.* house
4. 10. in the most *h.* house he made two cherubims
4. 12. the inner doors thereof for the most *h.* place
31. 14. and Kore to distribute the most *h.* things
Ezra 2. 63. not eat of the most *h.* things, Neh. 7. 65.
Ezek. 43. 12. the whole limit shall be most *h.*
44. 13. shall not come near in the most *h.* place
45. 3. it is shall be the sanctuary and most *h.* place
48. 12. this oblation shall be a thing most *h.*
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks to anoint the most *h.*
Hos. 11. || 12. Judah is faithful with the most *h.*
Jude 20. building yourselves on your most *h.* faith
HOLY mountain.
Psalm. 87. 1. his foundation is in the *h. mountains*
Isa. 11. 9. nor destroy in my *h. mountain, 65. 25.*
56. 7. even them will I bring to my *h. mountain*
57. 13. and he shall inherit my *h. mountain*
65. 11. ye are they that forget my *h. mountain*
66. 20. on mules and swift beasts to my *h. mount.*
Ezek. 20. 40. in my *h. mountain* they shall serve me
28. 14. thou wast upon the *h. mountain* of God
Dan. 9. 16. let thy anger be turned from thy *h. m.*
20. presenting supplication for the *h. mountain*
11. 45. plant thuburnes in glorious *h. mountain*
Isa. 2. 1. sound an alarm in my *h. mountain*
3. 17. I am the Lord, dwelling in Zion my *h. mount.*
Obad. 16. for as ye have drunk on my *h. mountain*
Zeph. 3. 11. no more humbly because of the *h. mount.*
Zech. 8. 3. mountains of the Lord called the *h. mount.*
HOLY name.
Lev. 20. 3. seed to Moloch, to profane my *h. name*
22. 2. and that they profane not my *h. name*
32. neither shall ye profane my *h. name*
1 Chron. 16. 10. glory ye in his *h. name, Ps. 105. 3.*

1 Chr. 16. 35. we give thanks to thy *h. n. Psalm. 106. 47*
29. 16. to build thee a house for thy *h. name*
Psalm. 33. 21. because we trusted in thy *h. name*
99. 3. praise thy terrible name, for it is *h.*
103. 1. bless the Lord, bless his *h. name, 145. 21*
111. 9. h. and reverend is his name, *Luke 1. 49.*
Isa. 57. 15. saith the lofty One, whose name is *h.*
Ezek. 20. 39. but pollute you my *h. name* no more
36. 20. thou profaned my *h. name* when they said
21. but I had pity for mine *h. name*
22. not for your sakes, but for my *h. name's* sake
39. 7. I will make my *h. name* known in Israel. I will
not let them pollute my *h. name* any more
25. and I will be jealous for my *h. name*
43. 7. my *h. name* shall Israel no more defile
8. they have defiled my *h. n.* by their abominat
Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to profane my *h. n.*
HOLY One.

Deut. 33. 8. Thummim and Urim be with thy *h. O.*
Job 6. 10. not concealed the words of the *h. One*
Psalm. 16. 10. not leave my soul in hell, nor suffer thine
h. One to see corruption, *Acts 2. 27. || 13. 35.*
89. 19. then thou spakest in vision to thy *h. One*
Isa. 10. 17. and his *h. One* shall be for a flame
29. 23. they shall anctify the *h. One* of Jacob
40. 25. to whom shall I be equal? saith the *h. One*
43. 15. I am the Lord your *h. One*, the Creator
49. 7. thus saith the Redeemer of Israel, his *h. One*
Dan. 4. 13. a *h. One* came down from heaven, 23.
Hos. 11. 9. for I am the *h. One* in the midst of thee
Hab. 1. 12. art thou not from everlasting, O L. my *h. O*
3. 3. the *h. One* came from mount Paran
Mark 1. 24. man with unclean spir. said, I know thee
who thou art, the *h. One* of God, *Luke 4. 34.*
Acts 3. 14. but ye denied the *h. One* and the Just
1 John 2. 20. ye have an unction from the *h. One*

HOLY One of Israel.

2 Kings 19. 22. thou hast exalted thy voice, and lifted
thy eyes against the *h. One* of Israel, *Isa. 37. 32.*
Psalm. 71. 22. to thee will I sing, O thou *h. One* of Israel
78. 41. yea, they limited the *h. One* of Israel
89. 18. and the *h. One* of Israel is our King
Isa. 1. 4. they have provoked the *h. One* of Israel
5. 19. let counsel of the *h. One* of Israel draw nigh
24. and despised the word of the *h. One* of Israel
10. 20. shall stay on the Lord, the *h. One* of Israel
12. 6. great is the *h. One* of Israel in midst of thee
17. 7. his eyes shall have respect to *h. One* of Israel
29. 19. the poor shall rejoice in the *h. One* of Israel
30. 11. cause the *h. One* of Israel to cease from us
12. thus saith the *h. One* of Israel, 15.
31. 1. they look not unto the *h. One* of Israel
41. 14. saith thy Redeemer, the *h. One* of Israel
16. and thou shalt glory in the *h. One* of Israel
20. and the *h. One* of Israel hath created it
43. 3. I am the Ld. the *h. One* of Israel, thy Saviour
14. thus saith your Redeemer, the *h. One* of Israel
45. 11. the Ld. the *h. One* of Israel, and his Maker
47. 4. Lord of hosts is his name, the *h. One* of Israel
48. 17. saith thy Redeemer, the *h. One* of Israel, 5.
49. 7. the Redeemer of Israel, and his *h. One*
55. 5. nations run unto thee, for the *h. One* of Israel
60. 9. bring their gold to the *h. One* of Israel
14. shall call thee the Zion of the *h. One* of Israel
Jer. 50. 29. Babylon proud ag, the *h. One* of Israel
51. 5. land filled with sin against the *h. One* of Israel
Ezek. 39. 7. that I am the Lord, the *h. One* in Israel

HOLY ones.

Dan. 4. 17. the demand by the word of the *h. ones*
HOLY oil.
Exod. 30. 25. it shall be a *h. anointing oil, 31.*
37. 29. and be made the *h. anointing oil*
Num. 35. 25. the high-priest was anointed with *h. oil*
Psalm. 89. 20. with my *h. oil* have I anointed him
HOLY people.
Deut. 7. 6. thou art a *h. people* to the Lord, 14. 2. 21.
26. 19. that thou mayest be a *h. people* to the Lord
28. 9. shall establish thee a *h. people* to himself
Isa. 62. 12. they shall call them the *h. people*
Dan. 8. 24. he shall prosper, and destroy the *h. people*
12. 7. to scatter the power of the *h. people*

HOLY place.

Erod. 28. 29. when he goeth in unto the *h. place, 35.*
43. come near to minister in the *h. place, 29. 30.*
29. 31. thou shalt see the flesh in the *h. place*
31. 11. may make sweet incense for the *h. place*
35. 19. to do service in the *h. place, 39. 1. 41.*
24. 6. the gold in all the work of the *h. place*
Lev. 6. 16. with unleavened bread it shall be eaten
in the *h. place, 26. || 7. 6. || 10. 13. || 24. 9.*
27. thou shalt wash what in the *h. place*
30. brought to reconcile within in the *h. place*
10. 17. have ye not extension-offering in the *h. place*?
18. blood was not brought in within the *h. place*
14. 13. shall alay the burnt-offering in the *h. place*
16. 2. that he come not at all times into the *h. place*
3. thus shall Aaron come into the *h. place*
16. he shall make an atonement for the *h. place*
17. goeth to make atonement in the *h. place, 27.*
20. hath made an end of reconciling the *h. place*

Lev. 16.23. he put on when he went into the *h. place*
 24. shall wash his flesh with water in the *h. place*
 Josh. 5. 15. the *place* whereon thou standest is *h.*
 1 Kings 8.8. the staves were seen out in the *h. place*
 10. priests come out of the *h. place*, 2 Chr. 5. 11.
 1 Chron. 23. 32. keep the charge of the *h. place*
 2 Chron. 29. 5. carry filthiness out of the *h. place*
 7. nor offered burnt-offerings in the *h. place*
 30. 27. prayer came up to his *h. dwelling-place*
 35. 5. stand in the *h. place* according to divisions
 Ezra 9. 8. and to give us a nail in his *h. place*
 Psal. 24. 3. and who shall stand in his *h. place*?
 46. 4. the streams whereof make glad the *h. place*
 63. 17. among them as in Sinai, in the *h. place*
 Eccl. 8. 10. who had gone from the *place* of this *h.*
 Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and *h. place*
 Ezek. 41. 4. he said to me, this is the most *h. place*
 42. 13. the *place* is *h.* || 14. not go out of the *h. place*
 45. 4. it shall be a *h. place* for the sanctuary
 Nat. 24.15. ye see the abominations stand in *h. place*
 Jets 6. 13. blasphemous words against this *h. place*
 21. 23. this man hath polluted this *h. place*
 Heb. 9. 12. Christ entered in once into the *h. place*
 25. the high-priest entered every year into *h. place*

HOLY places.

2 Chron. 8.11. because the *places* are *h.* whereunto
 Psal. 68. 25. thou art terrible out of thy *h. places*
 Ezek. 7. 24. and their *h. places* shall be defiled
 21. 2. and drop thy word toward the *h. places*
 Heb. 9. 24. Christ is not entered into *h. places* made

Shall be HOLY.

Ezod. 22. 31. and ye shall be *h.* men unto me
 30. 37. whatsoever toucheth the altar shall be *h.*
 30. 29. whatsoever toucheth them shall be *h.*
 32. it is holy, and it shall be *h.* unto you, Lev. 6.18.
 40.9. shall anoint the tabernacle, and it shall be *h.*
 Lev. 6. 37. shall touch the flesh thereof shall be *h.*
 11.41. ye shall be *h.* for I am holy, 45. || 19. 2. || 30.26.
 19. 24. fruit thereof shall be *h.* to praise the Lord
 21. 6. the priests shall be *h.* unto their God
 23. 20. they shall be *h.* to the Lord for the priest
 25. 12. it is the jubilee, it shall be *h.* unto you
 27. 9. that any man giveth to the Lord shall be *h.*
 10. then the exchange thereof shall be *h.* 33.
 21. in the jubilee it shall be *h.* to the Lord
 32. the tenth shall be *h.* unto the Lord
 Num. 6. 5. the Nazarite shall be *h.* unto the Lord
 16.7. the man whom Lord doth choose he shall be *h.*
 18.10. every male shall eat it, it shall be *h.* unto thee
 Deut. 23. 14. therefore shall thy camp be *h.*
 Jer. 31. 40. the gate toward the east shall be *h.*
 Ezek. 45.1. the holy portion shall be *h.* with borders
 Joel 3.17. I dwell in Zion, then shall Jerusalem be *h.*

HOLY Spirit.

Psal. 51. 11. and take not thy *h. Spirit* from me
 Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and vexed his *h. Spirit*
 11. where is he that put his *h. Spirit* within him?
 Luke 11.13. your heavenly Father give the *h. Spirit*
 Eph. 1. 13. sealed with that *h. Spirit* of promise
 4. 30. grieve not the *h. Spirit* of God, whereby
 1 Thess. 4. 8. who hath given unto us his *h. Spirit*

HOLY temple.

Psal. 57.1. I will worship toward thy *h. temple*, 138.2.
 11. 4. the Lord is in his *h. temple*, his eyes behold
 65.4. he satisfied with the goodness of thy *h. temple*
 79. 1. thy *h. temple* have they defiled, they laid
 Jonah 2. 4. I will look again toward thy *h. temple*
 7. my prayer came in unto thee, to thy *h. temple*
 Mic. 1. 2. the Lord from his *h. temple* be witness
 Hab. 2. 20. but the Lord is in his *h. temple*
 Eph. 2. 21. growth to a *h. temple* in the Lord

HOLY thing.

Lev. 22. 10. no stranger shall eat of the *h. thing*
 14. if a man eat of the *h. thing* unwittingly
 27. 23. thy estimation as a *h. thing* to the Lord
 Num. 4. 15. but they shall not touch any *h. thing*
 Ezek. 48. 12. oblation be to them a *thing* most *h.*
 Luke 1. 35. therefore that *h. thing* born of thee

HOLY things.

Ezod. 28.38. Aaron may bear the iniquity of *h. thin.*
 Lev. 5.15. sin thro' ignorance in the *h. things* of L.
 22.2. separate themselves from the *h. things* of Isr.
 3. whosoever he be that goeth unto the *h. things*
 4. not eat of the *h. things* till be clean, 6. 12.
 7. be clean, and shall afterward eat of the *h. thin.*
 15. they shall not profane the *h. things* of Israel
 16. to bear iniquity, when they eat *h. things*
 Num. 4. 20. not go in to see, when *h. t.* are covered
 9. every offering of *h. things* shall be his, 18. 19.
 18. 32. neither shall ye pollute the *h. things*
 Deut. 12. 26. thy *h. things* take and go to the place
 1 Chron. 23. 28. their office was in purifying *h. th.*
 2 Chron. 31. 6. they brought in the tithe of *h. things*
 Neh. 10. 33. we made ordinances for the *h. things*
 12. 47. they sanctified the *h. things* to the Levites
 Ezek. 20. 40. there will I require your *h. things*
 28. thou hast despised mine *h. things*
 26. her priests have profaned my *h. things*
 48. 8. ye have not kept the charge of my *h. things*
 13. shall not come near to any of my *h. things*

1 Cor. 9. 13. they who minister about *h. things*
 Heb. 8. 1. 2. a high-priest, a minister of *h. things*
 HOME.

Gen. 39. 16. laid up garments till her lord came *h.*
 43. 16. bring these men *h.* slay and make ready
 Ezod. 9. 19. man and beast not brought *h.* shall die
 Deut. 21.12. then thou shalt bring her *h.* to thy house
 24. 5. but he shall be free at *h.* one year
 Josh. 2.13. bring all thy father's household *h.* to thee
 Jud. 11. 9. if ye bring me *h.* again to fight
 19. 9. get on your way, that thou mayest go *h.*
 Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me *h.* empty
 1 Sam. 2. 20. and they went unto their own *h.*
 6. 7. and bring their calves *h.* from them
 10. and the men shut up their calves at *h.*
 10. 36. and Saul also went *h.* to Gibeath, 24. 22.
 18. 2. let him go no more *h.* to his father's house
 2 Sam. 13. 7. then David sent *h.* to Tamar, saying
 13. 13. the king doth not fetch *h.* his banished
 17. 23. Aithophel put him *h.* to his house
 1 Kings 6.14. a month in Lebanon, two months at *h.*
 13. 4. come *h.* with me and refresh myself, 15.
 2 Kings 14. 10. and tarry at *h.* 2 Chron. 25. 19.
 1 Chron. 13. 12. bring the ark of God *h.* me
 13. 30. David brought not the ark *h.* to himself
 2 Chron. 25. 10. Amaziah separated the army of
 Eph. 10. to go *h.* they returned *h.* in great anger
 Esth. 5. 10. when Haman came *h.* called his friends
 Job 39. 12. believe that he will bring *h.* they seed
 Psal. 68. 12. she that turned at *h.* divided the spoil
 Prov. 17. 19. the good man is not at *h.* he is gone
 20. and he will come *h.* at the day appointed
 Eccl. 12. 5. because man goeth to his long *h.*
 Gen. 6. 1. 2. likened Zion to a woman dwelling at *h.*
 39. 14. that Gedaliah should carry him *h.*
 Lam. 1. 29. abroad the sword, at *h.* there is as death
 Hag. 2. 5. he is a pious man, neither keepeth at *h.*
 Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it *h.* I did hlow upon it
 Mat. 8. 6. my servant lieth at *h.* sick of the palsy
 Mark 5. 19. go *h.* to thy friends and tell them
 Luke 9. 61. let first bid them farewell who are at *h.*
 15. 6. when he cometh *h.* he calleth his friends
 John 16. 1. 32. scattered, every man to his own *h.*
 19. 27. that disciple took her to his own *h.*
 20. 10. the disciples went away to their own *h.*
 Acts 2. 4. 46. contin. in temple breaking bread at *h.*
 21. 6. we took ship, and they returned *h.* again
 1 Cor. 11. 34. if any man hunger let him eat at *h.*
 14. 35. let them ask their husbands at *h.*
 2 Cor. 5. 6. that whilst we are at *h.* in the body
 1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to shew piety at *h.*
 Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, keepers at *h.*

HOME-BORN.

Ezod. 12.49. one law shall be to him that is *h.* abroad
 Lev. 18. 9. thy sister whether born at *h.* or born
 Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he a *h.-born* slave?
 HOMER

Was a measure of capacity in use among the
 Hebrews, containing six pints very nearly.
 It was the tenth part of the Ephah, and was
 the measure of manna which God appointed
 for every Israelite, Ezod. 16. 16, 36. See
 EPHAH.

Lev. 27. 16. a *h.* of barley-seed at fifty shekels
 Isa. 5. 10. the seed of a *h.* shall yield an ephah
 Ezek. 45. 11. the measure shall be after the *h.*
 13. the sixth part of an ephah of a *h.* of wheat
 14. tenth part of a bath, for ten baths are a *h.*
 Hos 3. 2. I bought her for a *h.* and half a *h.*

HONEST.

Luke 8. 15. which is an *h.* and good heart, having
 Acts 6.3. look out among you seven men of *h.* report
 Rom. 12.17. provide things *h.* in the sight of all men
 2 Cor. 8.21. provid. *h.* things in sight of L. and men
 13. 7. but that ye should do that which is *h.*
 Phil. 4.8. whatsoever things are *h.* just, pure, lovely
 Tit. 3. 1. 4. let us learn to profess *h.-trades*
 1 Pet. 2. 12. having our conversation *h.* am. Gentiles

HONESTLY.

Rom. 13. 13. let us walk *h.* as in the day, not in riot
 1 Thess. 4. 5. may walk *h.* toward them without
 Heb. 13.18. conscience, in all things willing to live *h.*

HONESTY.

1 Tim. 2. 2. may lead peaceable life in godli. and *h.*

HONOUR.

Or to honour, in scripture style, is taken not
 only for the inward or outward respect which
 people have and pay to persons who are superior
 to them; and to whom they owe particular marks
 of deference and distinction: but likewise for
 real services which are due to them. Ezod. 20.
 12. Honour thy father and thy mother. This
 precept requires, not only that we should show
 our parents respect and deference, but likewise
 that we should assist and relieve them, and perform
 such services for them as they may stand in
 need of; as this precept is explained by our Saviour;
 Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6. Honour is likewise
 taken in the same sense in 1 Tim. 5. 3, 17.
 Honour widows that are widows indeed. Not

only respect, but also relieve them. Let elders
 that rule well be counted worthy of double hono-
 ur. Let them have a liberal maintenance.
 Honour is taken for a recompence, or reward,
 Num. 24. 11. I thought to promote thee unto
 great honour, but lo, the Lord hath kept thee
 back from honour; that is, hath deprived thee
 of the reward I designed for thee. By honour
 is also understood that adoration which is due
 to God only, Psal. 29. 2. Give unto the Lord the
 honour due unto his name. So in Mal. 1. 6.
 If then I be a father, where is mine honour?
 And in 1 Tim. 1. 17. Unto the only wise God
 be honour and glory. It is put for an honoura-
 ble function, or office, such as was that of the
 holy priesthood under the law. 1leb. 5. 4. No
 man taketh this honour, this honourable office,
 unto himself, but he that is called of God, as
 was Aaron. And for those great blessings
 and enjoyments which are bestowed on the
 saints in heaven. Rom. 2. 10. Glory, honour,
 and peace to every man that worketh good.

Gen. 49. 6. to their assembly, my *h.* be not united
 Ezod. 8. 19. Moses said, have this *h.* over me
 13. 17. and I will get me *h.* upon Pharaoh
 18. when I have gotten me *h.* upon Pharaoh
 Num. 32. 17. I will promote thee unto great *h.*
 24. 31. the Lord hath kept thee back from *h.*
 27. 20. thou shalt put some of thine *h.* upon him
 Deut. 26. 19. make thee high above all nations in *h.*
 Judg. 4. 9. the journey shall not be for thine *h.*
 13. 17. thy sayings come to pass, we may do thee *h.*
 2 Sam. 6. 22. of them shall I be had in *h.*
 1 Kings 3. 13. I have also given thee riches and *h.*
 1 Chron. 16. 27. glory and *h.* are in his presence
 17. 13. what can David say more for *h.* of thy serv.
 29. 12. both riches and *h.* come of thee
 28. David did in old age, full of riches and *h.*
 2 Chron. 1. 11. thou hast not asked riches or *h.*
 12. I will give thee riches, and wealth, and *h.*
 17. 5. Jehoshaphat had *h.* in abundance, 18. 1.
 26. 18. nor shall it be for thy *h.* from the Lord
 32. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *h.*
 33. the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *h.*

Esth. 1. 4. to shew the *h.* of his excellent majesty
 20. all wives shall give to their husbands *h.*
 1 Chron. 16. 27. glory and *h.* are in his presence
 17. 13. what can David say more for *h.* of thy serv.
 29. 12. both riches and *h.* come of thee
 28. David did in old age, full of riches and *h.*
 2 Chron. 1. 11. thou hast not asked riches or *h.*
 12. I will give thee riches, and wealth, and *h.*
 17. 5. Jehoshaphat had *h.* in abundance, 18. 1.
 26. 18. nor shall it be for thy *h.* from the Lord
 32. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *h.*
 33. the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *h.*

Esth. 1. 4. to shew the *h.* of his excellent majesty
 20. all wives shall give to their husbands *h.*
 1 Chron. 16. 27. glory and *h.* are in his presence
 17. 13. what can David say more for *h.* of thy serv.
 29. 12. both riches and *h.* come of thee
 28. David did in old age, full of riches and *h.*

2 Chron. 1. 11. thou hast not asked riches or *h.*
 12. I will give thee riches, and wealth, and *h.*
 17. 5. Jehoshaphat had *h.* in abundance, 18. 1.
 26. 18. nor shall it be for thy *h.* from the Lord
 32. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *h.*
 33. the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *h.*
 Esth. 1. 4. to shew the *h.* of his excellent majesty
 20. all wives shall give to their husbands *h.*
 1 Chron. 16. 27. glory and *h.* are in his presence
 17. 13. what can David say more for *h.* of thy serv.
 29. 12. both riches and *h.* come of thee
 28. David did in old age, full of riches and *h.*
 2 Chron. 1. 11. thou hast not asked riches or *h.*
 12. I will give thee riches, and wealth, and *h.*
 17. 5. Jehoshaphat had *h.* in abundance, 18. 1.
 26. 18. nor shall it be for thy *h.* from the Lord
 32. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *h.*
 33. the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *h.*

John 5. 41. I receive not *h.* from men
 44. who receive *h.* one of another, and seek not *h.*
 8. 54. if I honour myself, my *h.* is nothing
 Rom. 2. 7. in well doing seek for glory and *h.*
 10. but *h.* to every man that worketh good
 9. 21. of the same lump to make one vessel to *h.*
 12.10. kindly affectioned, in *h.* preferring one anot.
 13. 7. render therefore *h.* to whom *h.* is due
 1 Cor. 12. 23. wa bestow more abundant *h.* 24.

2 Cor. 6. 8. by **A.** and dishonour, by evil report
Col. 2. 23. not in any **A.** to the satisfying of the flesh
1 Thess. 4. 4. know how to possess his vessel in **A.**
1 Tim. 1. 17. to the only wise God be **A.** and glory
5. 17. let elders be counted worthy of double **A.**
6. 1. count their own masters worthy of all **A.**
16. to whom be **A.** and power everlasting
2 Tim. 2. 20. vessels, some to **A.** some to dishon. 21.
Heb. 3. 3. who builded, hath more **A.** than the house
5. 4. no man taketh this **A.** to himself, but he called
1 Pet. 1. 7. might be found to praise, **A.** and glory
2. 17. unto you that believe, he is an **A.**
3. 7. giving **A.** to the wife as to the weaker vessel
2 Pet. 1. 17. he received from God the Father **A.**
Rev. 4. 9. when those beasts give glory and **A.**
11. thou art worthy to receive glory and **A.** 5. 12.
5. 13. **A.** power and might be to him, 7. 12. | 19. 1.
19. 7. let us be glad, rejoice, and give **A.** to him
21. 24. kings bring their glory and **A.** to it, 26.

HONOURS

Acts 28. 10. who also honoured us with many **A.**
HONOUR, Verb.
Exod. 20. 12. **A.** thy father, and thy mother. Deut. 5. 16.
Mat. 15. 4. | 19. 19. Mark 7. 10. | 10. 19.
Luke 18. 20. Eph. 6. 2.
Lev. 19. 15. shalt not **A.** the person of the mighty
32. thou shalt **A.** the face of the old man
Judg. 9. 9. wherewith by me thy **A.** God and man
1 Sam. 2. 30. Ld. saith, for them that **A.** me I will **A.**
15. 30. yet **A.** me now, I pray thee, before elders
2 Sam. 10. 3. thinkest thou that David doth **A.** thy
father, that he sent to thee? 1 Chron. 19. 3.
Ezra. 6. 6. whom the king delighteth to **A.** 7, 9, 11.
Psalm. 91. 15. I will deliver him and **A.** him
Prov. 3. 9. Ld. with thy substance and first-fru.
Isa. 29. 13. this people with their lips do **A.** me
43. 20. the heast of the field shall **A.** me
58. 13. and shalt **A.** him, not doing thine own ways
Dan. 4. 37. 1. extol and **A.** the King of heaven
11. 33. in his estate shall he **A.** the god of forces,
a god whom his fathers knew not, shall he **A.**
Mat. 15. 6. and **A.** not his father or his mother
John 5. 23. that all men should **A.** Son as they **A.** Fa.
8. 49. but I **A.** my Father, and ye dishonour me
54. if I **A.** myself my **A.** is nothing
12. 26. if any serve me, him will my Father **A.**
1 Tim. 5. 3. **A.** widows that are widows indeed
1 Pet. 2. 17. **A.** all men, fear God, **A.** the king

HONOURABLE

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem was more **A.** than all house
Num. 22. 15. Balak sent princes more **A.** than they
1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in the city a man of God, and
he is an **A.** man, all he saith cometh to pass
22. 14. faithful as David, who is **A.** in thy house
2 Sam. 23. 19. was he not most **A.** of three? there-
fore he was their captain, 1 Chron. 11. 21.
23. was more **A.** than the thirty, but attained not
2 Kings 5. 1. now Naaman was **A.** with his master
1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez was more **A.** than his brethren
11. 25. behold, was **A.** among thirty, attained not
Job 22. 34. as for the mighty man, he had the earth,
and the **A.** man dwelt in it
Psalm. 45. 9. king's daughters among thy **A.** women
111. 3. his work is **A.** and glorious
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the **A.** man
5. the base shall behave proudly against the **A.**
5. 13. and their **A.** men are furnished
9. 15. the ancient and **A.** he is the head
23. 8. whose traffickers are the **A.** of the earth
9. bring into contempt all the **A.** of the earth
42. 21. he will magnify the law and make it **A.**
43. 4. thou hast been **A.** | 58. 13. holy of the L. **A.**
Nah. 3. 10. and they cast lots for her **A.** men
Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea an **A.** counsellor
Luke 14. 8. lest a more **A.** man be bidden of him
Acts 13. 50. the Jews stirred up the **A.** women
17. 12. also of **A.** women not a few believed
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are strong, ye are **A.**
12. 23. those members which we think less **A.**
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is **A.** and the bed undefiled

HONoured

Exod. 14. 4. I will be **A.** on Pharaoh and his host
Prov. 13. 15. he that regardeth reproach shall be **A.**
27. 18. he that waiteth on his master shall be **A.**
Isa. 43. 23. nor hast thou **A.** me with thy sacrifices
Lam. 1. 3. all that **A.** her, despise her, they have seen
5. 12. the faces of the elders were not **A.**
Dan. 4. 31. I praised and **A.** him that liveth for ever
Acts 23. 10. who also **A.** us with many honours
1 Cor. 12. 26. or one member be **A.** all rejoice with it

HONouREST

1 Sam. 2. 29. and thy sons above me, to make fat
HONouRETIL.
Psalm. 15. 4. but he **A.** them that fear the Lord
Prov. 13. 9. is better than he that **A.** himself
14. 31. but he that **A.** him hath mercy on the poor
Mal. 1. 6. a son **A.** his father, where is my honour?
Mat. 15. 8. and **A.** no with their lips, Mark 7. 6.
John 5. 23. he that **A.** not the Son, **A.** not the Father
8. 54. it is my Father that **A.** me, of whom ye say

HONEY.

Bees are some of the smallest creatures that fly,
and the produce of them is the sweetest thing in
the world. The scripture describing a troop of
enemies pursuing with obstinacy and warmth,
makes use of the similitude of bees. Deut. 1. 44.
The Amorites chased you as bees. And in
Psalm. 118. 12. They compassed me about like
bees. As to honey, God did not permit any to
be offered to him upon his altar. Lev. 2. 11.
Ye shall burn no leaven, nor any honey, in any
offering of the Lord made by fire. There are
many reasons given for the expediency of this
law; such as, that honey does not agree well
with other things, which are offered in the way
of sacrifice, that it makes bread sour, and is
not good with roast meat; or because bees are
insects which are judged to be unclean, Lev. 11.
23. Or because honey is the symbol of
carnal pleasures; or, lastly, to keep at a distance
from the customs of the heathens, who were
used to offer honey in their sacrifices.
But at the same time that God forbids any hon-
ey to be offered to him in sacrifice, he com-
mands the first-fruits of it to be presented to
him, Lev. 2. 12. As for the oblation of the first-
fruits, ye shall offer them unto the Lord; but
these first-fruits and offerings were designed
for the support and sustenance of the priests,
and were not offered upon the altar. The
Rabbins, by the word honey in the above-cited
place, understand not only the honey of bees,
but likewise the honey of dates, or the fruit
of the palm-tree, or the dates themselves, from
which honey is extracted.

The expressions of scripture which import so fre-
quently that Palestine was a land flowing with
milk and honey, are a good proof that honey
was formerly very common in that country.
Moses says, that the Lord made his people to
suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the
flinty rock, Deut. 32. 13. Honey ran upon the
ground in the forest, where Jonathan dipped
the end of his staff in this liquor, and convey-
ed it to his mouth, 1 Sam. 14. 25, 26, 27. John
the Baptist fed upon wild honey, which was
found to be in the rocks up and down the
country, or in hollow trees, Mat. 3. 4. Child-
ren were fed with milk, cream and honey.
Isa. 7. 15. Butter and honey shall he eat, that
he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the
good. This was the sweetest and most deli-
cious thing which was then known before the
invention and preparation of sugar, and there-
fore things that are sweet, pleasant, and
agreeable, are in scripture compared to it. As
the word of God, Psalm. 119. 103. Wisdom,
Prov. 24. 13, 14. God complains of Jerusalem
for offering that bread, oil, and honey to idols,
which he had given to the inhabitants thereof
for their nourishment, Ezek. 16. 13, 19. And
Solomon observes, that too great a quantity
of honey is hurtful to the stomach, and cre-
ates a loathing, Prov. 25. 16.

Gen. 43. 11. carry a little **A.** spices, myrrh, nuts
Lev. 16. 31. taste of it was like waters indeed with **A.**
Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven nor any **A.**
Deut. 8. 8. a land of oil-olive and **A.** 2 Kings 18. 32.
32. 13. he made him to suck **A.** out of the rock
Judg. 14. 8. there was **A.** in caracae of the lion, 9.
18. what sweeter than **A.**? what strong, than lion?
1 Sam. 14. 25. and there was **A.** upon the ground
26. **A.** dropped | 29. I tasted a little **A.** 43.
2 Sam. 17. 29. brought **A.** and butter to David
1 Kings 14. 3. take a cruse of **A.** and go to him
2 Chron. 31. 5. Israel brought the first-fruits of **A.**
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the brooks of **A.** and but.
Psalm. 119. 10. judgment sweeter than **A.** 119. 103.
81. 16. with **A.** out of the rock have satisfied thee
Prov. 24. 13. my son, eat **A.** because it is good, 25. 16.
25. 27. it is not good to eat much **A.**
Cant. 4. 11. **A.** and milk are under thy tongue
5. 1. I have eaten my honey-comb with my **A.**
Isa. 7. 15. but, and **A.** shall he eat, that he may know
22. for butter and **A.** shall every one eat that is left
Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of **A.** in the field
Ezek. 3. 3. it was in my mouth as **A.** for sweetness
16. 13. thou didst eat fine flour, **A.** and oil, 19.
27. 17. Judah traded in **A.** and balm with Tyrrus
Mat. 23. 4. John the Baptist's garment of camel's hair,
and his meat was locusts and wild **A.** Mark 1. 6.
Men. 10. 9. but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as **A.**
10. and it was in my mouth sweet as **A.**

See FLOWETH, FLOWING.

HONEY-COMB.

1 Sam. 14. 27. put forth rod and dip it in a **A.**-comb
Psalm. 19. 10. sweeter also than honey and **A.**-comb
Prov. 5. 3. the lips of a strange woman drop as **A.**-c.
16. 24. pleasant words are as a **A.**-comb, sweet
24. 13. eat the **A.**-comb which is sweet to thy taste

Prov. 27. 7. the full soul loatheth a **A.**-comb
Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, O my spouse, drop as a **A.**-comb
5. 1. I have eaten my **A.**-comb with my honey
Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a **A.**-comb
HOODS.

Isa. 3. 23. I will take away the **A.** and the vails
HOOF.
Exod. 10. 26. there shall not a **A.** be left behind
Lev. 11. 3. whatever parteth **A.** and is cloven-footed
4. of them that divide the **A.** but divideth not **A.**
5. but divideth not the **A.** 6. Deut. 14. 7.
7. the swine, tho' he divide the **A.** Lev. 14. 8.
HOOPS.

Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse **A.** broken
Psalm. 69. 31. please Lord better than an ox with **A.**
Isa. 5. 28. their horses **A.** shall be counted like flint
Jer. 47. 3. at the noise of the stamping of the **A.**
Ezek. 26. 11. with the **A.** of horses shall tread thy streets
32. 13. nor shall the **A.** of beasts trouble them
Mic. 4. 13. I will make thy **A.** brass, and shall beat
HOOK.

2 Kings 19. 23. I will put my **A.** in thy nose, Isa. 37. 29.
Job 41. 1. canst thou draw leviathan with a **A.** 2.
Mat. 17. 27. go, and cast a **A.** and take up a fish
HOOKS.

Exod. 26. 32. their **A.** shall be of gold, 37. | 36. 36.
27. 10. the **A.** of the pillars shall be of silver, and
their fillets of silver, 11. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
Isa. 2. 4. their spears into pruning **A.** Mic. 4. 3.
18. 5. he shall cut off the sprigs with pruning **A.**
Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put **A.** in thy jaws, 38. 4.
40. 43. and within were **A.** a hand-bound
Joel 3. 10. beat your pruning **A.** into spears
Amos 4. 2. that he will take ye away with **A.**

HOPE.

Christian hope is a firm expectation of all prom-
ised good things, so far as they may be for
God's glory and our good, but especially of
eternal salvation and happiness in heaven,
where we shall be conformed to the Son of God;
which hope is founded on the grace, blood,
righteousness, and intercession of Christ, and
the earnest of the Holy Spirit in our hearts,
and the unchangeable truth and almighty
power of God, which always second his word.
This hope is distinguished from worldly hopes,
(1) By the excellency of the object, which is an
eternal state of glory and joy; whereas worldly
hopes are terminated on empty vanishing
things, gilded over with the thin appearance of
good. (2) By the stability of its foundation,
namely, God's unchangeable truth, and almighty
power. God cannot lie, and consequently
neither deceive our faith, nor disappoint our
hopes; and he can do all things, which the apostle
makes the ground of his confidence. 2 Tim.
1. 12. I know whom I have believed, and I am
persuaded that he is able to keep that which I
have committed to him against that day. But
worldly hopes are always uncertain: There is
so much of impotence or deceit in all the means
used to obtain human desires, that the success
is doubtful. (3) Divine hope is distinguished
from carnal presumption, by its inseparable
effect, it has a cleansing efficacy. 1 John 3. 3.
Every man that hath this hope in him purifieth
himself, even as he is pure. He endeavours
to shun all sin, and to be perfecting holiness.
He purifies himself by the assistance of the
Holy Spirit, from whom the spiritual life, and
all the operations of it, do proceed. But vain
and groundless hopes are inspirations of
wind, loose and ineffectual.

The Hope of Israel, is the Messiah, the Lord Jesus
Christ. Acts 25. 20. For the hope of Israel I
am bound with this chain. Christ is so called
in respect of the fathers, who looked for his
promised coming. Some by this understand the
brief rest of the resurrection. Christ is called our
hope; that is, the only foundation we have to
build our hope of heaven, or any good thing
upon. 1 Tim. 1. 1. Hope is taken for that
eternal salvation, which is the object or end of
our hope. Tit. 2. 13. Looking for that blessed
hope. The Lord is called the hope of his peo-
ple, Jer. 17. 8. He is that God in whom alone
they hope for help, and their hope shall not be
confounded: On the contrary, the hope of the
ungodly shall perish, Prov. 10. 22. | 11. 7. their
hope shall be without effect: or they shall live
and die without hope. Hope deferred maketh
the heart sick: delays in obtaining that good,
which a man passionately desires and hopes
for, make the heart sad and sorrowful; but
when any one possesses what he desires, his
soul is comforted and revived, Prov. 13. 12.
My flesh shall rest in hope, Psalm. 16. 9. My
body shall quietly and sweetly rest in the grave,
in confident assurance of its resurrection to a
blessed and immortal life. Abraham against

nope believed in hope, when being advanced in years, God promised him a son, Rom. 4. 18. He confidently believed God's promise that he should have a son, against all grounds of hope, when it was most unlikely in a way of nature and reason. The prisoners of hope, Zech. 9. 12. are the Israelites, who were captives in Babylon, but were in hopes of deliverance. Or, ye prisoners of hope, ye who, though captives to sin and Satan, yet have good grounds to hope for deliverance: turn ye to the strong hold, repent, believe, and apply to the Lord Jesus Christ, your only help and refuge.

Ruth 1. 12. if I should say, I have h. if I should have Ezra 10. 2. there is h. in Israel concerning this Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, confidence, thy h. ? 5. 16. poor hath h. and iniquity stoppeth her mouth 7. 6. my days are spent without h. 8. 13. and the hypocrite's h. shall perish, 14. 11. 18. thou shalt be secure, because there is h. 20. their h. shall be as the giving up of the ghost 14. 7. for there is h. of a tree if it be cut down 19. and thou destroyest the h. of man 27. 8. what is h. of hypocrite thou? he hath gained? 41. 9. behold, the h. of him is in vain Psal. 78. 7. that they might set their h. in God. 146. 5. happy is he whose h. is in the Lord his God Prov. 10. 28. the h. of the righteous shall be gladness 11. 7. and the h. of unjust men perisheth 13. 12. h. deferred maketh the heart sick 14. 32. but the righteous hath h. in his death 19. 18. chasten thy son while there is h. 26. 12. there is more h. of a fool than of him, 29. 20. Eccl. 9. 4. to him who is joined to living, there is h. Isa. 57. 10. there is no h. Jer. 2. 25. 1. 18. 12. Jer. 34. 8. O the h. of Israel, the Saviour, 17. 13. 17. blessed is the man whose h. the Lord is 31. 17. there is h. in the end, saith the Lord 50. 7. even the Lord, the h. of their fathers Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my mind, therefore have I h. 29. his mouth in the dust, if so be there may be h. Ezek. 19. 5. when she saw that her h. was lost 37. 11. behold, they say, our bones dried, our h. lost Hos. 2. 15. the valley of Achor for a door of h. Joel 3. 16. the Lord will be the h. of his people Zech. 9. 12. turn to the strong hold ye prisoners of h. Acts 16. 19. when saw the h. of their gains was gone 23. 6. of the h. and resurrection of the dead 24. 15. I have h. toward G. which they also allow 26. 6. now I am judged for the h. of the promise 7. for which I sake, I am accused of the Jews 27. 20. all h. that we should be saved was gone 23. 20. for h. of Israel I am bound with this chain Rom. 5. 4. patience, experience; h. 5. h. maketh not ashamed, because love of God 8. 24. for we are saved by h. but h. seen is not h. 15. 4. that we through patience might have h. 13. that we may abound in h. thro' the H. Ghost 1 Cor. 9. 10. that he should be partaker of his h. 13. 13. now abideth faith, h. charity, these three 15. 19. if in this life only we have h. in Christ 2 Cor. 1. 7. and our h. of you is steadfast, knowing 12. seeing that we have such h. we use plainness 15. having h. when your faith is increased Gal. 5. 5. for we thro' the Spirit wait for h. of right. Eph. 1. 13. may know what is the h. of his calling 2. 12. having no h. and without God in the world 4. 4. one Spirit, even as ye are called in one h. Col. 1. 5. for the h. laid up for you in heaven 23. be not moved a way from the h. of the gospel 37. which is Christ in you, the h. of glory 1 Thess. 1. 3. your patience of h. in our Lord Jesus 2. 19. for what is our h. or joy? is not even ye 4. 13. ye sorrow not, even as others who have no h. 5. 8. and for a helmet the h. of salvation 2 Thess. 2. 16. who hath given us good h. thro' grace 1 Tim. 1. 1. of our Lord Jesus, who is our h. Tit. 2. 13. looking for that blessed h. and appearing 3. 7. made heirs according to the h. of eternal life Heb. 3. 6. rejoicing of the h. firm to the end 6. 11. to the full assurance of h. unto the end 18. who have fled to lay hold on h. set before us 19. which h. we have as an anchor of the soul 7. 19. but the bringing in of a better h. did 1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a lively h. 2. 1. that your faith and h. might be in God 3. 15. that asketh a reason of the h. that is in you 1 John 3. 3. every man that hath this h. in him IN HOPE.

Psal. 16. 9. my flesh shall rest in h. Acts 2. 26. Rom. 4. 18. who against hope believed in h. 5. 2. and rejoice in h. of the glory of God 8. 20. of him who hath subjected the same in h. 12. 19. rejoicing in h. patient in tribulation 15. 13. that ye may abound in h. thro' Holy Ghost 1 Cor. 9. 10. that ploweth in h. that thresheth in h. Tit. 1. 2. in h. of eternal life which God promised MY HOPE.

Job 17. 13. and where is now my h. ? as for my h.

Job 19. 10. and my h. hath been removed like a tree 31. 24. if I have made gold my h. or have said Psal. 39. 7. Lord, what wait I for? my h. is in thee 71. 5. for thou art my h. O Lord God, Jer. 17. 11. 116. and let me not be ashamed of my h. Lam. 3. 18. and my h. is perished from the Lord Phil. 1. 20. accord. to my h. that in nothing I shall HOPE, Verb.

Job 6. 11. what is my strength, that I should h. ? Psal. 22. 9. thou didst make me h. when I was upon 31. 24. be of courage, all ye that h. in the Lord 33. 18. upon them that h. in his mercy, 147. 11. 22. thy mercy be on us, according as we h. in thee 33. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I h. thou wilt hear 42. 5. why cast down? h. thou in God, 11. 143. 5. 71. 14. but I will h. continually, and praise thee 119. 49. word on which thou hast caused me to h. 81. my soul faint. I h. in thy word, 114. 130. 5. 130. 7. let Israel h. in the Lord, 131. 3. Isa. 38. 18. they in the pit cannot h. for thy truth Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I h. in him 26. it is good that a man should both h. and wait Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made others to h. Luke 6. 34. if lend to them of whom ye h. to receive Acts 26. 7. to which promise our tribes h. to come Rom. 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he h. for? 25. if we h. for what we see not, then do we wait Phil. 2. 23. him I h. to send presently, soon as I see 1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and h. to the end HOPED.

Esth. 9. 1. the enemies of the Jews h. to have power Job 6. 20. they were confounded because they had h. Psal. 119. 43. for I have h. in thy judgments 74. because I have h. in thy word, 147. 166. Lord, I have h. for thy salvation Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation h. for from the hills Luke 23. 8. he h. to have seen some miracle done Acts 24. 26. he h. money should have been given 2 Cor. 8. 5. and this they did, not as we h. Heb. 11. 1. faith is the substance of things h. for HOPETH.

1 Cor. 13. 7. charity h. all things, endureth all things HOPING.

Luke 6. 35. do good, and lend, h. for nothing again 1 Tim. 3. 14. I write, h. to come unto thee shortly HORN.

The principal defence and greatest strength of horned beasts consist in their horns; and the scripture mentions the horn as the symbol of strength. Moses compares Joseph to a young bullock, and says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, Deut. 33. 17. And in Psal. 132. 17, I will make the horn of David to bud; I will make his power and glory to flourish and increase. I will cut off the horns of the wicked, Psal. 75. 10. So in Jer. 48. 25, The horn of Moab is cut off. In Psal. 44. 5, a victory over enemies is expressed by these words, Through thee we will push down our enemies: in Hebrew, we will smite with the horn, we will subdue, destroy, and disperse them, as a bull disperses every thing that comes before him with his horns.

Horn, signifies likewise glory, honour, brightness, and rays. 1 Sam. 2. 1, Mine horn is exalted in the Lord; my glory is advanced and manifested; God hath loaded me with honour. Job says, I have defiled my horn in the dust: I have parted with all my glory and dignity, and been contented to lie in the dust, Job 16. 15. The Psalmist says, I said to the wicked, lift not up the horn; Do not carry yourselves either arrogantly, boasting of your own strength, or scornfully, and maliciously towards me, Psal. 75. 4. In Hab. 3. 4, it is said, God came from Paran, and his brightness was as the light, and he had horns coming out of his hand, or beams and rays of light, that is, glorious manifestations of his power in these his acts. Or, according to others, having his hands armed with flaming darts, and fiery arrows.

Kingdoms and great powers are often described by the word horns. It is thus Daniel represents the power of the Persians, of the Greeks, of Syria and Egypt. He represents Darius and Alexander like a goat and a ram running violently at each other with their horns, Dan. 8. 3, 5, 6. The Hebrews, by the word horn, sometimes understood an eminence, an angle, a corner. Isa. 5. 1, My well-beloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill, Heb. in the horn of the son of oil; my beloved has a vineyard situated on an eminence, or on the corner of a rich and fertile mountain. The horns of the altar of burnt offering were eminences or spires at the four corners of it, which were not only for ornament, but also for use, either to keep things put upon them from falling, or

that beasts to be offered might be bound to them, as the Psalmist seems to insinuate, Psal. 118. 27. As the ancients frequently made use of horns to hold liquors, the vessels wherein oil was put, and perfumes, are called horns, whether they really were of horn, or of any other matter. Fill thine horn with oil, says the Lord to Samuel, and go anoint David king, 1 Sam. 16. 1.

Exod. 21. 29. if ox were wont to push with his h. 1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, mine h. is exalted in the L. 20. and he shall exalt the h. of his anointed 16. 1. Gai took h. with oil, go, I will send thee 13. Samuel took the h. of oil and anointed him 2 Sam. 22. 3. the h. of my salvation, Psal. 18. 2. 1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took a h. of oil 1 Chr. 25. 5. in the words of God, to lift up the h. 16. 15. I have defiled my h. in the dust Psal. 75. 4. to the wicked, lift not up the h. 5. 89. 17. and in thy favour our h. shall be exalted 24. and in my name shall his h. be exalted 92. 10. my h. shalt thou exalt like h. of a unicorn 112. 9. his h. shall be exalted with honour 132. 17. I will make the h. of David to bud 148. 14. he also exalteth the h. of his people Jer. 48. 25. the h. of Moab is cut off, and his arm Lam. 2. 3. he hath cut off all the h. of Israel 17. he hath set up the h. of thine adversaries Ezek. 29. 21. I will cause the h. of Israel to bud Dan. 7. 8. among them a little h. in this h. 20. 11. of the great words which the h. spake 21. the same h. made war with the saints 8. 5. the goat had a notable h. between his eyes 8. 8. when he was strong, great h. was broken 9. out of one of them came forth a little h. 21. the great h. that is between his eyes Zech. 1. 21. which lift up their h. over the land Luke 1. 69. hath raised up a h. of salvation for us HORNS.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a thicket by his h. Exod. 27. 2. make the h. of it on the four corners, his h. shall be of the same, 30. 2. 37. 25. 38. 2. 29. 12. and put of the blood on the h. of the altar, Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34. 8. 15. 9. 9. 16. 18. 30. 3. with pure gold shalt overlay the h. 37. 26. 10. make an atonement on h. of it once a year Deut. 33. 17. his h. are like the h. of unicorns 1 Kings 2. 28. Joab caught hold on the h. of the altar 22. 11. Zedekiah made h. of iron, 2 Chron. 18. 10. Psal. 22. 21. hast heard me from the h. of unicorns 69. 31. than a bullock that hath h. and hoofs 75. 10. all the h. of the wicked will I cut off, but the h. of the righteous shall be exalted 118. 27. bind the sacrifice to the h. of the altar Ezek. 27. 15. they brought for a present h. of ivory 34. 21. ye pushed all the diseased with your h. 43. 15. from the altar and upward shall he four h. Dan. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast had ten h. 20. 1. I considered the h. three h. were plucked up 24. the ten h. are ten kings that shall arise 8. 3. the ram had two h. the two h. were high 6. the he-goat came to the ram which had two h. 7. and he smote the ram, and brake his two h. 20. two h. are the kings of Media and Persia Amos 6. 13. have we not taken h. by our strength? Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy h. iron, and hoofs brass Hab. 3. 4. he had h. coming out of his hand Zech. 1. 18. then I saw, and behold, four h. 19. these the h. which have scattered Judah, 21. 21. are come to cast out the h. of the Gentiles Rev. 5. 6. in midst stood a Lamb having seven h. 12. 3. a red dragon, having seven heads and ten h. 13. 1. a beast having ten h. and on his ten crowns 11. another beast had two h. like a lamb 17. 3. a scarlet-coloured beast, having ten h. 7. the beast which hath the seven heads and ten h. 12. the ten h. thou sawest are ten kings, 16. See RAMS.

HORNET.

Hornets are a sort of plague flies which the Lord used as instruments to strengthen the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness and perniciousness. It is said, they live as the wasps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Aelian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that a christian city being besieged by Saporos, king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for the elephants and beasts being stung by them, waxed unruly, and so the whole army fed.

Deut. 7. 20. the Lord will send the *h.* among them
Josh. 24. 12. I sent the *h.* before you, which drove
HORNETS.
Ezek. 23. 28. I will send *h.* before thee, which drive
HORRIBLE.
Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked he shall reign a *h.* tempt
 40. 2. he brought me up also out of a *h.* pit
Jer. 5. 30. a *h.* thing is committed in the land
 18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a *h.* thing
 23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a *h.* thing
Hos. 6. 10. I have seen a *h.* thing in house of Israel
HORRIBLY.
Jer. 2. 12. be *h.* afraid, O ye heavens, at this, saith *L.*
Ezek. 32. 10. their kings shall be *h.* afraid for thee
HORROR.
Gen. 15. 12. a *h.* of great darkness fell on Abram
Job. 18. 10. they that went before laid hold on *h.*
Psal. 55. 5. and *h.* hath overwhelmed me
 119. 53. *h.* hath taken hold on me, because
Ezek. 7. 18. *h.* shall cover them, and shame on all faces
HORSE
 Is a very common beast, and very well known in these countries; but very rare among the Hebrews till Solomon's time. Before him we find no horses mentioned in the armies of Israel. God forbids the kings of his people to keep many horses, *Deut.* 17. 16. Hereby God would prevent oppression and tyranny, and the imposition of unnecessary burdens and taxes upon his people; as also carnal confidence in the kings, which by this means would be promoted. As in *Psal.* 20. 7. Some trust in chariots, and some in horses. By this God would likewise prevent their having commerce with Egypt, which was famous for horses. David having won a great battle against Hadadezer king of Zobah, took seventeen hundred horses, and lamed all belonging to the chariots of war, reserving only a hundred chariots, 2 Sam. 8. 4. The Judges and Princes of Israel used generally to ride on mules, or asses.
 Solomon is the first king of Judah who had a great number of horses, and he kept them rather for pomp than for war. He had forty thousand stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen distributed in his fortified places, 1 Kings 10. 26. He had his horses from Egypt, 1 Kings 10. 23. although the Lord had forbidden the king of the Hebrews to multiply horses, and that in order to prevent the Israelites having commerce with the Egyptians, lest they should be infected with their idleness, and their other wickednesses, *Deut.* 17. 16.
 Horses consecrated to the Sun. In 2 Kings 23. 11. it is said, that Josiah took away the horses which the kings of Judah, his predecessors, had given to the sun. It is known, that the sun was worshipped over all the east, and that the horse, the swiftest of tame beasts, was consecrated to this deity, who was represented as riding in a chariot drawn by the most beautiful and swiftest horses in the world, and performing every day his journey from east to west, in order to communicate his light to mankind.
 Some are of opinion, that these horses were sacrificed to the sun: Others, that every morning they were put to the chariots dedicated to the sun, whereof there is mention made in the same passage, and that the king, or some of his officers, got up and rode to meet the sun in its rising, as far as from the eastern gate of the temple to the suburbs of Jerusalem. Xenophon testifies that both these were the customs of the Persians and Armenians: He describes a solemn sacrifice of horses, which was made with ceremony to the sun: they were all of the finest, and were led with a white chariot, crowned, and consecrated to the same god. Lastly, others are of opinion, that these horses were of wood, stone, or metal, erected in the temple in honour of the sun.
Gen. 49. 17. an adder in path that biteth the *h.* heels
Ezod. 15. 21. the *h.* and rider lath he thrown into sea
Judg. 5. 22. then *h.* hoofs broken by prancing
 1 King 10. 29. *h.* for 150 shekels, 2 Chr. 1. 17.
 20. 20. Ben-hadad king escaped on *h.* with horsemen
 25. number an army like the army lost, *h.* for *h.*
Eth. 6. 8. let the *h.* king rideth on he brought
 9. let this *h.* be delivered to one of the princes
 10. take the apparel and *h.* as thou hast said
 11. then took Haman the apparel and the *h.*
Job. 39. 18. who scorneth the *h.* and his rider
 49. hast thou given *h.* strength? hast thou clothed
Psal. 32. 9. be ye not as the *h.* or as the mule
 33. 17. a *h.* is a vain thing for safety
 36. 6. the chariot and *h.* are not into a dead sleep
 74. 10. he delighteth not in the strength of the *h.*
Prov. 21. 31. the *h.* is prepared against day of battle
 26. 3. a whip for the *h.* a rod for the fool's back
Isa. 43. 17. which bringeth forth the chariot and *h.*

Isa. 63. 13. that led them thro' the deep, as a *h.*
Jer. 8. 6. as the *h.* rusheth into the battle
 51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces *h.* and rider
Amos 2. 15. nor shall he that rideth *h.* deliver himself
Zech. 1. 8. and behold, a man riding upon a red *h.*
 9. 10. and I will cut off the *h.* from Jerusalem
 12. 3. hath made them as his goodly *h.* in battle
 10. 4. I will smite every *h.* with blindness
 14. 15. so shall be the plague of the *h.* of the mule
Rec. 6. 2. and I saw, and behold, white *h.* 19. 11.
 4. a red *h.* || 5. a black *h.* || 8. behold, a pale *h.*
 14. 20. and blood came even to the *h.* bridles
 19. 19. to make war against him that sat on the *h.*
 21. slain with the sword of him that sat on the *h.*
HORSEBACK.
 2 Kings 9. 18. there went one on *h.* to meet Jehu
 19. then he sent out a second on *h.* which came
Eth. 6. 9. and bring him on *h.* through the city
 11. Haman brought him on *h.* through the city
 8. 10. and Murdace sent letters by posts on *h.*
HORSE-GATE.
 2 Chr. 23. 15. when she was come to entering of *h.-g.*
Neh. 3. 28. from above the *h.-g.* repaired the priests
Jer. 31. 40. the fields to the corner of the *h.-g.*
HORSES.
Gen. 47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for *h.*
Ezod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *h.*
Deut. 17. 16. but he shall not multiply *h.* to himself, to the end that he should multiply *h.*
 1 Kings 4. 23. barley also and straw for the *h.*
 10. 25. they brought *h.* and mules, 2 Chr. 9. 24.
 23. Sol. had *h.* out of Egypt, 2 Chr. 1. 16, 17. || 9. 23.
 18. 5. may find grass to save the *h.* and mules alive
 4. and my *h.* are as thy *h.* 2 Kings 3. 7.
 2 Kings 2. 11. there appeared *h.* of fire, and parted
 5. 9. Naaman came with his *h.* and chariot
 7. 7. they left their *h.* and fled for their life
 10. but *h.* tied || 13. some take five of the *h.*
 9. 33. Jezebel's blood was sprinkled on the *h.*
 14. 30. brought Amaziah on *h.* 2 Chron. 25. 23.
 18. 23. I will deliver thee 2000 *h.* *Isa.* 35. 8.
 23. 11. Josiah took away the *h.* given to the sun
Ezod. 2. 66. their *h.* were 736. *Neh.* 7. 65.
Ezod. 10. 7. I have seen servants on *h.* and princes
Isa. 2. 7. their land is also full of *h.* and chariots
 5. 23. their *h.* hoofs shall be counted like flint
 30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will flee upon *h.*
 31. 1. and stay on *h.* and trust in chariots
 3. and their *h.* are flesh, and not spirit
 4. 13. his *h.* are swifter than eagles
 5. 8. they were as fed *h.* in the morning
 6. 23. they ride on *h.* set in array as men for war
 8. 16. the snorting of his *h.* was heard from Dan
 12. 5. then how canst thou contend with *h.*?
 46. 4. harness the *h.* and get up, ye horsemen
 47. 3. noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his *h.*
 50. 42. and they shall ride upon *h.* put in array
 51. 17. cause the *h.* to come up as caterpillars
Ezek. 37. 25. that they might give him *h.* and people
 23. 6. young men, horsemen riding on *h.* 12.
 20. and whose issue is like the issue of *h.*
 23. renowned, all of them riding on *h.* 38. 15.
 26. 10. because of the abundance of his *h.*
 27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *h.*
 38. 4. I will bring thee forth, and all thy army, *h.*
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by battle nor *h.*
 13. 4. Ashur shall not save, we will not ride on *h.*
Jud. 2. 4. as the appearance of *h.* and horsemen
Amos 4. 10. and I have taken away your *h.*
 6. 12. shall *h.* run upon the rock? will one plow
Nic. 5. 10. that I will cut off thy *h.* out of thee
Hab. 1. 8. their *h.* also are swifter than the leopards
 3. 8. that thou didst ride on thy *h.* and chariots
 15. thou didst walk through the sea with thy *h.*
Hagg. 2. 22. I will overthrow the *h.* and riders
Zech. 1. 8. and behind him there were red *h.*
 6. 2. in first chariot red *h.* in the second black *h.*
 3. in third white *h.* in fourth chariot bay *h.*
 6. the black *h.* go forth into the north-country
 10. 5. the riders on *h.* shall be confounded
 14. 20. on bells of *h.* HOLINESS TO THE LORD
Jam. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the *h.* mouths
Rev. 9. 7. the locusts were like *h.* prepared to battle
 17. I saw the *h.* the heads of *h.* as heads of lions
 18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of *h.*
 19. 14. the armies followed him upon white *h.*
 18. that ye may eat flesh of kings and *h.*
See CHARIOTS.
HORSELEECH.
Prov. 30. 15. the *h.* hath two daughters, crying, give
HORSEMAN.
 2 Kings 9. 17. Joram said, take a *h.* and to meet
Neh. 3. 3. lift up the bright sword and spear
HORSEMEN.
Gen. 50. 9. there went with Joseph chariots and *h.*
Ezod. 14. 9. the *h.* of Pharaoh pursued after them
 17. I will get me honour on Pharaoh and his *h.*
 15. 19. Pharaoh and *h.* went into sea, *Josh.* 24. 6.
 1 Sam. 8. 11. he will take your sons to be his *h.*
 13. 5. the Philist. gathered 6000, *h.* against Israel

2 Sam. 1. 6. lo, the *h.* followed hard after him
 8. 4. and David took from Hadadezer 700 *h.*
 10. 18. David slew 40,000 *h.* smote Shobach
 1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah prepared chariots and *h.*
 4. 25. Solomon had 12,000 *h.* 10. 26.
 9. 19. Solomon had cities of store for his chariots,
 and cities for his *h.* 22. 2 Chr. 8. 6, 9.
 20. 20. Ben-hadad escaped on a horse with his *h.*
 2 Kings 2. 12. the chariot of Israel and the *h.* thereof
 13. 7. nor did he leave to Jehoahaz but fifty *h.*
 14. Joash said, O my father, the *h.* of Israel
 18. 21. put thy trust in Egypt for chariots and *h.*
 2 Chr. 12. 3. Shishak came up with 60,000 *h.*
 16. 8. the Ethiopians a huge host with many *h.*
Ezra 8. 22. was ashamed to ask soldiers *h.* to help
Neh. 2. 9. now king had sent captains and *h.* with me
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot with a couple of *h.* 9.
 22. 7. the *h.* shall set themselves in array at the gate
 22. 28. because he will not bruise it with his *h.*
 31. 1. and trust in *h.* because they are very strong
 36. 9. how wilt thou put thy trust on Egypt for *h.*
Jer. 4. 29. whole city shall flee for the noise of the *h.*
 46. 4. get up ye *h.* and stand with your helmets
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them *h.* riding on horses, 12.
 26. 7. bring Nebuchadnezzar against Tyros with *h.*
 10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the *h.*
 27. 14. they of Togarmah traded in fairs with *h.*
 34. 4. Gog I will bring thee forth, horses and *h.*
Dan. 11. 40. the king of the north shall come with *h.*
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by horses, nor by *h.*
Joc. 2. 4. appearance of horses, as *h.* so shall they run
Hab. 1. 8. their *h.* shall spread themselves, and their
h. shall come from fur, shall fly as the eagle
Acts 23. 23. make ready *h.* threescore and ten
Rec. 9. 16. the number of the army of *h.* were
HOSANNA
 Is a Hebrew word, which signifies, Save I be-
 seech you. It is a form of acclamation, of
 blessing, or wishing one well. Thus at the
 Saviour's entrance into Jerusalem, when the
 people cried, Hosanna to the Son of David;
 their meaning was, Lord preserve this Son of
 David; this king; heap favours and blessings
 on him. The word is found in Mat. 21. 9, 15.
 Mark 11. 9, 10. John 12. 13.
HOSEY.
Dan. 3. 21. these men were bound in their *h.* and hats
HOSPITALITY
 Signifies love to strangers, expressed in entertain-
 ing and using them kindly, *Rom.* 12. 13. It has
 always been very much in esteem among
 civilized people. The Scripture furnishes us
 with several examples of hospitality exercised
 by the patriarchs. Abraham received three
 angels, and earnestly invited them, and served
 them himself; while Sarah his wife took care
 to make ready provisions for his guests, *Gen.*
 18. 2, 3, &c. Lot waited at the city-gate to
 receive such guests as might come thither,
Gen. 19. 1, 2, &c. St. Paul makes use of
 Abraham's and Lot's example to encourage
 the faithful, and persuade them to the exercise
 of hospitality, saying, that they who have
 practised it, have had the honour of receiving
 angels under the form of men, *Heb.* 13. 2.
 The apostles Peter and Paul, who abounded with
 the spirit of their Master, with great care re-
 commended hospitality to the faithful, 1 Pet.
 4. 9. Use hospitality one to another without
 grudging. And St. Paul recommends this duty,
 particularly to such as are overseers in the
 church of God, 1 Tim. 3. 2. Our Saviour tells
 his apostles, Mat. 10. 40, 42, He that receiveth
 you receiveth me: And whosoever shall give to
 drink unto one of these little ones, a cup of
 cold water only, he shall in no wise lose his re-
 ward. And in Mat. 25. 41, 43, 45, at the day
 of judgment he will say to the wicked, Depart
 from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire; I
 was a stranger, and ye took me not in: In as
 much as ye did it not to one of the least of
 these, ye did it not to me.
 The primitive Christians made one principal
 part of their duty to consist in the exercise of
 hospitality; and they were so exact in the dis-
 charge of it that the very heathens admired
 them for it. They were hospitable to all
 strangers, but chiefly to those that were of the
 same faith and communion. Believers scarce
 ever went without letters of communion, which
 testified the purity of their faith; this was
 sufficient to procure them reception in all
 those places where the name of Jesus Christ
 was known.
Rom. 12. 13. distributing, given to *h.* 1 Tim. 3. 2.
 Tit. 1. 8. but a lover of *h.* a lover of good men
 1 Pet. 4. 9. use *h.* one to another without grudging
HOST.
Luke 10. 35. he took two pence, and gave them to *h.*

Rom. 16. 23. Gaius mine *h.* and of church saluteth you *HOST.*

Gen. 2. 1. the earth was finished, and all *h.* of them

21. 22. Phichol the chief captain of *h.* 32.

22. Jacob saw them, he said, this is God's *h.*

Exod. 14. 4. I will be honoured on all his *h.* 17.

24. Lord looked to *h.* of Egyptians thro' pillar of

fire and of cloud, and troubled the *h.* of Egypt.

28. the waters covered all the *h.* of Pharaoh

16. 13. in morning the dew lay round about the *h.*

Num. 24. 4. and his *h.* and those that were numbered

of them, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.

4. 3. all that entered into the *h.* to do the work

10. 14. over the *h.* of Judah || 15. the *h.* of Isachar

16. over *h.* of Zebulun || 18. Reuben || 19. Simeon

31. 14. Moses was wroth with the officers of the *h.*

48. the officers of the *h.* came near to Moses

Deut. 2. 14. the men of war were wasted from the *h.*

15. to destroy them from among *h.* till consumed

39. when the *h.* goeth forth against enemies

Josh. 1. 11. pass thro' the *h.* and command the peo.

3. 2. after three days the officers went thro' the *h.*

5. 14. as captain of the *h.* of the Lord am I come

18. 9. and came again to Joshua to the *h.* at Shiloh

Judg. 4. 2. the captain of whose *h.* was Sisera

16. and all the *h.* of Sisera fell on the sword

7. 8. the *h.* of Midian was beneath in the valley

9. God said, arise, get thee down unto the *h.* 10.

13. a cake of bread tumbled into the *h.* of Midian

21. and all the *h.* ran, and cried, and fled

8. 11. Gideon went up and smote the *h.* the *h.* sec.

12. Gideon pursued and discomfited all the *h.*

1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul came into the *h.* in the morning

14. 15. there was trembling in the *h.* in the field

19. the noise of the *h.* went on and increased

50. the captain of Saul's *h.* was Abner son of Ner

17. 20. Dav came as the *h.* was going forth to fight

23. 5. when Saul saw the *h.* of the Philistines

19. Ld. shall deliver the *h.* of Isrl. to Philistines

29. 6. thy going and coming in with me in *h.* is good

2 Sam. 5. 24. L. shall smite the *h.* of the Philistines

8. 9. when Tol king of Hamath heard that David

had smitten all the *h.* of Hadadezer, 1 Chr. 18. 9.

10. 18. Syrians fled, Dav. smote Shobach the

captain of their *h.* who died there, 1 Chr. 19. 18.

17. 25. Absalom made Amasa captain of the *h.*

19. 13. if thou be not capt. of *h.* in room of Joab

20. 23. Joab was over all the *h.* 1 Chr. 18. 15.

21. 16. these three brake thro' the *h.* 1 Chr. 11. 18.

1 Kings 2. 32. Abner the son of Ner capt. of the *h.*

of Isrl. and Amasa captain of the *h.* of Judah

35. the king put Benahai over the *h.* 4. 4.

16. 16. Israel made Omri captain of the *h.* king

20. 1. Ben-hadad gathered all his *h.* together

24. 3. turn thy hand and carry me out of the *h.*

2 Kings 3. 9. there was no water for the *h.* and cattle

4. 13. wouldst be spoken for to the capt. of the *h.* 3.

6. 14. therefore sent he horses and great to Dothan

24. Ben-hadad gathered his *h.* and went up

7. 4. came and let us fall unto the *h.* of the Syrians

6. Lord made the *h.* to hear the noise of a great *h.*

9. 5. behold the captains of the *h.* were sitting

18. 17. Sennacherib sent a great *h.* against Jerus.

25. 1. Nebuchad. came and his *h.* against Jerus.

19. the principal scribe of the *h.* Jer. 52. 25.

1 Chron. 9. 19. their fathers over the *h.* of the Lord

22. 22. till it was a great *h.* like the *h.* of God

2. 3. was the chief of all the captains of the *h.*

2 Chron. 14. 9. against them Zerah came with a *h.*

16. 7. not relied, therefore the *h.* of Syria escaped

8. were not the Ethiopians and Lubims a huge *h.* 7.

18. 33. turn thy hand and carry me out of the *h.*

24. 24. the Ld. delivered a great *h.* into their hand

26. 11. Uzziah had the *h.* of fighting men for war

28. 9. Odo went out before the *h.* and said, behold

Ps. 27. 3. though a *h.* should encamp against me

36. all *h.* of them made by breath of thy mouth

16. no king is saved by the multitude of a *h.*

136. 15. but overthrow Pharaoh and *h.* in Red sea

Isa. 13. 4. Lord of hosts mustereth the *h.* of battle

24. 21. Lord shall punish the *h.* of the high ones

40. 26. that bringeth out their *h.* by number

45. 19. and all their *h.* have I commanded

Jer. 51. 3. spare not, destroy ye utterly all her *h.*

Ezek. 1. 24. the voice of speech, as the noise of a *h.*

Dan. 8. 10. and it cast down some of the *h.*

11. he magnified himself to the prince of the *h.*

12. a *h.* was given him against the daily sacrifice

13. to give the *h.* to be trodden under foot

Obad. 20. the captivity of this *h.* shall possess that

Luke 2. 13. multitude of the heavenly *h.* praising G.

See HEAVEN.

HOSTAGES.

2 Kings 14. 14. Jehoash took all the gold and silver

and *h.* and returned to Samaria, 2 Chr. 25. 24.

HOSTS.

Gen. 32. 12. he called the name of that place, two *h.*

Exod. 12. 41. the *h.* of Lord went out of Egypt

Josh. 10. 5. the kings of Canaan and all their *h.* 11. 4.

Judg. 8. 10. Zeba and Zalmunna with their *h.*

293

1 Kings 15. 20. Ben-hadad sent the captains of the *h.*

Psalm. 103. 21. bless ye the Lord, all ye his *h.*

108. 11. wilt not thou, O God, go forth with *h.* ?

148. 2. praise ye him, all his angels, all his *h.*

Jer. 3. 19. a goodly heritage of the *h.* of nations

See GOD, LORD.

HOT.

Exod. 16. 21. when the sun waxed *h.* it melted

Lev. 13. 24. any flesh, whereof there is a *h.* burning

Deut. 9. 19. I was afraid of anger and *h.* displeasure

19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while his heart is *h.*

Josh. 9. 12. this our bread we took *h.* for provision

Judg. 2. 14. anger of Lord was *h.* against Israel, and

he delivered to the spoilers, 20. || 3. 8. || 10. 7.

6. 39. Gideon said, let not thine anger be *h.* ag. me

9. || 30. when Zebul heard Gaal, his anger was *h.*

1 Sam. 11. 9. by the sun be *h.* ye shall have help

21. 6. put *h.* bread in day when it was taken away

1 Kings 3. 126. for her bowels were *h.* upon her son

Neh. 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the sun be *h.*

Job 6. 17. when it is *h.* they are consumed

Psalm. 6. 1. nor chasten me in thy *h.* displeasure, 38. 1.

39. 3. my heart was *h.* within me, while musing

78. 48. he gave their flocks to *h.* thunderbolts

85. || 3. hast turned thine anger from waxing *h.*

Prov. 6. 28. can one go on *h.* coals and not be burnt?

Ezek. 24. 11. that the brass of it may be *h.* and burn

Dan. 3. 22. because the furnace was exceeding *h.*

Hos. 7. 7. they are all *h.* as an oven, and devoured

1 Tim. 4. 2. their conscience seared with a *h.* iron

Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, that thou art neither

cold nor *h.* I would thou wert cold or *h.* 16.

See WAX, Verb.

HOTLY.

Gen. 31. 36. that thou hast so *h.* pursued after me

HOTTEST.

2 Sam. 11. 15. set Uriah in forefront of the *h.* battle

HOUGH.

Josh. 11. 6. the Lord said, thou shalt *h.* their horses

HOUGHED.

Josh. 11. 9. *h.* their horses, burnt chariots with fire

2 Sam. 8. 4. and David *h.* all the chariot-horses

HOUL.

The ancient Hebrews did not divide the day by

hours: The day was divided into four parts,

morning, high day or noon, the first evening,

and the last evening; and the night was divided

into three parts, night, mid-night, and the morn-

ing-watch. But afterwards, when the Jews

came to be under the Romans, they followed

them in dividing the night into four parts,

which they called watches, because they relieved

their sentinels every three hours. Thus in

Mat. 14. 25. it is said, that in the fourth watch

of the night, Jesus went to his disciples, walking

on the sea; that is, about three hours before

the rising of the sun.

In the books of the New Testament we see clearly

the day divided into twelve equal hours, after

the manner of the Greeks and Romans, Mat.

20. 1, 2, 3, &c. John 11. 9. These hours were

equal to each other, but unequal with respect to

the different seasons. The twelve hours of the

longest days in summer were much longer than

those of the shortest days in winter. The first

hour was that which followed the rising of the

sun, and was answerable to our six o'clock in

the morning in the Equinox; and to other times

in proportion to the length or shortness of the

days. The third hour was answerable to nine

o'clock of the morning in the Equinox; the

sixth at all times to noon, and so on.

Dan. 4. 19. then Daniel was astonished for one *h.*

Mat. 9. 22. woman was made whole from that *h.*

15. 28. her daughter made whole from that very *h.*

17. 18. the child was cured from that very *h.*

20. 3. he went out about the third *h.* and saw

5. about the sixth and ninth *h.* || 6. the eleventh *h.*

12. saying, these last have wrought but one *h.*

24. 36. that *h.* knoweth me nigh, 42. Mark 13. 32.

44. such an *h.* as ye think not, 50. Luke 12. 40. 46.

25. 13. for ye know neither the day nor the *h.*

26. 40. could ye not watch one *h.* ? Mark 14. 37.

45. the *h.* is at hand, the Son of man is betrayed

27. 45. from the sixth *h.* was darkness over the land

to the ninth *h.* Mark 15. 33. Luke 23. 44.

46. about the ninth *h.* Jesus cried, Mark 15. 34.

Mark 13. 11. whatsoever shall be given you that *h.*

14. 35. that if possible the *h.* might pass from him

15. 25. it was the third *h.* and they crucified him

Luke 10. 21. in that *h.* Jesus rejoiced in spirit and

said, I thank thee, O Father

12. 39. had known what *h.* the thief would come

22. 14. and when the *h.* was come, he sat down

53. but this is your *h.* and the power of darkness

59. about the space of one *h.* after another affirmed

John 1. 39. abode that day, for it was about tenth *h.*

2. 4. Jesus saith, woman, mine *h.* is not yet come

4. 6. Jesus saith, it was about the sixth *h.* 19. 14.

21. woman, believe me, the *h.* cometh, 23.

John 4. 52. then inquired he the *h.* when he began to

amend, yester, at seventh *h.* the fever left him

5. 25. the *h.* is coming, and now is, 28. || 16. 32.

7. 30. because his *h.* was not yet come, 8. 20.

12. 23. the *h.* is come, Son should be glorified, 17. 1.

27. my soul is troubled, Father, save me from

this *h.* for this cause came I to this *h.*

13. 1. when Jesus knew that his *h.* was come

16. 21. woman hath sorrow, because her *h.* is come

19. 27. from that *h.* that disciple took her home

Acts 2. 15. not drunken, seeing it is third *h.* of day

3. 1. at the *h.* of prayer being the ninth *h.*

10. 3. he saw about the ninth *h.* an angel coming

9. Peter went up to pray about the sixth *h.*

30. four days ago I was fasting until this *h.*

23. 23.

Gen. 24. 31. I have prepared the *h.* room for camels
25. 2. go to the *h.* of Bethuel, thy mother's father
39. 5. L. blessed the Egyptian's *h.* for Joseph's sake
45. 2. the Egyptians and the *h.* of Pharaoh heard
Exod. 8. 3. floggs shall come into the *h.* of thy servants
12. 3. a lamb according to the *h.* of their fathers
30. was not a *h.* where there was not one dead
46. thou shalt not carry of the flesh out of the *h.*
13. 3. remember day ye came out from Egypt, out
of the *h.* of bondage, 14. *Deut.* 5. 6. | 6. 12
17. shalt not covet neighbour's *h.* *Deut.* 5. 21.
Lev. 14. 36. priest shall command them empty the *h.*
33. priest shall go out of the *h.* and shut up
45. he shall break down the *h.* and mortar of *h.*
46. he that goeth into the *h.* shall be unclean
49. he shall take to cleanse the *h.* two birds
25. 30. *h.* sold in walled city, not go out in jubilee
Num. 30. 10. and if she vowed in her husband's *h.*
Deut. 7. 8. redeemed you out of the *h.* of bond-men
8. 14. which brought you out of the land of Egypt
from the *h.* of bondage, 13. 5. 10. *Josh.* 24.
17. *Judg.* 6. 8. *Jer.* 34. 13. *Mic.* 6. 4.
25. 10. the *h.* of him that hath his shoe loosed
Josh. 2. 15. for her *h.* was upon the town-wall
Judg. 8. 35. neither shewed kind. to *h.* of Jerubbaal
9. 6. all the *h.* of Millo made Abimelech king
20. let fire come from the *h.* of Millo and devour
10. 9. Ammon fought against the *h.* of Ephraim
16. 26. that I may feel pillars where *h.* standeth
27. the *h.* was full of men | 30. *h.* fell on the lords
17. 5. Micah had a *h.* of gods, made an ephod
13. and they came unto the *h.* of Micah
19. 18. there is no man that receiveth me to *h.*
22. the sons of Belial beat the *h.* round, 20. 5.
1 Sam. 3. 14. therefore I have sworn unto *h.* of Eli
5. 2. they brought the ark into the *h.* of Dagon
7. 1. and brought the ark into the *h.* of Abinadab
9. 18. tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's *h.* is
25. 3. Nabal was churlish, and the *h.* of Caleb
28. the Ld. will certainly make my lord a sure *h.*
2 Sam. 3. 1. long war betw. *h.* of Saul and *h.* of David
8. do shew kindness to the *h.* of Saul thy father
29. let there not fail from the *h.* of Joab one
4. 5. came to *h.* of Ishbosheth, who lay on bed at
5. 8. the blind and lame shall not come in the *h.*
6. 12. the Ld. blessed the *h.* of Obed-edom, David
brought the ark from his *h.* 12. 1 Chr. 13. 14.
7. 6. I have not dwelt in any *h.* 1 Chr. 17. 5.
11. Lord telleth thee, he will make thee a *h.*
29. to bless the *h.* of thy servant, 1 Chr. 17. 27.
9. 1. is there any that is left of the *h.* of Saul?
12. 8. and I gave thee thy master's *h.* and wives
7. go now to thy brother Amnon's *h.* and dress
16. 5. came a man of the family of the *h.* of Saul
1 Kings 2. 24. who made me *h.* as he promised
27. which he spake concerning the *h.* of Eli
6. 22. and the whole *h.* the overlaid with gold
9. 25. he burnt incense, so Solomon finished the *h.*
11. 18. they came to Pharaoh, who gave him a *h.*
12. 31. Jeroboam made a *h.* of his high places
14. 10. I will bring an evil on the *h.* of Jerob. 14.
15. 29. Baasha smote all the *h.* of Jeroboam
16. 11. Zimri slew all the *h.* of Baasha, he left none
17. 15. she, and he, and her *h.* did eat many days
21. 21. I will make thy *h.* like the *h.* of Jeroboam
2 Kings 8. 3. to cry to the king for her *h.* and land
18. as did the *h.* of Ahab, 27. 2 Chr. 21. 6. | 22. 4.
9. 8. for the whole *h.* of Ahab shall perish
3. 3. look out the best, fight for your master's *h.*
21. *h.* of Baal was full from one end to another
27. and they made the *h.* of Baal a draught *h.*
12. 19. for all that was laid out for *h.* to repair it
20. 13. Hozekiah shewed them *h.* of his precious
things, all the *h.* of his armour, Isa. 39. 2.
23. 27. *h.* of which I said my name shall be
25. 9. every great man's *h.* he burnt with fire
1 Chr. 2. 51. sons of Salma; Aharoh the *h.* of Job
20. 15. and to his sons, the *h.* of Asupim
2 Chr. 7. 1. glory of L. filled the *h.* *Ezek.* 43. 4. 5.
12. chosen this place to myself for *h.* of sacrifice
22. 9. so the *h.* of Abaziah had no power to keep
35. 21. but against the *h.* wherewith I have war
Ezra 5. 8. that we went to the *h.* of the great God
6. 3. let the *h.* be builded, the place where offered
Neh. 2. 8. and for the *h.* which I shall enter into
Esth. 2. 3. gather all the virgins to the *h.* of women
1. 1. kings did give the *h.* of Haman to Esther, 7.
Job 1. 13. drinking wine in eldest brother's *h.* 18.
19. a wind came and smote the corners of the *h.*
20. 19. hath taken away a *h.* which he builded not
21. 28. for ye say, where is the *h.* of the prince?
30. 23. and to the *h.* appointed for all living
38. 20. thou shalt know paths to the *h.* thereof
6. 9. whose *h.* I have made the wilderness
Ps. 31. 2. my rock be for *h.* of defence to save me
84. 3. yea the sparrow hath found a *h.*
104. 17. as for the stork, fir-trees are her *h.*
Prov. 2. 18. her *h.* inclineth to death, paths to dead
7. 8. the young man went the way to her *h.*
11. loud and stubborn, her feet abide not in her *h.*

Prov. 7. 27. her *h.* is the way to hell, going to death
9. 1. wisdom hath builded her *h.* hath hewn pillars
12. 7. but the *h.* of the righteous shall stand
14. 11. the *h.* of the wicked shall be overthrow
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the *h.* of the proud
17. 1. thaa a *h.* full of sacrifices with strife
19. 14. *h.* and riches are the inheritance of fathers
21. 9. is better to dwell in corner of *h.* top, 25. 24.
12. righteous wisely considereth the *h.* of wicked
24. 3. thro' wisdom is a *h.* built and established
27. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's *h.*
25. 10. nor go into brother's *h.* in day of calamity
Ecc. 7. 2. to go to *h.* of mourning, than *h.* of feasting
10. 1. thro' idlen. of hands the *h.* droppeth thro'
12. 3. when the keepers of the *h.* shall tremble
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our *h.* are cedar, and raft.
4. brought me to the banquetting *h.* his banner
3. 4. till I had brought him into my mother's *h.*
1. I will bring thee into my mother's *h.*
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that join *h.* to *h.* field to field
6. 4. and the *h.* was filled with smoke
14. 17. that opened not the *h.* of his prisoners
21. 1. so that there is no *h.* | 24. 10. every *h.* shut
31. 2. he will arise against the *h.* of evil doers
60. 7. and I will glorify the *h.* of my glory
64. 11. our holy and beautiful *h.* is burned up
Jer. 16. 5. enter not into the *h.* of mourning
8. thou shalt not go into *h.* of feasting with them
21. 1. touching the *h.* of the king of Judah, 22. 1.
35. 2. go to the *h.* of the Rechabites and speak
20. 2. do not return to the *h.* of Jonathan, 38. 26.
Ezek. 2. 5. for they are a rebellious *h.* yet shall know
a prophet been among them, 3. 20, 27. | 12. 3.
8. be not thou rebellious like that rebellious *h.*
9. 7. he said to them, defile the *h.* go ye forth
12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious *h.*
25. in your days, O rebellious *h.* will I say
17. 12. say now to the rebellious *h.* know ye not
24. 3. and utter a parable to the rebellious *h.*
43. 11. if ashamed, shew them the form of the *h.*
45. this is the law of *h.* on the top of mountain
12. 30. so shall ye reconcile the *h.*
Dan. 1. 2. which he carried to the *h.* of his god
Hos. 1. 4. avenge blood of Jezreel on the *h.* of Jehu
Amos 1. 4. I will send a fire into the *h.* of Hazael
5. that holdeth the sceptre from the *h.* of Eden
3. 15. I will smite the winter *h.* with summer *h.*
5. 19. or went into *h.* and leaned his hand on wall
6. 11. he will smite the great *h.* and the little *h.*
7. 9. I will rise against *h.* of Jeroboam with sword
16. drop not thy word against the *h.* of Isaac
Obad. 18. the *h.* of Esau shall be for stubble
Mic. 3. 12. Jerus. become heaps, and the mountain
of the *h.* shall be as high places of the forest
4. 2. let us go up to the *h.* of the God of Jacob
6. 16. all the works of the *h.* of Ahab are kept
Nah. 1. 14. out of the *h.* of thy gods will cut off
Zech. 5. 4. it shall enter into the *h.* of the thief, into
the *h.* of him that sweareth falsely by my name
12. the family of the *h.* of Nathan apart
Mat. 7. 25. and beat upon that *h.* 27. *Luke.* 6. 48.
10. 12. and when ye come into a *h.* salute it
13. 17. be worthy, let your peace come, *Luke.* 10. 5.
25. every *h.* divided against itself, *Mark.* 3. 25.
29. how enter into a strong man's *h.* *Mark.* 3. 27.
30. 11. murmured against the good man of the *h.*
32. 38. your *h.* is left to you desolate, *Luke.* 13. 25.
24. 43. if the good man of the *h.* had known in
what watch the thief would come, *Luke.* 12. 39.
Mark 3. 25. a *h.* divided agst. itself, that *h.* cannot
10. 29. that hath left *h.* or brethren for my sake
14. Master saith, where is the guest-chamber?
say ye to the good man of the *h.* *Luke.* 22. 11.
Luke. 10. 7. in that *h.* remain, go not from *h.* to *h.*
38. named Martha, received him into her *h.*
15. 8. doth not light candle and sweep *h.* and seek
Luke. 12. 3. *h.* was filled with the odour of ointment
Acts 2. 2. a sound from heaven filled all the *h.*
4. 6. breaking bread from *h.* to *h.* did eat their
5. 42. in every *h.* ceased not to teach and preach J.
6. 6. Simon a tanner, whose *h.* is by sea-side
11. 12. and we entered into the man's *h.*
12. 12. he came to the *h.* of Mary, mother of John
17. 5. but the Jews assaulted the *h.* of Jason
18. 7. whose *h.* joined hard to the synagogue
19. 16. they fled out of that *h.* naked and wounded
20. 20. I taught you publicly, and from *h.* to *h.*
21. 8. entered into the *h.* of Philip the evangelist
Rom. 16. 5. greet the church in their *h.* 1 Cor. 16. 19.
1 Cor. 1. 11. by them which are of the *h.* of Chloe
16. 15. ye know the *h.* of Stephanas the first-fruit
2 Cor. 5. 1. fearfully *h.* be dissolved, we have a *h.*
2. desiring to be clothed upon with *h.* from heaven
1 Tim. 5. 13. wandering about from *h.* to *h.* and tattlers
14. that the younger women guide the *h.*
2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord give mercy to *h.* of Onesiphorus
2 Tim. 2. 20. in a great *h.* there are vessels of gold and silv.
Hob. 3. 3. he who built the *h.* more honour than *h.*
4. for every *h.* is built by some man, he that built
6. whose *h.* are we, if we hold fast the confidence

2 John 10. receive him not into your *h.* nor bid him
See AARON, BORN, BUILD or BUILT, CHIEF
DAVID, DOOR, DWELL.
HOUSE joined with father.
Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy father's *h.*
20. 13. when God caused to wander from father's *h.*
24. 7. God, which took me from my father's *h.*
38. thou shalt go to my f.'s *h.* and take a wife
40. shalt take a wife for my son of my father's *h.*
31. 14. is there any portion for us in our father's *h.*?
33. 11. remain widow at thy f.'s *h.* till Shelah be
grown, Tamar went and dwelt in her father's *h.*
41. 31. God hath made me forget my father's *h.*
46. 31. my brethren and father's *h.* are come to me
50. 22. Joseph dwelt in Egypt, he and his f.'s *h.*
Exod. 12. 3. a lamb, according to *h.* of their fathers
Lev. 22. 13. if she is returned to her father's *h.*
Num. 1. 2. take sum of Israel by *h.* of their fathers,
with number of their names, 18, 20, 22, 24.
4. there shall be a man of every tribe, every one
head of the *h.* of his father, 44. *Josh.* 22. 14.
45. that were numbered by the *h.* of their fathers
2. 2. every man pitch with ensign of their f.'s *h.*
3. 15. number of the children of Levi after the
of their fathers, by their families, 20. | 4. 46.
4. 38. Gershon | 42. Merari after *h.* of their fathers
17. 2. according to *h.* of their f.'s twelve rods, 3.
18. 1. thou and f.'s *h.* bear iniquity of sanctuary
30. 3. woman vow a vow, being in her father's *h.* 16.
34. 14. Reuben, Gad, according to the *h.* of their f.
Deut. 22. 21. to play the whore in her father's *h.*
Judg. 2. 12. ye will shew kindness to my father's *h.*
Judg. 6. 15. and I am the least in my father's *h.*
9. 18. and ye are risen up against my father's *h.*
11. 2. thou shalt not inherit in our father's *h.*
14. 15. lest we burn thee and thy f.'s *h.* with fire
16. 31. all the *h.* of his father came and buried him
19. 3. his concubine went to his father's *h.*
3. and she brought him into her father's *h.*
1 Sam. 2. 27. did I plainly appear to *h.* of thy father
9. 30. I said the *h.* of thy f. should walk before me
9. 30. is it not on thee, and on all thy father's *h.*?
17. 25. king will make his father's *h.* free in Israel
18. 2. let him go no more home to his father's *h.*
22. 11. the king sent to call all his father's *h.*
16. thou and all thy father's *h.* shall die
24. 21. will not destroy my name out of father's *h.*
2 Sam. 3. 29. let it rest on Joab and all his f.'s *h.*
9. 19. the iniquity be on me, and on my father's *h.*
19. 28. all of my father's *h.* were but dead men
24. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be against me and
against my father's *h.* 1 Chr. 21. 17.
1 Kings 2. 31. take innocent blood from me and *h.*
18. 18. thou and father's *h.* have troubled Israel
1 Chr. 2. 55. Hemath father of the *h.* of Rechab
4. 38. the *h.* of their fathers increased greatly
5. 15. Ahi son of Abiel, son of Guni, chief of the
house of their father's *h.* 24. | 7. 2, 7, 9, 40.
7. 4. with them after the *h.* of fathers were bands
9. 9. chief in the *h.* of their fathers, 13. | 12. 30.
12. 23. of Zadok, his father's *h.* twenty-two captains
23. 4. God chose me before the *h.* of my father
2 Chr. 21. 13. slay thy brethren of thy father's *h.*
Ezra 2. 59. could not show their father's *h.* Neh. 1. 6
10. 16. chief of the *h.* of their fathers examined
Neh. 1. 6. both I and my father's *h.* have sinned
Esth. 4. 14. thou and thy father's *h.* shall be destroyed
Psal. 45. 10. forget thy people and thy father's *h.*
Isa. 3. 6. take hold of his brother of *h.* of his father
7. 17. bring on thy f.'s *h.* days that have not come
22. 23. shall be for glorious throne to his father's *h.*
24. hang on him all the glory of his father's *h.*
Jer. 12. 6. the *h.* of thy fathers denit treacherously
Luk. 16. 27. I pray thee, send him to my father's *h.*
John 2. 16. make not my father's *h.* house of merch.
14. 2. in my Father's *h.* are many mansions
Acts 7. 20. Moses was nourished in his father's *h.*
HOUSE of God.
Gen. 28. 17. this is none other but the *h.* of God
22. and this stone which I set shall be God's *h.*
Josh. 9. 23. from being drawers of water for *h.* of *h.*
Judg. 18. 31. all the time *h.* of God was in Shiloh
20. 18. Israel arose and went up to the *h.* of God
26. all the people came unto the *h.* of God, 21. 2.
31. high-way, of which one goeth up to *h.* of God
1 Chr. 9. 11. Azariah ruler of the *h.* of *G.* Neh. 11. 11.
24. 5. the governors of *h.* of *G.* were sons of Eleazar
2 Chr. 5. 14. glory of the Lord filled the *h.* of God
22. 12. he was with them in *h.* of *G.* six years
24. 13. and they set the *h.* of God in his state
33. 7. Manasseh set a carved image in the *h.* of God
39. 19. they burnt the *h.* of God and brake the wall
Ezra 5. 8. we went to the *h.* of the great God
15. let the *h.* of God be builded in this place, 6. 7.
7. 20. what more shall be builded for the *h.* of God?
23. let it be done for the *h.* of the God of heaven
Neh. 6. 10. let us meet in *h.* of God in the temple
13. 11. then I said, why is the *h.* of God forsaken?
Psal. 42. 4. I went with them to the *h.* of God, 55. 14.
52. 8. I am like a green olive-tree in the *h.* of God

Ps. 84. 10. I had rather be door-keeper in *h. of God*
 Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou goest to *h. of G.*
 Isa. 2. 3. come, let us go up to the *h. of G. Mic. 4. 2.*
 Hos. 9. 8. the prophet is hated in the *h. of God*
 Joel 1. 13. drink-offering withholden from *h. of God*
 16. joy and gladness cut off from the *h. of God*
 Zech. 7. 2. when they had sent to *h. of G. men to pray*
 Mat. 12. 4. how he entered into the *h. of God*, and
 did eat the shew-bread, *Mark 2. 26. Luke 4. 4.*
 1 Tim. 3. 15. how to behave thyself in the *h. of God*
 Heb. 10. 21. having a High Priest over the *h. of G.*
 1 Pet. 4. 17. judgment must begin at the *h. of God*
 His HOUSE.
 Gen. 12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh and his *h.*
 17. 27. all the men of his *h.* were circumcised
 39. 4. and he made him overseer over his *h.*
 45. 8. hath made me lord of all his *h. Acts 7. 10.*
 Lev. 16. 6. and make an atonement for his *h.*
 27. 14. and when a man shall sanctify his *h.*
 15. if he that sanctified it will redeem his *h.*
 Num. 22. 18. if Balak would give me *k. full of silver*
 and gold, I cannot go beyond word of L. 24. 13.
 Deut. 20. 5. let him go and return to his *h.* 6, 7, 8.
 24. 1. then let him send her out of his *h.*
 10. thou shalt not go into his *h.* to fetch his pledge
 Judg. 8. 27. which thing became a snare to his *h.*
 9. 16. if I dealt well with Jerubbaal and his *h.* 19.
 1 Sam. 3. 12. which I have spoken concerning his *h.*
 13. I told, that I will judge his *h.* for ever
 7. 17. his return was to Ramah, for there was his *h.*
 25. 1. Israel buried Samuel in his *h.* at Ramah
 2 Sam. 6. 19. the people departed every one to his *h.*
 21. which chose me before thy father and his *h.*
 7. 1. it came to pass, when the king sat in his *h.*
 25. hast spoken concerning his *h.* 1 Chron. 17. 23.
 11. 9. but Uriah went not down to his *h.* 10, 13.
 27. David fetched her to his *h.* became his wife
 11. 1. why last to bring the king back to his *h.* 7.
 21. 1. it is for Saul and his bloody *h.* because he slew
 4. have no silver and gold of Saul, nor of his *h.*
 1 Kings 2. 33. on his *h.* there shall be peace from Lord
 7. 1. Solomon was building, and finished all his *h.*
 12. 24. return every man to his *h.* for thing is from
 me, 22. 17. 1 Chr. 16. 43. 2 Chr. 11. 4. [18. 16.
 13. 19. did eat bread in his *h.* and drank water
 16. 7. came the sword against Baasha and his *h.*
 20. 43. king of Israel went to his *h.* heavy, 21. 4.
 2 Kings 6. 32. Elisba sat in his *h.* and elders with him
 20. 21. dwelling in his *h.* Hezekiah shewed not
 1 Chron. 7. 23. because it went evil with his *h.*
 6. 9. Saul, his sons, and all his *h.* died together
 13. 14. the ark remained in his *h.* three months
 2 Chr. 24. 16. had done good toward God and his *h.*
 Ezra 6. 11. let his *h.* be made a dunghill for his
 Neh. 3. 28. every one repaired over-against his *h.*
 5. 13. so God shake out every man from his *h.*
 7. 3. and every one to be over-against his *h.*
 Job 1. 10. hast not thou made a hedge about his *h.* ?
 7. 10. he shall return no more to his *h.*
 8. 15. he shall lean on his *h.* it shall not stand
 20. 28. the increase of his *h.* shall depart
 21. 21. for what pleasure hath he in his *h.* after him?
 27. 18. he buildeth his *h.* as a moth, as a booth
 Psal. 49. 16. when the glory of his *h.* is increased
 105. 21. he made him Lord of his *h.* and ruler
 112. 3. wealth and riches shall be in his *h.*
 Prov. 6. 31. give the substance of his *h.* Cant. 8. 7.
 13. evil shall not depart from his *h.*
 Jer. 23. 34. I will even punish that man and his *h.*
 Mic. 2. 2. so they oppress a man and his *h.*
 Hab. 2. 9. coveteth an evil covetousness to his *h.*
 Zech. 5. 4. it shall remain in the midst of his *h.*
 Mat. 12. 29. then he will spoil his *h.* Mark 3. 27.
 24. 17. to take any thing out of his *h.* Mark 13. 15.
 43. not have suffered his *h.* to be broken up
 Luke 8. 41. besought that he would come into his *h.*
 18. 14. this man went down to his *h.* justified
 John 4. 53. and himself believed and his whole *h.*
 Acts 10. 2. one that feared God with all his *h.*
 22. was warned to send for thee into his *h.*
 11. 13. shewed how he had seen an angel in his *h.*
 16. 32. they spake to him and to all in his *h.*
 34. when the jailer brought them into his *h.* he re-
 joiced, believing in God with all his *h.* 18. 8.
 Col. 4. 15. salute the church which is in his *h.*
 Heb. 3. 2. Moses was faithful in all his *h.* 5.
 11. 7. Noah prepared an ark for the saving of his *h.*
 HOUSE of Jacob.
 Gen. 46. 27. all the souls of *h. of Jacob* were seventy
 Exod. 19. 3. thus shalt thou say to the *h. of Jacob*
 Psal. 114. 1. *h. of J.* from people of strange language
 Isa. 2. 5. *h. of Jacob*, let us walk in light of Lord
 6. thou hast forsaken thy people, the *h. of Jacob*
 8. 17. Lord that hideth his face from *h. of Jacob*
 10. 20. such as are escaped of the *h. of Jacob*
 14. 1. and they shall cleave to the *h. of Jacob*
 29. 22. thus saith the Lord concerning *h. of Jacob*
 46. 3. hearken unto me, *O. h. of Jacob* and Israel
 48. 1. hear ye this, *O. h. of Jacob*, which are called
 58. 1. spare not, shew the *h. of Jacob* their sins

Jer. 2. 4. hear the word of the Lord, *O. h. of Jacob*
 5. 20. declare this in the *h. of Jacob*, publish it
 Ezek. 20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the *h. of Jacob*
 Amos 3. 13. hear ye, and testify in the *h. of Jacob*
 8. 1. I will not utterly destroy the *h. of Jacob*
 Obad. 17. the *h. of Jacob* shall possess possessions
 18. *h. of Jacob* shall be a fire
 Mic. 2. 7. *O. thou* that art named the *h. of Jacob*
 3. 9. hear this, I pray, ye heads of the *h. of Jacob*
 Luke 1. 33. he shall reign over the *h. of Jacob*
 HOUSE of Joseph.
 Gen. 43. 17. he brought the men into Joseph's *h.*
 Josh. 18. 5. the *h. of Joseph* shall abide in their coast
 Judg. 1. 22. the *h. of Joseph* went up against Bethel
 23. the *h. of Joseph* sent to decry Bethel
 35. yet the hand of the *h. of Joseph* prevailed
 2 Sam. 19. 30. am come first of all the *h. of Joseph*
 1 Kings 11. 28. ruler over the charge of *h. of Joseph*
 Obad. 6. 6. lest he break out like fire in *h. of Joseph*
 Obad. 38. and the *h. of Joseph* shall be a flame
 Zech. 10. 6. and I will save the *h. of Joseph*
 HOUSE of Israel.
 Lev. 10. 6. let *h. of Israel* bewail the burning
 17. 3. what man soever there be of the *h. of Israel*
 that killeth an ox or lamb, 8, 10. [22. 18.
 1 Sam. 20. 29. all the *h. of Israel* mourned for Aaron
 1 Sam. 7. 2. the *h. of Israel* lamented after the Lord
 2 Sam. 1. 12. they mourned for the *h. of Israel*
 6. 5. all the *h. of Israel* played before the Lord
 15. David and the *h. of Israel* brought up the ark
 12. 8. I gave thee the *h. of Israel* and Judah
 3. 6. to-day shall the *h. of Israel* restore the kingdom
 1 Kings 20. 31. kings of *h. of Isr.* are merciful kings
 Psal. 98. 3. remembered his truth toward *h. of Israel*
 115. 12. he will bless us, he will bless *h. of Israel*
 135. 19. bless ye the Lord, *O. h. of Isr.* bless Lord
 Isa. 5. 7. the vineyard of the Lord is the *h. of Israel*
 14. 2. the *h. of Israel* shall possess them in the land
 46. 3. the remnant of the *h. of Israel*, hearken to me
 63. 7. the great goodness toward the *h. of Israel*
 Jer. 2. 4. hear, all the families of the *h. of Israel*
 26. as a thief, so is the *h. of Israel* ashamed
 3. 18. the house of Judah shall walk with *h. of Isr.*
 20. you dealt treacherously, *O. h. of Israel*, 5. 11.
 9. 26. all the *h. of Isr.* are uncircumcised in heart
 11. 10. the *h. of Isr.* have broken my covenant
 17. pronounced evil for evil, of the *h. of Israel*
 11. 1. caused to cleave to me the whole *h. of Isr.*
 23. 8. the Lord liveth, who led the *h. of Israel*
 31. 27. I will sow the *h. of Israel* with seed of man
 31. I will make new covenant with *h. of Israel*, 33.
 38. 14. perform that I promised to the *h. of Israel*
 48. 13. as the *h. of Israel* was ashamed of Bethel
 Ezek. 3. 1. eat this roll, and go, speak to *h. of Isr.*
 17. 2. [20. 27. 30. [24. 21. [32. 10. [36. 22.
 4. go, get thee unto the *h. of Israel*, and speak
 5. but thou art sent to the *h. of Israel*
 7. the *h. of Isr.* will not hearken to me, for all the
h. of Israel are impudent and hard-hearted
 17. I made thee a watchman to *h. of Israel*, 33. 7.
 4. 3. this shall be a sign to the *h. of Israel*
 4. and lay the iniquity of the *h. of Israel* upon it
 5. thou shalt bear the iniquity of the *h. of Israel*
 5. 4. a fire shall come forth into the *h. of Israel*
 6. 11. the evil abominations of the *h. of Israel*, 8. 6.
 8. 10. all the idols of the *h. of Israel* are poured away
 1. seventy men of the ancients of *h. of Israel*, 12.
 9. 9. the iniquity of the *h. of Isr.* is exceeding great
 11. 5. thus have ye said, *O. h. of Isr.*, for I know
 16. and all the *h. of Isr.* wholly are for me
 12. 9. hath not the *h. of Isr.* said, 27. [18. 29.
 24. nor any more divination within the *h. of Isr.*
 13. 5. nor made up the hedge for the *h. of Isr.*
 9. written in the writing of the *h. of Isr.*
 14. 4. every one of *h. of Isr.* that setteth up idols, 7.
 11. that the *h. of Isr.* may go no more astray
 18. 6. nor lift his eyes to the idols of *h. of Isr.*, 15.
 25. hear, *O. h. of Isr.*, is not my way equal?
 30. therefore will I judge you, *O. h. of Isr.*
 31. for why will ye die, *O. h. of Isr.*? 33. 11.
 20. 13. but the *h. of Isr.* rebelled against me
 39. as for you, *O. h. of Isr.* go ye, serve ye every
 one his idols, if ye will not hearken to me
 40. there shall all the *h. of Isr.* serve me
 44. according to your corrupt doings, *O. h. of Isr.*
 22. 18. the *h. of Isr.* is to me become dross
 28. 24. no more a pricking briar to the *h. of Isr.*
 25. when I shall have gathered the *h. of Isr.*
 29. 6. have been a staff of a reed to the *h. of Isr.*
 16. shall be no more the confidence of *h. of Isr.*
 21. I will cause the horn of the *h. of Isr.* to bud
 34. 30. that they even the *h. of Isr.* are my people
 36. 10. and I will multiply all the *h. of Isr.*
 17. when the *h. of Isr.* dwelt in their own land
 21. my holy name which the *h. of Isr.* profaned
 22. I do not this for your sakes, *O. h. of Isr.*
 32. be ashamed for your ways, *O. h. of Isr.*
 37. I will for this be inquired of by the *h. of Isr.*
 37. 11. these bones are the whole *h. of Isr.*
 16. write on it, for the *h. of Isr.* their companions

Ezek. 30. 12. seven months shall *h. of Isr.* be bury
 22. the *h. of Isr.* shall know I am the Lord
 23. that the *h. of Isr.* went into captivity
 25. I will have mercy on the whole *h. of Isr.*
 29. I have poured out my Spirit on the *h. of Isr.*
 40. 4. declare all that thou seest to the *h. of Isr.*
 44. 10. son of man, shew the house to the *h. of Isr.*
 44. 6. say to the rebellious, even to the *h. of Isr.*
 12. and caused the *h. of Isr.* to fall into iniquity
 22. shall take maidens of the seed of the *h. of Isr.*
 45. 6. possession shall be for the whole *h. of Isr.*
 8. the rest of the land shall give to *h. of Isr.*
 17. to make reconciliation for the *h. of Isr.*
 Hos. 1. 4. cause to cease the kingdom of *h. of Isr.*
 6. I will no more have mercy on the *h. of Isr.*
 5. 1. and hearken, ye *h. of Isr.*, and give ear
 6. 10. have seen a horrible thing in *h. of Isr.*
 11. 12. *h. of Isr.* compasseth me about with deceit
 Amos 5. 3. the city shall leave ten to the *h. of Isr.*
 4. saith the Lord to the *h. of Isr.*, seek ye me
 25. have ye offered sacrifices 40 years, *O. h. of Isr.* ?
 6. 1. chief of nations, to whom the *h. of Isr.* came
 14. I will raise against you a nation, *O. h. of Isr.*
 7. 10. hath conspired against thee in the *h. of Isr.*
 9. 9. I will sift the *h. of Isr.* among all nations
 Mic. 1. 5. for the sins of the *h. of Isr.* is all this
 3. 1. hear, ye princes of the *h. of Isr.*, 9.
 Zech. 8. 13. that as ye were a curse, *O. h. of Isr.*
 Mat. 10. 6. go to lost sheep of the *h. of Isr.* 15. 24
 Acts 2. 36. let all the *h. of Isr.* know assuredly
 7. 42. *O. h. of Isr.*, have ye offered to me beasts?
 Heb. 8. 8. make a new covenant with *h. of Isr.*
 HOUSE of Judah.
 2 Sam. 2. 4. the men of Judah came and anointed
 David king over *h. of Judah*, 7. 11. 1 Chr. 28. 4.
 12. 8. I gave thee the *h. of Judah* and of Israel
 1 Kings 12. 21. he assembled all the *h. of Judah*
 23. speak to all the *h. of Judah* and Benjamin
 2 Kings 19. 30. the remnant that is escaped of the
h. of Judah shall take root, and bear fruit, Isa. 37. 31.
 2 Chr. 19. 11. Zedabiah the ruler of the *h. of Judah*
 Neh. 4. 16. the rulers were behind the *h. of Judah*
 Isa. 22. 21. he shall be a father to the *h. of Judah*
 Jer. 3. 18. *h. of Judah* shall walk with house of *Isr.*
 5. 11. the *h. of Judah* hath dealt treacherously
 11. 10. the *h. of Judah* hath broken my covenant
 17. for evil of the *h. of Judah* that they have done
 12. 14. I will pluck *h. of Judah* from among them
 13. 11. I caused to cleave to me the *h. of Judah*
 31. 27. I will sow the *h. of Judah* with seed of man
 31. I will make a new covenant with *h. of Judah*
 33. 14. perform that good I promised to *h. of Judah*
 36. 3. it may be *h. of Judah* will hear all the evil
 Ezek. 4. 6. bear the iniquity of *h. of Judah* forty days
 8. 17. is it a light thing to the *h. of Judah* ?
 9. 9. the iniquity of the *h. of Judah* is great
 25. 3. Ammonites said, aha, against the *h. of Judah*
 8. the *h. of Judah* is like to all the heathen
 12. Edom hath dealt against the *h. of Judah*
 Hos. 1. 7. but I will have mercy upon the *h. of Judah*
 5. 12. I will be to the *h. of Judah* as rottenness
 14. I will be as a young lion to the *h. of Judah*
 Zeph. 2. 7. coast shall be for remnant of *h. of Judah*
 Zech. 8. 13. as ye were a curse, *O. h. of Judah*
 15. I have thought to do well to the *h. of Judah*
 19. the fast shall be to *h. of Judah* joy and gladness
 10. 3. for the Lord hath visited the *h. of Judah*
 6. and I will strengthen the *h. of Judah*
 12. 4. I will open mine eyes unto the *h. of Judah*
 Heb. 8. 8. I will make new covenant with *h. of Judah*
 King's HOUSE.
 2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on roof of the king's *h.*
 8. and Uriah departed out of the king's *h.*
 15. 35. what thou shalt hear out of the king's *h.*
 1 Kings 9. 1. when Solomon had finished the king's *h.*
 14. 26. he took away the treasure of the king's *h.*
 15. 18. 2 Kings 16. 8. 2 Chr. 12. 9. [25. 24.
 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's *h.* over him with fire
 2 Kings 7. 11. they told it to the king's *h.* within
 25. 9. he burnt the king's *h.* Jer. 39. 8. [52. 13.
 2 Chr. 23. 5. a third part shall be at the king's *h.*
 26. 21. Jotham his son was over the king's *h.*
 28. 21. took away a portion out of the *h. of the king*
 Ezra 6. 4. let expenses be given out of the king's *h.*
 Esth. 2. 9. gave her seven maidens out of the king's *h.*
 4. 13. think not thou shalt escape in the king's *h.*
 9. 4. for Mordecai was great in the king's *h.*
 Hos. 5. 1. and give ye ear, *O. h. of the king*
 HOUSE of Levi.
 Exod. 2. 1. and there went a man of the *h. of Levi*
 Num. 17. 8. rod of Aaron for *h. of Levi* was budded
 Psal. 135. 20. bless the Lord, *O. h. of Levi*
 Zech. 12. 13. the family of the *h. of Levi* apart
 In the HOUSE.
 Gen. 27. 15. she took raiment of Esau that were in *h.*
 34. 29. they spoiled even all that was in the *h.*
 39. 5. the blessing of the Lord was on all in the *h.*
 8. my master woe not what is with me in the *h.*
 45. 16. the fame thereof was heard in Pharaoh's *h.*
 Exod. 12. 46. in one *h.* shall the passover be eaten

Lev. 14. 34. I put the plague of leprosy in a h. 35.
 43. if plague come again and break out in the h.
 44. behold, if the plague be spread in the h.
 47. he that lieth, that eateth in the h. shall wash
 48. behold, the plague hath not spread in the h.
 Josh. 2. 19. whosoever with thee in the h. his blood on us
 6. 17. Rahab live, all that are with her in the h.
 Judg. 17. 4. and they were in the h. of Micah, 12.
 Ruth 1. 9. may find rest, each in h. of her husband
 2. 7. until now, that she tarried a little in the h.
 1 Sam. 28. 24. the women had a fat calf in the h.
 31. 9. sent to publish it in the h. of their idols
 10. they put his armour in the h. of Ashtaroth
 1 Kings 3. 17. 1. and this woman dwell in one h.
 and I was delivered of a child with her in the h.
 6. 7. there was not any tool of iron heard in the h.
 14. 13. is found some good in the h. of Jeroboam
 16. 9. drinking himself drunk in the h. of Arza
 2 Kings 4. 2. tell me what hast thou in the h.? thine
 handmaid hath not any thing in the h.
 35. he returned, and walked in the h. to and fro
 5. 13. leanness on my hand, bow in h. of Rimmon
 21. he took them, and bestowed them in the h.
 19. 37. worshipping in h. of Niroch, Isa. 37. 35.
 21. 7. Manasseh set a graven image in the h.
 2 Chr. 36. 17. slew young men in the h. of sanctua.
 Ezra 1. 7. and had put them in the h. of his gods
 6. 1. search was made in the h. of the rolls where
 Esth. 7. 8. will he force the queen also in the h.?
 9. behold, the gallows standeth in h. of Haman
 Psal. 65. 1. God setteth the solitary in a h.
 119. 54. þen my songs in the h. of my pilgrimage
 Prop. 3. 33. cure of Lord is in the h. of the wicked
 5. 10. thy labours be in the h. of a stranger
 7. 11. she is loud, her feet abide not in her h.
 15. 6. in the h. of the righteous is much treasure
 Eccl. 7. 4. the heart of the wise is in h. of mourning;
 but the heart of fools is in the h. of mirth
 Isa. 44. 13. maketh idol that it may remain in the h.
 Jer. 7. 30. set their abominations in the h. 32. 34.
 34. 15. ye made a covenant before me in the h.
 37. 15. put him in the h. of Jonathan the scribe
 Amos 6. 9. if there remain ten men in one h.
 Mic. 1. 10. in the h. of Aphrah roll thyself in dust
 10. treasures of wickedness in the h. of wicked
 Zech. 13. 6. I was wounded in the h. of my friends
 Nat. 5. 15. giveth light unto all that are in the h.
 Mark 2. 1. and it was noised that he was in the h.
 9. 33. being in the h. he asked them what was it
 10. 10. in the h. his disciples asked of the matter
 14. 3. being in Bethany, in the h. of Simon the leper
 Luke 8. 27. not abide in any h. but in the tombs
 John 8. 35. the servant abideth not in the h.
 10. 20. Martha met him, Mary sat still in the h.
 Acts 9. 11. inquire in the h. of Judas for one Shul
 10. 32. Peter is lodged in the h. of Simon a tanner
 HOUSE joined with Lord.
 Ezod. 23. 19. the first-fruits thou shalt bring into
 the h. of the Lord, 34. 26. 2. Nch. 10. 15.
 Deut. 23. 18. not bring price of a dog into h. of Id.
 Josh. 6. 24. put into the treasury of h. of the Lord
 Judg. 19. 15. I am now going to the h. of the Lord
 1 Sam. 1. 7. when she went up to the h. of the Lord
 24. Hannah brought him unto the h. of the Lord,
 2 Kings 12. 4, 9, 13. [22. 4. 2 Chron. 34. 14.
 2 Sam. 12. 20. then David came into h. of the Lord
 1 Kings 3. 1. made an end of building the h. of Id.
 6. 37. was the foundation of the h. of the Lord
 laid, 2 Chron. 8. 16. Ezra 3. 11. Zech. 8. 9.
 7. 40. the work he made for the h. of the Lord,
 45. 51. 2 Chron. 4. 16. [5. 1. [24. 14.
 8. 10. that the cloud filled the h. of the Lord, 11.
 2 Chron. 5. 13. [7. 2. Ezek. 44. 4.
 63. so Israel dedicated the h. of the Lord
 10. 5. he went up unto the h. of Lord, 2 Chr. 9. 4.
 2 Kings 11. 3. he was hid in the h. of David's years
 4. he took an oath with them in the h. of the Lord
 15. let her not be slain in h. of the Lord, 2 Chr. 23. 14.
 14. appointed officers over h. of Id. 2 Chr. 23. 18.
 19. they brought from the h. of the Lord, 23. 16.
 12. 10. found in h. of Id. 14. 14. [16. 8. [18. 15.
 11. had the oversight of the h. of the Lord
 16. trespass money was not brought into h. of Id.
 16. 18. the king's enter, turned he from h. of Id.
 2 Kings 20. 5. third day shalt go up h. of Lord
 8. what sign Lord will heal me, and that I
 shall go up to the h. of the Id. Isa. 38. 22.
 23. 2. read words of the covenant which were
 found in the h. of the Lord, 24. 2 Chron.
 34. 17. 30.
 7. houses of Solomonites that were by h. of the Id.
 11. the houses at entering in of the h. of the Lord
 25. 9. and he burnt the h. of the Lord, Jer. 52. 13.
 1 Chr. 6. 31. service of song in the h. of the Lord
 2. 1. then David said, this is the h. of the Lord
 11. now, my son, build the h. of the Lord thy G.
 14. have prepared for the h. of the Lord
 23. 4. to set forward the work of the h. of the Id.
 12. porters, to minister in the h. of the Lord
 2 Chron. 8. 16. so the h. of the Lord was perfected

2 Chr. 26. 21. for he was cut off from h. of Id. Joel 1. 9.
 29. 5. ye Levites, sanctify the h. of the Lord
 15. they came to cleanse the h. of the Lord
 33. 15. Manasseh took the idol out of h. of Lord
 36. 14. the priests polluted the h. of the Lord
 Ezra 7. 27. to beautify h. of the Lord in Jerusalem
 Psal. 23. 6. I will dwell in the h. of the Lord for ever
 27. 4. that I may dwell in the h. of Lord all my life
 92. 13. those that be planted in the h. of the Lord
 116. 19. I will pay my vow in courts of Lord's h.
 118. 26. we have blessed you out of the h. of Lord
 122. 1. when they said, let us go into h. of the Id.
 9. because of the h. of Lord I will seek thy good
 134. 1. ye that stand in the h. of the Lord, 135. 2.
 Isa. 2. 2. mountain of the Lord's h. be established
 in the top of the mountains, Mic. 4. 1.
 37. 14. Hezekiah went up into the h. of the Lord
 Jer. 17. 26. sacrifices of praise to the h. of the Lord
 20. 1. Pashur was governor in the h. of the Lord
 2. the high gate, which was by h. of the Lord
 26. 2. which come to worship in the Lord's h.
 7. speaking these words in the h. of the Lord
 23. 1. Hananiah spake to me in the h. of the Lord
 5. the people that stood in the h. of the Lord
 29. 26. ye should be officers in the h. of the Lord
 35. 2. bring the Rechabites into the h. of the Lord
 36. 5. I am shut up, I cannot go into h. of Lord
 6. read in the Lord's h. upon the fasting-day
 38. 14. the third entry that is in the h. of the Id.
 41. 5. to bring them to the h. of the Lord
 51. 51. are come into the sanctuaries of Lord's h.
 Lam. 2. 7. they have made a noise in the h. of the Id.
 Hag. 1. 2. the time that the Lord's h. should be built
 See COURT, DOOR, GATE, TREASURES, VES-
 SELS.
 Mine, or my HOUSE.
 Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my h. is this Eliezer
 3. and lo, one horn in my h. is mine heir
 34. 30. and I shall be destroyed, I and my h.
 41. 40. thou shalt be over my h. and according to
 Num. 12. 7. Moses not so, whose faith, in all mine h.
 Deut. 26. 13. the hallowed things out of mine h.
 Josh. 24. 15. as for me and my h. we will serve Lord
 Judg. 11. 31. cometh forth of the doors of my h.
 19. 23. seeing this man come into my h. do not thus
 1 Sam. 30. 15. not cut off thy kindness from my h.
 21. 15. shall this fellow come into my h.?
 2 Sam. 7. 18. who am I, and what is my h. that
 thou hast brought me hitherto? 1 Chron. 17. 16.
 11. 11. shall I then go into mine h. to eat and drink?
 23. 5. thy 'my h. be not so with God, yet he hath
 1 Kings 21. 2. give it me, because it is near to my h.
 2 Kings 20. 15. all things that are in mine h. have
 I seen, nothing I have not shewn them,
 Isa. 39. 4.
 1 Chron. 17. 14. I will settle him in mine h. for ever
 Job 17. 13. I'll wait, the grave is mine h. I have to do
 Psal. 101. 2. I will walk in my h. with a perfect heart
 132. 3. I will not come into the tabernacle of my h.
 Prov. 7. 6. at the window of my h. I looked through
 Isa. 3. 7. in my h. is neither bread nor clothing
 56. 5. unto them will I give in mine h. a name
 7. I will make them joyful in my h. of prayer,
 mine h. shall be called a h. of prayer, for all
 people, Mal. 2. 13. Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.
 Jer. 11. 15. what hath my beloved to do in mine h.?
 12. 7. I have forsaken mine h. I left mine heritage
 23. 11. in my h. have I found their wickedness
 Ezek. 8. 1. and I sat in mine h. and elders before me
 23. 29. thus have they done in midst of mine h.
 44. 7. in my sanctuary to pollute it, even my h.
 Dan. 4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine h.
 Hos. 9. 15. I will drive them out of mine h.
 Hag. 1. 9. why? because of mine h. that is waste
 Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also judge my h. and keep
 9. 8. I will encamp about mine h. for the army
 Mal. 3. 10. that there may be mint in mine h.
 Mat. 12. 44. I will return into my h. Luke 11. 21.
 Luke 9. 61. let me bid them farewell at my h.
 14. 23. compel them, that my h. may be filled
 Acts 10. 30. at the ninth hour I prayed in my h.
 16. 15. saying, come into my h. and abide there
 OUR HOUSE.
 Gen. 14. 14. armed his servants horn in his own h.
 30. 30. when shall I provide for mine own h. also
 Deut. 22. 2. thou shalt bring it unto thine own h.
 Josh. 20. 3. shall return and come unto his own h.
 Judg. 8. 29. Jerubbaal went and dwelt in his own h.
 2 Sam. 4. 11. slain a righteous person in his own h.
 12. 11. raise evil against thee out of thy own h.
 14. 24. let him turn to his own h. and not see my
 face, so Absalom returned to his own h.
 19. 30. the king is come again in peace to his own h.
 1 Kings 2. 34. Joab buried in his own h. in wildern.
 3. 1. he had made an end of building his own h.
 7. 1. Solomon was building his own h. 13 years
 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build his own h.
 12. 16. see to thine own h. David, 2 Chron. 10. 16.
 14. 12. arise therefore, get thee into thine own h.

2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh slept with his fathers, was
 buried in the garden of his own h. 2 Chron. 33. 20.
 23. slew the king in his own h. 2 Chron. 33. 24
 2 Chr. 7. 11. came in his heart to make in his own h.
 8. 1. at the end of twenty years, wherein Solomon
 had built the house of the Lord and his own h.
 Esth. 1. 22. every man should bear rule in his own h.
 Prov. 11. 29. he that troubleth his own h. shall
 15. 27. that is greedy of gain troubleth his own h.
 Isa. 14. 18. he in glory, every one in his own h.
 Mic. 7. 6. a man's enemies are the men of his own h.
 Hag. 1. 9. and ye run every man to his own h.
 Mat. 13. 57. Jesus said to them, a prophet is not
 without honour, save in his own h. Mark 6. 4.
 Luke 1. 23. he departed to his own h. 5. 25.
 56. and Mary returned to her own h.
 5. 29. Levi made him a great feast in his own h.
 8. 39. return to thy o. h. and shew how great things
 John 7. 53. and every man went unto his own h.
 Acts 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own h.
 1 Tim. 3. 4. a bishop, one that ruleth well his own h.
 5. for if a man know not how to rule his own h.
 5. 8. and especially for those of his own h.
 Heb. 3. 6. but Christ as a Son over his own h.
 THIS HOUSE.
 Gen. 39. 9. there is none greater in this h. than I
 40. 14. think on me, and bring me out of this h.
 1 Kings 6. 12. concerning this h. thou art building
 8. 27. how much less this h. that I have builded
 29. eyes be opened toward this h. 2 Chron. 6. 20.
 31. before time altar in this h. 2 Chron. 6. 22.
 33. shall confess thy name, pray and make supplica-
 tion to thee in this h. 42. 2 Chr. 6. 24, 32
 38. and spread forth his hands toward this h.
 9. 3. I have hallowed this h. 2 Chr. 7. 16, 20.
 8. at this h. every one shall kiss, 2 Chron. 7. 21.
 2 Kings 21. 7. I. which I have chosen, 2 Chr. 33. 7.
 2 Chron. 20. 9. if when evil cometh upon us
 we stand before this h. for thy name is in this h.
 Ezra 3. 12. the foundation of this h. was laid before
 5. 12. Nebuchadnezzar who destroyed this h.
 6. 15. this h. was finished on the third day of Adar
 Jer. 7. 10. and come and stand before me in this h.
 11. is this h. become a den of robbers in your eyes?
 14. therefore will I do to this h. as to Shiloh
 22. 4. then shall there enter in by the gates of t. h.
 5. that this h. shall become a desolation
 26. 6. then will I make this h. like Shiloh
 9. saying, this h. shall be like Shiloh
 12. the Lord sent me to prophesy against this h.
 Hag. 1. 4. to dwell in houses, and this h. lie waste
 2. 3. who is left that saw this h. in her first glory?
 7. I will fill this h. with glory, saith the Lord
 9. the glory of this latter h. greater than former
 Zech. 4. 9. Zerubb. laid the foundation of this h.
 Luke 10. 5. ye enter, first say, peace be to this h.
 19. 9. Jesus said, this day is only, come to this h.
 TIME or thy HOUSE.
 Gen. 7. 1. come thou, and all thy h. into the ark
 31. 41. thus have I been twenty years in thy h.
 Ezod. 8. 3. frogs shall go up and cover thee in thine h.
 Num. 15. 11. every one that is clean in thy h. 13.
 Deut. 6. 7. talk when thou sitest in thine h. 11. 19.
 9. shall write them on the posts of thy h. 11. 20.
 7. 26. not shall bring up abomination into thine h.
 15. 16. because he loveth thee and thine h.
 21. 12. then thou shalt bring her home to thine h.
 13. shall remain in thine h. and bewail her father
 22. 8. that thou bring not blood upon thine h.
 25. 14. shall not have in thine h. divers measures
 26. 11. good thing God given to thee and thine h.
 Josh. 2. 3. brig men which are entered into thine h.
 19. whosoever shall go out of the doors of thy h.
 Judg. 12. 1. we will burn thine h. on thee with fire
 19. 22. bring forth the man that came into thine h.
 Ruth 4. 11. make woman that is come into thine h.
 12. and let thy h. be like the house of Pharez
 1 Sam. 2. 30. that thy h. should walk before me
 31. there shall not be an old man in thine h.
 23. the inc. of thine h. shall die in flower of age
 26. every one in thine h. shall enough to him
 22. 14. as David, who is honourable in thine h.
 25. 6. peace be to thine h. and to all thou hast
 25. David said to her, go up in peace to thine h.
 2 Sam. 7. 16. thine h. shall be established for ever
 11. 8. go down to thy h. and wash thy feet
 10. why then didst not thou go down to thine h.?
 12. 10. the sword shall never depart from thine h.
 14. 8. the king said, go to thine h. 1 Kings 1. 53.
 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt give me half thine h.
 18. bring him back with thee into thine h.
 16. 3. make thy h. like the h. of Jeroboam, 21. 22.
 20. 6. my servants, they shall search thine h.
 2 Kings 20. 1. set thine h. in order, Isa. 38. 1.
 15. what have they seen in thine h.? 2 Sam. 39. 4.
 17. all in thine h. shall be carried, Isa. 39. 6.
 Psal. 5. 7. I will come to th. in mult. of thy mercy
 26. 8. I have loved the habitation of thy h.
 36. 8. they shall be satisfied with fatness of thy h.
 50. 9. I will take no bullock out of thy h.

Psal 65.4. we shall be satisfied with goodness of t.h.
66. 13. I will go into thy h. with burnt-offerings
69.9. zeal of thine h. hath eaten me up, *John* 2. 17.
93. 5. holiness becometh thine h. O Lord, for ever
128.3. wife shall be as a fruitful vine by sides of thy
Isa 58. 7. bring the poor that are cast out to thy h.
Jer 38. 17. go forth, thou shalt live and thine h.
Ezek 3. 24. Spirits add, shut thyself within thine h.
44. 30. may cause the blessing to rest in thine h.
Hab. 2. 10. thou hast consulted shame to thy h.
Mat 9. 6. arise, go to t. h. *Mark* 2. 11. *Luke* 5. 24.
26. 18. I will keep the passover at thy h.
Luke 7. 44. Entered t. h. thou gavest me no water
19.5. come down, for to-day I must abide at thy h.
Acts 11.4. thou and all thy h. shall be saved, 16.31.
Phil 2. 1. to the church in thy h. grace to you

See TOPS.
HOUSES.

Gen 42. 19. go carry corn for the famine of your h.
Exod 1. 21. midwives feared God, he made them h.
6. 14. these be the heads of their fathers' h.
8. 9. to destroy the frogs from thee and thy h. 11.
13. and the frogs died out of the h. and the fields
21. I will send swarms of flies into thy h. 24.
10.20. he made his servants and cattle flee into the h.
9.6. the locusts shall fill thy h. and the h. of all thy
servants, and the h. of all the Egyptians
12. 7. strike it on the upper door-posts of the h.
13. blood be for a token upon the h. where you are
15. ye shall put away leaven out of your h.
19. there shall be no leaven found in your h.
23. not suffer the destroyer to come in to your h.
27. who passed over and delivered our h. *in* Egypt
Lev 25.31. the h. of villages be counted as the fields
33. the h. of the cities of their possession, 33.
Num 4.22. sum of Gershon thro' their fathers, 40.
16. 32. the earth swallowed them up and their h.
17. 6. for each prince, according to their fathers h.
32. 18. we will not return unto our h. till Israel
Deut 6. 11. to give thee h. full of all good things
8. 12. when hast built goodly h. and dwelt therein
9. 1. dwell in their cities and h. *Neh* 9. 25.
Josh 9. 12. we took but provision out of our h.
Judg 18. 14. do ye know that there is in these h.
22. the men that were in the h. near to Micah's
1 Kings 13.32. he cried against the h. of high places
20. 6. they shall search the h. of thy servants
2 *Kings* 17. 29. put them in the h. of the high places
23. which sacrificed in the h. of the high places
23. 7. he brake down the h. of the Sodomites
19. the h. of the high places Josiah took away
25.9. he burnt all the h. of Jerusalem, *Jer* 52. 13.
1 Chron 15. 1. David made h. in the city of David
23. 11. David gave to Solom. the pattern of the h.
29. 4. to overlay the walls of the h. withal
2 *Chron* 34. 11. to buy timber to floor the h.
35. 4. and prepare yourselves by h. of your fathers
Neh 4. 14. fight for your wives and your h.
5.3. some said, we have mortgaged our lands and h.
11. restore to them their vineyards and h.
7. 4. but the people were few, and h. not builded
10. 34. we cast lots after the h. of our fathers
Job 1. 4. his sons went and feasted in their h.
3. 15. with princes, who filled their h. with silver
19. much less in them that dwell in h. of clay
21. 8. he dwelleth in h. which no man inhabiteth
15.9. their h. are safe from fear, nor is the rod of G.
22. 18. yet he filled their h. with good things
24. 16. in the dark they dig through h. which they
Psal 49. 11. that their h. shall continue for ever
83. 12. let us take the h. of God in possession
Prov 1. 13. we shall fill our h. with spoil
20. 26. yet make they their h. in the rocks
Ecc 2. 4. I builded me h. I planted me vineyards
Isa 3. 14. the spoil of the poor is in your h.
5. 9. of a truth, many h. shall be desolate, 6. 11.
14. for a rock of offence to both the h. of Israel
13. 16. their h. be spoiled, their wives ravished
21. their h. shall be full of doleful creatures
22. the wild beasts shall cry in their desolate h.
15. 3. on the tops of their h. every one shall howl
20. 10. ye have numbered the h. of Jerusalem, and
the h. have ye broken down to fortify the wall
32. 13. yea, upon all the h. of joy in the joyous city
65. 21. they shall build h. and inhabit them
Jer 5. 7. and assembled by troops in the barlots' h.
37. as cage is full of birds, are their h. full of dec.
6. 12. and their h. shall be turned unto others
18. 22. let a cry be heard from their h.
19. 13. the h. of Jerusalem and the h. of the kings
of Judah shall be defiled as the place of Tophet
29. 5. build ye h. and dwell in them, 28.
32. 15. h. and fields shall be possessed in this land
29. h. on whose roofs they offered incense to Baal
33. 4. concerning h. of this city, and h. of kings
39. 8. they burnt the h. of the people with fire
43.12. I will kindle a fire in h. of gods of Egypt, 13.
Lam 5.2. our h. are turned to aliens, we are orphans
Ezek 7. 24. the heathen shall possess their h.
11. 3. which say, it is not near, let us build h.

Ezek 16.41. they shall burn thine h. with fire, 23. 47.
26. 12. and they shall destroy thy pleasant h.
28. 26. they shall build h. and plant vineyards
33. 30. talking against thee in the doors of the h.
45. 4. the holy portion shall be a place for their h.
Dan 2. 5. and your h. shall be made a dunghill
3. 29. and their h. shall be made a dunghill
Hos 11. 11. I will place them in their h. saith Lord
Joel 2.9. they shall climb up upon the h. shall enter
Amos 3.15. will smite winter and summer-house, h.
of ivory shall perish, great h. shall have an end
Mic 1. 14. the h. of Achiz shall be a lie to kings
2. 2. and they covet h. and take them away
9. the women ye cast out from their pleasant h.
Zeph 1. 9. which fill their masters' h. with violence
13. their h. shall become a desolation, they shall
build h. but not inhabit them, plant vineyards
2. 7. in the h. of Ashkelon shall they lie down
Hag 1. 4. is it time for you to dwell in y. ceiled h.?
Zech 14. 2. h. shall be rifled, and the wom. ravished
Mat 11.8. they that wear soft cloth. are in kings' h.
19. 29. every one that hath forsaken h. or wife
23. 14. dev. widows' h. *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 30. 47.
Mark 8. 3. if send them away fasting to their own h.
Luke 16. 4. that they may receive me into their h.
Acts 4. 34. as many as were possessors of h. sold
1 *Cor* 11. 22. have ye not h. to eat and drink in?
1 *Tim* 3. 12. deacons ruling their own h. well
2 *Tim* 3.6. of this sort are they which creep into h.
Tit 1. 11. who subvert whole h. teaching things

HOUSEHOLD, or HOUSEHOLDS.

Gen 18. 1. he will command his h. after him
35. 2. Jacob said to his h. put away strange gods
42. 23. take food for the famine of your h. begone
45. 11. lest thou and thy h. come to poverty
18. take your father and your h. and come to me
47. 12. Joseph nourished his father's h. with bread
14. four parts shall be for food for your h.
Exod 1. 1. every man and his h. came with Jacob
12. 4. if the h. be too little for the lamb
Lev 16. 17. till he have made an atonem. for his h.
Num 18.31. ye shall eat it in every place, and your h.
Deut 6.22. the Lord showed wonders upon all his h.
11. 6. the earth swallowed them and their h.
14. 26. thou shalt rejoice, thou and thy h.
15. 20. thou shalt eat it before L. thou and thy h.
Josh 2. 18. bring all thy father's h. home to thee
6. 25. saved Rahab her father's h. and all she had
Ezra 1. 4. if the h. be too little for the lamb
18. and he brought his h. man by man
Judg 6. 27. so it was, bec. he feared his father's h.
18. 25. thou lose thy life, with the lives of thy h.
1 *Sam* 25. 17. evil is determined against his h.
2. 3. every man with his h. 2 *Sam* 2. 3.
2 *Sam* 6. 11. the Lord blessed him and all his h.
20. then David returned to bless his h.
15. 16. and the king went forth and all his h.
16. 2. the asses be for the king's h. to ride on
17. 23. put his h. in order, and hanged himself
19. 18. a ferry boat to carry over the king's h.
41. why have Judah brought the king and his h.
1 Kings 4. 6. and Abishai was over the h.
7. which provided victual for the king and his h.
5. 9. shall do my desire, in giving food for my h.
11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for food to his h.
11. 20. and Genubath was in Pharaoh's h.
2 *Kings* 7. 9. that we may go and tell the king's h.
8. 1. go and thine h. to sojourn where thou canst
18.18. there came out to them Eliakim son of Hil-
kiah who was over the h. 19. 2. *Isa* 36. 22. 37. 2.
1 *Chr* 24. 6. one principal h. being taken for Eleaz.
Job 1. 3. three thousand camels and a great h.
Prov 27. 27. have goats' milk for food of thy h.
31. 15. she riseth and giveth meat to her h.
21. she is not afraid of the snow for her h. for
all her h. are clothed with scarlet
27. she looketh well to the ways of her h.
Mat 10.25. much more shall they call them of this h.
36. a man's foes shall be they of his own h.
24. 45. hath made ruler over his h. *Luke* 12. 42.
Acts 16. 15. when she was baptized and her h.
Rom 16.10. salute them which are of Aristobulus' h.
11. greet them that be of the h. of Narcissus
1 *Cor* 1. 16. I baptized also the h. of Stephanas
Gal 6. 10. to them who are of the h. of faith
Eph 2. 19. no more strangers, but of the h. of God
Phil 4. 22. chiefly they that are of Cesar's h.
2 *Tim* 4. 19. salute the h. of Onesiphorus

HOUSEHOLDER.

Mat 13. 27. so the servants of the h. came and said
52. is like unto a man that is a h. 20. 1.
21. 33. there was a certain h. planted a vineyard
HOUSEHOLD-SERVANTS.
Acts 10. 7. Cornelius called two of his h.-servants
HOUSEHOLD-STUFF.
Gen 31.37. what hast thou found of all thv h.-stuff?
Neh 13.8. I cast out all the h.-stuff of Tobiah
HOW.
Gen 26. 9. and h. saidst thou, she is my sister
27. 10. is it thou hast found it so quickly?

Gen 23. 17. Jacob said, h. dreadful is this place
39. 9. h. then can I do this great wickedness
44. 8. h. then should wester out of thy lord's hou
16. what shall we speak? h. shall we clear ourselv
34. h. shall I go to my father, lad not with me?
Exod 2. 18. h. is that ye are come so soon to day
6. 12. h. then shall Pharaoh hear me of uncircum.
30. and h. shall Pharaoh hearken unto me?
18. 8. Moses told h. the Lord delivered them
19. 4. ye have seen h. I bare you, *Deut* 1. 31.
Num 10. 31. h. we are to encamp in the wilderness
23. 8. h. shall I curse G. not cursed? h. shall I defy?
24. 5. h. goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, and tabern.
Deut 1. 12. h. can I myself bear your cumberance?
17. if thou shalt say, h. can I dispossess them?
11.6. the earth opened her mouth and swallowed
12. 30. h. did these nations serve their gods?
25. 18. h. he met thee by the way and smote thee
29. 16. we know h. we have dwelt in Egypt, and
h. we came through nations which ye passed by
32.30. h. should one chase a thousand, and two put
Josh 9. 7. h. shall we make a league with you?
Judg 13.12. h. shall we order the child, h do to him?
16. 15. she said, h. canst thou say, I love thee?
20. 3. they said, tell us, h. was this wickedness
21. 7. h. do for wives for them that remain? 16.
Ruth 3. 13. till thou know h. the matter will fall
1 *Sam* 10. 27. said h. shall this man save us?
14. 29. see h. mine eyes have been enlightened
16. 2. h. can I go if Saul hear he will kill me
2 *Sam* 1. 4. h. went the matter, I pray thee, tell me
5. h. knowest thou that Saul and Jonath. be dead?
19. h. are the mighty fallen! 25, 27
11. 7. h. Joab did, h. the people did, and h. the war
12. 18. h. then will he vex himself, if we tell him
1 Kings 3. 7. I know not h. to go out or come in
13. 6. h. do you advise, that I may answer people
14. 19. h. Jeroboam warred, and h. he reigned
15. 13. h. I hid a hundred men of Lord's prophets
20. 7. and see h. the man seeketh mischief?
2 *Kings* 5. 7. h. he seeketh a quarrel against me
10. 4. two kings stood not, h. then shall we stand?
17. 28. taught them h. they should fear the Lord
18. 24. h. then wilt thou turn away? *Isa* 36. 9.
19.25. heard long ago, h. I have done it, *Isa* 37.26.
20. 3. h. I have walked before thee, *Isa* 38. 3.
2 *Chron* 20. 11. behold, I say, h. they reward us
33. 19. his prayer, and h. God was entreated of him
Neh 2.17. ye see h. Jerusalem, both waste, gates burnt
Esth 2.11. Mordecai walked to know h. Esther did
8. 6. h. can I endure to see evil that shall come
Job 9. 2. but h. should a man be just with God?
22. 13. and thou sayest, h. doth God know?
26.2. h. hast thou helped him that is without power?
h. hastest thou arm that hath no strength?
14. but h. little a portion is heard of him?
Psal 11. 1. h. say ye to my soul, flee as a bird
44. 2. h. thou didst drive out heathen, h. afflict
66. 3. say to God, h. terrible art thou in thy works
73. 11. h. doth G. know? 89. 47. h. short my time
84. 1. h. amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord
104.24. O Lord, h. manifold are thy works
119.97. O Lord, h. love I thy law, it is my meditation
103. h. sweet are thy words unto my taste
159. consider h. I love thy precepts, quicken me
132. 2. h. he swore unto the Lord and vowed
139. 17. h. precious are thy thoughts unto me!
Prov 15. 23. a word in due season, h. good is it!
30. 13. there is a generation, O h. lofty thy eyes!
Ecc 10. 15. he knoweth not h. to go to the city
11. 5. knowest not h. the bones groan? the womb
Cant 4.10. h. fair is thy love, my sister, spouse, 7. 6.
5. 3. I have put off my coat, h. shall I put it on?
7. 1. h. beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O Danc-
Isa 14.12. art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer
20.6. shall say in that day, and h. shall we escape?
44. 11. for h. should my name be polluted?
50. 4. I should know h. to speak a word in season
52. 7. h. beautiful are the feet of him, *Rom* 10. 15.
Jer 2. 23. h. canst thou say, I am not polluted?
3. 19. Isaid, h. shall I put thee among the children?
5. 7. h. shall I pardon? 8. 8. h. do ye say? 48. 14.
9.19. h. are we spoiled? 15.5. to ask h. thou doest?
47. 7. h. can it be quiet, seeing the Lord hath given
50. 23. h. is the hammer of the whole earth cut?
Lam 1. 1. h. doth the city sit solitary as a widow?
Ezek 16. 30. h. weak is thy heart, saith the Lord
33. 10. if we pine away in sins, h. should we live?
Hos 11. 8. h. shall I give thee up, Ephraim? h. de-
liver thee? h. make thee as Admah and Zebaim?
Joel 1. 18. h. do the beasts groan? herds of cattle
Obad 5. if thieves came to thee, h. art thou cut off
Zeph 2.15. h. is she become desolat. place for beasts
Hag 2. 3. h. do you see it now? is it not as nothing?
Zech 9. 17. h. great is his goodness and his beauty!
Mat 6. 23. if light be darkn. h. great is that darkn.
7. 4. h. wilt thou say to thy brother, let me pull
11. if ye know h. to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.
10. 19. take no thought h. or what ye shall speak
12.14. h. they might destr. him, *Mark* 3. 6. 11. 18

Mat. 12.26. A shall his kingdom stand? Luke 11.18.

34. A. can ye, being evil, speak good things?

16. 11. A. is it that ye do not understand, that I speak

18. 12. A. think ye? if a man have a hundred sheep

21. 20. A. soon is the fig-tree withered away

22. 12. A. earnest thou in hither not having a garment?

45. if call him Ld. A. is he his son? **Luke 20. 44.**

23. 33. A. can ye escape the damnation of hell?

26. 54. A. then shall the scriptures be fulfilled

Mark 2. 16. A. is it that he eateth with sinners?

26. A. he went into the house of God, **Luke 6. 4.**

47. the seed shall grow up, he knoweth not of hell?

40. he said, A. is it that ye have no faith?

10. 23. A. hardly shall they that have riches enter

14. I sought A. they might take him by craft

11. sought A. he might betray him, **Luke 22. 4.**

Luke 1.34. A. shall this be, seeing I know not a man

2. 49. A. is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I

18. take heed A. ye hear || 10. 26. A. readest thou

12. 50. and A. am I straitened till be accomplish.

56. A. is it that ye do not discern this time?

16. 2. A. he said, A. is it that I hear this of thee?

6. 2. remember A. he spake unto you in Galilee?

35. A. he was known of them in breaking bread

John 3. 4. A. can a man be born when he is old?

9. A. can these things be? || 5. 44. A. can ye believe

47. if not his writing, A. believe my words?

6. 52. A. can this man give us his flesh to eat?

7. 15. saying, A. knoweth this man letters?

9. 10. A. were thy eyes opened? || 26. A. opened eyes?

11. 36. A. loved him || 14. 5. A. can we know way?

12. 92. A. is it thou wilt manifest thyself to us?

Acts 4. 21. finding noth. A. they might punish them

5. 9. A. is it that ye have agreed together to tempt?

7. 25. A. God by his hand would deliver them?

8. 31. A. can I, except some man should guide me?

9. 27. told, A. he had seen of the Lord in the way

10. 38. A. G. anointed Jesus of Naz. with Holy G.

11. 13. shewed A. he had seen an angel in his house

14. 27. A. he had opened the door of faith

15. 36. let us go again, and see A. they do

20. 20. A. kept back nothing that was profitable

35. A. so labouring, ye ought to support the weak

Rom. 3. 6. for then A. shall God judge the world?

6. 2. A. we that are dead to sin live longer therein?

7. 18. A. to perform what is good, I find not

8.32. A. shall he not with him freely give all things?

10. 14. A. shall they call? A. shall believe? A. hear?

11. 2. A. he maketh intercession: G. against A.

33. A. unsearchable his judgments, and ways past

1 Cor. 3. 10. take heed A. he buildeth thereupon

7.32. unmarried careth A. he may please the Lord

33. that is mar. careth A. he may please his wife

14. 7. shall it be known what is piped or harped?

9. A. shall it be known what is spoken?

15. 12. A. say some, that there is no resurrection?

35. some man will say, A. are the dead raised up?

2 Cor. 7.15. A. with fear and trembling received their joy

8. 2. A. that in a great trial of affliction their joy

13. 5. know ye not A. that Jesus Christ is in you?

Gal. 4. 9. A. turn ye again to the weak elements?

6. 11. ye see A. large A. letter I have written you

Eph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know A. I do

Phil. 2.23. so soon as I shall see A. it will go with me

4.12. I know A. to be abased, and know A. to abound

1. 4. A. that ye may know A. ye ought to answer

Col. 4. 12. and A. ye turned to G. from idols to serve

1. 10. A. holily we behaved ourselves among you

11. A. we exhorted you || 4. 1. A. ye ought to walk

4.4. should know A. to possess his vessel in honour

2. 3. A. for ye know A. ye ought to follow us

1 Tim. 3. 5. for if a man know not A. to rule his own

house, A. shall he take care of the church of God?

15. must know A. thou oughtest to behave

Heb. 2.3. A. shall we escape if we neglect so great sal.

7. A. now consider A. great this man was, in whom

2. 24. A. see A. that by works a man is justified

3. 5. behold A. great a matter a little fire kindleth

2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth A. to deliver the godly

1 John 3. 17. A. dwelleth the love of God in him?

4. 20. A. can he love God whom he hath not seen?

Jude 5. A. that the Lord having saved the people

Rev. 2. 2. A. thou canst not hear them who are evil

3. 3. remember A. thou hast received and heard

HOW

Exod. 10. 3. A. long will refuse to humble thyself?

7. A. long will this man be a snare to us?

16. 28. A. long refuse to keep my commandments?

Nam. 13. 11. A. long will this people provoke me?

A. long will it be ere they believe me?

27. A. long shall I hear with this evil congregation

Josh. 18.3. A. long are ye slack to go to possess land?

1 Sam. 1.14. Eli said, A. long wilt thou be drunken?

1. 1. A. I. wilt thou mourn for Saul, seeing I have

2 Sam. 19. 31. Barzillai said, A. long have I lived?

1 Kings 18.21. A. long halt ye between two opinions?

Neh. 2. 6. king said, for A. I shall thy journey be?

Job 7. 19. A. long wilt thou not depart from me?

Job 8.2. A. long wilt thou speak? A. long shall words

of thy mouth be like a strong wind?

18. 2. A. long will it be ere ye make end of words?

19. 2. A. long will ye vex my soul and break me?

Psal. 4. 2. A. I. will ye turn my glory into shame?

L. I. will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing?

6. 3. my soul is vexed; but thou, O Lord, A. long?

13. 1. A. long wilt thou forget me, O Ld. for ever?

2. A. long shall I take counsel in my soul? A. long

shall my enemy be exalted over me?

35.17. Ld. A. I. will thou look on? rescue my soul

62.3. A. long will ye imagine mischief against man?

74. 9. nor is there any among us that knoweth A. I.

10. O G. A. long shall the adversary reproach?

79. 5. A. long wilt thou be angry for ever? 80. 4.

82. 2. A. I. wilt judge unjustly and accept persons?

90. 13. return, O Lord, A. long? let it repent thee

94. 3. render a reward to the proud, Lord, A. long

shall the wicked, A. long shall wicked triumph?

4. A. long shall they utter and speak hard things?

Prov. 1. 22. A. long simple ones will love simplicity

6.9. A. long will thou sleep, O sluggard? when arise

Isa. 6. 11. then said I, Lord, A. long? he answered

Jer. 4. 14. A. long shall vain thoughts lodge in thee?

21. A. long shall I see standard, and hear trumpet?

12. 4. A. long shall land mourn and herbs wither?

23.26. A. long shall this be in the heart of prophets?

47. 5. baldness on Gaza, A. long wilt thou suffer?

6. O sword of the Lord, A. long ere thou be quiet?

Dan. 8.13. A. long shall be vision of daily sacrifice?

12. 6. A. long shall it be to end of these wonders?

Hos. 8.5. A. long will it be ere they attain innocency?

1. 2. A. long shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear?

2. 6. woe to him increaseth what not his, A. long?

Zech. 1.12. A. long will thou not have mercy on Jer.

Mat. 17. 17. A. I. shall I be with you, A. I. suffer

you bring him me? **Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.**

Mark 9.21. A. long is it ago since this came to him?

John 10. 24. A. long dost thou make us to doubt?

Rev. 6.10. A. long, O L. holy and true, dost thou not

HOW

Job 13. 23. A. many are mine iniquities and sins?

Psal. 119. 84. A. many are the days of thy servants?

Mat. 15.34. A. M. leaves have ye? Mark 6. 38. || 8. 5.

16. 9. A. M. baskets ye took up? **Mark 8. 19, 20.**

Mark 15.4. A. many things they witness against thee

Luke 15. 17. A. M. hired servts. of my father's have

2 Tim. 1. 18. in A. many things he ministered to me

HOW

1 Kings 22. 16. A. M. times shall I adjure thee, thou

tell nothing but what is true? **2 Chron. 18. 15.**

HOW

2 Kings 5. 13. A. much, rather when he saith, wash

Ezra 7. 22. and salt without prescribing A. much

Prov. 16.16. A. much better is it to get wisdom than gold

Cant. 4. 10. A. much better is thy love than wine

Mat. 12. 12. A. much is a man better than a sheep!

Luke 16. 5. A. much owest thou to my lord? 7.

19. 15. A. much every man hath gained by trading

Acts 9.13. A. much evil he hath done thy saints at Jer.

1 Th. 8. 6. by A. much he is Mediator of better coven.

10. 29. of A. much sorer punishment, suppose ye

Rev. 18. 7. A. much she hath glorified herself

HOW

1 Kings 8. 27. heaven cannot contain thee, A. much

less this house which I have built, **2 Chr. 6. 12.**

2 Chron. 32. 15. A. much less shall your God deliver

Job 19.4. A. much less in them dwell in houses of clay

9.14. A. much less shall I answer him choose words

25. 6. A. much less man that is worm, and son of man

34.19. A. much less to him that accepteth not persons

Ezek. 15. 5. A. much less shall it be meet for work

HOW

Deut. 31. 27. and A. much more after my death?

1 Sam. 14.30. A. much more if people had eaten freely

23. 3. A. much more then if we came to Keilah

2 Sam. 4.11. A. more when wicked men have slain

16.11. A. much more oow may this Benjamin do

Job 15.16. A. much m. abominable and filthy is man?

Prov. 15. 11. A. much more than the hearts of men?

19. 7. A. M. more do his friends go far from him?

21. 27. A. much more when with a wicked mind

Ezek. 14.21. A. M. more when send sore judgments?

Mat. 7. 11. A. M. more shall your heavenly Father

give good things to them that ask? **Luke 11. 13.**

25. A. M. more shall call them of his household?

Luke 12. 24. A. M. more are ye better than the fowls?

28. A. M. more will clothe you, O ye of little faith?

Rom. 11. 12. A. much more their fullness?

21. A. M. more these which be natural branches?

1 Cor. 6. 3. A. much more things that pertain to life!

Philcm. 16. a brother to me, A. M. more to thee!

HOW

Job 21.17. A. oft is the candle of the wicked put out?

A. oft cometh their destruction upon them?

Psa. 78. 40. A. oft did they provoke him in wilderness.

Mat. 18. 21. A. oft shall my brother sin against me?

23.7. O Jerusalem, A. often would I have gathered

thy children as a hen her chickens, **Luke 13. 31.**

HC WBEIT.

Judg. 4. 17. A. Sisera fled from his tent to tent of Jaso

11. 28. A. the king of Ammonites hearkened not

16. 22. A. the hair of his head began to grow again

18. 29. A. the name of the city was Laish at first

21.18. A. we may not give them wives of our dangb.

Ruth 3. 12. A. there is a kinsman nearer than I

1 Sam. 8. 9. A. ye protest solemnly unto them

2 Sam. 2. 23. A. Asahel refused to turn aside

12. 14. A. because by this deed had given occasion

13. 14. A. he would not hearken unto her voice

25. A. he would not go, but blessed him

23. 19. A. he attained not first three, **1 Chr. 11. 21.**

1 Kings 2. 15. A. the kingdom is turned about

10. 7. A. I believed not the words, **2 Chron. 9. 6**

11. 13. A. I will not rend all the kingdom, **34.**

22. and he answered, I have lacked nothing, A.

let me go in any wise

2 Kings 3. 25. A. slingers went about it and smote it

8. 10. Lord shewed me, that he shall sorely die

10. 29. A. from sins of Jeroboam Jehu turned not

12. 13. A. there were not made for horse bows

14. 4. A. high places were not taken away, as yet

people did sacrifice, **15. 35. 2 Chr. 20. 33.**

17. 29. A. every nation made gods of their own

40. A. they did not hearken, but did after their

word, partly as it stops all curious inquiries into those things which are unsearchable; and principally as it graciously entitles to the promise, God giveth grace to the humble, 1 Pet. 5. 5. This our Saviour makes a necessary qualification in all those who shall enter into his kingdom. Mat. 18. 3, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. And since pride arises out of ignorance, the gospel, to cause in us a lowly sense of our unworthiness, discovers the sinfulness, nakedness, and misery of the human nature, divested of its primitive righteousness. We have the example of our Saviour, in whom there is a union of all divine and human perfections, debasing himself to the form of a servant, to instruct us to be meek and lowly. Mat. 11. 29, Learn of me, for I am meek and lowly. Humility is put for an humble, dejected, and low estate. Luke 1. 43, he hath regarded the low estate of his hand-maiden; in Greek, ταπεινωσις, the humility.

To humble signifies to afflict, to prove, to try. Deut. 8. 2, God led thee in the wilderness to humble thee. To humble a woman, is to lie with her, to rob her of her honour. Deut. 21. 14, Thou shalt not make merchandise of her, because thou hast humbled her. And in Ezek. 22. 10, In thee have they humbled her that was set apart for pollution; They came near a woman at a certain particular time when the law forbids it.

Job 22. 29, and he shall save the h. person
Psalm. 12. he forgetteth not the cry of the h.
10. 12, arise, O Lord, O God, forget not the h.
17. Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the h.
2. 2, the h. shall hear thereof and be glad
69. 32, the h. shall see this and be glad
Prov. 16. 19, better be of a h. spirit with the lowly
23. 23, but honour shall uphold the h. in spirit
Isa. 57. 15, with him also that is of a contrite and
h. spirit, to revive spirit of h. and heart of
contrite

Jam. 4. 6, but giveth grace to the h. 1 Pet. 5. 5.

HUMBLE.

Ezod. 10. 3, how long will thou refuse to h. thyself?
Deut. 8. 2, to h. thee and to prove thee, 16.
Judg. 19. 24, h. ye them, and do with them as seem.
2 Chron. 7. 14, my people shall h. themself, and pray
34. 27, because thou didst h. thyself before God
Prov. 6. 3, go, h. thyself, and make sure thy friend
Jer. 13. 18, say to the king, h. thyself, sit down
Mat. 18. 4, whosoever shall h. himself, 23. 12
2 Cor. 12. 21, my God will h. me among you
Jam. 4. 10, h. yourselves in the sight of the Lord
1 Pet. 5. 6, h. yourselves under mighty hand of God

HUMBLED.

Lev. 26. 41, if their uncircumcised hearts be h.
Deut. 8. 3, he h. thee and suffered thee to hunger
21. 14, not sell her, because thou hast h. her, 22. 29.
22. 24, because he hath h. his neighbour's wife
2 Kings 22. 19, because hast h. thyself before the L.
2 Chron. 32. 6, the princes and the king h. themselves
7, when the Lord saw that they h. themselves
12, when he h. himself, wrath turned from him
30. 11, divers of Asher and Zebulun h. themselves.
32. 26, Hezekiah h. him, for the pride of his heart
33. 12, Manasseh h. himself greatly before God
19, he set up graven images before he was h.
23. 2, Amon h. not himself before the Lord, as Manasseh his father h. himself, trespassed more
36. 12, Zedekiah h. not himself before Jeremiah
Psalm. 35. 13, as for me, I h. my soul with fasting
12. 2, the lofty looks of man shall be h.
15. 15, mighty man shall be h. eyes of the lofty be h.
10. 33, high hewn down, and the haughty shall be h.
Jer. 44. 10, they are not h. even to this day
Lam. 3. 20, my soul hath in remembrance and is h.
Ezek. 32. 20, in thee have they h. her set apart
11, and another in thee hath h. his sister
Dan. 5. 22, thou son hast not h. thine heart
Phil. 2. 8, he h. himself and became obedient to death
HUMBLEDST.

2 Chron. 34. 27, because thou h. thyself before me
HUMBLETH.

1 Kings 21. 29, how Ahab h. because he h. himself
Psalm. 10. 10, he croucheth and h. himself, that poor
113. 6, who h. himself to behold things in heaven
Isa. 2. 9, mean man boweth, the great man h. himself
Lukel4. 11, he that h. hims. shall be exalted, 18. 14.

HUMBLENESS.

Col. 3. 12, put on kindness, of mind, meekness
HUMBLY.
2 Sam. 16. 4, I beseech thee that I may find grace
Mic. 6. 8, to love mercy, and to walk h. with thy G.
HUMILIATION.

Acts 8. 33, in his h. his judgment was taken away
HUMILITY.

Prov. 15. 33, and before honour is h. 13. 12.
22. 4, by h. are riches, and honour, as life

Acts 20. 19, serving the Lord with all h. of mind
Col. 2. 18, let no man beguile you in a voluntary h.
23. have a shew of wisdom in will-worship and h.
1 Pet. 5. 5, be subject one to another, clothed with h.
HUNDRED-FOLD. See FOLD.

HUNDRED.

Gen. 11. 10, Shem was a h. years old and begat
17. 17, shall child be born to him that is a h.
years old, and shall Sarah bear? 21. 5.
Rom. 4. 19.
33. 19, Jacob bought for a h. pieces, Josh. 24. 32.
Ezod. 27. 9, hangings h. cubits long, 11. 138. 9, 11.
18, the length of the court shall be a h. cubits
38. 27, a h. sockets were cast of the h. talents
Lev. 26. 8, five shall chase a h. and a h. put to flight
Deut. 22. 19, shall americe him in h. shckels of silv.
Judg. 7. 19, so Gideon and the h. men with him came
20. 10, we will take ten of a h. of a 1000
1 Sam. 18. 25, but a h. foreskins, 2 Sam. 3. 14.
15. 18, a h. clusters of raisins, 2 Sam. 16. 1.
2 Sam. 8. 4, reserved for a h. chariots, 1 Chr. 18. 4.
1 Kings 4. 23, Solomon provision for one day h. sheep
7. 2, length of the house of the forest a h. cubits
18. 4, Obadiah took a h. proph. and hid them, 13.
2 Kings 4. 43, what should I set this bef. a h. men?
23. 33, Pharaoh-necho put Jehoahaz in bands, and
put land to a tribute of a h. talents,
2 Chron. 36. 3.

1 Chron. 12. 14, one of the least was over a h.
25, children of Simeon seven thousand and one h.
21. 3, Lord make his people a h. times so many
2 Chron. 3. 16, Solomon made a h. pomegranates
4. 8, and he made a h. basin of gold
25. 6, he hired also men for a h. talents of silver
9, what shall we do for the h. talents I have given
27. 5, Ammon gave Jotham a h. talents of silver
29. 32, the congregation brought a h. rams
Ezra 2. 69, they gave one h. priests' garments
6. 17, and offered at the dedication a h. bullocks
7. 22, let it be done to a h. talents of silver, a h.
measures of wheat and wine, and a h.
baths of oil

8. 26, silver vessels a h. talents of gold, a h. talents
Neh. 5. 11, restore to them the h. part of the money
Prov. 17. 10, more than a h. stripes into a fool
Eccl. 6. 3, if a man beget a h. child, and live years
8. 12, tho' sinner do evil h. times, days be prolong
Isa. 65. 20, for the child shall die a h. years old,
but the sinner being a h. years old shall be
accursed

Ezek. 40. 19, he measured a h. cubits eastward
23, he measured from gate to gate a h. cubits, 27.
47, the court a h. cubits long, a h. cubits broad
41. 13, so he measured the house a h. cubits long
14, of the separate place toward east, a h. cubits
15, the galleries on one side and other, a h. cubits
42. 8, and lo, before the temple were a h. cubits
Amos 5. 3, city that went out by a 1000, shall
leave a h. that which went forth by a h.
shall leave ten

Mat. 18. 12, if a man have a h. sheep, Luke 15. 4,
23, went and found one who owed him a h. pence
Lukel6. 6, and he said, a h. measures of oil
7, how much owest thou? a h. meas. of wheat
John 19. 39, mixt. of myrrh and aloes a h. weight
One HUNDRED and five.

Gen. 5. 6, Seth lived one h. and five years, beg. Enos
One HUNDRED and ten.

Gen. 50. 22, Joseph lived one h. and ten years, 26.
Josh. 24. 29, Josh. died a h. ten years old, Judg. 2. 8.
Ezra 8. 12, with Johanan a h. and ten males
One HUNDRED and twelve.

1 Chr. 15. 10, of the sons of Uzziel a h. and twelve
Ezra 2. 18, the children of Jorah, a h. and twelve
Neh. 7. 24, the children of Hariph, a h. and twelve
One HUNDRED and nineteen.

Gen. 11. 25, Nahor lived after beg. Terah h. nineteen
One HUNDRED and twenty.

Gen. 6. 3, yet his days shall be h. and twenty years
Nah. 7. 86, gold of spoons was a h. and two, shekels
Deut. 31. 2, I am a h. and twenty years old this day
34. 7, Moses a h. and two years old when he died
1 Kings 10. 10, she gave king a h. and twenty
talents of gold, spices, and precious stones,
2 Chron. 9. 9.

1 Chron. 15. 5, Uriel and brethren a h. and twenty
2 Chron. 3. 4, height of porch a h. and twenty cubits
5. 12, with them a h. and twenty priests, sounding
Dan. 6. 1, to set over kingdom a h. and two, princes
Acts 1. 15, number of names were about a h. and t.
One HUNDRED twenty-two.

Ezra 2. 27, men of Michmash, h. two-two, Neh. 7. 31.
One HUNDRED twenty-three.

Num. 33. 30, Aaron h. two-three years when he died
Ezra 2. 21, the children of Beth-lehem went up out
of captivity a h. twenty and three, Nuh. 7. 32.
One HUNDRED twenty-seven.

Gen. 23. 1, Sarah was a h. twenty-seven years
old, and died in Kirjath-arba

Esth. 1. 1, this is Ahasuerus who reigned over a
h. and twenty-seven provinces, 8. 9. 19. 30.
One HUNDRED and twenty-eight.

Ezra 2. 23, men of Anathoth, h. two-eight, Neh. 7. 27.
41, the children of Asaph a h. twenty-eight
Neh. 11. 14, their brethren a h. and twenty-eight
One HUNDRED thirty.

Gen. 5. 3, Adam lived h. thirty years, and begat son
47. 9, years of my pilgrimage are a h. and thirty
Num. 7. 13, weight thereof was a h. t. shekels, 19. 25.
85, each charger weighing a h. thirty shekels
1 Chron. 15. 7, Joel and brethren a h. and thirty
2 Chron. 24. 15, Jehoiaada was a h. t. years old
One HUNDRED thirty-three.

Ezod. 6. 18, years of life of Kohath a h. thirty-three
One HUNDRED thirty-seven.

Gen. 25. 17, life of Ishmael a h. and t. seven years
Ezod. 6. 16, they ears of Levi were h. and thirty-seven
20, the years of Amram were a h. thirty-seven
One HUNDRED thirty-eight.

Neh. 7. 45, the children of Shobai of Ater, h. th. eight
One HUNDRED thirty-nine.

Ezra 2. 42, children of Shobai in all a h. thirty-nine
One HUNDRED forty.

Job 42. 16, after this lived Job a h. forty years
One HUNDRED forty-four.

Rev. 21. 17, measured the wall a h. f. f. cubits
One HUNDRED forty-eight.

Gen. 47. 28, whole age of Jacob a h. forty-seven ye
One HUNDRED forty-eight.

Neh. 7. 44, singers, the children of Asaph h. f. eight
One HUNDRED fifty.

Gen. 7. 24, waters prevailed a h. fifty days, 8. 3.
1 Kings 10. 29, a chariot went out of Egypt, and
a horse for a h. and fifty shekels, 2 Chron.
3. 17.

1 Chr. 8. 40, Ulam's sons and sons' sons a h. fifty
Ezra 8. 3, were reckoned of males, a h. and fifty
Neh. 5. 17, there were at my table a h. fifty Jews
One HUNDRED fifty-three.

John 21. 11, drew the net full of fishes a h. f. three
One HUNDRED fifty-six.

Ezra 2. 30, the children of Magbish, a h. f. six
One HUNDRED sixty.

Ezra 8. 10, Shelomith, and with him h. s. males
One HUNDRED sixty-two.

Gen. 5. 18, Jared lived h. s. two years, begat Enoch
One HUNDRED sixty-two.

Neh. 11. 19, the porters and brethren h. seventy-two
One HUNDRED seventy-five.

Gen. 25. 7, Abraham's life was a h. seventy-five
One HUNDRED eighty.

Gen. 35. 23, the days of Isaac a h. and eighty years
Esth. 1. 4, Ahasuerus feasted for a h. and eighty days
One HUNDRED eighty-two.

Gen. 5. 28, Lamech lived h. eig. two and begat Noah
One HUNDRED eighty-seven.

Gen. 5. 25, Methuselah lived h. eig. seven begat Lam.
One HUNDRED eighty-eight.

Neh. 7. 26, the men of Beth-lehem a h. eighty-eight
HUNDRED thousand.

Num. 2. 9, all numbered in Judah were a h. thous.
16, numbered in the camp of Reuben a h. thous.
1 Kings 20. 29, slew of the Syrians h. thous. footmen
2 Kings 3. 4, Mesha king of Moab rendered to king
of Israel a h. thous. lambs, a h. thous. rams
1 Chr. 5. 21, took from Hagrites a h. thous. men
21. 5, of Israel a thousand thousand and h. thous.
22. 14, for house of Lord h. thous. talents of gold
27. 7, and gave a h. thousand talents of iron
2 Chr. 25. 6, he hired a h. thousand men of valour
HUNDRED eight thousand and a HUNDRED.

Nam. 2. 24, numbered of camp of Ephraim, 108,100
A HUNDRED twenty thousand.

Judg. 8. 10, there fell of the Midianites 120,000
1 Kings 8. 63, Solomon offered a sacrifice of a h.
and twenty thousand sheep, 2 Chron. 7. 5.

1 Chr. 12. 37, of Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh, 120,000
2 Chr. 28. 6, Pekah slew in Judah in one day 120,000
Jonah 4. 11, in Nineveh were about 120,000 persons
A HUNDRED forty-four thousand.

Rev. 7. 4, were sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of Isr.
14. 1, with him 144,000, having his Father's name
3. no man could learn that song but the 144,000
A HUNDRED fifty thousand.

2 Chron. 2. 17, strangers that were in the land of
Israel were found a h. fifty thousand
A HUNDRED eighty thousand.

1 Kings 12. 21, with Benjamin 180,000, 2 Chr. 11. 1.
2 Chr. 17. 18, with Jehoabab were 180,000, for war
A HUNDRED eighty-five thousand.

2 Kings 19. 35, that night the angel of the Lord
smote of the Assyrians, 185,000, Isr. 37. 36.
Two HUNDRED.

Gen. 11. 23, Serug lived aft. begat Nahor two h. years
32. 14, two h. she-goats, and two h. ewes for Esau
Josh. 7. 21, Achan saw two h. shekels of silver
Judg. 17. 4, his mother took two h. shekels of silver
1 Sam. 18. 27, David slew of the Philist. two h. men
25. 13, two h. abode by the stuff, 30. 10, 21.

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took two loaves, two cakes figs
 2 Sam. 1. 26. Absalom weighed hair two h. shekels
 15. 11. with Absalom went two h. men out of Jerus.
 16. 1. Ziba brought David two h. loaves of bread
 1 Kings 7. 20. the pomegranates were two h. in rows
 16. 16. Solomon made two h. targets, 2 Chr. 9. 15
 2 Chron. 29. 32. for burnt-offerings two h. lambs
 Ezra 2. 65. were among them two h. singing men
 6. 17. and offered at the dedication two h. rams
 Cant. 8. 12. those that keep the fruit thereof two h.
 Ezek. 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of two h.
 John 6. 7. two h. pennyworth is not sufficient
 Acts 23. 23. he called, saying make ready two h.
 soldiers to go to Caesarea, and spearmen two h.
 Two HUNDRED five.
 Gen. 11. 32. the days of Terah were two h. five years
 Two HUNDRED seven.
 Gen. 11. 21. Reu lived two h. seven years and begat
 Two HUNDRED nine.
 Gen. 11. 19. Peleg lived two h. nine years and begat
 Two HUNDRED twelve.
 1 Chron. 9. 22. porters in the gates were two h. twelve
 Two HUNDRED eighteen.
 Ezra 8. 9. with Obadiah two h. eighteen males
 Two HUNDRED twenty.
 Ezra 8. 20. for service of Levites two h. two. Nethin.
 Two HUNDRED twenty-three.
 Ezra 2. 24. men of Beth-el and At two h. two-three
 Two HUNDRED thirty-two.
 1 Kings 20. 15. of princes of provinces two h. th. two
 Two HUNDRED forty-two.
 Neh. 11. 13. chief of the fathers two h. forty-two
 Two HUNDRED forty-five.
 Ezra 2. 66. their mules two h. and forty-five
 Neh. 7. 67. and two h. 45 singing men and women
 68. their mules two h. and forty-five
 Two HUNDRED fifty.
 Exod. 30. 23. take thou to thee of cinnamon two h. and
 fifty of calamus two h. and fifty shekels
 Num. 16. 2. two h. and fifty princes of the assembly
 17. and bring ye before L. two h. and fifty censers
 35. a fire consumed the two h. and fifty men
 2 Chron. 8. 10. two h. and fifty that bare rule
 Ezek. 45. 17. suburbs toward north two h. fifty
 Two HUNDRED seventy-six.
 Acts 27. 37. in all the ship two h. seventy-six souls
 Two HUNDRED eighty-four.
 Neh. 11. 18. Levites in the holy city two h. eighty-f.
 Two HUNDRED eighty-eight.
 1 Chron. 25. 7. all cunning in songs two h. eight
 Two HUNDRED fifty thousand.
 1 Chron. 5. 21. took away of sheep two h. fifty thous.
 Three HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5. 92. Enoch walked with God three h. years
 and begat sons and daughters
 6. 15. the length of the ark shall be three h. cubits
 45. 92. he gave Benjamin three h. pieces of silver
 Judg. 7. 6. the number that lapped were three h. men
 8. and he retained those three h. men
 8. 4. the three h. men that were with him were faint
 11. 26. Israel by the coast of Arnon three h. years
 15. 4. Samson went and caught three h. foxes
 2 Sam. 21. 16. whose spear weighed three h. shekels
 23. 18. Abishai Joab's brother lifted up his spear
 against three h. and slew them, 1 Chr. 11. 11, 20.
 1 Kings 10. 17. he made three h. shields of beat gold
 11. 3. Solomon had three h. concubines
 2 Kings 18. 14. appointed to Hezek. three h. talents
 2 Chr. 9. 16. th. h. shekels of gold went to one shield
 14. 9. Zera came against Asa with th. h. chariots
 35. 8. gave to priests for passover-offert. th. h. oxen
 Ezra 8. 5. with Shechaniah three h. males
 Esth. 9. 15. the Jews slew three h. men at Shushan
 John 12. 5. this ointment sold for three h. pence
 Three HUNDRED eighteen.
 Gen. 14. 14. Abram went with th. h. eight. servants
 Three HUNDRED twenty.
 Ezra 2. 32. the children of Harim th. h. and twenty
 Neh. 7. 35. the children of Harim th. h. and twenty
 Three HUNDRED twenty-three.
 Ezra 2. 17. the children of Bezaia 323, N. h. 7. 23.
 Three HUNDRED twenty-eight.
 Neh. 7. 22. child. of Hashum three h. twenty-eight
 Three HUNDRED forty-five.
 Ezra 2. 34. children of Jericho 345, N. h. 7. 36.
 Three HUNDRED fifty.
 Gen. 9. 28. Noah lived after flood th. h. fifty years
 Three HUNDRED sixty.
 2 Sam. 2. 31. so that of Israel th. h. sixty men died
 Three HUNDRED sixty-five.
 Gen. 5. 23. Enoch's days were th. h. sixty-five years
 Three HUNDRED seventy-two.
 Ezra 2. 4. the child. of Shephatiah 372, N. h. 7. 9.
 Three HUNDRED ninety.
 Ezek. 4. 5. according to number of days th. h. n. 9.
 Three HUNDRED thousand.
 Num. 31. 36. of them that went out to war 300,000
 1 Sam. 11. 8. Israel were 300,000, 2 Chron. 14. 8.
 Chron. 17. 14. with Adnah mighty men 300,000
 25. 5. found Judah and Benjamin to be 300,000

Three HUNDRED thousand seven thousand
 five HUNDRED.
 2 Chron. 26. 13. Uzziah had an army of 307,500.
 Three HUNDRED and thirty thousand
 seven thousand five HUNDRED.
 Num. 31. 43. now the half that pertained unto the
 congregation was 337,500 sheep
 Four HUNDRED.
 Gen. 15. 13. afflict them four h. years, Acts 7. 6.
 23. 15. land is worth four h. shekels of silver, 16.
 32. 6. Easu cometh to thee with four h. men, 33. 1.
 Judg. 21. 12. found four h. virgins of Jabesh-gilead
 1 Sam. 22. 2. were with Dav. four h. 25. 13. 130. 10.
 30. 17. save four h. young men on camels that fled
 1 Kings 7. 42. four h. pomegranates for net-work
 18. 19. and the prophets of the groves four h.
 22. 6. Ahab gathered of the prophets about four h.
 and said, shall I go ag. Ramoth? 2 Chr. 18. 5.
 2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoash came and brake down the
 wall of Jeru. four h. cubits 2 Chr. 25. 23.
 Ezra 6. 17. offered at dedication of house f. h. lambs
 Act 5. 36. to whom about four h. joined themselves
 Four HUNDRED and three.
 Gen. 11. 13. Arphaxad lived f. h. th. years and begat
 15. Salah lived after he begat Eber 403 years
 Four HUNDRED and ten.
 Ezra 1. 10. silver basins of a second sort four h. ten
 Four HUNDRED and twenty.
 1 Kings 9. 28. they fetched from thence gold, 420 tnl.
 Four HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 11. 17. Eber lived 430 years and begat sons
 Exod. 12. 40. sojourning in Egypt 430 years, 41.
 Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years after cannot
 Four HUNDRED thirty-five.
 2 Chr. 2. 67. their camels were 435. Neh. 7. 69.
 Four HUNDRED and fifty.
 1 Kings 18. 19. gather the prophets of Baal 450, 22.
 Acts 13. 20. gave judges about four h. fifty years
 Four HUNDRED fifty-four.
 Ezra 2. 15. the children of Adin four h. fifty-four
 Four HUNDRED sixty-eight.
 Neh. 11. 6. all the sons of Perez were 468 men
 Four HUNDRED eighty.
 1 Kings 6. 1. in 480 years Solomon began to build
 Four HUNDRED thousand.
 Judg. 20. 2. Israel besides Benjamin 400,000, 17.
 2 Chr. 13. 3. set the battle in array with 400,000 men
 Four HUNDRED seventy thousand.
 1 Chr. 21. 5. Judah was 470,000 that drew the sword
 Five HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5. 32. Noah was five h. years old and begat Sem
 11. 11. Sem lived after five h. years and begat Eber
 Exod. 30. 23. take of pure myrrh five h. shekels
 24. of cassia f. h. shekels after shekel of sanctuary
 Num. 31. 28. levy one soul of five h. for the Lord
 2 Chron. 35. 9. for passover-offerings five h. oxen
 Esth. 9. 6. Jews slew at Shushan five h. men, 12.
 Job 1. 3. five h. yoke of oxen, five h. she-asses
 Ezek. 42. 16. he measured five h. reeds, 17, 18, 19, 20.
 45. 2. of this there shall be for the sanctuary five h.
 in length, with five h. in breadth, square round
 1 Chr. 7. 41. the one owed f. h. pence, the other fifty
 1 Cor. 15. 6. was seen of above five h. brethr. at once
 Five HUNDRED and thirty.
 Neh. 7. 70. gave five h. and thirty priests' garments
 Five HUNDRED and fifty.
 1 Kings 9. 23. five h. and fifty bare rule over people
 Five HUNDRED thousand.
 2 Sam. 24. 9. the men of Judah were 500,000 men
 2 Chr. 13. 17. there were slain of Israel 500,000 men
 Six HUNDRED.
 Gen. 7. 6. Noah six h. years old when flood came, 11.
 Exod. 14. 7. Phar. took six h. chariots to pursue Isr.
 Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew with an ox goad six h.
 18. 11. Danites sent out of Eshtaoz six h. 16, 17.
 20. 47. six h. Benjamites fled to rock Rimmon
 1 Sam. 13. 15. Saul numbered the people six h. 14. 2.
 17. 7. Goliath's spear head weighed six h. shekels
 23. 13. David and his men about six h. 27. 2. 130. 9.
 2 Sam. 15. 18. all the Gittites were six h. men
 1 Kings 10. 16. Solomon made targets, six h. shekels
 of gold went to one target, 2 Chron. 9. 15.
 29. a chariot went for six h. shekels, 2 Chron.
 1. 17.
 1 Chron. 21. 25. David gave Ornan six h. shekels
 2 Chr. 3. 8. overlaid house with gold to six h. talents
 29. 33. the consecrated things were six h. oxen
 Six HUNDRED twenty-one.
 Ezra 2. 26. child. of Ramah six h. two-one, Neh. 7. 30.
 Six HUNDRED twenty-three.
 Ezra 2. 11. the children of Rebai, six h. twenty-three
 Six HUNDRED twenty-eight.
 Neh. 7. 16. the children of Bebai, six h. twenty-eight
 Six HUNDRED forty-two.
 Ezra 2. 10. the children of Bani, six h. forty-two
 Neh. 7. 62. the children of Nekoda, six h. forty-two
 Six HUNDRED forty-eight.
 Neh. 7. 15. the children of Binui, six h. forty-eight
 Six HUNDRED and fifty.
 Ezra 8. 25. weighed to their hand six h. fifty talents

Six HUNDRED fifty-two.
 Ezra 2. 60. the children of Nekoda, six h. fifty-two
 Neh. 7. 10. the children of Arach, six h. and fifty-two
 Six HUNDRED sixty-six.
 1 Kings 10. 14. gold to Sol. in year six h. sixty-six tal.
 Ezra 2. 13. children of Adonikam, six h. sixty-six
 Rev. 13. 18. and his number is six h. and sixty-six
 Six HUNDRED sixty-seven.
 Neh. 7. 18. children of Adonikam, six h. sixty-seven
 Six HUNDRED sixty-eight.
 Num. 31. 37. Lord's trib. of sheep was six h. five
 Six HUNDRED ninety.
 1 Chron. 9. 6. Jeeb and brethren were six h. ninety
 Six HUNDRED thousand.
 Exod. 12. 37. Israel journeyed about 600,000 on foot
 38. 26. a bekah for every man for 600,000 men
 Num. 1. 46. all that were numbered were 600,000
 11. 21. Moses said, the people are 600,000 footmen
 Six HUNDRED seventy-five thousand.
 Num. 31. 32. the rest of the prey was 675,000 sheep
 Seven HUNDRED.
 Judg. 20. 15. of Gibeon were sev. h. chosen men, 16.
 2 Sam. 8. 4. David took from him sev. h. horsemen
 10. 18. Dav. slew men of sev. h. chariots of Syrians
 1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon, had seven h. wives, princesses
 2 Kings 3. 26. the king of Moab took seven h. men
 2 Chr. 15. 11. they offered to the Lord seven h. oxen
 Seven HUNDRED twenty-one.
 Neh. 7. 37. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 721.
 Seven HUNDRED twenty-five.
 Ezra 2. 33. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 725.
 Seven HUNDRED thirty-six.
 Ezra 2. 66. their horses were 736, Neh. 7. 68.
 Seven HUNDRED thirty-seven.
 Ezra 2. 25. the children of Kirjath-arim, 743.
 Seven HUNDRED forty-five.
 Jer. 52. 30. took away captive of the Jews 745.
 Seven HUNDRED sixty.
 Ezra 2. 9. the children of Zuceni 700, Neh. 7. 14
 Seven HUNDRED seventy-five.
 Ezra 2. 5. the children of Arph, seven h. seventy-five
 Seven HUNDRED seventy-seven.
 Gen. 5. 31. all the days of Lamech were 777 years
 Seven HUNDRED eighty-two.
 Gen. 5. 26. Methuselah lived 782 years, begat Lamech
 Eight HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5. 4. Adam after he begat Seth lived 800 years
 19. Jared after he begat Enosh lived 800 years
 2 Sam. 23. 8. he lifted up his spear against 800
 Eight HUNDRED seven.
 Gen. 5. 7. Seth lived after he begat Enos 807 years
 Eight HUNDRED fifteen.
 Gen. 5. 10. Enos after he begat Cainan 815 years
 Eight HUNDRED twenty-two.
 Neh. 11. 12. their brethren that did work were 823
 Eight HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 5. 16. Mahalalel after he begat Jared 830 yrs.
 Eight HUNDRED thirty-two.
 Jer. 52. 29. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive 832
 Eight HUNDRED forty.
 Gen. 5. 13. Cainan after he begat Mahalalel 840
 Eight HUNDRED forty-five.
 Neh. 7. 13. the children of Zattu were 845
 Eight HUNDRED ninety-five.
 Gen. 5. 17. all the days of Mahalalel were 895 years
 Nine HUNDRED.
 Judg. 4. 3. Jabin had nine h. chariots of iron, 13.
 Nine HUNDRED five.
 Gen. 5. 11. all the days of Enos were 905 years
 Nine HUNDRED ten.
 Gen. 5. 14. all the days of Cainan 910 years
 Nine HUNDRED twelve.
 Gen. 5. 8. all the days of Seth were 912 years
 Nine HUNDRED twenty-eight.
 Neh. 11. 8. and after him Gubhai, Sallai, 928
 Nine HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 5. 5. all the days that Adam lived were 930 yrs.
 Nine HUNDRED forty-five.
 Ezra 2. 8. the children of Zattu 945
 Nine HUNDRED fifty.
 Gen. 9. 29. all the days of Noah were 950 years
 Nine HUNDRED fifty-six.
 1 Chron. 9. 9. brethren according to generations 956
 Nine HUNDRED sixty-two.
 Gen. 5. 20. all the days of Jared were 962 years
 Nine HUNDRED sixty-nine.
 Gen. 5. 27. the days of Methuselah were 969 years
 Nine HUNDRED seventy-three.
 Ezra 2. 36. the children of Jedaihu 973, Neh. 7. 39.
 HUNDREDS.
 Exod. 12. 21. he rulers of h. and tens, 25. Deut. 1. 15.
 Num. 31. 14. Moses was wroth with captains over h.
 54. Moses took the gold of the captains of h.
 1 Sam. 22. 7. will son of Jesse make you captains of h.
 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by a.
 2 Sam. 18. 1. David set captains of h. over them
 4. the king stood, all the people came out by h.
 2 Kings 14. 4. Jehoiah sent and set the rulers over h.
 10. to the captains over h. did the priest give spears
 and shields that were in the temp. 2 Chr. 23. 9

1 Chr. 13.1. David consulted with the captains of *h*.
26. which the captains over *h*. had dedicated
23. 1. David assembled the captains over *h*.
29. 6. then the captains of *h*. offered willingly
2 Chr. 23. 1. Jehoiada took captains of *h*. into cov.
25. 5. Amaziah made them captains over *h*.

Mark 6. 40. they sat down in ranks by *h*. and fifties

HUNGER, Substantive.

Ezod. 16. 3. to kill this whole assembly with *h*.
Deut. 23. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in *h*.
32. 24. they shall be burnt with *h*. and devoured
Neh. 9. 15. thou gavest bread from heaven for their *h*.
Psal. 34. 10. the young lions do lack and suffer *h*.
Prov. 19. 15. and an idle soul shall suffer *h*.
Jer. 38. 9. he is like to die for *h*. where he is
42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have *h*. of bread
Lam. 2. 19. that faint for *h*. in the top of every street
4. 9. are better than they that be slain with *h*.
Ezek. 34. 29. they shall be no more consumed with *h*.
Luke 15. 17. have bread enough, and I perish with *h*.
2 Cor. 11. 27. Have been in *h*. and thirst, in fastings
Rev. 6. 8. and power was given them to kill with *h*.

HUNGER, Verb.

Deut. 8. 3. he suffered thee to *h*. and fed with manna
Isa. 49. 10. they shall not *h*. nor thirst, nor sun smite
Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that *h*. Luke 6. 31.
Luke 6. 25. woe to you who are full, for ye shall *h*.
John 6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never *h*.
Rom. 12. 20. therefore if thine enemy *h*. feed him
1 Cor. 4. 11. we both *h*. and thirst, and are naked
11. 34. and if any man *h*. let him eat at home
Rev. 7. 16. they shall *h*. no more, neither thirst

HUNGER-BITTEN

Job 18. 12. his strength shall be *h-bit*. destruction
HUNGRED.

Mat. 4. 2. he was afterwards *h*. Luke 4. 2.
12. 1. his discip. were *h*. and began to pluck ears
3. what David did when he was *h*. Mark 2. 25.
18. 19. now as he returned into the city he *h*.
25. 35. for I was *h*. and ye gave me meat
37. L. when saw we thee *h*. and fed thee? 44.
42. for I was *h*. and ye gave me no meat
Luke 6. 3. what David did when himself was *h*.

HUNGRY.

1 Sam. 2. 5. and they were *h*. ceased
2 Sam. 17. 29. the people is *h*. weary, and thirsty
2 Kings 7. 12. they know that we be *h*. therefore
Job 5. 5. whose harvest the *h*. eateth up and taketh it
27. 7. thou hast withholden bread from the *h*.
24. 10. they take away the sheaf from the *h*.
Psal. 50. 12. if I were *h*. I would not tell thee
107. 5. *h*. and thirsty, their soul fainted in them
9. for he filleth the *h*. soul with goodness
36. and there he maketh the *h*. to dwell
146. 7. hope is in Ld. who giveth food to the *h*.
Prov. 6. 30. if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is *h*.
25. 21. if thine enemy be *h*. give him bread to eat
27. 7. to the *h*. shall every bitter thing be sweet
Isa. 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it, hardly beset and
9. when they shall be *h*. they shall fret them
9. 20. he shall snatch on the right hand, and be *h*.
29. 8. it shall even be as when a man dreameth
32. 6. to make empty the soul of the *h*.
44. 12. yea, he is *h*. and his strength faileth
53. 7. it is not to deal thy bread to the *h*?
10. and if thou draw out thy soul to the *h*.
65. 13. my servants shall eat, but ye shall be *h*.
Ezek. 18. 7. hath given his bread to the *h*. 16.
Mark 11. 12. were come from Bethany he was *h*.
Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the *h*. with good things
Acts 10. 10. Peter became very *h*. would have eaten
1 Cor. 11. 21. one is *h*. and another is drunken
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be full and to be *h*.

HUNT.

Hunting has been called a kind of an apprenticeship to war, and an imitation of it. Nimrod was a mighty hunter before the Lord, Gen. 10. 9. Some think he did good with his hunting, served his country by ridding it of the wild beasts which did infect it, and so insinuated himself into the affections of his neighbours, and got to be their prince. Others think, under pretence of hunting, he gathered men under his command, and by their help established a tyrannical and absolute power over men: He was a mighty hunter; that is, he was a violent invader of his neighbours' rights and properties, and a persecutor of innocent men; carrying all before him, and endeavouring to make all his own by force and violence.

The prophets sometimes express war under the name of hunting. Jer. 16. 16. I will send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain, and from every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks. He speaks of the Chaldeans or Persians, who took the Jews, and held them under their dominion. Some are of opinion, that the hunters mentioned by Jeremiah are the Persians, who set the Hebrews at liberty, and, in a more elevated sense, the

Apostles, who were as hunters, that endeavoured to take men with their preaching. Micah complains that every one lays ambushes for his neighbour, and that one brother hunts after another to destroy him. Mic. 7. 2. They all lie in wait for blood, they hunt every man his brother with a net. Ezekiel inveighs against the false prophetesses, who place cushions under the elbows of sinners, thereby promising them ease and security, while really they were spreading a net, as hunters do, to catch the prey and devour it, Ezek. 13. 18, 20.

Gen. 27. 13. now therefore go *h*. me some venison

5. Esau went to field to *h*. venison, and

1 Sam. 26. 20. as when one doth *h*. a partridge

Job 38. 39. wilt thou *h*. the prey for the lion?

Prov. 140. 11. evil shall *h*. violent man to overthrow him

Prov. 6. 26. the adulteress will *h*. for the precious life

Jer. 16. 16. they shall *h*. them from every mountain

Lam. 4. 18. they *h*. our steps that we cannot go

Ezek. 13. 18. will ye *h*. the souls of my people?

20. pillars werewith ye there *h*. the souls

Mic. 7. 2. they *h*. every man his brother with a net

HUNTED.

Gen. 27. 13. where is he that hath *h*. venison?

Ezek. 13. 21. shall be no more in your hand to be *h*.

HUNTER, S.

Gen. 10. 9. he was a mighty *h*. before the Ld. wherefore it is said, even as Nimrod the mighty *h*.

25. 27. Esau was a cunning *h*. a man of the field

Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a roe from the hand of the *h*.

Jer. 16. 16. and after will I send for many *h*.

HUNTEST.

1 Sam. 24. 11. yet thou *h*. my soul to take it

Job 10. 16. thou *h*. me as a fierce lion, and again

HUNTETH. [sheweth]

Lev. 17. 13. which *h*. and catcheth any beast

HUNTING.

Gen. 27. 30. that Esau his brother came in from *h*.

Prov. 12. 27. roasteth not that which he took in *h*.

HURL.

Num. 35. 20. if *h*. at him by lying in wait that he die

HURLETH.

Job 27. 21. and as a storm *h*. him out of his place

HURLING.

1 Chr. 12. 2. could use right hand and left in *h*. stones

HURT, Substantive.

Ezek. 4. 23. for I have slain a young man to my *h*.

26. 29. make a covenant, that thou wilt do us no *h*.

31. 29. it is in the power of my hand to do you *h*.

Josh. 24. 20. if forsake, then will he turn and do you *h*.

1 Sam. 20. 21. there is peace to thee, and no *h*.

24. 9. saying, behold, David seeketh thy *h*.

2 Sam. 18. 32. that rise to do *h*. be as that young man

2 Kings 14. 10. for why shouldst thou meddle to

thy *h*. that thou shouldst fall? 2 Chr. 25. 19.

Ezra 4. 22. why damage grow to the *h*. of kings?

Esth. 9. 2. to lay hands on such as sought their *h*.

Ps. 15. 4. that sweareth to his *h*. and changeth not

35. 4. brought to confusion that devise my *h*. 70. 2.

26. let them be ashamed that rejoice at my *h*.

38. 12. seek my *h*. speak mischievous things ag. me

41. 7. against me that they devise my *h*.

71. 13. be covered with reproach that seek my *h*.

24. they are brought to shame that seek my *h*.

Ecd. 5. 13. riches kept for the owners to their *h*.

9. one man reuleth over another to his own *h*.

Jer. 6. 14. have healed *h*. of my people slightly, 8. 11.

7. 6. neither walk after other gods to your *h*.

8. 21. for the *h*. of my people am I *h*. I am black

10. 19. woe is me for my *h*. my wound is grievous

24. 9. will deliver them to be removed for their *h*.

25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no *h*.

7. that ye might provoke me to your own *h*.

38. 4. seeketh not welfare of this people, but the *h*.

Dan. 3. 25. they have no *h*. 6. 22. I have done no *h*.

6. 23. and no manner of *h*. was found upon him

Acts 27. 10. that this voyage will be with *h*. perceive

HURT, Participle.

Ezod. 22. 10. if a beast be *h*. no man seeing it

14. if it be *h*. and die the owner thereof not with it

1 Sam. 25. 15. the men were good and we were not *h*.

Ecd. 10. 9. whose removeth stones shall be *h*. therew.

Jer. 8. 21. for the *h*. of my people am I *h*. I am black

Rev. 2. 11. overcomes, shall not be *h*. of second death

HURT, Verb.

Gen. 31. 7. but God suffered him not to *h*. me

Ezod. 21. 22. if men strive and *h*. woman with child

35. 21. if one man's ox *h*. another's that die, shall sell

Num. 16. 15. neither have I *h*. one of them

1 Sam. 25. 7. thy shepherds with us, we *h*. them not

Job 35. 8. thy wickedness may *h*. a man as thou art

Psal. 105. 18. whose feet *h*. with fetters, laid in iron

Isa. 11. 9. they shall not *h*. nor destroy in all my holy

mountain, earth full of knowledge of Ld. 65. 25.

27. 3. lest any *h*. it, I will keep it night and day

Dan. 6. 22. that the lions have not *h*. me

Mark 16. 18. any deadly thing, it shall not *h*. them

Luke 4. 35. the devil came out of him, and *h*. him not

10. 19. and nothing shall by any means *h*. you

Acts 18. 10. no man shall set on thee to *h*. thee
Rev. 6. 6. see thou *h*. not the oil and the wine
7. 2. to whom it was given to *h*. earth and sea
3. saying, *h*. not the earth, neither the sea
9. 4. they should not *h*. the grass of the earth
10. and their power was to *h*. men five months
19. and had heads, and with them they do *h*.
11. 5. if any *h*. them, fire proceedeth out of mouth

HURTFUL.

Ezra 4. 15. shalt find that this city is *h*. to kings

Ps. 144. 10. who delivereth David from the *h*. sword

1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into *h*. lusts

HURTING.

1 Sam. 25. 34. Lord who hath kept me from *h*. thee

HUSBAND.

Gen. 20. 13. dead man, for she is married to a *h*.

Ezod. 4. 25. surely a blondy *h*. art thou to me, 26.

21. 22. as the woman's *h*. will lay upon him

Lev. 19. 20. that is betrothed to a *h*. Deut. 22. 23.

21. 3. his sister who hath had no *h*. Ezek. 44. 25.

Num. 30. 6. if she had at all a *h*. when she vowed

Deut. 22. 22. lying with a woman married to a *h*.

24. 3. and if the latter *h*. hate her or die

4. her former *h*. may not take her again to wife

25. 5. and perform the duty of a *h*. brother to her

26. 56. her eyes shall be evil toward *h*. of her bosom

Ruth 3. 4. the *h*. of the woman slain, answered

Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech, Naomi's *h*. died, she was left

12. 1 am too old to have a *h*. if I should have a *h*.

Jer. 6. 11. the *h*. with the wife shall be taken

31. 23. though I was a *h*. to them, saith the Lord

Joel 1. 8. girded with sackcloth for *h*. of her youth

Mat. 1. 16. and Jacob begat Joseph the *h*. of Mary

Luke 2. 36. she had lived with a *h*. seven years

John 4. 17. I have no *h*. best well said, I have no *h*.

Rom. 7. 2. if *h*. be dead, she is loosed from her *h*. 3.

1 Cor. 7. 3. let the *h*. render to the wife due benevolence, and likewise also the wife to the *h*.

4. also the *h*. hath not power of his own body

11. and let not the *h*. put away his wife

13. the woman who hath a *h*. that believeth not

14. unbelieving *h*. is sanctified by the wife, and

unbelieving wife is sanctified by the *h*.

2 Cor. 11. 2. for I have espoused you to one *h*.

Gal. 4. 27. more children than she who hath a *h*.

Eph. 5. 23. the *h*. is head of wife, as Christ of Church

1 Tim. 3. 2. bishop be blameless, *h*. of one wife, Tit.

Her HUSBAND. [1. 6.]

Gen. 3. 6. Eve did eat of the fruit, and gave to her *h*.

16. 3. Sarai Abraham's wife gave Hagar to *h*. Abr.

Lev. 21. 7. nor take a woman put away from her *h*.

Num. 5. 13. if it be hid from the eyes of her *h*.

27. if she have done trespass against her *h*.

29. when one goeth aside to another, instead of *h*.

30. 7. and *h*. heard it, and held his peace, 11. 14

8. if her *h*. disallow her on the day he heard it

10. and if she vowed in her *h*. house or bound

12. if her *h*. hath utterly made them void on day

13. her *h*. may establish it or make it void

Deut. 21. 13. thou shalt go in unto her, and be her *h*.

25. 5. her *h*. brother shall go in unto her and take

11. the wife draweth near to deliver her *h*.

Judg. 13. 6. then the woman came and told her *h*.

9. but Manoah her *h*. was not with her

10. the woman made haste, and shewed her *h*.

19. 3. her *h*. arose and went after her to speak

Ruth 1. 5. Naomi left of her two sons and her *h*.

9. find rest each of you in the house of her *h*.

2. 1. Naomi had kinsman of her *h*. a man of wealth

1 Sam. 1. 8. then said Elkanah her *h*. to her, 23.

2. 1. she said unto her *h*. I will not go up till child

2. 19. when she came up with her *h*. to offer sacrifice

4. 19. she heard that her father and her *h*. were dead

21. because of her *h*. 25. 19. she told not her *h*.

2 Sam. 3. 15. Ish-bosheth sent and took her from *h*.

16. her *h*. went with her along weeping behind her

11. 26. when the wife of Uriah heard that her *h*.

was dead, she mourned for her *h*.

2 Kings 4. 9. she said to *h*. behold now I perceive

14. verily she hath no child, and her *h*. is old

22. she called unto her *h*. and said, send me one

Prov. 12. 4. a virtuous wife is a crown to her *h*.</

1 Cor. 7. 39. bound by the law as long as *her* *h.* *Rev. 5. 33.* and the wife see that reverence *her* *h.* *Rev. 21. 2.* prepared as a bride adorned for *her* *h.*

My HUSBAND.

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore *my* *h.* will love me
34. now this time will *my* *h.* be joined to me
30.15. is it small matter that thou hast taken *my* *h.*?
18. because I have given my maiden to *my* *h.*?
20. Leah said, now will *my* *h.* dwell with me
Deut. 25. 7. *my* *h.* brother refuseth to raise a name
2 Sam. 14. 5. am a widow, *my* *h.* is dead, 2 Kings 4. 1.
7. shall not leave to *my* *h.* a name on the earth
Jos. 2. 7. she shall say, will go and return to *my* first *h.*
16. in that day thou shalt call me *my* *h.*

Thy HUSBAND.

Gen. 3. 16. thy desire shall be to *thy* *h.* he shall rule
Num. 5. 19. with another instead of *thy* *h.* 20.
Judg. 14. 15. they said to Samson's wife, *thy* *h.*
Ruth 2. 11. done to *thy* mother since death of *thy* *h.*?
2 Kings 4. 26. and say to her, is it well with *thy* *h.*?
Isa. 54. 5. *thy* Maker is *thy* *h.* the Lord is his name
John 4. 16. go, call *thy* *h.* || 18. he is not *thy* *h.*
Acts 5. 16. the feet of them that have buried *thy* *h.*
1 Cor. 7. 9. knowest whether thou shalt save *thy* *h.*

HUSBANDMAN.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah began to be a *h.* and planted viney.
Jer. 51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces the *h.*
Amos 5. 16. alas! they shall call the *h.* to mourning
Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no prophet, I am a *h.*
John 15. 1. I am the true vine, *my* Father is the *h.*
2 Tim. 2. 6. the *h.* that labour, must be first partaker
Jam. 5. 7. he waiteth for the precious fruit of earth
HUSBANDMEN.

2 Kings 25. 12. he left of the poor to be a *h.* Jer. 52. 16.
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had *h.* also in Carmel
Jer. 31. 24. and there shall dwell in Judah itself *h.*
Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, O ye *h.* howl, O vine-dressers
Mat. 21. 33. he let it out to *h.* Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 9.
34. sent his servants to *h.* Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 10.
33. when *h.* saw the son, *Mark* 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.
40. when he cometh what will he do to those *h.*
41. he will let out his vineyard to other *h.*
Mark 12. 2. he might receive from the *h.* of the fruit
9. he will come and destroy the *h.* and give viney.
HUSBANDRY.

2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, for loved *h.*
Job 1. 13. Job had a very great *h.*
1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's *h.* ye are God's building
HUSBANDS.

Ruth 1. 11. are there more sons, they may be your *h.*
13. would ye stay for them from having *h.*?
Esth. 1. 17. so they shall despise their *h.* in their eyes
20. the wives shall give to their *h.* honour
Jer. 29. 6. and give your daughters to *h.*
Ezek. 16. 45. which loathed their *h.* and their children
John 4. 18. thou hast had five *h.* he not thy husband
1 Cor. 14. 35. let them ask their *h.* at home
Eph. 5. 22. wives, submit yourselves to your *h.* 24.
25. *h.* love your wives, even as Christ also loved
the church, and gave himself for it, Col. 3. 19.
Col. 3. 18. wives, submit yourselves to your own *h.*
1 Tim. 3. 12. let the deacons be the *h.* of one wife
Tit. 2. 4. teach young women to love their *h.*
5. to be chaste, obedient to their own *h.*
1 Pet. 3. 1. ye wives, be in subjection to your own *h.*
7. *thy* *h.* dwell with them according to knowledge
HUSB.

Num. 6. 4. from the kernels even to the *h.*
2 Kings 4. 42. brought full ears of corn in *h.* thereof
Luke 15. 16. would fain have filled his belly with *h.*
HYMN.

Mat. 26. 30. when they had sung a *h.* Mark 14. 26.
Eph. 5. 19. spending to yourselves in psalms and *h.*
Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in psalms and *h.*

HYPOCRISY.

Comes from the Greek, Hypocrisis: It is a counterfeiting religion and virtue: an affection of the name, joined with a disaffection to the thing; or, the having a form of godliness with denying the power of it. Thus he is a hypocrite who feigns to be what he is not, who puts on a false person, like the actors in Tragedies and Comedies. Our Saviour frequently accused the Pharisees of hypocrisy, Mat. 23. 13, 14, &c. Their character is drawn out in that chapter; as (1) They say and do not, verse 3. their practice was not agreeable to their doctrine, and therefore their example was not to be imitated; for they imposed many strict injunctions, over and above what the law required, and severely exacted obedience thereto from others, but did not observe the least part thereof themselves, verse 4. (2) What good things they did, were only for ostentation, to be seen of men, verse 5. (3) They ambitiously affected titles, vain applause, and the precedence at entertainments, verse 6—12. (4) They hid their crying sins under the colourable appearance of virtues, and pretended to holiness, that they might sin with

less suspicion and more security, verse 14. These our Saviour compares to whited sepulchres, that within contain sordid dust and rottenness, verses 27, 28. (5) They were exact in light matters, they tithed mint and cummin, but neglected substantial duties: They were zealous in the outward parts of religious worship, and neglected righteousness and mercy, thinking to compensate their defects in the duties of one table, by strictly observing the duties of the other, verses 23, 24. (6) They studied rather an external purity, than the inward purity of the heart, verse 25. (7) These hypocritical Scribes and Pharisees pretended a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what their fathers did to them, and yet were as ready to practise the like themselves to Christ and his Apostles, verses 29, 30, 31. (8) Hypocrites pray to God only in the time of sickness and danger, when by their afflictions they are driven to it, but shew no love to prayer or delight in God in time of prosperity, Job 27. 8, 9, 10. (9) They judged and censured others severely for smaller faults, being in the mean time themselves guilty of greater crimes, Mat. 7. 5. (10) They were more for outward ceremonies and human traditions than for the true and spiritual worship of God, Mat. 12. 1, 2, 7, 15, 2, 7, 8, 9. (11) In worldly affairs, they were quick-sighted, not so in spiritual and heavenly things, Mark 3. 4. (12) Hypocrites in public calamities are fearful, Isa. 33. 14.

This sin of hypocrisy is difficultly cured, in that it is not easily discovered by men, and does not expose to shame, but is subservient to many carnal ends. Men cannot dive into the hearts of others, and cannot discern between the paint of hypocrisy and the life of holiness. Hypocrisy also turns the means of salvation into poison; for the frequent exercise of religious duties, which is the means to sanctify others, confirms and hardens hypocrites.

The effectual means to cure it, is a steadfast belief of the pure and all-seeing eye of God; who sees sin whomever it is; and will bring it into judgment. A hypocrite may hide his sin from the eyes of others, and sometimes from his own conscience, but can never impose upon God. The steadfast belief of this truth will cause frequent and solemn thoughts of God, as our Inspector and Judge: Our Saviour makes use of it as an argument against hypocrisy. Luke 12. 1, 2, 3. Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. For there is nothing covered that shall not be revealed; neither hid that shall not be known, &c.

Isa. 32. 6. his heart will work iniquity, to practise *h.* Mat. 23. 28. within ye are full of *h.* and iniquity Mark 12. 15. he knowing their *h.* said unto them Luke 12. 1. beware of leaven of Pharisees, which is *h.* 1 Tim. 4. 3. speaking lies in *h.* their conscience seared Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure and without *h.*

HYPOCRISIES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. wherefore laying aside all malice and *h.*

HYPOCRITE.

Job 8. 13. and the *h.* hope shall perish
16. 16. for a *h.* shall not come before him
17. 8. the innocent shall sit up himself against *h.*
20. 5. and the joy of the *h.* is but for a moment
27. 8. what is the hope of the *h.* tho' he hath gained
34. 30. that the *h.* reign not, lest the poor be snared
Prov. 11. 9. a *h.* with his mouth destroy neighbour
Isa. 9. 17. for every one is a *h.* and an evil doer
Mat. 7. 5. thou, first cast out the beam out of eye
Luke 6. 42. thou *h.* cast beam out of thy own eye
13. 15. thou *h.* doth not each one loose his ox?

HYPOCRITES.

Job 15. 34. the congregation of *h.* shall be desolate
36. 13. but the *h.* in heart heap up wrath
Isa. 6. 3. 14. fearfulness hath surprised the *h.*
Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet, as the *h.* do
5. when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as *h.* are
16. moreover, when ye fast, be not as the *h.*
15. 7. *ye* *h.* well did Esau's prophesy, Mark 7. 6.
16. 3. O ye *h.* ye can discern the face of sky, but
can ye not discern the signs of times? Lu. 12. 56.
22. 18. but Jesus said, why tempt ye me, *ye* *h.*?
23. 13. wo unto you, scribes and Pharisees, *ye* *h.*
ye shut up kingdom ag. men, 14, 15, 21, 25, 27, 29.
24. 51. shall appoint him his portion with the *h.*
Luke 11. 44. wo unto you, scribes and Pharisees, *h.*

HYPOCRITICAL.

Psalm 35. 16. with *h.* mockers in feasts, they gashed
Isa. 10. 6. I will send him against a *h.* nation

HYSSOP.

Is an herb very generally known, and in Hebrew called Esh. It was commonly made use of in purification instead of a sprinkler: Thus God commanded the Hebrews, when they came out of Egypt, to take a bunch of hyssop, to dip it in

the blood of the Paschal-Lamb, and sprinkle the lintel and two side-posts with it, Exod. 12. 22. Sometimes they added a little wool to it of a scarlet colour. So in the purification of lepers, they dipped a bunch composed of hyssop, the branches of cedar, and red wool, in water, mingled with the blood of a bird, and with it sprinkled the leper, Lev. 14. 4, &c. David alludes to these ceremonial purifications, Psal. 51. 7. Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: that is, As lepers and other unclean persons are by thy appointment purified by the use of hyssop and other things, so do thou cleanse me, a most leprous and polluted creature, by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ, which is represented and signified by those ceremonial usages.

Hyssop is a shrub, which shoots out abundance of suckers from one root only: it is as hard as any large wood, and grows about a foot and a half high. At particular distances on both sides of its stock it pushes out longish leaves, which are hard, odoriferous, warm, and a little bitter to the taste. The blossom of it appears at the top of the stem, of an azure colour, and like an ear of corn. There are two sorts of it, the garden, and mountain hyssop. It is very probable that hyssop grows to a very great height in Judea, since it is said in the gospel, that the soldiers having filled a sponge with vinegar, they put it upon a stick of hyssop, and presented it to our Saviour's mouth, who was then upon the cross, John 19. 29.

Exod. 12. 22. ye shall take a bunch of *h.* and dip it
Lev. 14. 4. take cedar-wood, scarlet, and *h.* 49. 51.
52. shall cleanse the house with the *h.* and scarlet
Num. 19. 6. shall cast *h.* into the midst of the burning
18. a clean person shall take *h.* and dip it in water
1 Kings 4. 33. from the cedar-tree even unto the *h.*
Psalm 51. 7. purge me with *h.* and I shall be clean
John 19. 29. they filled a sponge, and put it on *h.*
Heb. 9. 19. he took blood with *h.* and sprinkled people

I.

I IS referred (1) To God, to set forth, [1] The dignity of his person, Psal. 81. 10. Isa. 45. 5, 6. [2] His great power and might, Gen. 17. 1. [3] His eternal and unchangeable being in himself, Exod. 3. 14. [4] The certainty of his promises and threatenings, Exod. 6. 2. Num. 14. 35. (1) To the Son of God. [1] Before his manifestation in the flesh, Cant. 2. 1. [2] When manifested, Mark 14. 62. Luke 24. 39. (1) To the Holy Ghost, Acts 10. 20. (1) To the church, Cant. 2. 16. [6. 3. (V) To the good angels, Luke 1. 19. [2. 10. Rev. 22. 9. (VI) To evil angels, 1 Kings 22. 21. (VII) To men and women, denoting, [1] Their pride, Isa. 47. 8, 10. [2] The certainty of what is spoken, Gal. 5. 2. Philim. 19. [3] The readiness of the speaker to perform his duty, or what is enjoined him, Mic. 3. 8. Mat. 21. 30. (VIII) To the creatures, Num. 22. 30. Judg. 9. 11, 13.

Gen. 6. 17. behold *I*, even *I*, do bring a flood on earth
9. 9. *I*, behold *I*, establish my covenant with you
34. 30. *I* shall be destroyed, *I* and my house
37. 10. shall *I*, thy mother and brethren come to bow?
30. the child is not, and *I*, whether shall *I* go?
39. 9. there is none in this house greater than *I*?
Exod. 3. 11. who am *I*, that *I* should go to Pharaoh?
9. 27. *I*, *I*, is righteous, *I* and my people are wicked
14. 17. and *I*, behold *I*, will harden the hearts
18. 6. *I*, thy father-in-law Jethro am come to thee
21. 6. *I*, behold *I*, have given with him Abihab
Lev. 26. 28. *I*, even *I*, will chastise you for your sins
Num. 3. 12. *I*, behold *I*, have taken the Lev. 18. 6.
Deut. 7. 17. nations more than *I*, how can *I* dispose?
32. 39. *I*, even *I*, am he, there is no God with me
Josh 14. 7. forty years old was *I* when Moses sent me
Judg. 5. 3. *I*, even *I*, will sing to the Lord God of *Isr.*
7. 1. till Deborah arose, that *I* arose mother in *Isr.*
7. 18. when *I* blow, *I* and all that are with me
11. 37. may bewail my virginity, *I* and my fellows
12. 2. *I* and my people were at strife with Ammon
20. 4. *I* came to Gibeah, *I* and my concubine
1 Sam. 21. 17. he said, thou art more righteous than *I*
2 Sam. 3. 23. *I*, and my kindred, are guiltless before *I*.
13. 13. *I*, whether shall *I* cause my shame to go?
1 Kings 1. 21. *I*, and son Solom. be counted offenders
18. 22. *I*, even *I* only remain a prophet, 19. 10, 14.
1 Chr. 29. 14. who am *I*, what my people. 2 Chr. 2. 6.
2 Chr. 32. 13. what *I* and fathers have done to people
Ezra 7. 21. *I*, even *I*, Artaxerxes, make a decree
Neh. 5. 15. but so did not *I*, because of fear of God
Esth. 4. 16. *I* and my maidens will fast likewise
Job 1. 15. Only am escaped to tell thee, 16. 17, 19.
15. 6. thy own mouth condemneth thee, and not *I*
34. 33. whether thou refuse or choose, and not *I*

Ps. 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is higher than I
142. 6. persecutors, for they are stronger than I
Ecc. 2. 25. who can hasten herunto more than I?
Ecc. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and lily of val.
6. 3. I am my beloved's, & 7. 10. || 8. 10. I am a wall
Isa. 8. 18. I and child. L. hath given me, **Heb. 2.** 13.
41. 4. I the Lord the first, I am he, 43. 11, 25.
10. I am with thee, for I am thy God, 43. 5.
44. 6. I am the first, I am the last, 48. 12. **Rev. 1.** 17.
7. who as I shall call, and shall declare it.
45. 12. I, even my hands have stretched out heav.
46. 4. even to your old age I am he, I have made
9. I am God, and there is none else, I am God
48. 15. I, even I have spoken, I have called him
16. from time that it was, there am I, **Mat. 18.** 20.
40. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the Ld.
51. 12. I even I am he, 52. 6. || 52. 6. behold, it is I
65. 5. stand by thyself, for I am holier than thou
Jer. 20. 7. I was deceived, thou art stronger than I
23. 39. behold I, even I, will utterly forget you
Ezek. 5. 8. behold I, even I, am against thee
6. 3. behold I, even I, will bring a sword upon you
34. 11. beh. I, even I, will search sheep and seek
20. I, even I, will judge between fat catt. and lean
44. 28. I am their inherit. I am their possession
Dan. 8. 15. when I, even I, **Dan.** had seen the vision
Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear, I will take away
Hag. 1. 13. Haggai spoke, I am with you, saith Ld.
Zech. 1. 15. for I was but little displeased, they help
Mal. 1. 13. should I accept of your hands? saith Ld.
Mat. 3. 11. after me is mightier than I, **Mark 1.** 7.
14. 27. it is I, be not afraid, **Mark 6.** 50. **John 6.** 20.
16. 13. whom do men say that I the Son of man am?
24. 20. or three, there am I in midst of them
25. 5. many shall come in name, saying, I am Chr.
26. 22. every one began to say, Lord, is it I?
Mark 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended, yet will not I
Luke 2. 42. thy father and I sought thee sorrowing
11. 19. if thy Beelzeb, cast out devils, by whom do
20. if I with the finger of God cast out devils
18. shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ
27. 27. but I am among you as he that serveth
24. 39. that it is I myself, handle me and see
John 1. 20. he confessed, I am not the Christ, 3. 25.
33. I knew him not || 4. 26. I that speak am he
8. 16. I am not alone, but I and Fath. that sent me
23. I am from above, I am not of this world
28. shall know that I am he, I do nothing of myself
58. Jesus said, verily, before Abraham was, I am
10. 30. I and my Father are one
38. the Father in me, and I in him, 17. 21. || 15. 5.
12. 32. and I, if I be lifted up, will draw all men to
13. 14. if I then your Ld. and Master have washed
20. in my Father || 15. 4. abide in me, I in you
28. I go to Fath. for my Father is greater than I
17. 23. I in them, 26. || 25. but I have known thee
18. 35. Pilate answered, am I a Jew?
Acts 11. 7. what was I, that I could withstand God
28. 18. I obtained this freedom; I was free born
Rom. 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin dwell in me
1 Cor. 1. 12. I am of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Chr. 3. 4.
2. 1. and I brethren when I came to you declaring
3. 1. and I, br-thr. could not speak to you as to sp.
7. 7. I would that all men were even as I myself
8. if they abide even as I || 10. yet not I, but Lord
9. 6. or I only and Barnabas, have not we power
26. I therefore so run, so fight I, not as one that
11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as I am of Christ
15. 10. by the grace of G. I am what I am, yet not I
11. whether it were I or they, so we preached
16. 10. for he worketh the work of Christ, even as I
2. **Cor. 1.** 22. are they Hebrews? so am I
23. I am more || 29. who is offended, I hurt not?
Gal. 2. 19. I thro' the law am dead to the law, that I
20. live, yet not I, but Christ liveth in me
4. 12. brethren be as I am, for I am as ye are
5. 11. I brethren, if I yet preach circumcision
6. 14. that I should glory in cross, and I to world
Eph. 1. 15. I also, after I heard of your faith in Jesus
4. 1. therefore, prisoner of the Lord, beseech you
1. **Pet. 1.** 16. it is written, be ye holy, for I am holy
2. **John 1.** whom I love in the truth, and not I only
Rev. 1. 8. I am Alpha and Omega, begin, and end
3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten
21. as I also overcame || 21. 2. I John saw, 22. 8.
22. 9. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant
16. I JERUS have sent my angel to testify these
things, I am the root and offspring of David
JACINTH.

Rev. 9. 17. having breast-plates of fire, j, and brimst.
21. 20. the eleventh foundation of the city was a j.
JAILER.

Acts 16. 23. charging the j. to keep them safely
JANGLING.

1 Tim. 1. 6. having sworn, turned aside to vain j.
JASPER.

Exod. 28. 20. the fourth row an onyx and a j. 39. 13.
Ezek. 28. 13. topaz, the diamond and j. thy covering
Rev. 4. 3. he that sat, was to look upon like a j.
21. her light was like to a j. stone, clear as

Rev. 21. 18. building of the wall of city was of j.
19. with precious stones, the first foundat. was j.
JAVELIN.

Num. 25. 7. and Phineas took a j. in his hand
1 Sam. 18. 10. there was a j. in Saul's hand, 19. 11.
Saul cast the j. for he said, I will smite David
19. 10. he smote the j. into the wall, David fled
JAW.

Judg. 15. 19. but God gave a hollow place in the j.
Job 41. 2. canst thou bore his j. thro' with a thorn?
JAW-BONE.

Judg. 15. 15. Samson found a new j.-bone of an ass
16. with the j.-bone of an ass have I slain
17. he cast away the j.-bone out of his hand
JAWS.

Job 29. 17. and I brake the j. of the wicked
Psal. 22. 15. and my tongue cleaveth to my j.
Isa. 30. 28. there shall be a bride in j. of the people
Hos. 11. 4. as they that take off the yoke on their j.
JAW-TEETH.

Prop. 30. 14. and their j.-teeth as knives to devour
ICE. See YCE.

IDLE

Signifies, [1] *One who is slothful or lazy*, **Exod. 5.** 8, 17. [2] *One that would work, but is not employed or hired*, **Mat. 20.** 3, 6. [3] *Unprofitable, not tending to edification*, **Mat. 12.** 36.

Ezod. 5. 8. for they be i. therefore they cry
17. but he said, ye are i. ye are i. ye say, let us go
Prop. 19. 15. an i. soul shall suffer hunger
Mat. 12. 36. that every i. word men shall speak
20. 3. he saw others standing i. in market-place, 6.
Luke 24. 11. and their words seemed as i. tales
1 Tim. 5. 13. withal they learn to be i. and not only i.

IDLENESS

Prop. 31. 27. she eateth not the bread of i.
Ecc. 10. 18. through i. the house droppeth through
Ezek. 16. 49. and abundance of i. was in her
IDOLATER.

1 Cor. 5. 11. if any called a brother be an i. not to eat
Eph. 5. 5. who is an i. hath any inheritance in kingd.
IDOLATERS.

1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether with the covetous or i.
6. 9. i. shall not inherit the kingdom of God
10. 7. neither be ye i. as were some of them
Rev. 21. 8. but i. shall have their part in the lake
22. 15. without are murderers and i. and all liars
IDOLATRY

Signifies, [1] *The superstitious worship which is given to idols or false gods*, **Acts 17.** 16. 1. **Cor. 10.** 7. [2] *The making of any image or likeness of God or any creature for a religious end*, **Deut. 5.** 8. **Gal. 5.** 20. [3] *All human inventions thrust into the worship of God*, **Deut. 12.** 32. [4] *The setting of the heart inordinately upon any creature*, **Phil. 3.** 19. [5] *An inordinate love to, and distrustful care for, the things of the world*, **Col. 3.** 5.

1 Sam. 15. 23. stubbornness is as iniquity and i.
Acts 17. 16. when he saw the city wholly given to i.
1 Cor. 10. 14. my dearly beloved, flee from i.
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are i. witchcraft
Col. 3. 5. mortify covetousness, which is i.

IDOLATRIES

1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in abominable i.
IDOLATROUS.

2 Kings 23. 5. Josiah put down the i. priests
IDOL.

Zech. 11. 17. woe to the i. shepherd that cleaveth flock
IDOL

Signifies, [1] *An image or statue representing some false deity*, **2 Cor. 6.** 16. [2] *Any thing too much and sinfully indulged*, **1 John 5.** 21. [3] *Demits*, **Isa. 19.** 3. **1 Cor. 10.** 21.
1 Kings 15. 13. she made an i. in grove, **2 Chr. 15.** 16.
2 Chron. 33. 7. he set the i. in the house of God
15. he took the i. out of the house of the Lord
Isa. 48. 5. lest thou should say, my i. hath done them
66. 3. that he burneth incense as if he blessed an i.
Jer. 22. 23. is this man Coniah a despised broken i.
Ezek. 7. 41. made a calf and offered sacrifice to the i.
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an i. is nothing in world, 10. 19.
7. some with conscience of the i. to this hour eat i.
IDOLS.

Lev. 19. 4. turn ye not unto i. || 26. 1. shall make no i.
26. 30. will cast your carcases on carcases of your i.
Deut. 29. 17. ye have seen their i. wood and stone
1 Sam. 31. 9. to publish it in the house of their i.
1 Kings 15. 12. Asa removed the i. his father made
21. 26. Ahab did very abominable in following i.
2 Kings 17. 12. for they served i. **2 Chron. 24.** 18.
21. 11. Manasseh hath made Judah sin with his i.
21. 1. Amon served the i. that his father served
23. 21. the i. that were spied in the land of Judah
1 Chr. 10. 9. to carry tidings to their i. and people
16. 26. for all the gods of the people are i.
2 Chr. 15. 8. Asa put a way abominable i. out of Jud.
34. 7. Josiah cut down all the i. in the land of Isr.
Psal. 96. 5. for all the gods of the nations are i.
97. 7. confounded they that boast themselves of i.

Psal. 106. 30. they serv. their i. that were annto to
38. whom they sacrificed to the i. of Canaan
115. 4. their i. are silver and gold, 135. 15.

Isa. 28. 3. their land is full of i. worship work of hands
18. and the i. he shall utterly abolish

20. shall cast away his i. of silver and gold, 31. 7.
10. 10. as my hand hath found kingdoms of the i.
11. to Samaria and her i. so do to Jerus. and her i.

19. 1. i. of Egypt shall be moved at his presence
3. they shall seek to the i. and to the clarmers
45. 16. the makers of i. shall go to confusion

46. 1. their i. were on the beasts and on the cattle
57. 5. inflaming yourselves with i. under green tree
Jer. 50. 2. her i. are confounded, her images broken
38. land of images, and they are mad upon their i.

Ezek. 6. 4. cast your slain men before you i. 5. 13.
6. alt. laid waste, your i. may be before you i. 5. 13.
9. with their eyes which go a whoring after their i.

13. where they did offer sweet savour to all th. i.
8. 10. I saw all the i. of Israel portrayed on wall
14. 3. these men set up their i. in their heart, 4. 7.

5. they are estranged from me through their i.
6. repent, and turn from your i.

16. 36. and with all the i. of thy abominations
18. 6. nor hath lift up his eyes to the i. of Israel, 15.
12. oppressed the poor, hath lift up his eyes to i.

20. 7. defile not yourselves with the i. of Egypt, 18.
8. nor did they forsake the i. of Egypt, I will pour
16. polluted myssabaths, for their heartwrought i.

24. polluted sabb. their eyes went after father's i.
31. ye pollute yourselves with all your i. even
unto this day, 22. 4. || 23. 7, 30, 37.

39. but pollute ye my holy name no more with i.
22. 3. the city maketh i. against herself to defile
23. 39. when they had slain their children to their i.

40. 19. and ye shall hear the sins of your i. I am Ld.
20. 13. I will destroy i. and will cause their images
33. 25. and ye lift up your eyes toward your i.

26. 18. for their i. wherewith they polluted it
25. from all your i. will I cleanse you, 37. 23.
44. 10. which went astray from me after their i.

12. because they minister to them before their i.
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to i. let him alone
8. 4. of their silv. and gold have they made them i.

13. 2. have made i. according to their understand.
14. 8. what have I to do any more with i?
Mic. 1. 7. and all the i. thereof will I lay desolate

Isa. 2. 18. maker trusteth therein to make dumb i.
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume i. with the wicked
Zech. 10. 2. for the i. have spoken vanity, and divin

3. 2. I will cut off names of the i. out of the land
Acts 15. 20. they abstain from pollutions of i.
29. abstain from meats offered to i. 21. 25.

17. 16. when he saw the city full of i.
Rom. 2. 22. thou that abhorrest i. dost thou commit
1 Cor. 8. 1. as touching things offered to i. 4. 10.

10. 19, 28. **Rev. 2.** 14, 20.
12. 2. were Gentiles carried away to these dumb i.

2 Cor. 6. 16. what agreement temple of God with i?
1 Thess. 1. 9. how ye turned to God from i.

1 John 5. 21. children keep yourselves from i.
Rev. 9. 20. not worship devils and i. of gold and ail.

JEALOUSY

Exod. 20. 5. for I the Lord thy God am a j. God,
34. 14. **Deut. 4.** 24. || 5. 9. 16. 15. **Josh. 24.** 19.

Num. 5. 14. and he be j. of his wife, 30.
1 Kings 19. 10. I have been j. for the L. of hosts, 14.
Ezek. 39. 25. and will be j. for my holy name

Joel 2. 18. then will the Lord be j. for his land
Nah. 1. 2. God is j. and the Lord revengeth
Zech. 1. 14. I am j. for Jerus. || 8. 2. was j. for Zion

2 Cor. 11. 2. for I am j. over you with godly jealousy
JEALOUSY

Signifies, [1] *Suspicion between married persons of their fidelity one to another*, **Num. 5.** 14. [2] *An earnest desire and concern for the welfare of others, joined with some degree of fear of them*, **2 Cor. 11.** 2. [3] *The hot displeasure and indignation of God*, **Psal. 79.** 5. **1 Cor. 10.** 22.

Num. 5. 14. the spirit of j. come upon him, 30.
15. for it is an offering of j. and of memorial, 18.
25. then priest shall take j. offering from woman

25. 11. that I consumed not Israel in my j.
Deut. 29. 20. his j. shall smoke against that man
32. 16. they provoked him to j. **1 Kings 14.** 22.

21. have moved me to j. I will move them to j.
Psal. 78. 58. they moved him to j. with images
79. 5. how long, Lord, shall thy j. burn like fire

Prov. 6. 34. for j. is the rage of man, he will not spare
27. 4. but who is able to stand before j?
Cant. 8. 6. j. is cruel as the grave, the coals thereof consume

Isa. 42. 13. he shall stir up j. like a man of war
Ezek. 8. 3. where was the sent of the image of j. in entry
5. beheld at gate of altar this image of j. in fury and j.

16. 38. and I will give thee blood in fury and j.
42. my j. shall depart from thee and thou, they shall deal
23. 25. I will set my j. against thee, they shall deal

36. 15. in the fire of j. have I spoken, 6. || 38. 19.
Zeph. 1. 18. whose land devoured by fire of his j. 3. 8.
Zech. 1. 14. I am jealous for Zion with great j. 8. 2.

Rom. 10.19. Mos. saith, will prov. you to f. by them

11.11. salvation to Gentiles, to provoke them to j.

1 Cor. 10.22. do we provoke the Lord to j?

1 Cor. 11.2. for I am jealous over you with godly j.

J EALOUSIES

Num. 5. 29. this is law of. when a wife goeth aside

J EOPARDED

Judg. 5.18. were people that, their lives unto death

J EOPARDY

2 Sam. 23. 17. went in j. of their lives, 1 Chr. 11. 19.

1 Chr. 12. 19. he will fall to Saul, to j. of our heads

Luke 8.23. ships was filled with water, they were in j.

1 Cor. 15. 30. and why stand we in j. every hour?

J EOSTING

Eph. 5. 4. nor filthiness, nor j. not convenient

J EWEEL

Signifies, [1] A precious and costly ornament, Gen.

24. 53. [2] God's children, Mal. 3. 17.

Prov. 11. 22. as a j. of gold in a swine's snout

20. 15. but the lips of knowledge are a precious j.

Ezek. 16.12. I put a j. on thy forehead, and earrings

J EWEELS

Gen. 24. 53. the servant brought forth j. of silver

Ezod. 3. 22. shall borrow j. of gold, 11. 2. [12. 35.

35. 22. they brought all j. of gold, Num. 31. 50.

Num. 31. 51. took the gold, even all wrought j.

1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the j. of gold in a coffer, 15.

2 Chron. 20. 25. they four, riches and precious j.

32. 27. made treasures for all manner pleasant j.

Job 28. 17. the exchange of it shall not be for j. of

Can. 1. 10. thy cheeks are comely with rows of j.

7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are like j.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride adorneth herself with her j.

Ezek. 16. 17. hast taken thy j. of my gold and silver

39. and they shall take thy fair j. 23. 26.

Hos. 3. 13. she decked herself with earrings and j.

Mal. 3. 17. they shall be mine, when I make up my j.

J F

Signifies, [1] Surely, Num. 14. 23. [2] Whether

or no, Gen. 8. 8. [3] When, Judg. 21. 21.

John 12. 32. It denotes, [1] A condition,

Deut. 28. 15. Luke 9. 23. [2] A supposition,

Rom. 4. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 17. [3] A reason of a

matter, Eph. 4. 21.

Gen. 25. 22. she said, if it be so, why am I thus

31.8. if he said thus || 34. 15. if ye will be as we

43. 11. if it must be now, take of the heat fruits

Josh. 14. 12. if ye be the Lord will be with me

1 Sam. 14. 9. if they say to us, tarry till we come

20. 7. if he say this, it is well, 2 Sam. 15. 26.

2 Kings 7. 4. if we say, if we sit here, if they kill us

10. 6. if ye be mine, if ye will hearken to my voice

Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, 10.15. || 24.25. if it be not so

Psal. 7. 3. if I have done this, if there be iniquity

Jer. 27. 18. if they be prophets, if the word of Lord

51.8. take balm for her pain, if so he may be heal.

Dan. 3. 17. if it be so, our God is able to deliver us

4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity

Hos. 8.7. if so be it yield, strangers shall swallow it up

Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the Son of God, command that

these stones be made bread, 27. 40. Luke 4. 3.

14. 24. if it be thou, bid me come to thee on water

27. 43. let him deliver him, if he will have him

Mark 1. 40. if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean

11. 32. if we shall say of men, they feared people

Luke 23. 35. if he be Christ, 39. John 10. 24.

John 1. 25. if thou be not Elias, nor that prophet

15. 13. if the world hate you, 1 John 3. 13.

19. 12. Jews cried out, if thou let this man go

Acts 5. 39. if it be of God ye cannot overthrow it

1 Cor. 15.19. if in this life only we have hope in Chr.

Gal. 4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God thro' Christ

Phil. 2.1. if any consolation, if any comfort of love

Heb. 3. 11. if they shall enter into rest, 4. 3, 5.

1 John 2. 19. if they had been of us, they would

J F NOT

Gen. 18.21. if not I will know || 24. 49. if n. tell me

Ezod. 32.32. if not, blot me, I pray, out of thy book

Judg. 9.15. if n. let fire come out of the hramble, 20.

1 Sam. 2. 16. and if not, I will take it by force

6. 9. if not, then we shall know it is not his hand

2 Sam. 13. 26. if not, I pray thee, let Amnon go

16. 6. shall we do after his say, if not speak thou

9 Kings 2. 10. but if not, it shall not be so

Job 9. 21. if not, where, and who is he?

33. 33. if not, hearken unto me, hold thy peace

Dan. 3. 38. but if not, be it known to thee, O king

Zeek. 11. 12. give me my price; if not, forbear

Luke 10. 6. but if not, it shall turn to you again

13. 9. if not, after that thou shalt cut it down

J F NOT

Gen. 18. 3. if now I have found favour in thy sight

24. 42. O God, if now thou dost prosper my way

49. if now you will deal kindly with me

33.10. Jacob said, if now I have found grace in thy

sight, 47. 29. Ezod. 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17.

1 Cor. 4.7. if n. thou didst receive it, why dost glory

J G N O M I N Y

Prov. 18. 3 cometh contempt, and with it reproach

IGNORANCE

Signifies, [1] Want of the true knowledge of God

and of heavenly things, Eph. 4. 18. [2] Un-

belief, which follows ignorance, 1 Pet. 1. 14.

[3] Error, imprudence, or surprise, Lev. 4. 2.

13. [4] Idolatry, Acts 17. 30.

Lev. 4.2. if a soul shall sin thro' i. against any com-

mandment, 5. 15. Num. 15. 24, 27, 28, 29.

33. the whole congregation of Israel sin thro' i.

92. when a ruler hath done somewhat thro' i.

27. if any of the common people sin thro' i.

Num. 15. 25. it shall be forgiven them, for it is i.

Acts 3. 17. I wot that thro' i. ye did it as your rulers

17. 30. and the times of this i. God winked at

Eph. 4.18. being alienated thro' the i. that is in them

1 Pet. 1. 14. according to the former lusts in your i.

2. 15. that ye may put to silence i. of foolish men

IGNORANT

Signifies, [1] One that wants understanding, Isa.

56. 10. [2] One that is not in a capacity to

know one's condition, or deliver from troubles,

Isa. 63. 16. [3] Without the knowledge of the

true God, Acts 17. 23. [4] One sinning un-

wittingly, not knowing that the Christian religion

was the true religion, 1 Tim. 1. 13. [5]

One that has not been trained up in schools of

polite learning, nor attained his knowledge by the

ordinary way of learning it from men, Acts 4.

13. [6] One not rightly conceiving or apprehending,

Rom. 10. 3. [7] One that sinneth for want of the

knowledge of his duty, and through inconsideration,

Heb. 5. 2.

Psal. 73. 22. so foolish was i. and i. was as a beast

Isa. 56. 10. they are all i. they are all dumb dogs

63.16. thou art our father, thro' Abraham be i. of us

Acts 4. 13. and perceived that they were i. men

Rom. 1. 13. now I would not have you i. brethren,

1 Cor. 10. 1. | 12. 1. 2 Cor. 1. 8. 1 Thess. 4. 13.

10.3. they being i. of God's righteousness, going about

11. 25. that ye should be i. of this mystery

1 Cor. 14. 38. if any man be i. let him be i.

2 Cor. 2. 11. for we are not i. of Satan's devices

Heb. 5. 2. who can have compassion on the i.

2 Pet. 3. 5. for this they are willingly i. of

8. but, beloved, be not i. of this one thing

IGNORANTLY

Num. 15.28. priests atone for the soul that sinneth i.

Deut. 19. 4. the case, whose killeth his neighbour i.

Acts 17.23. whom therefore ye i. worship I declare

1 Tim. 1.13. had mercy, because I did it i. in unbel.

ISLAND

Job 22. 30. he shall deliver the i. of the innocent

Isa. 34. 14. shall meet with the wild beasts of the i.

Acts 27. 16. and running under a certain i. Claudia

26. howbeit, we must be cast on a certain i.

28. 1. they knew that the i. was called Melita

7. were possessions of the chief man of the i.

9. others who had diseases in the i. were healed

Rev. 6. 14. every i. was moved out of its place

16.20. every i. fled away, mountains not found

ISLANDS

Isa. 11.11. to receive his people from the i. of the sea

13.22. wild beasts of the i. shall cry in their houses

41. 1. keep silence before me O i. and let people

42. 12. and declare the Lord's praise in the i.

15. I will make the rivers i. and dry up the pools

59.18. to the i. he will repay recompence

Jer. 50. 39. wild beasts of the i. shall dwell there

ISLE

Isa. 20. 6. the inhabitants of the i. say in that day

26. be still, ye inhabitants of the i.

6. pass over to Tarshish, howl, inhabitants of i.

Acts 13. 6. they had gone thro' the i. to Paphos

Rev. 11. 9. I John was in the i. that is called Patmos

ISLES

Gen. 10.5. by these were the i. of the Gentiles divided

Ezod. 10. 1. Ahnsuerus laid a tribute on the i.

Psal. 72. 10. the kings of the i. shall bring presents

97. 1. let the multitude of the i. be glad thereof

Isa. 24. 15. glorify ye the Lord in the i. of the sea

40. 15. he taketh up the i. as a very little thing

41.5. the i. saw it and feared, the ends of the earth

42. 4. and the i. shall wait for his law

10. the i. and the inhabit. thereof sing his praise

49. 1. listen, O i. unto me, and hearken ye people

51. 5. the i. shall wait upon me and trust, 60. 9.

66.19. the i. afar off that have not heard my fame

Jer. 2. 10. for pass over the i. of Chittim, and see

25. 22. the kings of the i. shall drink after them

31. 10. hear and declare it in the i. afar off

Ezod. 26. 15. shall not i. shake at sound of thy fall?

17. the i. trembled, the i. shall be troubled

27.3. who art a merchant of the people for many i.

6. benches of ivory, brought out of i. of Chittim

7. blue and purple from the i. of Elishah

15. many i. were the merchandise of thy hand

35. inhabitants of the i. shall be astonished at thee

39. 6. among them that dwell carelessly in the i.

Dan. 11.18. after this he shall turn his face to the i.

Zeph. 2. 11. men shall worship him, every one

from his place, even all the i. of the heathen

ILL

Gen. 41. 3. kine came up i. favoured, 4, 19, 20, 21.

43.6. why dealest ye so i. with me as to tell the man?

Deut. 15. 51. hath any i. blemish thou shalt not offer

Job 20. 26. it shall go i. with him that is left

Psal. 106. 32. it went i. with Moses for their sakes

Isa. 3. 11. woe to the wicked, it shall be i. with him

Jer. 40. 4. if it seem i. to thee to come with me

Joel 2. 20. his stink and his i. favour shall come up

Mic. 3. 4. they behaved themselves i. in their doings

Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no i. to his neighbour

ILL-FAVOUR

Deut. 17.1. not sacrifice goat wherein i. favoured n.

ILLUMINATED

Heb. 10.32. after ye were i. ye endured a great fight

IMAGE

Signifies, [1] A representation or likeness of a per-

son or thing, 1 Sam. 19. 13. Mat. 22. 20.

[2] Any shape or picture representing God, or

any creature, made for the sake of divine wor-

ship, Ezod. 20. 4. [3] Our resemblance of

God in righteousness and holiness, Gen. 1. 26.

[4] Our likeness to God in respect of dominion

and power, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [5] An essential,

substantial, real, and adequate resemblance of

the person of another, Col. 1. 15. Heb. 1. 3.

It is taken, [1] Essentially, as Christ is the

image of his Father,

2 Kings 17. 10. set up i. || 16. they made molten i.
23. 24. Josiah put away i. that were spied in land
2 Chron. 14. 3. and Asa broke down the i. 5.
27. 17. Jehoiaada brake i. || 31. 1. Hezekiah brake i.
28. 2. Ahaz made also molten i. for Baalim
33. 22. for Anion sacrificed to all the carved i.
33. 3. Josiah cut down the carved and molten i. 4.
Isa. 17. 8. he shall not look to groves or i.
27. 9. the groves and i. shall not stand up
30. 22. ye shall defile the ornament of molten i.
41. 29. their molten i. are wind and confusion
Jer 43. 13. he shall break the i. of Beth-sheshem
50. 2. idols confounded, her i. are broken in pieces
Ezek. 6. 4. altars desolate, and your i. shall be broken
6. idols broken, and that your i. may be cut down
7. 20. but they made the i. of their abominations
16. 7. taken gold, and made to thyself i. of men
21. 21. the king of Babylon consulted with i.
23. 14. the i. of the Chaldeans portrayed
30. 13. I will cause their i. to cease out of Noph
Hos. 10. 1. increas. altars, they have made goodly i.
2. shall break down their altars, spoil their i.
13. 2. they have made their molten i. of silver
Amos 5. 26. ye have borne the tabernacle of your i.
Mic. 5. 13. thy groves and standing i. will I cut off
IMAGERY.

Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the chamber of his i.
IMAGINE.
Job 6. 26. do ye i. to reprove words and speeches?
37. 27. the devices ye wrongfully i. against me
Psalm. 2. 1. they seek my hurt and i. deceits all day long
38. 12. they say why hath i. deceived all day long
62. 3. how long will ye i. mischief against me?
140. 2. which i. misch. in their heart, are for war
Prov. 12. 20. deceit is in the heart of them that i. evil
Hos. 7. 15. yet do they i. mischief against me
Yah. 1. 9. what do ye i. against the Lord?
Zech. 7. 10. let none i. evil against neighbour, 8. 17.
Acts 4. 25. why did the people i. vain things?

IMAGINATION
Signifies, [1] The first ideas, purposes, and motions of the soul, Gen. 6. 5. [2] Stubbornness, Deut. 29. 19. Jer. 27. 17. [3] Corrupt reasonings, 2 Cor. 10. 5.
Gen. 6. 5. every i. of his heart was evil continually
8. 21. the i. of man's heart is evil from his youth
Deut. 29. 19. though I walk in the i. of mine heart
31. 21. for I know their i. 1 Chron. 28. 9.
1 Chr. 29. 18. keep this for ever in the i. of heart
27. 17. say to every one walketh after i. of his h.
1uke 1. 51. scattered the proud in the i. of their hearts
IMAGINATIONS.

1 Chr. 29. 5. Ld. understands all the i. of thoughts
Psalm. 81. 12. I gave them up to the hardness of i.
Prov. 6. 18. a heart that deviseth wicked i.
Lam. 3. 60. thou hast seen all their i. against me
61. thou hast heard all their i. against me
Rom. 1. 21. but became vain in their i. heart darken.
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down in that, that exalt against God

SEE HEART.
IMAGINED.
Gen. 1. 6. nothing restrained, which they have i.
Psalm. 10. 2. let them be taken in devices they have i.
21. 11. intended evils, they i. mischievous device
IMAGINETH.

Yah. 1. 11. there is one that i. evil against the Lord
IMBALM, &c. See Letter E.
IMMEDIATELY.
Mat. 4. 22. they i. left the ship and followed him
8. 3. his leprosy was cleans. Mark 1. 42. Lue. 5. 13.
20. 34. i. received sight, Mark 10. 52. Lue. 18. 43.
26. 74. i. the cock crew, Luke 22. 60. John 18. 27.
Mark 1. 12. the Spirit driveth him into wilderness
31. he lifted her up, and i. the fever left her
4. 15. Satan cometh i. and taketh away the word
17. when affliction ariseth, i. they are offended
Luke 1. 64. Zacharias, his mouth was opened i.
6. 49. i. fell || 8. 44. i. her issue of blood stanch'd
13. 13. i. she was made straight and glorified God
19. 11. that the kingdom of God should i. appear
John 5. 9. and i. the man was made whole
Acts 9. 34. Pheas arose i. || 10. 33. I am i. to thee
12. 23. i. the angel of the Lord smote him
16. 26. and i. all the doors were opened
Gal. 1. 16. i. I conferred not with flesh and blood
Rev. 4. 2. and i. I was in the Spirit, and beheld
IMMORTAL.

Signifies, [1] One who is simply and every way incorruptible, without possibility of perishing or dying, 1 Tim. 1. 17. [2] That which being once dead shall rise again, never to die more, 1 Cor. 15. 53. [3] The consummate glory and eternal blessedness of the saints in heaven, Rom. 2. 7.

1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King eternal, i. invisible IMMORTALITY.
Rom. 2. 7. to them who seek for i. eternal life
1 Cor. 15. 53. and this mortal must put on i.
54. when this mortal shall have put on i.
1 Tim. 6. 16. who only hath i. dwelling in the light

2 Tim. 1. 10. who brought i. to light thro' the gospel IMMUTABLE.
Heb. 6. 18. that by two i. things, in which it was IMMUTABILITY.
Heb. 6. 17. the i. of his counsel, confirm it by an oath IMPART.
Luke 3. 11. two coats, let him i. to him that hath none
Rom. 1. 11. that I may i. to you some spiritual gift IMPARTED.
Job 39. 17. nor hath he i. to her understanding
1 Thess. 2. 3. we were willing to have i. our own souls IMPEDIMENT.
Mark 7. 32. they bring one that had i. in his speech IMPEDIMENT.
Rom. 2. 5. thou, after thy i. heart treasurest up wrath IMPERIOUS.
Ezek. 16. 30. the work of an i. whorish woman IMPLACABLE.
Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, i. unmerciful IMPLEAD.
Acts 19. 38. the law is open, let them i. one another IMPUNITY.
Luke 11. 8. because of his i. he will rise and give him IMPOSE.
Ezra 7. 24. it shall not be lawful for i. to toll upon them IMPOSURE.
Heb. 9. 10. stood only in carnal ordinances i. on them IMPOSSIBLE.
Mat. 17. 20. and nothing shall be i. unto you
19. 26. with men is i. Mark 10. 27. Luke 18. 27.
Luke 1. 37. for with God nothing shall be i. 18. 27.
17. 1. he said, it is i. but that offences will come
Heb. 6. 4. it is i. for those who were once enlightened
18. in which it was i. for G. to lie, we might have
11. 6. but without faith it is i. to please God IMPOVENT.
John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of i. folk
Acts 4. 9. of the good deed done to the i. man
14. 8. there sat a man at Lystra i. in his feet IMPOVERISH.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall i. thy fenced cities thro' trust IMPOVERISHED.
Judg. 6. 6. Isr. was greatly i. because of Midianites
Psalm. 106. 43. they were i. for their iniquity
Isa. 49. 20. he that is so i. chooseth a tree will not rot
Mal. 1. 4. whereas Edom saith, we are i. but will re- IMPRISONED.
Acts 22. 19. they know that I i. and beat them IMPRISONMENT.
Ezra 7. 26. whether it be to death, banishment, or i.
Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of mockings, bonds, i. IMPRISONMENTS.
2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in i. IMPUDENT.
Prov. 7. 13. and with an i. face she said to him
Ezek. 2. 4. for they are i. children, and stiff-hearted
3. 7. the house of Israel are i. and hard-hearted IMPUTE.

Signifies, [1] Freely to account or ascribe to a person that which he himself hath not, nor did not, Rom. 4. 22. [2] To lay to one's charge, 2 Sam. 19. 19. [3] To be held guilty, Lev. 17. 4. [4] To suspect, 1 Sam. 22. 13.
1 Sam. 22. 15. let not king i. any thing to his servant
2 Sam. 19. 19. let not my lord i. iniquity to me
Rom. 4. 8. blessed, to whom the Ld. will not i. sin IMPUTED.
Lev. 17. 18. nor shall he be i. to him that offereth it
17. 4. blood shall be i. to that man, he shed blood
Rom. 4. 11. that righteousness, might be i. to them also
22. therefore it was i. to him for righteousness, 23.
Jam. 2. 23. Gal. 3. 16.
24. for us also, to whom it shall be i. if we believe
5. 13. but sin is not i. when there is no law IMPUTETH.
Psalm. 32. 2. blessed, to whom the L. i. not iniquity
Rom. 4. 6. to whom G. i. righteousness without works IMPUTING.
Hab. 1. 11. he shall pass over, i. his power to his god
2 Cor. 5. 19. God in Christ not i. their trespasses to them

IN
Signifies, [1] By or through, John 17. 10. Gal. 3. 8. [2] Out of, Exod. 31. 4. [3] With, or together with, Mat. 16. 27. [4] As, Matthew 10. 41. [5] From, Colossians 3. 16. [6] Before, John 1. 1. [7] Upon, John 14. 1. [8] After, Mark 13. 24. compared with Mat. 24. 29.
Gen. 7. 16. Noah in the ark, and the L. shut him in
John 14. 10. that I am in the Father, 11, 20.
See HIM, WE, THINE, THEM, US, YOU.
[NASMUCH].
Deut. 19. 6. i. as he hated him not in time past
Ruth 3. 10. i. as thou followest not young men
Mat. 25. 40. i. as have done it to one of least of these
45. i. as ye did it not to one of the least of these INCENSE.

Signifies, [1] A rich perfume used in sacrifices, Exod. 37. 29. [2] The merits of Christ's death, Rev. 8. 3.
Exod. 30. 8. shall burn a perpetual i. before the Lord
9. ye shall offer no strange i. thereon, nor sacrifice
37. 29. he made the pure i. of sweet spices
40. 5. shall set the altar of gold for i. before the ark
Lev. 10. 1. each took his censer, and put i. thereon
16. 13. he shall put i. on the fire before the Lord
Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels full of i. 86.
16. 7. put i. in them before the Ld. to-morrow, 17.
35. a fire consumed the 250 men that offered i.
46. Moses said to Aaron, put on i. and go quickly
47. he put on i. and made an atonement for people
Deut. 33. 10. they shall put i. before thee, and sacrific.
2 Chron. 30. 14. the altars of i. took they away
34. 25. forsaken me, and burned i. to other gods
Psalm. 66. 15. I will offer to thee the i. of rams
141. 2. let my prayer be set forth before thee as i.
Isa. 1. 13. no oblations, i. is an abomination to me
43. 23. I have not wearied thee with i.
60. 6. shall bring gold and i. and shew forth praises
65. 3. sacrificeth and burneth i. on altars of brick
66. 3. he that burneth i. as if he blessed an idol
Jer. 6. 20. why cometh there to me i. from Sheba?
11. 12. and cry to the gods to whom they offer i.
17. to provoke me to anger, in offering i. to Baal
41. 5. offerings and i. in their hand to bring them
43. 35. and him that burneth i. to his gods
Ezek. 8. 11. and a thick cloud of i. went up
16. 18. thou hast set mine oil and i. before them
23. 41. whereupon thou hast set mine i. and oil
Mal. 1. 11. in every place i. shall be offered to my
Lukel. 10. people were praying without at time of i.
Rev. 5. 8. having harps, and golden vials full of i.
8. 3. there was given to him much i. to offer
4. the smoke of thy i. ascended up before God
See ALTAR, BURN, BURNT.
SWEET INCENSE.

Exod. 25. 6. spices for sweet i. 35. 8, 28. Num. 4. 16.
31. 11. to make oil and sweet i. for the holy place
39. 38. they brought the oil and sweet i. to Moses
Lev. 16. 12. Aaron took a censer, hands full of sweet i.
INCENSED.
Isa. 41. 11. all they that are i. ag. thee be ashamed
45. 24. all that are i. against him shall be ashamed
INCANTER.
Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found an i. or a witch
INCANTERS.
Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to dreamers nor i.
INCANTMENTS.
Exod. 7. 11. magicians did so with i. 22. || 8. 7, 18.
Lev. 19. 26. nor shall ye use i. nor observe times
Num. 23. 23. there is no i. against Jacob, nor divinat
24. 1. Balaam went not to seek for i. but set his face
2 Kings 17. 17. Isr. used divinat. and i. and did evil
24. 6. Manasseh used i. 2 Chron. 33. 6.
Eccl. 10. 11. surely the serpent will bite without i.
Isa. 47. 9. and for the great abundance of thine i.
12. stand now with thine i. and thy sorceries
INCLINE.

Josh. 24. 23. i. your heart to the Lord God of Israel
1 Kings 8. 58. that he may i. our heart, to keep his law
Psalm. 78. 1. i. your ears to the words of my mouth
119. 36. i. my heart unto thy testimonies, not to coven.
141. 4. i. not my heart to any evil thing
SEE EAR.
INCLINED.
Judg. 9. 3. and their hearts i. to follow Abimelech
Psalm. 40. 1. i. unto me, and heard my cry, 116. 2.
119. 112. I have i. mine heart to perform thy stat.
Prov. 5. 13. nor i. mine ear to them who instruct me
Jer. 7. 24. nor i. ear, 26. || 11. 8. || 17. 23. || 34. 14.
25. 4. but ye have not i. your ear, 35. 15. || 44. 5.
INCLINETH.
Prov. 2. 18. her house i. to death, and paths to dead
INCLOSE.
Cant. 8. 9. if she be a door, we will i. her with cedar
INCLOSED.
Exod. 29. 6. onyx-stone i. in ounces of gold, 12.
Judg. 20. 43. Israel i. the Benjamites round about
Ps. 17. 10. they are i. in their own fat, speak proudly
22. 16. the assembly of the wicked have i. me
Cant. 4. 12. a garden i. is my sister, my spouse
Lam. 3. 9. he hath i. my ways with heathen stone
Luke 5. 6. they i. great mult. of fishes, net brake
INCLOSINGS.
Exod. 28. 20. stones shall be set in gold i. 39. 13
INCONTINENCY.
1 Cor. 7. 5. that Satan tempt you not for your i.
INCONTINENT.
2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, i. fierce
INCORRUPTIBLE.
Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of the i. God
1 Cor. 9. 25. we do it to obtain an i. crown
15. 52. and the dead shall be raised i. we changed
1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten us to an inheritance i. undefiled
23. being born of i. seed, by the word of God
INCORRUPTION.
1 Cor. 15. 42. it is sown in corrupt, it is raised in i.
50. neither doth corruption inherit i.
53. for this corruptible must put on i.
54. so when this corruptible shall have put on i.

INCREASE

Signifies, [1] *The profit which cometh of the earth and of cattle*, Deut. 7. 13. [2] 13. Prov. 14. 4. [2] *To grow, advance, or improve*, Luke 1. 10. [1] *Thess. 3. 12.* [3] *To be of more esteem and authority*, John 3. 30. [4] *To swell up*, Gen. 7. 17. [5] *To recruit or reinforce*, Judg. 9. 29. [6] *To multiply*, 1 Chron. 27. 23. [7] *To aggravate or make greater*, Ezra 10. 10. [8] *To strengthen and enlarge*, Luke 17. 5. [9] *To make profitable and fruitful*, 1 Cor. 3. 6, 7.

INCREASE, Substantive.

Lev. 19. 25. that it may yield you the *i.* thereof
25. 7. for thy cattle shall all the *i.* thereof be meat
36. take thou no usury of him or *i.* but fear God
37. not money for usury, lend him victuals for *i.*
26. 4. the land shall yield her *i.* and trees o. field
29. your land shall not yield her *i.* or trees of field
Num. 18. 30. as the *i.* of the threshing-floor
32. 14. risen up in father's stead an *i.* of sinful men
Deut. 7. 13. I will also bless the *i.* of thy king, 28. 4.
14. 22. thou shalt truly tithe all the *i.* of thy seed
28. shall bring forth all tithe of the *i.* same year
16. 15. the *i.* of the *i.* shall bless thee in all thy *i.*
28. 18. cursed shall be the *i.* of thy king, 51.
1 Sam. 2. 33. *i.* of thy house shall die in flower of age
Job 1. 9. 37. it yieldeth much *i.* to the kings over us
Job 20. 28. the *i.* of his house shall depart, and goods
31. 12. it is a fire would root out all mine *i.*
Psal. 67. 6. earth shall yield her *i.* and God bless us
78. 46. he gave also their *i.* to the caterpillar
85. 12. what is good, and our land shall yield her *i.*
Prov. 14. 4. but much *i.* is by the strength of the ox
18. 20. and with the *i.* of his lips he shall be filled
Eccles. 10. shall not be satisfied with *i.* this is vanity
Isa. 9. 7. of the *i.* of his government shall be no end
Jer. 2. 3. first-fruits of his *i.* was holiness to the *i.*
Ezek. 18. 8. not usury, nor hath taken any *i.* 17.
13. he hath given on usury, and taken *i.* 22. 12.
34. 27. tree yield fruit, and earth shall yield her *i.*
Zech. 8. 12. and the ground shall give her *i.*
1 Cor. 3. 6. I have planted, but God gave the *i.* 7.
Eph. 4. 16. maketh *i.* of the body to edifying in love
Col. 2. 19. all the body increaseth with the *i.* of God
INCREASE, Verb.

Lev. 25. 16. by years thou shalt *i.* the price thereof
Deut. 6. 3. hear, O Israel, that ye may *i.* mightily
7. 22. not at once, lest beasts of the field *i.* on thee
Judg. 9. 39. he said, *i.* thy army, and come out
1 Chron. 27. 23. he would *i.* Israel like to the stars
Ezra 10. 10. taken strange wives to *i.* trespass of Isr.
Job 8. 7. tho' small, yet thy lat. and should greatly *i.*
Psal. 44. 12. dost not *i.* thy wealth by their price
62. 10. if riches *i.* not thy heart upon them
71. 21. thou shalt *i.* my greatness, and comfort
73. 12. who prosper in the world, they *i.* in riches
115. 14. the Lord shall *i.* you more and more
Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will *i.* learning, 9. 9.
22. 16. he that oppresseth the poor to *i.* his riches
28. 23. but when they perish, the righteous *i.*
Eccles. 5. 11. goods *i.* they are increased that eat them
6. 11. there be many things that *i.* vanity
Isa. 29. 19. the meek shall *i.* their joy in the Lord
57. 9. and didst *i.* thy perfumes and didst send
Ezek. 5. 16. I will *i.* the famine on you and break
36. 20. I will *i.* it, and buy no famine on you
37. I will *i.* them with men like a flock
Dan. 11. 39. whom ye shall *i.* with glory
Hos. 4. 10. they commit whoredom, and shall not *i.*
Zech. 10. 8. they shall *i.* as they have increased
Luke 17. 5. the apostles said to Lord, *i.* our faith
John 3. 30. he must *i.* but I must decrease
2 Cor. 9. 10. and *i.* the fruits of your righteousness
1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord make you to *i.* in love
4. 10. we beseech you, that ye *i.* more and more
2 Tim. 2. 16. they will *i.* to more ungodliness
INCREASED.

Gen. 7. 17. the waters *i.* and bare up the ark, 18.
30. 30. it was little thou hadst, and this is now *i.*
43. Jacob *i.* [1] *Ezra. 1. 7.* Israel *i.* abundantly
Ezra. 2. 30. till thou be *i.* and inherit the land
1 Sam. 14. 19. the noise in the host went on and *i.*
2 Sam. 15. 12. the people *i.* with Absalom
1 Kings 22. 35. the battle *i.* that day, 2 Chr. 18. 34.
1 Chron. 4. 38. the house of their fathers *i.* greatly
Ezra. 6. for our iniquities are *i.* over our head
Psal. 3. 1. how are they *i.* that trouble me
4. 7. in the time that their corn and wine *i.*
49. 16. when the glory of his house is *i.*
105. 24. and he *i.* his people greatly
Prov. 9. 11. the years of thy life shall be *i.*
Eccles. 2. 9. *i.* more than all before me
5. 11. goods increase, they are *i.* that eat them
Isa. 9. 3. multiplied the nation, and not *i.* the joy
26. 15. thou hast *i.* the nation, O Lord
Jer. 5. 6. and their backslidings are *i.*
15. 8. their widows are *i.* above the sand of the seas
26. 6. take wives, that ye may *i.* there
26. 14. wounded thee, because thy sins were *i.* 15.

Lam. 2. 5. hath *i.* in daughter of Judah mourning
Ezek. 16. 26. and hast *i.* thy whoredoms, 23. 14.
28. 5. by thy great wisdom hast thou *i.* thy riches
Dan. 12. 4. many run, and knowledge shall be *i.*
Hos. 4. 7. as they were *i.* so they sinned against me
1. 1. according to the fruit, he hath *i.* the altars
Zech. 10. 8. they shall increase, as they have *i.*
Mark 4. 8. other did yield fruit, that sprang up and *i.*
Luke 2. 52. Jesus *i.* in wisdom and stature
Acts 6. 7. and the word of God *i.* and the number
9. 22. but Saul *i.* the more in strength
16. 5. the churches *i.* in number daily
2 Cor. 10. 15. but having hope when your faith is *i.*
Rev. 3. 17. sayest, I am rich, and *i.* with goods
INCREASEST.

Job 10. 17. and *i.* thine indignation upon me
INCREASETH.

Job 10. 16. my affliction *i.* [2] 23. he *i.* nations
Psal. 74. 23. the tumult of those *i.* continually
Prov. 11. 24. there is that scattereth, and yet *i.*
23. 28. she *i.* the transgressors among men
24. 5. a man of knowledge *i.* strength
28. 8. he that by unjust gain *i.* his substance
29. 16. when wicked are multiplied, transgression *i.*
Eccles. 1. 18. he that *i.* knowledge, *i.* sorrow
Isa. 40. 29. to them that have no might, he *i.* strength
Hos. 12. 1. he daily *i.* lies and desolation
Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that *i.* that which is not his
Col. 2. 19. the body *i.* with the increase of God
INCREASING.

Col. 1. 10. and *i.* in the knowledge of God
INCREDIBLE.

Acts 26. 8. why thought *i.* God should raise dead?
INCURABLE.

2 Chr. 21. 18. Lord smote him with an *i.* disease
Job 34. 6. my wound is *i.* without transgression
Jer. 15. 18. why is my wound *i.* which refuseth
30. 12. thy bruise *i.* [2] 15. thy sorrow is *i.*
Mic. 1. 9. for her wound is *i.* it is come to Judah
INDEBTED.

Luke 11. 4. we forgive every one that is *i.* to us
INDEED.

Gen. 17. 19. Sarah thy wife shall bear a son *i.*
20. 12. yet *i.* she is my sister, she is daughter
37. 8. shalt thou *i.* reign over us, shalt thou *i.*?
10. shall *i.* thy mother and brethren *i.* come
40. 15. for *i.* I was stolen away out of the land
Ezra. 10. 5. if you will obey my voice *i.* 32. 22.
Luc. 10. 15. ye should *i.* have eaten it in holy place
Num. 12. 2. hath the Lord *i.* spoken only by Moses?
21. 2. if thou wilt *i.* deliver this people
22. 37. am I not able *i.* to promote thee to honour?
Deut. 2. 15. *i.* the hand of the *i.* was against them
21. 16. son of the hated, which is *i.* the first-born
Josh. 7. 20. *i.* I have sinned against the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt *i.* look on the affliction
1 Kings 8. 27. God *i.* dwell on earth, 2 Chr. 6. 18.
2 Kings 14. 10. thou hast *i.* smitten Edom
1 Chron. 4. 10. O that thou wouldst bless me *i.*
21. 17. it is *i.* that have sinned and done evil *i.*
Job 19. 4. and be it *i.* that I have erred
Psal. 58. 1. do ye *i.* speak righteousness, O congress.
Isa. 6. 9. hear ye *i.* see ye *i.* but perceive not
Jer. 22. 4. for if ye do this thing *i.* then kings
Mat. 3. 11. *i.* baptize, Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16.
Luke 11. 32. men counted that he was a prophet *i.*
Luke 23. 41. we *i.* justly [2] 24. 34. Lord is risen *i.*
John 1. 47. behold an Israelite *i.* in whom no guile
4. 42. that this is *i.* the Christ, the Saviour
6. 55. my flesh is meat *i.* my blood is drink *i.*
7. 26. do the rulers know *i.* that this is very Christ?
8. 31. if ye continue, then are ye my disciples *i.*
36. if the Son make you free, ye shall be free *i.*
Acts 4. 16. for that *i.* a notable miracle been done
Rom. 8. 7. not subject to the law, neither *i.* can be
14. 20. all things *i.* are pure, but it is evil for that
2 Cor. 11. 1. you could bear, and *i.* bear with me
Phil. 1. 15. some *i.* preach Christ, even of envy
3. 1. to write to you to me *i.* is not grievous
Col. 2. 23. which things *i.* have a shew of wisdom
1 Thess. 4. 10. ye do it toward all the brethren
1 Tim. 5. 3. honour widows that are widows *i.*
5. she that is a widow *i.* and desolate, 16.
1 Pet. 2. 4. disallowed *i.* of men, but chosen of God
See ENDEAVOUR.

INDEBTED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

INDEED.

Psal. 78. 49. he cast on them wrath, *i.* and trouble
102. 10. because of thine *i.* and thy wrath
Isa. 10. 5. and the staff in their hand is mine *i.*
25. for yet a little while, and the *i.* shall cease
13. 5. Lord, and weapons of his *i.* Jer. 50. 25.
26. 20. hide thyself till the *i.* be overpast
30. 27. his lips are full of *i.* his tongue as fire
30. with the *i.* of his anger, and with the flame
34. 2. for the *i.* of the Lord is on all nations
66. 14. *i.* shall be known toward his enemies
Jer. 10. 10. nations shall not be able to abide his *i.*
15. 17. for thou hast filled me with *i.*
Ezek. 2. 6. hath despised *i.* of his anger the king
Luke 21. 31. I will pour out mine *i.* upon thee
22. 24. the land not rained on in the day of *i.*
31. therefore I poured out mine *i.* on them
Dan. 11. 30. and have *i.* against the holy covenant
Mic. 7. 9. I will bear the *i.* of the Lord
Nah. 1. 6. who can stand before his *i.*?
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst march through the land in *i.*
Zech. 1. 12. thou hast had *i.* these seventy years
Mal. 1. 4. people against whom the Lord hath *i.*
Mat. 20. 24. they were moved with *i.* against two
26. 8. they had *i.* saying, to what purpose is this
Luke 13. 14. ruler of synagogue answered with *i.*
Acts 5. 17. and they were filled with *i.*
Rom. 2. 8. but obey unrighteousness, *i.* wrath
2 Cor. 7. 11. ye what if ye what fear?
Heb. 10. 27. a fearful looking for of fiery *i.*
Rev. 14. 10. poured out into the cup of his *i.*
INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INDITING.

INFLUENCES.

Job 38. 31. canst thou bind the i. of Pleiades?
INFOLDING.

Ezek. 1. 4. a fire i. itself, and a brightness
INFORM.

Deut. 17. 10. according to all that they i. thee
INFORMED.

Dan. 9. 22. i. me, and talked with me, and said
Acts 21. 21. are i. of thee that thou teachest, 24.

24. 1. i. the governor against Paul, 25. 2, 15.
INGATHERING.

Exod. 23. 16. lest of the i. in the end of the year
INGRAFTED.

Jam. 1. 21. and receive with meekness the i. word
INHABIT.

Num. 35. 34. defile not the land which ye shall i.

Prov. 10. 30. the wicked shall not i. the earth
Isa. 42. 11. the villages that Kedar doth i.

65. 21. they shall build houses and i. them
22. they shall not build, and another i.

Jer. 17. 6. but shall i. the parched places
48. 18. thou daughter, that dost i. Dibon

Ezek. 33. 24. they that i. those wastes of Israel
Amos 9. 14. shall build the waste cities and i. them

Zeph. 1. 13. shall build houses, but not i. them
INHABITANTS.

Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and fair without i.

6. 11. till the cities be wasted without i.

9. 9. Ephraim and the i. of Samaria shall know
12. 6. cry out and shout, thou i. of Zion

20. 6. the i. of this isle shall say in that day
17. the pit and snare are on thee, O i. of earth

34. 21. the i. shall not say, I am sick
Jer. 2. 15. his cities are burned without i.

4. 7. thy cities shall be laid waste without an i.

9. 11. [96. 9.] 33. 10. [34. 22.

10. 17. gather thy wares, O i. of the fortress
21. 13. i. of the valley [22. 23. i. of Lebanon

44. 22. your land is a curse without an i.
46. 19. waste and desolate, without i. 51. 29, 37.

48. 19. O i. of Aroer [43. O i. of Moab
51. 35. be upon Babylon, shall the i. of Zion say

Amos 1. 5. 1 will cut off the i. from plain of Aven
8. and I will cut off the i. from Ashdod

Mic. 1. 11. pass away i. of Saphir, i. of Zaanan
12. the i. of Maroth waited carefully for good

13. O thou i. of Lachish, bind the chariot
15. will bring an heir to thee, O i. of Marashah

Zeph. 2. 5. I will destroy, that there shall be no i.
3. 6. their cities destroyed, so that there is none i.

INHABITANTS.

Gen. 19. 25. he overthrew all the i. of the cities
Ezod. 15. 14. shall take hold of the i. of Palestine

15. all the i. of Canaan shall melt away
Lev. 18. 25. the land itself vomiteth out her i.

25. 10. shall proclaim liberty to all the i. thereof
Num. 13. 32. is a land that eateth up the i. thereof

Deut. 13. 13. have withdrawn the i. of their city
15. thou shalt surely smite the i. of that city

Josh. 2. 24. even the i. of the country do faint
11. 19. that made peace, save the i. of Gibeon

17. 12. could not drive out the i. *Judg.* 1. 19, 27.
Judg. 2. 2. make no league with the i. of this land

5. 7. the i. of the villages ceased till I arose
23. curse ye bitterly the i. thereof

10. 18. be head over all the i. of Gilead, 11. 8.
21. 9. were none of the i. of Jabesh-gilead there

10. go and smite the i. of Jabesh-gilead
Ruth 4. 4. saying, buy it before the i. and elders

1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah who was of the i. of Gilead
2 *Kings* 19. 26. their i. were of small power

1 *Chron.* 9. 2. first i. that dwelt in their possessions
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. stood against the i. of mount Seir

Job 26. 5. are formed from under the i. thereof
Psal. 33. 8. all the i. of world stand in awe of him

14. he looketh on all the i. of the earth
49. 1. hear this, give ear, all ye i. of the world

75. 3. the earth and all the i. thereof are dissolved
Isa. 10. 13. put down the i. like a valiant man

3. all ye i. of the world, see ye, when he
23. 2. be still, ye i. of the isle, thou whom, 6.

24. 1. and scattereth abroad the i. thereof
5. the earth is defiled under the i. thereof

6. therefore the i. of the earth are burned
26. 9. the i. of the world will learn righteousness

11. nor have the i. of the world fallen
38. 11. behold man no more with the i. of the world

40. 22. the i. thereof are as grasshoppers
40. 10. isles and i. sing to the Lord a new song

11. let the i. of the rock sing, let them shout
49. 19. land too narrow by reason of the i.

Ier. 13. 13. I will fill the i. with drunkenness
19. 12. thus will I do to the i. thereof

21. 6. I will smite the i. of this city, man and beast
23. 14. as Sodom, and the i. thereof as Gomorrah

25. 29. for a sword upon the i. thereof, 50. 35.
26. 13. ye shall bring innocent blood on the i.

48. turn back, dwell deep, O i. of Dedan, 30.
50. 34. the Lord will disquiet the i. of Babylon

51. 35. and my blood upon the i. of Chaldaea

Lam. 4. 12. i. of the world would not have believed
Ezek. 29. 6. i. of Egypt shall know I am the Lord

Dan. 4. 35. i. of the earth are reputed as nothing
Mic. 6. 12. the i. thereof have spoken lies

16. that I should make the i. thereof a hissing
Zeck. 8. 20. there shall come the i. of many cities

21. the i. of one city shall go to another
Rev. 17. 2. the i. of the earth have been made drunk

See JERUSALEM.

INHABITANTS of the Land.

Gen. 34. 30. to make me to stink among the i. of l.
Ezod. 32. 31. I will deliver the i. of l. into your hand

34. 12. test thou make a covenant with i. of land, 15.
Van. 32. 17. dwell in cities because of the i. of land

33. 52. shall drive out the i. of l. 55. 2 *Chr.* 20. 7.
Josh. 2. 9. all the i. of the land faint because of you

7. 24. to destroy all the i. of the land from bef. you
1 *Sam.* 27. 8. these nations were of old the i. of my hand

Jer. 1. 17. he hath given i. of l. into my hand
Jer. 1. 24. an evil shall break forth on all the i. of l.

10. 18. behold, I will fling out the i. of l. at once
47. 2. men shall cry, and the i. of l. shall howl

Hos. 4. 1. Lord hath a controversy with the i. of l.
Jed. 2. 1. let all the i. of l. tremble for the day

Zeck. 11. 6. for I will no more pity the i. of the l.
INHABIT.

Ezod. 16. 35. eat manna, till they came to a land i.
Lev. 16. 32. goat bear their iniquities to a land not i.

2 *Sam.* 24. 7. 6. came to the nether land newly i.
Isa. 13. 20. it shall never be i. nor dwell in

44. 26. thou shalt be i. [45. 18. formed it to be i.
54. 3. and make the desolate cities to be i.

Jer. 6. 8. lest I wake thee a land not i.
17. 6. shall inhabit in a salt land and not i.

22. 6. I will make thee cities which are not i.
46. 26. afterward it shall be i. as in the days of old

50. 13. it shall not be i. [39. no more i. for ever
Ezek. 12. 20. the cities that are i. shall be laid waste

26. 20. when I shall set there, that thou be not i.
29. 11. nor shall it be i. forty years

36. 10. the cities shall be i. and the wastes builded
38. 12. upon the desolate places that are now i.

Zeck. 2. 4. Jerusalem be i. as towns without walls
9. 5. from Gaza, and Ashkelon shall not be i.

12. 6. Jerusalem shall be i. again in her place
14. 10. it shall be lifted up, and i. in her place

11. no destruction, but Jerusa. shall be safely i.
INHABITERS.

Rev. 8. 13. saying, woe, woe, woe, to i. of the earth
12. 12. woe to the i. of the earth and of the sea

INHABITEST.

Psal. 22. 3. O i. that i. the praises of Israel
INHABITETH.

Job 15. 23. he dwelleth in houses which no man i.
Isa. 57. 15. thus saith the lofty One that i. eternity

INHABITING.

Psal. 74. 14. be meant to the people i. the wilderness
INHABIT

Signifies, [1] *To possess by right of inheritance*

or succession, *Deut.* 21. 16. [2] *To subdue by*

grace, and gain to the church of Christ, *Psal.*

82. 8. *Isa.* 54. 3. [3] *To come into*, *Luke* 18.

18. 1 *Cor.* 6. 9. [4] *To be led away with*, *Jer.*

16. 19.

Gen. 15. 8. whereby shall I know that I shall i. it?

Ezod. 32. 13. and they shall i. it for ever
Num. 18. 24. I have given it to the Levites to i.

26. 55. accord. to the names of tribes they shall i.
32. 19. we will not i. on yonder side Jordan

Deut. 1. 38. for he shall cause Israel to i. it
12. 10. which the Lord God giveth you to i.

21. 16. he maketh his sons to i. what he hath
Judg. 11. 2. thou shalt not i. in our father's house

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them i. the throne of glory
Psal. 25. 13. and his seed shall i. the earth

37. 9. that wait on the Lord shall i. the earth
11. but the meek shall i. the earth, *Mat.* 5. 5.

22. such as be blessed of him shall i. the earth
69. 36. the seed also of his servants shall i. it

82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt i. all nations
Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall i. glory, but shame

8. 21. cause those who love me to i. substance
11. 29. troubleth his own house, shall i. the wind

14. 18. the simple i. folly, but the prudent
Isa. 49. 8. to cause to i. the desolate heritages

54. 3. and thy seed shall i. the Gentiles
65. 9. and mine elect shall i. it, and my servants

Jer. 12. 14. I have caused my people Israel to i.
49. 1. why then doth their king i. Gad?

Ezek. 7. 14. they shall i. their holy places
47. 14. ye shall i. it, one as well as another

Zeck. 2. 12. the Lord shall i. Judah his portion
Nat. 19. 29. and shall i. everlasting life

25. 24. come, i. the kingdom prepared for you
Mat. 10. 17. i. eternal life, *Luke* 10. 25. [18. 18.

1 *Cor.* 6. 9. unrighteous not i. the kingdom of God
10. neither shall extortioners i. *Gal.* 5. 21.

15. 50. flesh and blood cannot i. the kingdom of
God, nor doth corruption i. incorruption,

Heb. 6. 12. who through faith i. the promises
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. are called, that ye should i. a blessing

Rev. 21. 7. he that overcometh shall i. all things
INHERIT. land.

Gen. 15. 7. to give thee this land to i. it
28. 4. that thou mayest i. land wherein a stranger

Lev. 20. 24. I have said, ye shall i. their land
Num. 34. 13. this is the land ye shall i. by lot

Deut. 2. 31. possess, that thou mayest i. his land
16. 20. i. the land the Lord giveth thee, 19. 3.

Psal. 37. 29. the righteous shall i. the land
34. and he shall exalt thee to i. the land

Isa. 60. 21. they shall i. the land for ever
Ezek. 47. 13. border, whereby ye shall i. the land

INHERITANCE

Signifies, [1] *An estate, whether come by succession*

or donation, *Num.* 26. 54. *Prov.* 13. 22.

[2] *Those whom God chooseth as his peculiar*

people, *Psal.* 28. 9. [94. 14.] [3] *The land of*

Canaan, *Psal.* 79. 1. [4] *The nations that*

should become the subjects of Christ's king-

dom, and be governed and saved by him, *Psal.*

2. 8. [5] *The kingdom of heaven*, 1 *Pet.* 1. 4.

[6] *Hereditary*, *Deut.* 4. 20. [7] *Possession*,

Num. 34. 2.

Gen. 31. 14. is there any portion or i. for us?

48. 6. after the name of their brethren in their i.

Ezod. 15. 17. plant them in mountain of thine i.

Lev. 25. 46. for ever take them as an i. for ever

Num. 16. 14. or given us i. of fields or vineyards

18. 20. have no i. for I am thy part and thine i.

27. 8. shall cause his i. to pass to his daughters

9. 1. to brethren [10. i. to father's brethren

27. 13. our i. is fallen on this side, 32. [34. 15.

34. 13. take our princes, to divide the land by i.

36. 3. and shall be put to the i. of the tribe, 4.

9. nor i. remove from one tribe to another

Deut. 4. 20. a people of i. as ye are this day

9. 26. destroy not thine i. [29. they are thy i.

32. 9. Jacob is the lot of his i.

Josh. 13. 14. sacrifices of Lord their i. 18. 7.

33. the Lord God of Israel was their i.

14. 2. by lot was their i. *Psal.* 78. 55.

14. Hebron therefore became the i. of Caleb

17. 6. daughters of Manasseh had i. among sons

24. 28. every man to his i. *Judg.* 2. 6. [21. 24.

Judg. 21. 17. must be an i. for them that escaped

Ruth 4. 6. cannot redeem i. lest mar mine own i.

1 *Sam.* 10. 1. hath anointed thee captain over his i.

26. 19. from abiding in the i. of the Lord

2 *Sam.* 20. 1. nor i. in son of Jesse, 1 *Kings* 12. 16.

21. 3. that ye may bless the i. of the Lord

1 *Kings* 8. 51. they be thy people and thy i. 53.

21. 3. give the i. of my fathers to thee, 4.

2 *Kings* 21. 14. will forsake the remnant of mine i.

1 *Chron.* 16. 18. land of Canaan, the lot of your i.

Neh. 11. 20. in all cities, every one in his i.

Job 31. 2. what i. of the Almighty from on high?

Psal. 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of mine i.

28. 9. bless thine i. [33. 12. chosen for his i.

37. 18. and their i. shall be for ever

4. 4. he shall choose our i. for us

68. 9. whereby thou didst confirm thine i.

74. 2. the rod of thine i. thou hast redeemed

78. 62. and was wrought with his i.

71. he brought him to feed Israel his i.

79. 1. O God, the heathen are come into thine i.

94. 14. not cast off, neither will he forsake his i.

105. 11. the land of Canaan, the lot of your i.

106. 5. that I may glory with thine i.

40. inasmuch, that he abhorred his own i.

Prov. 13. 22. a good man leaveth an i. to children

17. 2. shall have part of the i. among the brethren

19. 14. house and riches are the i. of fathers

20. 21. an i. may be gotten hastily at the beginning

Ecd. 7. 11. wisdom is good with an i.

Isa. 19. 25. blessed be Israel mine i.

47. 6. I have polluted mine i. and given them

63. 17. for thy servants' sake, the tribes of thine i.

Jer. 10. 16. Israel is the rod of his i. 51.

Heb. 3. 15. might receive the promise of eternal *i.*

1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten us to an *i.* incorruptible

FOR INHERITANCE.

Erod. 34. 9. pardon our sin, and take us for thine *i.*

Num. 18. 21. all the tenth in Israel for an *i.* 26.

26. 53. the land shall be divided for an *i.* 31. 54.

34. 2. [36. 2. *Deut. 4. 21, 38. 15. 4.*

19. 10. *Josh. 13. 6, 7, 32. 14. 1. 19.*

49. 51. *Ezek. 45. 1. 47. 22. 48. 29.*

Deut. 20. 16. the Lord doth give thee for an *i.* 21.

23. 24. 4. [25. 19. [26. 1. *Josh. 11.*

23. 13. 6. [14. 13. *1 Kings 8. 36. 2.*

Chron. 6. 27. Jer. 3. 18.

1 Chr. 28. 8. leave it for an *i.* for children, *Ezra 9. 12.*

Psal. 2. 8. I shall give thee the heathen for thy *i.*

Ezek. 33. 24. the land is given us for an *i.*

44. 23. it shall be to them for an *i.* I am their *i.*

47. 14. this land shall fall unto you for an *i.*

Heb. 11. 8. which he should after receive for an *i.*

NO OR NONE INHERITANCE.

Num. 18. 20. thou shalt have no *i.* 23. 24. [26. 62.

Deut. 10. 9. 14. 27. 29. 18. 1. 2. Josh.

13. 14. 33. [14. 3.

2 Chron. 10. 16. we have no *i.* in the son of Jesse

Acts 7. 5. and he gave him none *i.* in it

INHERITANCES.

Josh. 19. 51. these are the *i.* Joshua divided by lot

INHERITED.

Num. 32. 18. we will not return till Israel have *i.*

Josh. 14. 1. children of Israel *i.* in land of Canaan

Psal. 105. 44. they *i.* the labour of the people

Jer. 16. 19. surely our fathers have *i.* lies

Ezek. 33. 21. Abraham was one, and he *i.* the land

Heb. 12. 17. when he would have *i.* the blessing

INHERITETH.

Num. 35. 8. according to his inheriting which he *i.*

INHERITOR.

Isa. 65. 9. out of Judah an *i.* of my mountains

See ENJOY, ENJOIN.

INIQUITY

Signifies, [1] *Sin* and *wickedness* in general.

Mat. 7. 23. [2] *Original corruption*, *Psal.*

51. 5. [3] *Punishment* for sin, *Gen. 19. 15.*

Lev. 5. 1.

Gen. 15. 16. the *i.* of the Amorites is not yet full

19. 15. lest thou be consumed in the *i.* of the city

44. 16. God hath found out the *i.* of thy servants

Ezek. 20. 5. visiting the *i.* of the fathers upon the

children, 34. 7. *Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.*

34. 7. forgiving *i.* and transgression, *Num. 14. 18.*

9. go amongst us, and pardon our *i.* and our sin

Lev. 18. 25. therefore I do visit the *i.* thereof

Num. 5. 15. an offering bringing *i.* to remembrance

31. then shall the man be guiltless from *i.*

14. 19. pardon, I pray thee, the *i.* of this people

23. 21. he hath not beheld *i.* in Jacob, nor seen

Deut. 19. 15. nor rise up against a man for any *i.*

32. 4. he is a God of truth and without *i.* just

Josh. 32. 17. is the *i.* of Poor too little for us?

1 Sam. 3. 13. judge for the *i.* which he knoweth

14. the *i.* of Eli's house shall not be purged

23. 8. and stubbornness as *i.* and idolatry

23. 8. if there be in me *i.* I slay me myself

24. 24. upon me let this *i.* be, *2 Sam. 14. 9.*

2 Sam. 14. 32. if there be *i.* in me, let him kill me

19. 19. let not my lord impute *i.* to me

21. 10. to take away *i.* of thy servant, *1 Chr. 21. 8.*

2 Chr. 19. 7. for there is no *i.* with Lord our God

Job 4. 8. they that plow *i.* reap the same

5. 16. the poor hath hope, and *i.* stoppeth her mouth

6. 29. return, I pray you, let it not be *i.* return

30. is there *i.* in my tongue? cannot my taste

11. 6. God exacteth less than *i.* he deserves

11. if *i.* be in thy hand, put it far away

15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth *i.*

16. filthy is man which drinketh *i.* like water

22. 21. thou shalt put away *i.* far from thy tabern.

31. 11. it is an *i.* to be punished by judges, 28.

33. 9. I am innocent, nor is there *i.* in me

34. 32. if I have done *i.* I will do no more

36. 10. he commandeth that they return from *i.*

21. take heed, regard not *i.* for this hast chosen

21. or who can say, thou hast wrought *i.*?

Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, if there be *i.* in my hands

11. behold, he travaileth with *i.* and conceived

10. 7. under his tongue is mischief and *i.*

32. 2. blessed to whom the Lord imputeth not *i.*

5. and thou forgavest the *i.* of my sin

36. 3. the words of his mouth are *i.* and deceit

11. when thou dost correct man for *i.*

41. 6. his heart gathereth *i.* to itself

49. 5. when the *i.* of my heels shall compass me

51. 5. behold I was shapen in *i.* and in sin mother

53. 1. they are corrupt, and have done abomin. *i.*

55. 3. they cast *i.* upon me, and in wrath hate me

56. 7. shall thou escape by *i.* cast down, O God

66. 13. if I regard *i.* in my heart, Lord he not hear me

65. 2. thou hast forgiven the *i.* of thy people

20. throne of *i.* have fellowship with the

107. 42. and all *i.* shall stop her mouth

Psal. 109. 14. let the *i.* of his fathers be remembered

119. 3. they also do not *i.* they walk in his ways

133. let not any *i.* have dominion over me

125. 3. lest they put forth their hands to *i.*

Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth *i.* is purged

19. 23. the mouth of the wicked devoureth *i.*

82. 8. he that soweth *i.* shall reap vanity

Ezek. 3. 16. place of righteousness which *i.* was there

Isa. 1. 4. a people laden with *i.* a seed of evil doers

13. it is *i.* even the solemn meeting

5. 18. woe to them that draw *i.* with cords

6. 7. thine *i.* is taken away, and thy sin is purged

14. 21. prepare for the *i.* of their fathers

22. 14. this *i.* shall not be purged from you

27. 9. by this shall the *i.* of Jacob be purged

29. 20. and all that watch for *i.* are cut off

30. 13. this *i.* shall be to you as a breach

40. 2. cry unto her, her *i.* is pardoned

53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the *i.* of us all

57. 17. for the *i.* of his covetousness I will wroth

59. 3. for thy fingers are defiled with *i.*

4. bring forth *i.* [6. their works are works of *i.*

64. 9. he not wroth, nor remember *i.* for ever

Jer. 2. 5. what *i.* have your fathers found in me?

22. thine *i.* is marked before me, saith the Lord

3. 13. only acknowledge thine *i.* that thou hast

13. 22. for the greatness of thine *i.* are thy skirts

16. 10. what is our *i.* [17. *i.* hid from mine eyes

30. 14. for multitude of thine *i.* 15. *Hos. 9. 7.*

32. 18. recompense *i.* of fathers into the bosom

50. 20. the *i.* of Israel he sought for, and none

50. 6. flee out of Babylon, he not cut off in her *i.*

Lam. 2. 14. they have not discovered thine *i.*

4. 6. for the punishment of the *i.* of my people

22. the punishment of thine *i.* is accomplished,

he will visit thine *i.* O daughter of Edom

Ezek. 4. 4. lay *i.* of the house of Israel upon *i.*

7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the *i.* of his life

9. 9. the *i.* of the house of Israel is great

16. 49. this was the *i.* of thy sister Sodom

18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from *i.*

17. he shall not die for the *i.* of his father

30. repent, so *i.* shall not be your ruin

21. 23. he will call to remembrance your *i.* 24.

25. when *i.* shall have an end, 29. [35. 5.

28. 15. was perfect, till *i.* was found in thee

18. defiled thy sanctuaries by *i.* of thy traffic

42. 24. caused the house of Israel to fall into *i.*

Dan. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for *i.*

Hos. 7. 1. the *i.* of Ephraim was discovered

10. 9. against children of *i.* [13. *i.* repented *i.*

12. 8. find no *i.* in me [11. *i.* is there *i.* in Gilead?

13. 12. the *i.* of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid

14. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine *i.*

2. take away all *i.* and receive us graciously

Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that devise *i.* on their beds

3. 10. they build up Jerusalem with *i.*

7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth *i.*?

Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou shew me *i.* and enslave me

13. of purer eyes, and thou canst not look on *i.*

2. 12. woe to him that establisheth a city by *i.*

Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do *i.*

13. the remnant of Israel shall not do *i.*

Zech. 3. 4. I have caused thine *i.* to pass from thee

9. I will remove the *i.* of that land in one day

Mal. 2. 6. and *i.* was not found in his lips, he walked

in peace, and did turn many away from *i.*

Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather them which do *i.*

23. 23. within ye are full of hypocrisy and *i.*

24. 12. because *i.* shall abound, love shall wax cold

Acts 1. 18. purchased a field with the reward of *i.*

8. 23. *Cur* I perceive thou art in the bond of *i.*

Rom. 6. 6. your members servants to *i.* unto *i.*

1 *Cor. 13. 6.* rejoiceth not in *i.* but in the truth

2 Thess. 2. 7. the mystery of *i.* doth already work

2 Tim. 2. 14. that nameth Christ, depart from *i.*

Tit. 2. 19. that he might redeem us from all *i.*

Heb. 1. 9. and thou hast hated *i.* therefore God

Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a world of *i.*

See BEAR, COMMIT, COMMITTED.

His INIQUITY.

Num. 15. 31. his *i.* shall be upon him

Josh. 22. 20. that man perished not alone in his *i.*

Job 20. 27. the heavens shall reveal his *i.*

19. God layeth up his *i.* for his children

Psal. 36. 2. until his *i.* be found to be hateful

Jer. 31. 30. die for his *i.* *Ezek. 3. 18, 19. 7. 16. 18. 26.*

Ezek. 14. 7. the stumbling block of his *i.* 14.

18. 18. even he shall die in his *i.* 33. 8. 9.

32. 6. he is taken away in his *i.* but his blood

2 *Fet. 2. 16.* Balaam was rebuked for his *i.*

His INIQUITY.

Gen. 4. 13. mine *i.* is greater than may be forgiven

1 *Sam. 20. 1.* what is mine *i.* and what is my sin?

2 *Sam. 23. 24.* I kept myself from mine *i.* *Ps. 18. 23.*

Job 7. 21. why dost thou not take away mine *i.*?

10. 6. that thou inquirest after mine *i.*

14. thou wilt not acquit me from mine *i.*

Job 14. 17. sealed in a bag, thou sewest up mine *i.*

31. 33. if I covered, by hiding mine *i.* in my bosom

Psal. 25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine *i.* for it is great

31. 10. my strength taileth because of mine *i.*

32. 5. and mine *i.* have I not hid, I said

38. 18. for I will declare mine *i.* I will be sorry for

51. 2. wash me thoroughly from mine *i.* cleanse

THEIR INIQUITY.

Lev. 26. 3

Psal. 107. 17. fools because of *their i.* are afflicted
Isa. 53. 11. justify many, for he shall bear *their i.*
Jer. 33. 8. and I will pardon all *their i.* whereby
Lam. 5. 7. our fathers sinned, we have borne *their i.*
Ezek. 32. 27. but *their i.* shall be on their bones
43. 10. that they may be ashamed of *their i.*
Heb. 8. 12. *their i.* will I remember no more, 10. 17.

Your INIQUITIES.

Num. 14. 34. forty years shall ye bear *your i.*
Isa. 50. 1. for *your i.* have you sold yourselves
59. 2. *your i.* separated between you and your God
65. 7. *your i.* I will recompense, and iniquity of fathers
Jer. 5. 25. *your i.* have turned away these things
Ezek. 24. 23. ye shall pine away for *your i.*
36. 31. and shall loathe yourselves for *your i.*
33. 1. shall have cleansed you from all *your i.*
Amos 3. 2. therefore I will punish you for all *your i.*

INJURED.

Gal. 4. 12. I am as ye are, ye have not i. me at all
INJURIOUS.

1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before a persecutor and i.
INJUSTICE.

Job 16. 17. not for i. in my hands, my prayer pure
INK.

Jer. 36. 18. I wrote them with i. in the book
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. written not with i. but the Spirit
2 *John* 12. I would not write with i. 3 *John* 13.

INK-HORN.

Ezek. 9. 2. with a writer's i. by his side, 3, 11.
INN.

Gen. 42. 27. to give his ass provender in the i. house
43. 21. when we came to the i. we opened our sacks
Exod. 4. 24. by the way in the i. the Lord met him
Luke 2. 7. there was no room for them in the i.
10. 34. brought him in an i. and took care of him
INNER.

1 Kings 6. 27. he set the cherubims in the i. house
Chron. 23. 11. gave patenments of the i. parlours
Ezra. 4. 11. shall come to the king into the i. court
5. 1. Esther stood in the i. court of the house
Ezek. 10. 3. and the cloud filled the i. court
42. 15. he made an end of measuring the i. house
46. 1. the gate of the i. court shall be shut six days
Acts 16. 24. who thrust them into the i. prison
Eph. 3. 16. strengthened with might in the i. man
See CHAMBER.

INNERMOST.

Prov. 18. 8. into the i. parts of the belly, 26. 22.
INNOCENCY.

Gen. 20. 5. in the i. of my hands have I done this
Psal. 26. 6. I will wash my hands in i. so compass
73. 13. in vain I have washed my hands in i.
Dan. 6. 22. before him i. was found in me
Hos. 8. 5. how long will they be ere they attain to i.?

INNOCENT.

Exod. 23. 7. the i. and the righteous slay thou not
Deut. 27. 25. that taketh reward to slay the i.
1 Sam. 14. 4. Saul said to the Lord, shew the i.
Job 4. 7. remember, whoever perished being i.
9. 23. but I will laugh at the trial of the i.
23. but I know that thou wilt not hold me i.
17. 8. he shall stir up himself against the hypocrite
22. 19. and the i. laugh them to scorn
30. he shall deliver the island of the i.
27. 17. and the i. shall divide the silver
33. 9. hast said, I am i. nor is iniquity in me
Psal. 10. 8. in secret places doth he murder the i.
15. 5. nor taketh reward against the i.
19. 13. I shall be i. from the great transgression
Prov. 1. 11. if they say, let us lurk privily for the i.
6. 29. whoever toucheth her shall not be i.
23. 20. maketh haste to be rich shall not be i.
Jer. 2. 35. yet thou sayest, because I am i.
Mat. 27. 24. I am i. of the blood of this person
See BLOOD.

INNOCENTS.

Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the poor i.
19. 4. have filled this place with the blood of i.

INNUMERABLE.

Job 21. 33. after him, as there are i. before him
Psal. 40. 12. i. evils have compassed me about
104. 25. sea, wherein are things creeping i.
Jer. 46. 23. more than grasshoppers, and are i.
Luke 12. 1. an i. multitude gathered together
Heb. 11. 12. as the sand which is by the sea-shore i.
12. 22. ye are come to an i. company of angels
INORDINATE.

Ezek. 23. 11. she was the more corrupt in her i. love
Col. 3. 5. mortify fornication, i. affection
INQUISITION.

Deut. 19. 18. the judges shall make diligent i.
Ezra. 2. 23. when i. was made of the matter
Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh i. for blood
INSCRIPTION.

Acts 17. 23. I found an altar with this i.
INSIDE.

1 Kings 6. 15. covered the walls on i. with wood
INSPIRATION.

Job 32. 2. of Almighty giveth understanding
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. all scripture is given by i. of God

INSTANT

Signifies, [1] *A short moment of time*, *Isa.* 29. 5.
[2] *To be very eager, or pressing*, *Luke* 23. 23.
[3] *To set about any thing with care and diligence*, *Acts* 26. 7.
Isa. 29. 5. yea, it shall be at an i. suddenly
30. 13. whose breaking cometh suddenly at an i.
Jer. 18. 7. at what i. I speak concerning, 9.
Luke 2. 38. she coming in that i. gave thanks
23. 23. and they were i. with loud voices
Acts 12. 7. i. prayer was made of the church
Rom. 12. 12. patient, continuing i. in prayer
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. preach the word, be i. in season, out of
INSTANTLY.

Luke 7. 4. they besought him i. saying
Acts 26. 7. our twelve tribes i. serving God
INSTRUCT

Signifies, *To train up, or teach*, *Psal.* 32. 8. We
are instructed by, [1] *God*, *Deut.* 4. 56. *Isa.* 28.
25. [2] *Christ*, as a prophet, who teaches in-
wardly, and spiritually, *Acts* 3. 22. [3] *The*
Spirit, *Neh.* 9. 20. [4] *The church*, *Can.* 8. 2.
[5] *Ministers*, *Dan.* 11. 33. 2 *Tim.* 2. 25. [6]
The law, *Rom.* 2. 18. [7] *The scriptures*, 2
Tim. 3. 16. [8] *Corrections*, *Jer.* 31. 19. [9]
The gospel, *Job* 4. 3. *Acts* 18. 25. [10] *The*
wicked, *Prov.* 24. 32.
Deut. 4. 36. made thee hear, that he might i. thee
Neh. 9. 20. thou gavest thy good Spirit to i. them
Job 40. 2. shall he that contendeth i. him?
Psal. 16. 7. my reins also i. me in night-seasons
Can. 8. 2. i. thee and teach thee in the way
Psalm. 11. 9. in my mother's house, who will i. me
Isa. 25. 26. his God doth i. him to discretion
Dan. 11. 33. they that understand shall i. many
1 *Cor.* 2. 16. the mind of Lord, that he may i. him
INSTRUCTED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abraham armed his i. servants
Deut. 32. 10. the Lord led him about, he i. him
2 *Kings* 12. 2. wherein Jehoiada the priest i. him
Chron. 15. 22. Chenaniah i. about the song
25. 7. that were i. in the songs of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 3. 3. Solomon was i. for the building
Job 4. 3. behold thou hast i. many, and hast
Psal. 2. 10. be i. ye judges of the earth
Prov. 5. 13. inclined mine ear to them that i. me
21. 11. the wise i. he receiveth knowledge
Isa. 8. 11. the Lord spake thus to me and i. me
40. 14. who i. him, and taught him the path
Jer. 6. 8. be i. O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart
31. 19. after that I was i. I smote on my thigh
Isa. 13. 52. every scribe who is i. to the kingdom
14. 8. and she, being before i. of her mother
Luke 1. 4. of things wherein thou hast been i.
Acts 18. 25. this man was i. in the way of the Lord
Rom. 2. 18. knowest his will, being i. out of law
Phil. 4. 12. every where, and in all things I am i.
INSTRUCTING.

2 *Tim.* 2. 25. i. those that oppose themselves
INSTRUCTOR.

Gen. 4. 92. Tubal-Cain, an i. of every artificer
Rom. 2. 20. an i. of the foolish, a teacher of babes
INSTRUCTORS.

1 *Cor.* 4. 15. though ye have 10,000 i. in Christ, yet
INSTRUCTION.

Job 33. 16. he openeth the ears, and sealeth i.
Psal. 50. 17. seeing thou hatest i. and hatest my
Prov. 1. 2. to know wisdom and i. to perceive
3. to receive the i. of wisdom, justice, and judgment
7. but fools despise wisdom and i. 15. 5.
8. my son, hear the i. of thy father, 4. 1.
4. 13. take fast hold of i. let her not go, keep her
5. 12. how have I hated i. and my heart despised
23. he shall die without i. and shall go astray
6. 23. and reproofs of i. are the way of life
10. receive my i. || 33. hear i. and be wise
9. 9. give i. to a wise man and he will be wiser
10. 17. he is in the way of life that keepeth i.
12. 1. who loveth i. loveth knowledge
13. 1. a wise son heareth his father's i.
18. shame shall be to him that refuseth i.
33. he that refuseth i. despiseth his own soul
33. the fear of the Lord is the i. of wisdom
16. 22. but the i. of fools is folly
19. 20. hear counsel, and receive i. that thou
27. cease to hear the i. that causeth to err
23. 12. apply thy heart to i. and thine ears
23. 32. the truth, also i. and understanding
24. 32. I looked upon it and received i.
Jer. 17. 23. they might not hear, nor receive i.
32. 33. they have not hearkened to receive i.
53. 13. will ye not receive i. to hearken to my
Ezek. 5. 15. it shall be a reproach, a taunt, an i.
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt receive i.
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for i.
INSTRUMENT.

Num. 35. 16. if he smite him with an i. of iron
Ps. 32. 2. sing to him with an i. of ten strings, 92. 3.
1. || 22. I will praise with the i. of psaltery
144. 9. I will sing a new song, O God, on an i.

Isa. 28. 27. fitches not threshed with a threshing i.
41. 15. I will make thee a new sharp threshing i.
51. 16. that bringeth forth an i. for his work
Ezek. 33. 32. song of one that can play on an i.
INSTRUMENTS.

Gen. 49. 5. i. of cruelty are in their habitations
Exod. 25. 9. the pattern of all the i. thereof
Num. 3. 8. shall keep all the i. of the tabernacle
4. 12. they shall take all the i. of ministry
7. 1. sanctified all the i. || 31. 6. with the holy i.
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. to make i. of war, and i. of chariots
18. 6. to meet king Saul with i. of music
1 *Kings* 19. 21. boiled their flesh with i. of oxen
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. to oversee the i. of the sanctuary
16. 42. make a sound with musical i. of God
2 *Chron.* 30. 21. singing with loud i. to the Lord
Neh. 12. 36. Hanani with the musical i. of David
Psal. 7. 13. hath prepared for him the i. of death
68. 25. the players on i. followed after
67. 7. as the players on i. shall be there
150. 4. praise him with stringed i. and organs
Ecc. 4. 8. as musical i. and that of all sorts
Isa. 22. 14. hang on him all the i. of viola
32. 7. the i. also of the churl are evil
35. 20. we will sing my songs to the stringed i.
Jer. 46. 19. make thee i. of captivity
Ezek. 12. 13. prepare thee i. for removing
16. 13. shall take i. of thy ornament, 23. || 26.
Dan. 6. 18. noise of music brought before him
Amos 1. 3. threshed Gilead with threshing i. of iron
6. 5. and invent to themselves i. of music
Hab. 3. 19. to the chief singer on my stringed i.
Zech. 11. 15. take thee i. of a foolish shepherd
Rom. 6. 13. nor yield members i. of unrighteousness
members as i. of righteousness to God
INSURRECTION.

Ezra 4. 19. this city hath made i. against kings
Psal. 64. 2. from the i. of the workers of iniquity
Mark 15. 7. lay bound with them that had made i.
who had committed murder in the i.
Acts 18. 12. the Jews made i. with one accord
INTANGLE

Signifies, *To perplex*. This may be, [1] *Corporally*,
Exod. 14. 3. [2] *Verbally*, *Mat.* 22. 15.
[3] *Ceremonially*, *Gal.* 5. 1. [4] *Worldly*, 2
Tim. 2. 4. [5] *Spiritually*, to return to, and
continue in sin, 2 *Pet.* 2. 20.
Mat. 22. 15. how they might i. him in his talk
INTANGLED.

Exod. 14. 3. Pharaoh will say, they are i. in the land
Gal. 5. 1. be not i. again with the yoke of bondage
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. they are again i. therein and overcome
INTANGLETH.

2 *Tim.* 2. 4. i. himself with the affairs of this life
INTEGRITY.

Gen. 20. 5. in i. of my heart I have done this
6. know thou didst this in the i. of thy heart
1 *Kings* 9. 4. as David thy father walked in i.
Job 2. 3. and still he holdeth fast his i.
9. his wife said, dost thou still retain thee i.?
27. 5. I will not remove my i. from me
31. 6. be weighed, that God may know my i.
Psal. 7. 2. according to my i. that is in me
25. 21. let i. and uprightness preserve me
26. 1. I walked in my i. || 11. I will walk in i.
41. 12. as for me, thou upholdest me in my i.
78. 72. he fed them according to i. of his heart
Prov. 11. 3. the i. of the upright shall guide them
19. 1. better is the poor that walketh in his i.
20. 7. just man walketh in his i. children blessed
INTELLIGENCE.

Dan. 11. 30. i. with them that forsake covenant
INTEND.

Josh. 22. 33. did not i. to go up against them
2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ye i. to add more to our sins
Acts 5. 28. ye i. to bring this man's blood on us
35. what ye i. to do as touching these men
INTENDED.

Psal. 21. 11. for they i. evil against thee
INTENDED.

Exod. 2. 14. i. thou to kill me, as the Egyptian
INTENDING.

Luke 14. 22. which of you i. to build a tower
Acts 12. 4. i. after Easter to bring him forth
10. Herod i. war with them of Tyre and Sidon
20. 13. sailed to Assos, there i. to take in Paul
INTENT.

2 *Sam.* 17. 14. to the i. the Lord might bring evil
2 *Kings* 10. 19. to i. he might destroy worshippers
2 *Chron.* 15. 1. to the i. he might let none go out
Ezek. 40. 4. to the i. that I might shew them
Dan. 4. 17. to the i. that the living may know
John 11. 15. not there to the i. ye may believe
13. 29. for what i. he spake this to him
Acts 9. 21. and came hither for that i.
10. 29. I ask for what i. ye have sent for me
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. to the i. we should not lust after
Eph. 3. 10. to the i. that now to the principalities
INTENTS.

Jer. 30. 24. till he have performed i. of his heart

Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the *i.* of the heart
INTERCESSION

Signifies, [1] *A pleading or interceding in behalf of another, Jer. 7. 16.* It is spoken, (1) *Of the intercession of Christ, Isa. 53. 12.* Heb. 7. 25. Which he performs, [1] *By appearing for us before the Father, Heb. 9. 24.* [2] *By presenting the merit of his sacrifice once offered, Heb. 10. 12, 14.* [3] *By declaring his will, that such and such blessings may be bestowed on the elect, Heb. 10. 10.* [4] *By the Father's consenting and agreeing to this will of his Son, John 1. 42.* (II) *Of the Holy Ghost in God's children, Rom. 8. 26.* (III) *Of men interceding, [1] For temporal blessings, Jer. 7. 16.* [2] *For spiritual blessings, 1 Tim. 2. 1.* (IV) *Of Elias, who complained against the ten tribes, who were generally become idolaters, Rom. 11. 2.*

Isa. 53. 12. and made *i.* for the transgressors
Jer. 7. 16. neither lift up cry, nor make *i.* to me
27. 18. let them now make *i.* to the Lord
36. 25. Elnathan and Gemariah had made *i.*
Rom. 8. 26. but the Spirit maketh *i.* for us, 27, 34.
11. 2. how he maketh *i.* to God against Israel
Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make *i.* for them
INTERCESSIONS.

1 Tim. 2. 1. that prayers and *i.* be made for all men
INTERCESSOR.

Isa. 50. 16. he wondered that there was no *i.*
INTERMEDDLE.

Prov. 14. 10. a stranger doth not *i.* with his joy
INTERMEDDLETH.

Prov. 18. 1. seeketh and *i.* with all wisdom
INTERMISSION.

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye censeth not without any *i.*
INTERPRET.

Gen. 41. 8. none that could *i.* them to Pharaoh
12. to each according to his dream he did *i.*
1 Cor. 12. 30. do all *i.*? || 14. 5. except he *i.*
14. 13. pray that he may *i.* || 27. let one *i.*
INTERPRETATION.

Signifies, [1] *A translation, or turning from one language into another, 1 Cor. 12. 10.* [2] *The gift of expounding visions and dreams, Gen. 40. 8.* [3] *Exposition, or shewing the sense and import of any thing, 2 Pet. 1. 20.*
Gen. 40. 5. each according to *i.* of dreams, 41. 11.
12. this is the *i.* of it, 18. **Dan. 4. 24.** || 5. 26.
16. when the baker saw that the *i.* was good
Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *i.* thereof
Prov. 1. 6. to understand a proverb and the *i.*
Dan. 2. 4. and we will shew the *i.* 7, 36.
45. the dream is certain, and the *i.* thereof sure
4. 19. and the *i.* thereof be to thy enemies
5. 12. he will shew the *i.* || 15. not shew the *i.*
7. 16. and he made me to know the *i.* of the things
John 1. 42. Cephas, which is by *i.* a stone
9. 7. in the pool of Siloam, which is by *i.* Sent
Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by *i.* is called Dorcas
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, so is his name by *i.*
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another the *i.* of tongues
14. 26. every one of you hath an *i.*
Heb. 7. 2. being by *i.* king of righteousness
2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophesy is of any private *i.*
INTERPRETATIONS.

Gen. 40. 8. Joseph said, do not *i.* belong to God?
Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst make *i.*
INTERPRET.

Gen. 40. 22. as Joseph had *i.* to them, 41. 13.
Exra. 4. 7. written and *i.* in the Syrian tongue
Mat. 1. 23. which being *i.* is, God with us
Mark 5. 41. which is, being *i.* damsel arise
15. 22. which is, being *i.* the place of a skull
34. *i.* my God, my God, why hast forsaken me
John 1. 33. being *i.* master || 41. *i.* the Christ
Acts 4. 36. is, being *i.* the son of consolation
INTERPRETER, S.

Gen. 40. 8. we dreamed, and there is no *i.* of it
22. 23. for Joseph spake to them by an *i.*
2 Chron. 32. 13. howbeit in the business of *i.*
Job 33. 23. there be an *i.* one among a thousand
Isa. 43. 17. and they *i.* have transgressed
1 Cor. 14. 23. but if there be no *i.* let him keep
INTERPRETING.

Dan. 5. 12. *i.* of dreams was found in Daniel
INTREAT.

Signifies, [1] *To supplicate or pray to, Exod. 8. 8.* **Judg. 11. 8.** [2] *To intercede, or speak in one's behalf, Gen. 23. 8.* **1 Sam. 2. 25.** [3] *To entertain or use kindly, Gen. 12. 16.* [4] *To urge or press earnestly, Ruth 1. 16.* [5] *To hear, grant, or accept of, Gen. 25. 21.* [6] *To seek, Prov. 19. 6.* [7] *To give good words, 1 Cor. 4. 13.*

Gen. 23. 8. *i.* for to Ephron the son of Zoar
Exod. 8. 8. then Pharaoh called for Moses, and said, *i.* the Lord, 23. || 9. 23. || 10. 17.
9. when shall *i.* for thee || 29. I will *i.* Lord
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, *i.* me not to leave thee
310

1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall *i.* for him?
1 Kings 13. 6. *i.* the face of the Lord thy God
Job 11. 19. yea, many shall *i.* thy face
Psalm 45. 12. among the people, shall *i.* thy favour
Prov. 19. 6. many will *i.* the favour of the prince
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause the enemy to *i.* thee well
Acts 7. 6. and should *i.* them evil 400 years
1 Cor. 4. 13. being defamed, we *i.* we are made
Phil. 4. 3. 1. i. thee also, true yoke-fellow
1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not, but *i.* him as a father
INTREATED.

Gen. 12. 16. he *i.* Abraham well for her sake
25. 21. Isaac *i.* for his wife, Lord was *i.* of him
Exod. 5. 22. why hast thou so evil *i.* this people?
8. 30. Moses went out and *i.* the Lord, 10. 18.
Deut. 26. 6. and the Egyptians evil *i.* us
Judg. 13. 8. then Manoah *i.* the Lord, and said
2 Sam. 21. 14. after that God was *i.* for the land
24. 25. the Lord was *i.* for the land, and the plague was stayed from Israel
1 Chron. 5. 20. they cried and he was *i.* of them
2 Chron. 33. 13. Manasseh prayed, and God was *i.* of them
Ezra 8. 23. we besought God, and he was *i.* of us
Job 19. 16. I called, *i.* him with my mouth
17. tho' *i.* for the children's sake of my body
Psalm 119. 58. 1. thy favour with my whole heart
Isa. 19. 22. he shall be *i.* of them and heal them
Mat. 22. 6. and *i.* them spitefully, Luke 18. 32.
Luke 15. 28. then came his father out, and *i.* him
20. 1. *i.* him shamefully, and sent him away
Acts 7. 19. the same evil *i.* our fathers
27. 3. and Julius courteously *i.* Paul
1 Thess. 2. 2. after that we were shamefully *i.*
Heb. 12. 19. *i.* the word should not be spoken
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is easy to be *i.*
INTREATETH.

Job 24. 21. he evil *i.* the barren that beareth not
Prov. 18. 23. the poor useth *i.* but the rich
2 Cor. 8. 4. praying us with much *i.* that we receive
INTRUDING.

Col. 2. 18. *i.* into those things he hath not seen
INVADE.

2 Chr. 20. 10. whom thou wouldest not let Israel *i.*
Hab. 3. 16. he will *i.* them with his troops
INVADED.

1 Sam. 23. 27. the Philistines have *i.* the land
27. 8. David and his men *i.* the Geshurites
30. 1. the Amalekites *i.* the south, and Ziklag
2 Kings 13. 20. a band of Moabites *i.* the land
2 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had *i.* the cities
INVASION.

1 Sam. 30. 14. we made an *i.* on the south
INVENT.

Amos 6. 5. *i.* instruments of music, like David
INVENTED.

2 Chron. 26. 15. made engines *i.* by cunning men
INVENTIONS.

Signifies, [1] *Contrivances, Prov. 8. 12.* [2] *Sinful practices, Psalm 99. 8.* [3] *Idolatrous acts, Psalm 106. 29, 39.* [4] *New ways of making one's self more wise and happy than God has made us, Eccl. 7. 29.*
Psalm 99. 8. thou tookest vengeance of their *i.*
106. 29. provoked him to anger with their *i.*
39. and went a whoring with their own *i.*
Prov. 8. 12. and find out knowledge of witty *i.*
Eccl. 7. 29. but they have sought out many *i.*
INVENTORS.

Rom. 1. 30. *i.* of evil things, disobedient to parents
INVISIBLE.

Rom. 1. 20. the *i.* things of him are clearly seen
Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the *i.* God
16. that are in heaven and earth, visible and *i.*
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King immortal, and *i.*
Heb. 11. 27. he endured, as seeing him who is *i.*
INVITED.

1 Sam. 9. 24. since I said, I have *i.* the people
2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom *i.* all the king's sons
Ezra. 5. 12. to-morrow an *i.* to her with the king
INWARD.

Gen. 41. 12. when they had come to the *i.* parts
Lev. 13. 55. shall burn it in the fire, it is fret *i.*
1 Kings 7. 25. and all their hinder parts were *i.*
17. 21. this child's soul came into his *i.* parts
2 Chron. 3. 13. they stood and their faces were *i.*
Job 19. 19. all my *i.* friends abhorred me
38. 36. who hath put wisdom in the *i.* parts
Psalm 5. 9. their *i.* part is very wickedness
49. 11. their *i.* thought is, that their houses
61. 6. behold, thou desirest truth in the *i.* parts
62. 4. but they curse in their *i.* parts
64. 6. *i.* thought of every one of them is deep
Prov. 20. 27. searching all the *i.* parts of the belly
30. so do stripes the *i.* parts of the belly
Isa. 16. 11. my *i.* parts sound for Kir-haresch
Jer. 31. 23. I will put my law in their *i.* parts
Mark 6. 19. Herodias had an *i.* grudge against him
Luke 11. 39. your *i.* part is full of ravening
Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after *i.* man

2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the *i.* man is renewed day by day
7. 15. his *i.* affection is more abundant to you
INWARDLY.

Psalm 62. 4. they bless with their mouth, but curse *i.*
Mat. 7. 15. but *i.* they are ravening wolves
Rom. 2. 29. but he is a Jew who is one *i.*
INWARDS.

Exod. 20. 13. the fat that covereth the *i.* 22. **Lev.**
3. 3, 9; 14. || 4. 8. || 7. 3. || 9. 19.
Lev. 4. 11. his *i.* and dung burn in a clean place
8. 16. the fat on the *i.* Moses burnt on the altar
21. and he washed the *i.* and the legs with water
JOIN.

Signifies, [1] *To knit, or unite together, Job 41. 17.* [2] *To make leagues and alliances, Dan. 11. 6.* [3] *To go close to, Acts 8. 29.* [4] *To be numbered, or reckoned with, Job 3. 6.* It is spoken, (1) *Materially, of things, Isa. 5. 8.* (II) *Personally, as [1] In marriage, Eph. 5. 31.* [2] *In affinity, 2 Chron. 18. 1.* [3] *In aiding, or assisting, Exod. 1. 10.* [4] *In battle, army against army, 1 Sam. 4. 2.* 1 Kings 20. 29. (III) *Mentally, 1 Cor. 1. 10.* (IV) *Carnally, 1 Cor. 6. 16.* (V) *Idolatrously, Hos. 4. 17.* (VI) *Spiritually, Jer. 50. 5. 1 Cor. 6. 17.*
Exod. 1. 10. lest they *i.* to our enemies and fight against us, and so get them up out of the land
2 Chron. 20. 35. did Jehoshaphat *i.* with Ahaziah
Ezra 9. 14. and *i.* in affinity with the people
Prov. 11. 21. hand *i.* in hand, the wicked, 16. 5.
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that *i.* house to house
9. 11. the Lord shall *i.* his enemies together
56. 6. sons of stranger that *i.* themselves to Lord
Ezra. 50. 5. come, let us *i.* ourselves to the Lord
Jer. 37. 17. them one to another into one stick
Dan. 11. 6. they shall *i.* in the end of years
Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man *i.* himself
8. 29. go near and *i.* thyself to this chariot
9. 26. Saul assayed to *i.* himself to the disciples
JOINED.

Gen. 14. 3. all these kings were *i.* together in vale
8. they *i.* battle with them in the vale of Siddim
29. 34. this time will my husband be *i.* to me
Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of Levi be *i.* to thee, 4. 1
1 Sam. 4. 2. when they *i.* battle, Israel was smitten
1 Kings 20. 29. in the seventh day the battle was *i.*
2 Chron. 18. 1. Jehoshaphat *i.* affinity with Abab
20. 36. he *i.* with Ahaziah to make ships, 37.
Ezra. 4. 12. set up walls, and *i.* the foundations
Neh. 4. 6. all the wall was *i.* together unto half
Eth. 9. 27. all that *i.* should keep Purim
Job 3. 16. let it not be *i.* to the days of the year
41. 17. Leviathan's scales are *i.* one to another
23. the flakes of his flesh are *i.* together
Psalm 83. 8. Assur also is *i.* with them
Ezra. 13. 4. to him that is *i.* to all the living is hope
Isa. 13. 15. every one *i.* to them shall fall by sword
14. 1. and the strangers shall be *i.* with them
20. thou shalt not be *i.* with them in burial
56. 3. nor him that hath *i.* to the Lord speak
Ezek. 1. 9. their wings were *i.* one to another
46. 22. there were courts *i.* of forty cubits long
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is *i.* to idols, let him alone
Zech. 2. 11. many nations shall be *i.* to the Lord
Mat. 19. 6. what God hath *i.* together, **Mark 10. 9.**
Luke 13. 15. he went and *i.* himself to a citizen
Acts 5. 36. about four hundred *i.* themselves
18. 7. whose house *i.* hard to the synagogue
1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye be perfectly *i.* in the same mind
6. 16. he which is *i.* to a harlot is one body
17. he that is *i.* to the Lord is one spirit
Eph. 4. 16. the whole body fits *i.* together
3. 31. and shall be *i.* to his wife, and they two
See HAL. FOR.

JOINING, S.
1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared iron for the *i.*
2 Chron. 3. 12. *i.* to the wing of the other cherub
JOINT.

Gen. 32. 25. hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of *i.*
Psalm 22. 14. and all my bones are out of *i.*
Prov. 25. 19. confidence is like a foot out of *i.*
Eph. 4. 16. by that which every *i.* suplieth
JOINTS.

1 Kings 22. 34. smote the king of Israel between the *i.* of the harness, **2 Chron. 18. 33.**
Cant. 7. 1. the *i.* of thy thighs are like jewels
Dan. 5. 6. that the *i.* of his loins were loosed
Col. 2. 19. all the body by *i.* knit together
Heb. 4. 12. to dividing sinners of *i.* and narrow
JOINT-HEIRS.

Rom. 8. 17. heirs of God, and *i.* heirs with Christ
JOT.
Mat. 5. 18. one *i.* or tittle shall in no wise pass
JOURNEY.

Gen. 21. 21. the Lord hath made his *i.* prosperous
21. 1. Jacob went on his *i.* and came to the east
31. 23. Laban pursued after him seven days *i.*
33. 12. let us take our *i.* || 46. 1. Israel took his *i.*
Exod. 13. 20. they took their *i.* from Succoth

Exod. 16. 1. Israelites took their *j.* from Elim
Numb. 9. 10. be in a *j.* yet shall keep the passover
 13. is not in a *j.* and forbearth to keep passover
 10. 13. they first took their *j.* according to the
Deut. 1. 1. there are eleven days' *j.* from Horeb
 10. 11. arise, take thy *j.* before the people
Josh. 9. 11. take victuals with you for your *j.*
 13. become old, by reason of the very long *j.*
Judg. 4. 9. the *j.* thou takest is not for thy honour
1 Sam. 15. 18. and the Lord sent thee on a *j.*
2 Sam. 11. 10. earnest thou not from thy *j.*
1 Kings 18. 27. or he is in a *j.* || 19. 7. the *j.* is great
2 Kings 3. 9. fetched a compass of seven days' *j.*
Neh. 2. 6. for how long shall thy *j.* be?
Prov. 7. 19. the good man is gone a long *j.*
Mat. 10. 10. nor scrip for your *j.* nor two coats
Mark 6. 8. take nothing for thy *j.* *Luke* 9. 3.
Luke 11. 6. a friend of mine in his *j.* is come to me
 15. 13. the younger took his *j.* into a far country
John 4. 6. Jesus wearied with his *j.* sat thus
Rom. 1. 10. I might have a prosperous *j.* to come
 15. 24. for I trust to see you in my *j.*
1 Cor. 16. 6. that ye may bring me on my *j.*
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas and Apollos on thy *j.*
3 John 6. whom if thou bring forward on thy *j.*

Day's JOURNEY.

Num. 11. 31. the quails fall a day's *j.* on this side
1 Kings 19. 4. himself went a day's *j.* into wilderness
Jonah 3. 4. began to enter city a day's *j.* and cried
Luke 2. 44. went a day's *j.* among their acquaint.
Acts 1. 12. is from Jerusalem a sabbath day's *j.*

See three DAYS.

JOURNEYED.

Gen. 11. 2. that as they *j.* they found a plain
 12. 9. Abram *j.* going toward the south, 20. 1.
 13. 11. Lot *j.* east || 33. 17. Jacob *j.* to Succoth
 35. 5. Israel *j.* toward Beth-el, and the terror
 16. *j.* from Beth-el || 21. *j.* to the tower of Edar
Exod. 40. 4. 36. when cloud was taken up, Israel *j.*
 37. cloud not taken up, they *j.* not, *Num.* 9. 21.
Num. 9. 17. after that the children of Israel *j.* 18.
 19. kept the charge of the Lord, and *j.* not
 20. at the commandment of the Lord they *j.* 23.
 12. 15. *j.* not till Miriam was brought in again
Judg. 17. 8. came to the house of Micah as he *j.*
Acts 9. 3. as Saul *j.* he came near Damascus
 7. the men which *j.* with him stood, 26. 13.

JOURNEYING.

Gen. 12. 9. Abram in going and *j.* toward
Num. 10. 2. make trumpets for *j.* of the camps
 23. we are *j.* to the place of which Lord said
Luke 13. 22. and as he was *j.* toward Jerusalem
2 Cor. 11. 26. in *j.* often, in perils of waters

JOURNEYINGS.

Num. 10. 28. thus were the *j.* of Israel's armies

JOURNEYS.

Gen. 13. 3. Abram went on his *j.* from the south
Exod. 17. 1. *j.* according to the commandment
 40. 36. taken up, they went on in *j.* *Num.* 10. 12.
 38. the cloud was on tabernacle thro' all their *j.*
Num. 10. 6. they shall blow an alarm for their *j.*
 33. 1. these are the *j.* of Israel with armies, 2.

JOY

Signifies, [1] *An agreeable and sweet affection of the soul, arising from some present or hoped-for good, 1 Chron.* 12. 40. [2] *The delight and satisfaction of the reasonable soul in its union with God in Christ, as the greatest and highest good, with an actual rejoicing in what is for his honour and glory, Gal.* 5. 22. [3] *That joyful and glorious state, unto which Christ himself should attain after his sufferings, and which he will communicate to all who believe in him, Heb.* 12. 2. [4] *That free, gracious, and liberal reward, which God will bestow on the righteous in the kingdom of heaven, Mat.* 25. 21, 23. [5] *The matter or cause of joy, 1 Thess.* 2. 20. [6] *Songs of thanksgiving and praise, Psal.* 42. 4. It is, [1] *Natural, Prov.* 23. 24. *Eccl.* 2. 10. [2] *Worldly, Job* 29. 13. *Isa.* 9. 3. [3] *Hypocritical, Job* 20. 5. *Mat.* 13. 20. [4] *Unhappy, Prov.* 15. 21. *Hos.* 9. 1. [5] *Mixed, worldly, and spiritual, 1 Chron.* 12. 40. *Luke* 10. 17. [6] *Heavenly, Mat.* 25. 21, 23. *Luke* 15. 7, 10. [7] *Spiritual, Psal.* 51. 12. *Rom.* 14. 17.

JOY, Substantive.

1 Sam. 18. 6. came out to meet king Saul with *j.*
1 Chron. 12. 40. for there was *j.* in Israel
 16. singers, by lifting up the voice with *j.*
 25. went to bring the ark of the covenant with *j.*
 29. 17. now have I seen with *j.* the people offer
2 Chron. 20. 27. to go again to Jerusalem with *j.*
Ezra 3. 13. not discern noise of the shout of *j.*
 6. 16. dedication of the house of God with *j.*
 22. and kept the feast seven days with *j.*
Neh. 8. 10. the *j.* of the Lord is your strength
 12. 43. the *j.* of Jerusalem was heard afar off
 44. for the *j.* of Judah and Levites which
Esth. 8. 16. the Jews had light, *j.* and honour

Esth. 9. 22. turned to them from sorrow to *j.* they
 should make them days of feasting and *j.*
Job 8. 19. behold, this is the *j.* of his way
 21. till he fill thy lips with shouting for *j.*
 20. 5. the *j.* of the hypocrite is but for a moment
 29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to sing for *j.*
 33. 26. and he will see his face with *j.*
 41. 22. and sorrow is turned into *j.* before him
Psal. 16. 11. in thy presence is fullness of *j.*
 27. 6. offer in his tabernacles sacrifices of *j.*
 5. 5. but *j.* cometh in the morning
 42. 4. I went with the voice of *j.* and praise
 43. 4. then will I go to God my exceeding *j.*
 48. 2. the *j.* of the whole earth is mount Zion
 51. 12. restore to me the *j.* of thy salvation
 65. 12. the little hills are girded with *j.*
 67. 4. let the nations be glad and sing for *j.*
 105. 43. he brought forth his people with *j.*
 126. 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in *j.*
 137. 6. if prefer not Jerusalem above my chief *j.*
Prov. 12. 20. but to the counsellors of peace is *j.*
 14. 10. a stranger not intermeddle with his *j.*
 15. 21. folly is *j.* to him destitute of wisdom
 3. a man hath *j.* by the answer of his mouth
 17. 21. and the father of a fool hath no *j.*
 21. 15. it is *j.* to the just to do judgment
 23. 24. who begetteth a wise child shall have *j.*
Ecc. 2. 10. I withheld not my heart from *j.*
 26. God giveth him wisdom, knowledge, and *j.*
 5. 20. God answereth him in the *j.* of his heart
 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy bread with *j.*
Isa. 9. 3. not increased the *j.* according to the *j.*
 17. Lord shall have no *j.* in their young men
 12. 3. with *j.* shall ye draw water out of wells
 16. 10. *j.* is taken out of the plentiful field
 24. 8. *j.* of the harp ceaseth || 11. *j.* is darkened
 29. 19. the meek shall increase their *j.* in Lord
 32. 13. on all houses of *j.* || 14. *a. j.* of wild asses
 35. 2. and rejoice even with *j.* and singing
 10. with everlasting *j.* on their heads, 51. 11.
 52. 9. break forth into *j.* || 55. 12. go out with *j.*
 60. 15. I will make thee a *j.* of many generations
 61. 3. to give them the oil of *j.* for mourning
 7. everlasting *j.* shall be unto them
 65. 14. my servants shall sing for *j.* of heart
 18. for behold, I create her people a *j.*
 66. 5. but he shall appear to your *j.*
 10. rejoice for *j.* with her, all ye that mourn
Jer. 15. 16. the word was to me the *j.* of my heart
 31. 13. I will turn their mourning into *j.*
 33. 9. it shall be to me a name of *j.* a praise
 11. again there shall be heard the voice of *j.*
 48. 27. since thou spakest, thou skippest for *j.*
 33. *j.* is taken from the plentiful field
 49. 25. the city of praise, the city of my *j.*
Lam. 2. 15. the city, the *j.* of the whole earth
 5. 15. the *j.* of our heart is ceased, our dance
Ezek. 24. 25. take from them the *j.* of their glory
 36. 5. appointed, with the *j.* of all their heart
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not, O Isr. for *j.* as other people
Joel 1. 12. because *j.* is withered away from men
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice over thee with *j.*
Mat. 13. 20. anon with *j.* receiveth it, *Luke* 8. 13.
 44. for *j.* thereof goeth and selleth all he hath
 25. 21. enter thou into the *j.* of thy Lord, 23.
Luke 1. 44. the babe leaped in my womb for *j.*
 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and leap for *j.*
 10. 17. the seventy returned again with *j.*
 15. 7. *j.* shall be in heaven over one sinner that
 10. there is *j.* in the presence of the angels
 24. 41. while they yet believed not for *j.*
John 3. 29. this my *j.* therefore is fulfilled
 15. 11. I have spoken to you, that my *j.* might
 remain in you, and that your *j.* might be full
 16. 20. your sorrow shall be turned into *j.*
 21. for *j.* that a man is born into the world
 92. and your *j.* no man taketh from you
 24. ye shall receive, that your *j.* may be full
 17. 13. might have my *j.* fulfilled in themselves
Acts 2. 28. make me full of *j.* with thy countenance
 13. 52. disciples filled with *j.* and the Holy Ghost
 20. 24. that I might finish my course with *j.*
Rom. 14. 17. kingdom of God is *j.* in the H. Ghost
 15. 13. God fill you with all *j.* in believing
 32. may come to you with *j.* by the will of God
2 Cor. 1. 24. but we are helpers of your *j.*
 3. 2. that my *j.* is the *j.* of you all
 7. 13. the more joyed we for the *j.* of Titus
 8. 2. the abundance of their *j.* abounded to riches
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, *j.* peace
Phil. 4. 1. in prayer, making request with *j.*
 25. abide for your furtherance and *j.* of faith
 2. to fulfil ye my *j.* || 4. 1. my *j.* and crown
1 Thess. 1. 6. received the word with *j.* of Holy Ghost
 2. 19. what is our hope or *j.* || 20. ye are our *j.*
 3. 9. for the *j.* wherewith we joy before God
2 Tim. 1. 4. that I may be filled with *j.*
Philem. 20. let me have *j.* of thee in the Lord
 13. 2. who for the *j.* that was set before him
 17. 12. they may do it with *j.* and not with grief

Jam. 1. 2. count it *j.* when ye fall into temptation
 4. 9. and your *j.* be turned into heaviness
1 Pet. 1. 8. ye rejoice with *j.* unspeakable
 4. 13. ye may be glad also with exceeding *j.*
1 John 1. 4. that your *j.* may be full, 2 *John* 12.
3 John 4. I have no greater *j.* than to hear that my
Jude 24. to present you faultless with exceeding *j.*

See GLADNESS.

Great JOY.

1 Kings 1. 40. the people rejoiced with great *j.*
1 Chr. 29. 9. David the king rejoiced with great *j.*
2 Chron. 30. 26. so there was great *j.* in Jerusalem
Neh. 12. 43. G. had made them rejoice with great *j.*
Mat. 2. 10. saw the star, they rejoiced with great *j.*
 28. 8. went from sepulchre with fear and great *j.*
Luke 2. 10. I bring you good tidings of great *j.*
 24. 52. they returned to Jerusalem with great *j.*
Acts 8. 8. and there was great *j.* in that city
 15. 3. they caused great *j.* to all the brethren
Philem. 7. for we have great *j.* in thy love
 Shout, or shouted for JOY.
Ezra 3. 12. and many shouted aloud for *j.*
Job 38. 7. and all the sons of God shouted for *j.*
Psal. 5. 11. let those that put their trust in thee
 rejoice: let them ever shout for *j.* 35. 27.
 32. 11. shout for *j.* all ye that are upright in heart
 65. 13. the valleys shout for *j.* they also sing
 132. 9. and let thy saints shout for *j.* 16.

JOY, Verb.

Psal. 21. 1. the king shall *j.* in thy strength
Isa. 9. 3. they *j.* before thee according to the joy
 65. 19. I will rejoice and *j.* in my people
Hab. 3. 18. I will *j.* in the God of my salvation
Zeph. 3. 17. he will *j.* over thee with singing
Rom. 5. 11. but we also *j.* in God through our
 Lord Jesus Christ.
Phil. 2. 17. yea, I *j.* and rejoice with you all
 18. for the same cause also do ye *j.* and rejoice
1 Thess. 3. 9. for all the joy wherewith we *j.* for you
 JOYED.

2 Cor. 7. 13. the more *j.* we for the joy of Titus
 JOYFUL.

1 Kings 8. 66. they went to their tents *j.* and glad
Ezra 6. 22. for the Lord hath made them *j.*
Esth. 5. 9. then Haman went forth that day *j.*
Job 3. 7. let no *j.* voice come therein
Psal. 5. 11. let them that love thy name be *j.* in thee
 35. 9. and my soul shall be *j.* in the Lord
 63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with *j.* lips
 66. 1. make a *j.* noise to God, all ye lands
 81. 1. make a *j.* noise to the God of Jacob
 89. 15. blessed is the people that know the *j.* sound
 95. 1. make a *j.* noise to the rock of our salvation
 2. *a. j.* noise to him with psalms, 98. 4. 100. 1.
 98. 6. make a *j.* noise before the Lord the king
 8. let the hills be *j.* together before the Lord
 113. 9. the barren to be a *j.* mother of children
 149. 2. let the children of Zion be *j.* in their king
 5. let the saints be *j.* in glory; let them sing
Ecc. 7. 14. in the day of prosperity be *j.* but in
Isa. 49. 13. sing. O heavens, and be *j.* O earth
 56. 7. I will make them *j.* in my house of prayer
 61. 10. my soul shall be *j.* in my God
2 Cor. 7. 4. I am exceeding *j.* in all our tribulation
 JOYFULLY.

Ecc. 9. 9. live *j.* with the wife whom thou lovest
Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus came down and receiv. him *j.*
Heb. 13. 34. ye took *j.* the spoiling of your goods
 JOYFULNESS.

Deut. 28. 47. because servest not the Lord with *j.*
Col. 1. 11. strengthened to long-suffering with *j.*
 JOYING.

Col. 2. 5. absent, yet am I with you in the spirit, *j.*
 JOYOUS.

Isa. 22. 2. thou art full of stirs, a *j.* city
 23. 7. is this your *j.* city, whose antiquity is
 32. 13. on all the houses of joy in the *j.* city
Heb. 12. 11. no chastening seemeth to be *j.*

IRON

Signifies, [1] *The metal so called, Deut.* 3. 11.
 [2] *An axe, Isa.* 10. 34. [3] *Insensible hardness, 1 Tim.* 4. 2. [4] *Hard, dry, and barren, like iron, Deut.* 28. 23. [5] *Unhumble, Isa.* 48. 4. [6] *Mighty and irresistible power, Psal.* 2. 9. [7] *Fetter, or chains, Psal.* 107. 10.
 [8] *It denotes strength, Dan.* 2. 33, 41.

IRON, Substantive.

Num. 35. 16. smite him with an instrument of *i.*
Lev. 3. 11. Og's bedstead was a bedstead of *i.*
 4. 20. Lord brought you out of the *i.* furnace, out
 of Egypt, *1 Kings* 8. 51. *Jer.* 11. 4.
 8. 9. a land whose stones are *i.* and out of hills
 23. 23. the earth that is under thee shall be *i.*
 48. put a yoke of *i.* on thy neck, *Jer.* 28. 14.
Josh. 8. 31. altar of stones, over which no man
 hath lifted up any *i.*
 17. 16. Canaanites have chariots of *i.* *Judg.* 1. 19.
Judg. 4. 3. had nine hundred chariots of *i.* 13.
1 Sam. 17. 7. his spear weighed 600 shekels of *i.*
2 Sam. 12. 31. under harrows of *i.* *1 Chron.* 20. 3.

2 Sam. 21. 7. but the man must be fenc'd with *i.*
 1 Kings 6. 7. nor any tool of *i.* heard in the house
 22. 11. Zedekiah made him horns off. 2 Chr. 13. 10.
 2 Kings 6. 6. and the *i.* did swim
 1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared *i.* in abundance
 29. 2. I prepared *i.* for the things of *i.*
 Job 28. 2. *i.* is taken out of the earth, and brass
 18. behemoth's bones are like bars of *i.*
 41. 27. he esteemeth *i.* as straw, brass as wood
 Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a rod of *i.*
 105. 18. whose feet they hurt, he was laid in *i.*
 107. 10. being bound in *i.* || 16. cut bars of *i.*
 149. 8. to bind their nobles with fetters of *i.*
 Prov. 27. 17. *i.* sharpeneth *i.* so a man his friend
 Eccl. 10. 10. if the *i.* be blunt, and he do not whet
 Isa. 10. 34. cut down thickets of the forest with *i.*
 45. 2. I will cut asunder the bars of *i.*
 60. 17. for *i.* I will bring silver, for stones *i.*
 Jer. 15. 2. shall *i.* break the northern *i.* and steel?
 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a pen of *i.*
 28. 13. thou shalt make for them yokes of *i.*
 Ezek. 4. 3. take an *i.* pan, and set it for a wall of *i.*
 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant with *i.*
 19. Dan and Javan occupied with bright *i.*
 Dan. 2. 33. his legs of *i.* feet part *i.* 34, 41, 42.
 35. then was the *i.* and clay broken in pieces
 40. the fourth kingdom shall be strong as *i.*
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose teeth were of *i.*
 Amos 4. 3. thresh Gilead with instruments of *i.*
 Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy horn *i.* and hoofs
 1 Tim. 4. 2. their conscience seared with a hot *i.*
 Rev. 2. 27. rule them with a rod of *i.* 12. 5. || 19. 15.
 9. 9. and they had as it were breast-plates of *i.*
 See BRASS.

IRON.

Deut. 27. 5. shalt not lift up any *i.* tool on them
 Josh. 17. 18. tho' they have *i.* chariots, and be strong
 Job 19. 24. that they were graven with an *i.* pen
 20. 24. he shall flee from the *i.* weapon
 Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an *i.* sinew, thy brow brass
 Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day an *i.* pillar
 Ezek. 4. 3. take thou unto thee an *i.* pan
 Dan. 7. 7. it had great *i.* teeth, it devoured
 Acts 12. 10. they came to the *i.* gate that lends
 IRONS.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with barbed *i.*?
 IS

Signifies, [1] *The existence of a person, or thing.*
 1 Cor. 8. 4. Heb. 11. 6. [2] *Represents, Exod.*
 12. 11. Mat. 26. 26, 28. [3] *Leads or brings*
unto, Rom. 6. 23. || 7. || 4] Ought to be, or
it is, Rom. 11. 6. || 5] Causeth, deserves,
Rom. 8. 6.

Job 11. 6. that they are double to that which *is*
 Luke 10. 42. who the son *is*, and who the Father *is*
 John 1. 17. an Israelite indeed, in whom *is* no guile
 3. 6. born of flesh *is* flesh, of the Spirit *is* spirit
 13. but the Son of man which *is* in heaven
 29. he that hath the bride *is* the bridegroom
 4. 23. but the hour cometh, and now *is*
 7. 27. no man knoweth whence *is* he
 8. 47. he that *is* of God || 18. 37. that *is* of the truth
 9. 29. we know not from whence *is* he, 30.
 Acts 4. 24. made the sen, and all that in them *is*
 17. 19. what new doctrine whereof thou speakest *is*
 Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the will of Lord *is*
 2 Thess. 2. 4. above all that is called God, or that *is*
 worshipped, shewing himself that he *is* God
 1 Tim. 4. 8. having promise of life that now *is*
 Heb. 11. 6. must believe he *is*, and *is* a rewarder
 1 John 3. 2. for I shall see him as he *is*
 3. as he *is* pure || 4. *is* the transgression of law
 Rec. 1. 4. which *is*, was, and *is* to come, 8. || 4. 8.
 17. 8. behold the beast that was, *is* not yet, *is*
 10. and one *is* and the other *is* not yet come
 See BETTER, CHRIST, CLEAN, DEAD, EPHRAIM,
 FOOL, GOOD, RIGHT.

IS it.

Gen. 19. 50. this city *is* near, *is* it not a little one?
 32. 29. wherefore *is* it thou askest after my name
 42. 14. that *is* that I speak to you, ye are spies
 49. 28. this *is* that their fathers spake to them
 Eccl. 2. 18. how *is* it that you are come so soon
 20. why *is* it that ye have left the man?
 5. 22. Moses said, why *is* it that thou hast sent
 32. 18. neither *is* it the voice of them that cry
 33. 16. *is* it not in that thou goest with us?
 Deut. 3. 11. *is* it not in Rabboth of Ammon?
 30. 11. nor *is* it far off || 13. nor *is* it beyond the sea
 Judge. 14. 15. to take that we have, *is* it not so?
 1 Sam. 9. 20. *is* it not on thee, and on father's house?
 10. 1. *is* it not because the Lord hath anointed
 12. 17. *is* it not wheat-harvest to-day? I will call
 2 Kings 1. 3. *is* it not because no God in *is* 6. 16.
 4. 26. *is* it well with thee, *is* it well with husband
 9. 17. and let him say, *is* it peace, 18, 19, 22.
 20. 19. *is* it not good, if peace be in my days
 1 Jer. 21. 17. *is* it not that I commanded the people
 Job 10. 3. *is* it good, 13. 9. || 15. 23. any, where *is* it
 22. 3. *is* it any pleasure to the Almighty that

Prov. 15. 23. a word in due season, how good *is* it!
 Isa. 7. 13. *is* it a small thing for you to weary men
 29. 17. *is* it not yet a very little while, and Lebanon
 36. 7. *is* it not he whose high places and altars
 53. 5. *is* it such a fast that I have chosen?
 7. *is* it not to deal thy bread to the hungry?
 Jer. 10. 5. neither also *is* it in them to do good
 Lam. 1. 12. *is* it nothing to you, all ye that pass by?
 Dan. 3. 14. *is* it true, O Shadrach, Meshach?
 Amos 2. 11. *is* it not even thus, O children of Israel?
 Mic. 1. 5. transgression of Jacob, *is* it not Samaria?
 3. 1. *is* it not for you to know judgment?
 Hab. 2. 13. *is* it not of the Ld. of hosts that people
 Hug. 2. 3. *is* it not in your eyes as nothing?
 Zech. 5. 6. what *is* it? Mat. 26. 62. Mark 14. 60.
 Acts 10. 4. || 21. 22. 2 Cor. 12. 13. Eph. 4. 9.
 Mat. 1. 8. *is* it not evil? || 3. 14. what profit *is* it
 Mat. 12. 10. *is* it lawful to heal on, Luke 14. 3.
 16. 11. how *is* it ye do not understand, Mark 8. 21.
 19. 3. *is* it lawful to put away his wife, Mark 10. 2.
 20. 15. *is* it not lawful for me to do what I will
 22. 17. *is* it lawful to give tribute to Cesar, or
 not? Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.
 26. 22. began to say, Lord, *is* it I? 25. Mark 14. 19.
 62. what *is* it which these witness, Mark 14. 60.
 Mark 2. 9. whether *is* it easier to say, thy sins
 16. how *is* it that he eateth with publicans
 3. 4. *is* it lawful to do good on sabbath, Luke 6. 9.
 4. 40. he said, how *is* it that you have no faith?
 9. 21. how long *is* it ago since this came to him?
 20. 14. hard *is* it for them that trust in riches
 11. 17. saying to them, *is* it not written, John 10. 34.
 Luke 2. 49. he said to them, how *is* it ye sought me
 12. 56. how *is* it that ye do not discern this time?
 2. 6. how *is* it that I hear this of thee?
 22. 64. prophesy, who *is* it that smote thee?
 John 4. 9. how *is* it thou being a Jew askest of me
 14. 22. how *is* it that thou wilt manifest thyself?
 Acts 5. 9. how *is* it that ye have agreed together
 22. 25. *is* it lawful for you to scourge a Roman?
 1 Cor. 6. 5. *is* it so, that there is not a wise man
 9. 11. *is* it a great matter if we reap your carnal
 10. 16. *is* it not the communion of blood of Christ
 12. 15. *is* it therefore not of the body, 16.
 12. 26. how *is* it every one of you hath a psalm
 1 Pet. 2. 20. what glory *is* it, if, when ye be buffeted
 1 John 4. 3. even now already *is* it in the world
 IT IS.

Gen. 31. 29. *it is* in the power of my hand to do hurt
 41. 16. and Joseph answered, *it is* not in me
 Num. 31. 18. go up and see the land what *it is*
 Deut. 31. 8. *it is* that doth go before thee
 1 Sam. 3. 15. *it is* the Lord, let him do what seems
 2 Sam. 13. 35. so *it is*, Job 5. 27. Luke 12. 54.
 21. 1. *it is* for Saul and for his bloody house
 2 Kings 10. 15. *it is* thine heart right as my heart *it is*
 1 Chr. 6. 10. *it is* that executeth the priest's office
 21. 17. even *it is* that have sinned, and done evil
 2 Chron. 5. 9. and there *it is* unto this day
 Job 26. 3. how hast thou declared the thing as *it is*
 Ps. 39. 4. to know the measure of my days what *it is*
 Jer. 30. 7. *it is* even the time of Jacob's trouble
 Lam. 3. 22. *it is* of Lord's mercies not consumed
 Ezek. 21. 27. till he come whose right *it is*
 Mat. 6. 10. will be done on earth, as *it is* in heaven
 14. 27. of good cheer, *it is* I, he not afraid, John 6. 20.
 16. 7. *it is* because we have no bread, Mark 8. 16.
 John 1. 27. he *it is* who coming after me *is* preferred
 7. 22. not because *it is* of Moses, but the fathers
 13. 25. he *it is* to whom I shall give a sup
 14. 21. hath commandments, he *it is* that loveth
 Acts 12. 15. then said they, *it is* his angel
 1 Cor. 3. 13. try every man's work, of what sort *it is*
 11. 14. that if a man have long hair *it is* a shame
 15. if a woman have long hair *it is* a glory to her
 2 Cor. 5. 17. *it is* to God, or if we be sober, *it is* for
 Gal. 4. 2. but as now, even so *it is* now
 Col. 1. 6. as come to you, as *it is* in all the world
 2 Thess. 1. 1. be glorified, even as *it is* with you
 See BEHOLD, BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN.

IS not.

Gen. 37. 30. the child *is* not || 42. 13. and one *is* not, 32.
 42. 26. and Jacob said, Joseph *is* not, Simon *is* not
 44. 5. *is* not this *it is* in which my Lord drinketh?
 Exod. 4. 14. *is* not this Anron the Levite thy brother?
 14. 12. *is* not this the word that we did tell thee?
 Num. 12. 1. my servant Moses *is* not so, who is
 16. 40. *is* not of seed of Anron, come near to offer
 21. 19. God *is* not a man that he should lie
 Deut. 11. 10. the land *is* not as the land of Egypt
 29. 15. also with him that *is* not here this day
 31. 17. because our God *is* not amongst us
 32. 6. *is* not he thy Father that bought thee?
 31. for their rock *is* not as our rock
 34. *is* not this laid up in store with me?
 Judge. 4. 14. *is* not the Lord gone out before thee?
 19. 12. a city that *is* not of the children of Israel
 1 Sam. 15. 29. he *is* not a man that he should repent
 30. 7. he cried, *is* not the arrow beyond thee?
 21. 11. *is* not this David king of the land? 29. 3, 5.

2 Sam. 11. 3. *is* not this Bath-sheba wife of Uriah?
 14. 19. *is* not the hand of Joab with thee in this
 20. 21. and Joab said, the matter *is* not so
 23. 17. *is* not this the blood of the men that went
 1 Kings 8. 41. stranger that *is* not of *is* 2 Chr. 6. 32
 2 Kings 6. 19. this *is* not the way, nor this the city
 32. *is* not the sound of his master's feet behind
 1 Chron. 22. 18. *is* not the Lord your God with you?
 2 Chron. 25. 7. for the Lord *is* not with Israel
 Esth. 4. 16. which *is* not according to the law
 Job 4. 6. *is* not this thy fear, thy confidence
 6. 13. *is* not my help in me? || 9. 34. he *is* not a man as
 21. 16. 10. their good *is* not in their hand
 22. 5. *is* not thy wickedness great and infinite?
 12. *is* not God in the height of heaven?
 23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he *is* not there
 27. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and he *is* not
 23. 5. wilt thou set thy eyes on that which *is* not
 7. eat, saith he, but his heart *is* not with thee
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw the race *is* not to the swift
 Isa. 10. 9. *is* not Calno, *is* not Hamath, *is* not Samar.
 17. 14. and behold, before the morning he *is* not
 55. 2. spend money for that which *is* not bread
 Jer. 5. 13. and the word *is* not in the prophets
 8. 19. *is* not the Lord in Zion, *is* not her King in her
 10. 16. the portion of Jacob *is* not like them, 51. 19.
 31. I know that the way of man *is* not in himself
 23. 29. *is* not my word like as a fire, smiteth the Lord
 38. 5. the king *is* not that he can do anything
 40. 10. and Esau *is* not || 51. 9. but she *is* not healed
 Ezek. 18. 25. ye say the way of the Lord *is* not
 equal, *is* not my way equal? 29. || 33. 17, 20.
 Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling *is* not with flesh
 30. as for me, this secret *is* not revealed to me
 4. 30. *is* not this great Babylon, that I have built
 Hos. 2. 2. for she *is* not my wife, nor I her husband
 11. 2. 10. arise, depart, for this *is* not your rest
 3. 11. yet will they say, *is* not the Lord among us
 Hab. 2. 4. his soul which *is* lifted up *is* not upright
 3. 2. *is* not this a brand plucked out of the fire?
 Mat. 13. 55. *is* not this the carpenter's son, *is* not his
 20. 23. on my left, *is* not mine to give, Mark 10. 40
 22. 32. God *is* not the God of the dead, but of the
 living, Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 39.
 24. 6. come to pass, but the end *is* not yet, Lu. 21. 9.
 23. 6. he *is* not here, for he *is* risen, Luke 24. 6.
 Luke 6. 40. the disciple *is* not above his master
 22. 27. *is* not he that sitteth at meat greater
 John 3. 18. he that believeth *is* not condemned
 5. 31. my witness *is* not true || 9. 16. this man *is* not
 11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness *is* not unto death
 14. 24. the word which you hear *is* not mine, 7. 16.
 18. 36. my kingdom *is* not of this world
 Rom. 2. 28. he *is* not a Jew that *is* one outwardly
 29. whose praise *is* not of men but of God
 3. 29. *is* not he also of the Gentiles, yes, of Gentiles
 8. 24. but hope that *is* seen *is* not hope
 14. 17. the kingdom of God *is* not meat and drink
 23. for whatsoever *is* not of faith *is* sin
 1 Cor. 4. 20. for the kingdom of God *is* not in word
 6. 13. now the body *is* not for fornication
 7. 15. a brother or sister *is* not under bondage
 11. 8. for the man *is* not of the woman, but the
 12. this *is* not to eat the Lord's supper
 10. 14. for the body *is* not one member, but many
 13. 4. charity envieth not, *is* not puffed up
 15. 39. all flesh *is* not the same flesh, but there *is*
 58. that your labour *is* not in vain in the Lord
 Gal. 1. 7. which *is* not another, but some trouble you
 11. the gospel preached by me *is* not after man
 3. 13. law *is* not of faith || 20. *is* a mediator of one
 6. 7. be not deceived, God *is* not mocked
 Phil. 3. 1. to write the same to me *is* not grievous
 Heb. 6. 10. for God *is* not unrighteous, to forget
 2 Pet. 3. 9. the Lord *is* not slack concerning his
 1 John 1. 8. the truth *is* in us, 2. 4 || 10. word *is* in
 2. 15. the love of the Father *is* not in him
 16. *is* not of the Father, but *is* of the world
 3. 10. doth not righteousness, *is* not of God, 4. 3. 6.
 5. 10. if brother sin a sin which *is* not unto death
 Rev. 17. 8. beast thou sawest, was, and *is* not, 11.
 IT IS not.

Gen. 2. 13. *it is* not good, Prov. 18. 5. || 25. 27. ||
 28. 21. Hos. 8. 6. Mat. 19. 10.
 31. 5. that *it is* not towards me as before
 41. 16. *it is* not in me, God shall give an answer
 Exod. 8. 26. and Moses said, *it is* not meet so with me
 Deut. 32. 47. for *it is* not a vain thing for you
 1 Sam. 6. 9. shall know *it is* not his hand that smote
 20. 2. Jonathan said, God forbid, *it is* not so
 Ezra 5. 16. been in building, yet *it is* not finished
 Jer. 9. 35. I would speak, but *it is* not so with me
 28. 14. *it is* not in me, the sea without, *it is* not with me
 35. 15. but now because *it is* not so, he hath visited
 Jer. 31. 4. *it is* not for kings, O Lemuel, to drink
 Jer. 5. 12. *it is* not || 10. 23. *it is* not in man to direct
 Ezek. 11. 3. which say, *it is* not near, let us build
 Mat. 10. 20. for *it is* not ye that speak, but the Spirit
 13. 11. to you *it is* given, but to them *it is* not given

Mat. 14.4. it is not law to have her, 27.6. Mark 6.18. 15.26 it is not meet to take children's, Mark 7.27. 18. 14. even so it is not the will of your Father Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times 6.2 it is not reason that we should leave the word 22. 22. for it is not fit that he should live 25. 16. it is not the manner of the Romans Rom. 9. 16. so then it is not of him that willtho 2 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me to glory

IS there.

Gen. 31. 14. is there yet any portion or inheritance Dent. 3. 24. what God is there in heaven or earth 4.7. what nation is there so great, who hath God, 5. 26. who is there of all flesh that hath heard 20. 5. what man is there that hath built, 7. 8. 32. 23. nor is there any understanding in them

Judg. 4. 20. is there any man [14.3. is there never a 5.1. who is there among all the tribes of Israel, 8. 1 Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any rock like our God 17. 29. and David said, is there not a cause?

2 Sam. 7. 22. nor is t. any God besides thee, Isa. 44. 8. 9. 1. is there any that is left of Saul's house, 3. 1 Kings 22. 7. is there not here a prophet of the Ld. besides 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6.

36. 23. who is t. among you is t. not power and might? Jer. 2. 2. who is t. among you of his people? Ezra 1. 3. Neh. 6. 11. and who is there being as I am would go Job 6. 30. is there iniquity in my tongue, 33. 9.

15. 11. is there any secret thing with thee? Psal. 30. 9. what profit is t. in my blood when I go Prov. 17. 16. is there a price in the hand of a fool

Ecc. 1. 10. is there any thing whereof it may be said 5. 11. what good is there to the owners thereof, Isa. 2. 7. nor is there any end of their treasures,

nor is there any end of their chariots, 44. 19. nor is there knowledge to say, I have burnt

20. nor say, is there not a lie in my right hand? Jer. 8. 22. is t. no balm in Gilead, is t. no physician

37. 9. I am Lord, is t. any thing too hard for me? Job 17. 17. asked him, is there any word from the Ld. Hos. 12. 11. is there iniquity in Gilead, surely vanity

Amos 6. 10. is t. yet any with thee, ye shall say, no Mat. 7. 9. what man is there of you, whom if his son Acts 4. 12. nor is there salvation in any other, for Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of circumcision?

9. 14. is there unrighteousness with God? There is.

Lev. 14. 35. there is as it were a plague in the house Num. 11. 16. there is nothing at all besides manna

Deut. 32. 39. I am he, there is no god with me Judg. 19. 13. yet there is both straw and provender

21. 19. there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh 1 Sam. 14. 6. for there is no restraint to the Lord

17. 46. may know that there is a God in Israel 20. 3. there is but a step between me and death

21. then come thou, for there is peace to thee 1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil

8. 23. t. is no God like thee in heaven, 2 Chr. 6. 14. 46. there is no man that sinneth not, 2 Chr. 6. 36.

14. 2. behold, there is Ahijah the prophet who told 1 Kings 22. 8. th. is one man, Micaiah son of Imlah

2 Kings 5. 8. he shall know t. is a prophet in Israel Ezra 10. 2. yet there is hope in Israel, Job 11. 18.

Ecc. 3. 8. there is a certain people scattered Job 19. 29. that ye may know there is a judgment

29. then thou shalt say, there is lifting up 32. 8. but there is a spirit in man, the inspiration

Psal. 14. 1. the fool hath said, there is no God, 53. 1. 19. 11. in keeping them there is great reward

34. 9. there is no want to them that fear him 43. 4. there is a river whose streams make glad

58. 11. verily there is a reward for the righteous 68. 27. there is little Benjamin with their ruler

146. 3. put not trust in man, in whom t. is no help Prov. 11. 24. there is that scattereth, yet increaseth

13. 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath 14. 9. but among the righteous there is favour

12. t. is a way that seemeth right to a man, 16. 25. 23. in all labour th. is profit [23. 18. th. is an end

Ecc. 3. 1. there is a generation that curseth, 12. 13. 14. 30. 31. 1. to every thing th. is a season, and a time

7. 15. there is a just man, there is a wicked man 8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is power

9. 6. there is that neither day nor night seeth sleep 12. there is one event [4. for to him there is hope

Isa. 43. 11. and besides me there is no Saviour 44. 6. and besides me there is no God, 8. 14. 5. 47. 1. t. is no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans

22. t. is no peace to wicked, 57. 21. Jer. 6. 14. 50. 2. because t. is no water [53. 2. t. is no beauty

57. 10. aidst thou not, t. is no hope, Jer. 2. 25. 18. 12.

Mat. 22. 23. the Sadducees, who say, there is no resurrection, Mark 12. 18. 1 Cor. 15. 12. Mark 10. 18. there is none good but one, that is God

Luke 14. 22. and yet t. is room [15. 10. t. is joy in John 8. 44. because there is no truth in him

11. 10. he stumbleth, because t. is no light in him 1 Cor. 3. 3. there is among you envying and strife

5. 1. it is reported there is fornication among you 8. 6. but to us there is but one God, the Father

15. 44. there is a natural body, t. is a spiritual body Gal. 5. 23. temperance, against such there is no law

Col. 3. 25. and there is no respect of persons 1 John 4. 18. there is no fear in love, but perfect love

5. 16. there is a sin unto death, I do not say he shall 17. and there is a sin not unto death

See NONE, ONE. There is not.

Gen. 47. 18. there is not ought left in sight of my lord 2 Sam. 13. 30. slain the king's sons, this is not one left

1 Kings 5. 6. th. is not among us that can skill to weave 2 Kings 1. 3. not because there is not a God in

Israel, 6. 19. 3. to birth, and th. is not strength to bring forth

Job 41. 3. upon earth there is not his like Ecc. 4. 8. there is one alone, and there is not second

Gen. 6. 6. and there is not one barren among them Luke 7. 28. there is not a greater prophet than John

1 Cor. 6. 5. th. there is not a wise man amongst you 8. 7. there is not in every man that knowledge

ISLAND, &c. See after FORNANTLY. ISSUE.

Signifies, [1] A passage, way, or outlet, Psal. 68. 20. [2] Children or posterity, Gen. 48. 6. [3]

A flux or running, Lev. 12. 7. [4] Seed, Ezek. 23. 20. [5] To spring or proceed from, 2 Kings 20. 18. [6] To flow, Ezek. 47. 8. [7] To

come forth hastily and violently, Josh. 8. 22. ISSUE, Substantive.

Gen. 48. 6. thy t. which thou begetteth after them Lev. 12. 7. the t. of her blood, 15. 25. Mat. 9. 20.

Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43. 44. 15. 2. running i. 3. [22. 4. [15. 5. hath the t. 2 Sam. 3. 29. from the house of Joab, one hath an i.

Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on him the offspring and i. Ezek. 23. 20. whose t. is like the t. of horses

Mat. 22. 25. having no t. left his wife. ISSUE.

2 Kings 20. 18. thy sons that i. from thee, Isa. 39. 7. Ezek. 47. 8. these waters i. toward the east country

ISSUED.

Josh. 8. 22. other t. out of the city against them Job 38. 8. break forth as if t. out of the womb

Ezek. 47. 1. waters i. from under the threshold 12. because their waters i. out of the sanctuary

Dan. 7. 10. a fiery stream i. and came forth Rev. 9. 17. and out of their mouths i. fire, 18.

ISSUES.

Psal. 68. 20. to God belong the i. from death Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are the i. of life

IT.

Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are issues off life Isa. 6. 13. in it shall be a tenth, and it shall return

7. 7. thus saith the Lord, it shall not stand 11. 10. to it shall the Gentiles seek, and his rest

30. 21. a word, saying, this is the way, walk in it 51. 9. art thou not it that hath cut Rahab?

10. art thou not it which hath dried the sea? See BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN, SKLF.

ITCH.

Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the i. ITCHING.

2 Tim. 4. 3. shall they heap teachers having i. ears

Psal. 7. 11. God is a righteous J. and is angry 50. 6. heavens declare, for God i. himself, selah 68. 5. a. j. of the widows [75. 7. God is the J.

64. 2. lift up thyself, thou J. of the earth, render Isa. 3. 2. doth take away from Jerusalem the J.

Amos 2. 3. I will cut off the J. from the midst thereof Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite the J. of Israel with a rod

7. 3. prince asketh, and the J. asketh for a reward Mat. 5. 25. the adversary deliver thee to the J. the

J. deliver thee to the officer, Luke 12. 58. Luke 12. 14. man, who made me a J. over you?

18. saying, there was in a city a J. feared not G. 6. the Lord said, hear what the unjust J. saith

Acts 10. 42. of God to be the J. of quick and dead 18. 15. for I will be no J. of such matters

24. 10. hast been of many years a J. of this nation 2 Tim. 4. 8. the Lord the righteous J. shall give me

Heb. 12. 23. ye are come to God the J. of all Jam. 4. 11. thou art not a doer of the law, but a J.

5. 9. behold, the J. standeth before the door JUDGE, Verb, applied to God and CHRIST.

Gen. 16. 5. j. between me and thee, 1 Sam. 24. 12. 15. 31. the God of their father j. betwixt us

Ezod. 5. 21. they said, the Lord look on you, and j. Deut. 32. 36. for the Lord shall j. his people, Ps.

50. 4. [135. 14. Heb. 10. 30. 1 Sam. 2. 10. the Ld. shall j. the ends of the earth

24. 15. the Lord j. me out of thy hand 1 Kings 8. 32. hear j. thy servants, 2 Chr. 6. 23.

1 Chr. 16. 23. cometh to j. the earth, Ps. 96. 13. [98. 9. 2 Chron. 20. 12. O our God, wilt thou not j. them?

Job 22. 13. sayest, can he j. through the dark cloud? Psal. 7. 8. the Lord shall j. the people righteously,

9. 8. [50. 4. [96. 10. 10. 18. j. the fatherless and poor, 82. 13. Isa. 11. 4.

26. 1. j. me, O Lord, 7. 8. [35. 24. [43. 1. [54. 1. Lam. 3. 59.

82. 8. arise, O God, j. the earth, thou shalt inherit 96. 13. he shall j. the world with righteousness,

98. 9. Acts 17. 31. 110. 6. he shall j. among the heathen

Ecc. 3. 17. God shall j. the righteous and wicked Isa. 2. 4. and he shall j. among the nations

3. 13. the Lord standeth to j. the people 11. 3. he shall not j. after the sight of his eyes

51. 5. and mine arm shall j. the people Ezek. 37. 3. and will j. thee according to thy ways

34. 17. behold I j. between cattle and cattle Joel 3. 12. there will I sit to j. the heathen

Mic. 4. 3. he shall j. among many people John 5. 20. as I hear I j. my judgment is just

8. 15. I j. no man [16. and yet if j. 36. I have many things to say and to j. of you

12. 47. I j. him not, I came not to j. the world Rom. 2. 16. when God shall j. the secrets of men

3. 6. for then how shall God j. the world? 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall j. quick and dead, 1 Pet. 4. 5.

Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and adulterers G. will j. Rev. 6. 10. dost thou not j. and avenge our blood

19. 11. in righteousness he doth j. and make war See farther, I will JUDGE.

JUDGE, applied to MAN, or other things. Gen. 31. 37. that they may j. betwixt us both

49. 16. Dan shall j. his people as one of the tribes Ezod. 18. 13. that Moses sat to j. the people

16. they come, I j. between one and another 22. but every small matter they shall j.

Lev. 19. 15. in righteousness shalt thou j. thy neighbour, Deut. 1. 16. [16. 18.

Nam. 35. 24. the congregation j. between the slayer Deut. 25. 1. come, that the judges may j. them

1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, the judge shall j. him 8. 5. thou art old, make us a king to j. us, 6. 20.

1 Kings 3. 9. give an understanding heart to j. who is able to j. this great people, 2 Chron. 1. 10.

7. 7. a porch for the throne where he might j.

2 Chron. 1. 11. that thou mayest j. my people

16. for ye j. not for man, but for the Lord

Ezra 7. 25. set judges which may j. all the people

Psal. 53. 1. do ye j. uprightly, O ye sons of men

72. 2. he shall j. thy people with righteousness

4. he shall j. the poor of the people, Prov. 31. 9.

82. 2. how long will ye j. unjustly, and accept

Isa. 1. 17. j. the fatherless, plead for the widow

23. they j. not the fatherless, Jer. 5. 23.

5. 3. j. I pray you betwixt me and my vineyard

Jer. 21. 12. j. judgment, Jer. 7. 19. [8. 16.

Ezek. 20. 4. wilt thou j. them, son of man? 22. 2.

23. 24. and they shall j. thee, 45. [24. 14.

36. son of man, wilt j. Aholah and Aholibah?

44. 24. they shall j. it according to my judgments

Obad. 21. saviours come to j. the mount of Esau

Mic. 3. 11. the heads thereof j. for reward

Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also j. my house

Jer. 7. 1. j. not that ye be not judged

2. for with what judgment ye j. Luke 6. 37

Luke 12. 57. yea, and why j. ye not what is right?

John 7. 24. j. not according to the appearance, but

j. righteous judgment

John 7. 51. doth our law *j.* any man before I hear
8. 15. ye *j.* after flesh || 12. 45. same shall *j.* him
18. 31. take and *j.* him according to your law
Acts 4. 19. *j.* ye || 13. 46. *j.* yourselves unworthy
23. 3. for sittest thou to *j.* me after the law?
Rom. 2. 27. uncircumcision it fulfill the law; *j.* thee
14. *j.* 1. not to *j.* his doubtful thoughts
3. *j.* him that enteth || 10. 19. *j.* thy brother
13. let us not *j.* one another, but *j.* this rather
1 Cor. 4. 3. 1. not myself, || 5. *j.* noth. before time
5. 12. what have I to do *j.* them that are without,
do not *j.* *j.* them that are within?
6. 2. do ye not know that saints shall *j.* the world?
3. know ye not that we shall *j.* angels?
4. set them to *j.* who are least esteemed in church
5. shall be able to *j.* between his brethren
10. 15. *j.* ye what I say || 11. 13. *j.* in yourselves
11. 31. for if we would *j.* ourselves, we should
14. 29. let the prophets speak, and the other *j.*
2 Cor. 5. 14. because we thus *j.* that if one died
Col. 2. 16. let no man therefore *j.* you in meat
Jan. 4. 11. but if thou *j.* the law, thou art not
I will JUDGE.

1 Sam. 3. 13. I told that I will *j.* his house for ever
Psalm 75. 2. when shall receive, I will *j.* uprightly
Ezek. 7. 3. according to thy ways, 8. 27. || 33. 20.
11. 10. I will *j.* you in the border of Israel, 11.
16. 38. I will *j.* thee as women that break wedlock
18. 30. therefore I will *j.* you, O house of Israel
21. 30. I will *j.* thee in the place where thou wast
34. 20. I, even I, will *j.* between fat cattle, 22.
I will JUDGE.

Gen. 15. 14. the nation they shall serve *j.* **Acts 7. 7.**
Luke 19. 22. out of thine own mouth will I *j.* thee
JUDGED.

Gen. 30. 6. God hath *j.* me and heard my voice
Exod. 18. 26. *j.* the people, small matter they *j.*
Judg. 3. 10. Othniel *j.* || 4. 4. Deborah *j.* Israel
2. 2. Tola *j.* || 3. Jair *j.* || 12. 7. Jephthah *j.*
12. 8. Ibzan *j.* || 11. Elon *j.* || 14. Abdon *j.* Israel
15. 20. Samson *j.* Israel twenty years, 16. 31.

Ruth 1. 1. when judges *j.* there was a famine
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli *j.* || 7. 6. Samuel *j.* Israel, 15. 16. 17.
2 Sam. 18. 19. the Lord *j.* him from his enemies
1 Kings 3. 23. heard the judgment the king had *j.*
2 Kings 23. 22. from the days of the judges that *j.*
Psalm 9. 19. let the heathen be *j.* in thy sight
37. 33. not condemn him when he is *j.*
109. 7. when he shall be *j.* let him be condemned
Jer. 22. 16. he *j.* the cause of the poor and needy
Ezek. 16. 38. as women that shed blood are *j.*

52. thou also who hast *j.* thy sisters, bear shame
23. 23. and the wounded shall be *j.* in her
35. 11. make myself known, when I have *j.* thee
36. 19. according to their doings I *j.* them
Dan. 9. 12. and against our judges that *j.* us
Mat. 7. 1. that ye be not *j.* || 2. shall be *j.* **Luke 6. 37.**
Luke 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast rightly *j.*
John 16. 11. the prince of this world is *j.*

Acts 16. 15. if ye have *j.* me to be faithful
24. 6. we would have *j.* according to our law
25. 9. there be *j.* of these things before me, 20.
10. Paul said, I stand, where I ought to be *j.*
26. 6. and am *j.* for the hope of the promise
Rom. 2. 12. shall be *j.* by the law, **Jan. 2. 12.**
3. 4. thou mightest overcome when thou art *j.*
7. why yet am I also *j.* as a sinner?

1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he himself is *j.* of no man
4. 3. a small thing that I should be *j.* of you
5. 3. I have *j.* already, as though I were present
6. 2. and if the world shall be *j.* by you
10. 29. for why is my liberty *j.* of another man's
11. 31. if we would judge we should not be *j.*

32. when we are *j.* we are chastened of the Ld.
14. 21. he is convinced of all, he is *j.* of all
Heb. 11. 11. because she *j.* him faithful who hind
1 Pet. 4. 6. they might be *j.* according to men
Rev. 11. 18. time of the dead, that they should be *j.*
16. 5. art righteous because thou hast *j.* thus
19. 2. righteous, for he hath *j.* the great whore
20. 12. the dead were *j.* out of those things
13. were *j.* every man according to his works
JUDGES.

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the *j.*
22. and he shall pay as the *j.* determine
22. 8. then the master shall be brought to the *j.*
9. the cause of both shall come before the *j.*
† 29. thou shalt not revile the *j.*

Numb. 25. 5. Moses said to the *j.* slay each his men
Deut. 1. 16. I charged your *j.* at that time, saying
16. 19. *j.* shalt thou make in all thy gates
19. 17. both the men shall stand before priests and *j.*
18. the *j.* shall make diligent inquisition
21. 2. thy elders and thy *j.* shall come forth
22. 1. they come together to *j.* may judge being *j.*
23. 31. even our enemies themselves being *j.*

Josh. 8. 33. their *j.* stood on this side the ark
2. 2. Joshua called for their heads and *j.* 24. 1.
Judg. 2. 16. the Lord raised up *j.* who delivered, 18.
17. they would not hearken to their *j.*

Ruth 1. 1. when the *j.* ruled a famine was
1 Sam. 8. 1. he made his sons *j.* over Israel, 2.
2 Sam. 7. 11. I commanded *j.* to be over my peo.
2 Kings 21. 22. from the days of the *j.* that judged
1 Chr. 17. 6. spake I a word to any of the *j.* 10.
23. 4. and six thousand were officers and *j.* 26.
29. Chenaniah and his sons were for *j.*

2 Chron. 1. 2. then Solomon spake to the *j.*
19. 5. he set *j.* in the land || 6. said to the *j.*
Ezra 7. 25. set *j.* which may judge the people
10. 14. and with them the *j.* of every city
Job 9. 24. he covereth the faces of the *j.* thereof
12. 17. and he maketh the *j.* fools
31. 11. it is an iniquity to be punished by the *j.*

Psalm 2. 10. be instructed ye *j.* of the earth
109. 1. to save him from the *j.* of his soul
141. 6. when *j.* are overthrown in stony places
148. 11. princes, and all *j.* of the earth
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule, and all *j.* of earth
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy *j.* as at the first
40. 23. he maketh the *j.* of the earth as vanity

Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the *j.* 3.
9. 12. his words against our *j.* that judged us
Hos. 7. 7. and they have devoured their *j.*
13. 10. where are thy *j.* of whom thou saidst
Zeph. 3. 3. her *j.* are evening wolves, they gnaw
Mat. 12. 27. they shall be your *j.* **Luke 11. 19.**
Acts 13. 20. and after that he gave to them *j.*
Jan. 2. 4. and are become *j.* of evil thoughts
JUDGE.

Judg. 51. 4. thou mightest be clear when thou *j.*
Jer. 11. 20. Lord of hosts, that *j.* righteously
Rom. 2. 1. O man, whosoever thou art that *j.*
3. O man, that *j.* them which do such things
14. 4. who art thou that *j.* another man's servant?
Jan. 4. 12. who art thou that *j.* another
JUDGE.

Job 21. 22. seeing he *j.* those that were high
36. 31. for by them *j.* he the people
Psalm 7. 11. God *j.* the righteous, is angry with
52. 1. verily he is a God that *j.* in the earth
58. 11. in congregation of mighty, he *j.* among gods
Prov. 29. 14. the king that faithfully *j.* the poor
John 5. 22. for the Father *j.* no man, but hath
8. 50. there is one that *j.* || 12. 48. one that *j.* him
1 Cor. 2. 15. he that is spiritual *j.* all things
4. 4. but he that *j.* me is the Lord
5. 13. but them that are without, God *j.*

Jan. 4. 11. he that *j.* his brother, *j.* the law
1 Pet. 1. 17. he who without respect of persons *j.*
2. 23. but committed himself to him that *j.*
Rev. 18. 8. for strong is the Lord that *j.* her
JUDGING.

Gen. 30. 1. Rachel called his name, *j.*
2 Kings 15. 5. the people of the land, **2 Chr. 26. 21.**
Psalm 9. 4. thou sittest in the throne *j.* right
Isa. 16. 5. he shall sit *j.* and seeking judgment
Mat. 19. 22. the twelve tribes, **Luke 22. 30.**
JUDGMENT

Signifies, (1) *The sentence, or decision of a judge,*
1 Kings 3. 28. (2) *The spirit of wisdom and*
prudence, enabling to know and discern right
from wrong, and good from evil, Psalm 72. 1.
(3) *Those remarkable punishments, which God*
inflicts upon people for their sins and trans-
gressions, Prov. 19. 23. **Ezek. 30. 14.** (4) *The*
spiritual government of the world, which is
committed by God the Father to Christ the
Mediator, and which he manages with a per-
fect rectitude and equity, John 5. 22. || 9. 39.

(5) *Those afflictions and chastisements which*
God brings upon his children for their trial
and instruction, 1 Pet. 4. 17. (6) *God's mer-*
ciful moderation in chastising his people,
Jer. 10. 24. (7) *The solemn action and trial*
at the great and last day, **Ezek. 12. 14.** **Luke**
6. 8. (8) *The righteous statutes and command-*
ments of God, **Psalm 119. 7. 20.** (9) *The pun-*
ishment inflicted on Christ for our sins, **Isa.**
53. 8. (10) *The doctrine of the gospel, or*
God's word, **Mat. 12. 18.** **Psalm 119. 7. 20.** (11)
Justice and equity, **Isa. 1. 17.** **Luke 11. 42.**

(12) *The deliverance and vindication of man-*
kind from the power and tyranny of the devil,
John 12. 31. (13) *God's decrees and purposes*
concerning nations, or persons, **Rom. 11. 33.**
(14) *The sentence of damnation upon the*
wicked, and of absolution in favour of the
godly, **Jude 15.** (15) *Courts of judgment,*
Mat. 5. 21. (16) *Differences and controver-*
sies to be decided, 1 Cor. 6. 4. (17) *Sentiment,*
or opinion, 1 Cor. 1. 10. (18) *Advice,* 1 Cor.

7. 25. (19) *The gospel, or kingdom of grace,*
Mat. 12. 20.
Gen. 24. 121. I shall call her name *j.*
Exod. 12. 19. against the gods I will execute *j.*
21. 31. according to this *j.* be it done to him
23. 2. to decline after many, to wrest *j.* 6.
23. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of *j.*
29. Aaron bear names in breast-plate of *j.* 30.

Numb. 27. 11. to Israel a statute of *j.* 35. 29.
21. after the *j.* of Urim before the Lord
Deut. 1. 17. not afraid of man, for the *j.* is God's
10. 18. he doth execute the *j.* of the fatherless
16. 18. they shall judge the people with just *j.*
19. not wrest *j.* || 17. 11. according to the *j.*
17. 9. they shall shew thee the sentence of *j.*
24. 17. thou shalt not pervert the *j.* of the stranger
25. 1. be a controversy, and they come unto *j.*
27. 19. cursed be he that perverteth *j.* of stranger
32. 4. for all his ways are *j.* a God of truth
41. if my hand take hold on *j.* I will render
Josh. 20. 6. stand before the congregation for *j.*

Judg. 4. 5. Israel came up to Deborah for *j.*
1 Sam. 8. 3. his sons took bribes and perverted *j.*
2 Sam. 8. 15. David executed *j.* **1 Chron. 18. 14.**
15. 2. when any man came to the king for *j.* 6.
1 Kings 3. 11. hast asked understanding to discern *j.*
28. all Israel heard of the *j.* the king judged
7. 7. the porch of *j.* || 20. 40. so shall thy *j.* be
2 Kings 25. 6. took the king and gave *j.* upon him
2 Chron. 19. 8. chief of fathers for *j.* of the Lord
20. 9. when evil cometh on us as the sword, *j.*
22. 8. when Jehu was executing *j.* on Ahab
24. 24. so they executed *j.* against Joash
Ezra 7. 26. let *j.* be executed speedily on him
Esth. 1. 13. towards all that knew law and *j.*
Job 8. 3. doth God pervert *j.* or pervert justice?
9. 19. if I speak of *j.* || 39. 7. but there is no *j.*
19. 29. that ye may know there is a *j.*
32. 9. neither do the aged understand *j.*
34. 4. let us choose to us *j.* know what is good
12. neither will the Almighty pervert *j.*
35. 14. yet *j.* is before him, trust in him
36. 17. thou hast fulfilled the *j.* of the wicked, *j.*
and justice take hold on thee

Psalm 7. 6. awake for me to the *j.* thou hast com-
9. he hath prepared his throne for *j.* (manded
8. shall minister *j.* to the people in righteousness
16. the Lord is known by the *j.* he executeth
33. 5. he loveth righteousness and *j.* 37. 28.
36. 6. he shall bring forth thy *j.* as the noon-day
and his tongue talketh of *j.*
72. 2. and he shall judge thy poor with *j.*
76. 8. thou dost cause *j.* to be heard from heaven
9. when God arose to *j.* to save all the meek
of the earth

89. 14. justice and *j.* are the habitation, 97. 2.
94. 15. but *j.* shall return to righteousness
99. 4. the king's strength also loveth *j.* thou ex-
ecutest *j.* and righteousness in Jacob
101. 1. I will sing of mercy and *j.* to thee, O Ld.
103. 6. Ld. executeth *j.* for the oppressed 146. 7
106. 3. blessed are they that keep *j.*
30. then Phineas stood up and executed *j.*
111. 7. the works of his hands are verity and *j.*
112. 4. he will guide his affairs with *j.*
119. 66. teach me good *j.* and knowledge
121. I have done *j.* and justice, leave me not
149. O Lord, quicken me according to thy *j.*
122. 5. for there are set thrones of *j.*
149. 9. to execute upon them the *j.* written
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and *j.*
8. he keepeth the paths of *j.* and prospereth
9. then shall thou understand *j.* and equity
8. 20. I lead in the midst of the paths of *j.*
13. 23. there is a gift that is destroyed for want of *j.*
17. 23. taketh a prize to pervert the ways of *j.*
19. 28. an ungodly witness scorneth *j.*
29. 8. a king that sitteth in the throne of *j.*
28. 5. evil men understand not *j.* but they that seek
29. 4. the king by *j.* establisheth the land
26. every man's *j.* cometh from the Lord
31. 5. not pervert the *j.* of any of the afflicted
Ezek. 3. 16. I saw under the sun the place of *j.*
5. 8. if thou seest the oppression of the poor, and
violent perverting of *j.* and justice

8. 5. and a wise man discerneth both time and *j.*
6. because to every purpose there is time and *j.*
Isa. 1. 17. seek *j.* || 21. it was full of *j.*
27. Zion shall be redeemed with *j.*
4. shall have purged Jerusalem by the spirit of *j.*
5. 7. and looked for *j.* || 16. 5. seeking *j.*
9. 7. and to establish it with *j.* and with justice
10. 2. to turn aside the needy from *j.*
16. 3. execute *j.* **Jer. 21. 12.** || 22. 4. **Ezek. 18. 6.**
|| 45. 9. **Zech. 7. 9.** || 8. 12.

29. 6. for a spirit of *j.* 17. I will say *j.* to the line
30. 18. will have mercy, for the Lord is a God of *j.*
32. 16. then *j.* shall dwell in the wilderness
34. 5. Ld. hath filled Zion with *j.* and righteousness
34. 5. and upon the people of my curse to *j.*
40. 14. and who taught him in the path of *j.*
41. 1. let us come near together to *j.*
42. 1. he shall bring forth *j.* to the Gentiles
3. he shall bring forth *j.* unto truth
4. he shall not fail, till he have set *j.* in the earth
53. 8. he was taken from prison and from *j.*
56. 1. keep *j.* and do justice, **Hos. 12. 6.**
59. 8. and there is no *j.* in their goings

Isa. 59. 9. therefore is *j.* far from us, neither doth
11. we look for *j.* but there is none
14. *j.* is turned away backward, and justice
15. it displeased him that there was no *j.*
61. 8. I the Lord love *j.* I hate robbery
Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that executeth *j.*
4. they know not the *j.* of their God, 8. 7.
5. they have known the *j.* of their God
7. 5. if ye thoroughly execute *j.* between a man
9. 24. which exercise *j.* and righteousness in earth
10. 24. correct me, but with *j.* not in thine anger
12. execute *j.* in the morning, and deliver him
23. 5. branch shall execute *j.* in the earth, 33. 15.
26. †11. the *j.* of death is for this man
39. 5. to Riblah, where he gave *j.* upon him, 53. 9.
43. 21. and *j.* is come upon the plain country
47. thus far is the *j.* of Moab
49. 12. they whose *j.* was not to drink of the cup
51. 9. forsake her, for her *j.* reacheth unto heaven
Ezek. 23. 10. for they had executed *j.* on her
24. I will set *j.* before them, they shall judge
Dan. 4. 37. king of heaven, all whose ways are *j.*
7. 10. *j.* was set †26. but the *j.* shall sit
22. *j.* was given to the saints of the most High
Hos. 5. 1. give ye ear, for *j.* is toward you
4. 4. thus *j.* springeth up as hemlock in the field
Amos 5. 7. ye who turn *j.* into wormwood
15. love the good, and establish *j.* in the gate
24. but let *j.* run down as waters and righteousness.
6. 12. for ye have turned *j.* into gall
Mic. 3. 1. is it not to know *j.* †8. I am full of *j.*
3. that abhor *j.* †7. 9. and execute *j.* for me
Hab. 1. 4. law is slack, *j.* doth never go forth
7. their *j.* shall proceed of themselves
12. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for *j.*
Zeph. 2. 3. all ye which have wrought him *j.*
3. 5. every morning doth he bring *j.* to light
Mal. 2. 17. yet ye say, where is the God of *j.*
Mat. 5. 21. shall be in danger of the *j.* 22.
7. 2. with what *j.* ye judge, ye shall be judged
12. 18. he shall shew *j.* to the Gentiles
20. till he send forth *j.* unto victory
23. 23. and have omitted *j.* mercy, and faith
Luke 11. 42. and pass over *j.* and the love of God
John 5. 22. but hath committed all *j.* to the Son
27. hath given him authority to execute *j.* also
7. 24. not to appearance, but judge righteous *j.*
9. 39. for *j.* I am come into this world
12. 31. now is the *j.* of this world, now shall
16. 8. he will reprove the world of *j.* 11.
Acts 8. 33. in his humiliation his *j.* was taken away
24. 25. as he reasoned of *j.* Felix trembled
25. 15. the Jews desiring to have *j.* against him
†21. Paul appealed to the *j.* of Augustus
Rom. 1. †28. G. gave them over to a mind void of *j.*
32. who knowing the *j.* of God, that they which
2. 2. are sure that the *j.* of G. is according to truth
3. thinkest that thou shalt escape the *j.* of God? *j.*
5. and revelation of the righteous *j.* of God
3. 19. world may be subject to the *j.* of God
5. 16. for the *j.* was by one to condemnation
13. *j.* came on all men to condemnation
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. but be joined together in the same *j.*
4. 3. that I should be judged of man's *j.*
†1. 24. eateth and drinketh *j.* to himself
†1. 24. that ye come not together to *j.*
†2 *Thes.* 1. 5. token of the righteous *j.* of God
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. some sins are open, going before to *j.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 18. men of no *j.* concerning the faith
†1. 1. 16. to every good work void of *j.*
Heb. 6. 2. and of eternal *j.* †9. 27. after this *j.*
10. 27. but a certain fearful looking for of *j.*
Jam. 2. 13. he shall have *j.* without mercy that
showed no mercy, and mercy rejoiced against *j.*
3. 1. I know ye shall receive greater *j.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. that *j.* must begin at the house of God
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. whose *j.* lingereth not †4. reserved to *j.*
Jude 6. to *j.* of the great day †15. to execute *j.*
Rev. 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his *j.* is come
17. 1. will shew thee the *j.* of the great whore
10. 10. alas, alas, for in one hour is thy *j.* come
20. 4. they sat on them, and *j.* was given to them

See BEAR, DAY.

Do JUDGMENT.

Gen. 18. 19. to do justice and *j.* *1 Kings* 10. 9. *Prov.*
21. 3. *Jer.* 22. 15.
1 *Kings* 3. 23. wisdom of God was in him to do *j.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. set over them to do justice and *j.*
Prov. 21. 7. because they refuse to do *j.*
15. it is joy to the just to do *j.* but destruction
Jer. 51. 47. I will do *j.* on the graven images
52. I will do *j.* on her graven images
Ezek. 18. †5. if a man do *j.* and justice, 33. †14.
JUDGMENT-HALL.
John 18. 23. then they led Jesus to the hall of *j.*
they themselves went into the hall of the *j.*
33. then Pilate entered into the *j.*-hall again
19. 9. went into the *j.*-hall, and saith to Jesus,
whence art thou?
acts 23. 35. to be kept in Herod's *j.*-hall

In JUDGMENT.

Lev. 19. 15. do not unrighteousness in *j.* 35.
Num. 35. 12. stand before the congregation in *j.*
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not respect persons in *j.*
17. 8. if there arise a matter too hard for thee in *j.*
Judg. 5. 10. ye that sit in *j.* and walk by the way
2 *Chron.* 19. 6. for the Lord, who is with you in *j.*
Job 9. 32. and we should come together in *j.*
37. 23. he is excellent in power and in *j.*
Psal. 1. 5. the ungodly shall not stand in *j.*
25. 9. the meek will he guide in *j.* and teach
Prov. 16. 10. his mouth transgresseth not in *j.*
18. 5. not good to overthrow the righteous in *j.*
24. 23. not good to have respect of persons in *j.*
Isa. 5. 16. but the Ld. of hosts shall be exalted in *j.*
28. 6. him that sitteth in *j.* †7. they stumble in *j.*
32. 1. behold princes shall rule in *j.*
†7. when he speaketh against the poor in *j.*
54. 17. every tongue that shall rise ag. thee in *j.*
Jer. 4. 2. the Lord liveth in righteousness and in *j.*
49. †19. who will convene me in *j.*?
Ezek. 44. 24. in controversy they stand in *j.*
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in *j.*
5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and broken in *j.*
Mal. 3. 5. and I will come near to you in *j.*
Mat. 12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise in *j.*
42. queen of south shall rise in *j.* *Luke* 11. 31, 32.
Phil. 1. 9. I pray, that your love may abound in *j.*

Into JUDGMENT.

Job 14. 3. and bringest me into *j.* with thee
22. 4. will he reprove, will he enter with thee into *j.*
34. 23. that he should enter into *j.* with God
Psal. 143. 2. enter not into *j.* with thy servant
Ecdl. 11. 9. for these God will bring thee into *j.*
12. 14. God shall bring every work into *j.*
Isa. 3. 14. Lord will enter into *j.* with ancients
My JUDGMENT.
Job 27. 2. who hath taken away my *j.* 34. 5.
29. 14. my *j.* was as a robe and a diadem
40. 8. wilt thou also disannul my *j.*? wilt thou
Psal. 59. †4. for thou hast made my *j.*
53. 23. stir up thyself, and awake to my *j.*
Isa. 40. 27. my *j.* is passed over from my God
49. 4. yet surely my *j.* is with the Lord
51. 4. I will make my *j.* to rest for a light of people
Ezek. 39. 21. all the heathen shall see my *j.*
John 5. 30. and my *j.* is just †8. 16. my *j.* is true
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. yet I give my *j.* †40. happier in my *j.*

JUDGMENT-SEAT.

Mat. 27. 19. he was set down on *j.*-s. *John* 19. 13.
Acts 18. 12. the Jews brought him to the *j.*-seat
16. and he drew them from the *j.*-seat
17. the Greeks beat Sosthenes before the *j.*-seat
25. 10. I stand at Cesar's *j.*-seat †17. I sat on *j.*-seat
Rom. 14. 10. stand before *j.*-s. of Christ, 2 *Cor.* 5. 10.
Jam. 2. 6. rich men draw you before the *j.*-seats

JUDGMENTS.

Ezra. 6. 6. I will redeem you with great *j.* 7. 4.
21. 1. these are the *j.* thou shalt set before them
24. 3. and Moses told the people all the *j.*
Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord executed *j.*
35. 14. shall judge according to these *j.*
36. 13. these are the *j.* which the Ld. commanded
Deut. 7. 12. if ye hearken to these *j.* and keep them
33. 10. they shall teach Jacob thy *j.* and law
21. he executed the *j.* of the Lord with Israel
2 *Sam.* 22. 23. his *j.* were before me, *Psal.* 18. 22.
1 *Chr.* 16. 12. remem. *j.* of his mouth, *Psal.* 105. 5.
14. his *j.* are in all the earth, *Psal.* 105. 7.
Neh. 9. 23. but sinned against thy *j.*
Psal. 10. 5. thy *j.* are far above out of sight
19. 9. the *j.* of the Lord are true and righteous
26. 6. thy *j.* are a great deep; O Ld. thou preservest
48. 11. let Judah be glad because of thy *j.*
72. 1. give the king thy *j.* O God, and righteous.
97. 8. Jaiah rejoiced, because of thy *j.* O Lord
119. 7. when I have learned thy righteous *j.*
33. with my lips I declared all the *j.* of thy mouth
20. for the longing that it hath unto thy *j.*
30. thy *j.* have I laid before me
39. turn away my reproach, for thy *j.* are good
43. I hoped in thy *j.* †52. I remembered thy *j.*
62. give thanks, because of thy righteous *j.* 164.
75. I know, O Lord, that thy *j.* are right
102. I have not departed from thy *j.*
106. I have sworn that I will keep thy righteous *j.*
108. teach me thy *j.* †120. I am afraid of thy *j.*
137. righteous art thou, and upright are thy *j.*
156. O Lord, quicken me according to thy *j.*
160. every one of thy righteous *j.* endureth
175. let my soul live, and let thy *j.* help me
147. 20. his *j.* they have not known them
Prov. 19. 29. *j.* are prepared for scorners, stripes
Isa. 26. 8. in the way of thy *j.* we waited for thee
9. for when thy *j.* are in the earth, inhabitants
Jer. 4. 1. yet let me talk with thee of thy *j.*
12. 1. yet let me talk with thee of thy *j.*
Ezek. 5. 7. nor done according to the *j.* of the nations
8. execute *j.* in the midst of thee, 10, 15. †11. 9.
7. †27. with thy *j.* will I judge them

Ezek. 16. 41. execute *j.* on thee in sight of women
23. 24. they shall judge thee according to their *j.*
25. 11. and I will execute *j.* on Moab
28. 26. executed *j.* on all those that despise them
30. 14. I will execute *j.* in No
19. thou wilt I execute *j.* in Egypt
34. 16. I will destroy, I will feed them with *j.*
Dan. 9. 5. we sinned by departing from thy *j.*
Hos. 6. 5. thy *j.* are as the light that goeth forth
Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath taken away thy *j.*
Rom. 11. 33. how unsearchable are his *j.* and ways
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. if ye have *j.* of things of this life
Rev. 15. 4. for thy *j.* are made manifest
16. 7. true and righteous are thy *j.* 19. 2.

My JUDGMENTS.

Lev. 18. 4. ye shall do my *j.* I am the Lord
5. ye shall therefore keep my *j.* 25. 18.
26. 15. if your soul abhor my *j.* so that ye do not
43. because, even because they despised my *j.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 7. if ye be constant to do my *j.*
Psal. 89. 30. if his children walk not in my *j.*
Jer. 1. 16. I will utter my *j.* against them
Ezek. 5. 6. she changed my *j.* into wickedness
7. neither have kept my *j.* nor done
14. 21. when I send my four sore *j.* on Jerusalem
36. 27. and ye shall keep my *j.* and do them
44. 24. they shall judge it according to my *j.*

Statutes and JUDGMENTS.

Lev. 18. 5. keep my statutes and my *j.* 26. 120. 22.
Deut. 7. 11. †11. 1. †26. 16, 17. †30. 16.
1 *Kings* 2. 3. †8. 58. †9. 4. †11. 33.
19. 37. ye shall observe all my statutes and *j.*
Deut. 11. 32. †12. 1. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.
26. 46. these are the *j.* and Ld. made, *Deut.* 4. 45.
Deut. 4. 1. hearken to *j.* and which I teach, 5. 1.
5. I taught you *j.* and *j.* †8. 13. hath st. a. *j.* so right
14. commanded to teach st. and *j.* 6. 1. *Ezra* 7. 10.
5. 31. I will speak the *j.* and *j.* thou shalt teach
6. 20. thy son asketh thee, what mean the st. and *j.*
8. 11. forget Ld. in not keep. his st. and *j.* *Neh.* 1. 7.
1 *Kings* 6. 12. walk in my *j.* and execute my *j.*
1 *Chr.* 22. 13. if thou takest heed to fulfil st. and *j.*
2 *Chr.* 19. 10. what cause shall come betw. st. and *j.*
Neh. 9. 13. and thou gavest them right st. and *j.*
10. 29. entered into a curse, to do all his st. and *j.*
Psal. 147. 19. he sheweth his *j.* and *j.* to Israel
Ezek. 5. 6. for they refused my *j.* and my statutes
11. 12. for ye have not walked in my statutes, nor
executed my *j.* 30. 13, 16, 21.
18. 9. walked in my st. and *j.* 17. †20. 19. †37. 24.
20. 11. give them my statutes, and shewed my *j.*
18. not in *j.* of fathers, nor observe their *j.*
25. gave them *j.* not good, and *j.* whereby
Mal. 4. 4. remember ye law of Moses with statutes

JUICE.

and j.
Cant. 8. 2. to drink wine of the *j.* of my pomegranate

JUMPING.

Nah. 3. 2. the noise of horses and the *j.* chariots
JUNIPER.
1 *Kings* 19. 4. Elijah came and sat under a *j.* tree, 5.
Job 30. 4. who cut up *j.* roots for their meat
Psal. 120. 4. arrows of the mighty with coals of *j.*

IVORY.

1 *Kings* 10. 18. king made a throne of i. 2 *Chr.* 9. 17.
22. bringing gold, silver, and i. 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
23. 39. and the i. house which Ahab made
Psa. 45. 8. out of the i. palaces, whereby they made
Cant. 5. 14. his belly is as bright i. overlaid with
7. 4. thy neck is as a tower of i. thine eyes
Ezek. 27. 6. the Ashurites made thy benches of i.
they brought thee for a present horns of i.
Amos 3. 15. and the houses of i. shall perish
6. 4. that it upon beds of i. and stretch themselves
Rev. 18. 12. for no man loveth vessels of i.

JURISDICTION.

1 *Kings* 8. †37. besiege in the land of their *j.*
Luke 23. 7. as he knew that he belonged to Herod's *j.*

JUST

Signifies, [1] One who is upright and sincere in
his actions and dealings with others, *Luke*
3. 150. [2] The great Creator, who is essentially
just and righteous, and the fountain of
justice, *Deut.* 32. 4. [3] One who is exceeding
faithful, keeping his word and promise,
1 *John* 1. 9. [4] One who in his life and death
answered the perfect justice of the law of God,
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. [5] One who is righteous by the
imputation of Christ's righteousness, *Rom.* 1.
17. [6] One who is not truly convinced of his
own sinfulness, and is only rightly convinced of his
own opinion, *Luke* 18. 9. [7] One that is
good-natured, mild, and indulgent, *Mat.* 1. 19.
[8] One of a charitable, liberal disposition,
Psal. 37. 12.
Gen. 6. 9. Noah was a *j.* man, and perfect, and
walked with God
Lev. 19. 36. *j.* balances, *j.* weights, a *j.* ephah, and
a *j.* hin shall ye have, *Deut.* 25. 15. *Ezek.* 45. 10.
Deut. 16. 18. they shall judge peo. with *j.* judgments
20. that is altogether *j.* shalt thou follow

Deut. 32.4. a God without iniquity, *j.* and right is he
2 Sam. 23. 3. he that ruleth over men must be *j.*
Neh. 9. 33. thou art *j.* in all that is brought on us
Job 4. 17. shall mortal man be more *j.* than God?
9. 2. but how should man be *j.* with God?
12. 4. the *j.* upright man is laughed to scorn
27. 17. he may prepare it, but the *j.* shall put it on
33. 12. behold, in this thou art not *j.*
Psalm. 7. 9. let wickedness end, but establish the *j.*
37. 12. the wicked plotteth against the *j.*
Prop. 3. 33. but he blesteth the habitation of the *j.*
4. 18. the path of the *j.* is as the shining light
9. 9. teach a *j.* man, and he will increase in learning
6. 6. blessings are upon the head of the *j.*
7. the memory of the *j.* is blessed
20. the tongue of the *j.* is as choice silver
31. the mouth of the *j.* bringeth forth wisdom
11. 1. but *j.* weight is his delight
19. but thro' knowledge shall the *j.* be delivered
12. 13. but the *j.* shall come out of all trouble
21. there shall no evil happen to the *j.*
33. 22. the wealth of the sinner is laid up for the *j.*
16. 11. a *j.* weight and balance are the Lord's
17. 15. he that condemneth the *j.* is abomination
26. also to punish the *j.* is not good
18. 17. he that is first in his own cause seemeth *j.*
20. 7. the *j.* man walketh in his integrity
21. 15. it is a joy to the *j.* to do judgment
24. 16. a *j.* man falleth seven times and riseth again
10. 10. hate the upright, but the *j.* seek his soul
27. an unjust man is an abomination to the *j.*
Ecc. 7. 15. there is a *j.* man that periseth in his
20. not a *j.* man upon earth that sinneth not
8. 14. there be *j.* men to whom it happeneth
Isa. 26. 7. the way of the *j.* is uprightness, thou
 most upright dost weigh the path of the *j.*
29. 21. turn aside the *j.* for a thing of nought
45. 21. I the Lord, a *j.* God, and a Saviour
49. 1. and the captivity of the *j.* delivered
Lam. 4. 13. that have shed the blood of the *j.* in her
Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man be *j.* and do that is right
9. he is *j.* he shall surely live, saith the Lord God
Hos. 14. 9. ways of the Lord, right, *j.* shall walk in them
Amos. 5. 12. they afflict the *j.* they take a bribe
Hab. 2. 4. but the *j.* shall live by faith, *Rom. 1.*
17. Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38.
Zeph. 3. 5. the *j.* Lord is in the midst thereof
Zeph. 9. 9. he is *j.* and having salvation, lowly
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph her husband, being a *j.* man
5. 45. and sendeth rain on the *j.* and on unjust
13. 49. and sever the wicked from among the *j.*
27. 19. have nothing to do with that *j.* man
24. 1. am innocent of the blood of this *j.* person
Mark 6. 20. knowing that he was a *j.* man and holy
Luke 1. 17. the disobedient to the wisdom of the *j.*
2. 25. Simeon was *j.* and devout, waiting for
14. 14. be recompensed at the resurrection of the *j.*
17. 7. more than over ninety and nine *j.* persons
20. 20. spies which should feign themselves *j.*
23. 50. Joseph of Arimathea was a good man and *j.*
John 5. 30. as I hear, I judge, and my judgment is *j.*
Acts 10. 22. Cornelius the centurion a *j.* man
24. 15. shall be resurrection both of *j.* and unjust
Rom. 2. 13. for not the hearers of the law are *j.*
3. 8. whose damnation is *j.* *17. 26.* he might be *j.*
7. 12. and the commandment holy, *j.* and good
Phil. 4. 8. finally, whatsoever things are *j.* pure
Col. 4. 1. give servants that which is *j.* and equal
Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be *j.* holy, temperate
Heb. 2. 2. received a *j.* recompense of reward
12. 23. and to the spirits of *j.* men made perfect
Jam. 5. 6. ye have condemned and killed the *j.*
1 Pet. 3. 15. Christ suffered, the *j.* for the unjust
2 Pet. 2. 7. delivered *j.* Lot, vexed with conversation
1 John 1. 9. if we confess, he is *j.* to forgive us our sins
Rev. 15. 3. j. and true are thy ways, thou King
 Most JUST

Job 34. 17. wilt thou condemn him that is most *j.*?
 JUST ONE

Acts 3. 14. ye denied the Holy One and the *J. One*
7. 52. shewed before of the coming of the *J. one*
22. 14. shouldst thou know his will, and see that *J. One*
 JUSTICE

Is. (1) That essential perfection in God, whereby
 he is infinitely righteous and just, both in his
 nature, and in all his proceedings with his
 creatures, *Psalm. 89. 14.* (1) That political
 virtue which renders to every man his due, and
 is, (1) Distributive, which concerns princes,
 magistrates, &c. *Job 29. 14.* (2) Commutative,
 which concerns all persons in their dealings
 one with another, *Gen. 18. 19.*
Gen. 13. 19. keep way of the Lord, and judgment
Deut. 16. 1. to do what the Lord thy God commandeth
33. 21. he executeth the *j.* of the Lord and judgments
2 Sam. 8. 15. David executed *j.* *1 Chron. 18. 14.*
15. 4. O that I were made judge, I would do *j.*
Job 8. 3. or doth the Almighty pervert *j.*?
31. 16. let him weigh me in the balance of *j.*
36. 17. judgment and *j.* take hold on thee

Job 37. 23. is excellent in plenty of will, will not afflict
Psalm. 82. 3. do *j.* to the afflicted and needy
89. 14. and judgment are habitation of thy throne
119. 121. I have done judgment, and *j.* leave me not
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of *j.* and equity
8. 15. by me kings reign, and princes decree *j.*
Ecc. 5. 8. if thou seest the perverting of *j.*
Isa. 9. 7. to establish his throne with *j.* and judgment
56. 1. keep ye judgment, and do *j.* for my salvation
58. 2. they ask of me the ordinances of *j.*
59. 4. none calleth for *j.* *11. 9.* nor doth *j.* overtake us
14. j. standeth afar off, truth is fallen in the air
Jer. 23. 5. shall execute judgment and *j.* in the earth
31. 22. Lord bless thee, O habitation of *j.*
50. 7. sinned against the Lord, the habitation of *j.*
Ezek. 45. 9. O princes, execute judgment and *j.*
 See Do JUDGMENT, before.

JUSTIFICATION.
Signifies, (1) A gracious act of God, whereby he
 pardons and accepts of sinners on the account
 of Christ's righteousness imputed to them, and
 received by faith, *Rom. 5. 16. 18.* Our justifi-
 cation was (1) Confirmed and ratified by the
 resurrection of Christ, *Rom. 4. 25.* (2) And
 it is manifested by the good works of believers,
Jam. 2. 21, 24, 25.

See SANCTIFY.
Rom. 4. 25. Christ was raised again for our *j.*
5. 16. but the free gift is of many offences to *j.*
 18. the free gift came upon all men to *j.* of life

JUSTIFY
Signifies, (1) To absolve or declare one innocent,
Prov. 17. 15. (2) To absolve and acquit a sinner
 from the guilt and punishment of sin,
 through the imputation of Christ's righteous-
 ness, *Rom. 3. 28. 5. 9.* (3) To declare an-
 other to be less guilty than ourselves, *Ezek.*
16. 51. (4) To acknowledge a thing or person
 to be just, *Mat. 11. 19.* *Luke 7. 35.* (5) To
 prove and manifest one's self to be in a justifi-
 ed state, *Jam. 2. 21.* It is fourfold, (1) False-
 ly and vain-gloriously, *Luke 10. 29.* (2) Leg-
 ally, *Rom. 3. 20.* *Gal. 2. 16.* (3) Evangelically,
Rom. 5. 1. This is said to be (1) By
 Christ, *Gal. 2. 16.* (2) By grace freely, *Rom.*
3. 24. (3) By faith, *Gal. 3. 8.* (4) By
 his blood, *Rom. 5. 9.* (5) By his knowl-
 edge, *Isa. 53. 11.*

Ezod. 23. 7. for I will not *j.* the wicked
Deut. 25. 1. then they shall *j.* the righteous
Job 9. 20. if I *j.* myself, my own mouth shall con-
 27. 5. God forbid that I should *j.* you [demn
33. 32. answer me, speak, for I desire to *j.* thee
Isa. 5. 23. which *j.* the wicked for reward
53. 11. by knowl. shall my righteous serv. *j.* many
Luke 10. 29. he willing to *j.* himself, said to Jesus
16. 15. ye are they which *j.* yourselves before men
Rom. 3. 30. one God shall *j.* circumcision by faith
Gal. 3. 8. foreseeing that God would *j.* the heathen
 JUSTIFIED.

Job 11. 2. should a man full of talk be *j.*?
13. 18. behold now, I know that I shall be *j.*
25. 4. how then can man be *j.* with G. or be clean?
32. 2. because he *j.* himself rather than God
Psalm. 51. 4. thou mightest be *j.* when thou speakest
143. 2. in thy sight shall no man living be *j.*
Isa. 43. 9. they may be *j.* *17. 26.* thou mayest be *j.*
45. 25. in the Ld. shall all the seed of Israel be *j.*
Jer. 3. 11. the backsliding Israel hath *j.* herself
Ezek. 16. 51. *j.* thy sisters in all abominations, 52.
Dan. 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be *j.*
Mat. 11. 19. wisdom is *j.* of her children, *Luke 7. 35.*
12. 17. for by *j.* thy words thou shalt be *j.*
Luke 7. 29. all the people, and publicans *j.* God
18. 14. this man went down *j.* rather than the other
Acts 13. 39. all that believe are *j.* from all things
 from which ye could not be *j.* by the law
Rom. 2. 13. but the doers of the law shall be *j.*
 3. 4. that thou mightest be *j.* in thy sayings
 20. there shall no flesh be *j.* in his sight
 21. being *j.* freely by his grace, *Tit. 3. 7.*
 23. a man is *j.* by faith, 5. 1. *Gal. 2. 16.* *13. 24.*
 4. if Abraham were *j.* by works, he hull
 5. 1. being *j.* by faith we have peace with God
 9. being now *j.* by his blood, we shall be saved
 8. 30. and whom he *j.* them he also glorified
 1 Cor. 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not hereby *j.*
 6. 11. ye are *j.* in the name of the Lord Jesus
Gal. 2. 16. a man is not *j.* by the works of law, 3. 11.
 1. 4. whosoever of you is *j.* by law, ye are fallen
 1. 24. 3. 16. G. manifest in the flesh, *j.* in the Spirit
Jam. 2. 21. was not Abraham our father *j.* by works?
 24. see how that by works a man is *j.*
 25. was not Rahab the harlot *j.* by works?

JUSTIFIER.
Rom. 3. 26. the *j.* of him who believeth in Jesus
 JUSTIFIETH.
Prop. 17. 15. he that *j.* the wicked is abomination
Isa. 50. 8. he is near that *j.* who will contend with me

Rom. 4. 5. but believeth on him that *j.* the ungodly
8. 33. to the charge of God's elect? it is God that *j.*
 JUSTIFYING.

1 Kings 8. 32. and *j.* the righteous, 2 *Chr. 6. 23.*
 JUSTLE.

Nah. 2. 4. the chariots shall *j.* one against another
 JUSTLY.

Mic. 6. 8. what doth the Ld. require but to do *j.*?
Luke 23. 41. we indeed *j.* for we receive the reward
1 Thess. 2. 10. how holily and *j.* we behaved

K.

KAB.

2 *Kings 6. 25.* a *k.* of doves' dung sold for five pieces
 KEEP.

Signifies, (1) To retain or hold fast, 2 *Tim. 1.*
14. (2) To remember, *Luke 2. 51. (3)* To de-
 fend and protect, *Psalm. 127. 1. (4)* To observe
 and practise, *Psalm. 119. 4. Acts 16. 4. (5)* To
 save or deliver, *John 17. 15. (6)* To celebrate,
Mat. 26. 18. (7) To perform fully and per-
 fectly, *Mat. 19. 17.*

Gen. 2. 15. Ld. put him in the garden of Eden to *k.* it
28. 13. and they shall *k.* the way of the Lord
28. 15. and behold I am with thee, to *k.* thee, 20.
30. 31. I will again feed and *k.* thy flock
33. 9. my brother, *k.* that thou hast to thyself
41. 35. and let them *k.* food in their cities
Ezod. 6. 5. whom the Egyptians *k.* in bondage
12. 6. shall *k.* it till the fourteenth day of month
14. ye shall *k.* it a feast to the Ld. through your
 generations, 23. 15. *13. 18. Lev. 23. 41.*
 25. that ye shall *k.* this service, 13. 5.
 47. and the congregation of Israel shall *k.* it
13. 10. thou shalt *k.* this ordinance in his season
 20. 8. remember the sabbath day, to *k.* it holy, 31.
 13. 14, 16. *Deut. 5. 12, 15.*

22. 7. if a man deliver money or stuff to *k.* 10.
23. 7. k. thee far from a false matter
 14. three times shalt thou *k.* a feast to me
 20. I send an Angel to *k.* thee in the way
Lev. 6. 2. and lie in that delivered him to *k.* 4.
18. 4. ye shall *k.* my ordinances, I am the Lord
 30. *122. 9. Ezek. 11. 20.*
 19. 3. shall *k.* my sabbaths, 30. *26. 2. Isa. 56. 4.*
23. 39. shall *k.* a feast seven days, 2 *Chr. 30. 13.*
25. 18. ye shall *k.* my judgments and do them
Num. 6. 24. the Lord bless thee and *k.* thee
 9. 3. in the fourteenth day at even ye shall *k.* it
 11. day of second month at even they shall *k.* it
 18. 7. thou and thy sons shall *k.* your priests' office
 29. 12. ye shall *k.* a feast to the Lord seven days
 36. 7. shall *k.* himself to the inheritance of tribe, 9.
Deut. 4. 6. k. therefore and do them, 5. 1.

7. 8. because the Ld. loved you, would *k.* the oath
 12. if ye *k.* them, the Lord shall *k.* the covenant
 16. 10. thou shalt *k.* the feast of weeks to the Ld.
 15. shalt *k.* a solemn feast to the Lord thy God
 17. 19. may learn to *k.* all the words of this law
 23. 9. then *k.* thee from every wicked thing
 23. that which is gone out of thy lips thou shalt *k.*
 29. 9. *k.* therefore the words of this covenant
Josh. 6. 18. k. yourselves from the accursed thing
 10. 18. and set men by the cave, for to *k.* them
 23. 6. to *k.* all that is written in the law of Moses
Judg. 2. 22. whether they will *k.* the way of Lord
Ruth 2. 21. thou shalt *k.* fast by my young men
1 Sam. 2. 9. he will *k.* the foot of his saints
 7. 1. Eleazar his son, to *k.* the ark of the Lord
2 Sam. 15. 16. the king left ten women which were
 concubines to *k.* the house, 16. 21. *130. 3.*

18. 18. I have no son to *k.* my name in remembrance
1 Kings 8. 25. k. with thy servant *David. 2 Chr. 6. 16.*
 20. 39. brought a man to me and said, *k.* this
 1 *Chr. 4. 10.* that thou wouldest *k.* me from evil
 12. 33. fifty thousand, which could *k.* rank, 33.
 22. 12. that thou mayest *k.* the law of the Lord
 29. 18. *k.* this for ever in the imagination of heart
 2 *Chr. 23. 9.* had no power to *k.* still the kingdom
 28. 10. ye purpose to *k.* under the children of Judah
 30. 3. for they could not *k.* it at that time
 23. assembly took counsel to *k.* other seven days
Ezra 8. 29. watch and *k.* them till ye weigh them
Nah. 12. 27. to *k.* the dedication with gladness
 13. 22. that the Levites should *k.* the gates
Ezra. 3. 8. nor *k.* they the king's laws
 9. 27. that they would *k.* those two days of Purim
Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldest *k.* me secret till
 23. 13. though he *k.* it still within his acout
Psalm. 12. 7. thou shalt *k.* them, O Lord, 31. 20.
 17. 8. *k.* me as the apple of the eye, hide me
 19. 13. *k.* hark also from presumptuous sins
 25. 20. O *k.* my soul, and deliver me, I trust
 34. 13. *k.* thy tongue from evil, and thy lips
 37. 34, and *k.* his way *139. 1.* I will *k.* my mouth
 89. 28. my merry will I *k.* for him for ever
 91. 11. his angels charge, to *k.* thee in all thy ways
 103. 9. nor chide, nor will he *k.* his anger for ever

Psalm 105. 45. they might observe and k. his laws
106. 3. blessed are they that k. judgment
113. 9. he maketh the barren women to k. house
119. 2. blessed are they that k. his testimonies
4. thou hast commanded us to k. thy precepts
17. that I may live and k. thy word, 101.
33. teach me, and I shall k. it to the end
34. give understanding, I shall k. thy law, 44.
57. O Lord, I have said, that I would k. thy words
63. I am a companion of them that k. thy precepts
69. I will k. thy precepts with my heart, 134.
85. I will k. the testimony of thy mouth
100. I understand, because I k. thy precepts
106. I will k. thy righteous judgments
129. wonderful, therefore doth my soul k. them
136. down my eyes, because they k. not thy law
146. save me, and I shall k. thy testimonies
127. 1. except the Lord k. the city the watchman
140. 4. k. me from the hands of the wicked
141. 3. O Lord, k. the door of my lips
9. k. me from the snares they have laid for me
Prov. 2. 11. understanding shall k. thee
20. thou mayest k. the paths of the righteous
3. 21. my son, k. sound wisdom and discretion
26. Lord shall k. thy foot from being taken
4. 6. love wisdom, and she shall k. thee
13. k. instruction, let her not go, for she is thy life
21. k. my sayings in the midst of thy heart
23. k. thy heart with all diligence, for out of it
5. 2. and that thy lips may k. knowledge
6. 22. when thou sleepest it shall k. thee
24. to k. thee from the evil woman
7. 1. my son, k. my words, and lay up my command.
5. they may k. thee from the strange woman
8. 32. for blessed are they that k. my ways
22. 5. he that doth k. his soul shall be far from them
18. it is pleasant if thou k. them within thee
24. 19. k. not company with the wicked
28. 4. such as k. the law contend with them
Eccles. 3. 6. there is a time to k. and to cast away
5. 1. k. thy foot when thou goest to the house
Cant. 8. 12. that k. the fruit thereof, two hundred
Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt k. him in perfect peace
27. 3. I the Lord do k. it, I will k. it night and day
42. 6. I the Lord have called thee, I will k. thee
43. 6. k. not back || 56. 1. k. ye judgment
Jer. 3. 5. will he k. his anger to the end?
12. and I will not k. anger for ever
31. 10. and k. him as a shepherd doth his flock
42. 4. I will k. nothing back from you
Ezek. 20. 19. k. my judgments and do them, 36. 27.
43. 11. that they may k. the whole form thereof
Hos. 12. 6. k. mercy and judgment, wait on God
6. 16. I he doth much k. statutes of Omri
7. 5. k. the doors of thy mouth from her that
Nah. 1. 15. k. thy feasts || 2. 1. k. the munition
Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also k. my courts
13. 5. man taught me to k. cattle from my youth
14. 16. and to k. the feast of tabernacles, 15, 19.
Mal. 2. 7. for the priests' lips should k. knowledge
Mark 7. 9. that ye may k. your own tradition
Luke 4. 10. he shall give his angels charge to k. thee
8. 15. they who having heard the word k. it
11. 28. blessed are they that hear the word and k. it
19. 43. thy enemies shall k. thee in on every side
John 8. 51. if k. my saying shall never see death, 52.
55. but I know him, and k. his saying
12. 25. he that hateth his life in this world shall k. it
14. 23. if a man love me he will k. my words
15. 20. if kept my saying, they will k. my words also
17. 11. k. through thy name || 15. k. from the evil
Acts 5. 3. and to k. back part of the price of land
10. 28. for a man that is a Jew to k. company
12. 4. and delivered him to soldiers to k. him
15. 5. to command them to k. the law of Moses
14. ye must be circumcised, and k. the law
29. from which, if ye k. yourselves, ye do well
16. 4. they delivered them the decrees for to k.
23. charging the jailer to k. them safely
18. 21. I must by all means k. this feast in Jerusalem.
21. 25. k. themselves from things offered to idols
24. 23. he commanded a centurion to k. Paul
Rom. 2. 25. circumcision profiteth, if thou k. the law
26. if circumcision k. the righteousness of law
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. let us k. the feast || 11. not k. company
7. 37. decreed that will k. his virgin, doeth well
9. 27. k. i. under my body and bring it into subjection.
11. 2. that ye k. the ordinances, as I delivered them
15. 2. if ye k. in memory what I preached to you
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. kept myself, and so will I k. myself
Gal. 4. 13. neither do I circumcise k. the law
Eph. 4. 3. endeavouring to k. the unity of the Spirit
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall k. your hearts
2 *Thess.* 3. 3. who shall establish and k. you from evil
1 *Tim.* 5. 23. not partaker of sins, k. thyself pure
6. 20. k. that which is committed to thy trust
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. able to k. that I committed to him
14. good thing committed to thee k. by Holy G.
Jam. 1. 27. and to k. himself unspotted from world
2 10. for whosoever shall k. the whole law

1 *John* 5. 21. children, k. yourselves from idols
Jude 21. k. yourselves in the love of God, looking
24. to him that is able to k. you from falling
Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that hear and k. these things.
3. 10. I will k. thee from the hour of temptation
22. 9. of them who k. the sayings of this book
KEEP *alive*.
Gen. 6. 19. bring into the ark to k. them *alive*, 20.
7. 3. to k. seed *alive* on the face of all the earth
Num. 31. 18. women children k. *alive* for yourselves
25. 2. he measured with one full line to k. *alive*
Psalm 22. 29. and none can k. *alive* his own soul
33. 19. to deliver and k. them *alive* in famine
41. 2. the Lord will preserve him and k. him *alive*
KEEP *charge*.
Lev. 8. 35. and k. the charge of the L. 1 *Kings* 2. 3.
Num. 1. 53. Levites k. charge of the tabernacle of
testimony, 18. 4. || 31. 30. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32.
3. 7. they shall k. his c. 8. 26. || 18. 3. *Deut.* 11. 1.
8. they shall k. the charge of the children of Israel
32. k. c. of the sanctuary, 18. 5. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32.
Ezek. 44. 16. to minister to me, and k. my charge
Zech. 3. 7. if thou wilt k. my charge then shalt judge
KEEP *commandments*.
Exod. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to k. my command.
20. 6. shewing mercy to them that k. my com-
mandments, *Deut.* 5. 10. || 7. 9. *Dan.* 9. 4.
Lev. 22. 31. therefore shall ye k. my commandments
and do them, *Deut.* 4. 40. || 6. 17. || 7. 11.
26. 3. if ye k. my commandments, *Deut.* 11. 1.
|| 19. 9. || 28. 9. || 30. 10. 1 *Kings* 3. 14.
Deut. 4. 2. that ye may k. the com. of the Lord
5. 29. O that they would fear me and k. my c.
8. 2. know whether thou wouldest k. his command.
6. thou shalt k. the command. 11. 1. || 13. 14. 18.
10. 13. the Lord requires thee to k. c. 27. 1. || 30. 16.
26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to k. his c.
18. Lord avouched thee, that thou shouldst k. c.
28. 45. because thou hearkenest not to k. his c.
Neh. 22. 5. take heed to k. his c. to cleave to him
1 *Kings* 2. 3. keep the charge of the Lord to k. his c.
12. k. my c. 2 *Kings* 17. 13. *Prov.* 4. 4. || 7. 2.
61. let me may incline our hearts to k. his c.
9. 6. if thy heart be perfect to k. his command.
11. 35. if he will not k. my c. I will cut off Israel
11. 35. if he will not k. my c. *Neh.* 1. 9. *John* 15. 10.
2 *Kings* 23. 3. made a covenant to k. c. 2 *Cor.* 34. 31.
1 *Chr.* 23. 8. k. and seek for all the c. of the Lord
29. 19. give to Solomon a perfect heart to k. thy c.
Psalm 75. 7. forget the works of God, but k. his c.
119. 60. I made haste and delayed not to k. thy c.
115. depart ye evil doers, for I will k. c. of my G.
Prov. 3. 1. forget not my law, let thy heart k. my c.
6. 20. my son, k. thy father's c. forsake not the law
Eccles. 8. 1. I counsel thee to k. the king's command.
12. 13. fear God and k. his c. this is the whole duty
Mat. 19. 17. if thou wilt enter into life, k. the c.
John 14. 15. if ye love me, k. my commandments
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. that thou k. this com. without spot
1 *John* 2. 3. we know that we know him if we k. his c.
3. 22. what we ask we receive, because we k. his c.
5. 2. when we love God and k. his commandments
5. 3. this is the love of God, that we k. his command.
Rev. 12. 17. make war with her seed which k. c.
14. 12. here are they which k. the c. of God
KEEP *covenant*.
KEEP *passover*.
Exod. 12. 48. when a stranger will k. p. to Lord, let
his males be circumcised, then let him k. p.
Num. 9. 2. let the children of Israel k. *passover* in
his season, 4. *Deut.* 16. 1. 2 *Kings* 23. 21.
6. could not k. the pass. || 10. yet he shall k. pass.
12. all the ordinances of *passover* they shall k. it
13. and forbeareth to k. the pass. that soul cut off
14. if a stranger will k. the *passover* to the Lord
2 *Chr.* 30. 1. come to k. the p. to the God of Israel
2. taken counsel, to k. pass. in the second month
35. 16. all the service was prepared to k. *passover*
18. nor did all the kings of Israel k. such a pass.
Mat. 25. 18. say to him, I will k. pass. at thy house
KEEP *silence*.
Judg. 3. 19. who said k. silence, and all went out
Ps. 35. 22. k. not si. 83. 1. || 50. 3. come and not k. si.
Eccles. 3. 7. a time to k. silence and a time to speak
Isa. 41. 1. k. si. before me, O islands, and let the peo-
ple 62. 6. k. not si. || 65. 6. behold, I will not k. si.
Lam. 2. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion k. silence
Amos 5. 13. the prudent shall k. silence in that time
Hab. 2. 20. Lord in his temple, let the earth k. silence
1 *Cor.* 14. 28. let him k. silence in the church
34. let your women k. silence in the churches
KEEP *statutes*.
Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt k. all his statutes, *Deut.*
30. 10. 1 *Kings* 9. 4. || 11. 38.
Lev. 18. 5. you shall k. my statutes and judgments,
26. || 19. 19. || 20. 8. 22. *Ezek.* 44. 24.
Deut. 4. 40. thou shalt k. therefore his sta. 25. 16.
6. 2. that thou mightest fear Lord to k. his statutes
26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to k. his stat.
28. 45. thou hearkenest not to k. his statutes

1 *Kings* 11. 33. not walked in my ways to k. my sta-
Ps. 119. 5. that my ways were directed to k. thy st.
8. I will k. thy stat. forsake me not utterly, 145.
Ezek. 18. 21. if the wicked will turn and k. my stat.
KEEPER.
Gen. 4. 2. Abel was k. of sheep || 9. my brother's k.
39. 21. Lord gave Joseph favour in sight of the k.
22. the k. of the prison committed to Joseph
23. the k. of the prison looked not to any thing
1 *Sam.* 17. 20. David left the sheep with a k.
22. David left his carriage in the hand of the k.
28. 2. I will make thee k. of mine head for ever
2 *Kings* 22. 14. k. of the wardrobe, 2 *Chr.* 34. 22.
Neh. 2. 8. Asaph the k. of the king's forest
3. 29. after him Shemaiah k. of the east gate
Esth. 2. 3. custody of Hege k. of women, 8. 15.
Job 27. 18. and as a booth that the k. maketh
Psalm 121. 5. Lord is thy k. the Lord is thy shade
Cant. 1. 6. they made me the k. of the vineyards
Jer. 35. 4. Maseias the son of Shallum k. of the door
Jets 16. 27. and the k. of the prison awaking
36. the k. of the prison told this saying to Paul
19. || 35. the city of the Ephesians is a temple k.
KEEPERS.
2 *Kings* 11. 5. a third part shall be k. of the watch
1 *Chron.* 9. 19. k. of the gates of the tabernacle
Eccles. 12. 3. when the k. of the house tremble
Cant. 5. 7. the k. took away my veil from me
8. 11. Solomon let out the vineyard to k.
Jer. 4. 17. as k. of the field are they against her
Ezek. 40. 45. k. of charge of house, 44. || 44. 8, 14
Mat. 28. 4. for fear of him the k. did shake
Jets 5. 23. the k. standing before the doors
12. 6. k. kept the prison || 19. Herod examined the k.
Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, k. at home, good
See *Door*.
KEEPER.
1 *Kings* 8. 23. who k. covenant and mercy with thy
servants, 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Neh.* 9. 32.
Acts 21. 24. thou walkest orderly and k. the law
KEEP *tau*.
Exod. 21. 18. and he did not, but k. his bed
Deut. 7. 9. faithful G. which k. covenant, *Neh.* 1. 5.
1 *Sam.* 16. 11. and behold he k. the sheep
Job 33. 18. he k. back his soul from the pit
Psalm 34. 30. he k. all his bones, none is broken
121. 3. he that k. thee will not slumber, 4.
146. 6. Lord God, which k. truth for ever
Prov. 2. 8. he k. the paths of judgment
10. 17. he is in the way of life that k. instruction
13. 3. he that k. his mouth k. his life, 21. 23.
6. righteousness k. him upright in the way
16. 17. that k. his way pre-serve his soul, 19. 16.
19. 8. he that k. understanding shall find good
24. 12. he that k. thy soul, doth not he know
27. 18. whoso k. the fig-tree shall eat fruit
28. 7. whoso k. the law is a wise son, but he
29. 3. that k. company with harlots, spendeth
11. but a wise man k. it in till afterwards
18. but he that k. the law, happy is he
Eccles. 8. 5. k. the commandments shall feel no evil
Isa. 26. 2. that nation which k. truth may enter in
56. 2. that k. the sabbath from polluting it, and k.
his hand from doing any evil, 6.
Jer. 48. 10. cursed be he that k. back his sword
Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth alone and k. silence
Hab. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither k. at home
Luke 11. 21. when a strong man armed k. his palace
John 7. 19. and yet none of you k. the law
9. 16. is not of God, because he k. not the sabbath
14. 21. that hath my commandments and k. them
24. he that loveth me not, k. not my sayings
1 *John* 2. 4. that saith, I know him, and k. not
5. whoso k. his word, in him is love, 3. 24.
5. 18. he that is begotten of God k. himself
Rev. 2. 26. he that overcometh and k. my works
16. 15. blessed is he that k. his garments, lest he
22. 7. blessed is he that k. the sayings of this book
KEEPING.
Exod. 34. 7. the Lord God k. mercy for thousands
Num. 3. 23. k. the charge of the sanctuary, 38.
Deut. 8. 11. forget not God, in not k. his commands
1 *Sam.* 25. 16. while we were with them k. sheep
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of Asher k. rank, forty thousand
Neh. 12. 25. were porters k. the ward at the gates
Psalm 119. 11. and in k. of them is great reward
Prov. 4. 12. keep thy heart above all k. for out of it
Ezek. 17. 14. by k. of his covenant he might stand
Deut. 9. 4. O Lord the great God, k. covenant
Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds k. watch by night
1 *Cor.* 7. 19. but k. the commandments of God
Heb. 4. 19. there remaineth a k. of a sabbath
1 *Pet.* 4. 49. commit the k. of their souls to him
KEEP *tau*.
Gen. 26. 5. Abraham k. my charge and my laws
29. 9. Rachel came with sheep, for she k. them
39. 9. nor hath he k. back any thing from me
42. 16. send one, and ye shall be k. in prison
Ezek. 3. 1. now Moses k. the flock of Jethro
16. 23. lay up for you, to be k. till the morning

Exod. 16.32. pot of manna k. for generations, 33.31.
 21. 23. if the owner hath not k. him in, 36.
Num. 5. 13. and it be k. close, and she be defiled
 9. 5. they k. the passover [7. why are we k. back
 10. then Israel k. the charge of the Lord, 23.
 17. 10. bring Aaron's rod to be k. for a token
 19. 9. water of separation k. for the congregation
 24. 11. Lord hath k. thee back from honour
 31. 47. which k. the charge of the tabernacle
Deut. 32. 10. he k. them as the apple of his eye
 33. 9. they observed thy word, k. thy covenant
Josh. 5. 10. Israel k. the passover in Gilgal
 14. 10. the Lord that k. me alive these 45 years
 22. 2. ye have k. all that Moses commanded you
 3. have k. the charge of commandment of Lord
Ruth 2. 23. so she k. fast by the maidens of Boaz
Sam. 9. 24. to this time it hath been k. for thee
 13. 13. hast not k. the commandment of Lord, 14.
 17.34. David said, thy servant k. his father's sheep
 21. 4. have k. themselves at least from women
 25. 21. David said, surely in vain have I k. all that
 33. blessed be thou who hast k. me this day
 34. the Lord God hath k. me from evil, 35.
 26. 15. why hast thou not k. thy Lord the king?
 16. because ye have not k. your master, the Lord's
2 Sam. 13. 34. the young man that k. the watch
 22. 22. I have k. the ways of the Lord, Ps. 15. 21.
 24. I have k. myself from iniquity, Psal. 13. 23.
 44. thou hast k. me to be head of the heathen
1 Kings 2. 43. why hast thou not k. the oath of Ld.
 3. 6. thou hast k. for him this great kindness
 6.24. who hast k. with thy servant David my father
 that thou promisedst him, 2 Chron. 6. 15.
 11. 10. Solomon k. not that the Lord commanded
 11. and thou hast not k. my covenant and statutes
 34. because David k. my commandments, 14. 8.
 13.21. man of God from Judah not k. commandm.
 20. 7. I k. not back silver and gold from him
2 Kings 17. 19. Judah k. not the commandments
 13. 6. Hezekiah k. the commandments of the Lord
1 Chron. 10. 13. the word of the Lord Saul k. not
 12. 1. while David k. himself close, because of Saul
2 Chron. 7. 8. Solomon k. the feast seven days
 9. for they k. the dedicat. of the altar seven days
 20. 21. k. feast of unleavened bread, Ezra 6. 22.
 23. and they k. other seven days with gladness
 34. 21. because our fathers have not k. the word
 35. 1. Josiah and Israel k. the passover, 17. 19.
 18. there was no passover like to that k. in Israel
Ezra 3. 4. they k. also the feast of tabernacles
 6. 16. k. the dedication of this house with joy
 19. the children of the captivity k. the passover
Neh. 1. 7. we have not k. the commandments
 8. 18. and they k. the feast seven days
 9. 34. nor our priests, nor our fathers k. thy law
Ezra 9. 28. that these days of Purim should be k.
Job 22. 11. his ways have I k. and not declined
 22. 21. and k. close from the fowls of the air
Psal. 17. 4. I have k. me from paths of the destroyer
 30. 3. hast k. me alive [42. 4. that k. holy day
 78. 10. they k. not the covenant of God
 86. they tempted God, and k. not his testimonies
 99. 7. they k. his testimonies and the ordinance
 119. 22. for I have k. thy testimonies, 167.
 55. I have k. thy law [56. I k. thy precepts, 168.
 67. now have I k. thy word [158. k. not thy word
Ecd. 2.10. what my eyes desired, I k. not from them
 5. 13. riches k. for the owners thereof to their hurt
 6. 6. but my own vineyard have I not k.
Isa. 20. 29. a song as when a holy solemnity is k.
Jer. 16. 11. not k. my laws [35. 18. k. his precepts
Ezek. 5. 7. nor have k. my judgments, 20. 21.
 13. 9. hath k. my judgments [19. k. my statutes
 45. ye have not k. the charge of my holy things
 15. that k. the charge of my sanctuary, 48. 11.
Dan. 5. 19. whom he would, he k. alive, he set up
 7. 23. but I k. the matter in my heart
Hos. 12. 12. Israel served for a wife, and k. sheep
Amos 1. 11. and Edom k. his wrath for ever
 2. 4. Judah hath not k. his commandments
Mic. 6. 16. for the statutes of Omri are k.
Mal. 2.9. according as ye have not k. my ways, 3. 7.
 3. 14. what profit that we have k. his ordinance
Mat. 8. 33. and they that k. the swift feed, and told
 13. 5. will utter things which have been k. secret
 14. 6. but when Herod's birthday was k.
 19.20. these have I k. from my youth, Luke 18. 21.
Mark 4. 22. nor was any thing k. secret, but that it
 9. 10. and they k. that saying, Luke 9. 36.
Luke 2. 19. Mary k. these things in her heart, 51.
 8. 29. and he was k. bound with chains, in fetters
 19. 20. thy pound, which I have k. in a napkin
John 2. 10. but thou hast k. the good wine till now
 7. 27. against day of my burying hath she k. this
 15. 10. as I have k. my father's commandments
 20. if they have k. my saying, they will keep yours
 17. 6. thine they were, and have k. thy word
 12. k. in thy name, those thou gavest me I have k.
 18. 16. and spake to her that k. the door
 17. then said the damsel that k. the door to Peter

Acts 5. 2. sold, and k. back part of the price
 7. 53. who received the law, and have not k. it
 9. 33. Eneas had k. his bed eight years, was sick
 12. 5. Peter was k. in prison [6. k. the prison
 20. 20. I k. back nothing profitable to you
 22. 20. and k. the raiment of them that slew him
 23. 35. and he commanded him to be k. 25. 21.
 25. 4. Festus answered that Paul should be k.
 27. 43. the centurion k. them from their purpose
 28. 16. Paul dwelt with a soldier that k. him
Rom. 16.25. mystery k. secret since the world began
2 Cor. 11. 9. I k. myself from being burdensome
 32. the governor k. the city with a garrison
Gal. 3. 23. before faith came, we were k. under law
2 Tim. 4. 7. have finished my course, I k. the faith
Heb. 11. 28. through faith Moses k. the passover
1 Pet. 5. 4. the hire that is k. back by fraud, enrich
 1. 5. who are k. by the power of G. thro' faith
2 Pet. 3. 7. which by the same word are k. in store
 16. 6. the angels which k. not their first estate
Rev. 3. 8. hast k. my word, and not denied my name
 10. because thou hast k. the word of my patience
KEPT silence.
Job 29. 21. men gave ear, and k. sil. at my counsel
 31. 34. did I fear a great multitude, that I k. sil.
Psal. 32. 3. when I k. silence, my bones waxed old
 50.21. these things hast thou done, and I k. silence
Ezra 15. 12. then all the multitude k. silence
 22. 2. that he spake Hebrew, they k. the more sil.
KERCHERS.
Ezek. 13.18. make k. on head of every stature to hunt
 21. your k. also will I tear, and deliver my people
KERNELS.
Nam. 6. 4. eat nothing from the k. even to the husk
KET'LE.
1 Sam. 2.14. priest's servant struck into the k. or pot
KEY
 Signifies, [1] An instrument to open a lock,
 Judg. 3. 25. [2] The gift and ability to in-
 terpret the scriptures, whereby an entrance is
 made to the knowledge thereof, Luke 11. 52.
 [3] The whole administration of the Gospel,
 with reference both to the publication of its
 doctrine, and the dispensing the ordinances of
 it, Mat. 16. 19. It is an emblem of govern-
 ment and power, Isa. 22. 22.
Key. 3. 25. therefore they took a k. and opened
 Isa. 22. 22. the k. of house of David lay on Eliakim
Luke 11. 52. ye have taken away the k. of knowl.
Rev. 3. 7. saith he that hath the k. of David
 9.1. to him was given the k. of bottomless pit, 20. 1.
KEYS.
Mat. 16. 19. I will give the k. of kingdom of heaven
Rev. 1. 18. and have the k. of hell and of death
KICK.
1 Sam. 2. 29. wherefore k. ye at my sacrifice?
Acts 9. 5. it is hard to k. against the pricks, 26. 14.
KICKED.
Deut. 32. 15. but Jeshurun waxed fat and k.
KID.
Gen. 37.31. Joseph's brethren killed a k. of the goats
 38. 17. I will send thee a k. from the flock
Ezod. 23.19. thou shalt not see the k. in his mother's
 milk, 34. 26. **Deut.** 14. 21.
Lev. 4. 23. he shall bring his offering a k. of the
 goats, 28. [9. 3. **Ezek.** 43. 22. [45. 23.
Nam. 7. 16, 22, 28. [15. 24. [28. 15, 30.
 [29. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25. **Ezek.** 45. 15.
Nam. 15. 11. thus shall it be done for a lamb or a k.
 13. 9. 19. Gideon went and made ready a k.
 Judg. 16. 30. Manoah took a k. with a meat-offering
 15. 6. Samson rent lion as a k. nothing in his hand
 15. 1. Samson visited his wife with a k. and said
1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden, and a k.
Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall lie down with the k.
Luke 15. 29. and yet thou never gavest me a k.
KIDS.
Gen. 27. 9. fetch me from thence two k. of goats
 16. she put the skins of the k. on his hands
Lev. 16. 5. he shall take two k. of the goats
Nam. 7.87. the k. of the goats for sin-offering twelve
1 Sam. 10. 3. one carrying three k. another bread
1 Kings 20. 27. pitched like two little flocks of k.
2 Chron. 35.7. Josiah gave lambs and k. for offerings
Cant. 1. 8. feed thy k. beside the shepherds' tents
KIDNEYS
 Signify, [1] Those natural parts of the body in
 man or beast, Lev. 3. 4. [2] The kernels of
 wheat, Deut. 32. 11. [3] The innermost affec-
 tions and desires, Psal. 16. 7.
Exod. 29. 13. thou shalt take the two k. and burn,
 22. **Lev.** 3. 4, 10, 15. [4. 9. [4. 8, 16, 25.
Lev. 9. 10. but fat and k. he burnt on the altar, 19.
Deut. 32. 14. rams, with the fat of k. of wheat
Isa. 34. 6. the sword of Lord, with fat of k. of rams
KILL.
 Is spoken, (1) Of God, who has many ways to
 deprive of life, Lam. 2. 21. (11) Of man.

[1] Lawfully, when a malefactor is put to death
 by the sentence of a magistrate, Deut. 13. 9.
 [2] Unlawfully, 2 Sam. 13. 28. 1 Kings 21. 19.
 (11) Of wrath, which kills men, either as it
 preys upon their spirits, and wasteth them in-
 wardly; or, as it prompts them to such rash,
 furious, and wicked actions, as may procure
 their death; or, as it provoketh God to cut
 them off, Job 5. 2. (IV) Of the desire of the
 slothful, which exposeth him to extreme want,
 and so to death; or puts him upon such wicked
 courses to supply his wants, as bring him to an
 untimely death, Prov. 21. 25. (V) Of the let-
 ter, that is, the law, which is said to kill, be-
 cause it accuseth, condemneth, and denounceth
 the wrath of God against men, for not doing
 their duty, but gives no strength for the doing
 of it, 2 Cor. 3. 6.
Gen. 4. 15. lest any finding Cain, should k. him
 12. 12. they will k. me, but will save thee alive
 26. 7. lest the men of the place should k. me
 27. 42. doth comfort himself, purposing to k. thee
 37. 21. Reuben heard and said, let us not k. him
 43. 16. bring these men home, k. a killing
Exod. 1. 16. if it be a son, then ye shall k. him
 2. 12. intendest thou to k. me? **Acts** 7. 28.
 4. 24. the Lord met him, and sought to k. him
 12. 6. the congregation of Israel shall k. it, 21.
 16. 3. to k. this whole assembly with hunger
 17. 3. to k. us and our children with thirst
 20. 13. thou shalt not k. **Deut.** 5. 17. **Mat.** 5
 21. **Rom.** 13. 9
 22. 1. if a man steal an ox or sheep, and k. it
 24. and I will k. you with the sword
 29. 11. k. bullock before the Lord, **Lev.** 1. 5. [4. 4.
 20. then shalt k. the ram, and take of his blood
Lev. 1. 11. shall k. it on the side of the altar, 16. 15.
 3. 2. and k. it at the door of the tabernacle
 8. he shall k. it before the tabernacle, 13.
 4. 24. he shall k. it in the place where they k.
 33. where they k. the burnt-offering, 7. 2.
 14. 13. where he shall k. the sin-offering, 16. 11.
 25. he shall k. the lamb of the trespass-offering
 50. and he shall k. the one of the birds
 20. 4. giveth his seed to Molech, and k. him not
 16. thou shalt k. the woman and the beast
 22. 28. whether cow or ewe, ye shall not k. it
Nam. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, k. me
 14. 15. if thou k. all this people as one man
 16. 13. hast brought us to k. us in the wilderness
 22. 29. were a sword, for now would I k. thee
 31. 17. now k. every male among the little ones,
 k. every woman that hath known man
 35. 27. and the revenger of blood k. the slayer
Deut. 4.42. who should k. his neighbor unawares
 15. 15. thou mayest k. and eat flesh in thy gates
 21. then thou shalt k. thy herd and flock
 13. 9. but thou shalt surely k. him, thine hand
 16. 7. 5. not k. the passover within thy gates
 32. 39. I k. and I make alive, I wound and I heal
Judg. 9. 1. 24. which strengthened his hands to k.
 13.23. if the Lord were pleased to k. us, would not
 15. 13. saying, surely we will not k. thee
 16. 2. morning, when it is day, we shall k. him
 20. 31. they began to k. as at other times, 39.
1 Sam. 16. 2. if Saul hear it, he will k. me
 17. 9. if he be able to k. me, then we will serve
 19. 1. to all his servants, that they should k. David
 2. saying, Saul my father, seeketh to k. thee
 17. why should I k. thee [21.10. budge me k. thee
 30. 15. swear thou wilt neither k. me, nor deliver
2 Sam. 13. 28. I say, smite Amnon, then k. him
 14. 7. that we may k. him, for life of his brother
 32. if any iniquity be in me, let him k. me
 21. 4. nor for us shalt thou k. any man in Israel
1 Kings 11. 40. Solomon sought to k. Jeroboam
 12.27. and they shall k. me, and go again to Rehob.
2 Kings 5. 7. and I a God, to k. and make alive
 7. 4. and if they k. us, we shall but die
 11. 15. him that followeth her k. with the sword
2 Chron. 35. 6. k. the passover, sanctify yourselves
Ezra 3. 13. letters were sent by posts to k. all Jews
 7. 4. are sold, that they should destroy and k.
Ezra 3. 3. a time to k. and a time to heal
Isa. 14. 30. and I will k. thy root with famine
 29. 1. add ye year to year, let them k. sacrifices
Ezek. 34. 3. ye k. them that are fed, but feed not
Mat. 5. 21. who shall k. shall be in danger of judgm.
 10.28. fear not them which k. the body, Luke 12. 4.
 17. 23. and they shall k. him, **Mark** 9. 31. [30. 34.
 21. 38. this is the heir, come let us k. him, **Mark**
 12. 7. **Luke** 20. 14.
 23. 31. and some of them ye shall k. and crucify
 21.9. then shall they deliver you up, and shall k. you
 26. 4. they might take Jesus by subtlety and k. him
Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to save life, or to k.?
 10. 19. do not k. **Luke** 18. 20. **John** 2. 11.
Luke 13. 31. depart hence, for Herod will k. thee
 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted calf and k. it
 22. 2. the priests and scribes sought how to k. him

John 5. 18. Jews sought the more to *k.* him, 7. 1. 7. 19. keepeth the law, why go ye about to *k.* me? 20. thou hast a devil, who goeth about to *k.* thee? 25. is not this he whom they seek to *k.*?
8. 22. will he *k.* himself? || 37. ye seek to *k.* me, 40. 10. 10. the thief cometh not but to steal and *k.*
Acts 9. 23. the Jews took counsel to *k.* Paul, 26. 21. 24. watched the gates day and night to *k.* him 10. 13. came a voice to him, rise, Peter, *k.* and eat 21. 31. as they went about to *k.* him, tidings 23. 15. we, ere he come near, are ready to *k.* him 25. 3. laying wait in the way to *k.* him 27. 42. the soldiers' counsel was to *k.* the prisoners *Jam* 2. 11. if thou commit not adultery, yet I thou *k.* 4. 2. ye *k.* and desire to have, and cannot obtain *Rev.* 2. 23. and I will *k.* her children with death 6. 4. and that they should *k.* one another 8. power was given them to *k.* with the sword 9. 5. it was given that they should not *k.* them 11. 7. the beast shall overcome them and *k.* them

KILLED.

Gen. 31. § 54. then Jacob *k.* beasts on the mount 37. 31. they took Joseph's coat, and *k.* a kid *Exod.* 21. 29. the beast hath *k.* a man or woman *Lev.* 4. 15. the bullock shall be *k.* before the Lord 6. 25. in the place where the burnt-offering is *k.* shall the sin-offering be *k.* before the Lord 8. 19. the ram he *k.* || 14. 3. one of the birds be *k.* 14. 6. shall dip them in the blood of the bird *k.* *Num.* 16. 41. ye have *k.* the people of the Lord 31. 19. whosoever hath *k.* any person, purify 1 *Sam.* 24. 11. the skirt of thy robe, and *k.* thee not 25. 11. take my flesh I have *k.* for my shearers 24. 2. the woman hastened and *k.* the calf 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. thou hast *k.* Uriah with the sword 21. 17. Abishai smote the Philistine and *k.* him 1 *Kings* 16. 7. like Jeroboam, and because he *k.* him 10. Zimri went and smote Ela, and *k.* him 21. 19. hast thou *k.* and also taken possession? 2 *Kings* 15. 25. Pekah *k.* Pekahiah, and reigned 1 *Chron.* 19. 18. David *k.* Shophach the captain 2 *Chron.* 18. 2. Ahab *k.* sheep and oxen in abundance 3. 6. he slew those that had *k.* the king his father 29. 22. so they *k.* the bullocks, rams, lambs 24. the priests *k.* them and made reconciliation 30. 15. *k.* the passover, 35. 1. 11. *Ezra* 6. 20. *Psal.* 44. 22. for thy sake we *k.* all the day long *Prov.* 9. 2. hath *k.* her beasts, mingled her wine *Lam.* 2. 21. thou hast *k.* and not pitied *Mat.* 16. 21. *k.* and raised again, *Mark* 8. 31. || 9. 31. 21. 35. beat one, and *k.* another, *Mark* 12. 5. 22. 4. my oxen and my fattings are *k.* all things 23. 31. are children of them that *k.* the prophets *Mark* 6. 19. and Herodias would have *k.* him 12. 8. *k.* him and cast him out of the vineyard 14. 12. the first day, when they *k.* the passover *Luke* 11. 47. and your fathers *k.* them, 48. 15. 5. after he hath *k.* hath power to cast into hell 15. 27. thy father hath *k.* the fatted calf, 30. 22. 7. the day when the passover must be *k.* *Acts* 3. 15. *k.* the Prince of life || 12. 2. he *k.* James 16. 27. he drew his sword, and would have *k.* him. 23. 12. nor eat nor drink till they had *k.* Paul 27. taken of the Jews, and should have been *k.* *Rom.* 8. 36. for thy sake we are *k.* all the day long 11. 3. Lord, they have *k.* thy prophets, and digged 2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as dying we live, as chastened and not *k.* 1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who *k.* the Lord Jesus and prophets *Jam.* 5. 6. ye have condemned and *k.* the just *Rev.* 6. 11. brethren who should be *k.* as they were 9. 18. by these three was the third part of men *k.* 20. the rest which were not *k.* by these plagues 15. 5. if any hurt him he must in this manner be *k.* 13. 10. killeth with sword, must be *k.* with sword 15. not worship image of the beast, should be *k.*

KILLEDST.

Exod. 2. 14. to kill me, as thou *k.* the Egyptian 1 *Sam.* 24. 18. forasmuch as thou *k.* me not

KILLEST.

Mat. 23. 37. that *k.* the prophets, *Luke* 13. 34.

KILLETH.

Lev. 17. 3. who *k.* an ox, goat in the camp, or *k.* out 24. 17. that he *k.* any man shall surely be put to death, 21. *Num.* 35. 30. 18. he that *k.* a beast, shall make it good, 21. *Num.* 35. 11. the slayer may flee, who *k.* any person unawares, 15. *Deut.* 19. 4. *Josh.* 20. 3. 9. 1 *Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord *k.* and maketh alive 17. 25. man who *k.* him, king will enrich, 26. 27. *Job* 5. 2. for wrath *k.* the foolish man 24. 14. the murderer *k.* the poor and needy *Prov.* 21. 25. the desire of the slothful *k.* him *Isa.* 66. 3. he that *k.* an ox, as if he slew a man *John* 16. 2. who *k.* you, think he doeth God service 2 *Cor.* 3. 6. for the letter *k.* the Spirit giveth life *Rev.* 13. 10. he that *k.* with sword must be killed

KILLING.

Gen. 43. 16. bring these men home, kill a *k.* *Judg.* 9. 24. which aided him in *k.* his brethren 2 *Chr.* 30. 17. the Levites had charge of *k.* passover,

Psal. 42. § 10. as with a *k.* mine enemies reproach *Prov.* 9. § 2. wisdom hath killed her *k.* *Isa.* 22. 13. slaying oxen, and *k.* sheep, eating flesh *Hos.* 4. 2. by swearing, lying, *k.* and stealing *Mark* 12. 5. sent others, beating some, and *k.* some

KIND.

Lev. 18. 6. none shall approach to any near of *k.* 30. 19. for he who uncovereth his near *k.* 21. 2. for his *k.* that is near, he may be defiled 25. 25. if any of his *k.* come to redeem it, 49. *Ruth* 2. 20. Naomi said, the man is near of *k.* to us 2 *Sam.* 19. 42. the king is near of *k.* to us *Mark* 6. 4. a prophet is not, but among his own *k.*

KIND, Substantive.

Gen. 1. 11. fruit-tree yielding fruit after his *k.* 12. 12. herb yielding seed after his *k.* and the tree 21. the waters brought forth abundantly after their *k.* and every winged fowl after his *k.* 24. earth, and beast of earth after their *k.* 25. God made the beast of the earth after his *k.* 6. 20. of fowls after their *k.* and of cattle after his *k.* every creeping thing after his *k.* 7. 14. beast, cattle, and fowl, after their *k.* *Lev.* 11. 14. in abomination, culture, kite, raven, hawk after his *k.* 15. 16. 19. *Deut.* 14. 14. 29. the weasel, mouse, and tortoise after his *k.* 19. 19. not let thy cattle gender with a diverse *k.* 1 *Chron.* 23. 14. for all instruments of every *k.* 13. 20. sellers of all *k.* of ware, lodged *Ecc.* 2. 5. 1. planted trees of all *k.* of fruits *Ecc.* 2. 7. 12. the multitude of all *k.* of riches *Mat.* 13. 47. like a net, and gathered of every *k.* 17. 21. *k.* goeth not out but by prayer, *Mark* 9. 29. 1 *Cor.* 15. 39. there is one *k.* of flesh of men *Jam.* 1. 18. that we should be a *k.* of first-fruits 3. 7. for every *k.* of beasts and birds is tamed

KIND.

2 *Chron.* 10. 7. saying, if thou be *k.* to this people *Luke* 6. 35. God is *k.* to the unthankful and evil 1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity suffereth long and is *k.* *Eph.* 4. 32. be *k.* one to another, tender-hearted

KINDS.

Gen. 8. 19. whatsoever creepeth after their *k.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. filled with divers *k.* of spices *Jer.* 15. 3. 1 will appoint over them four *k.* *Ezek.* 47. 10. their fish shall be according to their *k.* *Dan.* 3. 5. dulcimer, and all *k.* of music, 7. 10. 15. 1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another divers *k.* of tongues 14. 10. there are, it may be, so many *k.* of voices

KINDLE.

Prov. 26. 21. so is a contentious man to *k.* strife *Isa.* 9. 18. it shall *k.* in the thickets of the forest 10. 16. *k.* a burning like the burning of fire 30. 33. the breath of the Lord doth *k.* it 43. 2. nor shall the flame *k.* upon thee *Jer.* 33. 18. never want a man to *k.* meat-offerings *Obad.* 18. fire and flame shall *k.* in them

KINDLED.

Gen. 39. 19. Potiphar's wrath was *k.* *Lev.* 10. 6. bewail the burning the Lord hath *k.* *Num.* 11. 33. the wrath of the Lord was *k.* *Deut.* 11. 17. 2 *Kings* 22. 13. 17. *Psal.* 106. 40. 2 *Sam.* 22. 9. coals were *k.* by it, *Psal.* 18. 8. *Job* 19. 11. he hath also *k.* his wrath against me 32. 2. then was *k.* the wrath of Elihu, against Job was his wrath *k.* because he justified himself 3. against his three friends was his wrath *k.* 5. 42. 7. my wrath is *k.* against thee, and friends *Psal.* 2. 12. when his wrath is *k.* but a little 124. 3. when their wrath is *k.* against us *Isa.* 50. 11. walk in the sparks that ye have *k.* *Jer.* 44. 6. wrath was *k.* in the cities of Judah *Ezek.* 20. 48. shall see, that I the Lord have *k.* it *Hos.* 11. 8. my repentings are *k.* together *Luke* 12. 49. what will I, if it be already *k.*

See ANGER, FIRE.

KINDLETH.

Job 41. 21. his breath *k.* coals, a flame goeth *Isa.* 44. 15. yea, he *k.* it, and baketh bread *Jam.* 3. 5. how great a matter a little fire *k.*!

KINDLY.

Gen. 24. 49. if you will deal *k.* with me, 47. 29. 34. 3. Shechem spake *k.* to the damsel 50. 21. Joseph spake *k.* to his brethren *Josh.* 2. 14. that we will deal *k.* and truly with thee *Ruth* 1. 8. the Lord deal *k.* with you, as ye dealt 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. thou shalt deal *k.* with thy servant 2 *Kings* 25. 23. spake *k.* to Jehoiachin, *Jer.* 52. 32. *Rom.* 12. 10. be *k.* affectioned one to another

KINDNESS.

Gen. 20. 13. this is thy *k.* thou shalt shew to me 21. 23. according to the *k.* I have done to thee 24. 12. O Lord, shew *k.* to my master Abraham 14. know that thou hast shewed *k.* to my master 39. § 21. the Lord extended *k.* to Joseph 40. 14. think on me, and shew *k.* I pray thee *Josh.* 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you *k.* that ye will also shew *k.* to my father's house *Judg.* 8. 35. nor shewed *k.* to the house of Jerubbaal *Ruth* 2. 20. not left off his *k.* to living and dead

Ruth 3. 10. thou hast shewed more *k.* In latter end 1 *Sam.* 15. 6. ye shewed *k.* to Israel when they came 20. 14. thou shalt shew me the *k.* of the Lord 15. thou shalt not cut off thy *k.* from my house 2 *Saa.* 2. 5. ye have shewed this *k.* unto your lord 6. now Lord shew *k.* to you, I also will requite you this *k.* because ye have done this thing 3. 8. against Judah shew *k.* to the house of Saul 9. 1. that I may shew him *k.* for Jonathan's sake 3. 3. any, that I may shew the *k.* of God to him 7. 1 will surely shew thee *k.* for Jonathan's sake 10. 2. 1 will shew *k.* to Hannan son of Naltasi, as his father shewed *k.* to me, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2. 16. 17. Absalom said, is this thy *k.* to thy friend?

1 *Kings* 2. 7. but shew *k.* to the sons of Barzillai 3. 6. thou hast kept for David this great *k.* 2 *Chr.* 24. 22. Joash remembered not *k.* of Jehoiada *Neh.* 9. 17. but thou art a God gracious, of great *k.* *Esth.* 2. 9. and the maiden obtained *k.* of him

17. she obtained *k.* more than all the virgins *Psal.* 31. 21. he hath shewed me his marvellous *k.* 117. 2. for thy merciful *k.* is great toward us

119. 76. let thy merciful *k.* be for my comfort 141. 5. let the righteous smite me, it shall be a *k.* *Prov.* 19. 22. the desire of a man is his *k.* and a poor 31. 26. and in her tongue is the law of *k.*

Isa. 54. 8. with everlasting *k.* will I have mercy on 10. but my *k.* shall not depart from thee 57. § 1. men of *k.* taken away, none considering *Jer.* 2. 2. I remember thee, the *k.* of thy youth

Hos. 41. 4. you *k.* as a morning cloud and early dew *Jud.* 12. 13. for he is gracious, of great *k.* *Jonah* 4. 2. *Acts* 28. 2. the barbarous people showed us no little *k.*

2 *Cor.* 6. 6. by pureness, by long-suffering, by *k.* *Eph.* 2. 7. in his *k.* toward us through Christ Jesus *Col.* 3. 12. put on *k.* humbleness of mind, meekness

1 *Tim.* 5. § 4. let them learn to shew *k.* at home 71. § 4. after the *k.* of God our Saviour appeared 2 *Pet.* 1. 7. to godliness brotherly *k.* to *k.* charity

Loving-KINDNESS.

Psal. 17. 7. shew thy marvellous loving-*k.* 92. 2. 26. 3. thy loving-*k.* before mine eyes, I have walked 37. 1. how excellent is thy loving-*k.* O God!

10. O continue thy loving-*k.* to them that know 40. 10. I have not concealed thy loving-*k.* and truth 11. let thy loving-*k.* continually preserve me

42. 8. yet the Lord will command his loving-*k.* 48. 9. we have thought of thy loving-*k.* O God 51. 1. have mercy on me according to thy loving-*k.*

61. 3. because thy loving-*k.* is better than life 66. 16. hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-*k.* is good 88. 11. shall thy loving-*k.* be declared in the grave?

89. 13. my loving-*k.* will I not utterly take from him 92. 2. to shew forth thy loving-*k.* in the morning 103. 4. who crowneth thee with loving-*k.* and mercies 107. 43. they shall understand loving-*k.* of the Lord

119. 68. quicken me after thy loving-*k.* 159. 149. hear my voice according to thy loving-*k.* 138. 2. I will praise thy name for thy loving-*k.* 143. 8. cause me to hear thy loving-*k.* in the morn.

Jer. 9. 24. I am the Lord which exercise loving-*k.* 16. 5. I have taken away my peace, even loving-*k.* 31. 3. therefore with loving-*k.* have I drawn thee 32. 18. thou shewest loving-*k.* unto thousands

Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in loving-*k.* Loving-KINDNESSES.

Psal. 25. 6. remember *Ld.* thy mercies and loving-*k.* 89. 49. Lord, where are thy former loving-*k.*? *Isa.* 63. 7. I will mention the loving-*k.* of the Lord, according to the multitude of his loving-*k.*

KINDRED.

Gen. 12. 1. God said, get thee from thy *k.* *Acts* 7. 3. 24. 4. go to *k.* and take a wife to my son, 28. 40. 7. Lord who took me from my *k.* shall send

41. when thou comest to my *k.* if they give not 31. 3. the Lord said, return to thy *k.* 13. || 32. 9. 43. 7. the man asked us strain of our *k.*

Num. 10. 30. I will depart to my own land and *k.* *Josh.* 6. 23. and they brought out all her *k.* *Ruth* 2. 3. Boaz was of the *k.* of Elimelech, 3. 2. 1 *Chron.* 12. 90. of Benjamin the *k.* of Saul 3000

Esth. 2. 10. Esther shewed not her people or *k.* 20. 8. 6. how endure to see the destruction of my *k.* *Job* 32. 2. the wrath of Elihu, of the *k.* of Ram

Ezek. 11. 15. men of thy *k.* said, get far from the *L.* *Luke* 1. 61. none of thy *k.* called by this name *Acts* 4. 6. as were of the *k.* of the high-priest

7. 13. Joseph's *k.* was made known to Pharaoh 14. called his father Jacob to him and all his *k.* 19. the same dealt subtly with our *k.*

1 *Tim.* 5. § 8. provide not for those of his own *k.* *Rev.* 5. 9. redeemed us out of every *k.* and tongue 14. the everlasting gospel to preach to every *k.*

KINDREDS.

1 *Chr.* 16. 23. give to the Lord, ye *k.* *Psal.* 96. 7. *Ps.* 22. 27. all *k.* of nations shall worship before thee. *Acts* 3. 25. shall all the *k.* of the earth be blessed

Rev. 1. 7. and all *k.* of the earth shall wait because 7. 9. a great multitude of all *k.* stood before throne 11. 2. of *k.* shall see their dead bodies three days

Rev. 13. 7. and power was given him over all *k.*

KINE

Is taken, [1] Properly, for *coves*, Deut. 7. 13. [2] Figuratively, for the proud, wealthy, and potent rulers of Israel, Amos 4. 1.

Gen. 32. 15. forty *k.* ten bulls, a present to Esau
41. 2. there came up seven well-favoured *k.* 18.
3. seven other *k.* came out of the river, 4, 10, 20.

26. the seven good *k.* are seven years
27. the seven thin ill-favoured *k.* are seven years
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the increase of thy *k.*

23. 4. blessed shall be the increase of thy *k.*
18. cursed shall be the increase of thy *k.*
51. which shall not leave the increase of thy *k.*

32. 14. butter of *k.* milk of sheep, fat of lambs
1 Sam. 6. 7. take two milch *k.* and tie the *k.*
10. took two *k.* || 12. the *k.* took the straight way

14. they clave the wood of cart, and offered the *k.*
2 Sam. 17. 29. butter, and cheese of *k.* for David
Amos 4. 1. hear ye this word, ye *k.* of Bashan

KING

Signifies, *A sovereign prince, or chief ruler in a kingdom*, Prov. 8. 15. It is applied, [1] To God, the supreme Ruler and Governor of the world, Psal. 44. 4. [2] To Christ, the King and Head of his church, Psal. 2. 6. || 45. 1.

[3] To all real Christians, who are heirs of the kingdom of glory, and are enabled to war against, and at last to conquer sin, Satan, and all their spiritual enemies, Rev. 1. 6. [4] To the devil, Rev. 9. 11.

Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek *k.* of Salem, Heb. 7. 1.
36. 31. kings that reigned in Edom, before there reigned any *k.* over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43.

Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a new *k.* over Egypt
Num. 23. 21. the shout of a *k.* is among them
21. 7. and his *k.* shall be higher than Agag

Deut. 17. 14. shalt say, I will set a *k.* over me
15. thou shalt in any wise set him *k.* over thee
32. 36. Ld. shall bring thee and thy *k.* to a nation

33. 5. and he was *k.* in Jeshurun when the heads Judge, 8. 18. each resembled the children of a *k.*
9. 8. the trees went to anoint a *k.* over them

17. 6. in those days no *k.* in Israel, but every man did right in his own eyes, 18. 1. || 19. 1. || 21. 25.

1 Sam. 2. 10. Lord shall give strength to his *k.*
8. 5. go make us a *k.* to judge us like the nations
6. give us a *k.* || 9. shew the manner of a *k.* 11.

12. ye shall cry out on that day because of your *k.*
18. we will have a *k.* || 22. and make them a *k.*
20. that our *k.* may judge us, and go before us

10. 19. ye said unto him, nay, but set a *k.* over us
24. the people shouted, and said, God save the *k.*
2 Sam. 16. 16. 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11.

12. 1. behold, I have made a *k.* over you
2. and now behold, the *k.* walketh before you
12. ye said unto me, nay, but a *k.* shall reign

over us, when the Lord your God was your *k.*
13. behold the *k.* whom ye have chosen
17. that your wickedness is great in asking a *k.*

19. have added to our sin this evil, to ask us a *k.*
25. ye shall be consumed, both you and your *k.*
15. 1. the Lord sent me to anoint thee to be *k.*

32. he hath rejected thee from being *k.* 26.
16. 1. I have provided me a *k.* among his sons
40. 4. let not the *k.* sin against his servant David

30. 5. I should not fail to sit with the *k.* at meat
22. 15. let not the *k.* impute any sin to his serv.
24. 20. I know that thou shalt surely be *k.*

25. 36. Nabal held a feast like the feast of a *k.*
29. 8. against the enemies of my lord the *k.*
2 Sam. 2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth *k.* over Gilead

3. 36. what the *k.* did, pleased all the people
37. that it was not of the *k.* to slay Abner
5. 12. the Lord had established him *k.* over Israel

11. 8. there followed him a mess of meat from *k.*
12. 7. thus saith Lord, I anointed thee *k.* over Isr.
13. 13. therefore I pray thee, speak to the *k.*

14. 9. and the *k.* and his throne be guiltless
17. as an angel of *k.* so is my Lord the *k.* 19. 27.
15. 2. that had a controversy, came to the *k.*

3. there is none deputed of the *k.* to hear thee
19. abide with the *k.* for thou art a stranger
21. in what place my lord the *k.* shall be

16. 9. why should this dead dog curse the *k.*?
17. 2. people shall flee, I will smite the *k.* only
18. 13. there is no matter hid from the *k.*

19. 9. the *k.* saved us out of the hand of our enemies
11. the speech of all Israel is come to the *k.*
19. that the *k.* should take it to his heart

22. I know that I am this day *k.* over Israel
23. what right have I to cry any more to the *k.*?
42. because the *k.* is near of km to us

43. and said, we have ten parts in the *k.*
22. 51. he is the tower of salvation for his *k.*
23. 2. these did Arahah as a *k.* give to the *k.*

1 Kings 1. 5. then Adonijah said, I will be *k.*
35. for Solomon shall be *k.* in my stead
2. 18. well, I will speak for thee to the *k.*

1 Kings 2. 38. as *k.* hath said, so will thy servant do
3. 2. hath made thy servant *k.* instead of David
22. thus the women spake before the *k.*

23. Israel heard the judgment the *k.* judged
8. 62. the *k.* and all Israel offered sacrifice
10. 3. there was not any thing hid from the *k.*

11. 26. Jeroboam lifted up his hand against the *k.*
37. thou shalt reign and shalt be *k.* over Israel
14. 2. Ahijah, who told me I should be *k.*

14. the Lord shall raise up a *k.* over Israel
16. 16. Zimri conspired and hath slain the *k.*
21. 10. thou didst blaspheme God and the *k.*

22. 13. prophets declare good to the *k.* 2 Chr. 18. 12.
47. there was then no *k.* in Edom, a deputy was *k.*
2 Kings 1. 11. O man of God, *k.* said, come down, 9.

4. 13. wouldest thou be spoken for to the *k.*?
7. 2. then a lord on whose hand the *k.* leaned
8. 3. she went to cry to the *k.* for her house

13. the Lord hath shewed that thou shalt be *k.*
20. Edom revolted, made a *k.* over themselves
5. 2. sent, saying, we will not make any *k.*

11. 8. and be with the *k.* as he goeth out and cometh
17. Jehoiah made a covenant between the Lord
and the *k.* between the *k.* also and the people

14. 5. had slain the *k.* his father, 2 Chron. 25. 3.
22. 9. brought the *k.* word, 20. 2 Chron. 34. 16, 28.
10. Shaphan read it before the *k.* 2 Chron. 34. 18.

25. 6. they took the *k.* and brought him, Jer. 52. 9.
1 Chron. 4. 23. they dwelt with the *k.* for his work
24. 6. Shemaiah wrote them before the *k.*

20. 20. bowed and worshipped the Lord and the *k.*
2 Chron. 2. 11. he hath made thee *k.* over them, 9. 8
10. 15. so the *k.* hearkened not to the people

11. 22. for he thought to make him *k.*
24. 21. they stoned him at the command of the *k.*
25. 16. art thou made of the *k.* counsel? forbear

Exra 4. 12. be it known to the *k.* that, 13. || 5. 8.
6. 10. and pray for the life of *k.* and sons
7. 26. who will not do the law of the *k.*

27. who hath put in the *k.* heart to beautify
8. 22. to require of the *k.* a band of soldiers
Neh. 1. 11. for I was the *k.* cup-bearer

2. 19. what do ye? will ye rebel against the *k.*?
6. 6. mayest be their *k.* according to these words
7. to preach, saying, there is a *k.* in Judah

13. 26. yet among many nations was there no *k.*
like him, God made him *k.* over all Israel
Esth. 4. 16. so I will go in unto the *k.* if I perish

6. 6. whom the *k.* delighted to honour, 7.
7. 8. as the word went out of the *k.* mouth
9. for Mordecai, who had spoken good for the *k.*

Job 15. 24. shall prevail, as a *k.* ready to the battle
18. 14. it shall bring him to the *k.* of terrors
29. 25. I sat chief, and dwelt as a *k.* in the army

34. 18. is it fit to say to the *k.* thou art wicked?
41. 34. he is a *k.* over all the children of pride
Psal. 2. 6. I set my *k.* upon my holy hill of Zion

5. 2. hearken to my cry, my *k.* and my God, 84. 3.
10. 16. the Lord is *k.* for ever and ever, 29. 10.
18. 50. great deliverance giveth he to his *k.*

19. 9. let the *k.* hear us when we call
21. 1. the *k.* shall joy in thy strength, O Lord
7. for the *k.* trusteth in the L. and not be moved

24. 7. and the *k.* of glory shall come in, 9.
8. who is *k.* of glory? the Lord strong and mighty
10. the Lord of hosts, he is the *k.* of glory

33. 16. no *k.* saved by the multitude of a host
44. 4. art my *k.* O God, command deliverances
45. 1. of the things I have made touching the *k.*

11. so shall the *k.* greatly desire thy beauty
14. he shall be brought to the *k.* in raiment
47. 6. sing praises to our *k.* || 7. God is the *k.*

61. 6. thou wilt prolong the *k.* life and years
63. 11. but the *k.* shall rejoice in God, every one
68. 21. they have seen the goings of my God, my *k.*

72. 1. give the *k.* thy judgments, O God
74. 12. God is my *k.* of old, working salvation
89. 18. the holy One of Israel is our *k.*

98. 6. make a joyful noise before the Lord the *k.*
99. 4. the *k.* strength also loveth judgment
105. 20. the *k.* sent and loosed him, let him go free

149. 2. let the children of Zion be joyful in their *k.*
Prov. 14. 23. in multitude of people is the *k.* honour
35. the *k.* favour is toward a wise servant

20. 28. mercy and truth preserve the *k.*
22. 11. for grace of his lips, the *k.* shall be his friend
24. 21. my son, fear thou the Lord, and the *k.*

25. 5. take away the wicked from before the *k.*
30. 27. the locusts have no *k.* yet go they forth
31. and a *k.* against whom there is no rising up

Eccle. 12. 12. what can the man do that cometh after *k.*
5. 9. the *k.* himself is served by the field
8. 4. where the word of a *k.* is there is power

10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy *k.* is a child
17. blessed when thy *k.* is the son of nobles
20. curse thou the *k.* no, not in thy thought

Cant. 1. 4. the *k.* brought me into his chamber
12. while the *k.* sitteth at his table, my spikenard
3. 11. behold *k.* Solomon with the crown

7. 5. the *k.* is held in the galleries

Isa. 6. 5. mine eyes have seen the *k.* the L. of hosts
7. 6. let us set a *k.* in the midst of it, son of Tabear
8. 21. curse their *k.* and their God, and look up

19. 4. and a fierce *k.* shall rule over them
23. 15. according to the days of one *k.*
30. 33. for Tophet, you, for the *k.* it is prepared

32. 1. behold, a *k.* shall reign in righteousness
33. 17. thine eyes shall see the *k.* in his beauty
22. the Lord is our *k.* he will save us

41. 21. bring your reasons, saith the *k.* of Jacob
43. 15. I am the Creator of Israel, your *k.*
57. 9. and thou wentest to the *k.* with ointment

Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the *k.* shall perish
8. 19. is not the L. in Zion? is not her *k.* in her?
10. 10. the Lord is the true God, an everlasting *k.*

13. 18. say to the *k.* and queen, humble yourselves
23. 5. a *k.* shall reign and prosper, and execute
16. thus saith the Lord, of the *k.* that sitteth

38. 5. for the *k.* is not he that can do any thing
25. declare what hast said to the *k.* the *k.* to thee
46. 18. as I live, saith the *k.* whose name is the

Lord of hosts, 45. 15. || 51. 57.
49. 1. why doth the *k.* inherit Gad and dwell in
33. I will destroy from thence the *k.* and princes

Lam. 2. 6. the Lord hath despised the *k.* and priest
Ezek. 7. 27. the *k.* shall mourn, and the princes
12. 7. hath taken the *k.* and the princes thereof

13. hath taken of the *k.* seed and made a covenant
16. where the *k.* dwelleth that made him *k.*
26. 7. I will bring the *k.* of kings from the north

37. 22. and one *k.* shall be *k.* to them all, 24.
Dan. 2. 10. there is no *k.* asked such things at any
11. there is none that can shew it before the *k.*

21. bring me in before the *k.* and I will shew the *k.*
13. they brought these men before the *k.*
4. 24. decree which is come upon my lord the *k.*

31. while the word was in the *k.* mouth
7. I praise, extol, and honour the *k.* of heaven
5. 5. the *k.* saw the part of the hand that wrote

6. 6. the princes assembled together to the *k.*
8. 23. a *k.* of fierce countenance shall stand up
11. 3. and a mighty *k.* shall stand up to rule

36. the *k.* shall do according to his will
Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a *k.*
5. Israel shall seek the Lord, and David their *k.*

5. 13. then Ephraim sent to *k.* Jareb, 10. 6.
7. 3. they make the *k.* glad with their wickedness
5. in the day of our *k.* princes made him sick

3. 7. we have no *k.* what then should a *k.* do?
7. her *k.* is cut off, as the foam upon the water
11. 5. but the Assyrian shall be his *k.* because

13. 10. I will be thy *k.* give me a *k.* and princes
11. I gave thee a *k.* in mine anger and took him
Amos 1. 15. and their *k.* shall go into captivity

7. 13. for it is the *k.* chapel, the *k.* court
Mic. 2. 13. and their *k.* shall pass before them
9. 4. why dost thou cry? is there no *k.* in thee

Zech. 9. 5. and the *k.* shall perish from Gaza
9. behold thy *k.* cometh to thee, Mat. 21. 5.
11. 6. will deliver every one into the hand of his *k.*

14. 9. the Lord shall be *k.* over all the earth
16. everyone shall even go up to worship the *k.* 17.
Mat. 18. 23. kingdom likened to a certain *k.* 22. 2.

22. 11. when the *k.* came in to see the guests
Mark 6. 25. she came with haste to the *k.* and asked
Luke 14. 31. what *k.* goeth to war against another?

13. 38. blessed be the *k.* that cometh in name of L.
23. 2. saying, that he himself is Christ, a *k.*
John 6. 15. to make him a *k.* || 12. 15. thy *k.* cometh

18. 37. Pilate said to him, art thou a *k.* then?
19. 12. whosoever maketh himself a *k.* speaketh ag.
14. Pilate said to the Jews, behold your *k.*

15. shall I crucify you *k.*? have no *k.* but Caesar
Acts 17. 18. till another *k.* arose, who knew not Joseph
13. 21. afterward they desired a *k.* and God gave

17. 7. saying, that there is another *k.* one Jesus
26. 26. for the *k.* knoweth of these things
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the *k.* eternal, immortal

6. 15. who is the *k.* of kings, and Lord of lords
Heb. 11. 23. not afraid of the *k.* commandment
27. Moses not fearing the wrath of the *k.*

1 Pet. 2. 13. whether to the *k.* as supreme, or govern
17. honour all men, fear God, honour the *k.*
Rev. 9. 11. they had a *k.* over them, the angel

15. 3. just are thy ways, thou *k.* of saints
17. 14. he is Lord of lords, *k.* of kings, 19. 16.
KING of the Amorites, See Simon.

KING OF ASSYRIA

2 Kings 19. 15. Pal the *k.* of Assyria came against land
20. Menahem exacted money to give *k.* of Assy.
16. 18. turned he from house of Lord to *k.* of Assy.

17. 6. in ninth year of Hoshea *k.* of Assyria took Samaria
18. 11. *k.* of Assy. did carry away Israel to Assy.
19. speak, thus saith great king the *k.* of Assyria

33. delivered his land out of hand of *k.* of Assyria
19. 32. saith L. concerning *k.* of Assyria, Isa. 37. 33.
Exra 6. 22. turned the heart of *k.* of Assy. to them

Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall bring upon thee the *k.* of Assy.
20. shall shave by *k.* of Assyria the head and hair
Jer. 50. 17. first the *k.* of Assyria hath devoured him

Ier. 50.18. will punish Baby as I punished *k. of Ass.*
Nah. 3.13. thy shepherd slumber, *O k. of A.* thy nob.
 See **BASHAN, BABYLON, DAVID.**

KING of Egypt.

Erod. 1.17. midwives did not *k. of Egypt* commu.
 3.19. I am sure the *k. of Egypt* will not let you go
 6.13. the *L.* gave them a charge to the *k. of Egypt*
 2 *Kings* 24.7. the *k. of E.* came not again any more,
 had taken all that pertained to the *k. of Egypt*
 2 *Chr.* 12. 2. *k. of Eg.* came up against Jerusalem
 36.3. the *k. of Egypt* put him down at Jerusalem
 4 the *k. of Egypt* made Eliakim his brother king
Isa. 36.6. so is the *k. of Egypt* to all that trust in him
 See **PHARAOH.**

See GREAT, HOUSE, JEWS.

KING of Israel.

1 *Sam.* 24. 14. after whom is the *k. of Isr.* come out
 26.20. for the *k. of Isr.* is come out to seek a flea
 2 *Sam.* 6.20. how glorious was the *k. of Isr.* to-day
 1 *Kings* 20.31. let us, I pray thee, go out to *k. of Isr.*
 22.31. fight not, save only with the *k. of Isr.*
 32. they said, surely it is *k. of Isr.*, 2 *Chr.* 18.31.
 2 *Kings* 6.11. shew me which of us is for *k. of Isr.*
 16.7. save me out of the hand of *k. of Isr.*
 2 *Chr.* 18.30. fight ye not, save only with *k. of Isr.*
 32. captains perceived that it was not *k. of Isr.*
 33.3. son of David *k. of Isr.* did build, *Ezra* 5.11.
Neh. 13.26. did not Solomon *k. of Isr.* sin by these
Isa. 44.6. thus saith the Lord, the *k. of Isr.*
 Hos. 10.15. in a morning shall the *k. of Isr.* be cut off
Zeph. 3.15. the *k. of Isr.* is in the midst of thee
Mat. 27.42. if he be *k. of Isr.* let him descend, *Mark* 15.32.
Joha 1.49. thou art *k. of Isr.* [12.13. blessed is *k. of I.*
 KING of Judah.

2 *Kings* 8.16. Jehoshaphat being then *k. of Judah*
 12.18. but to *k. of Judah* which sent you to inquire
 2 *Chron.* 34.26. and as for *k. of Judah* who sent you
 35.21. what have I to do with thee, thou *k. of Jud.*
Jer. 34.4. hear the word of the *Ld. O k. of Judah*
 37.7. thus shall ye say to *k. of Judah* who sent you
 KING of Moab.

Num. 23.7. Balak *k. of Moab* brought me from Aram
Josh. 24.9. the *k. of Moab* warred against Israel
Judg. 3.14. Israel served Eglon the *k. of M.* 18 years
 11.17. Israel in like manner sent to the *k. of Moab*
 25. art thou any thing better than Balak *k. of M.*?
 1 *Sam.* 12.9. sold them into the hand of *k. of Moab*
 2 *Kings* 3.4. and Mesha *k. of M.* was a sheep-master
 5. the *k. of Moab* rebelled against Israel, 7.
 26. when the *k. of M.* saw the battle was too sore
Jer. 27.3. send bonds and yokes to the *k. of Moab*
 O KING.

1 *Sam.* 17.55. Abner said, *O k.* I cannot tell
 23.20. now, therefore, *O k.* come down
 26.17. my lord, *O k.* 2 *Sam.* 14.9, 22. [16.4.
 [19.26. 1 *Kings* 1.13, 20, 24. [20.4.
 2 *Kings* 6.12, 26. [8.5.
 2 *Sam.* 14.4. the woman of Tekoah said, help, *O k.*
 15.34. if thou say, I will be thy servant, *O k.*
 2 *Chron.* 25.7. *O k.* let not the army of Israel go
Psal. 145.1. I will extol thee, my God, *O k.*
Jer. 10.7. who would not fear thee, *O k.* of nations?
Dan. 2.4. *O k.* live for ever, 3.9. [5.10. [6.21.
 29. as for thee, *O k.* [31. thou *O k.* sawest an image
 37. thou *O k.* art a king of kings, for God hath
 3.10. thou *O k.* hast made a decree, that every man
 17. he will deliver us out of thy hand, *O k.*
 18. he it known to thee, *O k.* [24. true, *O k.*
 4.22. it is thou, *O k.* [27. *O k.* let my counsel be
 31. saying, *O k.* Nebuchadnezzar to thee it is spoken
 5.13. *O thou k.* the most high God gave thy father
 6.7. shall ask a petition save of thee, *O k.*
 8. now, *O k.* establish the decree, and sign it
 13. regardeth not thee, *O k.* [15. know, *O k.*
 22. also before thee, *O k.* have I done no hurt
Acts 26.13. at mid-day, *O k.* I saw in the way a light
 19. whereupon, *O k.* I was not disobedient
 KING of Persia.

Ezra 4.3. as Cyrus, *k. of Pers.* hath commanded us
 5. even till the reign of Darius *k. of Persia*
 7. Bishlam wrote unto Artaxerxes *k. of Per.* 6.14.
 9.3. extended mercy to us in sight of the *k. of Per.*
 See **CYRUS.**

KING of Syria.

1 *Kings* 20.20. Benhadad *k. of S.* escaped on a horse
 22. the *k. of Syria* will come up against thee
 2 *Kings* 5.1. Naaman captain of host of *k. of Syria*
 8.7. *k. of S.* was sick [9. *k. of S.* hath sent me to thee
 14.4. because the *k. of Syria* oppressed them
 7. for the *k. of Syria* had destroyed them
 16.7. save me out of the hand of the *k. of Syria*
 2 *Chr.* 16.7. because thou hast relied on *k. of Syria*
 the host of the *k. of S.* is escaped out of thy hand
 See **BENHADAD, HAZAEL, REZIN.**

KING of Tyre.

2 *Sam.* 5.11. Hiram *k. of Tyre* sent messengers to
 David, and they built him a house, 1 *Chr.* 14.1.
 1 *Kings* 5.1. the *k. of Tyre* sent servants to Solomon
 9.11. Hiram the *k. of Tyre* had furnished Solomon
 321

2 *Chr.* 2.3. Solomon sent to Hiram the *k. of Tyre*
 11. Hiram the *k. of Tyre* answered in writing
 KINGS.

Gen. 17.6. *k.* shall come out of thee, 16. [35.11.
Nu. 31. these are the *k.* that reigned in Edom
Nu. 31.8. and they slew the *k. of Midian*
Deut. 3.21. the Lord hath done to these two *k.*
 7.24. he shall deliver their *k.* into thy hand
Josh. 10.5. five *k.* of Amorites gathered together
 16. these five *k.* fled [22. bring out those five *k.*
 40. come near, put your feet on necks of these *k.*
 24. so Joshua smote all their *k.* 11.17.
 12.24. all these *k.* thirty and one
Judg. 1.7. seventy *k.* having their thumbs cut off
 5.3. hear, *O ye k.* [19. the *k.* came and fought
 2 *Sam.* 11.1. the time when *k.* go forth to battle
 1 *Kings* 3.13. there shall not be any among the *k.*
 like thee, 10.23. 2 *Chron.* 1.12. [9.22.
 4.24. Solomon over all the *k.* on this side the river
 20.1. Benhadad and thirty-two *k.* with him
 2 *Kings* 3.10. hath called these three *k.* together
 23. this is blood, the *k.* are surely slain
 7.6. hath hired against us the *k.* of the Hittites
 10.4. behold, two *k.* stood not before him
 1 *Chr.* 16.21. he reproved *k.* for them, *Ps.* 105.14.
 2 *Chr.* 9.23. all *k.* sought the presence of Solomon
 21.20. but not in the sepulchres of the *k.* 24.25.
 26.23. in field of the burial which belonged to *k.*
Ezra 4.13. shalt endamage the revenue of the *k.*
 15. this city hath been hurtful to *k.* and provinces
 19. this city hath made insurrection against *k.*
 20. there have been mighty *k.* over Jerusalem
 6.12. God destroy *k.* that shall alter this house
 7.12. Artaxerxes king of *k.* to Ezra the priest
 9.7. our *k.* and priests have been deliver, *Neh.* 9.24.
Neh. 9.32. trouble seem little to us and our *k.*
 30. have our *k.* or princes kept thy law
Job 3.14. had I been at rest with *k.* and counsellors
 12.18. he looseth the bond of *k.* and girdeth
 36.7. but with *k.* are they on the throne
Psal. 2.2. *k.* of the earth set themselves, *Acts* 4.26.
 10. be wise, therefore, *O ye k.* be instructed
 45.9. *k.* daughters among thy honourable women
 44.10. the *k.* were assembled, they passed by
 68.12. *k.* of armies did flee apace, she that tarried
 14. when the Almighty scattered *k.* in it
 29. shall *k.* bring presents to thee
 72.11. yea, all *k.* shall fall down before him
 76.12. he is terrible to the *k.* of the earth
 89.27. make him higher than the *k.* of the earth
 102.15. the *k.* of the earth shall fear thy glory
 110.5. he shall strike thro' *k.* in the day of wrath
 119.46. I will speak of thy testimonies before *k.*
 135.10. smote great nations, and slew mighty *k.*
 136.17. to him which smote great *k.* 18.
 138.4. all *k.* of the earth shall praise thee, 148.11.
 144.10. is he that giveth salvation to *k.*
 149.8. to bind their *k.* with chains, their nobles
Prov. 8.15. by me *k.* reign, and princes decree justice
 16.12. an abomination for *k.* to commit wickedness
 13. righteous lips are the delight of *k.*
 22.29. the diligent in business shall stand before *k.*
 25.2. it is the honour of *k.* to search a matter
 3. and the heart of *k.* is unsearchable
 30.23. and the spider is in *k.* palaces
 31.3. nor thy ways to that which destroyeth *k.*
 4. it is not for *k.* *O* Lemuel, to drink wine
Ecdl. 2.8. gold and the peculiar treasure of *k.*
Isa. 7.16. the land shall be forsaken of both her *k.*
 10.8. are not my princes altogether *k.*?
 14.9. it hath raised all the *k.* of the nations
 18. all the *k.* of the nations lie in glory
 11. how say ye, I am the son of ancient *k.*
 24.21. *L.* shall punish the *k.* of the earth on earth
 41.1. who raised up and made him ruler over *k.*
 45.1. I will loose the loins of *k.* to open gates
 49.7. *k.* shall see and arise, princes shall worship
 23. *k.* shall be thy nursing fathers and queens
 52.15. the *k.* shall shut their mouths at him
 60.3. and *k.* to the brightness of thy rising
 10. and their *k.* shall minister to thee
 11. thy gates open, that their *k.* may be brought
 16. thou shalt also suck the breast of *k.*
 62.2. and all *k.* shall see thy glory
Jer. 2.26. they, their *k.* and princes ashamed
 13. even *k.* that sit upon David's throne
 17.25. shall enter into the gates of this city, *k.*
 22.4. *k.* sitting upon the throne of David
 25.12. I made Judah and *k.* drink of the cup
 22. *k.* of Tyrus [24. all the *k.* of Arabia
 25. the *k.* of Zimri [26. all the *k.* of the north
 32.2. to provoke me to anger, they, their *k.*
 34.5. and with the burnings of former *k.* bef. thee
 44.17. as we, our *k.* and princes to burn incense
 21. your *k.* and princes burnt incense in Judah
 46.25. I will punish their *k.* and their gods
 49.3. for their *k.* shall go into captivity, and priests
 50.41. many *k.* shall be raised up from the earth
 51.11. Lord raised up the spirit of *k.* of the Medes
Lam. 4.12. *k.* of the earth would not have believed

Ezek. 27.35. their *k.* shall be sore afraid, 32.10.
 28.17. I will lay thee before *k.* to behold thee
 32.29. there is Edom, her *k.* and all her princes
 43.7. their *k.* shall no more defile my holy name
Dan. 2.21. he removeth *k.* and setteth up king
 44. in the days of these *k.* shall *G.* set up a king
 47. of a truth it is, that your God is a Lord of *k.*
 17. the four great beasts are four *k.* shall rise
 24. the ten horns are ten *k.* shall subdue three *k.*
 9.6. which spake in thy name to our *k.* our princes
 8. to our *k.* and princes bring confusion of face
 10.13. I remained there with the *k.* of Persia
 11.2. stand up three *k.* [27. both these *k.* hearts
Hos. 7.7. are hot as an oven, all their *k.* are fearful
 8.4. they have set up *k.* but not by me
Hab. 1.10. they shall scoff at *k.* and princes
Mat. 10.18. ye shall be brought before governors
 and *k.* for my sake, *Mark* 13.9. *Luke* 21.12
 11.8. they that wear soft clothing are in *k.* houses
 17.25. of whom do the *k.* of the earth take custom?
Luke 10.24. prophets and *k.* have desired to see
 22.25. *k.* of Gentiles exercise lordship over them
Acts 9.15. a chosen vessel to bear my name before *k.*
 1 *Cor.* 4.8. ye have reigned as *k.* without us
 1 *Tim.* 2.2. that prayers be made for *k.* and for all
 6.15. King of *k.* Lord of lords, *Rev.* 17.14. [19.16.
Heb. 7.1. Abraham returned from slaughter of the *k.*
Rev. 1.5. Jes. Christ the prince of the *k.* of the earth
 6. hath made us *k.* and priests unto God, 5.10.
 6.15. the *k.* of the earth hid themselves in the dens
 10.11. thou must prophesy again before *k.*
 16.12. the way of the *k.* of east might be prepared
 14. spirits which go forth to the *k.* of the earth
 17.2. with whom *k.* of earth committed fornication
 10. there are seven *k.* five are fallen, and one is
 12. are ten *k.* which receive power as *k.* with beasts
 18. that great city which reigneth over *k.* of earth
 18.3. *k.* of the earth have committed fornication
 9. *k.* of earth shall bewail her and lament
 19.18. that ye may eat the flesh of *k.* and captains
 19. *k.* of the earth gathered to make war against
 21.24. the *k.* of the earth do bring their glory
 KINGS of the Amorites.

Deut. 4.47. two *k.* A.31.4. *Josh.* 2.10. [9.10. [24.12.
Josh. 5.1. came to pass, when all *k. of Am.* heard
 10.5. therefore five *k. of Am.* gathered together, &
 See **BOOK, GREAT.**

KINGS of Israel.

1 *Kings* 14.19. written in the book of the Chronicles
 of the *k. of Israel*, 15.31. [16.5. 14.20. 27.
 [22.39. 2 *Kings* 1.18. [10.34. [13.8. 12.
 14.15. 23. [15.11. 15.21. 26.31.
 16.33. Ahab provoked *L.* more than all *k. of Israel*
 20.31. we heard that *k. of Isr.* are merciful kings
 2 *Kings* 8.18. Jehoram walked in way of *k. of Isr.*
 13.13. Joash was buried with the *k. of Isr.* 14.16.
 14.29. Jehoram slept with his fathers *k. of Isr.*
 16.3. Ahaz walked in the way of the *k. of Isr.*
 17.2. Hoshea did evil, but not as the *k. of Isr.*
 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the *k. of Isr.*
 23.19. Josiah took away houses the *k. of Isr.* made
 22. not such a passover in the days of the *k. of Isr.*
 1 *Chr.* 9.1. were written in the book of *k. of Israel*
 and Judah, 2 *Chron.* 16.11. [25.26. [27.27.
 [28.26. [32.32. [33.18.
 2 *Chron.* 20.34. in book of Jehu who is mentioned
 in the book of the *k. of Isr.* 35.27. [36.8.
 28.27. Ahaz was not brought into sep. of *k. of Isr.*
Mic. 1.14. houses of Acheiz shall be a lie to *k. of Isr.*

KINGS of Judah.

1 *Sam.* 27.6. Ziklag pertained to the *k. of Judah*
 1 *Kings* 14.29. acts of Rehoboam in the book of the
 Chronicles of the *k. of Isr.* 15.7. 23. [22.
 45.2 *Kings* 8.23. [15.6. 36. [16.19. [20.20.
 [21.17. 25. [23.23. [24.5.
 2 *Kings* 12.18. hallowed things the *k. of Judah* had
 dedicated, 19. written in the book of the Chro-
 nicles of the *k. of Judah*, 14.18. 2 *Chron.* 25.
 26. [28.26. [32.32. [35.27. [36.8.
 18.5. there was none like him of all the *k. of Judah*
 23.5. Josiah put down priests *k. of Judah* ordained
 11. took horses *k. of Judah* had given to the sun
 12. beat down altars which *k. of Judah* had made
 22. not such a passover in all days of *k. of Judah*
2Chr. 34.11. to floor houses *k. of Judah* destroyed
Isa. 1.1. the vision of Isaiah in days of the *k. of Jud.*
Jer. 1.18. I have made an iron pillar against *k. of J.*
 8.1. they shall bring out bones of the *k. of Judah*
 17.19. stand in gate, whereby *k. of Judah* come in
 20.19. hear the word of the Lord ye *k. of Jud.* 19.3.
 19.4. burnt incense to gods *k. of J.* have not known
 13. the houses of the *k. of Judah* will be defiled
 20.5. treasures of *k. of Judah* will I give to enem.
 33.4. concerning houses of *k. of Jud.* thrown down
 44.9. have ye forgotten wickedness of *k. of Judah*?
Hos. 1.1. the word of the Lord that came to Hoshea
 in the days of the *k. of Judah*, *Mic.* 1.1.
 See **KINGS of Israel.**

KINGDOM

Signifies [1] One or more countries subject to a

king, Deut. 3. 4. [2] Sovereignty, or universal dominion, 1 Chron. 29. 11. Psal. 22. 28. | 103. 19. [3] Heaven, Mat. 26. 29. 2 Tim. 4. 18. [4] A right to be a king, 1 Sam. 20. 31. [5] Government, or supreme administration, 1 Sam. 18. 8. There is [1] The kingdom of God, [1] Of his power, Psal. 145. 12. 13. Dan. 4. 3. [2] Of his grace, Mat. 4. 23. | 6. 10, 33. [3] Of his glory, Luke 22. 16. 1 Cor. 6. 9. [4] Of Christ, Mat. 16. 28. Col. 1. 3. (III) Of heaven, signifying, [1] The state of the church under the gospel, or the kingdom of the Messiah, wherein great spiritual blessings and privileges were to be bestowed, Mat. 3. 2. [2] The visible church, which is heavenly, and prepares for the kingdom of glory, Mat. 5. 19, 20. | 13. 47. [3] The state of the church or gospel in the world, or of grace in the soul, which should increase, notwithstanding its small appearance at first, Mat. 13. 31. Or, for grace in the heart, Luke 17. 21. [4] The place of eternal happiness and glory, Mat. 5. 10. (IV) Of priests, Exod. 19. 6. 1 Pet. 2. 9. (V) Of men, Dan. 5. 21. Exod. 19. 6. and ye shall be to me a k. of priests Num. 32. 33. Moses gave to Gad, Reuben, and Manasseh the k. of Sihon and the k. of Og, Deut. 3. 13. Josh. 13. 12, 21, 27, 30. Deut. 3. 4. took the k. of Og in Bashan sixty cities 1 Sam. 10. 16. of the matter of k. he told him not 25. then Samuel told the manner of the k. 11. 14. renew the k. there || 14. 47. Saul took k. 15. 28. Lord hath rent the k. of Israel, 28. 17. 18. 8. and what can he have more but the k. ? 2 Sam. 3. 10. to translate the k. from house of Saul 16. 3. Israel shall restore me the k. of my father 8. hath delivered the k. into hand of Abimelech 1 Kings 2. 15. thou knowest that the k. was mine 22. ask for him the k. for he is my elder brother 10. 20. not like made in any k. 2 Chron. 9. 19. 11. 1. I will surely rend the k. from thee, 31. 35. 13. I will not rend away all the k. 34. 12. 21. to bring k. again to Rehoboam, 2 Chr. 11. 1. 26. now shall k. return again to house of David 14. 8. I rent the k. away from the house of David 18. 10. no k. where my lord hath not sent to seek 21. 7. dost thou now govern the k. of Israel ? 2 Kings 14. 5. as soon as the k. was confirmed 15. 19. with him, to confirm the k. in his hand 1 Chr. 10. 14. and turned the k. to David, 12. 23. 16. 20. from one k. to another people, Ps. 105. 13. 21. 11. all in heaven and earth is thine, thine is the k. O Lord, Psal. 22. 28. Mat. 6. 13. 2 Chron. 13. 8. think to withstand the k. of the Lord 14. 5. and the k. was quiet before him 21. 3. the k. gave he to Jehoram the first-born 4. Jehoram was risen up to the k. of his father 22. 9. Ahaziah had no power to keep still the k. 29. 21. for a sin-offering for the k. and Judah 32. 15. for no god of any nation or k. was able Neh. 9. 35. for they have not served thee in their k. Esth. 1. 14. seven princes which sat first in the k. 4. 14. thou art come to the k. for such a time 5. 3. it shall be given to the half of the k. 6. | 7. 2. Isa. 19. 2. they shall fight, k. against k. Mat. 24. 7. Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 10. 34. 12. they shall call the nobles thereof to the k. 40. 12. the k. that will not serve thee, Jer. 27. 8. Jer. 18. 7. I speak concerning a k. to destroy it 9. concerning a k. to build and to plant it Lam. 2. 2. he hath polluted the k. and the princes Ezek. 16. 13. and thou didst prosper into a k. 17. 14. that the k. might be base, and not lift itself 29. 14. and they shall be there a base k. Dan. 2. 37. the God of heaven hath given thee a k. 44. in their days shall God of heaven set up a k. 47. the Most High ruleth in the k. of men, 25. 39. 31. O king, the k. is departed from thee 6. 4. no fault against Daniel concerning the k. 7. 18. the saints shall take the k. and possess the k. 22. the time came that the saints possessed the k. 27. the Most High whose k. is an everlasting k. 11. 21. they shall not give the honour of the k. Hos. 1. 3. and will cause to cease the k. of Israel Amos 9. 8. the eyes of the Lord are upon the sinful k. Obad. 21. and the k. shall be the Lord's Mic. 4. 3. k. shall come to the daughter of Jerusa. Mat. 4. 23. the gospel of the k. 9. 35. 124. 14. 8. 12. the children of the k. shall be cast out 12. 25. every k. divided against itself is brought to dissolution, Mark 3. 24. Luke 11. 17. 13. 38. the good seed are the children of the k. 43. shall shine as the sun in the k. of their father 23. 34. inherit the k. prepared for you from the 26. 29. till I drink it now in my Father's k. Mark 11. 10. blessed be the k. of our father David Luke 12. 32. Father's good pleasure to give you a k. 19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for himself a k. 15. he was returned, having received the k. 22. 29. I appoint unto you a k. as my Father Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore again the k. to Israel ?

1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have delivered up the k. Col. 1. 13. hath translated us into the k. of his Son Heb. 12. 23. wherefore we receiving a k. that cannot Jam. 2. 5. heirs of the k. which he hath promised 2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance ministered into everlasting k. Rec. 11. 9. companion in the k. and patience of Jesus 17. 12. ten kings, which have received no k. as yet 17. to agree, and give their k. to the beast See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED, THRONE. KINGDOM OF God. Mat. 6. 33. but seek ye first the k. of G. Luke 12. 31 12. 32. k. of G. is come unto, Luke 10. 9, 11. | 11. 20. 19. 24. through eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into k. of G. Mark 10. 23. Luke 18. 24. 21. 31. the harlots go into the k. of G. before you 43. the k. of God shall be taken from you Mark 1. 14. preaching k. of God, Acts 8. 12. | 20. 25. | 28. 31. 15. the k. of God is at hand, repent and believe 4. 11. to know the mystery of k. of G. Luke 8. 10. 26. and he said, so is the k. of G. as if a man sent 30. whereunto shall lik. k. of G. ? Luke 13. 18, 20. 9. 1. till they have seen k. of G. come with power 47. better to enter into the k. of G. with one eye 10. 14. children, for of such is k. of G. Luke 18. 16. 15. whose shall not receive k. of G. Luke 18. 17. 24. how hard is it for them that trust in riches to enter into the k. of God, 25. Luke 13. 25. 12. 34. he said, thou art not far from the k. of G. 14. 25. till that day I drink it new in the k. of G. 15. 43. which waited for the k. of G. Luke 23. 51. Luke 4. 43. I must preach the k. of G. to other cities 6. 20. blessed be ye poor, for yours is the k. of G. 7. 28. that is least in the k. of G. is greater than he 8. 1. preaching and shewing glad tidings of k. of G. 9. 2. and he sent them to preach the k. of G. 60. 1. received them, and spake to them of k. of G. 27. shall not taste of death, till they see k. of G. 62. and looking back, is fit for the k. of G. 13. 23. ye shall see all the prophets in the k. of G. 29. and they shall sit down in the k. of God 14. 15. blessed is he that shall eat bread in k. of G. 16. 16. since that time the k. of G. is preached 17. 20. was demanded when k. of G. should come 20. the k. of God cometh not with observation 21. for behold the k. of God is within you 18. 29. left wife or children for the k. of G. sake 19. 11. they thought that k. of G. should appear 21. 31. know ye that the k. of G. is nigh at hand 22. 16. nor eat till it be fulfilled in the k. of G. 18. I will not drink until the k. of G. shall come John 3. 3. except man be born again, cannot see k. 5. born of water, he cannot enter into the k. of G. Acts 1. 3. things pertaining to k. of G. 8. 12. | 19. 8. 14. 22. through much tribulation enter into k. of G. 28. 23. to whom he expounded, and testif. k. of G. Rom. 14. 17. for the k. of G. is not meat and drink 1 Cor. 4. 20. the k. of G. is not in word, but in power 6. 9. the unrighteous shall not inherit the k. of G. 10. nor extortioners inherit k. of G. Gal. 5. 21. Eph. 5. 5. 15. 50. flesh and blood cannot inherit the k. of G. Col. 4. 11. my fellow-workers unto the k. of God 2 Thess. 1. 5. may be counted worthy of the k. of G. Rec. 12. 10. now is come the k. of our God KINGDOM of Heaven. Mat. 3. 2. repent, for k. of G. is at hand, 4. 17. | 10. 7. 3. blessed are poor in spirit, theirs is k. of G. 10. 19. shall be called least in k. of G. great in k. of G. 20. shall in no case enter into k. of G. heaven, 18. 3. 7. 21. not that saith, Lord, shall enter k. of G. 11. shall sit down with Abraham in k. of G. 11. 11. he that is least in k. of G. is greater than he 12. k. of G. suffer violence, violent take it by force 13. 11. to know the mysteries of the k. of G. heaven 24. the k. of G. is like, 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. 18. 23. | 20. 1. | 22. 2. | 25. 1. 14. 16. 19. I will give to thee the keys of k. of G. 18. 1. who is the greatest in k. of G. heaven, 4. 23. 13. for ye shut up the k. of G. against men His KINGDOM. Gen. 10. 10. and the beginning of his k. was Babel Num. 24. 7. and his k. shall be exalted Deut. 17. 18. he sitteth on the throne of his k. 20. that he may prolong his days in his k. 2 Sam. 5. 12. perceived that he had exalted his k. 1 Chron. 11. 10. strengthened with him in his k. 14. 2. for his k. was lifted up on high for Israel 2 Chr. 1. 1. Solomon was strengthened in his k. 12. 1. determined to build a house for his k. 12. 33. brought him again to Jerusalem into his k. Psal. 103. 19. and his k. ruleth over all 145. 12. and the glorious majesty of his k. Eccl. 4. 14. whereas he that is born in his k. Isa. 9. 7. upon his k. to order and establish it Dan. 4. 3. the high God, his k. is an everlasting k. 34. his k. from generation to generation, 6. 26. | 7. 14. 11. 4. his k. shall be broken and plucked up 9. the king of the south shall come into his k. Mat. 12. 26. how shall his k. stand ? Luke 11. 18.

Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather out of his k. all things 16. 28. they see the Son of man coming in his k. Luke 1. 33. and of his k. there shall be no end 1 Thess. 2. 12. who hath called you to h. k. and glory 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge at his appearing and h. k. Rec. 16. 10. and his k. was full of darkness My KINGDOM. Gen. 20. 9. has brought on me and my k. a great sin 2 Sam. 3. 24. 1. and my k. are guiltless before the L. 1 Chron. 17. 14. I will settle him in my k. for ever Dan. 4. 36. and for the glory of my k. in my k. 6. 26. in every dominion of my k. men tremble Mark 6. 23. I will give it to the half of my k. Luke 22. 30. may eat and drink at my table in my k. John 18. 36. Jesus said, my k. is not of this world, if my k. were, but now my k. is not from hence Thy KINGDOM. 1 Sam. 13. 14. but now thy k. shall not continue Ps. 45. 6. sceptre of thy k. a right sceptre, Heb. 1. 8. 145. 11. they shall speak of the glory of thy k. 13. thy k. is an everl. kingd. thy domin. endureth Dan. 4. 26. thy k. shall be sure to thee, after that 5. 11. there is a man in thy k. | 26. G. numb. thy k. 28. thy k. is divided to the Medes and Persians Matt. 6. 10. thy k. come, thy will be done, Luke 11. 2. 20. 21. and the other on thy left in thy k. Luke 23. 42. remember me when thou comest to thy k. KINGDOMS. Deut. 3. 21. so shall the L. do to all the k. whither 24. 25. be removed into all the k. of the earth Josh. 11. 10. Hazor was the head of all those k. 1 Sam. 10. 18. I delivered you out of hand of all k. 1 Kings 4. 21. Solomon reigned over all k. from river 2 Kings 19. 15. the God of all the k. of the earth 19. that all the k. may know, Isa. 37. 20. 1 Chron. 29. 30 times that went over all the k. 2 Chron. 12. 8. they may know the service of the k. 17. 10. the fear of the Lord fell on the k. 20. 29. 20. 6. thou rulest over all the k. of the heathen 36. 23. all k. hath the Lord given me, Ezra 1. 2 Neh. 9. 22. thou gavest them k. and nations Psal. 46. 6. the heathen raged, the k. were moved 68. 32. sing unto God, ye k. of the earth 79. 6. thy wrath on the k. that have not called 102. 22. the k. are gathered to serve the Lord 135. 11. who smote all the k. of Canaan Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath found the k. of idols 14. 4. the noise of the k. of nations gathered 19. Babylon the glory of k. as Sodom, 47. 5. 14. 16. is this the man that did shake k. ? 23. 11. he shook the k. | 37. 16. God of all k. Jer. 1. 10. and over the k. I have set thee 10. 7. and in all their k. none like thee 15. 4. to be removed into all k. 24. 9. | 34. 17. 25. 26. all the k. of the world shall drink 28. 8. the prophets prophesied against great k. 29. 18. I will make them a terror to all k. 34. 1. all the k. fought against Jerusalem 49. 28. concerning Kedar and the k. of Hazor 51. 20. and with thee will I destroy k. 27. call together against her the k. of Ararat Ezek. 29. 15. it shall be the basest of the k. 37. 32. nor shall they be divided into two k. Dan. 2. 44. and it shall consume all these k. 7. 23. which shall be diverse from all k. 8. 22. 6. k. shall stand up out of the nation Amos 6. 2. go to Gath; ye better than these k. 1 Nah. 3. 5. and I will shew the k. thy shame Zeph. 3. 8. that I may assemble the k. to pour on Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the throne of k. and I will destroy the strength of the k. of the heathen Mat. 4. 8. shewed him all the k. of the world, Luke 4. 5. Heb. 11. 33. who through faith subdued k. wrought Rev. 11. 15. k. of this world become k. of the Lord KINGLY. Dan. 5. 20. he was deposed from his k. throne KINGSFOLK. Job 19. 14. my k. have failed and forgotten me Luke 2. 44. sought Jesus among their k. and acquaint KINGSFOLKS. 1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri left none of Baasha's k. 2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Ahab's k. and priests Luke 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by k. and friends KINGSMAN. Num. 5. 8. if the man have no k. to recompense 27. 11. ye shall give his inheritance to his k. Deut. 25. 1. her husband's next k. shall go in 17. if a man like not to a k. his name was Boaz Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had no k. | 12. a k. nearer than I 3. 9. thou art a near k. | 12. a k. nearer than I 13. if he will perform to thee the part of a k. well; if not, I will do the part of a k. to thee. 4. 1. behold the k. of whom Boaz spake, came by 6. the k. said, I cannot redeem it for myself 8. the k. said unto Boaz, buy it for thee 14. hath not left thee this day without a k. John 18. 26. being his k. whose ear Peter cut off Rom. 16. 11. salute Herodian my k. greet them KINSMEN. Ruth 2. 20. the man is near of kin, one of our next k.

1 Chron. 15.15. Uriel and his k. two hundred twenty
Psalm 32. 11. my lovers and k. stood afar off
Mark 3. 21. when k. heard, they went to lay hold
Luke 14. 12. call not friends, brethren, nor k.
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius had called together his k.
Rom. 9.3. accursed, for my k. according to the flesh
 16. 7. salute my k. || 21. thy k. salute you

KINSWOMAN.

Lev. 18. 12. father's sister, she is my father's near k.
 13. mother's sister, she is thy mother's near k.
Prov. 7. 4. and call understanding thy k.

KINSWOMEN.

Lev. 18. 17. not uncover, for they are her near k.
 KISS.

They are signs, [1] Of reverence and subjection
 to a superior, 1 Sam. 10. 1. 1 Kings 19. 18.
 [2] Of spiritual submission and adoration to
 Christ, Psal. 2. 12. [3] Of love and affection,
 Gen. 27. 26. 27. 1 Sam. 20. 41. [4] Of idolatrous
 reverence and adoration, Hos. 13. 2. They are, [1] Traitorous, such as Job's to
 Amasa, when he kissed him and slew him, and
 Judas's to Christ, when he kissed him and
 betrayed him, 2 Sam. 20. 9. Mat. 26. 49. [2]
 Hypocritical, 2 Sam. 15. 5. [3] Idolatrous,
 1 Kings 19. 18. [4] Carnal and whorish,
 Prov. 7. 13. [5] Spiritual, those sensible,
 familiar, and frequent discoveries of Christ's
 love communicated to his church by his word
 and Spirit, Cant. 1. 2. || 8. 1. [6] Holy,
 proceeding from, and a pledge of Christian and
 holy love, Rom. 16. 16. 1 Cor. 16. 20.

KISS, ES.

Prov. 27. 6. but the k. of an enemy are deceitful
 Cant. 1. 2. let him k. me with the k. of his mouth
Luke 7. 45. thou gavest me no k. but this woman
 22. 48. betrayest thou the Son of man with a k?
Rom. 16. 16. salute one another with a holy k.
 1 Cor. 16. 20. greet with a holy k. 2 Cor. 13. 12.
 1 Thess. 5. 26. greet the brethren with a holy k.
 1 Pet. 5. 14. greet ye one another with a k. of charity

KISS.

Gen. 27. 26. come near now and k. me, my son
 31.28. not suffered me to k. my sons and daughters
 41. 40. at thy word shall all my people k.
2 Sam. 20. 9. Joab took Amasa by the beard to k.
1 Kings 19. 20. let me k. my father and mother
Psal. 2.12. k. the Son, lest he be angry and ye perish
Prov. 24. 26. every man shall k. his lips that gives
 Cant. 1.2. let him k. me with the kisses of his mouth
 8. 1. I would k. thee, yea I should not be despised
Hos. 13. 2. let men that sacrifice k. the calves
Mat. 26. 48. give a sign, saying, whomsoever I k.
 the same is he, hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.
Luke 7.45. this woman hath not ceased to k. my feet
 22. 47. Judas drew near to Jesus to k. him

KISSED.

Gen. 27. 27. and Jacob came near and k. him
 29. 11. and Jacob k. Rachel and wept
 33. 13. Laban k. Jacob || 33. 4. Esau k. Jacob
 31.55. and Laban k. his sons and his daughters
 45. moreover Joseph k. all his brethren
 40. 10. Jacob k. and embraced Joseph's sons
 50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's face and k. him
Exod. 4.27. Aaron met Moses in mount and k. him
 18. 7. Moses met his father-in-law and k. him
Ruth 1.9. Naomi k. her daughters-in-law, they wept
 14. and Orpah k. her mother-in-law, but Ruth
1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel poured oil and k. Saul
 20. 41. Jonathan and David k. one another
2 Sam. 14. 33. he bowed, and the king k. Absalom
 15. 5. Absalom k. any man that came nigh to him
 19. 39. the king k. Barzillai, and blessed him
1 Kings 19. 18. every mouth which hath not k. him
 Job 31. 27. or my mouth hath k. my hand
Psal. 65. 10. righteousness and peace k. each other
Prov. 7. 13. so she caught him and k. him
Ezek. 3. 13. wings of creatures k. one another
Mat. 26. 49. hilly Master, and k. him, Mark 14. 45.
Luke 7. 38. Mary k. his feet and anointed them
 15. 20. his father fell on his neck and k. him
Acts 20. 37. they fell on Paul's neck and k. him

KITE.

Lev. 11. 14. the k. after his kind unel. Deut. 14. 13.

KNEAD.

Gen. 18. 6. k. it, and make cakes on the hearth
Jer. 7. 18. and the women k. their dough

KNEADED.

1 Sam. 23. 21. woman at Endor took flour and k. it
2 Sam. 13. 8. Tamar took flour k. and made cakes
Hos. 7. 4. the baker k. the dough till it be leavened

KNEADING.

Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall come into thy k.-troughs
 12. 34. their k.-troughs being bound up in clothes

KNEE.

Signifies, [1] That part of the body which joins
 the leg and thigh together, Judg. 7.5. [2] The
 body, Psal. 109. 24. [3] Persons, Job 4. 4.
 Heb. 12. 12. To bow the KNEE signifies, [1]
 To worship, 1 Kings 19. 18. Rom. 11. 4. [2]

To pray, Eph. 3. 14. [3] To be in subjection,
 Phil. 2. 10.

Gen. 41. 43. they cried before him, bow the k.
Isa. 45. 23. that unto me every k. shall bow, every
 tongue shall swear, Rom. 14. 11. Phil. 2. 10.
Mat. 27. 29. bowed the k. before him, Mark 15. 19.
Rom. 11. 4. who have not bowed the k. to Baal

KNEES.

Gen. 30. 3. my maid Bilhah shall bear on my k.
48. 12. Joseph brought them out from betw. his k.
50. 23. children were brought up on Joseph's k.
Deut. 23. 35. the Lord shall smite thee in the k.
Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his k. to drink, 6.
 16. 19. and she made Samson sleep on her k.
1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon arose from kneeling on his k.
 18. 42. Elijah put his face between his k.
 19. 18. all the k. which have not bowed to Baal
2 Kings 1.13. third capt. fell on his k. before Elijah
 20. 26. he sat on his mother's k. till noon, and died
2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon kneeled down on his k.
Exra 9. 5. I fell on my k. and spread my hands
Jos. 3. 12. why did the k. prevent me, or breasts
 4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the feeble k.
Psal. 109.24. my k. are weak thro' fasting, my flesh
Isa. 35. 3. weak hands and confirm the feeble k.
 66. 12. ye shall suck, and be dandled on her k.
Ezek. 17. 17. all k. shall be weak as water, 21. 7.
 47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the k.
Dan. 5. 6. his k. smote one against another
 6.10. kneeled on his k. three times a day and prayed
 10. 10. behold a hand set me upon my k.
Nah. 2. 10. she is empty, and the k. smite together
Mark 15. 19. bowing their k. worshipped him
Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter fell down at Jesus' k.
Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I bow my k. to the Father
Heb. 12. 12. lift hands that hang down and feeble k.

KNEEL.

Gen. 24. 11. he made his camels k. down by a well
Psal. 95. 6. let us k. before the Lord our Maker

KNEELED.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon k. down on his knees
 Dan. 6. 10. Dan. k. three times a day on his knees
Luke 22. 41. and Jesus k. down and prayed
Acts 7. 60. Stephen k. and cried with a loud voice
 9.40. Pet. k. and prayed || 20. 36. Paul k. and prayed
 21. 5. and we k. down on the shore and prayed

KNEELLING.

1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon rose up from k. on his knees
Mat. 17. 14. a man k. to him saying, Mark 10. 17.
Mark 1. 40. there came a leper k. down to him

KNEW.

Gen. 4. 1. Adam k. Eve his wife, she conceived, 25.
 17. Cain k. wife || 38. 26. Judah k. her no more
Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter k. no man
 19. 25. they k. her and abused her all the night
1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah k. Hannah his wife
1 Kings 1. 4. she was fair, but the king k. her not
Mat. 1. 25. Joseph k. her not, till she brought forth

KNEW.

Gen. 3. 7. Adam and Eve k. that they were naked
 9.24. Noah k. what his younger son had done
 37. 33. Jacob k. it, and said, it is my son's coat
 38. 9. Onan k. the seed should not be his
 47. 7. Joseph saw and k. his brethren, 8.
Numb. 24.16. and k. the knowledge of the Most High
Deut. 9. 24. been rebellious from the day I k. you
 34. 10. a prophet whom the Lord k. face to face
Judg. 3. 2. such as before k. nothing thereof
 13. 21. Manoah k. he was an angel of the Lord
 3. 3. they k. the voice of the young man
1 Sam. 3. 20. all Israel k. Samuel was a prophet
 18. 28. Saul k. that the Lord was with David
 20. 9. for if I k. then would I not tell thee
 33. Jonathan k. that it was determined by Saul
 39. only David and Jonathan k. the matter
 22. 15. for the servant k. nothing of all this
 17. slay the priests because they k. when he fled
 22. David said to Abiathar, I k. it that day
 23.9. David k. that Saul secretly practised against
 27. Saul k. David's voice, and said, is this thy
2 Sam. 11. 16. where he k. that valiant men were
1 Kings 18.7. Obadiah k. Elijah, and fell on his face
2 Chr. 33. 13. then Manasseh k. the Lord was God
Esth. 1. 13. manner to all that k. law and judgment
Job 23. 3. O that I k. where I might find him!
Isa. 48. 4. because I k. that thou art obstinate
 7. lost thou shouldst say, behold I k. them
 8. I k. that thou wouldst deal very treacherously
Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee, I k. thee
 32. 8. then I k. this was the word of the Lord
 4. he had slain Gedaliah, and no man k. it
 44.15. men which k. their wives had burnt incense
Ezek. 10. 20. I k. that they were the cherubims
 17.7. and he k. their desolate palaces, laid waste
Dan. 5. 21. till he k. that the most High ruled
 6. 10. when Daniel k. the writing was signed
Jonah 4. 2. I k. that thou art a gracious God
Zeek. 11. 11. k. that it was the word of the Lord
Mat. 7. 23. I will profess I never k. you
 12. 15. when Jesus k. he withdrew himself

Mat. 12. 25. Jesus k. their thoughts, Luke 6. 8.
 25. 24. I k. thee that thou art a hard man
 27. 18. he k. that for envy they had delivered
Mark 1. 34. not to speak because they k. him
 6. 54. out of the ship, straightway they k. him
 12. 12. k. he had spoken the parable against them
Luke 4.41. the devil, for they k. that he was Christ
 12. 47. that servant which k. his lord's will
 13. 34. nor k. they the things that were spoken
 24. 31. their eyes were opened, and they k. him
John 2. 9. but the servants k. whence it was
 24. not commit himself because he k. all men
 25. and testify, for he k. what was in man
 4. 53. the father k. it was at the same hour
 5. 6. Jesus k. he had been long in that case
 6. 6. for he himself k. what he would do
 61. Jesus k. that his disciples murmured
 64. Jesus k. from the beginning who believed not
 11. 42. I k. that thou hearest me always
 57. that if any man k. where he were, to shew it
 13. 1. when Jesus k. that his hour was come
 11. for he k. who should betray him
 28. no man at the table k. for what intent
 19. Jesus k. that they were desirous to ask
 12. Judas which betrayed him k. the place
Acts 3. 10. k. that it was he that sat for alms
 9. 30. when the brethren k. they brought
 12. 14. when Rhoda k. Peter's voice she opened
 16. 3. they k. all that his father was a Greek
 19. 34. but when they k. that he was a Jew
 22. 29. afraid after he k. that he was a Roman
 26. 5. which k. me from the beginning, a Pharisee
 28. 1. then they k. the island was called Melita
Rom. 1. 21. because that when they k. God
 1 Cor. 2.8. which none of the princes of this world k.
 2 Cor. 5. 21. he made him to be sin, who k. no sin
 12. 2. I k. a man in Christ above 14 years ago, 3.
 Col. 1.6. in you since ye k. the grace of God in truth
 2. 1. I would you k. what great conflict I have
Jude 5. put in remembrance, tho' ye once k. this
Rev. 19. 12. he had a name written that no man k.

KNEW.

Gen. 28. 16. Lord is in this place, and I k. it not
 31. 32. Jacob k. not that Rachel had stolen them
 38. 16. Judah k. not she was his daughter-in-law
 39.6. he k. not taught he had || 42.8. but they k. n. him
Exod. 18.29. there arose a new king which k. n. Joseph
Numb. 23. 34. I k. not that thou stoodest in the way
Deut. 8. 16. with manna which thy fathers k. not
 29. 26. served gods which thy fathers k. n. 32. 17.
Judg. 2. 10. a generation which k. not the Lord
 13. 16. Manoah k. not that he was an angel
 14. 4. his father k. not that it was of the Lord
 20. 34. Benjamin k. not that evil was near
1 Sam. 2. 12. now the sons of Eli k. not the Lord
 14. 3. the people k. not that Jonathan was gone
 20. 39. the lad k. not any thing, only Jonathan
2 Sam. 3. 26. sent after Abner, but David k. it not
 11. 20. k. ye not they would shoot from the wall?
 15.11. they went in simplicity, and k. not any thing
 18.29. I saw a tumult, but I k. not what it was
 22. 44. a people which I k. not shall serve me
2 Kings 4.39. gathered gourds for they k. them not
Neh. 2. 16. the rulers k. not whither I went
Job 2. 12. Job's friends k. him not, and wept
 29. 16. the cause which I k. not I searched out
 42. 3. things which I k. not too wonderful for me
Psal. 35. 11. they laid to my charge things I k. not
 51. abjects gathered against me, and I k. it not
 73. 22. so foolish was I, and k. not, I was a beast
Prov. 23. 35. they have beaten me, and I k. it not
 24. 12. if thou sayest, behold, we k. it not
Isa. 42.16. I will bring the blind by a way they k. not
 55. it hath set him on fire, yet he k. not
 55.5. and nations that k. not thee, shall run to thee
Jer. 2. 8. and they that handle the law k. me not
 11. 19. I k. not that they had devised devices
 44. 3. went to serve other gods whom they k. not
Dan. 11. 39. honour a god whom his fathers k. not
Hos. 8. 4. they have made princes and I k. it not
 11. 3. but they k. not that I healed them
Zeek. 7. 14. among the nations whom they k. not
Mat. 17. 12. Elias is come, and they k. him not
 24. 39. k. not till flood came and took them
Luke 2. 43. Joseph and his mother k. not of it
 12. 48. that k. not and did commit things worthy
John 1.10. the world k. him not || 31.1. k. him not, 33.
 2. 9. when the governor k. not whence it was
 20.9. for as yet they k. not the scriptures that be
 14. and k. not that it was Jesus, 21. 4.

Acts 13. 27. for they, because they k. him not
 19.32. the more part k. not wherefore they came
 27. 39. when it was day, they k. not the land
1 Cor. 1.21. the world by wisdom k. not God, it pleas.
Gal. 4.8. howbeit, then when ye k. not God, ye did
1 John 3.1. world knoweth us not, because k. him not

KNEWEST.

Deut. 8.3. he fed thee with manna, which thou k. not
Ruth 2. 11. art come to a people which thou k. not
Neh. 9.10. thou k. that they dealt proudly against

Psal. 142. 3. then thou *k.* my path in the way
Isa. 48. 8. thou hearest not *yea*, thou *k.* not
Dan. 5. 22. not humbled thy heart, thou *k.* all this
Mat. 25. 26. thou *k.* I reaped where, *Luke* 19. 22.
Luke 19. 44. thou *k.* not the time of thy visitation
John 4. 10. if thou *k.* the gift of God, and who it is
KNIFE.

Gen. 22. 6. Abraham took the *k.* in his hand, 10.
Exod. 4. † 25. then Zipporah took a sharp *k.*
Judg. 19. 29. took a *k.* and laid hold on his concub.
Prov. 23. 2. and put a *k.* to thy throat, if given to
Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a sharp *k.*
2. take a third part, and smite about with a *k.*
KNIVES.

Josh. 5. 2. make thee sharp *k.* and circumcise
3. Joshua made him sharp *k.* and circumcised
1 Kings 18. 28. they cut themselves with *k.* and lancets
Ezra 1. 9. nine and twenty *k.* Cyrus brought
Prov. 30. 14. their jaw-teeth as *k.* to devour the poor
Ezek. 21. † 21. the king of Babylon made bright *k.*
KNIT.

Judg. 20. 11. Israel were *k.* together as one man
1 Sam. 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was *k.* to David
1 Chr. 12. 17. if come, my heart shall be *k.* to you
Acts 10. 11. I saw a sheet *k.* at the four corners
Col. 2. 2. their hearts being *k.* together in love
19. body *k.* together, increaseth with increase of G.
KNOCK.

Signifies, [1] *To beat, hit, or strike upon*, *Acts* 12. 13, 16. [2] *To pray with fervency, constancy, and importunity*, *Mat.* 7. 8. *Luke* 11. 10. [3] *Christ calling and inviting us by his word, providence and Spirit, to admit him into our hearts, and receive him by faith and love*, *Cant.* 5. 2. *Rev.* 3. 20.

Mat. 7. 7. *k.* and it shall be opened, *Luke* 11. 9.
Luke 13. 25. *ye begin to k.* at the door, saying, open
Rev. 2. 20. behold, I stand at the door and *k.* if any
KNOCKED.

Acts 12. 13. and as Peter *k.* at the door of the gate
KNOCKETH.

Cant. 5. 2. it is voice of my beloved that *k.* open to me
Mat. 7. 8. to him that *k.* shall be opened, *Luke* 11. 10.
Luke 12. 36. when he cometh and *k.* they may open
KNOCKING.

Acts 12. 16. Peter contin. *k.* and when they saw him
KNOP, S.

Exod. 25. 31. his *k.* and his flowers, 34, 36; [37. 19.
33. with a *k.* and flower in one branch, 37. 19.
36. and *k.* branches of the same, 37. 17, 20, 22.
1 Kings 6. 18. cedar carved with *k.* and open flowers
7. 24. were *k.* compassing it, *k.* cast into two rows
Amos 9. † 1. he said, smite the *k.* of the door
Zeph. 2. † 14. the bitter shall lodge in *k.* of it
KNOW.

Signifies, [1] *To understand or perceive*, *Ruth* 3. 11. [2] *To approve of, love, and delight in*, *Psal.* 1. 6. [3] *To cherish and take care of*, *John* 10. 27. [4] *To have the experience of*, *Gen.* 3. 5, † 22. [5] *To possess, or have it in one's power*, *Psal.* 50. 11. [6] *Lawfully to use the marriage-bed*, *Gen.* 4. 1, 17. [7] *To consider and ponder seriously*, *Psal.* 90. 11. [8] *To believe upon undoubted testimony*, *John* 4. 22. [11. 24. [9] *To have a bare speculative knowledge*, *Luke* 12. 47. [10] *To commit the sin against nature*, *Gen.* 19. 5. *Judg.* 19. 22. [11] *To be fully persuaded*, *Judg.* 6. 37. [12. 5. [12] *To have a vain and groundless assurance*, *Judg.* 17. 13. [13] *To discern and find out*, *Mut.* 7. 16. [14] *To teach and excite men to know thoroughly and practically*, *Prov.* 1. 2. [15] *To hear or be informed of*, *Acts* 24. 22. [16] *To acknowledge persons with due respect, so as to perform our duty to them*, *1 Thess.* 5. 12. [17] *To choose*, *Amos* 3. 2. [18] *To commit, or have*, *2 Cor.* 5. 21. [19] *To take particular notice of*, *Gen.* 39. 6.

Gen. 3. 5. God doth *k.* your eyes shall be opened
22. man is become as one of us, to *k.* good and evil
15. 13. said to Abram, thy seed shall be a stranger
18. 21. I will go down and see, and if not, I will *k.*
20. 7. if thou restore her not, *k.* thou shalt die
Erod. 18. 16. I make thee *k.* the statutes of God
33. 12. hast not let me *k.* whom thou wilt send
Num. 14. 31. they shall *k.* the land *ye* have despised
Deut. 4. 39. *k.* this day and consider it, 11. 2.
8. 2. to prove thee and *k.* what was in thy heart
3. nor did thy fathers *k.* he might make thee *k.*
13. 3. prove you, to *k.* whether *ye* love the Lord
Josh. 4. 22. then *ye* shall let your children *k.*
22. the Lord knoweth, and Israel he shall *k.*
Judg. 3. 4. to *k.* whether they would hearken to
Ruth 3. 11. city of my people doth *k.* thou art
14. she rose up before our could *k.* another
18. sit still, my daughter, till thou *k.* how matter
1 Sam. 17. 47. and all this assembly shall *k.* the Lord
20. 3. he said, let not Jonathan *k.* this, lest grieved
21. 2. let no man *k.* any thing of the business
24. 11. *k.* and see that there is no evil in me

1 Sam. 25. 17. therefore *k.* and consider what thou
21. 1. Achish said to David, *k.* assuredly that
2. surely thou shalt *k.* what thy servant can do
2 Sam. 3. 25. to *k.* thy going out, to *k.* all thou doest
7. 21. do these things to makethy servant *k.* them
14. 20. to *k.* all things that are in the earth
19. 20. thy servant doth *k.* that I have sinned
1 Kings 8. 38. *k.* every man the plague, *2 Chr.* 6. 29.
2 Kings 5. 8. he shall *k.* that there is a prophet in Is.
7. 12. they *k.* that we be hungry, therefore
10. 10. *k.* now that there shall fall nothing of word
1 Chr. 12. 32. Issachar, to *k.* what Isra. ought to do
28. 9. my son, *k.* thou the God of thy father
2 Chr. 13. 5. ought *ye* not to *k.* that the Lord gave
Ezra 4. 15. *k.* that this city is a rebellious city
7. 25. all such as *k.* the laws of thy God and teach
Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to *k.* how Esther did
4. 5. to *k.* what it was, and why it was
11. people *k.* whosoever shall come to the king
Job 5. 24. thou shalt *k.* thy tabernacle in peace
25. thou shalt *k.* that thy seed shall be great
27. hear it, and *k.* thou it for thy good
7. 10. nor shall his place *k.* him any more
8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and *k.* nothing
11. 6. *k.* therefore that God exateth less than thine
8. it is deeper than hell, what canst thou *k.*?
13. 23. make me to *k.* my transgression and sin
19. 6. *k.* that God hath overthrown me
21. 19. God rewardeth him, and he shall *k.* it
22. 13. and thou sayest, how doth God *k.*
24. 1. do they that *k.* him not see his days?
17. if one *k.* them, they are in terrors of shadow
3. 4. let us *k.* among ourselves what is good
37. 15. dost thou *k.* when God disposed them
16. dost thou *k.* the balancing of the clouds
38. 12. and caused the day-spring to *k.* his place
20. that thou shouldest *k.* the paths to the house
Psal. 4. 3. but *k.* the Lord hath set apart the godly
9. 10. they that *k.* thy name put their trust in thee
36. 10. continue thy loving kindness to them *k.* thee
39. 4. Lord, make me to *k.* mine end, and measure
46. 10. be still, and *k.* that I am God, I will be
51. 6. in hidden part thou shalt make me to *k.*
59. 13. and let them *k.* that God ruleth in Jacob
73. 11. how doth God *k.* [16. I thought to *k.* this
87. 4. I will mention Babylon to them that *k.* me
89. 15. blessed are they that *k.* the joyful sound
103. 16. the place thereof shall *k.* it no more
139. 23. *k.* my heart, try me, and *k.* my thoughts
142. 4. there was no man that would *k.* me
143. 8. cause me *k.* the way wherein I should walk
Prov. 1. 2. to *k.* wisdom and instruction, to perceive
4. 1. hear, and attend to *k.* understanding
10. 32. the lips of righteous *k.* what is acceptable
27. 23. be thou diligent to *k.* the state of thy flocks
Ecc. 1. 17. and I gave my heart to *k.* wisdom
7. 25. I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and folly
8. 16. when I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and see
17. tho' a wise man think to *k.* it yet not able
9. 5. the living *k.* they shall die, but the dead
11. 9. but *k.* that God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 7. 16. for before the child shall *k.* to refuse evil
9. 9. and all the people shall *k.* even Ephraim
19. 21. the Egyptians shall *k.* the Lord in that day
41. 20. that they may see and *k.* and consider
22. that we may *k.* the latter end of them
49. 26. all flesh shall *k.* that I am thy Saviour
50. 4. should *k.* how to speak in season to weary
52. 6. therefore my people shall *k.* my name
53. 2. they seek me, and delight to *k.* my ways
60. 16. thou shalt *k.* that I the L. am thy Saviour
Jer. 2. 19. *k.* and see that it is an evil thing to forsake
23. see thy way in valley, *k.* what thou hast done
6. 18. and *k.* O congregation, what is among them
9. 6. thro' deceit they refuse to *k.* me, saith Lord
15. 13. *k.* that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke
16. 21. I will cause them to *k.* my hand and my
night, and they shall *k.* that my name is the L.
17. 9. the heart is deceitful, who can *k.* it?
22. 16. was not this to *k.* me? saith the Lord
24. 7. I will give them a heart to *k.* me
31. 34. *k.* the L. for they shall all *k.* me, *Heb.* 8. 11.
36. 19. go, hide thee, let no man *k.* where *ye* be
38. 24. he said, let no man *k.* of these words
40. 15. say Ishmael, and no man shall *k.* it
41. 28. Judah shall *k.* whose words shall stand
Ezek. 2. 5. *k.* that there hath been a prophet, 33. 33.
5. 13. shall *k.* the Lord hath spoken in my zeal
16. 2. *Jerus.* to *k.* her abomination, 20. 4. [32. † 2.
20. † 11. and made them to *k.* my judgment
25. 14. and they shall *k.* my vengeance, saith Lord
29. 14. all that *k.* thee shall be astonished at thee
34. 30. thus shall they *k.* that I am with them
37. 28. and the heathen shall *k.* 39. 33.
Dan. 2. 21. givest knowl. to them who *k.* the interpretation
4. 25. till thou *k.* that the Most High ruleth, 32.
7. 16. and made me *k.* the interpretation
19. I would *k.* the truth of the fourth beast
8. 19. I will make thee *k.* what shall be
9. 25. *k.* therefore and understand, that from

Dan. 11. 32. people that *k.* their God shall be strong
Hos. 2. 20. thou shalt *k.* the Lord [9. 7. shall *k.* it
13. 4. and thou shalt *k.* no God but me
14. 9. who is prudent, and he shall *k.* them
Mic. 3. 1. is it not for you to *k.* judgment?
Zech. 2. 11. thou shalt *k.* that the Lord sent me, 4. 3
Mal. 2. 4. and *ye* shall *k.* that I have sent this
Mat. 6. 3. let not thy left hand *k.* what thy right doeth
7. 11. if *ye k.* how to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.
9. 30. see no man *k.* it, *Mark* 5. 43. [7. 24. [9. 30
13. 11. it is given to you to *k.* *Mark* 4. 11. *Luke* 8. 10
24. 33. *k.* desolat. is near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 23
43. but *k.* that, if the good man, *Luke* 12. 39.
John 4. 42. we *k.* that this is indeed the Christ
7. 17. if any do his will, he shall *k.* of the doctrine
26. do the rulers *k.* indeed [51. *k.* what he doeth
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they *k.* his voice
14. 1. *k.* my sheep [13. 7. thou shalt *k.* hereafter
13. 35. by this shall all men *k.* *ye* are my disciples
18. 21. ask them, behold, they *k.* what I said
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to *k.* the times or seasons
2. 36. let all the house of Israel *k.* assuredly that God
22. 14. shouldest *k.* his will and see that Just One
19. they *k.* imprisoned them that believed on thee
26. 4. my manner of life from my youth *k.* all Jews
Rom. 7. 1. I speak to them that *k.* the law
10. 19. but I say, did not Israel *k.* 7 first Moses
1 Cor. 2. 14. neither can he *k.* them, because they are
8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he ought to *k.*
11. 3. but I would have you *k.* that the head is Chr.
Eph. 3. 19. and to *k.* the love of Christ, which passeth
1 *Thess.* 3. 5. for this cause I sent to *k.* your faith
4. 4. every one should *k.* how to possess his vessel in
5. 12. to *k.* them who labour among you, and are
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. of them which believe and *k.* the truth
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. this *k.* also that in the last days perilous
Tit. 1. 16. they profess that they *k.* God, but in works
Jam. 2. 20. but wilt thou *k.* O vain man, that
5. 20. let him *k.* he which converteth a sinner
Jude 10. but what they *k.* naturally, as brute beasts
Rev. 2. 23. all the churches shall *k.* that I am he who
3. 9. I will make them to *k.* that I have loved thee
SEE CERTAIN, CERTAINLY, CERTAINTY.

KNOW.

Gen. 12. 11. now I *k.* that thou art a fair woman
15. 8. whereby shall I *k.* that I shall inherit it
18. 19. I *k.* that he will command his children
20. 6. I *k.* thou didst this in integrity of thy heart
22. 12. for now I *k.* that thou fearest God
24. 14. thereby shall I *k.* that thou hast shewed
48. 19. his father said, I *k.* it, my son, I *k.* it
Exod. 3. 7. the Lord said, I *k.* thy sorrows
4. 14. Aaron thy brother I *k.* he can speak well
9. 30. I *k.* that *ye* will not yet fear the Lord God
18. 11. I *k.* that the Lord is greater than all gods
33. 12. yet thou hast said, I *k.* thee by name, 17.
Deut. 31. 21. I *k.* thy imagination even now
27. for I *k.* thy rebellion and thy stiff neck
29. I *k.* that after my death *ye* will utterly corrupt
Josh. 2. 9. I *k.* the Lord hath given you the land
Judg. 6. 37. then shall I *k.* that thou wilt save
17. 13. now *k.* that the Lord will do me good
1 Sam. 17. 28. I *k.* thy pride and naughtiness of heart
20. 30. do not I *k.* that thou hast chosen son of Jesse?
22. 3. till I *k.* what God will do for me
24. 20. I *k.* well that thou shalt surely be king
29. 9. I *k.* that thou art good in my sight, as angel
2 *Kings* 2. 3. *ye* I *k.* it, hold you your peace, 5.
5. 15. and he said, behold, now I *k.* that there is
no God in all the earth, but Israel
8. 12. I *k.* the evil that thou wilt do to Israel
19. 27. I *k.* thy rhode and going out, *Isa.* 37. 23
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. I *k.* that thou triest the heart
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. I *k.* that God hath determined
Job 9. 2. I *k.* it is so of a truth, but how should
28. I *k.* that wilt not hold me innocent
40. 13. things hast hid, I *k.* that this is with thee
13. 2. what *ye* know, the same do I *k.* also, not infer
18. behold, I *k.* that I shall be justified
19. 25. I *k.* that my Redeemer liveth and shall stand
21. 27. I *k.* that your thoughts and devices *ye* imagine
30. 23. for I *k.* that thou wilt bring me to death
42. 2. I *k.* that thou canst do every thing
Psal. 20. 6. I *k.* that the Lord saveth his anointed
41. 11. by this I *k.* that thou favour'st me
50. 11. I *k.* all the fowls of the mountains
56. 9. this I *k.* for God is for me
119. 75. I *k.* O Lord, that thy judgments are right
135. 5. for I *k.* the Lord is great and above all gods
140. 12. I *k.* the Lord will maintain the cause
Ecc. 3. 12. I *k.* that there is no good in them
14. I *k.* that whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for
8. 12. I *k.* it shall he well with them that fear God
Isa. 47. 8. nor shall I *k.* the loss of children
50. 7. and I *k.* that I shall not be ashamed
66. 18. I *k.* their works and their thoughts
Jer. 10. 23. I *k.* the way of man is not in himself
11. 18. Lord hath given me knowledge, and I *k.* i
29. 11. for I *k.* the thoughts that I think
23. I *k.* and am a witness, saith the Lord

Jer. 48. 30. *I k.* his wrath, saith the Lord, it shall
Ezek. 11. 5. *I k.* things that come into your mind
Dan. 2.9 therefore tell me the dream, and I shall k.
Hos. 5. 3. *I k.* Ephraim, and Israel is not hid
13. 5. I did k. thee in the wilderness
Amos 5. 12. *I k.* your manifold transgressions
Jonah 1. 12. *I k.* that for my sake this tempest is
Mat. 28. 5. fear not ye, *I k.* that ye seek Jesus
Mark 1. 24. *I k.* thee who thou art, Luke 4. 34
Luke 1. 18. whereby shall *I k.* this, for I am old
John 4.25. *I k.* that Messias cometh, called Christ
5. 42. but *I k.* you || 8. 14. *I k.* whence I came
8. 37. *I k.* that ye are Abraham's seed
53. but *I k.* him || 9. 25. one thing *I k.*
10. 15. as Father knoweth me, so *I k.* the Father
27. and *I k.* my sheep, and they follow me
11. 22. *I k.* that what thou wilt ask of God
24. Martha said, *I k.* that he shall rise again
12. 50. *I k.* his commandment is life everlasting
13. 18. I speak not of all, *I k.* whom I have chosen
Acts 13. 11. now *I k.* of a surety that the Lord sent
19. 15. Jesus *I k.* and Paul *I k.* but who are ye?
20. 25. *I k.* that ye shall see my face no more
29. *I k.* this, that after my departing, wolves
24. 22. *I k.* will k. the uttermost of your matter
26. 3. because *I k.* thee to be expert in customs
27. king Agrippa. *I k.* that thou believest
Rom. 7. 18. *I k.* that in me dwelleth no good thing
1 Cor. 4. 4. for *I k.* nothing by myself, yet am I not
13. 12. now *I k.* in part, then shall *I k.* as I am kno.
2 Cor. 9. 2. *I k.* the forwardness of your mind
Phil. 1. 19. *I k.* this shall turn to my salvation
25. *I k.* that I shall abide with you all, and contin.
2. 19. be of good comfort, when *I k.* your estate
4. 12. *I k.* how to be abased, *I k.* how to abound
2 Tim. 1. 12. for *I k.* whom I have believed
1 John 2. 4. he that saith, *I k.* him, and keepeth
Rev. 2. 2. *I k.* thy works, 9. 13. 19. || 3. 1, 8, 15.
2. 9. *I k.* the blasphemy of them, who say
KNOW not, or not KNOW.
Gen. 4.9. Lord said, where is Abel? he said, *I k.* not
2. 1. am old, *I k.* not the day of my death
Ezek. 5. 2. *I k.* not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go
10. 26. we k. not with what we must serve the Lord
Deut. 22. 2. or if thou k. him not, then bring it
1 Sam. 3. 7. now Samuel did not yet k. the Lord
25. 11. take my bread, give to men whom *I k.* not?
1 Kings 3. 7. *I k.* not how to go out or come in
12. 12. the Spirit shall carry thee whither *I k.* not
2 Kings 17. 26. they k. not the manner of G. of land
Ezra 7. 25. and teach ye them that k. them not
Neh. 4. 11. they shall not k. nor see, till we come
Job 9. 21. though perfect, yet would *I k.* my soul
15. 9. what knowest thou that we k. not?
21. 29. and do ye not k. their tokens?
24. 13. they k. not the ways thereof, nor abide in
16. they dig in the dark, they k. not the light
32. 22. for *I k.* not to give flattering titles
36. 26. God is great, and we k. him not
Psalm 71. 15. for *I k.* not the numbers thereof
82. 5. they k. not, neither will they understand
94. 10. he that teacheth man, shall he not k.?
101. 4. I will not k. a wicked person
Prov. 4. 19. they k. not at what they stumble
5. 6. ways are moveable, that thou canst not k. them
24. 12. doth not he k. it, and shall not he render
25. 8. lest thou k. not what to do in the end
29. 7. but the wicked regardeth not to k. it
30. 18. yea, there are four things which *I k.* not
Ecc. 9. 5. but the dead k. not any thing
Cant. 1. 8. if thou k. not, O fairest among women
Isa. 1. 5. for Israel doth not k. nor consider
43. 19. shall ye not k. it? || 44. 8. *I k.* not any
47. 11. thou shalt not k. from whence it ariseth
48. 6. even hid den things, and thou dost not k. them
59. 8. way of peace they k. not, shall not k. peace
Jer. 5. 4. for they k. not the way of the Lord
7. 9. will ye walk after other gods, whom ye k. not?
8. 7. but my people k. not the judgments of the Lord
9. 3. and they k. not me, saith the Lord
10. 25. thy fury on the heathen that k. thee not
14. 18. go about into a land that they k. not, 22. 28.
Ezek. 38. 14. dwellers in safety, shall thou not k. it?
Fuz. 2. 8. she did not k. that I gave her corn, wine
Amos 3. 10. for they k. not to do right, saith the L.
Mic. 4. 12. they k. not the thoughts of the Lord
Mat. 23. 12. verily I say unto you, *I k.* you not
26. 70. Peter said, *I k.* not what thou sayest
74. then began he to curse and swear, saying,
I k. not the man, 72. Mark 14. 68, 71.
Mark 10. 38. Jesus said, ye k. not what ye ask
12. 94. ye err, because ye k. not the scriptures
Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing *I k.* not a man
13. 95. he shall say, *I k.* not whence you are, 27.
92. 57. denied him, saying, woman, *I k.* him not
60. Peter said, man, *I k.* not what thou sayest
23. 34. forgive them, they k. not what they do
24. 16. eyes holden, that they should not k. him
John 1. 26. standeth one among you whom ye k. him
8. 55. if I should say, *I k.* him not, I should lie

John 9. 12. the blind man said, *I k.* not, 25.
21. or who hath opened his eyes, we k. not
29. for this fellow, we k. not from whence he is
10. 5. for they k. not the voice of strangers
14. 5. Lord, we k. not whether thou goest
15. 21. because they k. not him that sent me
20. 2. we k. || 13. 1 k. not where they have hid him
Acts 21. 34. and when he could not k. the certainty
Rom. 8. 26. for we k. not what we should pray for
1 Cor. 1. 16. 1 k. not whether I baptized any other
2. 2. I determined not to k. any thing among you
14. 11. if *I k.* not the meaning of the voice
1 Thess. 4. 5. as the Gentiles which k. not God
2 Thess. 1. 8. vengeance on them that k. not God
1 Tim. 3. 5. if a man k. not how to rule his house
 Jude 10. these speak evil of things they k. not
 Rev. 3. 3. thou shalt not k. what hour I will come
 See, Ye KNOW.
KNOW that I am the Lord.
Ezek. 6. 7. ye shall k. that I am the Lord, 16. 12.
1 Kings 20. 28. Ezek. 6. 7, 13. || 7. 4, 9. || 11. 10,
12. || 12. 20. || 13. 9, 14, 21, 23. || 14. 8. || 15. 7.
|| 20. 38, 42, 44. || 23. 49. || 24. 24. || 25. 5. || 35. 9.
|| 36. 11. || 37. 6, 13. Joel 3. 17.
7. 5. and the Egyptians shall k. t. I am L. 14. 14, 18.
17. thou shalt k. I am L. 1 Kings 20. 13. Isa.
49. 23. Ezek. 16. 62. || 22. 16. || 25. 7. || 35. 4, 12.
8. 22. to end that thou mayest k. that I am the Lord
10. 2. that ye may k. t. I am L. 31. 13. Ezek. 20. 20.
24. 46. they shall k. that I am the Lord, Ezek. 6. 10,
14. || 7. 27. || 12. 15, 16. || 24. 27. || 25. 11. || 17. ||
26. 6. || 28. 22, 23, 24, 26. || 29. 9, 16, 21. || 30. 6,
19, 25, 26. || 32. 15. || 33. 29. || 34. 27. || 35. 15.
|| 36. 38. || 38. 23, 29, 36, 28.
Deut. 29. 6. that ye might k. that I am the Lord
Jer. 34. 7. I will give them a heart to k. I am the Lord
Ezek. 20. 12. my sabbat, that they might k. I am L. 26.
36. 23. and the heathen shall k. I am the L. 39. 7.
39. 22. the house of Israel shall k. that I am the L.
 May, mayest, or might KNOW.
Ezek. 8. 10. thou mayest k. there is none like G. 9. 14.
9. 29. that thou mayest k. that the earth is the Lord's
11. 7. ye may k. the Lord doth put a difference
33. 5. that I may k. what to do to thee
13. shew me thy way, that I may k. thee
Lev. 23. 43. that your generations may k. that
Nem. 22. 19. that I may k. what the Lord will say
Deut. 4. 35. that thou mightest k. that the L. he is G.
Josh. 3. 4. ye may k. the way by which ye should go
7. they may k. that as I was with Moses, so I will
4. 24. all people might k. the hand of the Lord
Judg. 3. 2. that I might k. to teach them war
18. 5. we may k. whether our way be prosperous
Ruth 4. 4. if not, then tell me, that I may k.
1 Sam. 17. 45. that all the earth may k. there is a
G. in Israel, 1 Kings 8. 43, 60. 2 Kings 19. 19.
2 Sam. 24. 2. that I may k. the number of the people
1 Kings 18. 37. this people may k. that thou art God
2 Chr. 6. 33. that all people may k. thy name, and
may k. that this house is called by thy name
12. 8. his servants, that they may k. my service
Job 19. 23. that ye may k. there is a judgment
31. 6. be weighed, that God may k. my integrity
37. 7. that all men may k. his work
Psalm 90. 20. nations may k. themselves to be but men
39. 4. measure of days, that may k. how frail I am
78. 6. that the generation to come might k. them
63. 18. that men may k. that thou art the Most High
103. 27. that they may k. that this is thy hand
119. 125. that I may k. thy testimonies
Isa. 5. 19. let counsel draw nigh that we may k. it
7. 15. that he may k. to refuse the evil
37. 30. that all may k. that thou art the Lord
41. 23. that we may k. ye are gods, yea, do good
29. who hath declared, that we may k. and before
43. 10. ye may k. and believe me, and understand
45. 3. that thou mayest k. that I am the G. of Isr.
6. that they may k. from the rising of the sun
Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest k. and try their way
44. 22. that ye may k. that my words shall stand
Ezek. 21. 5. all flesh may k. I have drawn my sword
35. 16. against the land, that heathen may k. me
Dan. 2. 30. mightest k. the thoughts of thy heart
4. 17. to the intent that the living may k.
Jonah 1. 7. come, let us cast lots, that we may k.
Mic. 6. 5. ye may k. the righteousness of the Lord
Mat. 9. 6. but that ye may k. that the Son of man
hath power to forgive, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.
John 10. 38. ye may k. and believe the Father in me
14. 31. that the world may k. I love Path. 17. 23.
17. 3. that they might k. the only true God
19. 4. that ye may k. that I find no fault in him
Acts 17. 19. may ye k. what this new doctrine is?
21. 24. all may k. that those things are nothing
2 Cor. 2. 12. we might k. the things given us of God
2 Cor. 2. 4. that ye might k. the love I have to you
4. that I might k. the proof of you, whether ye be
Eph. 1. 18. that ye may k. the hope of his calling
6. 92. whom I sent, that ye might k. our affairs
Phil. 3. 10. that I may k. him, and the power of his

Col. 4. 6. that ye may k. how to answer every man
8. whom I sent, that he might k. your estate
1 Tim. 3. 15. thou may k. how thou oughtest to beh.
1 John 5. 13. that ye may k. ye have eternal life
20. given us, that we may k. him that is true
 We KNOW, or KNOW ye.
Gen. 29. 5. know ye Laban? they said, we k. him
Deut. 18. 21. if thou say, how shall we k. the word
1 Sam. 6. 9. then shall we k. it is not his hand
2 Chr. 20. 12. we have no might, nor k. we what to do
Job 36. 26. behold, God is great, and we k. him not
Isa. 59. 12. as for our iniquities, we k. them
Hos. 6. 3. then shall we k. if we follow on to know
8. 2. Israel shall cry to me, my God, we k. thee
Mat. 22. 16. we k. thou art true, and teachest the
way of God, Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 21.
John 3. 2. we k. thou art a teacher come from God
11. verily I say to thee, we speak that we do k.
4. 22. we k. what we worship; for salvation is of
6. 42. Jesus, whose father and mother we k.?
7. 27. howbeit, we k. whence this man is
8. 52. now we k. that thou hast a devil
9. 20. we k. that this is our son who was blind
24. said to him, we k. that this man is a sinner
29. we k. that God spake to Moses, as for this
31. now we k. that God heareth not sinners
14. 5. Thomas saith to him, Ld. we k. not whether
thou goest, and how can we k. the way?
21. 24. and we k. that his testimony is true
Acts 17. 20. we would k. what these things mean
28. 22. we k. it is every where spoken against
Rom. 3. 19. we k. that what things the law saith
7. 14. for we k. that the law is spiritual, but I am
8. 22. we k. the whole creature groaneth and
travelleth in pain together until now
28. we k. that all things work together for good
1 Cor. 8. 1. we k. that we all have knowledge
4. we k. that an idol is nothing in the world
13. 9. for we k. in part, and prophesy in part
2 Cor. 5. 1. for we k. that if our earthly house
16. k. we no man after the flesh, we k. him no more
1 Tim. 1. 8. but we k. that the law is good
Heb. 10. 30. for we k. him that hath said, vengeance
1 John 2. 3. hereby we k. that we k. him, if we keep
5. hereby k. we that we are in him
18. whereby we k. that it is the last time
3. 2. but we k. that when he shall appear
14. we k. that we have passed from death to life
19. hereby we k. that we are of the truth
24. hereby we k. that he abideth in us
4. 6. hereby k. we the spirit of truth and error
13. hereby k. we that we dwell in him
5. 2. by this we k. we love the children of God
15. and if we k. that he heareth us, we k. that
we have the petitions that we desire of him
18. we k. whosoever is born of God, sinneth not
19. we k. that we are of God, and the world lieth
20. and we k. that the Son of God is come, an
understanding, that we may k. him that is true
 Ye KNOW, or KNOW ye.
Gen. 29. 5. he said, k. ye Laban the son of Nahor?
31. 6. ye k. that with all my power I served you
47. 27. ye k. that my wife bare me two sons
Ezek. 16. 6. at even ye shall k. the Lord brought
23. 9. ye k. the heart of a stranger, seeing ye were
Num. 14. 34. ye shall k. my breach of promise
16. 28. ye shall k. that the Lord hath sent me
Josh. 3. 10. ye shall k. the living God is among you
23. 14. and ye k. in all your hearts and souls
Judg. 18. 14. ye k. there is in these houses an ephod
1 Kings 22. 3. ye k. that Ramoth in Gilead is ours?
2 Kings 9. 11. ye k. the man and his communication
Job 13. 2. what ye k. the same do I know
Ps. 100. 3. k. ye that the Lord he is God, he made
Isa. 51. 7. hearken, ye that k. righteousness
Jer. 21. 15. k. ye for certain, if ye put me to death
48. 17. all ye that k. his name, say, how is
Ezek. 14. 23. ye shall k. that I have not done
17. 21. ye shall k. I the Lord have spoken it,
37. 14.
Joel 2. 27. ye shall k. that I am in midst of Israel
Zech. 2. 9. ye shall k. the Lord hath sent me, 6. 15.
Mat. 7. 16. ye shall k. them by their fruits, 20.
20. 25. ye k. princes of the Gentiles, Mark 10. 42.
24. 32. k. ye summer night, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 30.
25. 13. watch, for ye k. neither day nor hour
Mark 4. 13. he said to them, k. ye not this parable?
Luke 21. 31. k. ye that the kingdom of God is nigh
John 7. 23. ye both k. me, and know whence I am
8. 28. ye shall k. I am he || 32. ye shall k. the truth
11. 49. k. ye nothing || 13. 12. k. ye what I have done
13. 17. if ye k. these things, happy are ye if do them
14. 4. whither I go ye k. and the way ye k.
20. from henceforth k. ye him, and have sent, 17.
70. ye shall k. I am in my Father, and you in me
15. 18. ye k. that it hated me before it hated you
Acts 2. 22. man approved, as ye yourselves also k.
10. 28. ye k. how that it is unlawful for a Jew
15. 7. brethren, ye k. how that a good while ago
19. 25. ye k. that by this craft we have our wealth

Acts 20. 18. *ye k.* from the first day that I came
 1 Cor. 12. 2. *ye k.* that ye were Gentiles, carried
 15. 58. *ye k.* your labour is not in vain in the Lord
 16. 15. I brethren, *ye k.* the house of Stephanas
 2 Cor. 8. 9. *ye k.* the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ
 13. 6. I trust ye shall k. we are not reprobates
 Gal. 3. 7. *ye k.* that they which are of faith
 4. 13. *ye k.* how through infirmities I preached
 Eph. 5. 5. for this *ye k.* that no whoremonger
 Phil. 2. 22. *ye k.* the proof of him, that as a son
 1 Thess. 1. 5. as *ye k.* what manner of men we were
 2. 2. and were shamefully entreated, as *ye k.*
 5. nor used ye flattering words, as *ye k.*
 11. *ye k.* how we exhorted and comforted
 3. 4. even as it came to pass, and *ye k.*
 4. 2. *ye k.* what commandments we gave by Lord
 2 Thess. 2. 6. and now *ye k.* what withholdeth
 Heb. 12. 17. *ye k.* when he would have inherited
 13. 23. *ye k.* that our brother Timothy is set at
 1 Pet. 1. 18. *ye k.* that ye were not redeemed with
 2 Pet. 1. 12. put you in remembrance, *tho ye k.* them
 17. seeing *ye k.* these things before, beware
 1 John 2. 20. *ye k.* all things || 21. because *ye k.* it
 29. if *ye k.* he is righteous, *ye k.* that every one
 3. 5. *ye k.* he was manifested to take away our sins
 15. *ye k.* no murderer hath eternal life in him
 4. 2. hereby *ye k.* the Spirit of God, every spirit
 3 John 12. and *ye k.* that our record is true
Ye KNOW not, or KNOW ye not.
 2 Sam. 3. 38. *ye k.* ye not that there is a prince fallen
 2 Chr. 32. 11. *ye k.* ye not what I and my fathers have
 Job 21. 29. have not asked, do *ye not k.* their tokens
 Ezek. 17. 12. *ye k.* ye not what these things mean?
 Mat. 20. 22. Jesus said, *ye k.* not what ye ask
 21. 42. *ye k.* not what hour your Lord doth come
 Mark 3. 13. he said to them, *ye k.* not this parable?
 12. 21. ye err, because *ye k.* not the scriptures
 13. 33. watch, for *ye k.* not when the time is, 35.
 Luke 9. 55. *ye k.* not what manner of spirit ye be of
 John 1. 26. standeth one among you, whom *ye k.* not
 4. 22. ye worship *ye k.* not what || 32. meat *ye k.* not
 7. 28. he that sent me is true, whom *ye k.* not
 8. 19. ye neither *k.* me nor my Father
 9. 30. that *ye k.* not from whence he is, and yet
 Rom. 6. 3. *ye k.* ye not that so many as were baptized
 16. *ye k.* ye not that to whom ye yield servants
 1. 7. *ye k.* ye not, brethren, for I speak to you
 1 Cor. 3. 16. *ye k.* ye not that ye are the temple of G. 5. 13, 19.
 5. 6. *ye k.* ye not that a little leaven leaveneth the lump
 6. 2. do ye *ye k.* not the saints shall judge the world?
 3. *ye k.* ye not that we shall judge angels?
 9. *ye k.* ye not, the unrighteous shall not inherit
 6. *ye k.* ye not, that he which is joined to a harlot
 9. 13. do ye *ye k.* not, that they which minister
 21. *ye k.* ye not, that they which run in a race, run all
 2 Cor. 13. 5. *ye k.* ye not yourselves, that Jesus is in you
 Jam. 4. 4. *ye k.* ye not that the friendship of the world
 14. *ye k.* ye not what shall be on the morrow
 1 John 2. 21. not written, because *ye k.* not the truth
KNOWEST?
 Gen. 30. 26. thou k. my service that I have done
 29. thou k. how I have served thee, and thy cattle
 47. 6. and if thou k. any man of activity among
 Exod. 10. 7. k. thou not that Egypt is destroyed
 32. 22. thou k. the people are set on mischief
 Num. 10. 31. for thou k. how we are to encamp
 20. 14. thou k. the travail that hath befallen
 Deut. 7. 15. the diseases of Egypt, which thou k.
 9. 2. the children of the Anakims, whom thou k.
 23. 33. a nation thou k. not, shall eat up
 Josh. 14. 6. thou k. the thing that the Lord said
 Judg. 15. 11. k. thou not the Philistines are rulers
 1 Sam. 28. 9. woman said, thou k. what Saul hath done
 2 Sam. 1. 15. how k. thou that Saul and Jonathan be dead
 2. 26. k. thou not that it will be bitterness in end?
 3. 25. thou k. Abner the son of Ner, that he came
 7. 20. thou, Lord, k. thy servant, 1 Chron. 17. 18.
 17. 8. fir, said Hishai, thou k. thy father
 1 Kings 1. 18. my lord the king, thou k. it not
 2. 5. thou k. also what Josh did to me
 9. thou k. what thou oughtest to do to him
 15. thou k. that the kingdom was mine
 44. thou k. all the wickedness thou didst to David
 9. 39. whose heart thou k. thou only k. 2 Chr. 6. 30.
 8 Kings 3. 2. because the Id. will take thy master, 5.
 4. 1. thou k. that thy servant did for the Lord
 Job 10. 7. thou k. that I am not wicked
 15. 9. what k. thou that we know not?
 20. 4. k. thou not this of old, since man was
 31. 33. therefore speak what thou k.
 38. 5. who hath laid measures of earth, if thou k.?
 13. breadth of the earth, declare, if thou k. it all
 21. k. thou it, because thou wast thou born?
 23. k. thou the ordinances of heaven?
 37. 1. k. thou when the wild goats bring forth, 2.
 Psal. 40. 9. not refrained, O Id. thou k. Jer. 15. 15.
 6. O God, thou k. my foolishness
 139. 2. thou k. my down-sitting and up-rising
 4. lo, O Lord, thou k. it altogether
 Prov. 27. 1. thou k. not what a day may bring forth

Ecc. 11. 2. thou k. not what evil shall be
 5. as thou k. not what is the way of the Spirit,
 even so thou k. not the works of God
 6. for thou k. not whether shall prosper
 Isa. 55. 5. thou shalt call a nation that thou k. not
 Jer. 5. 15. a nation whose language thou k. not
 12. 3. but thou, O Lord, k. me, thou hast seen me
 15. 14. into a land which thou k. not, 17. 4.
 17. 16. nor have I desired the woeful day, thou k.
 18. 23. thou k. all their counsel to slay me
 33. 3. I will show thee things which thou k. not
 Ezek. 37. 3. and I answered, O Lord God, thou k.
 Dan. 10. 20. said, k. thou wherefore I come to thee
 Zech. 4. 5. angel said, k. thou not what these be, 13.
 Mat. 15. 12. k. thou that the Pharisees were offended
 Mark 10. 19. thou k. commandments, Luke 18. 20.
 Luke 22. 34. shalt twice deny that thou k. me?
 John 1. 48. Nathanael said, whence k. thou me?
 3. 10. art thou a master, and k. not these things?
 13. 7. Jesus said, what I do, thou k. not now
 16. 30. we are sure thou k. all things, 21. 17.
 19. 10. k. thou not I have power to crucify
 21. 15. *ye k.* thou, Lord, k. that I love thee, 16.
 Acts 1. 24. thou which k. the hearts of all men
 25. 10. I have done no wrong, as thou very well k.
 Rom. 2. 18. k. his will, and approvest the things
 1 Cor. 7. 16. what k. thou, O wife, k. thou, O man?
 2 Tim. 1. 15. thou k. that all they in Asia be turned
 18. how he ministered to me, thou k. very well
 Rec. 3. 17. and k. not that thou art wretched, blind
 7. 14. and I said unto him, sir, thou k.
KNOWETH.
 Gen. 23. 13. my lord k. the children are tender
 Lev. 5. 3. when he k. of it, he shall be guilty, 4.
 Deut. 2. 7. he k. thy walking thro' this wilderness
 6. 4. no man k. of Moses' sepulchre to this day
 Josh. 2. 25. the Lord God of gods, he k. and Israel
 1 Sam. 3. 13. Eli's house for the iniquity which he k.
 20. 3. thy father certainly k. that I found grace
 33. 17. and that also Saul my father k.
 2 Sam. 14. 22. thy servant k. that I found grace
 17. 10. all Israel k. thy father is a mighty man
 Job 11. 11. he k. vain men, he seeth wickedness
 15. 23. he k. the day of darkness is ready at his hand
 34. 10. but he k. the way that I take
 25. 7. there is a path which no fowl k.
 23. God understandeth k. and the place thereof
 34. 25. therefore he k. their works and overturneth
 Psal. 1. 6. the Lord k. the way of the righteous
 37. 18. the Lord k. the days of the upright
 44. 21. for he k. the secrets of the heart
 74. 9. nor is there any among us that k. how long
 91. 11. Lord k. the thoughts of man are vanity
 102. 14. he k. our frame, remembereth we are dust
 104. 19. moon for seasons, the sun k. his going down
 138. 6. but the proud he k. afar off
 139. 34. thy works, and that my soul k. right well
 Prov. 9. 13. foolish woman is simple and knoweth
 14. 10. the heart k. his own bitterness, and stranger
 Eccl. 6. 8. the poor, that k. to walk before the living
 7. 22. thine own heart k. thou hast cursed others
 9. 1. no man k. either love or hatred by his master's crib
 Isa. 1. 3. the ox k. his owner, the ass his master's crib
 Jer. 5. 7. the stork k. her appointed times, and turtle
 9. 24. glory, that k. what is in the darkness, and light
 Dan. 2. 22. he k. what is in the darkness, and light
 Nah. 1. 7. Lord is good, he k. them that trust in him
 Zeph. 3. 5. he faitheth not, but the unjust k. no shame
 Mat. 6. 8. thy Father k. what things ye need
 32. k. ye have need of all these things, Luke 12. 30.
 11. 27. no man k. the Son but the Father, nor any
 k. the Father save the Son, Luke 10. 22.
 21. 36. of that day k. no man, Mark 13. 32.
 Luke 16. 15. ye justify, but God k. your hearts
 John 7. 15. saying, how k. this man letters?
 27. when Christ cometh, no man k. whence he is
 10. 15. as the Father k. me || 14. 17. nor k. him
 19. 35. he saw it, and he k. that he saith true
 Acts 15. 8. God which k. the hearts bare witness
 26. 26. for the king k. of these things before whom
 Roa. 8. 27. he k. what is the mind of the Spirit
 1 Cor. 2. 11. for what unkn. k. the things of a man,
 even so the things of God k. no man but Spirit
 8. 2. if any man think he k. any thing, he k. nothing
 2 Cor. 11. 11. because I love you not? God k.
 31. God k. I lie not || 12. 2. I cannot tell, God k. 3.
 2 Tim. 2. 19. the Lord k. them that are his
 Jam. 4. 17. to him that k. to do good and doeth not
 2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord k. how to deliver the godly
 1 John 3. 20. and k. all things || 4. 6. he that k. God
 4. 7. he that loveth k. born of God, and k. God
 Rep. 2. 17. a new name written, which no man k.
 12. because he k. that he hath but a short time
Who KNOWETH, or KNOWETH not.
 1 Kings 1. 11. doth reign, and Dav. our Id. k. it.
 Esth. 4. 14. *who k.* whether thou art come to king.
 Job 12. 3. *yea, who k.* not such things as these?
 9. *who k.* not in all these, that the hand of Lord
 21. his sons come to honour, he k. it not
 31. 21. this is the place of him that k. not God

Job 28. 13. man k. not thievery thereof, nor is it found
 35. 15. he hath visited in anger, yet he k. it not
 Psal. 39. 6. riches, and k. not who shall gather them
 90. 11. *who k.* the power of thine anger?
 92. 6. a brutish man k. not, nor a fool understand this
 Prov. 7. 23. and k. not that it is for his life
 9. 18. but he k. not that the dead are there
 24. 22. and *who k.* the ruin of them both?
 Eccl. 2. 19. *who k.* whether he be wise or a fool
 3. 21. *who k.* the spirit of man that goeth upward
 6. 12. for *who k.* what is good for man in life
 8. 1. *who k.* the interpretation of a thing?
 7. for he k. not that which shall be
 9. 12. for man also k. not his time, as the fishes
 10. 15. because he k. not how to go to the city
 Isa. 29. 15. and they say, who seeth us, *who k.* us?
 Hos. 7. 9. gray hairs have there, yet he k. not
 Joel 2. 14. *who k.* if he will return and repent
 Mark 4. 27. and seed should grow up, he k. not how
 John 7. 49. but this people, who k. not the law
 12. 35. walketh in darkness, k. not whither he goeth
 15. 15. the servant k. not what his lord doeth
 Acts 19. 35. what man that k. not that Ephesians
 1 John 2. 11. walketh in darkness, k. not whither go.
 3. 1. therefore the world k. us not, it knew him not
 4. 8. he that loveth not, k. not God, for God is love
KNOWING.
 Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, k. good and evil
 43. 7. k. that we know, he would say, bring
 1 Kings 2. 32. slew them, my father David not k.
 2 Chron. 2. 12. to David a wise son, k. prudence
 Mat. 9. 4. Jesus k. their thoughts, Luke 11. 17.
 22. 29. ye err, not k. the scriptures nor power of G.
 Mark 5. 30. Jesus immediately k. in himself virtue
 33. but the woman k. what was done in her
 6. 20. feared John k. that he was a just man
 12. 15. but he k. their hypocrisy, said to them
 Luke 8. 53. they laughed, k. that she was dead
 9. 33. and one for Elias, not k. what he said
 John 13. 3. Jesus k. the Father had given all things
 18. 4. Jesus k. all things that should come upon him
 19. 28. Jesus k. that all things were accomplished
 21. 12. none durst ask him, k. that it was the Lord
 Acts 2. 30. k. that God had sworn with an oath
 5. 7. his wife not k. what was done, came in
 18. 25. he taught, k. only the baptism of John
 20. 22. not k. the things that shall befall me there
 Rom. 1. 32. who k. the judgment of God that they
 2. 4. not k. that the goodness of God leadeth the
 5. 3. k. that tribulation worketh patience
 6. 6. k. that our old man is crucified with him
 9. k. Chr. being raised from dead, dieth no more
 13. 11. k. the time, now it is high time to awake
 2 Cor. 1. 7. k. that as ye are partakers of sufferings
 4. 14. k. that he which raised the Lord Jesus
 5. 6. k. that whilst we are at home in the body
 11. k. the terror of the Lord, we persuade men
 Gal. 2. 16. k. that a man is not justified by the law
 Eph. 6. 8. k. that whatsoever good any man doeth
 k. that your master is in heaven, Col. 4. 1.
 Phil. 1. 17. k. that I am set for defence of gospel
 Col. 3. 24. k. that of the L. ye shall receive reward
 1 Thess. 1. 4. k. beloved, your election of God
 1 Tim. 1. 9. k. that this law is made for lawless
 6. 4. is proud, k. nothing, but doing about questions
 2 Tim. 2. 23. questions, k. that they do gender strifes
 3. 14. k. of whom thou hast learned them
 Tit. 3. 11. k. that that is such, is subverted
 Philem. 21. k. that thou wilt do more than I say
 Heb. 10. 34. k. ye have in heaven a better substance
 11. 8. he went out, not k. whither he went
 Jam. 1. 3. k. this, that the trying of your faith
 3. 1. k. we shall receive greater condemnation
 1 Pet. 3. 9. blessing, k. that ye are thereunto called
 5. 9. k. the same afflictions are accomplished in
 2 Pet. 1. 14. k. that shortly I must put off this taber.
 30. k. this, that no prophecy of scripture is of
 3. 3. k. that there shall come scoffers in last days
KNOWLEDGE.
 Signifies, [1] The essential and infinite understanding of God, by which he knows everything in the most perfect manner, 1 Sam. 2. 3. [2] A bare understanding of divine truths, without faith in Christ and love to our Christian brethren, 1 Cor. 8. 1. [3] A right understanding and conception of spiritual things, 2 Cor. 6. 6. [4] That knowledge of God's will, and of the way of salvation, which is in Christ in its highest perfection, and which by him is revealed to his people, and imprinted on their minds and hearts by his Spirit, so as to produce faith, love, and obedience, Isa. 53. 11. [5] Christian prudence and holy experience in the ways of God, 2 Cor. 8. 7. 2 Pet. 1. 5. 6. [6] That imperfect knowledge of divine things which we have in this world, 1 Cor. 13. 8. [7] The gift of interpreting dreams, Dan. 5. 12. It is [1] Natural, that knowledge which men have by the light of nature, Rom. 1. 21, 28. Jude 10 [2] Artificial, such as is bestowed on men for

Jealous curious and excellent pieces of workmanship, Exod. 35. 31. [3] Legal, namely, that knowledge of our guilt and danger which were taught by the law, Rom. 3. 20. [7. 7. [4] Evangelical, such is that knowledge of Christ, and of salvation through him, which the gospel acquaints us with, 2 Cor. 2. 14.

Gen. 2. 9. and the tree of *k.* of good and evil, 17. Exod. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel in *k.* 35. 31. Lev. 4. 23. or if his sin come to his *k.* 28.

Numb. 24. 16. and knew the *k.* of the most High Ruth 2. 10. that thou shouldst take *k.* of me 19. blessed be he that did take *k.* of thee 1 Sam. 2. 3. for the Lord is a God of *k.* 23. 23. see, take *k.* of all the lurking places 1 Kings 9. 27. Hiram sent in the navy, shipmen that had *k.* of the sea, 2 Chr. 8. 18.

2 Chron. 1. 10. give me *k.* that I may go out 11. but hast asked *k.* [12. *k.* is granted thee Neh. 10. 23. every one having *k.* separated Job 5. 2. should a wise man utter vain *k.* 21. 14. for we desire not the *k.* of thy ways 22. shall any teach God *k.* seeing he judgeth 33. and my lips shall utter *k.* clearly 34. 2. give ear unto me, ye that have *k.* 36. 3. I will fetch my *k.* from afar, and will ascribe 4 he that is perfect in *k.* is with thee, 37. 16.

Psal. 19. 2. and night unto night sheweth *k.* 73. 11. and is there *k.* in the most High? 94. 10. he that teacheth man *k.* shall not he know? 119. 66. teach me good judgment and *k.* 139. 6. such *k.* is too wonderful for me 144. 3. what is man, that thou takest *k.* of him?

Prov. 1. 4. to give the young man *k.* and discretion 7. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of *k.* 22. fools hate *k.* [2. 3. if thou criest after *k.* 29. for that they hated *k.* and did not choose 26. out of his mouth cometh *k.* and understanding 10. and when *k.* is pleasant to thy soul 33. 20. by his *k.* the depths are broken up 5. 2. and that thy lips may keep *k.* 8. 9. they are right to them that find *k.* 10. *k.* rather than gold [12. and find out *k.* 9. 10. and the *k.* of the Holy is understanding 14. 14. wise men lay up *k.* but the foolish 11. 9. but through *k.* shall the just be delivered 12. 1. whose loveth instruction loveth *k.* 23. a prudent man concealeth *k.* but fools 13. 16. every prudent man dealeth with *k.* 14. 6. *k.* is easy to him that understandeth 7. thou perceivest not in him the lips of *k.* 18. but the prudent are crowned with *k.* 15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth *k.* aright 7. the lips of the wise dispense *k.* 14. the heart that hath understanding seeketh *k.* 17. 27. he that hath *k.* spareth his words 18. 15. the heart of the prudent getteth *k.* and the ear of the wise seeketh *k.*

19. 25. reprove, and he will understand *k.* 27. cease, my son, to err from the words of *k.* 20. 15. the lips of *k.* are a precious jewel 21. 11. when the wise is instructed, he receiveth *k.* 22. 12. the eyes of the Lord preserve *k.* 17. and apply thine heart unto my *k.* 20. written excellent things in counsels and *k.* 23. 12. and apply thine ears to the words of *k.* 24. 4. by *k.* shall the chambers be filled with riches 5. yea, a man of *k.* increaseth strength 14. so shall the *k.* of wisdom be to thy soul 28. 2. by a man of *k.* the state shall be prolonged 30. 3. nor learned wisdom, nor have the *k.* of Holy Eccl. 1. 10. yea, my heart had experience of *k.* 18. he that increaseth *k.* increaseth sorrow 21. 21. for there is a man whose labour is in *k.* 26. God giveth to a man wisdom, *k.* and joy 7. 12. but the excellency of *k.* is that wisdom giveth 9. 10. nor *k.* in the grave, whither thou goest 12. 9. the preacher still taught the people *k.*

Isa. 8. 4. for before the child shall have *k.* to cry 11. 2. the spirit of *k.* and of the fear of the Lord 28. 9. whom shall he teach *k.* them that are wean. 42. 4. the heart of the rash shall understand *k.* 33. 6. wisdom and *k.* shall be stability of thy times 40. 14. who taught him *k.* [44. 10. nor is there *k.* 44. 25. and maketh their *k.* foolish 47. 10. thy wisdom and thy *k.* hath perverted thee 53. 11. by his *k.* my righteous servant justify many Jer. 3. 15. pastors, which shall feed you with *k.* 10. 14. every man is brutish in his *k.* every founder 11. 18. the Lord hath given me *k.* of it 51. 7. every man is brutish by his *k.* every founder Dan. 1. 4. children well favoured and cunning in *k.* 17. God gave them *k.* [22. he giveth *k.* to them 5. 12. excellent spirit and *k.* were found in Daniel 12. 4. many run to and fro, and *k.* shall be increased Hos. 4. 6. my people are destroyed for lack of *k.* because thou hast rejected *k.* I will reject thee Hab. 2. 14. the earth filled with the *k.* of the Lord Mal. 2. 7. for the priest's lips should keep *k.* Mat. 14. 35. the men of that place had *k.* of him

Luke 1. 77. to give *k.* of salvat. by remission of sins 11. 52. ye have taken away the key of *k.* Acts 4. 13. they marvelled and took *k.* of them 24. 22. having more perfect *k.* of that way Rom. 1. 28. did not like to retain God in their *k.* 20. which hast the form of *k.* and of truth 30. no flesh justified, for by law is the *k.* of sin 10. 2. they have a zeal, but not according to *k.* 15. 14. that ye also are filled with all *k.* able to 1 Cor. 1. 5. are enriched in all utterance and all *k.* 8. 1. we know that we all have *k.* *k.* puffeth up 7. howbeit there is not in every man that *k.* 10. if any man see thee which hast *k.* sit at meat 11. through thy *k.* shall thy weak brother perish 12. 8. to another the word of *k.* by the same Spirit 13. 2. though I understand all mysteries and all *k.* 8. whether there be *k.* it shall vanish away 14. 6. except I speak to you by revelation or *k.* 2 Cor. 2. 14. maketh manifest the savour of his *k.* 4. 6. to give the light of the *k.* of the glory of God 6. 6. by pureness, by *k.* by long-suffering, by kindness 8. 7. as ye abound in faith, utterance, and *k.* 11. 6. though I be rude in speech, yet not in *k.* Eph. 1. 17. may give you wisdom in the *k.* of him 3. 4. when ye read, ye may understand my *k.* 19. the love of Christ which passeth *k.* 4. 13. till we come in the unity of the *k.* of the Son Phil. 1. 9. that your love may abound more in *k.* 3. 8. I count all things but loss for the *k.* of Christ Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with the *k.* of his will 2. 3. in whom are hid the treasures of wisdom and *k.* 3. 10. put on the new man which is renewed in *k.* 1 Tim. 2. 4. all men to come to the *k.* of the truth 2 Tim. 3. 7. never able to come to the *k.* of the truth Heb. 10. 26. if we sin after we have received the *k.* Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise man, and ended with *k.* 1 Pet. 3. 7. husbands dwell with them according to *k.* 2 Pet. 1. 3. thro' the *k.* of him that hath called us 5. add to virtue *k.* and to *k.* temperance 8. nor unfruitful in the *k.* of our Lord Jes. Christ 3. 18. grow in grace and in the *k.* of our Lord Jesus

KNOWLEDGE of God.

Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou find the *k.* of God Hos. 4. 1. there is no truth, nor *k.* of God in the land 6. 6. desired the *k.* of God more than burnt-offerings Rom. 11. 33. the riches both of wisdom, and of *k.* 1 Cor. 15. 34. for some have not the *k.* of God 2 Cor. 10. 5. high thing exalteth itself against *k.* of G. Col. 1. 10. and increasing in the *k.* of God 2 Pet. 1. 2. peace be multiplied, thro' the *k.* of God

KNOWLEDGE of the Lord.

2 Chron. 30. 22. that taught the good *k.* of the Lord Isa. 11. 9. the earth shall be full of the *k.* of the Lord 2 Pet. 2. 20. escaped pollution thro' the *k.* of the L.

No KNOWLEDGE.

Deut. 1. 39. your child, which in that day had no *k.* Psal. 14. 4. have the workers of iniquity no *k.* 53. 4. Isa. 5. 13. gone into captivity, because they have no *k.* 45. 20. they have no *k.* that set up their images 58. 3. we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no *k.* Jer. 4. 22. but to do good, they have no *k.*

Without KNOWLEDGE.

Numb. 15. 24. committed without *k.* of the congregat. Job 34. 35. Job hath spoken without *k.* and wisdom 35. 16. he multiplieth words without *k.* 36. 12. they shall perish by sword, and die with *k.* 38. 2. darkeneth counsel by words without *k.* 42. 3. Prov. 19. 2. it is not good that the soul be without *k.*

KNOWN.

Gen. 24. 16. was a virgin, nor had any man *k.* her Exod. 2. 14. Moses said, surely this thing is *k.* 21. 36. if it be *k.* that the ox hath used to push 33. 16. for wherein shall it be *k.* here that I and Lev. 4. 14. when the sin they have sinned is *k.* 5. 1. is a witness whether he hath seen or *k.* of it Num. 31. 17. kill every woman that hath *k.* man Deut. 1. 13. take wise men, and *k.* among tribes, 15. 21. and it be not *k.* who hath slain him Josh. 24. 31. and which had *k.* the works of the Ld. 1 Sam. 6. 3. and it shall be *k.* to you why his hand 1 Kings 18. 36. let it be *k.* that thou art God in Isr. Ezra 4. 12. be it *k.* to the king, 13. [5. 8. Neh. 4. 15. when enemies heard that it was *k.* to us Esth. 2. 22. the thing was *k.* to Mordecai who told it Psal. 9. 16. the LORD is *k.* by the judgment which 31. 7. thou hast *k.* my soul in adversities 48. 3. God is *k.* in her palaces for a refuge 67. 2. that thy way may be *k.* on earth, thy health 69. 19. thou hast *k.* my reproach and my shame 76. 1. in Judah is God *k.* his name is great in Isr. 77. 19. thy way in the sea, thy footsteps are not *k.* 78. 3. sayings of old, which we have heard and *k.* 79. 10. let him be *k.* among the heath, in our sight 88. 12. shall thy wonders be *k.* in the dark? 91. 14. set him on high, because he hath *k.* my name 119. 79. those that have *k.* his testimonies 132. 1. I have *k.* of old thou hast found them for ever 139. 1. O Lord, thou hast searched me, and *k.* me Proc. 10. 9. but he that pervert, his ways shall be *k.* 12. 16. a fool's wrath is presently *k.* but a prudent

Prov. 20. 11. a child is *k.* by his doings whether his 31. 23. her husband is *k.* in the gates, when he sitt. Eccl. 5. 3. a fool's voice is *k.* by multitude of words 6. 10. and it is *k.* that it is man, nor may contend Isa. 12. 5. excellent things, this is *k.* in all the earth 19. 21. and the Lord shall be *k.* to Egypt 61. 9. their seed shall be *k.* among the Gentiles 66. 14. hand of the Lord shall be *k.* to his servants Jer. 5. 5. for they have *k.* the way of the LORD 28. 9. then shall prophet be *k.* the Lord sent him Ezek. 36. 32. saith the Lord God, be it *k.* to you, Acts 4. 10. [13. 35. [28. 25. 38. 23. I will be *k.* in the eyes of many nations Dan. 3. 18. but if not, he it *k.* to thee, O king 4. 26. after thou shalt have *k.* the heavens rule Amos 3. 2. you only have I *k.* of all families of earth Zeek. 14. 7. a day which shall be *k.* to the Lord Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had *k.* what this meant 33. the tree is *k.* by his fruit, Luke 6. 44. 24. 43. if the good man of house had *k.* Luke 12. 39. Luke 7. 39. if he were a prophet, he would have *k.* 19. 42. saying, if thou hadst *k.* in this thy day 24. 35. how he was *k.* of them in breaking of bread John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be *k.* openly 8. 19. nor know ye my Father, if ye had *k.* me ye should have *k.* my Father also, 14. 7. 10. 14. I know my sheep, and am *k.* of mine 17. 7. now they have *k.* [8. and have *k.* surely 25. I have *k.* thee, these have *k.* that thou sent me 18. 15. that disciple which was *k.* to high-priest, 16. Acts 1. 19. and it was *k.* to all dwellers at Jerus 2. 14. be this *k.* unto you, and hearken to my words 9. 24. but their laying await was *k.* of Saul 42. it was *k.* throughout all Joppa, many believed 15. 18. *k.* unto God are all his works from beginn 19. 17. this was *k.* to all the Jews and Greeks 22. 30. he would have *k.* the certainty, 23. 28. Rom. 1. 19. because that which may be *k.* of God 11. 34. that hath *k.* the mind of Lord, 1 Cor. 2. 16. 1 Cor. 2. 8. for had they *k.* it [8. 3. same is *k.* of him 13. 12. then shall I know, even as I also am *k.* 14. 7. how shall it be *k.* what is piped or harped 9. how shall it be *k.* what is spoken? 2 Cor. 3. 2. are our epistle *k.* and read of all men 5. 16. though we have *k.* Christ after the flesh 6. 9. as unknown and yet well *k.* as dying and Gal. 4. 9. after ye have *k.* God or are *k.* of God Eph. 3. 10. might be *k.* by church the wisdom of God Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be *k.* to all men 2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast truly *k.* my doctrine 15. from a child thou hast *k.* the holy scriptures 17. that by me the preaching might be fully *k.* 1 John 2. 13. I write, because ye have *k.* him 14. 16. we have *k.* and believed the love God hath 2 John 1. and all they that have *k.* the truth

Made or madest KNOWN.

Gen. 45. 1. while Joseph made himself *k.* to brethren Neh. 9. 14. and madest *k.* to them thy holy sabbath Psal. 98. 2. the Lord hath made *k.* his salvation 103. 7. he made *k.* his ways to Moses, his acts Prov. 14. 33. that which is in the midst of fools is *k.* 22. 19. I have made *k.* to thee this day, even to thee Ezek. 20. 5. and made myself *k.* to them, 9. Dan. 2. 15. then Ariach made the thing *k.* to Daniel 17. Daniel made the thing *k.* to Balthazar 23. hast made *k.* to me, *k.* to us the king's matter 28. a God in heaven hath made *k.* to the king 45. the great God hath made *k.* to the king Hos. 5. 9. have I made *k.* that which shall surely be Luke 2. 15. which the Lord hath made *k.* to us 17. had seen it, they made *k.* abroad the saying John 15. 15. all that I heard, I have made *k.* to you Acts 2. 28. thou hast made *k.* to me the ways of life 7. 13. at the second time Joseph was made *k.* to his brethren, and Joseph's kindred made *k.* to Pharaoh Rom. 16. 26. *k.* to all nations for obedience of faith Eph. 1. 9. having *k.* *k.* to us the mystery of his will 3. 3. how by revelation be *k.* to me the mystery Phil. 4. 6. let your requests be made *k.* to God 2 Pet. 1. 16. when we made *k.* the coming of our Lord

Make KNOWN.

Numb. 12. 6. I will make myself *k.* to him in a vision 1 Sam. 28. 15. thou mayest make *k.* to me what I shall do 1 Chr. 16. 8. *k.* his deeds among people, Ps. 105. 1. 17. 19. in making *k.* all these great things Psal. 78. 5. that they should make them *k.* 89. 1. with my mouth will I make *k.* thy faithfulness 106. 8. that he might make *k.* his mighty power 145. 12. to make *k.* to sons of men his mighty acts Prov. 1. 23. I will make *k.* my words to you Isa. 38. 19. the father to children shall make *k.* thy truth 64. 2. to make thy name *k.* to thy adversaries Ezek. 35. 11. I will make myself *k.* among them 39. 7. so will I make *k.* my holy name *k.* in Israel Dan. 2. 25. found a man that will make *k.* to the king 26. art thou able to make *k.* to me the dream? 28. but the Lord maketh *k.* to the king, 29. 30. shall make *k.* the interpretation, 5. 15, 16, 17 Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in the midst of the years make *k.* Rom. 9. 22. God willing to make his power *k.*

Rom. 9. 23. that he might *make k.* riches of his glory
Eph. 6. 19. *to make k.* the mystery of the gospel
21. Tyricus shall *make k.* to you all things
Col. 1. 27. to whom *G.* will *k.* what is the riches
4. 9. they shall *make k.* to you all things done here
Not KNOWN.

Gen. 19. 8. I have two daughters which have *not k.*
man, *Nam.* 31. 18, 35. *Judg.* 21. 12.
41. 21. it could not be *k.* they had eaten them
31. and the plenty shall not be *k.* in the land
Exod. 6. 3. by my name *Jehovah* was *not k.*
Deut. 11. 2. with children which have *not k.* 31. 13.
25. to go after gods which ye have *not k.* 13. 6. 13.
28. 36. neither thou *nor thy* fathers have *k.* 64.
Judg. 3. 1. as many as had *not k.* the wars of Canaan
16. 9. brake the withs, so his strength was *not k.*
Ruth 3. 3. but make *not thyself k.* to the man
14. let it not be *k.* that a woman came in
2 Sam. 17. 19. spread corn, and the thing was *not k.*
1 Kings 14. 2. be *not k.* to be the wife of Jeroboam
Ps. 16. 43. people whom I have *not k.* shall serve me
77. 19. way is in the sea, and thy footsteps are *not k.*
79. 6. pour wrath on heathen that have *not k.* thee
35. 10. and they have *not k.* my ways, *Heb.* 3. 10.
147. 20. thy judgments, they have *not k.* them
Eccl. 6. 5. he hath not seen the sun, *nor k.* any thing
Isa. 40. 21. have ye *not k.*? || 28. hast thou *not k.*?
42. 16. lead them in paths that they have *not k.*
44. 18. they have *not k.* nor understood, he hath said
45. 4. I surmised thee, tho' thou hast *not k.* me, *5.*
Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they have *not k.* me, *5.*
Ezek. 32. 9. into countries which thou hast *not k.*
Dan. 2. 5. if ye will *not make k.* the dream, *9.*
4. 7. they did *not make k.* to me interpretation, *5.*
Hos. 3. 4. and they have *not k.* the Lord
Nah. 3. 17. their place is *not k.* where they are
Mat. 10. 26. fear them not, for there is nothing hid
that shall not be *k.* Luke 8. 17. || 12. 2.
12. 16. they should not make him *k.* Mark 3. 12.
Luke 24. 18. a stranger, and hast *not k.* these things
John 8. 55. yet ye have *not k.* him, but I know him
14. 9. so long time, and yet hast thou *not k.* me, *Phil.*
16. 3. because they have *not k.* the Father nor me
17. 25. O righteous Father, the world hath *not k.* thee
Rom. 3. 17. the way of peace have they *not k.*
7. 7. I had *not k.* sin but by the law, I had *not k.* lust
Eph. 3. 5. which in other ages was *not made k.*
2 Pet. 2. 1. been better *not k.* way of righteousness
1 John 3. 6. the sinner hath not seen *not k.* him
Rev. 2. 24. which have *not k.* the depths of Satan

L.

LABOUR

S signifies, [1] Diligent care and pains, Prov. 14.
3. Eccl. 1. 3. [2] The increase and fruit of
labour, Exod. 23. 16. Eccl. 2. 10. [3] The
pangs of a woman in child-birth, Gen. 35. 16.
17. [4] The work done or performed by labour,
Eccl. 2. 11. [5] All evils both of sin and
misery, particularly those of persecution, Rev.
14. 13. [6] To endeavour earnestly, Isa. 22. 4.
Heb. 4. 11. [7] To journey or travel, Josh. 7.
3. [8] To perform Christian offices, Rom. 16.
6. [9] Diligently and carefully to discharge
pastoral duties, 1 Tim. 5. 17.

LABOUR, Substantive.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath seen the *L.* of my hands
35. 16. Rachel travailed and had hard *L.* 17.
Deut. 5. 17. the Lord heard, and looked on our *L.*
Job 5. 21. so God shake out every man from his *L.*
Job 5. 17. yet man is born to *L.* as sparks fly upward
39. 11. or wilt thou leave thy *L.* to him?
13. her *L.* is in vain without fear
Psalm 73. 16. to know, it was *L.* in mine eyes
74. 45. he gave their *L.* to the locust
90. 10. yet is their strength *L.* and sorrow, soon cut
104. 23. man goeth to his *L.* till the evening
105. 41. they inherited the *L.* of the people
107. 12. he brought down their heart with *L.*
109. 11. let the stranger spoil his *L.*
123. 2. thou shalt eat the *L.* of thy hands
Prov. 10. 16. the *L.* of the righteous tendeth to life
13. 11. he that gathereth by *L.* shall increase
14. 23. in all *L.* there is profit, but the talk of lips
Eccl. 1. 3. what profit hath a man of all his *L.*
8. all things are full of *L.* man cannot utter it
2. 10. rejoiced in all my *L.* my portion of all my *L.*
18. yea, I hated all my *L.* which I had taken
19. yet shall he have rule over all my *L.*
20. to cause my heart to despair of the *L.* I took
21. for there is a man whose *L.* is in wisdom
22. what hath man of all his *L.* under the sun?
24. make his soul enjoy good in *L.* 13. 13. [5] 18.
4. 8. yet there is no end of all his *L.* nor eye satisfied
9. because they have a good reward for their *L.*
15. nothing of his *L.* which he may carry away
19. to rejoice in his *L.* this is the gift of God
7. all the *L.* of man is for his mouth, and yet
8. 15. for that shall abide with him of his *L.*

Eccl. 9. 9. that is thy portion in thy *L.* under the sun
10. 15. the *L.* of the foolish weareth every one
Isa. 45. 14. the *L.* of Egypt shall come over to thee
55. 2. why spend you *L.* for that which satisfieth not?
Jer. 3. 24. shame devoured the *L.* of our fathers
20. 18. wherefore came I out of the womb to see *L.*
Ezek. 23. 29. they shall take away all thy *L.*
29. 20. I have given him the land of Egypt for his *L.*
Hab. 3. 17. though the *L.* of the olive should fail
Hag. 1. 11. a drought on all the *L.* of the hands
John 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye bestowed no *L.*
Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who bestowed much *L.* on us
1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall receive accord, to his *L.*
15. 58. you know that your *L.* is not in vain
Gal. 4. 11. I am afraid of you, lest I bestowed *L.* in vain
Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the flesh, this is fruit of my *L.*
2. 25. Epaphroditus, my companion in *L.* brother
1 Thess. 1. 3. remember your *L.* of love, and patience
2. 9. for ye remember, brethren, our *L.* and travail
3. 5. tempter have tempted you, and our *L.* in vain
2 Thess. 3. 8. but wrought with *L.* and travail night
Heb. 10. 10. not ungratefully to forget your *L.* of love
Rev. 2. 2. I know thy works, and *L.* and patience

LABOUR, Verb.

Exod. 5. 9. more work, that they may *L.* therein
10. 9. six days shalt thou *L.* Deut. 5. 13.
Josh. 7. 3. make not all the people to *L.* thither
24. 13. given you a hand, for which ye did not *L.*
Neh. 4. 22. may be a guard to us, and *L.* on the day
Job 9. 9. if I be wicked, why then *L.* I in vain?
Psalm 137. 1. except the Lord build thy *L.* in vain
144. 14. that our oxen may be strong to *L.*
Prov. 21. 25. the slothful, his hands refuse to *L.*
3. 4. *L.* not to be rich, cease from thy own wisdom
Eccl. 4. 8. nor saith he, for whom do I *L.*?
8. 17. because tho' a man *L.* to seek it out, not find it
Isa. 22. 4. I will weep bitterly, *L.* not to comfort me
65. 23. they shall not *L.* in vain, nor bring forth
Jer. 51. 58. and the people shall *L.* in vain
Lam. 5. 5. under persecution we *L.* and have no rest
Mic. 4. 10. be in pain, and *L.* to bring forth, O Zion
Zech. 2. 13. that the people should *L.* in the fire
Mat. 11. 23. come to me all ye that *L.* and are laden
John 6. 27. *L.* not for the meat that perisheth
1 Cor. 16. 12. and Tryphosa who *L.* in the Lord
1 Cor. 4. 12. and *L.* working with our own hands
2 Cor. 5. 9. wherever we *L.* to be accepted of him
Eph. 4. 25. but rather *L.* working with his hands
Col. 1. 29. whereunto I also *L.* striving according to
1 Thess. 5. 12. to know them which *L.* among you
1 Tim. 4. 10. therefore we both *L.* and suffer reproach
5. 17. especially they that *L.* in word and doctrine
Heb. 4. 11. let us *L.* therefore to enter into that rest

LABOURED.

Neh. 4. 21. so we *L.* in the work, and held the spears
Job 20. 15. that which he *L.* for, shall he restore
Eccl. 2. 11. I looked on the labour I had *L.* to do
19. have rule over all my labour wherein I have *L.*
21. yet to a man that hath not *L.* therein
22. of the vexation of his heart wherein he hath *L.*
5. 16. what profit hath he that hath *L.* for the wind?
Isa. 47. 12. with thy sorceries wherein thou hast *L.*
15. shall they be to thee with whom thou hast *L.*
49. 4. I said, I have *L.* in vain, spent my strength
62. 8. stranger not drink, for which thou hast *L.*
Dan. 6. 14. then the king *L.* to deliver Daniel
Jonah 4. 10. the gourd for which thou hast *L.*
John 4. 38. other men and ye are entered into their
Rom. 16. 12. salute Persis, who *L.* much in the Lord
1 Cor. 15. 10. but I *L.* more abundantly than they all
Phil. 2. 16. that I have not run nor *L.* in vain
4. 3. help those that *L.* with me in the gospel
Rev. 2. 3. hast borne, and for my name's sake *L.*

LABOURED.

Luke 10. 7. for the *L.* is worthy of his hire
1 Tim. 5. 18. the *L.* is worthy of his reward
LABOURERS.
Mat. 9. 37. harvest plenteous, but *L.* few, Luke 10. 2.
38. pray the Lord that he will send *L.* Luke 10. 2.
20. 1. went out early to hire *L.* into his vineyard
2. when he had agreed with the *L.* || 8. call the *L.*
1 Cor. 3. 9. for we are *L.* together with God
Jan. 5. 4. behold the hire of the *L.* that reaped

LABOURETH.

Prov. 16. 26. he that *L.* for himself
Eccl. 3. 9. what profit in that wherein he *L.*?
1 Cor. 16. 16. submit to every one that helpeth and *L.*
2 Tim. 2. 6. the husbandman that *L.* must be first

LABOURING.

Eccl. 5. 12. the sleep of a *L.* man is sweet
Acts 20. 35. so *L.* ye ought to support the weak
Col. 4. 12. always *L.* for you in prayer, that ye
1 Thess. 2. 9. *L.* night and day we preached to you

LABOURS.

Exod. 23. 16. the first fruits of thy *L.* when thou hast
gathered in thy *L.* out of the field
Deut. 28. 33. and all thy *L.* shall a nation eat up
Prov. 5. 10. and thy *L.* be in the house of a stranger
Isa. 58. 3. in day of your fast you exact all your *L.*
Jer. 20. 5. I will deliver all their *L.* to their enemies

Hos. 12. 8. in my *L.* shall they find me iniquity in me
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you in all the *L.* of your hands
John 4. 38. and ye are entered into their *L.*
2 Cor. 6. 5. in tumulis, in *L.* in watchings, in fastings
10. 15. not boasting of other men's *L.*
11. 23. in *L.* more abundant in stripes above measure
Rev. 14. 13. that they may rest from their *L.*

LACE.

Exod. 28. 38. shall bind the breast-plate with *L.* of blue
37. and thou shalt put it on a blue *L.*
39. 31. and they tied it to a *L.* of blue to fasten it

LACK, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou destroy all for *L.* of five?
Exod. 16. 18. that gathered little had *not L.* 2 Cor. 8. 15
Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for *L.* of prey
38. 41. when his young ones wander for *L.* of meat
Job 4. 6. my peo. are destroyed for *L.* of knowledge
Phil. 2. 30. his life to supply your *L.* of service
1 Thess. 4. 12. and that ye may have *L.* of nothing

LACK, Verb.

Gen. 18. 23. if there shall *L.* five of the fifty
Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt not *L.* any thing in it
Psalm 34. 10. the young lions do *L.* and suffer hunger
Prov. 25. 27. that giveth to the poor shall not *L.*
Eccl. 9. 8. and let thy head *L.* no ornament
Mat. 19. 20. these things have I kept, what *L.* I yet?
Jam. 1. 5. if any of you *L.* wisdom, let him ask of God

LACKED.

Deut. 2. 7. *L.* been with thee, thou hast *L.* nothing
2 Sam. 2. 30. there *L.* of David's serv. nineteen men
1 Kings 4. 27. officers provided victual, they *L.* nothing
11. 22. but what hast thou *L.* with me?

Neh. 9. 21. thou didst sustain them, they *L.* nothing
Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because it *L.* moisture
22. 35. I sent you without purse, *L.* ye any thing?
Acts 4. 34. nor was there any among them that *L.*
1 Cor. 13. 24. given more honour to that part which *L.*
Phil. 4. 10. ye were careful, but *L.* opportunity

LACKEST.

Mark 10. 21. but one thing thou *L.* Luke 18. 22

LACKETH.

Nam. 31. 49. and there *L.* not one man of us
2 Sam. 3. 29. let there not fail one that *L.* bread
Prov. 6. 32. committed adultery, *L.* understanding
12. 9. than he that honoureth himself, and *L.* bread
2 Pet. 1. 9. but he that *L.* these things is blind

LACKING.

Lev. 2. 13. nor shalt thou suffer salt to be *L.*
22. 23. not offer a lamb that hath any thing *L.*
Judg. 21. 3. that there should be one tribe *L.* in Israel
1 Sam. 30. 19. and there was nothing *L.* to them
Jer. 23. 4. they shall fear no more, nor shall be *L.*
1 Cor. 16. 17. for that which was *L.* they supplied
2 Cor. 11. 9. what was *L.* to me the brethren supplied
1 Thess. 3. 10. might perfect what is *L.* in your faith

LAD, S.

Signifies, [1] A boy, or one young in years, Gen. 21.
12. 17. It is applied, [1] To one who was
seventeen years old, Gen. 37. 2. [2] To a
married man, Gen. 43. 8. compared with 46.
21. [3] To a servant, 1 Sam. 20. 36.
Gen. 21. 12. let it not be grievous because of the *L.*
17. and God heard the voice of the *L.*
18. arise, lift up the *L.* || 19. she gave the *L.* drink
20. God was with the *L.* and he grew and dwelt
22. 5. I and the *L.* will go yonder and worship
12. he said, lay not thine hand upon the *L.*
37. 2. the *L.* was with the sons of Bilhah
43. 8. send the *L.* with me, and we will arise and go
44. 22. we said, the *L.* cannot leave his father
30. my father, and the *L.* be not with us, 31, 34.
his life is bound up in the *L.* life
32. thy servant became surety for the *L.*
33. abide instead of the *L.* let the *L.* go up
48. 16. the angel who redeemed me, bless the *L.*
Judg. 16. 26. Samson said to the *L.* that held him
1 Sam. 20. 21. and behold I will send a *L.* saying, go
36. Jonathan said to the *L.* run, as the *L.* ran
37. Jonathan cried after the *L.* make speed, 38.
39. but the *L.* knew not any thing, only David
40. Jonathan gave his artillery to his *L.*
2 Sam. 17. 18. a *L.* saw them and told Absalom
John 6. 9. there is a *L.* here hath five barley loaves

LADDER.

Gen. 28. 12. Jacob dreamed, and behold a *L.* set up

LADE

Signifies, [1] To lay on a burden, Neh. 4. 17.
[2] To oppress, 1 Kings 12. 11.
[3] To impose the performance of unnecessary
traditions, or strict injunctions, over and above
what the law requires, Luke 11. 46. [4] To be
burdened not with the sense, but with the
guilt and bondage of sin, Isa. 1. 4. [5] To be
sensible of and mourn under the burden of sin,
Mat. 11. 28.
That ladeth himself with thick clay, Hab. 2. 6.
that burdens and defiles himself with unneeded
treasures, gotten by extortion and oppression.
Gen. 45. 17. *L.* your beasts and go to land of Canaan
Lev. 22. 16. *L.* themselves with the iniquity

Kings 12. 11. my father did *L*. you with a yoke
Luke 11. 46. for ye *L*. men with grievous burdens
L A D E D.

Gen. 42. 26. they *L*. their asses with the corn, *44*. 13.
Neh. 4. 17. those that *L*. wrought in the work
Acts 25. 10. they *L*. us with such things as necessary
L A D E N.

Gen. 45. 23. sent ten asses *L*. with good things of *Egy*.
I Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass *L*. with bread
Isa. 1. 4. a people *L*. with iniquity, seed of evil doers
Mat. 11. 25. come, all ye that labour and are heavy *L*.
2 Tim. 3. 6. silly women, *L*. with sins, led away with
L A D E T H.

Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that *L*. himself with thick clay
L A D I N G.

Neh. 13. 15. I saw some on the sabbath *L*. asses
L A D I N G.

Acts 27. 10. much damage not only of *L*. and ship
L A D Y.

Isa. 47. 5. shall no more be called a *L*. of kingdoms
7. and thou saidst, I shall be a *L*. for ever

2 John 1. the elder to the elect, and her children
5. now I beseech thee, *L*. that we love one another
L A D I E S.

Judg. 5. 29. wise *L*. answered her, yea, she returned
Esth. 1. 18. likewise shall *L*. of Persia and Media say
L A I D, see after L A Y.

L A K E

Signifies, [1.] *A large place full of water encom-*
passed with land, Luke 5. 1, 2. [2.] *Hell,*
Rev. 19. 20. [20. 10.]

Luke 5. 1. Jesus stood by the *L*. of Genesareth
2. and saw two ships standing by the *L*.
8. 22. let us go over to the other side of the *L*.
23. there came down a storm of wind on the *L*.
33. herd ran violently down a steep place into *L*.
Rev. 19. 20. these both were cast into a *L*. of fire
20. 10. devil was cast into *L*. of fire and brimstone
14. death and hell were cast into the *L*. of fire
15. was not found in the book of life, cast into *L*.
21. 8. murderers have their part in the *L*. burneth
L A M B

Signifies, *A sheep under a year old, of a meek,*
gentle, and tractable nature, which is useful
for food and clothing, and under the law was
used for sacrifice, particularly in the passover,
Gen. 21. 24. *Exod.* 12. 3, 5. *Prov.* 27. 26.
To which are compared, [1.] *Christ Jesus,*
who was typified by the lamb in the passover,
and became a sacrifice for sin, John 1. 29.
Rev. 5. 6, 8. [2.] *All true Christians,*
who are humble, meek, and tractable, Isa. 11. 6.
John 21. 15. [3.] *An innocent, inoffensive,*
and harmless teacher, who had done nothing to
merit the cruelty and barbarity of his enemies,
and was as ignorant of their inhuman devices
against him, as a lamb is of the design of
such as lead it to the slaughter, Jer. 11. 19.
[4.] *A man's wife, 2 Sam.* 12. 3, 4. [5.] *Anti-*
christ, who by his pardons and indulgences
presumptuously assumes the power and prerog-
ative of Christ Jesus the Lamb of God,
Rev. 13. 11.

Gen. 22. 7. but where is the *L*. for a burnt-offering?
8. my son, God will provide himself a *L*.
Exod. 12. 3. they shall take to them every man a *L*.
5. your *L*. shall be without blemish, a male
13. 13. an ass shalt thou redeem with a *L*. 34. 20.
20. 30. one *L*. thou shalt offer in the morning, and
the other *L*. at evening, *1 Sam.* 23. 4.
40. with a *L*. a tenth deal of flour mingled,
Num. 23. 21, 29. [29. 4, 10, 15.]
Lev. 3. 7. if he offer a *L*. 3. 3. [5. 6.] [22. 32.] [23. 12.]
4. 35. he shall take away the fat, as the fat of a *L*.
5. 7. if he be not able to bring a *L*. 12. 8.
9. 3. take a *L*. of the first year without blemish,
14. 10. *Num.* 6. 12. [7. 15, 21.]
14. 12. the priest shall take the *L*. and offer him
13. slay the *L*. 25. [24. 4.] *L*. of trespass-offering
17. 3. that killeth an ox, or a *L*. or goat in the camp
23. 12. shall offer a *L*. without blemish
Num. 8. 14. he shall offer one he-*L*. of first year for a
burnt-offering, owe-*L*. of first year for a sin-offer.
15. 5. shalt prepare with the sacrifice for one *L*.
11. thus done for one *L*. 23. 7, 13, 14. *Ezek.* 46. 15.
I Sam. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking *L*. to the Lord
17. 34. there came a lion and bear and took a *L*.
2 Sam. 12. 4. to kill the poor man's *L*. and dressed it
6. and he shall restore the *L*. four-fold
Isa. 11. 6. the wolf also shall dwell with the *L*.
16. 1. send ye the *L*. to the ruler of the land
53. 7. was bought as a *L*. to the slaughter, *Jer.* 11. 19.
65. 25. the wolf and the *L*. shall feed together
66. 3. that sacrificeth a *L*. as if he cut off dog's neck
Ezek. 45. 15. owe-*L*. out of flock for a peace-offering
46. 13. a *L*. of the first year thou shalt prepare
Hos. 4. 16. *L*. will feed them as *L*. in a large place
John 1. 29. behold a *L*. of God that takes away sin, 36.
Acts 8. 32. like a *L*. dumb before the shearer
Mat. 1. 19. as of a *L*. without blemish and spot

Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders stood a *L*. slain
5. the four beasts fell down before the *L*.
12. saying, worthy is the *L*. that was slain
13. honour, glory, and power, but to the *L*. for ever
6. 1. I saw when the *L*. opened one of the seals
16. and hide us from the wrath of the *L*. that sits
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *L*. clothed
10. saying, salvation to our God and to the *L*.
14. and made them white in the blood of the *L*.
17. for the *L*. shall feed and lead them to fountains
12. 11. they overcame him by the blood of the *L*.
13. 8. the *L*. slain from the foundation of the world
11. he had two horns like a *L*. and spake as dragon
14. 1. I looked, and, a *L*. stood on the mount Sion
4. these are they that follow the *L*. whithersoever
10. tormented in the presence of angels and the *L*.
15. 3. they sing the song of Moses and of the *L*.
17. 14. war with the *L*. and the *L*. shall overcome
19. 7. for the marriage of the *L*. is come, and his wife
9. that are called to the marriage-supper of the *L*.
21. 9. I will shew thee the bride, the *L*. wife
21. 14. the names of the twelve apostles of the *L*.
22. God Almighty and the *L*. are the temple of it
23. God did lighten it, and the *L*. is light thereof
27. but they who are written in the *L*. book of life
22. 1. proceeding out of throne of God and of *L*. 3.

L A M B S.

Gen. 30. 40. and Jacob did separate the *L*.
33. † 19. Jacob bought it for 100 *L*. *Josh.* 24. † 32.
Num. 7. 87. rams twelve, *L*. of the first year twelve
86. sixty *L*. [29. 13. fourteen *L*. 17. 20. 23.]

29. 18. drink-offerings for the bullocks, *L*. and rams
Deut. 32. 14. milk of sheep, with fat of *L*. and rams
I Sam. 15. 9. but Saul spared the best of the *L*.
2 Kings 3. 4. Moab rendered to Israel 100,000 *L*.
1 Chr. 29. 21. they offered to the *L*. a thousand and
2 Chr. 29. 22. priests killed *L*. and sprinkled blood
32. the number of burnt-offerings two hundred *L*.
37. 7. Josiah gave to the people *L*. and kids
Ezra 7. 17. that thou mayest buy speedily *L*.
Psal. 37. 20. the wicked shall be as the fat of *L*.
114. 4. mountains skipped, little hills skipped like *L*.
6. ye little hills that skipped like *L*.
Prov. 27. 26. *L*. are for thy clothing, and goats
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *L*. or goats
5. 17. then shall the *L*. feed after their manner
34. 6. the sword of the Lord filled with blood of *L*.
40. 11. he shall gather the *L*. with his arm, carry
Jer. 51. 40. I will bring them like *L*. to slaughter
Ezek. 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in *L*.
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *L*. and rams
46. 4. in the sabbath six *L*. [6. in new moons six *L*.
5. and meat-offering for the *L*. as able to give, 7.
Amos 6. 4. and cut the *L*. out of the flock, and calves
Luke 10. 3. I send you forth as *L*. among wolves
John 21. 15. Jesus saith to Peter, feed my *L*.

Five L A M B S.

Num. 7. 17. five *L*. of the first year, 23, 23, 35, 41, 47.
Seven L A M B S.

Gen. 21. 23. Abraham set seven ewe-*L*. by themselves
29. what mean these seven ewe-*L*. set by themselves.
30. these seven ewe-*L*. thou shalt take of my hand
Lev. 23. 18. ye shall offer with the bread seven *L*.
Num. 23. 11. ye shall offer seven *L*. of the first
year without spot, 19. 7. [29. 2, 8, 36.]
21. a tenth deal throughout sev. *L*. 29. [29. 4, 10.]
2 Chr. 29. 21. they brought seven *L*. for a sin-offer.

Two L A M B S.

Exod. 22. 33. tool of the first year offer, *Num.* 28. 3.
Lev. 14. 10. on the eighth day he shall take two *L*.
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice two *L*. of the first year
Num. 28. 9. and on the sabbath two *L*. of the first year
L A M E

Signifies, *One that is maimed or enfeebled in his*
limbs, Prov. 26. 7. And is taken, (I) Corporally,
and that either by accident or birth, 2 Sam. 4. 4.
Acts 3. 4. (II) Figuratively, [1.] *For idols, 2 Sam.* 5. 6. [2.] *The weakest or*
meanest, Isa. 33. 21. (III) Spiritually, for
such as are halting in their minds through two
opinions, Heb. 12. 13.

Lam. 21. 13. a blind or *L*. man shall not approach
Deut. 15. 21. if it be *L*. thou shalt not sacrifice it
2 Sam. 4. 4. Jonathan had a son *L*. of his feet 9. 13.
5. 6. except thou take away the blind and the *L*.
8. who-soever smiteth the *L*. and the blind
19. 26. that I may ride, because thy servant is a *L*.
Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, feet to the *L*.
Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the *L*. are not equal, so is
Isa. 33. 23. then is prey divided, the *L*. take the prey
35. 6. then shall the *L*. man leap as a hart
Jer. 31. 8. bring with them the blind and the *L*.
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the *L*. for sacrifice, is it not evil?
13. and ye brought that which was torn and *L*.
Mat. 11. 5. the *L*. walk, 15. 31. [21. 14.] *Luke* 7. 22.
Luke 14. 13. call the poor, the *L*. and the blind
Acts 3. 2. a certain man, *L*. from womb, was carried
11. and as the *L*. man held Peter and John
8. 7. many with palsies and that were *L*. were healed
Heb. 12. 13. lest the *L*. be turned out of the way

L A M E N T.

Judg. 11. 40. the daughters of Israel went yearly to *L*.
Isa. 3. 26. and her gates shall *L*. and mourn
19. 8. the fishers also shall mourn and *L*.
32. 12. they shall *L*. for the tents and pleasant fields
46. 4. 8. for this *L*. and howl, for the anger of Lord
16. 5. neither go to *L*. nor bemoan them, 6.
22. 15. they shall not *L*. for him, saying, ah Lord
34. 5. they will *L*. thee, saying, ah Lord
39. 3. ye daughters of Babylon, *L*. and run
Lam. 2. 8. he made the rampart and the wall to *L*.
Ezek. 27. 32. they shall *L*. over Tyrus, saying, what
32. 16. the daughters of the nations shall *L*. her
Joel 1. 8. *L*. like a virgin girded with sackcloth
13. gird yourselves, and *L*. ye priests, howl
Mic. 2. 4. *L*. with a doleful lamentation and song
John 16. 20. verily I say, ye shall weep and *L*.
Rev. 18. 9. the kings of the earth shall *L*. Babylon
L A M E N T E D.

I Sam. 6. 19. people *L*. because the Lord had smitten
7. 2. all the house of Israel *L*. after the Lord
25. 1. all the Israelites *L*. Samuel, 33. 3.
2 Sam. 1. 17. David *L*. over Saul and Jonathan
3. 33. the king *L*. over Abner and said
2 Chron. 35. 25. and Jeremiah *L*. for Josiah
Jer. 16. 4. they shall die and not be *L*. 25. 33.
Mat. 11. 17. we mourned to you, but ye have not *L*.
Luke 23. 27. and a great company of people *L*. Jesus
L A M E N T A B L E.

Dan. 6. 20. the king cried for a *L*. voice to Daniel
L A M E N T A T I O N

Signifies, [1.] *Mourning, bemoaning, and bewail-*
ing, Jer. 31. 15. [2.] *Songs of lamentation,*
2 Chron. 35. 25. [3.] *Such dreadful judgments*
as could cause most bitter lamentations, Ezek.
2. 10. [4.] The title of a book, the subject
whereof is lamentation, 2 Chron. 35. 25.

Gen. 50. 10. there they mourned with a sore *L*.
2 Sam. 1. 17. and David lamented with this *L*.
Psal. 78. 64. and their widows made no *L*.
Jer. 6. 26. wallow thyself in ashes, make bitter *L*.
7. 21. and take up a *L*. on the high places
9. 10. for the habitations of wilderness a *L*.
20. and teach every one her neighbour *L*.
31. 15. in Ramah *L*. and weeping, *Mat.* 2. 18.
48. 38. there shall be *L*. generally on the tops
Lam. 2. 5. Lord hath increased mourning and *L*.
Ezek. 19. 1. take thou up a *L*. for the princes
14. this is a *L*. and shall be for a *L*.
23. 17. they shall take up a *L*. for Tyrus, 27. 2, 32.
28. 12. take up a *L*. upon the king of Tyrus
32. 2. son of man take up a *L*. for Pharaoh, 16.
Amos 5. 1. a *L*. against you, O house of Israel
16. shall call such as are skillful of *L*. to wailing
8. 10. and I will turn all your songs into *L*.
Mic. 2. 4. and lament with a doleful *L*.
Acts 8. 2. and made great *L*. over Stephen
L A M E N T A T I O N S.

2 Chron. 35. 25. the singers spake of Josiah in their
L. and behold, they are written in the *L*.
Ezek. 2. 10. there was written therein *L*. mourning
L A M P

Signifies, [1.] *A light made with oil in a proper*
vessel, 1 Sam. 3. 3. [2.] *A sincere profession*
of religion, flowing from an inward principle
of holiness, Mat. 23. 4. [3.] *A form of godli-*
ness, without saving faith and true repentance,
Mat. 23. 3. [4.] *A son or successor who pre-*
serves one's name and memory from being ex-
tinguished and forgotten, 1 Kings 15. 4. *Psal.*
132. 17. [5.] *Outward prosperity, Prov.* 13. 9. [20. 20.]
20. 20. It is spoken, [1.] Of God, who enlight-
ens, directs, and comforts his people, 2 *Sam.*
22. 29. [2.] Of his word, which affords direc-
tion and comfort in all doubts, difficulties,
and distresses, *Psal.* 119. 105.

Gen. 15. 17. a burning *L*. that passed between pieces
Exod. 27. 20. to cause the *L*. to burn always
I Sam. 3. 3. ere *L*. went out, Samuel was laid to sleep
2 Sam. 21. 17. that thou quench not the *L*. of Israel
22. 29. thou art my *L*. O Lord, Lord will lighten
1 Kings 11. † 36. David my servant may have a *L*.
15. 4. for David's sake God gave him a *L*. in Jerus.
Job 12. 5. is as a *L*. despised in the thought of him
18. † 6. wicked man's *L*. put out, 21. † 17.
29. † 3. when his *L*. shined on my head
Psal. 18. † 28. for thou wilt light my *L*.
119. 105. thy word is a *L*. to my feet, and a light
127. 12. I have ordained a *L*. for mine anointed
Prov. 6. 23. for commandment is a *L*. the law is light
13. 9. the *L*. of the wicked shall be put out
20. 20. who curseth his father, his *L*. shall be put out
† 27. the spirit of man is the *L*. of the Lord
Isa. 62. 1. salvation thereof as a *L*. that burneth
Rev. 8. 10. a great star burning as it were a *L*.
L A M P S.

Exod. 25. 37. they shall light the *L*. thereof, 40. 4.
30. 7. when he dresseth the *L*. burn incense on it
8. when Aaron lighteth the *L*. at even burn incense
35. 14. and his *L*. with the oil for the light

Exod. 39. 37. and they brought the *L.* to Moses
40. 25. he lighted the *L.* before the *L.* *Nam.* 8. 2. 3.
Lev. 24. 2. to burn continually, 2 *Chron.* 13. 11.
4. order the *L.* || *Nam.* 4. 9. and cover his *L.*
Judg. 7. 16. he put *L.* within the pitchers
20. and held the *L.* in their left hand and trumpets
1 Kings 7. 49. he made *L.* of gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 20. 21.
Job 41. 19. out of his mouth go burning *L.*
Ezek. 1. 13. was like the appearance of *L.*
Dan. 10. 6. body like beryl, and his eyes as *L.* of fire
Mat. 25. 1. ten virgins which took their *L.* 3. 4.
7. those virgins arose and trimmed their *L.*
8. give us of your oil, for our *L.* are gone out
Seven LAMPS.

Exod. 25. 37. thou shalt make the *seven L.* thereof
37. 23. he made his *seven L.* of pure gold
Nam. 8. 2. the *seven L.* shall give light over against
Zech. 4. 2. and behold a candlestick and *seven L.*
Rev. 4. 5. there were *seven L.* of fire burning before
LANCE.

Jer. 50. 42. they that hold the *L.* are cruel, will not
LANCETS.

1 Kings 18. 23. cut themselves with *L.* till blood
LAND

Signifies, [1] *The whole continent of the earth,*
as distinguished from sea, *Mat.* 23. 15. [2]
One particular country, *Mat.* 9. 26. [3] *Arable*
ground, *Gen.* 26. 12. [4] *The inhabitants*
of a country, *Isa.* 37. 11. [5] *A certain pos-*
session, 2 *Sam.* 19. 29. **Acts** 4. 37.

Gen. 2. 12. and the gold of that *L.* is good
10. 11. out of that *L.* went forth Ashur
12. 1. get thee into a *L.* I will shew thee, *Acts* 7. 3.
13. 6. and the *L.* was not able to bear them
9. is not the whole *L.* before thee, separate?
17. 8. will give thee and seed the *L.* 25. 13. [35. 12.
25. 15. behold, my *L.* is before thee, dwell where
24. 37. of the Canaanite, in whose *L.* I dwell
26. 12. Isaac sought in that *L.* and received in year
47. 20. bought the *L.* so the *L.* became Pharaoh's
22. only the *L.* of the priests bought he not
Ezod. 8. 24. the *L.* was corrupted by the ties
10. 15. so that the *L.* was darkened, and they eat
20. 12. that thy days may be long upon the *L.*
Lev. 16. 22. goat bear iniquities into a *L.* not inhabited
18. 25. and the *L.* is defiled, therefore, 27.
28. that the *L.* spue not you out also, 20. 22.
25. 2. then shall the *L.* keep a sabbath, 26. 34.
23. the *L.* shall not be sold, for the *L.* is mine
26. 4. the *L.* shall yield her increase, 25. 19.
35. the *L.* of your enemies shall eat you up
42. and I will remember the *L.*
43. the *L.* also shall be left of them, and enjoy

Nam. 13. 18. see the *L.* what it is, and the people
32. the *L.* is a *L.* that eateth up the inhabitants
14. 23. surely they shall not see the *L.* I swear to
24. my servant Caleb will I bring to the *L.*
15. 2. when ye be come into the *L.* of your habi-
tation, 18. *Deut.* 17. 14. [18. 9. [16. 1.
21. 24. delivered into thy hand his *L.* *Deut.* 3. 2.
32. 4. the country the Lord smote is a *L.* for cattle
35. 33. for blood defileth a *L.* and the *L.* cannot
28. 1. 36. to him will I give the *L.* he hath
2. 20. that was accounted a *L.* of giants, 3. 13.
8. a *L.* of wheat, and barley, and vines
9. 1. wherein eat bread, *L.* whose stones are iron
9. 23. was not able to bring them into the *L.*
10. 7. to Jotham, a *L.* of rivers of waters
11. 12. a *L.* which the Lord thy God careth for
23. 23. the whole *L.* thereof is brimstone and salt
25. cast them into another *L.* as at this day
32. 10. he found him in a desert *L.* and in wilderness
43. he will be merciful to his *L.* and people
33. 13. he said, blessed of the Lord be his *L.*
34. 1. and the Lord shewed him all the *L.*

Josh. 2. 1. sent two men, saying, go view the *L.*
9. the Lord hath given you the *L.* 21. 43.
11. 16. Joshua took all that *L.* the hills, 23.
14. 15. and the *L.* had rest from war
21. 13. given you a *L.* for which ye did not labour
Judg. 3. 11. the *L.* had rest forty years, 5. 31.
30. and the *L.* had rest fourscore years
11. 12. thou art come to fight against me in my *L.*
13. 10. when ye go ye shall come to a large *L.*
30. till the day of the captivity of the *L.*
1 Sam. 14. 29. my father hath troubled the *L.*
11. is not this David the king of the *L.*?
2 Sam. 3. 12. Abner rent, saying, whose is the *L.*?
9. 7. I will restore thee all the *L.* of Saul
22. 14. God was entreated for the *L.* 24. 25.
1 Kings 9. 13. and he called them the *L.* of Cabul
11. 18. appointed him victuals, and gave him *L.*
2 Kings 8. 3. went to cry to the king for her *L.*
6. since the day that she left the *L.* even till now
17. 26. the manner of the God of the *L.* 27.
32. take you to *L.* of corn and wine, *Isa.* 36. 17.
36. any god delivered his *L.* *Isa.* 36. 18.
21. 8. move any more out of the *L.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 8.
24. 7. the king of Egypt came no more out of his *L.*
25. 12. left of the poor of the *L.* *Jer.* 52. 16.

1 Chron. 4. 40. and the *L.* was wide, and quiet
7. 21. men of Gath, who were born in that *L.*
2 Chron. 7. 20. I will pluck them out of my *L.*
14. 7. make walls, while the *L.* is yet below us
34. 8. when he had purged the *L.* and the house
Ezra 9. 12. that ye may eat the good of *L.* *Isa.* 1. 19.
Neh. 5. 16. work of wall, nor brought we any *L.*
9. 36. for the *L.* behold, we are servants in it
Job 31. 38. if my *L.* cry against me, or furrows
37. 13. whether for correction, or his *L.* or mercy
39. 6. and the barren *L.* his dwellings
Psalm 10. 16. the heathen are perished out of his *L.*
42. 6. remember thee from the *L.* of Jordan
44. 3. for they got not the *L.* in possession
52. 5. and root thee out of the *L.* of the living
80. 9. to take deep root, and it filled the *L.*
101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the faithful of the *L.*
8. 1. will destroy all the wicked of the *L.*
105. 16. he called for a famine on the *L.*
30. the *L.* brought forth frogs in abundance
106. 24. yea, they despised the pleasant *L.*
38. and the *L.* was polluted with blood
107. 34. he turneth the fruitful *L.* into barrenness
143. 6. my soul thirsts after thee as a thirsty *L.*
10. lead me into the *L.* of uprightness
Prov. 12. 11. that tilleth his *L.* shall be satisfied, 28. 19.
28. 2. for the transgression of a *L.* many princes
**Ecc. 10. 16. woe to thee, *O L.* when thy king is a child
17. blessed art thou, *O L.* when thy king is a son
Isa. 5. 30. if one look unto the *L.* behold sorrow
7. 16. the *L.* that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken
24. because all *L.* shall become briars and thorns
9. 1. *L.* of Zebulun, *L.* of Naphtali, *Mat.* 4. 15.
19. through the wrath of the Lord is *L.* darkened
13. 5. they come to destroy the whole *L.*
14. 25. I will break the Assyrian in my *L.*
18. 1. woe to the *L.* shadowing with wings!
2. whose *L.* the rivers have spoiled, 7.
19. 24. shall be a blessing in the midst of the *L.*
21. 1. cometh from the desert, from a terrible *L.*
23. 1. from the *L.* of Chittim it is revealed
24. 3. the *L.* shall be utterly emptied and spoiled
11. joy is darkened, the mirth of the *L.* is gone
6. into the *L.* of trouble and anguish
32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a weary *L.*
30. on the *L.* of my people shall come thorns
33. 17. and behold the *L.* that is very far off
34. 9. the *L.* thereof shall become burning pitch
35. 7. and the thirsty *L.* springs of water
49. 12. and lo, these from the *L.* of Sinim
19. the *L.* of thy destruction be too narrow
51. 8. he was cut off out of the *L.* of the living
Jer. 1. 18. an iron pillar against the whole *L.*
2. 2. wentest after me, in a *L.* that was not sown
6. led us through a *L.* of deserts, a *L.* of drought
7. when he entered, ye defiled my *L.* 3. 9.
15. the young lions made his *L.* waste
3. 19. how shall I give thee a pleasant *L.*?
4. 20. the whole *L.* is spoiled, suddenly are
19. serve strangers in a *L.* that is not yours
8. 6. lest I make thee a *L.* not inhabited
8. 16. the whole *L.* trembled at the sound
9. 12. for what the *L.* perisheth and is burst
19. because we have forsaken the *L.*
11. 19. let us cut him off from the *L.* of the living
12. 4. how long shall the *L.* mourn, herbs wither?
12. 4. from one end of the *L.* even to the other
15. I will bring again every man to his *L.*
16. 15. brought Israel from the *L.* of the north, 31. 16.
18. because they have defiled my *L.* they filled
17. 6. inhabit wilderness into a salt *L.* not inhabited
22. 27. to the *L.* whereunto they desire to return
23. 15. is profaneness gone forth into the *L.*
25. 13. I will bring on that *L.* all my words
27. 7. till the very time of his *L.* come
40. 4. behold, all the *L.* is before thee
46. 12. thy shame, and thy ery hath filled the *L.*
50. 18. I will punish the king of Babylon and his *L.*
38. for it is the *L.* of graven images, they are mad
51. 43. a dry *L.* a *L.* wherein no man dwelleth
47. her whole *L.* shall be confounded
Ezek. 7. 23. for the *L.* is full of bloody crimes
8. 17. they have filled the *L.* with violence
9. 9. and the *L.* is full of blood, and the city
11. 13. when the *L.* sinneth against me
17. bring a sword on *L.* 19. a pestilence into *L.*
17. 5. he took also of the seed of the *L.* and planted
3. he hath taken the mighty of the *L.*
21. 19. both shall come forth out of one *L.*
22. 24. thou art the *L.* is not cleansed nor rained on
30. should stand in the gap before me for the *L.*
32. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *L.* I will cast
33. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *L.*
3. if when he seeth the sword come upon the *L.*
24. the *L.* is given us for inheritance
36. 5. have appointed my *L.* into their possession
13. thou *L.* devourer of men, and hast bereaved
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *L.* 16
11. I will go up to the *L.* of unwalled villages
16. and I will bring thee against my *L.***

Isa. 13. 12. that they may cleanse the *L.*
16. thus shall they cleanse the *L.*
47. 15. and this shall be the border of the *L.*
Dan. 11. 16. he shall stand in the glorious *L.* 41
Hos. 4. 3. therefore shall the *L.* mourn and languish
Joel 1. 6. for a nation is come up upon my *L.* strong
2. 3. the *L.* is as the garden of Eden before them
18. then will the Lord be jealous for his *L.*
21. fear not, *O L.* be glad [3. 2. and parted my *L.*
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken upon her *L.* there is none
7. 10. the *L.* is not able to bear all his words
8. 4. even to make the poor of the *L.* to fail
8. shall not the *L.* tremble for this?
9. 5. the Lord *G.* of hosts is he that toucheth the *L.*
Zeph. 1. 2. I consume all things from off the *L.*
18. whole *L.* shall be devoured by fire of jealousy
3. 19. I will get them praise and fame in every *L.*
Zech. 2. 6. ho, ho, flee from the *L.* of the north
3. 9. I will remove the iniquity of that *L.* in one
9. 16. of a crown lifted up, as an ensign upon his *L.*
12. 12. the *L.* shall mourn, every family apart
13. 2. and the unclean spirit to pass out of the *L.*
8. in all the *L.* two parts therein shall be cut off
14. 10. all the *L.* shall be turned as a plain
Mat. 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightful *L.*
Mat. 9. 26. fame hereof went abroad into all that *L.*
10. 15. more tolerable for the *L.* of Sodom, 11. 24.
23. 15. ye compassed sea and *L.* to make one proselyte
27. 45. was darkness over all the *L.* **Mark** 15. 33.
Mark 6. 47. ship was in the sea, and he alone on the *L.*
Luke 14. 35. neither fit for the *L.* nor dunghill
15. 14. there arose a great famine in that *L.*
John 6. 21. immediately the ship was at the *L.*
21. 11. Peter drew the net to *L.* full of great fishes
Acts 4. 37. having *L.* sold it, and brought the money
8. 8. tell me whether ye sold the *L.* for so much
27. 39. when it was day, they knew not the *L.*
43. cast themselves into the sea, and get to *L.*
44. that they escaped all safe to *L.*

See BENJAMIN, CHALDEANS, CANAAN, DARK-
NESS, DESOLATE, DIVIDE, DIVIDED.

Dry LAND.

Gen. 1. 9. let dry *L.* appear [10. called dry *L.* earth
7. 22. of all that was in the *L.* *died*
Ezod. 4. 9. take and pour water on the dry *L.* and the
waters shall become blood on the dry *L.*
14. 21. and the Lord made the sea dry *L.*
29. 12. Israel walked on dry *L.* [15. 19. **Neh.** 9. 11.
Josh. 4. 18. the priests' feet were lifted up on dry *L.*
22. Israel came over this Jordan on dry *L.*
Psalm 63. 1. my flesh longeth for thee in a dry *L.*
66. 6. he turned the sea into dry *L.*
68. 6. but the rebellious dwell in a dry *L.*
95. 5. sea is his, and his hands formed the dry *L.*
Isa. 41. 18. I will make dry *L.* springs of water
Jer. 50. 12. hindmost of nations shall be a dry *L.*
51. 43. her cities are a dry *L.* and wilderness
Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as a dry *L.* and slay her
Jonah 1. 9. I fear God, who made the sea and dry *L.*
2. 10. the fish vomited out Jonah on the dry *L.*
Hag. 2. 6. and I will shake the sea and dry *L.*
Heb. 11. 29. they passed the Red sea as by dry *L.*
See DWELL, FERTILE, GOVERN.

IN THE LAND.

Gen. 13. 7. and the Canaanites dwelt then in the *L.*
26. 22. the *L.* shall be fruitful in the *L.*
41. 31. the plenty shall not be known in the *L.*
42. 34. I shall know, and ye shall traffick in the *L.*
47. 4. for to sojourn in the *L.* are we come
Exod. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your God in the *L.*
9. 5. to-morrow the *L.* shall do this thing in the *L.*
14. 3. he will say, they are entangled in the *L.*
Lev. 26. 6. and I will give peace in the *L.* and ye
Deut. 4. 14. that ye may do them in the *L.* which ye go
5. 16. that it may go well with thee in the *L.*
11. 9. that may prolong days in the *L.* 21. [25. 15.
25. 19. God hath given thee rest in the *L.*
28. 8. he shall bless thee in the *L.* 11. [30. 16.
31. 13. fear the Lord as long as ye live in the *L.*
Judg. 18. 7. and there was no magistrate in the *L.*
1 Sam. 23. 23. and if he be in the *L.* I will search
2 Sam. 15. 4. O that I were made judge in the *L.*
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be famine in the *L.* 2 *Chr. 6. 29
2 *Chr. 6. 31. for as long as they live in the *L.*
19. 5. and Jothababai set judges in the *L.*
32. 31. inquire of the wonder that was done in the *L.*
Job 23. 13. nor is it found in the *L.* of the living
Ps. 27. 13. goodness of the Lord in the *L.* of the living
35. 20. they devise deceitful matter in the *L.*
74. 8. they burnt the synagogues of God in the *L.*
116. 9. I will walk before the *L.* in the *L.* of the living
142. 5. thou art my portion in the *L.* of the living
Isa. 7. 22. for honey shall every one eat in the *L.*
9. 10. in the *L.* of uprightness he will deal unjustly
21. 1. shall not see the *L.* in the *L.* of the living
Ezek. 20. 40. shall all of them in the *L.* serve me
26. 20. I shall set glory in the *L.* of the living
32. 23. caused terror in the *L.* of the living, 24. 32.
37. 22. I will make them one nation in the *L.*
45. 8. in the *L.* shall be his possession in Israel**

Hos. 4. 1. because there is no truth in the *l.*
Zech. 11. 16. I will raise up a Shepherd in the *l.*
Luke 21. 23. there shall be great distress in the *l.*
Heb. 11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the *l.* of promise
 See INHABITANT, INHERIT, ISRAEL, JUDAH.
 Our LAND.

Gen. 47. 19. buy us and o. *l.* for bread, we and o. *l.*
Psal. 85. 12. and our *l.* shall yield her increase
Cant. 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is heard in our *l.*
Mic. 5. 5. the Assyrian shall come into our *l.*
 6. he shall deliver us when he cometh into our *l.*
 Our LAND.

Ezod. 18. 27. Jethro went into his own *l.* *Num. 10. 30.*
1 Kings 10. 6. a true rep. I heard in my o. *l.* *Chr. 9. 5.*
2 Kings 17. 23. Israel carried out of their own *l.*
18. 32. take you to a land like your own *l.* *Isa. 36. 17.*
 19. 7. and he shall return to his own *l.*
2 Chr. 32. 21. he returned with shame to his own *l.*
Isa. 13. 14. and flee every one to his own *l.*
 1. 4. choose Israel, and set them in their own *l.*
 37. 7. and fall by the sword in his own *l.*
Jer. 25. 8. they shall dwell in their own *l.* 27. 11.
 37. 7. return to Egypt, into their own *l.* 42. 12.
 50. 16. they shall flee every one to his own *l.*
Ezek. 34. 13. I will bring them into their own *l.*
 36. 24. [37. 14. 21.] 39. 28.
 36. 17. when Israel dwelt in their own *l.*

Amos 7. 11. Israel led captive out of their own *l.*
 See PEOPLE, POSSESS, POSSESSION, STRANGE.
 Their LAND.

Gen. 47. 22. wherefore the priests sold not their *l.*
Lev. 20. 24. but I said, ye shall inherit their *l.*
Num. 18. 20. Aaron had no inheritance in their *l.*
Deut. 2. 5. for I will not give you of their *l.* 9.
 4. 38. bring thee, and give thee their *l.* *Judg. 6. 9.*
 29. 8. we took their *l.* and gave it, *Josh. 10. 42.*
 28. and the Lord rooted them out of their *l.*
1 Kings 8. 48. return and pray to thee toward their *l.*
2 Chron. 7. 14. forgive their sin and heal their *l.*
Psal. 105. 32. he gave them flaming fire in their *l.*
 135. 12. and gave their *l.* for a heritage, *136. 21.*
Isa. 2. 7. their *l.* is full of silver and horses
 8. their *l.* also is full of idols, they worship
 34. 7. their *l.* shall be soaked with blood
Jer. 12. 14. behold, I will pluck them out of their *l.*
 10. 15. I will bring them again into their *l.*
 51. 5. not forsaken, tho' their *l.* was filled with sin
Ezek. 34. 27. and they shall be safe in their *l.*
 39. 26. when they dwell safely in their *l.* and
Amos 9. 15. and I will plant them on their *l.*
 Their LAND.

Gen. 12. 7. the Lord said, unto thy seed I will give
 this *l.* 15. 18. [24. 7.] 48. 4. *Ezod. 32. 13.*
 23. 15. I will bring thee again into this *l.*
 31. 13. get thee out from this *l.* and return to land
 50. 24. and God will bring you out of this *l.*
Num. 14. 3. why hath the *L.* brought us unto this *l.*
 8. then he will bring us into this *l.* and give it
 32. 5. *this l.* be given to thy servants
 22. *this l.* shall be your possession before the *Ld.*
 34. 2. this *l.* shall fall to you, 13. *Josh. 13. 2.*
Deut. 4. 22. but I must die in this *l.* and not go over
 26. 9. and he hath given us this *l.* *Josh. 1. 13.*
 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done thus to
 this *l.* ? 27. *1 Kings 9. 8.* 2 *Chron. 7. 21.*
Judg. 2. 2. no league with the inhabitants of this *l.*
2 Kings 18. 25. *Ld.* said, go up *ag. this l.* *Isa. 36. 10.*
2 Chron. 30. 9. they shall come again into this *l.*
Jer. 14. 15. say, the sword shall not be in this *l.*
 16. 3. their fathers that begat them in this *l.*
 6. both great and small shall die in this *l.*
 13. therefore I will cast you out of this *l.*
 22. 12. and he shall see this *l.* no more
 24. 6. and I will bring them again to this *l.*
 25. 9. and I will bring them against this *l.*
 11. and this whole *l.* shall be a desolation
 26. 20. a man who prophesied against this *l.*
 32. 15. houses shall be possessed again in this *l.*
 41. and I will plant them in this *l.* assuredly
 36. 29. the king of Babylon shall destroy this *l.*
 37. 19. shall not come against you, nor this *l.*
 42. 10. if ye will abide in this *l.* I will build you
 13. if ye say, we will not dwell in this *l.*
 45. 4. I will pluck up even this whole *l.*

Ezek. 11. 15. to us is this *l.* given in possession
 47. 14. this *l.* shall fall unto you for inheritance
 48. 29. this is the *l.* which ye shall divide
Acts 7. 4. he removed him into this *l.* wherein
 Thy LAND.

Ezod. 23. 10. six years thou shalt sow thy *l.*
 26. nothing shall enst their young in thy *l.*
 33. they shall any man desire thy *l.*
 34. 24. nor shall any man desire thy *l.*
Num. 21. 22. Israel said, let me pass through thy *l.*
Deut. 2. 27. *Judg. 11. 17.* 19.
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the fruit of thy *l.*
 21. 23. bury him, that thy *l.* be not defiled
 32. 12. to give the rain to thy *l.* in his season
 18. cursed shall be the fruit of thy *l.* 42.
Sam. 7. 23. and to do great things for thy *l.* ●

2 Sam. 24. 13. shall famine come to thee in thy *l.* ?
Psal. 85. 1. thou hast been favourable to thy *l.*
Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall fill the breadth of thy *l.*
 14. 20. because thou hast destroyed thy *l.*
 23. 10. pass through thy *l.* as a river, O Tarshish
 60. 18. violence shall no more be heard in thy *l.*
 62. 4. nor shall thy *l.* be termed desolate; the Lord
 delighteth in thee, and thy *l.* shall be married
Ezek. 32. 8. and I will set darkness upon thy *l.*
Amos 7. 17. and thy *l.* shall be divided by line
Mic. 5. 11. I will cut off the cities of thy *l.*
Nah. 3. 13. the gates of thy *l.* shall be set wide open
 Your LAND.

Gen. 47. 23. I have bought you and your *l.* this day
Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap the harvest of your *l.* 23. 22.
 25. 45. children, which they begat in your *l.*
 26. 5. ye shall eat, and dwell in your *l.* safely
 6. nor shall the sword go through your *l.*
 20. for your *l.* shall not yield her increase
Num. 10. 9. if you go to war in your *l.* then blow
 22. 13. get into your *l.* [34. 12.] this shall be your *l.*
Deut. 11. 14. give you the rain of your *l.* in season
1 Sam. 6. 5. he will lighten his hand from off your *l.*
Jer. 5. 19. and have served strange gods in your *l.*
 27. 10. prophesy, to remove you far from your *l.*
 44. 22. therefore is your *l.* a desolation and astonish.
 LANDED.

Acts 18. 22. when we had *l.* at Cesarea
 21. 3. and sailed into Syria, and *l.* at Tyre
 LANDING.

Acts 28. 12. l. at Syracuse we tarried three days
 LAND-MARK.

Deut. 19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's
l.-mark. *Prov. 22. 28.* [23. 10.]

27. 27. cursed that removeth neighbour's *l.-m.*
 LAND-MARKS.

Job 24. 2. some remove the *l.-marks.* and take away
 LANDS.

Gen. 41. 54. and the dearth was in all *l.* 57.
 47. 18. not ought left but our bodies and *l.*
 22. wherefore they sold not their *l.*
Judg. 11. 13. restore those *l.* again peaceably
2 Kings 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of
 Assyria have done to all *l.* *Isa. 37. 11.*
1 Chron. 14. 17. the fame of David went into all *l.*
2 Chron. 13. 9. priests after the manner of other *l.*
 17. 10. fear fell on all *l.* round about
 32. 17. as the gods of other *l.* have not delivered
Exra 9. 1. have not separated from the people of *l.*
 2. have mingled with the people of those *l.* 11.
Neh. 5. 3. some said, we have mortgaged our *l.* 4.
 5. for other men have our *l.* and vineyards
 11. restore, I pray you, this day their *l.*

10. 28. that had separated from the people of the *l.*
Psal. 49. 11. they call their *l.* after their own names
 66. 1. make a joyful noise all ye *l.* 100. 1.
 105. 44. and gave them the *l.* of the heathen
 106. 27. lifted his hand, to scatter them in the *l.*
 107. 3. gathered them out of the *l.* from east
Jer. 16. 15. that brought up Israel from *l.* whither
 27. 6. have given all these *l.* to Nebuchadnezzar
Ezek. 20. 6. into a land which is the glory of all *l.* 15.
 39. 27. gathered them out of their enemies' *l.*
Mat. 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, *l.* *Mark 10. 29.*
Mark 10. 30. shall receive a hundred fold *l.*
Acts 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *l.* sold
 LANES.

Luke 14. 21. go out quickly into the *l.* of the city
 LANGUAGE

Signifies, [1] A set of words which a particular
 nation or people make use of to express their
 thoughts, *2 Kings 18. 26.* [2] The Hebrew
 tongue, *Gen. 11. 1.* 6.

Shall speak the language of Canaan, *Isa. 19. 18.*
 Shall make profession of the true religion,
 and become members of the gospel church.

I will turn to the people a pure language, *Zeph.*
 3. 9. I will renew them by my Spirit and
 give them a pure way of worshipping me in
 prayer and praises, as the fruit and issue of
 a purified heart.

Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l.* and sp.
 6. the people is one, and they have all one *l.*
 7. go down, and there confound their *l.* 9.
2 Kings 18. 26. speak in the Syrian *l.* *Isa. 36. 11.*

23. Rab-shakeh cried in the Jews' *l.* *Isa. 36. 11.*
Neh. 13. 24. their children could not speak in the
 Jews' *l.* but according to the *l.* of each people
Esth. 1. 22. to every people after their *l.* 3. 12. 18. 9.
Psal. 19. 3. no *l.* where their voice is not heard
 81. 5. where I heard a *l.* that I understood not
 114. 1. house of Jacob from a people of strange *l.*
Isa. 19. 18. five cities speak the *l.* of Canaan

Jer. 5. 15. a nation, whose *l.* thou knowest not
Ezek. 3. 9. not sent to people of hard *l.* 6.
Dan. 3. 29. I decree, every *l.* that speaketh amiss
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a pure *l.*

Acts 2. 6. every man heard them speak in his own *l.*
 LANGUAGES.

Dan. 3. 4. to you, O people, nations, and *l.*

Dan. 3. 7. all *l.* fell down and worshipped the image
 4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar to all *l.* [6. 25.] Darius to all *l.*
 5. 19. all *l.* trembled and feared before him
 7. 14. all people, nations, and *l.* should serve him
Zech. 8. 23. ten men out of all *l.* shall take hold
 LANGUISH.

Isa. 16. 8. for the fields of Heshbon *l.* and vine
 19. 8. and they that spread nets on waters shall *l.*
 24. 4. the haughty people of the earth do *l.*
Jer. 14. 2. gates of Judah *l.* and are black to ground
Hos. 4. 3. every one that dwelleth therein shall *l.*
 LANGUISHED.

Lam. 2. 8. rampart and wall to lament, *l.* together
 LANGUISHEETH.

Isa. 24. 4. the world *l.* and fadeth away
 7. the vine *l.* [33. 9.] the earth mourneth and *l.*
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born seven *l.* given up ghost
Joel 1. 10. the oil *l.* [12.] the fig-tree *l.*
Nah. 1. 4. Bashan *l.* and Carmel, the flower *l.*
 LANGUISHING.

Psal. 41. 3. Lord will strengthen him on the bed of *l.*
 LANTERNS.

John 18. 3. Judas cometh with *l.* and torches
 LAP.

2 Kings 4. 39. and gathered wild gourds, his *l.* full
Neh. 5. 13. I shook my *l.* and said, God shake
Prov. 16. 33. the lot is cast into the *l.* but disposing
 LAPPED.

Judg. 7. 6. the number that *l.* were three hundred
 7. the Lord said, by them that *l.* I will save you
 LAPPETH.

Judg. 7. 5. every one that *l.* of the water as a dog
 LAPWING. See BAT.

LARGE.

Gen. 34. 21. the land, behold it is *l.* enough for them
Exod. 3. 8. to bring them into a good and *l.* land
Judg. 18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come into a *l.* land
2 Sam. 22. 20. he brought me into *l.* place, *Psa. 18. 19.*

Neh. 4. 19. I said to people, the work is great and *l.*
 7. 4. the city was *l.* and great, but the people few
 9. 35. have not served thee in the *l.* and fat land
Psal. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a *l.* room

118. 5. Lord answered me, and set me in a *l.* place
 119. 145. I will walk at *l.* for I seek thy precepts
Isa. 22. 18. he will toss thee into a *l.* country
 30. 23. in that day shall thy cattle feed in *l.* pastures

33. Tophet is ordained, he made it deep and *l.*
Jer. 22. 14. that saith, I will build *l.* chambers
Ezek. 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup deep and *l.*
Hos. 4. 16. *Ld.* will feed them as a lamb in a *l.* place
Mat. 23. 12. they gave *l.* money to the soldiers
Mark 14. 15. will show a *l.* upper room, *Luke 22. 12.*

Gal. 6. 11. ye see how *l.* a letter I have written
 Rev. 21. 16. the length is as *l.* as the breadth
 LARGENESS.

1 Kings 4. 29. God gave Solomon *l.* of heart
 LASCIVIOUSNESS.

Mark 7. 21. out of the heart of men proceed *l.*
2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of the *l.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, *l.*

1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in *l.* lusts, excess
Jude 4. turning the grace of our God into *l.*
 LAST.

Gen. 49. 19. But Gad shall overcome at the *l.*
Num. 23. 10. and let my *l.* end be like his

2 Sam. 19. 11. why are ye *l.* to bring the king, 12
 23. 1. now these be the *l.* words of David

1 Chron. 23. 27. for by the *l.* words of David
 29. 29. now the acts of David the king, first and *l.*

2 Chron. 9. 29. the acts of Solomon first and *l.*
 12. 15. of Rehoboam first and *l.* [16. 11.] of Aza

20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat first and *l.*
 25. 26. the acts of Amaziah first and *l.*

26. 22. of Uzziah first and *l.* [28. 26.] of Abaz
 35. 27. Josiah's deeds first and *l.* are written

Exra 8. 13. and of the *l.* sons of Adonikam
Neh. 8. 18. from the first day to the *l.* he read

Prov. 5. 11. and thou mourn at the *l.* when thy
 23. 32. at the *l.* it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth

Isa. 41. 4. Iube Lord, the first, and with the *l.* 42. 13.
 145. 12. *Rev. 3. 11.* 17. [2. 8.] 22. 13.

Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our *l.* end
 50. 17. at *l.* Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his bones

Lam. 1. 9. she remembereth not her *l.* end
Dan. 4. 8. at the *l.* Daniel came in before me

8. 3. but one was higher, and the higher came up *l.*
 19. make thee know what shall be in the *l.* end

Amos 9. 1. I will say the *l.* of them with sword
Mat. 12. 45. Estate of that man is worse, *Luke 11. 26.*

19. 30. many that are first shall be *l.* and the *l.*
 first, 20. 16. *Mark 10. 31.* *Luke 13. 30.*

20. 8. beginning from the *l.* to the first
 12. these *l.* have wrought but one hour

11. l. I will give to this *l.* even as unto thee
 21. 37. *l.* of all he sent his son, say, *Mark 12. 36.*

22. 27. and *l.* of all the woman died also, in re-
 surrection whose wife? *Mark 12. 22.* *Luke*

20. 32.
 26. 60. at the *l.* came two false witnesses

Mat. 27. 64. the *L.* error shall we worse than the first
Mark 9. 35. if desire to be first, the same shall be *L.*
Luke 12. 59. till thou hast paid the *L.* mite
John 8. 9. beginning at the eldest even to the *L.*
1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth us the apostles *L.*
 15. 8. and *L.* of all he was seen of me also
 26. the *L.* enemy is death [45. the *L.* Adam
 52. all be changed in a moment, at the *L.* trumpet
Phil. 4. 10. at *L.* your care of me flourished again
Rev. 2. 19. the *L.* works to be more than the first
 15. 1. seven angels having the seven *L.* plagues
 21. 9. seven vials full of the seven *L.* plagues
 LAST day, days.

Signifies, [1] *The eighth and great day of the feast of tabernacles, wherein there used to be the greatest assemblies, John 7. 37. [2] The day of judgment, John 11. 24. [12. 48. [3] From the time of Christ's first coming to his second, Acts 2. 17. Heb. 1. 2.*

Gen. 49. 1. which shall befall you in the *L.* days
Isa. 2. 2. come to pass in the *L.* days, *Mic. 4. 1. Acts 2. 17.*
John 6. 39. should raise it up at the *L.* day, 40, 44, 54.
 7. 37. in the *L.* day, the great day of the feast
 11. 24. I know that he shall rise again at the *L.* day
 12. 48. the same shall judge him in the *L.* day
2 Tim. 3. 1. in the *L.* days perilous times shall come
Heb. 1. 2. hath spoken in these *L.* days by his Son
Jam. 5. 3. ye have heaped treasure for the *L.* days
2 Pet. 3. 3. there shall come in the *L.* days scoffers
 LAST time, times.

1 Pet. 1. 5. ready to be revealed in the *L.* time
 20. but was manifest in these *L.* times for you
1 John 2. 18. little children, it is the *L.* time. are many
 antichrists, whereby we know that it is the *L.* time
Jude 18. told there should be mockers in the *L.* time
 LATEST.

Judg. 14. 17. and she wept while the feast *L.*
 LASTING.

Deut. 33. 15. for the precious things of the *L.* hills
 LATCHET.

Isa. 5. 27. nor the *L.* of their shoes be broken
Mark 1. 7. the *L.* of whose shoes, *Luke 3. 16.*
 LATE.

Psalm 127. 2. it is in vain for you to set up *L.*
Mic. 2. 8. of *L.* my people is risen up as an enemy
John 11. 8. the Jews of *L.* sought to stone thee
 LATELY.

Acts 18. 2. found Aquila a Jew *L.* come from Italy
 LATIN.

Luke 23. 38. written in Hebrew and *L.* *John 19. 20.*
 LATTEER.

Exod. 4. 8. they will believe the voice of the *L.* sign
Deut. 11. 14. will give thee the first rain, and *L.* rain
 24. 3. and if her *L.* husband hate her or die
Job 19. 25. my Redeemer shall stand at the *L.* day
 23. they opened their mouth as for the *L.* rain
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a cloud of the *L.* rain
 19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in the *L.* end
Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been no *L.* rain
 5. 24. both the former and *L.* rain in his season
Ezek. 38. 8. in the *L.* years thou shalt come
Dan. 8. 23. in the *L.* time of their kingdom
 11. 20. but it shall not be as the former or the *L.*
Hos. 6. 3. he shall come as the *L.* and former rain
Joel 2. 23. and the *L.* rain in the first month
Amos 7. 1. in the beginning of the *L.* growth
Isa. 2. 9. the glory of the *L.* house shall be greater
Zech. 10. 1. ask ye rain in the time of the *L.* rain
1 Tim. 4. 1. that in the *L.* times come shall depart
 See DAYS, EXO.

Judg. 5. 29. Sisera's mother cried through the *L.*
2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down through the *L.*
Cant. 2. 9. shewing himself through the *L.*
 LAUD.

Rom. 15. 11. praise the Lord, and *L.* him all ye people
 LAVER.

Exod. 30. 18. thou shalt also make a *L.* of brass
 29. the *L.* and his foot, 31. 9. [35. 16. [39. 39.
 38. 8. he made the *L.* of brass and the foot brass
 40. 7. thou shalt set the *L.* [30. and he set the *L.*
 11. and thou shalt anoint the *L.* and his foot
Lev. 8. 11. he anointed both the *L.* and his foot
1 Kings 7. 30. under the *L.* were under-setters molten
 38. every *L.* was forty baths, and every *L.*
2 Kings 16. 17. and King Ahaz removed the *L.*
 LAVERS.

1 Kings 7. 38. then made he ten *L.* of brass
 40. and Hiram made the *L.* and the shovels
 43. and the ten *L.* on the bases, 2 *Chron. 4. 6, 14.*
 LAUGH

Signifies, [1] *To rejoice greatly in a blessing promised, or already conferred, Gen. 17. 17. [21. 6. [2] To distrust, or doubt of the fulfilment of a promise, Gen. 18. 12. [3] To receive comfort and joy, Luke 6. 21. [4] To be merry in a sinful manner, Luke 6. 25. [5] To carry one's self familiarly and pleasantly towards another, Job 29. 24. At destruction and famine thou shalt laugh, Job 5. 22. Thou shalt rejoice, that by God's watchful*

and gracious providence thou hast been secured from them, when others are destroyed thereby.

Gen. 18. 13. wherefore did Sarah *L.* saying
 15. and he said, nay, but thou didst *L.*
Job 5. 6. God hath made me to *L.* all will *L.* with me
 21. 2. at destruction and famine thou shalt *L.*
 9. 23. he will *L.* at the trial of the innocent
 22. 19. and the innocent *L.* them to scorn
Psalm 2. 4. he that sitteth in the heavens shall *L.*
 27. 2. all they that see me *L.* me to scorn
 37. 13. the Lord shall *L.* at him, for he seeth
 52. 6. the righteous also shall *L.* at him
 59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt *L.* at them
 80. 6. and our enemies *L.* among themselves
Prov. 1. 26. I also will *L.* at your calamity
 29. 9. whether he rage or *L.* there is no rest
Eccles. 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to *L.*
Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that weep, ye shall *L.*
 25. woe unto you that *L.* now, ye shall weep
 LAUGHED.

Gen. 17. 17. Abraham *L.* [18. 12. Sarah *L.* in herself
 18. 15. then Sarah denied, saying, *L.* *1. not*
2 Kings 19. 21. daughter of Zion hath *L.* *Isa. 37. 22.*
2 Chron. 30. 10. they *L.* them to scorn, and mocked
Neh. 2. 19. they *L.* us to scorn, and despised us
Job 12. 4. the just and upright man is *L.* to scorn
 23. 24. if *L.* on them, they believed not
Ezek. 24. 32. thou shalt be *L.* to scorn, and had
Mat. 9. 24. they *L.* to scorn, *Mark 5. 40. Luke 5. 53.*
 LAUGHETH.

Job 41. 29. he *L.* at the shaking of a spear
 LAUGHING.

Job 8. 21. till he fill thy mouth with *L.* and thy lips
 LAUGHTER.

Psalm 126. 2. then was our mouth filled with *L.*
Prov. 14. 13. even in the heart is sorrowful
Eccles. 2. 2. I said of *L.* it is mad, and of mirth
 7. 3. sorrow is better than *L.* [16. so is *L.* of the fool
Jam. 4. 9. let your *L.* be turned to mourning
 LAVISH.

Isa. 40. 6. they *L.* gold out of the bag, and weigh
 LAUNCH.

Luke 5. 4. he said to Simon, *L.* out into the deep
 LAUNCHER.

Luke 8. 22. let us go over, and they *L.* forth
Acts 21. 1. that after we had *L.* 27. 2, 4.
 LAW

Signifies, [1] *A rule directing and obliging a rational creature in moral and religious actions, Prov. 23. 4. [2] That which often hath the force of governing and over-ruling our actions in our present imperfect state, Rom. 7. 23, 25. [3] The whole doctrine of the word delivered by God to his church, Psalm 1. 2. [19. 7. [4] The decalogue, or ten moral precepts, Rom. 2. 25. [7. 7. [5] The second table of the law, Rom. 13. 8. [6] The precepts of God, moral, ceremonial, and judicial, John 1. 17. [7] The principles of reason, or the law of nature written in man's heart, Rom. 2. 14. [8] The old testament, John 10. 34. [15. 25. 1 Cor. 14. 21. [9] The doctrine of the gospel, which no less obliges men to the belief and practice of it, than the law did, Isa. 2. 3. [42. 4. Rom. 3. 27. [10] The works commanded by the law, Gal. 3. 11. [11] A strict and precise observation of the law, Phil. 3. 5. [12] The covenant that God made with the Jews, with all the constitution of worship thereto belonging, Heb. 10. 1.*

Gen. 47. 26. Joseph made it a *L.* over the land
Exod. 12. 49. one *L.* to him that is home-born and to the stranger, *Lev. 24. 22. Num. 15. 16, 29.*
 24. 12. I will give thee a *L.* and commandment
Deut. 17. 11. according to the sentence of the *L.*
 33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery *L.* for thee
 4. Moses commanded us a *L.* even the inheritance
Josh. 1. 7. mayest obs. to do according to all the *L.*
 8. 32. wrote on the stones a copy of the *L.* of Moses
 34. afterward he read the words of the *L.*
 22. 5. take heed to the *L.* 2 *Kings 17. 13, 37. [21. 8.*
2 Kings 17. 34. nor do after the *L.* and command.
 23. 24. that he might perform the words of the *L.*
 25. according to all the *L.* of Moses
1 Chron. 16. 17. hath confirmed to Jacob for a *L.*
 22. 12. that thou mayest keep the *L.* of God
2 Chron. 14. 4. commanded Judah to do the *L.*
 19. 10. between *L.* and commandment, statutes
 30. 16. stood in their place according to *L.* of Moses
 31. 21. Hezekiah did in every work, and in the *L.*
 38. 8. take heed to do according to the whole *L.*
 34. 19. when Josiah heard the words of the *L.*
Ezra 7. 6. he was a ready scribe in the *L.* 12, 21.
 14. to enquire according to the *L.* of thy God
 26. will not do the *L.* of God, and *L.* of the king
 10. 3. and let it be done according to the *L.*
Neh. 8. 2. and Ezra the priest brought the *L.* before
 7. Levites caused the people to understand the *L.*
 9. people wept when they heard the words of *L.*
 13. were gathered together to understand the *L.*

Neh. 10. 28. had separated themselves to *L.* of God

29. entered into an oath to walk in God's *L.*
 12. 44. to gather into them the portions of the *L.*
 13. 3. when they had heard the *L.* they separated
Ezra. 1. 8. the drinking was according to the *L.*
 15. what do to the queen Vashti according to *L.*?
 4. 11. there is one *L.* of his to put him to death
 16. I will go in, which is not according to the *L.*
Job 22. 22. receive the *L.* from his mouth, lay up
Psalm 1. 2. in his *L.* he meditates day and night
 37. 31. the *L.* of his God is in his heart
 78. 5. for he appointed a *L.* in Israel, which he
 10. and they refused to walk in his *L.*
 81. 4. this was a *L.* of the God of Jacob
 94. 20. which frameth mischief by a *L.*
 105. 10. and confirmed the same to Jacob for a *L.*
 119. 72. the *L.* of thy mouth is better than gold
Prov. 1. 8. forsake not the *L.* of thy mother, 6. 20.
 6. 23. commandment is a lamp, and the *L.* is light
 13. 14. the *L.* of the wise is a fountain of life
 23. 4. they that forsake the *L.* praise the wicked,
 but such as keep the *L.* contend with them
 7. whose keepeth the *L.* is a wise son
 9. he that turns away his ear from hearing the *L.*
 23. 18. but he that keepeth the *L.* happy is he
 31. 5. lest they drink and forget the *L.*
 26. and in her tongue is the *L.* of kindness
Isa. 1. 10. and give ear to the *L.* of our God
 2. 3. out of Zion shall go forth the *L.* *Mic. 4. 2.*
 16. seal the *L.* [30. to the *L.* and the testimony
 4. 4. and the isles shall wait for his *L.*
 21. the Lord will magnify the *L.* and make it
 24. neither were they obedient to his *L.*
 51. 4. for a *L.* shall proceed from me
Jer. 2. 8. they that handle the *L.* knew me not
 12. 18. the *L.* shall not perish from the priest
 23. 11. evidence was sealed accord. to *L.* and custom
 44. 21. ye have not obeyed, nor walked in his *L.*
Lam. 2. 9. the *L.* is no more, prophets find no vision
Ezek. 7. 26. the *L.* shall perish from the priests
Dan. 6. 5. except concerning the *L.* of his God
 12. true according to the *L.* of the Medes, 15
Hos. 4. 6. thou hast forgotten the *L.* of thy God
Isa. 1. 4. therefore the *L.* is slackened, and judgment
Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have done violence to the *L.*
Isa. 2. 11. ask now the priests concerning the *L.*
Zech. 7. 12. lest they should hear the *L.* and words
Mal. 2. 6. the *L.* of truth was in his mouth
 7. and they should seek the *L.* at his mouth
 8. ye have caused many to stumble at the *L.*
 9. not kept my ways, but have been partial in the *L.*
 4. remember the *L.* of Moses my servant
Mat. 5. 17. think not I am come to destroy the *L.*
 18. one little shall in no wise pass from the *L.*
 40. and if any man will sue thee at the *L.*
 11. 13. the *L.* prophesied till John, *Luke 16. 16.*
 12. 5. have ye not read in the *L.* how that
 22. 36. which is the great commandment in the *L.*
 40. on these two commandments hang all the *L.*
 23. 23. have omitted the weightier matters of the *L.*
Luke 2. 27. to do for him after the custom of the *L.*
 5. 17. there were doctors of the *L.* sitting by
 16. 17. than for one title of the *L.* to fulfil
John 1. 17. for the *L.* was given by Moses, but grace
 45. him of whom Moses in the *L.* did write
 7. 19. did not Moses give you the *L.* and yet none
 of you keepeth the *L.* why go ye to kill me?
 23. that the *L.* of Moses should not be broken
 49. people who knoweth not the *L.* are cursed
 51. doth our *L.* judge any man before it hear him?
 8. 5. now Moses in the *L.* commanded us
 10. 34. is it not written in your *L.* ye are gods?
 12. 34. we have heard out of the *L.* that Christ
 15. 25. might be fulfilled what is written in their *L.*
 18. 31. and judge him according to your *L.*
 19. 7. we have a *L.* and by our *L.* he ought to die
Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a doctor of the *L.*
 6. 13. to speak blasphemous words against the *L.*
 7. 53. who have received the *L.* by angel's
 13. 15. after reading of the *L.* and prophets
 39. ye could not be justified by the *L.* of Moses
 15. 5. to command them to keep the *L.* of Moses
 21. ye must be circumcised and keep the *L.*
 13. men to worship God contrary to the *L.*
 15. but if it be a question of your *L.* look ye to it
 19. 38. the *L.* is open [21. 20. zealous of the *L.*
 21. 21. but that thou thyself keepest the *L.*
 28. this is the man that teacheth against the *L.*
 23. 3. taught according to the manner of the *L.*
 12. Ananias a devout man according to the *L.*
 23. 3. for sisseth thou to judge me after the *L.* and
 commandment me to be smitten contrary to the *L.*?
 21. 6. and would have judged according to our *L.*
 25. 8. nor against the *L.* of the Jews, nor temple
 24. 23. persuading them out of the *L.* and prophets
Rom. 2. 12. signed in the *L.* shall be judged by the *L.*
 13. not the bearers of the *L.* are just before God
 14. when the Gentiles which have not the *L.* do by
 nature things contained in the *L.* these having
 not the *L.* are a *L.* unto themselves

Rom. 2.15. which shew the work of the *L*. written in
 17. thou art called a Jew, and retest in the *L*.
 18. knowest, being instructed out of the *L*.
 20. which hast the form of the truth in the *L*.
 23. thou that makest thy boast of the *L*. through
 breaking the *L*. dishonourest thou God?
 25. circumcision verily profiteth if thou keep
 the *L*. but if thou be a breaker of the *L*.
 26. therefore if keep the righteousness of the *L*.
 27. uncircumcision, if it fulfil the *L*. judge thee
 who by circumcision dost transgress the *L*.
 3. 29. we know what things soever the *L*. saith
 20. by the deeds of *L*. no flesh be justified, for
 by the *L*. is the knowledge of sin, 28. Gal. 2. 16.
 21. the righteousness of *G*. is witnessed by the *L*.
 27. by what *L*. excluded? by the *L*. of faith
 31. do we make void the *L*? we establish the *L*.
 4. 13. for the promise was not through the *L*.
 14. for if they which are of the *L*. be heirs
 15. the *L*. worketh wrath, for where no *L*. is
 16. be sure, not to that only which is of the *L*.
 5. 13. for until the *L*. sin was in the world, but
 sin is not imputed where there is no *L*.
 20. the *L*. entered, that the offence might abound
 7. 1. I speak to them which know the *L*. the *L*.
 the hath dominion over a man as long as he liveth
 2. the man is bound by the *L*. to her husband;
 if he be dead, she is loosed from the *L*. 3.
 4. ye also are become dead to the *L*. by Christ
 5. the motions of sins which were by the *L*.
 6. but now we are delivered from the *L*.
 7. is the *L*. sin? I had not known sin but by *L*. nor
 lust, except *L*. had said, thou shalt not covet
 8. for without the *L*. sin was dead
 12. the *L*. is holy, and commandment holy, just
 14. the *L*. spiritual || 16. the *L*. is good, 1 Tim. 1. 8.
 21. I find then a *L*. || 22. I delight in the *L*. of God
 23. I see another *L*. warring against the *L*. of my
 mind, bringing me into captivity to *L*. of sin
 7. 25. with mind I serve *L*. of God, flesh *L*. of sin
 8. 2. the *L*. of life made me free from the *L*. of sin
 3. for what the *L*. could not do, in that weak
 4. the righteousnesses of the *L*. might be fulfilled
 7. the carnal mind is not subject to the *L*. of God
 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the giving of the *L*.
 31. Israel followed after the *L*. of righteousness
 32. because they sought it by the works of the *L*.
 10. 4. Christ is the end of the *L*. for righteousness
 5. describes the righteousness which is of the *L*.
 13. 8. he that loveth another, hath fulfilled the *L*.
 10. therefore love is the fulfilling of the *L*.
 1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you go to *L*. before the unjust
 6. but brother goeth to *L*. with brother
 7. because ye go to *L*. one with another
 7. 39. wife is bound by the *L*. as long as her husband
 9. 8. or saith not the *L*. the same also?
 14. 34. to be under obedience, as also saith the *L*.
 15. 56. of death is sin, and strength of sin is the *L*.
 Gal. 2. 16. man is not justified by the works of the *L*.
 19. 1. thou' the *L*. am dead to the *L*. that I might live
 21. for if righteousness come by the *L*. then
 3. 2. received ye the spirit by the works of the *L*?
 5. miracles, doeth he it by the works of the *L*?
 10. as many as are of the works of the *L*.
 11. that no man is justified by the *L*. is evident
 12. and the *L*. is not of faith, but the man
 13. Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of *L*.
 17. the covenant in Christ, the *L*. cannot disannul
 18. if the inheritance be of the *L*. not of promise
 19. wherefore then serveth the *L*? it was added
 21. is the *L*. then against the promises? if a *L*. had
 been given, righteousness had been by the *L*.
 21. the *L*. was our schoolmaster to bring us to Chr.
 4. 21. tell me, do ye not hear the *L*?
 5. 3. that he is a debtor to do the whole *L*.
 4. for whosoever of you are justified by the *L*.
 14. all the *L*. is fulfilled in one word, even in this
 23. temperance, against such there is no *L*.
 6. 2. bear ye, and so fulfil the *L*. of Christ
 13. nor themselves keep the *L*. but desire to have
 Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *L*.
 Phil. 3. 5. as touching the *L*. a Pharisee
 6. touching the righteousness in the *L*. blameless
 9. not having mine own righteousness, of the *L*.
 1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be teachers of the *L*.
 9. the *L*. is not made for a righteous man
 Tit. 3. 9. but avoid contentions about the *L*.
 Heb. 7. 5. to take tithes of people according to the *L*.
 11. for under it the people received the *L*.
 12. there is made of necessity a change of the *L*.
 16. not after the *L*. of a carnal commandment
 19. for the *L*. made nothing perfect, but bringing
 23. the *L*. maketh men high-priests, but the word
 of the oath which was since the *L*. maketh Son
 8. 4. there are priests offered gifts according to the *L*.
 9. 19. when Moses had spoken according to the *L*.
 10. 1. all things are by the *L*. purged with blood
 10. 1. the *L*. having a shadow of good things
 23. he that despised Moses' *L*. died without mercy
 Jam. 1. 25. whose looketh into perfect *L*. of liberty

James 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal *L*. ye do well
 9. and are convinced of the *L*. as transgressors
 10. for whosoever shall keep the whole *L*.
 11. if thou kill, thou art a transgressor of the *L*.
 12. they that shall be judged by the *L*. of liberty
 4. 11. that speaketh evil of the *L*. and judgeth the *L*.
 1 John 3. 4. whosoever committeth sin transgresseth
 also the *L*. for sin is the transgression of the *L*.
 See Book.

LAW of the Lord.

Exod. 13. 9. that the Lord's *L*. may be in thy mouth
 2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in *L*. of *L*.
 2 Chron. 12. 1. Rehoboam forsook *L*. of *L*. and *L*.
 31. 4. that they might be encouraged in the *L*. of *L*.
 35. 26. Josiah's goodness according to the *L*. of *L*.
 Ezra 7. 10. prepared his heart to seek the *L*. of *L*.
 Psal. 1. 2. his delight is in the *L*. of *L*. and in his law
 19. 7. the *L*. of the *L*. is perfect, converting the soul
 119. 1. blessed are they who walk in the *L*. of the *L*.
 Isa. 5. 24. because they have cast away the *L*. of *L*.
 30. 9. children that will not hear the *L*. of the Lord
 Jer. 8. 8. how do ye say, the *L*. of the Lord is with us
 Amos 2. 4. because they have despised the *L*. of the *L*.
 Luke 2. 39. had performed according to the *L*. of *L*.
 My LAW.

Exod. 16. 4. whether they will walk in my *L*. or no
 2 Chron. 6. 16. so that thy children walk in my *L*.
 Psal. 78. 1. give ear, O my people, to my *L*. incline
 89. 30. if his children forsake my *L*. and walk
 Prov. 3. 1. my son, forget not my *L*. but keep
 4. 2. forsake not my *L*. || 7. 2. keep my *L*. as the apple
 Isa. 51. 7. the people in whose heart is my *L*.
 Jer. 6. 19. they have not hearkened unto my *L*.
 9. 13. because they have forsaken my *L*.
 16. 11. have forsaken me, and have not kept my *L*.
 26. 4. if ye will not hearken to walk in my *L*.
 31. 33. I will put my *L*. in their inward parts
 44. 10. nor have they feared nor walked in my *L*.
 Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have violated my *L*.
 Hos. 8. 1. because they trespassed against my *L*.
 12. have written to him the great things of my *L*.
 This LAW.

Lev. 14. 2. this shall be the *L*. of leper in cleansing
 Num. 5. 30. the priest shall execute on her this *L*.
 19. 2. this is the ordinance of the *L*. 31. 21.
 Deut. 1. 5. hegan Moses to declare this *L*. saying
 4. 8. all this *L*. which I set before you this day
 17. 13. he shall write him a copy of this *L*. in a book
 19. 3. he may learn to keep all the words of this *L*.
 27. 3. shall write on them the words of this *L*. 8.
 26. 2. cursed that confirmeth not the words of this *L*.
 28. 53. if thou wilt not observe the words of this *L*.
 29. 29. that we may do all the words of this *L*. 31. 12.
 31. 9. Moses wrote this *L*. || 11. thou shalt read this *L*.
 24. of writing the words of this *L*. in a book
 32. 46. your children to do the words of this *L*.
 Josh. 3. 34. afterward he read the words of this *L*.
 This is the LAW.

Lev. 6. 9. this is the *L*. of the burnt-offering, 7. 37.
 14. this is the *L*. of meat-offering || 25. of sin-offer.
 7. 1. this is the *L*. of the trespass-offering, it is holy
 11. 46. this is the *L*. of the beasts and of the fowl
 12. 7. 1. is the *L*. of her that hath born male and fem.
 13. 59. this is the *L*. of the plague of leprosy, 14. 32. 57.
 14. 54. this is the *L*. for all manner of plague of scall
 15. 32. this is the *L*. of him that hath an issue
 Num. 5. 29. this is the *L*. of jealousies, when a wife
 6. 13. this is the *L*. of the Nazirite, when days, 21.
 19. 14. this is the *L*. when a man dieth in a tent
 Deut. 4. 44. this is the *L*. which Moses set before *L*.
 Ezek. 43. 12. this is the *L*. of the house, on top of
 Mat. 7. 12. do to them, for this is the *L*. and prophets
 Thy LAW.

Deut. 33. 10. they shall teach Israel thy *L*.
 Noh. 9. 26. they cast thy *L*. behind their backs
 29. that thou mightest bring them again to thy *L*.
 34. nor our kings, nor our princes kept thy *L*.
 Psal. 40. 8. yea, thy *L*. is within my heart
 112. 1. chastenest, and teachest him out of thy *L*.
 99. 18. behold wondrous things out of thy *L*.
 29. the way of lying, and grant me thy *L*. graciously
 34. give me understanding, and I shall keep thy *L*.
 44. so shall I keep thy *L*. continually for ever
 51. yet have I not declined from thy *L*.
 53. because of the wicked that forsake thy *L*.
 55. I remember thy name, and kept thy *L*.
 61. have robbed me, but I have not forgotten thy *L*.
 70. their heart is fat, but I delight in thy *L*.
 77. I may live, for thy *L*. is my delight, 92, 174.
 85. the proud digged pits, which are not after thy *L*.
 97. O how I love thy *L*. || 109. yet do I not forget thy *L*.
 113. but thy *L*. do I love, 163. || 126. made void thy *L*.
 136. waters run down, because they keep not thy *L*.
 142. and thy *L*. is the truth || 150. are far from thy *L*.
 165. great peace have they who love thy *L*.
 Jer. 32. 24. they obeyed not, nor walked in thy *L*.
 Dan. 9. 11. all Israel have transgressed thy *L*.
 Under the LAW.

Rom. 3. 19. it saith to them that are under the *L*.
 6. 14. for ye are not under the *L*. but under grace

Rom. 6. 15. shall we sin because we are not under *L*.
 1 Cor. 9. 20. to them that are under the *L*. as under the
L. that I might gain them that are under the *L*.
 21. not without law to God, but under *L*. to Christ
 Gal. 3. 23. we were kept *u*. the *L*. || 4. 4. made *u*. *L*.
 4. 5. sent his Son to redeem them that were under *L*.
 21. tell me, ye that desire to be under the *L*.
 5. 18. if ye be led by Spirit, are not under the *L*.
 Without LAW.

2 Chr. 15. 3. a long season, Israel hath been *u*. *L*.
 Rom. 2. 12. as many as sinned without *L*. perish *u*. *L*.
 3. 21. the righteousness of God *u*. *L*. is manifested
 7. 8. for *u*. *L*. sin was dead || 9. I was alive *u*. *L*. once
 1 Cor. 9. 21. that are *u*. *L*. as *u*. *L*. being not *u*. *L*. to *G*.
 Written in the LAW.

1 Kings 2. 3. as it is written in the *L*. of Moses,
 2 Chron. 23. 18. || 25. 4. || 31. 3. Ezra 3. 2.
 Neh. 10. 34. 36. Dan. 9. 13. Luke 2. 23.
 1 Chr. 16. 40. do according to all *u*. *L*. 2 Chr. 35. 25.
 Noh. 8. 14. and they found *u*. *L*. in the *L*. that *L*.
 Dan. 9. 11. and the oath that is *u*. *L*. in the *L*. of Moses
 Luke 10. 26. what is *u*. *L*. in the *L*. how readest thou?
 24. 44. all must be fulfilled, which were *u*. *L*. in *L*.
 Acts 24. 14. believing all things that are *u*. *L*. in *L*.
 1 Cor. 9. 9. it is *u*. *L*. || 14. 21. in the *L*. it is written
 LAWS.

Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my statutes and my *L*.
 Exod. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to keep my *L*?
 18. 16. I do make them know the *L*. of God
 20. thou shalt teach them ordinances and *L*.
 Lev. 26. 46. these are the *L*. which the Lord made
 Ezra 7. 25. all such as know the *L*. of thy God
 Neh. 9. 13. earnest down, thou gavest them true *L*.
 14. and commanded them statutes and *L*.
 Esdr. 1. 19. to be written among the *L*. of the Persians
 3. 8. a certain people, their *L*. are diverse from all
 people, neither keep they the king's *L*.
 Psal. 105. 45. that they might keep my *L*.
 Isa. 24. 5. because they have transgressed the *L*.
 Ezek. 43. 11. shew them all the *L*. thereof
 44. 5. hear all the *L*. || 24. they shall keep my *L*.
 Dan. 7. 25. and think to change times and *L*.
 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to walk in his *L*.
 Heb. 8. 10. I will put my *L*. into their mind
 10. 16. I will put my *L*. into their hearts
 LAWFUL.

Ezra 7. 24. shall not be *L*. to impose toll on them
 Isa. 49. 24. shall the *L*. captive be delivered?
 Ezek. 18. 5. do that which is *L*. 21. 27. || 33. 14, 19
 19. the son hath done that which is *L*. 33. 16.
 Mat. 12. 2. do what is not *L*. Mark 2. 24. Luke 6. 2.
 4. was not *L*. for him to eat, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4.
 10. they asked him, is it *L*. to heal on the sabbath
 day? 12. Mark 3. 4. Luke 6. 9. || 14. 3.
 14. 4. it is not *L*. for thee to have her, Mark 6. 18.
 19. 3. is it *L*. for man to put away wife? Mark 10. 2.
 22. 17. tell us, is it *L*. to give tribute to Cesar or
 not? 12. Luke 14. 14. Luke 20. 22.
 27. 6. it is not *L*. to put them in the treasury
 John 5. 10. it is not *L*. for thee to carry thy bed
 18. 31. it is not *L*. for us to put any man to death
 Acts 16. 21. teach customs which are not *L*. to
 receive

19. 39. it shall be determined in a *L*. assembly
 22. 25. is it *L*. for you to scourge a Roman?
 1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are *L*. to me, *L*. for me, 10. 23.
 2 Cor. 12. 4. which is not *L*. for a man to utter
 LAWFULLY.

1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good, if a man use it *L*.
 2 Tim. 2. 5. yet is not crowned, except he strive *L*.
 LAWGIVER.

Gen. 49. 10. nor a *L*. from between his feet
 Num. 21. 18. digged the well by direction of the *L*.
 Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the *L*. was he seated
 Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, Judah is my *L*. 108. 8.
 Isa. 33. 22. the Lord is our *L*. and our king
 Jam. 4. 12. there is one *L*. who is able to save
 LAWLESS.

1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is for the *L*. and disobedient
 LAWEYER.

Mat. 22. 35. one that was a *L*. asked him, Luke 10. 25.
 77. 3. 13. bring Zenas the *L*. and Apollos
 LAWYERS.

Luke 7. 30. the *L*. rejected the counsel of God
 11. 45. then answered one of the *L*. and said
 46. woe unto you, *L*. 52. || 14. 3. Jesus spake to *L*.
 LAWS, as with a woman.

Gen. 19. 33. the first-born *L*. with her father, 34, 35.
 30. 16. and Jacob *L*. with Leah that night
 34. 2. Shechem *L*. with Dinah and defiled her
 35. 22. Reuben went and *L*. with Bilhah
 Deut. 22. 22. man that *L*. with woman, both shall die
 25. the man only that *L*. with her shall die
 29. the man that *L*. with her give fifty shekels
 1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard thy *L*. with the women
 2 Sam. 11. 4. she came, and he *L*. with her, 12. 24.
 13. 14. Amnon forced Tamar and *L*. with her
 Ezek. 23. 8. for in her youth they *L*. with her
 LAWY.

Exod. 5. 8. the tale of bricks ye shall *L*. on them

Ezod. 21. 32. as woman's husband will I. upon him
 22. 25. neither shalt thou I. upon him usury
Lee. 1. 7. and I. the wood in order on the fire
 8. the priests shall I. the parts in order, 12.
 2. 15. thou shalt I. frankincense thereon
 6. 12. and I. the burnt-offering in order upon it
Nam. 12. 11. alas, my Lord, I. not the sin upon us
Deut. 7. 15. but will I. them on them that hate thee
 11. 25. shall I. the fear of you upon all the land
 21. 8. I. not innocent blood to thy people Israel
Josh. 3. 2. I. they came to Rahab's house, and I. there
 8. 2. I. thee an ambush for the city behind it
Judg. 16. 3. Samson I. till midnight, and arose
Ruth. 3. 8. and behold, a woman I. at his feet
 1 Sam. 3. 15. and Samuel I. till the morning
 11. 2. and I. it for a reproach on all Israel
 12. 25. let not my lord I. to his heart
 26. 5. Saul I. in the trench, people about him, 7.
 2 Sam. 4. 5. Ish-bosheth, who I. on a bed at noon
 12. 3. ewe-lamb eat of his meat, and I. in his bosom
 16. David I. all night on the earth, 13. 31.
1 Kings 13. 31. I. my bones beside his bones
 23. 13. I. it on wood and put no fire under
 19. 5. and as he I. and slept under a juniper tree
 21. 27. Ahab fasted and I. in sackcloth
2 Kings 4. 34. he went up and I. upon the child
 10. 8. I. ye them in two heaps at the gate
2 Chr. 36. 21. long as she I. desolate, she kept sabb.
Ezth. 4. 3. many I. in sackcloth and ashes
Job 29. 19. the dew I. all night upon my branch
 34. 23. he will not I. on man more than right
Psal. 7. 5. let him I. mine honour in the dust
 38. 12. they that seek my life, I. snares for me
 84. 3. found a nest, where she may I. her young
Ecdl. 7. 2. and the living will I. to it heart
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that I. field to field
 10. 6. give them charge to I. them a treading
 13. 9. to I. the land desolate, **Ezek.** 33. 28.
 11. I will I. low the haughtiness of the terrible
 22. 32. key of house of David I. on his shoulder
 25. 12. and the fortress shall he I. low
 28. 16. behold, I will I. in Zion a tried stone
 17. judgment will I. to the line, and righteous.
 29. 21. that I. a snare for him that reproveth
 30. 32. the staff which the Lord shall I. on him
 34. 15. there shall the great owl I. and hatch
 38. 21. a lump of figs, and I. for a plaister
 47. 7. so thou didst not I. these things to thy heart
 54. 11. I will I. thy stones with fair colours
Jer. 6. 21. I will I. stumbling-blocks, **Ezek.** 3. 20.
Ezek. 4. 1. take thee a tile, and I. it before thee
 2. I. siege against it, 3. 18. I. bands on thee
 4. I. the iniquity of the house of Israel upon it
 25. 14. I will I. my vengeance on Edom, 17.
 27. 17. I will I. thee before kings to behold thee
 32. 5. I will I. thy flesh on the mountains, and fill
 36. 29. and I will I. no famine upon you
 38. the land shall be tilled, whereas it I. desolate
 37. 6. I will I. sinews upon you and bring flesh
 42. 13. there I. the most holy things, 14. 14. 19.
Jonah 1. 14. O Lord, I. not on us innocent blood
Mic. 1. 7. the idols thereof will I. desolate
Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not I. to it heart, I will send a
 curse upon you; because ye do not I. to heart
Mat. 8. 20. hath not where to I. his head, **Luke** 9. 53.
 23. 4. bind, and I. them on men's shoulders
 26. 6. come, see the place where the Lord I.
Mark 2. 4. the bed wherein the sick of the palsy I.
Luke 19. 44. and shall I. thee even with the ground
John 5. 3. in these I. impotent folk, blind, halt
 11. 34. it was a cave, and a stone I. upon it
Acts 7. 60. Lord, I. not this sin to their charge
 15. 24. to I. on you no greater burden than these
 27. 20. and no small tempest I. on us, all gods
Rom. 8. 33. I. nothing to the charge of God's elect
 9. 33. behold, I. I. in Zion a stumbling-stone
1 Cor. 16. 2. let every one I. by him in store
Heb. 12. 1. let us I. aside every weight, and the sin
Jam. 1. 21. wherefore I. apart all filthiness
1 Pet. 2. 6. I. in Zion a chief corner-stone

SEE FOUNDATION.

LAY DOWN.

Gen. 19. 4. before they I. d. men of Sodom compass.
 23. and Lot perceived not when she I. down, 35.
 28. 11. Jacob I. down in that place to sleep
Nam. 24. 9. coughed, he I. d. as a lion, as a young
 Judg. 5. 27. he I. down at her feet, he bowed, he fell
Ruth 3. 4. uncover his feet, and I. thee down
 1 Sam. 3. 5. lie down, and Samuel went and I. d. 9.
 19. 24. Saul I. down naked, all that day and night
 2 Sam. 13. 5. Jonathan and I. thee down on thy bed
 6. so Amnon I. down and made himself sick
1 Kings 14. 1. 20. Jeroboam I. down with his fathers
Job 17. 3. I. down now, put me in surety with thee
Psal. 4. 8. I will I. me down in peace and sleep
 104. 22. young lions I. them down in their dens
Ezek. 19. 2. thy mother I. down among lions
Amos 2. 8. they I. themselves down on cloths
Mat. 9. 1. 36. because they were tired and I. down
John 10. 15. and I. down my life for my sheep, 17.

John 10. 18. I. I. d. of myself, have power to I. it d.
 13. 37. I will I. down my life for thy sake, 38.
 15. 13. that a man I. down his life for his friends
1 John 3. 16. we ought to I. d. our lives for the brethren

LAY HAND.

Gen. 22. 12. he said, I. not thy hand on the lad
 37. 22. shed no blood, I. no hand upon Joseph
Ezod. 7. 4. that I may I. my hand upon Egypt
Lev. 3. 2. I. his hand on the head of his offering, 8.
 13. I. his hand on the head of the goat, 4. 24.
 4. 4. he shall I. his hand on the bullock's head, 15.
 29. he shall I. his hand on the sin-offering, 33.
Nam. 27. 15. the Lord said, I. thy hand on Joshua
Judg. 18. 19. I. thy hand upon thy mouth, and go
Ezth. 2. 21. and sought to I. hand on the king
 9. 2. 16. I. hand on such as sought their hurt
Job 9. 33. any days-nan to I. his hand on us both
 21. 5. mark me, and I. your hand upon your mouth
 40. 4. shall I. know, I will I. my hand on my mouth
 41. 8. I. thy hand upon him, remember the battle
Prov. 30. 32. if thou thought evil I. hand on mouth
Isa. 11. 14. they shall I. their hand on Edom
Mic. 7. 16. they shall I. their hand on their mouth
Mat. 9. 18. come, and I. thy hand on her

LAY HANDS.

Lev. 16. 21. Aaron shall I. both his hands on the goat
 24. 14. all that heard him I. their hands on head
Nam. 8. 12. the Levites I. their h. on the bullocks
Neh. 13. 21. if ye do so again, I will I. hands on you
Ezth. 3. 6. he thought scorn to I. h. on Mordecai, 20.
Mat. 21. 46. they sought to I. h. on him, **Luke** 20. 19.
Mark 5. 23. come and I. thy hands on her
 16. 18. I. hands on the sick, and they shall recover
Luke 21. 13. they shall I. hands on you, and perse.
Acts 8. 19. on whomsoever I. I. h. he may receive
1 Tim. 5. 22. I. hands suddenly on no man, nor be

LAY HOLD.

Deut. 21. 19. then shall his father I. hold on him
 22. 28. and I. hold on her, and lie with her
2 Sam. 2. 21. I. thee hold on one of the young men
1 Kings 13. 4. put forth his hand, saying, I. h. on him
Prov. 3. 18. a tree of life to them that I. hold on her
Ecdl. 2. 3. and I. sought to I. h. on folly, till I might
Isa. 5. 29. they shall roar, and I. hold on the prey
Jer. 6. 23. they shall I. hold on bow and spear
Zech. 14. 13. every one shall I. h. on his neighbour
Mat. 12. 11. will he not I. hold on it, and lift it out?
Mark 3. 21. his friends went out to I. hold on him
 12. 12. they sought to I. hold on him, but feared
1 Tim. 6. 12. I. hold on eternal life, whereunto, 19.
Heb. 6. 18. to I. hold on the hope set before us

LAY UP.

Gen. 41. 35. I. up corn under the hand of Pharaoh
Ezod. 16. 23. I. up manna for you till the morning
 33. I. up a pot of manna to be kept for generations
Nam. 17. 4. shall I. them up in the tabernacle
 19. 9. I. them up without the camp in a clean place
Deut. 11. 18. I. up these my words in your heart
 14. 28. and shall I. it up within thy gates
Job 22. 22. and I. up his words in thy heart
 29. then shalt I. up gold as dust and stones
Prov. 7. 1. I. up my commandments with thee
 10. 14. wise men I. up knowledge, but the foolish
Mat. 6. 19. I. not up for you treasures on earth
 20. I. up for yourselves treasures in heaven
2 Cor. 12. 14. children not to I. up for the parents

LAY WAIT.

Ezra 8. 31. delivered us from such as I. in wait
Psal. 71. 10. I. wait for my soul take counsel
Prov. 1. 11. let us I. wait for blood, let us lurk
 18. and they I. wait for their own blood, and lurk
 24. 15. I. not wait against the righteous
Jer. 5. 26. they I. wait as he that setteth snares

LAY WASTE.

2 Kings 19. 25. that shouldst be to I. w. **Isa.** 37. 26.
Isa. 5. 6. I will I. I. waste, it shall not be pruned
Ezek. 35. 4. I will I. thy cities waste, thou shalt

LAI.

Gen. 9. 23. and I. it on both their shoulders
 22. 6. Abraham took wood and I. it on Isaac
 30. 41. Jacob I. the rods before the cattle
 38. 19. she went away, and I. by her veil from her
 48. 14. right hand, and I. it on Ephraim's head
Ezod. 2. 3. she I. it in the flag by the river
 5. 9. let more work be I. on the men
 21. 30. he shall give whatsoever is I. on him
Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians I. on us hard bondage
Josh. 2. 6. with stalks of flax she had I. in order
 7. 23. they took and I. them out before the Lord
Judg. 9. 24. their blood be I. on Abimelech
Ruth 4. 16. took the child and I. it in her bosom
2 Sam. 18. 17. I. a great heap of stones on Absalom
1 Kings 3. 20. she arose and took my son and I. it
 in her bosom, and I. her dead child in my bosom
 8. 31. an oath be I. on him to cause, **2 Chr.** 6. 22.
 17. the prophet I. the carcass on the ass
 30. the I. his carcass in his own grave
 37. 19. he carried him up, and I. him on his own bed
2 Kings 4. 21. she went and I. him on the bed
 9. 25. the Lord I. this burden on him

2 Kings 20. 7. and they took and I. it on the boil
2 Chron. 24. 9. Moses I. on Israel in the wilderness
Neh. 13. 5. where they I. the meat-offerings
Job 6. 2. and my calamity I. in the balance
 18. 10. the snare is I. for him in the ground
 38. 6. or who I. the corner-stone thereof
Psal. 21. 5. honour and majesty hast I. on him
 31. 4. pull me out of the net they have I. for me
 41. 14. like sheep they are I. in the grave
 62. 9. to be I. in the balance, they are vanity
 79. 1. they have I. Jerusalem on heaps
 88. 6. thou hast I. me in the lowest pit
 89. 19. I have I. help upon one that is mighty
 105. 18. feet hurt with letters, he was I. in iron
 119. 30. thy judgments have I. I. before me
 110. the wicked have I. a snare for me, 141. 9.
 139. 5. thou hast I. thine hand upon me
 142. 3. they have privily I. a snare for me
Isa. 6. 7. and he I. it upon my mouth, and said
 42. 25. it burned him, yet I. it not to heart, 57. 11
 47. 6. thou hast very heavily I. thy yoke
 53. 6. the Lord I. on him the iniquity of us all
Jer. 50. 34. I have I. a snare for thee, O Babylon
Ezek. 32. 19. be thou I. with the uncircumcised
 33. 29. when I have I. the land most desolate
 35. 12. hast spoken, saying, they are I. desolate
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them, and I. I. meat unto them
Joel 1. 17. the garners are I. desolate, the barns
Amos 2. 8. on clothes I. to pledge by every altar
Obad. 7. they have I. a wound under thee
Jonah 3. 6. he arose and I. his robe from him
Mic. 5. 1. now gather, he hath I. siege against us
Hab. 2. 19. it is I. over with gold and silver
Hag. 2. 15. from before a stone was I. on a stone
Zech. 3. 9. behold the stone that I have I.
 7. 14. for they I. the pleasant land desolate
Mat. 3. 10. now the axes I. to the root, **Luke** 3. 9.
 27. 60. he I. it in his own new tomb, and rolled
Mark 7. 30. and her daughter I. on the bed
 15. 47. and Mary beheld where he was I.
 16. 6. behold the place where they I. him
Luke 2. 7. her first-born, and I. him in a manger
 16. 20. Lazarus was I. at his gate full of sores
 23. 53. wherein never man before was I. **John** 19. 41
John 11. 34. and said, where have ye I. him?
 13. 4. I. aside his garments, and took a towel
 19. 42. there I. they Jesus therefore, because
 20. 2. we know not where they have I. him, 13.
Acts 3. 2. whom they I. at the gate of the temple
 4. 37. and I. the money at the apostles' feet, 5. 2
 5. 15. I. them on beds and couches, that at least
 9. 37. when washed, they I. her in an upper chamber
 13. 26. David was I. to his fathers, and saw corrupt
 23. 29. nothing I. to his charge worthy of death
 25. 7. I. many complaints they could not prove
 16. concerning the crime I. against him
1 Cor. 9. 16. necessity is I. upon me, woe to me
2 Tim. 4. 16. I pray it be not I. to their charge

SEE FOUNDATION.

LAID DOWN.

Josh. 2. 8. before they were I. down she came up
 4. 8. carried them, and I. them down there
Ruth 3. 7. Ruth uncovered his feet and I. her down
1 Sam. 3. 3. Eli was I. down, 13. 3. I. down to sleep
2 Sam. 13. 8. Amnon was I. down, and she took floor
1 Kings 19. 6. Elijah did eat, and I. him down again
 21. 4. Ahab came and I. him down on his bed
Psal. 3. 5. I. me down and slept, I. awaked
Isa. 14. 8. since thou art I. d. no feller is come up
Luke 19. 22. taking up that I. I. not d. and reaping
Acts 4. 35. and I. them down at the apostles' feet
 7. 58. the witnesses I. d. their clothes at a young
Rom. 16. 4. who for my life I. down their necks
1 John 3. 16. because he I. down his life for us

LAID HAND.

Ezod. 24. 11. and on the nobles he I. not his hand
2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar I. her h. on her head, crying
Ezth. 8. 7. because he I. his hand on the Jews
 9. 10. but they I. not their h. on the spoil, 15. 16.
Job 29. 9. the princes I. their hand on their mouth
Psal. 139. 5. thou hast I. thine hand upon me
Ezek. 39. 21. my hand that I have I. on them
Rev. 1. 17. he I. his right hand upon me, saying
 13. 14. I. hands
Lev. 8. 14. Aaron and his sons I. their h. on, 18. 22
Nam. 27. 23. Moses I. his h. on Joshua, **Deut.** 34. 9.
2 Kings 11. 16. and they I. hands on her, **2 Chr.** 23. 15.
2 Chr. 29. 23. they I. their hands on the he-goats
Obad. 13. nor have I. hands on their substance
Mat. 18. 28. he I. hands, and took him by the throat
 19. 15. and he I. his hands on them, and departed
 26. 50. they came and I. h. on Jesus, **Mark** 14. 46.
Mark 6. 5. save that he I. hands on a few sick folk
Luke 4. 40. he I. his hands on every one of them
 13. 13. he I. his hands on her, she was made straight
John 7. 30. but no man I. hands on him, 44. 18. 20.
Acts 4. 3. and they I. hands on the apostles, 5. 18.
 6. 6. and prayed, they I. hands on the deacons
 8. 17. then I. they their hands on them, and they
 13. 3. they I. their hands on Paul and Barnabas

Acts 19.6. and when Paul had *l.* his hands on them 21. 27. stirred up the people, and *l. hands* on Paul 23. 8. Paul's hands on Publius' father, and healed

LAD

Gen. 19.16. the men *l.* on Lot's hand and his wife's *Judg.* 19.29. took a knife, and *l.* on his concubine *1 Sam.* 15.27. Saul *l.* on Samuel's skirt, and it rent *2 Chron.* 7.22. *l.* hold on other gods and worshipped *Job* 18. 1. 20. they that went before *l.* hold on horror *Mat.* 14. 3. Herod had *l.* hold on John *Mark* 6.17. 26. 55. *l.* no *h.* on *l.* on *Jos.* *Mark* 14.51. *Luke* 23.26. they *l.* hold on one Simon a Cyrenian *Rev.* 20.2. he *l.* hold on the dragon, and bound him

LAD UP

Gen. 39. 16. and she *l.* up her garment by her 41. 48. Joseph *l.* up food in the cities *Exod.* 16. 24. they *l.* it up till the morning, as Moses 34. Aaron *l.* up the pot of manna to be kept *Nam.* 17. 7. Moses *l.* up the rods before the Lord *Deut.* 32. 34. is not this *l.* up in store with me? *1 Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel *l.* it up before the Lord 21. 12. David *l.* up these words in his heart *2 Kings* 20. 17. which thy fathers *l.* up in store *Ezra* 6. 1. where treasures were *l.* up in Babylon *Psal.* 31. 12. I have *l.* up the words of his mouth *Psal.* 31. 19. thou hast *l.* up for them that fear thee *Prov.* 13.22. wealth of sinners is *l.* up for the just *Cant.* 7. 13. fruits which I have *l.* up for thee *Isa.* 10.28. at Michmash he *l.* up his carriages 15. 7. that *l.* up they shall carry away to the brook 23. 18. her hire shall not be treasured or *l.* up 39. 6. which fathers *l.* up be carried to Babylon *Jer.* 36. 20. they *l.* up the roll in the chamber *Luke* 1. 66. all *l.* them up in their hearts, saying 19. soul, thou hast much goods *l.* up for years 19. 20. thou poud I have kept *l.* up in a napkin *Col.* 1. 5. for the hope which is *l.* up for you *2 Tim.* 4. 8. *l.* is *l.* up for me a crown of righteousness

LAID

Judg. 9. 34. and they *l.* wait against Shechem 16. 2. they *l.* wait all night for Samson in the gate *1 Sam.* 15. 2. Amalek *l.* wait for him in the way 5. and Saul came and *l.* wait in the valley *Job* 31.9. or if I have *l.* wait at my neighbour's door *Lam.* 4. 19. they *l.* wait for us in the wilderness *Acts* 20. 3. when the Jews *l.* wait for him, 23. 30.

LAID WASTE

Psal. 79. 7. for they *l.* waste his dwelling-place *Isa.* 15.1. Ar and Kir *l.* waste || 23.1. Tyre, it is *l.* waste 23. 14. bowl, ye ships, your strength is *l.* waste 37. 18. the kings of Assyria *l.* waste all the nations 64. 11. and all our pleasant things are *l.* waste *Jer.* 4.7. thy cities shall be *l.* waste without an inhabitant, *Ezek.* 6. 6. || 12. 20. 19. 7. || 29. 12. 27. 17. wherefore should this city be *l.* waste? *Ezek.* 26.2. I shall be replenished now she is *l.* waste *Joel* 1. 7. *l.* my vine waste, and barked my fig-tree *Amos* 7. 9. the sanctuaries of Isr. shall be *l.* waste *Nah.* 3. 1. all shall flee and say, Nineveh is *l.* waste *Mal.* 1. 3. I *l.* his heritage waste for dragons

LAIDEST

Psal. 66. 11. thou *l.* affliction on our loins *Luke* 19. 21. thou takest up that thou *l.* not down *LAIN.*

John 20. 12. where the body of Jesus had *l.*

LAYEST

Nam. 11.11. thou *l.* the burden of this people on me *1 Sam.* 23. 9. wherefore *l.* thou a snare for my life?

LAYETH

Job 21. 19. God *l.* up his iniquity for his children 24. 12. soul crieth out, yet God *l.* not folly to them 41. 26. the sword of him that *l.* at him cannot hold *Psal.* 33. 7. he *l.* up the depth in store-houses 104. 3. he *l.* the beams of his chambers in waters *Prov.* 2. 7. he *l.* up wisdom for the righteous 13.16. deals with knowledge, but a fool *l.* open folly 26. 24. dissembleth, and *l.* up deceit within him 31. 19. she *l.* her hands to the spindle, her hands *Isa.* 26. 5. the lofty city he *l.* low to the ground 56. 2. blessed is the man that *l.* hold on it 57.1. righteous perisheth, and no man *l.* it to heart *Jer.* 9. 8. in heart he *l.* wait || 12. 11. it to heart *Zeek.* 12. 1. Lord *l.* the foundation of the earth *Luke* 12. 21. so is he that *l.* up treasure for himself 15. 5. found, he *l.* it on his shoulders rejoicing

LAYING

Nam. 35. 20. or hurl at him by *l.* wait, that he die 22. have cast on him any thing without *l.* wait *Psal.* 61. 5. they commune of *l.* snares privily *Mark* 7. 8. for *l.* aside the commandment of God *Luke* 11. 54. *l.* wait for him, and seeking to catch *Acts* 8. 18. that through *l.* on of the apostles' hands 9. 24. but their *l.* wait was known of Saul 23. 16. Paul's kinsmen heard of their *l.* in wait 25. 3. send for him, *l.* wait in the way to kill him *1 Tim.* 4.14. with *l.* on of the hands of the presbytery 6. 19. *l.* up in store a good foundation for time to *Heb.* 6. 1. not *l.* again the foundation of repentance 2. of doctrine of baptisms, and of *l.* on of hands *Pet.* 2.1. *l.* aside all malice, guile, and hypocrisies

LEAD

Exod. 15. 10. they sank as *l.* in the mighty waters *Nam.* 31. 22. and the *l.* that may abide the fire *Job* 19. 24. that they were graven with iron and *l.* *Jer.* 6. 29. the *l.* is consumed of the fire *Ezek.* 22. 18. they are *l.* in the midst of the furnace 20. as they gather *l.* so will I gather you in

27.12. with iron, tin, and *l.* Tarshish traded in fairs

Zeek. 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a talent of *l.*

8. he cast the weight of *l.* on the mouth thereof

LEAD

Signifies, [1] *To guide or conduct*, *Psal.* 31. 3. || 139. 10. [2] *To live*, *1 Tim.* 2. 2. [3] *To govern or direct*, *Rom.* 8. 14. [4] *To seduce*, *2 Tim.* 3. 6. [5] *To walk*, *Prov.* 8. 1. 20. *Gen.* 33. 14. I will *l.* on softly as the cattle *Exod.* 13. 21. a pillar of cloud to *l.* them the way 32. 34. now go, *l.* the people to the place *Nam.* 27. 17. which may *l.* them out and bring *Deut.* 4. 27. whither the Lord shall *l.* you, 28. 37. 20. 9. they shall make captains to *l.* the people 32. 12. so the Lord alone did *l.* him, there was *Judg.* 5. 12. arise, Barak, *l.* thy captivity captive *1 Sam.* 30. 32. they may *l.* them away and depart *2 Chron.* 30. 9. find compassion before them that *l.* *Neh.* 9. 19. the pillar of cloud to *l.* them in the way *Psal.* 5. 8. *l.* me, O Lord, in thy righteousness 25. 5. *l.* me in thy truth || 27. 11. *l.* in a plain path 31. 3. for thy name's sake *l.* me and guide me 43. 3. send thy light and truth, let them *l.* me 60. 9. who will *l.* me into Edom? 108. 10. 61. 2. *l.* me to the rock that is higher than I 125. 5. *l.* them forth with the workers of iniquity 139. 10. even there shall thine hand *l.* me 24. and *l.* me in the way everlasting 143. 10. *l.* me into the land of uprightness

Prop. 6. 22. when thou goest, it shall *l.* thee

8. 20. *l.* in the way of righteousness

Cant. 8. 2. I would *l.* thee to my mother's house

Isa. 3. 12. they that *l.* thee cause thee to err

11. 6. and a little child shall *l.* them

20. 4. the king of Assyria *l.* Egyptians prisoners

40. 11. he shall gently *l.* those that are with young

42. 16. I will *l.* them in paths not known

49. 10. that hath mercy on them, shall *l.* them

57. 18. I will *l.* him, and restore comforts

63. 14. so didst thou *l.* thy people to make

Jer. 31. 9. with supplications will I *l.* them

32. 5. and he shall *l.* Zelekiah to Babylon

Nah. 2. 7. her maids *l.* her, as with voice of doves

6. 13. *l.* us not into temptation, *Luke* 11. 4.

15. 14. if the blind *l.* the blind, *Luke* 6. 39.

Mark 13. 11. when they shall *l.* you and deliver up

14. 44. take him and *l.* him away safely

Luke 13. 15. loose his ox and *l.* him to watering

Acts 13. 11. he went about seeking some to *l.* him

1 Cor. 9. 5. have we not power to *l.* about a sister?

1 Tim. 2. 2. we may *l.* a quiet life in godliness

2 Tim. 3. 6. *l.* captive silly women laden with sins

Heb. 8. 9. to *l.* them out of the land of Egypt

Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed and *l.* them

LEADER

1 Chr. 12. 27. Jehoiaha was *l.* of the Aaronites 13. 1. David consulted with captains and every *l.*

Isa. 55. 4. I have given him a *l.* to the people

LEADERS

2 Chron. 32. 21. Lord sent an angel which cut off *l.*

Isa. 9. 16. the *l.* of this people cause them to err

14. 19. it stirreth up all the *l.* of the earth

Ezek. 4. 1. 2. set chief *l.* against it round about

Mat. 15. 14. they be blind *l.* of the blind

LEADEST

Psal. 80. 1. thou that *l.* Joseph like a flock

LEADETH

1 Sam. 13. 17. turned to the way that *l.* to Ophrah

Job 12. 17. he *l.* counsellors away spoiled

19. he *l.* princes away spoiled, and overthroweth

|| 23. he enlargeth the nations and *l.* in

Psal. 23. 2. he *l.* me beside the still waters

3. he *l.* me in the paths of righteousness

Prov. 16. 29. *l.* him into the way that is not good

Isa. 48. 17. I am the Lord thy God which *l.* thee

Mat. 7. 13. wide is the way that *l.* to destruction

14. narrow is the way that *l.* to life, how find it

Mark 9. 2. Jesus *l.* them into a high mountain

John 10. 3. he calleth his sheep and *l.* them

Acts 12. 10. the iron gate that *l.* into the city

Rom. 2. 4. the goodness of God *l.* to repentance

Rev. 13. 10. he that *l.* shall go into captivity

LEAF

Signifies, [1] *The product or clothing of trees and plants*, *Gen.* 8. 11. [2] *An evidence of grace*, *Psal.* 1. 3. [3] *A form of godliness, or a bare profession of Christianity, without the fruit of righteousness*, *Mat.* 21. 19. [4] *The least cause of fear*, *Lev.* 26. 36.

The leaves were for the healing of the nations, *Rev.* 22. 2. Grace from Christ, the tree of life, *keals his people whom he chooses out of all*

nations, and give them perfect freedom from all spiritual diseases.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her mouth was an olive *l.*

Lev. 26. 36. sound of a shaken *l.* shall chase them

Job 13. 25. wilt thou break a *l.* driven to and fro?

Psal. 1. 3. his *l.* also shall not wither, shall prosper

Isa. 1. 30. shall be as an oak, whose *l.* fade

34. 4. their host fall as a *l.* || 64. 6. we fade as a *l.*

Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no grapes, the *l.* shall fade

17. 8. but her *l.* shall be green, and not be careful

Ezek. 47. 12. *l.* shall not fade, the *l.* for medicine

LEAVES

Gen. 3. 7. they sewed fig *l.* and made aprons *Isa.* 6. 13. as an oak, when they cast their *l.*

Jer. 36. 23. when Jehudi read three or four *l.*

Judg. 17. 9. it shall wither in all the *l.* of her spring

Dan. 4. 12. thereof fair, 21. || 14. shake off his *l.*

Mat. 21. 19. nothing thereon but *l.* *Mark* 11. 13

24. 32. his branch putteth forth *l.* *Mark* 13. 28.

Rev. 22. 2. the *l.* were for the healing of the nations

LEAVES FOR DOORS

1 Kings 6. 1. 2. the *l.* of the doors were of olive trees

34. the two *l.* of the one door were folding

Ezek. 41. 24. doors had two *l.* apiece, two *l.* for one

LEAGUE

Josh. 9. 6. make therefore a *l.* with us, 11.

15. Joshua made a *l.* with the Gibeonites, 16.

Judg. 2. 2. make no *l.* with the inhabitants of land

1 Sam. 22. 8. my son hath made a *l.* with David

2 Sam. 5. 3. king David made a *l.* with them

1 Kings 5. 12. Hiram and Solomon made a *l.*

15. 19. there is a *l.* between me and thee

2 Chr. 16. 3. go break thy *l.* with Baasha king of *l.*

Job 5. 23. shalt be in *l.* with the stones of the field

Ezek. 30. 5. men of the land that is in *l.* shall fall

Dan. 11. 23. after the *l.* he shall work deceitfully

LEAN

Gen. 41. 3. kine came out of the river *l.* -fleshed, 19.

4. the *l.* -fleshed eat up the seven fat kine, 20.

Nam. 13. 20. what the land is, whether fat or *l.*

2 Sam. 13. 4. why art thou being the king's son *l.*

Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall wax *l.*

Ezek. 34. 20. I will judge between fat cattle and *l.*

Zeph. 2. 11. Lord make *l.* the gods of the earth

LEANNESS

Job 16. 8. my *l.* rising up in me, beareth witness

Psa. 106. 15. gave request, but sent *l.* into their soul

Isa. 10. 16. Lord shall send among his fat ones *l.*

24. 16. but I said, my *l.* my *l.* woe unto me

Mic. 6. 1. the measure of *l.* is abominable

LEAN

Signifies, [1] *To incline or rest against*, *Judg.*

16. 26. [2] *To trust or depend upon*, *2 Kings*

18. 21. [3] *Spiritually by faith and love to cleave to and rely upon*, *Cant.* 8. 5.

Judg. 16. 26. that I may *l.* on the pillars

2 Kings 18. 21. on which if a man *l.* *Isa.* 30. 6.

Job 8. 15. shall *l.* on his house, but it shall not stand

Prov. 3. 5. *l.* not to thine own understanding

Mic. 3. 11. yet will they *l.* on the Lord, and say

LEANED

Judg. 16. 1. 2. the middle pillars on which *l.*

2 Sam. 1. 6. behold, Saul *l.* upon his spear

2 Kings 7. 2. then a lord, on whose hand the king *l.*

2 Chron. 32. 1. people *l.* on the words of Hezekiah

Ezek. 29. 7. when they *l.* on thee, thou breakest

Amos 5. 19. *l.* his hand on wall, a serpent bit him

John 21. 20. who also *l.* on his breast at supper

LEANETH

Nam. 21. 15. brooks *l.* on the border of Moab

2 Sam. 3. 29. not fail one that *l.* on a staff

2 Kings 5. 13. *l.* on my hand in the house of Rimm.

LEANING

Cant. 8. 5. that cometh up *l.* on her beloved

John 13. 23. now there was *l.* on Jesus' bosom

cts 3. 8. and he l. up, stood and walked, entered

LEARN

Signifies, [1] To receive instruction, 1 Cor. 14. 31. 1 Tim. 2. 11. [2] To imitate, Mat. 11. 29. [3] To take heed, 1 Tim. 1. 20. [4] To know, or hear one's opinion, or sentiment concerning any thing, Gal. 3. 2. [5] To practise, Psal. 106. 35.

No man could learn that song, Rev. 14. 3. None of the Antichristian party could join in this pure gospel worship; they could not learn to ascribe power, riches, wisdom, honour, glory, and blessing to Jesus Christ alone; but gave Christ's honour and glory to the Virgin Mary, angels, saints, &c.

Deut. 4. 10. that they may l. to fear me, 14. 23.

5. 1. that ye may l. them, and keep and do them 17. 19. he shall read therein, that he may l. to fear 19. 9. thou shalt not l. to do after the abominations

31. 12. they may hear, and l. and fear the Lord

13. that their children may l. to fear the Lord

Psal. 119. 71. that I might l. thy statutes, 73.

Prov. 22. 25. lest thou l. his ways and get a snare

1. 17. l. to do well, seek judgment, relieve

2. 4. neither shall they l. war any more, Mic. 4. 3.

26. 9. the inhabitants of world shall l. righteousness

10. yet will not the wicked l. righteousness

29. 24. they that murmured shall l. doctrine

Jer. 10. 2. l. not the way of the heathen

12. 16. if they will diligently l. ways of my people

Mat. 9. 13. but go and l. what that meaneth

11. 29. l. of me, for I am meek and lowly

21. 32. l. a parable of the fig-tree, Mark 13. 28.

1 Cor. 4. 6. that ye might l. in us not to think

14. 31. may all prophesy one by one, that all may l.

35. if they will l. any thing, let them ask

Gal. 3. 2. this would l. of you, received ye Spirit

1 Tim. 1. 20. that they may l. not to blaspheme

2. 11. let the women l. silence with all subjection

5. 4. let them l. first to shew piety at home

13. and withal they l. to be idle, wandering about

Tit. 3. 14. let ours l. to maintain good works

Rev. 14. 3. no man could l. that song but 144,000

LEARNED

Gen. 30. 27. tarry, for I have l. by experience

Ps. 106. 35. among the heathen, and l. their works

119. 7. when I shall have l. thy righteous judgments

Prov. 30. 3. I neither l. wisdom, nor have knowledge

Isa. 41. 1. which men deliver to one that is l.

12. to him that is not l., he saith, I am not l.

50. 4. the Lord God hath given me the tongue of the l.

Ezek. 19. 3. it l. to catch the prey, it devoured, 6.

John 6. 45. every man that hath l. of the Father

Acts 7. 22. Moses was l. in all the wisdom of Egypt

Rom. 16. 17. contrary to the doctrine ye have l.

Eph. 4. 20. but ye have not so l. Christ

Phil. 4. 9. those things ye have l. and heard, do

11. I have l. in every state to be content

Col. 1. 7. as ye l. of Epaphras our fellow-servant

2 Tim. 3. 14. but continue thou in the things thou

hast l. knowing of whom thou hast l. them

Heb. 5. 8. though he were a son, yet l. he obedience

LEARNING

Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will hear and increase l.

9. 9. teach a just man, and he will increase l.

16. 21. the sweetness of the lips increaseth l.

23. the heart of the wise addeth l. to his lips

Dan. 1. 4. whom they might teach l. of Chaldeans

17. God gave them skill in all l. and wisdom

Acts 26. 24. Festus said, much l. doth make thee mad

Rom. 15. 4. for things were written for our l.

2 Tim. 3. 7. over l. and never able to come to truth

LEASING

Psal. 4. 2. how long will ye seek after l.?

5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that speak l.

LEAST

Signifies, [1] The smallest quantity, Num. 11. 32.

[2] Most humble and lowly, Luke 9. 48.

[3] The meanest person, or one of the least

judgment, skill, and experience, Judg. 6. 15.

Called least in the kingdom of heaven, Mat.

5. 19. Shall be of little or no value and esteem

in the church of God, and, without true

repentance, shall never come into the kingdom

of glory.

Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the l. of the mercies

Num. 11. 32. that gathered l. gathered ten homers

Judg. 6. 15. I am the l. in my father's house

1 Sam. 9. 21. my family, the l. of all families

2 Kings 14. 20. one captain of Loth's master's servants

Jer. 49. 20. l. of it, he shall draw down them, 50. 45.

Amos 9. 9. not the l. grain fall upon the earth

Mat. 2. 6. art not the Lammington the prince of Judah

5. 19. shall break one of these l. commandments

shall be call'd the l. in the kingdom of heaven

11. 11. John Baptist, he that is l. in the kingdom

of heaven, is greater than he, Luke 7. 28.

13. 32. which indeed is the l. of all seeds

Mat. 25. 40. as ye have done it to the l. of these, 45.

Luke 9. 48. he that is l. among you, the same shall

12. 26. if ye be not able to do that which is l.

16. 10. he that is faithful in the l. unjust in l.

1 Cor. 6. 4. set them to judge who are l. esteemed

15. 9. for I am the l. of the apostles, not meet

Eph. 3. 8. who am less than the l. of all saints

See GREATEST.

At the LEAST.

Gen. 24. 55. damsel abide with us, at the l. ten days

Judg. 3. 2. at the l. such as before knew nothing

1 Sam. 21. 4. if kept themselves at l. from women

Luke 14. 42. hadst known at l. in this thy day

Acts 5. 15. that at the l. the shadow of Peter passing

LEATHER.

2 Kings 1. 8. a hairy man, girt with a girdle of l.

LEATHERERN.

Mat. 3. 4. John had at l. girdle about his loins

LEAVE

Signifies, [1] License or permission, Num. 22. 32.

13. Mark 5. 13. [2] To depart from, John 16. 28.

28. [3] To bid farewell to, Acts 18. 18. [4]

Not to dwell or live with, Mat 19. 5. [5] To

lay down, Mat. 5. 24.

LEAVE, Substantive.

Nam. 22. 13. for the Lord refused to give me l. to

1 Sam. 20. 6. David earnestly asked l. of me, 28.

Neh. 13. 6. after certain days obtain. l. of the king

Mark 5. 13. and forthwith Jesus gave them l.

John 19. 38. Pilate gave him l. to take away body

Acts 18. 18. Paul took his l. of the brethren

21. 6. when we had taken our l. one of another

2 Cor. 2. 13. taking my l. I went to Macedonia

LEAVE.

Gen. 2. 24. shall a man l. Luther and moth. and cleave

to his wife, Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.

33. 15. let me l. with these some of the folk

42. 33. l. one of your brethren here with me

44. 22. the lad cannot l. his father, if he l. him

Exod. 16. 19. let no man l. his fuma till the morning

32. 15. cease to l. thy business, thou shalt l. it

11. what they l. the beasts of the field shall eat

Lev. 7. 15. not l. any of the peace-offering, 22. 30.

16. 23. shall put off garments and l. them there

19. 10. thou shalt l. them for the poor, 23. 22.

Nam. 9. 12. l. none of the passover till morning

10. 31. and he said, l. us not, I pray thee

32. 15. will yet again l. them in the wilderness

Deut. 28. 51. shall not l. thee either corn, wine, or oil

54. the remnant of children which he shall l.

Josh. 4. 3. and l. them in the lodging place

Judg. 9. 9. the olive said, should l. my fatness

13. vine said, should l. my wine, which cheereth

Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, entreat me not to l. thee

1 Sam. 9. 5. lest my father l. caring for the asses

14. 36. Saul said, let us not l. a man of them

25. 32. if l. of all that pertain to him

2 Sam. 14. 7. shall not l. to my husband a name

1 Kings 8. 57. let him not l. us nor forsake us

2 Kings 4. 43. they shall eat and shall l. thereof

13. 7. nor did he l. of the people but fifty horsemen

1 Chron. 28. 8. may possess this good land, and l. it

Ezra 9. 8. grace from l. to l. us a remnant to escape

12. l. it for an inheritance to your child, for ever

Neh. 4. 12. the Jews, will they l. to themselves

5. 10. I pray you let us l. off this usury

6. 3. why should the work cease whilst l. it?

10. 31. that we would l. the seventh year

Job 39. 11. or wilt thou l. thy labour to him?

Ps. 16. 10. thou wilt not l. my soul in hell, Acts 2. 27.

17. 14. they l. their substance to their babes

27. 9. thou hast been my help, l. me not, 119. 121.

49. 10. they die and l. their wealth to others

141. 8. O God, my trust, l. not my soul destitute

Prov. 2. 13. who l. the paths of uprightness

17. 14. l. off contention, before it be meddled with

Eccle. 2. 18. because I should l. it to the man after me

21. yet shall he l. it for his portion

10. 4. if ruler rise up against thee, l. not thy place

Isa. 10. 3. and where will ye l. thy glory?

65. 15. and ye shall l. your name for a curse

Jer. 9. 2. I might l. my people, and go from them

14. 9. O Lord, we are called by thy name, l. us not

17. 11. riches, he shall l. them in midst of his days

18. 14. will a man l. the snow of Lebanon

44. 7. child and suckling, to l. you none to remain

48. 28. l. the cities, and dwell in the rock

49. 9. would they not l. some gleanings grapes?

11. l. thy fatherless children, I will preserve them

Ezek. 16. 39. and l. thee naked and bare, 23. 29.

32. 2. will turn thee, and l. but a sixth part of thee

Dna. 4. 15. l. the stump of his root, 24. 26.

Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he l. his blood upon him

Joel 2. 14. will return, and l. a blessing behind him

Amos 5. 3. shall l. an hundred, shall l. ten to Israel

7. ye, who l. off righteousness in the earth

Obad. 5. grape-gatherers, would they not l. grapes?

Mal. 4. 1. that it shall l. them neither root nor branch

Mat. 5. 24. l. there thy gift before the altar

18. 12. doth he not l. the ninety and nine, Luke 15. 4.

Mat. 23. 23. to have done, and not l. other undone

Mark 12. 19. and l. his wife, and l. no children

Luke 19. 44. they shall not l. in thee one stone,

John 14. 27. my peace l. with you, peace I give

16. 28. l. the world and go to the Father

32. ye shall leave alone, yet I am not alone, because

Acts 17. 2. it is not reason we should l. the world

1 Cor. 7. 13. to dwell with her, let her not l. him

Rev. 11. 5. I will never l. thee nor forsake thee

Rev. 11. 2. the court l. out, and measure it not

I will, or will I LEAVE

1 Kings 19. 12. yet I will leave ten thousand in Isr.

Job 9. 27. if I say, I will l. off my heaviness

10. 1. I will l. my complaint on myself, I will speak

Ezek. 6. 8. yet I-l. a remnant || 12. 16. but I-l. a few

22. 20. and I will l. you there and melt you

23. 5. I will l. thee thrown into the wilderness

32. 4. then I will l. thee upon the land and cast

Zeph. 3. 12. I will l. in midst of thee a poor people

I will not LEAVE.

Gen. 28. 15. I will not l. thee until I have done that

2 Kings 2. 2. as the L. liveth, I-w. not l. thee, 4. 30.

4. and he said, as thy soul liveth, I-l. thee, 6.

Ps. 37. 33. I-d. l. him in his hand, nor condemn

Jer. 30. 11. I-l. thee together unpunished, 46. 28

John 14. 18. I-w. not l. you comfortless, I will come

LEAVED.

Isa. 45. 1. to open before him the two-l. gates

LEAVETH.

Job 39. 14. the ostrich l. her eggs in the earth

Prov. 13. 22. a good man l. an inheritance to his

28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which l. no food

Zech. 11. 17. woe to the idol shepherd, that l. the flock

Mat. 4. 11. then the devil l. him, and behold

John 10. 12. the hireling l. the sheep and fleeth

LEAVEN.

Signifies, A piece of dough salted and soured, to

ferment and relish a mass of dough for bread,

Hos. 7. 4. 1 Cor. 5. 6. To which are compar-

ed, [1] The doctrine of the gospel, which was to

be successful in converting many sinners.

Mat. 13.

1 *Chr.* 20. 1. Joab l. forth the power of the army
2 *Chron.* 25. 11. and Amaziah l. forth his people
Psal. 78. 14. in the day he l. them with a cloud
53. he l. them on safely, so that they feared not
106. 9. so he l. them thro' the depths at a
wilderness, 136. 16. *Isa.* 63. 13.
107. 7. he l. them forth by the right way
Prov. 4. 11. I have l. thee in right paths
Isa. 9. 16. they that are l. of them are destroyed
42. 21. they thirsted not when they l. them thro'
55. 12. for ye shall be l. forth with peace
63. 12. that l. them by the right hand of Moses
Jer. 2. 6. where is the L.d. that l. us thro' wilderness
17. hath forsaken God, when he l. thee by the way
22. shall die in the place whither they have l. him
23. 8. the Lord liveth which l. the house of Israel
Iam. 3. 2. he hath l. me into darkness, not light
Ezek. 17. 12. and l. them with him to Babylon
39. 28. who caused them to be l. into captivity
47. 2. l. me about to the outward gate eastward
Amos 2. 10. also l. you 40 years thro' the wildern.
7. 11. Israel shall surely be l. captive out of land
Nah. 2. 7. and Huzzab shall be l. away captive
Mat. 4. 1. then was Jesus l. of the Spirit, *Luke* 4. 1.
26. 57. they l. him to Caiaphas the high-priest,
Mark 14. 53. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.
27. 2. they l. him to Pont. Pilate the governor, 31.
Mark 15. 16, 20. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.
Mark 5. 23. he took the blind man and l. him out
Luke 4. 29. they l. Jesus to the brow of the hill
21. 24. they shall be l. away captive into all nations
22. 66. and l. him into their counsel, saying
23. 1. the whole multitude l. him to Pilate
32. two other malefactors were l. with him
24. 50. he l. them out as far as Bethany
John 18. 23. they l. Jesus unto the hall of judgment
Acts 8. 32. he was l. as a sheep to the slaughter
9. 8. they l. Saul by the hand to Damascus, 22. 11.
21. 37. as Paul was to be l. into the castle
Rom. 8. 14. as many as are l. by the Spirit of God
1 *Cor.* 12. 2. carried away to idols, even as ye were l.
Gal. 5. 18. but if ye be l. by the Spirit, ye are
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. silly women, l. away with divers lusts
2 *Pet.* 3. 17. beware, lest ye also be l. away with
the error of the wicked, fall from steadfastness
LEDDEST.
2 *Sam.* 5. 2. wnst he that l. out Israel, 1 *Chr.* 11. 2.
Neh. 9. 12. l. them in the day by a cloudy pillar
Psal. 77. 20. thou l. thy people like a flock
Acts 21. 38. and l. into the wilderness four thousand
men that were murderers
LEDGES.
1 *Kings* 7. 23. the borders were between the l.
35. the l. and borders thereof were of the same
36. on the plates of the l. he graved cherubims
LEEKs.
Num. 11. 5. we remember the l. and the onions
LEES.
Isa. 25. 6. a feast of wine on the l. well refined
Jer. 48. 11. and Moab hath settled on his l.
Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish men settled on their l.
LEFT.
Gen. 18. 33. he had l. communing with Abraham
24. 27. who hath not l. destitute my master
29. 33. his name Judah, and l. bearing, 30. 9.
32. 8. then the other company which is l.
39. 6. he l. all that he had in Joseph's hand
12. he l. his garment in her hand, 13. 15, 18.
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn till he l. numbering
44. 12. at the eldest, and l. at the youngest
47. 18. not enough l. but our bodies and lands
50. 8. their little ones l. they in Goshen
Exod. 2. 20. why is it that ye have l. the man?
9. 21. l. his servants and his cattle in the field
10. 12. eat every herb, all that the hail l. 15.
12. there shall not a hoof be l. behind
16. 20. but some of them l. of it till morning
34. 25. nor sacrifice of passover be l. till morning
Lev. 2. 10. that which is l. of the meat-offering
10. 12. and to Ithamar, his sons that were l.
26. 39. they that are l. of ye shall pine away
43. the land also shall be l. of them and enjoy
Num. 26. 65. there was not l. a man of them, *Josh.*
8. 17. *Judg.* 4. 16. *Ios.* 9. 12.
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly destroyed, we l. none to remain,
Josh. 10. 33, 37, 39, 40. 11. 8, 11, 14.
4. 27. ye shall be l. few in number among the
heathen, 23. 62. *Isa.* 24. 6. *Jer.* 42. 2.
7. 20. till they that are l. be destroyed
27. 35. he hath nothing l. him in the siege
32. 36. power gone, and there is none shut up or l.
Josh. 6. 23. and l. them without the camp of Israel
8. 17. they l. the city open, and pursued Israel
11. 15. he l. nothing undone of all commanded
22. there was none of the Anakims l. in the land
23. 3. ye have not l. your brethren to this day
Judg. 2. 21. of nations which Joshua l. when he died
23. therefore the Lord l. those nations, 3. 1.
6. 4. l. no sustenance for Israel, neither sheep
9. 5. yet Jotham the youngest son was l.

Ruth 1. 3. and she was l. and her two sons, 5.
18. was minded to go, then she l. speaking to her
21. 11. how thou hast l. thy father and mother
14. Ruth did eat and was sufficed, and l.
14. 4. Lord not l. thee this day without kinman
1 *Sam.* 2. 36. every one that is l. in thy house
5. 4. only the stump of Dagon was l. to him
9. 24. that which is l. set before thee and eat
10. 2. thy father hath l. the care of the asses
11. 11. so that two of them were not l. together
17. 20. David rose up and l. the sheep with a keeper
22. David l. his carriage in the hand of a keeper
25. 34. not been l. any that pisseth against the wall
27. 9. David l. neither man nor woman alive
2 *Sam.* 5. 21. and there they l. their images
9. 1. is there yet any l. of the house of Saul?
13. 30. the king's sons, there is not one of them l.
14. 7. so they shall quench my coal which is l.
15. 16. the king l. ten concubines, 16. 21.
17. 12. there shall not be l. so much as one
1 *Kings* 9. 21. their children that were l. 2 *Chr.* 8. 8.
14. 10. cut off him that is shut up and l. 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
15. 29. he l. not Jeroboam any that breathed
16. 11. l. he l. Baasha not one that pisseth against
17. 17. sickness that there was no breath l. in him
19. 3. and l. his servants there || 20. I only am l.
18. yet I have l. me 7000 || 20. he l. oxen and ran
2 *Kings* 4. 44. and they did eat and l. thereof
7. 7. they arose and l. tents || 13. all that are l.
8. 6. since the day she l. the land even until now
10. 11. Jehu slew all, till he l. him none remaining
21. so that there was not a man l. that came not
14. 26. for there was not any l. nor any helper
17. 16. they l. the commandments of the Lord
19. 4. this prayer for remnant that are l. *Isa.* 37. 4.
20. 17. nothing shall be l. with the Lord
25. 12. l. of poor of the land, *Jer.* 39. 10. || 52. 16.
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. send to our brethren that are l.
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for the Levites l. their suburbs
12. 5. I have also l. you in the hand of Shishak
21. 17. so that there was never a son l. him
24. 18. and they l. the house of the Lord God
25. for they l. Joash in great diseases
31. 10. we had enough to eat, and have l. plenty
32. 31. God l. him to try him, that he might know
34. 21. go, enquire for them that are l. in Israel
Neh. 1. 3. I asked concerning the Jews which had l.
3. the remnant that are l. are in great affliction
6. 1. the wall that there was no breach l. therein
Job 20. 21. there shall none of his meat be l.
26. it shall go ill with him that is l. in his tabern.
Psal. 106. 11. there was not one of them l.
Prov. 29. 15. a child l. to himself bringeth to shame
Isa. 1. 8. Zion is l. as a cottage in a vineyard
9. except Lord had l. us a remnant, *Rom.* 9. 29.
4. 3. he that is l. in Zion shall be called holy
7. 22. butter and honey shall every one eat that is l.
14. 5. as one gathereth eggs that are l.
16. 16. a highway for the remnant that shall be l.
17. 6. yet gleanings-grapes shall be l. in it
24. 12. in the city is l. desolation, and the gate
30. 17. till ye be l. as a beacon on a mountain
39. 6. nothing shall be l. with the Lord
Jer. 12. 7. 1. my heritage || 31. 2. l. of the sword
49. 25. how is the city of praise not l. the city of joy
50. 26. destroy her, let nothing of her be l.
Ezek. 14. 22. behold, therein shall be l. a remnant
23. 8. nor l. her whoredoms brought from Egypt
32. 12. strangers have cut him off and have l. him
Dan. 2. 44. the kingd. shall not be l. to other people
Joc. 1. 4. what the palmer-worm l. the locust hath l.
Hag. 2. 3. who is l. that saw this house in her glory?
Zeck. 13. 8. the third part shall be l. therein
Mat. 4. 20. l. their nets || 22. they l. their ships
8. 15. he touched her, and fever l. her, *Mark* 1. 31.
15. 37. took up of the meat that was l. *Mark* 8. 8.
22. 25. he l. his wife to his brother, *Mark* 12. 20.
23. 33. your house is l. unto you desolate
24. 2. there shall not be l. one stone upon another,
Mark 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6.
40. one taken, other l. 41. *Luke* 17. 34. 35, 36.
26. 44. Jesus l. them, and prayed the third time
Mark 10. 28. we have l. all and followed thee
29. no man hath l. house, *Luke* 18. 28, 29.
22. 22. and the seven had her, and l. no seed
Luke 5. 23. he l. all, rose up, and followed him
10. 40. that my sister hath l. me to serve alone
John 4. 23. the woman then l. her water-pot
52. at the seventh hour the fever l. him
Acts 2. 31. of Christ, that his soul was not l. in hell
14. 17. he l. not himself without witness
21. 32. when saw captain, they l. beating of Paul
24. 27. and Felix l. Paul bound, 25. 14.
1 *Thess.* 3. 1. we thought good to be l. at Athens alone
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the cloak that l. l. at Troas bring
20. Trophimus have l. l. sick at Miletum
Tit. 1. 5. for this cause l. I thee at Crete
Heb. 2. 8. he l. nothing that is not put under
4. 1. let us fear, lest a promise being l. of entering
Jude 6. the angels which l. their own habitation

Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast l. thy first love
See ALOVE.
LEFT off.
Gen. 11. 8. and they l. off to build the city
17. 22. l. off talking with him, and God went up
Ruth 2. 20. who hath not l. off his kindness
1 *Kings* 15. 21. Baasha l. off building, 2 *Chr.* 16. 5.
Job 32. 15. answered no more, they l. off speaking
Psal. 36. 3. he hath l. off to be wise and to do good
Jer. 38. 27. so they l. off speaking with him
44. 18. since we l. off to burn incense to the queen
Hos. 4. 10. because they have l. off to take heed
LEFT corner.
2 *Kings* 11. 11. guard stood to the l. c. about king
See HAND.
LEFT-HANDED.
Judg. 3. 15. raised Ehud a Benjamite, a man l. han-
20. 16. were seven hundred chosen men l. handed
LEFT pillar.
1 *Kings* 7. 21. he set up the l. pil. and called it Boaz
LEFT side.
1 *Kings* 7. 39. five bases on the l. side of the house
49. five candlesticks on the l. side before
2 *Chron.* 23. 10. with his weapon from right to l. side
Ezek. 1. 10. they had the face of an ox on the l. side
4. lie also on thy l. side, and lay the iniquity
Zeck. 4. 3. other olive-tree upon l. side thereof, 11.
LEG
Signifies, [1] Properly, the limbs or parts of an
animal, which are the instruments of local
motion, and the supporters of the body, *Exod*
12. 9. 1 *Sam.* 17. 6. [2] Figuratively, strength,
Psal. 147. 10.
His legs are as pillars of marble, *Cant.* 5. 15.
The dispensations of his providence are wisely
and skilfully contrived; or, it may denote, the
firmness and stability of Christ's kingdom, in
spite of all opposition.
Isa. 47. 2. make bare the l. uncover the thigh
LEGS.
Exod. 12. 9. but roast with fire his head and l.
29. 17. wash the inwards and his l. *Lev.* 9. 14.
Lev. 4. 11. the skin, his head, and his l. burn
8. 21. he washed the inwards and l. in water
11. 21. which have l. above their feet, these eat
Deut. 28. 35. he shall smite thee in the knees and l.
1 *Sam.* 17. 6. he had graves of brass upon his l.
Ps. 147. 10. he taketh no pleasure in the l. of a man
Prov. 26. 7. the l. of the lame are not equal
Cant. 5. 15. his l. are as pillars of marble
Isa. 3. 20. the l. will take away the ornaments of l.
Dan. 2. 33. his l. of iron, his feet part of iron
Amos 3. 12. out of the mouth of the lion two l.
John 19. 31. they besought their l. might be broken
32. the soldiery came and brake the l. of the first
33. and saw he was dead, they brake not his l.
LEISURE.
Mark 6. 31. and they had no l. so much as to eat
LEND.
Exod. 22. 25. if thou l. money to any, thou shalt
Lev. 25. 37. not l. him thy victuals for increase
Deut. 15. 6. and thou shalt l. to many nations
8. thou shalt surely l. him sufficient for his need
23. 19. thou shalt not l. upon usury to thy brother
20. to a stranger thou mayest l. upon usury
24. 10. when thou dost l. thy brother any thing
11. the men to whom thou dost l. shall bring
23. 12. thou shalt l. to many nations, and not borrow
4. he shall l. to thee, thou shalt not l. him
Luke 6. 34. if ye l. them of whom ye hope to receive,
sinners also l. sinners, to receive as much again
35. but love ye your enemies, do good and l.
11. 5. and say to him, friend, l. me three loaves
LENDER.
Prov. 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the l.
Isa. 24. 2. as with the l. so with the borrower
LENDETH.
Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that l. ought to neighb.
Psal. 37. 26. he is ever merciful and l. seed blessed
112. 5. a good man sheweth favour and l. will guide
Prov. 19. 17. he that hath pity on the poor l. to l.
22. 7. the borrower is servant to the man that l.
LENGTH.
Gen. 13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the l. of it
Deut. 30. 20. he is thy life, and the l. of thy days
Job 12. 12. and in l. of days, understanding
Psal. 21. 4. even l. of days for ever and ever
23. 6. dwell in the house of Lord to l. of days
91. 4. 16. with l. of days will I satisfy
Prov. 3. 2. for l. of days shall they add to thee
16. l. of days is in her right hand, riches
Zeck. 2. 2. and to see what is the l. thereof
5. 2. the l. of the roll is twenty cubits
Eph. 3. 18. be able to comprehend l. of love of Christ
Rev. 21. 16. and the l. as large as the breadth
At LENGTH
Psal. 36. 10. O draw out-at l. thy loving-
kindness
Prov. 29. 21. shall have him become his son at l.
Rom. 1. 10. if now at l. I may have a journey

LENGTHEN.

1 Kings 3.14. walk as David, then will I *l.* thy days
Isa. 54. 2. *l.* thy cords and strengthen thy stakes

LENGTHENED.

Deut. 25. 15. that thy days may be *l.* in the land

LENGTHENING.

Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a *l.* of thy tranquillity

LENT.

Ezod. 12. 36. they *l.* to them such as they required

Deut. 23. 19. usury of any thing that is *l.* on usury

1 Sam. 1. 28. *l.* him to the Lord, he shall be *l.*

2. 20. for the loan which is *l.* to the Lord

Jer. 15.10. I have not *l.* usury nor have men *l.* me

LENTILES.

Gen. 25. 34. when Jacob gave Esau pottage of *l.*

2 Sam. 23. 11. there was a piece of ground full of *l.*

SEE BEANS.

LEOPARD

Isa. 34. 14. *l.* a wild beast, called by some a libbard; it is full of spots, also exceeding swift, subtle, and fierce, enraged against men, and of such a sweet savour that it allures other beasts to it; by which means they are caught and devoured, Hos. 13. 7. Hab. 1. 8. To which are compared, [1] Antikrist, with his followers and adherents, Rev. 13. 2. [2] Men of a fierce untractable disposition, Isa. 11. 6.

Can the leopard change his spots? &c. Jer. 13. 23. It is as much labour in vain to endeavour to reclaim these Jews, who by their continual customary sinning have insured themselves to wicked practices, as to use means to take out the natural spots of a leopard.

Isa. 11. 6. *l.* the *l.* shall lie down with the kid

Jer. 5. 6. a. *l.* shall watch over the cities

13. 23. or can the *l.* change his spots?

Dan. 7. 6. I beheld, and lo, another like a *l.*

Hos. 13. 7. therefore I will be to them as a *l.*

Rev. 13. 2. and the beast was like to a *l.*

LEOPARDS.

Cant. 4. 8. look from the mountains of the *l.*

Hab. 1. 8. their horses are swifter than *l.*

LEPER.

Lev. 13. 45. and the *l.* in whom the plague is

14. 2. this shall be the law of the *l.* in the day

3. behold, if the leprosy be healed in the *l.*

22. 4. what man of the seed of Aaron is a *l.*

Nun. 5. 2. they put out of the camp every *l.*

2 Sam. 3. 29. from the house of Joab, one that is a *l.*

2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a *l.* [1] 11. recover the *l.*

27. went from his presence a *l.* as white as snow

15. 5. Azariah was a *l.* to the day of his death

2 Chron. 26. 21. and Uzziah the king was a *l.*

23. they buried him, for they said, he is a *l.*

Mat. 8. 2. and behold, there came a *l.* Mark 1. 40.

26. 6. in the house of Simon the *l.* Mark 14. 3.

LEPERS.

2 Kings 7.8. when the *l.* came to the uttermost part

Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse *l.* raise the dead

11.5. the lame walk, the *l.* are cleansed, Luke 7.22.

Luke 4.27. many *l.* were in Israel in time of Elieus

17. 12. there met him ten men that were *l.*

LEPROSY.

Lev. 13. 2. and it be in the skin like the plague of *l.*

3. it is a plague of *l.* 8, 11, 15, 25, 27, 30, 42, 49.

9. when the plague of *l.* is in a man, then he shall

12. if a *l.* break out [1] 13. if the *l.* covered his flesh

43. as the *l.* appeareth in the skin of the flesh

47. the garment that the plague of *l.* is in

59. this is the law of the plag. of *l.* 14. 54, 55, 57.

14. 3. if the plague of *l.* be healed in the leper

7. shall sprinkle him that is to be cleansed from *l.*

32. the law of him in whom is the plague of *l.*

Deut. 21. 8. take heed in the plague of *l.* to observe

2 Kings 5. 3. for he would recover him of his *l.*

6. that thou mayest recover him of his *l.*

27. the *l.* of Naaman shall cleave unto thee

2 Chron. 26. 19. the *l.* rose up in his forehead

Mat. 8.3. his *l.* was cleansed, Mark 1.42. Luke 5.13.

Luke 5. 12. behold, a man full of *l.* besought him

SEE FRETTING.

LEPROUS.

Ezod. 4. 6. behold, his hand was *l.* as snow

Lev. 13. 44. he is a *l.* man, he is unclean

Nun. 12. 10. Miriam became a *l.* behold she was *l.*

2 Kings 7. 3. there were four *l.* men at the gate

2 Chron. 26. 20. and Uzziah was *l.* in his forehead

LESS

Signifies, [1] A smaller quantity, Ezod. 16. 17.

[2] Not in proportion to, Ezra 9. 13. [3] An

inferior, Heb. 7. 7.

Gen. 32. 10. I am *l.* than least of all the mercies

Ezod. 16. 17. and gathered some more, some *l.*

30. 15. the poor shall not give *l.* than half a shekel

Num. 22. 16. go beyond the word of the *l.* to do *l.*

26. 54. to few thou shalt give *l.* inheritance, 33.54.

1 Sam. 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing *l.* or more

25. 36. Abigail told him nothing *l.* or more

Ezra 9.13. punished us *l.* than our iniquities deserve

Job 11. 6. God exacteth *l.* than iniquity deserve

Prov. 17. 7. much *l.* do lying lips a prince

19. 10. much *l.* for a servant to rule over princes

Isa. 40. 17. all nations are counted *l.* than nothing

Mark 4. 31. when it is sown is *l.* than all seeds

15. 40. Mary the mother of James the *l.*

1 Cor. 8. 18. nor if we eat not, have we the *l.*

12. 23. those members we think *l.* honourable

2 Cor. 12. 15. the more I love, the *l.* I am loved

Eph. 3. 8. who am *l.* than the least of all saints

Phil. 2. 28. and that I may be the *l.* sorrowful

Heb. 7.7. the *l.* is blessed of better without contrad.

LESSER.

Gen. 1. 16. made the *l.* light to rule the night

Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of *l.* cattle

Ezek. 16. 14. thy sister *l.* than thou is Sodom

43. 14. from the *l.* settle to the greater settle

LEST.

Gen. 3.3. neither shall ye touch *l.* ye die, Lev.

10. 6, 7, 9. Num. 18. 32.

11. 4. we be scattered abroad on the earth

14. 23. *l.* thou say, I have made Abram rich

19. 15. *l.* thou be consumed in the iniquity of city

19. 1. I die, 26. 9. [32] 11. he come and smite me

38. 11. *l.* he die, as his brethren did, Deut. 20. 5, 6, 7.

32. let her take it to her, *l.* we be ashamed

45. 11. *l.* thou and thy household come to poverty

Ezod. 5. 3. go, *l.* he fall on us with pestilence

13. 17. *l.* peradventure the people reap in war

19. 21. *l.* they break through to the Lord to gaze

23. 2. *l.* the Lord break forth upon them

20. 19. let not God speak with us, *l.* we die

33. 3. I will not go, *l.* I consume thee in the way

Num. 4. 20. shall not go in to see, *l.* they die, 18. 22.

Deut. 11. 17. *l.* ye perish quickly from off the land

24. 15. *l.* he cry against thee to Lord, and it be sin

23. 1. if he should exceed and beat him above thee

Job. 9. 20. let them live, *l.* wrath be upon us

24. 27. shall be a witness, *l.* ye deny your God

Judg. 7. 2. *l.* Israel vanquish themselves against me

1 Sam. 20. 3. let him not know, *l.* he be grieved

2 Sam. 12. 23. *l.* I take the city, and it be called

36. 38. *l.* he take thee away with his stroke

42. 8. *l.* I deal with you after your folly

Ps. 2. 12. kiss the Son *l.* he be angry, and ye perish

13.3. lighten mine eyes, *l.* I sleep the sleep of death

20. 22. consider this, *l.* I tear you in pieces

91.12. *l.* thou dash thy foot, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.

106. 23. Moses stood, *l.* he should destroy them

149. 8. grant not, *l.* they exalt themselves

143. 7. *l.* I be like them that go down into the pit

Prov. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, *l.* he hate thee

20. 13. love not sleep, *l.* thou come to poverty

22. 25. *l.* thou learn his ways, and get a snare

24. 18. *l.* the Lord see it, and it displease him

25. 8. *l.* thou know not what to do in the end

17. 1. he be weary of thee, and so hate thee

26. 4. answer not a fool, *l.* thou also be like unto him

30. 6. add not to his words, *l.* he reprove thee

9. 1. I be full and deny thee, or *l.* I be poor

Isa. 6. 10. *l.* they see with their eyes, Acts 28. 27.

27. 3. *l.* any hurt it, I will keep it night and day

22. 22. not mockers, *l.* your hands be made strong

48. 5. *l.* thou shouldst say, my idol hath done, 7.

Jer. 1. 17. be not dismayed, *l.* I confound thee

4. 4. *l.* my fury come forth like fire, 21. 12.

6. 8. be instructed, *l.* my soul depart from thee

37. 20. cause me not to return, *l.* I die there

Hos. 2. 3. *l.* I strip her naked, and set her as in day

5. 6. seek the Lord, *l.* he break out like fire

Zeek. 7.12. as an adamant, *l.* they should hear the law

Mat. 4. 6. I come and smite the earth with a curse

Mat. 17. 27. *l.* we should offend, go to the sea

25. 9. *l.* there be not enough for us and you

Mark 13. 5. take heed, *l.* any man deceive you

36. *l.* coming suddenly, he find you sleeping

14. 28. watch and pray, *l.* ye enter into temptation

Luke 8. 12. *l.* they should believe and be saved

21. 34. *l.* your hearts overcharged with surfeiting

John 5. 14. sin no more, *l.* a worse thing come to thee

18. 28. they went out *l.* they should be defiled

Acts 5. 39. *l.* ye be found to fight against God

13. 40. beware therefore, *l.* that come upon you

Rom. 11. 21. take heed, *l.* he spare not thee, 44.

1 Cor. 9. 12. *l.* we hinder the gospel of Christ

10. 12. let him that standeth take heed *l.* he fall

2 Cor. 2. 11. *l.* Satan should get advantage of us

12. 7. *l.* I should be exalted above measure

Gal. 2. 2. *l.* by any means I should run in vain

6. 1. considering myself, *l.* thou also be tempted

Eph. 2. 9. not of works, *l.* any man should boast

Col. 2. 4. any man beguile you with enticing words

3. 21. provoke not children, *l.* they be discouraged

1 Tim. 3. 6. *l.* being lifted up with pride he fall into

Heb. 2. 1. *l.* at any time we should let them slip

13. 12. there be in any an evil heart of unbelief

13. 1. any of you be hardened through sin

4. 11. any man fall after the same example

12. 3. *l.* ye be weary and faint in your minds

13. 1. what is lame be turned out of the way

Heb. 12. 15. *l.* any man fall of the grace of God

Jam. 5. 9. grudge not, *l.* ye be condemned

12. swear not, *l.* ye fall into condemnation

2 Pt. 3. 17. beware, *l.* ye also being led away

Rev. 16. 15. keepeth his garments, *l.* he walk naked

LET.

Gen. 49.21. Naphtali is a hind loose, goodly words

Ezod. 3.19. king of Egy. will not *l.* you go, 4.21. 17

14. [8. 32] 9. 7, 17, 35. [10. 20, 27.] 11. 10

20. my wonders, and after that he will *l.* you go

5. 1. *l.* my peo. go, 7. 16. [8. 1, 20.] 9. 1, 13. [10. 3.

4. why do ye *l.* the people from their works?

8. 23. Pharaoh said, I will *l.* you go, 9. 28. [13. 17

15. 5. why have ye *l.* Israel go from serving

18. 27. and Moses *l.* his father-in-law depart

21. 8. then shall he *l.* her be redeemed

26. he shall *l.* him go free for his eye, 27.

23. 11. seventh year thou shalt *l.* it rest and lie still

32. hast not *l.* me know whom thou wilt send

Lev. 14. 7. and shall *l.* the living hind loose

18. 21. not *l.* seed pass through the fire to Molech

19. 19. not *l.* cattle gender with a diverse kind

Deut. 15. 12. thou shalt *l.* him go free from thee

13. thou shalt

Gal. 6. 11. ye see how large a *L*. I have written
2Thess. 2. 2. be not soon shaken by word or by *L*.
Heb. 13. 22. I have written a *L*. to you in few words
 LETTERS.

1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel wrote *L*. in Ahab's name,
9 Kings 10. 1. Jehu wrote *L*. and sent to Samaria

20. 12. king of Babylon sent *L*. to Hezekiah
2 Chron. 30. 1. Hezekiah wrote *L*. also to Ephraim

6. so the posts went with the *L*. from the king
32. 17. Sennacherib wrote *L*. to rail on God of *Isr.*

Nch. 2. 7. let *L*. be given me to the governors
6. 17. sent *L*. to Tobiah, and *L*. came to them

19. and Tobiah sent *L*. to put me in fear
Esth. 1. 22. Ahasuerus sent *L*. to the provinces

3. 13. the *L*. were sent by posts to provinces, *8. 10.*
8.5. to reverse *L*. devised by Haman to destroy Jews

9. 20. Mordecai sent *L*. to all the Jews, *30.*
Jer. 29. 25. because thou hast sent *L*. in thy name

Luke 23. 38. was written in *L*. of Hebrew, this is
John 7. 15. how knoweth this man *L*. having never

Acts 9. 2. and desired of him *L*. to Damascus
15. 23. the apostles wrote *L*. after this manner

22. 5. from whom also I received *L*. to the brethren
28. 21. we neither received *L*. out of Judea

1 Cor. 16. 3. whom ye shall approve by your *L*.
2 Cor. 3. 1. nor need we *L*. of commendation

10. 9. may not seem as if I would testify you by *L*.
10. for his *L*. are weighty and powerful, but his

11. such as we are in word, by *L*. when absent
 LETTEST.

Job 15. 13. *L*. such words go out of thy mouth
41. 1. or his tongue with a cord thou *L*. down?

Luke 2. 29. Lord, now *L*. thou thy servant depart
 LETTETH.

2 Kings 10. 24. he said *L*. him go, his life be for his
Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one *L*. out water

2Thess. 2. 7. only he that now *L*. will let until taken
 LETTING.

Exod. 8. 29. deal deceitfully in not *L*. the people go
 LEVIATIAN.

Job 3. 18. who are ready to raise up a *L*.
41. 1. canst thou draw out *L*. with a hook?

Psal. 74. 14. thou breakest the heads of *L*. in pieces
104. 26. there is that *L*. thou hast made to play

Isa. 27. 1. shall punish *L*. even *L*. that crooked serpent
 LEVITE.

Exod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the *L*. thy brother?
Deut. 12. 12. rejoice ye before the Lord your

God, and the *L*. *13.* *16.* *11.* *14.* *26.* *11.* *13.*
14. 29. and the *L*. shall come and eat, *26.* *12.*

18. 6. if a *L*. come from any of thy gates
Judg. 17. 7. a young man *L*. *9.* *10.* so the *L*. went in

11. the *L*. was content to dwell with the man
12. Micah consecrated *L*. *11.* *13.* a *L*. to my priest

18. 3. they knew the voice of the young man the *L*.
19. 1. there was a certain *L*. sojourning on mount

20. 4. the *L*. said, I came into Gibeah of Benjamin
2 Chr. 20. 14. on Jahaziel the *L*. came the Spirit

31. 12. Cononiah the *L*. over the dedicated things
14. Kore the *L*. over the free-will offerings

Ezra 10. 15. Shabbethai the *L*. helped them
Luke 10. 32. likewise a *L*. came and looked on

Acts 4. 36. Barnabas a *L*. having land, sold it
 LEVITES.

Exod. 6. 25. these heads of the fathers of the *L*.
38. 21. it was counted for the service of the *L*.

Lev. 25. 32. cities of *L*. may redeem at any time
33. the cities of the *L*. are their possession

Num. 1. 47. but the *L*. were not numbered, *2. 33.*
50. shalt appoint the *L*. over the tabernacle

51. the *L*. shall take it down *53.* the *L*. shall pitch
3. 9. and thou shalt give the *L*. unto Aaron

12. I have taken the *L*. the *L*. shall be mine
39. all that were numbered of the *L*. *4. 46.*

41. and thou shalt take the *L*. for me, *45.* *8. 14.*
7. 5. and thou shalt give wagons unto the *L*.

8. 6. take the *L*. from Israel and cleanse them
9. bring the *L*. before the tabernacle, *10.*

11. Aaron shall offer the *L*. before the Lord
15. then after that shall the *L*. go in, *22.*

2 Chron. 24. 5. howbeit, the *L*. hastened it not
29. 5. hear me, ye *L*. sanctify now yourselves

30. 12. Hezekiah spake comfortably to the *L*.
34. 13. of the *L*. there were scribes and officers

35. 3. Josiah said to the *L*. which taught Israel
9. the chief of the *L*. gave to the *L*. 500 oxen

14. therefore the *L*. prepared for themselves, *15.*
Ezra 6. 18. they set the *L*. in their courses

Neh. 3. 17. after him repaired the *L*. Rehum
8. 7. the *L*. caused the people to understand the law

11. the *L*. stilled the people, saying, hold your peace
11. 22. the overseer of the *L*. was Uzzi

12. 27. at the dedication they sought the *L*.
13. 10. the portions of the *L*. had not been given

them, for the *L*. were fled every one to his field
29. they have defiled the priesthood of the *L*.

Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the *L*. that minister
Ezek. 44. 10. the *L*. that are gone shall bear iniquity

48. 11. went not astray when the *L*. went astray
 Priests and LEVITES.

Deut. 17. 9. thou shalt come to *p*. the *L*. and judge
21. 8. to do all that the priests and *L*. shall teach

Josh. 3. 3. when ye see the *p*. and *L*. bearing the ark
1 Kings 8. 4. p. and *L*. brought up the ark of the *L*.

2 Chron. 23. 4. p. and *L*. shall be porters of the doors
23. 34. p. and *L*. were more upright in heart than

30. 15. priests and *L*. were ashamed, and sanctified
21. 1. and the priests praised the *L*. day by day

27. then the priests and *L*. blessed the people
31. 9. Hezekiah questioned with the priests and *L*.

35. 8. his princes gave willingly to the *p.* and *L*.
Ezra 2. 70. so priests and *L*. dwelt in their cities

6. 20. for the priests and *L*. were purified together
7. 7. there went up of the priests and *L*. and singers

9. 1. the *p.* and *L*. have not separated themselves
10. 5. Yarn arose and made the *p.* and *L*. to swear

Neh. 9. 35. our princes, *L*. and priests, seal to it
10. 34. we cast lots among *p.* and *L*. and people

12. 30. the *p.* and *L*. purified themselves, and the wall
14. 4. Judah rejoiced for the *p.* and *L*. that waited

Isa. 66. 21. I will take of them for priests and *L*.
Jer. 33. 18. priests and *L*. not want a man to offer

21. and with the *L*. the priests my ministers
Ezek. 44. 15. but the *p.* and *L*. that kept the charge

John 1. 19. when the Jews sent *p.* and *L*. to ask him
 LEVITICAL.

Heb. 7. 11. if perfection were by the *L*. priesthood
 LEVY, Substantive.

1 Kings 5. 13. Solomon raised *L*. of 300,000 men
14. and Adaniram was over the *L*.

9. 15. this is the reason of the *L*. Solomon raised
 LEVY, Verb.

Num. 31. 28. and *L*. a tribute to the Lord
1 Kings 9. 21. upon those did Solomon *L*. a tribute

LEWD.

Ezek. 16. 27. which are ashamed of thy *L*. way
33. 44. so went they in, as unto the *L*. woman

Acts 17. 5. Jews took *L*. fellows of the baser sort
 LEWDLY.

Ezek. 22. 11. another hath *L*. defiled his daughter
 LEWDNESS.

Judg. 20. 6. they have committed *L*. in Israel
Jer. 11. 15. she hath wrought *L*. with many

37. 1. I have seen the *L*. of thy whoredom
Ezek. 16. 43. and thou shalt not commit this *L*.

58. thou hast borne thy *L*. and abominations
22. 9. in the midst of thee they commit *L*.

11. by *L*. hath defiled his daughter-in-law
23. 21. called to remembrance the *L*. of thy youth

27. thus will I make thy *L*. to cease, *48.*
29. shall be discovered, both thy *L*. and whoredom

35. therefore bear thou also thy *L*. and whoredom
49. and they shall recompense your *L*. on you

24. 13. in thy filthiness is *L*. because I purged thee
Hos. 2. 10. and now will I discover her *L*. in sight

6. 9. priests murder in the way, they commit *L*.
Acts 13. 14. if it were a matter of wrong or *L*.

LIAR, see LYAR.

LIBERAL.

Prov. 11. 25. the *L*. soul shall be made fat
Isa. 32. 5. the vile person shall not be called *L*.

8. the *L*. deviseth *L*. things, and by *L*. things
2 Cor. 9. 13. they glorify *G*. for your *L*. distribution

LIBERALITY.

1 Cor. 16. 3. to bring your *L*. to Jerusalem
2 Cor. 8. 2. abounded to the riches of their *L*.

LIBERALLY.

Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him *L*. out of
Jam. 1. 5. ask of God, who giveth to all men *L*.

LIBERTINES.

Acts 6. 9. which is called the synagogue of the *L*.
 LIBERTY

Signifies, [1] *A power which a person has to do*
 or forbear any particular action, *1 Cor. 7. 39.*

[2] *Freedom from any servitude or bondage,*
Lev. 25. 10. Heb. *13. 23.* [3] *Freedom from*

the curse of the moral law, and from the servitude
of the ceremonial law, *Gal. 5. 1.* [4] *Full and perfect deliverance from all miseries*
whatsoever, *Rom. 8. 21.* [5] *A power or free-*

dom in using things indifferently, *1 Cor. 8. 9. 1*
10. 29. [6] *Freedom from the veil of ignorance*
and spiritual blindness, the yoke of the law,

and the slavery of sin, *2 Cor. 3. 17.*

Lev. 25. 10. yeshall proclaim *L*. through all the land
Psal. 119. 45. and I will walk at *L*. for I seek

Isa. 61. 1. he sent me to proclaim *L*. to the captives
Jer. 34. 8. made a covenant to proclaim *L*. to them

15. done right in my sight, in proclaiming *L*.
16. his servant whom he had set at *L*. to return

17. ye have not hearkened to me in proclaiming *L*.
 I proclaim a *L*. for you to famine, to swara

Ezek. 46. 17. it shall be his to the year of *L*.
Luke 4. 18. to set at *L*. them that are bruised

Acts 23. 23. to keep Paul, and let him have *L*.
26. 32. this man might have been set at *L*.

27. 3. and gave him *L*. to go to his friends
Rom. 8. 21. from bondage into the glorious *L*.

1 Cor. 7. 39. she is at *L*. to marry whom she will
8. 9. take heed lest this *L*. of yours become

10. 29. for why is my *L*. judged of another
2 Cor. 3. 17. where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is *L*.

Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily, to spy out our *L*.
5. 1. stand fast in the *L*. wherewith Christ made

13. ye have been called to *L*. use not your *L*.
Heb. 10. 19. having *L*. to enter the holiest

13. 23. that our brother Timothy is set at *L*.
Jam. 1. 25. whose looketh into the law of *L*.

2. 12. that shall be judged by the law of *L*.
1 Pet. 2. 16. as free, and not using *L*. for a cloak

2 Pet. 2. 19. while they promise them *L*. they
 LICE.

Erod. 8. 16. the dust became *L*. through all Egypt
17. smote dust, it became *L*. in man and beast

18. magicians did so with their enchantments to
 bring forth *L*. so there were *L*. upon man and beast

Psal. 105. 31. there came *L*. in all their coasts
 LICENCE.

Acts 21. 40. and when he had given Paul *L*.
25. 16. till the accused have *L*. to answer for himself

LICK.

Num. 22. 4. now shall this company *L*. up all around
1 Kings 21. 19. shall dogs *L*. thy blood, even thine

Psal. 72. 9. and his enemies shall *L*. the dust
Isa. 49. 23. and shall *L*. up the dust of thy feet

Mic. 7. 17. they shall *L*. the dust like a serpent
 LICKED.

1 Kings 18. 38. fire *L*. up the water in the trench
21. 10. where dogs *L*. the blood of Naboth

22. 38. and the dogs *L*. up his blood and washed
Luke 16. 21. the dogs came, and *L*. his sores

LICKETH.

Num. 22. 4. shall lick up all, as the ox *L*. up grass
 LID.

2 Kings 12. 9. and bored a hole in the *L*. of it
 LIE.

Gen. 19. 32. drink wine, and we will *L*. with him
34. and go thou in, and *L*. with him

30. 15. therefore he shall *L*. with thee to-night
39. 7. she said, *L*. with me, *12. 2 Sam. 13. 11.*

14. he came in unto me to *L*. with me
Ezod. 22. 16. if a man *L*. with a maid not betrothed

Lev. 15. 18. woman with whom man shall *L*. with seed
24. if any man *L*. with her at all, he is unclean

18. 20. not *L*. carnally with thy neighbour's wife
22. shall not *L*. with mankind *23.* nor *L*. with beast

20. 12. and if a man *L*. with his daughter-in-law
13. if *L*. with mankind *15.* if *L*. with a beast

18. if a man *L*. with a woman having her sickness
20. if a man *L*. with his uncle's wife, he hath

Num. 5. 13. if a man *L*. with her, and it be hid from
Deut. 22. 23. and a man find her, and *L*. with her

25. if the man force her, and *L*. with her
28. if find a damsel not betrothed, and *L*. with her

23. 30. betroth a wife, and another *L*. with her
2 Sam. 11. 11. shall I then go to *L*. with my wife?

Cant. 1. 13. he shall *L*. all night betwixt my breasts
 LIE.

Gen. 47. 30. I will *L*. with my fathers, not in Egypt
Exod. 23. 11. thou shalt let the ground *L*. still

Lev. 29. 20. all the courses in this book shall *L*. on him
Josh. 8. 9. and they went to *L*. in ambush, *12.*

Judg. 19. 20. let all thy wants *L*. on me, only lodge
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place where he shall *L*.

1 Kings 1. 2. and let her *L*. in thy bosom, that king
Psal. 57. 4. I *L*. among them that are set on fire

88. 5. like the slain that *L*. in the grave
Ecd. 4. 11. if two *L*. together they have heat

Isa. 13. 21. wild beasts of the desert shall *L*. there
14. 18. all the kings of the nations *L*. in glory

51. 20. thy sons *L*. at the head of all the streets
Lam. 2. 21. the young and old *L*. on the ground

Ezek. 4. 4. *L*. thou also upon thy left side and lay
6. *L*. again on thy right side *9.* shall *L*. 390 days

31. 18. shall *L*. in the midst of the uncircumcised
32. 21. they *L*. uncircumcised, slain by sword, *30.*

27. and

Amos 6. 4. that *L* on beds of ivory, and stretch
John 5. 6. when Jesus saw him *L* he saith to him
20. 6. Simon Peter seeth the linen clothes *L*.

LIE DOWN.

Lev. 18. 23. before a beast, to *L* down thereto, *20. 16.*
26. 6. ye shall *L* *d.* and none shall make you afraid
Num. 23. 24. Israel shall not *L* down till he eat prey
Deut. 25. 2. judge cause him to *L* down and beaten
31. 16. thou shalt *L* down with thy fathers
Ruth 3. 7. Boaz went to *L* down at the end of heap
13. tarry this night, *L* down until the morning
1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, I called not, *L* down again, *6. 9.*
2 Sam. 11. 13. at even he went to *L* down on his bed
Job 7. 4. when *I* *L* down *I* say, when shall *I* arise
11. 19. thou shalt *L* *d.* and none make thee afraid
20. 11. which shall *L* down with him in the dust
21. 26. they shall *L* down alike in the dust
27. 19. the rich man shall *L* *d.* but not be gathered
Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me *L* down in green pastures
Prov. 3. 24. thou shalt *L* down and thy sleep be sweet
Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall *L* down with the kid
7. their young ones shall *L* down together
14. 20. and the needy shall *L* down in safety
17. 2. they shall be for flocks which shall *L* down
27. 10. there shall the calf feed and *L* down
43. 17. the army and the power shall *L* *d.* together
50. 11. this ye have, ye shall *L* down in sorrow
65. 10. shall be a place for the herds to *L* down in
Jer. 3. 25. we *L* down in our shame and confusion
32. 12. shepherds causing their flocks to *L* down
50. 6. have forgotten their place to *L* down in
Ezek. 34. 15. and *I* will cause them to *L* down
Hos. 2. 18. *I* will make them to *L* down safely
Zeph. 2. 7. they shall *L* down in the evening
14. flocks shall *L* down || *15.* for beasts to *L* down in
3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall feed and *L* down
LIE IN WAIT.

Ezod. 21. 13. if a man *L* not in wait but God deliver
19. 11. if a man hate his neighbor and *L* in wait
Josh. 8. 4. ye shall *L* in wait against the city
Judg. 9. 32. up by night, and *L* in wait in the field
21. 20. saying, go, and *L* in wait in the vineyards
1 Sam. 28. 8. hast stirred up my servant to *L* in wait
Job 35. 40. and abide in the covert to *L* in wait
Psal. 59. 3. for lo, they *L* in wait for my soul
Prov. 12. 6. the words of the wicked are to *L* in wait
Hos. 7. 6. heart like an oven, whiles they *L* in wait
Mic. 7. 2. they *L* in wait for blood, they hunt
Acts 23. 21. there *L* in wait for him more than 40 men
Eph. 4. 14. whereby they *L* in wait to deceive me
LIE UP.

Isa. 33. 8. the highways *L* waste || *34. 10.* it shall *L* in wait
Hag. 1. 4. to dwell in houses and this house *L* waste
LIE ON OR LAIN.

Gen. 26. 10. one might have *L* with thy wife
Nam. 5. 19. if no man have *L* with thee, be free
20. but if some man have *L* with thee beside thy
Judg. 21. 11. destroy every woman that hath *L*
Job 3. 13. for now should *I* have *L* still
Psal. 68. 13. though ye have *L* among the pots, yet
Jer. 3. 2. see where thou hast not been *L*, with
John 11. 17. he had *L* in the grave four days
LIERS IN WAIT.

Josh. 8. 14. he wist not that there were *L* in wait
Judg. 9. 25. the men of Shechem set *L* in wait for him
16. 12. there were *L* in wait abiding in the chamber
20. 29. Israel set *L* in wait round about Gibeon
33. *L* in wait came forth || *37.* *L* in wait hastened and rush
36. they trusted in the *L* in wait which they set
Jer. 51. 12. prepare *L* in wait against Babylon
LIEST.

Gen. 28. 13. the land whereon thou *L* *I* will give
Deut. 6. 7. when thou *L* down and risest up, *11. 19.*
Josh. 7. 10. up, wherefore *L* thou on thy face?
Prov. 3. 24. when thou *L* down shalt not be afraid
LIETH.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not well, sin *L* at the door
49. 25. bless blessings of the deep that *L* under
Lev. 14. 47. he that *L* in the house shall wash
15. 4. every bed whereon he *L* is unclean
20. every thing that she *L* on is unclean, *26.*
24. all the bed whereon he *L* shall be unclean, *33.*
26. 34. sabbaths, as long as it *L* desolate, *35.*
43. the land enjoy sabbaths, while she *L* desolate
Judg. 16. 5. see wherein his great strength *L*
6. tell me wherein thy great strength *L*. *15.*
Job 40. 21. he *L* under the shady trees, in covert
Psal. 41. 8. now that he *L* he shall rise no more
88. 7. thy wrath *L* hard on me, thou hast afflicted
Nat. 8. 6. my servant *L* at home sick of the palsy
Mark 5. 23. my daughter *L* at the point of death
Rom. 12. 18. as much as *L* in you live peaceably
1 John 5. 19. the whole world *L* in wickedness
LIETH DOWN.

Ruth 3. 4. it shall be when he *L* down mark the place
Job 14. 12. so man *L* down and riseth not till heavens
Prov. 23. 34. as he that *L* down in the midst of the sea
LIETH IN WAIT.

Psal. 10. 9. he *L* in wait secretly as a lion, *L* in wait to
Prov. 7. 12. and she *L* in wait at every corner
340

Prov. 23. 28. she also *L* in wait as for prey

LIETH WASTE.

Neh. 2. 3. the place of my fathers' sepulchres *L* in wait
7. then said *I*, you see how Jerusalem *L* waste
LIETH, as with a woman.

Ezod. 22. 19. whose *L* with beast, surely put to death
Lev. 19. 20. whose *L* carnally with a bond-maid
20. 11. the man that *L* with his father's wife
13. lie with mankind as he *L* with a woman
Deut. 27. 20. cursed be he that *L* with father's wife
21. 1. with beast || *22.* sister || *23.* mother-in-law
Mic. 7. 5. thy mouth from her that *L* in thy bosom
LIEUTENANTS.

Ezra 8. 36. they deliver the king's commissions to *L*
Ezra 8. 12. Haman had commanded the king's *L*
8. 9. Mordecai had commanded to the *L*
9. 3. all the rulers and *L* helped the Jews
LIFE.

Signifies, [1] *That space of time which passes between the birth and death of any person*, *Psal. 17. 14.* *Prov. 3. 2.* [2] *A power to move and do the actions of life*, *Job 3. 20.* *Ecc. 2. 17.* [3] *A spiritual, supernatural, and heavenly life, whereby we live to God, and enjoy peace with him, which also is the way to eternal life*, *Rom. 8. 6.* *Col. 3. 3.* [4] *That eternal happiness, glory, and blessedness, which the saints enjoy in heaven*, *Rom. 5. 17.* [5] *That quickening, and strengthening power of the Spirit of Christ, which supports believers under afflictions and sufferings, so that they are not overwhelmed and conquered by them*, *2 Cor. 4. 10.* [6] *Christ's resurrection and intercession*, *Rom. 5. 10.* [7] *The appetite or stomach*, *Job 33. 20.* [8] *The nourishment or support of life*, *Deut. 20. 19.* [9] *Blessings pertaining to this life*, *1 Tim. 4. 8.* [10] *This world*, *Luke 8. 14.* [11] *Conversation*, *Acts 25. 4.* It is spoken, [1] *Of Christ, who is the fountain of natural, spiritual, and eternal life, who has promised eternal life to his people, purchased and prepared it for them; and who prepares them for it, and will actually bestow it upon them*, *John 1. 4.* [11. 25. *Col. 3. 4.* [2] *Of the doctrine of the gospel, which points out the way to eternal life*, *John 6. 63.* [3] *Of the blood, which, with the spirits contained in it, is the seat and support of life*, *Gen. 9. 4.*

Gen. 1. 20. the moving creature that hath *L*
30. and to every thing wherein there is *L*
2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the breath of *L*
9. the tree of *L* in the midst of the garden, *3. 22.*
3. 24. cherubims to keep the way of the tree of *L*
6. 17. to destroy all wherein is the breath of *L*. *7. 22.*
9. 4. flesh with the *L* shall ye not eat, *Lev. 17. 14.*
5. of every man will *I* require the *L* of man
18. 10. *I* will return according to the time of *L*. *14. 25.*
23. 1. these were the years of the *L* of Sarah
25. 7. the years of Abraham's *L* || *17.* Ishmael's *L*
42. 15. by the *L* of Pharaoh, ye shall not go, *16.*
45. 5. God did send me before to preserve *L*
47. 9. not attained to the years of *L* of my fathers
Ezod. 6. 16. the years of the *L* of Levi were 137
18. years of the *L* of Kohath || *20.* *L* of Amram
21. 23. shall give *L* for *L*. *Lev. 24. 18.* *Deut. 19. 21.*
Lev. 17. 11. for the *L* of the flesh is in the blood
18. 18. besides the other in her *L* time
24. 17. he that smiteth *L* of man, *Deut. 19. 16.* *11.*
Deut. 12. 23. blood is the *L* not eat *L* with flesh
20. 19. for the tree of the field is man's *L*
24. 6. for he taketh a man's *L* to pledge
30. 15. *I* have set before thee *L*. *Jer. 21. 8.*
32. 47. it is not a vain thing, because it is your *L*
Josh. 2. 14. the men answered, our *L* for yours
1 Sam. 25. 29. shall be bound up in the bundle of *L*
2 Sam. 14. 7. for the *L* of his brother whom he slew
14. because God hath not taken away his *L*
15. 21. whether in death or *L* there will *I* be
1 Kings 3. 11. hast not asked for thyself long *L* nor
asked the *L* of thine enemies, *2 Chr. 1. 11.*
2 Kings 4. 16. time of *L* thou shalt embrace a son, *17.*
7. 7. left the camp as it was, and fled for their *L*
Ezra 6. 10. they may pray for the *L* of the king
Ezra 8. 11. granted the Jews to stand for their *L*
Job 3. 20. why is *L* given to the bitter in soul?
10. 12. thou hast granted me *L* and favour
12. 110. in whose hand is the *L* of every thing
24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is sure of *L*
31. 39. or the owners thereof to lose their *L*
33. 4. the breath of the Almighty hath given me *L*
36. 6. he preserveth not the *L* of the wicked
14. and their *L* is among the unclean
38. 139. wilt thou fill the *L* of the young lions?
Psal. 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the path of *L*
21. 4. he asked *L* of thee, thou gavest him
30. 5. in his favour is *L* weeping may endure
34. 12. what man is he that desireth *L*?
36. 9. for with thee is the fountain of *L*
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's *L*
63. 3. thy loving-kindness is better than *L*

Psal. 66. 9. bless God, who holdeth our soul in *L*
78. 50. but gave their *L* over to the pestilence
91. 16. with long *L* will *I* satisfy him
133. 3. the blessing, even *L* for evermore
Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away the *L* of the owners
2. 19. nor take they hold of the paths of *L*
3. 2. long *L* and peace shall add to thee
18. she is a tree of *L* to them that lay hold on her
22. so shall they be *L* to thy soul
42. 22. for they are *L* to those that find them
23. keep thy heart, for out of it are the issues of *L*
5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the path of *L*
6. 23. reproofs of instruction are the way of *L*
26. adulteress will hunt for the precious *L*
8. 35. whose findeth me findeth *L* and shall obtain
10. 11. the mouth of the righteous is a well of *L*
17. is in the way of *L* that keepeth instruction
11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a tree of *L*
12. 10. righteous regardeth the *L* of his beast
28. in the way of righteousness is *L* and no death
13. 8. the ransom of a man's *L* are his riches
12. when desire cometh, it is a tree of *L*
14. the law of the wise is a fountain of *L*
27. the fear of the Lord is a fountain of *L*
30. a sound heart is the *L* of the flesh, but envy
15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a tree of *L*
24. the way of *L* is above to the wise
31. heareth reproof of *L* abideth among the wise
16. 15. in the light of the king's countenance is *L*
25. understanding is a well-spring of *L* to him
18. 21. death and *L* are in the power of the tongue
21. 21. he that followeth mercy, findeth *L*
22. 4. by humility are riches, honour, and *L*
27. 17. goats'-milk for *L* for thy maidens
31. 12. shall he do him good all the days of her *L*
Ecc. 2. 3. good they should do all the days of their *L*
17. therefore *I* hated *L* || *7. 12.* wisdom giveth *L*
9. 19. enjoy *L* with the wife whom thou lovest
Isa. 38. 16. in all those things is the *L* of my spirit
20. we will sing songs all the days of our *L*
57. 10. thou hast found the *L* of thy hand
Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be chosen rather than *L*
21. 7. hands of them that seek their *L*. *34. 20. 21.*
8. I set before you the way of *L* and of death
49. 37. *I* will cause Elam to be dismayed before
their enemies, before them that seek their *L*
Lam. 2. 19. hit up thy hands for the *L* of thy child.
Ezek. 1. 20. spirit of *L* in wheels, *i 21. 10. 17.*
7. 13. though their *L* was yet among the living
13. 22. should not return by promising him *L*
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the statutes of *L*
Dan. 7. 12. a prolonging in *L* was given them
Jonah 1. 14. let us not perish for this man's *L*
Mat. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of *L*
20. 20. are dead which sought the child's *L*
3. 18. bring fruit meet for amendment of *L*
25. 25. take no thought for your *L*. *Luke 12. 22.*
18. 8. to enter into *L* halt or maimed, *Mark 9. 43.*
9. better to enter into *L* with one eye, *Mark 9. 45.*
19. 17. if wilt enter into *L* save the commandments
Mark 3. 4. it is lawful to save *L* or to kill, *Luke 6. 9.*
Luke 1. 75. in holiness all the days of our *L*
12. 15. for a man's *L* consisteth not in abundance
23. the *L* more than meat, the body than raiment
John 1. 4. in him was *L* and the *L* was light of men
3. 36. that believeth not the Son, shall not see *L*
5. 26. for as the Father hath *L* in himself, so hath
he given to the Son to have *L* in himself
29. have done good, to the resurrection of *L*
40. will not come to me that might have *L*. *10. 10.*
6. 33. giveth *L* unto world || *35.* *I* am bread of *L*. *48.*
51. which *I* will give for the *L* of the world
53. and drink his blood, ye have no *L* in you
63. the words that *I* speak to you, they are *L*
8. 12. not in darkness, but shall have the light of *L*
11. 25. *I* am the resurrection and the *L*. *14. 6.*
26. 31. believing ye might have *L* thro' his name
Acts 2. 28. hath made known to me the ways of *L*
3. 15. and killed the Prince of *L* whom God raised
17. 25. seeing he giveth to all *L* and breath
26. 4. the manner of *L* from my youth, Jews know
27. 22. there shall be no loss of any man's *L*
Rom. 5. 17. shall reign in *L* by one, Jesus Christ
18. came on all men to justification of *L*
6. 4. even so we should walk in newness of *L*
8. 2. the law of the Spirit of *L* in Christ Jesus
is to be spiritually-minded is *L* and peace
10. the Spirit is *L* because of righteousness
38. 1. *I* am persuaded that neither death nor *L*
11. 13. the receiving them be but *L* from the dead
1 Cor. 3. 22. the world, or *L* or death, all are yours
14. 7. even things without *L* giving sound
2 Cor. 1. 8. inasmuch that we despaired even of *L*
2. 16. to the other the saviour of *L* unto *L*
3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit giveth *L*
4. 10. that the *L* of Jesus might be manifested
12. death worketh in us, but *L* in you
5. 4. that mortality might be swallowed up of *L*
Gal. 2. 20. the *L* which *I* now live in the flesh
3. 21. a law given which could have given *L*

Eph. 4. 18. being alienated from the *L.* of God
Phil. 1. 20. whether it be by *L.* or by death
Col. 3. 16. holding forth word of *L.* that I may rejoice
Col. 3. 16. and your *L.* is hid with Christ in God
 4. when Christ who is our *L.* shall appear
1 Tim. 2. 2. we may lead a peaceable *L.* in all godlin.
 4. s. having the promise of the *L.* that now is
2 Tim. 1. 1. according to the promise of *L.* in Christ
 10. and hath brought *L.* to light by the gospel
 30. thou hast fully known my manner of *L.*
Heb. 2. 15. were all their *L.*-time subject to bondage
 3. neither beginning of days, nor end of *L.*
 16. who is made after the power of an endless *L.*
Lam. 1. 12. he shall receive the crown of *L.*
 4. 14. for what is your *L.*? it is even a vapour
1 Pet. 3. 7. as being heirs together of the grace of *L.*
 10. for he that will love *L.* and see good days
 4. 3. for the time past of our *L.* may suffice us
2 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us all things pertaining to *L.*
1 John 1. 1. our hands have handled the word of *L.*
 2. for the *L.* was manifested, and we have seen it
 2. 16. the pride of *L.* is not of the *Fath.* but of world
 5. 12. he that hath the Son hath *L.* and he that hath
 not the Son of God hath not *L.*
 16. he shall give him *L.* to eat that sin not
Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat the tree of *L.*
 10. be faithful, and I will give thee a crown of *L.*
 8. 9. third part of the creatures that had *L.* died
 11. 11. the Spirit of *L.* from God entered into them
 13. 15. he had power to give *L.* to the beast
 21. 6. I will give to thirsty of the water of *L.* freely
 22. 1. he shewed me a pure river of water of *L.*
 2. the tree of *L.* bare twelve manner of fruits
 14. that they might have right to the tree of *L.*
 17. let him take the water of *L.* freely
 See BOOK, ETERNAL, EVERLASTING.

HIS LIFE.

Gen. 44. 30. seeing his *L.* is bound up in the lad's life
Ecd. 21. 30. he shall give for the ransom of his *L.*
Deut. 17. 19. shall read therein all the days of his *L.*
Josh. 4. 14. they feared him all the days of his *L.*
Judg. 9. 17. for my father adventured his *L.* far
 30. 30. more than they which he slew in his *L.*
1 Sam. 19. 5. he did put his *L.* in his hand, and slew
 23. 15. saw that Saul was come out to seek his *L.*
2 Sam. 18. 18. Absalom in his *L.*-time had taken
1 Kings 2. 23. if not spoken this word against his *L.*
 19. 13. when he saw that, he arose and went for his *L.*
 4. 4. Elijah sat down, and requested for his *L.*
 29. 39. then shall thy life be for his *L.* 42.
2 Kings 10. 24. his *L.* shall be for the life of him
Neh. 6. 11. would go into the temple to save his *L.*
Esth. 7. 7. Haman stood to make request for his *L.*
Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will he give for his *L.*
 6. behold, he is in thy hand, but save his *L.*
 31. 18. and his *L.* from perishing by the sword
 20. his *L.* abhorreth bread || 22. his *L.* to destroyers
 28. he will deliver, and his *L.* shall see the light
Psalm. 49. 18. though in his *L.* he blessed his soul
Prov. 7. 23. and knoweth not that it is for his *L.*
 13. 3. he that keepeth his mouth, keepeth his *L.*
Ecd. 3. 12. for a man to rejoice and do good in his *L.*
 7. 15. there is a wicked man that prolongeth his *L.*
 8. 15. shall abide of his labours all the days of his *L.*
Isa. 51. 4. Mosab, his *L.* shall be grievous to him
Jer. 21. 9. his *L.* shall be to him for a prey, 38. 2.
 44. 30. into the hand of them that seek his *L.*
Ezek. 3. 18. nor speakest to warn, to save his *L.*
 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in iniquity of his *L.*
 32. 10. shall trouble, every man for his *L.*
Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver his *L.*
Mat. 10. 39. he that findeth his *L.* shall lose it: he
 that loseth his *L.* shall find it, 16. 25. *Mark*
 8. 35. *Luke 9. 24.* || 17. 33. *John 12. 25.*
 20. 28. to give his *L.* a ransom for many, *Mark 10. 45.*
Luke 14. 26. yea, and hate not his own *L.* also
John 10. 11. good Shepherd giveth his *L.* for sheep
 15. 13. that a man lay down his *L.* for his friends
Acts 8. 33. for his *L.* is taken from the earth
 20. 10. trouble not yourselves, his *L.* is in him
Rom. 5. 10. much more we shall be saved by his *L.*
Phil. 2. 30. not regarding his *L.* to supply your lack
1 John 3. 16. love of *G.* because he laid down his *L.*

SEE EYES.

MY LIFE.

Gen. 19. 19. mercy thou hast showed in saving my *L.*
 27. 46. I am weary of my *L.* what good shall *L.*-do me
 32. 30. my *L.* is preserved || 43. 15. let me all my *L.*
Nam. 23. 1. 10. let my *L.* die the death of righteous
Judg. 12. 3. I put my *L.* in my hands, and passed over
 1. 8. 18. what is my *L.* or my father's family
 21. 1. what is my sin, that he seeketh my *L.*
 22. 21. he that seeketh my *L.* seeketh thy life
 23. 24. so that my *L.* be much set by in the eyes
 24. 9. therefore layest thou a snare for my *L.*?
 1. 1. I put my *L.* in my hand, and hearkened to
2 Sam. 1. 9. because my *L.* is yet whole in me
 16. 11. behold, my son of my bowels seeketh my *L.*
 18. 13. have wrought falsehood against my *L.*
 19. 134. how many days are the years of my *L.*

1 Kings 19. 4. it is enough, now, take away my *L.*
 10. they seek my *L.* to take it away, 14. *Rom. 11. 3.*
2 Kings 1. 13. let my *L.* be precious in thy sight, 14.
Esth. 7. 3. let my *L.* be given me at my petition
 7. 6. 11. my end, that I should prolong my *L.*
 7. 7. O remember that my *L.* is but wind
 15. my soul chooseth death rather than my *L.*
 9. 21. tho' I were perfect, yet I would despise my *L.*
 10. 1. my soul is weary of my *L.* I will leave
 13. 14. wherefore do I put my *L.* in my hands?
Psalm. 7. 5. let him tread down my *L.* on the earth
 23. 6. mercy shall follow me all the days of my *L.*
 26. 9. gather not my *L.* with bloody men
 27. 1. the Lord is the strength of my *L.* of whom
 4. dwell in the house of the Lord all days of my *L.*
 31. 10. my *L.* is spent with grief and sighing
 13. they devised to take away my *L.*
 38. 12. that seek after my *L.* lay snares for me
 42. 8. and my prayer to the God of my *L.*
 64. 1. preserve my *L.* from fear of the enemy
 88. 3. and my *L.* draweth nigh to the grave
 143. 3. he hath snitten my *L.* to the ground
Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a weaver my *L.*
Lam. 3. 53. they cut off my *L.* in the dungeon
 58. O Lord, thou hast redeemed my *L.*
Jonah 2. 6. hast brought up my *L.* from corruption
 4. 3. O Lord, take, I beseech thee, my *L.* from me
John 10. 15. and I lay down my *L.* for the sheep
 17. my *Fath.* loveth me, because I lay down my *L.*
 13. 37. Lord, I will lay down my *L.* for thy sake
Acts 20. 24. nor count I my *L.* dear to myself
 This LIFE.

Psalm. 17. 14. men which have their portion in this *L.*
Ecd. 6. 12. knoweth what is good for a man in this *L.*
 9. 9. this is thy portion in this *L.* and in labour
Luke 8. 14. are choked with the cares of this *L.*
 21. 34. hearts overcharged with the cares of this *L.*
Acts 5. 20. go, speak all the words of this *L.*
 1. *Cor. 6. 3.* much more things that pertain to this *L.*
 4. have judgment of things pertaining to this *L.*
 15. 19. if in this *L.* only we have hope in Christ
2 Tim. 2. 4. entangleth himself with affairs of this *L.*
 1. *John 5. 11.* eternal life, and this *L.* is in his Son
 This LIFE.

Gen. 19. 17. escape for thy *L.* look not behind thee
 47. 18. how many are the days of the years of thy *L.*
Erod. 4. 19. the men are dead which sought thy *L.*
Deut. 32. 66. and thy *L.* shall hang in doubt before
 thee, and thou shalt have no assurance of thy *L.*
Judg. 18. 25. they run on thee, and thou lose thy *L.*
Ruth 4. 15. he shall be to thee a restorer of thy *L.*
 1. *Sam. 19. 11.* if thou save not thy *L.* to-night
 22. 23. he that seeketh my life seeketh thy *L.*
 26. 24. as *t.* *L.* was much set by this day, so my life
 2. *Sam. 4. 8.* the head of thine enemy that sought *t.* *L.*
 1. 5. thy servants which this day saved thy *L.*
 1. *Kings 1. 12.* come that thou mayest save thy *L.*
 19. 2. if I make not thy *L.* as the life of one of them
 20. 31. go out, peradventure he will save thy *L.*
 39. if he be missing thy *L.* be for his life, 42.
Psalm. 103. 4. who redeemeth thy *L.* from destruction
Prov. 4. 10. and the years of *t.* *L.* shall be many, 9. 11.
 13. let her not go, keep her, for she is thy *L.*
 9. 11. and the years of thy *L.* shall be increased
Isa. 43. 4. therefore will I give people for thy *L.*
Jer. 4. 30. thy lovers, they will seek thy *L.*
 11. 21. of the men that seek thy *L.* 22. 25. || 38. 16.
 18. thy *L.* shall be for a prey to thee, 45. 5.
Luke 16. 25. thou in thy *L.* receivest good things
 1. *John 13. 33.* wilt thou lay down thy *L.* for my sake?
 This LIFE.

2 Kings 8. 1. whose son he had restored to *L.* 5.
Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous tendeth to *L.*
 11. 19. as righteousness tendeth to *L.* so he that
 pursueth evil
 19. 23. the fear of the Lord tendeth to *L.*
Mat. 7. 14. narrow is the way that leadeth to *L.*
John 5. 24. but is passed from death to *L.* 1. *John 3. 14.*
Acts 11. 18. G. to Gentiles granted repentance to *L.*
Rom. 7. 10. the commandment ordained to *L.*
Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead raised to *L.*

LIFT

Signifies, [1] To raise or heave up, *Gen. 37. 28.*
 [2] To put to death, or crucify, *John 8. 23.* [12.
 32. To LIFT up the eyes, signifies, [1] To
 direct and make known our desires to God by
 prayer, with hope and expectation of a gra-
 cious answer, *Ps. 121. 1.* [2] To behold,
 contemplate, and consider with wonder and
 admiration, *Isa. 40. 28.* To LIFT up the head,
 signifies, [1] To restore a person to his for-
 mer dignity, *Gen. 40. 13.* [2] To recover
 former strength and courage, so as to oppress
 others, *Judg. 8. 28.* [3] To rejoice and be
 glad, *Luke 21. 33.* [4] To be advanced above
 others, and obtain a complete victory over
 them, *Psalm. 27. 6.* To LIFT up the hand, sig-
 nifies, [1] To swear, or by oath to confirm a
 thing, *Gen. 14. 22.* [2] To bless, *Lev. 9. 22.*
 It was an usual posture in blessing, which

denoted both the place whence the blessing was
 expected, and an earnest desire for obtaining
 it. [3] To pray, *Psalm. 28. 2.* [4] To rise in
 rebellion, *2 Sam. 18. 28.* [20. 21.] [5] To oppress,
 threaten, injure, or wrong any manner of way,
Job 31. 21. [6] To shake off sloth, and hearti-
 ly to engage in our duty, *1 Heb. 12. 12.*
 Thou shalt lift up thy face unto God, *Job 22. 26.*
 Thou shalt look up to him by meditation and
 prayer, not with horror and grief, but with
 cheerfulness, confidence, and comfort.
 Be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors, *Psalm. 24. 7.*
 All ye true members of the church, raise up
 your hearts and souls, which are of an ever-
 lasting and immortal nature, from all earthly
 things, and set them open for the reception of
 Christ the King of glory.

Hath lift up his heel against me, *Psalm. 41. 9.*
 Hath behaved himself insolently, contemptu-
 ously, and injuriously towards me. It is a
 phrase taken from an unruly horse, who
 kicks at him that owns and feeds him.
 Lift not up the horn, *Psalm. 75. 4.* Carry not
 yourselves arrogantly, scornfully, or mali-
 ciously towards me or any of God's people.
 Lift up thy feet, *Psalm. 74. 3.* Come speedily to
 our help, and for our deliverance.

To lift up one's self in height, that is, to grow
 proud, insolent, and oppressive, *Ezek. 31. 10.*
Gen. 7. 17. the ark was *L.* up above the earth
 21. 18. *L.* up the lad, and hold him in thine hand
 29. 1. then Jacob *L.* up his feet and came
 37. 28. they *L.* up Joseph out of the pit
 40. 13. Pharaoh shall *L.* up thine head, 19.
Ezod. 7. 20. *L.* up the rod and smote waters, 14. 16.
 20. 25. if thou *L.* up a tool on it, thou hast polluted
Nam. 6. 26. Lord *L.* up his countenance upon thee
 16. 3. wherefore then *L.* ye up yourselves?
 23. 24. and *L.* up himself as a young lion
Deut. 22. 4. shall healt him to *L.* them up again
 27. 5. not *L.* up an iron tool on them, *Josh. 8. 31.*
Josh. 4. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were *L.* up
Ruth 3. 4. *L.* up the clothes that are on his feet
 2. *Sam. 23. 8.* he *L.* up his spear against 800.
 18. he *L.* up his spear against 300, 1. *Chr. 11. 11.*

2 Kings 9. 32. he *L.* up his face to the window
 19. 4. *L.* up thy prayer for the remnant, *Isa. 37. 4.*
 25. 27. *L.* up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah
 1. *Chron. 25. 5.* all these were to *L.* up the horn
Exra 1. 4. let the men of the place *L.* him up
 9. 6. I blush to *L.* up my face to thee, my God
Job 5. 17. the sons of burning coal *L.* up to fly
 10. 15. if righteous, yet will I not *L.* up my head
 11. 15. then shalt thou *L.* up thy face, 22. 26.
Psalm. 4. 6. *L.* up the light of thy countenance on us
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine anger, *L.* up thyself
 24. 7. *L.* up your heads, O ye gates, be *L.* ye doors
 25. 1. to thee, O Lord, 1. *L.* my soul, 86. 4. [143. 8.
 28. 2. hear my voice when I *L.* up my hands
 9. feed them also, and *L.* them up for ever
 41. 9. hath *L.* up his heel against me, *John 13. 12.*
 74. 3. *L.* up thy feet to the perpetual desolations
 75. 4. and to the wicked, *L.* not up the horn, 5.
 3. the floods have *L.* up their waves
 94. 2. *L.* up thyself, thou judge of the earth
 110. 7. therefore shall he *L.* up the head
Ecd. 4. 10. if they fall, the one will *L.* up his fellow
Isa. 24. nation shall not *L.* up sword against nation,
 neither shall they learn war anymore, *Mic. 4. 3.*
 5. 26. he will *L.* up an ensign to the nations
 10. 15. as if staff should *L.* up itself as if no wood
 24. smite, and shall *L.* up his staff against thee
 26. so shall *L.* up it after the manner of Egypt
 13. 2. *L.* ye up a banner upon the high mountain
 33. 10. now will I rise, now will *L.* up myself
 59. 19. the Lord shall *L.* up a standard against him
 62. 10. *L.* up a standard for the people, *Jer. 50. 12.*
Jer. 7. 16. nor *L.* up cry nor prayer for them, 11. 14.
 51. 14. they shall *L.* up a shout against thee
Lam. 3. 41. let us *L.* up our heart with our hands
Ezek. 8. 3. Spirit *L.* me up between the earth, 11. 1.
 17. 14. that it might not *L.* itself up, but stand
 26. 8. and shall *L.* up the buckler against thee
Zech. 1. 21. so that no man did *L.* up his head, which
L. up their horn over land of Judah to settee it

5. 9. and they *L.* up the ensign between the earth
Mat. 12. 11. will he not *L.* it out on the sabbath?
Mark 1. 31. took her by the hand, and *L.* her up
Luke 13. 11. and could in no wise *L.* up herself
 21. 28. *L.* up your heads, your redemption draweth
Jam. 4. 10. humble yourselves, and he shall *L.* up
 See EYES.

LIFT HAND OR HANDS.

Gen. 14. 22. I have *L.* up mine hand to the Lord
 41. 44. without thee shall no man *L.* up his hand
Deut. 32. 40. *L.* up my hand, and say, I live for ever
Psalm. 10. 12. *L.* up thine hand, forget not the humble
 38. 2. when I *L.* up my hands toward thine oracle
 63. 4. I will *L.* up my hands in thy name
 119. 48. my hand will *L.* up to thy commandments

Psal. 134 2. *l.* up your *h.* in the sanctuary and bless
Isa. 49. 22. *l.* will *l.* up mine *hand* to the Gentiles
Lam. 2. 19. *l.* up thy *hands* toward him for the life
Heb. 12. 12. wherefore *l.* up the *h.* that hang down
LIFT voice.

Gen. 21. 16. and Hagar *l.* up her voice and wept
Job 38. 34. canst thou *l.* up thy voice to the clouds?
Isa. 10. 30. *l.* up thy voice, O daughter of Gallin
24. *l.* they shall *l.* up their voice, shall sing
40. 9. *l.* up thy voice with strength, lift it up
42. 2. he shall not cry, nor *l.* up his voice
11. let the wilderness and cities *l.* up their voice
52. 8. thy watchmen shall *l.* up the voice
58. 1. cry, spare not, *l.* up thy voice like a trumpet
Jer. 22. 20. cry, and *l.* up thy voice in shouting
Ezek. 21. 22. to *l.* up the voice with bashing
LIFTED.

Gen. 13. 10. Lot *l.* up his eyes and beheld Jordan
12. 5. Abraham *l.* up his eyes and looked, 22. 13.
27. 33. Esau *l.* up voice || 39. 18, as *l.* up my voice
29. 11. and Jacob *l.* up his voice and wept
31. 10. Jacob *l.* up his eyes saw in a dream, 33. 1.
40. 20. Pharaoh *l.* up the head of the butler
Lev. 9. 22. Aaron *l.* up his hand toward the people
Num. 14. 1. the congregation *l.* up their voice
11. Moses *l.* up his hand and smote the rock
Deut. 8. 14. then thy heart be *l.* up and thou forget
17. 20. that his heart be not *l.* above his brethren
Judg. 4. 24. when the angel of Lord spake, the people
l. up their voice and wept, 21. 2. 1 Sam. 11. 4.
8. 29, so they *l.* up their heads no more
9. 7. 13. and his voice and cried, hearken to me
Ruth 1. 19. Orpah and Ruth *l.* up voice and wept, 14.
1 Sam. 24. 16. and Saul *l.* up his voice and wept
30. 4. David and people *l.* up voice, 2 Sam. 3. 32.
2 Sam. 13. 36. king's sons came and *l.* up their voice
29. 21. Sheba hath *l.* up his hand against king
32. 49. thou also hast *l.* me up on high
1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam *l.* up hand against king, 27.
2 Kings 14. 10. and thine heart hath *l.* thee up
1 Chron. 14. 2. thy kingdom was *l.* up on high
2 Chr. 5. 13. as trumpeters and singers *l.* up voice
17. 6. his heart was *l.* up in the ways of the Lord
25. 16. heart was *l.* up to destruction, 32. 25.
Job 2. 12. they *l.* up their voice and wept
6. 2. my calamity *l.* up in the balances
31. 21. if I have *l.* up my hand against the fatherless
29. or *l.* up myself when evil found him

Psal. 24. 4. who hath not *l.* up his soul unto vanity
27. 6. now shall my head be *l.* up above
31. 1. extol thee, for thou hast *l.* me up, 102. 10.
74. 5. as he *l.* up axes upon the thick trees
83. 2. they that hate thee have *l.* up the head
93. 2. the floods have *l.* up their voice, O Lord
106. 25, therefore he *l.* up his hand against me
Prov. 26. 17. the legs of the lame are *l.* up
30. 13. lofty eyes, and their eye-lids are *l.* up
Isa. 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is *l.* up
13. on cedars that are *l.* || 14. mountains *l.* up
6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne high and *l.* up
26. 11. when thy hand is *l.* up they will not see
30. 25. there shall be on every *l.* up hill rivers
37. 23. against whom hast thou *l.* up thine eyes?
Jer. 51. 9. her judgment is *l.* up to the skies
Ezek. 1. 19. creatures were *l.* up from the earth
20. the wheels were *l.* up, 21. || 10. 17.
3. 14. so the Spirit *l.* me up and took me away
10. 16. cherubims *l.* up their wings, 13. || 11. 92.
29. 5. and *l.* up my hand to the seed of Jacob, 6.
15. yet *l.* up mine hand in the wilderness, 23.
28. when I brought into the land for the which I
l. up mine hand to give it to them, 42. || 47. 14.
22. 2. because thine heart is *l.* up, 5. 17. || 31. 10.
26. 7. thus saith the Lord, I have *l.* up mine hand
44. 12. have *l.* up my hand against them
Dan. 5. 20. when his heart was *l.* up and hardened
23. but hast *l.* up thyself against the Lord
7. 4. the first beast was *l.* up from the earth
8. 3. then *l.* up mine eyes and saw, 10. 5.
Mic. 5. 9. thine hand shall be *l.* up on adversaries
Hab. 2. 4. his soul which is *l.* up is not upright
3. 10. the deep *l.* up his hands on high
Zech. 5. 7. behold, there was *l.* up a talent of lead
9. 16. shall be as the stones of a crown, *l.* up
14. 10. the land shall be *l.* up and inhabited
Mal. 2. 19. as ye have *l.* up the face against my law
Mark 9. 27. but Jesus *l.* him up, and he arose
Luke 6. 20. he *l.* up his eyes on his disciples
11. 27. a certain woman *l.* up her voice and said
17. 13. ten lepers *l.* up their voices and said
24. 50. and he *l.* up his hands and blessed them
John 3. 14. and as Moses *l.* up the serpent in the wild-
erness, even so must the Son of man be *l.* up
8. 29. when ye have *l.* up the Son of man
12. 32. 1. if I be *l.* up the Son of man
34. sayest thou, Son of man draw all be *l.* up
Acts 2. 14. Peter *l.* up his voice and said to them
4. 21. *l.* up their voice to God with one accord
14. 11. *l.* up their voices in the speech of Lynconia
22. 22. and then *l.* up their voices and said, away

1 Tim. 3. 6. lest being *l.* up with pride he fall
Rev. 10. 5. the angel *l.* up his hand, to heaven
LIFTER.

Psal. 3. 3. my glory, and the *l.* up of mine head
LIFTET.

Job 30. 22. thou *l.* me up to the wind, thou caustest
Psal. 9. 13. that *l.* me up from the gates of death
18. 48. *l.* above those that rise up against me
Prov. 2. 3. and *l.* up thy voice for understanding
LIFTETH.

Deut. 24. 15. he is poor, and *l.* his soul to it
1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord bringeth low, and *l.* up, 8.
2 Chron. 25. 19. thine heart *l.* thee up to boast
Job 39. 18. what time the ostrich *l.* up herself
Psal. 107. 25. wind which *l.* up the waves thereof
113. 7. he *l.* the needy out of the dungill
147. 6. the Lord *l.* up the meek, he casteth wicked
Isa. 18. 3. see ye when he *l.* up an ensign on mount
Jer. 51. 3. that *l.* himself up in his brigandine
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman *l.* up the bright sword
LIFTING.

Judg. 15. 17. called the place, *l.* up of the jaw-bone
1 Chron. 11. 20. Abishai chief, for *l.* up his spear
15. 16. sounding, by *l.* up the voice with joy
2 Chron. 32. 17. humbled for *l.* up of his heart
Neh. 8. 6. answered, amen, with *l.* up their hands
Job 9. 29. then thou shalt say, there is *l.* up
Psal. 141. 2. *l.* up of my hands as the evening sacrifice
Prov. 30. 32. hast done foolishly in *l.* up thyself
Isa. 49. 18. they shall mount up like the *l.* up of smoke
33. 3. at *l.* up of thyself nations are scattered
1 Tim. 2. 8. men pray every where, *l.* up holy hands
LIFTING.

Gen. 44. 3. as soon as the morning was *l.* the men
Job 19. 26. felt at door of the house till it was *l.*
1 Sam. 14. 36. and spoil them till the morning *l.*
Psal. 139. 11. even the night shall be *l.* about me
Mic. 2. 1. when morning is *l.* they practise it
Zech. 14. 7. that at evening time it shall be *l.*
LIFT.

Num. 21. 5. our soul blotteth this *l.* bread
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my burden is *l.*
2 Cor. 4. 17. our *l.* affliction worketh for us a far
LIFT.

Judg. 9. 4. Abimelech hired vain and *l.* persons
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are *l.* and treacherous
LIFT.

2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was *l.* of foot as a wild roe
LIFT.

Deut. 27. 16. cursed that setteth *l.* by his father
Ezek. 22. 7. in thee they set *l.* by father and mother
Mat. 22. 5. but made *l.* of it, and went their ways
LIFTING.

1 Sam. 18. 23. seemeth it *l.* thing to be the king's son
1 Kings 16. 31. as if it had been a *l.* thing for him
2 Kings 3. 18. is but a *l.* thing in the sight of the Ld.
20. 10. it is a *l.* thing for the shadow to go down
Isa. 49. 6. a *l.* thing that thou shouldst be my servant
Ezek. 8. 17. is it a *l.* thing they commit abominations
LIFT.

Signifies, [1] The sensation which arises from beholding any bright object, *Exod.* 10. 23. || 14. 20. [2] The sun and moon, which are the springs of light, *Gen.* 1. 16. [3] A son or successor, who keeps one's name and memory from being extinguished, 1 Kings 11. 36. 2 Chron. 21. 7. [4] A window, 1 Kings 7. 4. 5. [5] Joy, comfort, and felicity, *Ezra.* 8. 16. *Psal.* 97. 11. [6] The appearance of the day, *Job* 24. 14. [7] True saving knowledge, *Isa.* 8. 20. [8] Happiness and prosperity, *Isa.* 53. 8. [9] Support, comfort, and deliverance, *Mic.* 7. 8. [10] The gospel, which is the means of spiritual comfort, *Mat.* 4. 16. [11] The understanding or judgment, *Mat.* 6. 23. It is spoken, [1] Of God, who is a Being of infinite wisdom, truth, holiness, purity, &c. 1 John 1. 5. [2] Of Jesus Christ, who is the fountain and author of all knowledge, both natural and spiritual, *Luke* 2. 32. *John* 1. 9. [3] Of the word of God, which conducts and guides Christians in this world, and points out the way to eternal happiness, *Psal.* 119. 105. 2 Pet. 1. 19. [4] Of John the Baptist, who was eminent for his knowledge and zeal, *John* 5. 35. [5] Of the apostles, or ministers of the gospel, who assist others, and direct them, to Christ and salvation, *Mat.* 5. 14. [6] Of true Christians, who are enlightened by the Spirit of God, and brought to the saving knowledge of God and Christ, *Luke* 16. 8. *Eph.* 5. 8. [7] Of good kings, both for their splendour, and the counsel and comfort that their people have from them, 2 Sam. 21. 17. The light of my countenance they cast not down, *Job* 29. 24. They were very careful not to abuse my smiles, and to give me no occasion to change my countenance or carriage towards them. Let your light so shine before men, &c. *Mat.*

5. 16. Let your gifts and graces be so apparent to others in your doctrines and lives, that they may be brought to own, and believe in the true God, and look on you as his true and faithful servants.

Gen. 1. 3. God said, let there be *l.* and there was *l.*
4. God saw the *l.* || 5. God called the *l.* day
16. the greater *l.* the lesser *l.* to rule the night
Ezod. 10. 23. Israel had *l.* in their dwellings
14. 20. but the pillar gave *l.* by night to these
25. 6. this is the offering, *l.* for the *l.* 27. 20. || 35
8, 14, 23. || 33. 37. *Lev.* 24. 2.

Num. 4. 16. to Eleazar pertaineth *l.* for the *l.*
1 Sam. 29. 10. and as soon as ye have *l.* depart
2 Sam. 21. 17. that thou quench not the *l.* of Israel
23. 4. he shall be as the *l.* of the morning
1 Kings 7. 4. *l.* was against *l.* in three ranks, 5.

11. 36. that David my servant may have a *l.*
Neh. 8. 13. Ezra read of the *l.* till mid-day
9. 19. nor pillar of fire by night to show them *l.*
Ezra. 8. 16. the Jews had *l.* joy and gladness
Job 3. 4. neither let the *l.* shine upon it

0. let it look for *l.* but have none
16. I had been as infants which never saw *l.*
20. wherefore is *l.* given to him in misery, 23.
4. || 18. nor in his angels in whom he put *l.*

10. 22. without order, where the *l.* is as darkness
12. 22. bringeth out to *l.* the shadow of death
25. they grope in the dark without *l.*

18. 5. the *l.* of the wicked shall be put out
6. the *l.* shall be dark in his tabernacle
22. 28. and the *l.* shall shine on thy ways

24. 13. they are of those that rebel against the *l.*
14. the murderer rising with the *l.* killeth
16. marked in the day-time, they know not the *l.*

25. 3. and upon whom doth not his *l.* arise?
28. 11. the thing that is hid bringeth *l.* to *l.*
31. || 26. if I beheld the *l.* when it shined

33. 23. will deliver, and his life shall see the *l.*
30. to be enlightened with the *l.* of the living
36. 20. behold he spreadeth his *l.* upon it

32. with clouds he covereth *l.* and commandeth
37. 13. he directeth his *l.* to the ends of the earth
|| 11. he scattereth the cloud of his *l.*

15. and caused the *l.* of his cloud to shine
21. men see not the bright *l.* in the clouds
38. 15. from the wicked their *l.* is withholden

19. where is the way where *l.* dwelleth?
24. by what way is the *l.* parted? which scattereth
41. 18. by his needings a *l.* doth shine, and his eyes

Psal. 4. 6. lift up the *l.* of thy countenance on us
27. 1. the Lord is my *l.* and my salvation
37. 6. he shall bring forth thy righteousness as *l.*

38. 10. *l.* of mine eyes is gone, it is gone from me
49. 19. he shall go, they shall never see *l.*
74. 16. thou hast prepared the *l.* and the sun

78. 14. and all the night with a *l.* of fire
97. 11. *l.* is sown for the righteous, and gladness
104. 2. who covereth thyself with *l.* as with garment

118. 27. God is the Lord, who hath shewed us *l.*
119. 105. thy word is a lamp, and a *l.* to my paths
130. the entrance of thy words giveth *l.*

139. 12. darkness and *l.* are both alike to thee
118. 3. praise him, sun, and all ye stars of *l.*
Prov. 4. 18. the path of the just is as the shining *l.*

6. 23. for the commandment is a lamp, the law is *l.*
13. 9. *l.* of righteous rejoiceth, but lamp of wicked
15. 30. the *l.* of the eyes rejoiceth the heart

21. 4. a proud heart and *l.* of the wicked is sin
Ecc. 11. 7. truly the *l.* is sweet and pleasant
12. 2. while the sun or the *l.* be not darkened

Isa. 5. 20. put darkness for *l.* and *l.* for darkness
30. and the *l.* is darkened in the heavens thereof
8. 20. it is because there is no *l.* in them

9. 2. have seen a great *l.* on them hath *l.* shined
10. 17. the *l.* of Israel shall be for a fire
13. 10. the sun darkened, the moon shall not cause

her *l.* to shine, *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24.
30. 26. the *l.* of the moon shall be as the *l.* of the
sun, the *l.* of the sun as the *l.* of seven days

51. 4. my judgment to rest for a *l.* to the people
59. 9. we wait for *l.* but behold obscurity
69. 19. the Lord shall be to thee no everlasting *l.*

Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the heavens, and they had no *l.*
25. 10. I will take from them the *l.* of the candle
31. 33. the Lord giveth the sun for a *l.* by day, and

ordinances of the moon and stars for *l.* by night
Ezek. 32. 18. the *l.* of the *l.* I will make dark
Dan. 2. 22. and the *l.* dwelleth with him

5. 11. *l.* and understanding found in Daniel, 14.
Heb. 6. 5. thy judgments as *l.* that goeth forth
Mic. 7. 9. the Lord will bring me forth to the *l.*

Hab. 3. 4. and his brightness was as the *l.*
11. at the *l.* of thine arrows they went
Zeph. 3. 5. every morning bring judgment to *l.*

Zech. 14. 6. in that day the *l.* shall not be clear
Mat. 4. 16. to them that sat in death, *l.* is sprung up
5. 14. ye are the *l.* of the world || 15. it giveth *l.*

16. let your *l.* so shine before men, that they see

Mat. 6.22. the *l.* of bodv is the eye, if ye single thy whole body shall be full of *l.* *Luke 11.34, 36.*
17.2. and his raiment was white as the *l.*
Luke 2.32. a *l.* to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory
18.16. they which enter in may see the *l.* *11.33.*
16.8. of this world are wiser than the children of *l.*
John 1.4. in him was life, and life was the *l.* of men
7. the same came to bear witness of that *l.*
9. that was the true *l.* which lighteth every man
3.19. condemnation, that *l.* is come into the world
20. every one that doeth evil hateth the *l.*
21. but he that doeth truth cometh to the *l.*
5.35. he was a burning and a shining *l.* and ye
 were willing to rejoice for a season in his *l.*
8.12. Jesus saying, I am the *l.* of the world, *9.5.*
 he that followeth me shall have the *l.* of life
11.9. he stumbleth not, because he seeth the *l.*
10. he stumbleth, because there is no *l.* in him
12.35. yet a little while is the *l.* with you
36. while ye have the *l.* believe in the *l.* that ye
46. I am come a *l.* into the world, that whosoever
Acts 9.3. there shined about him a *l.* from heaven
12.7. a *l.* shined in the prison, and he smote
13.47. I have set thee to be a *l.* to the Gentiles
16.29. then he called for a *l.* and sprang in
22.6. there shone a great *l.* round about me
9. they that were with me saw indeed the *l.*
 when I could not see for the glory of that *l.*
26.13. at mid-day, O king, I saw in the way a *l.*
23. should shew *l.* to the people and Gentiles
Rom. 2.19. a *l.* of them which are in darkness
13.12. and let us put on the armour of *l.*
1 Cor. 4.5. who will bring to *l.* hidden things
2 Cor. 4.4. lest the *l.* of the gospel should shine
 who commanded *l.* to shine out of darkness
11.14. Satan is transformed into an angel of *l.*
Eph. 5.8. but now are ye *l.* walk as children of *l.*
13. all things that are reprov'd are made manifest
 by the *l.* whatsoever doth make manifest is *l.*
Col. 1.12. meet for inheritance of the saints in *l.*
1 Thess. 5.5. ye are all children of the *l.* and day
1 Tim. 6.16. dwelling in *l.* no man can approach
1 Tim. 1.10. who brought life and immortality to *l.*
1 Pet. 2.9. who called you into his marvellous *l.*
1 Pet. 1.19. take heed as to a *l.* shining in dark place
1 John 1.5. God is *l.* and in him is no darkness
Rev. 18.23. the *l.* of a candle shall shine no more
21.11. her *l.* was like a stone most precious
23. glory lighten it, and the Lamb is the *l.* thereof
22.5. they need no *l.* of the sun, the Lord giveth *l.*
 See COUNTERNANCE, DARKNESS.

GIVE LIGHT.

Gen. 1.15. and let them be to give *l.* on the earth
17. and God set the stars to give *l.* on the earth
Exod. 13.21. in a pillar of fire to give them the *l.*
25.37. the lamps may give *l.* against it, *Num. 8.2.*
2 Kings 8.19. he promised to give him a *l.* *2 Chr. 21.7.*
Neh. 9.12. to give them *l.* in the way they should go
Psal. 105.39. and fire to give *l.* in the night
Isa. 13.10. the stars of heaven shall not give their *l.*
42.6. I will give thee for a *l.* to the Gentiles, *49.7.*
60.19. nor shall the moon give *l.* to thee, *Ezek. 32.6.*
Mat. 5.15. g. *l.* to all in the house, *Luke 11.36.*
2 Cor. 4.6. to give the *l.* of the knowledge of God
Eph. 5.14. awake, and Christ shall give thee *l.*

IN THE LIGHT.

Psal. 56.13. that I may walk in the *l.* of the living
56.5. come, let us walk in the *l.* of the Lord
50.11. walk in the *l.* of your fire, and in the sparks
John 12.36. while ye have the light believe in the *l.*
1 John 1.7. but if we walk in the *l.* as he is in the *l.*
2.9. he that saith he is *l.* and hateth his brother
10. that loveth his brother, abideth in the *l.*
Rev. 21.24. nations that are saved, shall walk in the *l.*

THY LIGHT.

Psal. 36.9. and in thy *l.* shall we see light
43.3. O send out thy *l.* and thy truth, let them lead
Isa. 58.8. then shall thy *l.* break forth as morning
10. then shall thy *l.* rise in obscurity and thy dark.
60.1. arise, shine, for thy *l.* is come, the glory
3. the Gentiles shall come to thy *l.* and kings
19. the sun shall be no more thy *l.* by day
20. for the Lord shall be thy everlasting *l.*

LIGHT, ED.

Exod. 25.37. and they shall *l.* the lamps, *40.4.*
40.25. he *l.* the lamps before the Lord, *Num. 8.3.*
Psal. 138.28. for thou wilt *l.* my candle, *l.* lighten
Mat. 5.15. nor do men *l.* a candle, and put it under
Luke 8.16. no man when he hath a candle, *11.33.*
15.8. doth not *l.* a candle, and sweep the house
Rev. 7.16. nor shall the sun *l.* on them, nor heat

LIGHT.

Ruth 2.3. her hap was to *l.* on a part of Boaz' field
 LIGHT.
2 Sam. 17.12. and we will *l.* on him as the dew
 LIGHTED.

Gen. 24.64. when she saw Isaac, she *l.* off the camel
Josh. 15.18. and she *l.* off her ass, *Judg. 1.14.*
Judg. 4.15. Sisera *l.* off his chariot and fled
1 Sam. 25.23. Abigail hastened and *l.* off the ass

2 Kings 5.21. Naaman *l.* down from the chariot
 LIGHTED.

2 Kings 28.11. Jacob *l.* on a certain place and tarried
2 Kings 10.15. Jehu *l.* on Jehonadabson of Rechab
 LIGHTED.

Isa. 9.8. sent a word to Jacob and *l.* on Israel
 LIGHTEN.

2 Sam. 22.29. the Lord will *l.* my darkness
Ezra 9.8. that our God may *l.* our eyes and give
Psal. 13.3. *l.* mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep
Luke 2.32. a light to *l.* the Gentiles and the glory
Rev. 21.23. had no sun, the glory of God did *l.* it
 LIGHTEN.

1 Sam. 6.5. peradventure he will *l.* his hand
Jonah 1.5. cast wares into the sea, to *l.* it of them
 LIGHTER.

1 Kings 12.4. make thou yoke *l.* *9.10.* *2 Chr. 10.10.*
Psal. 62.9. they are altogether *l.* than vanity
Isa. 49.7. art thou *l.* than to my servant
Ezek. 8.17. any thing *l.* than to commit abominat.
 LIGHTEST.

Num. 8.2. say to him, when thou *l.* the lamps
 LIGHTETH.

Exod. 30.8. and when Aaron *l.* the lamps at even
John 1.9. that was the true light which *l.* every man
 LIGHTETH.

Deut. 19.5. axe-head slippeth and *l.* on his neighb.
 LIGHTING.

Isa. 30.3. Lord shall shew the *l.* down of his arm
Mat. 3.16. descending like a dove, and *l.* on him
 LIGHTLY.

Gen. 26.10. one might *l.* have lien with thy wife
Isa. 9.1. when at first he *l.* afflicted the land
Jer. 4.24. beheld, and all the hills moved *l.*
Mark 9.39. do a miracle, can *l.* speak evil of me

SEE ESTERNEED.

Psal. 34.5. they looked to him and were *l.* and faces
77.18. the lightnings *l.* the world, earth trembled
Rev. 18.1. the earth was *l.* with his glory

SEE ENLIGHTENED.

Acts 27.18. being tossed, next day they *l.* ship, *38.*
 LIGHTNESS.

Jer. 3.9. thro' *l.* of her whoredoms she defiled land
23.32. tell them cause my people to err by their *l.*
2 Cor. 1.17. when I was thus minded, did I use *l.*

LIGHTENETH.

Prov. 29.13. the Lord *l.* both their eyes
Luke 17.24. for as lightning that *l.* out of one part
 LIGHTNING.

2 Sam. 22.15. he sent *l.* and discomfited them
Job 25.36. when he made a way for the *l.* of thunder
37.3. he directeth his *l.* to the ends of the earth
38.25. who divided a way for the *l.* of thunder

Psal. 144.6. cast forth *l.* and scatter them
Ezek. 1.13. and out of the fire went forth *l.*
14. living creatures ran as the appearance of *l.*
Dan. 10.6. and his face as the appearance of *l.*

Nah. 3.13. his arrow shall go forth as the *l.*
Mat. 24.37. as *l.* cometh out of the east, *Luke 17.34.*
23. his countenance was as *l.* his raiment white
Luke 10.18. I beheld Satan as *l.* fall from heaven

LIGHTNINGS.

Exod. 19.16. thunders, and *l.* thick cloud on mount
20.18. all the people saw the *l.* and noise of trumpet
Job 38.35. canst thou send *l.* that they may go?
Psal. 18.14. he shot out *l.* and discomfited them
77.18. *l.* lighted the world, earth trembled, *97.4.*
78.148. he gave their cattle to hail and flocks to *l.*
135.7. he maketh *l.* for the rain, he bringeth wind

Job. 10.13. he maketh *l.* with rain, *51.16.*
Nah. 2.4. the chariots shall run like the *l.*
Zech. 10.1. so the Lord shall make *l.*

Rev. 4.5. out of the throne proceeded *l.* thunders
8.5. there were voices, thunders, and *l.* *11.19.*
16.18. there were *l.* and a great earthquake

LIGHTS.

Gen. 1.14. let there be *l.* in the firmament of heaven
15. and let them be for *l.* in the firmament

16. God made two great *l.* greater to rule the day
1 Kings 6.4. he made windows of narrow *l.*
Psal. 136.7. to him that made great *l.* for his mercy

Ezek. 32.8. all the bright *l.* will I make dark
Luke 12.35. let your loins be girded, your *l.* burn.
Acts 20.8. there were many *l.* in the upper chamber

Phil. 2.15. among whom ye shine as *l.* in the world
Jam. 1.17. cometh down from the Father of *l.*

LIGN-A-LOES.

Num. 24.6. as trees of *l.* a which the *l.* hath planted
 LIGURE.

Exod. 28.19. the third row a *l.* an agate, *39.12.*
 LIKE.

Gen. 13.10. Sodom was *l.* the land of Egypt
Exod. 15.11. who is *l.* unto thee? *Deut. 33.29.*
1 Kings 8.23. *2 Chr. 6.14.* *Psal. 35.10.* *71.19.*
16.31. manna was *l.* coriander-seed, while
24.17. the glory of the Lord was *l.* devouring fire

30.32. nor shall ye make any ointment *l.* that

Exod. 30.33. whose compoundeth any thing *l.* it, *33.*
34. of each shall there be a *l.* weight

Num. 21.1. hec two tables *l.* the first, *4. Deut. 10.13*
34.21. *20.* and let my last end be *l.* his

Deut. 4.32. or any thing hath been heard *l.* it
7.26. lest thou be a cursed thing *l.* it

17.14. set king over me *l.* all nations, *1 Sam. 8.5, 20*
18.8. they shall have *l.* portions to eat

15. prophet of thy brethren, *l.* me, *Acts 3.22.* *17.37*
18. I will raise a prophet from brethren *l.* to thee

29.23. *l.* the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah
34.10. there arose not a prophet *l.* to Moses

Josh. 10.14. no day *l.* that before or after it
Judg. 13.6. his countenance *l.* an angel of God

16.12. he brake them from his arms *l.* a thread
17. I shall become weak and *l.* any other man

Ruth 2.13. tho' I be not *l.* to one of thy handmaidens
4.11. Lord make the woman *l.* Rachel and Leah

1 Sam. 2. let thy house be *l.* the house of Pharaoh
12. let *2.2.* nor is there any rock *l.* our God

4.9. be strong, quit yourselves *l.* men, *1 Cor. 16.13.*
17.7. the staff of his spear was *l.* a weaver's beam

25.36. Nabai held a fens *l.* the feast of a king
26.15. a valiant man, and who is *l.* to thee in Israel

2 Sam. 7.9. *l.* to the name of the great men
23. what one nation in earth is *l.* thy people Israel?

22.34. he maketh my feet *l.* hinds' feet
1 Kings 3.12. now *l.* thee bef. nor arise *l.* thee, *13.*

10.20. there was not the *l.* made in any kingdom
12. Jeroboam ordained a feast *l.* that in Judah

16.3. *l.* the house of Jerob. *7.* *21.22.* *2 Kings 9.9.*
18.44. there ariseth a little cloud *l.* a man's hand

20.25. number thee an army *l.* the army thou loest
27. pitched before them *l.* two little flocks of kids

22.13. word *l.* word of one of those, *2 Chr. 18.12.*
2 Kings 3.2. but not *l.* his father and *l.* his mother

5.14. his flesh came again *l.* flesh of a little child
9.9. and *l.* the house of Baasha son of Ahijah

13.7. had made them *l.* dust by threshing
14.3. yet not *l.* David his father, *16.2.* *2 Chr. 28.1.*

17.15. the *l.* charged they should not do *l.* them
18.32. take you to a land *l.* your own, *Isa. 36.17.*

23.25. *l.* to him was there no king, *Neh. 13.26.*
1 Chron. 12.22. great host *l.* the host of God

27.23. would increase Israel *l.* the stars of heaven
2 Chr. 1.9. over a people, *l.* the dust of the earth

21.19. no burning for him *l.* burning of fathers
30.7. be not ye *l.* your fathers and your brethren

33.2. *l.* to the abominations of the heathen
38.18. there was no passover *l.* to that in Israel

Job 5.26. to grave *l.* as a shock of corn cometh in
10.10. hast thou not curdled me *l.* cheese?

11.12. though man be born *l.* a wild ass's colt
12.25. he maketh them to stagger *l.* a drunken man

13.12. your remembrances are *l.* to ashes
14.2. he cometh forth *l.* a flower, and is cut down

15.16. filthy is man, who drinketh iniquity *l.* water
16.14. he runneth upon me *l.* a giant

20.7. he shall perish for ever *l.* his own dung
21.11. they send their little ones *l.* a flock

24.7. what man is *l.* Job, who drinketh scorn
36.22. God exalteth by power, who teacheth *l.* him?

38.3. gird up now thy loins *l.* a man, *40.7.*
9. hast thou an arm *l.* God, or canst thou

41.33. on earth there is not his *l.* who is made
42.8. he have not spoken right *l.* my servant Job

Psal. 1.3. he shall be *l.* a tree planted by the rivers
4. ungodly are not so, but are *l.* the chaff

7.2. lest he tear my soul *l.* a lion, rending it
17.12. *l.* a lion that is greedy of his prey

22.14. I am poured out *l.* water, my heart *l.* wax

28.1. I become *l.* them that go down to the pit

31.12. I am forgotten, I am *l.* a broken vessel

36.6. thy righteousness is *l.* the great mountaine

37.2. they shall see soon cut down *l.* grass

35. and spreading himself *l.* a green bay tree

39.11. thou makest his beauty to consume *l.* moth

41.11. thou hast given us *l.* sheep for meat

49.12. man is *l.* the beasts that perish, *20.*

52.2. thy tongue is *l.* a sharp razor working

58. but I am *l.* a green olive-tree in the house of G.

55.6. O that I had wings *l.* a dove, I would fly

58.4. *l.* the poison of a serpent, *l.* the deaf adder

59.6. they make a noise *l.* a dog, they go, *14.*

64.3. who whet their tongue *l.* a sword

72.6. he shall come down *l.* rain on the grass

73.5. nor are they plagued *l.* other men

77.20. thou leddest thy people *l.* a flock, *78.52.*

78.57. they dealt unfaithfully *l.* their fathers

79.3. their blood have shed *l.* water round Jerus.

80.10. the boughs thereof *l.* the goodly cedars

82.7. but shall die *l.* men, and fall *l.* one of princes

83.13. O my God, make them *l.* a wheel

80.8. a strong Lord *l.* to thee, *113.5.* *Mic. 7.18.*

92.12. the righteous shall flourish *l.* the palm-tree, he shall grow *l.* a cedar in Lebanon

102.4. my heart is smitten, withered *l.* grass, *11*

6. I am *l.* a pelican, *l.* an owl of the desert

26. all of them shall wear old *l.* a garment

103.13. *l.* as a father pitieth his children, so Lord

Psalm 104.2. who stretchest out heavens *L*. a curtain
 105. 41. they ran in the dry places *L*. a river
 107. 27. they reel and stagger *L*. a drunken man
 109. 18. *L*. water, *L*. oil let it come into his bones
 115. 8. they that make them are *L*. to them, 135.18.
 126. 1. captivity of Zion, we were *L*. them dream
 143. 7. lest I be *L*. them that go down to the pit
 144. 4. man is *L*. to vanity, his days as a shadow
 147. 16. he giveth snow *L*. wool, hoar frost *L*. ashes
Prov. 18. 19. their contentions *L*. the bars of a castle
 20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is *L*. deep water
 23. 32. it biteth *L*. a serpent, stingeth *L*. an adder
 25. 19. in an unfaithful man is *L*. a broken tooth
 23. *L*. a city broken down, and without walls
 26. 4. answer not a fool, lest thou be *L*. to him
Cant. 2. 9. my beloved is *L*. a roe or young hart
 1. torn, my beloved, and be thou *L*. a roe, 8. 14.
 3. 6. who is this that cometh *L*. pillars of smoke?
 4. 2. thy teeth are *L*. a flock of sheep even shorn
 3. thy lips *L*. scarlet, temples *L*. a pomegranate
 4. thy neck is *L*. the tower of David for armoury
 5. thy two breasts are *L*. two young roes, 7. 3.
 5. 13. his lips *L*. lilies dropping sweet myrrh
 6. 12. my soul made me *L*. chariots of Ammi-nadib
 7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are *L*. jewels
 2. thy navel is *L*. a goblet, thy belly is *L*. wheat
 4. eyes *||* 5. head, hair *||* 7. stature *L*. a palm-tree
 8. and the smell of thy nose *L*. apples
Isa. 1.9. should have been *L*. Gomorrah, *Rom.* 9.29.
 18. tho' your sins be red *L*. crimson, shall be as wool
 10. 13. put down the inhabitants *L*. a valiant man
 11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw *L*. the ox
 16. and shall be *L*. a highway, *L*. as it was to Israel
 14. 10. they shall say, art thou become *L*. to us?
 14. 1. I will ascend, I will be *L*. the Most High?
 19. thou art cast out *L*. an abominable branch
 16. 11. my bowels shall sound *L*. a harp for Moab
 19. 16. in that day shall Egypt be *L*. unto women
 20. 3. *L*. as my servant Isaiah hath walked naked
 22. 18. will toss thee *L*. a ball into a large country
 28. 17. *L*. a woman with child that draweth near
 30. 3. breath of the Lord *L*. a stream of brimstone
 33.9. Sharon is *L*. a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
 33. 12. I have cut off *L*. a weaver my life
 14. 1. a crane or swallow so did I chatter
 14. 14. now will I cry *L*. a travelling woman
 46.5. to whom will ye compare me that I may be *L*.
 57. 20. the wicked are *L*. the troubled sea
 57. 1. spare not, lift up thy voice *L*. a trumpet
 11. be *L*. a watered garden, and *L*. a spring
 10. 10. we grope for the wall *L*. the blind
 11. we roar all *L*. bears, and mourn sore *L*. doves
 19. when the enemy shall come in *L*. a flood
 63. 2. *L*. him that treadeth in the wine-fat
 64. 6. our iniquities *L*. wind have taken us away
 66. 12. I will extend peace to her *L*. a river
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth *L*. fire, 21. 12.
 5. 19. *L*. as I have forsaken me, and served gods
 10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not *L*. them
 11. 19. I was *L*. a lamb brought to the slaughter
 17. 6. for he shall be *L*. the heath in the desert
 23. 29. is not my word *L*. fire and *L*. a hammer?
 26. 6. then will I make this house *L*. Shiloh, 9.
 18. saying, Zion shall be plowed *L*. a field
 21. 22. make thee *L*. Zedekiah and *L*. Ahab
 26. 32. were added besides to them many *L*. words
 38. 9. he is *L*. to die with hunger where he is
 46.20. Egypt is *L*. a very fair heifer, but destruction
 46. 6. hee, be *L*. the heath in the wilderness
 23. he *L*. dove *||* 49.19. shall come *L*. a lion, 50. 44.
 49. 19. who is *L*. me, who will appoint?
 51. 19. the portion of Jacob is not *L*. them
Ezek. 5. 9. whereto I will not do any more the *L*.
 12. 11. *L*. as I have done, so shall it be done them
 14. 10. and doeth the *L*. to any of these things
 25. 8. the house of Judah is *L*. to all the heathen
 31. 2. whom art thou *L*. in thy greatness, 18.
 8. not any tree was *L*. to him in his beauty
 45. 25. in the seventh month shall he do the *L*.
Dan. 3.23. the form of the fourth is *L*. the Son of G.
 5.21. his heart was made *L*. the beasts, *L*. oxen
 7. 13. one *L*. the Son of man came with clouds
Hos. 4. 9. and there shall be *L*. people *L*. priest
 10. 4. the princes *L*. them that remove the bound
 7. but they *L*. men have transgressed the coven.
 14. 8. I am *L*. a green fir-tree, from me is fruit
Joel 2.2. there hath not been ever the *L*. nor shall be
Amos 5. 6. lest he break out *L*. fire in Joseph
 6. 5. and invent instruments of music *L*. David
Zech. 1. 6. *L*. as the Lord of hosts thought to do
 12. 6. make the governors of Judah *L*. a hearth
Mat. 3.16. the Spirit descending *L*. a dove, and light-
 ing on him, *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3.22. *John* 1.32.
 6. 8. he not ye therefore *L*. unto them
 29. was not arrayed *L*. one of these, *Luke* 12. 27.
 11.16. *L*. children sitting in the market, *Luke* 7. 32.
 12. 13. it was restored whole *L*. as the other
 12. 31. the kingdom of heaven is *L*. to a grain of
 mustard seed, *Mark* 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19.
 33. kingdom of heaven is *L*. leaven, *Luke* 13. 21.

Mat. 13. 44. is *L*. to a treasure *||* 45. is *L*. a merchant
 47. is *L*. to a net *||* 52. is *L*. a householder, 30. 1.
 22.2. the kingdom of heaven is *L*. to a certain king
 39. and the second is *L*. to it, *Mark* 12. 31.
 23. 27. for ye are *L*. to whited sepulchres
 28.3. his countenance was *L*. lightning and raiment
Luke 6. 47. *L*. I will shew you to whom he is *L*.
 7. 31. and to what are they *L*. *||* 32. are *L*. children
 13. 18. he said, to what is the kingdom of God *L*.?
John 7. 46. answered, never man spake *L*. this man
 8. 55. *L*. I shall be a liar *L*. unto you, but *L*. I know
 9. 9. some, this is he, others said, he is *L*. him
Acts 8. 32. *L*. a lamb dumb before his shearer
 11. 17. forasmuch as God gave them the *L*. gift
 14. 15. we also are men of *L*. passions with you
 17. 29. not to think the Godhead is *L*. gold or silver
 19. 25. with the workmen of *L*. occupation
Rom. 1. 23. an image made *L*. to corruptible man
 6. 4. *L*. as Christ was raised up from the dead
Phil. 3. 21. fashioned *L*. unto his glorious body
 1 *Thess.* 2.14. suffered *L*. things of your countrymen
Heb. 2.17. it behoved him to be made *L*. his brethren
 4. 15. was in all points tempted *L*. as we are
 7. 3. but made *L*. to the Son of God, abides a priest
Jam. 1. 6. that waveth is *L*. a wave of the sea
 23. he is *L*. a man beholding his natural face
 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to *L*. passions
 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. *L*. figure wherunto baptism save us
 2 *Pet.* 1. 1. have obtained *L*. precious faith with us
John 3. 2. he shall appear, we shall be *L*. him
Rev. 1. 13. one *L*. the Son of man, clothed, 14. 14.
 13. 4. worshipped, saying, who is *L*. to the beast
 11. he had two horns *L*. a lamb, and he spake as
 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits *L*. frogs come
 18. 18. saying, what city is *L*. to this great city?
 LIKE manner.
Exod. 7. 11. did in *L*. man. with their enchantments
 23. 11. in *L*. man. thou shalt deal with thy vineyard.
Deut. 22. 3. in *L*. manner shall thou do with his ass
Judg. 11.17. in *L*. manner they sent to king of Moab
1 Sam. 19.14. he prophesied before Samuel in *L*. man.
Neh. 6. 5. Sanballat sent in *L*. manner the fifth time
Isa. 51.6. that dwell there shall die in *L*. manner
Mark 6. 23. in *L*. man. when ye see these things
Luke 6. 23. in *L*. man. did they fathers to prophets
 31. third took her, in *L*. man. the seventh also
 Acts 1.11. shall so come in *L*. man. as ye have seen
 1 *Tim.* 2. 9. in *L*. man. that women adorn themselves
Jude 1.10. in *L*. manner giving themselves to fornication
 LIKE MINDED.
Rom. 15.5. the God of patience grant you to be *L*. m.
Phil. 2. 2. that ye be *L*. m. *||* 20. I have no man *L*. m.
 NONE LIKE.
Exod. 8.10. there is none *L*. the Lord our God, 9.14.
Deut. 33. 26. 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
 9. 24. none *L*. the hail *||* 11. 6. none *L*. cry of Egypt
 1 *Sam.* 10. 24. none *L*. Saul among all the people
 21. 9. David said, there is none *L*. that, give it me
 1 *Kings* 3.14.2. there was a *L*. Sol. *||* 21.25. n. *L*. Ahab
 2 *Kings* 18.5. so that after there was a *L*. Hezekiah
Job 1. 8. that there is none *L*. him in the earth, 2.3.
Isa. 46.8. among the gods *n*. *L*. to thee, *Jer.* 10.6.7.
Isa. 46. 9. for I am God, and there is none *L*. me
Jer. 30. 7. alas, that day is great, so that none *L*. it
Dan. 1. 19. among all was found none *L*. Daniel
 SUCH LIKE.
Ezek. 18. 14. considereth, and doeth not such *L*.
Mark 7. 8. many other such *L*. things ye do, 13.
Gal. 5. 21. envyings, drunkenness, and such *L*.
 LIKE.
Deut. 25. 7. if the man *L*. not to take her, 8.
Rom. 1. 23. even as they did not *L*. to retain God
 LIKED.
 1 *Chron.* 23.4. among the sons of my father he *L*. me
 LIKEN.
Isa. 40. 13. to whom then will ye *L*. God? 25. *||* 46.5.
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall *L*. to thee?
Mat. 7. 24. and doeth them, I will *L*. him to a man
 11. 16. whereto *L*. this generation, *Luke* 7. 31.
Mark 4.20. wherunto *L*. the kingdom, *Luke* 13.20.
 LIKENED.
Psalm 89. 6. who among the sons can be *L*. to Lord?
Jer. 6.2. I have *L*. the daughter of Zion to a comely
Mat. 7. 26. shall be *L*. to a foolish man who built
 13. 21. kingdom of heaven is *L*. 18. 23. *||* 25. 1.
 LIKENESS
 Signifies, [1] *The external visible form or representation of a thing, Ezek.* 1. 5. [2] *An image representing a person or thing, Deut.* 4. 12. 15. *Isa.* 40. 18. [3] *A true and real resemblance between one person and another, Gen.* 5. 3.
Gen. 1. 26. let us make man after our *L*. 5. 1.
 5. 3. Adam begat a son in his own *L*.
Exod. 20. 4. shalt not make the *L*. of any thing
Deut. 4. 16. lest you make a graven image the *L*. of
 male or female, 17, 18, 21, 25. *||* 5. 8.
Psalm 17. *||* 12. *L*. of him is as a lion that desireth
 17. 15. I shall be satisfied, when awake with thy *L*.
Isa. 13. *||* 4. *L*. of great people gathered together

Isa. 40. 13. or what *L*. will ye compare to him?
Ezek. 1. 5. came the *L*. of four living creatures
 10. as for the *L*. of their faces, 10. 22.
 13. *L*. of lamps *||* 16. they four had one *L*. 10. 10
 22. the *L*. of the firmament was as crystal
 26. *L*. of a throne, 10. 1. *||* 8. 2. 10. as *L*. as of fire
 28. this was the *L*. of the glory of the Lord
 10. 21. and the *L*. of the bands of a man
 19. *||* 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *L*.
Acts 14. 11. gods are come down in the *L*. of men
Rom. 6. 5. if we have been planted in the *L*. of his
 death, we shall be also in the *L*. of his resurrection
 8. 3. God sending his Son in the *L*. of sinful flesh
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the *L*. of men
 LIKEETH.
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell where *L*. him best
Esth. 8. 8. write ye also for the Jews as it *L*. you
Amos 4. 5. for this *L*. you, O children of Israel
 LIKING.
Job 39. 4. their young ones are in good *L*. grow up
 LIKING.
Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces worse *L*.
 LIKEWISE.
Exod. 22. 30. *L*. shalt thou do with thine oxen
Deut. 12. 30. serve their gods, even so will I do *L*.
 15. 17. to thy maid-servant thou shalt do *L*.
 22. 3. to thy brother's lost goods shalt thou do *L*.
Judg. 7. 17. he said to them, look on me, and do *L*.
 1 *Sam.* 19.21. sent messengers, and they prophesied *L*.
 31. 5. fell *L*. on his sword, and died with him
 2 *Sam.* 17. 5. and let us hear *L*. what he saith
 1 *Kings* 11.8. and *L*. did he for all his strange wives
 1 *Chron.* 19. 13. fled before Abishai his brother
 23.30. to praise every morning and *L*. at even
Neh. 5. 10. *L*. might exact of them money
Esth. 4. 16. I also and my maidens will fast *L*.
Psalm 49. 10. *L*. the fool and brutish person perish
 52. 5. God shall *L*. destroy thee for ever
Ecd. 7.22. knows thou thyself *L*. hast crucised others
Nah. 1. 12. though they be quiet and *L*. many, yet
Mat. 17. 12. *L*. shall also Son of man suffer of them
 18. 35. so *L*. shall my heavenly Father do to you
 20. 5. he went about the sixth hour, and did *L*.
 10. they *L*. received every man a penny
 21.30. he came to the second and said *L*.
 36. other servants, and they did unto them *L*.
 22. 26. *L*. the second and third did, *Mark* 12. 21
 24. 33. so *L*. when ye see these things, *Luke* 21. 31
 25. 17. *L*. he that had received two talents
 26. 35. *L*. also said all his disciples, *Mark* 14. 31.
 27. 41. *L*. the chief priests mocked, *Mark* 15. 31.
Luke 2. 38. and she gave thanks *L*. to the Lord
 3. 11. let him do *L*. *||* 6. 31. do ye also to them *L*.
 10. 37. go and do *L*. *||* 13. 3. ye shall *L*. perish, 5.
 14. 33. *L*. who forsaketh not all that he hath
 15. 7. *L*. joy shall be in heaven over one, 10.
 16. 25. *L*. Lazarus received evil things, but now
 17. 10. so *L*. when ye shall have done all things
 22. 20. *L*. also the cup after supper, saying
John 5.39. what he doeth, these also doeth the Son *L*.
Acts 3. 21. prophets have *L*. foretold of these days
Rom. 1. 27. *L*. reckon yourselves to be dead to sin
 6. 11. *L*. the Spirit helpeth our infirmities
 8. 26. *L*. the Spirit helpeth our infirmities
 1 *Cor.* 7. 3. and *L*. also the wife to the husband
 2 *Cor.* 13. 13. other Jews dissembled *L*. with him
 1 *Tim.* 5.25. *L*. the good works of some are manifest
 Tit. 2. 6. young men *L*. exhort to be sober-minded
Heb. 2. 14. he also himself *L*. took part of the same
 1 *Pet.* 4. 1. arm yourselves *L*. with the same mind
Jude 8. *L*. these filthy dreamers defile the flesh
Rev. 8. 12. the day shone not, and the night *L*.
 LIKE wise.

Mat. 21. 21. I in *L*. wise will tell by what authority
 LIWY.
 Signifies, *The beautiful, fragrant, and medicinal flower so called, Mat.* 6. 28. To which are compared, [1] *Christ, who is refreshing and beautiful to true believers, Cant.* 2. 1. [2] *His church and people, Cant.* 2. 16.
 Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and *L*. of valleys
 2. as the *L*. among thorns, so is my love among
Ios. 14. 5. Israel shall grow as the *L*. and cast forth
 LILIES.
 1 *Kings* 7. 26. wrought with flowers of *L*. 2 *Chr.* 4.5
 Cant. 2. 16. my beloved feedeth among the *L*. 6. 3.
 5. 1. like two young roes which feed among the *L*.
 5. 13. his lips like *L*. dropping sweet myrrh
 7. 2. thy belly is like wheat set about with *L*.
Mat. 6.28. consid. the *L*. how they grow, *Luke* 12.27.
 LIWY work.
 1 *Kings* 7.19. the chapters were of *L*. in the porch
 22. and on the top of the pillars was *L*. work
 LIMB.
Isa. 33. 12. the people shall be as the burnings of *L*.
Amos 2. 1. he burned bones of king of Edom to *L*.
 LIMIT.
Ezek. 43. 12. the *L*. thereof shall be most holy
 LIMITED.
Psalm 78. 41. they *L*. the Holy One of Israel

LIMITETH.

Heb. 4. 7. again, he *L*. a certain day, saying, to-day *L*INE

Signifies, [1] *A cord or instrument to measure any thing by*, 1 Kings 7. 15, 23. [2] *Direction or instruction given us by any thing*, Psalm 19. 4. [3] *A portion measured by line*, Psalm 16. 6. [4] *The doctrine of the word briefly and plainly delivered*, Isaiah 28. 10, 13. [5] *Judgment and destruction laid along upon some place or person as it were by line*, 2 Kings 21. 13. [6] *A building or edifice made by line*, Zechariah 1. 16.

Josh. 2. 18. bind this *L*. of scarlet thread in window
21. she bound the scarlet *L*. in the window
2 Sam. 8. 2. he measured Moab with a *L*. with one *L*.
1 Kings 7. 15. and a *L*. of twelve cubits did compass
23. a *L*. of thirty cubits did compass, 2 Chr. 4. 2.
2 Kings 21. 13. stretch over Jerusalem *L*. of Samaria
Job 38. 5. or who hath stretched the *L*. on the earth?
Psal. 59. 4. their *L*. is gone through all the earth
78. 55. he divided them an inheritance by *L*.
Isa. 18. 12. a nation of *L*. and treading under foot
28. 10. for *L*. must be upon *L*. upon *L*. 13.
17. judgment also will *L* lay to the *L*. and

righteousness

34. 11. shall stretch out on it the *L*. of confusion
17. his hand hath divided it to them by *L*.
44. 13. he marketh it out with a *L*. he fitteth it
Jer. 31. 39. the measuring *L*. shall yet go forth
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath stretched out a *L*.
Ezek. 40. 3. a man that had the *L*. of flax in his hand
47. 3. the man that had the *L*. went eastward
Amos 7. 17. thy land shall be divided by *L*. and die
Zechariah 1. 16. a *L*. shall be stretched on Jerusalem
2. 1. a man with a measuring *L*. in his hand
2 Cor. 10. 16. not to boast in another man's *L*.

LINEAGE.

Luke 2. 4. because he was of the *L*. of David

LINES.

2 Sam. 8. 2. with two *L*. measured, he put to death
Psal. 16. 6. the *L*. are fallen in pleasant places

LINGERED.

Gen. 19. 16. while Lot *L*. the men laid hold on hand
43. 10. except we had *L*. surely we had returned

LINGERETH.

2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of a long time *L*. not

LINEN.

Exod. 28. 42. thou shalt make them *L*. breeches
Lev. 6. 10. put on *L*. garment and *L*. breeches, 16. 4.
13. 47. whether woollen or *L*. garment, 48, 52, 53.
16. 23. Aaron shall put off the *L*. garments
32. *L*. clothes and *L*. garments, Ezek. 44. 17, 18.
1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel ministered with a *L*. ephod
12. 18. slew 85 persons that did wear a *L*. ephod
2 Sam. 6. 14. David was girded with a *L*. ephod
1 Kings 10. 28. Solomon had *L*. yarn brought, the
merchants received the *L*. yarn, 2 Chron. 1. 16.
Jer. 13. 1. get thee a *L*. girdle, put it on thy loins
Mat. 27. 59. wrapped it in a *L*. cloth, John 19. 40.
Mark 14. 51. a *L*. cloth cast about his naked body
52. and he left the *L*. cloth and fled naked
Luke 24. 12. Peter beheld the *L*. clothes, John 20. 6.
John 20. 5. John saw the *L*. clothes, yet went not in

LINEN.

Lev. 19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of *L*. and
woollen come upon thee, Deut. 22. 11.
1 Chron. 15. 27. David had on him an ephod of *L*.
Mark 15. 46. wrapped him in the *L*. Luke 23. 53.
Rev. 15. 6. seven angels clothed in pure and white *L*.

See FINE.

LINTEL.

Exod. 12. 22. and strike the *L*. and two side-posts
23. when he seeth blood on the *L*. he will pass
Kings 6. 31. the *L*. and side-posts were a fifth part
Amos 9. 1. smite the *L*. that the posts may shake

LINTELS.

Zeph. 2. 14. bitterness shall lodge in the upper *L*. of it

LION

Is taken, properly, for the most courageous and
generous of all wild beasts, an emblem of
strength and valour, Job 38. 39. Prov. 23. 1.
To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, the great, mighty, and invincible Lion of the tribe of Judah, who conquers and leads captive his own, and his people's enemies*, Rev. 5. 5. [2] *The tribe of Judah and its kings, who were valiant, courageous, and terrible to their enemies, and made a prey of them*, Gen. 49. 9. [3] *The devil, who like a fierce and hungry lion, seeks all opportunities and advantages to ensnare and destroy mankind*, 1 Pet. 5. 8. [4] *Thyants and violent oppressors*, 2 Tim. 4. 17. [5] *Enemies and evils of every kind*, Psal. 91. 13. [6] *Some pretended difficulties and hindrances to divert one from his duty*, Prov. 22. 13.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah couched as a *L*. who shall rouse
Num. 24. 9. Israel lay down as a *L*. as a great *L*.
Deut. 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a *L*. and teareth

Judg. 14. 8. he turned to see the carcase of *L*. there
was a swarm of bees and honey in carcase of *L*.
18. the men said, what is stronger than a *L*.?

1 Sam. 17. 24. there came a *L*. and took a lamb

2 Sam. 17. 10. whose heart is as the heart of a *L*.
23. 20. slew a *L*. in the midst of a pit, 1 Chr. 11. 22.

1 Kings 13. 24. when gone, a *L*. met him by the way
and slew him, the *L*. also stood by the carcase

25. men saw the *L*. standing by the carcase, 23.
26. the Lord hath delivered him to the *L*.

20. 36. as soon as thou art departed from me, a *L*.
shall slay thee; a *L*. found him and slew him

Job 4. 10. the roaring of the *L*. voice of the fierce *L*.
10. 16. thou huntest me as a fierce *L*.

28. 8. nor the fierce *L*. passed by it
38. 39. wilt thou hunt the prey for the *L*.?

Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul like a *L*. rending
10. 9. he lieth in wait secretly as a *L*.

17. 12. like a *L*. that is greedy of his prey
22. 13. they gaped on me as a roaring *L*.

Pro. 13. 1. thou shalt tread on the *L*. and adder
Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the roaring of a *L*.

20. 2. the fear of a king is as the roaring of a *L*.
22. 13. the slothful saith, there is a *L*. in the way

26. 13. there is a *L*. in the way, a *L*. in the street
28. 1. but the righteous are bold as a *L*.

30. 30. a *L*. which is strongest among beasts
Ezek. 9. 4. a living dog is better than a dead *L*.

Isa. 5. 29. their roaring shall be like a *L*. shall roar
11. 7. the *L*. shall eat straw like the ox, 65. 25.

21. 8. he cried, a *L*. my lord, I stand on watch
29. 11. woe to the Lot God, city where Dav. dwelt

35. 9. no *L*. shall be there, nor ravenous beast
38. 13. as a *L*. so will he break all my bones

Jer. 2. 30. hath devoured your prophets like a *L*.
4. 7. the *L*. is come up from his thicket

5. 6. a *L*. out of the forest shall slay them
12. 8. his heritage is to me as a *L*. in the forest

25. 38. he hath forsaken his covert as the *L*.
49. 19. behold, he shall come up like a *L*. 50. 44.

Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a *L*. in secret place
Ezek. 1. 10. and the face of a *L*. on the right side

10. 14. and the third was the face of a *L*.
22. 25. a conspiracy of prophets like a roaring *L*.

Dan. 7. 4. the first was like a *L*. and had wings
Hos. 5. 14. for I will be to Ephraim as a *L*.

11. 10. he shall roar like a *L*. when he shall roar
13. 7. I will be to them as a *L*. || 8. I will devour as a *L*.

Amos 1. 6. teeth of a *L*. check-teeth of a great *L*.
Amos 3. 4. will a *L*. roar when he hath no prey?

8. the *L*. hath roared, who will not fear?
12. as shepherd taketh out of the mouth of the *L*.

Mic. 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be as a *L*.
Nah. 2. 12. did tear in pieces enough for his whelps

2 Tim. 4. 17. I was delivered out of month of the *L*.
1 Pet. 5. 8. the devil as a roaring *L*. walketh about

Rev. 4. 7. and the first beast was like a *L*.
5. the *L*. of the tribe of Judah hath prevailed

10. 3. cried with a loud voice, as when a *L*. roareth
13. 2. and his mouth was the mouth of a *L*.

See BEAR.

LION-LIKE.

2 Sam. 23. 20. slew two *L*.-men of Moab, 1 Chr. 11. 22.

Old LION.

Gen. 49. 9. as an old *L*. who shall rouse him up?

Job 4. 11. the old *L*. perisheth for lack of prey
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the young and old *L*.?

Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old *L*. walked

Young LION.

Num. 23. 24. and shall lift up himself as a young *L*.
Judg. 14. 5. behold, a young *L*. roared against him

Psal. 17. 12. as it were a young *L*. lurking in secret
91. 13. the young *L*. shalt thou trample under feet

Isa. 11. 6. the calf and young *L*. he down together
31. 4. like the young *L*. roaring on his prey

Ezek. 19. 3. it became a *y. L*. and learned to catch, 6.
5. then she took another, and made him a young *L*.

32. 2. thou art like a young *L*. of the nations
41. 19. face of a young *L*. was towards the palm tree

Hos. 5. 14. I will be as a *y. L*. to the house of Judah
Amos 3. 4. will a young *L*. cry out of his den, if taken?

Mic. 5. 8. as a young *L*. among the flocks of sheep

LIONESSES.

Ezek. 19. 2. and say, what is thy mother? a *L*.
Nah. 2. 12. the lion strangled for his *L*. and filled

LIONS.

2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan stronger than *L*.
1 Kings 7. 29. on the borders were *L*. beneath the

36. he graved cherubims, *L*. and palm-trees
10. 19. two *L*. stood beside the stays, 2 Chr. 9. 18.

20. twelve *L*. stood on the one side, 2 Chron. 9. 19.
2 Kings 17. 25. the Lord sent *L*. among them

26. therefore he hath sent *L*. with faces of *L*.
1 Chron. 12. 8. whose faces were like faces of *L*.

Psal. 92. 21. save me from the *L*. mouth for thou
35. 17. Lord, rescue my darling from the *L*.

57. 4. my soul is among *L*. I have even among them
Cant. 4. 8. look from top of Amana, from the *L*. dens

Isa. 15. 9. *L*. on him that escapeth of Moab

Jer. 50. 17. the *L*. have driven Israel away
51. 38. they shall roar together like *L*.

Ezek. 19. 2. a lioness, she lay down among *L*.
6. he went up and down among the *L*.

Dan. 6. 24. and the *L*. had the mastery of them
27. who delivered Daniel from the power of the *L*.

Nah. 2. 11. where is the dwelling of the *L*.?
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes within are roaring *L*.

Heb. 11. 33. through faith stopped the mouths of *L*.
Rev. 9. 8. their teeth were as the teeth of *L*.

17. the heads of the horses were as the heads of *L*.
See DEN.

LION'S WHELP, whelps.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah is a *L*. whelp, from the prey, my son

Deut. 33. 32. Dan is a *L*. whelp, he shall leap from
Job 4. 11. the stout *L*. whelps are scattered abroad

23. 8. the *L*. whelps have not trodden it, nor fierce
Jer. 51. 38. shall roar, they shall yell as the *L*. whelps

Young LIONS.

Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young *L*. are broken
33. 39. wilt thou fill the appetite of the young *L*.?

Psal. 34. 10. the young *L*. do lack and suffer hunger
58. 6. break out the great teeth of the young *L*.

104. 21. the young *L*. roar after their prey
Isa. 5. 29. they shall roar like young *L*. and lay hold

Jer. 2. 15. the young *L*. roared upon him and yelled
Ezek. 19. 2. she nourished her whelps among *y. L*.

38. 13. with all the young *L*. shall say to thee
Nah. 2. 11. where is the feeding-place of the *y. L*.?

13. and the sword shall devour thy young *L*.
Zechariah 11. 3. there is a voice of the roaring of young *L*.

LIP

Signifies, [1] *The upper and nether part of the*

mouth, Lev. 13. 45. [2] *Words, or impatient*

and unbecoming expressions, Job 2. 10. [3]

Language or speech, Gen. 11. 1. [4] *The*

mouth, together with an ability and liberty

to speak to God's honour, and sing to his praise.

Psal. 51. 15. [5] *The tongue*, Prov. 10. 19

Isa. 28. 11. [6] *Outward decoration, and pro-*

fession of religion, Isa. 29. 13.

Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *L*.

Rev. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his *L*.

Judg. 7. 22. host fled to the *L*. of Abel-meholah

1 Kings 9. 26. in Ezion-geber on *L*. of the Red-sea

2 Kings 2. 13. Elisha said by the *L*. of Jordan

Psal. 22. 7. they shoot out the *L*. they shake the head

Psal. 12. 19. the *L*. of truth shall be established

Ezek. 36. 3. made to come on the *L*. of the tongue

Mic. 3. 7. they shall cover the upper *L*.

LIPS.

Frod. 6. 12. who am of uncircumcised *L*. 30.

Num. 30. 6. or uttered ought out of her *L*. 8. 12.

1 Sam. 1. 13. spake in her heart, only her *L*. moved

2 Kings 13. 120. they are but words of *L*. Isa. 36. 3.

Psal. 12. 2. with flattering *L*. do they speak

3. the Lord shall cut off all flattering *L*.

4. our *L*. are our own, who is lord over us?

17. 1. my prayer that goeth not out of feigned *L*.

31. 18. let the lying *L*. be put to silence, which speak

59. 7. behold, swords are in their *L*. who doth hear?

12. for the words of their *L*. let him be taken

63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with joyful *L*.

120. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying *L*.

140. 3. adders' poison is under their *L*.

9. let the mischief of their own *L*. cover them

Prov. 4. 24. and perverse *L*. put far from thee

5. 3. of a stragg woman drop as a honey-comb

7. 21. with flattering *L*. of her *L*. she forced him

10. 13. in the *L*. of him that hath understanding

15. he that hideth hatred with lying *L*. is a fool

21. the *L*. of the righteous know what is acceptable

32. the *L*. of the righteous are an abomination to the Lord

14. 3. but the *L*. of the wise shall preserve them

7. when perceiverest not in him the *L*. of knowledge

27. the talk of the *L*. tendeth only to perjury

15. 7. the *L*. of the wise disperse knowledge

16. 10. a divine sentence is in the *L*. of the king

13. righteous *L*. are the delight of kings

21. the sweetness of the *L*. increaseth learning

17. 4. a wicked deed giveth heed to false *L*.

7. much less do lying *L*. become a price

13. 6. a fool's *L*. enter into contention

20. 15. the *L*. of knowledge are a precious jewel

24. 2. and their *L*. talk of mischief

26. 23. burning *L*. are like a potsherd covered

Ezek. 10. 12. the *L*. of a fool will swallow himself

Cant. 7. 9. causing the *L*. of those asleep to speak

Isa. 65. 5. woe is me, I am undone, a man of unclean *L*

I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean *L*

28. 11. for with stammering *L*. will he speak

29. 13. this people with their *L*. do honour me

57. 19. I create the fruit of the *L*. peace to him

59. 3. your *L*. have spoken lies, your tongue

Jam. 3. 62. the *L*. of those that rose against me

Ezek. 24. 22. ye shall not cover your *L*. nor eat

36. 3. ye are taken up in the *L*. of talkers

Hos. 14. 2. so will we render the calves of our *L*

Mic. 3. 7. they shall cover their *L*. no answer of God

Mat. 2. 7. the priest's l. should keep knowledge
Mat. 15. 8. honoureth me with their l. Mark 7. 6.
Rom. 3. 13. the poison of asps is under their l.
1 Cor. 14. 21. with other l. will I speak to thee
Heb. 13. 15. the fruit of our l. giving thanks
His LIPS.

Lev. 5. 4. pronouncing with his l. to do evil
Job 2. 10. in all this did not Job sin with his l.
11. 5. O God would open his l. against thee
23. 12. nor gone back from commandment of his l.
Psalm. 21. 2. not withholden the request of his l.
106. 33. so that he spake undividedly with his l.
Prov. 10. 19. he that refraineth his l. is wise
13. 7. wicked is smitten by transgression of his l.
13. 3. openeth wide his l. shall have destruction
16. 23. the heart of the wise addeth learning to his l.
27. and in his l. there is a burning fire
30. moving his l. he bringeth evil to pass
37. 25. shutteth his l. is a man of understanding
15. 7. and his l. are the sure of his soul
20. with the increase of his l. shall he be filled
19. 1. than he that is perverse in his land is a fool
30. 19. with him that flattereth with his l.
32. 11. for grace of his l. the king will be his friend
24. 26. shall kiss his l. that gives a right answer
25. 24. that he hateth dissimulation with his l.
Cant. 5. 13. his l. like lilies dropping myrrh
Isa. 11. 4. with breath of his l. shall he slay wicked
30. 27. his l. are full of indignation, and his tongue
Mat. 2. 6. and iniquity was not found in his l.
1 Pet. 3. 10. and his l. that they speak no guile
My LIPS.

Job 13. 6. hear now, hearken to the pleading of my l.
16. 5. moving of my l. should assuage your grief
27. 4. my l. shall not speak wickedness
32. 20. I will speak, I will open my l. and answer
33. 2. and my l. shall utter knowledge clearly
Psalm. 16. 4. nor take up their names into my l.
40. 9. lo, I have not refrained my l. O Lord
51. 15. open thou my l. || 63. 3. my l. shall praise thee
66. 14. I will pay vows, which my l. have uttered
71. 23. my l. shall greatly rejoice when I sing
89. 34. nor alter the thing that is gone out of my l.
119. 13. with my l. have I declared thy judgments
171. my l. shall utter thy praise, when hast taught
141. 3. O Lord, keep the door of my l.
Prov. 8. 6. the opening of my l. shall be right things
7. wickedness is an abomination to my l.
Jer. 17. 16. that which came out of my l. was right
Dan. 10. 16. one like the sons of men touched my l.
Hab. 3. 16. I heard, my l. quivered at the voice
Thy LIPS.

Deut. 23. 23. that which is gone out of thy l. perform
2 Kings 19. 23. I will put my bride in thy l. Isa. 37. 20.
Job 8. 21. till he fill thy l. with rejoicing
15. 6. yea, thy own l. testify against thee
Ps. 17. 4. by the word of thy l. I have kept me from
34. 13. keep thy l. from speaking guile
45. 2. grace is poured into thy l. therefore G. blessed
Prov. 5. 2. and that thy l. may keep knowledge
22. 13. they shall withhold it fitted in thy l.
23. 16. rejoice when thy l. speak right things
24. 29. deceive not with thy l. say not, I will do so
27. 2. let another praise thee, and not thy own l.
Cant. 4. 3. thy l. are like a thread of scarlet
11. thy l. O my spouse, drop as the honey-comb
Isa. 6. 7. and said, lo, this hath touched thy l.
Ezek. 24. 17. cover not thy l. and eat not bread
LIQUOR.

Numb. 6. 3. nor shall he drink any l. of grapes
Cant. 7. 2. a round goblet, which wanteth not l.
LIQUORS.

Exod. 22. 29. nor delay to offer the first of thy l.
LISTED.

Mat. 17. 12. done to him whatsoever l. Mark 9. 13.
LISTEN.

Isa. 49. 1. I O isles, unto me, and hearken from far
LISTETH.

John. 3. 8. the wind bloweth where it l. thou hearest
Jam. 3. 4. the ships, whithersoever the governor l.
LITTERS.

Isa. 66. 29. shall bring your broth. in chariots and l.
LITTLE

Signifies, [1] A small quantity, Exod. 16. 18. 1 Sam. 14. 29. [2] Few in number, Exod. 12. 4. Luke 12. 32. [3] Light, or of small account, Josh. 22. 17. [4] Modest, humble, and submissive, 1 Sam. 9. 21. [5] 15. 17. [5] A short way or time, 2 Sam. 16. 1. Job 10. 20. [6] Weak, Luke 12. 37. [7] Young, Gen. 45. 19. Esth. 3. 13. [8] Love, Luke 19. 3.

Job. 18. 4. let a l. water, I pray you, be fetched
21. 17. let me drink a l. water of thy pitcher
30. 30. it was but l. when hast before I came
36. 16. there was but l. way to Ephrath, 48. 7.
43. 2. buy me a l. food, 44. 25. [11] l. balm, l. honey
Exod. 12. 4. if the household be too l. for the lamb
16. 18. he that gathered l. had no lack, 2 Cor. 5. 15.
23. 30. by l. and l. I will drive them out, Deut. 7. 22.
Deut. 28. 33. carry much out, and gather but l. in

Josh. 19. 47. coast of Dan went out too l. for them
22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too l. for us?
Judg. 4. 19. give me l. water to drink, 1 Kings 17. 10.
Ruth 2. 7. that she tarried a l. in the house
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made him a l. coat
14. 29. because I tasted a l. of this honey, 43.
15. 17. when thou wast l. in thine own sight
22. 15. knew nothing of all this, l. or great
2 Sam. 12. 3. had nothing, save one l. ewe-lamb
8. if that had been too l. I would have given such
19. 36. thy servant will go a l. way over Jordan
1 Kings 8. 64. because the brasen altar was too l.
12. 10. my l. finger thicker than, 2 Chron. 10. 10.
17. 12. and a l. oil in a cruse || 13. make a l. cake
18. 44. there ariseth a l. cloud like a man's hand
20. 27. Israel pitched like two l. flocks of kids
2 Kings 5. 2. had brought away captive a l. maid
19. 15. Ahab served Baal a l. but Jehu much
Ezra 9. 8. for a l. space, give us a l. reviving
Neh. 9. 32. let not all the trouble seem l.
Job 4. 12. and my ear received a l. thereof
10. 20. cease then, that I may take comfort a l.
16. 24. but how l. a portion is heard of him!
36. 2. suffer me a l. and I will show thee
Psalm. 12. 12. when his wrath is kindled but a l.
8. 5. made him a l. flower than the angels, Heb. 2. 7.
37. 16. a l. that a righteous man hath is better
46. 1. I will remember thee from the l. hill
65. 12. the l. hills rejoice on every side
68. 27. there is l. Benjamin, with their ruler
3. 2. and the l. hills by righteousness
114. 4. and the l. hills skipped like lambs, 6.
Prov. 6. 10. a l. sleep, l. slumber, a l. folding, 24. 33.
10. 20. the heart of the wicked is l. worth
15. 16. better is a l. with the fear of the Lord
16. 8. better is a l. with righteousness, than great
30. 34. four things that are l. on the earth
Ecc. 5. 12. is sweet, whether he eat l. or much
9. 14. there was a l. city, and few men in it
10. 1. so a l. folly him that is in reputation
12. 7. 3. the grinders fail because they grind l.
Cant. 2. 15. take us the foxes, a l. the foxes
3. 4. was but a l. that I passed from them
8. 6. we have a l. sister, and she hath no breasts
Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself for a l. moment till indign.
28. 10. line upon line, here a l. and there a l. 13.
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a very l. thing
54. 8. in a l. wrath I hid my face from thee
Jer. 30. 17. city shall be built on her own l. hill
Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them as a l. sanctuary
16. 47. but as if that were a very l. thing
31. 4. and sent out her l. rivers to the trees
Dan. 7. 8. there came up another l. horn, 8. 9.
11. 34. they shall be helped with a l. help
Hos. 8. 10. they shall sorrow a l. for the burden
Amos 6. 11. he will smite the l. house with clefts
Amic. 5. 2. though l. among the thousands of Judah
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown much, and bring in l.
9. ye looked for much, and lo, it came to l.
Zech. 1. 15. for I was but a l. displeased
Mat. 6. 30. shall he not much more clothe you,
O ye of a l. faith? 26. 16. 8. Luke 12. 28.

14. 31. O thou of l. faith, why didst thou doubt?
15. 34. they said, seven, and a few l. fishes
26. 39. he went a l. further, Mark 1. 19. 14. 35.
Mark 5. 23. my l. daughter lieth at point of death
Luke 7. 47. to whom his forgiven, the same loveth l.
12. 32. fear not, l. flock || 19. 3. he was l. of stature
19. 17. thou hast been faithful in a very l.
John 6. 7. that every one of them may take a l.
Acts 5. 34. to put the apostles forth a l. space
10. 12. young man alive, and were not a l. comforted
22. 2. the barbarians shewed us no l. kindness
1 Cor. 5. 6. a l. leaven leaveneth the lump, Gal. 5. 9.
2 Cor. 11. 1. could bear with me a l. in my folly
16. receive me, that I may boast myself a l.
Eph. 3. 1. as I wrote a l. before in few words
1 Tim. 4. 8. bodily exercise profiteth l. but godliness
5. 23. use a l. wine for thy stomach's sake
Heb. 2. 9. who was made a l. lower than the angels
Jam. 3. 5. tongue is l. member, a l. fire kindleth
4. 14. life, a vapour that appeareth for a l. time
2 Pet. 2. 13. those who were for a l. escaped
Rev. 3. 8. thou hast a l. strength, and hast kept
6. 11. rest a l. season || 20. 3. be loosed a l. season
See BOOK, CHAMBERS, CHILD, CHILDREN.

LITTLE one, or ones.
Gen. 19. 20. Lot said, it is not a l. one, it is not a l. one
34. 29. all their l. ones took they captive
43. 8. we may live, both we, and thou, and our l. ones
44. 20. we have a l. one, and his brother is dead
45. 19. take wagons out of Egypt for your l. ones
46. 5. carried their l. ones || 47. 24. food for your l. ones
47. 12. with bread according to their l. ones
50. 8. only their l. ones left they in Goshen
21. fear not, I will nourish you and your l. ones
Exod. 10. 10. I will let you go and your l. ones, 24.
Numb. 14. 31. but your l. ones, them will I bring
31. 9. took women of Midian captives and l. ones
17. therefore kill every male among the l. ones

Numb. 32. 16. we will build cities for our l. ones
17. our l. ones shall dwell in the fenced cities, 26.
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed men, women, and l. ones
20. 14. but the women and l. ones take to thyself
Josh. 8. 35. Josh. read before the women and l. ones
Judg. 18. 21. so they put the l. ones before them
2 Sam. 15. 22. Ittai passed over and all the l. ones
2 Chr. 20. 13. Judah stood before Lord and l. ones
31. 18. and to the genealogy of all their l. ones
Ezra 8. 21. to seek a right way for our l. ones
Esth. 8. 11. to cause to perish l. ones and women
Job 21. 11. they send forth their l. ones like a flock
Psalm. 137. 9. that dasheth thy l. ones up, the stones
Isa. 60. 22. a l. one shall become a thousand
Jer. 14. 3. their nobles sent their l. ones to the pit
48. 4. her l. ones have caused a cry to be heard
Zech. 13. 7. and I will turn my hand on the l. ones
Mat. 39. 42. give to drink to one of these l. ones
38. 6. who should offend one of these l. ones, Mark 9. 42.
10. take heed that ye despise not one of these l. ones
14. that one of these l. ones should perish
Luke 17. 2. than that he offend one of these l. ones
LITTLE while.

2 Chr. 12. 7. therefore I will grant them a l. while
Job 24. 24. they are exalted for a l. w. but are gone
Psalm. 37. 10. yet a l. w. and the wicked shall not be
Isa. 10. 25. yet a l. w. and the indignation shall cease
29. 17. is not yet a very l. while, and Lebanon
63. 18. they have possessed it but a l. while
Job. 51. 33. yet a l. w. and her harvest shall come
Hos. 1. 4. yet a l. while and I will avenge the blood
Hag. 2. 6. a l. while and I will shake the heavens
Luke 22. 58. and after a l. while another saw him
John 7. 33. yet a l. w. and I am with you, 13. 33.
12. 35. yet a l. while is the light with you, walk
14. 19. a l. while, and the world seeth me no more
16. 16. again a l. while, and ye shall see me, 17. 19.
I go to Father a l. w. and ye shall not see me
18. a l. while; ye cannot tell what he saith
Heb. 2. 17. thou madest him a l. w. inferior to angels
10. 37. for yet a l. while and he that shall come
LIVE.

Exod. 21. 35. then they shall sell the l. ox
Isa. 6. 6. a scorpion, having a l. coal in his hand
See GOAT.

LIVE
Signifies, [1] To move and do the actions of life, Gen. 45. 3. [2] To be in health, or to be recovered from sickness, John 4. 50. [3] To preserve alive, Gen. 42. 2. [4] To have a maintenance for this life, 1 Cor. 9. 13. [5] Faithfully to serve God, to have a share in his favour and gracious covenant, Gen. 17. 18. [6] To enjoy communion with God, Psal. 69. 32. [7] To enjoy eternal life in heaven, John 14. 19. [8] To be greatly comforted, Psal. 126. 26. It is taken, [1] Naturally, Gen. 9. 3. John 4. 50. [2] Morally, Acts 23. 1. [26. 5. [3] Spiritually, to live a life of faith in Christ, to the glory of God's free grace, Gal. 2. 19. 20. 2 Tim. 3. 12. [4] Wickedly, 2 Pet. 2. 6. [5] Eternally, John 6. 51. 58. Rom. 6. 8.

To live after the flesh, Rom. 8. 13. To lead such a course of life as is agreeable to corrupt nature; to bestow all our time and pains in the service of the flesh, and so make provision only for a present life.

Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word, &c. Mat. 4. 4. Though men live ordinarily by usual and common food, yet God's power is not restrained; he can uphold the life of man when that is wanting, as he supported the Israelites with manna; yea, by his power and will only, without any means at all, if he so pleases; and therefore men ought not absolutely to rest upon the means, and without warrant run to an extraordinary course for supply, but trust in God, and leave him to provide as he pleases.

Gen. 3. 22. let he take of tree of life, and l. for ever
12. 13. and my soul shall l. because of thee
17. 14. O that Ishmael might l. before thee!
19. 20. O let me escape, and my soul shall l.
20. 7. he shall pray for thee, and thou shalt l.
27. 40. by sword shalt thou l. and serve thy brother.
31. 32. and findest thy goods, let him not l.
42. 18. Joseph said, this do, and l. for I fear God
45. 3. I am Joseph, doth my father yet l.?
Exod. 1. 16. if it be a daughter, then she shall l.
33. 29. for there shall no man see me and l.
Lev. 18. 5. which if a man do, he shall l. in them, I am the Lord, Nch. 9. 29. Ezek. 20. 17, 13, 21.
Numb. 21. 8. when he looketh upon serpent, shall l.
21. 23. alas, who shall l. when God doeth this!
Deut. 4. 10. may fear me all the days they shall l.
33. did ever people hear, as thou hast, and l.?
8. 3. but by every word of the Lord doth man l.
12. 1. all the days that ye l. on the earth
19. 5. he shall feed to one of these cities and l.
31. 13. learn to fear l. as long as ye l. 1 Kings 8. 40

Deut. 33.6. let Reuben *L.* and not die, men not be few
Josh. 6.17. only Rahab harlot shall *L.* and her house
 9.15. *Josh.* made a league with them to let them *L.*
 20. we will let them *L.* lest wrath be on us, 21.
 1 *Sam. 10. 24.* said, let the king *L.* 2 *Sam. 16. 11.*
1 Kings 1. 25. 2 *Kings 11. 12.* 2 *Chr. 23. 11.*
 20.14. not only while *L.* show me kindness of *L.*
 2 *Kings 4. 7.* *L.* thou and thy children of the rest
 7. 4. if they save us alive, we shall *L.*
 2 *Chron. 6. 31.* walk in thy ways so long as they *L.*
 Job 7. 8. thine eyes are on me, I can *L.* no longer
 14. 14. if a man die, shall he *L.* again? all days
 21. 7. wherefore do the wicked *L.* become old?
Psalm 32.36. praise Lord, your heart shall *L.* for ever
 49. 9. that he should still *L.* and not see corruption
 63. 4. thus will I bless thee while *L.* lift up hands
 69. 32. your hearts shall *L.* that seek God
 72. 15. he shall *L.* 113. 17. I shall not die but *L.*
 119. 144. give me understanding and I shall *L.*
 175. let my soul *L.* and it shall praise thee
 146. 2. while *L.* I will I praise the Lord
Prov. 4. 4. keep my commandments and I 7. 2.
 9.6. forsake foolish and *L.* go in way of understand.
 15. 27. but he that hateth gifts shall *L.*
Ecc. 6. 3. if a man *L.* many years, 6. 11. 8.
 9. 3. madness is in their heart while they *L.*
 9. *L.* joyfully with the wife whom thou lovest
Isa. 26. 19. thy dead men shall *L.* together with my
 38. 16. O Lord, to these things men *L.* make me to *L.*
 55. 3. come to me, hear, and your soul shall *L.*
Jer. 21.9. to Chaldeans shall *L.* 27. 12. 17. 33. 2. 17.
 38. 20. obey, I pray thee, and thy soul shall *L.*
Lam. 4. 20. we said, under his shadow we shall *L.*
Ezek. 3.21. he shall surely *L.* 18.9. 17. 13. 13. 15. 16.
 16. 6. I said, when thou wast in thy blood, *L.*
 18. 19. kept my statutes shall *L.* 21. 22. 120. 11. 25.
 24. shall he *L.* 32. turn yourselves and *L.* 33. 11.
 33. 10. if our sins be on us, how should we then *L.*?
 19. do that which is lawful and right, he shall *L.*
 37. 3. he said, son of man, can these bones *L.*?
 5. cause breath to enter you, and ye shall *L.* 6. 14.
 47.9. every thing which liveth and moveth shall *L.*
 6. every thing shall *L.* whither the river cometh
Hos. 6. 2. he will revive us, we shall *L.* in his sight
Amos 5.4. saith the Lord, seek me, and ye shall *L.* 6.
Jonah 4. 3. it is better for me to die, than to *L.* 8.
Hab. 2. 4. the just shall *L.* by his faith, *Rom. 1. 17.*
Zech. 10.9. they shall *L.* with their children and turn
Mat. 4.4. man shall not *L.* by bread alone, *Luke 4. 4.*
 9. 18. lay hand on her, and she shall *L.* *Mark 5. 23.*
Luke 7. 25. they which *L.* delicately are in courts
 10. 23. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt *L.*
 20. 38. he is not a God of dead, for all *L.* unto him
John 5.25. dead hear voice of the Son of God, and *L.*
 6. 57. as living Father sent me, and *L.* by Father,
 so he that eateth me, even shall *L.* by me
 11. 25. believeth, tho' he were dead, yet he shall *L.*
 14. 19. because *L.* ye shall *L.* also
Acts 7. 23. for in him we *L.* and move, and have
 22. 22. for it is not fit that he should *L.*
Rom. 6. 2. that are dead to sin, *L.* any longer therein
 8. we believe that we also shall *L.* with him
 8. 12. we are debtors, not to *L.* after the flesh
 13. if ye *L.* after the flesh ye shall die, if ye thro'
 the spirit mortify deeds of the body ye shall *L.*
 10.5. doeth these things shall *L.* by them, *Gal. 3.12.*
 12. 18. if possible, *L.* peaceably with all men
 14. 8. for whether we *L.* we *L.* to the Lord; whether
 we *L.* therefore or die, we are the Lord's
 1 *Cor. 9. 13.* they *L.* of the things of the temple
 14. they who preach gospel, should *L.* of gospel
 2 *Cor. 4. 11.* for we which *L.* are delivered to death
 6. 9. as dying, and behold we *L.* as chastened
 7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and *L.* with you
 13. 4. we shall *L.* with him by the power of God
 11. brethren, be of one mind, *L.* in peace
Gal. 2.14. why compellest the Gentiles to *L.* as Jews
 19. lead to the law, that I might *L.* unto God
 20. I *L.* yet not *L.* but Christ liveth in me, the
 life I now *L.* in flesh *L.* by faith of Son of God
 3. 11. the just shall *L.* by faith, *Heb. 10. 38.*
 5. 25. if we *L.* in the Spirit, let us walk in the Spirit
Phil. 1. 21. for me to *L.* is Christ, and to die is gain
 22. if *L.* in the flesh, this is the fruit of my labour
 1 *Thess. 3. 8.* for now we *L.* if ye stand fast in Lord
 5. died, that we should *L.* together with him
 2 *Tim. 2. 11.* if dead, we shall also *L.* with him
 3. 12. all that will *L.* godly shall suffer persecution
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that we should *L.* soberly
Heb. 12. 9. be in subjection to Path. of spirits and *L.*
 13. 18. in all things willing to *L.* honestly
Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord will we shall *L.* and do this
 1 *Pet. 2. 24.* that we should *L.* to righteousness
 4. 2. that he no longer should *L.* in the flesh
 6. but *L.* according to God in the Spirit
 2 *Pet. 2. 6.* an ensample to those that *L.* ungodly
 18. those that escaped from them that *L.* in error
 1 *John 4. 9.* sent his Son, that we might *L.* thro' him
Rev. 13. 14. beast which had the wound and did *L.*

See For EVER.

As I LIVE.

Num. 14. 21. as truly as *L.* earth shall be filled, 28.
Job 27. 6. so long as *L.* *Psalm 104. 33.* 116. 2.
Isa. 49. 18. as *L.* saith the Lord, *Jer. 22.24.* *Ezek.*
 5. 11. 14. 16, 18, 20. 16. 48. 17. 16, 19.
 18. 3. 20. 3. 33. 33. 11. 27. 34. 8. 35.
 6. 11. 1. *Zeph. 2. 9.* *Rom. 14. 11.*
Jer. 46. 18. as *L.* saith the king, surely as Tabor
 May, might, or mayest *LIVE.*
Gen. 42. 2. that we *L.* and not die, 43. 8. 47. 19.
Lev. 25. 3. relieve him that he may *L.* with thee
 36. take no usury, that thy brother may *L.*
Num. 14. 19. but thus do to them that they may *L.*
Deut. 4.1. do to them, ye *L.* 5. 33. 8. 1. 30. 6. 16.
 42. that fleeing to ye *L.* of these cities he might *L.*
 16. 20. what is just follow, that thou mayest *L.*
 30. 19. choose life, that thou and thy seed may *L.*
 2 *Sam. 12. 22.* gracious to me, that the child may *L.*
 2 *Kings 18. 32.* to a land of bread, that the child may *L.*
Esth. 4. 11. hold out the sceptre, that he may *L.*
Psalm 119. 17. deal bountifully, that I may *L.*
 77. let thy mercies come to me, that I may *L.*
 116. uphold me according to thy word, that I *L.*
Jer. 35. 7. dwell in tents, that ye may *L.* many days
Ezek. 37. 9. breathe on these slain, that they may *L.*
Amos 5.14. seek good and not evil, that ye may *L.*
Eph. 6. 3. and thou mayest *L.* long on the earth
 Not LIVE.
Exod. 19. 13. that touch the mountain shall not *L.*
 22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a witch to *L.*
Deut. 8.3. man doth not *L.* by bread only, but by the
 word of the Lord, *Mat. 4. 4.* *Luke 4. 4.*
 2 *Sam. 1. 10.* for I was sure that he could not *L.*
 2 *Kings 10.19.* whosoever is wanting he shall not *L.*
 20.1. set house in order, thou shalt not *L.* *Isa. 38. 1.*
Job 27. 16. I loathe it, I would not *L.* always
Psalm 55.23. the wicked shall not *L.* half their days
Isa. 26. 14. they are dead, they shall not *L.*
Ezek. 13. 19. to save the souls that should not *L.*
 18. 13. shall he then live? he shall not *L.*
Zech. 13. 3. shall say to him, thou shalt not *L.*
Luke 12. 29. *L.* not in careful suspense
Acts 7. 19. cast out children, that they might not *L.*
 25. 24. crying, that he ought not to *L.* any longer
 23. 4. yet vengeance suffereth not to *L.*
 2 *Cor. 5.15.* they should not *L.* to themselves, but him
 LIVED.
Gen. 25. 6. from Isaac his son, while he yet *L.*
 47. 28. Jacob *L.* in the land of Egypt 17 years
Num. 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb *L.* still
 21. 9. when he beheld the serpent of brass he *L.*
Deut. 5.26. that heard the voice of God and *L.*
 2 *Sam. 19. 6.* if Absalom had *L.* and we had died
1 Kings 12.6. the old men that stood before Solomon
 his father while he yet *L.* 2 *Chron. 10. 6.*
 2 *Kings 14. 17.* Amaziah *L.* after the death of Je-
 hoshafat fifteen years, 2 *Chron. 25. 25.*
Psalm 49. 18. while he *L.* he blessed his soul
Ezek. 37. 10. breath came into them, and they *L.*
Luke 2.36. she had *L.* with a husband seven years
Acts 23. 1. I have *L.* in all good conscience before
 God until this day
 26. 5. after the sect of our religion *L.* a Pharisee
Col. 3. 7. ye walked sometime, when ye *L.* in them
Rev. 5. 5. ye have *L.* in pleasure on the earth
Rev. 18. 7. how much she hath *L.* deliciously, 9.
 20. 4. they *L.* with Christ *L.* the rest *L.* not again
 LIVELY.
Exod. 1. 19. because the Hebrew women are *L.*
Psalm 38. 19. but my enemies are *L.* and are strong
Acts 7.33. who received the *L.* oracles to give to us
 1 *Pet. 1. 3.* who hath begotten us again to *L.* hope
 2. 5. ye as *L.* stones, are built up a spiritual house
 LIVIER.
Exod. 29. 13. the eagle above the *L.* 23. *Lev. 3. 4.*
 10, 15. 4. 9. 7. 4. 8. 16, 25. 9. 10, 19.
Prov. 7. 23. till a dart strike through his *L.*
Lam. 2. 11. my *L.* is poured upon the earth
Ezek. 21. 21. he consulted, he looked in the *L.*
 See CAUL.
 LIVES.
Gen. 9. 5. surely your blood of your *L.* will I require
 45. 7. to save your *L.* by a great deliverance
 47. 25. thou hast saved our *L.* let us find grace
Exod. 1. 14. they made their *L.* bitter with bondage
Josh. 2. 13. and deliver our *L.* from death
 9. 24. therefore we were sore afraid of our *L.*
Judg. 5. 18. were a people that jeopardied their *L.*
 18. 25. thou lose thy life with *L.* of thy household
 2 *Sam. 1. 23.* Saul and Jonathan lovely in their *L.*
 19. 5. who saved *L.* of thy sons, wives, and concu.
 23.17. that went in jeopardy of their *L.* 1 *Chr. 11.19.*
Esth. 9.16. other Jews gathered and stood for their *L.*
 1. 18. they lurk privily for their own *L.*
Jer. 19. 7. fall by them which seek their *L.* 46. 26.
 9. they that seek their *L.* shall straiten them
 48. 6. flee, save your *L.* be like the heath in wilderness.
Lam. 5. 9. we gat our bread with the peril of our *L.*
Dan. 7. 12. their *L.* were prolonged for a season
Luke 9.56. Son of man is not come to destr. men's *L.*

Acts 15.26. men that have hazarded their *L.* for our
 27.10. this voyage will be with damage of our *L.*
 1 *John 3. 16.* to lay down our *L.* for the brethren
Rev. 12. 11. they loved not their *L.* to the death
 10. LIVEST.
Deut. 12.19. forsake not the Levite as long as thou *L.*
Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a Jew *L.* after the manner
Rev. 3. 1. hast a name that thou *L.* and art dead
 10. LIVETH.
Gen. 9. 3. every thing that *L.* shall be meat for you
 16. 4. *L.* the well of him that *L.* and seeth me
Deut. 5. 24. that God doth talk with man, and he *L.*
 1 *Sam. 1.28.* have lent him to the *L.* as long as he *L.*
 20. 31. for as long as son of Jesse *L.* on the ground
 25. 6. thus shall say to him that *L.* in prosperity
 2 *Sam. 2. 27.* as God *L.* unless thou hadst spoken
 15. 21. as my lord the king *L.* surely in what place
 22. 47. the Lord *L.* blessed be my rock, *Ps. 18. 46.*
 1 *Kings 3. 23.* one saith, this is my son that *L.*
 17. 23. and Elijah said, see thy son *L.*
Job 19. 25. for I know that my Redeemer *L.*
 27. 2. as G. *L.* who hath taken away my judgment
Psalm 89.48. what man that Land shall outstretch?
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord *L.* in truth
 5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord *L.* they swear falsely
 12. 16. to swear by my name, the Lord *L.* as they
 16. 14. no more besaid, the Lord *L.* 15. 23. 7. 8.
 44. 26. in the land of Egypt, saying, the Lord *L.*
Ezek. 47.9. every thing that *L.* and moveth shall live
Hos. 4. 15. nor go ye up, nor swear, the Lord *L.*
Amos 8. 14. they that swear, and say, thy God, O
 Dan, *L.* and the manner of Beer-sheba *L.*
John 4. 50. Jesus said, go thy way, thy son *L.* 51. 53.
 11. 26. whosoever *L.* and believeth in me never die
Rom. 6. 10. but in that he *L.* he *L.* to God
 7. 1. law hath dominion over man as long as he *L.*
 3. so if while her husband *L.* she be married
 14. 7. for none of us *L.* or dieth to himself
1 Cor. 7.39. the wife is bound as long as her husband *L.*
 2 *Cor. 13. 4.* yet he *L.* by the power of God
Gal. 2. 20. I live, yet not *L.* but Christ *L.* in me
 1 *Tim. 5. 6.* that *L.* in pleasure is dead while she *L.*
Heb. 7. 8. of whom it is witnessed that he *L.*
 25. seeing he ever *L.* to make intercession for them
 9. 17. testament is of no strength while testator *L.*
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that *L.* and was dead, behold
 See For EVER.
 As the Lord LIVETH.
Judg. 8. 19. as the *L.* if have saved them alive
Ruth 3.13. I will do the part of kinsman, as the *L.*
 1 *Sam. 14. 39.* for as the *L.* tho' it be in Jonathan
 45. as the Lord *L.* 19. 6. 20. 21. 25. 26. 26.
 10. 16. 23. 10. 29. 6. 2 *Sam. 4. 9.* 12. 5.
 14. 11. 1 *Kings 1. 29.*
 20. 3. as the Lord *L.* there is but a step between me
 25. 34. as the Lord God of Israel *L.* who kept me
 2 *Sam. 15.21.* as the *L.* and as my Lord the king *L.*
 1 *Kings 2. 24.* as the Lord *L.* 2 *Kings 5.20.* 2 *Chron.*
 18. 13. *Jer. 33. 16.*
 17. 1. as the Lord God of Israel *L.* 18. 15.
 12. as the Lord thy God *L.* 18. 10.
 2 *Kings 2.2.* as *L.* and thy soul liveth, 4. 6. 14. 30
 3. 14. as *L.* of hosts *L.* before whom I stand, 5. 16
 As thy soul LIVETH.
 1 *Sam. 1.26.* as *L.* I am a woman who stood praying
 17.55. Abner said, as thy *L.* O king, I cannot tell
 20.3. ass. *L.* there is but one step betw. me and death
 25.26. as thy soul *L.* seeing *L.* hath withholden thee
 2 *Sam. 11. 11.* as thy soul *L.* I will not do this thing
 14.19. as soul *L.* none can turn to right or left hand
 2 *Kings 2.2.* as *L.* I will not leave thee, so they went
 LIVING
 Signifies, [1] One who is alive, or enjoys life,
 1 *Kings 3. 22.* [2] Never dry, but always
 springing and running, Cant. 4. 15. [3]
 Christ risen from the dead, *Luke 24. 5.* [4]
 The godly, departed this life, *Mat. 22. 32.* [5]
 Spiritual, *Rom. 12. 1.* [6] That which pro-
 cureth and bringeth to life spiritual and eternal,
Heb. 10. 20. 1 *Pet. 2. 4.* [7] A person's
 wealth, goods, or estate, *Luke 15. 12.*
 Man became a living soul, *Gen. 2. 7.* His life-
 less body was endued with a soul, whereby he
 became a living rational creature.
 Living water, *John 4. 10.* 7. 38. The Spirit of
 God and his grace, which will never fail, but
 endure to eternal life.
Gen. 1. 28. have dominion over every *L.* thing
 2. 7. man became a *L.* soul 3. 20. Eve, mother of all *L.*
 6. 19. and of every *L.* thing of all flesh, 20.
 7. 4. and every *L.* substance I will destroy
 23. and every *L.* substance was destroyed
 8. 1. God remembered Noah and every *L.* thing
 21. I will not smite any more every thing *L.*
 26. 19. and found there a well of *L.* water
Lev. 11. 10. of any *L.* thing which is in the water
 13. 10. if there be a quickening of *L.* flesh
 14. 6. as for the *L.* bird he shall take it, 7. 53.
 20. 25. not make abominable by any *L.* thing
Num. 16. 48. he stood between the dead and the *L.*

Nam. 19. 17. for unclean *L.* waters shall be given
Ruth. 2. 20. hath not left off his kindness to the *L.*
2 Sam. 20. 3. they were shut up *L.* in widowhood
1 Kings 3. 22. the *L.* is my son, the dead thy son, 23.
 25. divide the *L.* child in two, and give half to one
 26. whose the *L.* child was, give her the *L.* child
Job 12. 10. in whose hand is soul of every *L.* thing
 23. 13. nor is it found in the land of the *L.*
 21. seeing it is hid from the eyes of all *L.*
 30. 24. and to the house appointed for all *L.*
 33. 30. to be enlightened with light of the *L.*
Ps. 27. 13. to see goodness of the Lord in land of *L.*
 38. 19. for mine enemies being *L.* are strong
 52. 5. and root thee out of the land of the *L.*
 56. 13. that I may walk in the light of the *L.*
 58. 9. shall take them away both *L.* and in wrath
 69. 28. let them be blotted out of the book of the *L.*
 116. 9. walk before the Lord in the land of the *L.*
 142. 5. thou art my portion in the land of the *L.*
 143. 2. in thy sight shall no man *L.* be justified
 145. 16. thou satisfiest the desire of every *L.* thing
Ecc. 4. 2. dead, more than the *L.* which are alive
 15. I considered all the *L.* under the sun
 6. 8. poor, that knoweth to walk before the *L.*
 7. 2. end of all men, and the *L.* will lay it to heart
 9. 4. that is joined to all the *L.* a *L.* dog is better
 5. 16. the *L.* know that they shall die, but dead
Isa. 4. 15. a well of *L.* water, streams from Lebanon
Isa. 4. 3. that is written among the *L.* in Jerusalem
 10. seek to their God for the *L.* to the dead
 19. 10. be broken that make ponds of *L.* things
 38. 11. not see the Lord in the land of the *L.*
 10. the *L.* the *L.* he shall praise thee, as I do
 58. 8. he was cut off out of the land of the *L.*
 57. 10. thou hast found the *L.* of thy hand
Jer. 2. 13. forsaken fountain of *L.* waters, 17. 13.
 11. 19. let us cut him off from the land of the *L.*
Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a *L.* man complain?
Ezek. 7. 13. though his life be yet among the *L.*
 26. 20. I shall set glory in the land of the *L.*
 32. 23. all of them slain, which caused terror in
 the land of the *L.* 24. 25. 26. 27. 32.
Dan. 2. 30. any wisdom that I have more than any *L.*
 4. 17. to the intent that the *L.* may know
Zeck. 14. 8. *L.* waters shall go out from Jerusalem
Mat. 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but
 of the *L.* *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
Mark 12. 44. she cast in all she had, even all her
Luke 8. 43. woman had spent all her *L.* physicians
 15. 12. and he divided unto them his *L.*
 13. there wasted his substance with riotous *L.* 30.
 24. 5. why seek ye the *L.* among the dead?
John 4. 10. he would have given thee *L.* water?
 11. from whence hast thou that *L.* water?
 6. 51. I am the *L.* bread which came down from
 57. as the *L.* Father hath sent me, and I live
 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow rivers of *L.* water
Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a *L.* sacrifice
 14. 9. that he might be Lord both of dead and *L.*
1 Cor. 15. 45. the first man Adam was made a *L.* soul
Col. 2. 20. *L.* in the world, are ye subject to ordinar.
Tit. 3. 3. *L.* in malice, envy, and bating one another
Heb. 10. 20. boldness to enter by a new and *L.* way
1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as by a *L.* stone, chosen
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall lead them to *L.* fountains
 16. 3. and every *L.* soul died in the sea
 See BIRD, CREATURE, GOD.

LIZARD.

Lev. 11. 30. the *L.* snail, and mole unclean to you
 LO

Denotes, [1] *Matter of attention and consideration.* Isa. 25. 9. *Luke* 13. 16. [2] *Readiness.* Psal. 40. 7. [3] *Certainty and affirmation.* Ezek. 30. 9. [4] *Demonstration of a thing present.* Gen. 29. 7.

Gen. 18. 10. *L.* Sarah thy wife shall have a son
 29. 7. *L.* it is yet high day, water ye the sheep
 50. 5. *L.* I die [Ezod. 19. 9. *L.* I come in a cloud
Nam. 14. 40. *L.* we be here, and will go up to place
 24. 11. *L.* the Lord hath kept thee from honour
1 Sam. 14. 43. *L.* I did but taste honey, and *L.* I must die
2 Sam. 24. 17. *L.* I have sinned and done wickedly
Job 9. 19. if I speak of strength, *L.* he is strong
Psal. 37. 36. he passed away, and *L.* he was not
 40. 7. *L.* I come [132. 6. *L.* we heard it at Ephraim
 52. 7. *L.* the man that made not God his strength
 73. 27. *L.* they that are far from thee shall perish
 92. 9. *L.* thine enemies, for *L.* thine enemies perish
Ecc. 7. 29. *L.* this only have I found, that God made
Can. 2. 11. *L.* the winter is past, the rain is over
Isa. 25. 9. *L.* this is our God, we have waited for him
Jer. 4. 21. the earth, and *L.* it was without form
 5. 1. beheld, and *L.* there was no man, birds had
 8. 8. *L.* certainly in vain made he *L.* pen in vain
 25. 29. for *L.* I begin to bring evil on the city
Job 17. 18. when *L.* he had given him his hand
 30. 9. for *L.* it cometh [31. 33. *L.* it will come
Rov. 9. 6. for *L.* they are gone, because of destruction
Amos 4. 2. that *L.* the dove shall come upon you

Heg. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and *L.* it came to little
Mat. 3. 16. and *L.* the heavens were opened
 24. 23. *L.* here is Christ, or there, believe it not
 25. 7. *L.* I have told you [20. 1. *L.* I am with you
Luke 13. 16. Satan bound, *L.* these eighteen years
 23. 15. *L.* nothing worthy of death is done to him
Acts 13. 46. unworthy, *L.* we turn to the Gentiles
Heb. 10. 7. *L.* I come to do thy will, O God, 9.
 LOADEN.

Psal. 144. 14. that our oxen may be *L.* with flesh
Isa. 46. 1. on the cattle your carriages were heavy *L.*
 LOADETH.

Psal. 68. 19. Lord, who daily *L.* us with benefits
 LOAF.

Ezod. 20. 23. one *L.* of bread, one cake of oiled bread
1 Chr. 16. 3. David dealt to every one a *L.* of bread
Mark 8. 14. neither had they more than one *L.*
 LOAN.

1 Sam. 2. 20. for the *L.* which is lent to the Lord
 LOATH, see LOTHE.

LOAVES.

1 Sam. 17. 17. take ten *L.* and run to the camp
 25. 18. Abigail made haste and took 200 *L.*
1 Kings 14. 3. take with thee ten *L.* and cracknels
 19. 43. a man brought the man of God 20 *L.*
Mat. 14. 17. they say, we have here but five *L.*
 19. and he took the five *L.* *Mark* 6. 35. *Luke* 9. 13.
 15. 34. said, how many *L.* have ye? *Mark* 6. 38. [8. 5.
 36. he took the seven *L.* and the fishes, *Mark* 8. 6.
 16. 9. nor remember the five *L.* of the 5000
 10. nor the seven *L.* of the 4000, and how many
Mark 6. 44. they that did eat of the *L.* were 5000
 52. they considered not the miracle of the *L.*
Luke 11. 5. say to him, friend, lend me three *L.*
John 6. 9. a lad here who hath five barley *L.*
 11. Jesus took the *L.* and distributed to the discip.
 13. with the fragments of the five barley *L.*
 26. because ye did eat of the *L.* and were filled
 See BREAD.

WAGE LOAVES.

Lev. 23. 17. shall bring two *L.* of two tenth deals
 LOCK.

**Can. 5. 5. dropping myrrh on the handles of the *L.*
 LOCK.**

**Ezek. 8. 3. and he took me by a *L.* of my head
 LOCKS.**

Nam. 6. 5. let the *L.* of the hair of his head grow
Judg. 16. 13. if thou weavest the seven *L.* of my head
 19. she caused him to shave off the seven *L.*
Neh. 3. 3. set up doors, and *L.* thereof, 6. 13. 14. 15.
Can. 4. 1. thou hast doves' eyes within thy *L.*
 3. like a piece of pomegranate within thy *L.*
 5. 2. my *L.* are filled with the drops of the night
 11. his *L.* are bushy, and black as a raven
 6. 7. a pomegranate are thy temples within thy *L.*
Isa. 47. 2. uncover thy *L.* make bare the leg
Ezek. 44. 20. nor suffer thy *L.* to grow long
 See BARS.

LOCKED.

Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the doors and *L.* them
 24. behold, the doors of the parlour were *L.*
 LOCUST

Sigifies, [1] *A certain vile insect. Their nature is to be many together, therefore vast multitudes are resembled by them.* Nah. 3. 15. In Arabia, and other countries that are infested by them, they come in vast numbers upon their corn when ripe, and what they do not cut they infect with their touch and the moisture coming from them; and afterwards dying in great numbers, they poison the air, and cause a pestilence. God plagued the Egyptians, by sending swarms of them into their land, *Exod.* 10. 14. [2] *Either a large sort of grasshoppers, or a kind of green herb.* Lev. 11. 22. *Mat.* 3. 4. [3] *Authors, or teachers of false doctrine, who infect others by distilling their poisonous doctrines into them.* Rev. 9. 3.

Ezod. 10. 19. there remained not one *L.* in all Egypt
Lev. 11. 22. *L.* after his kind, and bald *L.* ye may eat
Deut. 28. 42. all thy trees shall the *L.* consume
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land *L.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 28.
Psal. 78. 46. he gave also their labour to the *L.*
 100. 23. I am tossed up and down as the *L.*
Jud. 1. 4. hath the *L.* eaten, and that which *L.* left
 2. 25. I will restore the years that the *L.* hath eaten
 LOCUSTS.

Ezod. 10. 4. behold, to-morrow I will bring *L.*
 12. stretch out thy hand over Egypt for the *L.*
 13. in the morning the east wind brought the *L.*
 14. no such *L.* [19. the west wind took away the *L.*
Deut. 28. 38. for the *L.* shall consume it
2 Chron. 7. 13. if I command the *L.* to devour
Psal. 105. 34. hopspoke, and *L.* came, and caterpillars
Prov. 30. 27. the *L.* have no king, yet go by bands
Isa. 33. 4. as the running to and fro of *L.* shall he run
Nah. 3. 15. make thyself many as the *L.*
 17. thy crowned are as the *L.* and thy captains
Mat. 3. 4. his meat was *L.* and wild honey, *Mark* 1. 6.
Rev. 9. 3. there came out of the smoke *L.* on the earth

Rev. 9. 7. shapes of *L.* were like to horses for battle
 LODGE.

Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *L.* in garden
 LODGE.

Gen. 24. 23. is there room in the house for us to *L.* in?
 25. we have provender enough, and room to *L.* in
Nam. 22. 8. he said to them, *L.* here this night
Josh. 4. 3. in the place where ye shall *L.* this night
Judg. 19. 9. *L.* here, that thy heart may be merry
 13. to *L.* in Gibeon or in Ramah, 15. [20. 4.
 20. the old man said, only *L.* not in the street
Ruth 1. 16. where thou lodgest I will *L.*
 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. thy father will not *L.* with the people
 16. *L.* not this night in the plains of the wilderness
Neh. 4. 22. let every one *L.* within Jerusalem
 13. 21. I said, why *L.* ye about the wall?
Job 17. 12. doth not my eye *L.* in their provocation?
 24. 7. they caused the naked to *L.* without clothing
 31. 32. the stranger did not *L.* in the street
Psal. 25. 13. his soul shall *L.* in goodness
 91. 1. shall *L.* under the shadow of the Almighty
Can. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us *L.* in villages
Isa. 21. 13. in the forest in Arabia shall ye *L.*
 65. 4. and *L.* in monuments, and eat swine's flesh
Jer. 4. 14. how long shall vain thoughts *L.* in thee?
Zeph. 2. 14. the beasts shall *L.* in the upper lintels
Mat. 13. 32. so that the birds of the air come and
L. in the branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32.
Acts 21. 16. brought Mnaon with whom we sh^d. *L.*
 LODGED.

Gen. 32. 13. Jacob *L.* there that same night
 21. and himself *L.* that night in the company
Josh. 3. 1. the spies came into a harlot's house, and *L.*
 3. 1. to Jordan, he and all Israel, and *L.* there
 4. 8. carried them over to the place where they *L.*
 6. 11. they came to the camp, and *L.* in the camp
 8. 9. but Joshua *L.* that night among the people
Judg. 15. 2. came to house of Micaiah, they *L.* there
 19. 4. so they did eat and drink, and *L.* there
 7. urged him, therefore he *L.* there again
1 Kings 19. 9. came into a cave, and *L.* there
1 Chr. 9. 27. they *L.* round about the house of God
Neh. 13. 20. the merchants *L.* without Jerusalem
Isa. 1. 21. righteousness *L.* in it, but now murderers
Mat. 21. 17. he went to Bethany and *L.* there
Luke 13. 19. the fowls of the air *L.* in branches of it
Acts 10. 18. asked whether Simon were *L.* there
 23. then called he them in, and *L.* them
 7. 7. Publius *L.* us three days continuously
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have *L.* strangers, if she washed
 LODGEST.

Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, where thou *L.* I will lodge
 LODGETH.

Acts 10. 6. he *L.* with one Simon a tanner
 LODGING.

Josh. 4. 3. twelve stones, and leave them in the *L.*
Judg. 19. 15. no man took them to his house to *L.*
Isa. 10. 29. they have taken up their *L.* at Geba
Jer. 9. 2. that I had in the wilderness a *L.* place
Acts 28. 23. there came many to him into his *L.*
Philem. 22. but withal prepare me also a *L.*
 LODGINGS.

2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter into the *L.* of his borders
 LOFT.

1 Kings 17. 19. he took him and carried him into a *L.*
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the third *L.*
 LOFTY.

Psal. 131. 1. heart is not naughty, nor mine eyes *L.*
*Prov. 30. 13. a generation, O how *L.* are their eyes!
Isa. 2. 11. the looks of man shall be humbled, 5. 15.
 12. the day of the Lord be on every one that is *L.*
 26. 5. the *L.* city he layeth low to the ground
 57. 7. on a *L.* mountain hast thou set thy bed
 15. thus saith high and lofty One, that inhabiteth
 LOFTILY.*

Psal. 73. 8. they are corrupt, they speak *L.*
 LOFTINESS.

Isa. 2. 17. the *L.* of man shall be bowed down
Jer. 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, his *L.*
 LOG.

Lev. 14. 10. the priest shall take a *L.* of oil, 12. 24.
 15. shall take some of the *L.* of oil, and pour it
 21. if he be poor, then he shall take a *L.* of oil
 LOINS.

Signify, [1] *The lower parts of the back, or the waist.* Ezod. 28. 42. [2] *The whole man.* Job 31. 20. *Psal.* 66. 11.

Gird up the loins of your mind, *1 Pet.* 1. 13
 Let your minds be intent upon, ready, and prepared for your spiritual work, restrained from all those thoughts, cares, affections, and lusts, which may entangle, detain, and hinder them, or make them unfit for it. It is an allusion to the custom of the Oriental nations, who wearing loose loose garments were wont to gird them about their loins, that they might not hinder them in their travelling or working,
1 Kings 18. 46. *2 Kings* 4. 29. It may also have a special respect to the like rite used at the passover, when the Israelites were just

ready to enter upon their journey and march out of Egypt, Exod. 12. 11.

Gen. 35. 14. and kings shall come out of thy L.

37. 34. and Jacob put sackcloth upon his L.

46. 26. the souls which came out of his L. Exod. 1. 5.

Exod. 12. 11. ye shall eat it, with your L. girded

25. 42. breeches reach from the L. unto the thighs

Deut. 33. 11. smite through the L. of them that rise

2 Sam. 20. 8. a girdle with a sword fastened on his L.

1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood in the girdle about his L.

18. 19. son shall come forth of thy L. 2 Chron. 6. 9.

12. 10. thicker than my father's L. 2 Chr. 10. 10.

46. 4. Elijah girded up his L. and ran before Ahab

20. 31. let us, I pray put sackcloth on our L.

32. so they girded sackcloth on their L. and ropes

2 Kings 1. 8. was a hairy man, and girt with girdle of leather about his L. Mat. 3. 4. Mark 1. 6.

4. 29. gird up thy L. 9. 1. Job 38. 3. 40. 7. Jer. 1. 17.

Jer. 4. 18. had each his sword girded on his L.

Job 12. 18. he girdeth the L. of kings with a girdle

31. 20. if his L. have not blessed me

40. 16. lo, now his strength is in his L.

Psal. 38. 7. my L. are filled with a loathsome disease

61. 11. thou hast laid affliction upon our L.

69. 23. and nuke their L. continually to shake

Proo. 30. 13. a horse girl in the L. and a king

31. 17. she girdeth her L. with strength

Isa. 55. 27. neither shall the girdle of their L. be loosed

5. 8. righteousness shall be the girdle of his L.

90. 2. loose the sackcloth from off thy L. put off

21. 3. therefore are my L. filled with pain

32. 11. make bare, gird sackcloth upon your L.

45. 1. I will loose the L. of kings to open before

Jer. 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it upon thy L.

11. as the girdle cleaveth to the L. of a man

30. 6. see every man with his hands on his L.

43. 37. and upon the L. shall be sackcloth

Ezek. 1. 27. from the appearance of his L. upward

S. 2. from his L. downward, fire; from his L. upward

9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn on his L.

21. 6. sigh with the breaking of thy L. and bitterness

15. 1. girded with girdles upon their L.

29. 7. thou madest all their L. to be at a stand

44. 13. they shall have linen breeches on their L.

47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the L.

Yan. 5. 6. so the joints of his L. were loosed

10. 5. those L. were girded with fine gold of Uphaz

Amos 8. 10. I will bring sackcloth on your L.

Nah. 2. 1. make thy L. strong || 10. pain is in all L.

Luke 12. 35. let your L. be girded about, and lights

Acts 2. 30. that of his L. he would raise up Christ

Eph. 6. 14. having your L. girt about with truth

Heb. 7. 5. thou' they came out of the L. of Abraham

10. for he was yet in the L. of his father

1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore gird up the L. of your mind

L O N G

S. signifies, [1] Of great extent in length, Ezek. 31. 5. [2] To love greatly, Gen. 34. 8. [3] To thirst, 2 Sam. 23. 15. [4] To desire very earnestly, Job 3. 21. Thus, do [1] Such as are greatly afflicted for death, Job 3. 21. [2] The father after the son, 2 Sam. 13. 39. [3] The absent for his native place, Gen. 31. 30. [4] The godly after God's word, Psal. 119. 40, 131, 174. [5] The faithful teacher after his flock, Phil. 2. 26. [6] Saints after saints, Rom. 1. 1. Phil. 1. 8.

Gen. 43. 15. G. who fed me all my life L. to this day

Erod. 19. 13. when the trumpet soundeth L. 19.

20. 12. that thy days may be L. on the land

Nam. 9. 19. when the cloud tarried L. on tabernacle

Deut. 1. 6. ye dwelt L. enough on this mount, 2. 3.

4. 25. and shalt have remained L. in the land

14. 24. and if the way be too L. for thee

10. 6. and overtake him, because the way is L.

24. 59. make great plagues and of L. continuance

Josh. 6. 5. when they make a L. blast with the horn

9. 13. are old, by reason of the very L. journey

21. 7. ye dwell in the wilderness a L. season

2 Sam. 3. 1. there was L. war between house of Saul

1 Kings 13. 1. and hast not asked L. life, 2 Chr. 1. 11.

2 Chr. 15. 3. for a L. season Israel was without God

Psal. 91. 16. with L. life will I satisfy him

100. 10. forty years L. was I grieved with this generat.

120. 6. my soul L. dwelt with him that hateth peace

129. 3. the plowers made L. their furrows

143. 3. to dwell, as those that have been L. dead

Proo. 3. 2. and L. life shall they add to thee

7. 19. the good man is gone a L. journey

23. 30. they that tarry L. at the wine, that go

25. 15. by L. forbearing is a prince persuaded

Ecd. 12. 5. because man goeth to his L. home

Isa. 65. 22. my elect shall L. enjoy work of their hands

Jer. 29. 23. this captivity is L. build ye houses

1 am. 2. 20. shall women eat their children of span L.

Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle L. winged, full of feathers

31. 5. his branches became L. because of waters

44. 20. nor shave, nor suffer their locks to grow L.

Dnn. 10. 1. but the time appointed was L.

Iles. 13. 13. not stay Lin the place of breaking forth

Mat. 11. 21. repented L. ago in sackcloth and ashes

23. 14. ye devour widows' houses, and for pretence

make L. prayers, Mark 14. 40. Luke 20. 47.

Mark 12. 35. who go in L. clothing, Luke 20. 46.

16. 5. sitting clothed in a L. white garment

Luke 13. 7. vengeance, though he bear L. with them

23. 8. for he was desirous to see him of a L. season

Acts 20. 9. as Paul was L. preaching, he sunk with

27. 14. not L. after there arose a tempest Euroclydon

21. but after L. abstinence Paul stood in midst of

1 Cor. 11. 14. if a man have L. hair, it is a shame

15. if a woman have L. hair, it is a glory to her

Eph. 6. 3. that thou mayest live L. on th. earth

1 Tim. 3. 15. if I tarry L. that thou mayest know

Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman hath L. patience for it

See AGO.

As LONG as.

Lev. 13. 19. as L. as she is put apart for uncleanness

26. 34. enjoy sabbaths, as L. as it lieth desolate, 35.

Nam. 9. 18. as L. as the cloud abode, they rested

Deut. 19. 19. forso, not the Levite as L. as thou livest

31. 13. fear the Lord as L. as you live in the land

1 Sam. 1. 28. lent to the Lord, as L. as he liveth

20. 31. as L. as son of Jesse liveth on the ground

25. 5. any thing as L. as we were conversant

2 Chr. 26. 5. as L. as he sought the L. he prospered

36. 21. as L. as she lay desolate she kept sabbath

Psal. 72. 5. fear thee as L. as sun and moon endure

17. his name shall be continued as L. as the sun

104. 33. I will sing to the Lord as L. as I live

116. 2. I will call upon him as L. as I live

Ezek. 42. 11. as L. as they, and as broad as they

Mat. 9. 15. as L. as bridegroom is with them, Mark 2. 19.

John 9. 5. as L. as I am in the world, I am the light

Rom. 7. 1. dominion over a man as L. as he liveth

1 Cor. 7. 39. wife is bound as L. as her husband liveth

Gal. 4. 1. the heir as L. as he is a child, differeth not

1 Pet. 3. 6. whose daughters ye are as L. as ye do well

2 Pet. 1. 13. as L. as I am in this tabernacle

See CURBTS, DAY, HOUR.

So LONG.

Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot so L. in coming?

1 Sam. 29. 8. what found in thy servant, so L. as I have

2 Kings 9. 32. so L. as the whoresons of thy mother

2 Chron. 6. 31. they may fear thee so L. as they live

Esth. 5. 13. so L. as I see Mordecai sitting at the gate

Job 27. 6. shall not reproach me so L. as I live

Psal. 72. 7. peace so L. as the moon endureth

Luke 1. 21. and marvelled that he tarried so L.

Rom. 7. 2. bound to her husband so L. as he liveth

Heb. 4. 7. to-day, after so L. a time, as it is said

L O N G T I M E.

Gen. 26. 8. when he had been there a L. time

Nam. 20. 15. and we have dwelt in Egypt a L. time

Deut. 20. 19. when thou shalt besiege a city a L. time

Josh. 11. 18. Joshua made war a L. time with kings

21. a L. time after that Joshua waxed old

1 Sam. 7. 2. while the ark abode the time was L.

2 Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had L. time mourned

2 Chron. 30. 5. for they had not done it of a L. time

Isa. 42. 14. I have L. time holden my peace, been still

Lam. 5. 20. forget us, and forsake us so L. time

Mat. 25. 19. after a L. time the lord of those servants

cometh, and reckoneth with them, Luke 20. 9.

Luke 8. 27. a certain man which had devils L. time

20. 9. a man went into a far country for a L. time

John 5. 6. knew that he had been a L. time in that case

14. 9. have I been so L. time with you, and yet

Acts 8. 11. because of L. time he had bewitched them

14. 3. L. time abode they with the disciples, 28.

2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of L. time lingereth not

L O N G W I L E.

Acts 20. 11. he talked a L. while till break of day

L O N G.

Job 3. 21. which L. for death, but it cometh not

6. 8. O that God would grant me thing that I L. for!

Rom. 1. 11. for I L. to see you, that I may impart

2 Cor. 9. 14. and by their prayer which L. after you

Phil. 1. 8. how greatly I L. after you all in bowels

L O N G E D.

2 Sam. 13. 39. David L. to go forth unto Absalom

15. David L. and said, O that one, 1 Chr. 11. 17.

Psal. 119. 40. behold, I have L. after thy precepts

131. for I L. for thy commandments

174.1 have L. for thy salvation, O Lord

Phil. 2. 26. for he L. after you all || 4. 1. and L. for

L O N G E D S T.

Gen. 31. 30. thou rose L. after thy father's house

L O N G E R.

Erod. 2. 3. when she could no L. hide him

9. 28. I will let you go, and ye shall stay no L.

Judg. 2. 14. could not any L. stand before enemies

2 Sam. 20. 5. he tarried L. than the set time

2 Kings 6. 33. should I wait for the Lord any L.?

Job 7. 8. thine eyes are on me, I can live no L.

11. 9. the measure thereof is L. than the earth

Jer. 44. 92. so that the Lord could no L. bear

Luke 16. 2. for thou mayest he no L. steward

Acts 18. 20. when they desired him to tarry L.

25. 24. crying, that he ought not to live any L.

Rom. 6. 2. that are dead to sin, live any L. therein

Gal. 3. 25. we are no L. under a school-master

1 Thess. 3. 1. when we could no L. forbear, 5.

1 Tim. 5. 23. drink no L. water, but use a little wine

1 Pet. 4. 2. that he no L. live the rest of his time

Rev. 10. 6. that there should be time no L.

L O N G E T H I.

Gen. 34. 8. my son Shechem L. for your daughter

Deut. 32. 20. because thy soul L. to eat flesh

Psal. 63. 1. my flesh L. for thee in a dry land

84. 2. my soul L. for the courts of the Lord

L O N G I N G.

Deut. 28. 32. thine eyes shall fail with L. for them

Psal. 107. 9. for he satisfieth the L. soul

119. 20. my soul breaketh for the L. that it hath

L O N G S U F F E R I N G.

Erod. 34. 6. Lord God merciful and gracious, L.

suffering, Nam. 14. 15. Psal. 66. 15. 2 Pet. 3. 9.

Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, take me not away in thy L. suffer.

Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou riches of his L. suffer.

9. 22. endured with much L. suffer. vessels of wrath

2 Cor. 6. 6. by knowledge, by L. suffer. by kindness

Eph. 4. 2. fruit of the Spirit is love, L. suffering

Col. 1. 11. strengthened to all L. suffer. with joyfulness

3. 12. put on, as elect of God, meekness, L. suffer.

1 Tim. 1. 16. that in the Christ might show all L. suffer.

2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully known my faith, L. suffer.

4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all L. suffer. and doctrine

1 Pet. 3. 20. when L. suffering of God waited in days

2 Pet. 3. 15. the L. suffering of our Lord is salvation

L O O K, S.

Psal. 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down high L.

101. 5. that hath a high L. I will not suffer

Proo. 6. 17. the Lord hateth a proud L. a lying

21. 4. a high L. and proud heart is sin

Isa. 2. 11. the lofty L. of man shall be humbled

10. 12. I will punish the glory of his high L.

Ezek. 2. 6. nor be dismayed at their L. 3. 9.

Dan. 7. 20. whose L. was more stout than his fellows

L O O K

Signifies, [1] To behold or see, Deut. 28. 32. [2] To consider or take particular notice of, Lev. 13. 5. [3] To expect or wait for, Jer. 13. 16. Mat. 11. 3. [4] To believe and trust in, Isa. 45. 22.

Gen. 13. 14. L. from the place where thou art

15. 5. L. toward heaven, and tell the stars

19. 17. escape for thy life, L. not behind thee

40. 7. wherefore L. ye so sadly to-day?

41. 33. now let Pharaoh L. out a man discreet

42. 1. Jacob said, why L. ye one upon another?

Erod. 10. 10. L. to it; for evil is before you

25. 20. and their faces shall L. one to another

44. 13. that thou make them after their pattern

Lev. 13. 39. then the priest shall L. if the spots

53. if the priest shall L. and behold, 56.

14. 3. then the priest shall L. if the plague, 39, 44

Deut. 9. 27. L. not to the stubbornness of this people

28. 32. thine eyes shall L. and fail with longing

1 Sam. 16. 12. David was ruddy, and goodly L. to

17. 18. how thy brethren fare, and take pledge

1 Kings 18. 43. go up now, L. toward the sea

2 Kings 3. 14. I would not L. toward thee, nor see

6. 32. L. when messenger cometh, shut the door

9. 2. L. out there Jehu, and go in, make him rise

10. 3. L. even out best and meetest of master's sons

23. L. there be none of the servants of the Lord

14. 8. come, let us L. one another in the face

1 Chron. 12. 17. The God of our fathers L. thereon

Job 3. 9. let it L. for light, but have none

5. 1. to which of the saints wilt thou L.?

20. 21. therefore shall no man L. for his goods

21. 5. L. unto me and be astonished, lay your hands

35. 5. L. to heavens and see, and behold the clouds

Psal. 5. 3. I will direct my prayer to thee, and L. up

40. 12. iniquities so that I am not able to L. up

123. 2. as the eyes of servants L. to their masters

Proo. 4. 25. let thine eyes L. right on, and eye-lids

27. 23. to know thy flocks, and L. well to thy herds

Ecd. 12. 3. that L. out at the windows be darkened

Out. 4. 8. L. from top of Amman, Shenir, Hermon

Isa. 5. 30. if one L. unto the land, behold darkness

8. 17. I will wait on the Lord, I will L. for him

21. shall curse their king and God, and L. upward

22. they shall L. unto earth, and behold trouble

17. 7. at that day shall a man L. to his maker

8. he shall not L. to the altars, work of his hands

22. 4. L. away from me I will weep bitterly

8. thou didst L. in that day to the armour

31. 1. they L. not to the holy one of Israel

42. 18. hear ye deaf, L. ye blind, that ye may see

45. 22. L. unto me, and be saved, all ends of earth

51. 1. L. to the rock whence ye are hewn

2. L. to Abraham your father and to Sarah

56. 11. they all L. to their own way for gain

59. 11. we L. for judgment, but there is none

66. 2. but to this man will I L. that is poor

Jer. 13. 16. and while ye L. for light, he turn it

22. 12. take and L. well to him, do him no harm

38. 40. a. come with me, and I will *l*. well to thee
 40. 5. their mighty ones are fled, and *l*, not back
 47. 23. the fathers shall not *l*. back to their children
 Ezek. 23. 15. all of them princes to *l*. us to Babylon
 22. 16. iniquity to remembrance when they *l*.
 Hos. 3. 1. who *l*. to other gods, and love vine
 Jonah 2. 4. I will *l*. again toward thy holy temple
 Mic. 7. 7. therefore will *l*. to the Lord; will wait
 Nah. 2. 8. stand, stand, but none shall *l*. back
 Mat. 11. 3. or do we *l*. for another? *l*. 7. 19, 20.
 Mark 8. 25. put his hands on eyes, and made him *l*. up
 Luke 21. 28. when these things begin, then *l*. up
 John 7. 52. search *l*. for out of Galilee no prophet
 Acts 6. 3. *l*. ye out seven men of honest report
 13. 15. if it be a question of words, *l*. ye to it
 1 Cor. 16. 11. *l*. for him with the brethren
 2 Cor. 3. 13. Israel could not stedfastly *l*. to the end
 4. 18. while we *l*. at things which are seen
 Phil. 3. 20. from whence we *l*. for the Savior
 Heb. 9. 23. to them that *l*. for him shall he appear
 1 Pet. 1. 12. which things angels desire to *l*. into
 2 Pet. 3. 13. nevertheless *l*. for new heavens
 14. seeing 70% of them for such things be diligent that
 2 John 8. 1. and for ourselves, that we lose not
 Rev. 5. 3. and no man was able to *l*. thereon
 4. found worthy to read the book nor *l*. thereon
 LOOK down.

Deut. 26. 15. *l. down* from thy holy habitation
Psal. 80. 14. *l. down*, behold, and visit this vine
 85. 11. righteousness shall *l. down* from heaven
Isa. 63. 15. *l. down* from heaven, and behold from
Lam. 3. 50. till *Id. l. down* and behold from heaven
 LOOK on, or upon.

*Gen.*9.16.bow shall be in cloud, and I will *l. upon* it
12.11.1 I know thou art a fair woman to *l. upon*
24.16 Rebekah was very fair to *l. upon*, *26.7.*
Exod. 3. 6. Moses was afraid to *l. upon* God
5.21. the Lord *l. upon* you and judge, because
39.43. and Moses did *l. upon* all the work
*Lev.*13.3. the priest shall *l. on* the plague in the skin
of his flesh. *91.95.96.31.39.43.50.*

3. the priest shall *L* upon *h*, 5, 6, 27, 30.
 14. 48. the priest shall *L* upon *it*, and behold
Nam. 15. 39. for a fringe, that ye may *L* upon *it*
Judg. 7. 17. Gideon, said, *L* on *me* and do likewise
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed *L* on the affliction
 16. 7. *L* not on his countenance or stature
2 Sam. 9. 8. shouldst *L* upon such a dead dog as I am
 11. 2. the woman was very beautiful to *L* upon
 16. 12. it may be the Lord will *L* on my affliction
2 Chr. 24. 22. he said, Lord *L* upon *it* and require *it*
Esth. 1. 11. Vasthi the queen was fair to *L* on
Job 6. 28. now therefore be content, *L* upon *me*
 40. 12. *L* on every one that is proud, and bring low
Psal. 22. 17. my bones stare and *L* upon *me*
 25. 18. *L* upon *me* mine affliction and my pain, forgive
 35. 17. Lord, how long wilt thou *L* on ? rescue
 84. 9. and *L* upon the face of thine Anointed
 119. 132. *L* thou upon *me*, and be merciful to *me*
 142. 134. *L* on the right hand and see

Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes *l. upon* on, and eye-lids
23. 31. *l. not thou upon* the wine when it is red
Cant. 1. 6. *l. not upon* me, because I am black
6. 13. return, return, that we may *l. upon* thee
Isa. 14. 16. that see thee, shall narrowly *l. upon* thee
33. 20. *Upon Zion* *l.* *upon* 51. 6. *upon* the earth beneath
66. 34. go forth and *l. upon* the earcases of the men
Mic. 4. 11. he defiled, and lot our eye *l. upon* Zion
Nah. 3. 7. that *l. upon* thee, shall flee from thee
Hab. 1. 13. of purer eyes than to *l. upon* iniquity
2. 15. that thou mayest *l. upon* their nakedness
Zech. 12. 10. shall *l. upon* me whom they pierced
Luke 9. 33. master, I beseech thee, *l. upon* my son
John 4. 35. lift up thy eyes, and *l. upon* the field
19. 37. they shall *l. upon* him whom they pierced
Act's 5. 8. Peter and John said, *l. upon* us, 12.
2 Cor. 10. 7. *l. upon* things after outward appearance
Phil. 2. 4. *l. not every man on* his own things
Rev. 4. 3. he that sat was *l. upon* like a jasper

LOOKED.

Gen. 6. 12. God *L.* on the earth and it was corrupt
19. 35. the men rose up, and *L.* toward Sodom
25. 35. his wife *L.* back || 26. 8. *L.* out at a window
27. 3. the Lord *L.* upon my not to do anything
30. 23. the keeper of the Lord *L.* not to do anything
40. 6. Joseph *L.* on them, behold they were sad
Exod. 2. 11. Moses went and *L.* on their burdens
12. he *L.* this way and that way, and saw no pain
25. and God *L.* upon the children of Israel
4. 31. Lord had *L.* on their affliction, *Idut.* 26.
14. 24. the Lord *L.* on the host of the Egyptians
16. 10. that they *L.* toward the wilderness
33. 8. the people *L.* after Moses till he was gone
Num. 12. 10. Aaron *L.* on Miriam, she was leprous
16. 42. that they *L.* toward the tabernacle
24. 20. he *L.* on Amalek, he took up his parable
21. *L.* on the Kenites, and took up his parable
Josh. 8. 20. when the men of Ai *L.* behind them
Judg. 5. 22. the mother of Sisera *L.* at a window
6. 14. the Lord *L.* upon him, and said: go in might

Judg. 13. 19. and Manoah and his wife *l.* on, 20.
30. 40. the Benjamites *l.* behind them, and behold
1 Sam. 6. 19. because they had *l.* into the ark
9. 16. I have *l.* on my people, because cry came to
14. 16. the watchmen of Saul *l.* and Eliab
16. 6. when they were come, he *l.* on Behold
17. 42. the Philistines *l.* about, and saw David
24. 8. Saul *l.* behind him, David stood, 2 Sam. 1. 7.
2 Sam. 2. 20. Abner *l.* behind him and said
6. 16. Michal *l.* through a window, and saw David
22. 42. they *l.* but there was none to save
1 Kings 18. 43. Elijah's servant went up and *l.*
2 Kings 2. 24. Elisha turned back and *l.* on them
6. 30. me people *l.* and behold he had sackcloth
9. 30. Jeezebel painted, and *l.* out at a window
14. 11. *l.* one another in the face at Beth-shemesh
2 Chron. 13. 14. when Judah *l.* back, the little
26. 20. *l.* on him, and behold he was leprous
Esth. 2. 15. favour in the sight of all who *l.* on her
Job 6. 19. the troops of Tema *l.* Sheba waited
Psal. 14. 2. the Lord *l.* to see if any did understand
5. 5. they *l.* to him, and were lightened
52. 2. God *l.* down on the children of men
102. 19. he hath *l.* down from his sanctuary
109. 25. when they *l.* they shook their heads
Cant. 1. 6. because the sun hath *l.* on me
Isa. 5. 2. he *l.* that it should bring forth grapes
7. he *l.* for judgment, but behold oppression
23. 11. but ye have not *l.* to the maker thereof
34. 3. didst terrible things which we *l.* not for
Jer. 8. 15. we *l.* for peace, no good came 14. 19.
Lam. 2. 16. certainly this is the day that we *l.* for
Ezek. 10. 11. whither they *l.* they followed
16. 14. was not *l.* touched when *l.* upon thee, 8.
21. 21. he consulted with images, he *l.* in the liver
Dan. 1. 13. let our countenance be *l.* on before thee
Obad. 12. give leave *l.* on the day of thy brother
3. 1. the stoutest not have *l.* on their affliction
Hag. 1. 9. ye *l.* for much, and lo it came to little
Mark 3. 5. when he *l.* round about, 5. 32. | 10. 23.
6. 41. he *l.* up to heaven, and blessed and brake
8. 24. he *l.* and said, I see men as trees walking
16. 4. when they *l.* they saw the stone rolled
Luke 1. 25. *l.* on me, to take away my reproach
2. 38. spake to all that *l.* for redemption in Jerusa.
32. likewise a Levite came and *l.* on him
22. 61. the Lord turned, and *l.* upon Peter
John 13. 32. then the disciples *l.* one on another
Acts 1. 10. while they *l.* steadfastly toward heaven
25. 6. after they had *l.* a great while and saw no
Heb. 11. 10. for he *l.* for a city which hath foundat.
1 John 1. 1. that which we have *l.* upon, declare we

LOOKED with eyes.

Gen.33.1. Jacob lifted up his *eyes* and *I*. Esau came
37. 25. they lifted up their *eyes* and *I*. and behold
Dan. 10. 5. then I lifted up mine *eyes* *I*. and behold
Zech.2.1. Zechariah lifted his *cyes* and *I*. 5. 9. | 6. 1

I LOOKED
Gen. 16. 13. have I also here I. after him that seeth
Deut. 9. 16. I L. and behold ye had sinned
Job 30. 26. when I L. for good, then evil came
Psal. 69. 30. and I L. for some to take pity, but
142. 4. I L. on my right hand, and behold
Prov. 7. 6. at the window I L., and received instruction
24. 32. I L. upon it, and
Ecc. 2. 11. I L. upon it, the works that my hands
Isa. 5. 4. I L. and it should bring forth grapes, it brought
62. 5. and I L. and there was none to help, I wrough
Ezek. 1. 4. I L. and behold, 2. 9. [8. 7.] 10. 19. [41. 4.
Den. 12. 5. then I Daniel L. and behold there stood
Zeek. 4. 2. I have L. and behold a candlestick
Acts 22. 13. and the same hour I L. up upon him
Rev. 4. 1. I L. and behold, 6. 8. [14. 1. 14.] 15. 5.

LOOKEST

Joh 13. 27. thou *l.* narrowly to all my paths
Hab. 1. 13. why *l.* on them that deal treacherously

Lev. 13. 12. if leprosy cover whosoever priest *l.*
Numb. 21. 8. when he *l.* on the serpent, he shall live
20. Pisgah, which *l.* toward Jeshimon, 23. 23.
1 Sam. 16. 7. man *l.* on the outward appearance
Job 7. 2. as a hireling *l.* for the reward of work
28. 24. for he *l.* to the ends of the earth
33. 27. he *l.* on men, and if any say I have sinned
Psalm. 33. 13. the Lord *l.* from heaven, he beholdeth
14. he *l.* on all the inhabitants of the world
104. 32. he *l.* on the earth, and it trembleth
Prov. 14. 15. the prudent *l.* well to his goings
31. 27. she *l.* well to the ways of her household
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he *l.* forth at the window
6. 10. who is she that *l.* forth as the morning?
7. 4. as the tower which *l.* toward Damascus
Isa. 28. 4. when he that *l.* upon it seeth it
Ezek. 8. 3. the door that *l.* toward the north
11. 1. the gate which *l.* eastward, 40. 6. 22. 43.
47. 1. the gate which *l.* toward the north, 47.

40. 20. gnte of the court that *l.* toward the north
Mat. 5. 28. whosoever *l.* on a woman to lust after
 24. 50. lord came when *l.* not for him, *Luke* 12. 4
Jam. 1. 25. whoso *l.* into the perfect law of liber

LOOKING.

1 *Kings* 7. 25. three oxen *l.* toward the north
1 *Chr.* 15. 19. Michal *l.* out at a window, saw *Da.*
2 *Chron.* 4. 4. three oxen *l.* toward the south
Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes fail with *l.* upward
Mat. 11. 19. *l.* up to heaven, he blessed, *Luke* 9. 16
Mark 7. 34. and *l.* up to heaven, he sighed
15. 40. there were also women *l.* on afar off
Luke 6. 10. *l.* round about them all, he said
9. 62. and *l.* back, is fit for the kingdom of God
21. 26. men's hearts failing from *l.* after
John 1. 36. John *l.* on Jes. saith, behold the Lamb
3. 5. *l.* in, saw linen clothes lying, yet went not in
Acts 6. 15. *l.* steadfastly on him, saw his face as it
23. 21. are they ready, *l.* for a promise from thee
Tit. 2. 13. *l.* for that blessed hope and appearing
Heb. 10. 27. *l.* for the day of vengeance
12. 17. *l.* Jesus the author and finisher of faith
15. 2. diligently, lest any fail of the grace of God
2 *Pet.* 3. 12. *l.* for the coming of the day of God
Luke 21. 1. for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ

Job 37. 18. spread out the sky as a molten l.-glass
LOOKING-GLASSES.
Exod.38.8.made laver and foot of l.-glass.of wom.

Exod. 26. 4. thou shalt make l. of blue, 5.
5. l. shalt thou make, 10. || 11. put taches in the l.
36. 11. made l. of blue || 12. fifty l. made he, 17.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind let *l.* giveth goodly
Lev. 14. 7. let the living bird *l.* into the open field
Job 6. 9. that he would let *l.* his hand and cut me off
30. 11. they have let *l.* the bridle before me
Isa. 14. † 17. did not let prisoners *l.* homeward
Dan. 3. 25. lo I see four men *l.* walking in the fire

LOOSE, Verb.

Signifies, [1] *To unbind*, John 11. 44. [2] *To open*, Rev. 5. 2. [3] *To put off*, Josh. 5. 15. [4] *To remit and absolve*, Mat. 16. 19. [5] *To set at liberty*, Psal. 105. 20. [6] *To set sail*, Acts 13. 13. 197. 21.

Deut. 25. 9. I. thy shoe from off his foot
Josh. 5. 15. I. thy shoe from off thy foot, for
Job 38. 31. canst thou I. the bands of Orion
Psalm. 102. 20. I. those that are appointed to death
Isa. 30. 2. go and I. the sackcloth from thy loins
Isa. 1. I will I. the loins of kings, to open gates
52. 2. O Jerusalem, I. thyself from the bands
58. 6. to I. the bands of wickedness, to undo burden
Jer. 40. 4. and now behold I. thee this day
Mic. 6. 16. what have we I. on earth 18. 19

Mat. 10. 7. whatsoever ye *l.* on earth, 18. 18.
 21. 2. ye shall find an ass tied and colt, *l.* and
 bring them to me, *Mark* 11. 2, 4. *Luke* 19. 30.
Luke 19. 31. if any man ask, why do ye *l.* him? 33.
John 11. 44. Jesus said, *l.* him, and let him go
Acts 13. 25. shoes of his feet, I am not worthy to *l.*
 24. 26. money have been given, that he might *l.*
Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to *l.* the seals thereof?
 5. hath prevailed to *l.* the seven seals thereof?
 9. 14. *l.* the four angels bound in Euphrates
 CLOSED

Exod. 28. 28, that the breast-plate be *l.* 39. 21.
Deut. 25. 10, the house of him that hath his shoe *l.*
Judg. 15. 14, his bands *l.* from off his hands
Judg. 16. 3, because he *l.* my cord and afflicted me
39. 5, who hath *l.* the bands of the wild ass?
Psal. 105. 20, the king sent and *l.* him, let him go
116. 16, I am thy servant, thou hast *l.* my bonds
Ecl. 12. 6, or ever the silver cord be *l.* or bow
Isa. 5. 27, nor shall the girdle of their loins be *l.*
33. 23, thy tacklings are *l.* they could not spend
51. 14, "ceptive exile" In-stead that he may be *l.*
Ier. 6. 18, let my soul be *l.* from thee

23. 23. 17. and her mind was *l.* from them
Dea. 5. 6. so that the joints of his loins were *l.*
Mat. 16. 19. he *l.* on earth, *l.* in heaven, 18. 18.
 18. 27. was moved with compassion, and *l.* him
Mark 7. 35. the string of his tongue was *l.* *Lucl.* 64.
Luk 13. 12. woman, thou art *l.* from thy infirmity
 16. ought not this daughter to be *l.* on sabbath
Acta 2. 94. raised up, having *l.* the pains of death
 13. 13. when Paul and company *l.* from Paphos
 16. 26. and every one's hands were *l.*
 22. 30. on the morrow he *l.* him from his hands
 27. 21. have hearkened, and not have *l.* from Crete
 40. *l.* the rudder bands, and hoisted up the sail
Rom. 7. 2. if the husband be dead, she is *l.* from
 1 *Cor.* 7. 27. art thou *l.* from wife? seek not a wife
 Rev. 9. 15. the four angels were *l.* which were
 20. 3. after that he must be *l.* a little season, 7.
 JOSEPH.

2 Sam. 22. † 33. God my strength, and he l. my wa.
Job 12. 18. he l. the bond of kings, and girdeth
† 21. he l. the girdle of the strong
Ps. 146. 7. food to hungry, the L. l. the prisoners

LOOSING.

Mark 11. 5. said to them, what do you l. the colt
Luke 19. 33. as they were l. the colt, the owners
Acts 16. 11. therefore l. from Troas, we came

Act's 27. 13. *L* thence, they sailed close by Crete
LOR.

Isa. 10. 33. behold the LORD shall *L*. the bough
LORD

Is (1) *A word of authority, signifying a ruler or governor; and is applied, to the three Divine Persons, (1) To the Father, Gen. 2. 4. (2) To the Son, Psal. 110. 1. Col. 3. 24. (3) To the Holy Spirit, 2 Thess. 3. 5. Because they support and uphold the kingdoms of nature, grace, and glory, Deut. 33. 27. Heb. 1. 3. (4) To kings, Gen. 40. 1. 2 Sam. 19. 19. 20. (5) To princes and nobles, Gen. 42. 10. 30. Dan. 4. 36. (6) To tyrants, Isa. 26. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 3. (11) *A word of reverence and respect, and is applied, (1) To a husband, Gen. 18. 12. (2) To a master, John 15. 15. (3) To prophets, 1 Kings 18. 7. 2 Kings 2. 19. (4) To persons of worth and merit, Gen. 24. 18.**

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too hard for the *L*.?
24. 40. the *L*. before whom *L* walk will send
26. 28. we saw certainly the *L*. was with thee
28. 21. I come again, then shall the *L*. be my God
39. 2. and the *L*. was with Joseph, 21. 23.
Exod. 5. 2. who is the *L*. that I should obey him?
8. 24. and the *L*. did so, and there came flies
9. 29. the earth is the *L*. *Psal.* 24. 1. 1 *Cor.* 10. 26.
10. 10. the *L*. be so with you, as I will let you go
13. 8. because of that which the *L*. did to me
12. every firstling of beast the male shall be the *L*.
30. 37. it shall be unto thee holy for the *L*.
32. 26. who is on the *L*. side, let him come to me
34. 14. for *L*. whose name is jealous, is a jealous *G*.
Lev. 3. 16. food of the offering, all the fat is the *L*.
16. 8. Aaron shall cast one lot for the *L*. 25. 4. [27. 2.
Nam. 14. 14. they heard that thou *L*. art among
this people, that thou *L*. art seen face to face
43. therefore the *L*. will not be with you
18. 6. to you they are given as a gift for the *L*.
22. 19. that I may know what the *L*. will say
23. 26. all that the *L*. speaketh that must I do
24. 11. the *L*. hath kept thee back from honour
31. 50. we have brought an oblation for the *L*.
32. 12. they have followed the *L*. *Deut.* 1. 36.
Deut. 3. 21. so shall the *L*. do to all kingdoms
4. 35. know that the *L*. he is *G*. 39. 1 *Kings* 18. 39.
5. 5. I stood between the *L*. and you at that time
10. 14. behold the heaven of heavens is the *L*.
17. and *L*. of lords a great *G*. a mighty, a terrible
2. ye have seen all that the *L*. did in Egypt
4. yet the *L*. hath not given you a heart to
24. wherefore hath the *L*. done thus to this land?

1 *Kings* 9. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 34.
31. 4. *L*. shall do to them as he did to Sihon
32. 6. do ye thus requite the *L*. O foolish people
30. to fight, except the *L*. had shut them up
33. 29. happy art thou, O people, saved by the *L*.
Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me by the *L*. 1 *Sam.* 24. 21.
3. 11. even the *L*. of all the earth passeth over, 13.
10. 25. thus shall the *L*. do to all your enemies
14. 12. if so be the *L*. will be with me, then
Judg. 1. 19. the *L*. was with Judah, and he drove
22. and the *L*. was with the house of Joseph
20. arose a generation which knew not the *L*.
14. 14. is not the *L*. gone out before thee?
6. 13. if the *L*. be with us, why is this befallen us
11. 31. cometh to meet me shall surely be the *L*.
17. 13. now know I that the *L*. will be good
Ruth 1. 17. *L*. do so to me and more, 1 *Sam.* 20. 13.
2. 4. the *L*. be with you, 2 *Chr.* 20. 17. 2 *Thess.* 3. 16.
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. there is none holy as the *L*. for there is
8. for pillars of the earth are the *L*.
13. 18. it is the *L*. let him do what seems, *John* 21. 7.
19. Samuel grew, and the *L*. was with him, 18.
12. 14. 2 *Kings* 18. 7. 1 *Chron.* 9. 20.
12. 16. this great thing which the *L*. will do
17. 37. the *L*. be with thee, 20. 13. 1 *Chr.* 22. 11, 16.
20. 23. the *L*. be between thee and me, 42.
2 *Sam.* 7. 24. *L*. art become their *G*. 1 *Chr.* 17. 22.
10. 12. *L*. do what seemeth him good, 1 *Chr.* 19. 13.
1 *Kings* 18. 21. if the *L*. be God, follow him, if Baa?
2 *Kings* 6. 27. if the *L*. do not help, whence shall I
33. what shall I wait for the *L*. any longer?
10. 16. come with me and see my zeal for the *L*.
18. 25. am I now come without the *L*. *Isa.* 36. 10.
1 *Chr.* 16. 25. for great is the *L*. *Psal.* 48. 1. 145. 3.
17. 26. and now *L*. thou art *G*. and hast promised
21. 24. not take that which is thine for the *L*.
2 *Chr.* 19. 6. ye judge not for man, but for the *L*.
11. and the *L*. shall be with the good
33. 13. Manasseh knew that the *L*. was God
Neh. 9. 6. thou, even thou art *L*. alone, *Isa.* 37. 20.
Psal. 4. 3. know the *L*. hath set apart the godly
32. 1. blessed is the nation, whose God is the *L*.
35. 10. my bones say, *L*. who is like unto thee?
45. 11. for he is thy *L*. worship thou him
66. 18. if I regard iniquity, the *L*. will not hear me
86. 5. for thou *L*. art good, ready to forgive
92. 8. thou *L*. art most high over, 97. 9.
100. 3. know ye that the *L*. he is God, he made us

Psal. 109. 21. do thou for me, O God the *L*. 140. 7.
27. they may know that thou *L*. hast done it
116. 5. gracious is the *L*. and righteous
118. 23. this is the *L*. doing || 27. God is the *L*.
124. 1. if it had not been the *L*. who was on, 2.
130. 3. if the *L*. should mark iniquities, who stand
132. 5. till I find out a place for the *L*.
Prov. 24. 18. lest the *L*. see it, and it displease him
30. 9. lest I deny thee, and say, who is the *L*.?
Isa. 10. 30. but shall stay upon the *L*. the holy one
19. 21. and the *L*. shall be known to Egypt
33. 21. the *L*. will be to us a place of broad rivers
42. 24. did not the *L*. he against whom we sinned?
43. 23. sing, O heavens, for the *L*. hath done it
52. 12. the *L*. will go before you, your reword
Jer. 2. 6. where is the *L*. that brought us, 8.
5. 10. her battles, for they are not the *L*.
8. 19. is not the *L*. in Zion? is not her King in her?
16. 21. they shall know that my name is the *L*.
21. 2. if so be that the *L*. will deal with us
23. 6. called, The *L*. our Righteousness, 33. 16.
31. 34. saying, know the *L*. *Heb.* 8. 11.
50. 7. even the *L*. the hope of their fathers
51. 50. remember the *L*. afar off, let Jerusalem
Lam. 3. 31. for the *L*. will not cast off for ever
50. till the *L*. look down, and behold from heaven
Ezek. 35. 10. possess it, whereas the *L*. was there
Jer. 2. 47. truth it is, your God is a *L*. of sakes
9. 17. cause thy face to shine for the *L*. *Sage*
Hos. 2. 20. betwixt thee, and thou shalt know the *L*.
5. 4. and they have not known the *L*.
11. 10. they shall walk after the *L*. he shall roar
12. 14. his reproach shall his *L*. return to him
Joel 2. 21. fear not, for the *L*. will do great things
Amos 3. 6. be evil in the city, and *L*. hath not done
5. 14. and so the *L*. shall be with you
Obad. 21. and the kingdom shall be the *L*.
Mic. 2. 13. and the *L*. on the head of them
3. 11. lean on the *L*. and say, is not the *L*. among
4. 7. the *L*. shall reign over them in mount Zion
6. 8. and what doth the *L*. require of thee?
Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the *L*. and by Malcham
Zechar. 9. 1. when eyes of man shall be toward the *L*.
14. the *L*. shall be seen over them
14. 3. then shall the *L*. go forth and fight against
9. in that day shall there be one *L*. his name one
Mat. 7. 21. not every one that saith, *L*. shall enter
into the kingdom, 22. *Luke* 13. 25.
8. 2. *L*. if thou wilt, thou canst make, *Luke* 5. 12.
25. *L*. save us || 9. 28. they said, yea, *L*. 13. 51.
14. 30. *L*. save me || 15. 25. saying *L*. help me
15. 27. sbn said, truth *L*. || 25. 11. *L*. open to us
21. 3. *L*. hath need of, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31, 34.
22. 43. he saith to him, how then doth David call
him *L*.? 45. *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 44.
24. 42. ye know not what hour your *L*. will come
46. whom his *L*. shall find so doing, *Luke* 12. 43.
50. the *L*. of that servant shall come, *Luke* 12. 46.
25. 21. enter thou into the joy of thy *L*.
37. *L*. when saw we thee a hungered? 44.
26. 22. *L*. is it I? || 28. 6. the place where the *L*. lay
Mark 2. 28. Son of man is *L*. of sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.
19. how great things the *L*. hath done for thee
9. 24. *L*. I believe, help thou, *John* 9. 38. || 11. 27.
10. 51. *L*. that I may receive my sight, *Mat.* 20. 33.
16. 20. preached, the *L*. working with them
Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people for the *L*.
25. thus *L*. dealt with me, to take my reproach
21. 11. is born a Saviour, which is Christ the *L*.
6. 46. why call ye me *L*. and do not what I say?
9. 57. a man said to him, *L*. I will follow thee, 61.
11. 1. *L*. teach us to pray, as John taught his disci.
13. 8. *L*. let it alone this year, till I dig about it
14. 21. that servant shewed his *L*. these things
17. 5. apostles said unto the *L*. increase our faith
37. where *L*.? || 23. 42. remember me when thou
24. 34. saying, the *L*. is risen indeed, and appeared
John 6. 68. *L*. to whom shall we go, thou hast
8. 11. no man say || 9. 36. who is he, that I might
11. 34. they said to him, *L*. come and see
13. 13. ye call me master and *L*. and ye say well
25. *L*. who is it? || 20. 25. we have seen the *L*.
20. 2. they have taken the *L*. out of the sepulchre
21. 21. none durst ask him, knowing it was the *L*.
21. Peter saith, *L*. what shall this man do?
Acts 2. 36. whom ye crucified, both *L*. and Christ
4. 24. *L*. thou art *G*. || 29. now *L*. behold threaten.
5. 4. and he said, who art thou *L*.? 26. 15.
10. 4. and said, what is *L*.? || 14. notso *L*. 11. 8.
36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is *L*. of all
22. 10. and I said, what shall I do *L*.?
Rom. 9. 28. because a short work will the *L*. make
10. 12. for the same *L*. over all is rich unto all
14. 9. that he might be *L*. of the dead and living
1 *Cor.* 2. 8. not have crucified the *L*. of glory
3. 5. even as the *L*. gave to every man
4. 4. but he that judgeth me is the *L*.
11. I will come to you, if the *L*. will, *Jam.* 4. 15.
6. 13. but for the *L*. || 7. 10. yet not I, but the *L*.
12. 5. differences of administrations, but those *L*.

1 *Cor.* 15. 47. second man is the *L*. from heaven
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. and to be present with the *L*.
11. 17. I speak it not after the *L*. but as it were
Eph. 4. 5. one *L*. || 5. 20. even as the *L*. the church
Phil. 2. 11. tongue confess that Jesus Christ is *L*.
4. 5. moderation be known, the *L*. is at hand
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the *L*.
1 *Tim.* 6. 15. the King of kings, and *L*. of lords
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. with them that call on the *L*.
3. 11. out of them all the *L*. delivered me
4. 8. which the *L*. shall give me at that day
17. notwithstanding the *L*. stood with me
Heb. 2. 3. which at first began to be spoken by the *L*.
8. 11. saying, know the *L*. for all shall know
Jam. 5. 15. and the *L*. shall raise the sick up
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. one day is with the *L*. as a thousand
Jude 9. Michael said, the *L*. rebuke thee
Rev. 11. 8. where also our *L*. was crucified
15. are become the kingdoms of our *L*. and his *G*.
17. 14. overcome, for he is *L*. of lords, 19. 16.
Against the LORD.

Exod. 10. 16. I have sinned against *L*. your God,
Josh. 7. 20. 2 *Sam.* 12. 13.
16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings ag. the *L*.
Lev. 5. 39. have trespassed ag. *L*. *Nam.* 5. 6. [31. 16.
6. 2. if a soul commit trespass against the *L*.
Nam. 14. 9. only rebel not ag. the *L*. *Josh.* 22. 19
16. 11. are gathered together against the *L*. 27. 3.
Psal. 2. 2. *Acts* 4. 26
21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. the *L*.
26. 9. company of Korah, when they strove ag. the *L*.
32. 23. ye have sinned ag. the *L*. *Jer.* 40. 3. [44. 23.
Deut. 1. 41. have sinned ag. the *L*. 1 *Sam.* 7. 6. *Jer.* 8. 14.
9. 7. ye have been rebellious ag. the *L*. 24. [31. 27.
13. 15. because he hath spoken revolt ag. the *L*.
Josh. 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day ag. the *L*.
18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day ag. the *L*.
22. or if in transgression ag. the *L*. save us not
29. God forbid we should rebel against the *L*.
31. have not committed this trespass ag. the *L*.
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man sin ag. *L*. who shall entreat
12. 23. sin ag. the *L*. in ceasing to pray for you
14. 33. behold, the people sin ag. the *L*. in that
34. slay them here and eat, and sin not ag. the *L*.
2 *Kings* 17. 7. Israel had sinned ag. the *L*. their God
9. did secretly things not right ag. the *L*. God
1 *Chr.* 10. 13. transgression he committed ag. the *L*.
2 *Chr.* 12. 2. because they had transgressed ag. the *L*.
19. 10. warn them that they trespass not ag. the *L*.
28. 13. whereas we have offended already ag. the *L*.
19. Ahaz transgressed sore against the *L*.
22. in distress did he trespass yet more ag. the *L*.
Psal. 2. 2. rulers take counsel ag. the *L*. and Anointed
Prov. 19. 3. and his heart freteth against the *L*.
21. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel ag. the *L*.
Isa. 3. 8. because their doings are against the *L*.
32. 6. will work iniquity to utter error ag. the *L*.
50. 13. in transgressing and lying against the *L*.
Jer. 28. 16. hast taught rebellion ag. the *L*. 29. 32.
48. 26. for he magnified himself against the *L*. 42.
50. 7. because they have sinned against the *L*.
14. against Babel, she hath sinned ag. the *L*. 29.
24. because thou hast striven ag. the *L*. *Zeph.* 1. 7.
Dan. 5. 23. but hast lifted up thyself ag. the *L*.
Hos. 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously ag. the *L*.
Nah. 1. 9. what do ye imagine ag. the *L*. he will make
11. there is one that imagineth evil ag. the *L*.
See LIVETH, ANOINED, APPEARED.

Before the LORD.
Gen. 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter bef. the *L*.
13. 10. well watered, bef. the *L*. destroyed Sodom
13. men of Sodom were sinners b. the *L*. exceedingly
18. 22. but Abraham stood yet b. the *L*. and said
27. 7. that I may eat and bless thee before the *L*.
Exod. 16. 9. say to congregation, come near b. the *L*.
33. lay it up bef. the *L*. to be kept 1 *Sam.* 10. 25.
23. 17. three times in the year all thy males appear
before the *L*. 34. 24. *Deut.* 16. 16. 1 *Thes.* 1. 22.
27. 21. Aaron shall order the lamps b. the *L*. 40. 25.
29. 12. Aaron shall bear their names bef. the *L*.
29. for a memorial b. the *L*. 30. 16. *Nam.* 31. 54.
Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle seventimes b. the *L*. 17. [14. 16, 27.
9. 24. there came a fire out from before the *L*.
10. 2. went out fire, and they died b. the *L*. *Nam.* 3. 4.
Nam. 5. 16. bring her near, set her b. the *L*. 18. 30.
10. 9. ye shall remember b. the *L*. your God
18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for ever before the *L*.
25. 4. and hang them up bef. the *L*. against the sun
25. 5. Moses brought their cause before the *L*.
Deut. 9. 18. and I fell down before the *L*. forty days
12. 18. but thou must eat them bef. the *L*. thy God
18. 7. his brethren which stand there before the *L*.
19. 17. the controversy is, shall stand before the *L*.
Josh. 6. 26. cursed be the man b. the *L*. that buildeth
Judg. 11. 11. uttered his words bef. the *L*. in Mizpeh
6. before the *L*. is your way wherein ye go
20. 26. all the people sat there b. the *L*. 2 *Sam.* 7. 18
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. sin of the men was very great b. the *L*.
2. 3. here I am, witness against me bef. the *L*.
7. that I may reason with you before the *L*.

2 Sam. 21. 7. was there that day detained *b. the L.*
26. 19. but if they be men, cursed be they *b. the L.*
2 Sam. 6. 21. it was *b. the L.* which chose me before
21. 9. and they hanged them in the hill *bef. the L.*
2 Kings 19. 14. Hezekiah spread it *b. the L.* **Isa. 37. 13.**
1 Chron. 22. 15. and the land is subdued before *the L.*
22. 22. and did eat and drink *b. the L.* with gladness
Psalm. 95. 13. b. the L. for he cometh to judge. **98. 9.**
109. 15. let them be *before the L.* continually
116. 9. I will walk *before the L.* in land of living
Prov. 15. 11. hell and destruction are *before the L.*
Isa. 23. 15. shall be for them that dwell *before the L.*
Jer. 36. 7. present their supplications *before the L.*
Ezek. 44. 3. shall sit in it to eat bread *before the L.*
1 Sam. 9. 13. yet made we not our prayer *before the L.*
1 Sam. 6. 6. wherewith shall I come *b. the L.* and bow
Zeck. 2. 13. be silent, O all flesh, *before the L.* for he
7. 2. and their men to pray *before the L.* **S. 31. 22.**
Mal. 3. 14. we have walked mournfully *before the L.*
2 Tim. 2. 14. charging them *b. the L.* that they strive
2 Pet. 2. 11. bring no railing accusation *before the L.*
See BLESS, BLESSED, CALLED; CAST OUT,
CHOSEN, CHOOSE, COMMANDED, FEAR, FEAR-
ED, REJOICE.

From the LOR.

Gen. 4. 1. I have gotten a man *f. L.* [19. 24. fire *f. L.*
24. 50. Laban said, the thing proceedeth *from the L.*
Nam. 11. 14. and there went forth a wind *from the L.*
16. 35. there came out a fire *f. the L.* and consumed
46. there was gone out *from the L.* the plague
1 Sam. 16. 14. evil spirit *f. the L.* troubled him, **19. 9.**
36. 12. a deep sleep *from the L.* was fallen on *the L.*
Psalm. 2. 15. it was his *f. L.* [33. shall be peace *f. L.*
Psalm. 24. 5. he shall receive the blessing *from the L.*
100. 20. reward of mine adversaries *f. the L.*
121. 2. my help cometh *f. the L.* who made heaven
Prov. 16. 1. and the answer of the tongue is *f. the L.*
19. 14. and a prudent wife is *from the L.*
29. 26. but every man's judgment cometh *f. the L.*
Isa. 29. 15. seek to hide their counsel *from the L.*
Jer. 27. 4. why sayest thou, my way is hid *from the L.*
Jer. 7. 1. the word that came to Jeremiah *from the L.*
11. 1. | 18. 1. | 21. 1. | 27. 1. | 30. 1.
| 32. 1. | 34. 1. 8. | 12. 1. | 36. 1. | 40. 1.
17. 5. cursed whose heart departeth *from the L.*
37. 17. the king asked, is there any word *f. the L.*
49. 14. I have heard a rumour *f. the L.* an ambassa.
Jam. 2. 9. her prophets find no vision *from the L.*
3. 18. my strength and hope is perished *from the L.*
Ezek. 11. 15. Jerusalem said, get ye far *from the L.*
33. 30. hear what is the word that cometh *f. the L.*
Hos. 1. 3. committed whoredom, departing *f. the L.*
Obad. 1. but we have heard a rumour *f. the L.* arise
Mic. 1. 12. but evil came down *f. the L.* to the gate
5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as a dew *f. the L.*
Zeck. 1. 6. and then that is turned back *from the L.*
Zeck. 14. 3. tumult *from the L.* shall be among them
Luke 1. 45. things which were hid *from the L.*
2 Cor. 5. 6. in the body we are absent *from the L.*

See GIVE, GIVEN.

LORD GOD.

Gen. 9. 26. he said, blessed be *the L. God* of Shem
15. 2. Abram said, *L. God* what wilt thou give me
8. L. God, whereby shall I know I shall inherit
24. 27. blessed be *the L. G.* of my master Abraham
28. 13. I am *the L. God* of Abraham thy father
Ezod. 32. 27. *the L. God* of Israel, **Josh. 9. 18.**
10. 40. **42. | 13. 14. 33. | 14. 14.**
31. 6. the Lord, *the L. God* merciful and gracious
Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, alas, O *L. God,* wherefore
22. 22. *the L. God* of gods, *the L. God* of gods
24. 1. what have ye to do with *the L. God* of Israel?
24. 2. *the L. God* of Israel, **Judg. 4. 6. | 5. 3. 5.**
11. 21. 23. | 21. 3. Ruth 2. 12. | 1 Sam. 2. 30.
11. 41. | 20. 12. | 23. 10. | 25. 32. 31. | 1 Kings
1. 30. | 1 Chron. 23. 25. | 24. 19.
Judg. 6. 32. Gideon said, alas, O *L. God,* because
16. 24. O L. God, remember me only this once
1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to stand *bef. this L. G.?*
2 Sam. 5. 10. and *the L. God* of hosts was with him
17. 8. who am I, O *L. God,* and what is my house?
19. and is this the manner of man, O *L. God?*
20. for thou, *L. God,* knowest thy servant
22. wherefore thou art great, O *L. God,* none like
1 Kings 1. 36. the *L. G.* of my lord the king say
48. the king said, blessed be *the L. God* of Israel
8. 15. | 1 Chron. 16. 36. | 29. 10.
17. 13. found some good thing toward *the L. God*
17. 1. Elijah said, as *the L. God* of Israel liveth
18. 37. may know thou art *L. G.* [2 Kings 19. 19.
2 Kings 2. 11. and said, where is *L. God* of Elijah?
1 Chr. 17. 17. state of a man of high degree, O *L. G.*
2 Chr. 13. 12. fight ye not against *L. God* of fathers
24. 18. they left the house of *the L. God* of fathers
24. 18. nor shall it be for thy honour *from L. God*
32. 16. his servants spoke more against *the L. God*
Nab. 9. 7. thou art *the L. God,* didst choose Abram
Psalm. 31. 5. had redeemed me, O *L. God* of truth
41. 13. blessed be *L. God* of Israel, from everlasting
to everlasting. 12. | 106. 48. Luke 1. 68.

Psalm. 68. 18. that *the L. G.* might dwell among them
71. 5. thou art my hope, O *L. G.* thou art my trust
84. 11. for *L. G.* is a sun and shield, will give grace
85. 8. I will hear what *the L. God* will speak
Isa. 23. 22. for I have heard from *the L. G.* of hosts
50. 7. for *the L. God* will help me, therefore, **9.**
65. 15. for *L. G.* shall stay thee, and call servants
44. 26. not named, saying, *the L. God* liveth
Ezek. 5. 11. as I live, with *the L. God,* **14. 16.**
13. 9. know I am *the L. God,* **23. 49. | 24. 24.**
16. 19. and thus it was, with *the L. God*
23. 20. we, who unto thee, with *the L. God*
18. 30. according to his ways, with *the L. God*
21. 7. be brought to pass, with *the L. God*
13. it shall be no more, with *the L. God*
22. 12. and hast forgotten me, with *the L. God*
20. 30. because they wrought for me, with *the L. God*
34. 31. and I am your God, with *the L. God*
36. 23. know that I am the Lord, with *the L. God*
12. not for your sakes do I this, with *the L. God*
37. 3. and I answered, O *L. God,* thou knowest
39. 5. for I have spoken it, with *the L. God,*
23. 34. | 26. 14. | 28. 10.
8. it is come, and it is done, with *the L. God*
43. 27. I will accept you, said *the L. God*
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto *the L. God* to seek
12. 5. even *L. God* of hosts is his memorial
Amos 1. 8. a remnant of Philistia perish, with *the L. G.*
3. 7. *L. God* will do nothing, but he revealeth
8. the *L. G.* hath spoken, who can but prophesy?
4. 5. for this I know you, with *the L. God*
9. 5. *L. God* of hosts is he that toucheth the land
Mic. 1. 2. let *the L. God* be witness against you
Hab. 3. 19. the *L. God* is my strength, he will make
1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify *the L. God* in your hearts
Rev. 4. 8. holy, holy, *L. G.* Almighty, **11. 17. | 16. 7.**
15. 3. marvellous are thy works, *L. God* Almighty
18. 8. for strong is *the L. God* who judgeth her
19. 6. for *the L. God* omnipotent reigneth
21. 22. the *L. God* and the Lamb are the temple
22. 5. for *the L. God* giveth them light
See AH, FATHERS.

LORD his God.

Ezod. 32. 11. Moses beaught *the L. his G.* and said
Lev. 4. 22. ag. the commandments of *the L. his G.*
Nam. 23. 21. the *L. his G.* is with him, the shout
Deut. 17. 19. that he may learn to fear *the L. his G.*
18. 7. he shall minister in name of *the L. his God*
1 Sam. 30. 6. David encouraged him, in *the L. his God*
1 Kings 5. 3. a house unto the name of *the L. his God*
11. 4. heart was not perfect with *his L. G.* **15. 3.**
15. 4. did *the L. his G.* give him a lamp in Jerusa.
2 Kings 16. 2. not right in the sight of *the L. his G.*
2 Chr. 1. 1. the *L. G.* was with him, and magnified
14. 2. good and right in the eyes of *the L. his G.*
11. Asa cried unto *the L. his God,* and said
15. 9. when they saw that *the L. G.* was with him
26. 16. Uziah transgressed against *the L. his G.*
27. 6. Jotham prepared his ways before *the L. his G.*
28. 5. *L. G.* delivered Ahaz into hands of Syria
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought right before *the L. his God*
32. 12. Manasseh in affliction besought *the L. his God*
34. 8. Josiah sent to repair the house of *the L. his G.*
36. 5. Jehoiahim did evil in sight of *the L. his G.* **12.**
23. the *L. his G.* be with him, and let him go up
Ezra 7. 2. accord. to hand of *the L. his G.* upon him
Psalm. 146. 5. happy he whose hope is in *the L. his G.*
Jonah 2. 1. then Jonah prayed to *the L. his God* out
Mic. 5. 4. feed in majesty of the name of *the L. his God*

LORD my God.

Nam. 22. 18. not go beyond the word of *the L. my God*
Deut. 4. 5. even as *the L. my God* commanded me
18. 16. not hear again the voice of *the L. my G.*
26. 14. have hearkened to the voice of *the L. my God*
Josh. 14. 8. but I wholly followed *the L. my God*
2 Sam. 21. 54. I offer burnt-offerings to *the L. my G.*
1 Kings 3. 7. O *L. my G.* **8. 25. | 17. 20. 21. | 1 Chr.**
1. 17. 2. 2 Chron. 6. 19. Psalm. 7. 1. 3. | 13. 3.
30. 2. 12. | 35. 24. | 38. 15. | 40. 5. | 86. 12.
109. 26. Jonah 2. 6. Hab. 1. 12.
5. 4. the *L. my G.* hath given me rest on every side
5. 1. purpose to build a house unto the name of
the L. my God, 1 Chron. 22. 7. 2 Chron. 2. 4.
Ezra 7. 23. as the hand of *the L. my G.* was upon me
9. 5. and I spread out my hands to *the L. my God*
Psalm. 138. 25. the *L. my G.* will enlighten my darkness
Jer. 31. 18. turn thou me, for thou art *the L. my God*
Dan. 9. 4. I prayed unto *the L. my God,* and said
20. while I was present, my supplic. bef. *the L. my G.*
Zeck. 11. 4. thus saith *the L. my God,* feed the flock
14. 5. and *the L. my God* shall come, and all sinners
LORD our God.
Ezod. 3. 18. sacrifice to *L. G.* **5. 3. | 8. 27. | 10. 25.**
8. 10. there is none like to *the L. our G.* **Psalm. 113. 5.**
10. 26. thereof must we take to serve *the L. our G.*
Deut. 1. 6. the *L. our God* spake unto us in Horeb
19. we went through all that wilderness, as the
L. our God commanded us, **41. | 6. 29.**
20. which *L. our G.* doth give unto us, **25. | 2. 29.**
2. 33. the *L. our God* delivered him before us **2. 33.**

Deut. 9. 36. *L. our God* delivered all unto us
37. nor unto whatsoever *L. our God* forbids as
4. 7. so high to them, as *the L. our God* is in all things
5. 9. *L. our God* made a covenant with us in Horeb
24. the *L. our God* hath shewed us his glory
25. if we hear the voice of *the L. our God* any more
27. go and hear all that *the L. our God* shall say
6. 4. O Israel, *the L. our G.* is one Lord, **Mark 12. 29.**
24. to fear *the L. our G.* [25. to do before *the L. our G.*
29. 15. that standeth this day before *the L. our God*
29. the secret things belong to *the L. our God*
Josh. 18. 6. cast lots for you before *the L. our God*
22. 19. an altar, beside the altar of *the L. our God*
24. 17. *the L. our G.* he is that brought us up out of
24. the people said, *the L. our God* will we serve
Judg. 11. 24. whomsoever *L. our God* shall drive out
1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry to *the L. our God* for us
1 Kings 8. 57. *L. our God* be with us, as with fathers
59. let these my words be right unto *the L. our God*
2 Kings 18. 22. but if ye say, we trust *the L. our God*
19. 19. O *L. our God* save thou us out of his hand
1 Chron. 13. 2. and that it be *the L. our G.* let us send
15. 13. the *L. our G.* made a breach upon us, for that
16. 14. he is *the L. our G.* his judgments, **Psalm. 105. 7.**
29. 16. O *L. our G.* **2 Chr. 14. 11. Psalm. 99. 8. 106. 47.**
Isa. 26. 13. | 37. 20. Jer. 14. 22. Dan. 9. 15.
2 Chron. 13. 11. we keep the charge of *the L. our G.*
14. 7. because we have sought *the L. our God*
17. 7. there is no iniquity with *the L. our God*
32. 8. but with us is *the L. our God* to help us
11. *L. our God* shall deliver us out of the hand
Ezra 8. 9. grace hath been shewed from *the L. our G.*
Psalm. 20. 7. will remember the name of *the L. our G.*
50. 17. let the beauty of *the L. our G.* be on us
94. 23. ye the *L. our God* shall cut them off
95. 3. exalt ye *the L. our G.* and worship him, **9.**
9. for *the L. G.* is holy [105. 7. for he is *the L. G.*
122. 9. because of the house of *the L. our God*
123. 2. so our eyes wait on *the L. our God*
Jer. 3. 22. we come to thee, for thou art *the L. our G.*
25. in *the L. our God* is the salvation of Israel
24. we have sinned against *the L. our G.* we and
fathers, and have not obeyed voice of *the L. our G.*
5. 19. wherefore doth *the L. our G.* these things?
21. let us now fear *the L. our G.* that giveth rain
8. 14. for *the L. our G.* hath put us to silence
16. 10. sin we have committed ag. *the L. our G.*
29. 16. hath spoken to us in the name of *the L. our G.*
31. 6. arise, and let us go up to Zion, to *the L. our G.*
37. 3. saying pray now to *the L. our G.* for us, **42. 20.**
42. 6. we will obey *the L. our G.* for us, **42. 20.**
43. 2. the *L. our G.* hath not sent thee to say, go not
50. 28. to declare the vengeance of *the L. our G.*
51. 10. let us declare in Zion the work of *the L. our G.*
Don. 9. 9. to *the L. our G.* belong mercies, tho' we
10. have not obeyed the voice of *the L. our G.*
14. for *the L. our G.* is righteous in all his works
Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in the name of *the L. our G.*
7. 17. they shall be afraid of *the L. our God*
Acts 2. 39. as many as *the L. our God* shall call
Rev. 19. 1. glory, honour, and power to *the L. our G.*

LORD thy God.

Ezod. 10. 7. may serve *L. G.* **2 Chr. 34. 33. Jer. 30. 9.**
29. 46. they shall know that I am *the L. their G.*
Ezek. 28. 26. | 34. 30. | 39. 22. 28.
Jer. 26. 44. break covenant, I am *the L. G.* **Zeck. 10. 6.**
Judg. 3. 7. fought *L. G.* **8. 34. | 1 Sam. 12. 9. Jer. 32. 1.**
1 Kings 9. 9. because they forsook *L. G.* **Jer. 22. 9.**
2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had sinned against *the L. G.*
9. that were not right against *the L. their God*
14. fathers, that did not believe in *the L. their G.*
16. they left all the commandments of *the L. G.*
19. Judah kept not commandments of *the L. G.*
15. 12. obeyed not voice of *the L. G.* **Jer. 7. 28.**
2 Chron. 31. 6. were consecrated to *the L. their G.*
33. 17. did sacrifice unto *the L. their God* only
Jer. 43. 1. I speak all the words of *the L. their G.* for
which the L. their God had sent him to them
50. 4. they shall go and seek *the L. G.* **Hos. 3. 5.**
Hos. 1. 7. and I will save them by *the L. their God*
10. 10. and they do not return to *the L. their God*
Hag. 1. 12. people obeyed the voice of *the L. their G.*
Zeck. 9. 16. the *L. G.* shall save them in that day
Luke 1. 16. and many shall be turned to *the L. their G.*

LORD thy God.

Ezod. 20. 2. I am *the L. thy God,* **Psalm. 91. 10.**
Isa. 51. 15. Hos. 12. 9. | 13. 4.
5. for *the L. thy G.* am a jealous God, **Deut. 5. 5.**
Deut. 2. 7. the *L. thy G.* hath been with thee
4. 21. the *L. G.* is a consuming fire, a jealous G.
31. for *the L. thy God* is a merciful God
7. 9. know therefore that *the L. thy God,* he is God
14. for *the L. thy God* is among you, **23. 14.**
8. 5. as a man his son, so *the L. G.* chasteneth his
21. 31. thou shalt not do so to *the L. thy God*
26. 1. for *the L. thy G.* is with thee who through
26. 5. and thou shalt say before *the L. thy God,* **13.**
28. 68. mayest thou this fearful name, *the L. thy G.*
Josh. 1. 9. he strong, for *the L. thy God* is with thee
17. only *the L. thy G.* be with thee as with Moses

2 Sam. 14. 17. therefore the *L. t. G.* will be with thee
24. 23. Aramiah said, the *L. thy G.* accept thee
1 Kings 13. 6. entreat now the face of the *L. thy G.*
17. 12. as the *L. t. G.* liv. I have not a cake, 18. 10.
Isa. 43. 3. I am the *L. t. G.* the holy One of Israel
53. 5. shall run to thee, because of the *L. thy God*
Jer. 42. 2. pray for us to the *L. thy G.* even for this
3. that the *L. t. G.* may show us the way wherein
Mic. 7. 10. which said to me, where is the *L. thy G.*
Zeph. 3. 17. the *L. thy G.* in midst of these is mighty
Mat. 4. 7. thou shalt not tempt the *L. t. G.* Luke 12.

LORD your God.

Lev. 19. 2. yeshall be holy, for *L. y. G.* am holy
Deut. 1. 10. *L. y. G.* hath multiplied you as stars
30. the *L. your God* he shall fight for you, 3. 22.
6. 16. ye shall not tempt the *L. y. G.* as in Massah
10. 17. the *L. y. G.* is God of gods, Lord of lords
20. 4. the *L. your God* is he that goeth with you
Zeph. 2. 11. the *L. your God* is God in heaven above
23. 3. the *L. y. G.* is he that hath fought for you, 10.
1 Sam. 12. 12. when the *L. your God* was your king
2 Kings 17. 39. but the *L. your God* ye shall fear
1 Chr. 22. 18. is not the *L. your God* with you?
2 Chr. 20. 20. believe in the *L. your God*, so shall ye
Jer. 42. 20. ye dissembled, when ye sent me to *L. God*
Joel 3. 17. so shall ye know that I am the *L. your G.*
Acts 3. 22. a prophet shall the *L. your G.* raise, 7. 37.

See, I am the LORD your God.

LORD of hosts.

1 Sam. 1. 11. O *L. of hosts*, Psal. 59. 5. [84. 1.
3. 12. 2 Sam. 7. 27. Jer. 11. 20. [20. 12.
2 Sam. 6. 2. called by the name of the *L. of hosts*
7. 26. saying, the *L. of hosts* is God over Israel
1 Kings 18. 15. Eli said, as *L. h. liveth*, 2 Kings 3. 14.
2 Kings 19. 31. the zeal of the *L. of hosts* shall
do this, Isa. 9. 7. [37. 32.
1 Chr. 11. 9. greater, for the *L. of h.* was with him
17. 24. the *L. of h.* God of Israel, even a *G.* to Israel
Ps. 24. 10. the *L. of hosts* is the King of glory
46. 7. the *L. of h.* is with us, 11. [48. 8. in city of *L. h.*
Isa. 1. 24. therefore saith the Lord, the *L. of hosts*
2. 12. the day of the *L. of h.* shall be on the proud
6. 3. and one said, holy, holy, holy, the *L. of hosts*
5. mine eyes have seen the King, the *L. of hosts*
8. 13. sanctify the *L. of hosts* himself, let him be
14. 27. for the *L. of hosts* hath purposed it, 23. 9.
19. 18. five cities shall swear to the *L. of hosts*
47. 4. *L. of hosts* is his name, 48. 2. [51. 15. [54.
5. Jer. 10. 16. [31. 35. [32. 18. [50. 34. [51. 19.
Jer. 46. 18. king, whose name is the *L. of h.* 48. 15.
25. *L. of hosts* saith, I will punish the multitude
Hab. 2. 13. is not of the *L. of hosts* that the people
Hag. 2. 4. work, for I am with you, saith *L. of hosts*
Zechar. 1. 6. like as the *L. of hosts* thought to do to us
2. 9. shall know that the *L. of h.* sent me, 11. [4. 9.
7. 12. came a great wrath from the *L. of hosts*
13. they cried, I would not hear, saith the *L. of h.*
8. 21. let us go to pray, and to seek the *L. of hosts*
22. many people shall come to seek the *L. of hosts*
14. 16. go up to worship the King, *L. of hosts*, 17.
21. every pot shall be holiness unto the *L. of h.*
Nah. 1. 14. for I am a great King, saith *L. of h.*
See, Saith the LORD.

I the LORD.

Lev. 19. 2. for the *L. your G.* am holy, 20. 26. [21. 8.
21. 15. for the *L.* do sanctify him, 23. [22. 9. 16.
Num. 14. 35. I *L.* have said it, I will do it, Ezek. 21. 17.
Isa. 27. 3. I the *L.* do keep it, I will water it every
41. 4. I the *L.* the first, and with the last I am he
17. when the needy seek, I the *L.* will hear them
42. 6. I the *L.* have called thee in righteousness
45. 3. that I the *L.* which call thee by thy name
7. I the *L.* do all these things [8. I the *L.* created it
19. I the *L.* speak righteousness, I declare things
21. have not I the *L.* and there is no God else
60. 16. shalt know that I the *L.* am thy Saviour
22. I the *L.* will lighten it in his time
61. 8. for I the *L.* love judgment, I hate robbery
Jer. 17. 10. I the *L.* search the heart, and try reins
Ezek. 5. 13. I the *L.* have spoken it, 15. 17. [17.
21. [21. 32. [22. 14. [23. 14. [26. 14. [30. 12.
14. 4. I the *L.* will answer him that cometh, 7.
9. I the *L.* have deceived that prophet
17. 24. I *L.* have brought down, I *L.* have done it
20. 48. all shall see that I the *L.* have kindled it
21. 5. that I the *L.* have drawn forth my sword
34. 24. I the *L.* will be their *G.* David their prince
30. know that I the *L.* their God am with them
36. 36. that I the *L.* do build, I the *L.* will do it
37. 14. know that I the *L.* have performed it
28. shall know that I the *L.* do sanctify Israel
I am the LORD.

Gen. 15. 7. I am the *L.* that brought thee out of Ur
Exod. 6. 2. I am the *L.* 6. 8. 29. [12. 12. Lev. 18.
5. 6. 21. [19. 12. 14. 16. 18. 29. 30. 32. 37.
Num. 3. 13. 45. Isa. 43. 11. 15.
20. 2. I the *L.* who brought thee out of Egypt
Lev. 22. 32. I *L.* which hallow you, that brought
Isa. 42. 8. I *L.* that is my name [44. 5. shall say, I *L.*
Jer. 9. 24. glory, that he knoweth that I am the *L.*

Jer. 32. 27. behold, I am the *L.* the God of all flesh
Nah. 3. 6. for I am the *L.* I change not, therefore
See know.

I am the LORD your God.

Exod. 6. 7. ye shall know that I am *L. y. G.* 16. 12.
Lev. 11. 44. I am the *L. your God*, 18. 1. 4. 30.
19. 3. 4. 10. 25. 31. 34. 36. [30. 7. [23. 22.
Judg. 6. 10. Ezek. 20. 5. 7. 19. 20. Joel 2. 27.
LORD Jesus, see Jesus.

In the LORD.

Gen. 15. 6. he believed in the *L.* and he counted it
Josh. 22. 25. Reuben, Gad, ye have no part in *L.* 27.
1 Sam. 2. 1. my heart rejoiceth in *L.* is exalted in *L.*
Psal. 44. 5. offer sacrifice, and put your trust in the *L.*
11. 1. in the *L.* put I my trust, 26. 1. [31. 6. [73. 28.
31. 24. all ye that hope in *L.* [32. 11. be glad in *L.*
34. 2. my soul shall make her boast in the *L.*
35. 9. my soul shall be joyful in the *L.*
37. 4. delight thyself in the *L.* Isa. 58. 14.
7. trust in the *L.* [56. 10. in the *L.* will I praise his word
64. 10. the righteous shall be glad in the *L.* 104. 34.
Prov. 3. 5. trust in the *L.* with all thine heart
29. 25. putteth his trust in the *L.* shall be safe
Isa. 26. 4. in the *L.* Jehovah is everlasting strength
29. 19. the meek shall increase their joy in the *L.*
45. 17. but Israel shall be saved in the *L.*
24. in the *L.* have I righteousness and strength
25. in the *L.* shall all the seed of Israel be justified
Jer. 3. 23. in the *L.* is the salvation of Israel
Zeph. 3. 2. the trusted not in the *L.* drew not near
Zeph. 3. 25. Jerusalem shall be my strength in the *L.*
Acts 9. 42. it was known, and many believed in the *L.*
14. 3. they abode, speaking boldly in the *L.*
Rom. 16. 2. ye receive him in [18. greet Amplias in the *L.*
12. salute Persis, who laboured much in the *L.*
13. salute Rufus, chosen in the *L.* and his mother
12. Tertius who wrote this salutation you in the *L.*
1 Cor. 1. 31. glorify, let him glory in the *L.* 2 Cor. 10. 17.
4. 17. and faithful in the *L.* [7. 22. called in the *L.*
7. 39. be married to whom she will, only in the *L.*
9. 1. am I not an apostle, are ye not my work in the *L.*
2. the seal of my apostleship are ye in the *L.*
11. 11. nor the woman without the man in the *L.*
15. 58. that your labour is not in vain in the *L.*
Eph. 2. 21. growth to a holy temple in the *L.*
4. 17. and testify in *L.* [5. 8. now are ye light in *L.*
6. 1. children obey your parents in the *L.* for this
10. finally, my brethren, be strong in the *L.*
21. Tychicus a faithful minister in the *L.*
Phil. 1. 14. brethren in the *L.* waxing confident
2. 24. I trust in the *L.* I shall come shortly
29. receive him therefore in the *L.* with gladness
4. 1. my brethren, stand fast in the *L.* 1 Thess. 3. 8.
2. that they be of the same mind in the *L.*
10. but I rejoiced in the *L.* greatly, that at last
Col. 3. 18. submit to your own husbands in the *L.*
4. 7. Tychicus who is a fellow-servant in the *L.*
17. ministry which thou hast received in the *L.*
1 Thess. 5. 12. know them which are over you in the *L.*
2 Thess. 3. 4. we have confidence in the *L.* touching
Philem. 16. to thee, both in the flesh and in the *L.*
20. joy of thee in the *L.* refresh my bowels in the *L.*
Rev. 14. 13. blessed are the dead which die in the *L.*
See REJOICE, TRUST.

LORD is.

Gen. 28. 16. surely the *L.* is in this place
Exod. 9. 27. the *L.* is righteous, I wicked, 2 Chr. 12. 6.
15. 2. the *L.* is my strength and song, he is my *G.*
3. the *L.* is a man of war, the *L.* is his name
18. 11. I know that *L.* is greater than all gods
Num. 14. 9. the *L.* is with us, fear them not
18. the *L.* is long-suffering, of great, Nah. 1. 3.
42. go not up, for the *L.* is not among you
16. 3. are holy every one, and the *L.* is among them
Deut. 10. 9. the *L.* is his inheritance, according
12. 2. the *L.* is their inheritance, as he said
Josh. 22. 34. shall be a witness, that the *L.* is God
Judg. 6. 12. and said, the *L.* is with thee, Luke 1. 28.
1 Sam. 2. 3. for the *L.* is a God of knowledge
16. 18. the *L.* is with David, 2 Sam. 7. 3.
23. 26. seeing the *L.* is departed from thee
2 Sam. 22. 2. he said, the *L.* is my rock, Psal. 18. 2.
1 Kings 8. 60. people may know that the *L.* is God
20. 28. Syrians said, the *L.* is the God of the hills
2 Chron. 13. 10. but as for us, the *L.* is our God
15. 2. the *L.* is with you while ye be with him
Psal. 9. 16. the *L.* is known by the judgment which he
10. 16. the *L.* is king for ever and ever
11. 4. the *L.* is in his holy temple, his eyes behold
16. counsel of poor, because the *L.* is his refuge
16. 5. the *L.* is the portion of mine inheritance
23. 1. the *L.* is my shepherd, I shall not want
27. 1. the *L.* is my light and my salvation, the *L.*
is the strength of my life, of whom be afraid
27. 7. the *L.* is my strength and shield, 118. 14.
8. the *L.* is their strength, and he is saving strength
8. O taste and see that the *L.* is good, blessed is
47. 2. for the *L.* most high is terrible, a great king
89. 18. the *L.* is our defence and Holy One our king
92. 15. to shew that *L.* is upright, he is my rock

Psal. 93. 1. the *L.* is clothed with strength wherewith
94. 22. but the *L.* is my defence and my rock
95. 3. the *L.* is a great God, 96. 4. [99. 2. [135. 5.
100. 5. the *L.* is good, 31. 8. [135. 3. [145. 9.
Jer. 33. 11. Lam. 3. 25. Nah. 1. 7.
103. 8. *L.* is merciful and gracious, 111. 4. [145. 8.
113. 4. the *L.* is high [118. 6. the *L.* is on my side
121. 5. the *L.* is thy keeper, the *L.* is thy shade
125. 2. so the *L.* is round about his people
129. 4. *L.* is right, 145. 17. Lam. 1. 18. Dan. 9. 14.
145. 18. the *L.* is nigh to all them that call on him
Prov. 35. 29. the *L.* is far from the wicked
22. 2. the *L.* is the maker of them all
Isa. 30. 18. for the *L.* is a God of judgment
33. 5. the *L.* is exalted [22. 1. *L.* is our judge, our
42. 21. *L.* is well pleased for his righteousness
Jer. 10. 10. the *L.* is the true God, the living God
17. 7. whose hope the *L.* is [20. 11. the *L.* is with me
Lam. 3. 24. the *L.* is my portion, saith my soul
Ezek. 45. 35. the name of the city, the *L.* is there
Amos 5. 8. maketh the stars, the *L.* is his name, 9. 6.
Hab. 2. 20. but the *L.* is in his holy temple
Zeph. 3. 5. the just *L.* is in the midst thereof, 15.
Zeph. 10. 5. they shall fight, because *L.* is with them
13. 9. and they shall say, the *L.* is my God
Luke 24. 34. the *L.* is risen indeed, and appeared
2 Cor. 3. 17. now the *L.* is that Spirit, and where
Phil. 4. 5. moderation be known, the *L.* is at hand
1 Thess. 4. 6. the *L.* is the avenger of all such
2 Thess. 3. 3. but the *L.* is faithful, who shall keep
Heb. 13. 6. the *L.* is my helper, I will not fear
Jaan. 5. 11. *L.* is very pitiful, and of tender mercy
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the *L.* is gracious
2 Pet. 3. 9. the *L.* is not slack concerning his promise
See MADE.

My LORD.

Gen. 19. 18. Lord said unto them, oh! not so my *L.*
Exod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my *L.* I am not eloquent
13. O my *L.* send by hand of whom thou wilt send
Num. 14. 17. now let the power of my *L.* be great
Josh. 5. 14. he said, what saith my *L.* to his servant?
Judg. 6. 13. O my *L.* if the *L.* be with us, why is this?
15. O my *L.* wherewith shall I save Israel?
13. 6. O my *L.* let the man of G. come again to us
Psal. 16. 2. thou hast said to the *L.* thou art my *L.*
35. 23. stir up thyself my God, my *L.* John 20. 28.
110. 1. the *L.* said to my *L.* Mat. 22. 44. Mark
12. 36. Luke 20. 42. Acts 2. 34
Isa. 21. 8. my *L.* I stand on the watch tower
49. 14. but Zion said, my *L.* hath forgotten me
Dan. 10. 16. O my *L.* by the vision my sorrows
17. can the servant of my *L.* talk with this my *L.*?
19. and I said, let my *L.* speak, for thou hast
12. 8. O my *L.* what shall be end of these things?
Zechar. 1. 9. then said I, O my *L.* what are these?
4. 4. [6. 4. [4. 5. no, my *L.* 13.
Mat. 24. 48. my *L.* delayeth his coming, Luke 12. 45.
Luke 1. 43. that the mother of my *L.* should come
John 20. 13. because they have taken away my *L.*
Phil. 3. 8. the knowledge of Christ Jesus my *L.*

O LORD.

Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy salvation, O *L.*
Exod. 15. 11. who is like to thee, O *L.* among gods?
Num. 10. 36. return, O *L.* unto Israel, Psal. 6. 4.
Deut. 26. 10. which thou, O *L.* hast given me
Josh. 7. 8. O *L.* what shall I say, Israel turneth
Judg. 5. 31. so let all thy enemies perish, O *L.*
2 Sam. 15. 31. O *L.* turn counsel of Ahithophel
22. 29. thou art my lamp, O *L.* and Lord will
23. 17. be it far from me, O *L.* that I should
1 Chron. 17. 20. O *L.* there is none like thee
29. 11. thine, O *L.* is the greatness, thine, O *L.*
2 Chron. 14. 11. help us, O *L.* our *G.* O *L.* thou art
Psal. 37. arise, O *L.* save me [5. 8. lead me, O *L.*
6. 2. O *L.* hear me [3. but thou, O *L.* how long?
7. 6. arise, O *L.* 9. 19. [10. 12. [17. 13.
8. judge me O *L.* according to my righteousness, 26. 1.
8. 1. O *L.* our *L.* 9. 9. I will praise thee, O *L.*
9. 13. have mercy upon me, O *L.* consider my
trouble, 31. 9. [86. 3. [123. 3.
18. 1. I will love thee, O *L.* my strength, 19. 14.
22. 19. be not thou far from me, O *L.* 35. 22.
27. 7. hear, O *L.* 30. 10. [39. 12. [69. 16. [86. 6.
[102. 1. [119. 145. [140. 6.
31. 14. I trusted in thee, O *L.* I said
86. 8. among the gods none like to thee, O *L.*
11. teach me thy way, O *L.* I walk, 25. 4. [27. 11.
115. I not unto us, O *L.* not unto us, but to thy name
119. 151. thou art near O *L.* thy commands turn
143. 1. hear my prayer O *L.* 7. Isa. 37. 17. Dan. 9. 19.
Isa. 25. 1. O *L.* thou art my God, I will exalt thee
63. 16. thou, O *L.* our Father, our Redeem. 64. 8.
Jer. 30. 6. O *L.* thou art great [11. 5. so be it, O *L.*
12. 3. but thou O *L.* knowest me, thou hast seen
14. 9. yet thou, O *L.* art in the midst of us
17. 13. O *L.* the hope of Israel, all that forsake
14. heal me, O *L.* and I shall be healed, save me
Lam. 1. 11. see, O *L.* and consider I am vile, 2. 20.
5. 19. thou O *L.* remainest for ever, thy throne
21. turn us unto thee, O *L.* we shall be turned

Jonah 1.14. we beseech thee, *O L.* we beseech thee
Hab 1.12. *O L.* thou hast ordained them for judgment.
Mat 3.2. *O L.* revive thy work in midst of the years
Mat 15. 22. *O L.* thou Son of David, 20, 30, 31.
Luke 5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful man, *O L.*
Rev 4. 11. thou art worthy, *O L.* to receive glory
 6. 10. saying, how long, *O L.* holy and true
 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, *O L.* and glorify
 16. 5. *O L.* which art, and wast, and shalt be

See LORD God.
 Of the LORD.

Josh 11. 20. for it was of the *L.* to harden hearts
 1 Sam. 1. 20. because I have asked him of the *L.*
 8. 21. he rehearsed them in the ears of the *L.*
 23. 21. Sani said, blessed be ye of the *L.* 2 Sam. 2. 5.
 2 Sam. 12. 25. his name Jedidiah because of the *L.*
 1 Kings 15. 29. according to the saying of the *L.*
 2 Kings 18. 6. said, behold this evil is of the *L.*
 8. 8. meet the man of G. and inquire of *L.* by him
 10. 17. according to the saying of the *L.* to Elijah
 2 Chr. 18. 7. one man, by whom we may inquire-*L.*
 34. 21. go, inquire of the *L.* for me, and for Israel
Psal 91. 2. I will say of the *L.* he is my refuge
Prov 16. 33. but the disposing thereof is of the *L.*
 20. 24. man's goings are-*L.* || 21. 31. safety is of the *L.*
Isa 49. 7. worship, because of the *L.* that is faithful
 51. 9. O arm of the *L.* awake as in ancient days
Jer 2. 2. inquire, I pray thee, of the *L.* for us
Lam 3. 22. it is-*L.* mercies we are not consumed
Jonah 2. 9. pay that I vowed, salvation is of the *L.*
Acts 21. 14. ceased, saying, the will of *L.* be done
 1 Cor. 11. 23. I have received of the *L.* that which
 2 Cor. 2. 12. and a door was opened to me of the *L.*
Eph 6. 3. the same shall he receive of the *L.*
Col 3. 24. knowing that of the *L.* ye receive reward
 2 Tim. 1. 18. grant that he may find mercy of the *L.*
Jam 1. 7. that he shall receive any thing of the *L.*
 5. 11. and ye have seen the end of the *L.*
 2 Pet. 3. 15. long-suffering of the *L.* is salvation

See ANGEL.
 Anger of the LORD.

Exod 4. 14. anger of the *L.* was kindled ag. Moses
Num 11. 10. anger of the *L.* was kindled against Israel, 25. 3. *Josh* 7. 1. *Judg* 2. 14, 20. || 3. 8.
 || 7. 2. 2 Sam. 21. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. *Isa* 5. 25.
Num 12. 9.-*L.* kindled against Aaron and Miriam
 25. 4. that the fierce an. of *L.* may be turned away
 32. 14. to augment yet the an. of the *L.* toward Isr.
Deut 6. 15. lest the an. of the *L.* be kindled ag. thee
 7. 4. so will anger of the *L.* be kindled against you
 29. 20. then the an. of *L.* shall smoke ag. that man
 27. anger of the *L.* was kindled against this land
Josh 23. 16. the anger of the *L.* be kindled ag. you
 2 Sam. 6. 7.-*L.* kindled against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
 2 Kings 24. 20. thro'-*L.* it came to pass, *Jer* 52. 3.
 2 Chr. 25. 15. a. of the *L.* kindled against Amaziah
Jer 4. 8. fierce a. of *L.* is not turned back from us
 12. 13. ashamed because of the fierce a. of the *L.*
 23. 20. anger of the *L.* shall not return till, 30. 21.
 51. 45. deliver every man his soul from a. of the *L.*
Lam 2. 22. so that in day of *L.* anger none escaped
 4. 16. the anger of the *L.* hath divided them
Zeph 2. 2. before the fierce a. of *L.* come upon you
 3. ye shall be hid in the day of the anger of the *L.*
 See COMMANDMENT, CONGREGATION, COUNSEL, DAY, EYES, FACE, FEAR, FEAST, GLORY, HAND, HOUSE, KNOWLEDGE, LAW.

Mouth of the LORD.

Deut 8. 3. word that proceedeth out of mouth of *L.*
Josh 9. 14. and asked not counsel at the mouth of *L.*
 1 Kings 13. 21. thou hast disobeyed the mouth of *L.*
Isa 1. 20. for the mouth of *L.* hath spoken in, 40.
 5. || 53. 14. *Jer* 9. 12. *Mic* 4. 4.
 62. 2. by a new name, which the-*L.* shall name
Jer 23. 16. and they speak not out of mouth of *L.*

Name of the LORD.

Gen 12. 8. Abram called on the name of the *L.*
 16. 13. so he called the name of *L.* that spake to her
 26. 25. Isaac called on the name of *L.* and pitched there
Exod 20. 7. shalt not take-*L.* in vain, *Deut* 5. 11.
 33. 19. I will proclaim n. of the *L.* before thee
 34. 5. and the Lord proclaimed the w. of the *L.*
Lev 24. 11. woman's sin blasphemed the-*L.* 16.
Deut 18. 5. to stand to minister in n. of the *L.* 7.
 22. when a prophet speaketh in the n. of the *L.*
 21. 5. them hath God chosen to bless in n. of the *L.*
 25. 10. see that thou art called by the n. of the *L.*
 33. 9. because I will publish name of the *L.* ascribe
Josh 9. 9. thy servants are come henc. of n. of the *L.*
 1 Sam. 17. 45. I come to thee in n. of the *L.* of hosts
 20. 42. we have sworn both of us in name of the *L.*
 2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is called by the n. of the *L.*
 18. blessed the people in the n. of *L.* 1 Chr. 16. 2.
 1 Kings 3. 2. on whose built to the name of the
Lord 5. 3, 5. || 8. 17. 20. 1 Chr. 22. 7, 19.
 2 Chron. 2. 14. || 6. 10.
 10. 1. queen of Sheba heard concerning name of *L.*
 18. 32. Elijah built an altar in the name of the *L.*
 22. 16. that which is true in n. of *L.* 2 Chron. 18. 15.
 2 Kings 2. 24. and Elisha cursed them in n. of the *L.*

1 Chr. 21. 19. which he spake in n. of *L.* 2 Chr. 33. 18.
Job 1. 21. blessed be the n. of the *L.* *Psal* 113. 2.
Psal 7. 17. I will sing praises to n. of *L.* most high
 20. 7. but we will remember n. of the *L.* our God
 102. 15. so the heathen shall fear the n. of the *L.*
 121. to declare n. of the *L.* in Zion, and his praise
 113. 1. praise the-*L.* 135. 1. || 148. 5, 13. *Joci* 2. 26.
 3. from rising of sun the *L.* name is to be praised
 116. 4. then called I on n. of *L.* O Lord, deliver
 118. 10. but in the-*L.* will I destroy them, 11, 12.
 26. blessed be he that cometh in the n. of the *L.*
 122. 4. to give thanks unto the name of the *L.*
 124. 8. our help is in n. of the *L.* who made heaven
 129. 8. they which go by say, we bless you in-*L.*
Prov 18. 10. the-*L.* is a strong tower, the righteous
 158. 7. to the place of the na. of the *L.* of hosts
 21. 15. glorify the name of the *L.* in the isles of sea
 30. 27. the na. of *L.* cometh from far, burning with
 48. 1. which swear by na. of *L.* and make mention
 50. 10. let him trust in n. of the *L.* and stay on God
 56. 6. and to love the na. of *L.* to be his servants
 59. 19. so shall they fear the name of *L.* from west
 60. 9. to bring their silver and gold to name of the *L.*
Jer 3. 17. all nations gathered to name of the *L.*
 11. 21. saying, prophesy not in the name of the *L.*
 26. 9. why hast thou prophesied in the name of *L.*
 16. he hath spoken to us in the name of *L.* 44. 16.
 50. Urijah that prophesied in the name of the *L.*
Amos 6. 10. we may not make mention of n. of *L.*
Mic 4. 5. we will walk in n. of the *L.* forever and
 5. 4. ye shall feed in the majesty of the n. of the *L.*
Zeph 3. 12. and they shall trust in name of the *L.*
Zech 13. 3. thou speakest lies in the name of the *L.*
Mat 21. 9. blessed is he that cometh in the name of the
 23. 39. Mark 11. 9, 10. *Luke* 13. 35. ||
 19. 35. *John* 12. 13.

Acts 9. 29. and he spake boldly in n. of the *L.* Jesus
 10. 48. commanded them to be baptized in n. of *L.*
 19. 13. to call over them the n. of *L.* Jesus, saying
 17. and the n. of the *L.* Jesus was magnified
 21. 13. for I am ready to die for the n. of *L.* Jesus
 22. 16. wash away thy sins, calling on the n. of *L.*
 2 Thess. 1. 12. that the n. of *L.* Jes. may be glorified
 6. we command you in the n. of *L.* Jesus Christ
Jan 5. 10. prophets, who have spoken in n. of *L.*
 14. anointing him with oil in the name of the *L.*

See CAUL, OFFERINGS.

Prophet and prophets of the LORD.

1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel established to be a p. of the *L.*
 1 Kings 18. 4. when Jezebel cut off the p. of the *L.*
 13. Jezebel slew the-*L.* || 22. only remain a-*L.*
 22. 7. is there not here a proph. of the *L.* to inquire
 of him 9. 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6.
 2 Chr. 23. 9. a-*L.* was there, whose name was Oded

See SABAOTH, SABBATH.

Servant, servants of the LORD.

Deut 34. 5. Moses the s. of *L.* died there in Moab
Josh 1. 1. after the death of Moses the s. of the *L.*
 13. which Moses the servant of the *L.* command-
 ed, 8. 31, 33. || 11. 12. || 22. 5. 2 Kings 18. 12.
 15. which Moses the servant of the *L.* gave you
 12. 6. || 13. 6. || 13. 7. || 22. 4.
 12. 6. then did Moses the servant of the *L.* smite
 14. 7. when Moses the s. of *L.* sent me from Kadesh
 24. 29. Joshua son of Nun the-*L.* died, *Judg* 2. 8.
 2 Kings 9. 7. avenge the blood of all the servants of *L.*
 10. 23. see there be here none of the servants of *L.*
 2 Chr. 1. 3. tabernacle Moses the s. of the *L.* made
 24. 6. according to commandment of Moses the *L.*
Pen 113. 1. praise the *Ld.* praise, *O ye* -*L.* 135. 1.
 131. behold, bless ye the Lord, *O* ye -*L.* of *L.*
Isa 42. 19. who is blind or deaf as the *L.* servant
 54. 17. this is the heritage of the servants of *L.*
 2 Tim. 2. 24. and the scrv. of the *L.* must not strive

Sight of the LORD.

Gen 38. 17. Er was wicked in s. of *L.* and he slew him
Lev 10. 19. should have been accepted insight of *L.*
Deut 6. 18. do that which is good in s. of the *L.* 12. 28.
 12. 25. do what is right in sight of the *L.* 21. 9.
 2 Kings 12. 2. || 14. 3. || 15. 3. 24. || 18. 3. || 22.
 2. 2 Chron. 20. 32. || 24. 2. || 25. 2. || 26. 4.
 27. 2. || 29. 2. || 34. 2.
 1 Sam. 12. 17. wickedness is great ye have done in
 the sight of *L.* 1 Kings 21. 25. 2 Kings 21. 6.
 2 Kings 3. 18. this is but a light thing in sight of *L.*
 16. 2. did not what was right in-*L.* 2 Chron. 23. 1.
Psal 116. 15. precious in *L.* is identity of his saints
Mal 2. 17. ye say, he that doth evil, is good in-*L.*
Luke 1. 15. for he shall be great in sight of the *L.*
 2 Cor. 8. 21. not only in the s. of the *L.* but of men
Jam 4. 10. humble yourselves in the sight of the *L.*

See EXIL.

Spirit of the LORD.

Judg 3. 10. *Sof* *L.* came on Othniel, and he judged
 6. 34. 8. of *L.* came on Gideon || 11. 29. on Jephthah
 13. 25. *L.* began to move Sams. 14. 6, 19. || 15. 14.
Isam 10. 6. *L.* will come on Saul || 16. 13. on Dav.
 16. 14. but the Spirit of the *L.* departed from Saul
 2 Sam. 23. 2. *L.* spake by me, his word was in
 1 Kings 18. 12. *L.* shall carry thee whither I know not

1 Kings 22. 24. which way went the *Sp.* of the *L.*
 from me to speak unto thee 12 Chron. 18. 23.
 2 Kings 16. 16. let the *S.* of the *L.* hath taken him up
 2 Chr. 20. 14. on Jahaziel came *S.* of *L.* in midst
Isa 11. 2. *L.* shall rest upon him, Spirit of wisdom
 40. 7. *L.* bloweth upon it || 13. hath directed-*L.*
 59. 19. the Spirit of the *L.* shall lift up a standard
 61. 1. *L.* is upon me, because the *Ld.* *Luke* 4. 18.
 63. 14. *Spir.* of *L.* caused him to rest, so didst thou
Ezek 11. 5. *L.* fell upon me || 37. 1. carried in-*L.*
Mic 2. 7. O house of Jac, is the *S.* of *L.* straitened
 3. 8. but truly I am full of power by the *S.* of the *L.*
Acts 5. 9. how is it ye have agreed to tempt *S.* of *L.*
 8. 39. when come up, the-*L.* caught away Philip
 2 Cor. 3. 17. where the *S.* of *L.* is, there is liberty
 18. from glory to glory, even as by the *Sp.* of *L.*

Temple of the LORD.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the t. of *L.*
 3. 3. and ere the lamp of God went out in the-*L.*
 2 Kings 11. 13. she came to the people into t. of *L.*
 18. 16. Hezekiah cut gold off from doors of t. of *L.*
 24. 1. bring out of the-*L.* vessels made for Baal
 24. 13. all vessels Solomon had made in the t. of *L.*
 2 Chr. 26. 16. Uzziah went in t. of *L.* to burn incense
 27. 2. Jotham entered not into the temple of the *L.*
 29. 16. took away uncleanness found in t. of the *L.*
Ezra 3. 6. foundation of the t. of *L.* was not yet laid
 10. laid the foundation of t. of the *L.* Hag. 2. 18.
Jer 7. 4. saying, the t. of *L.* the t. of *L.* are these
 24. 1. baskets of figs were set before the t. of the *L.*
Ezek 8. 16. at the door of the t. of *L.* were 25 men,
 with their haks toward-*L.* and thence east
Hag 2. 15. consider before a stone was laid in-*L.*
Zech 6. 12. and he shall build the t. of the *L.* 13. 15.
 14. crown shall be for a memorial in temple of *L.*
Luke 1. 9. when Zacharias went into the t. of *L.*

Voice of the LORD.

Deut 30. 8. and obey voice of *L.* *Jer* 26. 13. || 38. 20.
Josh 5. 3. because they obeyed not the v. of *L.* 1 Sam.
 28. 18. 1 Kings 20. 36. *Jer* 3. 25. || 7. 28.
 || 42. 13. 21. || 43. 4. 7. || 44. 23. *Dan* 9. 10
 1 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore didst thou not obey v. of *L.*
 20. Saul said, yet I have obeyed the v. of the *L.*
 22. and sacrifices, as in obeying thine voice of the *L.*
Psal 29. 3. the voice of the *L.* is upon the waters
 4. the v. of the *L.* is powerful, full of majesty, 5.
 7. the voice of the *L.* divideth the flames of fire
 8. the v. of *L.* shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh
 9. the voice of the *L.* maketh the hinds to calve
 106. 25. they hearkened not to the voice of the *L.*
Isa 6. 8. I heard the v. of the *L.* saying, who will go
 30. 31. thro' v. of the *L.* shall Assyrians be beaten
 66. 6. a voice of the *L.* that rendereth recompence
Jer 42. 6. we will obey the v. of the *L.* our God that
 it may be well with us when we obey the v. of *L.*
Mic 6. 9. the *L.* voice crieth unto the city
Hag 1. 12. remnant of the people obeyed v. of the *L.*
Zech 6. 15. if ye will diligently obey the v. of the *L.*
Acts 7. 31. the v. of the *L.* came to Moses, saying

Way of the LORD.

Gen 18. 19. command his household to keep v. of the *L.*
 22. 22. whether they will keep the v. of the *L.*
Judg 2. 22. Anan walked not in the v. of the *L.*
Psal 119. 1. bless are they who walk in v. of the *L.*
Prov 10. 29. the v. of the *L.* is strength to the upright
Isa 40. 3. prepare ye the way of the *L.* make
 straight, *Mat* 3. 3. Mark 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 3.
Jer 5. 4. are foolish, they know not way of the *L.*
 5. great men, for they have known way of the *L.*
Ezek 18. 25. the v. of *L.* is not equal, 29. || 33. 17, 20.
John 1. 23. one crying, make straight way of the *L.*
Acts 18. 25. Apollas was instructed in way of the *L.*

Ways of the LORD.

2 Sam. 22. 22. for I have kept the v. of *L.* *Ps* 18. 21.
 2 Chr. 17. 6. Jehoshaphat was lifted up in v. of the *L.*
Psal 138. 5. yea, they shall sing in the v. of the *L.*
Mat 14. 9. for the v. of the *L.* are right, and the just
Acts 13. 10. cease to pervert the right v. of the *L.*
 Word of the LORD.

Ezra 9. 20. he that feared the v. of the *L.* among
 21. and he that regarded not the v. of the *L.* left
Nam 3. 16. according to the word of the *L.* 21.
 || 45. || 26. 5. *Deut* 34. 5. *Josh* 8. 57.
 19. 50. || 22. 9. 1 Kings 12. 24. || 13. 26.
 14. 18. || 16. 12. 31. || 17. 5. 16. || 22. 38.
 2 Kings 1. 17. || 4. 44. || 7. 16. || 9. 26. ||
 14. 25.
 15. 31. because he hath despised the word of the *L.*
 22. 18. I cannot go beyond the word of *L.* my God
Deut 5. 5. at that time to show you the word of *L.*
 1 Sam. 3. 1. the v. of *L.* was precious in those days
 7. nor was word of the *L.* yet revealed to Samuel
 15. 23. because thou hast rejected the v. of the *L.* 26.
 2 Sam. 22. 31. the word of *L.* is tried, *Psal* 18. 30.
 1 Kings 2. 27. might fulfil v. of *L.* 1 Chr. 26. 36. 21.
 12. 24. they hearkened therefore to the word of the *L.*
 and returned, 2 Chron. 11. 4. *Jer* 37. 2.
 13. 1. came a man of God by v. of *L.* to Beth-el
 2. he cried against the altar in the word of the *L.*
 5. the sign the man of God had given by v. of *L.*

1 Kings 13.9. so it was charged me by *w. of L.* saying
18. angel spake by *w. of L.* saying, bring him back
26. the man who was disobedient unto the *w. of L.*
32. for the saying he cried by the *word of the L.*
14. 18. they buried him according to the *w. of L.*
17. 24. and that *w. of L.* in my mouth is truth
20. 35. prophet said in *w. of L.* smite me, I pray
22. 5. inquire, I pray thee, at *w. of L.* 2 Chr. 18. 4.
2 Kings 3.12. Jehoshaphat said, *w. of L.* is with him
9. 36. this is *w. of L.* || 15. 12. this was the *w. of L.*
10. 10. fall to the earth nothing of the *word of L.*
20. 19. Hezek. said, good is the *w. of L.* Isa. 39. 8.
23. 16. according to the *word of the L.* 24. 2.
1 Chron. 11. 3, 10, || 12. 23, || 15. 15, Jer. 13.
2, || 32. 8. Jonah 3. 3.

1 Chron. 10. 13. committed even against *w. of the L.*
2 Chr. 30. 12. to do command. of king by *w. of L.*
34. 21. our fathers have not kept the *w. of the L.*
36. 22. that *w. of L.* might be accomp. Ezra 1. 1.
Psalm 33. 4. for the *w. of L.* is right, and his works
6. by *w. of L.* were heavens made, and all host
105. 19. all his word came, the *w. of L.* tried him
Isa. 2. 3. and the *w. of L.* from Jerus. Mic. 4. 2.
23. 13. the *w. of L.* was to them precept on precept
Jer. 2. 31. O generation, see ye the *word of the L.*
6. 10. the *w. of L.* is to them a reproach, 20. 8.
8. 9. 10. they have rejected the *word of L.* and what
17. 15. behold, they say to me, where is the *w. of L.*
25. 3. to this day the *w. of L.* hath come unto me
27. 18. if the *w. of L.* be with them, let them make
32. 8. then I knew that this was the *w. of the L.*
Hos. 1. 2. the *w. of L.* that came to Hosea son of
Amos 8. 12. they shall wander to seek the *w. of L.*
Zeph. 2. 5. the *w. of L.* is against you, O Canaan
Zech. 4. 6. this is the *w. of L.* to Zerubbabel, saying
9. 1. the burden of the *w. of L.* in the land of
Hadrach and Damascus, 12. 1. Mal. 1. 1.
11. 11. poor of the flock knew that it was *w. of L.*
Luke 22. 61. Peter remembered *w. of L.* Acts 11. 16.
Acts 8. 25. they had testified, and had preached the
word of the L. 13. 49, || 15. 35, 36, || 16. 32.
13. 48. and glorified the *word of the L.*
19. 10. heard the *word of the L.* Jesus
1 Thess. 1. 8. for from you sounded out the *w. of L.*
4. 15. for this we say to you by the *word of the L.*
2 Thess. 3. 1. that the *w. of L.* may have free course
1 Pet. 1. 25. but the *word of L.* endureth for ever
Words of the LORD.

Ezod. 24. 3. Moses told peo. all *w. of L.* Num. 11. 24.
4. and Moses wrote all the *w. of L.* and rose up
Josh. 24. 27. this stone heard all the *words of the L.*
1 Sam. 8. 10. Samuel told the people *words of the L.*
15. 1. hearken thou to the voice of the *w. of the L.*
2 Chr. 27. 15. came by *w. of L.* to cleanse the house
Psalm 126. *words of the L.* are pure words, as silver
Jer. 36. 4. Baruch wrote all *w. of L.* from mouth of
6. read in the roll thou hast written, *w. of L.* 8.
11. had heard out of the book all the *w. of the L.*
Amos 8. 11. but a famine of hearing the *w. of the L.*
See CAME, HEAR.

Work of the LORD.
Ezod. 34. 10. all the people shall see the *w. of the L.*
Isa. 5. 12. they regard not the *w. of L.* nor consider
Jer. 48. 10. cursed that doeth the *w. of L.* deceitfully
50. 25. this is the *w. of L.* || 51. 10. declare the *w. of L.*
1 Cor. 15. 58. always abounding in the *w. of the L.*
16. 10. for he worketh the *w. of the L.* as I also do
Works of the LORD.

Josh. 24. 31. which had known all the *w. of the L.*
Josh. 2. 7. which had seen all the great *w. of the L.*
Psalm 53. 5. because they regard not the *w. of the L.*
46. 8. come, behold the *w. of the L.* what desolations
77. 11. I will remember the *w. of L.* thy wonders
107. 24. these see the *w. of the L.* and his wonders
111. 2. the *w. of L.* are great || 118. 17. declare *w. of L.*
Wrath of the LORD.

Num. 11. 33. ere it was chewed *w. of L.* was kindled
Deut. 11. 17. then the *w. of L.* be kindled against you
2 Kings 22. 13. for greatis the *w. of L.* 2 Chr. 34. 21.
2 Chron. 12. 12. the *w. of L.* turned from him, that
29. 8. the *w. of L.* was upon Judah and Jerusalem
32. 26. that the *w. of the L.* came not upon them
36. 16. until *w. of the L.* arose against his people
Psalm 106. 40. therefore was wrath of the *L.* kindled
Isa. 9. 19. thro' the *w. of the L.* is the land darkened
13. 13. the earth shall remove in the *w. of the L.*
Jer. 50. 13. because of *w. of the L.* not be inhabited
Ezek. 7. 19. their silver and gold shall not be able to
del' or them in day of *w. of the L.* Zeph. 1. 18.
See PRAISE.

LORD said.
Gen. 8. 21. the *L.* said in his heart, I will not curse
Ezod. 7. 13. he hearkened not as the *L.* said, 22.
|| 8. 19. Deut. 9. 3. Judg. 2. 15, || 6. 27.
16. 23. this is that which the *L.* said, to-morrow
24. 3. Moses told them all the words the *L.* said
7. all that the *L.* said we will do, Num. 32. 31.
Num. 10. 29. journeying to place of which the *L.* said
16. 40. as the *L.* said to him by the hand of Moses
26. 65. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die

Deut. 31. 3. as the *L.* hath s. Josh. 14. 12. Joel 2. 32.
Josh. 11. 23. according to all the *L.* said to Moses
16. 6. then knewest the thing that the *L.* said
1 Sam. 3. 17. what is the thing that *L.* said to thee?
15. 16. tell thee what the *L.* said to me this night
24. 4. behold, the day of which the *L.* said to thee
2 Sam. 16. 10. bec. the *L.* said to him, curse David
1 Kings 8. 12. *L.* said he would dwell, 2 Chr. 6. 1.
11. 2. nations, concerning which *L.* said to Israel
2 Kings 14. 27. *L.* said not that he would blot out
17. 12. whereof the *L.* had said, ye shall not do
21. 4. of which *L.* said in Jerus. 1. 2 Chr. 33. 4.
24. 13. Solomon had made in temple as the *L.* said
Psalm 27. 1. the *L.* hath said unto me, thou art my Son
110. 1. the *L.* said unto my Lord, Mat. 22. 44.
Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 42. Acts 2. 34.

Isa. 7. 3. then said the *L.* 8. 3. Ezek. 44. 2. Hos. 3.
1. Jonah 4. 10. Luke 20. 13.
18. 4. for so *L.* said unto me, I will take my rest
21. 16. thus hath *L.* said unto me, Jer. 4. 27, || 6. 6.
29. 13. wherefore *L.* said, forasmuch as this people
Ezek. 21. 17. cause my fury rest, 1 the *L.* have said
Mat. 25. 21. his *L.* said unto him, well done, 23.
Acts 9. 10. to him said the *L.* in a vision, Ananias
11. 16. I remembered the word of *L.* how he said
Saith the LORD.

Ezod. 4. 22. thus saith the *L.* 5. 1. || 7. 17. 1 Sam. 2.
27. 2 Sam. 12. 11. || 24. 12.
Num. 24. 13. what the *L.* saith, that will I speak
Josh. 7. 13. thus saith the *L.* God of Israel, 24. 2.
Judg. 6. 8. 2 Sam. 12. 7.

1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the *L.* saith, be it far from me
15. 2. thus saith the *L.* of hosts, 2 Sam. 7. 8.
1 Chron. 17. 1. Jer. 6. 9. || 7. 3, 21.
1 Kings 22. 14. what the *L.* saith, that will I speak
Isa. 22. 14. iniquity shall not be purged, saith the *L.*
God of hosts, Jer. 5. 14. || 35. 17, || 49. 5. || 50. 31.
33. 10. now will I rise s. t. *L.* now will I, Ps. 12. 5.
49. 5. now s. the *L.* that formed me from the womb
54. 16. be removed, s. t. *L.* that hath mercy on thee
Jer. 18. 9. for I am with thee, saith the *L.* 19. || 30. 11.
2. 19. and that my fear is not in thee, saith the *L.*
3. 1. played the harlot, yet return unto me, s. the *L.*
4. 1. if thou wilt return, saith t. *L.* return unto me
5. 22. fear ye not me, s. t. || 7. 11. have seen it, s. the *L.*
9. 3. from evil to evil, they know not me, s. the *L.*
22. 16. was not this to know me? saith the *L.*
23. 23. am I a God, at hand, s. the *L.* and not afar off?
24. can any hide, that I shall not see him, s. the *L.*
33. what burden? I will even forsake you, s. the *L.*
27. 15. for I have not sent him, s. the *L.* yet they
29. 9. they blaspheme, I have not sent them, s. the *L.*
Ezek. 13. 6. s. the *L.* and the Lord hath not sent them, 7.
8. I am against you, s. t. || 16. 19. thus it was, s. t.
21. 13. even the rod, it shall be no more, s. the *L.* G.
34. 31. ye my flock and men, and I am your G. s. t.
39. 8. behold, it is come, and it is done, s. the *L.* G.
43. 27. and I will accept you, saith the *L.* God
Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O Isr.? saith the *L.*
4. 5. this liketh you, s. t. || 7. 3. shall not be, s. t.
9. 12. are called by my name, s. the *L.* that doeth this
Mic. 6. 1. hear ye now what the *L.* saith, arise thou
Nah. 2. 13. behold, I am against thee, s. the *L.* 3. 5.
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me, saith the *L.*
Hag. 1. 9. why? s. t. of hosts? || 13. 1. am with you, s. t.
Zech. 2. 5. for I, s. t. *L.* will be your wall of fire
4. 6. not by might or power, but by my Spirit, s. t. *L.*
Mal. 1. 2. I have loved you, saith the *L.* yet ye say
13. should I accept this of your hand, saith the *L.*
14. for I am a great king, saith the *L.* of hosts
3. 5. that oppress, and fear not me, s. t. *L.* of hosts
10. and prove me now herewith, s. the *L.* of hosts
17. and they shall be mine, saith the *L.* of hosts
4. 3. in the day that I shall do this, s. t. *L.* of hosts
Acts 15. 17. saith the *L.* who doeth all these things
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will repay, s. the *L.*
1 Cor. 14. 21. they will not hear me for all this, s. the *L.*
2 Cor. 6. 17. come out and he ye separate s. the *L.*
Heb. 8. 9. and I regarded them not, saith the *L.*
10. 30. who hath said, I will recompense, s. the *L.*
Rev. 1. 8. I am the Living and Ending, s. the *L.*
See LIVE, SAY ED.

LOED joined with seek.
Deut. 4. 29. if from thence thou shalt seek the *L.*
1 Chron. 16. 10. heart rejoice, that seek *L.* Ps. 105. 3.
11. seek the *L.* and his strength, Psalm 105. 4.
22. 19. set your heart to seek the *L.* 2 Chr. 11. 16.
2 Chr. 12. 14. prepared not his heart to seek the *L.*
14. 4. and commanded Judah to seek the *L.* God
15. 12. they entered into a covenant to seek the *L.*
20. 3. that whosoever would not seek the *L.* God
23. 3. Jehoshaphat set himself to seek the *L.*
4. out of the cities of Judah they came to seek *L.*
Ezra 6. 21. were come to seek the *L.* God of Israel
Psalm 22. 26. they shall praise the *L.* that seek him
34. 10. they that seek the *L.* shall not want any good
Prov. 28. 5. they that seek *L.* understand all things
Isa. 9. 13. neither do they seek *L.* 31. 1. Hos. 7. 10.
51. 1. hearken to me, ye that seek the *L.* look to
55. 6. seek ye the *L.* while he may be found

Jer. 50. 4. they shall go and seek the *L.* their God
Josh. 3. 5. shall return and seek the *L.* their God
5. 6. they shall go with their herds to seek the *L.*
10. 12. for it is time to seek the *L.* till he come
Amos 5. 6. seek the *L.* and ye shall live, lest he break
Zeph. 2. 3. seek ye the *L.* all ye meek of the earth
Zech. 8. 21. saying, let us go to seek the *L.* of hosts
22. many people shall come to seek the *L.*
Mal. 3. 1. the *L.* whom ye seek shall suddenly come
Acts 15. 17. that the residue of men might seek the *L.*
17. 27. that they should seek the *L.* if haply might
LORD joined with sent.

Gen. 3. 23. the *L.* sent him forth from the garden
19. 13. we will destroy, the *L.* sent us to destroy it
Ezod. 4. 28. told all the words of *L.* who had sent him
7. 16. the *L.* God of the Hebrews sent me to thee
9. 23. and *L.* sent thunder and hail on Egypt
Num. 16. 28. ye shall know that the *L.* hath sent me
29. if die common death, then *L.* hath not sent
20. 16. and when we cried, the *L.* sent an angel
21. 6. the *L.* sent fiery serpents among the people
Deut. 9. 23. when *L.* sent you from Kadesh-barnea
34. 11. in all wonders which the *L.* sent him to do
Judg. 6. 8. that the *L.* sent a prophet unto Israel
1 Sam. 12. 8. then the *L.* sent Moses and Aaron
11. and the *L.* Jerubbaal || 15. the *L.* s. thunder
15. 1. the *L.* sent me to anoint thee king over Israel
18. the *L.* sent thee on a journey, and said, go
20. 1. have gone the way which the *L.* sent me
20. 20. go thy way, the *L.* hath sent thee away
2 Sam. 12. 1. the *L.* s. Nathan to David, and he came
24. 15. the *L.* sent pestilence on Israel, 1 Chr. 21. 24.
2 Kings 22. 17. for the *L.* hath sent me to Beth-el
4. 1. hath sent me to Jericho || 6. 1. s. me to Jordan
17. 25. therefore the *L.* sent lions among them
24. 2. the *L.* sent against him bands of the Chaldees
2 Chron. 32. 21. the *L.* sent an angel, who cut off
Isa. 9. 8. the *L.* sent a word into Jacob, and it lighted
Jer. 19. 14. whether the *L.* sent him to prophesy
25. 4. and the *L.* hath sent to you all his servants
17. nations to drink to whom the *L.* had sent me
26. 12. the *L.* sent me to prophesy agst. this house, 15.
28. 9. be known that the *L.* hath truly sent him
15. hear Hananiah, the *L.* hath not sent thee
Ezek. 13. 6. Lord saith, and the *L.* hath not s. them
Jonah 1. 4. the *L.* sent out a great wind into the sea
Hog. 1. 12. obeyed, as the *L.* their God had sent him
Zech. 1. 10. whom the *L.* hath sent to walk to and fro
2. 9. know *L.* of hosts hath s. me, 11. || 4. 9. || 6. 15.
7. 12. lest hear the words which the *L.* hath sent
Acts 9. 17. Saul, the *L.* Jesus hath sent me, that thou
12. 11. now know I that the *L.* hath sent his angel
Serve the LORD.

Ezod. 10. 7. men go, that they may s. the *L.* their G.
8. Phar. said, go s. the *L.* your G. 11. 24. || 12. 21.
26. for thereof must we take to serve the *L.* our
God, we know not with what we must s. the *L.*
23. 25. ye shall serve the *L.* your God, ye shall bless
Deut. 10. 12. to s. the *L.* thy God with all thy heart
Josh. 24. 14. therefore fear and serve the *L.*
15. if it seem evil unto you s. the *L.* choose you
18. therefore will we s. t. *L.* he is our God, 21. 24.
19. Joshua said, ye cannot s. the *L.* for he is holy
22. that ye have chosen you the *L.* to serve him
1 Sam. 12. 20. but serve the *L.* with all your heart
2 Sam. 15. 8. he will bring me again, then will I s. t. *L.*
2 Chron. 30. 8. but yield, and s. t. *L.* your G. 35. 3.
33. 16. and commanded Judah to s. the *L.* 34. 33.
Ps. 21. 1. s. t. *L.* with gladness, and rejoice with trembling
100. 2. s. t. *L.* with gladness, and come before his pres.
102. 22. and the kingdoms gathered to serve the *L.*
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye serve the *L.* Christ
See SHERED, SMITE.

LORD spake.
Gen. 16. 13. called the name of *L.* that spake to her
Lev. 10. 3. this is it that the *L.* spake, saying, I will
Num. 3. 1. in the day the *L.* spake with Moses, 9. 1.
5. 4. as the *L.* spake unto Moses, so did Israel
21. 16. that is the well whereof *L.* spake to Moses
Deut. 4. 12. *L.* spake to you out of the midst of fire
15. ye saw no similitude in the day the *L.* spake
5. 22. these words the *L.* spake to your assembly
9. 10. written all the words which the *L.* spake
10. 4. the ten commandments which the *L.* spake
Josh. 14. 10. since the *L.* spake this word to Moses
12. this mountain whereof *L.* spake in that day
1 Sam. 16. 4. Samuel did that which the *L.* spake
1 Kings 2. 4. *L.* may continue his word which he sp.
27. fulfil the word of the *L.* which he spake
5. 5. as the *L.* spake to David my father, saying
8. 20. *L.* hath performed word he s. 2 Kings 10. 10.
12. 15. perform his saying the *L.* s. 2 Chr. 10. 15.
13. 26. according to the word of the *L.* which he
spake, 14. 18. || 16. 12. 34. || 17. 16. || 22. 38
2 Kings 10. 10. || 24. 2.
15. 29. according to the saying of the *L.* which he
spake by his servant Ahijah, 2 Kings 10. 17
21. 23. and of Jezebel also spake the *L.* saying
2 Kings 9. 36. this is the word of *L.* which he sp.
15. 12. the word of the *L.* which he spake to Jeze-

1 Kings 21.10. *L. spoke* by his servants the prophets
1 Chron. 21.9. *L. spoke* unto Gad, Dav. seer, saying
2 Chron. 33.10. *L. spoke* to Manassah and his pop.
Isa. 7. 10. moreover, the *L. spoke* again to Ahaz
8. 5. the *L. spoke* also unto me again, saying
11. 1. for the *L. spoke* thus to me with a strong hand
20. 2. at the same time *spoke* the *L.* by Isaiah
Jer. 30. 4. these are the words that the *L. spoke*
50. 1. the word that the *L. spoke* against Babylon
51. 12. for the *L. hath* done that which he *spoke*
Jonah 2. 10. the *L. spoke* unto the fish, it vomited
Acts 18. 9. then *spoke* the *L.* to Paul in the night

LORD joined with spoken
Gen. 12. 4. Abram departed as the *L. had spoken*
21. 1. [24. 51. *Erod. 9. 12, 35. Deut. 6. 19.*
Erod. 4.30. Moses spake the words the *L. had spoken*
19.3. and said, all that the *L. hath spoken* will we do
34.32. gave in commandment all the *L. had spoken*
Lev. 10. 11. teach the statutes the *L. hath spoken*
Nam. 1. 48. for the *L. had s.* to Moses, saying, **15. 22.**
10. 29. the *L. hath spoken* good concerning Israel
12. 2. the *L. indeed spoke* only by Moses?
22.17. Balak said to him, what hath the *L. spoken*?
Deut. 15. 21. word which *L. hath not spoken*, **22.**
Josh. 24. 45. failed not ought which *L. had spoken*
1 Sam. 25.30. *L. have* done the good he *hath spoken*
2 Sam. 3. 18. now then do it, for the *L. hath spoken*
7.29. it may continue, for thou, O *L. hath spoken* it
1 Kings 13.3. this is the sign which *L. hath spoken*
14. 11. for the *L. hath spoken* it, **Isa. 21. 17.** [22.
25. [24. 3. [25. 8. Joel 3. 8. Obad. 18.
Job 42.7. after the *L. had spoken* these words to Job
Psal. 50. 1. the *L. hath spoken*, and called the earth
Isa. 31.4. for thus hath the *L. spoken* to me, like as
38. 7. *L. will* do this thing that he *hath spoken*
Jer. 9.12. to whom the mouth of the *L. hath spoken*
13.15. give ear, be not proud, for the *L. hath spoken*
22. 35. and ye shall say, what hath *L. spoken*, **37.**
27. 13. as the *L. hath spoken* against the nation
48. 8. shall be destroyed, as the *L. hath spoken*
Ezek. 5. 13. the *L. have spoken* it, **15. 17.** [17.
21. 24. [21. 32. [22. 14. [24. 14. [26. 14.
[30. 12. [34. 34. [36. 36. [37. 14.
22.23. thus saith the Lord, when the *L. hath not s.*
26. 5. for I have s. it, saith *L.* **28. 10.** [30. 5.
Amos 3. 1. hear this word that the *L. hath spoken*
8. the L. G. hath spoken, who can but prophesy?
Mic. 4.4. the mouth of the *L. of hosts hath spoken* it
Mat. 1.22. fulfilled which was *spoken* of the *L.* **2. 15.**
Mark 16.19. so then after the *L. had spoken* to them
Acts 9.27. had seen the *L.* and that he *had spoken*
Heb. 2. 3. at the first began to be *spoken* by the *L.*

To or unto the LORD.
Gen. 14.22. I have lifted up my hands to *L.* most high
18. 27. I have taken on me to speak to the *L.* **31.**
Erod. 5.17. let us go, and do sacrifice to the *L.* **8. 29.**
10.9. we must hold a feast to the *L.* **12. 14.** **Nam. 29.12.**
15. 1. sing to the *L.* **21.** **Jud. 5. 3. 1 Chron. 16.23.**
Psal. 13. 6. [30. 4. [68. 32. [95. 1. [96.
1. 2. [98. 1. 5. [101. 33. [147. 7. [149. 1.
Isa. 12. 5. [42. 10. *Jer. 30.*
16.25. for to-day is a sabb. to the *L.* **35. 2. Lev. 25. 2.**
22. 20. that he sacrificeth save unto the *L.* only
30. 10. it is most holy unto the *L.* **31. 15. Lev. 23.**
20. [27. 21. 30. 32. Nam. 6. 8. Ezra 8. 24.
Nam. 21. 7. said, pray to the *L.* **Jer. 29. 7. Acts 8. 23.**
20. 29. these things ye shall do to the *L.* in feasts
Deut. 12. 31. thou shalt not do so to the *L.* thy God
Judg. 11. 35. I have opened my mouth to the *L.* **36.**
17. 3. I had wholly dedicated the silver to the *L.*
21. 8. that came not up to the *L.* to Mizpeh
Sam. 1.10. Hannah prayed to the *L.* and wept sore
8. 6. displeased Samuel, and he prayed to the *L.*
14. 6. there is no restraint to the *L.* to save him many
Sam. 21. 6. will hang them up to the *L.* in Gibeath
1 Kings 2. 37. Abiathar from being priest to the *L.*
2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha shut door, prayed to the *L.* **6. 18.**
18. 6. Hezekiah clave to the *L.* and kept his commands
22. 1. Hezekiah turned his face unto the wall, and
prayed to the L. **2 Chr. 32. 21. Isa. 37. 15. [38. 2.
23. 23. this passover holden to the *L.* in Jerusalem
Chron. 11. 18. not drink it, but poured it out to the *L.*
16.8. give thanks to the *L.* call on his name, **41. Ps. 92. 1.**
2 Chr. 13. 11. they burn to the *L.* morning and evening
24. 9. to bring to the *L.* the collection that Moses
38. 28. and yield yourselves to the *L.* and serve him
Psal. 2.8. salvation belongeth to the *L.* thy blessing
18. 41. they cried unto the *L.* but he answered not
30. 8. and to the *L.* I made supplication, **142. 1.**
89. 6. who can be compared to the *L.* he likened to *L.*
116. 12. what shall I render to the *L.* for benefits?
140. 6. I said to the *L.* thou art my God, hear voice
Proc. 3. 32. abomination to the *L.* **11. 1. 20. [12. 22.**
[15. 8. 9. 26. [16. 5. [17. 15. [20. 10. 23.
16.3. commit thy works to the *L.* [19. 17. lendeth to the *L.*
Isa. 19. 21. shall vow a vow to the *L.* and perform it
22. they shall return even to the *L.* he shall heal
23.18. shall be holiness to the *L.* **Jer. 2. 3. Zech. 14.20.**
55. 13. it shall be to the *L.* for a name, for a sign
56. 3. that hath joined himself to the *L.* **6.****

Isa. 58. 5. will call this an acceptable day to the *L.*
Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah prayed to the *L.* saying
Isa. 4. 10. they have left off to take heed to the *L.*
Jonah 4. 2. Jonah prayed to the *L.* and said
Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their gain unto the *L.*
**and their substance unto the L. of the whole earth
7. 7. therefore I will look to the *L.* I will whole earth
Zech. 14.7. one day, which shall be known to the *L.*
Mat. 5. 33. but shall perform to the *L.* thine oaths
Luke 2. 22. brought him to present him to the *L.*
23. every male shall be called holy to the *L.*
Acts 5. 14. believers were more added to the *L.*
11. 23. exhorted that they would cleave to the *L.*
13. 2. as they ministered unto the *L.* and fasted
14.23. had prayed, they commended them to the *L.*
16. 15. if ye have judged me faithful to the *L.*
Rom. 14. 6. regardeth it to the *L.* cateth to the *L.*
8. whether we live, we live to the *L.* we die to the *L.*
2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own selves to the *L.*
Eph. 5. 10. proving what is acceptable to the *L.*
22. submit yourselves, as to the *L.* **6. 7. Col. 3. 23.****

See CRY, CRIED, GIVE, TURN.
LORD, as applied to man.
Gen. 18. 12. after I am old, my *L.* being old also
23.11. nay, my *L.* hear me [15. my *L.* hearken to me
24. 18. drink, my *L.* and she hastened and let down
27. 29. be *L.* over thy brethren, let thy mother's
37. Isaac answered, I have made him thy *L.*
31. 35. Rachel said, let it not displease my *L.*
32. 4. saying, thus shall ye speak to my *L.* Esau
5. I have sent to tell my *L.* that I may find grace
18. shall say, it is a present sent to my *L.* Esau
39. 16. hid up his garment, until his *L.* came home
40. 1. had offended their *L.* the king of Egypt
42. 10. nay, my *L.* but to buy food are we come
30. the man who is the *L.* of the land, **33.**
44. 5. is not this it, in which my *L.* drinketh?
8. should we steal out of thy house silver or gold
9. and we also will be my *L.* bondmen
24. we came up, we told him the words of my *L.*
45. 8. and he hath made me *L.* of all his house
9. God hath made me *L.* of all Egypt, come down
47.18. we will not hide it from my *L.* how that there
is nothing left in sight of my *L.* but our
Erod. 32. 22. let not the anger of my *L.* wax hot
Nam. 11. 28. and said, my *L.* Moses forbid them
12. 11. my *L.* I beseech thee, lay not sin on us
32. 25. servants do as my *L.* commandeth, **27.**
36. 2. the Lord commanded my *L.* to give land
Judg. 3. 25. their *L.* was fallen down dead on earth
4. 18. turn in my *L.* turn in to me, fear not
19. 25. the woman fell down where her *L.* was
27. and her *L.* rose up in the morning and opened
Ruth 2. 13. let me find favour in thy sight, my *L.*
1 Sam. 1. 15. my *L.* I am of a sorrowful spirit
26. O my *L.* as thy soul liveth, my *L.* I am woman
22. 12. and he answered, here I am, my *L.*
24. 8. and cried after Saul, saying, my *L.* the king
25. 24. on me, my *L.* on me let this iniquity be
25. let not my *L.* regard this man of Belial
26. they that seek evil to my *L.* be as Nabal
27. it be given to young men that follow my *L.*
31. when the Lord shall have dealt with my *L.*
26. 15. why hast thou not kept thy *L.* the king?
17. David said, it is my voice, my *L.* O king
18. why doth my *L.* thus pursue after his servant?
29. 8. that may not fight against enemies of my *L.*
2 Sam. 1. 10. and brought them hither to my *L.*
3. 21. I will gather all Israel to my *L.* the king
9. 11. according to all that my *L.* hath commanded
11. 9. Urinsh slept with all the servants of his *L.* **13.**
13. 32. let not my *L.* suppose they have slain
14. 12. let thine handmaid speak to my *L.*
17. as an angel of God, so is my *L.* the king
19. none can turn from ought my *L.* hath spoken
20. my *L.* is wise according to wisdom of an angel
16. 9. why should this dead dog curse my *L.* the king
18. 31. and Cushai said, tidings, my *L.* the king
19. 19. let not my *L.* impute iniquity to me, the day
my *L.* the king went out of Jerusalem
20. I am come the first to go down to meet my *L.*
30. forasmuch as my *L.* is come again in peace
35. be a burden to my *L.* [37. go over with my *L.*
20. 6. take thou thy *L.* servants, and pursue after
24. 3. that the eyes of my *L.* the king may see it,
but why doth my *L.* delight in this thing?
22. let my *L.* take and offer up what seemeth good
1 Kings 1. 2. that my *L.* the king may get heat
7. is this thing done by my *L.* the king?
36. the Lord God of my *L.* the king say so too
37. as the Lord hath been with my *L.* the king
2. 38. as my *L.* the king hath said, so will I do
3. 17. O my *L.* I and this woman dwell in one house
26. O my *L.* give her the living child, not slay it
11. 23. who fled from his *L.* Hadadezer king of
18. 7. Obadiah said, art thou that my *L.* Elijah?
13. was it not told my *L.* what I did, when Jezebel
14. go tell thy *L.* behold Elijah is here, he slay
20. 4. my *L.* I am thine, and all that I have
9. tell my *L.* all thou didst send for, I will do

2 Kings 2.19. the situation is pleasant as any *Laceth*
16. nay, my *L.* do not lie to thine handmaid
28. did I desire a son of my *L.*? did I not say
5. 3. would God my *L.* were with the prophet
4. one went in and told his *L.* saying, thus said
6. 12. and one of his servants said, none, my *L.*
26. a woman cried, saying, help my *L.* O king
7. 2. then a *L.* on whose hand the king leaned, **17.**
8. 5. my *L.* O king, this is the woman, and her son
12. and Hazeael said, why weepeth my *L.*?
9. 11. Jahu came forth to the servants of his *L.*
18. 23. now, I pray thee, give pledges to my *L.*
2 Chr. 2. 14. with the cunning men of my *L.* David
Ezra 10. 3. according to the counsel of my *L.*
Psal. 12. 4. our lips are our own, who is *L.* over us?
Jer. 22. 18. saying, ah *L.* or ah his glory, **34. 5.**
37. 20. therefore hear now, I pray thee, my *L.*
32. 9. my *L.* the king, these men have done evil
Dan. 1. 10. said to Daniel, I fear my *L.* the king
2. 10. there is no king nor *L.* that asked such things
4. 19. my *L.* the dream be to them that hate thee
24. decree which is come upon my *L.* the king
Mat. 10. 24. nor is the servant above his *L.*
25. it is enough that the servant be as his *L.*
18. 26. I have patience with me, and I will pay
31. they came and told their *L.* all that was done
21. 48. my *L.* delayeth his coming, **Luke 12. 45.**
Luke 12. 36. and ye like men that wait for their *L.*
16. 3. my *L.* take away from me the stewardship
5. so he called his lord's debtors to him, and said
to the first, how much owest thou to my *L.*
John 15.15. the servant knoweth not what his *L.* doth
20. 1. I said, the servant is not greater than his *L.*
Acts 25.26. I have no certain thing to write to the *L.*
Gal. 4. 1. differs not from a servant, though *L.* of all?
1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him *L.*

LORDS.
Gen. 19. 2. he said, behold now my *L.* turn in
Nam. 21. 23. consumed *L.* of high places of Anon
10. 17. is Lord of *L.* **1 Tim. 6. 15.** Rev. 17. 14.
Josh. 13. 3. five *L.* of the Philistines, **Judg. 3. 3.**
Judg. 16. 5. *L.* of the Philistines came up to her
30. and the house fell upon the *L.* and people
1 Sam. 5. 8. they gathered *L.* of the Philistines, **11.**
6. one plague was on you all, and on your *L.*
12. the *L.* of the Philistines went after them
7. 7. the *L.* of the Philistines went up against Israel
29. 2. the *L.* passed on by hundreds and thousands
6. nevertheless, the *L.* favour thee not
7. return go in peace, that thou displease not the *L.*
Ezra 8. 25. I weighed the offerings which *L.* offered
Isa. 16. 8. the *L.* of the heathen have broken plants
26. 13. other *L.* have had dominion over us
Jer. 2. 31. wherefore say my people, we are *L.*?
Ezek. 23. 23. great *L.* renowned, all riding on horses
Dan. 4. 36. my counsellors and *L.* sought to me
5. 1. made a great feast to a thousand of his *L.*
23. thou and thy *L.* have drunk wine in them
6. 17. the king sealed with his own signet of *L.*
Mark 6. 21. that Herod made a supper to his *L.*
1 Cor. 8. 5. as there be gods many, and *L.* many
1 Pet. 5. 3. nor as being *L.* over God's heritage
LORDSHIP.
Mark 10. 42. kings of Gen. exercise *L.* **Luke 22. 25.**
LOSE.
Judg. 18. 25. run on thee, and thou *L.* thy life
1 Kings 18. 5. mules alive, that we *L.* not all the beasts
Job 31. 39. or have caused the owners *L.* their life
Prov. 23. 8. shalt vomit up, and *L.* thy sweet words
Ecl. 3. 6. there is a time to get, and a time to *L.*
Mat. 10. 39. he that fineth his life shall *L.* it,
16. 25. Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24.
42. he shall in no wise *L.* his reward, **Mark 9. 41.**
16. 26. and *L.* his own soul, **Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.**
Luke 15. 4. if he *L.* one sheep [8. if she *L.* one piece
17. 33. whosoever shall *L.* his life shall preserve it
John 6. 29. the Father's will I should *L.* nothing
12. 25. he that loveth his life shall *L.* it
2 John 8. look to yourselves, we *L.* not these things
LOSETH.
Mat. 10. 39. and he that *L.* his life for my sake
LOSS.
Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn, I have the *L.* of it
Erod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for the *L.* of time
Isa. 47. 8. nor shall I know the *L.* of children
9. come in one day *L.* of children and widowhood
Acts 27. 21. and have gained this harm and *L.*
22. there shall be no *L.* of any man's life
1 Cor. 3. 15. if work be burned, he shall suffer *L.*
Phil. 3. 7. what gain, though I counted *L.* for Christ
8. yea, doubtless, and I count all things but *L.* for
Christ, for whom I suffered the *L.* of all things
LOST, Passively.
Erod. 22. 9. for any manner of *L.* thing, **Deut. 22.3.**
Lev. 6. 3. or have found that which was *L.*
4. he shall restore the *L.* thing he found
Nam. 6. 12. the days that were before shall he *L.*
1 Sam. 9. 3. the asses of Kish, Saul's father, were
50. as for thine asses that were *L.* they are found
Psal. 119. 176. I have gone astray like a *L.* sheep

Jer. 50. 6. my people hath been *l.* sheep, shepherds
Jer. 19. 5. when she saw that her hope was *l.*
34. 4. nor have ye sought that which was *l.*
16. 1. I will seek that which was *l.* and bring again
37. 11. they say, our hope is *l.* we are cut off
Mat. 10. 6. go ye rather to the *l.* sheep of Israel
15. 24. I am not sent but to the *l.* sheep of Israel
18. 11. Son is come to save what was *l.* **Luke 19. 10.**
Luke 15. 4. go after that which is *l.* till he find it
6. for I have found my sheep which was *l.*
24. this my son was *l.* [**32.** thy brother was *l.*
John 6. 12. gather up fragments that nothing be *l.*
12. 12. none of them is *l.* but the son of perdition
2 Cor. 4. 3. our gospel is hid, to them that are *l.*

LOST, Actively.

Deut. 22. 3. with any thing of thy brother's he hath *l.*
1 Kings 20. 25. number army like that thou hast *l.*
Isa. 49. 20. after thou hast *l.* the other shall say
21. seeing I have *l.* my children, and am desolate
Mat. 5. 13. if salt, savour, **Mark 9. 50.** **Luke 14. 34.**
Luke 15. 9. I have found the piece which I had *l.*
John 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have *l.* none

LOT

Signifies, [1] *Any thing cast or drawn in order to determine any matter in debate.* **Prov. 18. 18.** [2] *That which falls out by lot to be one's proper share, portion, or inheritance.* **Josh. 15. 1.** [16. 1. [3] *Habitations or persons.* **Psal. 123. 3.** [4] *Punishment.* **Isa. 17. 14.** [5] *Order, course, or turn.* **Luke 1. 9.** [6] *Fellowship.* **Acts 8. 21.** [7] *The object of one's worship and trust.* **Isa. 57. 6.** Lots were used, [1] *To find out a person.* **1 Sam. 14. 41.** **Jonah 1. 7.** [2] *To divide lands.* **Numb. 26. 55.** [3] *To choose a church officer.* **Acts 1. 26.** [4] *To order and regulate the courses of men in office.* **1 Chron. 24. 5.** [25. 8. [5] *To decide a controversy.* **Psal. 22. 18.**

Lev. 16. 8. one *l.* for *l.* other for scape-goat, **9. 10.**
Numb. 26. 55. land shall be divid. by *l.* **Ezek. 48. 29.**
33. 54. he shall divide the land by *l.* for an inheritance, **36. 2.** **Josh. 13. 6.** **Ezek. 47. 22.**

34. 13. this is the land ye shall inherit by *l.*
Deut. 32. 9. Jacob is the *l.* of his inheritance
Josh. 15. 1. this was the *l.* of the tribe of Judah
16. 1. the *l.* of Joseph [**17. 1.** was *l.* for Manasseh
17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *l.* ?
17. thou shalt not have one *l.* only, but mountain
18. 11. the *l.* of the tribe of Benjamin came up
19. 1. and the second *l.* came forth to Simeon
10. the third *l.* came for the children of Zebulun
17. the fourth *l.* came out to Issachar
24. fifth *l.* to Asher [**32. sixth** *l.* to Naphtali
40. the seventh *l.* came for the tribe of Dan
21. 4. *l.* for families of Kohathites, **1 Chron. 6. 54.**
6. Gershon had by *l.* [**8.** gave by *l.* to the Levites
Judg. 1. 3. come up with me into my *l.* to fight ag.

Canaanites, likewise go with thee into thy *l.*
20. 9. we will go up by *l.* ag. it, and take ten men
1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to God, give a perfect *l.*
1 Chron. 6. 63. to sons of Merari were given by *l.*
16. 18. to thee will I give the land of Canaan,

the *l.* of your inheritance, **Psal. 105. 11.**
24. 5. to thee they were divided by *l.* one sort with
7. now the first *l.* came forth to Jehoiarib
25. 9. now the first *l.* came forth for Asaph

Ezra. 3. 7. they cast Pur, that is *l.* before Haman
Psal. 16. 5. portion of cup, though maintainest my *l.*
125. 3. shall not rest on the *l.* of the righteous

Prov. 11. 14. cast in thy *l.* among us, let us all have
16. 33. 1. is cast into lap, disposing of the Lord
18. 18. the *l.* causeth contentions to cease

Isa. 17. 14. this is the *l.* of them that rob us
34. 17. and he hath cast the *l.* for them
57. 6. the smooth stones of the stream are thy *l.*

Jer. 13. 25. this is thy *l.* from me, saith the Lord
Ezek. 12. 6. bring it out, let no *l.* fall upon it
Dan. 12. 13. shall stand in thy *l.* at end of the days
Mic. 2. 5. shalt have none that shall cast a cord by *l.*

Luke 1. 9. his *l.* was to burn incense when he went
Acts 1. 26. the *l.* fell on Matthias, was numbered
8. 21. thou hast no *l.* or part in this matter
13. 19. he divided their land to them by *l.*

LOTS.

1 Sam. 14. 42. cast *l.* between me and Jonath. my son
1 Chron. 24. 31. these cast *l.* over against brethren
Mat. 27. 35. parted garments casting *l.* **Mark 15. 24.**
Acts 1. 26. gave forth their *l.* lot fell on Matthias

See CAST.

LOTHE.

Ezek. 17. 18. Egypt shall *l.* to drink of the river
Job 7. 16. 1. if, I would not live alway
Ezek. 6. 9. shall *l.* themselves for evils have done
20. 43. ye shall *l.* yourselves in your own sight
36. 31. ye shall *l.* yourselves for your iniquities

LOTIED.

Jer. 14. 19. hath thy soul *l.* Zion ? why hast thou
Zech. 11. 8. my soul *l.* them, their soul abhorred me

LOTIETH.

Nym. 21. 5. and our soul *l.* this light bread

Prov. 27. 7. the full soul *l.* a honey-comb
Ezek. 16. 45. 1. her husband and her children
LOTHING.

Ezek. 16. 5. thou wast cast out to the *l.* of thy person
LOTHSOME.

Nym. 11. 20. even a whole month, till it be *l.* to you
Job 7. 5. my skin is broken and become *l.*
Psal. 33. 7. my loins are filled with a *l.* disease
Prov. 13. 5. a wicked man is *l.* and cometh to shame

LOUD.

2 Chron. 30. 21. singing with *l.* instruments to Lord
Ezra 3. 13. the people shouted with a *l.* shout
Neh. 12. 42. the singers sang *l.* with Jezrahiah
Ezra. 4. 1. and Mordecai cried with a *l.* cry

Psal. 33. 3. sing to him, play skilfully with a *l.* noise
98. 4. make a *l.* noise and rejoice and sing praise
150. 5. praise him on *l.* cymbals, praise him
Prov. 7. 11. she is *l.* and stubborn, her feet abide not
Rev. 14. 18. another angel cried with a *l.* cry to him

LOUD joined with voice.

Gen. 39. 14. he came to me, I cried with a *l.* voice
Ezod. 19. 16. the voice of the trumpet exceeding *l.*
Deut. 27. 14. the Levites shall speak with a *l.* voice
2 Sam. 15. 23. all the country wept with a *l.* voice
1 Kings 8. 55. he blessed congregation with a *l.* voice

2 Chron. 15. 14. they sware to the *l.* with a *l.* voice
20. 19. to praise Lord with a *l.* voice, **Luke 19. 37.**
Ezra 3. 12. many wept with a *l.* voice, many shouted
10. 12. the congregation answered with a *l.* voice
Prov. 27. 14. he blest his friend with a *l.* voice

Ezek. 8. 18. and though they cry with a *l.* voice
9. 1. he cried with a *l.* voice, saying, cause them
Luke 1. 42. she spake out with a *l.* voice and said
8. 28. unclean spirit cried with a *l.* voice, **Acts 8. 7.**
17. 15. turned back and with a *l.* v. glorified God
Acts 14. 10. said with a *l.* voice stand upright on feet

26. 24. Festus said with a *l.* v. Paul, thou art beside
Rev. 5. 2. a strong angel proclaiming with a *l.* voice
12. many angels saying with a *l.* voice, worthy is
8. 13. angels saying with a *l.* v. woe, woe, **14. 7, 9, 15.**
12. 10. and I heard a *l.* voice saying in heaven

LOUD voices.

Luke 23. 23. and they were instant with *l.* voices
LOUDER.

Ezod. 19. 19. the voice of the trumpet waxed *l.* and *l.*

LOVE

Signifies, [1] *A natural passion, inclining us to delight in an object.* **Gen. 29. 20.** [2] *A gracious principle or habit wrought in the soul by God, which inclines us to delight in, esteem, and earnestly desire to enjoy an interest in God's favour, and communion with him as our chief good, portion, and happiness, and the fountain of all perfection and excellency; and which likewise disposes us to do good to all, especially to such as resemble God in holiness, and bear his image.* **1 John 4. 19, 21.** [3] *The effect of love.* **John 15. 13.** [4] *The person beloved.* **Can. 2. 2. 7.** [5] *True friendship or kindness.* **Prov. 15. 17.** Love is (1) Natural, which is either, lawful, **Psal. 34. 12.** or, unlawful, **John 12. 25.** 2 Tim. 3. 2. (11) Conjugal, which is, (1) Divine, that is God's love to his people, which is inexpressible, **John 3. 16.** Inconceivable, **Eph. 3. 19.** Everlasting, **Jer. 31. 3.** Sovereign, **Deut. 7. 8.** Free and undeserved, **Hos. 14. 4.** Immutible, **John 13. 1.** Complacential, **Prov. 8. 31.** Boundless and infinite, **1 John 4. 16.** [2] *Human, such is that between a husband and wife lawfully joined in wedlock.* **Gen. 24. 67.** **Eph. 5. 25.** [3] *Idolatrious, such is that love which idolaters have for idols and strange gods.* **Jer. 2. 25.** [8. 2. (III) Parental and Filial, **Gen. 22. 2.** [4] **20. 14.** [45. 11. (IV) Spiritual, as, (1) *The love of God toward his children.* **John 17. 23.** **Rom. 5. 5, 8.** [2] *Their love to God.* **Psal. 116. 1.** **1 John 4. 19.** [3] *Love Christ, to his church.* **Eph. 3. 19.** [5. 2. [4] *To some particular persons.* **John 2. 2.** **Gal. 2. 20.** [5] *The love of believers towards Christ.* **Can. 1. 4. 7.** **John 21. 15.** [6] *To one another.* **John 15. 17.** **Col. 1. 4.** [7] *Of pastors towards their people.* **1 Cor. 16. 24.** **2 Cor. 2. 4.** [8] *Of hearers to their teachers.* **2 Cor. 8. 7, 8.** 1 Thess. 5. 13. **Tit. 3. 15.** (V) Carnal, **9 Sam. 13. 4.** **Prov. 7. 13.** (VI) Wicked, **2 Chron. 19. 2.** **Rev. 22. 15.**

Gen. 29. 20. a few days for the *l.* he had to her
1 Sam. 20. 17. to swear by the *l.* toward him
2 Sam. 1. 26. wonderful, passing the *l.* of women
13. 15. the hatred was greater than the *l.* he had
Prov. 5. 19. be thou ravished always with her *l.*
7. 18. let us take our fill of *l.* till the morning
10. 12. hated stirrth up stripes, but *l.* covereth sins
15. 17. better is a dinner of herbs where *l.* is, than
17. 9. he that covereth a transgression seeketh *l.*
27. 5. open rebuke is better than secret *l.*
Ecl. 9. 1. no man knoweth either *l.* or hatred
6. also their *l.* and hatred is now perished

Can. 2. 4. and his banner over me was *l.*
5. comfort me with apples, for I am sick of *l.* **5. 8**
3. 10. the midst thereof being paved with *l.*
7. 6. how pleasant art thou, *O* *l.* for delights!
8. 6. 1. is strong as death, jealousy is cruel as grave
7. many waters cannot quench *l.* if a man would give all his subs. for *l.* it would be contemned

Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the *l.* of thy espousals
33. 17. trimmest thou thy way to seek *l.* ?
12. 7. 1. have I given the *l.* of my soul to enemy
31. 3. have I loved thee with an everlasting *l.*
Ezek. 16. 8. behold, thy time was the time of *l.*
23. 11. she was more corrupt in her inordinate *l.*
17. the Babylonians came to her into bed of *l.*
23. 31. with their mouth they shew much *l.*

Dan. 1. 9. brought Daniel into tender *l.* with prince
Hos. 3. 1. according to the *l.* of Lord toward Israel
11. 4. I drew them with bands of *l.* and cords
Mat. 24. 12. the *l.* of many shall wax cold
John 13. 35. if ye have *l.* one to another

15. 13. greater *l.* hath no man than this, that he lay
17. 26. the *l.* wherewith thou hast loved me
Rom. 8. 35. who shall separate us from *l.* of Christ?
9. 12. let *l.* be without dissimulation

10. be kindly affectioned with brotherly *l.*
13. 10. 1. worketh no ill, therefore *l.* is fulfilling
15. 30. I beseech you for the *l.* of the Spirit
2 Cor. 2. 4. that you may know the *l.* I have to you
8. that ye would confirm your *l.* toward him
5. 14. for the *l.* of Christ constraineth us
6. 6. by the Holy Ghost, by *l.* unfeigned
8. 8. and to prove the sincerity of your *l.*

24. shew to the churches the proof of your *l.*
13. 11. and the God of *l.* shall be with you
Gal. 5. 6. but faith which worketh by *l.*
13. but brethren, by *l.* serve one another
22. but the fruit of the Spirit is *l.* joy, peace
Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of your *l.* to all the saints
3. 19. to know the *l.* of Christ, passeth knowledge
6. 23. and *l.* with faith, from God the Father
Phil. 1. 9. this I pray, that your *l.* may abound
17. but the other of *l.* doth preach Christ

2. 1. if there be therefore any comfort of *l.*
2. that ye be like-minded, having the same *l.*
Col. 1. 4. and of the *l.* which ye have to all the saints
8. who declared to us your *l.* in the Spirit
1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your labour of *l.*

4. 9. touching brotherly *l.* ye need not that I write
5. 8. putting on breast-plate of faith and *l.*
2 Thess. 2. 10. they received not the *l.* of the truth
1 Tim. 1. 14. exceeding abundant with faith and *l.*
6. 10. the *l.* of money is the root of all evil
11. follow after righteousness, *l.* patience

2 Tim. 1. 7. not given the spirit of fear, but of *l.*
Phil. 9. yet for *l.* sake I rather beseech thee
Heb. 6. 10. to forget your work and labour of *l.*
10. 24. to provoke unto *l.* and to good works
13. 1. let brotherly *l.* continue, entertain strangers
1 Pet. 1. 22. to unfeigned *l.* of the brethren

1 John 2. 15. the *l.* of the Father is not in him
3. 1. behold what manner of *l.* the Father hath
4. 7. let us love one another, for *l.* is of God
8. God is *l.* [10. herein is *l.* not that we loved God
16. know the *l.* that God hath to us, God is *l.*
17. herein is our *l.* made perfect, to have boldness
18. there is no fear in *l.* perfect *l.* casteth out fear

2 John 6. this is *l.* that we walk after his commandm.
Jude 2. mercy to you, peace and *l.* be multiplied
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *l.*

LOVE OF God.

Luke 11. 42. ye pass over judgment and the *l.* of God
Luke 5. 42. I know that ye have not *l.* of God in you
Rom. 5. 5. because of *l.* of *G.* is shed abroad in our hearts
8. 39. shall be able to separate us from the *l.* of *G.*
2 Cor. 13. 14. the *l.* of *G.* be with you all, amen
2 Thess. 3. 5. direct your hearts into the *l.* of *G.*

Tit. 3. 4. after the kindness and *l.* of *G.* appeared
1 John 2. 5. in him verily is the *l.* of *G.* perfected
3. 16. hereby perceive we *l.* of *G.* because he laid
17. how dwelleth the *l.* of *G.* in him ?
4. 9. in this was manifested the *l.* of *G.* toward us
5. 3. this is *l.* of *G.* that we keep his commandm.
Jude 21. keep yourselves in the *l.* of *G.* looking for

His LOVE.

Deut. 7. 7. Lord did not set his *l.* upon you, because
Psal. 91. 14. because he hath set his *l.* upon me
Isa. 63. 9. in his *l.* and in his pity he redeemed them
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rest in his *l.* he will joy over
John 15. 10. I kept commandments, and abide in *l.* *h.* *l.*
Rom. 5. 8. but God commanded his *l.* toward us
1 John 4. 12. if love one another his *l.* is perfected

In LOVE.

1 Kings 11. 2. Solomon clave unto these in *l.*
Isa. 38. 17. hast *l.* to my soul delivered it from pit
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you with a rod, or in *l.* ?
2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in your *l.* to us, see that
Eph. 1. 4. we should be without blame bef. him in *l.*
3. 17. that ye being rooted and grounded in *l.*
4. 2. in meekness, forbearing one another in *l.*
15. but speaking the truth in *l.* may grow up to

Eph. 4.16. maketh increase to edifying of itself in *l.*
 5. 2. walk in *l.* as Christ hath loved us and given
 Col. 2. 2. hearts be comforted, being knit together in *l.*
 1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord make you to increase in *l.*
 15. 3. esteem them highly in *l.* for work's sake
 2 Tim. 1. 13. in faith and *l.* which is in Christ Jesus
 1 John 4. 16. he that dwelleth in *l.* dwelleth in *l.*
 15. no fear in *l.* that feareth not made perfect in *l.*
 2 John 3. Jesus the Son of the Father in truth and *l.*

My LOVE.

Psal. 109. 4. for my *l.* they are mine adversaries
 5. they have rewarded me hatred for my *l.*
 Cant. 1. 9. I have compared thee, O my *l.* to horses
 15. behold thou art fair, my *l.* thou art fair, 4. 1.
 2. 2. as lily, so is my *l.* among the daughters
 7. nor wake my *l.* till he please, 3. 5. || 8. 4.
 10. rise up my *l.* 13. || 5. 2. open to me, my *l.* my dove
 4. 7. art all fair my *l.* there is no spot in thee
 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my *l.* as Tirzah
 John 15. 9. continue ye in my *l.* || 10. abide in my *l.*
 1 Cor. 16. 24. my *l.* be with you all in Christ Jesus

Thy LOVE.

2 Sam. 1. 26. thy *l.* was wonderful, passing the love
 Cant. 1. 2. for thy *l.* is better than wine, 4. 10.
 4. we will remember thy *l.* more than wine
 4. 10. how fair is thy *l.* my sister, my spouse
 Philom. 5. hearing of thy *l.* and faith toward Jesus
 7. we have great joy and consolation in thy *l.*
 Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *l.*

LOVE, Verb.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt *l.* thy neighbour as thyself,
 34. Mat. 19. 19. || 22. 39. Mark 12. 31.
Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt *l.* the Lord thy God with all
 thy heart, 10. 12. || 11. 1, 13, 22. || 19. 9, 130. 6.
 7. 9. he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth
 covenant with them that *l.* him, Dan. 9. 4.
 13. he will *l.* thee, bless thee, and multiply thee
 10. 15. Lord had a delight in thy fathers to *l.* them
 19. 1. therefore the stranger, for ye were strangers
 13. 3. to know whether ye *l.* the Lord your God
 30. 16. in that I command thee to *l.* the Lord thy God
 20. that thou mayest *l.* the *l.* and obey his voice
 Josh. 22. 5. take heed to *l.* the *l.* your God, 23. 11.
 Judg. 5. 31. let them that *l.* him be as the sun
 1 Sam. 13. 22. and all the king's servants *l.* thee
 2 Chr. 19. 2. shouldst thou *l.* them that hate thee?
Neh. 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for them that *l.* him
Psal. 4. 2. O ye sons, how long will ye *l.* vanity?
 5. 11. let them that *l.* thy name be joyful in thee
 18. 1. I will *l.* thee, O Lord my strength
 31. 23. O *l.* the Lord, all ye saints, Lord preserves
 40. 16. let such as *l.* thy salvation say, 70. 4.
 69. 36. they that *l.* his name shall dwell there
 97. 10. ye that *l.* the Lord hate evil, he preserves
 119. 132. used to do to those that *l.* thy name
 165. great peace have they who *l.* thy law
 122. 6. they shall prosper that *l.* thee
 145. 20. the Lord preserveth them that *l.* him
Prov. 1. 22. how long ye simple will ye *l.* simplicity
 4. 6. *l.* wisdom, and she shall keep thee
 8. 35. all they that hate me, *l.* death
 9. 8. rebuke a wise man and he will *l.* thee
 16. 13. kings *l.* him that speaketh right
 21. 21. they that *l.* it shall eat the fruit thereof
Ecc. 3. 8. a time to *l.* and a time to hate
Cant. 1. 3. therefore do the virgins *l.* thee
 4. thy love more than wine, the upright *l.* thee
Isa. 56. 6. to serve and *l.* the name of the Lord
 61. 8. 1. the Lord *l.* judgment, I hate robbery
 Jer. 50. 6. glad with Jerusalem all ye that *l.* her
 66. 5. 31. and my people *l.* to have it so
**Hos. 3. 1. l. a woman beloved, *l.* flags of wine
 4. 14. her rulers with shame, do *l.* give ye
 9. 15. drive them out, I will *l.* them no more
 14. 4. I will *l.* them freely, for mine anger turned
 Amos 4. 1. 5. publish ye free-offerings, so ye *l.*
 5. 15. hate the evil and *l.* the good, establish
Mic. 3. 2. who hate the good and *l.* the evil
 8. 8. but to *l.* mercy and to walk humbly
Zech. 8. 17. I no false oath || 19. *l.* the truth
Mat. 5. 43. it hath been said, *l.* thy neighbour
 44. but I say, *l.* your enemies, Luke 6. 27, 35.
 46. if ye *l.* them which *l.* you, Luke 6. 32.
 6. 5. they *l.* to pray, standing in the synagogues
 24. hate the one and *l.* the other, Luke 16. 13.
 22. 37. thou shalt *l.* the Lord thy God with all
 thy heart, Mark 12. 30, 33. Luke 10. 27.
 23. 6. and *l.* the uppermost rooms at feasts
Mark 12. 38. scribes, who *l.* to go in long clothing
Luke 7. 42. which of them will *l.* him most?
 11. 43. ye *l.* greetings in the markets, 20. 46.
John 14. 21. I will *l.* him and manifest myself
 23. if a man *l.* me, my Father will *l.* him
 15. 12. commandment, that ye *l.* one another, 17.
 19. if were of world, the world would *l.* his own
Rom. 8. 23. all things work for good, to them *l.* God
 13. 8. owe nothing to any, but to *l.* one another
 9 in this saying, thou shalt *l.* thy neighbour as
 thyself, Gal. 5. 14. Am. 2. 8.
Cor. 2. 9. God hath prepared for them that *l.* him**

1 Cor. 8. 3. if any man *l.* G. the same is known of him
Eph. 5. 25. husbands *l.* your wives as Christ loved
 the church, and gave himself, 25, 33. Col. 3. 19.
 6. 24. grace be with all them that *l.* our Lord Jesus
 1 Thess. 4. 9. ye are taught of God to *l.* one another
 2 Tim. 4. 8. but to all them that *l.* his appearing
 Tit. 2. 4. teach young women to *l.* their husbands
 3. 15. greet them that *l.* us in the faith
Jam. 1. 12. Lord promised to them that *l.* him, 2. 5.
 1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not seen ye *l.* in whom
 22. see ye *l.* one another with a pure heart
 17. honour all men, *l.* the brotherhood
 3. 8. *l.* as brethren || 10. he that will *l.* life
 1 John 2. 15. *l.* not the world, if any man *l.* the world
 3. 11. message ye heard from the beginning that
 we should *l.* one another, 4. 7, 11. 2 John 5.
 14. from death to life, because we *l.* the brethren
 23. *l.* one another, as he gave us commandment
 12. if we *l.* one another, God dwelleth in us
 19. we *l.* him, because he first loved us
 20. how can he *l.* God whom he hath not seen?
 21. he who loveth God, *l.* his brother also
 5. 2. we *l.* the children of God, when we *l.* God

I LOVE.

Gen. 27. 4. make me savoury meat, such as *l.* *l.*
Exod. 21. 5. if servant shall say, *l.* my master
 Judg. 16. 15. how canst thou say, *l.* thee when
 2 Sam. 13. 4. *l.* Tamar my brother Absalom's sister
**Psal. 116. 1. l. the Lord, because he hath heard
 119. 97. O how *l.* I thy law || 113. thy law *l.* 163.
 119. therefore *l.* I thy testimonies
 127. therefore *l.* I thy commands above gold
 159. consider how *l.* thy precepts, quicken me
 167. thy testimonies *l.* exceeding
**Prov. 8. 17. l. them that *l.* me, and those that
 John 14. 31. world may know that *l.* thee the Father
 21. 15. Lord, thou knowest that *l.* thee, 16, 17.
 2 Cor. 12. 15. though the more *l.* you, the less *l.* I
 1 John 4. 20. if a man say, *l.* God, and hateth
 2 John 1. whom *l.* in the truth, 3 John 1.
Rev. 3. 19. as many as *l.* I. I rebuke and chasten****

LOVE me.

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore my husband will *l.* me
Exod. 20. 6. shewing mercy to them *l.* me, Deut. 5. 10.
**Prov. 8. 17. l. love them that *l.* me, and those that seek
 31. 4. cause those that *l.* me to inherit substance
John 8. 42. if God were your Father you would *l.* me
 10. 17. therefore doth my Father *l.* me, because
 14. 15. if ye *l.* me, keep my commandments
 23. if a man *l.* me, he will keep my words**

LOVE not.

**Prov. 20. 13. l. not sleep, lest thou come to poverty
 1 Cor. 16. 22. if any man *l.* not the Lord Jesus Christ
 2 John 1. 11. because *l.* you not? God knoweth
**1 John 2. 15. l. not the world || 3. 18. let us not *l.* in word
LOVED.
Gen. 21. 67. Isaac took Rebekah to wife, and *l.* her
 25. 28. Isaac *l.* Esau, but Rebekah *l.* Jacob
 27. 14. his mother made such as his Father *l.*
 28. 18. Jacob *l.* Rachel more than Leah, 30.
 34. 3. Shechem *l.* Dinah, and spake kindly to her
 37. 3. Isr. *l.* Joseph more than all his children, 4.
Deut. 4. 37. and because he *l.* thy fathers, therefore
 7. 8. but because the Lord *l.* you, 23. 5. || 33. 3.
Judg. 16. 4. Samson *l.* a woman in the valley of Sorek
1 Sam. 1. 5. Elkanah *l.* Hannah || 16. 21. Saul *l.* Dav.
 18. 1. Jonathan *l.* Dav. as his own soul, 3. || 20. 17.
 16. Israel and Judah *l.* David, because he went
 20. and Michal, Saul's daughter, *l.* David
2 Sam. 12. 24. Lord *l.* Solomon, and he sent Nathan
 13. 1. Amnon, the son of David, *l.* Tamar
 15. hated greater than love wherewith he *l.* her
1 Kings 3. 3. Solomon *l.* the *l.* walking in statutes
 10. 9. because the Lord *l.* Israel, 2 Chron. 9. 8
 1. 1. king Solomon *l.* many strange women
2 Chron. 2. 11. the Lord *l.* his people, Isa. 43. 14.
 21. 1. Rehoboam *l.* Manahab above all his wives
 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, he *l.* husbandry
Esth. 2. 17. the king *l.* Esther above all the women
Job 19. 19. they whom *l.* I are turned against me
Psal. 47. 4. the excellency of Jacob whom he *l.*
 78. 68. but chose the mount Zion which he *l.*
 109. 17. as he *l.* cursing, so let it come to him
Isa. 34. 17. but thou hast *l.* me from the pit
Jer. 8. 2. all the host of heaven whom they have *l.*
 14. 10. thus have they *l.* to wander, they have not
Ezek. 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast *l.*
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast *l.* a reward on every corn-floor
 10. their abominations were according as they *l.*
 11. 1. when Israel was a child, then *l.* I him
Mal. 1. 2. yet ye say, wherein hast thou *l.* us?
 1. 1. Judah profaned holiness of Lord which he *l.*
Mark 10. 21. then Jesus beholding him, *l.* him
Luke 7. 47. many sins are forgiven, for she *l.* much
John 3. 16. God so *l.* the world || 19. darkness
 5. 1. Jesus *l.* Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus
 36. then said the Jews, behold how he *l.* him
 42. 43. for they *l.* praise of men more than praise
 13. 1. having *l.* his own, he *l.* them to the end
 23. disciple whom Jesus *l.* 19. 26. || 20. 2. || 21. 7, 20.****

John 14. 21. he that loveth me shall be *l.* of my Father
 25. if ye *l.* me, ye would rejoice, because I go to my
 15. 9. as the Father *l.* me, so have *l.* I you
 16. 27. Father himself loveth you, because ye *l.* me
 17. 23. and hast *l.* them, as thou hast *l.* me
 26. loveth wherewith thou hast *l.* me, may be in them
Rom. 8. 37. more than conquers thou, him that *l.*
2 Cor. 12. 15. the more I love you, the less *l.* I be
Gal. 2. 20. who *l.* me, and gave himself for me
Eph. 2. 4. for his great love wherewith he *l.* us
 5. 2. as Christ also *l.* us || 25. Christ *l.* the church
2 Thess. 2. 16. God our Father, which hath *l.* us
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas having *l.* this present world
Heb. 1. 9. hast *l.* righteousness, and hated iniquity
2 Pet. 2. 15. Balaam *l.* the wages of unrighteousness
1 John 4. 10. not that he *l.* God, but that he *l.* us
 11. if God so *l.* us || 19. because he first *l.* us
Rev. 1. 5. to him that *l.* us and washed us from sins
 12. 11. they *l.* not their lives to the death

I have LOVED.

**Psal. 26. 8. I have l. the habitation of thy house
 119. 47. delight in thy commands which *l.* me, 143.
**Isa. 43. 4. I have l. thee, therefore will I give men
 Jer. 2. 25. *l.* have *l.* strangers, and after them will I go
 31. 3. *l.* have *l.* thee with an everlasting love
**Mat. 1. 12. I have l. you, yet say, wherein hast thou
 John 13. 34. as *l.* have *l.* you, that ye also love, 15. 12.
 15. 9. as the Father loved me, so *l.* have *l.* you
Rom. 9. 13. as it is written, Jacob *l.* have *l.* but Esau
Rev. 3. 9. I will make them know that *l.* have *l.* thee******

LOVEST.

Isa. 57. 8. thou *l.* their bed where thou sawest it
John 17. 24. thou *l.* me before foundation of world

LOVELY.

2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *l.* in their lives
Cont. 5. 16. he is altogether *l.* O daughter of Jerusalem.
Ezek. 33. 32. thou art to them as a very *l.* song
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *l.* think on these

LOVER.

1 Kings 5. 1. for Hiram was ever a *l.* of David
**Pis. 88. 18. l. friend hast thou put far from me
Tit. 1. 8. a *l.* of hospitality, a *l.* of good men, sober**

LOVERS.

Prov. 38. 11. my *l.* and friends stand aloof from my
Jer. 3. 1. thou hast played the harlot with many *l.*
 4. 30. thy *l.* will despise thee, they will seek thy life
 22. 20. go up and cry, for all thy *l.* are destroyed
 22. thy *l.* shall go into captivity, shalt be ashamed
 30. 14. all thy *l.* have forgotten thee, they seek
Lam. 1. 2. among all her *l.* hath none to comfort her
 19. I called for my *l.* but they deceived me
Ezek. 16. 33. thou givest thy gifts to all thy *l.*
 36. thy nakedness discovered with thy *l.* and idols
 37. I will gather thy *l.* || 23. 5. doted on her *l.*
 23. 9. I have delivered her into the hand of her *l.*
 22. behold, I will raise up thy *l.* against thee
Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my *l.* || 7. shall follow her *l.*
 10. I will discover her lewdness in the sight of *l.*
 12. these rewards that my *l.* have given me
 13. and she went after her *l.* and forgot me
 8. 9. are gone up to Assyria, Ephraim hath hired *l.*
2 Tim. 3. 2. for men shall be *l.* of their own selves
 4. 4. ready, *l.* of pleasures more than *l.* of God

LOVES.

Prov. 7. 18. come, let us solace ourselves with *l.*
Cant. 7. 12. there will I give thee my *l.*

LOVEST.

Gen. 22. 2. take thine only son Isaac whom thou *l.*
Judg. 14. 16. thou dost not hate me, and *l.* me not
2 Sam. 19. 6. in that thou *l.* thine enemies, and hatest
Psal. 45. 7. thou *l.* righteousness, therefore God thy
 52. 3. thou *l.* evil more than good, and lying
 4. thou *l.* all devouring words, O thou deceitful
Ecc. 9. 9. live joyfully with the wife whom thou *l.*
John 11. 3. behold, he whom thou *l.* is sick
 21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, *l.* thou me? || 16, 17.

LOVETH.

Gen. 27. 9. make ment for thy father, such as he *l.*
 44. 20. a child, a little one, and his father *l.* him
Drut. 10. 18. Lord *l.* the stranger in giving him food
 15. 16. I will not go away because he *l.* thee
Ruth 4. 15. for thy daughter-in-law who *l.* thee
Psal. 111. 5. and him that *l.* violence his soul hateth
 7. for the righteous Lord *l.* righteousness, 33. 5
 34. 12. what man is he that *l.* many days?
 37. 28. for the Lord *l.* judgment, 99. 4.
 87. 2. the *l.* *l.* gates of Zion more than dwelling
 119. 140. word is very pure, therefore thy serv. *l.*
 146. 8. Lord openeth the eyes, *l.* *l.* the righteous
Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord *l.* he correcteth
 1. 1. whoso *l.* instruction, *l.* knowledge
 13. 24. but he that *l.* him, chasteneth him betimes
 15. 9. he *l.* him that followeth after righteousness
 17. a scorner *l.* not one that reproveth him
 17. 1. a friend *l.* at all times, and a brother is born
 19. *l.* transgression that *l.* strife, he that exalteth
 19. 8. he that getteth wisdom *l.* his own soul
 21. 17. he that *l.* pleasure, he that *l.* wine and oil
 22. 11. he that *l.* pureness of heart, the king *l.* him
 29. 3. whoso *l.* wisdom rejoiceth his father

Ecl. 5. 10. he that *l.* silver, he that *l.* abundance
Cant. 1. 7. tell me, O thou whom my soul *l.* where
 3. *l.* by night on my bed I sought him whom soul *l.*
 2. *l.* will arise and seek him whom my soul *l.*
 3. to whom I said, saw ye him whom my soul *l.*?
 4. I found him whom my soul *l.* I held him
Isa. 1. 23. every one *l.* gifts and follows after rewards
Isa. 10. 11. Ephraim as heifer *l.* to tread out corn
 12. *l.* he is a merchant, he *l.* to oppress
Mat. 10. 37. that *l.* father or mother, he that *l.* son
Luke 7. 5. he *l.* our nation || 47. the same *l.* little
John 3. 35. the Father *l.* the Son, hath given *l.* 3, 20.
 23. he that *l.* his life shall lose it
 42.1. that hath my commandments, he it is that *l.*
 20. and he that *l.* me shall be loved of my Father.
 20. he that *l.* me not, keepeth not my sayings
 16.2. 'the Father himself *l.* you, because loved me
Rom. 11. 8. he that *l.* another hath fulfilled the law
 2 *Cor. 9. 7.* or of necessity, for *G. l.* a cheerful giver
Eph. 5. 22. he that *l.* his wife, *l.* himself
Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord *l.* he chasteneth
 1 *John 2. 10.* he that *l.* his brother, abideth in light
 3. *l.* he that *l.* not his brother, is not of God
 14. *l.* not his brother, abideth in death, 4, 8, 20.
 47. every one that *l.* his born of God, and knows *G.*
 21. that he who *l.* God, love his brother also
 5. *l.* that *l.* him that begat, *l.* him that is begotten
 3 *John 9.* Diotrophes *l.* to have the pre-eminence
Rev. 22. 15. and whosoever *l.* and maketh a lie
 LOVING.

2 *Sam. 19.* § 6. by *l.* thine enemies, hating friends
 19. let her be as the *l.* hind and pleasant roe
 22. 1. and *l.* favour rather than silver and gold
Isa. 56. 10. sleeping, lying down, *l.* to slumber
 See KINDNESS, KINDNESSES.
 LOW.

Deut. 28. 43. and thou shalt come down very *l.*
Judg. 1. 19. the Canaanites that dwell in Countries
 1 *Sam. 2. 7.* the Lord bringeth *l.* and lifteth up
 2 *Chron. 9. 27.* as sycamore-trees in the *l.* plains
 26. *l.* Uzziah had much cattle in the *l.* country
 23. 18. Philistines invaded cities of the *l.* country
Job 5. 11. to set up on high those that *l.* eyes
 22. § 29. he shall save him that hath *l.* eyes
 40. 12. look on every one proud, and bring him *l.*
Psal. 49. 2. both high and *l.* rich and poor together
 62. 9. surely men of *l.* degree are vanity
 136. 23. who remembered us in our *l.* estate
Prov. 29. 23. a man's pride shall bring him *l.*
Ecl. 10. 6. and the rich sit in *l.* place
 12. 4. when the sound of the grinding is *l.*
Isa. 13. 11. I will lay *l.* the haughtiness of terrible
 25. 12. the high fort of thy walls shall he lay *l.*
 26. 5. the lofty city he layeth it *l.* to the ground
 29. 4. thy speech shall be *l.* out of the dust
 32. 19. and the city shall be *l.* in a *l.* place
Lam. 3. 55. I called on thy name out of *l.* dungeon
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a spreading vine of *l.* stature
 24. trees shall know that I have exalted the
l. tree
 21. 26. exalt him that is *l.* abase him that is high
 26. 20. shall set thee in the *l.* parts of the earth
 29. § 14. and they shall be there a *l.* kingdom
Luke 1. 48. he regarded *l.* estate of his handmaid
 52. he hath exalted them of *l.* degree
Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to men of *l.* estate
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of *l.* degree rejoice
 10. but the rich in that he is made *l.*
 See BROUGHT.

LOWER parts of the earth
 Signify, [1] *The valleys*, *Isa. 44. 23.* [2] *The state of the dead*, *Psal. 63. 9.* [3] *The mother's womb*, *Psal. 139. 15.* [4] *The earth, as the lowest part of the visible world, or the grave and state of the dead*, *Eph. 4. 9.*

LOWER.

Gen. 6. 16. with *l.* second and third stories make ark
Lev. 13. 20. if rising be in sight *l.* than the skin
 21. and if it be no *l.* than the skin, 26.
Neh. 4. 13. therefore I set in the *l.* places the people
Job 12. 3. I fall not *l.* than you
Psal. 8. 5. made him little *l.* than angels, *Heb. 2. 7, 9.*
 63. 9. shall go into the *l.* parts of the earth
Prov. 25. 7. shouldst be put *l.* in presence of prince
Isa. 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the *l.* pool
 44. 23. sing, O heavens, shout ye *l.* parts of earth
Ezek. 43. 14. from the bottom even to the *l.* settle
Eph. 4. 9. that he descended first into the *l.* parts
 LOWEST.

Deut. 32. 22. and shall burn to the *l.* hell
 1 *Kings 12. 31.* made priests *l.* 13. 33. 2 *Kings 17. 32.*
Psal. 86. 13. hast delivered my soul from the *l.* hell
 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the *l.* pit, in darkness
 139. 15. curiously wrought in the *l.* parts of earth
Ezek. 41. 7. and so increased from the *l.* chamber
 42. 6. the building was straitened more than the *l.*
Luke 14. 9. thou begin with shame to take *l.* room
 10. but go and sit down in the *l.* room
 LOWETH.

LOWETH.

LOW 6. 5. wild ass bray, or *l.* the ox over his fodder?

LOWING.

1 *Sam. 6. 12.* the kine went along the high-way *l.*
 15. 14. what meaneth then the *l.* of the oxen?
 LOWLY.

Psal. 138. 6. Lord high, yet hath he respect to *l.*
Prov. 3. 34. the scorners, but he giveth grace to *l.*
 11. 2. then cometh shame, but with *l.* is wisdom
 16. 19. better to be of humble spirit with the *l.*
Zech. 9. 9. he is just, *l.* and riding on an ass
Mat. 11. 29. learn of me, for I am meek and *l.*

LOWLINESS.

Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all *l.* and meekness
Phil. 2. 3. but in *l.* of mind, let each esteem other

LOWRING.

Mat. 16. 3. foul weather, for the sky is red and *l.*

LUCKE.

1 *Sam. 8. 3.* Samuel's sons turned after *l.* took bribes
 1 *Tim. 3. 3.* a bishop not greedy of filthy *l.*
Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must not be given to filthy *l.*
 11. teaching things they ought not for filthy *l.*
 1 *Pet. 5. 2.* feed flock not for filthy *l.* but ready mind

LUKE-WARM.

Rev. 3. 16. so then because thou art *l.* warm

LUMP.

2 *Kings 20. 7.* take a *l.* of figs and lay, *Isa. 38. 21.*
Rom. 9. 21. of the same *l.* one vessel to honour
 11. 16. if the first fruit be holy the *l.* is holy
 1 *Cor. 5. 6.* a little leaven leaveneth the *l.* Gal. 5. 9.
 7. purge out old leaven, that ye may be a new *l.*

LUMPS.

1 *Sam. 25. 18.* Abigail took 100 *l.* of raisins

LUNATICK.

Mat. 4. 24. and those which were *l.* he healed
 17. 15. Lord have mercy on my son, for he is *l.*

LURK.

Prov. 1. 11. come, let us *l.* privily for the innocent
 18. they *l.* privily for their own lives

LURKING.

1 *Sam. 23. 23.* take knowledge of all the *l.* places
Psal. 10. 8. he sitteth in the *l.* places of the villages
 17. 12. as it were a young lion *l.* in secret places

LUST.

Signifies, [1] *Concupiscence, or unlawful carnal passion and desire*, 1 *Pet. 2. 11.* 2 *Pet. 2. 10.* [2] *That original corruption which inclines man to sin and evil*, *Jam. 1. 14, 15.* 2 *Pet. 1. 4.* [3] *The desiring of lawful things to support and satisfy nature*, *Deut. 12. 15, 20, 21.* [4] *The desiring of things forbidden*, 1 *Cor. 10. 6.* [5] *Corrupt and inordinate desires and affections*, 1 *Pet. 4. 2.*

The Spirit lusteth against the flesh, *Gal. 5. 17.* The Spirit of God stirs up motions and desires in the saints contrary to those of the flesh, or unrenewed part in man, and inclines them to desire and endeavour the utter destruction of it.

Exod. 15. 9. my *l.* shall be satisfied on them
Num. 11. 4. the mixed multitude lusted a *l.*
 § 34. he called the place the graves of *l.*
 33. § 16. and they pitched at the grave of *l.*
Ps. 78. 18. tempted God by asking meat for their *l.*
 30. 15. they were not estranged from their *l.*
 81. 12. I gave them up to their own hearts *l.*
Rom. 1. 27. burned in their *l.* one toward another
 7. 7. I had not known *l.* except the law had said
Gal. 5. 16. walk in Spirit, ye shall not fulfil *l.* of flesh
 1 *Thess. 4. 5.* not in *l.* of concupiscence as Gentiles
Jam. 1. 14. tempted, when he is drawn of his own *l.*
 15. when *l.* hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin
 2 *Pet. 1. 4.* escaped corruption that is in world thro' *l.*
 2. 10. that walk after flesh in the *l.* of uncleanness
 1 *John 2. 16.* the *l.* of the flesh, the *l.* of the eye
 17. the world passeth away, and the *l.* thereof

LUST, Verb.

Prov. 6. 25. l. not after her beauty in thy heart
Mat. 5. 28. who looketh on a woman to lust after her
 1 *Cor. 10. 6.* not to lust after evil things as they also lusted
Jam. 4. 2. ye l. and have not, ye kill and desire to
 LUSTED.

Num. 11. 34. there they buried the people that *l.*
Ps. 106. 14. but they *l.* exceedingly in the wilderness
 1 *Cor. 10. 6.* we should not lust as they also *l.*
Rev. 18. 14. fruits thy soul *l.* after are departed

LUSTETH.

Deut. 12. 15. flesh thy soul *l.* after, 20, 21. || 14. 26.
Gal. 5. 17. the flesh against the Spirit, and the Spirit
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us *l.* to envy

LUSTING.

Num. 11. 4. and the mixed multitude fell a *l.*

LUSTS.

Mark 4. 19. the *l.* of other things choke the word
John 8. 44. and the *l.* of your father ye will do
Rom. 1. 24. God gave them up to uncleanness thro' *l.*
 6. 12. that you should obey it in the *l.* thereof
 13. 14. make no provision for the flesh, to fulfil *l.*
Gal. 5. 24. that are Christ's have crucified flesh with *l.*
Eph. 2. 3. had our conversation in the *l.* of the flesh
 4. 22. which is corrupt according to the deceitful *l.*
 1 *Tim. 6. 9.* will be rich fall into foolish and hurtful *l.*
 2 *Tim. 2. 22.* flee youthful *l.* but follow righteousness

2 *Tim. 3. 6.* lead captive silly women led away with *l.*
 4. 3. after their own *l.* shall they heap teachers
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that denying worldly *l.*
 3. 3. were disobedient, serving divers *l.* and pleasures
Jam. 4. 1. come they not hence, even of your *l.*?
 3. ye ask that ye may consume it on your *l.*
 1 *Pet. 1. 14.* not fashioning according to former *l.*
 2. 11. henceforth you abstain from fleshly *l.* that was
 4. 2. that he no longer should live to the *l.* of men
 3. when we walked in lasciviousness, excess of
 2 *Pet. 2. 18.* they allure through the *l.* of the flesh
 3. 3. shall come scoffers, walking after their own *l.*
Jude 16. murmurers, complainers, walking after *l.*
 18. who should walk after their own ungodly *l.*

LUSTY.

Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men, all *l.*

LYAR, or LIAR.

Job 24. 25. if it be not so, who will make me a *l.*?
Prov. 17. 4. a *l.* giveth ear to a naughty tongue
 19. 22. and a poor man is better than a *l.*
 30. 6. lest he reprove thee, and thou be found a *l.*
Jer. 15. 18. wilt thou be altogether to me as a *l.*
John 8. 44. for he is a *l.* and the father of it
 55. if I say, I know him not, I shall be a *l.* like to
Rom. 3. 4. let God be true, and every man a *l.*
 1 *John 1. 10.* we have not seen, we make him a *l.*
 4. 4. keepeth not his commandments is a *l.* 4. 20.
 22. who is a *l.* but he that denieth Jesus is Christ
 5. 10. that believeth not God, hath made him a *l.*

LIARS.

Deut. 33. 29. thine enemies shall be found *l.* to thee
Psal. 116. 11. I said in my haste, all men are *l.*
Isa. 44. 25. that frustrate the tokens of the *l.*
Jer. 50. 36. a sword is upon the *l.* they shall do
 1 *Tim. 1. 10.* law is made for *l.* for perjured persons
 1 *Tit. 1. 12.* said, the Creteans are always *l.* evil beasts
Rev. 2. 2. hast tried them, and hast found them *l.*
 21. 8. all *l.* shall have their part in lake that burns

LYE, or LIE.

Lev. 6. 2. if a soul *l.* to his neighbour in that
 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor *l.* one to another
Num. 23. 19. God is not a man, that he should *l.*
 1 *Sam. 15. 19.* Strength of *Isr.* will not *l.* nor repent
 2 *Kings 4. 16.* my lord, do not *l.* to thy handmaid
Job 6. 28. look on me, for it is evident to you if I *l.*
 34. 6. should I *l.* against my right, my wound is
Psal. 89. 35. once sworn that I will not *l.* to David
Prov. 14. 5. a faithful witness will not *l.* but a false
Isa. 63. 8. they are my people, child, that will not *l.*
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walking in falsehood do *l.*
Hab. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak and not *l.*
 2 *Cor. 11. 3.* why hath Satan filled thy heart to *l.*?
Rom. 9. 1. I say truth in *Chr. l.* not, 1 *Tim. 2. 7.*
 2 *Cor. 11. 31.* Father of our Lord knoweth I *l.* not
Gal. 1. 20. which I wrote to you, behold I *l.* not
Col. 3. 9. I not one to another, seeing ye have put off
Tit. 1. 2. God that cannot *l.* promised, *Heb. 6. 18.*
Jam. 3. 14. glory not, *l.* not against the truth
 1 *John 1. 6.* if we say, we have fellowship with him,
 and walk in darkness, we *l.* and do not the truth
Rev. 3. 9. which say they are Jews, but do *l.*

LIED.

1 *Kings 13. 18.* I am a prophet, but he *l.* unto him
Psal. 78. 36. they *l.* unto him with their tongues
Isa. 57. 11. of whom been afraid, that thou hast *l.*
Acts 5. 4. thou hast not *l.* unto men, but unto God

LIETH.

Lev. 6. 3. found that was lost, and *l.* concerning it
 LIE, Substantive,
 Signifies, [1] *A falsity or untruth*, *Judg. 16. 10.*
 [2] *False doctrine*, 1 *John 2. 21.* [3] *An image, or idolatrous representation of God*,
Rom. 1. 25.

Psal. 62. 9. and men of high degree are a *l.*
 119. 69. the proud have forged a *l.* against me
Isa. 44. 20. is there not a *l.* in my right hand?
Jer. 27. 10. they prophesy a *l.* to you to remove
 you from your land, 14, 15, 16, 19, 29. || 29.
 28. 15. thou makest this people to trust in a *l.*
 29. 31. and he caused you to trust in a *l.*
 37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is a *l.*
Ezek. 21. 29. whilst they divine a *l.* to thee
Mic. 1. 14. houses of Achaniz shall be a *l.* to kings
Zech. 10. 2. for the diviners have seen a *l.* and told
 7. 8. 44. when he speaketh a *l.* he speaketh of
Ro. 1. 25. who changed the truth of God into a *l.*
 3. 7. hath more abounded thro' my *l.* to his glory
 2 *Thes. 2. 11.* delusion, that they should believe a *l.*
 1 *John 2. 21.* ye know that no *l.* is of the truth
 27. anointing teach, you of all things, and is no *l.*
Rev. 21. 27. neither whatsoever maketh a *l.*
 22. 15. without are whosoever *l.* and mak. a *l.*
 LIES.

Judg. 16. 10. behold, thou hast told me *l.* 13.
Job 11. 3. shouldst thou *l.* make men hold their peace?
 13. 4. ye are forgers of *l.* physicians of no value
Psal. 40. 4. respecteth not such as turn aside to *l.*
 58. 3. wicked are estrang. and go astray, speak *l.*
 62. 4. they delight in *l.* they curse inwardly
 63. 11. the mouth that speaketh *l.* shall be stopped

LYING in wait.

Ps. 101. 7. that telleth *L*. shall not tarry in my sight
 Prov. 6. 19. *L*. hates a false witness that speaketh *L*.
 14. 5. but a false witness will utter *L*.
 25. but a deceitful witness speaketh *L*.
 19. 5. and he that speaketh *L*. shall not escape
 9. and he that speaketh *L*. shall perish
 29. 12. if a ruler hearken to *L*. his servants wicked
 30. 8. remove far from me vanity and *L*.
 Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that teacheth *L*. he is the tail
 16. 6. the pride of Moab, but his *L*. shall not be so
 28. 15. for we have made *L*. our refuge
 17. the hail shall sweep away the refuge of *L*.
 59. 3. your lips have spoken *L*. your tongue hath
 4. they trust in vanity, and speak *L*.
 Jer. 9. 3. they bend their tongues like their bow for *L*.
 5. they have taught their tongue, to speak *L*.
 14. 14. the prophets prophesy *L*. 23. 25, 26.
 16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited *L*.
 20. 6. to whom thou hast prophesied *L*. vanity
 23. 14. they commit adultery, and walk in *L*.
 32. cause my peo. to err by their *L*. and lightness
 48. 30. shall not be so, his *L*. shall not so effect it
 Ezek. 13. 8. ye have spoken vanity and seen *L*.
 9. mine hand be upon the prophets that divine *L*.
 19. by your lying to my people that hear your *L*.
 22. with *L*. ye have made the righteous sad
 23. 28. divining *L*. unto them, saying, thus saith *L*.
 24. 12. she hath wearied herself with *L*.
 Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak *L*. at one table
 Hos. 7. 3. they make the princes glad with their *L*.
 13. tho' redeemed, yet they have spoken *L*. ag. me
 10. 13. *L*. have eaten the fruit of *L*. because thou
 11. 12. Ephraim compasseth me about with *L*. and
 the house of Israel with deceit, but Judah faithful
 12. *L*. he daily increaseth *L*. and desolation
 Amos 2. 4. and their *L*. caused them to err
 Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have spoken *L*.
 Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is full of *L*.
 Hab. 2. 18. the molten image, and a teacher of *L*.
 Zeph. 3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not speak *L*.
 Zech. 13. 3. thou speakest *L*. in the name of the Ld.
 1 Tim. 4. 2. speak *L*. in hypocrisy, having conscience

LYING.

Ps. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard *L*. vanities,
 but I trust in the Lord
 18. let the *L*. be put to silence, that speak things
 52. 3. thou lovest *L*. rather than righteousness
 59. 12. and for cursing and *L*. which they speak
 109. 2. they have spoken against me with *L*. tongue
 119. 29. remove from me the way of *L*. and grant
 163. 1. hate and abhor *L*. but thy law do I love
 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from *L*. lips
 Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hateth a proud look, a *L*. tongue
 10. 18. he that hideth hatred with *L*. lips is a fool
 12. 19. but a *L*. tongue is but for a moment
 22. *L*. lips are abomination to the Lord
 13. 5. a righteous man hateth *L*. but a wicked man
 is loathsome, and cometh to shame
 17. 7. much less do *L*. lips become a prince
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a *L*. tongue is vanity
 26. 28. a *L*. tongue hateth those afflicted by it
 Isa. 30. 9. that this is a rebellious people, *L*. children
 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices with *L*. words
 59. 13. in transgressing and *L*. against the Lord
 Jer. 7. 4. trust ye not in *L*. words, saying, temple of *L*.
 8. behold, ye trust in *L*. words that cannot profit
 29. 23. because have spoken *L*. words in my name
 Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen vanity and *L*. divination,
 saying, the Lord saith
 7. have ye not spoken a *L*. divination?
 19. by your *L*. to my people that hear your lies
 Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared *L*. words to speak before
 Hos. 4. 2. by swearing, *L*. and killing, they break out
 Jonah 2. 8. they that observe *L*. vanities forsake
 Eph. 4. 25. putting away *L*. speak every man truth
 2 Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is with *L*. wonders

LYING spirit.

1 Kings 22. 22. I will be a *L*. spirit in the mouth of
 all his prophets, 2 Chron. 18. 21.
 23. Ld. hath put a *L*. a. in prophets, 2 Chron. 18. 22.
 LYING.
 Gen. 34. 7. wrought folly in *L*. with Jacob's daughter
 Num. 31. 17. kill woman that hath known man by *L*.
 18. all that have not known man by *L*. with him,
 keep alive for yourselves, Judg. 21. 12.
 31. 35. women had not known man by *L*. with him
 Deut. 22. 22. if a man be found *L*. with a woman
 Judg. 21. 11. destroy that knoweth *L*. with man
 LYING.

Gen. 29. 2. there were seven flocks of sheep *L*. by it
 Exod. 23. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee, *L*.
 Deut. 21. 1. if one be found slain, *L*. in the field
 Psal. 139. 3. thou compassest my path and *L*. down
 Isa. 56. 10. sleeping, *L*. down, loving to slumber
 Mat. 9. 2. brought a man sick of the palsy, *L*. on bed
 Mark 5. 40. he entereth in where the damsel was *L*.
 Luke 2. 12. ye shall find the babe *L*. in a manger, 16.
 John 13. 25. he then *L*. on Jesus' breast, saith
 20. 5. he saw the linen clothes *L*. yet went not in
 7. and the napkin not *L*. with the linen clothes

Josh. 8. 13. there *L*. in wait on west side of the city
 Judg. 9. 35. and Abimelech rose up from *L*. in wait
 16. 9. now there were men *L*. in wait in the chamber
 Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a brier *L*. in wait, as lion
 Acts 20. 19. which befell me by the *L*. in w. of Jews
 23. 16. when Paul's kinsmen heard of their *L*. in w.

M.

MAD

Signifies, [1] One distracted, or deprived of reason,
 Acts 26. 24. 1 Cor. 14. 23. [2] One dissembling
 madness, and behaving himself foolishly, 1 Sam. 21. 13. [3] One furious with
 raging zeal in persecuting, Acts 26. 11. [4] One whose mind is so troubled and perplexed,
 that he knows not what to do, but acts irregularly
 and extravagantly, Deut. 28. 34. Eccl. 7. 7. Jer. 25. 16. [5] One who is infatuated, or
 impetuous and violent in his desires after
 idols and vanity, Jer. 50. 38. [6] Foolish,
 deceitful, and lying, Hos. 9. 7.
 Deut. 28. 34. shall be *M*. for the sight of thine eyes
 1 Sam. 21. 13. and David feigned himself *M*.
 14. Achish said to his servants, you see man is *M*.
 2 Kings 9. 11. wherefore came this *M*. fellow to thee?
 Psal. 102. 8. they that are *M*. against me are sworn
 Eccl. 2. 1. I said of laughter it is *M*. of mirth, what
 7. surely oppression maketh a wise man *M*.
 Isa. 44. 25. and that maketh diviners *M*.
 9. 115. he that departeth from evil is accounted *M*.
 Jer. 25. 16. they shall drink, be moved, and be in
 29. 26. for every man that is *M*. put him in prison
 50. 38. and they are *M*. upon their idols
 51. 7. of her wine, therefore the nations are *M*.
 Hos. 9. 7. the proph. is a fool, the spiritual man is *M*.
 John 10. 20. hath devil and is *M*. why hear ye him?
 Acts 12. 15. and they said to Rhoda, thou art *M*.
 26. 11. and being exceedingly *M*. against them
 24. Paul, much learning doth make thee *M*.
 25. but he said, I am not *M*. most noble Festus
 1 Cor. 14. 23. will they not say that ye are *M*.?

MADE.

Exod. 2. 14. who *M*. thee prince over us? Acts 7. 27.
 4. 11. *L*. said to him, who hath *M*. man's mouth?
 9. 20. his servants and cattle flee into the houses
 32. 4. after he had *M*. it a molten calf, they said
 25. Aaron had *M*. them naked to their shame
 31. and have *M*. them gods of gold, Hos. 8. 4.
 39. 20. the children of Israel *M*. all the work
 Num. 30. 5. why have ye *M*. us to come from Egypt?
 Deut. 9. 21. I took your sin and calf which he had *M*.
 Josh. 8. 15. Joshua and Isr. *M*. as if they were beaten
 4. 4. went and *M*. as if they had been ambassadors
 14. 8. they *M*. the heart of the people melt
 22. 23. the pattern of the altar which our fathers *M*.
 Judg. 16. 19. she *M*. Samson sleep upon her knees
 25. Samson *M*. the Philistines sport, 27.
 18. 24. ye have taken away the gods which I *M*.
 1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons *M*. themselves, vilify, restrain not
 8. 1. that Samuel *M*. his sons judges over Israel
 12. 1. behold, I have *M*. a king over you
 15. 17. wast thou not *M*. the head of Israel?
 33. as thy sword hath *M*. women childless
 27. 10. Achish said, whither have ye *M*. road to-day
 2 Sam. 15. 6. Amnon lay down and *M*. himself sick
 1 Kings 12. 32. sacrificing to calves that he had *M*.
 15. 12. he removed all idols which his fathers *M*.
 13. 30. he had *M*. an idol in a grove, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
 20. 34. shall make streets as my father *M*. in Sam. a
 2 Kings 11. 12. they *M*. him king and anointed him
 16. 11. as Ahaz sent, so Uriaiah the priest *M*. it
 1 Chr. 26. 10. yet his father *M*. him the chief
 2 Chr. 25. 16. art thou *M*. of the king's service?
 23. 19. for Abah *M*. Judah asked and transgressed
 37. 2. set the idol he had *M*. in the house of God
 34. 33. Josiah *M*. all present to serve the Lord
 Ezra 5. 14. Shesh-bazzar whom he *M*. governor
 Neh. 4. 9. we *M*. our prayer unto our God
 Esth. 2. 17. Alasuerus *M*. her queen instead of Vashti
 9. 17. they *M*. it day of feasting and gladness, 18.
 Job 15. 7. or wast thou *M*. before the hills?
 Psal. 7. 15. he *M*. a pit, and is fallen into pit he *M*.
 9. 15. the brethren are sunk into the pit they *M*.
 52. 7. this is the man that *M*. not God his strength
 Eccl. 2. 4. I *M*. me great works, I builded houses
 5. I *M*. the gardens [1] 6. I *M*. the pools of water
 Cant. 1. 6. they *M*. me keeper of the vineyards
 3. 10. he *M*. the pillars of silver, bottom of gold
 6. 12. my soul *M*. me like cheriots of Amminadib
 Isa. 2. 8. that which their own fingers have *M*.
 14. 16. is this the man that *M*. earth to tremble?
 29. 15. for we have *M*. his our refuge, and falsehood
 29. 16. shall work say of him that *M*. it, he *M*. me not
 31. 7. which your hands have *M*. unto you for a sin
 40. 14. and who *M*. him understand?
 59. 2. your sins have *M*. him hide his face
 8. they have *M*. them crooked paths

Jer. 10. 11. the gods that have not *M*. the heavens
 12. 10. have *M*. my pleasant portion a wilderness
 18. 4. the vessel that he *M*. was marred in the hour
 of the potter, so he *M*. it again another vessel
 37. 15. for they had *M*. that the prison
 41. 9. which Aha the king had *M*. for fear of Baasha
 51. 31. Nebuchadnezzar *M*. me an empty vessel
 Ezek. 13. 22. ye *M*. the heart of the righteous sad
 17. 16. where the king dwelleth that *M*. him king
 20. 28. there also they *M*. their sweet savour
 21. 21. ye have *M*. your iniquity to be remembered
 31. 4. waters *M*. him great, decept him upon high
 Dan. 5. 11. thy father *M*. master of the magicians
 9. 13. yet *M*. we not our prayer before the Lord
 Hos. 2. 7. silver wherewith they *M*. him
 7. 5. the princes have *M*. him sick with wine
 8. 6. the workman *M*. it, therefore it is not God
 Amos 5. 26. the god which ye *M*. to yourselves
 Zech. 7. 11. but they *M*. their ears heavy
 12. ye *M*. their hearts as an adamant
 Mat. 9. 22. daughter, thy faith hath *M*. thee whole,
 Mark 5. 34. [1] 52. Luke 8. 48. [1] 19.
 15. 6. have *M*. commandment of G. of none effect
 21. 13. called the house of prayer, but ye have *M*. it
 a den of thieves, Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.
 25. 16. traded and *M*. them other five talents
 Luke 12. 14. man, who *M*. me a judge over you?
 Acts 3. 16. and his name hath *M*. this man strong
 8. 3. as for Saul, he *M*. havoc of the church
 23. 13. more than forty who had *M*. this conspiracy
 27. 40. they hoisted sail, and *M*. toward shore
 Rom. 8. 2. hath *M*. free from law of sin and death
 1 Tim. 1. 19. concerning faith have *M*. shipwreck
 Heb. 7. 19. for the law *M*. nothing perfect
 1 John 5. 10. he that believeth not, hath *M*. G. a liar
 Rev. 7. 14. *M*. them white in the blood of the Lamb
 14. 8. she *M*. all nations drink of the wine
 See COVENANT, END, FIRE.

MADE, meant of God, Lord, Christ.

Gen. 1. 7. God *M*. the firmament and divided
 16. 2. two great lights, he *M*. stars, Ps. 136. 5, 7.
 25. God *M*. the beast of the earth after his kind
 31. God saw every thing that he had *M*. was good
 2. God rested from all his work he had *M*.
 4. God *M*. the earth and heavens, Exod. 20. 11.
 [1] 31. 7. Psal. 146. 6. Isa. 45. 18. Jer. 10. 12.
 9. *M*. to grow every tree [1] 22. *M*. he a woman
 5. 1. in the likeness of God *M*. he him, 9. 6.
 6. 6. it repented the Lord he had *M*. man, 7.
 8. 1. God *M*. a wind to pass over the earth
 21. 6. and Sarah said, God hath *M*. me to laugh
 24. 21. the Lord hath *M*. his journey prosperous
 26. 22. now the Lord hath *M*. room for us
 39. 3. the Lord *M*. all Joseph did to prosper, 23.
 41. 51. God hath *M*. me to forget all my toil
 45. 8. God hath *M*. me a father to Pharaoh
 9. God hath *M*. me Lord of all Egypt
 Exod. 1. 21. the midwives feared God, he *M*. houses
 14. 21. and the Lord *M*. the sea dry land
 Lev. 23. 43. I *M*. Israel to dwell in booths
 26. 13. I am *L*. your G. and I have *M*. you go uprig
 Num. 32. 13. he *M*. them wander in the wilderness
 Deut. 2. 30. for the Lord *M*. his heart obstinate
 4. 36. out of heaven he *M*. thee to hear his voice
 10. 22. the Lord hath *M*. thee as the stars
 11. 4. how he *M*. the water of the Red-sea to overflow
 26. 19. thee above all nations which he hath *M*.
 32. 6. hath he not *M*. thee, and established thee
 13. he *M*. him ride, m. him suck honey out of rock
 15. then he forsook God which *M*. him, and rock
 Josh. 22. 25. the Lord *M*. Jordan border between us
 Judg. 5. 13. he *M*. him have dominion over mighty
 21. 15. the Lord had *M*. a breach in the tribes
 1 Sam. 12. 8. and *M*. them dwell in this place
 15. 35. the Ld. repented that he had *M*. Saul king
 2 Sam. 6. 8. because the Lord had *M*. a breach upon
 22. 12. he *M*. darkness pavilions round about him
 36. thy gentleness hath *M*. me great, Psal. 138. 35.
 1 Kings 2. 24. who hath *M*. me a house as promised
 10. 9. the Lord loved Israel, therefore he *M*. thee
 king, 14. 7. [1] 16. 2. 2 Chr. 1. 11.
 1 Chr. 16. 26. but the Lord *M*. the heavens, Ar. 9.
 6. Ps. 33. 6. [1] 96. 5. [1] 121. 2. [1] 134. 3.
 2 Chron. 20. 27. the Lord had *M*. them to rejoice
 26. 5. he sought the Lord, God *M*. him to prosper
 Ezra 6. 22. Lord had *M*. them joyful, Neh. 12. 43.
 Job 10. 8. thy hands have *M*. me and fashioned me
 16. 7. he hath *M*. me wrothy, thou hast *M*. desolate
 17. 6. he hath *M*. me a by-word of the people
 28. 26. when he *M*. a decree for the rain, and a way
 11. 15. did he not that *M*. me in the womb make
 33. 4. the Spirit of God *M*. me, and gave me life
 40. 19. he that *M*. him can make his sword approach
 Psal. 30. 1. hast not *M*. my foes to rejoice over me
 46. 8. what desolations he hath *M*. in the earth
 95. 5. the sea is his and he *M*. it [1] 100. 3. he *M*. us
 105. 28. he sent darkness, and *M*. it dark
 118. 24. this is the day the Ld. hath *M*. will rejoice
 119. 73. thy hands have *M*. me and fashioned me
 136. 5. that by wisdom *M*. the heavens, Acts 14. 15

Ps. 136. 14. and *m. Isr.* pass through the midst of it
 148. 6. he hath *m.* a decree which shall not pass
 149. 2. let Israel rejoice in him that *m. him*
 Prov. 16. 4. the Lord hath *m.* all things for himself
 20. 12. the Lord hath *m.* even both of them
 Eccl. 3. 11. he hath *m.* every thing beautiful in time
 7. 29. I found that God hath *m.* man upright
 Isa. 27. 11. he hath *m.* them will not have mercy
 30. 33. he hath *m.* Tophet deep and large
 41. 2. thus saith the Lord that *m.* and formed thee
 53. 12. he *m.* intercession for the transgressors
 66. 2. all these things hath mine hand *m.*
 Jer. 8. 8. lo, certainly in vain *m.* he it
 23. 23. the Lord *m.* thee priest instead of Jehoiada
 27. 20. who hath *m.* thee a name as at this day
 34. 16. as the Lord liveth, that *m.* us this soul
 Lam. 1. 13. he hath *m.* me desolate and faint, 3. 11.
 14. the Lord hath *m.* my strength to fall
 3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath he *m.* old
 7. hath *m.* my chain heavy [9. m. my paths crooked
 15. he hath *m.* me drunken with wormwood
 Ezek. 31. 16. *m.* nations to shake at the sound
 Jonah 1. 9. I fear God who hath *m.* sea and dry land
 Zeph. 3. 6. *m.* their streets waste, none passeth
 Mat. 19. 4. he, their male and female, Mark 10. 6.
 Luke 11. 40. did not he that *m.* that which is without
 John 1. 3. without him was not any thing *m.*
 4. 1. Jesus *m.* more disciples [46. he *m.* water wine
 5. 11. he that *m.* me whole said, take up thy bed
 9. 6. he spat and *m.* clay of the spittle, 11. 14.
 19. 7. because he *m.* himself the Son of God
 Acts 2. 36. know that God hath *m.* that same Jesus
 15. 7. ye know that God *m.* choice among us
 17. 24. G. that *m.* the world and all things therein
 26. hath *m.* of one blood all nations of men
 20. 23. the Holy Ghost hath *m.* you overseers
 1 Cor. 1. 20. *m.* foolish the wisdom of this world
 2 Cor. 3. 6. hath *m.* us able ministers of New Testam.
 5. 21. hath *m.* him to be sin for us who knew no sin
 Gal. 5. 1. liberty wherewith Christ hath *m.* us free
 Eph. 1. 6. he hath *m.* us accepted in the Beloved
 2. 6. God hath *m.* us sit together in heavenly places
 14. he is our peace who hath *m.* both one
 Philen. 2. 7. but *m.* himself of no reputation
 Col. 1. 12. who hath *m.* us meet to be partakers
 2. 15. he *m.* a shew of them openly, triumphing
 Heb. 1. 2. by whom also he *m.* the worlds
 6. 13. for when God *m.* promise to Abraham
 Rom. 1. 6. and hath *m.* us kings and priests to God
 14. 7. and worship him that *m.* heaven and earth
I have, or have I MADE.
 Gen. 7. 4. destroy every living substance *I have m.*
 14. 23. lest thou say, *I have m.* Abraham rich
 17. 5. a father of nations *I have m.* thee, Rom. 4. 17.
 27. 37. Isaac said, behold, *I have m.* him thy lord
 Exod. 7. 1. see *I have m.* thee a god to Pharaoh
 2 Sam. 7. 9. *I have m.* thee a great name, 1 Chr. 17. 8.
 1 Kings 8. 59. wherewith *I have m.* supplication
 1 Chr. 23. 19. for the which *I have m.* provision
 Ezra 6. 11. *I Darius have m.* a decree, 12.
 Job 17. 13. *I have m.* my bed in the darkness
 31. 24. if *I have m.* gold my hope, or have said
 36. whose house *I have m.* the wilderness
 Psal. 45. 1. I will speak of things which *I have m.*
 Prov. 20. 9. who can say, *I have m.* my heart clean?
 Isa. 16. 10. *I have m.* their shouting to cease
 21. 2. the sighing thereof have *I m.* to cease
 43. 17. *I have formed him, yea, I have m.* him, 46. 4.
 45. 12. *I h. m.* the earth, and creat. man, Jer. 27. 5.
 57. 16. and the souls which *I have m.* should fail
 Jer. 1. 18. behold *I have m.* thee a defended city
 49. 10. but *I have m.* Esau bare, and uncovered
 Ezek. 3. 8. behold, *I have m.* thy face strong, 9.
 17. *I have m.* thee a watchman to house of Israel
 13. 22. ye made heart sad, whom *I have m.* not sad
 17. 24. and *I have m.* the dry tree to flourish
 24. therefore have *I m.* thee a reproach
 29. 3. my river is mine, *I have m.* it for myself, 9.
 31. 9. *I h. m.* him fair by multitude of his branches
 Dan. 3. 15. worship the image which *I have m.*
 Amos 4. 10. *I have m.* the stink of camps to come up
 Obad. 2. *I have m.* thee small among the heathen
 Mal. 2. 9. therefore have *I m.* you contemptible
 Job 7. 23. because *I h. m.* a man every whit whole
 1 Cor. 9. 19. yet have *I m.* myself servant to all
Thou hast MADE.
 Exod. 15. 17. plant them in the place which *th. h. m.*
 29. 36. when *thou hast m.* an atonement for it
 Josh. 2. 17. this oath which *thou h. m.* us swear, 20.
 1 Kings 3. 7. *th. m.* thy servant king instead of Dav.
 9. 3. I have heard thy supplication that *thou h. m.*
 2 Kings 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, *thou hast m.*
 heaven and earth, Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 32. 17.
 1 Chr. 22. 8. word came, saying *th. h. m.* great war
 Job 1. 10. *th. h. m.* a hedge about him and his house
 10. 9. remember that *thou hast m.* me as the clay
 16. 7. *thou hast m.* desolate all my company
 Psal. 8. 5. *thou hast m.* him little lower than angels
 13. 43. *thou hast m.* me the head of the heathen
 21. 6. *thou hast m.* him most blessed for ever

Psal. 30. 7. *thou hast m.* my mountain stand strong
 39. 5. behold, *thou h. m.* my days as a hand breadth
 60. 2. *th. h. m.* the earth to tremble, thou hast broken
 3. *thou hast m.* us drink the wine of astonishment
 74. 17. *thou hast m.* summer and winter
 85. 9. all nations whom *thou hast m.* shall worship
 95. 4. *thou hast m.* me an abomination to them
 99. 4. *th. h. m.* his glory to cease, and cast his throne
 47. 4. wherefore *thou hast m.* all men in vain?
 91. 9. because *thou hast m.* the Lord thy habitation
 92. 4. *thou h. d. hast m.* me glad through thy work
 104. 24. thy works, in wisdom *thou hast m.* them all
 126. Lev. 19. 34. whom *thou hast m.* to play therein
 119. 94. *thou hast m.* me wiser than mine enemies
 Isa. 25. 2. for *thou hast m.* of a city a heap, a ruin
 43. 24. but *thou hast m.* me to serve with thy sins
 63. 17. *th. h. m.* us to err from thy ways
 Jer. 2. 28. but where are thy gods that *th. h. m.* thee?
 14. 22. we wait on thee, for *th. h. m.* all these things
 Lam. 3. 45. *th. h. m.* us as the offscouring and refuse
 Eccl. 13. 5. not *th. h. m.* up the hedge for the house
 16. 24. *thou h. m.* thee a high place in every street
 25. *thou hast m.* thy beauty to be abhorred
 22. 4. hath delisted in thy joys which *thou hast m.*
 13. at thy dishonest gain which *th. h. m.* and blood
 Mat. 20. 12. but one hour, and *th. h. m.* them equal to us
 Rom. 5. 20. *th. h. m.* us to our God kings and priests
 MADE haste.
 Gen. 24. 46. Rebekah *m. h.* and let down her pitcher
 43. 30. Joseph *m. h. k.* Exod. 31. 8. Moses *m. haste*
 Judg. 13. 10. Manoah's wife *m. haste* and ran
 1 Sam. 23. 26. David *m. h.* [25. 18. Abigail *m. haste*
 2 Sam. 4. 4. as Melchisheth's nurse *m. haste* to flee
 Psal. 119. 60. *I m. haste*, and delayed not to keep thy
 Luke 9. 16. G. Zaccheus *m. haste*, and came down
 See ISRAEL, SIS, KNOWN.
 MADE manifest.
 Luke 8. 17. nothing secret that shall not be *m. manifest*
 John 1. 31. but that he should be *m. manifest* to Isr.
 3. 21. to the light, that his deeds may be *m. manifest*
 9. 3. the works of G. should be *m. manifest* in him
 Rom. 10. 20. *I was m.* to them that asked not
 16. 26. but now is *m. m.* to all nations for obed.
 1 Cor. 3. 13. every man's work shall be *m. manifest*
 11. 19. that they which are approved may be *m. m.*
 14. 25. thus are the secrets of his heart *m. m.*
 2 Cor. 4. 10. life of Jesus should be *m. m.* 11.
 11. 6. we have been thoroughly *m. m.* among you
 Eph. 5. 13. are approved, are *m. m.* by the light
 Col. 1. 26. but now is *m. manifest* to his saints
 2 Tim. 1. 10. now *m. m.* by the appearing of Christ
 Heb. 9. 8. way into the holiest was not yet *m. m.*
 1 John 2. 19. went out, that they might be *m. m.*
 Rev. 15. 4. for thy judgment's are *m. manifest*
 MADE peace.
 Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua *m. peace* with them, 10. 14.
 11. 19. there was not a city that *m. p.* with Israel
 2 Sam. 10. 19. when the servants of Hadadzezer
 were smitten, they *m. peace* with Israel,
 1 Chron. 19. 19.
 1 Kings 22. 44. Jehoshaphat *m. peace* with Israel
 MADE ready.
 Gen. 43. 25. they *m. r.* the present against noon
 46. 29. Joseph *m. ready* his chariot to meet Israel
 Exod. 14. 6. Pharaoh *m. ready* his chariot, and took
 Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon went in and *m. ready* a kid
 13. 15. Manoah said, till we have *m. ready* a kid
 1 Kings 6. 7. *m. r.* before it was brought thither
 2 Kings 9. 21. and Joram's chariot was *m. ready*
 1 Chron. 23. 2. and had *m. ready* for the building
 2 Chron. 35. 14. afterward they *m. r.* for themselves
 Psal. 7. 12. he hath bent his bow and *m. it ready*
 Hos. 7. 6. they have *m. r.* their heart like an oven
 Mat. 26. 19. the disciples *m. ready* the passover,
 Mark 14. 16. Luke 22. 13.
 Acts 10. 10. while they *m. r.* Peter fell into a trance
 2 Cor. 10. 16. boast of things *m. ready* to our hand
 Rev. 19. 7. and his wife hath *m. herself ready*
 MADE speed.
 1 Kings 12. 18. Rehoboam *m. s.* to get, 2 Chr. 10. 18.
 MADE void.
 Num. 30. 12. if her husband hath utterly *m. void*
 Psal. 89. 39. *thou hast m. v.* covenant of thy serv.
 119. 126. time to work, for they have *m. v.* thy law
 Rom. 4. 14. for if they of law be heirs, faith is *m. v.*
 MADE passively.
 Gen. 49. 24. the arms of his hands were *m. strong*
 Lev. 22. 5. whereby he may be *m. unclean*
 Num. 4. 26. they shall bear all that is *m.* for them
 6. 4. he shall eat nothing that is *m.* of the vine-tree
 Kings 8. 38. what supplication be *m.* 2 Chr. 6. 29.
 2 Chr. 6. 40. ears attend to prayer *m.* in this place
 Ezra 5. 17. let there be search *m.* in king's house
 6. 1. and search was *m.* in the house of the rolls
 11. let his house be *m.* a dunghill for this
 Esth. 5. 14. let a gallows be *m.* of fifty cubits high
 Job 7. 3. I am *m.* to possess months of vanity
 41. 33. not his like on earth, who is *m.* without fear

Psal. 49. 16. be not afraid when one is *m.* rich
 139. 14. I am fearfully and wonderfully *m.*
 Prov. 15. 19. the way of the righteous is *m.* plain
 21. 11. scorner is punished, the simple is *m.* wise
 28. 25. that putteth trust in the L. shall be *m.* fat
 Eccl. 1. 15. what is crooked cannot be *m.* straight
 7. 3. for by sadness of count the heart is *m.* better
 10. 19. a feast is *m.* for laughter, and wine makes
 Isa. 51. 12. the son of man, which shall be *m.* as grass
 66. 8. shall earth be *m.* to bring forth in one day
 Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be *m.* whole again
 20. 8. the word of the Lord was *m.* a reproach
 Dan. 5. 21. his heart was *m.* like the beasts
 Mat. 4. 3. command that these stones be *m.* bread
 9. 16. and the rent is *m.* worse, Mark 2. 21.
 25. 15. all to be sold, and payment to be *m.*
 25. 15. when he is *m.* ye make him twofold more
 25. 6. and at midnight there was a cry *m.* behold
 27. 24. but that rather a tumult was *m.*
 44. command that the sepulchre be *m.* sure
 Mark 2. 27. he said, the sabbath was *m.* for man
 Luke 14. 12. lest a recompense be *m.* thee
 23. 12. surno day Pilate and Herod were *m.* friends
 John 1. 31. all things were *m.* by him, and without
 10. was to me not any thing *m.* that was *m.*
 14. the Word was *m.* flesh, and dwelt among us
 2. 9. ruler had tasted the water that was *m.* wine
 5. 6. with thou be *m.* whole? [14. art *m.* whole
 8. 33. ye shall be *m.* free [9. 30. might he be blind
 17. 23. that they may be *m.* perfect in one
 Acts 4. 35. distribution was *m.* to every man as need
 12. 5. but prayer was *m.* without ceasing for Peter
 13. 32. promise which was *m.* to our fathers, 26. 6.
 16. 13. we went where prayer was wont to be *m.*
 19. 25. they be no gods which are *m.* with hands
 Rom. 1. 3. Jesus who was *m.* of the seed of David
 2. being understood by the things that are *m.*
 2. 25. thy circumcision is *m.* uncircumcision
 5. 19. many were *m.* sinners, many *m.* righteous
 6. 18. being *m.* free from sin, ye became, 22.
 7. 13. was then that which is good, *m.* death to me?
 9. + 22. vessels of wrath *m.* up to destruction
 29. we had been *m.* like to Sodom and Gomorrah
 10. 10. with the mouth confession is *m.* to salvation
 11. 9. let thy table be *m.* a snare and a trap
 14. 21. nor any thing whereby thy brother is *m.* weak
 1 Cor. 1. 17. lest cross of Christ be *m.* of none effect
 1. 16. in Christ, who of God is *m.* to us wisdom
 4. 9. for we are *m.* a spectacle to the world to ang.
 13. we are *m.* as filth of world and offscouring
 9. 22. I am *m.* all things to all men, that I might
 12. 13. have been all *m.* to drink into one Spirit
 15. 22. even so in Christ shall all be *m.* alive
 45. it is written, the first man Adam was *m.* a living
 soul, last Adam was *m.* a quickening spirit
 2 Cor. 3. 10. for even that which was *m.* glorious
 5. 1. a house not *m.* with hands, eternal in heaven
 21. might be *m.* the righteousness of God in him
 12. 9. my strength is *m.* perfect in weakness
 Gal. 3. 4. are ye now *m.* perfect by the flesh?
 13. Christ redeemed us, being *m.* a curse for us
 16. to Abraham, and his seed were the promises *m.*
 19. seed should come, to whom promise was *m.*
 4. 4. sent his Son, *m.* of a woman, *m.* under law
 Eph. 2. 11. the circumcision in the flesh *m.* by hands
 13. were far off, are *m.* united by the blood of Christ
 3. 7. whereof I was *m.* a minister, Col. 1. 21, 25.
 Phil. 2. 7. and was *m.* in the likeness of men
 3. 10. being *m.* contumacious to his death
 Col. 1. 20. having *m.* peace thro' the blood of his cross
 2. 11. with the circumcision *m.* without hands
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is not *m.* for a righteous man
 2. 1. and giving of thanks be *m.* for all men
 Tit. 3. 7. justified by his grace, we should be *m.* heirs
 Heb. 4. 4. being *m.* so much better than the angels
 2. 17. it beloved him to be *m.* like to his brethren
 3. 14. for we are *m.* partakers of Christ, if we hold
 5. 5. Christ glorified not hims. to be *m.* high priest
 9. being *m.* perfect, he became the Author of salv.
 7. 3. *m.* like to the Son of God, abiding a priest
 12. there is *m.* of necessity a change of the law
 16. *m.* not after law of a carnal commandment
 20. as not without an oath he was *m.* priest
 21. for those priests were *m.* without an oath
 22. Jesus was *m.* a surety of a better testament
 9. 2. there was tabernacle *m.* where *m.* was candlest.
 11. a perfect tabernacle not *m.* with hands
 24. not entered into holy places *m.* with hands
 10. 3. there is a remembrance *m.* of sins every year
 13. expecting till his enemies be *m.* his footstool
 33. partly whilst ye were *m.* a grazing-stock
 11. 3. were not *m.* of things which could appear
 34. who out of weakness were *m.* strong
 40. that they without us should not be *m.* perfect
 12. 23. and to the spirits of just men *m.* perfect
 Jam. 1. 10. but the rich, in that he is *m.* low
 2. 22. and by works was faith *m.* perfect
 3. 9. which are *m.* after the similitude of God
 1 Pet. 2. 7. the same is *m.* head of the corner

9 Pet. 2. 12. but these *m.* to be taken and destroyed
Rev. 8. 11. waters, because they were *m.* bitter
12. 2. been *m.* drunk with wine of her fornication
MADEST.

Psal. 8. 6. thou *m.* him to have dominion over works
59. 15. visit the branch that thou *m.* strong for thyself
1. son of man, whom thou *m.* strong for thyself
Ezek. 16. 17. and *m.* to thyself images of men
29. 7. thou *m.* all their loins to be at a stand
Jonah. 4. 10. neither *m.* it grow, which came up
Acts 21. 33. art not that Egyptian which *m.* uproar
Heb. 2. 7. thou *m.* him a little lower than the angels
MAD-MAN.

1 Sam. 15. 15. brought this fellow to play the *m.* man
Prov. 26. 18. as a *m.* mad-man who casteth firebrands
MAD-MEN.

1 Sam. 21. 15. have I need of *m.* mad-men that ye have
Jer. 48. 2. O *m.* mad-men the sword shall pursue you
MADNESS.

Deut. 32. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *m.*
2 Kings 9. 1. 20. like Jehu, for he driveth in *m.*
Eccl. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and *m.*
12. 1. I turned myself to behold wisdom and *m.*
7. 25. to know the wickedness of folly, and *m.*
9. 3. *m.* is in their heart, while they live
10. 13. the end of this talk is mischievous *m.*
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse and rider with *m.*
Luke 6. 11. and they were filled with *m.*
2 Pet. 2. 16. dumb ass forbade the *m.* of the prophet
MAGICIAN.

Dan. 2. 10. that asked such things at any *m.*
MAGICIANS.

Gen. 11. 8. Pharaoh sent and called for the *m.*
24. 1. I told this to the *m.* but none could declare
Exod. 7. 11. the *m.* of Egypt did so in like manner
with their enchantments, 22. 8. 7. 18.
8. 19. the *m.* said to Pharaoh, this is the finger of
9. 11. the *m.* could not stand before Moses
Dan. 1. 20. found them ten times better than all *m.*
2. 2. then the king commanded to call the *m.*
27. the secret cannot the *m.* show to the king
4. 7. then came in the *m.* but did not make known
9. O Belshazzar, master of the *m.* tell me
5. 11. whom thy father made master of the *m.*
MAGISTRATE.

Judg. 18. 7. and there was no *m.* in the land
Luke 12. 53. when thou goest to the *m.* give
MAGISTRATES.

Ezra 7. 25. set *m.* and judges, who may judge
Luke 12. 11. when they bring you to the *m.*
Acts 16. 20. they brought Paul and Silas to the *m.*
22. and the *m.* commanded to beat them
35. the *m.* sent the sergeants, saying, 36.
38. the sergeants told these words to the *m.*
Tit. 3. 21. put them in mind to obey *m.* and be ready
MAGNIFIY.

1 Chron. 29. 5. the house must be exceeding *m.*
MAGNIFICENCE.

Acts 19. 27. and her *m.* should be destroyed
MAGNIFY.

Signifies, [1] To declare and show forth one's
greatness and glory, Luke 1. 46. [2] To in-
crease one's esteem, reputation, and authority,

Josh. 3. 7. 1. 4. 14. 1 Chron. 29. 25.
Josh. 3. 7. Lord said, this day will I begin to *m.* thee
Job 7. 17. what is man that thou shouldst *m.* him?

19. 5. indeed ye will *m.* yourselves against me
36. 21. remember that thou *m.* his work men
Psalm. 34. 3. O *m.* the Lord with me, let us exalt

35. 26. clothed with shame that *m.* himself, ag.
38. 16. my foot slippeth they *m.* themselves, ag. me
55. 12. that did *m.* himself against me
60. 39. and will *m.* him with thanksgiving

Isa. 10. 15. or saw *m.* self ag. him that shaketh it
42. 21. he will *m.* the law and make it honour.
Ezek. 39. 23. thus will *m.* myself, and sanctify

Dan. 8. 25. and he shall *m.* himself in his heart
11. 36. the king shall *m.* himself above every g.
37. for he shall *m.* himself above all

Zech. 12. 7. that they *m.* not themselves ag. Judah
Luke. 1. 46. Mary said, my soul doth *m.* the Lord
Acts 20. 46. heard him speak with tongue, and *m.* G.
Rom. 11. 13. I am an apostle, *m.* mine office

MAGNIFIED.
Gen. 19. 19. behold thou hast *m.* thy mercy
Josh. 4. 14. the Lord *m.* Joshua in the sight of Is.
2 Sam. 7. 23. let thy name be *m.* 1 Chron. 17. 24.
1 Chr. 29. 25. and the Lord *m.* Solomon, 2 Chr. 1. 1.
2 Chron. 32. 23. Hezekiah was *m.* in the sight of
Psalm. 35. 27. let them say, let the Lord be *m.*

40. 16. say continually, the Lord be *m.* 70. 4.
139. 2. thou hast *m.* thy word above all thy name
Jer. 48. 25. for he *m.* himself against the Lord, 42.
Ezek. 35. 13. Dan. 8. 11.

Lam. 1. 9. behold, for the enemy hath *m.* himself
Zeph. 2. 8. and *m.* themselves against their border
10. *m.* themselves against people of the Lord
Mat. 1. 5. Lord will be *m.* from the border of
Acts 5. 13. but the people *m.* them

19. 17. and the name of the Lord Jesus was *m.*

Phil. 1. 20. Christ be *m.* in my body by life or death
MAID.

Gen. 16. 2. I pray thee go in unto my *m.* Hagar
6. behold, thy *m.* is in thy hand, do to her as *m.* will
8. Hagar, Sarai's *m.* whence camest thou?
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah his *m.* to Leah
29. Laban gave Bilhah, to be Rachel's *m.*

30. 3. behold my *m.* Bilhah go in unto her
7. Rachel's *m.* conceived || 9. gave Zilpah her *m.*
10. Zilpah, Leah's *m.* bare Jacob a son, 12.

Exod. 2. 5. when she saw ark, she sent her *m.* to fetch
8. the *m.* went and called the child's mother
21. 20. if a man smite his *m.* with a rod
26. or the eye of his *m.* that it perish

22. 16. if a man entice a *m.* not betrothed
Lev. 25. 6. the sabb. of land shall be meat for thy *m.*
Deut. 22. 14. I came to her, I found her not *m.* 17.
2 Kings 5. 2. had brought away captive a little *m.*

4. thus and thus said the *m.* that is of Israel
Esth. 2. 7. and the *m.* was fair and beautiful
Job 31. 1. why then should I think on a *m.*?

Prov. 30. 19. and the way of a man with a *m.*
Isa. 24. 2. it shall be as with *m.* so with her mistress
Jer. 2. 32. can a *m.* forget her ornaments?

51. 22. I will break the young man and the *m.*
Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the same *m.*
Mat. 9. 24. give place, for the *m.* is not dead
25. he took her by the hand, and the *m.* arose

26. 71. another *m.* saw him, Mark 14. 69. Luke 22. 56.
Luke 8. 54. and he called, saying, *m.* arise
MAIDS.

Esth. 2. 9. he preferred her and her *m.* to best place
Job 19. 15. my *m.* count me for a stranger
Lam. 5. 11. they ravished them, in cities of Judah

Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly both *m.* and little children
Nah. 2. 7. her *m.* shall lead her with voice of doves
Zech. 9. 17. *m.* ke young men cheerful, new wine *m.*

MAID-CHILD.
Lev. 12. 5. if she bear a *m.*-child unclean two weeks
MAIDEN.

Gen. 30. 18. I have given my *m.* to my husband
Judg. 19. 24. behold, here is my daughter a *m.*
2 Chron. 36. 17. no compassion on young man or *m.*

Esth. 2. 13. thus came every *m.* to the king
Psalm. 123. 2. as the eyes of a *m.* to her mistress
Luke 8. 51. he suffered father and mother of the *m.*
MAIDENS.

Exod. 2. 5. her *m.* walked along by the river
Ruth 2. 8. but abide here fast by my *m.*
22. it is good that thou go out with his *m.*

23. so she kept fast by the *m.* of Boaz
1 Sam. 9. 11. they found *m.* going to draw water
Esth. 4. 16. I and my *m.* will fast likewise

Job 41. 5. wilt thou bind him for thy *m.*?

Psalm. 78. 63. thy *m.* were not given to marriage
148. 12. young men and *m.* praise the Lord
Prov. 9. 3. she hath sent forth her *m.* she crieth

27. and for the maintenance for thy *m.*
31. 15. and she giveth a portion to her *m.*
Eccl. 2. 7. I got me servants and *m.* and had servants

Ezek. 44. 22. they shall take a *m.* of seed of Israel
Luke 12. 45. shall begin to beat men-servants and *m.*
MAID-SERVANT.

Exod. 11. 5. even to the first-born of the *m.* servant
20. 10. thy *m.* servant shall do no work, Deut. 5. 14.
17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor *m.*'s

21. 7. if a man sell his daughter to be a *m.* servant
27. if he smite out his *m.* servant's tooth, he shall
32. if an ox push a *m.* he shall give 30 shekels

Deut. 5. 14. that thy *m.* may rest as well as thou
21. neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's *m.*'s
12. 18. eat them, thou and thy *m.* 16. 11, 14.

15. 17. to thy *m.* servant thou shalt do likewise
Judg. 9. 18. made Abimelech, son of his *m.* s. king
Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my *m.* s.

Jer. 34. 9. let his man-servant and *m.* s. go free, 10.
MAID-SERVANTS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had *m.* s. and she-asses, 24. 35.
20. 17. God healed Abimelech's wife and *m.* s.
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle and *m.* servants

31. 33. Laban entered into the two *m.* s. tents
Deut. 12. 12. ye shall rejoice, ye and your *m.* serv.
1 Sam. 8. 16. and he shall take your *m.* servants

2 Sam. 6. 22. of the *m.* serv. shall I be had in honour
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.* servants?
MAJESTY

Signifies, [1] The infinite dignity and glory of
God, Psalm. 104. 1. Jude 25. [2] The pomp,
splendour, and grandeur of earthly princes,
Esth. 1. 4.

1 Chron. 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the power and *m.*
25. and bestowed upon him such royal *m.*
Esth. 1. 4. when he shewed the honour of his *m.*
Job 37. 22. with God is terrible *m.*

40. 10. deck thyself now with *m.* and excellency
Psalm. 21. 5. honour and *m.* hast thou laid on him
24. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of *m.*
45. 3. with thy glory and *m.* || 4. in thy *m.* ride
93. 1. the Lord reigneth, he is clothed with *m.*
96. 6. honour and *m.* are before him

Psalm. 104. 1. thou art clothed with honour and *m.*
145. 5. I will speak of the honour of thy *m.*
12. to make known the glorious *m.* of his kingdom

Isa. 2. 10. hide thee for the glory of his *m.* 19. 21.
24. 14. they shall sing for the *m.* of the Lord
26. 10. and will not behold the *m.* of the Lord

Ezek. 7. 20. as for beauty of ornament he setteth in
Dan. 4. 30. that I built for the honour of my *m.*
36. and excellent *m.* was added unto me

5. 18. God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father *m.*
19. for the *m.* he gave him, all people trembled
Mic. 5. 4. feed in *m.* of the name of Lord his God

Heb. 1. 3. he sat down on the right hand of *m.* 8. 1.
2 Pet. 1. 16. but were eye-witnesses of his *m.*
Jude 25. to the only wise God be glory and *m.*
MAILL.

1 Sam. 17. 5. he was armed with a coat of *m.* 38.
MAINED.

Lev. 22. 22. blind or *m.* ye shall not offer to the Ld.
Mat. 15. 30. having with them those that were *m.*
31. wondered when they saw the *m.* to be whole

18. 8. better to enter into life *m.* Mark 9. 43.
Luke 14. 13. when thou makest a feast call a *m.*
21. bring in hither the poor and *m.* halt and blind
MAIN.

Acts 27. 40. they hoisted up the *m.*-sail to the wind
MAINTAIN

Signifies, [1] To uphold and preserve, Psalm. 16. 5.
[2] To repair, 1 Chron. 26. 27. compared with
2 Kings 12. 5. [3] To plead, Psalm. 140. 12.

[4] To profess and practise, Tit. 3. 8, 14. [5]
To prove or argue, Job 13. 15. [6] To make,
Psalm. 9. 14.

1 Kings 8. 45. *m.* their cause, 49. 59. 2 Chr. 6. 35. 39.
1 Chron. 26. 27. they dedicate to *m.* the house of L
Job 13. 15. but I will *m.* mine own ways before him

Psalm. 140. 12. Lord will *m.* the cause of the afflicted
Tit. 3. 8. might be careful to *m.* good works
14. let ours also learn to *m.* good works for CHLD.

MAINTAINED.
Psalm. 9. 4. for thou hast *m.* my right and my cause
MAINTAINEST.

Psalm. 16. 5. Lord is my portion, and thou *m.* my *m.*
MAINTENANCE.

Ezra 4. 14. because we have *m.* from the king
Prov. 27. 27. and for the *m.* of thy maidens
MAKE

Signifies, [1] To create, frame, or fashion, Gen.
1. 31. Exod. 32. 1. Isa. 45. 9. [2] To choose,
or bring that to be which was not so before.

1 Sam. 12. 22. [3] To call one to a new voca-
tion, and fit and qualify him for the same,
Mat. 4. 19. [4] To ordain and appoint, Acts

26. 16. [5] To turn, Psalm. 41. 1. 3. [6] To
build, Ezra 5. 5. [7] To change one thing
into another, John 2. 9.

Gen. 1. 26. let us *m.* man || 2. 18. I will *m.* him a help
3. 6. and a tree to be desired to *m.* one wise

21. *m.* coats of skins || 6. 14. *m.* thee an ark
11. 3. let us *m.* brick || 4. let us *m.* us a name

12. 2. I will *m.* of thee a great nation, and I will
bless thee, 21. 18. || 46. 3. Exod. 32. 10.

4. let us *m.* us a name, lest we be scattered
13. 16. I will *m.* thy seed as the dust of the earth
17. 6. I will *m.* thee exceeding fruitful, 48. 4.

17. 20. I will *m.* Ishmael fruitful, I will *m.*
19. 32. let us *m.* our father drink wine, 34.
26. 4. I will *m.* thy seed as the stars of heaven

27. 4. Isaac said, *m.* me savoury meat, such as I love
28. 3. G. Almighty bless thee, and *m.* thee fruitful
32. 12. I will *m.* thy seed as the sand of the sea

34. 9. *m.* ye marriages with us and give daughters
30. ye *m.* me to stink among the inhabitants
35. 1. go to Beth-el, and *m.* there an altar to God

3. I will *m.* there an altar unto God
40. 14. and *m.* mention of me to Pharaoh
47. 6. in best of the land *m.* thy father to dwell

48. 20. God *m.* thee as Ephraim and Manasseh
Exod. 5. 16. no straw given, they say to us, *m.* brick
12. 4. shall *m.* your count for the lamb

18. 16. I do *m.* them know the statutes of God
20. 4. thou shalt not *m.* unto thee any graven image,
or likeness, Lev. 26. 1. Deut. 5. 8.

23. ye shall not *m.* with me gods of silver
24. an altar of earth shalt thou *m.* unto me
25. if thou wilt *m.* me an altar of stones

22. 3. for he should *m.* full restitution, 5. 6, 12.
23. 13. *m.* no mention of other gods, Josh. 23. 7.
27. I will *m.* enemies turn their backs to thee

33. shall not dwell, lest they *m.* thee sin against me
25. 8. *m.* a sanctuary || 9. so shall ye *m.* it
28. 2. thou shalt *m.* holy garments for Aaron, 4

4. these are the garments which they shall *m.*
40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt *m.* coats, girdles
42. thou shalt *m.* them linen breeches
30. 1. thou shalt *m.* an altar of shittim-wood
25. thou shalt *m.* it, an oil of holy ointment
37. as to phylms, ye shall not *m.* like to it
31. 6. that they *m.* all that I commanded, 35. 10
32. 1. up, *m.* us gods to go before us, 23. Acts 7. 49

10d. 32. 10. I will m. of thee a great nation
 33. 19. I will m. my goodness pass before thee
 34. 16. and thy sons go a whoring after their gods
 17. thou shalt not m. molten gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.
 36. 6. neither man nor woman m. any more
Lev. 16. 16. he shall m. amends for the harm done
 11. 43. not m. yourselves abominable, 20. 25.
 19. 28. not m. any cuttings in your flesh for dead
 21. 5. they shall not m. baldness, *Deut.* 14. 1.
 26. 9. I will m. you fruitful, and multiply you
 19. I will m. your heaven as iron, earth as brass
 22. beasts, which shall m. you few in number
 2. 21. a man shall m. a singular vow
Num. 5. 2. when the L. m. thee a curse, m. thy thigh rot
 6. 7. he shall not m. himself unclean for his father
 25. the Lord m. his face to shine upon thee
 8. 7. let them wash, and so m. themselves clean
 14. 4. let us m. a captain, and return to Egypt
 12. I will m. of thee a greater nation than they
 16. 13. except thou m. thyself a prince over us
 30. if the Lord m. a new thing and the earth open
 38. let them m. them broad plates for the altar
 17. 5. I will m. to cease from me the murmurings
 21. 8. m. thee a fiery serpent, and set it on a pole
 30. 8. he shall m. her vow of none effect
 23. 9. you shall m. it go through fire and water
Deut. 1. 11. Lord m. you a thousand times more
 13. and I will m. them rulers over you
 4. 10. I will m. them hear my words to fear me
 16. lest ye m. you a graven image, 23.
 3. 3. nor shalt thou m. marriages with them
 8. 3. m. thee know that man liveth not by bread
 20. 11. if it m. thee answer of peace, and open to
 12. if it will m. no peace with thee, but war
 26. 19. to m. thee high above all nations he made
 28. 11. the Lord shall m. thee plentiful, 30. 9.
 13. Lord shall m. thee the head, and not the tail
 32. 26. m. the remembrance of them to cease
 39. 1. kill, and I m. alive, I wound, and I heal
Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt m. thy way prosperous
 6. 18. lest ye m. yourselves accursed, and m. the
 camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
 7. 19. and m. confession to him, *Ezra* 10. 11.
 22. 25. so shall you children m. our children cease
 21. 12. and shall m. marriages with them
Judg. 16. 25. Samson, that he may m. us sport
Ruth 4. 11. L. m. the woman like Rachel and Leah
1 Sam. 1. 6. provoked her sore, to m. her first
 24. 8. and to m. them inherit the throne of glory
 2. ye m. the Lord's people to transgress
 29. to m. yourselves fat with chiefest offerings
 6. 5. ye shall m. images of your enemics
 m. a new cart || 8. 5. m. you a king to judge us
 8. 22. hearken to them, and m. them a king
 12. 23. Ld. will not forsake, because it hath pleased
 the Lord to m. you his people, 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.
 25. 25. the Lord will m. my lord a sure house
 28. 2. I will m. thee keeper of mine head for ever
 29. 3. m. this fellow return that he may go again
 2 *Sam.* 7. 11. that he will m. thee a house
 21. Just done these things, to m. thy servant know
 23. to m. him a name || 13. 5. and m. thyself sick
 23. 20. should I m. thee go up and down with us?
 15. 5. all my desire, though he m. it not to grow
Kings 1. 37. m. his throne greater than David's
 47. God m. the name of Solomon better than
 2. 42. did I not m. thee to swear by the Lord
 8. 29. mayest hearken to the prayer which thy ser-
 vant shall m. toward this place, 2 *Chr.* 6. 21.
 33. shall confess thy name, pray, and m. sup-
 plication to thee in this house, 47. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.
 11. 34. I will m. him prince all the days of his life
 12. 9. m. the yoke lighter, 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
 16. 3. I will m. thy house like the house of Jero-
 boam the son of Nebat, 21. 22. 2 *Kings* 9. 9.
 17. 13. and after m. for thee and for thy son
 19. 2. if m. not thy life as the life of one of them
 2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us m. a little chamber on the wall
 7. 5. am I God to kill and to m. alive?
 7. 2. let us m. a place, where we may dwell
 9. 2. if Lord would m. windows in heaven, 19.
 9. 2. m. him rise up, and anoint him king
 10. 5. we will not m. any king, do that is good
 21. 31. m. an agreement with me, *Isa.* 36. 16.
 18. 8. nor will I m. feet of Israel move any more
 23. 10. that no man might m. his son or daughter to
 pass through the fire to Molech, *Ezek.* 20. 31.
 1 *Chron.* 11. 10. all Israel to m. him king, 12. 31, 39.
 17. 21. to m. thee a name of greatness and terrible-
 ness, 1. 3. Lord m. his people 100 times so many more
 23. 4. he liked me to m. me king over Israel
 22. 12. O Lord, in thine hand it is to m. great
 2 *Chr.* 7. 20. will m. it a proverb among all nations
 11. 22. for he thought to m. him king
 25. 8. God shall m. thee fall before the enemy
Ezra 6. 8. I m. a decree what ye shall do, 17. 3, 21.
Neh. 8. 15. fetch branches of thick trees to m. booths
Ezra 4. 8. go in to the king to m. supplication to him
 7. 7. Haman stood up to m. request for his life
 9. 22. they should m. them days of feasting and joy

Job 5. 18. he woundeth and his hands m. whole
 8. 5. m. thy supplication to the Almighty, 22. 27.
 9. 30. and if I m. my hands never so clean
 11. 3. should thy lies m. men hold their peace?
 13. 23. m. me to know my transgression and sin
 19. 3. that ye m. yourselves strange to me
 24. 25. if it be not so now, who will m. me a liar?
 31. 15. did not he that made me in womb m. him?
 34. 29. he giveth quietness who then can m. trouble?
 35. 9. they m. the oppressed to cry, they cry out
 40. 19. can m. his sword to approach unto him
 41. 3. will m. m. many supplications to thee?
Psal. 5. 8. m. thy way straight before my face
 10. m. them guilty, O God, let them fall
 6. 6. all the night m. I my bed to swim
 20. 1. the Lord m. fat thy burnt-sacrifice
 21. 9. thou shalt m. them as a fiery oven in anger
 12. therefore thou shalt m. them turn their back
 22. 9. thou didst m. me hope when on breasts
 25. 14. he will m. them know his covenant
 31. 16. m. thy face shine on thy servant, 119. 135.
 34. 2. my soul shall m. her boast in the Lord
 4. 3. Lord, m. me to know mine end and days
 8. m. me not the reproach of the foolish
 40. 17. m. no tarrying, 70. 5. || 41. 3. will mall his bed
 45. 17. I will m. thy name to be remembered
 46. 4. the streams shall m. glad the city of God
 51. 6. in hidden part shalt m. me know wisdom
 8. m. me to hear joy and gladness, that the bones
 57. 1. of thy wings, will I m. my refuge, 61. 4.
 66. 2. sing forth his name, m. his praise glorious
 8. ye people, m. the voice of his praise to be heard
 83. 2. for lo, thine enemies m. a tumult
 11. m. their nobles like Oreb and Zeeb
 13. O my God, m. them like a wheel
 84. 6. through the valley of Baca, m. it a well
 89. 27. also I will m. him my first-born
 29. his seed also will I m. to endure for ever
 90. 15. m. us glad, according to the days afflicted
 110. 1. until I m. thine enemies thy footstool,
Mat. 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43.
Acts 2. 35. *Heb.* 1. 13.
 115. 8. that m. them are like unto them, 135. 18.
 119. 27. m. me to understand the way of thy precepts
 35. m. me go in the path of thy commandments
 132. 17. there will I m. the horn of David to bud
 137. 1. m. bare even to the foundation
 138. 8. if I m. my bed in hell, thou art there
 142. 1. to the Lord did I m. my supplication
Prov. 6. 3. go humble thyself, and m. sure thy friend
 14. 9. fools m. a mock at sin, but among righteous
 20. 18. and with good advice m. war
 25. it is a snare after vows to m. inquiry
 22. 21. that I might m. thee know the certainty
 24. m. no friendship with an angry man
 23. 5. for riches certainly m. themselves wings
 37. 11. my son, be wise, and m. my heart glad
 30. 26. ye m. they their houses in the rocks
Ecc. 7. 13. who can m. that straight which he
 16. not right. over-much, nor m. thyself over-wise
Isa. 1. 15. when ye m. many prayers, I will not hear
 16. wash you, m. you clean || 3. 7. m. me not a ruler
 6. 10. m. the heart of this people fat, ears heavy
 7. 6. and let us m. a breach therein for us
 11. m. thy petition deep, or in the height above
 10. 23. the Lord of hosts shall m. a consumption
 11. 3. and shall m. him of quick understanding
 15. and shall m. men go over dry shod
 12. 4. m. mention that his name is exalted
 13. 12. I will m. his shadow as the night in noon-day
 16. 3. m. thy shadow as the night in noon-day
 27. 5. that he may m. peace with me, and he shall
 29. 9. whom shall m. me to understand doctrine?
 20. 21. that m. a man an offender for a word
 32. 6. to m. empty the soul of the hungry
 38. 16. so wilt thou recover me and m. me live
 40. 3. m. straight in the desert a highway for our
 God, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
 41. 18. I will m. the wilderness a pool of water
 42. 15. I will m. the rivers islands, dry up pools
 21. I will m. darkness light before them
 36. he will magnify and m. the law honourable
 49. 19. I will even m. a way in the wilderness
 44. 9. they that m. a graven image are vanity
 45. 2. and m. the crooked places straight
 7. I m. peace and create evil, I do all things
 13. and I will m. straight all his ways
 14. they shall m. supplication to thee
 46. 5. to whom will ye m. me equal, and compare me
 47. 2. m. bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass over
 48. 15. and he shall m. his way prosperous
 49. 11. and I will m. all my mounts as a way
 50. 2. behold I m. the rivers a wilderness
 51. 4. I will m. my judgment to rest for a light
 52. 5. they that rule over them, m. them to howl
 53. 10. when thou shalt m. his soul an offering
 52. 1. I will m. thy windows of agates, thy gates
 56. 7. I will m. them joyful in my house of prayer
 57. 4. against whom m. ye a wide mouth?

Isa. 58. 4. to m. your voice to be heard on high
 11. and the Lord shall m. fat thy bones
 60. 13. I will m. the place of my feet glorious
 15. 1. I will m. thee an eternal excellency
 17. I will m. also thy officers peace and exactors
 62. 7. till he m. Jerusalem a praise in the earth
 63. 6. and I will m. them drunk in my fury
 12. the water to m. himself an everlasting name
 14. lead thy people to m. thyself a glorious name
 64. 2. to m. thy name known to thy adversaries
 66. 22. as new earth which I will m. shall remain
Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou m. thyself fair
 5. 14. I will m. my words in thy mouth fire
 6. 26. m. thee mourning, as for an only son
 7. 16. nor m. intercession to me for this people
 9. 11. I will m. Jerusalem heaps and den of dragons
 13. 16. he turn it, and m. it gross darkness
 15. 20. I will m. thee a fenced brasen wall
 16. 20. shall a man m. gods to himself, and no gods
 18. 4. as seemed good to the potter to m. it
 19. 7. I will m. void counsel of Judah and Jerusa-
 12. I will even m. this city as Tophet
 20. 4. I will m. thee a terror to thyself
 22. 6. yet surely I will m. thee a wilderness
 22. 16. hearken not to the prophets, they m. you vain
 26. 6. then will I m. this house like Shiloh
 27. 2. m. thee bonds and yokes, put them on thy neck
 18. let them now m. intercession to the Lord
 29. 17. behold, I will m. them like vile figs
 22. the Lord m. thee like Zedekiah and Ahab
 34. 17. I will m. you be removed into all kingdoms
 49. 19. did we m. her cakes to worship her?
 48. 26. m. ye him drunken, for he magnified himself
 49. 15. I will m. thee small among the heathen
 51. 25. I will m. thee a burnt mountain
 36. and m. her springs dry || 39. m. them drunken
 57. I will m. drunk her princes and wise men
Lam. 3. 1. 21. this I m. to return to my heart
Ezek. 4. 9. m. bread thereof || 7. 23. m. a chain
 14. 8. I will m. him a sign and a proverb, and cut off
 16. 42. I will m. my fury toward thee to rest
 18. 31. and m. you a new heart, and a new spirit
 21. 10. it is furnished, should we then m. mirth?
 17. 27. perverted, perverted, perverted will m. it
 22. 30. sought a man that should m. up the hedge
 24. 17. m. no mourning for the dead, bind the tire
 26. 4. and m. her like the top of a rock, 14.
 21. I will m. thee a terror, thou shalt be no more
 32. 7. I will m. the stars thereof dark, 8.
 34. 26. and I will m. them and places a blessing
 37. 19. m. them one stick, shall be one in my hand
 22. I will m. them one nation in the land
 44. 14. I will m. them keepers of charge of house
Dan. 4. 25. shall m. thee to eat grass as oxen, 32.
 8. 16. m. this man to understand the vision, 10. 14.
 9. 24. seventy weeks to m. reconciliation for iniquity
 11. 35. some shall fall to m. them white
 44. he shall go utterly to purge and m. away many
Hos. 2. 3. lest I m. her as a wilderness, and slay her
 6. I will m. a wall, that she shall not find her path
 7. 8. and I will m. them to lie down safely
 3. 3. they m. the king glad with their wickedness
 11. 11. shall m. m. them as Adma seed thee as Zeboim
 10. 1. I will yet m. thee dwell in tabernacles
Joel 2. 19. will I m. you a reproach any more
Amos 8. 4. even to m. the poor of the land to fail
 9. 14. they shall m. garden, and eat fruit thereof
Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that m. my people err
 4. 7. I will m. that he halted a remnant
 6. 13. therefore I will m. thee sick in smiting thee
Nah. 1. 14. I will m. thy grave, for thou art vile
 3. 6. I will cast fifth on thee, and m. thee vile
 15. m. thyself many as the canker-worm, or locust
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, and m. it plain upon tables
 3. 19. he will m. my feet like hinds' feet
Zeph. 1. 18. for he shall m. even a speedy riddance
 3. 20. for I will m. you a name and a praise
Hag. 2. 23. saith the Lord, I will m. thee as a signet
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall m. bright clouds
 12. 2. I will m. Jerusalem a cup of trembling
 3. in that day will I m. Jerusa. a burdensome stone
Mal. 2. 15. did not he m. one yet had the residue
 3. 17. in that day when I m. up my jewels
Mat. 1. 19. not willing to m. her a public example
 4. 19. I will m. you fishers of men, *Mark* 1. 17.
 5. 36. thou canst not m. one hair white or black
 8. 2. behold, a leper said, Lord, if thou wilt, thou
 canst m. me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
 12. 33. m. the tree good, m. the tree corrupt
 17. 4. Peter said, Lord, if thou wilt, let us m. here
 three tabernacles, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
 23. 14. for pretence, m. long prayers, *Mark* 12. 40.
 15. to m. one proselyte, and when he is made
 25. m. clean the outside of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.
 25. 21. I will m. thee ruler over many things
 27. 65. go your way, m. it as sure as ye can
Mark 5. 39. why m. ye this ado and weep?
Luke 5. 34. can ye m. children of bride-chamber fast?
 11. 40. did he not m. that which is within also?

Luke 14.15. all with one consent began to excuse
 5. 19. m. me as one of thy hired servants
 10. 9. m. friends of the mannaion of unrighteousness
 10. 21. m. straight the way of the Lord
 21. 6. not my Father's house house of merchand.
 6. 15. and take him by force to m. him a king
 36. 2. know truth, and the truth shall m. you free
 36. 1. if the Son m. you free, ye shall be free indeed
 10. 24. how long dost thou m. us to doubt?
 14. 24. we will come and m. our abode with him
Acts 2. 28. m. me full of joy with thy countenance
 13. 4. Peter said to him, arise and m. thy bed
 26. 16. to m. thee a minister and a witness
 24. Paul, much learning doth m. thee mad
Rom. 3. 3. m. the faith of God without effect
 31. do we then m. void the law through faith?
 9. 21. power to m. one vessel unto honour
 28. 28. work will the Lord m. on the earth
 13. 14. and m. not provision for the flesh
 14. 4. for God is able to m. him stand
 19. follow the things which m. for peace
 15. 26. to m. a certain contribution for the poor
1 Cor. 6. 15. and m. them the members of a harlot
 8. 13. if meat m. my brother to offend
 10. 13. with temptation also m. a way to escape
2 Cor. 2. 22. if I m. you sorry, who then maketh glad?
 8. 5. and m. up beforehand your bounty
 8. and God is able to m. all grace abound
 12. 17. did I m. gain of you by any of them?
Gal. 2. 18. I m. myself a transgressor
 3. 17. that it should m. the promise of none effect
 6. 12. as many as desire to m. a fair shew in flesh
Eph. 2. 15. to m. in himself of twain one new man
1 Thess. 3. 13. the Lord m. you to increase in love
2 Thess. 3. 9. but to m. ourselves an example to you
2 Tim. 3. 15. are able to m. thee wise to salvation
 8. m. full proof of the ministry
 2. 10. to m. the Captain of their salvation perfect
 17. to m. reconciliation for the sins of the people
 7. 25. he ever loveth to m. intercession for them
 8. 5. m. all things according to pattern shewed
 9. could not m. him that did service perfect
 10. 1. m. the comers therunto perfect
 12. 13. and m. straight paths for your feet
13. 21. m. you perfect in every good work to do will
Jam. 3. 18. is sown in peace, of them that m. peace
1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace m. you perfect
2 Pet. 1. 10. m. your calling and election sure
1 John 1. 10. we m. him a liar, his word is not in us
Rev. 3. 9. I will m. them worship before thy feet
 12. I will m. a pillar in the temple of my God
 10. 9. eat it, and it shall m. thy belly bitter
 17. shall m. war against them, and overcome
 13. 17. went to m. war with the remnant of her seed
 13. 4. saying, who is able to m. war with him?
 14. that they should m. an image to the beast
 19. 11. in righteousness he doth judge and m. war
 5. 2. behold, I m. all things new
See AFRAID, ATTEMPT, COVENANT, DESOLATE, DESOLATION, END, FIRE, GOOD.

MAKE haste.

Deut. 32. 35. the things that come on them, m. haste
Judg. 9. 48. and said, m. haste and do as I have done
1 Sam. 9. 12. behold, he is before you, m. haste now
2 Chron. 35. 21. for God commanded me to m. haste
Ezra 5. 5. king said, cause Haman to m. haste, 6. 10.
Job 20. 2. cause me to answer, for this I m. haste
Psalm 38. 22. m. haste to help me, O Lord, my salvation, 40. 13. [70. 1.] 71. 12.
 70. 5. I am poor and needy, m. haste unto me, 141. 1.
Prov. 1. 15. they m. haste to shed blood, Isa. 59. 7.
Isa. 28. 16. m. haste, my beloved, and be like a roe
 49. 17. thy children shall m. haste, thy destroyers
Jer. 9. 18. let them m. haste, and take up a wailing
Nah. 2. 5. they shall m. haste to the wall thereof
Luke 19. 5. he said, Zaccheus, m. h. and come down
Acts 22. 18. m. haste and get quickly out of Jerusalem
See KNOWS.

MAKE manifest.

1 Cor. 4. 5. will m. manifest the counsels of the heart
Eph. 5. 13. whatsoever doth m. manifest is light
Col. 4. 4. that I may m. it manifest as I ought
See MENTION, NOISE.

MAKE ready.

Gen. 18. 6. m. ready three measures of fine meal
 43. 16. m. ready, for these men shall dine with me
2 Kings 9. 21. and Joram said, m. r. and he went out
Psalm 11. 2. they m. ready their arrow on the string
 12. when thou shalt m. ready thine arrows
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown the trumpet to m. ready
Mark 14. 15. there m. ready for us, Luke 22. 12.
Luke 1. 17. to m. ready a people prepared for the Lord
 17. 8. rather say, m. ready, wherewith may I sup
Acts 23. 23. m. ready 200 soldiers to go to Caesarea
See SUPPER.

MAKE speed.

1 Sam. 20. 38. he cried, m. speed, haste, stay not
2 Sam. 15. 14. m. speed to depart, lest he overtake
Isa. 5. 19. that say, let him m. speed and hasten

MAKE waste.

Lev. 26. 31. I will m. your cities waste, and bring
Isa. 42. 15. I will m. waste mountains and hills
Ezek. 5. 14. moreover, I will m. Jerusalem waste
 29. 10. I will m. land of Egypt utterly waste, 30. 12.
MAKER, or MAKERS.

Job 4. 17. shall a man be more pure than his M?
 32. 22. in so doing my M. will soon take me away
 35. 10. but none saith, where is God my M?
 36. 3. I will ascribe righteousness to my M.
Psalm 95. 6. let us kneel before the Lord our M.
Prov. 14. 31. oppresseth the poor, reproacheth his M.
 17. 5. who mocketh the poor reproacheth his M.
 22. 2. rich and poor, the Lord is the M. of them all
Isa. 1. 31. and the M. of it as a spark
 17. 7. at that day shall a man look to his M.
 22. 11. ye have not looked to the M. thereof
 33. 7. 22. the Lord is our statute m. he will save us
 45. 9. woe to him that striveth with his M.
 41. thus saith the holy One of Israel and his M.
 16. they shall go to confusion that are m. of idols
 51. 13. forgettest the Lord thy M. that stretched out
 54. 5. thy M. is thy husband, and thy Redeemer
Jer. 33. 2. thus saith the Lord the M. thereof
Hos. 8. 14. for Israel hath forgotten his M.
Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the graven image that the
 m. hath graven, m. of his work trusteth therein?
Heb. 11. 10. for a city, whose builder and m. is God

MAKETH.

Judg. 18. 3. and what m. thou in this place?
Job 13. 28. m. possess the iniquities of my youth
 22. 3. it gain to him that thou m. thy ways perfect?
Psalm 4. 8. thou only m. me to dwell in safety
 33. 11. thou m. his beauty to consume as a moth
 44. 10. thou m. us to turn back from the enemy
 13. thou m. us a reproach to our neighbours
 14. thou m. us a by-word among the heathen
 65. 8. thou m. the outgoings of morning to rejoice
 10. thou m. the earth soft with showers
 80. 6. thou m. us a strife to our neighbours
 101. 20. thou m. darkness, and it is night
 144. 3. what is man, that thou m. account of him?
Cant. 1. 7. where thou m. thy flock to rest at noon
Isa. 45. 9. to him that fashioneth it, what m. thou?
Jer. 22. 23. O Lebanon, that m. thy nest in cedars
 25. 15. thou m. this people to trust in a lie
Ezek. 16. 31. thou m. thy high place in every street
Hab. 1. 14. and m. men as the fishes of the sea
 2. 15. putteth thy bottle to him, and m. him drunken
Luke 14. 12. when thou m. a dinner or a supper
 13. but when thou m. a feast, call the poor
John 8. 53. proph. are dead, whom m. thou thyself?
 10. 33. because thou being a man m. thyself God
Rom. 2. 17. art called a Jew, and m. thy boast of God
 23. that thou m. thy boast of the law

MAKETH.

Ezra. 4. 11. or who m. the dumb, or deaf, or blind?
Lev. 7. 7. the priest that m. atonement clean, 14. 11.
 17. 11. it is the blood that m. the atonement
Deut. 18. 10. that m. his son to pass through the fire
 20. 20. against the city that m. war with thee
 21. 16. when he m. his sons to inherit what he hath
 24. 7. m. merchandise of him, or selleth him
 27. 15. cursed be the man that m. any graven image
 18. cursed be he that m. the blind to wander out of
 29. 12. which m. the Lord m. with thee this day
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord killeth and m. alive
 7. the Lord m. poor, and m. rich, he bringeth low
2 Sam. 22. 33. God m. my way perfect, Psalm 18. 32.
 22. 34. he m. my feet like hinds' feet, Psalm 18. 33.
Job 5. 18. for he m. sore, and bindeth up, he wounds
 9. 9. Lord m. Areturus, Orion, and Pionides
 12. 17. he m. the judges fools [25. he m. to stagger
 15. 27. he m. collaps of fat on his flanks
 21. 16. God m. my heart soft, and troubleth me
 25. 2. he m. peace in his high places
 27. 18. and as a booby that the keeper m.
 35. 11. who m. us wiser than the fowls of heaven
 36. 27. for he m. small the drops of water, thou pour
 41. 31. he m. the deep to boil like a pot
 32. he m. a path to shine after him
Psalm 9. 12. when he m. inquisition for blood
 21. 2. he m. to lie down in green pastures
 29. 9. the voice of the Lord m. the hinds to calve
 31. 10. he m. the devices of people of none effect
 40. 4. blessed is the man that m. the Lord his trust
 46. 9. he m. wars to cease to the end of the earth
 101. 3. who m. the clouds his chariot, who walketh
 4. who m. his angels spirits, Heb. 1. 7.
 15. and wine that m. glad the heart of man
 107. 1. 25. and m. the stormy wind to stand
 29. he m. the storm a calm, the waters are still
 36. and there he m. the hungry to dwell
 41. and m. him families like a flock
 113. 9. he m. the barren woman to keep house
 135. 7. he m. lightnings for rain, brings the wind
 147. 8. who m. grass to grow on the mountains
 14. he m. peace in thy borders, and fillth thee
Prov. 10. 1. a wise son m. a glad father, 15. 20.
 4. but the hand of the diligent m. rich

Prov. 10. 22. the blessing of the Lord, it m. rich
 12. 4. she that m. ashamed is as rottenness in bones
 25. heaviness in the heart of man m. it to stoop,
 but a good word m. it glad
 13. 7. that m. himself rich, yet hath nothing, there
 is that m. himself poor, yet hath great riches
 12. hope deferred m. the heart sick, when desire
 15. 13. a merry heart m. a cheerful countenance
 30. and a good report m. the bones fat
 16. 7. he m. even his enemies to be at peace with him
 1. 23. the heart of the wise m. wise his mouth
 18. 16. a man's gift m. room for him, and bringe
 19. 4. wealth m. many friends, but poor is separated
 31. 22. she m. herself coverings of tapestry
 24. she m. fine linen and selleth it, and girdles
Ezek. 3. 11. no man can find out the work that God m.
 7. 1. surely oppression m. a wise man mad
 8. 1. a man's wisdom m. his face to shine
 11. 5. thou knowest not works of God, who m. all
Isa. 24. 1. behold, the Lord m. the earth empty
 40. 23. he m. the judges of the earth us vanity
 43. 16. saith the Lord, which m. a way in the sea
 44. 15. he m. a god, and worshippeth it, 17. [46. 6.]
 4. I am the Lord that m. all things
 25. he m. diviners mad [59. 15. m. himself a prey
 55. 10. watereth earth, and m. it bring forth
Jer. 10. 13. he m. lightnings with rain, 51. 16.
 17. 5. cursed be the man that m. flesh his arm
 29. 26. every man that m. himself a prophet, 27.
Ezek. 22. 3. and m. idols against herself to defile
Isa. 6. 13. but m. thy petition three times a day
 11. 31. place abomination that m. desolate, 12. 14.
Amos 4. 13. that m. the morning darkness
 5. 8. seek him that m. the seven stars and Orion
Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and m. it dry
Isa. 5. 45. he m. his sun rise on the evil and good
Mark 7. 37. he m. both deaf to hear and dumb speak
John 9. 12. who so ever m. himself a king, speaketh
Acts 9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ m. thee whole
Rom. 5. 5. hope m. not ashamed, because love of God
 8. 26. the Spirit m. intercession for us, 27. 34.
 1. 2. he m. intercession to God against Israel
1 Cor. 4. 7. who m. thee to differ from another?
2 Cor. 2. 2. who is he that m. me glad but the same?
 12. m. manifest the savour of his knowledge by us
Gal. 2. 6. whatsoever they were it m. no matter
Eph. 4. 16. m. increase of the body to the edifying
Heb. 7. 28. for the law m. men high-priests, but the
 word of the oath since the law m. the Son
Rev. 13. 13. he m. fire come down from heaven
 21. 27. nor whatsoever m. a lie, 22. 15.

MAKETH haste.

Prov. 28. 20. that m. haste to be rich, not innocent

MAKING.

2 Chron. 30. 22. m. confession to thy Lord God
Ps. 19. 7. testimony of Lord is sure, m. wise simple
Ezek. 12. 12. of m. many books there is no end
Isa. 3. 16. walking and m. a tinkling with their feet
Jer. 20. 15. that brought tidings, m. him very glad
Amos 8. 5. m. ephraim small, and the shekel great
Mark 7. 13. m. the word of God of none effect
John 5. 18. m. himself equal with God
2 Cor. 6. 10. as poor, yet m. many rich
Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to give thanks for you, m. men-
 tion of you in my prayers, 1 Thess. 1. 2. Philm. 4.
 2. 15. one new man, so m. peace, Col. 1. 1. 20.
 5. 19. m. melody in your heart to the Lord
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer for you m. request with joy
2 Pet. 2. 6. m. them an example unto those that
Jude 22. of some have compassion, m. a difference

MAKING.

Ezek. 27. 16. multitude of the wares of thy m. 18.

MALE.

Gen. 17. 23. every m. circumcised, 34. 15. 22. 24.
Ezra. 12. 5. for the passover a m. of the first year
 13. 12. the m. shall be the Lord's, 34. 19. Luke 2. 23
Lev. 1. 3. a m. without blemish, 10. [4. 22.] 192. 9
 7. 6. every m. among the priests shall eat thereof
 23. 3. thy estimation shall be of the m. 5. 6. 7.
Num. 1. 2. every m. by their polls from 20 years old
 20. every m. from 20 years old and upward
 3. 15. every m. from a month old and upward
 31. 17. now kill every m. among the little ones
Deut. 20. 13. thou shalt snate every m. thereof
Judg. 21. 11. ye shall utterly destroy every m.
1 Kings 11. 15. he had snitten every m. in Edom, 16.
Job. 30. 16. see if m. doth travail with child
Ezek. 16. 17. madest to thyself images of a m.
Mal. 1. 14. which hath in his flock a m.
See FEMALE.

MALE-CHILDREN.

Josh. 17. 2. these were the m.-children of Manasseh

MALEFACTOR.

John 18. 30. if he were not a m. we would not

MALEFACTORS.

Luke 23. 32. there were two m. led with him

33. there they crucified him, and the m.

39. one of the m. raild on him, saying

MAIFS.

Gen. 34. 25. Simon and Levi slew all the m.

Exod. 12. 48 let all his m. be circumcised
 13. 15. i sacrificies to the Lord all being m.
 23. 17. three times in the year all thy m. shall
 appear before the Lord God, *Deut. 16. 16.*
Lev. 6. 18. all the m. of Aaron shall eat of it, 29.
Num. 3. 22. according to the number of all m. from
 a month old and upward, 23, 34. 126. 62.
 40. number all the first-born of the m. 43.
 31. 7. warred against Midianites, and slew the m.
Deut. 15. 19 all firstling m. sanctify to the Lord
Josh. 5. 4. the m. that came out of Egypt died
 2 *Chron. 1. 16.* beside their genealogy of m.
 19. to give portions to all the m. among priests
Ezra 8. 3. were reckoned by genealogy of the m.
 MALICE.

1 *Cor. 5. 8.* keep the feast, not with leaven of m.
 14. 20. howbeit in m. be ye children
Eph. 4. 4. be ye away from you with all m.
Col. 3. 8. but now ye also put off all these, m.
Tit. 3. 3. sometimes living in m. and envy, hateful
 1 *Pet. 2. 1.* wherefore, laying aside all m. and guile
 MALICIOUS.

3 *John 10.* prating against us with m. words
 MALICIOUSNESS.

1 *Rom. 1. 29.* being filled with all unrighteousness, m.
 1 *Pet. 2. 16.* not using liberty for a cloak of m.
 MALIGNITY.

Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, m.
 MALLOWS.

Job 30. 4. who cut up m. by the bushes for meat
 MAN.

*Man was, in his original state, a very noble and
 exalted creature; being placed as the head and
 lord of this world, having all the creatures in
 subjection to him. The powers and operations
 of his mind were extensive, capacious, and perfect;
 capable of contemplating upon the works
 of God with pleasure and delight, and of performing
 his will without the least deviation. But
 by sinning against his Creator, his mind
 is vitiated, corrupted, and debased; and he is
 in a ruined, lost, miserable, and wretched state.
 Hence it is asked, What is man? *Psal. 8. 4.*
The Hebrew word for man is Enosh; that is,
sorry, wretched, and incurably sick, to denote
*his condition in his apostasy from God.**

Man is put for [1] *The body, 2 Cor. 4. 16.*
 [2] *The sins and corruptions of human nature,*
Eph. 4. 22. [3] *Strong, valiant, 1 Cor. 16. 13.*
 [4] *A magistrate, Gen. 9. 6.* [5] *Frail,*
weak, Psal. 9. 20. [6] *The church, Eph. 2. 15.*
 [7] *A strong believer, Eph. 4. 13.* [8] *An angel,*
Acts 1. 10. [9] *The Lord Jesus, Gen. 32. 21.*
Mark 15. 39. [10] *God the father,*
Exod. 15. 3. *Luke 15. 11.*

To make of twain one new man, *Eph. 2. 15.*
 To unite Jews and Gentiles, who formerly
 were at variance, into one church, or body, joining
 together in a new way of gospel-worship.
 The gospel is not after man, *Gal. 1. 11.* It is
 no human invention, or fiction, neither doth it
 depend upon human authority, but is immediately
 revealed by God.

I speak after the manner of men, *Gal. 3. 15.*
 I make use of a comparison taken from the
 custom of men in their civil affairs.

A man of God, *2 Tim. 3. 17.* One that is guided
 by the Spirit of God, and devoted to his service
 in a special manner.

The inward man, *Rom. 7. 22.* The new man,
 the regenerate part within me, or the principle
 of grace in the heart.

The natural man, *1 Cor. 2. 14.* The unenlightened
 person, one that has no principle of grace in
 the heart, though he be endued with the most
 exquisite natural accomplishments, and has
 improved his reason to the highest pitch.

Gen. 1. 26. God said, let us make m. in our image,
 after our likeness, 27. 19. 6.

2. 7. the Lord G. formed m. of the dust of ground
 18. it is not good that m. should be alone
 45. they were both naked, the m. and his wife
 3. 22. h-bold, the m. is become as one of us
 6. 3. my Spirit shall not always strive with m.
 7. I will destroy m. whom I have created
 8. 21. I will not curse the ground for m. sake
 9. 6. m. blood, by m. shall his blood be shed
 19. 8. who have not known m. *Num. 31. 35.*
 29. 7. restore the m. his wife, he is a prophet
 24. 21. the m. wondering at her held his peace
 27. Laban ran out to the m. to the well
 45. what m. is this that walketh in the field?
 29. 19. better than I should give her to another m.
 32. 25. by the m. whose these are, am I with child
 43. 13. take your brother, arise, go again to the m.
 44. 17. the m. in whose hand the cup is found
Exod. 2. 20. why is it that ye have left the m.?

21. Moses was content to dwell with the m.
 4. 11. the Lord said, who hath made m. mouth?

30. 32. upon m. flesh shall it not be poured

Exod. 32. 1. the m. that brought us out of Egypt, 23.
Lev. 17. 4. blood shall be imputed to that m.
 and that m. shall be cut off from among the people
Num. 5. 15. then shall the m. bring his wife to priest
 9. 13. but the m. that is clean, and not in a journey
 12. 3. the m. Moses was very meek above all men
 15. 35. the m. shall be put to death, *Deut. 22. 25.*
 16. 7. the m. whom the Lord doth choose, be holy
 19. 20. but m. that shall be unclean and shall not
Deut. 4. 32. since the day that God created m.
 5. 24. God doth talk with m. and he liveth
 8. 3. make thee know that m. doth not live by bread
 only, but by every word, *Mat. 4. 4.* *Luke 4. 4.*
 20. 19. for the tree of the field is m. life
Josh. 7. 14. and they shall come m. by m. 17. 18.
Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the m. and all his family
 4. 22. 1. will shew thee the m. whom thou seekest
 8. 21. for as the m. is, so is his strength
 9. 9. wherewith by who he honour God and m.
 13. my wine which cheereth God and m.
 10. 18. what m. will fight against Ammon?
 13. 10. the m. hath appeared that came to me
 11. art thou the m. spake to the woman?
 16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another m. 11. 17.
 22. bring forth the m. that came into thy house
 28. then the m. took her on an ass and rose
Ruth 1. 2. the name of the m. was Elimelech, 2. 19.
 3. 18. for the m. will not be in rest, till he hath finish.
 1 *Sam. 2. 33.* the m. of thine whom I shall not cut off
 4. 14. the m. came in hastily, and told Eli
 9. 6. a m. of God, and he is an honourable m.
 17. beheld the m. whom I spake to thee of
 10. 22. if the m. should yet come thither
 16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as m. seeth
 17. 26. what be done to the m. that killeth him?
 21. 14. lo, ye see the m. is mad, wherefore then
 2 *Sam. 12. 5.* David's anger kindled against the m.
 said to Nathan, m. who did this shall surely die
 7. Nathan said to David, thou art the m.
 16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody m. 8.
 17. 3. the m. thou seekest is as if all returned
 21. 5. m. that consumed us, and devised against us
 23. 1. the m. who was raised up on high
 1 *Kings 20. 20.* and they slew every one his m.
 2 *Kings 5. 26.* when m. turned again to meet thee
 6. 19. I will bring you to the m. whom ye seek
 9. 11. you know the m. and his communication
 22. 15. tell the m. that sent you, 2 *Chr. 34. 23.*
 1 *Chr. 23. 3.* the Levites m. by m. were 38,000
 20. 1. the palace is not for m. but for the L. God
 2 *Chron. 14. 11.* let not m. prevail against thee
 19. 6. for ye judge not for m. but for the Lord
Ezra 6. 6. what shall be done to the m. whom, 7. 9.
 7. 16. the m. adversary is this wicked Haman
Job 4. 17. shall m. be more just than God?

5. 7. yet m. is born to trouble, as sparks fly upward
 17. happy is the m. whom God correcteth
 7. 1. is there not an appointed time for m. on earth?

17. what is m. that thou shouldst magnify him?
 15. 14. *Psal. 8. 4.* [144. 3. *Heb. 2. 6.*

9. 2. but how should m. be just with God?
 10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as m. seeth?

5. are thy days as days of m.? years as m. days?
 11. 12. vain m. would be wise, tho' m. be born like
 14. 1. m. that is born of a woman is of few days
 10. m. dieth and wasteth away, m. giveth up ghost
 12. so m. lieth down, and riseth not till heavens
 15. 7. art thou the first m. that was born?

14. what is m. that he should be clean?
 16. how much more abominable and filthy is m.
 20. 4. since m. was first placed on the earth

21. 4. as for me is my complaint to m.?
 25. 4. how then can m. be justified with God?
 6. how much less m. that is a worm, and son of m.

32. 8. there is a spirit in m. inspiration of Almighty
 13. God thrusteth him down, not m.
 33. 12. I answer, that God is greater than m.

14. God speaketh, yet m. perceiveth it not
 17. he opens the ears of men, that he may with-
 draw m. from purpose, and hide pride from m.

23. if a messenger, to shew to m. his uprightness
 29. these things worketh God often with m.
 34. 7. what m. is like Job, who drinketh scorn?

14. if he set his heart upon m. if he gather to him.
 23. for he will not lay on m. more than right
Psal. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not m. prevail

10. 18. that the m. of earth may no more oppress
 25. 12. what m. is he that feareth the Lord?
 34. 12. what m. is he that desireth life?

39. 11. when thou dost correct m. for iniquity
 49. 12. m. being in honour abideth not, 20.
 56. 11. I will not be afraid what m. can do to me

62. 13. thou hast received gifts in the m.
 78. 25. m. did eat angels' food, he sent them meat
 80. 17. thy hand be on the m. of thy right hand
 89. 48. what m. is he that liveth, and not see death?

90. 3. thou turnest m. to destruction, and sayest
 94. 10. that teacheth m. know, shall not he know?
 103. 15. as for m. his days are as grass, as a flower
 104. 23. m. goeth forth to his work and labour

Psal. 118. 6. I will not fear what m. can do to me
 8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence in m.
 120. 4. I am a m. of peace, they are for war
 144. 4. m. is like to vanity, his days as a shadow
Prov. 2. 12. from m. that speaketh froward things
 6. 11. and they want come as an armed m. 24. 34
 16. 1. the preparations of the heart in m.
 20. 24. m. goings are of the Lord, how can a m.
 26. 19. 6. is the m. that deceiveth his neighbour
Eccles. 1. 8. things full of labour, m. cannot utter it
 2. 12. what can the m. do that cometh after king?
 22. for what hath m. of all his labour?

6. 10. is named, and it is known that it is m.
 11. what is m. better? 12. what is good for m.?

12. 5. because m. goeth to his long home
Isa. 2. 22. cease from m. whose breath is in his nostr.
 38. 11. I said, I shall behold m. no more
 40. 13. or being the m. of his counsel, hath taught

46. 11. the m. that executeth my counsel
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in m. to direct his steps
Lam. 3. 1. I am the m. that hath seen affliction
Ezek. 4. 15. I have given cows' dung for m. dung

8. 8. hath executed judgment between m. and m.
Dan. 4. 16. let his heart be changed from m.
 10. 19. said, O m. greatly beloved, fear not

Hos. 11. 9. for I am God, and not m. the holy One
Isa. 4. 13. and declareth to m. what is his thought
Mic. 5. 7. that tarrieth not for m. nor waiteth

6. 8. he hath shewed thee, O m. what is good
 9. the m. of wisdom shall see thy name
Hab. 1. 13. the wicked devoureth m. more righteous
Zeeph. 1. 3. I will cut off the m. from the land

Zech. 6. 12. the m. whose name is the Branch
 13. 5. for m. taught me to keep cattle from youth
 7. awake, O sword, against m. that is my fellow
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the m. that doeth this

Mat. 7. 9. what m. is there of you, if his son ask bread,
 will give him a stone? 12. 11. *Luke 15. 4.*
 15. 18. from the heart, and they defile the m.

19. 6. let not m. put asunder, *Mark 10. 9.*
 26. 72. he denied, I do not know the m. 74.
Mark 2. 27. sabbath was made for m. not m. for sabb.

11. 2. shall find a colt tied, whereover never m. sat
Luke 5. 20. he said, m. thy sins are forgiven thee
 12. 14. m. who made me a judge over you?

18. 4. though I fear not God, nor regard m.
 22. 58. thou art of them, Peter said, m. I am not
 60. Peter said, m. I know not what thou sayest

53. he asked, whether the m. was a Galilean?
 53. wherein never m. was laid, *John 19. 41.*
John 2. 25. for he knew what was in m.

5. 12. what m. is that which said unto thee
 34. but I received not testimony from m.
 15. 24. the works which none other m. did

5. 15. Pilate said unto them, behold the m.
Acts 4. 22. for the m. was above forty years old
 8. 31. how can I, except some m. should guide me?

34. eunuch said, of himself, or of some other m.?
 19. 16. the m. in whom the evil spirit was
 35. what m. is there that knoweth not how that

21. 11. so shall bind the m. that owneth this girdle
 23. 30. how the Jews laid wait for the m.
 25. 22. Agrippa said, I would also hear the m. myse.

Rom. 2. 1. inexcusable, O m. [3. thinkest thou, O m.
 7. 22. I delight in law of God after the inward m.
 12. O wretched m. that I am, who shall deliver me?

9. 26. but O m. who art thou that repliest ag. God?
 10. 5. the righteousness of the law, the m. who doeth
 these things shall live by them, *Gal. 3. 12.*

10. with the heart m. believeth unto righteousness
 1 *Cor. 2. 11.* what m. knoweth the things of a m.?

7. 16. how knowest thou, O m. whether thou
 10. 13. no temptation but such as is common to m.
 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the m.

8. m. is not of the woman [9. but wom. for the m.
 11. nor is the m. without the woman, nor the woman
 without the m. in the Lord

12. even so is the m. also by the woman
 15. 21. since by m. came death, by m. came recur.
 45. the first m. Adam was made a living soul

47. the first m. is of the earth, earthy; the second
 m. is the Lord from heaven
 2 *Cor. 4. 16.* but though our outward m. perish, yet

the inward m. is renewed day by day
Gal. 1. 1. an apostle, not of men, neither by m.
 11. the gospel I preached is not after m.

Eph. 2. 15. for to make of twain one new m.
 3. 16. with might by his Spirit in the inner m.
 4. 24. that ye put on new m. created in righteousness

Col. 3. 10. have put on the new m. which is renewed
 1 *Thim. 4. 8.* despiseth not m. but God, who hath given
 1 *Thim. 2. 5.* between God and men, the m. Chr. Jesus

12. woman not to usurp authority over the m.
Tit. 3. 4. love of G. our Saviour under m. appeared
 Heb. 3. 4. for every house is built by some m.

8. 2. the tabernacle the Lord pitched, and not m.
 13. 6. I will not fear what m. shall do to me
Jam. 1. 8. a double-minded m. is unstable in his ways

20. 20. with thou know, O vain m. that faith
 1 *Pet. 3. 4.* let it be the hidden m. of the heart

Gen. 2. 5. there was not a *m.* to till the ground
 24. therefore shall *a m.* leave his father and mother,
Mat. 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
 4. 1. I have gotten a *m.* from the Lord
 23. for I have slain a *m.* to my wounding
 11. 13. a *m.* said to his neighbour, let us burn
 13. 16. if a *m.* can number the dust of the earth
 19. 31. there is not a *m.* to come in unto us
 20. 3. thou art a dead man, for she is a *m.* wife
 25. 27. Esau a cunning hunter, a *m.* of the field
 32. 24. there wrestled a *m.* with him till breaking
 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a *m.* discreet and wise
 78. a *m.* in whom the Spirit of God is
 41. 35. woe ye not such a *m.* as I can certainly divine
 49. 6. for in their anger they slew a *m.*
Ecc. 2. 14. he said, who made these a *m.* a prince
 16. I judge between a *m.* and his fellow
 31. 11. face to face, as a *m.* speaketh to his friend
Lev. 13. 9. when the plague of leprosy is in a *m.*
 18. 5. my judgments, which if a *m.* do he shall live
 in them, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 13, 21.
 24. 10. and a *m.* of Israel stood together in the camp
 20. as he hath caused a blemish in a *m.*
 27. 23. no devoted thing a *m.* shall devote
Num. 1. 4. there shall be a *m.* of every tribe
 13. 2. of every tribe shall ye send a *m.*
 15. 32. they found a *m.* that gathered sticks
 29. 14. this is the law when a *m.* dieth in a tent
 23. 19. G. is not a *m.* that he should lie, *1 Sam.* 15. 29.
 26. 64. among these there was not a *m.* of them
 65. there was not left a *m.* save Caleb and Joshua
 27. 16. set a *m.* over the congregation
 18. take thee Joshua, a *m.* in whom is the Spirit
Deut. 1. 31. Lord bare thee, as a *m.* doth his son
 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the cubit of a *m.*
 8. 5. consider, that as a *m.* chasteneth his son
 19. 15. one witness shall not rise against a *m.*
Josh. 3. 12. take ye out of every tribe a *m.* 2, 4.
 5. 13. there stood a *m.* over against him with sword
 10. 8. there shall not a *m.* of them stand before thee
 14. the Lord hezekened to the voice of a *m.*
 14. 15. which Arba was a great *m.* among Anakims
 21. 41. stood not a *m.* of all their enemies before
Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw a *m.* come out of the city
 3. 23. escaped not a *m.* || 4. 16. was not a *m.* left
 7. 13. there was a *m.* that told a dream to his fellow
 14. save the sword of Gideon a *m.* of Israel
 10. 1. Tola a *m.* of Issachar || 16. 19. she called a *m.*
Ruth 4. 7. a *m.* plucked off his shoe and gave it
 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. I will send thee a *m.* out of Benjamin
 11. 13. there shall not a *m.* be put to death
 13. 14. the Lord hath sought him a *m.*
 14. 36. and let us not leave a *m.* of them
 16. 16. to seek out a *m.* who is a cunning player
 17. provide me a *m.* that can play well, bring him
 18. choose you a *m.* for you, let him come
 10. give me a *m.* that we may fight together
 25. 17. he is such that a *m.* cannot speak to him
 30. 17. and there escaped not a *m.* of them
 2 *Sam.* 3. 14. as a *m.* falleth before wicked men
 38. Abner a great *m.* is fallen this day in Israel
 16. 23. as if a *m.* enquired at the oracle of God
 18. 20. thou shalt not be a *m.* of tidings
 20. 1. there happened to be there a *m.* of Belial
 1 *Kings* 2. 2. be strong, and shew thyself a *m.*
 1. not fail thee a *m.* on the throne, 8. 25.
 20. 39. a *m.* turned aside, and brought a *m.* to me
 42. a *m.* whom I appointed to destruction
 2 *Kings* 1. 6. there came a *m.* to meet us, and said
 4. 42. there came a *m.* from Baal-shalisha
 10. 21. there was not a *m.* left that came not
 13. 21. as they were burying a *m.* they spied
 1 *Chron.* 22. 9. a son born, who shall be a *m.* of rest
 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. there shall not fail thee a *m.* of 18.
Neh. 2. 10. come a *m.* to seek the welfare of Israel
 6. 11. I said, should such a *m.* as I be?
Job 3. 4. all that a *m.* hath will he give for his life
 3. 23. why is light given to a *m.* whose way
 4. 17. shall a *m.* be more pure than his Maker?
 9. 32. he is not a *m.* as I am, that I should answer
 11. 2. and should a *m.* full of talk be justified?
 12. 14. he shutteth up a *m.* || 14. 24. if a *m.* die
 21. 2. O that one might plead for a *m.* with God,
 as a *m.* pleadeth for his neighbour
 32. 2. can a *m.* be profitable to G. as he that is wise?
 34. 29. whether done against a nation or a *m.*
 35. 8. thy wickedness may hurt a *m.* as thou art
 37. 20. if a *m.* speak he shall be swallowed up
 38. 3. gird up thy loins like a *m.* 40. 7.
Psal. 35. 14. I was as a *m.* that heareth not
 55. 13. but it was thou a *m.* mine equal
 62. 3. how long will ye imagine mischief ag. a *m.*?
 74. 5. a *m.* was famous according as he lifted up
 88. 4. I am as a *m.* that hath no strength
 105. 17. he sent a *m.* before them, even Joseph
 147. 10. he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a *m.*
Pron. 3. 30. strive not with a *m.* without cause
 6. 34. for jealousy is the rage of a *m.*
 14. 12. a way that seemeth right to a *m.* 10. 25

Prov. 16. 2. all ways of a *m.* are clean in his own eyes
 7. when a *m.* ways please the Lord, he maketh
 20. 24. how can a *m.* understand his way?
 23. 2. if thou be a *m.* given to appetite
 26. 21. so a contentious *m.* to kindle strife
 27. 8. so is a *m.* that wandereth from his place
 28. as the furnace, so is a *m.* to his praise
 28. 12. but when the wicked rise a *m.* is hidden
 23. he that rebuketh a *m.* shall find more favour
 29. 1. a *m.* of reproofs || 4. a *m.* of oblations
 30. seest thou a *m.* that is hasty in words?
Ecc. 2. 21. there is a *m.* whose labour is in wisdom
 and knowledge, yet to a *m.* that hath not labour
 4. God giveth to a *m.* that is good in his sight
 24. for this a *m.* is envious of his neighbour
 6. 2. a *m.* to whom God hath given riches
 12. who can tell a *m.* what shall be after him?
 10. 14. a *m.* cannot tell what shall be after him
 11. 8. if a *m.* live many years, and rejoice in them
Cant. 8. 7. if a *m.* would give all his substance
 15. 6. 5. because I am a *m.* of unclean lips
 13. 12. I will make a *m.* more precious than gold
 17. 7. at that day shall a *m.* look to his maker
 25. 20. than that a *m.* can stretch himself on it
 29. 21. that make a *m.* an offender for a word
 32. 2. a *m.* shall be a hiding place from wind
 47. 3. and I will not meet thee as a *m.*
 53. 3. he is a *m.* of sorrows and acquainted with grief
 58. 5. a day for a *m.* to afflict his soul?
 60. 3. he that killeth an ox, is as if he slew a *m.*
Jer. 4. 23. forsaken, and not a *m.* dwell therein
 5. 1. seek in broad places, if we can find a *m.*
 14. 9. why shouldst thou be as a *m.* astonished?
 15. 10. that thou hast borne me a *m.* of strife
 16. 20. shall a *m.* make gods to himself and no gods?
 22. 30. a *m.* that shall not prosper in his days
 23. 9. I am like a *m.* whom mine hate overcame
 6. 6. see whether a *m.* doth travail with child?
 31. 92. a woman shall compass a *m.*
 33. 17. David shall never want a *m.* to sit on throne
 18. nor shall the priests want a *m.* before me
 35. 19. Jonadab shall not want a *m.* to stand before
 50. 42. every man put in array like a *m.* to battle
Lam. 3. 26. it is good for a *m.* to hope and wait
 27. it is good for a *m.* that he bear the yoke
 39. complain, a *m.* for the punishment of his sins
Ezek. 32. 30. I sought for a *m.* among them
 28. 2. yet thou art a *m.* and not God, 9.
 33. 2. if the people of the land take a *m.*
Dan. 2. 10. not a *m.* on earth that can shew
 25. I have found a *m.* of the captives of Judah
 5. 11. there is a *m.* in thy kingdom in whom
 7. 4. stand as a *m.* and a *m.* heart was given to it
 9. 12. I am come, for thou art a *m.* of desires
 10. 11. he said, O Daniel, a *m.* greatly beloved
Hos. 6. 9. as troops of robbers wait for a *m.*
 9. 12. that there shall not be a *m.* left, woe to them
 11. 4. I drew them with cords of a *m.* with bands
Amos 2. 7. a *m.* and his father go in to one maid
 5. 19. as if a *m.* did flee from a lion, and a bear
Mic. 2. 2. oppress a *m.* and his house, even a *m.*
 11. if a *m.* walking in spirit and falsehood
 7. 6. a *m.* enemies are the men of his own house, the
 daughter against her mother, *Mat.* 10. 36.
Mat. 3. 17. as a *m.* spareth his own son that serveth him
Mat. 8. 9. I am a *m.* under authority, *Luke* 7. 8.
 10. 35. I am come to set a *m.* at variance
 12. 12. how much is a *m.* better than a sheep?
 43. the unclean spirit is gone out of a *m.*
 15. 11. cometh out of the mouth defileth a *m.*
 20. to eat with unwashed hands defileth not a *m.*
 13. 3. is it lawful for a *m.* to put away, *Mark* 10. 2.
 22. 24. if a *m.* die, having no children
 26. 18. he said go into the city, to such a *m.* and
 say to him, *Mark* 14. 13. *Luke* 22. 10.
Luke 13. 34. how shall this be, seeing I know not a *m.*?
 5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful *m.* O Lord
 13. 19. which a *m.* took and cast into his garden
 19. 7. to be guest with a *m.* that is a sinner
John 1. 6. there was a *m.* sent from G. named John
 30. after me cometh a *m.* who is preferred before me
 3. 3. except a *m.* be born again, he cannot see, 5.
 4. how can a *m.* be born when he is old?
 47. a *m.* can receive nothing, except given him
 29. come, see a *m.* which told me all things
 7. 23. angry, because I have made a *m.* whole
 8. 40. a *m.* that hath told you the truth
 9. 11. a *m.* that is called Jesus made clay
 16. how can a *m.* a sinner, do such miracles
 10. 33. thou being a *m.* makest thyself God
 14. 23. if a *m.* love me, he will keep my words
 16. 21. for Jesus that a *m.* is born into the world
John 8. 22. Jesus a *m.* approved of God among you
 10. 36. stand up, I myself also am a *m.*
 13. 22. I found David, a *m.* after mine own heart
 16. I do not believe, though a *m.* declare it to you
 16. 9. there stood a *m.* of Macedonia prayed him
 21. 39. I am a *m.* who am a Jew of Tarsus
Rom. 2. 21. that pronounce a *m.* should not steal
 22. anyost, a *m.* should not commit adultery

Rom. 3. 5. I speak as a *m.* || 7. 1. dominion over a *m.*
 1 *Cor.* 4. 1. let a *m.* so account of us as ministers
 2. it is required, that a *m.* be found faithful
 6. 13. every sin that a *m.* doeth is without the body
 7. 1. it is good for a *m.* not to touch a woman
 26. I say that it is good for a *m.* so to be
 9. 8. say I these things as a *m.* or saith not law?
 11. 7. a *m.* indeed ought not to cover his head
 14. if a *m.* have long hair, it is a shame
 28. but let a *m.* examine himself, and so let him eat
 13. 11. but when became a *m.* I put away childish
 2 *Cor.* 2. 6. sufficient to such a *m.* is this punishment
 8. 12. it is accepted according to that a *m.* hath
 11. 20. if a *m.* bring you into bondage, if a *m.* smite
 12. 2. I knew a *m.* in Christ caught up to heaven, 3.
 4. which it is not lawful for a *m.* to utter
Gal. 2. 16. a *m.* is not justified by works of the law
 6. 1. brethren, if a *m.* be overtaken in a fault
 3. if a *m.* do, let him himself to be something
Phil. 2. 8. and being found in fashion as a *m.*
 1 *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good, if a *m.* use it lawfully
 3. 1. if a *m.* desire the office of a bishop
 5. if a *m.* know not how to rule his house
 2 *Tim.* 2. 5. if a *m.* also strive for masteries
 21. if a *m.* therefore purge himself
Tit. 3. 10. a *m.* that is a heretic, reject
Jam. 1. 23. he is like a *m.* beholding his
 2. 2. if there come a *m.* with a gold ring
 14. what profit, though a *m.* say, he hath faith
 18. a *m.* may say, thou hast faith, I have woe
 24. ye see how that by works a *m.* is justified
 5. 17. Elias was a *m.* subject to like passions as we
 1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a *m.* for conscience toward God
 2 *Pet.* 2. 20. for of whom a *m.* is overcome
 1 *John* 4. 19. if a *m.* say, I love God, and hate
Rev. 4. 7. the third beast had a face as a *m.*
 9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he striketh a *m.*
 A certain MAN.
Gen. 37. 15. a certain *m.* found him, and asked him
 2 *Sam.* 18. 10. a *m.* saw it, and told Job, and said
1 Kings 22. 34. a *m.* drew bow at vent. 2 *Chr.* 18. 33.
Mat. 21. 28. a certain *m.* had two sons, *Luke* 15. 11.
Luke 10. 30. a certain *m.* went down from Jerusalem
 12. the ground of a *m.* rich *m.* brought forth
 13. 6. a *m.* had a fig-tree planted in his vineyard
 14. 16. a *m.* made a great supper, and bade many
 16. 1. there was a certain *m.* which had a steward
 18. 35. a *m.* blind *m.* sat by the way-side begging
 19. 12. a certain noble *m.* went into a far country
 20. 9. a certain *m.* planted a vineyard, and let it out
 1 *John* 4. 46. a noble *m.* whose son was sick at Capernaum
 1. 1. now a *m.* was sick, named Lazarus, of Betha
Acts 3. 2. a certain *m.* lame from his mother's womb
 5. 1. a certain *m.* named Ananias, sold a possession
 8. 9. a certain *m.* called Simeon, who used sorcery
 9. 3. and there he found a certain *m.* named Eneas
 10. 1. there was a *m.* in Caesarea called Cornelius
 14. 8. there sat a *m.* at Lystra, impotent in his feet
 17. 2. entered into a certain *m.* house named Justus
 19. 24. a certain *m.* named Demetrius, a silver-smith
 25. 14. there is a certain *m.* left in bonds by Felix
 A MAN.
Gen. 24. 16. a virgin, nor had any *m.* known her
 47. 6. if thou knowest a *m.* of activity among them
Ecc. 24. 14. if any *m.* have any matters to do
 34. 3. nor let any *m.* be seen through all the mount
 24. nor shall any *m.* desire thy land, when go up
Lev. 15. 2. when any *m.* hath a running issue
 16. if any *m.* seed of population go out from him
 24. if any *m.* lie with her at all, he shall be unclean
 24. 17. that killeth a *m.* shall surely be put to death
Num. 5. 10. whatsoever any *m.* giveth the priest
 12. if any *m.* wife go aside, and commit a trespass
 6. 9. if any *m.* die very suddenly by him
 19. 11. that toucheth the dead body of any *m.* 13.
 21. 9. if a serpent had bitten any *m.* when he belied
Deut. 19. 11. if a *m.* hate his neighbor, and smite him
 16. if false witness rise up against any *m.* to testify
 22. 8. blood on thy house, if any *m.* fall from thence
 23. 10. there be any *m.* among you that is not clean
Josh. 1. 5. shall not any *m.* be able to stand before thee
 2. 11. nor did there remain courage in any *m.*
Judg. 4. 20. if any *m.* enquire, is there any *m.* here?
 16. 17. I shall become weak and be like a *m.* other *m.*
 16. 7. and had no business with any *m.* 28.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 13. that when any *m.* offered sacrifice
 16. if any *m.* said, fail not to burn the fat
 13. 4. nor hast thou taken ought at any *m.* hand
 2 *Sam.* 15. 2. when any *m.* that had a controversy
 5. it was so, that when any *m.* came nigh to him
 19. 22. shall any *m.* be put to death this day in Israel
 21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any *m.* in Israel
 1 *Kings* 8. 31. if any *m.* trespass against his neighbor
 28. supplication be made by any *m.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 29.
 2 *Kings* 4. 29. if thou meet any *m.* salute him not
 2 *Chr.* 6. 6. nor choose I any *m.* ruler over Israel
Neh. 2. 12. nor told I any *m.* what G. put in my heart
Job 32. 21. let no man not accept any *m.* person
Pron. 30. 2. surely I am more brutish than any *m.*
Isa. 52. 14. his visage was more marred than any *m.*

Gen. 44. 26. no more named in mouth of any m.
Ezek. 9. 6. come not near any m. on whom is the mark
Dan. 6. 7. shall ask a petition of any god or m.
Mat. 5. 40. if any m. sue thee at law, and take thy coat
 11. 27. nor know any m. the Father, save the Son
 12. 19. nor shall any m. hear his voice in the streets
 16. 24. if any m. will come after me, **Luke 9. 23.**
 21. 3. if any m. say ought to you, say, the Lord hath
 need of him, **Mark 11. 3. Luke 19. 31.**
 22. 16. art true, nor carest thou for any m. for thou
 46. nor durst any m. from that day ask questions
 24. 23. if any m. say, lo, here is Christ, **Mark 13. 21.**
Mark 1. 44. see thou say nothing to any m. but go
 4. 23. if any m. hath ears to hear, **7. 16. Rev. 13. 9.**
 5. 4. neither could any m. tame him
 9. 30. he would not that any m. should know it
 35. if any m. desire to be first, the same shall be last
 13. 5. take heed, lest any m. deceive you
 16. 8. nor said any thing to any m. they were afraid
Luke 14. 8. when thou art bidden of any m. to a wed.
 26. if any m. come to me, and hate not father
 19. 8. if I have taken any thing from any m.
 20. 28. if any m. brother die, having a wife
John 4. 33. hath any m. brought him ought to eat?
 46. 46. not that any m. hath seen the Father
 51. if any m. eat of this bread he shall live for ever
 7. 17. if any m. do his will he shall know of doctrine
 37. if any m. thirst, let him come to me and drink
 51. doth our law judge any m. before it hear him?
 8. 33. and we were never in bondage to any m.
 9. 22. if any m. did confess that he was Christ
 31. if any m. be a worshipper of God, him he hears
 32. that any m. opened the eyes of one born blind
 10. 9. by me, if any m. enter in, he shall be saved
 28. nor shall any m. pluck them out of my hand
 11. 9. if any m. walk in the day, he stumbleth not
 57. if any m. knew where he were, he should show
 12. 26. if any m. serve me, let him follow me
 47. if any m. hear my words, and believe not
 16. 30. needest not that any m. should ask thee
 18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put any m. to death
Acts 10. 23. not call any m. common or unclean
 47. can any m. forbid water, these be not baptized?
 19. 36. if have a matter against any m. law is open
 24. 12. neither found me disputing with any m.
 25. 16. not manner of Romans to deliver any m.
 27. 22. shall be no loss of any m. life among you
Rom. 8. 9. if any m. have not the Spirit of Christ
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any m. build on this foundation
 14. if any m. work abideth 15. if any m. work be burnt
 17. if any m. defile the temple of G. him destroy
 18. if any m. among you seemeth to be wise
 5. 11. if any m. that is called a brother be a fornicator
 7. 18. is any m. called, being circumcised?
 8. 2. if any m. think that he knoweth any thing
 3. if any m. love G. || 11. 34. if any m. hung, let him
 10. if any m. see thee which hast knowledge
 9. 15. that any m. should make my glorying void
 10. 28. if any m. say, this is offered
 11. 16. but if any m. seem to be contentious
 24. 27. if any m. speak in an unknown tongue
 37. if any m. think himself to be a prophet
 38. if any m. be ignorant, let him be ignorant
 16. 22. if any m. love not the Ld. Jesus, let him be
2 Cor. 5. 17. if any m. be in C. he is a new creature
 7. 1. if any m. trust to himself that he is Christ's
 6. 1. lest any m. should think of me above what
Gal. 1. 9. if any m. preach any other gospel
Eph. 2. 9. not of works, lest any m. should boast
 6. 8. know that whatsoever good thing any m. doeth
Col. 2. 4. lest a m. should beguile you with words
 8. beware lest any m. spoil you thro' philosophy
 3. 13. if any m. hath a quarrel against any
1 Thess. 5. 15. that none render evil for evil to a m.
2 Thess. 3. 8. nor did eat any m. bread for nought
 14. if any m. obey not our word, note that man
1 Tim. 6. 4. if any m. teach otherwise and consent
Heb. 4. 11. lest any m. fall after the same example
 10. 38. but if any m. draw back, my soul shall have
 12. 15. lest any m. fail of the grace of God
Jam. 1. 13. G. cannot be tempted, nor tempter: a m.
 26. if any m. among you seem to be religious
 3. 2. if any m. offend not in word, he is perfect
1 Pet. 4. 11. if a m. speak, let him speak as oracles
 16. yet if a m. suffer as christian, not be ashamed
1 John 2. 1. if any m. sin, we have an advocate
 15. if any m. love the world, the love of Father
 27. and ye need not that any m. teach you
 5. 16. if any m. see his brother sin not unto death
Rev. 3. 20. if any m. hear my voice, and open door
 11. 5. if any m. worship the beast and his image
 14. 9. if any m. shall add to these things
 22. 18. if any m. shall take away from the words
 19. if any m. shall add to these things

See BEAST, BLESSER, CURSED.

MAN-CHILD.

Gen. 17. 10. every m.-child shall be circumcised, 12.
 14. the uncircumcised m.-child shall be cut off
Lev. 12. 2. if a woman have born a m.-child, then
1 Sam. 1. 11. if wilt give to thy handmaid a m.-child

Job 3. 3. let the night perish wherein it was said,
 there is a m.-child conceived, **Jer. 20. 15.**
Isa. 66. 7. she was delivered of a m.-child, **Rev. 12. 5.**
Rev. 12. 13. persecuted wom. brought forth m.-child
 See EACIN.
 Every MAN.
Gen. 7. 21. all flesh died on earth, and every m.
 9. 5. at hand of ev. m. brother require life of man
 16. 12. his hand be ag. every m. and every m. hand
 42. 25. to restore every m. money into his sack
 35. beheld, e. m. money was in his sack, 43. 21.
 44. 11. then they took down every m. his sack
 13. and laded every m. his ass, and returned
 45. 1. Joseph cried, cause e. m. to go out from me
 47. 20. the Egyptians sold every m. his field
Exod. 1. 1. e. m. and his household came with Jac.
 7. 12. for they cast down every m. his rod
 11. 2. let every m. borrow of his neighbour jewels
 12. 3. they shall take to them every m. a lamb
 4. e. m. according to his eating, 16. 16. || 18. 21.
 16. save that which every m. must eat, that only
 16. 29. abide ye e. m. in his place, let no man go
 25. 2. of every m. that giveth it willingly
 30. 12. shall give every m. a ransom for his soul
 32. 27. put every m. a sword by his side, slay every
 his brother, e. m. his companion and neigh.
 33. 8. stood every m. at his tent-door and looked
 10. they worshipped every m. in his tent-door
 36. 4. came every m. from his work that they made
 38. 26. a bekah for every m. that is, half a shekel
Lev. 19. 3. fear every m. his mother and father
 25. 10. ye shall return every m. to his family, 13.
Vien. 1. 52. pitch every m. by his standard, 2. 17.
 5. 10. every m. hallowed things shall be his
 7. 5. give to every m. according to his service
 16. 17. take every m. his censor, and put incense in
 18. they took e. m. his censor and put fire in them
 17. 2. write thou every m. name on his rod
 9. they looked and took every m. his rod
 31. 53. men of war had taken spoil e. m. for him.
 32. 18. Israel inherited every m. his inheritance
 27. servants will pass over every m. armed, 29.
Deut. 1. 16. judge righteously between every m.
 3. 20. shall ye return every m. to his possession
 12. c. not do every m. what is right in his eyes
 17. 17. every m. shall give as he is able
 24. 16. nor children for fathers, every m. shall die
 for his own sin, **2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4.**
Josh. 4. 5. take you up every m. of you a stone
 6. 5. ascend every m. straight before him, 20.
 24. 28. every m. to his inheritance, **Judg. 2. 6.**
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every m. a damsel or two
 7. 7. let other people go every m. unto his place, 8.
 16. and he put a trumpet in every m. hand
 22. set e. m. sword ag. his fellow, **1 Sam. 14. 20.**
 8. 24. would give every m. his ear-rings, 25.
 9. 49. the people cut down every m. his bough
 17. 6. e. m. did what was right in his eyes, 21. 25.
 21. 21. catch you e. m. his wife of the daughters
 24. every m. to his tribe, e. m. to his inheritance
1 Sam. 4. 10. and they fled every m. into his tent
 8. 22. Samuel said, go ye every m. into his city
 14. 34. bring hither e. m. his ox, e. m. his sheep
 25. 10. that break away e. m. from his master
 13. David said, girl you on every m. his sword
 26. 23. the Lord render to every m. his righteousness
 and his faithfulness, **2 Chr. 6. 30.**
 30. 6. grieved every m. for his sons and daughters
 22. save to every m. for his wife and children
2 Sam. 13. 9. and they went out e. m. from him
 29. every m. gat him upon his mule, and fled
 15. 4. that every m. which hath any suit or cause
 30. covered e. m. his head, and they went up
 19. 8. for Israel hath fled every m. to his tent
 1. 1. Sheba said every m. to his tents, O Israel
1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely e. m. under his vine
 8. 38. which shall know e. m. the plague of heart
 39. hear, forgive, and do, and give to every m.
 according to his ways, **Job 34. 11. Jer. 17. 10.**
 25. brought e. m. his present, **2 Chron. 9. 24.**
 12. 24. not go up, return e. m. to his house, for
 this thing is from me, 22. 17. 36. **2 Chr. 11. 4.**
 20. 24. take the kings every m. out of his place
2 Kings 6. 2. let us go and take thence e. m. a beam
 11. 8. every m. with his weapons in his hand
 14. 12. Judah fled every m. of his own vine
 18. 31. and then eat ye every m. of his own vine
Nth. 5. 13. so God shake out e. m. from his house
Eckh. 1. 8. do according to every m. pleasure
 22. every m. should bear rule in his own house
Job 21. 33. and every m. shall draw after him
 37. 7. he sealeth up the hand of every m. that
Psal. 39. 5. every m. at his best state is vanity, 11.
 6. surely every m. walketh in a vain show
 62. 12. to thee, O Lord, mercy, for thou renderest
 to every m. according to his work, **Prov. 24. 12.**
Pro. 19. 6. every m. is a friend to him that giveth
 24. 26. ev. m. shall kiss his lips that giveth right an.
 26. every m. judgment cometh from the Lord
Isa. 9. 20. eat every m. the flesh of his own arm

Isa. 13. 7. therefore every m. heart shall melt
 31. 7. in that day every m. shall cast away his idols
Jer. 10. 14. every m. is brutish in knowledge, 51. 17
 26. 3. turn ev. m. from his evil way, 35. 15. || 36. 3.
 29. 26. for every m. that is mad, and maketh him.
 31. 34. teach no more ev. m. his neigh. **Heb. 8. 11.**
 34. 15. in proclaiming liberty ev. m. to his neigh. 17.
 37. 10. they should rise up every m. in his tent
 51. 45. go out and deliver ye every m. his soul
Ezek. 8. 11. with every m. his censor in his hand
 12. every m. in the chambers of his imagery
 9. 1. even every m. with his destroying weapon, 2.
 27. east away every m. abominations of his eyes
 8. they did not every m. east away abominations
 32. 10. every m. shall tremble for his own life
 46. 18. not scattered every m. from his possession
Dan. 3. 10. ev. m. that shall hear the sound fall down
 6. 12. that every m. that shall ask a petition
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners eried every m. to his god
Mic. 4. 4. they shall sit every m. under his vine
 7. 2. they hunt every m. his brother with a net
Hag. 1. 9. and ye run every m. to his own house
Zech. 3. 10. call every m. his neighb. under the vine
 8. 4. every m. with his staff in his hand for age
 16. speak every m. truth to his neighb. **Eph. 4. 25.**
Mal. 2. 10. why do we deal treacherously every m.?
Mat. 16. 27. the Son of man shall reward every m.
 according to his works, **Rom. 2. 6. Rev. 22. 12.**
 9. they received every m. a penny, 10.
 25. 15. he gave to every m. according to his ability
Mk. 8. 25. he was restored, and saw every m. clearly
 13. 48. and gave to e. m. his work, and commanded
 15. 24. eating lots what every m. should take
Luke 6. 30. give to every m. that asketh of thee
 16. 16. is preached, and every m. presseth into it
 19. 15. how much every m. had gained by trading
John 1. 9. the true light, which lighteth every m.
 2. 10. ev. m. at beginning doth set forth good wine
 6. 45. e. m. that hath heard and learned of Father
 16. 32. ye shall be scattered every m. to his own
Acts 2. 8. how hear every m. in our own tongue?
 45. parted to all men, as every m. had need, 4. 35.
 11. 29. e. m. determined to send relief to brethren
Rom. 2. 10. peace to every m. that worketh good
 3. 4. ye, let God be true, but every m. a liar
 12. 3. as God dealt to every m. the measure of faith
 14. 5. let e. m. be fully persuaded in his own mind
1 Cor. 3. 5. even as the Lord gave to every m. 7. 17
 13. every m. work shall be made manifest
 4. 5. then shall every m. have praise of God
 7. 2. nevertheless, let every m. have his own wife
 7. but every m. hath his proper gift of God
 20. let every m. abide in the same calling, 24.
 8. 7. there is not in every m. that knowledge
 10. 24. but let every m. seek another's wealth
 13. know that the head of every m. is Christ
 12. 7. Spirit is given to every m. to profit withal
 15. 23. but every m. in his order, Christ first-fruits
2 Cor. 4. 2. commend ourselves to ev. m. conscience
Gal. 3. 1. testify again to ev. m. that he is circumcised
 6. 4. let every m. prove his own work, them shall
 5. for every m. shall bear his own burden
Phil. 2. 4. look not every m. on his own things
1 Pet. 1. 28. whom we preach, teaching every m. in all
 wisdom to present every m. perfect in Christ Jesus
 4. 6. may know how ye ought to answer every m.
Heb. 2. 19. that he should taste death for every m.
Jam. 1. 14. but every m. is tempted, when he is drawn
 19. let every m. be swift to hear, slow to speak
1 Pet. 1. 17. who judgeth according to every m. work
 3. 15. to give a reason to ev. m. that asketh of hope
 4. 10. as every m. hath received the gift, even so
1 John 3. 3. ev. m. that hath this hope in him, purifies
Rev. 20. 13. judged ev. m. according to their works
 22. 18. for I testify to ev. m. that heareth the words
 See EVIL, FOOLISH.

MAN OF.

Deut. 33. 1. Moses the m. of God, **Josh. 14. 6.**
Judg. 13. 6. woman told, saying, m. of G. came to me
 8. let the m. of G. come again to us, and teach us
1 Sam. 2. 27. there came a m. of G. to Eli, and said
 9. 6. behold now there is in this city a m. of God
 7. there is not a present to bring the m. of God
 8. that will I give to the m. of God to tell us
1 Kings 12. 22. word came to Shemai the m. of G.
 13. 1. and there came a m. of God out of Judah
 26. it is the m. of God who was disobedient
 17. 18. what have I to do with thee, O m. of God?
 24. now by this I know that thou art a m. of God
 20. 28. there came a m. of G. and spake to Ahab
2 Kings 1. 9. thou m. of G. King said, come down
 13. O m. of G. I pray thee, let my life be precious
 4. 7. she came and told m. of G. || 9. this is m. of G.
 16. thou m. of God, do not lie to thine handmaid
 22. that I may run to m. of God, and come again
 25. she came unto the m. of God to Carmel, 27.
 4. O thou m. of God, there is death in the pot
 42. brought the m. of God bread, of first-fruits
 5. 14. dipped, according to the saying of m. of God
 20. Gehazi, servant of Elisha, the m. of God, 84

2 Kings 6. 10. sent to place which *m. of G.* told him
15. when the servant of the *m. of God* was risen
7. 2. a lord answered the *m. of God* and said, 19.
17. people trode on him as the *m. of God* said, 18.
8. 2. the woman did after the saying of *m. of G.*
7. *m. of God* is come hither || 11. the *m. of God* wept
8. take a present and go meet the *m. of God*
13. 19. and the *m. of God* was wroth with him
23. 16. according to the word which the *m. of G.*
17. it is the sepulchre of *m. of God* which came
1 Chr. 23. 14. Moses *m. of G.* 2 Chr. 30. 16. Ezra 3. 2.
2 Chron. 8. 14. David the *m. of God*, Nth. 12. 24. 36.
25. 7. but there came a *m. of God* to Amaziah
9. the *m. of G.* answered, the Lord is able to give
Jer. 35. 4. Hanan the son of Igialiah a *m. of G.*
1 Tim. 6. 11. but thou, O *m. of G.* flee these things
2 Tim. 3. 17. that the *m. of G.* may be perfect
See Good.

Mighty MAN.

Judg. 6. 12. the Lord is with thee, thou mighty *m.*
11. 1. now Jephthah was a mighty *m. of* valour
Ruth 1. 1. Naomi had a kinsman a mighty *m. of* wealth
1 Sam. 9. 1. Kish a Benjamite, a mighty *m. of* power
16. 18. David *m. and* man of war, 2 Sam. 17. 10.
1 Kings 11. 28. the man Jeroboam was a mighty *m.*
2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was also a mighty *m. of* valour
1 Chr. 12. 4. Ismaiah a mighty *m. among* the thirty
2 Chr. 17. 17. of Benjamin. Eliade a mighty *m. of* valour
23. 7. Zichri, a mighty *m. of* Ephraim, slew Maseiah
Job 22. 8. as for the mighty *m.* he had the earth
Psa. 32. 16. a mighty *m.* is not delivered by strength
12. 1. why boastest thou in mischief, O mighty *m.*
78. 65. then the Lord awaked like a mighty *m.*
127. 4. as arrows are in the hand of a mighty *m.*
Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the mighty *m.*
5. 15. and the mighty *m.* shall be humbled
31. 8. shall fall with the sword, not of a mighty *m.*
42. 13. the Lord shall go forth as a mighty *m.*
Jer. 9. 23. nor let the mighty *m.* glory in his might
14. 9. shouldst be as a mighty *m.* that cannot save
46. 6. nor mighty *m.* escape || 12. mighty *m.* stumbled
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty *m.* shall cry there bitterly
Zech. 9. 13. have made thee as sword of a mighty *m.*
10. 7. they of Ephraim shall be like a mighty *m.*
No MAN.

Gen. 31. 50. *no m.* is with us, see, God is witness
41. 44. without thee shall *no m.* lift his hand
45. 1. stood *no m.* while Joseph made him known
Exod. 2. 12. and when he saw that there was *no m.*
16. 19. let *no m.* leave of it till the morning
29. let *no m.* go out of his place on the seventh day
30. be hurt or driven away, *no m.* seeing it
33. 4. *no m.* did put on him his ornaments
30. for there shall *no m.* see me and live
24. 3. and *no m.* shall come up with thee
Lev. 16. 17. there shall be *no m.* in the tabernacle
21. 21. *no m.* that hath a blemish shall come nigh
27. 26. *no m.* shall sanctify it, it is the Lord's
Num. 5. 19. if *no m.* hath lain with thee, be thou free
Deut. 7. 24. *no m.* able to stand before thee, 11. 25.
22. 29. oppressed, and *no m.* shall save thee, 68.
34. 6. but *no m.* knoweth of his sepulchre
Josh. 23. 9. *no m.* hath been able to stand before you
Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter knew *no m.*
19. 15. *no m.* that took them to his house, 18.
21. 12. young virgins that had known *no m.*
1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall *no m.* prevail
11. 3. and then if there be *no m.* to save us
17. 32. let *no m.* heart fail because of him
21. 2. let *no m.* know any thing of the business
26. 12. and *no m.* saw nor knew it, nor awaked
2 Sam. 15. 3. *no m.* deputed of the king to hear thee
1 Kings 8. 46. is *no m.* that sinneth not, 2 Chr. 6. 36.
2 Kings 7. 5. behold, there was *no m.* in camp, 10.
21. 18. let him alone, let *no m.* move his bones
1 Chr. 16. 21. he suffered *no m.* to do them wrong,
he reproved kings for their sakes, Psa. 105. 14.
Ezra. 8. 12. queen did let *no m.* come in with king
8. 5. may *no m.* reverse || 9. 2. *no m.* could withstand
Job 11. 3. shall *no m.* make thee ashamed?
15. 28. in houses which *no m.* inhabiteth
20. 21. therefore shall *no m.* look for his goods
24. 22. he smeth, and *no m.* is sure of his life
38. 28. where *no m.* is, wherein there is *no m.*
Psa. 22. 6. I am a worm, and *no m.* reproach of men
142. 4. there was *no m.* Isa. 41. 24. || 59. 16. Jer. 4. 25.
143. 2. in thy sight shall *no m.* be justified
Psa. 124. 1. stretch out my hand, and *no m.* regarded
21. 1. the wicked flee when *no m.* pursueth
17. 8. shall flee to the pit, let *no m.* stay him
Eccl. 8. 16. *no m.* hath power over the spirit
9. 1. *no m.* knoweth either love or hatred
9. 15. *no m.* remembered that same poor man
Isa. 9. 19. *no m.* shall spare his brother
24. 10. *no m.* may come in || 33. 8. he regarded *no m.*
50. 2. wherefore when I came, was there *no m.*
51. 2. *no m.* layeth it to heart, Jer. 12. 11.
60. 15. so that *no m.* went through thee
Jer. 2. 6. and where *no m.* dwelt || 8. 6. *no m.* repented
22. 30. for *no m.* of his seed shall prosper

Jer. 50. 17. this is Zion, whom *no m.* seeketh after
36. 19. go hide, and let *no m.* know where ye be
34. 24. Zedekiah said, let *no m.* know of these words
40. 15. and *no m.* shall know it || 41. 4. *no m.* knew it
44. 2. and *no m.* dwell therein, 51. 43.
49. 18. *no m.* shall abide there, 33. || 50. 40.
Lam. 4. 4. ask bread, and *no m.* breaketh it to them
Ezek. 14. 15. that *no m.* may pass thro' for the beasts
44. 2. *no m.* shall enter in by this gate
Hos. 4. 4. yet let *no m.* strive or reprove another
Nah. 3. 18. is scattered, and *no m.* gathereth them
Zeph. 3. 6. so that there is *no m.* none inhabitant
Zech. 1. 21. so that *no m.* did lift up his head
7. 14. that *no m.* passed through nor returned
Mat. 6. 24. *no m.* can serve two masters, Luke 16. 13.
8. 4. tell *no m.* 16. 20. Mark 7. 36. Luke 5. 14. || 9. 21.
9. 30. Jesus charged them, saying, see that *no m.*
know it, Mark 5. 43. || 7. 24. || 8. 30. || 9. 9.
11. 27. *no m.* knoweth Son but Father, Luke 10. 22.
17. 8. they saw *no m.* save Jesus only
9. tell the vision to *no m.* till the Son be risen
22. 46. *no m.* was able to answer him a word
23. 9. call *no m.* father on the earth
24. 36. that day and hour know *no m.* Mark 13. 32.
Mark 10. 29. *no m.* that hath left house, Luke 18. 29.
11. 14. *no m.* eat fruit of thee hereafter for ever
12. 14. we know that thou carest for *no m.*
Luke 3. 14. do violence to *no m.* || 10. 4. salute *no m.*
15. 16. with the hussks, and *no m.* gave unto him
John 1. 18. *no m.* hath seen God, 1 John 4. 12.
3. 2. *no m.* can do these miracles, except God be
13. *no m.* hath ascended up to heaven
5. 22. for the Father judgeth *no m.* but hath
6. 44. *no m.* can come to me, except Father draw, 65.
7. 30. but *no m.* laid hands on him, 44. || 8. 20.
8. 11. she said, *no m.* Lord || 15. 1. judge *no m.*
9. 4. the night cometh when *no m.* can work
10. 18. *no m.* taketh it from me, I lay it down
29. *no m.* is able to pluck them out of my Father's
13. 28. *no m.* at the table knew why he spake this
14. 6. *no m.* cometh to the Father but by me
15. 13. greater love hath *no m.* than this
16. 22. and your joy *no m.* taketh from you
Acts 1. 20. and let *no m.* dwell therein
17. 17. that they speak to *no m.* in this name
5. 13. of the rest durst *no m.* join himself
23. we had opposed, we found *no m.* within
9. 7. hearing a voice, but seeing *no m.* 8.
18. 10. *no m.* shall set on thee to hurt thee
23. 1. preaching kind of G. *no m.* forbidding him
Rom. 12. 17. recompense to *no m.* evil for evil
13. 8. owe to *no m.* any thing, but to love one another
14. 7. liveth to himself, and *no m.* dieth to himself
13. that *no m.* put a stumbling-block in his way
1 Cor. 2. 11. the things of God knoweth *no m.*
15. yet he himself is judged of *no m.*
3. 11. for other foundation can *no m.* lay than is laid
18. let *no m.* deceive himself, 21.
10. 24. let *no m.* seek his own, but another's wealth
2 Cor. 5. 16. henceforth know we *no m.* matter the flesh
7. 2. we have wronged *no m.* have corrupted *no m.*
Gal. 2. 6. God accepteth *no m.* person
3. 11. but that *no m.* is justified by the law
Eph. 5. 6. let *no m.* deceive you, 2 Thes. 2. 3.
29. for *no m.* ever yet hated his own flesh
Phil. 2. 30. for I have *no m.* like-minded, who will
Col. 2. 18. let *no m.* beguile you of your reward
1 Thes. 4. 6. that *no m.* go before his brother in any
1 Tim. 5. 22. lay hands suddenly on *no m.*
2 Tim. 4. 16. at my first answer *no m.* stood with me
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind, to speak evil of *no m.*
Heb. 5. 4. *no m.* taketh this honour to himself
7. 13. of which *no m.* gave attendance at the altar
12. 14. without which *no m.* shall see the Lord
Jam. 1. 13. let *no m.* say when he is tempted
3. 8. the tongue can *no m.* tame, it is unruly
1 John 3. 7. little children, let *no m.* deceive you
Iten. 2. 17. a new name, which *no m.* knoweth
3. 7. he that shuffeth, and *no m.* openeth
8. and *no m.* can shut it || 11. *no m.* take thy crown
5. 3. and *no m.* was able to open the book, 4.
7. 9. and multitude which *no m.* could number
13. 17. that *no m.* might buy or sell, save be that
14. 3. *no m.* could learn that song but the redeemed
18. 8. *no m.* was able to enter into the temple
19. 11. *no m.* buyeth their merchandise any more
19. 12. he had a name written, that *no m.* knew

OF MAN.

Gen. 9. 5. at the hand of *m.* will I require life of *m.*
Exod. 13. 13. all the first-born of *m.* Num. 18. 15.
Deut. 1. 17. we shall not be afraid of the face of *m.*
2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the manner of O Lord God?
24. 14. not fall into the hand of *m.* 1 Chron. 21. 13.
2 Kings 1. 7. what manner of *m.* was he which came
Job 10. 5. there was *no man* there, nor voice of *m.*
14. 9. thou destroyest the hope of *m.*
Psalm 60. 11. for vain is the help of *m.* 108. 12.
76. 10. the wrath of *m.* shall praise thee
Prov. 5. 21. the ways of *m.* are before the Lord

Prov. 6. || 25. the woman of a *m.* will hunt for life
18. 14. the spirit of *m.* will sustain his iniquity
19. 11. the discretion of *m.* defereth his anger
22. the desire of *m.* is his kindness
27. 19. so the heart of *m.* answereth to man
29. 25. the fear of *m.* bringeth a snare
30. 2. and have not the understanding of *m.*
19. and the way of a *m.* with a maid
Eccl. 6. 7. all the labour of *m.* is for his mouth
8. 6. the misery of *m.* is great upon him
12. 13. for this is the whole duty of *m.*
Isa. 22. || 17. will carry thee with captivity of a *m.*
44. 13. he marketh with compass, he maketh it after
the figure of *m.* according to the beauty of a *m.*
51. 12. that thou shouldst be afraid of a *m.*
Jer. 10. 23. I know the way of *m.* is not in himself
Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside the right of a *m.*
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of a *m.* 10. 14.
29. 11. no foot of *m.* shall pass through it
32. 13. neither shall the foot of *m.* trouble them
Dan. 8. 15. stood as the appearance of a *m.* 10. 18.
Zech. 9. 1. when eyes of a *m.* shall be toward Lord
12. 1. who formed the spirit of *m.* within him
Mat. 8. 27. what manner of *m.* is this that the winds
and sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25.
19. 10. if the case of *m.* be so with his wife
Mark 5. 8. he said, come out of the *m.* Luke 8. 29.
John 1. 13. nor of the will of *m.* but of God
2. 25. needed not that any should testify of *m.*
Acts 12. 22. it is the voice of a god, not of a
Rom. 2. 9. upon every soul of *m.* that doeth evil
4. 6. David describeth the blessedness of the *m.*
1 Cor. 2. 9. neither hath entered into the heart of *m.*
11. what man knoweth the things of a *m.* save the
spirit of *m.* which is in him, so Spirit things of God
4. 3. should be judged of you, or of *m.* judgment
11. 7. but the woman is the glory of the *m.*
8. but the woman is of the *m.* 12.
Gal. 1. 12. for I neither received it of *m.*
Jam. 1. 20. the wrath of *m.* worketh not righteousness
24. forgetteth what manner of *m.* he was
1 Pet. 1. 24. all the glory of *m.* as the flower of grass
2 Pet. 1. 21. came not in old time by the will of *m.*
Rev. 13. 18. for it is the number of a *m.*
21. 17. according to the measure of a *m.*
See Old.

ONE MAN.

Gen. 42. 11. we all one *m.* sons, we are true, 13.
Exod. 16. 22. they gathered two humers for one *m.*
21. 35. if one *m.* hurt another's that he die
Num. 14. 15. if thou kill this people as one *m.*
16. 22. shall one *m.* sin, and wilt thou be wroth
31. 49. and there lacked not one *m.* of us
Josh. 23. 10. one *m.* shall chase a thousand
Judg. 6. 16. smite the Midianites as one *m.*
18. 19. to be a priest to the house of one *m.*
20. 1. the congregation was gathered as one *m.*
8. all the people arose as one *m.* saying
1 Sam. 2. 25. if one *m.* sin against another
2 Sam. 19. 14. even as the heart of one *m.*
1 Kings 22. 8. there is yet one *m.* M. Aiah, 2 Chr. 18. 7.
Ezra 3. 1. gathered together as one *m.* Nth. 8. 1.
Job 13. 9. as one *m.* mocketh another, do ye mock
Eccl. 7. 28. one *m.* among a thousand have I found
9. wherein one *m.* ruleth over another
Isa. 4. 1. seven women shall take hold of one *m.*
Ezek. 9. 2. one *m.* was clothed with linen
John 11. 50. one *m.* should die for the people, 18. 14.
Rom. 5. 12. us by one *m.* sin entered into the world
15. the gift by grace, which is by one *m.* Jesus
17. if by one *m.* offence death reigned by one
19. as by one *m.* disobedience many were sinners
14. 5. one *m.* esteemeth one day above another
1 Tim. 5. 9. having been the wife of one *m.*

SEE POOR, RICH, RIGHTEOUS.

SON OF MAN.

Num. 21. 19. nor son of *m.* that he should repeat
Job 25. 6. and the son of *m.* which is a worm
35. 8. righteousness may profit the son of *m.*
Ps. 8. 4. and son of *m.* that thou visit him, Heb. 2. 6.
80. 17. and son of *m.* whom thou madest strong
144. 3. son of *m.* that thou makest account of him
146. 3. put not your trust in the son of *m.*
Isa. 51. 12. he not afraid of the son of *m.* which
56. 2. blessed is the son of *m.* that believeth build on it
Jer. 49. 18. nor shall son of *m.* pass thereby
Eccl. 4. 13. neither doth any son of *m.* dwell in it, 34. || 50. 10.
21. 6. sigh therefore thou son of *m.* with bitterness
Dan. 7. 13. behold, one like the Son of *m.* came with
the clouds of heaven, Rev. 1. 13. || 14. 14.
Mark 8. 29. S. of *m.* hath not where to lay, Luke 5. 6.
9. 6. knew that the Son of *m.* hath power on earth
to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.
10. 23. not gone over, till the Son of *m.* be come
11. 19. the Son of *m.* came eating, Luke 7. 34.
12. 8. for the Son of *m.* is Lord even of the
sabbath, Mark 2. 28. Luke 6. 5.
32. whosoever speaketh ng. S. of *m.* Luke 12. 10.
40. shall Son of *m.* be three days and nights

Mat. 13. 37. that soweth good seed is the Son of m.
 41. the Son of m. shall send forth his angels
 16. 13. whom do men say, that I, the S. of m. am?
 17. 9. until the Son of m. be risen again, Mark 9. 9.
 22. the S. of m. shall be betrayed, 20. 18. | 26.
 2. 45. Mark 14. 41. Luke 9. 44.
 21. 27. so shall also the coming of the Son of m.
 30. shall see S. of m. com., Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.
 44. hour ye think not S. of m. cometh, Luke 12. 40.
 25. 31. when the Son of m. shall come in his glory
 26. 24. the S. of m. goeth, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 25.
 Mark 8. 38. of him shall the Son of m. be ashamed
 when he cometh in glory of the Father
 9. 12. and how it is written of the Son of m.
 31. the Son of m. is delivered, 10. 33. Luke 24. 7.
 13. 31. Son of m. is as a man taking a far journey
 Luke 6. 22. reproach you for the Son of m. sake
 9. 22. the Son of m. must suffer many things, 26.
 56. the S. of m. is not come to destroy men's lives
 11. 30. so shall Son of m. be to this general, 17. 24.
 12. 8. him shall the Son of m. confess before angels
 17. 22. desire to see one of the days of the Son of m.
 18. 8. when the S. of m. cometh, shall he find faith
 19. 10. the S. of m. is come to seek and to save lost
 21. 36. be worthy to stand before the Son of m.
 22. 48. betrayest thou the Son of m. with a kiss?
 John 1. 51. ascending and descending on S. of m.
 3. 13. even the Son of m. which is in heaven
 14. even so must the Son of m. be lifted up
 5. 27. given authority, because he is the Son of m.
 6. 27. which the Son of m. shall give unto you
 53. except ye eat the flesh of the Son of m.
 62. what, and if ye shall see the Son of m. ascend
 8. 28. when ye have lifted up the S. of m. then shall
 12. 23. that the Son of m. should be glorified
 34. S. of m. must be lifted up, who is this S. of m.?
 13. 31. Jesus said, now is the Son of m. glorified
 Acts 7. 56. I see the S. of m. standing on right hand
 See Son.

That MAN.

Lev. 17. 9. even t. m. shall be cut off from his peo.
 20. 3. I will set my face against t. m. 5. Ezek. 14. 8.
 Num. 9. 13. brought not offer, t. m. shall bear his sin
 Deut. 17. 5. stone t. m. or woman till they die, 12.
 12. 8. elders shall take that m. and chastise him
 25. 9. answer and say, so shall it be done to t. m.
 20. 9. his jealousy shall smite against that m.
 Josh. 22. 20. that m. perisheth not alone in iniquity
 Job 1. 1. and that m. was perfect and upright
 Psal. 37. 37. for the end of that m. is peace
 40. 4. blessed is that m. who maketh Lord his trust
 87. 5. he said, this and that m. was born in her
 Prov. 28. 21. for bread that m. will transgress
 Jer. 20. 16. let that m. be as cities Lord overthrow
 23. 21. I will even punish that m. and his house
 Mat. 12. 43. last state of t. m. is worse, Luke 11. 26.
 1. 7. teach that m. by whom the offence cometh
 23. 24. woe to that m. by whom the Son of man
 is betrayed, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.
 good were it for t. m. if he had not been born
 27. 19. have thou nothing to do with that just m.
 Acts 17. 31. by that m. whom he hath ordained
 Rom. 14. 20. evil for t. m. who eateth with offence
 2 Thess. 2. 3. t. m. of sin be revealed, son of perdition.
 3. 14. note that m. and have no company with him
 Jam. 1. 7. let not that m. think he shall receive

This MAN.

Gen. 24. 53. wilt thou go with this m.? I will go
 26. 11. he that toucheth this m. or his wife
 Eccl. 10. 7. how long shall t. m. be a snare to us?
 Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to t. m. to wife
 Judg. 19. 23. seeing this m. is come to my house
 24. but to this m. do not so vile a thing
 1 Sam. 1. 3. this m. went up yearly to worship
 10. 27. but they said, how shall this m. save us?
 17. 25. have you seen this m. that is come up?
 25. 25. let not my lord regard this m. of Belial
 1 Kings 20. 7. see how this m. seeketh mischief
 19. brought a man to me, and said, keep this m.
 2 Kings 5. 7. this m. sends me to recover a man
 Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy in sight of this m.
 Esth. 9. 4. for this m. Mordecai waxed greater and
 1. 3. this m. was the greatest of the men of east
 Psal. 52. 7. lo, this m. made not God his strength
 87. 4. shall he said, this m. was born there, 5. 6.
 Isa. 14. 16. is this the m. that made earth tremble?
 66. 2. but to this m. will I look, even to him
 Jer. 22. 23. is t. m. Coniah a despised broken idol?
 30. thus saith the Lord, write ye this m. childless
 26. 11. saying, this m. is worthy to die, 16.
 33. 4. the princes said, let t. m. be put to death,
 this m. seeketh not the welfare of this people
 Dan. 8. 16. make this m. understand the vision
 Jonak. 1. 14. let us not perish for this m. life
 Mic. 5. 5. t. m. shall be the peace when Assyrian
 Mat. 8. 9. I say to t. m. go, and he goeth, to another
 9. 3. scribes said, this m. blasphemeth, Mark 2. 7.
 13. 54. whence had this m. this wisdom? Mark 6. 2
 27. 47. some said, this m. calleth for Elias

Mark 14. 71. I know not this m. of whom ye speak
 15. 34. truly this m. was the Son of God
 Luke 7. 39. t. m. if he were a prophet, would have
 14. 9. come and say to thee, give this m. place
 30. saying, t. m. began to build and was not able
 15. 2. t. m. receiveth sinners, and eateth with them
 18. 14. I tell you, t. m. went down justified rather
 19. 14. we will not have this m. to reign over us
 22. 56. and said, this m. was also with him
 23. 41. find no fault in t. m. 14. || 18. away with t. m.
 41. but this m. hath done nothing amiss
 54. this m. went to Pilate and begged the body
 John 6. 52. how can this m. give us flesh to eat?
 7. 15. how knoweth this m. my letters, having never
 27. howbeit, we know this m. whence he is
 46. answered, never man spake like this m.
 9. 2. Master, who did sin, this m. or his parents?
 3. neither hath this m. sinned, nor his parents
 16. t. m. is not of G. he keepeth not the sabbath
 24. praise God, we know that this m. is a sinner
 33. if this m. were not of G. he could do nothing
 40. 41. all that John spake of this m. were true
 11. 37. could not t. m. which opened the eyes of
 blind, caused that t. m. should not have died?
 47. what do we for this m. doth many miracles
 18. 17. art thou not one of this m. disciples?
 29. what accusation bring ye against this m.?
 40. not t. m. but Barabbas, now he was a robber
 19. 12. if let t. m. go, thou art not Cesar's friend
 21. 21. Peter saith, and what shall this m. do?
 Acts 1. 13. now t. m. purchased a field with reward
 3. 12. as though we had made this m. to walk, 15.
 4. 10. even by him doth this m. stand whole
 5. 28. and intend to bring this m. blood upon us
 37. after this m. rose up Judas of Galilee
 6. 13. this m. enaith not to speak blasphemous
 10. saying, this m. is the great power of God
 9. 13. I heard of this m. how much evil hath done
 13. 23. of this m. seed hath God raised Jesus
 33. thro' t. m. is preached to you forgiven, of sins
 18. 25. t. m. was instructed in the way of the Lord
 21. 23. t. m. is the m. that teacheth all men ag. law
 22. 26. t. m. is a Roman || 23. 9. find no evil in t. m.
 23. 27. this m. was taken of the Jews, and should
 24. 5. for we have found this m. a pestilent fellow
 25. 5. accuse this m. if there be any wickedness
 24. ye see t. m. about whom Jews dealt with me
 26. 31. this m. doeth nothing worthy of death
 32. this m. might have been set at liberty
 29. 4. no doubt this m. is a murderer, vengeance
 Heb. 3. 3. this m. was counted worthy of more glory
 4. 13. now consider how great this m. was, to whom
 84. but this m. because he continueth ever
 24. that this m. have somewhat also to offer
 10. 12. this m. after he had offered one sacrifice
 Jam. 1. 25. this m. shall be blessed in his deed
 26. but deceiveth, this m. religion is vain

See UNDERSTANDING.

MAN OF war.

Ezod. 15. 3. the Lord is a m. of war. Lord is his name
 Josh. 17. 1. Muchli, son of Manassah, was a m. of w.
 1 Sam. 16. 13. David a m. of war, 2 Sam. 17. 8.
 1 Chron. 22. 3.
 17. 33. Goliath was a m. of war from his youth
 Isa. 4. 2. the Lord doth take away the m. of war
 42. 3. he shall stir up jealousy like a m. of war
 Wicked MAN.

Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked m. be worthy to be beaten
 Job 15. 20. the wicked m. travaileth with pain
 20. 29. the portion of a wicked m. from God, Deut. 27. 13.
 Psal. 109. 6. set thou a wicked m. over him
 Prov. 6. 12. a wicked m. walketh with froward mouth
 9. 7. he that rebuketh a wicked m. getteth a blot
 11. 7. when a wicked m. dieth, his expectation
 13. 5. a wicked m. is loathsome, and cometh to
 17. 23. a wicked m. taketh a gift out of the bosom
 21. 29. w. m. hardeneth his face, but the upright
 14. 5. lay not wait, O wicked m. against dwelling
 Eccl. 7. 15. a wicked m. that prolongeth his days
 Ezod. 3. 13. the same wicked m. shall die in iniquity
 18. 24. and doeth that which the wicked m. doeth
 27. when a wicked m. turneth from his wickedness
 33. 8. when I say to wicked, O w. m. thou shalt
 surely die, that w. m. shall die in his iniquity

Wise MAN.

Gen. 41. 33. look out a m. discreet and wise, set him
 1 Kings 2. 9. Solomon was w. m. and knew what todo
 1 Chr. 27. 32. Jonathan David's uncle, was a w. m.
 Job 15. 2. should a wise m. utter vain knowledge?
 17. 10. I cannot find one wise m. among you
 34. 34. and let a wise m. hearken to me
 Prop. 1. 5. a wise m. will hear and increase
 9. 8. rebuke a wise m. and he will love thee
 9. give instruction to a wise m. he will be wiser
 11. 16. a wise m. feareth, and departeth from evil
 16. 14. a wise m. will pacify the wrath of a king
 17. 10. a reproof entereth more into a wise m.
 21. 22. a wise m. scaleth the city of the mighty
 26. 12. cease thou a m. wise in his own conceit?
 29. 9. if a wise m. contendeth with a foolish man

Prov. 29. 11. but a wise m. keepeth it in till after
 Eccl. 2. 14. the wise m. eyes are in his head
 16. and how dieth the wise m.? as the fool
 19. whether he shall be a wise m. or a fool?
 7. surely oppression maketh a wise m. mad
 8. 1. who is as the wise m. and who knoweth
 5. a wise m. heart discerneth time and judgment
 17. though a wise m. think to know it, yet not able
 9. 15. now there was found in it a poor wise m.
 10. 2. a wise m. heart is at his right hand
 12. the words of a wise m. mouth are gracious
 Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise m. that may understand?
 23. let not the wise m. glory in his wisdom
 Mat. 7. 24. I will liken him to a wise m. who build
 1 Cor. 6. 5. that there is not a wise m. amongst you
 Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise m. endued with knowledge

MAN joined with WOMAN.

Gen. 3. 12. the m. said, the w. whom thou gavest me
 20. 3. dend m. for the w. thou hast is man's wife
 Exod. 35. 22. every m. and w. whose heart made
 35. let no m. nor woman make any more work
 Lev. 13. 29. if a m. or woman have the plague
 38. if m. or woman have in the skin bright spots
 15. 16. the woman also with whom the m. shall lie
 33. that hath an issue of the m. and woman
 20. 18. if m. lie with a w. man, having her sickness
 27. a m. or woman that hath a familiar spirit
 Num. 5. 6. when m. or woman shall commit any sin
 6. 2. when either m. or w. shall separate themselves
 31. 17. kill w. that hath known m. Judg. 21. 11.
 Deut. 17. 2. m. or w. that hath wrought wickedness
 5. bring forth that m. or woman, and stone them
 22. 5. the woman shall not wear that pertains to
 a m. nor shall m. put on a woman's garment
 22. if a m. be found lying with a woman, both the
 m. that lay with the woman, and the woman
 29. 18. lest there should be among you m. or w.
 Josh. 6. 21. utterly destroyed both m. and woman
 1 Sam. 15. 3. but say both m. woman, and infant
 27. 9. David left neither m. nor woman alive, 11.
 1 Chr. 16. 3. he dealt both to m. and woman a loaf
 2 Chr. 15. 13. nor seek Lord, m. or w. shall die
 Esth. 4. 11. whether m. or woman come to the king
 Jer. 44. 7. to cut off from you m. woman and child
 51. 22. I will break in pieces m. and woman
 1 Cor. 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the m.
 7. but the woman is the glory of the m.
 8. the m. is not of the w. man, but woman of the m.
 11. nor is the m. without the woman in the Lord
 12. as w. is of the m. so is the m. by the w. m.
 1 Tim. 5. 16. if any m. or woman have widows

Young MAN.

Gen. 4. 23. I have slain a young m. to my hurt
 14. 7. Abraham gave it to a young m. to dress it
 24. 19. the young m. deferred not to do the thing
 41. 12. there was with us a young m. a Hebrew
 Ezod. 33. 11. Joshua a young m. departed not out
 Num. 11. 27. and there ran young m. and told Moses
 Deut. 32. 25. destroy both the young m. and virgin
 Judg. 8. 14. caught a young m. of the men of Succoth
 9. 51. Abimelech called hastily to the young m. and
 51. Abimelech m. thrust him through, and he died
 17. there was a young m. of Beth-lehem-Judah
 18. the young m. became his priest, and was in
 18. 3. knew the voice of the young m. the Levite
 1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was a choice young m. and goodly
 14. 1. Jonathan said to the young m. that baro
 17. 53. and Saul said, whose son art thou, young m.?
 20. 22. but if I say thus to the young m. behold
 30. 13. he said to David, I am young m. of Egypt
 2 Sam. 15. David said to the young m. that told, 13.
 14. 21. go bring the young m. Absalom again
 18. 5. deal gently for my sake with the young m.
 29. king said, is the young m. Absalom safe? 32.
 32. the enemies of my lord be as that young m. is
 1 Kings 11. 23. Solomon seeing young m. industrious
 2 Kings 6. 17. Lord opened the eyes of the young m.
 9. 4. so the young m. even young m. went to Ramoth
 1 Chr. 12. 24. and Zadok, a young m. mighty of val.
 2 Chr. 36. 17. and had no compassion on young m.
 Psal. 119. 9. wherewith shall y. m. cleanse his way
 Prov. 1. 4. to young m. knowledge and discretion
 7. 1. discerned a young m. void of understanding
 Eccl. 11. 9. rejoice, O young m. in thy youth
 Isa. 62. 5. for as young m. marryth a virgin
 Jer. 51. 22. break in pieces the young m. and maid
 Zeck. 2. 4. said to me, run, speak to this young m.
 Mat. 19. 20. the young m. said, all these have I kept
 Mark 14. 51. there followed him a certain young m.
 16. 5. they saw a young m. sitting on the right side
 Luke 7. 14. he said, young m. I say to thee, arise
 Acts 7. 52. they laid their clothes at a young m. feet
 20. 9. sat in a window a young m. named Eutychus
 12. and they brought the young m. alive
 22. 17. bring this young m. to the chief captain, 18.
 27. the chief captain then let the young m. depart

MANDRAGES

Is a kind of plant, whose root at some distance from
 its upper part, is generally divided into two
 branches, which is the reason that this root had

something of the figure of a man, whose two things are represented by the two branches. It is said sometimes to stupify, and cause phrensy; some call it a provocative, and that therefore it was used in philtres; and that this was the reason why Rachel so earnestly desired to obtain them from Leah, she being very desirous of having children. There are two sorts of Mandrakes; the female, whose leaves are of a very disagreeable scent: and the male, whose scent is said to be very pleasant and agreeable. It is reported, that in the province of Pekin in China, there is a kind of Mandrake so valuable, that a pound of that root is worth three times its weight in silver: for they say it so wonderfully restores the sinking spirits of dying persons, that there is often time for the use of other means, and thereby recovering them to life and health. Those Mandrakes which Reuben brought home to his mother, are by some called Violets, by others Lilies, or Jessamin, by others Citrons. Some reckon them to be such agreeable flowers of the field, where with children were pleased; Reuben that gathered them being then only five or six years of age.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found m. give me of thy m. 15. wouldest thou take away my son's m. also? therefore he shall lie with thee for thy son's m. 16. I have hired thee with my son's m. Cant. 7. 13. m. give a smell, and at our gates are MANGER.

Luke 2. 7. I laid him in a m. || 12. shall find him in a m. 16. and they found the babe lying in a m.

MANIFEST, Actively, Passively. Eccl. 3. 18. that God might m. myself, and that John 14. 21. love him, and m. them, and that 22. m. thyself to us, and not to the world? Acts 4. 16. the miracle is m. to all at Jerusalem Rom. 1. 19. what may be known of G. is m. in them 1 Cor. 4. 5. who will make m. counsels of hearts 15. 27. it is m. that he is excepted which did 2 Cor. 2. 14. makes m. the savour of his knowledge Gal. 5. 19. now the works of the flesh are m. Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds in Christ are m. Col. 4. 4. that I may make m. m. as I ought 2 Thess. 1. 5. a m. token of frightful judgment of God 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was m. in the flesh, justified 5. 25. the good works of some are m. beforehand 2 Tim. 3. 9. their folly shall be m. to all men Heb. 4. 13. there is no creature that is not m. 1 Pet. 1. 20. but was m. in these last times for you 1 John 3. 10. in this the children of God are m.

See MAKE.

MANIFESTATION.

Rom. 8. 19. waiteth for the m. of the sons of God 1 Cor. 12. 7. the m. of the Spirit is given to every man 2 Cor. 4. 2. but by m. of the truth commending

MANIFESTED.

Mark 4. 22. for nothing is hid which shall not be m. John 2. 11. miracles did Jesus, and m. forth his glory 17. 6. I have m. the m. of the men which Rom. 3. 21. but the righteousness of God is m. Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due time m. his word 1 John 1. 2. the life was m. and we have seen it 3. 5. that he was m. to take away our sins 8. for this purpose was the Son of God m. 4. 9. in this was m. the love of God toward us

MANIFESTLY.

2 Cor. 3. 3. are m. declared to be the epistle of Christ MANIFOLD. Neh. 9. 19. in thy m. mercies forsakeest them not 27. according to m. mercies gavest them enemies Psal. 104. 24. O Lord, how m. are thy works Amos 5. 12. I know your m. transgressions and sins Luke 18. 30. who shall not receive m. more Eph. 3. 10. might be known the m. wisdom of God 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness, thro' m. temptations 4. 10. as good stewards of the m. grace of God

MANKIND.

Lev. 18. 22. shall not lie with m. as with woman-kind 20. 13. if a man lie with m. as with a woman Job 12. 10. in whose hand is the breath of all m. 1 Cor. 6. 9. nor abusers of themselves with m. 1 Tim. 1. 10. the law for them that defile with m. Jan. 3. 7. is tamed, and hath been tamed of m.

MANNA.

That delicious food wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the deserts of Arabia, during their continuance there for forty years, from their eighth encampment in the wilderness of Sin. It was a little graia, white like hoar frost, round, and of the bigness of coriander seed. It fell every morning upon the dew, and when the dew was exhaled by the heat of the sun, the Manna appeared alone lying upon the rocks or the sand, Exod. 16. 14. Num. 11. 7. It fell every day, except on the sabbath, and this only about the camp of the Israelites, Exod. 16. 5. It fell in so great quantities during the whole forty years of their journey in the wilderness,

that it was sufficient to feed the whole multitude of above a million of souls; every one of whom gathered the quantity of an homer for his share every day, which is about three quarts of English measure. It maintained this vast multitude, and yet none of them found any inconvenience from the constant eating of it. Every sixth day there fell a double quantity of it; and though it putrefied when it was kept any other day, yet on the sabbath it suffered no such alteration. And the same Manna that was melted by the heat of the sun, when it was left in the field, was of so hard a consistence when it was brought into their tents, that it was used to be beaten in mortars, and would even endure the fire, was baked in pans, made into paste, and so into cakes, Num. 11. 8. It is called, Angels' food, Psal. 78. 25. which may insinuate, either, that it was made and prepared by their ministry; or that angels themselves, if they had need of any food, could not have any that was more agreeable than Manna was; it being of a heavenly original, and of singular vigour and efficacy for preserving and nourishing those who used it according to God's appointment: Or, as it is in the margin, every one did eat the bread of the mighty; that is, even the common Israelites fed upon as delicious food, as the greatest nobles and princes did.

To eat of the hidden Manna, Rev. 2. 17. To partake of Christ, and those comforts and blessings which flow from him: It is spoken in allusion to that bread wherewith God fed the Israelites, which was a type of Christ, who is the bread of eternal life, and was the true bread which came down from heaven to give life to the world, John 6. 32, 33, 35.

Exod. 16. 15. they said one to another, it is m. 33. take a pot and put a homer full of m. therein 35. and Israel did eat m. forty years

Nam. 11. 6. there is nothing besides this m.

7. the m. was as coriander seed, and the colour

9. when the dew fell on camp the m. fell on it

Dent. 8. 3. he suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with m. 16. Nth. 9. 20. Psal. 78. 24.

Josh. 5. 12. the m. ceased, they had m. no more

John 6. 31. our fathers did eat m. in the desert, 49.

58. not as your fathers did eat m. and are dead

Heb. 9. 4. wherein was the golden pot that had m.

Rev. 2. 17. to him will I give to eat of the hidden m.

MANNER.

Signifies, [1] Custom, practice, or fashion, 1 Sam.

8. 9, 11. Ezek. 11. 12. [2] Sinful behaviour,

and rebellious conduct, Acts 13. 18. [3] De-

portment and carriage in word and deed, 1 Cor.

15. 33. [4] Ways and means, Heb. 1. 1. [5]

Kind or sort, Exod. 12. 16. [6] Order or rank,

Josh. 6. 15. [7] The way of service or wor-

ship, 2 Kings 17. 26, 27.

Gen. 25. 23. two m. of people shall be separated

40. 17. was of all m. of bake-meats for Pharaoh

Exod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter in all m. of service

12. 16. no m. of work shall be done in them

22. 9. all m. of trespass, any m. of losing thing

31. 3. in wisdom, and in all m. of workmanship,

5. [35. 31, 33, 35. [36. 1. 1 Chron. 28. 21.

Lev. 5. 10. burnt-offering accord. to m. Num. 9. 14.

7. 23. shall eat no m. of fat of ox or sheep

26. ye shall eat no m. of blood, 27. [17. 10, 14.

14. 54. the law for all m. of the plague of leprosy

23. 31. ye shall do no m. of work, it shall be a statute

24. 22. ye shall have one m. of law, Num. 15. 16.

Nam. 5. 13. neither she be taken with the m.

15. 24. and his drink-offering according to the m.

23. 18. ye shall do no m. of servile work

Dent. 4. 15. for yea now m. of similitude in Horeb

15. 2. and this is the m. of the release

27. 1. cursed be he that lieth with any m. of beast

Judg. 6. 26. built an altar in an orderly m.

8. 12. what m. of men were they ye slew at Tabor?

Ruth 4. 7. now this was the m. in former time

1 Sam. 8. 9. and shew them the m. of the king, 11.

10. 25. Samuel told the people the m. of the kingd.

21. 5. and the bread is in a m. common

27. 11. and so will be his m. all the while

2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the m. of man, O Lord God?

2 Kings 1. 7. what m. of man was he who told you?

11. 14. the king stood by a pillar, as the m. was

17. 26. know not the m. of the God of the land

27. let him teach them the m. of God of the land

1 Chron. 23. 29. for all m. of measure and size

Esth. 1. 13. for so was the king's m. toward all

Psal. 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all m. of meat

144. 13. earners be full, affording all m. of store

Cant. 7. 13. at our gates are all m. of pleasant fruits

Isa. 5. 17. then the lambs shall feed after their m.

Jer. 22. 21. this hath been thy m. from thy youth

Jan. 6. 23. and no m. of hurt was found on him

Dan. 8. 14. and the m. of Reer-sheha liveth

Mat. 4. 23. and healing all m. of sickness, 10. 1.

Mat. 5. 11. shall say all m. of evil ag. you falsely

Mat. 8. 27. what m. of man is this, that the winds

and the sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25

12. 31. all m. of sin shall be forgiven to men

Mark 13. 1. see what m. of stones are here

Luke 1. 29. what m. of salutation this should be

66. saying, what m. of child shall this be?

7. 39. have known what m. of woman this is

9. 55. ye know not what m. of spirit ye are of

11. 42. ye tithe mint, rue, and all m. of herbs

24. 17. what m. of communications are these?

John 7. 36. what m. of saying is this that he said

19. 40. as the m. of the Jews is to bury

Acts 17. 2. Paul, as his m. was, went in to them

20. 18. ye know after what m. I have been with

22. 3. taught according to the perfect m. of the law

25. 16. it is not m. of Romans to deliver any to die

26. 4. my m. of life from my youth, know Jews

Rom. 7. 8. wrought in me all m. of concupiscence

2 Cor. 7. 9. ye were made sorry after a godly m.

1 Thess. 1. 5. as ye know what m. of men we were

9. what m. of entering in we had into you

2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast known my m. of life

Heb. 10. 25. assembling, as the m. of some is

Jan. 1. 24. forgetteth what m. of man he was

1 Pet. 1. 11. what m. of time the Spirit of Christ

15. so be ye holy in all m. of conversation

2 Pet. 3. 11. what m. of persons ought ye to be

1 John 3. 1. behold what m. of love the Father

Rev. 11. 5. he must in this m. be killed

22. 2. tree of life, which bare twelve m. of fruits

After the MANNER.

Gen. 18. 11. to be with Sarah after the m. of women

19. 31. to come in to us after the m. of all the earth

40. 13. after the former m. when thou wast his

butler

Exod. 21. 9. deal with her after the m. of daughters

Nam. 23. 18. according to the number, after the m.

Josh. 6. 15. compassed the city after the same m.

Judg. 18. 7. careless, after the m. of the Zidonians

1 Sam. 17. 30. he turned and spake after the same m.

2 Kings 17. 33. a. the m. of the nations, 2 Chr. 13. 9.

Neh. 6. 4. and I answered them after the same m.

Isa. 10. 24. after the m. of Egypt, 26. Amos 4. 10.

Ezek. 20. 30. polluted after the m. of your fathers

23. 15. a. the m. of the Babylonians of Chaldea

45. a. the m. of adulteresses, and a. the m. of

women that shed blood

John 2. 6. after the m. of the purifying of the Jews

Acts 15. 1. ye be circumcised after the m. of Moses

Rom. 6. 19. I speak after the m. of men, 1 Cor.

15. 32. Gal. 3. 15

1 Cor. 11. 25. after the same m. also he took the cup

Gal. 2. 14. being a Jew, liveth a. the m. of the Gent.

After this MANNER.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to do after this m.

39. 19. saying, after this m. did thy servant to me

45. 23. to his father he sent after this m. ten asses

Nam. 24. 24. after this m. ye shall offer daily

2 Sam. 17. 6. Ahithophel hath spoken after this m.

Jer. 13. 9. after this m. will I mar the pride of Judah

Mat. 6. 9. after this m. therefore pray ye, Our Father

1 Cor. 7. 7. one after this m. and another that is

1 Pet. 3. 5. after this m. in old time, women trusted

See LIVE.

On this MANNER.

Gen. 32. 19. saying, on this m. shall he speak to Esau

1 Sam. 18. 24. and the servants of Saul told him

saying, on this m. spake David

2 Sam. 15. 6. on this m. did Absalom to all Israel

1 Kings 22. 20. one said on this m. 2 Chron. 18. 19.

2 Chr. 32. 15. let not Hezek. persuade you on this m.

MANNERS.

Jer. 20. 23. shall not walk in the m. of the nations

2 Kings 17. 34. they do after the former m.

Ezek. 11. 12. have done after the m. of the heathen

Acts 13. 18. forty years suffered he their m.

1 Cor. 15. 31. evil communications corrupt good m.

Heb. 1. 1. God in divers m. spake in time past

MAN-SERVANT.

Exod. 20. 10. do not work, thy m.-serv. Deut. 5. 14

17. not covet thy neighbour's m.-serv. Deut. 5. 21.

21. 27. and if he smite out his m.-servant's tooth

32. if the ox shall push a m.-serv. he shall give

Deut. 12. 18. must eat them, thou and thy m.-serv.

16. 11. shalt rejoice, thou and thy m.-servant, 14.

Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my m.-serv.

Jer. 34. 9. every man let his m.-servant go free, 10.

MANSON'S.

John 14. 2. in my Father's house are many m.

MAN-SLAYER.

Nam. 35. 6. six cities ye shall appoint for m.-slayer

12. that the m.-slayer die not, till he stand before

MAN-SLAYERS.

1 Tim. 1. 9. that the law was made for m.-slayers

MANTLE.

Judg. 4. 18. Jael covered Sisera with a m

1 Sam. 28. 14. an old man, and covered with a m

1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah wrapped his face in his m.

19. and Elijah cast his m. upon Elisha

2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah took his m. and smote waters
13. Elisha took Elijah's m. that fell from him, 14.
Ezra 9. 3. and when I heard this, I rent my m. 5.
Job 1. 20. then Job arose and rent his m.
2. 12. and they rent every one his m.
Psal. 109. 29. with their confusion, as with a m.

MAN'TLES.

Isa. 3. 22. I will take away the m. and wimples
Dan. 3. 21. these men were bound in their m.

MANY

Signifies, [1] *A great number*, Judg. 9. 40. [2]
[All mankind], Rom. 5. 19. [3] *The elect or be-*
[lievers only], Mat. 26. 28. Rom. 5. 19. [4] *All*
[the ungodly that perish], Mat. 7. 13. [5] *Great*,
Psal. 18. 16. [6] *Very often*, Psal. 78. 38.
[7] *During life*, Hos. 3. 3. [8] *A long time*,
Hos. 3. 4.

Gen. 17. 4. my covenant is with thee, thou shalt
be a father of m. nations, 5. *Rom.* 4. 17. 13.
37. 3. he made him a coat of m. colours, 33, 32.
Exod. 19. 21. they gaze, and m. of them perish
Num. 10. 36. when the ark rested, Moses said, re-
turn, O Lord, to the m. thousands of Israel
18. 18. and see whether they be few or
56. 54. to m. thou shalt give more inheritance
26. the possession be divided betw. m. and few
35. 8. from them that have m. cities, shall give m.
Deut. 7. 1. hath cast out m. nations before thee
15. 6. thou shalt lend to m. nations, 28. 12.
31. 17. and m. evils shall befall them, 21.

Josh. 11. 4. with horses and chariots very m.
Judg. 9. 40. m. were overthrown and wounded
16. 24. the destroyer which slew m. of us
1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath m. children is feeble
14. 6. no restraint to the Lord to save by m. or few
2 Sam. 24. 14. for his mercies are m.

1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were m. as the sand
7. 47. unweighed, because they were exceeding m.
18. 25. and dress it first, for ye are m.
2 Kings 9. 22. and her witchcrafts are so m.

1 Chron. 23. 17. the sons of Rehabiah were very m.
23. 5. for the Lord hath given me m. sons
2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam desired m. wives
14. 11. nothing with thee to help with m. or few
30. 17. there were m. in congregation not sanctified
18. m. of Ephraim and Manasseh not cleansed
Ezra 10. 13. we are m. that have transgressed
Neh. 5. 2. we, our sons and our daughters are m.
6. 18. there were m. in Judah sworn to Tobiah
7. 2. he was faithful, and feared God above m.
13. 26. among m. nations was no king like him
Esth. 4. 3. and m. lay in sackcloth and ashes
Job 4. 3. behold, thou hast instructed m.

11. 19. ye, m. shall make suit unto thee
Psal. 3. 1. m. are they that rise up against me
2. there be m. that say of my soul, 4. 6.
25. 19. consider mine enemies, they are m. 56. 2.
31. 13. for I have heard the slander of m.
32. 10. m. sorrows shall be to the wicked
34. 19. m. are the afflictions of the righteous
37. 16. is better than the riches of m. wicked
40. 3. m. shall see it and fear, and trust in the Lord
55. 18. he delivered, for there were m. with me
71. 7. I am as a wonder to m. thou art my refuge
119. 157. m. are my persecutors and enemies

Prov. 4. 10. and the years of thy life shall be m.
7. 26. for she hath cast down m. wounded
10. 21. the lips of the righteous feed m.
14. 20. but the rich hath m. friends
19. 4. wealth maketh m. friends, but the poor
28. 2. for transgression m. are the princes thereof
27. he that hideth his eyes, shall have m. a curse
Ecl. 11. 8. the days of darkness shall be m.

Isa. 31. 1. and trust in chariots because they are m.
53. 11. by his knowledge shall he justify m.
12. he bare the sin of m. and made intercession
66. 16. and the slain of the Lord shall be m.
Jer. 5. 6. because their transgressions are m.
14. 7. for our backslidings are m. we sinned
42. 2. pray for us, for we are left but few of m.
46. 16. he made m. to fall, one fell on another
Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are m. my heart is faint
Ezek. 33. 24. but we are m. the land is given us
Dan. 8. 25. and by peace shall destroy m.

11. 14. there shall m. stand up against the king
33. they that understand shall instruct m.
44. to destroy and utterly to make away m.
12. 2. m. that sleep in the dust shall awake
4. m. shall run to and fro, and knowledge be
Hos. 8. 11. Ephraim hath made m. altars to sin
Neh. 1. 12. though they be quiet, and likewise m.
Zech. 8. 20. there shall come people, and the in-
habitants of m. cities

Mal. 2. 6. but did turn m. away from iniquity
Mat. 7. 13. and m. there be that go in therat
22. m. will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord
8. 11. m. shall come from the east and the west
13. 58. he did not m. mighty works there
19. 30. m. that are first shall be last, Mark 10. 31.
20. 16. for m. be called, but few chosen, 22. 14.

Mat. 24. 5. for m. shall come in my name and
shall deceive m. Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.
12. iniquity abound, the love of m. shall wax cold
26. 28. blood shed for m. || 27. 53. they appear to m.
Mark 5. 9. name is Legion, for we are m. Luke 8. 30.
Luke 1. 16. m. shall be turn to the Lord their God
2. 34. this child for the fall and rising of m. in Israel
4. 25. m. widows || 27. m. lepers were in Israel
41. and devils also came out of m. crying out
7. 47. her sins which are m. are forgiven
14. 16. certain man made great supper, and bade m.
John 6. 9. but what are they among so m.?
60. m. therefore of his disciples said, 66.
10. 41. and m. resorted to him, and said
21. 11. for all so m. the net was not broken
Acts 9. 13. I have heard by m. of this man
12. 12. where m. were gathered together
19. 19. m. brought their books and burnt them
26. 10. m. of the saints did I shut up in prison
Rom. 5. 15. if thro' the offence of one be dead, the
gift by grace of Jesus C. hath abounded to m.
19. m. were made sinners, m. be made righteous
12. 5. so we, being m. are one body in Christ
16. 2. she hath been a succourer of m. and of myself
1 Cor. 1. 26. not m. wise, not m. mighty are called
4. 15. yet have ye not m. fathers, for in C. Jesus
8. 5. as there be gods m. and lords m.
10. 5. but with m. God was not well-pleased
17. we being m. are one bread, and one body
33. but the profit of m. that they may be saved
11. 30. for this cause m. are weak and m. sleep
12. 14. the body is not one member, but m.
9. 16. great door, and there are m. adversaries
2 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be given by m.
2. 6. this punishment was inflicted of m.
17. we are not as m. which corrupt the word
4. 15. thro' thanksgiving of m. round to glory
6. 10. as poor, yet making m. rich, having nothing
9. 2. and your zeal hath provoked very m.
Gal. 1. 14. and profited above m. my equals
3. 16. he saith not, and to seeds, as of m.
Phil. 1. 14. m. breth. waxing confident by my bonds
3. 18. m. walk of whom I have told you often
Heb. 2. 10. in bringing m. sons to glory, to make
7. 23. and they truly were m. priests
9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear the sins of m.
11. 12. sprang of one so m. as the stars of the sky
Jam. 3. 1. my brethren be not m. masters
2 Pet. 2. 2. m. shall follow pernicious ways
1 John 2. 18. even now are there m. antichrists
4. 1. because m. false prophets are gone out into
the world

After MANY.
Exod. 23. 2. speak in a cause to decline after m.
As MANY as.
Exod. 35. 22. and as m. as were willing-hearted
Judg. 3. 1. as m. as had not known all the wars
2 Sam. 2. 23. as m. as came to the place stood still
2 Chron. 29. 31. as m. as were of free heart brought
Mat. 22. 9. as m. as ye find bid to the marriage
10. and gathered together as m. as they found
Mark 6. 56. as m. as touched him were made whole
Luke 11. 8. will rise and give as m. as he needeth
John 1. 12. but as m. as received him, to them gave
12. 7. give eternal life to as m. as have given him
Acts 2. 39. even to as m. as the Lord shall call
3. 24. as m. as have spoken have also foretold
5. 11. fear came on as m. as heard these things
36. who was slain, and as m. as obeyed him, 37.
10. 45. were astonished, as m. as came with Peter
13. 48. as m. as were ordained to life believed
Rom. 2. 12. as m. as have sinned without law, and
as m. as have sinned in the law, shall be judged
8. 14. for as m. as are led by the Spirit of God
Gal. 3. 10. as m. as are of the works of the law
6. 12. as m. as desire to make a fair shew in the flesh
16. and as m. as walk according to this rule
Phil. 3. 15. as m. as be perfect be thus minded
Col. 2. 1. and for as m. as have not seen my face
1 Tim. 6. 1. as m. servants are under the yoke
Rev. 2. 24. but to as m. as have not this doctrine
3. 19. as m. as I love I rebuke and chasten
13. 15. cause that as m. as would not worship beast
See BELIEVED, DAYS, FLOW.

MANY people.
Exod. 5. 5. behold, the people of the land now are m.
Deut. 22. 1. a people great and m. and tall as Anakims
Judg. 7. 12. the peo. are too n. for me || 4. yet too m.
1 Sam. 6. 19. the Lord had smitten m. of the peo.
2 Sam. 1. 4. and m. of the people are fallen and dead
Ezra 10. 13. but the people are m. and time of rain
Isa. 8. 17. m. people of land became Jews for fear
Isa. 2. 3. m. people shall go and say, come let us go
4. he shall judge and rebuke m. people
12. 7. woe to the multitude of m. people which
Ezek. 3. 6. not to m. people of a strange speech
17. 9. shall wither without m. people to pluck it
32. 9. I will also vex the hearts of m. people when
10. I will make m. people amazed at thee
38. 9. thou, thy bands, and m. people with thee, 15.
Mic. 4. 3. he shall judge among m. people, and rebuke

Mic. 4. 13. and thou shalt beat in pieces m. people
5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be in midst of m. people
Zech. 8. 22. m. people shall come and seek the Lord
Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before m. people
MANY things.
Job 16. 2. Job said, I have heard m. such things
23. 14. and m. such things are with him
Ecl. 6. 11. there be m. things that increase vanity
Isa. 45. 20. seeing m. things, but observest not
Mat. 13. 3. he spake m. things to them in parables
16. 21. and suffer m. things of the elders and chief
priests, Mark 8. 31. || 9. 12. Luke 9. 22. || 17. 25.
25. 21. I will make thee ruler over m. things, 23.
27. 13. Pilate saith, hearest thou not how m. things
they witness against thee? Mark 15. 4.
19. I have suffered m. things this day in a dream
Mark 5. 26. suffered m. things of many physicians
6. 20. he did m. things, and heard him gladly
7. 4. m. things there be as washing of cups, &c., 13.
15. 3. the chief priests accused him of m. things
Luke 10. 41. thou art troubled about m. things
11. 53. to provoke him to speak of m. things
John 8. 26. I have m. things to say, and judge, 16. 12.
21. 25. there are m. other things which Jesus did
Acts 26. 9. that I ought to do m. things contrary
2 Cor. 8. 22. we have proved diligent in m. things
Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered so m. things in vain?
2 Tim. 1. 18. in whom m. things he ministered to me
Heb. 5. 11. of how we have m. things to say
Jam. 3. 2. for in m. things we offend all
2 John 12. having m. things to write to you, 3 John 13.
MAN's time.
Psal. 78. 38. yea, m. a time turned he his anger away
129. 1. a time have they afflicted me, 2.
MANY times.
1 Kings 22. 16. how m. times shall I adjure thee
Neh. 9. 28. m. times diddest deliver them, Ps. 106. 43.
See WATERS.

MANY years.
Lev. 25. 51. if there be yet m. years behind
Ezra 5. 11. the house that was builded m. years ago
Neh. 9. 30. yet m. years didst thou forbear them
Ecl. 6. 3. if a man beget children, and live m. years
11. 8. if a man live m. years, and rejoice in them all
Isa. 32. 10. m. days and years shall ye be troubled
Ezek. 38. 17. prophets, which prophesied m. years
Zech. 7. 3. weep, as I have done these so m. years
Luke 12. 19. thou hast goods laid up for m. years
15. 29. he said, lo, these m. years do I serve thee
Acts 24. 10. thou hast been of m. years a judge
17. now after m. years I came to bring aims
Rom. 15. 23. a great desire m. years to come to you
MAR.

Lev. 19. 27. nor m. the corners of thy beard
Ruth 4. 6. lest I m. mine own inheritance
1 Sam. 6. 5. images of your mice that m. the land
2 Kings 3. 19. and m. every good piece of land
Job 30. 13. they m. my path, they set forward
Jer. 13. 9. thus will I m. the pride of Judah
MARRIED.
Isa. 52. 14. his visage was so m. more than any man
Jer. 13. 7. girdle was m. || 18. 4. the vessel was m.
Neh. 2. 2. emptied, and m. their vine-branches
Mark 2. 22. wine spilled, and the bottles will be m.
MARAN-ATHA
Signifies, The Lord comes, or, The Lord is come.
It was a form of threatening, cursing, or
anathematizing among the Jews, 1 Cor. 16. 22.
If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ,
let him be anathema, Maran-atha, that is, Let
him be accursed in, or at the coming of our
Lord. Most commentators say, that the Ma-
ran-atha is the greatest of all anathemas
among the Jews, as if the Apostle Paul had
said, May he be devoted to the greatest of
evils, and to the utmost severity of God's judg-
ments; may the Lord come quickly to take
vengeance on him. Others say, that the word
may be understood in an absolute sense; Let
him be anathema: The Lord is come, the Mes-
siah has appeared, evil to him that receives him
not; the Apostle particularly applying him
self to the unbelieving Jews.
MARBLE.
1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. in abundance
Ecl. 1. 6. fastened to silver rings and pillars of
m. pavement of red, blue, white, and black m.
Cant. 5. 15. his legs are as pillars of m. set on sockets
Rev. 18. 12. the vessels of m. no man buyeth
MARCH.
Psal. 68. 7. when thou didst m. thro' the wilderness
Isa. 27. 4. set briars, I would m. against them
Jer. 46. 22. for they shall m. with an army
Joel 2. 7. they shall m. every one on his ways
Hab. 1. 6. which shall m. thro' the breadth of the land
3. 12. thou didst m. through the land in indignation
MARCHED.
Exod. 14. 10. behold, the Egyptians m. after them
MARCHEDST.
Judg. 5. 4. when thou m. the earth trembled

MARK, *Substantive.*

Gen. 4. 25. the Lord set a m. upon Cain, lest any
 1 Sam. 20. 20. I will shoot, as though I shot at a m.
 Job 7. 20. why hast thou set me a m. against
 thee? 16. 12. Lam. 3. 12.
 Ezek. 4. 4. set a m. on the man that sigh and cry
 6. come not near any man on whom is the m.
 Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the m. for the prize
 Rev. 13. 16. he caused all to receive a m.
 17. none might buy, save he that had the m.
 14. 9. if any man receive his m. in his forehead
 11. have no rest, whosoever receiveth his m.
 15. 2. got victory over his image, and over his m.
 16. 2. sore on them that had the m. of the beast
 19. 20. he deceived them that received m. of beast
 20. 4. nor received his m. they lived with Christ

MARK, *Verb.*

Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt m. the place where he shall lie
 2 Sam. 13. 28. m. when Amnon's heart is merry
 1 Kings 20. 27. m. how this man seeketh mischief
 22. the prophet said, m. and see what thou doest
 Job 14. 2. m. and afterwards we will speak
 21. 5. m. me and be astonished, and lay your hand
 33. 31. m. well, O Job, hearken to me, I will speak
 1. I canst thou m. when the hinds do calve?
 Psal. 37. 37. m. the perfect man, his end is peace
 43. 13. m. ye well her bulwarks, consider her
 56. 6. they m. my steps, when they wait for my soul
 130. 2. if thou, Lord, shouldst m. iniquities
 Ezek. 44. 5. m. well, n. the entering of the house
 Rom. 16. 17. m. them who cause divisions, avoid
 Phil. 3. 17. m. them who walk so, as ye have us

MARKED.

1 Sam. 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli m. her mouth
 Job 22. 15. hast thou m. the old way which wicked
 24. 16. which they had m. in the day time
 Jer. 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is m. before me
 23. 18. who hath m. his word and heard it
 Luke 14. 7. when he m. how they chose rooms

MARKS.

Lev. 19. 23. ye shall not print any m. upon you
 Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my body the m. of the Lord

MARKEST.

Job 10. 14. if I sin, then thou m. and wilt not acquit
 MARKETH.

Job 33. 11. my feet in stocks, he m. all my paths
 Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter m. it out with the compass

MARKET.

Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in thy m. 17, 19, 25.
 Mat. 20. 3. he saw others standing idle in the m.
 Mark 7. 4. and when they come from the m.
 12. 38. and love salutations in the m. places
 Luke 7. 32. like children sitting in the m. place
 John 5. 2. there is a pool at Jerusa. by the sheep m.
 Acts 16. 19. and drew them into the m. place
 17. 17. he disputed in the m. daily with them

MARKETS.

Mat. 11. 16. like children sitting in the m.
 23. 7. love greetings in the m. Luke 11. 43. [20. 46.]

MARRIAGE

Signifies, [1] *A civil contract, by which a man and a woman are joined together, which was instituted by God for the prevention of uncleanness, the propagation of mankind, and that the parties so contracting might be mutual helps and comforts to one another.* Gen. 2. 18, 22, 23. John 2. 1. 1 Cor. 7. 2. Heb. 13. 4. [2] *That marriage covenant which is between God and his Church, even the covenant of grace, wherein God graciously promises to be the God of his people, and to forgive and sanctify them through the merits of Jesus Christ and the influences of his Spirit, and so make them a willing people to himself.* Isa. 54. 5. Jer. 3. 14. Hos. 2. 19, 20. *The union between husband and wife is so near, that thereby is represented the mystical union, the sacred and spiritual marriage of Christ with his Church.* Eph. 5. 30, 31, 32.

Ezek. 21. 10. her duty of m. shall he not diminish
 Psal. 78. 63. their maidens were not given to m.
 Mat. 22. 2. a king who made a m. for his son
 4. come to the m. [9. all ye find, bid to the m.
 30. in the resurrection not given in m. but as the
 angels in heaven, Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35.
 24. 38. given in m. until the day that Noe entered
 25. 10. that were ready went in with him to the m.
 Luke 17. 27. they eat, they were given in m.
 John 2. 1. there was a m. in Cana of Galilee
 2. Jesus was called and his disciples to the m.
 1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her in m. doeth well,
 but he that giveth her not in m. doeth better
 Heb. 13. 4. m. is honorable in all, and the bed
 Rev. 19. 7. for the m. of the Lamb is come
 9. blessed that are called to the supper of the Lamb

MARRIAGES.

Gen. 34. 9. and make ye m. with us, and give
 Deut. 7. 3. neither shalt thou make m. with them
 Josh. 23. 12. else if he shall make m. with them

MARRY.

Gen. 38. 8. go in to thy brother's wife, and m. her
 Num. 36. 6. let them m. to whom they think best,
 only to family of their father's tribe shall they m.
 Deut. 25. 5. the wife of dead shall not m. without
 Isa. 62. 5. so shall thy sons n. thee, as bridegroom
 Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall m. her that is divorced
 committeth adultery, 19. 9. Mark 10. 11.
 19. 10. if the case be so, it is not good to m.
 23. 24. his brother shall m. his wife and raise seed
 30. in the resurrection they neither n. nor are
 given in marriage, Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35.
 1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot contain, let them
 m. for it is better to m. than to burn
 25. if thou m. if a virgin m. she hath not sinned
 36. do what he will he sineth not, let them m.
 1 Tim. 4. 3. forbidding to m. and commanding to
 5. 11. they have begun to wax wanton, they will m.
 14. that the younger women m. bear children

MARRIED.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot spake to them that m. his daughters
 20. 1. for the woman is m. to a husband
 Ecc. 21. 3. if m. his wife shall go out with him
 Ecc. 22. 12. if m. to a stranger, she may not eat
 Num. 12. 1. the Ethiopian woman whom he had m.
 36. 3. if they be m. to the sons of other tribes
 11. were m. to their father's brothers' sons
 Deut. 22. 22. if a man found lying with a woman m.
 1 Chron. 2. 21. whom he m. when sixty years old
 2 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah m. fourteen wives
 Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had m. wives of Ashdod
 Prov. 30. 23. an odious woman when she is m.
 Isa. 54. 1. more children of desolate than of m.
 62. 4. Lord delighted in thee, thy land shall be m.
 Jer. 3. 14. turn, O children, for I am m. to you
 Mat. 2. 11. hath m. the daughter of a strange god
 Mat. 22. 25. the first when he had m. deceased
 Mark 6. 17. Philip's wife, for he had m. her
 10. 12. he m. to another, committeth adultery
 Luke 14. 20. I have m. a wife, and cannot come
 17. 27. they did eat, they drank, they m. wives
 Rom. 7. 3. if while her husband liveth she be m.
 4. become dead, that she should be m. to another
 1 Cor. 7. 10. to the m. I command, yet not I
 33. be that is m. [34. she that is m. careth for
 39. to be m. to whom she will, only in the Lord

MARRIETH.

Isa. 62. 5. as a young man n. a virgin, so shall
 Mat. 19. 9. and whoso m. her who is put away,
 doth commit adultery, Luke 16. 18.

MARRYING.

Neh. 13. 27. do this great evil in m. strange wives
 Mat. 24. 38. they were m. and giving in marriage

MARINERS.

Ezek. 27. 8. the inhabitants of Zidon were thy m.
 9. the ships of the sea with their m. were in thee
 27. thy m. shall fall into the midst of the seas
 21. the m. shall come down from their ships
 Jonah 1. 5. then the m. were afraid, and cried

MARISHES.

Ezek. 47. 11. miry places and m. shall not be healed

MARROW

Signifies, *A soft oily substance, contained in the hollow of bones.* Job 21. 24. To which are compared, [1] *The delicate, strengthening, and comforting provisions, which God has made for his church and the people in the gospel and his ordinances here, but especially in heaven hereafter.* Psal. 63. 5. Isa. 25. 6. [2] *The most secret thoughts of the heart.* Heb. 4. 12.
 Job 21. 24. his bones are moistened with m.
 Psal. 63. 5. my soul shall be satisfied as with m.
 66. 1. I will offer burnt sacrifices of m.
 Prov. 3. 8. it shall be health and m. to thy bones
 Isa. 25. 6. Lord make a feast of fat things full of m.
 Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of joints and m.

MART.

Isa. 23. 3. Tyre, and she is a m. of nations

MARTYR.

Acts 22. 20. the blood of thy m. Stephen was shed
 Rev. 2. 13. wherein Antipas was my faithful m.

MARTYRS.

Rev. 17. 6. woman drunken with blood of m. of Jes.

MARVEL.

2 Cor. 11. 14. no m. for Satan himself is transformed

MARVEL.

Ezek. 5. 8. if thou seest, m. not at the matter
 Mark 5. 23. he began to publish, and all men did m.
 John 3. 7. m. not that I said, ye must be born again
 5. 20. shew him greater works, that ye may m.
 28. m. not at this [7. 21. done one work, and ye m.
 Acts 3. 12. men of Israel, why m. ye at this?
 Gal. 1. 6. I m. that ye are so soon removed from
 1 John 3. 13. m. not if ye would hate you
 Rev. 17. 7. the angel said, wherefore didst thou m.?

MARVELLED.

Gen. 43. 33. and the men m. one at another
 Psal. 48. 5. they saw it, and m. they m. they hasted
 Mat. 8. 10. when Jesus heard it, he m. and said
 27. the men m. [9. 8. m. and glorified God, 33.

Mat. 21. 20. when the disciples saw it, they m. saying
 22. 22. they m. at him, Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 26.
 27. 14. that the governor m. Mark 15. 5, 44
 Mark 6. 6. he m. because of their unbelief
 Luke 1. 21. the people m. that he tarried so long
 63. saying, his name is John, and they m. all
 2. 33. Joseph and his mother m. at those things
 7. 9. when Jesus heard these things he m. at him
 11. 38. and when the Pharisee saw it, he m.
 John 4. 27. the disciples m. he talked with the woman
 7. 15. Jews m. how knoweth this man letters?
 Acts 2. 7. m. saying, are not these Galileans?
 4. 13. they m. and took knowledge of them

MARVELLOUS.

2 Sam. 13. 1. 2. it was m. in the eyes of Amnon
 Job 5. 9. who doeth m. things without number
 10. 16. thou shewest thyself m. upon me
 Psal. 17. 7. shew thy m. loving-kindness
 31. 21. he hath shewed me his m. kindness
 78. 12. m. things did he in the sight of their fathers
 98. 1. O sing to Lord, for he hath done m. things
 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is m. in our
 eyes, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11.
 Don. 11. 36. shall speak m. things, God of gods
 Mic. 7. 15. will I shew unto him m. things
 Zech. 8. 6. if it be m. should it be m. in mine eyes?
 John 9. 30. herein is a m. thing, that ye know not
 1 Pet. 2. 9. called you out of darkness, into his m. light
 Rev. 15. 1. another sign in heaven, great and m.

MARVELLOUS works.

Isa. 29. 14. behold, I will proceed to do a m. work
 MARVELLOUS works.
 1 Chr. 16. 12. remember his m. works, Ps. 105. 5.
 24. declare his m. works among all nations
 Psal. 9. 1. I will shew forth all thy m. works
 139. 14. great and m. are thy works, Rev. 15. 3.

MARVELLOUSLY.

2 Chr. 26. 15. he was m. helped till he was strong
 Job 37. 5. God thundereth m. with his voice
 Hab. 1. 5. behold, and regard, and wonder m.

MARVELS.

Exod. 34. 10. I will do m. such as have not been

MASONS.

2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent to David m. 1 Chr. 14. 1.
 2 Kings 12. 12. they gave money to m. and hewers
 of stone, 22. 6. Ezra 3. 7.
 1 Chron. 22. 2. he set m. to hew wrought stones
 2 Chron. 24. 12. they hired m. to repair the house

MAST, S.

Prov. 23. 34. as he that lieth on the top of a m.
 Isa. 30. 17. left as a m. on the top of a hill
 33. 23. they could not well strengthen them
 Ezek. 27. 5. taken cedars from Lebanon to make m.
 MASTER

Is a title applied, [1] *To Christ, who is the chief Teacher, and Teacher, who only can teach powerfully and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worship is only to be followed.* Mat. 23. 8, 10. [2] *To preachers and ministers of the word.* Eccl. 12. 11. [3] *To such as teach or educate disciples or scholars.* Luke 6. 40. [4] *To such as have rule over servants.* Eph. 6. 5. [5] *To such as ambitiously affect vain applause, or precedence and superiority above others.* Mat. 23. 10. [6] *To such as judge, censure, or reprove others rashly without ground; rigidly, above the merits of the cause; uncharitably aggravating their faults, and wresting things to the worst sense, or magnificently, out of a spirit of pride, ambition, or contradiction.* Jam. 3. 1.
 Gen. 29. 20. Joseph's m. put him in prison
 Ezek. 21. 8. if she please not her m. who betrothed
 32. shall give to them m. thirty shekels of silver
 22. 8. the m. of the house shall be brought to judges
 Deut. 15. 1. 2. every m. of the lending of his hand
 Judg. 19. 22. and spake to the m. of the house
 23. the m. of the house went out unto them
 1 Sam. 25. 14. David sent messengers to salute our m.
 17. for evil is determined against our m.
 26. because you have not kept your m.
 2 Sam. 2. 7. for your m. Saul is dead, and the house
 1 Kings 23. 17. these have no m. 2 Chron. 18. 16.
 2 Kings 6. 5. he cried, thus m. for it was borrowed
 22. they may eat and drink, and go to their m.
 22. sent them away, and they went to their m.
 10. 2. seeing your m. sons are with you
 3. look out the best of your m. sons, and set him
 6. take the heads of your m. sons, and come
 19. 6. thus shall ye say to your m. Isa. 37. 6.
 1 Chron. 15. 27. and Chemanin, m. of the song
 Eccl. 10. 11. n. m. of the tongue is no better
 Isa. 41. 2. as with the servant, so with his m.
 Don. 1. 3. the king spake to the m. of the eunuchs
 4. 9. O Belshazzar, m. of the magicians, 5. 11.
 1. 6. and if I be n. m. where is my fear?
 2. 12. the Lord will cut off the m. and the scholar
 Mat. 8. 19. m. I will follow thee whithersoever
 thou goest
 9. 11. whithereth your m. with publicans and sinners

Mat. 10. 25. if they have called the *m.* Beelzebub
 12. 35. *m.* we would see a sign from thee
 15. 27. the crumbs which fall from their *m.* table
 17. 24. they said, doth not your *m.* pay tribute?
 22. 16. *m.* we know that thou art true, *Mark 12. 14.*
 23. 8. for one is your *m.* even Christ, 10.
 25. 18. the *m.* saith, my time is at hand
 25. *m.* is it? || 49. hail *m.* and kissed, *Mark 14. 45.*
Mark 5. 35. why troublest thou the *m.* any more?
 9. 5. *m.* it is good for us to be here, *Luke 9. 33.*
 17. 17. good *m.* what shall I do? *Luke 10. 25.*
 13. 35. for ye know not when the *m.* cometh
Luke 1. 12. the publicans said, *m.* what shall we do?
 7. 40. *m.* say on || 8. 24. saying, *m.* we perish
 8. 49. thy daughter is dead; trouble not *m.*
 11. 25. when once the *m.* of the house is risen
John 3. 10. art thou a *m.* in Israel, and knowest not
 11. 25. the *m.* is come and calleth for thee
 13. 13. ye call me *m.* and ye say well, for so I am
 14. if I then your *m.* have washed your feet
Acts 27. 11. the centurion believed the *m.* of the ship
Eph. 6. 9. knowing your *m.* is in heaven, *Col. 4. 1.*
 2. *Tim. 2. 21.* vessel sanctified and meet for the *m.* use
 His MASTER.
Gen. 24. 9. put his hand under the thigh of his *m.*
 10. took ten camels of his *m.* goods of his *m.*
 39. 2. Joseph was in house of his *m.* the Egyptian
 19. when his *m.* heard the words of his wife
Ezod. 21. 4. if his *m.* have given him a wife
 6. his *m.* shall bore his ear through with an awl
Deut. 23. 15. thou shalt not deliver to his *m.* the
 servant which is escaped from his *m.* unto thee
Judg. 19. 11. the servant said to his *m.* let us lodge
1 Sam. 20. 38. gathered the arrows and came to his *m.*
 25. 10. servants break away every one from his *m.*
 29. 4. wherewith should reconcile himself to his *m.*
2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a great man with his *m.*
 25. Gehazi went in, and stood before his *m.*
 6. 32. is not the sound of his *m.* feet behind him?
 14. 4. Hazael departed and came to his *m.*
 9. 31. she said, had Ziuri peace, who slew his *m.*?
 4. 9. his *m.* hath sent to reproach God, *Isa. 37. 4.*
1 Chron. 12. 19. saying, he will fall to his *m.* Saul
 Job 3. 19. and the servant is free from his *m.*
Prov. 27. 18. so he that waiteth on his *m.* shall be
 30. 10. accuse not a servant to his *m.* lest he curse
 thee, and thou be found guilty
Isa. 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his *m.* crib
Mal. 1. 6. and a servant honoureth his *m.*
Mat. 10. 24. the disciples not above his *m.* *Luke 6. 40.*
 25. it is enough that the disciple be as his *m.*
Luke 6. 40. every one perfect shall be as his *m.*
 Rom. 14. 4. to his own *m.* he standeth or falleth
 My MASTER.
Gen. 24. 12. O Lord God of my *m.* Abraham shew
 kindness to my *m.* Abraham, 27. 42. 45.
 14. know that thou hast shewed kindness to my *m.*
 35. the Lord hath blessed my *m.* greatly
 44. whom the Lord hath appointed for my *m.* son
 49. if you will deal truly and kindly with my *m.*
 54. and he said, send me away to my *m.* 56.
 65. and the servant had said, it is my *m.*
 39. 8. behold, my *m.* wotteth not what is with me
Ezod. 21. 5. if the servant shall say, I love my *m.*
1 Sam. 24. 6. God forbid I should do this to my *m.*
 30. 13. my *m.* left me because I fell sick
 15. nor deliver me into the hands of my *m.*
2 Kings 5. 18. my *m.* goeth into the house of Rimmon
 20. my *m.* hath spared Naaman this Syrian
 22. my *m.* hath sent me, saying, behold
 6. 15. and he said, alas, say *m.* how shall we do?
 18. 9. behold, I conspired against my *m.* and slew
 18. 24. how then wilt thou turn away one captain
 of the least of my *m.* servants, *Isa. 36. 9.*
 27. hath my *m.* sent me to thy master? *Isa. 36. 12.*
Isa. 36. 8. give pledges, I pray thee, to my *m.*
 Thy MASTER.
Gen. 24. 51. and let her be thy *m.* son's wife
1 Sam. 20. 10. rise up early with thy *m.* servants
2 Sam. 9. 9. I gave t. *m.* son all that pertained to Saul
 12. 8. I gave thee thy *m.* house, thy *m.* wives
 16. 3. the king said, where is thy *m.* son?
2 Kings 2. 3. Lord will take away thy *m.* to-day, 5.
 16. let them go ye pray thee, and seek thy *m.*
 9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of Abah thy *m.*
 15. 27. my master sent me to thy *m.* and to thee
 MASTER-BUILDER.
1 Cor. 3. 10. as wisdom-builder I have laid foundation
 MASTERS.
Ezod. 21. 4. the wife and her children shall be her *m.*
Psal. 133. 2. as the eyes of servants look to their *m.*
Prov. 25. 13. for he refresheth the soul of his *m.*
Ecd. 12. 11. as nails fastened by *m.* of assemblies
Jer. 27. 4. and command them to say to their *m.*
Amos 4. 1. which say to their *m.* let us drink
Zeph. 1. 9. who fill their *m.* houses with violence
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two *m.* *Luke 16. 13.*
 23. 10. neither be ye called *m.* one is your master
Acts 16. 16. who brought her *m.* much gain
 19. her *m.* saw the hope of their gains was gone

Eph. 6. 5. servants, be obedient to them that are your
m. *Col. 3. 22.* *Tit. 2. 9.* 1 *Pet. 2. 18.*
 9. ye *m.* do the same things to them, *Col. 4. 1.*
 1 *Tim. 6. 1.* count their *m.* worthy of all honour
 2. that have believing *m.* let them not despise
Jam. 3. 1. brethren, be not many *m.* knowing
 MASTERY.
Ezod. 32. 18. the voice of them that shout for *m.*
Dan. 6. 24. and the lions had the *m.* of them
 1 *Cor. 9. 25.* that striveth for the *m.* is temperate
 MASTERIES.
2 Tim. 2. 5. if a man also strive for *m.* not crowned
 MATE.
Isa. 34. 15. vultures be gath. every one with her *m.*
 16. not one shall fail, none shall want her *m.*
 MATKIN.
Ezod. 13. 12. set apart to Lord all that open *m.* 15.
 34. 19. all that openeth the *m.* is mice
Num. 3. 12. instead of the first-born that openeth the *m.*
 18. 15. every thing that openeth the *m.* is thine
 MATTER.
Gen. 24. 9. and swear to him concerning that *m.*
 30. 15. is it a small *m.* that thou hast taken
Ezod. 5. 13. fulfil a *m.* of a day in his day
 18. 16. when they have a *m.* they come to me
 22. it shall be that every great *m.* they shall bring
 to thee, but every small *m.* they shall judge
 26. but every small *m.* they judged themselves
 23. 7. keep thee far from a false *m.*
Num. 16. 49. them that died about the *m.* of Korah
 25. 18. beguiled you in *m.* of Peor, in *m.* of Cozbi
 31. 16. to commit trespass in the *m.* of Peor
Deut. 17. 8. if there arise a *m.* too hard for thee
 19. 15. at mouth of three witnesses *m.* be established
 4. 1. he hath found a *m.* of nakedness in her
Judg. 19. 14. do not the *m.* of this folly
Ruth 3. 18. till thou know how the *m.* will fall out
1 Sam. 10. 16. of the *m.* of the kingdom he told not
 20. 23. touching the *m.* thou and I have spoken of
 39. only Jonathan and David knew the *m.*
2 Sam. 1. 4. how went the *m.*? I pray thee tell me
 18. 13. there is no *m.* hid from the king
 20. 18. they ended the *m.* || 21. the *m.* is not so
 1 *Kings 8. 59.* at all times as the *m.* shall require
 15. 5. save only in the *m.* of Uriah the Hittite
 1 *Chr. 26. 32.* for every *m.* pertaining to God
 27. 1. their officers that served the king in any *m.*
 2 *Chr. 8. 15.* departed not from command in any *m.*
 19. 6. who is with you in the *m.* of judgment
 2. 5. see ye hasten the *m.* they hastened not
Ezra 5. 5. to cease, till the *m.* came to Darius
 10. 16. and sat down to examine the *m.*
Neh. 6. 13. they might have *m.* for evil report
Ezod. 2. 23. when inquisition was made of the *m.*
Job 19. 28. seeing the root of the *m.* is found in me
 32. 18. I will answer, for I am full of *m.*
Psal. 45. 1. my heart is inditing a good *m.*
 64. 5. they encourage themselves in an evil *m.*
Prov. 11. 13. a faithful spirit concealeth the *m.*
 16. 20. that handleth a *m.* wisely shall find good
 17. 9. that repeateth a *m.* separateth very friends
 18. 13. that answereth a *m.* before he heareth it
 25. 2. the honour of kings is to search out a *m.*
Ecd. 5. 2. if seest oppression, marvel not at the *m.*
 10. 20. that which bath wings shall tell the *m.*
 12. 13. let us hear the conclusion of the *m.*
Jer. 7. 22. concerning the *m.* of burnt-offerings
 38. 27. for the *m.* was not perceived
 52. 34. the *m.* of the day in his day, till death
Ezek. 9. 11. he that had the inkhorn, reported the *m.*
 16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms a small *m.*?
Dan. 2. 10. not a man can shew the king's *m.*
 23. thou hast made known to us the king's *m.*
 7. 23. hitherto is the end of the *m.* I kept the *m.*
 23. understand the *m.* and consider the vision
Mark 1. 45. and began to blaze abroad the *m.*
 10. 10. his disciples asked him again of the same *m.*
Acts 11. 4. Peter rehearsed the *m.* from beginning
 15. 6. the elders came to consider of this *m.*
 18. 14. Gallio said, if it were a *m.* of wrong
 19. 38. if Demetrius have a *m.* against any
 24. 22. I will know the utmost of your *m.*
1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you having a *m.* go to law?
2 Cor. 9. 5. same might be ready as a *m.* of bounty
Gol. 2. 6. whatsoever it were, it maketh no *m.*
 1 *Thess. 4. 6.* that no man defraud brother in any *m.*
Jam. 3. 15. how great a *m.* a little fire kindleth!
 This MATTER.
Deut. 3. 25. Lo, said, speak no more to me of this *m.*
 22. 20. as a man slayeth his neighbour so is this *m.*
 30. 34. who will hearken to you in this *m.*?
2 Sam. 19. 42. wherefore be ye angry for this *m.*?
Ezra 5. 5. Darius returned answer concerning t. *m.*
 17. send his pleasure to us concerning this *m.*
 4. arise, for this *m.* belongeth to thee
 9. the people sat trembling because of this *m.*
 15. Jonathan, Asahel, were employed about t. *m.*
Ezod. 9. 26. they had seen concerning this *m.*
Dan. 1. 14. Melzar consented to them in this *m.*
 3. 16. we are not careful to answer thee in this *m.*

Dan. 4. 17. this *m.* is by the decree of the watchers
Acts 8. 21. thou hast neither part nor lot in this *m.*
 17. 32. we will hear thee again of t. *m.* others said
 2 *Cor. 7. 11.* ye approved yourselves clear in this *m.*
 MATTERS.
Ezod. 24. 14. if any have *m.* let him come to them
Deut. 16. 19. a gift perverted the *m.* of righteous
 17. 8. if arise *m.* of controversy too hard for thee
1 Sam. 16. 18. a son of Jesse that is prudent in *m.*
 2 *Sam. 11. 19.* hast made an end of telling the *m.*
 15. 3. Absalom said, see thy *m.* are good and right
 19. 23. why speakest thou any more of thy *m.*?
 2 *Chr. 19. 11.* Amariah chief priest over you in *m.*
 of the Lord, and Zedekiah for all the king's *m.*
Neh. 6. 19. and they uttered say *m.* to Tobiah
 11. 24. Pethiah in all *m.* concerning the people
Ezod. 3. 4. whether Mordecai's *m.* would stand
 9. 31. the *m.* of the fastings, and their cry, 32.
Job 33. 13. he giveth not account of his *m.*
Psal. 35. 20. thus devise deceitful *m.* against them
 65. 13. *m.* of iniquities prevail against me
 131. 1. nor do I exercise myself in great *m.*
Prov. 22. 12. he overthroweth the *m.* of transgressor
 29. 13. 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in his *m.*?
Dan. 1. 20. in *m.* of wisdom he found them better
 7. 1. he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the *m.*
Mat. 23. 23. and have omitted the weightier *m.*
Acts 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such *m.*
 19. 39. for if ye inquire any thing concerning other *m.*
 25. 20. and there be judged of these *m.*
 1 *Cor. 6. 2.* are ye unworthy to judge the smallest *m.*
 1 *Pet. 4. 15.* or as a busy-body in other men's *m.*
 MATTOCK.
1 Sam. 13. 20. to sharpen every man his axe and *m.*
Isa. 7. 25. on all hills shall be digged with the *m.*
 MATTOCKS.
1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *m.*
 2 *Chron. 34. 6.* thus did Josiah with their *m.*
 MAUL.
Prov. 25. 18. that beareth false witness, is a *m.*
 MAW.
Deut. 18. 3. to the priest two cheeks and the *m.*
 MAY.
2 Sam. 15. 20. seeing I go whither I *m.* return thou
Luke 9. 21. she said, if I *m.* but touch his garment
 26. 42. if this cup *m.* not pass away from me
Heb. 7. 9. and as I *m.* so say, Levi paid tithes
 MAY BE.
Gen. 12. 13. that it *m.* be well with me for thy sake
 16. 2. it *m.* be that I may obtain children
Ezod. 13. 9. that the Lord's law *m.* be in thy mouth
 20. 20. that his fear *m.* be before your face
Lev. 11. 34. of all meat which *m.* be eaten
 21. 3. for his sister a virgin he *m.* be defiled
 23. 21. that it *m.* be a holy convocation
Num. 10. 10. they *m.* be for a memorial before God
 32. 32. that the possession *m.* be ours
Deut. 5. 33. may live, and that it *m.* be well with
 you, 6. 3. 18. || 22. 7. *Ruth 3. 1. Jer. 7. 23.*
 29. 13. he *m.* be to thee a God, as he hath said
 31. 26. that it *m.* be there for a witness against
Josh. 22. 27. that it *m.* be a witness between us
 1 *Sam. 14. 6.* it *m.* be the Lord will work for us
 18. 21. she *m.* be a snare, Philistines *m.* be ag. him
 2 *Sam. 14. 15.* it *m.* be that the king will perform
 16. 12. it *m.* be Lord will look on our affliction
2 Kings 19. 4. m. be L. thy God will hear, *Isa. 37. 4.*
1 Chron. 17. 27. that it *m.* be before thee for ever
Ezra 9. 12. that ye *m.* be strong, and eat the good
Job 1. 5. it *m.* be that my sons have sinned
Psal. 59. 13. consume them, that they *m.* not be
 83. 4. that Israel *m.* be no more in remembrance
 144. 12. that our sons *m.* be as plants grown up
 13. that our garners *m.* be full, affording store
 14. that our oxen *m.* be strong to labour
Prov. 22. 19. that thy trust *m.* be in the Lord
Ecd. 1. 10. whereof it *m.* be said, see this is new
Isa. 30. 8. that it *m.* be for the time to come
 18. the Lord waiteth that he *m.* be gracious
 46. 5. that we *m.* be like || 60. 21. *m.* be glorified
Jer. 11. 19. that his name *m.* be no more remembered
 36. 3. it *m.* be the house of Judah will hear
 7. it *m.* be they will present their supplication
 42. 6. that it *m.* be well with us when we obey
 51. 8. take balm, if so be she *m.* be healed
Jam. 3. 29. mouth in dust, if so be there *m.* be hope
Ezek. 12. 3. it *m.* be they will consider, though they
 14. 11. that they *m.* be my people, and I their God
Dan. 4. 27. it *m.* be a lengthening of tranquillity
Hos. 8. 4. they made idols, that they *m.* be cut off
Amos 5. 15. it *m.* be the Lord will be gracious
Zeph. 2. 3. it *m.* be ye shall be hid in the day
Mat. 5. 45. that ye *m.* be children of your Father
 6. 4. that thine alms *m.* be in secret, and thy Father
Luke 20. 13. it *m.* be they will reverence him
 14. kill him, that the inheritance *m.* be ours
John 12. 36. that ye *m.* be the children of light
 14. 3. that where I am, there ye *m.* be also
 17. 11. that they *m.* be one, as we are one, 21, 22
 26. that the love *m.* be in them, and I in them

Rom. 1. 1. that they *m. be* without excuse
1 Cor. 3.18. that he *m. be* wise || 5.7. *y. m. be* new lump
 7. 34. that she *m. be* holy in body and spirit
 14. 10. there are, it *m. be*, so many kind of voices
 15. 28. Son be subject, that God *m. be* all in all
 16. 6. and it *m. be* that I will winter with you
 10. see that he *m. be* with you without fear
2 Cor. 4.7. the excellency of the power *m. be* of God
 11. so there *m. be* a performance also out of that
 14. that your abundance *m. be* a supply for want
 3. that, as I said, you *m. be* ready
Eph. 6.3. that it *m. be* well with thee, and thou
Phil. 2.15. that ye *m. be* blameless and harmless
 19. that I *m. be* of good comfort when I know
 28. and that I *m. be* the less sorrowful
1 Tim. 5.7. give charge that they *m. be* blameless
2 Tim. 3.17. that the man of God *m. be* perfect
Tit. 1.13. that they *m. be* sound in the faith
Jam. 1.4. that ye *m. be* perfect and entire
 MAYEST.

Acts 8.37. if thou believest with all thy heart thou *m.*
 MAYEST *be.*

Gen. 28.3. that thou *m. be* a multitude of people
Num. 10.31. thou *m. be* to us instead of eyes
Deut. 26.19. and that thou *m. be* a holy people
Neh. 6.6. buildest, that thou *m. be* their king
Job 40.8. condemn me, that thou *m. be* justified
Psal. 130.4. forgiveness, that thou *m. be* feared
Isa. 23.16. sing songs, that thou *m. be* remembered
 49.6. that thou *m. be* my salvation to end of earth
Jer. 4.14. wash thy heart, that thou *m. be* saved
 30. 13. none to plead, that thou *m. be* bound up
Luke 16.2. for thou *m. be* no longer steward
 ME.

Gen. 3.13. the serpent beguiled me, and I did eat
 22.11. and he said, behold me, || 7. || 11. *Isa. 65.1.*
 41. 10. put in word both me and the chief baker
 13. me he restored, and him he hanged
 42.36. me have ye bereaved of my children
Ezod. 9.14. there is none like me in all the earth
 1 Sam. 8. 7. not thee, but they have rejected me
2 Sam. 18.29. when Joab sent me thy servant
1 Kings 1.26. but me, even me thy servant, not called
Isa. 57.8. had discovered thyself to another than me
Jer. 17.18. be dismayed, but let not me be dismayed
 50.44. who like me, and who will appoint me time?
Isa. 13.4. and thou shalt know no God but me
Mat. 10.37. loveth father and mother more than me
 40. he that receiveth you receiveth me, and he
 that receiveth *me*, Mark 9. 37. John 13. 20.
 19. 17. why callest thou me good? *Luke 18.19.*
 26.11. *me* ye have not always, Mark 14.7. John 12.8.
Luke 10.16. that despis. *me*, despis. him that sent me
John 5.46. believed Moses, ye would have believ. *me*
 7. 7. the world cannot hate you, but me it hateth
 8. 19. ye neither know me, nor my Father
 10.34. though ye believe not *me*, believe the works
 14. 9. yet hast thou not known me, Philip?
 15. 23. he that hateth *me* hateth my Father
 24. have seen and hated both *me* and my Father
 16. 3. they have not known the Father nor *me*
 17. 5. O Father, glorify thou *me* with thyself
 18.21. why askest thou *me*? ask them who heard *me*
 23. but if well, why smitest thou *me*?
 19. 11. he that delivered *me* to thee, hath greater sin
 21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou *me*? || 16. || 17.
Acts 9.4. Saul, why persecutest thou *me*? || 22. || 7.
1 Cor. 15.32. what advantage it *me*, if the dead
 Above ME.

1 Sam. 2.29. and honourst thy sons above *me*
 About ME.
Deut. 17.14. like the nations that are about *me*
Job 10.7.8. thine hands touch pains about *me*
 29. 5. when my children were about *me*
Psal. 3.13. but thou, O Lord, art a shield about *me*
 88. 17. they came round about me daily like water
 139. 11. even the night shall be light about *me*
Jonah 2.6. the earth with her bars was about *me*
Acts 22.6. there shone a great light about *me*, || 26. || 13.
 After ME.

Gen. 31.36. thou hast so hotly pursued after *me*
Judg. 3.29. he said unto them, follow after *me*
1 Sam. 14.12. and to armour-bearer, come after *me*
 24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after *me*
1 Kings 1.13. Solomon shall reign after *me*, || 17. || 30.
 24. hast said, Adonijah shall reign after *me*
Ezek. 2.18. unto the man that shall *be* after *me*
Isa. 43.10. neither shall there be after *me*
Jer. 2.2. when thou wentest after *me* in the wilderness
Mat. 3.11. he that cometh after *me* is mightier
 than I, Mark 1. 7. John 1. 15, 27, 30.
 10.38. he that followeth not *me*, Mark 8. 34. *Luke 9.23.*
Acts 13.25. there cometh one after *me* whose shoes
Rom. 10.20. manifest to them that asked not *me*
 Against ME.

Rom. 20.6. I withheld thee from sinning against *me*
 42.36. all these things are against *me*
 50.20. but as for you, ye thought evil against *me*
Ezod. 23.33. lest they make thee sin against *me*

Ezod. 32.33. whose hath sinned *me* him will I blot
Jer. 26.40. which they trespassed against *me*
Num. 14.27. congregation which murmured against *me*, || 29. ||
 35. that are gathered together against *me*
 23.5. abide over *me*, || 34. || thou stoodest against *me*
Deut. 32.51. because ye trespassed against *me* at
 Meribah, *Ezek. 17.20.* || 20. || 27. || 38. || 39. || 23. || 26.
Judg. 6.39. let not thine anger be hot against *me*
 7. 2. lest Israel vaunt themselves against *me*
 11.27. but thou dost *me* wrong to wait against *me*
Ruth 1.13. hand of the Lord is gone out against *me*
 16. he not against *me* to leave thee, or to return
1 Sam. 12.3. witness against *me* before the Lord
 17.35. when he arose against *me* I caught him by beard
 22.8. that all of you have conspired against *me*, || 13. ||
 26. 19. if the Lord hath stirred thee up against *me*
2 Sam. 9.17. let thy hand, I pray thee, *be* against *me*
2 Kings 5.7. see how he seeketh a quarrel against *me*
Job 10.17. thou renewest thy witnesses against *me*
 13. 26. thou writest bitter things against *me*
 16.8. with wrinkles, which is a witness against *me*
 19. 19. they whom I loved are turned against *me*
 23. 6. will he plead against *me* with his great power
 30.21. with thy hand thou opposeth thyself against *me*
 31. 38. if my land cry against *me*, or the furrows
 33. 10. behold, he findeth occasions against *me*
Psal. 3.1. are many that rise up against *me*, || 18. || 39. || 48.
 22. 13. they opened their mouths against *me*
 27. 12. false witnesses are risen up against *me*, || 54. || 3.
 35.21. they opened their mouth wide against *me*
 41.7. *me* do they devise my hurt, whisper against *me*
 102.8. they are mad against *me*, they are sworn against *me*
 119.21. princes also did sit and speak against *me*
Prov. 8.36. but he that sinneth against *me* wrongeth
Isa. 1.2. have rebell. against *me*, *Ezek. 2.3.* || 20. || 8. || 13. || 21.
Jer. 12.8. he cried out against *me*, therefore I hated
Lam. 3.3. surely, against *me* he is turned, he turneth
 60. hast seen all their imaginations against *me*
Hos. 4.7. as they increased, so they sinned against *me*
 7. 13. they transgressed against *me*, spoken lies against *me*
 14. and they assemble and rebel against *me*
 15. yet do they imagine mischief against *me*
Mic. 6.3. O my people, testify against *me*
 7. 8. rejoice not against *me*, O mine enemy
Mal. 3.13. your words have been stout against *me*
Mat. 12.30. that is not with me is against *me*, *Luke 11.23.*
 18.21. how oft shall my brother sin against *me*?
John 13.18. hath lifted up his heel against *me*
 19. 11. candest have no power at all against *me*
Acts 24.19. and object, if they had ought against *me*
 At ME.

Psal. 118.13. thou hast thrust sore at *me* to fall
John 7.23. are ye angry at *me*, because I made a man
 Before ME.

Gen. 6.13. the end of all flesh is come before *me*
 7. 1. for these have I seen righteousness before *me*
 17. 1. walk before *me*, and be thou perfect, || 1 Sam. ||
 2. 30. || 1 Kings 2.4. || 8. || 25. || 9.4. || 2 Chron. 7.17.
 27. 120. because thy God brought it before *me*
 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a vine was before *me*
Ezod. 20.3. shalt have no other gods but *me*, *Deut. 5.7.*
 23. 15. none shall appear before *me* empty, || 34. || 20.
Num. 22.32. because thy way is perverse before *me*
 1 Sam. 9. 2. go up before *me* to the high place
 10. 8. and thou shalt go down before *me* to Gilgal
 16. 22. let David, I pray thee, stand before *me*
 25. 19. go on before *me*, behold I come after you
2 Sam. 22.23. for all his judgments were before *me*,
Psal. 18.22. || 119. || 30.
1 Kings 8.25. as thou hast walked but *me*, || 2 Chr. 6.16.
 11.36. David may have a light before *me* in Jerusalem
 21. 29. how Ahub humbled himself before *me*
2 Kings 22.19. hee hath wept but *me*, || 2 Chr. 34. 27.
Ezra 4.18. letter hath been plainly read before *me*
Neh. 5.15. former governors that were before *me*
Ezek. 7.8. will he force the queen also before *me*?
Jab. 41.10. who then is able to stand before *me*?
Psal. 16.8. I have set the Lord always before *me*
 23. 5. thou preparest a table before *me* in presence
 39. 17. my sorrow is continually before *me*
 39. 1. keep my mouth, while the wicked is before *me*
 50.8. offerings to have been continually before *me*
 51. 3. my transgressions; and my sin is ever before *me*
 80.36. his throne shall endure as the sun before *me*
Ezek. 1.16. then all that have been before *me*, || 2. || 7. || 9.
Cant. 8.12. my vineyard which is mine, is before *me*
Isa. 1.12. when ye come to appear before *me*, who
 41. 1. keep silence before *me*, O islands
 43.10. before *me* there was no god formed, nor after
 49. 16. he hold thy walls are continually before *me*
 57. 16. for the spirit should fill before *me*
 65. 6. behold, it is written before *me*, I will not
 66. 22. shall remain before *me*, saith the Lord
Jer. 9.22. yet thine iniquity is marked before *me*
 6. 7. before *me* continually is grief and wounds
 7. 10. and come and stand before *me* in this house
 15. 1. thou Moses and Samuel stand before *me*, yet
 19. 1. thou return, thou shalt stand before *me*
 28.8. prophets that have been before *me* and thee
 32. 30. for Israel have only done evil before *me*

Jer. 33.18. priests shall not want a man but *me*, || 35. || 19.
 34. 15. ye had made a covenant but *me* in the house
 19. 19. shepherds that will stand before *me*, || 50. || 44.
Ezek. 8.1. and the elders of Judah sat before *me*
 14. 1. then the elders of Israel sat before *me*, || 20. || 1.
 36. 17. their way was before *me* as the uncleanness
 44. 15. and they shall stand before *me* to offer
Dan. 4.8. at the last Daniel came in before *me*
Jonah 1.2. their wickedness is come up before *me*
Isa. 1.3. spoiling and violence are before *me*
Isa. 2.14. so is this people and nation before *me*
Mal. 3.1. shall prepare the way but *me*, || *Mat. 11.10.*
Luke 19.27. bring hither and lay them before *me*
John 1.15. preferred but *me*, for he was but *me*, || 27. || 30.
 5. 7. I am coming, another steppeth down before *me*
 10. 8. all that ever came before *me* are robbers
Acts 25.9. there he judged of these things before *me*
Rom. 16.7. who also were in Christ before *me*
Gal. 1.17. to them which were apostles before *me*
 Behind ME.

2 Kings 9.18. Jehu said, turn thee behind *me*, || 19. ||
Ezek. 3.12. I heard behind *me* a voice of rushing
Mat. 16.23. get thee behind *me*, Satan, thou art
 an offence unto me, || Mark 8.33. || *Luke 4.8.*
 Beside, besides ME.

1 Kings 3.20. she arose and took my son from but *me*
Isa. 43.11. bes. *me* there is no Saviour, || *Isa. 13.4.*
 44.6. and besides *me* there is no God, || 45.5. || 6. || 21.
 47.8. that sayest, I am, and none else bes. *me*, || 10. ||
 Between ME.

Gen. 9.12. covenant I make betw. *me* and you, || 13. ||
 15. that is betw. *me* and every living creature, || 17. ||
 13.8. let there be no strife between *me* and thee
 16. 5. L. judge betw. *me* and thee, || 1 Sam. 24.13. || 15.
 17. 2. I make my coven. but *me* and thee, || 7. || 10. || 11.
 23.15. what is that bet. *me* and thee? bury the dead
 31.44. let it be for a witness betw. *me* and thee, || 48. ||
 49. Lord watch between *me* and thee when absent
 50. see, God is witness between *me* and thee
Ezod. 31.13. my sabbath ye shall keep, for it is a
 sign between *me* and you, || 17. || *Ezek. 20.12.* || 20.
1 Sam. 14.42. cast lots between *me* and Jonathan
 20. 3. there is but a step between *me* and death
 42. have sworn, saying, Lord be but *me* and thee
1 Kings 15.19. is a league but *me* and thee, || 2 Chr. 16.3.
Isa. 5.3. judge, I pray you, bet. *me* and my vineyard
Ezek. 43.8. and the wall between *me* and them
 By ME.

Gen. 48.7. Rachel died by *me* in the land of Canaan
Ezod. 33.21. behold, there is a place by *me*
Num. 20.18. Edom said, thou shalt not pass by *me*
Deut. 5.31. as for thee, stand thou here by *me*
Judg. 9.9. wherewith by *me* they honour God
1 Sam. 28.17. Lord hath done, as he spake by *me*
2 Sam. 23.2. the Spirit of the Lord spake by *me*
1 Kings 22.28. Lord not spoken by *me*, || 2 Chr. 18.27.
Ezra 4.19. by *me* a decree is set, and it is found
 6. 18. by *me* a decree is made, || *Dan. 3.19.* ||
Neh. 4.18. he that sounded the trumpet was by *me*
Job 9.11. lo, he goeth by *me*, and I see him not
Prov. 8.15. by *me* kings reign || 16. || by *me* princes rule
 9. 11. by *me* thy days shall be multiplied
Isa. 46.3. which are borne by *me* || 54. || 15. || but not by *me*
 40. 4. they have set up kings, but not by *me*
Mat. 15.5. mightest he profited by *me*, Mark 7. 11.
John 6.57. that eateth *me*, even he shall live by *me*
 10. 9. I am the door, by *me* if any man enter in
 14. 6. no man cometh to the Father but by *me*
Acts 27.23. an angel stood by *me* this night
Rom. 15.18. which Christ hath wrought by *me*
2 Cor. 1.19. Son of God preached by *me* was not *yea*
 2. but the same which is made sorry by *me*
2 Tim. 4.17. that by *me* preaching might be known
 Concerning ME.

Josh. 14.6. Lord said to Moses conc. *me* and thee
1 Kings 2.4. L. continue his word he spake conc. *me*
 22.8. for he doth not prophesy good conc. *me*, || 18. ||
Psal. 138.8. Lord will perfect that which conc. *me*,
Ezek. 14.7. cometh to a prophet to inquire conc. *me*
Luke 22.37. for the things concern. *me* have an end
 24. 44. which are written in the Psalms conc. *me*
Acts 22.18. not receive thy testimony concern. *me*
 For ME.

Gen. 23.8. entreat for *me* to Ephron, *Ezod. 8.28.*
 27.36. hast thou not reserved a blessing for *me*?
 30. 31. if thou wilt do this thing for *me*
 33. so shall my righteousness answer for *me*
 50. 5. in my grave which I have digged for *me*
Ezod. 2.9. take this child and nurse it for *me*
Num. 3.41. thou shalt take the Levites for *me*
 11. 14. not able, because it is too heavy for *me*
 22. 6. for they are too mighty for *me*
Deut. 31.19. this song may be a witness for *me*
Josh. 24.15. as for *me* and my house we will serve L.
Judg. 7.2. people are too many for *me* to give
 11. 37. so said, let this thing be done for *me*
 14. 2. now therefore get her for *me* to wife, || 3. ||
 19. 19. there is bread and wine also for *me*
1 Sam. 12.23. as for *me*, || 1 Chron. 22.7. || || 28. || 9.
 || 29. || 17. || *Job 21.4.* || *Psal. 5.7.* || 17. || 15. || 35. || 13.

1 Sam. 18. 17. only be thou valiant *for me*, and fight
 22. 3. till I know what God will do *for me*
 8. there is none of you that is sorry *for me*
 21. 1. nothing better *for me* than to escape
 2 Sam. 3. 39. sons of Zeruiah be too hard *for me*
 7. 5. shalt thou build a house *for me* to dwell in
 10. 11. if Syrians be too strong *for me*, 1 Chr. 19. 12.
 14. 32. good *for me* to have been there still
 15. 34. then mayest thou *for me* defeat counsel
 22. 18. they were too strong *for me*, Psal. 18. 17.
 148. God give vengeance *for me*, Psal. 18. 147.
 1 Kings 13. 6. pray *for me*, that my hand be restored
 17. 12. may go in and dress it *for me* and my son
 2 Kings 4. 24. drive, slack not thy riding *for me*
 16. 15. the brasen altar *for me* to inquire by
 22. 13. inquire of the Lord *for me*, 2 Chron. 34. 21.
 Neh. 5. 18. which was prepared *for me* daily
 Job 17. 1. the graves are ready *for me*
 23. 14. performeth the thing appointed *for me*
 29. 23. they waited *for me* as for the rain
 42. 3. I uttered things too wonderful *for me*
 Psal. 3. 3. thou, O Lord, art a shield *for me*
 7. 6. awake *for me* [56.9. I this know, *for me* is
 31. 4. the net they have laid privily *for me*, 35. 7.
 [119. 110.] [140. 5.] [141. 9.] [142. 3.]
 41. 12. as *for me*, 55. 16. [69. 13. Isa. 59. 21.
 Jer. 17. 16. [26. 14.] [40. 10. Ezek. 9. 10.
 Dan. 2. 30. 7. 28. 10. 17.
 57. 2. to God, that permeth all things *for me*
 61. 3. for thou hast been a shelter *for me*
 73. 16. to know this, it was too painful *for me*
 94. 16. rise up *for me*, who will stand up *for me*?
 109. 21. but do thou *for me*, O God the Lord
 119. 71. good *for me* [85. the proud digged pits *for me*
 95. the wicked have waited *for me* to destroy me
 131. 1. or in things too high *for me*
 139. 6. such knowledge is too wonderful *for me*
 Prop. 30. 8. feed me with food convenient *for me*
 15. there be three things too wonderful *for me*
 Isa. 38. 14. I am oppressed, undertake *for me*
 44. 7. and who shall get it in order *for me*?
 49. 20. the place is too strait *for me*, give place
 23. they shall not be ashamed that wait *for me*
 60. 9. surely the isles shall wait *for me*
 65. 1. I am sought of them that asked *for me*
 Jer. 29. 13. search *for me* with all your heart
 32. 27. is there any thing too hard *for me*?
 Ezek. 29. 20. because they wrought *for me*
 Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt abide *for me* many days
 Jonah 4. 3. better *for me* to die than to live, 8.
 Mic. 7. 9. until he execute judgment *for me*
 Zech. 9. 13. when I have bent Judah *for me*
 Mat. 17. 27. that take and give *for me* and thee
 Luke 23. 28. weep not *for me*, but for yourselves
 Acts 8. 24. Simon said, pray ye to the Lord *for me*
 10. 29. for what intent ye have sent *for me*
 Rom. 15. 30. strive in your prayers to God *for me*
 1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful *for me*, 10. 23.
 9. 15. it were better *for me* to die, than that
 Gal. 2. 20. who loved me, and gave himself *for me*
 Eph. 6. 19. and *for me*, that utterance may be given *for me*
 2 Tim. 4. 8. laid up *for me* a crown of righteousness
 From ME.
 Gen. 13. 9. separate thyself, I pray thee, *from me*
 22. 12. hast not withheld thine only son *from me*?
 31. 27. wherefore didst thou steal away *from me*?
 31. wouldst take by force thy daughters *from me*
 39. 9. nor hath he kept back any thing *from me*
 44. 23. the one went out *from me*, and he is torn
 29. if ye take this also *from me*, ye shall bring
 1. 1. cause every man to go out *from me*
 Exod. 10. 23. get thee *from me*, see my face no more
 Josh. 7. 19. tell me, hide it not *from me*, 1 Sam. 3. 17.
 Judg. 16. 17. then my strength will go *from me*
 1 Sam. 20. 2. why should my Father hide this *from me*?
 2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all men *from me*
 17. put this woman out *from me* [20. 20. far be it *from me*
 1 Kings 12. 24. return, for this thing is *from me*
 22. 24. went Spirit of Lord *from me*, 2 Chr. 18. 23.
 2 Kings 4. 27. and the Lord hath hid it *from me*
 18. 14. saying, I have offended, return *from me*
 Neh. 13. 28. therefore I chased him *from me*
 Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven quite *from me*?
 9. 34. let him take his rod away *from me*
 13. 21. withdraw thine hand far *from me*
 19. 13. he hath put my brethren far *from me*
 21. 16. the counsel of the wicked is far *from me*
 27. 5. I will not remove mine integrity *from me*
 Ps. 13. 1. how long wilt thou hide thy face *from me*?
 18. 22. I did not put away his statutes *from me*
 35. 22. thou hast seen, O Lord, be not far *from me*
 38. 10. light of mine eyes, it is gone *from me*
 39. 10. remove thy stroke away *from me*
 40. 11. withhold not thy tender mercies *from me*
 51. 11. and take not thy Holy Spirit *from me*
 66. 20. nor hath turned his mercy *from me*
 104. 14. Lord, why hidest thou thy face *from me*?
 12. 2. hide not thy face *from me* in trouble, 143. 7.
 119. 19. hide not thy commandments *from me*
 Cant. 5. 7. the keepers took away my veil *from me*

Cant. 6. 5. turn thine eyes *from me*, for they have
 Isa. 22. 4. look away *from me*, I will weep bitterly
 38. 12. mine age is removed *from me* as a tent
 51. 4. give ear, for a law shall proceed *from me*
 Jer. 2. 35. surely his anger shall turn *from me*
 3. 19. and shall not turn away *from me*
 13. 25. this is the portion of thy measures *from me*
 38. 14. I will ask thee, hide nothing *from me*
 51. 53. *from me* shall spoilers come unto her
 Ezek. 3. 17. and give them warning *from me*, 33. 7.
 14. 5. because they are all estranged *from me*
 7. every one that separateth himself *from me*
 11. that Judah may go no more astray *from me*
 44. 10. went astray *from me* after their idols
 15. when children of Israel went astray *from me*
 Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is gone *from me*, 8.
 Hos. 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not hid *from me*
 7. 13. woe unto them, for they have fled *from me*
 11. 7. my people are bent to backsliding *from me*
 14. 8. like a fir-tree, *from me* is thy fruit found
 Amos 5. 23. take away *from me* the noise of songs
 Mat. 26. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this
 cup pass *from me*, Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 42.
 42. if this cup may not pass away *from me*
 Luke 16. 3. my lord taketh *from me* the stewardship
 John 10. 18. no man taketh it *from me*, I lay it down
 2 Tim. 1. 15. all in Asia be turned away *from me*
 See DEPART. DEPARTED.

IN ME.

Gen. 41. 16. Joseph answered, it is not in *me*
 1 Sam. 20. 8. if there be iniquity in *me*, 2 Sam. 14. 32.
 2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet whole in *me*
 22. 20. because he delighted in *me*, Psal. 18. 19.
 Job 6. 13. is not my help in *me*? is wisdom driven?
 19. 25. the root of the matter is found in *me*
 23. 6. no, but he would put strength in *me*
 27. 3. all the while my breath is in *me*
 28. 14. the depth saith, it is not in *me*
 33. 9. I am clean, nor is there iniquity in *me*
 Psal. 7. 8. according to mine integrity in *me*
 38. 2. for thine arrows stick fast in *me*
 42. 4. when I remember, I pour out my soul in *me*
 5. and why art thou disquieted in *me*?
 139. 24. see if there be any wicked way in *me*
 Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved in *me*
 Isa. 27. 4. fury is not in *me*, who would set briars
 57. 13. that putteth trust in *me* shall possess land
 Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have fathers found in *me*?
 39. 18. because thou hast put thy trust in *me*
 49. 11. and let thy widows trust in *me*
 Lam. 3. 20. my soul is humbled in *me*
 Dan. 6. 22. before him innocence was found in *me*
 10. 8. there remained no strength in *me*, 17.
 Hos. 12. 8. they shall find none iniquity in *me*
 13. 9. hast destroyed thyself, but in *me* is thy help
 Mat. 11. 6. shall not be offended in *me*, Luke 7. 23.
 15. 6. little ones which believe in *me*, Mark 9. 42.
 Luke 22. 37. must yet be accomplished in *me*
 John 6. 56. he dwelleth in *me*, and I in him
 11. 25. he that believeth in *me* shall live, 26.
 14. 1. believe also in *me* [20. you in *me*, and I in you
 10. but the Father that dwelleth in *me*
 30. prince cometh, and hath nothing in *me*
 15. 2. every branch in *me* [4. abide in *me*
 5. he that abideth in *me* [7. if ye abide in *me*
 6. if a man abide not in *me* he is cast forth
 16. 33. spoken, that in *me* ye might have peace
 17. 21. as thou, Father, art in *me*, and I in thee
 31. I in them, and thou in *me*, that they may
 Acts 24. 20. if they have found any evil-doing in *me*
 26. 18. which are sanctified by faith that is in *me*
 28. 18. there was no cause of death in *me*
 Rom. 1. 15. as much as in *me*, I am ready to preach
 13. wrought in *me* all manner of conscience
 13. sin working death in *me* by what is good
 17. no more I, but sin that dwelleth in *me*, 20.
 18. I know that in *me* dwelleth no good thing
 2 Cor. 11. 10. as the truth of Christ is in *me*
 13. since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking in *me*
 Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his Son in *me*
 24. and they glorified God in *me*
 28. the same was mighty in *me* toward Gentiles
 20. yet not I, but Christ liveth in *me*
 Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye saw
 in *me*, and now hear to be in *me*
 4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in *me*, do
 Col. 1. 29. working which worketh in *me* mightily
 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in *me* Christ Jesus might show
 Of ME.
 Gen. 20. 13. say of me, he is my brother
 32. 20. peradventure he will accept of *me*
 Judg. 9. 54. men say not of *me*, a woman slew him
 Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldst take knowledge of *me*
 1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair of *me* to seek *me*
 23. 16. wherefore then dost thou ask of *me*?
 2 Chron. 11. 4. return, for this thing is done of *me*
 Job 42. 7. not spoken of *me* the thing that is right
 Psal. 2. 8. ask of *me*, and I shall give thee the heathen
 40. 7. in thy book it is written of *me*, Heb. 10. 7.
 41. 5. mine enemies speak evil of *me*

Psal. 60. 8. Philistia, triumph thou because of *me*
 81. 11. and Israel would none of *me*
 Isa. 30. 1. but doth not take counsel of *me*
 38. 12. from thy wit, wilt thou make an end of *me*, 13
 42. 22. thou hast been weary of *me*, O Israel
 44. 21. thou shalt not be forgotten of *me*
 45. 1. surely he shall say of *me*, in the Lord
 54. 17. and their righteousness of *me*, saith the Lord
 52. 2. they ask of *me* the ordinances of justice
 Jer. 10. 20. my children are gone forth of *me*
 37. 7. say to the king that sent you to inquire of *me*
 Ezek. 20. 3. and say, are ye come to inquire of *me*?
 49. they say of *me*, doth he not speak parables?
 Mat. 10. 37. more than *me*, is not worthy of *me*, 37. 38.
 11. 29. and learn of *me*, for I am meek and lowly
 26. 31. be offended, because of *me*, Mark 14. 27.
 Mark 8. 38. whose shall be ashamed of *me*, Luke 9. 26.
 9. 39. that can lightly speak evil of *me*
 Luke 8. 46. I perceive that virtue is gone out of *me*
 22. 19. saying, this do in remembrance of *me*
 John 4. 9. thou being a Jew, askest drink of *me*
 5. 32. another that beareth witness of *me*, 37.
 39. and they are they which testify of *me*
 46. have believed *me*, for Moses wrote of *me*
 12. 30. this voice came not because of *me*
 15. 26. the Comforter come, he shall testify of *me*
 18. 34. or did others tell thee of *me*?
 Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have heard of *me*
 21. 11. as thou hast testified of *me* in Jerusalem
 1 Cor. 4. 16. be ye followers of *me*, 11. 1. Phil. 3. 17.
 11. 24. this do in remembrance of *me*, 25.
 15. 8. last of all he was seen of *me* also
 16. 21. the salutation of *me* Paul, Col. 4. 18.
 2 Cor. 12. 6. lest any should think of *me* above that
 which he saith, or of breath of *me*
 Gal. 1. 11. that gospel which is preached of *me*
 Phil. 4. 10. your care of *me* hath flourished
 2 Tim. 1. 8. the testimony of *me* his prisoner
 13. sound words, which thou hast heard of *me*
 2. 2. things that thou hast heard of *me*, commit
 Heb. 10. 34. he had compassion of *me* in my bonds
 On ME, or upon ME.
 Gen. 18. 27. I have taken upon *me* to speak to L. 31.
 20. 9. that thou hast brought on *me* a great sin
 27. 12. I shall bring a curse upon *me*, not a blessing
 13. upon *me* be thy curse, my son, only obey *me*
 31. 35. for the custom of women is upon *me*
 40. 14. think on *me* when it shall be well with thee
 Judg. 15. 12. ye will not fall upon *me* yourselves
 19. 20. howsoever, let all thy wants lie upon *me*
 1 Sam. 13. 12. Philistines will come down upon *me*
 25. 24. upon *me*, my lord, upon *me*, let this iniquity be
 2 Sam. 14. 9. the iniquity be on *me*, and father's house
 1 Kings 2. 15. that nil Israel set their faces on *me*
 1 Chron. 21. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be on *me*
 28. 19. understand in writing by his hand upon *me*
 Ezra 7. 23. hand of the Lord upon *me*, Neh. 2. 8, 18.
 Neh. 5. 19. think upon *me*, my God, for good
 Job 3. 25. which I greatly feared is come upon *me*
 41. 4. fear came up *me* [6. 28. be content, look up *me*
 7. 8. thine eyes are upon *me*, and I am not
 10. 16. thou shevest thyself marvellous upon *me*
 16. 14. he runneth upon *me* like a giant
 19. 21. have pity upon *me*, O ye my friends
 Ps. 4. 1. have mercy upon *me*, 6. 2. [9. 13.] [25. 16
 [27. 7.] [30. 10.] [31. 9.] [51. 1.] [6. 16
 22. 17. tell my bones, they look and stare upon *me*
 32. 4. for day and night thy hand was heavy upon *me*
 40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord thinketh upon *me*
 55. 3. they cast iniquity upon *me*, and hate *me*
 56. 12. thy vows are upon *me*, I will render praises
 91. 14. because he hath set his love upon *me*
 15. he shall call up *me* [119. 132. look thou up *me*
 139. 5. and thou hast laid thine hand upon *me*
 Cant. 1. 6. look not upon *me*, sun hath looked upon *me*
 Isa. 43. 22. thou hast not called upon *me*, O Jacob
 51. 5. the isles shall wait upon *me*, and shall trust
 61. 1. Spirit of the L. God is upon *me*, Luke 4. 18
 Jer. 13. 22. wherefore come these things upon *me*?
 15. 16. for thy name is called upon *me*, O Lord
 Lam. 3. 53. and they have cast a stone upon *me*
 Ezek. 3. 14. the hand of the Lord was strong upon *me*
 22. was there upon *me* [8. 1. hand fell there upon *me*
 11. 5. the Spirit of the Lord fell upon *me*, and said
 33. 22. the hand of L. was upon *me*, 37. 1. [40. 1.
 Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon *me* until the day
 Zech. 6. 8. then cried he upon *me* and spake unto *me*
 11. the poor of the flock that waited upon *me*
 12. 10. they shall look upon *me* whom they pierced
 Mat. 15. 22. have mercy upon *me*, thou son of Dav.
 Mark 10. 47. 48. Luke 18. 38, 39.
 26. 10. wrought a good work upon *me*, Mark 14. 6.
 Luke 1. 25. in the days wherein he looked on *me*
 John 6. 35. he that believeth on *me*, 47. 38. [12
 44. 46.] [14. 12
 16. 9. of sin, because they believe not in *me*
 17. 20. who shall believe on *me* through their word
 Acts 8. 24. that none of those things come upon *me*
 Rom. 15. 3. that reproached thee fell on *me*
 1 Cor. 9. 16. for necessity is laid upon *me*

2 Cor. 11. 23. that which cometh upon me daily
 12.9. that the power of Christ may rest upon me
Phil. 2. 27. but God had mercy on me also
Rev. 1. 17. he laid his right hand upon me, saying
See CALL.
Over ME.
Exod. 8. 9. Moses said to Pharaoh, glory over me
Deut. 17. 14. shalt say, I will set a king over me
Job 7. 12. that thou settest a watch over me
Psal. 13. 2. shall mine enemy be exalted over me
 19. 13. let them not have dominion over me, 119. 133.
 25. 2. let not mine enemies triumph over me
 41. 11. mine enemy doth not triumph over me
 42. 7. thy waves and billows are gone over me
 60. † 8. Philistia, triumph thou over me
 88. 16. thy fierce wrath goeth over me
 Cant. 2. 4. and my banner over me was love
Jonah 2. 3. thy billows and waves passed over me
To or unto ME.
Gen. 4. 10. thy brother's blood crieth unto me
 15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed
 20.5. saidst thou unto me [21. 23. swear unto me by G.
 24. 30. saying, thus spake the man unto me
 26. 27. wherefore come ye to me, seeing ye hate
 27. 20. because the Lord hath brought it to me
 29. 25. what is this thou hast done unto me?
 9. 1. thus God hath given them to me
 32.9. L. which saidst unto me, return to thy country
 34. 11. what ye shall say unto me, I will give, 12.
 40. 14. shew kindness, I pray thee, unto me
 46. 31. and my father's house are come unto me
Exod. 3.9. the cry of child. of Israel is come unto me
 4. 25. surely a bloody husband art thou to me
 5. 1. may hold a feast unto me in the wilderness
 6. 7. and I will take you to me for a people
 12. children of Israel have not hearkened unto me
 13. 2. sanctify unto me all the first-born
 14.15. wherefore criest thou unto me? speak to Isr.
 16.16. when they have a matter, they come unto me
 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me
 6. ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests
 22. 23. and they cry at all unto me, I will hear, 27.
 29. first-born of thy sons shalt thou give unto me
 31. and ye shall be holy men unto me, nor eat
 32. 1. that he may minister unto me, 3. [29. 1.
 [30. 30. [40. 13. Jer. 33. 22. Ezek. 43. 19.
 32.96. let him come unto me [33. 12. thou sayest unto me
 34. 2. present thyself there to me in the mount
Lev. 25. 55. for unto me Israel are servants
Deut. 18. 15. of brethren, like unto me, Acts 3. 22. [7. 37.
32.35. to me belongeth vengeance and recompence
Judg. 11. 7. why are ye come unto me now, when
 15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done to them
 17. 10. and be unto me a father and a priest
Ruth 1. 17. the Lord do so to me and more also,
 2 Sam. 3. 35. [19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 25.
 1 Sam. 9. 16. because thy cry is come unto me
 3. 6. anoint unto me him whom I name unto thee
 18. 8. and to me they are ascribed but thousands
 2 Sam. 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou been unto me
 12. 23. go to him, but he shall not return to me
 15. 4. that every man might come unto me
 1 Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Job did to me
 19. 2. so let the gods do to me and more, 20. 10.
 12. 14. what Lord saith unto me that will I speak
 9 Kings 5. 7. send unto me to recover a man of leprosy
 6. let him come now to me [6. 31. G. do so to me
 9. 12. thus and thus spake he to me, saying
 10. 6. and come thou to Jezreel by day to-morrow
 22. 15. tell man that sent you to me, 2 Chr. 34. 23.
1 Chron. 13. 12. how bring ark of God home to me?
2 Chron. 13. 17. he would not prophesy good unto me
Ezra 7. 28. and hath extended mercy unto me
 9. 4. then were assembled unto me every one that
Neh. 1. 9. but if ye turn unto me and keep my com.
Job 3.25. that which I was afraid of, is come unto me
 7. 3. and wearisome nights are appointed to me
 13.29. only do not two things unto me, then not hide
 29.21. unto me gave ear [40. 7. declare unto me, 42. 4.
Ps. 16. 6. lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places
 17. 6. O G. incline thine ear unto me, 31. 2. [102. 2.
 25. 16. turn thee unto me [29. 1. he would not silent to me
 25. 11. be merciful unto me, 41. 4. 10. [56. 1.
 [57. 1. [86. 3. [119. 58. 132.
 40. 1. he inclined unto me and heard my cry, 77. 1.
 56. 4. I will not fear what flesh can do unto me
 11. not be afraid what man can do unto me, 113. 6.
 81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me
 89. 26. he shall cry unto me, thou art my father
 101. 2. O when wilt thou come unto me? I will walk
 122. 1. I was glad when they said unto me, let us go
 149. 17. how precious are thy thoughts unto me!
 191. 1. Lord, I cry unto thee, make haste unto me
Prov. 1. 33. who hearkeneth unto me shall dwell
 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath done to me
Ecd. 2. 15. as to fool, so it happeneth even to me
Cant. 1. 13. bundle of myrrh is my beloved, un. me, 14.
Isa. 1. 13. increase is an abomination unto me
 14. your new moons, they are a trouble unto me
 21. 11. he calleth to me out of Seir, watchman

Isa. 29. 2. and it shall be unto me as Ariel
 44. 22. return unto me, for I have redeemed thee
 45. 22. look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends
 23. unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue
 50. 8. mine adversary, let him come near to me
 54. 9. for this is as the waters of Noah unto me
 65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than thou
Jer. 4.1. if thou wilt return, return O Israel unto me
 11. 11. tho' they shall cry unto me, I will not hear
 12. 8. mine heritage is unto me as a lion, 9.
 13. 11. that they might be unto me for a people
 15.16. thy word was unto me the joy of mine heart
 18. wilt thou be altogether unto me as a liar?
 23. 14. they are all of them unto me as Sodom
 32. 31. this city hath been to me a provocation
 33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise
 49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall come unto me
 51. 35. the violence done to me be upon Babylon
Lam. 1. 21. and they shall be like unto me
 22. and do to them as thou hast done unto me
Ezek. 16.20. thy sons whom thou hast born unto me
 22. 18. the house of Israel is to me become dross
 23. 3. moreover this they have done unto me
 26. 2. ah, she is broken, she is turned unto me
 44. 13. to do the office of a priest unto me
 15. they shall come near to me to minister unto me
Dan. 2. 30. this secret is not revealed to me
 4. 36. my reason returned unto me, lords sought u. me
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for ever, 20.
 23. and I will sow her unto me in the earth
 3. 2. so I bought her to me for fifteen pieces
 4. 6. reject thee, thou shalt be no priest to me
 7.7. there is none among them that calleth unto me
 14. they have not cried unto me with their heart
 8. 2. Isr. shall cry unto me, my God, we know thee
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as Ethiopians unto me?
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall come forth unto me
 7. 8. when in darkness, L. shall be a light unto me
Hab. 2.1. I will watch to see what he will say unto me
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you, yet ye turned not to me
Zech. 1. 3. turn ye unto me, saith the Lord of hosts
 5. 5. did ye at all fast unto me, even to me?
Mat. 3.14. baptized of thee, and comest thou to me?
 7.22. many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord
 11. 23. come unto me all ye that labour and are
 14.18. bring them to me, 17. 17. [21. 2. Mark 9. 19.
 19.14. forbid them not to come unto me, Mark 10.14.
 25. 36. and ye came unto me [40. ye have done to me
 45. as ye did it not to these, ye did it not to me
 25. 18. all power is given unto me in heaven
Luke 1. 35. let it be unto me according to thy word
 4. 6. all this power, for that is delivered unto me
 6. 47. whoso cometh to me, and heareth, 14. 23.
 10. 22. all things are delivered to me of my Father
 18. 13. God be merciful to me a sinner
John 5. 40. ye will not come to me to have life
 6. 55. he that cometh to me shall never hunger, 37.
 44. no man can come to me except Father draw [65.
 45. hath learned of the Father cometh unto me
 7. 37. if any thirst, let him come unto me and drink
 12. 32. if I lifted up, I will draw all men unto me
 50. even as the Father said unto me, so I speak
 19. 10. Pilate said, speakest thou not unto me?
Acts 1. 32. hast made me witnesses unto me
 9. 15. go thy way, for thou art a chosen vessel to me
 11. 5. a vessel descended, and it came even to me
 25. 14. I heard a voice speaking unto me, saying
Rom. 7.13. was that which is good made death unto me
 12. 3. through the grace given unto me, 1 Cor. 3. 10.
 1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful unto me, but all
 9. 15. that it should be so done unto me
 16. woe is unto me if I preach not the gospel
 17. dispensation of the gospel is committed unto me
 14. 11. and he shall be a barbarian unto me
 16.9. an effectual door is open. un. me, 2 Cor. 2.12.
 2 Cor. 11. 9. for that which was lacking to me
Gal. 2.6. what they were, it maketh no matter to me
 4.15. plucked out eyes, and have given them to me
Eph. 3.8. unto me who am less than least of all saints
Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live is Christ, to die is gain
 3. 1. to me indeed is not grievous, but for you sake
 7. but what things were given to me, those counted
 Col. 4. 11. which have been a comfort unto me
 2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me only [11. is profitable to me
Philem. 11. but now profitable to thee and to me
 16. especially to me [19. thou owest to me thyself
Heb. 10.30. vengeance belongeth unto me, saith Ld.
 13. 6. I will not fear what man shall do unto me
Toward ME.
Gen. 31. 5. countenance is not toward me as before
Psal. 86. 13. for great is thy mercy toward me
 116. 12. render for all his benefits toward me
Cant. 7.10. I am my beloved's, his desire is to me.
Isa. 29. 13. their fear toward me is taught by men
 63. 15. and the sounding of thy bowels and mercies toward me
Dnn. 4. 2. that the high God hath wrought to me
 2 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your fervent mind toward me
Phil. 2. 30. supply your lack of service toward me

Under ME.

2 Sam. 22. 37. enlarged my steps u. me, Psal. 18. 36
 40. thou hast subdued under me, Psal. 18. 39.
 48. bringeth down the people unto me, Ps. 18.47.
Neh. 2. 14. for the beast that was under me to pass
Psal. 144. 2. who subdueth my people under me
Mat. 8. 9. having soldiers under me, Luke 7. 8.
With ME.
Gen. 12.13. that it may be well with me for thy sake
 23.20. if G. will be w. me and keep me, Josh. 14. 12
 30. 29. thou knowest how thy cattle was with me
 31. 5. the God of my father hath been with me
 32. discern thou what is thine with me, and take
 39.7. and she said, he with me, 12. 14. 2 Sam. 13.11.
 43. 8. send lad with me [44. 34. lad be not with me
Ezod. 17.2. why chide ye with me, why tempt Ld.?
 20. 23. ye shall not make with me gods of silver
 31. 15. if thy presence go not with me, carry us not
Lev. 26. † 21. if ye walk at all adventures with me
Nam. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, kill me
Deut. 32. 34. is not this laid up in store with me?
 39. that I, even I, am he, and there is no G. w. me
Josh. 8. 5. 1. and all the people that are with me
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt go with me then I will go
 7. 18. I and all that are with me, then blow ye
 11. 12. saying, what hast thou to do with me?
 16. 15. I love thee, when thy heart is not with me
 17.2. behold, the silv. is with me [10. dwell with me
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt w. me [11. why go ye w. me
 1 Sam. 9. 19. go up, for ye shall eat with me to-day
 17. 9. if he be able to fight with me and to kill me
 22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in safeguard
 24. 18. how that thou hast dealt well with me
 28. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy sons be w. me
 2 Sam. 19.25. wherefore ventest not thou with me?
 33. I will feed thee with me in Jerusalem
 23. 5. hath made with me an everlasting covenant
1 Chr. 4. 10. that thine hand might be with me
2 Chr. 2.3. even so dealt w. me [7. are w. me in Judah
 35. 21. from meddling with me, who is with me
 Job 9. 35. and not fear, but it is not so with me
 21. 1. 10. but he knoweth the way that is with me
 28. 14. and the sea saith, it is not with me
 29. 5. when the Almighty was yet with me
Ps. 7.4. that was at peace w. me [33.4. thou art w. me
 42. 8. in the night his song shall be with me
 50. 5. those that have made a covenant with me
 11. the wild beasts of the field are with me
 55. 18. he delivered, for there were many with me
 101. 6. the faithful, that they may dwell with me
 119. 98. thy commands, for they are ever with me
Prov. 8.18. riches and honour are w. me, yea, durable
Cant. 4.8. come with me from Lebanon, my spouse
Isa. 27. 5. and he shall make peace with me
 50. 8. who will contend with me, let us stand
 63. 3. of the people there was none with me
 30. 23. 11. the Lord is as strength and meat to you
Dan. 10. 21. none holdeth with me but Michael
Hos. 2. 7. for then it was better with me than now
Joel 3. 4. yea, and what have ye to do with me?
Mtl. 2. 30. he that is not with me is against me, he
Mat. 12. 30. that gathereth not with me, Luke 11. 23.
 18.26. Lord, have patience with me, I will pay, 29.
 20. 13. didst not thou agree with me for a penny?
 26.33. he said, tarry ye here, and watch with me, 40.
Luke 11. 7. and my children are with me in bed
 15. 6. saying, rejoice with me, 9. Phil. 2. 18.
 31. son, thou art ever with me [22. 21. with me on
 23. 38. ye are they which have continued with me
 23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in paradise
John 8. 29. he that sent me is with me, the Father
 13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me
 18. he that eateth bread with me hath lifted up
 15. 27. have been with me from the beginning
 16. 32. am not alone, because the Father with me
 17. 24. that they also be with me where I am
Acts 20. 31. ministered to them that were with me
 22. 9. they that were with me saw the light, 11.
Rom. 7.21. I would do good, evil is present with me
 15. 30. strive with me in your prayers to God
 1 Cor. 4. 3. but with me it is a very small thing
 15. 10. but the grace of God that was with me
 16.4. if it meet that I go, they shall go with me
 2 Cor. 1. 17. that with me there should be yea, yea
Phil. 1. † 7. ye are all partakers with me of grace
 2. 22. he hath served with me in the gospel
 3. so soon as I shall see how it will go with me
 4. 3. women, who laboured with me in the gospel
 15. no church communicated with me but ye only
2 Tim. 4.11. only Luke is w. me [16. none stood w. me
 17. the Lord stood with me and strengthened me
Philem. 13. whom I would have retained with me
Rev. 3.4. they shall walk with me in white, for they
 20. will come and sit with him, and he with me
 21. will I grant to sup with me in my throne
 22. 12. I come quickly, and my reward is w. me
Within ME.
Job 6. 4. the arrows of the Almighty are within me

Job 19.27. though my reins be consumed *within me*
Psalm 39. 3. heart was *hot within me*, while musing
 42. 6. O my God, my soul is cast down *within me*
 11. why art thou disquieted *within me*? 43. 5.
 51. 10. O God, renew a right spirit *within me*
 91. 19. in the multitude of my thoughts *within me*
 103.1. and all that is *within me* bless his holy name
 142.3. my spirit was overwhelmed *within me*, 143.4.
Isa. 26. 9. with my spirit *within me* will I seek thee
Jer. 23.9. my heart *within me* is broken because of
Lam. 1.29. my heart is turned *within me*, *Hos.* 11. 8.
Jonah 2. 7. when my soul fainted *within me*,
 Without ME.
Isa. 10. 4. *without me* they shall bow down under
John 15. 5. for *without me* ye can do nothing
 MEADOW.
Gen. 41. 2. came out of a river, and they fed in a m.
 MEADOWS.
Judg. 20. 33. came even out of the m. of Gibeah
 MEAL-TIME.
Ruth 2. 14. at m.-time come thou hither and eat
 MEAL.

Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of barley m.
2 Kings 4. 41. bring m. and cast it into the pot
1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought m.
Isa. 47. 2. take the millstones and grind m. uncover
Hos. 8.7. it hath no stalk, the bud shall yield no m.
 See BARREL, MEASURES.

MEAN, Verb.
Gen. 21. 29. what m. these seven ewe-lambs?
Exod. 12. 26. what m. ye by this service?
Deut. 6.20. thy son asketh what m. the testimonies?
Josh. 4. 6. ask, what m. ye by these stones? 21.
Isa. 3. 15. what m. ye that ye beat my people?
Ezek. 17. 12. know ye not what these things m.? 18.
 2. what m. ye, that ye use this proverb?
Mark 9.10. what the rising from the dead should m.
Acts 10. 17. doubted what this vision should m.
 17. 20. we would know what these things m.
 21. 13. what m. ye to weep and break my heart
2 Cor. 8. 13. I m. not that other men be eased
 MEAN, Adjective.

Prov. 22. 29. he shall not stand before m. men
Isa. 2. 9. the m. man boweth down, the great man
 5. 15. and the m. man shall be brought down
 31. 8. the sword not of a m. man shall devour
Acts 21.39. who am a citizen of no m. city
Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to m. things
 MEAN TIME.

Luke 12.1. m.time when were gathered a multitude
 MEAN WHILE.
1 Kings 18.45. m. while the heaven was black with
John 4. 31. in the m. while his disciples prayed him
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts m. the while accusing
 MEANS.

Exod. 34. 7. will by no m. clear guilty, *Num.* 14. 18.
Judg. 5. 22. broken by the m. of the prancings
 16. 5. by what m. we may prevail against him
2 Sam. 14.14. yet doth he devise m. that his banished
1 Kings 20. 39. if by any m. he be missing, then
Ezra 4. 18. by this m. thou shalt have no portion
Psalm 49. 7. none can by any m. redeem his brother
Prov. 6. 25. for by a m. of a whorish woman a man
Jr. 5. 31. and the priests bear rule by their m.
Mat. 1. 9. this hath been by your m.
Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt by no m. come out thence
Luke 5. 18. they sought m. to bring him in
 10. 19. and nothing shall by any m. hurt you
John 9. 21. by what m. he now seeth we know not
Acts 4. 9. if he is examined by what m. he is whole
 18.21. I must by all m. keep this feast in Jerusalem
 27. 12. if by any m. they might attain to Phenice
Rom. 1. 10. if by any m. I might have a journey
 11. 14. by any m. I may provoke to emulation
1 Cor. 8. 9. take heed, lest by any m. this liberty
 9. 22. that I might by all m. save some
 27. lost by any m. when I have preached to others
2 Cor. 1. 11. by m. of many, thanks may be given
 4. 18. yet not altogether without m.
 11. 3. I fear, lest by any m. as the serpent
Gal. 2. 2. lest by any m. I should run in vain
Phil. 3. 11. if by any m. I attain to the resurrection
1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by some m. the tempter tempted
2 Thess. 3. 3. let no man deceive you by any m.
 3. 16. G. of peace give you peace always by all m.
Heb. 9. 15. that by m. of death they who are called
Rev. 13. 14. deceive them by m. of those miracles
 MEANEST.

Gen. 33. 8. what m. thou by all this drove I met?
2 Sam. 16. 2. what m. thou by these? *Ezek.* 37. 18.
Jonah 1. 6. what m. thou, O sleeper, arise, call on G.
 MEANETH.
Deut. 29. 24. what m. the heat of this great anger?
1 Sam. 4. 6. what m. the noise of this shout? 14.
 15. 14. what m. then this bleating of the sheep?
Isa. 10. 7. howbeit he m. not so, nor doth think so
Mat. 9. 13. but go ye, and learn what that m.
 12. 7. but if ye had known what this m.
Acts 2. 12. saying one to another, what m. this?

MEANING

Dan. 8. 15. when I Daniel had sought for the m.
1 Cor. 14. 11. if I know not the m. of the voice

MEANING.

Acts 27. 2. we launched, m. to sail by coasts of Asia
 MEANT.

Gen. 50. 20. but God m. it to good, to bring to pass
Luke 15. 26. and asked what these things m.
 18.36. hearing multitude pass by, asked what it m.

MEASURE

Signifies, [1] *Some certain vessel fixed and agreed upon, whereby to estimate the quantity or capacity of things*, *Prov.* 20. 10. *Mic.* 6. 10. [2] *The height, breadth, and length of the thing measured*, *Ezek.* 40. 10. [3] *A stinted portion or allowance*, *Ezek.* 4. 11. [4] *The period or end of one's life*, *Psalm* 39. 4. [5] *Moderation*, *Jer.* 50. 11. [46. 23. [6] *Limit or boundary*, *Jer.* 51. 13. [7] *A certain proportion, resemblance, or degree*, *Eph.* 4. 13. [8] *To take the dimensions of land, cities, buildings, &c.* *Num.* 35. 5. *Ezek.* 40. 5. [9] *To repay, or reward*, *Isa.* 65. 7.

Exod. 26. 2. the curtains shall have one m. 8.
Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in m.
Deut. 25. 15. and a just m. shalt thou have
1 Kings 6. 25. cubits one m. || 7. 37. bases had one m.
2 Kings 7. 1. a m. of fine flour sold for a shekel, 16.18.
1 Chr. 11. 1. he slew an Egyptian, a man of m.
Neh. 3. 11. Malchijah repaired the second m.
Job 11. 9. the m. thereof is longer than the earth
 28. 25. and he weigheth the waters by m.
Psalm 39. 4. make me to know the m. of my days
 80. 5. thou givest them tears to drink in great m.
Isa. 5. 14. hell opened her mouth without m.
 27. 8. in m. when it shooteth forth, wilt debate
 40. 12. comprehended the dust of earth in a m.
Jer. 30. 11. but I will correct thee in m. 46. 28.
 51. 13. the end is come, and m. of thy covetousness
Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink water by m. 16.
Mic. 6. 10. and scant m. that is abominable
Mat. 7. 2. with what m. you mete, it shall be measured to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6.38.
 23. 32. fill ye up then the m. of your fathers
Mark 6. 51. and they were amazed beyond m.
 7. 37. and were beyond m. astonished, 10. 26.
Luke 6. 38. good m. pressed down and shaken
John 3. 34. God giveth not the Spirit by m.
Rom. 12. 3. as God dealt to every man the m.
2 Cor. 1. 8. that we were pressed out of m.
 10. 13. we will not boast of things without our m.
 but according to the m. of the rule, 14. 15.
 11. 23. in stripes above m. in prisons frequent
 12. 7. and lest I should be exalted above m.
Gal. 1. 13. beyond m. I persecuted the church
Eph. 4. 7. according to the m. of the gift of Christ
 13. to the m. of the stature of the fulness of Christ
 16. the effectual working in the m. of every part
Rev. 6. 6. a voice saying, a m. of wheat for a penny
 21. 17. according to the m. of a man, that is

MEASURE, Verb.

Num. 35. 5. ye shall m. from without the city
Deut. 21. 2. they shall m. to the cities round about
Isa. 65. 7. I will m. their former work into bosom
Ezek. 43. 10. and let them m. the pattern
Zeck. 2. 2. a measuring-line to m. Jerusalem
Rev. 11. 1. rise and m. the temple of God
 2. the court without leave out to m. nnt
 21. 15. he had a golden reed to m. the city
 MEASURED.

Ruth 3. 15. he m. six measures of barley
2 Sam. 8. 2. m. with a line, with two lines m. he
1 Kings 17. 1. he m. himself on the child
Job 7. 1. I say, when shall the evening be m.? 7.
Isa. 40. 12. who m. waters in hollow of his hand?
Jer. 31. 37. if heaven above can be m.
 33. 22. as the sand of the sea cannot be m.
Ezek. 40. 5. he m. the breadth of the building
 6. m. the threshold || 8. he m. also the porch, 9.
 11. he m. the entry || 13. m. the gate || 24. posts
 41. 5. m. the wall || 13. he m. the house
 15. he m. the length of the building
 42. 16. he m. the east-side with a measuring reed
 17. he m. north-side || 13. south || 19. west-side
 47. 3. and he m. a thousand cubits, 4.
Hos. 1.10. shall be as sand of sea which cannot be m.
Mat. 3. 6. he stood and m. the earth, he beheld
Mat. 7. 2. with what measure you mete it shall be m.
 to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.
Rev. 21. 16. he m. the city || 17. he m. the wall
 MEASURES.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready three m. of fine meal
Deut. 25. 14. thou shalt not have divers m.
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five m. of parched corn
1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one day was
 thirty m. of flour, and sixty m. of meal
 5.11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand m. of
 wheat, and twenty m. of pure oil, *2 Chron.* 2.10.
 7. 9. according to the m. of hewed stones, 11.
 18. 32. as great as would contain two m. of seed

1 Chron. 23. 29. for all manner of m. and size
Ezra 7. 22. it be done to a hundred m. of wheat
Job 38. 5. who hath laid the m. thereof, if knowest
Prov. 20.10. divers m. are like abomination to Lord
Jer. 13. 25. this is the portion of thy m.
Ezek. 40. 24. the arches according to these m. 29
 28. he measured gate according to these m. 32
 43. 13. and these are the m. of the altar
 48. 16. these are the m. of the profane place
Hang. 2. 16. to a heap of 20 m. there were but ten
Mat. 13. 33. hid in three m. of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.
Luke 16. 6. and he said, a hundred m. of oil
 7. how much owest? he said, a hund. m. of wheat

SEE BARLEY.

MEASURING.

Jer. 31. 39. the m. line shall yet go forth on Garb
Ezek. 40. 33. there was a man with a m. reed, 5
 42. 15. now when he had made an end of m.
 16. he measured with a m. reed, 17, 18, 19.
Zeck. 2. 1. a man with a m. line in his hand
2 Cor. 10. 12. the m. themselves by themselves
 MEAT

Signifies, [1] *Provisions of any sort for bodily nourishment*, *Luke* 24. 41. [2] *Jesus Christ crucified, when being applied by faith, is the true and real food which nourisheth the soul to eternal life*, *John* 6. 55. [3] *Spiritual comfort, that is sweeter, more pleasant and delightful than food*, *John* 4. 32, 34. [4] *The table whereon meat is set*, *Luke* 22. 27. [5] *The product and fruits of the field which should be for food*, *Joel* 1. 16. *Hab.* 3. 17. [6] *The doctrines of the gospel, or mysteries of religion*, *Heb.* 5. 14. [7] *Ceremonial ordinances*, *Heb.* 13. 9.

Gen. 1. 29. to you it shall be for m.
 30. to every beast I have given every herb for m.
 9. 3. every moving thing shall be m. for you
 27. 4. make me savoury m. such as I love, 7.
 31. Esau also made savoury m. and brought it
 45. 23. bread and m. for his father by the way
Lev. 11. 34. of all m. which may be eaten, that
 22. 11. that is born in his house, shall eat of his m.
 13. shall eat of her father's m.
 25. 6. the sabbath of the land shall be m. for you, 7.
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy m. of them for money
 28. thou shalt sell me m. for money to eat
 20. 20. thou shalt destroy trees not for m.
 28. 130. and shalt not use it as a common m.
Judg. 1. 7. kings gathered their m. under my table
 14. 14. out of the eater came forth m. and out of
1 Sam. 20. 5. not fail to sit with the king at m.
 34. Jonathan did eat no m. the second day
2 Sam. 3. 35. the people came to cause David to eat m. while it was yet day

11.8. there followed him a mess of m. from the king
 12. 3. it did eat of his own m. and drank of his cup
 13. 5. let Tamar dress the m. in my sight
1 Kings 10.5. she saw the m. of his table, *2 Chr.* 9.4.
 19. 8. he went in strength of that m. forty days
1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought m.
Ezra 3. 7. they gave m. and drink to them of Zidon
Job 3. 1. 24. for my sighing cometh before my m.
 6.7. things my soul refused, are as my sorrowful m.
 12. 11. doth not the mouth taste his m.? 13.
 20. 14. yet his m. in his bowels is turned
 21. there shall none of his m. be left
 29. 4. who cut juniper-roots for their m.
 30. 20. and his soul abhorreth dainty m.
 21.4. the ear trieth words, as the mouth tasteth m.
 36. 31. he giveth m. in abundance
 38. 41. cry to God, they wander for lack of m.
Psalm 42.3. my tears have been my m. day and night
 41. 11. thou hast given us like sheep for m.
 59. 15. let them wander up and down for m.
 69. 21. they gave me also gall for my m.
 74. 14. thou gavest him to be m. to the people
 78. 18. tempted God by asking m. for their lust
 25. he sent them m. to this full
 30. but while their m. was yet in their mouths
 104. 21. the young lions seek their m. from God
 27. thou mayest give them their m. in due season
 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all manner of m.
 111. 5. he hath given m. to them that fear him
 145. 15. thou givest them m. in due season
Prov. 6. 8. the ant provideth her m. in the summer
 23. 3. his dainties, for they are deceitful m.
 30. 22. and a fool when he is filled with m.
 25. yet they prepare their m. in the summer
 31. 15. she riseth and giveth m. to her household
Isa. 9.15. this shall be with burning and m. of fire
 62. 8. no more give ye corn to be m. for enemies
 65. 25. and dust shall be the serpent's m.
Lam. 1. 11. have given their pleasant things for m.
 19. mine elders died while they sought their m.
 4. 10. sadden their children, they were their m.
Ezek. 4. 10. and thy m. shall be by weight
 16. 19. my m. which I gave thee, thou hast set it
 25. 17. I will deliver thee for m. in the heathen
 20. 5. I have given thee for m. to beasts, 34. 5, 8

Ezek. 34. 10. that they may not be *m.* for them
 47. 12. on bank shall grow trees for *m.* fruit for *m.*
Dan. 11. 8. would not defile himself with the king's *m.*
 10. king who hath appointed you *m.* and drink
 4. 12. the fruit much, and in it was *m.* for all, 21.
 11. 26. they that feed of his *m.* shall destroy him
Job. 11. 4. and I laid *m.* unto them
Joel 1. 16. is not the *m.* cut off before our eyes?
Isab. 1. 16. because their portion is fat, *m.* piteous
 3. 17. although the fields shall yield no *m.* the flock
Hag. 2. 12. if one do touch any *m.* shall it be holy?
Mal. 1. 12. in that ye say, his *m.* is contemptible
 3. 10. bring all the tithes, that there may be *m.*
Mat. 3. 4. and his *m.* was locusts and wild honey
 6. 25. is not the life more than *m.*? *Luke* 12. 23.
 9. 10. as Jesus sat at *m.* in the house, 26. 7. *Mark* 2.
 15. | 14. 3. | 16. 14. *Luke* 24. 30.
 10. 10. for the workman is worthy of his *m.*
 14. 9. for them that sat with him at *m.*
 15. 37. and they took up of the broken *m.* *Mark* 8. 8.
 24. 45. to give them *m.* in due season, *Luke* 12. 42.
 25. 35. I was a hungered, and ye gave me *m.*
 42. I was a hungered, and ye gave me no *m.*
Luke 3. 11. he that hath *m.* let him do likewise
 8. 55. and he commanded to give her *m.*
 9. 13. except we should go and buy *m.* for this people
 14. 10. worship in presence of them that sit at *m.*
 17. 7. will say to his servant, sit down to *m.*
 22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at *m.*
 24. 41. he said, have ye here any *m.*? *John* 21. 5.
John 4. 8. the disciples were gone to buy *m.*
 32. I have *m.* to eat that ye know not of
 34. my *m.* is to do the will of him that sent me
 6. 27. labour not for the *m.* which perisheth, but for
 that *m.* which endureth to everlasting life
 55. for my flesh is *m.* indeed, my blood is drink
Acts 2. 46. they did eat their *m.* with gladness
 9. 19. when he had received *m.* he was strengthened
 16. 34. the jailer set *m.* before them and rejoiced
 27. 33. Paul besought them all to take *m.* 34.
 36. were of good cheer, and they also took some *m.*
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be grieved with thy *m.*
 destroy not him with thy *m.* for whom Christ died
 17. for the kingdom of God is not *m.* and drink
 20. for *m.* destroy not the work of God
1 Cor. 3. 2. I have fed you with milk, and not with *m.*
 8. 8. but *m.* commendeth us not to God
 10. if any man see thee sit at *m.* in idol's temple
 13. if *m.* make my brother to offend, I will eat no
 10. 3. and did eat the same spiritual *m.*
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in *m.* or drink
Heb. 5. 12. such as have need of milk, not of strong *m.*
 14. but strong *m.* belongeth to them of full age
 12. 16. who for one morsel of *m.* sold his birth-right
 See FOWLS.

MEAT-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 41. according to *m.*-offering of the morn.
 30. 9. shall offer no *m.*-offering on altar of incense
 40. 29. on altar of burnt-offering offering *m.*-offering
Lev. 2. 1. when any will offer a *m.*-offering, 4. 5, 7, 14.
 3. remnant of *m.*-off. shall be Aaron's, 10. | 5. 13.
 6. 14. this is the law of the *m.*-offering, 7. 37. |
 14. 10. three tenth deals of flour for a *m.*-offering
Num. 4. 16. to Eleazar pertaineth daily *m.*-offering
 7. 13. mingled with oil for *m.*-off. 19. | 28. 12, 13.
 15. 6. for *m.*-off. two tenth deals of flour, 28. 9, 12.
 23. 8. as the *m.*-offering of the morning, offer it
 36. when ye bring a new *m.*-offering to the Lord
 23. 6. besides his *m.*-off. and burnt-off. 22, 25, 34.
Josh. 22. 23. if altar to offer *m.*-offerings save us not
Judg. 6. 18. depart not, till I bring my *m.*-offering
 13. 19. Manahem took a kid with a *m.*-offering
 23. not have received a *m.*-offering at our hands
Kings 3. 20. when the *m.*-off. was offered, behold
 Chr. 21. 23. when thou offerest *m.*-offering give it
Neh. 10. 33. for continual *m.*-off. and burnt-offering
Neh. 57. 6. to there shalt thou offer a *m.*-offering
Ezek. 42. 13. there shalt they lay the *m.*-offering
 44. 29. they shall eat the *m.*-off. and sin-offering
 45. 17. he shall prepare the *m.*-offering, 24.
 25. shall do like according to the *m.*-offering
 46. 5. the *m.*-offering shall be an ephah for a ram
 7. a *m.*-offering and an ephah for a bullock, 11.
 15. thus shall they prepare the *m.*-offering and oil
Joel 1. 9. the *m.*-off. and the drink-off. is cut off
 13. the *m.*-offering and drink-off. is withholden
 2. 14. leave a blessing, even a *m.*-off. to our God
 MEAT-OFFERINGS.

Num. 29. 39. these ye shall do for your *m.*-offerings
Joah. 22. 29. turn to build an altar for *m.*-offerings
1 Kings 8. 64. there Solomon offered *m.*-off. altar
 was too little to receive *m.*-off. 2 Chr. 7. 7.
Ezra 7. 17. buy speedily lambs with their *m.*-off.
Neh. 13. 5. chamber, where they laid their *m.*-off.
Jer. 17. 26. come from Judah to bring *m.*-offerings
 33. 14. I desire not want a man to kindle *m.*-off.
Ezek. 45. 17. he the prince's part to give *m.*-off.
Amos 5. 22. tho' ye offer *m.*-off. I will not accept you
 MEATS.

Prov. 23. 6. neither desire thou his dainty *m.*

Mark 7. 19. into the draught, purging all *m.*
Acts 15. 29. abstain from *m.* offered to idols
Rom. 14. 1. 23. that putteth a difference in *m.*
 1 Cor. 6. 13. *m.* for the belly, and the belly for *m.*
 1 Tim. 4. 3. to abstain from *m.* God hath created
Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in *m.* and drinks
 13. 9. the heart be established with grace, not *m.*

MEDDLE.

Deut. 2. 5. *m.* not with them of mount Seir
 19. *m.* not with the children of Ammon
 2 Kings 14. 10. why *m.* to thy hurt? 2 Chr. 25. 19.
Prov. 20. 19. *m.* not with him that flattereth
 24. 21. *m.* not with them that are given to change

MEDDLED.

Prov. 17. 14. leave off contention before it be *m.* with
 MEDDLETH.

Prov. 26. 17. that *m.* with strife not belonging to him
 MEDDLING.

2 Chron. 35. 21. forbear thee from *m.* with God
Prov. 20. 3. but every fool will be *m.*

MEDIATOR

Signifies, *A person that manages, or transacts*
between two contending parties, in order to
reconcile them. Gal. 3. 20. And is applied,
 [1] *To Jesus Christ, who is the only peace-*
maker and intercessor between God and men,
 1 Tim. 2. 5. [2] *Moses, who came between the*
Lord and his people, to declare unto them his
will. Deut. 5. 5. Gal. 3. 19.

Gal. 3. 19. was ordained by angels in the hand of *m.*
 20. a *m.* is not a *m.* of one, but God is one
 1 Tim. 2. 5. but one *m.* between God and men, Jesus
 Heb. 8. 6. he is the *m.* of a better covenant
 9. 15. for this cause he is *m.* of the new testament
 12. 24. and to Jesus the *m.* of the new covenant

MEDICINE.

Prov. 3. 18. it shall be *m.* to thy navel and marrow
 17. 22. a merry heart doeth good like a *m.*
 20. 30. the blueness of a wound is a purging *m.*
Ezek. 47. 12. the leaf thereof shall be for *m.*

MEDICINES.

Jer. 30. 13. thou hast no healing *m.*
 46. 11. in vain shalt thou use many *m.* not be cured

MEDITATE.

Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to *m.* in the field
 Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* therein day and night
 Judg. 5. 10. *m.* ye that ride on white asses
Psal. 1. 2. in his law doth he *m.* day and night
 2. 1. and why do the people *m.* a vain thing?
 63. 6. and *m.* on thee in the night watches
 77. 12. I will *m.* also of all thy work
 119. 15. I will *m.* in thy precepts, 78.
 23. did *m.* in thy statutes | 48. I will *m.* in statutes
 143. night-watches, that I might *m.* in thy word
 145. 1. *m.* on all thy works, I muse on the work
Isa. 33. 18. thine heart shall *m.* terror, where scrib-
Luke 21. 14. not to *m.* before, what ye shall answer
 1 Tim. 4. 15. *m.* upon these things, give thyself

MEDITATION.

1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the abundance of my *m.*
Psal. 5. 1. give ear to my words, consider my *m.*
 19. 14. let the *m.* of my heart be acceptable
 49. 3. the *m.* of my heart shall be of understanding
 90. 9. we spend our years as a *m.*
 104. 34. my *m.* of him shall be sweet, be glad in *m.*
 119. 97. I love thy law, it is my *m.* all the day
 99. then teachers, for thy testimonies are my *m.*

MEEK.

Num. 12. 3. now the man Moses was very *m.*
Psal. 92. 26. the *m.* shall eat and be satisfied
 25. 9. the *m.* will be guide in judgment
 37. 11. but the *m.* shall inherit the earth
 69. 3. the *m.* shall see this and be glad
 76. 9. God arose to save all the *m.* of the earth
 147. 6. the Lord lifteth up the *m.* he casteth down
 149. 4. he will beautify the *m.* with salvation
Isa. 11. 4. reprove with equity, for the *m.* of earth
 29. 19. the *m.* shall increase their joy in the Lord
 61. 1. anointed to preach good tidings to the Lord
Amos 2. 7. that turn aside the way of the *m.*
Zeph. 2. 3. seek ye the Lord, all ye *m.* of the earth
Mat. 5. 5. blessed are the *m.* | 11. 29. for I am *m.*
 21. 5. behold, thy king cometh to thee *m.*
 1 Pet. 3. 4. the ornament of a *m.* and quiet spirit

MEEKNESS

Signifies, [1] *A temper of mind that is not easily*
provoked, and suffers injuries without desire
of revenge, and quietly submits to the will of
God. Col. 3. 12. [2] *An humble submissive*
frame of spirit, ready to receive and entertain
the truths of God. Jam. 1. 21.

Psal. 18. 35. with thy *m.* thou hast multiplied me
 45. 4. ride prosperously, because of truth and *m.*
Zeph. 2. 3. seek righteousness, seek *m.* shall be hid
 1 Cor. 4. 2. shall I come in the spirit of *m.*?
 2 Cor. 10. 1. I beseech you by the *m.* of Christ
Eph. 4. 2. the fruit of the Spirit is *m.* temperance
 6. 1. restore such a one in the spirit of *m.*
Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all lowliness and *m.*
 Col. 3. 12. put on therefore *m.* long-suffering

1 Tim. 6. 11. follow after faith, love, patience, *m.*
 2 Tim. 2. 25. in *m.* instructing those that oppose
 Tit. 3. 2. but gentle, shewing all *m.* to all men
Jam. 1. 21. receive with *m.* the ingrafted word
 3. 13. let him shew his works with *m.* of wisdom
 1 Pet. 3. 15. to give a reason of your hope with *m.*

MEET.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make a help *m.* for him
 20. there was not found a help *m.* for Adam
Exod. 8. 26. Moses said, it is not *m.* so to do
Deut. 3. 18. ye pass over, all that are *m.* for war
Judg. 5. 30. *m.* for the necks of them that take
Ezra 4. 14. it was not *m.* to see the king's dishonour
Job 34. 31. surely it is *m.* to be said to God
Prov. 11. 24. that withholdeth more than is *m.*
Jer. 26. 14. do with me as seemeth *m.* to you
 27. 5. have given earth to whom it seemed *m.* to me
Ezek. 15. 4. is it *m.* for any work? | 5. *m.* for no work
Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits *m.* for repentance
 15. 26. not *m.* to take children's bread, *Mark* 7. 27.
Luke 15. 32. it was *m.* we should make merry
Acts 26. 20. and do works *m.* for repentance
Rom. 1. 27. receiving that recompence which was *m.*
 1 Cor. 15. 9. that am not *m.* to be called an apostle
 16. 4. if it be *m.* that I go also, they shall go
 Phil. 1. 7. even as it is *m.* for me to think this
Col. 1. 12. hath made us *m.* to be partakers of inherit.
 2 Thess. 1. 3. bound to thank God for you, as it is *m.*
 2 Tim. 2. 21. he shall be vessel *m.* for master's use
Heb. 6. 7. herbs *m.* for them by whom it is dressed
 2 Pet. 1. 13. yea, I think it *m.* to stir you up
 MEET.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom went out to *m.* him
 18. 2. Abraham saw them, and ran to *m.* them
 19. 1. Lot seeing them, rose up to *m.* them
 24. 17. the servant ran to *m.* Rebekah, and said
 65. what man is this that walketh to *m.* us?
 29. 13. Laban ran to *m.* Jacob, and embraced him
 30. 16. Leah went to *m.* Jacob, and said
 32. 6. thy brother Esau cometh to *m.* thee, 33. 4.
 46. 29. Joseph went up to *m.* Israel his Father
Exod. 4. 14. behold, Aaron cometh forth to *m.* thee
 7. 27. Lord said, go into the wilderness to *m.* Moses
 18. 7. Moses went out to *m.* his father-in-law
 19. 17. brought forth the people to *m.* with God
 23. 4. if thou *m.* thine enemy's ox going astray
 25. 22. where I will *m.* with thee, and commune
 with thee, 29. 42, 43. | 30. 6, 36. *Num.* 17. 4.
Num. 22. 36. Balak went out to *m.* Balam
 23. 3. peradventure the Lord will come to *m.* me
 15. stand here, while I *m.* them the Lord yonder
 31. 33. went forth to *m.* them without the camp
Josh. 2. 16. Rahab said, lest the pursuers *m.* you
 9. 11. take victuals with you, and go to *m.* them
Judg. 4. 18. Jael went out to *m.* Sisera, 22.
 15. 5. to Zebulun, and they came up to *m.* Gideon
 11. 31. whatever cometh out of the doors to *m.* me
 34. his daughter came to *m.* him with dances
 19. 3. father of the damsel rejoiced to *m.* him
Ruth 2. 22. that they *m.* there not in any other field
 1 Sam. 10. 3. and there shall *m.* thee three men
 5. thou shalt *m.* a company of prophets coming
 13. 10. Saul went to *m.* Samuel to salute him
 15. 12. when Samuel rose up early to *m.* Saul
 17. 48. the Philistine drew nigh to *m.* David
 18. 6. the women came to *m.* Saul with tabrets
 25. 32. Lord which sent thee this day to *m.* me
 30. 21. men went to *m.* David and to *m.* people
 2 Sam. 6. 20. Michal came out to *m.* David
 10. 52. David sent to *m.* the men, 1 Chron. 19. 5.
 15. 32. Hushai the Archite came to *m.* him
 19. 15. Judah | 24. Mephibosheth to *m.* king
 1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei came down to *m.* mount Jordan
 19. Solomon rose up to *m.* Bath-sheba his mother
 18. 16. Obadiah went to *m.* Ahab, to *m.* Elijah
 21. 18. arise, go down to *m.* Ahab king of Israel
 2 Kings 1. 3. go up to *m.* messengers of king of Sama
 6. there came a man to *m.* us and said to us
 7. what manner of man came up to *m.* you?
 2. 15. the sons of the prophets came to *m.* Elisha
 4. 26. run now, I pray thee, to *m.* her, and say
 29. if thou *m.* any man, salute him not
 5. 21. he lighted from the chariot to *m.* him, 26.
 8. 8. go, the man of God | 9. Hazael went to *m.*
 9. 17. take a horseman, and send to *m.* them
 18. there went one on horseback to *m.* him
 10. 15. he lighted on Jonadab coming to *m.* him
 16. 10. Ahaz went to *m.* the king of Assyria
Neh. 6. 2. let us *m.* together in the plain, 10.
Job 5. 14. they *m.* with darkness in the day-time
 39. 21. the horse goeth on to *m.* the armed men
Prov. 7. 15. therefore came I forth to *m.* thee
 17. 12. let a hear rebbed of her whelps *m.* a man
 22. 2. the rich and poor *m.* together, the Lord is
 29. 13. the poor and deceitful man *m.* together
Isa. 7. 3. go forth to *m.* Ahab, thou, and thy son
 14. 9. hell is moved for thee to *m.* thee at thy com
 34. 14. the wild beasts of the desert shall also *m.*
 47. 3. vengeance, and I will not *m.* thee as a man
Jer. 41. 6. and Ishmael went forth to *m.* them

MEM

Jer. 51.31. one post and messenger run to *m.* another
Jer. 13.8. I will *m.* them as a bear bereav. of whelps
Amos 4. 12. prepare to *m.* thy God, O Israel
Zech. 2. 3. another angel went out to *m.* him
Mat. 8. 34. the whole city came out to *m.* Jesus
 25. 1. and went forth to *m.* the bridegroom
 6. the bridegroom cometh, go ye out to *m.* him
Mark 14.13. there shall *m.* you a man, *Luke* 22.10.
Luke 14.31. he is able with ten thousand to *m.* him
John 12. 13. people went forth to *m.* him, and cried
Acts 28.15. they came to *m.* as far as Appiui-forum
 1 *Thess.* 4. 17. in the clouds to *m.* the L. in the air
MEETEST.
2 Kings 10. 3. look out to *m.* of your master's sons
Isa. 64. 5. thou *m.* him that rejoice, and works right.
MEETETH.
Gen. 32. 17. when Esau my brother *m.* thee
Nam. 35.19. shall slay murderer when he *m.* him, 21.
MEETING.
Nam. 24. 1. went not to *m.* of enchantments
 1 *Sam.* 21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at *m.* of David
Isa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the solemn *m.*
MELODY.
Isa. 23. 16. make sweet *m.* singing many songs
 51. 3. joy shall be found therein, the voice of *m.*
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the *m.* of thy viols
Eph. 5. 19. making *m.* in your heart to the Lord
MELONS.
Num. 11. 5. we remember the *m.* and the onions
MELT.
Signifies, [1] To make hard bodies liquid or fluid,
Ezek. 22. 22. [2] *To waste and be diminished,*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 16. [3] *To faint and be discouraged,*
Josh. 2. 11. 2 *Sam.* 17. 10.
Exod. 15. 15. the inhabitants of Canaan shall *m.*
Deut. 20. 8. return, lest his brethren's heart *m.*
Josh. 2. 19. the inhabitants *m.* because of you
 11. when we heard these things, our hearts did *m.*
 14. 8. my brethren made the heart of the people *m.*
 2 *Sam.* 17. 10. is as heart of a lion, shall utterly *m.*
Psal. 39. 11. thou makest his beauty to *m.* away
 58. 7. let them *m.* away as waters which run
 112.10. he shall goash with his teeth, and *m.* away
Isa. 13. 7. every man's heart shall *m.* *Ezek.* 21. 7.
 19. the heart of Egypt shall *m.* in midst of it
Jer. 9. 7. behold, I will *m.* them, and try them
Ezek. 22.20. to *m.* it, I will leave you there and *m.* you
Amos 9. 5. the L. toucheth the land, and it shall *m.*
 13. and all the hills shall *m.* *Nah.* 1. 5.
 2 *Pet.* 3. 10. and the elements shall *m.* with heat, 12.
MELTED.
Exod. 16. 21. when the sun waxed hot it *m.*
Deut. 1. 1. 23. our brethren have *m.* our heart
Josh. 5. 1. their heart *m.* || 7. 5. hearts of Israel *m.*
Judg. 5. 5. the mountains *m.* before the Lord
 1 *Sam.* 14. 16. behold, the multitude *m.* away
 2 *Kings* 22. 9. thy servants have *m.* the money
Psal. 22. 14. my heart is *m.* in midst of my bowels
 46. 6. he uttered his voice, and the earth *m.*
 97. 5. the hills *m.* like wax || 107. 26. their soul *m.*
Isa. 34. 3. mountains shall be *m.* with their blood
 64. 7. hast *m.* us, because of our iniquities
Jer. 49. 23. Damascus, Hamath, and Arpad, are *m.*
Ezek. 22. 21. ye shall be *m.* in the midst thereof
 22. as silver is *m.* in the midst of the furnace
MELTETH.
Job 6. 14. to him that *m.* pity be shewed
Psal. 58. 8. as a snail which *m.* let them pass away
 63. 2. as wax *m.* so let wicked perish at presence
 119. 23. my soul *m.* for heaviness, strengthen me
 147. 18. he sendeth out his word and *m.* them
Isa. 40. 19. the workman *m.* a graven image
Jer. 6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder *m.* in vain
Nah. 2.10. the heart of Nineveh *m.* the knees smite
MELTING.
Isa. 64. 2. as when the *m.* fire burneth, the fire
MEMBER
Signifies, [1] Any part of a natural body, 1 Cor.
 12. 12. 26. [2] *All the faculties of the soul,*
 together with the parts of the body, Rom. 6. 13.
 19. [3] *The unconverted part of man, which is*
 like a body consisting of many members, and
 putteth forth itself chiefly in by the members
 of the body, Rom. 7. 23. [4] *Every sensual*
 and sinful affection, Col. 3. 5. [5] *Christian*
 or gospel believers in the church, which is
 Christ's mystical body, Eph. 4. 25. || 5. 30. [6]
Thoughts, Job 17. 17.
 1 *Cor.* 12. 14. the body is not one *m.* but many
 19. if they were all one *m.* where were the body?
 26. whether one *m.* suffer, one *m.* be honoured
 3 *Jun.* 3. 5. even so the tongue is a little *m.*
MEMBERS.
Deut. 23. 1. he that hath his privy *m.* cut off
Job 17. 7. and all my *m.* are as a shadow
Psal. 139. 16. in thy book all my *m.* were written
Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy *m.* should perish, 30.
Rom. 6. 13. neither yield your *m.* instruments
 19. as ye yielded your *m.* servants to sin
 7. 5. the motions of sins did work in our *m.*

MEN

Rom. 7.23. I see another law in my *m.* warring; into
 captivity to the law of sin, which is in my *m.*
 12. 4. for as we have many *m.* in one body, and all
m. have not the same office
 5. we are every one *m.* one of another
 1 *Cor.* 6.15. know ye not, your bodies are the *m.* of
 Christ? shall I then take the *m.* of Christ?
 12. 12. the body hath many *m.* all *m.* are one body
 18. but now hath God set the *m.* in the body
 20. but now are they many *m.* yet one body
 22. much more those *m.* which seem more feeble
 25. but that the *m.* should have the same care
 26. one member suffer, all the *m.* suffer with it
 27. ye are the body of Christ, and *m.* in particular
Eph. 4. 25. for we are *m.* one of another
 5. 30. we are *m.* of his body, of his flesh and bones
Col. 3. 5. mortify your *m.* which are on the earth
Jam. 3. 6. so is the tongue among our *m.* that it
 4. 1. even of your lusts that war in your *m.*
MEMORIAL.
Erod. 3. 15. this is my *m.* unto all generations
 12. 14. this day shall be to you for a *m.*
 13. 9. it shall be for a *m.* between thine eyes
 17. 14. write this for a *m.* in a book, and release
 28. 12. for stones of *m.* to the children of Israel
 29. for a *m.* before the Lord continually, 39. 7.
 30. 16. the atonement money may be for a *m.*
Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall burn the *m.* of it on the
 altar, 9. 16. || 5. 12. || 6. 15. *Num.* 5. 26.
 23. 24. a *m.* of blowing trumpets, *Num.* 10. 10.
 24. 7. put pure frankincense on the bread for a *m.*
Num. 5. 15. for it is an offering of *m.* of iniquity
 18. priest put the offering of *m.* in her hands
 16. 40. took brasen censers to be a *m.* to Israel
 31. 54. took the gold of the captains for a *m.*
Josh. 4. 7. and these stones shall be for a *m.*
Neh. 2.20. you have no portion *m.* in Jerusalem
Esth. 9.23. nor the *m.* of them perish from their seed
Psal. 9. 6. their *m.* is perished with them
 30. 14. at the *m.* of his holiness, 97. 12.
 135. 13. and thy *m.* throughout all generations
Isa. 66. 3. he that maketh a *m.* as if he blessed
Hos. 12. 5. the Lord of hosts, the Lord is his *m.*
 14. 7. the *m.* thereof as the wine of Lebanon
Zech. 6.14. crowns be for a *m.* in the temple of Lord
Mark 16. 13. this be told for a *m.* of her, *Mark* 14.9.
Acts 10. 4. prayers and alms are come up for a *m.*
MEMORY
Signifies, [1] That faculty of the mind, whereby
 it retains or recollects the images and remem-
 brances of the things we have seen, imagined,
 or understood, 1 *Cor.* 15. 2. [2] *Memorial,*
 name, or report, Prov. 10. 7. *Isa.* 26. 14.
Psal. 109. 15. that he may cut off the *m.* of them
 145. 7. they shall utter the *m.* of thy great goodness
Prov. 10. 7. the *m.* of the just is blessed
Ecc. 9. 5. for the *m.* of them is forgotten
Isa. 26. 14. and made all their *m.* to perish
 1 *Cor.* 15. 2. if ye keep in *m.* what I preached to you
MEN.
Gen. 4. 26. then began *m.* to call on the name of L.
 6. 1. when *m.* began to multiply on the earth
 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three *m.* stood by him
 19. 1. the *m.* of the city, *m.* of Sodom compassed
 5. where are *m.* which came into thee this night?
 8. only to these *m.* do nothing || 11. smote the *m.*
 32. 28. power with God and *m.* and have prevailed
 34. 21. these men are peaceable with us, let them
 22. only herein will the *m.* consent to us
 42. 11. we are true *m.* 31. || 43. 16. bring *m.* home
 44. 4. Joseph said, up, follow after the *m.*
 46. 32. *m.* are shepherds, for their trade to feed catt.
Exod. 1. 17. but saved the *m.* children alive, 18.
 10. 11. go now ye that are *m.* and serve the Lord
 34. 23. thrice in the year shall *m.* children appear
Num. 1. 17. Moses and Aaron took these *m.*
 13. 32. all the people are *m.* of great stature
 14. 37. these *m.* that did bring evil report on land
 14. 14. wilt thou put out the eyes of these *m.*?
 29. if these *m.* die the common death of all *m.*
 22. 9. God said, what *m.* are these with thee?
 35. the angel said to Balaam, go with the *m.*
 25. 5. slay ye every one his *m.* that were joined
Deut. 1. 35. not one of these *m.* shall see good land
 32. 36. make remembrance to cease from among *m.*
 33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his *m.* be few
Josh. 2. 22. there came *m.* in bitter to-night of Israel
 3. bring forth the *m.* that are come, 1 *Sam.* 11.12.
Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the *m.* of the city
 8.8. the *m.* of Penael answered as the *m.* of Succoth
 15. should give bread to thy *m.* that are weary
 9. 54. that *m.* say not of me, a woman slew him
 16. 9. there were *m.* lying in wait in the chamber
 20. 13. now therefore deliver us the *m.* of Belial
 1 *Sam.* 2. 26. was in favour with the Lord and *m.*
 1. 31. all the increase of thine house shall die, *m.*
 5. 9. he smote the *m.* of the city, small and great
 12. *m.* that died not were smitten with encephal
 24.9. David said, wherefore hearest thou *m.* words?
 25. 15. but the *m.* were very good unto us

MEN

2 *Sam.* 3. 39. these *m.* the sons of Zeruiah too hard
 10. 12. and let us play the *m.* for our people
 19. 23. were but dead men before my lord the king
 23. 3. he that ruleth over *m.* must be just
 20. slew two lion-like *m.* of Moab, 1 *Chr.* 11. 22.
 1 *Kings* 10. 8. happy thy *m.* that hear thy wisdom
 20. 17. there are *m.* come out of Samaria
 33. now the *m.* did diligently observe whether
 2 *Kings* 6. 20. Lord, open the eyes of these *m.* to see
 12. 15. they reckoned not with *m.* of the money
 17. 30. the *m.* of Babylon made Succoth-benoth,
m. of Cuth, Nergal, *m.* of Hamath, Asluma
 18.27. hath he not sent me to the *m.* which sit on
 the wall, to eat their own dung? *Isa.* 36. 12.
 20. 14. said to him, what said these *m.*? *Isa.* 39. 3.
 1 *Chron.* 11. 19. shall I drink the blood of these *m.*?
 16. 31. let *m.* say among the nations, Lord reigns
 19. 5. for the *m.* were greatly ashamed
 2 *Chron.* 6. 18. will God in very deed dwell with *m.*?
 25. 15. the *m.* expressed by name took the captives
 34. 12. and the *m.* did the work faithfully
Ezra 1. 4. let *m.* of his place help him with silver
 4. 21. give commandment to cause these *m.* cease
 6. 8. I decree that expences be given to these *m.*
Neh. 4. 23. nor *m.* of the guard which followed
 5. 5. other *m.* have our lands and vineyards
Job 4. 13. when deep sleep falleth on *m.* 33. 15.
 19. 19. the *m.* of my secret abhorred me
 23. 4. are dried up, they are gone away from *m.*
 31. 31. if the *m.* of my tabernacle said not
 37. 24. *m.* do therefore fear him, he respecteth not
Psal. 9. 20. they may know themselves to be but *m.*
 17. 14. from *m.* which are thy hand, from *m.*
 49. 18. *m.* will praise thee when thou dost well
 62. 9. *m.* of low degree are vanity, *m.* of high a lie
 68. 18. ascended, thou hast received gifts for *m.*
 72. 17. and *m.* shall be blessed in him, all nations
 73. 5. they are not in trouble as other *m.* neither
 are they plagued like other *m.*
 82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like *m.*
 83. 18. that *m.* may know that thou art over all
 107.8. O that *m.* would praise the Lord, 15. 21. 31.
 119. 124. thy testimonies are the *m.* of my counsel
 134. 2. on our side, when *m.* rose up against us
 145. 6. *m.* shall speak of the might of thy acts
Prov. 6. 30. do not despise a thief, if he steal
 8. 4. to you, O *m.* I call || 16. 6. depart from evil
 6. 20. most *m.* proclaim each his own goodness
 25. 1. which the *m.* of Hezekiah copied out
 27. so for *m.* to search their own glory, not glory
 28. 23. when the wicked rise, *m.* hide themselves
Ecc. 3. 14. God doeth it that *m.* should fear him
Isa. 3. 25. thy *m.* shall fall by the sword, thy mighty
 6. 12. and the Lord have removed *m.* far away
 7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary *m.*?
 31. 3. now the Egyptians are *m.* and not God
 38. 16. O Lord, by these things *m.* live
 43. 4. wherefore I will give *m.* for thee, and people
 45. 24. even to him shall *m.* come, and all increased
 46. 8. remember this, and shew yourselves *m.*
 60. 11. that *m.* may bring to thee the forces
 61. 6. *m.* shall call you the ministers of our God
 64. 4. *m.* have not heard, nor perceived by the ear
Jer. 5. 26. they set a trap, they catch *m.*
 6.23. horses set in array, as *m.* for war against thee
 9. 10. neither can *m.* hear the voice of the cattle
 18. 21. and let their *m.* be put to death
 34. 18. I will give the *m.* that transg. my covenant
 38. 9. these *m.* have done evil to prophet Jeremiah
 40. 8. then came to Gedaliah they and their *m.*
 47. 2. then the *m.* shall cry and shall howl
 49. 23. arise ye, and spoil the *m.* of the east
 51. 14. surely I will fill thee with *m.* as with caterp.
Lam. 2. 15. that *m.* call the perfection of beauty
Ezek. 11. 2. these are the *m.* that devise mischief
 14. 3. these *m.* set up their idols in their heart
 14. 10. these three *m.* Noah, Daniel, Job, 16. 18.
 23. 40. that ye have sent for *m.* to come from far
 25. 4. I will deliver thee to the *m.* of the east, 10.
 34. 31. ye, my flock of my pasture, are *m.* I God
 35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his slain *m.*
 36. 10. I will multiply *m.* upon you, 37.
Dan. 3. 12. these *m.* have not regarded thee
 22. fire slew those *m.* that took up Shadrach
 27. saw these *m.* upon whose bodies the fire
 had no power
 4. 25. that they shall drive thee from *m.* 32.
 6. 5. then said these *m.* we shall not find occasion
 26. that *m.* fear before the God of Daniel
Hos. 6.7. but they like *m.* transgressed the covenant
Obad. 7. *m.* that were at peace deceived thee
 17. the *m.* of thy peace have deceived thee
Mic. 2. 8. that pass securely, as *m.* averse from war
 6. *m.* man's enemies are the *m.* of his own house
Hab. 1. 14. and maketh *m.* as the fishes of the sea
Zech. 3. 8. thy fellows, they are *m.* wondered at
 7. 2. had sent their *m.* to pray before the Lord
 11. 6. but lo, I will deliver the *m.* every one
Mat. 5. 16. let your light so shine before *m.*
 19. and shall teach *m.* so, shall be called the less

Mat. 6.1. take heed you do not your aims before *m.*
 16. their faces, that they may appear to *m.* to fast
 18. anoint, that thou appear not unto *m.* to fast
 7.12. whatsoever ye would that *m.* should do to
 you, do ye even so to them, *Luke* 6.31.
 9.8. God who had given such power to *m.*
 10.32. shall confess me before *m.* *Luke* 12.8.
 33. whose shall deny me before *m.* *Luke* 12.9.
 13.25. but while *m.* slept, his enemy came
 16.13. whom do *m.* say that I am? *Mark* 8.27.
 23.25. outwardly ye appear righteous to
Mark 8.21. and said, I see *m.* as trees walking
 10.27. with *m.* it is impossible, *Luke* 18.27.
Luke 2.14. peace on earth, good will toward *m.*
 5.10. from henceforth thou shalt catch *m.*
 11.31. shall rise up with the *m.* of this generation
 12.48. to whom *m.* have committed much
 18.11. I thank thee, I am not as other *m.* are
John 5.41. I receive not honour from *m.*
 17.6. I have manifested thy name to the *m.*
Acts 1.21. of these *m.* which have accompanied with us
 2.13. others said, these *m.* are full of new wine
 4.16. saying, what shall we do to these *m.*?
 5.4. thou hast not lied unto *m.* but unto God
 25. the *m.* ye put in prison are in the temple
 29. we ought to obey God rather than *m.*
 35. what ye intend to do, as teaching these *m.*
 35. I say unto you, refrain from these *m.*
 10.19. the Spirit said, behold three *m.* seek thee
 14.15. we also are *m.* of like passions with you
 15.26. *m.* that hazarded their lives for Jesus
 16.17. these *m.* are the servants of most high God
 35. sent the sergeants, saying, let those *m.* go
 19.37. for ye have brought hither these *m.*
 20.30. also of yourselves shall *m.* arise, speaking
 24.16. conscience void of offence toward *G.* and *m.*
Rom. 1.27. *m.* with *m.* working, which is unseemly
 12.16. but descend to *m.* of low estate
 1 *Cor.* 4.9. we are made a spectacle to angels and *m.*
 14.2. for he speaketh not to *m.* but to God
 20. not children, but in understanding be *m.*
 21. with *m.* of other tongues and lips will I speak
 2 *Cor.* 5.11. the terror of the Lord, we persuade *m.*
 8.13. for I mean not that other *m.* be eased
Gal. 1.10. do I now persuade *m.*? or seek please *m.*?
Eph. 4.8. he led captive, and gave gifts to *m.*
 5.28. so ought *m.* to love their wives as their own
 6.7. as to the Lord and not to *m.* *Col.* 3.23.
 1 *Thess.* 2.4. we speak not as pleasing *m.* but God
 1 *Tim.* 2.8. I will that *m.* pray every where
 2 *Tim.* 3.2. *m.* shall be lovers of themselves, proud
Heb. 5.1. every high-priest taken from among *m.*
 6.16. for *m.* verily swear by the greater, an oath
 7.8. and here *m.* that die receive tithes
 9.27. as it is appointed unto *m.* once to die
 12.23. to the spirits of just *m.* made perfect
Jam. 3.9. therewith curse we *m.* which are made
 5 *Pet.* 4.6. might be judged according to *m.* in flesh
 2 *Pet.* 1.21. but holy *m.* of God spake as moved
Jude 4. for there are certain *m.* crept in unawares
Rev. 9.4. but only those *m.* which have not the seal
 10. their power was to hurt *m.* five months
 14.4. these were redeemed from among *m.*
 16.18. such as was not since *m.* were on the earth
 21.3. behold, the tabernacle of God is with *m.*
 ALL MEN.
Gen. 17.27. all the *m.* of his house were circumcised
Exod. 4.19. all the *m.* are dead which sought thy life
Num. 16.29. if these die the common death of all *m.*
Deut. 4.3. all the *m.* that followed Balaam
 2 *Sam.* 13.9. Amnon said, have out all *m.* from me
 1 *Kings* 4.31. for Solomon was wiser than all *m.*
Job 37.7. that all *m.* may know his work
Psal. 64.9. all *m.* shall fear, and shall declare
 89.47. therefore hast thou made all *m.* in vain?
 116.11. I said in my haste, all *m.* are liars
Ecc. 7.2. for that is the end of all *m.* and living
Jer. 42.17. so with all the *m.* that set their faces
Zech. 8.10. I set all *m.* every one ag. his neighbour
Mat. 10.22. and ye shall be hated of all *m.* for my
 name's sake, *Mark* 13.13. *Luke* 21.17.
 19.11. all *m.* cannot receive this saying, save they
 25.33. tho' all *m.* shall be offended, yet will not I
Mark 1.37. all *m.* seek thee || 5.20. all *m.* did marvel
 11.32. all *m.* counted John a prophet indeed
Luke 6.26. woe to you when all *m.* speak well of you
 13.4. were sinners above all *m.* that dwelt in *Jeru.*
John 1.7. that all *m.* through him might believe
 2.24. not commit himself, because he knew all *m.*
 3.26. the same baptism, and all *m.* come to him
 5.23. that all *m.* should honour the Son, even as
 11.45. if we let alone, all *m.* will believe on him
 12.32. if I lifted up from earth, will draw *a.m.* to me
 13.35. by this shall all *m.* know ye are my disciples
Acts 1.24. Lord, who knewest the hearts of all *m.*
 4.21. all *m.* glorified God for what was done
 17.30. but now commandeth all *m.* to repent
 31. whosoever he hath given assurance to all *m.*
 19.7. and all the *m.* were about twelve
 19. and burned their books before all *m.*

Acts 20.26. that I am pure from blood of all *m.*
 22.15. for thou shalt be his witness to all *m.*
Rom. 5.12. and so death passed upon all *m.* for all
 18. judgment came on all *m.* to condemnation,
 the free gift came on all *m.* to justification
 12.17. provide things honest in the sight of all *m.*
 18. if it be possible, live peaceably with all *m.*
 16.19. your obedience is come abroad to all *m.*
 1 *Cor.* 7.7. I would that all *m.* were even as I
 9.19. for tho' I be free from all *m.* yet serve to
 22. I am made all things to all *m.* may save some
 10.33. even as I please all *m.* in all things
 15.19. we are of all *m.* most miserable
 2 *Cor.* 3.2. our epistle known and read of all *m.*
Gal. 6.10. let us do good to all *m.* especially to
 household of faith
Eph. 3.9. to make all *m.* see what is the fellowship
Phil. 4.5. let your moderation be known to all *m.*
 1 *Thess.* 2.15. please not *G.* and contrary to all *m.*
 3.12. make you to abound in love toward all *m.*
 5.14. support weak, be patient toward all *m.*
 15. but ever follow that which is good to all *m.*
 2 *Thess.* 3.2. for all *m.* have not faith
 1 *Tim.* 2.1. that giving of thanks be made for all *m.*
 4. who will have all *m.* to be saved and to come
 4.10. we trust in God, who is Saviour of all *m.*
 2 *Tim.* 2.24. but be gentle to all *m.* apt to teach
 3.9. for their folly shall be made manifest to all *m.*
 4.16. no man stood with me, but all *m.* forsook me
Tit. 2.11. the grace of God hath appeared to all *m.*
 3.2. be gentle, showing all meekness to all *m.*
Heb. 12.14. follow peace with all *m.* and holiness
Jam. 1.5. let him ask of God, that giveth to all *m.*
 1 *Pet.* 2.17. honour all *m.* love the brotherhood
 3 *John* 12. Demetrius hath good report of all *m.*
 See BROTHERN, CHIEF, CHOSEN, EVIL, GREAT.

IN MEN.

1 *Cor.* 3.21. therefore let no man glory in *m.*
 See ISRAEL, JUDAH.
 Like MEN.
 1 *Sam.* 4.9. quit yourselves like *m.* 1 *Cor.* 16.13.
Psal. 82.7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like *m.*
Hos. 6.7. but they *m.* have transgressed covenant
Luke 12.36. yourselves *m.* that wait for their L.
 Mighty MEN.
Gen. 6.4. *m.* which were of old, men of renown
Exod. 15.15. *m.* of Moab trembling shall take
Josh. 1.14. the mighty *m.* of valour shall pass over
 6.1. I have given thee Jericho and the mighty *m.*
 8.3. Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty *m.*
 10.2. all the *m.* of Gilead were mighty
 7. ascended from Gidgal with *m.* of valour
 1 *Sam.* 2.4. the bows of the mighty *m.* were broken
 2 *Sam.* 10.7. when David heard of it he sent Joab
 and all the host of the *m.* 20.7. 1 *Chron.* 19.8.
 6.8. mighty *m.* were on his right hand and left
 17.8. and his *m.* that they be mighty and chafed
 23.8. these be the names of the mighty *m.* David had
 9. Eleazar one of the three *m.* with David
 16. the three mighty *m.* brake thro' the host, 17.
 22. Benaiah had the name among three *m.* *m.*
 1 *Kings* 1.8. the mighty *m.* were not with Adonijah
 10. the mighty *m.* and Solomon he called not
 2 *Kings* 15.20. exacted of all mighty *m.* of wealth
 24. he carried away all the *m.* of valour
 1 *Chr.* 5.24. were *m.* of valour, 7.7, 9, 11, 40.
 8.40. the sons of Ullam, were mighty *m.* of valour
 11.10. these also are the chief of the *m.* 11.
 12.1. they were among the mighty *m.* helpers
 21. were all *m.* of valour, 25, 30, 126, 6, 31.
 29.24. *m.* submitted themselves to Solomon
 2 *Chron.* 13.3. Jeroboam set battle against Abijah,
 being *m.* of valour, 14.8. || 17.13, 14, 16.
 25.6. Amaziah hired a hundred thousand *m.* *m.*
 32.3. Hezekiah took counsel with his mighty *m.*
 21. an angel cut off all the mighty *m.* of valour
Neh. 11.14. and their brethren mighty *m.* of valour
Job 34.24. he shall break in pieces mighty *m.*
Ecc. 7.19. wisdom strengtheneth more than ten *m.*
Cant. 4.4. hang bucklers, all shields of mighty *m.*
Isa. 21.17. mighty *m.* of Kedar shall be diminished
Jer. 5.16. an open sepulchre, they are all mighty *m.*
 26.21. Jehoiakim the king, with all his mighty *m.*
 41.16. Johanna recovered the mighty *m.* of war
 46.9. let *m.* come forth || 48.14. we are *m.* *m.*
 48.41. hearts of *m.* of Moab, as heart of woman
 49.22. heart of mighty *m.* of Edom shall be as
 50.36. a sword is upon her *m.* and they shall
 51.30. mighty *m.* of Babylon have forborne to fight
 56. her *m.* are taken, their bows are broken
 57. I will make drunk her captains and mighty *m.*
Lam. 1.15. Lord hath trodden under foot my *m.*
Ezek. 39.20. be filled at my table with mighty *m.*
Dan. 3.20. commanded mighty *m.* to bind Shadrach
Isa. 10.13. trust in the multitude of thy mighty *m.*
Jud. 2.7. they shall run like mighty *m.* and climb
 9. prepare war, wake up the mighty *m.*
Obad. 9. they mighty *m.* of Teman, shall be dismayed
Nah. 2.3. the shield of his mighty *m.* is made red
Zech. 10.5. they shall be as mighty *m.* that tread

Rev. 6.15. mighty *m.* hide themselves in the den
 19.18. that ye may eat the flesh of mighty *m.*
 Of MEN.
Gen. 6.2. sons of God saw the daughters of *m.*
 4. the sons of God came in to the daughters of *m.*
Lev. 27.29. none devoted of *m.* shall be redeemed
Num. 18.15. whether it be of *m.* or beasts, be thine
 31.11. took all the prey both of *m.* and beasts
Judg. 8.18. what manner of *m.* were they ye slew
 1 *Sam.* 1.7. give to thy handmaid a seed of *m.*
 10.26. there went with him a band of *m.*
 2 *Sam.* 7.14. I will chasten him with the rod of *m.*
 2 *Kings* 13.21. behold they spied a band of *m.*
 21.14. he filled their places with the bones of *m.*
 1 *Chr.* 5.21. they took away of *m.* ten thousand
 2 *Chr.* 32.1. the band of *m.* had slain all the eldest
Job 7.20. what shall I do, O thou Preserver of *m.*?
 31.1.33. if I covered after the manner of *m.*
 31.16. then he openeth the ears of *m.* and sealeth
Psal. 137.4. concerning the works of *m.*
 22.6. but I am a reproach of *m.* and despised
Isa. 2.11. the haughtiness of *m.* shall be bowed down
 17. the haughtiness of *m.* shall be made low
 29.13. their fear is taught by the purport of *m.*
 44.11. and the workmen, they are of *m.*
 51.7. fear ye not the reproach of *m.* nor be afraid
 53.3. he is despised and rejected of *m.* a man of
Jer. 9.22. carcasses of *m.* shall fall as dung on field
 53.5. to fill them with the dead bodies of *m.*
Ezek. 16.17. and maddest to thyself images of *m.*
 24.17. and eat not the bread of *m.* 22.
 27.13. they traded the persons of *m.* in market
 36.12. thou shalt no more bereave them of *m.*
 38. the waste cities be filled with flocks of *m.*
Dan. 2.43. they shall mingle with the seed of *m.*
 4.17. the living may know that the Most High
 ruleth in the kingdom of *m.* 25, 32, 1.5. 21
 and setteth up over it the basest of *m.*
Mic. 9.12. by reason of multitude of *m.* *Zech.* 2.4
Mat. 4.19. and I will make you fishers of *m.*
 5.13. to be cast out and trodden under foot of *m.*
 6.2. they may have glory of *m.* || 5. seen of *m.* 23.5.
 10.17. beware of *m.* || 19.12. made eunuchs of *m.*
 15.9. for doctrines, command. of *m.* *Mark* 7.7.
 16.23. but the things that be of *m.* *Mark* 8.33.
 17.22. shall be betrayed into the hands of *m.*
Mark 9.31. *Luke* 9.44. || 24.7.
 21.25. was John's baptism of heaven or of *m.*?
 26. if we say of *m.* *Mark* 11.30, 32. *Luke* 20.4, 6.
 22.16. regard not persons of *m.* *Mark* 12.14.
 23.7. love to be called of *m.* Rabbi, Rabbi
Mark 7.21. out of the heart of *m.* proceed evil
John 1.4. and the life was the light of *m.*
 12.43. they loved the praise of *m.* more than
 18.3. Judas having received a band of *m.*
Acts 5.36. to whom a number of *m.* joined
 38. if this work be of *m.* it will come to naught
 14.11. the gods are come down in likeness of *m.*
 15.17. the residue of *m.* might seek after God
 17.12. honourable women, and of *m.* not a few
Rom. 1.18. against all unrighteousness of *m.*
 2.16. when God shall judge the secrets of *m.*
 29. whose praise is not of *m.* but of God
 6.19. I speak after the manner of *m.* because
 14.18. that serveth Christ is approved of *m.*
 1 *Cor.* 2.5. faith not stand in the wisdom of *m.*
 4.6. ye might learn in us not to think of *m.*
 7.23. ye are bought, he not the servants of *m.*
 13.1. though I speak with tongues of *m.* and angels
 15.32. if after the manner of *m.* I have fought
 2 *Cor.* 8.21. honest things in the sight of *m.*
Gal. 1.1. Paul an apostle, not of *m.* but by Christ
 3.15. brethren, I speak after the manner of *m.*
Eph. 4.14. wind of doctrine, by sleight of *m.*
Phil. 2.7. and was made in the likeness of *m.*
 2 *Cor.* 2.8. vain deceit, after the tradition of *m.*
 Col. 2. after commandments and doctrines of *m.*
 1 *Thess.* 1.5. ye know what manner of *m.* we were
 2.6. nor of *m.* sought ye glory, neither of you
 13. ye received it not as the word of *m.*
 1 *Tim.* 6.5. disputings of *m.* of corrupt minds
Tit. 1.14. commandments of *m.* that turn from truth
 1 *Pet.* 2.4. disallowed indeed of *m.* but chosen of *G.*
 15. may put to silence ignorance of foolish *m.*
 4.2. he should no longer live to the lusts of *m.*
 1 *John* 5.9. if we receive the witness of *m.*
Rev. 9.7. their faces were as the faces of *m.* 18.
 15. prepared to slay the third part of *m.* 18.
 11.11. in the earthquake were slain of *m.* 7000
 13.13. maketh fire come down in sight of *m.*
 18.13. merchandise of slaves and souls of *m.*
 See CHILDREN.
 Sons of MEN.
Ps. 4.2. O ye *s.* of *m.* how long will ye turn, 59.1.
 31.19. that trust in thee, before the *s.* of *m.*
 33.13. the Lord beholdeth all the *s.* of *m.*
 57.4. I lie among the *s.* of *m.* whose teeth are
 145.12. to make known to *s.* of *m.* his mighty
Pra. 8.31. and my delight was with the *s.* of *m.*
Ecc. 1.13. travail God hath given to the *s.* of *m.*

MEN

Ecd. 2. 3. might see what was that good for s. of m.
8. and I gat me the delights of the *sons of m.*
3. 10 travail which God hath given to *sons of m.*
18. I said concerning the estate of the *sons of m.*
19. for that which befalleth the *sons of m.*
8. 11. heart of *sons of m.* is set in them to do evil
9. 3. also the heart of the *sons of m.* is full of evil
12. so are the *sons of m.* snared in an evil time
Isa. 52. 14. and his torn more than the *sons of m.*
Jer. 32. 19. thine eyes are open upon the *sons of m.*
Dan. 5. 21. and he was driven from the *sons of m.*
10. 16. one like the similitude of the *sons of m.*
Joel 1. 13. joy is withered away from the *sons of m.*
Mic. 5. 7. tarryeth not, nor waiteth for the *sons of m.*
Mark 3. 28. all sins shall be forgiven to *sons of m.*
Eph. 3. 5. which was not made known to *sons of m.*
See OLD, RIGHT, RIGHTEOUS, SINGING.

MEN-SERVANTS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had m.-s. and maid-servants
20. 14. Abimelech gave m.-servants to Abraham
24. 35. God hath given my master m.-s. and gold
30. 43. Jacob had m.-s. and camels, and asses, 32. 5.
Ezra. 21. 7. she shall not go out as a m.-servant do
Deut. 12. 12. rejoice before Lord, ye and m.-serv.
1 Sam. 8. 16. the king will take you m.-servants
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive m.-servants?
Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to beat the m.-servants
See TWO.

MEN OF WAR.

Num. 31. 49. servants have taken sum of m. of w.
Deut. 2. 14. till all the generation of the m. of w.
came out of Egypt were consumed, 16. *Josh.* 5. 6.
Josh. 6. 3. ye shall compass the city, ye m. of w.
Judg. 20. 17. drew sword, all these were m. of w.
1 Sam. 18. 5. and Saul set him over the m. of war
1 Kings 9. 22. but they were m. of war, and the
chief of his captains, 2 Chron. 8. 9.
2 Kings 25. 4. and all the m. of war fled, *Jer.* 52. 7.
19. took an officer set over m. of war, *Jer.* 52. 25.
1 Chr. 12. 8. of Gadites m. of war came to David
38. all these m. of war came to Hebron to make
2 Chr. 13. 3. Abijah set battle in array with m. of w.
17. 13. and the m. of war were in Jerusalem
Jer. 38. 4. thus he weakened the hands of m. of w.
41. 3. slew m. of w. 51. 32. m. of w. are affrighted
16. Johanan took the m. of war and the women
49. 26. all the m. of war shall be cut off, 50. 30.
Ezek. 27. 10. they of Phut were thy m. of war
27. all thy m. of war that are in thee shall fall
29. 20. shall be filled at my table with m. of war
Joel 2. 7. they shall climb the wall like m. of war
3. 9. wake up the mighty men, let all the m. of
w. draw near, let them come
Luke 23. 11. Herod with his m. of w. set him at nought
MEN joined with wicked.

Gen. 13. 13. but the m. of Sodom were wicked
Num. 16. 26. depart from tents of these wicked m.
1 Sam. 30. 22. then answered all the wicked m.
2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man falleth before wicked m.
41. how much more when wicked m. have slain
Job 22. 15. marked old way that w. m. have trodden
34. 8. and which walketh with wicked m.
26. he striketh them as wicked m. in open sight
36. because of his answers for wicked m.
Ecd. 1. 14. there be wicked m. to whom it happeneth
Jer. 5. 26. among my people are found wicked m.
Mat. 21. 41. will miserably destroy those wicked m.
2 Thess. 3. 2. that we may be delivered from w. m.

WISE MEN.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all w. m. *Ezra.* 7. 11.
Ezra. 36. 4. all the wise m. that wrought the work
Deut. 1. 13. take ye wise m. and understanding
15. I took the chief of your tribes, wise m.
Ezra. 1. 13. king said to wise m. that knew the times
6. 13. then said Haman's wise m. and Zeresh
Job 15. 13. which w. m. have told from their fathers
32. 4. hear my words, O ye wise m. and give ear
Psal. 49. 10. he seeth that wise m. die, and the fool
Prov. 10. 14. wise m. lay up knowledge, but foolish
13. 20. he that walketh with wise m. shall be wise
29. 8. but wise m. turn away wrath
Ecd. 9. 17. the words of wise m. are heard in quiet
Isa. 19. 12. where are they wise m. let them tell
23. 14. the wisdom of their wise m. shall perish
44. 25. that turneth wise m. backward
Jer. 8. 9. the wise m. are ashamed and dismayed
10. 7. as among all the wise m. of the nations
50. 35. sword is upon Babylon, and on her wise m.
51. 57. and I will make drunken her wise m.
Ezek. 27. 8. thy wise m. O Tyre, were thy pilots
9. and the wise m. thereof were thy callers
Dan. 2. 12. to destroy all the wise m. of Babylon
27. cannot the wise m. shew unto the king
4. 6. I made a decree to bring in all the wise m.
5. 7. Belshazzar the king spake to the wise m.
Obad. 8. even destroy the wise m. out of Edom
Mat. 2. 1. came wise m. from the east to Jerusalem
7. Herod, when he had privily called the wise m.
16. was mocked of wise m. 23. 34. I send wise m.
1 Cor. 1. 26. not many wise m. not noble, are called

MEN

1 Cor. 10. 15. speak as to wise m. judge ye what I say
MEN joined with women.
Ezra. 35. 22. both m. and women brought bracelets
Deut. 23. 4. we utterly destroyed the m. and women,
and little ones, of every city, *Josh.* 8. 25.
Judg. 9. 40. died about a thousand m. and women
51. and thither fled all the m. and women
16. 27. now the house was full of m. and women,
2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt as well to the women as m.
Neh. 8. 2. brought the law before m. and women, 3.
Jer. 44. 20. Jeremiah said to the m. and women
Acts 5. 14. were added to Lord both m. and women
8. 3. Saul haling m. and women, committed them
12. they were baptized, both m. and women
9. 2. whether m. or w. he might bring them bound
22. 4. delivering into prisons both m. and women
MEN, Women and Children. See CHILDREN.

YE MEN.

Judg. 9. 7. hearken unto me, ye m. of Shechem
Job 34. 10. hearken, ye m. of understanding
Isa. 1. 11. ye m. of Galilee 12. 14. ye m. of Judea
5. 35. ye m. of Israel 17. 22. ye m. of Athens
13. 15. ye m. and brethren, if ye have any word
19. 35. ye m. of Ephesus, what man is there

YOUNG MEN.

Gen. 14. 24. that which the young m. have eaten
Ezra. 24. 5. Moses sent young m. which offer burnt
Num. 11. 28. Joshua one of the young m. answered
Judg. 6. 23. the young m. that were spies went in
Judg. 14. 10. for so used the young m. to do
Ruth 2. 9. have I not charged the young m. that
3. 10. inasmuch as thou followest not young m.
1 Sam. 2. 17. the sin of the young m. was very great
8. 16. he will take your goodliest young m.
21. 4. if the young m. kept themselves from women
5. and the vessels of the young m. are holy
25. 8. ask thy young m. and they will shew thee
25. 11. thine handmaid saw not the young m.
26. 22. let one of the young m. come over and fetch
2 Sam. 17. 30. save 400 young m. which rode on camels
2 Sam. 1. 15. and David called one of the young m.
2. 14. let the young m. arise and play before us
21. and lay thee hold on one of the young m.
13. 32. not suppose they have slain all the young m.
18. 15. and ten young m. that bare Joab's armour
1 Kings 12. 8. Rehoboam consulted with young m.
14. spake after counsel of y. m. 2 Chron. 10. 8. 14.
20. 14. by young m. of the princes of the provinces
2 Kings 3. 22. send, I pray thee, one of the young m.
5. 22. there be come two young m. of the prophets
8. 12. their bows also shall dash young m. to pieces
2 Chron. 36. 17. who slew their young m. with sword
Job 1. 19. it fell upon the young m. they are dead
21. 8. the young m. saw me, and hid themselves
Psal. 78. 63. the fire consumed their young m.
148. 12. praise the Lord, young m. and maidens
Prov. 20. 29. the glory of young m. is their strength
Isa. 9. 17. Lord shall have no joy in their young m.
13. 18. their bows also shall dash young m. to pieces
23. 4. neither do I nourish up young m. nor virgins
31. 8. and his young m. shall be discomfited
40. 30. and the young m. shall utterly fall
42. 22. spoiled in snaring all the y. m. of them
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour fury on assembly of y. m.
9. 21. to cut off the young m. from the streets
11. 22. the young m. shall die by the sword
15. 8. I brought against the mother of the y. m.
18. 21. let their young m. be slain by the sword
31. 13. both young m. and old rejoice together
48. 15. his chosen young m. are gone to slaughter
49. 26. her young m. shall fall in her streets
50. 30. therefore shall her y. m. fall in the streets
51. 3. spare ye not her young m. destroy utterly
Lam. 1. 15. called an assembly to crush up y. m.
18. my virgins and y. m. are gone into captivity
2. 21. the young m. and old lie on the ground
5. 13. they took the young m. to grind, children fell
14. the young m. have ceased from their music
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them desirable young m. 12. 23.
20. 17. young m. of Avon shall fall by the sword
Joel 2. 23. your y. m. shall see visions, *Acts* 2. 17.
Amos 2. 11. and of your young m. for Nazarites
4. 10. your young m. have I slain with the sword
8. 13. and your young m. shall faint for thirst
Zech. 9. 17. corn shall make the young m. cheerful
Mark 14. 51. and the young m. laid hold on him
Acts 5. 6. and the young m. arose, wound him up
10. the young m. came in and found her dead
Tit. 2. 6. young m. likewise exhort to be sober
1 John 2. 13. I write to you, young m. because, 14.

MEND.

2 Chr. 24. 12. brass to m. the house of the Lord
34. 10. they gave it the workmen to m. the house
MENDING.

Mat. 4. 21. with Zebedee m. their nets, *Mark* 1. 19.

MEN-PLEASEERS.

Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-service, as m.-p. *Col.* 3. 22.

MEN-STEALERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is made for m.-stealers, for liars

MER

MENSTRUOUS.

Isa. 30. 22. thou shalt cast them away as a m. cloth
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem is as a m. woman among them
Ezek. 18. 6. neither hath come near to a m. woman
MENTION.

Gen. 40. 14. and make m. of me unto Pharaoh
Ezra. 23. 13. make no m. of other gods, *Josh.* 23. 7.
1 Sam. 4. 18. when he made m. of the ark of God
Job 28. 18. no m. shall be made of coral or pearls
Psalm 71. 16. I will make m. of thy righteousness
67. 4. I will make m. of Rahab and Babylon
Isa. 12. 4. make m. that his name is exalted
19. 17. that maketh m. thereof shall be afraid
26. 13. by thee only we will make m. of thy name
48. 1. and make m. of the God of Israel, but not
49. 1. from bowels hath he made m. of my name
62. 6. ye that make m. of the Lord, keep not silence
Isa. 4. 16. make ye m. to nations, publish agst. Jerus.
20. 9. I will not make m. of him, nor speak more
Amos 6. 10. we may not make m. of name of Lord
Hum. 1. 9. without ceasing I make m. of you always
in my prayers, *Eph.* 1. 16. 1 Thess. 1. 2.
Phil. 1. 13. I thank my God on every m. of you
Philem. 4. making m. of thee always in my prayers
Heb. 11. 22. Joseph made m. of the departing of Isr.
MENTION.

Isa. 63. 7. I will m. the loving-kindnesses of the L.
Jer. 23. 36. burden of the Lord shall ye m. no more
MENTIONED.

Josh. 21. 9. these cities, which are m. by name
1 Chron. 4. 38. these m. by name, were princes
2 Chron. 20. 34. Jehu is m. in the book of the kings
Ezek. 16. 56. for thy sister Sodom was not m.
18. 22. his transgressions shall not be m. to him
24. all his righteousness shall not be m.
33. 16. none of his sins shall be m. unto him
MERCHANDISE.

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt not make m. of her
24. 7. stealing his brethren, and maketh m. of him
Prov. 3. 14. 22. of it is better than the m. of silver
31. 18. she perceiveth that her m. is good
Isa. 23. 18. her m. shall be holiness to the Lord
45. 14. the m. of Ethiopia shall come over to thee
Jer. 14. 18. priest make m. against a land
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall make a prey of thy m.
27. 9. the ships were in thee to occupy thy m.
15. many isles were the m. of thy lands
28. 16. by the multitude of thy m. they have filled
Mat. 22. 5. one to his farm, another to his m.
John 2. 16. make not my Father's house a house of m.
2 Pet. 2. 3. with feigned words make m. of you
Rev. 18. 11. no man buyeth their m. any more
12. the m. of gold, and silver, and of pearls

MERCHANT.

Gen. 23. 16. silver current money with the m.
37. 29. then there passed by Midianites m.-men
1 Kings 10. 15. besides that he had of the m.-men
Prov. 31. 14. she is like the m. ships, she brings
24. maketh linen, and delivereth girdles to the m.
Cant. 3. 6. perfumed with all powders of the m.
Isa. 23. 11. a commandment against the m. city
Ezek. 27. 3. which art a m. of the people for isles
12. Tarshish was thy m. by reason of multitude
16. Syria 18. Damascus 20. Dedan was m.
Hos. 12. 7. he is a m. balances of deceit in his hand
Zechar. 1. 11. for all the m. people are cut down
Mat. 13. 45. like a m.-man seeking goodly pearls
MERCHANT'S.

1 Kings 10. 15. and of the traffic of spice m.
28. then there passed by Midianites m.-men
1 Kings 10. 15. besides that he had of the m.-men
Prov. 31. 14. she is like the m. ships, she brings
24. maketh linen, and delivereth girdles to the m.
Cant. 3. 6. perfumed with all powders of the m.
Isa. 23. 11. a commandment against the m. city
Ezek. 27. 3. which art a m. of the people for isles
12. Tarshish was thy m. by reason of multitude
16. Syria 18. Damascus 20. Dedan was m.
Hos. 12. 7. he is a m. balances of deceit in his hand
Zechar. 1. 11. for all the m. people are cut down
Mat. 13. 45. like a m.-man seeking goodly pearls
MERCHANT'S.

MERCY.

Signifies, [1] That essential perfection in God,
whereby he pities and relieves the miseries of
his creatures, *Psal.* 100. 5. Tit. 3. 5. [2]
Grace, which flows from mercy as its fountain,
Jude 2. [3] Eternal life and happiness in
heaven, which is the chief fruit of mercy,
2 Tim. 1. 18. [4] All the blessings and bene-
fits, whether bodily or spiritual, which proceed
from the mercy of God, *Psal.* 106. 7. [119. 41.]
[5] That pity and compassion which one
man shews toward another that is in misery
Luke 10. 37. [6] Clemency and bounty

Prov. 20. 28. [7] All duties of charity toward
our neighbour, Mat. 9. 13. [8] Pretended acts
of mercy, Prov. 12. 10.

Gen. 24. 27. not left destitute my master of m. truth
Exod. 34. 7. keeping m. for thousands, Dan. 9. 4.
Nan. 14. 18. the Lord is long-suffering and of great
m. forgiving iniquity, Psal. 103. 11. [145. 8.
Deut. 7. 9. who keepeth covenant and m. 12.
2 Sam. 7. 15. but my m. shall not depart from him,
1 Chron. 17. 13. Psal. 89. 21.
15. 20. return thou, m. and truth be with thee
1 Kings 8. 23. who keepeth covenant and m. with
thy servants, Nib. 1. 5. [9. 32.
1 Chron. 16. 34. his m. endureth for ever, 41.
2 Chron. 5. 13. [7. 3. 6. [20. 21. Ezra
3. 11. Psal. 105. 1. [107. 1. [118. 1.
[136. 1. to the end, Jer. 33. 11.

Ezra 7. 28. hath extended m. to me before the king
9. 20. extended m. to us in sight of the kings of Persia
Neh. 1. 11. grant m. in the sight of this man
Job 37. 13. whether for correction or for m.
Isa. 21. 7. and through the m. of the Most High
63. 2. surely goodness and m. shall follow me
25. 10. all the paths of the Lord are m. and truth
32. 10. that trusts in Ld. m. shall compass him about
33. [5. the earth is full of the m. of the Lord
18. eye of the Lord is on them that hope in his m.
52. 8. I trust in the m. of God for ever and ever
57. 3. God shall send forth his m. and truth
59. 10. the God of my m. shall prevent me, 17.
61. 7. O prepare m. and truth which may preserve
62. 12. also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth m.
66. 20. which hath not turned his m. from me
77. 8. is his m. clean gone for ever? doth m. fail?
85. 10. m. and truth are met together, righteousness
86. 5. thou, Lord, art plenteous in m. 15. [103. 8.
89. 2. I said, m. shall be built up for ever
14. m. and truth shall go before thy face
93. my m. will I keep for him for evermore
58. 3. he hath remembered his m. toward Israel
100. 5. the Lord is good, his m. is everlasting
01. 1. I will sing of m. and judgment, to thee
103. 17. the m. of the Lord is from everlasting
109. 12. let there be none to extend m. to him
150. 7. with the Lord there is m. and redemption
144. [2. Lord is my m. and my fortress, and tower
147. 11. takes pleasure in those that hope in his m.
Proc. 3. 3. let not m. and truth forsake thee
14. 21. he that hath m. on the poor, happy is he
22. m. and truth shall be to them that devise good
31. he that honoureth God hath m. on the poor
16. 6. by m. and truth iniquity is purged
20. 24. m. and truth preserve the king, and his
throne is upheld by m. Isa. 16. 5.
21. 21. he that followeth after m. findeth life
Isa. 49. 10. he that hath m. on them shall lead them
54. 10. saith the Lord that hath m. on thee
60. 10. but in my favour have I had m. on thee
Jer. 6. 23. they are cruel, and have no m.
Hos. 1. [6. call her name, not having obtained m.
2. [1. say to brethren and sisters, having obtained m.
4. 1. because there is no truth, nor m. in the land
6. [4. for your m. is as a morning cloud, and dew
6. for I desired m. and not sacrifice
10. 12. reap in m. [12. 6. keep m. and wait on God
11. 3. for in thee the fatherless findeth m.
Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their own m.
Mic. 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love m.
7. 13. retains not anger, because he delighteth in m.
20. thou wilt perform the m. to Abraham
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in wrath remember m.
Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the merciful, shall obtain m.
23. 23. and have omitted judgment and m.
Luke 5. 50. his m. is on them that fear him
51. 50. Israel in remembrance of his m.
72. to perform the m. promised to our fathers
78. by remission through the tender m. of our G.
Rom. 9. 23. the riches of his glory on vessels of m.
11. 30. have now obtained m. thro' their unbelief
13. that through your m. they also may obtain m.
15. 9. that Gentiles might glorify God for his m.
1 Cor. 7. 25. that hath obtained m. to be faithful
2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received m. we faint not
Gal. 6. 16. peace be on them, and m. on Israel
Eph. 2. 4. God who is rich in m. hath quickened us
Phil. 2. 27. was nigh to death, but G. had m. on him
1 Tim. 1. 2. m. and peace from God our Father, and
I. Christ our L. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. 2 John 3.
13. but I obtained m. because I did it ignorantly
16. howbeit, for this cause I obtained m.
2 Tim. 1. 16. L. give m. to the house of Onesiphorus
14. that he may find m. of the Lord in that day
Th. 3. 5. but according to his m. he saved us
Heb. 4. 16. that we may obtain m. and find grace
10. 23. he that despised Moses' law died without m.
Jas. 2. 13. he shall have judgment without m. that
sheweth no m. and m. rejoiceth against judgment
3. 17. the wisdom that is from above is full of m.
5. 11. the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender m.

1 Pet. 1. 3. accord. to his abundant m. hath begotten
2. 10. had not obtained m. but now have obtained m.
Jude 2. m. to you, peace and love be multiplied
21. looking for the m. of Lord Jesus to eternal life
Have MERCY.

Psal. 4. 1. have m. upon me, 6. 2. 9. 13. [25. 16.
[27. 7. [30. 10. [31. 9. 51. 1. [26. 16.
102. 13. shalt h. m. on Zion [123. 2. h. m. on us, 3.
Prov. 23. 13. whose forsaketh his sins shall have m.
Isa. 2. 17. neither h. m. on their fatherless and widows
14. 1. for Lord will have m. on Jacob, and choose
27. 11. he that made them will not have m. on them
30. 18. be exalted, that he may have m. on you
49. 13. for God will have m. upon his afflicted
54. 8. with everlasting kindness will I h. m. on thee
55. 7. let him return, and he will have m. on him
Jer. 13. 14. nor have m. but destroy them, 21. 7.
30. 18. and I will have m. on his dwelling-places
31. 20. I will surely have m. on him, 33. 26. Ezek.
39. 25. Hos. 1. 7. [2. 23.
42. 12. that he may have m. on you, and cause you
Hos. 1. 6. no more h. m. on the house of Israel, 2. 4.
Zech. 1. 12. O Lord, how long wilt thou not have m.
10. 6. I will bring them again, for I h. m. upon them
Mat. 9. 13. I will have m. and not sacrifice, 12. 7.
27. thou Son of David, have m. on me, 15. 22.
[30. 31. Mark 10. 47, 48. Luke 18. 38, 39.
17. 15. Lord, have m. on my son, for he is lunatic
Luke 16. 24. father Abraham, h. m. on me, and send
17. 13. they said, Jesus, Master, have m. on us
Rom. 9. 15. I will have m. on whom I will h. m. 18.
11. 32. all in unbelief, that he might have m. on all
MERCY joined with *shecw, shecwed, shecweth, shecwing.*

Gen. 39. 21. L. was with Joseph, and *shecwed* him
Exod. 20. 6. *shecwing* m. to thousands, Deut. 5. 10.
31. 19. I will *shecw* m. on whom I will *shecw* m.
Deut. 7. 2. shalt make no covenant, nor *shecw* them m.
13. 17. that the Lord may turn and *shecw* thee m.
Judg. 1. 24. *shecw* us city, and we will *shecw* thee m.
2 Sam. 22. 51. *shecweth* m. to his anointed, Ps. 18. 50.
1 Kings 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *shecwed* to thy
servant David, my father, great m. 2 Chron. 1. 8.
2 Chron. 6. 14. and *shecweth* m. to thy servants
Psal. 37. 21. but the righteous *shecweth* m. and giveth
85. 7. *shecw* us thy m. O Lord, and grant thy salvat.
109. 16. because he remembered not to *shecw* m.
Isa. 47. 6. and thou didst *shecw* them no m.
Jer. 50. 42. they are cruel, and will not *shecw* m.
Dan. 4. 27. break off thy sins, by *shecwing* m.
Zech. 7. 9. execute true judgment, and *shecw* m.
Luke 1. 58. how the Lord *shecwed* great m. on her
10. 37. and he said, he that *shecwed* m. on him
Rom. 9. 16. not that runs, but of God that *shecweth* m.
12. 8. he that *shecweth* m. with cheerfulness
Jam. 2. 13. judg. without m. that hath *shecwed* no m.
Thy MERCY.

Gen. 19. 19. and thou hast magnified thy m. to me
Exod. 15. 13. in thy m. hast led forth the people
Num. 14. 19. according to the greatness of thy m.
Neh. 13. 22. spare me according to thy m.
Psal. 5. 7. into thy house, in multitude of thy m.
6. 4. return, O Lord, save me for thy m. sake, 31. 16.
15. 1. I have trusted in L. m. my heart shall rejoice
25. 7. according to thy m. remember thou me
31. 7. I will be glad, and rejoice in thy m. for thou
32. 22. let thy m. O Lord, be upon us, as we hope
36. 5. thy m. O Lord, is in the heavens
41. 26. arise, and redeem us, for thy m. sake
47. 10. for thy m. is great unto the heavens
59. 16. I will sing aloud of thy m. in the morning
63. 13. in the multitude of thy m. hear me
85. 7. shew us thy m. O L. [86. 13. great is thy m.
90. 11. O satisfy us early with thy m. to rejoice
91. 15. my foot slippeth, thy m. O Lord, hold me up
104. 4. for thy m. is great above the heavens
109. 21. because thy m. is good, deliver thou me
115. 1. for thy m. O Lord, save me according to thy m.
119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is full of thy m.
124. deliver thy servant according to thy m.
138. 8. thy m. endureth for ever, forsake not
143. 12. and of thy m. cut off mine enemies
MERCIES.

Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the least of thy m.
2 Sam. 24. 14. for his m. are great, 1 Chr. 21. 13.
2 Chr. 6. 42. remember the m. of David thy servant
Neh. 9. 19. in thy manifold m. forsookest them not
27. according to thy m. thou gavest them saviours
33. many times didst deliver according to thy m.
31. for thy m. thou didst not consume them
Psal. 51. 1. according to thy m. blot out my transgress.
63. 13. in the multitude of thy m. hear me
16. turn unto me, according to thy tender m.
89. 1. I will sing of the m. of the Lord for ever
106. 7. they remembered not multitude of thy m.
45. he repented according to multitude of thy m.
119. 41. let thy m. come also to me, O Lord
Isa. 54. 7. with great m. will I gather thee
55. 3. even the sure m. of David, Acts 13. 34.

Isa. 63. 7. he bestowed on them according to his m.
15. where is thy zeal and thy m. toward me?
Jer. 16. 5. I have taken away my m. from this peop.
42. 12. will shew m. to you, that he may have mercy
Lam. 3. 22. it is of Lord's m. we are not consumed
32. have compassion according to mult. of his m.
Dan. 2. 18. would desire m. concerning this secret
9. 9. to the L. our G. belong m. and forgiveness
18. not for our righteousness, but thy great m.
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in m.
Zech. 1. 16. I am returned to Jerusalem with m.
Rom. 12. 1. I beseech you by the m. of God
2 Cor. 1. 3. the Father of m. and God of all comfort
Phil. 2. 1. if there be any fellowship, any bowels of m.
Col. 3. 12. put on therefore bowels of m. kindness
Tender MERCIES.

Psal. 25. 6. remember, O Lord, thy tender m. 51. 1.
40. 11. withhold not thy tender m. from me
79. 9. hath he in anger shut up his tender m.
79. 8. let thy tender m. speedily prevent us
103. 4. bless L. who crowneth thee with tender m.
119. 77. let thy tender m. come unto me, that I may
156. great are thy tender m. O Lord, quicken me
145. 9. thy tender m. are over all his works
Proc. 12. 10. the tender m. of the wicked are cruel
MERCIFUL.

Gen. 19. 16. the Lord being m. unto Lot
Exod. 34. 6. proclaimed Lord God m. and gracious
Deut. 21. 8. be m. O Lord, to thy people Israel
32. 43. and will be m. to his land and people
2 Sam. 22. 26. with the m. thou wilt shew thyself m.
with upright thyself upright, Psal. 18. 25.
1 Kings 20. 31. heard that kings of Isr. are m. kings
2 Chr. 30. 9. Lord your God is gracious and m.
Neh. 9. 17. art ready to pardon, gracious and m.
Psal. 26. 11. redeem me, and be m. to me, 41. 4. 10.
[56. 1. [57. 1. [86. 3. [119. 58. 132.
37. 26. the righteous is ever m. and lendeth
59. 5. be not m. to any wicked transgressors
61. 7. G. be m. to us, and bless us, and cause his face
103. 8. Lord is m. and gracious, slow to anger
117. 2. for his m. kindness is great toward us
119. 76. let thy m. kindness be for my comfort
Proc. 11. 17. the m. man doeth good to his own soul
Isa. 57. 1. m. men are taken away, none considering
Jer. 3. 12. return, for I am m. saith the Lord
Joel 2. 13. he is gracious and m. slow to anger
Jonah 4. 2. for I knew that thou art m. God
Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the m. they shall obtain mercy
Luke 6. 36. be ye m. as your Father also is m.
18. 13. publican saying, God be m. to me a sinner
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a m. High-priest
8. 12. I will be m. to their unrighteousness
See Gon.

MERCY-SEAT,

Or, Propitiatory, was the covering of the ark of
the covenant, or of the holy chest, in which the
tables of the law were deposited: This cover was
of gold, and at its two ends were fixed the two
cherubims of the same metal, which by their
wings extended forward, seemed to form a throne
for the majesty of God, who in scripture is re-
presented as sitting between the cherubims, Ps.
80. 1. and the ark itself was as it were his foot-
stool. It was an eminent type of Christ, who by
his atonement, covered our sins, and bore the
curse for us: standing between God and the
curse of the law for our sakes, that God might
look on the law through Christ, as fulfilled by
him on our behalf, Gal. 3. 10, 13. Hence
Christ is called the Propitiation, Rom. 3. 25.
Ezod. 25. 17. and thou shalt make a m-seat of gold
26. 2. and cover the m-seat with wings, Heb. 9. 5.
22. I will commune with thee from above m-seat
between the cherubims, Lev. 16. 2. Num.
7. 89.
26. 34. shalt put the m-seat upon the ark, 40. 20.
37. 6. and he made the m-seat of pure gold
Jer. 16. 13. cloud of incense may cover the m-seat
1 Chr. 23. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of m-seat
MERRY.

Gen. 43. 34. they drank and were m. with him
Judg. 9. 27. they trode the grapes, and made m.
10. 25. their hearts were m. they said, call Samson
19. 6. tarry all night, and let thine heart be m.
9. lodge here, that thine heart may be m.
22. now as they were making their hearts m.
Ruth 3. 7. and when Boaz his heart was m. he went
1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal's heart was m. within him
2 Sam. 13. 23. mark when Amnon's heart is m.
1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were making m.
21. 7. arise, eat bread, and let thine heart be m.
2 Chr. 7. 10. he sent the people away m. in heart
Esth. 1. 10. when the heart of the king was m.
Psalm. 15. 13. heart maketh cheerful countenance
15. days of the afflicted are evil: but he that is
of a m. heart hath a continual feast
17. 22. a m. heart doeth good like a med fine
Eccl. 8. 15. hath nothing better than to eat and be m.
9. 7. and drink thy wine with a m. heart

Ecc. 10. 19. feast made for laughter, wine maketh m.
Isa. 24. 7. vine languisheth, all the m. hearted do sigh
Ser. 30. 19. the voice of them that make m.
 31. 4. in the dances of them that make m.
Luke 12. 19. take thine ease, eat, drink, and be m.
 15. 23. let us eat and be m. 24. [29. I might be m.]
 32. it was meet we should make m. and be glad
Jam. 5. 13. is any m. let him sing psalms
Rev. 11. 10. shall rejoice over them and make m.

MERRILY.

Esth. 5. 14. then go thou in m. with the king
 MESSAGE.

Judg. 3. 20. Ehud said, I have a m. from G. to thee
1 Kings 20. 12. when Benhadad had heard this m.
Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth a m. by fool cutteth off
Hag. 1. 13. then spake Haggai in the Lord's m.
Luke 19. 14. his citizens sent a m. after him
1 John 1. 5. this is the m. which we have heard, 3. 11.

MESSENGER

Signifies, *One who carries messages between party and party*, Gen. 32. 3. [50. 16. It is applied, [1] To Christ Jesus, called the Messenger of the Covenant, Mal. 3. 1. *Who, though he be one with the Father, yet humbled himself for our sakes, to be as a messenger from his Father, to declare his will to us, to confirm the covenant of grace by his death, to reveal this salvation, with the promise of the Holy Spirit to work true faith and repentance in our hearts.* [2] To prophets or teachers, who are appointed by God to declare his will and commands to his people, Job 33. 23. Mal. 2. 7. [3. 1. [3] To ambassadors sent by one prince to another, 2 Kings 16. 7. [4] To spies, or such as privily search into the state of places or affairs, Josh. 6. 17. Jan. 2. 25. [5] To any dreadful punishment which God inflicts upon the wicked for their sins, Prov. 17. 11.

Gen. 50. 16. they sent a m. to Joseph, saying
Judg. 2. 1. a m. of the Lord came from Gilgal
1 Sam. 4. 17. and the m. said, Israel is fled
2 Sam. 15. 13. there came a m. to David, saying
1 Kings 19. 2. then Jezebel sent a m. to Elijah
 23. 13. the m. went to call Micaiah, 2 Chron. 18. 12.
2 Kings 6. 32. but ere the m. came to him, when the m. cometh, shut the door, hold him fast
 9. 18. the m. came to them, but cometh not again
Job 1. 14. there came a m. to Job, and said
 33. 23. if there be a m. an interpreter of a thousand
Prov. 13. 17. a wicked m. falleth into mischief
 17. 11. a cruel m. shall be sent against him
 25. 13. so is a faithful m. to them that send him
Isa. 42. 19. who is blind or deaf, as my m. that I sent?
Ser. 51. 31. one m. shall run to meet another
Ezek. 23. 40. to whom a m. was sent, they came
Hag. 1. 13. then spake Haggai, the Lord's m.
Mal. 2. 7. for he is the m. of the Lord of hosts
 3. 1. I will send my m. even the m. of the covenant,
 Mat. 11. 10. Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.
2 Cor. 12. 7. the m. of Satan, to buffet me, lest I
Phil. 2. 25. my companion in labour, but your m.

MESSENGERS.

Gen. 32. 3. Jacob sent m. before him to Esau
Num. 20. 14. Moses sent m. from Kadesh, Deut. 2. 26.
 21. 21. Israel sent m. unto Sihon, saying
 22. 5. Balak sent m. to Balaam, the son of Beor
 24. 12. spake I not also to thy m. sent to me?
Josh. 6. 17. Rahab hid the m. that we sent, 25.
 7. 22. so Joshua sent m. to Achan's tent
Judg. 6. 35. Gideon sent m. through Manasseh
 11. 12. Jephthah sent m. to the king of Ammon, 14.
 1 Sam. 11. 4. then came the m. to Gibeath of Saul
 16. 19. Saul sent m. to Jesse, and said, send David
 19. 11. Saul sent m. to David, 14, 15, 20, 21.
 25. 14. David sent m. to salute our master
 42. Abigail went after the m. of David
2 Sam. 2. 5. David sent m. to Jabesh-gilead
 3. 12. Ahner sent m. to David on his behalf
 14. David sent m. to Ish-bosheth, Saul's son
 26. Joab sent m. after Ahner, which brought
 5. 11. Hiram sent m. to David, 1 Chron. 14. 1.
 11. 4. David sent m. to Bath-sheba, and took her
 27. Joab sent m. to David, and said, I fought
1 Kings 20. 2. Benhadad sent m. to Abah, king of Isr.
2 Kings 1. 3. go up to meet the m. of Abahiah
 16. forasmuch as sent m. to inquire of Baal-zebub
 14. 8. then Amaziah sent m. to Jehoash the son
 of Jehoahaz, son of Jehu king of Israel
 16. 7. so Ahaz sent m. to Tiglath-pileser king of
 17. 4. Hoshea had sent m. to So, king of Egypt
 19. 9. Sennacherib sent m. to Hezekiah, Isa. 37. 9.
 23. by thy m. hast thou reproached the Lord
1 Chron. 19. 2. David sent m. to comfort Hamaun
2 Chron. 36. 15. the Lord sent to them by his m.
 16. but they mocked the m. of God, and despised
Prov. 16. 14. the wrath of a king is as m. of death
Isa. 42. 32. what shall one answer m. of the nation?
 14. go ye swift m. to nation scattered and peeled
 33. * 7. behold, their m. shall cry without
 37. 14. Hezekiah received letter from m. and read it

Isa. 44. 26. and performeth the counsel of his m.
Ser. 27. 3. send by the hand of the m. which come
Ezek. 23. 16. sent m. unto them into Chaldea
 30. 9. is that day shall m. go forth from me in ships
Nek. 2. 13. the voice of thy m. be no more heard
Luke 7. 24. and when the m. of John were gone
 9. 52. and sent m. before his face, they went
2 Cor. 8. 23. they are the m. of the churches
Jam. 2. 25. by works, when Rahab had received m.

MESS, or MESSES.

Gen. 43. 34. Joseph took and sent m. to them, but Benjamin's m. five times so much as theirs
2 Sam. 11. 8. there followed Uriah a m. from the king

MESSIAH

Signifies, *ANointed*. It is applied principally, and by way of eminence, to that sovereign Deliverer, who was expected by the Jews, and whom they vainly expect even to this day, since he is already come at the appointed time. They used to anoint kings, high-priests, and sometimes prophets. Saul, David, Solomon, and Josiah, received the royal unction: Aaron and his sons received the sacerdotal; and Elisha, the disciple of Elijah, received the prophetic unction, at least God ordered Elijah to give it, 1 Kings 19. 16. and therefore the name Messiah, or Anointed, is given to the kings, 1 Sam. 12. 3, 5. and also to the patriarchs or prophets, 1 Chron. 16. 22. Psal. 105. 15. But this name chiefly belongs to Jesus Christ, by way of excellence, who was the object of the desire and of the expectation of the saints. Hamaiah, the mother of Samuel, plainly alludes to Jesus Christ, taken at the end of her hymn, and at the time when there was no king in Israel, she says, The Lord shall give strength to his King, and exalt the horn of his Anointed, 1 Sam. 2. 10. See also Psal. 2. 45. 7. Dan. 9. 25, 26. It is not found any where, that Jesus Christ ever received any sensible unction; or that the apostles anointed the faithful with any particular or external oil or ointment. The unction that the prophets and the apostles speak of, when Jesus Christ or his disciples are understood, is the spiritual and internal unction of grace and of the Holy Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, priests, and prophets, was but the figure and symbol.

Dan. 9. 25. from the commandment to build Jerusalem, unto M. the Prince shall be seven weeks
 26. and after 62 weeks shall M. be cut off
John 1. 41. we have found M. which is Christ
 4. 25. the woman saith, I know that M. cometh
 MET.

Gen. 32. 1. and the angels of God m. him
 33. 8. what meanest thou by this drove I m.?
Ezek. 3. 18. the Lord God of the Hebrews hath m.
 with us, let us go to sacrifice to the Lord, 5. 3.
 4. 24. the Lord m. him, and sought to kill him
 27. Aaron went and m. Moses in the mount
 5. 20. they m. Moses and Aaron who stood in way
Num. 23. 4. God m. Balaam, and said to him, 13.
Deut. 23. 4. because they m. you not, Nek. 13. 2.
 25. 18. Amalek m. thee by ways, and smote feeble
 Josh. 11. 5. and when all these kings were m.
 1 Sam. 10. 10. a company of prophets m. Saul
 25. 20. behold, Abigail m. David and his men
 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba m. David with asses saddled
 18. 9. Absalom m. the servants of David
 1 Kings 13. 24. when he was gone, a lion m. him
 18. 7. Elijah m. Obadiah, and he knew him
 2 Kings 9. 21. Joram and Abaziah m. Jehu
 10. 13. Jehu m. with the brethren of Abaziah
 Job 4. 1. I fear m. me that made my bones shake
Psal. 85. 10. mercy and truth are m. together
Prov. 7. 10. behold, there m. him a woman
Amos 5. 19. flee from a lion, and bear m. him
 Mat. 8. 29. there m. him two possessed with devils
 28. 9. behold, Jesus m. them, saying, all hail
 Mark 11. 4. in a place where two ways m.
 Luke 9. 37. much people m. him, John 12. 18.
 17. 12. there m. him ten men that were lepers
 John 11. 20. then Martha went and m. him, 30.
Acts 10. 25. Cornelius m. him, and fell down
 16. a certain damsel possessed m. us
 17. 17. he disputed with them that m. with him
 27. 41. falling into a place where two seas m.
Heb. 7. 1. who m. Abraham returning from slaughter.
 10. in his father's loins, when Melchisedec m. him
 METE.

Erod. 16. 18. when they did m. it with a homer
Psal. 60. 6. I will m. out valley of Succoth, 103. 7.
Mat. 7. 2. with what measure ye m. it shall be measured to you again, Mark 4. 24. Luke 6. 38.
 METED.
Isa. 18. 2. go to a nation m. out, trodden down, 7.
 40. 12. and m. out heaven with a span

METE-YARD.

Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in v. MECE.

1 Sam. 6. 4. five golden m. according to number, 18.
 5. ye shall make images of your emeralds and m. MID-DAY.

1 Kings 18. 29. when m. was past, Elijah said
Nek. 8. 3. read therein from morning to m. before
Acts 26. 13. at m. O king, I saw in the way a light
 MIDDLE.

Judg. 7. 19. Gideon came in beginning of m. watch
 9. 37. there came people by the m. of the land
 16. 29. Samson took hold of the two m. pillars
1 Sam. 25. 29. sling out, as out of the m. of a sling
 2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off their garments in the m.
1 Kings 8. 64. the king did hallow m. court, 2 Chr. 7. 7
2 Kings 20. 4. afore Isaiah gone into the m. court
Ser. 30. 3. all the princes sat in the m. gate
Ezek. 1. 16. as it were a wheel in the m. of a wheel
Eph. 4. 14. broken down the m. wall of partition
 MIDDLEMOST.

Ezek. 42. 5. higher than the m. of the building, 6
 MIDNIGHT.

Erod. 11. 4. at m. I will go into the midst of Egypt
 12. 29. at m. the Lord smote the first-born
Judg. 16. 3. Samson lay till m. and rose at m.
Ruth 3. 8. at m. the man was afraid, and turned
1 Kings 3. 20. she arose at m. and took my son
Job 34. 20. the people shall be troubled at m.
Psalm. 119. 62. at m. I will rise to give thanks
 Mat. 25. 6. at m. there was a cry made, behold
 Mark 13. 35. whether he shall come at even, or m.
Luke 11. 5. shall go to him at m. and say, lend me
Acts 16. 25. and at m. Paul and Silas prayed
 20. 7. Paul continued his speech till m.

MIDST

Signifies, [1] That part which is equally distant from the extremes, or the centre of a circle or sphere, Num. 35. 5. Luke 23. 45. [2] Among, Deut. 18. 15. Mat. 10. 16. [3] The thickest of a throng, Luke 4. 30. [4] The most open or public place, Deut. 13. 16. [5] The most convenient place, Deut. 19. 2. [6] The deepest part, Josh. 3. 17.

Erod. 14. 16. shall go on dry ground in the m. of
 sea, Num. 33. 8. Nek. 9. 11. Psal. 136. 14.
 23. 25. I will take sickness from the m. of thee
Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burnt to the m. of heaven
 13. 5. shalt put evil away from the m. of thee
 18. 15. thy God will raise a Prophet from the m. of thee
1 Kings 8. 51. from the m. of the furnace of iron
2 Chr. 32. 4. brook that ran thro' the m. of the land
Cant. 3. 10. the m. thereof being paved with love
Isa. 4. 4. purged blood from the m. of Jerusalem
 30. 28. breath shall reach to the m. of the neck
 58. 9. take away from the m. of thee the yoke
Ser. 30. 21. the governor proceed from the m. of them
 48. 45. a flame shall come from the m. of Sihon
Ezek. 9. 4. go through the m. of the city and set
 11. 23. the glory of Lord went up from m. of city
 14. 8. I will cut him off from m. of my people, 9.
 16. though these three were in the m. of it
 15. 4. the m. of it is burnt, is it meet for work?
 28. 16. have filled the m. of thee with violence
 18. I will bring forth a fire from the m. of thee
Dan. 3. 26. came forth of the m. of the fire
Amos 2. 3. 1. will cut off judge from the m. thereof
Luke 4. 30. but he passing through the m. of them
John 7. 14. about the m. of the feast Jesus went
 8. 59. going thro' the m. of them, and so passed by
Rev. 8. 13. an angel flying through the m. of heaven
 In the MIDST.

Gen. 1. 6. be a firmament in the m. of heaven
 2. 9. the tree of life in the m. of the garden, 3. 3.
 15. 10. and Abram divided them in the m.
Erod. 3. 20. wonders I will do in the m. thereof
 8. 22. I am the Lord in the m. of the earth
 14. 27. overthrow Egyptians in the m. of the sea
 29. walked on dry land in the m. of the sea, 15. 19.
 33. 3. for I will not go up in the m. of thee, lest
Lev. 16. 16. in the m. of their uncleanness
Num. 2. 17. tabernacle set forward in the m. of camp
 5. 3. defile not the camp in the m. whereof I dwell
 35. 5. and the city shall be in the m. Ezek. 48. 15.
Deut. 11. 3. acts which he did in the m. of Egypt
 6. swallowed them up in the m. of all Israel
 19. 2. separate three cities in the m. of thy land
 23. 14. God walketh in the m. of thy camp
Josh. 3. 17. priests stood firm in the m. of Jordan, 4. 10.
 4. 9. set up twelve stones in the m. of Jordan
 7. 13. there is an accursed thing in the m. of thee
 21. they are hid in the earth in the m. of my tent
1 Sam. 16. 13. anointed him in the m. of brethren
2 Sam. 18. 14. he was yet alive in the m. of the oak
 23. 12. but he stood in the m. of the ground
 20. slew a lion in the m. of a pit in time of snow
2 Kings 6. 20. behold, they were in the m. of Samaria
1 Chron. 19. 4. and cut off their garments in the m.
Nek. 4. 11. nor see, till we come in the m. among
 John 1. 16. Satan came also in the m. of them

Job 20. 13. though he keeps in *t. m.* of his palate
 Psal. 22. 14. it is melted in *t. m.* of my bowels
 22. I will declare thy name, in *t. m.* of the congregation will I praise thee, Heb. 2. 12.
 40. 18. ye, thy law is in *t. m.* of my bowels
 46. 5. G. is in *t. m.* of her, she shall not be moved
 55. 10. mischief in *t. m.* || 11. wickedness in *t. m.*
 74. 4. enemies near in *t. m.* of thy congregation
 12. working salvation in *t. m.* of the earth
 78. 28. and he let it fall in *t. m.* of their camp
 102. 24. take me not away in *t. m.* of my days
 110. 2. rule thou in *t. m.* of thine enemies
 116. 19. pay vows in *t. m.* of thee, O Jerusalem
 138. 7. though I walk in *t. m.* of trouble, thou wilt
 Prov. 4. 21. keep them in *t. m.* of thine heart
 5. 14. I was in all evil in *t. m.* of the congregation
 8. 20. I lead in *t. m.* of the paths of judgment
 14. 33. that which is in *t. m.* of fools is folly
 23. 34. as he that lieth down in *t. m.* of the sea
 30. 19. the way of a ship in *t. m.* of the of
 Isa. 5. 2. and I built a tower in *t. m.* of it
 6. 5. I dwell in *t. m.* of a people of unclean lips
 12. be a great forsaking in *t. m.* of the land
 7. 6. set a king in *t. m.* of it, the son of Tabeal
 12. 6. great is Holy One in *t. m.* of thee, Hos. 11. 9.
 16. 3. as the night in *t. m.* of the noon day
 19. 24. even a blessing in *t. m.* of the land
 41. 13. I will open fountains in *t. m.* of thee
 Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly oppression in *t. m.* of her
 6. 6. thine habitation is in *t. m.* of deceit
 14. 9. thou, O Lord, art in *t. m.* of us, leave us not
 17. 11. he shall leave in *t. m.* of his days
 37. 12. to separate himself in *t. m.* of the people
 Lam. 4. 13. shed blood of the just in *t. m.* of her
 Ezek. 5. 5. I have set it in *t. m.* of the nations
 8. I will execute judgment in *t. m.* of thee
 6. 7. the slain shall fall in *t. m.* of you, 11. 7.
 17. 16. in *t. m.* of Babylon he shall die
 22. 3. the city sheddeth blood in *t. m.* of it
 21. and ye shall be melted in *t. m.* thereof
 22. as silver is melted in *t. m.* of the furnace
 25. they have made many widows in *t. m.* thereof
 27. her princes in *t. m.* thereof are like wolves
 33. 29. thus have they done in *t. m.* of my house
 35. 5. for spreading of acts in *t. m.* of the sea
 38. 22. O Zidon, I will be glorified in *t. m.* of thee
 36. 22. which ye have profaned in *t. m.* of them
 37. 26. will set my sanctuary in *t. m.* of them
 38. when my sanctuary shall be in *t. m.* of them
 43. 7. where I will dwell in *t. m.* of Israel, 9.
 46. 10. and the prince in *t. m.* shall go in
 Dan. 3. 25. four men walking in *t. m.* of the fire
 9. 27. in *t. m.* of the week, oblation shall cease
 Hos. 5. 4. spirit of whoredoms is in *t. m.* of them
 Joel 2. 27. ye shall know I am in *t. m.* of Israel
 Amos 7. 10. conspired in *t. m.* of the house of Isrl.
 Mic. 5. 7. remnant he in *t. m.* of many people, 8.
 6. 14. thy casting down shall be in *t. m.* of thee
 Nah. 3. 13. thy people in *t. m.* of the years are women
 Hab. 3. 2. in *t. m.* of the years revive thy work
 Zeph. 3. 14. flocks shall lie down in *t. m.* of her
 3. 5. just Lord is in *t. m.* thereof, will not do
 12. I will leave in *t. m.* of thee a poor people
 15. king of Isrl. the Lord is in *t. m.* of thee, 17.
 Zech. 3. 5. I will be the glory in *t. m.* of her
 10. rejoice, for I will dwell in *t. m.* of thee, 11.
 5. 4. the curse shall remain in *t. m.* of his house
 7. a woman that sitteth in *t. m.* of the ophrah
 8. 3. and will dwell in *t. m.* of Jerusalem, 8.
 14. the mount of olives shall cleave in *t. m.*
 Mat. 10. 16. I send you as sheep in *t. m.* of wolves
 14. 21. ship was in *t. m.* of the sea, Mark 6. 47.
 18. 2. set a little child in *t. m.* of them, Mark 9. 36.
 20. are gathered, there am I in *t. m.* of them
 Luke 2. 46. found him sitting in *t. m.* of the doctors
 6. 8. rise, and stand forth in *t. m.* and he arose
 21. 21. let them which are in *t. m.* of it depart
 23. 45. the veil of the temple was rent in *t. m.*
 24. 26. Jesus himself stood in *t. m.* John 20. 19, 26.
 John 8. 3. and when they had set her in *t. m.* 9.
 19. 18. on either side our, and Jesus in *t. m.*
 Acts 1. 16. Peter stood up in *t. m.* of the disciples
 18. Judas falling hurt under in *t. m.*
 17. 22. then Paul stood up in *t. m.* of Marse hill
 Phil. 2. 15. blameless in *t. m.* of a crooked generation
 Ren. 1. 13. in *t. m.* of the seven candlesticks, 2. 1.
 7. which is in *t. m.* of the Paradise of God
 4. 6. and in *t. m.* of the throne were four beasts
 5. 6. lo, in *t. m.* of the throne stood a Lamb, 7. 17.
 Into the MIDST.

Ezek. 5. 4. east them into *t. m.* of the fire and burn
 22. 19. I will gather you into *t. m.* of Jerusalem
 Dan. 3. 6. shall be cast into *t. m.* of a fiery furnace
 Zech. 5. 8. and he cast it into *t. m.* of the ephah
 Out of the MIDST.
 Gen. 19. 29. sent Lot out of *t. m.* of the overthrow
 Exod. 3. 2. angel appeared out of *t. m.* of a bush
 4. God called to him out of *t. m.* of bush, 24. 16.
 Deut. 4. 12. the Lord spoke unto you out of *t. m.*
 of the fire, 15, 33, 36. || 5. 4, 22, 24.
 34. to take him a nation out of *t. m.* of another
 Josh. 4. 3. take out of *t. m.* of Jordan twelve stones, 8.
 7. 23. and they took them out of *t. m.* of the tent
 24. 18. and he that cometh out of *t. m.* of pit
 52. 11. deport go o. o. m. of her, Jer. 50. 8. || 51. 6, 45.
 Ezek. 11. 7. I will bring you forth out of *t. m.* of it
 29. 4. I will bring thee out of *t. m.* of thy rivers
 32. 21. shall speak to him out of *t. m.* of hell
 Amos 6. 4. that eat calves out of *t. m.* of the stall
 Mic. 5. 10. I will cut off horses out of *t. m.* of thee
 13. images || 14. pluck up groves out of *t. m.* of thee
 Zeph. 3. 11. then I will take away out of *t. m.* of thee
 MIDWIFE.
 Gen. 35. 17. the *m.* said unto Rachel, fear not
 38. 28. the *m.* bound on his hand a scarlet thread
 Exod. 1. 16. he said, when ye do the office of a
 MIDWIVES.
 Exod. 1. 17. but the *m.* feared God, and did not, 21.
 19. are delivered are the *m.* come unto them
 20. therefore God dealt well with the *m.*
 MIGHT, Substantive.
 Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art my first-born, my *m.*
 Num. 1. 13. brought up this people in thy *m.*
 Deut. 3. 24. that can do according to thy *m.*
 6. 5. thou shalt love thy God with all thy *m.*
 8. 17. the *m.* of mine hand hath gotten me wealth
 28. 32. there shall be no *m.* in thine hand
 Judg. 5. 31. as the sun goeth forth in his *m.*
 14. go in this thy *m.* || 16. 30. bowed with his *m.*
 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced with all his *m.*
 1 Kings 15. 23. the acts of Asa and all his *m.*
 5. 5. Basha his *m.* || 27. Omri and his *m.*
 2 Kings 10. 34. Jehu his *m.* || 13. 8. Jehoahaz his *m.*
 13. 12. Josiah || 14. 15. acts of Jehoahaz and his *m.*
 14. 28. Jeroboam || 20. 20. Hezekiah and his *m.*
 23. 25. Josiah turned to the Lord with all his *m.*
 24. 16. the king brought captive all the men of *m.*
 1 Chron. 12. 8. men of *m.* came to David to the hold
 12. I prepared for the house with all my *m.*
 12. in thine hand is power and *m.* 2 Chron. 20. 6.
 30. the acts of David with his reign and *m.*
 2 Chr. 20. 12. we have no *m.* against this company
 Esth. 10. 2. acts of Ahasuerus, his power and *m.*
 Psal. 76. 5. none of the men of *m.* found their hands
 8. 13. thou hast an arm of *m.* strong is
 145. 6. men shall speak of the *m.* of thy acts
 Prov. 24. 15. a man of knowledge strengtheneth *m.*
 Eccl. 9. 10. thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy *m.*
 Isa. 3. 1. 25. and thy *m.* shall fall in the war
 11. 2. the spirit of counsel and *m.* shall rest on him
 33. 13. ye that are near, acknowledge my *m.*
 40. 26. calleth them by the greatness of his *m.*
 29. to them that have no *m.* he increaseth strength
 9. 23. nor let the mighty man glory in his *m.*
 10. 6. thou art great, and thy name is great in *m.*
 21. behold, I will cause them to know my *m.*
 49. 35. I will break the chief of their *m.*
 51. 30. their *m.* hath failed, they became as women
 Ezek. 32. 30. they are ashamed of their *m.*
 Dan. 2. 20. blessed be G. for wisdom and *m.* are his
 23. I think thee, O God, who hast given me *m.*
 3. 4. he cried with *m.* 4. 14. || 5. 7.
 4. 30. that I have built by the *m.* of my power
 Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full of judgment and of *m.*
 7. 16. nations shall be confounded at all their *m.*
 Zech. 4. 6. not by *m.* nor by power, but by my Spirit
 Eph. 1. 19. the working of the *m.* of his power
 1. 21. far above all *m.* power, and dominion
 3. 16. to be strengthened with *m.* Col. 1. 11.
 6. 10. be strong in the Lord, and in power of his *m.*
 2 Pet. 2. 11. whences angels that are greater in *m.*
 Rev. 7. 12. glory and *m.* be unto our God for ever
 NIGHT he.
 Gen. 30. 34. I would it *m.* be according to thy word
 Exod. 36. 18. to couple the tent, that it *m.* be one
 29. 21. that it *m.* be above the curious girdle
 Lev. 26. 45. brought forth, that I *m.* be their God
 Deut. 5. 29. fear me, that it *m.* be well with them
 1 Sam. 18. 27. that he *m.* be the king's son-in-law
 1 Kings 8. 16. that my name *m.* be put therein
 2 Kings 7. 2. would make windows, this thing *m.*
 15. 19. gave silver, that his hand *m.* be with him
 2 Chron. 6. 5. a house, that my name *m.* be there, 6.
 Psal. 78. 8. *m.* not be as their fathers, a stubborn
 Jer. 13. 11. that they *m.* be unto me a people
 Ezek. 17. 8. in good soil, that it *m.* be a goodly vine
 36. 3. that ye *m.* be a possession to the heathen
 Hos. 6. 15. that thy judgments *m.* be as the light
 Mal. 2. 4. that my covenant *m.* be with Levi

Mark 5. 18. pray, that he *m.* be with him, Luke 8. 38.
 Luke 8. 9. asked, saying, what *m.* this parable be?
 John 15. 11. and that your joy *m.* be full
 Rom. 4. 11. *m.* be the father of them that believe
 16. that *m.* be of grace || 14. 9. *m.* be Lord of dead
 2 Thess. 3. 8. *m.* not be chargeable to any of you
 Philom. 8. though I *m.* be much bold in Christ
 Heb. 2. 17. that he *m.* be a merciful High Priest
 12. 10. that we *m.* be partakers of his holiness
 1 Pet. 1. 21. that your faith and hope *m.* be in God
 See FULFILLED.
 MIGTIFY.
 Gen. 10. 9. he was a *m.* hunter before the Lord
 18. 18. Abraham shall become great and *m.* nation
 23. 6. hear us, thou art a *m.* prince amongst us
 Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel waxed *m.* 20.
 9. 25. that there be no more *m.* thunderings and hail
 10. 19. the Lord turned a *m.* strong west wind
 15. 10. they sank as lead in the *m.* waters
 Lev. 19. 15. nor shall honour the person of the *m.*
 Num. 22. 6. curse this people, for they are too *m.*
 Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out with *m.* power, 9. 23.
 23. shall destroy them with a *m.* destruction
 25. became there a great nation, *m.* and populous
 Judg. 5. 13. L. made us have dominion over the *m.*
 23. they came not to help of the L. against the *m.*
 1 Sam. 4. 8. out of the hand of the *m.* gods
 2 Sam. 1. 19. how are the *m.* fallen? 25.
 21. the shield of the *m.* is vilely cast away
 22. from the blood of the slain, from fat of the *m.*
 2 Kings 23. 15. the *m.* of the land carried he captive
 1 Chron. 1. 10. Nimrod was *m.* || 12. 25. Zadok *m.*
 27. 6. Baniash was *m.* || 2 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah *m.*
 2 Chron. 26. 13. army that made war with *m.* power
 27. 6. so Jotham became *m.* because he prepared
 Ezra 4. 20. there have been *m.* kings over Jerusalem
 7. 23. hath extended mercy to me before *m.* princes
 Neh. 3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to the house of the *m.*
 9. 11. thou throwest a stone in the *m.* waters
 Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the *m.*
 6. 23. or redeem me from the hand of the *m.*?
 9. 4. he is wise in heart, and *m.* in strength
 12. 19. he lendeth princes, and he overthroweth *m.*
 21. he weakeneth the strength of the *m.*
 27. 7. wherefore are the wicked *m.* in power?
 24. 92. he draweth also the *m.* with his power
 34. 20. the *m.* shall be taken away without hand
 35. 9. they cry out by reason of the arm of the *m.*
 41. 25. he raiseth himself, the *m.* are afraid
 Psal. 24. 8. Lord strong and *m.* Lord *m.* in battle
 21. I give to the Lord, O ye *m.* glory and strength
 35. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh, O most *m.*
 59. 3. for lo, the *m.* are gathered against me
 68. 33. doth send out this voice, and that *m.* voice
 69. 4. bring mine enemies wrongfully are *m.*
 74. 15. thou driest up *m.* rivers, the day is thine
 82. 1. God standeth in the congregation of the *m.*
 89. 6. who among sons *m.* can be likened to Lord?
 13. thou hast a *m.* arm, strong is thy hand
 19. I have laid help upon one that is *m.*
 50. I bear in my bosom the reproach of the *m.*
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the *m.* waves of sea
 103. 120. bless the Lord, ye angels *m.* in strength
 106. 8. that he might make his *m.* power known
 112. 2. his seed shall be *m.* upon the earth
 120. 4. ship arrows of the *m.* with coals of juniper
 135. 10. who smote great nations, and slew *m.* kings
 Prov. 16. 32. that is slow to anger is better than *m.*
 18. 18. the lot parteth between the *m.*
 21. 22. a wise man searcheth the city of the *m.*
 23. 11. their Redeem. is *m.* shall plead their cause
 Isa. 3. 25. and they *m.* shall fall in the war
 5. 22. woe to them that are *m.* to drink wine
 11. 15. with his *m.* wind shall he shake his land
 17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of *m.* waters
 22. 17. will carry thee away with a *m.* captivity
 49. 24. shall the prey be taken from the *m.*?
 61. 1. I that speak in righteousness, *m.* to save
 Jer. 5. 15. it is a *m.* and an ancient nation, a nation
 29. 19. grieve in counsel and *m.* in work
 31. 3. and I will show thee great and *m.* things
 Ezek. 17. 13. he hath also taken the *m.* of the land
 32. 12. by the sword of the *m.* will I make thee fall
 21. the strong among the *m.* shall speak to him
 27. they shall not lie with the *m.* that are fallen
 38. 15. thou shalt come with a great and *m.* army
 39. 18. ye shall eat the flesh of the *m.* and drink
 Dan. 4. 3. how great *m.* are his wonders!
 8. 21. his power shall be *m.* but not by his own power
 11. 3. a *m.* king shall stand up that shall rule
 25. shall bestir up with a very great and *m.* army
 Amos 2. 14. neither shall the *m.* deliver himself
 2. 16. he that is courageous among the *m.* shall flee
 5. 12. I know your *m.* sins || 21. as a *m.* stream
 Jonah 1. 4. there was a *m.* tempest in the sea
 Zech. 11. 2. howl, because the *m.* are spoiled
 Mat. 11. 20. where most of his *m.* works were done
 21. if the *m.* works which were done in you, 23.
 13. 51. whence hath this man these *m.* works?
 58. he did not anny *m.* works there, Mark 6. 5

Mat. 14.2. this is John the Baptist, therefore *m.* works do show forth themselves in him, *Mark 6. 14.* *Mark 6. 2. m.* works are wrought by his hand
Luke 1. 49. he that is *m.* hath done great things
52. he hath put down the *m.* from their seats
9. 43. they were amazed at the *m.* power of God
15. 14. there arose a *m.* famine in that land
19. 37. praised God for the *m.* work they had seen
24. 19. who was a prophet *m.* in deed and word
Acts 2.2. sound from heav. us of a rushing *m.* wind
7. 22. Moses was *m.* in words and in deeds
15. 24. Apollos was *m.* in the scriptures
Rom. 15. 19. the Gentiles obedient through *m.* signs
1 Cor. 1. 26. not many *m.* not many noble, are called
27. God hath chosen weak, to confound things of
2. *Cor. 10.4.* weapons of our warfare are *m.* thro' G.
13. 3. which to you is not weak, but *m.* in you
Gal. 2.3. the same was *m.* in me toward the Gentiles
Eph. 1.10. according to the working of his *m.* power
2 *Thess. 1.7.* Jesus shall be revealed, with his *m.* angels
Rev. 6. 13. when she is shaken of a *m.* wind
10. 1. I saw an cher *m.* angel come down
16. 18. so an earthquake and so great
15. 10. that *m.* city [19.6. voice of *m.* thunderings
See ACTS. 6. 4. HAND, MAN, MEN.

MIGHTY one.

Gen. 10.8. Nimrod began to be a *m.* one in the earth
Isa. 1. 24. therefore saith Lord, Lord of hosts, the
m. one of Israel, 30. 29. [49. 26.] 60. 16.
10. 34. and Lebanon shall fall by *m.* one
23. 2. behold, the Lord hath a *m.* and strong one
Jer. 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a *m.* terrible one
Ezek. 31.11. have delivered him into hand of *m.* one
MIGHTY ones
Ezod. 15. 11. who is like to thee among the *m.* ones?
Judg. 5. 22. broken by prancing of their *m.* ones
Isa. 13. 3. I have called my *m.* ones for mine anger
Jer. 46. 5. the Lord is with me as a *m.* terrible one
Joel 3. 11. thither cause thy *m.* ones to come down
MIGHTYER.

Gen. 26. 16. for thou art much *m.* than we
Ezod. 1. 9. the children of Israel are *m.* than we
Nam. 14. 9. a greater nation and *m.* than we
Deut. 4. 38. [7. 1.] 19. 1. 14. [11. 23.]
Psal. 93.4. the Lord on high is *m.* than many waters
Ezek. 6. 10. neither contend with him that is *m.*
Mat. 3.11. I baptize with water, but he that cometh
after me is *m.* than I, *Mark 1. 7.* *Luke 3. 16.*
MIGHTY-ONES.

1 Chron. 11. 12. Eleazar was one of the three *m.*
19. these things did these three *m.*
21. Benaiah had a name among the three *m.*

MIGHTILY.

Deut. 6. 3. observe to do it, that ye may increase *m.*
Judg. 4. 3. Jabin *m.* oppressed Israel twenty years
14. 6. the spirit of L. came *m.* on Samson, 15. 14.
1 Sam. 14. 48. Saul wrought *m.* and smote Amalek
Isa. 10. 34. and Lebanon shall fall *m.*
43. 13. the Lord shall behave himself *m.*
Jer. 25. 30. the Lord shall *m.* roar on his habitation
Jonah 3. 5. let man and beast cry *m.* unto God
Nah. 2. 1. watch the way, fortify thy power *m.*
Acts 18. 25. for he *m.* convinced the Jews
11. 20. so *m.* grew the word of God, and prevailed
Col. 1. 29. his working, which worketh in me *m.*
Rev. 18. 2. he cried *m.* saying, Babylon is fallen
MILCH.

Gen. 32. 15. thine *m.* camels with their colts
1 Sam. 6. 7. make a new cart, take two *m.* kine, 10.
MILDEW, SEE BLASTING.

MILK.

Mat. 5. 41. shall compel thee to go a *m.* go twain
MILK
Signifies, *A liquid food which we have from cows,*
&c. wherewith babies and children are chiefly
nourished, Gen. 18. 8. *Isa. 28. 9.* To which are

compared, [1] *The weakest spiritual food, or*
the most plain and easy truths of the gospel,
wherby young converts are nourished and edified,
1 Cor. 3. 2. *1 Thes. 5. 12.* [1 Pet. 2. 2.] [3] *Secret,*
agreeable, and edifying speech, Cant. 4. 11. [3] *Secret,*
gracious, services, and obedience of the
godly, Cant. 5. 1.
A land flowing with milk and honey, *Josh. 5. 6.* *A*
country of extraordinary fertility, affording all
things necessary for the support and comfort
of life.
Wine and milk, *Isa. 55. 1.* *All sorts of spiritual*
blessings and privileges.
Gen. 18. 8. and Abraham took butter and *m.*
49. 13. and his shall be white with *m.*
Deut. 32. 14. butter of kine and *m.* of sheep
Judg. 4. 19. Jaac opened a bottle of *m.* and gave
5. 25. he asked water, and she gave him *m.*
Joh 10. 10. last thou didst poured me out as *m.*?
21. 24. his breasts are full of *m.* his bones moistened
Prov. 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' *m.* for food
30. 33. the churning of *m.* bringeth forth butter
Cant. 4. 11. honey and *m.* are under thy tongue
5. 1. I have drunk my wine with my *m.*

Cant. 7. 32. his eyes washed with *m.* and they shall
Isa. 7. 22. for abundance of *m.* that they shall give
28. 9. them that are weaned from the *m.*
55. 1. come, buy wine and *m.* without money
60. 16. thou shalt suck the *m.* of the Gentiles
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were whiter than *m.*
Ezek. 25. 4. shall eat thy fruit, and drink thy *m.*
Joel 3. 18. the hills shall flow with *m.* and rivers
1 Cor. 3. 12. I have fed you with *m.* and not with meat
9. 7. who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of the *m.*?
Heb. 5. 12. ye are become such as have need of *m.*?
13. for every one that useth *m.* is a babe
1 Pet. 2. 2. new-born babes desire sincere *m.* of word
See FLOWING.

MILK.

Isa. 66. 11. that ye may *m.* out and be delighted
MILK, S.
Ezod. 11. 5. the maid-servant that is behind the *m.*
Nam. 11. 8. the people ground the manna in the *m.*
Mat. 24. 41. two women shall be grinding at the *m.*

MILLET.

Ezek. 4. 9. take lentiles, *m.* and make bread
MILLIONS.
Gen. 24. 60. be thou mother of thousands of *m.*

MILLSTONE.

Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take the *m.* to pledge
Judg. 9. 53. a woman cast a piece of *m.* 2 *Sam. 1. 21.*
Job 41. 24. heart as hard as a piece of the nether *m.*
Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a *m.* were hanged
about his neck, *Mark 9. 42.* *Luke 17. 2.*
Rev. 18. 21. an angel took up a stone like a great *m.*
22. the sound of a *m.* shall be heard no more
MILLSTONES.

Isa. 47. 2. take the *m.* and grind meal, uncover
Jer. 25. 10. I will take away the sound of the *m.*
MINCING.

Isa. 3. 16. wanton eyes, walking and *m.* as they go
MIND

Signifies, [1] *The understanding or judgment,*
wherby we distinguish between good and evil,
lawful and unlawful, 2 Cor. 3. 14. *Tit. 1. 15.*
[2] *The regenerated and renewed part of man,*
Rom. 7. 25. [3] *The heart, Gen. 26. 35.* *Deut. 10. 6.*
[4] *The memory, Psal. 31. 12.* *Isa. 46. 8.*
[5] *End, design, or intention, Prov. 21. 27.*
[6] *Thought, or imagination, Isa. 26. 13.* [7]
Will, or soundness of mind, Mark 5. 15. *Luke 8. 35.*
[8] *The will, 1 Peter 5. 2.* [9] *Affec-*
tion, Acts 17. 11.

Who hath known the mind of the Lord, *1 Cor. 2. 16.*
What natural, carnal man hath been
tought by the Spirit, the will, counsel, and
purpose of God, and the divine mysteries of
man's salvation?

But we have the mind of Christ, *1 Cor. 2. 16.*
But we who are endued with the Spirit, have
an experimental knowledge of God's will, and
of spiritual divine things, revealed to us by
the Spirit, who is our teacher, and knows the
mind of Christ, and reveals it to us, John 16.
13. *1 Cor. 2.*

MIND, Substantive.

Gen. 26. 35. which were a grief of *m.* to Isaac
Rev. 24. 12. the *m.* of the Lord might be shewed them
Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the desire of his *m.*
23. 65. the Lord shall give thee sorrow of *m.*
30. 1. shalt call them to *m.* among the nations
1 Chron. 28. 9. and serve him with a willing *m.*
Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a *m.* to work
Job 23. 13. but he is of one *m.* who can turn him?
Psal. 31. 12. am forgotten, as a dead man out of *m.*
Prov. 21. 27. he bringeth it with a wicked *m.*
29. 11. a fool uttereth all his *m.* but a wise man
Isa. 26. 3. keep in peace, whose *m.* is stayed on thee
46. 8. bring it again to *m.* O ye transgressors
55. 17. and the former shall not come into *m.*
Jer. 3. 16. the ark of covenant shall not come to *m.*
22. 17. the land whereunto they lift their *m.*
44. 21. and came it not into his *m.*?
Dim. 5. 20. when his *m.* was hardened in pride
Mat. 1. 11. then shall his *m.* change, and he shall
Mark 5. 15. sitting in his right *m.* *Luke 8. 35.*
14. 72. Peter called to *m.* the words of Jesus
Luke 1. 29. Mary cast in her *m.* what salutation
12. 29. neither be ye of doubtful *m.*
Acts 2. 16. the multitude were troubled in *m.*
12. 10. Herod bore a hostile *m.* against Tyre
10. 19. serving the Lord with humility of *m.*
Rom. 1. 28. God gave them up to a reprobate *m.*
7. 25. so then, with the *m.* I serve the law of God
8. 7. the carnal *m.* is enmity against God
27. he knoweth what is the *m.* of the Spirit
11. 34. who hath known the *m.* of the Lord?
12. 16. be of the same *m.* one toward another
14. 5. every man be fully persuaded in his own *m.*
15. 6. that ye may with one *m.* glorify God
1 Cor. 4. 10. ye be joined together in the same *m.*
2. 16. for who hath known the *m.* of the Lord to
instruct him? but we have the *m.* of Christ

2 *Cor. 7. 7.* when he told us your earnest desire
your mourning, your fervent *m.* toward me
8. 12. for if there be first a willing *m.* it is accepted
13. 11. brethren, be of one *m.* *Phil. 1. 27.* [2. 2.]
Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the desires of the flesh and *m.*
4. 17. as other Gentiles walk in vanity of their *m.*
Phil. 2. 3. in lowliness of *m.* let each esteem other
5. let this *m.* be in you, which was in Christ Jesus
4. 2. that they be of the same *m.* in the Lord
3. 12. vainly puffed up by his fleshly *m.*
Col. 2. 2. put on kindness, humbleness of *m.* meekness
2 *Thess. 2. 2.* that they be not soon shaken in *m.*
2 *Tim. 1. 7.* God hath given us the spirit of sound *m.*
Tit. 1. 15. but their *m.* and conscience is defiled
3. 1. put them in *m.* to be subject to powers
Heb. 8. 10. I will put my laws into their *m.*
12. 1. he found no way to change his *m.*
1 *Pet. 3. 8.* be ye all of one *m.* having compassion
4. 1. arou yourselves likewise with the same *m.*
5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready *m.*
Rev. 17. 9. here is the *m.* which hath wisdom
13. these have one *m.* and shall give their power
See ALIENATED.

Mine or my MIND.

Nam. 16. 28. I have not done them of mine own *m.*
24. 13. I cannot do good or bad of mine own *m.*
1 *Sam. 2. 35.* according to that which is in my *m.*
1 *Chron. 22. 7.* it was in my *m.* to build a house
Isa. 21. 14. my *m.* wandered, fearfulness a frighted
Jer. 15. 1. my *m.* could not be toward this people
19. 5. neither came it into my *m.* 32. 35.
Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my *m.* therefore hope
Rom. 7. 23. another law warring ag. law of my *m.*

Thy MIND.

1 Sam. 9. 20. set not thy *m.* on the asses, they are found
20. 14. say what is thy *m.* and I will do it
Job 34. 33. should it be according to thy *m.*?
Ezek. 38. 10. same time shall things come into thy *m.*
Dan. 2. 29. O king, thy thoughts came into thy *m.*
2 Pet. 22. 37. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with
all thy *m.* *Mark 12. 30.* *Luke 10. 27.*
Philam. 14. without thy *m.* would I do nothing
Your MIND.

Gen. 23. 8. if it be your *m.* I should bury my dead
Jer. 51. 50. and let Jerusalem come into your *m.*
Ezek. 11. 5. I know the things that come into your *m.*
20. 32. and that which cometh into your *m.*
Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by renewing of your *m.*
2 *Cor. 8. 19.* and declaration of your ready *m.*
9. 9. for I know the forwardness of your *m.*
Eph. 4. 23. and be renewed in the spirit of your *m.*
Col. 1. 21. that were sometimes enemies in your *m.*
1 *Pet. 2.* set your *m.* on things above, not on things
3. 12. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your *m.* be sober

MIND, Verb.

Rom. 8. 5. that are after flesh, *m.* things of the flesh
12. 16. *m.* not high things, but condescend to men
Phil. 3. 16. nevertheless let us *m.* the same thing
19. for many walk, who *m.* earthly things

MINDED.

Ruth 1. 18. she was steadfastly *m.* to go with her
1 Chron. 24. 4. Joush was *m.* to repair the house
Ezra 7. 13. which are *m.* of their own free will
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was *m.* to put her away privily
Rom. 8. 6. for to be carnally *m.* is death, but to be
spiritually *m.* is life and peace

11. 20. be not high-*m.* but fear
15. 5. grant you to be like *m.* one toward another
2 *Cor. 1. 15.* in this confidence I was *m.* to come
17. when I was thus *m.* did I use lightness
Gal. 5. 10. that you will be no otherwise *m.*
Phil. 2. 2. that ye be like *m.* having the same love
20. no man like *m.* who will care for your state
3. 15. let us, as many as be perfect, be thus *m.* if in
any thing ye be otherwise *m.* God shall reveal

1 *Thess. 5. 14.* brethren, comfort the feeble *m.*
1 *Tim. 6. 17.* charge them that the rich be not high-*m.*
2 *Tim. 3. 4.* for men shall be highly high-*m.*
Tit. 2. 6. young men exhort to be sober *m.*
Jam. 1. 8. a double-*m.* man is unstable in all his ways
4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye double-*m.*

MINDFUL.

1 *Chron. 16. 15.* he ye *m.* always of his covenant
Neh. 9. 17. our fathers were not *m.* of thy wonders
Psal. 8. 4. what is man, that thou art *m.* of him, and
the son of *m.* that thou visitest him? *Heb. 2. 6.*
111. 5. he will ever be *m.* of his covenant
115. 12. the Lord hath been *m.* of us, he will bless us
Isa. 17. 10. not been *m.* of the rock of thy strength
2 *Tim. 1. 4.* being *m.* of thy tears, to be filled
Heb. 11. 15. if they had been *m.* of that country
2 *Pet. 3. 2.* that ye may be *m.* of the words spoken
MINDS.

Judg. 19. 30. consider of it, and speak your *m.*
2 *Sam. 17. 8.* and they be chafed in their *m.*
2 *Kings 9. 15.* if it be your *m.* let none go forth
Ezek. 24. 25. that wherupon they set their *m.*
36. 5. with despicable *m.* to cast it out for a prey
Acts 14. 2. and made their *m.* evil affected
23. 6. they changed their *m.* said he was a god

2 Cor. 3. 14. but their *m.* were blinded, veil untaken
 4. the god of this world hath blinded the *m.*
 11. so your *m.* should be corrupted from simplicity
 Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall keep your *m.*
 1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt *m.* 2 Tim. 3. 8.
 Heb. 10. 16. and in their *m.* will I write them
 12. 3 lest ye be wearied and faint in your *m.*
 2 Pet. 3. 1. I stir up your pure *m.* by way of rememb.
 MINDING.

Acts 20. 13. Paul *m.* himself to go afoot
 MINE.

Job 23. † 1. surely there is a *m.* for the silver
 MINE.

Gen. 31. 43. and all that thou seest is *m.*
 43. 5. are *m.* as Reuben and Simeon shall be *m.*
 Exod. 13. 2. sanctify to me all the first-born, both of
 man and beast, it is *m.* 34. 19. Num. 3. 13.
 19. 5. for all the earth is *m.* Psal. 50. 12.
 Lev. 20. 26. that ye should be *m.* Isa. 43. 1.
 25. 23. the land is *m.* for ye are strangers
 Num. 3. 12. the Levites shall be *m.* 45. 8. 14.
 8. 17. the first-born of children of Israel are *m.*
 2 Sam. 14. 30. Absalom said, Joab's field is near *m.*
 1 Kings 2. 15. knowest that the kingdom was *m.*
 3. 26. let it be neither *m.* nor thine, divide it
 20. 3. thy silver, and gold, and wives, are *m.*
 2 Kings 10. 6. if ye will be *m.* and ye will hearken
 Job 41. 11. whatsoever is under heaven is *m.*
 Psal. 18. 23. I kept myself from *m.* iniquity
 50. 10. for every beast of the forest is *m.*
 11. and the wild beasts of the field are *m.*
 60. 7. Gilead is *m.* and Manasseh is *m.* 103. 8.
 Prov. 8. 14. counsel is *m.* and sound wisdom
 Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is *m.* and I am his, 6. 3.
 8. 12. my vineyard, which is *m.* is before me
 Jer. 44. 28. whose word shall stand, *m.* or theirs
 Ezek. 16. 8. I swear to thee, thou becomest *m.*
 18. 4. behold, all souls are *m.* soul of son is *m.*
 23. 4. and they were *m.* || 5. when she was *m.*
 29. 9. thieriver is *m.* || 35. 10. these countries be *m.*
 Hag. 2. 8. the silver is *m.* and the gold is *m.*
 Mal. 3. 17. they shall be *m.* saith the Lord
 Mat. 7. 24. that heareth sayings of *m.* and doeth them
 26. heareth these sayings of *m.* and doeth them not
 20. 23. but to sit on my right hand and on my left,
 is not *m.* to give, it shall be given, Mark 10. 40.
 Luke 11. 6. a friend of *m.* in his journey is come
 John 2. 4. Jesus saith, *m.* hour is not yet come
 7. 16. my doctrine is not *m.* || 10. 14. am known of *m.*
 14. 24. the word which ye hear is not *m.*
 16. 14. he shall receive of *m.* and shew it you
 15. all things that the Father hath are *m.*
 17. 10. all *m.* are thine, and thine are *m.*
 Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is *m.* I will repay, saith *m.*
 Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer of *m.* making request
 MINGLE.

Isa. 5. 22. and men of strength to *m.* strong drink
 9. † 11. the Lord shall *m.* his enemies drink
 19. † 12. I will *m.* Egyptians with Egyptians
 Dan. 2. 43. they shall *m.* with the seed of men
 MINGLED.

Exod. 9. 24. there was fire *m.* with the hail
 Leo. 19. 19. shalt not sow thy field with *m.* seed
 Era 9. 2. holy seed have *m.* themselves with people
 Job 24. 6. 7. they reap every one his *m.* corn
 Psal. 102. 9. and my drink with weeping
 106. 35. but were *m.* among the heathen
 Prov. 9. 2. killed her boasts, she hath *m.* her wine
 5. and drink of the wine which I have *m.*
 Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath *m.* a perverse spirit
 Jer. 35. 20. gave the cup to all the *m.* people, 24.
 50. 37. a sword on all the *m.* people, Ezek. 30. 5.
 Mat. 27. 34. they gave him vinegar *m.* with gall
 Mark 15. 23. they gave him vine *m.* with myrrh
 Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate had *m.* with sacrifi.
 Rev. 8. 7. there followed hail and fire *m.* with blood
 15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass *m.* with fire
 MINISH, ED.

Exod. 5. 19. ye shall not *m.* ought of your task
 Psal. 107. 39. again they are *m.* and brought low
 MINISTER.

Signifies, One who serves, waits on, or attends
 another, Exod. 24. 13. 1 Kings 10. 5. It is
 a word applied, [1] To Christ, who is called,
 A Minister of the sanctuary, Heb. 8. 2. that
 is, Christ bring now gone up into heaven,
 typified by the holy of holies, he does there
 minister, or execute the remainder of his office
 in his human nature, by presenting the merit
 of his sacrifice, as the high-priest brought the
 blood of the sin-offering into the most holy
 place once a year, Exod. 30. 10. Lev. 16. 15.
 [2] To such as are appointed to attend the
 service of God in his church, to dispense and
 give forth faithfully and wisely, the word,
 sacraments and other holy things, 1 Cor. 4.
 1. [3] To magistrates, who are God's officers
 and deputies to punish such as transgress
 his law, and to defend the good, Rom. 13.
 6. [4] To the holy angels, who are always

ready to execute the commands of God, Psal.
 104. 4.

Exod. 24. 13. Moses rose up, and his *m.* Joshua
 Josh. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Joshua, Moses' *m.*
 2 Kings 6. 15. when the *m.* of Elisha was risen
 Mat. 20. 26. let him be your *m.* Mark 10. 43.
 Luke 4. 20. he gave the book again to the *m.*
 Acts 13. 5. and they had also John to their *m.*
 26. 16. to make thee a *m.* and a witness
 Rom. 13. 4. for he is the *m.* of God to thee, 6.
 15. 8. Christ was a *m.* of the circumcision
 16. I should be the *m.* of Jesus to the Gentiles
 Gal. 2. 17. is Christ the *m.* of sin? God forbid
 Eph. 3. 7. wherof I was made a *m.* Col. 1. 23. 25.
 6. 21. Tychicus, a faithful *m.* of the Ld. Col. 4. 7.
 Col. 1. 7. Epaphras, who is for you a faithful *m.*
 1 Thess. 3. 2. Timothy our brother and *m.* of God
 1 Tim. 4. 6. thou shalt be a good *m.* of Christ
 Heb. 8. 2. a *m.* of the sanctuary and tabernacle
 MINISTER.

Exod. 23. 1. that he may *m.* to me in the priest's office,
 3, 4, 41. | 29. 1, 44. | 30. 30. | 31. 10.
 | 35. 19. | 39. 41. | 40. 13, 15.

35. and it shall be upon Aaron to *m.*
 43. when they come to altar to *m.* 29. 30. | 30. 20.
 29. 44. I will sanctify Aaron to *m.* to me
 Lev. 7. 35. in the day he presented them to *m.*
 16. 32. whom he shall consecrate to *m.* Num. 3. 3.
 Num. 8. 26. but shall *m.* with their brethren
 Dent. 10. 8. separated the tribe of Levi to *m.* to him
 15. 5. to stand to *m.* in the name of the Lord, 7.
 21. 5. for thy God hath chosen them to *m.*
 1 Sam. 2. 11. the child did *m.* to the Lord before Eli
 1 Kings 8. 11. so that the priests could not stand to
m. because of the cloud, 2 Chron. 5. 14.
 1 Chron. 15. 2. chosen to *m.* before him for ever
 23. 13. to *m.* and to give thanks, 2 Chron. 31. 2.
 2 Chron. 13. 10. priests which *m.* are the sons of Aar.
 Psal. 9. 8. he shall *m.* judgment to the people
 Isa. 60. 7. the rams of Nebaioth shall *m.* to thee
 10. and their kings shall *m.* to thee
 Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the Levites that *m.*
 Ezek. 40. 46. which come near to *m.* 44. 15, 16.
 44. 11. they shall stand before them to *m.*
 Mat. 20. 28. to be ministered to, but to *m.* Mark 10. 45.
 25. 44. naked, or sick, and did not *m.* to thee
 Acts 24. 23. nor forbid his acquaintance to *m.* to him
 Rom. 15. 25. but now I go to *m.* to the saints
 27. their duty is to *m.* to them in carnal things
 1 Cor. 9. 13. they which *m.* about holy things, live of
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both *m.* bread for your food, and multiply
 Eph. 4. 29. that it may *m.* grace to the hearers
 1 Tim. 1. 4. which *m.* questions rather than edifying
 Heb. 1. 14. angels sent to *m.* to heirs of salvation
 10. ye have ministered to the saints and do *m.*
 1 Pet. 1. 12. but to us they did *m.* the things
 10. even so *m.* the same one to another, as good
 11. if any man *m.* let him do it as of the ability
 MINISTERED.

Nam. 3. 4. Eleazar and Ithamar *m.* Deut. 10. 6.
 1 Sam. 2. 18. but Samuel *m.* before the Lord, 3. 1.
 2 Sam. 13. 17. Amnon called his servant that *m.*
 1 Kings 1. 4. Ahishag *m.* to king David, 15.

19. 21. Elisha went after Elijah, and *m.* to him
 2 Kings 25. 14. they took away the pots, snuffers,
 and all the vessels wherewith they *m.* Jer. 52. 18.
 Ezek. 44. 12. they *m.* to them before their idols
 Dan. 7. 10. thousand thousands *m.* unto him
 Mark 4. 11. angels came and *m.* to him, Mark 1. 13.
 8. 15. she rose and *m.* unto them, Mark 1. 31.
 Luke 8. 3. which *m.* to him of their substance
 Acts 13. 2. as they *m.* and fasted, the Spirit said
 20. 34. these bands have *m.* to my necessities
 2 Cor. 3. 3. declared the epistle of Christ *m.* by us
 Phil. 2. 25. and he that *m.* to my wants
 Col. 2. 19. having nourishment *m.* increase with
 1 Tim. 3. † 13. that have *m.* the office of deacon
 2 Tim. 1. 18. in how many things *m.* unto me
 Philem. 13. that in thy stead he might have *m.*
 Heb. 6. 10. that ye have *m.* to the saints, and do
 2 Pet. 1. 11. for so an entrance shall be *m.* to you
 MINISTERETH.

2 Cor. 9. 10. now he that *m.* seed to the sower
 Gal. 3. 5. he that *m.* to you the Spirit, doeth he it
 MINISTERING.

1 Chron. 9. 23. had the charge of the *m.* vessels
 Ezek. 44. 11. at the gates of house, *m.* to the house
 Mat. 27. 55. many women followed Jesus *m.* to him
 Rom. 12. 7. let us wait on *m.* || 15. 16. *m.* the gospel
 2 Cor. 8. 4. and take on us the *m.* to the saints
 9. 1. for as touching *m.* to the saints, it is superfluous
 Heb. 1. 14. are they not all *m.* spirits, sent minister
 10. 11. every priest standeth daily *m.* and offering
 MINISTERS.

1 Kings 10. 5. the attendance of his *m.* 2 Chron. 9. 4.
 Ezra 7. 24. not lawful to impose toll on *m.* of house
 8. 17. that they should bring unto us *m.* for house
 Psal. 103. 21. ye *m.* of his that do his pleasure
 104. 4. who maketh his *m.* a flaming fire, Heb. 1. 7.
 Isa. 61. 6. men shall call you the *m.* of our God

Jer. 33. 21. then may also my covenant be broken
 with David my servant, and with my *m.*
 Ezek. 44. 11. they shall be *m.* in my sanctuary
 45. 4. holy portion for the *m.* of the sanctuary
 Joel 1. 9. the Lord's *m.* mourn || 13. howl ye *m.*
 2. 17. *m.* weep between the porch and the altar
 Luke 1. 2. which from beginning were *m.* of word
 Rom. 13. 6. they are God's *m.* attending continually
 1 Cor. 3. 5. but *m.* by whom ye believed, as Lord
 4. 1. so account of us as of the *m.* of Christ
 2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able *m.* of the new testam.
 6. 4. approving ourselves as the *m.* of God
 11. 15. therefore it is no great thing, if his *m.* also
 be transformed as the *m.* of righteousness
 23. are they *m.* of Christ? I am more, in labours
 MINISTRATION.

Luke 1. 23. as soon as the days of his *m.* were ended
 Acts 6. 1. their widows were neglected in the daily *m.*
 2 Cor. 3. 7. but if the *m.* of death was glorious
 8. the *m.* of the Spirit be rather glorious? 9.
 9. 13. whilst by the experiment of this *m.*
 MINISTRY.

Num. 4. 12. shall take all the instruments of the *m.*
 47. every one that came to do the service of the *m.*
 2 Chron. 7. 6. when David praised by his *m.*
 Hos. 12. 10. have used similitudes by *m.* of prophets
 Acts 1. 17. for he had obtained part of this *m.*
 25. that may take part of this *m.* and apostleship
 6. 4. but we will give ourselves to *m.* of the word
 12. 25. returned, when they had fulfilled their *m.*
 20. 24. so that I might finish my course, and *m.*
 21. 19. what things God had wrought by his *m.*
 Rom. 12. 7. or *m.* let us wait on our ministering
 1 Cor. 16. 15. addicted themselves to the *m.* of saints
 2 Cor. 4. 1. seeing we have this *m.* we faint not
 5. 18. hath given to us the *m.* of reconciliation
 6. 3. giving no offence, that the *m.* be not blamed
 Eph. 4. 12. for work of the *m.* for edifying the body
 Col. 4. 17. take heed to the *m.* thou hast received
 1 Tim. 1. 12. putting me into the *m.* who was before
 2 Tim. 4. 5. watch thou, make full proof of thy *m.*
 11. for he is profitable to me for the *m.*
 Heb. 8. 6. now hath he obtained a more excellent *m.*
 9. 21. he sprinkled with blood the vessels of the *m.*
 MINSTREL, S.

2 Kings 3. 15. but now bring me a *m.* when *m.* played
 Mat. 9. 23. when Jesus saw the *m.* and the people
 MINT.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithes of *m.* anise, and cummin
 Luke 11. 42. ye tithe *m.* and all manner of herbs
 MIRACLE

Is a supernatural operation performed alone by
 the power of God, John 3. 2. | 9. 16. Acts
 2. 22. | 15. 12. Our Saviour confirmed the doctrine
 which he taught by a train of incontestable
 miracles: They were so great in their nature,
 so real and solid in their proof, so divine in the
 manner of performing them, by the power of
 his will; so holy in their end, to confirm a
 doctrine most becoming the wisdom and other
 glorious attributes of God, and for the accom-
 plishment of the prophecies concerning the
 Messiah, whose coming was foretold to be with
 miraculous healing benefits; that there was the
 greatest assurance, that none without the omni-
 potent hand of God could do them. The magi-
 cians performed divers wonders in Egypt,
 but they were outdone by Moses, to convince
 the spectators, that he was sent from a power
 infinitely superior to that of evil spirits. Real
 miracles that are contrary to the order, and
 exceed the power of nature, can only be produced
 by creating power, and are wrought to give
 credit to those who are sent from God; and
 when God permits false miracles to be done by
 seducers, that would thereby obtain authority
 and credit among men, the deception is not
 invincible; for it is foretold expressly, to give
 us warning, that the man of sin shall come
 with lying wonders after the working of Satan,
 2 Thess. 2. 9. but the heavenly doctrine of the
 gospel has been confirmed by real miracles,
 incomparably greater than all the strange
 things done to give credit to doctrines opposed
 to it.

Ezod. 7. 9. when Pharaoh shall speak unto *m.*
 saying, shew a *m.*
 2 Chron. 32. † 24. and he wrought a *m.* for him
 Mark 6. 52. they considered not the *m.* of the loaves
 9. 39. no man which shall do a *m.* in my name
 Luke 23. 8. hoped to have seen some *m.* done by him
 John 4. 54. this is the second *m.* that Jesus did
 10. 41. many reported and said, John did no *m.*
 Acts 4. 16. a notable *m.* hath been done by them
 22. above 40 years on whom this *m.* was wrought
 MIRACLES.

Num. 14. 22. which have seen *m.* which I have done
 Deut. 11. 3. your children, that have not seen his *m.*
 29. 3. thine eyes have seen those signs and great *m.*
 Judg. 6. 13. where be all his *m.* our fathers told us

John 2. 11. this beginning of *m.* did Jesus in Cana
23. many believed, when they saw the *m.* he did
3. 2. no man can do these *m.* except *G.* be with him
6. 2. a mult. followed him, because they saw him
26. ye seek me, not because ye saw the *m.*
7. 31. will he do more *m.* than this man doeth?
9. 16. how can a man that is a sinner do such *m.*?
11. 47. what do we? for this man doeth many *m.*?
12. 37. though he had done so many *m.* bef. them
Acts 2. 22. a man approved of God by *m.* and signs
6. 8. Stephen did great *m.* among the people
8. 6. hearing and seeing the *m.* which he did
13. wondered, beholding the *m.* which were done
15. 12. declaring what *m.* God had wrought
19. 11. God wrought special *m.* by hands of Paul
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another the working of *m.*
23. after that *m.* || 29. are all workers of *m.*?
Gal. 3. 5. he that worketh *m.* doeth he it by works
Heb. 2. 3. God also hearing them witness with *m.*
Rev. 13. 14. deceiveth them by the means of those *m.*
16. 14. for they are the spirits of devils working *m.*
19. 20. the false prophet that wrought *m.* before him

MIRE

Signifies, *Mud or dirt trodden under foot*, 2 Sam. 22. 43.

He hath cast me into the mire, **Job** 30. 19. *He hath made me contemptible, filthy, and loathsome, by reason of my sores, my whole body being a kind of mire in regard of the filth breaking forth in all its parts.*

The sow that was washed turned to her wallowing in the mire, 2 Pet. 2. 22. *As swine that naturally love the dirt and mire, if sometimes they be washed from it, yet still retaining their former dispositions, return to it again: So likewise these persons here mentioned, however they be washed from the pollutions of the world, and by the preaching of the gospel brought off from their former sinful courses, and brought to a profession of holiness; yet still retaining their old nature and corrupt dispositions, they are easily prevailed upon and enticed, and they relapse into their former abominations.*

2 Sam. 22. 43. I did stamp them as *m.* of the street, and spread them abroad, **Isa.** 10. 6. *Mic.* 7. 10.

Job 8. 11. can the rush grow up without *m.*?
30. 19. he hath cast me into the *m.* I am like dust
33. 43. when the dust is turned into *m.*

41. 30. he spreadeth sharp-pointed things on the *m.*
Psal. 69. 2. I sink in deep *m.* where is no standing

14. deliver me out of the *m.* let me not sink
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up *m.* and dirt

Jer. 38. 6. in the dungeon was no water, but *m.*
22. thy feet are sunk in the *m.* and turned

Zeck. 9. 3. and fine gold as the *m.* of the streets
10. 5. which tread their enemies in *m.* of the streets

2 Pet. 2. 22. the sow to her wallowing in the *m.*

MIRY.

Psal. 40. 2. he brought me out of the *m.* clay
Ezek. 47. 11. the *m.* places shall not be healed

Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest iron mixed with *m.* clay, 43.

MIRTH.

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with *m.*
Neh. 8. 12. the people went away to make great *m.*

Job 21. 13. they spend their days in *m.*
Psal. 137. 3. they that wasted us desired of us *m.*

Prov. 14. 13. and the end of that *m.* is heaviness
Ezek. 2. 1. I said, go, I will prove thee with *m.*

2. I said of *m.* what doeth it?
7. 4. the heart of fools is in the house of *m.*

8. 15. then I commended *m.* because a man hath
Isa. 24. 8. *m.* of tabrets, the joy of the harp ceaseth

11. joy is darkened, the *m.* of the land is gone
Jer. 7. 34. I will cause to cease the voice of *m.* from

Judah and Jerusalem, 16. 9. || 25. 10. **Hos.** 2. 11.
Ezek. 21. 10. it is furnished, should we then make *m.*?

MISCARRYING.

Hos. 9. 14. give them *m.* womb and dry breasts

MISCHIEF.

Gen. 42. 4. for he said, lest some *m.* befall him

38. if *m.* befall him by the way ye go in, 44. 29.
Exod. 21. 22. her fruit depart, and yet no *m.* follow

32. 12. for *m.* did he bring them out, to slay them
22. thou knowest the people that are set on *m.*

1 Sam. 23. 9. David knew that Saul practised *m.*
2 Sam. 16. 8. behold, thou art taken in thy *m.*

1 Kings 11. 25. besides the *m.* that Hadad did
20. 7. mark and see how this man seeketh *m.*

2 Kings 7. 9. if we tarry, some *m.* will befall us
Neh. 6. 2. but they thought to do *m.*

Eth. 8. 5. Esther besought to put away *m.* of Haman
Job 15. 35. they conceive *m.* and bring forth vanity

Ps. 7. 14. he conceived *m.* brought forth falsehood
16. his *m.* shall return upon his own head

10. 7. under his tongue is *m.* and vanity
14. thou beholdest *m.* and spite, to requite it

26. 10. in whose hands is *m.* their hand is full
3. 3. which speak peace, but *m.* is in their hearts

96. 4. the wicked deviseth *m.* upon his bed
52. 1. why boastest thyself in *m.* O mighty man?

Psal. 55. 10. *m.* and sorrow are in the midst of it
62. 3. how long will ye imagine *m.* ag. a man?
94. 20. the throne, which frameth *m.* by a law
119. 150. they draw nigh that follow after *m.*
140. 9. let the *m.* of their own lips cover them
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, except they have done *m.*
6. 14. he deviseth *m.* continually, he soweth
18. feet that be swift in running to *m.*
10. 23. it is a sport to a fool to do *m.*
11. 27. he that seeketh *m.* it shall come to him
12. 21. but the wicked shall be filled with *m.*
13. 17. a wicked messenger falleth into *m.*
17. 20. that hath a perverse tongue falleth into *m.*
24. 2. their heart studieth and their lips talk of *m.*
16. but the wicked shall fall into *m.* 23. 14.
Isa. 47. 11. therefore *m.* shall fall upon thee
59. 4. they trust in vanity, they conceive *m.*
Ezek. 7. 26. *m.* shall come upon *m.* and rumeur
11. 2. said he, these are the men that devise *m.*
Dan. 11. 27. both these kings' hearts shall be to do *m.*
Hos. 7. 15. yet do they imagine *m.* against me
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth the *m.* of his soul
Acts 13. 10. O full of all *m.* thou child of the devil

MISCHIEFS.

Deut. 32. 23. I will heap *m.* on them, I will spend
Psal. 52. 2. thy tongue deviseth *m.* like a razor

140. 2. which imagine *m.* in their heart

MISCHIEVOUS.

Psal. 21. 11. they imagined a *m.* device, not able to
32. 12. they that seek my hurt, speak *m.* things

Prov. 24. 8. he shall be called a *m.* person
Ezek. 10. 13. the end of his talk is *m.* madness

Ezek. 38. 10. thou shalt conceive a *m.* purpose
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his *m.* desire

MISERABLE.

Job 16. 2. *Job* said, *m.* comforters are ye all
1 Cor. 15. 19. we are of all men most *m.*

Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *m.*

MISERABLY.

Mat. 21. 41. he will *m.* destroy those wicked men

MISERY.

Judg. 10. 16. his soul was grieved for the *m.* of Israel
31. 20. why is light given to him that is in *m.*?

11. 16. because thou shalt forget thy *m.*
Prov. 31. 7. drink, and remember his *m.* no more

Ezek. 8. 6. the *m.* of a man is great on him
Lam. 3. 19. remembering mine affliction and *m.*

Rom. 3. 16. destruction and *m.* are in their ways

MISERIES.

Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered in days of her *m.*
Jan. 5. 1. howl for your *m.* that shall come on you

MISS.

Judg. 20. 16. sling at a hair-breadth and not *m.*
1 Sam. 20. 6. if thy father at all *m.* me, then say

MISSED.

1 Sam. 20. 18. thou shalt be *m.* † thy seat will be *m.*
25. 15. neither *m.* anything as long as conversant

21. nothing was *m.* of all that pertained to him

MISSING.

1 Sam. 25. 7. neither was there ought *m.* unto them
1 Kings 20. 39. if by any means he be *m.* then thy life

MIST.

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a *m.* from the earth
Acts 13. 11. immediately there fell on him a *m.*

2 Pet. 2. 17. to whom the *m.* of darkness is reserved

MISTRESS.

Gen. 16. 4. Sarah her *m.* was despised in her eyes
8. I flee from my *m.* Sarai || 9. return to thy *m.*

1 Kings 17. 17. son of the *m.* of the house fell sick
2 Kings 5. 3. said to her *m.* would *G.* my lord were

Psal. 123. 2. as eyes of a maiden to hand of her *m.*
Prov. 30. 23. and handmaid that is heir to her *m.*

Isa. 24. 2. shall he be with the maid so with her *m.*
Nah. 3. 4. *m.* of witchcrafts, that selleth nations

MISUSED.

2 Chr. 36. 16. but they despised and *m.* his prophets
Mark 12. 42. a widow threw in two *m.* **Luke** 21. 2.

Luke 12. 59. till thou hast paid the very last *m.*

MIRE.

Exod. 29. 4. they shall make a *m.* 39. || 39. 23.

37. a blue lace upon the *m.* 37. || 39. 31.

29. 6. and thou shalt put the *m.* upon his head
Lev. 8. 9. he put also the holy crown on the *m.*

16. 4. with the linen *m.* shall he be attired
Zeck. 3. 5. a fair *m.* on his head, so they set a fair *m.*

MIXED.

Exod. 12. 38. a *m.* multitude went up with them
Nam. 11. 4. the *m.* multitude fed a lasting

Neh. 13. 3. they separated from *m.* all *m.* multitude
Prov. 23. 30. they that go to seek *m.* wine

Isa. 1. 22. thy silver is dross, thy wine *m.* with water
Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest the iron *m.* with miry clay

Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim *m.* himself among the people
Heb. 4. 2. not being *m.* with faith in them heard it

MIXTURE.

Ezek. 8. 2. I will send a *m.* of noisome beasts
12. 13. a great *m.* was put up also with them

Psal. 75. 8. there is a cup, wine red, it is full of *m.*
John 19. 39. came Nicodemus, and brought a *m.*

Rev. 14. 10. is poured out without *m.* into the cup
MOCK.

Prov. 14. 9. fools make a *m.* at sin; but among
MOCK

Signifies, [1] To deride, scoff, or laugh at, 2

Chron. 30. 10. [2] To speak merrily, or in
jest, **Gen.** 19. 14. [3] To deceive one's ex-

pectation, by departing from wonted obedience,
Num. 22. 29. [4] To beguile with words,

Judg. 16. 10, 13. [5] To ravish, force, or
abuse, **Gen.** 39. 17.

Gen. 39. 14. saying, see, he hath brought in a He-
brew unto us to *m.* us, 17.

1 Sam. 31. 4. lest these uncircumcised come and
thrust me through, and *m.* me, 1 **Chron.** 10. 4.

Job 13. 9. as one that mocketh, do ye so *m.* him
21. 3. and after that I have spoken, *m.* on

Prov. 1. 26. I will *m.* when your fear cunteth
Jer. 9. 15. they will *m.* every one his neighbour

39. 18. lest they deliver me, and they *m.* me
Lam. 1. 7. the adversaries did *m.* at her sabbaths

Ezek. 22. 5. shall *m.* thee who art infamous and vexed
Mat. 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *m.* him

Mark 10. 34. they shall *m.* him and scourge him
Luke 14. 29. lest they that behold, begin to *m.* him

MOCKED.

Gen. 19. 14. he seemed as one that *m.* to his sons
Nam. 22. 29. Balaam said, because thou hast *m.* me

Judg. 16. 10. hast *m.* me, and told me lies, 13, 15.
1 **Kings** 18. 27. at noon, Elijah *m.* them, and said

2 **Kings** 2. 23. little children out of the city *m.* Elisha
2 **Chron.** 30. 10. they laughed them to scorn and *m.*

36. 16. but they *m.* the messengers of God
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat was wroth, and *m.* the Jews

Job 12. 4. I am as one *m.* of his neighbour
Mat. 2. 16. when Herod saw that he was *m.* he was

27. 29. they bowed the knee and *m.* 31. **Mark** 15. 20.
Luke 18. 32. shall be *m.* and spitefully entreated

22. 63. and the men that held Jesus *m.* him
23. 11. Herod *m.* him || 36. the soldiers also *m.* him

Acts 17. 32. when heard of the resurrection, some *m.*
Gal. 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not *m.*

MOCKER.

Prov. 20. 1. wine is a *m.* strong drink is raging
MOCKERS.

Job 17. 2. are there not *m.* with me? and doth not
Psal. 35. 16. with hypocritical *m.* in feasts

Isa. 28. 22. be not *m.* lest bands he made strong
Jer. 15. 17. I sat not in the assembly of *m.*

Jud. 15. there should be *m.* in the latter times
MOCKST.

Job 11. 3. when thou *m.* shall no man make ashamed?
MOCKETH.

Job 13. 9. as one *m.* another, do ye so mock him?
39. 22. he *m.* at fear, and is not affrighted

Prov. 17. 5. who *m.* poor reproacheth his Maker
30. 17. eye that *m.* at his father, eagles shall eat it

Jer. 20. 7. I am a derision, every one *m.* me
MOCKING.

Gen. 21. 9. and Sarah saw the son of Hagar *m.*
Mat. 27. 41. the chief priests *m.* *m.* 15. 31.

Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are full
MOCKING.

Ezek. 22. 4. therefore I made thee a *m.* to all
MOCKINGS.

Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of cruel *m.*
MODERATE.

1 **Cor.** 10. 13. no temptation but such as is *m.*
MODERATING.

Eph. 6. 19. ye masters do the same, *m.* threatening
MODERATION.

Phil. 4. 5. let your *m.* be known to all men
MODERATELY.

Joel 2. 23. he hath given you the former rain *m.*
MODEST.

1 **Tim.** 2. 9. women adorn themselves in *m.* apparel
MOE, see MORE.

MOIST.

Nam. 6. 3. nor shall he eat *m.* grapes, or dried
MOISTENED.

Job 21. 24. and his bones are *m.* with marrow
MOISTURE.

Psal. 32. 4. my *m.* is turned into drought of summer
Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because it lacked *m.*

MOLE.

Lev. 11. 30. lizard, snail, and *m.* are unclean
MOLES, See BATS.

MOLLIFIED.

Isa. 1. 6. neither bound up, nor *m.* with ointment
MOLTEN.

Exod. 32. 4. he fashioned it after he had made a
m. calf, 8. **Deut.** 9. 12, 16. **Neh.** 9. 18.

34. 17. shalt make thee no *m.* gods, **Lev.** 19. 4.
1 **Kings** 7. 16. he made two chapters of *m.* brass

32. he made a *m.* sea || 30. undersettors *m.*
33. their fellows and their spouses were all *m.*

Job 23. 2. and brass is *m.* out of the stone
37. 18. sky is strong, and as a *m.* looking-glass

Ezek. 34. 11. the fitness of it may be *m.*
Mic. 1. 4. the mountains shall be *m.* under him

Num. 2. 16 the palace of Nineveh shall be m.

See IMAGE.
MOMENT.

Ezod. 33. 5. will come into the midst of thee in a m. **Num. 16. 21.** that I may consume them in a m. **45. Ezra. 9. 18.** for a m. grace hath been shewed **Job 7. 18.** that thou shouldst try him every m. **20. 5.** the joy of the hypocrite is but for a m. **21. 13.** and in a m. they go down to the grave **34. 90.** in a m. shall they die, people be troubled **Psal. 30. 5.** for his anger endureth but a m. **73. 19.** the wicked brought into desolat. as in a m. **Prov. 12. 19.** a lying tongue is but for a m. **Isa. 26. 20.** hide thyself as it were for a m. **27. 3. 1.** the Ld. do keep it, I will water it every m. **47. 9.** but these two things shall come in a m. **54. 7.** for a small m. have I forsaken thee **8. I** hid my face from thee for a m. but with **Jer. 4. 20.** my tents spoiled, and my curtains in a m. **Lam. 4. 6.** Sodom that was overthrown in a m. **Ezek. 26. 16.** and shall tremble at every m. **32. 10.** **Luke 4. 5.** devilishness, the kingdoms of every m. in a m. **1 Cor. 15. 52.** we shall all be changed in a m. **2 Cor. 4. 17.** our affliction, which is but for a m.

MONEY.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for as much m. as it is worth **13. I** will give thee m. for the field, take it **31. 15.** and he hath quite devoured also our m. **42. 25.** Joseph command. to restore every man's m. **47. 15.** he espied his m. || **23. my m.** is restored **43. 12.** and take double m. in your hand, **15. 23.** pence be to you, fear not, I had your m. **44. 1.** and put every man's m. in his sack's mouth **14. Joseph** gathered all the m. in Egypt **15. for** my faith || **18.** how that our m. is spent **Ezod. 21. 11.** she shall go out without m. **21. for** he is his m. || **35.** and divide the m. **30.** if there be laid on him a sum of m. then he **32. 7.** if a man deliver to his neighbour m. to keep **25.** if thou lend m. to any of my people **30. 16.** thou shalt take the atonement m. of Israel **Lev. 25. 37.** not give him m. on usury. **Deut. 23. 19.** **Num. 3. 49.** and Moses took the redemption m. **Deut. 2. 6.** ye shall buy meat and water for m. **28. 14.** turn it into m. || **26.** shall bestow that m. **21. 14.** thou shalt not sell her at all for m. **Judg. 5. 10.** they fought, they took no gain of m. **16. 18.** lords of Philistines brought m. to Delilah **17. 4.** yet he restored the m. to his mother **1 Kings 24. 2.** I will give thee the worth of it in m. **2 Kings 5. 26.** is it a time to receive m. and oxen? **12. 4.** all the m. of the dedicated things brought **7. now** therefore receive no more m. **8. 10.** they saw there was much m. in the chest, and told the m. that was found, **2 Chron. 24. 11.** the trespass m. and sin m. was not brought **15. 20.** Monahem exacted the m. of Israel **31. 35.** Jehoiahim gave m. to Pharaoh **Ezra 3. 7.** gave m. also to masons and carpenters **7. 17.** buy speedily with this m. bullocks, rams **Neh. 5. 4.** we have borrowed m. for the king **10. I** and my servants might exact of them m. **Ezra. 4. 7.** of the sum of m. Haman had promised **Job 31. 39.** If I have eaten the fruits without m. **42. 11.** every man also gave him a piece of m. **Psal. 15. 5.** he that putteth not out his m. to usury **Prov. 7. 20.** he hath taken a bag of m. with him **Ezra. 7. 12.** for wisdom and m. is a defence **10. 19.** wine makes merry, but m. answers all things **Isa. 52. 3.** ye shall be redeemed without m. **55. 1.** he that hath no m. come, buy without m. **2.** wherefore spend ye m. for what is not bread? **Jer. 32. 9.** I weighed him, for **17** shekels, **10.** men shall buy fields for m. and subscribe **Lam. 5. 4.** we have drunken our water for m. **Mic. 3. 11.** the prophets thereof divine for m. **Mat. 17. 21.** they that received the tribute m. came **27.** thou shalt find a piece of m. that take and give **23. 19.** why tempt ye me? shew me the tribute m. **25. 18.** digged in the earth, and hid his lord's m. **27.** thou oughtest therefore to have put my m. to the exchangers, and at my coming, **Luke 19. 23.** **28. 12.** they gave large m. to the soldiers **15. so** they took m. and did as they were taught **Mark 6. 8.** they took no m. in their purse, **Luke 9. 3. 12.** all the people cast m. into the treasury **14. 11.** and promised to give him m. **Luke 22. 5.** **Acts 4. 37.** brought the m. and laid it at apostles' feet **8. 13.** Simon the sorcerer offered them m. **20.** but Peter said, thy m. perish with thee **24. 26.** he hoped that m. should have been given **1 Tim. 6. 10.** the love of m. is the root of all evil

See HONOUR.

MONEY-CHANGERS.

Mat. 21. 12. Jesus overthrew tables of m.-changers, and seats of them that sold doves, **Mark 11. 15.** **John 2. 14.** Jesus found in temple m.-chang. sitting **15.** he poured out m.-chan. overthrew their tables

MONSTERS.

Jam. 4. 3. even the sea m. draw out the breast

MONTH.

The Hebrews had their Sacred and Civil year; the former for the celebration of their feasts and religious ceremonies, which began with the month Nisan, or March; the latter for the ordering of their political or civil affairs, which began in Tisri, or September. The ancient Hebrews had no particular names to express their Months; they said, the first, second, third, and so on. In **Ezod. 13. 4.** we find Moses makes mention of the month Abib, or the month of the young ears of corn, or of the new fruits, which is probably the name that the Egyptians gave to the month which the Hebrews afterwards called Nisan, and which was the first of the holy year; every where else Moses marks out the months only by their order of succession, which method is continued in the books of Joshua, Judges, and Samuel. Under Solomon, **1 Kings 6. 1.** we read of the month Zif, which is the second month of the holy year, and which answers to that which afterwards had the name of Jiar, or April. In the same chapter, verse **38.** we read of the month Bul, which is the eighth of the holy year, and answers to Marchesvan, or October. Lastly, in **1 Kings 8. 2.** we read of the month Ethanim, which answers to Tisri, or the seventh of the holy year. The critics are not agreed about the origin of these names of the months, or from whom they were borrowed. But after the captivity of Babylon, the Hebrews took the names of the months, as they found them among the Chaldeans and Persians, among whom they had lived so long a time. Here follow the names of these months, and the order in which they follow one another.

The names of the Hebrew months, according to the order of the holy year.

1. Nisan,
2. Jiar,
3. Sivan,
4. Thammuz,
5. Ab,
6. Elul,
7. Tisri,
8. Marchesvan,
9. Chisleu,
10. Thebet,
11. Sebat,
12. Adar,

Answering to our
March.
April.
May.
June.
July.
August.
September.
October.
November.
December.
January.
February.

The names and order of the months in the Civil year, are the same as in the preceding table, only beginning the year with Tisri, or September, and ending with Elul, or August.

At first they measured their months according to the sun, and then every month consisted of thirty days, which appears by the enumeration of the days the flood was upon the earth, namely, a hundred and fifty days, which made five months, **Gen. 7. 11. 18. 4.** But after they came out of Egypt, they measured their months by the course of the moon, and then the first month was of thirty days, the next of twenty-nine, and so on alternately: That which had thirty days was called a full or complete month; and that which had but twenty-nine days was called incomplete, or deficient. The new moon was always the beginning of the month, and that day they called Neomenia, new Moon, or new Month.

When it is said, that the Hebrew months answered to ours; that Nisan, for example, answered to March, it must be understood with some latitude: for the lunar months can never be reduced exactly to solar ones. The vernal equinox falls in the month of March, according to the course of the solar year. But in the lunar year, the new moon will fall in the month of March, and the full moon in the month of April. So that the Hebrew months will commonly answer to two of our months, and partake of both.

The twelve lunar months making but three hundred and fifty-four days, and six hours, the Jewish year was short of the Roman by twelve days. But to recover the equinoctial points again, from which this difference of the solar and lunar year would separate the new moon of the first month, the Jews took care every three years to intercalate a thirteenth month into their year, which they called Ve-adar, or the second Adar: And by this means their lunar year equalled the solar: because in thirty-six months, according to the Sun, there would be thirty-seven according to the Moon. **Gen. 29. 14.** Jacob abode with Laban space of a m. **Ezod. 13. 4.** this day came ye out in the m. Abib **23. 15.** thou shalt keep the feast in the m. Abib

Ezod. 34. 18. for in the m. Abib thou shalt come out from Egypt, **34. 18.** **Deut. 16. 1.** **Josh. 5. 10** **Lev. 27. 6.** if it be from a m. old to five years **Num. 3. 15.** number of the children of Levi, every male from a m. old, **22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43** || **26. 62.**

9. 22. or a m. or year that the cloud tarried **11. 20.** ye shall eat flesh, even a whole m. **21. 18.** from a m. old shalt thou redeem **28. 14.** the burnt-offering of every m. **29. 6.** **Deut. 21. 13.** remain in thine house a full m. **1 Kings 4. 7.** each man his m. made provision, **27. 14.** a m. they were in Lebanon, two at home **6. 37.** in the m. Zif || **38.** in the m. Bul **8. 2.** feast in m. Ethanim || **Neh. 1. 1.** in m. Chisleu **Neh. 2. 1.** in m. Nisan, **Ezra. 3. 7.** || **6. 15.** m. Elul **Ezra. 9. 15.** Jews gathered in m. Adar, **17, 19, 21.** **22. m.** which was turned from sorrow to joy **Jer. 2. 24.** in her m. they shall find her **Hos. 5. 7.** now shall a m. devour them with portions **Rev. 9. 11.** three shepherds I cut off in one m. **22. 2.** the tree of life yielded her fruit every m.

See FIRST.

Second MONTH.

Gen. 7. 11. in second m. the fountains were broken up **8. 14.** and in the second m. was the earth dried **Ezod. 16. 1.** came to the wilderness of Sin in sec. m. **Num. 1. 1.** in sec. m. take sum of the congregation **9. 11.** on sec. m. shall keep passover, **2 Chr. 30. 2.** **10. 11.** on sec. m. cloud was taken up from tabern. **1 Kings 6. 1.** sec. m. Sol. began to build, **2 Chr. 3. 2.** **1 Chron. 27. 4.** over the course of sec. m. was Dodaï **Ezra 3. 8.** in second m. began Zerubbabel to appoint

Third MONTH.

Ezod. 19. 1. in third m. came into wilderness of Sinai **1 Chron. 27. 5.** third capt. for third m. was Benaiah **2 Chron. 15. 10.** gathered at Jerusalem in the third m. **31. 7.** in third m. they began to lay the foundation **Ezra. 8. 9.** the king's scribes were called in third m. **Ezek. 31. 1.** in third m. word of L. came to Ezekiel

Fourth MONTH.

2 Kings 25. 3. in the fourth m. the famine prevailed **1 Chr. 27. 7.** fourth captain for fourth m. was Asahel **Jer. 39. 2.** in the fourth m. the city was broken up **52. 6.** in fourth m. the famine was sore in the city **Ezek. 1. 1.** in fourth m. Ezekiel saw visions of God **Zech. 8. 19.** the fast of the fourth m. shall be joy

See FIFTH.

Sixth MONTH.

1 Chr. 27. 9. the sixth captain for sixth m. was Ira **Ezra. 8. 1.** in sixth m. the elders of Jud. sat before me **Hag. 1. 1.** in sixth m. word of Lord came by Haggai **14.** in sixth m. they did work in house of the Lord of hosts their God **Luke 1. 26.** in sixth m. the angel Gabriel was sent **36.** this is sixth m. with her that was called barren

See SEVENTH.

Eighth MONTH.

Zech. 1. 1. in eighth m. came the word of Zechariah **Ninth MONTH.** **Ezra 10. 9.** in the ninth m. the people sat trembling **Jer. 36. 9.** in the ninth m. they proclaimed a fast **22.** the king sat in winter house in the ninth m. **Hag. 2. 10.** in ninth m. came word of Ld. by Haggai **18.** even from the ninth m. consider it **Zech. 7. 1.** the word came to Zechariah in ninth m.

Tenth MONTH.

Gen. 8. 5. the waters decreased until the tenth m. **Ezra 10. 16.** and sat down in tenth m. to examine **Ezra. 2. 16.** Esther was taken to the king in tenth m. **Jer. 39. 1.** tenth m. came Neb. against Jerusalem. **Ezek. 24. 1.** in tenth m. came word of L. to me. **29. 1. 33. 21.** in the tenth m. one that had escaped told me

Eleventh MONTH.

Deut. 1. 3. in the eleventh m. Moses spake to Israel **Zech. 1. 7.** in eleventh m. came the word to Zechariah

Twelfth MONTH.

Ezra. 3. 7. cast lots before Haman to the twelfth m. **13.** on the thirteenth day of twelfth m. **8. 12.** || **9. 1.** **Jer. 52. 31.** in twelfth m. Evil-merodach lifted head **Ezek. 32. 1.** in twelfth m. the word of L. came to me

This MONTH.

Ezod. 12. 2. this m. shall be the beginning of months **3. this m.** they shall take every man a lamb **13. 5.** keep this service in this m. **Num. 9. 3.** || **28. 17.** **Num. 29. 7.** ye shall have on tenth day of this m. a holy convocation

MONTHLY.

Isa. 47. 13. let the m. prognosticators stand up MONTHS.

Num. 10. 10. in beginnings of your m. blow trumpets **24. 11.** in beginnings of m. offer a burnt-offering **14.** this is the burnt-offering through the m. **Judg. 11. 37.** let me alone two m. that I may bewail **39.** at the end of two m. she returned to Jephthah **19. 2.** his concubine was with her father four m. **20. 47.** and abode in the rock Rimmon four m. **1 Sam. 6. 1.** ark was in country of Philistines seven m.

1 Sam. 27.7. Dav. was with Philist. a year and four m.
 2 Sam. 2. 11. David reigned in Hebron over Judah seven years and six m. 5. 5. 1 Chron. 3. 4.
 6. 11. the ark was with Obed-edom three m.
 24.8. they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine m.
 1 Kings 5. 14. and two m. they were at home
 11. 16. for six m. did Joab remain in Edom
 2 Kings 15. 8. Zachariah reigned over Israel six m.
 1 Chr. 27. 1. month by month thro' the m. of the year
 Esth. 2. 12. after she had been twelve m. purified, six m. with oil of myrrh, six m. with sweet odours
 Job 3. 16. let it not come into the number of the m.
 7. 3. so am I made to possess m. of vanity
 14. 5. the number of his m. are with thee
 21. 21. when the number of his m. is cut off
 29. 2. O that I were as in m. past, as in the days
 29. 2. canst thou number the m. that they fulfil?
 Ezek. 39. 12. seven m. Israel shall be burying of Gog
 14. after the end of seven m. shall they search
 47. 13. shall bring new fruit according to his m.
 Dan. 4. 29. at the end of twelve m. Nebuch. walked
 Luke 1. 24. Elisabeth conceivd and hid herself five m.
 4. 25. many widows in days of Elias, when heaven was shut up three years and six m. Jant. 5. 17.
 John 4. 35. are yet four m. then cometh harvest
 Acts 18. 11. Paul continued there a year and six m.
 Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days, and m. and times
 Rev. 9. 5. they should be tormented five m. 10.
 11. 2. holy city they tread under foot forty-two m.
 13.5. power was given unto him to continue forty-two m.

See TIME.

MOONLIGHTS.

Isa. 65. 4. a provoking people which lodge in the m.

MOON

Is a secondary planet, which attends on the earth to give light by night, and which furnishes the fruits of the earth with the moisture and juices that nourish them, Gen. 1. 16. Deut. 33. 14. Jer. 31. 35. To which are compared, [1] The church of God, because of her splendour and brightness, which she derives from Christ, the Sun of righteousness, as the moon does her light from the sun; and withal to intimate that the church, like the moon, may have her eclipses, and be in darkness for a time, Cant. 6. 10. [2] The world, and all earthly things, because of their changeableness and uncertainty, Rev. 12. 1.
 Deut. 33. 14. precious things put forth by the m.
 Josh. 10. 12. stand, thou m. in the valley of Ajalon
 Judg. 8. 14. took ornaments from them like m.
 Job 25. 5. behold the m. and it shineth not
 Psal. 8. 3. when I consider the m. thou ordained
 7. 7. and peace so long as the m. endureth
 89. 37. it shall be established for ever as the m.
 104. 19. he appointeth the m. for seasons
 Eccl. 12. 2. while the sun, m. or stars, be not darkened.
 Cant. 6. 10. fair as m. clear as the sun, and terrible
 Isa. 3. 15. and their round tires like the m.

See SUN.

NEW MOON.

1 Sam. 30. 5. behold, to-morrow is the new m. 18.
 2 Kings 4. 23. it is neither new m. nor sabbath
 Psal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the new m.
 Prov. 7. 4. 20. and will come home at the new m.
 Isa. 66. 23. that from one new m. to another
 Ezek. 46. 1. in the day of new m. it shall be opened
 6. in the day of new m. offer a young bullock
 Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the new m. be gone?
 Col. 2. 16. no man judge you in respect of the new m.

NEW MOONS.

1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer burnt-sacrifices in the new m. 2 Chron. 2. 4. [31. 3. Ezra 3. 5.
 Neh. 10. 33. Ezek. 46. 3.
 Isa. 1. 13. new m. and sabbaths I cannot away with
 14. your new m. and feasts my soul hateth
 Ezek. 45. 17. and drink-offerings in the new m.
 Hos. 2. 11. I will cause to cease her new m.

MORE.

Gen. 29. 30. Jacob loved Rachel m. than Leah
 36. 7. riches m. than that they might dwell together
 37. 3. Israel loved Joseph m. than all his children
 5. and his brethren hated him yet the m. 8.
 Erod. 1. 9. the children of Israel are m. than we
 12. the m. they afflicted them, the m. they grew
 5. 9. let there m. work be laid upon the men
 9.34. Pharaoh sinned yet m. and hardened his heart
 11. 1. yet will I bring one plague m. on Pharaoh
 16. 17. they gathered some m. some less
 30. 15. the rich shall not give m. nor poor less
 Lev. 6. 5. and shall add the fifth part m. thereto
 13. 5. priest shall shut him up seven days m. 33. 54.
 26. 18. I will punish you seven times m. 21.
 Num. 3. 46. first-born which are m. than Levites
 22. 15. sent again princes m. honourable than they
 18. beyond the word of the Lord to do less or m.
 19. I may know what the Lord will say to me m.
 26. 54. to many thou shalt give the m. 33. 54.
 Deut. 1. 11. the L. make you a thousand times m.
 7. 7. Lord did not set his love on you, because m.

Deut. 7. 17. if thou say, nations are m. than I, 20. 1.
 19. 9. then shalt thou add three cities m. for thee
 Josh. 10. 11. they were m. which died with hail
 Judg. 2. 19. they corrupted themselves m. than
 16. 30. m. than they which he slew in his life
 18. 24. ye are gone away, and what have I m.?
 Ruth 1. 17. Ruth said, the Lord do so to me and m.
 also, 1 Sam. 14. 44. 2 Sam. 3. 35. [19. 13.
 3. 10. thou hast shewed m. kindness in the latter end
 1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and m. also
 18. 8. what can ye have m. but the kingdom?
 20. 13. the Lord do so and much m. to Jonathan
 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing less or m.
 27. 17. he said, thou art m. righteous than I
 25. 22. so, do God to the enemies of David
 36. she told him nothing less or m. until morning
 2 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Abner, and m. also
 5. 13. David took him m. concubines and wives
 6. 22. and I will yet be m. vile than thus
 7. 20. and what can David say m. unto thee?
 19. 43. we have also m. right in David than ye
 1 Kings 2. 23. God do so, m. also, 30. 10. 2 Kings 6. 31.
 16. 33. Ahab did m. to provoke God to anger
 19. 2. so let the gods do to me, and m. also
 2 Kings 4. 6. he said, there is not a vessel m.
 16. m. than they that be with them, 2 Chr. 32. 7.
 21. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do m. evil
 1 Chron. 21. 3. Lord make his people so many m.
 24. 4. and there were m. chief men found
 2 Chron. 10. 11. I will put m. to your yoke
 20. 25. found m. spoil than they could carry away
 25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee m. than this
 28. 13. ye intend to add m. to our sins and trespass
 29. 1. Ahab did trespass yet m. against the Lord
 30. 34. the Levites were m. upright in heart
 32. 16. his servants spake m. against the Lord
 33. 23. but Amnon trespassed m. and m.
 Ezra 7. 20. whatsoever m. shall be needful
 Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring m. wrath upon Israel
 Esth. 2. 17. Esther obtained favour m. than all
 6. 6. delight to do honour m. than to myself?
 Job 3. 21. and dig for it, m. than hid treasures
 13. 5. his words m. than my necessary food
 34. 19. nor regardeth the rich m. than the poor
 23. for he will not lay on man m. than right
 35. 2. saidst, my righteousness is m. than God's
 11. who teacheth us m. than the beasts of earth
 42. 12. Lord blessed the latter end of Job m. than
 Ps. 4. 7. m. than when their corn and wine increas.
 19. 10. m. to be desired are they than gold
 40. 5. thy thoughts are m. than can be numbered
 12. iniquities are m. than the hairs of mine head
 52. 3. thou lovest evil m. than good, and lying
 60. 4. that hate me are m. than hairs of mine head
 71. 14. and I will yet praise thee m. and m.
 73. 7. they have m. than heart could wish
 78. 17. and they sinned yet m. against him
 87. 2. gates of Zion m. than all dwellings of Jacob
 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you m. and m.
 119. 99. I have m. understanding than my teachers
 100. I understand m. than the ancients
 130. 6. m. than they that watch for the morning
 Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is m. precious than rubies
 4. 18. that shineth m. and m. to the perfect day
 11. 24. there is that withholdeth m. than is meet
 17. 10. a reproof entereth m. into a wise man
 26. 12. there is m. hope of a fool than of him, 29. 20.
 Eccl. 2. 9. I increased m. than all before me
 16. there is no remembrance of wise m. than fool
 95. or who can hasten hereunto m. than I?
 4. 2. the dead m. than the living that are yet alive
 5. 1. and be m. ready to hear than to give sacrifice
 Cant. 1. 4. we will remember thy love m. than wine
 5. 9. what is thy beloved m. than another? 9.
 Isa. 5. 4. what could be done to me, to my vineyard?
 9. 1. afterward did m. grievously afflict her
 15. 9. for I will bring m. upon Dimon, lions
 52. 14. his visage so marred m. than any man
 54. 11. for m. are the children of the desolate than
 Jer. 3. 11. Israel justified herself m. than Judah
 46. 23. because they are m. than the grasshoppers
 Ezek. 5. 6. changed my judgments into wickedness m.
 7. because he multiplied m. than the nations
 16. 47. thou wast corrupted m. than they in all thy ways, 51. 52. [23. 11.
 Dan. 2. 30. not for any wisdom that I have m. than
 3. 19. they should heat the furnace seven times m.
 11. 8. he shall continue m. years than the king
 Hos. 6. 6. knowledge of God m. than burnt-offering
 13. 2. now they sin m. and m. and have made idols
 Jonah 1. 11. the sea grew m. and m. tempestuous
 Hab. 1. 13. wicked deceived man m. righteous than
 2. 16. art filled m. with shame than glory
 Mat. 5. 37. what is m. than these cometh of evil
 47. brethren only, what do ye m. than others?
 6. 25. is not the life m. than meat? Luke 12. 23.
 10. 31. of m. value than many sparrows, Luke 12. 7.
 37. he that loveth father or mother m. than me
 11. 9. I say unto you, and m. than a prophet
 12. 45. taketh seven spirits m. wicked than himself

Mat. 13. 12. and he shall have m. abundance
 18. 13. he rejoiceth m. of that sheep than of 99
 16. then take with thee one or two m.
 20. 10. they supposed they should have received m.
 31. but they cried the m. have mercy on us, 27. 23.
 Mark 10. 45. [15. 14. Luke 18. 39.
 26. 53. give me m. than twelve legions of angels
 Mark 4. 24. to you that hear shall m. be given
 7. 36. the m. he charged them, so much the m.
 12. 43. poor widow cast in m. than all, Luke 21. 3
 14. 5. the ointment might have been sold for m.
 Luke 10. 35. what thou spendest m. I will repay
 12. 48. committed much, of him they will ask m.
 18. 30. who shall not receive manifold m.
 John 4. 41. many m. believed, because of his word
 5. 18. the Jews sought the m. to kill him
 7. 31. will he do m. miracles than these?
 12. 43. they loved the praise of men m. than
 15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth m. fruit
 21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me m. than these?
 Acts 4. 19. to hearken to you m. than to God
 5. 14. believers were the m. added to the Lord
 9. 22. but Saul increased the m. in strength
 19. 32. the m. part knew not why they came
 20. 35. it is m. blessed to give, than to receive
 23. 13. there were m. than forty who conspired, 21
 27. 11. believed the master m. than Paul
 Rom. 1. 25. who served the creature m. than Creator
 3. 7. if the truth of God hath m. abounded
 8. 37. in all these we are m. than conquerors
 1 Cor. 8. 1. neither if we eat, have we the m.
 9. 19. myself servant to all, that I might gain m.
 14. 18. I speak with tongues m. than you all
 2 Cor. 7. 7. so I rejoiced the m. [10. 8. I boast the m.
 11. 3. I am m. in prisons m. frequent, in dentists oft
 Gal. 4. 27. the desolate hath many m. children
 Phil. 1. 9. love may abound m. and m. 1 Thess. 4. 10.
 3. 4. if he might trust in the flesh, I m.
 1 Thess. 4. 1. in pleasing God, abound m. and m.
 2 Tim. 3. 4. lovers of pleasure m. than lovers of God
 Philon. 21. that thou wilt also do m. than I say
 Heb. 11. 32. what shall I say m. time would fail
 12. 25. much m. shall not we escape, if we turn
 20. yet once m. I shake not the earth only, 27.
 Jan. 4. 6. he giveth m. grace, therefore he saith
 2 Pet. 1. 19. we have a m. sure word of prophecy
 Rev. 2. 29. and the last to be m. than the first
 9. 12. behold, there come two voices m. hereafter
 See ABUNDANTLY.

ANY MORE.

Gen. 8. 12. the dove returned not again any m.
 21. I will not curse the ground any m. 9. 11.
 17. 5. nor shall thy name any m. be called Abram
 35. 10. not any m. be called Jacob, but Israel
 Ezecl. 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any m.
 9. 29. neither shall there be any m. hail
 11. 6. nor shall there a cry be like it any m.
 36. 6. let neither man nor woman make any m.
 Lev. 27. 20. it shall not be redeemed any m.
 Num. 18. 5. that there be no wrath any m. on Israel
 Deut. 5. 25. if we hear the voice of the Ld. any m.
 18. 16. neither let me see this great fire any m.
 Josh. 5. 12. neither had Israel manna any m.
 7. 12. neither will I be with you any m.
 Ruth 1. 11. are there any m. sons in my womb?
 1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair to seek me any m.
 2 Sam. 7. 10. nor children of wickedness. afflict any m.
 10. 19. feared to help Ammon any m. 1 Chr. 19. 19.
 19. 23. why speakest thou any m. of thy matters
 2 Kings 21. 8. neither will I make the feet of Israel
 move any m. out of the land, 2 Chr. 33. 8.
 Job 7. 10. nor shall his place know him any m. 20. 9.
 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not offend any m.
 Eccl. 9. 5. neither have they any m. a reward
 Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be stricken any m.
 2. 4. nor shall they learn war any m. Mic. 4. 3.
 30. 20. nor shall thy teachers be removed any m.
 62. 4. nor shall thy land be termed desolate any m.
 Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be done any m.
 17. nor walk any m. after imagination of heart
 10. 30. there is none to stretch forth my tent any m.
 20. 9. I said, I will not speak any m. in his name
 22. 11. he shall not return hither any m.
 30. no man shall prosper, ruling any m. in Judah
 31. 12. they shall not sorrow any m. at all
 40. it shall not be thrown down any m. for ever
 34. 10. should not serve themselves of them any m.
 Ezek. 5. 9. whereunto I will not do any m. the like
 12. 28. none of my words be prolonged any m.
 16. 41. thou also shalt give no hire any m.
 63. thou mayest never open thy mouth any m.
 21. 5. my sword shall not return any m.
 23. 27. thou shalt not remember Egypt any m.
 24. 13. not be purged from thy filthiness any m.
 27. 36. be a terror, and exalt itself any m. 28. 19
 15. neither shall it exist itself any m.
 32. 13. nor foot of man trouble them any m. 37. 23.
 30. 23. but I have left none of them any m. there
 29. nor will I hide my face any m. from them
 Hos. 14. 3. nor say any m. to the work of our hands

Hos. 14. 8. what have I to do *any m.* with idols?
Joel 3. 17. no strangers pass through her *any m.*
Amos 7. 8. I will not again pass by them *any m.* 8.2.
 13. but prophesy not again *any m.* at Beth-el
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not see evil *any m.*
Mat. 22.46. nor durst any ask him *any m.* questions
Mark 8. 14. they had not *any m.* than one loaf
 9. 8. they saw no man *any m.* save Jesus only
Luke 20. 36. neither can they die *any m.* for they
 22. 16. I will not eat *any m.* thereof, until it be
Rom. 14. 13. let us not judge one another *any m.*
Heb. 12.19. word should not be spoken to them *a m.*
Rev. 7. 16. neither shall they thirst *any m.*
 12. 8. nor were their place in heaven found *any m.*
 11. no man buyeth her merchandise *any m.*
 21. 4. neither shall there be *any m.* pain
 No MORE.
Gen. 9. 15. the waters shall no *m.* become a flood
 32. 28. thy name shall be called no *m.* Jacob
 38. 26. and Judah knew her again no *m.*
 44. 23. ye shall see my face no *m.* *Ezod.* 10. 23.
Ezod. 5. 7. ye shall no *m.* give the people straw
 10. 29. he said, I will see thy face again no *m.*
 14. 13. ye shall see them again no *m.* for ever
Lev. 17. 1. shall no *m.* offer their sacrifices to devils
Num. 8. 25. from age of fifty they shall serve no *m.*
Deut. 3. 26. speak no *m.* to me of this matter
 5.22. these words the Lord spake, and added no *m.*
 16. circumcision, and be no *m.* stiff-necked
 13. 11. shall do no *m.* such wickedness, 17. 13.
 17. 16. henceforth return no *m.* that way
 38. 68. thou shalt see it no *m.* again, and be sold
 31.2. I am 120 years, I can no *m.* go out and come in
Josh. 23. 13. God will no *m.* drive out these nations
Judg. 8. 25. so they lifted up their heads no *m.*
 10. 13. wherefore I will deliver you no *m.*
 1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no *m.* sad
 2. 3. talk no *m.* so exceeding proudly
 7. 13. they came no *m.* into the coast of Israel
 15. 35. and Samuel came no *m.* to see Saul
 18. 2. let him go no *m.* home to his father's house
 26. 21. return, for I will no *m.* do thee harm
 27. 4. and he sought no *m.* again for him
 38. 15. and answereth me no *m.* by prophets
 2 Sam. 2. 25. and pursued after Israel no *m.*
 7. 10. I will plant Israel, that they may dwell in a
 place of their own, and move no *m.* 1 Chr. 17. 9.
 21. 17. thou shalt go no *m.* out with us to battle
 1 Kings 10.5. there was no *m.* spirit in her, 2 Chr. 9.4.
 2 Kings 2. 12. and Elisha saw Elijah no *m.*
 6. 23. the bands of Syria came no *m.* into the land
 9. 35. they found no *m.* of her than the skull
 1 Chron. 23. 26. shall no *m.* carry the tabernacle
Neh. 2.17. let us build, that we be no *m.* a reproach
 14. 21. they came no *m.* on the sabbath
Esth. 1. 19. Vashti came no *m.* before the king
 2. 14. she came no *m.* in to the king, except
Job 7. 7. mine eyes shall no *m.* see good
 8. shall see no *m.* || 9. shall come up no *m.*
 10. he shall return no *m.* to his house
 14. 12. man riseth not, till the heavens be no *m.*
 20. 9. the eye that saw him shall see him no *m.*
 24. 20. he shall be no *m.* remembered
 32.15. they were amazed, they answered no *m.* 16.
 34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no *m.*
 41. 8. remember the battle, do no *m.*
Psal. 10.15. that man of earth may no *m.* oppress
 39. 13. spare me, before I go hence, and he no *m.*
 41. 8. now that he lieth, he shall rise up no *m.*
 74. 9. see not signs, there is no *m.* any prophet
 77. 7. will he cast off, and be favourable no *m.*
 83. 4. that name of Isr. be no *m.* in remembrance
 88. 5. the slain, whom thou rememberest no *m.*
 103. 16. the place thereof shall know it no *m.*
 104. 35. and let the wicked be no *m.*
Prov. 10.25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked no *m.*
 31. 7. and remember his misery no *m.*
Ecc. 4. 13. bring no *m.* to be admonished
Isa. 1. 13. bring no *m.* vain oblat. incense abomin.
 10. 20. shall no *m.* stay on him that smote them
 19. 2. shall wither, be driven away, and he no *m.*
 23. 10. there is no *m.* strength || 12. no *m.* rejoice
 26. 21. the earth shall no *m.* cover her slain
 39. 19. shall weep no *m.* || 33. 11. behold man no *m.*
 32. 5. the vile person shall he no *m.* called liberal
 47. 1. thou shalt no *m.* be called tender and delicate
 5. shalt no *m.* be called the lady of kingdoms
 51. 22. thou shalt no *m.* drink it again
 52. 1. no *m.* come into thee the uncircumcised
 60. 18. violence shall no *m.* be heard in thy land
 19. the sun shall be no *m.* thy light by day
 20. thy sun shall no *m.* go down, nor thy moon
 62. 4. thou shalt no *m.* be termed Forsaken
 8. I will no *m.* give thy corn to thine enemies
 65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no *m.* heard
 90. there shall be no *m.* thence an infant of days
Jer. 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no *m.* to thee
 3. 16. they shall say no *m.* the ark of the covenant
 7. 32. it shall no *m.* be called Tophet, 19. 6.
 11. 19. that his name may be no *m.* remembered

Jer. 16.14. shall be no *m.* said, the Lord liveth, 23. 7.
 22. 10. shall return no *m.* || 12. see this land no *m.*
 23. 4. they shall fear no *m.* nor be dismayed
 36. the burden of the Lord shall ye mention no *m.*
 25. 27. fall and rise no *m.* because of the sword
 31. 34. and they shall teach no *m.* every man his
 neighbour, and I will remember their sin no *m.*
 33. 24. they should be no *m.* a nation before them
 42. 18. and ye shall see this place no *m.*
 44. 26. my name shall be no *m.* named in Egypt
 49.7. thus saith Lord, is wisdom no *m.* in Teman?
 50. 39. it shall no *m.* be inhabited for ever
Lam. 2.9. the law is no *m.* her prophets find no vision
 4. 22. he will no *m.* carry thee away into captivity
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no *m.* any vain vision
 25. and my word shall be no *m.* prolonged
 13. 15. the wall is no *m.* || 14. 11. go no *m.* astray
 21. and they shall be no *m.* in your hand
 23. therefore ye shall see no *m.* vanity
 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no *m.* angry
 19. 9. that his voice should be no *m.* heard
 20. 39. but pollute ye my holy name no *m.*
 21. 13. it shall be no *m.* saith the Lord, 27.
 32. thou shalt be no *m.* remembered, L. spoken it
 24. 27. and thou shalt speak, and be no *m.* dumb
 26.14. thou shalt be no *m.* built || 21. shalt be no *m.*
 28. 24. there shall be no *m.* a pricking brier to Isr.
 29. 15. they shall no *m.* rule over the nations
 16. shall be no *m.* the confidence of Isral
 30. 13. there shall be no *m.* a prince of Egypt
 34. 22. and they shall be no *m.* a prey, 28. 29.
 36. 14. therefore thou shalt devour men no *m.*
 37. 22. and they shall be no *m.* two nations
 43. 7. my name shall house of Isral no *m.* defile
 45. 8. my princes shall no *m.* oppress my people
Hos. 1. 6. I will no *m.* have mercy upon Isral
 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no *m.* Baal
 17. they shall no *m.* be remembered by their name
 9. 15. I will drive them out, I will love them no *m.*
Joel 2. 19. I will no *m.* make you a reproach
Amos 5. 2. the virgin is fallen, she shall no *m.* rise
 9. 15. they shall no *m.* be pulled out of their land
Mic. 5. 12. thou shalt have no *m.* soothsayers
 13. thou shalt no *m.* worship work of thine hands
Nah. 1. 12. I will afflict thee no *m.* saith the Lord
 14. a command that no *m.* of thy name be sown
 15. the wicked shall no *m.* || 2. 15. ough thee
 2. 13. voice of thy men, as shall be heard
Zeph. 3. 11. and thou shalt be no *m.* balaught
Zech. 11. 6. I will no *m.* pity the inababites
 13. 2. and they shall no *m.* be remembered
 14. 11. there shall be no *m.* utter destruction
 21. be no *m.* the Canaanite in the house of Lord
Mat. 19.6. they are no *m.* twain, but one, Mark 10.8.
Mark 7. 13. and ye suffer him no *m.* to do ought
 9. 25. come out of him, and enter no *m.* into him
 14. 25. I will drink no *m.* of the fruit of the vine
Luke 3. 13. exact no *m.* than what is appointed
 9. 13. we have no *m.* but five loaves, and two fishes
 12. 4. after that have no *m.* that they can do
John 5. 14. thou art made whole, sin no *m.* 8. 11.
 6.66. many went back, and walked no *m.* with him
 14. 19. a little while the world seeth me no *m.*
 15. 4. no *m.* can ye except ye abide in me
 16. 10. I go to my Father, and ye see me no *m.*
 21. ye remembereth no *m.* the anguish, for joy
 25. when I shall no *m.* speak in parables
 17. 11. now I am no *m.* in the world, but these are
Acts 8. 39. that the church saw him no *m.*
 13. 34. no *m.* to return to corruption
 20. 35. I know that ye shall see my face no *m.* 33.
Rom. 6. 9. dieth no *m.* death hath no *m.* dominion
 7. 17. now that it is no *m.* I that do it, but sin, 20.
 11.6. it is no *m.* of works, else grace is no *m.* grace,
 but if it be of works, grace is no *m.* grace
 2 Cor. 5. 16. yet henceforth know we him no *m.*
Gal. 3. 18. if of the law, it is no *m.* of promise
 4. 7. thou art no *m.* a servant, but a son
Eph. 2. 19. ye are no *m.* strangers and foreigners
 4. 14. we be no *m.* children tossed to and fro
 23. let him that stole steal no *m.* but labour
Heb. 8.12. their iniquities I will remember no *m.* 10.17.
 2.0. should have had no *m.* conscience of sins
 18. there is no *m.* offering for sin, 26.
Rep. 3. 12. he that overcometh shall go no *m.*
 7. 16. shall hunger no *m.* neither thirst any more
 18. 14. thou shalt find them no *m.* at all
 22. musicians shall be heard no *m.* in thee, 20.
 20. 3. that he should deceive the nations no *m.*
 21. 1. no *m.* sea || 4. no *m.* death || 22. 3. no *m.* curses
 Much MORE.
Ezod. 36. 5. the people bring much *m.* than enough
Prov. 11. 31. much *m.* the wicked and the sinner
Isa. 50. 16. as this day, and much *m.* abundant
 Mat. 6. 30. shall he not much *m.* clothe you?
Luke 5. 15. so much *m.* went a fame of him abroad
 7. 26. I say unto you, and much *m.* than a prophet
Rom. 5. 9. much *m.* being now justified by his blood
 10. much *m.* being reconciled, we shall be saved
 17. much *m.* they that receive abundance of grace

Rom. 5.20. where sin abounded, grace *m.* *m.* abound
 2 Cor. 3.9. much *m.* doth ministration of righteousness.
 11. much *m.* that which remaineth is glorious
 8. 22. but now we have proved much *m.* diligent
Phil. 1. 14. are much *m.* bold to speak thereof
 2. 12. have obeyed, now much *m.* in my absence
Heb. 10.23. so much *m.* as you see day approaching
 12. 25. much *m.* shall not we escape, if we turn
 1 Pet. 1. 7. being much *m.* precious than of gold
 MOREOVER.
Psal. 19. 11. *m.* by them is thy servant warned
Isa. 39. 8. he said, *m.* there shall be peace and truth
 Ezek. 16. 29. thou hast *m.* multiplied fornication
Zech. 5.6. *m.* this is their resemblance through earth
Heb. 11.36. of mockings, *m.* of bonds and imprisonment
 MORNING
Significs. [1] The beginning of the day, or the
 time of the sun's rising, Mark 16. 2. Luke 24. 1.
 [2] The one part of a natural day, Gen. 1. 5.
 The evening and the morning make the day,
 according to Moses, because the ancient
 Hebrews began their day in the evening. [3] The
 general resurrection, when the dead shall be
 raised, Psal. 49. 14. Death being called the
 night, John 9. 4. and compared to sleep, John
 11. 11. that day is fifty compared to the morn-
 ing, when men awake out of sleep, and enter
 upon that everlasting day. [4] Early or season-
 ably, Psal. 5. 3. [5] Unseasonably, Eccl. 10. 16.
 [6] Suddenly, or quickly, or in a short
 time, Psal. 30. 5. [7] Daily, Psal. 73. 14. [8]
 The light, Joel 2. 2.
 Wings of the morning, Psal. 139. 9. denote a
 rapid flight; there being no motion we know
 of so rapid as the diffusion of the beams of the
 sun at the breaking of the day.
Gen. 19.15. when the *m.* arose, the angel hasten. Lot
 24. 54. Abraham and servants rose up in the *m.*
 26. 31. they rose betimes in the *m.* and swore
 29. 25. that in the *m.* he hold it was Leah
 32. 124. wrestled with him till ascending of the *m.*
 40. 6. Joseph came into them in the *m.* were said
 49. 27. in the *m.* he shall devour the prey
Ezod. 7. 15. get thee to Pharaoh in the *m.*
 10. 13. in the *m.* the east-wind brought locusts
 14. 27. the sea returned to his strength in the *m.*
 16. 7. in the *m.* ye shall see the glory of the Lord
 8. shall give you in the *m.* bread || 18. the full, 12.
 13. in the *m.* the dew lay round about the host
 29. 39. one lamb thou shalt offer in the *m.* Num. 28. 4
 41. according to the meat-offering of the *m.*
 34. 9. be ready in the *m.* and come up in the *m.*
 25. nor shall the passover be left to the *m.*
Lev. 6.9. the burning on the altar all night to the *m.*
Nim. 9. 21. the cloud was taken up in the *m.*
 22.21. Balaam rose in the *m.* and saddled his ass, 13.
Deut. 28. 67. in the *m.* would God it were even
Ezod. 6.31. let him be pnt to death whilst it is yet *m.*
 16. 2. in the *m.* when it is day, we shall kill him
 19. 27. her lord rose in the *m.* and opened the doors
 20. 19. the children of Isral rose up in the *m.*
 2 Sam. 13. 14. why art thou loam *m.* by *m.*?
 23. 4. and he shall be as the light of the *m.* when
 the sun riseth, even a *m.* without clouds
 24. 11. for when David was up in the *m.* the
 word of the Lord came unto Gad
 1 Kings 3. 21. when I had considered it in the *m.*
 18.26. and called on name of Baal from *m.* to noon
Ark. 4. 21. some laboured from *m.* till stars appear
 8. 3. he read therein from *m.* to mid-day
Job 3. 19. nor let it see the eye-lids of the *m.*
 7. 21. thou shalt seek me in the *m.* but I shall not be
 11. 17. thou shalt shine forth, and be as the *m.*
 24.17. for the *m.* is to them as the shadow of death
 34.12. Inist thou commanded the *m.* since thy days
 41. 18. his eyes are like eyelids of the *m.*
Psal. 53. 5. my voice shalt thou hear in the *m.* O Ld.
 in the *m.* will I direct my prayer to thee
 30. 5. weeping for a night, but joy cometh in the *m.*
 46. 15. God shall help her when the *m.* appeareth
 49. 14. shall have dominion over them in the *m.*
 59. 16. I will sing of thy mercy in the *m.*
 88. 13. in the *m.* shall my prayer prevent thee
 90. 5. in the *m.* they are like grass which grows up
 6. in the *m.* it flourisheth and groweth up
 119. 147. I prevented the dawning of the *m.*
 130. 6. waits more than they that watch for the *m.*
 139. 9. if I take the wings of the *m.* and dwell
 143. 8. to hear thy loving-kindness in the *m.*
Ecc. 10.16. thy king, a child and princes eat in the *m.*
 11. 6. in *m.* sow thy seed, and in the evening
Cant. 6. 10. who is she that looketh forth as the *m.*
Isa. 14.12. how art fallen, O Lucifer, son of the *m.*
 17. 14. and behold, before the *m.* he is not
 21. 12. the watchman said, the *m.* cometh
 28.19. for *m.* by *m.* shall it pass over, by day and at
 50. 4. he wakeneth *m.* by *m.* he wakeneth my ear
 55. 8. thou shalt thy light break forth as the *m.*
Jer. 5.8. they were as fed horses in the *m.* every one
 20. 16. and let him hear the cry in the *m.*

Jer. 21. 12. execute judgment in the *m.* and deliver
Ezek. 7. 7. the *m.* is come on thee, O thou that dwells
 10. the *m.* is gone forth, the rod hath blossomed
 12. 8. in the *m.* came the word of the Lord
 24. 18. I spake to the people in the *m.* at even my
 wife died, ¹ did in the *m.* as I was commanded
 33. 22. opened ² y mouth until came to me in the *m.*
Hos. 6. 3. his going forth is prepared as the *m.*
 4. for your goodness is as a *m.* cloud, as early dew
 7. 6. in the *m.* it burneth as a flaming fire
 10. 15. in a *m.* shall the king of Israel be cut off
Joc. 2. 2. as the *m.* spread upon the mountains
Amos 4. 13. that maketh the *m.* dark, and treadeth
 5. 8. and turneth the shadow of death into the *m.*
Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a worm when the *m.* rose
Mic. 2. 1. when the *m.* is light they practise it
Mat. 16. 3. in the *m.* it will be foul weather
 27. 1. when *m.* was come, the elders took counsel
Mark 11. 20. in the *m.* as they passed by, they saw
 13. 35. watch, or at the cock-crowing, or in *m.*

Early in the MORNING.

Gen. 19. 27. Abraham gat up early in *m.* 21. 14. [22. 3.
 20. 8. therefore Abimelech rose early in the *m.*
 23. 18. Jacob rose up early in *m.* and set up a pillar
 31. 55. Laban rose early in *m.* kissed sons, daughter
Ezod. 8. 20. Ld. said, rise up early in *m.* stand, 9. 13.
 24. 4. Moses rose early in *m.* built an altar, 34. 4.
Josh. 3. 1. Josh. rose early in *m.* 6. 12. [7. 16. [8. 10.
Judg. 6. 23. the men of the city rose early in the *m.*
Mat. 20. 3. Gid. rose ear. in *m.* [19. 5. Levite ear. in *m.* 8.
 1 Sam. 1. 19. they rose up early in the *m.* 29. 11.
 2 Kings 3. 22. [19. 35. 2 Chr. 20. 20. Isa. 37. 36.
 15. 12. Sam. rose early in *m.* [17. 20. Dav. early in *m.*
 20. 10. therefore rise up early in *m.* and depart
Job 1. 5. Job rose up early in the *m.* and offered
Prov. 27. 14. blesseth his friend, rising early in *m.*
Isa. 51. 1. woe to them that rise early in *m.* to follow
 37. 36. arose early in *m.* they were all dead corpses
Dan. 6. 19. then king Darius rose very early in *m.*
Mat. 20. 1. who went early in *m.* to hire labourers
Mark 16. 2. early in *m.* came to sepulchre, Luke 24. 1.
Luke 21. 38. the people came early in *m.* John 8. 2.
Acts 5. 21. they entered into the temple early in *m.*

See EVENING.

Every MORNING.

Ezod. 16. 21. and they gathered manna every *m.*
 30. 7. shall burn thereon sweet incense every *m.*
 36. 3. brought unto him free-offerings every *m.*
Lev. 6. 12. the priest shall burn wood on it every *m.*
 1 Chr. 9. 27. opening every *m.* pertaineth to porters
 23. 30. to stand every *m.* to thank and praise Lord
 2 Chr. 13. 11. they burn to the Lord every *m.*
Job 7. 13. that thou shouldst visit him every *m.*
Psal. 73. 14. and I have been chastened every *m.*
Isa. 33. 2. O Lord, be thou our arm every *m.*
Lam. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are new every *m.*
Ezek. 46. 13. thou shalt prepare a lamb every *m.*
 14. meat-off. every *m.* [15. every *m.* a burnt-off.
Amos 4. 4. and bring your sacrifices every *m.*
Zeph. 3. 5. every *m.* doth he bring judgment to light
 Until the MORNING.

Ezod. 12. 10. let nothing of it remain until the *m.* 16.
 19. [23. 18. [29. 34. Lev. 7. 15. Num. 9. 12.
 22. none of you shall go out at the door un. t. *m.*
 16. 20. but some of them left of it until the *m.*
 23. lay up for you to be kept until the *m.*
Lev. 19. 13. the wages shall not abide until the *m.*
Deut. 16. 4. nor any of the flesh remain until the *m.*
Judg. 19. 25. they abused her all night until the *m.*
Ruth 3. 13. lie down until t. *m.* [14. she lay until t. *m.*
 1 Sam. 3. 15. and Samuel lay until t. *m.* and opened
 2. therefore take heed to thyself until the *m.*
 2 Kings 10. 8. lay heads of kings in two heaps un. *m.*
Prov. 7. 18. let us take our fill of love until the *m.*
Isa. 38. 13. I reckoned until the *m.* that as a lion
 MORNING light.

1 Sam. 14. 30. and let us spoil them until *m.* light
 25. 22. all that pertain to him by the *m.* light
 36. Abigail told him nothing until *m.* light
 2 Sam. 17. 22. they passed over Jordan by *m.* light
 2 Kings 7. 9. they said, if we tarry until *m.* light
 See CLOUD.

MORNING star and stars.

Job 38. 7. when *m.* stars sang together, sons of God
Rec. 2. 28. and I will give him the *m.* star
 22. 16. I Jesus am the bright and *m.* star

MORNING watch.

Ezod. 14. 24. in *m.* watch the Lord said to Moses
 1 Sam. 11. 11. came into middle of host in *m.* watch
 MORROW.

Gen. 30. 33. my righteousness answer for me to *m.*
Ezod. 8. 23. to *m.* shall this sign be, the Lord did so
 9. 5. to *m.* the Lord shall do this thing in the land
 6. the Lord did that thing, on the *m.* cattle died
 13. 14. asketh thee to *m.* Deut. 6. 120. Josh. 4. 6.
 16. 23. to *m.* is the rest of the holy sabbath to Lord
 19. 10. go, and sanctify them to day and to *m.*
 32. 5. Aaron said, to *m.* is a feast to the Lord
Lev. 7. 16. on the *m.* remainder shall be eaten, 19. 6.
 22. 30. ye shall leave none of it till the *m.*

Lev. 23. 11. on *m.* after sabbath priest shall wave it
 15. ye shall count from the *m.* after the sabbath
Num. 11. 18. say thou to the people, sanctify your-
 selves again to *m.* ye shall eat, Josh. 7. 13.
 16. 5. to *m.* the Lord will shew who are his
 16. be thou, they and Aaron to *m.* before Lord
 41. on the *m.* the congregation murmured
Josh. 3. 5. to *m.* Lord will do wonders among you
 5. 12. manna ceased on the *m.* after they had eaten
 22. 18. to *m.* he will be wroth with congregation
 24. to *m.* your children might speak to our child.
Judg. 19. 9. to *m.* get you early on your way
 20. 23. go up, for to *m.* I will deliver them
 1 Sam. 11. 9. to *m.* by that time the sun be hot
 20. 5. behold, to *m.* is the new moon, 18.
 22. 19. to *m.* shalt thou and thy sons be with me
 1 Kings 20. 6. I will send my servants to thee to *m.*
 2 Kings 6. 23. thy son to-day, we will eat my son to *m.*
 7. 1. to *m.* a measure of fine flour be sold for a shekel
 15. on the *m.* he took a thick cloth, and dipt
 16. 6. come to me to Jezreel to *m.* this time
 2 Chron. 20. 16. to *m.* go ye down against them, 17.
Ezod. 5. 8. I will do to *m.* as the king hat¹ said
 12. to *m.* am I invited to her with the *knog*
Prov. 3. 28. to *m.* I will give, when thou hast it by thee
 27. 1. boast not thyself to *m.* thou knowest not
 Isa. 22. 13. let us eat, for to *m.* we die, 1 Cor. 15. 32.
 56. 12. and to *m.* shall be as this day, much more
Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the bones till the *m.*
Mat. 6. 30. to *m.* is cast into the oven, Luke 12. 23.
 34. take therefore no thought for the *m.* for the
m. shall take thought for the things of itself
Luke 13. 32. and I do cures to day and to *m.*
 33. nevertheless, I must walk to day and to *m.*
Acts 20. 7. Paul preached; ready to depart on the *m.*
 25. 22. to *m.* said he, thou shalt hear him
Jam. 4. 13. to day or to *m.* we will go into such a city
 14. whereas, ye know not what shall be on the *m.*

MORSEL.

Gen. 18. 5. I will fetch a *m.* of bread, comfort ye
Judg. 19. 5. comfort thine heart with a *m.* of bread
Ruth 2. 14. eat bread, and dip thy *m.* in the vinegar
 2 Sam. 12. 17. it did eat of his own *m.* and drank
Job 31. 17. or have eaten my *m.* myself alone
Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry *m.* and quietness therewith
 23. 8. the *m.* thou hast eaten shall thou vomit up
John 13. 26. he it is to whom I shall give a *m.*
Heb. 12. 16. who for one *m.* sold his birth-right

See BREAD.

MORSELS.

Psal. 147. 17. he casteth forth his ice like *m.*

MORTAL.

2 Chron. 14. 11. let not *m.* man prevail against thee
Job 4. 17. shall *m.* man be more just than God?
Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your *m.* body
 8. 11. shall also quicken your *m.* bodies by his Spirit
 1 Cor. 15. 53. this *m.* must put on immortality, 54.
 2 Cor. 4. 11. life of Jesus be manifest in our *m.* flesh

MORTALITY.

2 Cor. 5. 4. that *m.* might be swallowed up of life

MORTALLY.

Deut. 19. 11. and smite his neighbour *m.* that he die

MORTAR.

Gen. 11. 3. brick for stone, and slime had they for *m.*
Ezod. 1. 14. they made them serve in *m.* and brick
Lev. 14. 42. shall take other *m.* and plaster the house
 45. and shall break down the *m.* of the house
Isa. 41. 25. he shall come upon princes as upon *m.*
Ezek. 13. 10. one built a wall, and lo others daubed
 it with untempered *m.* 11, 14, 15. [22. 22.
Nah. 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the *m.*

MORTAR.

Num. 11. 8. ground it in mills, or beat it in a *m.*
Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou shouldst bray a fool in a *m.*

MORTGAGED.

Neh. 5. 3. some also said, we have *m.* our lands

MORTIFY.

Rom. 8. 13. but if ye *m.* deeds of body ye shall live
 Col. 3. 5. *m.* your members which are on the earth

MOST.

Prov. 20. 6. men proclaim every one his goodness
Mat. 11. 20. wherein *m.* of mighty works were done
Luke 7. 42. which of them will love him?
 43. I suppose that he to whom he forgave *m.*
Acts 20. 38. sorrowing *m.* of all for words he spake
 1 Cor. 14. 27. let it be by two, or at *m.* by three

MOTÉ.

Mat. 7. 3. why beholdest thou *m.* that is in thy brother's
 eye, but not beam in thy own? *Luke 6. 41.*
 4. let me pull out the *m.* out of thine eye
 5. first cast, and then shalt thou see clearly to cast
 out the *m.* out of thy brother's eye, *Luke 6. 42.*

MOTII

Signifies, [1] *A sort of fly which eats cloth.* Job
 4. 19. [13. 28. [2] *Some secret curse and judgment from God.* Isa. 50. 9.
Job 4. 19. in them, which are crushed before the *m.*
 27. 18. he buildeth his house as a *m.* and hooth
Psal. 39. 11. thou makest his beauty consume like *m.*
 Isa. 50. 9. the *m.* shall eat them up, 51. 8.

Hos. 5. 12. therefore will I be to Ephraim as a *m.*
Mat. 6. 19. treasures, where *m.* and rust doth corrupt
 20. where neither *m.* nor rust corrupt, *Luke 12. 33.*

MOTH-EATEN.

Job 13. 28. consumed as garment that is *m.* eaten
Jam. 5. 2. riches corrupted, your garments *m.* eaten

MOTHER.

Signifies, [1] *A woman who has brought forth a child.* Exod. 2. 8. [2] *The dam of the beast.* Exod. 23. 19. It is applied, [1] *To the true church, in which true gospel believers are begotten to and nourished up in the faith, by the dispensation of the word and ordinances.* Gal. 4. 26. *It is said to be from above, because its original is from heaven, and its members have their concourse there.* Phil. 3. 20. [2] *To a valiant woman, of whom God made use to deliver his people, to instruct and take care of them with a tender affection.* Judg. 5. 7. [3] *To matrons or aged women, to whom we ought to carry ourselves respectfully, because of their age, as dutiful children do to their mothers.* 1 Tim. 5. 2. [4] *To all true believers who are more dear and near to Christ, than the nearest relations are to any person.* Mat. 12. 49, 50. [5] *To one who tends and loves another, as a mother does her son.* Rom. 16. 13. [6] *To a female superior, whether a mother, mother-in-law, one advanced in age, a teacher, or governess.* Exod. 20. 12. [7] *To the kingdom of Judah, the city of Jerusalem, or the family of David.* Ezek. 19. 2, 10. [8] *To a metropolis, or the capital city of a country or of a tribe.* 2 Sam. 30. 19.

Gen. 3. 20. because she was the *m.* of all living
 17. 16. I will bless her, she shall be a *m.* of nations; kings of people shall be of her
 24. 23. the damsel told them of her *m.* house
 53. he gave to her brother and *m.* precious things
 60. be thou the *m.* of thousands of millions
 32. 11. lest he smite the *m.* with the children
Ezod. 2. 8. the maid went and called the child's *m.*
Lev. 20. 14. to take a wife and her *m.* is wickedness
Judg. 5. 7. till that I Deborah arose a *m.* in Israel
 25. the *m.* of Siera looked out at a window
Ruth 1. 8. go, return each to her *m.* house
 2 Sam. 17. 25. Abigail, sister to Zerush, Joab's *m.*
 20. 19. thou seekest to destroy a *m.* in Israel
 1 Kings 2. 19. and caused a seat to be set for the
 king's *m.*

3. 27. give her the child, she is the *m.* thereof
 2 Kings 21. 15. he carried away the king's *m.*
Psal. 113. 9. and to be a joyful *m.* of children
Prov. 30. 12. a generation doth not bless their *m.*
Cont. 6. 9. my dove, she is the only one of her *m.*
Isa. 50. 1. where is the bill of your *m.* divorce?
Jer. 50. 12. your *m.* shall be sore confounded
Ezek. 16. 44. as is the *m.* so is the daughter
 45. your *m.* was a Hittite, father an Amorite
 21. 1. king stood at the *m.* of the way
 23. 2. were two women the daughters of one *m.*
Hos. 2. 2. plead with your *m.* for she is not my wife
 5. for their *m.* hath played the harlot
 10. 14. *m.* was dashed in pieces upon her child.
Mic. 7. 6. daughter riseth up against her *m.* a man's
 enemies of his house, *Mat. 10. 35.* *Luke 12. 53.*
Mat. 8. 14. saw Peter's wife *m.* sick, *Luke 4. 38.*
 14. 8. she being before instructed of her *m.*
 11. and she brought it to her *m.* Mark 6. 22.
 19. 12. eunuchs were so born from their *m.* womb
 20. 20. then came the *m.* of Zebedee's children
Luke 1. 43. the *m.* of my Lord should come to me?
John 2. 1. the *m.* of Jesus was there, *Acts 1. 14.*
Acts 12. 12. he came to house of Mary *m.* of John
Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem which is the *m.* of us all
Rev. 17. 5. the *m.* of harlots and abominations

See FATHER.

His MOTHER.

Gen. 21. 21. his *m.* took him a wife out of Egypt
 24. 67. Isaac brought Rebekah into his *m.* Sarah's
 tent, and was comforted after the death of his *m.*
 27. 14. Jacob went and brought them to his *m.*
 30. 14. Reuben brought mandrakes to his *m.*
 43. 29. he saw his brother Benjamin, his *m.* son
 44. 20. he alone is left of his *m.* his father loves him
Ezod. 23. 19. thou shalt not see the kid in his
m. milk, 34. 26. Deut. 14. 21.
Lev. 20. 17. shall take his *m.* daughter and see her
 24. 11. his *m.* name was Shelomith, tribe of Dan
Num. 12. 12. when he cometh out of his *m.* womb
Deut. 27. 22. that lieth with the daughter of his *m.*
Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his *m.* brethren
 27. 2. he said to his *m.* [3. he restored it to his *m.*
 1 Sam. 2. 19. his *m.* made him a little coat
 1 Kings 1. 6. and his *m.* bare him after Absalom
 15. 13. his *m.* he removed from being queen
 17. 23. Elijah delivered him to his *m.* and said
 22. 52. Ahaziah walked in the way of his *m.*
 2 Kings 4. 19. he said to a lad, carry him to a

1 Chron. 4. 9. his m. called his name Jabez
 2 Chr. 32. 3. his m. was his counsellor to do wickedly
 Psal. 35. 14. as one that mourneth for his m.
 109. 14. let not the sin of his m. be blotted out
 131. 2. as a child that is weaned of his m.
 Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the heaviness of his m.
 15. 20. but a foolish man despiseth his m.
 29. 15. a child left bringeth his m. to shame
 31. 1. the prophecy that his m. taught him
 Eccl. 5. 15. as he came forth of his m. womb, naked
 Isa. 66. 13. as one whom his m. comforteth
 Mat. 1. 18. when his m. was espoused to Joseph
 2. 13. take the young child and his m. and flee
 12. 46. his m. stood without, Mark 3. 31. Luke 8. 19.
 13. 55. carpenter's son, is not his m. called Mary?
 Luke 1. 15. filled with Holy Ghost from his m. womb
 60. his m. said, he should be called John
 2. 43. but Joseph and his m. knew not of it
 51. but his m. kept these sayings in her heart
 7. 12. the only son of his m. and she was a widow
 15. he sat up, and he delivered him to his m.
 John 3. 4. can he enter second time into his m. womb?
 19. 25. his m. stood by the cross of Jesus
 26. when Jesus saw his m. he said to his m.
 Acts 3. 2. certain man lame from his m. womb, 14. 8.
 Rom. 16. 13. salute Rufus and his m. and mine

MOTHER-IN-LAW

Deut. 27. 23. cursed be the lieth with his m.-in-law
 Ruth 1. 14. and Orpah kissed her m.-in-law
 2. 11. all that thou hast done to thy m.-in-law
 23. and Ruth dwelt with her m.-in-law
 3. 6. according to all that her m.-in-law bade her
 17. for he said, go not empty to thy m.-in-law
 Mic. 7. 6. the daughter-in-law riseth up against
 the m.-in-law, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.

MY NETHER

Gen. 20. 12. she is not the daughter of my m.
 Judg. 8. 19. my brethren, even the sons of my m.
 16. 17. I have been a Nazirite from my m. womb
 1 Kings 2. 20. the king said to her, ask on, my m.
 Job 1. 21. naked came I out of my m. womb
 3. 10. it shal not be unto the doors of my m. womb
 17. 14. I have said to the worms, thou art my m.
 18. 14. I have guided her from my m. womb
 Psal. 22. 9. make me hope, when on my m. breasts
 10. thou art my God from my m. belly
 51. 5. and in sin did my m. conceive me
 63. 8. I am become an alien to my m. children
 71. 6. thou art he that took me out of my m. bowels
 139. 13. thou hast covered me in my m. womb
 Prov. 4. 3. tender and beloved in the sight of my m.
 Cant. 1. 6. my m. children were angry with me
 3. 4. until I had brought him to my m. house
 5. 1. my brother that sucked the breasts of my m.
 2. and I would bring thee into my m. house
 Isa. 49. 1. from the bowels of my m. he made mention
 Jer. 15. 10. woe is me, my m. that thou hast borne me
 20. 14. let not the day wherein my m. bare me
 17. or that my m. might have been my grave
 Mat. 12. 48. Jesus said, who is my m.? Mark 3. 33.
 49. behold my m. and my brethren, Mark 3. 33.
 Luke 8. 21. my m. and my brethren are these
 Gal. 1. 15. God, who separated me from my m. womb

THY MOTHER

Gen. 27. 23. and let thy m. sons bow down to thee
 37. 10. shall I and thy m. come to how to thee?
 Lev. 18. 7. nakedness of thy m. shalt thou not uncover
 20. not uncover nakedness of daughter of thy m.
 13. not uncover nakedness of sister of thy m.
 Deut. 13. 6. brother, the son of thy m. entice thee
 1 Sam. 15. 33. so shall thy m. be childless among wom.
 20. 30. to the confusion of thy m. nakedness
 2 Kings 9. 22. as whoredoms of thy m. are so many
 Psal. 50. 30. thou slanderest thine own m. son
 Prov. 1. 8. and forsake not the law of thy m. 6. 20.
 23. 22. and despise not thy m. when she is old
 Cant. 8. 5. there thy m. brought thee forth
 Jer. 22. 26. cast thee out, and thy m. that bare thee
 Ezek. 16. 3. thy father an Amorite, thy m. a Hittite
 45. thou art thy m. daughter, that loatheth her husband
 19. 2. and say, what is thy m.? a lioness
 10. thy m. is like a vine in thy blood, planted
 Hos. 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will destroy thy m.
 Mat. 12. 47. one said to him, behold thy m. and thy
 brethren, Mark 3. 32. Luke 8. 20. John 19. 27.
 2 Tim. 1. 5. faith, which dwelt in thy m. Eunice

MOTHERS

Isa. 49. 23. and queens shall be thy nursing m.
 Jer. 16. 3. with the Lord, concerning thy m.
 Lam. 2. 12. they say to their m. where is corn and
 wine? soul was poured out into their m. bosom
 5. 3. they are fatherless, our m. are as widows
 Mark 10. 30. receive a hundred-fold, sisters, m.
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for murderers of m.
 5. 2. but entreat the older women as m. the younger

MOTIONS

Rom. 7. 5. the m. of sins did work in our members
 MOVE
 Signifies. [1] To stir out of a place, 2 Kings 21.

8. [2] To provoke, Deut. 32. 21. [3] To persuade, Josh. 15. 18. [4] To excite, enable, and strengthen, Judg. 13. 25. [5] To set, or raise up, Job 40. 17. [6] To tremble and shake, Psal. 13. 7. [7] To touch, Mat. 23. 4. [8] To deter, or discourage one from doing a thing, Acts 20. 24. [9] To be sensibly affected both with wonder at, and compassion towards, a person under affliction, Ruth 1. 19.

Ezod. 11. 7. not a dog m. his tongue against man
 Lev. 11. 10. of all that m. in the waters
 Deut. 23. 25. not m. a sickle into neighbour's corn
 32. 21. and I will m. them to jealousy with those
 Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit of the Lord began to m. him
 2 Sam. 7. 10. may dwell and m. no more, 2 Kings 21. 2.
 2 Kings 5. 11. he will m. his hand up and down
 23. 18. let him alone, let no man m. his bones
 Jer. 10. 4. they fasten it with nails that it m. not
 Amos 9. 19. I will cause to m. the house of Israel
 Mic. 7. 37. they sh. m. out of their holes like worms
 Mic. 7. 4. they themselves will not m. them
 Acts 17. 23. for in him we live, m. have our being
 20. 24. none of these things m. me, nor count I

MOVEABLE

Prov. 5. 6. her ways are m. cannot not know them

MOVED

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God m. on face of the waters
 7. 21. all flesh died that m. on the earth, of flood
 Deut. 32. 21. they have m. me to jealousy with that
 Job 10. 21. none m. his tongue against Israel
 15. 18. m. him to ask of father a field, Judg. 1. 14.
 Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was m. about them
 1 Sam. 1. 13. she spake in her heart, only her lips m.
 2 Sam. 18. 33. the king was much m. and wept
 22. 8. the foundations of heaven m. and shook
 24. 1. he m. David against them, to say, go number
 1 Chron. 16. 30. fear before him, the world shall be
 stable, that it be not m. Psal. 93. 1. [96. 10.
 17. 9. they shall dwell, and shall be m. no more
 2 Chron. 18. 31. God m. them to depart from him
 Ezra 4. 15. they have m. sedition of old time
 Esth. 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai m. not for him
 Job 37. 1. at this my heart is m. out of his place
 41. 23. the flakes of his flesh, they cannot be m.
 Psal. 106. 1. I shall not be m. 16. 8. [30. 6. [32. 6.
 13. 4. those that trouble me rejoice when I m.
 15. 5. he that doeth these things shall never be m.
 17. 15. hold up, that my footsteps be not m.
 18. 7. foundations of the hills m. and were shaken
 21. 7. the king trusteth in Lord, and shall not be m.
 46. 5. she shall not be m. God shall help her
 6. the heathen raged, the kingdoms were m.
 55. 22. he shall never suffer the righteous to be m.
 66. 9. and suffereth not our feet to be m.
 68. 8. Sinai was m. at the presence of God
 75. 23. they m. him to jealousy with graven images
 82. 5. the foundations of the earth are m.
 90. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth be m.
 112. 6. surely he shall not be m. for ever
 121. 3. he will not suffer thy foot to be m.
 Prov. 12. 3. the root of the righteous shall not be m.
 Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were m. for him
 Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the doorm. at the voice of him
 7. 2. his heart was m. as trees are m. with wind
 10. 14. and there was none that m. the wing
 49. 1. hell from beneath is m. forth to meet thee
 11. the idols of Egypt shall be m. at his presence
 24. 19. earth is broken down, and m. exceedingly
 40. 20. a graven image that shall not be m. 41. 7.
 Jer. 4. 21. they trembled, and all the hills m. lightly
 25. 16. they shall drink, and be m. and be mad
 46. 7. whose waters are m. as the rivers, 8.
 49. 21. the earth is m. at the noise of Edom's fall
 50. 46. at the taking of Babylon the earth is m.
 Dan. 8. 7. he was m. with cholera against him
 10. 10. touched me, which m. me on my knees
 11. 11. the king of the south shall be m. with cholera
 Mat. 9. 36. he was m. with compassion on them, 11.
 14. [18. 27. Mark 1. 41. [6. 34.

20. 24. were m. with indignation against brethren
 21. 10. all the city was m. saying, who is this?
 Mark 15. 11. but the chief priests m. the people
 Acts 2. 25. on my right hand, that I should not be m.
 7. 9. patriarchs m. with envy, sold Jos. into Egypt
 17. 5. but the Jews m. with envy, took lewd fellows
 21. 30. the city was m. and people ran together
 Col. 1. 23. be not m. from the hope of the gospel
 1 Thess. 3. 3. that no man be m. by these afflictions
 Heb. 11. 7. Noah m. with fear, prepared an ark
 12. 28. we receiving a kingdom which cannot be m.
 2 Pet. 1. 21. they spake as m. by the Holy Ghost
 Rev. 6. 11. every mountain and island m. out of place

MOVEDST

Job 2. 3. thou m. me against him without cause

Jer. 48. 27. since thou spakest, thou m. thyself

MOVER

Acts 21. 5. have found this fellow a m. of sedition

MOVETH

Gen. 1. 21. God created every living creature that m.

Gen. 1. 23. domin. over every thing that m. on earth
 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all that m. on earth
 Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every creature that m.
 20. 25. abominable by any thing that m.
 Job 40. 17. Behemoth m. his tail like a cedar
 Psal. 93. 34. let every thing that m. praise him
 Prov. 23. 31. not on wine when it m. itself aright
 Ezek. 47. 9. that m. whithersoever the rivers come

MOVING

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth m. creatures
 9. 3. every m. thing shall be meat for you
 Prov. 16. 30. m. his lips, he bringeth evil to pass
 Hab. 1. 14. makest men as the m. things, no ruler

MOVING, Substantive

Job 16. 5. the m. of my lips should assuage grief

John 5. 3. blind, waiting for the m. of the water

MOULDY

Josh. 9. 5. the bread of provision was dry and m. 12.

MOUNT, ING

Job 20. 6. though his excellency m. up to the heavens
 30. 27. doth the eagle m. up at thy command?
 Psal. 107. 23. they m. up to heaven, they go down
 Isa. 9. 18. they shall m. up as the lifting up of smoke
 15. 5. by the m. up of Lulith shall they go up
 40. 31. they shall m. up with wings, as eagles
 Jer. 51. 53. though Babylon should m. up to heaven
 Ezek. 10. 16. when the cherubims lift up to m. 19.

MOUNTED

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob offered sacrifice on the m.
 Exod. 18. 5. where he encamped at the m. of God
 19. 12. whose toucheth the m. shall be put to death
 14. Moses went down from the m. 32. 15. [34. 29.
 16. a thick cloud upon the m. 24. 15.
 18. m. Sinai on a smoke [23. bounds about the m.
 24. 16. the glory of the Lord abode upon m. Sinai
 17. was like devouring fire on the top of m.
 31. 18. the Lord gave Moses on m. Sinai two tables
 32. 19. and Moses brake them beneath the m.
 34. 2. and come up in the morning to m. Sinai
 3. nor let any man be seen through all the m.
 Num. 10. 33. they departed from the m. of the Lord
 20. 22. from Kadesh, and came unto m. Horeb
 25. bring up to m. Hor [23. Aaron died in m. Hor
 34. 7. you shall point out for you m. Horeb
 Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long enough in this m.
 7. turn you, and go to the m. of the Amorites
 9. 15. I came down, and the m. burned with fire
 27. 13. and these shall stand upon m. Ebal
 32. 49. get thee to m. Nebo, which is in Moab
 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from m. Paran
 Judg. 4. 6. go and draw toward m. Tabor
 7. 3. let him depart early from m. Gilead
 9. 48. Abimelech got him up to m. Zalmon
 2 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by the ascent of m.
 32. the top of the m. where he worshipped God
 1 Kings 19. 8. Elijah went to Horeb, the m. of God
 11. go and stand on the m. before the Lord
 2 Kings 23. 13. on right hand the m. of corruption
 Neh. 8. 15. go to the m. and fetch olive-branches
 9. 13. thou earnest down also on m. Sinai
 Cant. 4. 1. as a flock of goats from m. Gilead
 Isa. 10. 32. the m. of the daughter of Zion, 16. 1.
 14. 12. I will sit on the m. of the congregation
 27. 13. shall worship in the holy m. at Jerusalem
 29. 3. and will lay siege against thee with a m.
 Jer. 6. 6. hew ye down trees, and cast a m. against
 Jerusalem, Ezek. 4. 2. [21. 22. [26. 8.
 Dan. 11. 15. the king of the north shall cast up the m.
 Obad. 7. seven destroy understanding out of m. Esau
 21. saviours shall come to judge the m. of Esau
 Hab. 3. 3. and the Holy One from m. Paran
 Acts 7. 30. there appeared in wilderness of m. Sinai
 Gal. 4. 24. the one from the m. Sinai, which is Agar
 25. for this Agar is m. Sinai in Arabia
 Heb. 12. 18. not come to the m. might be touched

See CARMEL, GERIZIN.

Before the MOUNT.

Exod. 19. 2. and there Israel camped before the m.

34. 3. neither let the floods flood before the m.

See EPHRAIM.

In, or into the MOUNT.

Gen. 22. 14. in the m. of the Lord it shall be seen
 31. 21. and they overtook Jacob in the m. Gilead
 54. they did eat, and tarried all night in the m.
 Exod. 4. 27. he went and met him in the m. of God
 19. 12. take heed ye go not up into the m.
 24. 12. Id. said to Moses, come into m. Deut. 10. 1.
 13. Moses went up into the m. of God, 15. 18.
 18. Moses was in the m. forty days and forty
 nights, Deut. 9. 9. [10. 10.
 25. 40. look thou make them after their pattern
 shewed thee in the m. 26. 30. [27. 8. Heb. 8. 5.
 Num. 27. 12. get thee up into m. Abarim and see
 Deut. 32. 50. and die in m. as Aaron died in m. Horeb
 Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar unto the Lord
 God of Israel in m. Ebal
 2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the sepulchres in the m.
 2 Chr. 3. 1. to build the house of L. in m. Moriah
 Isa. 22. 21. for the L. shall rise up as m. Perazai
 Acts 7. 38. the angel who spake to him in m. Sinai

¶ *Pet. 1.18.* when we were with him in the holy *m.*
See *GILBOA*.

MOUNT of Olives.

Zech. 14.4. his feet shall stand on the *m. of Olives*, the *m. of Olives* shall cleave in the midst thereof
Mat. 21.1. they were come to *m. of Ol. Luk. 19.29.*
24.3. and as he sat upon the *m. of Olives*, *Mark 13.3.*
26.30. and when he had sung a hymn, they went out into *m. of Olives*, *Mark 14.26.* *Luke 22.39.*
Luke 19.37. he was at the descent of *m. of Olives*
21.37. at night we went out, and abode in *m. of Ol.*
John 8.1. Jesus went unto the *m. of Olives*
Acts 1.12. then they returned from the *m. of Olives*
See *SAR, ZOAR*.

MOUNTS.

Jer. 32.24. the *m.* are come to the city to take it
33.4. the houses which are thrown down by the *m.*
Ezek. 17.17. nor make for him, by casting up *m.*

MOUNTAIN

Signifies, [1] *A vast heap of earth raised to a great height, either by nature, or art.* *Prov. 8.25.*
[2] *The church of God, whereof the temple built on mount Zion was a type.* *Isa. 2.2.* [3] *The idolatrous inhabitants of the mountains.* *Ezek. 6.2.* [4] *Places of power and authority in a kingdom.* *Amos 4.1.* [5] *High places, wherein idols were worshipped.* *Isa. 57.7.* *Ezek. 18.6.* [6] *Such powerful obstacles as hinder the progress of the gospel.* *Isa. 40.4.* [7] *Idols that were worshipped in mountains, or high places.* *Jer. 3.23.* [8] *The most lofty and powerful enemies.* *Isa. 41.15.*

A Catalogue of the most famous mountains mentioned in Scripture.

Mount Amalek, in the tribe of Ephraim, Judg. 12.15.

Mount Calvary, whereon our Lord Jesus Christ was crucified, north-west from Jerusalem, Luke 23.33.

Mount Carmel, near the Mediterranean-sea between Dora and Ptolemais, Josh. 19.26.

Mount Ebal, near to Gerizim, Josh. 8.30.

The mountain of En-gedi, near the Dead-sea, Josh. 15.62.

Mount Gaash, in tribe of Ephraim, Josh. 24.30.

Mount Gilboa, to the south of the valley of Israel, 2 Sam. 1.21.

Mount Gilead, beyond Jordan, Gen. 31.21, 23, 25.

Mount Gerizim, whereon was afterwards the temple of the Samaritans, Judg. 9.7.

Mount Hermon, beyond Jordan, Josh. 11.3.

Mount Hor, in Idumea, Num. 20.22.

Mount Horeb, near to Sinai, in Arabia Petræa, Deut. 1.2.

Mount Lebanon, which separates Syria from Palestine, Deut. 3.25.

Mount Moriah, where the temple was built, 2 Chron. 3.1.

Mount Nebo, part of the mountains of Abarim, Num. 32.3.

The mount of Olives, which stood to the east of Jerusalem, and was parted from the city only by the brook Kidron, and the valley of Jehoshaphat. It was afterwards called, The mount of Corruption, 2 Kings 23.13. because on it Solomon built high places to the gods of the Ammonites and Moabites, out of complaisance to his idolatrous wives, natives of these nations, 1 Kings 11.1, 7. It was from this mountain our Saviour ascended into heaven, Acts 1.12.

Mount of Paran, in Arabia Petræa, Gen. 14.6.

Deut. 1.1.

Mount Pisgah, beyond Jordan, in the country of Moab, Num. 21.20. Deut. 34.1.

Mount Seir, in Idumea, Gen. 14.6.

Mount Sinai, in Arabia Petræa, Exod. 19.2. Deut. 33.2.

Mount Zion, near to mount Moriah, 2 Sam. 5.7.

Mount Tabor, in the lower Galilee, to the north of the great plain, Judg. 4.6.

Gen. 14.10. and they that remained fled to the *m.*

19.17. escape to the *m.* || *19.* I cannot escape to *m.*

Exod. 3.1. and came to the *m.* of *G.* even to Horeb

12. people from Egypt, shall serve *G.* on this *m.*

19.3. the Lord called to him out of the *m.* saying

20.13. all the people saw the *m.* smoking

Num. 14.40. they gat them up into top of the *m.*

Deut. 1.20. ye are come to the *m.* of the Amorites

2.3. ye have compassed this *m.* long enough

3.25. let me see that goodly *m.* and Lebanon

4.11. the *m.* burnt with fire to heaven, *5.23.*

33.19. they shall call the people to the *m.*

Isa. 2.16. get ye to the *m.* and hide yourselves

11.16. Inebriate ye the plain and the *m.* of Israel

14.12. give me this *m.* || *17.18.* the *m.* shall be thine

Judg. 1.9. he drave out the inhabitants of the *m.*

34. Amorites forced children of Dan into the *m.*

1 Sam. 17.3. the Philistines stood on a *m.* on the one side, and Israel stood on a *m.* on other side

23.25. Saul went on this side of the *m.* and David and his men on that side of the *m.*

2 Kings 2.16. the Spirit hath cast him on some *m.*

6.17. the *m.* was full of horses and chariots

Job 14.18. surely the *m.* falling cometh to nought

Psal. 11.1. how say ye, flee as a bird to your *m.*?

30.7. thou hast made my *m.* to stand strong

Isa. 2.2. brought to this *m.* his right hand purchased

3.1. let us go up to the *m.* of the Lord, *Mic. 4.1.*

30.17. until ye be left as a beacon on top of a *m.*

29. as when one goeth with a pipe to a *m.* of Lord

40.4. every *m.* shall be made low, *Luke 3.5.*

Jer. 16.16. they shall hunt them from every *m.*

17.3. O my *m.* in the field, I will give thy substance

26.13. Zion plowed like a field, and the *m.* of the house as high places of the forest, *Mic. 3.12.*

50.6. my people have gone from *m.* to hill

51.25. I am against thee, O destroying *m.* saith the Lord, and I will make thee a burnt *m.*

Lam. 5.18. our eyes are dim, because of *m.* of Zion

Ezek. 11.23. the glory of the Lord stood on the *m.*

23.16. I will cast thee as profane out of *m.* of God

43.12. this is the law of the house on top of the *m.*

† *Isa. 57.1.* Haniel, the *m.* of God, shall be four cubits

Dan. 9.25. and the stone became a great *m.*

45. the stone was cut out of the *m.* without hands

Mic. 7.12. he shall come to thee from *m.* to *m.*

Hag. 1.3. go up to *m.* bring wood and build house

Zech. 4.7. who art thou, O great *m.* before Zerubb.

8.3. he called the *m.* of the Lord, the holy *m.*

14.4. half of *m.* shall remove toward the north

Mat. 5.1. and seeing the multitudes, he went up into a *m.* *14.23.* *15.29.* *Mark 3.13.* [6.46.]

Luke 6.12. [9.23.] *John 6.3.* *15.*

8.1. when he was come down from the *m.*

17.1. Jesus bringeth them into a high *m.* apart

9. and as they came down from the *m.* *Mark 9.9.*

20. if ye have faith, as a grain of mustard, shall say to this *m.* remove hence, *21.21.* *Mark 11.23.*

28.16. went into a *m.* where Jesus had appointed

Luke 8.32. and herd of many swine feeding on the *m.*

Heb. 12.20. if so much as a beast touch the *m.*

Rev. 6.14. every *m.* and Island were removed from

8. as it were a great *m.* burning with fire

High MOUNTAIN.

Isa. 13.2. lift ye up a banner upon the high *m.*

30.25. there shall be upon every high *m.* rivers

40.9. O Zion, get thee up into the high *m.*

57.7. on a lofty and high *m.* hast thou set thy bed

Jer. 3.6. Israel is gone up upon every high *m.*

Ezek. 17.22. and I will plant it on a high *m.*

40.2. he brought me, and set me on a very high *m.*

Mat. 4.8. the devil taketh him up into an exceeding

h.m. and sheweth kingdoms of world, *Luke 4.5.*

17.1. Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John, and bringeth into an high *m.* apart, *Mark 9.2.*

Rev. 21.10. he carried me in the Spirit to high *m.*

See *HOLY*.

In the, or in this MOUNTAIN.

Gen. 19.30. Lot went from Zoar, and dwelt in the *m.*

Exod. 15.17. thou shalt bring them in, and plant them in the *m.* of thine inheritance

Num. 13.17. Moses said unto them, go up into the *m.*

Deut. 32.49. get thee up in this *m.* Abarim, to Nebo

Judg. 3.37. he blew a trumpet in the *m.* of Ephraim

1 Sam. 23.14. David remained in a *m.* of Ziph

2 Chron. 2.2. Solomon told 80,000 to hew in the *m.*

Psal. 48.1. God is to be praised in the *m.* of holiness

Isa. 25.6. in this *m.* shall the Lord make a feast

7. he will destroy in this *m.* the face of covering

10. in this *m.* shall the hand of the Lord rest

Ezek. 17.23. in the *m.* of Israel I will plant it

Amos 4.1. ye kine, that are in the *m.* of Samaria

6.1. woe to them that trust in the *m.* of Samaria

John 4.20. our fathers worshipped in this *m.*

21. neither in this *m.* nor *Jerus.* worship the Fath.

MOUNTAINS.

Gen. 7.20. *m.* were covered || *8.4.* ark rested on the *m.*

8.5. in tenth month tops of the *m.* were seen

Num. 33.43. they departed from the *m.* of Abarim

Deut. 12.2. ye shall destroy places on the high *m.*

Josh. 11.21. Joshua cut off the Anakims from the *m.*

Judg. 5.5. the *m.* melted from before the Lord

11.37. that I may go up and down on the *m.*

38. she bewailed her virginity on the *m.*

2 Sam. 1.21. ye *m.* of Gilboa, let there be no dew

1 Kings 19.11. a great and strong wind rent the *m.*

1 Chron. 12.8. were as swift as the roes on the *m.*

2 Chr. 18.16. I did see all *Isr.* scattered on the *m.*

Job 9.5. which removeth the *m.* and they know not

28.9. he overturneth the *m.* by the roots

40.20. surely the *m.* bring him forth food

Psal. 26.12. thy righteousness is like the great *m.*

46.2. tho' the *m.* be carried into the midst of the sea

3. though the *m.* shake with the swelling thereof

65.6. by his strength setteth fast the *m.*

72.3. the *m.* shall bring peace to the people

Ps. 76.4. thou art more glorious than *m.* of prey

83.14. as the flames setteth the *m.* on fire

90.2. before the *m.* were brought forth

104.6. the waters stood above the *m.*

8. they go up by the *m.* down by the valleys

114.4. *m.* skipped like rams, little hills as lambs, *6.*

125.2. as the *m.* are round about Jerusalem

133.3. as the dew that descended on the *m.*

144.5. touch the *m.* and they shall smoke

147.8. who maketh grass to grow on the *m.*

148.9. *m.* and all hills praise the Lord

Prov. 8.25. before the *m.* were settled, before the hills I brought forth

Cant. 2.8. behold, he cometh leaping on the *m.*

17. turn, and be thou like a roe on the *m.* *8.14.*

4.8. look from Amman and the *m.* of the leopards

Isa. 2.14. the day of the Lord shall be on high *m.*

14.25. and on my *m.* tread him under foot

18.3. when he lieth up an ensign on the *m.*

34.3. the *m.* shall be melted with their blood

40.12. who hath weighed the *m.* in scales

41.15. thou shalt thresh the *m.* and beat small

42.15. and I will make waste *m.* and hills

44.23. break forth into singing, ye *m.* *49.13.*

49.11. and I will make all my *m.* a way

52.7. how beautiful on the *m.* are feet, *Nah. 1.15.*

14.10. for the *m.* shall depart, the hills be removed

55.12. *m.* shall break forth before you into singing

64.1. the *m.* might flow down at thy presence, *3.*

65.7. which have burnt incense on the *m.*

9. will bring out of Judah an inheritor of my *m.*

Jer. 4.24. I beheld the *m.* and they trembled

9.10. for the *m.* will I take up a weeping

13.16. before your feet stumble on the dark *m.*

17.26. shall come from the *m.* bringing offerings

34.15. as Tabor among the *m.* so shall ye come

50.6. they have turned them away on the *m.*

Lam. 4.19. our persecutors pursued us on the *m.*

Ezek. 6.2. set thy face toward the *m.* of Israel

3. and say, ye *m.* of Israel, hear the word of Lord

7.16. they shall be on the *m.* like doves of valleys

18.6. and hath not eaten upon the *m.* *15.*

11. but hath eaten on the *m.* and defiled

19.9. his voice should no more be heard on the *m.*

22.9. and in thee they eat upon the *m.*

31.12. upon the *m.* his branches are fallen

32.5. I will lay thy flesh on the *m.* and fill valleys

33.23. the *m.* of Israel shall be desolate

34.6. my sheep wandered through all the *m.*

Gen. 22. 2. offer him on one of *m.* I will tell thee of *Nam.* 23. 7. Balak bro't me out of *them.* of the east *Deut.* 32. 22. set on fire the foundations of the *m.* 33. 15. for the chief things of the ancient *m.* *Judg.* 9. 25. set him in wait for him in the tops of the *m.* 30. there come people down from the top of the *m.* 30. there shall the shadow of the *m.* as if they were men *2 Kings* 19. 23. I am come to help as the showers of *m.* *Job* 24. 8. they are wet with the dew of the *m.* 39. 8. the range of the *m.* in his pasture *Psal.* 50. 11. I know all the fowls of the *m.* and beasts *72.* 16. shall be a handful of corn on top of the *m.* *Prov.* 27. 25. and herbs of the *m.* are gathered *Isa.* 2. 2. shall be established in the top of the *m.* *Mic.* 4. 1.

17. 13. and shall be chased as the chaff of the *m.* 12. 6. they shall be left to the fowls of the *m.* 42. 11. but them shoot from the top of the *m.* *Jer.* 3. 23. hoped for from the multitude of the *m.* 32. 44. shall take witnesses in the cities of the *m.* 33. 13. in cities of the *m.* shall flocks pass again *Ezek.* 13. their slain shall be in the tops of the *m.* 7. 7. and not the sounding again of the *m.* *Hos.* 4. 13. their sacrifice on the tops of the *m.* *Jonah* 2. 6. I went down to the bottom of the *m.* *Zech.* 14. 5. and ye shall flee to the valley of the *m.* *Rev.* 6. 15. hid themselves in the rocks of the *m.*

TO THE MOUNTAINS.

Cant. 4. 6. I will get me to the *m.* of myrrh *Isa.* 22. 5. it is a day of trouble and crying to the *m.* *Ezek.* 6. 1. thus saith the *L.* to them, and hills, 36. 4. 32. 6. I will water with thy blood even to the *m.* 36. 1. son of man, prophesy to the *m.* of Israel, 6. *Hos.* 10. 8. and they shall say to the *m.* cover us *Mark* 5. 11. there was nigh to the *m.* a herd of swine *13.* 14. that be in Judaea due to the *m.* *Luke* 21. 21. *Luke* 23. 30. begin to say to *m.* fall on us, *Rev.* 6. 16.

MOURN.

Gen. 23. 2. Abraham came to *m.* for Sarah *1 Sam.* 16. 1. how long wilt thou *m.* for Saul? *2 Sam.* 3. 31. rend clothes, and *m.* before Abner *1 Kings* 13. 29. old prophet came into the city to *m.* 14. 13. all Israel shall *m.* for him, and bury him *Neh.* 8. 9. this day is holy to the Lord, *m.* not *Job* 2. 11. he made an appointment to *m.* with him 5. 11. that those which *m.* may be exalted to safety 14. 22. and his soul within him shall *m.* *Psal.* 52. 2. *m.* in my complaint, and make a noise *Prov.* 5. 11. and thou *m.* at the last, when thy flesh 23. 2. when the wicked bear rule, the people *m.* *Ezek.* 3. 4. a time to *m.* and a time to dance *Isa.* 3. 26. and her gates shall lament and *m.* 16. 7. for foundations of Kir-hareseth shall *m.* 19. 8. fishers shall *m.* || 38. 14. I did *m.* as a dove 59. 11. we roar like bears, we *m.* sore like doves 61. 2. he hath sent me to comfort all that *m.* 3. to appoint to them that *m.* in Zion, to give to them beauty for ashes

66. 10. rejoice for joy, all ye that *m.* for her *Jer.* 4. 28. for this shall earth *m.* and heavens black 12. 4. how long shall the land *m.* herbs wither? 49. 31. my heart shall *m.* for men of Kir-heres *Lam.* 1. 4. ways of Zion do *m.* because none come *Ezek.* 7. 12. the time is come, let not the seller *m.* 27. the king shall *m.* and the prince be clothed 24. 16. yet neither shalt thou *m.* nor weep 23. ye shall pine away and *m.* one toward another 31. 15. I caused Lebanon to *m.* for him *Hos.* 4. 3. therefore shall the land *m.* and languish 10. 5. for the people shall *m.* over Samaria *Joel* 1. 9. the priests, the Lord's ministers *m.* *Amos* 1. 2. the habitations of the shepherds shall *m.* 8. 8. and every one *m.* that dwelleth therein, 9. 5. *Zech.* 12. 10. and shall *m.* for him one mourner 12. and the land shall *m.* every family apart *Mat.* 5. 4. blessed are they that *m.* for they shall 9. 15. can the children of the bride-chamber *m.* 24. 30. then shall all the tribes of the earth *m.* *Luke* 6. 25. woe to you that laugh, for ye shall *m.* *Jam.* 4. 9. be afflicted, and *m.* and weep *Rev.* 18. 11. the merchants shall weep and *m.*

MOURNED.

Gen. 37. 34. Jacob *m.* for his son many days 50. 3. Egyptians *m.* for Jacob seventy days, 10. *Ezod.* 33. 4. and when the people heard these evil tidings, they *m.* *Nam.* 14. 39. *Nam.* 20. 29. the congregation *m.* for Aaron *1 Sam.* 15. 35. nevertheless, Samuel *m.* for Saul *2 Sam.* 1. 12. and they *m.* for Saul and Jonathan 11. 26. Bath-sheba *m.* for Uriah her husband 13. 37. David *m.* for his son Absalom every day 14. 2. as one that had long time *m.* for the dead *1 Kings* 13. 30. and they *m.* over the man of God 14. 18. all Israel *m.* for Jeroboam's son *1 Chron.* 7. 22. Ephraim their father *m.* many days *2 Chron.* 35. 21. and all Judah *m.* for Josiah *Ezra* 10. 6. let us die *m.* for the transgression of them *Neh.* 1. 4. I fasted and *m.* certain days *Zech.* 7. 3. when ye *m.* and fasted, did ye fast to me?

Mat. 11. 17. and saying, we have *m.* unto you, and ye have not lamented, *Luke* 7. 32. *Mark* 16. 10. and the told them as they *m.* and wept *1 Cor.* 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not rather *m.*

MOURNER.

2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray thee, feign thyself to be a *m.* *MOURNERS.* *Job* 29. 25. I dwell as one that comforteth the *m.* *Ezek.* 12. 5. and the *m.* go about the streets *Isa.* 57. 18. I will restore comforts to him and his *m.* *Hos.* 9. 4. sacrifices shall be to them as bread of *m.*

MOURNETH.

2 Sam. 19. 1. behold, the king *m.* for Absalom *Psal.* 35. 14. I bowed down heavily, as one that *m.*

for his mother

88. 9. mine eye *m.* by reason of affliction *Isa.* 24. 4. the earth *m.* 23. 9. || 7. the new wine *m.* *Jer.* 12. 11. my vineyard being desolate *m.* to me 14. 2. Judah *m.* and the gates thereof languish 23. 10. for because of swearing the land *m.* *Joel* 1. 10. the land *m.* for the corn is wasted *Zech.* 12. 10. as one that *m.* for his first-born

MOURNFULLY.

Mat. 3. 14. what profit that we have walked *m.*

MOURNING

Signifies, (1) *A godly sorrow for our own, or for the sins of others.* *Mat.* 5. 4. (2) *A moderate sorrow and concern for the afflictions and worldly losses that befall ourselves or others.* *Gen.* 23. 2. || 50. 3. (3) *Exceeding great and most grievous lamentation.* *Mat.* 24. 30. (4) *Judgments and calamities, which should cause most bitter mourning.* *Ezek.* 2. 10.

The Hebrews, at the death of their near friends and relations, used great signs of grief and mourning. They wept, tore their clothes, smote their breasts, fasted, and lay upon the ground, and went barefoot: The time of mourning was commonly seven days; but sometimes this was lengthened or shortened, according to the state or circumstances in which they found themselves: The mourning for Saul lasted but seven days, *1 Sam.* 31. 13. but those for Moses and Aaron were prolonged to thirty days, *Num.* 20. 29. *Deut.* 34. 8. The whole time of their mourning, the near relations of the deceased continued sitting in their houses, and eat upon the ground; the food they took was thought unclean, and even themselves were judged impure. Their sacrifices shall be to them as the bread of mourners, all that eat thereof shall be polluted, *Hos.* 9. 4. Their faces were covered, and for all that time they could not apply themselves to any labour. They did not dress themselves, nor make their beds, nor uncover their heads, nor shave themselves, nor cut their nails, nor salute any body.

Gen. 27. 41. the days of *m.* for my father are at hand 50. 4. and when the days of his *m.* were past 10. he *m.* a *m.* for his father Jacob seven days 11. the Canaanites saw the *m.* this is a grievous *m.*

Deut. 26. 14. I have not eaten thereof in my *m.* 34. 8. so the days of *m.* for Moses were ended *2 Sam.* 11. 27. when the *m.* was past David sent 19. 2. the victory that day was turned into *m.* *Ezra.* 4. 3. there was great *m.* among the Jews 9. 22. was turned to them from *m.* into a good day *Job* 3. 8. who are ready to raise up their *m.* 30. 31. my harp also is turned to *m.* and my organ

Psal. 30. 11. thou hast turned my *m.* into dancing *Ezek.* 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of *m.* 4. the heart of the wise is in the house of *m.* *Isa.* 22. 12. in that day the Lord did call to *m.* 51. 11. and sorrow and *m.* shall flee away 60. 20. and the days of thy *m.* shall be ended 61. 3. to give to them the oil of joy for *m.* 61. 6. 26. make thee *m.* as for an only son 16. 5. enter not into the house of *m.* neither go 31. 13. for I will turn their *m.* into joy

Lam. 2. 5. increased in the daughter of Judah *m.* 5. 15. joy is ceased, our dance is turned into *m.* *Ezek.* 2. 10. was written lamentations, *m.* and woe 24. 17. no *m.* for the dead || 31. 15. I caused a *m.* *Joel* 2. 12. turn ye to me with weeping and *m.* *Amos* 5. 16. they shall call the husbandmen to *m.* 8. 10. and I will turn your feasts into *m.* and I will make it as the *m.* of an only son

Mic. 1. 11. came not forth in the *m.* of Beth-el *Zech.* 12. 11. *m.* in Jerusalem, as *m.* of Hadadrimmon *Mat.* 2. 18. was heard great *m.* Rachel weeping *2 Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your desire, your *m.* *Jam.* 4. 9. let your laughter be turned into *m.* *Rev.* 18. 8. in one day death and *m.* and famine

MOURNING.

Gen. 37. 35. will go down to the grave to my son *m.* *2 Sam.* 14. 2. I pray thee, put on *m.* apparel *Ezra.* 6. 92. had Haman hated to his house *m.* *Job* 30. 23. I went *m.* without the sun, I stood up *Psal.* 33. 6. I am troubled, I go *m.* all day long 42. 9. why go I *m.* bec. of oppression of enemy, 43. 2.

Jer. 9. 17. consider ye, and call for the *m.* we men 16. 7. in *m.* to comfort them for the dead *Ezek.* 7. 16. all of them *m.* for their iniquities *Dan.* 10. 2. in those days 1 Daniel was *m.* 3 weeks *Mic.* 1. 8. I will make a *m.* as the owls

MOUSE.

Lev. 11. 29. the weasel and *m.* shall be unclean *Isa.* 66. 17. eating the abomination, and the *m.*

MOUTH

Signifies (1) *The part of the body so called, which is an instrument of speech.* *Psal.* 115. 5. || 135. 17. (2) *Speech, or words uttered by the mouth.* *Job* 19. 16. *Psal.* 73. 9. *Isa.* 49. 2. (3) *Just desires and necessities.* *Psal.* 103. 5. (4) *The palate.* *Job* 12. 11. (5) *The throat.* *Psal.* 149. 4. (6) *A door.* *Daniel* 3. 26. (7) *Freedom and boldness of speech.* *Luke* 21. 15 (8) *Roasting.* *Judges* 9. 38. (9) *Reproaches and calamities.* *Job* 5. 15. (10) *A testimony.* *Deut.* 17. 6.

If my mouth hath kissed my hand, *Job* 31. 27. This was a mark or token of worship and adoration, *1 Kings* 19. 18. *Hos.* 13. 2. and when the idols were out of the reach of idolaters, that they could not kiss them, they used to kiss their hands, and as it were to throw kisses at them: *Job* here insinuates, that he had used no such idolatrous practice, while he beheld the sun or moon. To ask counsel at the mouth of the Lord, *Josh.* 9. 14. is to consult him. They set their mouth against the heavens, *Psal.* 73. 9. They speak arrogantly, insolently, and without the fear of God; they bid defiance both to God and man, blaspheming God's name, denying or deriding his providence, reviling his servants, &c. God appoints, that his law may be always in the mouth of his people, *Josh.* 1. 8. that is, That the Israelites may commune frequently with one another about it, and that the sentence which should come out of their mouth, might in all things be given according to that rule. Moses tells us, that God opened the mouth of Balaam's ass, *Num.* 22. 28. He made her speak to her master, and reason the matter with him for a time. Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh, *Mat.* 12. 34. Men's discourses are the echo of the sentiments of their hearts; your speech betrays the wickedness of your hearts. Not that which goeth into the mouth, defileth a man, *Mat.* 15. 11. It is neither meat nor drink that makes a man unclean in the sight of God.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her *m.* was an olive-leaf 24. 57. call the damsel, and inquire at her *m.* 29. 2. and a great stone was upon the well's *m.* 3. they rolled the stone from the well's *m.* 10. 3. 26. slew Hamor with the *m.* of the sword 42. 27. his money was in his sack's *m.* 43. 12, 21. 43. 17. we told according to the *m.* of these words 45. 21. Joseph gave them wagons, according to the *m.* of Pharaoh

Ezod. 4. 11. Lord said, who hath made man's *m.*? 16. oven he shall be to thee instead of a *m.* *Nam.* 12. 8. with him will I speak *m.* to *m.* 16. 30. the earth open her *m.* and swallow them up 25. 5. the Lord put a word in Balaam's *m.* 35. 30. whoso kills any person, shall be put to death by the *m.* of witnesses, *Deut.* 17. 6. || 19. 15.

Josh. 9. 12. they gathered together with one *m.* 10. 18. roll great stones on the *m.* of the cave, 27. 22. open *m.* of cave, and bring out the five kings *1 Sam.* 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli marked her *m.* *2 Sam.* 14. 3. so Joab put the words in her *m.* 19. 17. Kings spread a covering over the well's *m.* 1. 17. 19. 18. every *m.* that hath not kissed him 22. 13. the words of the prophets declare good to the king with one *m.* *2 Chron.* 18. 12. 22. I will go forth and be a lying spirit in the *m.* of his prophets, 23. 2. *Chron.* 18. 21, 22. 2 Kings 19. 21. was as full, that they stood *m.* to *m.* 21. 16. till he filled Jerusalem from *m.* to *m.* 2. *Chron.* 35. 22. hearkened not unto the words of

Nebuchadnezzar the *m.* of God

26. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the *m.* of Jeremiah, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. *Ezra.* 7. 8. as the word went out of the king's *m.* *Job* 5. 16. poor hath hope, iniquity stoppeth her *m.* 12. 11. death not the *m.* taste his meat? 34. 3. 32. 5. there was no answer in the *m.* of those men *Psal.* 8. 2. out of *m.* of babes hast ordained strength 22. 21. save me from the lion's *m.* for thou hearest 32. 9. whose *m.* must be held in bit and bridle 37. 30. the *m.* of the righteous speaketh wisdom 38. 14. and in whose *m.* are no reproofs 63. 11. but *m.* that speaketh lies shall be stopped 69. 15. let not the pit shut her *m.* upon me 107. 42. and all iniquity shall stop her *m.* 109. 2. *m.* of wicked, *m.* of deceitful are opened

Psalm 126. 2. then was our *m.* filled with laughter
 141. 7. our bones are scattered at the grave's *m.*
 144. 8. whose *m.* speaketh vanity, 11.
Prov. 4. 24. put away from thee a froward *m.*
 5. 3. and her *m.* is smoother than oil
 6. 12. wicked man walketh with froward *m.* 10. 32.
 8. 13. proud, and the froward *m.* do I hate
 10. 6. violence covereth the *m.* of the wicked, 11.
 14. the *m.* of the foolish is near destruction
 31. the *m.* of the just bringeth forth wisdom
 11. 11. the city is overthrown by *m.* of the wicked
 12. 6. the *m.* of the upright shall deliver them
 14. 3 in the *m.* of the foolish is a rod of pride
 15. 2. the *m.* of fools poureth out foolishness
 14. the *m.* of fools feedeth on foolishness
 23. the *m.* of the wicked poureth out evil things
 18. 4. the words of a man's *m.* are as deep waters
 7. a fool's *m.* is his destruction, and his lips
 19. 28. the *m.* of the wicked devoureth iniquity
 22. 14. the *m.* of a strange woman is a deep pit
 26. 7. so is a parable in the *m.* of fools, 9.
 23. and a flattering *m.* worketh ruin
 30. 20. she eateth, and wipeth her *m.* and saith
Ecclesiastes 10. 12. words of a wise man's *m.* are gracious
Isaiah 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with open *m.*
 17. an evil doer, and every *m.* speaketh folly
 57. 4. against whom make ye a wide *m.*?
 59. 21. my Spirit not depart out of *m.* of thy seed
Jeremiah 32. 4. shall speak with him *m.* to *m.* 34. 3.
 36. 4. Baruch wrote from *m.* of Jeremiah, 27. 32. [45. 1.
 44. 17. what thing goeth forth out of our *m.*?
 25. no more named in *m.* of any man of Judah
Lamentations 3. 38. out of the *m.* of Most High proceedeth
Ezekiel 21. 22. to open the *m.* in the slaughter
 29. 21. I will give thee the opening of the *m.*
Dan 3. 26. came near to the *m.* of the furnace
 4. 31. while the word was in the king's *m.*
 6. 17. astone brought, and laid on the *m.* of the den
 7. 5. it had three ribs in *m.* of it between teeth
 8. there was a *m.* speaking great things, 20.
Hosea 2. 17. take the names of Baalim out of her *m.*
Amos 3. 12. as a shepherd taketh out of the *m.*
Nahum 1. 12. shall even fall into the *m.* of the eater
Zephaniah 5. 8. cast the weight of lead on the *m.* of it
Matthaeus 4. 4. that proceedeth out of the *m.* of God
 12. 34. abundance of the heart the *m.* speaketh
 15. 11. what goeth into the *m.* defileth not
 18. 16. that in the *m.* of two or three witnesses
 every word may be established, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
 21. 16. out of the *m.* of babes hath perfected praise
Luke 1. 70. as he spake by *m.* of his holy prophets
 21. 15. for I will give you a *m.* and wisdom
Acts 1. 16. Holy Ghost spake by *m.* of David, 4. 25.
 3. 18. God shewed by *m.* of all his prophets, 21.
 15. 27. that they shall tell you the same things by *m.*
 23. 2. commanded them to smite him on the *m.*
Romans 3. 14. whose *m.* is full of cursing and bitterness
 19. that every *m.* may be stopped, and all world
 10. 10. with the *m.* confession is made to salvation
 9. 9. that ye may with one *m.* glorify God
1 Cor. 9. 9. thou shalt not muzzle the *m.* of the ox
 2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was delivered out of *m.* of the lion
James 3. 10. out of the same *m.* proceedeth blessing
Revelation 13. 5. given to him a *m.* speaking blasphemies
 16. 13. the spirits came out of *m.* of the dragon
 His MOUTH.
Gen. 25. 128. loved Esau, for venison was in his *m.*
Exod. 4. 15. put words in his *m.* I will be with his *m.*
Num. 23. 16. God put a word in his *m.* and said, go
 2. accord. to all that proceedeth out of his *m.*
Deut. 18. 18. and I will put my words in his *m.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 26. but no man put his hand to his *m.* 27.
 17. 35. I went and delivered it out of his *m.*
 2 *Sam.* 17. 15. and let us hear what is in his *m.*
 18. 25. if he be alone, there are tidings in his *m.*
 22. 9. and fire out of his *m.* devoured, *Psalm* 18. 8.
 2 *Kings* 8. 15. spake with his *m.* to Dav. 2 *Chr.* 6. 4.
 4 *Kings* 4. 34. and he put his *m.* on his *m.*
 1 *Chr.* 16. 12. remember the judgments of his *m.*
Job 15. 30. by the breath of his *m.* he shall go away
 20. 12. though wickedness be sweet in his *m.*
 13. though he keep it still within his *m.*
 22. 22. receive, I pray thee, the law from his *m.*
 32. 12. I have esteemed the words of his *m.* more
 37. 2. and the sound that goeth out of his *m.*
 40. 23. that he can draw up Jordan into his *m.*
 41. 19. out of his *m.* go burning lamps and sparks
 21. and a flame goeth out of his *m.*
Psalm 10. 7. his *m.* is full of cursing and deceit
 33. 6. the host of them made by breath of his *m.*
 36. 3. the words of his *m.* are iniquity and deceit
 39. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his *m.*
 53. 21. words of his *m.* are smoother than butter
 105. 5. remember the judgments of his *m.*
Prov. 2. 6. out of his *m.* cometh knowledge
 11. 9. hypocrite with his *m.* destroyeth neighbour
 12. 14. falsified with good by the fruit of his *m.*
 13. 2. a man shall eat good by the fruit of his *m.*
 3. he that keepeth his *m.* keepeth his life
 15. 23. a man hath joy by the answer of his *m.*

Prov. 10. 10. his *m.* transgresseth not In judgment
 23. the heart of the wise teacheth his *m.*
 26. for himself, for his *m.* craveth it of him
 18. 6. and his *m.* calleth for strokes
 20. shall be satisfied with the fruit of his *m.*
 19. 24. will not so much as bring it to his *m.* 26. 15.
 20. 17. but his *m.* shall be filled with gravel
 21. 23. whose keepeth his *m.* keepeth his soul
Ecclesiastes 6. 7. all the labour of a man is for his *m.*
 10. 13. beginning of words of his *m.* is foolishness
Psalm 1. 2. let him kiss me with the kisses of his *m.*
 5. 16. his *m.* is most sweet, this is my beloved
Isaiah 41. 4. smite the earth with the rod of his *m.*
 53. 9. neither was any deceit in his *m.*
Jeremiah 9. 8. one speaketh peaceably with his *m.*
 20. and let your ear receive the word of his *m.*
 36. 17. how didst thou write all these words at his *m.*
 51. 44. bring out of his *m.* that which he swallowed
Lamentations 1. 1. 18. for I have rebelled against his *m.*
 3. 29. he putteth his *m.* in the dust, if so be there
 4. the tongue cleaveth to the roof of his *m.*
Zephaniah 9. 7. I will take away his blood out of his *m.*
Matthaeus 2. 6. the law of truth was in his *m.*
 7. and they should seek the law at his *m.*
Luke 1. 64. and his *m.* was opened immediately
 4. 22. gracious words proceeded out of his *m.*
 4. 45. of the abundance of heart his *m.* speaketh
 11. 54. seeking to catch somewhat out of his *m.*
 22. 71. ourselves have heard of his own *m.*
John 19. 29. filled a sponge and put it to his *m.*
Acts 22. 14. and shouldst hear the voice of his *m.*
 2 *Thess.* 2. 8. shall consume with the spirit of his *m.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 22. neither was guile found in his *m.*
Revelation 1. 16. out of his *m.* went a sharp sword, 19. 15. 21.
 12. 15. the serpent cast out of his *m.* water
 16. the flood which the dragon cast out of his *m.*
 13. 2. and his *m.* was as the mouth of a lion
 See LORD.
 My MOUTH.
Gen. 45. 12. that it is my *m.* that speaketh to you
Num. 22. 38. the word G. putteth in my *m.* 23. 12.
Deut. 32. 1. hear, O earth, the words of my *m.*
 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my *m.* is enlarged over mine enemies
Job 7. 11. therefore I will not refrain my *m.*
 9. 20. mine own *m.* shall condemn me
 16. 5. I would strengthen you with my *m.*
 19. 16. I entreated my servant with my *m.*
 23. 4. I would fill my *m.* with arguments
 31. 27. or my *m.* hath kissed my hand
 30. neither have I suffered my *m.* to sin
 33. 2. behold my tongue hath spoken in my *m.*
 4. 1. I am vile, I will lay my hand upon my *m.*
Psalm 17. 3. purposed that my *m.* shall not transgress
 19. 14. let the words of my *m.* be acceptable
 34. 1. his praise shall continually be in my *m.*
 39. 1. I said, I will keep my *m.* with a bridle
 40. 3. he hath put a new song in my *m.* even praise
 49. 3. hear this, my *m.* shall speak of wisdom
 51. 15. and my *m.* shall shew forth thy praise
 54. 2. hear and give ear to the words of my *m.*
 63. 5. my *m.* shall praise thee with joyful lips
 66. 14. my *m.* hath spoken, when I was in trouble
 71. I cried to him with my *m.* he was extolled
 71. 8. let my *m.* be filled with thy praise
 15. my *m.* shall shew forth thy righteousness
 78. 1. incline your ears to the words of my *m.*
 2. I will open my *m.* in a parable, I will utter
 89. 1. with my *m.* will I make known thy faithful.
 109. 30. I will greatly praise the Lord with my *m.*
 119. 43. take not the word of truth out of my *m.*
 103. thy words are sweeter than honey to my *m.*
 108. accept the free-will-offerings of my *m.*
 137. 6. let my tongue cleave to the roof of my *m.*
 141. 3. set a watch, O Lord, before my *m.*
 145. 21. my *m.* shall speak the praise of the Lord
Prov. 4. 5. nor decline from the words of my *m.* 5. 7.
 24. O children, attend to the words of my *m.*
 8. 7. for my *m.* shall speak truth, and wickedness
 8. the words of my *m.* are in righteousness
Isaiah 6. 7. and he laid the coal on my *m.* and said
 30. 2. go to Egypt, and have not asked at my *m.*
 34. 16. for my *m.* it hath commanded
 45. 23. word is gone out of my *m.* in righteousness
 48. 3. the former things went forth out of my *m.*
 49. 2. he hath made my *m.* like a sharp sword
 55. 11. so shall my word be that goeth out of my *m.*
Jeremiah 1. 9. I. d. put forth his hand and touched my *m.*
 15. 19. shall be as my *m.* [36. 6. written from my *m.*
Ezekiel 3. 3. it was in my *m.* like honey for sweetness
 17. therefore hear the word at my *m.* 33. 7.
 14. nor came there abominable flesh into my *m.*
Dan 10. 3. neither came flesh nor wine in my *m.*
Hosea 6. 5. I have slain them by the words of my *m.*
Matthaeus 13. 35. I will open my *m.* in parables
Acts 11. 8. hath at any time entered into my *m.*
 15. 7. the Gentiles by my *m.* should hear the word
Epistle 6. 19. praying that I may open my *m.* boldly
Revelation 2. 16. I will fight with the sword of my *m.*
 3. 16. nor cold, nor hot, I will spue thee out of my *m.*
 10. 10. the book was in my *m.* sweet as honey

MOUTH with opened.

Gen. 4. 11. earth open. her *m.* to receive broth. blood
Num. 16. 32. the earth opened her *m.* and swallowed
 them up, and their houses, 26. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6.
 22. 28. Lord opened the *m.* of the ass, and she said
Judg. 11. 35. I have opened my *m.* to the Lord, 36.
Job 3. 1. opened Job his *m.* and cursed his day
 29. 23. and they opened their *m.* wide, *Psalm* 35. 21.
 33. 2. I pray, hear, behold now I have open. my *m.*
Psalm 39. 9. I was dumb, I opened not my *m.* because
 109. 3. *m.* of the deceitful are opened against me
 119. 131. I opened my *m.* and panted, for I longed
Isaiah 5. 14. heil hath opened her *m.* without measure
 14. there was none that opened *m.* or peeped
 57. he was oppressed, yet he opened not his *m.*
Ezekiel 3. 2. I open. my *m.* and he enosed me to eat it
 24. 27. thy *m.* be o. to him which is escaped, 33. 22.
Dan 10. 16. then I opened my *m.* and spake, and said
Matthaeus 5. 2. he opened his *m.* and taught them, saying
 17. 27. when thou hast opened his *m.* thou shalt find
Luke 1. 64. his *m.* was open. immediately, and spake
Acts 8. 32. like a lamb dumb, so open. he not his *m.*
 35. Philip open. *m.* || 10. 34. Peter open. *m.* said
 2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O Corinthians, our *m.* is opened to you
 Rev. 12. 16. earth opened her *m.* and helped woman
 13. 6. he opened his *m.* in blasphemy against God

MOUTH with openeth.

Psalm 38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his *m.*
Prov. 24. 7. a fool openeth not his *m.* in the gate
 31. 26. she openeth her *m.* with wisdom

Their MOUTH.

Deut. 21. 15. by their *m.* every controversy be tried
Judg. 7. 6. lapped, putting their hand to their *m.*
Eccl. 8. 17. I sent them, and put words in their *m.*
Nehemiah 2. 10. withheldst not thy mamma from their *m.*
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from their *m.*
 16. 10. they have gaped upon me with their *m.*
 29. 9. the princes laid their hand on their *m.*
 10. their tongue cleaved to the roof of their *m.*
Psalm 5. 9. there is no faithfulness in their *m.*
 17. 10. with their *m.* they speak proudly
 49. 13. their posterity delight in their *m.*
 58. 6. break their teeth, O God, in their *m.* break out
 59. 7. behold they belch out with their *m.*
 12. for the sin of their *m.* and words of their lips
 62. 4. they bless with their *m.* but curse inwardly
 73. 9. they set their *m.* against the heavens
 149. 36. they did flatter him with their *m.* and lied
 78. 6. let the high praises of God be in their *m.*
Isaiah 29. 13. these people draw near me with their *m.*
Jer. 7. 28. and truth is cut off from their *m.*
 12. 2. thou art near in their *m.* far from their reins
Lamentations 2. 16. enemies have open. their *m.* against thee
Ezekiel 33. 31. with their *m.* they shew much love
 34. 10. I will deliver my flock from their *m.*
Micah 6. 12. their tongue is deceitful in their *m.*
 7. 16. they shall lay their hand on their *m.*
Zephaniah 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue found in their *m.*
Zechariah 14. 12. tongue shall consume away in their *m.*
Matthaeus 15. 8. this people draweth nigh to me with *m.*
Jude 16. their *m.* speaketh great swelling words
Revelation 9. 19. their power is in their *m.* and tails
 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire proceedeth out of *m.*
 14. 5. and in their *m.* was found no guile

Thy MOUTH.

Exod. 4. 12. I will be with thy *m.* and teach thee, 15.
 13. 9. that the Lord's law may be in thy *m.*
 23. 13. make no mention of other gods out of thy *m.*
Deut. 23. 23. keep that hast promised with thy *m.*
 30. 14. word is nigh to thee, in thy *m.* *Rom.* 10. 8.
Joshua 1. 8. book of the law not depart out of thy *m.*
Judg. 9. 38. then said Zebul, where is now thy *m.*?
 11. 36. if thou hast opened thy *m.* to the Lord
 18. 19. lay thine hand upon thy *m.* *Prov.* 30. 32.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. thy *m.* hath testified against thee
 1 *Kings* 8. 24. thou spakest with thy *m.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 15.
 17. 24. the word of the Lord in thy *m.* is truth
Job 8. 2. the words of thy *m.* be like a strong wind
 21. till he fill thy *m.* with laughing, and thy lips
 15. 5. for thy *m.* uttereth thine iniquity
 6. thine own *m.* condemneth thee, and not I
 33. 16. that thou testest such words go out of thy *m.*
 33. 16. behold, I am according to thy *m.*
 39. 127. doth the eagle mount up by thy *m.*?
Psalm 50. 16. shouldst take my covenant in thy *m.*
 19. thou givest thy *m.* to evil || 81. 10. open thy *m.*
 103. 5. who satisfieth thy *m.* with good things
 119. 13. have declared all the judgments of thy *m.*
 72. the law of thy *m.* is better to me than gold
 88. so shall I keep the testimony of thy *m.*
 138. 4. when they hear the words of thy *m.*
Prov. 6. 2. thou art snared with the words of thy *m.*
 27. 2. let another praise thee, and not thine own *m.*
 31. 8. open thy *m.* for the dumb, in the cause of all
 9. open thy *m.* judge righteously, and plead cause
Ecclesiastes 5. 2. be not rash with thy *m.* to utter any thing
 6. suffer not thy *m.* to cause thy flesh to sin
Cant. 7. 9. the roof of thy *m.* like the best wine
Isaiah 51. 16. I have put my words in thy *m.* *Jer.* 1. 9.
 59. 21. which I put in *m.* not depart out of *m.*

*Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words in thy m. fro
Ezek. 2. 8. open thy m. and eat that I give thee
3. 26. make thy tongue cleave to roof of thy m.
27. I will open thy m. and thou shalt say to them
16. 56. sister Sodom was not mentioned by thy m.
63. that thou mayest never open thy m. any more
Hos. 8. 1. set the trumpet to thy m. he shall come
Mic. 7. 5. keep doors of thy m. from her that lieth
Luke 19. 22. out of thine own m. will I judge thee
Rom. 10. 9. if I confess with thy m. the Lord Jesus
Rev. 10. 9. it shall be in thy m. sweet as honey*

Your MOUTH.

*Nam. 32. 24. do that which proceeded out of y. m.
1 Sam. 2. 3. let not arrogance come out of your m.
Job 21. 5. mark me, and lay your hand on your m.
Job 35. 13. thus with your m. ye have boasted
Jorl. 1. 5. for the wine is cut off from your m.
Eph. 4. 23. let no corrupt communication proceed
out of your m. but what is edifying, Col. 3. 8.*

MOUTHS.

*Deut. 31. 19. write this song, put it in their m.
21. not be forgotten out of m. of their seed
1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file with their m.
Psalm. 22. 13. they gaped upon me with their m.
78. 30. while their meat was yet in their m.
115. 5. they have m. but they speak not, 135. 16.
135. 17. neither is there any breath in their m.
Isa. 41. 15. a new threshing instrument having m.
52. 15. the kings shall shut their m. at him
Jer. 44. 25. ye and wives have spoken with your m.
Lam. 3. 46. our enemies opened their m. against us
Dan. 6. 28. my God hath shut the lions' m.
Mic. 3. 5. and he that putteth not into their m.
Tit. 1. 11. deceivers, whose m. must be stopped
Heb. 11. 33. who stopped the m. of lions
Jam. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the horses' m.
Rev. 9. 17. out of their m. issued fire and smoke, 18.*

MOWER.

*Psalm. 123. 7. wherewith the m. fillet not his hand
MOWINGS.*

*Amos 7. 1. the latter growth after the king's m.
MOWN.*

*Psalm. 72. 6. come down like rain upon the m. grass
MUCH.*

*Gen. 26. 16. for thou art m. mightier than we
Exod. 12. 42. it is a night to be m. observed
16. 18. he that gathered m. 2 Cor. 8. 15.
Lev. 13. 7. if the scab spread m. abroad, 22. 27, 35.
Num. 21. 4. soul of the people was m. discouraged
Deut. 28. 38. shall carry m. seed into the field
Josh. 2. 8. return with m. riches to your tents
Ruth 1. 13. it grieveth me m. for your sakes
1 Sam. 14. 30. had there been a m. greater slaughter
18. 30. so that his name was m. set by
2. 2. but Jonathan delighted m. in David
26. 24. as thy life was m. set by this day, so let
my life be m. set by in the eyes of the Lord
1 Kings 4. 29. Solomon had understand. exceeding m.
2 Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall serve him m.
21. 6. Alab wrought m. wickedness in sight of L.
2 Chron. 27. 3. on the wall of Ophel he built m.
33. 6. Manasse wrought m. evil in sight of Lord
Ezra 10. 37. it is a time of m. rain, not able
Neh. 9. 13. it yieldeth m. increase unto the kings
Job 5. 125. know that thy seed shall be m.
31. 25. because mine hand had gotten m.*

*Psalm. 119. 113. shall be innocent from m. transgress.
129. 1. m. have they afflicted me from my youth
Pron. 17. 7. m. less do lying lips become a prince
19. 10. m. less for a servant to have rule over
Eccl. 5. 12. sleep is sweet, whether he eat little or m.
17. he hath m. sorrow and wrath with sickness
9. 13. but one sinner destroyeth m. good
Jer. 2. 22. for though thou take thee m. soap
Ezek. 23. 32. it containeth m. || 33. 31. shew m. love
Dan. 4. 12. and the fruit thereof was m. 21.
Mic. 6. 16. doth m. keep the statutes of Omri
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown m. || 9. ye looked for m.
Mat. 6. 26. are ye not m. better than they?
24. 9. this ointment might have been sold for m.
Mark 4. 1. 23. where it had not m. earth, Mat. 13. 5.
Luke 1. 1. 28. hail, thou that art m. graced
7. 47. her many sins are forgiven, for she loved m.
12. 48. for to whom m. is given, of him shall m. be
required, to whom men have committed m.
16. 10. he that is faithful also in m. is unjust in m.
John 12. 24. it bringeth forth m. fruit, 15. 5.
14. 31. hereafter I will not talk m. with you
Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters m. gain
17. 37. who helped them m. which had believed
26. 21. Festus said, m. learning doth make thee mad
Rom. 3. 2. m. every way || 16. 12. laboured m. in L.
2 Cor. 2. 4. out of m. affliction I wrote to you
Heb. 12. 9. m. rather he in subjection and live
25. m. more shall not we escape, if we turn away
Jam. 5. 15. the prayer of the righteous availeth m.
Rev. 5. 4. I wept m. because no man was found*

As MUCH.

*Gen. 23. 9. give it for as m. money as it is worth
43. 34. mess was five times as m. as any of theirs*

*Gen. 44. 1. fill sacks with food as m. as they carry
Exod. 16. 5. twice as m. as they gather daily, 22.
Lev. 7. 10. Aaron's sons have one as m. as another
Jer. 17. 14. for as m. as the Lord hath blessed me
1 Sam. 2. 16. then take as m. as thy soul desireth
2 Chron. 2. 16. cut wood as m. as thou shalt need
Job 42. 10. the Ld. gave Job twice as m. as he had
Ps. 119. 14. joy in testimonies, as m. as in all riches
Luke 6. 34. sinners lend, to receive as m. again
John 6. 11. likewise of fishes as m. as they would
Rom. 1. 15. as m. as in me is, I am ready to preach
11. 13. in as m. as I am the apostle of the Gentiles
12. 18. as m. as lieth in you, live peaceably with all
Phil. 1. 7. in as m. as both in bonds, and in defence
Heb. 3. 3. in as m. as he who built the house
7. 20. in as m. as not without an oath was priest
1 Pet. 4. 13. in as m. as ye are partakers of sufferings
See how much, How much less, How much
more, Much more, PEOPLE.*

So MUCH.

*Exod. 14. 23. remained not so m. as one of them
30. 23. and of sweet cinnamon half so m.
Lev. 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot get so m.
Deut. 2. 5. not give you so m. as a foot-breadth
2 Sam. 14. 25. none to be so m. praised as Absalom
17. 12. there shall not be left so m. as one
2 Chron. 20. 25. in gathering the spoil, it was so m.
Prov. 19. 24. will not so m. as bring it to his mouth
25. 16. eat so m. as is sufficient for thee, lest filled
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou so m. to change thy way?
Mat. 13. 13. what have we spoken so m. against thee?
Mat. 15. 33. whence should we have so m. bread?
Mark 2. 2. was no room, no not so m. as about door
3. 20. so that they could not so m. as eat, 6. 31.
7. 36. so m. more a great deal they published it
Luke 5. 15. so m. the more went there a fame abroad
6. 3. have ye not read so m. as this what David did?
18. 13. would not lift up so m. as his eyes to heaven
39. he cried so m. the more, have mercy on me
Acts 5. 8. if ye sold it for so m. she said, yea, for so m.
7. 5. no inheritance, not so m. as to set his foot on
19. 2. not so m. as heard whether any Holy Ghost
1 Cor. 5. 1. not so m. as named among the Gentiles
2 Cor. 9. 7. bounty hath been so m. spoken of before
Heb. 1. 4. being made so m. better than the angels
7. 22. by so m. Jesus made surety of better testam.
10. 25. and so m. more as ye see day approaching
12. 29. if so m. as a beast touch the mountain
Rev. 18. 7. so m. torment and sorrow give her*

Too MUCH.

*Exod. 36. 7. the stuff was sufficient, and too m.
Num. 16. 3. said to them, ye take too m. upon you,
7. Josh. 19. 9. part of children of Judah was too m.
1 Kings 12. 22. too m. for you to go up to Jerusalem
Esth. 1. 13. thus shall there arise too m. contempt*

Very MUCH.

*Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as sand, very m.
Exod. 12. 38. very m. cattle went up with them
Josh. 13. 1. remaineth very m. land to be possessed
8. 2. return with very m. cattle, very m. raiment
1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with very m. gold
2 Kings 21. 16. Manasseh shed innocent blood very m.
1 Chr. 18. 8. from Chuz brought David very m. brass
2 Chron. 14. 13. they carried away very m. spoil
32. 29. for God hath given him substance very m.
36. 14. the priests and people transgressed very m.
Psalm. 119. 107. I am afflicted very m. quicken me
Jer. 40. 12. and gathered summer-fruits very m.*

MUFFLERS.

*Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, the m.
NULBERRY-TREES.*

*2 Sam. 5. 23. thou shalt not go up, but come upon
them over-against the m.-trees, 1 Chr. 14. 14.
21. when thou hearest the sound in tops of the
m.-trees, then bestir thyself, 1 Chron. 14. 15.
Ps. 84. 16. who passing thro' the valley of m.-trees*

MULE.

*2 Sam. 13. 29. every man gat him upon his m.
18. 9. Absalom rode on a m. the m. went away
1 Kings 1. 33. cause Solomon to ride on my m. 38. 44.
Psalm. 92. 9. he not as the horse or m. which have
Zeck. 14. 15. so shall be plague of the horse, of the m.
MULES.*

*Gen. 30. 21. Anah that found m. in the wilderness
1 Kings 4. 24. they brought barley for the m.
10. 25. brought m. rate year by year, 2 Chr. 9. 24.
18. 5. we may find grass to serve the m. alive
2 Kings 5. 17. he given to thy servant two m.-burden
1 Chron. 12. 40. brought bread on camels and on m.
Ezra 2. 66. their m. were 215, Neh. 7. 68.
Esth. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on m. 14.
Ezek. 66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on m.
Ezek. 27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with m.*

MULTIPLY.

*Gen. 1. 22. be fruitful, and m. 22. || 8. 17. || 9. 7. || 35. 11.
3. 16. I will m. thy sorrow and conception
6. 1. when men began to m. on the face of the earth
16. 10. I will m. Hagar's seed exceedingly, 17. 20.
17. 2. and I will m. thee exceedingly, 48. 4.
22. 17. I will m. thy seed, 36. 4, 24. Heb. 6. 14.*

*Gen. 23. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and m. thee
Exod. 1. 10. let us deal wisely with them; lest they m.
7. 3. 1. will m. my signs and wonders in Egypt
23. 29. lest the beast of the field m. against thee
30. 15. the rich shall not m. half a sickle
32. 13. to whom thou saidst, I will m. your seeds
Lev. 26. 9. Deut. 7. 13. || 13. 17. || 28. 13. || 30. 5.
Lev. 11. 1. 42. whatsoever doth m. feet, not eat
Num. 26. 154. to many m. his inheritance, 33. || 54
Deut. 8. 1. that ye may live and m. and go on, 30. 16
17. 16. the king shall not m. horses to himself
17. neither shall he m. wives, nor silver, and gold
2 Sam. 14. 1. revenger do not m. to destroy
1 Chron. 4. 27. neither did all their family m.
Job 29. 18. I shall m. my days as the sand
Isa. 1. 15. when ye m. prayer, I will not hear
55. 7. return to God, for he will m. to pardon
Jer. 30. 19. I will m. them, they shall not be few
33. 22. so will I m. the seed of David my servant
Ezek. 16. 7. I have caused thee to m. as the bud
36. 10. I will m. men || 11. m. man and beast
30. 1. I will m. the fruit of the tree, and increase
37. 26. and I will place them and m. them
Amos 4. 4. come to Bethel, at Gilgal m. transgression
2 Cor. 9. 10. and m. your seed sown, and increase*

MULTIPLIED.

*Gen. 47. 27. Israel grew and m. Exod. 1. 7, 20.
Exod. 1. 12. the more afflicted, they m. and grew
11. 9. that my wonders may be m. in Egypt
Deut. 1. 10. the Lord your God hath m. you
8. 13. thy gold is m. and all that thou hast is m.
11. 21. that your days may be m. in the land
Josh. 24. 3. I am his seed, and gave him Isaac
Judg. 16. 14. our enemy who m. our shin
1 Sam. 1. 12. as she m. to pray, Eli marked
2 Sam. 22. 12. and thy gentleness hath m. me
1 Chron. 5. 9. because their cattle were m. in Gilead
2 Chron. 33. 12. but Amos m. trespass
Neh. 6. 17. the nobles m. letters to Tobiah
Job 27. 14. if his children be m. it is for sword
35. 6. if thy transgressions be m. what doest to him?
Psalm. 16. 4. thy sorrows shall be m. that hasten
38. 19. they that hate me wrongfully are m.
107. 8. he blesseth them, so that they are m.
Prov. 9. 11. for by me thy days shall be m.
29. 16. when wicked are m. transgression increaseth
Isa. 9. 3. thou hast m. the nation, and not increased
59. 12. for our transgressions are m. before thee
Jer. 3. 16. when ye be m. they shall say no more
46. 16. he m. the faller, one fell on another
Ezek. 5. 7. ye m. more than the nations about you
11. 6. ye have m. your slain in this city
16. 25. thou hast m. thy whoredoms, 23. 19.
29. m. fornication || 51. m. abominations
21. 15. that their heart may faint, and ruins be m.
31. 5. his houghs were m. || 35. 13. m. your words
Dan. 4. 1. peace be m. to you, 6. 25. 1 Pet. 1. 2
2 Pet. 1. 2. Jude 2*

*Hos. 2. 8. did not know that I m. her silver and gold
8. 14. and Judah hath m. fenced cities
12. 10. I have m. visions, and used similitudes
Nah. 3. 16. thou hast m. thy merchants above stars
Acts 6. 1. when the number of disciples was m. 7.
7. 17. the people grew and m. in Egypt
9. 31. walking in the fear of the Lord were m.
12. 24. but the word of God grew and m.*

MULTIPLIEDST.

*Neh. 9. 23. their children also m. thou as the stars
MULTIPLYETH.*

*Job 9. 17. he m. my wounds without cause
34. 37. he m. his words against God
35. 16. he m. words without knowledge
Eccl. 10. 14. a fool also m. words, man cannot tell
MULTIPLYING.*

*Gen. 22. 17. in m. I will multiply, Heb. 6. 14.
MULTITUDE*

*Signifies, [1] A great company or number of persons
or things, Gen. 30. 30. || 48. 4. [2] The common
people, Mat. 9. 33. [3] The whole assembly,
both common people and senators, Acts 23. 7.
[4] The church, or a company of the faithful,
Acts 15. 12. 22. || 21. 22. [5] Great store,
or plenty, Jer. 10. 13. [6] Much variety, Eccl.
5. 3. 7. [7] Infinite, Psalm. 51. 1.
Gen. 16. 10. not numbered for m. 32. 12. 1 Kings 3. 8.
17. 14. thou shalt be a father of m. of nations
24. 3. God Almighty make thee a m. of people
30. 30. and it is now increased unto a m.
48. 4. I will make of thee a m. of people, 16. 19.
Exod. 12. 38. a mixed m. went up also with them
23. 2. thou shalt not follow a m. to do evil
Lev. 25. 16. according to the m. of years increase
Num. 11. 4. and the mixed m. fill a lustful
Deut. 1. 10. behold, ye are this day as the stars
for m. 10. 22. || 28. 62. Heb. 11. 12.
Josh. 11. 4. as sand on sea-shore for m. Job. 7. 12.
1 Sam. 13. 5. 2. 2 Sam. 17. 11. 1 Kings 4. 20.
Judg. 6. 5. Midianites as grasshoppers for m. 7. 12.
1 Sam. 14. 16. behold, the m. melted away*

2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt among the whole m. of Israel
 1 Kings 7. 147. unweighed for the exceeding m.
 8. 5. and oxen that could not be told for m.
 2 Kings 7. 13. they are as all the m. that are left
 19. 23. hast said, with the m. of my chariots I am
 come up to the sides of Lebanon, Isa. 37. 24.
 2 Chron. 1. 9. over a people like the dust for m.
 14. 11. in thy name we go against this m.
 20. 24. and behold, the m. were dead bodies
 30. 15. for a m. had not cleansed themselves
 32. 7. be not afraid of all the m. with him
 Neh. 13. 3. they separated from Israel the mixed m.
 12. spare me, according to m. of thy mercy
 Esth. 5. 11. Haman told the m. of his children
 13. 3. Mordecai accepted of the m. of brethren
 Job 4. 14. made the m. of my bones to shake
 11. 2. should not the m. of words be answered?
 32. 7. and m. of years should teach wisdom
 35. 9. by reason of the m. of oppressions they made
 39. 7. he scorneth the m. of the city, nor regardeth
 Psal. 5. 7. I will come in the m. of thy mercy
 10. 4. east them out in m. of their transgressions
 33. 16. there is no king saved by the m. of a host
 42. 4. I had gone with the m. to the house of God
 46. 6. that boast themselves in m. of their riches
 51. 1. according to the m. of thy mercies blot out
 68. 30. rebuke the m. of bulls, with calves
 69. 13. O God, in the m. of thy mercy, hear me!
 16. turn to me, according to m. of thy mercies
 74. 19. deliver me not to the m. of the wicked
 94. 19. in the m. of my thoughts within me
 106. 7. they remembered not m. of thy mercies
 45. and repeated, according to m. of thy mercies
 109. 30. I will praise him among the m.
 Prov. 10. 19. in the m. of words wanteth not sin
 11. 14. in the m. of counsellors is safety, 24. 6.
 14. 24. in the m. of people is the king's honour
 15. 22. in m. of counsellors they are established
 20. 15. there is gold, and a m. of rubies
 Ecc. 5. 3. for a dream cometh through the m. of business,
 a fool's voice is known by the m. of words
 7. in the m. of dreams there are divers vanities
 Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the m. of sacrifices?
 5. 13. and their m. dried up with thirst
 14. their m. and pomp shall descend into hell
 17. 12. woe to m. of many people which make noise
 23. 4. so m. of nations be that fight against Zion
 31. 4. when m. of shepherds is called against him
 47. 9. shall come on thee for m. of thy sorceries
 12. stand now with the m. of thy sorceries
 13. thou art wearied in the m. of thy counsels
 60. 6. the m. of camels shall cover thee
 63. 7. according to m. of his loving kindness
 115. the m. of thy bowels, are they restrained?
 Jer. 10. 13. is a m. of waters in heavens, 51. 16.
 16. 2. yea, they have called a m. after thee
 30. 14. I have wounded thee for m. of thine iniquity
 46. 25. behold, I will punish the m. of No
 Lam. 1. 5. afflicted her, for m. of her transgressions
 3. 32. compassion according to m. of his mercies
 Eccl. 7. 12. wrath is on all the m. thereof, 14.
 13. for the vision is touching the whole m. thereof
 14. 4. answer him according to the m. of his idols
 27. 12. by reason of the m. of riches, 18. 33.
 16. by reason of the m. of thy wars, 18.
 31. 18. this is Pharaoh and all his m. 32. 39.
 32. 24. Elam and her m. 35. Tubal and all her m.
 39. 11. they shall bury God, and all his m.
 Dan. 10. 6. voice of his words like the voice of a m.
 11. 13. the king of the north shall set forth a m.
 Hos. 9. 7. the days of recompence are come; and the
 m. of thine iniquity
 13. thou didst trust in the m. of mighty men
 Nah. 3. 3. there is a m. of slain, they stumble
 4. because of the m. of the whoredoms of harlot
 Zech. 8. 4. with his staff for m. of days
 Mat. 14. 5. put to death, he feared the m. 21. 46.
 15. 32. I have compassion on the m. Mark 8. 2.
 Mark 5. 31. seest the m. thronging thee, Luke 8. 45.
 Luke 2. 13. there was with the angel a m. of the host
 1. I were gathered together an innumerable m.
 22. 6. to betray him in the absence of the m.
 47. and while he yet spake, behold, a m.
 31. 1. and the whole m. of them arose, and led
 him to Pilate
 John 5. 13. a m. being present in that place
 21. 6. not able to draw it for the m. of fishes
 Acts 4. 32. the m. that believed were of one heart
 6. 5. and the saying pleased the whole m.
 16. 22. the m. rose up together against them
 21. 22. the m. must needs come together
 Eph. 4. 8. he ascended, he led a m. of captives
 Jam. 5. 20. shall save a soul from death, and shall
 hide a m. of sin
 1 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall cover the m. of sins
 See GREAT.

MULTITUDES.

Ezek. 32. 20. draw her and all her m.
 Joel 3. 14. m. in the valley of decision
 Mat. 9. 33. the dumb spake; and the m. marvelled

Mat. 9. 36. when he saw the m. he was moved
 21. 9. the m. that went before, and that followed,
 cried, saying, Hosanna to Son of David
 Acts 5. 14. m. were added both of men and women
 13. 45. Jews saw m. they were filled with envy
 Rev. 17. 15. the waters are m. and nations
 See GREAT.

MUNITION.

Isa. 29. 7. all that fight against her and her m.
 Nah. 2. 1. keep the m. watch the way, fortify
 MUNITIONS.
 Isa. 33. 16. his defence shall be the m. of rocks
 Dan. 11. 15. the king shall take the city of m.
 138. in his state he will honour the God of m.
 139. thus shall he do in the fortresses of m.

MURDER.

Signifies, [1] *The taking away of a man's life unlawfully*, Mark 15. 7. [2] *All cruelty in thought, word, or deed*, Mat. 19. 18. 1 John 3. 15.
Voluntary murder was always punished with death, but involuntary or accidental murder, among the Hebrews, was only punished by banishment. Cities of refuge were appointed for involuntary manslaughter, whether they might retire, and continue in safety, till the death of the high priest; then the offender was at liberty to return to his own city, and his own house, if he pleased. But as for the voluntary murderer, he was put to death without any remission, and the kinsman of the murdered person might kill him with impunity. Money could not redeem his life; he was dragged away, even from the altar, if he had taken refuge there, Num. 35. 27, 28, 31. *The ceremony used by the Israelites, when a dead body was found in the fields slain by a murderer unknown, as it is recorded*, Deut. 21. *from verse 1 to 9, may inform us, what idea they had of the heinousness of murder, and how much horror they conceived at this crime; and also the fear they were in, that God might take vengeance for it on the whole country; and of the pollution that the country was supposed to contract, by the blood that was spilt in it, unless it were expiated, or revenged upon him that was the occasion of it, if he could by any means be discovered*.

Psal. 10. 8. in secret doth he m. the innocent
 94. 6. they slay the widow, and m. the fatherless
 Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal, m. and commit adultery?
 Hos. 6. 9. so priests m. in the way by conaeat

MURDER.

Mat. 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no m.
 Mark 15. 7. one Barabbas, who had committed m.
 Luke 23. 19. and for m. was cast into prison, 25.
 Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, m. debate, deceit

MURDERER.

Num. 35. 16. if he smite him he is a m. the m. shall surely be put to death, 17, 18, 21.
 19. the revenger of blood shall slay the m. 21.
 30. m. shall be put to death by mouth of witnesses
 31. shall take no satisfaction for the life of a m.
 2 Kings 6. 32. see how this son of m. hath sent to take
 Job 24. 14. m. rising with the light, killeth the poor
 Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim bring forth his children to the m.
 John 8. 44. he was a m. from the beginning
 Acts 3. 14. ye desired a m. to be granted to you
 28. 4. they said, no doubt this man is a m.
 1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a m.
 1 John 3. 15. whoso hateth his brother is a m. ye know that no m. hath eternal life abiding in him

MURDERERS.

2 Kings 14. 6. the children of the m. he slew not
 Isa. 1. 21. righteousness lodged in it, but now m.
 Jer. 4. 31. for my soul is wearied, because of m.
 Mat. 23. 7. he sent forth and destroyed those m.
 Acts 7. 52. of whom ye have been now the m.
 21. 38. and leddest out 4000 men that were m.
 1 Tim. 1. 9. law made for m. of fathers and mothers
 Rev. 21. 8. m. shall have their part in the lake
 22. 15. for without are whoremongers and m.

MURDERS.

Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed m. Mark 7. 21.
 Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are envyings, m.
 Rev. 9. 21. neither repented they of their m. nor of their sorceries

MURMUR.

Signifies, *To repine at or complain of some wrong pretended to have been received*, Exod. 16. 2. *St. Paul forbids all murmuring, which was so fatal to the Israelites that murmured in the wilderness*, 1 Cor. 10. 10. *and for which God punished them severely. They murmured at the Graves of Lust, and God sent them quail for food; but hardly was this meat out of their mouths, before the wrath of the Lord was kindled against them, and he destroyed three and twenty thousand of them*, Num. 11. 33, 34. *Psal. 78. 30, 31. They murmured again after the return of the*

spies that were sent to search out and view the promised land; and God punished them by depriving them of the happiness of ever seeing that land, and condemned them to die in the wilderness, Num. 14. 29, 30. *They were again punished for murmuring by the fiery serpents that God sent among them, which killed a great number of them*, Num. 21. 4, 5, 6. *The murmuring of Miriam the sister of Moses, was chastised by a leprosy that seized her whole body, and obliged her to abide seven days without the camp*, Num. 12. 1, 2, 10, 15. *And the murmuring and rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, was punished in a still more terrible manner, the earth opening and swallowing up the authors of the sedition, and fire consuming their accomplices*, Num. 16. 3, 31, 32, 35.

Exod. 16. 7. what are we, that ye m. against us?
 5. Lord heareth murmurings ye m. Num. 14. 27.
 Num. 14. 36. the spies made the congregation to m.
 16. 11. what is Aaron, that ye m. against him?
 17. 5. of Israel, whereby they m. against you
 Lam. 3. 139. wherewith doth a living man m.?
 John 6. 43. Jesus said, m. not among yourselves
 1 Cor. 10. 10. neither m. as some of them murmured

MURMURED.

Exod. 15. 24. the people m. against Moses, 17. 3.
 16. 2. the whole congregation of Israel m. against Moses and Aaron, Num. 14. 2. [16. 41.
 Num. 14. 29. from twenty years old, which have m.
 Deut. 1. 27. and ye m. in your tents, and said
 Josh. 9. 18. all the congregation m. against princes
 Psal. 106. 25. they believed not, but m. in their tents
 Isa. 29. 24. they that m. shall learn doctrine
 Mat. 20. 11. when they had received a penny, they m.
 Mark 14. 5. and they m. against her
 Luke 5. 30. but the Scribes and Pharisees m.
 15. 2. they m. saying, this man receiveth sinners
 19. 7. m. that he was gone to beguile to Zaccheus
 John 6. 41. the Jews m. at him, because he said
 61. he knew that his disciples m. at it
 7. 32. the Pharisees heard that the people m.
 1 Cor. 10. 10. neither murmur as some of them m.

MURMURERS.

Jude 16. these are m. complainers, walking after lusts

MURMURING.

John 7. 12. there was much m. among the people
 Acts 6. 1. a m. of Grecians against the Hebrews

MURMURINGS.

Exod. 16. 7. heareth your m. 8. 9. 12. Num. 14. 27.
 8. your m. are not against us, but the Lord
 Num. 17. 5. I will make to cease the m. of Israel
 10. thou shalt quite take away their m. from me
 Phil. 2. 14. do all things without m. and disputings

MURRAIN.

Exod. 9. 3. therefore there shall be a very grievous m.
 Psal. 78. 150. he gave their beasts to the m.

MUSE.

Psal. 143. 5. I m. on the work of thy hands

MUSED.

Luke 3. 15. all men m. in their hearts of John

MUSING.

Psal. 39. 3. while I was m. the fire burned

MUSICAL.

1 Chron. 16. 42. with m. instruments of David
 Neh. 12. 36. with the m. instruments of David
 Eccl. 2. 8. as m. instruments, and that of all sorts

MUSICIANS.

Rev. 18. 22. voice of m. shall be heard no more in thee

MUSIC.

1 Sam. 18. 6. women came to meet King Saul with m.
 1 Chr. 15. 16. to be the singers with instruments
 of m. 2 Chron. 5. 13. [23. 13.] [34. 12.]

2 Chr. 7. 6. Levites with instruments of m.
 Eccl. 12. 4. daughters of m. shall be brought low
 Lam. 3. 63. sitting and rising, I am their m.
 5. 14. young men have ceased from their m.
 Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear all kinds of m. 7. 10, 15.
 6. 18. neither were instruments of m. brought
 Amos 6. 5. that invent instruments of m. like David
 Luke 15. 25. his elder son heard m. and dancing

MUST.

Denotes, (1) *A necessity of that thing to which it is applied*, 1 Ihe. 9. 16. (1) *Of a good thing, in respect either of God's commandment or promise*, Mark 9. 11. Rom. 13. 5. (2) *Of moral evil, or sin, in respect of God's permission of it*, man's propensity to it, and Satan's suggestion of it, Mat. 18. 7. (1) *A duty, and that which ought to be*, 2 Tim. 2. 6.
 Gen. 24. 5. m. needs bring thy son again to the land?
 29. 26. it m. not be so done in our country
 30. 16. thou m. come in to me [43. 11.] if m. be so
 Lev. 11. 32. it m. be put in water, so be cleansed
 23. 6. seven days ye m. eat unleavened bread
 Num. 6. 91. so he m. do after the law of separation
 20. 10. m. we fetch you water out of this rock?
 23. 12. m. I not take heed to speak that the Lord
 26. all that the Lord speaketh that I m. do

Deut. 1. 22. bring us word by what way we *m.* go
 4. 22. I *m.* die in this land, I *m.* not go over
 12. 13. thou *m.* eat them before the Lord thy God
 31. 14. thy days approach that thou *m.* die
Josh. 3. 4. may know the way by which ye *m.* go
Judg. 13. 16. thou *m.* offer it to the Lord
 21. 17. there *m.* be an inheritance for them
 1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste a little, and lo I *m.* die
 2 Sam. 23. 3. he that rusheth over men *m.* be just
 7. that shall touch them *m.* be fenced with iron
1 Kings 18. 27. he sleepeth, and *m.* be awaked
Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast said, so *m.* we do
Jer. 10. 5. they *m.* needs be borne, they cannot go
Mat. 26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it *m.* be
Mark 2. 22. else the bottles will be marred, but new
 wine *m.* be put into new bottles, *Luke* 5. 33.
 8. 31. Son of man *m.* suffer many things, 9. 12.
 9. 11. why say the scribes that Elias *m.* first come?
 13. 7. when ye shall hear of wars, be ye not troubled,
 for such things *m.* be, *Luke* 21. 9.
 10. gospel *m.* first be published among all nations
Luke 2. 49. I *m.* be about my Father's business
 4. 43. I *m.* preach kingdom of God, for I *m.* sent
 14. 18. I bought ground, and *m.* go and see it
 19. 5. Zacheus, to-day I *m.* abide at thy house
 22. 7. the day when the passover *m.* be killed
 27. the things written *m.* be accomplished, 24. 44.
 23. 17. he *m.* release one to them at the feast
 24. 7. Son of man *m.* be delivered to sinful men
John 3. 7. marvel not I said, ye *m.* be born again
 14. the serpent, so *m.* the Son of man be lifted up
 30. ha *m.* increase, but I *m.* decrease
 4. 4. and he *m.* needs go through Samaria
 24. G. is a spirit, *m.* worship him in spirit, truth
 9. 1. *m.* work the works of him that sent me
 10. 16. other sheep I *m.* have, then also I *m.* bring
 20. 9. knew not he *m.* rise again from the dead
Acts 1. 16. this scripture *m.* have been fulfilled
 22. *m.* one be ordained to be a witness with us
 12. none other name whereby we *m.* be saved
 9. 6. it shall be told thee what thou *m.* do
 14. 22. we *m.* thro' much tribulation enter kingdom
 21. 41. ye *m.* be circumcised and keep the law
 16. 30. said, sirs, what *m.* I do to be saved
 18. 21. I *m.* by all means keep this feast in Jerus.
 21. 22. the multitude *m.* needs come together
 23. 11. so *m.* thou bear witness also at Rome
 27. 24. fear not, thou *m.* be brought before Cæsar
 26. howbeit *m.* be cast on a certain island
Rom. 13. 5. wherefore ye *m.* needs be subject
 1 Cor. 5. 10. then *m.* ye needs go out of the world
 11. 19. there *m.* also be heresies among you
 15. 25. for he *m.* reign till he hath put under
 2 Cor. 5. 10. for we *m.* all appear before the judgment
 11. 30. if I *m.* needs glory, I will glory of things
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then *m.* be blameless, *Tit.* 1. 7.
 7. he *m.* have a good report of them without
 8. likewise *m.* deacons be grave, not double-
 tongued, not given to much wine
 2 Tim. 2. 6. husbandman *m.* be first partaker of fruits
 24. the servant of the Lord *m.* not strive
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some *m.* enter therein
 9. 16. there *m.* be the death of the testator
 11. 6. he that cometh to God, *m.* believe that he is
 13. 17. they watch, as they that *m.* give account
Rev. 4. 1. shaw thee things which *m.* be hereafter
 11. 5. if any will hurt he *m.* in this manner be killed
 3. 2. after that he *m.* be loosed a little season
 22. 6. to shew things which *m.* shortly be done
 MUSTARD-SEED: see GRAIN.

MUSTERED.

2 Kings 25. 19. took the scribe which *m.* Jer. 52. 25.

MUSTERETH.

Isa. 13. 4. the Lord *m.* the host of the battle

MUTTER.

Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that peep, and that *m.*

16. 7. for Kiriareseth shall ye *m.*

MUTTERED.

Isa. 59. 3. your tongue hath *m.* perverseness

MUTUAL.

Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted by the *m.* faith

MUZZLE.

Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not *m.* the ox when he tread-

MYRRH.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites came bearing halm and *m.*

43. 11. carry down the man a present, *m.* nuts

Ezra. 30. 23. of pure *m.* five hundred shekels

Ezra. 2. 12. to wit, six months with oil of *m.*

Psalm 45. 8. thy garments smell of *m.* aloes and cassia

Prov. 17. 17. I have perfumed my bed with *m.*

Cant. 1. 13. a bundle of *m.* is my beloved to me

3. 6. perfumed with *m.* and frankincense

14. I will get me to the mountain of *m.* and aloes

4. *m.* and aloes with all the chief spices

5. 1. I have gathered up *m.* fingers with sweet *m.*

5. hands hath with *m.* fingers with sweet *m.*

13. his lips like lilies, dropping sweet-smelling *m.*

Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold and *m.*

Mark 15. 23. to drink wine mingled with *m.*

John 19. 39. brought a mixture of *m.* and aloes

MYRTLE.

Neh. 8. 15. go forth and fetch *m.* branches.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *m.*

55. 13. instead of brier shall come up the *m.* tree

MYRTLE-TREES.

Zech. 1. 8. and he stood among the *m.* 10. 11.

MYSTERY.

The word signifies a secret, a mystery being a thing kept secret and hid from our understanding, till it be revealed to us, 1 Cor. 2. 7. We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom. Mysteries are said to be of two sorts: one sort are such as would never have been known without revelation; but when revealed, may be in a good measure explained and understood. Such is the doctrine of the satisfaction of Christ, of the resurrection from the dead, of the forgiveness of sins for the sake of Christ's sufferings, and of eternal life in a future world. The other sort of mysteries are those, which when revealed to us, we know the existence, or reality and certainty of them, but cannot comprehend the manner and mode how they are. These are the mystery of the blessed Trinity, and the mystery of the incarnation of Christ; or the union of the divine and human natures in one person. The calling of the Gentiles, which was hid and kept secret for many ages, is called a mystery, Rom. 16. 25. Col. 1. 26, 27. The spiritual union between Christ and his church is called a mystery, because it exceeds human understanding, and is revealed only to the children of God, Eph. 5. 32. Mark 4. 11. The gospel is called the mystery of godliness, 1 Tim. 3. 16.

The prophecies concerning the person, the coming, the characters, the death and passion, of the Messiah, are to be found in a multitude of places in the Old Testament, but after a figurative and mysterious manner. The actions, the words, the lives of the prophets were a continual and general prophecy, which was concealed from the eyes of the people, and sometimes from the prophets themselves, and was not explained or discovered, till after the birth and death of Christ; and these mysteries were dispensed in so wonderful a method, and by so wise a providence, that the first served as a foundation for the second, and the succeeding gave new light to those that went before. They still improved in clearness and evidence, and the Holy Ghost dispensed them by measure, and in due degrees. Daniel is more explicit than the prophets before him; Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi, speak of the coming, of the death, and of the priesthood of Jesus Christ, and of the calling of the Gentiles, after a more plain and distinct manner than the other prophets before them.

The mysteries of the Christian religion, is that of the blessed Trinity, the incarnation of Christ, his hypostatical union with his human nature, his miraculous birth, his death, resurrection, and ascension, the predestination, and reprobation of men; the grace of Jesus Christ, and the manner of its operation in our hearts; the resurrection of the dead, with all the other mysteries revealed to us both in the Old and New Testament, are the objects of the faith of all true Christians; and the doctrine of the gospel, and these tenets of Christianity were called mysteries, not only because they were secrets which could not have been known, if the Son of God, and his Holy Spirit had not revealed them to believers, but also because they were not revealed indifferently to every body. The command of our Lord Jesus Christ to his apostles was in this case put in practice, Give not that which is holy unto dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, Mat. 7. 6. They preached the gospel only to those who seriously desired to be instructed in it; nor did they presently discover to them all the mysteries of religion; but in proportion as they became capable to receive them.

Mark 4. 11. unto you it is given to know the *m.*

of the kingdom of God

Rom. 11. 25. that ye should be ignorant of this *m.*

16. 25. according to the revelation of the *m.*

1 Cor. 2. 7. we speak the wisdom of God in a *m.*

15. 51. I shew you a *m.* we shall not all sleep

Eph. 1. 9. made known to us the *m.* of his will

3. 3. how that he made known to me the *m.*

4. understand my knowledge in the *m.* of Christ

5. unto all men what is the fellowship of the *m.*

5. 33. this is a great *m.* but I speak of Christ

6. 19. may open my mouth boldly, to make known

the *m.* of the gospel, Col. 1. 26, 27. 4. 3.

Col. 2. 2. to the acknowledgment of the *m.* of God

2 Thess. 2. 7. the *m.* of iniquity doth already work

1 Tim. 3. 9. holding *m.* of faith in pure conscience

1 Tim. 3. 16. great is *m.* of godliness, God was

manifest in flesh

Ezra. 1. 20. the *m.* of the seven stars thou sawest

10. 7. them of God should be finished, as declared

17. 5. *m.* Babylon the great || 7. *m.* of the woman

MYSTERIES.

Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you to know the *m.* of the

kingdom, but to them not given, *Luke* 8. 10.

1 Cor. 4. 1. and as stewards of the *m.* of God

13. 2. and tho' I understand all *m.* and knowledge

14. 2. howbeit, in the Spirit he speaketh *m.*

N.

NAIL.

Judg. 4. 21. Jacl took a *n.* of tent, and smote the *n.*

22. Sisera lay dead, the *n.* was in his temples

5. 26. she put her hand to the *n.* and hammer

Ezra. 9. 8. to give us a *n.* in his holy place

Isa. 22. 23. I will fasten him as a *n.* in a sure place

25. shall the *n.* that is fastened he removed

Zech. 10. 4. of him came the *n.* the battle-bow

NAILS.

Lev. 1. 1. 15. shall pinch off the head with the *n.*

Deut. 21. 12. she shall shave her head, and pare her *n.*

1 Chron. 22. 3. prepared iron in abundance for *n.*

2 Chron. 3. 9. the weight of the *n.* was fifty shekels

Ezra. 12. 11. *n.* fastened by the masters of assemblies

Isa. 41. 7. he fastened his idol with *n.* Jer. 10. 4.

Jan. 4. 33. his *n.* were grown like bird's claws

7. 19. the fourth beast, whose *n.* were of brass

John 20. 25. put my finger into the print of the *n.*

NAILING.

Col. 2. 14. he took it out of the way, *n.* it to his cross

NAKED.

Signifies, [1] One altogether unclothed or uncovered,

Gen. 2. 25. [3. 7. [2] Such as have but few

clothes on, having put off the greatest part of

them, 1 Sam. 19. 24. John 21. 7. [3] One void

of grace, that is not clothed with the right-

eousness of Christ, and so is exposed to the

wrath of God for his sins, Rev. 3. 17. [4] Such

as had heinously sinned and were deprived of

the favour and protection of God, and so might

be easily surprised by their enemies, Exodus. 32

25. [5] One destitute of all worldly goods.

Job 1. 21. [6] That which is discovered,

known, and manifest, Job 26. 6. Heb. 4. 13.

The nakedness of a land, Gen. 42. 9. The weak

and ruined parts of it, where the country lies

most open and exposed to danger, and may

most easily be assaulted or surprised.

To uncover the nakedness of any one, denotes a

shameful and unlawful conjunction, or an in-

cestuous marriage, Lev. 20. 19.

The nakedness of Adam and Eve was unknown

to them before they sinned, Gen. 2. 25. They

were not ashamed at it, because concupiscence

and irregular desires had not yet made the flesh

rebel against the spirit; and their nakedness

excited no disorder in their imaginations, nor

any thing that was irregular or contrary to

reason. They were exempt from whatever in-

decency might happen among us, upon the oc-

casional of the nakedness of the body.

Gen. 2. 25. they were *n.* and were not ashamed

3. 7. and they knew that they were *n.* 10. 11.

Ezra. 32. 25. when Moses saw that the people

were *n.* for Aaron had made them *n.* to

their shame

Jer. 20. 19. he hath made *n.* her fountain

1 Sam. 19. 24. Saul lay down *n.* all that day

2 Chron. 28. 15. with the spoil clothed all the *n.*

19. Ahaz made Judah *n.* and transgressed sore

against the Lord

Job 1. 21. Job said, *n.* came I out of my mother's

womb, and *n.* shall I return thither

22. 6. thou hast stripped the *n.* of their clothing

7. 7. they cause the *n.* to lodge without it,

35. 6. hell is *n.* before him and destruction

Prov. 29. 18. where no vision, the people is made *n.*

Ezra. 5. 15. *n.* shall he return, to go as he came

Isa. 22. 6. and Kir made *n.* the shield

58. 7. when thou seest the *n.* that thou cover him

Jer. 48. 16. be like a *n.* tree in the wilderness

51. 1. 58. the walls of Babylon shall be made *n.*

Lam. 4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt make thyself *n.*

Ezek. 18. 7. if he hath covered the *n.* 16.

Hos. 2. 3. lest I strip her *n.* and set her as in the day

Amos 2. 16. he that is courageous shall flee away

in that day, saith the Lord

Jos. 1. 8. therefore I will wail, go stripped and *n.*

11. pass ye away, having thy shame *n.*

5. 16. shall waste with her own *n.* swords

Yah. 3. 9. thy bow was made quite *n.* according

Mat. 25. 36. I was *n.* and ye clothed me not, 43.

38. when saw we thee *n.* and clothed thee? 44

Mark 14. 51. having a linen cloth about his *n.* body

Mark 14. 52. and he left the linen cloth, and fled from them *n.*
John 21. 7. Simon Peter was *n.* and did cast himself into the sea
Acts 19. 16. they fled out of that house *n.* wounded
Cor. 4. 11. to this present hour we are *n.*
2 Cor. 5. 3. being clothed, we shall not be found *n.*
Heb. 4. 13. but all things are *n.* to the eyes of him
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or sister be *n.* and destitute
Rev. 3. 17. miserable, poor, and blind, and *n.*
 15. keepeth his garments, lest he walk *n.*
 17. 16. and shall make him desolate and *n.* and eat
 See BARE.

NAKEDNESS.

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham saw the *n.* of his father
 23. and covered *n.* they saw not their father's *n.*
 42. 9. to see the *n.* of the land we are come, 12.
Erod. 20. 26. that thy *n.* be not discovered thereon
 23. 42. shalt make linen breeches to cover their *n.*
Lev. 18. 6. none of you shall uncover their *n.*
 7. the *n.* of father or mother, 8. 11, 15, 120. 11.
 9. the *n.* of thy sister || 10. *n.* of thy son's daughter
 11. *n.* of father's wife's daughter, she is thy sister,
 shalt not uncover her *n.*
 12. *n.* of father's sister || 13. mother's sister, 20. 19.
 14. father's brother || 15. *n.* of daughter-in-law
 16. *n.* of thy brother's wife, it is thy brother's *n.*
 17. *n.* of a woman and her daughter not uncover
 19. *n.* of a woman as long as put apart, 20. 18.
 20. 17. and see his sister's *n.* and she see his *n.*
 20. 19. uncovered his uncle's *n.* || 21. brother's *n.*
Deut. 23. 14. camp be holy, that he see no *n.* in thee
 24. † 1. if found matter of *n.* in her, write a bill
 28. 48. shalt serve thine enemies in *n.* and want
1 Sam. 20. 30. to the confusion of thy mother's *n.*
Isa. 20. 14. buttocks uncovered to the *n.* of Egypt
 47. 3. thy *n.* shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame
Lam. 1. 8. because they have seen her *n.*
Ezek. 16. 8. I covered thy *n.* yea, I swore to thee
 36. *n.* discovered through thy whoredoms, 23. 18.
 16. 37. and will discover thy *n.* to them
 22. 10. in thee they discovered their father's *n.*
 23. 10. these discovered her *n.* and slew her
 29. the *n.* of thy whoredom shall be discovered
Hos. 2. 9. my woo' and flax given to cover her *n.*
Nah. 3. 5. and I will shew the nations thy *n.*
Hab. 2. 15. that thou mayest look on their *n.*
Rom. 8. 35. shall *n.* separate us from love of God? †
2 Cor. 11. 27. in fastings often, in cold and *n.*
Rev. 3. 18. that the shame of thy *n.* do not appear
 NAME

Is referred (1) *To God*, and signifies, *any thing*
whereby his nature and will is made better
known to us, as [1] *His titles*, *Exod. 3. 13, 14.*
 [6. 3. [2] *His attributes, or properties*, *Exod.*
 33. 19. [3] 4. 6. 7. 1 *Tim. 6. 1.* [3] *His will*
and purpose concerning salvation by Christ,
 John 17. 6. 26. [4] *His help and assistance*,
 1 *Sam. 17. 45.* *Psal. 44. 5.* [5] *His honour,*
renown, and glory, *Psal. 76. 1.* [6] *His word*,
Psal. 5. 11. *Acts 9. 15.* [7] *His grace, mercy,*
and love to sinners, in sending Christ into the
world to save them, *Psal. 22. 22.* John 17. 26.
 [8] *His wisdom, power, and goodness, as dis-*
played in the works of creation and providence,
Psal. 8. 1, 9. [9] *His grace, power, and*
providence, *Psal. 20. 1, 7.* [10] *His worship*
and service, 1 *Kings 5. 5.* *Mal. 1. 6.* [11] *God*
himself, *Psal. 29. 2.* [12] 34. 3. [61. 5. (11) *To*
Christ, and signifies, [1] *His deity and perfec-*
tions, that he really is, and is acknowl-
edged to be, *Isa. 9. 6.* *Mat. 1. 23.* *Rev. 19. 13.*
His name shall be called Wonderful, the
 mighty God; that is, he is wonderful, he is
 the mighty God. [2] *His authority and com-*
mission, *Mat. 7. 22.* *Acts 4. 7.* [3] *The preach-*
ing, or professing of his gospel, *Mat. 10. 22.*
 [19. 29. *Rev. 2. 13.* [4] *His advancement*
above all principality and power, to the highest
degree of glory, honour, majesty, and domin-
ion, *Phil. 2. 9.* compared with *Eph. 1. 20, 21.*
 (11) *To man*, and signifies, [1] *That particu-*
lar name by which any person is called, *Luko*
 1. 60. 63. [2] *The whole person*, *Luko 10. 20.*
Rev. 3. 4. [3] *Reputation or character, whether*
good or evil, *Deut. 22. 14.* *Prov. 22. 1.*
 [4] *Honour, glory, and renown*, *Deut. 26. 19.*
Zeph. 3. 20. [5] *An appearance and shew of*
religion in the opinion of men, *Rev. 3. 1.* [6]
The memory or remembrance, *Deut. 29. 20.*
 [7] *Posterity or issue*, *Deut. 25. 7.* *Isa. 66. 22.*
 [8] *Fame or renown*, 2 *Chron. 26. 15.*

To take the name of God in vain, *Erod. 20. 7.*
 To swear falsely, or without occasion, and to
 mingle the name of God in our discourses, or
 our oaths, either falsely, or rashly, or wantonly,
 or unnecessarily, or presumptuously. God
 forbids to make mention of the names of
 other gods, *Erod. 23. 13.* He would not so
 much as have them named, or their names pro-

nounced. *The gods of the heathen are nothing*
at all, therefore the Israelites were to shew
nothing but contempt for them: They hardly
ever pronounced the name Baal, they disre-
garded it, for example, by saying, Mephob-
sheth, or Meribosheth, instead of Mephibaa,
or Meribah; where Bosheth signifies some-
thing shameful, or contemptible.

To give a name, is a token of command and au-
 thority. The father gives names to his chil-
 dren and slaves. It is said, that Adam gave
 a name to his wife, and to all the animals, and
 that the name he gave them became their true
 name. God changed the name of Abram, Ja-
 cob and Sarai; which expresses his absolute
 dominion over all men, and his particular
 benevolence towards those whom he receives
 more especially into the number of his own.
 Hence it was that he gave a name, even before
 their birth, to some persons whom he appointed
 for great purposes, and who belonged to
 him in a particular manner; such as to Jodi-
 dah, or Solomon, son of David; to the Mes-
 siah, to John the Baptist, &c.

To know any one by his name, I know thee by
 name, *Erod. 33. 12.* expresses a distinction, a
 friendship, a particular familiarity. It is
 spoken perhaps in allusion to the manner of
 the kings of the east, who had very little con-
 versation with their subjects; they saw them
 but seldom, and hardly ever appeared in pub-
 lic: So that when they knew any one of their
 servants by name, when they vouchsafed to
 speak to them, to call them, and to admit them
 into their presence, it was esteemed as a very
 great mark of favour.

Gen. 2. 19. what Adam called, that was *n.* thereof
 4. 17. call the *n.* of the city after the *n.* of his son
 5. 2. he blessed them, and called their *n.* Adam
 11. 4. let us make us a *n.* lest we be scattered
 19. 22. therefore the *n.* of the city is Zoar
 28. 19. the *n.* of the city was Luz at the first
 48. 6. shall be called after the *n.* of their brethren
Erod. 34. 14. the Lord, whose *n.* is Jealous, is a
 jealous God

Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou profane the *n.* of thy
 God, saith the Lord, 19. 12. [21. 6. [22. 2. 32.
Num. 11. 26. n. of one Eldad, of the other Medad
 17. 2. write thou every man's *n.* upon his rod
 25. 14. the *n.* of the Israelite that was slain
 15. *n.* of Midianitish woman slain was Cozbi
 27. 4. why should *n.* of our father be done away?
 32. 42. and called it Nobah, after his own *n.*
Deut. 7. 24. shall destroy their *n.* from under heaven
 9. 14. and blot out their *n.* from under heaven
 24. 14. bring up an evil *n.* on her, and say
 19. he hath brought up an evil *n.* on a virgin
 25. 6. first-born shall succeed in *n.* of his brother
 7. to raise up to his brother a *n.* in Israel
 26. 19. to make thee high in *n.* and in honour
 28. 53. thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful
 n. THE LORD THY GOD

Josh. 23. 7. nor make mention of *n.* of their gods
Ruth 2. 19. man's *n.* with whom I wrought is Boaz
 4. 5. to raise up the *n.* of the dead, 10.
 17. the women her neighbours gave it a *n.*
1 Sam. 25. 3. the *n.* of the man was Nabal
 9. they spake to Nabal in the *n.* of David
2 Sam. 6. 2. whose *n.* is called by the *n.* of the Ld.
 7. 9. I have made thee a great *n.* like the *n.* of
 the great men in the earth, 1 *Chron. 17. 8.*
 23. God redeemed to make him a *n.* 1 *Chr. 17. 21.*
 8. 13. David gave him a *n.* when he returned
 14. 7. shall not leave to my husband neither *n.* nor
 23. 18. Abishai had the *n.* among three
 22. these three called Benaiah, and had the *n.*
 among three mighty men, 1 *Chr. 11. 20, 24.*
1 Kings 1. 47. God make the *n.* of Solomon better
 than thy *n.* and his throne greater than thy
 14. 21. choose to put his *n.* there, 2 *Chron. 12. 13.*
 18. 24. call ye *n.* of your gods, 25.
 21. 8. so Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab's *n.*
2 Kings 14. 27. would not blot out the *n.* of Israel
Erod. 2. 61. and was called after their *n.* *Nrk. 7. 63.*
 5. 1. prophesied in the *n.* of the God of Israel
Neh. 9. 7. and gavest him the *n.* of Abraham
 10. so didst thou get thee a *n.* as it is this day
Esth. 2. 22. and Esther certified the king thereof
 in Mordecai's *n.*

8. 8. write ye also for the Jews in the king's *n.*
Job 18. 17. he shall have no *n.* in the street
 30. † 8. they were children of men of no *n.*
Psalm. 9. 5. thou hast put out their *n.* for ever
 20. 1. the *n.* of the God of Jacob defend thee
 5. in the *n.* of God we will set up our banners
 44. 20. if we have forgotten the *n.* of our God
 69. 30. I will praise the *n.* of God with a song
 83. 4. the *n.* of Israel be no more in remembrance
 18. whose *n.* alone is JEHOVAH, art most high
 99. 3. let them praise thy great *n.* for it is holy

Psal. 109. 13. and let their *n.* be blotted out
 113. 3. the Lord's *n.* is to be praised
Prov. 10. 7. but the *n.* of the wicked shall rot
 18. 10. the *n.* of the Lord is a strong tower
 22. 1. a good *n.* is rather to be chosen than riches
 30. 9. lest I take the *n.* of my God in vain
Ezek. 7. 1. a good *n.* better than precious ointment
Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the *n.*
 55. 13. it shall be to the Lord for a *n.* for a sign
 56. 5. I will give them a *n.* an everlasting *n.*
 57. 15. whose *n.* is holy || 62. 2. called by a new *n.*
 63. 12. to make himself an everlasting *n.*
 14. lead thy people, to make thyself a glorious *n.*
 65. 15. ye shall leave your *n.* for a curse to my
 chosen, and call his servants by another *n.*
 66. 22. so shall your seed and your *n.* remain
Jer. 13. 11. that they might be to me for a *n.* 33. 9.
 32. 30. which hath made thee a *n.* *Dan. 9. † 15.*
 36. 18. this is the *n.* wherewith she shall be called
 43. 16. as I live, saith the King, whose *n.* is the
 Lord of hosts, 43. 15. † 51. 57.

Ezek. 20. 29. and the *n.* thereof is called Bahah
 22. † 5. mock thee which art polluted of *n.*
 23. † 10. and she became a *n.* among women
 24. 2. son of man, write thee the *n.* of the day
 48. 35. the *n.* of the city shall be, The Lord is there
Dan. 2. 20. blessed be the *n.* of God for ever and ever
 4. 8. Daniel came, according to the *n.* of my god
 1. 6. God said to him, call her *n.* Lo-ruhamah
 2. 17. they shall no more be remembered by their
Amos 5. 27. saith Ld. whose *n.* is the God of hosts
Mic. 4. 5. for all people walk every one in the *n.*
 of his god, we will walk in the *n.* of our God
Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the *n.* of the Chemarims
 3. 20. I will make you a *n.* and a praise
Zech. 6. 12. the man whose *n.* is the BRASS
Mat. 10. 41. receiveth prophet in the *n.* of a prophet,
 a righteous man in *n.* of a righteous man

42. shall give a cup of water only in *n.* of disciple
 28. 19. baptizing them in the *n.* of the Father
Luke 1. 61. one of thy kindred is called by this *n.*
 63. and he wrote, saying, his *n.* is John
 6. 22. blessed, when shall cast out your *n.* as evil
John 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose *n.* was John
 3. 18. not believed in the *n.* of the only begotten
 5. 43. I am come in my Father's *n.* and ye receive
 10. 25. the works that I do in my Father's *n.*
Acts 2. 38. be baptized in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus
 3. 6. in the *n.* of Jesus Christ, rise up and walk
 4. 7. by what power or *n.* have ye done this?
 12. there is none other *n.* under heaven given
 17. speak henceforth to no man in this *n.* 18.
 30. that wonders may be done by the *n.* of Jesus
 5. 28. that you should not teach in this *n.* 40.
 8. 13. preaching, concerning the *n.* of Jesus
 9. 21. that destroyed them that called on this *n.*
 27. he had preached boldly in the *n.* of Jesus
 15. 26. have hazarded their lives for the *n.* of Jesus
 16. 18. said, in the *n.* of Jesus come out of her
 19. 5. they were baptized in the *n.* of Jesus
 26. 9. to do contrary to the *n.* of Jesus of Nazareth
Rom. 2. 24. for the *n.* of God is blasphemed
1 Cor. 1. 13. were ye baptized in the *n.* of Paul?
 5. 4. in the *n.* of our Lord Jesus, *Eph. 5. 20.*
 6. 11. are justified in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus
Eph. 1. 21. far above every *n.* that is named
Phil. 2. 9. hath given him a *n.* above every *n.*
 10. at the *n.* of Jesus every knee should bow
Col. 3. 17. do all in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus
1 Tim. 6. 1. that the *n.* of God be not blasphemed
2 Tim. 2. 19. the *n.* of Christ, depart from iniquity
Heb. 1. 4. he hath obtained a more excellent *n.*
Jan. 2. 7. do not if they blaspheme that worthy *n.*?
1 Pet. 4. 14. if reproached for the *n.* of Christ
1 John 3. 23. we should believe on the *n.* of his
 Son, Jesus Christ, 5. 13.

Rev. 2. 17. a *n.* written, which no man knoweth
 3. 1. thou hast a *n.* that thou livest, and art dead
 12. I will write on him the *n.* of my God
 8. 11. the *n.* of the star is called Wormwood
 9. 11. whose *n.* in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon
 13. 1. and on his heads the *n.* of blasphemy
 14. 1. his Father's *n.* written in their foreheads
 16. 9. and men blasphemed the *n.* of God
 17. 5. on her forehead was a *n.* written, Mystery
 19. 12. a *n.* written no man knew but himself
 16. on his thigh a *n.* written, King of kings
 See CALLED.

By NAME, or by the NAME.

Erod. 6. 3. I appeared by the *n.* of God Almighty
 31. 2. I have called by *n.* Bezaleel, 35. 30.
 33. 12. yet thou hast said, I know thee by *n.* 17
Num. 4. 32. by *n.* ye shall reckon the instruments
Josh. 21. 9. they gave these cities mentioned by *n.*
 1 *Sam. 17. 23.* Philistine of Gath, Goliath by *n.*
2 Sam. 20. 21. Sheba, son of Bichri by *n.* hath lifted
1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall be born, Josiah by *n.*
1 Chr. 4. 41. these written by *n.* came and smote
 12. 31. expressed by *n.* to come and make David
 king, 16. 41. 2 *Chron. 23. 15.* [31. 19

Esh. 2. 14. except that she who were called by n.
Isa. 44. 5. shall call himself by then. of Jacob, and
surname himself by the n. of Israel, 44. 1.
45. 3. I the Lord which call thee by thy n.
John 10. 3. and he calleth his own sheep by n.
10. 4. by the n. of Jesus this man is whole
1 Cor. 1. 10. I beseech you by the n. of our Lord
3 John 14. our friends salute thee, greet friends by n.

See EXPRESSED.

HIS NAME.

Exod. 3. 13. shall say, what is his n. ? Prop. 30. 4.
15. 3. the Ld. is his n. Jer. 33. 2. Amos 5. 8. [9. 6.
20. 7. guiltless that taketh his n. in vain, Deut. 5. 11.
25. 21. every stone with his n. shall they be, 39. 14.
Deut. 3. 14. Jair called them after his own n.
6. 13. shalt serve him, and shalt swear by his n.
10. 8. to bless in his n. to this day, 1 Chr. 21. 13.
12. 5. the Lord your God shall choose to put his
n. there, 21. 1 Kings 14. 21. 2 Chron. 12. 13.
11. shall choose to cause his n. to dwell there
24. 23. choose to place his n. there, 16. 6. [11. 24. 2.
21. the Lord shall choose to set his n. there
25. 6. that his n. be not put out of Israel
10. and his n. shall be called in Israel
29. 30. L. shall blot out his n. from under heaven
Judg. 13. 6. I asked not, neither told he me his n.
Ruth 4. 14. that his n. may be famous in Israel
1 Sam. 12. 22. for his n. sake, Psal. 23. 3. [106. 8.

1 John 2. 12. 3 John 7.

18. 30. so that his n. was much set by
25. as his n. is, so is he, Nabal is his n.
1 Chr. 16. 8. give thanks to Lord, call upon his n.
make known his deeds, Ps. 105. 1. Isa. 12. 4.
29. give the glory due to his n. Psal. 22. 1. [96. 8.
Exa. 36. 12. God that caused his n. dwell there
Psal. 64. 3. let us exalt his n. together, 66. 2.
41. 5. when shall he die and his n. perish ?
68. 4. that rideth on the heavens by his n. Jan
69. 36. they that love his n. shall dwell therein
72. 17. his n. shall endure for ever, as long as sun
19. and blessed be his glorious n. for ever
76. [his n. is gentia] [9. 6. 2. bless his n. 100. 4.
99. 6. Samuel among them that call on his n.
111. 9. holy and reverend is his n.
135. 3. sing praises to his n. for it is pleasant
145. 13. praise his n. for his n. alone is excellent
149. 3. let them praise his n. in the dance
Prov. 21. 24. proud and haughty scorner is his n.
Ecl. 6. 4. his n. shall be covered with darkness
Isa. 7. 14. shall call his n. Immanuel, Mat. 1. 23.
9. 6. and his n. shall be called Wonderful
12. 4. make mention that his n. is exalted
47. 4. the Lord of hosts is his n. the Holy One of
Israel, 48. 2. [51. 15. [54. 5. Jer. 10. 16. [31. 35. [32. 13. [50. 34. [51. 19.

48. 19. his n. should not have been cut off
Jer. 11. 19. his n. may be no more remembered
20. 9. I will not speak any more in his n.
21. 6. this is his n. whereby he shall be called
45. 17. all ye that know his n. say, how is staff
Amos 4. 13. the Lord, the God of hosts is his n.
Zech. 10. 12. they shall walk up and down in his n.
11. 9. in that day shall be one Lord, and his n. one
Mat. 3. 16. for them that thought on his n. hark
Mat. 1. 25. he called his n. Jesus, Luke 1. 31. [2. 21.
12. 21. in his n. shall the Gentiles trust
Mark 6. 14. for his n. was spread abroad
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt call his n. John
24. 47. remission of sins should be preached in a. n.
John 1. 12. even to them that believe on his n.
2. 23. many believed in his n. when they saw
*5. 43. * another shall come in his own n.*
20. 31. that believing ye might have life thro' his n.
Acts 3. 16. his n. through faith in his n. hath made
5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer for his n.
10. 43. thro' his n. shall receive remission of sins
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, for so is his n.
15. 14. to take out of them a people for his n.
Rom. 1. 5. to the faith among all nations for his n.
Heb. 6. 10. of love which ye shewed toward his n.
13. 15. let us offer praise, giving thanks to his n.
Rom. 3. 5. not blot out his n. but will confess his n.
6. 8. and his n. that sat on him was Death
9. 11. in the Greek tongue hath his n. Apollon
13. 6. to blaspheme his n. [17 number of a. n. 15. 2.
14. 11. whosoever receiveth the mark of his n.
22. 4. and his n. shall be in their foreheads

See HOLY, LORD.

MY NAME.

Gen. 32. 29. why is it that thou dost ask after my n.
46. let my n. be named on them, let them grow
Exod. 3. 15. this is my n. forever, and my memorial
9. 16. raised thee up, that my n. may be declared
20. 24. where I record my n. I will come unto thee
23. 21. provoke him not, for my n. is in him
Lev. 19. 12. ye shall not swear by my n. falsely
20. 3. his seed unto Moloch, to profane my holy n.
Nam. 6. 27. put my n. on the children of Israel
Dent. 18. 19. that he shall speak in my n. 20.
Judg. 13. 18. why askest thou thus after my n. ?

1 Sam. 24. 21. swear thou wilt not destroy my n.
25. 5. and go to Nabal, and greet him in my n.
2 Sam. 7. 13. he shall build a house for my n. 1 Kings
5. 5. [8. 18, 19. 1 Chron. 22. 10.
12. 28. lest the city be called after my n.
18. 18. I have no son to keep my n. in remembrance
1 Kings 8. 16. that my n. might be therein, 29. [11.
36. 2 Kings 21. 4, 7. 2 Chron. 6. 5, 6.
[7. 16. [33. 4, 7.

9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my n.
1 Chr. 22. 8. shall not build a house to my n. 28. 3.
Chr. 6. 8. in heart to build a house for my n.
9. Solomon shall build the house for my n.
7. 20. this house which I have sanctified for my n.
Nch. 1. 9. I have chosen to set my n. there, Jer. 7. 12.
Psal. 89. 24. in my n. shall his horn be exalted
91. 14. because he hath known my n.
Isa. 29. 23. they shall sanctify my n. and fear
41. 25. from rising of the sun shall he call on my n.
42. 8. I am the Lord, that is my n. and my glory
48. 9. for my n. sake will I defer mine anger
11. for how should my n. be polluted ?
49. 1. hath he made mention of my n.
52. 5. my n. continually every day is blasphemed
6. therefore my people shall know my n.
66. 5. brethren that cast you out for my n. sake
Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy lies in my n. 15. [23. 25.
21. they shall know that my n. is the Lord
23. 27. they think to cause my people to forget my
n. as their fathers have forgotten my n. for Baal
27. 15. they prophesy a lie in my n. 29. 9, 21, 23.
34. 16. but ye turned and polluted my n.
41. 26. sworn by my great n. my n. no more named
Ezek. 20. 9. but I wrought for my n. 14. 22, 44.
36. 23. and I will sanctify my great n.
Zech. 13. 9. they shall call on my n. I will hear
Mal. 1. 6. to you, O priests, that despise my n.
11. for my n. shall be great among Gentiles, and
in every place incense shall be offered to my n.

14. my n. is dreadful among the heathen
2. lay it to heart, to give glory unto my n.
5. he feared me, and was afraid before my n.
4. 9. to you that fear my n. shall the sun of righte.
Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be hated of all men for my n.
sake, 24. 9. Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 37.
18. 5. rece. a child in my n. Mark 4. 37. Luke 9. 48.
20. two or three are gathered together in my n.
19. 23. that hath forsaken houses for my n. sake
24. 5. for many shall come in my n. and shall de-
ceive many, Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.
Mark 5. 9. he answered, saying, my n. is Legion
9. 29. no man which shall do a miracle in my n.
41. give you a cup of water to drink in my n.
16. 17. in my n. shall they cast out devils
Luke 21. 12. brought before rulers for my n. sake
John 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in my n. that
will I do, 14. [15. 16. [16. 23, 24, 26.

26. the Comforter whom he will send in my n.
15. 21. these things will they do for my n. sake
Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to bear my n.
16. great things he must suffer for my n. sake
15. 17. the Gentiles upon whom my n. is called
Rom. 9. 17. and that my n. might be declared
1 Cor. 1. 15. lest any man, I baptized in mine own n.
Ren. 2. 3. and for my n. sake hast laboured
13. thou holdest fast my word, and hast not denied
3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not denied my n.

See CALLED.

THY NAME.

Gen. 12. 9. I will bless thee, and make thy n. great
15. 2. thy n. Abram, but thy n. shall be Abraham
32. 27. said to him, what is thy n. ? 29. Judg. 13. 17.
28. he said, thy n. shall be no more called Jacob,
but Israel, 35. 10. 1 Kings 18. 31.
Exod. 5. 23. since came to Pharaoh to speak in thy n.
Josh. 7. 9. what wilt thou do to thy great n. ?
2 Sam. 7. 26. let thy n. be magnified for ever
22. 50. I will sing praise to thy n. Psal. 9. 2. [18.
49. [61. 6. [66. 4. [92. 1.
1 Kings 1. 47. name of Solomon better than thy n.
8. 33. turn and confess thy n. 2 Chron. 6. 24, 26.
41. but cometh for thy n. sake, 2 Chron. 6. 32.
42. for they shall hear of thy great n.
43. that all people of the earth may know thy n.
this house is called by thy n. 2 Chr. 6. 33.
44. house I built for thy n. 48. 2 Chr. 6. 34, 38.
1 Chron. 17. 24. thy n. may be magnified for ever
23. 13. we thank and praise thy n. Psal. 41. 8.
2 Chr. 6. 20. that thou wouldest put thy n. there
14. 11. in thy n. we go against this multitude
20. 8. have built thee a sanctuary for thy n.
9. before this house, for thy n. is in this house
Nch. 1. 11. servants, who desire to fear thy n.
9. 5. blessed be thy glorious n. which is exalted
Psal. 5. 11. let them that love thy n. be joyful
8. 10. how excellent is thy n. in all the earth ! 9.
9. 10. they that know thy n. will trust in thee
22. 22. I will declare thy n. to brethren, Heb. 2. 12.
25. 11. for thy n. sake pardon mine iniquity
31. 3. for thy n. sake lead me and guide me

Psal. 44. 5. through thy n. will we tread them under
45. 17. I will make thy n. to be remembered
48. 10. according to thy n. so is thy praise
52. 9. I will wait on thy n. [54. 1. save me by thy n.
61. 5. given the heritage of those that fear thy n.
63. 4. will bless, I will lift up my hands in thy n.
74. 7. they have defiled the dwelling place of thy n.
10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy n. for ever !
18. the foolish people have blasphemed thy n.
21. let the poor and needy praise thy n.
75. 1. for that thy n. is near, thy works declare
76. 6. that have not called on thy n. Jer. 10. 25.
9. help us, O G. of salvation, for the glory of thy
n. and purge away our sins for thy n. sake
80. 18. quicken us, and we will call upon thy n.
83. 16. that they may seek thy n. O Lord
85. 9. all nations shall come and glorify thy n. 12
11. teach me, unite my heart to fear thy n.
89. 12. Hermon shall rejoice in thy n. 16.
109. 21. do thou for me, O Lord, for thy n. sake
115. 1. not unto us, but unto thy n. give glory
119. 55. I have remembered thy n. in the night
132. as thou used to do to those that love thy n.
133. 13. thy n. O Lord, endureth for ever
138. 2. I will praise thy n. for thy loving kindness,
thou hast magnified thy word above all thy n.
139. 20. and thine enemies take thy n. in vain
140. 13. the righteous shall give thanks to thy n.
142. 7. out of prison, that I may praise thy n.
143. 11. quicken me, O Lord, for thy n. sake
145. 1. I will bless thy n. for ever and ever, 2.
2. and I will praise thy n. for ever, Isa. 25. 1.
Cant. 1. 3. thy n. is as ointment poured forth
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to thy n.
13. by thee we will make mention of thy n.
63. 16. O Lord, thy n. is from everlasting
64. 2. make thy n. known to thine adversaries
7. there is none that collect on thy n.
Jer. 10. 6. thou art great and thy n. is great in might
11. 16. the Lord called thy n. a green olive-tree
14. 7. do thou it for thy n. sake, we have sinned
21. do not abhor us for thy n. sake, remember
29. 25. sent letters in thy n. to all people in Jerusa.
Jam. 3. 55. I called upon thy n. out of the dungeon
Dan. 9. 6. the prophets spake in thy n. to our kings
Mic. 6. 9. and the man of wisdom shall see thy n.
Nah. 1. 14. that no more of thy n. be seen
Nah. 1. 6. wherein have we despised thy n.
Mat. 6. 9. hallowed be thy n. Luke 11. 2.
7. 22. in thy n. have we cast out devils
Mark 4. 9. he asked him, what is thy n. ? 2 Luke 8. 20.
9. 38. casting out devils in thy n. Luke 9. 49.
Luke 10. 17. the devils are subject through thy n.
John 12. 28. Father, glorify thy n. then came a voice
17. 6. I have manifested thy n. to the men, 26.
11. holy Father, keep through thine own n. 12
Acts 9. 14. authority to bind all that call on thy n.
Rom. 15. 9. I will confess, and sing unto thy n.
Rev. 11. 8. give reward to them that fear thy n.
15. 4. who shall not fear and glorify thy n. ?

See CALLED.

NAME, Verb.

1 Sam. 15. 3. thou shalt anoint to me him whom I n.
28. 8. bring him up whom I shall n. unto thee
Isa. 62. 2. which the mouth of the Lord shall n.
NAMED, ETH.
Gen. 23. 16. Abrah. weighed silver which he had n.
27. 26. he said, is not he rightly n. Jacob ?
48. 16. and let my name be n. on them
1 Sam. 4. 21. she n. the child I-elabud, saying
2 Kings 17. 34. the children of Jac. whom ben. Isr.
1 Chron. 23. 14. Moses' sons n. of the tribe of Levi
Ecl. 6. 10. what hath been is n. already
Isa. 61. 6. ye shall be n. the priests of the Lord
Jer. 44. 26. my name shall no more be n. in mouth
Amos 6. 1. which are n. chief of the nations
Mic. 2. 7. O thou that art n. of the house of Jacob
Luke 2. 21. Jesus was so n. of the angel before con.
6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he n. apostles
Rom. 15. 20. to preach, not where Christ was n.
1 Cor. 5. 1. such fornication not n. among Gentiles
Eph. 1. 21. far above every name that is n.
3. 15. the whole family in heaven and earth is n.
5. 3. covenantness, let it not be once n. among you
2 Tim. 2. 19. let every one be n. the name of Christ

NAMEDLY.

Ecl. 5. 13. sore evil, n. riches kept for the owners
Isa. 7. 20. Lord shave with a razor, n. by Assyria
Mark 12. 31. the second is like, n. this, shalt love
NAMES.
Gen. 2. 20. Adam gave n. to all cattle, and to fowl
26. 18. called them n. after n. his father called them
Exod. 23. 13. be circumcised and make no mention
of the n. of other gods, Deut. 12. 3.
28. 9. grave on them the n. of children of Isr. 21.
12. Aaron shall bear their n. before the Ld. 29.
Num. 1. 2. the number of their n. by their poll
5. the n. of the men that shall stand with you
3. 43. numb. of n. of the Levites from a month old
13. 16. the n. of the men which Moses sent to spy

Num. 34. 17. *n.* of men which shall divide the land
2 Sam. 23. 8. the *n.* of mighty men whom *David* had
Exra 5. 4. what are the *n.* who make this building
Psalm 16. 4. nor take up the *n.* into my lips
49. 11. they call their lands after their own *n.*
147. 4. the stars he calleth them by *n.* *Isa.* 40. 26.
Ezek. 23. 4. the *n.* of them were *Aholah* the elder
Hos. 2. 17. for I will take away the *n.* of *Baalim*
Zech. 13. 2. cut off the *n.* of the idols out of the land
Luke 10. 20. rejoice, your *n.* are written in heaven
Acts 1. 15. the number of the *n.* together were 120
18. 15. if it be question of words and *n.* look to it
Phil. 4. 3. whose *n.* are in the book of life
Rev. 3. 4. thou hast a few *n.* in *Sardis*, not defiled
11. † 13. were slain *n.* of men seven thousand
13. † 1. and on his hands the *n.* of blasphemy
8. whose *n.* are not written in book, 17. 8.
17. 3. I saw a woman full of *n.* of blasphemy
21. 12. *n.* written thereon, *n.* of the twelve tribes
14. in them the *n.* of twelve apostles of the Lamb
NAPKIN.

Luke 19. 20. thy pound which I have kept in a *n.*
John 11. 44. his face was bound about with a *n.*
20. 7. the *n.* that was about his head not lying
NARD.

Mark 14. † 3. a woman having a box of pure *n.*
NARROW.

Num. 22. 26. angel of the Lord stood in a *n.* way
Josh. 17. 15. cut down, if mount *Ephraim* be too *n.*
1 Kings 6. 4. for house he made windows of *n.* lights
Prov. 23. 27. and a strange woman is a *n.* pit
24. † 10. if thou faint, thy strength is *n.*
Isa. 49. 19. the land of thy destruction shall be too *n.*
Mat. 7. 14. *n.* is the way which leadeth to life
NARROWED.

1 Kings 6. 6. in wall of house made *n.* rests round
NARROWER.

Isa. 28. 20. the covering *n.* than he can wrap himself
NARROWLY.

Job 13. 27. thou lookest *n.* to all my paths
Isa. 14. 16. that see thee, shall *n.* look upon thee
NATION

Signifies, [1] *All the inhabitants of a particular country*, *Deut.* 4. 34. [2] *A country or kingdom*, *Exod.* 34. 10. *Rev.* 7. 9. [3] *Countrymen, natives of the same stock*, *Acts* 26. 4. [4] *The father, head, and original of a nation or people*, *Gen.* 25. 23. [5] *The heathen or Gentiles*, *Isa.* 55. 5.

Gen. 15. 14. and also that *n.* they serve will I judge
20. 4. Lord, wilt thou slay also a righteous *n.*?
21. 13. of the bond-woman I will make a *n.*
35. 11. a *n.* and king shall come of thee
Exod. 9. 24. in all *Egypt*, since it became a *n.*
19. 6. ye shall be unto me a holy *n.* *1 Pet.* 2. 9.
21. 8. to sell her to a strange *n.* have no power
33. 13. and consider that this *n.* is thy people
140. 10. have not been done in any *n.* do with thee
Lev. 16. 26. nor any of your *n.* commit abomination
20. 23. shall not walk in the manners of the *n.*
Num. 14. 12. I will make of thee a great *n.* *Deut.* 9. 14.
Deut. 4. 34. or hath God assayed to take him *n.*
 from the midst of another *n.* by wonders?

23. 3. the fruit of thy land shall a *n.* cut up
36. 3. the *Ld.* shall bring thee and thy king to a *n.*
49. Lord shall bring a *n.* against thee from far
50. a *n.* of fierce countenance shall not regard
32. 25. are a *n.* void of counsel, no understanding
2 Sam. 7. 23. what *n.* like thy people? *1 Chr.* 17. 21.
1 Kings 18. 10. there is no *n.* whither my Lord hath
 not sent to seek thee, he took an oath of that *n.*
2 Kings 17. 29. every *n.* made gods of their own
1 Chr. 16. 30. and when they went from *n.* to *n.*
2 Chr. 15. 6. *n.* was destroyed of *n.* and city of city
32. 15. no god of any *n.* or kingdom was able
Job 34. 29. it be done against a *n.* or a man only
Ps. 33. 12. blessed is the *n.* whose God is the Lord
43.1. O God plead my cause against an ungodly *n.*
63. 4. come, let us cut them off from being a *n.*
105. 13. they went from one *n.* to another
106. 5. that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy *n.*
147. 20. he hath not dealt so with any *n.*
Prov. 14. 34. righteousness exalteth a *n.* but sin is
Isa. 1. 4. ab, sinful *n.* a people laden with iniquity
2. 4. *n.* shall not lift up sword against *n.* *Mic.* 4. 3.
3. 4. thou hast multiplied the *n.* not increased joy
10. 6. I will send him against a hypocritical *n.*
14. 32. what answer the messengers of the *n.*?
13. 2. go, ye swift messengers, to a *n.* scattered and
 peeled, a *n.* meted out and trodden down, 7.
26. 2. open that the righteous *n.* may enter in
15. thou hast increased the *n.* O Lord, the *n.*
49. 7. saith the *Ld.* to him whom the *n.* abhorred
4. 1. hearken and give ear to me, O my *n.*
55. 5. thou shalt call a *n.* thou knowest not
52. 2. seek me, as a *n.* that did righteousness
60. 12. the *n.* that will not serve thee shall perish
32. and a small one shall become a strong *n.*
65. 1. a *n.* that was not called by my name
66. 8. or shall a *n.* be born at once?

401

Jer. 2. 11. bath a *n.* changed their gods?

5. 9. my soul be avenged on such a *n.* *29.* † 9. 9.
15. I will bring a *n.* on you from far, O house
 of *Israel*, it is a mighty *n.* it is an ancient *n.*
7. 28. a *n.* that obeyeth not the voice of the Lord
12. 17. I will utterly pluck up and destroy that *n.*
18. 7. speak concerning a *n.* to pluck it up, 9.
8. if that *n.* against whom I have pronounced
 25. 12. punish that *n.* for their iniquity, 27. 8.
32. behold, evil shall go forth from *n.* to *n.*
27. 8. *n.* which will not serve *Nebuchadnezzar*, 13.
31. 36. then *Israel* cease from being a *n.* 33. 24.
48. 2. let us cut off *Moab* from being a *n.*
49. 31. arise, get you up to the wealthy *n.*
36. shall be no *n.* whither *Elam* shall not come
50. 3. out of the north cometh a *n.* against her
1 am. 4. 17. have watched for a *n.* that could not save
Ezek. 2. 3. I send thee to *Israel*, a rebellious *n.*
37. 32. I will make them one *n.* in the land
Dan. 8. 22. four kind, shall stand up out of the *n.*
12. 1. trouble, such as never was since was a *n.*
Joel 1. 6. for a *n.* is come upon my land
Amos 6. 14. behold, I will raise up against you a *n.*
Mic. 4. 7. I'll make her that was cast off a strong *n.*
Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and hasty *n.*
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O *n.* not desired
5. woe to the *n.* of the Cherebites
Hag. 2. 14. so is this people and *n.* before me
Mal. 3. 9. even this whole *n.* have robbed me
Mat. 21. 43. the kingdom of God given to a *n.*
24. 7. *n.* shall rise ag. *n.* *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10.
Luke 7. 5. for he loveth our *n.* and hath built us
23. 2. we found this fellow perverting the *n.*
John 11. 48. the Romans shall come and take our *n.*
50. one man die, that the whole *n.* perish not
51. prophesied that *Jesus* should die for that *n.*
52. and not for that *n.* only, but that also he
18. 35. thine own *n.* hath delivered thee to me
Acts 2. 5. Jews, devout men out of every *n.*
7. 7. the *n.* to whom they shall be in bondage
10. 22. of good report among all the *n.* of the Jews
28. it is unlawful to come to one of another *n.*
35. but in every *n.* he that feareth him
24. 2. that very worthy deeds are done to this *n.*
10. I know that thou hast been a judge to this *n.*
17. I came to bring alms to my *n.* and offerings
26. 4. my life was at first among mine own *n.*
28. 19. not that I had ought to accuse my *n.* of
Gal. 1. 14. profited above my equals in my own *n.*
Phil. 2. 15. in midst of a crooked and perverse *n.*
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *n.*
14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *n.*
See FOOLISH.

NATIONS.

Gen. 10. 32. and by these were the *n.* divided
14. 1. † 14. king of *n.* made war with *Bera*, 9.
14. 1. shall be a father of many *n.* *5 Rom.* 4. 17. 18.
6. and I will make *n.* of thee, 35. 11. † 48. 19.
16. I will bless *Sarah*, she shall be a mother of *n.*
25. 23. the Lord said, two *n.* are in thy womb
27. 29. and let *n.* bow down to thee
Exod. 34. 24. I will cast out the *n.* before thee, and
 enlarge thy borders, *Deut.* 4. 38. † 7. 22. † 8. 20.
Lev. 24. 24. the *n.* are defiled † 28. as it spued out
Num. 23. 9. and shall not be reckoned among the *n.*
24. 8. *Israel* shall eat up the *n.* his enemies
20. Amalek was the first of the *n.* but latter end
Deut. 2. 25. I will put the fear of thee on the *n.*
4. 6. this is your wisdom in the sight of the *n.*
27. Lord shall scatter you among the *n.* *Neh.* 1. 8.
7. 1. Lord hath scattered you among many *n.* before thee
9. 1. to possess *n.* greater than thyself, 11. 23.
12. 29. when God shall cut off the *n.* 19. 1.
15. 6. thou shalt lend to many *n.* 23. 12.
28. 1. the Lord will set thee on high above all *n.*
38. Most High divided to the *n.* their inheritance
43. rejoice, O ye *n.* with his people, he will avenge
Judg. 2. 23. therefore the Lord left thuss a *n.*
2 Sam. 7. 23. which thou redeemedst from the *n.*
1 Kings 11. 2. of the *n.* concerning which the *Ld.* said
2 Kings 17. 33. served gods after the manner of *n.*
18. 33. hath any of the gods of the *n.* delivered,
 19. 12. 2 *Chron.* 32. 13. 14. *Isa.* 36. 18.
1 Chr. 16. 31. say among the *n.* the Lord reigneth
17. 21. by driving out *n.* from before thy people
2 Chr. 13. 9. made priests after the manner of *n.*
Neh. 13. 26. among many *n.* was no king like him
Job 12. 23. he increaseth the *n.* he enlargeth the *n.*
Psalm 9. 20. that the *n.* may know themselves
22. 27. all the kindreds of *n.* shall worship thee
93. the Lord is governor among the *n.*
47. 3. he shall subdue the *n.* under our feet
57. 9. I will sing to thee among the *n.* 103. 3.
66. 7. his eyes behold the *n.* † 67. 4. let the *n.* be glad
96. 5. for all the gods of the *n.* are idols
106. 27. to overthrow their seed among the *n.*
34. they did not destroy the *n.* Lord commanded
Prov. 24. 24. the people curse, *n.* shall abhor him
Isa. 2. 4. and he shall judge among the *n.*
5. 26. he will lift up an ensign to the *n.* from far

Isa. 10. 7. it is in his heart to cut off *n.* not a few
11. 12. he shall set up an ensign for the *n.*
14. 6. he hath ruled the *n.* in anger, is persecuted
12. how cut down, which did weaken the *n.* †
18. all the kings of the *n.* he in glory
23. 3. the seed of *Sihor*, she is a mart of *n.*
33. 3. at thy lifting up the *n.* were scattered
34. 1. come near, ye *n.* to hear, *Jer.* 31. 10.
40. 15. behold, the *n.* are as a drop of a bucket
52. 15. so shall he sprinkle many *n.*
55. 5. *n.* that knew not thee, shall run to thee
60. 12. ye, those *n.* shall be utterly wasted
64. 2. that the *n.* may tremble at thy presence
65. 19. I will send those that escape to the *n.*
Jer. 1. 5. and ordained thee a prophet to the *n.*
10. see, I have this day set thee over the *n.*
4. 2. *n.* shall bless themselves in him, and glory
16. make ye mention to *n.* publish ag. *Jerusalem*
18. therefore hear ye *n.* and know, 31. 10.
10. 7. who would not fear thee, O King of *n.*?
10. 7. the *n.* shall not be able to abide his indignation
22. 8. many *n.* shall pass by this city, and say
25. 14. *n.* shall serve themselves of them, 27. 7.
31. the Lord hath a controversy with the *n.*
46. 12. the *n.* have heard of thy shame, thy cry
50. 2. declare ye among the *n.* *Babylon* is taken
12. hindmost of the *n.* shall be a wilderness
46. and the cry is heard among the *n.*
51. 7. the *n.* have drunken of her wine, *n.* are mad
20. with thee will I break in pieces the *n.*
27. prepare the *n.* against her, call together
41. *Babylon* is an astonishment among the *n.*
44. the *n.* shall not flow together any more
Lam. 1. 1. the city that was great among the *n.*
Ezek. 5. 6. into wickedness, more than the *n.* 7.
14. I will make thee a reproach among the *n.*
6. 8. the remnant shall escape among the *n.*
9. that escape shall remember me among the *n.*?
12. 15. who I shall scatter them among the *n.*
19. 4. the *n.* also heard of him, he was taken
8. then the *n.* set against him on every side
26. 3. I will cause many *n.* to come against thee
5. and it shall become a spoil to the *n.*
23. 7. behold, therefore, I will bring strangers upon
 thee, the terrible of the *n.* 30. 11. † 31. 12.
29. 13. I will scatter Egyptians among *n.* 30. 23.
15. that they shall no more rule over the *n.*
31. 16. I made *n.* shake at the sound of his fall
32. 2. thou art like a lion of the *n.* as a whale
16. the daughters of the *n.* shall lament her, 18.
35. 10. thou hast said, these two *n.* shall be mine
36. 13. thou land hast bereaved thy *n.*
37. 22. and they shall be no more two *n.*
38. 5. it is brought forth out of the *n.* 12.
23. I will be known in the eyes of many *n.*
20. 27. and am sanctified in the sight of many *n.*
Hos. 8. 10. though they have hired among the *n.*
9. 17. they shall be wanderers among the *n.*
Joel 3. 2. whom they have scattered among the *n.*
Amos 6. 1. woe to them which are named chief of the *n.*
Mic. 4. 2. many *n.* shall come and say, let us go
 3. he shall rebuke strong *n.* afar off, and beat
 11. now also many *n.* are gathered against thee
7. 16. the *n.* shall see, be confounded at their might
Neh. 3. 4. that select *n.* through her whoredoms
5. I will show the *n.* thy nakedness and shame
Hab. 1. 17. shall they not spare continually to slay *n.*
2. 8. because thou hast spoiled many *n.*
3. 6. he beheld, and drove asunder the *n.*
Zeph. 3. 6. I have cut off the *n.* their towers desolate
 8. for my determination is to gather the *n.*
Zech. 2. 11. many *n.* shall be joined to the Lord
8. 22. and strong *n.* shall come to seek the Lord
23. take hold out of all the languages of the *n.*
Luke 12. 30. these things do the *n.* seek after
21. 25. and upon the earth shall be distress of *n.*
Acts 13. 19. when he had destroyed seven *n.* in *Chanaan*
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power over the *n.*
11. 11. thou must prophesy before many *n.*
10. 9. *n.* shall see their dead bodies three days
18. and the *n.* were angry, thy wrath is come
13. 7. and power was given him over all *n.*
16. 19. cities of the *n.* fell † 17. 15. waters are *n.*
20. 3. that he should deceive the *n.* no more
21. 24. the *n.* of them which are saved shall walk
 26. they shall bring the honour of the *n.* into it
22. 2. the leaves were for the healing of the *n.*
See GREAT.

ALL NATIONS.

Deut. 4. 19. which the Lord hath divided to all *n.*
26. 19. and to make thee high above all *n.* 28. 1.
29. 37. shall become a by-word among all *n.*
1 Kings 4. 31. his fame was in all *n.* round about
1 Chr. 14. 17. brought the fear of *David* on all *n.*
16. 24. declare his marvellous works among all *n.*
2 Chr. 32. 23. *Hezekiah* magnified in sight of all *n.*
Psalm 67. 2. thy saving health among all *n.*
72. 11. kings fall down, all *n.* shall serve him
17. men blessed in him, all *n.* shall call him blessed
82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt inherit all *n.*

Ps. 86. 9. all n. shall come and worship before thee
113. 4. L. is high above all n. glory above heavens
117. 1. praise the Lord, all ye n. praise him
118. 10. all n. compassed no about, but in name
Isa. 2. 2. and all n. shall flow unto it
25. 7. they will destroy the veil that is over all n.
34. 2. the indignation of the Lord is on all n.
49. 17. all n. before him are as nothing, and vanity
66. 18. I will gather all n. and languages, Joel 3. 2.
20. they shall bring your brethren out of all n.
Jer. 27. 7. and all n. shall serve him, Dan. 7. 14.
Amos 9. 9. I will sift the house of Israel among a n.
Hab. 2. 5. but gathereth to him all n. and people
Hag. 2. 7. I will shake all n. and the desire of all n.
shall come; and I will fill this house with glory
Zech. 14. 2. I will gather all n. against Jerusalem
19. the punishment of all n. that come not up
Mat. 3. 12. and all n. shall call you blessed
Mat. 24. 9. ye shall be hated of all n. for my sake
14. this gospel of kingdom shall be preached to
all n. Mark 13. 10. Luke 24. 47. Rom. 16. 26.
25. 32. before him shall be gathered all n.
28. 19. go ye, and teach all n. baptizing them
Mark 11. 17. be called of all n. the house of prayer
Luke 21. 24. shall be led away captive into all n.
Acts 14. 16. who suffered all n. to walk in their ways
17. 26. hath made of one blood all n. of men
Rom. 1. 5. for obedience to the faith among all n.
16. 26. made known to all n. for obedience of faith
Gal. 3. 8. saying, in them shall all n. be blessed
Rev. 7. 9. a multitude of all n. stood before throne
12. 5. a man-child, who was to rule a n. with a rod
14. 8. she made all n. drink of the wine, 18. 3.
15. 4. for a n. shall come and worship before thee
18. 23. for by thy sorceries were all n. deceived
All the NATIONS.

Gen. 18. 18. all t. n. of earth be blessed, 22. 18. [26. 4.
Deut. 14. 2. chosen thee above all t. n. on earth
17. 14. set a king over me, as a t. n. 1 Sam. 8. 5. 20.
30. 1. thou shalt call them to mind among all t. n.
3. the Lord will gather thee from all the n.
Isa. 9. 17. into hell, and all the n. that forget God
Isa. 14. 26. hand that is stretched out on all the n.
29. 7. the multitude of all t. n. that fight, 8.
37. 18. had waste all the n. and their countries
43. 9. let all the n. be gathered together, and let
52. 10. L. made bare his holy arm in eyes of all t. n.
61. 11. cause praise to spring forth before all t. n.
Jer. 3. 17. and all the n. shall be gathered unto it
25. 13. Jeremiah prophesied against all the n.
15. cause all n. to drink it [17. made all n. drink
26. 6. make this city a curse to all t. n. of the earth
29. 14. I will gather you from all t. n. and places
15. a reproach among all t. n. of the earth, 44. 8.
33. 9. name of joy and honour before all t. n.
46. 23. for I will make a full end of all t. n.
Zech. 7. 14. but I scattered them among all t. n.
12. 9. destroy all t. n. that come against Jerus.
14. 16. lo! of all t. n. that came against Jerus.
These NATIONS.

Deut. 7. 17. if thou say, these n. are more than I
9. 4. for wickedness of these n. Ld. doth drive, 5.
11. 23. then will the Lord drive out all these n.
12. 30. saying, how did these n. serve their gods
13. 14. these n. hearkened to observers of times
15. 15. thus do to the cities which are not of t. n.
28. 65. among these n. shalt thou find no ease
18. 18. lest any among you serve the gods of t. n.
31. 3. the Lord will destroy these n. before thee
Josh. 23. 3. seen what the Lord hath done to t. n.
4. I have divided to you by lot t. n. that remain
7. that ye come not among these n. that remain
12. if ye cleave to the remnant of these n.
13. God will no more drive out any of these n.
Judg. 3. 1. these n. the Lord left to prove Israel
2 Kings 17. 41. so t. n. feared L. and served images
Jer. 9. 20. for all these n. are uncircumcised
25. 9. bring them against these n. round about
11. these n. shall serve the king of Babylon
28. 14. I have put yoke of iron on neck of these n.
NATIVE.

Jer. 22. 10. he shall no more see his n. country
NATIVITY.
Gen. 11. 28. Harnn died in the land of his n.
Ruth 2. 11. how thou hast left the land of thy n.
Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go to the land of our n.
Ezek. 16. 3. thy n. is of the land of Canaan
4. as for thy n. in the day thou wast born
21. 10. I will judge thee in the land of thy n.
23. 15. the manner of Chaldean, the land of their n.
NATURE.

Signs, [1] The natural method and course of
things established in the world by God its
Creator, Rom. 1. 26, 27. [2] Reason, or the
light implanted in the mind, Rom. 2. 14. [3]
Birth, or natural descent, Gal. 2. 15. [4] Com-
mon sense, and the custom of all nations, 1 Cor.
11. 14. [5] Substance, or essence, Heb. 2. 16.
[6] Our corrupt and sinful estate by our birth,
being naturally inclined to all sorts of evil,

Eph. 2. 3. [7] Holy and divine qualities and
dispositions, which express and resemble the
perfections of God, 2 Peter 1. 4. [8] In truth
and very deed, Gal. 4. 8.

A natural body, 1 Cor. 15. 44. A body which has
nothing but what its soul can bestow upon it
in a natural way, which is maintained in life
by natural and ordinary means, as meat, drink,
sleep, &c. and is subject to natural affections
and operations, as generation, augmentation,
motion, &c. A spiritual body, *ibid.* Spiritual,
not as to the substance of it, but in respect of
the qualities and conditions of it; a body that
is beautiful, incorruptible, free from infirmities,
not subject to hunger or thirst, or injuries
from cold, heat, &c. not using meat, drink,
clothes, physic; but free, active, and nimble, as
spirits; it is likewise a spiritual body, as it is
perfectly subject to the Spirit of God, without
any rebellious motions; it is immediately sup-
ported by the Spirit, without any corporeal
means; and does most wonderfully contribute
to the most lively, divine, and enlarged vital
operations of the soul herself.

The natural man, 1 Cor. 2. 14. The unregenerated
person; one that hath nothing but a principle
of reason, though he be one of the most ex-
quisite natural accomplishments, and has im-
proved his reason to the highest pitch.

1. 26. women did change to that against n.
2. 14. do by n. the things contained in the law
27. shall not uncircumcision by n. judge thee?
11. 24. if thou wert cut out of the olive-tree, which
is wild by n. and wert grafted contrary to n.
1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not even n. itself teach you?
Gal. 2. 15. who are Jews by n. and not sinners of
4. 8. did service unto them, which by n. are no gods
Eph. 2. 3. and were by n. children of wrath
Heb. 2. 16. he took not on him the n. of angels
Jam. 3. 6. tongue setteth on fire the course of n.
1. 7. n. of beasts hath been tamed by n. of men
2 Pet. 1. 4. ye might be partakers of the divine n.
NATURAL.

Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor his n. force abated
Rom. 1. 26. even women did change the n. use
27. also men leaving the n. use of the woman
31. without n. affection, 2 Tim. 3. 3.
11. 21. if God spared not the n. branches, 24.
1 Cor. 2. 14. n. man receiveth not things of Sp. of G.
15. 44. it is sown n. body, there is a n. body
46. but that which is n. was first, and afterward
Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his n. face in a glass
3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, n. devilish
2 Pet. 2. 12. these as n. brute beasts speak evil
NATURALLY.

Phil. 2. 20. who will n. care for your state
Jade 10. but what they know n. as brute beasts
NATIVE.

Judg. 9. 37. come down by the n. of the land
Judg. 16. 15. his force is in the n. of his belly
Prov. 3. 8. it shall be health to thy n. and marrow
Cant. 7. 2. thy n. is like a round goblet
Ezek. 16. 4. when thou wast born, thy n. was not cut
NAVES.

1 Kings 7. 33. their n. and spoked were all molten
NAAUGHT, or NOUGHT.

Gen. 29. 15. shouldst thou thereof serve me for n.?
Deut. 13. 17. shall cleave n. of the cursed thing
15. 9. thy poor brother, and thou givest him n.
23. 63. the Lord will rejoice to bring you to n.
2 Kings 2. 19. the city is pleasant, but the water n.
Mk. 4. 15. God brought their counsel to n.
Job 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job fear God for n.?
8. 2. the place of the wicked shall come to n.
14. 18. surely the mountain falling cometh to n.
22. 6. hast taken a pledge from thy brother for n.
Ps. 33. 10. Lord bringeth counsel of heathen to n.
44. 12. thou sellest thy people for n.
Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set at n. all my counsel
20. 14. it is n. it is n. saith the buyer
Isa. 8. 10. take counsel, it shall come to n.
29. 20. for the terrible one is brought to n.
21. that turn aside the just for a thing of n.
41. 12. they shall be as nothing, as a thing of n.
24. ye are of nothing, and your work of n.
49. 4. I have spent my strength for n. and in vain
52. 3. saith the Lord, ye have sold yourselves for n.
5. that my people is taken away for n.
Jer. 14. 14. a false vision, and a thing of n.
Amos 5. 5. and Beth-el shall come to n.
6. 13. ye which rejoice in a thing of n. who say
Mal. 1. 10. who is there, wouldst shut the doors for n.?
neither do ye kindle fire on mine altar for n.
Mark 9. 12. must suffer, and he set at n. Luke 23. 11.
Acts 4. 11. this is the stone set at n. of you builders
5. 36. all were scattered and brought to n.
3. 13. if this work be of men, it will come to n.
19. 27. our craft is in danger to be set at n.
Rom. 14. 10. why dost thou set at n. thy brother?
1 Cor. 1. 28. to bring to n. things that are

1 Cor. 2. 6. the wisdom of this world that cometh to n.
2 Thess. 3. 8. nor did we eat any man's bread for a
Rev. 18. 17. in one hour so great riches come to n.
NAAUGHTY.

Prov. 6. 12. a n. person walketh with froward mouth
17. 4. and a liar giveth ear to a n. tongue
Jer. 24. 2. the other basket had very n. figs
NAAUGHTINESS.

1 Sam. 17. 23. I know thy pride, and n. of thy heart
Prov. 11. 6. transgressors be taken in their own n.
Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness, and superfluity of n.
NAVY.

1 Kings 9. 26. Solomon made a n. of ships in Ezion-
27. Hiram sent in the n. his servants, shipmen
10. 11. the n. of Hiram brought gold from Ophir
22. king Solomon had at sea a n. of Tarshish
NAY.

1 Kings 2. 17. speak, for he will not say thee n.
20. say me not n. for I will not say thee n.
Mat. 5. 37. but let your communication be yea,
yea, n. more cometh of evil, Jam. 5. 12.
Luke 12. 51. I tell you n. but rather division
13. 3. I tell you n. but except ye repent, 5.
16. 30. and besaid, n. father Abraham, but if one
Acts 16. 37. n. verily, but let them come and fetch
Rom. 3. 27. by law of works? n. but by law of faith
9. 20. n. but O man, who art thou that repliest?
2 Cor. 1. 17. with me there should be yea, yea, n.
18. our word toward you was not yea and n.
19. the Son of God Jesus Christ was not yea, n.
NAZARITE.

Denotes, A man, or woman who engaged them-
selves by a vow to abstain from wine and all
intoxicating liquors; to let their hair grow
without cutting, or shaving; not to enter into
any house that was polluted by having a dead
corpse in it, nor to be present at any funeral:
And if any one should have died very suddenly
in their presence, they began again the whole
ceremony of their consecration and Nazari-
ship, which ceremony lasted generally eight
days. When the time of their Nazariteship was
accomplished, the priest brought the person to
the door of the tabernacle; who there offered to
the Lord a he-lamb for a burnt-offering, a she-
lamb for an expiatory sacrifice, and a ram for a
peace-offering; by which sacrifices they not only
gave thanks to God who had given them grace to
make, and in some measure to keep such a vow;
but also confessed and bewailed their frailties
and miscarriages, notwithstanding the strict-
ness of their vow, and all the diligence and care
they could use, and consequently acknowledged
their need of the grace of God in Christ Jesus, the
true Nazarite. After these sacrifices were offered
to the Lord, the priest, or some other, shaved the
head of the Nazarite at the door of the taberna-
cle; which was done so publicly, that it might be
known that his vow was ended, and therefore he
was at liberty as to those things from which he
had restrained himself for a season, otherwise
some might have been scandalized at his liberty;
after which his hair was burnt, being thrown
upon the fire on which the flesh of the peace-
offering was boiled; then the priest put into
the hands of the Nazarite the shoulder of the
ram boiled, with a loaf and a cake, which the
Nazarite returning into the hands of the priest,
he offered them to the Lord, lifting them up in
the presence of the Nazarite. And from this
time he might again drink wine, his Nazari-
ship being now accomplished.

Some obliged themselves only for a time, as those
mentioned in Num. 6. 13. others for their whole
life, as Samson, John the Baptist, &c. Judg.
16. 17. Luke 1. 15. Their principal design was
to sequester themselves in a great part from
worldly employments and enjoyments, that they
might devote themselves to the service of God.
Nazarite signifies, sanctified, or consecrated.
Num. 6. 2. a vow of a n. to separate themselves
13. and this is the law of the n. when, 21.
18. the n. shall shave the head of his separation
19. and shall put them on the hands of the n.
20. and after that the n. may drink wine
Judg. 13. 5. the child shall be n. to God, 7. [16. 17.
NAZARITES.

Lam. 4. 7. her n. purer than snow, whiter than milk
Amos 2. 11. I raised up of your young men for n.
12. but ye gave the n. wine to drink, and prophets
NEAR.

Gen. 19. 20. this city is n. to flee to, it is a little one
27. 22. Jacob went n. to Isaac his father
25. bring it n. he brought it n. and he did eat
29. 10. Jacob went n. and rolled the stone
45. 10. thou shalt be n. to me, thou and thy children
48. 10. he brought them n. and kissed them
Exod. 13. 17. the land of Philistines, altho' that was
Ezek. 18. 6. not approach to any that is n. of kin
12. she is thy father's n. kinswoman

Lev. 18. 13. for she is thy mother's n. kinswo. 17.
20. 19. for he uncovereth his n. kin
21. 2. but for his kin n. to him he may be defiled
Num. 3. 6 bring the tribe of Levi n. and present
5. 16. bring her n. and set her before the Lord
16. 9. to bring you n. to himself, 10.
17. 13. whose cometh n. the tabernacle shall die
26. 3. Moses spake in plains of Moab, n. Jericho
Deut. 5. 27. go thou n. and hear all God shall say
16. 21. not plant a grove of trees n. altar of Lord
Judg. 18. 22. the men n. Micah's house gathered
20. 34. they knew not that evil was n. next
Ruth 2. 20. the man is n. of kin to us, them kinsman
3. 9. spread skirt, for thou art a n. kinsman, 12.
2 Sam. 14. 30. see, Joab's field is n. mine, set on fire
19. 42. because the king is n. of kin to us
1 Kings 8. 46. land of enemy far or n. 2 Chr. 6. 36.
21. 2. thy vineyard, because it is n. to my house
Job 41. 16. one is so n. another, no air can come
Psalm 22. 11. for trouble is n. || 75. 1. thy name is n.
119. 151. thou art n. O Lord, thy comm. are truth
143. 14. the horn of Israel, a people n. to him
Prov. 7. 8. passing through the street, n. her corner
10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is n. destruction
27. 10. better is a neighbour that is n. than a brother
Isa. 33. 13. ye that are n. acknowledge my might
45. 21. tell ye, and bring them n. yea, let them
46. 13. I bring n. my righteousness, not far off
50. 8. he is n. that justifieth me, who will contend?
51. 5. my righteousness is n. my salvation
65. 6. call upon the Lord while he is n.
56. 1. my salvation is n. to come, and my righteous.
57. 19. peace be to him that is n. saith the Lord
Jer. 12. 2. thou art n. in their mouth, and far
25. 26. all kings of the north far and n. shall drink
Lam. 4. 18. our end is n. our days are fulfilled
Ezek. 6. 12. he that is n. shall fall by the sword
7. 7. the time is come, the day of trouble is n. 30. 3.
11. 3. who say, it is not n. let us build houses
22. 5. those that be n. and far shall mock thee
Dan. 9. 7. confusion belongs to Israel that are n.
Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is n. Zech. 1. 14.
Mat. 24. 33. know that it is n. even at the doors
Mark 13. 28. ye know that summer is n.
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his n. friends
See CAME, COME, DRAW, DREW.

NEARER.

Ruth 3. 13. bowbelit, there is a kinsman n. than I
Rom. 13. 11. our salvation n. than when we believed
NECESSARY.
Job 23. 12. I esteemed his words more than n. food
Job 33. 45. was n. the word first be spoken to you
15. 25. to lay no greater burden than these n. things
28. 10. they laded us with such things as were n.
1 Cor. 12. 22. the members which seem feeble are n.
2 Cor. 9. 5. I thought it n. to exhort the brethren
Phil. 2. 25. I supposed it n. to send Epaphras
Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works for n. uses
Heb. 9. 23. n. patterns should be purified with these
NECESSITY

Signifies, [1] *The state of a thing that must needs be, when it is contrary to its very nature and principles to be otherwise*, Heb. 9. 16. [2] *Poverty, or want of temporal good things*, Rom. 12. 13. [3] *Force or constraint*, 1 Cor. 9. 7.
The word necessary, or such as are equivalent to 'it, as must, must needs, do not always denote an absolute necessity, but a necessity of decency; or of duty, or merely something useful and advantageous; as for example, Luke 14. 18. I have bought a piece of ground, and I must needs go and see it; that is, it is convenient that I go and see it. Rom. 13. 5. Ye must needs be subject; that is, your duty, as well as interest, so to be. And, Luke 23. 17. Of necessity he must release one at the feast; that is, it has been a custom observed among us for a long time, and it is proper to have it continued.

Luke 23. 17. for of n. he must release one at the feast
Rom. 12. 13. distributing to the n. of saints
1 Cor. 7. 37. having no n. and hath so decreed
9. 16. for n. is laid upon me, yea, woe is to me
1 Cor. 9. 7. so let him give, not grudgingly, or of n.
Phil. 4. 16. ye sent once and again to my n.
Philim. 14. not be as it were of n. but willingly
Heb. 7. 12. there is made of n. a change of the law
8. 3. it is of n. this man have somewhat to offer
9. 16. there must of n. be the death of the testator
NECESSITIES.

Acts 20. 34. these hands have ministered to my n.
2 Cor. 6. 4. as the ministers of God in n.
12. 10. I take pleasure in n. in persecutions
NECK

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body between the head and shoulders*, Genesis 27. 16. [2] *The head*, Deut. 21. 4. [3] *The whole man*, Deut. 28. 48. Jer. 27. 8. 11. [4] *The heart*, Neh. 9. 29. Prov. 23. 1. [5] *The hand or body*, Neh. 3. 5.

Gen. 27. 16. put the skins on the smooth of his n.
40. thou shalt break the yoke from off thy n.
33. 4. Esau fell on his n. and kissed him
41. 42. Pharaoh put a gold chain about Joseph's n.
Ezek. 16. 11. Dan. 5. 7, 16, 29.
45. 14. Joseph fell on Benjamin's n. and wept
46. 29. he fell on Jacob's n. he wept on his n.
49. 8. thy hand shall be on the n. of thine enemies
Exod. 13. 13. if not redeem it, break his n. 34. 20.
Lev. 5. 8. and wring off his head from his n.
Deut. 21. 4. strike off the heifer's n. in the valley
23. 48. he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy n.
1 Sam. 4. 18. and his n. broke, and he died
2 Chron. 29. 6. our fathers have given the n.
36. 13. Zedekiah stiffened his n. hardened his heart
Neh. 9. 29. hardened their n. and would not hear
Job 15. 26. he runneth on him, even on his n.
16. 12. he hath clothed me by the n. and shaken me
39. 19. hast thou taken his n. with thunder?
41. 22. in his n. remaineth strength, and sorrow
Psalm 75. 5. lift not up, speak not with a stiff n.
Prov. 1. 9. for they shall be chains about thy n.
3. 3. bind them about thy n. write them, 6. 21.
22. so shall they be life and grace to thy n.
Cant. 1. 10. thy n. is comely with chains of gold
4. 4. thy n. is like the tower of David
9. hast ravished my heart with one chain of thy n.
7. 4. thy n. is a tower of ivory, thine eyes
Isa. 8. 8. he shall reach even to the n.
10. 27. his yoke shall be taken from off thy n.
20. 28. shall reach to the midst of the n.
43. 4. thy n. is an iron sinew, thy brow brass
52. 2. loose thyself from the bands of thy n.
63. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's n.
Jer. 2. 27. turned the hinder part of the n. to me
17. 23. but they obeyed not, made their n. stiff
27. 2. make thee yokes, and put them on thy n.
8. will not put n. under yoke of king of Babylon
28. 10. took the yoke from off Jeremiah's n. 12.
14. I have put a yoke on the n. of these nations
30. 8. I will break his yoke from off thy n.
43. 19. Moab hath turned the n. with shame
Lam. 1. 14. my transgressions are come upon my n.
Hos. 10. 11. but I passed over on her fair n.
Hab. 3. 13. discovering the foundation to the n.
Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a millstone were
hanged about his n. Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.
Luke 15. 20. his father fell on his n. and kissed him
Acts 15. 10. put a yoke on the n. of the disciples
20. 37. they fell on Paul's n. and kissed him
See HARDEN.

NECKS.

Josh. 7. 18. when Israel turneth their n.
10. 24. put your feet on the n. of those kings
Judg. 5. 30. for the n. of them that take the spoil
3. 21. ornaments that were on their camel's n. 25.
2 Sam. 22. 41. given me n. of enemies, Psal. 58. 40.
3 Chron. 30. 18. harden not your n. as your fathers
Neh. 3. 5. the nobles put not their n. to the work
Isa. 3. 16. and walk with stretched forth n.
Jer. 27. 12. bring your n. under yoke of Babylon
Lam. 5. 5. our n. are under persecution, we labour
Ezek. 21. 29. to bring thee on the n. of the slain
Mk. 26. 3. from which ye shall not remove your n.
Rom. 13. 4. who for my life laid down their own n.
NECROMANCER.

Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a n.
NEED.

Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him sufficient for his n.
1 Sam. 21. 15. have I n. of madmen, that ye brought
2 Chron. 2. 16. cut wood as much as thou shalt n.
20. 17. ye shall not n. to fight in this battle
Ezra 6. 9. and let what they have n. of be given
Prov. 31. 11. so he shall have no n. of spoil
Mat. 3. 14. I have n. to be baptized of thee
6. 8. for your father knoweth what things ye have
n. of before ye ask him, 32. Luke 12. 30.
9. 12. they that be whole n. not a physician, but
they that are sick, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.
14. 16. they n. not depart, give ye them to eat
21. 3. the Lord hath n. of them, and he will send
them, Mark 11. 3. Luke 19. 31, 34.
26. 65. the high-priest said, what further n. have
we of witnesses? Mark 14. 63. Luke 22. 71.
Mark 2. 25. read what David did when he had n.
Luke 9. 11. and healed them that had n. of healing
15. 7. over just persons which n. no repentance
John 13. 29. buy those things we have n. of
Acts 2. 45. parted them as every man had n. 4. 35.
Rom. 16. 2. that ye assist her in what she hath n.
1 Cor. 7. 36. if n. so require, let him do what he will
12. 21. cannot say to the hand, I have no n. of thee
24. for our comely parts have no n. but God
2 Cor. 3. 1. or n. we epistles of commendation to you?
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to abound and to suffer n.
19. my G. shall supply all your n. by Christ Jesus
1 Thess. 1. 8. so that we n. not speak any thing
4. 9. of brotherly love ye n. not that I write
5. 1. of the times ye have no n. that I write
Heb. 4. 16. and find grace to help in time of n.

Heb. 5. 12. n. one teach you, such as have n. of milk
7. 11. what n. that another priest should rise
10. 36. for ye have n. of patience, that after
1 Pet. 1. 6. though now, if n. be, ye are in heaviness
1 John 2. 27. ye n. not that any man teach you
3. 17. whose hath goods, and see his brother have n.
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and have n. of nothing
21. 23. the city had no n. of sun or moon
22. 5. and they n. no candle, nor light of the sun
NEEDED.

John 2. 25. 'he n. not that any should testify of man
Acts 17. 25. as tho' he n. any thing, seeing he gives
NEEDEST, ETHI.

Gen. 33. 15. Jacob said, what n. it, let me find grace
Luke 11. 8. he will give him as many as he n.
John 13. 10. is washed, n. not save to wash his feet
16. 30. and n. not that any man should ask thee
Eph. 4. 28. that he may have to give to him that n.
2 Tim. 2. 15. a workman that n. not to be ashamed
Heb. 7. 27. who n. not daily to offer up sacrifice
NEEDFUL.

Ezra 7. 20. shall be n. for the house of thy God
Luke 10. 42. one thing is n. and Mary hath chosen
Acts 15. 5. that it was n. to circumcise them
Phil. 1. 24. to abide in the flesh is more n. for you
Jam. 2. 16. these things which are n. for the body
Jud. 3. beloved, it was n. for me to write to you
NEEDLE.

Mat. 19. 24. it is easier for a camel to go through
the eye of a n. Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.
NEEDLE-WORK.

Exod. 26. 36. thou shalt make a hanging wrought
with n. 27. 16. | 36. 37. | 38. 15.
28. 39. thou shalt make the girdle of n. 39. 29.
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera, a prey of divers colours of n.
Psalm 45. 14. she shall be brought in raiment of n.
NEEDS.

Gen. 17. 13. he must n. be circumcised
19. 9. they said, this one fellow will n. be a judge
24. 5. must I n. bring thy son again to the land?
31. 30. and now though thou wouldest n. be gone
2 Sam. 14. 14. we must n. die, and are as water
spilt on the ground
NEEDY.

Jer. 10. 5. must n. be born, because they cannot go
Mat. 18. 7. it must n. be that offences come
Mark 13. 7. for such things must n. be, and not yet
Luke 14. 18. bought ground, and I must n. go and see
John 4. 4. and he must n. go through Samaria
Acts 1. 16. this scripture must n. have been fulfilled
17. 3. that Christ must n. have suffered
21. 22. the multitude must n. come together
Rom. 13. 5. wherefore ye must n. be subject
1 Cor. 5. 10. then must ye n. go out of the world
2 Cor. 11. 30. if I must n. glory, I will glory
NEEDY.

Deut. 15. 11. thou shalt open thy hand to the n.
24. 14. a hired servant that is poor and n.
Job 21. 4. they turner the n. out of the way
14. the murderer killeth the poor and n.
Psalm 9. 18. the n. shall not always be forgotten
12. 5. for the sighing of the n. now will I arise
35. 10. which delivereth the poor and n. 72. 4, 13.
37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the n.
40. 17. I am poor and n. make no carrying, 70. 5.
72. 12. for he shall deliver the n. 82. 4.
13. he shall spare the poor and n. save the n.
74. 21. let the poor and n. praise thy name
82. 3. do justice to the afflicted and n.
4. deliver the poor and n. rid from the wicked
86. 1. hear me, for I am poor and n. 109. 22.
109. 16. but persecuted the poor and n. man
113. 7. he lifteth the n. out of the dunghill
Prov. 30. 14. devour the n. from among men
31. 9. and plead the cause of the poor and n.
20. she reacheth forth her hands to the n.
Isa. 10. 2. to turn aside the n. from judgment
14. 30. and the n. shall lie down in safety
25. 4. been a strength to the n. in his distress
26. 6. the steps of the n. shall tread it down
32. 7. even when the n. speaketh right
41. 17. when the poor and n. seek water
Jer. 5. 23. and the right of n. do they not judge
22. 16. he judged the cause of the poor and n.
Ezek. 16. 49. nor strengthen the hands of the n.
18. 12. he hath oppressed the poor and n.
22. 29. the people have vexed the poor and n.
Amos 4. 1. ye king of Bashan, which crush the n.
8. 4. hear this, O ye that swallow up the n.
6. that we may buy the n. for a pair of shoes
NEEDED, or SNEEZED.

2 Kings 4. 35. the child n. seven times, and opened
NEESINGS.

Job 41. 18. by his n. a light doth shine, his eyes
NEGLECT.

Mat. 18. 17. and if he shall n. to hear them, tell it
to the church, but if he n. to hear the church
1 Tim. 4. 14. n. not the gift that is in thee
Heb. 2. 3. how shall escape, if n. so great salvation?
NEGLECTED.

Acts 6. 1. their widows were n. in the ministration

NEGLECTING.

Col. 2. 23. n. the body, not in any honour to the NEGLIGENT.

2 Chr. 29. 11. my sons, be not now n. for Lord
2 Pet. 1. 12. not be n. to put you in remembrance

NEIGHBOUR

Signifies, [1] *One who dwells or is seated near to another*, 2 Kings 4. 3. [2] *Every man, to whom we have an opportunity of doing good*, Mat. 22. 39. [3] *A fellow-labourer, of one and the same people*, Acts 7. 27. [4] *One who does us good, and who pities and relieves us in distress, though at a distance from us*, Luke 10. 36. [5] *One that stands in need of help*, Prov. 3. 25. [6] *A friend*, Job 16. 1, 21.

At the time of our Saviour, the Pharisees had restrained the word Neighbour to signify those of their own nation only, or their own friends; being of opinion, that to hate their enemy was not forbidden by their law; but our Saviour informed them, that the whole world were their neighbours; that they ought not to do to another what they would not have done to themselves; and that this charity ought to be extended even to their enemies, Mat. 5. 43. Luke 10. 29. &c.

Exod. 3. 22. every woman borrow of her n. 11. 2. 1 Sam. 15. 23. and hath given it to a n. of thine
Prov. 17. 10. better is a n. that is near, than a brother
Jer. 6. 21. the n. and his friends shall perish

9. 20. and teach every one her n. lamentation
Luke 10. 36. was n. to him that fell among thieves

NEIGHBOUR, Adjective.

Jer. 49. 18. as in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and the n. cities thereof, 50. 40.

His NEIGHBOUR.

Exod. 12. 4. let him and his n. take a lamb
21. 14. but if a man come on his n. to slay him
22. 7. if a man deliver to his n. money or stuff
8. whether he put his hand to his n. goods, 11.
10. if a man deliver to his n. an ass or ox
14. if borrow ought of his n. and it be hurt or die
32. 27. go through the camp, slay every man his n.
Lev. 6. 2. and lie unto or hath deceived his n.
20. 10. he that committeth adultery with his n.
wife, shall surely be put to death, Deut. 22. 24.

24. 19. and if a man cause a blemish in his n.
Deut. 4. 42. which should kill his n. unawares, 19. 4.
15. 2. every creditor that lendeth ought to his n.
he shall not exact of his n. or his brother

19. 11. if any hate his n. and lie in wait for him
22. 29. a man riseth against his n. and slayeth him
27. 17. cursed be he that removeth his n. land-mark
24. cursed be he that smiteth his n. secretly

Ruth 1. 7. man plucked off his shoe, and gave to his n.
1 Kings 8. 31. if a man trespass ag. his n. an oath
2 Chr. 6. 22. if a man sin against his n. and an oath
Job 12. 4. I am as one mocked of his n.

16. 21. plead with G. as a man pleadeth for his n.
Psalm. 12. 2. they speak vanity each with his n.
15. 3. nor doth evil to his n. taketh up a reproach
101. 5. whose privily slandereth his n. will cut off
Prov. 6. 29. so he that goeth in to his n. wife
11. 9. a hypocrite with his mouth destroyeth his n.
12. who is void of wisdom despiseth his n. 14. 21.
12. 26. the righteous is more excellent than his n.
14. 20. the poor is hated even of his n.

16. 29. a violent man enticeth his n. and leadeth
18. 17. but his n. cometh and searcheth him
19. 4. but the poor is separated from his n.
21. 10. his n. findeth no favour in his eyes
25. 19. man that beareth false witness against his n.
29. 19. so is the man that deceiveth his n.
26. 5. that flattereth his n. spreadeth a net for his feet

Fecl. 4. 4. that for this a man is envied of his n.
Isa. 5. 5. shall be oppressed every one by his n.
19. 2. they shall fight every one against his n.
41. 6. they helped every one his n. and said
Jer. 5. 8. every one neigheth after his n. wife
7. 5. execute judgment between a man and his n.
9. 4. take ye heed every one of his n. trust not
5. and they will deceive every one his n.

8. speak perversely to his n. with his mouth
22. 8. they shall say every man to his n. 23. 35.
13. that noeth his n. service without wages
Jer. 23. 27. dreams they tell every one to his n.
30. that steal my words every one from his n.
31. 34. teach no more every man his n. Heb. 8. 11.
34. 15. in proclaiming liberty to his n.

Ezek. 18. 6. neither hath defiled his n. wife, 15.
11. hath defiled his n. wife, 22. 11. [23. 25.
Ifab. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his n. drink
Zech. 3. 10. shall call every man his n. under the vine
8. 10. for I will call every man against his n.
16. speak ye every man the truth to his n.
17. let none of you imagine evil against his n.

Mark 12. 33. and to love his n. as himself, is more
Acts 7. 27. he that did his n. wrong, thrust him
Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no evil to his n.
15. 2. let every one please his n. for his good
Eph. 4. 25. speak every man truth with his n.

My NEIGHBOUR.

Job 31. 9. or if I have laid wait at my n. door
Luke 10. 29. but he said to Jesus, who is my n.?

Thy NEIGHBOUR.

Ezek. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear false witness
against thy n. Deut. 5. 20.

22. 26. if thou take thy n. ruinest to pledge
Lev. 19. 20. shalt not lie carnally with thy n. wife
19. 13. thou shalt not defraud thy n. nor rob him
15. in righteousness shalt thou judge thy n.
16. nor shalt thou stand against the blood of thy n.

17. thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy n.
18. but thou shalt love thy n. as thyself
25. 14. if sell to, or buyest ought of thy n. 15.
Deut. 5. 21. thou shalt not desire or covet thy n. wife
19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy n. land-mark
23. 24. when thou comest into thy n. vineyard
1 Sam. 23. 17. rent kingdom, and given it to thy n.

2 Sam. 12. 11. take wives, and give them to thy n.
Prov. 3. 28. say not to thy n. go, and come again
29. devise not evil against thy n. seeing he dwells
24. 23. be not witness against thy n. without cause
25. 8. when thy n. hath put thee to shame
9. debate thy cause with thy n. himself
17. withdraw thy foot from thy n. house

Mat. 5. 43. thou shalt love thy n. 19. 19. [22. 39.
Mark 12. 31. Luke 10. 27. Rom. 13. 9.
Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.

NEIGHBOURS.

Josh. 9. 16. they heard that they were their n.
Ruth 4. 17. the women her n. gave it a name
2 Kings 4. 3. go borrow vessels abroad of all thy n.

Psalm. 23. 3. who speak peace to their n. but mischief
31. 11. I was a reproach among all my n.
44. 13. thou makest us a reproach to our n.
79. 4. we are become a reproach to our n.
12. render to our n. seven-fold into their bosom
80. 6. thou makest us a strife to our n.
89. 41. spoil him, he is a reproach to his n.

Jer. 12. 14. thus saith the Ld. against all my evil n.
29. 23. have committed adultery with their n. wives
49. 10. his seed is spoiled and his n. and he is not
Ezek. 16. 26. commit fornication with Egypt, thy n.
22. 12. thou hast gained of thy n. by extortion
23. 5. she doted on the Assyrians her n. 12.
Luke 1. 58. her n. and her cousins heard how Lord
14. 12. when maketh a supper, call not thy rich n.
15. 6. he calleth together his friends and his n.
John 9. 8. n. and they who before had seen him blind

NEIGHED.

Jer. 5. 8. every one n. after his neighbour's wife
NEIGHING.

Jer. 8. 16. land trembled at the n. of his strong ones
NEIGHINGS.

Jer. 13. 27. I have seen thine adulteries and n.
NEITHER.

Gen. 3. 3. the tree, n. shall ye touch it, lest ye die
1 Kings 23. 31. fight n. with small nor great, but with
Mat. 21. 27. n. tell I you by what authority I do
NEPHEW.

Job 18. 19. he shall neither have son nor n.
Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon son and n.
NEPHEWS.

Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had forty sons and thirty n.
1 Tim. 5. 4. if any widow have children or n.
NEST

Signifies, [1] *A little lodgment in which birds hatch
and breed their young*, Psalm. 81. 3. [2] *The birds
in the nest*, Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 10. 14. [3] *A very
high habitation, seemingly secure, and without
disturbance*, Obad. 4. Hab. 2. 9.

Nam. 24. 21. and thou putteth thy n. in a rock
Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's n. chance to be before thee
32. 11. as an eagle stretch up her n.
Job 29. 18. then I said, I shall die in my n.
39. 27. doth eagle at thy command make n. on high?

Psalm. 84. 3. the swallow hath found a n. for herself
Prov. 27. 8. as a bird that wandereth from her n.
Isa. 10. 14. hath found as n. the riches of the people
16. 2. as a wandering bird cast out of the n.
34. 15. there shall the great owl make her n.
Jer. 22. 23. that maketh thy n. in the cedars
43. 29. the dove maketh her n. in the sides of holes
49. 16. thou' thou make thy n. as high as the eagle
Obad. 4. though thou set thy n. among the stars
Hab. 2. 9. that he may set his n. on high

NESTS.

Gen. 6. 14. n. shalt thou make in the ark
Psalm. 101. 17. where the birds make their n.
Ezek. 31. 6. all the fowls of heaven made their n.
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the air have n. Luke 9. 53.

NET

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish,
birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 13.
[2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings
7. 17. [3] *Alasidic cunningly devised*, Psalm. 9.
15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. 12.
[5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Try-
ing afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his
people*, Job 19. 6.

They sacrifice unto their net, Hab. 1. 16. They as-
cribe the praise of their victories, and acquired
glory to their own contrivances, diligence, and
power; as if the fisherman should make his net
his god, and offer sacrifices thereto, because it
had inclosed a good draught of fishes.

Job 18. 8. he is cast into a n. by his own feet
19. 6. God hath compassed me with his n.
Psalm. 9. 15. in the n. they hid, is their foot taken
10. 9. when he draweth him into his n.
25. 15. he shall pluck my feet out of the n. 31. 4.
35. 7. they have hid for me their n. in a pit
8. let his n. that he hath hid catch himself
57. 6. they have prepared a n. for my steps
66. 11. thou broughtest us into the n.
140. 5. they have spread a n. by the way-side

Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain the n. is spread in sight
12. 12. the wicked desireth the n. of evil men
23. 5. a man that flattereth spreadeth a n.
Fecl. 9. 12. as the fishes are taken in an evil n.
Isa. 51. 20. thy sons lie, as a wild bull in a n.
Iam. 1. 13. he hath spread a n. for my feet
Ezek. 12. 13. his n. will I spread on him, 17. 20.
19. 8. the nations shall spread their n. over him
32. 3. I will spread out my n. over thee
Hos. 5. 1. ye have been a n. spread upon Tabor
7. 12. when they go, I will spread my n. upon them
Jmic. 7. 2. hunt every man his brother with a n.
Hab. 1. 15. they catch them in their n.

16. therefore they sacrifice to their n. and burn
17. shall they therefore empty their n.?

Mat. 4. 18. casting n. into the sea, Mark 1. 16.
13. 47. the kingdom of heaven is like a n. cast
Luke 5. 5. at thy word I will let down the n.
6. a great multitude of fishes, and their n. brake
John 21. 6. cast the n. on the right side of the ship
8. came in a ship, dragging the n. with the fishes
11. drew the n. to land, yet was not then broken

NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreaths
Psalm. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.
Fecl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and n.
Isa. 19. 8. they that spread n. shall languish
Ezek. 26. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea
14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 19.
Mat. 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their n.
and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 2.
Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him
Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught

NETHER.

Exod. 19. 17. they stood at the n. part of the mount
Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take n. millstone to pledge
Josh. 15. 19. and he gave her the upper springs
and the n. springs, Judg. 1. 15.
1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built Gezer and Beth-
horon the n. 1 Chron. 7. 24.

Job 41. 24. his heart hard as a piece of n. millstone
Ezek. 31. 14. they are delivered to death to n. parts
16. shall be comforted in the n. parts of the earth
18. shall be brought down to n. parts of the earth
32. 18. cast them down to the n. parts of the earth
34. Elam gone down to the n. parts of the earth

NETHERMOST.

1 Kings 6. 6. the n. chamber was five cubits broad
NETTINGS.

Job 30. 7. under the n. they were gathered together
Prov. 24. 31. and n. had covered the face thereof
Isa. 34. 13. n. and brambles in the fortresses thereof
Hos 9. 6. n. shall possess the pleasant places for silv.
Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be the breeding of n.

NET-WORK.

Exod. 27. 4. shalt make a grate of n. of brass, 38. 4.
1 Kings 7. 13. two rows round about on n. 42.
Jer. 52. 22. with n. on the chapters round about
23. all the pomegranates on n. were a hundred

NET-WORKS.

1 Kings 7. 41. the two n. upon the chapters
42. four hundred pomegranates for the two n.
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their n.
19. 9. they that weave n. shall be confounded

NEVER.

Gen. 41. 19. king, such as I saw in all Egypt
Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall n. go out
Num. 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which n. came yoke
Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall n. cease out of the land
Judg. 2. 1. I will n. break my covenant with you
14. 3. is there n. a woman among all my people?
16. 7. with seven green withs that were n. dried
11. if bind with new ropes that n. were occupied
2 Sam. 12. 10. the sword shall depart from thy house
2 Chron. 13. 7. he n. prophesied good unto me
21. 17. there was n. a son left him, save Jehoahaz
Job 3. 16. as infants which n. saw light
9. 30. and if I make my hands n. so clean
21. 25. another n. catch with pleasure
Psalm. 10. 6. hath said, for I shall n. be in adversity
11. he hideth his face, he will n. see it
15. 5. he that doeth these things shall n. be moved
31. 6. in prosperity I said, I shall n. be moved
30. 1. in the day I trust, let me n. be ashamed

Psal. 49. 19. shall go to fathers; they shall *n.* see 53.22. Lord will *n.* suffer the righteous to be moved 71. 1. O Lord, let me *n.* be put to confusion 119. 93. I will *n.* forget thy precepts, for with them *Prov.* 10. 30. the righteous shall *n.* be removed 27. 20. hell and destruction are *n.* full, so the eyes of a man are *n.* satisfied 30. 15. there are three things that are *n.* satisfied *Isa.* 13. 20. Babylon *n.* be inhabited nor dwell in 14. 20. the seed of evil doers shall *n.* be renewed 25. 2. to be no city, it shall *n.* be built 56. 11. are greedy dogs which can *n.* have enough 62. 6. watchmen that shall *n.* hold their peace 63. 19. we are thine, thou *n.* barest rule over them *Jer.* 20. 11. their confusion shall *n.* be forgotten 33. 17. David shall *n.* want a man to sit on throne *Ezek.* 16. 63. and *n.* open thy mouth any more 26. 21. Tyrus shall *n.* be found again, saith Lord 27. 36. a terror and *n.* shall be any more, 28. 19. *Dan.* 2. 44. a kingdom that shall *n.* be destroyed 12. 1. there shall be trouble, such as *n.* was *Jos.* 2. 26. and my people shall *n.* be ashamed, 27. *Amos* 8. 7. I will *n.* forget any of their works 14. even they shall fall and *n.* rise up again *Hab.* 1. 4. and judgment doth *n.* go forth *Mat.* 7. 23. I will profess unto *n.* I *n.* knew you 9. 31. saying, it was *n.* so seen in Israel 21.16. Jesus saith, have ye *n.* read, out of the mouth of babes hath perfected praise, 42. *Mark* 2. 25. 26. 33. Peter said, yet will *n.* be offended 27. 14. and he answered him to *n.* a word *Mark* 2. 12. saying, we *n.* saw it on this fashion 3.29. shall blaspheme ag. Holy Ghost, hath *n.* forg. 9. 43. into fire that *n.* shall be quenched, 45. 12. 1. colt tied, whereon *n.* man sat, *Luke* 19. 20. 14. 21. good for that man if he had *n.* been born *Luke* 15. 29. yet thou *n.* gavest me a kid to make 23. 23. blessed are the wombs that *n.* bare 53. wherein *n.* man before was laid, *John* 19. 41. *John* 4. 14. who drinks of water I give, shall *n.* thirst 6. 35. he that cometh to me shall *n.* hunger, and he that believeth on me shall *n.* thirst 7. 15. how knoweth this man, having *n.* learned? 46. the officers said, *n.* man spake like this man 8. 33. and we were *n.* in bondage to any 51. he shall *n.* see death, 52. [10. 28. [11. 26. 13. 8. Peter saith, thou shalt *n.* wash my feet *Acts* 10. 14. I have *n.* eaten any thing common 14. 8. being a cripple, who *n.* had walked 1 Cor. 13.8. clarity, faith, but whether prophecies 2 Tim. 3. 7. *n.* able to come to knowledge of truth *Heb.* 10. 1. can *n.* with those sacrifices make perf. 11. the same sacrifices which can take away sins 13. 5. I will *n.* leave thee, nor forsake thee 2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall *n.* fail NEVER so

Psal. 58. 5. to charmers, charming *n.* so wisely NEVER so much

Gen. 34. 12. ask me *n.* so much dowry, and I will give NEVERTHELESS

Exod. 32. 34. *n.* in the day when I visit, I will visit *Lev.* 11. 4. these ye shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 7. 36. *n.* a fountain or pit shall be clean *Nam.* 13. 28. *n.* the people be strong that dwell 14. 44. *n.* the ark of the covenant departed not 24. 23. *n.* the Kenite shall be wasted, until Acheur 31.23. *n.* it shall be purified with water of separat. *Deut.* 32.5. *n.* the Lord thy God would not hearken *Jos.* 13. 13. *n.* children of Isr. expelled not Geshur 14. 8. *n.* my brethren that went up with me *Judg.* 1. 33. *n.* the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh 2. 16. *n.* the Ld. raised up judges to deliver them 1 Sam. 8. 19. *n.* the people refused to obey Samuel 15. 35. to see Saul, *n.* Samuel mourned for Saul 25. 29. *n.* Saul spake not any thing that day 26. 6. said to David, *n.* the lords favour thee not 2 Sam. 5. 7. *n.* David took the strong hold of Zion 17. 18. *n.* a lad saw them and told Absalom 29. 16. *n.* he would not drink thereof, poured out 1 Kings 8. 19. *n.* thou shalt not build the house 14. 4. *n.* for David's sake did the Lord give 14. *n.* Ase his heart was perfect with the Lord 23. *n.* in his old age he was diseased in his feet 29. 43. *n.* the high places were not taken away 2 Kings 2. 10. *n.* if thou see me when I am taken 3. 9. *n.* he cleaved to the sins of Jeroboam 13.4. *n.* they departed not from the sins of Jerob. 23. 9. *n.* the priests of the high places came not 1 Chron. 11. 5. *n.* David took the castle of Zion 21. 4. *n.* the king's word prevailed against Joab 9 Chron. 12. 8. *n.* they shall be his servants 15. 17. *n.* the heart of Ase was perfect all his days 19. 3. *n.* there are good things found in thee 30. 11. *n.* divers of Asher humbled themselves 33. 17. *n.* the people did sacrifice in the high places 35. 22. *n.* Josiah would not turn from him *Mrk.* 4. 9. *n.* we made our prayer to our God 9. 26. *n.* they were disabled, and rebelled ag. thee 31. *n.* for thymeries' sake thou didst not consume

Neh. 13. 36. *n.* him did outland women cause to sin *Ezek.* 5. 10. *n.* Haman refrained himself *Psal.* 31. 22. *n.* thou hearest my supplication 49. 12. *n.* man being in honour, abideth not 73. 24. *n.* I am continually with thee, hast holden 78. 36. *n.* they did blather him with their mouth 89. 33. *n.* my loving-kindness not take from him 106. 8. *n.* he saved them for his name's sake 144. *n.* he regarded their afflictions, heard their cry *Prov.* 19. 21. *n.* the counsel of the Lord shall stand *Ecc.* 9. 16. *n.* the poor man's wisdom is despised *Ier.* 9. 1. *n.* the dunce shall not be such as *Ier.* 5. 18. *n.* in those days I will not make a full end 38. 24. *n.* the hand of Ahikam was with Jeremiah 28. 7. *n.* hear thou this word that I speak in thy ear 36.25. *n.* Elanath and Delaiah made intercession *Ezek.* 3. 21. *n.* if thou warn the righteous man 16. 60. *n.* I will remember my covenant with thee 20. 17. *n.* mine eye spared them from destroying 22. 1. I withdrew my hand, and wrought for my 33. 9. *n.* if thou warn the wicked of his way *Dan.* 4. 15. *n.* leave the stump of his roots in earth *John* 1. 13. *n.* the men rowed hard to bring to land *Mat.* 14. 9. *n.* for the oath's sake, he commanded it 26. 39. from me, *n.* not as I will, but as thou wilt 64. *n.* hereafter ye shall see the Son of man com. *Mark* 14. 36. *n.* not what I will, *Luke* 22. 42. *Luke* 5. 5. *n.* at thy word I will let down the net 13. 33. *n.* I must walk to-day, and to-morrow 18.8. *n.* when Son of man cometh shall he find faith *John* 11. 25. Lazarus is dead, *n.* let us go to him 12. 42. *n.* among the chief rulers many believed 16. 7. *n.* I tell you the truth it is expedient for you *Acts* 14. 17. *n.* he left not himself without witness 27. 11. *n.* the centurion believed the master of ship *Rom.* 5. 14. *n.* death reigned from Adam to Moses 15. 15. *n.* I have written more boldly to you 1 Cor. 7. 2. *n.* to avoid fornicat. let every man have 28. *n.* such shall have trouble in the flesh 37. *n.* he that standeth steadfast in his heart 9. 12. *n.* we have not used this power 11. 11. *n.* neither is the man without the woman 2 Cor. 3. 16. *n.* when it shall turn to the Lord 7.6. *n.* that comforteth those that are cast down 12. 16. *n.* being crafty, I caught you with guile *Gal.* 2. 20. *n.* I live, yet not I, but Christ in me 4. 30. *n.* what saith scripture, east out bond-woman *Eph.* 5.33. *n.* let everyone love his wife as himself *Phil.* 1. 24. *n.* to abide in the flesh is more needful 3. 16. *n.* whereto we have already attained 2 Tim. 1.12. *n.* I am not ashamed, for I know whom 2. 19. *n.* the foundation of God standeth sure *Heb.* 12. 11. *n.* it yieldeth peaceable fruit of right 2 Pet. 3. 13. *n.* we look for new heavens and earth *Rev.* 2. 4. *n.* I have somewhat against thee NEW

Signifies, [1] *That which is fresh, or of late date.* *Jos.* 9. 13. [2] *That which was never used, or worn before.* 1 Kings 11. 29. [3] *That which is extraordinary and unusual.* Num. 16. 30. [4] *One who is regenerated, and endued with new qualities, new apprehensions and inclinations.* 2 Cor. 5. 17. *Gal.* 6. 15. [5] *Strange and unknown.* Mark 16. 17. [6] *Another.* Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a *n.* king over Egypt *Exod.* 23. 16. offer a *n.* meat-offering, *Num.* 28. 26. 26. 10. shall bring forth the old, because of the *n.* *Nam.* 16. 30. but if the Ld. make a *n.* thing *Deut.* 20. 5. what man hath built a *n.* house, 22. 8. 24. 5. when taken a *n.* wife, he shall not go to war 32. 17. they sacrificed to devils, to *n.* gods *Jos.* 9. 13. and these bottles of wine were *n.* *Judg.* 5.8. they chose *n.* gods, then was war in gates 15. 13. they bound him with *n.* cords, 16. 11, 32. 1 Sam. 6. 7. make a *n.* cart, and take two kine 2 Sam. 6. 3. set the ark on a *n.* cart. 1 Chron. 13. 7. 21. 16. he being girded with a *n.* sword thought 1 Kings 11. 29. Jeroboam clad with a *n.* garment 10. Ahiash caught the *n.* garment, and rent it 9 Kings 2. 20. bring a *n.* cruse, and put salt therein 3 Chron. 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood in the *n.* court *Joh* 32. 19. it is ready to burst like *n.* bottles *Psal.* 33. 3. sing to him a *n.* song, 96. 1. [98. 1. [144. 9. [149. 1. *Isa.* 42. 10. 40.3. he hath put a *n.* song in my mouth, even praise *Ecc.* 1. 9. there is no *n.* thing under the sun 15. *n.* is nothing which may be said, this is *n.*? *Can.* 2. 13. are all pleasant fruits, *n.* and old *Ier.* 42. 9. behold *n.* things do I declare, 43. 6. 43. 19. behold, I will do as *n.* thing, make a way 62. 2. and thou shalt be called by a *n.* name 63. 17. I create *n.* heavens and a *n.* earth, 66. 92. *Jer.* 26. 10. the *n.* gate of the Lord's house, 36. 10. 31. 22. the L. hath created a *n.* thing in the earth *Lam.* 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are *n.* every morning; great is thy faithfulness *Ezek.* 11. 19. I will put a *n.* spirit within you, 36. 26. 18. 31. and make you a *n.* heart and a *n.* spirit 47. 12. trees which shall bring forth *n.* fruit

Mat. 9. 16. no man putteth a piece of *n.* cloth to an old garment, *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36. 17. but they put *n.* wine into *n.* bottles, and both are preserved, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 38. 13.52. bringeth out of his treasure things *n.* and old 26. 28. for this is my blood of the *n.* testament, *Mark* 14. 24. *Luke* 22. 20. 1 Cor. 11. 25. 29. until I drink it *n.* with you, *Mark* 14. 25. 27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own *n.* tomb *Mark* 1. 27. saying, what *n.* doctrine is this? 16. 17. they shall speak with *n.* tongues *John* 13. 34. a *n.* commandment give I unto you 19. 41. *n.* sepulchre, wherein was never man laid *Acts* 17. 19. may we know what this *n.* doctrine is? 21. but either to tell or to hear some *n.* thing 1 Cor. 5. 7. purge out, that ye may be a *n.* lump 2 Cor. 3. 6. made us able ministers of the *n.* testament 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a *n.* creature; behold, all things are become *n.* *Gal.* 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a *n.* creature *Eph.* 2. 15. of twain, one *n.* man, so making peace 4. 24. and that ye put on the *n.* man, *Col.* 3. 10 *Heb.* 9. 15. he is the Mediator of the *n.* testament 10. 20. by a *n.* and living way hath consecrated 1 Pet. 2. 2. as *n.* born babes desire the milk of word 2 Pet. 3. 13. we look for *n.* heavens and a *n.* earth 1 John 2. 7. I write *n.* commandment unto you 2 John 5. *n.* commandment I write unto you 3 John 5. not as though I wrote a *n.* commandment *Rev.* 2.17. *n.* name written, which no man knoweth 3. 12. *n.* Jerusalem, 21. 2. [3. 12. write my name 5. 9. and they sung a *n.* song, saying, 14. 4. 1. I saw a *n.* heaven and a *n.* earth 5. he said, behold, I make all things *n.* See COVENANT, MOON.

NEW Wine

Neh. 10. 39. shall bring offering of the *n.* wine 13.5. prepara a chamber where the *n.* wine was laid 12. brought title of *n.* wine unto the treasuries *Prov.* 3. 10. thy presses shall burst out with *n.* wine *Isa.* 24.7. the *n.* wine mourneth, the vine languisheth 49. 126. drunken with their blood as with *n.* wine 65. 8. as the *n.* wine is found in the cluster *Hos.* 4. 11. wine and *n.* wine take away the heart 9. 2. and the *n.* wine shall fail in her *Jos.* 1.5. the *n.* wine is cut off [10. *n.* wine is dried up 3. 18. mountains shall drop *n.* wine, *Amos* 9. 13. *Hag.* 1. 11. I called for a drought on the *n.* wine *Zech.* 9. 17. *n.* wine shall make the maids cheerful *Mat.* 9. 17. nor do men put *n.* wine into old bottles, but *n.* wine into *n.* bot. *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 37. *Acts* 2.13. others said, these men are full of *n.* wine NEWS.

NEWLY

Prov. 25. 25. so is good *n.* from a far country *Deut.* 32. 17. sacrificed to new gods that came *n.* up *Judg.* 7. 19. they had but *n.* set the watch 2 Sam. 24. 4. 6. they came to the land *n.* inhabited 1 Tim. 3. 4. 6. not one *n.* come to the faith NEWNESS.

Rem. 6. 4. even so we also should walk in *n.* of life 7. 6. that we should serve in *n.* of spirit, not oldness NEXT.

Gen. 17. 21. Sarah shall bear at this set time *n.* year *Exod.* 12.4. let him and his neighbour *n.* take a lamb *Nam.* 11. 32. stood up all the *n.* day and gathered 27.11. ye shall give inheritance to his kinsmen *n.* *Deut.* 21. 3. the city which is *n.* to the slain man 25. 5. the elders of the city *n.* to the slain man 27. 5. her *n.* kinsman shall take her to wife *Ruth* 2. 20. the man is one of our *n.* kinsmen 1 Sam. 23. 17. thou king, and I shall be *n.* to thee 30. 17. David smote them to the evening of *n.* day *Ezra.* 8. 7. Elkannah that was *n.* to the king *Ezra.* 10. 3. Mordecai was *n.* to king Ahasuerus *Jonah* 4. 7. warn the *n.* day smote the gourd *Mark* 27. 63. the day that followed the preparation *John* 1. 38. he said, let us go into the *n.* towns *John* 1. 29. the *n.* day John seeth Jesus coming *Acts* 4. 3. they put them in hold unto the *n.* day 7. 26. the *n.* day Moses shewed himself to them 13.42. that these words be preached *n.* sabbath, 44. NIGH.

Rev. 21. 3. for his sister a virgin that is *n.* to him 29. 49. any that is *n.* of kin may redeem him *Nam.* 24. 17. I shall behold him, but not *n.* a star *Deut.* 4.7. what nation, who hath God so *n.* to them? 13. 7. notice thee to gods of the people *n.* to thee 32. 2. if thy brother be not *n.* unto thee 14. 4. the word is *n.* unto thee, *Rom.* 10. 8. 2 Sam. 11. 20. wherefore approached ye so *n.* 2? 21. 1 Kings 8. 59. let these my words be *n.* to the Lord *Psal.* 34. 18. L. is *n.* them who are of broken heart 85. 9. his salvation is *n.* them that fear him 145. 18. the Lord is *n.* to all that call on him *Jos.* 2. 1. the day of the Lord is *n.* at hand *Mark* 24. 32. ye know that summer is *n.* *Luke* 24. 30. *Mark* 13. 29. know that it is *n.* even at the doors *Luke* 21. 20. know that the desolation thereof is *n.* 28. look up, for your redemption draweth *n.*

Luke 21. 31. know that the king. of G. is n. at hand
John 6. 4. and the passover, a feast. of Jews was n.
11. 55. the Jews' passover was n. at hand
19. 42. for the sepulchre was n. at hand
Eph. 2. 13. ye are made n. by the blood of Christ
17. came and preached peace to them that were n.
Phil. 2. 27. for he was sick, n. unto death, 30.
Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, is n. unto cursing, to be burned
See **CAME, DRAW.**
NIGHT

Signifies, [1] That time while the sun is absent
and below our horizon, Exodus 12. 30, 31. Matt.
27. 64. [2] Suddenly and unexpectedly, Isaiah
15. 1. Luke 12. 20. [3] A time of ignorance
and unbelief, Romans 13. 12. [4] Adversity
and affliction, Isa. 21. 12. [5] Death, John 9. 4.
Gen. 1. 5. the light day, and the darkness he called n.
14. let there be lights, to divide the day from n.
16. he made the lesser light to rule the n.
19. 2. tarry all n. **Num. 22. 19.** **Judge. 19. 6, 9.**
5. where are men which came in to thee this n.?
33. they made him drink wine that n. 34, 35.
24. 54. tarried all n. 23. 11. 31. 34. 13. 21. 21.
21. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the same n.
30. 15. Rachel said, he shall lie with thee to n. 16.
45. dreamed each man his dream in one n. 41. 11.
46. 2. God spake to Israel in visions of the n.
47. and at n. he shall divide the spoil
Ex. 12. 8. eat the flesh that n. roast with fire
11. will pass through the land of Egypt this n.
42. it is a n. to be much observed to the Lord,
this is that n. of the L. to be observed of Israel
11. 20. the one came not near the other all n.
Lev. 6. 9. the burning on the altar all n.
19. 13. the wayes shall not abide with thee all n.
Num. 11. 32. the people stood up all that n.
14. 1. and the people wept that n. and murmured
22. 8. he said to them, lodge here this n. 19.
29. God came to Balaam at n. and said to him
Deut. 16. 4. there shall no leaven-bread remain all n.
21. 23. his body shall not remain all n. on the tree
Josh. 2. 2. there came men in hither to n. on Israel
Judg. 6. 40. G. did so that n. for it was dry on fleeco
16. 2. laid wait for him all n. and were quiet all n.
19. 10. but the man would not tarry that n.
23. and abused her all the n. until the morning
Ruth 1. 12. if I should have a husband also to n.
3. behold, Boaz winnoweth barley to n.
1 Sam. 15. 11. and Samuel cried to the Lord all n.
16. tell what the Lord hath said to me this n.
19. 10. and David fled and escaped that n.
11. saying, if thou save not thy life to n.
23. 25. Saul rose up and went away that n.
31. 12. the men of Jabesh went all n. and took
2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men walked all n.
32. Joab and his men went all n. and came
4. 7. and gat them away through the plain all n.
12. 16. David went and lay all n. on the earth
17. 1. I will arise and pursue after David this n.
16. saying, lodge not in the plain
19. 7. there will not tarry one with thee this n.
2 Kings 19. 35. that n. the angel of the Lord smote
2 Chron. 1. 7. that n. did God appear to Solomon
Ezra. 6. 1. on that n. could not the king sleep
Job 3. 3. let the n. perish in which it was said
7. let that n. be solitary [4. 13. the visions of the n.
7. 4. when shall I arise, and the n. be gone?
29. 19. and the dew lay all n. on my branch
30. † 3. for want and famine they were dark as n.
30. 20. desire not the n. when people are cut off
Psal. 6. 6. all the n. make I my bed to swim
19. 2. and n. unto n. sheweth knowledge
30. 5. weeping may endure for n. but joy
57. 15. if they be not satisfied they will stay all n.
78. 14. he led them all n. with a light of fire
92. 2. to shew forth thy faithfulness every n.
104. 20. thou makest darkness, and it is n.
139. 11. even the n. shall be light about me
Prov. 7. 9. passing in the black and dark n.
31. 15. who ariseth also while it is yet n.
Cant. 1. 13. he shall lie all n. between my breasts
5. 2. and my locks with the drops of the n.
Isa. 5. 11. continue until n. till wine inflame them
26. 3. take counsel, make thy shadow as the n.
21. 4. the n. of my pleasure he turned into fear
† 8. and I am set in my ward every n.
11. watchman, what of this n. 7. what of the n.?
12. the morning cometh, and also the n.
29. 7. shall be as a dream of a n. vision
Jer. 14. 8. that turneth aside to tarry for a n.
Dan. 2. 19. the secret was revealed in a n. vision
5. 30. in that n. was Belshazzar the king slain
6. 18. then the king passed the n. fasting
Hos. 7. 6. their baker sleepeth all the n.
Joel 1. 13. howl, come, lie all n. in sackcloth
Amos 5. 8. that maketh the day dark with n.
Jonah 4. 10. which came up in n. perished in n.
Mic. 3. 6. therefore n. shall be to you, shall be dark
Mat. 14. 25. in the fourth watch of n. Jesus went
to them walking on the sea, **Mark 6. 43.**

Mat. 26. 31. then Jesus saith to them, all ye shall be
offended because of me this n. **Mark 14. 27.**
34. this n. before cock crow, thou shalt deny me
Luke 5. 5. we have toiled all n. and taken nothing
6. 12. he continued all n. in prayer to God
12. 20. this n. thy soul shall be required of thee
17. 34. in that n. two shall be in one bed
21. 37. at n. he went out and abode in the mount
John 9. 4. the n. cometh when no man can work
13. 30. he immediately went out, and it was n.
21. 3. and that n. they caught nothing
Acts 12. 6. the same n. Peter was sleeping, bound
16. 33. he took them the same hour of the n.
23. 11. the n. following the Lord stood by him
23. make ready soldiers at third hour of the n.
27. 23. stood by me this n. the angel of God
Rom. 13. 12. the n. is far spent, the day is at hand
1 Cor. 11. 23. the Lord Jesus, the same n. in which
he was betrayed, took bread
1 Thess. 5. 5. we are not of the n. nor of darkness
Rev. 21. 25. there shall be no n. there, 22. 5.

By NIGHT.

Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a dream by n.
31. 24. God came to Laban in a dream by n.
39. whether stolen by day, or stolen by n.
40. the drought consumed me, and the frost by n.
Exod. 12. 31. he called for Moses and Aaron by n.
13. 21. the Lord went before them by n. in a pillar
of fire, 22. [14. 20. [40. 34. **Neh. 9. 12.**
Num. 9. 16. and the appearance of fire by n.
21. whether cloud was taken up by day or by n.
Deut. 1. 33. in fire by n. to shew you the way
16. 1. God brought you forth out of Egypt by n.
23. 10. by uncleanness that chanceth him by n.
Josh. 8. 3. and Joshua sent them away by n.
Judg. 6. 27. and so it was that he did it by n.
9. 32. up by n. thou and thy people with thee
20. 5. and beset the house round about by n.
1 Sam. 14. 36. go down after the Philistines by n.
27. David and Abishai came to the people by n.
28. 8. Saul came to the woman by n. and said
2 Sam. 21. 10. nor the beasts of the field by n.
1 Kings 3. 5. Ld. appeared to Sol. by n. **2 Chr. 7. 12.**
2 Kings 6. 14. came by n. and compassed the city
8. 21. rose by n. and smote Edomites, **2 Chr. 21. 9.**
25. 4. all the men of war fled by n. **Jer. 53. 7.**
Psal. 91. 5. thou shalt not be afraid of terror by n.
121. 6. nor shall the moon smite thee by n.
134. 1. that by n. stand in the house of the Lord
136. 9. moon and stars to rule by n. **Jer. 31. 35.**
Prov. 31. 18. her candle goeth not out by n.
Cant. 3. 1. by n. on my bed I sought him whom
Isa. 6. 5. the shining of a flaming fire by n.
Jer. 6. 5. let us go by n. and destroy her palaces
39. 4. they fled, and went forth out of the city by n.
49. 9. if thieves by n. they will destroy till have
Dan. 7. 2. I saw in my vision by n. and behold
Obad. 5. if thieves came to thee, if robbers sign would
they not have stolen till they had enough?
Mat. 2. 14. took the young child and his mother by n.
27. 64. led his disciples come by n. and steal, 28. 13.
Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their flock by n.
John 3. 2. Nicodemus came to Jesus by n. 19. 39.
Acts 5. 19. the angel by n. opened the prison doors
9. 25. they took Paul and Silas by n. and let him down
17. 10. sent away Paul and Silas by n. to Ihera

See Day.

In the NIGHT.

Exod. 12. 30. Pharaoh and his servants rose in the n.
Num. 11. 9. when the dew fell on the camp in the n.
1 Kings 3. 19. and this woman's child died in the n.
2 Kings 7. 12. and the king arose in the n. and said
Neh. 2. 12. I arose in the n. [15. I went up in the n.
4. 22. that in the n. they may be a guard to us
6. 10. yea, in the n. will they come to slay thee
Job 5. 14. and grope in the noon-day, as in the n.
24. 14. in the n. the murderer is as a thief
27. 20. a tempest shall find him away in the n.
34. 25. and he overturneth them in the n.
35. 10. where is God, who giveth songs in the n.?
Psal. 16. 7. my reins instruct me in the n. seasons
17. 3. thou hast visited me in the n. and tried me
22. 1. cry in the n. season, and say not silent
42. 8. and in the n. his song shall be with me
77. 2. my sore ran in the n. and ceased not
6. I call to remembrance my song in the n.
90. 4. a thousand years are but as a watch in the n.
105. 39. he spread a fire to give light in the n.
119. 55. I have remembered thy name in the n.
Ecl. 2. 23. his heart taketh rest not in the n.
Cant. 3. 8. hath his sword, because of fear in the n.
Isa. 15. 1. in the n. Ar and Kir of Moab is laid waste
16. 2. I cry with my soul have I desired thee in the n.
30. 29. ye shall have a song as in the n.
59. 10. we stumble at noon-day as in the n.
Jer. 36. 30. shall be cast out in the n. to the frost
Lam. 1. 2. she weep, arose in the n. [2. 12. cry out in the n.
Hos. 4. 5. the prophet shall fall with thee in the n.
John 11. 10. if a man walk in the n. he stumbleth
Acts 10. 9. a vision appeared to Paul in the n. 18. 9.

1 Thess. 5. 2. day cometh as a thief in the n. **2 Pet. 3. 19.**
7. they that sleep, sleep in the n. are drunk in the n.
NIGHTS.
Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it rain forty days, forty n. 12.
Job 7. 3. wearisome n. are appointed to me
Isa. 21. 8. and I am set in my ward whole n.
See **DAYS.**

NIGHT-HAWK.

Lev. 11. 16. owl and n. ye shall not eat, **Deut. 14. 15.**
NIGHT-WATCHES.
Psal. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the n. 10
119. 143. mine eyes prevent the n. to meditate
NINE.

Num. 29. 26. on fifth day n. bullocks, two rams
34. 13. which the Lord commanded to give to the n.
tribes and half tribe, **Josh. 13. 7. [14. 2.**
Deut. 3. 11. Og's bedstead was n. cubits in length
2 Sam. 24. 8. Joab came to Jerus. at end of n. months
Neh. 11. 1. and n. parts to dwell in other cities
Luke 17. 17. ten cleansed, but where are the n.?
See **HUNDRED.**

NINETEEN.

2 Sam. 2. 30. there lacked of David's servants n. men
NINETEENTH.
2 Kings 25. 8. in the n. year of Nebuchadnezzar's
house of the Lord was burnt, **Jer. 52. 12.**
NINETY.

Gen. 5. 9. Enos lived n. years, and begat Cainan
17. 17. shall Sarah, that is n. years old, bear?
Ezek. 41. 12. the length of the building n. cubits
NINETY-FIVE.
Ezra 2. 20. the children of Gilead n. five
Neh. 7. 25. the children of Gilead n. five
NINETY-SIX.

Ezra 8. 35. offered for all Israel n. six rams
Jer. 52. 23. were n. six pomegranates on a side
NINETY-EIGHT.

1 Sam. 4. 15. now Eli was n. eight years old
Ezra 2. 16. the children of Ater n. eight, **Neh. 7. 21.**
NINETY-NINE.

Jer. 17. 1. Abram was n. nine years old, I appeared
24. was n. nine years old when he was circumcised
Mat. 18. 12. doth he not leaven n. nine, and seeketh
that which is gone astray? **13. Luke 15. 4, 7.**
NINTH.

Lev. 25. 22. ye shall eat of old fruit till the n. year
2 Kings 17. 6. n. of Hnsi. Samaria taken, 18. 10.
25. 1. in the n. year of Zedekiah, Nebuchadnezzar
came up, **Jer. 39. 1. [52. 4. Ezek. 24. 1.**
1 Chr. 12. 12. Elzabab the n. captain of the Gadites
24. 11. the n. lot came forth to Joshua
27. 12. n. captain for the n. month was Abiezer
Met. 20. 5. he went out about the sixth and n. hour
27. 45. from sixth hour there was darkness over
all the land unto the n. hour, **Mark 15. 33.**
46. n. hour Jesus gave up the ghost, **Mark 15. 34.**
Acts 3. 1. at the hour of prayer, being the n. hour
10. 3. Cornelius saw a vision about the n. hour
Rev. 21. 20. the n. foundation was a topaz
See **DAY, MONTH.**

NITRE.

Prov. 25. 20. as vinegar upon n. so is he sing. songs
Jer. 22. 22. though thou wash thee with n. and soap
NO.

Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife between me and thee
15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed
26. 29. be an oath that thou wilt do us no hurt
37. 92. shed no blood, and lay no hand upon him
38. 21. there was no harlot in this place, 92.
40. 8. no interpreter [42. 11. we are no spies, 31. 34.
47. 4. thy servants have no pasture, **Lam. 1. 6.**
Exod. 5. 16. is no straw given to thy servants, 18.
8. 22. that no swarms of flies shall be there
12. 16. no work shall be done, **Lev. 16. 29. [23. 3.**
7. 21, 23, 31. **Num. 29. 1. Deut. 16. 8.**
19. seven days no leaven shall be found, 13. 3. 7
14. 11. because there were no graves in Egypt
16. 18. he that gathered little had no lack
21. 92. hunt a woman, and no mischief follow
22. 2. there shall no blood be shed for him
23. 8. thou shalt take no gift, gift blindeth the wise
32. 3. thou shalt make no covenant with them
30. 9. ye shall offer no strange incense thereon
12. that there be no plague amongst them
34. 14. for thou shalt worship no other god
17. thou shalt make thee no molten gods
35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire in your habitations
Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven in any offering
5. 11. put no oil upon it [7. 23. ye shall eat no fat
7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of blood, 17. 12, 14.
12. 4. ye shall touch no hallowed thing
13. 21. and there be no white hairs thereon, 26.
31. no black hair [32. there be no yellow hair
19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35.
14. that there be no wickedness among you
22. 13. but there shall no stranger eat thereof
21. there shall be no blemish therein
23. 1. the houses which have nowells round about
36. take thou no usury of him, or increase
26. 1. ye shall make you no idols nor graven image

Act. 27. 23. *no devoted thing shall be sold or redeemed.*
Num. 5. 8. if the man have *no kinsm.* to recompense
 13. and there be *no witness* against her
 6. 3. and shall drink *no vinegar* of wine
 5. there shall *no razor* come upon his head
 6. he shall come *at no dead body*
 16. 40. that *no stranger* come near to offer incense
26. 33. Zelophehad had *no sons*, but daughters, 27.
 3. 4. *Josh. 17. 3. 1 Chron. 23. 22. | 24. 28.*
 27. 2. if a man die and have *no son* then cause
 9. and if he have *no daughter*, ye shall give
 17. congregation of Lord be *no* as sheep that
 have *no shepherd*, *Ezek. 34. 5. | Mat. 9. 36.*
35. 31. *no satisfaction* for the life of a murderer, 32.
Deut. 4. 12. ye heard, but saw *no similitude*, 15.
 7. 16. thine eye shall have *no pity* on them
 10. 9. Levi hath *no part* with his brethren, 14.
 27. 29. | 18. 1. *Josh. 14. 4. | 18. 7.*
 15. 4. when there shall be *no poor* among you
 20. 12. if it will make *no peace* with thee
 23. 32. there shall be *no might* in thy hand
 65. among these nations thou shalt find *no ease*
 32. 20. they are children in whom is *no faith*
Josh. 10. 14. there was *no day* like that before
 22. 25. ye have *no part* in the Lord, 27.
Judg. 17. 6. there was *no king* in Israel, 18. 1. | 21. 25.
 18. 7. there was *no magistrate* | 28. *no deliverer*
 10. where there is *no want* of any thing, 19. 19.
Sam. 2. 24. for it is *no good report* that I hear
 3. 1. word was precious, there was *no open vision*
 21. 9. take it, for there is *no other*, save that here
2 Sam. 12. 6. shall restore, because he had *no pity*
 13. 12. *no such thing* ought to be done in Israel
 15. 26. if he say, I have *no delight* in thee
 13. 18. I have *no son* to keep my name in remembrance
 20. 1. Sheba said, we have *no part* in David
Kings 8. 23. there is *no God* like thee in heaven
 22. 18. he would prophesy *no good* concerning me
Kings 1. 16. it is not because there is *no God* in Isr.
 17. because Ahaziah had *no son*
 10. 31. Jehu took *no heed* to walk in the law
 1 Chr. 2. 34. now Sheshan had *no sons*, but daugh.
 16. 22. do ye prophets *no harm*, *Psal. 105. 15.*
2 Chron. 13. 16. that have *no shepherd*, *Zech. 10. 2.*
 7. there is *no iniquity* with the Lord
 20. 12. we have *no might* against this company
 21. 19. his people made *no burning* for him
 35. 13. there was *no passover* like to that
 36. 16. they mocked till there was *no remedy*
Ezra 9. 14. so that there should be *no remnant*
Neh. 2. 20. ye have *no portion* in Jerusalem
 13. 26. there was *no king* like Solomon
Job 4. 18. he put *no trust* in his servants
 5. 19. in seven there shall *no evil* touch thee
 9. 25. see *no good* | 10. 13. that *no eye* had seen me
 12. 14. he slutteth, and there can be *no opening*
 24. causeth to wander where there is *no way*
 13. 4. ye are all physicians of *no value*
 16. 18. O earth, let my cry have *no place*
 18. 17. he shall have *no name* in the street
 19. 16. I called my servant, he gave me *no answer*
 34. 15. *no eye* shall see me | 30. 13. have *no helper*
Isa. 3. 20. there is *no help* for him in God
 32. 2. in whose spirit there is *no guile*
 9. 9. there is *no want* to them that fear him
 35. 1. there is *no fear* of God before his eyes
 5. 5. they were in fear where *no fear* was
 55. 19. because they have *no changes*
 44. 11. *no good* will he withhold from them
 91. 10. there shall *no evil* befall thee
 92. 15. there is *no unrighteousness* in him
 119. 3. they do *no iniquity*, they walk in his ways
 146. 3. son of man, in whom there is *no help*
Prov. 12. 21. there shall *no evil* happen to the just
 17. 16. to get wisdom, seeing he hath *no heart* to do
 23. 19. there is *no wisdom* against the Lord
Psalm 4. 1. we are oppressed, and they had *no comforter*
 9. 10. for there is *no work* in the grave
Cant. 4. 7. my love, there is *no spot* in thee
 8. 7. we have a little sister, and she hath *no breasts*
Isa. 1. 6. there is *no soundness* in it, but wounds
 5. 8. join field to field, till there be *no place*
 8. 23. it is because there is *no light* in them
 9. 7. of his government there shall be *no end*
 34. 16. *no one* of these shall fail, none shall want
 40. 29. and to them that have *no might*
 43. 11. and besides me there is *no Saviour*
 43. 23. there is *no peace* to the wicked, 57. 21.
 50. 10. that walketh in darkness, and hath *no light*
 57. 2. he hath *no form*, nor comeliness, nor beauty
 54. 17. *no weapon* formed against thee shall prosper
 55. 1. and he that hath *no money*, come ye, hiv
 57. 10. thou saidst not, there is *no hope*, *Jer. 2. 25.*
 58. 3. there is *no judgment* in their goings
 16. he wondered that there was *no intercessor*
Jer. 2. 11. changed their gods, which *no yet* *no gods*
 30. your children received *no correction*
 6. 14. peace, because there is *no peace*, 8. 11.
 23. they are cruel, and I have *no mercy*
 8. 15. we looked for peace, but *no good* came, 14. 19.

Jer. 10. 14. and there is *no breath* in them, 51. 17.
 22. 23. a vessel wherein is *no pleasure*, 48. 33.
 25. 6. provoke me not, I will do you *no hurt*
 39. 12. do him *no harm* | 42. 14. shall see *no war*
 48. 8. spoiler shall come, and *no city* shall escape
 49. 1. hath Israel *no sons*? hath he *no heir*?
Lam. 1. 9. she came down, she had *no comforter*
Ezek. 13. 10. peace, and there was *no peace*, 16.
 18. 32. I have *no pleasure* in death of him, 33. 11.
 29. 13. yet had he *no wages*, nor his army
Dan. 3. 20. because there is *no other* god can deliver
Hos. 4. 1. because there is *no truth* nor mercy
 6. reject thee, that thou shalt be *no priest* to me
 10. 3. now they shall say, we have *no king*
Amos 7. 14. I was *no prophet*, neither prophet's son
Mic. 3. 7. their lips, for there is *no answer* of God
 4. 9. why dost thou cry out? is there *no king* in thee?
Nah. 3. 19. there is *no healing* of thy bruise
Hab. 1. 14. as the creeping things that have *no ruler*
Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth *no shame*
Zech. 8. 17. love *no falsehood* | 9. 8. *no oppressor*
Mal. 1. 10. I have *no pleasure* in you, saith the Ld.
Mat. 5. 20. ye shall in *no case* enter into heaven
 26. thou shalt by *no means* come out thence
 6. 34. take therefore *no thought* for the morrow,
 10. 19. *Mark 13. 11. Luke 12. 11, 22.*
 22. 23. which say that there is *no resurrection*,
Mark 12. 18. Acts 23. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 12, 13.
Mark 13. 20. shortened those days, *no flesh* be saved
Luke 15. 7. just persons, which need *no repentance*
 23. 4. I find *no fault* in him, 14. *John 18. 38. | 19. 4. 6.*
John 4. 52. I have *no husband* | 6. 53. ye have *no life*
 7. 17. search, for out of Galilee ariseth *no prophet*
 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should have *no sin*
 11. 10. he stumblen, because there is *no light* in him
 13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast *no part* with me
 15. 22. now they have *no cloak* for their sin
 19. 15. priests answered, we have *no king* but Cesar
Acts 15. 9. put *no difference* between us and them
 18. 15. for I will be *no judge* of such matters
 21. 25. written that they observe *no such thing*
 25. 10. to the Jews have I done *no wrong*
 28. 2. the people showed us *no little kindness*
Rom. 3. 22. all that believe, for there is *no difference*
 4. 15. for where *no law* is, *no transgression*, 5. 13.
 7. 18. that in my flesh dwelleth *no good* thing
 10. 19. to jealousy by them that are *no people*
 13. 10. love worketh *no ill* to his neighbour
1 Cor. 1. 29. that *no flesh* glory in his presence
 4. 11. and have *no certain dwelling-place*
 8. 13. I will eat *no flesh* while the world standeth
 10. 13. there hath *no temptation* taken you but such
 11. 16. we have *no such custom*, nor the churches
 12. 21. I have *no need* of thee | 13. 2. *no charity*
 14. 28. if there be *no interpreter*, let him keep
2 Cor. 5. 21. made him sin for us, who knew *no sin*
 6. 3. giving *no offence* in any thing, that ministry
 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do *no evil*
Gal. 5. 23. meekness, against such there is *no law*
Eph. 5. 11. have *no fellowship* with works of darkness,
 but rather reprove them
Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of *no reputation*
 3. 3. and have *no confidence* in the flesh
1 Thess. 4. 13. even as others which have *no hope*
2 Thess. 3. 14. and have *no company* with him
2 Tim. 3. 9. but they shall proceed *no further*
Heb. 6. 13. because he could swear by *no greater*
 8. 7. *no place* have been sought for the second
 9. 22. without shedding of blood is *no remission*
 10. 38. my soul shall have *no pleasure* in him
 12. 11. *no hastening* for the present seemeth joyous
 13. 17. for he found *no place* of repentance, though he
 17. 14. here have *no continuing city*, but seek
1 Jan. 1. 17. with whom is *no variableness*, nor shadow
1 Pet. 2. 92. who did *no sin*, nor was guile found
2 Pet. 1. 20. *no prophecy* of private interpretation
 1. *John 1. 5.* and in him is *no darkness* at all
 3. 15. if we say, we have *no sin*, we deceive ourselves
 5. 1. in him is *no sin* | 4. 18. there is *no fear* in love
3 John 4. I have *no greater joy* than to hear
Rev. 14. 5. in their mouth was found *no guile*
 17. 12. which have received *no kingdom* as yet
 17. 7. I am *no widow*, and shall see *no sorrow*
 20. 11. and there was found *no place* for them
 21. 22. *no temple* therein | 23. *no need* of the sun
 25. *no night* there, they need *no candle*, 22. 5.
 See BREAD, CHILD, CHILDREN, INHERITANCE,
 KNOWLEDGE, MAN, POWER.
 NO RAIN.
Deut. 11. 17. he shut up the heaven, that there be
no rain, 1. *Kings 8. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 26. | 7. 13.*
1 Kings 17. 7. there had been *no rain* in land, *Jer. 14. 4.*
Isa. 5. 6. clouds, that they rain *no rain* upon it
Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been *no latter rain*
Zech. 14. 17. even upon them shall be *no rain*
 18. and if Egypt that have *no rain* come not
 NO REST.
Gen. 8. 9. but the dove found *no rest* for her foot
Job 30. 17. and my sinews take *no rest*
Prov. 29. 9. whether he rage or laugh there is *no r.*

Isa. 23. 12. there also shalt thou have *no rest*
 62. 7. and give him *no r.* till he establish Jerusalem
Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in sighing, and find *no rest*
Lam. 1. 3. among the heathen she fidelith *no rest*
 2. 18. give thyself *no rest* | 5. 5. we have *no rest*
2 Cor. 2. 13. I had *no rest* in my spirit, because
 7. 5. when come into Macedonia, our flesh had *no r.*
Rev. 14. 11. they have *no rest* day nor night
 NO STRENGTH.
1 Sam. 28. 20. and there was *no strength* in Saul
Judg. 26. 2. how savedst thou arm that hath *no strength*
Psal. 88. 4. I am as a man that hath *no strength*
Dan. 10. 8. and there remained *no str.* in me, 17.
 16. be turned on me, I have retained *no strength*
Heb. 9. 17. otherwise it is of *no strength* at all
 See WATER, WRATH.
 NO, ADEER.
Exod. 3. 19. not let you go, *no* not by a mighty hand
 16. 4. whether walk in my law or *no*, *Deut. 8. 2.*
Judg. 4. 20. is any man here, thou shalt say, *no*
 15. 13. *no*, but we will bind thee, and deliver thee
1 Sam. 1. 15. *no*, my lord, I am of a sorrowful spirit.
2 Sam. 10. 8. not when the Lord hath cut off enemies
Job 23. 6. *no*, but he would put strength in me
 36. 19. *no*, not gold, nor the forces of strength
Psal. 14. 3. none that doeth good, *no* not one, 33. 3.
Ezek. 10. 29. curse not *good*, *no* not in thy thought
Isa. 30. 16. *no*, for we will flee upon horses
Jer. 2. 25. *no*, for I have loved strangers, and after
 them will I go
 42. 14. *no*, but we will go into the land of Egypt
Amos 6. 10. is there any with thee? he shall say, *no*
Hag. 2. 12. the priests answered and said, *no*
Zech. 4. 5. knowest what these be, I said, *no*, 13.
Mat. 8. 10. so great faith, *no* not in Isr. *Luke 7. 9.*
 24. 21. to this time, *no*, nor ever shall be
 36. *no* not the angels, but my Father only
Mark 2. 22. *no* room, *no* not so much as about the door
 5. 3. *no* man could bind him, *no* not with chains
Luke 20. 22. for us to give tribute to Cesar, or *no*?
 23. 15. *no* nor yet Herod: for I sent you to him
John 1. 21. art thou that prophet? he said, *no*
 9. 25. whether he be a sinner or *no*, I know not
 21. 5. have ye any mess? they answered *no*
Acts 7. 5. *no* not so much as to set his foot on
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they? *no*, in *no* wise
 10. there is none righteous, *no* not one, 12.
1 Cor. 5. 11. with such a one, *no* not to eat
 6. 5. *no*, not one that shall be able to judge between
Gal. 2. 5. place by subjection, *no* not for an hour
 NO WHERE.
1 Sam. 10. 14. when we saw that they were *no where*
 See MORE, WISE.
 NOBLE
 Signifies, [1] *A person honourable, either by his birth or merit*, *Neh. 6. 17. Acts 24. 3. | 26. 3.*
 Such as are of a more tractable disposition, of a more excellent, divine, commendable temper than others, *Acts 17. 11. | 3. 3.* Valiant ones, *Nah. 3. 18. | 4. 1.* A courtier, or ruler, *John 4. 46.*
Ezra 4. 10. whom the n. Asnapper brought over
Ezth. 6. 9. one of the king's most n. princes
Job 2. 21. I had plucked thee of a n. vine
Luke 19. 12. a n. man went into a far country
John 4. 46. there was a n. man whose son was sick
 9. n. man said, sir, come down ere my child die
Acts 17. 11. the Bereans were n. than Thessalonians
 24. 3. we accept it always, most n. Felix, 26. 25.
1 Cor. 1. 26. how that not many n. are called
 NOBLES.
Ezod. 24. 11. on the n. of Israel he laid not his hand
Num. 21. 18. the n. of the people digged it
Judg. 5. 13. dominion over the n. among the people
1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel sent letters to the n. in his city
2 Chron. 23. 20. Jehoiada took the n. of the people
Ysa. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the n.
 3. 5. the n. put not their necks to the work
 5. 7. and I rebuked the n. and the rulers
 6. 17. the n. of Judah sent letters to Tobiah
 7. 5. God put into mine heart to gather the n.
 10. 29. they clave to their brethren, their n.
 13. 17. I contended with the n. of Judah
Job 29. 10. the n. held their peace
Psal. 83. 11. make their n. like Oreb and Zeeb
 149. 8. to bind their n. with fetters of iron
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule, and n. all judges
Feel. 10. 17. when thy king is the son of n.
Isa. 13. 2. they may go into the gates of the n.
 34. 12. they shall call the n. to the kingdom
 43. 14. and have brought down all their n.
Jer. 14. 3. the n. sent their little ones to the waters
 27. 30. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive of Judah
 30. 21. and their n. shall be of themselves
 39. 6. the king of Babylon slew all the n. of Judah
Jonah 3. 7. by the decree of the king and his n.
Nah. 3. 18. Assyria, thy n. shall dwell in the dust
 NOISE.
Exod. 20. 18. the people heard the n. of the trumpet
 32. 17. he said, there is a n. of war in the camp

Exod. 32. 18. but the n. of them that sing do I hear
Josh. 6. 10. ye shall not shout nor make any n.
Judg. 5. 11. are delivered from the n. of archers
1 Sam. 4. 6. what meaneth the n. of this shout? 14.
 19. the n. in the host of Philistines increased
1 Kings 1. 41. wherefore is this n. of the city?
 45. this is the n. that ye have heard
 18. † 41. there is a n. of abundance of rain
2 Kings 7. 6. the n. of chariots, and a n. of horses
 11. 13. Athaliah heard n. of guard, *2 Chron.* 23. 12.
1 Chron. 15. 23. making a n. with psalteries
Ezra 3. 13. not discern a. of joy, from n. of weeping
Job 36. 29. any understand the n. of his tabernacle
 33. the n. thereof sheweth concerning it
 37. 2. hear attentively the n. of his voice
Psal. 33. 3. play skillfully with a loud n.
 40. 1. 2. he brought me up out of a pit of n.
 42. 7. deep calleth at the n. of thy water-spouts
 53. 2. I mourn in my complaint, and make a n.
 59. 6. they make a n. like a dog, 14.
 65. 7. who stilleth the n. of the seas, n. of waves
 66. 1. make a joyful n. to God, all ye lands, 81. 1.
 [95. 1, 2. [95. 4, 6. [100. 1.
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the n. of waters
Isa. 9. 5. for every battle is with confused n.
 13. 4. the n. of a multitude, in the mountains, a
 tumultuous n. of the kingdoms of nations
 14. 11. the n. of thy viols is brought down
 17. 12. which make a n. like the n. of the seas
 24. 8. the n. of them that rejoice endeth
 13. he who fleeth from the n. of fear
 25. 5. thou shalt bring down the n. of strangers
 29. 6. shall be visited of the Lord with great n.
 31. 4. nor abase himself for the n. of them-
 33. 3. at the n. of the tumult the people fled
 60. 1. 5. the n. of sea shall be turned toward thee
 66. 6. a voice of n. from the city and temple
Jer. 4. 19. my heart maketh a n. in me
 29. the city shall flee for the n. of horsemen
 10. 22. behold, the n. of the brute is come
 11. 16. with the n. of a great tumult he kindled
 25. 31. a n. shall come to the ends of the earth
 47. 17. Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a n.
 47. 3. at the n. of the trampling of his horses
 21. the earth is moved at the n. of their fall,
 at the cry the n. was heard in the Red-sea
 50. 46. at the n. of taking of Babylon
 51. 55. a n. of their voice is uttered
Lam. 2. 7. the enemy made n. in house of the Lord
Ezek. 1. 24. when they went, I heard the n. of their
 wings, like the n. of great waters, 42. 2.
 13. the n. of the wheels, of a great rushing
 19. 7. the land was desolate by the n. of his roaring
 23. 10. thy walls shall shake at the n. of horsemen
 95. 10. they will cease the n. of my songs to cease
 37. 7. and as I prophesied, there was a n.
Jos. 2. 5. like the n. of chariots, like the n. of fire
Amos 5. 23. take from me the n. of thy songs
 Mic. 2. 12. they shall make a great n. by reason
 Nam. 3. 2. the n. of a whip, n. of rattling wheels
Zeph. 1. 10. the n. of a cry from the fish-gate
Zech. 9. 15. they shall drink and make a n.
Mat. 9. 23. he saw the people making a n.
2 Pet. 3. 10. heavens shall pass away with great n.
Rev. 6. 1. I heard as it were the n. of thunder

NOISE.

Josh. 5. 27. Joshua, his fame was a thro' the country
Mark 2. 1. it was n. that he was in the house
1 Cor. 1. 63. all these sayings were n. abroad
Acts 2. 6. now when this was n. abroad
 NOISE.

Ezra 8. 4. 21. I will send a mixture of n. beasts
Job 31. 4. 20. weeds grow instead of barley
Psal. 91. 3. shall deliver thee from the n. pestilence
Jer. 11. 21. when I send the sword and n. beast
Rer. 16. 2. fill a n. and grievous sore on the men
 NONE.

Gen. 32. 17. this is n. other but the house of God
Exod. 12. 22. n. of you shall go out at the door
 15. 26. I will put n. of these diseases upon thee
 16. 26. on the seventh day, in it there shall be n.
 27. some went to gather, and they found n.
 29. 3. shall have n. other gods before me, *Deut.* 5. 7.
 21. 15. n. shall appear before me empty, 31. 20.
Lev. 14. 6. n. shall approach to any near of kin
 21. 1. there shall n. be defiled for the dead
 22. 30. shall leave n. of it until tomorrow, *Nam.* 9. 12.
 25. 26. and if the man have n. to redeem it
 26. 6. shall lie down, and n. shall make you afraid
 17. ye shall flee when n. pursue, 36, 37.
Nam. 7. 9. but to the sons of Kohath he gave n.
 32. 11. n. that came out of Egypt shall see the land
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed, and left n. to remain,
 3. 3. *Josh.* 8. 22. [10. 23, 30, 33. [11. 8.
 7. 15. will put n. of the diseases of Egypt on you
 26. 31. thy sheep shall be assured, and n. to rescue
 66. thou shalt have n. assurance of thy life
Josh. 6. 1. n. went out of Jericho, n. came in
 9. 23. n. of you be freed from being bound-men
 10. 21. n. moved his tongue against any of Israel

Judg. 21. 8. here came n. to the camp from Jabesh
1 Sam. 2. 2. there is n. holy as the Lord
 3. 19. let n. of his words fall to the ground
2 Sam. 18. 12. beware that n. touch the young man
1 Kings 10. 21. n. were of silver, *2 Chron.* 9. 20.
 15. 22. Asa made a proclamation, n. was exempted
2 Kings 5. 16. as the Lord liveth, I will receive n.
 6. 12. n. but Elisha tells the king of Israel
 9. 10. and there shall be n. to bury Jezebel
 15. let n. go forth or escape out of the city, 10. 25.
 11. till Jehu left Ahab n. remaining
 19. the prophets of Baal, let n. be wanting
 23. look there be n. of the servants of God there
1 Chron. 15. 2. n. ought to carry ark of G. but Levites
2 Chron. 1. 12. honour, such as n. of the kings had
 16. 1. he might let n. go out or come in to Asa
 20. 6. so that n. is able to withstand thee
 24. they were dead bodies fallen, n. escaped
 29. 19. n. which was unclean should enter in
Ezra 8. 15. I found there n. of the sons of Levi
1 Neh. 4. 23. n. of us put off our clothes, saying that
Ezra 1. 8. drinking according to law, n. did compel
 4. 2. n. might enter the king's gate in sackcloth
Jos. 2. 13. sat down, and n. spake a word to him
 3. 9. let it look for light but have n.
 11. 9. shall lie down, and n. shall make thee afraid
 18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is n. of his
 20. 21. there shall n. of his meat be left
 29. 12. delivered him that had n. to help him
 35. 10. but n. saith, where is God my Maker?
 12. there they cry, but n. giveth answer
Ps. 10. 15. seek out his wickedness till thou find n.
 22. 29. and n. can keep alive his own soul
 25. 3. let n. that wait on thee be ashamed
 34. 22. n. that trust in him shall be desolate
 37. 31. law in his heart, n. of his steps shall slide
 49. 7. n. of them can redeem his brother
 50. 22. lest I tear you, and there be n. to deliver
 69. 20. I looked for comforters, but found n.
 25. and let n. dwell in their tents
 76. 5. n. of the men of might found their hands
 101. 11. not hearken, Israel would n. of me
 109. 12. let there be n. to extend mercy to him
Ps. 1. 25. and ye would n. of my reproof
 30. they would n. of my counsel, they despised
 9. n. that go unto her return again, nor take
 31. envy not, and choose n. of his ways
Cent. 4. 2. bear twins, and n. is barren among them
Isa. 1. 31. they shall burn and n. shall quench them
 57. 27. n. shall be weary, and n. shall slumber
 59. carry it away safe, and n. hindereth
 61. he is rescued, and n. hindereth
 31. n. shall be alone in his appointed times
 17. 2. n. shall make them afraid, *Zeph.* 3. 13.
 22. he shall open, and n. shall shut, n. open
 34. 10. n. shall pass through it for ever and ever
 12. they shall call the nobles but n. shall be there
 16. one shall fail, n. shall want her mate
 42. 29. n. delivereth, and n. saith, restore
 44. 19. n. considered in his heart, nor is there
 47. 8. that sayest, I am, and n. else besides me, 10.
 10. n. seeth me [15. n. shall save thee
 57. 1. n. considering that righteous is taken away
 59. 4. n. calleth for justice, nor pleadeth for truth
 66. 4. because when I called, n. did answer
Jer. 4. 4. and burn, that n. can quench it, 21. 12.
 7. 23. for the beasts, and n. shall fray them away
 9. 10. burnt up, so that n. can pass through them
 12. burst like a wilderness that n. passeth thro'
 22. shall fall as dung, and n. shall gather them
 13. 19. cities shall be shut, and n. shall open them
 14. 16. cast out, and shall have n. to bury them
 21. 14. that n. doth return from his wickedness
 30. 10. and n. shall make him afraid, 46. 27.
 31. 9. that n. should serve himself of them
 10. that n. should serve themselves of them
 25. 14. to this day they drink n. but obey father's
 36. 30. shall have n. to sit on the throne of David
 42. 17. n. shall remain or escape
 44. 14. n. shall return, but such as escape
 49. 33. n. shall tread with shouting, no shouting
 50. 5. n. shall gather up him that wandereth
 53. 3. hand desolate, and n. shall dwell therein
 9. their arrows, n. shall return in vain
 20. iniquity sought for, and there shall be n.
 29. camp against it, let n. thereof escape
 32. the proud shall fall, and n. shall raise him up
 51. 62. that n. shall remain in it, *Ezek.* 7. 11.
Lam. 1. 2. she hath n. to comfort her, 17.
 4. because n. come to the solemn feasts
 7. when her people fell, and n. did help her
 21. heard that I sigh, there is n. to comfort me
Ezek. 7. 14. but n. goeth to the battle
 25. they shall seek peace, and there shall be n.
 12. 23. n. of my words shall be prolonged any more
 16. 31. n. followeth thee to commit whoredoms
 17. hath spoiled n. by violence, given bread
 22. 30. I sought for a man, but found n.
 33. 16. n. of his sins shall be mentioned to him
 33. mountains desolate, that n. shall pass through

Ezek. 34. 6. and n. did search or seek after them
 28. shall dwell safely, and n. shall make them
 afraid, 39. 26. *Mic.* 4. 4. *Nah.* 2. 11.
 39. 28. and have left n. of them any more there
Dan. 1. 19. n. found like Daniel among them all
 4. 35. n. stay hand, or say to him, what dost thou?
 8. 27. astonished at the vision, but n. understood it
 11. 16. n. shall stand before him, he shall stand
 45. shall come to his end, and n. shall help him
 12. 10. n. of the wicked sh. understand, but the wise
Hos. 2. 10. n. shall deliver her out of my hands, 5. 14
 11. 7. though they called, n. at all would exalt him
Jos. 2. 27. I am the Lord your God, and n. else
Amos 5. 6. there be n. to quench it in Beth-el
Mic. 2. 5. shalt have n. that shall cast a cord by lot
 3. 11. they will say, n. evil can come upon us
 5. 8. he heareth in pieces, and n. can deliver
Nah. 2. 8. they cry, stand, but n. shall look back
Zech. 7. 10. let n. of you imagine evil, 8. 17.
Mal. 2. 15. let n. deal treacherously against the wife
Mat. 12. 43. unclean spirit walketh thro' dry places
 seeking rest and findeth n. *Luke* 11. 24.
 26. 60. witnesses came, yet found n. *Mark* 14. 55.
Luke 3. 11. let him impart to him that hath n.
 4. 26. to n. of them was Elias sent, save to Sarepta
 27. n. of them was cleansed save Naaman the Syr.
 14. 24. n. of them shall taste of my supper
 18. 19. n. is good, save one, that is God
John 7. 19. and yet n. of you keepeth the law
 15. 24. if I had not done the works n. other did
 17. 12. n. is lost but the son of perdition
 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have lost n.
Acts 3. 6. Peter said, silver and gold have I n.
 8. 16. for as yet he was fallen on n. of them
 24. pray, that n. of these things come on me
 11. 19. preaching the word to n. but to the Jews
 18. 17. Gallio cared for n. of these things
 20. 21. but n. of these things move me
 24. 23. he should forbid n. of his acquaintance
 25. 11. if there be n. of these things they accuse
 26. 22. saying n. other than the prophets did say
Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is n. of his
 14. 7. n. of us liveth, and n. dieth to himself
1 Cor. 1. 14. I thank God, I baptized n. of you
 2. 8. whom n. of the princes of this world knew
 7. 29. they that have wives be as these' they had n.
 9. 15. but I have used n. of the things
 10. 32. give n. offence to the Jews nor Gentiles
 14. 10. and n. of them is without signification
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles saw I n.
1 Thes. 5. 15. see that n. render evil for evil
1 Tim. 5. 14. give n. occasion to the adversary
1 Pet. 4. 15. let n. of you suffer as a murderer
Rev. 2. 10. fear n. of these things thou shalt suffer

See EFFECT, LIKE.

There is NONE.

Gen. 29. 9. there is n. greater in this house than I
 41. 15. and there is n. that can interpret it
 39. there is n. so discreet and wise as thou art
Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is v. else, 39.
1 Kings 8. 60. *Isa.* 45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 22
 146. 9. *Mark* 12. 32.
Ruth 4. 4. for there is n. to redeem it besides thee
1 Sam. 2. 2. there is n. holy as the L. there is n. besides
 28. there is n. sheweth me, there is n. that is sorry
1 Chr. 29. 15. days are as a shadow deliver, abiding
Job 10. 7. there is n. that can deliver, Ps. 7. 2. [71. 11.
Psal. 14. 1. they are corrupt, there is n. that doeth
 good, 3. 1. 53. 1. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
 22. 11. for trouble is near, for there is n. to help
 73. 25. there is n. on earth I desire besides thee
Isa. 41. 17. when the needy seek water, there is n.
 26. there is n. sheweth, there is n. that declareth
 43. 13. there is n. that can deliver out of my hand
 51. 18. and there is n. to guide her among her sons
 59. 11. we look for judgment, but there is n.
 64. 7. and there is n. that calleth on thy name
Jer. 10. 20. there is n. to stretch forth my tent
 30. 13. there is n. to plead thy cause, that thou
Lam. 5. 8. there is n. that doth deliver us from hand
Dan. 10. 21. there is n. that holdeth with me in these
Hos. 7. 7. there is n. of them that calleth on me
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken, there is n. to raise her up
Mic. 7. 2. there is n. upright among them, they all lie
Zeph. 2. 15. that said, I am, and there is n. besides me
Hag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is n. warm
Mat. 19. 17. there is n. good but one, that is God,
 Mark 10. 18.
Mark 12. 31. there is n. other commandment greater
Luke 1. 61. there is n. of thy kindred that is called
Acts 4. 12. there is n. other name under heaven given
Rom. 3. 10. there is n. righteous, no, not one
 11. there is n. understandeth, there is n. seeketh G.
1 Cor. 8. 4. and there is n. other God but one
 There was NONE.

Gen. 39. 11. there was n. of men of the house within
 41. 8. there was n. that could interpret them
 21. but there was n. that could declare it to me
Nam. 21. 35. until there was n. left him alive
Deut. 22. 27. damsel cried, and there was n. to save

Sam. 14.6. they strove, and *th. was n.* to part them
25. *there was n.* to be so much praised as Absalom
22.42 they looked, but *there was n.* to save, *Psal.*
18. 41.

1 Kings 12.20. *there was n.* that followed the house
of Dav. but tribe of Judah only, 2 *Kings* 17.18.
Ps. 69.20. looked some to have pity, but *there was n.*
79.3. shed their blood, and *th. was n.* to bury them
107.12. they fell down, and *there was n.* to help
139.16. when as yet *there was n.* o' them
Isa. 10.14. *there was n.* moved the wing or peeped
5.2. when I called, *there was n.* to answer
63.3. I have trodden the wine-press alone, and of
the people *there was n.* with me, I will tread
5. and I wondered that *there was n.* to uphold
Dan. 8.7. *there was n.* that could deliver the ram
NOON

Signifies, [1] *The mid day between morning and
night, 1 Kings* 18. 20, 27. *Psal.* 55. 17. [2]
A time of clear light, Job 5. 14. [3] *Clearly
and manifestly, Psal.* 37. 6. [4] *Without de-
lay, or fear, Jeremiah* 6. 4. [5] 15. 8. [5] *A
time of great prosperity and imaginary security,
Amos* 8. 9.

Tell me where thou makest thy flock to rest at
noon, **Cant.** 1. 7. Discover to me by thy word
and Spirit, which are those assemblies where
thou art present, and to whom thou affordest
comfort and refreshing under scorching persecu-
tions and trials. It is spoken in allusion to
the custom of shepherds in hot countries, who,
in the heat of the day, used to carry their flocks
into shadowy places.

Gen. 43.18. these men shall dine with me at n.
25. the present against Joseph came at n.
Judg. 19. 8. and they tarried until after n.
Sam. 4. 5. Ish-bosheth, who lay on a bed at n.
1 Kings 18. 26. they called on Baal even until n.
2 Kings 1. 11. Elijah mocked them, and said, cry aloud
20. 16. he numbered them, and they went out at n.
2 Kings 4. 18. he sat on her knees till n. and died
Psal. 55. 17. at n. will I pray, and he shall hear
Cant. 1. 7. thou makest thy flock to rest at n.
Jer. 6. 4. prepare war, arise, let us go up at n.
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at n.
Acts 22.6. about n. there shone great light round me

NOON-DAY

Deut. 33.9. thou shalt grope at n.-day as the blind
Job 5. 14. they grope in the n.-day as in the night
11. 17. thine age shall be clearer than the n.-day
Psal. 37. 6. he shall bring forth judgment as n.-day
91. 6. for the destruction that wasteth at n.-day
Isa. 16. 3. shadow as the night, in midst of n.-day
59. 10. thy darkness shall be as the n.-day
59. 10. thy darkness shall be as the n.-day
Jer. 15. 8. I have brought a spoiler at n.-day
Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out Ashdod at n.-day

NOON-TIDE

Jer. 20. 16. let him hear the shouting at n.-tide

NORTH

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the n.
1 Kings 7. 25. a molten sea stood upon twelve oxen,
three oxen looking toward the n. 2 **Chron.** 4. 4.
1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters were toward the n.
Job 23. 7. he stretcheth out the n. over empty place
37. 9. and cold cometh out of the n.

22. fair weather cometh out of the n. with God is
Psal. 43. 2. on the sides of n. the city of great King
89. 12. n. and south thou hast created them
Ecc. 1. 6. the wind turneth about to the n.
11. 3. if the tree fall toward the n. there it shall be
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit in the sides of the n.
43. 6. I will say to the n. give up; and to the south
"r. 1. 13. the pot's face is toward the n.

14. out of n. an evil break forth, 4. 6. 146. 20.
15. all the families of the kingdoms of the n.
3. 12. go and proclaim these words toward the n.
18. shall come together out of the land of the n.
6. 1. for evil appeared out of the n. and great
23. 8. which I set forth, out of the n. country, 31. 8.
25. 9. I will send and take all the families of the n.
26. all the kings of the n. far and near, shall drink
46. 6. they shall stumble and fall toward the n.
10. Ld. of hosts hath a sacrifice in the n. country
24. sho shall be delivered to the people of the n.
47. 2. behold, waters rise up out of the n.
50. 3. out of the n. cometh up a nation against her
Ezek. 1. 4. behold, a whirlwind came out of the n.
8.5. so I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the n.
14. toward them sat women weeping for Tammuz
20. 47. all faces from south to n. shall be burnt
21. 4. all flesh from south to n. will I cut off
32. 30. there be the princes of the n. all of them
40. 44. having the prospect toward the n. 46.
41. 11. one door was toward the n. 42. 4.
42.1. brought into court and building toward the n.
44. their doors n. || 11. chambers toward the n. 13.
46. 19. the holy chambers looked toward the n.
43. 10. for priests be this holy oblation toward n.
17. the suburbs o' the city shall be toward the n.

Dan. 11. 6. of south shall come to the king of n.
8. continue more years than the king of the n.
11. shall come and fight with the king of the n.
13. for the king of the n. shall return and set forth
15. the king of the n. shall cast up a mound, 40.
44. but tidings out of the n. shall trouble him
Zeph. 2. 13. he will stretch his hand against the n.
Zech. 6. 6. black horses go into the n. country
8. have quieted my spirit in the n. country
14. 4. the mountain shall remove toward the n.
Rev. 21. 13. and on the n. were three gates

FROM THE NORTH

Psal. 107. 3. gathered from the n. and the south,
Isa. 49. 12. **Jer.** 16. 15. || 23. 8.
Isa. 14.31. for there shall come from the n. a smoke
41. 25. I raised up one from the n. he shall come
Jer. 4. 6. I will bring evil from the n. and great de-
struction, 6. 22. || 10. 22. || 50. 9. 41. || 51. 48.
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring a king of kings from then.
39.2. I will cause thee to come up from the n. parts
Amos 5.13. they shall wander from the n. to the east
Zech. 2. 6. and flee from the land of the n.
Luke 13.29. come from the n. and sit down in kingd.

NORTH BORDER

Nam. 34. 7. and this shall be your n. border, 9.

NORTH-QUARTER

Josh. 15.5. Judah's border in n.-quar. was from sea
Ezek. 38. 6. Togarmah of n.-quarter and his bands

NORTH SIDE

Ezod. 26.20. tabernacle on the n.-side twenty boards
35. thou shalt put the table on the n.-side
27. 11. for n.-side hangings of 100 cubits, 38. 11.
Nam. 9.25. the camp of Dan shall be on the n.-side
Josh. 8.11. people of war pitched on the n.-side of Ai
Judg. 7. 1. Midianites were on the n.-side of them
21. 19. there is a feast on the n.-side of Beth-el
2 Kings 16. 14. put brazen altar on n.-side of altar
Ezek. 42. 17. he measured the n.-side 500 reeds
48. 30. the goings out of the city on the n.-side

NORTHERN

Jer. 15. 12. break the n. iron, and the steel
Jed. 2. 20. I will remove from you the n. army

NORTHWARD

Jer. 13. 14. look n. and eastward, **Deut.** 3. 27.
Ezod. 40. 42. tabernacle n. without the veil
Lev. 1. 11. kill it on the side of the altar n.
Deut. 2. 3. ye compassed mountain, turn you n.
1 Sam. 14. 5. front of one rock was situate n.
1 Chron. 26. 14. Zacharias' lot came out n.
17. and n. were four Levites a day
Ezek. 8. 5. n. was this image of jealousy
2. then he brought me out of the gate n.
43. 31. three gates n. one gate of Reuben

NOSE

The Hebrews commonly place anger in the nose.
There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, 2
Sam. 22. 9. **And.** Job 41. 20. Out of his nostrils
goeth smoke. The eastern women, in several
places, put golden rings to one of their nostrils:
Solomon alludes to this custom, **Prov.** 11. 22.
As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a
fair woman without discretion. They also put
rings in the nostrils of oxen and camels, to
guide them by y. Hence is that metaphorical
speech borrowed, **2 Kings** 19. 23. I will put
rings in his nose, and my bridle in thy lips, and
I will turn thee back.

Lev. 21. 18. that hath a flat n. shall not offer
Deut. 33. 10. they shall put incense at offer
2 Kings 19. 28. put my hook in thy n. **Isa.** 37. 29.
Job 40. 24. his n. pierceth through snares
41. 2. canst thou put a hook into his n.?
Prov. 30. 33. the wringing of the n. bringeth blood
Cant. 7. 4. thy n. is as the tower of Lebanon
8. and the smell of thy n. like apples
Isa. 65. 5. these are smoke in my n. fire that burns
Ezek. 8. 17. they put the branch to the n.
23. 25. they shall take away thy n. and ears

NOSES

Psal. 115. 6. n. have they, but they smelt not
Ezek. 30.11. it shall stop the n. of the passengers

NOSE-JEWELS

Isa. 3.21. in that day the Lord will take away their
tinkling ornaments, the rings and n.-jewels

NOSTRILS

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into man's n. the breath
7. 22. all in whose n. was breath of life, died
Ezod. 15. 8. with blast of thy n. waters gathered
Nam. 11. 20. eat till it come out at your n.
2 Sam. 22. 9. went a smoke of his n. **Psal.** 18. 8.
16. the blast of the breath of his n. **Psal.** 18. 15.
Job. 4. 9. by breath of his n. they are consumed
27. 3. and the Spirit of God is in my n.
30. 20. the glory of his n. is terrible
41. 20. out of his n. goeth smoke, as out of a pot
Isa. 2. 22. from man, whose breath is in his n.
Lam. 4. 20. the breath of our n. was taken
Amos 4. 10. stink of your camps come into your n.

NOT

Is a particle of denying, [1] *Absolutely, Ezod.*

20. 13, 17. [2] *Conditionally, Galatians* 5. 21.
[3] *Comparatively, 1 Cor.* 1. 17

1 Kings 11. 39. I will afflict, but n. for ever
Job 7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am n.
14. 21. come to honour, he knoweth it n. 35. 15
Psal. 115. 1. n. unto us, O Lord, n. to us be glory
119.36. to thy testimonies, and n. to covetousness
Prov. 12. 7. the wicked are n. || 21. 21. set it n.
27.24. for riches are n. for ever, doth crown endure
Isa. 3. 7. I will n. be a healer, make me n. a ruler
10. 11. shall I n. as I have done to Samaria, so do
16. 5. pride of Moab, but his lies shall n. be so
30. 1. take counsel, but n. of me, n. of my Spirit
41. 9. I have chosen thee, and n. cast thee away
44. 21. thou shalt n. be forgotten of me
43.13. let go my captives, n. for a price nor reward
48. 1. but n. in truth and righteousness
49. 15. they may forget, yet will I n. forget thee
57. 11. I held my peace, and thou testest me n.
65. 1. I am fond of them that sought me n.
Jer. 4. 11. a wind, n. to fan || 10. 20. and they are n.
11. 8. I commanded, but they did them n.
19. 9. leave us n. || 21. 10. and n. for good, 39. 16.
14. I sent them n. neither have I commanded them,
15. || 23. 32. || 29. 9, 31. || **Ezek.** 13. 6.

23. 16. and n. out of the mouth of the Lord
23. 11. of peace, and n. of evil || 30. 5. n. of peace
31. 15. because they were n. **Mat.** 2. 18.
Lam. 3. 6. brought into darkness, but n. into light
5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and are n.
Ezek. 16. 16. the like things shall n. come
61. I will give them, but n. by thy covenant
20. 44. n. according to your wicked ways
23. 2. yet thou art a man, and n. God
33. 31. they hear, but they will n. do them, 32.
36. 22. I do n. this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
Dan. 8. 24. shall be mighty, but n. by his power
9. 26. but, for himself || 11. 25. shall n. stand
Hos. 1. 9. ye are n. my people, I will n. be your God
7. 16. they return, but n. to the Most High
Amos 7. 3. it shall n. be, saith the Lord, 6.
Hab. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak, and n. lie
Zech. 1. 4. be ye n. as your fathers, to whom
4. 6. n. by might nor power, but by my Spirit
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I change n.
Mat. 6. 5. be n. like the hypocrites, c. 15.
7. 25. and it fell n. || 26. and doeth them n.

9. 13. for he taught n. as the scribes, **Mark** 1. 22.
9. 13. I will have mercy, and n. sacrifices, 12. 7.
12. 31. shall be forgiven to men, 32. **Luke** 12. 10.
16. 22. saying, Lord, this shall n. be unto thee
20. 26. but it shall n. be so among you, whose will
25. the Son of man came, n. to be ministered unto
21. 30. the second said, I go, sir, and went n.
3. 3. but do n. ye after their works
23. to have done, and n. to leave the other undone
26. 6. the end is n. yet || 17. let him n. come down
25. 43. ye clothed in n. ye visited me n.
45. did it n. to one of these, did it n. to me
25. n. on the least day, lest there be an uproar
30. n. as I will, but as thou wilt, **Mark** 14. 36.

Mark 8.13. see ye n. I hear ye n. do ye n. remem-
18. 45. but so it shall n. be among you
14. 7. the poor ye have, but me ye have n. always
Luke 3. 15. whether he were the Christ or n.
12. 14. be healed, and n. on the sabbath-day
13. 11. that I am n. as other men are
22. 57. woman, I know him n. || 58. ann, I am n.
John. 1. 20. he confessed, I am n. the Christ, 3. 28.
4. 42. we believe, n. because of thy saying
5. 40. ye will n. come to me, that ye might have life
42. I know ye have n. the love of God in you
6. 26. ye seek me n. because ye saw the miracles
38. I came down, n. to do mine own will
8.16. my judgment is true, for I am n. alone, 16.32.
23. I am n. of this world || 10. 12. n. the shepherd
10. 26. ye believe n. because ye are n. of my sheep
11.40. said I n. unto thee, if thou wouldest believe
51. this spake he, n. of himself, but being high-pr.
52. and n. for that nation only, but that also
12. 6. this he said, n. that he cared for the poor
47. I judge him n. for I came n. to judge world
13. 9. Lord, n. my feet only, but also my hands
10. ye are clean, but n. all || 14. 2. if it were n. so
14. 22. Judas, n. Iscariot, and n. to the world
27. n. as the world giveth, give I unto you
15. 15. I call you n. servants, but friends
16. 7. if I go n. away, the Comforter will n. come
13. for he shall n. speak of himself

18. 40. saying, n. this man || 20. 17. touch me n.
Acts 4. 18. n. to speak at all in the name of Jesus
7.53. have n. kept it || 8. 32. he opened n. his mouth
10. 41. and shewed him, n. to all the people
12. 22. it is the voice of a god, and n. of a man
13. 25. I am n. he || 18. 9. hold n. thy peace
17. 27. though he be n. far from every one of us
20. 22. n. knowing the things that shall befall
29. shall wolves enter in n. sparing the flock
21. 13. for I am ready n. to be bound only
Acts 23. 5. I wist n. that he was the high-priest

Rom. 2. 13. n. the hearers of the law are just 14. these having the law, are able to themselves 23. and n. in the letter [4. 2. but n. before God 4. 5. but to him that worketh n. but believeth 10. n. in circumcision, but uncircumcision 5. 16. and n. as it was by one that sinned 7. 15. I allow n. what I would, that do I n. 8. 9. but ye are n. in the flesh, but in the Spirit 32. how shall he n. with him give us all things? 9. 24. n. of the Jews only, but of the Gentiles 23. where it was said, ye are n. my people 10. 18. have they n. heard? yes, verily 12. 3. n. to think of himself more highly than 13. 1. ought to bear, and n. to please ourselves 20. to preach n. where Christ was named 16. 4. to whom n. only I give thanks, but also 1 Cor. 1. 28. hath chosen the things which are n. 2. 9. eye hath n. seen, nor ear heard, nor entered 3. 2. n. with meat [7. 10. yet n. 1, but the Lord 3. are ye n. carnal, and walk as men, 4. 6. n. to think of men above that is written 19. and I will know n. the speech of them which 8. n. with old leaven [6. 1. n. before the saints 7. 12. but to the rest speak I n. the Lord 9. 12. am I a man apostle? am I n. free? have I n. seen 26. I therefore so run, as by uncertainty 10. 20. conscience, I say, a. thine own, but of others 11. 22. have ye n. houses to eat and drink in? 12. 16. because n. the eye, I am n. of the body 15. 10. yet n. 1, but the grace of God with me 2 Cor. 2. 17. for we are n. as many which corrupt 3. 3. n. with ink, n. in tables of stone 5. n. that we are sufficient of ourselves 13. n. as Moses, which put a veil over his face 1. 1. we faint n. 16. [7. may be of God, and n. of us 9. forsaken, cast down, but n. destroyed 5. 1. we have a house n. made with hands 7. we walk by faith, n. by sight [12. n. in heart 7. 7. God comforted us, n. by his coming only 1. rejoice, n. that ye were made sorry 12. 1 did it n. for his cause that had done wrong 8. 5. and this they did, n. as we hoped, but first 12. and n. according to that he hath n. 10. 12. we dare n. make ourselves of the number 12. 18. walked we n. in the same spirit, same steps? Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, n. of men, nor by man 2. 20. I live, yet n. 1 [6. 4. and n. in another Eph. 2. 8. through faith, and that n. of yourselves 2. n. of works [5. 15. n. as fools, but as wise 6. 7. doing service as to the Lord, and n. to men 12. for we wrestle n. against flesh and blood Phil. 1. 29. it is given to you, n. only to believe 2. 12. have obeyed, a. n. in my presence only 27. and n. on him only, but on me also 3. 9. found in him, n. having mine own righteousness 12. n. as though I had already attained, or perfect Col. 2. 19. n. holding the head, from which the body 21. touch n. taste n. handle n. all to perish 3. 2. on things above n. on things on the earth 23. do heurly, as to the Lord, and n. to men 1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was n. in vain 13. ye received it n. as word of men, but word of G. 5. 6. therefore let us n. sleep as do others 2 Thess. 3. 2. for all men have n. faith 9. n. because we have n. power, but to make 1 Tim. 3. 3. n. given to wine, n. greedy of lucre 2 Tim. 1. 9. n. according to our works, Tit. 3. 5. 4. 8. and n. to me only, but to them that love Tit. 2. 9. to please them, n. answering again Philem. 16. now as a servant, but above a servant Heb. 7. 26. n. without an oath, he was made priest 8. 2. which the Lord pitched, and n. man 9. 7. n. without blood, which he offered for himself 11. n. made with hands, n. of this building 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things n. seen 13. died, n. having received the promises 40. they without us should n. be made perfect 12. 8. bastards, n. sons [14. 17. n. with grief Jam. 1. 23. if any man be a hearer, and n. a doer 2. 14. and have n. works, can faith save him? 24. n. by faith only [3. 2. off-n. in word 4. 4. yet we have n. [17. and doeth it n. it is sin 1 Pet. 2. 10. n. a people, had n. obtained mercy 18. be subject, n. only to the good and gentle 23. who reviled n. again, he threatened n. 2 Pet. 2. 21. better for them n. to be known 1 John 2. 23. the same hath n. the Father 3. 12. n. as Cain [4. 10. n. that we loved God 5. 12. he that hath n. the Son, hath n. life 17. and there is a sin n. unto death Jude 19. these be sensual, having n. the Spirit Rev. 2. 2. which say, they are apostles, and are n. 9. 19. he said unto me, are thou do it n. 22. 9. See ARLE, AFRAID, ARIAMED, ANSWER, O, BELIEVE, CONFONDED, DEPARTED, DESTROY, DIE, EAT, ENTER, FEAR, FEAR, FIND, FORSAKEN, GIVE, GIVEN, HEAR, HEARKEN, HID.

If NOT.

Gen. 18. 21. I will go down, and if n. I will know 416

Gen. 24. 49. and if n. tell me, that I may know Exod. 32. 32. if n. blot me, I pray, out of thy book Judg. 9. 15. if n. let fire come out of heaven, 20. 1 Sam. 2. 16. and if n. I will take it by force 6. 9. but if n. then we shall know that it is not 2 Sam. 13. 26. if n. let Amnon go [17. 6. if n. speak 2 Kings 2. 10. but if n. it shall not be so Job 9. 24. if n. where, and who is he? 33. 33. if n. hearken to me, hold thy peace Zeek. 11. 12. give me my price, and if n. forbear Luke 10. 6. if n. it shall turn to you again 13. 9. and if n. then thou shalt cut it down See 18, KNEW, KNOW, NO, OBEY, OBEYED, PASSED, SEE, SEEK, SO, WILL, WOULD. Or NOT. Gen. 24. 21. Lord made his journey prosperous or n. Exod. 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among us, or n. Num. 11. 23. whether my word come to pass or n. 13. 20. whether there be wood therein or n. Judg. 2. 22. as their fathers did keep it, or n. NOTABLE Signifies, [1] *Conspicuous, or slightly*, Dan. 8. 5. [2] *Notorious*, Mat. 27. 16. [3] *Terrible*, Acts 2. 20. [4] *Known, or apparent*, Acts 4. 16. Dan. 8. 5. the goat had n. horn between his eyes 8. for it came up four n. ones, toward four winds Mat. 27. 16. and they had then a n. prisoner Acts 2. 20. before that n. day of the Lord come 4. 16. a n. miracle hath been done by them NOTE, ED. Isa. 30. 8. now go, write it, and n. it in a book Dan. 10. 21. that is n. in the scripture of truth 2 Thess. 3. 14. n. that man, and have no company NOTE. Rom. 16. 7. who are of n. among the apostles NOTHING Signifies, [1] *Not any thing*, Gen. 19. 8. [2] *For no use or service*, Mat. 5. 13. [3] *Of no force to bind or oblige*, Mat. 23. 16. 18. [4] *No good works that are acceptable to God*, John 15. 5. [5] *False and groundless*, Acts 21. 24. [6] *No other means*, Mark 9. 29 [7] *No reward or wages*, 3 John 7. [8] *No new doctrine pertaining to salvation*, Gal. 2. 6. [9] *No sin or guilt*, John 14. 30. [10] *No divine power, no God*, 1 Cor. 8. 4. It is taken, [1] *Absolutely*, Job 26. 7. Psal. 49. 17. [2] *Comparatively*, Psal. 39. 5. Isa. 40. 17. [3] *In a person's estimation of himself*, 2 Cor. 12. 11. [4] *Not in the matter, but in the manner, as being of no use or service*, 1 Cor. 7. 19. *This circumcision is called nothing, because it avails nothing, in point of acceptance with God now in gospel-times.* Gen. 11. 6. now n. will be restrained from them 18. 8. only unto these men do n. for they came 26. 29. as we have done to thee n. but good 40. 15. and here also have I done n. to put me Exod. 9. 4. n. die that is the children's of Israel 12. 10. let n. of it remain until morning 20. ye shall eat n. leavened in your habitations 18. gathered much, had n. over, 2 Cor. 8. 15. 22. 3. if he have n. then he shall be sold for his theft 21. 26. there shall n. cast their young Num. 6. 4. eat n. that is made of the vine-tree 16. 26. touch n. of theirs, lest ye be consumed 22. 16. let n. hinder thee from coming Deut. 7. 7. thou hast lacked n. Neh. 9. 21. 20. 16. thou shalt save alive n. that breatheth 22. 26. to the damsel thou shalt do n. 28. 55. because he hath n. left him in the siege Josh. 11. 15. Joshua left n. commanded undone Judg. 2. 19. let n. fall of their own doings 3. 2. at least such as before knew n. thereof 14. 6. he rent him, and had n. in his hand 1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told, and hid n. from him 20. 2. my father will do n. but will shew it me 22. 15. thy servant knew n. of all this 25. 21. so that n. was misused of all, 30. 19. 30. she told him n. less or more until morning 2 Sam. 12. 3. the poor man had n. save one ewe-lamb 24. 2. not offer of that which doth cost me n. 1 Kings 4. 27. provided victuals, they lacked n. 8. 9. there was n. in the ark save the two tables 10. 21. silver was n. accounted of in days of Solom. 11. 22. and he answered n. Luke 22. 35. 22. 16. tell me n. but truth, 2 Chron. 18. 15. 22 Kings 10. 10. fall n. to earth of word of the Lord 20. 13. n. in his house that he shewed not 17. he carried away, n. shall be left, Isa. 39. 2, 6. 2 Chr. 9. 2. n. hid from Solom. which he told her not Ezra 4. 3. ye have n. to do with us in building Neh. 5. 8. then they found n. to answer 12. we will restore, and require n. of them 8. 10. send portions for whom n. is prepared 9. 21. sustained them, so that they lacked n. Esth. 2. 15. now Esther required n. but what 5. 13. yet all this availeth me n. so long as I see 6. 10. let n. fail of all that thou hast spoken Job 6. 18. they go to n. and perish [21. for ye are n.

Job 8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and know n. 24. 25. who will make my speech n. worth 26. 7. and he hangeth the earth upon n. 34. 9. for he hath said, it profiteth a man n. that he should delight himself with God Psal. 17. 3. thou hast tried me and shalt find n. 39. 5. and mine age is as n. before thee 49. 17. when he dieth, he shall carry n. away 119. 165. who love thy law, and n. shall offend them Prov. 9. 13. a fool, woman is simple, as I knoweth n. 10. 2. treasures of wickedness profit n. 13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and hath n. 20. 4. 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath n. 22. 27. if thou hast n. to pay, why should he take Eccl. 3. 14. whatsoever God doeth, n. can be put to it 5. 15. and he shall take n. of his labour 6. 2. so that he wanteth n. for his soul of all 7. 14. to the end that man should not n. after him Isa. 34. 12. none there, and all her princes shall be n. 40. 17. all nations before him are as n. they are counted to him less than n. and vanity, 41. 23. 23. that bringeth the princes to n. 41. 11, 12. 34. [10. before me there was n. formed of God Jer. 10. 23. not in anger, lest thou bring me to n. 32. 24. done n. of all that thou commandest them 38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, hide n. from me 39. 10. left of the poor which had n. in Judah 42. 4. I will keep n. back from you 50. 26. destroy her utterly, let n. of her be left Lam. 1. 12. is it n. to you, all ye that pass by? Eccl. 13. 3. woe to the prophets that have seen n. Dan. 4. 35. all the inhabitants of earth reputed as n. 9. 126. Messiah be cut off, but shall have n. Joel 2. 3. a wilderness, yea, and n. shall escape them Amos 3. 4. will young lion cry if he have taken n. 5. taken up snare, and taken n. [7. 1. d. will do n. Hag. 2. 3. is it not in comparison of it as n.? Zeek. 8. 10. the hire of a man became n. Mat. 15. 33. they have n. to eat, Mark 6. 36. [8. 1. 2. 17. 20. n. shall be impossible to you, Luke 1. 37 21. 19. he found n. thereon but leaves, Mark 11. 13 26. 62. answerest thou n.? what is this witness! 27. 12. he answered n. Mark 14. 60, 61. [15. 3, 4, 5. 19. have thou n. to do with that just man 24. when Pilate saw that he could prevail n. Mark 1. 44. see thou say n. to any man, but go 5. 26. and had spent all, and was n. bettered 6. 8. they should take n. for their journey, Luke 9. 3. 9. 29. this kind can come forth by n. but by prayer Luke 4. 2. and in those days he did eat n. 5. 5. have toiled all night and taken n. John 21. 3 7. 42. they had n. to pay, he frankly forgave them 10. 19. and n. shall by any means hurt you 11. 6. and I have n. to set before him 23. 15. and lo n. worthy of death is done to him. Acts 23. 29. [25. 25. [26. 31. 41. but this man hath done n. amiss John 3. 27. man can receive n. except he be given him 5. 19. verily the Son can do n. of himself, 30. 6. 12. gather, that n. be lost [39. I should lose n. 63. the Spirit quickeneth, the flesh profiteth n. 7. 26. they say n. [8. 28. I do n. of myself 7. 33. he could do n. [11. 49. ye know n. at all 12. 19. perceive ye how ye prevail n.? behold 14. 30. the prince of this world hath n. in me 15. 5. I am the vine, for without me ye can do n. 16. 23. and in that day ye shall ask me n. 24. hitherto have ye asked n. in my name 25. 21. I spake openly, in secret have I said n. 26. 4. 14. they could say n. against it 27. finding n. how they might punish them 10. 20. and go with them, doubting n. 11. 12. 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do n. rashly 20. 20. I kept back n. that was profitable to you 21. 24. all may know, that those things are n. 23. 14. we will eat n. until we have slain Paul 27. 33. ye have continued fasting, having taken n. 1 Cor. 1. 19. bring to n. the understanding of prudent 4. 1. I know n. by mys. [3. judge n. before the time 8. 2. he knoweth n. yet as he ought to know 9. 16. for though I preach, I have n. to glory of 13. 2. and have no charity, I am n. 2 Cor. 12. 11. 3. and have not charity, it profiteth me n. 2 Cor. 6. 10. as having n. yet possessing all things 13. 8. for we can do n. against the truth Gal. 2. 6. they in conference added n. to me 4. 1. heir when a child, differeth n. from a servant 5. 2. I say unto you, Christ shall profit you n. Phil. 2. 3. let n. be done through strife or vain-glory 1 Tim. 4. 4. every creature is good, n. to be refused 5. 21. doing n. by partiality [6. 4. proud, knowing n. 6. 7. for we brought n. and we can carry n. out 7. 3. 13. that n. be wanting unto them Philem. 2. 14. without thy mind would I do n. Heb. 2. 8. he left n. that is not put under him 7. 14. Moses spake n. concerning priesthood 19. for the law made n. perfect, but bringing in Jam. 1. 4. he perfect and entire, wanting n. 6. but let him ask in faith, n. wavering 3 John 7. they went forth, taking n. of the Gentiles

For NOTHING.

Exod. 21. 2. in the seventh he shall go out free for *n*.
Isa. 44. 10. an image that is profitable for *n*.
Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was profitable for *n*. 10.
Mat. 5. 13. unsavoury salt is good for *n*. to be cast out
Luke 6. 35. do good and lend, hoping for *n*. again
Phil. 4. 6. be careful for *n*. but by prayer and suppl.

In NOTHING.

Acts 17. 21. Athenians spent their time in *n*. else
2 Cor. 7. 9. ye might receive damage by us in *n*.
12. 11. in *n*. am I behind chiefest, though I be *n*.
Phil. 1. 20. and my hope, that in *n*. I shall be asha.
23. and in *n*. terrified by your adversaries

Is NOTHING.

Yum. 11. 6. there is *n*. at all besides this manna
Judg. 7. 14. this is *n*. else save the sword of Gideon
1 Sam. 27. 1. there is *n*. better than to go to Philist.
1 Kings 18. 43. he looked, and said, there is *n*.
2 Kings 20. 15. there is *n*. among my treas. Isa. 39. 4.
2 Chr. 14. 11. it is *n*. with thee to help with many
Yeh. 2. 2. this is *n*. else but sorrow of heart
Esth. 6. 3. they said, there is *n*. done for him
Psalm. 19. 6. there is *n*. hid from the heat thereof
Prov. 8. 8. there is *n*. froward or perverse in them
Ecl. 2. 24. there is *n*. better for a man, 3. 22.
5. 14. begetheth a son, and there is *n*. in his hand
Jer. 32. 17. there is *n*. too hard for thee
Mat. 10. 26. for there is *n*. covered that shall not
be revealed, Mark 4. 22. Luke 12. 2.

23. 16. whose shall swear by the temple, it is *n*.
18. whose shall swear by the altar, it is *n*.
Mark 7. 15. there is *n*. from without man defileth
John 8. 54. if I honour myself, my honour is *n*.
1 Rom. 14. 14. that there is *n*. unclean of itself
1 Cor. 7. 19. circumcision is *n*. uncircumcision is *n*.
8. 4. we know that an idol is *n*. in the world
Gal. 6. 3. when he is *n*. he deceiveth himself
Tit. 1. 15. to them that are defiled is *n*. pure

Of NOTHING.

Isa. 41. 24. behold, ye are of *n*. your work nought
1 Thess. 4. 12. and that ye may have lack of *n*.
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, increased, and have need of *n*.

NOTWITHSTANDING.

Exod. 16. 20. they hearkened not to Moses, but
some left of it, 1 Sam. 2. 25. 2 Kings 17. 14.
21. 21. if he continue a day or two not punished
Deut. 1. 25. *n*. ye would not go up, but rebelled
1 Kings 11. 12. *n*. in thy days I will not do it
Jer. 35. 14. *n*. I have spoken unto you, rising early
Mat. 2. 22. *n*. being warned of God in a dream
11. 11. *n*. that is least in kingdom is greater
17. 27. *n*. lest we should offend, go to the sea
Luke 10. 11. *n*. be sure of this that kingdom is come
20. *n*. in this rejoice not that spirits are subject
Phil. 1. 13. *n*. whether in pretence or truth Christ is
4. 14. *n*. have well done, that ye communicate with
1 Tim. 2. 15. *n*. she shall be saved in child-bearing
2 Tim. 4. 17. *n*. L. stood with me, and strengthened
Jam. 2. 16. *n*. ye give not those things needful
Rev. 2. 20. *n*. I have a few things against thee

NOUGHT.

NOVICE.

1 Tim. 3. 6. not a *n*. lest being lifted up with pride
NOURISH
Signifies, [1] To feed or maintain, Gen. 47. 12.
[2] To educate or bring up, Acts 7. 21. [3]
To cause to grow, Isa. 44. 14. [4] To instruct,
1 Tim. 4. 6. [5] To cherish and comfort, Ruth
4. 15. Jam. 5. 5.

Gen. 45. 11. and there will I *n*. thee, 50. 21.
Isa. 7. 21. that man shall, young cow and two sheep
24. nor do I *n*. up young men, nor bring up virgins
44. 14. he planteth an ash, the rain doth *n*. it

NOURISHED.

Gen. 47. 12. Joseph *n*. his father and brethren
2 Sam. 12. 3. a lamb which he bought and *n*. up
Isa. 1. 2. I have *n*. and brought up children, and they
Ezek. 19. 2. she *n*. her whelps among young lions
Acts 7. 20. and *n*. in his father's house three months
21. Pharaoh's daughter *n*. him for her own son
12. 20. their country was *n*. by the king's country
1 Tim. 4. 6. *n*. up in words of faith and good doer.
Jam. 5. 5. have *n*. your hearts as in day of slaughter
Rev. 12. 14. *n*. for a time, times, and half a time

NOURISHER.

Ruth 4. 15. women said, he shall be *n*. of thy old age
2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu sent to the *n*. of Ahab's child.
Isa. 49. 1. 2. and kings shall be thy *n*. and queens
Jer. 46. 1. 25. I will punish the *n*. of No

NOURISHETH.

Eph. 5. 29. but *n*. his flesh, as the Lord the church
NOURISHING.

Dan. 1. 5. so *n*. them three years to stand before king
Nah. 3. 1. 3. art thou better than *n*. No!

NOURISHMENT.

Col. 2. 19. all the body by joints and bands having *n*.
NOW.

Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, this is *n*. bone of my bones
18. 21. I will go down *n*. and see whether they
19. 9. *n*. will we deal worse with thee than

Gen. 22. 12. for *n*. I know that thou fearest God
26. 23. thou art *n*. the blessed of the Lord
27. 37. what shall I do *n*. to thee, my son?
35. 5. she said *n*. will I praise the Lord
32. 4. sojournd with Laban, and stayed there till *n*.
43. 11. Israel said to them, if it be so *n*. do this
45. 8. so *n*. it was not you that sent me hither
46. 34. trade hath been about catt. from youth till *n*.
Exod. 9. 18. not such hail been in Egypt even till *n*.
10. 11. go *n*. ye that are men, and serve the Lord
32. 32. yet *n*. if thou wilt forgive their sin
Num. 12. 13. heal her *n*. O God, I beseech thee
14. 19. hast forgiven this people from Egypt till *n*.
24. 17. I shall see him, but not *n*. shall behold him
Josh. 5. 14. batas captain of Lord's host am I come
7. 19. tell me *n*. what thou hast done, hide it not
Judg. 11. 7. why are ye come to me *n*. in distress?
17. 13. *n*. I know that the Lord will do me good
1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt give it me *n*.
30. but *n*. the Lord saith, be it far from me
15. 30. honour me *n*. I pray thee, before the elders
17. 29. what have I *n*. done? is there not a cause?
2 Sam. 13. 25. nay, my son, let us not all *n*. go
15. 34. so will I *n*. also be thy servant
24. 14. let us *n*. fall into the hand of the Lord
1 Kings 14. 14. who shall cut off, but what? even *n*.
1 Kings 1. 5. he said, why are ye *n*. turned back?
8. 6. restore all that was her's since she went till *n*.
10. 10. know *n*. there shall fall to earth nothing
18. 25. an I *n*. come up without Lord, Isa. 36. 10.
19. 25. *n*. have I brought it to pass, Isa. 37. 26.
20. 3. remember *n*. how I have walked, Isa. 38. 3.
Ezra 4. 13. be it *n*. known to the king, if city built
5. 16. even till *n*. hath it been building, not finished
9. 8. *n*. for little space grace been shewed from Lord
20. 2. *n*. there is hope in *n*. concerning this thing
Job 1. 11. put forth thy hand *n*. and touch, 2. 5.
4. 5. *n*. it is come upon thee, and thou faintest
6. 21. for *n*. ye are nothing, ye see my casting down
17. 3. lay down *n*. || 24. 25. and if it be not so *n*.
15. where is *n*. a my hope? || 30. 9. *n*. am I their song
42. 5. have heard of thee, but *n*. my eye seeth thee
Psalm. 12. 5. *n*. will I arise, saith the Lord
20. 6. *n*. know I that the Lord saveth his anointed
37. 7. *n*. Lord, what wait I for, my hope is in thee
115. 2. why hearken say, where is *n*. their God?
118. 25. save *n*. I beseech thee, O Lord, send now
119. 67. but *n*. have I kept thy word
Prov. 6. 3. do this *n*. my son, and deliver thyself
7. 13. *n*. she is without, *n*. in the streets, and lieth
Ecl. 2. 1. go to *n*. || 3. 15. what hath been is *n*.
16. that which *n*. is shall all he forgotten
Cant. 3. 2. I will rise *n*. and go about the city
Isa. 5. 5. *n*. go to, I will tell you what I will do
16. 14. but *n*. the Lord hath spoken, saying
19. 12. thy wise men, let them tell thee *n*.
22. 1. what aileth thee *n*. that thou art wholly gone
33. 10. *n*. will I rise, *n*. will I lift up myself
64. 8. but *n*. O Lord, thou art our Father
Jer. 2. 18. *n*. what hast thou to do in way of Egypt?
4. 12. *n*. will I give sentence against them
17. 15. the word of the Lord let it *n*. come
25. 5. turn *n*. every one from his evil way
30. 6. ask ye *n*. and see whether a man doth travail
34. 15. ye were *n*. turned, and had done right
35. 15. return ye *n*. every man from his evil way
45. 3. woe is me *n*. the Lord hath added grief
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, to thee am I sent
Hos. 2. 7. for then was it better with me than *n*.
13. 2. and *n*. they sin more and more, and made
Zech. 14. 4. turn ye *n*. from your evil ways and doings
9. 8. for *n*. have I seen with mine eyes
Mal. 3. 10. prove me *n*. herewith, saith the Lord
Mat. 1. 22. *n*. all this was done, that it might be
11. 12. from the days of John the Baptist, till *n*.
26. 45. sleep on *n*. || 27. 43. let him deliver him
53. thinkest that I cannot *n*. pray to my Father?
27. 42. let him *n*. come down from the cross
Mark 4. 27. so that the ship was *n*. full of waves
Luke 2. 39. Lord, *n*. lettest thy serv. depart in peace
10. 36. which *n*. these three was neighbour to him?
14. 17. come, for all things are *n*. ready
22. 35. but *n*. he that hath a purse, let him take it
John 2. 8. draw out *n*. and bear to governor of feast
4. 18. he whom thou hast kept the good wine until
4. 18. he whom thou *n*. hast is not my husband
9. 3. but the hour cometh, and *n*. is, 5. 25.
9. 19. who was born blind, how then doth he *n*. see?
13. 7. what I do thou knowest not *n*. but shalt know
16. 12. many things, but ye cannot bear them *n*.
22. *n*. ye therefore have sorrow, but I will see you
29. *n*. ye are sure || 31. do ye *n*. believe?
17. 13. I kept them, and *n*. come I to thee
21. 14. this is *n*. the third time that Jesus shewed
Acts 2. 33. shed forth this which ye *n*. see and hear
37. *n*. when they heard this, were pricked in heart
4. 29. and *n*. Lord, behold their threatenings
12. 11. *n*. I know of a surety Lord sent his angel

Acts 12. 18. *n*. as soon as it was day, there was a str
22. 16. and *n*. why tarriest thou, arise, be baptized
26. 17. the Gentiles, to whom *n*. I send thee
Rom. 6. 22. but *n*. being made free from sin
7. 17. *n*. then it is no more I that do it, but sin
13. 11. *n*. it is high time to awake out of sleep
1 Cor. 4. 8. *n*. ye are full, ye are rich
7. 14. *n*. are they holy || 13. 12. *n*. I know in part
16. 7. for I will not see you *n*. by the way
Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so say I *n*. again
10. for do I *n*. persuade men or God?
2. 20. the life which I *n*. live in the flesh, I live by
3. 3. are ye *n*. made perfect by the flesh?
4. 20. I desire to be present with you *n*. and change
29. but as then, even so it is *n*.
Eph. 3. 10. to the intent that *n*. to principalities
5. 8. were darkness, but *n*. are ye light in the Lord
Phil. 1. 5. your fellowship from the first day until *n*.
2. 12. obeyed, but *n*. much more in my absence
Col. 3. 8. but *n*. ye also put off all these, anger
1 Thess. 3. 8. *n*. we live, if ye stand fast in the L.
1 Tim. 4. 8. having the promise of the life that *n*. is
2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am *n*. ready to be offered
Phil. 1. 16. not *n*. as a servant, but above a servant
Heb. 2. 8. *n*. we see not yet all things put under him
Jam. 4. 13. go to *n*. ye that say, to-day or to-morrow
5. 1. go to *n*. rich men, weep and howl for miseries
1 Pet. 1. 8. though *n*. ye see him not, yet believing
10. but are *n*. the people of G. had not obtained
1 John 2. 8. because the true light *n*. shineth
3. 2. *n*. are we the sons of God, it doth not appear
4. 3. and even *n*. already is it in the world

SEE BEHOLD, HEAR, IF.

NOW THEREFORE.

Gen. 20. 7. *n*. therefore restore the man his wife
22. 32. *n*. therefore my husband will love me
37. 20. come *n*. therefore, and let us slay him, and cast
Josh. 24. 14. *n*. therefore fear Lord, and serve him
1 Sam. 12. 13. *n*. therefore: behold king ye have chose
16. *n*. therefore stand and see this great thing
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not *n*. require his blood?
2 Kings 1. 14. *n*. therefore, let my life be precious
1 Chr. 21. 12. *n*. therefore, advise thyself, what word
2 Chr. 2. 7. send me *n*. therefore, I am cunning to work
Neh. 6. 9. *n*. therefore, O God, strengthen my hands
Job 6. 28. *n*. therefore be content, look upon me
Ps. 2. 10. be wise *n*. th. O ye kings, be instructed
Isa. 28. 22. *n*. th. be not mockers, lest your hands
52. 5. *n*. therefore, what have I here, saith the Lord
Jer. 26. 13. *n*. therefore, amend your ways and doings
27. 27. *n*. therefore, why hast thou not repented
42. 22. *n*. therefore, know certainly that ye shall die
Dan. 9. 17. *n*. therefore, O our God, hear the prayer
Joel 2. 12. therefore, also *n*. saith the Lord, turn ye
Amos 6. 7. therefore, *n*. shall they go captive first
7. 16. *n*. therefore hear thou word of the Lord
Acts 10. 33. *n*. therefore, are we all present before God
15. 10. *n*. therefore, why tempt ye God, to put a yoke
16. 36. *n*. therefore depart, ye go, in peace
1 Cor. 6. 7. *n*. therefore there is a fault among you
2 Cor. 8. 11. *n*. therefore perform the doing of it
Eph. 2. 19. *n*. therefore ye are no more strangers

NUMBER, Substantive.

Signifies, [1] A small number, such as is easy to
reckon, Gen. 34. 30. Deut. 4. 27. [2] A great
number, or multitude, which no man can reckon
or number, Psal. 147. 4. [3] Society, or com-
pany, Luke 22. 3. Acts 1. 17. The number
of the beast, or the number of the name of
the beast, Rev. 13. 17. 18. stands for the
numerical value of the letters that compose his
name.
Gen. 34. 30. I being few in *n*. they shall slay me
41. 49. very much, for it was without *n*.
Exod. 12. 4. take the lamb according to *n*. of souls
16. 16. gather manna, according to *n*. of persons
23. 25. nothing barren, *n*. of thy days I will fulfil
Lev. 25. 15. the *n*. of years after the jubilee, the *n*.
of years of the fruits he shall sell, 16, 50.
26. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in *n*.
Num. 1. 2. with the *n*. of their names, 18, 22.
3. 2. *n*. of males from a month old, 22, 34, 40, 43.
43. odd *n*. of them is to be redeemed to Aaron
14. 29. your whole *n*. from twenty years old
34. 29. the *n*. of days ye searched the land
15. 12. according to *n*. ye shall prepare, so shall
ye do to every one according to their *n*.
23. 10. who can count the *n*. of fourth part of Isr
29. 18. their offerings shall be according to their *n*.
21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37.
31. 36. the half of their portion was in *n*.
Deut. 4. 27. left few in *n*. among heathen, 28. 62.
7. 7. because ye were more in *n*. than any people
25. 2. judge cause him to be beaten by a certain *n*.
32. 8. he set bounds according to the *n*. of Israel
Josh. 4. 5. every man of you a stone, accord. to *n*.
Judg. 6. 5. they and their camels without *n*. 7. 12.
7. 6. the *n*. of them that lapped were 300 men
21. 23. according to the *n*. of them that danced
1 Sam. 6. 4. the *n*. of the lords of the Philistines

1 Sam. 6. 18. to the n. of all the cities of Philistines
 27. 17. n. of days David dwelt in country of Philist.
 2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose and went over by n. twelve
 21. 20. had fingers and toes twenty-four in n.
 24. 2. that I may know the n. of the people
 9. Joab gave up the sum of the n. of the people
 1 Kings 15. 31. Elijah took 12 stones, according to n.
 1 Chron. 7. 2. whose n. was in the days of David
 9. the n. of them after their genealogy, 40.
 11. 11. the n. of mighty men whom David had
 16. 19. when ye were but men of n. even a few
 22. 16. of the gold and silver, there is no n.
 23. 3. their n. by their polls, man by man
 1. 27. the Levites n. from twenty and above
 31. set feasts by n. || 25. 1. n. of the workmen
 25. 7. the n. that were instructed in the songs
 27. 23. but David took not the n. of them
 2 Chr. 12. 13. the people were without n. that came
 15. 12. the whole n. of the chief of the fathers
 23. 32. the n. of priests sanctified themselves
 30. 21. a great n. of this is the n. of the vessels
 Ezra 1. 9. and this is the n. of the people of Israel
 3. 4. and offered the daily burnt-offerings by n.
 6. 17. twelve he-goats, according to the n. of tribes
 8. 34. by n. and by weight of every one
 Esth. 9. 11. then of those slain in Shushan the palace
 Job 1. 5. Job offered according to the n. of them all
 3. 6. let it not come into the n. of the months
 9. 9. marvellous things without n. 9. 10.
 14. 5. the n. of his months are with thee
 15. 20. the n. of years is hidden to the oppressor
 16. 12. when years of a. are come, I shall go
 25. 3. is there any n. of his armies?
 31. 37. I would declare to him the n. of my steps
 34. 24. shall break in pieces mighty men without n.
 26. 26. neither can the n. of his years be searched
 24. 21. because the n. of thy days is great
 Psal. 105. 12. when they were but a few men in n.
 34. caterpillars, and that without n.
 139. 18. they are more in n. than the sand
 147. 4. he telleth the n. of the stars, calleth them
 15. of his understanding there is no n.
 Eccl. 2. 1. n. of days of thy life, 5. 18. 6. 12.
 Cant. 6. 8. there are queens and virgins without n.
 Isa. 10. 19. the rest of the trees shall be n.
 21. 17. the residue of them, of archers, mighty men
 40. 26. that bringeth out their host by n.
 63. 11. that furnish the drink-offering to that n.
 Jer. 2. 23. as n. of thy cities are thy gods, O Judah
 31. my people have forgotten me days without n.
 11. 13. according to the n. of thy cities, n. of streets
 44. 22. yet a small n. that escape sword shall return
 Ezek. 4. 4. according to the n. of the days, 5. 9.
 5. 3. thou shalt take a few in n. and bind them
 12. 16. I will leave men in n. from the sword
 43. 10. and let them measure the n.
 Dan. 9. 2. I understood by books the n. of years
 Hos. 1. 10. n. of Isr. shall be as the sand, Rom. 9. 27.
 Job 1. 6. a nation is come up strong and without n.
 Nah. 3. 3. there is a great n. of carcasses, they stumble
 Luke 22. 3. Judas, being of the n. of the twelve
 John 6. 10. the men sat down, in n. 5000, Acts 4. 4.
 Acts 1. 15. the n. of the names together were 120
 5. 36. to Theudas a n. of men joined
 1. when the n. of disciples was multiplied, 7.
 11. 21. a great n. believed and turned to the Lord
 16. 5. the churches were increased in n. daily
 2 Cor. 10. 12. for we dare not make ourselves of the n.
 1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be taken into the n.
 Rev. 5. 11. the n. of them was 10,000 times 10,000
 7. 4. I heard the n. of them which were sealed
 9. 16. the n. of the army of the horsemen
 17. n. of his name || 18. count the n.
 18. it is the n. of a man, and his n. is 666
 19. 2. I saw them that had victory over n. of beast
 20. 8. n. of God is as the sand of the sea
NUMBER, Verb.
 Gen. 13. 10. if a man can n. the dust of the earth
 15. 5. tell the stars, if thou be able to n. them
 Lev. 15. 13. he shall n. seven days for his cleansing
 20. thou shalt n. to himself seven days
 25. 16. after the seventh sabb. shall you n. fifty days
 25. 19. thou shalt n. seven sabbaths of years to thee
 Num. 1. 3. Aaron shall n. them by their armies
 49. only thou shalt not n. the tribe of Levi
 3. 15. n. the children of Levi from a month old
 40. n. all the first born of the males of Israel
 4. 23. until fifty years old shalt thou n. them, 30.
 29. as for the sons of Merari thou shalt n. them
 37. which Moses and Aaron did n. 41.
 Deut. 16. 9. seven weeks shalt thou n. begin to n.
 1 Sam. 14. 17. n. and see who is gone from us
 2 Sam. 2. 1. to say, go n. Israel and Judah
 2. go now and n. the people, 4. 1 Chron. 21. 2.
 1 Kings 20. 25. n. thou an army like the army of
 1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan provoked David to n. Israel
 27. 24. Job began to n. but he finished not
 Job 34. 37. who can n. the clouds in wisdom?
 39. 2. canst thou n. the months that they fulfil?

Ps. 90. 12. so teach us to n. our days, that we may
 Isa. 65. 12. therefore will I n. you to the sword
 Rev. 7. 9. a great multitude, which no man could n.
NUMBERS.
 1 Chron. 12. 23. these are the n. of the bands
 2 Chron. 17. 14. these are the n. of them, accord.
 Psal. 71. 15. for I know not the n. thereof
NUMBERED.
 Gen. 13. 16. then shall thy seed also be n.
 16. 10. it shall not be n. for multitude, 32. 12.
 Exod. 30. 13. that passeth among them that are n. 14.
 38. 25. them that were n. of the congregation, 26.
 Num. 1. 19. he n. them in the wilderness of Sinai
 21. those that were n. of them, 23, 44, 46. 12. 4.
 13. 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30.
 47. the Levites were not n. among them, 2. 33.
 9. all that were n. in the camp of Judah
 16. were n. in camp of Reuben || 21. n. of Ephraim
 31. n. in camp of Dan || 3. 16. Moses n. them, 42.
 3. 39. all that were n. of the Levites were 22,000
 4. 34. they n. of the sons of the Kehathites, 37.
 33. those that were n. of the Gershonites, 41.
 42. those that were n. of the sons of Merari, 45.
 45. those whom Moses and Aaron n.
 7. 2. who were princes and over them that were n.
 14. 29. carcasses fell in wilderness, all that were n.
 26. 51. these were n. of the children of Israel
 57. n. of the Levites || 63. Moses and Eleazar n.
 Josh. 8. 10. Joshua rose early and n. the people
 Judg. 20. 15. the children of Benjamin were n.
 1 Sam. 11. 8. and when he n. them in Bezek
 15. 4. Saul n. people in Telaim 200,000 footmen
 2 Sam. 18. 1. David n. the people that were with him
 24. 10. David's heart smote him after he had n.
 1 Kings 3. 8. a great people that cannot be n.
 8. 5. sheep and oxen that could not be n. 2 Chr. 5. 6.
 20. 15. then he n. the princes of the provinces
 26. at return of the year Ben-hadad n. the Syrians
 27. Israel were n. and were like two flocks
 2 Kings 3. 6. and king Jehoram n. all Israel
 1 Chron. 21. 17. I commanded the people to be n.
 23. 3. now the Levites were n. from thirty years, 27.
 2 Chr. 2. 17. Solomon n. all the strangers in Israel
 25. 5. he n. them from twenty years old and above
 Ezra 1. 8. Cyrus n. the vessels to Sheshbazzar
 Psal. 40. 5. they are more than can be n.
 Eccl. 1. 15. that which is wanting cannot be n.
 Isa. 22. 10. ye have n. the houses of Jerusalem
 53. 12. he was n. with transgressors, Mark 15. 28.
 Jer. 33. 22. as the host of heaven, cannot be n.
 Dan. 5. 26. God hath n. thy kingdom, and finished it
 Hos. 1. 10. as the sand of the sea, which cannot be n.
 Mat. 10. 30. hairs of your head are all n. Luke 12. 7.
 Acts 1. 17. for he was n. with us, and obtained part
 26. Matthias was n. with the eleven apostles
NUMBEREST.
 Exod. 30. 12. shall give every man a ransom when
 thou n. that there be no plague when thou n.
 Job 14. 16. for now thou n. my steps, dost not thou
NUMBERING.
 Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn until he left n.
 2 Chron. 2. 17. after the n. wherewith David numb.
NURSE.
 Signifies, [1] *A woman who suckles a child,*
 Exod. 2. 7. [2] *One that assists in bringing up*
of children, Ruth 4. 16. It is applied, [1] *To*
godly kings and queens, who have a sincere
affection and tender regard to the church, Isa.
 49. 23. [2] *To faithful ministers of the gospel,*
who are mild and obliging, using all kind and
winning expressions, as nurses do to please
children, 1 Thess. 2. 7.
 Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah and her n.
 35. 8. Deborah, Rebekah's n. died, and was bur.
 Exod. 2. 7. shall call to thee a n. of Hebrew women?
 Ruth 4. 16. Naomi took the child, and became n.
 2 Sam. 4. 4. his n. took him up and fed, and he fell
 2 Kings 11. 2. they hid him and his n. 2 Chr. 22. 11.
 Acts 13. 18. he suffered, as n. beareth the child
 1 Thess. 2. 7. were gentle, as n. cherisheth her child.
NURSE.
 Exod. 2. 7. that she may n. the child for thee
 9. take this child away, and n. it for me, I will give
NURSED.
 Exod. 2. 9. the woman took the child, and n. it
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be n. at thy side
NURSING.
 Nam. 11. 12. carry them thy bosom, as n. father
 Isa. 49. 23. kings be n. fathers, queens n. mothers
NURTURE.
 Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the n. of the Lord
NUTS.
 Gen. 43. 11. carry down a present, n. and almonds
 Cant. 6. 11. I went down into the garden of n.
O.
 Gen. 35. 4. Jacob hid the gods under the o. by Shec.
 8. Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, was buried under an o.
 Josh. 24. 26. and set it up there under an o.
 Judg. 6. 11. an angel of the Lord sat under an o.
 9. 16. made Abimelech king by the o. of the pillar
 2 Sam. 18. 9. Absalom's mule went under an o.
 10. Absalom hanged in an o. || 14. alive in the o.
 1 Kings 13. 14. he found the man of God under an o.
 1 Chr. 10. 12. buried their bones under an o. in Jabesh
 Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an o. whose leaf fadeth
 6. 13. as till tree, or as whose substance is in them
 44. 14. he taketh the cypress and o. to make a god
 Ezek. 6. 13. among their idols under every thick o.
OAKS.
 Isa. 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the o. which ye desired
 2. 13. the day of the Lord on all the o. of Bashan
 57. 1. 5. inflaming yourselves among the o.
 Ezek. 27. 6. of o. of Bashan have they made thine oars
 Hos. 4. 13. and burn incense upon the hills under o.
 Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was strong as the o.
 Zech. 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, howl, O ye o. of Bashan
OAR.
 Ezek. 27. 29. all that handle the o. shall cry
OARS.
 Isa. 33. 21. wheroin shall go no galley with o.
 Ezek. 27. 6. of the oaks of Bashan they made thy o.
OATH
 Is a solemn action, whereby we call upon God, the
 searcher of hearts, to witness the truth of what
 we affirm, for the ending of strife or contro-
 versies, Heb. 6. 16. It is spoken, [1] *Of God*
the Father, who saith, [1] To his Son, the Lord
Messiah, the Mediator of the new covenant,
that Christ should be his only and eternal
Priest, hereby honouring his Son, and giving
strong consolation to his people, in such a
Royal High-priest, who should effectually
manage all their concerns with him for ever,
 Psal. 110. 4. Hebrews 7. 21. [2] *To men, either*
in love or wrath, hereby assuring them of the
immutability of his purposes, that the blessings
he promised should be bestowed, and that the
judgments he threatened should be inflicted,
 Gen. 22. 16. 17. Psal. 95. 11. Heb. 6. 17. [1] *Of*
men, who when necessary, or the importance
of a matter requires it, ought to swear, [1]
Religiously, by God only, Deut. 6. 13. [10. 20.]
 [2] *Reverently, and with fear,* Eccl. 9. 2. [3]
 [3] *Cautiously,* Genesis 24. 5. 8. Joshua 2. 17.
 [4] *Sincerely, faithfully, and justly,* Jeremiah
 4. 2.
 Men must not swear, [1] *Idolatrously, in the*
name of any false gods, or in the name of in-
animate things, Josh. 23. 7. Jam. 5. 12. [2]
 [2] *Deceitfully,* Jer. 42. 5, 20. [3] *Falsely,* Lev.
 6. 3. [19. 12.] [4] *Rashly,* Lev. 5. 4. Mat.
 14. 7.
 Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be clear from this my o. 41.
 26. 3. I will perform the o. which I swore to
 Abraham, Deut. 7. 8. Psal. 105. 9. Jer. 11. 5.
 22. let there be now an o. between us and thee
 50. 25. Joseph took an o. of the children of Israel
 Exod. 22. 11. an o. of the Lord shall be between us
 Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall pronounce with an o.
 Num. 5. 19. the priest shall charge her by an o.
 1. I. d. make thee a curse and an o. among people
 30. 2. if a man swear an o. to bind his soul, 10.
 13. every vow, and every binding o. afflict soul
 Deut. 29. 12. his o. which the Lord maketh with thee
 14. neither with you only do I make this o.
 Josh. 2. 17. we will be blameless of this thing o.
 9. 20. lest wrath be on us, because of the o.
 Judg. 21. 5. for Israel had made a great o.
 1 Sam. 14. 26. for the people feared the o.
 27. when Saul charged them with the o. 28.
 2 Sam. 21. 7. king spurned Mephibosheth, bec. of o.
 1 Kings 2. 43. which thou hast thou not kept the o.?
 8. 31. and an o. be laid on him, and the o. come be-
 fore thine altar in this house, 2 Chr. 6. 22.
 18. 10. he took an o. of the kingdom and nation
 2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada took an o. of them in house
 1 Chr. 16. 16. be mindful of his o. to Isaac
 2 Chr. 15. 15. all Judah rejoiced at the o.
 Neh. 5. 12. and Nehemiah took an o. of the priests
 10. 29. they entered into an o. in walk in God's law
 Eccl. 8. 2. and that in regard of the o. of God
 9. 2. be that that sweareth, as he that sweareth n.
 Ezek. 16. 59. which hath despised the o. 17. 18, 19.
 17. 13. a covenant, and hath taken an o. of him
 16. that made him king, whose o. he despised
 Dan. 9. 11. curse is poured on us, and o. writ in law
 Zech. 8. 17. love no false o. for this I hate
 Mat. 14. 7. he promised with an o. to give her
 9. nevertheless, for the o. sake, Mark 6. 20.
 26. 72. again he denied with an o. I know not man
 Luke 1. 73. the o. which he swore to our father
 Acts 2. 30. that God had sworn with an o. to him
 21. which have bound themselves with an o.
 Heb. 6. 16. an offer confirmation is an end of all strife
 17. God confirmed it by an o. that by two things
 7. 29. as not without an o. he was made priest, 21
 28. the o. which was sworn the law, maketh the Soc

Jam. 5. 12. swear not by the earth, nor any other o. OATHS.

Ezek. 21. 23. divination to them that have sworn o. Hab. 3. 9. thy bow made naked, according to the o. Mat. 5. 33. shall perform to the Lord thine o.

OBEDIENCE

Is twofold, (1) *That which is given to God, and is spoken, [1] Of Christ the great Redeemer's perfect obedience to the will of his Father, both in doing and suffering, by the merit of which sinners are justified before God, Rom. 5. 19. [2] Of that voluntary, free, and cheerful obedience, which tho angels in heaven yield to the commands of God, Psal. 103. 20. Mat. 6. 10. [3] Of that involuntary obedience which devils and wicked men are forced to yield to the commands of God, Exod. 11. 1. [12. 31. Mark 1. 27. Luke 4. 36. [4] Of the obedience of good men, which consists, [1] In believing and embracing the gospel, and subjecting themselves thereunto; whence it is, that obedience is put for faith, Rom. 16. 19. compared with Rom. 1. 8. [2] In a conformity of our affections and actions unto the will of God revealed in his word, which is begun in this life, but is to be perfected in heaven, Rom. 6. 16. 1 Pet. 1. 14. [5] Of the subjection of all creatures to the command of God, Psal. 103. 30. 31. At his command the ravens did feed Elijah, 1 Kings 17. 4, 6. The fish vomited out Jonah, chap. 8. 26, 27. He spake, and there came frogs, flies, lice, hail, locusts, &c. upon Egypt, Psal. 105. 30, 31, 32, 34. (1) *That which is due, or performed to man, either, [1] By the unreasonable creatures, Jam. 3. 3. Or, [2] By inferiors to their superiors: as, by wives unto their husbands, Tit. 2. 5. Children to their parents, Eph. 6. 1. Servants to their masters, Eph. 6. 5. Subjects to their princes or magistrates, Rom. 13. 1. And by people to their pastors, Heb. 13. 17.**

2 Sam. 12. 24. 25. strangers shall yield feigned o. unto me as soon as they hear, Psal. 18. 4. 146. [3. Rom. 1. 5. for o. to the faith among all nations 5. 13. by the o. of one shall many be made righteous 6. 16. of sin to death, or of o. unto righteousness 16. 19. your o. is come abroad unto all men 26. made known to all nations for the o. of faith 1 Cor. 14. 34. women are commanded to be under o. 2 Cor. 7. 15. he remembereth the o. of you all 10. 5. bringing every thought to the o. of Christ 6. all disobedience, when your o. is fulfilled Philm. 21. having confidence in thy o. I wrote Heb. 5. 8. yet learned he o. by the things he suffered 1 Pet. 1. 2. through sanctification of the Spirit to o.

OBEDIENT.

Ezod. 24. 7. Lord hath said, we will do, and be o. Num. 27. 20. put honour on him, that Isr. may be o. Deut. 4. 30. if I turn to L. and shall be o. to his voice 8. 20. ye shall perish, because ye would not be o. 2 Sam. 32. 45. strangers shall be o. unto me Prov. 25. 12. so is a wise reprove upon an o. ear Isa. 1. 19. if o. ye shall eat the good of the land 42. 24. neither were they o. to his law Acts 6. 7. the priests were o. to the faith Rom. 15. 18. to make Gentiles o. by word and deed 2 Cor. 2. 9. might know whether ye be o. in all things Eph. 6. 5. servants, be o. to your masters, Tit. 2. 9. Phil. 2. 8. Christ became o. unto death of the cross Tit. 2. 5. wives, be o. [1 Pet. 1. 14. children, be o. OBEY.

Gen. 27. 8. therefore, my son, o. my voice, 13. 43. Ezod. 5. 2. who is the Lord, that I should o. him? 19. 5. now if ye will o. my voice indeed 23. 21. o. his voice [22. if shall indeed o. his voice Deut. 11. 27. a blessing, if ye o. commands of Lord 13. 4. o. his voice, 27. 10. [30. 2. 8. 1 Sam. 12. 14. 30. 20. and that thou mayest o. his voice Josh. 24. 24. the Lord's voice will we o. 1 Sam. 8. 19. the people refused to a voice of Samuel 15. 22. behold, to o. is better than sacrifice Neh. 9. 17. and refused to o. neither were mindful Job 36. 11. if they o. and serve him, they shall spend Psal. 18. 44. as soon as they hear, they shall o. me Prov. 20. 17. the eye that despiseth, to o. his mother Isa. 11. 14. the children of Ammon shall o. him Jer. 7. 23. o. my voice, and I will be your God, and ye shall be my people, 11. 4, 7. 26. 13. amend your ways, and o. the voice of the Lord your God, 38. 20. Zech. 6. 15. 14. Reckon bites o. their father's commandments 42. 6. we will o. the voice of Lord our God, that it may be well with us when we o. the Lord Dan. 7. 27. and all dominions shall serve o. him Mat. 8. 27. what manner of man is this, that even winds and sea o. him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25. Mark 1. 27. even the unclean spirits o. him Luke 17. 6. be thou plucked up, and it shall o. you Acts 5. 29. we ought to o. God rather than men

Acts 5. 32. whom G. hath given to them that o. him Rom. 2. 8. but to them that o. unrighteousness 6. 12. that ye should o. it in the lusts thereof 16. know ye not, to whom ye yield yourselves servants to o. his servants ye are to whom ye o. Eph. 6. 1. children, o. your parents, Col. 3. 20. Col. 3. 22. servants, o. in all things your masters Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to o. magistrates Heb. 5. 9. author of eternal salvat. to all that o. him 13. 17. o. them that have the rule over you Jam. 3. 3. put bits in horses' mouths, that they may o. Not OBEY, OBEY not.

Deut. 11. 28. a curse, if ye will not o. the commandments of Lord your God, 28. 62. 1 Sam. 12. 15. Job 36. 12. Jer. 12. 17. [18. 10. 21. 18. who will not o. the voice of his father, 20. 1 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore then didst thou not o.? Jer. 42. 13. but if ye say, we will not o. the Lord Dan. 9. 11. that they might not o. thy voice Acts 7. 39. to whom our fathers would not o. Rom. 2. 8. that are contentious, and do not o. truth Gal. 3. 1. who bewitched you, that should not o.? 7. 57. 2 Thess. 1. 8. taking vengeance on them that o. not gospel 3. 14. if any man o. not our word, note that nian 1 Pet. 3. 1. if any o. not the word, they may be won 4. 17. what shall end of them that o. not gospel? OBEYED.

Gen. 22. 18. be blessed, because thou hast o. 26. 5. 28. 7. that Jacob o. his father and his mother Josh. 22. 2. have o. my voice in all I command, you 1 Sam. 15. 20. Saul said, I have o. the voice of Lord 24. because I feared the people, and o. their voice 28. 21. behold, thine handmaid hath o. thy voice 1 Chron. 29. 23. then all Israel o. Solomon 2 Chron. 11. 4. the words of the Lord Jer. 34. 10. then they o. and let them go 35. 8. thus have we o. the voice of Joadab, 10. 18. because ye o. the commandment of your faith Dan. 9. 10. neither have we o. the voice of the Lord Hag. 1. 12. the people o. the voice of the Lord Acts 5. 36. many as o. Theudas were scattered, 37. Rom. 6. 17. have o. from heart that form of doctrine Phil. 2. 12. ye have o. a not in my presence only Heb. 11. 8. by faith Abraham o. and went out 1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah o. Abraham, calling him lord Not OBEYED.

Josh. 5. 6. were consumed, because they o. not Judg. 2. 2. but ye have not o. my voice, 6. 10. 1 Kings 20. 36. thou hast not o. the voice of Lord 2 Kings 18. 12. because they o. not the voice of Ld. Prov. 5. 13. and have not o. the voice of my teachers Jer. 3. 13. ye have not o. my voice, saith the Lord, 25. [42. 21. [43. 4. 7. [44. 23. 9. 13. they have not o. my voice, 11. 8. [17. 23. [32. 23. [40. 3. Dan. 9. 10, 14. Zeph. 3. 2. she o. not the voice, she drew not near Rom. 10. 16. but they have not o. the gospel OBEYEDST.

1 Sam. 23. 18. because thou o. not the voice of Ld. Jer. 22. 21. thy manner that thou o. not my voice OBEYETH.

Prov. 15. 132. that o. reproof getteth understanding Isa. 50. 10. who that o. the voice of his servant? Jer. 7. 28. this is a nation that o. not the Lord 11. 3. cursed be the man that o. not the words of OBEYING.

Judg. 2. 17. your fathers o. but they did not so 1 Sam. 15. 22. in sacrifice, as in o. the voice of Lord 1 Pet. 1. 22. have purified your souls in o. the truth OBEISANCE.

Gen. 37. 7. your sheaves made o. to my sheaf 9. the sun, moon, and eleven stars made o. to me 43. 28. they bowed and made o. to Joseph Ezod. 18. 7. Moses did o. to his father-in-law 2 Sam. 1. 2. the Amalekite did o. to David 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah did o. to the king 15. 5. when any man came nigh to do him o. 1 Kings 1. 10. Bath-sheba did o. to king David 2 Chr. 24. 17. princes of Judah made o. to the king OBJECT.

Acts 24. 19. and o. if they had ought against me OBLATION.

Lev. 2. 4. an o. of a meat-offering baken, 5, 7, 13. 12. as for o. of the first-fruits, ye shall offer them 3. 1. if his o. be a sacrifice of peace-offering 7. 14. he shall offer one out of the whole o. 29. he shall bring his o. to the Lord, of sacrifice 28. 18. that will offer his o. for all his vows Num. 18. 9. every o. of theirs shall be most holy 31. 50. we have brought an o. for the Lord Isa. 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do o. to the Lord 40. 20. that is so impoverished that he hath no o. 66. 3. that offereth an o. as if he offered swine's flesh Jer. 14. 12. when they offer an o. I will not accept Ezek. 44. 30. and every o. shall be the priest's 45. 1. when ye shall divide the land, offer an o. 13. this is the o. ye shall offer, 48. 9, 20, 21. 16. shall give this o. for the prince in Israel Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer an o. to Daniel 9. 21. time of the even o. [27 shall cause o. to cease

OBLATIONS.

Lev. 7. 38. he commanded Israel to offer their o. 2 Chron. 31. 14. to distribute the o. of the Lord Prov. 29. 14. but a man of o. overthroweth it Isa. 1. 13. bring no more vain o. unto me Ezek. 20. 40. I will require the first-fruits of your o. 44. 30. every sort of your o. shall be the priest's OBSCURE.

Prov. 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in o. darkness OBSCURITY.

By obscurity, or darkness, all kinds of adversity and calamity are resembled, as happiness and prosperity are by light, Isa. 58. 10. It is said, that the Jews, after they were delivered from their dark and calamitous condition in the Babylonish captivity, observed a feast, which they called, The feast of lights; because so great a happiness of being delivered from bondage, and of having the service of the temple re-established, broke forth upon them beyond their hope, as the rays of the sun dart themselves through the clouds. Obscurity also signifies spiritual ignorance and blindness, from which God delivers his people, when he bestows upon them the clear and saving knowledge of the truth, Isa. 29. 18.

Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of o. 58. 10. then shall thy light rise in d. and darkness 50. 9. we wait for light, but behold o. for brightness OBSERVATION.

The kingdom of God cometh not with observation, Luke 17. 20. That kingdom which God will set up in the world, will not become conspicuous and remarkable by any outward splendour, or worldly pomp, but by its inward power and efficacy upon the hearts and minds of men.

Mal. 3. 14. what profit that we have kept his o.? Luke 17. 20. the kingdom of God cometh not with o. OBSERVATIONS.

Ezod. 12. 14. it is a night of o. unto the Lord Neh. 13. 14. my deeds done for the o. thereof OBSERVE.

Ezod. 12. 17. ye shall o. the feast of unleavened bread, for I brought your armies out of the land of Egypt, 24. Deut. 16. 1.

31. 16. o. the sabbath [34. 22. o. feast of weeks 34. 11. o. thou that which I command thee this day, Deut. 12. 23. [24. 8.

Lev. 19. 26. nor shall ye use enchantments, o. times 37. ye shall o. all my statutes, 2 Chron. 7. 17. Neh. 1. 5. Psal. 105. 45. Ezek. 37. 24.

Num. 28. 2. my sacrifice shall ye o. to offer me Deut. 16. 13. o. the feast of tabernacles seven days 1 Kings 20. 33. now the men did diligently o.

Psal. 5. 18. because of those which o. me, 27. 11. 54. 15. he shall reward evil to those that o. me 71. 10. they that o. my soul take counsel together 107. 43. who is wise, and will o. these things 119. 34. I shall o. it with my whole heart

Prov. 23. 26. and let thine eyes o. my ways Jer. 8. 7. the crane and swallow o. the time

Ezek. 20. 18. neither o. their judgments nor defile Hos. 13. 7. as a leopard by the way will I o. the voice

Jon. 2. 8. that o. lying vanities, forsake their mercies Mat. 23. 20. teaching them to o. all things whatever Acts 16. 21. customs not lawful to o. being Romans

21. 25. concluded that the Gentiles o. no such thing Gal. 4. 10. ye o. days, and months, and times 1 Tim. 5. 21. then o. these things without preferring

See DO. OBSERVED.

Gen. 37. 11. but his father o. the saying Ezod. 12. 42. it is a night to be much o. to the Lord

Num. 15. 22. have erred, and note o. commandments Deut. 33. 9. Levi o. thy word, kept thy covenant

2 Sam. 11. 16. when Joab o. city, he assigned Uriah 2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh o. times, 2 Chron. 33. 6. Hos. 14. 8. I have heard him, and o. him

Mark 6. 20. for Herod feared John and o. him 10. 20. all these have I o. from my youth OBSERVER.

Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found an o. of times OBSERVERS.

Deut. 18. 14. these nations hearkened to o. of times Ps. 59. 10. God shall let me see my desire on my o. OBSERVEST.

Job 13. 17. thou o. all my paths, settest a print Isa. 42. 20. seeing many things, but thou o. not OBSERVETH.

Eccle. 11. 4. he that o. the wind shall not sow OBSTINATE.

Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy God made his heart o. Isa. 48. 4. because I knew that thou wilt not o. OBTAIN.

Gen. 16. 2. it may be I may o. children by her 1 Chr. 29. 14. that we should o. strength to offer

Prov. 8. 35. and shall o. favour of the Lord Isa. 35. 10. they shall o. joy and gladness, 51. 11. Dan. 11. 21. he shall o. the kingdom by flatteries Luke 20. 35. be accounted worthy to o. that world

Rom. 11. 31. thro' your mercy they may o. mercy
1 Cor. 9. 24. so run that ye may o.

25. they do it to o. a corruptible crown, but we
1 Thess. 5. 9. but to o. salvation by our L. Jes. Chr.
2 Tim. 2. 10. may o. salvation which is in Chr. Jes.
1 Pet. 4. 16. that we may o. mercy, and find grace
11. 35. that they might o. a better resurrection
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye desire to have, and cannot o.

OBTAINED.

2 Chron. 2. f. 6. but who hath o. strength to build
Neh. 13. 6. after certain days I o. leave of the king
1 Esdr. 2. 9. Esther o. kindness || 17. she o. grace
1 Esdr. 2. 23. have mercy on her that had not o. mercy
Acts 1. 17. and had o. part of this ministry
22. 26. with a great sum o. I this freedom
26. 22. having o. help of G. I continue to this day
27. 13. supposing that they had o. their purpose
Rom. 11. 7. what then? Israel hath not o. what he
seeketh for, but the election hath o. it

30. ye have now o. mercy through their unbelief
1 Cor. 7. 25. as one that hath o. mercy of the Lord
Eph. 1. 11. in whom we have o. an inheritance
1 Tim. 1. 13. mercy, because I did it ignorantly, 16.
Heb. 1. 4. o. a more excellent name than they
6. 15. he had patiently endured, he o. the promises
8. 6. he hath o. a more excellent ministry than they
9. 12. having o. eternal redemption for us
11. 2. by it the elders n. a good report, 39.
4. Abel o. witness that he was righteous
13. who o. promises, stopped mouths of lions
1 Pet. 2. 10. which had not o. mercy, but now have o.
2 Pet. 1. 1. that have o. like precious faith with us

See FAVOUR.

2 Thess. 2. 14. to o. of the glory of our L. Jes. Chr.
OCCASION.

Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek o. against us and fall
Judg. 9. 33. my, do as thou shalt find o. 1 Sam. 10. 7.
14. 4. Samson sought o. against the Philistines
2 Sam. 12. 14. given great o. to enemies to blaspheme
Ezra 7. 29. which thou shalt have o. to bestow
Jer. 2. 24. in her o. who can turn her away?
1 Jerk. 18. 31. shall not have o. any more to use prov.
Dan. 6. 4. sought to find o. and could find none o. 5.
Rom. 7. 8. sin taking o. by the commandment, 11.
14. 13. put not an o. to fall in his brother's way
2 Cor. 5. 12. we give you o. to glory on our behalf
8. 8. I speak by o. of the forwardness of others
11. 12. that I may cut off o. from them which desire o.
Gal. 5. 13. only use not liberty for an o. to the flesh
1 Tim. 5. 14. younger give none o. to the adversary
1 John 2. 10. there is none o. of stumbling in him

OCCASIONED.

1 Sam. 22. 22. I have o. the death of all the persons
OCCASIONS.

Deut. 22. 14. and give o. of speech against her, 17.
Job 33. 10. behold, he findeth o. against me

OCCUPATION.

Gen. 46. 33. shall say, what is your o. 247. 3. Jon. 1. 8.
Acts 18. 3. for by o. they were tent-makers
19. 25. whom he called, with the workmen of like o.

OCCUPY.

Ezek. 27. 9. with mariners to o. thy merchandise
Luke 19. 13. he said to his servants, o. till I come

OCCUPIED.

Exod. 38. 21. the gold that was o. for the work
Job. 16. 11. if I find with new ropes that nev. wero.

Ezek. 27. 16. Syria o. || 19. Dan and Javan o.
21. Arabia o. || 22. Sheba o. in thy fairs
Heb. 13. 9. meats not profited them that have o.

OCCUPIERS.

Ezek. 27. 27. the o. of thy merchandise shall fall
OCCUPIETH.

1 Cor. 14. 16. he that o. the room of the unlearned
OCCURRENT.

1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil o.

ODD.

Num. 3. 48. the o. number of them is to be redeemed
ODIOUS.

1 Chron. 19. 6. the Ammonites made themselves o.
Prov. 30. 23. for an o. woman when she is married

ODOUR.

John 12. 3. house was filled with o. of the ointment
Phil. 4. 18. an o. of sweet smell, a sacrifice

ODOURS.

2 Jer. 26. 31. will not smell the savour of your sweets.
1 Chron. 16. 14. Asa was laid in a bed of sweet o.
Ezra. 2. 12. six months with oil of myrrh and sweet o.

Jer. 34. 5. so shall they burn o. for thee and Inmen
Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer sweet o. to Daniel
Rev. 5. 8. having harps and golden vials full of o.

OFFENCE.

Signifies, *Any thing that a man finds in his way,*
that may occasion him to stumble or fall: *Thus*
Moyses forbids, To put a stumbling block (or an
offence) before the blind, Lev. 19. 14. that is,
neither wood, stone, nor any thing else that
may make him stumble or fall. It was prophesied,
that Christ Jesus should be for a stone of

stumbling and rock of offence to both the houses
of Israel, Isa. 8. 14. *His humiliation, his*
poverty, his birth, death, and cross, were rocks
against which the Jews struck, and upon which
they have fallen and are broken; because they
could not be convinced, that such humble quali-
fications could belong to the Messiah they ex-
pected. And the apostle Paul exhorts the
Corinthians, To give none offence to Jews or
Gentiles, 1 Cor. 10. 32. that is, Not to hinder
them in their way to heaven, or induce them to
act with a doubting conscience, by an unseason-
able use of Christian liberty.

In a moral sense, there is an active and passive
scandal or offence. *The first is that which we*
give to others by our words, or actions; and the
second is taken from others, by seeing their
evil words, or actions. It signifies, [1] An
impediment, Mat. 16. 23. [2] Sin, Rom. 4. 25.
[3] Contempt, Mat. 18. 7.

1 Sam. 25. 31. this shall be no o. of heart to my lord
Isa. 8. 14. but a rock of o. to both the houses of Isr.
Hos. 5. 15. till they acknowledge their o. and seek me
Mat. 16. 23. get behind me, Satan, thou art o. to me
18. 7. woe to that man by whom the o. cometh
Acts 24. 16. a conscience void of o. toward God
Rom. 5. 15. but not as the o. so also is the free gift,
for if through the o. of one many be dead, 18.
17. for if by one man's o. death reigned by one
20. the law entered that the o. might abound
9. 33. I lay in Zion a stumbling-stone, and rock of o.
14. 20. it is evil for that man who eateth with o.
1 Cor. 10. 32. give none o. in anything, 2 Cor. 6. 3.
2 Cor. 5. 11. have I committed an o. in abasing myself?
Gal. 5. 11. then is the o. of the cross ceased
Phil. 1. 10. may be without o. till the day of Christ
1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of o. to them which stumble

OFFENCES.

Ecd. 10. 4. for yielding pacifically great o.
Mat. 18. 7. woe to the world because of o. for it
must needs be that o. come, Luke 17. 1.
Rom. 4. 25. who was delivered for our o. and raised
5. 16. but the free gift is of many o. to justification
15. 17. I beseech you, mark them which cause o.

OFFEND

Signifies, [1] To commit any sin in thought, word,
or deed, Jam. 3. 2. [2] To draw one to evil, or
be a let and hindrance to that which is good,
Mat. 5. 29. 30. [3] To take occasion of sinning
when none is given, that the Pharisees were of-
fended at Christ, Mat. 15. 12. that is, they
were more alienated from his person and doc-
trine. [4] To be scandalized, or stumbled by
the example of another, 1 Cor. 8. 13. [5] To
act unjustly, or injuriously, Acts 25. 8. [6]
To wrong, Psal. 73. 15.

Job 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not o. any more
Ps. 73. 15. I should o. against generat. of thy childr.
119. 165. that love thy law, nothing shall o. them
Jer. 2. 3. all that devour him shall o. evil shall come
50. 7. and their adversaries said, we o. not
Hos. 4. 15. the Israel play the harlot, let not Judah o.
Hab. 1. 11. and he shall pass over and o. imputing
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye o. thee, pluck it out
30. if thy hand o. thee, 18. 8. 9. Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.
13. 41. they shall gather all things that o.
17. 27. lest we should o. them, go to the sea
18. 6. who o. one of these, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.
John 6. 61. he said to them, doth this o. you?
1 Cor. 8. 13. if meat make thy brother o. lest he o.
Jam. 2. 10. yet o. in one point, he is guilty of all
3. 2. in many things we o. all, if any man o. not

OFFENDED.

Gen. 20. 9. and what have I o. thee? Jer. 37. 18.
40. 1. the butler and baker had o. their lord
2 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have o. return from me
2 Chron. 24. 13. we have o. against the Lord already
Ezra 10. 13. for we have greatly o. in this
Prov. 18. 19. a brother o. is harder to be won than
Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom hath greatly o.
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim o. in Bani, he died
Mat. 11. 6. blessed is he who shall not be. Luke 23. 23.
21. when tribulation or persecution ariseth be-
cause of the word, by and by he is o. Mark 4. 17.
57. and they were o. in him, Mark 6. 3.
15. 12. the Pharisees were o. after they heard
21. 10. then shall many be o. and betray one another
26. 31. all ye shall be o. because of my night
33. Peter said, though all men shall be o. be-
cause of thee, yet will I never be o.
Mark 14. 29.

John 16. 1. I have spoken, that ye should not be o.
Acts 25. 8. nor yet against Caesar have I o. at all
Rom. 14. 21. whereby thy brother is o. or made weak
2 Cor. 11. 29. who is o. and I burn not?

OFFENDER.

Isa. 29. 21. that make man an o. for a word
Acts 25. 11. if he be an o. or have committed any thing
OFFENDERS.

1 Kings 1. 21. I and my son Solomon shall be counted o.

OFFER.

Exod. 22. 29. not delay to o. the first of the fruits
23. 18. thou shalt not o. the blood, 34. 25.
29. 26. thou shalt o. every day a bullock for atonem.
35. thou shalt o. on altar two lambs of first year
39. one lamb thou shalt o. in the morning, and
the other lamb at even, 41. Num. 28. 4, 8.
30. 9. ye shall o. no strange incense thereon
35. 24. every one that did o. silver and brass
Lev. 1. 3. o. a male without blemish, 3. 6. || 22. 19, 20.
2. 1. and when any will o. a meat offering to the

Lord, 14. || 23. 16. Num. 6. 17

13. with all thine offerings thou shalt o. salt
3. 1. if he o. a peace-offering, he shall o. it without
blemish before the Lord, 6. || 9. 2. || 19. 5.
7. if he o. a lamb for his offering, 14. 12.
12. the goat he shall o. before the Lord
4. 14. congregation o. a young bullock, Num. 15. 24.
5. 8. o. that for the sin-offering first, 9. 7.
6. 14. the sons of Aaron shall o. it before the Lord,
22. || 14. 19. || 15. 15, 30. Num. 6. 11.
7. 3. he shall o. of it all the fat thereof
12. if he o. it for a thanksgiving, 22. 29.
35. Israel to o. their oblations to the Lord
17. 7. they shall no more o. their sacrifices to devils
9. bringeth it not to the door to o. it to the Lord
19. 6. it shall be eaten the same day ye o. it
21. 6. and the bread of their God they do o. to
21. that hath a blemish shall not come nigh to o.
22. 23. thou mayest o. for a free-will offering
Num. 7. 11. they o. their offering each prince
8. 11. Aaron shall o. the Levites, 13. 15.
9. 7. why are we kept back, that we may not o.?
15. 7. shalt o. the third part of a hin of wine
14. if a stranger will o. an offering made by fire
19. shall o. a heave-offering, 15. 24, 26, 28, 29.
16. 40. that no stranger come near to o. incense
23. 2. shall ye observe to o. to me in their season
11. in the beginnings of your months ye shall o.
24. after this manner ye shall o. daily the meat

Deut. 12. 14. the place the Ld. shall choose, there o.
15. 3. shall be the priest's due from them that o.
33. 19. shall o. sacrifices of righteousness, Psal. 4. 3.
Judg. 3. 18. when he made an end to o. the present
16. 23. to o. a great sacrifice to Dagon their god
1 Sam. 1. 21. Elkanah went up to o. to the Lord
2. 19. Hannah came with her husband to o. sacrifice
38. did I choose him my priest to o. on mine altar
2 Sam. 24. 12. 1. o. the three things, 1 Chron. 21. 10.
1 Kings 13. 2. on thee shall o. priests of high places
1 Chron. 29. 14. should be able to o. so willingly, 17.
2 Chron. 24. 14. whereof were made vessels to o. withal
Ezra 6. 10. to o. sacrifices of sweet savours to God
Psal. 16. 4. drink offerings of blood will I not o.
2. 6. therefore will I o. in his tabernacle sacrificed
50. 14. o. to God thanksgiving, pay thy vows to L.
51. 19. then shall they o. bullocks on thine altar
66. 15. I will o. to thee burnt-sacrifices and fatlings
72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Saba shall o. gifts
116. 17. I will o. the sacrifice of thanksgiving
Isa. 57. 7. thither wendest thou up to o. sacrifice
Jer. 11. 12. cry to the gods to whom they o. incense
Ezek. 20. 31. when ye o. your gifts, ye pollute
44. 7. when ye o. my bread, the fat and the blood
45. 1. ye shall o. an oblation to the Lord, 13. || 48. 9.
Dan. 2. 46. that they should o. an oblation to Daniel
Hos. 9. 4. they shall not o. wine-offerings to Lord
Amos 5. 5. a sacrifice of thanksgiving with leaven
Hag. 2. 14. that which they o. there is unclean
Mal. 1. 7. ye o. polluted bread upon mine altar
8. if ye o. the blind, o. it now to thy governor
3. 4. o. to the Lord an offering in righteousness
Mal. 5. 24. and then come and o. thy gift
8. 4. o. gift Mos. commanded, Mark 14. 24. Luke 5. 14.
Luke 6. 29. smite on one cheek o. also the other
11. 12. if shall ask an egg, will he o. him a scorpion?
1 Tim. 3. 13. not ready to o. wrong, as one in wine
Heb. 5. 1. that he may o. both gifts and sacrific. for sin
3. he ought for himself to o. for sine

7. 27. needeth not to o. sacri. first for his own sins
8. 3. every high priest is ordained to o. it is of ne-
cessity that this man have somewhat also to o.
9. 25. nor yet that he should o. himself often
13. 15. by him let us o. a sacrifice of praise to God
1 Pet. 2. 5. by Jesus Christ to o. spiritual sacrifices
Rev. 8. 3. he should o. it with prayers of all saints

See BURN OFFENSUS.

OFFERED.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob o. sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1
Exod. 33. 22. every man o. an offering of gold
Lev. 9. 15. he slew the goat, and o. it for sin
10. 1. Nadab and Abihu o. strange fire, and fire de-
voured them and they died, 16. 1. Num. 3. 4. || 26. 61.
Num. 7. 2. the princes o. for the dedication, 10.
8. 27. Aaron o. them as an offering before the Lord
16. 35. two hundred and fifty men o. their o. incense
22. 40. Balak o. oxen and sheep, 23. 2, 4, 14, 30.
Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly o. themselves, 9.
13. 19. Manoah took a kid and o. it on a rock

OFFERING.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob o. sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1
Exod. 33. 22. every man o. an offering of gold
Lev. 9. 15. he slew the goat, and o. it for sin
10. 1. Nadab and Abihu o. strange fire, and fire de-
voured them and they died, 16. 1. Num. 3. 4. || 26. 61.
Num. 7. 2. the princes o. for the dedication, 10.
8. 27. Aaron o. them as an offering before the Lord
16. 35. two hundred and fifty men o. their o. incense
22. 40. Balak o. oxen and sheep, 23. 2, 4, 14, 30.
Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly o. themselves, 9.
13. 19. Manoah took a kid and o. it on a rock

OFFERINGS.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob o. sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1
Exod. 33. 22. every man o. an offering of gold
Lev. 9. 15. he slew the goat, and o. it for sin
10. 1. Nadab and Abihu o. strange fire, and fire de-
voured them and they died, 16. 1. Num. 3. 4. || 26. 61.
Num. 7. 2. the princes o. for the dedication, 10.
8. 27. Aaron o. them as an offering before the Lord
16. 35. two hundred and fifty men o. their o. incense
22. 40. Balak o. oxen and sheep, 23. 2, 4, 14, 30.
Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly o. themselves, 9.
13. 19. Manoah took a kid and o. it on a rock

Sam 1. 4. when the time was that Elikanah o.
 2. 13. when any o. the priest's servant came
2 Sam 6. 17. David o. peace-offerings, 24. 25.
1 Kings 8. 62. Solomon and all Israel o. 63.
 22. 32. Jeroboam o. in Beth-el to the calves, 33.
 22. 43. the people o. yet in the high-places
2 Kings 3. 20. when meat-offering was o. water came
 16. 12. Aluz approached to the altar and o.
1 Chron. 29. 6. the captains with the rulers o.
 9. the people rejoiced for that they o. willingly
2 Chron 15. 11. Asa o. to the Lord of the spoil
 17. 16. Amaziah willingly o. himself to the Lord
Ezra 1. 6. besides all that was willingly o.
 2. 68. some of fathers o. freely for the house of G.
 6. 17. o. at the dedication of this house of God
 7. 15. his counsellors freely o. to the God of Israel
 8. 25. the king and all Israel there present had o.
 10. 19. they o. a ram of the flock for their trespass
Neh 11. 42. willingly o. themselves to dwell at Jeru-
 12. 43. that day they o. great sacrifices and rejoice.
Iso 57. 6. to them thou hast o. a meat-offering
Isa 63. 3. offereth an oblation, as if he o. swine's blood
Jer 32. 29. they have o. incense unto Baal
Ezek 20. 28. they o. there their sacrifices
Dan 11. 18. cause the reproach o. by him to cease
Amos 5. 25. have ye o. to me sacrifices and offerings?
Jonah 1. 16. the men feared, and o. a sacrifice to
 the Lord, and made vows
Mal 1. 11. in every place incense be o. to my name
Jets 8. 18. Simon o. them money, saying, give me
 15. 29. abstain from men o. o. to idols, 21. 25.
 21. 26. an offering should be o. for every one of them
1 Cor. 8. 1. things o. to idols, 4. 7. 10. 10. 28.
Phil 2. 17. if he o. o. the service of your faith
2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now ready to be o. the time
Heb. 5. 7. when he had o. up prayers and supplica-
 9. 27. this he did once, when he o. up himself
 9. 27. not without blood, which he o. for himself
 9. 27. o. gifts || 14. o. himself without spot to G.
 28. Christ was once o. to bear the sins of many
 11. 4. by faith Abel o. to G. a more excellent sacri-
 17. by faith, Abraham, when tried, o. up Isaac
Jam 2. 21. Abraham justified by works when he o.

OFFERETH.

Lev. 6. 26. the priest that o. it for sin shall eat it
 7. 18. neither shall it be imputed to him that o. it
 21. 8. for he o. the bread of thy God, shall be holy
Psal 50. 23. whoso o. praise glorifieth me, to him
Isa 66. 3. he that o. oblation as if offered swine's flesh

OFFERING.

The Hebrews had several kinds of offerings, which they presented at the tabernacle and temple. Some were free-will offerings, and others were of obligation. The first-fruits, the Tenth, the Sin-offerings, were of obligation; the Peace-offerings, Vows, offerings of wine, oil, bread, and other things which were made to the temple, or to the ministers of the Lord, were offerings of devotion. The Hebrews called all offerings in general, Corban. But the offerings of bread, salt, fruits, and liquors, as wine, and oil, which were presented to the temple, they called Mincha. The offerings of grain, meal, bread, cakes, fruits, wine, salt, oil, were common in the temple and tabernacle. Sometimes these offerings were alone, and sometimes they accompanied the sacrifices. There were five sorts of these offerings, called in Hebrew, Mincha. 1. Fine flour or meal. 2. Cakes of several sorts, baked in an oven. 3. Cakes baked upon a plate. 4. Another sort of cakes baked upon a gridiron, or plate with holes in it. 5. The first-fruits of the new corn, which were offered either pure and without mixture, or roasted or parched in the ear, or out of the ear.

The cakes were kneaded with oil-olive, or fried in oil in a pan, or only dipped in oil after they were baked. The bread offered to be presented upon the altar, was to be without leaven, for leaven was never offered upon the altar, nor with the sacrifices; partly to put them in mind of their deliverance out of Egypt, when they were forced through haste to take away their meal unleavened; partly to signify what Christ would be, and what they should be, pure and free from all error in the faith and worship of God, and from all hypocrisy and malice, or wickedness, all which are signified by leaven, **Mat** 16. 12. **Mark** 8. 15 **1 Cor.** 5. 8. **Gal** 5. 9. The offerings now mentioned were appointed in favour of the poorer sort, who could not go to the charge of sacrificing animals: And even those that offered living victims were not excused from giving meal, wine, and salt, which was to go along with the greater sacrifices: And also those that offered only oblations of bread, or of meal, offered also oil, incense, salt, and wine, which was in a manner the seasoning of it; In all thy offerings thou shalt offer

salt, **Lev.** 2. 13. noting, incorruption, or soundness of mind, and sincerity of grace, which in scripture is signified by salt, **Mark** 9. 49. **Col** 4. 6. and which is necessary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering to God; or in testimony of that communion which they had with God in these exercises of his worship; salt being the great symbol of friendship in all nations and ages. The priest in waiting received the offerings from the hand of him that offered them, laid a part of them upon the altar, and reserved the rest for his own subsistence: That was his right as a minister of the Lord: Nothing was quite burnt up but the incense, of which the priest kept back nothing for his own share.

When an Israelite offered a loaf to the priest, or a whole cake, the priest broke the loaf or cake into two parts, setting that part aside that he reserved to himself, and broke the other into crumbs, poured oil upon it, salt, wine, and incense, and spread the whole upon the fire of the altar: If these offerings were accompanied by an animal for a sacrifice, it was all thrown upon the victim, to be consumed along with it. If these offerings were the ears of new corn, either of wheat or barley, these ears were parched at the fire, or in the flame, and rubbed in the hand, and then offered to the priest in a vessel; over which he put oil, incense, wine, and salt, and then burnt it upon the altar, first having taken as much of it as of right belonged to himself.

The greatest part of these offerings were voluntary, and of pure devotion. But when an animal was offered in sacrifice, they were not at liberty to omit these offerings: Every thing was to be supplied, that was to accompany the sacrifice, and which served as a seasoning to the victim.

The Hebrews had properly but three sorts of sacrifices, which were, the Burnt-offering, or Holocaust; the Sacrifice for sin, or the Sacrifice of Expiation; and the Pacific sacrifice, or Sacrifice of Thanksgiving.

The Holocaust was offered and quite burnt up on the altar of burnt-offerings, without any reserve to the person that gave the victim, or to the priest that killed and sacrificed it; only the priest had the benefit of the skin; for before the sacrifices were offered to the Lord, their skins were flayed off, and their feet and entrails were washed, **Lev.** 7. 8.

The sacrifice for sin, or for expiation, or the purification of a man who had fallen into any offence against the law, was not entirely consumed upon the fire of the altar. Nothing of it returned to him that had given it, but the sacrificing priest had a share in it, and these are the particulars that were observed in this case: If it were the high-priest who had offended through ignorance, he offered a calf without blemish; He brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the sacrifice, confessed his sin, asked pardon for it, killed and stuck the calf, carried its blood into the tabernacle, with his finger made seven aspersions towards the veil that separated the holy place from the sanctuary, put a little of this blood upon the altar of incense, and afterwards poured out all the rest at the foot of the altar of burnt-offerings: After this he took away the fat that covered the kidneys, the liver, and the bowels; he put the whole upon the fire of the altar of burnt-offerings; and as to the skin, the feet, the haunches, and the flesh of the sacrifice, he caused them to be burnt out of the camp, in a clean place, where they used to put the ashes that were taken away from the altar of burnt-sacrifices, **Lev.** 4. 3, 4, &c.

If it were the whole people that had offended, they were to offer a calf in like manner: The elders brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put their hands upon its head, and confessed their offence; after which the priest stuck the victim, and did with it as has been said of the sin-offering of the high-priest, **Lev.** 4. 13, 14, &c.

If a prince or ruler had offended, he offered a goat, brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon its head, and confessed his sin. The priest sacrificed it, put of the blood of the victim upon the horns of the altar of burnt-offerings, poured out the rest of the blood at the bottom of the same altar, and the rest of the sacrifice was for himself: He was obliged to eat it in the tabernacle, and was not allowed to carry any of it without, **Lev.** 4. 22, 23, &c.

If it was only a private person who had committed an offence, he offered a sheep, or a she-goat without blemish. If he was not of ability to offer a sheep or a she-goat, he offered two turtles, or two young pigeons, one for his sin, the other for a burnt-offering. But if he was so poor, as that he could not afford to offer either of these, he might offer the tenth part of an ephah of meal, that is, a little more than a gallon, without oil or spice. He presented it to the priest, who took a handful of it, and threw it upon the fire, and the rest was for himself, **Lev.** 5. 6, 7, &c.

The Peace-offering was offered to return thanks to God for his benefits, or to ask favours from him, or to satisfy any one's private devotion, or for the honour of God only. The Israelites offered them when they pleased, and there was no law that obliged them to it. It was free to them to present what animals they would, provided they were such as it was allowed them to sacrifice. In these sacrifices no distinction was observed either of the age or sex of the victim, as was required in the burnt-sacrifices, and the sacrifice for sin, the law only required that their victims should be without blemish, **Lev.** 3. 1. He that presented them came to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the victim and killed it. The priest poured out the blood about the altar of burnt-offerings; burnt upon the fire of the altar the fat which covers the kidneys, the liver, and bowels; and if it were a lamb, or a ram, he added to it the rump of the animal, which in that country is scarce very fat. Before these things were set in order upon the fire of the altar, the priest put them into the hands of the person that provided the victim, then made him lift them up on high, and wave them towards the four quarters of the world, the priest supporting and directing his hands. The breast and the right shoulder belonged to the priest that performed the service; all the rest of the sacrifice belonged to him that presented it to the priest, and he might eat it with his family and friends, as any other meat.

Those sacrifices, in which they set at liberty a bird, or goat, were not properly sacrifices; because there was no shedding of blood, and the victim remained alive and sound. It was thus they set at liberty the sparrow that was offered for the purification of a leper, or of a house spotted with leprosy. They presented to the priest a couple of sparrows, or two clean birds, with a bundle made up of cedar-wood and hyssop, and tied with a scarlet string: The priest killed one of the birds over running water, which was in a clean vessel of fresh earth; afterwards, tying the living sparrow to the bundle of cedar and hyssop, with the tail turned towards the handle of the vessel, he plunged it in the water sprinkled with the blood of the first sparrow, sprinkled the leper or the house with it, then set the living sparrow at liberty, and let it go where it pleased, **Lev.** 14. 4, 5, &c.

The other sort of animal that was set at liberty was a goat; and this is the occasion upon which it was done: On the day of solemn expiation, the multitude of the children of Israel presented to the high-priest at the door of the tabernacle two goats for a sin-offering. The high-priest then cast lots upon the two goats which should be sacrificed to the Lord, and which should be set at liberty, or be the Scape-goat, the Azazel, as the Hebrews call it. He that was determined by lot to be sacrificed, was put to death, and offered for the sins of the people: He that was to be set at liberty was brought alive before the Lord. The high-priest said over him certain prayers, laid his two hands upon his head, confessed the sins of the whole congregation, charged therewith the head of the goat with imprecations, then sent him into the wilderness by a man appointed for that office, **Lev.** 16. 5, &c. The scape-goat did hear upon him all his iniquities, to a land not inhabited. Both the birds and goats typified Christ; those that were killed prefigured his death, and those that were saved alive his resurrection.

Such were the sacrifices of the Hebrews: Sacrifices very imperfect, and altogether incapable of themselves to purify the elements of the soul. The apostle Paul has comprehended the sacrifices and the other ceremonies of the law, under the character of weak and beggarly elements, **Gal.** 4. 9. They represented grace and purity, but they did not communicate it. They convinced the sinner of the necessity that was

TRESPASS-OFFERING.

incumbent on him, to purify himself, and of a satisfaction to be made to God; but they did not impart grace to him. But all these sacrifices were no other than prophecies and figures of Christ Jesus, the true Christian Sacrifice, which eminently includes all the virtues and qualities of the other sacrifices; being at the same time an Holocaust, a Sacrifice for Sin, and a Sacrifice of Thanksgiving; but with this difference, that it contains the whole substance and efficacy, of which the ancient sacrifices were only the shadow and representation.

Gen. 4. 3. Cain brought an o. unto the Lord
4. the Lord had respect to Abel and to his o.
Exod. 25. 2. bring me an o. of every man, take my o.
3. this is the o. which ye shall take, 35. 5.
30. 13. a half-shekel shall be the o. of the Lord
15. a. o. to the L. to make atonement for your souls

Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your o. of the cattle
14. a. o. to the Lord be of fowls || 2. 1. o. of fine flour
2. 1. no meat o. shall be made with heaven
3. 2. he shall lay his hand on the head of his o. 8.
7. if he offer a lamb for his o. Num. 6. 14.
12. and if his o. be a goat, 4. 23, 28.

20. this is the o. of Aaron and of his sons
7. 16. if his o. be a vow, or a voluntary o.
Num. 5. 15. an o. of jealousy, an o. of memorial
7. 10. the princes offered their o. bek. to the altar
11. they shall offer their o. each prince on his day
8. 11. shall offer Levites before the L. for an o. 21.
9. 13. the o. of the Lord in his appointed season
16. 15. Moses said, respect not thou their o.

1 Sam. 2. 22. therefore kick ye at mine o.?
3. 14. shall not be purged with sacrifice nor o.
26. 19. hear the words of thy servant, if the L. have
stirred thee up against me, let him accept an o.
1 Kings 18. 29. prophesied till o. of evening sacrifice
1 Chron. 16. 29. bring an o. and come, Psal. 36. 8.
Neh. 10. 39. Israel shall bring the o. of the corn
Isa. 43. 23. I have not caused thee to serve with an o.
53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an o. for sin
66. 20. they shall bring your brethren for an o.
Ezek. 20. 25. they presented provocation for the o.
Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of ivory dispersed bring toys.

Mat. 1. 10. nor will I accept an o. at your hand
13. thus ye brought an o. should I accept this?
2. 13. that he regardeth not the o. any more
3. 3. offer to the Lord an o. in righteousness
Rom. 15. 16. that the o. up of Gentiles be acceptable
Eph. 5. 2. an o. and a sacrifice to God for us
Heb. 10. 5. sacrifice and o. thou wouldest not, 8.
10. through the o. of the body of Jesus once for all
14. by one o. he hath perfected for ever sanctified
15. where remission is, there is no more o. for sin

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

Heave-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 27. sanctify the shoulder of the heave-o.
Lev. 7. 14. out of the whole oblation for a heave-o.
Num. 15. 19. ye shall offer up a heave-o. 20.
21. of first of dough give a heave-o. to the Lord
14. the tithes which they offer as a heave-o.
28. give the Lord's heave-o. to Aaron the priest
31. 29. give it to Eleazar for a heave-o. of the Lord
14. the tribute which was the Lord's heave-o.

See MADE, MAKE, FIRE, BURNT-Offering.

Peace-OFFERING.

Lev. 3. 1. if oblation be sacrifice of peace-o. 3, 6, 9.
Sin-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 14. the flesh of oblation shalt thou burn,
it is a sin-o. Lev. 4. 21, 24. | 5. 9, 11, 12.
30. 10. the blood of the sin-o. of atonements

Lev. 4. 3. let him bring a young bullock without
blemish for a sin-o. 16. 3, 27. Num. 8. 8.
25. the priest shall take of the blood of the sin-o. 34.
29. shall lay his hand on the head of the sin-o. 33.
34. lay the sin-o. in the place of the burnt-offering
32. if he bring a lamb for a sin-o. Num. 6. 14.
5. 6. he shall bring a lamb or a kid of goats for
a sin-o. 9. 3. | 16. 5, 15, 27. | 23. 19.
8. priest shall offer that which is for the sin-o. first
11. he shall bring fine flour for a sin-o.

6. 25. saying, this is the law of the sin-o. 7. 37.
7. 7. as the sin-o. is, so is trespass-offering, 14. 13.
9. 2. take thee a young calf for a sin-o. and a ram
10. 14. Moses sought the goat of the sin-o.
17. why have ye not eaten sin-o. in the holy place
12. 6. she shall bring a turtle dove for a sin-o.
16. 25. fat of the sin-o. shall be burnt on the altar
Num. 7. 16. one kid of the goats for a sin-o. 22.
28. | 15. 24. | 23. 15. | 29. 5.

2 Chr. 29. 24. the sin-o. should be made for all Israel
Ezra 8. 35. offered twelve he goats for a sin-o.
Psal. 40. 6. and sin-o. hast thou not required
Ezek. 43. 19. give the priest a bullock for a sin-o.
22. on the second day offer a kid for a sin-o.
25. prepare every day a goat for a sin-o.
44. 27. into sanctuary, he shall offer his sin-o.
39. they shall eat the meat-offering and sin-o.
40. 20. this is the place where priest shall boil sin o.

Lev. 5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-o. to the Lord
15. shall bring lamb without blemish for trespass-o.
16. atonement, with ram t-o. 18. | 5. 6. | 19. 21, 22.
6. 5. he shall give it in the day of his trespass-o.
7. 37. law of tres-o. 14. 13. tres-o. is most holy
14. 12. he-lamb for tres-o. 21. 24, 25. Num. 6. 12
15. 6. 3. but in any wise return him a trespass-o.
4. they said, what shall be the trespass-o. 7. 8, 17.
Ezek. 40. 39. two tables to slay the t-o. on, 42. 13.
44. 20. eat the trespass-o. and every dedicated thing
46. 20. where the priests shall boil the trespass-o.

Wave-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 24. wave them for a wave-o. 26. Lev. 7. 30.
8. 27, 29. | 9. 21. | 10. 15. | 14. 12, 24.
23. 20. Num. 6. 20.

Lev. 23. 15. ye brought the sheaf of the wave-o.
Wood-OFFERING.

Neh. 10. 34. cast lots for the wood-o. to bring it
13. 31. and for the wood-o. at the times appointed
Wave-OFFERING.

1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was o. the burnt-offering
2 Sam. 6. 18. David made an end of o. 1 Chr. 16. 2.
2 Kings 10. 25. as soon as Jehu had made an end of o.
2 Chr. 8. 13. a. according to commandment of Moses
29. 29. made an end of o. the king, and all bowed
30. 22. they did eat seven days, o. peace-offerings
35. 14. the sons of Aaron were busied in o.
Ezra 7. 16. priests o. willingly for the house of God
Jer. 11. 17. to provoke me to anger in o. to Baal
Luk. 23. 36. coming to him and o. him vinegar
Heb. 10. 11. every priest o. often the same sacrifices

OFFERINGS.

Lev. 1. 10. if his o. be of the flocks, sheep, or goats
2. 13. with all thy o. thou shalt offer salt
1 Sam. 2. 29. to make fat with chief of all the o.
2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no dew nor fields of o.
2 Chron. 31. 12. the people brought in the o.
35. 8. people gave to the priests for passover o. 9.
13. but the other holy o. sod they in pots
Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first fruits of o. 12. 41.
Psal. 20. 3. the Lord remember all thy o.
Jer. 41. 5. with o. and incense in their hands
Hos. 2. 40. there will I require your o.
Ezek. 8. 13. they sacrificed flesh for mine o.
Amos 5. 25. have ye offered me o. forty years?
Mat. 3. 4. then o. of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant
2. wherein have we robbed thee? in tithes and o.
Luk. 21. 4. of their abundance cast in unto the c.
Acts 24. 17. I came to bring alms to my nation and o.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

Made by FIRE.

Heave-OFFERINGS.

Num. 18. 8. given the charge of mine heave-o.
Deut. 12. 6. hither ye shall bring your heave-o.
OFFERINGS of the Lord.

1 Sam. 2. 17. for men abhorred the o. of the Lord
See MEAT.

Peace-OFFERINGS.

Exod. 20. 24. shalt sacrifice thereon thy peace-o.
24. 5. sacrificed peace-o. of oxen to the Lord
29. 28. it is a heave-offering of the peace-o.
32. 6. people brought peace-o. and sat down to eat
Lev. 4. 10. as taken from the bullock of peace-o.
26. shall burn as fat of peace-o. 31, 35. | 6. 12.
7. 11. this is the law of sacrifice of peace-o. 13, 37.
9. 4. also a bullock and a ram for peace-o. 18.
10. 14. are given out of the sacrifice of peace-o.
17. 5. offer them for peace-o. to the Lord, 23, 19.
19. 5. if ye offer a sacrifice of peace-o. 22. 21.
Num. 6. 14. a lamb for peace-o. || 17. a ram for p-o.
7. 17. for sacrifice of peace-o. two oxen, five lambs
of the first year, 29, 39, 35, 41. | 29. 39.
10. 10. blow over the sacrifice of your peace-o.
Josh. 8. 31. Joshua sacrificed peace-o. to the Lord
22. 23. if ye offer peace-o. let the Lord require it
Judge. 20. 25. all Israel offered peace-o. 21. 4.
1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come and offer peace-o. 11. 15.
2 Sam. 6. 17. David offered p-o. 24. 25. | 1 Chr. 21. 26.
9. 25. thrice in a year Solomon offered peace-o. 8. 63.
2 Chron. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed priests for p-o.
33. 16. Manasseh offered peace-o. on the altar
Prov. 7. 14. she said to him, I have p-o. with me
Ezek. 45. 15. peace-o. to make reconciliation, 17.
46. 2. priest prepare peace-o. || 12. prince his p-o.
Amos 5. 22. not regard peace-o. of your fat things

Sin-OFFERINGS.

Neh. 10. 33. sin-o. to make no atonement for Israel
Thank-OFFERINGS.

2 Chr. 29. 31. come near and bring thank-o. to house
33. 16. the altar, and sacrificed thereon thank-o.
Wave-OFFERINGS.

Num. 18. 11. all the wave-o. I have given to thee
Wine-OFFERINGS.

Hos. 9. 4. not offer wine-o. to be pleasing to God
OFFICE.

Gen. 41. 13. me be restored to mine o. him he hanged
Exod. 1. 16. when ye do the o. of a midwife

Num. 3. | 35. under the o. of the sons of Merari
4. 16. to the o. of Eleazar the son of Aaron
1 Chron. 6. 52. and then they waited on their o.
9. 25. whom David did ordain in their set o.
26. the four chief porters were in their act o.
2 Chron. 24. 11. chest was brought to the king's o.
31. 18. in their set o. they were brought to the king's o.
Neh. 13. 13. their o. was to distribute to brethren
Psal. 109. 8. and let another take his o.
Ezek. 44. 13. shall not come near to do o. of priest
Rom. 11. 13. I am apos. of Gentiles, I magnify my o.
12. 4. all members have not the same o.
1 Tim. 3. 1. if a man desire the o. of a bishop
10. let them use the o. of a deacon, 13.
Heb. 7. 5. who receive the o. of the priesthood
Priest's OFFICE.

Exod. 28. 1. that he may minister to me in the
priest's o. 3, 4, 41. | 29. 1, 44. | 30. 30.
| 35. 19. | 40. 13, 15. Lev. 7. 35. | 16. 32.
Num. 3. 3.

29. 9. the priest's o. shall be theirs for a statute
31. 10. to minister in the priest's o. 33. 41.
Num. 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the priest's o.
7. 1. thou and thy sons keep your priest's o.
Deut. 10. 6. Eleazar his son ministered in the p-o.
2 Chron. 6. 10. Azariah executed priest's o. in temple
2 Chr. 11. 14. cast them off from executing p's o.
Luk. 1. 8. while Zacharias executed the priest's o.

OFFICES.

1 Sam. 2. 36. put me into one of the priest's o.
1 Chr. 21. 3. Dav. distributed priests according to o.
2 Chron. 7. 6. and the priests waited on their o.
Neh. 13. 14. wipe not out my good deeds for o.

OFFICER.

Gen. 37. 36. Potiphar an o. of Pharaoh, 39. 1.
Judg. 9. 28. is not he son of Jerubbab. and Zebul his o.
1 Kings 4. | 2. Azariah, son of Zadok, the chief o.
5. Zabd, son of Nathan, was the principal o.
19. Geber, son of Uri, was the only o. in the land
22. 9. Ahab called an o. and said, listen hither
2 Kings 8. 6. the king appointed an o. to rest o.
25. 19. Nebuzaradan took an o. out of the city
Mat. 5. 25. the judge deliver thee to the o. and the
o. cast thee into prison, Luke 12. 58.

OFFICERS.

Gen. 40. 2. Pharaoh was wroth with two of his o.
7. Joseph said Pharaoh's o. why look ye sad?
41. 31. let Pharaoh appoint o. over the land
Exod. 5. 15. the o. of Israel cried to Pharaoh
19. the o. did see that they were in evil case
Num. 11. 16. gather unto me thee o. Deut. 31. 23.
Deut. 1. 15. I made them o. among your tribes
16. 18. judges and o. shalt thou make thee in gates
20. 5. the o. shall speak to the people, 8.
1 Sam. 8. 15. take vineyards and give to his o.
1 Kings 4. 5. Azariah, son of Nathan, over the o.
7. Solomon had twelve o. over all Israel
28. brought they to the place where the o. were
5. 16. besides the chief of Solomon's o. 9. 23.
2 Kings 11. 15. Jehoiahi commanded the o.
13. appointed o. over the house, 2 Chron. 23. 18.
24. 12. Jehoiahi went out with his o.
15. the o. and mighty men carried he away
1 Chron. 23. 4. six thousand were o. and judges
26. 24. Chemunianah and his sons were fore. and judges
2 Chron. 8. 10. Solomon's o. 250 that bare rule
19. 11. also the Levites shall be o. before you
Esth. 9. 3. the o. of the king helped the Jews
Isa. 60. 17. I will make thine o. peace, and exact
Jer. 29. 26. should be o. in the house of the Lord
John 7. 32. the chief priests sent o. to take him
46. the answered, never man spake like this man
18. 3. Judas having received a band of men and
12. o. took Jesus || 22. one of the o. struck Jesus
Acts 5. 22. the o. found them not in the prison

OFF-SCOURING

Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made us as the o. and refuse
1 Cor. 4. 13. and are the o. of all things to this day
OFFSPRING

Signifies, That which is sprung of or produced by
another, as children, plants, and fruits, Job
31. 8. Isa. 48. 19.

I am the Root and Offspring of David, Rev. 22.
16. I am David's Lord, and yet his Son: His
Root, as I am God, and gave a being to his
family, and to all the families of the earth;
and yet, as to my human nature, I am his Son,
a Branch out of the root of Jesse.

Jah 5. 25. and thy o. as the grass of the earth
28. their o. is established before their eyes
27. 14. and his o. shall not be satisfied with bread
31. 8. yea, let my o. be rooted out
Isa. 22. 4. they shall hang on him the o. and issue
44. 3. I will pour my blessing upon thine o.
49. 19. the o. of thy bowels like the gravel thereof
61. 9. their o. shall be known among the people
65. 23. the seed of the blessed, and o. with them
Acts 17. 28. for we are also his o. 29.
Rev. 22. 16. I am the Root and the O of David

12. o. took Jesus || 22. one of the o. struck Jesus
Acts 5. 22. the o. found them not in the prison

OFF-SCOURING

Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made us as the o. and refuse
1 Cor. 4. 13. and are the o. of all things to this day
OFFSPRING

Signifies, That which is sprung of or produced by
another, as children, plants, and fruits, Job
31. 8. Isa. 48. 19.

I am the Root and Offspring of David, Rev. 22.
16. I am David's Lord, and yet his Son: His
Root, as I am God, and gave a being to his
family, and to all the families of the earth;
and yet, as to my human nature, I am his Son,
a Branch out of the root of Jesse.

Jah 5. 25. and thy o. as the grass of the earth
28. their o. is established before their eyes
27. 14. and his o. shall not be satisfied with bread
31. 8. yea, let my o. be rooted out
Isa. 22. 4. they shall hang on him the o. and issue
44. 3. I will pour my blessing upon thine o.
49. 19. the o. of thy bowels like the gravel thereof
61. 9. their o. shall be known among the people
65. 23. the seed of the blessed, and o. with them
Acts 17. 28. for we are also his o. 29.
Rev. 22. 16. I am the Root and the O of David

12. o. took Jesus || 22. one of the o. struck Jesus
Acts 5. 22. the o. found them not in the prison

OFF-SCOURING

Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made us as the o. and refuse
1 Cor. 4. 13. and are the o. of all things to this day
OFFSPRING

Signifies, That which is sprung of or produced by
another, as children, plants, and fruits, Job
31. 8. Isa. 48. 19.

I am the Root and Offspring of David, Rev. 22.
16. I am David's Lord, and yet his Son: His
Root, as I am God, and gave a being to his
family, and to all the families of the earth;
and yet, as to my human nature, I am his Son,
a Branch out of the root of Jesse.

Jah 5. 25. and thy o. as the grass of the earth
28. their o. is established before their eyes
27. 14. and his o. shall not be satisfied with bread
31. 8. yea, let my o. be rooted out
Isa. 22. 4. they shall hang on him the o. and issue
44. 3. I will pour my blessing upon thine o.
49. 19. the o. of thy bowels like the gravel thereof
61. 9. their o. shall be known among the people
65. 23. the seed of the blessed, and o. with them
Acts 17. 28. for we are also his o. 29.
Rev. 22. 16. I am the Root and the O of David

12. o. took Jesus || 22. one of the o. struck Jesus
Acts 5. 22. the o. found them not in the prison

OFF-SCOURING

Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made us as the o. and refuse
1 Cor. 4. 13. and are the o. of all things to this day
OFFSPRING

Signifies, That which is sprung of or produced by
another, as children, plants, and fruits, Job
31. 8. Isa. 48. 19.

I am the Root and Offspring of David, Rev. 22.
16. I am David's Lord, and yet his Son: His
Root, as I am God, and gave a being to his
family, and to all the families of the earth;
and yet, as to my human nature, I am his Son,
a Branch out of the root of Jesse.

Jah 5. 25. and thy o. as the grass of the earth
28. their o. is established before their eyes
27. 14. and his o. shall not be satisfied with bread
31. 8. yea, let my o. be rooted out
Isa. 22. 4. they shall hang on him the o. and issue
44. 3. I will pour my blessing upon thine o.
49. 19. the o. of thy bowels like the gravel thereof
61. 9. their o. shall be known among the people
65. 23. the seed of the blessed, and o. with them
Acts 17. 28. for we are also his o. 29.
Rev. 22. 16. I am the Root and the O of David

OFT.

2 Kings 4. 8. as o. as he passed by, he turned in
Job 21.17. how o. cometh their destruction on them?
Psalm 78.40. how o. did provoke him in wilderness?
Mat. 9. 14. why do we and the Pharisees fast o.?
17. my son is sore vexed, for o. times he falleth
into the fire, and o. into the water, Mark 9. 22.
18. 21. how o. shall my brother sin against me?
Mark 7. 3. the Jews, except they wash o. eat not
Acts 26. 11. I punished them o. in every synagogue
1 Cor. 11.25. this do ye as o. as ye drink it in rememb.
2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons frequent, in deaths o.
2 Tim. 1. 16. for o. refreshed me, not ashamed of bonds
Heb. 6. 7. the earth drinketh up rain that cometh o.

OFTEN.

Prov. 29. 1. he that being o. reproved, hardeneth
Mat. 3. 16. they that feared the Lord spoke o.
Mat. 23. 37. how o. would I have gathered thy
children as a hen gathereth, Luke 13. 34.
Mark 5. 4. had been o. bound with fetters and chains
Luke 5. 33. why do the disciples of John fast o.?
1 Cor. 11. 26. for as o. as ye eat this bread and drink
2 Cor. 11. 26. in journeyings o. in perils
27. I have been in watchings o. in fastings o.
Phil. 3. 18. many walk, of whom I have told you o.
1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine for thy infirmities
Heb. 9. 25. nor yet that he should offer himself o.
26. then he must o. have suffered since foundat.
Rev. 11. 6. to smite the earth as o. as they will

OFTENTIMES.

Job 33. 29. these things worketh God o. with man
Eccl. 7. 22. for o. also thine own heart knoweth
Luk. 8. 29. for o. it had caught him, was kept bound
John 18. 2. for Jesus o. resorted thither with discip.
Rom. 1. 13. that o. I purposed to come to you
2 Cor. 8. 22. have o. proved diligent in many things
Heb. 10. 11. and o. offering the same sacrifices

OFTENER.

Acts 24. 26. Felix sent for him o. to commune with
OIL.

Signifies, [1] The juice of olives, &c. Psalm 104.
15. [2] That oil consecrated by God's appoint-
ment, Exod. 30. 25. to anoint the priests, their
garments, and holy things about the tabernacle,
which signified the separation of those things to
the service of God, and the inward qualifica-
tions requisite for the office of the high-priest,
namely, the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit,
which elsewhere in scripture are set forth by
oil, Mat. 25. 4. It is also typical of those
gifts with which our Lord Jesus Christ beyond
measure, and by him his members in measure,
should be furnished.

God hath anointed these with the oil of gladness.
Psalm 45. 7. God hath raised and advanced
far above all men and angels, to a state of
joy and endless glory at his right hand: Thus
anointing signifies the designation or inaugura-
tion of a person to some high dignity or employ-
ment, Ezek. 28. 14. Or, God hath endowed
thee with all the gifts and graces of the Holy
Spirit in an eminent and peculiar manner, to
the comfort and refreshment of thine own, and
all thy people's hearts: and hath solemnly called
thee to be the Priest, Prophet, and King of
his church.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob poured o. on the top of it, 35. 14.
Exod. 25. 6. take o. for the light, 35. 14. [39. 37.
29. 2. cakes unleavened, tempered with o. 40.
30. 25. shalt make it an o. of holy ointment
Lev. 2. 1. and he shall pour o. upon it, 6.
4. cakes of fine flour mingled with o. 5. [14. 10.
21. [23. 13. Num. 6. 15. [7. 13. 19. 25. 31.
37. 43. 49. 55. 61. 67. 73. 79. [8. 8. [28. 13.
[29. 3. 9. 14.

15. thy meat-offering put o. upon it, 6. 21.
16. the priest shall burn part of the o. thereof
5. 11. he shall put o. on it, Num. 5. 15.
7. 10. meat-offering mingled with n. 9. 4. [14. 10.
12. shall offer cakes mingled with o. Num. 6. 15.
14. 16. the priest shall dip his right finger in the o.
17. rest of the o. that is in his hand, 18. 29.
Num. 4. 9. all the o. vessels wherewith they minister
11. 8. the taste of it was as the taste of fresh o.
15. 4. mingled with fourth part of a hin of o.
6. mingled with the third part of a hin of o.
29. 12. n. for one bullock, and o. for one ram
Deut. 28. 40. shalt have olive trees, but shalt not
anoint thyself with o. 2 Sam. 14. 2. Mic. 6. 15.
32. 13. made him suck o. out of the flinty rock
33. 24. let Asher be acceptable, and dip his foot in n.
1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel took a vial of o. and poured it
16. 1. fill thy horn with o. and go, 13.
1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took a horn of o.
5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty measures of o.
17. 12. o. in a cruse [14. nor cruse of o. fail, 16.
2 Kings 4. 2. nothing in the house save a pot of o.
6. the o. stayed [7. go sell the o. and pay thy debt
9. 1. take this box of o. go to Ramoth-gilead, 3.
6. he poured the o. on his head, and said to him

1 Chron. 27. 28. over the cellars of o. was Joash
Exra 3. 7. gave drink and o. to them of Zidon
Ezth. 2. 12. six months with o. of myrrh
Job 24. 11. which make o. within their walls
29. 6. and the rock poured me out rivers of o.
Psalm 32. 5. thou anointest my head with o.
55. 21. words were softer than o. yet drawn swords
104. 15. and o. to make his face to shine
109. 18. let it come like o. into his bones
141. 5. it shall be a kindness, an excellent o.
Prov. 5. 3. her mouth is smoother than o.
21. 20. and o. in the dwelling of the wise
Isa. 5. 1. a vineyard in the joy of the son of o.
61. 3. to give to them the o. of joy for mourning
Jer. 41. 8. slay us not, we have treasures of o.
Ezek. 16. 13. thou didst eat flour, honey, and o. 19.
18. hast eat mine o. and incense before them
27. 17. Judah traded in honey and o. and balm
32. 14. I will cause their rivers to run like o.
45. 14. concerning the ordinance of o. bath of o.
24. ephah for a ram, a hin of o. for an ephah
Hos. 2. 5. my lovers that give me my bread and o.
12. 1. with Assyrians, and o. is carried into Egypt
Mic. 6. 7. will L. be pleased with 10,000 rivers of o.?
Zech. 4. 12. empty the golden o. out of themselves
[14. the two sons of o. stand by the Lord
Mat. 25. 3. the foolish took no o. with them
4. the wise took o. [8. give us of your o.
Luke 7. 46. my head with o. thou didst not anoint
16. 6. he said, a hundred measures of o.
-See ANOINTED, ANOINTING, BEATEN, LOG.

WINE WITH OIL.

Num. 18. 12. best of the o. and w. they shall offer
Deut. 7. 13. the Lord will bless thy w. and thy o.
11. 14. that thou mayest gather thy wine and o.
12. 17. not eat the tithe of thy wine and o. 14. 23.
18. 4. the first-fruits of wine and o. 2 Chron. 31. 5.
28. 51. who shall not leave thee either wine or o.
1 Chron. 9. 29. some to oversee the wine and o.
12. 40. they that were nigh brought wine and o.
2 Chr. 2. 10. give serv. 20,000 baths of w. and o. 15.
11. 1. Rehoboam put in strong holds o. and wine
32. 28. Hezekiah made store-houses for wine and o.
Ezra 6. 9. give wine and o. according to appointment
7. 22. to 100 baths of wine, and 100 baths of o.
Neh. 5. 11. restore wine and o. that ye exact of them
10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of wine and o.
39. offering of the corn, new wine and o. 12.
13. 5. laid the tithes of corn, new wine and o. 15.
Prov. 21. 17. that loveth wine and o. shall not be rich
Jer. 31. 12. they shall flow to Lord for wine and o.
40. 10. gather ye wine and summer-fruits and o.
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on new wine and o.
2. 12. touch bread, wine or o. shall it be holy?
Luke 10. 34. bound up his wounds, pour in o. and o.
Rev. 6. 6. see thou hurt not the wine and the o.
18. 13. no man buyeth thy wine and o. any more

OILED.

Exod. 29. 23. one cake of o. bread, Lev. 8. 26.
OIL-OLIVE.

Exod. 27. 20. pure o.-olive beaten for the light
30. 34. take thou unto thee of o.-olive a hin
Lev. 24. 2. that they bring unto thee pure o.-olive
Deut. 8. 8. land of o.-olive, and honey, 2 Kings 18. 32.

OIL-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the o.-tree
OINTMENT.

Exod. 30. 25. make oil of holy o. an o. compound
2 Kings 20. 13. Hezekiah showed them the house of
his precious things and precious o. Isa. 39. 2.
1 Chr. 9. 30. the priest made the o. of the spices
Job 41. 31. he maketh the sea to boil like pot of o.
Psalm 133. 2. it is like the precious o. on the head
Mat. 27. 9. o. and perfume rejoice the heart
16. the o. of his right hand bewrayeth itself
Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than precious o.
9. 8. garments be white, and let thy head lack no o.
10. 1. dead flies cause the o. of apothecary to stink
Can. 1. 3. thy name is as o. poured forth, virgins love
Isa. 1. 6. nor bound up, nor mollified with o.
57. 9. thou wastest to the king with o. and increased
Mat. 26. 7. a box of prec. o. Mark 14. 3. Luke 7. 37.
9. this o. might have been sold for much, John 12. 5.
12. in that she hath poured out this o. on my body
Mark 14. 4. why was this waste of the o. made?
Luke 7. 38. and anointed his feet with o. 46.
John 11. 2. Mary anointed the Lord with o.
12. 3. Mary took pound of o. and anointed the feet
of Jesus, house was filled with the odour of the o.

OINTMENTS.

Can. 1. 3. because of the savour of thy good o.
4. 10. the smell of thine o. is better than all spices
Amos 6. 6. and anoint themselves with the chief o.
Luke 23. 56. they returned, prepared spices and o.
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their odours and o.

OKE, SEE OAK.

OLD.

Gen. 5. 32. Noah was 500 years o. and begat Shem
7. 6. Noah was 600 years o. when the flood came
11. 10. Shem was 100 years o. and begat Arphaxad

Gen. 12. 4. Abr. 75 years o. when depart. from Har.
15. 9. take a heifer and a ram of three years o.
16. 16. and Abram was fourscore and six years o.
when Hagar bare Ishmael to Abram
17. 12. he that is eight days o. shall be circumcised
17. 1. a child born to him that is a hundred years o.
24. Abraham 99 years o. when he was circumcised
25. Ishmael thirteen years o. when circumcised
18. 11. now Abraham and Sarah were o.
12. after I am waxed o. my Lord being o. also
13. Sar. said, shall I surely bear child, who am o.?
19. 4. men of city compass. the house, o. and young
31. our father is o. [24. 1. Abraham was o.
21. 4. Abr. circumcised Isaac when eight days o.
5. Abraham 100 years o. when Isaac was born
23. 1. Sarah was 127 years o. the years of her life
25. 20. Isaac 40 years o. when he took Rebek. to wife
26. Isaac was 60 years o. when she bare them
26. 31. Esau forty years o. when he took Judith
27. 1. it came to pass when Isaac was o. 2. 135. 29.
37. 2. Joseph being 17 years o. was feeding flock
47. 8. Pharaoh said to Jacob, how o. art thou?
49. 9. couch, as an o. lion, who shall rouse him up?
50. 26. Joseph died, being 110 years o.
Exod. 7. 7. Moses was eighty yrs. o. and Aar. eighty-
three years o. when they spake to Pharaoh
10. 9. we will grow up our young and our wives sons
20. 14. every one that are numbered from twenty
years o. and above, 38. 26. Num. 1. 3. 18.
[14. 29. 1 Chron. 23. 27. 2 Chron. 25. 5.
[17. 17. Ezra 3. 8.

Lev. 1. 11. it is an o. leprosy in the skin of his flesh
25. 22. shall eat o. fruit [26. 10. shall eat o. store
27. 3. the male from 20 years o. even to 60 years
5. and if it be from five even to twenty years o.
6. if it be from a month o. to five years o.
Num. 3. 15. every male, from a month o. and upward
shall thou number, 22. 23. 34. 39. 40. 43.
4. 3. from thirty years o. to fifty from among the
sons of Levi, 23. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 13.
8. 24. the Levites from 25 years o. and upward
18. 16. those that are to be redeemed, from a month
o. shall thou redeem
26. 62. numbered 23,000 from month o. and upw.
39. Aaron was 123 years old when he died
Deut. 8. 4. thy raiment waxed not o. 29. 5. Neh. 9. 21.
28. 50. which shall not regard the person of the o.
31. 2. Moses said, I am 120 years o. this day
34. 7. Moses was a 120 year o. when he died
Josh. 5. 11. and they did eat of the o. corn, 12.
6. 21. utterly destroy. men and wom. young and o.
9. 4. they took o. sacks [5. o. shoes on their feet, 13.
13. 1. Joshua was o. and stricken in years, 23. 1. 2
14. 7. forty years o. was I, when Moses sent me
10. 20. and now, lo, I am this day eighty-five years o.
29. 29. Joshua died, being 110 years o. Judg. 2. 8.
Ruth 1. 12. for I am too o. to have a husband
1 Sam. 2. 22. now Eli was very o. and heard all
4. 15. Eli was ninety and eight years o. his eyes dim
8. 1. when Samuel was o. he made, 5. [12. 2.
2 Sam. 2. 10. Saul's son was forty years o. when
4. 4. Mephibosheth was lame, and five years o.
5. 4. David thirty years o. when he began to reign
19. 32. now Barzillai was eighty years o. 35.
1 Kings 1. 1. king David was o. 15. 1 Chron. 23. 1.
11. 4. when Sol. was o. his wives turned his heart
13. 11. there dwelt an o. prophet in Beth el
2 Kings 4. 14. she hath no child, and her husband is o.
1 Chron. 2. 21. Hezron married when sixty years o.
2 Chron. 31. 16. males from three yrs. o. and upward
Ezth. 3. 13. sent to destroy all the Jews, young and o.
Job 21. 7. why do the wicked live, become o.?
36. 6. Elishu said, I am young, and ye are very o.
Psalm 32. 3. my bones waxed o. through my roaring
37. 15. I have been young, and now am o.
71. 18. now when I am o. O God, forsake me not
Prov. 22. 6. when o. he will not depart from it
23. 10. remove not o. land-mark, enter not fields
22. and despise not thy mother when she is o.
Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than an o. king
Zech. 7. 13. all manner of pleasant fruits new and o.
Isa. 15. 5. a heifer of three years o. Jer. 48. 34.
20. 4. captives, young and o. naked and bare-foot
50. 9. they shall wax o. as garment, moat eat them
59. 12. they shall build like o. waste places, 61. 4
65. 20. for the child shall die 100 years o. but the
sinner being 100 yrs. o. shall be accursed
Jer. 6. 16. Lord said, see and ask for the o. paths
38. 11. Ebedmel took thence o. clouts, o. rags, 12.
51. 22. with thee I will break in pieces young and o.
Lam. 2. 21. the young and o. lie on the ground
3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath he made o.
Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly o. and young, maids and child.
23. 43. and I said to her that was o. in adulteries
25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the o. hatred
36. 11. I will settle you after your o. estates
Dan. 5. 31. Darius took kingdom, being 62 years o.
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with calves of yrs.
Mat. 2. 16. Herod slew the children from two yrs. o.
9. 16. no man putteth new cloth to an o. garment

Mat. 0. 17. neither do men put new wine into o. bottles, *Mark* 2. 21, 22. *Luke* 5. 36, 37. 13. 52. bringeth forth of treasure things new and o. *Luke* 2. 42. Jesus twelve years o. went to Jerusalem 5. 39. for he saith, the o. wine is better 9. 8. it was said, that one of the o. prophets is risen *John* 3. 4. how can a man be born when he is o. 8. 57. thou art not yet fifty years o. hast seen Ahr. 21. 18. when thou shalt be o. another shall lead thee *Acts* 4. 22. the man was above forty years o. 7. 23. when Moses was full forty years o. 21. 16. brought Mnason of Cyprus, an o. disciple *Rom.* 4. 19. Abraham went about 100 years o. 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. purge out therefore the o. leaven 8. let us keep the feast, not with o. leaven 2 *Cor.* 3. 14. in the reading of the O. Testament 5. 17. o. things are past away, all things are new 1 *Tim.* 4. 7. refuse profane and o. wives' fables 5. 9. widow not be taken under sixty years o. *Heb.* 8. 13. a new covenant, he hath made the first o. what decayeth and waxeth ready to vanish away 2 *Pet.* 1. 9. that he was purged from his o. sins 2. 5. if God spared not the o. world, but saved Noe 1 *John* 2. 7. o. commandm. is world from beginning *Rev.* 12. 9. that o. serpent, called the devil and Satan 20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, that o. serpent

OLD AGE.

Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt be buried in a good o. age 21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham a son of his o. age, 7. 25. 8. Abraham died in a good o. age, an old man 37. 3. Joseph was the son of his o. age, 44. 20. *Judg.* 8. 32. and Gideon died in a good o. age *Ruth* 4. 15. he shall be a nourisher in thine o. age 1 *Kings* 15. 23. Aza in o. age was diseased in his feet 1 *Chr.* 29. 28. Dav. died in good o. age, full of days *Job* 30. 2. in whom o. age was perished *Psal.* 71. 9. cast me not off in the time of o. age 92. 14. shall bring forth fruit in o. age *Isa.* 46. 4. and even to your o. age I am he *Luke* 1. 36. Elisabeth conceived a son in her o. age

Days of OLD; see of OLD.

OLD Gate, see GATE.

OLD MAN.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died an o. man full of years 43. 27. the o. man of whom ye spake, is he alive? 44. 20. and said, we have a father, an o. man *Lev.* 19. 32. thou shalt honour the face of the o. man *Judg.* 19. 16. there came an o. man from his work 17. the o. man said, 20. 12. spake to the o. man 1 *Sam.* 2. 31. shall not be an o. m. in thy house, 32. 4. 18. Eli was an o. m. 17. 12. Jesse was an o. m. 23. 14. an o. man cometh up, and is covered 2 *Chron.* 36. 17. and had no compassion on o. man *Isa.* 65. 20. nor o. man that hath not filled his days *Luke* 1. 18. I am an o. man, my wife stricken in years *Rom.* 6. 6. our o. man is crucified with him *Eph.* 4. 22. put off the o. man which is corrupt *Col.* 3. 9. ye have put off the o. man with his deeds

OLD MEN.

1 *Kings* 12. 6. Rehobam consulted with the o. men 8. forsok counsel of o. m. 13. 2. *Chr.* 10. 6. 8. 13. *Psal.* 148. 12. o. men and children, praise the Lord *Prov.* 17. 6. children's children the crown of o. men 20. 29. the beauty of o. men is the grey head *Jer.* 31. 13. rejoice in the dance, young men and o. *Jerl.* 1. 2. hear this ye o. men, and give ear all ye 2. 28. o. men shall dream dreams, *Acts* 2. 17. *Zeck.* 8. 4. o. men and women dwell in the streets

OF OLD.

Gen. 6. 4. which were of o. men of renown 1 *Sam.* 27. 8. those nations were of o. the inhabitants 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. they of Ham had dwelt there of o. *Neh.* 12. 46. of o. there were chief of the singers *Job* 20. 4. knowest thou not this of o. since man 1 *Pe.* 25. 6. thy tender mercies have been ever of o. 4. 1. what work thou didst in the time of o. 55. 19. afflict them, even he that abideth of o. 68. 33. upon heaven of heavens which were of o. 74. 2. thy congregation which hast purchased of o. 12. for God is my King of o. working salvation 77. 5. I have considered the days of o. the years 11. surely I will remember thy wonders of o. 78. 2. I will utter dark sayings of o. 93. 2. thy thronest established of o. from everlast. 102. 25. of o. hast laid the foundation of the earth 119. 52. I remembered thy judgments of o. O. Ld. 152. thy testimonies I have known of o. 143. 5. I remember the days of o. *Ira.* 63. 11. *Prov.* 8. 22. Lord possessed me before his works of o. *Isa.* 25. 1. thy enemies of o. are faithful, and truth 30. 33. for Tophet is ordained of o. be hath made 43. 18. neither consider the things of o. 46. 9. remember the former things of o. I am God 51. 9. awake, awake, as in the generations of o. 57. 11. have not I held my pen even of o. 63. 9. and carried them all the days of o. *Jer.* 22. 8. the prophets before me and thee of o. 31. 3. the Lord hath appeared of o. to me 46. 26. afterward shall be inhabited again in days of o. *Lam.* 1. 7. pleasant things he had in the days of o.

Lam. 2. 17. word that he commanded in days of o. 3. 6. set me in dark places, as they that be dead of o. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, renew our days as of o. *Ezek.* 26. 20. shall bring thee down with people of o. 35. 1. 5. because thou hast had hatred of o. 35. 9. 11. I will build it as in the days of o. *Mic.* 5. 2. whose goings forth have been from of o. 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan, as in the days of o. 20. hastenest unto our fathers from the days of o. *Nah.* 2. 8. Nineveh is of o. like a pool of water *Mal.* 3. 4. be pleasant to the Lord, as in the days of o. 2 *Pe.* 3. 5. by word of God the heavens were of o. *Jude* 4. who were of o. ordained to condemnation

OLD TIME.

Deut. 2. 20. giants dwelt there in o. t. Zamzummims 19. 14. they of o. time set in thy inheritance *Josh.* 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other side in o. t. 2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they were wont to speak in o. time *Ezra* 4. 15. they have moved edition of o. time *Ecc.* 1. 10. it hath been already of o. time *Jer.* 2. 20. for of o. time I have broken thy yoke *Ezek.* 26. 20. bring thee down with people of o. time 37. 17. he of whom I have spoken in o. time *Mat.* 5. 21. it was said by them of o. time, 37. 33. *Satan* 12. 21. Moses of o. time hath in every city 1 *Pe.* 3. 5. in o. time holy women also adorned 2 *Pe.* 1. 21. the prophecy came not in o. time by man

See WAX.

OLD WAY.

Job 22. 15. the o. w. which wicked men have trodden

OLDNESS.

Rom. 7. 6. that we should not serve in o. of the letter

OLIVE

Is a tree full of fatness, which yields plenty of oil. The church of the Jews is compared to an Olive-tree, *Jer.* 11. 16. When God brought them into Canaan, he fixed them in a flourishing and prosperous state and condition, so that they were in a capacity both to have done much good to themselves, and to have brought him much glory, like a beautiful green olive-tree, fit to bear fair and goodly fruit.

There are two kinds of Olive-trees, the wild and natural, and those that require care and culture. The cultivated Olive-tree is of a moderate height, its trunk is knotty, its bark smooth, and of an ash-colour, its wood is solid and yellowish, the leaves are oblong, and almost like those of the willow, of a green colour, dark on the upper side, and white on the under side. In the month of June it puts out white flowers that grow in bunches: Each flower is of one piece, widening upwards, and dividing into four parts. After the flower succeeds the fruit, which is also oblong and plump: It is first green, then pale, and lastly black, when it is quite ripe: In the flesh of it is enclosed a hard stone, full of an oblong seed. The wild Olive differs from this, in that it is smaller in all its parts.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her mouth was an o. leaf *Deut.* 28. 40. for thine o. shall cast her fruit *Neh.* 8. 15. go to the mount, and fetch o. branches *Job* 15. 33. he shall cast off his flower as the o. *Ps.* 124. 3. thy children like o. plants round thy table *Isa.* 3. 17. although the labour of the o. shall fail *Zeck.* 4. 12. I said, what be these two o. branches? *Jan.* 3. 12. can fig-tree, my brethren, bear o. berries?

See OIL.

OLIVES.

Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the vineyards and o. *Mic.* 6. 15. shalt tread the o. but shalt not anoint thee

See MOUNT.

OLIVET.

2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David went up by ascent to mount O. *Acts* 1. 12. they returned from the mount called O.

OLIVE-TREE.

Deut. 24. 20. when thou bondest thine o.-tree *Judg.* 9. 8. they said to the o.-tree, reign over us 9. the o.-tree said, should I leave my fatness? 1 *Kings* 6. 23. he made two cherubims of o.-tree 31. two doors were of o.-tree, 32. 11. 33. posts of o.-tree *Psal.* 52. 8. like a green o.-tree in the house of God *Isa.* 17. 6. as the shaking of an o.-tree, 34. 13. *Jer.* 11. 16. the Lord called thy name a green o.-tree *Isa.* 44. 3. his beauty shall be as the o.-tree *Isa.* 2. 19. as yet the o.-tree hath not brought forth *Rom.* 11. 17. thou partakest of the fatness of o.-tree 24. cut out of the o.-tree, grafted in a good o.-tree

OLIVE-TREES.

Ezra 23. 11. thou shalt thou do with thine o.-trees *Deut.* 6. 11. and o.-trees which thou plantest not 8. 18. a land of vines and o.-trees, of oil, and honey 28. 40. thou shalt have o.-trees, but shalt not anoint 1 *Chron.* 27. 23. the o.-trees were Bani-hanan *Amos* 4. 9. o.-trees increased, palmer-worm devour *Zeck.* 4. 3. two o.-trees by it on the right and left *Rev.* 11. 4. these are the two o.-trees standing before

Wild OLIVE-TREE.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being wild o.-tree wert grafted in

OLIVE-YARD.

Exod. 23. 11. thus shalt thou do with thy o. yard

OLIVE-YARDS.

Josh. 24. 13. cities ye built not of vineyards and o.-y. which ye planted not, do ye eat, *Neh.* 9. 25 1 *Sam.* 8. 14. the king shall take thy o.-yards 2 *Kings* 5. 26. a time to receive money and o.-yards *Neh.* 5. 11. restore, I pray, to them their o.-yards

OMITTED.

Mat. 23. 23. have o. weightier matters of the law

OMNIPOTENT.

Rev. 19. 6. Alleluia, for the Lord God o. reigneth

ONCE.

Gen. 18. 32. he said, I will speak yet but this o. *Exod.* 10. 17. forgive my sin only this o. entreat Lord 30. 10. Aaron shall make an atonement on horns of altar of incense o. a year, *Lev.* 16. 34. *Heb.* 9. 7. 12. *Nun.* 13. 30. let us go up to o. and possess it

Deut. 7. 22. thou mayest not consume them at o. *Josh.* 6. 3. ye shall go round the city o. 11. 14. *Judg.* 6. 39. I will speak but this o. prove but this o. 16. 18. come up, 17. 28. strengthen me this o.

1 *Sam.* 26. 8. let me smite him to the earth at o. 1 *Kings* 10. 22. o. in three years came the navy of Turkish, bringing gold and silver, 2 *Chr.* 9. 21. 2 *Kings* 6. 10. he saved himself not o. or twice *Neh.* 5. 18. o. in ten days all store of wine was prepa 13. 20. lodged without Jerusalem o. or twice

Job 33. 14. 5. speaks o. yea twice, man perceives not 40. 5. o. have I spoken, but I will not answer *Psal.* 62. 11. God hath spoken o. twice I have heard 7. 6. they break down the carved work at o.

76. 7. who may stand in sight when o. art angry? 89. 35. o. have I sworn by my holiness, I will not *Prov.* 28. 18. he that is perverse shall fall at o.

Isa. 42. 14. I will destroy and devour at o. 66. 8. in one day, or shall a nation be born at o. 7. *Jer.* 10. 18. I will sling out the inhabitants at o.

13. 27. wilt thou not be clean? when shall it o. be? 16. 21. behold, I will this o. cause them to know *Hag.* 2. 6. yet o. it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and sea, *Heb.* 12. 26. *Luke* 13. 25. when o. the master of house is risen up 23. 18. they cried all at o. saying, not this man

Rom. 6. 10. in that he died, he died unto sin o. 7. 9. for I was alive without the law o. but when 1 *Cor.* 15. 26. was seen of above 500 brethren at o. 2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice beaten with rods, o. was I stoned *Gal.* 1. 23. now prebath the faith he o. destroyed *Eph.* 5. 3. but fornication, let it not be o. named *Phil.* 4. 16. ye sent o. and again to my necessity 1 *Thes.* 2. 18. would have come to you o. and again

Heb. 6. 4. those who were o. enlightened and tasted 7. 27. for this he did o. when he offered up himself 9. 26. but now o. in end of the world he appeared 27. as it is appointed to men o. to die, after this 28. *Chr.* was o. offered to bear sins of many, 10. 10. 10. 2. because that the worshippers o. purged 12. 27. yet o. more signifieth the removing of those 1 *Pe.* 3. 18. for Christ hath suffered o. for ours 20. long-suffering of God waited in days of Noe *Jude* 3. contend for the faith o. delivered to saints 5. put you in remembrance, though yeo. knew this

ONCE.

Signifies [1] One only, so that there is no other of that kind, 1 *Tim.* 2. 5. *Heb.* 10. 14. [2] The very same, *Gen.* 11. 1. 140. 5. [3] Very few, *Deut.* 32. 30. *Josh.* 23. 10. [4] The like, 1 *Sam.* 6. 4. [5] Some body, any one, 2 *Sam.* 23. 15.

That they all may be one, *John* 17. 21. May be one in mind, love, design, and interest; being first united by faith to me, and by me to thee, that so their union may in some sort resemble that inexpressible union between myself and me.

That they may be one in us, [1] By the communication and inhabitation of the Spirit that proceeds from us. [2] In ways of holiness. [3] By keeping communion with us. [4] By following our example. [5] Being united to us by faith, they may be united to one another by love.

In one day, *Rev.* 18. 8. that is, suddenly and unexpectedly.

Our thing is needful, *Luke* 10. 42. Attendance upon the means of grace, and a right use of them, is absolutely necessary in order to the salvation of the soul. Many chose to take the advantage of Christ's company, and rather to spend an hour or two in hearing him, than in preparing a supper for him; she was taking care of her soul with reference to eternity, which is the one thing needful.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be o. flesh, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 8. 1 *Cor.* 6. 16 27. 38. hast thou not o. blessing, my father? 34. 14. give our sister to o. that is incurrance.

42. 13. o. is not, 32. 11. 41. 28. went out from me *Ezra* 11. 1. yet will bring a plague more on Pharaoh 13. 46. in o. house shall it be eaten, not carry forth

Exod. 12.49. *o*. law shall be to him that is homeborn, and stranger, **Lev.** 24. 22. *Num. 15. 16, 29.
 23. 29. I will not drive them out in *o*. year
 26.2. every curtain shall have *o*. measure, 36. 9, 15.
 6. and it shall be *o*. tabernacle, 36. 13.
 29. 23. *o*. loaf of bread, *o*. cake, and *o*. wafer
Lev. 5. 4. he shall be guilty in *o*. of these, 5. 13.
 16. 29. whether *o*. of your own country, 17. 15.
 26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in *o*. oven
Num. 10. 4. if they blow but with *o*. trumpet
 16. 15. I have not taken *o*. as from them
 17. 3. *o*. rod shall be for the head of the house
 36. 8. of the tribe shall be wife to *o*. of the family
Deut. 1. 23. I took twelve men, *o*. of a tribe
 4. 42. that fleeing to *o*. of these cities, 19. 11.
 19. 15. *o*. witness shall not rise up against a man
 24. 5. but he shall be free at home *o*. year
 32. 30. how should *o*. chase a thousand?
Josh. 10. 42. all these Joshua took at *o*. time
 12. 9. the king of Jericho *o*. the king of Ai
 10. the king of Jerusalem *o*. king of Hebron
 17. 14. why hast given me but *o*. lot and *o*. portion?
 17. a great people, thou shalt not have *o*. lot only
Judg. 9. 22. whether is better, that *o*. reign over you?
 21. 8. what *o*. is there of the tribes of Israel?
1 Sam. 6. 4. for *o*. plague was on you all and your lords
 17. for Ashdod *o*. for Gaza *o*. for Ashkelon
 11. 7. and they came out with *o*. consent
 21. 21. this day my son-in-law in *o*. of the twain
2 Sam. 7. 23. what *o*. nation is like thy people?
 8. 2. and with *o*. full lure to keep alive
 19. 7. there will not tarry *o*. with thee this night
 23. 8. whom he slew at *o*. time, 1 **Chron.** 11. 11.
 15. O that *o*. would give me to drink of the water
 of the well of Bethlehem, 1 **Chron.** 11. 17.
1 Kings 1. 48. given me *o*. to sit on my throne
 2. 16. I ask *o*. petition of thee, deary me not
 6. 26. the cherubims were of *o*. measure, *o*. size
 8. 56. there hath not failed *o*. word of his promise
 11. 13. I will give *o*. tribe to thy son, 32. 36.
 22. 13. behold now words of the prophets declare
 good to the king with *o*. mouth, 2 **Chron.** 18. 12.
2 Kings 17. 27. carry thither *o*. of the priests
 23. *o*. of the priests came and dwelt in Bethel
 18. 24. will turn away face of *o*. captain, 1 **Sam.** 36. 9.
1 Chron. 10. 13. for asking counsel of *o*. that had fame
 12. 14. *o*. of the least was over a hundred
2 Chron. 32. 12. he shall worship before *o*. altar
Neh. 1. 2. Hannani, *o*. of my brethren, came
 1. 1. bring *o*. of ten to dwell in Jerusalem
Job 9. 3. he cannot answer him *o*. of a thousand
 43. neither is there *o*. that should argue
 21. 23. *o*. dieth in his full strength, at ease
 23. 13. he is in *o*. mind, and who can turn him?
 33. 23. if an interpreter *o*. among a thousand
Psal. 22. 20. deliver my only *o*. from the dog
 35. 17. rescue my only *o*. from the lions
 49. 16. be not afraid when *o*. is made rich
 72. 15. *o*. shall give him of the gold of Sheba
 72. 17. and shall fall like *o*. of the princes
 86. 2. for I am *o*. whom thou favourst
 89. 19. I have laid help on *o*. that is mighty
 137. 3. saying, sing us *o*. of the songs of Zion
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all have *o*. purse
 26. 17. is like *o*. that taketh a dog by the ears
Ecc. 1. 4. *o*. generat. passeth away, another cometh
 1. 14. I perceived that *o*. event happen, to them all
 3. 19. ye, they have all *o*. breath, all is vanity
 20. all go unto *o*. place, all are of dust, 6. 6.
 4. 9. two better than *o*. || 11. how can *o*. be warm?
 12. if *o*. prevail against him, two shall withstand
 17. 27. counting *o*. by *o*. to find out the account
 9. 18. but *o*. sinner destroyeth much good
 11. 11. words, which are given from *o*. shepherd
Cant. 4. 9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my
 spouse, with *o*. of thy eyes, with *o*. chain of thy neck
 6. 9. my undefiled is not *o*. she is the only *o*.
Isa. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall yield *o*. bath
 14. 32. what shall *o*. answer messengers of nation?
 19. 13. *o*. shall be called the city of destruction
 23. 15. according to the days of *o*. king
 27. 12. ye shall be gathered *o*. by *o*. O Israel
 30. 17. *o*. thousand shall flee at the rebuke of *o*.
 34. 16. *o*. of these shall fall, none want her mate
 41. 25. I have raised up *o*. from the north
 47. I will give Jerus. *o*. that bringeth good tidings
 44. 5. *o*. shall say I am the Lord's and another
 44. 2. surely shall *o*. say, in L. have I righteousness.
 63. 8. *o*. saith, destroy it not, a blessing is in it
Ezek. 1. 16. they four and *o*. likeness, and a wheel
 19. 3. she brought up *o*. of her whelps, it became
 21. 19. both twin shall come forth out of *o*. land
 23. 13. then I saw that they took both *o*. way
 33. 21. that *o*. that had escaped came unto me
 34. Abraham was *o*. || 32. *o*. as a lovely son of *o*.
 34. 23. I will set up a shepherd over them, 37. 24.
 37. 17. and they shall come *o*. in thy hand
 19. make them *o*. stick || 22. *o*. nation, *o*. king
 48. 31. *o*. gate of Reuben || 32. *o*. gate of Joseph
Dan. 2. 9. there is but *o*. decree for you*

Dan. 4. 19. then Daniel was astonished for *o*. hour
 13. behold, *o*. like the Son of man, 10. 16, 18.
 9. 27. he shall confirm the covenant for *o*. week
 11. 7. out of a branch of her roots shall *o*. stand
 10. 7. shall certainly come and overflow, and pass
 27. they shall speak lies at *o*. table, not prosper
Hos. 1. 11. Israel shall appoint themselves *o*. head
Amos 4. 8. two or three cities wandered to *o*. city
 6. 9. if there remain ten men in *o*. house
Zech. 3. 9. to serve the Lord with *o*. consent
Zech. 3. 9. behold, on *o*. stone shall be seven eyes
 11. 8. I will cut off three shepherds in *o*. month
 14. 9. there shall be *o*. Lord, and his name *o*.
Mal. 2. 15. did he not make *o*.? and wherefore *o*.?
Mat. 3. 3. the voice of *o*. crying in the wilderness,
Mark 1. 3. **Luke** 3. 4. **John** 1. 23.
 5. 18. *o*. jot, or *o*. tittle shall not pass from the law
 19. whose shall break *o*. of these least command.
 29. that *o*. of thy members should perish, 30.
 36. thou canst not make *o*. hair white or black
 6. 27. which of you can add *o*. cubit to his stature?
 29. was not arrayed like *o*. of these, **Luke** 12. 27.
 42. shall give to drink to *o*. of these little ones
 12. 11. what man among you shall have *o*. sheep?
 16. 14. Elias and Jeremias, or *o*. of the prophets,
Mark 6. 15. || 8. 23. **Luke** 9. 8, 19.
 17. 4. three tabernacles, *o*. for thee, *o*. for Moses,
 and *o*. for Elias, **Mark** 9. 5. **Luke** 9. 33.
 18. 6. shall offend *o*. of these, **Mark** 9. 42. **Luke** 17. 2.
 10. take heed ye despise not *o*. of these little ones
 14. that *o*. of these little ones should perish
 16. if not hear, then take with thee *o*. two more
 19. 17. none good but *o*. **Mark** 10. 18. **Luke** 18. 19.
 21. 12. saying, these last have wrought but *o*. hour
 20. 35. they beat *o*. and killed another, and stoned
 22. 5. they went their ways, *o*. to his farm, another
 23. 4. but they themselves will not move them
 with *o*. of their fingers, **Luke** 11. 46.
 8. for *o*. is your Master, even Christ, 10.
 9. *o*. is your Father || 25. 40. as ye have done it to *o*.
 25. 15. he gave to *o*. five talents, to another two
 18. but he that had received the *o*. 24.
 45. as ye did it not to *o*. of the least of these
 26. 21. Jesus said, verily I say to you, that *o*. of you
 shall betray me, **Mark** 14. 18. **John** 13. 21.
 40. could ye not watch *o*. hour? **Mark** 14. 37.
Mark 8. 14. nor had they more than *o*. loaf
 9. 37. whoever shall receive *o*. of such children
 38. we saw *o*. casting out devils, **Luke** 9. 49.
 11. 29. I will also ask of you *o*. question, answer me
 12. 6. having yet *o*. son, he sent him also to them
 14. 19. and they began to say *o*. by *o*. is it? I?
 15. 6. at the feast he released *o*. **Luke** 23. 17.
Luke 3. 16. John said, but *o*. mightier than I cometh
 7. 8. I say to *o*. go, and he goeth, and to another
 8. 42. he had *o*. only daughter, and she lay a dying
 12. 52. there shall be five in *o*. house divided
 15. 7. joy in heaven over *o*. sinner that repenteth, 10.
 16. 17. to pass, than *o*. tittle of the law to fail
 20. nay, but if *o*. went from the dead, 31.
 17. 22. to see *o*. of the days of the Son of man
 22. 36. let him sell his garment, and buy *o*.
John 1. 26. but there standeth *o*. among you
 6. 70. *o*. of you is a devil || 7. 21. have done *o*. work
 8. 9. went out by *o*. beginning at the eldest
 18. I am *o*. that bear witness of myself
 41. they said, we have *o*. Father, even God
 10. 16. and there shall be *o*. fold, and *o*. shepherd
 30. I and my Father are *o*.
 11. 52. should gather in *o*. the children of God
 12. 48. he hath *o*. that judgeth him, the word
 17. 11. that they may be *o*. as we are, 21, 22.
 23. that they may be made perfect in *o*.
 18. 17. art thou not *o*. of this man's disciples? 25.
Acts 1. 22. must *o*. be ordained to be witness of resur.
 4. 32. believed, were of *o*. heart and *o*. of soul
 9. 11. go and inquire for *o*. of Saul of Tarsus
 13. 25. there cometh *o*. after me, whose shoes
 17. 7. saying, that there is another king, *o*. Jesus
 26. God hath made of *o*. blood all nations
 24. 21. except it be for this *o*. voice, of resurrection
 25. 19. had questions of *o*. Jesus, who was dead
 23. 25. after that Paul had spoken *o*. word
Rom. 5. 7. for scarcely for a righteous man will *o*. die
 15. for if through the offence of *o*. many be dead
 16. and not as it was by *o*. that sinned, for the
 judgment was by *o*. to condemnation
 17. death reigned by *o*. shall reign in life by *o*. J.C.
 18. by the offence of *o*. so by righteousness of *o*.
 19. so by obedience of *o*. shall many be righteous
 9. 10. but when Rebekah also had conceived by *o*.
1 Cor. 3. 4. for while *o*. saith, I am of Paul
 8. he that planteth and he that watereth are *o*.
 5. 1. such fornication, that *o*. have his father's wife
 8. 4. and that there is none other God but *o*.
 6. to us there is but *o*. God, and *o*. Lord Jesus
 9. 24. all run, but *o*. receiveth the prize
 10. 17. we being many are *o*. bread and *o*. body
 11. 21. *o*. is hungry || 14. 27. let *o*. interpret
 12. 8. to *o*. is given by Spirit the word of wisdom

1 Cor. 13. 13. by *o*. Spirit are baptized into *o*. body
 14. 24. there come *o*. that believeth not, or *o*.
 unlearned, he is convinced of all, judged of all
 31. for ye may all prophesy *o*. by *o*. that all may
 15. 8. it was seen of me as *o*. born out of due time
2 Cor. 5. 14. if *o*. died for all, then were all dead
 12. 10. for I have espoused you to *o*. husband
 24. five times received I forty stripes save *o*.
 13. 11. be perfect, be of good comfort, be of *o*. mind,
Phil. 2. 2. **1 Pet.** 3. 8. **Rev.** 17. 13.
Gal. 3. 16. but as of *o*. || 28. ye are all *o*. in Christ
 5. 14. for all the law is fulfilled in *o*. word
Eph. 1. 10. he might gather together in *o*. all things
 2. 14. who hath made both *o*. || 15. *o*. new man
 18. through him we both have access by *o*. Spirit
 4. 4. as ye are called in *o*. hope of your calling
 5. *o*. faith, *o*. Lord, *o*. baptism || 6. *o*. God
Phil. 1. 27. that stand fast with *o*. spirit, with *o*. mind
1 Tim. 3. 2. the husband of *o*. wife, **Tit.** 1. 6.
 4. a bishop, *o*. that ruleth well his own house
 3. 12. the deacons be the husbands of *o*. wife
Tit. 1. 12. *o*. of themselves, even a prophet, said
Heb. 2. 6. but *o*. in a certain place testifieth
 11. and they that are sanctified are all of *o*.
 5. 12. ye have need that *o*. teach you again
 10. 12. but this man after he had offered *o*. sacrifice
 14. for by *o*. offering he hath perfected for ever
 11. 12. therefore sprang there even of *o*. so many
 12. 16. for *o*. morsel of meat sold his birth-right
 13. 14. here we have no city, but we seek *o*. to come
Jam. 2. 10. yet offend in *o*. point, he is guilty of all
 19. if any of you err, and *o*. convert him
1 John 5. 7. these three are *o*. || 8. these agree in *o*.
Rev. 9. 12. *o*. was past, there come two woes more
 13. 3. I saw *o*. of his heads as wounded to death
 14. 14. on the cloud *o*. sat like unto the Son of man
 17. 12. receive power as kings *o*. hour with the beast
 18. 10. for in *o*. hour is thy judgment come
 17. in *o*. hour so great riches come to naught
 19. that great city, for in *o*. hour is she made desol.
 21. 21. every several gate was of *o*. pearl
 See ACCORD, ANOTHER, MAN, GOD.
 As ONE.
Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become as *o*. of us
 19. 14. but he seemed as *o*. that mocked to his sons
 49. 16. Dan shall judge as *o*. of the tribes of Israel
Exod. 12. 48. be circumcised, and he shall be as *o*.
 that is born in the land, **Lev.** 19. 34. ||
 24. 22.
Num. 12. 12. let her not be as *o*. dead, of whom
Josh. 10. 2. Gibeon a great city, as *o*. of royal cities
Judg. 17. 11. young man was to him as *o*. of his sons
1 Sam. 17. 36. uncircum. Philistine be as *o*. of them
 26. 30. as when *o*. doth hunt a partridge in mount.
2 Sam. 6. 20. uncovered as *o*. of the vain fellows
 9. 11. he shall eat at my table as *o*. of king's sons
 13. 13. thou shalt be as *o*. of the fools in Israel
 14. 13. the king speaketh this as *o*. that is faulty
 17. 12. there shall not be left so much as *o*.
2 Kings 6. 5. but as *o*. was felling a beam, axhead fell
2 Chr. 5. 13. the trumpeters and singers were as *o*.
Job 2. 10. thou speakest as *o*. of the foolish women
 12. 4. I am as *o*. mocked of his neighbour
 19. 11. he counteth me to him as *o*. of his enemies
Psal. 35. 14. as *o*. that mourneth for his mother
 78. 65. then the Lord awaked as *o*. out of sleep
 89. 10. thou hast broken Rahab, as *o*. that is slain
 119. 162. I rejoice as *o*. that findeth great spoil
Prov. 6. 11. thy poverty as *o*. that travaileth, 24. 3.
Ecc. 3. 19. as the *o*. dieth, so dieth the other
Cant. 1. 7. for why should I be as *o*. turneth aside?
 8. 10. then I was in his eyes as *o*. that found favour
 5. 10. 14. as *o*. that gathereth eggs that are left
 29. 4. thy voice as *o*. that hath a familiar spirit
 66. 13. as *o*. whom his mother comforteth
Jer. 19. 11. I will break as *o*. breaketh potter's vessel
Zech. 12. 10. mourn as *o*. in bitterness for first-born
Mat. 7. 29. as *o*. having authority, **Mark** 1. 22.
Mark 6. 15. or as *o*. of the prophets || 9. 26. as *o*. dead
Luke 15. 19. make me as *o*. of thy hired servants
 23. 14. this man as *o*. that perverteth the people
1 Cor. 7. 25. as *o*. that hath obtained mercy of Lord
 9. 26. so fight I, not as *o*. that beatech the air
 See DAY, HEART, EVERY.
 Is ONE.
Gen. 11. 6. the people is *o*. || 41. 25. the dream is *o*. 26.
Exod. 2. 6. this is *o*. of the Hebrew children
Deut. 6. 4. the Lord our God is *o*. Lord, **Mark** 12. 29.
Ruth. 2. 30. Boaz is *o*. of our next kinsmen
Mat. 12. 6. in this place is *o*. greater than the temple
Mark 14. 30. it is *o*. of the twelve that dipeth
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is *o*. outwardly
 30. but he is a Jew who is *o*. inwardly
 3. 30. seeing it is *o*. God who shall justify
1 Cor. 6. 17. that is joined to the Lord is *o*. spirit
 12. 12. for as body is *o*. and hath many members
 15. 40. but the glory of the celestial is *o*. and glory
Gal. 3. 20. is not a mediator of one, but God is *o*.
Col. 4. 9. with Onesimus, who is *o*. of you, 12.
 See LITTLE, MAN.

Not ONE.

Gen. 24. 41. if they give not thee *o.* shalt he clear
 Ezod. 5. 31. there remained not *o.* 10. 19.
 9. 6. but of the cattle of Israel died not *o.* 7.
 12. 30. not a house where there was not *o.* dead
 Deut. 1. 35. shall not *o.* of these men see that good land
 2. 36. there was not *o.* city too strong for us
 2 Sam. 13. 30. and there is not *o.* of them left
 17. 13. till there be not *o.* small stone found there
 1 Kings 16. 11. he left him *o.* that pisseth ag. wall
 Job 14. 4. a clean thing out of an unclean. ag. wall
 31. 15. and did not *o.* fashion us in the womb?
 41. 9. shall *o.* be east down at the sight of him?
 Psal. 14. 3. are altogether become filthy, there is
 none that doeth good; not *o.* 53. 3. Rom. 3. 12.
 105. 37. there was *o.* feeble person among them
 Isa. 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, *o.* faileth
 Mat. 18. 10. take heed ye desp. *o.* of these little ones
 Rom. 3. 10. there is none righteous, no *o.* of them
 1 Cor. 6. 5. no *o.* that shall be able to judge
 12. 14. for the body is not *o.* member, but many

See MIGHTY.

ONE in reference to other.

Gen. 4. 19. the name of *o.* was Adah, of other Zillah
 13. 11. they separated the *o.* from the other
 47. 21. from the *o.* end of Egypt to the other
 Ezod. 1. 15. name of *o.* Shiphrah, of the other Puah
 14. 20. so that the *o.* came not near the other
 17. 12. stayed up his hands on *o.* side, and the other
 18. 3. name of the *o.* Gershom, of the other Eliezer
 Lev. 5. 7. two pigeons, *o.* for a sin-offering, the other
 for a burnt-offering, 12. 8. Num. 6. 11. | 8. 12.
 16. 8. *o.* lot for the Lord, other for the scape-goat
 Num. 11. 36. name of the *o.* Eldad, of the other Medad
 24. 4. *o.* lamb in the morning, the other at even
 Deut. 4. 32. ask from *o.* side of heaven to the other
 7. 1. from the *o.* end of the earth to other, 23. 64.
 Judg. 16. 29. took hold of *o.* pillar and of the other
 Ruth 1. 4. name of the *o.* was Orpah, of the other Ruth
 1 Sam. 1. 2. name of *o.* Hannah, of the other Peninnah
 2 Sam. 4. 2. name of *o.* Baanah, of the other Rechab
 1. 3. there were two men, *o.* rich, the other poor
 1 Kings 3. 23. *o.* saith, this is my son, the other saith
 25. give half to the *o.* and half to the other
 20. 29. they pitched *o.* against the other seven days
 Neh. 4. 17. *o.* hand wrought, with *o.* held weapon
 Eccl. 3. 19. as *o.* the dieth, so dieth the other
 7. 14. God hath set the *o.* over-against the other
 Jer. 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour
 from *o.* end of the land to the other end, 25. 33.
 24. 2. *o.* basket had good figs, other basket had bad
 Ezek. 21. 16. go thee *o.* way or other on right or left
 Dan. 8. 3. but *o.* horn was higher than the other
 12. 5. *o.* on this side of river, the other on that side
 Zech. 11. 7. the *o.* I called Beauty, the other Hands
 Mat. 6. 24. he will hate the *o.* and love the other, or
 hold to the *o.* and despise the other, Luke 16. 13.
 20. 21. my two sons may sit, the *o.* on thy right
 hand, and the other on thy left, Mark 10. 37.
 24. 31. gather from *o.* end of heaven to the other
 40. *o.* taken, the *o.* left, 41. Luke 17. 34, 35, 36.
 Mark 15. 27. they crucify two thieves, the *o.* on his
 right hand, the other on his left, Luke 23. 33.
 Luke 6. 29. if smite thee *o.* cheek, offer the other
 7. 41. the *o.* owed 500 pence, the other fifty
 17. 14. lightning out of *o.* part, shineth to the other
 18. 10. the *o.* a Pharisee, the other a publican
 John 20. 12. *o.* angel at the head, other at the feet
 Acts 15. 39. that they departed asunder *o.* from *o.*
 23. 6. the *o.* part Sadducees, the other Pharisees
 1 Cor. 7. 5. defraud ye not *o.* the other, except it be
 2 Cor. 2. 16. to *o.* the saviour of life, to the other of death
 Gal. 4. 32. *o.* by bond-maid, other by a free-woman
 5. 17. and these are contrary, the *o.* to the other
 Heb. 17. 10. and *o.* the *o.* is not yet come

See FORTY.

There is ONE.

Lev. 7. 7. trespass-offering, there is *o.* law for them
 Judg. 21. 6. there is *o.* tribe cut off from Israel
 Esth. 4. 11. there is *o.* law of life to puthim to death
 Eccl. 4. 4. there is *o.* alone, and there is not a second
 2. 4. there is *o.* event to righteous and the wicked
 3. this is an evil, that there is *o.* event to all
 Dan. 2. 9. if ye will not, there is *o.* decree for you
 Nah. 1. 11. there is *o.* come out of the imagineth evil
 Mark 12. 32. there is *o.* God, 1 Tim. 2. 5. Jan. 2. 19.
 John 5. 45. there is *o.* that accuseth you, even Mos.
 8. 50. there is *o.* that seeketh and judgeth
 1 Cor. 15. 39. there is *o.* kind of flesh of men, another of
 1. there is *o.* glory of man, another of moon
 Jan. 4. 12. there is *o.* law-giver, who is able to save
 ONE of them.
 Gen. 42. 27. *o.* of them opened his sack in the inn
 Ezod. 14. 28. there remained not so much *o.* of *o.*
 Num. 16. 15. neither have I hurt *o.* of them
 Deut. 25. 5. if *o.* of them die, and have no child
 Judg. 11. 25. thou art *o.* of them that trouble me
 1 Sam. 17. 36. this Philistine shall be us *o.* of them
 2 Sam. 17. 22. lacked not *o.* of them was not over Jord.
 50. 19. I am *o.* of them that are peaceable in Israel

2 Sam. 24. 12. 3 things, choose *o.* of th. 1 Chr. 21. 10.
 1 Kings 18. 40. prophets of Baal, let not *o.* of th. esca.
 19. 5. if I make not thy life as the life of *o.* of them
 22. 13. let thy word be like the word of *o.* of them
 Ps. 34. 20. keep his bones, not *o.* of them is broken
 53. 3. every *o.* of th. is gone back, none doeth good
 58. 8. as a snail let every *o.* of them pass away
 64. 6. inward thought of every *o.* of them is deep
 67. 4. every *o.* of them in Zion appeareth before G.
 106. 11. their enemies, there was not *o.* of them left
 Prov. 22. 26. be not thou *o.* of them that strike hands
 Eccl. 10. 15. labour of foolish wealth every *o.* of th.
 Jer. 15. 10. yet every *o.* of them doth curse me
 Ezek. 11. 9. for I know the things, every *o.* of them
 Dan. 8. 5. out of *o.* of them came forth a little horn
 Obad. 11. and cast lots, even thou wast *o.* of them
 Mat. 10. 29. two sparrows, and *o.* of them shall not fall
 on the ground without your Father, Luke 12. 6.
 18. 12. have sheep, *o.* of the gone astray, Luke 15. 4.
 26. 73. surely thou art *o.* of them, Mark 14. 69. 70.
 Luke 17. 15. *o.* of th. when he saw that he was healed
 John 6. 7. that every *o.* of them may take a little
 7. 50. that came to Jesus by night, being *o.* of them
 12. 2. Lazarus was *o.* of them that sat at the table
 13. 21. and seeing *o.* of them suffer wrong
 11. 23. and there stood up *o.* of them named Agab.

ONE thing.

Josh. 23. 14. not *o.* thing hath failed of all the good
 Job 9. 22. this is *o.* thing, therefore I said it
 Psal. 27. 4. *o.* thing have I desired of the Lord
 Eccl. 3. 19. even *o.* thing befalleth them
 Mat. 21. 24. I will ask you *o.* thing, Luke 6. 9. | 20. 3.
 Mark 10. 21. *o.* thing thou lackest, Luke 18. 22.
 Luke 10. 42. thou art careful, but *o.* thing is needful
 John 9. 25. *o.* thing I know, that whereas I was blind
 Acts 19. 32. some cried *o.* thing, some another, 21. 34.
 Phil. 3. 13. but this *o.* thing I do, I press toward mark
 2 Pet. 3. 8. but be not ignorant of this *o.* thing

Wicked ONE.

Mat. 13. 19. then cometh the wicked *o.* and catcheth
 38. the tares are the children of the wicked *o.*
 1 John 2. 13. because ye have overcome wicked *o.* 14.
 3. 12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked *o.*
 5. 18. and that wicked *o.* toucheth him not
 ONES.

Isa. 13. 3. I have commanded my sanctified *o.* I have
 also called my mighty *o.* for mine anger
 Dan. 8. 8. and for it came up four notable *o.*
 11. 17. set his face to enter, and upright *o.* with him
 ONLY.

Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart are evil continually
 7. 21. Noah *o.* remained alive, and those in the ark
 19. 8. *o.* to these men do nothing
 22. 2. take now thy son, thine *o.* son Isaac, thou lov.
 12. thou hast not withheld thy son, thine *o.* son, 16.
 24. 8. *o.* bring not my son thither again
 27. 13. *o.* obey my voice, and go fetch me them
 34. 2. *o.* herein will the men consent to us, 23.
 41. 40. *o.* in the throne will I be greater than thou
 47. 22. *o.* in the land of priests bought he not, 25.
 Ezod. 8. 9. they may remain in the river *o.* 11.
 17. I will let you go, *o.* you shall not go far away
 10. 17. now forgive my sin, I pray thee, *o.* this once
 that he may take away from me this death *o.*
 21. *o.* let your flocks and your herds be stayed
 12. 16. even man must eat, that *o.* may be done of you
 21. 13. *o.* he shall pay for the loss of his time
 22. 20. that sacrificeth to any, save to the Lord *o.*
 27. for that is his covering, *o.* it is his raiment
 21. 23. *o.* he shall not go in unto the vail
 27. 26. *o.* the firstling of the beasts, it is the Lord's
 Num. 1. 49. *o.* thou shalt not number tribe of Levi
 12. 2. into the Lord indeed *o.* spoken by Moses?
 14. 9. rebel not ye against the Lord *o.*
 18. 3. *o.* thou shalt not come nigh the vessels
 30. 19. I will *o.* go through on my feet, Deut. 2. 28.
 22. 35. *o.* the word that I shall speak to thee
 31. 22. *o.* the gold and the silver, the brass
 36. 6. *o.* marry to the family of thy father's tribe
 Deut. 4. 9. *o.* take heed to thyself, keep thy soul
 12. ye saw no similitude, *o.* ye heard a voice
 8. 3. know that man doth not live by bread *o.*
 10. 15. *o.* the Lord had a delight in thy fathers
 12. 16. *o.* ye shall not eat the blood, 23. | 15. 23.
 22. 25. the man *o.* that lay with her shall die
 13. thou shalt be above *o.* not be beneath
 29. thou shalt be *o.* oppressed and spoiled, 33.
 29. 14. nor with you *o.* do I make this covenant
 Josh. 17. 4. be thou strong and very courageous, 18.
 1. *o.* Lord thy God be with thee as with Moses
 6. 15. *o.* that day compassed the city seven times
 17. *o.* Rahab shall live | 11. 13. burned Hazor *o.*
 17. 17. thou shalt not have one lot *o.*
 Judg. 3. 2. they might *o.* know to teach them war
 6. 37. if dew be on the fleece *o.* and dry on earth
 6. 17. let it not be dry *o.* upon the fleece, 40.
 15. deliver us *o.* we pray thee, this day
 11. 34. came to meet him, and she was his *o.* child
 16. 20. strengthen me, I pray thee, *o.* this once
 20. the man said, *o.* lodge not in the street

1 Sam. 1. 13. Han. *o.* moved her lips, voice not heard
 23. *o.* the Lord establish his word
 5. 4. *o.* the stump of Dagon was left to him
 7. 3. and serve him *o.* 4. Mat. 4. 10. Luke 4. 8.
 12. 24. *o.* fear the Lord, and serve him in truth
 15. 17. *o.* be thou valiant for me, and fight battles
 20. 14. not *o.* while I live, shew me kindness
 29. *o.* Jonathan and David knew the matter
 2 Sam. 13. 32. Jonadab said, *o.* Amnon is dead, 33.
 17. 2. the people flee, and I will smite the king *o.*
 20. 21. deliver him *o.* and I will depart from city
 23. 10. the people returned after him *o.* to spoil
 1 Kings 3. 2. the people sacrificed in high places, 3.
 4. 19. Gehar was the *o.* officer who was in the land
 12. 20. none followed David, but Judah *o.*
 14. 8. David did that *o.* which was right in my eyes
 13. he *o.* of Jeroboam shall come to the grave
 15. 5. save *o.* in the matter of Uriah the Hittite
 19. 10. *o.* am left, and they seek my life, 14.
 21. 31. fight not, save *o.* with the king of Israel
 2 Kings 10. 23. but the worshippers of Baal *o.*
 17. 18. there was none left but the tribe of Judah *o.*
 19. 19. thou art the Lord, even thou *o.* Isa. 37. 20.
 1 Chron. 22. 12. *o.* the Lord give thee wisdom
 2 Chron. 2. 6. save *o.* to burn sacrifice before him
 6. 30. thou *o.* knowest the hearts of children of men
 13. 17. did sacrifice, yet to the Lord their God *o.*
 Esth. 1. 16. the queen hath not done wrong to king *o.*
 Job 1. 12. *o.* on himself put not forth thy hand
 15. 1. *o.* am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
 13. 20. *o.* do not two things to me, then will I not
 34. 29. whether done against a nation or a man *o.*
 Psal. 4. 8. thou, Lord, *o.* make me dwell in safety
 51. 4. against thee, thee *o.* have I sinned
 62. 2. he *o.* is my rock and my salvation, 6.
 4. *o.* consult to cast him down from excellency
 5. my soul, wait thou *o.* upon God
 71. 16. mention thy righteousness, even thine *o.*
 72. 18. God of Israel *o.* doth wondrous things
 8. *o.* with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see
 Prov. 4. 3. tender and *o.* beloved in sight of mother
 5. 17. let them be *o.* thine own, and not strangers
 11. 23. the desire of the righteous is *o.* good
 13. 10. *o.* by pride cometh contention
 14. 23. the talk of the lips tendeth *o.* to perjury
 17. 11. an evil man seeketh *o.* rebellion
 21. 5. tend *o.* to plenteousness, *o.* to want
 Eccl. 7. 29. this *o.* have I found, that God made man
 Cant. 6. 9. she is the *o.* one of her mother
 Isa. 4. 1. *o.* let us be called by thy name
 26. 13. we will *o.* make mention of thy name
 28. 19. it shall be a vexation *o.* to understand report
 Jer. 3. 13. *o.* acknowledge thine iniquity
 6. 26. make mourning as for an *o.* son, Amos 8. 10.
 32. 30. *o.* done evil, *o.* provoked me to anger
 Ezek. 7. 5. and evil, an *o.* evil, behold, is come
 14. 16. they *o.* shall be delivered, 15.
 44. 20. they shall *o.* poll their heads
 Amos 3. 2. you *o.* have I known of all famil. of earth
 Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute your brethren *o.* what do you
 8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, speak the word *o.*
 10. 42. shall give a cup of cold water *o.* in name
 12. 4. not lawful for him to eat, but *o.* for priests
 14. 36. they might *o.* touch him of his garment
 17. 8. they saw no man, save Jesus *o.* Mark 9. 8.
 21. 19. they found nothing thereon but leaves *o.*
 21. shall not *o.* do this which is done to fig-tree
 24. 36. not the angels in heaven, but my Father *o.*
 Mark 2. 7. who can forgive sins, but God *o.*?
 5. 36. Jesus saith, he not afraid, *o.* believe, Luke 8. 50.
 6. 8. should take nothing for journey, save a staff
 Luke 12. 12. was a dead man, *o.* son of his mother
 8. 42. *o.* daughter | 9. 38. he is my *o.* child
 44. 15. art thou *o.* a stranger in Jerusalem, not known
 John 5. 38. not *o.* because he had broken sabbath
 44. and seek not honour that cometh from God *o.*
 11. 52. that Jesus should die, not for that nation *o.*
 12. 9. enme not for Jesus' sake *o.* but to see Lazarus
 13. 9. Lord, not my feet *o.* but also my hands
 17. 3. that they might know thee the *o.* true God
 Acts 8. 16. *o.* they were baptized in name of Jesus
 11. 19. preaching the word to none but Jews *o.*
 18. 25. Apollos taught, knowing *o.* bapt. of John
 19. 27. not *o.* our craft is in danger to be at naught
 21. 13. ready not to be bound *o.* but to die for Jesus
 25. *o.* that they keep them, from things offered
 26. 29. I would to God, that not *o.* thou, but all
 Rom. 1. 32. not *o.* do same, but have pleas. in them
 3. 29. is he God of Jews *o.*? is he not of Gentiles?
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness, on circumcision *o.*? 12.
 16. not to that *o.* which is of law, but to faith
 5. 3. not *o.* son, 11. | 8. 23. not *o.* they, but ourselves
 9. 24. whom he called, not of Jews *o.* but of Gentiles
 13. 5. ye must be subject, not *o.* for wrath, but also
 16. 4. to whom not *o.* I give thanks, but churches
 27. to God *o.* wise for glory, 1 Tim. 1. 17. Jude 25.
 1 Cor. 7. 39. *o.* in the Lord | 9. 6. I *o.* and Barnabas
 14. 36. came word of God from you *o.* or to you *o.*?
 15. 19. if in this life *o.* we have hope, most miserable
 2 Cor. 7. 7. God comforted us, not by his coming *o.*

2 Cor. 8. 10. have begun not *o.* to do || 19. not that *o.*
 21. not *o.* in sight of Lord but in sight of men
 Gal. 1. 23. heard *o.* he who persecuted in times past
 2. 10. *o.* would that we should remember the poor
 3. 2. this *o.* would I learn of you, received ye Spirit?
 4. 18. and not *o.* when I am present with you
 5. 13. *o.* use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh
 6. 12. *o.* lest they should suffer persecution for Chr.
 Eph. 1. 21. every name named, not *o.* in this world
 Phil. 1. 27. *o.* let your conversation be as becomes gosp.
 29. is given not *o.* to believe of him but to suffer
 2. 12. as ye obeyed, not in my presence *o.* but in abs.
 2. 12. God had mercy not on him *o.* but on me
 4. 15. no church communicated with me, but ye *o.*
 Col. 4. 11. these *o.* are my fellow-workers to kindl.
 1 Thess. 1. 5. gospel came not in word *o.* but in power
 2. 8. to have imparted to you not gospel of God *o.*
 2 Thess. 2. 7. *o.* he who now letteth will let, till taken
 1 Tim. 5. 13. not *o.* idle, but tatters and busy-bodies
 6. 15. is blessed and *o.* Potentate, King of kings
 16. who *o.* hath immortality, dwelling in light
 2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me || 11. *o.* Luke is with me
 Heb. 9. 10. which stood *o.* in meats and drinks
 12. 26. once more I shake not earth *o.* but heaven
 Jam. 1. 22. be ye doers of word, and not hearers *o.*
 2. 24. a man is justified by works, and not faith *o.*
 1 Pet. 2. 18. not *o.* to good and gentle, but forward
 1 John 2. 2. not for our sins *o.* || 5. 6. not by water *o.*
 2 John 1. whom I love in the truth, and not *o.*
 Jude 4. denying the *o.* Lord God and our Lord Jesus
 Rev. 9. 4. but *o.* those which have not seal of God
 15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou *o.* art holy
 See BEGOTTEN.

ONIONS.

Nym. 11. 5. we remember the *o.* and the garlic
 ONWARD.

Exod. 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Isr. went *o.*
 ONYCHA.

Exod. 30. 34. take these spices, *o.* and galbanum
 ONYX.

Exod. 28. 20. fourth row a beryl and *o.* 39. 13.
 Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with the *o.*
 Ezek. 23. 13. the topaz and the *o.* was thy covering
 See STONKS.

OPEN, Adjective.

Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may fly in *o.* firmament
 38. 14. Tamar sat in an *o.* place by way of Timnath
 Num. 19. 15. every *o.* vessel not covered is unclean
 24. 3. the man whose eyes *o.* hath said, 4. 15.
 Josh. 3. 17. they left A1 *o.* and pursued after Israel
 1 Sam. 3. 1. word of Lord precious, was no *o.* vision
 1 Kings 6. 18. cedar carved with *o.* flowers, 29. 32, 35.
 8. 29. that thine eyes may be *o.* toward this house
 night and day, 52. 2 Chron. 6. 30, 40. ||
 7. 15.

Neh. 1. 6. let thine eyes be *o.* car attentive to hear
 6. 5. Sanballat with an *o.* letter sent his servant
 Job 34. 26. as wicked men in the *o.* sight of others
 Psal. 5. 9. their throat is an *o.* sepulchre, Rom. 3. 13.
 34. 15. the righteous, his ears are *o.* to their cry
 Prov. 13. 16. but a fool layeth *o.* his folly
 27. 5. rebuke is better than secret love
 Isa. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with *o.* mouth
 24. 18. for the windows from on high are *o.*
 60. 11. thy gates shall be *o.* continually, not shut
 Jer. 5. 16. quiver is an *o.* sepulchre, are mighty men
 32. 11. took evidence, both what was sealed, not *o.*
 19. thine eyes are *o.* on all the ways of men
 Ezek. 37. 2. there were many bones in the *o.* valley
 Dan. 6. 10. his windows being *o.* in chamber to Jeru.
 Nah. 3. 13. gates of thy land shall be set wide *o.*
 John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see heaven *o.* angels
 Acts 16. 27. seeing prison-doors *o.* drew his sword
 19. 38. the law is *o.* and there are deputies
 2 Cor. 3. 18. we all with *o.* face beholding as in glass
 6. 11. our mouth is *o.* to you, our heart is enlarged
 1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins are *o.* beforehand
 Heb. 6. 6. seeing they put him to an *o.* shame
 1 Pet. 3. 12. his ears are *o.* to their prayers
 Rev. 3. 8. behold I have set before thee an *o.* door
 10. 2. he had in his hand a little book *o.* 8.

OPEN, Verb.

Signifies, [1] To unlock that which was fastened
 and made sure, Acts 16. 26. [2] To interpret,
 unfold, or explain, Luke 24. 32. [3]
 To receive an answer to our prayers, Mat.
 7. 7. [4] To receive Christ into the heart
 by faith and love, Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 20.
 [5] To uncover or lay open, Exod. 21. 33.
 [6] To cleave, rend, or divide, Num. 16. 32.
 Ezek. 1. 1.

To open the book, Rev. 5. 3, 9. To unseal the book,
 by declaring and revealing to John, and by him
 to the church, such secret mysteries as were be-
 fore hidden in God's counsel: This no creature
 could do; Christ the Mediator of the new cov-
 enant was only able to do it, for he came out of
 the Father's bosom to reveal his will to us.
 To open their eyes, Acts 26. 18. To preach the gosp-

pel to them, whereby they may attain to a spir-
 itual understanding, and embrace the gospel.
 To open the heart, Acts 16. 14. To enlighten the
 understanding, renew the will and affections,
 and incline a person to embrace the gospel.
 To open the lips, Psal. 51. 15. To give occasion
 and ability, both of heart and tongue, to praise
 God.

Ezek. 21. 33. if a man shall *o.* a pit or dig a pit
 Num. 8. 16. given instead of such as *o.* every womb
 16. 30. if earth *o.* her mouth, and swallow them
 Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt *o.* thy hand wide to him, 11.
 20. 11. if it make answer of peace, and *o.* to thee
 23. 12. Lord shall *o.* to thee his good treasure
 Josh. 10. 22. *o.* mouth of cave and bring out 5 kings
 2 Kings 9. 3. then *o.* door and flee, and tarry not
 13. 17. and he said, *o.* the window eastward
 Job 11. 5. oh that God would *o.* his lips against thee
 32. 30. I will *o.* my lips, and answer
 35. 16. therefore doth Job *o.* his mouth in vain
 41. 14. who can *o.* the doors of his face?
 Psal. 92. 7. all they that see me, *o.* the lip
 4. 9. I will *o.* my dark saying upon the harp
 78. 2. I will *o.* mouth in praise, utter dark sayings
 81. 10. *o.* thy mouth wide and I will fill it
 118. 19. *o.* me the gates of righteousness
 Prov. 31. 8. *o.* thy mouth for dumb in the cause
 9. *o.* thy mouth, judge righteously, plead cause
 Cant. 5. 2. *o.* to me, my sister, my love, my dove
 5. I rose up *o.* to you, my beloved, hands dropt myrrh
 Isa. 22. 22. *o.* none shall shut, shut and none shall *o.*
 26. 2. *o.* the gates, that the righteous nation enter
 28. 24. doth he *o.* and break clouds of his ground?
 41. 18. I will *o.* rivers in high places, and fountains
 42. 7. to *o.* blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners
 45. 1. to *o.* before him the two-leaved gates
 8. let the earth *o.* let them bring forth salvation
 Jer. 13. 19. the cities shall be shut up, none shall *o.*
 50. 26. *o.* her store-houses, casther up as heaps
 Ezek. 2. 8. *o.* thy mouth and eat that I give thee
 3. 27. when I speak with thee, I will *o.* thy mouth
 16. 63. mayest be confounded and never *o.* mouth
 21. 22. to *o.* the mouth in the slaughter to lift up
 25. 9. behold, I will *o.* a side of Meah from cities
 37. 12. I will *o.* your graves, cause you come up
 46. 13. one shall *o.* him the gate toward the east
 Amos 8. 15. and the snail, that we may *o.* wheat
 Neh. 11. 1. *o.* thy doors, O Lebanon, that fire devour
 Mat. 3. 10. if I will not *o.* you windows of heaven
 Mat. 13. 35. I will *o.* my mouth in parables
 25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, *o.* to us, Luke 13. 25.
 Luke 12. 36. when he cometh and knocketh may *o.*
 Acts 18. 14. when Paul was about to *o.* his mouth
 Eph. 6. 19. praying, that I may *o.* my mouth boldly
 Col. 4. 3. that God would *o.* to us door of utterance
 Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to *o.* the book and seals?
 3. no man in heaven or earth was able to *o.* book
 4. no man was found worthy to *o.* and read book
 5. behold, the root of David prevailed to *o.* book
 9. thou art worthy to take the book, and *o.* seals
 See EYES.

OPENED.

Gen. 7. 11. same day windows of heaven were *o.*
 8. 6. Noah *o.* the window of the ark he had made
 29. 31. God *o.* Leah's womb || 30. 22. he *o.* Rachel's
 41. 56. Joseph *o.* all store-houses and sold to Egypt
 42. 27. one of them *o.* his sack, 43. 21. || 44. 11.
 Exod. 2. 6. when she had *o.* ark she saw the child
 Num. 16. 32. the earth *o.* her mouth, and swallowed
 up Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, Psal. 106. 17.
 Judg. 3. 25. he *o.* not the doors, they *o.* them
 4. 19. she *o.* a bottle of milk and gave him drink
 19. 27. her lord *o.* doors, went out to go his way
 2 Sam. 7. 127. thou, *o.* Lord, hast *o.* ear of thy servant
 2 Kings 9. 10. and Elisha *o.* the door and fled
 15. 16. they *o.* not to him, therefore he smote them
 2 Chron. 29. 3. Hezekiah *o.* doors of Lord's house
 Neh. 7. 3. I said, let not gates of Jerusalem be *o.*
 8. 5. Ezra *o.* book, when he *o.* gates they stood up
 13. 19. charged gates not to be *o.* till after sabbath
 Job 29. 19. my root was *o.* by the waters
 31. 32. but *o.* my doors to the traveller
 32. 19. behold, my belly as wine which is not *o.*
 38. 17. have the gates of death been *o.* to thee?
 Psal. 22. 13. they *o.* their mouths against me
 40. 6. sacrifice not desire, mine ears hast thou *o.*
 66. 114. I will pay my vows that my lips have *o.*
 78. 23. though he had *o.* the doors of heaven
 105. 41. he *o.* the rock, and the waters gushed out
 Cant. 5. 6. I *o.* to my beloved, but he was gone
 Isa. 14. 17. that *o.* not the house of his prisoners
 48. 8. from that time that thine ear was not *o.*
 50. 5. Lord God hath *o.* mine ear, not rebellious
 Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall be *o.*
 20. 12. for to thee have I *o.* my cause
 50. 25. Lord hath *o.* his armoury and brought forth
 Ezek. 1. 1. that the heavens were *o.* Mat. 3. 16.
 Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 21. Acts 7. 56.
 16. 25. thou hast *o.* thy feet to every one passed by
 37. 13. when I have *o.* your graves, O my people

Ezek. 44. 2. gate shall not be *o.* no man enter by it
 46. 1. but on sabbath and new moon it shall be *o.*
 Dan. 7. 10. the judgment was set, the books were *o.*
 Nah. 2. 6. the gates of the rivers shall be *o.* place be
 Zech. 13. 1. fountain shall be *o.* to house of David
 Mat. 2. 11. when they had *o.* their treasures
 7. 7. knock, it shall be *o.* to you, Luke 11. 9, 10.
 27. 52. graves were *o.* many bodies of saints arose
 Mark 7. 34. that is, he *o.* || 35. his ears were *o.*
 Luke 4. 17. when he had *o.* book he found the place
 24. 32. while he *o.* to us the scriptures
 45. then *o.* he their understand, to understand script
 Acts 5. 19. the angel by night *o.* the prison-doors
 23. but when we had *o.* we found no man within
 10. 11. Peter saw heaven *o.* and a vessel descending
 12. 10. iron gate *o.* || 14. *o.* not the gate, but ran in
 16. when they had *o.* the door and saw him
 14. 27. how he had *o.* the door of faith to Gentiles
 16. 14. Lydia, whose heart Lord *o.* she attended
 26. the prison doors were *o.* bands were loosed
 1 Cor. 16. 9. for a great door and effectual is *o.* unto
 me, there are many adversaries, 2 Cor. 2. 12.
 Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked and *o.* to him
 Rev. 4. 1. behold, a door was *o.* in heaven
 6. 1. I saw when the Lamb *o.* one of the seals
 3. had *o.* the second || 5. the third || 7. the fourth
 9. the fifth seal || 12. the sixth || 8.1. the seventh
 9. 2. he *o.* the bottomless pit, and there arose
 15. 5. the temple of God was *o.* in heaven
 19. 11. I saw heaven *o.* and behold a white horse
 20. 12. the books were *o.* the book of life shall be
 See DAYS, MOUTH.

OPENEST.

Psal. 104. 93. thou *o.* thy land, are filled with good
 145. 16. thou *o.* thine hand and satisfiest the desire
 OFENTH.

Exod. 13. 2. sanctify to me whatsoever *o.* the womb
 12. thou shalt set apart all that *o.* the mixtrix, 15.
 || 34. 19. Num. 3. 12. || 18. 15. Luke 2. 23.
 Job 27. 19. the rich man *o.* his eyes, and he is not
 33. 16. he *o.* ears of men, and sealeth instruction
 36. 10. he *o.* their ear to discipline and commands
 15. he delivers poor *o.* their ears in oppression
 Psal. 38. 13. Is a dumb man that *o.* not his mouth
 Prov. 13. 3. he that *o.* wide his lips have destruction
 24. 7. he *o.* not his mouth in the gate
 31. 26. she *o.* her mouth with wisdom, in her tongue
 Isa. 53. 7. brought as a lamb, so he *o.* not his mouth
 Ezek. 30. 26. to pass thro' the fire, all that *o.* womb
 John 10. 3. he that him the porter *o.* sheep hear his voice
 Rev. 3. 7. he that hath key of David, he that *o.* and
 no man shutteth, and shutteth and no man *o.*
 OPENING.

Isa. 42. 20. *o.* the ears, but he heareth not
 Acts 17. 3. *o.* and alleging Christ must have suffered
 OPENING, S.

1 Chr. 9. 27. *o.* of house of God pertained to them
 Job 12. 14. he shutteth up a man, there can be no *o.*
 Fron. 1. 21. in the *o.* of the gates wisdom crieth
 8. 6. and the *o.* of my lips shall be right things
 Isa. 61. 1. proclaim the *o.* of the prison to the bound
 Ezek. 29. 21. I will give thee the *o.* of the mouth
 OPENLY.

Gen. 38. 21. where harlot that was *o.* by the way-side
 2 Sam. 6. 10. as a vain fellow *o.* uncovers himself
 Psal. 98. 2. his righteousness hath he *o.* shewed
 Mat. 6. 4. thy Father shall reward thee *o.* 6. 18.
 Mark 8. 32. and he spake that saying *o.*
 John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be known *o.*
 10. then went he to the feast, not *o.* but in secret
 13. no man spake of him *o.* for fear of the Jews
 11. 54. Jesus walked no more *o.* among the Jews
 18. 20. Jesus said, I spake *o.* to the world
 Acts 10. 40. him God raised up, and shewed him *o.*
 16. 37. they have benten us *o.* uncondemned
 Col. 2. 15. he made a shew of them *o.* triumphing
 OPERATION.

Psal. 23. 5. they regard not the *o.* of his hands
 Isa. 5. 12. nor consider the *o.* of his hands
 Col. 2. 12. risen through the faith of the *o.* of God
 OPERATIONS.

1 Cor. 12. 6. there are diversity of *o.* but same God
 OPINION.

Job 32. 6. was afraid, and durst not shew you mine *o.*
 10. hearken to me, I also will shew you mine *o.*
 OPINIONS. [17]

1 Kings 18. 21. how long halt ye between two *o.*
 OPPORTUNITY.

Jer. 16. 1. 21. send the scape-goat by a man of *o.*
 Mat. 26. 16. he sought to betray him, Luke 22. 6.
 Gal. 6. 10. as we have a let us do good to all, but
 Phil. 4. 10. we were also careful, but ye lacked *o.*
 Heb. 11. 15. they might have had *o.* to have returned
 OPPOSE.

2 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that *o.* themselves
 OPPOSED.

Acts 18. 6. when they *o.* themselves and blasphemed
 OPPOSEST.

Job 30. 21. with thy strong hand thou *o.* thyself

OPPOSITE.

2 Thess. 2. 4. who o. and exalteth himself above all OPPOSITIONS.

1 Tim. 6. 20. avoiding o. of science falsely so called OPPRESS.

Exod. 3. 9. wherewith the Egyptians o. them 22. 21. neither vex nor o. a stranger, 23. 9.

Lev. 25. 14. ye shall not o. one another, 17.

Deut. 23. 16. shalt not o. servant that is escaped 24. 14. thou shalt not o. a hired servant, poor

Judg. 10. 12. Moabites did o. you, and ye cried Job 10. 3. is it good to thee that thou shouldst o.?

Psal. 10. 18. that the man of earth may no more o. 17. 9. hide me from the wicked that o. me

119. 122. be surety for good, let not proud o. me Prov. 22. 22. nor o. the afflicted in the gate

Iso. 49. 26. will feed them that thee with their flesh Jer. 7. 6. if ye o. not the stranger and the widow

30. 20. and I will punish all that o. them Ezek. 45. 8. princes shall no more o. my people

Hos. 12. 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to o. Amos 4. 1. ye king of Bashan which o. the poor

Mal. 2. 2. they o. a man and his house, even a man Zech. 7. 10. o. not the widow nor the fatherless

Mal. 3. 5. will be swift witness against those that o. 1 Thess. 4. 1. 6. no man o. his brother in any matter

Jam. 2. 6. do not rich men o. you and draw you? OPPRESSED.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only o. and spoiled, 33. Judg. 2. 13. by reason of them that o. and vexed

4. 3. Jabin o. Israel [10. 8. Philist. and Ammon o. 6. 9. I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians,

and of all that o. you, 1 Sam. 10. 18. 1 Sam. 12. 3. whose ox have I taken? whom have I o.?

4. thou hast not defrauded, nor o. us, nor taken 2 Kings 13. 4. Assyria o. them [22. king of Syria o.

2 Chron. 16. 10. Asa o. some of the people same time Job 20. 19. because he hath o. and forsaken the poor

35. 9. by oppressions they made the o. to cry Psal. 9. 9. the Lord will be a refuge for the o.

10. 18. judge the fatherless and o. 103. 6. [146. 7. 74. 21. O let not the o. return ashamed]

106. 42. their enemies o. them, brought to subject Eccl. 4. 1. and, behold, the tears of such as were o.

Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment, relieve o. 3. 5. the people shall be o. every one by another

23. 12. O thou, o. virgin, daughter of Zidon, arise 33. 14. O Lord, I am o. undertake for me

52. 4. the Assyrian o. them without cause 53. 7. he was o. and afflicted, yet he opened not

53. 6. is not this the fast? to let the o. go free Jer. 50. 33. Israel and Judah were o. together

Ezek. 18. 7. hath not o. any, but hath restored, 16. 12. because he hath o. [18. he cruelly o.]

22. 29. they have o. the stranger wrongfully Hos. 5. 11. Ephraim is o. and broken in judgment

Amos 3. 9. behold the o. in the midst thereof Acts 7. 24. Moses avenged him that was o.

10. 38. Jesus healed all that were o. of the devil OPPRESSED.

Nam. 10. 9. if ye go to war against him that o. you Job 40. 1. 23. behold, Behemoth o. a river, hasteth not

Psal. 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting daily o. me Prov. 14. 31. he that o. the poor reproacheth, 22. 16.

3. a poor man that o. the poor, is like rain OPPRESSING.

Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go from the o. sword 50. 16. for fear of the o. sword, they shall turn

Zeph. 3. 1. woe to o. city, who obeyed not the voice OPPRESSION

Is the spoiling or taking away of men's goods or estates by constraint, terror, or force, without

having any right thereto; working upon the ignorance, weakness, or fearfulness of the

oppressed. Men are guilty of Oppression, when they offer any violence to men's bodies, estates,

or consciences; when they crush or overburden others, as the Egyptians did the Hebrews,

Exod. 3. 9. when they impose upon the conscience of men, and persecute them merely because they are of a persuasion different from

theirs; St. Paul acknowledged that he had been one of this sort of oppressors, 1 Tim. 1. 13.

And when they commit adultery or fornication, whereby the innocent is robbed of his right in

his wife, daughter, &c. 1 Thess. 4. 6.

Exod. 3. 9. I have seen o. wherewith the Egyptians Deut. 26. 7. The Lord heard and looked on our o.

2 Kings 13. 4. the Lord saw the o. of Israel Job 26. 15. and he openeth their ears in o.

Psal. 12. 5. for the o. of the poor will I arise Psal. 12. 5. because of the o. of the enemy, 43. 2. [55. 3.

74. 8. and they speak wickedly concerning o. 107. 39. again they are brought low through o.

119. 134. deliver me from the o. of man Eccl. 5. 8. [thou seest the o. of the poor, and violent

7. surely o. maketh a wise man mad, and a gift Isa. 5. 7. but behold o. [30. 12. because ye trust in o.

30. [29. though the Lord give you the water of o. 422

Iso. 54. 14. thou shalt be far from o. [59. 13. speak o.]

Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly o. in the midst of her 22. 17. but thine eyes and heart are for o.

Ezek. 22. 7. they dealt by o. with the stranger 29. the people of the land have used o.

46. 18. the prince shall not take inheritance by o. OPPRESSIONS.

Job 35. 9. by reason of the multitude of o. Eccl. 4. 1. I considered the o. done under the sun

Iso. 33. 15. he that despiseth the gain of o. Amos 3. 1. 9. behold the o. in the midst thereof

OPPRESSOR.

Esth. 3. 10. the king gave his ring to the Jews' o. Job 31. 18. they hear not the voice of the o.

13. 20. the number of years is hidden to the o. Psal. 72. 4. he shall break in pieces the o.

Prov. 3. 31. envy not o. choose none of his ways 28. 16. prince that wanteth understanding is an o.

14. 4. for thou hast broken the rod of his o. 14. 4. and say, how hath the o. ceased?

51. 13. hast thou feared because of the fury of the o. Jer. 21. 12. O house of David, deliver him that is

spoiled out of the hand of the o. 22. 3. 23. 38. because of the fierceness of the o.

Zech. 9. 8. no o. shall pass through them any more 10. 4. out of him came every o. together

OPPRESSORS.

Job 27. 13. this is heritage of o. they shall receive Ps. 54. 3. strangers risen and o. seek after my soul

119. 121. have done judg. leave me not to mine o. Eccl. 4. 1. on the side of their o. there was power

Iso. 3. 12. children are their o. women rule over them 16. 4. and the o. no consumed out of the land

19. 29. they shall cry to the Lord because of the o. ORACLE

Is by some taken for the Propitiatory, or Mercy-seat, by translating the Hebrew word Caphor-

reth, Exod. 25. 18, 20, by Oracle: This word comes from the verb Caphar, which signifies

to expiate, to pardon sins, to cover: It may be rendered by a Covering, for it was the cover

of the ark of the covenant, or of the sacred chest in which the laws of the covenant were

shut up. And perhaps by translating Caphor-

reth by propitiatory or mercy-seat, it may be insinuated that from thence the Lord heard

the vows and prayers of his people, and pardoned them their sins. And by translating it

Oracle they would shew, that it was from thence that God manifested his will and pleasure,

and gave responses to Moses. Oracle is taken for the sanctuary, or for the most

holy place, wherein the ark of the covenant was deposited, 1 Kings 6. 5, 16-19.

It is taken also for the Oracles of false gods; the most famous of which in Palestine was that

of Baal-zebub, the god of Ekron, which the Jews themselves often went to consult, 2 Kings

1. 2, 3, 6, 16. There were also Teraphim, as that of Micah, mentioned, Judg. 17. 5. and the

false gods adored in the kingdom of Samaria, which had their false prophets, and consequently

their oracles, whether these oracles were really delivered by the assistance of the

devil, or that the priests and false prophets imposed upon the people, making them believe

they were inspired, though they only spoke by their own seducing spirit.

Some have ascribed to Demons, all the oracles of antiquity; others have imputed them to the

knavery of the priests; and others have pretended, that there were several kinds of oracles:

Some were illusions and tricks of the devil; others were the effects of the juggling and con-

trivance of the priests. The Scripture affords examples of these sorts of oracles. Balaam, at

the instigation of his own spirit, and urged on by his avarice, fearing to lose the recom-

pence that he was promised by Balak, king of the Moabites, suggests a diabolical expedient

to this prince, of making the Israelites to fall into idolatry and fornication, by which he as-

sured him of a certain victory, against the people of God, Num. 24. 11, 13, 16.

Micah, the son of Inlath, a prophet of the Lord, says, "That he saw the Almighty sitting upon

his throne, and all the host of heaven round about him; and the Lord said, who shall tempt

Alah, king of Israel, that he may go to war against Ramoth-gilead, and fall in the

battle? One answered after one manner, and another in another. At the same time an evil

spirit prevailed himself before the Lord, and said, I will seduce him: And the Lord asked

him, how? To which Satan answered, I will go and be a lying spirit in the mouth of his

prophets. And the Lord said, Go, and thou shalt prevail," 1 Kings 22. This dialogue

proves these two things: First, that the devil could do nothing by his own power: and secondly, that with the permission of God he could inspire the false prophets, sorcerers, and magicians, and make them deliver false oracles.

Among the Jews there were several sorts of real oracles. [1] They had oracles that were delivered viva voce, as when God spake to Moses

face to face, and as one friend speaks to another, Num. 12. 8. [2] Prophetic dreams sent by God; as the dreams which God sent to Joseph, and which foretold his future greatness, Gen. 37. 5, 6. [3] Visions: as when a

prophet in an ecstasy, being neither properly asleep nor awake, had supernatural revelations, Gen. 15. 1. [46. 2. Num. 12. 6. [4] The

oracles of Urim and Thummim, which was in the Ephod, or Pectoral, worn by the high-priest, and which God ended with the gift of fore-

telling things to come. This manner of in-

quiring of the Lord was often made use of, from Joshua's time, to the erection of the temple at Jerusalem, 1 Sam. 23. 9. [30. 7. [5]

After the building of the temple, they generally consulted the prophets, who were frequent in the kingdoms of Judah and Israel.

These oracles of truth had no necessary connection either with time, or place, or any other circumstance, or with the personal qualifications and merit, of the person by whom

they were uttered: The high-priest clothed with the Ephod and Pectoral gave a true answer, whatever was the manner of his life.

Sometimes he gave an answer without knowing clearly himself what was the subject of the question he was consulted about. Cai-

aphas pronounces an Oracle relating to our Lord Jesus Christ, whom he hated, and whose

destruction he desired, and an oracle which he understood not himself. John 11. 49, 50, 51.

Ye know nothing at all, nor consider that it is expedient for us, that one man should die for the people, and that the whole nation perish

not. To which is added, And this spake he not of himself, but being high-priest that year, he prophesied that Jesus should die for that

nation. At the time of the planting of the Christian church, the gifts of prophecy and inspiration

were very common: Christ Jesus, our great Prophet and High-Priest has himself taught

us the mind and will of God about the way of our salvation, and by his Holy Spirit has in-

spired persons, chosen on purpose, to pen the doctrine which he taught in the Scriptures of the New Testament, and to open and unfold

the mysteries of the Old: These revelations are the oracles, which Christians are to consult at all times, especially in all matters of moment and difficulty, and in the great affairs relating to their souls and another life, Heb.

5. 12.

2 Sam. 16. 23. as if one had inquired at the o. of God 1 Kings 6. 16. he built them for it within, for the o.

8. 6. the priests brought the ark of I. d. into the o. 2 Chr. 4. 20. should burn before the o. of pure gold

Ps. 28. 2. when I lift up my hands toward thy holy o. ORACLES.

Acts 7. 39. who received the lively o. to give to us Rom. 3. 2. to them were committed the o. of God

Heb. 5. 12. the first principles of the o. of God 1 Pet. 4. 11. if speak, let him speak as the o. of God

ORATION.

Acts 12. 21. upon a sabbath Herod made an o. to them ORATOR.

Iso. 33. 1. taketh away from Judah the eloquent o. Acts 24. 1. and with a certain o. named Tertullus

ORCHARD.

Cant. 4. 13. thy plants are an o. of pomegranates ORCHARDS.

Eccl. 2. 5. I made me gardens and an o. and planted ORDAIN

Signifies, [1] To command or enjoin, 1 Cor. 9. 14. [2] To appoint or design to a certain end or

use, Rom. 7. 10. [3] To choose or set apart for an office or employment, Mark 3. 14. [4]

To fore-ordain, Acts 10. 42. [13. 48. [5] To found, 1 Chr. 9. 22. Psal. 8. 2. [6] To give, Jer. 1. 15. [7] To order, Rom. 13. 1. [1. 6]

To prepare, Isa. 30. 33. Eph. 2. 10. 1 Chron. 9. 22. whom David and Samuel the seer

did o. in their set office 17. 9. I will o. a place for my people Israel

Iso. 26. 12. Lord, thou wilt o. peace for us, for thou 1 Cor. 7. 17. and so o. I in all churches

Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst o. elders in every city ORDAINED.

Num. 28. 6. an offering that was o. in mount Sinai 1 Kings 12. 32. and Jeroboam o. a feast, 33

2 Kings 23.5. and he put down idolatrous priests o.
 2 Chron. 11.15 Jeroboam o. priests for high places
 23.18. to offer the offerings, as it was o. by David
 29.27. the instruments o. by David, king of Israel
 Esth. 9.27. the Jews o. the feasts of Purim
 Psal.8.2. out of the mouth of babes hast o. strength
 3. the moon and the stars which thou hast o.
 81.5. this he o. in Joseph for a testimony
 132.17. I have o. a lamp for mine anointed
 Isa. 30.33. Tophet is o. of old, he made it deep
 Jer. 1.5. I o. thee to be a prophet to the nations
 Dan. 2.24. the king had o. to destroy the wise men
 Hab. 1.12. O Lord, thou hast o. them for judgment
 Mark 3.14. Jesus o. twelve to be with him
 John 15.16. I have o. that ye should bring forth fruit
 Acts 1.22. one o. to be witness with us of resurrection
 10.42. o. of God to be the judge of quick and dead
 13.48. as many as were o. to eternal life believed
 14.23. when they laid o. them elders in every church
 16.4. the decrees that were o. of apostles and elders
 17.31. will judge world by that man whom hath o.
 Rom. 7.10. the commandment which was o. to life
 13.1. the powers that be, are o. of God
 1 Cor. 2.7. we speak hidden wisdom which God o.
 9.14. the Lord hath o. that they which preach
 Gal. 3.19. the law was o. by angels, in the hand
 Eph. 2.10. to good works, which God hath before o.
 1 Tim. 2.7. I am o. preacher and apostle to Gentiles
 Heb. 5.1. for every high priest is o. for men, 8.3.
 9.6. now when these things were thus o. priests
 Jude 4. who were of old o. to this condemnation

ORDAINETH.

Psal. 7.13. he o. his arrows against the persecutors

ORDER.

Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee an o. of garments
 2 Kings 23.4. king commanded priests of second o.
 1 Chron. 6.32. they waited according to their o.
 15.13. for we sought him not after the due o.
 21.31. the o. commanded to them before the L.
 25.2. accord. to the o. of David, 6. 2 Chron. 8.14.
 Job 10.22. a land of darkness, without any o.
 Psal. 110.4. thou art a priest for ever, after the o. of
 Melchizedek, Heb. 5.6, 10. [6.29. [7.11. [17.21.
 1 Cor. 16.1. I have given o. to churches of Galatia
 Col. 2.5. joying and beholding your o. and steadfast.
 Heb. 7.4.1. and not be called after the o. of Aaron

IN ORDER.

Gen. 22.9. Abraham laid wood in o. and bound Isaac
 Ezod. 26.17. two tennens in o. [39.37. lamps set in o.
 40.4. thou shalt set in o. the things that are to
 be set in o. Lev. 1.7, 8.12. [6.12. [24.8.
 23. and he set bread in o. upon it before the Lord
 Josh. 2.6. stalks of flax he had laid in o. upon roof
 2 Sam. 17.33. Ahithophel put his house in o.
 1 Kings 18.33. Elijah put wood in o. and cut bullock
 2 Kings 20.1. set thine house in o. Isa. 38.1.
 2 Chron. 13.11. the shew-bread also set they in o.
 29.35. the service of house of the Lord set in o.
 Job 33.5. set thy words in o. before me, stand up
 Psal. 40.5. they cannot be reckoned up in o. to thee
 50.21. I will set them in o. before thine eyes
 Eccl. 12.9. the preacher set in o. many proverbs
 Isa. 44.7. who declare it, and set it in o. before me?
 Ezek. 41.6. the side-chambers were thirty in o.
 Luke 1.1. have taken in hand to set forth in o. 3.
 8. Zacharias served before God in his o.
 Acts 13.23. he went over country of Phrygia in o.
 1 Cor. 11.34. the rest will I set in o. when I come
 14.40. let all things be done decently and in o.
 15.21. but every man shall rise in his o. Christ
 Tit. 1.5. I left thee to set in o. the things wanting

ORDER.

Ezod. 27.21. Aaron and sons shall o. it, Lev. 24.34.
 Judg. 13.12. he said, how shall we o. the child?
 1 Kings 20.14. then he said, who shall o. the battle?
 Job 23.4. I would o. my cause before him
 37.19. teach us, for we cannot o. our speech
 Psal. 40.7. thy thoughts none can o. them to thee
 78.19. can God o. a table in the wilderness?
 119.133. o. my steps in thy word, let not iniquity
 Isa. 9.7. on throne, and upon his kingdom to o. it
 Jer. 46.3. o. ye the buckler and the shield, and draw

ORDERED, ETH.

Judg. 6.26. build an altar to Lord in the o. place
 2 Sam. 23.5. made everlasting covenant o. and sure
 Job 13.14. he hath not o. his words against me
 Psal. 37.23. steps of a good man are o. by the Lord
 50.23. to him who o. his conversation aright
 Prov. 4. 25. let all thy ways be o. aright

ORDERINGS.

1 Chron. 21.19. these were their o. under Aaron

ORDERLY.

Acts 21.24. thou walkest o. and keepest the law

ORDINANCE

Signifies, [1] Any decree, statute, or law, made by
 civil governors, 1 Pet. 2.13. [2] The laws,
 statutes, and commandments of God, Lev.
 18.4. [3] Appointment, decree, and determina-
 tion, Psal. 119. 91. [4] Laws, directions,

rites, institutions, and constitutions, in the
 worship of God, Heb. 9.1, 10.

Ezod. 12.14. ye shall keep to Lord the feast of
 the passover, for an o. for ever, 24.43. [13.10.
 15.25. there he made for them a statute and an o.
 Lev. 5. [10. offer according to the o. 9. [16.
 Num. 9.14. according to o. of passover, 2 Chr. 35.13.
 10.8. they shall be to you for an o. for ever
 15.15. one o. shall be for you in your generations
 18.8. and to thy sons by an o. for ever, 2 Chr. 2.4.
 19.2. o. of the law the Lord commanded, 31.21.
 Josh. 24.25. and he set them an o. in Shechem
 1 Sam. 30.25. he made it an o. for ever to this day
 1 Kings 6. 38. house was finished with all the o.
 2 Chron. 35.25. and made them an o. in Israel
 Extra 3.10. after the o. of David king of Israel
 Neh. 11. 23. that a sure o. be for the singers
 Isa. 24.5. have transgressed the law, changed the o.
 53.2. and forsook not the o. of their God
 Ezek. 40. 45. for the priests that keep the o.
 45.14. concerning the o. of oil, the bath of oil
 46.14. an offering by a perpetual o. unto the Lord
 Mal. 3.14. what profit is it that we have kept his o.
 Rom. 13.2. whose resisteth the power resisteth o. of G.
 1 Pet. 2.13. submit yourselves to every o. of man

ORDINANCES.

Ezod. 18.20. thou shalt teach them o. and laws
 Lev. 18.3. neither shall ye walk in their o.
 4. ye shall keep mine o. 30. [22. 9. 2 Chron. 33.
 8. Ezek. 11.20. [43.11. 1 Cor. 11.2.
 Num. 9.12. according to the o. of the passover, 14.
 2 Kings 17.34. neither do they after their o.
 Neh. 10. the o. which he wrote for you, observe
 37.10.32. also we made o. for us to charge oursel.
 Job 38.33. canst thou guide Arcturus? knowest thou
 the o. of heaven? Jer. 31.35. [33.25.
 Psal. 99.7. they kept the o. that he gave them
 119.91. they continue according to thine o.
 Isa. 53.2. they ask of me the o. of justice, delight
 Jer. 10. 3. the o. of the people are vanity
 31.36. if those o. depart from before me, saith Lord
 43.18. as I said, these are the o. of the altar
 44.5. concerning the o. of the house of the Lord
 Mal. 3.7. ye are gone away from mine o. not kept
 Luke 1.6. Zacharias and Elisabeth walking in all
 the commandments and o. of the Lord, blameless
 Eph. 2.15. law of commandments contained in o.
 Col. 2.14. blotting out the hand-writing of o.
 20. why, as though in world, are ye subject to o.?
 Heb. 9.1. the first covenant had o. of divine service
 10. which stood in carnal o. imposed on them

ORDINARY.

Ezek. 16.27. I have diminished thine o. food
 Acts 19.133. it shall be determined in an o. assembly

ORGAN, S.

Gen. 4.21. Jubal, the father of such as handle the o.
 Job 21.12. they rejoice at the sound of the o.
 30.31. my o. turned into voice of them that weep
 Psal. 150.4. praise him with the timbral and o.

ORNAMENT.

Prov. 1.9. they shall be an o. of grace to thy head
 4.9. she shall give to thine head an o. of grace
 52.12. as an o. of fine gold, so is a wise reprover
 Isa. 30.22. ye shall defile o. of thy molten images
 49.18. shall clothe thee with them all as with an o.
 Ezek. 7.20. the beauty of his o. he set it in majesty
 Dan. 11. 16. he shall stand in the land of o.
 1 Pet. 3.4. even the o. of a meek and quiet spirit

ORNAMENTS.

Ezod. 33.4. and no man did put on him his o.
 5. therefore did not put off thy o. from thee, 6.
 Judg. 8.21. Gideon took, that were on camels' necks
 26. golden ear-rings that he requested, beside o.
 2 Sam. 1.24. weep over Saul, who put o. on your
 Isa. 3.18. shall take away tinkling o. about their feet
 119. the chains, and bracelets, and the spangled o.
 20. bonnets, and the o. of the legs, head-bands
 61.32. as a bird's down decketh himself with o.
 Jer. 2.32. can a maid forget her o. or bride her attire?
 4.30. though thou deckest thee with o. of gold
 Ezek. 16.7. and thou art come to excellent o.
 11. decked thee with o. put bracelets on thy hands
 13.40. and shall take instruments of thy o.
 23.40. for whom thou deckest thyself with o.

ORPHANS.

Lam. 5.3. we are o. our mothers are as widows

OSPREY, OSSIFRAGE.

Lev. 11.13. eagle, osprey, and ossifrage, not eat, Deut. 14.12.

OSTRICH.

This animal is ranged among birds: Moses forbids
 the use of it to the Hebrews, Lev. 11.13. It is
 very large, has very long legs, its wings
 very short, the neck about the length of four or
 five spans. The feathers of its wings are in
 great esteem, and are used as an ornament for
 hats, beds, and canopies: They are stained of
 several colours, and made into very pretty
 tufts: They are hunted by way of course, for
 they never fly; but they use their wings to
 assist them in running more swiftly.

This bird is made the symbol of cruelty, and fer-
 giveness, Job 39.13, 14; Jc. Lam. 4.3. We
 are told of it, that it lays its eggs upon the
 ground, hides them under the sand, and the sun
 hatches them. As the Ostrich is extremely large
 and heavy, she would break her eggs if she
 were to sit upon them like other birds; she
 therefore hides them in the sand, watches them,
 and hatches them, as it were, with her eye. The
 male and female stay with them alternately,
 and while one of them goes to seek its provision,
 the other does not leave sight of them: However,
 if either of them should be driven away, or go
 too far from their nest, they could not find
 their eggs again: And it is probably this, that
 has given occasion to what is said of their
 cruelty and forgetfulness.

Job 39.13. gavest thou wings and feathers to o.?

OSTRICHES.

Job 30. 29. and I am a companion to o.
 Lam. 4.3. become cruel, like o. in the wilderness

OTHEL.

Gen. 8.10. Noah stayed yet o. seven days, 12
 27.17. this is none o. but the house of God
 29.27. shalt serve with me yet o. seven years, 30.
 31.50. if shalt take o. wives besides my daughters
 32.8. then the o. company that is left shall escape
 4.3. behold, seven o. kine came up, 19.
 43.14. that he may send away your o. brother
 22. o. money have we brought down to buy food
 Ezod. 4.7. behold, it was turned again as his o. flesh
 18.7. they asked each o. of their welfare
 20.41. the o. lamb offer thou at even, Num. 28.8.
 30.32. ye shall not make any o. like that oil
 Lev. 6.11. and he shall put off his garments, and
 put on o. garments, Ezek. 42.14. [44.19.
 7.24. and the fat may be used in any o. use
 14.42. they shall take o. stones and o. mortar
 18.18. nor take a wife besides the o. in her life
 20.24. I have separated you from o. people, 26.
 Num. 10.21. and the o. did set up the tabernacle
 24.1. he went not as at o. times to seek enchantment
 32.35. they gave o. names to the cities they built
 36.3. if they be married to any of the o. tribes
 Josh. 11.19. all o. cities they took in battle
 Judg. 13.10. the man that came to me the o. day
 16.17. and be like any o. man [20. as at o. times
 20.31. and they began to kill as at o. times
 1 Sam. 3.10. the Lord called as at o. times, Samuel
 18.10. David played with his hand as at o. times
 20.25. Saul sat on his sent as at o. times by wall
 21.9. take it, for there is no o. save that here
 2 Sam. 13.16. this evil is greater than o. thou didst
 2 Chron. 30.23. took counsel, to keep o. seven days
 32.22. Lord saved Hezekiah from hand of all o.
 Neh. 4.16. the o. half of them held both the spears
 5.5. for o. men have our lands and vineyards
 Job 8.12. the flag withereth before any o. herb
 21.24. they are taken out of the way, as all o.
 Psal. 73.5. the wicked are not in trouble as o.
 men, neither are they plagued like o. men
 85.10. righteousness and peace kissed each o.
 Eccl. 6.5. this hath more rest than the o.
 Isa. 29.13. o. lords have had dominion over us
 49.26. thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the o.
 Ezek. 16.34. the contrary is in thee from o. women
 Dan. 2.11. none o. can shew it before the king
 Huc. 3.1. rejoice not for joy, O Israel, as o. people
 13.10. where is any o. to save thee in thy cities?
 Mat. 4.21. and going on he saw o. two brethren
 5.30. on the right cheek, turn to him the o. also
 12.13. restored whole as o. Mark 3.5. Luke 6.10.
 45. then he taketh seven o. spirits, Luke 11.26.
 13.8. o. fall into good ground, Mark 4.8. Luke 8.8.
 21.36. again he sent o. servants, 22.4.
 41. he will let out his vineyard to o. husbandmen
 23.23. and not to leave o. undone, Luke 11.42.
 25.11. afterward came also the o. virgins, saying
 16. he traded, and made them o. five talents
 Mark 4.19. and the lusts of o. things entering in
 7.4. and many o. things there be they hold, 8.
 12.31. none o. commandment is greater than these
 32. there is one God, and there is none o. but he
 Luke 4.43. I must preach kingd. of God to o. cities
 10.1. the Lord appointed o. seventy also, and sent
 14.32. or else while I am yet a great way off
 18.11. I thank thee, that I am not as o. men
 14. he went down justified rather than the o.
 22.65. o. men blabrously spake they ag. him
 John 4.38. o. men laboured [10.16. a sheep I have
 15.24. if I had not done works none o. man did
 13.16. then went out that o. disciple, spake to her
 21.25. there are many o. things which Jesus did
 Acts 2.4. they began to speak with o. tongues
 40. and with many other words did he testify
 4.12. neither is there salvation in any o. none o.
 name under heaven whereby we must be
 saved
 8.31. speaketh he of himself, or of some o. man

Rom. 8. 39. nor o. creature shall be able to separate
 13. 9. and if there be any o. commendment, it is
 1 Cor. 1. 16. I know not whether I baptized any o.
 3. 11. o. foundation can no man lay than is laid
 9. 5. power to lend about sister, as well as o. apostles
 11. 21. for in eating every one taketh before o.
 14. 17. thou givest thanks, but the o. is not edified
 21. with men o. tongues and o. lips I will speak
 27. let the prophets speak, and let the o. judge
 15. 37. it may chance of wheat, or some o. grain
 2 Cor. 8. 13. for I mean not that o. men be eased
 10. 15. not boasting of o. men's labours
 11. 8. I robbed o. churches to do you service
 13. 2. I write to them and to all o. that if I come
 Gal. 1. 19. o. apostles saw I none, save James
 2. 13. and the o. Jews disssembled likewise with him
 Eph. 3. 5. which in o. ages was not made known
 4. 17. that ye walk not as o. Gentiles walk
 Phil. 1. 17. but the o. preach Christ of love
 2. 3. let each esteem o. better than themselves
 4. 3. if any o. thinketh that he might trust in flesh
 3. 4. with Clement and o. my fellow labourers
 2 Thess. 1. 3. and charity toward each o. aboundeth
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no o. doctrine
 10. be any o. thing contrary to sound doctrine
 5. 22. neither be partaker of o. men's sins
 Jam. 5. 12. neither swear by any o. oath, but let
 1 Pet. 4. 15. as a busy-body in o. men's matters
 2 Pet. 3. 16. they wrest, as they do o. scriptures
 Rev. 2. 14. I will put on you none o. burden
 8. 13. by reason of o. the o. voices of the trumpet
 See GON, GONS, ONE, SIDE.

OTHERS.

Job 8. 19. and out of the earth shall o. grow
 31. 10. and let o. bow down upon her
 34. 24. and he shall set o. in their stead
 26. he striketh them in the open sight of o.
 Psal. 49. 10. they die, and leave their wealth to o.
 Prov. 9. 5. lest thou give thine honour to o.
 Eccl. 7. 22. that thou thyself likewise hast cursed o.
 Isa. 56. 8. yet will I gather o. to him, besides those Jer.
 8. 10. their houses shall be turned to o.
 8. 10. I will give their wives unto o. and fields
 Eccl. 13. 6. and they have made o. to hope
 10. and o. daubed it with untempered mortar
 Dan. 7. 19. fourth beast which was diverse from all o.
 11. 4. for his kingdom shall be plucked up for o.
 Mat. 5. 47. what do ye more than o.
 16. 14. o. say, that thou art Jeremias, or one of the
 old prophets, Mark 6. 15. [8. 23. Luke 9. 8, 19.
 20. 3. he saw o. standing idle in the market
 21. 8. cut down branches from trees, Mark 11. 8.
 26. 67. o. smote him with the palms of their hands
 Mark 12. 9. will give vineyard to o. Luke 20. 16.
 15. 31. saved o. himself he cannot, Luke 23. 35.
 Luke 8. 3. and many o. which ministered to him
 John 13. 31. or did o. tell it thee of me?
 1 Cor. 9. 2. if I be not an apostle to o. yet to you
 12. if o. be partakers of this power over you
 27. lest when I have preached to o. I be cast away
 10. 29. conscience, not thine own, but of the o.
 14. 19. that by my voice I might teach o. also
 2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some o. epistles of commend.
 8. 8. but by occasion of the forwardness of o.
 Eph. 2. 4. we were children of wrath, even as o.
 Phil. 2. 3. but every man also on the things of o.
 1 Thess. 2. 6. neither of you, nor yet of o. sought we
 4. 13. that ye sorrow not, as o. which have no hope
 5. 6. let us not sleep as do o. but let us watch
 1 Tim. 5. 20. them that sin rebuke, that o. may fear
 2 Tim. 2. 2. who shall be able to teach o. also
 Heb. 9. 25. entered every year with the blood of o.
 11. 35. o. were tortured, not accepting deliverance
 30. had trial of cruel mockings and scourgings
 Jude 23. o. save with fear, pulling them out of fire
 OTHERWISE.

2 Sam. 18. 13. a. I should have wrought falsk. against
 mine own life, for no matter is hid from the king
 1 Kings 1. 21. a. and my son Sol. he counted offend.
 2 Chr. 30. 19. they eat passover o. him was written
 Psal. 38. 10. hear me, lord o. should rejoice over me
 Mat. 6. 1. have no reward of your Father in heaven
 Rom. 11. 6. not of works, o. grace is no more grace;
 then no more of grace, o. work is no more work
 12. toward thee good, o. thou shalt also be cut off
 2 Cor. 11. 16. if o. yet as a fool receive me to boast
 Gal. 5. 10. that you will have none o. minded
 Phil. 3. 15. and if in any thing you be o. minded
 1 Tim. 5. 25. and they that are o. cannot be hid
 6. 3. if any man teach o. and consent not to words
 Heb. 9. 17. o. it is of no strength at all whilst testator
 OUCHES.

Exod. 23. 11. set the stones in o. of gold, 39. 6, 13.
 13. shalt make o. of gold [12. 25. fasten in the two o.
 14. and fasten wreath chains to the o. 39. 18.
 OVEN
 Is a place for baking, Lev. 2. 4. To which are
 compared, [1] Persons inflamed with lusts;
 who, by yielding to the temptations of Satan,
 and encouraging them, suffer sin to seize upon

the whole man, both the understanding, will,
 affections, and members; as a baker doth by
 a continual supply of fuel heat his oven to the
 highest degree, Hos. 7. 4. [2] Such as are
 enemies to God, upon whom he will bring un-
 avoidable destruction: as wood, when it is cast
 into the fire, is quickly dissolved, Psal. 21. 9.
 [3] The day of judgment, when the judgment
 of God will fall dreadfully and terribly upon
 the wicked and ungodly, Mal. 4. 1.

Lev. 2. 4. of a meat-offering baken in the o. 7. 9.
 11. 35. be unclean, whether it be o. or ranges
 26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in one o.
 Psal. 21. 9. thou shalt make them as a fiery o.
 Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black like an o. for famine
 Hos. 7. 4. adulterers, as an o. heated by the baker
 6. they have made ready their heart like an o.
 7. are all hot as an o. have devoured their judges.
 Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall burn as an o.
 Mat. 6. 30. to-morrow is cast into o. Luke 12. 23.

OVENS.

Exod. 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thine o.

OVER.

Gen. 25. 25. first red, all o. like a hairy garment
 27. 29. be lord o. thy brethren let them bow to thee
 41. 0. Pharaoh said, thou shalt be o. my house
 Exod. 16. 18. gathered much had noth. o. 2 Cor. 8. 15.
 23. what remaineth o. lay up until the morning
 30. 6. the mercy-seat o. the testimony, Heb. 9. 5.
 37. 9. the cherubims covered o. the mercy-seat
 40. 36. the cloud was taken up from o. the tabern.
 Lev. 14. 5. one be killed o. running water, 6. 50.
 Num. 1. 50. thou shalt appoint Levites o. tabernacle
 3. 49. o. and above them that were redeemed
 10. 10. blow with trumpets o. the burnt-offerings
 27. 16. let the Lord set a man o. the congregation
 Judg. 5. 13. dominion o. the nobles, o. the mighty
 9. 9. and go to be promoted o. the trees, 11. 13.
 2 Sam. 1. 17. o. Saul and Jonathan his son, 24.
 2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth king o. Gilead, o. Ash-
 urites, o. Jezreel, o. Ephraim, and o. Benjamin
 2 Kings 8. 20. Edom made a king o. themselves
 1 Chron. 29. 3. o. and above all I have prepared
 Ezra 9. 9. our iniquities are increased o. our heads
 Job 14. 16. dost thou not watch o. my sin?
 41. 34. he is a king o. the children of pride
 Psal. 23. 5. anointest my head, my cup runneth o.
 27. 12. deliver me not o. to the will of mine enemies
 118. 18. but he hath not given me o. to death
 145. 9. his tender mercies are o. all his works
 Cant. 2. 11. for lo, winter is past, rain is o. and gone
 Jer. 1. 10. set thee o. the nations and o. kingdoms
 Dan. 4. 17. he setteth up o. the basest of men
 6. 3. king thought to set him o. the whole realm
 Hos. 10. 5. for the people shall mourn o. it and priest
 Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark o. them
 Mat. 25. 21. I will make thee ruler o. many, 23.
 Luke 6. 38. measure shaken together, and running o.
 15. 7. more joy o. one sinner that repenteth, 10.
 19. 14. we will not have this man to reign o. us
 17. been faithful, have thou authority o. tunicies
 41. come near, he beheld city, and wept o. it
 Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint o. this business
 Rom. 7. 1. that the law hath dominion o. a man
 9. 21. hath not the potter power o. the clay?
 Eph. 4. 19. have given them lives, to lasciviousness
 1 Tim. 2. 12. not usurp authority o. the man
 1 Pet. 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are o. the righteous
 Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power o. the nations
 OVER-AGAINST.

Exod. 26. 35. candlestick o.-against table, 40. 24.
 Num. 8. 2. lamps give light o.-against candlestick, 3.
 2 Sam. 5. 23. fetch a compass behind them, come on
 them o.-against mulberry-trees, 1 Chr. 14. 14.
 1 Kings 20. 29. they pitched one o.-against other
 Neh. 7. 14. God hath set one o.-against the other
 Jer. 31. 39. the line shall yet go forth o.-against it
 Mat. 21. 2. go into village o.-against you, and ye
 shall find an ass tied, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.
 27. 61. and Mary sitting o.-against the sepulchre
 See ALL, HIM, JORDAN, ISRAEL, ME, TAKE,
 THEM, US, YOU.

OVERCOME.

Acts 19. 16. man in whom the evil spirit was, o. them
 Rev. 3. 21. even as I also o. and am set down at
 12. 11. and they o. him by the blood of the Lamb
 OVERCHARGE.
 2 Cor. 2. 5. but in part, that I may not o. you all
 OVERCHARGED.
 Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be o. with surfeiting
 OVERCOME.
 Exod. 32. 18. voice of them that cry for being o.
 Isa. 23. 1. the head of them that are o. with wine
 Job. 6. 11. withstand, and having o. all to stand
 2 Pet. 2. 19. of whom man is o. of same is he brought
 20. for if they are again entangled therein and o.
 OVERCOME.
 Gen. 49. 19. troop shall o. him, but he shall o. at last
 Num. 13. 30. go up, for we are well able to o. it

Num. 22. 11. peradventure I shall be able to o. them
 2 Kings 16. 5. they besieged Ahaz, could not o. him
 Cant. 6. 5. turn away thine eyes, for they have o. me
 Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom wine hath o.
 Luke 11. 22. but when a stronger shall o. him
 John 16. 33. be of good cheer, I have o. the world
 Rom. 3. 4. that mightest o. when thou art judged
 12. 21. he not o. of evil, but o. evil with good
 1 John 2. 13. because ye have o. the wicked one, 14.
 4. 4. ye are of God and have o. them, because
 Rev. 11. 7. beast shall o. the witnesses and kill them
 13. 7. to make war with the saints, and to o. them
 17. 14. shall make war, and Lamb shall o. them
 OVERCOMETH.

1 John 5. 4. whosoever is born of God, o. the world,
 this is victory that o. world, even our faith
 5. who is he that o. world, but he that believeth
 Rev. 2. 2. to him that o. I will give of tree of life
 11. he that o. shall not be hurt of second death
 17. to him that o. I will give to eat hidden manna
 26. to him that o. I will give power over nations
 3. 5. he that o. shall be clothed in white raiment
 12. him that o. I will make pillar in temple of G.
 21. to him that o. I will grant to sit with me
 21. 7. he that o. shall inherit all things, I his God
 OVERDRIVE.

Gen. 33. 13. if men should o. them all flock will die
 OVERFLOW.

Deut. 11. 4. he made water of Red-sea to o. them
 Psal. 69. 2. I am come where the floods o. me
 15. let not water floods o. me, nor deep swallow
 Isa. 8. 8. he shall pass through Judah, o. and go over
 10. 23. consumption decreed shall o. with righteou.
 28. 17. the waters shall o. the hiding-place
 43. 2. and through the rivers they shall not o. thee
 Jer. 47. 2. waters of the north shall o. the land
 Dan. 11. 10. one shall certainly come and o. 26. 40.
 Joel 2. 24. fats shall o. with wine and oil, 3. 13.
 OVERFLOWED.

Psal. 78. 20. he smote the rock, and streams o.
 2 Pet. 3. 6. world being o. with water, perished
 OVERFLOWETH.

Josh. 3. 15. in harvest Jordan o. all his banks
 OVERFLOWING.

Job 28. 11. he bindeth the floods from o.
 38. 25. who divideth a water course for o. of waters
 Isa. 23. 3. which as a flood of mighty waters o.
 15. when the o. scourge shall pass through, 18.
 30. 23. his breath as a stream shall reach
 Jer. 47. 2. out of the north shall be an o. flood
 Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an o. shower, 13.
 38. 21. I will rain on him an o. rain and hailstones
 Hab. 3. 10. the o. of the water passed by the deep
 OVERFLOWN.

1 Chron. 12. 15. went over Jordan when it had o.
 Job 22. 16. whose foundation was o. with a flood
 Dan. 11. 22. with arms of a flood shall they be o.
 OVERLAY.

Exod. 25. 11. shalt o. ark with pure gold, 24. [30. 3.
 27. 2. o. the horns of the altar with brass, 38. 2.
 OVERLAID.

Exod. 26. 32. pillars of shittim-wood o. with gold
 38. 6. he o. the staves of shittim-wood with brass
 1 Kings 3. 19. her child died, because she o. it
 2 Chron. 4. 9. he o. the doors of them with brass
 Cant. 5. 14. belly is as bright ivory o. with sapphires
 OVERLAYING. [See GOLD.

Exod. 38. 17. the o. of their chapters of silver
 19. and o. of their chapters and filets of silver
 OVERLIVED.

Josh. 24. 31. the days of the elders that o. Joshua
 OVERMUCH.

Eccl. 7. 16. be not righteous o. [17. be not o. wicked
 2 Cor. 2. 7. lest such be swallowed up with o. sorrow
 OVERPASS.

Jer. 5. 23. they shine, they o. the deeds of wicked
 OVERPAST.

Psal. 57. 1. make refuge until these calamities be o.
 Isa. 56. 20. hide thyself until indignation be o.
 OVERPLUS.

Lev. 25. 27. let him restore the o. to the man
 OVERMAN.

2 Sam. 18. 23. Ahimaz ran by plain and o. Cushi
 OVERRUNNING.

Nah. 1. 8. with an o. flood he will make an end
 OVERSEE.

1 Chron. 9. 29. some appointed to o. the vessels
 15. [21. with harps on the eighth to o.
 23. [4. of which 24,000 were to o. the work
 2 Chr. 2. 2. three thousand six hundred to o. them
 OVERSEER.

Gen. 39. 4. he made him o. over his house, 5.
 Neh. 11. 9. Joel was their o. [11. Zabdiel was o.
 22. o. of Levites was Uzzi [12. 42. Jezeiahiah
 Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide o. ruler
 OVERSEERS.

Gen. 41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint o. in the land
 2 Chron. 2. 18. Solomon set 3,600 o. of the work
 31. 13. they were o. under the hand of Conaniah
 34. 12. the o. of all them that wrought, 13.

2Chr. 34.17. have delivered money into the hand of o.
 Acts 20. 23. the Holy Ghost hath made you o.
OVERSHADOW.
 Luke 1. 35. the power of the Highest shall o. thee
 Acts 5. 15. that shadow of Peter might o. them
OVERSHADOWED.
 Mat. 17. 5. a cloud o. them, Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 34.
OVERSIGHT.
 Gen. 43.12. carry it again, peradventure it was an o.
 Num. 3. 32. have the o. of them that keep charge
 4. 16. pertaineth the o. of all the tabernacle
 2 Kings 12. 11. of them that had the o. of the house
 of the Lord, 22. 5. 9. 2 Chron. 34. 10.
 1 Chron. 9. 23. had the o. of the gates of the house
 Neh. 11. 16. had the o. of the outward business
 13. 4. the o. of the chamber of the house of God
 1 Pet. 5.2. taking o. not by constraint, but willingly
OVERSPREAD.
 Gen. 9. 19. and of them was the whole earth o.
OVERSPREADING.
 Dan. 9. 27. for the o. of abominations be desolate
OVERTAKE.
 Gen. 44.4. up, when thou dost o. them, say to them
 Ezod. 15. 9. enemy said, I will pursue, I will o.
 Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood o. the slayer
 23. 2. all these blessings shall come and o. thee
 15. that all these curses shall o. thee, 45.
 Josh. 2. 5. pursue after them, for ye shall o. them
 1 Sam. 30.8. shall I o. them, thou shalt surely o. them
 2 Sam. 15.14. lest Absalom o. us suddenly, and bring
 Isa. 59. 9. judgment is far, neither doth justice o. us
 Jer. 42. 16. the sword ye feared shall o. you
 Hos. 2.7. shall follow, but she shall not o. her lovers
 10. 9. the battle in Gibeon had not o. them
 Amos 9. 10. the evil shall not o. nor prevent us
 13. behold, the plowman shall o. the reaper
 Zech. 1.16. my words, did they not o. your fathers?
 1 Thess. 5. 4. that that day should o. you as a thief
OVERTAKEN.
 Ps. 13.37. I have pursued mine enemies and o. them
 Gal. 6. 1. brethren, if a man be o. in a fault
OVERTAKEH.
 1 Chron. 21. 12. flee thence on this side, till sword o. thee
OVERTHREW.
 Gen. 19. 25. God o. those cities and the plain, 29.
 Ezod. 14.37. Lord o. the Egyptians, Psal. 136. 15.
 Deut. 29. 23. which Lord o. in his anger and wrath
 Isa. 13.19. Babylon shall be, as when God o. Sodom
 and Gomorrah, Jer. 50. 40. Amos 4. 11.
 Jer. 20. 16. let that man be as the cities Lord o.
 Mat. 21. 12. Jesus o. tables of the money-changers
 in the temple, Mark 11. 15. John 2. 15.
OVERTHROW.
 Gen. 19.21. Have accepted thee, will not o. this city
 Ezod. 23. 24. but thou shalt utterly o. their gods
 Deut. 12.3. ye shall o. their altars, and break pillars
 2 Sam. 10.3. hath not David sent to spy it out and o.
 11. 25. make thy battle more strong, and o. it
 1 Chr. 19. 3. David hath sent to o. and spy the land
 Psal. 106. 26. his hand to o. them in the wilderness
 27. to o. their seed also among the nations
 140. 4. who have purposed to o. my goings
 11. evil shall hunt the violent man to o. him
 Prov. 18. 5. not good to o. righteous in judgment
 1 Will. 2. 22. I will o. the throne of kingdoms, I
 will o. the chariots and those that ride in them
 Acts 5. 39. but if it be of God, ye cannot o. it
 2 Tim. 2. 13. have erred, and o. the faith of some
OVERTHROW.
 Gen. 19.29. God sent Lot out of the midst of the o.
 Deut. 29. 23. as in the o. of Sodom, Jer. 49. 18.
 2 Pet. 2. 6. condemned the cities with an o. making
OVERTHROWETH.
 Job 12. 9. he leadeth princes, and o. the mighty
 Prov. 13. 6. but wickedness o. the sinner
 21. 12. God o. the wicked for their wickedness
 22. 12. he o. the words of the transgressor
 29. 4. but he that receiveth gifts o. the land
OVERTHROWN.
 Ezod. 15. 7. hast o. them that rose up against thee
 Judg. 9. 40. and many were o. and wounded
 2 Sam. 17. 9. when some of them be o. at the first
 2 Chron. 14. 13. and the Ethiopians were o.
 Job 19. 6. know now that God hath o. me
 Psal. 141.6. when their judges are o. in stony places
 Prov. 11. 11. city is o. by the mouth of the wicked
 12. 7. wicked are o. || 14. 11. house of wicked o.
 Isa. 1. 7. your land is desolate as o. by strangers
 Jer. 13. 23. but let them be o. before thee
 Lam. 4.6. sin of Sodom, that was o. as in a moment
 Dan. 11. 41. and many countries shall be o.
 Amos 4. 11. I have o. some of you, as Sodom
 Jonah 3. 4. yet forty days and Nineveh shall be o.
 1 Cor. 10. 5. for they were o. in the wilderness
OVERTOOK.
 Gen. 31. 23. they o. Jacob in the mount Gilead
 25. Laban o. Jacob || 44. 6. the steward o. them
 Ezod. 14. 9. Egyptians o. them encamping by sea
 Judg. 13. 22. Michah o. the children of Dan
 20. 42. but the battle o. the men of Benjamin

2 Kings 25. 5. the army of Chaldees o. Zedekiah
 in the plains of Jericho, Jer. 39. 5. || 52. 8.
 Lam. 1.3. all her persecutors o. her between straits
OVERTURN.
 Job 12. 15. he sendeth out waters, they o. earth
 Ezek. 21. 27. I will o. o. o. until he come whose
OVERTURNETH.
 Job 9. 5. which o. the mountains in his anger
 23. 9. he o. the mountains by the roots
 34. 25. knows their works, and o. them in night
OVERTURNED.
 Judg. 7. 13. smote the tent that it fell and o. it
OVERWHELM.
 Job 6. 27. ye o. fatherless, dig a pit for your friend
OVERWHELMED.
 Psal. 55. 5. trembling came, and horror hath o. me
 61. 2. when my heart is o. lead me to the rock
 77. 3. and my spirit was o. 142. 3. || 143. 4.
 78.53. he led them on, but the sea o. their enemies
 124. 4. then the waters had o. us stream gone over
OVERWISE.
 Eccl. 7.16. not right. overmuch, nor make thyself o.
OUGH. See OWEK.
OUGH.
 Gen. 20. 9. that o. not be done, 34. 7. Lev. 4. 2, 27.
 2 Sam. 13. 12. no such thing o. to be done in Israel
 1 Chron. 12. 32. to know what Israel o. to do
 15. 2. none o. to carry the ark but the Levites
 2 Chr. 13.5. o. ye not to walk in the fear of God
 Neh. 5. 9. o. ye not to walk in the fear of God
 Psal. 76.11. bring presents to him who o. be feared
 Mat. 23. 23. these o. ye to have done, Luke 11. 42.
 Mark 13. 14. desolation standing where it o. not
 Luke 13. 12. in the same hour what ye o. to work
 13. 14. there are six days in which men o. to work
 16. o. this woman to be loosed from this bond
 17. that men o. always to pray, and not to faint
 34. 26. O fools, o. not Christ to have suffered?
 John 14. 20. the place where men o. to worship?
 13. 7. ye also o. to wash one another's feet
 19. 14. ye have a law, and by our law he o. to die
 Acts 5. 29. we o. to obey God rather than men
 17. 29. we o. not to think the Godhead like gold
 19.36. ye o. to be quiet, and to do nothing rashly
 23. 35. how so labouring ye o. to support the weak
 21.21. that ye o. not to circumcise their children
 24. 19. who o. to have been here before thee
 25. 10. judgment seat, where I o. to be judged
 24. crying, that he o. not to live any longer
 26. 9. that I o. to do many things contrary to Jesus
 Rom. 8. 26. we know not what to pray for as we o.
 12. 3. not think of himself more highly than he o.
 15. 1. we o. to bear the infirmities of the weak
 1 Cor. 8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he o. to know
 11. 7. for a man indeed o. not to cover his head
 10. the woman o. to have power on her head
 2 Cor. 2.3. sorrow from them, of whom I o. to rejoice
 7. ye o. rather to forgive him and comfort him
 12. 11. for I o. to have been commended of you
 14. the children o. not to lay up for the parents
 Eph. 5.28. so o. ment to love their wives as their bodies
 6. 20. may speak boldly, as I o. to speak, Col. 4. 4.
 Col. 4. 6. know how ye o. to answer every man
 1 Thess. 4. 1. ye received of us how ye o. to walk
 2 Thess. 3.7. yourselves know how ye o. to follow us
 1 Tim. 5. 13. speaking things which they o. not
 Tit. 1. 11. teaching things which they o. not
 Heb. 2. 1. we o. to give the more earnest heed
 5.3. he o. for people and for himself, to offer for sins
 12. for when for the time ye o. to be teachers
 Jam. 3.10. my brethren, these things o. not so to be
 4. 15. for that ye o. to say, if the Lord will
 2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of persons o. ye to be
 1 John 2. 6. o. myself also to walk as he walked
 3. 16. o. to lay down our lives for the brethren
 4. 11. if God loved us, we o. also love one another
 3 John 8. 7. we therefore o. to receive such
OUGH. Substantive.
 Gen. 39. 6. he knew not o. that he had, save bread
 47.18. there is not o. left, but our bodies and lands
 Ezod. 5.8. ye shall not diminish o. thereof, || 11.9.
 12. 46. thou shalt not carry forth o. of the flesh
 22. 14. if a man borrow o. of his neighbour
 29. 34. if o. of flesh of the consecrations remain
 Lev. 11. 25. whose breath o. of carcase is unclean
 19. 6. if o. remain until third day, shall be burnt
 25.14. if thou sellest o. or buyest o. from thy neigh.
 27. 31. if a man will redeem o. of his tithes
 Num. 15. 24. if o. be committed by ignorance
 30. the soul that doeth o. presumptuously
 36. when she vowed, or uttered o. out of her lips
 Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add or diminish o. from it
 15. 2. creditor that lendeth o. to his neighbour
 25. 14. neither have I taken o. in my mourning
 for any unclean use, nor given o. thereof
 for dead
 Josh. 21. 45. there failed not o. of any good thing
 Ruth. 1. 17. if o. but death part thee and me
 1 Sam. 12.4. nor hast thou taken o. of any man's hand
 5. that ye have not found out o. in my hand

1 Sam. 25. 7. neither was their o. missing to them
 30. 22. we will not give them o. of the spoil
 2 Sam. 3.35. if I taste bread o. else, till sun be down
 14. 10. whoso saith o. to thee, bring him to me
 19. none can turn from o. my lord hath spoken
 Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath o. against thee
 21. 3. if any man say o. to you, ye shall say
 Mark 7. 12. and ye suffer him no more to do o.
 8.23. he took blind man and asked him if he saw o.
 11. 25. forgive, if ye have o. against any
 John 4. 33. hath any man brought him o. to eat?
 Acts 4. 32. neither said any that o. was his own
 24. 19. and object, if they had o. against me
 28. 19. that I had o. to accuse my nation of
 Philen. 18. if he oweth thee o. put to my account
OUGHTEST.
 1 Kings 2.9. and knowest what thou o. to do to him
 Mat. 25. 27. thou o. to have put my money to
 Acts 10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou o. to do
 1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou o. to behave thyself
OUR. See BROTHER, FATHER, LORD.
OURS.
 Gen. 26. 20. did strive, saying, the water is o.
 31. 16. God hath taken from our father that is o.
 34. 23. shall not every beast of theirs be o.?
 Num. 32.32. possession on this side Jordan maybe o.
 1 Kings 22. 3. know that Ramoth in Gilead is o.
 Ezek. 36. 2. ancient high places are o. in possession
 Mark 12.7. and inheritance shall be o. Luke 20.14.
 1 Cor. 1.2. all that call on Jesus, both theirs and o.
 1 Cor. 1.14. as ye also are o. in the day of the Lord
 Tit. 3. 14. let o. learn to maintain good works
OUT.
 Gen. 2.9. o. of ground made Lord to grow every tree
 23. woman, because she was taken o. of man
 3. 19. for o. of it was thou taken; dust thou art
 Num. 32. 23. and be sure your sin will find you o.
 Job 28. 5. as for the earth, o. of it cometh brass
 Psal. 8. 2. o. of the mouth of babes and sucklings
 94. 5. foundations of the earth are o. of course
 94. 13. blessed, whom thou teachest o. of thy law
 118. 26. we have blessed you o. of house of Lord
 Prov. 4. 23. keep heart for o. of it are issues of life
 31. 13. her candle goeth not o. by night
 Isa. 18. 9. he shall destroy sinners thereof o. of it
 29.18. eyes shall see o. of obscurity, o. of darkness
 Jer. 20. 7. but he shall be saved o. of it
 19. and o. of them shall proceed thence
 Ezek. 34. 11. behold I will seek o. my sheep
 46. 20. that they bear them not o. into the court
 Mic. 5. 2. yet o. of these shall he come forth to me
 that is to be ruler in Israel, Mat. 2. 6.
 Zech. 10. 4. o. of him came forth the corner
 Mat. 12. 34. o. of the abundance of the heart
 35. o. of good treasure, o. of the evil treasure
 15. 19. o. of the heart proceed evil thoughts
 Mark 10. 25. they were astonished o. of measure
 13. 15. nor enter to take any thing o. of his house
 16. 9. o. of whom he had cast seven devils
 Luke 19.22. o. of thine own mouth will I judge thee
 John 15. 19. but I have chosen you o. of the world
 Acts 2.5. devout men o. of every nation under heav.
 23. 23. both o. of the law, and o. of the prophets
 1 Cor. 15.8. seen of me, as of one born o. of due time
 2 Cor. 2.4. for o. of much affliction I wrote to you
 8. 11. be a performance o. of that which ye have
 2 Tim. 2. 26. recover themselves o. of snare of devil
 3. 11. but o. of them all the Lord delivered me
 4. 2. be instant in season, o. of season, reprove
 Jam. 3. 10. o. of same mouth proceedeth blessing
 See CAMP, CAPTIVITY, CITY, DARKNESS, WAY,
 ZION.
OUTCAST.
 Jer. 30.17. said Lord, because they called thee an o.
OUTCASTS.
 Psal. 147. 2. he gathereth o. of Israel, Isa. 56. 2
 Isa. 11. 12. he shall assemble the o. of Israel
 16. 3. hide the o. || 4. let my o. dwell with thee
 27. 13. the o. in the land of Egypt shall worship
 Jer. 49. 36. whither the o. of Elam shall not come
OUTER.
 Ezek. 46. 21. he brought me into the o. court
 7. 2. he led me the way without to the o. gate
 Mat. 8. 12. be cast into o. darkness, 23. 13. || 25. 30.
OUT-GOINGS.
 Josh. 17. 9. the o. of it were at the sea, 19. 29.
 18. and the o. of it shall be thine
 18. 19. the o. of the border were at the north
 19.14. the o. thereof are in the valley of Jiphthab o.
 22. the o. of their border were at Jordan, 33.
 Psal. 65. 8. thou makest the o. of the morning
OUTLANDISH.
 Neh. 13. 26. even o. women caused Solomon to sin
OUTLIVED.
 Judg. 2. 7. all the days of the elders that o. Joshua
OUTRAGEOUS.
 Prov. 27. 4. wrath is cruel and anger is o.
OUTRUN.
 John 20. 4. they ran both together, and the other
 disciple did o. Peter

OUTSIDE.

Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went to the *o.* of the armed men 17. and when I come to the *o.* of the camp 19. so they came to the *o.* of the camp
1 Kings 7. 9. and so on *o.* toward the great court
Ezek. 40. 5. behold a wall on the *o.* of the house
Mat. 23. 25. make clean *o.* of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39. 26. that the *o.* of them may be clean also

OUT-STRETCHED.

Deut. 26. 8. Lord brought us out with an *o.* arm
Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you with an *o.* hand
27. 5. I have made the earth by my *o.* arm

OUTWARD.

1 Sam. 16. 7. for man looketh on *o.* appearance
1 Chron. 26. 23. Chemaniah for the *o.* business
Neh. 11. 16. the chief of the Levites for *o.* business
Esh. 6. 4. Hama came into the *o.* court
Ezek. 40. 17. he brought me into the *o.* court
Mat. 23. 27. which indeed appeared beautiful *o.*
Rom. 2. 28. nor circumcision, which is *o.* in the flesh
2 Cor. 4. 16. but though our *o.* man perish, yet our
 10. † I. who in *o.* appearance am base among you
 7. do ye look on things after the *o.* appearance?
1 Pet. 3. 3. not that *o.* adorning of plaiting hair

OUTWARDLY.

Mat. 23. 23. ye *o.* appear righteous unto men
Rom. 2. 23. for he is not a Jew which is one *o.*

OUTWENT.

Mark 6. 23. many ran afto' thither, and *o.* them
 OWE.

Rom. 13. 8. *o.* no man any thing, but to love
 OWED.

Mat. 13. 24. one which *o.* him 10,000 talents
 28. and found one which *o.* him a hundred pence
Luke 7. 41. the one *o.* 500 pence, and the other 50
 OWEST.

Mat. 18. 28. he took him, saying, pay me that thou *o.*
Luke 16. 5. how much *o.* thou unto my lord? 7.
Phil. 19. thou *o.* to me even thine own self besides
 OWETH.

Phil. 18. if he hath wronged thee, or *o.* thee aught
 OWL.

Lev. 11. 16. *o.* and cuckoo unclean, *Deut.* 14. 15. 16.
 17. the little *o.* and cormorant, *Isa.* 34. 11, 15.
Ps. 102. 6. I am like *o.* of the desert

OWLS.

Job 30. 29. I am a companion to *o.* a brother to drag.
Isa. 13. 21. the wild beasts shall lie there, and *o.*
 shall dwell there, 34. 13. *Jer.* 50. 39.

20. the dragons and *o.* shall honour me
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a mourning as the *o.*

OWN.

Gen. 1. 27. God created man in his *o.* image
 5. 3. Adam begat a son in his *o.* likeness
 15. 4. shall come of thine *o.* bowels shall be heir
 20. 25. send me, that I may go to mine *o.* place
 47. 24. four parts shall be your *o.* for seed of field
Exod. 21. 36. *ox* for *ox*, and dead shall be his *o.*
 22. 5. of best of his *o.* field shall make restitution
Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his *o.* voluntary will
 7. 30. his *o.* hands shall bring the offering of Lord
 14. 15. pour it into the palm of his *o.* left hand, 26.
 18. 10. for theirs is thine *o.* nakedness
 26. nor any of your *o.* nation, nor strangers among
 you shall commit any of these abominations
 25. 5. that which groweth of his *o.* accord
 41. and he shall return to his *o.* family

Num. 1. 52. each by his *o.* camp, by his *o.* standard
 16. 23. have not done them of mine *o.* mind, 24. 13.
 38. these censers of sinners against their *o.* souls
 32. 42. he called it after his *o.* name, *Deut.* 3. 11.
 36. 9. shall keep himself to his *o.* inheritance
Deut. 23. 24. mayest eat grapes at thine *o.* pleasure
 24. 13. that he may sleep in his *o.* raiment, and bless
 16. not children for fathers, every man shall be
 put to death for *o.* sin, 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chr.* 25. 4.
 28. 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thine *o.* body
 33. 9. nor knew he his *o.* children
Josh. 7. 11. they have put it even among their *o.* stuff
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their *o.* doings
 7. 2. saying, mine *o.* hand hath saved me

1 Sam. 2. 20. and they went to their *o.* home
 5. 11. let the ark go again to his *o.* place
 15. 17. when thou wast little in thine *o.* sight
 25. 26. from revenging with thine *o.* hand
2 Sam. 6. 22. I will be base in mine *o.* sight
 7. 10. that they may dwell in a place of their *o.*
 12. 3. did eat of his *o.* meat, and drink of his cup
 17. 11. that thou go to battle in thine *o.* person
 18. 13. have wrought falsehood against mine *o.* life
1 Kings 2. 21. spoken this word against his *o.* life
 32. shall return his blood on his *o.* head, 37.
 13. 30. he laid his carcass in his *o.* grave
 17. 19. and Elijah laid him upon his *o.* bed
2 Kings 17. 29. every nation made gods of their *o.*
 1 *Chr.* 29. 14. and of thine *o.* have we given thee
 16. all this store we prepared, is all thine *o.*
2 Chr. 6. 23. recompensing his way on his *o.* head
Neh. 4. 4. turn their reproach on their *o.* hand
Esh. 9. 25. wicked device should return on *o.* head

Job 20. 7. he shall perish for ever like his *o.* dung
Ps. 5. 10. let them fall by the *o.* counsel
 12. 4. our lips are our *o.* who is lord over us? 7.
 6. 6. God, even our *o.* God, shall bless us
 78. 23. were filled, for he gave them their *o.* desire
 81. 12. I gave them up to their *o.* hearts' lust
 94. 23. he shall bring on them their *o.* iniquity, and
 shall cut them off in their *o.* wickedness

Prov. 5. 17. let them be only thy *o.* not strangers
Isa. 37. 35. for mine *o.* sake, 43. 25. † 48. 11.
 58. 13. not finding thine *o.* pleasure, nor *o.* words
Ezek. 29. 3. which hath said, my river is mine *o.*
 33. 13. if he trust to his *o.* righteousness

Hos. 7. 2. now their *o.* doings have beset them about
Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their *o.* mercy
Mat. 20. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine *o.*
Luke 14. 26. if any man hate not his *o.* life also

16. 12. who shall give you that which is your *o.*?
John 1. 11. he came to his *o.* his *o.* received him not
 8. 44. when he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his *o.*
 12. 4. a hireling, whose *o.* the sheep are not
 13. 1. having loved his *o.* that were in the world
 15. 19. if of the world, world would love his *o.*
 16. 32. ye shall be scattered every man to his *o.*
Acts 3. 12. as though by our *o.* power or holiness
 5. 4. was it not thine *o.*? was it not in thine *o.* power?
 20. 28. which he purchased with his *o.* blood
Rom. 4. 19. he considered not his *o.* body now dead
 8. 32. he that spared not his *o.* Son, but delivered
 14. 4. to his *o.* master he standeth or falleth

1 Cor. 6. 19. ye are not your *o.* for ye are bought
 7. 2. nevertheless, let every man have his *o.* wife
 10. 24. let no man seek his *o.* but another's wealth
 29. conscience, I say, not thine *o.* but others
 13. 5. charity seeketh not her *o.* is not easily
Phil. 2. 21. for all seek their *o.* things, not Christ's
 3. 9. found in him, not having mine *o.* righteousness
1 Tim. 5. 8. but if any provide not for his *o.* his *o.*
 Tit. 1. 12. a prophet of their *o.* said, the Cretians
Heb. 9. 12. but by his *o.* blood he entered in once
 Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our sins in his *o.* blood
 SC COUNSEL, COUNTRY, EYES, HEART, HOUSE,
 LAND, PEOPLE, SELF, SELVES, SOUL, WAY,
 WAYS, WILL.

OWNER.

Exod. 21. 28. but the *o.* of the *ox* shall be quit
 23. 1. it hath been testified to his *o.* his *ox* shall die
 34. the *o.* of the pit shall make it good
 36. and his *o.* hath not kept him in, *ox* for *ox*
 22. 11. *o.* of it shall accept thereof, not make good
 12. he shall make restitution to the *o.* thereof
 14. *o.* thereof not being with it, make it good
 15. but if *o.* thereof be with it, not make it good
1 Kings 16. 24. after name of Shemer, *o.* of the hill
Prov. 3. 1. withhold not good from the *o.*
Isa. 1. 3. the *ox* knoweth his *o.* the ass his crib
 11. centurion believed the *o.* of the ship

OWNERS.

Job 31. 39. or have caused the *o.* to lose their lives
Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away life of *o.* thereof
Ecc. 5. 11. what good is there to the *o.* thereof?
 13. A sore evil, riches kept for *o.* to their hurt
Luke 19. 33. the *o.* said, why loose ye the colt?
 OWNETH.

Lev. 14. 35. he that *o.* the house shall tell priest
Acts 21. 11. Jews shall bind man that *o.* this girle
 OX.

Exod. 20. 17. shalt not covet thy neighbor's *ox*, *Deut.* 5. 21.
 21. 28. if *ox* gore a man, he shall be stoned, 20. 32.
 29. if *ox* were wont to push with his horns, 36.
 32. if *ox* push a man-servant or maid-servant
 33. if an *ox* or ass shall fall into a pit, the owner
 22. 1. if a man shall steal an *ox* or a sheep
 4. whether it be *ox* or ass, he shall restore double
 9. trespass for an *ox* || 10. deliver an *ox* to keep
 23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *ox* going astray
 12. that thine *ox* and thine ass may rest
 34. 19. every firstling of an *ox* or sheep is mine
Lev. 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *ox* or sheep
 3. 7. what man soever killeth an *ox* or lamb
Num. 7. 3. they brought for each of princes an *ox*
 22. 4. as the *ox* killeth up the grass of the field
Deut. 5. 14. thine *ox* shall do no work on sabbath
 14. 4. the *ox*, the sheep, and goat, ye may eat
 18. 3. the priest's due, whether it be *ox* or sheep
 22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *ox* go astray
 4. thou shalt not see thy brother's *ox* fall down
 10. shalt not plow with an *ox* and ass together
 25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the *ox* when he treadeth
 out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
 21. 31. thine *ox* shall be slain before thine eyes
Josh. 6. 21. they destroyed *ox* and sheep, 1 *Sam.* 15. 15.
Judg. 3. 31. Shangar slew 600 men with an *ox*-goad
 6. 21. they left neither sheep nor *ox* for Israel
1 Sam. 12. 3. Sam. said, whose *ox* or ass have I taken?
 14. 34. bring me hither every man his *ox* and sheep
Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily one *ox*, six sheep
Job 6. 5. or loweth the *ox* over his fodder?
 21. 3. they take the widow's *ox* for a pledge
 40. 15. behold, Behemoth eateth grass as an *ox*

Ps. 69. 31. this shall please Lord better than an *ox*
 106. 30. changed their glory into similitude of an *ox*
Prov. 7. 22. goeth after her as an *ox* goeth to slaughter
 14. 4. but increase is by the strength of the *ox*
 15. 17. better than a stalled *ox*, and hated therewith
Isa. 1. 3. the *ox* knoweth his owner, ass his crib
 11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw like the *ox*
 32. 30. that send forth thither the fleet of the *ox*
 66. 3. that killeth an *ox*, as if he slew a man
Jer. 11. 19. but I was like a lamb or an *ox* brought
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of an *ox*
Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you loose his *ox* or ass
 14. 5. shall have an *ox* or an ass fallen into a pit
 Wild OX.

Deut. 14. 5. the wild *ox* and chamois ye may eat
 OXEN.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had sheep, and *o.* and asses
 20. 14. Abimelech gave Abraham sheep and *o.*
 21. 27. Abraham gave Abimelech sheep and *o.*
 32. 5. Jacob said thus, I have *o.* and asses
 34. 23. the sons of Jacob took Shechem's *o.*
Ezod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *o.*
 20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thine *o.*
 22. 1. he shall restore five *o.* for one *ox*, and four
 30. likewise shall thou do with thine *o.* and sheep
Num. 7. 3. and the princes brought twelve *o.*
 7. four *o.* he gave to the sons of Gershon
 8. and eight *o.* he gave to the sons of Merari
 22. 40. Balak offered *o.* and sheep, and sent to Bal.
 23. 1. prepare me here seven *o.* and seven rams
Deut. 14. 26. shalt bestow that money for *o.* or sheep
Josh. 7. 24. Joshua took Achan, his *o.* and sheep
1 Sam. 11. 17. Saul hewed a yoke of *o.* in pieces, and
 sent them thro' Israel, so shall it be done to his *o.*
 14. 14. acre of land, which yoke of *o.* might plow
 32. the people took sheep and *o.* and slew them
 15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *o.*
 14. what meantst loving of *o.* which I hear?
 15. the people spared the best of the sheep and *o.*
 22. 19. Doeg smote the *o.* and sheep, and asses
 27. 9. David took away the sheep, and *o.* and asses
2 Sam. 6. 6. Uzza took hold of it, for *o.* shook it
 13. David sacrificed *o.* and fatlings
 24. 22. behold, here be *o.* for burnt-sacrifice
 24. so David brought the threshing-floor and *o.*
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and *o.* 19, 25.
 4. 23. Solomon's daily provision, 10 fat *o.* 100 sheep
 7. 25. one sea, 12 *o.* under it, 44. 2 *Chr.* 4. 4, 15.
 8. 5. with him before ark, sacrificing sheep and *o.*
 63. Solomon offered a sacrifice to the Lord of
 22,000 *o.* and 120,000 sheep, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
 19. 19. Elisha was plowing with twelve yoke of *o.*
 20. Elisha left the *o.* and ran after Elijah
 21. he took a yoke of *o.* and slew them

2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive sheep and *o.*?
1 Chron. 12. 40. brought bread on mules and on *o.*
 2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered of the spoil 700 *o.*
 15. 2. Ahab killed sheep and *o.* for him and people
 22. 33. consecrated things were 600 *o.* 3000 sheep
 31. 6. they brought in the tithes of *o.* and sheep
 35. 8. princes gave for passover three hundred *o.*
Job 1. 3. his substance was 3000 camels, 500 yoke of *o.*
 14. the *o.* were plowing, and his men 1000 yoke of *o.*
 42. 12. Lord gave himdom him to have dominion over *o.*
Ps. 5. 7. thou madest him to be strong to labour
 144. 14. that our *o.* may be strong to labour
Prov. 14. 4. where no *o.* are the crib is clean
Isa. 7. 25. but it shall be for the sending forth of *o.*
 22. 13. and behold, joy and gladness, slaying *o.*
 30. 24. the *o.* and asses shall eat clean provender
Jer. 51. 23. I will break the husbandman and his *o.*
Dan. 4. 25. make thee eat grass as *o.* 32, 33. † 5. 21.
Amos 6. 12. will one plow there with *o.*?
Mat. 22. 4. my *o.* and my fatlings are killed
Luke 14. 19. I have bought five yoke of *o.*
John 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold *o.*
 15. he drove them all out, the sheep and the *o.*
Acts 14. 13. priest of Jupiter brought *o.* and garlands
 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. doth God take care for *o.*?

OYL, See OIL.

P.

PACES.

2 Sam. 6. 13. when gone six p. he sacrificed oxen
 PACIFY, ED, ETH.

Esh. 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath p.
Prov. 16. 14. a wise man will p. the wrath of a king
 21. 14. a gift in secret p. anger, and a reward
Ecc. 10. 4. for yielding p. great offences
Ezek. 16. 63. for thy shame, when I am p. toward
 PAIDLE.

Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have a p. on thy weapon
 PAID, see after PAY.

PAIN.

Signifies, [1] Any bodily disease or distemper
Job 33. 19. [2] *Disquiet*, or unreasonableness of
 mind, *Ps.* 25. 18. [55. 4. [3] *Travail* in
 child-birth, 1 *Eum.* 4. 19. [4] *Fear*, *Ezek.* 30. 4.

The wicked man travaileth with pain all his days, Job 15. 20. *He lives a life of care, fear, and grief, by reason of God's wrath, and the torments of his own mind, and his manifold and dreadful outward calamities.*

They blasphomed the God of heaven, because of their pains, Rev. 16. 11. *Some observe from hence the contrary effects that trouble produces in the godly and in the wicked; the one blessing, the other blasphemeth the Lord. In tribulation the godly rejoice, the wicked rage; for the one is suffering communications with the cross of Christ, the other with the curse of Adam. Stars shine in the night, which in the day are not seen; and grace is manifested by trouble, which in prosperity lies secret. Trouble tries true religion from false, and discerns grace from nature.*

Job 14. 22. but his flesh on him shall have p.
15. 20. the wicked man travaileth with p.
33. 19. he is chastened also with p. on his bed
Psalm 25. 18. look on mine affliction and my p.
48. 6. p. as a woman in travail, Isa. 13. 8. | 26. 17.
139. | 24. see if there be any way of p. in me
Isa. 21. 3. therefore are my loins filled with p.
26. 18. we have been with child, we have been in p.
66. 7. before her p. came, she was delivered
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of us, and p. as of a woman in travail, 22. 23. Mark 13. 18.

12. 13. put ourselves to p. but shall not profit
15. 18. why is my p. perpetual, wound incurable
30. 23. it shall fall with p. on head of the wicked
51. 8. howl for Babylon, take balm for her p.
Ezek. 30. 4. great p. shall be in Ethiopia, 9.
16. Sin shall have great p. No shall be rent asund.
Mic. 4. 10. be in p. and labour to bring forth, O Zion
Neh. 4. 10. much p. is in all loins, faces gather black;
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation travaileth in p.
Rev. 16. 10. they gnawed their tongues for p.
21. 4. nor sorrow, nor shall there be any more p.

See PANGS.

PAINED.

Psalm 55. 4. my heart is sore p. within me, and terror
Isa. 23. 5. they shall be sorely p. at report of Tyre
Jer. 4. 19. my bowels, I am p. at my very heart
Jer. 2. 6. before their face, people shall be much p.
Rev. 12. 2. travelling in birth, and p. to be delivered

PAINS.

1 Sam. 4. 19. she travailed, for her p. came upon her
Psalm 116. 3. and the p. of hell gat hold on me
Acts 2. 24. God raised up, having loosed p. of death
Rev. 16. 11. they blasphemed, because of their p.

PAINFUL.

Psalm 73. 16. to know this, it was too p. for me
PAINFULNESS.

2 Cor. 11. 27. in weariness and p. in watchings often
PAINTED.

2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel p. her face, and tired her head
Jer. 22. 14. ceiled with cedar, and p. with vermillion
PAINTEDST.

Ezek. 23. 40. thou p. thy eyes, and deckedst thyself
PAINTING.

2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel put her eyes in p. tired head
Jer. 4. 30. tho' thou rendest thy face with p. in vain
PAIR.

Luke 2. 24. to offer a p. of turtle doves or pigeons
Rev. 6. 5. he had a p. of balances in his hand
PALACE

Signifies, [1.] *A royal dwelling or mansion-house,*
Isa. 39. 7. [2.] *The temple of God at Jerusalem,*
1 Chr. 29. 1, 19. [3.] *Stately and magnificent buildings,*
2 Chron. 36. 19. [4.] *The high-priest's house,*
Mat. 26. 58. [5.] *The church,*
Psalm 48. 13.

1 Kings 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's p. and died
21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard bar by the p.
2 Kings 15. 25. Pekah smote Pekaiab in the p.
20. 18. they shall be eunuchs in the p. of the king
of Babylon

1 Chr. 29. 1. p. is not for man, but for Lord God
19. give Solomon a perfect heart to build the p.
2 Chr. 9. 11. he made terraces to the king's p.

Ezra 4. 14. we have maintenance from the p.
6. 2. there was found at Aelmethin, in p. a roll
Neh. 1. 11. it came to pass, as I was in Shushan the p.

8. 2. timber to make beams for the gates of p.
7. 2. I gave Hanani, ruler of p. charge over Jerus.
Esth. 2. 3. may gather all young virgins to the p.

3. 15. decree was given in Shushan, the p. 8. 14.
9. 12. Jews destroyed 500 men in Shushan the p.
Psalm 45. 15. they shall enter into the king's p.

69. | 25. let their p. be desolate, let none dwell
144. 12. polished after the similitude of a p.
Cant. 8. 9. we will build on her p. of silver

Isa. 25. 2. hme build on p. of strangers to be no city
Dan. 4. 4. I was at rest, and flourishing in my p.
6. 18. king went to his p. passed the night fasting

11. 45. he shall plant his p. between the seas
Amos 4. 3. ye shall cast them into p. saith the Lord

Nah. 2. 6. gates opened, and p. shall be dissolved
Mat. 26. 58. Peter followed Jesus afar off to the
high-priest's p. and went in, Mark 14. 54.
Luke 11. 21. when a strong man keepeth his p.
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in all the p.

PALACES.

2 Chron. 36. 19. and burnt all the p. with fire
Ps. 45. 8. garments smell of myrrh, out of ivory p.

45. 3. God is known in her p. for a refuge
13. mark well her bulwarks, consider her p.

139. 60. he built his sanctuary like high p.
122. 7. peace and prosperity within thy p.

Prov. 30. 25. spider takes hold, and is in king's p.
Isa. 13. 22. dragons shall cry in thy pleasant p.

32. 14. because the p. shall be forsaken
34. 13. thorns shall come up in her p. nettles

Jer. 6. 5. arise, and let us destroy her p.
9. 21. for death is come and is entered into our p.

17. 27. fire shall devour the p. of Jerusalem
49. 27. it shall consume the p. of Benhadad

Lam. 2. 5. he hath swallowed up all her p.
Ezek. 19. 7. and he knew their desolate p.

25. 4. they shall set their p. in thee, and make
Amos 3. 9. publish in p. at Ashdod, in p. of Egypt

10. who store up violence and robbery in their p.
11. thy p. shall be spoiled | 6. 8. I hate his p.

Mic. 5. 5. when he shall tread in our p. then shall raise
See DEVOUR.

PALE.

Isa. 29. 22. neither shall his face now wax p.
Rev. 6. 8. I looked, and beheld a p. horse, name Death

PALENESS.

Jer. 30. 6. as a woman, and all faces turned into p.
PALM.

Lev. 14. 15. pour it into p. of his left hand, 26.
Isa. 48. | 13. p. of my hand spread out heavens

John 18. 22. struck Jesus with the p. of his hand
PALM-BRANCHES.

Neh. 8. 15. go forth to the mount and fetch p.
PALMER-WORM.

Joel 1. 4. what the p. left, the locust hath eaten
2. 25. I will restore the years that p. hath eaten

Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the p. devoured them
PALMS.

1 Sam. 5. 4. both the p. of his hands were cut off
2 Kings 9. 35. they found skull and p. of her hands

Isa. 49. 16. I have graven thee on p. of my hands
Dan. 10. 10. which set me on the p. of my hands

Mat. 26. 67. they spit in his face, others smote him
with the p. of their hands, Mark 14. 65.

Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and p. in their hands
PALM-TREE.

Is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flourishing,
and shadowy tree, Psalm 92. 12. Cant. 7. 7. Jer.

10. 5. It grows by the sweet springs of waters,
and continues long. It will not be pressed or

bound down, and grow crooked, though heavy
weights be laid on it. This tree is one of the

most famous of all the forest, and is the usual
emblem of constancy, fruitfulness, patience,

and victory; which the more it is oppressed,
the more it flourisheth; the higher it grows,

the stronger and broader it is in the top. Some
think it is the same with the Date-tree, which

is not only of a beautiful aspect, but of a de-
lightful taste, and is fit both for food and

drink; and this was perhaps the reason why
the children of Israel pitched their camp at

Elim, Num. 33. 9. because there were not only
twelve fountains of water there, but also three

score and ten Palm-trees. The Hebrews called
it Thamar, and the Greeks, Phoenix: The

finest and best Palm-trees were about Jericho,
Engedi, and along the banks of Jordan.

Palm-trees, from the same root, produce a
great number of suckers, which form upwards

a kind of forest by their spreading. It was
under a little wood of Palm-trees of this kind

that the prophetess Deborah dwelt between
Ramah and Beth-el, Judg. 4. 5.

It was probably to this multiplication of the Palm
tree that the prophet makes allusion, when he

says, The righteous shall flourish like the Palm-
tree, Psalm 92. 12. Or, it is made an emblem

of a just man's person and condition, because
it is constantly green, flourishing, and fruitful.

The Palm-tree is a symbol of victory, Rev. 7. 9.
And the spouse is compared to a palm-tree,

Cant. 7. 7. because it is tall, and grows directly
upward and in spite of all pressures.

Judg. 4. 5. she dwelt under the p. of Deborah
Psalm 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish like the p.

8. 7. this thy stature is like to a p. thy breasts
8. I said, I will go up to the p. I will take hold

Jer. 10. 5. they are upright as the p. that speak not
Ezek. 41. 19. the face of a man was toward the p.

Joel 1. 12. the p. and the apple-tree are withered
PALM-TREES.

Ezod. 15. 27. came to Elim, where were seventy p.
Lev. 23. 40. ye shall take you branches of p.

Deut. 34. 3. Lord shewed him city of p. unto Zoar
Judg. 1. 16. the Kenite went out of the city of p.
3. 13. Moab smote Israel, and possessed city of p.

1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved figures of p.
32. 35. | 7. 36. 2 Chron. 3. 5. Ezek. 40. 16

2 Chron. 28. 15. and brought them to the city of p.
John 12. 13. people took branches of p. went forth

PALSY.

This distemper is a preclusion or stoppage in
one or more of the limbs, which deprives them
of motion, and makes them useless to the
patient. There are some Palsies that are very
painful, and others not so much, from the
nature of the humours that cause them. Our
Saviour cured several Paralytics by his word
alone, Mat. 4. 24. | 8. 6, 7. | 9. 2. The word
Paralytic is derived from the Greek word,
Paralino, which signifies to resolve, or relax;
as if it was to shew, that the Palsy is a relax-
ation of the nerves: But it may be produced
by other causes.

Mat. 9. 34. they brought to him those that had the p.
he healed them, 9. 2. Mark 2. 3. Luke 5. 18.

8. 6. my servant lieth at home sick of the p.
9. 2. Jesus seeing their faith, said to the sick of the

p. son, thy sins be forgiven thee, Ezek. 2. 5
Mark 2. 10. Jesus saith to sick of p. arise, Luke 5. 24

Acts 9. 33. he found Eneas, who was sick of the p.
PALSIES.

Acts 8. 7. many taken with p. and lame were healed
PAN.

Lev. 2. 5. if it be a meat-offering baken in p.
6. 21. in a p. it shall be made with oil, when baken

7. 9. all that is dressed in p. shall be the priest's
1 Sam. 2. 14. the priest's servant stuck it into the p.

2 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar took a p. and poured them out
Ezek. 4. 3. take unto thee an iron p. set it for a wall

PANS.

Ezod. 27. 3. thou shalt make p. to receive his ashes
Num. 11. 8. they baked manna in p. and made cakes

1 Chron. 9. 31. over the things made in the p. 23. 29.
2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings sod they in p.

PANGS.

2 Sam. 22. | 5. when the p. of death compassed me
Isa. 13. 8. p. and sorrows shall take hold of them

21. 3. p. have taken hold on me, as p. of a woman
26. 17. as a woman crieth out in her p. so have we

Jer. 22. 23. gracious shalt thou be when p. come
48. 41. as the heart of a woman in her p. 49. 22.

50. 43. and p. as of a woman in travail, Mic. 4. 9.
PANNAG.

Ezek. 27. 17. Jud. traded in thy market p. and honey
PANT.

Amos 2. 7. that p. after the dust of the earth
PANTED.

Psalm 119. 131. I opened my mouth and p. I longed
Isa. 21. 4. at the grievous vision my heart p.

PANTETH.

Psalm 38. 10. my heart p. my strength faileth me
42. 1. as hart p. so p. my soul after thee, O God

PAPER.

Is a plant, or kind of bulrush, which grows in
Egypt upon the banks of the Nile: The Egypt-
ians applied it to several uses, as to make
baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim
upon the Nile, and paper to write on; it was
of this that the little ark was made, in which
the parents of Moses exposed him upon the
banks of the Nile.

As to the writing-paper made use of by the an-
cients, it was very different from that in use
amongst us, and was composed of the leaves of
the paper-reeds, from whence it has its name.
This is said to be their manner of working it.
The trunk of this plant is composed of several
leaves or films placed one over another, which
were peeled off, and separated with a needle:

They were afterwards stretched out upon a wet
table, to the length and breadth of the intended
leaf of paper: Over the first layer of the leaves
of paper they put some thin paste, or only some
of the muddy water of the Nile a little warmed,
upon which they spread a second layer of the
leaves of the plant: Then they let it dry by the
sun. The Egyptians applied the paper-reeds to
several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes,
little boats to swim in, and paper to write on.

Isa. 19. 7. the p. reeds by the brooks shall wither
2 John 12. I would not write with p. and ink

PAPS.

Ezek. 23. 21. lewdness for the p. of thy youth
Luke 11. 27. blessed are p. which thou hast sucked

23. 29. blessed are the p. which never gave suck
Rev. 1. 13. and girt about p. with a golden girdle

PARABLE.

This word is formed from the Greek, Parabole,
which comes from the verb Parabollein, signi-
fying to compare things together. It is a simili-
tude taken from natural things, to instruct us
in the knowledge of things spiritual. The

parabolical, enigmatical, figurative, and sententious way of speaking, was the language of the eastern Sages, and learned men, and nothing was more insupportable than to hear a fool utter Parables, Prov. 26. 7. The legs of the lame are not equal, so is a parable in the mouth of fools; that is, As it is uncomely and ridiculous to see a lame man dancing; so less absurd and indecent are wise and pious speeches from a foolish and ungodly man, whose actions grossly contradict them, whereby he makes them contemptible, and himself ridiculous.

The prophets made use of Parables, to give a stronger impression to prince and people, of the threatenings, or of the promises they made to them. Nathan reproved David under the parable of a rich man that had taken away and killed the lamb of a poor man, 2 Sam. 12. 2, 3, &c. The woman of Tekoah, that was hired by Joab to reconcile the mind of the same prince toward his son Absalom, proposed to him the parable of her two sons that fought together in the field, and one of which having killed the other, they were going to put the murderer to death, and so to deprive her of both her sons at once, 2 Sam. 14. 2, 3, &c. Jotham, son of Gideon, proposed to the men of Shechem, the parable of the bramble, whom the trees had a mind to choose for their king, Judg. 9. 7, 8, &c. The prophets often prove the infidelity of Jerusalem under the parable of an adulterous wife. They describe the violence of such princes as are enemies to the people of God, under the names of lions, eagles, bears, &c. Our Saviour in the gospel often speaks to the people in parables, Mat. 13. 10, 13, &c. He made use of them to verify the prophecy of Isaiah, who foretold, that the people should see without knowing, and hear without understanding, and should continue in their blindness and hardness of heart, in the midst of the instructions they should receive, Isa. 6. 9, 10. There are some parables in the New Testament, which are supposed to be true histories; there are others in which our Saviour seems to allude to some particular events of those times.

Num. 23. 7. Balaam took up his p. and said, Balak, king of Moab, 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23. 18. took up his p. rise up, Balak, and hear Job 27. 1. Job continued his p. and said, 29. 1. Psal. 49. 4. I will incline mine ear to a p. 78. 2. I will open my mouth in a p. I will utter Prov. 26. 7. so is a p. in the mouth of fools, 9. Ezek. 17. 2. and speak a p. to the house of Israel 21. 3. utter a p. to the rebellious house, and say Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a p. against you Hab. 2. 6. shall not all these take up a p. against him Mat. 13. 14. hear ye therefore the p. of the sower 24. another p. put he forth, 31, 33. 21. 33. 34. without a p. spoke he not to them, Mark 4. 34. declare to us the p. of the fables, 15. 15. 21. 32. now learn a p. of the fig-tree, when branch putteth forth leaves, Mark 13. 24. Luke 21. 29. Mark 4. 10. they asked him of p. 7. 17. Luke 8. 9. 13. he said to them, know ye not this p. 12. 12. he had spoken p. against them, Luke 20. 19. Luke 5. 36. he spake a p. to them, 6. 39. 18. 4. 12. 16. 13. 6. 14. 7. 13. 3. 18. 1. 9. 13. 11. 1. 20. 9. 1. 21. 2. John 6. 6. 12. 41. Lord, speakest thou this p. to us, or to all?

PARABLES.

Ezek. 20. 49. they say of me, doth he not speak p. Mat. 13. 3. he spake many things to them in p. 13. 34. 122. 1. Mark 3. 23. 4. 2. 13. 33. 12. 1. Mark 4. 13. how then will ye know all p. Luke 8. 10. but others in p. that seeing might not see John 16. 25. when I shall no more speak in p.

PARADISE.

Luke 23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in p. 2 Cor. 12. 4. how that he was caught up into p. Rev. 2. 7. which is in the midst of the p. of God

PARAMOURS.

Ezek. 23. 20. for she doted upon their p. whose flesh

PARCEL.

Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a p. of a field of the children of Hamor, Job 24. 32. John 4. 5. Ruth 4. 3. Naomi selleth a p. of land, Elimelech's 1 Chr. 11. 13. was a p. of ground full of barley, 14.

PARCHED.

Isa. 35. 7. the p. ground shall become a pool Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit the p. places

PARCOURS.

2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the books, but especially the p.

PARDON.

Exod. 23. 21. he will not p. your transgressions 34. 9. p. our iniquity and our sin, Num. 14. 19. 1 Sam. 15. 25. therefore, I pray thee, p. my sin 2 Kings 5. 18. in this the Lord p. thy servant 21. 4. innocent blood, which Lord would not p. 2 Chron. 30. 18. the good Lord p. every one

Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to p. gracious Job 7. 21. why dost thou not p. my transgression? Psal. 55. 17. for thy name's sake p. mine iniquity Isa. 43. 7. return to Lord, for he will abundantly p. Jer. 5. 1. and I will p. it 7. how shall I p. thee 33. 8. I will p. all their iniquities, whereby sinned 50. 20. for I will p. them whom I reserve

PARDONED.

Num. 14. 20. L. said, I have p. according to thy word Isa. 40. 2. tell her that her iniquity is p.

PARDONETH.

Mic. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that p. iniquity?

PARDONS.

Neh. 9. 17. thou art a God of p. slow to anger

PARE.

Deut. 21. 12. she shall shave her head and p. her nails

PARENTS.

Mat. 10. 21. children shall rise up against their p. and cause them to be put to death, Mark 13. 12. Luke 2. 27. when the p. brought in the child Jesus 8. 56. her p. were astonished, but he charged them 18. 29. there is no man that hath left p. or wife

21. 16. ye shall be betrayed both by p. and brethren John 9. 2. Master, who did sin, this man or his p. 22. these words spake p. because feared Jesus 23.

Rom. 1. 30. proud, disobedient to p. 2 Tim. 3. 2. 2 Cor. 12. 14. children ought not to lay up for the p.

Eph. 6. 1. children, obey your p. Col. 3. 20. 1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to requite their p.

Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid three months of his p.

PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a summer p.

23. Ehud shut the doors of the p. upon him 1 Sam. 9. 22. Samuel brought them into the p.

PARLOURS.

1 Chron. 23. 11. David gave Solomon a pattern of p.

PART.

Exod. 19. 17. they stood at nether p. of mountain 29. 26. thou shalt take the breast, it shall be thy p.

Lev. 2. 16. p. of the beaten corn, p. of oil thereof 7. 33. he shall have the right shoulder for his p. 8. 29. the breast of consecration was Moses' p.

11. 37. if any p. of their carcase fall thereon, 38. 13. 41. his hair fallen off from the p. of his head

Num. 18. 20. neither shalt thou have any p. among them, Deut. 10. 9. 12. 12. 14. 27. 29. 18. 1. Josh. 14. 4. 12. 7.

I am thy p. and thine inheritance in Israel 22. 41. might see utmost p. of the people, 23. 13.

Deut. 33. 21. he provided the first p. for himself Josh. 19. 9. the p. of Judah was too much for them

22. 25. ye have no p. in the Lord, 27. Ruth 2. 3. her hap was to light on a p. of the field

3. 13. if he will perform to thee p. of a kinsman 1 Sam. 5. 7. 4. only the fishy p. was left to Dagon

2. 4. Saul tarried in the utmost p. of the camp 23. 20. our p. shall he to del. him into king's hand

30. 24. as his p. is that goeth down to battle, so shall his p. be that tarrieth by stuff, shall part alike

2 Sam. 20. 1. Sicha said, we have no p. in David 2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers were come to upmost p. 8. 15. 23. if able on thy p. to set riders, Isa. 36. 8. 22. 14. dwell in the second p. 2 Chron. 34. 1. 22.

1 Chron. 12. 29. greatest p. had kept house of Saul 2 Chron. 29. 16. the priests went into the inner p.

Neh. 1. 9. cast out to the uttermost p. of heaven 5. 1. restore the hundredth p. of the money

Psal. 5. 7. I will answer my p. will shew my opinion Psal. 5. 9. their inward p. is very wickedness

16. 15. the Lord is the portion of my p. 51. 6. in hidden p. shalt make me know wisdom

118. 7. Lord takes my p. of the dust of the world 31. 7. rejoicing in the habitable p. of his earth

17. 2. shall have p. of inheritance among brethren Isa. 18. 18. his far the fly that is in the utmost p.

24. 16. he burneth p. thereof in the fire, with p. thereof the enteth flesh, he warmeth himself, 19.

Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink the sixth p. of a hin 39. 2. leave but the sixth p. of thee, and enuse thee

45. 13. sixth p. of an ephah of a homer of wheat 17. 11. shall be the princes' p. to give offerings

44. 14. a meat-offering, the sixth p. of an ephah Dan. 2. 33. his saw p. of iron, and p. of clay, 41. 42.

5. 5. the king saw p. of the land that wrote, 24. 11. 31. arms shall stand on his p. they shall pollute

Joas 7. 4. if I devoured great deep, did eat up a p. Mark 4. 38. he was in the hinder p. of the ship

16. 40. he that is not against us, is on our p. Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that good p.

11. 39. your inward p. is full of ravening and wick. 17. 24. as lightning that lighteneth out of one p.

shining to other p. under heaven, so Son of man John 13. 8. if I wash thee not, hast no p. with me

19. 23. soldiers made four parts to every soldier a p. Acts 1. 17. and had obtained p. of this ministry

25. that he may take p. of this ministry 3. 2. but Ananias kept back p. of the price, and

brought a certain p. and laid it at apostles' feet, 3 Acts 8. 21. thou hast neither p. nor lot in this matter 14. 4. p. held with the Jews, p. with the apostles 16. 12. the chief city of that p. of Macedonia 19. 32. more p. knew not what afore they came

23. 6. perceived that the one p. were Sadducees 27. 12. the more p. advised to depart thence

1 Cor. 12. 21. honour to that p. which lacked 15. 6. of whom the greater p. remain to this day

16. 17. what was lacking on your p. they supplied 2 Cor. 6. 15. what p. he that believeth with infidel?

Eph. 4. 16. the working in the measure of every p. Tit. 2. 8. that of the contrary p. may be ashamed

Heb. 2. 14. himself likewise took p. of the same 1 Pet. 4. 14. Spirit of God rests on you; on their p. is evil spoken of, but on your p. he is glorified

Rev. 20. 6. holy that hath p. in the first resurrection 21. 8. all liars shall have their p. in the lake

22. 19. God shall take away his p. out of book

IN PART.

Rom. 11. 25. blindness in p. is happened to Israel

1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in p. and we prophesy in p.

10. then that which is in p. shall be done away 12. I know in p. then shall I know as I am

2 Cor. 1. 14. as also ye have acknowledged us in p. 2. 5. caused grief, it hath not grieved me but in p.

THIRD PART.

Nam. 15. 6. for a ram, flour mingled with the third p.

of a hin of oil, 25. 14. Ezek. 46. 14. 7. thou shalt offer the third p. of a hin of wine

2 Sam. 18. 2. David sent a third p. of the people 2 Kings 11. 5. a third p. that enter in on the sabbath

2 Chron. 23. 4. a third p. of you shall be porters Neh. 10. 32. charge ourselves with third p. of shekel

Ezek. 5. 2. burn with fire a third p. a third p. smite about it; a third p. scatter in the wind, 12

Zeek. 13. 8. but the third p. shall be left therein 9. I will bring the third p. through the fire

Rev. 8. 7. third p. of the trees was burnt up 8. and the third p. of the sea became blood

9. third p. of the creatures died, third p. of ships 10. and it fell upon the third p. of the rivers

11. the third p. of the waters became wormwood 12. the third p. of the sun, moon, and stars, was smitten, the day shone not for a third p. of it

9. 15. were prepared for to slay the third p. of men 18. by these three was the third p. of men killed

12. 4. his tail drew third p. of the stars of heaven

FOURTH PART.

Exod. 29. 40. flour mingled with the fourth p. of

a hin of beaten oil, Num. 15. 4. 28. 5. fourth p. of a hin of wine for a drink-offering

Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. 22. 7. 14. 1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth p. of a shekel

1 Kings 6. 33. posts of olive-tree fourth p. of wall 2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth p. of a cab of doves' dung

Neh. 9. 3. read one fourth p. another fourth p. they Rev. 6. 8. power was given over fourth p. of earth

FIFTH PART.

Gen. 41. 34. take up fifth p. of the land of Egypt

47. 24. ye shall give the fifth p. to Pharaoh, 26. Lev. 5. 16. and shall add the fifth p. thereto, 6. 5. 12. 14. 17. 13. 19, 27, 31. Num. 5. 7. 1 Kings 6. 31. hintel and staves were a fifth p.

TENTH PART.

Exod. 16. 36. a homer is the tenth p. of an ephah

Lev. 5. 11. shall bring for his offering the tenth p. of an ephah of fine flour, 6. 20. Num. 28. 5. Num. 5. 15. the tenth p. of an ephah of barley-meal

18. 26. ye shall offer even the tenth p. of the tithe Ezek. 45. 11. bath and ephah may contain tenth

14. ye shall offer the tenth p. of a bath of oil Heb. 7. 2. to whom Abraham gave a tenth p. of all

Rev. 11. 13. and the tenth p. of the city fell

PARTS.

Gen. 47. 24. and four p. shall be your own

Lev. 1. 8. Aaron's sons shall lay the p. in order 22. 23. that hath any thing lacking in his p.

Num. 31. 27. and divide the prey into two p. Deut. 19. 3. divide coats of the land into three p.

30. 4. if any be driven to the utmost p. of heaven Josh. 18. 5. they shall divide it into seven p. 6. 9. 1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emorals in their secret p.

2 Sam. 19. 43. we have ten p. in the king 1 Kings 16. 21. Israel were divided into two p.

2 Kings 11. 7. two p. keep watch about the king Neh. 11. 1. and nine p. to dwell in other cities

Job 26. 11. lo, these are p. of his ways, how little 41. 12. I will not conceal his p. nor his power

Psal. 2. 8. uttermost p. of earth for thy possession 63. 9. shall go into lower p. of the earth

65. 8. that dwell in utmost p. afraid at thy tokens 126. 13. which divided the Red sea into p.

139. 9. if I dwell in the utmost p. of the sea Prov. 18. 8. they go down into innermost p. 26. 22.

Isa. 3. 17. and the Lord will discover their secret p. 41. 23. shout, ye lower p. of the earth

Jer. 34. 18. and passed between the p. thereof, 19 Ezek. 26. 20. and set thee in the low p. of earth

31. 14. are delivered to the nether p. of earth, 18.

Ezek. 31.16. comfort in nether p. of earth, 32.18, 24.
37. 11. hope is lost, we are cut off for our p.
38. 15. from thy place out of the north p. 39. 2.
48. 8. offering in length as one of the other p.
Zech. 13.8. said Lord, two p. therein shall be cut off
Mat. 2. 22. he turned aside into the p. of Galilee
12. 42. she came from uttermost p. Luke 11. 31.
John 19. 23. took his garments and made four p.
Acts 20. 2. when he had gone over those p. he came
Rom. 15. 23. having no more place in those p.
1 Cor. 12. 23. uncomely p. have more comeliness
24. for our comely p. have no need, but God
Eph. 4. 9. he descended first into lower p. of earth
Rev. 16. 19. the great city was divided into three p.
See BACK, HINDER, INWARD.

PART, Verb.

Lev. 2. 6. thou shalt p. the meat-offering in pieces
Ruth 1. 17. if ought but death p. thee and me
1 Sam. 30. 24. they shall p. alike, and it was so
2 Sam. 14. 6. and there was none to p. them
Job 41. 6. shall they p. him among the merchants?
Psalm 22. 18. they p. my garments among them

PARTED.

Gen. 2. 10. the river was p. into four heads
2 Kings 2. 11. a chariot p. them both asunder
14. the waters p. ether and thither, he went over
Job 38. 24. by what way is the light p.?
Job 3. 2. whom they scattered, and p. my land
Mat. 27. 35. they crucified him, and p. his garments, Mark 15. 24. Luke 23. 34. John 19. 24.
Luke 24. 51. while he blessed them, was p. from
Acts 2. 45. p. to all men, as each had need

PARTETH.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever p. the hoof, Deut. 14. 6.
Prov. 18. 18. the lot p. between the mighty

PARTAKER.

Psalm 50. 18. and hast been p. with adulterers
1 Cor. 9. 10. that he should be p. of his hope
23. that I might be p. thereof with you
10. 30. if I by grace be p. why am I evil spoken of?
1 Tim. 5. 22. neither be p. of other men's sins
2 Tim. 1. 8. but be thou p. of afflictions of gospel
2. 6. the husbandman be first p. of the fruits
1 Pet. 5. 1. who am also a p. of the glory, which
2 John 11. biddeth God speed, is p. of his evil deeds

PARTAKERS.

Mat. 23.30. would not been p. in blood of prophets
Rom. 15. 27. if Gentiles have been made p. of their
spiritual things, their duty to minister in carnal
1 Cor. 9. 12. if others be p. of this power over you
13. who wait at the altar, are p. with the altar
10. 17. for we are all p. of that one bread
18. are not they which eat p. of the altar?
21. cannot be p. of the Lord's table, and devils'
2 Cor. 13. 7. as you are p. of the sufferings, so shall be
Eph. 3. 6. and p. of his promise in Christ by gospel
5. 7. be not ye therefore p. with them
Phil. 1. 7. in defence of gosp. ye all are p. of my grace
Col. 1.12. hath made us meet to be p. of inheritance
1 Tim. 6. 2. because they are p. of the benefit
Heb. 2. 14. as the children are p. of flesh and blood
3. 1. holy brethren, p. of the heavenly calling
14. for we are made p. of Christ, if we hold
2. 4. and were made p. of the Holy Ghost
6. 8. if without claspisement, whereof all are p.
10. that we might be p. of his holiness
1 Pet. 4. 13. as ye are p. of Christ's sufferings
2 Pet. 1. 4. ye might be p. of the divine nature
Rev. 18. 4. come out often, that ye be not p. of her

PARTAKEST.

Rom. 11. 17. and with them p. of root and fatness

PARTIAL.

Mat. 2.9. not keep my ways, but have been p. in law

Jam. 2. 4. are ye not then p. in yourselves?

PARTIALITY.

1 Tim. 5. 21. observe these things, doing noth. by p. Jam. 3. 17. without p. and without hypocrisy

PARTICULAR.

1 Cor. 12. 27. ye are body of Christ, members in p. Eph. 5.33. let every one of you in p. so love his wife

PARTICULARLY.

Acts 21.19. Paul declared p. what things G. wrought

Ezek. 9.5. mercy-seat, which we cannot now speak p.

PARTIES.

Ezek. 22.9. mercy of both p. shall come before judges

PARTING.

Ezek. 21.21. king of Babylon stood at p. of the way

PARTITION.

1 Kings 6. 21. and he made a p. by chains of gold

Eph. 2.14. who hath broken down middle wall of p.

PARTLY.

Dan. 2.42. the kingdom shall be p. strong, p. broken

1 Cor. 11. 18. I hear there be divisions, I p. be-

PARTNER.

Prov. 29. 24. whose is p. with thief, hateth his soul

2 Cor. 8. 23. Titus, he is my p. and fellow-helper

Phil. 17. if count me a p. receive him as myself

PARTNERS.

Luke 5. 7. they beckoned to their p. to help them

10. James and John who were p. with Simon

PARTRIDGE.

1 Sam. 26. 20. as when one doth hunt a p. in mount.

Jer. 17. 11. as p. sitteth on eggs, hatcheth them not

PASSAGE.

Num. 20.21. Edom refused to give str. p. thro' border

Josh. 22. 11. have built an altar at the p. of Israel

1 Sam. 13. 23. garrison of Philistines went out to p.

Isa. 10. 29. they are gone over p. Ramah is afraid

PASSAGES.

Judg. 12. 6. took and slew him at the p. of Jordan

1 Sam. 14.4. between the p. there were sharp rocks

Jer. 22. 30. lift up thy voice, and cry from the p.

51. 32. to shew Babylon that the p. are stopped

PASS.

Gen. 18.5. I will fetch bread, after that ye shall p. on

41. 32. and God will shortly bring it to p.

Ezek. 33.19. I will make my goodness p. before thee

Num. 27. 7. inherit. of their father to p. to them, 8.

Josh. 1. 14. ye shall p. before your brethren armed

6. 7. he said to people, p. on, and compass the city

1 Sam. 9. 27. bid the servants p. on before us

16. 8. Jesse made Abinadab p. before Samuel

10. Jesse made seven of his sons p. before him

Neh. 2. 14. there was no place for the beast to p.

Job 6. 15. as a stream of brooks they p. away

11. 16. and remember it as waters that p. away

34. 20. the people shall be troubled, and p. away

Psalm 38.8. as snail which melteth let them p. away

73. 7. they p. the thoughts of the heart

119. 137. make to p. mine eyes from beholding van.

Prov. 16. 30. moving his lips he bringeth evil to p.

22. 3. the simple p. on and are punished, 27. 12.

30.32. in every place where grounded staff shall p.

31. 9. his rock shall p. away for fear

33. 21. no galley nor gallant ship shall p. thereby

27. 25. dried up rivers, now have I brought it to p.

Jer. 8. 13. the things I have given shall p. away

15. 14. I will make thee to p. with thine enemies

33. 13. the locks shall p. again under the hands

of him that telleth them, saith the Lord

51. 43. nor doth any son of man p. thereby

Ezek. 5. 1. cause barber's razor to p. on thine head

20. 37. I will cause you to p. under rod, and bring

19. 19. whom dost thou p. in beauty? go down

Amos 6. 2. ye into Calneh and see, go to Hamath

Mic. 1. 11. p. ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir

2. 13. and their king shall p. before them

Zeph. 2. 2. before decree bring forth, the day p. as

Ezek. 3.4. I have caused thy iniquity to p. from thee

Mat. 5.18. heaven and earth shall p. one tittle not p.

26.30. Father, let this cup p. from me, Mark 14. 35.

Luke 16.26. so that which would p. from hence

to you cannot; nor can they p. to us from you

19. 4. he ran to see him, for he was to p. that way

Jam. 1. 7.36. if she p. the flower of her age, and need

Jam. 1. 10. as flower of the grass he shall p. away

1 Pet. 1. 17. p. time of your sojourning here in fear

2 Pet. 3. 10. in which the heavens shall p. away

PASS BY.

Ezek. 33.22. cover thee with my hand while I p. by

Deut. 2. 20. Sihon would not let us p. by him

1 Sam. 16. 9. then Jesse made Shammah to p. by

Psalm 80.12. all they that p. by the way do pluck her

89. 41. that all p. by the way spoil him, he is at

Jer. 22. 8. many nations shall p. by this city

Lam. 1. 12. all ye that p. by, behold and see

2. 15. all that p. by clap their hands at thee

Ezek. 5. 14. a reproach in sight of all that p. by

37. 2. and caused me to p. by them round about

46. 21. caused me to p. by four corners of the earth

Amos 7.8. I will not again p. by them any more, 8.2.

Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off garments of them that p. by

Mat. 8. 23. that no man might p. by that way

Luke 18. 36. hearing the multitude p. by, he asked

2 Cor. 1. 16. and to p. by you into Macedonia

See CAME, CAME.

NOT PASS.

Num. 20.17. we will not p. through the fields or vine.

18. and Edom said, thou shalt not p. by me

Deut. 24.15. when a man hath taken a new wife,

he shall not go out to war, not any thing p. on him

Job 14. 5. hast appointed his bounds he cannot p.

19. 8. he hath fenced my way, that I cannot p.

Psalm 148. 6. he made a decree, which shall not p.

Prov. 8. 29. waters should not p. his command.

Jer. 5. 22. by a perpetual decree, that it cannot p.

Dan. 7.14. everlasting dominion that shall not p. away

Mat. 24.34. this generation shall not p. away, till all

these things be fulfilled, Mark 13.30. Luke 21.32.

35. heaven and earth shall p. away, but my word

shall not p. away, Mark 13. 31. Luke 21.33.

PASS NOT.

Gen. 18. 3. my lord, p. not away from thy servant

2 Kings 6. 19. beware that thou p. not such a place

Prov. 4. 15. avoid it, p. not by it, turn aside

Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, p. not to Beer-sheba

PASS OVER.

Gen. 8. 1. God made a wind to p. over the earth

31. 52. that I will not p. over this heap to thee

32. 16. p. over before me, and put a space betwixt

23. he caused them to p. over the brook

34. 14. let my lord p. over before thy servant

Ezek. 12.13. when I see blood, I will p. over you, 23

13. 12. cause to p. over to the Lord all that open

15. 16. as still as a stone, till thy people p. over

Num. 32. 27. but thy servants will p. over, 29, 32

30. if they will not p. over with you armed

Deut. 2. 18. thou art to p. over through Ar this day

24. p. over Arnon, 29. until I shall p. over Jordan

3. 18. ye shall p. over armed to reward your brethren

6. 1. I might do them in land whither ye p. over

9. 1. thou art to p. over Jordan this day, 11. 31.

27. 2. Josh. 1. 11. 13. 6. 14. 14. 4. 5.

Josh. 22.19. then p. over into the land of possession

Judg. 3. 28. and suffer not a man to p. over

19. 12. his master said, we will p. over to Gibeah

1 Sam. 14. 8. behold, we will p. over to these men

2 Sam. 15. 22. David said to Ittai, go and p. over

17. 16. lodge not in plains, but speedily p. over

Psalm 104. 9. set a bound, that they may not p. over

141.10. let the wicked fall, whilst that I p. over

Prov. 19. 11. it is a glory to p. over a transgression

Isa. 23. 6. p. over to Tarshish, howl ye inhabitants

12. p. o. to Chittim, 23. 19. by morning shall p. o.

31. 9. he shall p. over to his strong hold for fear

35. 8. the way of holiness, unclean shall not p. o.

47. 2. uncover the thigh, p. over the rivers

51. 10. the depths, a way for ransom to p. over

Jer. 2. 10. for p. over the isles of Chittim and acc

5. 23. though they roar, yet can they not p. o. it

Ezek. 47. 5. it was a river that I could not p. over

Dan. 4. 16. and let seven times p. over him, 25.

11. 7. 20. one that causeth an exactor to p. over

40. the king of the north shall p. over

Hab. 1. 11. his mind shall change, he shall p. over

Luke 11. 42. and p. o. judgment and love of God

PASS THROUGH.

Gen. 30. 32. I will p. through all thy flock to-day

Ezek. 12.12. I will p. thro' land of Egypt this night

23. the Lord will p. thro' to smite the Egyptians

Lec. 18. 21. shalt not let any of thy seed p. thro'

the fire to Molech, Deut. 18. 10. 2 Kings 17. 17.

Num. 20.17. let us I pray thee p. thro' thy country

21. 32. let me p. through thy land, Deut. 2. 27.

23. Sihon not suffer Israel to p. t. Judg. 11. 20.

Deut. 2. 4. ye are to p. through the coasts of Edom

28. water to drink, only I will p. thro' on my feet

Josh. 1. 11. p. t. the host and command the people

2 Sam. 12. 31. and made them p. thro' brick-kiln

1 Kings 18. 6. they divided the land to p. thro' it

2 Kings 16. 3. to p. thro' the river, 21. 6. 23. 10.

2 Chr. 33. 6. Jer. 32. 35. Ezek. 20. 26, 31.

Psalm 78.13. caused them to p. thro' the sea, 136. 14.

Isa. 8. 8. he shall p. through Judah, and go over

21. shall p. thro' it hardly bestead and hungry

21. 1. as whirlwinds in the south p. thro', so it

23. 10. p. thro' thy land as a river, O Tarshish

28. 15. the overflowing scourge shall p. thro', 18.

34. 10. none shall p. through it for ever and ever

Jer. 9.10. burnt up, so that none can p. through them

Jam. 3. 44. that our prayers should not p. through

4. 21. the cup also shall p. through to thee

Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and blood shall p. thro' thee

14. 15. if I cause noise, beasts p. thro' land that

no man may p. thro' for beasts, 20. 11. 33. 28.

39. 15. the passengers that p. through the land

Dan. 11. 10. one shall come, p. thro', and overflow

Joel 3. 17. no stranger shall p. thro' her any more

Amos 5

Isa. 41. 3. *ne* pursued them, and *p. safely*
Jer. 11. 15. and the holy flesh is *p.* from thee
 34. 18. and *p.* between the parts thereof, 19.
 46. 17. he hath *p.* the time appointed
Dan. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had *p.* on them
 6. 18. the king went and *p.* the night fasting
Nah. 3. 19. hath not the wickedness *p.* continually?
Mark 6. 35. a desert place, now the time is far *p.*
John 5. 24. but is *p.* from death to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.
Rom. 5. 12. so death *p.* on all men, all have sinned
Heb. 4. 14. great high-priest that is *p.* into heavens
Rev. 21. 1. first heaven and first earth were *p.* away
 4. for the former things are *p.* away

PASSED by.

Gen. 37. 28. there *p.* by Midianites, merchantmen
Exod. 34. 6. Lord *p.* by before him, and proclaimed
Deut. 29. 16. through the nations which ye *p.* by
 1 *Kings* 13. 25. behold, men *p.* by and saw the lion
 19. 11. the Lord *p.* by 19. Elijah *p.* by Elisha
 20. 39. as the king *p.* by he cried to the king
 2 *Kings* 4. 8. that as off as he *p.* by he turned in
 6. 30. the king *p.* by on the wall, people looked
 14. 9. and there *p.* by a wild beast, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Job 24. 8. nor hath the fierce lion *p.* by it
Psal. 48. 4. for lo, the kings *p.* by together
Ezek. 46. 4. when I *p.* by and saw thee polluted, 8.
 15. poured fornicat. on every one that *p.* by, 25.
 36. 34. it lay desolate in sight of all that *p.* by
Hab. 3. 10. the overflowing of the waters *p.* by
Mat. 20. 30. when heard that Jesus *p.* by, they cried
 27. 39. that they *p.* by, reviled him, *Mark* 15. 29.
Mark 2. 14. as he *p.* by he saw Levittising at receipt
 6. 48. he cometh, and would have *p.* by them
 11. 20. in morning as they *p.* by, they saw fig-tree
 15. 21. they compel one Simon who *p.* by to bear
Luke 10. 31. he *p.* by on the other side, 32.
John 8. 59. going thro' midst of them, and so *p.* by
 Acts 17. 23. as I *p.* by and beheld your devotion

PASSED over.

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and *p.* over the river
 32. 10. for with my staff I *p.* over this Jordan
Exod. 12. 27. who *p.* over houses of Israel in Egypt
Nun. 33. 51. when ye *p.* over Jordan, *Deut.* 27. 3.
Josh. 3. 16. they *p.* over right against Jericho
 17. all the Israelites *p.* over on dry ground
 4. 1. when all people were clean *p.* over, 11.
 10. people hastened and *p.* over 11. the ark *p.* over
 12. Reubenites and Gadites *p.* over armed before
Judg. 8. 4. Gideon *p.* over and 300 men with him
 10. 9. the children of Ammon *p.* over Jordan
 11. 29. Jephthah *p.* over to fight with Ammon, 32.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 23. the battle *p.* over to Beth-aven
 27. 2. David *p.* over with 600 men over Achish
 2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men *p.* over Jordan
 15. 22. Itai *p.* over 23. king and people *p.* over
Isa. 40. 27. my judgment is *p.* over from my God
Ezek. 47. 5. a river that could not be *p.* over
Hos. 10. 11. but I *p.* over upon her fair neck
Jonah 2. 3. all thy billows and waves *p.* over me

PASSED through.

Gen. 12. 6. Abram *p.* through the land to Sichem
Nun. 14. 7. land which we *p.* thro' to search is good
 33. 5. they *p.* thro' moist of the sea into wilderness
 1 *Sam.* 9. 4. Saul *p.* t. mount Ephraim and Shalisha
 2 *Chron.* 30. 10. posts *p.* thro' country of Ephraim
Mic. 2. 13. breaker is come, they *p.* through the gate
Zech. 7. 14. land was desolate, that no man *p.* thro'
Luke 17. 11. that he *p.* thro' the midst of Samaria
Acts 9. 32. as Peter *p.* thro' all quarters, came down
 12. 10. they went out, and *p.* through one street
 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers *p.* through the sea
Heb. 11. 29. by faith they *p.* through the Red-sea
 PASSEDS'T.

Judg. 12. 1. why *p.* thou over to fight ag. Ammon?
 PASSENGERS.

Prov. 9. 15. she standeth to call *p.* who go right on
Ezek. 33. 11. I will give God valley of *p.* it shall
 stop noses of the *p.* there shall they bury God
 14. to bury with *p.* those that remain on earth
 15. when *p.* see a man's bone, they set a sign by it
 PASSEST.

Deut. 32. 1. so I do to all kingdoms whither thou *p.*
 30. 18. on hind whither thou *p.* over to possess
 2 *Sam.* 15. 33. if *p.* on, thou shalt be a burden
 1 *Kings* 2. 37. day thou *p.* over the brook Kidron
Isa. 43. 2. when *p.* thro' waters, I will be with thee
 PASSETH.

Exod. 30. 13. every one that *p.* among them, 14.
 33. 22. I will cover thee, while my glory *p.* by
Lev. 27. 32. whatsoever *p.* under the roof, the tenth
Josh. 3. 11. even the Lord *p.* over before you
 1 *Kings* 9. 8. at this house every one that *p.* by it
 shall be astonished, and shall hiss, 2 *Chr.* 7. 21.
 2 *Kings* 4. 9. is a holy man of God, which *p.* by us
 12. 4. money of every one that *p.* the account
Job 9. 11. he *p.* on also, but I perceive him not
 14. 20. thou prevailst against him, and he *p.* on
 30. 15. and my welfare *p.* away as a cloud
 37. 21. but the wind *p.* and cleanse them
Psal. 8. 8. dominion over whatever *p.* thro' the seas

Psa. 78. 39. are a wind that *p.* away, comes not again
 103. 16. for the wind *p.* over it, and it is gone
 144. 4. his days are as a shadow that *p.* away
Prov. 10. 25. as whirlwind *p.* so is wicked no more
 25. 17. he that *p.* by and meddled with strife
Ecl. 1. 4. one general *p.* away, and another cometh
Isa. 29. 5. the terrible shall be as chaff that *p.* away
Jer. 2. 6. a land that no man *p.* through, 9. 12.
 13. 24. scatter them as stubble that *p.* away
 15. 16. every one that *p.* shall be astonished, 19. 8.
Ezek. 35. 7. I will cut off from it him that *p.* out
Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as early dew that *p.* away
Mic. 7. 18. G. that *p.* by transgression of remnant
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that *p.* by her shall hiss
 3. 6. I made their streets waste, that none *p.* by
Luke 9. 8. I will encamp, because of him that *p.* by
Luke 18. 37. they told him that Jesus *p.* by
 1 *Cor.* 7. 31. fashion of this world *p.* away, 1 *John* 2. 17.
Eph. 3. 19. the love of Christ which *p.* knowledge
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which *p.* understanding

PASSING.

Judg. 19. 18. we are *p.* from Beth-lehem-judah
 2 *Sam.* 1. 26. thy love to me *p.* love of women
 15. 24. the people had done *p.* out of the city
 2 *Kings* 6. 26. as king of Israel was *p.* by on wall
Luke 4. 6. *p.* thro' the valley of Baca make a well
Prov. 7. 8. *p.* through the street near the corner
Lsa. 31. 5. and *p.* over he will preserve Jerusalem
Ezek. 39. 14. *p.* thro' land to bury those that remain
Luke 4. 30. *p.* thro' midst of them, went his way
Acts 5. 15. at the least the shadow of Peter *p.* by
 8. 40. Philip *p.* through, preached in all the cities
 8. 8. they *p.* by Mysia, came down to Troas
 27. 6. and hardly *p.* Crete we came to fair havens
 PASSION

Signifies, [1] The sufferings and death of Christ,
 Acts 1. 3. 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. [2] The sufferings which
 Christ's members endure for his sake, Col. 1.
 24. Heb. 10. 32. 1 *Pet.* 4. 13. [3] Natural and
 sinful infirmities, Acts 14. 15. Jam. 5. 17. [4]
 Shameful passions, to which persons are given
 up, whom God abandons to their own desires,
 Rom. 1. 26. [5] The passions, or motions of
 sin which act in our members, to bring forth
 the fruit of death, Rom. 7. 5. [6] The passions,
 or desires, our evil inclinations, the motions
 of concupiscence, to which the heathen, without
 any scruple, abandoned themselves, 1 *Thess.*
 4. 5.

Most of the passages of scripture here cited are
 otherwise rendered in our translation, but the
 words in their original, Παθος and Παθημα,
 which words are often translated by passions.
 Acts 1. 3. to him he shewed himself alive after *p.*

PASSIONS.

Acts 14. 15. we also are men of like *p.* with you
Jam. 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like *p.* as we
 PASSOVER.

This word comes from the Hebrew verb, pasach,
 which signifies to pass, to leap, or skip over.
 They gave the name of Passover to the feast
 which was established in commemoration of the
 coming forth out of Egypt, because the night
 before their departure, the destroying angel,
 who slew the first-born of the Egyptians, passed
 over the Israelites, because they were marked
 with the blood of the lamb which was killed the
 evening before; and which for this reason was
 called the Paschal Lamb.

It was typical of the justice of God's passing
 over and sparing such who are sprinkled with
 the blood of Christ. 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. As the destroy-
 ing angel passed over the houses marked with
 the blood of the paschal lamb, so the wrath of
 God passes over them whose souls are sprinkled
 with the blood of Christ. The paschal
 lamb was killed before Israel was delivered;
 so it was necessary Christ should suffer before
 we could be redeemed. It was killed before
 Moses' law, or Aaron's sacrifices, were en-
 joined; to shew, that deliverance comes to
 mankind by none of them, but only by the true
 Passover, that Lamb of God, slain from the
 foundation of the world, Rom. 3. 25. Heb. 9.
 14. It was killed the first month of the year,
 which prefigured that Christ should suffer
 death in that month, John 18. 28. It was killed
 in the evening, *Exod.* 12. 6. So Christ suffered
 in the last days, and at that time of the day,
Mat. 27. 46. Heb. 1. 2. At even also the sun
 sets, which shews, that it was the Sun of
 righteousness who was to suffer and die; and
 that at his passion universal darkness should
 be upon the whole earth, *Luke* 23. 44. The
 passover was roast with fire, to note the sharp
 and dreadful pains which Christ should suffer,
 not only from men, but from God also. It
 was to be eaten with bitter herbs, *Exod.* 12. 8.
 not only to put them in remembrance of their
 bitter bondage in Egypt, but also to testify

our mortification to sin, and readiness to un-
 dergo afflictions for Christ, Col. 1. 24. and
 likewise to teach us the absolute necessity of
 true repentance in all that would profitably
 feed on Christ.

Exod. 12. 11. it is Lord's *p.* ye shall eat it with your
 loins girded, 27. *Lev.* 23. 5. *Nun.* 25. 16
 21 kill the *p.* 43. this is ordinance of the *p.*
Nun. 9. 5. they kept the *p.* at even, *Josh.* 5. 10.
 33. 3. on the morrow of the *p.* *Josh.* 5. 11.
Deut. 16. 2. thou shalt sacrifice the *p.* to Lord, 6.
 5. thou mayest not sacrifice *p.* within thy gates
 2 *Kings* 23. 22. was not holden such *p.* from days
 of judges, nor in days of kings of Israel or Judah
 23. wherein this *p.* was holden to the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 30. 15. then they killed *p.* in second month,
 35. 1, 11. *Exra* 6. 20. *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 7.
 18. yet did they eat *p.* otherwise than written
 35. 1. Josiah kept a *p.* to Ld. 17. 19. *Exra* 6. 19.
 7. Josiah gave all for the *p.* offerings, 8, 9.
 13. they roasted *p.* with fire, accord. to ordinance
Ezek. 45. 21. ye shall have *p.* a feast of seven days
Mat. 26. 17. where with thou that we prepare for thee
 to eat *p.* ? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8, 11.
 19. disciples did as Jesus appointed them, and
 they made ready *p.* *Mark* 14. 16. *Luke* 22. 13.
Luke 22. 15. with desire I have desired to eat this *p.*
John 2. 13. and the Jews' *p.* was at hand, 11. 55.
 23. now when he was in Jerusalem at the *p.*
 11. 55. many went to Jerusalem before *p.* to purify
 12. 1. Jesus came six days before *p.* to Bethany
 18. 23. dead defiled, but that they might eat the *p.*
 39. that I should release to you one at the *p.*
 19. 14. and it was the preparation of the *p.*
 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. Christ our *p.* is sacrificed for us
Heb. 11. 28. through faith he kept the *p.* lest he that

See FEAST, KEEP.

PASSOVERS.

2 *Chron.* 30. 17. Levites had charge of killing of *p.*

PAST.

Gen. 50. 4. days of mourning were *p.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 27.
Exod. 23. 29. if ox went past with horn in time *p.*
Nun. 21. 22. go along, until we be *p.* thy borders
Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwelt therein in times *p.*
 4. 32. for ask now of the days which are *p.*
 42. and hated him not in times *p.* 19. 4, 6.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 32. Agag said, bitterness of death is *p.*
 17. 9. he was in his presence as in times *p.*
 2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye sought for Dav. in time *p.* to be king
 5. 2. also in time *p.* when Saul was king over us
 16. 1. David was a little *p.* the top of the hill
 1 *Kings* 18. 29. when mid-day was *p.* was no voice
 1 *Chron.* 9. 20. Phinchas was ruler in time *p.*
Job 9. 10. which doth great things *p.* finding out
 14. 13. keep me in secret, until thy wrath be *p.*
 17. 11. my days are *p.* my purposes broken off
 29. 2. O that I were as in yesterdays *p.* in the days
Psal. 90. 4. years are but as yesterday when it is *p.*
Ecl. 3. 15. and God requireth that which is *p.*
 Cant. 2. 11. for lo the winter is *p.* the rain is over
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is *p.* the summer is ended
Mat. 14. 15. the time is now *p.* send them away
Mark 16. 1. and when the sabbath was *p.* Mary
Luke 9. 36. when the voice was *p.* Jesus was alone
Acts 12. 10. when they were *p.* first and second ward
 14. 16. who in times *p.* suffered all nations to walk
 27. 9. because the first was now already *p.* Paul
Rom. 3. 25. his right. for remission of sins that are *p.*
 11. 30. for as ye in times *p.* have not believed God
 33. his judgments and his ways are *p.* finding out
 2 *Cor.* 5. 17. old things *p.* away; all things are new
Gal. 1. 13. have heard of my conversation in time *p.*
 23. he which persecuted us in times *p.* preacheth
 5. 21. I tell you, as I have also told you in time *p.*
Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time *p.* ye walked after course
 3. we all had our conversation in times *p.*
 4. 19. you being *p.* feeling have given themselves
 2 *Tim.* 2. 18. saying that resurrection is *p.* already
Phil. 1. 11. who in time *p.* was to live unprofitably
Heb. 1. 10. who spake in time *p.* to the fathers
 11. 11. strength to conceive seed, when she was *p.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 10. which in time *p.* were not a people
 4. 3. for the time *p.* of our life may suffice us
 1 *John* 2. 8. because darkness is *p.* true light shineth
Rev. 9. 12. one woe is *p.* 11. 14. the second woe is *p.*

PASTE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar took *p.* and kneaded it

PASTOR, or SHEPHERD.

Signifies, One who takes care of a flock of sheep,
 not only that they feed in good pasture, but also
 that they be not torn by wild beasts, or hurt
 any other way, Gen. 47. 3. *Luke* 2. 8. It is
 spoken, [1] Of God, who performs the office of
 a faithful shepherd to his people, by leading,
 feeding, preserving, and healing them, *Psal.*
 23. 1. [2] Of Christ, who not only exposed
 and adventured his life, but also willingly
 laid it down, for his sheep, and who takes the
 charge, care, and oversight of them, to dispense
 all things necessary for their welfare, John

10. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 25. [3] *Of ministers of the gospel, who should feed their people with knowledge and understanding.* Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. [4] *Of civil and political rulers.* Jer. 12. 10-25. 34.

Jer. 17. 16. I have not hastened from being a p.

PASTORS.

Jer. 2. 8. p. also transgressed against me, and proph. 3. 15. I will give you p. according to mine heart. 10. 21. for p. are become brutish, not sought Lord. 12. 10. many p. have destroyed my vineyard. 22. 22. wind shall eat up all thy p. and thy lovers. 23. 1. woe to the p. that destroy and scatter sheep. 2. thus saith Lord against p. that feed my people. Eph. 4. 11. and he gave some p. and teachers.

PASTURE.

Signifies, [1] *Unplowed land, kept for feeding of cattle.* 1 Chron. 4. 40. Job 39. 8. [2] *The land of Canaan, in which God placed his people, as sheep in a pasture.* Hos. 13. 6. [3] *All necessary and delightful provisions both for soul and body.* Psal. 23. 2. John 10. 9.

Gen. 47. 4. thy servants have no p. for their flocks. 1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek p. for their flocks. 40. they found fat p. || 41. because there was p. Job 39. 8. the range of the mountains is his p. Psal. 74. 1. thy anger smoke against sheep of thy p. 79. 13. so we sheep of thy p. will give thee thanks. 95. 7. we are the people of his p. 100. 3.

Isa. 32. 14. a joy of wild asses, a p. of flocks. Jer. 23. 1. woe to pastors that scatter sheep of my p. 25. 36. for the Lord hath spoiled their p. Lam. 1. 6. princes become like harts that find no p. Eccl. 34. 14. I will feed them in a good p. a fat p. 18. seemeth it a small thing to have eaten good p. 31. ye my flock, flock of my p. are men, I God. Hos. 13. 6. according to their p. so were they filled. Joel 1. 18. beasts grow, because they have no p. John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and find p.

PASTURES.

1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon had twenty oxen out of p. Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me to lie down in green p. 65. 12. they drop upon the p. of the wilderness. 13. p. are clothed with flocks, valleys covered. Isa. 30. 23. in that day thy cattle shall feed in large p. 49. 9. and their p. shall be in all high places. Eccl. 34. 18. but ye tread down residue of your p. 45. 15. one lamb out of flock of fat p. of Israel. Joel 1. 19. for fire hath devoured p. of wilderness. 2. 22. for the p. of the wilderness do spring.

PATE.

Ps. 7. 16. his dealing shall come down upon own p. PATERN. See PATTERN.

PATH.

Is spoken, (I.) *Of God, and signifies, [1] His precepts.* Psalm 17. 5. [2] *His dealings and dispensations.* Psalm 25. 10. [3] *The clouds which distil the rain.* Psalm 65. 11. (II.) *Of good men, and signifies, [1] Their holy conversation and good example.* Prov. 2. 20. [2] *The affairs they undertake.* Prov. 3. 6. [3] *Their actions out course of life.* Job 13. 27. [33. 11. (III.) *Of wicked men, signifying their ungodly practices.* Isa. 59. 7.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan a serpent, an alder in p. that bieth him. Num. 22. 24. the angel of the Lord stood in a p. Job 23. 7. there is a p. which no fowl knoweth. 30. 13. may my p. they set forward my calamity. 41. 32. he maketh a p. to shine after him. Psal. 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the p. of life. 27. 11. teach me thy way, lead me in a plain p. 77. 19. thy way in sea, thy p. is in great waters. 78. 150. he weighed a p. to his anger. 119. 35. make me to go in p. of thy commands. 105. thy word is a lamp, and a light to my p. 139. 3. thou compassedst my p. and lying down. 142. 3. spirit overwhelmed me, then thou knewest my p. Prov. 1. 15. my son, refrain thy foot from their p. 2. 9. then thou shalt understand every good p. 4. 14. enter not into the p. of the wicked. 18. the p. of the just is as the shining light. 26. ponder the p. of thy feet, and let thy ways. 5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the p. of life. Isa. 26. 7. thou dost weigh the p. of the just. 30. 11. get ye out of the way, turn aside out of p. 40. 14. and taught him in the p. of judgment. 43. 16. which maketh a p. in the mighty waters. Joel 2. 8. they shall walk every one in his p.

PATI-WEAY.

Prov. 12. 13. in the p. thereof there is no death. PATIHS.

Job 6. 18. the p. of their way are turned aside. 8. 13. so are the p. of all that forget God. 13. 27. thou lookest narrowly to all my p. 19. 8. be hath set darkness in my p. 24. 13. neither abide they in the p. thereof. 33. 11. putteth my feet in stocks, marketh all my p. 38. 20. that thou shouldst keep the p. of house. Psal. 8. 8. whatsoever passeth through the p. of seas. 17. 4. I have kept me from the p. of destroyer.

Ps. 17. 5. hold up my goings in p. that foots. slip not. 23. 3. he leadeth me in the p. of righteousness. 34. 5. shew me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy p. 10. all the p. of the Lord are mercy and truth. 65. 11. and thy p. drop fatness, upon the pastures. Prov. 2. 8. he keepeth p. of judgment, and preserveth. 13. who leave p. of uprightness to walk in darkness. 15. ways crooked, and they froward in their p. 18. and her p. incline unto the dead. 19. neither take they hold of the p. of life. 20. thou mayest keep the p. of the righteous. 3. 6. he shall direct thy p. || 17. all her p. are peace. 4. 1. I taught thee, I have led thee in right p. 7. 25. go not astray in her p. || 8. 2. in places of p. 8. 20. I lead in the midst of the p. of judgment. Isa. 2. 3. and we will walk in his p. Mic. 4. 2.

3. 12. they destroy the way of thy p. 42. 16. I will lead them in p. they have not known. 58. 12. be called, the restorer of p. to dwell in. 59. 7. wasting and destruction are in their p. 8. they have made them crooked p. Jer. 6. 16. stand ye in the way, and ask for old p. 18. 15. from ancient p. to walk in, in a way not cast. Lam. 3. 9. he hath made my p. crooked. Hos. 2. 6. I will make a wall, she shall not find p. Mat. 3. 3. make his p. straight, Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. Heb. 12. 13. and make straight p. for your feet.

PATIENCE.

Signifies, [1] *That grace which enables us to bear afflictions and calamities with constancy and calmness of mind, and with a ready submission to the will of God.* Rom. 5. 3. 2 Tim. 3. 10. [2] *A bearing long with such as have greatly transgressed, expecting their reformation.* Mat. 18. 26, 29. [3] *An humble and submissive waiting for, and expectation of eternal life, and the accomplishment of God's promises.* Rom. 8. 25. Heb. 10. 36. [4] *Perseverance.* James 5. 7, 10, 11.

Mat. 18. 26. servant worshipped him, saying, Lord, have p. with me, and I will pay thee all, 29. Luke 8. 15. are they who bring forth fruit with p. 21. 19. in your p. possess ye your souls. Rom. 5. 3. knowing that tribulation worketh p. 4. and p. experience, and experience hope. 8. 25. we see not, then do we with p. wait for it. 15. 4. that we thro' p. and comf. might have hope. 5. the God of p. grant you to be like minded. 2 Cor. 6. 4. ourselves as ministers of God in much p. 12. 12. signs were wrought among you in all p. Col. 1. 11. strengthened with all might to all p. 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your p. of hope in Jesus. 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we glory in you for your p. 3. 15. Lord direct your hearts into the p. of Christ. 1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after love, p. meekness. 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my p. Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sound in faith, in p. Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and p. inherit promises. 10. 36. ye have need of p. that after ye have done. 12. 1. let us run with p. the race set before us. Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith worketh p. 4. but let p. have her perfect work, that ye may. 5. 7. behold, the husbandman hath long p. for it. 10. for an example of p. || 11. have heard of p. of Job. 2 Pet. 1. 6. add to temperance p. to p. godliness. Rev. 1. 9. who am your companion in p. of Jesus. 2. 1. I know thy p. 19. || 3. and thou hast p. 3. 10. because thou hast kept word of my p. 13. 10. here is the p. of the saints, 14. 12.

PATIENT.

Eccl. 7. 8. p. in spirit is better than proud in spirit. Rom. 2. 7. who by p. continuance in well-doing. 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, p. in tribulation. 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren be p. toward all men. 2 Thess. 3. 5. and into the p. waiting for Christ. 1 Tim. 3. 3. not greedy of lucre, but p. 2 Tim. 2. 24. Jam. 5. 7. be p. brethren || 8. be ye also p.

PATIENTLY.

Psal. 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait p. for him. 40. 1. I waited p. for the Lord, and he heard me. Acts 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to hear me p. Heb. 6. 15. after he had p. endured, obtained promise. 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for faults ye take it p.; but if ye do well and suffer, ye take it p.

PATRIARCH.

This name is given to the heads, or princes of the family, chiefly to those that then lived before Moses, as Lamech, Noah, Shem, Phaleg, Heber, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, and the other sons of Jacob, and the heads of the twelve tribes. The Hebrews call them Princes of the tribes, or heads of the fathers, Roshe Aboth. The name Patriarch comes from the Greek word, Patriarcha, which signifies Head of a family.

Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the p. David. Heb. 7. 4. to whom the p. Abraham paid tithes. PATRIARCHS.

Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the twelve p. 9. p. moved with envy sold Joseph into Egypt.

PATRIMONY.

Deut. 18. 8. besides that cometh from sale of his p. PATTERN.

Exod. 25. 9. after the p. of all the instruments. 40. look that thou make them after their p. Num. 8. 4. the candlestick was made after the p. Josh. 22. 25. behold the p. of the altar of the Lord. 2 Kings 16. 10. Ahaz sent to Urijah the p. of altar. 1 Chr. 23. 11. David gave Solomon p. 12, 13, 19. Eccl. 43. 10. let them measure the p.

1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me first J. Christ might shew p. Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a p. of good works. Heb. 8. 5. according to p. I shewed thee in mount PATERNS.

Heb. 9. 23. it was necessary that the p. of things be PAVED.

Exod. 24. 10. under his feet as it were a p. work. Cant. 3. 10. the midst thereof being p. with love PAVEMENT.

2 Kings 16. 17. he put the sea on a p. of stones. 2 Chron. 7. 3. all Israel bowed themselves upon p. Esth. 1. 6. the beds were on a p. of red and blue. Eccl. 40. 17. there were chambers and a p. made for the court, thirty chambers were upon the p.

18. p. by the side of the gates, was the lower p. 42. 3. over against p. was gallery against gallery. John 19. 13. Pilate sat in a place called the p.

PAVILION.

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made darkness his p. Psal. 18. 11. 1 Kings 20. 12. Benhadad and kings drinking in p. 16. Benhadad was drinking himself drunk in p. Psal. 27. 5. in secret of his tab. he shall hide me in p. 31. 20. thou shalt keep them secretly in a p. Jer. 43. 10. Nebuchadnezzar spread his royal p.

PAW.

1 Sam. 17. 37. Lord delivered me out of p. of the lion PAWS.

Lev. 11. 27. whatsoever goeth on p. these are unclean PAWETH.

Job 39. 21. the horse p. in the valley and rejoiceth PAY.

Exod. 21. 19. only he shall p. for loss of his time. 22. and he shall p. as the judges determine. 36. he shall surely p. ox for ox, the dead his own. 22. 7. if thief be found, let him p. double, 9. 17. he shall p. according to the dowry of virgins. Num. 20. 19. if I drink thy water I will p. for it. Deut. 23. 21. shall vow a vow, shall not slack to p. 2 Sam. 15. 7. let me go and p. my vow in Hebron. 1 Kings 20. 39. else thou shalt p. a talent of silver. 2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go sell oil, and p. thy debt. 2 Chron. 8. 8. he said Solomon make to p. tribute. 27. 5. so much did children of Ammon p. to him. Ezra 4. 13. then will they not p. toll and custom. Esth. 3. 9. I will p. 10,000 talents of silver, 4. 7. Job 22. 27. shall make prayer, and shall p. thy vows. Psal. 92. 25. I will p. my vows, 66. 13. || 116. 14, 18. 50. 14. and p. thy vows to the Most High. 76. 11. vow and p. to the Lord your God. Prov. 19. 17. that he hath given, will he p. again. 22. 27. if hast nothing to p. why should he take. Eccl. 5. 4. defer not to p. it, p. that hast vowed. 5. not vow, than thou shouldst vow and not p. Jonah 2. 9. that which I have vowed. Mat. 17. 24. doth not your master p. tribute? 18. 25. had not to p. he forgave him, Luke 7. 42. 26. I will p. thee all, 29. || 28. p. that thou owest. 30. but cast into prison, till he should p. debt. 34. till he should p. all that was due to him. 23. 23. for yep. tithe of mint, anise, and cummin. Rom. 13. 6. for this cause p. ye tribute also PAIRED.

Ezra 4. 20. toll, tribute, and custom, was p. them. Prov. 7. 14. peace-offerings, this day have I p. vows. Jonah 1. 3. so he p. fare thereof, and went into it. Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt not come out thence till thou hast p. the uttermost farthing, Luke 12. 59. Heb. 7. 9. Levi, who received tithes, p. tithes in Abr. PAYETH.

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked borroweth and p. not PAYMENT.

Mat. 18. 25. all to be sold, and p. to be made PEACE.

Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, p. be still PEACE.

This word is used in the scripture in different ways, as, (I.) *There is peace, or reconciliation with God: [1] By satisfaction for sins committed against God; this is done by the sufferings and merits of Christ.* Eph. 2. 14. (II.) *There is peace with ourselves or our own consciences; this arises from a sense of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift of Christ, and wrought in us by his Spirit.* Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7. (2.) *Submission to the will of God.* Job 22. 21. (III.) *Peace with men; [1] Mutual concord and agreement with Christian brethren.* Psal. 34. 14. Gal. 5. 22. [2] *Deliverance or safety from such as are our enemies.* Prov. 16. 7.

Peace is opposed to war, *when a state or kingdom*

enjoys a public tranquillity, when they are free from foreign and civil wars, 2 Kings 20. 19. It is likewise taken for the public tranquillity and quiet state of the church, when it is not troubled within by schisms and heresies, or without, by persecuting tyrants, filling all with tumults, slaughters and bloody wars, Psal. 122. 6. Acts 9. 31. Rev. 6. 4. Sometimes it signifies a league or covenant between one prince and another, 1 Kings 5. 12. and sometimes only a cessation of hostilities, Judg. 4. 17. The apostle Paul, in the titles of his epistles, generally wisheth for grace and a peace to the faithful to whom he writes, Rom. 1. 7. 1 Cor. 1. 3. This is both a christian salutation, and an apostolical ministerial benediction; that is, I wish that the free, undeserved love and favour of God, and a lively sense thereof in your souls, may be continued to, and increased in you; and that as a fruit of this, you may enjoy all blessings, both inward and outward, especially peace of conscience, and a secure enjoyment of the love of God. Lastly, peace is put for that perfect rest, joy, and felicity, which the saints enjoy in heaven, where they are out of the reach of enemies to disturb or molest them, Isa. 57. 2. 2 Pet. 3. 14.

Gen. 21. 16. he said to them, is there p. to him? 37. 14. go see the p. of thy brethren
41. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an answer of p.
Exod. 18. 17. they asked each other of their p.
Lev. 26. 6. I will give p. in land, none make afraid
Num. 6. 26. Lord lift up countenance, and give thee p.
25. 12. behold, I give to him my covenant of p.
Deut. 2. 26. sent messeng. to Sihon with words of p.
20. 10. when come nigh city, proclaim p. to it
11. if it make thee answer of p. and open to thee
12. if it will make no p. with thee, then besiege
23. 16. thou shalt not seek their p. nor prosperity
29. 10. I shall have p. though walk in ing of heart
Judg. 4. 17. there was p. between Jabin and Hleber
6. 24. Gideon called the altar, the Levite of p.
13. 15. they came and asked the Levite of p.
1 Sam. 7. 14. there was p. between Isr. and Amorites
10. 14. they will ask of thee p. and give thee leaves
17. 12. David came and asked his brethren of p.
20. 7. if he say, it is well, servant shall have p.
21. come thou, for there is p. to thee, no hurt
25. 15. go, and ask Nabab, of p. in my name
1 Kings 2. 33. but on his throne shall there be p.
4. 21. Solomon had p. on all sides round about
5. 12. there was p. between Hiram and Solomon
20. 18. whether they come for p. take them alive
2 Kings 9. 17. and let him say, is it p. Jehu? 12.
21. what hast thou to do with p.? turn, 22.
92. what p. as long as her witchcrafts are so many?
31. she said, had Zimri p. who slow his master?
29. 19. is it not good, if p. be in my days? Isa. 39. 8.
1 Chr. 22. 9. I will give p. to Israhel in his days
2 Chr. 15. 5. in those times there was no p. to him
Ezra 4. 17. and to the rest beyond the river, p.
5. 7. to Darius king, all p. || 7. 12. to Ezra perf.
9. 12. nor seek their p. or their wealth for ever
Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know p. of Esther
9. 30. Lord sent letters with words of p. and truth
10. 3. Mordecai speaking p. to all his seed
Job 5. 21. boasts of field shall be at p. with thee
21. 9. houses are p. from fear, nor rod on them
22. 21. acquaint thyself with him, and be at p.
25. 2. he maketh p. in his high places
Psalm. 7. 4. if I have evil to him that was at p. with
24. 3. which spake p. to neighbours, but mischief
29. 11. the Lord will bless his people with p.
34. 14. do good, seek p. and pursue it, 1 Pet. 3. 11.
35. 20. they speak not p. but they devise matters
37. 11. meek delight themselves in abundance of p.
37. for the end of the upright man is p.
41. 4. I fear of my p. hath lift up heel against me
55. 20. put forth against such as be at p. with him
72. 3. the mountains shall bring p. to the people
7. in days abundance of p. so long as moon endur.
85. 8. he will speak p. to his people and his saints
10. righteousness and p. have kissed each other
119. 165. great p. have they which love thy law
120. 6. hath long dwelt with him that hateth p.
7. I am for p. but when I speak they are for war
122. 6. pray for p. of Jerusalem, prosper that love
125. 5. but p. shall be upon Israhel
129. 1. yea, thou shalt see p. upon Israhel
147. 14. he maketh p. in thy borders, and filleth
Psalm. 3. 17. wisdom's ways pleasant and paths p.
12. 20. but to the counsellors of p. is joy
16. 7. he maketh his enemies to be at p. with him
Eccl. 3. 8. a time of war, and a time of p.
Isa. 9. 6. Prince of p. || 7. increase of his p. no end
12. Lord, thou wilt ordain p. for us, for thou
27. 5. he make p. with me, and he shall make p.
32. 17. the word of righteousness shall be p.
33. 7. the ambassadors of p. shall weep bitterly
38. 17. behold, for p. I had great bitterness

Isa. 45. 7. make p. and create evil, I do these things
48. 18. then had thy p. been as river, righteousness
22. there is no p. to the wicked, 57. 21.
52. 7. feet of him that publisheth p. Nah. 1. 15.
53. 5. the chastisement of our p. was upon him
54. 10. nor shall covenant of my p. be removed
13. and great shall be the p. of thy children
55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, led forth with p.
57. 2. he shall enter into p. they shall rest in beds
19. I create the fruit of the lips, p. to him
39. 8. the way of p. they know not, Rom. 3. 17.
60. 17. I will make thine officers p. and exactors
66. 12. behold, I will extend p. to her like river
Jer. 4. 10. ye shall have p. whereas sword reaches
6. 14. saying, p. p. when there is no p. 8. 11.
8. 15. we looked for p. but no good came, 14. 19.
12. 5. if in land of p. they wearied thee, then
12. for sword shall devour, no flesh shall have p.
14. 13. but I will give you assured p. in this place
15. 7. who shall go aside to ask of thy p.
16. 5. I have taken away joy p. from this people
29. 10. every man of p. watched for my halting
23. 9. the prophet which prophesied of p.
29. 7. and seek p. of the city whither I caused
11. I think toward you thoughts of p. not evil
30. 5. we have heard a voice of fear, and not of p.
33. 6. reveal to them abundance of p. and truth
38. 12. men of thy p. have prevailed against thee
Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul far from p.
Ezek. 7. 25. they shall seek p. there shall be none
13. 10. saying p. and there was no p. 16.
34. 25. will make with them a covenant of p. 37. 26.
Dan. 8. 25. and by p. he shall destroy many
Obad. 7. men at p. with thee have deceived thee
Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their teeth and cry p.
5. 5. this man shall be p. when Assyrian come
Hag. 2. 9. and in this place I will give p. saith Lord
Zech. 6. 13. the counsel of p. be between them both
8. 10. nor was there any p. to him that came in
12. for seed shall be of p. vine give her fruit
16. execute judgment of truth and p. || 19. love p.
9. 10. and he shall speak p. to the heathen
Mat. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of life and p.
Mat. 10. 13. and if house be worthy, let your p. come
upon it; if not, let your p. return to you
34. think not that I am come to send p. on earth
Mark 9. 50. and have p. one with another
Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet into the way of p.
2. 14. and on earth p. good will toward men
10. 6. if son of p. be there, your p. shall rest on it
12. 51. that I am come to give p. on the earth?
14. 32. he sendeth and desireth conditions of p.
19. 38. p. in heaven, and glory in the highest
42. if known the things which belong to thy p.
John 14. 27. p. I leave with you, my p. I give you
16. 33. that in ye might have p. in world trib.
Acts 10. 36. preaching p. by Jesus Chr. he L. of all
12. 20. having made blasphemous friend desired p.
Rom. 1. 7. from God the Father, 1 Cor. 1. 3.
2 Cor. 1. 2. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2. Phil. 1. 2.
2. 10. but p. to every man that worketh good
5. 1. justified, we have p. with God, through Christ
8. 6. but to be spiritually minded is life and p.
10. 15. feet of them that preach the gospel of p.
14. 17. for the kingdom of God is joy and p.
19. let us follow the things that make for p.
15. 13. fill you with all joy and p. in believing
1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath called us to p.
14. 33. but author of p. as in churches of saints
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, p.
Eph. 2. 14. for he is our p. || 15. so making p.
17. Christ came and preached p. to you afar off
3. 10. to keep unity of the Spirit in the bond of p.
15. 6. feet shod with preparation of gospel of p.
Phil. 4. 7. p. of God, which passeth understanding
Col. 1. 2. grace and p. from God our Father, 1 Thess.
1. 1. 2 Thess. 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 2.
Tit. 1. 4. Philem. 2. 2 John 3.
3. 15. let the p. of God rule in your hearts
1 Thess. 5. 3. for when they shall say p. and safety
13. and be at p. among yourselves
2 Thess. 3. 16. now Lord of p. give you p. always
2 Tim. 2. 22. follow p. with all men, Heb. 12. 14.
Heb. 7. 2. the king of Salem, that is, king of p.
11. 31. Rahab believed and received spies in p.
Jan. 3. 18. is sown in p. of them that make p.?
Rom. 4. 4. p. from him that is, was, and is to come
6. 4. power was given to him to take p. from earth
PEACE be.

Gen. 43. 23. and he said, p. be to you, fear not
Judg. 6. 23. the Lord said, p. be to thee, fear not
19. 20. and the old man said, p. be with thee
1 Sam. 25. 6. p. be to thee, p. be to house, p. be to all
2 Sam. 18. 24. Ahimaaz said, p. be to thee
1 Chr. 12. 18. p. be to thee and p. be to thy helpers
Psalm. 122. 7. p. be within thy walls, and prosperity
1. I will now say, p. be within thee
Dan. 4. 1. p. be multiplied to you, 6. 25. 1 Pet.
1. 2. 2 Pet. 1. 2. Jude 2.
10. 19. p. be to thee, be strong, yea, be strong

Luke 10. 5. first say, p. be to this house
24. 36. he saith, p. be to you, John 20. 19, 21, 26.
Gal. 6. 16. p. be on them, and mercy on Isr. of God
Eph. 6. 23. p. be to brethren, and love with faith
1 Pet. 5. 14. p. be with you all that are in Christ
3 John 14. p. be to thee, our friends salute thee
God of PEACE.

Rom. 15. 33. the God of p. be with you all, amen
16. 20. the God of p. shall bruise Satan shortly
2 Cor. 13. 11. God of p. shall be with you, Phil. 4. 9.
1 Thess. 5. 23. very God of p. sanctify you wholly
Heb. 13. 20. now the God of p. make you perfect
See HELD, HOLD.

IN PEACE.

Gen. 26. 29. and we have sent thee away in p.
31. and they departed from Isaac in p.
28. 21. so that I come to my father's house in p.
44. 17. as for you, get you up in p. to your father
Josh. 10. 21. came to Joshua, at Makkedah, in p.
Judg. 8. 9. when I come again in p. will break down
11. 31. when I return in p. whatever meet me
2 Sam. 3. 21. Abner went in p. 22. || 23. he is gone in p.
15. 27. return to the city in p. and your two sons
17. 3. so all the people shall be in p.
19. 24. king departed, until the day he came in p.
30. as my lord the king is come again in p.
1 Kings 2. 5. Joab shed the blood of war in p.
2. 17. return every man in p. 2 Chron. 18. 16.
28. in prison until I come in p. 2 Chron. 18. 26.
28. if thou return at all in p. 2 Chron. 18. 27.
2 Kings 22. 20. behold therefore shall be gathered to
thy grave in p. not see evil, 3 Chron. 34. 28.
2 Chron. 19. 1. and Jehoshaphat returned in p.
Job 5. 24. shalt know thy tabernacle shall be in p.
Psalm. 4. 8. I will lay me down in p. and sleep
55. 18. he hath delivered my soul in p. from the battle

Psalm. 13. 13. feareth commandment shall be in p.
Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in perfect p.
41. 7. he pursued them, and passed in p.
Jer. 29. 7. in the p. thereof shall ye have peace
34. 5. but thou shalt die in p. they will lament
Mat. 2. 6. he walked with me in p. and equity
Luke 2. 29. now lettest thou thy servant depart in p.
11. 21. keepeth his palace, his goods are in p.
1 Cor. 16. 11. but conduct him forth in p. may come
2 Cor. 13. 11. be perfect, be of one mind, live in p.
1 Jam. 2. 16. depart in p. he ye warmed and filled
3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is sown in p.
2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found of him in p.
See GO, MADE, OFFERINGS.

PEACEABLE.

Gen. 34. 21. saying, these men are p. with us
2 Sam. 20. 19. I am one of them that are p. in Israhel
1 Chron. 4. 40. the land was wide, quiet, and p.
22. 2. 9. a man of rest, for his name shall be p.
Isa. 32. 18. my people dwell in a p. habitation
Jer. 25. 37. the p. habitations are cut down
1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet and p. life
Heb. 12. 11. it yieldeth the p. fruit of righteousness
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure, p. gentle
PEACEABLY.

Gen. 37. 4. they could not speak p. to him
Judg. 11. 13. therefore restore those lands again p.
21. 13. send some to call p. to the Benjamites
1 Sam. 16. 4. com thou p. || 5. he said, p. 1 Kings 2. 13.
2 Sam. 3. 27. Jonab took Abner aside to speak p.
1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come p. to me, to help me
Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh p. to his neighbour
Dan. 11. 21. he shall come in p. and obtain, 24.
Rom. 12. 18. if possible, live p. with all men
PEACE-MAKERS.

Mat. 5. 9. blessed are p. for they shall be children
of PEACOCKS.

1 Kings 10. 22. navy came, bringing p. 2 Chr. 9. 21
Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to p.?

PEARL

Is a gem or jewel found in a testaceous fish.
The finest pearls are fished up in the Persian
gulf, now called the sea of Catif: They fish
for them also in the island of Kis, and upon
the coast of Bahrein, so called from the city
of that name, which lies upon the borders of
Arabia. Idumen, and Palestine, being not far
from this sea, it is not to be wondered at,
that Pearls were so well known to Job and the
Hebrews, Job 28. 18.

Christ Jesus forbids his apostles to cast their
pearls before swine, Mat. 7. 6. That is to say,
expose not the sacred truths and mysteries of
the gospel to the raillery of profane libertines
and hardened atheists: preach not the gospel to
those that persecute you for your message; and
apply not the promises to the profane.
The transcendent excellency of Christ and his grace
made known and offered in the gospel, is com-
pared to a pearl of great price, Mat. 13. 46.
And the glorious state of the saints in heav'n,
which will yield unspeakable satisfaction to
such as shall be admitted into them, is shadowed

out by pearls, and other rich things in the world, which please the outward senses, Rev. 21. 19. *Mat.* 13. 46. when he found one p. of great price *Rev.* 21. 21. every several gate was of one p.

PEARLS.

Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of coral or p. *Mat.* 7. 6. neither cast ye your p. before swine 13. 45. like a merchant-man seeking goodly p. *1 Tim.* 2. 9. not with gold, or p. or costly array *Rev.* 17. 4. the woman was decked with gold and p. 18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of p. 16. 21. 21. and the twelve gates were twelve p.

PECULIAR.

Ezod. 19. 5. then ye shall be a p. treasure to me *Deut.* 14. 2. to be a p. people, 26. 13. *1 Pet.* 2. 9. *Ps.* 135. 4. Ld. hath chosen Israel for his p. treasure *Ezod.* 2. 8. I gathered the p. treasure of kings *Tit.* 2. 14. that he might purify to himself p. people

PEDIGREE, S.

Num. 1. 18. they declared their p. after their families *Ezra* 2. 7. 39. could not shew their p. *Neh.* 7. 7. 61. *Heb.* 7. 7. 3. without father, mother, without p. 7. whose p. is not counted from them

PEELED.

Isa. 18. 2. go ye to a nation scattered and p. 7. *Ezod.* 28. 18. head bald, and every shoulder was p.

PEEP.

Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that p. and that mutter

PEEPED.

Isa. 10. 14. none that opened the mouth or p.

PELICAN.

Lev. 11. 18. swan and p. unclean, *Deut.* 14. 17. *Psal.* 102. 6. I am like a p. of the wilderness *Isa.* 34. 11. the p. shall possess it, *Zeph.* 2. 14.

PEN.

Judg. 5. 14. of Zebulun, they that handle the p. *Job* 19. 24. they were given with an iron p. *Psal.* 45. 1. my tongue is the p. of a ready writer *Isa.* 8. 1. take a roll, and write in a man's p. *Jer.* 8. 8. he made it p. of the scribes is in vain p. 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a p. of iron *3 John* 13. I will not with ink and p. write to thee

PENANCE.

Mat. 18. 28. one who owed him a hundred p. *Mark* 14. 5. sold for more than 300 p. *John* 12. 5. *Luke* 7. 41. the one owed 500 p. the other fifty 10. 35. on morrow he took out two p. and gave

PENKNIFE.

Jer. 36. 23. Jehudi cut with a p. and cast it

PENTECOST.

This word is derived from the Greek word Pentecoste, which signifies the fiftieth, because the feast of Pentecost was celebrated the fiftieth day after the sixteenth of Nisan, which was the second day of the feast of the passover. The Hebrews call it the Feast of Weeks, *Ezod.* 34. 22. because it was kept seven weeks after the passover.

On the sixteenth day of the month Nisan, or March, the wave-offering of the first sheaf was to be made, to implore the divine blessing upon the ensuing harvest, which began about that time; that climate being so much warmer and forwarder than ours: And fifty days being allowed with that for the getting in all their corn; that is, the remaining fifteen in Nisan, (March) and twenty-nine in Iair or Zif, (April) the sixth of Sivan, (May) would be the day of Pentecost. When they were to hold the solemn festival of thanksgiving, for their participation of the harvest, together with a grateful commemoration of their being delivered from Egyptian servitude, and enjoying their property by reaping the fruits of their labours, *Lev.* 23. 10, 11, &c. The learned have observed, that the very day of Pentecost was the same day on which God delivered the law from mount Sinai, *Ezod.* 19. 11. as it was that, on which the apostles were filled with the Holy Ghost, and the gospel was attended with remarkable success, *Acts* 2. 1.

Acts 2. 1. when the day of p. was fully come 20. 16. he hasted to be at Jerusalem the day of p. *1 Cor.* 16. 8. but I will tarry at Ephesus until p.

PENURY.

Prov. 14. 23. talk of the lips tendeth only to p. *Luke* 21. 4. but she of her p. hath cast in all she had

PENURY.

Mat. 20. 2. when had agreed with labourers for a p. 9. when they came, they received every man a p. 13. friend, didst thou not agree with me for a p. 22. 19. and they brought unto him a p. *Mark* 12. 15. he said, bring me a p. *Luke* 20. 24. *Rev.* 6. 6. I heard a voice say, a measure of wheat for a p. and three measures of barley for a p.

PENNY-WORTH.

Mark 6. 37. and buy two hundred p.-worth of bread *John* 6. 7. two hundred p.-worth is not sufficient

PEOPLE.

Signifies, [1] The whole body of persons that make

up a nation, being governed by a certain magistrate, and regulated by the same laws, *Gen.* 41. 40. *1 Sam.* 15. 30. [2] Godly progenitors and forefathers departed this life, *Gen.* 25. 8. *Deut.* 32. 50. [3] The vulgar, or inferior sort of persons in a city, or nation, *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 23. 14. [4] Jacob's children and posterity, *Gen.* 50. 20. [5] The Gentiles, *Psal.* 117. 1. [6] Both Jews and Gentiles, *Luke* 2. 10. [7] The army, or soldiers of the Romans. *Dan.* 9. 26. It is also applied to unreasonable creatures, *Prov.* 30. 25.

Gen. 27. 29. let p. serve thee, and nations bow to thee 48. 19. he also shall become a p. and be great *Ezod.* 6. 7. I will take you to me for a p. and be to you a God, *Deut.* 4. 20. *2 Sam.* 7. 24. *Jer.* 13. 11. 33.3. thou art a stiff-necked p. 5. [34. 9. *Deut.* 9. 6. *Lev.* 20. 24. I separated you from other p. 25. *Num.* 21. 29. thou art undone, O p. of Chemos

25. hold, there is a p. come out from Egypt, 11. 25. 15. he was head over a p. in Midian

Deut. 4. 33. did ever p. hear voice of God out of fire? 7. 6. Ld. thy God hath chosen thee to be a special p.

14. 2. the Lord hath chosen thee to be a peculiar p.

20. 1. a p. more than thou, be not afraid of them

28. 32. thy sons shall be given to another p.

29. 13. that he may establish thee for p. to himself

32. 21. will move them with those that are not a p.

33. 29. who is like to thee, O p. ascribed by Lord?

Ruth 1. 15. thy sister is gone back to her p.

1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's p. to transgress

10. 15. have brought ark to us, to slay us and our p.

11. let it go, that it slay us not, and our p.

2 Sam. 7. 23. whom God went to redeem for a p.

22. 25. afflicted p. thou wilt save, *Psal.* 18. 47.

41. ap. 1 knew not shall serve me, *Psal.* 18. 43.

1 Kings 22. 25. hearken, O p. every one of you

2 Kings 19. 17. shall be Lord's p. *2 Chr.* 23. 16.

1 Chr. 16. 20. they went from nation to nation, from one kingdom to another p. *Psal.* 105. 13.

19. 13. let us behave ourselves valiantly for our p.

2 Chron. 1. 9. you have made me king over a p.

Esth. 1. 22. for he sent letters to every p. after their language, 3. 12. [8. 9. *Neh.* 13. 24.

2. 8. there is a certain p. scattered abroad

3. 8. go in to make request before him for her p.

Job 36. 20. when p. are cut off in their place

Psal. 62. 8. ye p. pour out your hearts before him

66. 8. bless our God, ye p. [45. 10. a p. that do err

14. 1. went out from a p. of a strange language

14. 15. happy is that p. [145. 14. a p. near to him

Prov. 14. 34. but sin is a reproach to any p.

28. 15. so is a wicked rascal over the poor p.

30. 25. ants are a p. not strong, yet prepare meat

Isa. 4. 1. p. laden with iniquity, a seed of evil doers

10. give ear to the law, ye p. of Gomorrah

7. 8. Ephraim shall be broken, that it be not a p.

10. give ear to the law, ye p. of Gomorrah

27. 11. for it is a p. of no understanding, therefore

30. 9. write, that this is a rebellious p. 65. 2.

43. 4. therefore I will give p. for thy life

8. bring forth the blind p. that have eyes

65. 3. so is that provoketh me to anger to my face

13. I create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her p. a joy

Jer. 6. 22. a p. cometh from the north, 50. 41.

43. 42. Moab shall be destroyed from being a p.

Lam. 1. 7. her p. fell into the hand of the enemy

Isa. 4. 9. and there shall be like p. like priest

1. rejoice not, O Israel, for joy as other p.

Jonah 1. 8. tell us, of what p. art thou?

Mic. 4. 1. it shall be exalted, and p. shall flow unto it

Zech. 8. 20. there shall come p. and inhabitants

Luke 1. 17. to make ready a p. prepared for Lord

Acts 15. 14. to take out of them a p. for his name

Rom. 10. 19. provoke to jealousy by them that are no p.

Tit. 2. 14. he might purify to himself a peculiar p.

Heb. 8. 10. to them a God, and they shall be to me a p.

1 Pet. 2. 9. but ye are a peculiar p. to shew forth

10. p. of God, in time past were not a p. now

Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every p.

ALL PEOPLE.

Ezod. 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure above all p. *Deut.* 7. 6. 14. [10. 15. *Psal.* 99. 2.

Deut. 7. 7. for ye were the fewest of all p.

1 Kings 4. 34. came of all p. to hear wisdom of Sol.

8. 43. all p. may know thy name, *2 Chron.* 6. 33.

9. 7. shall be a proverb and by-word among all p.

Esth. 3. 8. and their laws are diverse from all p.

14. copy of writing was published to all p. 8. 13.

9. 2. for the fear of them fell upon all p.

Ps. 47. 1. O clap your hands, all ye p. shout to G.

96. 3. declare his wonders among all p.

117. 1. O praise Ld. all ye nations, praise him, all ye p. for his kindness, 148. 11. *Rom.* 15. 11.

Isa. 25. 6. Lord maketh all p. a feast of fat things

7. the face of the covering cast over all p.

56. 7. my house be called house of prayer for all p.

Lam. 1. 11. all her p. sigh, they seek bread

Lam. 1. 18. hear, I pray you, all p. behold, *Mic.* 1. 2. *Dan.* 5. 19. all p. and nations feared before him 7. 14. that all p. and nations should serve him *Mic.* 4. 5. all p. will walk each in name of his god *Isa.* 2. 5. because he heareth unto him all p. *Zeph.* 3. 20. make you a praise among all p. of earth *Zech.* 12. 3. make Jeru. a burdensome stone for all p. *Luke* 2. 10. tidings of joy, which shall be to all p. 31. thou hast prepared before the face of all p.

ALL THE PEOPLE.

Gen. 19. 4. all the p. of Sodom compass. Lot's house 35. 6. Jacob came to Luz, he and all the p. with him 42. 6. Joseph, he it was that sold to all the p. of Egypt. *Ezod.* 11. 8. get thee out, and all t. p. that follow thee 13. 14. all the p. stand by thee from morn. to even 21. thou shalt provide out of all the p. n. ble men 19. 8. all the p. answered together and said, 24. 3.

11. Lord will come down in sight of all the p.

20. 18. all the p. saw thunderings and lightnings

Lev. 9. 23. glory of the Lord appeared to all the p.

10. 3. and before all the p. I will be glorified

Num. 11. 29. that all the Lord's p. were prophets

13. 32. and all t. p. we saw are men of great stature

15. 26. seeing all the p. were in ignorance

Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the hand of all the p. 17. 7.

17. 13. all t. p. shall hear and fear, and do no more

27. 15. and all the p. shall say, amen, 16. 17, 18,

19, 20, 21.

23. 10. all the p. of the earth shall see that thou

Josh. 4. 24. that all the p. of the earth might know

5. 4. all the p. that came out were circumcised, 5.

6. 5. all the p. shall shout [7. 3. let not all the p. go

24. 13. Lord drove out from before us all the p.

Judg. 16. 30. the house fell upon all the p. therein

20. 8. and all the p. arose as one man, saying

Isa. 10. 24. there is none like him among all the p.

11. 4. all the p. wept [12. 18. all the p. feared greatly

20. 6. because the soul of all the p. was grieved

2 Sam. 2. 25. all the p. stood, and pursued no more

3. 33. king wrpt at Abner's grave, and all p. wept.

36. and all the p. took notice of it, it pleased

17. 3. and I will bring back all the p. unto thee,

so all the p. shall be in peace

19. 9. and all the p. were at strife through all Jer.

20. 32. woman went to all the p. in her wisdom

1 Kings 8. 53. didst separate them from all the p.

10. 24. that all the p. of the earth may know that

20. 9. not suffice for handiwork for all the p.

2 Kings 23. 3. and all the p. stood to the covenant

1 Chr. 16. 36. and all the p. said, smcp, and praised

28. 21. all the p. will be wholly at thy command

2 Chron. 7. 4. king and all the p. offered sacrifices

Ezra 7. 25. set judges, which may judge all the p.

Neh. 8. 5. in sight of all the p. for he was above all p.

11. so the Levites stilled all the p. saying, hold

Psal. 67. 3. O God, let all the p. praise thee, 5.

97. 6. heavens declare right, and all t. p. see his glory

105. 48. blessed be Ld. God, let all the p. say, amen

Ezod. 4. 16. there is no end of all the p. cry of all

Jer. 26. 8. Ld. commanded him to speak to all the p.

9. all the p. were gathered against Jeremiah

34. 1. and all the p. fought against Jerusalem

8. Zedekiah made a covenant with all the p. 10.

28. 4. thus he weakened the hands of all the p.

43. 4. all the p. obeyed not the voice of the Lord

Ezod. 31. 12. all the p. are gone from his shadow

Dan. 3. 7. when all the p. heard the sound of cornet

Zech. 11. 10. break my covenant I made with all p.

12. 2. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to all the p.

14. 12. the Lord will smite all the p. that fought

Mal. 2. 9. I also made you base before all the p.

Luke 8. 47. she declared unto him before all the p.

13. 17. all the p. rejoiced for the glorious things

15. 43. all the p. when they saw, gave praise to God

19. 48. all the p. were very attentive to hear him

20. 6. but if we say, of men, all the p. will stone us

Acts 2. 47. and having favour with all the p.

5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among all the p.

10. 41. not to all the p. but unto witnesses chosen

13. 24. the baptism of repentance to all the p.

21. 27. stirred up all the p. and laid hands on him

Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to

all the p. he sprinkled both book and all the p.

Among the PEOPLE.

Lev. 18. 29. shall be cut off from among the p.

Num. 5. 27. woman shall be a curse among the p.

1 Sam. 14. 34. disperse yourselves among the p.

Psal. 94. 8. understand, ye brutish among the p.

Ezod. 23. 19. all that know the name of the p. shall be

Dan. 11. 33. and they that understand among the p.

Jos.

2 Pet. 2. 1. there were false prophets also am. the p.
See COMMONS, FOULNESS.

PEOPLE of God.

Judg. 20. 2. presently in assembly of the p. of God
2 Sam. 14. 13. thought such a thing against p. of God
Ps. 47. 9. even p. of the God of Abraham, gathered
Heb. 4. 9. there remaineth a rest to the p. of God
11. 25. choosing to suffer affliction with p. of God
1 Pet. 2. 10. was not a people, but are now p. of God
See GREAT.

His PEOPLE.

Gen. 17. 14. be cut off from his p. Exod. 30. 33, 38.
13. 14. Lev. 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. 17. 4. 9.
19. 8. 2. Num. 9. 13. 15. 30.
25. 8. then Abraham was gathered to his p.
17. Ishmael was gathered to his p. 35. 29. Isaac
49. 16. Itan shall judge his p. as one of tribes, 73.
Exod. 8. 29. that dies may depart from his p. 31.
17. 13. Joshua discomfited Amalek and his p.
18. 1. God had done for Moses and for Israel his p.
Lev. 17. 10. that soul that eateth blood, I will cut
him off from among his p. 20. 3. 6. 23. 30.
21. 1. none be defiled for the dead among his p.
19. nor shall he profane his seed among his p.
Num. 20. 24. Aaron shall be gathered to his p. 26.
21. 34. fear not, O ye of Bashan, I have delivered him
into thy hand, and all his p. 35. Deut. 2. 33.
Deut. 3. 2. I will deliver Og and all his p.
26. 18. Lord avouched thee to be his peculiar p.
32. 9. for Lord's portion is his p. Jacob the lot
36. the Lord shall judge his p. Psal. 135. 14.
43. rejoice, O ye nations, with his p. he will be
merciful to his land and his p. Rom. 15. 10.
50. Aaron died in mount Hor, was gathered to his p.
33. 7. hear, Lord, and bring Judah to his p.
Josh. 8. 1. I have given thee Ai, the king and his p.
Judg. 11. 23. hath dispossessed Amorites bef. his p.
Ruth 1. 6. heard how the Lord had visited his p.
1 Sam. 12. 22. I do not forsake his p. for his great
name's sake, pleased the Ld. to make you his p.
15. 1. to anoint thee to be king over all his p.
27. 12. made his p. Israel utterly to abhor him
2 Sam. 8. 15. David reigned over all Israel, David
executed justice to all his p. 1 Chr. 18. 14
1 Kings 20. 42. and they people shall go for his p.
1 Chr. 21. 3. Joab answered, the Lord make his p.
a hundred times so many more as they be
22. 18. the land is subdued before Lord and his p.
23. 25. the God of Israel hath given rest to his p.
2 Chr. 2. 11. because the Lord hath loved his p.
31. 10. for the Lord hath blessed his p.
32. 14. who was there that could deliver his p.? 15.
33. 10. the Lord spake to Manasseh and his p.
36. 15. because he had compassion on his p.
16. mocked, until wrath of Ld. arose against his p.
30. among you of all his p. go up, Ezra 1. 3.
Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai seeking the wealth of his p.
Job 18. 19. not have son nor nephew among his p.
Psal. 14. 7. brought back captivity of his p. 53. 6.
29. 11. the Lord will give strength to his p. the
Lord will bless his p. with peace, 68. 35.
50. 4. he shall call, that he may judge his p.
73. 10. therefore his p. return hither, and waters
78. 20. they said, can he provide flesh for his p.?
79. he brought him to feed Jacob his p.
85. 8. for he will speak peace to his p. and saints
100. 3. for the Lord will not cast off his p.
104. 14. we are his p. 105. 43. brought forth his p.
105. 24. he increased his p. greatly, made them
25. he turned their heart to hate his p. to deal
106. 40. the wrath of the Ld. kindled against his
p. that he abhorred his inheritance, Isa. 5. 25.
111. 6. he shewed his p. the power of his works
9. he sent redemption to his p. holy is his name
113. 8. he may set him with the princes of his p.
116. 14. now in the presence of all his p. 18.
125. 2. so is the Ld. round about his p. henceforth
136. 16. him who led his p. through the wilderness
148. 14. he also exulteth the horn of his p.
149. 4. Lord taketh pleasure in his p. beautify
Isa. 3. 14. into judgment with the ancients of his p.
7. 2. his heart was moved, and the heart of his p.
11. 1. to recover the remnant of his p. left
16. be a high way for the remnant of his p.
14. 32. the poor of his p. shall trust in him
25. 8. the reuke of his p. shall be taken away
28. 5. for a dindein of beauty to residue of his p.
30. 26. in day Lord bindeth up breach of his p.
49. 13. for God hath comforted his p. 52. 9.
51. 22. thy God that plucketh the cause of his p.
56. 3. the Lord hath separated me from his p.
63. 11. he remembered days of old, Moses and his p.
Jer. 27. 12. and serve him and his p. and live
50. 16. they shall return every one to his p.
Ezek. 18. 18. and did what is not good among his p.
30. 11. he and his p. with him shall be brought
Joel 2. 18. then will Lord be jealous and pity his
19. the Lord will answer not say to his p.
3. 16. the Lord will be the hope of his p.

Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a controversy with his p.
Zech. 9. 16. Lord shall save them as flock of his p.
Mat. 1. 21. Jesus, he shall save his p. from their sine
Luke 1. 68. for he hath visited and redeemed his p.
77. give knowl. of salvation to his p. by remission
7. 16. prophet risen, and that God hath visited his p.
Rom. 11. 1. hath God cast away his p.? God forbid
2. God hath not cast away his p. he foreknew
Heb. 10. 30. again, the Lord shall judge his p.
Rev. 21. 3. they shall be his p. God himself their G.
See HOLY, ISRAEL, MANY, MEN.

PEOPLE of the land.

Gen. 23. 7. Abrah. bowed himself unto p. of the l. 12.
42. 6. it was Joseph that sold to all p. of the land
Exod. 5. 5. p. of the l. are many, ye make them rest
Lev. 20. 2. p. of the l. shall stone him with stones
4. if p. of the land do hide their eyes from him
Num. 14. 9. rebel not, neither fear ye p. of the l.
2 Kings 11. 14. all p. of the l. rejoiced and blew, 20.
15. 5. Jotham judged p. of the land, 2 Chr. 26. 21.
21. 21. p. of the l. slew that had killed Amon, and
p. of the l. made Josiah king, 2 Chr. 33. 25.
23. 30. p. of l. took Jehoahaz his son, 2 Chr. 36. 1.
25. 3. there was no bread for p. of the l. Jer. 52. 6.
19. Nebuchadne. took him that mustered p. of the
l. and sixty men of p. of the land, Jer. 52. 25.
1 Chr. 5. 25. went after the gods of p. of the land
Ezra 4. 4. p. of the l. weakened hands of builders
10. 2. and taken strange wives of the p. of the l.
11. separate yourselves from the p. of the land
Neh. 10. 30. not give our daughters to p. of the l.
31. if the p. of the l. bring war, or any violence
Esth. 8. 17. many of the p. of the l. became Jews
Jer. 1. 18. made thee an iron pillar against p. of the l.
34. 19. all the p. of the land which passed between
Ezek. 7. 27. hands of p. of the l. shall be troubled
22. 29. p. of the l. have used oppression and robbery
33. 2. if p. of the land take man to be a watchman
38. 13. and all the p. of the land shall bury them
45. 16. all the p. of the land shall give this oblation
22. that day the prince prepare for p. of the land
46. 3. p. of the l. shall worship at door of this gate
9. when p. of the land shall come in solemn feasts
Dan. 9. 6. prophets which spake to the p. of the land
Hag. 2. 4. be strong, all ye p. of the land, and work
Zech. 7. 5. speak to all the p. of the land and priests
MUCH PEOPLE.

Num. 20. 30. Edom came out ag. him with much p.
Josh. 11. 4. they went with much p. even as the sand
2 Sam. 13. 34. there came much p. by way of the hill
2 Chr. 30. 13. there assembled at Jerusa. much p.
32. 4. so there was gathered much p. together
Psal. 52. 11. I will praise thee among much p.
Mark 5. 21. much p. gathered unto him nigh the sea
24. Jesus went with him, and mu. p. followed him
6. 34. Jesus saw much p. was moved with compass.
John 12. 9. much p. of Jews knew that he was there
12. next day much p. took branches of palm-trees
Acts 5. 37. and drew away much p. after him
11. 24. and much p. was added unto the Lord
18. 10. I am with thee, for I have mu. p. in this city
19. 26. this Paul hath turned away much p.
1 Cor. 19. 1. I heard a voice of much p. in heaven
My PEOPLE.

Gen. 23. 11. in presence of the sons of my p. give I it
41. 40. to thy word shall all my p. be ruled
49. 29. I am to be gathered to my p. bury me
Exod. 17. 1. I have seen affliction of my p. Acts 7. 14.
16. that thou mayest bring forth my p. 7. 4.
5. 1. let my p. go, 7. 10. 18. 20. 19. 13. 10. 3.
8. take away the frogs from me and from my p.
21. else if thou wilt not let my p. go, 10. 4.
22. I will sever the land in which my p. are, 23.
9. 17. as yet exaltest thou thyself against my p.
27. Lord is righteous, I and my p. are wicked
12. 31. and get you forth from among my p.
22. 25. if thou lend money to any of my p.
Lev. 26. 12. we shall be my p. Jer. 11. 4. 30. 22.
Num. 24. 14. and now behold I go unto my p.
Judg. 12. 2. I and my p. were at great strife
14. 3. is there never a woman among all my p.?
16. hast put forth a riddle to children of my p.
Ruth 1. 16. thy people shall be my p. God my God
3. 11. for all the city of my p. doth know that
1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt anoint him to be captain over my
p. that he may serve my p. I looked on my p.
2 Sam. 3. 13. by the hand of David I will save my p.
7. 8. I took thee to be ruler over my p. 2 Chr. 6. 5.
1 Kings 20. 5. tell Hazekeiah, the captain of my p.
2 Kings 20. 5. tell Hazekeiah, the captain of my p.
1 Chr. 17. 6. whom I commanded to feed my p.
28. 2. David stood and said, hear me, my p.
29. 14. who am I, and what my p. to be able to offer
2 Chr. 1. 11. wisdom, that thou mayest judge my p.
6. 5. since day I brought forth my p. out of Egypt
7. 13. or if I send pestilence among my p.
14. if my p. shall humble themselves and pray
Esth. 7. 3. let my p. be given me at my request
4. for we are sold, I and my p. to be destroyed

Est. 8. 6. how endure to see evil shall come to my p.
Ps. 14. 4. who cut up my p. as they eat bread, 53. 4.
50. 7. hear, O my p. I will speak and testify, 81. 8.
59. 11. slay them not, lest my p. forget, scatter them
68. 22. I will bring my p. again from Bashan
78. 1. give ear, O my p. to my law, incline your ears
81. 11. but my p. would not hearken to my voice
13. O that my p. had hearkened unto me
144. 2. my shield, who subdued my p. under me
Isa. 1. 3. but Israel not know, my p. doth not consider
3. 12. as for my p. children are their oppressors, O
my p. they which lead thee cause thee to err
15. what mean ye that ye beat my p. to pieces?
15. 13. my p. are gone into captivity, because
10. 2. to take away the right from poor of my p.
24. O my p. that dwellest in Zion, be not afraid
19. 25. blessed be Egypt, my p. and Assyria, Israel
26. 20. come, my p. enter thou into thy chambers
32. 18. my p. shall dwell in a peaceable habitation
41. 1. comfort ye, comfort ye my p. saith your God
43. 20. to give drink to my p. my chosen
47. 6. I was wroth with my p. I have polluted
4. 1. hearken unto me, my p. and give ear to me
16. and say to Zion, thou art my p.
52. 4. my p. went down into Egypt to sojourn there
5. saith Ld. that my p. is taken away for nought
6. therefore my p. shall know my name
53. 8. for transgression of my p. was he stricken
57. 14. take stumbling-block out of way of my p.
58. 1. and shew my p. their transgression, and Jacob
63. 8. for he said, surely they are my p. children
65. 10. Sharon a fold for my p. that have sought me
19. I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my p.
22. for as the days of a tree, are the days of my p.
Jer. 2. 11. but my p. have changed their glory for
13. for my p. have committed two evils, forsaken
31. why say my p. we are lords, will come no more
32. yet my p. have forgotten me, 15. 15.
4. 22. for my p. is foolish, they have not known me
5. 26. for among my p. are found wicked men
31. my p. love to have it so, what will ye do?
6. 27. I have set thee for a fortress among my p.
7. 23. obey my voice, and ye shall be my p.
8. 7. my p. know not the judgment of the Lord
9. 2. that I might leave my p. and go from them
12. 16. if they will diligently learn the ways of
my p. as they taught my p. to swear by Baal
15. 7. I will destroy my p. since they return not
22. 2. saith Jd. against the pastors that feed my p.
23. if they had caused my p. to hear my words
27. who think to cause my p. to forget my name
32. cause my p. to err by their lies and lightness
24. 7. they shall be my p. 31. 1. 33. 28. Ezek. 11.
20. 126. 27. 27. Zech. 8. 8.
29. 32. nor behold good that I will do for my p.
31. 14. my p. shall be satisfied with my goodness
33. 24. thus they have despised my p. not a nation
50. 6. my p. hath been lost sheep, they have gone
51. 45. my p. go ye out of midst of her, Rev. 18. 4.
Jam. 3. 14. I was a derision to all my p. and song
Ezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in assembly of my p.
10. have seduced my p. 18. hunt souls of my p.
19. ye pollute me, among my p. by lying to my p.
21. I will deliver my p. out of your hand, 23.
14. 8. I will cut them off from the midst of my p.
11. but that they may be my p. and I their God
21. 12. torments by the sword shall be upon my p.
34. 30. even house of Israel are my p. saith Lord
37. 12. behold, O my p. I will open your graves, 13.
38. 16. thou shalt come up against my p. Israel
44. 23. they shall teach my p. the difference
45. 8. my princes shall no more oppress my p.
9. take away your exactions from my p. saith Ld.
46. 18. that my p. be not scattered from possession
Hos. 1. 9. then said God, ye are not my p. 10.
2. 1. say unto your brethren, my p. and sisters
23. say to them which were not my p.
4. 6. my p. are destroyed for lack of knowledge
8. they eat up the sin of my p. and they set
12. my p. ask counsel at their stocks, and staff
11. when I returned the captivity of my p.
11. 7. my p. are bent to backsliding from me
Jer. 2. 26. my p. shall never be ashamed, 27.
3. 2. and will plead with them there for my p.
3. and they have cast lots for my p. and sold
Amos 9. 10. sinners of my p. shall die by the sword
Obad. 13. not have entered into the gate of my p.
Mic. 1. 9. he is come to the gate of my p. even
4. 2. hath changed the portion of my p.
8. of late my p. is risen up as an enemy
9. the women of my p. have ye cast out
3. 3. who also eat the flesh of my p. and flay
5. concerning prophets that make my p. err
6. 3. O my p. what have I done unto thee? 5.
16. therefore ye shall hear the reproach of my p.
Zeph. 2. 8. whereby they reproached my p.
9. the residue of my p. shall spoil them
Zech. 2. 11. and many nations shall be my p.
8. 7. I will save my p. from the east country
13. 9. I will say, it is my p. and they shall say

Rem. 9. 25. call them *my p.* which were not *my p.*
26. in the place where it was said, ye are not *my p.*
2 Cor. 6. 16. I will be their G. they shall be *my p.*
See DAUGHTER.

OF THE PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. two manner of *p.* shall be separated
26. 10. one of the *p.* might lightly have lien
49. 10. to him shall the gathering of the *p.* be
Num. 25. 4. take all the heads of the *p.* and hang
26. 4. take the sum of the *p.* from 20 years old
Josh. 4. 2. take you twelve men out of the *p.*
1 Sam. 9. 2. he was higher than any of the *p.* 10. 23.
12. for there is a sacrifice of the *p.* to-day
14. 24. so none of the *p.* tasted any food
23. then answered one of the *p.* and said
26. 15. there came one of the *p.* to destroy king
2 Kings 13. 7. nor did he leave of *thep.* to Jehoahaz
Ezra 3. 3. because of the *p.* of those countries
Neh. 5. 1. there was great cry of *t. p.* and their wives
7. 73. and some of the *p.* dwelt in their cities
Psal. 65. 7. which stilleth the tumult of the *p.*
72. 4. he shall judge the poor of the *p.* and save
89. 19. I have exalted one chosen out of the *p.*
Isa. 18. 7. a present of a *p.* scattered and peeled
42. 6. I will give thee for a covenant of the *p.*
51. 4. *my* judgment to rest for a light of the *p.*
63. 3. and of the *p.* there was none with me
Ezek. 46. 18. prince not take of the *p.* inheritance
24. the ministers shall boil the sacrifice of the *p.*
John 7. 31. and many of the *thep.* believed on him
42. 43. because of the *p.* that stand by, I said it
Acts 4. 31. how they might punish, because of the *p.*
Heb. 9. 7. he offered for himself, and errors of the *p.*
Rev. 11. 9. they of the *thep.* shall see their dead bodies
See EARS, ELDERS.

ONE PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. one *p.* shall be stronger than the other
24. 16. we will dwell with you, and become one *p.*
22. will consent to dwell with us, to be one *p.*

OWN PEOPLE.

Ezod. 5. 16. but the fault is in thine own *p.*
Lev. 21. 14. he shall take a virgin of his own *p.*
1 Chron. 17. 21. God want to redeem to be his own *p.*
2 Chron. 25. 15. that could not deliver their own *p.*
Psal. 45. 10. O daughter, forget also thy own *p.*
78. 52. but made his own *p.* to go forth like sheep
Isa. 13. 14. shall every man turn to his own *p.*
Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go again to our own *p.*

THE PEOPLE.

Gen. 11. 6. the Lord said, behold the *p.* is one
Ezod. 5. 4. why do ye let the *p.* from their work?
5. behold, the *p.* of the land now are many
12. 27. and the *p.* howed the head and worshipped
13. 18. God led the *p.* 14. 15. was told that the *p.* fled
14. 31. the *p.* feared Lord, and believed the Lord
15. 14. the *p.* shall hear and be afraid, sorrow take
16. till the *p.* pass over which thou hast purchased
24. the *p.* murmured, saying, what shall we drink?
16. 30. so the *p.* rested on the seventh day
17. 1. there was no water for the *p.* to drink
2. the *p.* did chide with Moses, Num. 20. 3.
6. shall come water out of it, that the *p.* may drink
18. 19. be thou for the *p.* to Godward, to bring
19. 9. that the *p.* may hear when I speak with thee
17. Moses brought forth the *p.* out of the camp
21. charge the *p.* 24. let not the *p.* break through
20. 18. when the *p.* saw it, they stood afar off, 21.
24. 2. neither shall the *p.* go up with him
8. Moses took blood and sprinkled it on the *p.*
Lev. 9. 7. make an atonement for thyself and the *p.*
15. the sin-offering for the *p.* 18. 16. 15.
23. blessed the *p.* 11. 1. the *p.* complained
Num. 11. 2. the *p.* cried to Moses, and he prayed
13. 13. and see the *p.* that dwelleth therein
23. the *p.* be strong 30. Caleb stilled the *p.*
14. 1. the *p.* wept that night 39. the *p.* mourned
21. 5. the *p.* spake against God and against Moses
23. 9. 10. the *p.* shall dwell alone, not reckoned
24. behold, the *p.* shall rise up as a great lion
Deut. 4. 10. the Lord said, gather me *thep.* together
18. 3. this shall be the priest's due from the *p.*
33. 3. yea, he loved the *p.* 17. he shall push the *p.*
19. they shall call the *p.* to the mountain
Josh. 4. 10. and the *p.* hastened and passed over
6. 20. so the *p.* shouted 24. 23. let the *p.* depart
Judg. 7. 2. the *p.* that are with thee are too many, 4.
9. 32. up thou, and the *p.* that are with thee
1 Sam. 2. 13. the priest's custom with the *p.* was
4. 4. so the *p.* sent to Shiloh to bring the ark
6. 6. did they not let the *p.* go, and they departed
8. 19. the *p.* refused to obey the voice of Samuel
9. 13. for the *p.* will not eat until he come
14. 45. the *p.* said to Saul, shall Jonathan die? so
the *p.* rescued Jonathan, that he died not
15. 15. for the *p.* spared the best of the sheep
21. but the *p.* took of the spoil sheep and oxen
17. 27. the *p.* answered after this manner, 30.
30. 6. day distressed, for the *p.* spake of stoning him
2 Sam. 1. 4. that the *p.* are fled from the battle
14. 15. it is because the *p.* have made me afraid

2 Sam. 15. 12. for the *p.* increased with Absalom
1 Kings 1. 40. and the *p.* piped with pipes and rejoiced
12. 30. for the *p.* went to worship before the one
16. 22. the *p.* that followed Omri prevailed against
the *p.* that followed Tibni, son of Ginath
18. 21. and the *p.* answered him not a word
2 Kings 4. 41. pour out for the *p.* that they may eat
43. he said, give the *p.* that they may eat
7. 17. and the *p.* trode upon him in the gate
11. 17. made a covenant between king and the *p.*
12. 3. as yet the *p.* did sacrifice, 14. 4. 15. 4. 35.
18. 36. the *p.* held their peace, and answered not
13. inquire of the Lord for me and for the *p.*
2 Chr. 12. 3. the *p.* were without number that came
20. 33. as yet the *p.* had not prepared, 30. 3.
27. 2. and the *p.* did yet corruptly
30. 20. Ld. hearkened to Hezek. and healed the *p.*
31. 10. since the *p.* began to bring offerings
32. 8. the *p.* rested on the words of Hezekiah
36. 14. and the *p.* transgressed very much
Ezra 10. 13. but the *p.* are many, and it is rain
Neh. 4. 6. for the *p.* had a mind to work
5. 13. and the *p.* did according to this promise
7. 4. city was large, but the *p.* were few therein
8. 7. and the *p.* stood in their place
16. so the *p.* went and brought palm-branches
11. 2. the *p.* blessed all that offered willingly
Esth. 3. 6. they had shewed him the *p.* of Mordecai
11. the *p.* also, to do with them as seemeth to thee
4. 11. the *p.* of the king's provinces do know
Job 12. 2. Job said, no doubt but ye are the *p.*
30. 40. hypocrite reign not, lest the *p.* be ensnared
Psal. 2. 1. why do the *p.* imagine a vain thing?
3. 2. blessed are the *p.* whom he hath chosen
4. 2. we heard, how thou didst afflict the *p.*
45. 5. arrows, whereby the *p.* fall under thee
17. therefore shall the *p.* praise thee for ever
56. 7. in thine anger cast down the *p.* O God
67. 3. let the *p.* praise thee, O God, 5.
89. 15. blessed is the *p.* that know the joyful sound
95. 7. and we are the *p.* of his pasture
96. 13. he shall judge the *p.* with his truth
98. 9. and he shall judge the *p.* with equity
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *p.* tremble
105. 1. make known his deeds among the *p.*
Prov. 11. 4. where no counsel is the *p.* fall
26. witholds corn, the *p.* shall curse him, 24. 24.
29. 2. in authority, the *p.* rejoiced, the *p.* mourn
18. where there is no vision, the *p.* perish
Isa. 3. 5. the *p.* shall be oppressed, every one by ano.
2. the *p.* that walked in darkness have seen light
13. the *p.* turneth not to him that smiteth them
19. and the *p.* shall be as the fuel of the fire
10. 6. and against the *p.* of my wrath will I give
14. 2. and the *p.* shall take them and bring them
24. 2. it shall be as with the *p.* so with the priest
30. 19. for the *p.* shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem
33. 24. the *p.* shall be forgiven their iniquity
34. 5. my sword shall come on the *p.* of my curse
40. 7. surely the *p.* is grass, the grass withereth
51. 7. the *p.* in whose heart is my law, fear ye not
63. 6. I will tread down the *p.* in mine anger
18. the *p.* of thy holiness have possessed it
Jer. 23. 34. the *p.* that shall say, the burden of Lord
31. 2. the *p.* which were left of sword found grace
37. 4. Jeremiah came in and went out among the *p.*
39. 14. carry him home, so he dwelt among the *p.*
40. 5. go back and dwell with him among the *p.* 6.
48. 46. woe to thee, O Moab, *t. p.* of Chemosh perish
51. 58. and the *p.* shall labour in vain, and be weary
Ezek. 11. 17. I will even gather you from the *p.*
20. 34. I will bring you out from the *p.* 34. 13.
25. 7. and I will cut thee off from the *p.*
26. 20. will bring thee down with the *p.* of old time
33. 6. see sword come, and the *p.* be not warned
31. and they come unto thee as the *p.* cometh
36. 20. they said, these are the *p.* of the Lord
39. 4. thou shalt fall, and the *p.* that is with thee
42. 14. approach to those things which are for the *p.*
44. 11. they shall slay the sacrifice for the *p.*
19. shall not sanctify the *p.* with their garments
Dan. 9. 26. the *p.* of the prince that shall come
11. 32. the *p.* that know their God shall be strong
Hos. 4. 14. the *p.* that doth not understand, shall fall
10. 5. for the *p.* thereof shall mourn over it
10. 2. and the *p.* shall be gathered against them
Joel 2. 6. before them the *p.* shall be much pained
Amos 1. 5. the *p.* of Syria shall go into captivity
3. 6. shall trumpet be blown, and the *p.* not afraid?
Jonah 3. 5. so the *p.* of Nineveh believed God
Hab. 2. 13. that the *p.* shall labour in the fire, and
the *p.* shall weary themselves for very vanity
Zeph. 2. 10. magnified themselves ag. the *p.* of Lord
Hag. 1. 12. and the *p.* did fear before the Lord
Mal. 1. 4. the *p.* against whom Lord hath indignation
Mat. 4. 16. the *p.* that sat in darkness saw light
21. 26. if we shall say, of men, we fear the *p.* for
all hold John as a prophet, Mark 11. 32.
Luke 1. 21. and the *p.* waited for Zacharias
3. 15. as the *p.* were in expectat. and all men mused

Luke 4. 42. the *p.* sought him 5. 1. the *p.* pressed on
8. 40. when returned, the *p.* gladly received him
9. 18. he asked them, whom say the *p.* that I am?
20. 19. feared the *p.* 22. 2. 23. 5. stirrith up the *p.*
23. 14. brought this man, one that perverteth the *p.*
John 6. 24. when the *p.* saw that Jesus was not there
7. 12. others said, nay, but he deceiveth the *p.*
11. 50. that one man should die for the *p.* 18. 14.
Acts 5. 13. but the *p.* magnified them
8. 6. the *p.* with one accord gave heed to those things
12. 22. the *p.* gave shout, saying, it is voice of God
14. 11. and when the *p.* saw what Paul had done
18. with these sayings scarce restrained they *t. p.*
19. who persuaded the *p.* and stoned Paul
26. 17. delivering thee from the *p.* and the Gentiles
28. 17. though I committed nothing against the *p.*
Heb. 5. 3. as for the *p.* so also for himself, 7. 27.
7. 11. for under it the *p.* received the law
13. 12. that he might sanctify the *p.* with his blood
Jude 5. how that the Lord having saved the *p.*

THIS PEOPLE.

Ezod. 3. 21. I will give this *p.* favour in sight of
5. 22. why hast thou so evil entreated this *p.*?
23. for Pharaoh hath done evil to this *p.*
17. 4. Moses cried, saying, what shall I do to this *p.*?
18. 18. thou wilt wear away, both thou and this *p.*
23. all this *p.* shall also go to their place in peace
32. 9. I have seen this *p.* 21. what did this *p.* to thee
31. oh, this *p.* have sinned a great sin
33. 12. see, thou sayest to me, bring up this *p.*
Num. 11. 11. layest the burden of all this *p.* on me
12. have I conceived all this *p.*? 13. flesh to this *p.*
14. I am not able to bear all this *p.* alone
14. 11. Lord said, how long will this *p.* provoke me!
14. they heard that thou art among this *p.*
15. if thou shalt kill all this *p.* as one man
16. was not able to bring this *p.* into the land
19. pardon this *p.* as thou hast forgiven this *p.*
21. 2. if thou wilt indeed deliver this *p.*
22. 6. come now, I pray thee, curse this *p.* 17.
14. 14. what this *p.* shall do to thy people
32. 15. and ye shall destroy all this *p.*
Deut. 3. 28. Joshua shall go over before this *p.*
5. 28. I have heard voice of the words of this *p.*
9. 13. the Lord spake, saying, I have seen this *p.*
27. look not to the stubbornness of this *p.*
31. 7. be strong, for thou must go with this *p.*
16. this *p.* will rise up and go whoring after gods
Josh. 1. 6. to this *p.* thou shalt divide the land
Judg. 2. 20. because this *p.* have transgressed
9. 20. would to God this *p.* were under my hand
18. is not this the *p.* thou hast despised? go out
1 Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil doings by this *p.*
2 Sam. 16. 18. but whom Lord and this *p.* choose
1 Kings 12. 6. that I may ans. this *p.* 9. 2 Chron. 10. 6. 9.
7. if thou wilt be a servant to this *p.* this day
27. if this *p.* go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem, then
the heart of *t. p.* shall turn again to Rehoboam
14. 2. who told me that I should be king over *t. p.*
18. 37. hear me, O Lord, that this *p.* may know
2 Kings 6. 18. I pray, smite this *p.* with blindness
2 Chr. 1. 10. I may go out and come in before this *p.*
Neh. 5. 18. the bondage was heavy on this *p.*
19. according to all that I have done for this *p.*
Isa. 6. 9. go and tell this *p.* hear ye indeed, but not
10. make the heart of this *p.* fat, ears heavy, and
shut their eyes, Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 26. 27.
8. 6. this *p.* refuseth the waters of Shiloah
11. I should not walk in the way of this *p.*
12. to whom this *p.* shall say, a confederacy
9. 16. the leaders of this *p.* cause them to err
23. 13. this *p.* was not till the Assyrian founded it
28. 11. with another tongue will speak to this *p.*
14. hear, ye scornful men, that rule this *p.*
23. 13. this *p.* draw near me with their mouth
14. to do a marvellous work among this *p.*
42. 22. but this is a *p.* robbed and spoiled
43. 21. this *p.* have I formed for myself
Jer. 4. 10. thou hast greatly deceived this *p.*
5. 14. will make my words fire, and this *p.* wood
23. but this *p.* hath a revolting heart
6. 19. behold, I will bring evil on this *p.*
21. I will lay stumbling-blocks before this *p.*
7. 16. pray not thou for this *p.* 11. 14. 14. 11.
33. carcasses of this *p.* meat for fowls of heaven
8. 5. why is this *p.* of Jerusalem slidden back?
9. 15. I will feed even this *p.* with wormwood
13. 10. this evil *p.* who refuse to hear my words
15. 1. yet my mind could not be toward this *p.*
16. 5. I have taken away my peace from this *p.*
19. 11. even so will I break this *p.* and this city
22. 32. they shall not profit this *p.* at all
33. and when this *p.* shall ask thee, saying
28. 15. thou mnkest this *p.* to trust in a lie
29. 32. shall not have a man to dwell among *t. p.*
42. brought all this great evil upon this *p.*
33. 24. considerest not what this *p.* have spoken
35. 16. but this *p.* have not hearkened unto me
36. 7. great is the anger pronounced against this *p.*
37. 18. what have I offended against this *p.*?

Jer. 38.4. this man seeketh not the welfare of *thy p.*
Mic. 2. 11. he shall be the prophet of *thy p.*
Hag. 1. 2. *thy p.* say, the time is not come
2. 14. Haggai said, so is *thy p.* before me
Zech. 8. 6. in the eyes of the remnant of *thy p.*
 11. I will not be to *thy p.* as in former days
 12. I will cause the remnant of *thy p.* to possess
Mat. 15.8. *thy p.* draweth nigh with their mouth
Mark 7. 6. *thy p.* honoureth me with their lips
Luke 9. 13. except we should buy meat for *thy p.*
 21. for there shall be wrath upon *thy p.*
John 7. 49. but *thy p.* who knoweth not the law
Acts 13. 17. the God of *thy p.* chose our fathers
 1 Cor. 14. 21. with other lips I will speak to *thy p.*

Thy PEOPLE.

Exod. 5. 23. neither hast thou delivered *thy p.*
 8. 3. frogs on *thy p.* 4. 21. swarms of flies on *thy p.*
 9. 14. for I will send all my plagues on *thy p.*
 15. that I may smite thee and *thy p.* with pestilence.
 15. 16. they shall bestill, till *thy p.* pass over, O L.
 22. 23. nor shalt come ruler of *thy p.* *Act. 23. 5.*
 23. 11. let it rest, that the poor of *thy p.* may eat
 33. 13. and consider that this nation is *thy p.*
 36. I and *thy p.* have found grace in thy sight
 34. 10. I make a covenant before all *thy p.*
Lev. 19.16. shalt not go as tale-bearer among *thy p.*
Nun. 5.21. make thee a curse and oath amongst *thy p.*
 24. 14. what this peo. shall do *thy p.* in latter days
 27. 13. shalt be gathered to *thy p.* 31. 2. *Deut. 32.50.*
Deut. 9. 12. for *thy p.* have corrupted themselves
 69. destroy not *thy p.* || *Ruth 1. 16.* *thy p.* my peo.
 29. yet they are *thy p.* and inheritance, *Neh. 1. 10.*
Ruth 1. 10. we will return with thee to *thy p.*
2 Sam. 7. 23. what nation like *thy p.*? 1 *Chr. 17. 21.*
 before *thy p.* which thou redeemedst from Egypt
 1 *Kings 3. 8.* *thy* servant is in the midst of *thy p.*
 9. understanding heart to judge *thy p.* 2 *Chr. 1. 10.*
 8. 44. if *thy p.* go out to battle, and shall pray
 50. forgive *thy p.* that have sinned, 2 *Chr. 6. 34. 39.*
 51. they be *thy p.* || 20. 42. *thy p.* for his people
 4. 6. he said, I am as thou art, my people as *thy p.*
 my horses as thy horses, 2 *Kings 3. 7.*
 1 *Chron. 21. 17.* but let not thy hand be on *thy p.*
 29. 18. keep this in the thoughts of heart of *thy p.*
 2 *Chron. 21. 14.* with a plague will the Lord smite
thy p. children, thy wives, and thy goods
Psal. 68. salvation to L. thy blessing is upon *thy p.*
 28. 9. save *thy p.* and bless thine inherit. *Jer. 31. 7.*
 44. 12. thou sellest *thy p.* for nought
 60. 3. thou hast shewed *thy p.* hard things
 68. 7. when thou wastest forth before *thy p.*
 72. 2. he shall judge *thy p.* with righteousness
 77. 15. thou hast with thine arm redeemed *thy p.*
 20. thou leddest *thy p.* as flock by Moses and Aaron
 73. 13. so we *thy p.* will give thee thanks
 80. 4. how long be angry against prayer of *thy p.*?
 83. 3. they have taken crafty counsel against *thy p.*
 85. 2. thou hast forgiven the iniquity of *thy p.*
 6. revive us, that *thy p.* may rejoice in thee
 94. 5. they break in pieces *thy p.* O Lord
 106. 4. the favour that thou bearest to *thy p.*
 110. 3. *thy p.* shall be willing in the day of power
 Isa. 2. 6. therefore thou hast forsaken *thy p.*
 7. 17. the Lord shall bring on thee and *thy p.* days
 14. 20. thou hast destroyed thy land and *thy p.*
 60. 21. *thy p.* shall be all righteous, shall inherit
 63. 14. so didst thou lead *thy p.* || 64. 9. we are *thy p.*
Jer. 22. 2. hear, thou and *thy p.* that enter in
 27. 13. why will ye die, thou and *thy p.* by sword?
Ezek. 3. 11. get thee to *thy p.* and speak to them
 13. 17. set thy face against the daughters of *thy p.*
 25. 11. he shall slay *thy p.* with the sword
 26. 2. speak to the children of *thy p.* and say, 12.
 17. yet children of *thy p.* say, why is not equal
 30. the children of *thy p.* still are talking
 37. 15. when the children of *thy p.* shall speak
Deu. 9. 16. *thy p.* are become a reproach to all
 19. thy city and *thy p.* are called by thy name
 24. seventy weeks are determined upon *thy p.*
 10. 14. to understand what shall befall *thy p.*
 12. 1. Michael, which standeth for the children of *thy p.*
 and at that time *thy p.* shall be delivered
Hos. 4. 4. *thy p.* as they that strive with the priest
 10. 14. shall a tumult arise among *thy p.*
Joel 2. 17. spare *thy p.* || *Mic. 7. 14.* lead *thy p.*
Neh. 3. 13. *thy p.* in the midst of thee are women
 13. *thy p.* is scattered on the mountains
Hab. 3. 13. thou wastest forth for salvation of *thy p.*
 To or unto the PEOPLE.

1 *Sam. 26. 7.* David and Abishai came to the *p.* by
 14. David cried to the *p.* and to Abner, saying
 30. 21. when David came near to the *p.* he aunted
 2 *Sam. 24. 3.* now the Lord thy God add to the *p.*
 1 *Kings 12. 15.* the king hearkened not to the *p.*
 18. 21. Elijah came to the *p.* and said, how long
 19. 21. Elisha gave to the *p.* and they did eat
 2 *Kings 4. 42.* he said, give to *p.* that they may eat
 11. 13. Athaliah came to the *p.* 2 *Chron. 23. 12.*
 1 *Chron. 10. 9.* Philist. sent to carry tidings to the *p.*
 2 *Chron. 35. 7.* Josiah gave to the *p.* lambs and kids
 8. his princes gave willingly to the *p.* to priests
Neh. 4. 22. at the same time said I to the *p.* lodge
 5. 15. former governors were chargeable to the *p.*
Psal. 9. 8. he shall minister judgment to the *p.*
 79. 3. the mountains shall bring peace to the *p.*
 49. 22. and I will set up my standard to the *p.* upon it
 55. 4. behold, I have given him for a witness to the
 7. a leader and commander to the *p.*
Ezek. 24. 18. so I spake to the *p.* in the morning
Dan. 9. 27. kingdom be given to the *p.* of the saints
Joel 3. 8. they shall sell them to the *p.* far off
Hab. 3. 16. when he cometh up to *p.* he will invade
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the *p.* a pure language
Hag. 1. 13. then spake Hag. the L.'s message to the *p.*
Mat. 12. 16. while he yet talked to the *p.* behold
 17. 15. was wont to release to the *p.* a prisoner
Luke 7. 24. he began to speak to the *p.* concern John
Acts 4. 1. as they spake to the *p.* the priests came
 5. 20. speak in the temple to the *p.* all the words
 10. 2. which gave alms to the *p.* and prayed to God
 42. and he commanded us to preach to the *p.*
 12. 4. intending to bring Peter forth to the *p.*
 13. 31. seen of them who are his witnesses to the *p.*
 17. 5. the Jews sought to bring them out to the *p.*
 19. 30. when Paul would have entered in to the *p.*
 33. and would have made his defence to the *p.*
 21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to speak to the *p.*
 40. Paul beckoned with the hand to the *p.*
 26. 23. Christ should suffer, and slew light to the *p.*

PEOPLES.

Rev. 10. 11. thou shalt prophesy before many *p.*
 17. 15. waters thou savest are *p.* and multitudes
 PERADVENTURE.
Gen. 13. 24. *p.* there be fifty righteous within city
 28. *p.* there shall lack five of the fifty righteous
 29. *p.* there be forty || 30. thirty || 31. twenty
 32. I will speak this once, *p.* ten shall be found
 24. 5. *p.* the woman will not be willing, 39.
 27. 12. Jacob said, my father *p.* will feel me
 31. 31. *p.* thou wouldst take by force thy daughters
 32. 20. I will see his face, *p.* he will accept of me
 42. 4. for he said, lest *p.* mischief befall him
 43. 12. carry it again, *p.* it was an oversight
 44. 31. lest *p.* I see evil shall come on my father
 50. 15. Joseph will *p.* hate us, and will requite us
Exod. 13. 17. lest *p.* the people repent when we war
 32. 30. *p.* I shall make an atonement for your sin
Nun. 22. 6. curse this people, I shall prevail, 11.
 23. 3. *p.* the Lord will come to meet me
 27. *p.* it will please God that thou curse me them
Josh. 9. 7. men of Israel said, *p.* ye dwell among us
 1 *Sam. 6. 5.* *p.* he will lighten his hand from off you
 9. 6. *p.* he can shew us our way that we should go
 1 *Kings 18. 5.* *p.* we may find grass to save horses
 27. or *p.* he sleepeth, and must be awaked
 30. 31. go to the king, *p.* he will save thy life
 2 *Kings 2. 16.* lest *p.* Spirit of Lord hath cast him
Jer. 30. 10. watched for him, *p.* he will be enticed
Rom. 5. 7. *p.* for a good man some would dare to die
 2 *Tim. 2. 25.* *p.* God will give them repentance

PERCEIVE

Signifies, [1] To discover, or find out, 2 *Sam. 14. 1.*
Jer. 38. 27. [2] Spiritually to discern and con-
 sider things, so as to make a good use and im-
 provement of them, *Deut. 29. 4.* [3] To know,
 2 *Kings 4. 9.*
 He passeth on, but I perceive him not, *Job 9. 11.*
God continues to work by his providence in ways of mercy or judgment: but though I see the effects, I cannot understand the causes or grounds of his actions, because they are incomprehensible by me, or by any other man.
Deut. 29. 4. Lord hath not given you a heart to *perceive.*
Job. 9. 31. this day we *p.* the Lord is among us
 1 *Sam. 12. 17.* that ye may *p.* your wickedness
 2 *Sam. 19. 6. 1.* if Absalom had lived, and we died
 2 *Kings 4. 9.* I *p.* that this is a holy man of God
Job 9. 11. but I *p.* him not || 23. 8. I cannot *p.* him
Prov. 1. 2. *p.* the words of understanding
Ezek. 3. 22. I *p.* that there is nothing better than
 Isa. 6. 9. and see ye indeed, but *p.* not
 31. 19. of a deeper speech than thou canst *p.*
Mat. 13. 13. I shall hear and not understand, seeing ye
 shall see, and shall not *p.* *Mark 4. 12.* *Acts 28. 36.*
Mark 7. 13. do ye not *p.* that whatsoever entereth in
 8. 17. he said, *p.* ye not yet, neither understand? *p.*
Luke 8. 46. I *p.* that virtue is gone out of me
John 4. 19. woman saith, I *p.* that thou art a prophet

John 12. 19. Phar. said, *p.* ye prevail nothing
Acts 8. 23. I *p.* thou art in the gall of bitterness
 10. 34. of a truth I *p.* God is no respecter of persons
 17. 22. I *p.* in all things ye are too superstitious
 2 *Cor. 7. 8. 1.* *p.* the same epistle made you sorry
 1 *John 3. 16.* hereby *p.* we the love of God

PERCEIVED.

John 19. 33. he *p.* not when she lay down, 35.
Judg. 6. 22. when Gideon *p.* he was an angel
 1 *Sam. 3. 8.* Eli *p.* that Lord had called the child
 2 *Sam. 14.* and Saul *p.* that it was Samuel, and stooped
 25. 4. 12. and David *p.* that the Lord had estab-
 lished him king over Israel, 1 *Chron. 14. 2.*
 12. 19. David *p.* that the child was dead
 14. 1. Joab *p.* the king's heart was to Absalom
 1 *Kings 22. 33.* when the captains of chariots *p.* that
 it was not king of Israel, 2 *Chron. 18. 32.*
Neh. 6. 12. he, I *p.* that God had not sent him
 16. *thy p.* that the work was wrought of God
 13. 10. 1. portions of Levites had not been given
Esth. 4. 1. when Mordecai *p.* all that was done
Job 38. 13. hast thou *p.* the breadth of the earth?
Ecol. 1. 17. 1. *p.* that this also is vexation of spirit
 2. 14. I myself *p.* that one event happeneth to all
Isa. 64. 4. nor *p.* by the ear what God hath prepared
Jer. 23. 18. and who hath *p.* and heard his word
 38. 27. they left off, for the matter was not *p.*
Mat. 21. 45. *p.* that he spake of them, *Luke 20. 19.*
 22. 18. but Jesus *p.* their wickedness and said
Mark 2. 8. Jes. *p.* in spirit that they reasoned among
 1 *Luke 1. 52.* *thy p.* that he had seen a vision
 5. 22. but when Jesus *p.* their thoughts
 9. 45. the saying was hid, that they *p.* it not
 20. 23. but he *p.* their craftiness, and said to them
John 6. 15. Jesus *p.* they would make him a king
Acts 4. 13. when they *p.* that they were unlearned
 23. 6. when Paul *p.* that one part were Pharisees
Gal. 2. 9. when James *p.* the grace given to me

PERCEIVED.

Prov. 14. 7. when thou *p.* not in him lips of knowl.
Luke 6. 41. but *p.* not beam that is in thine own eye
 PERCEIVETH.
Job 14. 21. are brought low, but he *p.* it not of them
 33. 14. God speaketh once, yet man *p.* it not
 30. 17. 31. she *p.* that her merchandise is good
 PERCEIVING.

Mark 12. 28. *p.* that he had answered them well
Luke 9. 47. Jesus *p.* the thought of their heart
Acts 14. 9. and *p.* he had faith to be healed

PERDITION

Signifies, Utter ruin or destruction, *Rev. 17. 8.*
 The son of perdition. Judas is entled by this
 name, *John 17. 12.* because [1] He was most
 worthy to be destroyed having brought himself
 into a state of destruction. [2] He was or-
 dained and appointed by God to destruction
 for his sins. [3] He was one, who by reason
 of the horridness of his crime, is mentioned
 as the most dreadful instance of God's ir-
 revocable doom to eternal perdition. Antichrist
 is likewise called by this name, 2 *Thess. 2. 3.*
 because he brings destruction upon others, and
 is himself devoted to perdition.
John 17. 12. none of them lost but the son of *p.*
Phil. 1. 28. which is to them an evident token of *p.*
 2 *Thess. 2. 3.* that man of sin be revealed, son of *p.*
 1 *Tim. 6. 9.* which drown men in destruction and *p.*
Heb. 10. 39. are not of them who draw back to *p.*
 2 *Pet. 3. 7.* day of judgment, and *p.* of ungodly men
Rev. 17. 8. beast was and is not, and goeth into *p.*
 11. beast is eighth, and of seven, goeth into *p.*

PERFECT

Is applied, [1] To God, who is absolutely perfect,
Mat. 5. 48. [1] To things, as weight, measure,
 &c. *Deut. 25. 15.* [11] To man, who is ac-
 counted so, 1 *Th. 38.* Christ's righteousness being
 imputed. Col. 1. 28. [2] Comparatively, when
 compared with others who are partial in their
 obedience to God's commands, *Job 8. 20.* [9. 22.]
 [3] As being upright and sincere in heart, and
 unblameable in the course of his life, *Gen. 6. 9.*
 [17. 1.] [4] As carrying himself innocently and
 harmlessly towards his enemies, *Psal. 64. 4.* [5]
 As imitating God, in loving and doing good to
 others, *Mat. 5. 48.* [6] As being joined together
 in judgment, affections, and conversation, lair-
 ing aside all factions and divisions, 2 *Cor. 13.*
 11. [7] As having a good degree of under-
 standing, 1 *Cor. 2. 6.*
Gen. 6. 9. Noah was *p.* || 17. 1. and be thou *p.*
Lev. 22. 13. the free-will-offering shall be *p.*
Deut. 19. 13. thou shalt be *p.* with the Lord thy G.
 23. 15. thou shalt have a *p.* weight, a *p.* measure
 1 *Sam. 14. 41.* Saul said to the Lord, give a *p.* lot
 2 *Sam. 22. 33.* he maketh my way *p.* *Psal. 18. 32.*
 2 *Chr. 4. 21.* hmps and tongs made of *p.* gold
Ezra 7. 12. Artax. king of kings, to Ezra, *p.* peace
Job 1. 1. that man was *p.* and upright, 8. 2. 3.
 8. 20. God will not cast away a *p.* man
 9. 30. if I say, I am *p.* || 21. though I were *p.*

92. 22. he destroyeth the p. and the wicked
 92. 3. it is gain to him, thou makest thy ways p.
Psalm 37. 37. mark the p. man, his end is peace
 64. 4. that they may shoot in secret at the p.
 101. 2. I will behave myself wisely in a p. way
 6. he that walketh in a p. way shall serve me
 119. 1. blessed are the p. in the way
 139. 22. I hate them with p. hatred
Prov. 2. 21. and the p. shall remain in it
 4. 18. path of just shine h more and more to p. day
 11. 3. righteousness of the p. shall direct his way
Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in p. peace, whose
Ezek. 16. 14. for it was p. through my comeliness
 27. 3. thou hast said, I am of p. beauty
 11. they have made thy beauty p. 32. 12.
 28. 15. thou wast p. in thy ways, from the day
Mat. 5. 43. be ye p. even as your Father is p.
 19. 21. if thou wilt be p. go and sell that thou hast
 1. 3. having had p. understanding of things
John 17. 23. that they may be made p. in one
Acts 3. 16. hath given him this p. soundness
 22. 3. taught according to the p. manner of law
 24. 22. having more p. knowledge of that way
Rom. 12. 2. prove, what is that p. will of God
 1 *Cor.* 2. 6. special wisdom among them that are p.
 14. 10. but in understanding be p.
 2 *Cor.* 10. 9. my strength is made p. in weakness
 13. 11. be p. of good comfort, be of one mind
Gal. 3. 3. begun in Spirit, are ye made p. by flesh?
Eph. 4. 13. till we come to p. man, to fulness of C.
 Phil. 3. 12. not as though I were already p.
 15. let us, as many as be p. be thus minded
 Col. 1. 28. we may present every man p. in Christ
 1. 12. may stand p. and complete in will of God
 1 *Thess.* 3. 10. might p. which is lacking in your
 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the man of God may be p.
 Heb. 2. 10. to make Captain of their salvation p.
 5. 9. being made p. he became Author of salvation
 7. 19. for law made nothing p. but bringing in
 9. 9. could not make him that did the service p.
 11. by a greater and more p. tabernacle not made
 10. 1. law can never make the comers therunto p.
 10. 4. they without us should not be made p.
 12. 23. and to the spirits of just men made p.
 13. 21. God make you p. in every good work
Jam. 1. 4. but let patience have her p. work, that
 ye may be p. and entire, wanting nothing
 17. every good and p. gift is from above
 25. whose looketh into the p. law of liberty
Jam. 2. 22. and by works was faith made p.
 3. 2. if any offend not in word, same is a p. man
 1 *Pet.* 5. 10. after ye have suffered, make you p.
 1 *John* 4. 17. herein is our love made p. that we
 13. but p. love casteth out fear, because fear hath
 torment; he that feareth is not made p. in love

See HEART.

IS PERFECT.

Deut. 32. 4. is the rock, his work is p. his ways
 22. 31. as for God, his way is p. *Psalm* 13. 30.
Job 36. 4. he that is p. in knowledge, 37. 16.
Psalm 19. 7. law of the Lord is p. of converting soul
Isa. 18. 5. behold the harvest, when the bud is p.
 42. 19. who is blind as he that is p. and blind:
 the Lord's servant
Mat. 5. 48. as your Father which is in heaven is p.
Luke 6. 40. every one that is p. shall be as his master
 1 *Cor.* 13. 10. when that which is p. is come, then

PERFECTED.

2 *Chron.* 8. 16. so the house of God was p.
 24. 13. workmen wrought, and work was p. by them
Ezek. 27. 4. thy builders have p. thy beauty
Mat. 21. 16. out of mouth of babes thou hast p. praise
Luke 6. 14. every one shall be p. as his master
 13. 32. and the third day I shall be p.
Heb. 7. 19. maketh Son, who is p. for evermore
 10. 14. by one offering he hath p. for ever sanctified
 1 *John* 2. 5. in him verily is the love of God p.
 4. 12. if we love one another, his love is p. in us

PERFECTING.

2 *Cor.* 7. 1. p. holiness in the fear of God
Eph. 4. 12. torp. of the saints, for edifying of body

PERFECTION

Signifies, [1] The highest degree or greatest ac-
 complishment of a thing. *Job* 11. 7. Canst thou
 find out the Almighty unto perfection? that is,
 Canst thou know him and his counsels per-
 fectly? Canst thou thoroughly understand
 what he aims at in affecting thee? [2] Full
 growth, maturity, or ripeness. *Luke* 8. 14. [3]
 That good order which by the word of God is
 settled in any church, when all the members
 thereof keep their due place, and perform their
 office duly, 2 *Cor.* 13. 9. [4] The deep myster-
 ies of the gospel, or greater degrees of knowl-
 edge and grace, *11 Cor.* 6. 1. [5] Justification,
 sanctification, and consequently salvation,
Heb. 7. 11.

I have seen an end of all perfection, *Psalm* 119.
 96. I have observed by my experience, that the
 greatest and most perfect accomplishments

and enjoyments in this world, and the greatest
 glory and riches, power and wisdom, are too
 narrow and short-lived to make men happy.

Job 11. 7. canst thou find out the Almighty to p.?
 15. 29. nor shall he prolong the p. thereof on earth
 21. 1. 23. one dieth in the strength of his p.
 28. 3. setteth an end to darkness, he searcheth out all p.
Psalm 103. 2. out of Zion, the p. of beauty, God shined
 119. 96. I have seen an end of p. but thy command.
Isa. 47. 9. they shall come upon thee in their p.
Lam. 2. 15. the city that men call the p. of beauty
Luke 8. 14. are choked, and bring no fruit to p.
Col. 13. 9. and this also we wish, even your p.
Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles, let us go on to p.
 7. 11. if p. were by the Levitical priesthood

PERFECTLY.

Jer. 23. 20. in the latter days ye shall consider it p.
Mat. 14. 36. as many as touched were made p. whole
Acts 18. 26. and expounded word of God more p.
 23. 15. ye would inquire something more p. 20.
 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. but be p. joined together in same mind
 1 *Thess.* 5. 2. for yourselves know p. that day of Ld.

PERFECT, Verb.

Psalm 138. 8. the Lord will p. what concerneth me
 PERFECTNESS.

Col. 3. 14. put on charity, which is the bond of p.
 PERFORMANCE.

Luke 1. 45. for there shall be a p. of those things
 2 *Cor.* 8. 11. so may be p. also out of that ye have

PERFORM

Signifies, [1] To put in execution, *Job* 5. 12. [2]
 To fulfil or make good, *Deut.* 9. 5. *Jer.* 28. 6.
 [3] To grant or yield to, *Esth.* 5. 8. [4] To
 keep and observe, *Psalm* 119. 112. [5] To finish,
 Phil. 1. 16.

Gen. 26. 3. I will p. the oath which I sware to
 Abraham thy father, *Deut.* 9. 5. *Luke* 1. 72.
Ezra 18. 15. thou art not able to p. it thyself alone
Num. 4. 13. all that enter in to p. the service
Deut. 4. 13. his covenant he commanded you to p.
 23. 23. that which is gone out of thy lips shalt p.
 25. 5. and p. duty of a husband's brother to her
 7. 7. will not p. duty of my husband's brother
Ruth 3. 13. if he will p. the part of a kinsman
1 Sam. 13. 12. that day I will p. a. g. Eli things spoken
 2 *Sam.* 14. 15. that the king will p. the request
 1 *Kings* 6. 12. then I will p. my word with thee
 12. 15. that he might p. his saying, 2 *Chr.* 10. 15.
 2 *Kings* 23. 3. to p. the words of this covenant, to
 keep God's commandments, 24. 2 *Chr.* 34. 31.

Esth. 3. 5. if I please the king to p. my request
Job 5. 12. their hands cannot p. their enterprise
Psalm 21. 11. a device which they are not able to p.
 61. 8. I will sing praise, that I may daily p. vows
 119. 103. I have sworn, and I will p. it, to keep
 112. I have inclined my heart to p. thy statutes
Isa. 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will p. this
 19. 21. they shall pay a vow to the Lord, and p. it
 44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall p. all my pleasure
Jer. 1. 12. for I will hasten my word to p. it
 11. 6. I may p. the oath which I have sworn
 23. 2. Lord p. thy word which thou hast prophesied
 29. 10. I will p. my good word toward you, 33. 14.
 44. 25. ye will surely accomplish and p. your vows
Ezek. 12. 25. I will say the truth, and will p. it
Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt p. the truth to Jacob
Nah. 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, p. thy vows
Mat. 5. 33. thou shalt p. the Lord thine oaths
Rom. 4. 2. what he promised, he was able to p.
 7. 13. how p. that which is good, I find not
 2 *Cor.* 8. 11. now therefore p. the doing of it
 Phil. 1. 6. he will p. it until the day of Jesus Christ

PERFORMED.

1 *Sam.* 15. 11. Saul hath not p. my commandments
 13. I have p. the commandment of the Lord
 2 *Sam.* 21. 14. they p. all that the king commanded
 1 *Kings* 8. 20. Lord hath p. his word, and I am risen
 up to room of David, 2 *Chr.* 6. 10. *Neh.* 9. 8.
Esth. 1. 15. Vashti hath not p. commandment of king
 5. 6. to half of the kingdom it shall be p. 7. 2.
Psalm 66. 1. and unto thee shall the vow be p.
Isa. 10. 12. when Lord hath p. his whole work
 34. 23. till he have p. the thoughts, 30. 24.
 34. 23. who have not p. words of the covenant
 35. 14. the words of Jonadab are p. 16.
 51. 29. for every purpose of the Lord shall be p.
Ezek. 37. 14. have spoken and p. it, saith Lord
Luke 1. 20. till that these things shall be p.
 2. 39. when they had p. all things by law of Lord
Rom. 15. 28. when I have p. this, I will come to Spain

PERFORMETH.

Neh. 5. 13. every man that p. not this promise
Job 23. 14. he p. thing that is appointed for me
Ps. 57. 2. I will cry to God that p. all things for me
Num. 41. 26. that p. the counsel of his messengers

PERFORMING.

Num. 15. 3. an offering or sacrifice in p. a vow, 8.
 PERFUME, S.

Ezra 30. 35. and thou shalt make it a p. 37.
Prov. 27. 9. ointment and p. rejoice the heart

Cant. 5. 13. his cheeks are as towers of p.
Isa. 57. 9. thou didst increase thy p. and send
 PERFUMED.

Prov. 7. 17. I have p. my bed with myrrh, aloes
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that cometh p. with myrrh?
 PERHAPS.

Acts 8. 22. if p. thy thought may be forgiven thee
 2 *Cor.* 2. 7. lest p. such a one be swallowed up
Phil. 15. 10. for p. he therefore departed for a season
 PERIL.

Lam. 5. 9. we get our bread with the p. of our lives
Rom. 8. 35. shall famine, p. or sword, separate us?
 PERILS.

2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in p. of waters, in p. of robbers, in
 p. by countrymen, in p. by heathen, in
 p. in city, in p. in wilderness, in p. in
 sea, in p. among false brethren
 PERILOUS.

2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in the last days p. times shall come
 PERISH

Signifies, [1] To die, or lose life, *Jonah* 1. 6.
 [2] To be rooted out, 2 *Kings* 9. 8. [3] To
 starve, *Luke* 15. 17. [4] To be damned, 2 *Cor.*
 2. 15. 2 *Pet.* 2. 12. [5] To be taken away,
Mic. 7. 2. [6] To be deprived of being, 1 *Cor.*
 15. 2.

Gen. 41. 36. that the land p. not through famine
Ezra 19. 21. lest they gaze, and many of them p.
 21. 25. if a man smite eye of his maid, that it p.
Num. 17. 12. behold, we die, we p. we all p.

24. 20. but his latter end shall be that p. for ever
Isa. 11. 17. lest ye p. quickly from the land
 29. 5. a Syrian ready to p. was my father
 23. 20. until thou p. quickly, 22. *Josh.* 23. 13.
Judg. 5. 21. let all thine enemies p. O Lord
 1 *Sam.* 26. 10. he shall descend into battle, and p.
 3. 13. and to cause to p. all the Jews, 7. 4.
 4. 16. and if I p. p. || 8. 11. to cause to p. all power
 9. 34. nor the memorial of them p. from their seed
Job 3. 3. let the day p. wherein I was born
 4. 9. by the blast of God they p. by the breath
 6. 12. p. for ever, without any regarding it
 20. 13. paths of their way go to nothing and p.
 29. 13. the blessing of him that was ready to p.
 31. 10. if I have seen any p. for want of clothing
Psalm 12. 12. lest he be angry, and ye p. from way
 9. 18. the expectation of the poor shall not p.
 10. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish person p.
 12. 10. man in honour is like the beasts that p.
 63. 2. as wax melteth, so let wicked p. 83. 17.
 80. 16. they p. at the rebuke of thy countenance
 146. 4. not trust, in that very day his thoughts p.

Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked p. 23. 28.
 29. 18. where there is no vision, the people p.
 31. 6. give strong drink to him that is ready to p.
Ecl. 5. 14. but the riches p. by evil travail
Isa. 26. 14. and made all their memory to p.

27. 13. they shall come which were ready to p.
Jer. 18. 13. the law shall not p. from the priest
 25. 10. I will cause to p. the voice of mirth
 27. 10. that I drive you out, and ye should p. 15.
 40. 15. that the remnant in Judah should p.
Ezek. 25. 7. I will cause thee to p. out of countries
Dan. 2. 13. that Daniel and fellows should not p.
Jonah 1. 6. God will think on us that we p. not, 3. 9.
 14. O Lord, let us not p. for this man's heat, 3. 9.

Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy members should p. 30.
 8. 25. saying, Lord, save us, we p. *Luke* 8. 24.
 9. 17. the wine runneth out, and the bottles p.
 18. 14. that one of these little ones should p.
Matt. 4. 38. Master, earnest thou not that we p.?
Luke 13. 33. that a prophet p. out of Jerusalem
 15. 17. have bread enough, and I p. with hunger
 21. 18. there shall not a hair of your head p.
John 3. 15. whose believeth in him should not p. 16.
 11. 50. and that the whole nation p. not

Acts 8. 20. thy money p. with thee, because thou
 14. 1. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and p.
 1 *Cor.* 1. 18. for preaching of the cross is to them that
 p. foolishness, but to us saved, power of God
 2 *Cor.* 2. 15. a savour of Christ in them that p.
 4. 16. but tho' outward man p. inward is renewed
Col. 2. 22. which all are to p. with the using
 2 *Thess.* 2. 10. of unrighteousness in them that p.
 2 *Pet.* 3. 9. not willing that any should p. but that all

shall PERISH.

Lev. 26. 38. and ye shall p. among the heathen
Num. 24. 24. and he also shall p. for ever
Deut. 4. 25. ye shall soon utterly p. ye shall not pro-
 long your days, 8. 19. 30. 13. *Ezek.* 23. 16.
 1 *Sam.* 27. 1. I shall one day p. by the hand of Saul
 2 *Kings* 9. 8. the whole house of Ahab shall p.
Job 8. 13. and the hypocrite's hope shall p.
 11. 7. 20. and flight shall p. from the wicked
 17. 17. his remembrance shall p. 20. 7. 136. 12.
 34. 15. all flesh shall p. together, and man return
Psalm 1. 6. but the way of the ungodly shall p.
 37. 20. wicked shall p. || 92. 9. thine enemies shall p.
 73. 27. they that are far from thee shall p.
 162. 26. they shall p. but thou shalt endure

Psal. 112. 10. the desire of the wicked *shall p.*
Prov. 10. 28. expectation of wicked *shall p.* 11. 7.
 19. 9. and he that speaketh lies *shall p.*
 21. 28. a false witness *shall p.* but the man
Isa. 29. 14. the wisdom of their wise men *shall p.*
 41. 11. they that strive with thee *shall p.*
 60. 12. kingdom that will not serve thee *shall p.*
Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the king *shall p.*
 6. 21. friend *shall p.* || 10. 11. gods *shall p.* 15. || 51. 18.
 25. || 35. and flight *shall p.* from the shepherds
 48. 3. valley also *shall p.* and the plain destroyed
Ezek. 7. 26. but the law *shall p.* from the priest
Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the Philistines *shall p.*
 2. 14. therefore the flight *shall p.* from the swift
 3. 15. and the houses of ivory *shall p.* from Gaza
Zech. 9. 5. and the king *shall p.* with sword
Mat. 26. 52. that take the sword *shall p.* with sword
Luke. 5. 37. new wine he spilled, and bottles *shall p.*
 13. 3. except ye repent ye *shall all* likewise *p.*
John 10. 25. sheep *shall never p.* nor any pluck them
Rom. 2. 12. sinned without law, *shall p.* without law
1 Cor. 5. 11. *shall* weak brother *p.* for whom Ch. died
Heb. 1. 11. they *shall p.* but thou remainest
 2 Pet. 2. 12. and *shall p.* in their own corruption

PERISHED.

Nam. 16. 33. and they *p.* from the congregation
Job. 30. Heshbon *p.* even to Dibon, laid waste
Jer. 22. 20. that man *p.* not alone in his iniquity
 2 Sam. 1. 27. and how are the weapons of war *p.*
Job. 4. 7. remember, whoever *p.* being innocent
 30. 2. might profit me, in whom old age was *p.*
Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is *p.* with them
 10. 16. the heathen are *p.* out of his land
 83. 10. as Sisera and Jabin, which *p.* at En-dor
 119. 92. I should have *p.* in mine affliction
 142. 4. none would know me, refuge *p.* from me
Ecc. 9. 6. their envy is *p.* || *Jer.* 7. 28. truth is *p.*
Jer. 48. 36. the riches that hath gotten are *p.*
 49. 7. is counsel *p.* from the prudent? is wisdom
Lam. 3. 18. I said, my strength and hope is *p.*
Joel 1. 11. because the harvest of the field is *p.*
Jonah 4. 10. which came up and *p.* in a night
Mic. 4. 9. why dost thou cry? is thy counsellor *p.*
 7. 2. the good man is *p.* out of the earth
Mat. 8. 32. herd of swine ran and *p.* in the waters
Luke 11. 51. which *p.* between the altar and temple
Acts 5. 37. he also *p.* and as many as obeyed him
 1 Cor. 15. 18. then they fallen asleep in Christ are *p.*
 16. 11. 31. by faith the harlot Rahab *p.* not
 2 Pet. 3. 6. world being overflowed with water *p.*
Jude 11. and *p.* in the gainsaying of Core

PERISHED.

Job 4. 11. the old lion *p.* for lack of prey
Psal. 31. || 12. I am like a vessel that *p.*
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of unjust men *p.*
Ecc. 7. 15. there is a just man that *p.* in his righte.
Isa. 57. 1. righteous *p.* and no man layeth it to heart
Jer. 9. 12. for that the land *p.* and is burnt up
 44. 46. O Moab, the people of Chemosh *p.*
John 6. 27. labour not for the meat which *p.*
Jam. 1. 11. and the grace of the fashion of it *p.*
 1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of faith more precious than gold *p.*

PERISHING.

Job 33. 18. and his life *p.* by the sword

PERJURED.

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. law is made for liars and *p.* persons
 PERMISSION.

1 *Cor.* 7. 6. I speak this by *p.* not by commandment
 PERMIT.

1 *Cor.* 16. 7. I trust to tarry awhile, if the Lord *p.*
Heb. 6. 3. and this will we do, if God *p.*

PERMITTED.

Acts 26. 1. Agrippa said, thou art *p.* to speak for thys.

1 *Cor.* 14. 34. for it is not *p.* to women to speak

PERNICIOUS.

2 Pet. 2. 2. and many shall follow their *p.* ways

PERPETUAL.

Signifies, [1] *Continual, or uninterrupted*, *Ezek.* 35. 5. [2] *Everlasting or endless*, *Psal.* 9. 6.

[3] *The duration of time to the end of the world*, *Gen.* 9. 12. [4] *During the continuance of the legal dispensation*, *Exod.* 29. 9. [30. 8. [5] *A set space of time*, *Jer.* 25. 9. 12.

Gen. 9. 12. token of the covenant for *p.* generations
Exod. 29. 9. the priest's office be theirs for *p.* a statute: and thou shalt consecrate

30. 8. a *p.* incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for *p.* covenant

Lev. 3. 17. a *p.* statute not to eat fat or blood
 6. 20. a *p.* ment-offering for Aaron and his sons
 24. 9. the shew-bread be Aaron's by a *p.* statute
 24. 34. may not be sold, for it is their *p.* possession

Nam. 19. 21. a *p.* statute, that he that sprinkles
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to *p.* end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the *p.* desolations

78. 66. he put them to *p.* reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by *p.* decree, that it cannot pass it

8. 5. why people shidden back by *p.* a backsliding?
 1. 18. why is my pain *p.* and my wound incurable?
 16. to make their land desolate and *p.* hissing

Jer. 23. 40. and I will bring upon you *p.* a shame
 25. 9. and make them *p.* desolations, 12.
 49. 13. the cities thereof shall be *p.* wastes
 50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a *p.* covenant
 51. 39. that they may sleep *p.* a sleep, 57.
Ezek. 35. 5. because thou hast had *p.* a hatred
 9. I will make thee *p.* desolations, *Zeph.* 2. 9.
 46. 14. by a *p.* ordinance to the Lord
Hab. 3. 6. he beheld, and the *p.* hills did bow

PERPETUALLY.

1 *Kings* 9. 3. my heart shall be there *p.* 2 *Chr.* 7. 16.

Amos 1. 11. his anger did tear *p.* and kept wrath

PERPLEXED.

Esth. 3. 15. but the city Shushan was *p.*
Joel 1. 18. the herds of cattle are *p.* no pasture
Luke 9. 7. Herod was *p.* || 24. 4. as they were *p.*
 2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are *p.* but not in despair

PERPLEXITY.

Isa. 22. 5. for it is a day of *p.* by the Lord God
Mic. 7. 4. the day cometh, now shall be their *p.*
 1 *Cor.* 21. 25. on earth distress of nations, with *p.*

PERSECUTE.

Job 19. 22. why do ye *p.* me as God, and are not
 28. why *p.* we him, seeing the root is in me?
Psal. 7. 1. save me from all them that *p.* me
 5. let the enemy *p.* my soul, and take it
 10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth *p.* the poor
 31. 15. deliver me from them that *p.* me
 35. 3. stop the way against them that *p.* me
 6. and let the angel of the Lord *p.* them
 69. 26. they *p.* him whom thou hast smitten
 71. 11. *p.* and take him, there is none to deliver
 83. 15. so *p.* them with thy tempest, and make
 119. 44. execute judgment on them that *p.* me
 86. they *p.* me wrongfully, help thou me

Jer. 17. 18. let them be confounded that *p.* me
 29. 18. I will *p.* them with the sword
Lam. 3. 66. *p.* and destroy them in anger
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye, when men shall *p.* you
 44. and pray for them which *p.* you
 10. 23. when they *p.* you in one city, flee to another
 23. 34. ye shall *p.* them from city to city
Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall *p.* 21. 12.
John 5. 16. and therefore did the Jews *p.* Jesus
 15. 20. if have persecuted me, they will also *p.* you
Rom. 12. 14. bless them which *p.* you, curse not

PERSECUTED.

Deut. 30. 7. will put curses on them that *p.* thee
Psal. 109. 16. because he *p.* the poor and needy
 119. 161. princes have *p.* me without cause
 143. 3. *p.* for the enemy hath *p.* my soul
Isa. 14. 6. he that ruleth nations in anger is *p.*
Lam. 3. 43. thou hast covered with anger, and *p.* us
Mat. 5. 10. blessed which are *p.* for righteousness
 12. so *p.* they the prophets before you
John 15. 20. if they have *p.* me, they will you
Acts 7. 52. which prophets have not your fathers *p.*
 22. 4. and 1 *p.* this way unto the death
 26. 11. *p.* them even to strange cities
 1 *Cor.* 4. 12. reviled, we bless; being *p.* we suffer it
 15. 9. because 1 *p.* the church of God, *Gal.* 1. 13.
 2 *Cor.* 4. 9. we are *p.* but not forsaken, cast down
Gal. 1. 23. that he which *p.* us in times past
 4. 29. he that was born after the flesh *p.* him
 1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who have killed the Lord and *p.* us
Rev. 12. 13. dragon *p.* woman that brought forth

PERSECUTEST.

Acts 9. 4. Saul, Saul, why *p.* thou me? 22. 7. 26. 14.
 5. I am Jesus whom thou *p.* 22. 8. || 26. 15.

PERSECUTING.

Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal, *p.* the church

PERSECUTION.

Lam. 5. 5. our necks are under *p.* we have no rest
Mat. 13. 21. for when *p.* ariseth, *Mark* 4. 17.
Acts 8. 1. at that time there was great *p.* ag. church
 11. 19. they which were scattered abroad on the *p.*
 13. 50. and raised *p.* against Paul and Barnabas
Rom. 8. 35. shall *p.* or sword, separate us from Christ?
Gal. 5. 11. if I preach in carnal, why do I yet suffer *p.*
 6. 12. lest they should suffer *p.* for cross of Christ
 2 *Tim.* 3. 12. all that will live godly shall suffer *p.*

PERSECUTIONS.

Mark 10. 30. shall have in this world hands with *p.*
 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. I take pleasure in *p.* for Christ's sake
 2 *Thess.* 1. 4. we glory for your faith in all your *p.*
 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. know my *p.* at Antioch, what *p.* endured

PERSECUTOR.

1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was before *p.* and injurious

PERSECUTORS.

Neh. 9. 11. their *p.* thou threwest into the deeps
Psal. 7. 13. he ordaineth his arrows against the *p.*
 119. 157. many are my *p.* || 142. 6. deliver from *p.*
Jer. 15. 15. O Ld., visit me, and revenge me of my *p.*
 20. 11. therefore my *p.* shall stumble, not prevail
Lam. 1. 3. all her *p.* overtook her between straits
 4. 19. our *p.* are swifter than the eagles of heaven

PERSEVERANCE.

Eph. 6. 18. and watching thereunto with all *p.*

PERSON.

Signifies, [1] *A particular individual man or*

woman, *Gen.* 14. 21. *Job* 22. 29. [2] *The outward qualities and conditions of men; such as country, riches, friends, poverty, and the like*, *Luke* 30. 21. *Acts* 10. 34. *Rom.* 2. 11. [3] *Sight, name, or authority*, 2 *Cor.* 2. 10.

Gen. 39. 6. Joseph was a goodly *p.* and well favoured
Exod. 12. 43. no uncircumcised *p.* shall eat thereof
Jer. 19. 15. nor honour the *p.* of the mighty
Nam. 5. 6. when commit any sin that *p.* be guilty
 19. 17. for an unclean *p.* shall take of the ashes
 18. clean *p.* shall take hyssop and dip it in water
 22. whatsoever unclean *p.* toucheth, be unclean
 19. 7. whosoever hath killed any *p.* or touched
 any slain, 35. 11. 15. 30. *Josh.* 20. 3. 9.

35. 30. one witness shall not testify against any *p.*
Deut. 15. 22. unclean and clean *p.* shall eat it alike
 27. 25. that taketh reward to slay an innocent *p.*
 28. 50. shall not regard the *p.* of old or young
 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. there was not a goodlier *p.* than he
 16. 18. David a comely *p.* || 25. 35. accepted thy *p.*
 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. have slain a righteous *p.* in his house
 14. 14. neither doth God respect any *p.*
 17. 11. and that thou go to battle in thine own *p.*
Job 22. 29. and he shall save the humble *p.*

Psal. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile *p.* is contemned
 49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish *p.* perish
 101. 4. I will not know a wicked *p.*
 105. 37. it was not one feeble *p.* among their tribes
Prov. 6. 12. naughty *p.* walks with forward mouth
 24. 8. deviseth evil, shall be called mischievous *p.*
 28. 17. that death violence to the blood of any *p.*
Isa. 32. 5. the vile *p.* shall be no more called liberal
 6. for the vile *p.* will speak villany, and his
 43. 14. therefore I will give people for thy *p.*
Jer. 43. 6. Johanan took every *p.* that was left
 52. 25. he took seven that were near the king's *p.*
Ezek. 16. 5. was cast out to the loathing of thy *p.*
 33. 6. if sword come and take any *p.* among them
 44. 25. the priests shall come at no dead *p.*
Dan. 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a vile *p.*
Mat. 22. 16. regardst not *p.* of men, *Mark* 12. 14.
 27. 24. I am innocent of the blood of this just *p.*
 1 *Cor.* 5. 13. put away from you that wicked *p.*
 2 *Cor.* 2. 10. forgive I it in the *p.* of Christ
Eph. 5. 5. nor unclean *p.* hath inheritance in kingdom
Heb. 1. 3. and the express image of his *p.*
 12. 16. or profane *p.* as Esau, who sold his birth-right
 2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah, the eighth *p.* a preacher

PERSONS.

Exod. 14. 21. give me *p.* and take the goods to thyself
Gen. 16. 16. gather according to number of your *p.*
Rev. 27. 2. *p.* shall be for the Lord by estimation
Nam. 19. 18. clean person shall sprinkle it upon *p.*
 31. 23. both of the *p.* beees, asses, and sheep
 35. thirty and two thousand *p.* in all, of women
Deut. 10. 17. God of gods, which regardeth not *p.*
 22. fathers went down into Egypt with seventy *p.*
Judge. 9. 2. the sons of Jerubbabai which were 70 *p.*
 4. Abimelech hired vain and light *p.* followed
 5. he went and slew threescore and ten *p.*
 20. 39. Benjamin began to kill of Israel about 30 *p.*
 1 *Sam.* 9. 22. those hidden, which were about 30 *p.*
 22. 18. and Doeg slew on that day 85 *p.*
 22. I have occasioned the death of all the *p.*
 2 *Kings* 10. 6. now the king's sons being 70 *p.*
 7. they took the king's sons and slew 70 *p.*
Ps. 26. 4. I have not sat with vain *p.* nor dissemblers
Prov. 12. 11. he that followeth vain *p.* 28. 19.
Jer. 52. 29. he carried captive from Jerusalem 832 *p.*
 30. he carried away captive of Jews 745 *p.*
Ezek. 7. 11. nor of any of their tumultuous *p.*
 17. and building forts to cut off many *p.*
 27. 13. they traded the *p.* of men in thy market
Jonah 4. 11. wherein are more than 120,000 *p.*
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are treacherous *p.*
Luke 15. 7. joy more than over ninety-nine just *p.*
 2 *Cor.* 1. 11. gift bestowed on us by means of many *p.*
 1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law is made for perjured *p.*
 2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of *p.* ought ye to be
Jude 16. having men's *p.* in admiration of advantage

SEE RESPECT.

PERSUADE.

Signifies, [1] *To convince and convert*, *Gen.* 9. 127.
Luke 16. 31. [2] *To be assured or satisfied*,
Rom. 8. 38. || 14. || 5. [3] *To advise, or put one upon doing any thing*, 2 *Chron.* 32. 11. [4] *To deceive*, 1 *Kings* 22. 20. [5] *To pacify*, *Prov.* 25. 15. [6] *To trust or hope for*, *Heb.* 6. 9. [7] *To provoke, or stir up*, *Acts* 14. 19.

Gen. 9. 127. God shall *p.* Japhet, and dwell in tents
 1 *Kings* 22. 20. who shall *p.* Ahab, to go up and fall
 21. I will *p.* him || 22. thou shalt *p.* him and prevail
 2 *Chron.* 32. 11. doth not Hezekiah *p.* you, to give
Isa. 30. 18. beware, lest Hezekiah *p.* you, saying
Mnt. 28. 14. we will *p.* him and secure you
 2 *Cor.* 5. 11. we *p.* men || *Gal.* 1. 10. do I now *p.* men?
 1 *John* 3. || 19. and shall *p.* our hearts before him

PERSUADED.

2 *Chr.* 18. 2. Ahab *p.* Jehoshaphat to go with him

Prov. 25. 15. by long forbearing is a prince *p.*
Mat. 27. 20. the chief priests *p.* the multitude
Luke 16. 31. will not be *p.* if one rose from dead
 20. 6. for they be *p.* that John was a prophet
Acts 13. 43. *p.* them to continue in grace of God
 14. 19. who *p.* the people, and having stoned Paul
 18. 4. Paul *p.* the Jews and the Greeks
 19. 26. this Paul hath *p.* turned away much people
 21. 14. when he would not be *p.* we ceased
 26. 26. I am *p.* none of these things are hid from
Rom. 4. 21. being *p.* that what he had promised
 8. 38. I am *p.* that nothing can separate us from
 14. 5. let every man be fully *p.* in his mind
 14. 1 know and am *p.* there is nothing unclean
 15. 14. I myself also am *p.* of you, my brethren
2 Tim. 1. 5. and I am *p.* that in thee also
 1. 1 am *p.* that he is able to keep what I commit
Heb. 6. 9. we are *p.* better things of you, though thus
 11. 13. having seen them afar off, were *p.* of them
 PERSUADEST.

Acts 26. 28. almost thou *p.* me to be a Christian
 PERSUADETH.

2 Kings 18. 32. when Hezekiah *p.* you, saying
Acts 18. 13. Paul *p.* men to worship contrary to law
 PERSUADING.

Acts 19. 8. *p.* things concerning kingdom of God
 28. 23. *p.* them concern. Jesus from law and proph.
 PERSUASION.

Gal. 5. 8. this *p.* cometh not of him that calleth you
 PERTAIN.

Lev. 7. 20. sacrifice of peace-offerings *p.* to Lord
 21. and eat of the sacrifice which *p.* to the Lord
1 Sam. 25. 22. if I leave all that *p.* to him
Rom. 15. 17. in those things which *p.* to God
1 Cor. 6. 3. how much more things *p.* to this life
2 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us all things that *p.* to life
 PERTAINED.

Num. 31. 43. the half that *p.* to the congregation
Josh. 24. 33. Eleazar was buried in a hill that *p.*
Judg. 6. 11. angel sat under an oak that *p.* to Josiah
1 Sam. 25. 21. nothing missed of all that *p.* to Nabal
2 Sam. 2. 15. which *p.* to Ish-bosheth, son of Saul
 6. 12. God blessed all that *p.* to Obad-edom
 9. have given master's son all that *p.* to Saul
 16. 4. thine are all that *p.* to Mephibosheth
1 Kings 7. 48. Solomon made vessels that *p.* to house
2 Kings 24. 7. all that *p.* to the king of Egypt
1 Chron. 9. 27. opening every morning *p.* to them
2 Chron. 12. 4. he took the cities which *p.* to Judah
 34. 33. Josiah took away abominations *p.* to Israel
 PERTAINETH.

Lev. 14. 32. to get that which *p.* to cleansing
Num. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar *p.* the oil
Judg. 22. 5. woman shall not wear what *p.* to a man
1 Sam. 27. 6. Ziklag *p.* to the kings of Judah
2 Chron. 26. 18. *p.* not to thee, Uzziah, to burn
Rom. 9. 4. to whom *p.* the adoption and the glory
Heb. 7. 13. he *p.* to another tribe, of which no man
 PERTAINING.

Josh. 13. 31. half Gilead and cities *p.* to Machir
1 Chron. 26. 32. rulers for every matter *p.* to God
Acts 1. 3. speaking of things *p.* to kingdom of God
1 Cor. 6. 4. have judgment of things *p.* to this life
Heb. 2. 17. merciful High-Priest in things *p.* to God
 5. 1. is ordained for men in things *p.* to God
 9. not make him perfect, as *p.* to conscience
 PERVERSE.

Num. 22. 32. because thy way is *p.* before me
Deut. 32. 5. they are *p.* and crooked generation
1 Sam. 20. 30. thou son of the *p.* rebellious woman
Job 6. 30. cannot my taste discern *p.* things?

9. 20. my mouth shall also prove *p.* me
Prov. 4. 24. and *p.* lips put far from thee
 8. 8. there is nothing toward or *p.* in them
 12. 8. he that is of a *p.* heart shall be despised
 2. he that is *p.* in his ways despiseth him
 17. 20. that hath a *p.* tongue falleth into mischief
 19. 1. than he that is *p.* in his lips, and is a fool
 23. 33. and thine heart shall utter *p.* things
 6. than he that is *p.* in his ways, though rich
 18. he that is *p.* in his way shall fall at once
Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled *p.* a spirit
Mat. 17. 17. O *p.* generation, *Luke* 9. 41.
Acts 20. 30. shall men arise, speaking *p.* things
Phil. 2. 15. blameless in the midst of a *p.* nation
1 Tim. 6. 5. *p.* disputings of men of corrupt minds
 PERVERSELY.

2 Sam. 19. 19. nor remember what servant did *p.*
1 Kings 8. 47. we have sinned and have done *p.*
Psal. 119. 78. they dealt *p.* with me without cause
 PERVERSENES.

Num. 23. 21. neither hath he seen *p.* in Israel
Prov. 11. 3. but *p.* of transgressors shall destroy them
 15. 4. but *p.* therein is a breach in the spirit
Isa. 30. 12. ye trust in *p.* and stay thereon
 59. 3. lips spoken lies, your tongue hath muttered *p.*
Ezek. 9. 9. the land is full of blood, and city of *p.*
 PERVERT.

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth *p.* words of the righteous
 24. 17. thou shalt not *p.* the judgment of stranger

Job 8. 3. doth God *p.* judgment or justice?

34. 12. nor will the Almighty *p.* judgment
Prov. 17. 23. to *p.* the ways of judgment
 31. 5. and *p.* the judgment of any of the afflicted
Mic. 3. 9. hear this, I pray you, ye that *p.* equity
Acts 13. 10. wilt not cease to *p.* right ways of Lord?
Gal. 1. 7. and would *p.* the gospel of Christ
 PERVERTED.

1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons took bribes, *p.* judgment
Job 33. 27. if any say, I have *p.* what is right
Isa. 47. 10. thy wisdom and knowledge, it hath *p.*
Jer. 3. 21. they have *p.* their way, and forgotten Ld.
 23. 36. ye have *p.* the words of the living God
 PERVERTETH.

Ezod. 23. 8. the gift *p.* the words of the righteous
Deut. 27. 19. cursed be he that *p.* judgment of stranger
Prov. 10. 9. but he that *p.* his ways shall be known
 19. 3. the foolishness of a man *p.* his way
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord *p.* the face of the earth
Luke 23. 14. brought this man as one that *p.* people
 PERVERTING.

Ezek. 5. 8. if thou seest the violent *p.* judgment
Luke 23. 2. found this fellow *p.* the nation
 PESTILENCE.

Ezod. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with *p.* or sword
 9. 15. that I may smite thee and thy people with *p.*
Lev. 26. 25. I will send the *p.* among you
Num. 14. 12. I will smite them with the *p.*
Deut. 28. 21. the Lord shall make *p.* cleave to thee
 2 Sam. 24. 13. there be three days' *p.* *1 Chr.* 21. 12.

15. the Lord sent a *p.* on Israel, *1 Chr.* 21. 14.
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land famine, *p.*
 blasting locust, *2 Chr.* 6. 28. *7. 13. 10. 9.*

Psal. 78. 50. he gave their life over to the *p.*
 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from the noisome *p.*
 6. nor for the *p.* that walketh in darkness

Jer. 14. 12. I will consume them by *p.* 24. 10. *27. 8.*
 21. 6. the inhabitants of this city shall die by *p.*
 7. I will deliver Zedekiah from the *p.*

9. he that abideth in city shall die by *p.* 38. 2.
 27. 13. why will ye die by the sword and *p.*
 28. 8. prophets of old prophesied of war and of *p.*

29. 17. behold, I will send upon them the *p.*
 18. I will persecute them with the famine and *p.*
 32. 24. the city is given because of the *p.* 36.

34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *p.*
 42. 17. they that go to Egypt shall die by the *p.* 22.
 44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the *p.*

Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall die with the *p.*
 17. and blood shall pass thro' thee, I, spoken it
 6. 11. they shall fall by sword, famine, and the *p.*
 12. he that is far off shall die by the *p.*

7. 15. a sword without, *p.* and famine within
 12. 16. I will leave a few men of them from the *p.*
 14. 19. or if I send a *p.* into that land, and pour out

21. when I send a *p.* to cut off man and beast
 28. 23. I will send to her *p.* and blood into streets
 33. 27. they that be in caves shall die of the *p.*

38. 22. I will plead against him with *p.* and blood
Amos 4. 10. I have sent among you the *p.*
Hab. 3. 5. before him went the *p.* and burning

PESTILENCES.
Mat. 24. 7. and there shall be *p.* *Luke* 21. 11.
 PESTILENT.

Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a *p.* fellow
 PESTILE.

Prov. 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar with a *p.*
 PETITION.

1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel grant thee *p.*
 27. Lord hath given me my *p.* which I asked

† 28. he whom I obtained by *p.* shall be returned
 † 29. Lord give thee seed, for the *p.* she asked
1 Kings 2. 16. now I ask one *p.* of thee, deny me not

2. I desire one small *p.* of thee, say me not nay
Ezth. 5. 6. the king said, what is thy *p.* 7. 2. *9. 12.*
 7. then Esther said, my *p.* and request is

8. if it please the king to grant my *p.* and request
 7. 3. let my life be given me at my *p.* and my people
Isa. 6. 7. ask thee a sign, make thy *p.* deep

Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask a *p.* of any god, 12.
 13. but maketh his *p.* three times a day
 PETITIONS.

Psal. 20. 5. the Lord fulfil all thy *p.*
1 John 5. 15. we know we have the *p.* we desired
 PHARISEE.

This sect was one of the most ancient and most considerable among the Jews, and its original is not very well known, some placing the beginning of the Pharisees sooner, others later: They take their name from a Hebrew word, which signifies Division, or Separation, because they distinguished themselves from the other Israelites by a more strict manner of life, of which they made profession: They were very numerous, and far extended: They substituted human traditions in the room of God's word, affected to make a great show of religion in outward things; but were proud, contentious, unjust, superstitious, and hypocritical.
When our Saviour Jesus Christ appeared in Ju-

dea, the Pharisees were then in great credit among the people, because of the opinion they had conceived of their great learning, sanctity of manners, and exact observance of the law. They fasted often, made long prayers, paid their tithes scrupulously, distributed much alms: But all this was vitiated and corrupted by a spirit of pride, ostentation, hypocrisy, and self-love. Like to whitened sepulchres, they appeared beautiful without, whilst within was nothing but corruption and deformity, Mat. 23. 27. They wore large rolls of parchment upon their foreheads and wrists, on which were written certain words of the law; and affected to have fringes and borders at the corners and hems of their garments, broader than the other Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and as greater observers of the law than others.

In matters of religion, the traditions of the ancients were the chief subject of their studies; and to these they made additions of their own, as they thought fit, making their own opinion to pass for traditions of the ancients. By this means they had overburdened the law of God with a vast number of trifling observances, that were useless and disgusting, and which made it a heavy and insupportable yoke. They had even altered and corrupted it in important articles, by their own perverse interpretations of it, as our Saviour in his gospel reproaches them with: For example, the law commands us to honour our father and mother: The Pharisees taught, that if we say to our parents that we are in necessity, "Father, or mother, the thing you ask of me is dedicated to God, it is no longer in my power, but you shall have a part in the merit of my offering, which will do you as much good as if I had given it to you," they were then freed from the obligation of succouring their parents, Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6.

The observation of the sabbath is another point they had refined upon, and our Saviour often argued with them upon this head. They maintained, that upon this day it was not so much as allowed to heal a sick person, though Christ did it only with a word speaking, Luke 6. 7, 8. They found fault, that upon this day the people brought their sick to be healed. They were scandalized, that a man carried away his bed upon the sabbath-day, after he had been cured of a palsy, John 5. 8, 9, 10. From all which they concluded, that our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ could not be a man sent from God, because he so little observed that profound rest, that they thought was to be kept on this day, John 9. 16.

*Our Saviour upbraids them with making long prayers, standing up in the synagogues, or at the corners of the streets, and under pretence of prayer to consume widows' houses, either by entertaining them on account of their prayers, or by persuading these shallow widows to intrust them with their estates, and then defrauding them of the same, Mat. 23. 14. He also reproaches them with compassing sea and land to make a proselyte, or to convert a Gentile: and after that to make him still a greater sinner than he was before, by teaching him a pernicious doctrine, and making him more opposite to the gospel, instead of shewing him the true paths to piety, Mat. 23. 15. He says, they affect to build up the tombs of the old prophets, and openly to declare, that they disapprove of the actions of their forefathers who persecuted them, while they themselves were actuated by the same spirit, and oppose all those that would reclaim them from their enormities, Mat. 23. 29. *Luke* 11. 47, 48.*

The Pharisees believed the soul to be immortal, and acknowledged the existence of angels and spirits, Acts 23. 8. They likewise admitted a kind of transmigration of the souls of good men, which might pass from one body to another; whereas those of wicked men were condemned to dwell for ever in prisons of darkness: It was in consequence of these principles, that some of the Pharisees said, that Jesus Christ was John the Baptist, or Elias, or some one of the old prophets, Mat. 16. 14. that is, that the soul of one of these great men had passed into the body of our Saviour. They believed also the resurrection of the dead, and admitted all the consequences of it, against the Sadducees who rejected it. Mat. 22. 23. Acts 23. 8.

*Mat. 23. 26. thou blind *p.* cleanse first within *Luke* 11. 37. a certain *p.* besought him to dine *Luke* 10. went to pray, one a *p.* the other a publican *11. the *p.* stood and prayed thus with himself *Acts* 5. 34. then stood up one in the council a *p.***

Acts 23. 6. Paul cried out, I am a p. the son of a p.
26. 5. after strictest sect of our religion I lived a p.
Phil. 3. 5. Hebrew of Hebrews, as touching law, a p.
PHARISEES.

Mat. 5. 20. exceed the righteousness of the p.
9. 14. why do we and the p. fast oft? *Mark 2. 18.*
34. p. said, he casteth out devils by prince of devil.
15. 12. knowest thou that the p. were offended
16. 6. take heed and beware of the leaven of the p.
and Sadducees, 11. *Mark 8. 15. Luke 12. 1.*
19. 3. the p. also came to him, tempting him
23. 2. saying, the scribes and p. sit in Moses' seat
13. woe to you scribes and p. hypocrites, 14. 5.
23, 25, 27, 29. *Luke 11. 42, 43, 44.*

Luke 5. 30. the scribes and p. murmured, 15. 2.
6. 7. the scribes and p. watched him, whether
7. 30. but the p. rejected the counsel of God
11. 39. now do ye p. make clean outside of the cup
16. 14. p. who were covetous, heard these things
John 1. 24. they which were sent were of the p.
3. 1. there was a man of the p. named Nicodemus
7. 32. the p. and priests sent officers to take him
48. have any of the rulers or p. believed on him?
11. 47. then the p. gathered a council, and said
57. now the p. had given a commandment
Acts 15. 5. there rose up certain of the p.
23. 7. there arose a dissension between the p.
and the Sadducees

8. there is no resurrection, but the p. confess both
PHILOSOPHY.

The love of wisdom. It comes from the Greek word Philos, a lover, and Sophia, wisdom. The apostle Paul bids the Colossians beware, lest any man spoil them through Philosophy, Col. 2. 8. And in the Acts, St. Luke relates, that when St. Paul came to Athens, he there found Epicurean and Stoic philosophers, who made a jest of his discourses; and no wonder, seeing they placed the chief happiness in pleasure, and denied the providence of God, Acts 17. 18. The same apostle, in many places of his epistles, opposes the false wisdom, and wise men of the age, which is nothing else but the Pagan Philosophy, always contrary to the wisdom of Christ, and the true religion; which in the notion of the philosophers and sophists of this world seemed to be more fully, being built neither upon evidence, nor the eloquence and subtilty of those that preached it, but upon the power of God and his single authority, upon the operation of the Holy Ghost, which influenced the hearts and minds of those whom he called to the faith.
Col. 2. 8. beware, lest any man spoil you through p.

PHILOSOPHERS.
Acts 17. 18. then certain p. encountered him, and said
PHYLACTERIES.

This word comes from the Greek, and signifies, Things to be especially observed. These Phylacteries were certain little boxes, or certain rolls of parchment, wherein were written certain words of the law. These the Jews wore upon their foreheads, upon their wrists, and the hem of their garments, which custom is founded upon what you read in Exod. 13. 9, 16. and in Num. 15. 38, 39. The Pharisees affected to have their Phylacteries broader than the other Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and through ostentation, which is to our Saviour reprehends them for.
Mat. 23. 5. they make broad their p. and enlarge

PHYSICIAN

Signifies, [1] One who professes and practises the art of Physic, *Mark 5. 26.* [2] Embalmers of dead bodies, *Gen. 50. 2.* [3] Comforters or healers by advice and counsel, *Job 13. 4.* [4] Prophets and teachers, as instruments of curing hard-hearted sinners, *Jer. 8. 22.* [5] Jesus Christ, the great Physician of value, the only sovereign Physician of the soul, who by his blood and Spirit cures all our spiritual sicknesses, *Mat. 9. 12.*

Jer. 8. 22. isna balm in Gilead? is there no p. there?
Mat. 9. 12. Jesus said, they that he whole need not a p. but the sick, *Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.*
Luke 4. 23. p. heulth itself? *Col. 4. 14.* Luke the p.

PHYSICIANS.

Gen. 50. 2. Joseph commanded the p. his servants, to embalm his father; the p. embalmed Israel
2 Chr. 16. 12. Ass sought not to the Lord, but p.
Job 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all p. of no value
Mark 5. 26. and suffer many things of p. *Luke 8. 43.*

PICK.
Prov. 30. 17. the ravens of the valley shall p. it out

PICTURES.

Num. 33. 52. shall destroy all their p. and images
Prov. 25. 11. like apples of gold in p. of silver
Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all pleasant p.

PIECE.

Gen. 15. 10. he laid one p. against another
Exod. 37. 7. made 2 cherubims beaten out of one p.

Num. 10. 2. make thee two trumpets of a whole p.
Judg. 9. 53. a certain woman cast a p. of a millstone upon Ahimelech's head, 2 *Sam. 11. 21.*
1 *Sam. 2. 36.* shall come and crouch to him for a p. of silver, that I may eat a p. of bread
30. 12. they gave him a p. of a cake of figs
2 *Sam. 6. 19.* to every one a p. of flesh, 1 *Chr. 16. 3.*
23. 11. where was a p. of ground full of lentils
2 *Kings 3. 19.* and mar every good p. of land, 25. 5.
19. Naaman departed a little p. of ground
Neh. 3. 11. and Hushub repaired the other p.
19. next Ezer another p. 20, 21, 24, 27, 30.
Job 41. 24. as hard as a p. of the netter millstone
42. 11. every man also gave him a p. of money
Prov. 6. 26. a man is brought to a p. of bread
28. 21. for a p. of bread that man will transgress
Cant. 4. 3. thy temples are n p. of pomegranate, 6. 7.
Jer. 37. 21. should give him daily a p. of bread
Ezek. 24. 4. every good p. the thigh and the shoulder
6. bring it out p. by p. let no lot fall upon it
Amos 3. 12. out of the mouth of lion a p. of an ear
4. 7. one p. was rained on, and the p. whereon
Zeck. 5. 7. there was lift up a weighty p. of lead
Mat. 9. 16. no man putteth a p. of new cloth to an old garment, *Mark 2. 21. Luke 5. 36.*

17. 27. thou shalt find a p. of money, that take
Luke 14. 18. I have bought a p. of ground
15. 8. if she lose one p. she doth light a candle
9. for I have found the p. that I had lost
24. 43. they gave him a p. of a broiled fish
PIECES.

Gen. 15. 17. a burning lamp passed between those p.
20. 16. I have given thy brother 1000 p. of silver
31. 19. bought for 100 p. of money, *Josh. 24. 32.*
37. 123. they stripped Joseph of his coat of many p.
25. they sold Joseph for twenty p. of silver
33. Joseph without doubt is rent in p. 44. 23.
45. 22. he gave to Benjamin thirty p. of silver
Ezek. 32. 13. if it be torn in p. let him bring it
27. 6. the ephod shall have the two shoulder p.
25. put two chains on the shoulder p. 39. 4, 18.
Lev. 2. 6. thou shalt part the meat-offering in p.
8. 20. Moses burnt the p. and fat of the ram
9. 13. they presented burnt-offering with the p.
Judg. 9. 4. they gave Ahimelech seventy p. of silver
16. 5. we will give thee 1100 p. of silver
19. 29. he divided his concubine into twelve p.
1 *Sam. 11. 7.* Saul hewed a yoke of oxen in p.
15. 33. Samuel hewed Agg in p. before the Lord
1 *Kings 11. 30.* Ahijah rent new garment in twelve p.
31. Ahijah said to Jeroboam, take thee ten p.
19. 11. a strong wind brake in p. the rocks
2 *Kings 2. 12.* Elisha rent his clothes in two p.
5. 5. Naaman took with him 6000 p. of gold
6. 25. an ass's head was sold for eighty p. of silver
11. 18. and brake the images of Baal in p. 23. 14.
18. 4. brake in p. the brasn serpent Moses made
2 *Chr. 23. 17.* went to the house of Baal, and brake the images in p. 31. 1. [34. 4. *Mic. 1. 7.*

Job 4. 7. they are beaten in p. from morning
16. 12. and he hath also shaken me in p.
40. 18. his bones as strong p. of brass, as bars of iron
41. 15. strong p. of shields are his pride
+ 30. sharp p. of the potsherd are under him
Psalm 7. 2. rending it in p. while none to deliver
50. 22. consider this, lest I tear you in p.
68. 30. till every one submit with p. of silver
74. 14. thou brakest the heads of leviathan in p.
Cant. 8. 11. every one for the fruit bring 1000 p.
Isa. 33. 15. what mean ye that ye bent my people to p.
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be torn in p.
23. 29. a hammer that breaketh the rock in p.
Lam. 3. 11. he hath turned aside and pulled me in p.
Ezek. 4. 14. have not eaten that which is torn in p.
9. 12. every man a weapon of his breaking in p.
13. 19. and will ye pollute me for p. of bread?
4. 24. gather the p. thereof into the pot
Dan. 2. 34. which brake the image in p. 45.
40. forasmuch as iron breaketh in p. and subdueth
6. 24. the lions brake all their bones in p.
7. 7. the four beasts devoured and brake in p. 19.
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her to me for fifteen p. of silver
Mic. 3. 3. who chop my people in p. as for the pot
4. 13. and thou shalt bent in p. many people
5. 8. as a lion tear in p. and none can deliver
Nah. 2. 12. lion did tear in p. enough for his whelps
Zeck. 11. 12. they weighed for my price thirty p.
13. I took the thirty p. of silver, *Mat. 27. 6. 9.*
Luke 15. 8. what woman having ten p. of silver
Acts 19. 19. they found the price 50,000 p. of silver
23. 10. lest Paul should be pulled in p. of them
27. 43. and some on broken p. of the ship
See BREAK, BROKEN, CUT, DASH, DASHED.

PIERCE.

Num. 24. 8. he shall p. them through with arrows
2 *Kings 18. 21.* on which if a man lean, it will go into his hand and p. it, *Isa. 36. 6.*
Luke 2. 35. a sword shall p. through thy own soul
PIERCED.

Judg. 5. 26. when she had p. through his temples

Job 30. 17. my bones are p. in me in the night
Psalm 22. 16. they p. my hands and my feet
Hag. 1. 12. I gave them wages, to put into bag p. thro'
Zeck. 12. 10. they shall look on me whom they have p. and shall mourn for him, *John 19. 37.*
John 19. 34. one of the soldiers p. his side
1 *Tim. 6. 10.* and p. themselves with many sorrows
Rev. 1. 7. they also which p. him shall see him
PIERCETIL.

Job 40. 24. Behemoth's nose p. through snares
PIERCING.

Isa. 27. 1. the Lord shall punish the p. serpent
Heb. 4. 12. word of God is quick, p. to the dividing
PIERCINGS.

Prov. 12. 18. that speaketh like the p. of a sword
PIETY.

1 *Tim. 5. 4.* let them learn to shew p. at home
PIGEON, see YOUNG.

PILE.

Isa. 30. 33. the p. of it is fire and much wood
Ezek. 24. 9. I will even make the p. for fire great
PILGRIMAGE.

Gen. 47. 9. the days of years of my p. are 130 years, I have not attained to years in the days of their p.
Ezod. 6. 4. to give them the land of their p.
Psalm 119. 54. been my songs in the house of my p.

PILGRIMS.

Heb. 11. 13. confessed they were strangers and sojourners
1 *Pet. 2. 11.* I beseech you as p. abstain from lusts
PILLAR

Signifies, [1] That which supporteth a house or building, *Judg. 16. 25, 26, 29.* [2] A monument raised in memory of some person or action, *Gen. 35. 20. 2 Sam. 18. 18.* [3] The cloud in the wilderness, which resembled a pillar, *Exod. 13. 21.* A pillar of cloud, a pillar of fire, a pillar of smoke, *Ezod. 13. 21. Judg. 20. 40.* signify a cloud, a fire, a smoke, which are raised up towards heaven in the form of an irregular pillar. The pillars of heaven, *Job 26. 11.* and the pillars of the earth, *Job 9. 6.* are metaphorical expressions, that suppose the heavens and the earth to be as an edifice, raised by the hand of God, and founded upon its basis or foundation; which appears from those words in *Job 38. 4, 5, 6.* Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the earth? declare, if thou hast understanding. The ancients imagined the earth to lie upon a flat, and that the heavens rested upon its extremities.

The church is called the pillar of truth, 1 *Tim. 3. 15.* It holds forth the word of Christ, as a pillar does an edict, or proclamation, that all may take notice of it; so that the truths of God are published, supported, and kept from sinking by it, but do not derive their authority from it. In which sense teachers, prophets, and apostles, are likewise called pillars, *Prov. 9. 1. Jer. 1. 18. Gal. 2. 9.*

Gen. 19. 26. she looked back, and became a p. of salt
28. 18. Jacob set it up for a p. 22. [35. 14].
31. 13. Beth-el, where thou anointedst the p.
51. behold this p. [52. and this p. be witness
35. 20. Jacob set p. on Rachel's grave, that is the p.
Ezod. 33. 9. cloudy p. descended and stood at door
10. the people saw the cloudy p. stand at door of
Jer. 26. 11. ye shall not rear up a p. *Deut. 16. 12.*
Judg. 9. 6. made Ahimelech king by plain of the p.
20. 40. the flame arose with a p. of smoke
2 *Sam. 13. 18.* Absalom reared up a p. called the p.
1 *Kings 7. 21.* Solomon set up the right p. the left p.
2 *Kings 11. 14.* king stood by p. 21. 3. 2 *Chr. 23. 13.*
Neh. 9. 12. thou leddest them in day by a cloudy p.
Psalm 99. 7. he spake to them in the cloudy p.
Isa. 19. 19. and a p. at the border thereof to Lord
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day an iron p.
52. 21. the height of one p. was eighteen cubits
1 *Tim. 3. 15.* church, the p. and ground of the truth
Rev. 3. 12. him that overcometh will I make a p.
See CLOUD, FIRE.

PILLARS.

Exod. 24. 4. Moses built an altar and twelve p.
26. 32. thou shalt hang the veil upon four p.
37. thou shalt make for the hanging five p. 36. 38.
27. 10. twenty p. hooks of the p. 11. [38. 10, 11, 12, 17.
12. p. ten [14. their p. three, 15. [38. 14, 15.
16. p. four [38. 17. sockets for p. were of brass
Deut. 7. 15. ye shall break down their p. 12. 3.
Judg. 16. 25. they set Samson between the p.
1 *Sam. 2. 8.* the p. of the earth are the Lord's
1 *Kings 7. 15.* he cast two p. of brass of 18 cubits
10. 12. the king made of the almsg-tree p.
2 *Kings 18. 16.* Hezekiah cut off gold from the p.
25. 13. the Chaldees brake in pieces the p. of brass, and carried brass to Babylon, 16. *Jer. 52. 17, 20.*
Ezod. 1. 6. hangings fastened to rings and p. of marble
Job 9. 6. and the p. thereof tremble, 26. 11.
Psalm 75. 3. earth is dissolved, I bear up the p. of it
Prov. 9. 1. she hath hewn out her seven p.
Cant. 3. 6. that cometh like p. of smoke perfumed

Cant. 3.10 made p. thereof of silver, bottom of gold
5.15 legs are as p. of marble set on sockets of gold
Joel 2. 30. I will show blood, fire, and p. of smoke
Gal. 2. 9. John and Cephas who seemed to be of
Rev. 10.1. face as the sun, his feet were as p. of fire
FILLED.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob p. white streaks in the rods
33. he set rods which he had p. before the flocks
FILLow, S.

It signifies, [1] Properly, a sort of cushion to lie
under one's head in bed, *Mark* 4. 38. [2] Figuratively,
it betokens ease, rest, and quietness; such did the false prophets
make, that they might be signs to the people of ease and rest;
and they thus endeavoured to render their secure,
Ezek. 13. 18, 20.

Gen. 23. 11. and Jacob put stones for his p.
18. Jacob took the stone that he had put for his p.
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal put a p. of goats' hair, 16.
Ezek. 13.18. vote to the women that sew p. and make
20. wherefore, behold, I am against your p.
Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the ship asleep on a p.
PILOTS.

Ezek. 27. 8. thy wise men, O Tyros, were thy p.
23. auriburs shake at the sound of the cry of thy p.
PINNACLE.

Mat. 4. 5. setteth him on a p. of temple, *Luke* 4. 9.
PINE.

Lev. 26. 39. they that are left of you shall p. away
in iniquities of their fathers shall thy p. away
Lam. 4. 9. these p. away, stricken through for want
Ezek. 24. 23. ye shall p. away for your iniquities
33. 10. if sins be upon us, and we p. away in them
PINE.

Neh. 8.15. fetch olive and p. branches for booths
PINE-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant p. and box-tree together
60. 13. the p. and box-tree shall come to thee
PINETH.

Mark 9. 18. gnasheth with his teeth, and p. away
PINING.

Isa. 38. 12. he will cut me off with p. sickness
PIN.

Judg. 16. 14. Delilah fastened it with a p. Samson
awaked and went away with the p. of the beam
Ezra 9. 18. and to give us a p. in his holy place
Ezek. 15. 3. will men take a p. of the vine-tree?
PINS.

Exod. 27. 19. make all the p. of the tabernacle and
court of brass, 35. 13. [38. 20, 31. [39. 40.
Num. 3. 37. under the custody of Merari, p. 4. 32.
PIPE, S.

1 *Sam.* 10. 5. shalt meet company of prophets with p.
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the people piped with p. and rejoiced
Psalm 149. 13. praise his name, with a p. 150. 14.
Isa. 5. 12. the harp and p. are in their feasts
30. 29. have a song, as when one goeth with a p.
Jer. 48. 36. mine heart shall sound for Moab like p.
Ezek. 23. 13. workmanship of thy p. was prepared
Zech. 4. 2. and seven p. to the seven lamps
12. which through the golden p. empty themselves
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. things without life, whether p. or harp
PIPED.

1 *Kings* 1. 40. people p. with pipes and rejoiced
Mat. 11. 17. saying, we have p. unto you, *Luke* 7. 32.
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. how shall it be known what is p.?
PIPERS.

Rev. 18. 22. voice of p. shall be heard no more
PISS.

2 *Kings* 18. 27. drink own p. with you, *Isa.* 36. 12.
PISSETH, See WALL.

PIT, S.

Signifies, [1] A hole in the earth, *Isa.* 30. 14. [2]
Any mischief, or evil, for ensnaring a person,
Psalm 7. 15. [3] The grave, *Psalm* 28. 1. [30. 3.
[4] Trouble, *Psalm* 40. 2. [5] Abraham and
Sarah, from whom the Israelites sprang, even
when their bodies were like a rock, or pit, *Isa.*
51. 1. 2. [6] Hell, *Rev.* 9. 2. [20. 1].

Gen. 14.10. the vale of Siddim was full of slime p.
37. 20. come, let us cast him into some p. 24.
Exod. 21. 34. owner of the p. shall make it good
Lev. 11. 36. a p. wherein in water, shall be clean
Num. 16. 30. they go down quick into the p. 33.
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. the Israelites hid themselves in a p.
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. behold, he is now hid in some p.
18. 17. cast Absalom in a great p. in the wood
23. 20. Benaiah slew a lion in a p. 1 *Chr.* 11. 22.
2 *Kings* 10. 14. and Jehu slew them at the p.
13. 17. drink every one the waters of his p.
Job 17. 16. they shall go down to the bars of p.
33.18. he kepteth back his soul from the p. 30.
24. deliver him from going down into the p.
Psalm 9. 15. heathen are sunk down into the p.
28. 1. become like them that go down into p.
30. 3. that I should not go down to the p.
9. want profit in my blood, when I go down to p. 3
37. they have hid from me their net in a p.
40. 2. he brought me up out of a horrible p.
55. 23. bring them to the p. of destruction

Psalm 69. 15. let not the p. shut her mouth on me
88. 4. I am counted with them that go into p.
6. thou hast laid me in the lowest p.
119. 85. the proud have digged p. for me
140. 10. let them be cast into deep p. not to rise
143. 7. like them that go down into p. *Prov.* 1. 12.
Prov. 22. 14. mouth of strange women is a deep p.
23. 27. and a strange woman is a narrow p.
23. 10. he shall fall himself into his own p.
17. he shall flee to the p. let no man stay him
Isa. 14. 15. be brought down to the sides of the p.
19. that go down to the stones of the p.
24. 17. fear, and the p. and the snare are on thee
18. cometh out of midst of p. *Jer.* 48. 43, 44.
22. he gathered, as prisoners are gathered in p.
30. 14. a sherd to take water without out of the p.
38. 17. hast delivered it from the p. of corruption
18. they that go down to p. cannot hope
51. 14. hasteneth, that he should not die in the p.
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of p.
14. 3. they came to the p. and found no water
41. 7. and cast them into the midst of the p.
9. the p. which Asa made for fear of Baasha
Lam. 4. 30. anointed of Lord was taken in their p.
Ezek. 19. 4. nations heard, he was taken in p. 8.
26. 20. with them that descend into the p. 28. 8.
[31. 14, 16. [32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.

32. 23. whose graves are set in the sides of the p.
Jonah 2. 16. yet hast thou brought my life from p.
Zeph. 2. 9. even the breeding of nettles and salt p.
Zech. 9. 11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the p.
Mat. 12. 11. if it fall into a p. on sabbath, *Luke* 14. 5.
See BOTTOMLESS, DIG, DIGGER.

PITCH.

Gen. 6. 14. p. it within and without with p.
Exod. 2. 3. she daubed it with slime and with p.
Isa. 34. 9. streams thereof shall be turned to p. and
the land thereof shall become burning p.
PITCH.

Num. 1. 52. Israel shall p. every man by his camp
53. the Levites shall p. round the tabernacle
2. every man shall p. by his own standard
3. camp of Judah p. [3. 23. the Gershonites p.
3. 29. sons of Kohath p. [35. Merari shall p.
Deut. 1. 33. to search you out a place to p. in
Josh. 4. 20. Joshua did p. twelve stones in Gilgal
Isa. 13. 20. neither shall the Arabian p. tent there
Jer. 6. 3. shepherds shall p. their tents against her
PITCHED.

Gen. 12. 8. Abram p. his tent, and built an altar
13. 2. Lot p. [26. 17. Isaac p. in valley, 25.
31. 25. Jacob p. in mount, Laban p. in Gilead
32. 13. Jacob p. his tent before the city Shalem
Exod. 17. 1. from Sin, Israel p. in Rephidim
19. 2. were come to desert, and had p. in wilderness.
37. 2. Moses took tabernacle, p. it without camp
Num. 1. 51. when tabern. is p. Levites shall set it up
2. 34. so they p. by their standards and set forward
9. 18. at the commandment of the Lord they p.
12. 16. the people p. in the wilderness of Paran
10. 10. Israel p. in Obod [11. p. in Ije-abarim
33. 5. Israel p. in Succoth [6. they p. in Ethnan
Josh. 8. 11. the ambush p. on the north side of Ai
2 *Sam.* 6. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had p.
17. 26. Israel and Absalom p. in land of Gilead
1 *Kings* 20. 27. and Israel p. before them, 29.
2 *Kings* 25. 1. Nebuchadnezzar p. against it, *Jer.* 52. 4.
1 *Chron.* 15. 1. David prepared a place for the ark,
and p. for it a tent, 16. 1. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4.
Ezra 8. 15. there p. we by the river Ahava
Heb. 8. 2. of the true tabernacle which Lord p.
PITCHER, S.

Signifies, [1] A vessel with a handle, for contain-
ing liquors, *Gen.* 24. 14, 15. [2] Such vessels
in the human body as convey vital supplies
into the several parts of it, as the veins and
arteries; especially the arterious vein, by
which the blood is conveyed to the lungs, and
thence to the left ventricle of the heart, and
then by the pulse thrust out into the great ar-
tery, called Arteria aorta; and by its branches
dispersed into all the parts of the body; which
bring done, the residue of the blood is carried
back into the right ventricle, whence it is dis-
posed as has been mentioned, and so runs a
perpetual round, *Ecc.* 12. 6. which may be
said to be broken, when they become useless and
insufficient for the performance of their several
functions.

Gen. 24. 14. let down p. I pray thee, that I may drink
15. behold, Rebekah came with her p. 45.
Judg. 7. 16. with empty p. and lamps within the p.
19. they brake p. that were in their hands, 20.
Ecc. 12. 6. or the p. be broken at the fountain
Lam. 4. 2. how are they esteemed as earthen p.?
Mark 14. 13. man bear a p. of water, *Luke* 22. 10.
PITY.

Deut. 7. 16. thine eye shall have no p. on them
2 *Sam.* 12. 6. restore the lamb, because he had no p.
Job 6. 14. to the afflicted p. should be shewed

Job 19. 21. have p. on me, p. on me, O my friends
Psalm 69. 20. looked for some to take p. but was none
Prov. 19. 17. that hath p. on poor, lendeth to *Lev.*
Isa. 13. 18. they shall have no p. on fruit of womb
63. 9. in his love and in his p. he redeemed them
Jer. 15. 5. for who shall have p. on thee, O *Jehoiakim*.
21. 7. he shall not spare, nor have p. nor mercy
Ezek. 5. 11. nor will I have p. 7. 4, 9. [8. 18. [9. 10.
9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither have ye p.
34. 12. behold, I will profane the p. of your soul
36. 21. but I had p. for mine holy name
Amos 1. 11. because Edom did cast off all p.
Jonah 4. 10. thou hast had p. on the gourd
Mat. 18. 33. have had compassion, as I had p. on
[thee
PITY.

Deut. 13. 8. nor shall thine eye p. him, 19. 13, 21.
25. 12. shalt cut off her hand, thine eye shall not p.
Prov. 28. 8. shall gather for him that will p. poor
Jer. 13. 14. I will not p. nor spare, but destroy
Joel 2. 18. then the Lord will p. his people
Zech. 11. 5. their own shepherds p. them not
6. for I will no more p. inhabitants of the land
PITIED.

Psalm 106. 46. he made them also to be p. of all
Lam. 2. 2. and the Lord hath not p. 17. 21. [3. 43.
Ezek. 16. 5. none eye p. thee, to do any of these
PITIETH.

Psalm 103. 13. like as a father p. his children, so
the Lord p. them that fear him
Ezek. 24. 21. I will profane what your soul p.
PITIFUL.

Lam. 4. 10. hands of p. women have sdden children
Jer. 5. 11. ye have seen that the Lord is very p.
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. love as brethren, be p. be courteous
PLACE.

Signifies, [1] The space, or room in which a per-
son, or thing is, *Gen.* 40. 3. [2] A city, tent,
or dwelling, *Gen.* 18. 26, 33. [3] Lot, state,
or condition, *Job* 18. 21. [4] Room, or stead,
Gen. 50. 19. [5] Acceptation, kind welcome,
or entertainment, *John* 8. 37. [6] A portion,
or text of scripture, *Acts* 8. 32. [7] Advan-
tage, occasion, or opportunity, *Eph.* 4. 27.
[8] An office, or employment, *Gen.* 40. 13.

Gen. 13. 14. Lord said, look from p. where thou art
18. 24. wilt thou destroy and not spare the p.?
26. I will spare the p. for their sakes
20. 13. the kindness thou shalt shew at every p.
22. 4. the third day Abraham saw the p. afar off
30. 25. send me away, I may go to mine own p.
40. 3. into prison, the p. where Joseph was bound
Exod. 3. 5. p. where thou standest is holy, *Job.* 5. 15.
18. 23. this people shall go to their p. in peace
20. 20. to bring thee into the p. I have prepared
Lev. 1. 16. he shall cast it by the p. of the ashes
Num. 10. 14. in the first p. went standard of Judah
18. 31. ye shall eat in every p. ye and households
Deut. 11. 24. every p. whereon the soles of your
feet shall tread shall be yours, *Josh.* 1. 3
12. 5. p. the Lord God shall choose, 14. [16. 16.
13. offer not thy burnt-offerings in every p.
21. if the p. be too far from thee, 14. 24.

Judg. 11. 19. let us pass through thy land to my p.
20. 36. men of Israel gave p. to the Benjamites
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the p. where he lieth
1 *Sam.* 10. 12. and one of the same p. answered
14. 46. the Philistines went to their own p.
20. 25. and David's p. was empty, 27.
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. he fell down and died in the same p.
15. 21. in what p. my lord the king shall be
17. 9. he is hid in some pit, or in some other p.
12. so shall we come upon him in some p.
18. 18. it is called to this day Absalom's p.
1 *Kings* 8. 29. thine eyes may be open toward p.
2 *Kings* 5. 11. and strike his hand over the p.
6. 1. behold, p. where we dwell is too strait for us
1 *Chron.* 21. 22. grant me the p. of threshing-floor
25. David gave to Ornan for the p. 600 shekels
2 *Chr.* 30. 16. the priests stood in their p. 35. 10.
35. 15. singers, sons of Asaph, were in their p.
Neh. 2. 3. p. of my father's sepulchre lieth waste
14. there was no p. for beast under me to pass
4. 20. in what p. ye hear sound of the trumpet
13. 11. I set singers and Levites in their p.
Ezra 2. 9. Esther and her maidens to the best p.
4. 14. shall deliverance arise from another p.
Job 6. 17. they are consumed out of their p.
9. 6. which shake the earth out of her p.
16. 18. cover not my blood, let my cry have no p.
23. 12. where is the p. of understanding? 20.
23. and he knoweth the p. thereof
36. 20. when people are cut off in their p.
39. 19. as for darkness, where is the p. thereof?
40. 12. and tread down the wicked in their p.
Psalm 26. 8. the p. where thine honour dwelleth
32. my foot standeth in an even p.
37. 2. thou art my hiding p. 119. 114.
33. 14. from the p. of his habitations, he looketh
upon all the inhabitants of the earth
103. 16. the p. thereof shall know it no more

Ecd. 3. 16. the p. of judgment, p. of righteousness
 29. all go to one p. all are of the dust, 6. 6.
Isa. 5. 8. that lay field to field, till there be no p.
 13. 13. the earth shall remove out of her p.
 14. 2. shall take them, and bring them to their p.
 28. 8. full of filthiness, so that there is no p. clean
 25. the appointed barley and tye in their p.
 30. 32. in every p. where grounded-staff shall pass
 49. 20. the p. is too strait for me, give p. to me
 54. 2. enlarge the p. of thy tent, spare not
 60. 13. I will make the p. of my feet glorious
 66. 1. and where is the p. of my rest?
Jer. 7. 12. go to my p. || 32. till there be no p. 19. 11.
 17. 12. glorious throne is the p. of our sanctuary
 18. 14. the flowing waters come from another p.
Ezek. 6. 13. there slain be on p. where they offered
 43. 7. p. of my throne shall Israel no more defile
 21. he shall burn it in the appointed p. of house
Dan. 2. 35. that no p. was found for them
 8. 11. the p. of his sanctuary was cast down
Hos. 5. 15. I will go and return to my p. till they
Jos. 3. 1. 10. the Lord will be the p. of repair
Amos 2. 1. 13. press your p. as a cart is pressed
 5. 3. there shall be many dead bodies in every p.
Nah. 3. 17. their p. is not known where they are
Zech. 10. 10. and p. shall not be found for them
 12. 6. shall be inhabited again in her own p. 14. 10.
Mal. 1. 11. incense shall be offered in every p.
Mat. 28. 6. see the p. where Lord lay, *Mark* 16. 16.
Mark 6. 10. in what p. soever ye enter into a house
Luke 4. 17. he found the p. where it was written
 1. Lord sent them two and two unto every p.
 32. a Levite, when he was at the p. passed by
 14. 9. and say to thee, give this man p.
John 4. 20. Jerusalem is the p. of worship
 8. 37. because my word shall no p. in you
 11. 6. he abode two days still in the same p.
 48. Romans shall take away our p. and nation
 18. 2. Judas which betrayed him, knew the p.
Acts 2. 1. they were with one accord in one p.
 4. 31. when they had prayed, the p. was shaken
 7. 23. the p. wherein thou standest is holy
 9. or what is the p. of my rest?
 8. 32. the p. of scripture which he read was this
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give up to wrath
 15. 24. but now having no more p. in these parts
 1 *Cor.* 1. 2. with all that in every p. call on Jesus Chr.
 11. 20. when ye come together into one p.
 12. 23. the whole church be come into one p.
 2 *Cor.* 2. 14. the saviour of his knowledge in every p.
Gal. 2. 5. whom gave p. by subjection not an hour
Eph. 4. 27. neither give p. to the devil
 1 *Thim.* 1. 9. in every p. your faith-God-ward is spread
 1 *Thes.* 2. 1. 2. prayers for kings and all in eminent p.
Heb. 5. 6. as he said also in another p. thou a priest
 8. 7. no p. should have been sought for the second
 12. 17. he found no p. of repentance though sought
Jan. 3. 11. at the same p. sweet water and bitter
Rev. 12. 8. nor was there p. found any more in heaven
 14. that she might fly into wilderness to her p.
 20. 11. and there was found no p. for them

A PLACE.

Gen. 39. 20. a place where king's prisoners were bound
Exod. 21. 13. then I will appoint thee a p. to flee
 33. 12. the Lord said, behold, there is a p. by me
Nun. 32. 1. behold, the place was a p. for cattle
Deut. 1. 33. search you out a p. to pitch your tents in
 19. 12. thou shalt have a p. without the camp
Josh. 20. 4. they shall give him a p. in the city
Judg. 17. 8. to sojourn where he could find a p.
 18. 10. a p. where is no want of any thing
 1 *Sam.* 15. 12. Saul sent him up a p. and is gone
 21. 2. I have appointed my servants to such a p.
 25. 5. let them give me a p. in some town
 2 *Sam.* 7. 10. I will appoint a p. for Israel, they may
 dwell in a p. north, own, move no more, 1 *Chr.* 17. 9.
 11. 16. Joab assigned Uriah to a p. where valiant
 1 *Kings* 8. 21. I set there a p. for ark, 1 *Chr.* 15. 1.
 2 *Kings* 6. 2. let us make us a p. where we may dwell
 8. in such and such a p. shall be my camp
 9. man of G. said, beware thou pass not such a p.
 2 *Chron.* 6. 2. I have built a p. for thy dwelling
Job 28. 1. there is a p. for gold where they fine it
Psal. 132. 5. until I find out a p. for the Lord
Prov. 14. 26. and his children have a p. of refuge
Isa. 4. 6. shall be for a p. of refuge from rain
 31. the Lord will be to us a p. of broad rivers
 34. 14. and find for herself a p. of rest
 56. 5. and within my walls a p. and a name
 10. Achor a p. for the herds to lie down in
Ezek. 26. 5. a p. for the spreading of nets, 14.
 39. 11. I will give to Gog, a p. of graves in Israel
Zeph. 2. 15. she is become a p. for beasts to lie down
Mat. 27. 33. that is a p. of a acell, *Joh.* 19. 17.
Mark 11. 4. found cell in a p. where two ways met
Joh. 14. 2. I go to prepare a p. for you, 3.
Heb. 2. 6. one in a certain p. testified, saying
 4. he spoke in a certain p. of the seventh day
 11. 8. when called to go out into a p. he obeyed
Rev. 12. 6. where she hath a p. prepared of God

Rev. 16. 16. gather them into a p. called Armageddon
 See CHOOSE, DWELLING.
 High PLACE.

Nun. 23. 3. and Balaam went up to a high p.
 1 *Sam.* 9. 12. there is a sacrifice to-day in high p.
 10. 5. shall meet prophets coming from high p.
 13. when had made an end, Saul came to high p.
 1 *Kings* 3. 4. that was great high p. 1 *Chro.* 16. 39.
 11. 7. Solomon built a high p. for Chemosh
 2 *Kings* 23. 15. high p. that Jeroboam had made,
 Josiah brake down the high p. burnt the high p.
 2 *Chron.* 1. 3. so Solomon went to the high p.
 13. come from his journey to high p. at Gibeon
Psal. 9. 19. Lord will be a high p. for the oppressed
 10. 1. name of God of Jacob set thee on a high p.
 46. 1. 7. the God of Jacob is a high p. for us
 156. 16. 12. that Moab is weary on the high p.
Ezek. 16. 24. made high p. in every street, 25. 31.
 20. 29. what is the high p. wherunto ye go?

His PLACE.

Gen. 18. 33. and Abraham returned to his p.
 31. 5. Laban rose up and returned to his p.
Exod. 10. 23. neither use from his p. for three days
 19. 20. abide ev. man in his p. none go out of his p.
Lev. 13. 23. but if the bright spot stay in his p.
Nun. 2. 17. every man in his p. by their standards
 21. 25. Balaam rose up and returned to his p.
Deut. 21. 19. and bring him to the gate of his p.
Ruth 4. 10. name of dead be not cut off from his p.
 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. when Eli was laid down in his p.
 9. so Samuel went and lay down in his p.
 5. 3. and they set Dagon in his p. again
 11. let the ark go down to his own p. 6. 2.
 21. 22. go and see his p. where his haunt is
 26. 25. David went on, and Saul returned to his p.
 29. 4. and David, that he may go again to his p.
 2 *Sam.* 6. 17. they set the ark of the Lord in his p.
 19. 39. Barzillai returned to his own p.
 1 *Kings* 8. 6. priests brought ark to his p. 2 *Chr.* 5. 7.
 20. 34. take things away, every man out of his p.
 1 *Chr.* 15. 3. to bring the ark of the Lord to his p.
 16. 27. strength and gladness are in his p.
 2 *Chron.* 24. 11. carried the chest to his p. again
 34. 31. King stood in his p. and made a covenant
Ezra 1. 4. let men of his p. help him with silver
 2. 68. for house of God to set in his p. 5. 15. 16. 7.
Job 2. 11. they came every one from his own p.
 7. 10. neither shall his p. know him any more
 8. 18. if he destroy him from his p. it shall deny
 14. 18. and the rock is removed out of his p.
 15. 4. and shall the rock be removed out of his p.
 20. 9. nor shall his p. any more behold him
 27. 21. and as a storm hurleth him out of his p.
 23. men shall clap hands and hiss him out of his p.
 37. 1. and my heart is removed out of his p.
 38. 12. and caused the day-spring to know his p.
Psal. 37. 10. thou shalt diligently consider his p.
Prov. 27. 8. so is a man that wandereth from his p.
Ecd. 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his p. where he arose
 15. 26. 21. Lord cometh out of his p. to punish
 33. 16. his p. of defence shall be munition of rocks
 46. 7. set him in his p. shall not remove from his p.
Jer. 4. 7. he is gone from his p. to make desolate
 6. 3. they shall feed every one in his p.
Ecd. 3. 12. blessed be the glory of Lord from his p.
Mic. 1. 3. behold, the Lord cometh out of his p.
Zeph. 2. 11. men shall worship every one from his p.
 6. 12. and he shall grow up out of his p.
Mat. 26. 52. put up again thy sword into his p.
Acts 1. 23. that he might go to his own p.
Rev. 2. 5. remove thy candlestick out of his p.

See HOLY, MOST HOLY.

In the PLACE.

Gen. 50. 19. Jos. said, fear not, I am in the p. of God
Exod. 15. 17. plant them in the p. thou hast made
Lev. 4. 24. kill it in the p. where they kill burnt-
 offering before the Lord, 23. 33. 16. 25. 17. 2.
 13. 19. in the p. of the boil there be white rising
Nun. 9. 17. in the p. where cloud abode, there is
 33. 54. inheritance be in the p. where his lot fulfilleth
Josh. 4. 9. Joshua set up twelve stones in the p.
 1 *Kings* 13. 22. because hast drunk water in the p.
 21. 19. in the p. where dogs licked blood of Naboth
 2 *Chron.* 3. 1. in the p. that David had prepared
Job 34. 26. striketh them in the p. of beholders
Psal. 44. 19. hast sore broken us in the p. of dragons
Prov. 25. 6. and stand out in the p. of great men
Ecd. 11. 13. in the p. where the tree full-th it shall be
Jer. 22. 12. but he shall die in the p. 38. 9. 42. 22.
Ezek. 17. 16. in the p. where the king dwelleth
 21. 30. judge thee in the p. where thou was created
Hos. 1. 10. that in the p. where it was said, ye are
 not my people, shall be sons of God, *Rom.* 9. 26.
 13. 13. not stay long in the p. of breaking forth
Joh. 19. 41. in the p. where crucified, was a garden
 Of the PLACE.

Gen. 25. 7. men of p. asked him, lest men of p. kill
 29. 22. Laban gathered all the men of the p.
 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the p. Peniel
 33. 17. name of p. Succoth || 35. 15. name of p. Beth-el

Exod. 17. 7. and he called name of the p. Massan
Nun. 11. 3. name of the p. Taberah || 21. 3. *Norman*
Josh. 4. 3. take ye out of the p. twelve stones
 5. 9. name of the p. Gilgal || 7. 26. vo ley of Achior
Judg. 19. 16. the men of the p. were Benjamites
Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went forth out of the p. where
 2 *Sam.* 6. 8. David called name of the p. Perez-uzabab
 1 *Chron.* 28. 11. pattern of the p. of the mercy-seat
 2 *Chron.* 20. 26. name of the p. valley of Berachah
Ezek. 41. 11. breadth of the p. left was five cubits
Isa. 3. 7. raise them out of the p. whither ye sold
Nah. 1. 8. make an utter end of the p. thereof
 That PLACE.

Gen. 21. 31. Abraham called that p. Beer-sheba
 22. 14. that p. Jehovah-jireh || 28. 19. Beth-el
 32. 2. Mahanaim || 38. 21. asked men of that p.
Nun. 11. 34. name of that p. Kibroth-hattaavah
Deut. 12. 3. destroy names of them out of that p.
 17. 10. the sentence they of that p. shall shew
Judg. 2. 5. they called name of that p. Bochim
 15. 17. that p. Ramath-lehi || 18. 12. Mahanach-dan
 1 *Sam.* 23. 28. called that p. Selah-hammah-lekoth
 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. that p. was called Helkath-hazurim
 5. 20. called that p. Baal-perazim, 1 *Chron.* 14. 11.
 1 *Chron.* 33. 11. that p. is called Perez-uzabab
Mat. 14. 35. men of that p. had knowledge of him
Mark 6. 10. there abide till ye depart from that p.
Joh. 5. 13. a multitude being in that p.
 11. 30. but was in that p. where Martha met him
Acts 21. 12. both we and they of that p. besought
 That PLACE.

Gen. 19. 12. they sons bring them out of this p.
 13. we will destroy this p. || 14. get out of this p
 19. 11. surely the fear of God is not in this p.
 23. 16. Lord is in this p. || 17. dreadful is this p.
 38. 21. there was no harlot in this p. 22.
 48. 9. are sons, whom God hath given me in this p.
Deut. 13. 3. the Lord brought you out from this p.
Nun. 20. 5. to bring us into this evil p.
Deut. 1. 31. here thee in all the way that ye went,
 till ye came to this p. 9. 7. || 11. 5.
 26. 9. and he hath brought us into this p.
 23. 7. when ye came unto this p. Sihon came out
Judg. 18. 3. and what maketh thou in this p?
 1 *Kings* 8. 29. hearken to prayer toward this p.
 30. 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 20. 21. 26. 40. 17. 15.
 13. 8. nor eat bread, nor drink water in this p. 16.
 2 *Kings* 18. 25. come not without L. against this p.
 22. 16. I will bring evil on this p. and inhabitants
 thereof, 17. 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24. 25. 28.
 2 *Chron.* 7. 12. and have chosen this p. to myself
Job 18. 21. this the p. of him that knows not God
Jer. 7. 6. and shed not innocent blood in this p.
 20. my fury shall be poured out on this p.
 14. 13. I will give you assured peace in this p.
 16. 2. neither have sons nor daughters in this p.
 9. cause to cease out of this p. the voice of mirth
 19. 3. behold, I will bring evil upon this p.
 4. they estranged this p. filled this p. with blood
 6. that this p. shall no more be called Tophet
 12. thus will I do to this p. snith the Lord, 40. 2.
 22. 11. which went forth out of this p. 24. 5.
 27. 22. and I will restore them to this p. 32. 37.
 23. 3. I will bring to this p. all the vessels, 6.
 4. I will bring again to this p. Jeconiah
 20. 10. in causing you to return to this p.
 33. 10. again be heard in this p. the voice of joy
 42. 18. and ye shall see this p. no more
 44. 29. that I will punish you in this p.
 51. 62. O Lord, thou hast spoken against this p.
Ezek. 46. 20. this is p. where the priests shall boil
 Zeph. 1. 4. cut off the remnant of Babel from this p.
Hag. 2. 9. in this p. will I give peace, saith the Lord
Mat. 12. 6. in this p. one greater than the temple
Luke 16. 28. lest they come into this p. of torment
 5. 2. teaching, beginning from Galilee to this p.
Acts 6. 14. Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this p.
 7. 7. they shall come forth and serve me in this p.
 21. 23. that teacheth against the law and this p.
Heb. 4. 5. and in this p. again, if they shall enter
 Thy PLACE.

Gen. 40. 13. Pharaoh shall restore thee to thy p.
Nun. 21. 11. therefore now flee thou to thy p.
 2 *Sam.* 15. 19. return to thy p. and abide with king
Ecd. 10. 4. if ruler rise against thee, leave not thy p.
Ezek. 12. 3. thou shalt remove from thy p. 38. 15.

To or unto the PLACE.

Gen. 13. 3. Abram went unto t. p. where his tent, 4.
 22. 3. went unto the p. of which God told him, 9.
Ecd. 3. 8. to bring you unto t. p. of the Canaanite
 32. 34. lead people unto the p. of which I spoke
Nun. 10. 29. we are journeying to the p. of which
 14. 40. go up to the p. which Lord hath promised
Josh. 4. 8. carried stones to the p. where they lodged
 1 *Sam.* 20. 19. come to t. p. where thou hidest thyself
 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. as many as came to the p. stood still
 2 *Kings* 6. 10. sent to the p. which man of God told
 1 *Chr.* 15. 12. bring ark to the p. that I prepared
Nah. 1. 9. I will bring them to the p. I have chosen
Psal. 104. 8. they go to t. p. that thou hast founded

Isa. 18. 7. present brought to the *p.* of name of *Ld.*
Jer. 7. 14. I will do to the *p.* which I gave to you
 29.14. will bring you again to *L. p.* whence I caused
Acts 25. 23. and was entered into the *p.* of hearing

PLACE, Verb.

Gen. 33. 15. let me *p.* some of the folk with thee
Ezod. 18. 21. and *p.* such over them to be rulers
Ezod. 14. 23. in the *p.* which he shall choose to
p. his name there, 16. 2, 6, 11, 26. 2.
1 Kings 20. 1. 12. Benhadad said, *p.* the engines
Ezra 6. 7. and *p.* them in the house of God
Isa. 16. 13. and I will *p.* salvation in Zion for Israel
Ezek. 37. 14. I shall *p.* you in your own land, 26.
Dan. 11. 31. and they shall *p.* the abomination
Hos. 11. 11. I will *p.* them in their houses, saith *Ld.*
Zech. 10. 6. I will bring them again to *p.* them

PLACED.

Gen. 3. 21. God *p.* at east of the garden cherubims
 47. 11. Joseph *p.* his father and his brethren
1 Kings 12. 32. Jeroboam *p.* in Beth-el priests
2 Kings 17. 6. and *p.* them in Halah and in Habor
 24. and *p.* them in the cities of Samaria, 26.
2 Chron. 1. 14. which he *p.* in the elcariot cities
 4. 8. he made tables, *p.* them in the temple
 17. 2. he *p.* forces in all the fenced cities of Judah
Job 20. 4. of old, since man was *p.* upon earth
Psal. 78. 60. the tent which he had *p.* among men
Cant. 5. 12. his eyes as the eyes of doves tilty *p.*
Isa. 5. 8. that they may be *p.* alone in the midst
Jer. 5. 22. which *p.* sand for the bound of the sea
Ezek. 17. 5. the eagle *p.* by the great waters

PLACES.

Gen. 28. 15. I am with thee, I will keep thee in all *p.*
Ezod. 20. 24. in all *p.* where I record my name
Deut. 12. 2. shall utterly destroy all the *p.* wherein
Josh. 5. 8. abode in their *p.* till they were whole
Judg. 5. 11. delivered in the *p.* of drawing water
 19.13. let us draw near to one of these *p.* to lodge
1 Sam. 7. 16. Samuel judged Israel in all those *p.*
 30. 31. David sent presents to all the *p.*
2 Sam. 7. 7. in all the *p.* spake I a word with any
2 Kings 23. 5. put down priests in *p.* about Jerusalem
 14. he filled their *p.* with the bones of men
Neh. 4. 12. from all *p.* whence ye shall return
 13. I set the people in lower *p.* and on higher *p.*
 12. 27. they sought Levites out of all their *p.*
Job 21. 28. where are dwelling *p.* of the wicked
 37. 8. heasts go into dens and remain in their *p.*
Psal. 10. 8. he sitteth in lurking *p.* of the villages
 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in pleasant *p.*
 18. 45. and be afraid out of their close *p.*
 73. 18. thou didst set them in slippery *p.*
 74. 20. the dark *p.* of the earth are full of cruelty
 103. 22. bless the Lord, all his works, in all *p.*
 105. 41. they ran in the dry *p.* like a deer
 110. 6. he shall fill the *p.* with the dead bodies
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth in the *p.* of the paths
Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the secret *p.*
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in quiet resting *p.*
 40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough *p.* plain
 45. 2. I will make the crooked *p.* straight

Jer. 4. 12. a wind from those *p.* shall come to me
 8. 3. in all *p.* whither I have driven them, 29. 14.
 17. 26. they shall come from *p.* about Jerusalem
 24. 9. to be a taunt and a curse in all *p.* I drive
 32. 44. take witnesses in the *p.* about Jerusalem
 40. 12. all the Jews returned out of all *p.* whither
 45. 5. thy life I will give for a prey in all *p.*
1 am. 2. 6. he hath destroyed his *p.* of the assembly
Ezek. 34. 12. I will deliver them out of all *p.*
 26. I will make the *p.* round my hill a blessing
 46. 24. he said these are the *p.* of them that hoil
 47. 11. but the miry *p.* thereof shall not be healed
Amos 4. 6. and want of bread in all your *p.*
Zech. 3. 7. I will give thee *p.* to walk among his
Mat. 12. 43. he walketh through dry *p.* *Luke 11. 24.*
 13. 5. some fall on stony *p.* and sprung up, 20.
 21. 7. and there shall be famines and earthquakes in
 divers *p.* *Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.*

Acts 24. 3. we accept it in all *p.* most noble Felix
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us in heavenly *p.*
 20. set him at his own right hand in heavenly *p.*
 2. 6. hath raised us up, and made us sit together
 in heavenly *p.* in Christ Jesus
 3. 10. to powers in heavenly *p.* might be known
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds in Christ are manifest in all *p.*
Rev. 6. 14. mountain and island moved out of their *p.*

See DESOLATE, HOLY.

High PLACES.

Lev. 26. 30. I will destroy your high *p.* and images
Nam. 21. 23. consumed lords of high *p.* of Arnon
 22. 41. brought him up into the high *p.* of Baal
 33. 52. and quite pluck down all their high *p.*
Deut. 32. 13. made him ride on high *p.* of the earth
 33. 29. and thou shalt tread upon their high *p.*
Judg. 5. 18. jeopardized their lives in the high *p.*
1 Sam. 13. 6. the people hide themselves in high *p.*
2 Sam. 1. 19. the beauty of Israel slain in high *p.*
 25. Jonathan, thou wast slain in thy high *p.*
 22. 34. and setteth me on my high *p.* *Psal. 18. 33.*

1 Kings 3. 2. only the people sacrificed in high *p.*
 2 *Kings 17. 32. 2 Chron. 33. 17.*
 3. sacrificed and burnt incense in high *p.* 22. 43.
2 Kings 12. 3. 1. 15. 4. 35. 16. 4. 17. 11.
 12. 31. Jeroboam made a house of high *p.*
 32. he placed in Beth-el the priests of high *p.*
 13. 2. he shall offer the priests of the high *p.*
 32. he cried against all the houses of the high *p.*

1 Kings 13. 33. Jeroboam made of the lowest of the
 people priests of the high *p.* 2 *Kings 17. 32.*
 15. 14. but the high *p.* were not removed, 22. 43.

2 Kings 12. 3. 1. 15. 4. 35.
2 Kings 17. 29. put their gods in houses of high *p.*
 18. 4. Hezekiah removed the high *p.* 22.

23. 5. had ordained to burn incense in the high *p.*
 8. defiled the high *p.* and brake down the high *p.*
 9. priests of high *p.* came not up to altar of *Ld.*

10. he slew all the priests of the high *p.*
2 Chron. 11. 15. Rehoboam ordained priests for high *p.*
 14. 3. Asa took away the high *p.* and images, 5.

15. 17. the high *p.* were not taken away, 20. 33.
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the high *p.*
 21. 11. Jehor. made high *p.* 28. 25. Ahaz high *p.*

34. 3. Josiah did purge Jerusa. from the high *p.*
Job 25. 2. he maketh peace in his high *p.*
Psal. 78. 58. they provoked him with their high *p.*

Prov. 8. 2. she standeth on the top of the high *p.*
 9. 14. sitteth on a seat in the high *p.* of the city
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to the high *p.* to weep

41. 18. I will open rivers in high *p.* and fountains
 49. 9. their pastures shall be in all high *p.*
 58. 14. cause thee to ride on high *p.* of the earth

32. 2. lift up thine eyes to the high *p.* and see
 21. a voice was heard on the high *p.* weeping
 4. 11. a dry wind in the high *p.* of the wilderness

7. 29. and take up a lamentation in the high *p.*
 12. 12. the spoilers are come up on all the high *p.*
 14. 6. the wild asses did stand in the high *p.*

17. 3. I will give thy high *p.* for sin, through borders
 26. 18. and the mountain of the house shall become
 as the high *p.* of the forest, *Mic. 3. 12*

48. 35. to cease in Moab him that offereth in high *p.*
Ezek. 6. 3. behold, I will destroy your high *p.*
 16. 16. deckedst thy high *p.* with divers colours

39. and they shall break down thy high *p.*
 36. 2. the ancient high *p.* are ours in possession
Hos. 10. 8. the high *p.* of Aven shall be destroyed

Amos 4. 13. treadeth on high *p.* of earth, *Mic. 1. 3.*
 7. 9. the high *p.* of Isaac shall be desolate
Mic. 1. 5. and what are the high *p.* of Judah?

Hab. 3. 19. will make me to walk on mine high *p.*
Eph. 6. 12. against spiritual wickedness in high *p.*

See RUIN.

Waste PLACES.

Isa. 5. 17. waste *p.* of fat ones shall strangers eat
 51. 3. the Lord will comfort all her waste *p.*
 52. 9. sing together, ye waste *p.* of Jerusalem
 58. 12. and they shall build the old waste *p.*

PLAQUE.

Psal. 89. 23. and I will *p.* them that hate him
 PLACUE, Substantive.

Ezod. 11. 1. yet I will bring one *p.* on Pharaoh
 12. 13. the *p.* shall not be on you to destroy you
 30. 12. that there be no *p.* among them

Lev. 13. 3. when hair in the *p.* is turned white, 17.
 5. if the *p.* spread not in the skin, 6. 14. 48.
 30. if a man or woman hath a *p.* then priest shall

see the *p.* 31. 32. 50. 51. 55. 14. 37.
 44. he is a leprous man, his *p.* is in his head
 50. and shut up it that hath the *p.* seven days

57. if it app. in warp or woof, it is a spreading *p.*
 58. if *p.* be departed from them, it shall be washed
 14. 35. there is as it were a *p.* in the house

Nam. 8. 19. that there be no *p.* among Israel
 11. 33. Lord smote people with a very great *p.*
 14. 37. those men died by the *p.* before the Lord

16. 46. wrath is gone out, the *p.* is begun, 47.
 48. and the *p.* was stayed, 50. 25. 8.
 49. now they that died in the *p.* were, 25. 9.

Deut. 28. 61. every *p.* which is not written in hook
Josh. 22. 17. we are not cleansed, altho' there was *p.*
 1 *Sam. 6. 4.* one *p.* was on you all and your lords

2 Sam. 24. 21. that *p.* may be stayed, 1 *Chr. 21. 22.*
1 Kings 8. 37. whatever *p.* or sickness there be
 38. shall know every man the *p.* of his own heart

2 Chr. 21. 14. with a great *p.* will the Lord smite
Psal. 91. 10. nor any *p.* come nigh thy dwelling
 106. 29. and the *p.* brake in upon them

30. Phinehas executed judgment, so *p.* was stayed
Zech. 14. 12. this shall be the *p.* the Lord will smite, 18.
Mark 5. 29. she felt that she was healed of that *p.*

34. go in peace, and be whole of thy *p.*
Rev. 16. 21. blasphemed because of the *p.* of hail
 PLACUED.

Gen. 12. 17. the Lord *p.* Pharaoh and his house
Ezod. 32. 35. Lord *p.* the people for making calf
Josh. 24. 5. *p.* Egypt, and afterwards brought you
 1 *Chr. 21. 17.* not on people, that they should be *p.*
Psal. 73. 5. nor are they *p.* like other men

Psal. 73. 14. all the day have I been *p.* and chastened
 PLAGUES.

Gen. 12. 17. Lord plagued Pharaoh with great *p.*
Ezod. 9. 14. I will at this time send all my *p.*
Lev. 26. 21. I will bring seven times more *p.* on you

Deut. 28. 59. the *Ld.* will make thy *p.* wonderful
 29. 22. when they see the *p.* of that land
 1 *Sam. 4. 8.* gods that smote the Egyptians with *p.*

Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy *p.* against me
Jer. 19. 8. hiss, because of the *p.* 40. 17. 150. 13.
Ezek. 39. 12. I will strike thee with six *p.*

Hos. 13. 14. O death, I will be thy *p.* O grave
Mark 3. 10. pressed to touch him as many as had *p.*
Luke 7. 21. same hour he cured many of their *p.*

Rev. 9. 20. rest which were not killed by these *p.*
 11. 6. these have power to smite earth with *p.*
 16. 9. name of God, who hath power over these *p.*

18. 4. and that ye receive not of her *p.*
 8. therefore shall her *p.* come in one day, death
 22. 12. God shall add to him the *p.* written

See SEVEN.

PLAIN.

Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a *p.* man, dwelling in tents
Psal. 27. 11. teach me, and lead me in a *p.* path
Prov. 8. 9. they are *p.* to him that understandeth

15. 19. but the way of the righteous is made *p.*
Isa. 28. 25. when he made *p.* the face thereof
 40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough places *p.*

Jer. 48. 21. judgment is come on the *p.* country
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, make it *p.* upon tables
Mark 7. 35. tongue was loosed, and he spake *p.*

PLAIN.

Gen. 11. 2. they found a *p.* in the land of Shinar
 13. 10. and Lot beheld all the *p.* of Jordan
 11. then Lot chose him all the *p.* of Jordan

12. Lot dwelled in cities of the *p.* toward Sodom
 18. Abram came and dwelt in the *p.* 14. 13.
 19. 17. nor stay thou in all *p.* escape to mountain

25. he overthrew those cities in all the *p.*
Josh. 11. 16. Joshua took the valley and the *p.*
Judg. 9. 6. made Abimelech king by *p.* of pillar

11. 33. Jephthah smote the Ammonites to the *p.*
1 Sam. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the *p.* of Tabor
 23. 24. David and his men were in the *p.*

2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men walked through *p.*
 4. 7. Baanah and Rechab gat them through the *p.*
 5. 20. he called that place the *p.* of breaches

15. 29. I will tarry in the *p.* till I hear from you
 18. 23. then Alimnaz ran by the way of the *p.*
1 Kings 7. 46. in *p.* of Jordan did king cast them

20. 23. let us fight against them in the *p.* 25.
2 Kings 25. 4. king went toward the *p.* *Jer. 52. 7.*
Neh. 3. 22. after him repaired the priests of the *p.*

Jer. 17. 26. shall come from *p.* bringing offerings
 21. 13. I am against thee, O rock of the *p.*
 48. 8. *p.* shall be destroyed, as Lord hath spoken

Ezek. 3. 22. he said, arise, go forth in the *p.* 23.
 8. 4. according to the vision that I saw in the *p.*
 PLAINS.

Gen. 18. 1. the Lord appeared in the *p.* of Mamre
Nam. 22. 1. Israel pitched in the *p.* of Moab, 33. 48.
 26. 63. who numbered Israel in the *p.* of Moab

31. 12. they brought spoil unto the camp in the *p.*
 33. 50. the Lord spake to Moses in the *p.* 35. 1.
 36. 13. the Lord commanded in the *p.* of Moab

Deut. 34. 1. Moses went up from the *p.* of Moab
 8. Israel went for Moses in the *p.* forty days
2 Sam. 17. 16. lodge not in the *p.* of the wilderness

2 Kings 25. 5. the army of the Chaldees overtook
 him in the *p.* of Jericho, *Jer. 39. 5. 12. 8.*
1 Chron. 27. 28. over sycamore-trees in the low *p.*

1 Chr. 9. 27. made cedars as sycamores in low *p.*
 26. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the *p.*
 PLAINLY.

Ezod. 21. 5. if the servant *p.* say, I love my master
Deut. 27. 8. write the words of this law very *p.*
 1 *Sam. 2. 12.* did I appear to house of thy father?

10. 16. he told us *p.* that the asses were found
2 Sam. 20. 18. they *p.* spake in the beginning
Ezra 4. 18. the letter hath been *p.* read before me

Isa. 32. 4. the tongue of the stammerers shall be
 ready to speak *p.*
John 10. 24. if thou be the Christ, tell us *p.*

11. 14. then Jesus said to them *p.* Lazarus is dead
 16. 25. but I shall shew you *p.* of the Father
 29. now speaketh thou *p.* and speakest no proverb

Heb. 11. 14. for they that say such things declare *p.*
 PLAINNESS.

2 Cor. 3. 12. have such hope, we use great *p.* of speech
 PLAITING.

1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning let it not be *p.* of hair
 PLANES.

Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter fitteth the image with *p.*
 PLANETS.

2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense to sun, moon, *p.*
 PLANKS.

1 Kings 6. 15. he covered the floor with *p.* of fir
Ezek. 41. 25. were thick *p.* on face of the porch
 26. on the sides of the porch, and upon the side
 chambers of the house, and thick *p.*

PLANT, Substantive.

Gen. 2. 5. the Lord God made every p. of the field Job 14. 9. will bud and bring forth boughs like p. Isa. 5. 7. and the men of Judah his pleasant p. 17. 11. in the day thou shalt make thy p. grow 53. 2. he shall grow before him as a tender p. Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into degenerate p. Ezek. 24. 29. raise up for them a p. of renew Mat. 15. 13. every p. my Father hath not planted PLANTS.

1 Chr. 4. 23. those that dwell among p. and hedges Psal. 128. 3. thy children like olive p. round table 144. 12. that our sons may be as p. grown up Cant. 4. 13. thy p. as an orchard of pomegranates Isa. 16. 8. have broken down principal p. thereof 17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant pleasant p. Jer. 48. 32. thy p. are gone over sea, they reach Ezek. 31. 4. with rivers running round about his p. PLANT.

Signities, (1) *To set trees or herbs*, Gen. 9. 20. (2) *To bring a people from one country into another, there to place and settle them*, Psal. 44. 2. [80. 8.] (3) *To be made real and living members of the church of God*, Psal. 92. 13. (4) *To lay the first foundation of Christianity among a people, and be instrumental, by the preaching of the gospel, in converting them to Christ*, 1 Cor. 3. 6.

Ezod. 15. 17. p. them in mount of thy inheritance Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not p. a grove of any trees 25. 30. thou shalt p. a vineyard, and not eat, 39. 2 Sam. 7. 10. moreover, I will p. them, 1 Chr. 17. 9. 2 Kings 19. 23. p. vineyards and eat, Isa. 37. 30. Psal. 107. 37. sow the fields, and p. vineyards Isa. 17. 10. therefore thou shalt p. pleasant plants 41. 19. I will p. in the wilderness the cedar 51. 16. that I may p. heavens, and lay foundations 65. 21. they shall p. vineyards, eat fruit of them 22. they shall not p. and another eat Jer. 1. 10. I have set thee to build and to p. 18. 9. concerning a kingdom to build and to p. 24. 6. I will p. and not pluck thee up, 42. 10. 29. 5. p. gardens, and eat the fruit of them, 28. 31. 5. shall p. vines on the mountains of Samaria 28. I will watch over them to build and to p. 32. 41. I will p. them in this land assuredly 35. 7. nor shall you sow seed, nor p. vineyard Ezek. 17. 22. I will p. it on a high mountain, 23. 28. 26. they shall p. vineyards, and dwell safely 36. 36. Lord build and p. that that was desolate Dan. 11. 45. he shall p. tabernacles of his palace Amos 9. 14. they shall p. vineyards and drink wine 15. I will p. them upon their land, saith Lord Zeph. 1. 13. they shall p. vineyards but not drink PLANTATION. [wine]

Ezek. 17. 7. might water it by furrows of her p. PLANTED.

Gen. 2. 8. the Lord God p. a garden eastward 9. 20. Noah p. vineyard [21. 33. Abram p. a grove Num. 24. 6. as trees which the Lord hath p. Deut. 20. 6. what man is he that hath p. a vineyard Josh. 24. 13. of olive-yards ye p. not, do ye eat Psal. 1. 3. like a tree p. by the rivers, Jer. 17. 8. 80. 8. thou hast cast out beathan, and p. the vine 15. the vineyard which thy right hand hath p. 92. 13. those that be p. in the house of the Lord 91. 9. he that p. the ear, shall he not hear? 104. 16. the cedars of Lebanon which he hath p. Ezek. 4. 1 p. me vineyards [5. 1 p. trees 3. 2. and a time to pluck up that which is p. Isa. 5. 2. and p. it with the choicest vine 40. 21. ye, they shall not be p. nor be sown Jer. 2. 21. yet I had p. thee a noble vine 11. 17. for the Lord of hosts that p. thee 12. 2. thou hast p. them, they have taken root 45. 4. what I have p. I will pluck up Ezek. 17. 5. and p. it in a fruitful field, 8. 10. ven, behold, being p. shall it prosper? 19. 10. p. by the water, she was fruitful 13. and now she is p. in the wilderness Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim is p. in a pleasant place Amos 5. 11. ye have p. pleasant vineyards Mat. 15. 13. plant my heavenly Father hath not p. 21. 33. man p. a vineyard, Mark 12. 1. Luke 20. 9. Luke 13. a certain man had a fig-tree p. in vineyard 17. 6. he plucked up, and be thou p. in the sea 28. they sought, they sold, they they builded Ram. 6. 5. if we have been p. together in his death 1 Cor. 3. 6. I have p. Apollos watered, God increase PLANTEDST.

Deut. 6. 11. and olive trees which thou p. not Psal. 44. 2. didst drive out beathan and p. them PLANTERS.

Jer. 31. 5. p. shall plant, and eat them as common PLANTETH.

Prov. 31. 16. with fruit of her hands she p. vineyard Isa. 44. 14. he p. an ash, and the rain doth nourish 1 Cor. 3. 7. neither is he that p. any thing 1. 8. he that p. and he that watereth are one 9. 7. who p. a vineyard and eateth not the fruit

PLANTING.

Isa. 60. 21. branch of my p. work of my hands 61. 3. they might be called the p. of the Lord PLANTINGS.

Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as p. of a vineyard PLASTER.

Isa. 38. 21. a lump of figs, lay it for a p. on boil PLASTER.

Lev. 14. 42. shall take mortar and shall p. house Deut. 27. 2. great stones, and p. them with p. 4. Dan. 5. 5. wrote on the p. of the wall of palace PLASTERED.

Lev. 14. 43. if the plague come again after it is p. 43. plague hath not spread after the house was p. PLAT.

2 Kings 9. 26. I will requite thee in this p. now take and cast him into the p. of ground PLATE.

Ezod. 28. 36. thou shalt make a p. of pure gold 39. 30. they made the p. of holy crown of gold Lev. 2. 7. 5. meat-offering taken in a p. 7. 19. 8. 9. on his fore-front he put the golden p. Ezek. 4. 3. take a flat p. set it for a wall PLATES.

Ezod. 39. 3. they did beat gold into thin p. Num. 16. 38. let them make of censers broad p. 39. were made broad p. for a covering of altar 1 Kings 7. 30. and every base had p. of brass Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into the p. is brought from Tars. PLATTED.

Mat. 27. 29. when they had p. a crown of thorns, they put it on his head, Mark 15. 17. John 19. 2. PLATTER.

Mat. 23. 25. ye make clean outside of the p. but within full of extortion and excess, Luke 11. 39. PLAY.

The Hebrew word, *Zachak*, which signifies to play, is also commonly used for laughing, mocking, insulting. When Sarah saw Ishmael play with her son Isaac, she was offended at it, Gen. 21. 9. It was a play of mockery, or insult, or perhaps of squabbling, as the word is used, 2 Sam. 2. 14. Let the young men now arise and play before us: let them fight as it were by way of play. But the event shews that they fought in good earnest, since they were all killed. We find play taken in another sense in Ezod. 32. 6. When the Israelites had set up the golden calf, they began to shout, to sing, and dance about it, and to divert themselves; The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play.

Ezod. 32. 6. the people rose up to p. 1 Cor. 10. 7. Deut. 22. 31. to p. the whore in her father's house 1 Sam. 16. 16. that he shall p. with his hand 17. provide me now a man that can p. well 21. 15. have brought this fellow to p. madman 2 Sam. 2. 14. let young men arise and p. before us 6. 21. therefore will I p. before the Lord 10. 12. and let us p. the men for our people Job 40. 20. where all the beasts of the field p. 41. 5. wilt thou p. with him as with a bird? Psal. 33. 3. p. skillfully with a loud noise 104. 26. leviathan whom thou madest to p. therein Isa. 11. 8. sucking child shall p. on hole of the asp Ezek. 33. 32. and can p. well on an instrument PLAYED.

Judg. 19. 2. and his concubine p. the whore 1 Sam. 16. 23. David p. with his hand, 18. 10. [19. 9. 18. 7. the women answered one another as they p. 26. 21. I have p. fool, and have erred exceedingly 2 Sam. 4. 5. David and all Israel p. 1 Chr. 13. 8. 2 Kings 3. 15. it came to pass when the minstrel p. Ezek. 16. 23. hast p. the whore with the Assyrians See HARLOT.

PLAYER.

1 Sam. 16. 16. who is a cunning p. on a harp PLAYERS.

Psal. 68. 25. the p. on instruments followed after 87. 7. as well the singers as the p. on instruments PLAYETH.

1 Sam. 21. 14. you see the man p. the madman Ezek. 23. 44. as to a woman that p. the harlot PLAYING.

1 Sam. 16. 18. have seen a son of Jesse cunning in p. 1 Chron. 15. 29. Michal saw David dancing and p. Psal. 68. 25. among them were the damsels p. Zech. 8. 5. boys and girls p. in the streets thereof PLEA.

Deut. 17. 8. if a matter too hard between p. and p. PLIAD.

Judg. 6. 31. will ye p. for Baal? he that will p. for him 32. saying, let Baal p. against him, because he Job 9. 19. if of judgment, who shall set me a time to p.? 13. 19. who is he that will p. with me? 16. 21. O that one might p. for a man with God 19. 5. if he will p. against me my reproach 23. 6. will he p. against me with his great power? Isa. 1. 17. seek judgment, p. for the widow 3. 13. Lord standeth up to p. and judge the people

Isa. 43. 26. let us p. toge. declare thou to be justified 66. 16. by fire will the Lord p. with all flesh Jer. 2. 9. wherefore, I will yet p. with you, 35. and with your children's children will I p. 29. wherefore will ye p. with me? all transgressed 12. 1. righteous art thou, O Ld. when I p. with thee 25. 31. Lord will p. with all flesh, saith the Lord 50. 44. and who will convert me to p.?

Ezek. 17. 20. and I will p. with him there 20. 14. wilt thou p. for them? 22. 12. [23. 43. 36. 25. and there will I p. with you face to face 36. so will I p. with you, saith the Lord God 38. 22. I will p. against him with pestilence Hos. 2. 2. p. with your mother, p. she is not my wife 5. 13. Ephraim sent to the king that should p. Joel 3. 2. and I will p. with them for my people Mic. 6. 2. and the Lord will p. with Israel See CAUSE.

PLEADED.

1 Sam. 25. 39. blessed be the Ld. that p. the cause Lam. 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast p. causes of my soul Ezek. 20. 36. like as I p. with thy fathers in wildern. PLEADEDTH.

Job 16. 21. with God, as a man p. for his neighbour Isa. 51. 22. saith thy God, that p. cause of his people 59. 4. none calleth for justice, nor any p. for truth PLEADING.

Job 13. 6. hear and hearken to the p. of my lips PLEASANT.

Gen. 2. 9. God made every tree good that is p. 3. 6. was p. to the eyes, and a tree to be desired 49. 15. Is-sachar saw the land that it was p. 2 Sam. 1. 24. Saul and Jonathan were p. in their lives

2 Sam. 1. 24. Saul and Jonathan were p. in their lives 26. Jonathan, very p. hast thou been to me Kings 20. 6. whatever is p. they shall take away 2 Kings 2. 19. behold, the situation of this city is p. 2 Chron. 32. 27. he made treasures for p. jewels

Psal. 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in p. places 106. 2. bring hither the p. harp with the psaltery 133. 1. how p. for brethren to dwell toge. in unity 135. 3. sing praises to his name, for it is p. 147. 1. Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is p. to thy soul

5. 19. let her be as the loving hind and p. roe 9. 17. stolen waters sweet, bread eaten in secret is p. 15. 26. but the words of the pure are p. words

16. 24. p. words are as honey-comb, sweet to soul 22. 18. for it is p. if thou keep them within thee Ezek. 4. the chambers shall be filled with all p. riches

Ecd. 11. 7. p. it is for the eyes to behold the sun Cant. 1. 16. thou art fair, my beloved, yea p. 4. 13. thy plants are an orchard with p. fruits

7. 6. how fair and p. art thou, O love, for delights 13. at our gates are all manner of p. fruits Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord upon all p. pictures

5. 7. and the men of Judah his p. plant 13. 22. and dragons shall cry in their p. places 17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant p. plants

32. 12. they lament for p. fields, for fruitful vine 54. 12. I will make all thy borders of p. stones 64. 11. and all our p. things are laid waste

Jer. 3. 19. how shall I give thee a p. land? 12. 10. made my p. portion a desolate wilderness 23. 10. p. places of the wilderness are dried up 25. 34. and ye shall fall like a p. vessel

31. 20. is Ephraim my dear son? is he a p. child? Lom. 1. 7. she remembered all her p. things of old 10. aduers. hath spread his hand on her p. things

11. they have given their p. things for meat 2. 4. slew all that were p. to the eye in tabernacle Ezek. 26. 12. they shall destroy thy p. houses

33. 32. very lively song of one that hath p. voice Dan. 8. 9. waxed exceedingly great tow. the p. land 10. 3. I ate no p. bread, nor came flesh in my mouth

11. 38. he shall honour a god with p. things Hos. 9. 6. the p. places nettles shall possess them 13. Ephraim is planted in a p. place, but Ephraim

Joel 3. 5. have carried into your temp. my p. things Amos 5. 11. ye planted p. vineyards, shall not drink

Mic. 2. 9. women have ye cast out from p. houses Nah. 2. 9. and glory out of all the p. furniture Zech. 7. 14. for they laid the p. land desolate

Mal. 3. 4. offering of Jerusalem be p. to the Lord PLEASANTNESS.

Prov. 3. 17. her ways are ways of p. her paths peace 15. 26. the words of the pure are words of p. PLEASE

Is spoken, (I) *Of God, pleasing himself, and denotes*, (1) *His will and good pleasure*, Isa. 55. 11. 1 Cor. 1. 21. [25. 6.] (II) *Of Christ pleasing God, and signifies*, *That God the Father did perfectly accept of Christ as a Mediator, and had a singular complacency and satisfaction in his undertaking, and in all he should do or suffer in the accomplishment of man's redemption*, Mat. 3. 17. [17. 5. John 8. 29.] (III) *Of man, who pleases*, (1) *God, denoting a being approved and accepted of God*, Heb. 11. 3. 13. 16.

[2] *Himself*, 1. In things sinful, Isa. 2. 6. 12. In things lawful, Acts 15. 34. [3] *His neighbour*, which is, first, *Lawful*, to endeavour to comply with his weakness in things indifferent, or that tend to edification, Rom. 15. 2. 1 Cor. 10. 33. Secondly, *Sinful*, to flatter him, or suit one's doctrine to his humour, concealing some necessary truth, Gal. 1. 10. Exod. 21. 8. if she p. not her master, who betrothed Num. 25. 27. peradventure it will p. God thou curse 1 Sam. 20. 13. if it p. my father to do thee evil 2 Sam. 7. 29. let it p. thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may continue, 1 Chron. 17. 27. 1 Kings 21. 6. if it p. I will give thee another viney. 2 Chr. 10. 7. if thou p. they will be thy servants Neh. 2. 5. if it p. king, and thy servant found favour, 7. Esth. 1. 19. [3. 9.] [5. 8.] [7. 3.] [8. 5.] [9. 13.] Job 6. 9. that it would p. God to destroy me 20. 10. his children shall seek to p. the poor Psal. 69. 31. this also shall p. the Lord better Prov. 16. 7. when a man's ways p. the Lord Cant. 2. 7. nor awake my love till he p. 3. 5. [8. 4.] Isa. 2. 6. they p. themselves in children of strangers 55. 11. it shall accomplish that which I p. 56. 4. and choose the things that p. me John 8. 29. I do always those things that p. him Rom. 8. 8. they that are in the flesh cannot p. God 15. 1. we ought to hear, and not to p. ourselves 2. let every one p. his neighbour for his good 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth how he may p. the Lord 33. p. his wife [34. how she may p. her husband 33. even as I p. all men in all things Gal. 1. 10. do I persuade men? do I seek to p. men? 1 Thess. 2. 15. they p. not G. are contrary to all men 4. 1. how ye ought to walk and to p. God 2 Tim. 2. 4. that may p. him who hath chosen him Tit. 2. 9. and to p. them well in all things Heb. 11. 6. without faith it is impossible to p. God

PLEASED.

Gen. 28. 8. Esau seeing daugh. Canaan p. not Isaac 33. 10. have seen thy face, thou wast p. with me 34. 18. and their words p. Hamor and Shechem 45. 16. it p. Pharaoh well and his servants Num. 24. 1. Balaam saw it p. Lord to bless Israel Deut. 1. 23. the saying p. me well, I took 12 men Josh. 22. 30. what children of Gad spake it p. them Judg. 13. 23. if the Lord were p. to kill us 14. 7. he talked with her, and she p. Samson well 1 Sam. 12. 22. it p. Lord to make you his people 18. 20. it p. Saul that Michal loved David 26. it p. David to be the king's son-in-law

2 Sam. 3. 36. what the king did p. all the people 17. saying, p. Absalom well, and elders of Israel 19. 6. if all we had died, then it had p. thee well 1 Kings 3. 10. Solomon's speech p. the Lord 9. 12. the cities Solomon gave p. not Hiram 2 Chron. 30. 4. the thing p. the king and all the congregation, Neh. 2. 6. Esth. 1. 21. [2. 4.] Esth. 2. 9. the maiden p. the king, and she obtained 5. 14. the thing p. Haman, he caused the gallows Psal. 40. 13. be p. O Lord, to deliver me 51. 19. then shalt thou be p. with sacrifices 115. 3. our God is in the heavens, he hath done whatsoever he p. 135. 6. *Jonah* 1. 14. Isa. 53. 10. yet it p. the Lord to bruise him Dan. 6. 1. it p. Darius to set over the kingdom Mic. 6. 7. will Ld. be p. with thousands of rams? Mal. 1. 8. offer it, will he be p. with thee? Mat. 14. 6. on Herod's birth-day daugh. of Herodias danced before them, and p. Herod, Mark 6. 22. Acts 6. 5. the saving p. the whole multitude 12. 3. because Herod saw it p. the Jews Rom. 15. 3. for even Christ p. not himself 26. for it hath p. them of Macedonia, 27. 1 Cor. 1. 21. it p. God by foolishness of preaching 7. 12. and she be p. to dwell with him, let him not 13. and if he be p. to dwell with her, let her not 12. 18. God hath set members as it hath p. him 15. 33. God giveth it a body as it hath p. him Gal. 1. 10. for if I yet p. men, I should not be serv. 15. when it p. God to reveal his Son in me Col. 1. 19. it p. Father that in him all fulness dwelt Heb. 11. 5. he had this testimony, that he p. God

Well PLEASED.

Psal. 85. 1. thou hast been well p. unto thy land Isa. 42. 21. the Lord is well p. for his righteousness' sake; he will magnify the law Mat. 4. 17. beloved Son, in whom I am well p. 12. 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. Luke 3. 22. 2 Pet. 1. 17. 1 Cor. 10. 5. with many of them G. was not well p. Heb. 13. 16. with such sacrifices God is well p. Men PLEASERS. Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-service, as men p. Col. 3. 22. PLEASETH.

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. let her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whose p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil, he doeth whatsoever p. him

PLEASING.

Esth. 8. 5. and if I be p. in his eyes let it be written Hos. 9. 4. neither shall they be p. to him Col. 1. 10. might walk worthy of the Lord to all p. 1 Thess. 2. 4. so we speak, not as p. men, but God 1 John 3. 22. do those things that are p. in his sight Well-PLEASING.

Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice acceptable, well-p. to God Col. 3. 20. obey, for this is well-p. to the Lord Heb. 13. 21. working in you what is w-p. in his sight PLEASURE

Signifies, [1] *Delight or joy*, Psal. 102. 14. [2] *Purpose, intention or resolution*, Ezra. 5. 17. [3] *Commands*, Psal. 103. 21. [4] *Lawful delights*, Eccl. 2. 1. [5] *A kindness or favour*, Acts 25. 9. [6] *Voluptuous and sinful ways*, 1 Tim. 5. 6.

Gen. 18. 12. after I am waxed old, shall I have p. Deut. 23. 24. mayest eat grapes thy fill at own p. 1 Chr. 29. 17. I know thou hast p. in uprightness Ezra 5. 17. and let the king send his p. to us 10. 11. make confession to Ld. God, and do his p. Neh. 9. 37. have dominion over our cattle at their p. Esth. 1. 8. should drink according to every man's p. Job 21. 21. what p. hath he in his house after him? 25. another dieth, and never eateth with p. 22. 3. is it any p. to Almighty that thou art righteous Psal. 5. 4. art not a God that hath p. in wickedness 35. 27. which hath p. in the prosperity of his serv. 51. 18. dogood in thy good p. to Zion, build walls 102. 14. for thy servants take p. in her stones 103. 21. bless L. ye ministers of his, that do his p. 105. 22. to bind his princes at his p. and teach 111. 2. sought out of all them that have p. therein 147. 10. he taketh not p. in the legs of a man 11. the Lord taketh p. in them that fear him 149. 4. for the Lord taketh p. in his people Prov. 21. 17. he that loveth p. shall be a poor man Eccl. 2. 1. enjoy p. [5. 4. he hath no p. in fools 12. 1. thou shalt say, I have no p. in them Isa. 21. 4. the night of my p. he turned to fear 29. 19. stay and wonder, take your p. and riot 44. 23. Cyrus my shepherd shall perform all my p. 46. 10. my counsel shall stand, I will do all my p. 48. 14. he will do his p. on Babylon, and his arm 53. 10. and p. of the Ld. shall prosper in his hand 58. 3. behold, in the day of your fast ye find p. 13. from doing thy p. on my holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, not finding thine own p. Jer. 2. 24. she snuffeth up the wind at her p. 22. 9. is he a vessel wherein is no p.?

34. 16. whom had set at liberty at their p. to return 48. 33. broken Moab like a vessel wherein is no p. Ezek. 16. 37. with whom thou hast taken p. 18. 23. have I any p. that wicked-die, saith Lord, and not that he should return? 32. [33. 11.] Hos. 8. 8. Israel as a vessel wherein is no p. Hag. 1. 8. build the house, and I will take p. in it Mal. 1. 10. I have no p. in you, saith the Lord Luke 12. 32. Father's good p. to give you the kingdom. Acts 24. 27. Felix, willing to do Jews p. left P. bound 25. 9. but Festus willing to do the Jews a p. said Rom. 1. 32. but have p. in them that do them 2 Cor. 12. 10. therefore I take p. in infirmities Eph. 1. 5. according to the good p. of his will, 9. Phil. 2. 13. both to will and to do of his good p. 2 Thess. 1. 11. fulfil the good p. of his goodness 2. 12. believed not, but had p. in unrighteousness 1 Tim. 5. 6. but she that liveth in p. is dead Heb. 10. 6. in sacrifices thou hast had no p. 8. 38. if draw back, my soul shall have no p. in him 12. 10. they chastened us after their own p. Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in p. on earth, in day-time 2 Pet. 2. 13. as they count it p. to riot in day-time Rec. 4. 11. for thy p. they are and were created PLEASURES.

Job 36. 11. they shall spend their years in p. Psal. 16. 11. at thy right hand are p. for evermore 36. 8. shalt make them drink of river of thy p. Isa. 47. 8. hear this, thou that art given to p. Luke 8. 14. are choaked with the p. of this life 2 Tim. 3. 4. lovers of p. more than lovers of God Tit. 3. 3. deceived, serving divers lusts and p. Heb. 11. 25. than to enjoy the p. of sin for a season PLEDGE.

Gen. 38. 17. Tamar said, wilt thou give me a p. 18. what p. [20. Judah sent to receive his p. Exod. 22. 26. if thou take a neighbor's raiment to p. Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take the nether or upper millstone to p. for he taketh a man's life to p. 10. shalt not go into his house to fetch his p. 11. 12. if poor, thou shalt not sleep with his p. 13. 17. nor shalt take a widow's raiment to p. 1 Sam. 17. 18. how thy brethren fare, take their p. Job 22. 6. thou hast taken a p. from thy brother 21. 3. they take the widow's ox for a p. 9. and they take a p. of the poor Prov. 20. 16. take p. for a strange woman, 27. 13. Ezek. 18. 7. hath restored to the debtor his p. 16. 12. hath not restored the p. shall he then live? 33. 15. if wicked restore the p. he shall not die

Amos 2. 8. on clothes laid to p. by every altar PLEDGES. 2 Kings 18. 23. Issay, give king of Assy. Isa. 36. 8 PLEAIDES.

They are seven stars, beyond the Bull, which appear at the beginning of the spring. The Hebrew reads, Chima, Job 38. 31. Canst thou bind the sweet influences of the Pleiades, or Chima? Canst thou hinder them from rising in their season; or canst thou hinder or shut up the earth when they open it? Job 9. 9. which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and P. 38. 31. canst thou bind the sweet influences of P. PLENTIOUS.

Gen. 41. 34. take the fifth part in the p. years 47. in the p. years the earth brought forth Deut. 28. 11. the Lord shall make thee p. 30. 9 2 Chr. 1. 15. Solomon made gold as p. as stones Psal. 86. 5. art p. in mercy to all call on thee, 15 103. 8. Ld. is merciful, gracious, and p. in mercy 130. 7. and with him is p. redemption Isa. 30. 23. the bread shall be fat and p. in that day Hab. 1. 16. their portion is fat, and their meat p. Mat. 9. 37. the harvest truly is p. but labourers few PLENTIOUSNESS.

Gen. 41. 53. the seven years of p. were ended Prov. 21. 5. the thoughts of the diligent tend to p. PLENTY.

Gen. 27. 28. God gave thee p. of corn and wine 41. 29. behold, there come seven years of great p. 30. all the p. shall be forgotten in land of Egypt 31. and the p. shall not be known in the land Lev. 11. 36. a pit, wherein there is p. of water 1 Kings 10. 11. bro't in from Ophir p. of albug-trees 2 Chron. 31. 13. we had enough to eat, have left p. Job 22. 25. and thou shalt have p. of silver 37. 23. he is excellent in power and p. of justice Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy barns be filled with p. 23. 19. he that tilleth his land shall have p. of bread Jer. 44. 17. for then had we p. of victuals, and well Joel 2. 26. shall eat in p. and praise Lord your God PLENTIFUL.

Psal. 68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a p. rain Isa. 16. 10. joy is taken out of the p. field Jer. 2. 7. and I brought you to a p. country 48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from the p. field PLENTIFULLY.

Job 26. 3. how hast p. declared the thing as it is? Psal. 31. 23. and p. rewardeth the proud doer Luke 12. 16. ground of a rich man brought forth p. PLOTTETH.

Psal. 37. 12. the wicked p. against the just, gnasheth PLOUGH.

Luke 9. 62. no man having put his hand to the p. PLOW

Signifies, [1] *To till and break up ground with a plough*, Deut. 22. 10. [2] *To labour in any calling*, 1 Cor. 9. 10. [3] *To contrive, plot, and practise*, Job 4. 8. Hos. 10. 13. [4] *Cruelly to torment, wound, and mangle*, Psalm 129. 3.

To put the hand to the plough, Luke 9. 62. *To engage one's self in the service of God, or work of the ministry, or preaching of the gospel.* Deut. 22. 10. shalt not p. with an ox and ass together 1 Sam. 14. 14. which a yoke of oxen might p. Job 4. 8. they that p. iniquity, reap the same Prov. 20. 4. sluggard will not p. by reason of cold Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman p. all day to sow Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall p. Jacob break his clods Amos 6. 12. will one p. there with oxen? 1 Cor. 9. 9. he that ploweth should p. in hope PLOWED.

Judg. 14. 18. if ye had not p. with my beifer Psal. 129. 3. the plowers p. on my back Jer. 26. 18. Zion shall be p. as a field, Mic. 3. 12. Hos. 10. 13. ye have p. wickedness, reaped iniquity PLOWETH.

1 Cor. 9. 10. that he that p. should plow in hope PLOWING.

1 Kings 19. 19. Elijah found Elisha, who was p. Job 1. 14. the oxen were p. and the asses feeding Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant p. PLOWING.

Prov. 21. 4. and the p. of the wicked is sin PLOWMAN.

Isa. 28. 24. doth the p. plow all day to sow? Amos 9. 13. the p. shall overtake the reaper PLOWMEN.

Isa. 61. 5. the sons of the aliens shall be your p. Jer. 14. 4. the p. were ashamed, they covered PLOW-SHARES.

Isa. 2. 4. shall beat thy words into p. Mic. 4. 3 Job 13. 10. beat your p. into words, hooks into spears PLUCK.

Lev. 1. 16. shall p. away his crop with his feathers Num. 33. 52. and quite p. down their high places Deut. 7. 2. thy God will p. off those nations 23. 25. then thou mayest p. the ears with thy hand 2 Chr. 7. 20. then will I p. them up by the roots

Job 24. 9. they p. the fatherless from the breast
Psat. 23. 15. he shall p. my feet out of the net
 52. 5. p. thee out of thy dwelling-place
 74. 11. thy right hand, p. it out of thy bosom
 80. 12. they which pass by the way do p. her
Ezek. 3. 2. and a time to p. up what is planted
Jer. 12. 14. p. out the house of Judah from them
 17. I will utterly p. up and destroy that nation
 18. 7. I speak concerning a kingdom, to p. it up
 22. 24. on my hand, yet would I p. thee thence
 24. 6. will plant them, and not p. them up, 42. 10.
 31. 28. as I have watched over them to p. up
 45. 4. that which I have planted I will p. up
Ezek. 17. 9. without much people to p. it up by roots
 23. 34. thou shalt p. off thine own breasts
Mic. 3. 2. who p. off the skin from off them
 5. 14. I will p. up thy groves out of thee
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye offend thee, p. it out,
 and cast it from thee, 18. 9. *Mark 9. 47.*
 12. 1. begin to p. the ears of corn, *Mark 2. 23.*
John 10. 25. nor shall any p. them out of my hand
 29. no man is able to p. them out of Father's hand
 P LUCKED.

Gen. 8. 11. in her mouth was an olive leaf p. off
Ezek. 4. 7. and he p. his hand out of his bosom
Leut. 28. 63. ye shall be p. from off the land
Josh. 4. 7. the soles of the priests' feet were p. up
Ruth 4. 7. a man p. off his shoe, and gave it
2 Sam. 24. 21. p. the spear out of Egyptian's hand,
 and slew him with his spear, *1 Chron. 11. 23*
Ezra 9. 3. I p. off the hair of my head and beard
Neh. 13. 25. I cursed them, and p. off their hair
Job 23. 17. and p. the spoil out of his teeth
Prov. 2. 22. the transgressors shall be p. up
Isa. 50. 6. my cheeks to them that p. off the hair
Jer. 6. 29. for the wicked are not p. away
 12. 15. after I have p. them out, I will return
 31. 40. it shall not be p. up, nor thrown down
Ezek. 19. 12. but she was p. up in fury, and cast
Dan. 7. 4. I beheld till the wings thereof were p.
 8. three of the first horns p. up by the roots
 11. 4. for his kingdom shall be p. up for others
Amos 4. 11. as a firebrand p. out of the burning
Zech. 3. 2. is not this a brand p. out of the fire?
Mark 5. 4. the chains had been p. asunder by him
Luke 6. 1. his disciples p. ears of corn and did eat
 17. 6. be thou p. up by the root, it should obey
Gal. 4. 15. ye would have p. out your own eyes
Jude 12. twice dead, p. up by the roots
 P LUCKETH.

Prov. 14. 1. the foolish p. it down with her hands
 P LUMBLINE.
Amos 7. 7. he shewed me, and behold the Ld. stood
 on a wall made by a p. with a p. in his hand
 8. Amos, what seest thou? and I said, a p. behold,
 I will set a p. in the midst of my people Israel
 P LUMMET.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the p.
 15. 27. I will lay righteousness to the p.
Zech. 4. 10. shall see the p. in hand of Zerubbabel
 P LUNGE.
Job 9. 31. yet shalt thou p. me in the ditch and my
 POETS.
Acts 17. 23. as certain also of your own p. said
 POINT.
Num. 34. 7. ye shall p. up for your mount Hor
 8. p. out your border || 10. p. out your east-border
 POINT.

Gen. 23. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the p. to die
Jer. 17. 1. is written with the p. of a diamond
Mark 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the p. of death
John 4. 47. for he was at the p. of death
James 2. 10. and yet offend in one p. is guilty
 POINTS.

Ezek. 5. 16. in all p. as he came, so shall he go
Heb. 4. 15. but was in all p. tempted like as we are
 POINTED.
Job 41. 30. he spreadeth sharp p. things on the mire
 POISON.

Deut. 32. 24. with the p. of serpents of the dust
 33. their wine is p. of dragons and venom of asps
Job 6. 4. the p. whereof drinketh up my spirit
 20. 16. he shall suck p. of asps, viper's tongue slay
Psat. 58. 4. their p. is like the p. of serpents
 140. 3. like a serpent, adders' p. is under their lips
Jer. 8. 14. he hath given us p. to drink
Zech. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of p.
Rom. 3. 13. the p. of asps is under their lips
Jam. 3. 8. their tongue is an evil, full of deadly p.
 POLE.

Num. 21. 8. set it upon a p. || 9. Moses put it on a p.
 POLICY.
Dan. 8. 25. thro' his p. he shall cause craft to prosper
 POLISHED.
Psat. 144. 12. p. after the similitude of a palace
 18. 12. to a nation outspread and p. || 17.
 49. 2. his hath made me a p. shaft, he hid me
Dan. 10. 6. his feet like in colour to p. brass
 POLISHING.
Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites purer, their p. was of sapphire

POLL, S.

Ezek. 16. 16. gather of it a homer for every p.
Nam. 1. 2. with the number of their names every
 male by their p. 18. 20, 22. *1 Chron. 23. 3, 24.*
 34. 7. thou shalt take five shekels a-piece by their p.

POLL.

Ezek. 44. 20. they shall only p. their heads
Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald, and p. thee for children
 POLLED.
2 Sam. 14. 26. when he p. his head, at year's end he p.
Jer. 9. 1 26. having corners of their hair p. that
 dwell in the wilderness, 25. || 23. || 49. || 32.

POLLUTE.

Nam. 18. 32. neither shall ye p. the holy things
 35. 33. so shall ye not p. the land whereto ye are
Isa. 23. 19. Lord purposed to p. the pride of all glory
Jer. 7. 30. in the house called by name, to p. it
Ezek. 7. 21. they shall p. my secret place, 22.
 13. 19. will ye p. me among my people for handfals
 20. 31. ye p. yourselves with idols, 23. 30. || 36. 18.
 34. but p. ye my holy name no more, 39. 7.
 7. strangers to be in my sanctuary to p. it
Dan. 11. 31. they shall p. the sanctuary of strength
 POLLUTED.

Ezek. 20. 25. if I lift thy tool upon it, thou hast p. it
2 Kings 16. 16. Josiah p. the altar at Beth-el
2 Chr. 36. 14. the priests p. the house of the Lord
Ezra 2. 62. therefore were they as p. *Neh. 7. 64.*
Psat. 106. 38. and the land was p. with blood
Isa. 47. 6. I was wroth, I have p. mine inheritance
 44. 11. for how should my name be p.
Jer. 2. 21. how canst thou say, I am not p.?
 3. 1. shall not that land be greatly p.?
 34. 16. but ye turned and p. my name
Lam. 2. 2. he hath p. the kingdom and princes
 4. 14. they have p. themselves with blood
 15. they cried, depart ye p. depart, touch not
Ezek. 4. 14. behold, my soul hath not been p.
 14. 11. nor be p. with all their transgressions
 16. 9. I saw thee p. in thine own blood, 22.
 20. 6. I wrought for my name's sake, that it
 should not be p. 16, 22.

13. my sabbaths they greatly p. 16, 21, 24.
 26. and I p. them in their own gifts
 30. are ye p. after the manner of your fathers?
 22. 5. shall mock thee which art p. in name
 23. 17. and she was p. with the Babylonians
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead is a city that is p. with blood
 9. 4. all that eat thereof shall be p.
Amos 7. 17. and thou shalt die in a p. land
Mic. 2. 10. this is not your rest, because it is p.
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to her that is filthy and p.
 4. her priests have p. sanctuary, done violence
Mal. 1. 7. ye offered p. bread upon mine altar, and
 say, wherein have we p. thee?
 12. that ye say, the table of the Lord is p.
Acts 21. 25. and hath p. this holy place
 POLLUTING.

Isa. 56. 2. that keepeth the sabbath from p. it, 6.
 POLLUTION.
Ezek. 22. 10. have humbled her that was apart for p.
 POLLUTIONS.
Acts 15. 20. will that they abstain from p. of idols
 2 Pet. 2. 20. if after having escaped p. of the world
 POLLUX, see SIGN.

POMEGRANATE

Is a kind of apple, covered without with a reddish
 rind, and red within, which opens length-ways,
 and shews red grains within, full of juice like
 roine, with little kernels. God gave orders to
 Moses to put embroidered pomegranates, with
 golden bells between, at the bottom of the high-
 priest's blue robe or ephod, *Ezek. 28. 33, 34.*
 Pomegranates being very common in Palestine,
 and being a very beautiful fruit, the scriptures
 make use of similitudes taken from the pome-
 granate. The blossoms of the tree or shrub that
 bears this fruit, are called Halaunts by the
 Apothecaries. They are astringent, and very
 good in a Dysentery, Diarrhea, and Lientery.
Ezek. 28. 34. a golden bell and a p. upon the hem
 of the robe round about, 39. 26.

1 Sam. 14. 2. Saul terrified under a p. tree
Can. 4. 3. thy temples are like a piece of p. 6. 7.
 8. 2. would cause thee to drink of juice of my p.
Job. 1. 12. the p. tree and all trees are withered
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the p. hath not brought forth

POMEGRANATES.

Ezek. 28. 33. thou shalt make p. of blue, 39. 21, 25.
Nam. 13. 23. they brought of the p. and figs
 20. 5. it is no place of seed, figs, vines, or p.
Deut. 8. 8. into a land of p. oil-olive, and honey
1 Kings 7. 18. to cover the chapiters on top with p.
 2 Kings 25. 17. 2 Chron. 3. 16. *Ezek. 22. 22.*
Can. 4. 13. thy plants are An orchard of p. with fruits
 6. 11. I went to see whether the p. boded, 7. 12.

POMMELS.

2 Chr. 4. 12. the pillars and p. of the chapters
 POMP.
Isa. 5. 14. and their p. shall descend into hell

Isa. 14. 11. thy p. is brought down to the grave
Ezek. 7. 24. I will make the p. of the strong to cease
 30. 18. the p. of her strength shall cease, 33. 28.
 32. 12. and they shall spoil the p. of Egypt
Acts 25. 23. Agrippa and Bernice come with great p.
 PONDER.

Prov. 4. 26. p. the path of thy feet, and let thy ways
 5. 6. lest thou shouldest p. the path of life, her ways
 PONDERED.

Luke 2. 19. but Mary p. them in her heart, and kept
 PONDERETH.
Prov. 5. 21. ways of man, the Lord p. all his goings
 21. 2. Lord p. the heart || 24. 12. he that p. the heart
 PONDUS.

Ezek. 7. 19. stretch out thy hand on their p. 8. 5.
Isa. 19. 10. be broken in purposes, that make p.
 POOL.

2 Sam. 2. 13. the one set on the one side of the p.
 4. 12. they hanged them up over the p. at Hebron
1 Kings 22. 38. one washed chariot in p. of Samaria
2 Kings 18. 17. and when they were come up, they
 came and stood by the conduit of the upper
 p. *Isa. 7. 3.* || 36. 2.

20. 20. and how he made a p. and conduit
Neh. 2. 14. then I went on to the king's p.
 3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of the p.
Isa. 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the lower p.
 11. ye made a ditch for the water of the old p.
 35. 7. the parched ground shall become a p.
 41. 18. I will make the wilderness a p. of water
Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh of old is like a p. of water
John 5. 2. there is at Jerusalem, by sheep market a p.
 4. an angel went down into the p. and troubled
 7. he said, I have no man to put me into the p.
 9. 7. he said, go wash in the p. of Siloam, 11.
 POOLS.

Ezek. 7. 19. takered, stretch thy hand on all their p.
Psat. 84. 6. make it a well, rain also filleth the p.
Ezek. 2. 6. I made me p. of water to water the wood
Isa. 14. 23. I will also make it for the p. of water
 42. 15. and I will dry up the p. and herbs
 POOR.

Signifies, [1] Indigent, needy, or necessitous, *Mat.*
 26. 11. [2] Such as are sensible of their lost
 and undone condition by sin, and discern their
 poverty and inability in spiritual things, and
 fly to the free grace of God, and the righteous-
 ness of Christ, for pardon and acceptance, *Mat.*
 5. 3. *Luke 6. 20.* [3] Such as are void of true
 saving grace, or spiritually poor, *Rev. 3. 17.*
Gen. 41. 19. came up after them seven p. king
Ezek. 23. 11. that the p. of thy people may eat
 30. 15. the p. shall not give less than half a shekel
Lev. 14. 21. if he be p. and cannot get so much
 19. 10. thou shalt leave them for the p. and stranger
 15. thou shalt not respect the person of the p.
 25. 25. if thy brother be waxen p. 35, 39, 47.
Deut. 15. 4. save when there be no p. among you
 11. for the p. shall never cease out of the land
Ruth 3. 10. thou followest not young men, or rich
1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord maketh p. and maketh rich
 8. he raiseth up the p. out of the dust, *Ps. 113. 7.*
2 Sam. 12. 1. two men, one rich, and the other p.
2 Kings 25. 12. but the captain of the guard led of
 the p. of the land, *Jer. 39. 10.* || 40. 7. || 52. 15, 16.

Job 5. 15. but he saveth the p. from the sword
 16. so the p. hath hope, and iniquity stoepeth
 20. 10. his children shall seek to please the p.
 19. because he hath oppressed and forsaken the p.
 24. 4. the p. of the earth hide themselves together
 9. and they take a pledge of the p.
 14. the murderer killeth the p. and needy
 22. because I delivered the p. that cried
 30. 25. was not my soul grieved for the p.?
 31. 16. if I withheld the p. from their desire
 19. or if I have seen any p. without their covering
 34. 19. nor regardeth the rich more than the p.
 28. they cause the cry of the p. in affliction, *Ps. 72. 12.*
 36. 15. he delivereth the p. in affliction, *Ps. 72. 12.*
Psat. 19. 18. the expectation of the p. shall not perish
 10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth persecute the p.
 8. his eyes are privily set against the p.
 9. he hath in wait secretly to catch the poor
 10. that the p. may fall by his strong ones
 11. the p. committeth himself to thine, thou art
 12. 5. for the oppression of the p. I will arise
 14. 6. ye have despised the counsel of the p.
 35. 10. who delivereth the p. from him that spoileth

37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the p.
 40. 17. but I am p. 69. 29. || 70. 5. || 86. 1. || 103. 22.
 41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the p.
 49. 2. both low and high, rich and p. together
 68. 10. hast prepared thy goodness for the p.
 69. 23. Lord heareth p. and despiseth not prisoners
 72. 4. he shall judge the p. of the people
 13. he shall spare the p. || 82. 3. defend the p.
 74. 21. let the p. and needy praise thy name
 82. 4. deliver the p. and needy, rid them out of
 107. 41. yet seeth he p. on high from affliction
 109. 31. he shall stand at the right hand of the p.

Ps. 132. 15. will satisfy her *p.* with bread, will clothe
 140. 12. and will maintain the right of the *p.*
Prov. 10. 4. becometh *p.* that dealeth with a slack
 15. the destruction of the *p.* is their poverty
 13. 7. there is that maketh himself *p.* hath riches
 8. his riches, but the *p.* heareth not rebuke
 22. much food is in the tillage of the *p.* but there
 14. 20. the *p.* is hated even of his neighbour
 21. he that hath mercy on the *p.* happy is he
 31. he that oppresseth *p.* reproacheth his maker:
 he that honoureth him hath mercy on the *p.*
 17. 5. whose mocketh the *p.* reproacheth his maker
 18. 23. the *p.* useth entreaties, but the rich
 19. 4. the *p.* is separated from his own neighbour
 7. all brethren of the *p.* do hate him, how much
 21. 13. whose stoppeth his ears at the cry of the *p.*
 22. 2. the rich and *p.* meet together, Lord is maker
 7. the rich ruleth over the *p.* and the borrower is
 16. he that oppresseth the *p.* to increase his riches
 23. 8. shall gather it for him that will pity the *p.*
 11. the *p.* that hath understanding, searcheth him
 15. so is a wicket ruler over the *p.* people
 29. 7. righteous considereth the cause of the *p.* 13.
 14. the king that faithfully judgeth the *p.*
 30. 9. lest I be *p.* and steal, and take name of God
 14. whose teeth are as swords, to devour the *p.*
 31. 9. and plead the cause of the *p.* and needy
Ecc. 4. 14. that is born in his kingdom, becometh *p.*
 5. 8. if thou seest the oppression of the *p.*
 6. 8. what hath the *p.* that knoweth to walk
Isa. 3. 14. the spoil of the *p.* is in your houses
 15. what mean ye that ye grind faces of the *p.*?
 10. 2. and to take away the right from the *p.*
 30. cause it to be heard to Laish, *O p.* Anathoth
 11. 4. with righteousness shall he judge the *p.*
 14. 30. the first-born of the *p.* shall feed in it
 32. and the *p.* of his people shall trust in it
 26. 6. even the feet of the *p.* shall tread it down
 23. 19. even *p.* among men shall rejoice in Holy One
 32. 7. to destroy the *p.* with lying words
 41. 17. when the *p.* and needy seek water
 53. 7. that thou bring the *p.* that are cast out
Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the *p.* innocents
 5. 1. said, surely these are *p.* they are foolish
 20. 13. for he hath delivered the soul of the *p.*
 16. he judged the cause of the *p.* and needy
Ezek. 16. 49. nor did she strengthen hand of the *p.*
 18. 12. hath oppressed *p.* and needy, hath spoiled
 17. that hath taken off his hand from the *p.*
 22. 29. and they have vexed the *p.* and needy
Amos 2. 6. they sold the *p.* for a pair of shoes
 7. that pant after the dust on the head of the *p.*
 4. 1. which oppress the *p.* and crush the needy
 5. 11. forasmuch as your trading is on the *p.*
 12. and they turn aside the *p.* in the gate
 8. 4. even to make the *p.* of the land to fail
 12. that we may buy the *p.* for silver, and needy
Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the *p.*
Zeph. 3. 12. the *p.* people shall trust in the Lord
Zeck. 7. 10. and oppress not the widow nor *p.*
 11. 7. I will feed even you, *O p.* of the flock
 11. the *p.* of the flock that waited upon me
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the *p.* in spirit, for theirs is
 11. 5. the *p.* have the gospel preached to them
 26. 11. for ye have the *p.* always with you, but me
 ye have not always, **Mark 14. 7.** John 12. 8.
Mark 12. 42. there came a certain *p.* widow
 43. this *p.* widow cast more in, **Luke 21. 3.**
Luke 6. 20. blessed be ye *p.* your's is the kingdom
 14. 13. call the *p.* the maimed, the lame, 21.
John 12. 6. this he said, not that he cared for the *p.*
Rom. 15. 26. to make a contribution for the *p.*
2 Cor. 6. 10. as *p.* yet making many rich
 8. 9. though rich, yet for your sakes he became *p.*
Gal. 2. 10. that we should remember the *p.*
Jam. 2. 5. hath not God chosen the *p.* of this world
 6. but ye have despised the *p.* rich oppress you
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *p.*
 13. 16. he causeth rich and *p.* to receive a mark
 Is **POOR.**
Exod. 22. 25. if lend to any of my people that is *p.*
Deut. 24. 14. shalt not oppress hired serv. that is *p.*
 15. for he is *p.* and setteth his heart upon it
Judg. 6. 15. behold, my family is *p.* in Manasseh
Prov. 19. 1. better is the *p.* that walketh in his integrity,
 than he that is perverse in his lips, 28. 6.
 22. 22. rob not poor because he is *p.* nor oppress
Ecc. 4. 13. better is a *p.* and wise child, than an old
Isa. 66. 2. to him that is *p.* an of a contrite heart
 Is **POOR man.**
Exod. 23. 3. nor countenance a *p.* man in his cause
Deut. 17. 7. if a *p.* man hard-n not thy heart
 24. 12. if a *p.* man sleep not with his pledge
1 Sam. 18. 23. to be king's son, seeing I am a *p.* man
2 Sam. 12. 3. *p.* man had nothing, save one ewe-lamb
 4. but took the *p.* man's ewe-lamb and dressed it
Psalm. 34. 6. this *p.* man cried, and the Lord heard
 103. 16. but persecuted the *p.* and needy man
Prov. 19. 22. and a *p.* man is better than a liar
 21. 17. he that loveth pleasure shall be a *p.* man

Prov. 28. 3. a *p.* man that oppresseth poor is like
 29. 13. the *p.* and deceitful man meet together
Ecc. 9. 15. now there was found in it a *p.* wise man,
 yet no man remembered that same *p.* man
 16. the *p.* man's wisdom is despised and not heard
Jer. 22. 2. there came in a *p.* man in vile raiment
 To the **POOR.**
Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt leave them to the *p.* and stran.
Esth. 9. 9. 22. make them days of sending gifts to the *p.*
Job 29. 16. I was a father to the *p.* and feet to lame
 36. 6. of the wicked, but he giveth right to the *p.*
Psalm. 112. 9. he hath given to the *p.* 3 *Cor.* 8. 9.
Prov. 22. 9. for he giveth of his bread to the *p.*
 23. 7. he that giveth to the *p.* shall not lack
 31. 20. she stretcheth out her hand to the *p.*
Isa. 25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the *p.*
Dan. 4. 27. break off sins, by shewing mercy to the *p.*
Mat. 19. 21. sell all, and give to the *p.* **Mark 10. 21.**
 26. 9. this ointment might have been sold for much,
 and given to the *p.* **Mark 14. 5.** John 12. 5.
Luke 4. 18. to preach the gospel to the *p.* 7. 22.
 18. 22. sell all thou hast and distribute to the *p.*
 19. 8. behold, the half of my goods I give to the *p.*
John 13. 29. that he should give something to the *p.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. I bestow all my goods to feed the *p.*
Jam. 2. 3. and say to *t. p.* stand thou there, or sit here
 Thy **POOR.**
Exod. 23. 6. shalt not wrest the judgment of thy *p.*
Deut. 15. 7. nor shut thine hand from thy *p.* brother
 9. and thine eye be evil against thy *p.* brother
 11. thou shalt open thine hand wide to thy *p.*
Psalm. 72. 2. he shall judge thy *p.* with judgment
 74. 19. forget not the congregation of thy *p.* for ever
 POOREST.
Leo. 27. 8. if he bep, than they estimat. shall present
 POPLAR, S.
2 Kings 34. 14. none remained, save *p.* sort of people
Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took rods of green *p.* and of hasel
Hos. 4. 13. and they burn incense under oaks and *p.*
 POPULOUS.
Deut. 26. 5. became a nation great, mighty, and *p.*
Nah. 3. 8. art thou better than *p.* No?
 PORCH.
Judg. 3. 23. then Ehud went forth through the *p.*
1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of the *p.*
2 Chr. 29. 7. they have shut up the doors of the *p.*
 17. eighth day of the month came they to the *p.*
Ezek. 8. 16. between the *p.* and altar were 25 men
 4. 3. shall enter by way of *p.* of the gate, 46. 2. 8.
Joel 2. 17. let priests weep between *p.* and the altar
Mat. 26. 71. when he was gone out into the *p.*
Mark 14. 68. he went out into the *p.* and cock crew
John 10. 23. Jesus walked in temple in Solomon's *p.*
Acts 3. 11. the people ran together in Solomon's *p.*
 5. 12. they were all with one accord in Solomon's *p.*
 PORCHES.
Ezek. 41. 15. with the temple and *p.* of the court
John 5. 2. a pool called Bethesda, having five *p.*
 PORTER.
2 Sam. 18. 26. watchman called to the *p.* and said
2 Kings 7. 10. lepers called to the *p.* of the city
1 Chr. 9. 21. Zechariah was *p.* of door of tabernacle
2 Chron. 31. 14. and Kore the *p.* toward the east
Mark 13. 34. and commanded the *p.* to watch
John 10. 3. to him the *p.* openeth, the sheep hear
 PORTERS.
1 Chr. 9. 17. the *p.* were Shalum, Akkub, Talmon,
 15. 18. and Obed-edom, and Jehiel the *p.*
 16. 38. Hosah || 42. the sons of Jeduthan were *p.*
 23. 5. moreover, four thousand were *p.*
 26. 1. concerning the divisions of the *p.* 12. 19.
2 Chron. 8. 14. the *p.* by their courses at every gate
35. 15. and the *p.* waited at every gate
Ezra 7. 7. p. and Nehemias went up to Jerusalem
Neh. 7. 73. the Levites and *p.* dwelt in their cities
 PORTION.
Gen. 14. 24. Aner, Eschol, let him take their *p.*
 31. 14. is there yet any *p.* or inheritance for us?
 47. 22. priest had a *p.* assigned, and did eat their *p.*
 43. 22. I have given thee one *p.* above thy brethren
Exod. 16. 4. shall gather the *p.* of a day in his day
 15. what is this? it is a *p.* for they will not
Lev. 6. 17. have given them it for *p.* of my offerings
 7. 35. this is the *p.* of the anointing of Aaron
Num. 31. 30. of Israel's half take thou one *p.* 36.
 47. Moses took one *p.* of fifty for the Levites
Deut. 21. 17. by giving him a double *p.* of all he hath
 32. 9. for Lord's *p.* is his people, Jacob is the lot
 33. 21. in a *p.* of the lawgiver he was sent
Josh. 17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *p.*?
1 Sam. 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a worthy *p.*
 9. 23. Samuel said, bring the *p.* in which I gave thee
1 Kings 12. 16. what *p.* have we in David's, nor inheritance
 in the son of Jesse, 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
2 Kings 2. 9. let a double *p.* of thy spirit be on me
 9. 10. Jezers shall be Jezeb in *p.* of Jezreel, 36, 37.
 21. Joram met him in *p.* of Naboth the Jezreelite
 25. take up, cast him in the *p.* of Naboth's field
 26. I will requite thee in this *p.* saith the Lord

2 Chr. 28. 21. Ahaz took a *p.* out of house of Lord
 31. 3. Hezekiah appointed king's *p.* for offerings
 4. to give the *p.* of the priests and Levites, 16.
Ezra 4. 16. shalt have no *p.* on this side the river
Neh. 3. 20. but ye have no *p.* nor right in Jerusalem
 11. 23. that a certain *p.* should be for the singers
 12. 47. gave singers and porters every day his *p.*
Job 20. 23. this is the *p.* of a wicked man from God
 23. 12. his words more than them my appointed *p.*
 24. 18. their *p.* is cursed in the earth
 25. 14. but how little a *p.* is heard of him? 27. 13.
 31. 2. for what *p.* of God is there from above?
Psalm. 11. 6. this shall be the *p.* of their cup
 16. 5. the Lord is the *p.* of mine inheritance
 17. 14. from men who have their *p.* in this life
 63. 10. shall be a *p.* for foxes || 73. 26. God is my *p.*
 119. 57. thou art my *p.* O Lord, 142. 5.
Prov. 31. 15. and give a *p.* to her maidens
Ecc. 2. 10. and this was my *p.* of all my labour
 21. yet to a man shall he leave it for his *p.*
 3. 22. should rejoice, for that is his *p.* 5. 18. || 9. 9.
 19. God hath given him power to take his *p.*
 9. 6. nor have they any more *p.* for ever in any thing
 12. 2. give a *p.* to seven, and also to eight
Isa. 17. 14. this is the *p.* of them that spoil us
 53. 12. I will divide him *p.* with the great
 57. 6. among smooth stones of the stream is thy *p.*
 67. 7. for confusion, they shall rejoice in their *p.*
Jer. 10. 16. the *p.* of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.
 12. 10. they have trodden my *p.* under foot, they
 have made my pleasant *p.* a desolate wilderness
 13. 25. this is the *p.* of thy measures from me
 52. 34. every day a *p.* until the day of his death
Lam. 3. 24. the Lord is my *p.* with my soul
Ezek. 45. 1. shall offer a holy *p.* of the land, 4.
 7. a *p.* shall be for prince on one side and other
 48. 1. to the coast of Hebron, a *p.* for Dan
 2. by the border of Dan a *p.* for Asher
 3. a *p.* for Naphtali || 4. a *p.* for Manasseh
Dan. 1. 8. not defile himself with *p.* of king's meat
 14. 5. and let his *p.* be with the beasts, 23.
 11. 26. yea, they that feed of the *p.* of his meat
Mic. 2. 4. he hath changed the *p.* of my people
Hab. 1. 16. because by them their *p.* is fat, and meat
Zeck. 2. 12. the Lord shall inherit Judah his *p.*
Mat. 24. 51. shall appoint him his *p.* with hypocrites
Luke 12. 42. to give them their *p.* in due season
 46. will appoint him his *p.* with unbelievers
 15. 12. give me the *p.* of goods that falleth to me
 PORTIONS.
Deut. 18. 8. they shall have like *p.* to eat besides that
Josh. 17. 5. there fell ten *p.* to Manasseh
1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave her sons and daughters *p.*
2 Chron. 31. 19. to give *p.* to all the males
Neh. 8. 10. eat the fat, and send *p.* to them, 12.
 12. 44. *p.* for the priests || 47. *p.* of the singers
 13. 10. that the *p.* of the Levites had not been given
Esth. 9. 19. a day of sending *p.* to one another, 22.
Ezek. 47. 13. Joseph shall have two *p.*
 48. 21. over-against the *p.* for the prince
Hos. 5. 7. a month shall devour them with their *p.*
 POSSESS.
Gen. 22. 17. thy seed shall *p.* the gate, 24. 60.
Num. 13. 30. let us go up at once and *p.* it, for we
 are well able to overcome it, **Deut. 1. 21.**
 27. 11. and his next kinsman shall *p.* it
Drut. 1. 39. to them will I give it, they shall *p.* it
 2. 31. begin to *p.* that thou mayest inherit his land
 11. 23. ye shall *p.* greater nations, and mightier
 than yourselves, 12. 2. 29. || 13. 14. || 31. 3.
 28. 14. the fruit of thy land shall the locust *p.*
 38. 18. thou shalt pass over Jordan to *p.* it, 31. 13.
Josh. 24. 4. I gave to Esau mount Seir to *p.* it
Judg. 11. 23. and shouldst thou *p.* it?
 24. wilt not thou *p.* what Chemosh is given thee?
 14. 15. have ye called us to *p.* us? it is not so
1 Kings 21. 18. he is gone down to *p.* the vineyard
Joh. 7. 3. I am made to *p.* months of vanity
 13. 26. thou makest me *p.* iniquities of my youth
Isa. 34. 11. the cormorant and bittern shall *p.* it, 17.
Ezek. 7. 24. and they shall *p.* their houses
 35. 10. these two countries shall be mine, we will *p.*
 36. 12. I will cause my people Israel to *p.* thee
Dan. 7. 18. the saints shall *p.* the kingdom for ever
 9. 6. pleasant places for silver, unless shall *p.*
Amos 9. 12. that they may *p.* the remnant of Edom
Obad. 17. the house of Jac. shall *p.* their possessions
 19. shall *p.* mount Esau, and Benjamin *p.* Gilead
 20. captivity of Isr. shall *p.* that of Canaanites;
 and Jerusalem shall *p.* the cities of the south
Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans to *p.* that is not theirs
Zeph. 2. 9. the remnant of my people shall *p.* them
Zeck. 8. 19. I will cause rem. to *p.* all these things
Luke 18. 12. I fast. I give tithes of all that I *p.*
 1. 21. in your patience *p.* ye your souls
1 Thess. 4. 4. every one should know how to *p.* vessel
 POSSESS with land.
Lev. 20. 24. I will give you their land to *p.* them
 33. 53. **Deut. 3. 19.** || 5. 31. || 17. 14.
Num. 14. 24. seed shall *p.* it, I will bring into land

Deut. 1. 8. go in and p. the land, 4. 1. [6. 18. [8. 1. [9. 5. 23. [10. 11. [11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 11. 4. 5. land whither ye go to p. it, 14. 26. [5. 33. [6. 1. [7. 1. [11. 10. 11. 29. [23. 20. 22. but ye shall go over and p. that good land 9. 4. the Lord hath brought me to p. this land 6. gives not this land to p. for thy righteousness 11. 6. that ye may be strong and p. the land 12. 1. land which Lord God of thy fathers giveth thee to p. 15. 4. [19. 2. 14. [21. 1. [25. 19. 28. 21. have consumed from off I. thou goest to p. 63. plucked from off the land thou goest to p. *Josh.* 18. 3. how long are ye slack to p. the land 23. 5. drive them out, and ye shall p. their land 24. 8. I gave them, that ye might p. their land *Judg.* 2. 6. Israel went every man to p. the land 18. 9. be not slothful to enter to p. the land 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may p. this good land *Ezra* 9. 11. the land ye go to p. is an unclean land *Neh.* 9. 15. promisedst that they should p. the land 23. thou broughtest them in to p. the land *Isa.* 14. 2. Israel shall p. them in the land of the Ld. 21. that they will not rise nor p. the land 57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall p. the land 61. 7. in their land shall they p. the double *Jer.* 30. 3. cause them to return to land and p. it *Ezek.* 33. 25. ye shed blood, shall ye p. the land? 26. *Amos* 2. 10. I brought you to p. land of Amorite

POSSESSED.

Num. 21. 24. Israel p. Sihon's land from Arnon to 35. they amote Og, his sons, and people, and have p. the land, *Deut.* 3. 12. [4. 47. *Neh.* 9. 22. *Deut.* 30. 5. will bring thee to land thy fathers p. *Josh.* 1. 15. until your brethren have p. the land 12. 1. they p. their land on the other side Jordan 13. 1. there remaineth yet very much land to be p. 19. 47. the children of Dan took Leshem and p. it 21. 43. they p. it and dwelt therein, 22. 9. *Judg.* 1. 119. and Judah p. the mountain 3. 13. Eglon, king of Moab, p. city of palm-trees 11. 21. Israel p. all the land of the Amorites, 22. 2 *Kings* 17. 24. men of Ava p. Samaria and dwelt *Psal.* 139. 13. for thou hast p. my reins, thou hast *Prov.* 8. 22. Lord p. me in the beginning of his way *Isa.* 63. 18. people of thy holiness hath p. it a little *Jer.* 32. 15. vineyards shall be p. again in this land 23. they came in and p. it, but obeyed not *Dan.* 7. 22. time came that saints p. the kingdom *Luke* 8. 36. by what means he that was p. was cured *Acts* 4. 32. none said that ought he p. was his own 16. 16. a damsel p. with a spirit of divination 1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that buy as though they p. not

See DEVILS.

POSSESSEST.

Deut. 26. 1. when thou comest into land and p. it POSSESSETH. *Num.* 36. 8. every daughter that p. an inheritance *Luke* 12. 15. a man's life consists not in things he p. POSSESSING. 2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as having nothing, yet p. all things

POSSESSION

Signifies, [1] *The possessing or actual enjoyment of any thing*, 1 *Kings* 21. 19. [2] *Land, houses, or habitations*, *Obad.* 17. [3] *Kingdom, or dominion*, *Gen.* 36. 43. [4] *Riches, whether in lands, goods, servants, or cattle*, *Ecc.* 2. 7. *Mat.* 19. 22. [5] *The land of Canaan, which was possessed by the Gentiles*, *Acts* 7. 45. [6] *That people which Christ has purchased with his blood, to be his peculiar possession*, *Eph.* 1. 14. I am their possession, *Ezek.* 44. 28. *That portion which I have reserved for myself out of the offerings I have bestowed on them; or, I have appointed them a liberal maintenance out of my oblations.* *Gen.* 17. 8. I will give all the land of Canaan for an everlasting p. and I will be their God, 43. 4. 23. 4. give me a p. of a burying-place to bury my dead out of my sight, 9. 14. 20. [49. 30. [50. 13. 26. 14. Isaac had p. of flocks, of herds, and servants 33. 43. the dukes of Edom in the land of their p. 47. 11. and gave them a p. in the land of Egypt *Jer.* 14. 34. Canaan, which I give to you for a p. 25. 10. it shall be a jubile. to you, and ye shall return every man to his p. 13. 27. 28. 41. *Deut.* 3. 20. 25. if thy brother hath sold away some of his p. 33. the Levites' p. shall go out in the jubilee 27. 16. if a man shall sanctify some part of his p. 21. the p. thereof shall be the private 24. return to whom the p. of the land had belonged *Num.* 24. 18. Edom shall be a p. Scir shall be along 26. 26. according to the lot shall the p. be 27. 4. give us a p. among brethren of our fathers 7. to the daughters of Zelophead give a p. 32. 5. let this land be given to thy servants for a p. 29. this land shall be your p. before the Lord 35. 2. give to the Levites of their p. cities, 8. 28. the slayer shall return to the land of his p.

Deut. 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to Esau for a p. 9. because I have given Ar to Lot for a p. 19. 12. as Israel dwelt in land of his p. Lord gave them 11. 6. the earth swallowed up all in their p. 32. 49. Canaan, which I gave Israel for a p. *Josh.* 12. 6. Moses gave it for a p. to Reubenites 42. return ye, get ye into the land of your p. 7. to half tribe of Manasseh Moses had given a p. 9. they returned to the land of their p. 19. if your p. be unclean, take p. among us 1 *Kings* 21. 15. take p. of the vineyard of Naboth 19. hast thou killed, and also taken p.? 2 *Chron.* 20. 11. to come to east us out of thy p. *Neh.* 11. 3. in Judah dwelt every one in his p. *Psal.* 2. 8. the uttermost parts of earth for thy p. 44. 3. got not the land in p. by their own sword 69. 35. that they may dwell and have it in p. 83. 12. let us take the houses of God in p. *Prov.* 28. 10. the upright have good things in p. *Isa.* 14. 23. I will make it a p. for the bitter 42. 11. 15. to us is this land given in p. 25. 4. I will deliver thee to men of the east for p. 26. 2. even the ancient high places are ours in p. 5. which have appointed my land into their p. 44. 28. give them no p. in Israel, I am their p. 46. 18. his son's inheritance out of his own p. *Acts* 5. 1. Ananias with Sapphira sold a p. 7. 5. that he would give it to him for a p. 45. brought in with Jesus into p. of the Gentiles *Eph.* 1. 14. till the redemption of the purchased p.

POSSESSIONS.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and trade, and get you p. therein 47. 27. Israel had p. therein and multiplied *Num.* 32. 30. they shall have p. among you *Josh.* 22. 4. get you to the land of your p. 1 *Sam.* 25. 2. a man in Moab, whose p. were in Carmel 1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the inhabitants that dwelt in their p. 2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for the Levites left their p. 32. 29. Hezekiah provided p. of flocks and herds *Ecc.* 2. 7. I had great p. of great and small cattle *Obad.* 17. the house of Jacob shall possess their p. *Mat.* 19. 22. for he had great p. *Mark* 10. 22. *Acts* 2. 45. and sold their p. and parted them 28. 7. in the same quarters were p. of Publius

POSSESSOR.

Gen. 14. 19. most high God, p. of heav. and earth, 22. *Judg.* 18. 7. and there was no p. in the land POSSESSORS. *Zech.* 11. 5. whose p. I lay them, and hold themselves *Acts* 4. 34. as many as were p. of lands sold them

POSSIBLE

Signifies, [1] *That which may be done or effected*, *Mark* 9. 23. *Rom.* 12. 18. [2] *Pragtable or necessary*, *Gal.* 4. 15. [3] *Agreeable to the will of God*, *Mat.* 26. 39. *Acts* 20. 16. *Mat.* 19. 26. with God all things are p. *Mark* 10. 27. 24. 24. if p. shall deceive the elect, *Mark* 13. 22. 26. 39. if p. let this cuppass for me, *Mark* 14. 35. 26. 39. if p. all things are p. to him that believeth 14. 36. all things are p. to thee, *Luke* 18. 27. *Acts* 2. 24. was not p. he should be holden of it 20. 16. if p. be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost *Rom.* 12. 18. if p. be p. live peaceably with all men 2 *Cor.* 12. 4. if p. which is not p. for a man to utter *Gal.* 4. 15. if p. ye would have plucked out your eyes *Heb.* 10. 4. not p. the blood of bulls take away sins

POST.

Job 9. 25. now my days are swifter than a p. *Jer.* 51. 31. one p. shall run to meet another POSTS. 2 *Chron.* 30. 6. so the p. went with the letters from the king and his princes, *Ezra* 3. 13. 15. [8. 10. *Ezra* 8. 14. p. rode on mules and camels went out

POST.

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli sent on a sent by a p. of the temple *Ezek.* 40. 16. and on each p. were palm-trees

POSTS.

Deut. 6. 9. shall write them on the p. of thy house *Judg.* 16. 3. Samson took the two p. and went away 1 *Kings* 7. 5. all the doors and p. were square, *Prov.* 8. 34. waiting at the p. of my doors *Isa.* 6. 4. the p. of the door moved at the voice 5. 8. behind the p. thou set up thy remembrance *Ezek.* 40. 10. the p. had one measure on this side 43. 8. in their setting of their p. by my p. *Amos* 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the p. may shake

See DOOR.

SIDE-POSTS.

Ezra 12. 7. strike the blood on the two side-p. 22. 23. when he seeth the blood on the side-p. 2 *Kings* 6. 31. lintel and side-p. were a fifth part

POSTERITY.

Gen. 45. 7. to preserve you a p. in the earth *Num.* 9. 10. or if any of your p. be unclean 1 *Kings* 16. 3. I will take away the p. of Baaneah 21. 21. I will take away the p. of Ahab *Psal.* 49. 13. yet their p. approve their sayings 109. 13. let his p. be cut off and blotted out *Dan.* 11. 4. kingdom shall not be divided to his p. *Amos* 4. 2. and take your p. with fish-hooks

POT

Is a vessel of earth or metal for uses in a family, 2 *Kings* 4. 38. Though ye have lien among the pots, *Psal.* 68. 13. Though ye have endured great hardships in Egypt, and have been in an afflicted contemptible condition there. It is a metaphor taken from scullions that commonly lie down in the kitchen among the pots, or upon the hearth-stones, whereby they are very much discoloured and deformed. In *Psal.* 81. 6. it is said, His hands were delivered from the pots; where pots may note all those vessels wherein they carried water, lime, straw, bricks, &c. The meaning is, I delivered him from his slavery and bondage in Egypt. And in *Ezek.* 24. 3. 6. by the similitude of a boiling pot, are shewed the miseries and calamities wherewith the inhabitants of Jerusalem should be afflicted and consumed. *Ezra* 16. 33. take a p. and put a homer of manna *Lev.* 6. 28. and if it be sodden in a brasen p. *Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon put the oroth in a p. 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. he struck it into the caldron or p. 2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not any thing, save a p. of oil 38. set on great p. [40. there is death in the p. 41. he cast meal into the p. no harm in the p. *Job* 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething p. 31. he maketh the deep to boil like a p. *Prov.* 17. 3. the fining p. is for silver, 27. 21. *Jer.* 1. 13. what seest thou? I see a seething p. *Ezek.* 24. 3. thus saith the Lord, set on a p. 6. woe to bloody city, to p. whose scum is therein *Joel* 2. 4. all faces shall gather p. *Mic.* 3. 3. they chop them in pieces, as for the p. *Jer.* 14. 21. every p. in Jerusalem shall be holiness *Heb.* 9. 4. wherein was the golden p. with manna Water-POT. *John* 4. 28. the woman then left her water-p. POTS. *Ezra* 38. 3. Bezaleel made the p. and shovels *Lev.* 11. 35. whether it be oven, or ranges for p. 1 *Kings* 7. 45. p. and shovels of brass, 2 *Chr.* 4. 16. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11. Huram made the p. and shovels 35. 13. but the other holy offerings sod they in p. *Psal.* 58. 9. before your p. can feel the thorns 68. 13. though ye have lien among the p. 81. 6. his hands were delivered from the p. *Jer.* 35. 5. I set before the Rechabites p. full of wine *Mark* 7. 4. as the washing of cups and p. 8. See FLESH. Water-POTS. *John* 2. 6. there were set there six water-p. 7. Jesus saith to them, fill water-p. with water POTENTATE. 1 *Tim.* 6. 15. who is the blessed and only p. POTSHED, S. *Job* 2. 8. he took him a p. to scrape himself 41. 30. sharp pieces of p. are under him *Psal.* 22. 15. my strength is dried up like a p. *Prov.* 26. 23. are like a p. covered with silver dross *Isa.* 45. 9. let the p. strive with p. of the earth

POTTAGE.

Gen. 25. 29. Jacob sod p. and Esau came from field 30. feed me with p. [34. Jacob gave Esau p. 2 *Kings* 4. 38. seethe p. for sons of the prophets 39. and came and shred them into the pot of p. 40. as they were eating the p. they cried out *Hag.* 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch bread or p.

POTTER.

Frequent mention is made of the Potter in scripture. When God would shew his absolute dominion over men, and his irresistible power over their hearts, he has often recourse to the similitude of a Potter, who makes what he pleases of his clay; sometimes a vessel of honour, and sometimes of dishonour; now forming it, and then breaking it; now preserving it, and then rejecting it, *Psal.* 2. 9. *Rom.* 9. 21. *Psal.* 2. 9. shalt dash them in pieces like a p. vessel *Isa.* 30. 14. he shall break it as the breaking of the p. vessel, *Jer.* 19. 11. *Rev.* 2. 27 *Jer.* 18. 2. arise, go down to the p. house 19. 1. go and get a p. earthen bottle and take *Lam.* 4. 2. the work of the hands of the p. *Zech.* 11. 13. the Lord said, cast it into the p. *Mat.* 27. 10. and gave them for the p. field

POTTERS.

1 *Chr.* 4. 23. these were the p. and those that dwelt See CLAY.

POVERTY.

Gen. 45. 11. lest thou and all thou hast come to p. 1 *Chr.* 29. 14. in my p. I prepared for the house *Prov.* 6. 11. so thy p. come as an armed man, 21. 34. the destruction of the poor is their p. 11. 24. that withholdeth, but it tendeth to p. 13. 18. p. be to him that refuseth instruction 20. 13. love not sleep, lest thou come to p. 23. 21. the drunkard and glutton come to p. 28. 19. followeth vain persons, shall have p. enough

Prov. 23. 22. considereth not *p.* shall come upon him
30. 8. give me neither *p.* nor riches, feed me with
31. 7. let him drink and forget his *p.* and remember
2 Cor. 8. 2. their deep *p.* abounded to riches of liberal.
9. become poor, that ye thro' his *p.* might be rich
Rev. 2. 9. I know thy works and *p.* thou art rich

POUND, S.

1 Kings 10. 17. three *p.* of gold went to one shield
Ezra 2. 69. they gave to treasure 5000 *p.* of silver
Neh. 7. 71. gave to the treasure 2200 *p.* of silver
72. the rest gave 2000 *p.* of silver and gold
Luke 19. 13. and delivered to his servants ten *p.*
16. second said, Lord, thy *p.* hath gained ten *p.*
18. hath gained five *p.* || 20. behold, here is thy *p.*
21. take from him the *p.* || 25. he hath ten *p.*
John 12. 3. then Mary took a *p.* of ointment
19. 39. and of aloes about a 100 *p.* weight

POURTRAY.

Ezek. 4. 1. and *p.* upon it the city of Jerusalem

POURTRAYED.

Ezek. 8. 10. all the idols of Israel *p.* on the wall
23. 14. for when she saw men *p.* on the wall, the
images of the Chaldeans *p.* with vermilion

POWDER.

Exod. 32. 90. Moses burnt calf and ground it to *p.*
Deut. 28. 24. Lord shall make rain of thy land *p.*
2 Kings 23. 6. stamped the grove to *p.* dust the *p.*
15. he stamped the altar to *p.* *2 Chron.* 34. 7.
Mat. 21. 44. it will grind him to *p.* *Luke* 20. 18.

POWDERS.

Can. 3. 6. perfumed with all the *p.* of the merchant

POWER.

Signifies, [1] That attribute or perfection of
God, whereby he can do whatsoever he hath
purposed to do, and hinder what he will not
have done, *Mat.* 6. 13. [2] Absolute right and
authority. *Mat.* 9. 6. The Son of man hath
power on earth to forgive sins; that is, he
that is the Son of man, being God, hath this
power. [3] Right, or privilege, *John* 1. 12.
[4] Force, violence, or compulsion, *Ezra* 4. 23.
[5] Liberty, or freedom, *1 Cor.* 9. 4. 5. [6] The
effectual and powerful work of the Holy Spirit,
in regenerating and carrying on the work of
grace in believers, against all opposition,
from one degree to another, till it be perfected
in glory, *Eph.* 1. 19. [7] The means, or in-
strument, which by God's power is made effec-
tual to bring to salvation, *Rom.* 1. 16. *1 Cor.*
1. 18. [8] A well, or covering, in token that
one is under the power of a superior. *1 Cor.*
11. 10. The woman ought to have power on her
head; that is, She ought to wear a covering,
or veil, in token that she is under the power
of her husband: or she ought to reckon and
acknowledge power to be in her head, that is,
in her husband, who is her head, *Eph.* 5. 23.
[9] Good, or evil angels, *Col.* 1. 16. *Eph.* 6.
12. [10] Civil governors, or magistrates,
Rom. 13. 1. [11] Excellency, beauty, and
glory, *1 Cor.* 15. 43.

All power is given unto me in heaven and
in earth, *Mat.* 23. 18. Supreme and absolute
authority and ability is given me in heaven,
so as, [1] To prevail with God to be reconciled
to man. [2] To send the Holy Ghost,
Acts 2. 33. [3] Over angels, *Col.* 1. 16. *Heb.*
1. 4. [4] To give heaven to all that believe in
me, *Mat.* 25. 34. Power is also given me in
earth, to prevail with men to be reconciled to
God, and so to gather a church out of all na-
tions, *Mark* 16. 15, 16. and to rule, govern,
and defend the same against all its enemies,
Acts 10. 35, 38, 42. *Eph.* 1. 20, 21.

As he body is raised in power, *1 Cor.* 15. 43. It
will be able, [1] To attend the soul in the
highest operations. [2] To be continually ex-
ercised in the highest employments without
weariness. [3] To bear the weight of glory.
[4] To do whatsoever the soul would have it.
[5] It will be above the reach of inward in-
firmities, or outward dangers.

Gen. 32. 28. as a prince hast thou *p.* with God
49. 3. the excellency of dignity, excellency of
Lev. 26. 19. I will break the pride of your *p.*
Num. 22. 33. have I now any *p.* to say any thing?
Deut. 3. 18. ye shall pass over all that are sons of *p.*
4. 37. brought thee with his mighty *p.* out of Egypt
8. 18. it is he that giveth thee *p.* to get wealth
32. 36. when he seeth that their *p.* is gone
Ruth 4. 1. 1. and get thee *p.* in Ephraim
2 Sam. 22. 33. God is my strength and *p.*

1 Kings 19. 26. the inhabitants were of small *p.*
1 Chron. 20. 1. Joab led forth the *p.* of the army
29. 11. thine is the *p.* and the glory, *Mat.* 6. 13.
12. in thine hand is *p.* and might, *2 Chron.* 20. 6.
2 Chron. 25. 8. God hath *p.* to help, and cast down
32. 9. Sennacherib laid siege, and all his *p.* with him
Ezra 4. 23. and made them cease by force and
8. 22. his *p.* and wrath against all that forsake him

Neh. 5. 5. nor is it in our *p.* to redeem them
Esth. 1. 3. he made a feast to *p.* of Persia and Media
8. 11. to cause to perish the *p.* of the people
9. 1. the Jews hoped to have *p.* over them
Job 5. 20. redeem in war from the *p.* of the sword
24. 22. he draweth also the mighty with his *p.*
26. 2. how hast thou helped him that is without *p.*
12. he divided the sea with his *p.*

14. the thunder of his *p.* who can understand?
36. 22. behold, God exalteth by his *p.*

41. 12. I will not conceal his parts nor his *p.*
Psal. 22. 10. my darling from the *p.* of the dog
49. 15. redeem my soul from the *p.* of the grave

62. 11. I heard, that *p.* belongeth unto God
65. 6. who setteth fast mountains girded with *p.*
66. 7. he ruleth by his *p.* for ever, his eyes behold

68. 35. he giveth strength and *p.* to his people
78. 26. by his *p.* he brought in the south-wind
90. 11. who knoweth the *p.* of thine anger?

106. 8. might make his mighty *p.* to be known
111. 6. he shewed his people the *p.* of his works
150. 1. praise him in the firmament of his *p.*

Ecc. 4. 1. on the side of oppressors there was *p.*
5. 19. and hath given him *p.* to eat thereof
6. 2. God giveth him not *p.* to eat thereof

8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is *p.*
8. there is no man hath *p.* over the spirit

Isa. 37. 27. their inhabitants were of small *p.*
40. 29. he giveth *p.* to the faint, and to them
43. 17. which bringeth forth the army and *p.*

47. 14. shall not deliver from the *p.* of the flame
Jer. 10. 12. he made the earth by his *p.* 51. 13.

Ezek. 22. 6. were in thee to their *p.* to shed blood
30. 6. and the pride of her *p.* shall come down

Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee *p.* and glory
6. 27. who delivered Daniel from the *p.* of lions
8. 6. ran in fury of his *p.* || 22. but not in his *p.*

24. his *p.* shall be mighty, but not by his *p.*
11. 6. but she shall not retain the *p.* of the arm

25. he shall stir up his *p.* and his courage
43. but he shall have *p.* over the treasures of gold
12. 7. to scatter the *p.* of the holy people

Hos. 12. 3. by his strength he had *p.* with God
4. yea, he had *p.* over the angel, and prevailed

13. 14. I will ransom them from the *p.* of the grave
Mic. 2. 1. because it is in the *p.* of their hand

3. 8. I am full of *p.* by the Spirit of the Lord
Hab. 1. 11. imputing this his *p.* to his god

2. 9. that he may be delivered from the *p.* of evil
3. 4. and there was the hiding of his *p.*

Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by my *p.* but by my Spirit
4. 4. behold, the Lord will smite her *p.* in the sea

Mat. 9. 6. may know Son of man hath *p.* on earth
to forgive sins, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.

8. glorified God, who had given such *p.* to men
10. 1. gave *p.* against unclean spirits, *Luke* 9. 1.

24. 30. coming in the clouds with *p.* *Luke* 21. 27.
26. 64. sitting on right hand with *p.* *Mark* 14. 62.

28. 18. all *p.* is given to me in heaven and earth
Mark 3. 15. and to have *p.* to heal sicknesses

9. 1. have seen the kingdom of God come with *p.*
Luke 1. 35. *p.* of the Highest shall overshadow thee

6. the devil said, all this *p.* will I give thee
32. they were astonished for his word was with *p.*

36. with *p.* he commandeth unclean spirits
5. 17. the *p.* of the Lord was present to heal them

10. 19. I give you *p.* to tread on serpents, and over
all the *p.* of the enemy, nothing shall hurt you

12. 5. fear him that hath *p.* to cast into hell
20. 90. they might deliver him to *p.* of governor

22. 53. this is your hour, and the *p.* of darkness
24. 49. until ye be ended with *p.* from on high

John 1. 12. to them gave he *p.* to become sons of God
10. 18. I have *p.* to lay it down, and *p.* to take it

17. 2. thou hast given him *p.* over all flesh
19. 10. I have *p.* to crucify thee, *p.* to release thee

Acts 1. 7. seasons the Father hath put in his own *p.*
8. shall receive *p.* after He Ghost is come on you

3. 12. as though by our own *p.* or holiness we made
7. they asked, by what *p.* have ye done this?

5. 4. after it was sold, was it not in thine own *p.*?
6. 8. Stephen full of faith and *p.* did great wonders

8. 19. saying, give me also this *p.* on whom lay hands
10. 38. how G. anointed Jesus with He Ghost and *p.*

26. 18. to turn them from the *p.* of Satan to God
Rom. 1. 4. and declared to be the Son of God with *p.*

20. clearly seen, even his eternal *p.* and Godhead
9. 21. hath not the potter *p.* over the clay?

22. what, if God, willing to make his *p.* known
13. 2. whosoever therefore resisteth the *p.* resisteth

3. wilt thou then not be afraid of the *p.*?
15. 13. abound in hope, thro' *p.* of the Holy Ghost

19. wonders, by the *p.* of the Spirit of God
16. 25. now to him that is of *p.* to establish you

1 Cor. 2. 4. in demonstration of the Spirit and *p.*
19. I will not know their speech, but the *p.*

5. 4. with the *p.* of our Lord Jesus Christ
6. 12. I will not be brought under the *p.* of any
14. and will also raise us up by his own *p.*

7. 4. the wife and husband have not *p.* of their body

1 Cor. 7. 37. but hath *p.* over his own will, so decreed

9. 4. have not we *p.* to eat and to drink?
5. have we not *p.* to lead about a sister, a wife?

6. have we not *p.* to forbear working?
12. if others be partakers of this *p.* over you, we

have not used this *p.* but suffer all things
11. 10. the woman ought to have *p.* on her head

15. 24. he hath put down all authority and *p.*
2 Cor. 4. 7. that the excellency of *p.* may by God

8. 3. to their *p.* yea, and beyond their *p.*
12. 9. that the *p.* of Christ may rest upon me

10. 10. according to the *p.* God hath given me
Eph. 1. 19. the exceeding greatness of his *p.* toward

us, according to the working of his mighty *p.*
21. far above all principality, *p.* and might

2. according to the prince of the *p.* of the air
3. 7. given to me, by the effectual working of his *p.*

20. according to the *p.* that worketh in us
Phil. 3. 10. I may know the *p.* of his resurrection

Col. 1. 11. strengthened according to his glorious *p.*
13. who hath delivered us from the *p.* of darkness

2. 10. who is head of all principality and *p.*
2 Thess. 1. 9. be punished from the glory of his *p.*

11. and fulfil the work of faith with *p.*
2. 9. after the working of Satan with all *p.*

3. 9. not because we have not *p.* but to make ourself
1 Tim. 6. 16. whom be honour and *p.* everlast. amen

2. 7. 1. 7. God hath given us spirit of *p.* and love
3. 5. having a form of godliness, but denying the *p.*

Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things by word of his *p.*
2. 14. he might destroy him that had *p.* of death

7. 16. but after the *p.* of an endless life
2 Pet. 1. 3. as his divine *p.* hath given us all things

16. when we made known the *p.* of our Lord
John 25. to only wise G. our Saviour be glory and *p.*

Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give *p.* over the nations
4. 11. thou art worthy to receive honour and *p.* 5. 12

5. 13. blessing, honour, glory, and *p.* be to him
6. 4. *p.* was given to him that sat on the red horse

8. 4. was given them over fourth part of earth
7. 12. honour, *p.* and might be given to our God

9. 3. to them was given *p.* as scorpions have *p.*
10. and their *p.* was to hurt men five months

19. for their *p.* is in their mouth and their tails
11. 3. I will give *p.* to my two witnesses

6. these have *p.* to slay heaven, *p.* over waters
12. 10. now is the *p.* of his Christ come

13. 2. the dragon gave him *p.* and his seat, 4.
5. *p.* was given unto him to continue, 7.

12. he exerciseth all the *p.* of the first beast
15. had *p.* to give life || 14. 18. had *p.* over fire

15. 8. the temple was filled with smoke from his *p.*
16. 8. *p.* was given him to scorch men with fire

9. blasphemed God who hath *p.* over these plagues
17. 12. but receive *p.* as kings one hour with beast

13. shall give their *p.* and strength to the beast
19. 1. glory, honour, and *p.* to the Lord our God

POWER OF God.

Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do err, not knowing the
scriptures, nor the *p.* of God, *Mark* 12. 24.

Luke 9. 43. were all amazed at the mighty *p.* of God
22. 69. the Son sit on the right hand of *p.* of God

Acts 8. 10. saying, this man is the great *p.* of God
Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the *p.* of God to salvation

1 Cor. 1. 18. to us which are saved, it is the *p.* of God
24. Christ the *p.* of God and wisdom of God

5. faith should not stand but by the *p.* of God
2 Cor. 6. 7. by the word of truth, by the *p.* of God

13. 4. tho' crucified thro' weakness, yet he liveth by
p. of God, but we shall live with him by *p.* of God

2 Tim. 1. 8. but be thou partaker of the afflictions
of the gospel, according to the *p.* of God

1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept by the *p.* of God thro' faith
See GREAT.

IN POWER.

Gen. 31. 29. it is in *p.* of my hand to do you hurt
Exod. 15. 6. thy right hand is become glorious in *p.*

Job 21. 7. why are the wicked mighty in *p.*?
37. 23. he is excellent in *p.* and in judgment

Psal. 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is in *p.*
Pron. 3. 27. when it is in *p.* of thy hand to do it

15. 21. death and life are in the *p.* of the tongue
Isa. 40. 26. that he is strong in *p.* not one faileth

Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, great in *p.*
Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the *p.* of Elias

4. 14. Jesus returned in the *p.* of the Spirit
1 Cor. 4. 20. kingdom of God not in word, but in *p.*

15. 43. it is now in weakness, it is raised in *p.*
Eph. 6. 10. be strong in the Lord and of his might

1 Thess. 1. 5. but our gos. came in word, and also in *p.*

2 Pet. 2. 11. angels who are greater in *p.* and might

My POWER.

Gen. 31. 6. with all my *p.* have served your father

Exod. 9. 16. I raised thee to show in thee my *p.*

Deut. 8. 17. sayest, my *p.* has gotten me this wealth

Dan. 4. 30. Babylon built by the might of my *p.*

Rom. 9. 17. that I might shew my *p.* in thee

1 Cor. 9. 18. that I abuse not my *p.* in the gospel

No POWER.

Exod. 21. 8. to sell her, he shall have no *p.*

Lev. 26.37. shall have no p. to stand before enemies
Josh. 8.20. men of Ai had no p. to flee this way
1 Sam. 30.4. till David and peo. had no p. to weep
2 Chron. 14.11. to help with them that hath no p.
 22.9. hoose of Abiazai had no p. to keep kingdom
Isa. 50.2. or have I no p. to deliver? behold I dry up
Dan. 3.27. on whose bodies the fire had no p.
 8.7. there was no p. in the ram to stand before him
John 19.11. no p. against me, except it were given
Rom. 13.1. for there is no p. but of God
Rev. 20.6. on such the second death hath no p.

THY POWER.

Deut. 9.29. thou broughtest out by thy mighty p.
Job 1.12. behold, all that he hath is in thy p.
Psal. 21.13. so will we sing, and praise thy p.
 59.11. scatter them by thy p. || 16. will sing of thy p.
 63.2. to see thy p. and thy glory, as I have seen
 66.3. through greatness of thy p. enemies submit
 71.18. and thy p. to every one that is to come
 79.11. according to the greatness of thy p.
 110.3. thy people shall be willing in day of thy p.
 145.11. and they shall talk of thy p.
Nah. 2.1. watch the way, fortify thy p. mightily

POWERFUL.

Psal. 29.4. the voice of the Lord is p. full of majesty
 2 Cor. 10.10. for his letters, say they, are p.
Heb. 4.12. the word of God is quick, p. and sharper

POWERS.

Mat. 24.29. the stars shall fall from heaven, p. of
 heaven shall be shaken, *Mark* 13.25. *Luke* 21.26.
Luke 12.11. when brought before p. take no thought
Rom. 8.38. nor p. can separate from love of God
 13.1. the p. that be are ordained of God
 1 Cor. 12.23. are all teachers? are all p.
Eph. 3.10. that now to p. in heavenly places
 6.12. we wrestle against p. in the principalities and
Gal. 1.16. p. were created by him and for him
 2.15. having spoiled p. he made a shew openly
Tit. 3.1. put them in mind to be subject to p.
Heb. 6.5. tasted the p. of the world to come
 1 Pet. 3.22. who is on the right hand of God, p.

POUR.

Ezod. 4.9. shall take and p. water on the dry land
 23.7. shall p. the unclothing oil on his head
 12. thou shalt p. the blood of the bullock beside
 the bottom of altar, *Lev.* 4.7, 15, 25, 30, 34.
 30.9. neither shall p. oil on the meat-offerings, but
Lev. 2.1. he shall p. oil on the palm of his own left hand, 26.
 15.15. p. it into the palm of his hand that is to be cleansed
 18. p. it on head of him that is to be cleansed
 41. they shall p. out the dust that they scrape off
 17.13. he shall p. out blood thereof and cover it
Nam. 5.15. he shall p. no oil upon her offering
 24.7. he shall p. water out of his buckets
Deut. 12.15. p. blood out as water, 24. || 23.
Judg. 6.20. take the flesh, and p. out the broth
1 Kings 18.33. p. water on the burnt-sacrifice
 2 *Kings* 4.4. p. out the oil into those vessels
 1. p. out for the people, that they may eat
 9.3. and p. the oil on Jehu's head, and say
Job 36.27. they p. down rain according to vapour
Psal. 42.4. when I remember, I p. out my soul
 62.8. ye people, p. out your heart before him
 69.21. p. out thine indignation on them
 79.6. p. out thy wrath on the heathen, not known
 79.19. p. 23. I will p. out my Spirit unto you, *Isa.*
 44.3. || 4.3. *Joel* 2.28, 29. *Acts* 2.17, 18.

Isa. 44.3. I will p. water on him that is thirsty
 45.8. let the skies p. down righteousness
Jer. 6.16. p. out engine of shot against Jerusalem
 6.11. I will p. it out on the children abroad
 7.18. and p. out drink-offerings to other gods
 10.25. p. out thy fury on heathen, know thee not
 14.16. I will p. thy wickedness upon them
 18.21. p. out their blood by force of the sword
 44.17. p. out drink-offerings to the queen of heav-
 en, as we and fathers have done, 18, 19, 25.
Lam. 2.13. p. out thine heart like water before *Ld.*
Ezek. 7.8. now will I shortly p. out my fury upon
 thee, 14, 19. || 20.8, 13, 21. || 30.15.
 21.31. I will p. out mine indignation, *Zeph.* 3.8.
 21.3. set on the pot and p. water into it
Hos. 5.10. I will p. out my wrath like water
Mic. 1.6. I will p. down the stones thereof into
Zech. 12.10. I will p. on house of David the Spirit
Mal. 3.10. if I will not p. you out a blessing
Rev. 16.1. p. out the vials of wrath of God on earth

POURED.

Gen. 28.18. Jacob p. oil on the top of the stone
 35.14. Jacob p. a drink-offering thereon
Ezod. 9.33. the rain was not p. on the earth
 30.32. upon man's flesh shall it not be p.
Lev. 4.12. where ashes are p. he shall be burnt
 8.12. Moses p. anointing oil on Aaron's head
 15. he p. the blood at the bottom of altar, 9.9.
 21.10. on whose head the anointing oil was p.
Nam. 28.27. to be p. to the Lord for a drink-offering
Deut. 12.27. blood of thy sacrifices shall be p. out
Josh. 7.13. and p. them out before the Lord
 1 *Sam.* 1.15. but I have p. out my soul before Lord

1 *Sam.* 7.6. drew water, and p. it out before the L.
 10.1. Samuel p. oil on Saul's head, and kissed him
 2 *Sam.* 13.9. Tamar p. them out before him
 23.16. nevertheless, David would not drink thereof
 but p. it out unto the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 11.18.
1 Kings 13.3. altar shall be rent, and ashes p. out. 5.
2 Kings 3.11. who p. water on the hands of Elijah
 4.5. who brought the vessels to her, and she p. out
 40. so they p. for the men to eat
 16.13. and Ahaz p. his drink-offering
 2 *Chr.* 12.7. my wrath not be p. out on Jerusalem
 34.21. great is the wrath of Lord, p. out on us
 35. therefore my wrath shall be p. out on this pl.
Job 3.24. my roarings are p. out like the waters
 10.10. hast not thou p. me out as milk, and curdled
 22.16. a flood was p. on their foundation
 23.6. when the rock p. me out rivers of oil
 30.16. and now my soul is p. out upon me
Psal. 22.14. I am p. like water, bones out of joint
 45.2. grace is p. into thy lips, therefore God blessed
 77.17. clouds p. out water, skies sent out a sound
 142.2.1. p. out my complaint before him
Cant. 1.3. thy name is as ointment p. forth
Isa. 26.16. p. out a prayer, when chastening on them
 24.10. Lord hath p. on you the spirit of deep sleep
 32.15. till the Spirit be p. on us from on high
 42.25. he hath p. on him the fury of his anger
 53.12. because he hath p. out his soul to death
 57.6. to them thou hast p. out a drink-offering
Jer. 20.9. my fury shall be p. out on this place
 19.13. they have p. out drink-offerings, 32.29.
 42.18. as they hath been, so shall it be p. out
 44.6. my fury and mine anger was p. forth
 19. when we p. drink-offerings to queen of heaven
Lam. 2.4. he p. out his fury like fire, 4.11.
 11. my liver is p. on earth || 12. their soul p. out
 4.1. the stones of the sanctuary are p. out
Ezek. 16.36. because thy filthiness was p. out
 20.28. and p. out their drink-offerings
 33. with fury p. out will I rule over them, 34.
 22.22. that I the Lord have p. out my fury
 31. therefore I p. out mine indignation on them
 23.8. they p. their whoredom upon her
 27. she p. it not on the ground to cover it
 36.18. therefore I p. out my fury upon them
 39.19. I p. out my Spirit on the house of Israel
Dan. 9.11. therefore the curse is p. on us, and oath
 27. and that determined shall be p. on desolate
Mic. 4.4. as waters that are p. down a steep place
Nah. 1.6. fury is p. out like fire, rocks thrown down
Zeph. 1.17. their blood shall be p. out as dust
Mat. 26.7. p. ointment on his head, 12. *Mark* 14.3.
John 2.15. and he p. out the changers' money
Acts 10.45. on the Gentiles was p. out the gift
Phil. 2.17. if he be p. forth on service of your faith
Rev. 14.10. wine of wrath of G. p. without mixture
 16.2. went and p. out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

POUREDST.

Ezek. 16.15. p. out thy fornications on every one
 POURETH.
Job 12.21. he p. contempt on princes, *Psal.* 107.40.
 16.13. he p. out my gall upon the ground
 20. but mine eye p. out tears unto God
Psal. 75.8. wine is red, and he p. out of the same
Prov. 15.2. but mouth of fools p. out foolishness
 23. the mouth of the wicked p. out evil things
Amos 5.8. p. out waters on the face of earth, 9.6.
 5.15. after that, he p. water into a basin

POURING.

Lev. 4.12. he shall be burnt at the p. out of ashes
Ezek. 9.8. with thou destroy all in p. fury on Jerus.
Luke 10.34. he bound up his wounds, p. in oil

PRACTICES.

2 *Pet.* 2.14. a heart exercised with covetous p.
 PRACTISE.
Psal. 141.4. not to p. wicked works with men
Prov. 3.1. 29. p. no evil against thy neighbour
Isa. 32.6. the vile person shall p. hypocrisy
Dan. 8.24. a king shall destroy, prosper, and p.
Mic. 2.1. when the morning is light, they p. it
 PRACTISED.

1 *Sam.* 23.9. Dav. knew that Saul secretly p. mischief.
Dan. 8.12. the little horn p. and prospered

PRAISE

Signifies, [1] A confession and due acknowledgment
 of the great and wonderful excellencies
 and perfections that be in God, *Psal.* 138.1.
 Rev. 19.5. [2] A speaking forth and commend-
 ing the good qualifications that be in others,
Prov. 27.2. [3] The object, matter, and ground
 of praise, *Deut.* 10.20. *Psal.* 118.1. [4] Com-
 mendation, encouragement and protection,
Rom. 13.3. 1 *Pet.* 2.14. [5] Great and praise-
 worthy actions, *Psal.* 106.2.
Gen. 29.25. therefore she called his name P.
Deut. 10.21. he is thy p. and he is thy God
 26.19. to make thee high in p. and in name
Judg. 5.3. I will sing p. to the Lord God of Israel,
Psal. 7.17. || 9.2. || 57.7. || 61.8. || 104.33.
 1 *Chron.* 16.35. deliver, that we may glory in thy p.

2 *Chr.* 23.13. and such as taught to sing p.
Nah. 9.5. who is exalted above all blessing and p.
 12.46. in the days of David were songs of p.
Psal. 9.14. that I may shew forth all thy p.
 22.25. my p. shall be of thee in the congregation
 30.12. that my glory may sing p. to thee
 33.1. for p. is comely for the upright
 41. his p. shall be continually in my mouth
 35.25. my tongue shall speak of thy p. all day long
 40.3. even p. to our God || 42.4. with voice of p.
 48.10. so is thy p. to the ends of the earth
 50.23. whose officers p. glorifyeth me
 51.15. and my mouth shall shew forth thy p.
 65.1. p. waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion
 66.2. sing forth his honour, make his p. glorious
 8. and make the voice of his p. to be heard
 71.6. my p. shall be continually of thee
 8. let my mouth be filled with thy p. and honor
 79.13. we will shew forth thy p. || 98.4. sing p.
 100.4. and enter into his courts with p.
 102.21. and to declare his p. in Jerusalem
 106.2. who can shew forth all his p.?
 12. then they sang his p. || 47. triumph in thy p.
 108.1. I will sing and give p. with my glory
 109.1. O God of my p. || 111.10. his p. endureth
 119.171. lips shall utter p. when thou hast taught
 138.1. before the gods will I sing p. to thee
 145.21. my mouth shall speak the p. of the Lord
 147.1. p. is comely || 7. sing p. on the harp
 148.14. he exulteth the p. of all his saints
 149.1. sing his p. in the congregation of saints
Prov. 27.21. as the furnace, so is a man to his p.
Isa. 42.8. I will not give my p. to graven images
 10. sing his p. from the end of the earth
 12. let them declare his p. in the islands
 43.21. this people, they shall shew forth my p.
 48.9. and for my p. will I refrain for thee
 60.18. but thou shalt call thy gates P.
 61.3. the garment of p. for the spirit of heaviness
 11. will cause righteousness and p. to spring forth
 67.7. till he make Jerusalem a p. in the earth
Jer. 13.11. that they might be to me for a p.
 17.14. save me, O Lord, for thou art my p.
 26. bringing sacrifices of p. to house of L. 33.11.
 33.9. it shall be to me a joy, a p. and an honour
 48.2. there shall be no more p. of Moab
 49.25. how is the city of p. not left, city of joy?
 51.41. how is the p. of whole earth surprised?
Hab. 3.3. and the earth was full of his p.
Zeph. 3.19. I will get them p. and fame in every land
 20. make you a p. among all people of the earth
Mat. 21.16. of sucklings, thou hast perfected p.
Luke 18.43. people, when they saw it, gave p. to G.
John 9.24. give God the p. this man is a sinner
 12.43. they loved p. of men more than p. of God
Rom. 2.29. whose p. is not of men, but of God
 13.3. do what is good, thou shalt have p. of same
 1 Cor. 4.5. then shall every man have p. of God
 2 Cor. 8.18. the brother, whose p. is in the gospel
Eph. 1.6. predestinated to p. of glory of his grace
 12. to p. of glory who first trusted in Christ, 14.
Phil. 1.11. by Jesus Christ, to p. and glory of God
 4.8. if there be any p. think on these things
Heb. 2.12. in midst of the church will I sing p.
 13.15. by him let us offer sacrifice of p. continually
 1 *Pet.* 1.7. trial of your faith might be found to p.
 2.14. and for the p. of them that do well
 4.11. to whom be p. and dominion for ever

PRAISE, Verb.

Gen. 49.8. thou art he whom thy brethren shall p.
Lev. 19.24. the fruit thereof holy to p. the Lord
Deut. 32.43. p. his people, ye nations
 2 *Sam.* 14.25. as Absalom, not a man to p. greatly
 1 *Chr.* 23.5. instruments I made to p. therewith
 29.13. we thank and p. thy glorious name
 2 *Chron.* 8.14. Levites to p. before the priests
 20.21. that should p. the beauty of holiness
 22. and when they began to sing and to p.
 31.2. and to p. in the gates of the tents of Lord
Psal. 21.13. so will we sing and p. thy power
 92.23. ye that fear the Lord, p. him, seed of Jacob
 30.9. when I go to the pit, shall the dust p. thee?
 42.5. hope in God, for I shall yet p. him, 11. || 43.5.
 43.8. in God we boast, and p. thy name for ever
 45.17. therefore shall the people p. thee
 49.18. men will p. thee, when doest well to thyself
 63.3. my lips shall p. thee || 5. mouth shall p. thee
 67.3. let people p. thee || 5. let all people p. thee
 69.24. let the heaven and the earth p. him
 71.14. I will yet p. thee more and more
 74.21. let the poor and needy p. thy name
 76.10. surely the wrath of man shall p. thee
 88.10. shall the dead arise and p. thee?
 89.5. the heaven shall p. thy wonders, O Lord
 99.3. let them p. thy great and terrible name
 107.32. p. him in the assembly of the elders
 113.1. p. him, O ye servants of the Lord, 135.1.
 115.17. the dead p. not the Lord, nor any that
 119.164. seven times a day do I p. thee
 175. let my soul live and it shall p. thee

Pr. 138.2. I will p. thy name for thy loving kindness
4. all the kings of the earth shall p. thee
142.7. bring out of prison that I may p. thy name
145.4. one generation shall p. thy works to another
10. all thy works shall p. thee, O Lord
147.12. p. the Lord, Jerusalem, p. thy God, O Zion
148. 1. p. ye the Lord, p. him in the heights
2. p. him, all his angels, p. him, ye his hosts
3. p. him, sun and moon, p. him, all ye stars
4. p. him, ye heaven of heavens, and waters
149. 3. let them p. his name in the dance
150. 1. p. God in his sanctuary, p. him in firmam.
2. p. him for his mighty acts, p. him for greatness
3. p. him with trumpet || 4. p. him with timbrel
5. p. him upon the loud and sounding cymbals
Prov. 27. 2. let another man p. thee, a stranger
23. 4. they that forsake the law p. the wicked
31. 31. let her own works p. her in the gates
Isa. 38. 18. the grave cannot p. thee, death cannot
19. the living he shall p. thee, as I do this day
Jer. 31. 7. publish, p. ye and say, O L. save people
Dan. 2.33. I thank and p. thee, O God of my fathers
4. 37. 1. p. extol, and honour the king of heaven
Joel 2. 26. p. the name of the Lord your God
Luke 19.37. disciples began to p. G. with loud voice
1 *Cor.* 11. 2. now I p. you that ye remember me
17. in this that I declare, I p. you not, 22.
Rev. 19. 5. saying, p. our God, all ye his servants
Lev. or will I PRAISE.
Gen. 29. 35. Leah said, now will I p. the Lord
Psal. 7. 17. *will p.* Ld. according to his righteous.
9. 1. *I will p.* thee, O Lord, with my whole heart,
will show forth thy works, 111. 1. | 135. 1.
22. 22. in midst of the congregation *will p.* thee
23. 7. therefore with my song *will p.* him
35.15. I will give thee thanks, *will p.* thee among
much people, 57. 9. | 105. 3. | 109. 30.
43. 4. on the harp *will p.* thee, O God
52.9. *I will p.* thee for ever, because thou hast done
54. 6. in God I *will p.* thy name, O Lord, for it is good
56. 4. in God I *will p.* his word, in God I trust, 10.
60. 30. *I will p.* the name of God with a song
71. 22. I *will also p.* thee with the psaltery
86. 12. *I will p.* thee, O Lord my G. with my heart
118. 19. I *will* go into them, and will p. the Lord
21. *I will p.* thee, for thou hast heard me
28. thou art my God, and *I will p.* thee
119. 7. *I will p.* thee with uprightness of heart
139. 14. *I will p.* thee, for I am wonderfully made
145. 2. *I will p.* thy name for ever and ever
Isa. 12. 1. *I will p.* thee, though thou wast angry
25. 1. *I will p.* thy name, thou hast done wonders
PRAISE ye the Lord, or PRAISE the Lord.
Judg. 5. 2. p. ye the Lord, for the avenging of Israel
1 *Chr.* 16. 4. he appointed Levites to p. the Lord
23. 30. to stand every morning to p. the Lord
25. 3. who prophesied with a harp to p. the Lord
2 *Chr.* 20. 19. the Levites stood up to p. the Lord
21. p. the Lord, for his mercy endureth for ever
Ezra 3. 10. set Levites with cymbals to p. the Lord
Psal. 22. 26. they shall p. the Lord that seek him
33. 2. p. the Lord with harp, sing unto him
102.18. people that shall be created shall p. the L.
104. 35. p. ye Lord 106. 1. 48. | 111. 1. | 112. 1.
| 113. 1. 9. | 115. 18. | 116. 19. | 117. 2.
| 135. 1. | 146. 1. 10. | 147. 20. | 148.
1. 14. | 149. 1. 9. | 150. 1. 6. *Jer.* 20. 13.
107. 8. Oh that men would p. the L. 15. 21. 31.
109. 30. I will greatly p. the Lord with my mouth
118.19. I will p. the L. | 135. 3. p. Ld. for he is good
146. 2. while I live will p. the Lord, I will sing
147. 1. p. ye the Lord, for it is good to sing praise
12. p. the L. O Jerusalem, praise thy God, O Zion
148. 7. p. the Lord from the earth, ye dragons
Isa. 12.4. shall say, p. the Lord, call upon his name
62. 9. but they shall eat it, and p. the Lord
Jer. 33.11. p. the Lord of hosts, for the Lord is good
Rom. 15. 11. and again, p. the Lord, all ye Gentiles
PRAISED.
Judg. 16. 24. the people p. their god Dagon
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. none to be so much p. as Abasalom
22. 4. the Lord is worthy to be p. *Psal.* 18. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. for the Lord is great and greatly
to be p. *Psal.* 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 145. 3.
35. all the people p. the Lord, and said, amen
23. 5. four thousand were porters, and four thousand
p. the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 7. 3. *Neh.* 5. 13.
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. with instruments of music p. Lord
7. 6. when David p. by their minstrel
30. 21. Levites and priests p. the Lord day by day
Ezra 3. 11. a great shout when they p. the Lord
Psal. 72. 15. prayer for him, and daily shall he p.
113. 3. from rising of sun Lord's name is to be p.
Prov. 31.30. a woman that feareth Lord shall be p.
Ecdl. 4. 2. wherefore I p. the dead more than living
Cant. 6. 9. yea, the queens and concubines p. her
Isa. 64. 11. our house, where our fathers p. thee
Dan. 4.34. I p. and honoured him that liveth for ev.
5. 4. and they p. the gods of gold and silver, 23.
Luke 1. 64. and Zacharias spake and p. God

PRAISES.

Exod. 15. 11. who is like thee, fearful in p?
2 *Sam.* 22. 50. I will give thanks and sing p. to thy
name, *Psal.* 18. 49. | 92. 1. | 135. 3.
2 *Chron.* 29. 30. commanded the Levites to sing p.
to the Lord, and they sang p. with gladness
Psal. 9. 11. sing p. to Lord that dwelleth in Zion
22. 3. art holy, O thou that inhabitest p. of Israel
27. 6. I will sing, yea I will sing p. to God, 47. 6.
| 68. 32. | 75. 9. | 105. 3.
47. 7. God is king, sing ye p. with understanding
56. 12. I will render p. unto thee, 144. 9.
68. 4. sing to God, sing p. to his name, extol him
74. 4. shewing to generation to come p. of Lord
146. 2. I will sing p. to my God while I have being
147. 1. for it is good to sing p. to our God
149. 3. let them sing p. to him with the timbrel
6. let the high p. of God be in their mouths
Isa. 60. 6. they shall show forth the p. of Lord
63. 7. I will make mention of the p. of the Lord
Ezra 16. 25. Paul and Silas prayed and sung p. to G.
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. shew forth the p. of him who called you
PRAISETH.
Prov. 31. 28. her husband also, and he p. her
PRAISING.
2 *Chr.* 5. 13. to make one sound to be heard in p. L.
Ezra 3. 12. Athaliah heard the people p. the king
23. 1. 11. they sang by course in p. the Lord
Psal. 84. 4. they will be still p. thee
146. 2. 13. a multitude of the heavenly host p. God
20. the shepherds returned p. God for all things
24. 53. they were continually in the temple p. God
Acts 2. 46. they did eat with gladness, p. God
3. 8. walking, and leaping, and p. God, 9.
PRANCING.
Nah. 3. 2. the noise of the p. horses and chariots
PRAINCINGS.
Judg. 5. 22. horse-hoofs broken by means of p.
PRATING.
Prov. 10. 8. but a p. fool shall fall, 10.
3 *John* 10. p. against such malicious words
PRAY.
Gen. 20. 7. he is a prophet, and shall p. for thee
24. | 63. Isaac went out to p. in the field
1 *Sam.* 1. 112. as Hannah multiplied to p. before L.
7. 5. Samuel said, I will p. for you to the Lord
12. 19. p. for thy servants to the Lord thy God
23. that I should sin in ceasing to p. for you
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. found in his heart to p. 1 *Chr.* 17. 25.
1 *Kings* 8.30. hearken thou when they shall p. toward
this place, 35. 42. 44. 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. 34. 35.
13. 6. that my hand may be restored again
2 *Chron.* 6. 24. shall p. and make supplication, 32.
37. and turn and p. in the land of their captivity
7. 14. if my people shall p. and seek my face
Ezra 6. 10. and p. for the life of the king and sons
Neh. 1.6. hear the prayer which I p. before thee now
Job 21. 15. what profit should we have if p. to him?
33. 26. p. to God, and he will be favourable to him
42. 8. my serv. Job shall p. for you, him will accept
Ps. 5. 2. my King, my God, for to thee will I p.
152. 7. evening, morning, and at noon will I p.
123. 6. p. for peace of Jerus. prosper that love thee
Isa. 16. 12. he shall come to his sanctuary to p.
45. 20. and p. to a god that cannot save
Jer. 7. 16. p. not for this people, 11. 14. | 14. 11.
29. 7. seek peace of the city, p. to the Lord for it
12. ye shall p. to me, and I will hearken to you
37. 3. p. now to the Lord our God for us, 42. 2. 20.
42. 4. behold, I will p. to the Lord your God
Zech. 7. 2. they sent men to p. before the Lord
8. 21. go speedily to p. before the Lord, 22.
Mat. 5.44. and p. for them that despitefully use you
and persecute you, *Luke* 6. 28. | 16. 27.
6. 5. for they love to p. standing in the synagogues
6. p. to thy Father which is in secret, shall reward
7. when ye p. use not vain repetitions as heathen do
9. after this manner p. ye, Our Father who art
9. 38. p. the Lord of the harvest, *Luke* 10. 2.
14. 23. he went up into a mountain apart to p. and
was alone, *Mark* 6. 46. *Luke* 6. 12. | 9. 28.
19.13. that he should put his hands on them and p.
24. 20. p. your fight be not in winter, *Mark* 13. 18.
26.36. Jesus saith to the disciples, sit ye here while
I go and p. yonder, *Mark* 14. 32.
41. watch and p. that ye enter not into temptation,
Mark 13. 33. | 14. 38. *Luke* 21. 36. | 20. 46.
53. thinkest thou I cannot p. to my Father?
Mark 5. 17. and they began to p. him to depart
11. 24. what things soever ye desire when ye p.
Luke 11. 1. Lord, teach us to p. as John taught his
2. he said to them, when ye p. say, Our Father
18. 1. that men ought always to p. and not to faint
10. two men went up into the temple to p.
John 14. 16. and I will p. the Father, 16. 26.
17. 9. I p. for them, I p. not for the world
15. I p. not that thou take them out of the world
20. nor p. I for these alone, but for them also
Acts 8. 22. p. God, if perhaps the thought of heart
24. Simon said, p. ye to the Lord for me

Acts 10. 9. Peter went up on the house-top to p.
Rom. 8. 26. for we know not what we should p. for
1 *Cor.* 11.13. is it comely that a woman p. uncovered?
13. 7. therefore let him p. that he may interpret
14. for if I p. in unknown tongue, spirit prayeth
15. I will p. with Spirit, p. with understanding
2 *Cor.* 5. 20. we are ambassadors for Christ, we p.
you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God
13. 7. now I p. to God, that ye do no evil
Phil. 1. 9. this I p. that your love may abound
Col. 1. 9. for this cause we do not cease to p. for you
1 *Thess.* 5.17. rejoice evermore, p. without ceasing
23. 1. p. God your whole spirit be preserved
25. brethren p. for us, 2 *Thess.* 3. 1. *Heb.* 13. 18.
2 *Thess.* 1. 11. wherefore we p. always for you
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will that men p. every where
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. 1. p. God it be not laid to their charge
Jam. 5. 13. is any among you afflicted? let him p.
14. and let them p. over him, anointing him
16. confess your faults, and p. one for another
1 *John* 5. 16. I do not say that he shall p. for it
3 *John* 12.12. that thou mayest prosper and in health
PRAYED.
Gen. 20.17. Abraham p. and God healed Abimelech
Num. 11. 2. when Moses p. the fire was quenched
21. 7. and Moses p. for the people, *Deut.* 9. 26.
Deut. 9. 20. I p. for Aaron also the same time
1 *Sam.* 1. 10. Hannah, p. to Lord and wept sore, 21.
27. for this child I p. | 8. 6. Samuel p. to the Lord
2 *Kings* 4. 33. Elisha p. to the Lord, 6. 17, 18.
19. 15. Hezekiah p. 30. 2. 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. | 32. 24.
20. that which thou hast p. to me, *Isa.* 37. 21.
2 *Chron.* 32. 20. Isaiah p. | 33. 13. Manasseh p.
Ezra 10. 1. now when Ezra had p. *Neh.* 1. 4. | 2. 4.
Job 42. 10. Lord turned the captivity when Job p.
Job 32. 16. Jeremiah p. | *Jonah* 2. 1. Jonah p. 4. 2.
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel p. three times a day, 9. 4.
Mat. 26.39. Jesus fell on his face and p. let this cup
pass from me, 42.44. *Mark* 14.35, 39. *Luke* 22.41.
Mark 1. 35. he went into a solitary place and p.
5. 18. he p. him that he might be with him
Luke 5. 3. Jesus p. him he would thrust out a little
16. he withdrew into the wilderness and p.
9. 29. as he p. his countenance was altered
18. 11. the Pharisee stood and p. thus, I thank thee
22. 32. but I have p. that thy faith fail not
44. being in an agony he p. more earnestly
John 4. 31. his disciples p. him, Master, eat
Acts 1. 24. the disciples p. and said, thou Lord
4.31. when they p. they laid their hands on them
16. 3. and when they had fasted and p. 14. 23.
16. 9. p. him, saying, Come over into Macedonia
25. at midnight Paul and Silas p. and sang
30. 26. Paul kneeled down and p. with them all
31. 5. we kneeled down on the shore and p.
22. 17. while I p. in the temple, I was in a trance
23. 18. Paul p. me to bring this young man to thee
23. 8. to whom Paul entered-in and p.
Jam. 5. 17. Elias p. that it might not rain
18. and he p. again, and the heaven gave rain
PRAYER.
Is an offering up of our desires to God for things
lawful and needful, with an humble confidence
to obtain them through the alone mediation of
Christ, to the praise of the mercy, truth, and
power of God, *Mat.* 6. 6. *John* 16. 23, 24, 26.
It is either mental, or vocal, conjugal, or
occasional, either private, or public; for our-
selves, or others; for the procuring of good
things, or the removing, or preventing of things
evil, 1 *Tim.* 2. 1. 2. As God is the only ob-
ject of prayer, *Psal.* 50. 15. and as we must
pray for others, as well as for ourselves, *Jam.*
5. 16. so we are to pray fervently, *Col.* 4. 12.
sincerely, *Psal.* 17. 1. constantly, *Col.* 4. 2.
with faith, *John.* 5. 15. and not without repen-
tance, *Psal.* 66. 18. *Jer.* 36. 7. and by the help
of the Holy Spirit, *Rom.* 8. 26.
Prayer comes from a word in the Hebrew, which
signifies appeal, interpellation, intercession;
whereby we refer our own cause, and that of
others, unto God as judge, calling upon him,
appealing to him for right, presenting ourselves
and our cause unto him. The prayers that we
direct to God, are the ordinary conveyance of
the graces that we receive from him: Christ
himself, the great example of the righteous, and
of the elect, taught us to pray, to inform us,
that it is by that we honour God, and draw
down upon ourselves his favours and graces.
The parts of Prayer are said to be invocation,
adoration, confession, petition, pleading, dedi-
cation, thanksgiving, and blessing.
2 *Sam.* 7.27. found in his heart to pray this p. to thee
1 *Kings* 8. 23. have respect to the p. of thy servant
29. mayest hearken to the p. 2 *Chron.* 6. 10, 20.
38. p. shall be made by any man, 2 *Chron.* 6. 20.

1 Kings 5. 45. hear their p. 49. 2 *Caron*. 6. 35, 39, 40.

54. Solomon made an end of praying this p.

2 Kings 19. 4. lift up thy p. for remnant, *Isa*. 37. 4.

2 Chron. 7. 15. my ears shall be attuned to the p.

20. 27. their p. came to his holy dwelling

33. 18. Manasse's p. how God was irritated, 19.

Neh. 1. 6. thou mayest hear the p. of thy servant

4. 9. nevertheless we made our p. to our God

Job 15. 4. yea thou restrainest p. before God

22. 27. thou shalt make thy p. to him, shall hear

Psal. 65. 2. O thou that hearest p. to thee shall all

72. 15. p. shall be made for him continually

89. 4. how long be angry against p. of thy people

102. 17. shall appear in his glory, he will regard

the p. of the destitute, and not despise their p.

109. 4. my adversaries, but I give myself unto p.

7. let him be condemned, and let his p. become sin

Prov. 15. 8. the p. of the upright is his delight

25. but he heareth the p. of the righteous

25. 9. even his p. shall be abomination

Isa. 26. 16. poured out a p. when thy chastening

53. 7. I will make them joyful in my house of p.

for my house shall be called a house of p.

Mat. 21. 13. *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.

Jer. 7. 16. nor lift up my cry nor p. for them, 11. 14.

Lam. 3. 44. that for p. should not pass through

Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to the Lord, to seek by p.

13. yet made we not our p. before Lord our God

17. now, O our God, hear the p. of thy servant

Hab. 3. 1. a p. of Habakkuk the prophet

Mat. 17. 21. nothing impossible, howbeit, this kind

goeth not out but by p. and fasting, *Mark* 9. 29.

Luke 1. 13. fear not, Zacharias, thy p. is heard

Acts 3. 1. went into the temple at the hour of p.

6. 4. but we will give ourselves continually to p.

10. 31. Coraelius, thy p. is heard, and thy alms

12. 5. p. was made without ceasing to God for him

16. 13. we went out where p. was wont to be made

16. as we went to p. a certain damsel met us

1 *Cor*. 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to p.

2 *Cor*. 1. 11. ye also helping together by p. for us

9. 14. by their p. for you, which long after you

Eph. 6. 18. praying always with all p. and supplicat.

Phil. 1. 4. always in every p. of mine for you all

19. this shall turn to my salvation through your p.

4. 6. in every thing by p. let requ. be made known

1 *Tim*. 4. 5. for it is sanctified by the word and p.

Jam. 5. 15. the p. of faith shall save the sick

15. the efficient p. of a righteous man availeth

17. he prayed in his p. that it might not rain

1 *Pet*. 4. 7. be therefore sober, and watch unto p.

See HEARD.

Neh. 11. 17. Mattathias began the thanksgiving in p.

Dan. 9. 21. yea, while I was speaking in p. Gabriel

Mat. 21. 22. whatever ye ask in p. believing

Luke 6. 12. he continued all night in p. to God

Acts 1. 14. they continued with one accord in p.

Rom. 12. 12. patient in tribu. continuing instant in p.

Col. 4. 2. continue in p. and watch in the same

My PRAYER.

Job 16. 17. not for my injustice, also my p. is pure

Psa. 41. have mercy, hear my p. 17. 1. [39. 12. [54. 2.

5. 3. in the morning will I direct my p. to thee

6. 9. the Lord heareth, the Lord will receive my p.

33. 13. and my p. returned to mine own bosom

42. 8. his song, and my p. to the God of my life

55. 1. give ear unto my p. O God, and hide not

61. 1. hear my cry, O God, attend to my p. 64. 1.

[81. 8. [86. 6. [102. 1. [143. 1.

66. 19. he hath attended to the voice of my p.

20. God which hath not turned away my p.

69. 13. my p. is to thee in an acceptable time

68. 2. let my p. come before thee, incline thine ear

13. in the morning shall my p. prevent thee

141. 2. let my p. be set forth before thee as incense

5. for yet my p. shall be in their calamities

Jam. 5. 8. when I cry and shout, he shatt. out my p.

Jonah 2. 7. my p. came in to thee into thy holy temple

Rom. 10. 1. brethren, my p. to God for Israel is

PRAYERS.

Psal. 72. 20. p. of David, son of Jesse, are ended

Isa. 1. 15. when ye make many p. I will not hear

Mat. 23. 14. for ye will make long p. therefore have

greater devotion, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.

Luke. 2. 37. Anna continued in p. day and night

5. 33. why do the disciples of John make p.?

Acts 2. 42. continued in breaking of bread and in p.

4. 10. thy p. and alms are come up before God

Rom. 1. 9. I make mention of you always in my p.

Eph. 1. 16. *1 Thess*. 1. 2. 2 *Tim*. 1. 3. *Phil*. 4.

15. 30. strive with me in your p. to God for me

Col. 4. 12. Ephraim labouring fervently for you in p.

1 *Tim*. 2. 1. I exhort that p. be made for all men

5. 5. widow indeed continued in p. night and day

Phil. 22. I trust thro' your p. I shall be given to y.

Heb. 5. 7. when he had offered up p. with tears

1 *Pet*. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your p. be not hinder.

12. his ears are open to their p. but face of Lord

Rev. 5. 3. full of odours, which are the p. of the saints

Rev. 8. 3. he should offer it with the p. of the saints

4. the smoke which came with the p. of the saints

PRAYEST.

Mat. 6. 5. when thou p. be not as the hypocrites, 6.

PRAYETH, ING.

1 *Sam*. 1. 12. as Hannah continued p. before Lord

26. my lord, I am woman that stood p. by thee

1 Kings 8. 28. hearken to prayer which thy servant

p. before thee this day, 2 *Chr*. 6. 19. 20.

54. Solomon had made an end of p. 2 *Chr*. 7. 1.

Isa. 41. 17. he worshippeth it and p. to it

9. 20. while I was speaking and p. and confessing

Mark 11. 25. when ye stand p. forgive ought any

Luke 1. 10. multitude of the people were p. without

3. 21. and Jesus p. the heaven was opened

9. 18. as he was alone p. his disciples were with him

11. 1. as he was p. in certain place when he ceased

Acts 9. 11. behold he p. || 11. 5. I was at Joppa p.

12. 12. where many were gathered together p.

1 *Cor*. 11. 4. every man p. with his head covered

5. but every woman that p. with head uncovered

14. 14. my spirit p. but my understand. is unfruitful

2 *Cor*. 8. 4. p. us with much entreaty to receive gift

Eph. 6. 18. p. always with all prayer in the Spirit

Col. 1. 3. p. always for you || 4. 3. p. also for us

1 *Thess*. 3. 10. night and day p. exceed. to see your

Jude 20. but ye, beloved, p. in the Holy Ghost

PRAYCH.

Neh. 6. 7. thou hast appointed prophets to p. of thee

Isa. 61. 1. Lord hath anointed me to p. good tidings

Jonah 3. 2. p. to it the preaching that I bid thee

Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus began to p.

10. 7. p. saying, the kingdom of God is at hand

27. what ye hear, that p. ye upon the house-tops

11. 1. he departed thence to p. in their cities

Mark 1. 4. John did p. the baptism of repentance

38. that I may p. there also, *Luke* 4. 43.

3. 14. that he might send them forth to p. *Luke* 9. 2.

Luke 4. 18. to p. deliverance to the captives, 19.

9. 60. but go thou and p. the kingdom of God

Acts 5. 42. they ceased not to p. Jesus Christ.

10. 42. he commanded us to p. to the people

14. 15. and p. unto you that ye should return to G.

15. 21. Moses hath in every city them that p. him

16. 6. forbidden by Holy Ghost to p. word in Asia

17. 3. that this Jesus whom I p. to you is Christ

Rom. 10. 8. that is the word of faith which we p.

15. and how shall they p. except they be sent?

1 *Cor*. 1. 23. but we p. Christ crucified

9. 16. tho' I p. gospel, I have nothing to glory, woe

is to me if I p. not gospel, necessity is laid on me

15. 11. I or they, so we p. and so ye believed

2 *Cor*. 4. 5. we p. not ourselves, but Christ Jesus

Gal. 1. 16. that I might p. him among the heathen

2. 2. the gospel which I p. among the Gentiles

5. 11. and I brethren, if I yet p. circumcision

Eph. 3. 8. that I should p. among Gentiles

Phil. 1. 15. some indeed p. Christ of envy and strife

16. the one p. Christ of contention, not sincerely

Col. 1. 25. dispensation given me fully to p. word

22. whom we p. warning every man, in all wisdom

2 *Tim*. 4. 2. p. the word, be instant in season

PREACHED.

Psal. 40. 9. I have p. righteousness in great congregat.

Mat. 11. 5. the poor have the gospel p. to them

Mark 1. 7. John p. saying, there cometh one after me

39. he p. in their synagogues through Galilee

6. 2. many were gathered, he p. the word to them

12. they went and p. that men should repent

16. 30. they went forth and p. every where

Luke 3. 18. many other things p. he to the people

4. 41. he p. in the synagogues of Galilee

16. 16. since that time the kingdom of God is p.

24. 47. that remiss. of sins should be p. in his name

Acts 3. 20. Jesus Christ, who before was p. to you

4. 2. p. through Jesus the resurrection from dead

8. 5. p. Christ to Samaria || 35. p. Jesus to eunuch

25. they p. the word of the Lord, p. the gospel

40. Philip p. in all cities till he came to Caesarea

9. 20. Saul p. Christ in synagogues to be Son of God

7. Barnabas told how Saul had p. boldly at Damascus

10. 37. that word, after the baptism which John p.

13. 5. they p. the word of God in their synagogues

38. through this man sp. to you, forgiveness of sins

42. that these words might be p. the next Sabbath

14. 25. when they had p. the word in Perga

15. 26. let us go and visit where we have p.

17. 13. the word of God was p. of Paul at Berea

18. because he p. Jesus and the resurrection

20. 7. Paul ready to depart on the morrow

1 *Cor*. 9. 27. lest when I have p. to others, I myself

15. 2. if ye keep in memory what I p. to you

12. if Christ he p. that he rose from the dead

2 *Cor*. 1. 19. Jesus whom was p. among you by us

11. 4. if preach another Jesus whom we have not p.

Gal. 1. 8. other gospel than that we have p. to you

Eph. 2. 17. came and p. peace to you who were after

Phil. 1. 18. Christ is p. and I therein do rejoice

Col. 1. 23. which was p. to every creature under heaven

1 *Tim*. 3. 16. p. to Gentiles, believed on in the world

Heb. 4. 2. but the word p. did not profit them

6. they to whom it was first p. entered not in

1 *Pet*. 3. 19. he went and p. to the spirits in prison

See GOSPEL.

PREACHER.

Ecc. 1. 1. the words of the p. the son of David

2. vanity of vanities, saith the p. all vanity, 12. 8.

12. 1. the p. was king over Israel in Jerusalem

27. behold, this have I found, saith the p.

12. 9. because p. was wise, he still taught the people

10. the p. sought to find out acceptable words

Rom. 10. 14. how shall they hear without a p.?

1 *Tim*. 2. 7. whereto I am ordained a p. 2 *Tim*. 1. 11.

2 *Pet*. 2. 5. but saved Noah, a p. of righteousness

PREACHETH, ETH, ING.

Jonah 3. 2. preach to it the p. that I bid thee

Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John p. *Luke* 3. 3.

4. 23. p. the gospel of the kingdom, 9. 35.

12. 41. rise in judgment, because they repented at

the p. of John, and a greater is here, *Luke* 11. 32.

Mark 1. 14. Jesus came unto Galilee, the gospel

Prov. 20. 5. but the lips of knowledge are a *p.* jewel
24.4. chambers filled with all *p.* and pleasant riches
Ecl. 7. 1. a good name is better than *p.* ointment
Isa. 13. 12. I will make a man more *p.* than fine gold
28. 16. I lay in Zion a *p.* corner-stone, *1 Pet.* 2. 6.
43. 4. since thou wast *p.* in my sight been honour.
Jer. 15. 19. if thou take the *p.* from the vile
20. 5. I will deliver all the *p.* things thereof
Lam. 4. 2. the *p.* sons of Zion, comparable to gold
Ezek. 22. 25. have taken the treasure and *p.* things
27. 20. Dedan was merch. in *p.* clothes for chariots
Dan. 11. 8. and shall carry away their *p.* vessels
43. he shall have power over all *p.* things
Zech. 14. 1. 6. in that day light shall not be *p.*
Mat. 26. 7. there came to him a woman, having an
 alabaster box of very *p.* ointment, *Mark* 14. 3.
1. 3. the husbandman waiteth for the *p.* fruit
1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of your faith much more *p.* than gold
 19. but with the *p.* blood of Christ, as of a lamb
 2. 4. as to a living stone, chosen of God, and *p.*
 7. to you therefore which believe he is *p.*
2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained life *p.* faith with us
 4. are given to us exceeding great and *p.* promises
Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth their *p.* vessels
21. 11. her light was like to a stone most *p.*

PRECIOUSNESS.

Ps. 37. 1. 20. enemies of the Lord as the *p.* of lambs
 PREDESTINATE.

*This word is taken for the design that God has
 been pleased to have from all eternity, of bring-
 ing by his free grace to faith and eternal
 salvation, some certain persons, whom he loved
 in Christ; whilst he leaves others to continue
 in their infidelity, or in their corruptions:*
*Those that are so left are the Reprobate, and
 the others are the Elect, or Predestinated.*

Rom. 8. 29. for whom he did foreknow, he did *p.*
 30. and whom he did *p.* them he also called
 PREDESTINATED.

Eph. 1. 5. having *p.* us to the adoption of sons
 11. being *p.* according to the purpose of him
 PRE-EMINENCE.

Ecl. 1. 18. a man hath no *p.* above a beast
Col. 1. 19. that in all things he might have the *p.*
3. John 9. Diotrephes, who loveth to have the *p.*
 PREFER.

Ps. 137. 6. if I *p.* not Jerusalem above my chief joy
 PREFERRED, ING.

Esth. 2. 9. and he *p.* her and her maidens
Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was *p.* above the presidents
John 1. 15. he that cometh after me is *p.* bef. me, 27.

30. who is *p.* before me, for he was before me
Rom. 12. 10. in honour *p.* one another
1 Tim. 5. 21. observe, without *p.* one before another
 PREJUDICE.

1 Tim. 5. 1. 21. observe these things without *p.*
 PRE-MEDITATE.

Mark 13. 11. neither *p.* but whatsoever is given
 PREPARATION.

1 Chron. 22. 5. I will therefore now make *p.* for it
Nah. 2. 7. with flaming torches in the day of *p.*
Mark 15. 42. the next day that followed the day of *p.*
Mark 15. 42. *Luke* 21. 54. *John* 19. 14, 31, 42.

Eph. 6. 15. feet shod with *p.* of the gospel of peace
 PREPARATIONS.

Prov. 16. 1. *p.* of the heart in man from the Lord
 PREPARE.

Signifies, [1] *To get or make ready*, *Josh.* 1. 11.
 [2] *To fit and qualify*, *Rom.* 9. 23. [3] *To ap-
 point*, *Mat.* 20. 23. [4] *To be fixed*, *Psal.*
 57. 1. 7. [5] *To direct, guide, and establish*,
1 Chron. 22. 13.

Exod. 15. 2. my God, and I will *p.* him a habitation
 16. 5. on sixth day they shall *p.* that they bring in
Lev. 14. 1. 36. priest shall command they *p.* the house
Nam. 15. 5. for a drink-offering *p.* the fourth part
 6. or for a ram *p.* thou for a meat-offering
 12. according to the number that ye shall *p.*

23. 1. Balani said, *p.* my seven oxen, five rams
 29. build me seven altars, and *p.* seven bullocks
Deut. 19. 3. thou shalt *p.* to me a way, divide cords

Josh. 1. 11. *p.* you victuals to pass over Jordan
 23. 26. we said, let us now *p.* to build us an altar
1 Sam. 7. 3. *p.* your hearts to the Lord, and serve him

1 Kings 18. 4. say to Ahab, *p.* chariot, get thee down
1 Chron. 9. 32. to *p.* shew-bread every sabbath
2 Chron. 13. 9. O Lord God, *p.* their heart unto thee

31. 11. *p.* chambers || 35. 4. and *p.* yourselves
 6. sanctify yourselves, and *p.* your brethren
Esth. 5. 8. come to banquet that I shall *p.* for them

Job 8. 6. and *p.* thyself to the search of their fathers
 11. 13. if thou *p.* thine heart toward him
 27. 16. tho' he *p.* rainment as clay || 17. he may *p.* it

Psal. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt *p.* their heart
 50. 4. they *p.* themselves without my fault
 71. 7. O *p.* mercy and truth, which may preserve

107. 36. that they may *p.* a city for habitation
Prov. 24. 27. *p.* thy work without, and make it fit
 30. 25. yet they *p.* their meat in the summer

Isa. 14. 21. *p.* slaughter for his children for iniquity
 21. 5. *p.* the table, watch in the watch-tower

40. 3. of him that crieth, *p.* ye way of Lord, *Mat.*
 3. 1. *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 2, 3. *Luke* 1. 76.

70. he seeketh a workman to *p.* a graven image
 27. 14. and shall say, cast ye up, *p.* the way
 62. 10. *p.* ye the way of the people, cast up

65. 11. they that *p.* a table for that troop
Jer. 6. 4. *p.* ye war against her, arise, let us go up
 12. 3. and *p.* them for the day of slaughter

22. 7. I will *p.* destroyers against thee
 46. 14. say ye, stand fast and *p.* thee, sword shall
 51. 12. set up watchmen, *p.* the ambushes

27. blow the trumpet, *p.* nations against her, 28.
Ezek. 4. 15. and thou shalt *p.* thy bread therewith
 12. 3. *p.* thee stuff for removing, and remove

35. 6. I will *p.* thee to blood, blood shall pursue
 38. 7. *p.* for thyself, thou and all thy company
 43. 25. *p.* every day a goat, they shall also *p.*

45. 17. the prince shall *p.* the sin-offering
 22. on that day prince shall *p.* for himself, 46. 12.
 7. he shall *p.* a meat-offering, 46. 7, 14.

22. the priest shall *p.* his burnt-offering, 13.
 15. they shall *p.* the lamb and meat-offering
Joel 3. 9. *p.* war || *Amos* 4. 12. *p.* to meet thy God

Mic. 3. 5. they even *p.* war against him
Mat. 11. 10. messenger, who shall *p.* way before thee
 27. 17. where wilt thou that we *p.* for thee to eat

the passover? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8, 79.
Luke 3. 4. saying, *p.* ye the way of the Lord, 7. 27.
John 14. 2. I go to *p.* a place for you

3. if I go and *p.* a place for you, I will come ag.
1 Cor. 14. 8. who shall *p.* himself to the battle?
Phil. 22. but withal *p.* me also a lodging

PREPARED.

Gen. 24. 31. *p.* the house and room for camels
 41. 1. 32. dream doubled, for the thing is *p.* of God
Ezra. 12. 39. neither had they *p.* any victual

23. 20. to bring thee into the place I have *p.*
Nam. 21. 27. let the city of Sihon be built and *p.*
 3. 4. I have *p.* seven altars, and have offered

2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Absalom *p.* chariots and horses
1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah *p.* || 5. 18. they *p.* timber
 6. 19. the oracle he *p.* in the house within

2 *Kings* 6. 23. he *p.* provision and sent them away
1 Chron. 12. 39. for their brethren had *p.* for them
 15. 1. David *p.* a place for the Ark of God, 1. 4. || 3. 1.

22. 3. David *p.* iron in abundance for the nails
 5. David *p.* abund. before his death, 14. || 29. 2.
2 Chron. 8. 16. all the work of Solomon was *p.*

14. Rehobam *p.* not his heart to seek the L.
 19. 3. Jehoshaphat *p.* his heart to seek God
 30. 33. for as yet the people had not *p.* their heart

86. 14. Uzziah *p.* shields and spears for them
 76. 6. Jotham *p.* his ways before the Lord
 39. 19. the vessels Ahaz cast away we have *p.*

31. 11. they *p.* chambers in the house of the Lord
 35. 10. the service was *p.* the priests stood, 16.
 20. after this, when Josiah had *p.* the temple

Ezra 7. 10. Ezra had *p.* his heart to the law
Neh. 5. 18. now that which was *p.* for me daily
 10. and send to them for whom nothing is *p.*

13. 5. he had *p.* for him a great chamber
Esth. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have *p.* 12. || 6. 14.
 6. 4. to hang Mordecai on gallows Haman *p.* 7. 10.

Job 28. 27. he *p.* it, yea, and searched it out
 29. 7. when I *p.* my seat in the street
Psal. 7. 13. he *p.* for him the instruments of death

9. 7. he hath *p.* his throne for judgment
 37. 6. they have *p.* a net for my steps
 17. my heart is *p.* I will sing and give praise

63. 10. thou hast *p.* of thy goodness for the poor
 14. 16. thou hast *p.* the light and the sun
 78. 1. 8. a generation that *p.* not their hearts

103. 19. the L. hath *p.* his throne in the heavens
Prov. 3. 19. by understanding he *p.* the heavens
 27. 27. judgments are *p.* for seers, and stripes

21. 31. the horse is *p.* against the day of battle
Lev. 2. 12. mountain of the Lord's house shall be *p.*
 16. 15. in mercy shall the throne be *p.*

30. 33. Tophet of old, for the king it is *p.*
 4. 4. neither hath the eye seen what he hath *p.*
Ezek. 23. 41. a stately bed, and a table *p.* before it

13. workmanship of the pipes was *p.* in thee
 38. 7. he thou *p.* and prepare for thyself
Dan. 2. 9. for ye have *p.* lying words to speak

Hos. 2. 8. her silver and gold which they *p.* for Baal
 6. 3. his going forth is *p.* as the morning
Jonah 1. 17. now the Lord had *p.* a great fish

4. 6. God *p.* a gourd || 7. a worm || 8. an east wind
Nah. 2. 5. make haste, and the defence shall be *p.*
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *p.* a sacrifice

Mat. 20. 23. it is not mine to give, but it shall be
 given to them for whom it is *p.* *Mark* 10. 40.
 92. 4. tell them, behold, I have *p.* my dinner

23. 34. inherit the kingdom *p.* || 41. into fire *p.*
Mark 14. 15. will shew you a large upper room *p.*

Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people *p.* for the Lord
 2. 31. which thou hast *p.* before face of all people

12. 47. which knew his Lord's will, but *p.* not
 23. 56. they *p.* spices, and rested the sabbath, 24. 1.
Rom. 9. 23. the vessels of mercy afore *p.* to glory

1 Cor. 2. 9. things G. hath *p.* for them that love him
Eph. 2. 10. good works God hath *p.* to walk in
2 Tim. 2. 21. be a vessel *p.* to every good work

Heb. 10. 5. but a body hast thou *p.* me
 11. 7. Noah *p.* an ark to the saving of his house
 15. their God, for he hath *p.* for them a city

Rev. 8. 6. and the seven angels *p.* to sound
 9. 7. the locusts were like to horses *p.* for battle
 15. which were *p.* for an hour, a day and a month

12. 6. and the woman hath a place *p.* of God
 16. 12. that the way of kings of east may be *p.*
 21. 2. the holy city *p.* as a bride for her husband

PREPAREDST.

Ps. 80. 9. thou *p.* room before it, to take deep root
 PREPAREST.

Nam. 15. 8. when thou *p.* a bullock for an offering
Psal. 23. 5. thou *p.* a table before me in presence
 65. 9. thou waterest the earth, thou *p.* them corn

when thou hast so provided for it
 PREPARETH.

2 Chron. 30. 19. that *p.* his heart to seek God
Job 15. 35. bring forth vanity, their belly *p.* deceit
Ps. 147. 8. who *p.* rain for earth, maketh grass grow

PREPARING.

Neh. 13. 7. *p.* him a chamber in courts of house of G
1 Pet. 3. 20. in days of Noah, while the ark was *p.*
 PRESBYTERY.

1 Tim. 4. 14. with laying on of the hands of the *p.*
 PRESCRIBED, ING.

Ezra 7. 22. and salt without *p.* how much
Isa. 10. 1. that write grievousness, which they have *p.*
 PRESENCE.

Gen. 3. 8. hid themselves from the *p.* of the Lord
 4. 16. Cain went out from the *p.* of the Lord
 27. 30. Jacob was scarce gone from the *p.* of Isaac

45. 3. for Joseph's brethren were troubled at his *p.*
 47. 15 for why should we die in thy *p.*? money fails
Ezra. 10. 11. they were driven out from Pharaoh's *p.*

33. 14. he said, my *p.* shall go with thee
 15. 15. if thy *p.* go not with me, carry us not up hence
 35. 20. all Israel departed from the *p.* of Moses

Lev. 22. 3. that soul shall be cut off from my *p.*
Nam. 20. 6. Moses went from the *p.* of assembly
 1 Sam. 18. 11. David avoided out of his *p.* twice

19. 10. but he slipped away out of Saul's *p.* and fled
 21. 15. this fellow to play the madman in my *p.*
2 Sam. 16. 19. whom should I serve? as I have served

in thy father's *p.* so will I be in thy *p.*
 17. 1. 11. I counsel that thy *p.* go to battle
1 Kings 12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the *p.* of Solomon

2 *Kings* 3. 14. were it not I regard *p.* of Jehoshaphat
 5. 27. and he went out from his *p.* a leper
 13. 23. neither cast he them from his *p.* as yet

24. 20. till he had cast them out from his *p.*
 25. 19. five of them that were in the king's *p.*
1 Chron. 16. 27. glory and honour are in his *p.*

33. then shall the trees sing at the *p.* of God
2 Chron. 9. 23. the king sought the *p.* of Solomon
 34. 4. they brake the altars of Baalim in his *p.*

Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before said in his *p.*
Esth. 7. 6. Haman was afraid at the *p.* of the king
 8. 15. Mordecai went from the *p.* of king in apparel

Job 1. 12. Satan went from the *p.* of the Lord, 2. 7.
 23. 15. therefore I am troubled at his *p.*
Psal. 9. 3. they shall fall and perish at thy *p.*

16. 11. in thy *p.* fullness of joy, right hand pleasures
 17. 2. let my sentence come forth from thy *p.*
 30. 20. thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy *p.*

42. 1. 5. I shall praise him, his *p.* is salvation
 51. 11. east me not away from thy *p.* take not thy
 68. 2. let the wicked perish at the *p.* of God

8. 2. come before him, Sinai moved at the *p.* of God
 95. 2. come before him, Sinai moved at the *p.* of God
 97. 5. the hills melted like wax at the *p.* of God

100. 2. come before him, Sinai moved at the *p.* of God
 114. 7. tremble, thou earth, at the *p.* of the Lord
 139. 7. whether shall I flee from thy *p.*?

140. 13. the upright shall dwell in thy *p.*
Prov. 14. 7. go from the *p.* of a foolish man
Isa. 1. 7. strangers shall devour him land in your *p.*

19. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his *p.*
 63. 9. and the noise of his *p.* saved them
 64. 1. that mountains might flow down at thy *p.*

2. that the nations may tremble at thy *p.*
 3. the mountains flowed down at thy *p.*
Jer. 4. 26. all the cities broken down at *p.* of Lord

5. 22. will ye not tremble at my *p.* which have
 23. 39. and I will cast you out of my *p.* 52. 3.
Ezek. 38. 20. all the men shall shake at my *p.*

Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose to flee from the *p.* of the L. d.
 10. men knew he fled from the *p.* of the Lord
Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is burnt at his *p.*

Zeph. 1. 7. hold thy peace at the *p.* of the Lord
Luke 13. 26. we have eaten and drunk in thy *p.*

Acts 3. 19. the times of refreshing come from the p.
5. 41. they departed from the p. of the council
1 Cor. 1. 29. that no flesh should glory in his p.
2 Cor. 10. 1. who in p. am base among you
10. his letters weighty, but his bodily p. is weak
Phil. 2. 12. ye have obeyed, not as in p. only
1 Thess. 2. 17. being taken from you in p. not in heart
2 Thess. 1. 9. with destruction from the p. of the Ld.
Jude 24. present you faultless before p. of his glory
 In the PRESENCE.

Gen. 16. 12. he shall dwell in the p. of his brethren
23. 11. in the p. of my people I give it thee
18. made sure in the p. of the children of Ith
28. 12. Ishmael died in the p. of all his brethren
Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife come in t. p. of elders
2 Sam. 16. 19. should I not serve in the p. of his son
1 Kings 8. 22. Solomon stood in t. p. of congregat.
21. 13. against Naboth, in the p. of the people
1 Chron. 24. 31. these cast lots in the p. of David
Psalm 23. 5. a table in the p. of mine enemies
116. 14. now in the p. of all his people, 18.
Prov. 17. 18. become surety in the p. of his friend
25. 6. put not forth thyself in the p. of the king
7. than be put lower in the p. of the prince
Jer. 28. 1. Munnaniah spake in the p. of the princes
11. in the p. of people || 32. 12 in the p. of witnesses
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that stand in the p. of G.
14. 10. thou shalt have worship in the p. of them
15. 10. there is joy in the p. of the angels of God
John 20. 30. signs did Jesus in the p. of his disciples
Acts 3. 13. and denied him in the p. of Pilate
16. given him perfect sound. in the p. of you all
27. 35. he gave thanks to G. in the p. of them all
1 Thess. 2. 19. are not even yet, in the p. of our L.J.
Heb. 9. 24. now to appear in the p. of God for us
Rev. 14. 10. in t. p. of holy angels, in t. p. of Lamb
 PRESENT, Substantive.

Gen. 32. 13. he took a p. for Esau his brother, 18.
 20. for he said, I will appease him with the p.
 21. so went the p. over before him, himself lodged
 33. 10. if found grace, then rec. my p. at my hand
 43. 11. Israel said, carry down the man a p.
 15. men took the p. || 25. they made ready the p.
 26. they brought him the p. in their hand
Judg. 3. 15. by Ehud Israel sent a p. to Eglon
 17. he brought the p. || 18. an end to offer the p.
 6. 18. depart not till I come and bring forth my p.
1 Sam. 9. 7. there is not a p. for the man of God
 25. || 27. let this p. be for the young men
 26. behold a p. of the spoil of the enemies
1 Kings 9. 16. had given it for a p. to his daughter
 10. 25. they brought every man his p. *2 Chr. 9. 24.*
 15. 19. I have sent thee a p. of silver and gold
2 Kings 8. 8. the king said, take a p. in thine hand
 9. so Hazeul went to meet him and took a p.
 16. 8. and sent it for a p. to the king of Assyria
 17. 4. and brought no p. to the king of Assyria
 18. 31. make an agreement by a p. *Isa. 36. 1.*
 10. 12. sent letters and a p. to Hezekiah, *Isa. 39. 1.*
Isa. 18. 7. a p. brought to Lord of hosts for a people
Ezek. 27. 15. they brought for a p. horns of ivory
Hos. 10. 6. he carried to Assy, for a p. to king Jereb
 PRESENT, Participle.

1 Sam. 13. 15. Saul numbered the people p. with him
 21. 3. give me five loaves, or what there is p.
2 Sam. 30. 4. assemble Judah, and be thou here p.
1 Kings 20. 27. Israel were numbered, and were all p.
1 Chr. 29. 17. have seen thy people p. to offer will.
2 Chron. 5. 11. all the priests p. were sanctified
 20. 21. Israel p. at Jerusalem, kept the feast
 31. 1. all p. went out and brake the images
 32. he caused all that were p. to stand to it
Ezra 8. 25. king, lords, and all Israel p. offered
Ezra. 4. 16. gather all the Jews p. in Shushan
Psalm 46. 1. God is a very p. help in time of trouble
Luke 5. 17. power of the Lord was p. to heal them
 13. 1. there were p. at that season some that told him
 14. 30. shall receive manifold more in this p. time
John 14. 25. I have spoken, being yet p. with you
Acts 10. 33. now are we all p. before God, to hear
 21. 18. I will went with us, and all the elders were p.
 22. 2. kindled a fire, received us because of p. rain
Rom. 7. 18. to will is p. with me, but how to perform
 21. that I would do good, evil is p. with me
 38. I reckon that the sufferings of this p. time
 34. nor things p. are able to separate us from love
 11. 5. even at this p. time, there is a remnant
1 Cor. 3. 22. things p. or things to come, all are yours
 4. 11. even to this p. hour we both hunger and thirst
 5. 3. but p. in spirit, have judged as tho' I were p.
 7. 26. that this is good for the p. distress
 15. 6. of whom the greater part remain to this p.
2 Cor. 5. 8. willing rather to be p. with the Lord
 9. we labour, that whether p. or absent
 10. 21. persevere you, that I may not be bold when p.
 11. 9. when I was p. with you and wanted
 12. I foretell, as if I were p. the second time
 10. I write, lest being p. I should use sharpness
Gal. 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this p. world
 4. 18. and not only when I am p. with you

Gal. 4. 20. I desire to be p. with you, and to change
2 Tim. 4. 10. forsaken me, having lov. this p. world
Tit. 2. 12. we should live godly in this p. world
Heb. 9. 9. which was a figure for the time then p.
 12. 11. no chastering for the p. seemeth joyous
2 Pet. 1. 12. and be established in the p. truth
 PRESENT, ED.

Gen. 46. 29. Joseph p. himself to his father
 47. 2. he p. five of his brethren to Pharaoh
Exod. 34. 2. and p. thyself there to me in the mount
Leo. 2. 8. the meat-offering, when it is p. to the priest
 7. 35. in the day when he p. them to minister
 9. 12. Aaron's sons p. to him the blood, 18.
 13. and they p. the burnt-offering to him
 14. 11. the priest shall p. the man to be made clean
 16. 7. the two goats, and p. them before the Lord
 10. the scape-goat shall be p. before the Lord
 27. 8. then he shall p. himself before the priest
 11. then he shall p. the beast before the priest
Num. 3. 6. and p. the tribe of Levi before Aaron
Deut. 31. 14. p. yourselves before the tabernacle
Josh. 24. 1. they p. themselves before God
Josh. 6. 19. Gideon brought it under oak, and p. it
 20. 2. the tribes of Israel p. themselves
1 Sam. 10. 19. now p. yourselves before the Lord
 17. 16. Goliath the Philistine p. himself forty days
2 Chron. 11. 13. the Levites p. themselves to him
 Job 1. 6. the sons of God came to p. themselves
 1. Satan came to p. himself before the Lord
Jer. 36. 7. it may be they will p. their supplication
 35. 26. 1 p. my supplication before the king
 49. 9. ye sent to p. your supplication before him
Ezek. 20. 28. they p. the provocation of offering
 9. 18. for we do not p. our supplications
Mat. 2. 11. they p. to him gifts, gold and myrrh
Luke 2. 22. they brought him to p. to the Lord
Acts 9. 41. when he had called the saints, p. her alive
 23. 32. they p. Paul also before the governor
 Rom. 1. 1. that ye p. your bodies a living sacrifice
 2 Cor. 4. 14. shall raise us up by Jes. and p. us with
 11. 2. that I may p. you as a chaste virgin to Christ
Eph. 5. 27. he might p. it to him, a glorious church
 1. 52. to p. you holy and unblameable
 28. that we may p. every man perfect in Christ
Jude 24. to him that is able to p. you faultless
 PRESENTING.

Dan. 9. 20. p. my supplication before the Lord
 PRESENTLY.

1 Sam. 2. 16. let them not fail to burn the fat p.
Prov. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is p. known
Mat. 21. 19. and p. the fig-tree withered away
 26. 53. he shall p. give me more than twelve legions
Phil. 2. 23. him therefore I hope to send p.
 PRESENTS.

1 Sam. 10. 27. and they brought him no p.
1 Kings 4. 21. they brought p. and served Solomon
2 Kings 17. 5. Hoshea gave Shalmaneser p.
2 Chr. 17. 5. p. to Jehosh. 11. || 32. 23. to Hezekiah
Psalm 68. 29. kings shall bring p. unto thee
 72. 10. kings of Tarsh. and the isles shall bring p.
 76. 11. let all bring p. to him that ought to be feared
Mic. 1. 14. therefore shalt give p. to Moresheth-gath
 PRESERVE

Signifies, [1] To keep safe or defend, *Psalm 16. 1.*
 [2] To sustain or uphold, *Psalm 36. 6.* [3] To
 reserve, save, or keep alive, *Gen. 45. 7.*
 O thou Preserver of men, *Job 7. 20.* O thou who,
 as thou wast the Creator of man, dearest to
 be, and to be called, the Preserver and Saviour
 of men; and that wilt be to be kind and gra-
 cious to men from day to day, as occasion re-
 quires; do not deal with me in a way contrary
 to thine own nature and name, and to the man-
 ner of thy dealing with all the rest of mankind.
 Or, O thou Observer of men, thou who didst
 exactly know and diligently observe all the in-
 ward motions and outward actions of men; I
 have sinned; and therefore if thou shalt be se-
 vere to mark mine iniquities, as thou seemest
 to be, I know not what to say or do unto thee.
Gen. 19. 32. that we may p. seed of our father, 34.
 45. 5. for God did send me before you to p. life
 7. God sent me to you a posterity in the earth
Deut. 6. 24. that he might p. us alive, as at this day
Psalm 12. 7. thou shalt p. them from this generation
 16. 1. p. me, O God, for in thee do I put my trust
 25. 21. let integrity and uprightness p. me
 32. 7. my hiding place, shalt p. me from trouble
 40. 11. let thy loving kindness continually p. me
 41. 2. the Lord will p. him and keep him alive
 61. 7. prepare mercy and truth which may p. him
 61. 1. hear me, p. my life from fear of the enemy
 79. 11. p. thou those that are appointed to die
 86. 2. p. my soul, for I am holy, O thou my God
 121. 7. I, p. thee from all evil, he shall p. thy soul
 8. the Lord shall p. thy going out and coming in
 140. 1. O Lord, p. me from the violent man, 4.
Prov. 2. 11. discretion shall p. thee, and erst keep thee
 6. forsake her not, and she shall p. thee
 14. 3. but the lips of the wise shall p. thum

Prov. 20. 28. mercy and truth p. king, his throne
 22. 12. the eyes of the Lord p. knowledge
Isa. 31. 5. and passing over he will p. Jerusalem
 49. 8. I will p. thee, and give thee for a covenant
Jer. 49. 11. thy children, I will p. them alive
Hab. 3. 12. p. alive thy living in midst of the years
Luke 17. 33. whose shall lose his life shall p. it
2 Tim. 4. 18. Lord will p. to his heavenly kingdom
 PRESERVED, ETH.

Gen. 32. 30. I have seen God, and my life is p.
Josh. 24. 17. and p. us in all the way we went
1 Sam. 30. 23. Lord hath given us, who hath p. us
2 Sam. 8. 6. Syrians David's servants, Ld. p. David
 whithersoever he went, *1 Chron. 18. 6. 13.*
Job 10. 12. thy visitation hath p. my spirit
 29. 2. that I were as in the days when God p. me
 36. 6. he p. not the life of the wicked, gives right
Psalm 31. 23. love Lord, for the Lord p. the faithful
 37. 28. forsaken not his saints, they are p. for ever
 97. 10. hate evil, he p. the souls of his saints
 116. 6. the Lord p. the simple, I was brought low
 145. 20. the Lord p. all them that love him
 146. 9. the Lord p. the strangers, he relieveth
Prov. 2. 8. he p. the way of his saints
 16. 17. he that keepeth his way p. his soul
Isa. 49. 6. and to restore the p. of Israel
Hos. 12. 13. and by a prophet was he p.
Mat. 9. 17. but they put new wine into new bottles,
 and both are p. *Luke 5. 38.*
1 Thess. 5. 23. your spirit soul and body p. blameless
Jude 1. sanctified, and p. in Jesus Christ, and called
 PRESERVE.

Job 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou P. of men?
 PRESERVED.

Neh. 9. 6. thou Lord hast made and p. them all
Psalm 36. 6. O Lord, thou p. man and beast
 PRESIDENTS.

Dan. 6. 2. and over these three p. Daniel was first
 3. this Daniel was preferred above p. and princes
 4. the p. sought to find occasion against Daniel
 6. these p. and prince assembled to the king, 7.
 PRES

Signifies, [1] To squeeze close together, *Gen. 40. 11.*
 [2] To throng or crowd, *Luke 8. 45.* [3]
 To urge, or be instant, *Gen. 19. 3.* [4] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [5] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [6] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [7] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [8] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [9] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [10] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [11] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [12] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [13] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [14] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [15] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [16] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [17] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [18] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [19] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [20] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [21] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [22] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [23] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [24] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [25] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [26] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [27] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [28] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [29] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [30] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [31] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [32] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [33] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [34] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [35] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [36] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [37] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [38] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [39] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [40] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [41] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [42] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [43] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [44] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [45] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [46] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [47] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [48] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [49] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [50] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [51] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [52] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [53] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [54] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [55] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [56] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [57] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [58] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [59] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [60] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [61] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [62] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [63] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [64] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [65] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [66] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [67] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [68] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [69] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [70] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [71] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [72] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [73] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [74] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [75] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [76] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [77] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [78] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [79] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [80] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [81] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [82] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [83] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [84] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [85] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [86] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [87] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [88] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [89] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [90] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [91] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [92] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [93] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [94] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [95] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [96] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [97] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [98] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [99] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [100] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [101] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [102] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [103] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [104] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [105] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [106] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [107] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [108] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [109] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [110] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [111] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [112] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [113] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [114] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [115] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [116] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [117] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [118] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [119] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [120] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [121] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [122] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [123] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [124] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [125] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [126] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [127] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [128] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [129] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [130] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [131] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [132] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [133] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [134] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [135] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [136] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [137] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [138] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [139] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [140] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [141] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [142] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [143] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [144] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [145] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [146] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [147] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [148] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [149] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [150] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [151] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [152] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [153] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [154] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [155] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [156] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [157] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [158] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [159] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [160] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [161] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [162] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [163] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [164] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [165] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [166] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [167] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [168] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [169] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [170] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [171] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [172] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [173] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [174] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [175] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [176] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [177] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [178] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [179] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [180] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [181] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [182] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [183] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [184] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [185] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [186] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [187] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [188] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [189] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [190] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [191] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [192] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [193] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [194] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [195] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [196] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [197] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [198] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [199] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [200] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [201] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [202] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [203] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [204] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [205] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [206] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [207] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [208] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [209] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [210] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [211] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [212] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [213] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [214] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [215] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [216] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [217] To
 pursue and seek after, *Gen. 19. 3.* [

2 Pet. 2. 10. *p.* are they, self-will, not afraid to speak
PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

Exod. 21. 14. if a man come *p.* on his neighbour
Num. 15. 30. the soul that doth ought *p.* Deut. 17. 12.
Deut. 1. 43. and went *p.* up into the hill
17. 13. the people shall hear, and do no more *p.*
18. 22. but the prophet hath spoken it *p.*
PRETENCE.

Mat. 23. 14. for a *p.* make long prayers, Mark 12. 40
Phil. 1. 18. whether in *p.* or in truth *C.* is preached
PREVAIL

Signifies, [1] *To have the advantage over, or the
better of,* Judg. 16. 5. [2] *To be raised or
lifted up,* Gen. 7. 20.

The blessings of thy father have prevailed above
the blessings of my progenitors, Gen. 49. 26.
The blessings which thy father have conferred
upon thee, are much more considerable than
those which I received either from my father
Isaac, or from my grandfather Abraham; and
that, (1) *In the extent of the blessings;* Ish-
mael was excluded in one, and Esau in the
other's blessings; but I have included both
Ephraim and Manasseh in my blessing. (2)
In the distinctness and clearness of them:
For that land of Canaan, which was transmit-
ted to Isaac and Jacob only in the general,
was now in some sort particularly distributed
to Joseph and to the rest of his brethren; and
(3) *In the nearness of the accomplishment:*
Now there was a more likely prospect of the
multiplication of their seed, than to Abraham
or Isaac; and soon after they multiplied to as-
tonishment, and drew near to the possession
of the promised land.

Gen. 7. 20. fifteen cubits upward did the waters *p.*
Num. 22. 6. peradventure I shall *p.* † 11.
Judg. 16. 5. and see by what means we may *p.*
1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall no man *p.*
17. 9. if I *p.* a *p.* ag. him, then ye shall be our servants
26. 25. they shall do great things and shall still *p.*
1 Kings 22. 22. he said, thou shalt persuade him,
and *p.* also, go forth and do so, 2 Chron. 18. 21.
2 Chron. 14. 11. O Lord, let not man *p.* against thee
Ezek. 6. 13. thou shalt not *p.* against him
Job 15. 24. they shall *p.* against him, as a king
18. 9. and the robber shall *p.* against him
Psalm 3. 19. arise, O Lord, let not man *p.*
12. 4. who said, with our tongue will we *p.* our lips
65. 3. iniquities *p.* ag. me, as for our transgressions
Prov. 6. † 3. so shall thou *p.* with thy friend
Eccl. 4. 12. if one *p.* against him, two shall withstand
Isa. 7. 1. to war, but could not *p.* against it
16. 12. Moab shall come to pray, but he shall not *p.*
42. 13. he shall cry, he shall *p.* against his enemies
47. 12. stand now, if so be thou mayest *p.*
Jer. 1. 19. they shall *p.* against thee, for I am
with thee, saith L. of hosts, 15. 20. † 10. 11.
5. 22. though the waves toss, we shall not *p.*
5. 22. they will be enticed, and we shall *p.* against him
Dan. 11. 7. who shall dare against him and shall *p.*
Mat. 16. 18. the gates of hell shall not *p.* against it
27. 24. when Pilate saw he could *p.* nothing
John 12. 19. peradventure we have *p.* nothing
PREVAILED.

Gen. 7. 18. the waters *p.* and increased, 19.
21. the waters *p.* on the earth 150 days
30. 8. I have wrestled with my sister and have *p.*
32. 25. when he saw he *p.* not against him
38. 29. thou hast power with God and men, hast *p.*
39. 20. because the famine *p.* over them
42. 25. the blessings of thy father have *p.*
Exod. 17. 11. when Moses held up his hand, Israel
p. when he let down his hand, Amalek *p.*
Judg. 1. 35. the hand of the house of Joseph *p.*
3. 10. Othniel's hand *p.* against Chushan
4. 24. the children of Israel *p.* against Jabin
6. 2. the hand of Midian *p.* against Israel
1 Sam. 17. 50. so David *p.* over Goliath
2 Sam. 11. 23. surely the men *p.* against us
24. 4. the king's word *p.* against Joab
1 Kings 16. 22. the people that followed Omri *p.*
2 Kings 23. 3. the famine *p.* in the city, no bread
1 Chron. 5. 2. for Judah *p.* above his brethren
2 Chron. 8. 3. Solomon *p.* against Hamath-zobah
13. 18. Judah *p.* because they relied on the Lord
27. 5. Jotham *p.* against the Ammonites
Ps. 129. 1. lest mine enemy say, I have *p.* against thee
129. 2. yet they have not *p.* against me
Jer. 39. 7. thou art stronger than I, and hast *p.*
39. 22. thy friends have *p.* against thee
Lam. 1. 16. I weep because the enemy *p.*
Dan. 7. 21. the same horn *p.* against the saints
Has. 12. 4. he had power over the angel and *p.*
Obad. 7. the men at peace have deceived thee and *p.*
Lam. 23. 22. the voices of the chief priests *p.*
Acts 19. 16. the man in whom the evil spirit was *p.*
20. so mightily grew the word of God and *p.*
Rom. 5. 5. the root of David hath *p.* to open the hook
12. 8. the dragon and his angels *p.* not

PREVAILETH.

Job 14. 20. though *p.* for ever against him, he passeth
PREVAILETH.

Lam. 1. 13. he sent fire into my bones, and it *p.*

PREVENT,

Job 3. 12. why did the knees *p.* me? or the breasts
Psal. 17. † 13. arise, O Lord, *p.* his face
59. 10. the God of my mercy shall *p.* me
79. 8. let thy tender mercies speedily *p.* us
88. 13. in the morning shall my prayer *p.* thee
95. † 2. let us *p.* his face with thanksgiving
119. 143. mine eyes *p.* the night-watches
Amos 9. 10. which say, the evil shall not *p.* us
1 Thess. 4. 15. we shall not *p.* them who are asleep
PREVENTED.

2 Sam. 22. 6. the snares of death *p.* me, Psal. 18. 5.
19. they *p.* me in the day of my calamities, but
the Lord was my stay, Psal. 18. 18.

Job 30. 27. the days of affliction *p.* me
41. 11. who hath *p.* me that I should repay him?
Psal. 119. 147. 1 *p.* the dawning of the morning
Isa. 21. 14. they *p.* with their bread him that fled
Mat. 17. 25. Jesus *p.* him, saying, Simon, of whom do
PREVENTED.

Ps. 21. 3. for thou *p.* him with blessings of goodness
PREY.

Jer. 30. 16. and all that *p.* on thee will I give for a *p.*
PREY.

Gen. 49. 9. from the *p.* my son, thou art gone up
27. in the morning he shall devour the *p.*

Num. 14. 3. why brought you this land, that I witness
and children shall be a *p.* † 31. Deut. 1. 39.

24. 4. Israel not lie down till he eat of the *p.*
31. 12. they brought the captives and *p.* to Moses
26. take the sum of the *p.* that was taken
27. and divide the *p.* into two parts between them
32. and the booty being the rest of the *p.*

Deut. 2. 35. only the cattle we took for a *p.* to our-
selves and the spoil, 3. 7. Josh. 8. 2, 27. 11. 14.

Judg. 5. 30. divided the *p.* of *p.* of divers colours
8. 24. that ye would give me the ear-rings of his *p.*
25. did east every man the ear-rings of his *p.*

2 Kings 21. 14. Judah shall become a *p.* and a spoil
Vch. 4. 4. give them for a *p.* in the land of captivity

Ezek. 3. 13. take the spoil of them for a *p.* 8. 11.
9. 15. on the *p.* they laid not their hand, 16.

Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for lack of *p.*
9. 26. as the eagle that hasteth to the *p.*

24. 5. behold, as wild asses rising betimes for a *p.*
38. 39. will thou hunt *p.* for the lion?

39. 29. from thence she seeketh the *p.* and her eyes
Psal. 17. 12. like a lion that is greedy of his *p.*

76. 4. more excellent than the mountains of *p.*
104. 21. the young lions roar after their *p.*

111. † 5. he hath given *p.* to them that fear him
134. 21. he hath not given us for a *p.* to their teeth

Prov. 23. 23. she also lieth in wait as for a *p.*
10. 2. that widows may be their *p.* and rob fatherless

5. to take the *p.* of an hypocritical nation
31. 2. the lion and young lion roaring on his *p.*

33. 23. then is the *p.* of a great spoil divided
42. 22. they are for a *p.* and none delivereth

49. 24. shall the *p.* be taken from the mighty?
23. the *p.* of the terrible shall be delivered

50. 15. that departeth from evil maketh himself a *p.*
Jer. 21. 9. he shall live, and his life shall be to him
for a *p.* 32. 9. 139. 18. 145. 5.

30. 16. and all that *p.* on thee I will give for a *p.*
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to hands of strangers for a *p.*

19. 3. a young lion, it learned to catch the *p.*
22. 27. her princes are like wolves ravening the *p.*

26. 17. they shall make a *p.* of thy merchandise
29. 19. he shall take her spoil, and take her *p.*

34. 8. because my flock became a *p.* and meat
92. and my flock shall no more be a *p.* 23.

36. 4. snail the Lord, to the cities that became a *p.*
5. with despoilments made to cast it out for a *p.*

35. 12. I will go up to take a *p.* and a *p.* 13.
Dan. 11. 24. he shall scatter among them the *p.*

Ans. 3. 4. will a lion roar when he hath no *p.*?
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his holes with *p.* and dens

1. I will cut off thy *p.* from the earth
3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the *p.* departeth not

Zeph. 3. 8. till the day that I rise up to the *p.*
PRICE

Signifies, [1] *The rate of any thing that is bought
or sold,* 2 Chron. 1. 16. [2] *Worth or value,*

Prov. 31. 10. [3] *Esteem,* 1 Pet. 3. 4. [4]
An opportunity or advantage, Prov. 17. 16.

Ye are bought with a price, 1 Cor. 6. 20. Ye are
redeemed out of the hands of divine justice, and

rescued out of the bondage of sin and Satan, by
the blood of Christ, paid to God, the Supreme

Judge for your ransom, whereby Christ has got
an everlasting dominion over you.

Lev. 25. 16. according to years thou shalt increase
the *p.* to fewness thou shalt diminish the *p.* 50.

52. shall give him again the *p.* of his redemption
Deut. 23. 18. not bring *p.* of a dog to house of Lord

2 Sam. 24. 24. I will buy it at a *p.* 1 Chr. 21. 22, 24.
1 Kings 10. 28. king Solomon's merchants received
the liuen yarn at a *p.* 2 Chron. 1. 16.

Job 28. 13. man knoweth not the *p.* thereof, 15.
18. for the *p.* of wisdom is above rubies

Ps. 44. 12. thou dost not increase wealth by thy *p.*
Prov. 17. 16. why is there a *p.* in hand of a fool?

27. 26. and the goats are the *p.* of the field
31. 10. virtuous woman, for her *p.* far above rubies

Isa. 45. 13. shall let go my capt. not for *p.* nor reward
55. 1. yea, come, buy wine and milk without *p.*

Jer. 15. 13. thy substance to the spoil without *p.*
Lam. 5. † 4. our wood cometh for *p.* unto us

Zech. 11. 12. give me my *p.* weighed for me my *p.*
13. a goodly *p.* that I was prized at of them

Mat. 13. 46. when he had found one pearl of great *p.*
27. 6. not into treasury, because it is the *p.* of blood

9. they took the *p.* of him that was valued
Acts 5. 2. and kept back part of the *p.* 3.

19. 19. they counted the *p.* of the books burnt
1 Cor. 6. 20. for ye are bought with a *p.* 7. 23.

1 Pet. 3. 4. meek spirit is in sight of God of great *p.*
PRICES.

Acts 4. 34. brought *p.* of the things that were sold
PRICKED.

Psal. 73. 21. thus heart grieved, I was *p.* in my reins
Acts 2. 37. they were *p.* in their heart, and said

Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a *p.* briar to Israel
PRICKS.

Num. 33. 55. those that remain be *p.* in your eyes
Acts 9. 5. it is hard to kick against the *p.* 26. 14.

PRIDE.

Lev. 26. 19. I will break the *p.* of your power
1 Sam. 17. 28. I know thy *p.* and naughtiness

2 Chron. 32. 26. Hezekiah humbled himself for *p.*
Job 9. † 13. the helpers of *p.* do stoop under him

26. † 12. by understanding he smiteth through *p.*
33. 17. and that he may hide *p.* from man

35. 12. they cry because of the *p.* of evil men
38. † 11. the *p.* of thy waves shall be stayed

41. 15. his scales are his *p.* shut up together
34. he is a king over all the children of *p.*

Psal. 10. 2. the wicked in his *p.* doth persecute
4. through *p.* of his countenance will not seek God

31. 20. thou shalt hide them from the *p.* of man
36. 11. let not the foot of *p.* come against me

59. 12. let them even be taken in their *p.*
73. 6. therefore *p.* compasseth them about as a chain

Prov. 8. 13. p. do I hate † 11. 2. when a cometh
13. 10. only by *p.* cometh contention

14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a rod of *p.*
16. 18. *p.* goeth before destruction, before a fall

21. † 24. who dealth in the wrath of *p.*
29. 21. a man's *p.* shall bring him low

Isa. 9. 3. that say in the *p.* of their hearts
16. 6. we have heard of the *p.* of Moab, even of

his haughtiness and his *p.* Jer. 43. 29.
23. 9. hath purposed to stain the *p.* of all glory

25. 11. and he shall bring down their *p.*
25. 1. woe to the crown of *p.* to the drunkards, 3.

Jer. 13. 9. I will mar the *p.* of Judah and Jerusalem
17. my soul shall weep in secret places for your *p.*

49. 16. the *p.* of thy heart hath deceived thee
50. † 31. behold I am against thee, O thou *p.*

† 32. *p.* shall stumble and fall, none shall raise
Ezek. 17. 10. the rod hath blossomed, *p.* hath budded

16. 49. iniquity of thy sisters Sodom *p.* fuln. of bread
16. 50. Solomon was not mentioned in the day of thy *p.*

30. 6. and the *p.* of her power shall come down
Dan. 4. 37. those that walk in *p.* he is able to abase

5. 20. but when his mind was hardened in *p.*
5. 5. the *p.* of Israel doth testify, 7. 10.

Qlad. 3. 2. the *p.* of thy heart hath deceived thee
Nah. 9. † 2. for the Lord hath turned away the *p.* of Israel

of Jacob and the *p.* of Israel
Zeph. 2. 10. this shall they have for their *p.*

3. 11. I will take them away that rejoice in thy *p.*
Zech. 9. 6. I will cut off the *p.* of the Philistines

10. 11. the *p.* of Assyria shall be brought down
11. 3. roaring of lions, for the *p.* of Jordan is spoiled

Mik. 7. 22. for out of the heart proceedeth
1 Tim. 3. 6. lest being lifted up with *p.* he fall into

1 John 2. 16. the *p.* of life, is not of the Father
PRIEST.

The Priest under the law was a person consecrated
and ordained of God, not only to teach the

people and pray for them, but also to offer up
sacrifices for his own sins, and those of the

people, Lev. 4. 5, 6.
The Priesthood was not annexed to a certain

family, till after the promulgation of the law
of Moses. Before that time the first-born of

every family, the fathers, the princes, the
kings, were priests, born in their city and in

their house. Cain and Abel, Noah, Abraham,
and Job, Ahimelech and Itham, Isaac and

Jacob, offered themselves their own sacrifices.
In the solemnity of the covenant that the Lord

made with his people at the foot of mount Sinai.

Moses performed the office of mediator, and young men were chosen from among the children of Israel, to perform the office of Priests, Exod. 21. 5, 6. But after that the Lord had exalted the tribe of Levi to serve him in his tabernacle, and that the priesthood was annexed to the family of Aaron, then the right of offering sacrifices to God was reserved to the priests alone of his family, Num. 16. 40.

The ordinary priests served immediately at the altar, offered the sacrifices, killed and played them, and poured their blood at the foot of the altar, 2 Chron. 29. 31. They kept up a continual fire upon the altar of burnt sacrifices, and in the lamps of the golden candlestick that was in the holy place; they kneaded the loaves of the shew-bread, baked them, offered them upon the golden altar, and changed them every sabbath day.

One of the chief employments of the priests, next to attending upon the sacrifices and the service of the temple, was the instruction of the people; the distinguishing the several sorts of leprosy, the causes of divorce, the waters of jealousy, vows, the uncleanness that were contracted several ways; all these were brought before the priests, Lev. 13. 13. Num. 5. 14, 15. Hos. 4. 6. Mal. 2. 7.

The high-priests only had the privilege of entering into the sanctuary once a year, which was the day of solemn expiation, to make atonement for the sins of the whole people, Lev. 16. 2, 3, 4, &c. God had also appropriated to his person the oracle of his truth; so that when he was habited with the proper ornaments of his dignity, and with the Urim and Thummim, he gave answers to the questions made to him, and God discovered to him secret and future things, Exod. 25. 30.

The term Priest is most properly given to Christ, of whom the high-priests under the law were types and figures, he being the High-priest, especially ordained of God, who, by the sacrifice of himself, once offered by himself, and also by his intercession, might reconcile unto, and for ever keep in favour with God, all true believers, Heb. 7. 17. [9. 11, 12, 21, 25.]

The word is also applied to every true believer, who is enabled to offer up himself spiritual sacrifices of prayer and praise to God, through Jesus Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 5. Rev. 1. 6.

Gen. 14. 18. the p. of the most high God, Heb. 7. 1. Exod. 2. 16. the p. of Midian had seven daughters, 2. 20. that son that is p. in his stead, Lev. 16. 32. Leoc. 1. 9. the p. shall burn it all on the altar, 13. 17. [2. 9, 9, 16. [3. 11, 16. [4. 10, 31, 35.] 7. 5, 31.]

12. the p. shall lay them in order on the wood
18. when it is presented to the p. he shall bring it
4. 3. if the p. that is anointed do sin as the people
6. the p. shall dip his finger in the blood, 17.
20. the p. shall make an atonement for them, 26.
[5. 6. [6. 7. [12. 8. [15. 15, 30. [16. 30.] 19. 22.]

25. and the p. shall take of the blood, 30, 31.
5. 8. he shall bring them to the p. who shall offer
6. 10. the p. shall put on his linen garment
7. 8. the p. shall have to himself the skin of offering
9. it shall be the p. that offereth it, 14. [14. 13.
13. 3. the p. shall look on the plague in the skin,
5, 6, 17, 20, 21, 25, 27, 30, 31, 32. the p.
shall look on him and pronounce him unclean, 8, 11, 20, 22, 25, 30, 44.]

4. the p. shall shut him up seven days, 5. 31, 32.
6. the p. shall pronounce him clean, 17, 21, 24, 31.
9. brought to the p. [16. come to the p. 14. 2.
14. 11. the p. that maketh him clean shall present
16. the p. shall dip his right-finger in the oil
35. that owneth the house shall come and tell p.
48. the p. shall pronounce the house clean
21. 9. if the daughter of a p. profane herself
22. 11. if the p. buy any soul with his money
23. 10. ye shall bring a sheaf of first-fruits to the p.
11. the p. shall wave it before the Lord
27. 8. the p. shall value him, according to ability
Num. 5. 8. let the trespass be recompensed to the p.
15. then the man shall bring his wife to the p.
30. the p. may exercise upon her all this law
6. 20. this is holy for the p. with the wave-brave
19. 7. the p. shall wash and be unclean until even
35. 22. shall not dwell in land till death of high-p.

Deut. 17. 12. the man that will not hearken to p.
20. 2. are come nigh to battle, the p. shall approach
26. 3. thou shalt go to the p. in those days
Judg. 17. 5. one of his sons who became his p.
18. 1. dwell with me, and be to me a father and no p.
13. 1. do me good, seeing I have a Levite to my p.
18. 1. Micah hath hired me, and I am his p.
19. he to us a p. and a father, better be a p.
1 Sam. 2. 11. all that the p. took for himself

1 Sam. 2. 15. and said, give flesh to roast for the p.
25. did I choose him out of Israel to be my p.
35. and I will raise me up a faithful p.
14. 19. while Saul talked to the p. the noise
36. then said the p. let us draw near to God
21. 4. the p. answered, there is no common bread
6. so the p. gave them hallowed bread

1 Kings 2. 27. Solom. thrust Abiathar from being p.
2 Kings 11. 15. the p. had said, let her not be slain
2 Chron. 13. 9. the same may be a p. of them that
are no gods, but as for us the Lord is our God

15. 3. Israel hath been without a teaching p.
Ezra 2. 63. till there stood up a p. Neh. 7. 65.
Psalm 110. 4. I. hath sworn, thou art a p. for ever
after the order of Melchis. Heb. 5. 6. [7. 17, 21.]

Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, Uriah the p.
21. 2. as with the people, so with the p.
23. 7. the p. and the prophet have erred thro' wine

Jer. 16. 13. to the p. every one dealteth falsely, 8. 10.
14. 18. prophet and p. go to a land they know not
15. 16. the law shall not perish from the p.
23. 11. for both prophet and p. are profane

33. when a prophet and p. shall ask thee, 31.
29. 26. the Lord made thee p. instead of Jehoiada
Lam. 2. 6. and hath despised the king and the p.
20. shall the p. and prophet be slain in sanctuary

Ezek. 7. 26. but the law shall perish from the p.
44. 13. shall not come near to do the office of a p.
21. 2. nor shall any p. drink wine when they enter
22. or shall take a widow that had a p. before
30. ye give to the p. the first of your dough

31. the p. shall not eat of any thing that is torn
Hos. 4. 4. this people, as they that strive with the p.
6. I will reject thee, thou shalt be no p. to me
9. and there shall be like people like p.

Amos 7. 10. the p. of Bethel sent to Jeroboam
Zech. 6. 13. and he shall be a p. on his throne
Mat. 2. 7. the p. lips should keep knowledge
Mat. 8. 4. see thou tell do man, but go thy way,
show thyself to the p. Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14.

Luke 1. 5. a certain p. named Zacharias, and his wife
10. 31. by chance there came down a certain p.
Acts 14. 13. p. of Jupiter brought oxen and garlands
Heb. 7. 3. like Son of God, abideth a p. continually

11. what need another p. should rise after order
15. after similitude Melchisedec ariseth another p.
20. as not without an oath he was made p.
8. 4. if he were on earth, he should not be a p.
10. 11. every p. standeth daily ministering

See CHIEF.

HIGH-PRIEST.

Lev. 21. 10. the high-p. shall not uncover his head
Num. 35. 25. he shall abide in the city of refuge
till the death of the high-p. Josh. 20. 6.

2 Kings 12. 10. when much money in chest, the
high-p. came and put it in bags, 2 Chr. 24. 21.
22. 4. go to Hilkiah the high-p. that he may sum
Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib the high-p. rose up with brethren
Zech. 3. 1. Joshua the high-p. standing, 8. 1, 11.

Mat. 26. 3. to the palace of the high-p. Luke 22. 51.
51. one of them struck a servant of the high-p.
and smote off his ear, Luke 22. 50. John 18. 14.
57. led him to Caiaphas the high-p. John 18. 24.
26. 65. the high-p. rent his clothes, Mark 14. 63.

Mark 2. 26. in the days of Abiathar the high-p.
John 11. 49. Caiaphas being high-p. 51. [15. 13.
15. 15. that disciple was known to the high-p.

22. saying, answerest thou the high-p. so?
Acts 4. 6. as many as were of the kindred of high-p.
7. 1. then said the high-p. are these things so?
9. 1. Saul went to the high-p. and desired letters
22. 5. as also the high-p. doth bear me witness
21. 4. they said, revilest thou God's high-p.?

Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a faithful high-p.
3. 1. consider Apostle High P. of our profession
4. 14. we have great high-p. that is passed into heav.
5. 15. we have not a high-p. which cannot be touched

5. 1. for every high-p. taken from among men
5. 1. Christ glorified not himself to be a high-p.
10. called a high-p. after order of Melch. 6. 20.
7. 26. such a high-p. became us, who is holy, harmless,
1. we have such a high-p. who is set on throne
3. every high-p. is ordained to offer gifts and sacr.

7. 1. but into the second went the high-p. alone
11. Christ being come a high-p. of good things
25. as the high-p. entereth into the holy place
10. 21. having a high-p. over the house of God
13. 11. blood is brought into sanctuary by high-p.

See OFFICE.

PRIESTS.

Gen. 47. 22. the land of the p. bought he not, for
the p. had a portion assigned them of Pharaoh
26. except the land of the p. only, not Pharaoh's
Exod. 19. 6. ye shall be to me a kingdom of p.
Lev. 1. 11. the p. shall sprinkle the blood, 3. 2.

5. 13. and the remnant shall be the p. as an offering
6. 29. all the males among the p. shall eat thereof
13. 2. or brought to one of his sons the p.
16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the p.
22. 19. a sojourner of the p. shall not eat

Lev. 22. 12. if p. daughter be married [13. if widow
23. 20. they shall be holy to the Lord for the p.
27. 21. the possession thereof shall be the p.

Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the p. due from the people
19. 17. shall stand before p. and judges that shall be
Josh. 3. 17. the p. that bare the ark stood firm
4. 3. take you out where the p. feet stood, 9.

4. 4. the p. bare seven trumpets of rams' horns, 13.
13. and the p. took up the ark of the Lord
Judg. 15. 30. he and his sons were p. to tribe of Dan
1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and Phinehas the p. were there

5. 5. nor the p. of Dagon tread on the threshold
6. 2. the Philistines called for the p. and diviners
17. king said, turn and slay the p. of the Lord
23. said to Doeg, turn thou and fall on the p.

21. shewed David, that Saul had slain Lord's p.
1 Kings 8. the elders and the p. took up the ark
12. 31. ephraim made p. of the lowest of the people
who were not of the sons of Levi, 13. 33.

13. 20. then shall he offer the p. of the high places
2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Ahab's p. he left him none
19. call me all Baal's p. let none be wanting
12. 6. p. had not received breaches of the house

17. 27. carry thither one of the p. ye brought
23. 5. he put down idolatrous p. of king of Judah
20. and he slew all the p. of the high places
2 Chron. 4. 6. the sea was for the p. to wash in

5. 12. a hundred, twenty p. sounding with trumpets
14. the p. could not stand to minister for the cloud
6. 41. let thy p. be clothed with salvation
8. 14. he appointed the courses of the p.

11. 15. he ordained him p. for the high places
13. 9. have ye not cast out the p. of the Lord?
12. and his p. with trumpets to cry alarm
26. 6. none came into house of Lord save the p.

26. 17. with him fourscore p. of the Lord
19. while Uziah was with the p.
29. 34. but the p. were too few, they could not slay
30. 3. p. had not sanctified themselves sufficiently

34. 5. Josiah burnt the bones of the p.
35. 2. Josiah set the p. in their charges
8. gave it to the p. for the passover-offerings
Ezra 6. 15. they set the p. in their divisions

20. were purified, and killed the passover for p.
7. 16. of the people and p. offering willingly
9. 7. and our p. been delivered into hand of kings
Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the p.

3. 22. after him repaired the p. men of the plain
9. 32. the trouble that hath come on us and our p.
34. neither have we nor our p. kept thy law
13. 5. where they laid the offerings of the p.

Psalm 78. 64. their p. fell by the sword, their widows
59. 6. Moses and Aaron among his p. and Samuel
132. 9. let thy p. be clothed with righteousness
16. I will clothe her p. with salvation

Isa. 37. 2. he sent elders of p. covered with sackcloth
61. 6. but ye shall be named the p. of the Lord
Jer. 1. 13. against the p. thereof and people of land
2. 2. the p. said not, where is the Lord?

26. their p. assumed [4. 9. their p. astonished
5. 31. and the p. bore rule by their means
8. 1. the bones of the p. they shall bring out
13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness

31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the p. with fatness
32. 32. in provoke me to anger, they and their p.
4. 7. shall go into captivity with his p. 49. 3.
Lam. 1. 4. her p. sigh, her virgins are afflicted

19. my p. and mine elders gave up the ghost
4. 13. for the iniquities of her p. that shed blood
16. they respected not the persons of the p.
Ezek. 42. 26. her p. violated my law, and profaned
40. 45. he said, this chamber is for the p.

41. 30. shall be for the p. 45. 4. [49. 10, 11.
Hos. 5. 1. hear this, O p. and hearken, O Israel
6. 9. company of p. murder in the way by consent
Joel 1. 9. p. the Lord's ministers mourn, 13. [2. 17.

Mic. 3. 11. the p. thereof teach for hire
Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the names of the p.
3. 4. her p. have polluted the sanctuary
Hag. 2. 11. ask now the p. concerning the law

Mat. 1. 6. to you, O p. that despise my name
2. 1. and now, O p. this commandment is for you
Mat. 12. 4. not lawful but only for the p. to eat
5. the p. in the temple profane the sabbath, and
are blameless, Mark 2. 26. Luke 14. 4.

Mark 2. 26. which is not lawful to eat but for the p.
Luke 17. 14. go shew yourselves to the p.
Acts 4. 1. the p. and captain came upon them
6. 7. a company of p. were obedient to the faith

19. 14. the sons of Sevea chief of the p. did so
Heb. 7. 21. those p. were made without an oath
23. they truly were many p. notwithstanding to continue
8. 4. seeing there are p. that offer gifts by law
9. 6. the p. went always into the first tabernacle

Rev. 1. 6. hath made us kings and p. to God, 5. 10
20. 6. shall be p. of God and of Christ, and reign
See CHIEF, LEVITES, OFFICE.

HIGH-PRIESTS.

Luke 3. 2. Annas and Caiaphas were high-p.
Heb. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those high-p. to offer

Lev. 7.28. for the law maketh men *h.p.* which have **PRIESTHOOD.**

Exod. 40.15. for their anointing shall be an everlasting *inp.* throughout their generations, *Nam. 25.13.*

Num. 16.10. and seek ye the *p.* also?

18. 1. thou and sons shall bear iniquity of your *p.*

Josh. 18.7. for *p.* of the Lord is their inheritance

1Sam. 2.36. put me into somewhat about the *p.*

Exra 2.63. as polluted from the *p.* *Neh. 7.64.*

Neh. 13.29. they defiled the *p.* the covenant of *p.*

Heb. 7.5. they of Levi, who receive the office of *p.*

11. if perfection were by the Levitical *p.*

12. for the *p.* being changed, there is made

14. Moses spake nothing concerning the *p.*

24. but this man hath an unchangeable *p.*

1Pet. 2.5. a holy *p.* || 9. ye are a royal *p.*

PRINCE.

This name is given, [1] *To God, who is the*

supreme Ruler and Governor, Dan. 8.11. [2]

To Christ, who is called the Prince of Peace,

Isa. 9.6. He is the only purchaser and pro-

curer of peace between God and men, *Isa. 53.5.*

and of peace between men and men, between

Jews and Gentiles, *Eph. 2.15.* and he left

peace as his legacy to his disciples, *John 14.27.*

He is called the Prince of Life, *Acts 3.15.*

In whom, he is the author of our temporal life,

as whom we live and move, and in whose hand

is our breath; and as Mediator, he is the guide

and way to eternal life, John 14.6. He is

also called, the Prince of the kings of the earth,

Rev. 1.5. He, as King, rules over all, even

his greatest and most powerful enemies. [3]

To the chief of the priests, called the princes

of the sanctuary, Isa. 43.28. [4] *To the*

Roman Emperor, Dan. 9.26. [5] *To men of*

princely excellency and worth, Eccl. 10.7.

[6] *To the nobles, counsellors, and officers in a*

kingdom, Isa. 10.8. [7] *To the chief, or*

principal men of families, or tribes, Num. 17.2.

[8] *To the devil, called the prince of this*

world, John 12.31. who boasts of having

all the kingdoms of the earth at his disposal,

Mat. 4.9.

Gen. 23.6. thou art a mighty *p.* amongst us

32. 23. as a *p.* hast thou power with God and men

34. 2. when Shechem, *p.* of the country, saw her

41. † 45. he gave him to wife Asenath the daughter

of Potiphar, *p.* of On, † 50. † 46. † 20.

Exod. 2.14. who made thee a man, a *p.* over us?

† 16. the *p.* of Midian had seven daughters

Num. 7.11. each *p.* shall offer on his day

17. 13. except make thyself altogether a *p.* over us

16. 7. for each *p.* a rod, even twelve rods

25. 18. Cозиhi the daughter of a *p.* of Midian

34. 18. take one *p.* of every tribe to divide the land

Josh. 5.14. as a *p.* of host of the Lord am I come

22. 14. of each chief house a *p.* through all Israel?

† 2am. 3.33. know ye not there is a *p.* fallen in Israel

20. † 26. *Isa. 14.* the Jairite was a *p.* about David

1Kings 11. 34. I will make him *p.* all his days

14. 7. and made thee a *p.* over my people, 16. 2.

Exra 1.8. numbered to Sheshbazzar the *p.* of Judah

Job 21.28. for ye say, where is the house of the *p.*?

31. 37. as a *p.* would I go near to him

Prov. 14.28. but in want of people is destruct. of *p.*

17. 7. much less do lying lips become a *p.*

25. 7. shouldst be put lower in presence of the *p.*

15. by long forbearing is a *p.* persuaded

32. 16. *p.* that wanteth understanding, is an oppressor

Cant. 7.1. how beautiful are thy feet, O *p.* daughter!

Isa. 9.6. the *P.* of peace || 24. † 2. so with the *p.*

Jer. 51.59. and this Seraiah was a quiet *p.*

Ezek. 7.27. the *p.* shall be clothed with desolation

12. 10. this burden concerneth the *p.* in Jerusalem

12. and *p.* shall bear on his shoulder in twilight

21. 25. thou profane wicked *p.* of *Isr.* day is come

23. 2. son of man, say to the *p.* of Tyrs

30. 13. be no more a *p.* of the land of Egypt

34. 24. and my servant David a *p.* among them

37. 25. my servant David shall be their *p.* for ever

38. 2. son of man, prophesy against Gog, Magog,

the chief *p.* of Meshech and Tubal, 3. [39. 1.]

44. 3. this gate is for the *p.* the *p.* shall sit in it

45. 7. and a portion shall be for the *p.* on one side

17. it shall be the *p.* part to give burnt-offerings

22. on that day shall the *p.* prepare a bullock

46. 2. the *p.* shall enter by the way of the porch

4. the burnt-offering that the *p.* shall offer

8. and when the *p.* shall enter he shall go in

10. and the *p.* in the midst of them, shall go in

12. when *p.* prepares a voluntary burnt-offering

16. if the *p.* give a gift to any of his sons

17. after, it shall return to the *p.* but inheritance

18. *p.* shall not take of the people's inheritance

43. 21. residue shall be for the *p.* on the one side

Dan. 1.7. to whom *p.* of the eunuchs gave names

8. he requested of *p.* of the eunuchs not to defile

9. Daniel into favour with the *p.* of the eunuchs

9. 11. he magnified himself even to *p.* of the host

Dan. 8.25. he shall also stand up ag. the *p.* of princes

9. 25. to build Jerusalem, unto the Messiah the *P.*

26. people of the *p.* that shall come shall destroy

10. 13. but the *p.* of Persia withstood me

20. to fight with *p.* of Persia, *p.* of Grecia come

21. none boldeth with me, but Michael your *p.*

11. 18. but a *p.* for his own behalf shall cause

22. shall be broken, also the *p.* of the covenant

12. 1. then shall Michael stand up, the great *p.*

Hos. 3.4. Israel shall abide many days without a *p.*

12. † 3. Jacob by his strength was a *p.* with God

Mat. 9.34. the Pharisees said, he casteth out devils

by the *p.* of devils, 12. 24. *Mark 3.22.*

John 12.31. the *p.* of this world shall be cast out

14. 30. for the *p.* of this world cometh, and hath

16. 11. because the *p.* of this world is judged

Acts 3.15. and killed *P.* of life whom God raised

5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a *P.* and Saviour

Eph. 2.2. according to *p.* of the power of the air

Rev. 1.5. Jesus Christ the *P.* of kings of the earth

PRINCES.

Gen. 12.15. the *p.* also of Pharaoh saw Sarai

17. 20. twelve *p.* shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.

Exod. 12.12. the land of the *p.* bought he not, † 26.

Exod. 12.12. and against all the *p.* of Egypt will I

execute judgment, I am the Lord

Num. 7.3. a wagon for two *p.* || 10. the *p.* offered

16. 2. rose up 250 *p.* || 21. 18. the *p.* digged a well

22. 8. and the *p.* of Moab abode with Balaam

15. Balak sent yet again *p.* more honourable than

24. 17. sceptre out of Israel shall smite *p.* of Moab

Josh. 9.15. *p.* of the congregation swore to them

13. 21. whom Moses smote with the *p.* of Midian

22. 14. with Phinehas ten *p.* sent to Reuben

Judg. 5.3. hear, O ye kings, ye ears, O ye *p.*

15. and the *p.* of Issachar were with Deborah

7. 25. they took the two *p.* of the Midianites

8. 14. he described to him the *p.* of Succoth

1Sam. 2.8. he raiseth the poor, to set them among *p.*

29. 4. the *p.* of the Philistines were wroth

25. 28. † 18. and David's sons were *p.*

† 16. that *p.* or servants are not to thee

1Kings 20. 14. even by the young men of the *p.*

1Chron. 4. 33. these were *p.* in their families

22. 21. *p.* and people will be at thy command

2Chron. 28. 14. armed men left spoil before the *p.*

30. 12. one heart to do the commandment of *p.*

24. and the *p.* gave a thousand bullocks

38. 8. his *p.* gave willingly to the people to priests

36. 18. treasures of his *p.* brought to Babylon

Exra 7.23. and before all the king's mighty *p.*

9. 2. yea, the hand of the *p.* hath been chief

10. 8. come according to the counsel of the *p.*

Neh. 9.34. neither have our *p.* kept thy law

38. our *p.* Levites, and priests seal to it

Esth. 1.3. he made a feast to all his *p.* 2. 18.

5. 11. how he had advanced him above the *p.*

6. 9. to the hand of one of the king's noble *p.*

Job 3.15. had been at rest with *p.* that had gold

12. 19. leadeeth away spoiled, overthrows mighty

21. he poureth contempt on *p.* and weakeneth

29. 8. the *p.* refrained talking, and laid their hands

34. 18. is it fit to say to *p.* ye are ungodly?

19. to him that accepteth not the persons of *p.*

Psal. 45.16. thou mayest make *p.* in all the earth

47. 9. the *p.* of the people are gathered together

63. 27. the *p.* of Zebulun, the *p.* of Naphtali

31. *p.* shall come out of Egypt, Ethiopia stretch

76. 12. he shall cut off the spirit of *p.* he is terrible

82. 7. die like men, and fall like one of the *p.*

105. 22. to bind his *p.* at his pleasure, and teach

107. 40. he poureth contempt upon *p.* and causeth

113. 8. he may set him with *p.* even with the *p.*

118. 9. to trust in Lord, than to put confidence in *p.*

119. 23. *p.* also did sit and speak against me

161. *p.* have persecuted me without a cause

146. 3. put not your trust in *p.* nor in son of man

148. 11. *p.* and all judges of the earth, praise

Prov. 8.15. by me *p.* decree justice || 16. *p.* rule

17. 26. it is not good to strike *p.* for equity

19. 10. much less for a servant to rule over *p.*

29. 2. for transgression, many are the *p.* thereof

31. 4. it is not for *p.* to drink strong drink

Eccl. 10.17. *p.* walking as servants on the earth

16. O land, when thy *p.* eat in the morning

17. blessed art thou, when thy *p.* eat in due season

Isa. 1.23. thy *p.* are rebellious and thieves

3. 4. and I will give children to be their *p.*

14. the Lord will enter into judgment with the *p.*

10. 8. are not my *p.* altogether kings?

19. 11. *p.* of Zoan fools, *p.* of Noph deceived, 13.

21. 5. arise, ye *p.*, and anoint the shield

23. 8. against Tyre, whose merchants are *p.*

30. 4. his *p.* were at Zoan, his ambassadors came

31. 9. his *p.* shall be afraid of the ensign

32. 1. and *p.* shall rule in judgment

34. 12. and all her *p.* shall be nothing

40. 23. that bringeth the *p.* to nothing

41. 25. and he shall come upon *p.* as on mortar

Isa. 43.28. I have profaned the *p.* of the sanctuary

49. 7. *p.* also shall worship because of the Lord

Jer. 1.18. made thee as brazen walls against the *p.*

2. 26. they, their kings and *p.* are ashamed

4. 9. the heart of the *p.* shall be astonished

8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of his *p.*

17. 25. kings and *p.* sitting on the throne of David

24. 8. so will I give the king of Judah and his *p.*

26. 16. the *p.* said, this man is not worthy to die

32. 32. they and their kings and *p.* provoke me

34. 21. his *p.* I will give to their enemies

37. 15. the *p.* were wroth with Jeremiah

38. 17. if thou go forth to the king of Babylon's *p.*

Rom.8.38. angels, *p.* nor powers be able to separate
Eph. 1. 21. far above all *p.* power and might
 3. 10. that now to the *p.* might be known wisdom
 6. 12. we wrestle against *p.* and against powers
Col. 1. 16. *p.* were created by him and for him
 2. 10. which is the head of all *p.* and power
 15. having spoiled *p.* he made a shew of them
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to *p.*
Jude 6. the angels which kept not their *p.*

PRINCIPLES.

Heb. 5. 12. have need that one teach you the first *p.*
 6. 1. leaving the *p.* of the doctrine of Christ
 PRINT.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not *p.* any marks upon you
 PRINT.

Job 13. 27. thou settest a *p.* on the heels of my feet
John 20. 25. except I see in his hands the *p.* of the
 nails, and put my finger into *p.* of the nails
 PRINTED.

Job 19. 23. O that my words were *p.* in a book
 PRISON

Signifies, [1] *A place to confine debtors and male-*
factors, Mat. 18. 30. Luke 23. 19. [2] A
low, obscure, and base condition, Eccl. 4. 14.
[3] The cave wherein, as in prison, David hid
himself, Psalm 142. 7. [4] That spiritual
thralldom and bondage in which sinners are
kept by Satan, and their own lusts, Isa. 42. 7.
[5] The grace, Isa. 53. 8. [6] That powerful
restraint by which God keeps in and bridle
Satan, Rev. 20. 7.

He preached to the spirits in prison, 1 *Pet. 3.*
 19. Christ preached to the sinners of the old
 world by Noah, whom he inspired that he might
 be a preacher of righteousness, to warn that
 wicked generation of approaching judgments,
 and exhort them to repentance; whose souls, be-
 cause of their disobedience, are reserved in the
 infernal prison of hell, and were so at the time
 when the Apostle Peter wrote his epistle.

Gen. 39. 20. Potiphar put Joseph in *p.*

22. the keeper of the *p.* committed to Joseph
 40. 3. put butler and baker in *p.* where Joseph was

42. 19. let one be bound in the house of your *p.*
1 Kings 22. 27. put this fellow in *p.* *2Chr. 18. 26.*

2 Kings 17. 4. king of Assyria bound Hoshea in *p.*

25. 17. he brought Jehoiachin out of *p.*

29. and changed his *p.* garments, *Jer. 52. 31, 33.*

Neh. 3. 25. Palal repaired by the court of the *p.*
Ps. 142. 7. bring my soul out of *p.* to praise thy name

Eccl. 4. 14. for out of *p.* he cometh to reign
Isa. 24. 22. and they shall be shut up in the *p.*

42. 7. to bring out the prisoners from the *p.*

22. they are all of them hid in *p.* houses

53. 8. he was taken from *p.* and from judgment

61. 1. to proclaim opening of the *p.* to the bound

Jer. 29. 26. that thou shouldst put him in *p.*

32. 2. Jeremiah was shut up in the court of the *p.*

12. before Jews that sat in the court of the *p.*

33. 1. word came to Jeremiah while he was shut up
 in court of the *p.* 37. 21. 38. 6, 28. 39. 15.

37. 4. for they had not put him into *p.*

15. they put him in *p.* in Jonathan's house

39. 14. they took Jeremiah out of the *p.*

52. 11. he put Zedekiah in *p.* till his death

Mat. 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was cast into *p.*

5. 25. and thou be cast into *p.* *Luke 12. 53.*

11. 2. when John heard in *p.* the works of Christ

14. 3. Herod put him in *p.* for Herodias' sake

10. he sent and beheaded John in *p.* *Mark 6. 27.*

18. 30. he east him into *p.* till he should pay debt

25. 36. I was in *p.* and ye came unto me

39. when saw we thee in *p.* and came to thee? 44.

Mark 1. 14. now after that John was put in *p.*

6. 17. Herod had sent and bound John in *p.*

Luke 3. 20. added this, that he shut up John in *p.*

23. 33. to go with those both to *p.* and to death

23. 19. and for murder was cast into *p.* 25.

John 3. 24. for John was not yet cast into *p.*

Acts 5. 18. and put the apostles in the common *p.*

21. sent to the *p.* 32. found them not in the *p.*

8. 3. hailing men and women, committed them to *p.*

12. 4. Peter was put in *p.* 5. he was kept in *p.*

7. light shined 17. Lord brought him out of *p.*

16. 23. Paul and Silas were cast into *p.*

24. the inner *p.* 27. seeing the *p.* doors open

96. 10. many of the saints did shut up in *p.*

1 *Pet. 3. 19.* he went and preached to the spirits in *p.*

Rev. 2. 10. the devil shall cast some of you into *p.*

20. 7. Satan shall be loosed out of his *p.*

See GATE.

PRISON-HOUSE.

Judge. 16. 21. and Samson did grind in the *p.*

25. and they called for Samson out of the *p.*

2Chron. 16. 10. then Aza put Hanani in a *p.*

Isa. 42. 7. to bring them in darkness out of the *p.*

PRISONER.

Psalm. 79. 11. let sighing of the *p.* come before thee

102. 20. to hear groaning of the *p.* to loose those

Mat. 27. 15. was wont to release to the people a *p.*
 16. they had then that a notable *p.* *Mark 15. 6.*
Acts 23. 18. Paul *p.* called me to him and prayed
 25. 27. it seemeth unreasonable to send a *p.*
 28. 17. yet was I delivered *p.* to the Romans
Eph. 3. 1. I Paul the *p.* of Jesus, 4. 1. *Philim. 1. 9.*
 2 *Tim. 1. 8.* be not thou ashamed of me his *p.*

SEE FELLOW.

PRISONERS.

Gen. 39. 20. a place where king's *p.* were bound

22. the keeper committed to Joseph all the *p.*

Nam. 21. 1. king Arad took some of Israel *p.*

Job 3. 18. there the *p.* rest together, they hear not

Psalm. 69. 33. the Lord despiseth not his *p.*

146. 7. the Lord lootheth the *p.* opens eyes of blind

Isa. 10. 4. they shall how down under the *p.*

14. 17. that opened not the house of his *p.*

24. 4. Assyria shall lead the Egyptians *p.*

20. 22. they shall be gathered together as *p.*

42. 7. to bring out the *p.* from the prison

49. 9. that thou mayest say to the *p.* go forth

Lam. 3. 34. to crush under feet the *p.* of the earth

2Chr. 9. 11. I have sent forth thy *p.* out of the pit

12. turn ye to the strong hold, ye *p.* of hope

Acts 16. 25. sang praises, and the *p.* heard them

27. supposing that the *p.* had been fled

27. 1. they delivered Paul and certain other *p.*

42. the soldiers' counsel was to kill the *p.*

25. 16. the centurion delivered the *p.* to captain

PRISONS.

Luke 21. 12. persecute you, delivering you into *p.*

Acts 24. 4. bind, and deliver, into *p.* men and women

2Cor. 11. 23. in *p.* more frequent, in deaths oft

PRIVATE.

2Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of any *p.* interpretation

PRIVATELY.

Mat. 24. 3. the disciples came to Christ, *p.* saying

Mark 6. 32. Jesus went into a ship *p.* *Luke 9. 10.*

9. 28. disciples John and Andrew ask him *p.* 13. 3.

Luke 10. 23. he turned to his disciples and said *p.*

Acts 23. 19. went aside with Paul's kinsman *p.*

Gal. 2. 2. but *p.* to them that were of reputation

PRIVILEGE.

John 1. 12. to as many as received him gave he *p.*

PRIVILY.

Judge. 9. 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech *p.*

1Sam. 24. 4. David cut off Saul's skirt *p.*

Psalm. 10. 8. his eyes are *p.* set against the poor

11. 2. that they may *p.* shoot at the upright

3. 4. pull me out of net laid *p.* for me, 142. 3.

64. 5. they commune of laying snares *p.*

101. 5. whose *p.* slanders his neighbour will cut off

Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk *p.* for the innocent

18. they lurk *p.* for their own lives

Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was minded to put her away *p.*

2. 7. Herod, when he had *p.* called the wise men

Acts 16. 37. and now do they thrust us out *p.*?

Gal. 2. 4. who came in *p.* to spy out our liberty

2Pet. 2. 1. who shall *p.* bring in damnable heresies

PRIVY.

Deut. 23. 1. he that hath his *p.* member cut off

1Kings 2. 44. the wickedness thy heart is *p.* to

Ezek. 31. 14. the sword enters into their *p.* chambers

Acts 5. 2. part of price, his wife also being *p.* to it

PRIZE.

1Cor. 9. 24. all run, but one receiveth the *p.*

Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the mark for the *p.*

PRIZED.

Zeck. 11. 13. a goodly price that I was *p.* at of them

PROCEED.

Exod. 25. 35. according to the six branches that *p.*

Josh. 6. 10. nor any word *p.* out of your mouth

2Sam. 7. 12. seed which shall *p.* our of thy bowels

Job 49. 5. twice spoken, but I will *p.* no further

Isa. 49. 14. I will *p.* to do a marvellous work

51. 4. give ear, for a law shall *p.* from me

Jer. 9. 3. for they *p.* from evil to evil, know not me

30. 19. and out of them shall *p.* thanksgiving

21. their governor shall *p.* from midst of them

Hab. 1. 7. thy judgment, and dignity shall *p.* of them.

Mat. 15. 18. *p.* out of the mouth defile the man

19. out of the heart *p.* murders, *Mark 7. 21.*

Eph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication *p.*

2Tim. 3. 9. they shall *p.* no further, folly manifest

PROCEDED.

Nam. 30. 12. whatever *p.* out of her lips, not stand

32. 24. do that which hath *p.* out of your mouth

Judge. 11. 36. do that which *p.* out of thy mouth

Job 36. 1. Elihu also *p.* and said, suffer me

Luke 1. 22. wondered at the gracious words which *p.*

John 8. 42. for *p.* further and came from God

Acts 12. 3. he *p.* further to take Peter also

Rev. 19. 21. which sword *p.* out of his mouth

PROCEEDETH.

Gen. 21. 50. the thing *p.* from the Lord

Nam. 30. 2. according to all that *p.* out of his mouth

Deut. 8. 3. but by every word that *p.* out of the

mouth of God doth man live, *Mat. 4. 4.*

1Sam. 24. 13. wickedness *p.* from the wicked

Ezek. 10. 5. as an error which *p.* from the ruler

Lam. 3. 38. out of Most High *p.* not evil and good
Hab. 1. 4. therefore wrong judgment *p.*
John 15. 26. Spirit of truth which *p.* from Father
Janu. 3. 10. out of the same mouth *p.* blessing
Rev. 11. 5. fire *p.* out of their mouth and devours

PROCEEDING.

Rev. 22. 1. water of life *p.* out of throne of God
 PROCEES.

Gen. 4. 3. in *p.* of time Cain brought an offering

38. 12. in *p.* of time Shuah Judah's wife died

Exod. 2. 23. in *p.* of time the king of Egypt died

Judge. 11. 4. in *p.* children of Ammon made war

2Chron. 21. 19. in *p.* Jehoram's bowels fell out

PROCLAMATION.

Exod. 32. 5. Aaron made *p.* and said, to-morrow

1Kings 15. 22. then king Asa made *p.* through

out all Judah

22. 36. and there went *p.* a throughout the host

2Chr. 24. 9. Joash made *p.* thro' Judah and Jerus.

30. 5. to make *p.* throughout all Israel

36. 22. Cyrus made *p.* through kingdom, *Ezra 1. 1*

Ezra 10. 7. Ezra and pinces made *p.* through Judah

Dan. 5. 29. Belshazzar made *p.* concerning Daniel

PROCLAIM.

Ezod. 33. 19. and I will *p.* the name of the Lord

Ezod. 23. 2. feast of the Lord ye shall *p.* 4, 21, 37

25. 10. *p.* liberty 11 *Deut. 20. 10.* *p.* peace unto it

Judge. 7. 3. go to *p.* in the cars of the people

21. 7. 13. they sent to *p.* peace to Benjamin

Ruth 4. 11. and *p.* thy name in Beth-lehem

1Kings 21. 9. *p.* a fast, and set Naboth on high

2Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, *p.* a solemn assembly

Neh. 8. 15. *p.* that they fetch pine-branches

Ezth. 6. 9. *p.* before him, thus shall it be done

Prov. 20. 6. most men *p.* their own goodness

Isa. 12. 4. praise the Lord, *p.* his name

61. 1. he hath sent me to *p.* liberty to the captive

2. to *p.* the acceptable year of the Lord

Jer. 3. 12. go and *p.* these words, 11. 6. 19. 2.

7. 2. stand in gate of Lord, and *p.* there this word

34. 8. had

entering of foreigners into the temple, the irreverences that are committed there, the impious sacrifices that are offered on the altar of the Lord. To profane a vine, or a tree, is to make them common, and proper to be employed in ordinary uses, Deut. 20. 6. What man is he that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not eaten of it? The Hebrew says, who hath not yet profaned it. In Lev. 19. 23, 24, &c. where Moses passes a law concerning the fruit of trees newly planted, he expressed the impurity of the first-fruits, by calling them unclean. For the first three years their fruits were cut off as impure: The fourth year they offered what was produced in the temple: And in the fifth year the owner had the liberty of making use of the fruit as his own, which then became profane, or common. Jeremiah promises the Israelites that they should return again into their own country, that they should plant vineyards on the mountains of Samaria, and should profane them; that is, should eat of the fruit thereof, Jer. 31. 5.

Lev. 21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is p. 14. Jer. 23. 11. both prophets and priests are p. Ezek. 21. 25. and thou p. wicked prince of Israel 22. 26. and put no difference between holy and p. 28. 16. I will cast thee as p. out of mountain of God 42. 20. between the sanctuary and the p. place 44. 23. shall teach difference between holy and p. 48. 15. shall be a p. place for the city, for suburbs 1 Tim. 4. 9. the law is made for the unholy and p. 7. 1. but refuse p. old wives' fables, exercise thyself. 6. 20. avoid p. and vain babblings, 2 Tim. 2. 16. Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any p. person, as Esau

PROFANE.

Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou p. name of thy God, I am Lord, 19. 12. [30. 3. 21. 6. 22. 2. 32. 19. 22. do not thou p. thy daughter to cause 21. 4. being chief among his people to p. himself 9. the daughter of any priest, if she p. herself 12. he shall not p. the sanctuary of his God, 23. 15. nor shall he p. his seed among his people 22. 9. and die therefore, if they p. my ordinance 15. they shall not p. the holy things of Israel Num. 30. 2. if a man vow he shall not p. his word Deut. 30. 16. plant a vineyard, and not p. it Neh. 13. 17. evil that ye do, and p. the sabbath-day Psal. 89. 31. if they p. my statutes, and keep not Jer. 31. 5. the planters shall plant and p. them Ezek. 23. 39. they came to my sanctuary to p. it 24. 21. behold, I will p. my sanctuary Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to p. my holy name Mat. 12. 5. the priests in the temple p. the sabbath Acts 24. 6. who hath gone about to p. the temple

PROFANED.

Lev. 19. 8. he hath p. the hallowed things Psal. 55. 20. he hath p. his covenant 89. 39. thou hast p. his crown to the ground Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have p. the princes of sanct. Ezek. 22. 8. thou hast p. my sabbaths, 23. 38. 16. thou shalt be p. in sight of the heathen 26. p. my holy things, I am p. among them 25. 3. aha, against my sanctuary, when it was p. 36. 20. they p. my holy name, when they said 21. pity for my name which Israel had p. 22. 23. Mal. 1. 12. but ye have p. it, in that ye say 2. 11. Judah hath p. the holiness of the Lord

PROFANENESS.

Jer. 23. 15. from the prophets of Jerusalem is p. PROFANETH. Lev. 21. 9. she p. her father, she shall be burnt PROFANING. Nth. 13. 18. bring more wrath by p. the sabbath Mat. 2. 10. by p. the covenant of our fathers

PROFESS.

Deut. 26. 3. I p. this day to the Lord thy God Mat. 7. 23. then will I p. I never knew you Tit. 1. 16. they p. that they know God, but deny him 3. 14. let our learn to p. honest trades

PROFESSED, ING.

Rom. 1. 22. p. themselves to be wise, they became 2 Cor. 9. 13. glorify God for your p. subject, to gosp. 1 Tim. 2. 10. which becometh women p. godliness 6. 12. hast p. a good profession before many 21. some p. have erred concerning the faith

PROFESSION.

1 Tim. 6. 12. hast professed a good p. before many 13. who before Pontius Pilate witnessed good 4. Heb. 3. 1. the High-Priest of our p. Christ Jesus 1. 4. a high-priest, let us hold fast our p. 20. 23.

PROFIT, Substantive.

Gen. 25. 32. what p. shall this birth-right do me? 37. 26. what p. is it if we slay our brother? Esth. 3. 8. it is not for the king's p. to suffer Job 21. 15. what p. should have if we pray to him? 30. 2. whereto might their strength p. me? 35. 3. and what p. if I be cleansed from my sin? Psal. 39. 9. what p. is there in my blood? Prov. 14. 23. in all labour there is p. but talk of lips,

Ecl. 1. 3. all is vanity, what p. hath a man of all his labour under the sun? 3. 9. [5. 16. 2. 11. and there was no p. under the sun 5. 9. moreover over the p. of the earth is for all 7. 11. by wisdom there is p. to them that see sun Isa. 30. 5. nor be any help nor p. but to shame Jer. 16. 19. have inherited things wherein is no p. Jer. 3. 14. what p. that we have kept ordinance? Rom. 3. 1. what p. is there of circumcision? 1 Cor. 7. 35. and this I speak for your own p. 10. 33. not seeking mine own p. but the p. of many 2 Tim. 2. 14. they strive not about words to no p. Heb. 12. 10. but he chasteneth us for our p.

PROFIT, Verb.

1 Sam. 12. 21. after vain things which cannot p. Job 35. 8. the righteousness may p. the son of man Psal. 10. 13. what shall it p. thee, false tongue? Prov. 10. 2. treasures of wickedness p. nothing 14. 1. riches p. not in the day of wrath Isa. 30. 5. were ashamed of people that could not p. 47. 12. if so be thou shalt be able to p. 48. 17. I am the Lord which teacheth thee to p. 57. 12. and thy works, for they shall not p. thee 2. 8. and walked after things that do not p. 11. people changed, for that which doth not p. 7. 8. behold, ye trust in lying words that cannot p. 12. 13. put themselves to pain, but shall not p. 23. 32. they shall not p. this people, saith the Lord Mark 8. 36. what p. if he gain the whole world 1 Cor. 12. 7. is given to every man p. withal 14. 6. speaking with tongues, what shall p. you? Gal. 5. 2. Christ shall p. you nothing Heb. 4. 2. the word preached did not p. them Jam. 2. 14. what doth it p. my brethren, though 16. if ye give not things needful, what doth it p.?

PROFITABLE.

Job 22. 2. can a man be p. to God, as p. to himself? Ecl. 10. 10. but wisdom is p. to direct Isa. 44. 10. a graven image that is p. for nothing Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was p. for nothing Mat. 5. 29. p. that one of thy members perish, 30. Acts 20. 20. I kept back nothing p. to you 1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful, but not p. 1 Tim. 4. 8. but godliness is p. to all things 2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is p. for doctrine 4. 11. Mark is p. to me for the ministry Tit. 3. 8. these things are good and p. to men Philem. 11. but now p. to thee and to me

PROFITABLY.

Eph. 4. 1. 29. but that which is good to edify p.

PROFITED, ETH.

Job 33. 27. if any sin I have sinned, and it p. not Gal. 9. he said, it p. nothing to delight in God Hab. 2. 18. what p. the graven and molten image Mat. 15. 5. whose shall say to father or mother, it is a gift by whatever thou mightest be p. Mark 7. 11. 26. what is a man p. if he gain whole world John 6. 63. the spirit quickeneth, flesh p. nothing Rom. 2. 25. circumcision p. if thou keep the law 1 Cor. 13. 3. and have not charity, it p. nothing Gal. 1. 14. I p. in the Jews' religion above many 1 Tim. 4. 8. for bodily exercise p. little, but godliness Heb. 13. 9. not p. them that have been occupied

PROFITING.

1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy p. may appear to all

PROFOUND.

Has. 5. 2. the revolvers are p. to make slaughter

PROGENITORS.

Gen. 49. 26. prevailed above the blessings of my p.

PROGNOSTICATORS.

Isa. 47. 13. let monthly p. stand up and save thee

PROLONG, ED.

Num. 9. 19. when cloud p. they journeyed not Deut. 4. 26. ye shall not p. your days, 30. 18. 40. thou shalt keep his statutes, that thou mayest p. thy days under the earth, 5. 16. 33. [6. 2. 11. 9. [17. 30. 22. 7.

32. 47. through this thing ye shall p. your days Josh. 24. 31. Israel served all the days of the elders that p. after Joshua, Judg. 2. 7.

Job 6. 11. what is my end, that I should p. my life? 15. 29. the wicked shall not p. the perfection

Psal. 61. 6. thou wilt p. the king's life and years Prov. 23. 2. by knowledge the state shall be p. 16. he that hateth covetousness shall p. his days Ecl. 8. 12. though a sinner's days be p. yet surely 13. neither shall the wicked p. his days Isa. 13. 22. and her days shall not be p. 53. 10. he shall see his seed, he shall p. his days Ezek. 12. 22. the days are p. and vision faileth 12. 25. I am the Lord, I will speak, and the word shall come to pass, it shall be no more p. 28. there shall none of my words be p. any more Dan. 7. 12. yet their lives were p. for season and time

PROLONGETH.

Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord p. days

Ecl. 7. 15. there is a wicked man that p. his life

PROMISE.

It is an assurance that God has given in his

word of bestowing blessings upon his people, 2 Pet. 1. 4. The word in the New Testament is often taken for those promises that God heretofore made to Abraham and the other patriarchs, of sending the Messiah. It is in this sense that the apostle Paul commonly uses the word promise, Romans 4. 13, 14. Galatians 3. 16. The promises of the new covenant are called better than those of the old, Heb. 8. 6. because they are more spiritual, clear, extensive, and universal, than those in the Mosaic covenant were. The time of the promise, Acts 7. 17. is the time of the fulfilling of the promise. God had told Abram, Genesis 15. 13, 14. that his seed should be a stranger in a strange land, but that after four hundred years he would bring them out thence; the time of the promise came, when these four hundred years were expired. The children of the promise are [1] The Israelites descended from Isaac, in opposition to the Ishmaelites descended from Ishmael and Hagar. [2] The Jews converted to Christianity, in opposition to the incredulous Jews, who will not believe in Christ; and [3] All true believers who are born again by the supernatural power of God's Spirit, and by faith lay hold on the promise of salvation made in Christ; these are the spiritual seed of Abraham, to whom the spiritual blessings contained in the covenant and the inheritance do belong, Romans 9. 8. Galatians 4. 28. The Holy Spirit of promise, Ephesians 1. 13. signifies, the Holy Ghost, which God has promised to those that shall believe in him, which is the pledge of a believer's everlasting happiness. The first commandment to which God has annexed a promise, is that, Honour thy father and mother, Ephesians 6. 2. To which God has subjoined this promise, that their days shall be multiplied upon the earth, Exod. 20. 12. Promises also denote eternal life, or the blessedness promised, which is the object of the Christian's hope, Heb. 6. 12.

Num. 14. 34. and ye shall know my branch of p.

1 Kings 8. 56. hath not failed one word of good p.

2 Chron. 1. 9. let thy p. to David be established

Nth. 5. 12. they should do according to this p.

13. that perfermeth not this p. even thus be he shaken out, and emptied, people did accord to p.

Psal. 77. 8. both his p. fail for evermore?

105. 42. for he remembered his holy p. and Abram

Luke 24. 49. behold, I send p. of my Father

Acts 1. 4. but wait for the p. of the Father

23. 3. received of Father the p. of the Holy Ghost

39. for the p. is to you and to your children

13. 23. God accord to his p. hath raised a Saviour

32. the p. made to fathers God hath fulfilled

23. 21. now are ready, looking for a p. from thee

26. 6. for hope of the p. made of God to fathers

7. to which p. our tribes serving G. day and night

Rom. 4. 13. the p. that he shall be the heir of world

14. and the p. is made of none effect

16. to the end the p. might be sure to the seed

90. he staggered not at the p. through unbelief

9. 8. but children of the p. counted for the seed

3. for this is word of p. at this time I will come

Gal. 3. 14. that we might receive p. of the Spirit

17. that it should make the p. of none effect

18. for if the inheritance be of the law, it is no more of p. but God gave it to Abraham by p.

19. seed shall come, to whom the p. was made

22. that the p. by faith of Jesus Christ might be

29. then are ye heirs according to the p.

4. 23. but he of the free-woman was by p.

28. we, as Isaac was, are the children of p.

Eph. 1. 13. ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of p.

2. 12. and strangers from the covenants of p.

3. 6. the Gentiles be partakers of his p. in Christ

6. 2. which is the first commandment with p.

1 Tim. 4. 8. having the p. of the life that now is

2 Tim. 1. 1. according to the p. of life in Christ Jea.

Heb. 4. 1. fear, lest a p. left us entering into his rest

6. 13. for when God made p. to Abraham

15. after he had patiently endured, he obtained p.

17. God willing to shew unto the heirs of p.

9. 15. might receive the p. of eternal life, 10. 26.

11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the land of p. in a

strange country, heirs with him of the same p.

39. and these all received not the p.

2 Pet. 3. 4. saying, where is the p. of his coming?

9. The Lord is not slack concerning his p.

13. according to his p. we look for new heavens

1 John 2. 25. that is the p. that he hath promised us

PROMISE, Verb.

2 Pet. 2. 19. while they p. them liberty, they are

PROMISED.

Exod. 12. 25. will give you according as he hath p.

Num. 14. 40. we will go to the place the Lord p.

Deut. 1. 11. the Lord bless you as he hath p. 15. 1

6. 3. that ye may increase as the Lord p. thee

Deut. 9. 23. not able to bring them to the land he p.
10. 9. the Lord is his inheritance, as he p.
12. 20. the Lord shall enlarge thy border, as he p.
19. 5. and give thee the land he p. to give, 27. 3.
23. 23. shall keep that which thou hast p. to God
25. 16. to be his peculiar people, as he p. thee
Josh. 9. 21. let them live, as the princes had p.
24. 1. given rest to your brethren, as he p. them
23. 5. ye shall possess their land, as the L. p. you
10. God fighteth for you, as he hath p. you
15. as all good things are come the Lord p. you
2 *Sam.* 7. 28. hast p. this goodness to thy servant
1 *Kings* 2. 24. and hath made me a house, as he p.
5. 12. Lord gave Solomon wisdom, as he p. him
8. 20. I sit on the throne of Israel as the Lord p.
56. hath given rest to people, as he p. by Moses
9. 5. as I p. to David thy father, saying
2 *Kings* 8. 19. as he p. to give a light, 2 *Chr.* 21. 7.
1 *Chron.* 17. 26. and thou hast p. this goodness
2 *Chron.* 6. 10. I am set on the throne as Lord p.
15. hath kept that which thou hast p. David, 16.
Neh. 9. 23. concerning which thou hast p. to fath.
Esth. 4. 7. of the sum that Haman had p. to pay
Jer. 32. 42. will bring on them all good I p. 33. 14.
Mat. 14. 11. Herod p. with oath to give him whatever
Mark 14. 11. they were glad, p. to give him money
Luke 1. 72. to perform the mercy p. to our fathers
22. 6. he p. to betray him unto them in absence
Acts 7. 5. yet he p. to give it to him for a possession
Rom. 1. 2. gospel of God, which he had p. afore
4. 21. that what he p. he was able to perform
Tit. 1. 2. in hope of eternal life, p. before world began
Heb. 10. 23. hold fast profession, he is faithful that p.
11. because they judged him faithful that had p.
12. 26. now he hath p. saying, once more I shake
Jam. 1. 12. which Lord p. to them that love him, 2. 5.
1 *John* 2. 25. this is promise he hath p. us eternal life
PROMISED.
1 *Kings* 8. 24. keep with David that thou p. him, 25.
Neh. 9. 15. and p. that they should go into the
PROMISES.
Rom. 9. 4. are Israelites, to whom pertain the p.
15. 8. to confirm the p. made to the fathers
2 *Cor.* 1. 20. all p. of God in him are yea and amen
7. 1. having therefore these p. dearly beloved
Gal. 3. 16. to Abraham and his seed were p. made
21. is the law then against the p. of God?
2 *Heb.* 6. 12. who through faith and patience inherit p.
7. 6. Melchisedec blessed him that had that p.
8. 6. covenant which was established upon better p.
11. 13. these all died in faith, not having received p.
17. he that had received the p. offered up his son
23. who thru faith obtained p. and stopp'd mouths
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. given us exceeding great and precious p.
PROMISING.
Ezek. 13. 22. not return from his wicked way by p. life
PROMOTE.
Num. 22. 17. I will p. thee to great honour, 24. 11.
37. am I not able indeed to p. thee to honour?
Prov. 4. 8. exalt her, and she shall p. thee
PROMOTED.
Judg. 9. 9. and to be p. over the trees, 11. 13.
Esth. 5. 11. told wherein the king had p. him
Dan. 3. 30. then the king p. Shadrach, Meshach
PROMOTION.
Psal. 75. 6. p. cometh not from the east nor west
Prov. 3. 35. but shame shall be the p. of fools
PRONOUNCE.
Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall p. with an oath
13. 3. the priest shall look on him and p. him
unclean, 6. 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44.
13. shall p. him clean, 17, 23, 28, 34, 37, 14. 7.
59. this is the law, to p. to clean or unclean
14. 48. then the priest shall p. the house clean
Judg. 12. 6. for he could not frame to p. it right
PRONOUNCED.
Neh. 6. 12. but he p. this prophecy against me
Jer. 11. 17. the Lord hath p. evil against thee
10. 10. p. this great evil, 19. 15. 135. 17. 40. 2.
18. if that nation against whom I p. turn
25. 13. the word which I have p. against it
26. 13. Lord will repent of the evil that he p.
19. the Lord repented of the evil he had p.
34. 5. for I have p. the word, saith the Lord
7. 6. that the Lord hath p. against this people
18. Jeremiah p. all these words unto me, 31.
PRONOUNCING.
Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear, p. to do evil or good
PROOF.
2 *Cor.* 2. 9. that I might know the p. of you
8. 24. shew ye to them the p. of your love
13. 3. since ye seek a p. of Christ speaking in me
Phil. 2. 22. but ye know the p. of him
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. make full p. of thy ministry
PROOFS.
Acts 1. 3. shewed himself alive by many infallible p.
PROPER.
1 *Chr.* 29. 3. I have of mine own p. good, of gold
1 Chr. 29. 16. field is called in their p. tongue, Avelhanna
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. but every man hath his p. gift of God

Heb. 11. 23. because they saw he was a p. child
PROPHANE. See PROFANE.
PROPHETCY.
2 *Chr.* 9. 29. Solomon's nets in the p. of Ahijah
15. 8. when Ass heard p. of Obad he took courage
Neh. 6. 12. he pronounced this p. against me
Prov. 30. 1. the p. man spake to Ithiel and Ucal
31. 1. the p. that his mother taught him
Mat. 13. 14. in them is fulfilled the p. of Esaias
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another p. by the same Spirit
13. 2. though I have the gift of p. and not charity
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the gift given thee by p.
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we have also a more sure word of p.
30. no p. of scripture is of private interpretation
2 *Pet.* 1. p. came not in old time by the will of man
Rev. 1. 3. blessed that hear the words of this p.
11. 6. that it rain not in the days of their p.
19. 10. for the testimony of Jesus is spirit of p.
22. 7. blessed that keepeth the sayings of this p.
10. seal not the sayings of the p. of this book
18. that heareth words of the p. of this book
19. if any man take from the words of this p.
PROPHETESIES.
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. but whether p. they shall cease
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. according to the p. that went before
PROPHESY. Verb.
Num. 11. 27. Eldad and Medad do p. in the camp
1 *Sam.* 10. 13. they shall p. 11. 6. thou shalt p.
1 *Kings* 22. 8. he doth not p. good of me, but evil
18. that he would not p. good, 2 *Chron.* 18. 17.
1 *Chr.* 25. 1. who should p. with harps and cymbals
Isa. 30. 10. p. not to us right things, p. deceits
Jer. 5. 31. the prophets p. falsely, and priests
11. 21. saying, p. not in the name of the Lord
14. 14. prophets p. lies, they p. false visions
15. concerning the prophets that p. in my name
16. the people to whom they p. shall be cast out
19. 14. Jeremiah came from where Lord sent to p.
23. 16. hearken not to the prophets that p.
25. what the prophets said, that p. lies in my
name, 26, 32. 27. 10, 14, 15, 16. 29. 9, 21.
25. 30. p. against the inhabitants of the earth
26. 12. Lord sent me to p. against this house
32. 3. why dost thou p. and say, I will give this city?
Ezek. 4. 7. thou shalt p. against Jerusalem
6. 2. p. against the mountains of Israel, 36. 1.
11. 4. p. against Jazanian and Pelatiah, p.
13. 2. p. against the prophets that p. 17.
20. 46. p. against the forest of the south field
21. 2. p. against land of Israel 11. Jerusalem
14. son of man, p. and smite thy hands together
25. p. and say concerning the Ammonites, 25. 2.
28. 21. p. against Zidon 35. 2. p. against Pharaoh
30. 2. p. against Egypt 35. 2. p. against mount Seir
31. 2. son of man p. against the shepherds of Israel
36. 6. p. concerning the land of Israel, and say
37. 4. p. on these bones 11. 9. p. to the wind
38. 2. son of man, p. against Gog, 14. 139. 1.
43. 13. when I came to p. city should be destroyed
Joel 2. 28. your sons shall p. *Acts* 2. 17, 18.
Amos 2. 12. ye gave the Nazarenes wine, and com-
manded the prophets, saying, p. not, *Mic.* 2. 6.
3. 8. who can but p.? 17. 12. eat bread and p.
7. 13. but p. not again any more at Beth-el
16. p. not against Israel and the house of Isaac
Mic. 2. 11. I will p. of thee of wine and strong drink
Zech. 13. 3. that when any shall ye p. then his saying
Mat. 15. 7. well did Esaias p. of you, saying
26. 68. p. thou Christ, *Mark* 14. 65. *Luke* 22. 64.
Acts 21. 9. had four daughters, virgins, which did p.
Rom. 12. 6. whether p. let us p. to the proportion
1 *Cor.* 13. 9. we know in part, and wo p. in part
14. 1. rather that ye may p. 11. 39. covet to p.
24. if all p. 11. 31. we may all p. one by one
Rev. 10. 11. thou must p. afore nations and kings
11. 3. my two witnesses shall p. 1260 days
PROPHESIED.
Num. 11. 25. they p. and did not cease
26. Eldad and Medad they p. in the camp
1 *Sam.* 10. 10. Spirit of God came upon Saul, and
he p. among them, 11. 18. 10. 19, 23, 24.
19. 20. the messengers of Saul also p. 21.
1 *Kings* 18. 29. they p. until the evening sacrifice
22. 10. prophets p. before them, 12. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.
1 *Chron.* 25. 2. sons of Asaph p. according to order
3. the sons of Jeduthun who p. with a harp
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. Eliezer p. against Jehoshaphat
Ezra 5. 1. Haggai and Zechariah p. to the Jews
Jer. 2. 8. pastors transgressed, prophets p. by Baal
21. 1. Pashtur heard that Jeremiah p. these things
23. 13. the prophets of Samaria p. in Baal
21. I have not spoken to them, yet they p.
25. 13. bring on Babylon all that Jeremiah hath p.
26. 9. why hast thou p. in the name of the Lord?
11. for he hath p. against this city, 20.
19. Micah p. in days of Hezekiah king of Judah
29. Urijah p. 24. 8. p. against many countries
26. 6. the Lord perform the words thou hast p.

Jer. 29. 31. because Shemaiah hath p. to you a lie
37. 19. where are your prophets which p. to you?
Ezek. 11. 13. when I p. Pelatiah son of Benaiah died
37. 7. so I p. as I was commanded, and as I p. 10
38. 17. who p. I would bring thee against them
Zech. 13. 4. prophets shall be ashamed when they p.
Mat. 7. 22. Lord, have we not p. in thy name?
11. 13. the prophets and the law, p. until John
Mark 7. 6. he said, well hath Esaias p. of you
Luke 1. 67. his father Zechariah p. saying, blessed
John 11. 51. Caiaphas p. that Jesus should die
Acts 19. 6. they spake with tongues and p.
1 *Cor.* 14. 5. I would rather that ye p. greater is he
1 *Pet.* 1. 10. of which salvation, they p. who p. of
the grace which should come unto you
Jude 14. Enoch also p. of these things, saying
PROPHESITH.
2 *Chr.* 18. 7. for he never p. good to me, but evil
Jer. 28. 9. the prophet which p. of peace
Ezek. 12. 27. he p. of the times that are far off
Zech. 13. 3. shall thrust him through when he p.
1 *Cor.* 11. 5. that p. with her head uncovered
14. 3. he that p. speaketh unto men to edification
4. but he that p. edifieth the church
5. greater is he that p. than he that speaketh
PROPHESYING, S.
1 *Sam.* 10. 13. when he had made an end of p.
37. 20. they saw the company of the prophets p.
Ezra 6. 14. they prospered through p. of Haggai
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. every man p. having his head covered
14. 6. except I shall speak to you by p. or by
doctrine
22. but p. serveth not for them that believe not
1 *Thess.* 5. 20. despise not p. prove all things
PROPHET.
This word comes from the Greek, Prophetes, which signifies one that foretells future events. The Hebrews at the beginning called them Soers, videns. Afterwards they called them Navi, which comes from the root Nibba, to foretell, to divine. Also the scripture often gives them the name of Men of God, and of Angels, or Messengers of the Lord. The verb Nibba, to prophesy, is of great extent. Sometimes it signifies to foretell what is to come: at other times to be inspired, to speak from God. It is said, Exodus 7. 1, Aaron thy brother shall be thy prophet; that is, he shall explain and interpret thy sentiments and commands to Pharaoh and the people. The apostle Paul, in his epistle to Titus, 1. 12. quoting a profane poet, calls him Prophet; because the Pagans thought their poets inspired by the gods. The scripture often gives the name of Prophet to impostors, who falsely boasted of inspiration, 1 Kings 18. 22.
As the true Prophets, at the time that they were transported by the motions of God's Spirit, were sometimes agitated in a violent manner; those motions were called prophesying, which persons exhibited, who were filled with a good or evil spirit. For example, Saul, being moved by an evil spirit, prophesied in his house, 1 Sam. 18. 10. that is, he was agitated with violence, and used strange and unusual gestures, signs, and speeches, as the Prophets did. To prophesy is also put for to make or sing psalms, or songs of praise to God, 1 Sam. 10. 5. 6. 1 Chron. 25. 1. This term is also used by St. Paul, for explaining scripture, preaching, or speaking to the church in public, 1 Cor. 14. 1, 3, 4.
The most usual way by which God communicated himself to the Prophets was by inspiration, which consisted in illuminating the mind of the prophet, and exerting his will to proclaim what the Lord dictated to him from within. It is in this sense that all the authors of the canonical books of scripture, both of the Old and New Testament, are acknowledged as Prophets. God also communicated himself to the prophets by dreams and nocturnal visions. In Acts 10. 11, 12, it is said, that Peter fell into an ecstasy at noon-day, and had a revelation concerning the call of the Gentiles to the faith. The Lord appeared to Job and to Moses in a cloud, and discovered his will to them, Num. 11. 25. Job 38. 1. He has often made his voice to be heard in an articulate manner; thus he spake to Moses in the burning bush, and upon mount Sinai, and to Samuel in the night, 1 Sam. 3. 4.
We have in the Old Testament the writings of the sixteen Prophets; that is, of four greater, and twelve lesser Prophets. The four great Prophets are Isaias, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and Daniel. The twelve lesser Prophets are, Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi.
This is nearly the chronological order in which they may be ranged.

1. Hosea prophesied under Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and under Jeroboam II. king of Israel, and his successors, to the destruction of Samaria. Some think, that the title of Hosea's prophecy, wherein mention is made of his having prophesied under so many kings, is not his own, but some ancient transcriber's; and that the true beginning of this Prophet's work is at Verse 2, 'The beginning of the word of the Lord: For, say they, if he had prophesied under the reign of all these princes, he must have lived a very long time; by a moderate calculation, for the space of one hundred and twelve years.'

2. Amos began to prophesy the second year before the earthquake, which was in the reign of king Uzziah, about six years before the death of Jeroboam II. king of Israel.

3. Isaiah began to prophesy at the death of Uzziah, and at the beginning of the reign of Jotham king of Judah. He continued to prophesy to the reign of Manasseh, who caused him to be put to death.

4. Jonah lived in the kingdom of Israel under the kings Jotham and Jeroboam II. about the same time as Hosea, Isaiah, and Amos.

5. Micah lived under Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah; he was contemporary with Isaiah, but began later to prophesy.

6. Nahum appeared in Judah under the reign of Hezekiah, and after the expedition of Sennacherib.

7. Jeremiah began in the thirteenth year of the reign of Josiah king of Judah. He continued to prophesy under the reigns of Shilum, Joachiah, Jeconiah, and Zedekiah, to the taking of Jerusalem by the Chaldeans; and it is thought he died two years after in Egypt; Baruch was his disciple and amanuensis.

8. Zephaniah appeared at the beginning of the reign of Josiah, and before the twenty-eighth year of this prince: he was contemporary with Jeremiah.

9. Joel prophesied under Josiah about the same time as Jeremiah and Zephaniah.

10. Daniel was taken into Chaldaea in the fourth year of Jeconiah king of Judah, and prophesied at Babylon to the end of the captivity.

11. Ezekiel was carried captive to Babylon, along with Jeconiah king of Judah, in the year of the world 3405. He began to prophesy in the year 3409. He continued till towards the end of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar, who died in the year of the world 3442.

12. Habakkuk lived in Judea at the beginning of the reign of Jeconiah, about the year 3394, and before the coming of Nebuchadnezzar into the country in 3398. He dwelt in Judea during the captivity.

13. Obadiah dwelt in Judea after the taking of Jerusalem, and before the desolation of Idumea.

14. Haggai was born in all probability at Babylon, from whence he returned with Zerubbabel. In the second year of Darius son of Hystaspes, he was excited by God to exhort Zerubbabel, the prince of Judah, and the high-priest Joshua, to resume the work of the temple, which had been interrupted for so long time, by the envy of those who were enemies to the Jews, who prevailed with Cyrus to revoke that permission whereby he had empowered the Jews to rebuild their temple. And Cambyses the son of Cyrus coming to the crown, renewed the same prohibition: So that the temple for fourteen years continued in the same state wherein the Jews had put it immediately after their return.

15. Zechariah prophesied in Judea at the same time as Haggai, and he seems to have continued to prophesy after him.

16. Malachi, the last prophet, has not put any date to his prophecies. If he was the same as Ezra, as some think, he may have prophesied under Nehemiah, who returned into Judea 3550. Besides these, there are found the names of a great many more prophets in scripture, such as Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Moses, Joshua, Samuel, Nathan, David, Solomon, &c. Christ Jesus is the great Prophet of his church; Moses prophesying of him, Deut. 18. 15. says, God will raise up a Prophet like unto me; that is, such a prophet as I am, resembling me in nature and office, being a man and mediator, as I am, though more excellent, and in a more singular sort; I as a servant, he as a Son and Lord of his church, who will teach them the will of God, not only in his own person on earth, but by his word and Spirit when exalted to the right hand of power in heaven.

Ezod. 7. 1. and Aaron thy brother shall be thy p. Deut. 18. 20. but the p. which shall presume, 22. 1 Sam. 22. 5. the p. Gad said to David, abide not 2 Sam. 24. 11. the word of the Lord came to the p. 1 Kings 1. 32. David said, call me Nathan the p. 4. the king hath sent with my Nathan the p. 11. 29. Ahijah the p. found Jeroboam in the way 13. 11. there dwelt an old p. in Beth-el, 25. 23. for the p. whom he had brought back 29. p. took up the carcase of the man of God, and the old p. came to mourn and bury him 16. 7. by hand of the p. Jehu came the word, 12. 18. 36. Elijah p. came near and said, God of Abr. 20. 22. p. came to king of Israel, and said to him 2 Kings 5. 3. would God my lord were with the p. 13. if the p. had bid thee do some great thing 6. 12. Elisha the p. telleth what thou speakest 4. young man the p. went to Ramoth-gilead 20. 11. Isaiah the p. cried to Lord, he brought 23. 18. with bones of p. that came out of Samaria 2 Chron. 12. 5. came Semeiah the p. to Rehoboam 13. 22. are written in the story of the p. Iddo 15. 8. when Asa heard the prophecy of the p. Oded 21. 12. there came a writing from Elijah the p. 25. 16. then the p. forbore, and said, I know 32. 20. the p. Isaiah prayed and cried to heaven 18. none like it from the days of Samuel the p. 36. 12. humbled not himself before Jeremiah p. Ezra 5. 1. then Haggai the p. prophesied 6. 14. through the prophesying of Haggai the p. Psal. 74. 9. there is no more any p. among you Isa. 3. 2. Lord doth take away the p. and prudent 9. 15. the p. that teacheth lies, he is the tail 25. 7. priest and p. have cried thro' strong drink Jer. 6. 13. from p. to the priests dead falsely, 8. 10. 18. 18. nor shall the word perish from the p. 23. 11. for both p. and priests are profane 28. the p. that hath a dream let him tell 28. 6. the p. Jeremiah said, amen, the Lord do so 9. p. which prophesied of peace, when the word of the p. shall come to pass then p. be known 17. so Hananiah the p. died the same year 36. 26. to take Baruch and Jeremiah the p. 37. 2. nor he nor his servants hearken to the p. 33. 10. take up Jeremiah the p. out of dungeon Lam. 2. 20. shall the p. be slain in the sanctuary? Ezek. 7. 26. then shall they seek a vision of p. 14. 4. and cometh to the p. I will answer him 9. if the p. be deceived, I have deceived that p. 10. the punishment of the p. shall be even as Hos. 4. 5. the p. also shall fall with thee in the night 9. 7. the p. is a fool || 8. p. is a snare of a fowler Amos 7. 14. then he said, I was no p. nor p. son Mic. 2. 11. he shall even be the p. of this people Hab. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the p. on Shigionoth Zeph. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no p. a husbandman Mat. 4. 5. behold, I will send you Elijah the p. Mat. 1. 22. which was spoken by the p. Isaiah, 3. 15. || 3. 3. || 4. 14. || 8. 17. || 21. 4. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23. || 12. 38. Acts 24. 25. 2. 5. in Bethlehem, for thus it is written by the p. 17. that which was spoken by Jeremy p. 27. 9. 12. 39. but the sign of the p. Jonas, Luke 11. 29. 13. 35. which was spoken by p. David, 27. 35. 21. 11. this is Jesus the p. of Nazareth of Galilee 24. 15. spoken of by Daniel the p. Mark 13. 14. Luke 1. 76. thou child be called p. of the Highest 4. 17. delivered to him the book of the p. Esaias 24. no p. is accepted in his own country 27. many lepers in the time of Elisens the p. 7. 28. not a greater p. than John the Baptist John 7. 40. the people said, of a truth this is the p. 52. look, for out of Galilee ariseth no p. Acts 2. 16. this is what was spoken by the p. Joel 7. 48. not in temples made with hands, as saith p. 8. 28. in his chariot he read Esaias the p. 30. 31. I pray thee, of whom speaketh the p. this? 13. 20. he gave them judges until Samuel the p. 2 Pet. 2. 16. the ass forbade the madness of the p. See PRIEST.

A PROPHET.

Gen. 20. 7. now restore man his wife, for he is a p. Num. 12. 6. if there be a p. among you, I the Lord Deut. 13. 1. if there arise a p. or dreamer of dreams 18. 15. I will raise up a p. from among brethren, to him ye shall hearken, 18. Acts 3. 22. || 7. 37. 22. when a p. speaketh in the name of the Lord 34. 10. there arose not a p. in Israel like Moses Judg. 6. 8. Lord sent a p. to the children of Israel 1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel was established to be a p. 9. 9. he that is now called a p. was called a seer 1 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a p. also as thou art 18. 22. I, even I only remain a p. of the Lord 19. 16. shalt anoint Elisha to be a p. in thy room 20. 13. there came a p. unto Ahab saying 22. 7. is there not here a p. of the Lord besides, to inquire of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6. 2 Kings 5. 8. he shall know there is a p. in Israel 2 Chron. 25. 15. the Lord sent a p. to Amaziah 28. 9. but a p. of the Lord was there, Oded

Jer. 1. 5. I ordained thee a p. to the nations 29. 26. that is mad and maketh himself a p. 27. Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a p. among them, 33. 33 14. 7. cometh to a p. to inquire of him about me Hos. 12. 13. by a p. the Lord brought Israel out of Egypt, and by a p. was he preserved Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a p. in the name of a p. shall receive a p. reward 11. 9. but what went ye out for to see? a p.? 13. 57. a p. is not without honour save in his own country, and house, Mark 6. 4. John 4. 44.

14. 5. he feared multitude, because they accounted him as a p. 21. 26. Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. 6. 21. 46. the multitude, they took him for a p. Mark 6. 15. that it is a p. or as one of the prophets Luke 7. 16. saying, a great p. is risen up among us 30. this man, if he were a p. would have known 13. 33. for it cannot be that a p. perish out of Jerusalem

24. 19. concerning Jesus, who was a p. mighty John 4. 19. she said, I perceive that thou art a p. 9. 17. the blind man said, he is a p. Acts 2. 30. David being a p. and knowing that God 21. 10. there came a certain p. named Agabus 1 Cor. 14. 37. if any man think himself to be a p. Tit. 1. 12. one, even a p. of their own land False PROPHET.

Acts 13. 6. found a false p. a Jew named Barjesus Rev. 16. 13. like frogs out of mouth of false p. 19. 20. the beast was taken, with him the false p. 20. 10. devil was cast where beast and false p. are See LORD.

That PROPHET.

Deut. 13. 3. not hearken to the words of that p. 5. and that p. or that dreamer shall die, 18. 20. Ezek. 14. 9. 1 the Lord have deceived that p. John 1. 21. they asked him, art thou that p.? 25. 6. 14. this is of a truth that p. that should come Acts 3. 23. every soul which will not hear that p. PROPHETS.

Num. 11. 29. that all the Lord's people were p. 1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a company of p. 10. p. met him || 11. prophesied among the p. 12. is Saul also among the p.? 19. 24. 2 Kings 6. the Lord answered him not by p. 15. 21. Kings 18. 4. Obadiah hid 100 p. by 50 in a cave 13. Jezebel slew the p. || 19. p. of Baal 450. 22. 40. take the p. of Baal, let none of them escape 19. 10. Israel have forsaken thy covenant, have slain thy p. with the sword, 14. Neh. 9. 26. 22. 6. the king of Israel gathered the p. together 22. I will be a lying spirit in p. 2 Chron. 18. 21. 2 Kings 3. 13. to p. of thy father, and p. of mother 23. 2. Josiah went and the p. to the house of Lord 2 Chron. 20. 20. believe his p. so shall ye prosper 24. 19. he sent p. || 36. 16. they misused his p. Ezra 5. 2. with them were the p. of God helping Neh. 6. 7. and thou hast appointed p. to preach 9. 30. thou testifiest by thy Spirit in thy p. 32. the trouble that hath come on our p. Isa. 29. 10. the p. and seers hath he covered 30. 10. say to the p. prophesy not, Amos 2. 12. Jer. 2. 8. and p. prophesied by Baal, and walked 26. their princes, their priests and p. are ashamed 30. your own sword hath devoured your p. 4. 9. the p. shall wonder || 5. 13. p. become wind 5. 31. the p. prophesy falsely, and priests bear rule 8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of the p. 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 14. 13. the p. say, ye shall not see the sword 14. p. prophesy lies in my name, sent them not 15. by sword and famine shall those p. be cons. 23. 13. I have seen folly in the p. of Samaria 14. I have seen in the p. a horrible thing 15. from p. is profaneness gone forth into land 21. I have not sent these p. yet they ran 25. I have heard what the p. said, that prophesy 26. they are p. of the deceit of their own heart 30. I am against the p. that steal my word, 31. 26. 7. so priests and p. heard Jeremiah speaking 8. the p. and all the people took Jeremiah 11. then spake the p. this man is worthy to die 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your p. 16. 15. and that ye and the p. might perish 18. if they be p. and word of Lord be with them 28. 8. the p. that have been before me and these 29. 1. words of the letter Jeremiah sent to the p. 8. saith the Lord, let not your p. deceive you 15. the Lord hath raised up p. in Babylon 32. 32. they and their p. provoke me to anger 37. 19. where are now your p. which prophesied Lam. 2. 9. her p. also find no vision from the Lord 14. thy p. have seen vain things for thee 4. 13. for the sins of her p. that hath shed blood Ezek. 13. 2. prophesy against the p. of Israel 3. thus saith the Lord, woe unto the foolish p. 4. O Israel, thy p. are like foxes in deserts 5. my hand shall be upon the p. that see vanity 22. 25. there is a conspiracy of her p. in midst

Ezek. 22. 23. *p.* daubed them with untemp. mortar
Hos. 6. 5. I have bewoken them by the *p.* have slain
 12. 10. I have spoken by *p.* and multiplied visions
Amos 2. 11. I have raised up of your sons *p.*
 12. and commanded the *p.* saying, prophesy not
Mic. 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the *p.*
 11. and the *p.* thereof divine for money
Zeph. 3. 4. her *p.* are light and treacherous persons
Zech. 1. 4. to whom the former *p.* have cried
 5. and the *p.* do they live for ever?
 7. 7. the words of the Lord hath cried by former *p.*
 12. words Lord sent in his Spirit by former *p.*
 23. 2. I will cause the *p.* to pass out of the land
 4. the *p.* shall be ashamed, each of his vision
Mat. 5. 12. so persecuted they the *p.* **Luke** 6. 23.
 17. think not that I am come to destroy the *p.*
 7. 12. do so to them, for this is the law and the *p.*
 13. 17. many *p.* have desired to see, **Luke** 10. 21.
 22. 40. on these two hang all the law and the *p.*
 23. 31. the children of them who killed the *p.*
 34. I send unto you *p.* and wise men, **Luke** 11. 49.
 37. O Jerusalem, thou that killest the *p.*
Mark 1. 2. as it is written in the *p.* I send my mes-
 senger, **Luke** 18. 31. [24. 25. **John** 6. 45.
Luke 1. 70. as he spake by his holy *p.* 2 **Pet.** 3. 2.
 16. 16. the law and the *p.* were until John
 21. Abraham said, they have Moses and *p.* 31.
 24. 25. sold to believe what the *p.* have spoken
John 1. 45. we found him of whom the *p.* did write
 8. 52. Abraham and the *p.* are dead, 53.
Acts 3. 13. God showed by the mouth of his *p.* 21.
 11. 27. *p.* came from Jerusalem to Antioch
 13. 1. in church at Antioch certain *p.* and teachers
 15. after the reading of the law and the *p.*
 40. that came on you which is spoken in the *p.*
 32. Judas and Silas being *p.* also themselves
 14. believing all things written in the *p.*
 26. 22. saying none other things than *p.* did say
 27. king Agrippa, believest thou the *p.*?
Rom. 1. 2. which he promised afore by his *p.*
 3. 21. being witnessed by the law and the *p.*
 11. 3. Lord, they have killed *p.* and digged down
1 Cor. 12. 28. secondarily, *p.* thirdly, teachers
 29. are all *p.* [14. 29. let *p.* speak two or three
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the *p.*
 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his *p.* by the Spirit
 4. 11. and he gave some *p.* and teachers
1 Thess. 2. 15. who killed the Lord and their own *p.*
Heb. 1. 1. who spake to the fathers by the *p.*
Jam. 5. 10. take, my brethren, *p.* who have spoken
1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the *p.* inquired
Rom. 10. 10. because these two *p.* tormented them
 18. 20. rejoice over him, ye holy apostles and *p.*
 24. in her was found blood of *p.* and of saints
 22. 9. do it not, for I am of thy brethren the *p.*

ALL THE PROPHETS.

1 Kings 19. 1. told Jezebel how he had slain all the *p.*
 20. 10. kings of Judah and Israel on their throne,
 and all the *p.* prophesied, 12 **Chr.** 18. 9. 11.
2 Kings 10. 19. now call to me all the *p.* of Baal
 17. 13. Lord testified against Israel by all the *p.*
Mat. 11. 13. all the *p.* prophesied until John
Luke 11. 50. that blood of all the *p.* may be required
 13. 34. when ye see all the *p.* in kingdom of God
 24. 27. and beginning at all the *p.* he expounded
Acts 3. 21. *yea*, and all the *p.* from Samuel forth
 10. 43. to him give all the *p.* witness thro' his name
 False PROPHETS.

Mat. 7. 15. beware of false *p.* in sheep's clothing
 24. 11. many false *p.* shall rise, 24. **Mark** 13. 22.
Luke 6. 26. for so did their fathers to the false *p.*
2 Pet. 2. 1. there were false *p.* also among them
1 Joh. 4. 1. because many false *p.* are gone out
 My PROPHETS.

1 Chron. 16. 22. saying, touch not mine anointed,
 and do my *p.* no harm, **Psal.** 105. 15.
 Of the PROPHETS.

1 Sam. 10. 10. behold, a company of the *p.* meet him
 19. 20. when they saw the company of the *p.*
1 Kings 20. 35. a certain man of the sons of the *p.*
 41. the king discerned him that he was of the *p.*
 22. 13. words of the *p.* declare good, 2 **Chr.** 18. 12.
2 Kings 23. 30. sons of the *p.* that were at Beth-el came
 5. the sons of the *p.* at Jericho came to Elisha
 7. fifty sons of the *p.* went to view afar off
 15. the sons of the *p.* said, the spirit of Elijah
 4. 1. a woman of the wives of sons of the *p.* cried
 38. and methinks puttage for the sons of the *p.*
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think thou of the rest of the *p.*
Jer. 23. 9. because of the *p.* all my bones shake
 16. harken not to the words of the *p.* 27. 14.
 26. how long shall this be in the heart of the *p.*?
Hos. 12. 10. used similitudes by ministry of the *p.*
Zech. 8. 9. that hear those by the mouth of the *p.*
Mat. 16. 14. Elias or one of the *p.* **Mark** 6. 15. [8. 28.
 23. 29. ye build the tombs of the *p.* **Luke** 11. 47.
 30. partakers with them in the blood of the *p.*
 26. 56. that scriptures of the *p.* might be fulfilled
Luke 9. 8. that one of the *p.* was risen again, 19.
Acts 3. 25. ye are children of the *p.* and of covenant

Acts 7. 42. as it is written in the book of the *p.*
 32. which of *p.* have not your fathers persecuted?
 13. 15. after the reading of the law and the *p.*
 27. because they knew not the voice of the *p.*
 15. 15. and to this agree the words of the *p.*
 29. 23. persuading them of Jesus out of the *p.*
Rom. 15. 26. made manifest by scriptures of the *p.*
1 Cor. 14. 32. spirits of the *p.* are subject to the *p.*
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the *p.*
Heb. 11. 32. time would fail me to tell of the *p.*
Rev. 16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the *p.*
 6. the Lord God of the holy *p.* sent his angel
 Servants THE PROPHETS.

2 Kings 9. 7. I may avenge blood of my *serv.* the *p.*
 17. 13. law which I sent to you by my *serv.* the *p.*
 23. as the Lord had said by all his *servants* the *p.*
 21. 10. and Lord spake by his *servants* the *p.* 24. 2.
Ezra 9. 11. which thou hast commanded by *serv.* *p.*
Jer. 7. 25. sent you my *z.* **p. 25. 4. [29. 19. [35. 15.
 26. 5. hearken to the words of my *servants* the *p.*
Ezek. 38. 17. I have spoken in old time by my *serv-*
ants the *p.*
Dan. 9. 6. neither have we hearkened to *servants* *p.*
 10. laws which he set before us by his *servants* *p.*
Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his secret to his *servants* *p.*
Zech. 1. 6. words which I commanded my *serv.* *p.*
Rev. 10. 7. be finished, as he declared to his *serv.* *p.*
 11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to *serv-*
ants the *p.***

PROPHETESS.

Ezra. 15. 20. Miriam *p.* took a timbrel in her hand
Judg. 4. 4. and Deborah *p.* judged Israel
2 Kings 22. 14. went to Huldah *p.* 2 **Chron.** 34. 22.
Yeh. 6. 14. my God, think on the *p.* Noadiah
Isa. 8. 3. I went to the *p.* and she conceived a son
Luke 2. 36. there was one Anna *p.* of great age
Rev. 2. 20. woman Jezebel, who called herself a *p.*

PROPHITATION.

Rom. 3. 25. whom God hath set forth to be a *p.*
1 John 2. 2. and he is the *p.* for our sins, 4. 10.

PROPORTION.

1 Kings 7. 36. according to the *p.* of every one
Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his comely *p.*
Isa. 10. 6. let us prophesy according to *p.* of faith
 PROSELYTE.

This term comes from the Greek word, Proselytos, which signifies a stranger, one that comes from abroad, or from another place. The Hebrew word Ger or Necher, has the same signification. In the language of the Jews, they go by this name, who come to dwell in their country, or who embrace their religion, though they are not Jews by birth.

The Hebrews distinguish two kinds of Proselytes. The first are called Proselytes of the Gate, and the others Proselytes of Justice. The first are those who dwell in the land of Israel, or even out of that country, and who, without obliging themselves to circumcision, or to any other ceremony of the law, feared and worshipped the true God, observing the rules that were imposed upon the children of Noah: These precepts are seven in number, [1] De Jadicis.

Obedience is due to judges, magistrates, and princes. [2] De cultu extraneo. The worship of false gods, superstition, and sacrilege, are absolutely forbidden. [3] De maledictione nominis sanguinis. As also cursing the name of God, blasphemies, and false oaths. [4] De revelatione turpitudinum. Likewise all incestuous and unlawful conjunctions or copulations, as sodomy, bestiality, crimes against nature. [5] De sanguinis effusione. The effusion of the blood of all sorts of animals, murder, wounds, and mutilations. [6] De rapina. Thefts, cheats, lying, &c. [7] De membris animalium vivis. The parts of an animal still alive are not to be eaten, as was practised by some pagans. If this number was Nannan the Syrian, Cornelius the centurion, the eunuch of Queen Candace and others: Such as would enter themselves as Proselytes of habitation, or of the gate, promised with an oath in the presence of three witnesses, to keep those seven precepts. Their privileges were said to be, First, that by the observation of the rules of natural justice, and by exemption from idolatry, blasphemy, incest, adultery, and murder, they thought they were in the path to eternal life. Secondly, they might dwell in the land of Israel, and have a share in the outward prosperities of the people of God.

The Proselytes of Justice are those that were converted to Judaism, who had engaged themselves to receive circumcision, and to observe the whole law of Moses. Thus they were admitted to all the prerogatives of the people of God, as well in this life as in the other. The Rabbins say, that before circumcision was admitted to them, and before they were admis-

ted into the religion of the Hebrews, they were examined about the motives of their conversion, to know whether their change was voluntary, or whether it proceeded from any reasons of interest, fear, ambition, or such like. Three things were required in a complete Proselyte, which were, washing or plunging his body in a cistern of water, circumcision, and sacrifice; but for women, only washing and sacrifice.
Mat. 23. 15. compass sea and land to make one *p.*
Acts 6. 5. they chose Nicholas a *p.* of Antioch
 PROSELYTES.

Acts 2. 10. Jews and *p.* we hear in our tongues
 13. 43. many Jews and religious *p.* followed Paul
 PROSPECT.

1 Kings 7. 15. doors and posts were square in *p.*
Ezek. 40. 44. chambers whose *p.* was to the south
 46. *p.* to the north [12. 15. to the east, 43. 4.

PROSEPER.

Gen. 21. 40. God will send his angel and *p.* thee
 42. if now thou do *p.* my way which I go
 39. 3. Lord made all that Joseph did to *p.* 23.
Num. 14. 41. you transgress, but it shall not *p.*
Deut. 23. 20. thou shalt not *p.* in thy ways
 29. 9. that ye may *p.* **Josh.** 1. 7. **1 Kings** 2. 3.
1 Kings 22. 12. the prophets prophesied, saying, go
 up to Ramoth-gilead and *p.* 15. 2 **Chr.** 18. 11, 14.

1 Chron. 22. 11. now my son, the Lord *p.* thee
 13. then shalt thou *p.* if thou takest heed
2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not, for ye shall not *p.*
 20. 30. believe his prophets, so shall ye *p.*
 24. 20. why transgress ye, that ye cannot *p.*?
 26. 5. as he sought the Lord, God made him to *p.*
Yeh. 1. 11. *p.* I pray thee thy servant this day
 2. 20. I said, the God of heaven, he will *p.* us
Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers *p.*
Psal. 1. 3. and whatsoever he doeth shall *p.*
 45. 4. and in thy majesty *p.* thou, ride thou
 73. 12. these are the ungodly who *p.* in the world
 122. 6. they shall *p.* that love thee

Prov. 28. 15. he that covereth his sins shall not *p.*
Ecc. 11. 6. thou knowest not whether shall *p.*
Isa. 59. 13. behold my servant shall *p.*
 53. 10. pleasure of the Lord shall *p.* in his hand
 54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall *p.*
 55. 11. it shall *p.* in the thing whereunto I sent it
Jer. 2. 37. and thou shalt not *p.* in them
 5. 28. yet they *p.* [10. 21. they shall not *p.* 20. 11.
 12. 1. wherefore doth the way of the wicked *p.*?
 22. 30. write this man childless, a man that shall not
p. in his days, for no man of his seed shall *p.*

23. 5. a king shall reign and *p.* and execute
 32. 5. tho' ye fight with Chaldeans ye shall not *p.*
Lam. 1. 5. her adversaries are chief, her enemies *p.*
Ezek. 15. 14. the vine when burnt, will it *p.*?
 16. 13. thou didst *p.* [17. 9. shall it *p.*? 10.
 17. 15. shall he *p.*? shall he escape?

Dan. 3. 10. king made Shadrach to *p.* in Babylon
 8. 21. he shall destroy wonderfully and *p.*
 25. through his policy he shall cause craft to *p.*
 11. 27. they shall speak lies, but it shall not *p.* 36.
3 John 2. I wish above all that thou mayest *p.*

PROSPERED.

Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath *p.* my way
Judg. 4. 24. the hand of Israel *p.* against Jabin
1 Sam. 18. 15. and David went out and *p.* [14.
2 Sam. 17. 7. David demanded how the war *p.*
2 Kings 18. 7. Hezekiah *p.* 2 **Chron.** 31. 21. [32. 30.
1 Chron. 29. 23. Solomon *p.* [2 **Chr.** 14. 7. Aen *p.*
Ezra 6. 14. *p.* through the prophesying of Haggai
Jer. 9. 4. who hardened himself ag. him not hatp?
Dan. 6. 28. so this Daniel *p.* in the reign of Darius
 8. 12. it cast down truth to the ground and it *p.*
1 Cor. 16. 2. every man lay by, as God hath *p.* him

PROSPERETI.

Ezra 5. 8. and this work *p.* in their hands
Psal. 37. 7. fret not because of him that *p.* in his way
Prov. 17. 8. a gift, whithersoever it turneth it *p.*
3 John 2. mayest he be in health, even as thy soul *p.*
 PROSPERITY.

Drut. 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their *p.* all thy days
1 Sam. 25. 6. thus shall say to him that liveth in *p.*
1 Kings 10. 7. thy wisdom and *p.* exceedeth fame
Job 15. 21. in the *p.* destroyer shall come on him
 36. 11. if serve him, shall spend their days in *p.*
Psal. 30. 6. in my *p.* I said, I shall never be moved
 35. 27. Lord hath pleasure in the *p.* of his servant
 73. 3. when I saw the *p.* of the wicked
 118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, send now *p.*
 122. 7. peace be within thy walls, *p.* in palaces
Proc. 1. 32. the *p.* of fools shall destroy them
Ecc. 7. 14. in the day of *p.* be joyful
Jer. 22. 21. I spake to thee in thy *p.*
 33. 9. for all the *p.* that I procure to it
Lam. 3. 17. removed far from peace, I forgat *p.*
Dan. 8. 12. by *p.* shall be destroy many
Zech. 1. 17. my cities thro' *p.* shall yet be spread
 7. 7. when Jerusalem was inhabited and in *p.*

PROSPEROUS.

Gen. 24. 21. whether the Lord made his journey *p.*

Gen. 39. 2. I'd. was with Joseph, he was a p. man.
Josh. 18. 8. then shalt thou make thy way p.
Judg. 18. 5. whether the way we go shall be p.
Job 6. 6. make the habitation of righteousness p.
Isa. 48. 15. and he shall make his way p.
Zech. 8. 12. for the seed shall be p. vine give fruit
Rom. 1. 10. if at length I might have a p. journey
PROSPEROUSLY.

2 Chron. 7. 11. Solomon p. effected all that came
Psal. 45. 4. and in thy majesty ride p. because
PROSTITUTE.

Lev. 19. 29. do not p. thy daughter to be a whore
PROTECT.

Psal. 5. † 11. shout for joy, because thou p. them
PROTECTION.

Deut. 32. 38. let them rise up and be your p.
PROTEST, ED.

Gen. 43. 3. the man did solemnly p. to us, saying
1 Sam. 8. 9. hearken, yet p. solemnly unto them
1 Kings 2. 42. and 1 p. unto thee, saying, know
Jer. 11. 7. I earnestly p. to your fathers
Zech. 3. 6. the angel of the Lord p. to Joshua
1 Cor. 15. 31. 1 p. by your rejoicing in Christ
PROTESTING.

Gen. 43. † 3. the man p. protested to us, saying
Jer. 11. 7. and p. saying, obey my voice
PROTRACT.

Neh. 9. † 30. many years didst thou p. over them
PROUD.

Job 9. 13. the p. helpers do stoop under him
26. 12. by understanding he smiteth through the p.
38. 11. and here shall thy p. waves be stayed

40. 11. behold every one that is p. and abuse him
12. look on every one that is p. bring him low

Psal. 132. 3. the tongue that speaketh p. things
31. 23. and plentifully rewardeth the p. doer

40. 4. blessed is the man who respecteth not the p.
86. 14. O God, the p. are risen against me

94. 2. lift up thyself, render a reward to the p.
101. 5. him that hath a p. heart will I not suffer

119. 21. thou hast rebuked the p. that are cursed
51. the p. have had me greatly in derision

69. the p. have forged a lie against me
78. let p. be ashamed, for they dealt perversely

85. the p. digged pits for me, not after thy law
122. be surety for me, let not the p. oppress me

123. 4. our soul is filled with contempt of the p.
124. 5. the p. waters had gone over our soul

138. 6. but the p. he knoweth afar off
140. 5. the p. have had a snare for me and cords

Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth a p. look, a lying tongue
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the house of the p.

16. 5. every one p. in heart is abomination to Lord
19. than to divide the spoil with the p.

21. 4. a high look and a p. heart is sin
24. p. scorner is his name, who deals in p. wrath

28. 25. he that is of a p. heart stirreth up strife
Eccl. 7. 12. the patient better than the p. in spirit

Isa. 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is p.
13. 11. I will cause the arrogancy of the p. to cease

16. 6. we have heard of Moab, he is very p.
Jer. 13. 15. be not p. for the Lord hath spoken

42. 2. all the p. men answered Jeremiah
49. 28. heard pride of Moab, he is exceeding p.

50. 29. she hath been p. || 31. O thou most p.
32. most p. shall stumble and fall, none raise him

Hab. 2. 5. he is a p. man, neither keepeth at home
Mal. 3. 15. we call the p. happy || 4. 1. p. as stubble

Luke 1. 5. he hath scattered the p. in imagination
Rom. 1. 30. filled with unrighteousness, p. hoasters

1 Tim. 6. 4. he is p. knowing nothing, but doting
2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of themselves, p.

Jam. 4. 6. God resisteth the p. 1 Pet. 5. 5.
PROUDLY.

Exod. 18. 11. wherein dealt p. he was above them
1 Sam. 2. 3. talk no more so exceeding p.

Neh. 9. 10. thou knewest that they dealt p. 16. 29.
Psal. 17. 10. with their mouth they speak p.

31. 18. which speak grievous things p. against right
Isa. 3. 5. child shall b-behave himself p. ag. ancient

Dan. 5. † 20. and his mind hardened to deal p.
Obad. 12. neither shouldst thou have spoken p.

PROVE

Signifies [1] To try and examine, 2 Cor. 13. 5.
[2] To make manifest by argument, Acts 9. 22.

Rom. 3. 9. [3] To make good, Acts 24. 13.
[4] To try by some affliction, that men may

know their own hearts, Deut. 8. 2. [5] To
find true, Eccl. 7. 21. [6] To judge, Job 9. 20.

[7] To discern, approve of, and conform to,
Rom. 12. 2.

Exod. 16. 4. that I may p. them, Deut. 8. 16.
20. 20. fear not, for God is come to p. you

Deut. 8. 2. to humble thee, and to p. thee, to know
38. 8. holy one, whom thou didst p. at Massah

Judg. 2. 22. that through them I may p. Isr. 3. 1, 4.
6. 39. let me p. thee but this once with fleecy

1 Kings 10. 1. she came to p. Solomon, 2 Chr. 9. 1.
Job 9. 20. if I say perfect, it shall p. me perverse

13. † 15. I will p. mine own ways before him
403

Psal. 26. 2. examine me, O Lord, and p. me
Eccl. 2. 1. go to now, I will p. thee with mirth
Dan. 1. 12. p. thy servant, I beseech thee, ten days
Mal. 3. 10. bring the tithes, p. me now herewith
Luke 14. 19. I have bought oxen, I go to p. them
John 6. 6. this he said to p. him, for he knew
Acts 24. 13. neither can they p. the things, 25. 7.
Rom. 12. 2. that ye may p. what is that good will
2 Cor. 8. 8. to p. the sincerity of your love

13. 5. p. your own selves, know ye not yourselves?
Gal. 6. 4. but let every man p. his own work

1 Thess. 5. 21. p. all things, hold fast what is good
PROVED.

Gen. 42. 15. hereby ye shall be p. by life of Pharaoh
16. send one of you, that your words may be p.

Erod. 15. 25. made a statute, and there he p. them
1 Sam. 17. 39. he had not p. his sword, David said to

Saul, I cannot go with these, I have not p. them
Psal. 137. 3. thou hast p. my heart and visited me

66. 10. thou, O God, hast p. us, thou hast tried us
81. 7. I p. thee at the waters of Meribah

95. 9. when your fathers p. me and saw my works
Eccl. 7. 23. all this have I p. by wisdom

Dan. 1. 14. he consented, and p. them ten days
Rom. 3. 9. we before p. Jews and Gentiles under sin

2 Cor. 8. 23. whom we have often p. diligent
1 Tim. 3. 10. and let these also be first p.

Heb. 3. 9. your fathers p. me, and saw my works
PROVEFH.

Deut. 13. 3. for Lord your God p. you, to know
PROVING.

Acts 9. 22. Saul p. that this is very Christ
Eph. 5. 10. p. what is acceptable to the Lord

PROVENDER.

Gen. 24. 25. we have both straw and p. enough
32. the man gave straw and p. for the camels

42. 27. one opened sack to give his ass p. in the inn
43. 24. the man gave their asses p.

Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both straw and p.
21. he brought him and gave p. to the asses

Isa. 30. 24. the oxen and asses shall eat clean p.
PROVERB.

The Hebrews give the name of Proverbs, Para-
bles, or Similitudes, to moral sentences, maxims,

comparisons, or enigmas, expressed in a
style that is poetical, figurative, close, and

sententious: They call this kind of Proverbs,
Mishle. Solomon says, that in his time maxims

of this sort were the chief study of the
learned. A wise man will endeavor, says he,

to understand a proverb, and the interpretation,
the words of the wise and their dark sayings,

Prov. 1. 6. In the Proverbs of Solomon we
find rules for the conduct of all conditions of

life; for kings, courtiers, men engaged in the
affairs of the world; for masters, servants,

fathers, mothers, and children.
Deut. 28. 37. ye shall be a p. and a by-word

1 Sam. 10. 12. it became a p. is Saul among prophets?
24. 13. as saith the p. of the ancients

1 Kings 9. 7. Israel shall be a p. and a by-word
2 Chron. 7. 20. this house will I make to be a p.

Psal. 69. 11. and I became a p. to them
Prov. 1. 6. to understand a p. and words of the wise

Isa. 14. 4. take up this p. against king of Babylon
Jer. 24. 1. I will deliver them to be a p. and curse

Eccl. 12. 22. what is that p. ye have in land of Israel?
23. I will make this p. cease, and they shall no

more use it as a p. in Israel, 18. 2, 3.
14. 8. I will make him a sign, and a p. and cut off

Hab. 2. 6. all these take up a taunting p. ag. him
Luke 4. 23. will surely say this p. phys. heal thyself

John 16. 29. now speakest thou plainly, and no p.
2 Pet. 2. 22. it is happened according to the p.

PROVERBS.

Num. 21. 27. wherefore they that speak in p. say
1 Kings 4. 32. Solomon spake three thousand p.

Prov. 1. 1. the p. of Solomon, 10. 1. || 25. 1.
Eccl. 12. 9. the preacher set in order many p.

Ezek. 16. 44. behold, every one that useth p. shall
Luke 16. 25. these spoken in p. no more speak in p.

PROVIDE.

Gen. 22. 8. God will p. himself a lamb for offering
† 14. Abraham called the place, the Lord will p.

30. 30. now when shall I p. for mine own house?
Erod. 18. 21. shalt p. out of the people able men

1 Sam. 16. 17. p. me a man that can play well
2 Chr. 2. 7. with cunning men whom David did p.

Psal. 78. 20. can he p. flesh for his people?
Mat. 10. 9. p. neither gold nor silver in your purses

Luke 12. 23. p. yourselves bags which wax not old
Acts 23. 21. and p. them beasts to set Paul on

Rom. 12. 17. p. things honest in sight of all men
1 Tim. 5. 8. but if any p. not for his own house

PROVIDED.

Deut. 33. 21. he p. the first part for himself
1 Sam. 16. 1. I have p. me a king among his sons

2 Sam. 19. 32. he had p. the king of sustenance
1 Kings 4. 7. which p. victuals for the king, 27.
2 Chron. 32. 23. Hezekiah p. possessions of flocks

Ps. 65. 9. preparast corn, when thou hast p. for
Luke 12. 30. whose shall those things be thou hast p.?

Heb. 11. 40. God having p. better things for us
PROVIDENCE.

Acts 24. 2. are done to this nation by thy p.
PROVIDETH.

Job 38. 41. who p. for the raven his food
Prov. 6. 8. and p. her meat in the summer

PROVIDING.

2 Cor. 8. 21. p. for honest things, not only in sight
PROVING, S.

1 Kings 20. 14. by the princes of the p. 15. 17, 19.
Ezra 4. 15. this city is hurtful to kings and p.

6. 2. there was found in the p. of the Medes
7. 16. carry the gold tikon canst find in the p.

Neh. 7. 6. these are the children of the p. went up
11. 3. now these are the chief of the p.

Ezra. 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned over 127 p.
16. hath done wrong to all people in all p. 22.

2. 3. let the king appoint officers in all the p.
18. then the king made a release to the p.

3. 8. is a people scattered in all p. of thy kingdom
13. Haman sent by posts to all the king's p.

4. 11. all the people of the king's p. do know
8. 9. 127 p. and do every p. according to

12. upon one day in all p. of king Ahasuerus
9. 4. Mordecai's fame went through all the p.

12. what have they done in the rest of the p.
28. these days should be kept through every p.

Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the treasure of the p.
5. 8. if thou seest oppression in a p. marvel not

Lam. 1. 1. she that was princess among the p.
Ezek. 19. 8. nations set against him from the p.

Dan. 2. 48. the king made Daniel ruler over the p.
3. 1. he set up an image in the p. of Babylon

30. promoted Shadrach in the p. of Babylon
8. 2. 1 was at Shushan in the p. of Elam

11. 24. shall enter on the fattest places of the p.
Acts 23. 34. he asked of what p. he was

25. 1. now when Festus was come into the p.
PROVISION.

Gen. 42. 25. and to give them p. for the way
45. 21. Joseph gave them p. for the way

Josh. 9. 5. all the bread of the way p. was dry
12. this our bread we took for our p.

1 Kings 4. 7. each man his month in a year measure
22. Solomon's p. for one day was 30 measures

2 Kings 6. 23. he prepared great p. for them
1 Chron. 29. 19. for the which I have made p.

Psal. 132. 15. I will abundantly bless her p.
Dun. 1. 5. the king appointed them a daily p.

Rom. 13. 14. and make not p. for the flesh
PROVOCATION.

1 Kings 15. 30. Jeroboam made Israel sin by his p.
21. 22. for the p. wherewith Ahab provoked

2 Kings 19. † 3. it is a day of trouble, rebuke and p.
23. 26. because of the p. Manasseh provoked

Neh. 9. 18. and had wrought great p. 26.
Job 17. 2. doth not mine eye continue in their p.?

Psal. 95. 8. harden not your hearts as in p. as in
day of temptation in the wilderness. Heb. 3. 8, 15.

Jer. 32. 31. this city hath been to me as a p.
Ezek. 20. 23. there they presented p. of offering

PROVOKE.

Exod. 23. 21. obey his voice, and p. him not
Num. 14. 11. how long will this people p. me?

Deut. 31. 20. if ye p. and break my covenant
Job 12. 6. and they that p. God are secure

Psal. 78. 40. how oft did they p. him in wilderness?
Isa. 3. 8. doings against Lord to p. eyes of his glory

Jer. 19. 19. do they p. me to anger? saith the Lord
4. 8. in that ye p. me to wrath with works

Luke 11. 53. began to urge and p. him to speak
Rom. 10. 19. I will p. to jealousy by them no people

11. 11. for to p. them to jealousy, 14.
Eph. 4. 10. 22. do we p. the Lord to jealousy?

1 Cor. 6. 4. ye fathers, p. not your children to wrath
Heb. 3. 16. some when they had heard, did p.

10. 24. to p. to love and to good works
PROVOKED.

Num. 14. 23. nor shall any of them that p. me see it
16. 30. ye shall know these men have p. the Lord

Deut. 9. 8. in Horeb ye p. the Lord to wrath
22. at Taberah and Massah ye p. Lord to wrath

1 Sam. 1. 6. and her adversary also p. her sore
7. so she p. her, there she wept and did not eat

1 Kings 11. 22. Jud. p. him to jealousy with his sins
2 Kings 23. 26. Manasseh had p. him withal

1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan p. David to number Israel
Ezra 5. 12. after that our fathers had p. God

Psal. 78. 56. tempted and p. the most high God
106. 7. but p. him at the sea, even the Red-sea

29. they p. him with their own inventions
33. because they p. the spirit of Moses, 43.

Zech. 8. 14. when your fathers p. me to wrath
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not easily p. thinketh no evil

2 Cor. 9. 2. and your zeal hath p. very many
PROVOKEDST.

Deut. 9. 7. forget not how thou p. Lord thy God
See ANGER.

PROVOKETH.

Prov. 30. 2. who p. him to anger sinneth ag. soul
Isa. 65. 3. people that p. me to anger to my face
Ezek. 8. 3. where was image which p. to jealousy

PROVOKING.

Deut. 32. 19. because of p. his sons and daughters
1 Kings 14. 15. they made groves, p. Lord to anger
16. 7. against Baasha in p. the Lord to anger, 13.
Psalm 75. 17. by p. the Most High in the wilderness
Gal. 5. 26. not desirous of vain-glory, p. one another

PRUDENCE.

2 Chr. 2. 12. son endowed with p. and understanding
Prov. 8. 12. wisdom dwell with p. find knowledge
1. 11. the p. of a man defereth his anger
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded in all wisdom and p.

PRUDENT.

1 Sam. 16. 18. Dav. p. in matters, and a comely person
Prov. 12. 16. but a p. man covereth shame
23. a p. man concealeth knowledge
13. 16. every p. man dealeth with knowledge
14. 8. wisdom of the p. is to understand his way
15. but the p. man looketh well to his going
18. but the p. are crowned with knowledge
15. 5. but he that regardeth reproof is p.
16. 21. the wise in heart shall be called p.
18. 15. the heart of the p. getteth knowledge
19. 14. and a p. wife is from the Lord
22. 3. a p. man foreseeth evil and hideth, 27. 12.
Isa. 3. 2. take away the p. and the ancient
5. 21. woe to them that are p. in their own sight
10. 13. by my wisdom I have done it, for I am p.
29. 14. understanding of their p. men should be hid
Jer. 49. 7. is counsel perished from the p.?
Hos. 1. 9. who is p. and he shall know them?
Amos 5. 13. the p. shall keep silence in that time
Mat. 11. 25. hid these things from p. Luke 10. 21.
Acts 13. 7. the deputy Sergius Paulus, a p. man
1 Cor. 1. 19. to nothing understanding of the p.

PRUDENTLY.

Isa. 52. 13. my serv. shall deal p. he shall be exalted
PRUNE.

Lev. 25. 3. six years shalt thou p. thy vineyard
4. seventh year nor sow thy field nor p.

PRUNED.

Isa. 5. 6. I lay it waste, it shall not be p. nor digged
PRUNING.

Isa. 2. 4. they shall beat their spears into p. hanks
18. 5. he shall cut off the sprigs with p. hooks
Joel 3. 10. beat your p. hooks into spears
Mic. 4. 3. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks
PSALM.

1 Chron. 16. 7. then David delivered this p.
Psalm 21. 2. taken p. || 93. 5. with the voice of a p.
Mat. 26. || 30. when they had sung p. p. they went
out into the mount of Olives, Mark 14. || 26.
Acts 13. 33. as it is also written in the second p.
35. wherefore he saith also in another p. thou shalt
1 Cor. 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a p.?
PSALMIST.

2 Sam. 23. 1. last words of David, sweet p. of Israel
PSALMS.

1 Chron. 16. 9. sing p. to him, Psalm. 105. 2.
Neh. 12. || 8. the Levites over p. of thanksgiving
Psalm 93. 2. make a joyful noise to him with p.
Luke 20. 42. David himself saith in the book of p.
24. 44. which were written in p. concerning me
Acts 1. 20. for it is written in the book of p.
Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in p. and hymns
Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in p. and hymns
Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him sing p.

PSALTERY.

1 Sam. 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a p.
Psalm 32. 2. sing to him with the p. 144. 9.
57. 8. awake, my glory, awake, p. and harp, 108. 2.
71. 22. I will also praise thee with the p. 92. 3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant harp with the p.
150. 3. praise him with trumpet the p. and harp
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear sound of the p. 7, 10, 15.
PSALTERIES, SEE CYMBALS.

PUBLICAN.

In Greek, Teloneus, was a farmer, or a receiver
of public money, an officer of the revenue, a
man employed in collecting such impositions as
are hateful to the people. Among the Romans
there were two sorts of Farmers: Some were
general Farmers, who in every province had
their deputies, and under-farmers, who collected
the revenues and other profits of the empire, of
which they gave an account to the Emperor.
These principal Farmers were men of great
consideration in the government; and Cicero
says, that among these were to be found the
flower of the Roman knights, the ornament of
the city, and the strength of the commonwealth.
But the deputies, the under-farmers, the commis-
sioners, the Publicans of the lower order, were
looked upon as so many thieves and pickpockets.
Theocritus being once asked, Which was the
most cruel of all brasts, made answer, That
among the beasts of the wilderness, they were

the bear and the lion; among the beasts of the
city, they were the Publican and the Parasite.
Among the Jews, the name and profession of a
Publican was the most odious thing in the
world. This nation, in a particular manner,
valued themselves upon their freedom: We be
Abraham's seed, and were never in bondage to
any man, John 8. 33. They could not, without
the utmost reluctance, see Publicans in their
country, rigorously exacting those tributes
and impositions that were laid on them by the
Romans: Especially the Galileans or Herodians
submitted to this badge of servitude not with-
out the greatest impatience, and thought it even
unlawful to pay tribute to a foreign power: as
they shewed by that question they put to our
Saviour, Luke 20. 22. Is it lawful for us to give
tribute to Cesar, or no? Those of their own
nation that undertook this employ, they looked
upon as no better than heathen, Lot him be
unto thee as a heathen man, and a Publican,
Mat. 18. 17. It is said, that they would not
allow them to come into their temple, or their
synagogues, nor admit them to partake of
their public prayers, or of their offices of judi-
cature, or allow them to give testimony in a
court of justice; and for certain they would
not accept of their presents at the temple, no
more than they would of the price of prostitu-
tion or of blood, or of any thing else of the
like nature.

There were many Publicans in Judea, in the time
of our Saviour. Zaccheus probably was one
of the principal Farmers, since he is called the
chief among the Publicans, Luke 19. 2. but
Matthew was only an inferior Publican. The
Jews reproached our Saviour with being a
friend of Publicans and sinners, and of eating
with them, Luke 7. 34. And our Saviour told
the Jews, That harlots and Publicans went into
the kingdom of heaven before them, Mat. 21.
31. In the parable of the Publican and Phari-
sees, who made their prayers together in the
temple, we see with what sentiments of humility
the view of his condition inspired the Public-
an; he keeps afar off, and probably dares
not so much as enter the court of the people;
he is afraid to lift up his eyes to heaven; he
smites his breast, and submissively asks par-
don of God, Luke 18. 10, &c. Zaccheus says
to our Saviour, that he was ready to give half
of his goods to the poor, and to restore four-
fold of whatever he had unjustly acquired,
Luke 19. 8. And this, because at that time
the Roman laws required that whenever any
Publican was convicted of extortion, he should
be obliged to render four times the value of
what he had extorted.

PUBLICAN, S.

Mat. 5. 46. do not even the p. the same? 47.
9. 10. many p. sat with him, Mark 2. 15. Luke 5. 29.
11. said to his disciples, why eateth your master
with p. and sinners, Mark 2. 16. Luke 5. 30.
10. 3. Philip, Thomas, and Matthew the p.
11. 9. a friend of p. and sinners, Luke 7. 34.
18. 17. let him be to thee as a heathen and a p.
21. 31. p. go into the kingdom of God before you
32. but the p. and the harlots believed him
Luke 3. 12. then came also to be baptized
5. 27. he saw a p. named Levi sitting at receipt
7. 29. the p. justified God, being baptized with
11. 1. then drew near to him the p. to hear him
18. 10. the one a Pharisee, and the other a p.
11. God, I thank thee, I am not as this p.
13. p. standing afar off, said, G. be merciful to me
19. 2. Zaccheus was chief among the p. and rich
PUBLIC.

Mat. 1. 19. not willing to mate her a p. example
PUBLICLY.

Acts 18. 28. for he p. convinced the Jews, shewing
20. 20. but have shewed you, have taught you p.

PUBLISH.

Deut. 32. 3. I will p. the name of the Lord
1 Sam. 31. 9. to p. it in the house of their idols
2 Sam. 1. 20. p. it not in the streets of Askelon
Neh. 8. 15. should p. that they bring pine-branches
Psalm 26. 7. may p. with the voice of thanksgiving
Jer. 4. 5. p. in Jerusalem || 16. p. against Jerusalem
5. 20. declare this, p. it in Judah, saying
5. 2. p. ye and say, O Lord, save thy people
46. 14. declare in Egypt, p. in Migdol, p. in Noph
50. 2. p. and conceal not, Babylon is taken
Amos 3. 9. p. in the palaces of Ashdod and Egypt
4. 5. proclaim and p. the free-offerings
Mar. 4. 15. but he began to p. it much, 5. 20.
PUBLISHED.

Eth. 1. 20. king's decree be p. thro' all empire, 22.
3. 14. the copy of Haman's decree was p. 8. 13.
Psalm 68. 11. great was the company that p. it.
Jonah 3. 7. he caused it to be p. through Nineveh

Mark 7. 30. so much more a great deal they p. it
13. 10. the gospel must first be p. among nations
Luke 8. 39. he went and p. through the whole city
Acts 10. 37. that word ye know, which was p.
13. 49. word of the Lord was p. through all region
PUBLISHED.

Isa. 52. 7. that p. peace, that p. salvation
Jer. 4. 15. voice p. affliction from mount Ephraim
Nah. 1. 15. behold the feet of him that p. peace
PUFF.

Job 11. || 20. their hopes shall be a p. of breath
PUFFED up.

1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be p. up against another
18. some are p. up, as though I would not come
19. will know, not speech of them that are p. up
5. 2. ye are p. up, and have not rather mourned
13. 4. charity vaunteth not itself, is not p. up
Col. 2. 18. vainly p. up by his fleshly mind
PUFFETH AT.

Psalm 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he p. at them
12. 5. set him in safety from him that p. at him
PUFFETH UP.

2 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge p. up, charity edifieth
PULL, ED.

Gen. 8. 9. Noah p. the dove to him into the ark
19. 10. but the men p. Lot into the house
Josh. 8. || 6. till we have p. them from the city
1 Kings 13. 4. Jeroboam could not p. it in again
Ezra 6. 11. let timber be p. down from his house
Psalm 31. 4. p. me out of net they have laid for me
Isa. 22. 19. and from thy state shall p. thee down
Jer. 1. 10. set them to p. down and destroy, 18. 7.
12. 3. p. them out like sheep for the slaughter
24. 6. I will build them and not p. down, 42. 10.
Lam. 3. 11. p. me in pieces, hath made me desolate
Ezek. 17. 9. shall he not p. up the roots thereof?
Amos 9. 15. and they shall no more be p. up
Mic. 2. 8. ye p. off the robe with the garment
Zech. 7. 11. but they p. away the shoulder
Mat. 7. 4. p. out mote out of thine eye, Luke 6. 42.
Luke 12. 18. I will p. down my barns and build
14. 5. and will not p. him out on the sabbath?
Acts 23. 10. lest Paul should have been p. in pieces
PULLING.

1 Cor. 10. 4. mighty to the p. down of strong holds
PULLING.

Jude 23. others save with fear, p. them out of fire
PULPIT.

Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe stood upon a p. of wood
PULSE.

2 Sam. 17. 23. Barzillai brought beans and parched p.
Dan. 1. 12. let them give p. to eat, and water, 16.
PUNISH.

Lev. 26. 18. p. you seven times more for your sins, 24
Prov. 17. 26. also to p. the just is not good
Isa. 10. 12. p. the stout heart of the king of Assyria
13. 11. I will p. the world for their evil

24. 21. the Lord shall p. the host of the high ones
26. 21. Lord cometh to p. inhabitants of the earth
27. 1. Lord with strong sword shall p. Leviathan
Jer. 9. 25. I will p. all them that are circumcised
11. 22. behold I will p. the men of Anathoth
13. 21. what wilt thou say when he shall p. thee?
21. 14. but I will p. you according to the fruit of
your doings, saith the Lord

23. 34. p. man || 25. 12. p. king of Babylon, 50. 18.
27. 8. will p. that nation || 29. 32. p. Semeiah
30. 10. I will p. all that oppress them
36. 31. I will p. Jehoiahim and his seed
44. 13. I will p. them in Egypt, as I p. Jerusalem
29. a sign that I will p. you in this place
46. 25. I will p. the multitude of No and Pharaoh
51. 44. and I will p. Babel in Babylon

Hos. 4. 9. I will p. them for their ways and reward
14. I will not p. your daughters when commit
12. 2. and p. Jacob according to his ways
Amos 3. 2. you know, I will p. you for your iniquity,
|| 14. in the day that I will p. Israel

Zeph. 1. 8. in the day that I will p. the princes
9. I will p. all those that leap on the threshold
12. I will p. men that are settled on their lees
Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to p. when your fathers
Acts 4. 21. finding nothing how they might p. them
PUNISHED.

Ezod. 21. 20. if smite, he shall be surely p. 22.
21. he shall not be p. for he is his money

Ezra 9. 13. thou hast p. less than iniquities deserved
Job 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be p. by judges, 28
Prov. 21. 11. when scorner is p. simple made wise
22. 3. but the simple pass on and are p. 27. 12.
Jer. 44. 13. as I have p. Jerusalem with the sword
50. 18. will punish as I have p. the king of Assyria
Zeph. 3. 7. not be cut off, howsoever I p. them
Zech. 10. 3. anger ag. the shepherds, I p. the goats
Acts 22. 5. to bring them bound to Jerus. to be p.
26. 11. I p. them oft in every synagogue
2 Thess. 1. 9. shall be p. with everlasting destruction
2 Pet. 2. 9. unjust to the day of judgment to be p.
PUNISHMENT.

Several sorts of punishment were in use among

the Jews, which are mentioned in the scripture, as, (1) The punishment of the cross: This was a servile punishment, which was inflicted on the vilest of slaves: To be crucified was a great mark of infamy to officers, and men of quality. The common way of crucifying was by fastening the criminal with nails, one at each hand, and one at both his feet, or one at each, & them. They were likewise bound frequently with cords; and this penalty, which seems in one sense gentler, because it occasions less pain, in another was more cruel, because the condemned person by this means was made to languish for a longer time. Before they nailed the person to the cross, they generally scourged him with whips, or leathern lashes. Our Saviour was severely scourged during his passion; Pilate having pronounced sentence against him, ordered him to be scourged, and delivered him up to be crucified. The law ordained, that the person executed should not be left upon the cross after sun-set, because he that is hanged in this manner is cursed by God, Deut. 21. 22, 23.

[2] Suspension, hanging, or the punishment of the rope. The Jews maintain that none but idolaters and blasphemers underwent this punishment. Haman and his sons were hung upon a high gallows, Esth. 7. 10. Pharaoh's chief baker was first beheaded, and afterwards hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 22. We read in the scripture, that sometimes they hung up men alive, and sometimes hung up their carcases after they were dead, Josh. 8. 29. 2 Sam. 21. 12.

[3] Stoning, or putting to death by casting stones. This punishment was very much in use among the Hebrews: It is said, that this penalty was inflicted upon all those criminals that the law condemns to death, without expressing the particular kind of death: For example, the incest of a son with his mother, or of the son with his mother-in-law, or of a father with his daughter, or with his daughter-in-law; or of a man that debauches a woman that is contracted; or of her that is contracted, and consents to another; those that are guilty of the crimes of sodomy or bestiality; idolaters, blasphemers, magicians, conjurers, breakers of the sabbath; those that offer their children to Moloch; those that entice others to idolatry; a son rebellious to his father, and condemned by the judges.

[4] Fire. This punishment was very common. When Judah was informed that his daughter-in-law Tamar was with child, he would have had her burnt as an adulteress, Gen. 38. 24. The law of Moses inflicts the punishment of the fire upon the daughters of the priests, who were guilty of fornication, Lev. 21. 9. Nebuchadnezzar caused Daniel and his companions to be thrown into a burning fiery furnace, because they would not worship his golden image, Dan. 3. 21. And by the law he was ordered to be burnt alive, who should marry the mother and her daughter, Lev. 20. 14.

[5] The punishment of the rack, or tympanum. This is met with in the Greek of St. Paul to the Hebrews, 11. 35. Interpreters are divided about the sense of this word, Tympanizein. Some have explained it of the Tressel or Chivalot, a punishment very frequent in antiquity, but very much unknown at this day: Others think that the Apostle alludes to the death of John the Baptist, and to that of St. James, who were both beheaded. Some think it signifies to flay alive, others take it in a general sense, for all kinds of capital punishments and violent deaths: But interpreters are generally of opinion, that the Apostle here means the Bastinado, or the punishment of the whip, and that there is an allusion to the cruelties exercised upon old Eleazar, and the seven brethren the Maccabees. The second book of Mac. 6. 19, speaking of the martyrdom of Eleazar, says, that he came to the Tympanum.

[6] Imprisonment. This was not always considered as a punishment, but was to keep and secure a person accused or suspected. Joseph detained his brother Simeon in prison, till he should be assured of the truth of what his brethren had told him concerning his father and his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42. 19. The blasphemer that was brought to Moses, Lev. 24. 12, and the man that was found gathering sticks on the sabbath-day, Num. 15. 34, were put in ward till the Lord declared the kind of punishment they were to undergo.

But often imprisonment was made a punishment when it was attended with shame and severities.

When Joseph was unjustly accused by Potiphar's wife, he was put in prison, and loaded with fetters, Gen. 39. 20. Samson was taken by the Philistines, cast into a dungeon, had his eyes put out, and forced to grind at the mill, Judg. 16. 21. Bonds, fetters, shackles, manacles and chains, which usually attended imprisonment, must be looked upon as punishments.

[7] The sword, or beheading. In scripture there are several instances of Decapitations. Pharaoh's chief baker had his head cut off; after which his body was hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 19. Abimelech, son of Gideon, cut off the heads of seventy sons of Gideon, his brethren, upon one stone, Judg. 9. 5. The people of Samaria cut off the heads of seventy of the sons of Ahab, and sent them in baskets to Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 7. John the Baptist was beheaded in prison, by the order of Herod, Mat. 14. 10.

[8] The precipice, or throwing headlong from the top of a rock: This was not a common punishment: If it has been sometimes used among the Hebrews, it was in singular cases. Amaziah king of Judah overcame ten thousand Idumeans, and made them prisoners of war, and cast them down from the top of a high rock, 2 Chron. 25. 12.

[9] To be torn in pieces by thorns, or under harrows or sledges of iron. There are some examples of these punishments in scripture. When Gideon returned from pursuing the Midianites, he tore with thorns and branches of the desert the chief men of the city of Succoth, who had insulted him, Judg. 8. 16. And David made the Ammonites undergo a punishment more cruel and severe, 2 Sam. 12. 31. He put them under harrows and axes of iron, and made them pass through the brick-kiln. These harrows or sledges of iron were machines proper for threshing of corn, in order to get the grain out of the straw, which were loaded with iron or stones, for bruising the straw. By the Brick-kiln, is either meant the furnace in which the bricks were burnt, or the place where the earth was beat and macerated, in which these miserable wretches were executed.

[10] The saw, to be cut through the middle: This punishment was not known among the Hebrews: Some are of opinion, that it came originally from the Persians or Chaldeans: It is certain that it is still in use among the Swissers, and that they put it in practice not many years ago, upon one of their countrymen guilty of a great crime: they put him in a kind of coffin, and saved him at length, beginning at his head, as a piece of wood is sawn. The apostle Paul, in his Epistle to the Hebrews, 11. 37, speaking of the calamities suffered by the prophets and saints of the Old Testament, says, that they were sawn asunder: Several of the ancients have explained this passage concerning the death of Isaiah, who is said to have been put to death by king Manasseh, with a saw.

[11] Cutting off the hair of the guilty person: This seems to be a punishment rather shameful than painful; and yet it is thought that pain likewise was added to the disgrace; and that they were not contented to shave or cut the hair, but tore it off with violence, as if they had been plucking a bird alive. This much the Hebrew signifies in Neh. 13. 25, I contended with them, and smote certain of them, and plucked off the hair.

[12] To pluck out the eyes: This is a punishment not common; and though Moses had appointed that an eye should be given for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth, Exod. 21. 24, yet it is the opinion of Commentators that this law was very seldom put in practice according to the letter; and that the offender was generally punished by a pecuniary penalty, which was converted to the use of the injured party. When the Philistines had laid hold on Samson, and intended to prevent his doing them any more harm, they put him in prison, and bored out his eyes, Judg. 16. 21. Nebuchadnezzar took king Zedekiah, and had his children put to death in his presence, then caused his eyes to be put out, and afterwards had him carried to Babel in chains, 2 Kings 25. 7.

[13] To cut off the extremities of the feet and hands was a piece of cruelty formerly exercised by Adoni-bezek king of Bezek, upon seventy kings who had been conquered by him, and who eat like dogs under his table. But God thought fit to have him tortured after the same manner that he had tortured others. The Israelites conquered him, took him, and cut

off the extremities of his hands and feet, Judg. 1. 5, 6, 7. David treated the murderers of Ish-bosheth in the same manner, and had their bodies hung up over the pool of Hebron, 2 Sam. 4. 12.

Gen. 4. 13. my p. is greater than I can bear
19. 15. lest thou be consumed in p. of the city
Lev. 26. 41. than accept the p. of their iniquity, 43.
1 Sam. 23. 10. Saul swore, no p. shall happen to thee
2 Kings 7. 19. they said, if we tarry, we shall find p.
Job 21. 19. God layeth p. of iniquity for children
31. 3. and a strange p. to the workers of iniquity
Prov. 19. 19. a man of great wrath shall suffer p.
Lam. 3. 39. a man for the p. of his sins
4. 6. p. of my people is greater than the p. of the sin of Sodom

22. the p. of thine iniquity is accomplished
Ezek. 14. 10. they shall bear the p. of their iniquity, the p. of prophets as p. of him that seeketh to him
Hos. 12. 1. he shall have p. in whom is sin
Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not turn away the p. thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. [2. 1, 4, 6]
Zech. 14. 19. this shall be the p. of Egypt
Mat. 25. 46. these shall go into everlasting p.
2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to such a man is this p.
Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer p. suppose ye
1 Pet. 2. 14. sent by him for the p. of evil doers

PUNISHMENTS.

Job 19. 29. for wrath bringeth the p. of the sword
Psalm 149. 7. to execute p. upon the people
Jer. 44. 19. have ye forgot the p. of your fathers?

PUR.

Esth. 3. 7. they cast p. that is, the lot, before Haman
9. 24. for Haman had cast p. for to consume them
26. called these days Purim, after the name of p.

See PURIM.

PURCHASE, Substantive.

Gen. 49. 32. p. of field and cave that was therein
Lev. 22. 11. if the priest buy a soul with p.
Jer. 32. 11. so I took the evidence of the p.

12. I gave evidence of the p. to Baruch, 14, 16.

PURCHASE, ED.

Gen. 25. 10. field Abraham p. of the sons of Heth
Exod. 15. 16. till people pass over which thou hast p.
Lev. 25. 33. if a man p. of the Levites, then house
Ruth 4. 10. Ruth have I p. to be my wife
Psalm 74. 2. remember thy congregation thou hast p.
78. 54. mountain which his right hand had p.
Acts 1. 18. this man p. a field with iniquity
8. 20. though the gift of God may be p. by money
20. 23. which he hath p. with his own blood
Eph. 1. 14. until the redemption of the p. possession
1 Tim. 3. 13. have used the office of deacon well p.
1 Pet. 2. 19. ye are a p. people, that ye should shew

PURE

Signifies, (1) Simple, unmixt, uncompounded, as wine without water, gold or silver without dross, Exod. 25. 17, 31. Deut. 32. 14. [2] Holy, free from spot, stain, or the least mixture of sin, Psalm 19. 8. 1 John 3. 3. [3] One who is single-hearted and sincere, free from any reigning sin, Mat. 5. 8. [4] Devout and religious, Prov. 30. 12. [5] Tried or refined, Psalm 119. 140. Thy word is pure; that is, it is perfectly free from all falsehood and deceit, and contains pure precepts, pure examples, great helps, and strong encouragements to purity, and dissuaves from sin. [6] Clear and free, Acts 20. 26. [7] Lawful to be used, Rom. 14. 20. [8] Believers, whose hearts are purified by faith, Tit. 1. 15. [9] Free from error, idolatry, and hypocrisy, James 1. 27.

Exod. 27. 20. that they bring the p. oil, Lev. 24. 2.
30. 23. take p. myrrh [34. with p. frankincense
31. 8. the p. candlestick, 39. 37. Lev. 24. 4.
Lev. 24. 6. thou shalt set cakes on the p. table be-
fore the Lord

7. thou shalt put p. frankincense on each row
Deut. 32. 14. didst drink the p. blood of the grape
2 Sam. 22. 27. with the p. thou wilt shew thyself p.
with froward, thyself froward, Psalm 18. 26.
1 Kings 5. 11. and twenty measures of p. oil
2 Chron. 13. 11. the shew-bread set on the p. table
Ezra 6. 20. all were p. and killed the passover
Job 4. 17. shall a man be more p. than his Maker?
8. 6. if thou wert p. and upright, surely now
11. 4. for thou hast said, my doctrine is p.
16. 17. not for any injustice, also my prayer is p.
25. 5. yea, the stars are not p. in his sight
Psalm 12. 6. the words of the Lord are p. words
19. 8. the commandment of the Lord is p.
119. 140. thy word is very p. therefore I love it
Prov. 15. 26. the words of the p. are pleasant
20. 9. who can say, I am p. from my sin?
11. whether his work be p. whether it be right
21. 8. but as for the p. his work is right
30. 5. every word of God is p. he is a shield to
them that put trust in him
12. a generation that are p. in their own eyes

Exr. 51. 11. make p. the arrows, gather shields
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like the p. wool
Nic. 6. 11. shall I count them p. with wicked
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a p. language
Mal. 1. 11. in every place a p. offering be offered
Mark 14. 7. 3. an alabaster box of p. nard, precious
Jets 20. 26. I am p. from the blood of all men
Iam. 14. 20. all things indeed are p. but it is evil
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are p. be what lovely
1 Tim. 3. 9. the mystery of faith in a p. conscience
5. 22. neither be partaker of sin, keep thyself p.
2 Tim. 1. 3. whom I serve with p. conscience
Tit. 1. 15. to the p. all things are p. but to them
that are defiled and unbelieving nothing is p.
Heb. 10. 22. and our bodies washed with p. water
Jam. 1. 27. p. religion and undefiled is this, to visit
3. 17. but the wisdom from above is first p.
2 Pet. 3. 1. in both which I stir up your p. minds
1 John 3. 3. purifyth himself even as he is p.
Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels clothed in p. linen
22. 1. he shewed me a p. river of water of life
 See HEART, GOLD.

PURELY.

Isa. 1. 25. and I will p. purge away thy dross
 PURFENESS.
Job 22. 30. it is delivered by the p. of thine hands
1 Proo. 24. 11. he that lov. p. of heart, kug his friend
2 Cor. 6. 6. approving ourselves by p. by knowledge.

PURER.

Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were p. than snow
Hab. 1. 13. thou art of p. eyes than to behold evil

PURGE.

2 Chr. 34. 3. Josiah began to p. Judah and Jerusa.
Psal. 51. 7. p. me with hyssop, and I shall be clean
63. 3. our transgressions thou shalt p. them
79. 9. and p. away our sins for thy name's sake
Isa. 1. 25. and purely p. away thy dross and tin
Ezek. 20. 32. I will p. from among you the rebels
43. 20. thus shalt thou cleanse and p. it
26. seven days shall they p. the altar and purify it
Dan. 11. 35. some of them shall fall to p. them
Mal. 3. 3. and p. them as gold and silver, to offer
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly p. his floor, and
gather his wheat into the garner, Luke 3. 17.
1 Cor. 5. 7. p. out therefore the old leaven
2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man therefore p. himself from these
Heb. 9. 14. p. your conscience from dead works
 PURGED.

1 Sam. 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be p.
2 Chron. 34. 8. when he had p. the land and house
Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth iniquity is p.
Isa. 4. 4. and shall have p. the blood of Jerusalem
6. 7. thy iniquity is taken away, and thy sin p.
22. 14. surely this iniquity shall not be p.
27. 9. by this shall the iniquity of Jacob be p.
Ezek. 21. 13. because I have p. thee, and thou wnst
not p. thou shalt not be p. from thy filthiness
Heb. 1. 3. when he had by himself p. our sins
9. 22. almost all things are by the law p. by blood
10. 2. because that the worshippers once p.
2 Pet. 1. 9. hath forgotten he was p. from his old sins

PURGETH.

John 15. 2. every branch that beareth, he p. it

PURGING.

Prov. 20. 130. blueness of a wound is a p. medicine
Mark. 7. 19. goeth out into the draught, p. vacats

PURIFICATION, S.

Nam. 19. 9. it shall be kept, it is a p. for sin
17. take of ashes of the burnt heifer of p. for sin
2 Chron. 30. 19. according to p. of the sanctuary
Neh. 12. 45. porters kept the ward of their p.
Ezth. 2. 3. the things of their p. be given them
12. so were the days of their p. accomplished
Acts 21. 26. the accomplishment of the days of p.

PURIFY.

Nam. 19. 12. shall p. himself with it the third day, 19.
20. shall he un-clean, and shall not p. himself
31. 19. p. yourselves and your captives on third day
30. p. all your raiment, and all made of skins
Job 41. 25. by reason of breakings they p. themselves
Eck. 41. 25. seven days shall they p. the altar
Mal. 3. 3. and he shall p. the sons of Levi
John 11. 55. went to Jerusalem to p. themselves
Acts 21. 24. take and p. thyself with them
Tit. 2. 14. and p. to himself a peculiar people
Jam. 4. 8. p. your hearts, ye double minded

PURIFIED.

Lev. 8. 15. and p. the altar, and poured the blood
Nam. 8. 21. the Levites were p. Ezra 6. 20.
31. 23. shall be p. with the water of separation
2 Sam. 11. 4. Bathsheba was p. from uncleanness
Psal. 12. 6. are pure words, as silver p. seven times
Prov. 30. 5. every word of God is p.
Dan. 12. 10. many shall be p. and made white
Acts 21. 18. certain Jews from Asia found no p.
Heb. 9. 13. first testament p. without blood
12. the pattern of things in the heavens be p.
1 Pet. 1. 22. seeing ye have p. your souls in obeying

PURIFIER.

Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and p. of silver

PURIFIETH.

Nam. 19. 13. toucheth a dead body and p. not
1 John 3. 3. that hath this hope p. himself

PURIFYING.

Lev. 12. 4. shall continue in the blood of her p.
6. when the days of her p. are fulfilled
Nam. 8. 7. sprinkle water of p. on them
1 Chron. 23. 28. oil was in p. all holy things
Ezth. 2. 12. with other things for p. of women
John 2. 6. after the manner of the p. of the Jews
3. 25. then there arose a question about p.
Heb. 9. 13. sanctifieth to the p. of the flesh

PURIFYING.

Acts 15. 9. p. their hearts by faith
21. 26. and the next day p. himself with them

PURIM.

Or Pur, or Phur; that is to say, Lots. This was
a very solemn feast of the Jews, instituted in
memory of the Lots that were cast by Haman
the enemy of the Jews. These Lots were cast
in the first month of the year, Esth. 3. 7: and
marked out the twelfth month of the same year,
for the execution of Haman's design, which
was to destroy all the Jews of the kingdom of
Persia. Thus the superstition of Haman, in
casting and pursuing the event of these Lots,
was the cause of his own ruin, and of the pre-
servation of the Jews; who had now time to
avert this blow, by means of Esther the spouse
of Ahasuerus, and to remove those ill impres-
sions he had conceived of the Jews. In memory
of this so signal and miraculous deliverance,
the Jews instituted a feast, to which they gave
the name of Pur, or Parim.

Esth. 9. 26. called these days P. after name of Pur
28. and that these days of P. should not fail
29. to confirm this second letter of P. 31.
32. and the decree of Esther confirmed these P.

PURITY.

1 Tim. 4. 12. be thou an example in faith, in p.
5. 2. rebuke the younger as sisters, with all p.

PURLOINING.

Tit. 2. 10. not p. but shewing all good fidelity

PURPLE.

Exod. 25. 4. this is the offering, blue, p. and scarlet
26. 1. thou shalt make curtains of fine linen and p.
39. 3. the gold cut into wires, to work in the p.
Nam. 4. 13. take away ashes and spread a p. cloth
Judg. 8. 26. p. raiment was on the kings of Midian
2 Chron. 2. 7. p. a man cunning to work in p. 14.
3. 14. he made the veil of blue, and p. and crimson
Esth. 1. 6. fastened with cords of fine linen and p.
8. 15. Mordec. went out with garn. of linen and p.
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is silk and p.
Cant. 3. 10. he made the covering of it of p.
7. 5. and the hair of thine head like p.
Jer. 10. 9. blue and p. is their clothing
Ezek. 27. 7. p. was that which covered thee
16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with emeralds, p.
Mark 15. 17. and they clothed him with p.
20. aneked him, they took off the p. from him
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man clothed in p.
John 19. 2. the soldiers put on him a p. robe
5. then came Jesus forth wearing the p. robe
Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a seller of p.
Heb. 9. 19. Moses took p. and sprinkled the book
Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed in p. and scarlet
12. none buyeth the merchandise of p.
16. that great city, that was clothed in p. and

PURPOSE.

Nam. 14. 34. ye shall know my altering of my p.
Ruth 2. 16. and let fall some handfuls of p. for her
Ezra 4. 5. hired counsellors to frustrate their p.
Neh. 8. 4. a pulpit of wood they made for the p.
Job 33. 17. that he may withdraw man from his p.
Prov. 24. 18. every p. is established by counsel
Ezth. 3. 1. and a time to every p. 17. [8. 6.
5. 18. if thou seest oppression, marvel not at the p.
Isa. 1. 11. to what p. is multitude of your sacrifices
11. 26. this is the p. that is purposed upon the earth
30. 7. the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to no p.
Jer. 6. 20. to what p. cometh to me in haste?
49. 30. Nebuchadnezzar conceived a p. ag. Hazer
51. 29. for every p. of the Lord shall stand
Ezek. 34. 10. thou shalt conceive a mischief upon p.
Dan. 6. 17. that p. be not changed concerning Dan,
Mat. 26. 8. saying, to what p. is this waste?
Acts 11. 23. with p. of heart, they would elave
25. 16. for I have appeared to thee for this p.
27. 13. supposing that they had obtained their p.
43. the contention kept them from their p.
Rom. 8. 23. who are the called according to his p.
9. 11. that the p. of God according to election stand
17. even for this same p. have I raised thee up
Eph. 1. 11. according to the p. of him who worketh
3. 11. according to the eternal p. in Christ
6. 92. whom I sent to you for the same p. Col. 4. 8.
2 Tim. 1. 9. called us accord. to his own p. and grace

2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my p. faith
1 John 3. 8. for this p. Son of God was manifested
 PURPOSES.

Gen. 6. 4. 5. the p. of man's heart was only evil
Job 17. 11. my days are past, my p. are broken off
Psal. 15. 22. without counsel p. are disappointed
Isa. 19. 10. they shall be broken in the p. thereof
Jer. 49. 20. hear counsel of the Lord and p. 50. 45
 PURPOSES, EID.

1 Kings 5. 5. 1 p. to build a house to the Lord
2 Chr. 28. 10. p. to keep under Judah and Jerusa.
32. 2. Sennacherib p. to fight against Jerusalem
Psal. 17. 3. I am p. my mouth shall not transgress
140. 4. who have p. to overthrow my goings
Isa. 14. 24. and as I have p. so shall it stand
25. this is the purpose p. upon the whole earth
27. the Lord hath p. who shall disannul it?
19. 12. what the Lord hath p. upon Egypt
23. 9. Lord hath p. to stain the pride of all glory
46. 11. I have p. it, and I will also do it
Jer. 4. 23. I have p. it, and will not repent
26. 3. repent me of the evil which I p. to do them
36. 3. will hear all evil which I p. to do to them
49. 20. his purposes that he hath p. 50. 45.
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath p. to destroy the wall
Dan. 1. 8. Dan. p. in his heart not to defile himself
Acts 19. 21. Paul p. in spirit to go to Jerusalem
3. 2. Paul p. to return through Macedonia
Rom. 1. 13. that oftentimes I p. to come to you
2 Cor. 1. 17. things I p. do I p. accord. to the flesh?
Eph. 1. 9. his will which he hath p. in himself
3. 11. eternal purpose which he p. in Christ Jesus
 PURPOSETH.

2 Cor. 9. 7. every man has p. in his heart, so give
 PURPOSING.

Gen. 27. 42. Esau doth comfort him. p. to kill thee
 PURSE.

Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us have one p.
Luke 10. 4. carry neither p. nor scrip, nor shoes
22. 35. when I sent you without p. and scrip
36. but now he that hath a p. let him take it

PURSES.

Mat. 10. 9. provide neither silv. nor brass in your p.
Mark 6. 8. they should take no money in their p.

PURSUE.

Gen. 35. 5. they did not p. after the sons of Jacob
Exod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will p. I will overtake
Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood p. Josh. 20. 5.
28. 22. they shall p. thee until thou perish, 45.
Josh. 2. 5. p. after them, ye shall overtake them
8. 16. the men of Ai were called together to p.
19. stay not, but p. after your enemies.
1 Sam. 24. 14. after whom dost thou p.?
25. 29. a man is risen to p. thee and seek thy soul
26. 18. wherefore doth my lord thus p. me?
30. 8. shall I p. after this troop? he answered, p.
2 Sam. 17. 1. I will arise and p. after David
20. 6. take thy lord's servants, p. after Sheba, 7.
24. 13. wilt thou flee while enemies p. thee?
Job 13. 25. and wilt thou p. the dry stubble?
30. 15. terrors p. my soul as the wind
Psal. 34. 14. do good, seek peace and p. it
Isa. 5. 11. that continue till wine p. them
30. 16. therefore shall they that p. you be swift
Jer. 48. 2. O madmen, the sword shall p. thee
Ezek. 35. 6. and blood shall p. thee
Ios. 8. 1. Israel, the enemy shall p. him
Amos 1. 11. hee, Edom did p. his broth. with sword
Nah. 1. 8. and darkness shall p. his enemies

PURSUED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram p. them to Dan and Hobab, 15.
21. 23. Laban and his brethren p. Jacob, 36.
Ezod. 14. 8. Pharaoh and the Egyptians p. after
Israel, 9. 23. Deut. 11. 4. Josh. 21. 6.
Josh. 2. 7. p. the spies [8. 16. they of Ai p. 17.
Judg. 1. 6. p. after Adoni-bezek, and caught him
4. 16. but Barak p. after the chariots, 22.
7. 21. Gideon p. after the Midianites, 25. [8. 12.
20. 45. Israel p. Benjamin into Gidon
1 Sam. 7. 11. Israel p. the Philistines, 17. 52.
23. 25. Saul p. David [30. 10. David p. Amalekites
2 Sam. 2. 19. and Asahel p. after Abner
24. Joab p. Abner [25. Joab p. Israel no more
20. 10. and Joab and Abishai p. after Sheba
22. 38. I have p. mine enemies, Psal. 18. 27.
1 Kings 20. 20. Syria fled, and Israel p. after them
2 Kings 25. 5. and the army of Chaldees p. the
king and overtook him, Jer. 39. 5. [52. 8.
2 Chron. 13. 19. Abijah p. after Jeroboam
11. 13. Asa and people p. the Ethiopians to Gerar
Isa. 41. 3. he p. them, and passed safely
Lam. 4. 19. they p. us upon the mountains, laid wait

PURSUER, S.

Josh. 2. 16. get to the mountain lest p. meet you
22. until the p. returned, the p. sought them
8. 20. and the people turned back upon the p.
Lam. 1. 6. are gone without strength before the p.
 PURSUETH, ING.
Lev. 26. 17. and ye shall see when none p. you
36. and they shall fall when none p. 37.

PUT

Judg. 8. 4. Gideon with 300 men, faint, yet *p.* them
5. I am *p.* Zebah and Zalmunna, kings of Midian
1 *Sam.* 23. 28. Saul returned from *p.* after David
2 *Sam.* 3. 22. behold, Joab came from *p.* a troop
18. 16. the people returned from *p.* after Israel
1 *Kings* 18. 27. your god is *p.* or on a journey
22. 33. perceived it was not the king, they turned
back from *p.* Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32.
Prov. 11. 19. he that *p.* evil *p.* it to his own death
13. 21. evil *p.* sinners, to the righteous good repaid
19. 7. he *p.* them with words, yet they are wanting
23. 1. the wicked flee when no man *p.*

PURSUIT

1 *Kings* 18. †27. he is a god, talking, or hath a *p.*
PURTENANCE.

Exod. 12. 9. roast with fire, his head, legs, and *p.*
PUSH.

Exod. 21. 29. but if the ox were wont to *p.* 36.
32. if the ox *p.* a man-servant or maid-servant

Deut. 33. 17. with them he shall *p.* the people
1 *Kings* 22. 11. with these thou shalt *p.* the Syrians,

until thou have consumed them, 2 *Chr.* 18. 10.
Job 30. 12. they *p.* away my feet, and raise up

Psal. 44. 5. thro' thee will we *p.* down our enemies
Dan. 11. 40. at the end shall king of south *p.* at him

PUSHED.

Ezek. 34. 21. *p.* all the diseased with your horns
PUSHING.

Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram *p.* westward and northward
PUT.

Gen. 2. 8. there God *p.* the man he had formed, 13.
3. 15. I will *p.* enmity between thee and woman

24. 2. *p.* thy hand under my thigh, 9. †47. 29.
47. and I *p.* the ear-ring upon her finger

27. 15. *p.* them upon Jacob her younger son
16. she *p.* the skins of the kids upon his hands

28. 11. Jacob *p.* the stones for his pillows
29. 3. *p.* the stone again on the well's mouth

30. 40. he *p.* his own flocks by themselves
42. when cattle were feeble, he *p.* not the rods

34. Rachel *p.* them in the camels' furniture
32. 16. *p.* a space betwixt drove and drove

38. 14. Tamar *p.* off her widow's garments
39. 4. all he had he *p.* into Joseph's hand

40. 15. that they should *p.* me into the dungeon
42. 17. he *p.* them altogether in ward

46. 4. Joseph shall *p.* his hand on thine eyes
48. 18. *p.* thy right hand upon his head

Exod. 3. 5. draw not nigh hither, *p.* off thy shoes
from off thy feet, *Isa.* 30. 2. *Acts* 7. 33.

22. ye shall *p.* them on your sons and daughters
4. 6. Lord said, *p.* now thy hand in thy bosom

15. speak to him, and *p.* words in his mouth
5. 21. to *p.* a sword in their hand to slay us

8. 23. I will *p.* a division between my people
11. 7. may know the Lord doth *p.* a difference

15. 26. I will *p.* none of these diseases on thee
16. 33. *p.* a honier full of manna therein

22. 5. and *p.* his beast in another man's field
8. to see whether he have *p.* his hand

11. an oath that he hath not *p.* his hand
23. 1. *p.* not thine hand with the wicked

24. thou shalt *p.* all in the hands of Aaron
30. 36. *p.* of the perfume before the testimony

32. 27. *p.* every man his sword by his side
3. 5. now *p.* off thy ornaments from thee

2. I will *p.* thee in a cleft of the rock
Lev. 8. 27. he *p.* all on Aaron's and his sons' hands

14. nor *p.* a stumbling-block before the blind
21. 12. and *p.* the blasphemer in ward

26. *p.* ten thousand to fight, *Deut.* 32. 30.
Num. 6. 27. shall *p.* my name on the children of Isr.

11. 17. of spirit which is on thee, and *p.* upon them
20. the Lord would *p.* his spirit on them

21. 9. Moses made a serpent of brass, and *p.* it on a
23. 5. the Lord *p.* a word in Balaam's mouth, 16.

Deut. 10. 2. thou shalt *p.* them in the ark
5. 1. *p.* the tables in the ark which I made

11. 29. thou shalt *p.* the blessing on mount Gerizim
12. 5. the place he shall choose to *p.* his name, 21.

7. ye shall rejoice in all ye *p.* your hand to
18. 18. and will *p.* my words in his mouth

23. 24. but thou shalt not *p.* any grapes in thy vessel
Josh. 7. 11. *p.* it even among their own stuff

Judg. 12. 3. I *p.* my life in my hands, and passed
1 *Sam.* 2. 36. *p.* me into one of the priest's offices

8. 16. your king, he will *p.* your asses to work
14. 26. but no man *p.* his hand to his mouth

17. 29. and David *p.* them off him
54. but he *p.* Goliath's armour in his tent

19. 5. for he did *p.* his life in his hand
28. 21. I have *p.* my life in my hand

1 *Kings* 5. 3. I *p.* them under the soles of his feet
3. to *p.* my name there, 11. 36. †14. 21.

12. 29. the other of the calves *p.* he in Dan
23. 38. lay it on wood, and *p.* no fire under

22. 27. snail the king, this fellow in prison
Kings 4. 34. he *p.* his mouth upon his mouth

11. 12. the king's son, they *p.* the crown on him
13. 16. *p.* thine hand upon the bow, he *p.* his hand

PUT

2 *Kings* 19. 28. will *p.* hook in thy nose, *Isa.* 37. 29.
21. 7. in this house and Jerusalem will I *p.* my

name for ever, 2 *Chr.* 6. 20. †12. 13. †33. 7.
1 *Chron.* 11. 19. that have *p.* their lives in jeopardy

13. 10. because he *p.* his hand to the ark
21. 27. and the angel *p.* up his sword again

2 *Chron.* 6. 11. and in the house have I *p.* the ark
36. 3. the king of Egypt *p.* him down at Jerusalem

22. Cyrus *p.* the decree in writing, *Ezra* 1. 1.
Ezra 6. 12. destroy kings that *p.* their hand to alter

7. 27. hath *p.* such a thing in the king's heart
Neh. 2. 12. what God had *p.* in my heart to do

3. 5. the nobles *p.* not their necks to the work
4. 23. that every one *p.* them off for washing

6. 14. Tobiah would have *p.* me in fear, 19.
Ezra 9. 1. his decree drew near to be *p.* in execution

Job 4. 18. behold, he *p.* no trust in his servants
13. 14. therefore do I *p.* my life in mine hand

17. 3. lay down, *p.* me in a surety with thee
19. 13. he hath *p.* my brethren far from me

23. 6. no, but he would *p.* strength in me
38. 36. who *p.* wisdom in the inward parts

41. 2. canst thou *p.* a hook into his nose?
Psal. 4. 7. thou hast *p.* gladness in my heart

8. 6. thou hast *p.* all things under his feet, 1 *Cor.*
15. 25. 27. † *Eph.* 1. 22. † *Heb.* 2. 8.

9. 20. *p.* in fear, O Lord, that nations may know
30. 11. thou hast *p.* off my sackcloth and girded me

31. 18. let the lying lips be *p.* to silence
40. 3. he hath *p.* a new song in my mouth

14. let them be driven backward, and *p.* to
shame that wish me evil, 44. 7. †53. 5.

44. 9. but thou hast cast off and *p.* us to shame
55. 8. *p.* thou my tears into thy bottle

78. 66. be *p.* them to a perpetual reproach
88. 18. lover and friend hast thou *p.* far from me

118. 8. better to trust in L. than to *p.* confid. in man
9. better to trust in L. than to *p.* confid. in princes

119. 31. O Lord, *p.* me not to shame
Prov. 23. 2. and *p.* a knife to thy throat

25. 8. when thy neighbour hath *p.* thee to shame
10. lest he that heareth it *p.* thee to shame

Ezek. 10. 10. then must he *p.* to more strength
Cant. 5. 3. I have *p.* off my coat, how shall I *p.* it on?

4. my beloved *p.* in his hand by hole of the door
Isa. 5. 20. woe to them that *p.* darkness for light

10. 13. I have *p.* down the inhabitants
11. 8. weaned child *p.* his hand on cockatrice's den

37. †7. I will *p.* a spirit into him
42. 1. I have *p.* my Spirit upon him, *Mat.* 12. 18.

43. 26. *p.* me in remembrance, let us plead
47. 11. thou shalt not be able to *p.* it off

51. 16. I have *p.* words in thy mouth, *Jer.* 1. 9.
23. *p.* it into the hand of them that afflict thee

53. 10. to bruise him, he hath *p.* him to grief
31. 19. Spirit of the Lord shall *p.* him to flight

21. the words I *p.* in thy mouth shall not depart
63. 11. where is he that *p.* his Holy Spi. within him?

Jer. 3. 19. how shall I *p.* thee among the children
14. for the Lord our God hath *p.* us to silence

12. 13. they have *p.* themselves, to pain but not profit
31. 33. I will *p.* my law in their inward parts

32. 40. I will *p.* my fear in their hearts
47. 6. O sword *p.* up thyself into thy scabbard

Ezek. 8. 17. they *p.* the branch to their nose
11. 19. I will give them one heart, I will *p.* a new

spirit within you, 36. 26. 27. †37. 14.
16. 14. through my comeliness I had *p.* upon thee

22. 26. her priests have *p.* no difference
29. 4. I will *p.* hooks in thy jaws, 33. 4.

30. 13. I will *p.* a fear in the land of Egypt
37. 6. and *p.* breath in you, and ye shall live

Dan. 5. 19. and whom he would he *p.* down
Isa. 3. 13. *p.* in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe

Mic. 2. 12. 13. I will *p.* them together as sheep of Balaam
7. 5. trust not a friend, *p.* ye not confid. in a guide

Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been *p.* to shame
Hag. 1. 6. carneth wages to *p.* it in a bag with holes

Mat. 5. 15. nor light candle, *p.* it under a bushel
3. 17. nor do men *p.* now wine into old bottles

19. 4. let no man *p.* asunder, *Mark* 10. 9.
32. 34. that he had *p.* the Sadducees to silence

25. 27. oughtest to *p.* my money to exchangers
26. 52. *p.* up again thy sword, *John* 18. 11.

27. 6. not lawful to *p.* them into the treasury
Mark 10. 16. *p.* his hands on them and blessed them

Luke 1. 52. hath *p.* down the mighty from their seats
15. 22. bring best robe, *p.* it on him, and *p.* a ring

John 5. 7. I have none to *p.* me into the pool
9. 15. he *p.* clay upon mine eyes, and I do see

19. 29. *p.* it upon hyssop, and *p.* it to his mouth
20. 25. unless I *p.* my finger into the print of nails

Acts 1. 7. the Father hath *p.* in his own power
4. 3. they *p.* the apostles in hold unto next day

5. 18. and *p.* them in the common prison
25. behold, the men whom ye *p.* in prison

13. 46. seeing ye *p.* the word of God from you
15. 9. and *p.* no difference between us and them

10. to *p.* a yoke upon the neck of the disciples
Rom. 14. 13. that no man *p.* a stumbling block

PUT

1 *Cor.* 15. 24. he shall have *p.* down authority
25. till he *p.* all his enemies under his feet

2 *Cor.* 5. †19. *p.* in us the word of reconciliation
8. 16. God, which *p.* the same earnest care in Titus

Eph. 4. 22. that ye *p.* off the old man, *Col.* 3. 9.
Col. 3. 8. ye also *p.* off all these, anger, wrath

1 *Tim.* 4. 6. if thou *p.* the brethren in remembrance,
shall be a good minister, 2 *Tim.* 2. 14.

2 *Tim.* 1. 6. wherefore I *p.* thee in remembrance
Phil. 3. 1. *p.* them in mind to be subject to powers

Thimo. 18. if he oweth, *p.* that on my account
Heb. 2. 5. to angels, hath he not *p.* in subjection

6. 6. if fall away, to renew them, seeing they crucify
Son of God afresh, and *p.* him to an open shame

8. 10. I will *p.* my laws into their mind, and write
10. 16. I will *p.* my laws into their hearts

Jam. 3. 3. we *p.* bits in the horses' mouth
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. ye may *p.* to silence the ignorance

2 *Pet.* 1. 12. to *p.* you always in remembrance
14. knowing that I must *p.* off this tabernacle

Jude 5. I will *p.* you also in remembrance
Rev. 2. 24. I will *p.* on you none other burden

17. 17. God hath *p.* in their hearts to fulfil his will
PUT away.

Gen. 35. 2. *p.* away the strange gods among you
Exod. 12. 15. *p.* away the leaven out of your houses

Lev. 21. 7. nor take a woman *p.* away from her husband
Deut. 19. 13. *p.* away guilt of innocent blood, 21. 9.

22. 19. he may not *p.* away all his days, 23.
Josh. 24. 14. *p.* away the strange gods your fathers

served, 23. *Judg.* 10. 16. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
1 *Sam.* 1. 14. Eli said, *p.* away thy wine from thee

28. 3. Saul had *p.* away wizards out of the land
2 *Sam.* 7. 15. Saul whom I *p.* away before thee

12. 13. Nathan said, the Ld. hath *p.* away thy sin
2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram *p.* away the image of Baal

23. 24. all the abominations did Josiah *p.* away
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa *p.* away the abominable idols

Ezra 10. 3. make a covenant to *p.* away the wives
19. they gave their hands to *p.* away their wives

Job 11. 14. if iniquity be in thine hand, *p.* it away
22. 23. *p.* away iniquity from thy tabernacle

Psal. 18. 23. I did not *p.* away his statutes from me
27. 9. *p.* not thy servant away in anger

88. 8. thou hast *p.* away mine acquaintance
Prov. 4. 21. *p.* away from thee a froward mouth

Isa. 50. 1. whom I have *p.* away, your mother *p.* away
Jer. 3. 1. if a man *p.* away his wife, will he return

8. 1. had *p.* away given her a bill of divorce
4. 1. if thou wilt *p.* away thine abominations

Ezek. 43. 9. let them *p.* away their whoredom
44. 22. nor shall priest take her that is *p.* away

Hos. 2. 2. let her *p.* away her whoredoms
Amos 6. 3. ye that *p.* far away the evil day

Mat. 2. †16. if he hate her, *p.* her away
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was minded to *p.* her away privily

5. 31. it hath been said, whoso shall *p.* away his
wife, 32. †39. *Mark* 10. 11. *Luke* 16. 18.

Mark 10. 2. is it lawful for man to *p.* away his wife?
12. if a woman shall *p.* away her husband

1 *Cor.* 5. 13. *p.* away from you that wicked person
7. 11. let not the husband *p.* away his wife, 12.

13. 11. when a man, I *p.* away childish things
Eph. 4. 31. let anger and evil speaking be *p.* away

1 *Tim.* 1. 19. which some have *p.* away
Heb. 9. 26. to *p.* away sin by the sacrifice of him.

See DEPART, EXIL.

PUT forth.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he *p.* forth and take of tree of life
8. 9. Noah *p.* forth his hand and took the dove

19. 10. the men *p.* forth their hand and pulled
Lot into the house to them

Exod. 4. 4. *p.* forth thine hand and take it by the tail
Deut. 3. 24. precious things *p.* forth by the moon

Judg. 3. 21. and Ehud *p.* forth his left hand
6. 21. the angel *p.* forth the end of the staff

14. 12. I will now *p.* forth a riddle to you, 13.
15. 15. Samsen *p.* forth and took the jaw-bone

1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan *p.* forth the rod and dipped it
22. 17. the servants not *p.* forth to slay the priests

24. 10. not *p.* forth mine hand ag. Lord's anointed
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah *p.* his hand to ark, 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.

15. 5. do to Absalom obedience, he *p.* forth his hand
18. 12. yet not *p.* forth my hand against king's son

1 *Kings* 13. 4. Jerob. *p.* forth his hand, and he *p.* *f.*
Job 1. 11. *p.* forth thine hand and touch all, 2. 5.

12. only upon himself *p.* not forth thy hand
Pe. 55. 20. he *p.* forth hands against him at peace

125. 3. lest the righteous *p.* forth their hands
Prov. 8. 1. doth not Understand, *p.* forth her voice?

25. 6. *p.* not forth thyself in presence of the king
Jer. 1. 9.

PUT on.

Gen. 23. 20. bread to eat, and raiment to *p. on*
 23. 19. Tamar *p. on* garments of her widowhood
 Exod. 22. 30. his son that is priest, shall *p. them on*
 33. 4. no man did *p. on* him his ornaments
 Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall *p. on* his linen garment
 11. he shall *p. on* other garments, and carry forth
 16. 4. he shall *p. on* the holy linen coat
 24. he shall *p. on* his garments and come forth
 21. 10. high-priest consecrated to *p. on* the garment
 Num. 16. 46. *p. on* incense, and go quickly to congr.
 Deut. 22. 5. nor a man *p. on* a woman's garment
 2 Sam. 1. 24. weep for Saul, who *p. on* ornaments
 14. 2. 1 pray *p. on* now mourning apparel
 20. 8. Joab's garment he had *p. on* was girded
 1 Kings 22. 30. but thou *p. on* thy robes, 2 Chr. 18. 29.
 2 Kings 3. 21. all that were able to *p. on* armour
 Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai *p. on* sackcloth with ashes
 5. 1. Esther *p. on* her royal apparel and stood
 Job 27. 17. may prepare it, but the just shall *p. it on*
 29. 14. 1 *p. on* righteousness, and it clothed me
 Cant. 5. 3. 1 put off my coat, how shall I *p. it on*?
 Isa. 51. 9. awake, awake, *p. on* strength, 52. 1.
 52. 1. *p. on* thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem
 59. 17. he *p. on* righteousness as a breast-plate, he
p. on garments of vengeance for clothing
 Jer. 13. 1. take a girdle and *p. it on* thy loins, 2.
 46. 4. forbid the spears, and *p. on* the brigandines
 Ezek. 24. 17. and *p. on* thy shoes upon thy feet
 42. 14. and shall *p. on* other garments, 44. 19.
 Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh *p. on* sackcloth
 Mat. 6. 25. nor what ye shall *p. on*, Luke 12. 22.
 21. 7. they *p. on* the ass and colt their clothes
 27. 28. they stripped him and *p. on* him scarlet robe
 29. when they had platted a crown of thorns,
 they *p. it on* his head, John 19. 2.
 43. one of them *p. a* sponge on a reed, Mark 15. 36.
 Mark 6. 9. be shod with sandals, not *p. on* two coats
 Luke 15. 22. bring and *p. on* him the best robe
 John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a title and *p. it on* cross
 Rom. 13. 12. and let us *p. on* the armour of light
 14. but ye, ye *on* the Lord Jesus Christ
 1 Cor. 12. 23. on these we *p. on* more honour
 15. 53. this corruptible must *p. on* incorruption
 54. this mortal shall have *p. on* immortality
 Gal. 3. 27. baptized into Christ, have *p. on* Christ
 Eph. 4. 24. that ye *p. on* the new man, Col. 3. 10.
 6. 11. *p. on* the whole armour of G. ye may be able
 Col. 3. 12. *p. on* therefore, as the elect of God,
 bowels of mercies, kindness
 14. *p. on* charity, which is the bond of perfectness

PUT out.

Gen. 33. 23. when she travelled one *p. out* his hand
 Exod. 17. 14. *p. out* the remembrance of Amalek
 Lev. 6. 12. the fire on the altar shall not be *p. out*
 Num. 5. 2. *p. out* of the camp every leper, 4.
 3. both male and female shall ye *p. out*
 16. 14. wilt thou *p. out* the eyes of these men?
 Deut. 7. 22. the Lord will *p. out* those nations
 25. 6. that his name be not *p. out* of Israel
 Judg. 16. 21. the Philistines *p. out* Samson's eyes
 2 Sam. 13. 17. *p. out* now this woman out from me
 2 Kings 6. 7. he *p. out* his hand and took the axe
 25. 7. and they *p. out* the eyes of Zedekiah and
 bound him with fetters, Jer. 39. 7. [52. 11.]
 2 Chron. 29. 7. also they have *p. out* the lamps
 Job 18. 5. the light of the wicked shall be *p. out*
 6. the light shall be dark, and his candle be *p. out*,
 12. 17. Prov. 13. 9. [20. 20.] [24. 20.]
 Psal. 9. 5. thou hast *p. out* their name for ever
 Ezek. 32. 7. when I *p. thee out* I will cover heaven
 Mark 5. 40. when he had *p. them all out*, Luke 8. 54.
 Luke 16. 4. when I *p. out* of the stewardship
 John 9. 22. they should be *p. out* of the synagogue
 12. 42. lest they should be *p. out* of the synagogue
 16. 2. they shall *p. you out* of the synagogues

PUT trust.

Judg. 9. 15. come and *p. your trust* in my shadow
 Kings 18. 24. *p. thy trust* on Egypt, Isa. 36. 9.
 Chron. 5. 20. because they *p. their trust* in him
 Psal. 4. 5. and *p. your trust* in the Lord
 5. 11. let all that *p. their trust* in thee rejoice
 7. 1. O Lord my God, in thee do I *p. my trust*,
 16. 1. [25. 20.] [71. 1.]
 9. 10. that know thy name, will *p. trust* in thee
 11. 1. in the Lord *p. I my trust*, 31. 1. [71. 1.]
 17. that saven them which *p. their trust* in thee
 36. 7. *thy trust* under the shadow of thy wings
 56. 4. in God I have *p. my trust*, I will not fear
 73. 23. I have *p. my trust*, in the Lord God
 146. 3. *p. not your trust* in princes, nor son of man
 Prov. 30. 5. shield to them that *p. their trust* in him
 Jer. 39. 18. because thou hast *p. thy trust* in me
 1 Thess. 2. 4. to be *p. in trust* with the gospel
 Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will *p. my trust* in him
 PUT, Participle.

Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was *p. in* a coffin in Egypt
 Lev. 11. 32. the vessel, it must be *p. into* water
 38. but if any water be *p. on* seed, be unclean
 15. 19. she shall be *p. apart* seven days

Lev. 18. 19. shalt not approach as long as she *p. apart*
 2 Sam. 3. 34. hands not bound, nor feet *p. in* fetters
 2 Kings 22. 10. the kings having *p. on* their robes
 2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was *p. to* worse before Israel
 1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians *p. to* the worse, 19.
 27. 24. neither was the number *p. in* the account
 2 Chron. 2. 14. to find out every device shall be *p.*
 6. 24. if thy people Israel be *p. to* the worse
 25. 22. Judah was *p. to* the worse before Israel
 Ezra 2. 62. were not found, therefore were they *p.*
 as polluted, *p. from* the priesthood, Neh. 7. 64.
 Psal. 35. 4. let them be *p. to* shame that seek after
 my soul, let them be turned back, 83. 17.
 70. 2. and *p. to* confusion, that desire my hurt
 71. 1. in thee I trust, let me never be *p. to* confus.
 Proc. 25. 7. than that thou shouldst be *p. lower*
 Eccl. 3. 14. what God doeth, nothing can be *p. to* it
 Isa. 51. 4. for thou shalt not be *p. to* shame
 Jer. 50. 42. they shall ride, every one in array
 Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been *p. to* shame
 Mat. 9. 16. for that which is *p. in* to fill it up
 Mark 1. 14. now that John was *p. in* prison
 22. new wine *p. into* new bottles, Luke 5. 38.
 John 9. 62. no man having *p. his hand* to plough
 John 12. 6. Judas bare what was *p. in* the bag
 13. 2. devil having now *p. into* the heart of Judas
 Heb. 2. 8. he left nothing that is not *p. under* him,
 but now we see not yet all things *p. under* him
 Rev. 11. 9. not suffer dead bodies to be *p. in* graves

PUTTIST.

Num. 24. 21. and thou *p. thy nest* in a rock
 Deut. 12. 18. bless all thou *p. thine hands* to, 15. 10.
 2 Kings 12. 14. that which thou *p. on* me will I bear
 Job 13. 27. thou *p. my feet* in stocks and lookest
 Psal. 119. 119. thou *p. away* the wicked like dross
 Hab. 2. 15. that *p. thy bottle* to him, maketh drunken

PUTTETH.

Exod. 30. 33. who *p. any on* a stranger, be cut off
 Num. 22. 38. the word that God *p. in* my mouth
 Deut. 25. 11. woman *p. forth* her hand and taketh
 15. 1. graven image, and *p. it in* a secret place
 1 Kings 20. 11. boast himself as he that *p. off* harness
 Job 13. 15. he *p. no trust* in saints, heavens not cleave
 28. 9. he *p. forth* his hand upon the rock
 31. 11. he *p. my feet* in the stocks, marketh my steps
 Psal. 15. 5. he that *p. not* out his money to usury
 66. 19. which *p. our soul* in life, and suffereth not
 7. 7. God *p. down* one and setteth up another
 Prov. 26. 18. that *p. a precious stone* among stones
 28. 25. that *p. his trust* in Lord shall be made fat
 29. 25. who *p. his trust* in the Lord shall be safe
 Cant. 2. 13. the fig-tree *p. forth* her green tigs
 Isa. 57. 13. *p. his trust* in me shall possess the land
 Jer. 43. 12. as a shepherd *p. on* garment, go forth
 Lam. 3. 49. he *p. his mouth* in the dust, if he hope
 Ezek. 14. 4. the stumbling block of iniquity, 7.
 Mic. 3. 5. and he that *p. not* into their mouths
 Mat. 9. 16. no man *p. new cloth*, Luke 5. 36.
 24. 32. when branch is yet tender and *p. forth*
 leaves ye know that summer is nigh,
 Mark 13. 28.

Mark 2. 22. no man *p. new wine* into old bottles new
 wine must be put into new bottles, Luke 5. 37.
 4. 29. immediately he *p. in* sickle, harvest come
 Luke 8. 16. no man *p. a lighted candle* under a bed
 11. 33. a candle, no man *p. a lighted candle* in secret
 16. 18. whose *p. away* his wife and marries another
 John 10. 4. when he *p. forth* his own sheep, he goeth
 Rom. 14. 1. 23. that *p. a difference* between meats

PUTTING.

Gen. 21. 14. bottle of water *p. it on* Hagar's shoulder
 Lev. 16. 21. *p. them upon* the head of the goat
 Judg. 7. 6. *p. their hand* to their mouth and lapped
 Isa. 58. 9. *p. forth* of the finger and speaking vanity
 Mal. 2. 16. God saith that he hateth *p. away*
 Acts 9. 12. Ananias *p. his hand on* him, 17.
 19. 33. they drew Alexander, Jews *p. him forward*
 Rom. 15. 15. in some sort, as *p. you in* mind
 Eph. 4. 25. therefore *p. away* lying, speak truth
 Col. 2. 11. in *p. off* the body of the sins of the flesh
 1 Thess. 5. 8. *p. on* the breast-plate of faith and love
 1 Tim. 1. 12. *p. me faithful*, *p. me into* the ministry
 2 Tim. 1. 6. the gift in thee by *p. on* of my hands
 1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning, not *p. on* of apparel,
 but hidden man of the heart
 21. not the *p. away* of the filth of the flesh
 2 Pet. 1. 13. to stir you up by *p. you in* remembrance
 Isa. 1. 6. but wounds and bruises, and *p. sores*



QUAILS.

Birds somewhat less than pigeons: God gave
 Quails to the Israelites upon two occasions:
 First, in the wilderness of Sin, or Zin, a few
 days after they had passed over the Red-sea,
 Exod. 16. 13. The second time was at the en-
 campment, called in Hebrew, Kibroth-hataavah,

or the graves of lust, Num. 11. 32. The number
 of them was miraculous; for it is said, that
 God rained flesh upon them as dust, and feath-
 ered fowls like as the sand of the sea, Psal.
 78. 27. They are said to be birds larger than
 sparrows, and we are told that their flesh is
 very delicious and agreeable. When God fed
 the Israelites with these, it happened to be
 in the spring, when the Quails passed from Asia
 into Europe. Then they are to be found in
 great numbers upon the coasts of the Red-sea
 and the Mediterranean. God caused a wind to
 arise, that drove them within and about the
 camp of the Israelites; and it is in this that the
 miracle consists, that they were brought so
 seasonably to this place, and in so great num-
 bers, as to suffice above a million of persons
 above a month. Some authors affirm, that in
 those eastern and southern countries, Quails
 are innumerable, so that in one part of Italy,
 within the compass of five miles, there were
 taken about a hundred thousand of them
 every day for a month together; and that some-
 times they fly so thick over the sea, that being
 weary they fall into ships, sometimes in such
 numbers, that they sink them with their weight.
 Exod. 16. 13. that at even *q. came* up and covered
 Num. 11. 31. a wind from the Lord brought *q.*
 32. the people stood and they gathered the *q.*
 Psal. 105. 40. the people asked, and he brought *q.*

QUAKE.

Joel 2. 10. earth shall *q. before* them, heavens tremble
 Nah. 1. 5. the mountains *q. at* him, the hills melt
 Mat. 27. 51. at Christ's death the earth did *q.*
 Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly fear and *q.*
 QUAKED.
 Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount *q. greatly*
 1 Sam. 14. 15. the host trembled, and the earth *q.*
 QUAKING.
 Ezek. 12. 18. son of man, eat thy bread with *q.*
 Dan. 10. 7. but a great *q. fell* on them, and they fled
 QUANTITY.

Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on him vessels of small *q.*
 QUARREL.
 1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop not ready to *q. but* patient
 QUARRELED.
 Lev. 26. 25. a sword shall avenge *q. of* my covenant
 2 Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh *q. against* me
 Mark 6. 19. Herodias had *q. against* John
 Col. 3. 13. forgiving, if any man have *q. against* any
 QUARRIES.
 Judg. 3. 19. Ehud turned again from the *q.*
 26. Ehud escaped and passed beyond the *q.*

QUARTER.

Gen. 19. 4. all people from every *q. to* Lot's house
 Josh. 18. 14. Kirjath-jearim, this was the west *q.*
 Isa. 47. 15. thy merchants shall wander to his *q.*
 56. 11. every one for his gain from his *q.*
 Mark 1. 45. and they came to him from every *q.*

QUARTERS.

Exod. 13. 7. no leaven shall be seen in thy *q.*
 Deut. 22. 12. shall make these fringes on the four *q.*
 1 Chron. 9. 24. in four *q. were* the porters
 Jer. 49. 36. four winds from the four *q. of* heaven
 Acts 9. 32. as Peter passed thro' all *q. came* to Lydda
 16. 3. because of the Jews which were in those *q.*
 28. 7. in same *q. were* possessions of Publius
 Rev. 20. 8. shall deceive nations in four *q. of* earth
 QUATERNIONS.

Acts 12. 4. he delivered Peter to four *q. of* soldiers

QUEEN.

This name is given, [1] To the wife or consort
 of a king, Neh. 2. 6. [2] To a sovereign prin-
 cess, or chief ruler of a kingdom, 1 Kings 10.
 1. [3] To the true catholic church, espoused to
 Christ the King of his people, as to a hus-
 band, Psal. 45. 9. [4] To the false antichris-
 tian church, which through pride, presump-
 tion, and security, boasts that she is the only
 infallible and impregnable church, against
 which the gates of hell shall not prevail, Rev.
 18. 7. [5] To the sun, moon, and stars, which
 the Hebrew idolaters called by the name of the
 queen of heaven, Jer. 44. 17. 25. They set up
 altars to her upon the plat-forms or roofs of
 their houses, or the corners of the streets, near
 their doors, and in graves. They offered
 cakes to her kneaded up with oil and honey,
 and made libations to her with wine and other
 liquors, these were offerings which the Lord
 had commanded to be made to himself, Lev. 23.
 13. Num. 6. 17.

1 Kings 10. 1. the *q. of* Sheba heard of the fame of
 Sol. she came to him with questions, 2 Chr. 9. 1.
 4. when the *q. had* seen n. Solomon's wisdom
 10. n. such spices as the *q. of* Sheba gave Solom.
 13. King Solomon gave the *q. of* Sheba all her de-
 sire, whatsoever she asked, 2 Chr. 9. 12
 11. 19. Pharaoh gave Hadad the sister of the *q.*

1 Kings 15.13. Asa removed mother Maachah from being q. she had made an idol, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
2 Kings 10. 13. we go to salute children of the q.
Neh. 2. 6. the king said, the q. sitting by him
Esth. 1.9. Vashti the q. made a feast for the women
11. to bring tht q. [12] the q. refused to come
15. what shall we do to the q. Vashti?
16. the q. hath not done wrong to the king only
17. this deed of q. shall come abroad to all women
18. which have heard the deed of the q.
2. 4. let the maiden that pleasest the king be q.
17. he made Esther q. instead of Vashti
4. 4. q. grieved [5. 3. what wilt thou q. Esther?
5. 12. q. let no man to the banquet but myself
7.2. what is thy petition, q. Esther? shall be grant.
6. then Haman was afraid before king and q.
7. Haman make request to the q. for his life
8. will be force q. also before me in the house?
8. 1. king gave house of Haman to Esther the q.
9.31. as Mordecai and Esther the q. enjoined them
Psat. 45. 9. did stand the q. in gold of Ophir
Jer. 13.18 say to the king and q. humble yourselves
44. 17. to burn incense to the q. of heaven
25. vowed to burn incense to the q. of heaven
Dan. 5. 10. the q. came into the banquet-house
Mat. 12.42. the q. of the south shall rise up in the
judgment with this generation, Luke 11. 31.
Acts 8. 27. eunuch under Candace q. of Ethiopians
Reo. 18. 7. she saith, I sit a q. and am no widow
QUEENS.

Cant. 6. 8. there are threescore q. and virgins, 9.
Isa. 49. 23. and their q. thy nursing mothers

QUENCH

Signifies, [1] To hinder or extinguish, 2 Sam. 14. 7.
2. Cant. 8. 7. [2] To let or hinder the consum-
ing force of, Heb. 11. 34.
Quench not the Spirit, 1 Thess. 5. 19. You that
have received the Spirit, and have had experi-
ence of the workings and motions thereof in
and upon your hearts, take heed of doing, or
neglecting, any thing that may render them
ineffectual to you, either in whole or in part;
but cherish them by a ready compliance there-
with. Not that the habits of grace may be
totally extinguished in such as are truly re-
generated, yet they may be abated as to degree
and lively exercise: But those common illumi-
nations and convictions of the Spirit, which
persons unregenerated, especially such as live
under the gospel, do often find, may be totally
lost, 1 Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6.
2 Sam. 14. 7. so they shall q. my coal which is left
21. 17. that thou q. not the light of Israel
Psat. 104. 11. the wild asses q. their thirst
Cant. 8. 7. waters cannot q. love, nor floods drown
Isa. 1.31. both shall burn, and none shall q. them
42. 3. smoking flax shall be not q. Mat. 12. 20.
Jer. 4. 4. lest fiery burn, that none can q. it, 21. 12.
Amos 5. 6. and there be none to q. it in Beth-el
Eph. 6. 16. able to q. the fiery darts of the wicked
1 Thess. 5.19. q. not Spirit, despise not prophesyings

QUENCH.

Num. 11. 22. Moses prayed, fire was q. 2 Chr. 34. 25.
2 Kings 22.17. my wrath shall not be q.ag, this place
Psat. 118. 12. they are q. as the fire of thorns
Isa. 34. 10. it shall not be q. night nor day
43. 17. they are extinct, they are q. as tow
66.24. worm shall not die, nor shall their fire be q.
Jer. 7. 20. my fury burn, and shall not be q. 17. 27.
Ezek. 20. 47. the flaming flame shall not be q. 48.
Mark 9. 43. into the fire that never shall be q. 45.
44. and where the fire is not q. 46. 48.
Heb. 11. 34. q. the violence of fire, escaped sword

QUESTION

Signifies, [1] A demand to which an answer is
required, Mat. 22. 35. [2] Contentions, quar-
rels, or disputes, 1 Tim. 1.4. The apostle Paul
would have his disciples Timothy and Titus
to avoid vain questions, or vain disputes,
which are only concerning genealogies, and the
sense of the law, because this kind of ques-
tion is more apt to give offence than to edify,
2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3. 9.

Of Questions there are several sorts, [1] Religi-
ous, as when one asks the import, sense, and
meaning of the statutes and commandments
of God, Deut. 6. 20. [2] Blasphemous, such
as the Jews' question to our Saviour, John
8. 48. Say we not well, that thou art a Samar-
itan, and hast a devil? [3] Curious, Luke 13.
23. Lord, are there few that be saved? [4]
Foolish and unlearned, such as questions about
genealogies, that recounting of ancestors,
which proceeds from a vain mind, and tends
to vain-glory; and questions about the observ-
ance of the ceremonial law, or the sense of
some little things therein, 2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3.
9. [5] Hard, 1 Kings 10. 1. The queen of
Sheba came to prove Solomon with hard ques-
tions; that is, with enigmatical, parabolical,

intricate, and perplexing questions, which were
much used among the eastern sages, Judg. 14.
12. [6] Captious, such as are proposed to en-
tangle and perplex a person, that, from his
answers an occasion and opportunity may be
had for accusing and punishing him; of this
sort was the question of the Pharisees and He-
roddians to our Saviour, Mark 12. 14. Is it law-
ful to give tribute to Caesar, or no? [7] Hypo-
critical, such was Herod's to the wise men,
Mat. 2. 7. He asked them diligently, what time
the star appeared; but concealed his bloody
design of murdering Christ; which in a short
time after he in vain endeavoured to execute,
by murdering all the children that were in
Bethlehem. [8] Accusatory, Nth. 2. 19. Will
ye rebel against the king? [9] Reprehensive, 1
Sam. 1. 14. How long wilt thou be drunken?
[10] Affirmative, Num. 12. 2. Hath not the
Lord also spoken by us? that is, He hath
spoken by us. [11] Negative, Num. 23. 8.
How shall I curse whom God hath not cursed?
that is, I cannot curse them. [12] A question
may be propounded through pride and ambi-
tion: The disciples came to Christ, and asked
him, Who is the greatest in the kingdom of
heaven? Mat. 18. 1. The kingdom of heaven
of which our Saviour talked, though they ex-
pected it should be perfected in heaven, yet
they made account that it should be begun on
earth, and administered in a pompous manner,
as other earthly kingdoms are.

To put one to the question, was a punishment
among the Romans. They put criminals to
the question, or endeavoured to extort con-
fessions from them, by whipping them with whips
or scourges. Some think that the offender was
stripped to his waist, and that his hands were
tied to a pillar, that his back might be stretch-
ed out to receive the blows. Others are of
opinion, that his hands were fastened to a
stake drove into the ground, of a foot and a
half or two feet high, so that the criminal
stooping with his face towards the ground,
might present his naked back to such as were
appointed to scourge him.

There is an example of this in Acts 22.24. When
the apostle Paul made an oration to the people
at Jerusalem, and related to them the manner
of his conversion, they listened to him very
attentively till he came to that part of his dis-
course, where he told them that God had sent
him to preach to the Gentiles; then they raised
their voices, and cried out, that he was not fit
to live, and were going to put him to death;
Lysias the tribune gave command, that he
should be examined by scourging, or be put to
the question, as the French expression is,
aggreable to the Greek word here used; but
when they were binding him, Paul asked the
centurion there present, Is it lawful for you
to scourge a Roman citizen, and uncondem-
ned? upon which Lysias caused him to be un-
bound.

QUESTION, Substantive.

Mat. 22. 35. then a lawyer asked him a q.
Mark 11. 29. I will ask you one q. answer me
12. 34. no man durst ask him any q. Luke 20. 40.
John 3. 25. there arose a q. between the disciples
Acts 15. 2. came to the apostles about this q.
18. 15. if he a q. of words and names
19. 40. we are in danger to be called in q.
23. 6. of resurrection I am called in q. 24. 21.
1 Cor. 10. 23. asking no q. for conscience, 27.

QUESTION, Verb.

Mark 8. 11. the Pharisees began to q. him
9. 16. he asked the Scribes, what q. ye with them
QUESTIONED, ING.

2 Chron. 31. 9. then Hezekiah q. with the priests
Mark 1. 27. that they q. among themselves
9. 10. q. what rising from the dead should mean
14. he saw a multitude, and Scribes q. with them
Luke 23. 9. Pilate q. with him in many words
QUESTIONS.

1 Kings 10. 1. the queen came to prove him with q.
3. Solomon told her all her q. 2 Chron. 9. 1, 2.
Mat. 22. 46. neither durst any ask him more q.
Luke 2. 46. both hearing and asking them q.
Acts 23. 29. to be accused of q. of their law
25. 19. but had certain q. against him
20. because I doubted of such manner of q.
26. 3. because I know thee to be expert in q.
1 Tim. 1. 4. which minister q. rather than edifying
6. 4. but dotting about q. and strifes of words
2 Tim. 2. 23. but unlearned q. avoid, Tit. 3. 9.

QUICK.

Lev. 13. 10. and there be q. raw flesh in the rising
24. the q. flesh that burneth have a white spot
Num. 16. 30. and they go down q. into the pit
Psat. 55. 15. let them go down q. into hell

Psat. 124. 3. then they had swallowed as up q.
Isa. 11. 3. and shall make him of q. understanding
Isa. 10.42. ordained to be judge of the q. and dead
2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge the q. and the dead
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is q. and powerful
1 Pet. 4. 5. that is ready to judge the q. and dead

QUICKEN

Signifies, [1] To give life to the dead, Rom. 4. 17.
[2] To raise and cheer up such as languish,
by renewing their comforts, and exciting their
graces, Psal. 119. 25. [3] To bring such as
are dead in sin into a state of spiritual life,
by enduing them with a principle of grace and
spiritual life in sanctification, and delivering
them from the guilt of sin by justification,
Eph. 2. 1, 5. The last Adam was made a quick-
ening spirit, 1 Cor. 15. 45. Christ, the second
Adam, or public person, and head of the new
covenant, is partaker of the divine nature,
and endued with the Holy Spirit, whereby he
becomes the fountain of heavenly life to all his
members, Rom. 8. 10, 11. And as the soul
dwelling in the first Adam's body, made him a
living soul, so Christ's dwelling in true be-
lievers, quickens and enables them both here
and hereafter, John 17. 23.

Psat. 71. 20. thou shalt q. me again, and bring me
60. 18. q. us, and we will call on thy name
119. 25. q. me according to thy word, 107, 154
37. turn me from vanity, q. me in thy way
40. q. me in thy righteousness
88. q. me after thy loving-kindness, 159.
149. q. me according to thy judgment, 156.
143. 11. q. me, O Lord, for thy name's sake
Rom. 8. 11. shall also q. your mortal bodies

QUICKENED.

Psat. 119. 50. for thy word hath q. me
93. for with thy precepts thou hast q. me
1 Cor. 15. 36. that which thou sowest is not q.
Eph. 2. 1. you hath he q. who were dead in sins
5. hath q. us together with Christ, Col. 2. 13.
1 Pet. 3. 18. put to death in flesh, but q. by Spirit

QUICKENETH.

John 5. 21. Father q. them, Son q. whom he will
6. 63. it is Spirit that q. flesh profiteth nothing
Rom. 4. 17. believed, even God who q. the dead
2 Cor. 3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit q.
1 Tim. 6. 13. in the sight of God, who q. all things

QUICKENING.

1 Cor. 15. 45. the last Adam was made a q. spirit

QUICKLY.

Gen. 18.6. make ready q. three measures of fine meal
27. 20. how hast thou found it so q. my son?
Exod. 32. 8. they have turned aside q. out of the
way, Deut. 9. 12, 16. Judg. 2. 17.
Num. 16.46. put on incense and go q. to congregat.
Deut. 9.3. so shalt thou destroy them q. as Ld. said
12. get thee down q. [11. 17. lest ye perish q.
28. 20. till thou perish q. because of thy doings
Josh. 2. 5. pursue q. for he shall overtake them
8. 19. the ambush arose q. out of their place
10. 6. come up to us q. and save us, and help us
23. 16. ye shall perish q. from off the land
1 Sam. 20. 19. thou shalt go down q. and come
2 Sam. 17. 16. thou shalt send q. and tell David
15. but they went both of them away q.
21. said to David, arise and pass q. over the water
2 Kings 1. 11. thus hath the king said, come down q.
2 Chron. 1. 18. Ezech. q. Micah the son of Imia
Psat. 94. 17. my soul had q. dwell in silence
Eccl. 4. 12. a threefold cord is not q. broken
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine adversary q.
28. 7. go q. and tell his disciples that he is risen
8. they departed q. with fear, Mark 16. 8.
Luke 14. 21. go q. into the streets and lanes
16. take thy bill, sit down q. and write fifty
John 11. 29. Mary arose q. and came to Jesus
13. 27. then said Jesus, that thou doest, do q.
Acts 12. 7. the angel, saying, arise up q. Peter
28. 18. Paul, get thee q. out of Jerusalem
Rev. 2. 5. repent, else I will come to thee q. 16.
3. 11. behold, I come q. hold fast, 22. 7, 12.
11. 14. behold the third was cometh q.
20. 20. surely I come q. even so, come Lord Jesus

QUICKSANDS.

Acts 27. 17. lest they should fall into the q.
QUIT.

Judg. 16. 2. the Philistines laid wait and were q.
18.7. after manner of the Zidonians, q. and secure
27. came to Laish, to a people that were at q.
2 Kings 11. 20. all the people of the land rejoiced,
and the city was in q. and they slew Atha-
hiah, 2 Chron. 23. 21.
1 Chron. 4. 40. and the land was wide and q.
2 Chr. 14. 1. in his days the land was q. ten years
5. the kingdom was q. before him, 20. 30.
Job 3. 13. for now should I have been q. and slept
26. neither was I q. yet trouble came
21. 23. one dieth, being wholly at ease and q.
Psat. 35. 20. devise against them that are q. in land

Ps. 107. 30. then are they glad, because they be *q.*
Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall be in *q.*
Ecl. 9. 17. the words of wise men are heard in *q.*
Isa. 7. 4. say to him, take heed and be *q.* fear not
14. 7. the whole earth is at rest, and is *q.*
32. 18. my people shall dwell in *q.* resting-places
33. 20. thy eyes shall see Jerusalem *q.* habitation
Jer. 30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in rest and *q.*
47. 6. O sword, how long will it be ere thou be *q.*
7. how be *q.* seeing the Lord hath given charge
49. 23. there is sorrow on the sea, it cannot be *q.*
51. 59. and this Seraiah was *q.* a prince
Ezek. 16. 42. I will be *q.* and will be no more angry
Anos. 1. 13. for four transgressions I will not let beg
Nah. 1. 12. tho' they be *q.* they shall be cut down
Acts. 19. 35. ye ought to be *q.* and do nothing rashly
1 Thes. 4. 11. and that ye study to be *q.* and to work
1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a *q.* and peaceable life
1 Pet. 3. 4. the ornament of a meek and *q.* spirit

QUIETED.

Ps. 131. 2. I have behaved and *q.* myself as a child
Zech. 6. 8. these *q.* my spirit in the north country
Job 37. 17. when he *q.* the earth by the south wind
2 Sam. 32. 27. Jobb took Abner to speak *q.* and smote
Lam. 3. 26. and *q.* wait for the salvation of Lord

QUIETNESS.

Judg. 8. 23. the country was in *q.* forty years
1 Chron. 22. 9. I will give *q.* to Israel in his days
Job. 20. 20. surely he shall not feel *q.* in his belly
34. 20. when he giveth *q.* who can make trouble?
Psal. 121. 2. leadeth me beside the waters of *q.*
Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry morsel and *q.*
Ecl. 4. 6. better is a handful with *q.* than a house
Isa. 30. 15. in *q.* and confid. shall be your strength
32. 17. effect of righteousness, *q.* and assurance
Ezek. 19. 10. thy mother like a vine in *q.*
Acts. 24. 2. seeing that by thee we enjoy great *q.*
2 Thes. 3. 12. we exhort that with *q.* they work

QUIT.

Ezod. 31. 19. then shall he that smote him be *q.*
23. but the owner of the ox shall be *q.*
Josh. 2. 29. then we will be *q.* of thine oath
1 Sam. 4. 9. *q.* yourselves like men, 1 Cor. 16. 13.
QUIT.
Gen. 31. 15. and *q.* devoured also our money
Ezod. 23. 24. thou shalt *q.* break down their images
Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be *q.* cut off
Nem. 17. 10. shalt *q.* take away their murmurings
33. 52. and *q.* pluck down all their high places
2 Sam. 3. 21. sent Abner away, and he is *q.* gone
Job. 6. 13. and is wisdom driven *q.* from me?
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made *q.* naked

QUIVER.

Job. 27. 3. therefore take thy *q.* and thy bow
Job. 39. 23. the *q.* rattleth against him
Psal. 127. 5. happy the man that hath his *q.* full
Isa. 22. 6. Elam bare the *q.* with chariots of men
49. 2. polished shaft in his *q.* hath he hid me
Jer. 5. 16. their *q.* is as an open sepulchre
Lam. 3. 13. arrows of his *q.* to enter into my reins
QUIVERED.
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my lips *q.* at the voice

R.

RABBI.

Rab, Rabbin, Rabban, Rabbani; a name of dignity among the Hebrews, signifying Doctor, or Master. The name of Rab was given to their masters and doctors, to the chief of a class, and to the principal officers of the school of a prince: For example, Nebuzar-adan, General of the army of king Nebuchadnezzar, is always called Rab Tabachim, the master of the butchers, cooks, or guards, 2 Kings 25. 8, 20. Daniel speaks of Asiphanaz the Rab of the eunuchs of the house of Nebuchadnezzar, Dan. 1. 3. and of the Rab of the Saganini, or chief of the governors, or peers, Dan. 2. 48. This prophet himself was preferred to be the chief of the interpreters of dreams, or the Rab of the Chartumim, Dan. 5. 11. It appears that this name came originally from the Chaldees; for before the captivity, when any mention was made of Judea, it is not found that it was used, but only when any mention was to be made of the officers of the king of Babylon.

Rab, or Rabban, properly signifies Master, or one that excels in any thing. Rabbi, or Rabbani, is my Master; Rabbin is the plural. Thus Rab is of greater dignity than Rabbi: and Rabbin, or Rabbini, is a word of greater dignity than either Rab, or Rabbi.

There were several gradations, before they could arrive at the dignity of Rabbin. He that was master, or head of the school, was called Ca-

cham, or Wise; and he had the name of Bachar, or Elow, who aspired to the doctorship, and for this purpose frequented the school of the Cucham. When he was further advanced, he had the title of Cabur of the Rab, or the master's companion. And then, when he was further skilled in the knowledge of the law and the traditions, he was called only Rab, or Rabbin, and Moroni, our master.

The Cucham Rab, or the master Rabbin, decided all sorts of differences, determined what things were allowed, or forbidden, and judged in all matters of religion. He celebrated marriages, and declared divorces: He preached, if he had a talent for it, and was head of the academies. He had the head seat of the assemblies, and in the synagogues. He reprimanded the disobedient, and could even excommunicate them, which procured him great respect and authority. In their schools they sat upon raised chairs, and their scholars tore at their feet: Hence it is that Paul is said to have studied at the feet of Rabbi Gamaliel, Acts 22. 3.

Our Saviour reprehends the Scribes and Pharisees for affecting to have honourable titles given them, and to be the lords and guides of the people's faith: and exhorts his disciples not ambitiously to affect such titles, or any vain applause, or precedence one above another; telling them, that himself was the only Law-giver and Teacher, who only can teach powerfully and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worship is only to be followed, Mat. 23. 7, 8.

Mat. 23. 7. they love to be called of men *r.*
8. be not ye called *r.* for one is your minister
John 1. 38. they said, *r.* where dwellest thou?
49. Nathanael saith, A thou art the Son of God
3. 2. R. we know thou art a teacher come from God
26. R. he that was with thee, the same baptizeth
6. 25. they said, *r.* when comest thou hither?

RABONI.

John 20. 16. Mary turned herself and saith, *r.*

RACA.

Or Racha, is a Syriac word, which properly signifies empty, vain, beggarly, foolish, and which includes in it a strong idea of contempt. Lightfoot says, that in the books of the Jews, the word Raca is a term of the utmost contempt, and is used to be pronounced with certain gestures of indignation, as spitting, turning away the head, &c. The Pharisees in their lectures upon this law, Thou shalt not kill, extend it no further, than that a man should not, without a warrant, actually take away the life of another. But our Saviour gave them another sense of this law, namely, that if a man doth but in his heart nourish wrath and anger against another without a just cause; and lets it grow up into malice, and thoughts, and desires, of private revenge, though he be not by it obnoxious to courts of justice, yet he is accountable to God, and liable to his judgment: But if men suffer their passions to break out into reviling and opprobrious language, such as Raca, or Thou fool, they are not only liable to the eternal vengeance of God, but ought to be subjected to the punishment of the civil magistrate; these scornful, disdainful, and vilifying speeches bring the beginnings of murder, provocatives to it, and indications of murderous hearts. Mat. 5. 22. Whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council.

RACE.

Psal. 19. 5. rejoiceth as a strong man to run a *r.*
Ecl. 9. 11. I saw that the *r.* is not to the swift
1 Cor. 9. 24. they which run in a *r.* run all
Heb. 12. 1. run with patience the *r.* set before us
Cant. 1. 17. the henns of cedar, and our *r.* of fir
RACE, Substantive.
2 Kings 5. 12. Naaman turned away in a *r.*
19. 27. I know thy *r.* against us, Isa. 37. 28.
2 Chron. 16. 10. Asa was in a *r.* with the seer
28. 9. and ye have slain them in a *r.* that reached
Job 39. 24. he swalloweth the ground with a *r.*
40. 11. east abroad the *r.* of thy wrath
Psal. 7. 6. lift up thyself because of *r.* of enemies
Prov. 6. 34. for jealousy is the *r.* of a man
Dan. 3. 13. Nebuchad. commanded in his *r.* to bring
Hos. 7. 16. they shall fall for the *r.* of their tongues

RAGE.

Psal. 2. 1. why do the heathen *r.*? Acts 4. 25.
Prov. 29. 9. whether he *r.* or laugh, no rest
Jer. 46. 9. come up, ye horses, *r.* ye chariots
Nah. 2. 4. chariots shall *r.* in the streets shall justle
RAGED.
Psal. 46. 6. heathen *r.* the kingdoms were moved
RAGETII.
Prov. 14. 16. but the fool *r.* and is confident

RAGGED.

Isa. 2. 21. to go into the tops of the *r.* rocks
RAGING.

Psal. 69. 9. thou rulest the *r.* of the sea
Prov. 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong drink is *r.*
Jonah 1. 15. and the sea ceased from her *r.*
Luke. 8. 24. he rebuked the wind and *r.* of the water
Jad. 1. 3. waves of the sea foaming out their shame

RAGS.

Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall clothe a man with *r.*
Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as filthy *r.*
Jer. 38. 11. Ebedmelech took old rotten *r.*

RAIL.

12. put *r.* under thine arm holes, under cords

RAILED.

2 Chron. 32. 17. Sennacherib wrote letters to *r.*
1 Sam. 25. 14. Nabal *r.* on David's messengers
Mark 15. 29. they that passed by *r.* on Jesus
Luke. 23. 39. one of the malefactors *r.* on him

RAILER.

1 Cor. 5. 11. keep not company with *r.* or drunkard

RAILING.

2 Pet. 2. 11. angels bring not *r.* accusation *ag.* them
Jude 9. durst not bring against him a *r.* accusation

RAILING.

1 Tim. 5. 14. give none occasion to adversary for *r.*
6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, *r.*
1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering *r.* for *r.* but contrariwise

RAIMENT.

Gen. 24. 53. the servant gave *r.* to Rebekah
27. 15. Rebekah took goodly *r.* of her son Esau
27. Isaac smelled his *r.* and blessed him
24. 20. if the Lord will give me *r.* to put on
41. 14. Joseph shaved, and changed his *r.*
45. 22. gave to each man changes of *r.* but to Benjamin 300 pieces of silver and five changes of *r.*

Ezod. 3. 22. borrow of the Egyptians *r.* 12. 35.
21. 10. her food and *r.* shall he not diminish
22. 9. any manner of trespass for sheep, for *r.*
26. if thou take thy neighbour's *r.* to pledge, 27.

Lev. 11. 32. when unclean beast falls on *r.* wash
Nem. 31. 20. purify all your *r.* all made of skins
Dent. 8. 4. thy *r.* waxed not old upon thee

10. 13. the Lord loveth the stranger, giving him *r.*
21. 13. she shall put *r.* of her captivity from her
22. 3. lost *r.* restore, and all lost things of brother
24. 13. that he may sleep in his *r.* and bless thee

17. thou shalt not take a widow's *r.* to pledge
Josh. 22. 8. return to your tents with much *r.*
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud girded a dagger under his *r.*

8. 26. purple *r.* that was on the kings of Midian
Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself and put thy *r.* upon thee
1 Sam. 28. 8. Saul disguised himself and put on *r.*
2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten chang of *r.*

7. 8. the lepers carried thence *r.* and hid it
2 Chron. 9. 24. presents to Solomon, gold and *r.*
Ezth. 4. 4. the queen sent *r.* to clothe Mordecai
Job 27. 16. and though he prepare *r.* as the clay
Psal. 45. 14. be brought to king in *r.* of needle-work

Isa. 14. 19. enst out as the *r.* of those that are slain
63. 3. and I will stain all my *r.*
Ezek. 16. 13. thy *r.* was of fine linen and silk

Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with change of *r.*
Mat. 3. 4. John had his *r.* of camels' hair
6. 25. and the body more than *r.* *Luke.* 12. 23.

23. why take ye thought for *r.*? consider the lilies
11. 8. a man clothed in soft *r.* *Luke.* 7. 25.
17. 2. his *r.* white as light, Mark 9. 3. *Luke.* 9. 29.

27. 31. put his own *r.* on him, and led him away
28. 3. and his *r.* was white as snow
Luke. 10. 30. among thieves, who stripped him of *r.*

23. 34. they parted his *r.* and cast lots, John 19. 24.
Acts. 18. 6. Paul shook his *r.* and said to them
22. 20. I kept the *r.* of them that slew Stephen

1 Tim. 6. 8. having food and *r.* let us be content
Rom. 2. 2. and there came a poor man in vile *r.*
Jan. 3. 5. the same shall be clothed in white *r.*

18. buy white *r.* that thou mayest be clothed
4. 1. saw twenty-four elders clothed in white *r.*

RAIN.

Is the vapours exhaled by the sun, which fall from the clouds to the earth in drops, Ecl. 11. 3. There are some who think, by some expressions of the scripture, that the ancient Hebrews imagined the Rain to be derived from certain great reservoirs, which they supposed to be above the heavens, and which Moses calls the waters above the firmament, by way of contradistinction from the inferior waters, which are those of the sea, rivers, &c. For example, Moses says, that at the time of the Deluge, the Rain did not fall according to the ordinary course of nature, but that the cataracts, the flood-gates of heaven were set open. Gen. 7. 11. All the fountains of the great deep were broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened. And Hosen says, that in times of great drought the clouds cry to the Lord, beseeching him to permit the waters

which he keeps in his treasuries and repositories, to fall into them and replenish them, Hos. 2. 21, I will bear the heavens.

The sacred writers often speak of the Rain of the former season, and of the Rain of the latter season. Deut. 11. 14, I will give you the rain of your land in his due season, the first Rain, and the latter Rain: Also in Hos. 6. 3. Twice in the year there fell plenty of rain in Judea; in the beginning of the civil year, about September or October, and half a year after in the month Abib or Mareh, which was the first month in the ecclesiastical or holy year, whence it is called the latter rain in the first month, Joel 2. 23.

The Hebrews often compare speech and discourse to Rain. Deut. 32. 2, My doctrine shall drop as the rain; that is, As rain falling upon herbs and grass makes them fresh, fragrant, and flourishing, the same effect I may justly expect and hope that my discourse will have upon your hearts, namely, to make them soft, pliable, and fruitful. Job says, that in the time of his prosperity he was attended to with great respect and eagerness, that his discourse distilled like soft rain: That they expected it like rain, and opened their mouth to receive his words, and therewith to satisfy their thirst, as the parched earth opens its mouth to receive the Rain of the latter season, Job 29. 23.

The Psalmist says, that God maketh lightnings for the rain, Psal. 135. 7. He bringeth water even out of the fire; he maketh thick clouds, which bring broken produce lightnings, and so are dissolved into showers of rain: Or, he maketh lightnings with rain, Jer. 10. 13. He causeth both of them to come out of the same cloud. Or thus: Lightning goes before thunder and rain; and when we perceive lightning, and hear a fresh clap of thunder during a storm, we conclude that the shower will soon come. This is easily applied. Lightning and thunder are produced only by the shock of clouds one against another; and the same shock is the cause of rain also. The prophet therefore may observe here, that lightning is as it were the forerunner and the natural token of rain.

Gen. 7. 12. the r. was upon the earth forty days 8. 2. and the r. from heaven was restrained Exod. 9. 33. and the r. was not poured on the earth 34. Pharaoh saw the r. ceased, he sinned yet more Lev. 26. 4. then I will give you r. in due season, and land shall yield increase, Deut. 11. 14. [23. 12. Deut. 11. 11. land drinks water of the r. of heaven 17. he shut up the heaven that there be no r. 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 26. [7. 13. 22. 24. the Ld. shall make r. of thy land powder 32. my doctrine shall drop as the r. as the dew 1 Sam. 12. 17. I will call on the Lord to send r. 12. 13. the Lord sent thunder and r. that day 2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no dew nor r. upon you 23. 4. as grass springing by clear shining after r. 1 Kings 8. 36. then hear thou and give r. upon thy land thou hast given thy people, 2 Chr. 6. 27. 17. there shall not be dew nor r. these years 7. brook dried up, because there had been no r. 14. till that day the Lord send r. on the earth 18. I shew to Ahab, I will send r. upon the earth 41. for there is a sound of abundance of r. 44. that the r. stop thee not [45. was a great r. 2 Kings 3. 17. ye shall not see wind, nor see r. Ezra 10. 9. people sat trembling for the great r. 13. people are many, and it is a time of much r. Job 5. 10. who giveth r. upon the earth 22. 26. and when he made a decree for r. and way 22. 23. they waited for me as for the r. 36. 27. clouds pour down r. according to vapour 37. 6. to small r. and to great r. of his strength 38. 23. hath r. a father? or who hath begotten dew? Psal. 65. 10. causeth r. descend into the furrows 64. 9. thou, O God, didst send a plentiful r. 72. 6. he shall come down like r. on mown grass 81. 6. the r. also filleth the pools 105. 32. he gave them hail for r. and flaming fire 135. 7. he maketh lightnings for the r. 147. 8. sing to the Ld. who prepareth r. for earth Prop. 25. 14. is like clouds and wind without r. 23. the north wind driveth away r. 26. 1. as snow in summer, and r. in harvest 26. 3. that oppresseth poor is like a sweeping r. Eccl. 11. 3. if clouds be full of r. they empty 12. 2. nor the clouds return after the r. Cant. 2. 11. winter is past, the r. is over and gone Isa. 4. 6. tabernacle for a covert from storm and r. 5. 6. I will command clouds they r. no r. on it 18. 4. like clef or heat after r. and cloud of dew 30. 23. then shall he give the r. of thy seed 44. 14. he planteth an ash, and r. doth nourish it

Isa. 55. 10. as the r. cometh down from heaven Jer. 5. 24. let us fear the Lord that giveth r. 10. 13. he maketh lightnings with r. 51. 16. 14. 4. ground is chafed, for there was no r. 22. are there any vanities of Gentiles can cause r. Ezek. 1. 28. as the bow in the cloud in day of r. 38. 22. I will r. an overflowing r. and brimstone Hos. 6. 3. and he shall make us as tho' r. Joel 2. 23. he will cause to come down for you r. Amos 4. 7. I have withholden the r. from you Zechar. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no r. 18. if family of Egypt go not up, that have no r. Mat. 5. 45. he sendeth r. on the just and unjust 7. 25. and the r. descended, and floods came, 27. Ezek. 14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us r. 28. 2. and received us, because of the present r. Heb. 6. 7. the earth which drinketh in the r. Jam. 5. 18. he prayed, and the heaven gave r.

RAIN, Verb.

Gen. 2. 5. Lord had not caused it to r. on the earth 7. 4. cause it to r. forty days and forty nights Exod. 9. 18. to-morrow I will cause it to r. 16. 4. I will r. bread from heaven for you Job 20. 23. God shall r. his fury on him 38. 26. to cause it to r. on the earth Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked he shall r. sparses Isa. 5. 6. the clouds, that they r. no rain on it Ezek. 38. 12. I will r. an overflowing rain Hos. 10. 12. till he come and r. righteousness on you Amos 4. 7. I caused it to r. on one city, not on another. Jam. 5. 17. Elias prayed earnestly it might not r. Rev. 11. 6. that it r. not in days of their prophecy

RAINBOW.

Rev. 4. 3. there was a r. round about the throne 10. 1. I saw an angel, and a r. was upon his head

RAINED.

Gen. 19. 24. Lord r. upon Sodom and Gomorrah Exod. 9. 23. the Lord r. hail on the land of Egypt Psal. 78. 24. and had r. down manna, flesh, 27. Ezek. 22. 24. thou art the land not r. upon Amos 4. 7. I withheld rain, one piece was r. upon; and the piece whereupon it r. not, withered Luke 17. 29. the same day it r. fire from heaven Jam. 5. 17. it r. not for three years and six months

RAINY.

Prov. 27. 15. a continual dropping in a r. day

RAISE

Signifies, [1] To lift up, 1 Sam. 2. 8. Psal. 113. 7. [2] To invent, or relate, Exod. 23. 1. [3] To ordain and appoint, Exod. 9. 16. [4] To beget, Gen. 38. 8. [5] To keep in remembrance, Ruth 4. 5. [6] To be restored to life, Mat. 11. 5. John 2. 19. [7] To call to, and fit persons for any work, Luke 2. 16. [8] To build, Isa. 23. 13. [9] To make to stand, Psal. 107. 125. Gen. 38. 8. marry her, and r. up seed to thy brother Exod. 21. 1. thou shalt not r. a false report Deut. 18. 15. Ld. thy God will r. up a prophet like to me, to him hearken, 18. Acts 3. 22. [7. 37. 25. 7. refused to r. up to brother a name in Israel Josh. 8. 29. and r. thereon a great heap of stones Ruth 4. 5. to r. up the name of the dead, 10. 1 Sam. 2. 35. I will r. me up a faithful priest 2 Sam. 12. 11. behold, I will r. up evil against thee out of thine own house 17. elders went to him to r. him up from earth 1 Kings 14. 14. the Lord shall r. up a king in Israel 1 Chron. 17. 11. I will r. up thy seed after thee Job 3. 8. who are ready to r. up their mourning 19. 12. his troops r. up their way against me 30. 12. they r. up against me ways of destruction Psal. 41. 10. Lord be merciful to me, and r. me up 48. 13. mark her bulwarks, r. up her palaces Isa. 15. 5. they shall r. up a cry of destruction 29. 3. and I will r. forts against thee 44. 26. I will r. up the decayed places thereof 49. 6. my servant to r. up the tribes of Jacob 78. will give thee for a covenant to r. up the earth 58. 12. shalt r. up foundations of many generations 61. 4. they shall r. up the former desolations Jer. 23. 5. I will r. to David a righteous branch 30. 9. David their king, whom I will r. up 50. 9. I will r. against Babylon an assembly 32. none shall r. him up [51. 1. r. a destroying wind Ezek. 23. 22. I will r. up thy lovers against thee 31. 29. I will r. up for them a plant of renown Hos. 6. 2. in the third day he will r. us up Joel 3. 7. I will r. them whither ye have sold Amos 5. 2. virgin of Isr. there is none to r. her up 6. 14. but, behold, I will r. a nation against you 9. 11. I will r. up the tabernacle of David, and I will r. up his ruins, and I will build it Mic. 5. 5. we shall r. against him seven shepherds Hab. 1. 3. there are that r. up strife and contention 6. 1. I will r. up the Chaldeans, that hasty nation Zechar. 11. 16. I will r. up a shepherd in the land Mat. 3. 9. to r. up children to Abraham, Luke 3. 8. 10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, r. the dead, cast out devils

Mat. 22. 24. his brother marry his wife, and r. up seed to his brother, Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 23. John 2. 19. and in three days I will r. it up 6. 39. I will r. it up again at last day, 40, 44, 54. Acts 2. 30. he would r. up Christ to sit on his throne 26. 8. why incredible that God should r. the dead? 1 Cor. 6. 14. and will also r. up us by his power 2 Cor. 4. 14. and he shall r. up us also by Jesus Heb. 11. 19. accounting God was able to r. him up Jam. 5. 15. and the Lord shall r. him up

RAISED.

Exod. 9. 16. I r. thee up to shew my power, Rom. 9. 17. Josh. 5. 7. children whom he r. up in their stead 7. 26. they r. over him a great heap of stones Judg. 2. 16. nevertheless the Lord r. up judges, 13. 3. 9. the Lord r. up a deliverer to Israel, 15. 2 Sam. 23. 1. the man who was r. up on high, said 1 Kings 5. 13. Solomon r. up a levy of Israel, 9. 15. 2 Chron. 32. 5. and r. it up to the towers, 33. 14. Ezra 1. 3. all whose spirit God r. to go up to build Job 14. 12. not awake, nor be r. out of their sleep Prov. 15. 19. the way of righte. is r. up as a causey Cant. 8. 5. I r. thee up under the apple-tree Isa. 14. 9. I r. up from their thrones kings of nations 23. 13. the Assyrian r. up the palaces of Chaldea 41. 2. who r. up the righteous man from the east 25. I have r. up one from the north 45. 13. I have r. him up in righteousness Jer. 6. 22. a great nation shall be r. from the earth 25. 32. a great whirlwind shall be r. up from earth 29. 15. Lord hath r. us up prophets in Babylon 50. 41. many kings shall be r. from the earth 51. 11. Lord r. up the spirit of the kings of Medes Dan. 7. 5. a bear r. up itself on one side Amos 2. 11. I r. up of your sons for prophets Zechar. 2. 13. is r. up out of his holy habitation 9. 13. when I have r. up thy sons, O Zion Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph being r. from sleep did 11. 5. the deaf hear, the deaf are r. up, Luke 7. 22. 16. 21. he must go and suffer, he killed, and r. up again the third day, 17. 23. Luke 9. 22. Luke 1. 69. hath r. up a horn of salvation for us 20. 37. now that the dead are r. Moses shewed John 12. 1. Lazarus whom he r. from the dead, 9. 17. Acts 2. 24. whom God hath r. up, 32. [3. 15. 26. 4. 10. [5. 30. [10. 40. [13. 30. 33. 34. [17. 31. Rom. 10. 9. 1 Cor. 6. 14. 2. Cor. 4. 14. Gal. 1. 1. Eph. 1. 20. 12. 7. angel r. up Peter [13. 22. he r. up David 13. 23. hath God r. to Israel a Saviour, Jesus 50. the Jews r. persecution against Paul Rom. 4. 24. if we believe on him that r. up Jesus 25. who was r. again for our justification 6. 4. like as Christ was r. from the dead by Father 9. Christ being r. from the dead, he dieth no more 7. 4. married, even to him who is r. from the dead 8. 11. if the Spirit of him that r. up Jesus dwell in you, he that r. up Christ shall quicken 1 Cor. 15. 15. r. up Christ; whom he r. not up 16. if the dead rise not, then is not Christ r. 17. if Christ be not r. your faith is vain, yet in sins 35. some men will say, how are the dead r. up? 42. it is sown in corruption, r. in incorruption, 52. 43. it is r. in glory, it is r. in power 44. it is sown a natural body, r. a spiritual body Eph. 2. 6. and hath r. us up together in Christ Jesus Col. 2. 12. through operation of God who r. him from 1 Thes. 1. 10. wait for his Son, whom he r. from dead 2 Tim. 2. 8. remember Jesus of seed of David was r. Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead r. to life 1 Pet. 1. 21. believe in God that r. him up from dead

RAISER.

Dan. 11. 20. then shall stand up a r. of taxes Hos. 7. 7. the r. will cease after he hath kneaded

RAISETH.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he r. poor out of the dust, Psal. 113. 7. Job 41. 25. when he r. himself, mighty are afraid Psal. 107. 25. for he commands and r. stormy wind 145. 14. he r. those that be bowed down, 146. 8. John 5. 21. for as the Father r. up the dead 2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God which r. the dead

RAISING.

Hos. 7. 4. oven heated by baker who ceaseth from r. Rams. 24. 12. nor found they me r. up the people

RAISINS.

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took a hundred clusters of r. 30. 12. she gave the Egyptian two clusters of r. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met David with 100 bunches of r. 1 Chr. 12. 40. they brought bunches of r. and wine

RAM.

Gen. 15. 9. take a r. of three years old, and she-goat 22. 13. behind him a r. caught in a thicket by horns Exod. 29. 15. take one r. [16. thou shalt slay the r. 18. thou shalt burn the whole of the r. Lev. 8. 21. 22. it is a r. of consecration, 27. 31. Lev. 8. 22. 32. Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of the r. Lev. 9. 2. take a r. for a burnt-offering, and offer 4. r. for peace-offerings [19. 21. for trespass-offer. Num. 5. 8. besides the r. of the atonement 15. 11. thus shall it be done for one r. or a lamb

Exod. 10. 19. being guilty, they offered a *r.* for trespass
Ezek. 43. 23. shall offer a *r.* without blemish, 25.
45. 21. prepare an ephah for a *r.* 46. 5, 7, 11.
46. 4. the prince shall offer to the Lord a *r.*
Dan. 8. 3. I saw a *r.* which had two horns
4. I saw the *r.* pushing westward and northward
6. the goat ran to the *r.* that had two horns
7. come close to the *r.* there was no power in
the *r.* none to deliver the *r.* out of his hands
20. the *r.* having two horns are the kings
RAMS.

Gen. 31. 10. *r.* which leaped were ring-straked, 12.
38. the *r.* of thy flock have I not eaten
32. 14. Jacob sent Esau 200 ewes and 20 *r.*
Deut. 32. 14. with *r.* of breed of Hashan and goats
1 Sam. 15. 22. and to hearken then the fat of *r.*
2 Kings 23. 4. Moab rendered 100,000 *r.* with wool
1 Chr. 29. 21. they sacrificed to the Lord 1000 *r.*
2 Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7700 *r.*
Ezra. 6. 9. *r.* for offerings of the God of heaven
17. offered at dedication of the house 200 *r.*
7. 17. thou mayest buy with this money *r.* lambs
8. 35. offered ninety-six *r.* for a sin-offering
Psal. 66. 15. with the fat of *r.* Isa. 34. 6.
114. 4. the mountains skipped like *r.* 6.
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the burnt offerings of *r.*
34. 6. the sword is filled with fat of kidneys of *r.*
60. 7. the *r.* of Nebuchad shall minister to thee
Jer. 51. 40. bring them to the slaughter like *r.*
Ezek. 27. 21. Kedar occupied with thee in *r.*
34. 17. I judge between the *r.* and the he-goats
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *r.* of lambs
Mic. 6. 7. will the Lord be pleased with thousands of *r.*
See RATTING, SEVEN.

RAMS'-HORNS

Josh. 6. 4. seven priests shall bear before the ark
seven trumpets of *r.-horns*, 6, 8, 13.
5. when they make a long blast with the *r.-horns*

RAMS'-SKINS

Ezod. 25. 5. r-skins dyed red, and badgers'-skins,
and shittim-wood, 26. 14, 135. 7, [36. 19.] [39. 34.]

RAMPART

Lam. 2. 8. he made the *r.* and the wall to lament
Nah. 3. 8. then populous No, whose *r.* was the sea

RAN

Gen. 13. 2. Abraham *r.* to meet them from tent-door
7. *r.* to herd [24. 17. servant *r.* to meet Rebekah
21. 20. Rebekah *r.* to the well to draw water
29. the damsel *r.* and told her mother's house
29. Laban *r.* out to the man to the well
22. 12. and Rachel *r.* and told her father
31. 4. Laban *r.* to meet him, and embraced him
Ezod. 9. 23. the fire *r.* along upon and told Moses
Nam. 11. 27. the *r.* young man and told Moyses
16. 47. Aaron *r.* into midst of the congregation
Josh. 7. 22. the messenger *r.* to Aaron's tent
8. 19. the ambush *r.* into Ai, and set it on fire
Judg. 7. 21. all the host of Midian *r.* and fled
9. 21. Jotham *r.* away, and fled, and went to Beer
13. 10. Manoah's wife *r.* and shewed her husband
1 Sam. 3. 5. Samuel *r.* to Eli, and said, here am I
4. 12. the son of Benjamin *r.* out of the army
10. 23. and they *r.* and fetched Saul thence
17. 22. David *r.* to the army and saluted brethren
51. David *r.* and stood upon the Philistine
20. 36. as the lad *r.* shot an arrow beyond him
2 Sam. 17. 21. Cushai bowed himself to Joab and *r.*
21. Ahimaz *r.* by the plain and overran Cushai
1 Kings 2. 31. two servants of Shimei *r.* away
13. 35. the water *r.* round about the altar
46. Eliphaz *r.* before Abner to Jezreel
19. 20. Elisha left the oxen and *r.* after Elijah
22. 33. the blood *r.* into the midst of the chariot
2 Kings 23. 12. king beat down, and *r.* from thence
Psal. 77. 2. my sore *r.* in the night and ceased not
105. 41. the waters *r.* in the dry places like a river
133. 2. the ointment that *r.* down upon the beard
Jer. 23. 21. I have not sent them, yet they *r.*
Ezek. 1. 14. the living creatures *r.* and returned
47. 2. there *r.* out waters on the right side
Dan. 2. 6. the goat *r.* to the ram in fury of his power
Mat. 8. 32. the herd of swine *r.* violently down a
steep place into the sea, *Mark. 5. 13. Luke. 8. 33.*
27. 48. one *r.* and filled a sponge, *Mark. 15. 36.*
Mark. 6. 33. many knew him, and *r.* about thither
53. and *r.* through that whole region round about
Luke. 15. 20. his father *r.* and fell on his neck
19. 4. Zaccheus *r.* before and climbed up a tree
21. 12. then arose Peter and *r.* to the sepulchre
John. 20. 4. so they *r.* both together, other outrun
Acts. 3. 11. the people *r.* together unto them
7. 57. they *r.* upon Stephen with one accord
8. 20. Philip *r.* to the chariot, and heard him
12. 14. when she knew Peter's voice, she *r.* in
14. 14. Paul and Barnabas *r.* in among the people
21. 30. the people *r.* together and took Paul
32. chief captain took soldiers and *r.* down
27. 31. they *r.* the ship aground and stuck fast

Jude. 11. they *r.* greedily after the error of Balaam
RANG.

1 Sam. 4. 5. shouted, so that the earth *r.* again
1 Kings. 1. 45. Israel shouted, so that the city *r.* again
RANGS.

Job. 39. 8. the *r.* of the mountains is his pasture

RANGLED.

1 Sam. 17. 12. Saul and Israel *r.* the battle

RANGERS.

1 Chron. 12. 2. 33. of Zebulun *r.* of battle 50,000

RANGES.

Lev. 11. 35. or *r.* for pots, they shall be broken

2 Kings 11. 8. that cometh within *r.* let him be slain

15. have her forth without the *r.* 2 Chron. 23. 14.

RANGING.

Prov. 23. 15. as a roaring lion, and a *r.* bear, so a ruler

RANK.

Gen. 41. 5. ears came up upon one stalk, *r.* and good

7. seven then ears devoured the seven *r.* ears

Ezod. 13. 18. Israel went up by five in a *r.*

Nam. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the second *r.*

21. they shall go forward in the third *r.*

Judg. 7. 11. then went to outside of the *r.* by five

1 Chron. 12. 33. of Zebulun 50,000 could keep *r.*

7. 36. of Asher keeping their *r.* 40,000

38. men of war that could keep *r.* came to Hebron

Psal. 55. 13. thou a man according to my *r.*

Gal. 4. 25. Agar is in the same *r.* with Jerusalem

RANKS.

1 Kings 7. 4. light was against light in three *r.* 5.

Joel. 2. 7. and they shall not break their *r.*

Mark. 6. 40. they sat down in *r.* by hand, and fifties

RANSOM.

Is a signification made, or price paid, for the

redeeming of a captive, or for procuring a pardon

for some notorious offender. God, giving

directions to his ministers how to behave to

towards penitent sinners, says, Deliver him from

going down to the pit, I have found a ransom,

Job. 33. 24. Declare to him that I have pardoned

and will heal him; for I have found out an

expedient, and a way of ransoming and redeem-

ing sinners from death, both spiritual and

eternal, which they by their sins have deserved;

which is by the death of my Son, the Redeem-

er and Saviour: Hence Christ is called a Ran-

som. 1 Tim. 2. 6. Who gave himself a ransom

for all, to be testified in due time. Man being

in a lost and deplorable condition, and liable

to eternal death on account of his sins; the

eternal Son of God, moved by his divine love,

undertook to restore fallen man to the favour

of God, and voluntarily endured the punish-

ment due to our sins, and gave his most pre-

cious life and blood as the price of our re-

demption: And therefore such as Christ re-

deems from the spiritual bondage of sin, and

Satan, are called the ransomed of the Lord,

Isa. 35. 10.

RANSOM, Substantive.

Ezod. 21. 30. he shall give for the *r.* of his life

30. 12. they shall give every man *r.* for his soul

1 Sam. 12. 13. of whose hand I received any *r.*

2 Kings 23. 24. deliver him from pit, I have found a *r.*

36. 18. then a great *r.* cannot deliver thee

Psal. 49. 7. nor can they give to God a *r.* for him

Prov. 6. 35. he will not regard any *r.* neither rest

13. 8. the *r.* of a man's life are his riches

21. 18. the wicked shall be a *r.* for the righteous

*Isa. 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy *r.* Seba for thee*

Amos 5. 4. 12. they alight the just, they take a *r.*

Mat. 20. 28. even as the Son of man came to give

his life a *r.* for many, *Mark. 10. 45.*

1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave hims. *r.* for all, to be testified

RANSOMED.

Hos. 13. 14. I will *r.* them from power of the grave

Isa. 35. 10. the *r.* of the *r.* shall return and come

51. 10. made the sea a way for the *r.* to pass over

Jer. 31. 11. Lord hath redeemed Jacob and *r.* him

RARE.

Dan. 2. 11. it is a *r.* thing that the king requireth

RASE.

Psal. 137. 7. *r.* it, *r.* it, even to the foundation

RASH.

Ecd. 5. 2. be not *r.* with thy mouth, heart not hasty

Isa. 32. 4. the heart of the *r.* shall understand

1 Cor. 13. 4. charity is not *r.* is not pulled up

RASHLY.

Isa. 58. 9. ye ought to be quiet, and do nothing *r.*

RASHNESS.

2 Sam. 6. 17. Goliath smote Uzzah for his *r.* and he died

RAVE.

Ezod. 14. 4. people shall gather & eat in *r.* every day

1 Kings 10. 25. brought mules at a *r.* 2 Chr. 9. 24.

2 Kings 25. 30. a daily *r.* for every day all his days

2 Chron. 8. 13. even after a certain *r.* every day

RATHER.

Josh. 22. 24. if we have not *r.* done it for fear

2 Kings 5. 13. how much *r.* when he saith to thee

RAT.

Job. 7. 15. chooseth death *r.* than life, *Jer. 8. 3.*

32. 2. because he justified himself *r.* than God

36. 21. this hast thou chosen *r.* than affliction

Fa. 52. 3. and lying *r.* than to speak righteousness

10. 10. had *r.* be a door-keeper in house of God

Prov. 8. 10. receive knowledge *r.* than choice gold

16. 16. to get understand. *r.* to be chosen than silver

17. 12. meet a man, *r.* than a fool in his folly

22. 1. a good name is *r.* to be chosen than great

riches, loving favour *r.* than silver and gold

Mat. 10. 6. go to the lost sheep of house of Israel

28. *r.* him that is able to destroy in hell

16. 8. *r.* than having two hands to be cast into fire

9. *r.* than having two eyes to be cast into hell

25. 9. but go ye *r.* to them that sell, and buy

27. 24. but that *r.* tumult was made, he took water

Mark. 5. 26. nothing bettered, but *r.* grew worse

15. 11. that he should *r.* release Barabbas to them

Luke. 10. 20. *r.* your names are written in heaven

11. 23. *r.* blessed are they that hear and keep

41. but *r.* give alms of such things as ye have

12. 31. but *r.* seek ye kingdom of God, all things

51. come to give peace, I tell you nay, *r.* division

17. 8. and will not *r.* say unto him make ready

18. 14. he went down justified *r.* than the other

John. 3. 19. and men loved darkness *r.* than light

Acts. 5. 29. we ought to obey God *r.* than men

Rom. 3. 8. not let us do evil, that good may come

8. 34. Christ died, yea, *r.* that is risen again

11. 11. but *r.* through their fall salvation is come

12. 19. avenge not, but *r.* give place to wrath

14. 13. not judge one another, but judge this *r.*

1 Cor. 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not *r.* mourned

6. 7. why do ye not *r.* take wrong? why not suffer?

7. 21. but if thou mayest be made free, use it *r.*

9. 12. if others be partak. of this power are not we *r.*

14. 1. desire *r.* that ye may prophesy, 5.

19. and speak five words with my understanding

2 Cor. 2. 7. so that ye ought *r.* to forgive him

3. 8. how ministration of the Spirit be *r.* glorious?

5. 8. willing *r.* to be absent from the body

12. 9. therefore I will *r.* glory in my infirmities

Gal. 4. 9. ye have known God, or *r.* known of God

Eph. 4. 28. steal no more, but *r.* in him labour

5. 4. let it not be named, but *r.* giving of thanks

11. with works of darkness, but *r.* *r.* reprove them

Phil. 1. 12. *r.* to the furtherance of the gospel

1 Tim. 1. 4. which minister questions *r.* than edifying

4. 7. and exercise thyself *r.* to godliness

6. 2. but *r.* do them service, because faithful

Philom. 9. yet for love's sake *r.* *r.* beseech thee

Heb. 11. 25. choosing *r.* to suffer affliction with

12. 9. *r.* be in subjection to the Father of spirits

13. let lame be turned out, but let it *r.* be healed

13. 19. but I beseech you the *r.* to do this

2 Pet. 1. 10. *r.* give diligence to make calling sure

RATTLE.

Job. 39. 23. the quiver *r.* against him, spear and shield

RATTLING.

Nah. 3. 2. noise of the *r.* of the wheels and horses

RAVEN.

Gen. 8. 7. Noah sent forth a *r.* which went forth

Lev. 11. 15. every *r.* is unclean, *Deut. 14. 14.*

1 Kings 17. 4. I have commanded the *r.* to feed thee

6. and the *r.* brought Elijah bread and flesh

Job. 38. 41. who provideth the *r.* food, *Ps. 147. 9.*

Prov. 30. 17. the *r.* of the valley shall pick it out

Cant. 5. 11. his locks bushy, and black as a *r.*

Isa. 34.

Mat. 9. 7. no man putteth r. cloth to an old garment, for the rent is made worse, Mark 2. 21. RAZOR.

This is an instrument well known. It is said, Psal. 52. 2. Thy tongue is like a sharp razor, working deceitfully. Wherewith the Psalmist, speaking of Doeg the Edomite, insinuates, that as a man pretending only to shave off the hair with a sharp razor, doth suddenly and unexpectedly cut the throat; so Doeg pretended only to vindicate himself from the imputation of disloyalty, 1 Sam. 22. 9. but really intended to expose the priests, who were David's friends, to Saul's fury and cruelty. And in Isa. 7. 20. God threatens to shave Judah with a razor that is hired, &c. that is, utterly to spoil and destroy Judah, by the successive kings of the Assyrian empire, as Sennacherib, 2 Kings 18. 13. Esarhaddon, 2 Kings 19. 37. and especially by Nebuchadnezzar, who having subdued the Assyrian monarchy, from thenceforth was king of Assyria as well as of Chaldean, and who completed the calamity of Judah, which was begun by the kings of Assyria.

Nam. 6. 5. all the days there shall no r. come upon his head, Judg. 13. 5. [16. 17. 1 Sam. 1. 11. 8. 7. cause a r. to pass over the flesh of the Levites Psal. 52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp r. working

Isa. 7. 20. the Lord shall shave with a r. hired Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a barber's r.

REACH.

Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may r. to heaven Exod. 28. 42. linen breeches shall r. to the thighs Lev. 5. 7. if his hand cannot r. to a lamb, 14. 1. 26. 5. your threshing shall r. to the vintage, and your vintage shall r. to the sowing time Nam. 34. 11. the border shall r. to the sea Job 20. 6. and though his head r. unto the clouds Isa. 8. 8. he shall r. even to the neck, O Immanuel 30. 23. breath shall r. to the midst of the neck Jer. 48. 32. thy plants r. to the sea of Jazer Zech. 14. 5. valley of the mountains shall r. to Azal John 20. 27. r. hither thy finger, and r. thy hand 2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to r. even unto you

REACHED.

Gen. 28. 12. the ladder's top r. to heaven Ruth 2. 14. he r. her parched corn, she did eat Dan. 4. 11. tree, whose height r. to heaven, 20. 2 Cor. 10. 14. as though we r. not to you Rev. 13. 5. Babylon's sins have r. to heaven

REACHETH.

2 Chr. 28. 9. slain in a rage that r. up to heaven Psal. 36. 5. thy faithfulness r. to the clouds 108. 4. and thy truth r. to the clouds Prov. 31. 20. yea, she r. her hands to the needy Jer. 4. 10. whereas the sword r. to the soul 18. it is bitter, because it r. to thine heart 51. 9. Babylon's judgment r. to heaven Dan. 4. 22. for thy greatness r. to heaven

REACHING.

Phil. 3. 13. r. forth to those things which are before

READ.

Exod. 24. 7. he r. in the audience of the people Josh. 8. 34. he r. all the words of the law, 35. 2 Kings 5. 7. when king of Israel had r. the letter 19. 14. Hezekiah received and r. the letter 22. 8. Shaphan r. the book of the law, 10. 23. 2. king Josiah r. in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant, 2 Chron. 34. 30. 2 Chron. 34. 24. I will bring all the curses r. Ezra 4. 18. the letter hath been plainly r. 23. the king's letter was r. they made them cease Neh. 8. 3. he r. before all book of the law, 8. 13. 1. 18. from first day to the last he r. the law 9. 3. they stood up in their place and r. in the law Esth. 6. 1. book of the records was r. before king Jer. 37. 14. he received the letter, and r. it Jer. 29. 29. Zephaniah the priest r. this letter 36. 10. then r. Baruch the words of Jeremiah 21. Jehudi r. in the ears of the king and princes 23. when he r. three or four leaves, the king cut it Mat. 12. 3. have ye not r. ? 19. 4. [21. 16. [22. 31. Mark 2. 25. [12. 10. 26. Luke 6. 3. John 19. 20. this title r. many of the Jews Acts 8. 22. the eunuch r. Eneas the prophet 32. the place of scripture which he r. was this 13. 27. prophets are r. every sabbath-day, 15. 21. 15. 31. which when they had r. they rejoiced 23. 31. when the governor had r. the letter 2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle known and r. of all men 15. when Moses is r. the veil is upon your heart Col. 4. 16. when this epistle is r. among you 1 Thess. 5. 27. I charge you that this epistle be r.

READ.

Drut. 17. 19. the king shall r. therein all his life 31. 11. thou shalt r. this law before all Israel Isa. 29. 11. saying, r. this, I pray thee, 12. 34. 16. seek out of the book of the Lord and r. Jer. 36. 6. go and r. in the roll thou hast written 15. they said, sit down now and r. it in our ears

Jer. 51. 61. when thou comest to Babylon and shalt r. Dan. 5. 7. whosoever shall r. this writing and shew 8. king's wise men, they could not r. the writing 17. let thy gifts be to thyself, yet I will r. Mat. 21. 42. did ye never r. in the scriptures? Luke 4. 16. Jesus went in and stood up for to r. Acts 8. 30. Philip ran and heard him r. Esaias 2 Cor. 1. 13. we write none other things than what ye r. Eph. 3. 4. whereby when ye r. ye may understand Col. 4. 16. likewise r. the epistle from Laodicea Rev. 5. 1. wept, because none worthy to r. the book

READST.

Luke 10. 26. what is written in law, how r. thou? Acts 8. 30. understandest thou what thou r. ?

READETH.

Hab. 2. 2. make it plain, that he may run that r. it Mat. 24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination, whoso r. let him understand, Mark 13. 14. Rev. 1. 3. blessed is he that r. and they that hear

READING.

Neh. 8. 8. they caused them to understand the r. Eccl. 12. 1. 12. much r. is a weariness of the flesh Jer. 13. 15. after the r. of the law and the prophets 2 Cor. 3. 14. veil untaken away in r. the Old Testament 1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to r.

READING.

Jer. 36. 8. r. in the book of the words of the Lord 51. 63. when thou hast made an end of r. this book

READINESS.

Acts 17. 11. they received the word with r. of mind 2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there was a r. to will 10. 6. having a r. to revenge all disobedience

READY.

Exod. 17. 4. the people be almost r. to stone me 19. 11. and be r. against the third day, 15. 34. 2. be r. in the morning, and come up to Sinai Nam. 32. 17. we will go r. armed before Israel Deut. 1. 41. ye will go r. to go up into the hill 26. 5. a Syrian r. to perish was my father Josh. 4. 13. about 40,000 r. armed passed over 8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ye all r. 1 Sam. 25. 13. Abigail took five sheep r. dressed 2 Sam. 15. 15. thy servants are r. to do whatsoever 18. 22. why run, seeing thou hast no tidings r. ? Ezra 7. 6. Ezra was a r. scribe in the law of Moses Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God r. to pardon Esth. 3. 14. they should be r. against that day, 8. 13. Job 3. 8. who are r. to raise up their mourning 12. 5. he that is r. to slip with his feet 23. 3. knoweth the day of darkness is r. at hand 24. anguish shall prevail as a king r. to battle 28. in houses which are r. to become heaps 17. 1. my days are extinct, the graves are r. for me 18. 12. and destruction shall be r. at his side 29. 13. the blessing of him r. to perish came on me 32. 19. my belly is r. to burst like new bottles Psal. 33. 17. for I am r. to halt, and my sorrow 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a r. writer 86. 5. thou, Lord, art good, and r. to forgive 88. 15. I am afflicted, and r. to die from my youth Prov. 24. 11. to deliver those that are r. to be slain 31. 6. give strong drink to him that is r. to perish Eccl. 5. 1. be more r. to hear than to give sacrifice Isa. 27. 13. they shall come who were r. to perish 30. 13. this iniquity shall be as a breach r. to fall 32. 4. the tongue of stammerers be r. to speak plain 38. 20. the Lord was r. to save me, we will sing 41. 7. saying, it is r. for the soldering, he fastened 51. 13. the oppressor, as if he were r. to destroy Dan. 3. 15. now if ye be r. to fall down and worship Mat. 22. 4. fountains are killed, and all things are r. 8. then saith he, the wedding is r. Luke 14. 17. 24. 44. therefore be ye also r. Luke 12. 40. 25. 10. they that were r. went in with him Mark 14. 38. the spirit is r. but the flesh is weak Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant sick, and r. to die 22. 33. Lord, I am r. to go with thee to prison John 7. 6. my time not come, your time is always r. Acts 20. 7. Paul preached to them, r. to depart 21. 13. I am r. not to be bound only, but to die 23. 15. we, or ever he come near, are r. to kill him 21. now are r. looking for a promise from thee Rom. 1. 15. I am r. to preach the gospel at Rome 2 Cor. 8. 19. and the declaration of your r. mind 9. 2. Achab was r. a year ago, zeal hath provoked 3. I sent brethren, that, as I said, ye may be r. 5. that the same might be r. as a matter of bounty 12. 14. the third time I am r. to come to you 1 Tim. 3. 13. must not be r. to quarrel, as one in wine 6. 18. that ye be rich in good works r. to distribute 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now r. to be offered Tit. 3. 1. put in mind to be r. to every good work Heb. 8. 13. that waxeth old, is r. to vanish away 1 Pet. 1. 5. salvation, r. to be revealed in the last time 3. 15. be r. always to give an answer to every man 4. 5. to give account to him that is r. to judge quick 5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a r. mind

Rep. 3. 2. strengthen the things that are r. to die 12. 4. the woman which was r. to be delivered

See MADE, MAKES.

2 Q.

2 Chron. 20. 30. the r. of Schoshaphat was quiet Ezra 7. 13. they of they r. who are minded to go 23. why should there be wrath against the r. ? Dan. 1. 20. he found them better than all in his r. 6. 3. the king thought to set him over the r. 9. 1. Darius, king over the r. of the Chaldeans 11. 2. he shall stir up all against the r. of Grecia

REAP.

Signifies, [1] To cut down corn, Jam. 5. 4. [2] To receive the fruit or reward of our works, whether good or bad, Gal. 6. 7. 8. [3] To expect increase, Mat. 25. 26. [4] To execute judgment on antichrist and his adherents, Rev. 14. 15.

Lev. 19. 9. and when ye r. the harvest, 23. 10. 22. shall not wholly r. the corners of thy field 25. 5. what growth of itself thou shalt not r. 11. in jubilee ye shall neither sow nor r.

Ruth 2. 9. let thine eyes be on the field they r. 1 Sam. 8. 12. set your servants to r. his harvest 2 Kings 19. 29. in third year sow and r. Isa. 37. 30. Job 4. 8. they that sow wickedness r. the same 24. 6. they r. every one his corn in the field

Psal. 126. 5. they that sow in tears shall r. in joy Prov. 22. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall r. vanity Eccl. 11. 4. he that regardeth the clouds shall not r. Jer. 12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall r. thorns Hos 8. 7. have sown wildness, they shall r. the whirlwind 10. 12. sow in righteousness, r. in mercy

Mic. 6. 15. thou shalt sow, but shalt not r. Mat. 6. 26. the fowls of the air, not, Luke 12. 24. 25. 26. thou knowest I r. where I sowed not John 4. 38. to r. wherein ye bestowed no labour 1 Cor. 9. 11. if we shall r. your carnal things

2 Cor. 9. 6. he which soweth sparingly shall r. sparingly, he which soweth bountifully shall r. bountifully Gal. 6. 7. whatever a man soweth, that shall he r.

8. soweth to flesh, shall of the flesh r. corruption, to Spirit, shall of the Spirit r. life everlasting 9. in due season we shall r. if we faint not Rev. 14. 15. thrust in thy sickle and r. for the time is come for thee to r. for the harvest is ripe

REAPED.

Hos 10. 13. ye have plowed wickedness, ye r. iniquity Jam. 5. 4. the hire of labourers, which r. down your fields, the cries of them which r. are entered Rev. 14. 16. thrust in his sickle, the earth was r.

REAPER.

Amos 9. 13. the plowman shall overtake the r. REAPERS.

Ruth 2. 3. Ruth gleaned in the field after the r. 4. Boaz said to the r. the Lord be with you 7. I pray you, let me glean after the r.

2 Kings 4. 18. he went out to his father to the r. Mat. 13. 30. I will say to the r. gather the tares 39. the enemy is the devil, and r. are the angels

REAPEST.

Lev. 23. 22. not make clean riddance when thou r. Luke 19. 21. and thou didst not sow

REAPETH.

Isa. 17. 5. the harvest-man r. the ears with his arm John 4. 30. he that r. receiveth wages, that both he that soweth and he that r. may rejoice together 37. that saying is true, one soweth and another r.

REAPING.

1 Sam. 6. 13. and they of Beth-shemesh were r. Mat. 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art a hard man, r. where thou hast not sown, Luke 19. 22.

REASON.

Signifies, [1] That faculty of the soul whereby we judge of things, Dan. 4. 36. [2] Proof, ground, or argument, 1 Pet. 3. 15. [3] To confer, dispute, or argue, Mat. 16. 8. Mark 8. 16.

Reasonable service, Rom. 12. 1. The spiritual sacrifice of a Christian, offering not the bodies of unreasonable beasts, as they were wont to do under the law; but himself wholly being a reasonable creature, as a sacrifice unto God his Creator and Redeemer, which is a most reasonable thing, to do him service and obedience in all things, according to his revealed will, which is a very reasonable rule.

Reasonable service, in Greek, λογική λατρεία, may be such as will be agreeable to the notion of λογικός, the Word, as it signifies Christ, and then it is the Christian service. It may be as λογος signifies the word, or scripture, and then it will be that worship which is prescribed us in the scripture. It may be as λογος, word, is opposed to νόμος, law, and then it will be the evangelical worship. Or it may be such a worship of God as is most agreeable to reason, as is before observed.

1 Kings 9. 15. and this is the r. of the levy, when king Solomon raised

Prov. 26. 16. than seven men that can render a r. Eccl. 7. 25. I applied to search the r. of things

Ecd 7.27. weighing one by one to find out the r.
Dan 4. 36. at the same time my r. returned to me
Acts 6. 2. it is not r. we should leave the word
18.14. O ye Jews r. would that I should bear
1 *Pet* 3. 15. that asketh you a r. of the hope in you
By REASON.

Gen 41. 31. plenty not known by r. of that famine
47. 13. hand of Canaan faint by r. of the famine
Ezod 2. 23. Israel sighed by r. of the bondage
3. 7. I heard their cry by r. of their task-masters
8. 24. the land was corrupted by r. of the flies
Nam 9. 10. if any be unclean by r. of a dead body
18. 8. the hallowed things by r. of anointing
32. shall bear no sin by r. of it, when ye heaved
Deut 5. 5. for ye were afraid by r. of the fire
Josh 9.13. our shoes are become old by r. of journey

114. they received the men by r. of their victuals
Judg 2.13. for it repented the L. for their groanings
by r. of that which oppressed and vexed them
1 *Kings* 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set by r. of age
2 *Chr* 5. 14. not able to minister by r. of the cloud
20. 15. be not afraid by r. of this great multitude
21.15. thy bowels fall out, by r. of the sickness, 19.

Job 6. 16. brooks are blackish, by r. of the ice
17. 7. mine eye also is dim by r. of sorrow
31. 23. by r. of his highness I could not endure
35.9. by r. of oppressions they make the oppressed
cry, they cry out by r. of the arm of the mighty
37. 19. we cannot order speech by r. of darkness
41. 25. by r. of breakings they purify themselves
Psal 38.8. roared by r. of disquietness of my heart
44. 16. that blasphemeth by r. of the enemy
78. 65. a mighty man that shouteth by r. of wine
89. 9. mine eye mourneth by r. of affliction

90. 10. by r. of strength they be fourscore years
102. 5. by r. of my groan, my bones cleave to skin
Prov 20.4. the sluggard will not plow by r. of cold
Isa 49. 19. too narrow, by r. of the inhabitants
Ezek 19.10. full of branches by r. of many waters
21.12. terrors by r. of sword shall be on my people
26. 10. by r. of the abundance of his horses
28. 17. Tyrus corrupted by r. of thy brightness

Dan 8. 12. a host given him by r. of transgression
Jonah 2. 2. I cried by r. of my affliction to the L.
John 6.12. shall make great noise by r. of multitude
12. 11. by r. of him many believed on Jesus
Rom 8.20. by r. of him who subjected same in hope
2 *Cor* 5. 3. by r. of the glory that excelleth
Heb 5. 3. by r. thereof he ought, as for the people,

so also for himself, to offer for sins
14. who by r. of use have their senses exercised
73. priests not suffered to continue by r. of death
2 *Pet* 2.2. by r. of whom way of truth evil spoken of
Rev 8.13. by r. of the other voices of the trumpet
9.2. sun and air were darkened by r. of the smoke
18. 19. were made rich by r. of her costliness

REASON, Verb.
Sam. 12. 7. that I may r. with you before the L.
Job 9. 14. and choose out my words to r. with you
13.3. surely I would speak and desire to r. with G.
15. 3. should he r. with unprofitable talk?
Isa 1. 18. come now and let us r. together
Jer 12. 1. let me r. the case with thee
Mat 16.8. Jesus said, why r. ye among yourselves,
because ye have no bread? *Mark* 2.8. 18. 17.
Luke 5. 21. the Scribes and Pharisees began to r.
22. Jesus said to them, what r. ye in your hearts?

REASONABLE.
Rom 12. 1. living sacrifice, which is your r. service
REASONABLY.
Heb 5. 2. who can r. bear with the ignorant
REASONED.
Mat 16. 7. and they r. among themselves, 21. 25.
Mark 8. 16. 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
Mark 2. 8. when Jesus perceived that they so r.
Luke 20. 14. the husbandmen r. among themselves
24. 15. while they r. Jesus himself drew near
Acts 17. 2. three sabbaths Paul r. with them
18. 4. he r. in the synagogue every sabbath
19. Paul r. with the Jews at Ephesus
24. 25. and as he r. of righteousness and judgment

REASONING.
Job 13. 6. hear now my r. and hearken to pleadings
Luke 9. 46. then there arose a r. among them
Acts 23. 29. the Jews departed, and had great r.
REASONING.
Mark 22.6. there were certain scribes in their hearts
12. 23. and having heard them r. together
REASONINGS.
2 *Cor* 10. 4. 5. casting down r. and every high thing
REASONS.
Job 32.11. behold I waited, and gave ear to your r.
Isa 41. 21. bring forth your r. saith king of Jacob
REHEL.

To rebel is to fight or make war against a lawful sovereign, as Abimelech did against his father David, 2 Sam. 15. 10, &c. Or to cast off the yoke of a lawful governor, as Korah and Abimelech, Num. 16. 1, 2, &c. Rebellion cometh

of the Hebrew word Marah, which signifies bitterness, because rebellion is a thing distasteful unto God, and provokes him to anger. Men are said to rebel, [1] Against the Lord, Num. 14. 9. [2] Against his words, *Psal* 107. [3] Against his Spirit, *Isa* 63. 10. [4] Against an earthly king, 1 *Kings* 12. 19.

Nam 14. 9. only r. not against the Lord, nor fear
Josh 1. 18. whosoever doth r. he shall die
22. 16. ye have builded an altar that ye might r.
18. seeing that ye r. to-day against the Lord
19. r. not against the Lord, nor r. against us
2 *Sam* 6. forbid that we should r. against the Lord
1 *Sam* 12. 14. if ye will obey and not r. ag. Lord
15. and if ye will not obey the Lord, but r.
Neh 2. 19. what do ye? will ye r. against the king?
6. 6. saith it, that thou and the Jews think to r.
Job 24.13. they are of those that r. against the light
Psal 78. 40. how oft did they r. against him?
1 *Sam* 1. 20. if ye refuse and r. ye shall be devoured
Hos 7. 14. they assemble for corn, and r. against

REBELLED. [mo
Gen 14. 24. and in the thirteenth year they r.
Nam 20. 4. because ye r. ag. my words at waters
of Meribah, 27. 14. *Deut* 1. 26. 43. 19. 23.
1 *Kings* 12. 19. Rehobahm fled, so Israel r. ag. the
house of David unto this day, 2 *Chron* 10. 19.
2 *Kings* 1. 1. Moab r. against Israel, 3, 5, 7.
18. 7. Hezekiah r. against the king of Assyria
24. 1. Jehoiahim r. against Nebuchadnezzar
20. Zedekiah r. 2 *Chron* 36. 13. *Jer* 52. 3.
2 *Chron* 13. 6. Jeroboam hath r. against his lord
Neh 9. 26. they were disobedient, and r. ag. thee
Psal 5. 10. for they have r. against thee
105. 28. and they r. not against his word
107. 11. because they r. against the words of God
Isa 1.21. I have nourished children, and they have r.
63. 10. but they r. and vexed his Holy Spirit
Lam 1. 18. I have r. || 20. I have grievously r.
1. 42. we have r. thou hast not pardoned
Ezek 2. 3. I send thee to a nation that hath r.
17.15. he r. in sending his ambassadors to Egypt
20. 8. but they r. against me, 13. 21.
Dan 9. 5. we have r. by departing from thee
9. to our God mercy, though we have r. ag. him
Hos 13. 16. Samaria hath r. against her God

REBEL EST.
2 *Kings* 18. 20. Rab-shakeh said to Hezekiah, on
whom dost thou trust, that thou r.? *Isa* 36. 5.
REBELLION.
Nam 17. 10. as a token against the children of r.
Deut 31. 27. for I know thy r. and thy stiff neck
Josh 9. 22. Israel he shall know if it be in r.
1 *Sam* 15. 23. r. is as the sin of witchcraft
20. 30. thou son of perverse r. do not I know
Ezra 4. 19. and that r. hath been made therein
Neh 9. 17. and in their r. appointed a captain
Job 34. 37. for he addeth r. unto his sin
Prov 17. 11. an evil man seeketh only r.
Ezek 28. 16. because thou hast taught r. 29. 32.
Jer 2. 2. 7. whether her or forbear, they are r.
REBELLIOUS.
Deut 9. 7. ye have been r. ag. the Lord, 24. 31. 27.
21. 18. if a man have a stubborn and r. son
20. they shall say, this our son is stubborn and r.
1 *Sam* 20. 30. thou son of the perverse r. woman
Ezra 4. 12. building the r. and the bad city, 15.
Psal 66. 7. let not the r. exalt themselves
68. 6. but the r. dwell in a dry land
18. 9. for the r. also || 78. 8. and a r. generation
Isa 1. 23. thy princes are r. companions of thieves
30. 1. won to the r. children, saith the Lord
9. this is a r. people || 50. 5. I was not r.
65. 2. I have spread out my hands to a r. people
Jer 4. 17. she hath been r. against me, saith Lord
5. 23. but this people hath a revolting and r. heart
Ezek 2. 3. son of man, I send thee to a r. nation
5. they are a r. house, 6. 7. 13. 9, 26, 27. 12. 2, 3.
8. be not thou r. like that r. house, open thy mouth
12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a r. house
17. 12. say now to the r. house, know ye, 44. 6.
24. 3. and utter a parable to the r. house

REBELS.
Nam 17.10. Aaron's rod kept for a token ag. the r.
20. 10. Moses and Aaron said, hear now, ye r.
Jer 50. 42. go up against the land of r.
Ezek 2. 6. though r. and thorns be with thee
20. 38. I will purge out from among you the r.
REBUKE, Substantive.
Deut 22. 20. the Lord shall send on thee r.
2 *Kings* 19. 3. this is a day of r. *Isa* 37. 3.
Psal 18. 15. at thy r. at the blast of thy nostrils
76. 6. at thy r. the horse cast into a dead sleep
106. 16. they perish at the r. of thy countenance
104. 7. at thy r. they fled, they hasted away
Prov 13. 1. but a scorner heareth not r.
8. but the poor heareth not r.
7. 5. open r. is better than secret love
Ecd 7. 5. it is better to hear the r. of the wise
Isa 25. 8. the r. of his people shall he take away

Isa 30. 17. thousand shall flee a the r. of one, at
the r. of five shall ye flee, till left as a beacon
50. 2. behold, at my r. I dry up the sea
51. 20. thy sons lie fall of the r. of thy God
66. 15. to render his r. with flames of fire
Jer 15. 15. know that for thy sake I sulked r.
Hos 5.9. Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of r.
Phil 2. 15. without r. in midst of a perverse nation
REBUKE

Signifies, [1] To reprove or check, *Lev* 19. 17. 17.
[2] To restrain, *Zech* 3. 2. Jude 9. [3] To
silence, or command persons to hold their
peace, *Luke* 19. 39. [4] To convince of sin,
and briag to repentance, *Isa* 2. 4. [5] To
cure, *Luke* 4. 39. [6] To chasten, afflict, or
correct, *Psal* 6. 1.

Lev 19. 17. thou shalt in any wise r. thy neighbour
Ruth 2. 16. that she may glean them, and r. her not
1 *Chron* 12. 17. God look thereon, and r. it
Psal 6. 1. O Lord, r. me not in thine anger, 38. 1.
68. 30. r. the company of spear-men, the bulls
Prov 9. 8. r. a wise man, and he will love thee
24. 25. to them that r. him shall be delight
Isa 2. 4. he shall r. many nations, *Mic* 4. 3.
17. 13. the nations rush, but God shall r. them
54. 9. I would not be with with, nor r. thee
Zech 3. 2. Lord said to Satan, the L. d. thee, even

the Lord that hath chosen Jerusalem, r. thee
Mat 3. 11. I will r. the devourer for your sakes
Mat 16. 22. Peter begun to r. him, *Mark* 8. 32.
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother trespass, r. him
19. 39. some said, Master, r. thy disciples
17. 1. 5. 1. r. not an elder, but entreat him
20. them that sin, r. be all, that others may fear
2 *Tim* 4. 2. r. exhort, with all long-suffering
Tit 1. 13. wherefore, r. them sharply, 2. 15.
Jude 9. Michael said, the Lord r. thee
Rev 3. 19. as many as I love, I r. and chasten

REBUKED.
Gen 31. 42. God hath seen and r. thee yesternight
37. 10. his father r. him, and said to him
Neh 5. 7. and I r. the nobles and the rulers
Psal 9. 5. hast r. the heathen, thou hast destroyed
106. 9. he r. the Red sea also, and it was dried up
119. 21. thou hast r. the proud that are cursed
Mat 8. 26. he r. the wind, *Mark* 4. 39. *Luke* 8. 24.
17. 18. Jesus r. devil, and he departed out of him
19. 12. disciples r. them, *Mark* 10. 13. *Lu* 18. 15.
20. 31. the multitude r. the blind men
Mark 13. 25. he r. the devil, 9. 25. *Luke* 4. 35. 19. 42.
8. 33. Jesus r. Peter, saying, get thee behind me
Luke 4. 39. he stood over her and r. the fever
9. 55. but Jesus turned, and r. James and John
18. 39. they that went before r. the blind man
23. 40. but the other thief answering r. him
Heb 12. 5. no faint when thou art r. of him
2 *Pet* 2. 16. but Balaam was r. for his iniquity

REBUKER.
Hos 5. 2. though I have been a r. of them all
REBUKETH.
Prov 9. 7. he that r. a wicked man getteth a blot
28. 23. he that r. a man, after shall find more favour
Amos 5. 10. they hate him that r. in the gate
Nah 1. 4. he r. the sea, and maketh it dry

REBUKES.
Psal 39. 11. when thou with r. dost correct man
Ezek 5. 15. execute judgments in furious r. 25. 17.
REBUKING.
2 *Sam* 22. 16. foundations discovered at r. of Lord
REBUKING, Participle.
Luke 4. 41. he r. them, suffered them not to speak

RECALL.
Lam 3. 21. this I r. to mind, therefore I hope
RECEIPT.
Mat 9. 9. as Jesus passed, he saw Matthew sitting
at the r. of custom, *Mark* 2. 14. *Luke* 5. 27.

RECEIVE
Signifies, [1] To take what is given, paid, or put
into one's hands, 2 *Sam* 18. 12. 2 *Kings* 4. 36.
[2] To contain, 1 *Kings* 8. 64. [3] To entertain,
lodge, or harbour, *Acts* 28. 2, 7. [4] To bear
with, or suffer, 2 *Cor* 11. 16. [5] To
hearken to, *Prov* 2. 1. [6] To believe, *Mat* 11.
14. John 1. 12. [7] To give, *Rev* 13. 16. [8].
[8] To attend and assent to, *Mat* 13. 20. [9].
To admit one to be a member of the church,
Rom 14. 1. [10] To be endured with, *Acts* 1. 5.
[11] To enjoy and possess, *Heb* 10. 36. [12].
To bear patiently and thankfully, *Job* 2. 10.
[13] To be rewarded, *Mat* 10. 41. [14] To
have, *Hos* 10. 6.

Ezod 29. 25. thou shalt r. the wave-offering
Nam 18. 28. ye shall offer all your tithes which
ye r. of the children of Israel.
Deut 33. 3. every one shall r. of thy words
1 *Sam* 10. 4. which thou shalt r. of their hands
2 *Sam* 18. 12. though I should r. a thousand shekels
1 *Kings* 5. 9. and thou shalt r. the cedar and fir
Job 2. 10. shall we r. good at the hand of God
27. 13. which they shall r. of the Almighty

Psat. 6. 9. the Lord will r. my prayer
24. 5. he shall r. the blessing from the Lord
49. 15. God will redeem my soul, for he shall r. me
73. 24. guide me, and afterward r. me to glory
75. 9. when I shall r. the congregation I will judge
Prop. 2. 1. my son, if thou wilt r. my words
10. 8. the wise in heart will r. commandments
Isa. 57. 6. offering, should I r. comfort in these?
Ezek. 16. 61. be ashamed, when thou shalt r. sisters
Dan. 2. 6. ye shall r. of me gifts and rewards
Hos. 10. 6. Ephraim shall r. shame, and Israel
Mic. 1. 11. he shall r. of you his standing
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, thou wilt r. instruction
Mat. 10. 41. a prophet, he shall r. a prophet's reward,
 a righteous man shall r. a righte. man's reward
11. 5. the blind r. their sight, the lame walk
14. if ye will r. it, this is Elias which was to come
18. 5. whoso shall r. one such little child in my
 name, receiveth me, **Mark 9. 37.** **Luke 9. 48.**
19. 11. he said, all men cannot r. this saying
20. 7. he shall r. a hundred-fold, **Mark 10. 30.**
20. 7. and whatsoever is right, that shall ye r.
21. 22. whatsoever ye ask, believing, ye shall r.
34. that they might r. the fruits of it
23. 14. long prayers, therefore ye shall r. the greater
 damnation, **Mark 12. 40.** **Luke 20. 47.**
Mark 4. 16. r. the word with gladness, **Luke 8. 13.**
20. these are such as hear the word and r. it
10. 51. Ld. that I might r. my sight, **Luke 18. 41.**
11. 24. when ye pray, believe that ye r. them
12. 2. that he might r. from the husbands
Luke 10. 8. whatsoever city ye enter, and they r.
16. 4. that they may r. me into their houses
9. they may r. you into everlasting habitations
23. 41. for we r. the due reward of our deeds
John 5. 43. if in his own name, him ye will r.
44. how can believe, which r. honour one of ano.
7. 23. it a man on the sabbath r. circumcision
39. this spake he of the Spirit, which they that be-
 lieve on him should r. Holy Ghost not given
14. 3. I will come again, and r. you to myself
16. 14. for he shall r. of mine, and shew it to you
24. ask, ye shall r., that your joy may be full
Acts 1. 8. but ye shall r. power after that Holy Gh.
2. 38. and ye shall r. the gift of the Holy Ghost
3. 21. Jesus, whom heavens must r. till restitution
8. 15. prayed, that they might r. the Holy Ghost
10. 9. whomsoever I lay hands, may r. the Holy Gh.
9. 12. hands on him, that he might r. his sight
17. Jesus sent me, that thou mightest r. thy sight
10. 43. whoso. believeth, shall r. remission of sins
26. 18. that they may r. forgiveness of sins
Rom. 5. 17. more they which r. abundance of grace
13. 2. that resist shall r. to themselves damnation
16. 2. that ye r. her in Lord, as becometh saints
1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall r. his own reward
14. if his work abide, he shall r. a reward
4. 7. if thou didst r. it, why dost thou glory?
14. 5. that the church may r. edifying
2 Cor. 5. 10. that every one may r. the things done
6. 17. touch not unclean thing, and I will r. you
7. 9. that ye might r. damage by us in nothing
4. 8. praying us, that we would r. the gift
11. 4. or if ye r. another spirit ye have not received
Gal. 3. 14. that we might r. promise of the Spirit
4. 5. that we might r. the adoption of sons
Eph. 6. 8. the same shall he r. of the Lord
Col. 3. 24. ye shall r. the reward of the inheritance
25. he shall r. for the wrong he hath done
Philem. 15. that thou shouldst r. him for ever
Heb. 7. 5. sons of Levi, who r. office of priesthood
8. and here men that die r. tithes
9. 15. which are called might r. promise, **10. 36.**
11. 8. he should after r. for an inheritance
Jam. 1. 7. that man think he shall r. any thing
12. when tried, he shall r. the crown of life
3. 1. knowing, ye shall r. greater condemnation
7. 5. until he r. the early and latter rain
1 Pet. 5. 4. ye shall r. a crown of glory, fadeeth not
2 Pet. 2. 13. shall r. the reward of unrighteousness
1 John 3. 22. whatsoever ye ask, we r. of him
5. 9. if we r. the witness of men, God is greater
2 John 8. but that we r. a full reward
Rev. 14. 9. if any man r. his mark in his forehead
17. 12. but r. power as kings one hour with beast
 RECEIVE, Imperatively.
Gen. 33. 10. then r. my present at my hand
Job 22. 92. I pray thee, the law from his mouth
Prov. 4. 10. hear, O my son, and r. my sayings
8. 10. r. my instruction, and not silver, **19. 20.**
Jer. 9. 20. let your ear r. the word of his mouth
Ezek. 3. 10. r. all my words in thine heart
Hos. 14. 2. say to him, r. us graciously
Mat. 19. 12. he that is able, let him r. it
Luke 18. 42. Jesus saith, r. thy sight, **Acts 22. 13.**
John 20. 22. he saith, r. ye the Holy Ghost
Acts 7. 50. saying, Lord Jesus, r. my spirit
Rom. 14. 1. him that is weak in the faith, r. ye
15. 7. r. ye one another, as Christ also received us
2 Cor. 7. 2. r. us, we have wronged no man

2 Cor. 11. 16. yet as a fool r. me, that I may boast
Phil. 2. 29. r. him in the Lord with gladness
Col. 4. 10. and Marcia, if he come unto you, r. him
Phil. 12. 1. r. him that is mine own bowels
17. if thou count me a partner, r. him as myself
Jam. 1. 21. r. with meekness the ingrafted word
 RECEIVE, Negatively.
2 Kings 5. 16. but Elisha said, I will r. none
12. 7. r. no more money of your acquaintance
Job 2. 10. shall we r. good, and shall we not r. evil?
Jer. 17. 23. that they might not r. instruction
53. 13. will ye not r. instruct. to hearken to words?
Ezek. 36. 30. ye shall r. no more reproach of famine
Mat. 10. 14. whosoever shall not r. you nor hear
 your words, shake off dust, **Mark 6. 11.** **Luke 9. 5.**
Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not r. the kingdom of
 G. as a little child, not enter therein, **Luke 18. 17.**
Luke 9. 53. that did not r. him, because his face was
10. 10. and they r. you not, go into the streets
18. 30. who shall not r. manifold more in this time
John 3. 11. we testify, and ye r. not our witness
27. a man can r. nothing, except it be given him
5. 34. but I r. not testimony from man
41. I r. not honour from men
43. I am come in Father's name, and ye r. me not
14. 17. Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot r.
Acts 22. 18. for they will not r. thy testimony
1 Cor. 4. 7. what hast thou that thou didst not r.?
2 Cor. 6. 1. that ye r. not the grace of God in vain
1 Tim. 5. 19. against an elder r. not an accusation
Jam. 4. 3. ye ask and r. not, because ye ask amiss
2 John 10. r. him not into your house
3 John 10. neither doth he himself r. the brethren
Rev. 18. 4. and that ye r. not of her plagues
 RECEIVE, Infinitively.
Gen. 4. 11. earth opened mouth to r. brother's blood
38. 20. to r. his pledge from woman's hand
Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans to r. his ashes
Deut. 9. 1. that I was gone up to r. the tables
1 Kings 8. 64. because brazen altar before L. was too
 little to r. the burnt-offerings, **2 Chron. 7. 7.**
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to r. money, to garments?
12. 5. the priest consented to r. no more money
Prov. 1. 3. to r. the instruction of wisdom
Jer. 5. 3. but they have refused to r. correction
32. 33. they have not hearkened to r. instruction
Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be room enough to r. it
Mark 2. 19. that that is able to r. it, let him r. it
Mark 2. 2. that there was no room to r. them
Luke 6. 34. of whom ye hope to r. as much again
12. 1. nobleman went to r. for himself kingdom
Acts 16. 21. teach customs not lawful for us to r.
18. 27. brethren exhorting the disciples to r. him
20. 35. it is more blessed to give than to r.
3 John 8. we therefore ought to r. such
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to r. glory
5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to r. power and riches
13. 16. causeth to r. a mark in their right hand
 RECEIVED.
Exod. 26. 12. Isaac r. the same year a hundred-fold
Exod. 32. 4. and Aaron r. them at their hand
36. 3. and they r. of Moses all the offering
Num. 12. 14. after that let Miriam be r. in again
23. 20. behold, I have r. commandment to bless
34. 14. two tribes and half r. inheritance, **15.**
36. 3. their inheritance shall be put to the inheri-
 tance of the tribe whereunto they are r. **4.**
Josh. 9. 14. r. the men by reason of victuals
13. 8. the Gadites have r. their inheritance
18. 2. which had not r. their inheritance
Judg. 13. 23. he would not have r. burnt-offering
1 Sam. 12. 3. of whose hand have I r. any bribe?
25. 35. David r. of Abigail that she brought
1 Kings 10. 28. had linen yarn from Egypt, king's
 merchants r. linen yarn at a price, **2 Chr. 1. 16.**
2 Kings 19. 14. Hezekiah r. the letter, **Isa. 37. 14.**
1 Chr. 12. 18. thine are we; then David r. them
Esth. 4. 4. Esther sent raiment, Mordecai r. it not
Job 4. 12. and mine ear r. a little thereof
Psal. 68. 13. thou hast r. gifts for men
Prov. 23. 22. I looked upon it, and r. instruction
Isa. 40. 2. she hath r. of the Lord's hand double
Jer. 2. 30. your children, they r. no correction
Ezek. 18. 17. hath not r. usury nor increase
Zeph. 3. 2. she obeyed not, she r. no correction
Mat. 10. 8. cast out devils, freely ye r. freely give
13. 19. this is he which r. seed by the way-side
20. 7. into stony || 22. thorns || 23. good ground
17. 24. they that r. tribute money came to Peter
20. 9. when came, they r. every man a penny, **10.**
11. and when they had r. it they murmured
34. immediately their eyes r. sight, followed him
25. 16. r. five talents || 17. r. two || 18. had r. one
27. I should have r. mine own with usury
Mark 7. 4. many things which they r. to hold
10. 52. he r. his sight, **Luke 18. 43.** **Acts 9. 18.**
15. 23. gave him wine with myrrh, but r. it not
16. 19. he was r. up into heaven, **Acts 1. 9.**
Luke 6. 24. woe to rich, for ye have r. your consol.
8. 40. was returned the people gladly r. him

Luke 9. 11. r. them and spake to them of kingdom
51. when time was come, that he should be r. up
10. 38. and Martha r. him into her house
15. 27. because he hath r. him safe and sound
19. 6. Zaccheus came down and r. him joyfully
15. when he was returned, having r. kingdom
John 1. 11. he came to his own, his own r. him not
12. to as many as r. him, to them gave he power
16. out of fulness have all we r. grace for grace
3. 33. he that hath r. testimony, hath set his seal
4. 45. when he was come the Galileans r. him
6. 21. then they willingly r. him into the ship
9. 11. I went and washed r. him out of their sight
15. Pharisees asked him how he had r. his sight
18. Jews did not believe that he had r. his sight,
 called parents of him that had r. his sight
10. 18. this commandment I r. of my Father
13. 30. he then, having r. the sop, went out
17. 8. have given them thy words, and they r. them
18. 3. Judas then having r. a band of men
19. 30. when Jesus had r. the vinegar, he said
Acts 1. 9. and a cloud r. him out of their sight
2. 33. and having r. of the Father the promise
41. they that gladly r. his words were baptized
7. 3. immediately they feet and ancle-bones r. strength
7. 38. who r. the lively ones, gave unto us
53. who have r. law by angels, and have not kept
8. 14. heard that Samaria had r. the word of God
17. laid hands on them, they r. the Holy Ghost
9. 19. when he had r. meat he was strengthened
10. 16. the vessel was r. again up into heaven
47. which have r. the Holy Ghost as well as we
11. 1. heard that Gentiles had r. the word of God
15. 4. when they were r. of the church
16. 24. who having r. such charge, thrust them into
17. 7. whom Jason hath r. them all do contrary
11. the Bereans r. the word with all readiness
19. 2. have ye r. the Holy Ghost since ye believed?
20. 24. the ministry which I have r. of the Lord
21. 17. when we were come, brethren r. us gladly
22. 5. from whom I r. letter, to the brethren
26. 10. having r. authority from the chief priests
29. 2. barbarians kindled a fire and r. us every one
7. Publius r. us || 30. Paul r. all that
21. we neither r. letters out of Judea, nor brethren
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have r. grace, for obedience
4. 11. and he r. the sign of circumcision, a seal
5. 11. by whom we have now r. the atonement
8. 15. ye have not r. the Spirit of bondage again
10. to fear, but ye have r. the Spirit of adoption
14. 3. judge him that eateth, for God hath r. him
15. 7. receive ye one another, as Christ also r. us
1 Cor. 2. 12. we have r. not the spirit of the world
4. 7. why dost glory, as if thou hadst not r. it?
11. 23. I r. of the Lord, that which I delivered
11. 1. which also ye have r. || 3. which I r.
2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have r. mercy, we faint not
7. 15. how with fear and trembling ye r. him
11. 4. if receive anoth. spirit, which ye have not r.
21. of the Jews five times || I forty stripes
Gal. 1. 9. preach another gospel than that ye have r.
12. 1 r. it not of man, gospel was I taught it
3. 2 r. ye the Spirit by the works of the law?
4. 14. but r. me as an angel of God, even as Christ
Phil. 4. 9. the things ye have r. and seen in me, do
18. I have r. all, having r. of Enaphroditus
Col. 2. 6. as ye have r. Christ, so walk ye in him
4. 1. as ye have r. his commandments
10. touch not the ministry thou hast r. of the Lord
1 Thess. 1. 6. having r. the word in much affliction
2. 13. when ye w. word, r. it not as the word of man
4. 1. as ye have r. of us how ye ought to walk
2 Thess. 2. 10. because they r. not the love of truth
3. 6. after the tradition which he r. of us
17. 31. 36. believed on in world, r. up into glory
4. 3. meats which God hath created to be r.
4. creature is good, if it be r. with thanksgiving
Heb. 2. 2. transgression r. just recompence of rew.
7. 6. r. tithes of Abrah. and blessed him that had
11. for under it the people r. the law
10. 26. if sin willfully after we have r. knowledge
11. 11. through faith Sarai r. strength to conceive
13. these all died, not having r. the promises
17. he that r. promises offered up his only son
19. from whence also he r. him in a figure
31. when Rahab had r. the spies, **Jam. 2. 25.**
35. women r. their dead raised to life again
39. these all having obtained a good report thro
 faith, r. not the promise, God having provided
1 Pet. 1. 18. from your vain conversation r. by tra-
 dition from your fathers
4. 10. as every one hath r. the gift, so minister
2 Pet. 1. 17. for he r. from God the Father honour
1 John 2. 27. anointing ye have r. abideth in you
2 John 4. as we have r. a command from the Father
Rev. 2. 27. give power, even as I r. of my Father
3. 3. remember how thou hast r. and heard
17. 12. ten kings who have r. no kingdom as yet
19. 20. them that had r. the mark of the beast
20. 4. had not r. the mark, reigned with Christ

RECEIVEDST.

Luke 16. 25. thou in thy life time *r.* thy good things **RECEIVER.**

Isa. 33. 18. where is the scribe? where is the *r.* **RECEIVETH.**

Judg. 19. 18. there is no man that *r.* me to house **Job 35. 7.** or what *r.* he of thine hand?

Psalm 15. 1. nor *r.* reproach against his neighbour **Prov. 21. 11.** when wise is instructed, he *r.* knowl.

29. 4. but he that *r.* gifts, overthroweth it **Jer. 7. 25.** this is a nation that *r.* not correction

Mat. 23. 13. or *r.* offering with good-will at your hand **Mat. 7. 8.** every one that asketh, *r.* **Luke 11. 10.**

40. 40. he that *r.* you *r.* me, and he that *r.* me *r.* him that sent me, **John 13. 20.**

41. he that *r.* a prophet, that *r.* a righteous man **13. 20.** heareth the word, and anon *r.* it with joy

18. 5. one such little child in my name, *r.* me **Mark 9. 37.** whosoever shall receive me, *r.* not

me, but him that sent me, **Luke 9. 48.**

Luke 15. 2. this man *r.* sinners, eateth with them **John 3. 32.** and no man *r.* his testimony

4. 36. he that reapech *r.* wages, and gathereth **12. 48.** he that rejecteth me, and *r.* not my words

1 Cor. 9. 24. they run all, but one *r.* the prize **Heb. 6. 7.** for the earth *r.* blessing from God

7. 8. men that die receive tithes, but there *r.* he them, of whom it is witnessed that he liveth

9. Levi who *r.* tithes, paid tithes in Abraham **12. 6.** and scourgeth every son whom he *r.*

Rev. 2. 17. no man knoweth, saying he that *r.* it **14. 11.** whosoever *r.* the mark of his name

RECEIVETH not.

1 Cor. 2. 14. natural man *r.* not the things of God **3 John 9. 1** wrote, but Diotrophes *r.* as not

RECEIVING.

2 Kings 5. 20. spared Naaman, in not *r.* at his hands **Esth 17. 15.** and *r.* a commandment to Silas

Rom. 1. 27. r. in themselves that recompence **11. 15.** what shall *r.* of them be but life from dead?

Phil. 4. 15. as concerning giving and *r.* but ye only **Heb. 12. 28.** where *r.* *r.* a kingdom which cannot

1 Pet. 1. 9. r. the end of your faith, the salvation **RECKON**

Signifies, [1] To cast up or count, Mat. 18. 21.

[2] To esteem, repute, and number, Luke 22. 37.

[3] To propound to one's self, or think with one's self, Isa. 38. 13. [4] To conclude, collect, and gather, as by reason and argument, Rom. 6. 11.

Gen. 40. 1. 13. within 3 days Pharaoh shall *r.* **19. Leo. 25. 50.** he shall *r.* with him that bought him

27. 18. the priest shall *r.* to him the money, **23. Num. 4. 32.** by name ye shall *r.* the instruments

Ezek. 44. 36. they shall *r.* to him seven days **Mat. 13. 24.** when he began to *r.* one was brought

Rom. 6. 11. r. yourselves to be dead indeed to sin **8. 15. r.** the sufferings of this present time

2 Cor. 10. 1. 2. which *r.* of us as though we walked **RECKONED.**

Gen. 40. 1. 20. he *r.* with the butler and baker **Num. 18. 27.** your heavy offering *r.* as corn of flour

24. 9. the people shall not be *r.* among the nations **2 Sam. 4. 2.** for Beeroth was also *r.* to Benjamin

2 Kings 12. 15. moreover, they *r.* not with the men **1 Chr. 5. 1.** genealogy is not to be *r.* by birth-right

17. all these were *r.* by genealogies *r.* **7. 5. 7. [9. 1. 29. 2 Chron. 31. 19. Ezra 2. 62. [8. 3. Neh. 7. 5. 64.**

Psalm 40. 5. thy thoughts to us cannot be *r.* up **Isa. 38. 13. r.** till morning, that as a lion so will

Luke 22. 37. he was *r.* among the transgressors **Rom. 4. 4.** the reward is not *r.* of grace, but of debt

9. faith was *r.* to Abra. || **10.** how was it then *r.* **RECKONETH.**

Mat. 25. 19. lord of those servants *r.* with them **RECKONING.**

2 Kings 23. 7. there was no *r.* made with them **1 Chron. 23. 11.** therefore they were in one *r.*

RECOMMENDED.

Acts 14. 26. from whence they had been *r.* **15. 40.** Paul departed, being *r.* to the grace of God **RECOMPENCE.**

A requital, retaliation, or amends, Luke 14. 12.

In Rom. 1. 27. we read, that the Gentiles received that recompence of their error which was meet; and in chap. 11. 9. it is said, Let their table be made a snare and a recompence unto them. In both which places the apostle speaks of that judgment of God by which sin is punished with sin; [1] In the Gentiles, who abused their natural knowledge; how meet was it that they who had forsaken the Author of nature, should be given up, not to keep the order of nature! That they who had changed the glory of God into the similitude of beasts, should be left to do those things which beasts themselves abhorred! [2] In the Jews, abusing their revealed knowledge, for which their un-

derstandings were darkened, and spiritual blindness increased, so that they could discern nothing of heavenly things; and what things were delectable to them, were turned into their ruin and destruction. Recompence is also taken for that free and gracious reward which the saints shall have in heaven. **Luke 14. 14.** For thou shalt be recompensed at the resurrection of the just.

Deut. 32. 35. to me be longed vengeance and *r.* **Job 15. 31.** not trust in vanity, vanity shall be his *r.*

Prov. 12. 14. the of a man's hand shall be rendered **Isa. 35. 4.** even God will come with a *r.*

40. 10. reward and *r.* for his works, **62. 11.**

59. 18. repay *r.* to his enemies, to the islands, *r.* **66. 6.** voice of Ld. that rendereth *r.* to his enemies

Jer. 51. 6. time of veng. he will render to her a *r.* **Lam. 3. 64.** render to them a *r.* O Lord

Hos. 9. 7. days of *r.* are come, Israel shall know **Jed. 3. 4.** will ye render me a *r.*? speedily will I

7. I will return you *r.* on your own head **Luke 14. 12.** they bid thee, and a *r.* be made thee

Rom. 1. 27. receiving that *r.* of their error **11. 9.** let their table be made a *r.* to them

2 Cor. 6. 13. now for a *r.* in the same, be ye enlarged **Heb. 2. 3.** transgression received a just *r.* of reward

10. 35. your confid. which hath great *r.* of reward **11. 26.** for he had respect to the *r.* of reward

RECOMPENSES.

Isa. 34. 8. it is year of *r.* for controversy of Zion **59. 18.** according to their *r.* he will repay

Jer. 51. 56. the Lord God of *r.* shall surely requite **RECOMPENSE, Verb.**

Num. 5. 7. he shall *r.* his trespass, and add the fifth **8. if** he have no kinsman to *r.* the trespass unto

Ruth 2. 12. the Lord *r.* thy work and reward thee **2 Sam. 19. 36.** why should the king *r.* me?

Job 34. 33. he will *r.* it, whether thou refuse **Prov. 20. 22.** say not thou, I will *r.* evil

Isa. 65. 6. I will *r.* I will *r.* into their bosom **Jer. 16. 18.** and first I will *r.* their iniquity and sin

25. 14. will *r.* according to their deeds, **Hos. 12. 2.** **50. 29. r.** work || **Ezek. 7. 3.** abominations, **8. Ezek. 7. 4. r.** thy ways, **9. 10. [11. 21. [16. 43.**

17. 19. mine oath and my covenant I will *r.* **23. 49.** they shall *r.* your lewdness upon you

Jed. 3. 4. if ye *r.* me, speedily will I return it **Luke 14. 14.** shall be blessed, for they cannot *r.* thee

Rom. 12. 17. r. to no man evil for evil **2 Thess. 1. 6.** to *r.* tribulation, to them that trouble you

Heb. 10. 30. we know him that hath said, I will *r.* **RECOMPENSED.**

2 Sam. 5. 8. let the trespass be *r.* to the Lord **2 Sam. 22. 21.** according to the cleanness of my

hands hath he *r.* me, **25. Psalm 18. 20, 21.**

Prov. 11. 31. behold, the righteous shall be *r.* **Jer. 18. 20.** shall be *r.* for good?

Ezek. 23. 31. their own way have I *r.* on their heads **Luke 14. 14.** thou shalt be *r.* at the resurrection

Rom. 11. 35. and it shall be *r.* to him again **RECOMPENSEST.**

Jer. 32. 18. thou *r.* iniquity of fathers to children **RECOMPENSETH.**

Psalm 137. 1. 8. happy shall he be that *r.* thee **RECOMPENSING.**

2 Chron. 6. 23. by his way upon his own head **RECONCILE.**

Reconciliation, is a restoring to favour, or making those friends who before were at variance, as God and the elect were, through sin, till of enemies they became friends, through the atonement made in the blood of Christ, and received by faith, Eph. 2. 16. That he might reconcile both to God by the cross. Col. 1. 21. Ye were enemies, yet now hath he reconciled you. The ministry of reconciliation is called, the ministry of reconciliation, 2 Cor. 5. 18. because reconciliation is thrice published and declared to such as are yet enemies to God.

To the making of reconciliation three things are required in him who is Mediator of it. [1] That he make intercession for the offenders. [2] That he satisfy the offended party for the wrong done. [3] To provide that the offender shall offend no more. All which our Lord Jesus Christ hath done. Isa. 53. 12. John 17. 22. Eph. 2. 16.

Lev. 6. 30. the blood is brought to *r.* withal **1 Sam. 29. 4.** for wherewith should he *r.* himself

Ezek. 45. 20. so shall ye *r.* the house **Eph. 2. 16.** that he might *r.* both to God by cross

Col. 1. 20. by him to *r.* all things to himself **RECONCILED.**

Mat. 5. 24. go thy way, first be *r.* to thy brother **Rom. 5. 10.** if when enemies we were *r.* to God

1 Cor. 7. 10. if let her be *r.* to her husband **2 Cor. 5. 18.** who hath *r.* us to himself by Jesus Chr.

10. we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye *r.* to God **Col. 1. 21.** you that were enemies, yet now hath he *r.*

RECONCILIATION.

Lev. 8. 15. sanctified it, to make a *r.* upon it

2 Chron. 29. 24. they made *r.* with their blood **Ezek. 45. 15.** one lamb to make *r.* for them, **17 Dan. 9. 24.** to make *r.* for iniquity, and bring in

2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath given to us the ministry of **19.** and hath committed unto us the word of **Heb. 2. 17.** to make *r.* for the sins of the people

RECONCILING.

Lev. 16. 20. when he made an end of *r.* holy place **Rom. 11. 15.** if the casting away be the *r.* of world

2 Cor. 5. 19. God was in Christ, *r.* the world **RECORD.**

Exod. 20. 24. in all places where I *r.* my name **Deut. 30. 19.** I call heaven and earth to *r.* **31. 28. 1 Chron. 16. 4.** he appointed Levites to *r.* and praise

Isa. 8. 2. I took unto me faithful witnesses to *r.* **Acts 20. 26.** I take you to *r.* this day, that I am pure

RECORD, Substantive.

Ezra 6. 2. and therein was a *r.* thus written **Job 16. 19.** also now, behold, my *r.* is on high

John 1. 19. and this is the *r.* of John, when **32.** John bare *r.* saying, I saw the Spirit, **34.**

8. 13. thou barest *r.* of thyself, thy *r.* is not true **14.** though I bear *r.* of myself, yet my *r.* is true

12. 17. the people that was with him, bare *r.* **19. 35.** he that saw bare *r.* and his *r.* is true

Rom. 10. 2. I bare them *r.* that they have a zeal **2 Cor. 1. 23.** I call God for a *r.* upon my soul

8. 3. to their power I bear *r.* ye, and beyond **Gal. 4. 15.** I bear you *r.* if it had been possible

Phil. 1. 8. God is my *r.* how greatly I long after you **Col. 4. 13.** I bear him *r.* that he hath a zeal for you

1 John 5. 7. there are three that bear *r.* in heaven **10.** because he believeth not *r.* God gave of his Son

11. this is the *r.* that God hath given us **3 John 12.** we bear *r.* and ye know our *r.* is true

1. 2. who bare *r.* of the Word of God **RECORDED.**

Neh. 12. 22. Levites were *r.* chief of the fathers **RECORDER.**

2 Sam. 8. 16. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was *r.* **20. 24. 1 Kings 4. 3. 1 Chron. 18. 15.**

2 Kings 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the *r.* **Isa. 36. 3, 22.**

2 Chron. 34. 8. Joah son of Joahaz *r.* to repair **RECORDS.**

Ezra 4. 15. that search he made in the book of *r.* **Esth. 6. 1.** he commanded to bring the book of *r.*

RECOVER.

Judg. 11. 26. why did I not *r.* them in that time **1 Sam. 30. 8.** for thou shalt without fail *r.* all

2 Sam. 8. 3. as he went to *r.* his border at Euphrates **2 Kings 12. 2.** inquire of Baal-zebub whether I shall *r.*

5. 3. the prophet would *r.* him of his leprosy **6. I** have sent Naaman, that thou mayest *r.* him

7. that this man doth send to me to *r.* a man **11.** and strike his hand over place, and *r.* the leper

18. inquire by him, shall I *r.* of this disease? **9. 10.** thou mayest *r.* **14.** that shouldst surely *r.*

2 Chr. 13. 20. for did Jeroboam *r.* strength again **14. 13.** that they could not *r.* themselves

Psalm 39. 13. spare me, that I may *r.* strength **Isa. 11. 11.** to *r.* the remnant of his people

38. 16. so wilt thou *r.* me and make me to live **21.** and lay it for a plaister, and he shall *r.*

Hos. 2. 9. and I will *r.* my woe, and my flax **Mark 16. 18.** lay hands on the sick, and they shall *r.*

2 Tim. 2. 26. that they may *r.* themselves out of **RECOVERED.**

1 Sam. 30. 18. David *r.* all the Amalekites took, **19.** not give them ought of spoil we have *r.*

2 Kings 13. 25. Joash beat him, and *r.* cities of **Isr. 14. 25.** how he warred, and *r.* Damascus

16. 6. Rezin king of Syria *r.* Elath to Syria **20. 7.** and they laid it on the boil, and he *r.*

Isa. 38. 9. when Hezekiah was sick, and was *r.* **30. 1.**

Jer. 8. 22. why is not the health of my people *r.* **7. 41.** Johanan took the people he had *r.*

RECOVERING.

Luke 4. 18. to preach *r.* of sight to the blind **RECOUNT.**

2 Sam. 2. 5. he shall *r.* his worthies, they shall stumble **RECTIFY.**

Prov. 11. 1. 5. righteousness of perfect shall *r.* way **RED.**

Gen. 25. 25. first came out *r.* all over like a hairy **30. Esau** said, feed me with that same *r.* pottinge

49. 12. Judah, his eyes shall be *r.* with wine **Ezek. 25. 5.** rams' skins dyed *r.* and badg. skins, and

shittim wood, 26. 14. [37. 1. [36. 19. [39. 34.

35. 23. with whom was found *r.* skins of rams **Num. 19. 2.** bring thee a *r.* heifer without spot

2 Kings 3. 22. Moabites saw the water *r.* as blood **Esth. 1. 6.** on a pavement of *r.* blue, and white

Ps. 68. 1. 23. foot may be *r.* in blood of thy enemies **75. 8.** the wine is *r.* it is full of mixture

Prov. 21. 31. look not on the wine when it is *r.* **Isa. 1. 18.** though your sins be *r.* like crimson

27. 2. sing ye to her, a vineyard of *r.* wine **63. 2.** wherefore art thou *r.* in thine apparel?

Nah. 2. 3. the shield of his mighty men is made *r.*

Zeck. 1.8. I saw by night a man riding on a r. horse and behind him were there r. horses and white G.2. in first chariot were r. horses, in second black **Mat.** 16. 2. it will be fair weather, for sky is r. 3. **Rev.** 6. 4. then went out another horse that was r. 12. 3. a great r. dragon, seven heads and ten horns

RED-SEA.

Exod. 10. 19. and east the locusts into the r-sea 13. 18. God led them by the way of the r-sea 15. 4. chosen captains are drowned in the r-sea 22. Moses brought Israel from the r-sea 23. 31. I will set thy bounds from the r-sea **Nam.** 14. 25. got into the wilderness by the r-sea 21. 14. it is said, what he did in the r-sea **Deut.** 1. 40. take your journey by the r-sea 11. 4. how he made the r-sea to overflow them **Josa.** 2. 10. heard how the Lord d'ied up the r-sea 4. 23. as the Lord your God did to the r-sea 24. 6. the Egyptians pursued after the r-sea **Neh.** 9. 9. thou hearest thy cry by the r-sea **Psa.** 106. 7. but provoked him at the r-sea 9. he rebuked the r-sea, and it was dried up 22. he had done terrible things by the r-sea 136. 13. to him who divided the r-sea in parts 15. overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the r-sea **Jer.** 49. 21. noise thereof was heard in the r-sea **Acts** 7. 36. he shewed wonders in the r-sea **Heb.** 11. 29. by faith they passed through the r-sea

REDDISH.

Lev. 13. 19. a bright spot somewhat r. 24. 43. 42. a white r. sore, it is a leprosy sprung up 49. if the plague be r. in the garment or skin 14. 37. if the plague be with hollow strokes, r.

REDEEM

Signifies, [1] *To buy again something that had been sold, by paying back the price unto him that bought it.* Lev. 25. 25. [27. 20. [2] *To deliver and bring out of bondage with a strong hand, and without any ransom, such as were kept prisoners by their enemies.* Deut. 7. 5. [32. 6. [3] *To deliver sinners from the tyranny of Satan, from sin, death, and hell, by the purchase of Christ's blood, and the power of his grace. Thus is Christ both the Ransomer, and ransom.* Luke 1. 68. 1 Tim. 2. 6. Tit. 2. 14.

Redemption sometimes signifies deliverance both from the guilt and power of sin, by forgiveness and sanctification. Eph. 1. 7. Sometimes it is taken for the whole work of a sinner's salvation, comprehending all things that belong to it. Heb. 9. 12. Having obtained eternal redemption for us. Our whole redemption, from the first act to the last, both for merit and efficacy, is wholly from Christ, and not at all from ourselves. Lastly, the last act of our salvation is the resurrection of our bodies and the sentence of the last judgment, after which the saints shall be glorified as the sons of God by adoption, their souls and bodies being reunited; in this sense redemption is taken, Luke 21. 28. Rom. 8. 23.

To redeem time, Eph. 5. 16. To embrace and improve every opportunity of doing good. It is a metaphor taken from merchants that diligently observe the time of buying and selling, and easily part with their pleasures for gain; that is, deny yourselves in your case, pleasure, &c. to gain an opportunity of doing good.

Exod. 6. 6. I will r. you with a stretched-out arm 13. 13. firstling of ass shall r. with a lamb, 34. 20. 15. the first-born of my children 1 r. 34. 20. **Lev.** 25. 25. and if any of his kin come to r. it 26. if he have none to r. it, 29. he may r. it 32. the cities may the Levites r. at any time 48. when sold, one of his brethren may r. him 49. his uncle's son, or any of kin may r. him 27. 13. but if he will at all r. it, then he shall add 15. that sanctified his house will r. it, 19, 20, 31.

Nam. 18. 15. the first-born of man shall thou r. 16. from a month old shalt thou r. 17. the firstling of a goat thou shalt not r. **Ruth** 2. 20. man is one that hath right to r. 3. 19. 4. if thou wilt r. it, r. it, if not I will r. it. 6. I cannot r. it for myself, r. thou it

2 Sam. 7. 23. what nation in earth is like Isr. whom God went to r. to himself? 1 Chron. 17. 21. **Neh.** 5. 5. nor is it in our power to r. them **Job** 5. 20. in famine he shall r. thee from death 6. 23. to r. me from the hand of the mighty **Psal.** 25. 22. Isr. O God, out of all his troubles 26. 11. r. me and be merciful unto me 44. 26. arise, and r. us for thy mercies' sake 49. 7. none of them can r. his brother, nor give 15. but God will r. my soul from the grave 69. 18. draw nigh to my soul, and r. it, deliver me 130. 14. he shall r. their soul from deceit 72. 8. he shall r. Israel from all his iniquities **Isa.** 50. 2. is my hand shortened that it cannot r.? **Jer.** 15. 21. I will r. thee out of hand of terrible

Hos. 13. 14. I will r. them from death **Mic.** 4. 10. the Lord shall r. thee from Babylon **Gal.** 4. 5. to r. them that were under the law **Tit.** 2. 14. that he might r. us from all iniquity

REDEEMED.

Gen. 48. 16. the angel which r. me from all evil **Exod.** 15. 13. led forth people whom thou hast r. 21. 8. if please not, then shall he let her be r. **Lev.** 19. 20. who lieth with a bond-maid not r. 25. 30. if a house in a walled city be not r. 31. but the houses of the villages may be r. 48. brother sold to a stranger may be r. again 54. if he be not r. then go out in year of jubilee 27. 20. if he hath sold the field, it shall not be r. 27. an unclean beast not r. then it shall be sold 28. no devoted thing to the Lord shall be r. 29. 33. the tithe and the change shall not be r.

Nam. 3. 46. those be r. that are more than Levites 18. 16. those that are to be r. from a month old **Deut.** 7. 8. the Ld. hath r. you out of the house of bond-men, from king of Egypt, 15. 15. [24. 18. 9. 26. thy people thou hast r. through thy greatness 13. 5. Lord which r. you out of house of bondage 21. 8. be merciful to Israel, whom thou hast r.

2 Sam. 4. 9. Lord hath r. my soul, 1 Kings 1. 29. 1 Chr. 17. 21. whom thou hast r. out of Egypt by thy great power, **Neh.** 1. 10. **Psal.** 77. 15. **Neh.** 5. 8. we after our ability have r. the Jews **Psal.** 31. 5. thou hast r. me, O Lord God of truth 71. 23. my soul shall rejoice which thou hast r. 74. 2. remember thine inheritance thou hast r. 106. 10. he r. them from the hand of the enemy 107. 2. let the r. of Lord say so, whom he hath r. 136. 24. and hath r. us from our enemies

Isa. 1. 27. Zion shall be r. with judgment 29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who r. Abraham 35. 9. no lion there, but the r. shall walk there 43. 1. fear not, I have r. thee, thou art mine 44. 22. return unto me, for I have r. thee 23. the Lord hath r. Jacob, 48. 20. **Jer.** 31. 11. 51. 11. therefore the r. of the Lord shall return 52. 3. and ye shall be r. without money 9. r. Jerusalem [62. 12. holy people r. of Lord 63. 4. year of my r. is come [9. in pity he r. them **Lam.** 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast r. my life

Hos. 7. 13. tho' I r. them, yet they have spoken lies **Mic.** 6. 4. I r. thee out of the house of servants **Zeck.** 10. 8. I will hiss for them, I have r. them **Luke** 1. 68. he hath visited and r. his people 24. 21. it had been he who should have r. Israel **Gal.** 3. 13. Christ r. us from the curse of the law 1 Pet. 1. 18. ye were not r. with corruptible things **Rev.** 5. 9. thou hast r. us to God by thy blood 14. 3. none learn, but the 144,000 which were r. 4. these were r. from among men, being first-fruits

REDEEMEDST.

2 Sam. 7. 23. which thou r. to thee from Egypt

REDEEMER.

Ruth 4. 14. who hath not left thee without a r. **Job** 19. 25. for I know that my R. liveth **Psal.** 19. 14. O Lord, my strength and my R.

78. 35. they remembered the high God was their R. **Prov.** 23. 11. their R. is mighty, he shall plead cause **Isa.** 41. 14. and thy R. the Holy One of Israel, 54. 5. 43. 14. thus saith the Lord your R. the Holy One 64. 6. thus saith the Lord, his R. the Lord of hosts 24. saith the Lord thy R. 48. 17. [49. 7. [54. 8. 47. 4. as for our R. the Lord of hosts is his name 49. 26. shall know that I the Lord am thy R. 60. 16. 59. 20. R. shall come to Zion, to them that turn 63. 16. thou, O Lord, art our Father, our R. **Jer.** 50. 34. their R. is strong, the Lord of hosts

REDEMETH.

Psal. 34. 22. the Lord r. the souls of his servants 103. 4. whor. life from destruction, who crowns

REDEEMING.

Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner in Israel concerning r. **Eph.** 5. 16. r. time, because the days are evil, Col. 4. 5.

REDEMPTION.

Exod. 8. 23. I will put a r. between my people **Lev.** 25. 24. ye shall grant a r. for the land [31. houses of the villages, r. belongeth to it 51. he shall give again the price of his r. 52. **Nam.** 3. 49. Moses took the r. money of them **Psal.** 49. 8. r. of their soul is precious, and ceaseth 111. 9. he sent r. to his people, holy is his name 130. 7. with the Lord there is plenteous r.

Jer. 32. 7. the right of r. is thine to buy it, 8. **Luke** 2. 38. to them that looked for r. in Jerusalem 21. 28. then look up, for your r. draweth nigh **Rom.** 3. 24. justified through the r. that is in Christ 8. 23. for adoption, to wit, the r. of our body **1 Cor.** 1. 30. Christ is made to us sanctification and r. **Eph.** 1. 7. in whom have r. through blood, Col. 1. 14. until the r. of the purchased possession 4. 30. whereby ye are sealed unto the day of r. **Heb.** 9. 12. having obtained eternal r. for us 15. for r. of the transgressions that were under

REDNESS.

Prov. 23. 29. who hath wo? who hath r. of eyes?

REDOUND.

2 Cor. 4. 15. that grace might r. to the glory of God

REED

Signifies, [1] *A plant growing in fenny and watery places.* Job 40. 21. [2] *A staff or rod of a reed, which was put in our Saviour's hand at his passion, by way of derision, instead of a sceptre.* Mat. 27. 29. [3] *A Jewish measure of six cubits three inches, or three yards three inches.* Ezek. 40. 3.

Egypt is called a reed, 2 Kings 18. 21. in allusion to the reeds that were numerous upon the banks of the Nile; and a broken reed, to denote the inability and weakness of the Egyptians to support and aid Hezekiah against the Assyrians. A bruised reed, Isa. 42. 3. *A believer weak in grace, who is of a broken and a contrite heart for sin.* Our Saviour speaking of John the Baptist, says, that he was not a reed shaken with the wind, Mat. 11. 7. *He was not one of an unsettled mind; but constant and fixed in the truth; his testimony of me was always the same.*

1 Kings 14. 15. the Lord shall smite Israel as a r. **2 Kings 18. 21.** thou trustest upon the staff of this bruised r. **Isa.** 36. 6. **Isa.** 42. 3. a bruised r. shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench, **Mat.** 12. 20. **Ezek.** 29. 6. they have been a staff of r. to Israel 40. 3. a man with a measuring r. in his hand 42. 16. the east side with measuring r. 17, 18, 19. **Mat.** 11. 7. what went ye out into the wilderness to see? a r. **Luke** 7. 24.

27. 29. they put a r. in his right hand and bowed 30. they smote him with a r. **Mark** 15. 19. 48. one of them ran and put the sponge on a r. and gave him to drink, **Mark** 15. 36. **Rev.** 11. 1. there was given me a r. like a rod 21. 15. had a golden r. to measure the city 16. he measured with the r. 12,000 furlongs

REEDS.

Job 40. 21. he lieth in the covert of the r. **Isa.** 19. 6. the r. and flags shall wither, 7. 35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be r. **Jer.** 51. 32. the r. they have burnt with fire **Ezek.** 42. 16. he measured the east side with the measuring reed five hundred r. 17, 18, 19. 45. 1. the length shall be the length of 25,000 r.

REEL.

Psal. 107. 27. they r. to and fro, and stagger **Isa.** 24. 20. earth shall r. to and fro like a drunkard

REFINE.

Zeck. 13. 9. and I will r. them as silver is refined

REFINED.

2 Sam. 22. 13. his way is perfect, of the word the Lord is r. **Psal.** 18. 130. [119. 140. 1 Chron. 28. 18. for the altar r. gold by weight 29. 4. seven thousand talents of r. silver to overlay **Isa.** 25. 6. a feast of wines on the lees well r. 48. 10. behold, I have r. thee, but not with silver **Zeck.** 13. 9. I will refine them, as silver is r.

REFINER.

Mal. 3. 2. he is like a r. fire, and like fuller's soap 3. he shall sit as a r. and purifier of silver

REFORMATION.

Heb. 9. 10. imposed on them until the time of r.

REFORMED.

Lev. 26. 23. and if ye will not be r. by these things

REFRAIN.

Gen. 45. 1. then Joseph could not r. himself **Job** 4. 2. but who can r. from words? 7. 11. therefore I will not r. my mouth **Prov.** 1. 15. my son, r. thy foot from their path **Ecc.** 3. 5. there is a time to r. from embracing **Isa.** 48. 9. and for my praise I will r. for thee 64. 12. wilt thou r. thyself for these things, O L.? **Jer.** 31. 16. r. voice from weeping, eyes from tears **Acts** 5. 38. I say to you, r. from these men 1 Pet. 3. 10. let him r. his tongue from evil

REFRAINED.

Gen. 43. 31. Joseph r. himself and said, set on bread **Esth.** 5. 10. nevertheless, Haman r. himself **Job** 29. 9. princes r. talking, and laid their hand **Psal.** 40. 9. I have not r. my lips, thou knowest 119. 101. I have r. my feet from every evil way **Isa.** 42. 14. I have been still, and r. myself **Jer.** 14. 10. they have not r. their feet

REFRAINETH.

Prov. 10. 19. but he that r. his lips is wise

REFRESH

Signifies, [1] *To revive.* 1 Cor. 16. 18. [2] *To take rest.* Exod. 23. 12. [3] *To strengthen one's self by food.* 1 Kings 13. 7. [4] *To breathe.* Job 32. 20. **Times of refreshing, Acts 3. 19.** or times of cooling, as afflictions are called a fiery trial, deliverance from them is a season of refreshing or cooling: Such a time of refreshing after troubles frequently comes in this life; but when this life ends a deliverance comes from

all afflictions to them that truly fear and serve God. It is a figurative manner of speaking, taken from the custom of labourers, who in the heat of the day repose themselves in cool shades.

1 Kings 13. 7. come home with me and r. thyself
Acts 27. 4. Julius suffered Paul to r. himself
Philcm. 20. brother, r. my bowels in the Lord

REFRESHED.

Exod. 23. 12. and that the stranger may be r.
31. 17. on the seventh day he rested and was r.
1 Sam. 16. 23. David played, so Saul was r. and well
2 Sam. 16. 14. David and people with him r. thens.
Job 32. 30. I will speak that I may be r.
Rom. 15. 32. and that I may with you be r.
1 Cor. 16. 18. for they r. my spirit and yours
2 Cor. 7. 13. Titus, his spirit, was r. by you all
2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus, for he often r. me
Philcm. 7. the bowels of the saints are r. by thee

REFRESHETH.

Prov. 25. 13. for he r. the soul of his masters
Isa. 24. 13. this is r. yet they would not hear
Acts 3. 19. when times of r. shall come from Ld.

REFUGE.

Is a strong hold, or place of safety, to fly to in danger, where men may be protected and escape the enemy, Num. 35. 13. God is called the refuge of his people, Deut. 33. 27. He defends them against the assaults of all their enemies. Christ is a refuge in his righteousness and blood, Isa. 25. 4.

Cities of refuge. In order to provide for the security of those, who unawares and without any design should kill a man, the Lord commanded Moses to appoint six cities of refuge, that whoever suddenly and against his will should spill the blood of a man, might retire thither, and have time to prepare for his defence and justification before the judges, so that the kinsman of the deceased might not pursue him thither and kill him. Of these cities there were three on each side Jordan, those on this side Jordan were Kedesh of Naphtali, Hebron, and Shechem. Those beyond Jordan were Bezer, Golan, and Ramoth-gilead, Josh. 20. 7, 8. These cities were to be easy of access, and to have smooth and good roads to them, and bridges where there should be occasion: When there were any cross-roads, they took care to set up posts with an inscription, directing the way to the city of refuge. This city was to be well supplied with water and all kinds of provisions. It was not allowed there to make any weapons, that the relations of the deceased might not be furnished there with arms to gratify their revenge. Though the manslayer had fled to the city of refuge, yet he was not thereupon exempt from the pursuits of justice: An information was preferred against him, he was summoned before the judges, and before the people, to clear himself, and to prove the murder was merely casual and involuntary. If he was found innocent, he dwelt safely in the city to which he had retired; if otherwise, he was put to death, according to the severity of the law. Though he was found innocent, he was not therefore immediately set at liberty; but to inspire the greater horror, even of involuntary murder, it seems as if the law would punish it with a kind of banishment; for he was obliged to dwell in this city, without going out of it, till the death of the high-priest: And if before this time he should any where go out of the city, the revenger of blood might safely kill him, Num. 35. 25, 26, 27, &c.

Num. 35. 13. six cities shall ye have for r. 15.
Deut. 33. 27. the eternal God is thy r.
Josh. 20. 3. shall be your r. from avenger of blood
2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my high tower and my r.
Psalm 99. Ld. also will be a r. for the oppressed, a r. in times of trouble, they that know thy name
14. 6. counsel of poor, because the Lord is his r.
46. 1. God is our r. 7. 11 [44. 3. G. is known for r.
57. 1. in shadow of thy wings I will make my r. until these enemies be overpast, 61. 4. 59. 16. thou hast been my r. in the day of trouble
62. 7. my r. is in God [8. God is a r. for us
71. 7. wonder to many, unto me my strange r.
92. 5. he is my r. 9. [94. 22. God is rock of my r.
104. 18. the high hills are r. for the wild goats
142. 4. r. failed me [5. thou art my r. and portion
Psal. 143. 1. my children shall have a place of r.
Jon. 4. 6. a place of r. [25. 4. to the needy a r.
Jer. 23. 15. for we have made us our r. and under
17. the hail shall sweep away the r. of lies
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my r. in the day of affliction
Heb. 6. 13. who have fled for r. to lay hold on hope

REFUSE.

1 Sam. 15. 9. every thing that was vile and r.

Jer. 6. [30. r. silver shall men call them, because Ld.
Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made as r. midst of people
Amos 8. 6. that we may sell the r. of wheat

REFUSE, Verb.

Exod. 4. 23. if thou r. to let them go, 8. 2. [9. 2. [10. 4. 10. 3. how long wilt thou r. to humble thyself?
16. 28. r. yet to keep my commandments and laws?
22. 17. if her father utterly r. to give her to him
Job 34. 33. whether thou r. or choose, and not I
Prov. 8. 33. hear instruction, be wise, and r. it not
27. 6. because they r. to do judgment
Isa. 1. 20. but if ye r. shall be devoured with sword
7. 15. that he may know to r. the evil, 16.
Jer. 8. 5. they r. to return [9. 6. they r. to know me
13. 10. this evil people which r. to hear my words
25. 28. if they r. to take the cup at thine hand
38. 21. if thou r. to go forth, this is the word
Isa. 25. 11. if he an offender, I r. not to die
1 Tim. 4. 7. but r. profane and old wives' fables
5. 11. but the younger widows r.
Heb. 12. 25. see that ye r. not him that speaketh

REFUSED.

Gen. 37. 35. but Jacob r. to be comforted, and said
39. 8. Joseph r. to lie with his master's wife
48. 19. Jacob r. to remove his hand
Num. 20. 21. Edom r. to give Israel passage
1 Sam. 8. 19. people r. to obey the voice of Samuel
16. 7. look not on him for I have r. him
28. 23. but Saul r. and said, I will not eat
2 Sam. 2. 23. howbeit Asahel r. to turn aside
9. 9. she poured out r. but Amnon r. to eat
1 Kings 20. 35. and the man r. to smite him
21. 15. the vineyard he r. to give thee for money
2 Kings 5. 16. Naaman urged him to take, but he r.
Neh. 9. 17. our fathers hardened, and r. to obey
Esth. 1. 12. but the queen Vashti r. to come
Job 6. 7. the things that my soul r. to touch are as
Psal. 77. 2. my soul r. to be comforted
78. 10. and they r. to walk in his law
67. he r. tabernacle of Joseph, and chose Ephraim
118. 22. the stone which the builders r. is become
Prov. 1. 24. because I have called and ye r.
Isa. 54. 6. when thou wast r. saith thy God
Jer. 5. 3. they r. to receive correction, they r. to return
11. 10. their fathers who r. to hear my words
31. 15. Rachel r. to be comforted for her children
50. 33. all that took them r. to let them go
Ezek. 5. 6. for they have r. my judgments
Hos. 11. 5. Assyrian his king, beca. they r. to return
Zech. 7. 11. but they r. to hearken, and pulled away
Jer. 7. 35. this Moses whom they r. saying
1 Tim. 4. 4. and nothing to be r. if it be received
Heb. 11. 21. by faith Moses r. to be called the son of
12. 25. who r. him that spake on earth

REFUSEDIST.

Jer. 3. 3. a whore's forehead, thou r. to be ashamed
REFUSETH.

Exod. 7. 14. Pharaoh r. to let the people go
Num. 22. 13. the Lord r. to give me leave to go
14. the princes said, Balaam r. to come with us
Deut. 25. 7. my husband's brother r. to raise up name
Prov. 10. 17. but he that r. reproof, erreth
31. 18. shame shall be to him that r. instruction
15. 32. he that r. instruction despiseth his own soul
Isa. 8. 6. this people r. the waters of Shiloah
Jer. 15. 18. my wound which r. to be healed

REGARD.

Ecl. 8. 2. and that in r. of the oath of God
Dan. 3. 13. these men have set no r. on thee
Acts 8. 11. to him they had r. because he had be-
REGARD [witnessed
Signifies, [1] To look upon with concern or compassion, Deut. 24. 50. [2] To think of, consider, or lay to heart, Isa. 5. 12. [3] To have respect for, 2 Kings 3. 14. [4] To hear and answer, Psal. 102. 17. [5] To observe, Rom. 14. 6. [6] To look to with an approving concious eye, Job 36. 21. Psal. 66. 18. [7] To set the heart unto, Exod. 9. 121. [8] To lay to heart, 1 Sam. 25. 25.

REGARD, Verb.

Gen. 45. 20. r. not your stuff, for Egypt is yours
Exod. 5. 9. and let them not r. vain words
Lev. 19. 31. r. not them that have familiar spirits
Deut. 28. 50. which shall not r. person of the aged
1 Sam. 4. 20. she answered not, nor did she r. it
25. 25. let not my lord r. this man of Belial
2 Sam. 13. 20. r. not him, he is thy brother
2 Kings 3. 14. were it not that I r. Jehoshaphat
Job 3. 4. that day, let not God r. it from above
35. 21. take heed, r. not iniquity
Psalm 28. 5. they r. not the works of the Lord
31. 6. I have hated them that r. living vanities
36. 18. if I r. iniquity in my heart, Lord not hear
94. 7. neither shall the God of Jacob r. it
102. 17. he will r. the prayer of the destitute
Prov. 5. 2. that thou mayest r. discretion
6. 35. he will not r. any ransom, nor will rest content
Isa. 5. 12. they r. not the work of the Lord

Isa. 13. 17. the Medes who will not r. silver
13. [4. I will r. my set dwelling like a clear heat
Lam. 4. 16. the Lord, he will no more r. them
Dan. 11. 37. r. God of his fathers, nor r. any god
Amos 5. 22. nor will I r. the peace-offering
Hab. 1. 5. behold, r. and wonder marvelously
Lam. 1. 9. will he r. your persons? saith the Lord
Luke 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor r. man
Rom. 14. 6. to the Lord he doth not r. it

REGARDED.

Exod. 9. 21. he that r. not the word of the Lord
1 Kings 18. 29. there was no voice, nor any that r.
1 Chron. 17. 17. thou hast r. me as of high degree
Psalm 106. 44. nevertheless, he r. their affliction
Prov. 1. 24. I stretched out my hand, and no man r.
Dan. 3. 12. these men, O king, have not r. thee
Luke 1. 48. he r. the low estate of his handmaid
18. 2. the judge feared not God, neither r. man
Heb. 8. 9. and I r. them not, saith the Lord

REGARDEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. thou r. not princes nor servants
Job 20. 20. I stand up and thou r. me not
Mat. 22. 16. r. not the persons of men, Mark 12. 14.

REGARDETH.

Deut. 10. 17. mighty and terrible, that r. not persons
Job 34. 19. nor r. the rich more than the poor
Prov. 7. neither r. the crying of the driver
30. 12. 10. a righteous man r. the life of his beast
13. 18. he that r. reproof shall be honoured
15. 5. but he that r. reproof is prudent
29. 7. wicked r. not to know the cause of the poor
Ecl. 5. 5. he that is higher than the highest r.
11. 4. he that r. the clouds shall not romp
Isa. 33. 8. he hath despised cities, he r. no man
Dan. 6. 13. they said, Daniel r. not thee, O king
Mal. 2. 13. he r. not the offering any more
Rom. 14. 6. he that r. a day, r. to the Lord

REGARDERS.

Judg. 9. [37. come along by plain of the r. of times

REGARDING.

Job 4. 20. they perish for ever without any r. it

Phil. 2. 20. nor r. his life to supply your lack

REGENERATION

Is the change and renovation of the soul by the Spirit and grace of God, John 3. 5, 6. It is called the new-birth, and consists in the infusion of spiritual life into the soul, John 5. 25 whereby it is enabled to perform spiritual actions, and line to God, Rom. 14. 8. Tit. 3. 5. Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost. Jam. 1. 18. Of his own will begat he us by the word of truth. And our Saviour speaking to Nicodemus, says, Verily I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God, John 3. 3, 4, 5. And the apostle Peter says in like manner, That God hath begotten us again unto a lively hope, by the resurrection of Christ from the dead, 1 Pet. 1. 3. that is, he hath given us a new-birth, he hath regenerated and renewed us, and thereby wrought in us such a hope or assurance of salvation, as puts life into our souls; which hope is built upon the resurrection of Christ, and the doctrines depending on it, as the foundation of our resurrection and future glory, since the members must partake of the same condition with the head, John 14. 19. It is said, Mat. 19. 23. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye shall also sit upon thrones. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, that is, ye my apostles, who have been my attendants and assistants, while I have been by my doctrine reforming the world; while I have been regenerating my church, and putting it into a new state; Or, joining regeneration with the following words, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit, &c. that is, at the day of judgment, when there shall be new heavens and earth, and your bodies shall be raised up again in a glorious manner, and your souls made perfectly happy; then you shall not only partake of the heavenly treasure, but shall be in the highest degree of dignity there.

Mat. 19. 28. that ye which followed me in the r. Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the washing of r.

REGION.

Deut. 3. 4. all the r. of Argob the kingdom of Og, 13. 1 Kings 4. 11. the ann of Abinadab in all r. of Dor
21. Solomon had dominion over all the r.
Mat. 3. 5. then went to him all the r. round Jordan
4. 16. pea, saw great light, and in them which sat in the r. and shadow of death light is sprung up
Mark 1. 28. his fame spread about throughout all the r. round about Galilee, Luke 4. 11. [7. 17. 6. 55. and ran through that whole r. round about
Luke 3. 1. Philip tetrarch of the r. of Trachonitis

Acts 13. 49. word of the Lord published thro' the r.
14. 6. they fled to the r. that lieth round about
16. 6. when they had gone thro' the r. of Galatia
REGIONS.

Acts 8. 1. they were scattered thro' the r. of Judea
2 **Cor.** 10. 16. to preach the gospel in r. beyond you
11. 10. no man shall stop me in the r. of Achaia
Gal. 1. 21. afterwards I came into the r. of Syria
REGISTER.

Ezra 2. 62. these sought their r. **Neh.** 7. 64.
Neh. 7. 5. I found a r. of the genealogy of them
REHEARSE.

Exod. 17. 14. and r. it in the ears of Joshua
Judg. 5. 11. r. the righteous acts of the Lord
REHEARSED.

1 Sam. 8. 21. he r. them in the ears of the Lord
17. 31. they r. David's words before Saul
Acts 11. 4. Peter r. the matter from the beginning
14. 27. they r. all that God had done with them
REJECT

Signifies, [1] To slight or despise, Hos. 4. 6. [2] To cast off or forsake, Jer. 7. 29. [14. 19. [3] To refuse, or deny the granting of one's suit, Mark 6. 26. [4] To frustrate, Mark 7. 19.

That which beareth thorns and brins is rejected,
Heb. 6. 8. As the earth, when it is painfully
tilled, and plentifully watered with rain from
heaven, is good for nothing but to be burnt,
if instead of good fruit, it bringeth forth
thorns and thistles; so they that enjoy the
means of grace, and yet bring forth nothing
but cursed fruit, displeasing to God, deserve
no further care nor culture, but must expect to
be deprived of the means of grace, and exposed
to utter ruin.

Lam. 5. 12. wilt thou utterly r. us, thou art worth
Hos. 4. 6. I will r. thee, that thou be no priest
Mark 6. 26. for his oath's sake he would not r. her
7. 9. full well ye r. the commandment of God
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and second admonition, r.
REJECTED.

1 Sam. 8. 7. they have not r. thee, but they r. me
10. 19. ye have this day r. your God who saved you
15. 23. because thou hast r. the word of the Ld.
he hath also r. thee from being king, 26.

16. 1. seeing I have r. him from being king
2 **Kings** 17. 13. they r. his statutes and his covenant
20. Lord r. all the seed of Israel, and afflicted them
Isa. 53. 3. he is despised and r. of men, man of sorrow,
Jer. 2. 37. for the Lord hath r. thy confidence
6. 19. r. my law || 30. because the Ld. hath r. them
7. 29. Lord hath r. the generation of his wrath
8. 9. lo, they have r. the word of the Lord
14. 19. hast thou utterly r. Judah?

Lam. 5. 22. but thou hast utterly r. us, thou art worth
Hos. 4. 6. because thou hast r. knowledge
Mat. 21. 42. stone which the builders r. is become
head of the corner, **Mark** 12. 10. **Luke** 20. 17.

Mark 8. 31. he shall be r. of the elders, **Luke** 9. 22.
Luke 7. 30. the lawyers r. the counsel of God
17. 25. but he must first be r. of this generation
Gal. 4. 14. my temptation in my flesh ye r. not
Heb. 6. 8. that which beareth thorns and briars is r.
12. 17. when would have inherited blessing, was r.
REJECTED.

John 12. 43. he that r. me, receiveth not my words
1 **Thess.** 4. 18. he that r. r. not man but God
REIGN.

To reign, is to rule or command as a sovereign
prince, 2 **Sam.** 5. 4. 5. God is the absolute
Monarch of the world, he governs and disposes
of all things in heaven and in earth. **Psal.** 93.
1. The Lord reigneth. Sin is said to reign,
Rom. 6. 12. when the lusts and motions of sin
are readily obeyed, as one would obey the law
and command of a king: when it exercises an
uncontrolled absolute power in the soul. Grace
is said to reign, **Rom.** 5. 21. when the right-
eousness of Christ being freely imputed, his
Spirit reigns in our hearts, and we are governed
by the motions and impulses thereof; so that
sin cannot condemn us to death, nor rule
over us, as it did before grace was planted
in the soul. And as such receive abundance of
grace, are said to reign in life by Jesus Christ,
Rom. 5. 17. that is, They partake of spiritual
life here, whereby they conquer sin, and obtain
eternal life hereafter, when they reign in glory.
1 Kings 6. 1. in fourth year of Solomon's r. over Isr.
2 **Kings** 24. 12. took Jehoiaichin 7th year of his r.
1 **Chron.** 4. 31. their cities to the r. of David
29. 30. king David's acts with all his r. written
2 **Chr.** 36. 20. till the r. of the kingdom of Persia
Neh. 12. 22. the priests recorded to the r. of Darius
Ezra 3. 16. was taken to king in 7th year of his r.
Luke 3. 1. in the fifteenth year of the r. of Tiberius
REIGN, Verb.

Gen. 37. 8. brethren, said, shilt thou indeed r. over us?
Exod. 15. 18. Lord shall r. for ever, **Psal.** 146. 10.
Lec. 26. 17. they that hate you shall r. over you

Deut. 15. 6. the Ld. blesseth thee, thou shalt r. over
many nations, but they shall not r. over thee
Judg. 9. 2. that 70 r. over you, or that one r. over you
8. the trees said, r. thou over us, 10, 12, 14.

1 **Sam.** 8. 7. that I should not r. over them
9. shew the manner of the king that shall r. 11.
9. 17. Lord said, this same shall r. over my people
11. 12. who is he that said, shall Saul r. over us?
12. 12. nay, but a king shall r. over us

2 **Sam.** 3. 41. thou mayest r. over all that thy heart
1 **Kings** 1. 7. then Adonijah said, I will r.

11. hast thou not heard that Adonijah doth r.?
13. assuredly Solomon shall r. after me, 17, 30.
24. hast thou said, Adonijah shall r. after me?
2. 15. Israel set their faces on me, that I should r.

11. 37. and I will take thee, and thou shalt r.
16. 15. Zimri did r. seven days in Tirzah
2 **Chron.** 1. 8. and hast made me to r. in his stead

23. 3. he said, behold, the king's son shall r.
Job 34. 30. that the hypocrite r. not, lest people
2 **Cor.** 8. 15. by me kings r. and princes decree justice

Ecd. 4. 14. for out of prison he cometh to r.
Isa. 24. 23. when the Ld. of hosts shall r. in Zion
32. 1. behold, a king shall r. in righteousness

Jer. 25. 15. shall thou r. because thou closest thyself
33. 21. a king shall r. prosper and execute judgment
33. 21. that David should not have a son to r.

Mic. 4. 7. The Lord shall r. over them in Zion
Mat. 2. 22. when he heard that Archelaus did r.
Luke 1. 33. he shall r. over the house of Jacob

19. 14. we will not have this man to r. over us
27. enemies that would not that I should r. over
Rom. 5. 17. shall r. in life by one, Jesus Christ

21. even so might grace r. to life by Jesus Christ
6. 12. let not sin r. in your mortal bodies
15. 12. he that shall rise to r. over the Gentiles

1 **Cor.** 4. 8. would to God ye did r. that we might r.
15. 25. for he must r. till he put all enemies under
2 **Tim.** 2. 12. if we suffer, we shall r. with him

Rev. 5. 10. and we also shall r. on the earth
11. 15. and he shall r. for ever and ever
20. 6. they shall r. with him a thousand years

22. 5. they shall r. for ever and ever
See BEGAN.
REIGNED.

Gen. 35. 31. the kings that r. in the land of Edom
before any king r. over Israel, 1 **Chron.** 1. 43.
Judg. 9. 22. when Abimelech had r. three years

1 **Sam.** 13. 31. Saul r. one year, and when he r. two
2 **Sam.** 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son r. two years
5. 4. David r. forty years over Judah and Israel

5. David r. seven years in Hebron, thirty-three in
Jerusalem, 1 **Kings** 2. 11. 1 **Chr.** 3. 4. [29. 27.
8. 15. David r. over Israel, 1 **Chr.** 18. 14. [24. 26.

1. Hanun his son r. in his stead, 1 **Chr.** 19. 1.
16. 8. house of Saul, in whose stead thou hast r.
1 **Kings** 4. 21. and Solomon r. over all kingdoms,

11. 42. 1 **Chron.** 29. 28. 2 **Chron.** 9. 28, 30.
11. 24. Rezon r. in Damascus || 25. r. over Syria
43. Rehoboam r. 12. 17. 2 **Chron.** 9. 31. || over 17.

14. 31. Abijah his son r. 2 **Chron.** 12. 16. [13. 2.
15. 8. and Asa r. in his stead, 9. 10. 2 **Chron.** 14. 1.
24. Jehoshaphat his son r. 2 **Chr.** 17. 1. [20. 31.

25. Nadab r. || 28. Baasha r. 29. || 16. 6. Elah r.
16. 10. Zimri r. in his stead || 22. Omri r. 23.
28. Omri died, and Abiah his son r. in his stead

22. 40. Ahaziah, Abiah's son r. in his stead, 51.
2 **Kings** 8. 24. 26. 2 **Chron.** 22. 1. 2.
42. Jehoshaphat r. 25 years, 2 **Chron.** 20. 31.

50. Jehoram r. 2 **Kings** 3. 1. [8. 17. 2 **Chr.** 21. 5, 20.
2 **Kings** 3. 27. his eldest son that should have r.
8. 15. Hazael r. || 10. 35. Jehoahaz r. || 36. Jehu r.

12. 1. Jehoash r. forty years in Jerusalem
10. Amaziah r. 14. 1. 2 **Chron.** 24. 27. [25. 1.
13. 24. Benhadad r. || 14. 16. Jeroboam r. 23.

14. 29. Zachariah r. || 15. 2. Azariah r. 2 **Chr.** 26. 3.
15. 7. and Jotham r. 33. 2 **Chr.** 23. 23. [27. 1. 8.
10. Shallum r. 13. [14. Menasheh son of Gadi r. 17.

20. Pekahiah his son r. 21. [25. Pekah r. 27.
22. Hosiah r. || 33. Ahaz r. 16. 2. 2 **Chr.** 28. 1.
16. 20. Hezekiah r. 18. 2. 2 **Chr.** 28. 27. [29. 1.

19. 37. Esarhaddon r. in his stead, **Isa.** 37. 33.
20. 21. Manasseh r. 21. 1. 2 **Chr.** 32. 33. [33. 1.
21. 18. Amon r. in his stead, 19. 2 **Chr.** 33. 20, 21.

26. Josiah r. in his stead, 22. 1. 2 **Chron.** 34. 1.
23. 31. Jehoahaz r. three months, 2 **Chron.** 36. 2.
36. Jehoiachim r. eleven years, 2 **Chron.** 36. 5.

24. 6. Jehoiachim his son r. 8. 2 **Chron.** 36. 8, 9.
18. Zedekiah r. 2 **Chr.** 36. 11. **Jer.** 37. 1. [52. 1.
2 **Chron.** 32. 12. and Athaliah r. over the land

Ezra 1. 1. Ashaserus r. from India to Ethiopia
Jer. 22. 11. touch Shallum which r. instead of Josiah
Rom. 5. 14. death r. from Adam to Moses

27. fir if by one man's offence death r. by one
21. that as sin hath r. unto death so might grace r.
1 Cor. 4. 7. ye have r. as kings without us

Rev. 11. 17. hast taken thy great power, and hast r.
20. 4. lived and r. with Christ a thousand years
REIGNEST.

1 **Chr.** 29. 12. thou r. over all, and in thy hand power

REIGNETH.

1 **Sam.** 12. 14. ye and the king that r. over you
2 **Sam.** 15. 10. shall say, Absalom r. in Hebron
1 **Kings** 1. 18. Adonijah r. || 2 **Kings** 9. 13. Jehu r.
1 **Chr.** 16. 31. the Lord r. **Psal.** 96. 10. [97. 1. [99. 1.
Psal. 47. 8. God r. over the heathen, God sitteth on
93. 1. Ld. r. he is clothed with majesty and strength
Prov. 30. 22. for a servant when he r. and a fool
Isa. 52. 7. that saith unto Zion, thy God r.
Rev. 17. 18. which r. over the kings of the earth
19. 6. for the Lord God omnipotent r.

REIGNING.

1 **Sam.** 16. 1. I have rejected him from r. over Israel
REINS,

Or Kidneys. The Hebrews ascribe to the Reins
or Kidneys, knowledge, joy, pain, pleasure:
Hence it is that in scripture it is so often said,
that God searcheth the hearts and reins, **Psal.**
7. 9. **Jer.** 17. 10. [20. 12. God upbraideth
the Jews with having him in their mouths, but
not in their reins. **Jer.** 12. 2. Thou art near in
their mouth, and far from their reins: Thou art
far from their hearts and affections: They have
neither fear of thee, nor love for thee, nor
desire after thee, nor delight in thee: nor
are they obedient to thee. The prophet being
under temptation, by reason of the prosperity
of wicked men, complains that his distemper
had set fire to his heart, and caused a great in-
flammation in his reins. **Psal.** 73. 21. I was
pricked in my reins: I was heartily and deeply
wounded with disquieting thoughts and tor-
menting passions, envy, sorrow, and anger.
The Psalmist says, that his reins instructed
him, **Psal.** 16. 7. that is, his inward thoughts
and affections, being moved by the secret influ-
ence of God's Spirit, directed him how to serve
and please God, and put his whole trust and
confidence in him. And Jeremiah says, that
the Lord had sent the daughters of his quiver
into his reins, **Lam.** 3. 13. that is, he has pier-
ced me with his arrows, he hath exhausted his
whole quiver upon me; for the daughters of the
quiver is a poetical expression for arrows.
Lec. 15. 12. when any man hath a running of the
r. because of his issue he is unclean, 22. 4.
Job 16. 13. he cleaveth my r. asunder, he poureth
19. 27. though my r. be consumed within me
Psal. 7. 9. for righteous God trieth the heart and r.
16. 7. my r. also instruct me in the night-seasons
26. 2. examine me, O Ld. try my r. and my heart
73. 21. and thus I was pricked in my r.
139. 13. for thou hast possessed my r.
Prov. 23. 16. ye, my r. shall rejoice when thy lips
Isa. 11. 5. and faithfulness the girdle of his r.
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that triest the r.
12. 2. thou art in their mouth, and far from their r.
17. 10. I try thy r. || 20. 12. that seest the r.
Lam. 3. 13. he caused his arrows to enter into my r.
Rev. 2. 23. know I am he who searcheth the r.

REJOICE.

Deut. 12. 7. ye shall r. in all that ye put your hand
unto, ye and your households, 14. 26.
16. 14. thou shalt r. in thy feast, thou and thy son
15. God shall bless thee, therefore thou shalt r.
26. 11. and thou shalt r. in every good thing
23. 63. so the Lord will r. over you, 30. 9.
32. 43. r. O ye nations, with his people
33. 18. he said, r. Zebulun, in thy going out
Judg. 9. 19. r. in Abimelech, and he in you
16. 23. the lords of the Philistines gathered to r.
1 **Sam.** 2. 1. because I r. in thy salvation
19. 5. thou savest it, and didst r. why wilt thou
1 **Chr.** 16. 10. glory in his holy name, let the heart
of them r. that seek the Lord, **Psal.** 105. 3.
32. let the fields r. and all that is therein
2 **Chron.** 6. 41. and let thy saints r. in goodness
20. 27. Lord hath made them to r. **Neh.** 12. 43.
Job 3. 16. let it not r. among the days of the year
20. 18. and he shall not r. therein
21. 12. they r. at the sound of the organ
Psal. 2. 11. serve the Lord with fear, and r. with
trembling

5. 11. let all that put their trust in thee r.
9. 14. I will r. in thy salvation
13. 4. those that trouble me r. when I am moved
15. my heart shall r. in thy salvation
7. Jacob shall r. and Israel shall be glad
20. 5. we will r. in thy salvation, and in the name
21. 1. and in thy salvation how greatly shall he r.
30. 1. and hast not made my foes to r. over me
33. 21. for our heart shall r. in him, because trusted
35. 9. my soul shall r. in thy salvation
19. let not mine enemies wrongfully r. over me
24. Judge me, O Ld. and let them not r. over me
26. let them be ashamed that r. at mine hurt
38. 16. hear me, lest they should r. over me
48. 11. let mount Zion r. let Judah be glad
51. 8. that the bones thou hast broken may r.
53. 10. the righteous shall r. when he seeth

Ps. 60. 6. G. hath spoken in holiness, I will *r.* 108. 7. 11. in the shadow of thy wings will *r.*
65. 8. the outgoings of morning and evening to *r.*
66. 4. the little hills *r.* || 66. 6. there did we *r.*
68. 3. let the righteous *r.* yea, exceedingly *r.*
4. *r.* before him || 71. 23. my lips shall greatly *r.*
85. 6. revive us, that thy people may *r.* in thee
86. 4. *r.* the soul of thy servant, unto thee do I lift
89. 12. Tabor and Hermon shall *r.* in thy name
16. in thy name shall they *r.* all the day
42. thou hast made all his enemies to *r.*
96. 11. let the heavens *r.* || 12. trees of the wood *r.*
97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth *r.* isles be glad
98. 4. make a loud noise, *r.* and sing praise
104. 31. the Lord shall *r.* in his works
106. 5. that I may *r.* in the gladness of thy nation
107. 42. the righteous shall see it and *r.*
109. 28. let them be ashamed, let thy servant *r.*
119. 162. 1. *r.* at thy word, as one that findeth
112. 1. let Israel *r.* in him that made him
Prov. 2.14. who *r.* to do evil, and delight in froward.
5. 18. and *r.* with the wife of thy youth
23. 15. if thine heart be wise, mine heart shall *r.*
16. yea, my reins shall *r.* when thy lips speak
24. the father of the righteous shall greatly *r.*
25. shall be glad, and she that bare thee shall *r.*
24. 17. *r.* not when thine enemy falleth
27. 9. ointment and perfume *r.* the heart
45. 19. when right men do *r.* there is great glory
29. 2. when righteous are in authority, people *r.*
6. but the righteous doth sing and *r.*
31. 25. and she shall *r.* in time to come
Ecc. 3.12. for a man to *r.* and do good in his life
22. than that a man should *r.* in his works, 5. 19.
4. 16. they also that come after shall not *r.* in him
11. 8. but if a man live many years, and *r.* in them
9. *r.* O young man, in thy youth, let thy heart
Isa. 8. 6. and *r.* in Rezin and Remaliah's son
9. 3. and as men *r.* when they divide the spoil
13. 3. even them that *r.* in my highness
14. 8. yea, the fir-trees *r.* at thee, and the cedars
23. *r.* not thou, whole Palestina, because the rod
23. 12. he said, thou shalt no more *r.* O virgin
24. 8. the noise of them that *r.* endeth, joy ceaseth
29. 19. poor among men shall *r.* in the Holy One
35. 1. the desert shall *r.* || 2. shall blossom and
61. 7. for confusion they shall *r.* in their portion
62. 5. as a bridegroom, so shall God *r.* over thee
65. 13. my servants shall *r.* but ye shall be ashamed
19. 1. will *r.* in Jerusalem, and joy in my people
66. 10. *r.* ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her
14. and when ye see this, your heart shall *r.*
Jer. 31.13. then shall the virgin *r.* in the dance,
and I will make them *r.* from their sorrow
32. 41. I will *r.* over them to do them good
51. 39. that they may *r.* and sleep, and not awake
Lam. 2.17. he hath caused thine enemy to *r.* over
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the buyer *r.* nor seller mourn
35. 15. as thou didst *r.* at the inheritance of Israel
Hos. 9. 1. *r.* not, O Israel, for joy, as other people
Amos. 6. 13. ye which *r.* in a thing of nought
Mic. 7. 8. *r.* not against me, O mine enemy
Zeph. 3.11. will take away them that *r.* in thy pride
17. the Lord will *r.* over thee with joy
Zech. 2.10. sing and *r.* O daughter of Zion, lo, I come
4. 10. with the seven eyes of the Lord shall *r.*
9. *r.* greatly, O daughter of Zion, shout
10. 7. and their heart shall *r.* as through vine
Luke. 1. 14. and many shall *r.* at his birth
6. 23. *r.* ye in that day, and leap for joy
20. in this *r.* not, rather *r.* because your names
15. 6. *r.* with me, for I have found my sheep
9. *r.* with me, for I have found the piece I lost
John. 1.36. he that soweth and he that reapeth may *r.*
5. 35. ye were willing for a season to *r.* in his light
14. 25. if ye loved me, ye would *r.* because I said
16. 20. ye shall weep, but the world shall *r.*
22. but I will see you, and your heart shall *r.*
Acts. 2.26. therefore did my heart *r.* my tongue glad
Rom. 5. 2. and *r.* in hope of the glory of God
12. 15. *r.* with them that do *r.* and weep with them
15. 10. be sath, *r.* ye Gentiles, with his people
1 Cor. 7.30. they that *r.* as though they rejoiced
12. 26. is one honoured, all the members *r.* with it
2 Cor. 2.3. lest I have sorrow of whom I ought to *r.*
7. 9. now *r.* *r.* not that ye were made sorry
16. 1. *r.* that I have confidence in you in all things
Gal. 4.27. thou barren that bearest not, break forth
1. 18. and I therein do *r.* ye, and will with *r.*
2. 16. that I may *r.* in the day of Christ
17. yea, if I be offered, I joy and *r.* with you all
18. for the same cause do ye joy and *r.* with me
23. that when ye see him again, ye may *r.*
3. 3. we worship God, and *r.* in Christ Jesus
Col. 1.24. what now *r.* in your sufferings for you
1 Thess. 5. 16. *r.* evermore, pray without ceasing
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree *r.*
4. 16. but now ye *r.* in your boastings

1 Pet. 1. 6. wherein ye greatly *r.* though now ye are
8. *r.* with joy unspeakable and full of glory
4. 13. but *r.* in as much as ye are partakers
Rev. 11.10. they that dwell on earth sh. *r.* over them
12. 12. therefore *r.* ye heavens, and ye that dwell
18. 20. *r.* over her, thou heaven, and, ye apostles
See GLAD.

REJOICE before the Lord.

Lev. 23.40. ye shall *r.* before the Lord seven days
Deut. 12. 12. ye shall *r.* before the Lord your God
18. shall *r.* before the Ld. thy God, 16. 11. || 27. 7.

REJOICE in the Lord.

Psal. 33. 1. *r.* in the Lord, O ye righteous, 97. 12.
Isa. 41. 16. *r.* in the Lord, glory in the Holy One
61. 10. I will greatly *r.* in the Lord, and be joyful
Joc. 2. 23. ye children of Zion, *r.* in the Lord
Hab. 3. 18. yet I will *r.* in the Lord, I will joy
Zech. 10. 7. their heart shall *r.* in the Lord
Phil. 3. 1. finally, my brethren, *r.* in the Lord
4. 4. *r.* in the Lord always, and again, I say, rejoice

REJOICE.

Erod. 18. 9. Jethro *r.* for all goodness done to Isr.
Deut. 28. 63. as the L. *r.* over you to do you good
30. 9. rejoice for good, as he *r.* over thy fathers
Judg. 19. 3. the father of the damsel saw him, he *r.*
1 Sam. 6. 13. the men of Beth-shemesh *r.* to see it
11. 15. Saul and all the men of Israel *r.* greatly
1 Kings. 1. 40. the people *r.* so that the earth rent
5. 7. Miriam *r.* greatly at Solomon's words
2 Kings. 11.14. the people *r.* and blew with trumpets
when Josiah was made king, 20. 2 Chr. 23.13, 21.
1 Chron. 29. 9. the people *r.* and David also *r.*
2 Chron. 15. 15. and all Judah *r.* at the oath
24. 10. all the princes and all the people *r.*
29. 36. and Hezekiah *r.* and all the people
30. 25. the strangers out of Israel and Judah *r.*
Neh. 12. 43. all that day they offered great sacri-
ces and *r.* the wives also, and the children *r.*
44. for Judah *r.* for the priests and Levites
Ezra. 8. 15. the city of Shushan *r.* and was glad
21. 1. *r.* at the destruction of him that hated me
Psal. 35. 15. but in mine adversity they *r.*
97. 8. Zion was glad, and the daughters of Judah *r.*
119. 14. I have *r.* in the way of thy testimonies
Ecc. 2. 10. for my heart *r.* in all my labour
Jer. 15. 17. *r.* not in the assembly of the mockers
50. 11. ye *r.* O destroyers of mine heritage
Ezek. 25. 6. the Ammonites *r.* against Israel
Hos. 10. 5. the priests that *r.* on it shall mourn
Obad. 12. nor shouldest thou have *r.* over Judah
Jonah. 4. 7. 6. Jonah *r.* with great joy for the gourd
Mat. 2.10. when they saw the star, they *r.* with joy
Luke. 1.47. my spirit hath *r.* in God my Saviour
58. Elisabeth's friends and cousins *r.* with her
10. 21. in that hour Jesus *r.* in spirit, and said
13. 17. the people *r.* for the things that were done
John. 8. 56. your father Abraham *r.* to see my day
Acts. 7. 41. *r.* in the works of their own hands
15. 31. when had read, they *r.* for the consolation
16. 34. the jailer *r.* believing in God with his house
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that rejoice, as though they *r.* not
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us, so that *r.* the more
Phil. 4. 10. but *r.* in the Lord greatly
2 John. 4. 1. *r.* greatly that I found, 3 John 3.

REJOICETH.

1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, my heart *r.* in the Lord
Job. 41. 21. the horse *r.* in his strength
41. 7. and sorrow *r.* before leviathan
Psal. 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory *r.*
19. 5. which *r.* as a strong man to run a race
27. 3. therefore my heart greatly *r.* I will praise
Prov. 11.10. when goeth well with righteous, city *r.*
13. 9. the light of the righteous *r.* but the lamp
15. 30. the light of the eyes *r.* the heart
29. 3. whose loveliness wisdom *r.* his father
Isa. 5. 14. and he that *r.* shall descend into it
62. 5. as the bridegroom *r.* over the bride
64. 5. thou meetest him that *r.* and worketh right
Ezek. 35. 14. when the whole earth *r.* I will make
Mat. 18. 13. Isay to you, he *r.* more of that sheep
John. 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *r.* greatly
1 Cor. 13. 6. *r.* not in iniquity, but *r.* in truth
Jam. 2. 13. and mercy *r.* against judgment

REJOICEST.

Jer. 11. 15. when thou doest evil, then thou *r.*
REJOICING.
1 Kings. 1. 45. and they are come up from thence *r.*
2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer burnt-offerings with *r.*
Job. 8. 21. till he fill thy lips with *r.*
Psal. 19. 8. his statutes are right, *r.* the heart
45. 15. shall they be brought to king's palace
107. 22. let them declare his works with *r.*
118. 15. the voice of *r.* is in tabernacle of righteous
119. 111. for they are the *r.* of my heart
125. 6. he shall doubtless come again with *r.*
Prov. 8.30. I was his delight, *r.* always before him
31. *r.* in the habitable part of his earth
Isa. 65. 18. for, behold, I create Jerusalem *r.*
Jer. 15. 16. thy word was to me the *r.* of my heart

Hab. 3. 14. their *r.* was to devour the poor secretly
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the *r.* city that said, I am
Luke. 15. 5. he layeth it on his shoulders *r.*
Acts. 5.41. *r.* that they were counted worthy to suffer
8. 39. and the eunuch went on his way *r.*
Rom. 12. 12. *r.* in hope, patient in tribulation
1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your *r.* which I have
2 Cor. 1.12. for our *r.* is this, testimony of conscience
14. that we are your *r.* even as ye also are ours
6. 10. as sorrow, yet always *r.* as poor, yet making
Gal. 6. 4. then shall he have *r.* in himself
Phil. 1. 26. that your *r.* may be more abundant
1 Thess. 2. 19. for what is our crown of *r.* are not ye
Heb. 3. 6. *r.* of the hope firm unto the end
Jam. 4. 16. in your boastings, all such *r.* is evil

RELEASE.

Signifies, a remission, or discharge: *It is called in Hebrew, Shemittah, in Greek, Aphesis; that is, forgiveness, or remission; being the same word which in the New Testament is used for the pardon of sins, Mat. 26. 28. **Mark** 1. 4. of which this release of debts was a shadow. **Deut.** 15. 2. 'This is the manner of the release: Every creditor that lendeth ought shall release it; That is, not absolutely and finally forgive it; but forbear it for that year.*

Deut. 15. 1. at the end of seven years make a *r.*
2. this is the manner of the *r.* it is the Lord's *r.*
9. the seventh year, the year of *r.* is at hand
31. 10. in the solemnity of the year of *r.* in feast
Ezra. 2.18. he made a *r.* to provinces and gave gifts

RELEASE, Verb.

Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth shall *r.* it
3. what is thine with thy brother, hand shall *r.*
Mat. 27.15. at that feast governor was wont to *r.* a prisoner whom he would, **Luke.** 23.17. **John** 18.39.
17. Pilate said unto them, whom will ye that I *r.* unto you? **21.** **Mark** 15. 9. **John** 18. 39.
Mark 15.11. the chief priests moved the people, that
he should rather *r.* Barabbas, Luke 23. 18
Luke 23.16. I will therefore chastise him, and *r.* him
20. Pilate therefore, willing to *r.* **Jes.** spake again
John 19. 10. and that I have power to *r.* thee?
12. from thenceforth Pilate sought to *r.* him?

RELEASED.

Mat. 27. 26. then *r.* he Barabbas to them, and
scourged Jesus, Mark 15. 15. **Luke** 23. 29
Mark 15. 6. now at the feast he *r.* one prisoner

RELY.

2 Chron. 16. 8. because thou didst *r.* on the Lord
RELIED.

2 Chron. 13. 18. because they *r.* on the Lord God
16. 7. thou hast *r.* on Syria, and hast not *r.* on Ld
RELIEF.

Acts 11.29. disciples were determined to send *r.* to brethren.

RELIEVE.

Lev. 25. 35. if brother poor, then thou shalt *r.* him
Isa. 1. 17. *r.* the oppressed, *r.* tighten the oppressed
Lam. 1.11. given pleasant things for meat to *r.* soul
16. the comforter that should *r.* is far from me
19. while they sought meat to *r.* their souls
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any have widows let them *r.* them,
that it may *r.* them that are widows indeed

RELIEVED.

1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have *r.* the afflicted, if followed

RELIEVETH.

Psal. 146. 9. he *r.* the fatherless and the widow

RELIGION.

Is taken, (1) For a profession, or the external and ceremonial worship of the Jews, as it was corrupted by the traditions of the Pharisees, **Acts** 26. 5. (2) For true godliness or real religion, even that inward purity of the heart, whereby God is truly acknowledged, feared, and loved, and which inclines persons to perform all duties of love or charity toward those that are in distress, especially for religion, **Jan.** 1. 27. [3] For superstition. **Col.** 2. 18. Let no man beguile you of your reward, in worshiping of angels; in the Greek it is, *ὑποτάξας τῷ ᾄδῳ*, in the religion of angels. Do not imitate those who affect to humble themselves before the angels, and to pay them a superstitious worship.

Acts 26. 5. after the strictest sect of our *r.* I lived
Gal. 1.13. ye heard my conversation in the Jews' *r.*
14. profited in the Jews' *r.* above many my equals
Jam. 1.26. deceiveth his heart, this man's *r.* is vain
27. pure *r.* and undefiled before God, is this

RELIGIOUS.

Acts 13. 43. and *r.* proselytes followed Paul
Jan. 1. 26. if any among you seem to be *r.*

RELIN.

Gen. 38. 11. *r.* a widow at thy father's house till
Erod. 8. 9. that the frogs *r.* in the river only, 11.
12. 10. let nothing of it *r.* until the morning
23. 18. nor fast of my sacrifice *r.* till morning
29. 34. if the flesh of consecration *r.* burn it
Lev. 19. 6. if ought *r.* till third day, shall be burnt

Lev. 25. 23. then that which is sold shall *r.* in hand
27. 16. reckon according to the years that *r.*
Num. 33. 55. those which ye let *r.* shall be pricks
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed all, we left none to *r.*
16. 4. nor shall any of the flesh *r.* till morning
19. 20. those which *r.* shall hear and fear
21. 13. she shall *r.* in thine house, and bewail
23. his body shall not *r.* all night on the tree
Josh. 1. 14. your little ones and cattle shall *r.*
11. neither did there *r.* any more courage
8. 22. so that they let none of them *r.* 10. 23. 30.
23. 4. I divid'd to you by lot these nations that *r.*
7. that ye come not among these nations that *r.*
12. else if ye cleave to these nations that *r.*
Judg. 5. 17. and why did Dan *r.* in ships?
7. how shall do for wives for them that *r.* 16.
1 **Sam.** 20. 19. and thou shalt *r.* by the stone **Ezrl**
1 **Kings** 11. 16. six months did Joab *r.* in Edom
13. 22. 1. even I, only *r.* a prophet of the Lord
2 **Kings** 1. 13. let some take five of the horses that *r.*
Ezra 9. 15. for we *r.* yet escaped, as it is this day
Job 21. 32. yet shall he *r.* in the tomb
27. 15. those that *r.* of him shall be buried in death
37. 8. the beasts go to dens and *r.* in their places
Psal. 55. 7. then would I *r.* in the wilderness
Prov. 2. 21. and the perfect shall *r.* in the land
21. 16. shall *r.* in the congregation of the dead
Isa. 10. 32. as yet shall he *r.* at Nob that day
32. 16. righteousness shall *r.* in the fruitful field
65. 4. which *r.* among the graves, and lodge in
66. 22. as the new heavens and new earth shall *r.*
before me, so shall your seed and your name *r.*
Jer. 8. 3. residue of them that *r.* of this evil family
17. 25. and this city shall *r.* for ever
24. 8. I will give the residue of Jerusalem that *r.*
27. 11. those will I *r.* still in their own land
19. saith Lord, concerning the vessels that *r.* 21.
30. 18. the palace shall *r.* after the manner thereof
38. 4. he weakeneth the hands of the men that *r.*
42. 17. none of them shall *r.* 44. 14. [51. 62.
44. 7. why commit ye evil, to leave you none to *r.*
Ezek. 7. 11. violence is risen up, none of them shall *r.*
17. 21. and they that *r.* shall be scattered
31. 13. on his ruin shall the fowls of heaven *r.*
32. 4. I will cause the fowls to *r.* upon Pharaoh
39. 14. shall sever out men to bury those that *r.* of
Amos 6. 9. if there *r.* ten men in one house
Obad. 14. nor delivered those that *r.* in distress
Zech. 5. 4. lying roll shall *r.* in midst of his house
12. 14. all the families that *r.* shall mourn apart
Luke 10. 7. in the same house *r.* eating such things
Jehn 6. 12. he said gather up the fragments that *r.*
15. 11 I have spoken, that my joy might *r.* in you
16. 1. I have chosen you, that your fruit should *r.*
19. 31. that the bodies should not *r.* on the cross
1 **Cor.** 7. 11. if she depart, let her *r.* unmarried
15. 6. of whom the greater part *r.* to this present
1 **Thess.** 4. 15. we alive *r.* till coming of the Lord
17. we which are alive and *r.* shall be caught up
Heb. 12. 27. those things that cannot besaken may *r.*
1 **John** 2. 24. if that which ye have heard *r.* in you
Rev. 3. 2. strengthen the things which *r.* ready to die

REMAINDER.

Exod. 26. 13. a cubit on the other side in the *r.*
29. 24. that thou shalt burn the *r.* with fire
Lev. 6. 16. the *r.* shall Aaron and his sons eat
7. 16. on the morrow also the *r.* shall be eaten
17. but the *r.* on the third day shall be burnt
18. 6. none approach to any that is *r.* of his flesh
2 **Sam.** 14. 7. shall not leave neither name nor *r.*
2 **Chron.** 36. 120. *r.* from sword carried to Babylon
Psal. 76. 10. the *r.* of wrath shalt thou restrain
Jer. 51. 135. the violence done to me and my *r.*

REMAINED.

Gen. 7. 23. Noah only *r.* alive, and they in the ark
14. 10. and they that *r.* fled to the mountain
Ezrl. 8. 31. he removed the flies, there *r.* not one
10. 15. there *r.* not any green thing in the trees
19. there *r.* not one locust in all coasts of Egypt
24. 23. there *r.* not so much as one chariot
Num. 11. 26. but there *r.* two of the men in camp
35. 29. because he should have *r.* in city of refuge
36. 12. their inheritance *r.* in house of their father
Deut. 3. 11. Og, King of Bashan, *r.* of the giants
4. 25. when thou shalt have *r.* long in the land
Josh. 10. 20. the rest who *r.* entered into fenced cities
11. 22. in Gath and Ashdod there *r.* Anakims
13. 12. who *r.* of the remnant of the giants
18. 2. and there *r.* of Israel seven tribes
21. 20. the Levites which *r.* of the Kohathites, 26.
Judg. 7. 3. there *r.* with Gideon but 10,000 men
1 **Sam.** 11. 11. they which *r.* were scattered so that
24. 14. David *r.* in a mountain in the wilderness
24. 13. David and his men *r.* in the sides of the cave
2 **Sam.** 13. 20. Pamar *r.* desolate in Absalom's house
1 **Kings** 22. 46. the Sodomites which *r.* he took out of
2 **Kings** 10. 11. Jehu slew all that *r.* of Ahab's, 17.
13. 6. and there *r.* the grove also in Samaria
25. 22. people that *r.* he set Gedaliah over them
Chron. 13. 14. the ark *r.* in the family of Obed-edom.

Ezrl. 2. 9. also my wisdom *r.* with me
Jer. 34. 7. for these defenced cities *r.* of Judah
10. 7. there *r.* but wounded men among them
16. Jeremia had *r.* many days in the dungeon
21. he *r.* in the court of the prison, 38. 13.
33. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away captive the remnant
of the people that *r.* in the city, 52. 15.
41. 10. Ishmael carried away captive them that *r.*
48. 11. therefore his taste *r.* in him, his scent
51. 30. the mighty men have *r.* in their holds
Lam. 2. 22. in the day of the Lord's anger none *r.*
Ezek. 3. 15. I *r.* there astonished seven days
Dan. 10. 8. there *r.* no strength in me, 17.
13. and I *r.* there with the kings of Persia
Mat. 11. 23. had been done in Sod. it would have *r.*
14. 20. they took up the fragments that *r.* twelve
baskets full, **Luke** 9. 17. **John** 6. 13.
Luke 1. 22. he beckoned to them, and *r.* speechless
Acts 4. 4. while it *r.* was it not thine own?
27. 41. the forepart stuck fast, and *r.* immovable

REMAINE'S.

Lam. 5. 19. thou, O Lord, *r.* for ever, **Heb.** 1. 11.
REMAINE'ETH.
Gen. 8. 22. while earth *r.* seed-time shall not cease
Exod. 10. 5. that which *r.* to you from the hail
12. 10. that which *r.* until morning ye shall burn
16. 23. that which *r.* over lay it up for you
Lev. 8. 32. that *r.* of the flesh and bread shall burn
12. take the meat-offering that *r.* and eat it
16. 16. so shall he do for the tabernacle that *r.*
Num. 24. 19. and he shall destroy him that *r.*
Josh. 8. 29. a great heap of stones that *r.* to this day
1. 1. there *r.* yet much land to be possessed
2. this is the land that yet *r.* all Geshuri
Judg. 5. 13. he made him that *r.* have dominion
1 **Sam.** 6. 18. Abel, which stone *r.* unto this day
11. Jesse said, there *r.* yet the youngest
2 **Kings** 19. 17. the escaping of Judah that *r.* shall
again take root downward, **Isa.** 37. 13.
1 **Chron.** 17. 1. the ark of the Lord *r.* under curtains
1 **Job** 19. 4. and be it, my error *r.* with myself
21. 34. in your answers there *r.* falsehood
41. 22. in his neck *r.* strength, sorrow turned to joy
Isa. 4. 3. he that *r.* in Jerusalem shall be called holy
Jer. 38. 2. he that *r.* in this city shall die by sword
42. 4. to cut off from Tyros every helper that *r.*
Ezek. 6. 12. he that *r.* and is besieged shall die
Heng. 2. 5. so my Spirit *r.* among you, fear ye not
Zeck. 9. 7. he that *r.* even he shall be for our God
John 9. 41. ye say, we see; therefore your sin *r.*
1 **Cor.** 7. 29. it *r.* that they that have wives be as
2 **Cor.** 3. 11. much more that which *r.* is glorious
14. to this day *r.* the same veil untaken away
9. 9. it is written, his righteousness *r.* for ever
Heb. 4. 6. seeing it *r.* that some must enter therein
9. there *r.* therefore a rest to the people of God
10. 26. there *r.* no more sacrifice for sins
1 **John** 3. 9. doth not sin, for his seed *r.* in him

REMAINE'ING.

Num. 9. 22. the cloud tarried, *r.* on the tabernacle
Deut. 3. 3. smote him, till none was left *r.* to Og
Josh. 10. 33. he left none *r.* 37, 39, 40. [11. 8.
21. 40, which were *r.* of the families of the Levites
2 **Sam.** 21. 5. we should be destroyed from *r.* in coasts
2 **Kings** 10. 11. Jehu slew all, he left Ahab none *r.*
1 **Chron.** 9. 33. who *r.* in the chambers were free
Job 18. 19. nor shall have any *r.* in his dwelling
Job 30. 23. a *r.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
Obad. 18. shall not be any *r.* of the house of Esau
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see the Spirit *r.*

REMEDY.

2 **Chron.** 36. 16. till wrath arose, there was no *r.*
Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall he be broken without *r.*
29. 1. shall suddenly be destroyed, and without *r.*

REMEMBER.

When referred to God, signifies, To care for one,
to pity, succour, and save him; or, when, after
some delays and suspensions of his favour, he
returns and shews kindness to him: God re-
membered Noah; He shewed himself careful
of Noah, and the creatures that were with him
in the ark, by providing for their deliverance
from the deluge, according to his promise. He
remembered Abraham, **Gen.** 19. 29. God re-
membered and heard Abraham's prayer in be-
half of Lot, and sent him out of the overthrow.
God says, I will remember their sins no more.
Jer. 31. 34. that is, I will pardon them; I will
blot them out of the book of my remembrance.
When applied to men it signifies, (1) Either to
call to mind something past, or to keep in mind
something for the time to come, **Exod.** 20. 8.
Luke 17. 32. (2) To muse, or meditate upon,
Psal. 63. 6. (3) To put trust and confidence in,
Psal. 20. 7. (4) To consider, **Mat.** 16. 9. (5)
To celebrate and extol, 1 **Chron.** 16. 12. (6) To
make a collection, or contribution for, **Gal.** 2. 10.
(7) To call one to an account, to censure, or
punish, 3 **John** 10. (8) To esteem, **Ecc.** 9. 15.
Gen. 40. 23. yet did not the butler *r.* Joseph

Exod. 13. 3. Moses said to the people, *r.* this day
20. 8. *r.* the sabbath-day to keep it holy
32. 13. *r.* Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, **Gen.** 9. 27.
Num. 11. 5. we *r.* the fish which we did eat in Egypt
15. 39. *r.* all the commandments of the Lord
40. that ye may *r.* and do my commandments
Deut. 5. 15. and *r.* that thou wast a servant in the
land of Egypt, 15. 15. [16. 12. [24. 18, 22
7. 18. thou shalt *r.* what the Lord did to Pharaoh
8. 2. thou shalt *r.* all the way the Lord led thee
18. *r.* the Lord giveth thee power to get wealth
9. 7. how thou provokedst the Lord thy God
15. 15. *r.* that thou wast a bond-man in Egypt, and
the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. [24. 18, 22
16. 3. *r.* the day when thou camest out of Egypt
24. 9. *r.* what the Lord thy God did to Miriam
25. 17. *r.* what Amalek did to thee by the way
32. 7. *r.* the days of old, consid. the years of many
Josh. 1. 13. *r.* word which Moses commanded you
Judg. 9. 2. *r.* also that I am your bone and flesh
1 **Sam.** 25. 31. Abigail said, then *r.* thine handmaid
2 **Sam.** 14. 11. let the king *r.* the Lord thy God
19. 19. neither do thou *r.* what thy servant did
2 **Kings** 9. 25. *r.* when I and thou rode, after Ahab
20. 3. *r.* when I have walked before thee, **Isa.** 38. 3.
1 **Chr.** 16. 12. *r.* his marvelous works, **Psal.** 105. 5.
2 **Chron.** 6. 42. *r.* the mercies of David thy servant
Neh. 1. 8. *r.* the word thou commandedst Moses
4. 14. *r.* the Lord, which is great and terrible
14. 29. *r.* them that have defiled the priesthood
Job 4. 7. *r.* who ever perished, being innocent?
7. 7. O my life is wind, eye shall no more see good
10. 9. *r.* that thou hast made me as the clay
11. 16. and *r.* it as waters that pass away
36. 24. *r.* that thou magnify his work
40. 13. lay thine hand upon him, *r.* the battle
Psal. 20. 3. *r.* all thy offerings and accept sacrifice
7. but we will *r.* the name of the Lord our God
22. 27. all ends of world shall *r.* and turn to Lord
25. 6. *r.* thy mercies, they have been ever of old
7. *r.* not the sins of my youth, *r.* thou me
74. 2. *r.* thy congregat. which thou hast purchased
18. *r.* this, that the enemy hath reproached
22. *r.* how the foolish man reproacheth thee daily
79. 8. O *r.* not against us former iniquities
89. 47. how short my time is, why hast thou made
50. *r.* Lord the reproach of thy servants
103. 18. and to those that *r.* his commandments
119. 49. *r.* the word unto thy servant, upon which
132. 1. Lord, *r.* David, and all his afflictions
137. 7. *r.* O Lord, the children of Edom, who said
Prov. 31. 7. let him drink, and *r.* his misery no more
Ecc. 5. 20. he shall not much *r.* the days of his life
11. 8. yet let him *r.* the days of darkness
12. 1. *r.* now thy Creator in the days of thy youth
Cant. 1. 4. we will *r.* thy love more than wine
Isa. 43. 18. *r.* ye not the former things? 46. 9.
25. for mine own sake I will not *r.* thy sins
44. 21. *r.* these, O Jacob and Israel, thou my serv
46. 8. *r.* this, and shew yourselves men
47. 7. neither didst *r.* the latter end of it
54. 4. shalt not *r.* the reproach of thy widowhood
64. 5. thou meetest those that *r.* thee in the way
9. be not wroth, neither *r.* iniquity for ever
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they *r.* it, neither visit it
14. 10. he will now *r.* their iniquity, and visit
21. *r.* break not thy covenant with us
17. 2. whilst their children *r.* their altars and groves
18. 20. *r.* that I stood before thee to speak good
31. 20. since I spake I do earnestly *r.* him still
44. 21. and the people, did not the Lord *r.* them?
51. 50. ye that have escaped, *r.* the Lord afar off
Lam. 3. 19. *r.* mine affliction and my misery
5. 1. *r.* O Lord, what is come upon us, consider
Ezek. 16. 61. then shalt *r.* thy ways, 20. 43. [36. 31.
63. that thou mayest *r.* and be confounded
23. 27. so that thou shalt not *r.* Egypt any more
Hos. 8. 13. now will *r.* their iniquity, and visit
9. 9. therefore he will *r.* iniquity and visit their sins
Mic. 6. 5. O my people, *r.* now what Balak consulted
Mat. 23. 2. O *r.* revive thy work, in wrath *r.* mercy
Mat. 4. 4. *r.* the law of Moses my servant
Mat. 16. 9. neither *r.* the five loaves, **Mark** 8. 18.
27. 63. sir, we that deceive said, I will rise again
Luke 1. 72. the mercy, and to *r.* his holy covenant
16. 25. *r.* that thou in the lifetime receivest
17. 32. *r.* Lot's wife! [24. 6. *r.* how he spake to you
John 15. 20. *r.* the word that I said unto you
16. 4. that when the time shall come ye may *r.*
Acts 20. 31. *r.* that by the space of three years
35. *r.* the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said
Gal. 2. 10. they would that we should *r.* the poor
Eph. 2. 11. *r.* that ye being in time past Gentiles
Col. 4. 18. *r.* my bonds, grace be with you, amen
1 **Thess.** 2. 9. for ye *r.* brethren. our labour and travail
2 **Thess.** 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
2 **Tim.** 2. 8. *r.* that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
Jude 17. *r.* the words spok. of the apostles of Jesus

Rev. 2.3. r. from whence thou art fallen, and repent
3. 3. r. how thou hast received, and hold fast
I REMEMBER.

Gen. 41. 9. saying, I do r. my faults this day
1 Sam. 15. 2. I r. that which Amalek did to Israel
Job 21. 6. even when I r. I am afraid, and trembling
Psalm. 42. 4. when I r. I am afraid, and trembling
63. 6. when I r. thee upon my bed, and meditate
137. 6. if I do not r. thee, let my tongue cleave
143. 5. I r. thee, the days of old, I miss on the work
Jer. 2. 2. I r. thee, the kindness of thy youth
Hos. 7. 2. consider not that I r. all their wickedness
I will REMEMBER.

Gen. 9. 15. I will r. my covenant between me, 16.
Lev. 26. 42. I will r. my covenant with Abraham
45. I will r. for their sakes r. the covenant
Psalm. 42. 6. therefore will I r. thee from Jordan
77. 10. but I will r. the years of the right hand
11. I will r. the works, I do r. thy wonders of old
Jer. 31. 34. and I will r. their sin no more, I will
forgive their iniquity, Heb. 8. 12. || 10. 17.
Ezek. 16. 60. I will r. my covenant with thee
3 John 10. I will r. his deeds which he doeth
REMEMBER me.

Gen. 40. || 14. r. me with thee, and shew kindness
Judg. 16. 28. r. me, that I may be at once avenged
1 Sam. 1. 11. look on thine handmaid, and r. me
Neh. 13. 14. r. me, O God, concerning this, 23. 31.
Job 14. 13. appoint me a set time, and r. me
Psalm. 25. 7. r. me for thy goodness' sake, O Lord
106. 4. r. me with the favour that thou bearest
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, r. me, and visit
Ezek. 6. 9. and they that escape of you shall r. me
Zech. 10. 9. and they shall r. me in far countries
Luk. 23. 42. L. r. me when thou comest to thy kingd.
1 Cor. 11. 2. that ye r. me in all things, and keep
REMEMBERED.

Gen. 8. 1. God r. Noah || 19. 29. God r. Abraham
22. 22. God r. Rachel || 42. 9. Joseph r. dreams
Exod. 2. 24. God r. his covenant with Abraham, 65.
Num. 10. 9. ye shall be r. before the Lord your God
Jer. 8. 34. children of Israel r. not the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 19. and the Lord r. Hannah
2 Chr. 24. 22. thus Jonsh r. not the kindness
Esth. 2. 1. Ahshuerus r. Vnshti, what she had done
9. 23. that these days of Purim should be r.
Job 24. 10. the sinner shall be no more r.

Ps. 45. 17. I will make thy name to be r. in all gen.
77. 3. I r. God and was troubled, I complained
75. 35. they r. that God was their Saviour
30. for he r. that they were but flesh, a wind
42. they r. not his hand, when he delivered them
95. 3. he r. his mercy toward the house of Israel
108. 8. he hath r. his covenant for ever
42. for he r. his holy promise, and Abraham
106. 7. they r. not the multitude of thy mercies
45. he r. for them his covenant, and repented
109. 14. he let the iniquity of his fathers be r.

16. because that he r. not to shew mercy
111. 4. hath made his wonderful works to be r.
119. 52. I r. thy judgments of old, O Lord
55. I have r. thy name, O Lord, in the night
136. 21. who r. us in our low estate, his mercy
137. 1. we sat down, yea, we wept, when we r. Zion
Jer. 9. 15. yet no man r. that same poor man
Isa. 23. 16. sing many songs, that thou mayest be r.
57. 11. thou hast not r. me, nor laid to thy heart
63. 11. then he r. the days of old, Moses, and peo.
65. 17. and the former heavens shall not be r.

Jer. 11. 19. that his name may be no more r.
Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem r. in the days of her afflictions
2. 1. r. not his footstool in the day of his anger
Ezek. 3. 20. his righteousness shall not be r. 33. 13.
16. 22. thou hast not r. the days of thy youth, 43.
21. 24. because ye made your iniquity to be r.
22. thou shalt be for fuel, thou shalt be no more r.
25. 10. that the Ammonites may not be r.

Hos. 2. 17. they shall no more be r. Zech. 13. 2.
Amos 1. 9. and r. not the brotherly covenant
Jonah 2. 7. when my soul fainted, I r. the Lord
Mat. 24. 75. Peter r. the words of Jes. Luk. 22. 61.
Luk. 24. 8. they r. his words, and told these things
John 2. 17. his disciples r. that it was written
22. when he was risen, they r. that he had said
12. 16. when Jesus was glorified then they r.

Acts 11. 16. then r. I the word of the Lord
Heb. 11. || 22. by faith Joseph r. the departing
Rev. 18. 5. and God hath r. her iniquities
REMEMBEREST.

Psalm. 88. 5. like the slain whom thou r. no more
Mat. 5. 23. there r. that your brother hath ought
REMEMBERETH.

Psalm. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition, he r.
103. 14. he knoweth our frame, he r. we are but dust
Eccl. 5. || 20. yet he r. the day of his life
Lam. 1. 9. who r. not her last end, she came down
John 16. 21. she r. no more the anguish, for joy
2 Cor. 1. 15. whilst he r. the obedience of you all
REMEMBERING.

Lam. 3. 19. r. mine affliction and my misery

1 Thess. 1. 3. r. without ceasing your work of faith
REMEMBRANCE.

Exod. 17. 14. I will put out the r. of Amalek
Num. 5. 15. an offering, bringing iniquity to r.
Deut. 25. 14. thou shalt blot out the r. of Amalek
32. 26. I said, I would make the r. of them to cease
2 Sam. 18. 18. I have no son to keep my name in r.
1 Kings 17. 18. art thou come to call my son to r?
Job 16. 17. his r. shall perish from the earth
Psalm. 6. 5. for in death there is no r. of thee
34. 6. give thanks at r. of his holiness, 97. 12.
34. 16. to cut off the r. of them from the earth
38. 1. a psalm of David, to bring to r. 70. 1.
77. 6. I call to r. my song in the night
83. 4. that the name of Israel be no more in r.
102. 12. and thy r. unto all generations

112. 6. the righteous shall be in everlasting r.
Eccl. 1. 11. there is no r. of former things
2. 16. there is no r. of the wise more than the fool
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to the r. of thee
46. 26. put me in r. let us plead together
57. 8. behind the doors hast thou set up thy r.
Jam. 3. 20. my soul hath them still in r. is humbled
Ezek. 21. 23. but he will call to r. the iniquity
24. because, I say, that ye are come to r.
23. 19. calling to r. the days of her youth, 21.
29. 16. which bringeth their iniquity to r.

Mal. 3. 16. a book of r. was written before him
Mark 11. 21. Peter calling to r. saith to him
Luke 1. 54. he hath helped Israel in r. of his mercy
22. 19. this do in r. of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24.
John 14. 26. he shall bring all things to your r.
Acts 10. 31. thine alms are laid in r. before God
1 Cor. 4. 17. Timothy, who shall bring you into r.
11. 25. this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in r. of me
Phil. 1. 3. I thank my God upon every r. of you
1 Thess. 3. 6. that ye have good r. of us always
2 Tim. 4. 6. if thou put the brethren in r.
2 Tim. 1. 3. that I have r. of thee in my prayers
5. when I call to r. the unfeigned faith in thee
6. wherefore I put thee in r. that thou stir up
9. 11. of these things put them in r. charging
Heb. 10. 3. in those sacrifices there is a r. of sins
32. but call to r. the former days in which
2 Pet. 1. 12. to put you always in r. Jude 5.
13. I think it meet to stir you up by putt. you in r.
15. be able to have these things always in r.

3. 1. stir up your pure minds by way of r.
Rev. 16. 19. great Babylon came in r. before God
REMEMBRANCE.

2 Sam. 8. || 16. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was
r. 20. || 24. 1 Kings 4. || 3. 1 Chron. 18. || 15.
REMEMBRANCES.

Job 17. 12. your r. are like to ashes, bodies to bodies
REMISSION.

Mat. 26. 23. blood shed for many, for the r. of sins
Mark 1. 4. baptism of repentance for r. Luke 3. 3.
Luke 1. 77. knowledge of salvation by r. of sins
21. 47. that r. should be preached in his name
Acts 2. 38. repent, and be baptized for r. of sins
10. 43. whosoever believeth shall receive r. of sins
Rom. 3. 25. for the r. of sins that are past
Heb. 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no r.
10. 18. where r. is, there is no more offering for sin
REMIT, TEDE.

REMNANT.

Gen. 45. || 7. God sent me before, to put for you a r.
Lev. 2. 3. the r. of meat-offering shall be Aaron's
5. 13. r. shall be the priest's as a meat-offering
14. 18. the r. of the oil that is the priest's hand
Deut. 3. 11. for only Og king of Bashan remained
of the r. of giants, Josh. 12. 4. || 13. 12.
28. 54. his eye evil toward the r. of his children
Josh. 23. 12. if ye cleave to the r. of these nations
2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of r. of Amorites
1 Kings 12. 23. speak to the r. of the people, saying
14. 10. I will take away the r. of Jeroboam
22. 45. r. of the Solomonites Jehoshaphat took away
2 Kings 19. 4. lift up thy prayer for the r. Isa. 37. 4.
30. the r. escaped shall take root, Isa. 37. 31.
31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a r. Isa. 37. 32.
21. 14. I will forsake the r. of mine inheritance
25. 11. the r. did Nebuzar-adan carry away
2 Chron. 30. 6. he will return to the r. of you
Ezra 3. 8. the r. of their brethren the priests
9. 8. grace shewed from L. to leave us a r. to escape
11. so that there should be no r. nor occupying
Neh. 1. 3. the r. that are left of the captivity
Job 22. 20. but the r. of them the fire consumed
Isa. 1. 9. unless the Ld. had left us a very small r.
7. 1. 3. the r. shall return, even the r. 10. 21.
11. 11. set his hand, to recover the r. of his people
16. there shall be a high-way for the r. of his
14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the r.
20. I will kill thy root, and he shall slay thy r.
15. 9. I will bring lions on the r. of the land
16. 14. the r. shall be very small and feeble
17. 3. the kingdom shall cease from r. of Syria
47. 4. lift up thy prayer for the r. left

Isa. 46. 3. hearken all the r. of the house of Israel
Jer. 6. 9. they shall glean the r. of Israel as a vine
11. 24. and there shall be no r. of them
15. 11. verily it shall be well with thy r.
23. 3. and I will gather the r. of my flock
25. 20. the r. of Ashdod did drink of the cup
31. 7. O Lord, save thy people, the r. of Israel
59. Nebuzar-adan carried away the r. of people
40. 11. the king of Babylon had left a r. of Judah
15. Jews be scattered, and r. of Judah perish
41. 16. Johanan took the r. of the people, 43. 5.
42. 2. pray for us to the Lord, even for all this r.
15. hear the word of the Lord, ye r. of Judah
19. O ye r. of Judah, go ye not into Egypt
41. 12. I will take the r. of Judah, that have set
14. so that none of the r. of Judah shall escape
28. the r. shall know whose words shall stand
47. 4. Lord will spoil r. of the country of Caphtor
5. Ashkelon is cut off, with the r. of their valley
Ezek. 5. 10. the whole r. of these will I scatter
6. 8. yet will I leave a r. that ye may have some
11. 13. Lord, wilt thou make an end of the r. ?
14. 22. yet behold, therein shall be left a r.
23. 25. and thy r. shall fall by the sword
25. 16. I will destroy the r. of the sea-coast
Jer. 2. 32. in the r. whom the Lord shall call
Amos 1. 8. the r. of the Philistines shall perish
5. 15. God will be gracious to the r. of Joseph
9. 12. that they may possess the r. of Edom
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely gather the r. of Israel
4. 7. and I will make her that halted, a r.
5. 3. the r. of his brethren shall return to Israel
7. the r. of Jacob, in the midst of many people
8. the r. of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles
7. 18. the transgression of the r. of his heritage
Hab. 2. 8. all the r. of the people shall spoil thee
Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the r. of Haal
2. 7. the coast shall be for the r. of house of Judah
9. the r. of my people shall possess them
3. 13. the r. of Israel shall not do iniquity
Hag. 1. 12. all the r. of the people obeyed the Lord
14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of the r.
Zech. 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of the r.
12. I will cause the r. of this people to possess
Mat. 22. 6. the r. took his servants, and slew them
Rom. 9. 27. Esaias also crieth, a r. shall be saved
11. 5. at this present time also there is a r.
Rev. 11. 13. the r. were affrighted, and gave glory
12. the dragon went to make war with the r.
19. 21. the r. were slain with the sword of him that
REMOVED.

Rom. 11. || 8. God hath given them the spirit of r.
REMOVED.

Gen. 43. 17. he held up his father's hand to r. it
Num. 26. 7. so shall not the inheritance of Israel r.
from tribe to tribe, but keep to his tribe, 9.
Deut. 19. 14. shalt not r. thy neighbour's land-mark
Josh. 3. 3. then ye shall r. from your place and go
Judg. 9. 29. then would I r. Abimelech
2 Sam. 6. 10. so David would not r. the ark
2 Kings 23. 27. the Lord said, I will r. Judah also
24. 3. came on Judah, to r. them out of his sight
2 Chron. 33. 8. neither will I any more r. Israel
Job 24. 2. some r. the land-marks, they take away
27. 5. I will not r. mine integrity from me
Psalm. 36. 11. let not the hand of the wicked r. me
30. 10. r. thy stroke away from me, I am consumed
119. 22. r. from me reproach and contempt
29. from me the way of lying, and grant me
Prov. 4. 27. turn not, r. thy foot from evil
5. 8. r. thy way far from her, and come not nigh
28. 9. r. not the ancient land-mark, 23. 10.
30. 8. r. far from me vanity and lies

Eccl. 11. 10. therefore r. sorrow from thy heart
Isa. 10. || 27. his burden shall r. from thy shoulder
13. 13. the earth shall r. out of her place
31. || 2. yet he is wise, and will not r. his words
46. 7. he standeth, from his place shall he not r.
Jer. 4. 1. return unto me, then shalt thou not r.
27. 10. prophesy a lie, to r. you far from your land
32. 31. that I should r. it from before my face
50. 12. they shall r. they shall depart man and beast
8. r. out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth
Ezek. 12. 3. r. by day, thou shalt r. from thy place
21. 26. thus saith the Lord, z. the diadem
45. 9. O princes, r. violence and spoil
Hos. 5. 10. they were like them that r. the bound
Joel 2. 10. but I will r. the northern army
3. 6. that ye might r. them from their border
Mic. 2. 3. from which ye shall not r. your necks
Zech. 3. 9. I will r. the iniquity of that land
14. 4. half the mountain shall r. toward north
Mat. 17. 20. ye shall say, r. hence, and it shall r.
Luk. 22. 42. if thou be willing, r. this cup from me
1 Cor. 13. 2. all faith, so that I could r. mountains
Rev. 2. 5. or else I will r. thy candlestick out of place
REMOVED.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah r. the covering of the ark
12. 8. Abram r. 13. 18. || 26. 22. Isaac r. from thence
20. 35. Jacob r. the be-goats that were spotted

Gen. 47. 21. and Joseph **r.** the people to cities
Exod. 8. 31. the Lord **r.** the swarms of flies
 14. 19. the angel of God **r.** and went behind them
 20. 18. the people saw it and **r.** and stood afar off
Num. 12. 16. the people **r.** from Hazereth to Paran
 21. 12. they **r.** and pitched in the valley of Zared
 13. **r.** and pitched on the other side of Arnon
 23. 5. the children of Israel **r.** from Kameses
 7. they **r.** from Binam || 9. Marah || 10. Elim
 11. they **r.** from the Red-sea || 14. **r.** from Alush
 16. **r.** from the desert of Sinai || 21. from Libnah
 24. **r.** from mount Shapher || 25. from Haradah
 24. **r.** from Makheleth || 28. from Tamarh
 32. **r.** from Bene-jakkau || 34. from Jotbathah
 36. they **r.** from Ezion-gaber || 37. from Kadesh
 46. **r.** from Dibon-gad || 47. from Almon-diblahaim
Deut. 28. 25. and shall be **r.** into all kingdoms
Josh. 3. 1. they **r.** from Shittim, and came to Jordan
 14. when the people **r.** to pass over Jordan
 11. || 15. Joshua **r.** nothing of all Lord commanded
1 Sam. 6. 3. known why his hand is not **r.** from you
 18. 13. therefore Saul **r.** David from him
 2 Sam. 20. 12. he **r.** Amasa out of the high-way
1 Kings 15. 12. Asa **r.** the idols his father made
 13. also Maachab his mother, ever he **r.** from
 being queen for making an idol, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
 14. the high places were not **r.** 2 Kings 15. 4, 25.
2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz **r.** the laver from off the bases
 17. 18. Lord **r.** Israel out of his sight, 23. || 23. 27.
 26. the nations which thou hast **r.** know not
 18. 4. Hezek. **r.** the high places, and brake images
1 Chron. 13. 1. 13. so David **r.** not the ark home
2 Chron. 35. 12. and they **r.** the burnt-offerings
 36. 13. the king of Egypt **r.** Jehoahaz at Jerusalem
Job 14. 18. and the rock is **r.** out of his place
 18. 4. shall the rock be **r.** out of his place?
 19. 10. and mine hope hath he **r.** like a tree
 32. || 15. they **r.** speeches from themselves
 36. 16. so would he have **r.** thee out of the strait
Psalm. 46. 2. we will not fear, though the earth be **r.**
 81. 6. I **r.** his shoulder from the burden
 103. 12. so far hath he **r.** our transgressions
 104. 5. the earth, that it should not be **r.** forever
 125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be **r.**
Prov. 10. 39. the righteous shall never be **r.**
Isa. 6. 12. till the Lord have **r.** men far away
 10. 13. I have **r.** the bounds of the people
 31. Madmenah is **r.** the inhabitants gather
 17. || 11. harvest shall be **r.** in day of inheritance
 22. 25. the nail fastened in the sure places shall be **r.**
 24. 20. the earth shall be **r.** like a cottage
 26. 15. thou hast **r.** it far to all ends of the earth
 29. 13. but have **r.** their heart far from me
 30. 20. yet shall not thy teachers be **r.** to a corner
 33. 20. not one of the stakes shall be **r.** anywhere
 38. 12. mine age is **r.** from me as a shepherd's tent
 51. 10. the hills shall be **r.** my kindness, and
 the covenant of my peace shall not be **r.** saith Lord
Jer. 15. 4. I will cause them to be **r.** into kingdoms
 24. 9. I will deliver them to be **r.** 29. 18. || 34. 17.
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem sinned, therefore she is **r.**
 3. 17. and thou hast **r.** my soul far from peace
Ezek. 7. 19. their gold shall be **r.** gold, not able
 23. 46. I will give them to be **r.** and spoiled
 26. 17. their way as the uncleanliness of **r.** woman
Amos 6. 7. and the banquet of them shall be **r.**
Mic. 2. 4. how hath he **r.** it from me, turning away
 7. 11. in that day shall the decree be far **r.**
Mat. 21. 21. if ye shall say, be thou **r.** Mark 11. 23.
Acts 7. 4. he **r.** Abraham into this land, wherein
 13. 22. when he had **r.** Saul, he raised up David
Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so soon **r.** from him
 RENOVETH.

Exod. 27. 17. cursed that **r.** his neighbour's land-mark
 Job 9. 5. which **r.** the mountains, and they know not
 12. 20. he **r.** away the speech of the trusty
Ezek. 10. 9. whose **r.** stones shall be hurt therewith
Isa. 27. 18. when he **r.** his rough wind in day of east
 Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the seasons, he **r.** kings
 REMOVING.

Gen. 30. 32. **r.** from thy flock all the speckled
Isa. 14. 6. who smote people in wrath without **r.**
 49. 21. seeing I am a captive **r.** and to fro
Jer. 15. 4. I will give them for a **r.** 24. || 9. ||
 34. || 17. ||
Lam. 1. 4. therefore Jerusalem is become a **r.**
Ezek. 12. 3. therefore prepare the stuff for **r.** 4.
 23. || 46. and I will give them for a **r.** and spoil
Heb. 12. 27. significth the **r.** of those things shaken
 REND.

Ezek. 20. 7. thou didst break and **r.** all thy shoulder
 Hos. 13. 8. and I will **r.** the cruel of their heart
Jud. 2. 13. **r.** your heart, and not your garments
Job. 7. 6. lest they turn again and **r.** you
Mat. 19. 24. let us not **r.** it, but cast lots for it
 RENDER.

Num. 18. 9. every offering they **r.** to me be most holy
Deut. 32. 41. I will **r.** vengeance to mine enemies
 43. he will **r.** vengeance to his adversaries
Judg. 9. 57. evil of the men of Shechem did God **r.**
1 Sam. 26. 23. Lord **r.** to every man his faithfulness
2 Chr. 6. 20. **r.** to every man according to his ways
Job 33. 26. for he will **r.** unto man his righteousness
 34. 11. for the work of a man shall he **r.** to him
Psalm. 28. 4. **r.** to them their desert, they regard not
 35. 20. they that **r.** evil for good, are adversaries
 56. 12. O God, I will **r.** praises unto thee
 79. 12. and **r.** to our neighbour seven-fold
 94. 2. lift up thyself, **r.** a reward to the proud
 116. 12. what shall I **r.** to the L. for all benefits?
Prov. 24. 12. doth not he know it, and shall not he **r.**
 to every man according to his works? **Rom. 2. 6.**
 say not, I will **r.** to man accord, to his work
 26. 16. then seven men that can **r.** a reason
Isa. 66. 15. Lord will come, to **r.** his anger with fury
Jer. 51. 6. he will **r.** to Babylon a recompence, 24.
Lam. 3. 61. **r.** to them a recompence, O Lord
Isa. 14. 2. so will we **r.** the calves of our lips
Job 34. 4. will ye **r.** an recompence? if recompence
Ezek. 9. 12. I declare, that I will **r.** double to thee
Mat. 21. 41. which shall **r.** him the fruits in season
 22. 21. **r.** unto Caesar, Mark 12. 17. **Luke 20. 25.**
Rom. 13. 7. therefore to all their dues, tribute
1 Cor. 7. 3. let husband **r.** to wife due benevolence
1 Thess. 3. 9. what thanks can we **r.** to God for you?
 5. 15. see that none **r.** evil for evil to any man
 RENDRED.

Judg. 9. 55. thus God **r.** wickedness of Abimelech
2 Kings 3. 4. the king of Moab **r.** to the king of Isr.
 17. || 3. Hoshai **r.** Shalmanser tribute
2 Chr. 32. 25. Hezekiah **r.** not according to benefit
Prov. 12. 14. recompence of man's hands be **r.** to him
 RENDREST.

Psalm. 62. 12. **r.** to every man according to his work
 RENDRETH.

Isa. 66. 6. a voice of the Lord that **r.** recompence
 RENDING.

1 Pet. 3. 9. not **r.** evil for evil, or railing for railing
 RENDST.

Jer. 4. 30. though thou **r.** thy face with painting
 RENDING.

Psalm. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul, **r.** it in pieces
 RENEW.

To renew sometimes signifies to establish, or con-
 firm. 1 Sam. 11. 14. Let us go to Gilgal, and
 renew the kingdom there: Let us ratify the co-
 venant between Saul and the people concerning
 the kingdom, and install him publicly and so-
 lemnly into it. **Isa.** renewed the altar of the
 Lord, 2 Chron. 15. 8. He repaired, or rebuilt
 it, after it had been decayed through long use,
 or broken down by idolaters; Or, he consecrated
 and dedicated the altar, which had been polluted
 by idolaters, and needed purification. **Job**
 says, that God renewed his witnesses against
 him, Job 10. 17. that is, He brought fresh
 plagues and judgments upon him, which were
 the witnesses and evidences both of his sin, and
 God's displeasure against him. In another
 place he says, that his bow was renewed in his
 hand, Job 29. 20. Or, as it is in the Hebrew,
 it changed its gift, grew as it were a new bow,
 when other bows by much use grow weak and
 useless: Or, it changed its strength, and got
 new force, as the word is used in Isa. 40. 31.
 They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their
 strength; they shall grow stronger and stronger
 in faith and patience. God renews the face
 of the earth, Psalm 104. 30. By his providence
 he preserves the succession of living creatures
 upon the earth, which otherwise would be
 desolate, and without inhabitants. Renew our
 days as of old, says Jeremiah, Lam. 5. 21. that
 is, Bring us out of our captivity, and restore us
 to our former flourishing condition.

Renewing is taken either, [1] For that work of
 the Spirit, whereby the elect, of enemies to God,
 and children of wrath, become the children of
 God, citizens with the saints, heirs and co-heirs
 with Christ, being by faith made partakers of
 his righteousness and sufferings, and having
 the image of God, which consists in righteous-
 ness and holiness, restored in their souls; and
 this is the same with regeneration, or being born
 again, Tit. 3. 5. Or [2] For reviving, strength-
 ening, and repairing of that which is decayed
 and blighted by sin, Psalm 51. 10.

1 Sam. 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and **r.** the king-
 dom there
2 Chron. 24. 4. Joash minded to **r.** house of Lord

Psalm. 51. 10. and **r.** a right spirit within me
Isa. 40. 31. they that wait on L. shall **r.** strength
 41. 1. let the people **r.** their strength, come near
Lam. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, **r.** our days as of old
Lev. 6. 6. if they fall away, to **r.** them, ag. to repent.
 RENEWED.

2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa **r.** the altar of the Lord
Job 29. 20. and my bow was **r.** in my hand
Psalm. 103. 5. so that thy youth is **r.** like the eagle's
2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the inward man is **r.** day by day
1 Ph. 4. 23. and be **r.** in the spirit of your mind
Col. 3. 10. the new man which is **r.** in knowledge
 RENEWEST.

Job 10. 17. thou **r.** thy witnesses against me
Psalm. 104. 30. and thou **r.** the face of the earth
 RENEWING.

Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by the **r.** of your mind
 Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the **r.** of the Holy Ghost
 RENOUNCED.

2 Cor. 4. 2. but have **r.** the hidden things of dishon.
 RENOWN.

Gen. 6. 4. the giants, which were of old, men of **r.**
Num. 16. 2. famous in the congregation, men of **r.**
Ezek. 16. 14. thy **r.** went forth among the heathen
 15. and played the harlot because of thy **r.**
 24. 29. I will raise up for them a plant of **r.**
 29. 13. it shall be to them a **r.** saith the Lord
Dan. 9. 15. and hast gotten thee **r.** as at this day
 RENOWNED.

Num. 1. 16. these were the **r.** of the congregation
Isa. 14. 20. the seed of evil-doers shall never be **r.**
Ezek. 23. 23. captains, and great lords, and **r.**
 29. 17. the city which was strong in the sea
 RENT, Substantive.

Isa. 3. 24. and instead of a girdle there shall be a **r.**
Mat. 9. 16. and the **r.** is made worse, Mark 2. 21.
Luke 5. 36. then both the new makeh a **r.**
 RENT, Participle.

Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without doubt **r.** in pieces
Exod. 28. 32. a hole in the ephod, that it be not **r.**
Josh. 4. 4. they took wine bottles, old and **r.** 13.
2 Sam. 15. 32. Hushai came with his coat **r.**
1 Kings 13. 3. the altar shall be **r.** || 5. altar was **r.**
Ezra 9. 5. having **r.** my garment and my mantle
Mat. 27. 51. behold, the veil of the temple was
r. in twain, Mark 15. 38. **Luke 23. 45.**
Mark 1. 10. John saw the heavens **r.** and Spirit
 See CLOTHES.

Judg. 14. 6. Samson **r.** the lion as he would have
r. a kid, and he had nothing in his hand
1 Sam. 15. 27. Saul **r.** the skirt of Samuel's mantle
 28. Lord hath **r.** the kingdom from thee, 28. 17.
2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar **r.** her garment that was on her
1 Kings 1. 40. the earth **r.** with the sound of them
 11. 30. Ahijah **r.** Jacobomah's new garment
 19. 11. and a strong wind **r.** the mountains
2 Kings 17. 21. he **r.** Isr. from the house of David
Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this, I **r.** my garment
Job 1. 20. then Job arose, and **r.** his mantle
 12. Job's friends **r.** every one his mantle
 26. 8. and the cloud is not **r.** under them
Jer. 36. 24. they were not afraid, nor **r.** their garm.
Ezek. 30. 16. sin shall have pain, and No shall be **r.**
Mat. 27. 51. veil of the temple was **r.** and rocks **r.**
Mark 9. 26. the spirit cried, and **r.** him sore
 RENT, Verb.

Judg. 14. 6. Samson **r.** the lion as he would have
r. a kid, and he had nothing in his hand
1 Sam. 15. 27. Saul **r.** the skirt of Samuel's mantle
 28. Lord hath **r.** the kingdom from thee, 28. 17.
2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar **r.** her garment that was on her
1 Kings 1. 40. the earth **r.** with the sound of them
 11. 30. Ahijah **r.** Jacobomah's new garment
 19. 11. and a strong wind **r.** the mountains
2 Kings 17. 21. he **r.** Isr. from the house of David
Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this, I **r.** my garment
Job 1. 20. then Job arose, and **r.** his mantle
 12. Job's friends **r.** every one his mantle
 26. 8. and the cloud is not **r.** under them
Jer. 36. 24. they were not afraid, nor **r.** their garm.
Ezek. 30. 16. sin shall have pain, and No shall be **r.**
Mat. 27. 51. veil of the temple was **r.** and rocks **r.**
Mark 9. 26. the spirit cried, and **r.** him sore
 REPAID.

Prov. 13. 21. but to the righteous good shall be **r.**
 REPAIR.

2 Kings 12. 5. let the priests **r.** the breaches of the
 house of God, 22. 5, 6. 2 Chr. 24. 4. ||
 34. 8, 10.

7. why **r.** ye not the breaches of the house?
 8. neither to **r.** the breaches of the house
 12. and hewed stone to **r.** the breaches, 22. 5, 6
2 Chron. 24. 5. go and gather money to **r.** the house
 12. and hired carpenters to **r.** the house of Lord
Ezra 9. 9. to give us a reviving to **r.** the house
Isa. 61. 4. and they shall **r.** the waste cities
 REPAIRED.

Judg. 21. 23. Benjamin **r.** cities, and dwelt in them
1 Kings 11. 27. Solomon **r.** the breaches of the city
 18. 30. Elijah **r.** the altar of the Lord broken down
2 Kings 12. 6. the priests had not **r.** the breaches
 14. and **r.** therewith the house of the Lord
1 Chron. 11. 8. and Job **r.** the rest of the city
1 Chron. 26. 19. Uzziah **r.** the towers in Jerusalem
 29. 3. Hezekiah **r.** the doors of the house
 32. 5. Hezekiah **r.** Millo in the city of David
 33. 16. Manasseh **r.** the altar of the Lord
Neh. 3. 4. next to them **r.** 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19.
 6. after him **r.** 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24.
 REPAIR.

Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt be called the **r.** of the breach
 REPAIRING.

2 Chron. 24. 27. concerning the **r.** of the house
 REPAY.

Deut. 7. 10. not be slack, he will **r.** him to his face
Job 21. 31. who shall **r.** him what he hath done?
 41. 11. who hath prevented me, that I should **r.** him?

Isa. 50. 13. according to their deeds he will r. fury, and to the islands he will r. recompence
Luke 10. 35. when I come again, I will r. thee
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will r. saith Ld.
Philom. 19. 1 Paul have written it, I will r. it
REPAYETH.
Deut. 7. 10. and r. them that hate him to their face
REPEATETH.
Prov. 17. 9. he that r. matter, separateth very friends
REPENT.

Repentance is taken [1] For that regret and reluctance that arise in a person, after having done something that he ought not to have done; When Judas saw that Christ was condemned, it is said of him, that he repented of what he had done, Mat. 27. 3. He was mightily grieved in his mind about it, and wished it had not been done. But this repentance arises from a fear of the punishment denounced against sin, and is not accompanied with hatred of sin: as when a malefactor suffers for his crimes, he reflects upon his actions with sorrow; but this not being a sacred act, but proceeding from a violent principle, is consistent with as great a love to sin as he had before, and may be entirely terminated on himself; he may be sorry for his crimes, as they have exposed him to punishment, and yet not be grieved that thereby he has offended God. This is legal repentance. [2] For that saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby a sinner is made to see and be sensible of his sin, is grieved and humbled before God on account of it, not so much for the punishment to which it is made him liable, as that thereby God is dishonoured and offended, his laws violated, and his own soul polluted and defiled; and this grief arises from love to God, and is accompanied with a hatred of sin, a love to holiness, and a fixed resolution to forsake sin, and an expectation of favour and forgiveness, through the merits of Christ. This is evangelical or gospel repentance, Mat. 3. 2, 8. **Acts 3. 19. 2 Cor. 7. 10.**

The sacred writers often represent God as moved with regret, or repentance, or relenting, for having suffered or resolved upon certain things. It is said, that God repented that he had made man, seeing that his wickedness had proceeded to such an extremity, Gen. 6. 6. It is elsewhere said, that he repented of having made Saul king over his people, 1 Sam. 15. 11. This is not to be understood, as if God had conceived any regret at any thing that he had done wrong, or that he repents of a false step that he had made, as a man does when he perceives he has committed an error; God is not capable of repentance in this sense. But sometimes he changes his conduct towards those that are unfaithful to him, and after having treated them with mercy, he corrects them with severity, as if he had repented of what he had before done in their favour. Also God is said to repent of the evil he was about to inflict; when moved with compassion towards the miserable, or entreated by their prayers, he remits the punishment of their sins, or does not execute the threatenings he had made against them: Thus it is said in the Psalms, that he repented according to the multitude of his mercies, Psal. 106. 45. See Jer. 18. 8.

Exod. 13. 17. lest peradventure the people r.
32. 12. turn from thy fierce wrath, and r. of this
Num. 23. 19. neither son of man, that he should r.
Deut. 32. 36. the Lord shall r. for his servants
1 Sam. 15. 29. and also the Strength of Israel will not r. for he is not a man that he should r.
1 Kings 8. 47. if they r. in the land of their captivity
Joh 42. 6. I abhor myself, and r. in dust and ashes
Psal. 99. 13. let it r. thee concerning thy servants
110. 4. Lord hath sworn, and will not r. Heb. 7. 21.
135. 14. he will r. himself concerning his servants
Jer. 4. 28. I have purposed it, and will not r.
18. 8. if nation turn, I will r. of the evil, 26. 13.
10. if it do evil, then I will r. of the good
26. 3. that I may r. || 42. 10. for I r. of the evil
Ezek. 14. 9. and turn yourselves from idols, 18. 30.
21. 14. neither will I spare, neither will I r.
Isa. 22. 14. who knoweth if he will return and r. and leave a blessing behind him? **Jonah 3. 10.**
Mat. 3. 2. John the Baptist preached, saying, r. for the kingdom of heaven is at hand, 4. 17.
Mark 1. 15. Jesus preached, r. ye, and believe gospel
6. 12. they went and preached that men should r.
Luke 13. 3. except ye r. ye shall all likewise perish, 5. 16. 30. if one went from the dead, they will r.
17. 3. and if thy brother r. forgive him, 4.
Acts 2. 28. r. and be baptized every one of you
3. 19. ye thereof and be converted, that your sins be 22. r. of this thy wickedness, and pray God
17. 30. but commandeth all men every where to r.

Acts 20. 20. that they should r. and turn to God
2 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, I do not r. tho' I did r.
Rev. 2. 5. remember therefore and r. except thou r.
16. r. or else I will come unto thee quickly
21. I gave her space to r. of her fornication
22. except they r. of their deeds
3. 3. remember how thou hast received, and r.
19. I chasten, be zealous therefore and r.
REPENTANCE.

Hos. 13. 14. r. shall be hid from mine eyes
Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits meet for r. **Luke 3. 8.**
11. I indeed baptize you with water unto r.
9. 13. to call sinners to r. **Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.**
Mark 1. 4. John did preach the baptism of r. for remission of sins, **Luke 3. 3. Acts 13. 21.** || 9. 4.
Luke 15. 7. than over ninety-nine which need no r.
24. 47. that r. and remission of sins be preached
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted for to give r. to Isr.
11. 18. God also to the Gentiles granted r. to life
20. 21. testifying to the Greeks r. toward God
20. 20. should turn to God, and do works meet for r.
Rom. 2. 4. the goodness of God leadeth thee to r.
11. 23. the gifts and calling of God are without r.
2 Cor. 7. 9. but I rejoice that ye sorrowed to r.
10. godly sorrow worketh r. to salvation
2 Tim. 2. 25. if God peradventure will give them r.
Heb. 6. 1. not laying aside the foundation of r.
6. if they fall away, to renew them again to r.
12. 17. he found no place of r. though he sought it
2 Pet. 3. 9. any perish, but that all should come to r.
REPENTED.

Gen. 6. 6. it r. the Lord, that he had made man
Ezod. 32. 14. the Lord r. of the evil he thought to do
2 Sam. 24. 16. 1 Chron. 21. 15. Jer. 26. 19.
Judg. 2. 18. it r. the Lord because of their groanings
21. 6. the children of Israel r. for Benjamin, 15.
1 Sam. 15. 35. the Lord r. that he made Saul king
Psal. 106. 45. the Lord r. according to his mercies
Jer. 8. 6. no man r. him of his wickedness, saying
20. 16. as cities the Lord overthrow, and r. not
31. 19. surely after that I was turned, I r.
Amos 7. 3. the Lord r. for this, it shall not be, 6.
Jonah 3. 10. God r. of the evil that he had said
Zeck. 8. 14. as I thought to punish you, and I r. not
Mat. 11. 20. to upbraid cities, because they r. not
21. they would have r. long ago, **Luke 10. 13.**
41. the men of Nineveh shall rise, because they r. at the preaching of Jonas, **Luke 11. 32.**
21. 29. I will not, but afterward he r. and went
32. and ye, when yehad seen it, r. not afterward
27. 3. Judas r. himself, and brought the silver
2 Cor. 7. 10. worketh repentance not to be r. of
12. 21. many that have not r. of the uncleanness
Rev. 2. 21. I gave space to repent, and she r. not
9. 20. who were not killed by these plagues, yet not
21. neither r. of their murders nor their thefts
16. 9. blasphemed name of God, and r. not, 11.
REPENTEST.

Jonah 4. 2. art a gracious God, and r. thee of the evil
REPENTETH.
Gen. 6. 7. for it r. me that I have made them
1 Sam. 15. 11. it r. me that I have set up Saul king
Joel 2. 13. he is slow to anger, and r. him of the evil
Luke 15. 7. joy shall be over one sinner that r. 10.
REPENTING.

Jer. 15. 6. I will destroy thee, I am weary with r.
REPENTINGS.

Hos. 11. 8. my heart is turned, r. are kindled together
REPENTITIONS.

Mat. 6. 7. use not vain r. as the heathen do
REPENSI.

Gen. 1. 23. be fruitful, multiply, and r. the earth, 9. 1.
REPLENISHED.

Isa. 2. 6. because they be r. from the east
22. 2. the merchants of Zidon have r. Tyre
Jer. 31. 25. and I have r. every sorrowful soul
Ezek. 26. 2. I shall be r. now she is laid waste
27. 25. thou wast r. and made very glorious
REPLIST.

Rom. 9. 20. O man, who art thou that r. ag. God?
REPORT.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph brought to his father their evil r.
Ezod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a false r.
Num. 13. 32. they brought up an evil r. of the land
14. 37. men that did bring up the evil r. died
Deut. 2. 25. the nations who shall hear r. of thee
1 Sam. 2. 24. nay, my sons, it is no good r. I hear
1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true r. I heard, **2 Chron. 9. 5.**
Neh. 6. 13. they might have matter for an evil r.
Prov. 15. 30. and a good r. maketh the bones fast
Isa. 23. 5. as at the r. concerning Egypt, so shall they be sorely pained at the r. of Tyre
28. 19. it shall be a vexation only to understand r.
53. 1. who hath believed our r.? to whom is the arm of the Lord revealed? **Joh 12. 38. Rom. 10. 16.**

Jer. 50. 43. the king of Babylon hath heard the r.
Hab. 3. 1. I have heard thy r. and was afraid
Acts 6. 3. look out seven men of honest r. full of

Acts 10. 22. Cornelias was of good r. among the Jews
22. 12. let Ananias having a good r. of the Jews
2 Cor. 6. 8. by evil r. and good r. as deceiv. yet true
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are of good r. and pure
1 Tim. 3. 7. a bishop must have a good r. of them
Heb. 11. 2. by faith the elders obtained a good r.
39. these all having obtained a good r. thro' faith
3 John 12. Demetrius hath a good r. of all men
REPORT.

Jer. 90. 10. r. say they, and will be r. it
1 Cor. 11. 25. he will r. that God is in you of a truth
REPORTED.

Neh. 6. 6. it is r. among heathen, Gashmu saith it
7. shall it be r. to king according to these words
19. also they r. his good deeds before me
Ezek. 1. 17. do-pise their husbands, when it shall be r.
Ezek. 9. 11. the man which had the inkhorn r.
Mat. 28. 15. this saying is commonly r. among Jews
Act. 4. 23. they r. all that the chief priests had said
16. 2. Timotheus was well r. of by the brethren
Rom. 3. 8. and not rather as we be scandalously r.
1 Cor. 5. 1. it is r. that there is fornication among you
1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, well r. of for good works
1 Pet. 1. 12. minister things that are now r. to you
REPOSSES.

Ezod. 15. 19. will draw sword, my hand shall r. them
REPROACH.

Signifies, [1] Scorn, or derision, Neh. 2. 17. [5. 9.] [2] Shame, infamy, or disgrace, Prov. 6. 33. [3] Contumacious reflections, Isa. 51. 7. [4] Injury or contumely either in word, or deed, 2 Cor. 12. 10. [5] The sins of men, which cast dishonour, or reproach upon God, Rom. 15. 3. [6] Sterility, or barrenness in women, Gen. 30. 23. This among the Hebrews was reckoned a reproach, because such did seem to be excluded from the promise made to Abraham concerning the multiplication of his seed; and because they were not in the capacity of having the promised Seed to become of their posterity. [7] Uncircumcision, which the Jews counted a reproach, Josh. 5. 9. This day have I rolled away the reproach of Egypt from off you. I have freed you from that shame and dishonour which did lie upon you whilst you were bond-slaves in the land of Egypt, by receiving you into covenant with me, acknowledging you for my peculiar people, and admitting you to have this privilege sealed unto you by circumcision. It is called the reproach of Egypt, either, [1] Because the Egyptians were not in covenant with God, neither did they partake of the seals of it, as may be gathered from Exod. 2. 6. where the child Moses was known to be a Hebrew by his mark; and therefore the Egyptians, as other nations, were aliens and strangers from God, and had in abomination by the church and people of God, Eph. 2. 12. Or, [2] Because the Israelites came out of Egypt, and were esteemed to be a sort of Egyptians, Num. 22. 5. which they justly thought a great reproach; but by their circumcision they were distinguished from them, and manifested to be another kind of people. Or, [3] Because many of them lay under this reproach in Egypt, having wickedly neglected this duty there for worldly reasons; and others of them continued in the same shameful condition for many years in the wilderness.

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the r. of Egypt
Judg. 5. 18. Zebulun and Naphtali exposed to r.
1 Sam. 17. 26. and toke away the r. from Israel
Neh. 1. 3. the remnant are in great affliction and r.
4. and turn their r. upon their own head
5. 9. because of the r. of the heathen our enemies
Psal. 57. 3. he shall save me from the r. of him
69. 7. because for thy sake I have borne r.
70. r. hath brok. my heart, I am full of heaviness
71. 13. let them be covered with r. that seek
78. 68. he put them to a perpetual r.
79. 12. their r. wherewith they reproached thee
89. 50. remember the r. of thy servants how I bear in my bosom the r. of the mighty people
119. 22. remove from me r. and contempt
Prov. 6. 33. and his r. shall not be wiped away
18. 3. and with ignominy cometh r.
29. 26. is a son that causeth shame and r.
32. 19. cast out the scorner, strife and r. shall cease
Isa. 4. 1. called by thy name to take away our r.
51. 7. fear ye not the r. of men, nor be afraid
54. 4. do not remember the r. of thy widowhood
Jer. 23. 40. I will bring an everlasting r. on you
31. 19. because I did hear the r. of my youth
51. 51. we are confounded, bec. we have heard r.
Lana. 3. 30. he is filled full with r.
61. thou hast heard their r. O Lord, against me
5. 1. remember, O Lord, consider and behold our r.
Ezek. 16. 57. discovered, as at the time of thy r.
21. 28. concerning the r. of Ammonites, say thou
36. 15. neither shalt thou bear the r. of the people any more

Ezek 30.30. that you receive no more *r.* of famine
Dan 11.18. a prince for his own behalf shall cause
the *r.* offered by him to cease, without his own *r.*
Hos 12.14. and his *r.* shall his Lord return to him
Joc 2.17. and give not time heritage to *r.*
Judg 6.16. therefore ye shall bear *r.* of my people
Zeph 2.8. I have heard the *r.* of Moab and Ammon
3.13. to whom the *r.* of it was a burden
2 Cor 11.21. I speak as concerning *r.* as though weak
1 **Tim** 3.17. must have a good report lest fall into *r.*
4.10. therefore we both labour and suffer *r.*
Heb 11.26. esteeming *r.* of Christ greater riches
13.13. let us go without the camp, bearing his *r.*

A REPROACH.

Gen 34.14. we cannot do this, that were *a r.* to us
1 **Sam** 11.2. and lay it for *a r.* upon all Israel
Neh 2.17. let us build, that we be no more *a r.*
Ps 15.3. that he taketh not up *a r.* ag. neighbour
32.6. *a r.* of men, and despised of the people
31.11. I was *a r.* among all mine enemies
39.8. make me not the *r.* of the foolish
44.13. thou makest as *a r.* to our neighbours
79.4. we are become *a r.* to our neighbours
89.41. all spoil him; he is *a r.* to his neighbours
109.25. I became also *a r.* to them, they shaked
Prov 14.34. but sin is *a r.* to any people
Isa 30.1. all ashamed of a people that were *a r.*
Jer 6.10. the word of the Lord is to them *a r.*
24.8. the word of the Lord was made *a r.*
20.9. I will deliver them for their hurt to be *a r.*
and a proverb, 20.18. [42.18. [44.8. 12.
49.13. Bozrah shall become *a r.* and a curse
Ezek 5.14. I will make thee *a r.* among the nations
15. Jerusalem shall be *a r.* and a taunt
22.4. I have made thee *a r.* unto the heathen
Dan 9.16. because thy people are become *a r.*
Joc 2.19. and I will no more make you *a r.*

My REPROACH.

Gen 30.23. she said, God hath taken away my *r.*
1 **Sam** 25.39. that hath pleased the cause of my *r.*
Job 19.5. if indeed ye plead against me my *r.*
29.3. I have heard the check of my *r.*
Psal 69.10. when I wept, that was my *r.*
19. thou hast known my *r.* and my shame
119.39. turn away my *r.* which I fear
Luke 1.25. to take away my *r.* among men
REPROACH.
Ruth 2.15. saying, let her glean, and *r.* her not
2 **Kings** 19.4. whom king of Assyria his master hath
sent to *r.* the living God, 16. **Isa** 37.4, 17.
Neh 6.13. have matter that they might *r.* me
Job 27.6. my heart shall not *r.* me so long as I live
Psal 42.10. as with a sword, mine enemies *r.* me
74.10. how long shall the adversary *r.* me?
102.8. mine enemies *r.* me all the day
Luke 6.22. when men shall *r.* you for my sake
REPROACHED.
Jer 19.10. who lieth with a bond-maid *r.* by man
2 **Sam** 21.1. when he *r.* Israel, Jonathan slew
2 **Kings** 19.22. whom hast thou *r.*? **Isa** 37.23.
23. by thy messengers thou hast *r.* the Lord, and
said, I am come to Lebanon, **Isa** 37.24.
Job 19.3. these ten times have ye *r.* me
Psal 55.12. it was not an enemy that *r.* me
69.9. that *r.* thee, are fallen upon me, **Rom** 15.3.
74.18. remember this, that the enemy hath *r.*
79.12. wherewith they have *r.* thee, O Lord
89.51. wherewith thine enemies have *r.* O Lord,
they have *r.* the footsteps of thine anointed
Zeph 2.8. whereby they have *r.* my people
10. because they have *r.* and magnified themselves
1 **Pet** 4.14. if ye be *r.* for Christ, happy are ye
REPROACHES.
Psal 69.9. and the *r.* of them that reproached
thee are fallen upon me, **Rom** 15.3.
Isa 43.28. therefore I have given Israel to *r.*
2 **Cor** 12.10. I take pleasure in *r.* for Christ's sake
Heb 10.33. whilst we are made a gazing-stock by *r.*
REPROACHES.
Luke 11.45. Master, thou sayest, thou *r.* us also
REPROACHETH.
Num 15.30. doth ought presumptuously, *r.* Lord
Psal 44.16. voice of him that *r.* and blasphemeth
57.13. he *r.* him that would swallow me up
74.22. remember how the foolish man *r.* thee
119.42. to answer him that *r.* me, **Prov** 27.11.
Prov 14.31. oppresseth poor *r.* his Maker, 17.5.
REPROACHFULLY.
Job 16.10. they have smitten me on the cheek *r.*
1 **Tim** 5.14. give none occasion to speak *r.*

REPROBATE.

In Greek, ἀδόκιμος. This word among Metal-
lists is used to signify any metal that will not
endure the trial, or when tried, that betrays it-
self to be adulterate, or reprobate, and of a
coarse alloy: Thus Jeremiah says of Judah, **Jer**
6.30. Reprobate silver shall men call them, be-
cause the Lord hath rejected them. They are
not purged, nor refined, neither will they pass
for current before God, or Goodman. The Agones

take the words in another sense. As he that
strives as he ought, and conquers, is δοκιμος,
approved, 2 **Tim** 2.15. so he that loses the
game and prize, that doth not run or strive
according to the laws of the game, and so over-
come, is said to be ἀδόκιμος, to miscarry in the
race, and so to lose the reward: Thus, at the
close of an agonistical discourse of running and
striving, the Apostle Paul says, I bring under
my body, I subdue my sensitive powers, and
mortify my carnal affections, lest when I have
preached to others, I myself should be a cast-
way, or reprobate, 1 **Cor** 9.27. Lest I should
be a counterfeit, a mere pretender, being void
of true grace; and consequently such as God would
reject as unfit, and unworthy to be rewarded by
him. A reprobate mind, that is, a mind hard-
ened in wickedness, and so stupid as not to dis-
cern between good and evil, **Rom** 1.28.

Reprobation is generally understood of the decree
and purpose of God, to abandon the wicked to the
greatest of evils, by not delivering them out of
that mass of corruption, in which all mankind
are involved by nature; and in not affording
them the graces necessary to their arriving at
eternal happiness; God does not reprobate men
by making them wicked, but by not granting
them the benefits of his gratuitous mercy.

Jer 6.30. *r.* silver shall men call them, because
Jer 1.24. God gave them over to *r.* mind
2 **Tim** 3.8. men *r.* concerning the faith
Tit 1.16. and being to every good work *r.*

REPROBATES.

2 **Cor** 13.5. that Christ is in you, except ye be *r.*
6.1. trust ye shall know that we are not *r.*
7. should do that which is honest, tho' we be as *r.*

REPROOF.

Job 26.11. and they are astonished at his *r.*
Prov 1.23. turn you at my *r.* I will pour out my Spi-
rit, ye would none of my *r.* [30. despised my *r.*
5.12. have hated instruction, my heart despised *r.*
10.17. but he that refuseth *r.* erreth
12.1. but he that hateth *r.* is brutish
13.18. he that regardeth *r.* shall be honoured
15.5. but he that regardeth *r.* is prudent
10. and he that hateth *r.* shall die
31. heareth the *r.* of life, abideth among the wise
32. he that heareth *r.* getteth understanding
17.10. *r.* a man entereth more into a wise man than
29.15. the rod and *r.* give wisdom, but a child
2 **Tim** 3.16. all scripture is profitable for *r.*

REPROOFS.

Psal 63.14. as a man in whose mouth are no *r.*
Prov 6.23. *r.* of instruction are the way of life
29.1. a man of *r.* that hardeneth his neck

REPROVE.

2 **Kings** 19.4. the words of Rab-shakeh, **Isa** 37.4.
Job 6.25. but what doth your arguing *r.*?
26. do ye imagine to *r.* words and speeches of one
that is desperate
13.10. will he surely *r.* you if ye accept persons
22.4. will he *r.* thee for fear of thee?
Psal 50.8. I will not *r.* thee for burnt-offerings
21. but I will *r.* thee, and set them in order
141.5. let him *r.* me, it shall be an excellent oil
Prov 9.8. *r.* not a scorner lest he hate thee
19.25. and *r.* one that hath understanding
30.6. lest he *r.* thee, and thou be found a liar
Isa 11.3. neither *r.* after the hearing of his ears
4. and *r.* with equity for the meek of the earth
2 **Tim** 2.19. and thy backslidings shall *r.* thee
Hos 4.4. let no man strive nor *r.* another
Mal 2.3. behold I will *r.* your seed, and spread
John 16.8. when come, he will *r.* the world of sin
Eph 5.11. have no fellowship, but rather *r.* them
2 **Tim** 4.2. *r.* rebuke, exhort with all long-suffering
REPROVED.
Gen 20.16. she was *r.* [21.25. Abraham *r.* Abimelech
1 **Chron** 16.21. he suffered no man to do them harm,
yea he *r.* kings for their sakes, **Psal** 105.14.
Prov 29.1. he that bringeth often *r.* hardeneth neck
Jer 29.27. why hast thou not *r.* Jeremiah?
Hab 2.1. and what I shall answer when I am *r.*
Luke 3.19. Herod the tetrarch being *r.* by John
John 3.20. no cometh to light lest deeds should be *r.*
Eph 5.13. all things that are *r.* are made manifest
REPROVETH.
Job 40.2. he that *r.* God, let him answer it
Psal 119.142. so shall I answer him that *r.* me
Prov 9.7. he that *r.* a scorner getteth shame
15.12. a scorner loveth not one that *r.* him
Isa 29.21. and lay a snare for him that *r.* in gale
REPROVER.
Prov 25.12. so is a wise *r.* upon an obedient ear
Ezek 3.26. thou shalt not be to them *a r.*

REPUTATION.

Ezek 10.1. so a little folly him that is in *r.* for wisdom
Acts 5.34. Gamaliel had in *r.* among the people
Gal 2.2. privately to them which were of *r.*
Phil 2.7. but made himself of no *r.* and took on him

Phil 2.23. receive him therefore, hold such in *r.*
REPUTED.

Job 18.3. wherefore are we *r.* vile in your sight?
Dan 4.35. all the inhabitants are *r.* as nothing
REQUEST.

Judg 8.24. Gideon said, I would desire *a r.* of you
2 **Sam** 14.15. that the king shall perform the *r.*
22. the king hath fulfilled the *r.* of his servant
Ezra 7.6. the king granted him all his *r.*

Neh 2.4. king said, for what dost thou make *r.*?
Esth 4.8. go to the king, to make *r.* before him
5.3. what is thy *r.* queen Esther? 6. [7.2. [9.12.
7.3. my life be given me, my people at my *r.*
7. and Haman stood up to make *r.* for his life
Job 6.8. O that I might have my *r.*!

Neh 21.2. and hast not withholden *r.* of his lips
106.15. he gave them their *r.* but sent leanness
Rom 1.10. making *r.* for a prosperous journey
Phil 1.4. in every prayer making *r.* with joy
4.6. let your *r.* be made known to God
1 **Thess** 4.1. we *r.* you, that as ye have received

REQUESTED.

Judg 8.26. weight of the ear-rings that he *r.*
1 **Kings** 19.4. and Elijah *r.* that he might die
1 **Chr** 4.10. and God granted Jabez what he *r.*
Neh 13.16. Nehemiah earnestly *r.* of the king
Dan 1.8. he *r.* of the prince of the eunuchs
2.49. Daniel *r.* of the king, and he set Shadrach

REQUIRE.

Gen 9.5. your blood will I *r.* of every beast, and
at the hand of man will I *r.* the life of
man

31.39. I bare the loss, of my hand didst thou *r.* it
43.9. I will be surety, of my hand shalt thou *r.* him
Deut 10.12. what doth the Lord *r.*? **Mic** 6.8.
18.9. whoso. will not hearken, I will *r.* it of him
23.21. for the Lord will surely *r.* it of thee
Josh 22.23. let Lord himself *r.* it, 1 **Sam** 20.16.
2 **Sam** 3.13. but one thing I *r.* of thee, that is
4.11. shall I not *r.* his blood at your hand?

19.38. whatsoever thou shalt *r.* that will I do
1 **Kings** 8.31. if I trespass, and he *r.* an oath of him
19. maintain the cause as the matter shall *r.*
1 **Chr** 21.3. why doth my Lord *r.* this thing?
2 **Chr** 24.22. he said, Lord, look on it, and *r.* it
Ezra 7.21. whatsoever Ezra shall *r.* of you
8.22. I was ashamed to *r.* of the king a band
Neh 5.12. we will restore, and *r.* nothing of them
Psal 10.13. he hath said, thou wilt not *r.* it
Ezek 3.18. wicked man shall die in his iniquity, but
his blood will I *r.* at thine hand, 20. [33.6.8.

20.40. and there will I *r.* your offerings
34.10. and I will *r.* my flock at their hand
Luke 12.20. this night do they *r.* thy soul
1 **Cor** 1.22. for the Jews *r.* a sign, and the Greeks
7.36. and need so *r.* let him do what he will
REQUIRED.

Gen 42.22. therefore behold, his blood is *r.*
Ezod 12.36. they lent to them such things as they *r.*
1 **Sam** 21.8. because the king's business *r.* haste
2 **Sam** 12.20. when he *r.* they set bread before him
1 **Chr** 16.37. to minister, as every day's work *r.*
2 **Chr** 8.14. as duty of every day *r.* **Ezra** 3.4.
24.6. why hast thou not *r.* of the Levites to bring
Neh 5.18. yet *r.* not I the bread of the governor
Esth 2.15. she *r.* nothing but what Hegai appointed
Psal 40.6. and sin-offering hast thou not *r.*
137.3. and they that wasted us, *r.* of us with
Prov 30.7. two things I have *r.* of thee, deny not
Isa 1.12. who hath *r.* this at your hand, to tread
Luke 11.50. may be *r.* of this generation, 51.
32.30. this night thy soul shall be *r.* of thee
48. much is given, of him shall be much *r.*
19.23. I might have *r.* mine own with usury
23.24. gave sentence that it should be as they *r.*
1 **Cor** 4.2. it is *r.* of stewards to be faithful

REQUIRE.

Ruth 3.11. fear not, I will do to thee all that thou *r.*
REQUIRETH.
Ezek 3.15. and God *r.* that which is past
Dan 2.11. it is a rare thing that the king *r.*
REQUIRING.
Luke 23.15. were instant, *r.* he might be crucified
REQUIRE.

Gen 50.15. Joseph will certainly *r.* us the evil
Deut 32.6. do ye thus *r.* Lord, O foolish people?
2 **Sam** 2.6. and I also will *r.* you this kindness
16.12. it may be the Lord will *r.* me good for this
2 **Kings** 9.26. I will *r.* thee in this plat, saith Lord
Psal 10.14. beholdest to *r.* it with thy hand
41.10. O Lord, raise me up, that I may *r.* them
Jer 51.56. the God of recompences shall surely *r.*
1 **Tim** 5.4. let them learn to *r.* their parents
REQUITED.

Judg 1.7. as I have done, so God hath *r.* me
1 **Sam** 25.21. and he hath *r.* me evil for good
REQUITING.

2 **Chr** 6.23. judge thy servants by *r.* the wicked
REWARD.
Num 10.25. the standard of Dan was his *r.*

Josh. 6. 0. and the r. came after the ark
 13. but the r. came after the ark of the Lord
1 Sam. 29. 2. David and his men passed on in the r.
Isa. 52. 12. the God of Israel will be your r.
 53. S. the glory of the Lord shall be thy r.
RESCUE.

Deut. 29. 31. and thou shalt have none to r. them
Psalm. 35. 17. r. my soul from their destructions
Hos. 5. 14. I will take away, and none shall r. him
RESCUED.

1 Sam. 11. 45. the people r. Jonathan, he died not
 30. 18. and David r. his two wives
Acts 23. 27. then came I with an army, and r. him
RESCUETH.

Dan. 6. 27. he deliveredeth r. and he worketh
RESEMBLANCE.
Zech. 5. 6. this is their r. through all the earth
RESEMBLE.

Luke 13. 18. whereunto shall I r. kingdom of God
RESEMBLED.
Judg. 8. 13. each one r. the children of a king
RESERVE.

Psalm. 79. 11. r. the children of death
Jer. 3. 5. will he r. his nanger for ever? I will keep it
 50. 20. for I will pardon them whom I r.
2 Pet. 2. 9. to r. the unjust to the day of judgment
RESERVED.

Gen. 27. 36. hast thou not r. a blessing for me?
Nam. 18. 9. shall be time of the most holy things r.
Judg. 21. 22. because we r. not to each his wife
Ruth 2. 18. she gave her mother that she had r.
2 Sam. 8. 4. but r. for 100 chariots, 1 Chr. 18. 4.
Job 21. 30. wicked is r. to the day of destruction
 25. 23. which I have r. against time of trouble
Acts 25. 21. but when Paul had appealed to be r.
Rom. 11. 4. I have r. to myself 7000 men
1 Pet. 1. 4. an inheritance r. in heaven for you
2 Pet. 2. 4. delivered them to be r. to judgment
 17. to whom the mist of darkness is r. for ever
 3. 7. the heavens and earth are r. unto fire
Jude 6. angels he hath r. in everlasting chains
 13. to whom is r. the blackness of darkness
RESERVETH.

Jer. 5. 24. he r. to us the weeks of the harvest
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord r. wrath for his enemies
RESIDUE.

Ezod. 10. 5. and the locusts shall eat the r.
1 Chron. 6. 66. r. of the sons of Kohath had cities
Neh. 11. 20. the r. of Israel were in all the cities
Isa. 21. 17. the r. of archers shall be diminished
 24. 5. Lord shall be a diadem to r. of his people
 38. 10. I am deprived of the r. of my years
 41. 17. and the r. thereof he maketh a god
 19. shall I make the r. thereof an abomination
Jer. 8. 3. chosen, by all the r. of them that remain
 15. 9. the r. of them will I deliver to the sword
 24. 8. and the r. of Jerusalem that remain
 29. 19. saith, concerning the r. of the vessels
 50. 1. that Jeremiah sent to the r. of the elders
 39. 3. with all the r. of the princes of Babylon
 41. 10. Ishmael carried captive the r. of the people
 52. 15. and the r. of the people that remained
Ezek. 9. 8. with thou destroy all the r. of Israel?
 21. 25. and thy r. shall be devoured by the fire
 31. 18. but ye must tread the r. of your pastures
 36. 3. might be a possession of the r. to heathen
 4. became a derision to the r. of the heathen
 42. 18. the r. in length over-against the oblation
 21. the r. shall be for the prince on one side
Dan. 7. 7. and stamped the r. with the feet, 19.
Job 1. 14. r. of palm-worm locusts hath eaten
Zeph. 2. 9. the r. of my people shall spoil them
Hag. 2. 2. speak to Joshua and the r. of the people
Zech. 8. 11. I will not be to the r. as in former days
 11. 2. the r. of the people shall not be cut off
Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the r. of the Spirit
Mark 16. 7. they went and told it to the r.
Acts 15. 17. that the r. might seek the Lord
RESIST.

Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right hand to r.
Mat. 5. 39. but I say unto you, that ye r. not evil
Luke 21. 15. all your adversar, shall not be able to r.
Acts 6. 10. they were not able to r. the spirit
 7. 51. ye do always r. the Holy Ghost as fathers
Rom. 13. 2. they that r. shall receive damnation
2 Tim. 3. 8. so do these also r. the truth
Jan. 4. 7. r. the devil and he will flee from you
 5. 6. ye killed the just, and he doth not r. you
1 Pet. 5. 9. whom r. steadfast in the faith, knowing
RESISTED.

Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, who hath r. his will?
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not yet r. unto blood, striving
RESISTETH.

Rom. 13. 9. whose r. the power, r. ordinance of G.
Jan. 4. 6. God r. the proud, 1 Pet. 5. 5.
RESOLVED.

Luke 16. 4. I am r. what to do, when I am put out
RESORT.

Nek. 4. 20. r. ye thither to us, God will fight for us
 459

Psalm. 71. 9. whereunto I may continually r.
Mark 10. 1. and the people r. to him again
John 18. 20. in the temple, whither Jews always r.
RESORTED.

2 Chron. 11. 13. the priests and Levites r. to him
Mark 2. 13. multitude r. to him, he taught them
John 10. 41. and many r. to him, and said
 18. 2. Jesus oftentimes r. thither with his disciples
Acts 16. 13. we spake to the women who r. thither
RESPECT.

God had respect to Abel, and to his offering,
Gen. 4. 4. He looked to him with a favourable
 and gracious eye, he kindly accepted and valued
 him and his sacrifice, and testified this to Cain
 and all there present, either by an audible voice,
 or by some visible sign, by consuming his sacrifice
 by fire from heaven, as is generally con-

jectured; by which token God did afterwards
 frequently signify his acceptance of sacrifices,
Lev. 9. 24. Judg. 6. 21. 1 Kings 18. 35.

Respect of persons. God appointed, that the
 Judges should pronounce their sentences without
 any respect of persons, *Lev. 19. 15. Deut. 1.*
 17. That they should consider neither the poor
 nor the rich, nor the weak, nor the powerful, but
 only attend to truth and justice, and give sen-

tence according to the merits of the cause. God
 hath no respect of persons, *Deut. 10. 17.*
2 Chron. 19. 7. He deals justly and equally
 with all sorts of men, and as every one that
 truly fears and obeys him shall be accepted, so
 all incorrigible transgressors shall be severely

punished, whether Jews or Gentiles, of whatso-

ever nation, family, name, or quality, they be.
Gen. 4. 4. The Lord hath r. to Abel and his offering
 5. to Cain, and to his offering, he had not r.
Ezod. 2. 25. God looked, and had r. unto them
1 Kings 26. 9. for I will have r. unto you
1 Kings 8. 28. yet will have thou r. unto the prayer of
 thy servant and his supplication, *2 Chr. 6. 19.*
2 Kings 13. 23. and the Lord had r. unto them
2 Chr. 19. 7. there is no iniquity nor r. with God, Rom. 2. 11. Eph. 6. 9. Col. 3. 25.
Psalm. 74. 20. have r. unto covenant, for dark places
 119. 6. when I have r. to all thy commandments
 15. and I will have r. unto thy ways
 117. I will have r. unto thy statutes continually
 133. 6. yet hath he r. unto the lowly
Prov. 21. 23. it is not good to have r. of persons
 in judgment, nations shall abhor him, *28. 21.*
Isa. 17. 7. his eyes shall have r. to the Holy One
 22. 11. nor had r. to him that fashioned it long ago
2 Cor. 3. 10. for even that had no glory in this r.
Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in r. of want
Col. 2. 16. let none judge you in r. of holy day
Heb. 11. 26. Moses had r. to recompence of reward
 Jan. 2. 1. have not the faith with r. of persons
 3. ye have r. to him that weareth gay clothing
 9. if ye have r. to persons, ye commit sin
1 Pet. 1. 17. who without r. of persons, judgeth
RESPECT, Verb.

Lev. 19. 15. thou shalt not r. the person of poor
Nam. 16. 15. Moses said, r. not thou their offering
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not r. persons in judgment, 16. 19.
2 Sam. 11. 14. neither doth God r. any person
Isa. 17. 8. nor shall r. that which his fingers made
RESPECTED.

Lam. 4. 16. they r. not the persons of the priests
RESPECTEDST.

Isa. 57. 19. thou r. the king, and didst increase
RESPECTER.

Acts 10. 34. I perceive God is no r. of persons
RESPECTETH.

Job 37. 21. he r. not any that are wise of heart
Psalm. 40. 4. blessed is the man that r. not the proud
RESPECTS.

Ezod. 8. 15. when Pharaoh saw that there was r.
1 Sam. 11. 3. the elders said, give us seven days' r.
RESPT.

Signifies, [1] *A ceasing from labour or works,*
Ezod. 5. 5. [35. 2. [2] A respite, or breath-
 ing-time, from open wars and hostilities, *Josh. 14.*
 15. [3] *A calmness, composure, and tran-*
 quillity of spirit, and a cheerful confidence in
 the promises and providence of God, *Psalm. 116.*
 7. [4] *A quiet, fixed, and secure habitation,*
 such was Canaan to the Israelites, *Deut. 3. 20.*
 and the temple on Moriah to the ark, which
 before had no fixed place or settlement, *Psalm.*
 132. 8. And Naomi says to Ruth, the Lord
 grant you may find rest, that is, a comfortable
 settlement, *Ruth 1. 9. [5] The church and*
 house of God, wherein Christ rested by his love
 and grace, *Isa. 11. 10. [6] A ceasing from*
 tillage, and husbandry, *Lev. 25. 5. [7] That*
 peace with God and their own consciences, which
 believers enjoy in this world, having the love of
 God shed abroad in their hearts by the Holy
 Ghost, witnessing their reconciliation, justifica-

tion, renovation, and adoption, so that they re-

fectly enjoy the favour of God, and are in a

state of perfect peace and rest, so that they

are in a state of perfect peace and rest, so

that they are in a state of perfect peace and

rest, so that they are in a state of perfect

peace and rest, so that they are in a state

of perfect peace and rest, so that they are

in a state of perfect peace and rest, so that

they are in a state of perfect peace and rest,

John in hope of the glory of God, Mat. 11. 29.
Heb. 4. 3. For we which have believed do
 enter into rest. [8] *God's sacred rest from the*
 works of creation, *Heb. 4. 4. And God did rest*
 the seventh day from all his works; that is,
 after God had perfected the invisible and visible
 world, on the review of all his works finding
 them very good, he was satisfied in all those dis-

coveries of his own perfections in the works of
 his hands. God always enjoyed his own glory
 and blessedness even from eternity; but this
 rest hath respect to the precedent work of crea-

tion, and that joyful reflection that God made
 upon his own works; because they were accord-

ing to the model of his infinite wisdom, he was
 infinitely pleased in them. This sacred rest,
 and that which was promised to the Israelites
 in the land of Canaan, are mentioned by the
 apostles as illustrations of that rest which the
 saints shall enjoy in heaven after all their
 works done for the glory of God on earth. *Heb.*
 4. 9. There remaineth therefore a rest to the
 people of God. The Israelites were at first
 harassed in Egypt with cruel oppression, and
 they were to pass through a waste and arid
 wilderness, wherein they were to have many
 hard and difficult journeys: To those that did
 believe and obey, Canaan was promised as a
 land of rest; but this temporal Canaan was only
 a type of the heavenly Canaan, the land above,
 that flows with milk and honey; that is, where
 holiness, and joy, and pleasure are for ever in
 perfection.

REST, Substantive.
Gen. 8. 12. the Lord smelled a savour of r.
 49. 15. Issachar saw that r. was good
Ezod. 16. 23. to-morrow the r. of the holy sabbath
 31. 15. but in the seventh is the sabbath of r.
 35. 2. *Lev. 16. 31. [23. 3. 32. [25. 4.*
 33. 14. my presence shall go, and I will give thee r.
Lev. 25. 5. for it is a year of r. to the land
Nam. 28. 12. offering for a savour of r. shall observe
Deut. 3. 20. until the Lord have given r. unto
 your brethren, *Josh. 1. 13.*
 12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the r.
 10. when he giveth you r. from your enemies
 25. 19. when the Lord thy God hath given thee r.
 26. 65. neither shall the sole of thy foot have r.
Josh. 1. 15. the Lord have given your brethren r.
 14. 15. Hebron the inheritance of Caleb, and the
 land had r. from war, *Judg. 3. 11. [*
 5. 31.

21. 44. the Lord gave them r. round about
 22. 4. God hath given r. [23. 1. Lord had given r.
Judg. 3. 30. and the land had r. eighty years
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord grant you may find r. each
 3. 1. daughter, shall I not seek r. for thee
 18. for the man will not be in r. till have finished
 2 Sam. 7. 1. the Lord had given him r. from his ene-

mies, *1 Kings 5. 4. [8. 56. 2 Chron.*
 14. 6. 7.

14. 17. word of my lord king shall now be for r.
1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the ark had r.
 22. 9. who shall be a man of r. and I will give him r.
 18. hath he not given you r. on every side?

22. 25. God of Israel hath given r. to his people
 23. 2. I had in mine heart to build a house of r.
2 Chron. 15. 15. the Lord gave them r. round about
 20. 30. for his God gave him r. round about
Ezra 6. 10. they may offer sacrifices of r. to God
Neh. 9. 28. but after they had r. they did evil again
Esth. 2. 18. he made a r. to the provinces
 9. 16. the Jews had r. from their enemies
Job 13. 13. I should have slept, then had I been at r.
 17. and there the weary be at r.
 26. I was not in safety, neither had I r.
 11. 18. thou shalt take thy r. in safety
 16. when our r. together is in the dust
 36. 16. r. of thy table should be full of fitness
Psalm. 34. 3. neither is there any r. in my bones
 56. 6. then would I fly away and be at r.
 94. 13. that thou mayest give him r. from adversity
 95. 11. that they should not enter into my r.
 116. 7. return to thy r. O my soul, for the Lord
 132. 8. arise, O Lord, into thy r. thou and ark
 14. this is my r. for ever, here will I dwell
Prov. 29. 17. correct thy son, he shall give thee r.
Ecd. 2. 23. his heart taketh not r. in the night
 6. 5. this hath more r. than the other
Isa. 11. 10. Gentiles seek, and his r. shall be glorious
 14. 3. the Lord shall give thee r. from thy sorrow
 7. whole earth is at r. and quiet, *Zech. 1. 11.*
 18. 4. Lord said, I will take my r. and consider
 23. 12. this is, wherewith ye cause weary to rest
 30. 15. in returning and r. shall ye be saved
 31. 11. and find for herself a place of r.
 66. 1. and where is the place of my r.?
Jer. 6. 16. and ye shall find r. for your souls
 30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in r. 46. 27.
 50. 34. that he may give r. to the land

Exod. 16. 19. hast set it before them for savour of *r.*
 20. 41. I will accept with your savour of *r.*
 35. 11. I will go to them that are at *r.*
Dan. 4. 4. Nebuchadnezzar was at *r.* in mine house
Mic. 2. 10. arise ye and depart; for this is not your *r.*
Zech. 9. 1. and Damascus shall be the *r.* thereof
Mat. 11. 23. come unto me and I will give you *r.*
 29. and ye shall find *r.* to your souls
 12. 43. seeking *r.* and finding none, *Luke* 11. 24.
 26. 45. sleep on now, and take your *r.* *Mark* 14. 41.
John 11. 13. that he had spoken of taking *r.* in sleep
Acts 7. 49. or what is the place of my *r.*?
 9. 31. then had the churches *r.* through all Judea
 2 *Thess.* 1. 7. to you who are troubled *r.* with us
Heb. 3. 11. they shall not enter into my *r.* 13.
 4. 1. lest a promise being left us of entering into *r.*
 3. for we which have believed do enter into *r.*
 5. and again, if they shall enter into my *r.*
 8. for if Jesus had given them *r.* then not spoken
 9. there remaineth a *r.* to the people of God
 10. he that is entered into his *r.* hath ceased
 11. let us labour therefore to enter into that *r.*
 See No.

REST, Adjective.

Gen. 30. 36. Jacob fed the *r.* of Laban's flock
Exod. 24. 10. the names of the *r.* on the other stone
Lev. 5. 9. the *r.* of the blood shall be wrung out
 14. 17. the *r.* of the oil that is in his hand, 29.
Num. 31. 8. besides the *r.* of them that were slain
 32. and the booty, being the *r.* of the prey
Deut. 3. 13. the *r.* of Gilead gave I to the half tribe
Josh. 10. 10. the *r.* entered into fenced cities
Judg. 7. 6. but the *r.* bowed down to drink water
 1 *Sam.* 15. 15. and the *r.* have we utterly destroyed
 2 *Sam.* 10. 10. the *r.* of the people he delivered to
 Abishai his brother, 1 *Chron.* 19. 11.
 1 *Kings* 20. 30. the *r.* fled to Aphek to the city
 2 *Kings* 4. 7. live thou and thy children of the *r.*
 1 *Chron.* 11. 8. Joab repaired the *r.* of the city
 16. 41. Jeduthun and the *r.* chosen to give thanks
 2 *Chr.* 24. 1. they brought the *r.* of the money
Neh. 2. 16. nor told it to the *r.* that did the work
 6. 1. *r.* of our enemies heard I had built the wall
 11. 1. the *r.* of the people also cast lots
Esth. 9. 12. what have done in the *r.* of provinces?
Psal. 17. 14. and leave the *r.* to their babes
Isa. 10. 19. the *r.* of the trees of his forest he saw
Ezek. 45. 8. the *r.* of the land shall give to Israel
Dan. 2. 18. that Daniel should not perish with the *r.*
Zech. 11. 9. let the *r.* eat the flesh of another
Mat. 27. 49. *r.* said, let us see if Elias will come
Luke 12. 26. why take ye thought for the *r.*?
 24. 9. and told to the eleven and to all the *r.*
Acts 2. 37. they said to Peter and the *r.* of apostles
 5. 13. of *r.* durst no man join himself to them
 27. 44. and the *r.* they escaped all safe to land
Rom. 11. 7. election obtained, and *r.* were blinded
 1 *Cor.* 7. 12. to the *r.* speak I, not the Lord
 11. 34. the *r.* will I set in order when I come
 1 *Pet.* 4. 2. not live *r.* of his time to lusts of men
Rep. 2. 24. to you I say, and to the *r.* in Thyatira
 9. 20. the *r.* that were not killed repented not
 20. 5. *r.* of the dead lived not again till 1000 years
 See Acts.

REST, Verb.

Gen. 18. 4. wash your feet, and *r.* under the tree
Exod. 5. 5. ye make them *r.* from their burdens
 23. 11. in the seventh year thou shalt let it *r.*
 12. on the seventh day thou shalt *r.* 34. 21.
 24. 21. in earing time and in harvest thou shalt *r.*
Lev. 23. 34. from even to even shall ye *r.*
 25. 2. then shall the land *r.* to the Lord, 25. 34.
 26. 35. because it did not *r.* in your sabbaths
Deut. 5. 14. thy maid-servant may *r.*, as well as thou
Josh. 3. 13. as soon as the feet of the priests shall *r.*
 2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let it *r.* on the head of Joab
 7. 11. have caused thee to *r.* from thine enemies
 21. 10. neither the birds to *r.* on them by day
 2 *Kings* 2. 15. the spirit of Elijah doth *r.* on Elisha
 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. we *r.* on Eliah, in thy name ye we
Job 3. 18. there the prisoners *r.* together, hear not
 14. 6. that he may *r.* till he shall accomplish
Psal. 16. 9. my flesh shall *r.* in hope, *Acts* 2. 26.
 37. 7. *r.* in the Lord, and wait patiently for him
 125. 3. roll of wicked shall not *r.* on the righteous
Prov. 6. 35. nor will he *r.* content, tho' thou g. gifts
Isa. 1. 7. where thou makest thy flock to *r.* at noon
Isa. 7. 19. all of them shall *r.* in the desolate valleys
 11. 2. the Spirit of the Lord shall *r.* upon him
 25. 10. in this mountain shall the hand of Lord *r.*
 24. 12. wherewith ye may cause the weary to *r.*
 30. 32. the grounded staff shall *r.* upon him
 34. 14. the screech-owl also shall *r.* there
 51. 4. I will make my judgment to *r.* for a light
 57. 2. enter into peace, they shall *r.* in their beds
 90. are like the troubled sea, when it cannot *r.*
 62. 1. for Jerusalem's sake I will not *r.*
 63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord caused him to *r.*
 47. 31. 2. when I went to cause him to *r.*
 47. 6. put up into thy scabbard, *r.* and be still

Exod. 5. 13. I will cause my fury to *r.* upon them, and
 will be comforted, 16. 42. [21. 17. 24. 13.
 44. 30. that he may cause the blessing to *r.*
Dan. 12. 13. for thou shalt *r.* and stand in thy lot
Lev. 3. 16. that I might *r.* in the day of trouble
Zeph. 3. 17. he will *r.* in love, he will joy over thee
Mark 6. 31. come into a desert place, and *r.* awhile
Luke 10. 6. if son of peace there, your peace shall *r.*
 2 *Cor.* 12. 9. that the power of Christ may *r.* on me
Heb. 4. 4. God did *r.* seventh day from his works
Reo. 4. 8. they *r.* not day and night saying, Holy
 6. 11. that they should *r.* yet for a little season
 14. 13. that they may *r.* from their labours
 RESTED.

Gen. 2. 2. he *r.* on seventh day, 3. *Ex.* 20. 11. [31. 17.
 8. 4. the ark *r.* *Exod.* 10. 14. locusts *r.* in Egypt
Exod. 16. 30. the people *r.* on the seventh day
Nam. 9. 18. as long as the cloud abode they *r.* 23.
 10. 12. the cloud *r.* in the wilderness of Paran
 36. when it *r.* he said, return, O Lord, to thous.
 11. 25. when the Spirit *r.* upon them, 26.
Josh. 11. 23. and the land *r.* from war
 1 *Sam.* 25. 9. they spoke in David's name, and *r.*
 1 *Sam.* 35. 10. the chambers *r.* on the house
 2 *Chron.* 32. 8. people *r.* on the words of Hezekiah
Esth. 9. 17. on the 14th day of the same *r.* they, 13.
 22. wherein the Jews *r.* from their enemies
Job 30. 27. my bowels boiled and *r.* not
Luke 23. 56. they *r.* sabbath-day, according to com.
 RESTED.

Rom. 2. 17. thou art a Jew, and *r.* in the law
 RESTED.

Job 24. 23. it be given him in safety, whereon he *r.*
Prov. 14. 33. wisdom *r.* in heart of him that hath
Ecd. 7. 9. for anger *r.* in the bosom of fools
Isa. 7. 2. saying, Syria *r.* on Ephraim
 1 *Pet.* 4. 14. for the Spirit of God *r.* upon you
 RESTED.

Num. 10. 33. to search out a *r.* place for them
 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. arise, O Lord, unto thy *r.* place
Prov. 24. 15. spoil not his *r.* place
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in *r.* places
Jer. 50. 6. they have forgotten their *r.* place
 RESTITUTION.

Exod. 22. 3. he should make full *r.* 5, 6, 12.
Job 20. 18. according to his substance shall *r.* be
Acts 3. 21. until the times of the *r.* of all things
 RESTORE

Signifies, [1] To give back again, *Gen.* 20. 14.
 [2] To set again in the first state or condition, *Gen.* 40. 13. *Isa.* 1. 26.
 [3] To recover, or get again, 2 *Kings* 14. 25. [4] To make restitution or satisfaction for pretended wrongs out of one's proper right or substance, *Psal.* 69. 4. [5] To heal or cure, *Mat.* 12. 13. [6] To reform the corrupt state of the church, both in doctrine, worship, and life, *Mat.* 17. 11. [7] To endeavour to bring a person, that has fallen into sin, to a sight of his sin, to a sense of God's pardoning mercy, and to amendment of life, *Gal.* 6. 1.

Gen. 20. 7. now therefore *r.* the man his wife, and if thou *r.* her not, thou shalt surely die
 40. 13. Pharaoh will *r.* thee to thy place
 42. 25. to *r.* every man's money into his sack
Exod. 22. 1. he shall *r.* live oxen for an ox
 4. if theft be certainly found, he shall *r.* double
Lev. 6. 4. he shall *r.* that which he took away
 5. he shall even *r.* it in the principal
 24. 21. he that killeth a beast, he shall *r.* it
 25. 27. and *r.* the overplus to whom he sold it
 28. but if he be not able to *r.* it to him
Nam. 35. 25. congregation shall *r.* him to the city
Deut. 22. 2. things strayed thou shalt *r.* again
Judg. 11. 13. therefore *r.* those lands again peaceably
 17. 3. I will *r.* it, 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. 1 *Kings* 20. 34. 1
 2 *Sam.* 9. 7. I will *r.* thee all the land of Saul
 12. 6. he shall *r.* the lamb fourfold
 16. 3. to-day shall the house of Israel *r.* me
 2 *Kings* 8. 6. *r.* all that was hers, and fruits of field
Neh. 5. 11. *r.* I pray you, to them [12. we will *r.*
Job 20. 10. and his hands shall *r.* their goods
 13. that which he laboured for, shall he *r.*
Psal. 51. 12. *r.* to me the joy of thy salvation
Prov. 6. 31. if he be found, he shall *r.* sevenfold
Isa. 1. 26. I will *r.* thy judges as at the first
 42. 22. they are for spoil, and none saith *r.*
 49. 6. and to *r.* the preserved of Israel
 57. 18. I will lead and *r.* comforts unto him
Jer. 27. 22. I will *r.* them to this place
 30. 17. I will *r.* health to thee, and heal thee
Ezek. 33. 15. if the wicked *r.* pledge, shall live
Dan. 9. 25. command to *r.* and to build Jerusalem
Isa. 22. 15. I will *r.* you the years locust hath eaten
Mat. 17. 11. Elias shall come and *r.* all things
Luke 19. 8. have taken any thing, *r.* him fourfold
Acts 1. 6. Lord, wilt thou *r.* kingdom to Israel?
Gal. 6. 1. ye which are spiritual *r.* such a one
 in the spirit of mockery

RESTORED.

Gen. 20. 14. Abimelech *r.* him Sarah his wife
 40. 21. *r.* the chief butler to his butlership
 41. 13. he *r.* to mine office, him he hanged
 42. 28. my money is *r.* and it is in my sack
Deut. 28. 31. thine ass shall not be *r.* to thee
Judg. 17. 3. when he had *r.* the 1100 shekels, 4.
 1 *Sam.* 7. 14. the cities taken from Israel were *r.*
 1 *Kings* 13. 6. pray for me, that my hand may be *r.*
r. to me: the king's hand was *r.* him again
 2 *Kings* 8. 1. woman, whose son he had *r.* to life, 5.
 14. 22. he built and *r.* Elath to Judah, 2 *Chr.* 26. 2.
 25. he *r.* coast of Israel from Hamath to the sea
 2 *Chron.* 8. 2. the cities Huram had *r.* to Solomon
Ezra 6. 5. the vessels brought to Babylon be *r.*
Ezek. 18. 7. but hath *r.* to the debtor his pledge
 12. hath spoiled by violence, hath not *r.* pledge
Mat. 12. 13. he stretched his hand forth and it was *r.*
r. whole like as the other, *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke* 6. 10.
Mark 8. 25. his sight was *r.* and he saw clearly
Heb. 13. 19. that I may be *r.* to you the sooner
 RESTORED.

Ruth 4. 15. he shall be to thee a *r.* of thy life
Isa. 58. 12. shall be called *r.* of paths to dwell in
 RESTORETH.

Psal. 23. 3. he *r.* my soul, he leadeth me in paths
Mark 9. 12. Elias cometh first and *r.* all things
 RESTORING.

Psal. 19. 7. law of the Lord is perfect, *r.* the soul
Mic. 2. 7. instead of *r.* he hath divided our fields
 RESTRAIN.

1 *Sam.* 9. 17. this same shall *r.* my people
 2 *Kings* 4. 24. *r.* not for me to ride except I bid thee
Job 15. 8. and dost thou *r.* wisdom to thyself?
Isa. 7. 10. the remainder of wrath shall thou *r.*
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks determined to *r.* transg.
 RESTRAINED.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from heaven was *r.*
 11. 6. and now nothing will be *r.* from them
 16. 2. Sarai said, Lord hath *r.* me from bearing
Exod. 36. 6. the people were *r.* from bringing
 1 *Sam.* 3. 13. Eli's sons vile, and he *r.* them not
Isa. 63. 15. thy mercies toward me, are they *r.*?
Ezek. 30. 18. at Tybaphneches the day shall be *r.*
 31. 15. *r.* the floods thereof, and great waters
Acts 14. 18. with these sayings scarce *r.* they peo.
 RESTRAINED.

Job 15. 4. yea, thou *r.* prayer before God
 RESTRAINT.

Lev. 23. 36. it is a day of *r.* *Deut.* 16. 7. 8. 2 *Chr.*
 7. 9. *Neh.* 8. 18. *Joel* 1. 14.
Judg. 18. 17. there was no heir of *r.* to put to shame
 1 *Sam.* 14. 6. for there is no *r.* to the Lord to save
Jer. 17. 18. shall not be careful in the year of *r.*
 RESTRAINTS.

Jer. 14. 1. the word of the Lord concerning *r.*
 RESTS.

1 *Kings* 6. 6. he made narrowed *r.* round about
 RESURRECTION.

The belief of a general resurrection of the dead, which will come to pass at the end of the world, and which will be followed with an immortality either of happiness, or misery, is a principal article of religion in common to the Jew and the Christian: It is very expressly taught both in the Old and New Testament. *Job* 19. 25, 26, 27. And though after my skin worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God, &c. *John* 5. 28, 29. Marvel not at this, for the hour is coming, in which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice, and shall come forth, they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.

The resurrection is a doctrine unknown to the wisest heathens, and peculiar to the gospel. Some glimmerings they had of the soul's immortality, but no knowledge of the reviving of the body. But reason assists faith in this point, both as to the will of God, and his power for the performing it. The divine laws are the rule of duty to the entire man, and not to the soul only; and they are obeyed, or violated by the soul and body in conjunction. The soul designs, the body executes. The senses are the open ports to admit temptations. Carnal affections deprave the soul, corrupt the mind, and mislead it. The heart is the fountain of profaneness, and the tongue expresses it: Thus the members are instruments of iniquity. And the body is obedient to the holy soul in doing, or suffering for God; and denies its sensual appetites and satisfactions in compliance with reason and grace; the members are instruments of righteousness. Hence it follows, that there will be an universal resurrection, that the rewarding goodness of God may appear in making the bodies of his servants gloriously happy

py with their souls, and their souls completely happy in union with their bodies, to which they have a natural inclination; and his revenging justice may be manifest, in punishing the bodies of the wicked with eternal torments unseparable to their guilt. And as to the possibility of the resurrection, the continual production of things in the world, is a clear demonstration of the power of God for that effect. There is an instance that our Saviour and the apostle Paul made use of, as an image of the resurrection: A grain of corn sowed in the earth, corrupts and dies, and after springs up entire; its death is a disposition to life, John 12. 24. 1 Cor. 15. 35. The essays of God's power in the works of retaining nature, flowers and fruits in their season, instruct us how easily he can make those that are in the dust to awake to life.

But more especially the resurrection of Christ is the argument, the claim, and assurance of the resurrection of believers to glory. For God chose and appointed him to be the example and principle, from whom all divine blessings should be derived to them; accordingly he tells his disciples, Because I live, ye shall live also, John 14. 19. He is called the first-fruits of that seed, 1 Cor. 15. 20. because as the first-fruits were a pledge and assurance of the following harvest; and as from the condition of the first-fruits being offered to God, the whole harvest was entitled to a consecration, so our Saviour's resurrection to the life of glory is the earnest and assurance of ours. He is the Head, believers are his members; and therefore shall have communion with him in his life. It is recorded, to confirm the hope of believers, how early his power was displayed in forcing the grave to release its captives. Mat. 27. 53, 54. And many bodies of saints which slept, arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. From what he has done, to what he can do, the consequence is clear.

THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST is the most important article of the gospel, and the demonstration of all the rest; hence St. Paul says, 1 Cor. 15. 14, If Christ be not risen, then is our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain: And verse 17, If Christ be not raised, your faith is vain, ye are yet in your sins.

The apostles being sent to convert the world, were to lay this down as the foundation of their preaching, That Jesus Christ was raised from the dead, that all might yield faith and obedience to him. Acts 1. 21, 22, Wherefore of these men which have companied with us, all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto the same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection. The resurrection of Christ confirms the faith of Christians in his person, as he is thereby declared to be the Son of God with power, Rom. 1. 4. He was the Son of God from eternity, as the Word; and from the first moment of his incarnation as God-Man; yet the honour of this relation was much eclipsed in his poor life and ignominious death; but in his resurrection God did publicly own him in the face of the world; therefore he is represented testifying from heaven, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. His resurrection was likewise a most pregnant proof of the all-sufficiency of his satisfaction. The curse of the law accompanied his death, and seemed like an infinite weight to lie on his grave; but in rising again, the value and virtue of his sufferings was fully declared. Rom. 4. 25, he was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification: Having as our Surety paid our debt, and given full satisfaction to divine justice, he was released from the grave, and the discharge was most solemnly published to the world. On this doctrine of his resurrection, as was said, is also built our faith in his promises, to give life and glory to his servants. For how could we believe him to be the Author of life, who remained under the power of death? If he had been confined to the grave, all our hopes had been buried with him. But his resurrection is the cause, pattern, and argument of ours; and Christ may be said, not only to have raised his body from the grave, but also his church with him.

Mat. 22. 23, came to him the Sadducees, who say there is no τ . Mark 12. 18. Acts 23. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 12, 23, therefore in the τ . whose wife shall she be of the seven? Mark. 12. 23. Luke 20. 33.

Mat. 23. 30, in the τ . they neither marry, nor given τ . but as touching the τ . have ye not read that τ . 27. 53, and came out of the graves after his τ . Luke 14. 14, thou shalt be recompensed at the τ . 20. 27, deny any τ . 36, the children of the τ . John 5. 29, they that have done good to the τ . of life, that have done evil, to the τ . of damnation

11. 24, I know that my brother shall rise in the τ . 25, Jesus said to her, I am the τ . and the life Acts 1. 22, to be a witness with us of his τ . 2. 31, David spake of the τ . of Christ 4. 2, they preached through Jesus τ . from the dead 3. 33, gave witness of the τ . of the Lord Jesus 17. 18, because he preached Jesus and the τ . 32, when they heard of the τ . some mocked 23. 6, of the hope and τ . I am called in question 24. 15, that there shall be a τ . of the dead 21. 1, cried among them, touching τ . of the dead Rom. 1. 4, declared by the τ . from the dead 6. 5, we shall be also in the likeness of his τ . 1 Cor. 15. 13, but if there be no τ . of the dead 21, by man came the τ . 42, so is τ . of the dead Phil. 3. 10, that I may know the power of his τ . 1. 1, if I might attain to the τ . of the dead 2 Tim. 2. 12, saying, that the τ . is past already Heb. 6. 2, of τ . from the dead, and eternal judgment 11. 35, that they might obtain a better τ . 1 Pet. 1. 3, a lively hope, τ . of Jesus from dead 3. 21, baptism doth save us, by τ . of Jesus Christ Rep. 20. 5, this is the first τ . 6, blessed and holy is he that hath part in first τ .

RETAIN.

1 Chr. 29. 14, my people that we should τ . strength Job 2. 9, dost thou still τ . thine integrity? Prov. 4. 4, he said, let thine heart τ . my words 11. 16, gracious woman τ . honour, strong men, riches Eccl. 8. 8, no man hath power to τ . the spirit Dan. 11. 6, she shall not τ . the power of the arm John 20. 23, whose soever sins ye τ . they are retained Rom. 1. 25, did not like to τ . God in their knowledge

RETAINED.

Judg. 7. 8, Gideon τ . those three hundred men 19. 4, the damsel's father τ . him, and he abode Dan. 10. 6, left alone, and I τ . no strength, 16. John 20. 21, whose sins ye retain, they are τ . Philom. 13, whom I would have τ . with me

RETAINETH.

Prov. 3. 18, and happy is every one that τ . her 11. 16, gracious woman τ . honour, strong men, riches Mic. 7. 18, he τ . not his anger for ever

RETIRE.

2 Sam. 11. 15, set him in the hottest battle, and τ . Jer. 4. 6, set up standards toward Zion, τ . stay not

RETIRED.

Judg. 20. 39, when the men of Israel τ . in battle 2 Sam. 20. 22, they τ . from the city every man

RETURN.

Gen. 14. 17, went out to meet Abram after his τ . 1 Sam. 7. 17, Samuel's τ . was to Ramah, his house 2 Sam. 1. 11, at τ . of your Dav. sent, 1 Chr. 20. 1, 1 Kings 20. 22, for at the τ . of the year the kings of Syria will come up against thee, 26.

RETURN.

Signifies [1] To go back again, Exod. 13. 17. [2] To come again, 2 Chron. 18. 26. [3] To requite or recompense, 1 Kings 2. 41. [4] To repent, as when a sinner, who has erred from the ways of God's commandments, doth return to God by unfeigned repentance, Isa. 10. 21. Ezek. 18. 32. [5] To comply with sinners in their sinful courses, or to soothe them up therein, Jer. 15. 19. [6] To shew forth signs of favour and mercy, after some afflictions for sins, Psal. 6. 4. Joel 2. 14. [7] To relate, Exod. 4. 18. [8] To depart or get away, 1 Sam. 29. 4. [9] To iterate, Prov. 26. 11.

Gen. 3. 19, in sweat eat bread, till thou τ . to the ground, for dust thou art, to dust shalt thou τ . 16. 9, τ . to thy mistress and submit thyself 18. 10, he said, I will certainly τ . to thee, 14. 31. 3, and τ . to the land of thy kindred, 13. 32. 9, O God, the Lord, which saidst to me, τ . Exod. 4. 18, let me τ . to my brethren in Egypt 19, the Lord said unto Moses, go τ . into Egypt 13. 17, lest the people repent, and τ . to Egypt Lev. 25. 10, shall τ . to his possession, 14. 27, 23. 41, and he shall τ . unto his own family 27. 21, in year of jubilee, the field shall τ . to him Num. 8. 25, from the age of fifty τ . from warfare 10. 36, τ . Lord, to the many thousands of Israel 14. 4, let us make a captain, and τ . into Egypt 23. 5, the Lord said, τ . unto Balak, and speak 22. 22, then afterward ye shall τ . and be guiltless 24. 2, after the death of high-priest, the slayer shall τ . to the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6. Dent. 3. 20, then shall ye τ . every man to his possession which I have given to you, Josh. 1. 13.

Dent. 17. 10, nor shall he cause people τ . to Egypt 20. 5, let him go and τ . to his house, 6, 7, 8.

29. 3, the Lord thy God will τ . and gather thee 8, thou shalt τ . and obey the voice of the Lord Josh. 22. 4, now τ . ye, and get you unto your tents 8, saying, τ . with much riches to your tents Judg. 7. 3, whosoever is fearful and afraid, let him τ . 11. 31, when I τ . from the children of Ammon Ruth 1. 6, arose, that she might τ . from Moab 8, Naomi said, go τ . to her mother's house 10, surely we will τ . with thee to thy people 15. τ . thou after thy sister-in-law 1 Sam. 6. 3, but in any wise τ . him trespass-offering 8, and put the jewels of gold which ye τ . him 9. 5, Saul said to his servant, come, let us τ . 26. 21, then said Saul, I have sinned, my son Dav 24. 4, the princes said, make this fellow τ . 7. 2 Sam. 2. 35, how long ere thou bid the people τ .? 3. 16, thou saidst Abner to him, go, τ . he returned 10. 5, till beards be grown, thou τ . 1 Chron. 19. 5, 19, wherefore goest thou also with us? τ . 20, seeing I go whither I may, τ . thou, and take 34, if thou τ . to the city and say unto Absalom 14, they said, τ . thou and all thy servants 24. 13, advise and say what answer I shall τ . 1 Kings 2. 32, the Lord shall τ . his blood, 33. 10, the Lord shall τ . thy wickedness upon thine head 8. 48, so τ . to thee with all their heart and soul 12. 21, ye shall not go, τ . every man to his house 26, now shall the kingdom τ . to house of David 19. 15, go, τ . on thy way to the wilderness 22, these have no master: let them τ . every man to his house, peace, 2 Chron. 31. 4, [18. 16. 28, if thou τ . at all in peace, 2 Chron. 18. 27. 2 Kings 18. 14, saying, I have offended, τ . from me 19, the king of Assyria shall hear a rumour and shall τ . to his own land, 33. Isa. 37. 7, 34. 20. 10, nay, but let the shadow τ . backward 2 Chron. 6. 24, and shall τ . and confess thy name 38, if they τ . to thee with all their heart 10. 9, that we may τ . answer to this people 18. 26, put this fellow in the prison until I τ . 30. 6, he will τ . to you [9. if ye τ . unto him Nch. 2. 6, the king said to me, when wilt thou τ .? 4. 12, from all places, whence ye shall τ . to us Esth. 4. 15, Esther bade them τ . Mordecai this answer, 9. 25, devise of Haman should τ . upon his own head Job 1. 21, and naked shall I τ . thither 6. 29, τ . ye, again, my righteousness is in it 7. 10, he shall τ . no more to his house, nor place 15. 22, he believeth not that he shall τ . out of darkness. 17. 10, but as for you all, do ye τ . and come now 22. 23, if thou τ . to the Almighty, be built up 33. 25, he shall τ . to the days of his youth 35. 7, I will τ . words to thee, and companions 36. 10, commandeth that they τ . from iniquity Psal. 6. 4. τ . O Lord, deliver my soul, O save me 10, let mine enemies τ . and be ashamed 7. 7, for their sakes therefore τ . thou on high 16, his mischief shall τ . upon his own head 59. 6, they τ . at evening [14, and let them τ . 73. 10, therefore his people τ . hither, and waters 74. 21, let not the oppressed τ . ashamed, let poor 80. 14, τ . ye beseech thee, O God of hosts 90. 3, thou savest, τ . ye children of men 13. τ . O Lord, how long? and let it repent thee 94. 15, judgment shall τ . unto righteousness 104. 29, they die, and τ . to their dust 116. 7, τ . to thy rest, O my soul, Lord hath dealt Prov. 2. 19, none that go unto her, τ . again, neither 26. 27, he that rolleth a stone, it will τ . on him Eccl. 1. 7, from whence rivers come, thither they τ . 5. 15, naked shall he τ . to go as he came 12. 2, nor the clouds τ . after the rain 7. dust shall τ . to the earth, and spirit τ . to God Cant. 6. 13. τ . O Shunamite, τ . τ . that we may Isa. 1. 4, τ . they that τ . of her shall be redeemed 6. 13, yet in it a tenth shall τ . and shall be eaten 10. 21, the remnant of Jacob shall τ . to God, 22 21. 12, if ye will inquire, inquire ye, τ . come 35. 10, the ransomed of the Lord shall τ . 51. 11. 41, τ . that when I asked them could τ . a word 44. 22, τ . unto me, for I have redeemed thee 63. 17, τ . for thy servant's sake, the tribes Jer. 3. 1, shall he τ . to her again? yet τ . again to me 12, proclaim these words, τ . backsliding Israel 22. τ . ye backsliding children, and I will heal 4. 1, if thou wilt, τ . with the Lord, τ . unto me 12. 15, I will τ . and have compassion on them 15. 19, thus saith the Lord, if thou τ . let them τ . note thee, but τ . not thou unto them 12. 11, τ . ye every one from his evil way, 35. 15. 20. 10, for he shall τ . no more to his country 22. 14, that none doth τ . from his wickedness 21. 7, for they shall τ . with their whole heart 30. 10, and Jacob shall τ . and be in rest, 46. 27. 31. 8, a great company shall τ . thither 36. 3, that ye may τ . every man from his evil way 7. it may be they will τ . every one from his evil way 37. 7, behold, Pharaoh's army shall τ . to Egypt

Jer. 44.14. that they should *r.* into the land of Judah, for none shall *r.* but such as escape, 23.
50. 9. their arrows none shall *r.* in vain
Ezek. 16.55. when Sodom and Samaria shall *r.* they desire *r.* then thou and thy daughters shall *r.*
15. 23. that wicked should *r.* from ways and live
45. 17. after it shall *r.* to the prince
Dan. 9. 125. after sixty-two weeks shall street *r.*
10. 30. and now will *r.* to fight with Persia
11. 9. and shall *r.* into his own land, 10. 23.
13. the king of the north shall *r.* and set forth
29. and the time appointed he shall *r.* and come
30. therefore he shall be grieved and *r.*
Hos. 2. 7. I will go and *r.* to my first husband
9. 1. will *r.* and take away my corn and my wine
3. 5. afterward shall the children of Israel *r.*
5. 1. will go and *r.* to my place, till they
7. 15. they *r.* but not to the Most High
13. 15. visit their sins they shall *r.* to Egypt, 9. 3.
12. 14. his reproach shall his Lord *r.* unto him
17. 17. they that dwell under his shadow shall *r.*
Joel 2. 14. who knoweth if he will *r.* and repent
3. 4. speedily will *r.* recompence on your head, 7.
Obad. 15. thy reward shall *r.* upon thine own head
Mic. 1. 7. they shall *r.* to the hire of a harlot
5. 3. then the servant of his brethren shall *r.*
Mal. 1.4. whereas Edom saith, we will *r.* and build
**3. 7. r. to me, and I will *r.* to you, saith the Lord
 of hosts, but ye said, wherein shall we *r.*?
13. then shall ye *r.* and discern between righteous
Mat. 10. 13. if it be not worthy, let your peace *r.*
12.44. heshuith, I will *r.* into my house, Luke 11.24.
24. 18. nor let him which is in the field, *r.* back
**Luke 8. 39. r. to thine own house, shew how great
12. 35. when he will *r.* from the wedding
Acts 15. 16. after this I will *r.* and build again
15. 21. but I will again *r.* to you, if God will****

TO RETURN

Ezod. 4. 21. when thou goest *r.* into Egypt
Nam. 14. 3. were it not better for us *r.* to Egypt
Ruth 1. 16. nor cause the people *r.* into Egypt
Ruth 1. 7. they went *r.* unto the land of Judah
16. entreat me not to leave thee, or to *r.*
1 Sam. 29. 11. so David and his men rose early *r.*
Chr. 10. 6. what counsel give ye *r.* to answer, 9.
Job. 9. 17. appointed a captain *r.* to bondage
Job. 5. 3. that have refused *r.* to *r.* 8. 5. **Hos. 11. 5.**
22. 27. to the land where they desire *r.* to, 44. 14.
29. 10. in causing you *r.* to this place, 30. 3. |
 32. 44. | 33. 7. 11. 26. | 34. 22. | 42. 12.
34. 11. but they caused the servants *r.* to, 16.
37. 20. cause me not *r.* to the house, 33. 26.
Iam. 3. 12. this I make *r.* to my heart
Ezek. 21. 30. shall I cause it *r.* into his sheath?
29. 14. cause them *r.* to the land of Pathros
47. 6. caused me *r.* to the brink of the river
**Hos. 4. 9. r. I will cause *r.* to their doings
11. 5. Assyrian be his king, bec. they refused *r.* to
Luke 10. 19. went to receive a kingdom and *r.* to
Acts 13. 34. now no more *r.* to corruption
20. 3. he proposed *r.* through Macedonia**

RETURN TO or unto the Lord

Deut. 30. 2. and shalt *r.* unto the Lord, and obey
Iam. 7. 3. if ye *r.* unto the Ld. with all your hearts
Isa. 19. 22. they shall *r.* unto Ld. he shall heal them
55. 7. let him *r.* unto Ld. he will have mercy on him
Hos. 6. 1. let us *r.* unto the Lord, for he hath torn
7. 10. they do not *r.* to Lord nor seek him for this
14. 1. O Israel, *r.* unto Ld. G. for thou hast fallen

NOT RETURN.

Nam. 22. 18. will not *r.* to our houses till Israel
Deut. 32. 31. they are taken, and shall not *r.* to, 36.
1 Sam. 15. 26. Samuel said, I will not *r.* with thee
2 Sam. 12. 23. go to him, but heshall *r.* to me
1 Kings 13. 16. he said, I may not *r.* with thee
Job 7. 17. mine eyes shall not *r.* to see good
10. 21. before I go whence I shall not *r.* to, 16. 22.
39. 4. they go forth, and *r.* not unto them
Isa. 45. 23. the word is gone out, and shall not *r.*
55. 11. it shall not *r.* to me void, but accomplish
Jer. 8. 4. shall he turn away, and not *r.*?
15. 7. destroy, since they *r.* not from their ways
22. 11. shall not *r.* thither any more, 27.
29. 20. the anger of the Lord shall not *r.* to, 30. 24.
Ezek. 7. 13. for seller shall not *r.* to what is sold, the
 whole multitude thereof which shall not *r.*
13. 22. that he should not *r.* from his wicked way
21. 5. my sword not *r.* any more into his sheath
35. 9. thy cities shall not *r.* and ye shall know
46. 9. he shall not *r.* by the way he came in
Hos. 7. 10. they do not *r.* to the Lord, nor seek him
11. 5. he shall not *r.* into the land of Egypt
9. 1. will not *r.* to destroy Ephraim, I am God
Mat. 2. 12. being warned they should not *r.* to Herod
Luke 17. 31. he in the field, let him likewise not *r.* back

RETURNED.

Gen. 8. 3. waters *r.* from off the earth continually
9. the dove *r.* to him | 12. the dove *r.* not again
18. 33. and Abraham *r.* unto his place
22. 19. so Abraham *r.* to his young man

Gen. 42. 24. Joseph *r.* again, communed with them
43. 10. surely now we had *r.* this second time
 18. because of the money that was *r.* in our sacks
Ezod. 5. 22. Moses *r.* to the Lord and said, 32. 31.
14. 27. and the sea *r.* to his strength, 28.
19. 8. Moses *r.* the words of the people to Lord
Lev. 22. 13. if she is *r.* to her father's house
Nam. 11. 4. the children of Israel *r.* and wept, and
 said, who shall give us flesh to eat? **Deut. 1. 45.**
24. 25. Balaam rose up, and *r.* to his place
Josh. 2. 16. hide yourselves till pursuers be *r.* 22.
4. 13. that the waters of Jordan *r.* to their place
22. 9. the children of Reuben and of Gad *r.*
32. Pinchas and the princes *r.* from Reuben
Judg. 2. 19. when the Judge was dead they *r.*
5. 23. yes, she *r.* answer to herself
7. 3. there *r.* of the people 22,000 from Gideon
8. 13. Gideon *r.* from battle before sun was up
11. 30. Gideon's daughter *r.* to her father
21. 23. the Beniamites *r.* to their inheritance
Ruth 1. 22. so Naomi and Ruth her daughter *r.*
1 Sam. 1. 27. whom I obtained by petition shall be *r.*
16. 17. they *r.* to Ekron the same day
17. 27. David *r.* from the slaughter of Goliath
25. 39. the Lord hath *r.* the wickedness of Nabal
2 Sam. 1. 22. the sword of Saul *r.* not empty
3. 18. then said Abner, go, return, and he *r.*
6. 20. then David *r.* to bless his household
16. 8. Lord *r.* on thee all blood of house of Saul
17. 3. the man whom thou sekest, is as if I *r.*
19. 15. so the king *r.* and came to Jordan
23. 10. and the people *r.* after him only to spoil
1 Kings 13. 10. and *r.* not by the way that he came
33. after this thing Jeroboam *r.* not from evil
2 Kings 4. 35. Elisha *r.* and walked to and fro
5. 15. he *r.* to man of God, he and his company
2 Chron. 25. 10. and they *r.* home in great anger
32. 21. Sennacherib *r.* with shame of face to land
Ezra 5. 11. thus they *r.* us answer, saying
Neh. 4. 15. we *r.* all of us to the wall to work
9. 28. yet when they *r.* and cried unto him
Psal. 35. 13. my prayer *r.* into mine own bosom
78. 34. they *r.* and inquired early after God
126. 1. when the Lord *r.* the returning of Zion
Isa. 38. 8. so sun *r.* ten degrees, by which degrees
Jer. 3. 7. I said, turn thou unto me, but she *r.* not
14. 3. they with their vessels empty, were ashamed
15. 4. so he *r.* and made it another vessel
40. 12. even all the Jews *r.* out of all places
Ezek. 1. 14. and the living creatures ran, and *r.*
 17. and they *r.* not when they went
8. 17. and have *r.* to provoke me to anger
9. 11. the man with the inhorn *r.* the word
7. 7. when I had *r.* lo, at the bank of the river
Dan. 4. 34. mine understanding *r.* unto me
36. at the same time my reason *r.* unto me
Hos. 6. 11. when I *r.* the captivity of my people
Amos 4. 6. yet have ye not *r.* to me, 8. 9. 10. 11.
Zeck. 1. 6. they *r.* and said, as the Lord thought
 16. thus saith L. I am *r.* to Jerusalem with mercies
14. 14. land desolate, that no man passed thro' nor *r.*
5. 3. I am *r.* to Zion, and will dwell in midst
Mat. 21. 18. in the morning as he *r.* into the city
Mark 14. 40. when he *r.* he found them asleep
Luke 1. 56. and Mary *r.* to her own house
2. 20. shepherds *r.* glorifying God for all things
4. 1. Jesus full of the Holy Ghost *r.* from Jordan
14. Jesus *r.* in power of the Spirit into Galilee
8. 37. he went up into the ship and *r.* back again
40. when Jesus *r.* the people gladly received him
9. 10. the apostles when *r.* again told him all
10. 17. the seventy *r.* again with joy, saying
17. 18. are not found that *r.* to give glory to God
19. 15. when he was *r.* having received kingdom
23. 43. all the people smote their breasts and *r.*
56. they and prepared spices and rested sabbath
34. 9. *r.* from sepulchre and told all these things
33. they rose same hour, and *r.* to Jerusalem
52. they worshipped him, and *r.* to Jerusalem
Acts 1. 12. then *r.* they to Jerusalem from Olivet
5. 22. when the officers found them not, they *r.*
8. 25. the apostles *r.* to Jerusalem, and preached
12. 25. Barnabas and Saul *r.* from Jerusalem
13. 13. and John departing from them, *r.* to Jeros.
14. 21. they *r.* again to Lystra and Iconium
21. 6. we took ship, and they *r.* home again
23. 32. they left the horsemen, and *r.* to the castle
Gal. 1. 17. and I *r.* again unto Damascus
Heb. 11. 15. might have had opportunity to have *r.*
1 Pet. 2. 25. now *r.* to the Shepherd of your souls

RETURNETH.

Psal. 146. 4. his breath goeth, he *r.* to his earth
Prov. 26. 11. as a dog *r.* to his vomit, so a fool *r.*
Ecc. 1. 6. the wind *r.* according to his circuits
Isa. 55. 10. rain *r.* not thither, but watereth earth
Ezek. 35. 7. him that *r.* I will cut off from Seir
Zeck. 9. 8. I will encamp because of him that *r.*

RETURNING.

Gen. 8. 13. the waters returned in going and *r.*
↑ the raven went forth in going and *r.*

Psal. 135. 1. when the Lord returned *r.* of Zion
Isa. 30. 15. in *r.* and rest shall ye be saved
Luke 7. 10. and they *r.* found the servant whole
Acts 8. 28. was *r.* and sitting in his chariot, read
 Ekaia the prophet

Heb. 7. 1. met Abraham *r.* from slaughter of kings
 REVEAL.

To reveal signifies, To discover that which was
 before concealed, as to reveal a secret, Prov. 11.
15. Also to make a person understand any part
 of divine truth which he knew not, or was in a
 mistake about before. If in any thing ye be
 otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this
 unto you, Phil. 3. 15. The apostle Paul speak-
 ing of the gospel, says, That therein is the
 righteousness of God revealed, Rom. 1. 17. that
 is, That way, or method of becoming righteous,
 which is of God's institution, ordination, ap-
 pointment, and establishment, and which alone
 he will accept of to life, namely by faith in
 Christ, is fully and plainly discovered in the
 gospel; which was wholly unknown to the
 Gentiles, and but obscurely made known to the
 Jews. And in verse 18. he says, That the
 wrath of God is revealed from heaven against
 all ungodliness of men: His displeasure was
 made known by those judgments which he in-
 flicted upon sinners, and by their remorse and the
 challenges of their consciences.

Revelation, in Greek Apocalypsis, is the name
 given in particular to that part of the holy
 scriptures which was revealed to John the Di-
 vine, in the Isle of Patmos, whither he had been
 banished by Domitian, and which chiefly contains
 prophecies, or predictions concerning the state
 of the church in future ages. It is also called
 Revelation, when God makes manifest any
 thing to man in an extraordinary and super-
 natural manner, whether by dream, vision,
 ecstasy, or otherwise. St. Paul says, That he
 had not received the gospel by the ministry of
 men, but by a particular Revelation from God,
 who had immediately conveyed the knowledge of
 divine things unto him, Gal. 1. 12. And else-
 where, That he did not go up to Jerusalem
 after his conversion by the mere motion of his
 own mind, but in consequence of a revelation
 that he had for that purpose, Gal. 2. 2.
 The word Apocalypsis is used likewise to express
 the manifestation of Christ to the Jews and
 Gentiles, Luke 2. 32. The manifesta-
 tion of the glory with which God will glorify his elect
 and his faithful servants at the last judgment,
 Rom. 8. 13. And the declaration of his judg-
 ments, in his conduct both towards the godly
 and towards the wicked, Rom. 2. 5.

Ruth 4. 1. and I said, I will *r.* in thine ear
Job 30. 27. the heaven shall *r.* his iniquity
Psal. 119. 18. mine eyes that I may behold
Jer. 33. 6. I will *r.* their abundance of peace
Dan. 2. 47. seeing thou couldest *r.* this secret
Mat. 11. 27. the Father, but the Son, and he to
 whomsoever the Son will *r.* him, Luke 10. 22.
Gal. 1. 16. called me by his grace, to *r.* his Son in me
Phil. 3. 15. God shall *r.* even this unto you

REVEALED.

Deut. 29. 29. but things *r.* to us and our children
1 Sam. 3. 7. nor was the word of the Lord *r.* to him
21. the Lord *r.* himself to Samuel in Shiloh
9. 15. now the Lord had *r.* the ear of Samuel
2 Sam. 7. 27. thou hast *r.* to thy servant, saying
1 Chron. 17. 15. hast *r.* the ear of thy servant
Ezth. 8. 13. the copy of the writing *r.* to people
Psal. 98. 12. his righteousness hath he *r.*
Isa. 92. 14. it was *r.* in mine ears by the Lord
23. 1. from the land of Chittim it is *r.* to them
40. 5. and the glory of the Lord shall be *r.*
53. 1. to whom is arm of Lord *r.*? John 12. 38.
56. 1. and my righteousness is near to be *r.*
Jer. 11. 20. for unto thee have I *r.* my cause
Dan. 2. 19. then was the secret *r.* to Daniel
50. this secret is not *r.* to me for any wisdom
10. 1. a thing was *r.* to Daniel, and was true
Mat. 10. 26. for there is nothing covered, that shall
 not be *r.* nor hid that shall not be known, Luke 12. 2.
11. 25. and last *r.* them in babes, Luke 10. 19.
16. 17. flesh and blood hath not *r.* it unto thee
Luke 2. 26. it was *r.* to Simeon by the Holy Ghost
35. that the thoughts of many hearts may be *r.*
17. 30. shall be in day when the Son of man *r.*
Rom. 1. 17. therein is the righteousness of God *r.*
18. for the wrath of God is *r.* from heaven
8. 18. with the glory which shall be *r.* in us
1 Cor. 2. 10. God hath *r.* them to us by his Spirit
13. 13. day declare it, because it shall be *r.* by fire
14. 30. if any thing be *r.* to another that sitteth
Gal. 3. 23. the faith which should afterwards be *r.*
Eph. 3. 5. as it is now *r.* to his holy apostles
2 Thess. 1. 7. when the Lord Jesus shall be *r.*
2. 3. a falling away first, and that man of sin be *r.*

2 *Thess.* 2. 6. now ye know what withholdeth, that he might be *r.* In his time
8. that wicked one be *r.* whom *L.* shall consume
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. to salvation, ready to be *r.* in last time
12. unto whom it was *r.* that not to themselves
4. 13. that when his glory shall be *r.* ye may be
5. 1. and also a partaker of glory that shall be *r.*
REVEALER.

Dan. 2. 47. your God a God of gods, a *r.* of secrets
REVEALETH.

Job. 33. †16. then he *r.* the ears of men, and sealeth
Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer, *r.* secrets, 20. 19.
Dan. 2. 22. he *r.* the deep and secret things
23. but there is a God in heaven that *r.* secrets
29. he that *r.* secrets maketh known to them
Amos 3. 7. he *r.* his secrets to his servants prophets
REVELATION.

Rom. 2. 5. and *r.* of the righteous judgment of God
16. 25. according to *r.* of the mystery kept secret
1 *Cor.* 1. †7. waiting for the *r.* of our Lord Jesus
14. 6. except I shall speak to you either by *r.*
26. every one hath a *r.* hath an interpretation
Gal. 1. 12. but by the *r.* of Jesus Christ
2. 2. and I went up by *r.* and communicated
Eph. 1. 17. may give you the Spirit of wisdom and *r.*
3. 3. how that by *r.* he made known to me

1 *Pet.* 1. 13. grace brought at the *r.* of Jesus Christ
Rev. 1. 1. the *r.* of Jesus Christ, which God gave
REVELATIONS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 1. I will come to visions and *r.* of the *L.*
7. lest I should be exalted thro' abundance of *r.*
REVELLINGS.

Gal. 5. 21. works of the flesh are *r.* and such like
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when ye walked in lusts, *r.* banqueting
REVENGE.

Revenge, as it includes a sense of sorrow and trouble for the injuries that are done to us, cannot by any means belong to God. None of his creatures can disturb his peace, or cause to him any trouble or resentment. Man has recourse to revenge, only because he is galled and sensible of injuries. When therefore it is said in scripture, that God revenges himself, it speaks after a popular and improper manner. He vindicates the injuries done to his justice and his majesty, and to the order he has established in the world, yet without any emotion of pleasure or displeasure. He revenges the injuries done to his servants because he is just, and because order and justice must be preserved. Men revenge themselves out of weakness, because they are offended, because they are too much influenced by self-love. A great soul overlooks and despises injuries; a soul enlightened by grace and faith, leaves the judgment and revenge of them to God, who has sufficiently declared himself, to make it understood by good men, that vengeance belongeth only to him; To me belongeth vengeance and recompence, *Deut.* 32. 35. He forbids malice and revenge, in express terms; he will not allow us to keep any resentment in our hearts against our brethren; Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart; thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him. Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of thy people, *Lev.* 19. 17, 18. And when God established the law Talioes, he does not thereby allow of revenge, but sets limits to it. Non fomes, sed limes furoris est, says Austin. He does not intend to provoke to anger, but to stop the progress and consequences of it. Non ut quid suppositum car, hinc accenderetur: sed ne id quid ardebat, ultra extenderetur.

Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, *r.* me of my persecutors
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. in a readiness to *r.* all disobedience
REVENGE, Substantive.

Jer. 20. 10. and we shall take our *r.* on him
Ezek. 25. 15. because the Philistines have dealt by *r.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what *r.* it wrought in you
REVENGED.

Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom *r.* himself upon them
REVENGER.

Num. 35. 19. the *r.* shall slay the murderer, 21.
24. congregation shall judge between the slayer and the *r.* of blood
25 deliver the slayer out of the hand of the *r.*
27. if *r.* find him without, and *r.* kill the slayer
Nah. 1. †2. the Lord is a jealous God, and a *r.*
Rom. 13. 4. for he is minister of *G.* a *r.* to execute
REVENGERS.

2 *Sam.* 14. 11. that thou wouldest not suffer the *r.*
REVENGES.

Deut. 32. 42. from the beginning of *r.* on enemy
Psalm. 94. †1. O God of *r.* shew thyself
REVENGETH.

Nah. 1. 2. the Lord *r.* the Lord *r.* and is furious
REVENGING.

Psalm. 73. 10. by the *r.* of the blood of thy servants
Ezek. 25. †12. Edom dealt by *r.* revengement

REVENUE.

Ezra 4. 13. so thou shalt endanger the *r.* of kinge
Prov. 8. 19. my *r.* is better than choice silver
Isa. 23. 3. the harvest of the river is her *r.*
REVENUES.

Prov. 15. 6. but in the *r.* of the wicked is trouble
16. 8. a little is better than great *r.* without right
Jer. 12. 13. they shall be ashamed of your *r.*
REVERENCE

Reverence, when it is said to be given to man, is a submissive humble carriage and respect, which inferiors owe to their superiors; thus, Mephibosheth did reverence to David, and acknowledged him for his sovereign, 2 *Sam.* 9. 6. And wives are commanded to reverence their husbands, *Eph.* 5. 33. that is, to esteem them, to fear them, not with a servile, but ingenious fear, and such as proceeds from love, and to manifest their esteem by the whole of their carriage towards them. But when God is the object of our reverence, it signifies, That holy, humble and filial fear of his displeasure, and that submissive, lowly, and self-abasing temper of spirit, with which we should approach to him in the duties of his worship, and with which we should demean ourselves under his chastenings: this temper being absolutely necessary and most congruous with respect to God, upon the account of his sovereignty, justice, and goodness, declared in his chastenings; and with respect to our frailty, our dependence upon him, our obnoxiousness to his law, and our obligations to him, that he will please to afflict us for our good. To this purpose the apostle speaks; *Hcb.* 12. 9. We have had fathers of our flesh who corrected us, and we gave them reverence; shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and live? We have had our natural parents, who were our instructors and correctors, who made use of the rod, as well as the word, for our nurture, yet our bowels turned towards them; we have been covered with shame and blushing for our faults, and have submitted to their correction, so as to reform and turn from the faults for which they chastised us: and shall we not much rather submissively receive correction from God, reform under it, and resign our souls to him who is the Creator of them, and the sovereign guardian, protector, and disposer of them? Likewise in the duties of prayer, hearing the word, and the like, an humble conception of God, as the supreme, eternal, and infinitely perfect Being; as the omnipresent, omniscient, and an incomprehensibly glorious Majesty, whose throne is in heaven; whose Name alone is excellent, whose glory is above the earth and heaven, would engage us to approach him with deep reverence and holy fear. *Hcb.* 12. 28, 29. Let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably, with reverence and godly fear; for our God is a consuming fire.

Lev. 19. 30. shall *r.* my sanctuary, I am Lord, 26. 2.
Esth. 3. 2. all the king's servants in gate *r.* Haman
Mat. 21. 37. but last of all he sent to them his son, saying, they will *r.* my son, *Mark.* 12. 6.
Luke. 20. 13.

Eph. 5. 33. the wife see that she *r.* her husband
REVERENCE.

2 *Sam.* 9. 6. Mephibosheth did *r.* to David
1 *Kings* 1. 31. Bath-sheba bowed, and did *r.* to king
Ezth. 3. 2. Mordecai bowed not, nor did him *r.* 5.
Psalm. 89. 7. to be had in *r.* of all that are about him
Hcb. 12. 9. we gave them *r.* †23. serve God with *r.*
1 *Pet.* 3. †15. to give an answer of your hope with *r.*
REVEREND.

Psal. 111. 9. he sent redemp. holy and *r.* is his name
REVERSE.

Num. 23. 20. and he hath blessed, and I cannot *r.* it
Esth. 8. 5. let it be written, to *r.* the letters devised
8. and sealed with king's ring, may no man *r.*
Jer. 2. †1. in her occasion who can *r.* it?

Ezod. 22. 28. thou shalt not *r.* the gods, nor curse
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye when men shall *r.* you
REVILED.

Nah. 13. †25. I contended with them, and *r.* them
Mat. 27. 39. that passed by *r.* him, wag. their hands
Mark. 15. 32. they that were crucified *r.* him
John. 9. 28. they *r.* him, and said, thou art disciple
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being *r.* we bless, being persecuted
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. who when he was *r.* not again
REVILERS.

1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *r.* shall inherit kingdom of God
REVILEST.

Acts. 23. 4. they said, *r.* thou God's high priest?

Reviled.

Ezod. 21. †17. that *r.* his father shall be put to death
REVILINGS.

Isa. 51. 7. fear not, neither be ye afraid of their *r.*

Zeph. 2. 8. and the *r.* of the children of Ammon
REVIVE.

Neh. 4. 2. will they *r.* the stones out of the heaps 1
Psal. 85. 6. will thou not *r.* us again, that thy people
138. 7. thou wilt *r.* me, thou shalt stretch forth
Isa. 57. 15. with a contrite spirit, to *r.* spirit of the
humble, and to *r.* the heart of the contrite ones
Hos. 6. 2. after two days will he *r.* us, we shall live
14. 7. they shall *r.* as corn, and grow as the vine
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, *r.* thy work in midst of the years
REVIVED.

Gen. 45. 27. the spirit of Jacob their father *r.*
Judg. 15. 19. his spirit came again, and he *r.*
1 *Kings* 17. 22. soul of the child came, and he *r.*
2 *Kings* 13. 21. and touched bones of Elisha, he *r.*
Rom. 7. 9. when the commandment came, sin *r.*
14. 9. to this end Christ both died, rose, and *r.*
Phil. 4. †10. that now your care of me hath *r.*
REVIVING.

Ezra 9. 8. to give us a little *r.* in our bondage, 9.
REVOLT.

Deut. 13. †5. prophet spoken *r.* against the Lord
Isa. 59. 13. speaking oppress. and *r.* uttering falsehood
Jer. 23. †16. because thou hast taught *r.* 29. †32
REVOLUT.

2 *Chron.* 21. 10. the same time also did Libnah *r.*
Isa. 1. 5. to be stricken, ye will *r.* more and more
REVOLTED.

2 *Kings* 8. 20. in his days Edom *r.* 22. 2 *Chr.* 21. 8, 10
22. then Libnah *r.* at the same time
Isa. 31. 6. to him from whom Israel have deeply *r.*
Jer. 5. 23. but this people, they are *r.* and gone
REVOLTERS.

Job. 6. 23. are all grievous *r.* walking with slanders
Hos. 5. 2. the *r.* are profound to make slaughter
9. 15. I will love them no more, princes are *r.*
REVOLTING.

Jer. 5. 23. this people hath a *r.* and rebellious heart
REVOLUTION.

Ezod. 34. †22. observe feast at the *r.* of the year
1 *Sam.* 1. †10. when the *r.* of days was come about
2 *Chron.* 24. †23. in the *r.* of the year Syria came
REWARD

Signifies, [1.] A recompence, requital, or amends, upon account of some service done, or good action performed, such as is due to labourers for their work, 1 *Tim.* 5. 18. [2.] That free and unmerited recompence which shall be given to the godly by the goodness, bounty, and mercy of God, after all their labours in his service. This is a reward wholly of grace, in respect of us, or our deserving, but of justice on account of the purchase of it by the sacred treasure of Christ's blood, and the unchangeable tenor of the gospel, wherein God promises heaven to all obedient and true believers, *Mat.* 5. 12. †16. [3.] That extreme and fearful punishment and recompence from the terrible majesty and revenging justice of God, which will be inflicted upon impudent sinners; *Psalm.* 91. 8. [4.] A gift or bribe, *Deut.* 27. 25. [5.] The fruit or benefit of labour in this world, *Ecc.* 9. 5. [6.] Human applause, *Mat.* 6. 2; 5. [7.] Comfort and joy, *Psalm.* 19. 11.

Gen. 15. 1. Abram, I am thy exceeding great *r.*
Num. 19. 31. for it is your *r.* for your service
Deut. 10. 17. a terrible God, who taketh not *r.*

27. 25. cursed that taketh *r.* to slay the innocent
Ruth 2. 12. a full *r.* be given thee of the Lord

2 *Sam.* 4. 10. who thou'lt I would have given him a *r.*
19. 36. the king recompense it me with such a *r.*

1 *Kings* 13. 7. go home, and I will give thee a *r.*
Job. 6. 22. did I say, bring to me, or give a *r.*

7. 2. as a hireling looketh for the *r.* of his work
Psal. 15. 5. nor taketh *r.* against the innocent

19. 11. and in keeping of them there is great *r.*
40. 15. let them be desolate for a *r.* of their shame

58. 11. verily, there is a *r.* for the righteous
70. 3. let them be turned back for a *r.* of their shame

91. 8. only thou shalt see the *r.* of the wicked
94. 2. lift up thyself, render a *r.* to the proud

109. 20. let this be the *r.* of mine adversaries
127. 3. and the fruit of the womb is a *r.*

Prov. 11. 18. that soweth righteousness, a sure *r.*
21. 14. a *r.* in the bosom pacifieth strong wrath

22. 14. the *r.* of humility is riches and honour
23. †12. surely there is a *r.* and thine expectation

24. 14. hast found wisdom, then there shall be a *r.*
20. for there shall be no *r.* to the civil man

Ecc. 4. 9. hec. they have a good *r.* for their labour
9. 3. neither have they any more a *r.*

Isa. 3. 11. the *r.* of his hands shall be given him
5. 23. which justify the wicked for *r.*

40. 10. his *r.* is with him, and his work, 62. 11.
45. 13. he shall let go my captives, not for a *r.*

49. †4. and my *r.* is with my God
Jer. 40. 5. the captain gave Jeremiah a *r.*

Ezek. 16. 31. thou givest *r.* and no *r.* is given thee
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a *r.* upon every corn-dow

Obad. 15. thy *r.* shall return upon thine own head
Mic. 3. 11. heads thereof judge for *r.* priests teach
 7. 3. the prince asketh, and judge asketh for a *r.*
Mat. 5. 12. great is your *r.* in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23.
 46. if love them which love you, what *r.* have ye?
 6. 1. otherwise ye have no *r.* of your Father in heav.
 2. verily, I say to you, they have their *r.* 5, 16.
 10. 41. he that receiveth a prophet shall receive a
 prophet's *r.* shall receive a righteous man's *r.*
 42. he shall in no wise lose his *r.* *Mark* 9. 41.
Luke 6. 35. but do good, and your *r.* shall be great
 23. 41. for we receive the due *r.* of our deeds
Acts 1. 18. man purchased a field with *r.* of iniquity
Rom. 4. 4. him that worketh is *r.* not reckoned
1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall receive his own *r.*
 14. if any man's work abide he shall receive a *r.*
 9. 17. if I do this thing willingly I have a *r.*
 18. what is my *r.* then? verily, that when I preach
Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you of your *r.*
 3. 24. ye shall receive the *r.* of the inheritance
1 Tim. 5. 18. the labourer is worthy of his *r.*
Heb. 2. 2. every trans. received a just recomp. of *r.*
 10. 35. confidence, which hath great recomp. of *r.*
 11. 26. he had respect to the recompence of the *r.*
2 Pet. 2. 13. shall receive the *r.* of unrighteousness
2 John 8. but that we receive a full *r.*
Jude 11. ran greedily after error of Balaam for *r.*
Rev. 11. 18. the time is come thou shouldst give *r.*
 22. 12. I come quickly, and my *r.* is with me
 REWARD, Verb.

Deut. 32. 41. and I will *r.* them that hate me
1 Sam. 2. 19. wherefore the Lord *r.* thee good
2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall *r.* the doer of evil
2 Chron. 20. 11. behold, I say, how they *r.* us
Psal. 54. 5. he shall *r.* evil to mine enemies
Prov. 25. 22. heap coals, and the Lord shall *r.* thee
Hos. 4. 9. and I will *r.* them their doings
Mat. 6. 4. Father himself shall *r.* thee openly, 6, 18.
 16. 27. he shall *r.* every man according to his works
2 Tim. 4. 14. Lord *r.* him according to his works
Rev. 18. 6. *r.* her, even as she rewarded you
 REWARDED.

Gen. 44. 4. wherefore have ye *r.* evil for good?
 15. 24. 17. for thou hast *r.* me good, whereas thou
 art more righteous than I, have *r.* thee evil
2 Sam. 22. 21. the Lord *r.* me according to my right-
 eousness and cleanness of my hands, *Psal.* 18. 30.
2 Chron. 15. 7. he strong, your work shall be *r.*
Psal. 7. 4. if I have *r.* evil to him that was at peace
 35. 12. they *r.* me evil for good, 109. 5.
 103. 10. nor *r.* us according to our iniquities
Prov. 13. 13. that feareth the commandment be *r.*
Isa. 3. 9. for they have *r.* evil to themselves
Jer. 31. 16. thy work shall be *r.* saith the Lord
Rev. 18. 6. reward her even as she *r.* you, double
 REWARDER.

Job. 11. 6. a *r.* of them that diligently seek him
 REWARDETH
Job. 21. 19. he *r.* him, and he shall know it
Psal. 31. 23. and plentifully *r.* the proud
 137. 8. happy he that *r.* thee, as thou hast served
Prov. 17. 15. whose *r.* evil for good, evil not depart
 26. 10. both *r.* the fool, and *r.* transgressors
 REWARDS.

Nam. 22. 7. with the *r.* of divination in their hand
Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth gifts, followeth after *r.*
Dan. 2. 6. ye shall receive of me gifts and *r.* honour
 5. 17. Daniel said, give thy *r.* to another
Hos. 2. 12. these are my *r.* lovers have given me
 RIB, S.

Gen. 2. 21. Adam slept, and God took one of his *r.*
 22. the *r.* which God had taken from man
Ezod. 30. 14. make two rings by two *r.* of altar
2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote Asahel under the fifth *r.*
 3. 27. Joab smote Abner 10. 10. Joab smote Amasa
 4. 6. Rechab and Baanah smote Ish-bosheth under
 the fifth *r.*

1 Kings 6. 4. 5. and he made *r.* round about
 7. 4. 3. it was covered with cedar upon the *r.*
Dan. 7. 5. beast had three *r.* in the mouth of it
 RIBAND.

Num. 15. 38. on fringe of the borders a *r.* of blue
 RICH

Signifies, [1] One that has great incomes, or plen-
 ty of worldly good things, 1 *Tim.* 6. 17. [2] One
 that abounds in spiritual good things, being
 furnished with the graces of God's Spirit, *Jam.*
 2. 5. Rev. 2. 9. [3] Such as in their own
 opinion are spiritually rich, when in reality
 they are not, *Rev.* 3. 17. [4] Such as place all
 their happiness and confidence in their outward
 prosperity, *Mat.* 19. 24. *Luke* 6. 24. [5] Wise
 and worthy men, who are richly furnished
 with excellent endowments of the mind, *Ecc.*
 10. 6.

Gen. 13. 2. Abram was very *r.* in cattle, in silver
 14. 23. lest thou shouldst say, I have made Abram *r.*
Ezod. 30. 15. *r.* shall not give more, nor poorer
Lev. 25. 47. and if a stranger wax *r.* by thee
Ruth 3. 10. followest not young men poor or *r.*

1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord maketh poor and maketh *r.*
2 Sam. 12. 1. there were two men in one city, one *r.*
Job 15. 29. he shall not be *r.* neither shall his subst.
 34. 19. nor regardeth the *r.* more than his poor
Psal. 45. 12. the *r.* shall entreat thy favour
 42. 9. hear this, both *r.* and poor together
 16. be not thou afraid when one is made *r.*
Prov. 10. 4. the hand of the diligent maketh *r.*
 22. the blessing of the Lord, it maketh *r.*
 13. 7. there is that maketh himself *r.* yet hath
 14. 20. poor is hated, but the *r.* hath many friends
 18. 23. but the *r.* answereth roughly
 21. 17. he that loveth wine and oil shall not be *r.*
 22. 2. *r.* and poor meet together, Lord is maker
 7. the *r.* ruleth over the poor, and the borrower
 16. he that giveth to the *r.* shall come to want
 23. 4. labour not to be *r.* cease from thy wisdom
 28. 6. than he that is perverse, though he be *r.*
 20. but he that maketh haste to be *r.* 22.
Ecc. 5. 12. abund. of *r.* will not suffer him to sleep
 10. 6. folly is set, and the *r.* sit in low place
 20. and curse not the *r.* in thy bed-chamber
Isa. 53. 9. and with the *r.* in his death, because
Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are great, and waxen *r.*
Ezek. 27. 24. in chests of *r.* apparel, bound with
Hos. 12. 8. Ephraim said, yet I am become *r.*
Zech. 11. 5. say, blessed be the Lord, for I am *r.*
Mark 12. 41. many that were *r.* cast in much
Luke 1. 53. and the *r.* he hath sent empty away
 6. 24. but woe unto you that are *r.* for ye received
 12. 21. so is he that is not *r.* toward God
 14. 12. call not thy *r.* neighbours, lest they bid thee
 18. 23. he was very sorrowful, for he was very *r.*
 19. 2. Zacheus chief among publicans, was *r.*
Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is *r.* to all that call on him
1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are full, now ye are *r.*
2 Cor. 6. 10. as poor, yet making many *r.*
 8. 9. though he was *r.* yet for your sakes he
 became poor, that ye through his poverty
 might be *r.*

Eph. 2. 4. but God who is *r.* in mercy
1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be *r.* fall into temptation
 17. charge them that are *r.* in this world
 18. that they do good, and be *r.* in good works
Jam. 1. 10. let the *r.* rejoice in that he is made low
 2. 5. hath not God chosen the poor, *r.* in faith?
Rev. 2. 9. I know thy poverty, but thou art *r.*
 3. 17. because thou sayest, I am *r.* and increased
 18. I counsel to buy of me gold, thou mayest be *r.*
 13. 16. he causeth the poor and *r.* to receive a mark
 18. 3. the merchants of earth are waxed *r.* 15, 19.
 RICH man or men.

2 Sam. 12. 2. the *r.* man had exceeding many flocks
 4. there came a traveller to the *r.* man
Job 27. 19. *r.* man shall be brought down but shall not
Prov. 10. 15. the *r.* man's wealth is his strong city,
 the destruction of the poor is poverty, 18. 11.
 28. 11. the *r.* man is wise in his own conceit
Jer. 9. 23. let not the *r.* man glory in his riches
Mic. 6. 12. the *r.* men thereof are full of violence
Mat. 19. 23. a *r.* man shall hardly enter the kingdom
 24. it is easier for a *r.* man to enter into the
 Kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
 27. 57. there came a *r.* man of Arimathea, Joseph
Luke 12. 16. the ground of a *r.* man brought forth
 16. 1. there was a certain *r.* man had a steward
 19. a *r.* man was clothed in purple and fine linen
 21. the crumbs which fell from the *r.* man's table
 22. the *r.* man also died and was buried
 21. 1. and saw the *r.* men casting into the treasury
Jam. 1. 11. so also shall the *r.* man fade away
 2. 6. do not *r.* men oppress you and draw you
 5. 1. go to now, *r.* men, weep and howl
 Rev. 6. 15. great men, and *r.* men hid themselves
 RICHES.

Dan. 11. 2. the fourth shall be far *r.* than they all
 RICHES.

Gen. 31. 16. the *r.* God hath taken that is ours
 36. 7. *r.* were more than they might dwell together
Josh. 22. 8. return with much *r.* to your tents
Ruth 4. 11. get thee *r.* in Ephraim, and be famous
1 Sam. 17. 25. the king will enrich with great *r.*
1 Kings 3. 11. neither hast asked *r.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
 13. I have given thee both *r.* and honour
 10. 23. king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the
 earth for *r.* and for wisdom, 2 *Chr.* 9. 22.
1 Chron. 29. 12. both *r.* and honour came of thee
 24. David did full of days, *r.* and honour
2 Chr. 17. 5. brought presents to Jehoshaphat, he
 had *r.* and honour in abundance, 18. 1.
 20. 25. they found *r.* with dead bodies and jewels
 32. 27. Hezekiah had exceeding much *r.* and honour
Esth. 1. 4. he shewed the *r.* of his glorious kingdom
 5. 11. Haman told them of the glory of his *r.*
Job 20. 15. he swallowed down *r.* vomit them up
 36. 17. will be esteem thy *r.* no, not gold
Psal. 37. 16. is better than the *r.* of many wicked
 39. 6. he saith up *r.* and knoweth not who shall
 44. 12. thou sellest thy people without *r.*
 49. 6. they that boast themselves in their *r.*

Ps. 52. 7. but trusted in the abundance of his *r.*
 62. 10. if *r.* increase, set not your heart on them
 73. 12. the ungodly prosper, they increase in *r.*
 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is full of thy *r.*
 112. 3. wealth and *r.* shall be in his house
 119. 14. I have rejoiced as much as in all *r.*
Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand *r.* and honour
 8. 18. *r.* and honour are with me, yea durable
 11. 4. *r.* profit not in the day of wrath
 16. a woman retains honour, and strong men *r.*
 28. he that trusteth in his *r.* shall fall
 13. 7. that maketh himself poor, yet hath great *r.*
 8. the ransom of a man's life are his *r.*
 14. 24. the crown of the wise is their *r.*
 19. 14. and *r.* are the inheritance of fathers
 22. 1. a good name is rather to be chosen than *r.*
 4. by the fear of the Lord are *r.* and honour
 16. he that oppresseth the poor to increase his *r.*
 23. 5. for *r.* certainly make themselves wings
 24. 4. chambers shall be filled with all pleasant *r.*
 27. 24. for *r.* are not for ever, and doth crown
 30. 8. give me neither poverty nor *r.* feed me
 31. 12. many daughters have gotten *r.*
Ecc. 4. 8. nor is his eye satisfied with *r.*
 5. 13. even *r.* kept for the owners to their hurt
 14. but those *r.* perish by evil travail
 9. every man to whom God hath given *r.* 6. 2.
 9. 11. nor yet *r.* to men of understanding
Isa. 5. 4. the *r.* of Damascus shall be taken away
 10. 14. my hand found as a nest the *r.* of people
 30. 6. they will carry their *r.* on young asses
 45. 3. I will give thee hidden *r.* of secret places
 61. 6. ye shall eat the *r.* of the Gentiles
Jer. 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his *r.*
 17. 11. so he that getteth *r.* and not by right
 48. 36. because *r.* that he hath gotten is perished
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall make a spoil of thy *r.*
 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant by reason
 of the multitude of all kind of *r.* 18. 27, 33.
 28. 4. with thy understanding thou hast gotten *r.*
 5. by thy traffic hast thou increased thy *r.* and
 thine heart is lifted up because of thy *r.*

Dan. 11. 2. thro' *r.* shall stir up all against Grecia
 13. the king of the north shall come with much *r.*
 24. shall scatter among them the prey, spoil and *r.*
 25. then shall he return into his land with great *r.*
Mat. 13. 22. care of this world and the deceitfulness
 of *r.* choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19. *Luke* 8. 14
Mark 10. 23. how hardly they that have *r.* enter
 24. them that trust in *r.* to enter, *Luke* 18. 24.
Luke 16. 19. make friends of *r.* of unrighteousness
 11. who will commit to your trust the true *r.*?
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the *r.* of his goodness?
 9. 23. he might make known the *r.* of his glory
 11. 12. if the fall of them be the *r.* of the world,
 and the diminishing of them *r.* of the Gentiles
 33. O the depth of the *r.* of the wisdom of God
2 Cor. 8. 2. abandoned to the *r.* of their liberality
Eph. 1. 7. redemption according to *r.* of his grace
 18. what the *r.* of the glory of his inheritance
 2. 7. that he might shew exceeding *r.* of his grace
 3. 8. that I should preach unsearchable *r.* of Christ
 16. grant you according to the *r.* of his glory
Phil. 4. 19. according to his *r.* in glory by Christ *Jes.*
Col. 1. 27. what the *r.* of the glory of the mystery
 2. 9. knit in love, to all the *r.* of the full assurance
1 Tim. 6. 17. nor trust in uncertain *r.* but in living *G.*
Heb. 11. 26. the reproach of Christ greater *r.* than
Jam. 5. 2. your *r.* are corrupted, your garments
Rev. 5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive power and *r.*
 18. 17. in one hour so great *r.* are come to nought
 RICHLY.

Col. 3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in you *r.*
1 Tim. 6. 17. but trust in living God, who giveth *r.*
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on *r.* thro' Jesus Christ
 RID.

Gen. 37. 22. that he might *r.* him out of their hands
Ezod. 6. 6. I will *r.* you out of their bondage
Lev. 26. 6. I will *r.* evil beasts out of the land
Psal. 82. 4. *r.* them out of the hand of the wicked
 144. 7. send thine hand, *r.* me, and deliver me, 11.
 RIDDANCE.

Lev. 23. 32. thou shalt not make clean *r.* of thy field
Zeph. 1. 18. he shall make even speedy *r.* of all them
 RIDDEN.

Num. 22. 30. am not I thine ass, which thou hast *r.*?
 RIDDETH.

2 Sam. 22. 33. God is my strength, he *r.* my way
 RIDDLE.

Judg. 14. 12. Samson said to them, I will now put
 forth a *r.* to you, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
Ezek. 17. 2. son of man, put forth a *r.* and speak
 1 *Cor.* 13. 12. now we see in a *r.* then face to face
 RIDE.

Gen. 41. 43. he made him to *r.* in the second chariot
Deut. 32. 13. he made him *r.* on high places of earth
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that *r.* on white asses
2 Sam. 6. 4. 3. they made to *r.* the ark, 1 *Chron.* 13. 17.
 16. 2. the asses are for the king's household to *r.* on
 19. 26. I said I will saddle an ass that I may *r.*

1 Kings 1. 33. cause Sol. r. upon my mule, 38, 44.
2 Kings 4. +24. restrain not for me to r. except I bid
10. 16. so they made him to r. in his chariot
13. +16. make thine hand to r. upon the bow
Esth. 6. +9. and cause him to r. through the city
Job 30. 22. thou caimest me to r. upon the wind
Psalm 45. 4. and in thy majesty r. prosperously
66. 12. thou hast caused men to r. over our heads
Isa. 30. 16. but ye said, we will r. upon the swift
53. 14. I will cause thee to r. on the high places
Jer. 6. 23. they r. on horses set in array, 50. 42.
Hos. 10. 11. I will make Ephraim to r. Judah plow
14. 3. we will not r. upon horses, nor will we say
Hab. 3. 8. that thou didst r. upon thine horses
Hag. 2. 22. overthrow chariots, and those that r.

RIDERS.

Gen. 49. 17. so that his r. shall fall backward
Exod. 15. 1. horse and r. thrown into the sea, 21.
Job 39. 18. she scorneth the horse and his r.
Jer. 51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces the horse
and his r. break in pieces the chariot and his r.
Zeck. 12. 4. I will smite his r. with madness

RIDERS.

2 Kings 18. 23. if thou be able to set r. on, Isa. 36. 8.
Esth. 8. 10. and he sent letters by r. on mules
Hag. 2. 22. the horses and their r. shall come down
Zeck. 10. 5. the r. on horses shall be confounded

RIDETI.

Lev. 15. 9. what saddle he r. on shall be unclean
Deut. 33. 26. who r. upon the heaven in thy help
Esth. 6. 8. and the horse that the king r. upon
Psalm 68. 4. extol him that r. on the heavens, 33.
Isa. 1. 1. behold, the Lord r. on a swift cloud
Amos 2. 15. neither shall he that r. the horse deliver

RIDING.

Num. 22. 22. now Balaam was r. on his ass
2 Kings 4. 24. slack not thy r. for me, except I bid
Jer. 17. 25. kings shall enter r. in chariots, 22. 4.
Ezek. 23. 6. young men, horsemen r. on horses, 12.
23. great lords, all of them r. upon horses
33. 15. thou and many people with thee r. on horses
Zeck. 1. 8. and behold, a man r. on a red horse
9. 9. thy king cometh unto thee r. upon an ass

RIDICULOUS.

Isa. 33. +19. thou shalt not see a people of a r. tongue

RIDGES.

Psa. 65. 10. thou wastrest the r. thereof abundantly
RIP, or RYE.
Exod. 9. 32. the wheat and r. were not smitten
Isa. 28. 25. castin wheat, barley and r. in their place

RIPLED.

Zeck. 14. 2. the houses r. and the women ravished

RIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the earth do r.?
Num. 27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad speak r.
Deut. 21. 17. the r. of the first-born is his
Ruth 2. +20. is one that hath r. to redeem, 3. +9.
4. 4. redeem thou my r. to myself, for I cannot
2 Sam. 19. 23. what r. have I to cry to the king?
43. we have also more r. in David than ye
1 Kings 8. 14. 15. hear thou in heaven their prayer, and
maintain their r. +49. 2 Chr. 6. 35. +39.
Neh. 2. 20. but ye have no portion nor r. in Jerus.
9. 33. for thou hast done r. we have done wickedly
Job 34. 6. should I lie against my r. ? my wound
17. shall even be that which hath r. govern ?
36. 6. but he giveth r. to the poor

Psal. 9. 4. thou hast maintained my r. judging r.

17. 1. hear the r. O L. attend to my cry, give ear

140. 12. the Lord will maintain the r. of the poor

Prov. 16. 8. than great revenues without r.

13. and they love him that speaketh r.

Isa. 10. 2. to take away the r. from poor of my peo.

32. 7. to destroy when the needy speaketh r.

35. +8. there is no r. in their goings

Jer. 5. 23. the r. of the needy do they not judge

17. 11. he that getteth riches, and not by r.

32. 7. the r. of redemption is thine to buy it, 8.

48. +30. those on whom he stayeth do not r.

Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside r. of a man bef. Most High

Ezek. 31. 27. be no more, till he become worse r. it is

22. 12. 13. who have oppressed the stranger without r.

Amos 5. 12. they turn aside the poor from their r.

Mal. 3. 5. that turn aside the stranger from his r.

John 1. +12. to turn gave he r. to be sons of God

Heb. 13. 10. an altar, whereof they have no r. to eat

RIGHT, Adjective.

Gen. 24. 48. the Lord who had led me in the r. way

Deut. 32. 4. a God of truth, just and r. is he

Josh. 9. 25. do as seemeth good and r. unto thee

Judg. 12. 6. he could not frame to pronounce it

1 Sam. 12. 23. I will teach you the good and r. way

1 Sam. 15. 3. see, thy matters are good and r.

1 Kings 9. +12. the cities were not r. in his eyes

2 Kings 10. 15. is thy heart r. as my heart with thine

17. 9. I knew did secretly things that were not r.

Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a r. way for us

Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them r. judgments

Esth. 8. 5. and the things seem r. before the king

Job 6. 25. how forcible are r. words! but what doth

Job 34. 23. he will not lay on man more than r.

35. 2. thinkest thou this to be r. that thou saidst?

Psal. 19. 8. the statutes of the Lord are r.

45. 6. the sceptre of thy kingdom is a r. sceptre

51. 10. O God, renew a r. spirit within me

107. 7. he led them forth by the r. way

119. 75. thy judgments are r. || 123. thy precepts r.

Prov. 4. 11. I have led thee in r. paths

8. 6. and the opening of my lips shall be r. things

9. they are all r. to them that find knowledge

12. 5. the thoughts of the righteous are r.

14. 12. there is a way which seemeth r. 16. 25.

20. 11. whether his work be pure, and whether r.

23. 16. when thy lips shall speak r. things

24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a r. answer

Ecc. 4. 4. again I considered every r. work

11. +6. thou knowest not whether shall be r.

Isa. 30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us r. things

45. 19. I the Lord declare things that are r.

Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee wholly a r. seed

23. 10. their course is evil, and their force is not r.

34. 15. ye turned, and had done r. in my sight

Hos. 14. 9. for the ways of the Lord are r.

Amos 3. 10. for they know not to do r. saith Lord

Mark 5. 15. clothed, and in his r. mind, Luke 8. 35.

Luke 10. 23. thou hast answered r. this do and live

Acts 4. 19. whether it be r. in the sight of God

8. 21. thy heart is not r. in the sight of God

13. 10. not cease to pervert the r. ways of the L.

2 Pet. 2. 15. which have forsak. r. way, gone astray

Rev. 22. 14. that they may have r. to the tree of life

IS RIGHT.

Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt diligently hearken and do

that which is r. in his sight, 1 Kings 11. 38.

Deut. 6. 18. thou shalt do that is r. 12. 25. || 21. 9.

12. 2. every man doeth whatsoever is r. in his own eyes

23. when thou doest that which is r. 13. 18.

Judg. 14. +3. gether for me, she is r. in mine eyes

1 Kings 11. 33. hast not walked to do that is r.

2 Kings 10. 30. in execution, that which is r. in my eyes

Job 42. 7. have not spoken of me thing that is r. 8.

Psalm 33. 4. for the word of the Lord is r.

Prov. 12. 15. the way of a fool is r. in his own eyes

21. 2. every way of man is r. in his own eyes

8. but as for the pure, his work is r.

Jer. 26. +14. do with me as is r. in your eyes

Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man do that which is r.

19. he hath done that which is lawful and r. and

kept my statutes, 21. 27. || 33. 14, 16, 19.

Mat. 20. 4. whatsoever is r. I will give you

7. whatsoever is r. that shall ye receive

Luke 12. 57. and why judge ye not what is r. ?

Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents in the Lord, this is r.

WAS RIGHT.

Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, but every

man did that which was r. in his own eyes, 21. 25.

1 Sam. 18. +20. the thing was r. in Saul's eyes

2 Sam. 17. 14. the saying was r. in eyes of Absalom

1 Kings 14. 8. David do that which was r. 15. 5.

15. 11. Asa did that which was r. 2 Chron. 14. 2.

22. 43. Jehoshaphat did that which was r. 2 Chron. 24. 2.

2 Kings 12. 2. Jehoshaphat did that which was r. 2 Chron. 25. 2.

14. 3. Amniah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 26. 4.

15. 3. Azariah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 27. 2.

34. Jotham did that which was r. in sight of L.

18. 3. Hezekiah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 32. 2.

22. 2. Josiah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 34. 2.

1 Chron. 13. 4. the thing was r. in eyes of the people

2 Chron. 30. +4. thing was r. in eyes of Hezekiah

Job 33. 7. their heart was not r. with him

Psalm 78. 37. their heart came out of my lips was r.

RIGHT.

Josh. 3. 16. the people passed over r. against Jericho

RIGHT-CHEEK.

Mat. 5. 39. whoso shall smite thee on the r. cheek

RIGHT-CORNER.

2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood round from the r. corner

RIGHT-EARLY.

Psalm 46. 5. God shall help her, and that r. early

RIGHT-FORTH.

Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven every man r. forth

RIGHT-ON.

Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes look r. on, and eye lids

9. 15. to call passengers who go r. on their ways

RIGHT-PILLAR.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the r. pillar called Jachin

RIGHT-WEIL.

Psal. 139. 14. and that my soul knoweth r. well

RIGHTFOUS.

See the Signification of JUST.

Gen. 7. 1. for thee have I seen r. before me

18. 23. wilt thou destroy the r. with the wicked ?

24. if there be fifty r. wilt thou destroy, and not

spare the place for the fifty r. that are therein ?

25. that be far from thee to slay r. with wicked

26. if I find fifty r. in the city, I will spare

28. peradventure there shall lack five of fifty r.

Gen. 20. 4. Lord, wilt thou slay also a r. nation

38. 26. Judah said, she hath been more r. than I

Ezod. 23. 7. the innocent and r. slay thou not

8. gift perverteth the words of the r. Deut. 16. 19

Num. 23. 10. let me die the death of the r.

Deut. 4. 8. what nation that hath judgments so r

25. 1. they shall justify the r. 2 Chron. 6. 23.

Judg. 5. 11. the r. acts of the Lord, 1 Sam. 12. 7

1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more r. than I

2 Sam. 4. 11. wicked men have slain a r. person

1 Kings 2. 32. who fell on two men more r. than he

8. 32. justifying the r. to give him according to his

2 Kings 10. 9. Jehu said to all the people, ye be r.

Ezra 9. 15. Lord God of Isr. thou art r. Neh. 9. 2.

Job 4. 7. or where were the r. cut off ?

9. 15. whom, tho' I were r. yet would I not answer

10. 15. if I be r. yet will I not lift up my head

15. 14. what is man, that he should be r. ?

17. 9. r. also shall hold on his way, grow stronger

22. 3. is it any pleas. to Almighty that thou art r. ?

19. the r. see it, and are glad, Psalm. 107. 42.

27. 7. there the r. might dispute with him

32. 1. because he was r. in his own eyes

34. 5. Job hath said, I am r. || 35. 7. if thou be r

36. 7. he withdrew not his eyes from the r. but

with kings are they on the throne, Psalm. 34. 15.

40. 8. wilt thou condemn me that thou mayest be r.

Psalm. 1. 5. nor sinners in the congregation of the r.

6. for the Lord knoweth the way of the r.

5. 12. for thou wilt bless the r. with favour, compass

7. 9. for the r. God trieth the hearts and reins

11. God judgeth the r. God is angry with wicked

13. 3. what can the r. do ? || 5. Lord trieth the r.

14. 5. for God is in the generation of the r.

19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are true and r.

altogether, 119. 7, 62, 106, 160, 164.

31. 18. lips speak contemptuously against the r.

32. 11. be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye r.

33. 1. rejoice in the Lord, O ye r. 97. 12.

34. 17. the r. cry, and the Lord heareth them

19. many are the afflictions of the r. Lord delivers

21. they that hate the r. shall be desolate

35. 27. let them be glad that favour my r. cause

37. 17. but the Lord upholdeth the r.

21. hat the r. sheweth mercy, and giveth

25. yet have I not seen r. forsaken, nor his seed

29. the r. shall inherit the land, and dwell therein

30. the mouth of the r. speaketh wisdom

32. the wicked watcheth the r. to slay him

39. but the salvation of the r. is of the Lord

52. 6. the r. also shall see, and fear, and laugh

55. 22. he shall never suffer the r. to be moved

58. 10. the r. shall rejoice when he seeth vengeance

11. verily there is a reward for the r.

64. 10. the r. shall be glad in the Lord, and trust

65. 3. but let the r. be glad, let them rejoice

68. 28. let them not be written with the r.

72. 7. in his days shall the r. flourish, and peace

75. 10. but the horns of the r. shall be exalted

92. 12. the r. shall flourish like the palm-tree

94. 21. they gather against the soul of the r.

97. 11. light is shown for r. and gladness for upright

112. 4. the Ld. is full of compassion and r.

13. 21. but to the *r.* good shall be repaid
 25. the *r.* eateth to the satisfying of his soul
 14. 9. but among the *r.* there is favour
 19. and the wicked how at the gates of the *r.*
 32. but the *r.* hath hope in his death
 15. 6. in the house of the *r.* is much treasure
 19. but the way of the *r.* is made plain
 25. the heart of the *r.* standeth to answer
 29. but he heareth the prayer of the *r.*
 16. 13. *r.* lips are the delight of kings
 18. 5. it is not good to overthrow the *r.* in judgment
 19. the *r.* runneth into it, and is safe
 21. 35. the wicked shall be a ransom for the *r.*
 26. but the *r.* giveth, and spareth not
 29. 24. the father of the *r.* shall greatly rejoice
 24. 15. lay not wait against the dwelling of the *r.*
 24. he that saith to the wicked, thou art *r.*
 28. 1. the wicked flee, but the *r.* are bold as a lion
 10. whose causeth the *r.* to go astray, shall fall
 28. but when the wicked perish, the *r.* increase
 29. 2. when the *r.* are in authority, people rejoice
 6. but the *r.* doth sing and rejoice
 7. the *r.* considereth the cause of the poor
 16. but the *r.* shall see their fall
Ecd. 3. 17. God shall judge the *r.* and the wicked
 7. 16. he be not *r.* over-much, neither over-wise
 8. 14. happeneth according to the work of the *r.*
 9. 1. the *r.* and the wise are in the hand of God
 12. there is one event to the *r.* and to the wicked
Isa. 3. 10. say ye to the *r.* it shall be well with him
 5. 23. and take away the righteousness of the *r.*
 24. 16. we have heard songs, even glory to the *r.*
 26. 2. open ye, that the *r.* nation may enter in
 41. 26. who hath declared, that we may say, he is *r.*
 51. 1. my *r.* servant shall justify many
 57. 1. *r.* perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart,
 none considering that the *r.* is taken from the evil
 60. 21. thy people also shall be all *r.* shall inherit
Jer. 12. 1. *r.* at thou, O *Ld.* when I plead with thee
 20. 12. O Lord of hosts, that triest the *r.*
 23. 5. that I will raise to David a *r.* branch
Ezek. 13. 22. with lies ye have made the *r.* sad
 16. 52. thy sisters, they are more *r.* than thou
 18. 20. the righteousness of the *r.* shall be on him
 24. but when the *r.* turneth away from, 33. 18.
 21. 3. I will cut off from thee the *r.* and wicked, 4.
 33. 12. the righteousness of the *r.* shall not deliver
 him in the day, nor shall the *r.* be able to live
 13. when I shall say to the *r.* he shall live
Amos 2. 6. because they sold *r.* for silver, and poor
Hab. 1. 4. the wicked doth compass about the *r.*
 13. wicked devoureth him that is more *r.* than he
Mal. 3. 18. discern between the *r.* and the wicked
Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to call the *r.* but sinners
 to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
 13. 43. then shall the *r.* shine forth as the sun
 23. 23. ye outwardly appear *r.* to men, but within
 29. because ye garnish the sepulchres of the *r.*
 35. that on you may come all *r.* blood shed on the
 earth, from blood of *r.* Abel to Zacharias
 25. 27. then shall the *r.* answer, saying, Lord
 46. but the *r.* shall go into life eternal
Luke 1. 6. and they were both *r.* before God
 19. 9. who trusted they were *r.* and despised others
John 7. 24. judge not by appearance, but judge *r.*
 17. 25. O *r.* Father, the world hath not known thee
Rom. 2. 5. and revelation of the *r.* judgment of God
 3. 10. it is written, there is none *r.* no not one
 5. 19. so by obedience of one, many be made *r.*
 9 *Thess.* 1. 5. a manifest token of *r.* judgment of God
 6. it is a *r.* thing with God to recompense tribul.
 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. the Lord, the *r.* Judge, shall give me
Heb. 11. 4. he obtained witness that he was *r.*
 1 *Pet.* 3. 12. the eyes of the Lord are over the *r.*
 4. 18. if *r.* scarcely be saved, where shall sinner
 2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his *r.* soul from day to day
 1 *John* 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus Christ the *r.*
 29. if ye know that he is *r.* ye know every one
 3. 7. he that doeth righteousness is *r.* as he is *r.*
 12. his own works were evil, and his brother's *r.*
Rev. 16. 5. I heard the angel say, thou art *r.* O *Ld.*
 7. O Lord, true and *r.* are thy judgments, 19. 2.
 22. 11. and he that is *r.* let him be *r.* still
 See LORD is.

RIGHTFOUR *aan*, or *men*.

Psal. 37. 16. a little that a *r. man* hath is better
Prov. 10. 11. the mouth of a *r. man* is a well of life
 12. 10. a *r. man* regardeth the life of his beast
 13. 5. a *r. m.* loveth lying, but wicked is loathsome
 21. 12. a *r. man* wisely considereth the house
 25. 26. a *r. man* falling down before the wicked
 28. 12. when *r. men* do rejoice, there is glory
Isa. 41. 2. who raised up the *r. man* from the east
Ezek. 3. 20. again, when a *r. man* doth turn, 18. 26.
 21. nevertheless, if thou warn the *r. man*
 22. 45. and the *r. men*, they shall judge them
Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a *r. man* in the name
 of a *r. man*, shall receive a *r. man's* reward
 13. 17. many *r. men* have desired to see those things
Luke 23. 47. saying, certainly this was a *r. man*

Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a *r. man* will one die
 1 *Tim.* 1. 9. that the law is not made for a *r. man*
Jan. 5. 16. the fervent prayer of a *r. man* availeth
 2 *Pet.* 2. 8. for that *r. man* dwelling among them
 RIGHTEOUSLY.

Deut. 1. 16. hear causes, and judge *r.* *Prov.* 31. 9.
Psal. 67. 4. thou shalt judge the people *r.* 96. 10.
Isa. 33. 15. he that walketh *r.* shall dwell on high
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that judgest *r.*
Tit. 2. 12. that we should live soberly, *r.* and godly
 1 *Pet.* 2. 23. committed to him that judgeth *r.*

RIGHTFOUSNESS

Signifies, [1] That perfection of the divine
 nature, whereby God is most just, and most
 holy in himself, and in all his dealings with his
 creatures, and observes the strictest rules of
 rectitude and equity, Job 36. 3. John 17. 25.
 [2] The clemency, mercy, and goodness of God,
Deut. 6. 25. *Psal.* 51. 14. [3] His truth and
 faithfulness in fulfilling and making good his
 promises, *Psal.* 31. 1. *Isa.* 42. 6. [45. 19. [4]

The blessed and gracious fruit and reward of
 righteousness, *Psal.* 24. 5. *Isa.* 58. 8. [5] The
 active and passive obedience of Christ, whereby
 he perfectly fulfilled the law, and provided
 the justice of God: which obedience being im-
 puted to the elect, and received by faith, their
 sins are pardoned, their persons accepted, and
 they are brought to eternal glory, Dan. 9. 24.
 This righteousness, whereby a sinner is justified,
 is called the righteousness of God, *Rom.*
 1. 17. because it is of God's institution, ordina-
 tion, and appointment, and which alone he will
 accept of to life: Or, because it was performed
 by him who is God as well as man, and is
 therefore of infinite value and merit: Or, be-
 cause it is opposed to the righteousness of
 works, *Rom.* 10. 3. It is called the righteousness
 of faith, *Rom.* 4. 13. because it is apprehended
 and applied by faith. And it is called the law
 of righteousness, *Rom.* 9. 31. in opposition to
 that law of righteousness, by which the unbeliev-
 ing Jews sought to be justified. And Christ
 is called, The Lord our Righteousness, *Jer.*
 23. 6. that is, The procurer and bestower of all
 that righteousness and holiness that are in be-
 lievers. [6] That uprightness, equity, and
 justice in dealing, which ought to be between
 man and man, *Luke* 1. 75. *Eph.* 4. 24.
 [7] An eminent act of justice and piety,
 proceeding from a sincere zeal for God's
 honour, and the good of his people; *Psal.* 106.
 31. [8] Holiness of life and conversation,
 1 *Cor.* 15. 34.

The doctrine of the gospel is called the word of
 righteousness, *Heb.* 5. 13. because therein
 the righteousness of God is revealed to us, and it
 alone declares the way of becoming righteous.
Deut. 6. 25. and it shall be our *r.* if we observe to do
 24. 13. it shall be *r.* to thee before Lord thy God
 33. 19. there they shall offer sacrifices of *r.*
Job 29. 14. I put on *r.* and it clothed me
 36. 3. and I will ascribe *r.* to my Maker
Psal. 4. 5. offer the sacrifices of *r.* and trust in the *Ld.*
 11. 7. for the righteous Lord loveth *r.* 33. 5.
 15. 2. he that worketh *r.* shall never be moved
 23. 3. he leadeth me in paths of *r.* for name's sake
 24. 5. and *r.* from the God of his salvation
 40. 9. I have preached *r.* in the great congregation
 45. 4. because of truth, and meekness, and *r.*
 7. thou lovest *r.* and hatest wickedness, *Heb.* 1. 9.
 48. 10. thy right hand, O God, is full of *r.*
 51. 19. then shalt be pleased with sacrifices of *r.*
 52. 3. thou lovest lying, rather than to speak *r.*
 58. 1. do ye indeed speak *r.* O congregation?
 72. 2. he shall judge thy people with *r.* and poor
 3. mountains shall bring peace, and little hills by *r.*
 85. 10. *r.* and peace have kissed each other
 11. and *r.* shall look down from heaven
 13. *r.* shall go before him, and set us in the way
 91. 15. but judgment shall return unto *r.*
 96. 13. he shall judge the world with *r.* 98. 9.
 97. 2. *r.* is the habitation of his throne
 99. 4. thou executeest *r.* in Jacob, 103. 6.
 105. 3. blessed is he that doth *r.* at all times
 118. 19. open to me the gates of *r.* I will go into
 119. 144. the *r.* of thy testimonies is everlasting
 172. for all thy commandments are *r.*
 132. 9. let thy priests be clothed with *r.* thy saints
Prov. 2. 9. then shalt thou underst. *r.* and judgment
 8. 13. ye, durable riches and *r.* are with me
 20. I lead in the way of *r.* in midst of the paths
 30. 2. but *r.* delivereth from death, 11. 4.
 11. 5. the *r.* of the perfect shall direct his way
 6. the *r.* of the upright shall deliver them
 19. to him that soweth *r.* shall be a sure reward
 19. as *r.* tendeth to life so he that pursueth evil
 12. 17. he that speaketh truth, sheweth forth *r.*
 25. in the way of *r.* is life, and in the pathway
 13. 6. *r.* keepeth him that is upright in the way

Prov. 14. 34. *r.* exalteth a nation, sin reproach 13
 15. 9. he loveth him that followeth after *r.*
 16. 8. better is a little with *r.* than great revenues
 for the throne is established by *r.*
 21. is a crown of glory, if found in the way of *r.*
 31. 21. he that followeth after *r.* and mercy findeth
 life, *r.* and honour

Ecd. 3. 16. and the place of *r.* that iniquity was there
Isa. 1. 21. *r.* lodged in it, but now wanderers
 26. the city of *r.* [27. and her converts with *r.*
 5. 23. which take away the *r.* of the righteous
 10. 22. consumption decreed shall overflow with *r.*
 11. 4. but with *r.* shall he judge the poor
 5. and *r.* shall be the girdle of his loins
 16. 5. judging and seeking judgment, and hasting *r.*
 26. 9. the inhabitants of the world will learn *r.*
 10. let favour be heaved yet will he not learn *r.*
 25. 17. and *r.* will I lay to the plummets
 32. 16. and *r.* shall remain in the fruitful field
 37. and the work of *r.* shall be peace, and the effect
 of *r.* quietness and assurance for ever
 33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with judgment and *r.*
 41. 1. 2. who raised up *r.* from the east
 45. 8. drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let
 skies pour down *r.* and let *r.* spring up together
 19. 1. the Lord speak *r.* I declare right things
 24. in the Lord have I *r.* [in the Lord is all *r.*
 41. 12. hearken unto me, ye that are far from *r.*
 46. 1. ye that follow after *r.* [7. ye that know *r.*
 54. 17. the *r.* is of me, saith the Lord
 58. 2. yet they seek me as a nation that did *r.*
 59. 17. for he put on *r.* as a breastplate
 60. 17. will make thy officers peace, thine exact *r.*
 61. 3. that they might be called trees of *r.*
 10. he hath covered me with the robe of *r.*
 11. so Lord will cause *r.* and praise to spring forth
 62. 1. until the *r.* thereof go forth as brightness
 64. 5. thou moatest him that rejoiceth and work *r.*
Jer. 9. 24. that I am the Lord which exercise *r.*
 22. 3. execute ye judgment and *r.* and deliver
 23. 6. this is his name, the Lord our *r.* 33. 16.
 33. 15. at that time will I cause the branch of *r.* to
 grow up to David, and he shall execute *r.*
 51. 10. the Lord hath brought forth our *r.*
Ezek. 14. 14. deliver their own souls by their *r.* 20.
 18. 20. the *r.* of the righteous shall be upon him
 33. 12. the *r.* of the righteous shall not deliver him
Dan. 4. 27. and break off thy sins by *r.*
 9. 7. O Lord, *r.* lengthen unto them, but to us
 24. to bring in everlasting *r.* and to seal up vision
 12. 3. they that turn many to *r.* shall shine as stars
Hos. 10. 12. till he come and rain *r.* upon you
Amos 5. 7. and who leave off *r.* in the earth
 24. and let *r.* run down as a mighty stream
 6. 12. ye have turned the fruit of *r.* into hemlock
Ecl. 6. 5. that ye may know the *r.* of the Lord
Zeph. 2. 3. allye meek of earth, seek meekness
Mat. 4. 2. to you that fear shall the Son of *r.* arise
Mat. 2. 15. thus it becometh us to fulfil all *r.*
 5. 6. blessed are they that hunger and thirst after *r.*
 20. except your *r.* exceed the *r.* of the Scribes
 21. 32. for John came to you in the way of *r.*
Luke 1. 75. in *r.* before him all the days of our life
John 16. 8. he will reprove the world of sin and of *r.*
 10. of *r.* hee. I go to my Father, ye see me no more
Acts 10. 35. he that worketh *r.* is accepted with him
 14. 10. thou enemy of all *r.* wilt thou not cease
 21. 25. as he reasoned of *r.* and judgment. Felix tremb
Rom. 1. 17. for therein is the *r.* of God revealed
 2. 26. if unrighteousness keep the *r.* of the law
 3. 5. if our unrighteousness commend the *r.* of God
 21. the *r.* of God without the law is manifested
 22. even the *r.* of God which is by faith of Christ
 4. 6. to whom God imputeth *r.* without works
 11. received sign of circumcision, a seal of the *r.*
 of the faith, that *r.* might be imputed to them also
 13. for the promise was through the *r.* of faith
 5. 17. they which receive gift of *r.* shall reign by *r.*
 8. so by the *r.* of one the free gift came on all
 10. so might grace reign through *r.* to eternal life
 6. 13. yield your members instruments of *r.* to God
 16. whether of sin to death, or of obedience unto
 18. free from sin, ye became the servants of *r.*
 19. so now yield your members servants to *r.*
 20. when ye were serv. of sin, ye were free from *r.*
 8. 4. that the *r.* of the law might be fulfilled in us
 10. but the spirit is life because of *r.*
 9. 30. that the Gentiles who followed not after *r.*
 have attained to *r.* even they which is of faith
 31. but Israel which followed after the law of *r.*
 hath not attained to the law of *r.*
 10. 3. they being ignorant, going about to establish
 their own *r.* have not submitted to the *r.* of God
 5. Moses describeth the *r.* which is of the law
 6. the *r.* which is of faith speaketh in this wise
 10. for with the heart man believeth unto *r.*
 14. 17. kingdom of God not meat and drink, but *r.*
1 Cor. 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made unto us
 15. 34. awake to *r.* and sin not, for some have not
2 Cor. 3. 9. much more doth the ministration of *r.*

2 Cor. 5.21. that we might be made *r.* of God in him
6.7. by the armour of *r.* on the right hand and left
14. what fellowship hath *r.* with unrighteousness?
9.10. your seed, and increase the fruits of your *r.*
11. 15. be transformed as the ministers of *r.*
Gal. 2.21. if *r.* come by law, Christ is dead in vain
3. 21. verily, *r.* should have been by the law
5. 5. we through the Spirit wait for the hope of *r.*
Eph. 5. 9. fruit of the Spirit is in all *r.* and truth
6. 14. and having on the breastplate of *r.*
Phil. 1.11. being filled with the fruits of *r.* by Jesus
3. 6. touching *r.* which is in the law, blameless
9. but the *r.* which is of God by faith
1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after *r.* 2 Tim. 2. 22.
2 Tim. 4. 8. there is laid up for me a crown of *r.*
Tit. 3. 5. not by works of *r.* which we have done
Heb. 1. 8. a sceptre of *r.* is sceptre of thy kingdom
5. 13. is unskilful in the word of *r.* he is a babe
7. 2. first being by interpretation king of *r.*
11. 7. and became heir of the *r.* which is by faith
33. through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought *r.*
12. 11. afterward it yieldeth peaceable fruit of *r.*
Jam. 1. 20. wrath of man worketh not *r.* of God
3. 13. the fruit of *r.* is sown in peace of them
1 Pet. 2. 24. we being dead to sin should live unto *r.*
2 Pet. 1. 1. obtained like faith through the *r.* of God
2. 5. spared not, but saved None a preacher of *r.*
21. being better not to have known the way of *r.*
3.13. we look for a new earth, wherein dwelleth *r.*
1 John 2. 29. every one that doeth *r.* is born of God
3. 7. he that doeth *r.* is righteous, as he is righteous
10. whosoever doth not *r.* is not of God
Rev. 19. 8. for the fine linen is the *r.* of the saints
For RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed in the Lord, and he
counted it to him for *r.* Ps. 106. 31. Rom. 4. 3.
Ps. 143. 11. for thy *r.* sake bring my soul out of
Isa. 5. 7. he looked for *r.* but beheld a cry
Mat. 5. 10. blessed are they which are persec. for *r.*
Rom. 4. 5. his faith is counted for *r.* Gal. 3. 6.
9 reckoned [] 22 imputed to him for *r.* Jan. 2.23.
10. for Christ is the end of the law for *r.*
1 Pet. 3. 14. if ye suffer for *r.* sake, happy are ye
His RIGHTEOUSNESS.
1 Sam. 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his *r.*
1 Kings 8. 32. give according to his *r.* 2 Chr. 6.23.
Job 33. 26. for he will render unto man his *r.*
Ps. 17. 17. I will praise the Ld. according to his *r.*
22. 31. they shall declare his *r.* to a people he burn
50. 6. the heavens shall declare his *r.* 97. 6.
98. 2. his *r.* hath he openly shewed in the sight
103. 17. and his *r.* unto children's children
111. 3. and his *r.* endureth for ever, 112. 3. 9.
Eccl. 7.15. there is a just man that perisheth in his *r.*
Isa. 42. 21. the Lord is well pleased for his *r.* sake
50. 16. brought salvation, and his *r.* sustained him
Ezek. 3. 20. again, when a righteous man doth turn
from his *r.* and commit iniquity, 18. 21. 26.
18. 22. in his *r.* that he hath done, he shall live
33. 12. not be able to live for his *r.* in the day
13. if he trust to his own *r.* and commit iniquity,
his *r.* he hath done shall not be remembered
Mic. 7.9. will bring to light, and I shall behold his *r.*
Rom. 6. 33. but seek the kingdom of God and his *r.*
Mat. 3.25. to declare his *r.* for remission of sins, 26.
2 Cor. 9. 9. given to the poor his *r.* remain for ever
In RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Lev. 19. 15. in *r.* shalt thou judge thy neighbour
1 Kings 3.6. as he walked bef. thee in truth and in *r.*
Ps. 9. 4. thou sittest in the throne, judging in *r.*
8. and he shall judge the world in *r.*
17. 15. as for me, I will behold thy face in *r.*
65. 5. by terrible things in *r.* wilt thou answer us
Prov. 8. 3. all the words of my mouth are in *r.*
25. 5. his throne shall be established in *r.*
Isa. 5. 16. God that is holy shall be sanctified in *r.*
32. 1. behold, a king shall reign in *r.* and princes
42. 6. I the Lord have called thee in *r.*
53. 13. I have raised him in *r.* and will direct
21. the word is gone out of my mouth in *r.*
43. 1. mention the God of Israel, but not in *r.*
54. 14. in *r.* shalt thou be established
63. 1. I that speak in *r.* might to save
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth, in *r.*
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in *r.*
19. 12. sow to yourselves in *r.* reap in mercy
Zech. 8. 8. I will be their God in truth and in *r.*
Mal. 3. 3. that they may offer an offering in *r.*
Acts 17. 31. he will judge the world in *r.*
Rom. 9. 23. he will punish and cut it short in *r.*
Eph. 4. 21. which after God is created in *r.*
2 Tim. 3. 16. scripture is for instruction in *r.*
Rev. 19. 11. and in *r.* he doth judge and make war
My RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Gen. 30. 33. so my *r.* answer for me in time to come
Deut. 3.4. saying, for my *r.* Lord hath brought me
2 Sam. 22. 31. the Lord rewarded me according to
my *r.* and cleanness of hands, 25. Ps. 18. 20. 21.
Job 6. 22. yea, return again, my *r.* is in it
27. 6. my *r.* I hold fast, and will not let it go

Job 35. 3. thou saidst, my *r.* is more than God's
Ps. 4. 1. hear me when I call, O God of my *r.*
7. 8. judge me, O Lord, according to my *r.*
35. 27. let them be glad that favour my *r.*
Isa. 41.10. uphold thee with the right hand of my *r.*
46. 13. I bring near my *r.* [] 51. 5. my *r.* is near
51. 6. and my *r.* shall not be abolished
8. but my *r.* shall be for ever, and my salvation
51. salvation is near to come, my *r.* to be revealed
Phil. 3. 9. may be found, not having mine own *r.*
Thy RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Deut. 9. 5. nor for thy *r.* or uprightness, 6.
Job 8. 6. make the habitation of thy *r.* prosperous
35. 8. and thy *r.* may profit the son of man
Ps. 15. 8. lead me, O Lord, in thy *r.* because
31. 1. in thee I trust, deliver me in thy *r.* 71. 2.
35. 24. judge me, O Lord, according to thy *r.*
25. and my tongue shall speak of thy *r.* 71. 24.
36. 6. thy *r.* is like the great mountains
10. O continue thy *r.* to the upright in heart
37. 6. he shall bring forth thy *r.* as the light
40. 10. I have not hid thy *r.* within my heart
51. 14. and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy *r.*
69. 27. and let them not come into thy *r.*
71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy *r.* all day
15. I will make mention of thy *r.* of thine only
10. thy *r.* O God, is very high, who is like to thee?
72. 1. and give thy *r.* unto the king's son
88. 12. thy *r.* be known in land of forgetfulness
89. 16. and in thy *r.* shall they be exalted
119. 17. when I have learned judgments of thy *r.*
104. quicken me in thy *r.* [] 123. for word of thy *r.*
142. thy *r.* is an everl. right. thy law is the truth
143. 1. in faithfulness answer me, and in thy *r.*
11. for thy *r.* sake bring my soul out of trouble
145. 7. and they shall sing of thy *r.*
Isa. 48. 18. then had thy *r.* been as waves of the sea
57. 12. I will declare thy *r.* and thy works
58. 8. thy *r.* shall go before thee, glory of Lord
62. 2. and the Gentiles shall see thy *r.* and kings
49. 16. O Lord, according to all thy *r.*
RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Judg. 5. 11. they shall rehearse *r.* of the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 17. that I may reason of the *r.* of Lord
Isa. 33. 17. he that walketh in *r.* and speaketh
45. 21. in the Lord is all *r.* and strength
64. 6. and all our *r.* are as filthy rags
Ezek. 33. 20. when righteous turneth from his *r.*
33. 13. all his *r.* shall not be remembered
Dan. 9. 18. not for our *r.* but for thy great mercies
RIGHTLY.
Gen. 27. 36. Esau said, is not he *r.* named Jacob?
Luke 7. 43. he knoweth him, thou hast *r.* judged
20. 21. master, we know that thou teachest *r.*
2 Tim. 2. 15. *r.* dividing the word of truth
RIGOUR.
Exod. 1. 13. made Israel to serve with *r.* 14.
Lev. 25. 43. thou shalt not rule with *r.* 46. 53.
RING.
The antiquity of rings is known from scripture:
Abraham's servant gave an earring to Rebekah,
Gen. 24. 22. After the victory that the
Israelites obtained over the Midianites, they
offered to the Lord the rings and bracelets that
they had taken from the enemy, Num. 31. 50.
It was a mark of government and authority,
and was used chiefly to seal patents or public
orders; thus when Pharaoh committed the go-
vernment of all Egypt to Joseph, he took his
ring from his finger, and gave it to Joseph, as
a token of that authority with which he invest-
ed him, and which he intended he should ex-
ercise over all his people. In like manner did
Abimelech to his favourite Hamaan, and to
Mordecai, who succeeded Hamaan in his dig-
nity, Esth. 3. 10. [] 8. 2.
When Jacob arrived at the land of Canaan, at
his return from Mesopotamia, he gave orders
to his people to put into his custody all the
strange gods which were in their hand, and all
their ear rings which were in their ears, Gen.
35. 4. This seems to insinuate, and other
writers expressly affirm, that those strange gods
were superstitious or magical figures, en-
graven upon their rings, their bracelets, and
the pendants in their ears. Or else accord-
ing to others, that these rings and pendants
were upon the hands, and in the ears of those
false gods.
Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh took off his *r.* from his hand
Exod. 25. 21. boards be coupled unto one *r.* 36. 29.
Ezth. 3.10. King Ahasuerus took his *r.* from his hand
12. and sealed with the king's *r.* 8. 8. 10.
8. 2. the king took off his *r.* gave it to Mordecai
Luke 15. 22. the father said, put a *r.* on his hand
Jam. 2. 2. if there come in a man with a gold *r.*
RING-LEADER.
Acts 21. 5. and a *r.* of the sect of the Nazarenes
RINGS.
Exod. 25. 12. thou shalt cast four *r.* of gold for it

Exod. 25. 14. thou shalt put the staves into the *r.*
15. [] 27. 7. [] 37. 5. [] 38. 7.
26. 29. and make their *r.* of gold, 28. 23. 26. 27.
[] 30. 4. [] 36. 34. [] 37. 3. [] 39. 16. 19. 20
27. 4. thou shalt make upon net four brazen *r.*
28. 23. they shall bind the breastplate by the *r.*
Num. 31. 50. prey gotten of jewels, bracelets, and *r.*
Ezth. 1.6. were hangings fastened to silver *r.* pillars
Cont. 5. 14. his hands are as gold *r.* set with beryl
Isa. 3. 21. will take away the *r.* and nose jewels
Ezek. 1. 18. their *r.* so high that they were dread-
ful, their *r.* were full of eyes round about
RING-STRAKED.
Gen. 30. 35. removed he-goats that were *r.-straked*
31. 8. if he snid, the *r.-straked* shall be thy hire
10. rams were *r.-straked*, speckled, and grisd, 12.
RINSED.
Lev. 6. 28. the brazen pot he both scoured and *r.*
15. 11. and hath not *r.* his hands in water
12. every vessel of wood shall be *r.* in water
HOT, Substantive.
Isa. 29. 9. stay yourselves, wonder, take your *r.*
Tit. 1. 6. children not accused of *r.* or unruly
1 Pet. 4. 4. that you run not to these excess of *r.*
RIP.
2 Pet. 2. 13. as they that count it pleasure to *r.*
RIOING.
Rom. 13. 13. walk not in *r.* and drunkenness
RIOUSNESS.
Prov. 23. 20. be not amongst *r.* eaters of flesh
28. 7. he that is a companion of *r.* men shameth
Luke 15. 13. there wasted his substance with *r.*
RIP. [] living
2 Kings 8. 12. thou wilt *r.* up their women with child
RIPE.
Gen. 40. 10. the clusters brought forth *r.* grapes
Exod. 22. 29. to offer the first of thy *r.* fruits
Num. 15. 20. was the time of the first *r.* grapes
18. 13. whatsoever is first *r.* in the land be thine
Jer. 24. 2. one basket had good figs, even like the
figs that are first *r.* Hos. 9. 10. Nah. 3. 12
Jer. 3. 13. put in the sickle, for the harvest is *r.*
Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the first *r.* fruit
Mark 4. 19. when the fruit is *r.* he puts in sickle
1 Cor. 14. 19. but in understanding be of *r.* age
Rev. 14. 15. time to reap, for harvest of earth is *r.*
18. gather the clusters, for her grapes are fully *r.*
RIPENING.
Isa. 18. 5. and the sour grape is *r.* in the flower
RIPPED.
2 Kings 15. 16. all the women with child be *r.* up
Hos. 13. 16. their women with child shall be *r.* up
Amos 1. 13. because they have *r.* up the women
RISE
Signifies, [1] To get up from one's seat, or from
bed, Gen. 19. 2. Mark 10. 49. [2] To procees
or come from, Num. 24. 17. [3] To be ad-
vanced to honour or authority, Prov. 28. 12.
[4] To be moved or kindled, Eccl. 10. 4. [5]
To shine, Mat. 5. 45. [6] To rebel, 2 Sam.
18. 32. [7] To stir or awake out of spiritual
sloth and security to a more lively frame,
Cant. 3. 2. [8] To go forth, Gen. 19. 13.
Exod. 21. 19. if he *r.* again, and walk abroad upon
his staff, then shall he that smote
Num. 24. 17. and a sceptre shall *r.* out of Israel
Deut. 33. 11. smite them that *r.* that they *r.* not ag.
Josh. 18. 4. they shall *r.* and go through the land
Judg. 8. 21. then they said, *r.* thou, and fall on us
9. 33. thou shalt *r.* early, and set upon the city
1 Sam. 22. 13. that he should *r.* to lie in wait
24. 7. and suffered them not to *r.* against Saul
2 Sam. 12. 21. when child was dead, thou didst *r.*
18. 32. all that *r.* against thee be as Absalom
Isa. 30. 12. upon my right hand *r.* the youth
Ps. 134. 34. wounded them, they were not able to *r.*
27. 3. though war should *r.* against me, in this
will I be confident
36. 12. they are east down, shall not be able to *r.*
119. 62. at midnight I will *r.* to give thanks to thee
140. 10. into deep pits, that they *r.* not up again
Prov. 24. 22. for their calamity shall *r.* suddenly
28. 12. when the wicked *r.* a man is hidden, 28.
Cant. 4. 2. I will *r.* now and go about the city
Isa. 14. 21. prepare slaughter, that they do not *r.*
24. 20. the earth shall fall and not *r.* again
25. 14. they are deceased, they shall not *r.*
33. 10. now will *r.* saith the Lord
43. 17. they shall lie down together, they shall not *r.*
51. 17. every tongue that shall *r.* thou shalt cond
58. 10. then shall thy light *r.* in obscurity
Jer. 25. 27. drink ye, spurs, full and *r.* no more
51. 64. Babylon shall not *r.* from evil, I will bring
Amos 7. 2. the virgin of Israel shall no more *r.*
7. 9. I will *r.* against the house of Jerolam
Mic. 5. 45. he maketh sun to *r.* on evil and good
20. 19. crucify him, and the third day he shall *r.*
again, Mark 9. 31. [] 10. 34. Luke 18. 33. [] 24. 7.
24. 7. for nation shall *r.* against nation, and king
dom against king. Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 10

Mat. 24. 11. many false prophets shall r. Mark 13. 22.
26. 46. r. let us be going, behold, he is at hand.
27. 63. after three days I will r. again, Mark 8. 31.
Mark 4. 27. and should sleep, and r. night and day
19. 40. be of good comfort, r. he calleth thee
12. 23. in the resurrection, when they shall r. 25.
26. and as touching the dead, that they r.
Luke 11. 7. trouble me not, I cannot r. and give thee
8. though he will not r. because he is his friend
12. 54. when ye see a cloud r. out of the west
22. 46. he said to them, why sleep ye? r. and pray
24. 46. it behoved Christ to suffer and to r. from
John 5. 8. Jesus saith, r. take up thy bed and walk
11. 23. Jesus saith, thy brother shall r. again
24. I know he shall r. [20. 9. that he must r. again
Acts 10. 13. came a voice, r. Peter, kill and eat
26. 16. but r. and stand upon thy feet
23. should be the first that should r. from the dead
Rom. 15. 12. he that shall r. to reign over Gentiles
1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be the dead r. not, 16. 29, 32.
1 Thess. 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall r. first
Heb. 7. 11. what need that another priest should r.
Rev. 11. 1. r. and measure the temple of God

RISE UP.

Gen. 19. 2. ye shall r. up early and go on your ways
31. 35. let it not displease, that I cannot r. up
Exod. 8. 20. r. up and stand before Pharaoh, 9. 13.
12. 31. r. up and get you forth from my people
Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt r. up before the hoary head
Num. 10. 35. r. up, Lord, let enemies be scattered
22. 20. if men come to call thee up, r. up and go
23. 18. r. up, Balak, and hear, thou son of Zippor
24. behold, the people shall r. up as a lion
Deut. 2. 13. now, r. up, said I, and get over brook
24. r. ye up, and pass over the river Arnon
19. 11. if a man r. up against his neighbour
15. one witness shall not r. up against a man
16. if a false witness r. up against any man
28. 7. the Lord shall cause thine enemies that r. up.
29. 22. the generation that shall r. up after you
31. 16. this people will r. up, and go a whoring
32. 38. their gods, let them r. up and help you
Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall r. up from the ambush
Judg. 20. 38. should make a great flame r. up, 40.
1 Sam. 29. 10. wherefore r. up early in morning
Neh. 2. 18. and they said, let us r. up and build
Job 20. 27. and the earth shall r. up against him
Psalm. 1. 1. many are they that r. up against me
17. 7. save them from those that r. up against them
18. 48. liftest me above those that r. up against me
35. 11. false witn. did r. up, they laid to my charge
41. 8. now that he lieth, he shall r. up no more
44. 5. we will tread them under that r. up, ag. us
59. 1. defend me from them that r. up against me
74. 23. the tumult of those that r. up against thee
92. 11. desire of the wicked that r. up against thee
94. 16. who will r. up for me ag. the evil-doers?
127. 2. it is vain for you to r. up early, to sit up late
139. 21. grieved with those that r. up against thee?
Prov. 31. 23. her children r. up, and call her blessed
Ecc. 10. 4. if the spirit of the ruler r. up ag. thee
12. 4. he shall r. up at the voice of the bird
Cant. 2. 10. my beloved said to me, r. up, my love
Isa. 5. 11. woe unto them that r. up in the morning
14. 22. I will r. up against them, saith the Lord
23. 21. the Lord shall r. up as in mount Perazim
32. 9. r. up, ye women at ease, hear my voice
Jer. 37. 10. should r. up every man in his tent
42. 2. behold, waters r. up out of the north
49. 14. gather against her, and r. up to battle
51. 1. against them that r. up against me, a wind
Lam. 1. 14. from whom I am not able to r. up
Amos 8. 8. it shall r. up wholly as a flood, 9. 5.
14. even they shall fall, and never r. up again
Obad. 1. let us r. up against Edom in battle
Nah. 1. 9. affliction shall not r. up the second time
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not r. up suddenly that bite
Zeph. 3. 18. until the day that I r. up to the prey
Zech. 14. 13. his hand r. up against his neighbour
Mat. 10. 21. children shall r. up against their parents,
and cause them to be put to death, Mark
13. 12.

12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall r. up, Luke 11. 32.
42. queen of the south shall r. up, Luke 11. 31.
Mark 3. 26. and if Satan r. up against himself
14. 42. r. up, lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand
Luke 5. 23. whether is easier to say, r. up and walk
6. 8. he said, r. up and stand forth in the midst
Acts 3. 6. in the name of Jesus r. up and walk
Rev. 13. 1. I saw a beast r. up out of the sea

RISEN.

Gen. 19. 23. the sun was r. when Lot entered Zoar
Exod. 22. 3. if sun be r. on him, blood shall be shed
Num. 32. 14. ye are r. up in your fathers' stead
Judg. 9. 18. ye are r. up against my father's house
Ruth 2. 15. and when she was r. up, glean
1 Sam. 25. 29. yet a man is r. to pursue thee
2 Sam. 14. 7. behold, the whole family is r. up
1 Kings 20. 1. am r. up in room of David. 2 Chr. 6. 10.
Kings 6. 15. the servant of the man of God was r.

2 Chron. 13. 8. the servant of Solomon is r. up
21. 4. when Jehoram was r. up to the kingdom
Psalm. 20. 8. but we are r. and stand upright
27. 12. for false witnesses are r. up against me
54. 3. for strangers are r. up against me
86. 14. O God, the proud are r. up against me
Isa. 60. 1. the glory of the Lord is r. upon thee
Ezek. 7. 11. violence is r. into a rod of wickedness
47. 5. for the waters were r. waters to swim in
Mic. 2. 8. even of late my people is r. up as enemy
Mat. 11. 11. there hath not r. a greater than John
14. 2. Herod said, this is John the Baptist, he is r.
from the dead, Mark 6. 14. 16. Luke 9. 7.
17. 9. until the Son of man be r. again, Mark 9. 9.
26. 32. after I am r. I will go before, Mark 14. 28.
27. 64. his disciples steal him away and say he is r.
28. 6. he is not here, he is r. as he said, Mark 16. 6.
Mark 16. 9. now when Jesus was r. early the first day
14. which had seen him after he was r. John 21. 14.
Luke 7. 16. that a great prophet is r. among us
9. 8. that one of the old prophets was r. 19.
13. 25. when once the master of the house is r. up
24. 34. the Lord is r. indeed, and hath appeared
Acts 2. 22. when therefore he was r. from the dead
John 2. 17. that Christ must needs have r. again
Rom. 8. 34. Christ that died, yea rather that is r. again
1 Cor. 15. 13. if no resurrection, then is Christ not r.
12. if Christ be not r. [20. but now is Christ r.
Col. 2. 12. in baptism ye are also r. with him
3. 1. if ye be r. with Christ, seek those things above
Jam. 1. 11. for the sun is no sooner r. with heat

RISETH.

Dent. 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou r. 11. 19.
RISETH.
Dent. 22. 26. as when a man r. against his neighbour
Josh. 6. 26. cursed that r. up and buildeth Jericho
2 Sam. 23. 4. shall be as the light when the sun r.
Job 9. 7. which commandeth the sun and it r. not
14. 12. so man lieth down, and r. not
24. 32. he r. up, and no man is sure of life
27. 7. he that r. up against me, as the unrighteous
31. 14. what then shall I do when God r. up?
Prov. 24. 16. a just man falleth, and r. up again
31. 15. she r. also while it is yet night, giveth meat
Isa. 47. 11. thou shalt not know from whence it r.
Jer. 46. 8. Egypt r. up like a flood, and his waters
Mic. 7. 6. the daughter r. up against her mother
John 13. 4. Jesus r. from supper, and girded himself

RISING, Substantive.

Lev. 13. 2. if in skin of his flesh a r. or bright spot
10. the priest shall see if the r. be white, 19. 43.
28. if the spot stay, it is a r. of the burning
14. 56. this is the law for a r. and for a scab
Neh. 4. 21. held spears from the r. of the morning
Prov. 30. 31. a king, against whom there is no r.
Isa. 60. 3. and kings to the brightness of thy r.
Mark 9. 10. what the r. from the dead should mean
Luke 2. 34. this child is set for the fall and r. of many

SUN-RISING.

Num. 2. 3. on the east-side toward the r. of the sun
21. 11. before Meon, toward sun-r. 34. 15. Dent. 4.
41. 47. Josh. 12. 1. [13. 5. [19. 27. 34.
Psalm. 50. 1. called the earth from the r. of the sun
113. 3. from r. of sun, Lord's name is to be praised
Isa. 41. 25. from r. of sun shall he call on my name
45. 6. that they may know from the r. of the sun
59. 19. and fear his glory from the r. of the sun
Mal. 1. 11. from r. of sun my name shall be great
Mark 16. 2. came to the sepulchre at r. of the sun
Luke 1. 78. the sun-r. from on high visited us

RISING.

2 Chron. 36. 15. sent by his messengers, r. betimes
Job 16. 8. my leanness r. in me beareth witness
21. 5. as wild asses go forth, r. betimes for a prey
14. murderer r. with the light killeth the poor
Prov. 27. 14. he that blesseth his friend, r. early
Jer. 7. 13. I spake unto you, r. up early, and speak-
ing, but ye heard not, 25. 3. [35. 14.
25. I sent my servants the prophets to you r. up
early, 25. 4. [26. 5. [29. 19. [35. 15. [44. 4.
11. 7. r. early, and protesting, say, obey my voice
32. 33. though I taught them, r. up early, teaching
Lam. 3. 63. sitting down and r. up, I am their music
Mark 1. 35. in the morning, r. before day, he prayed

RITES.

Num. 6. 3. keep it according to all the r. of it
Acts 6. 14. this Jesus shall change the r.
Heb. 9. 10. which stood in washings and carnal r.

RIVER

Isa. 65. 1. a great stream of fresh water flowing in a chan-
nel from a source or spring into the sea, Exod.
2. 5. It is used to denote great plenty of any
thing. Job 29. 6. The cock poured me out
rivers of oil, that is, great plenty and abundance
of oil. Psalm. 36. 8. Thou shalt make them drink
of the river of thy pleasures. Thou shalt make
them partake of that abundant pleasure, delight,
and satisfaction, which thou not only enjoyest
thyself, but bestonest on thy people: And river
may note the constancy and perpetuity of these

1. waters, as well as their plenty. And in John
7. 38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly
shall flow rivers of living water; that is, He shall
be endued with the gifts and graces of the
Spirit in a plentiful measure, which shall not
only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and
be communicated to others also for their refresh-
ing. And of Bechemoth it is said, Job 40. 23. that
he drinketh up a river, that is, a great quan-
tity of water, by hyperbole. Thou wastest the
earth with the river of God, says the Psalmist,
that is, with plentiful showers of rain from the
clouds, Psalm. 65. 8. And in Psalm. 46. 4. There is
a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the
city of God; that is, The gracious presence
of God, and the blessings flowing from thence,
shall make Zion, or the church of God, glad.
Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and passed over the r.
36. 37. Saul of Bechothai by the r. 1 Chron. 1. 43.
41. Pharaoh dreamed, behold, he stood by the r.
Exod. 1. 22. every son ye shall cast into the r.
2. 5. daughter of Pharaoh came to wash at the r.
4. 9. the water of the r. shall become blood
7. 18. the fish in the r. shall die, and r. stink
8. 3. the r. shall bring forth frogs abundantly
9. that they may remain in the r. only, 11.
Dent. 2. 24. take your journey, pass over the r.
3. 16. I gave from Gilead even to the r. Arnon
Josh. 13. 9. the city in the midst of the r. 2 Sam. 24. 5.
Judg. 4. 7. I will draw to the r. Kishon, Sisera
5. 21. r. Kishon that ancient r. swept them away
2 Sam. 17. 13. we will draw that city into the r.
1 Kings 4. 21. Solomon reigned over from the r.
Ezra 4. 10. the rest that are on this side the r.
16. thou shalt have no portion on this side the r.
5. 3. came Tattenai, governor on this side the r.
8. 15. I gathered them to r. that runneth to Ahava
Job 40. 23. behold he drinketh up r. and hasteth not
Psalm. 36. 8. make them drink of r. of thy pleasures
44. a r. the streams shall make glad city of God
65. 9. thou enrichest it with the r. of God
72. 8. have dominion from the r. to ends of earth
50. 11. she sent out her branches unto the r.
105. 41. the waters run in the dry places like a r.
Isa. 8. 7. bringeth upon them the waters of the r.
11. 15. he shall shake his hand over the r.
19. 5. and the r. shall be wasted and dried up
23. 3. the harvest of the r. is her revenue
10. pass through thy land as a r. O daughter
27. 12. Lord shall beat off from channel of the r.
48. 18. then had thy peace been as a r. O daughter
66. 12. I will extend peace to her like a r.
Jer. 2. 18. to drink the waters of the r.
17. 8. and that spreadeth out her roots by the r.
Lam. 2. 18. let tears run down like r. day and night
Ezek. 29. 3. which hath said, my r. is my own, 9
4. 5. it was a r. that I could not pass over
9. every thing shall live whither the r. cometh
Amos 6. 14. afflict you to the r. of the wilderness
Mic. 7. 12. he shall come from the fortress to the r.
Zech. 9. 10. his dominion from r. to ends of earth
10. 11. all the deeps of the r. shall dry up
Mark 1. 5. and were baptized in the r. of Jordan
Lam. 16. 13. on the sabbath we went by a r. side
Rev. 22. 1. he shewed me a pure r. of water of life
2. on either side of the r. was the tree of life
See BAKER, BRINK, BEYOND, CHEBAR, EU-
PHRATES.

RIVERS.

Exod. 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on the r. 8. 5.
Lev. 11. 9. whatsoever hath fins in the r. ye may eat
10. all that have not fins in the r. ye may not eat
Dent. 10. 7. to Jothab, a land of r. of waters
2 Kings 5. 12. are not the r. of Damascus better
19. 24. I have dried up all the r. Isa. 37. 35.
Job 20. 17. ye shall not see the r. of honey
29. 6. when the rock poured me out r. of oil
Psalm. 1. 3. like a tree planted by the r. of water
74. 15. thou driest up mighty r.
78. 16. he caused waters to run down like r.
44. had turned their r. into blood, and their floods
89. 25. I will set his right hand in the r.
107. 33. he turneth r. into a wilderness
119. 136. r. of waters run down mine eyes
137. 1. by the r. of Babylon there we sat and wept
Prov. 5. 16. and r. of waters in the streets
21. 1. in the hand of the Lord, as r. of water
Ecc. 1. 7. all r. run into the sea, yet it is not full
Cant. 5. 12. as the eyes of doves by the r. of waters
Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the fly in the r.
18. 2. a nation, whose land r. have spoiled, 7.
19. 6. and they shall turn the r. far away
30. 25. and on every high hill r. and streams
32. 2. a man shall be as r. of water in a dry place
33. 21. the Lord will be to us a place of broad r.
41. 18. I will open r. in high places and fountains
42. 15. I will make the r. islands and dry up
43. 2. when thou passest through the r. they shall
not overflow thee

Isa. 43. 19. and I will make *r.* in the desert, 20.
 44. 27. to the deep, be dry, and will dry up thy *r.*
 47. 2. uncover the thigh, pass over thy *r.*
 50. 2. I make the *r.* a wilderness, their fish stinketh
Jer. 31. 9. I will cause them to walk by the *r.*
 46. 7. whose waves are moved as the *r.* 5.
Lam. 3. 43. mine eye runneth down with *r.* of waters
Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the hills and *r.*
 29. 3. the great dragon that lieth in midst of his *r.*
 4. I will cause fish of thy *r.* to stick to thy scales,
 I will bring thee up out of midst of thy *r.*
 5. I will leave thee, and all the fish of thy *r.*
 10. behold, I am against thee, and against thy *r.*
 30. 12. I will make the *r.* dry, and sell the land
 31. 4. the deep set him up on high with ber *r.*
 12. his bouglis are broken by the *r.* of the land
 32. 2. thou camest forth with thy *r.* and troubledest
 6. and the *r.* shall be full of thee
 14. then will I cause their *r.* to run like oil
 34. 13. I will feed them on mountains by the *r.*
 35. 8. in all thy *r.* shall they fall that are slain
 36. 6. say to the hills, to the *r.* and the valleys
 47. 9. whithersoever the *r.* shall come, shall live
Joel 1. 20. for the *r.* of waters are dried up
 3. 18. all the *r.* of Judah shall flow with waters
Mic. 6. 7. be pleased with ten thousands of *r.* of oil
Nah. 1. 4. rebuketh the sea, and drieth up the *r.*
 2. 6. the gates of the *r.* shall be opened
 3. 8. populous No, that was situate among the *r.*
Hab. 3. 8. was the Lord displeased against the *r.*?
 9. thou didst cleave the earth with *r.*
John 7. 35. out of his belly shall flow *r.* of living water
Rev. 8. 10. the star fell on the third part of the *r.*
 16. 4. the third angel poured out his vial on the *r.*

ROAD.

I Sam. 27. 10. whither have ye made a *r.* to-day
 ROAD.
1 Chron. 16. 32. let the *r.* *Psal.* 96. 11. [93. 7.
Psal. 46. 3. I will not fear, tho' the waves thereof *r.*
 74. 4. thine enemies *r.* in thy congregations
 104. 21. the young lions *r.* after their prey
Isa. 5. 29. they shall *r.* like young lions
 30. in that day they shall *r.* against them
 42. 13. I shall *r.* he shall prevail against enemies
 59. 11. we *r.* all like bears, and mourn sore
Jer. 22. 7. tho' they *r.* yet can they not pass over
 35. 30. the Lord shall *r.* from on high, and utter
 31. 35. divided the sea, when the waves thereof *r.*
 50. 42. their voice shall *r.* like the sea, shall ride
 51. 33. they shall *r.* together like lions, shall yell
 55. when her waves do *r.* like great waters
Hos. 11. 10. he shall *r.* like a lion, when he shall *r.*
Joel 3. 16. the Lord shall *r.* out of Zion, *Amos* 1. 2.
Amos 3. 4. will a lion *r.* if he hath taken no prey?

ROARED.

Judg. 14. 5. a young lion *r.* against Samson
Psal. 35. 8. I have *r.* by reason of the disquietness
Isa. 51. 15. that divided the sea, whose waves *r.*
Jer. 2. 15. the young lions *r.* upon him, and yelled
Amos 3. 8. the lion hath *r.* who will not fear

ROARETH.

Job 37. 4. after it a voice *r.* he thundereth with voice
 6. 23. their voice *r.* like the sea, they ride
Rev. 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion *r.*

ROARING, Substantive.

Job 4. 10. the *r.* the teeth of the lions are broken
Psal. 22. 1. why so far from the words of my *r.*?
 32. 3. my bones waxed old thro' my *r.* all the day
1 Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the *r.* of a lion
 20. 2. the fear of a king is as the *r.* of a lion
Isa. 5. 24. their *r.* shall be like a lion, they shall roar
 30. they shall roar like the *r.* of the sea
Ezek. 19. 7. land was desolate by the noise of his *r.*
Zech. 11. 3. a voice of the *r.* of young lions

ROARING, Adjective.

Psal. 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion
Prov. 24. 15. as a *r.* lion, so is a wicked ruler
Isa. 31. 4. as the young lion *r.* on his prey
Ezek. 22. 25. there is a conspiracy, like a *r.* lion
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes within her are *r.* lions
Luke 21. 25. distress, the sea and the waves *r.*
1 Pet. 5. 8. the devil, as a *r.* lion, walketh about

ROARINGS.

Job 3. 24. my *r.* are poured out like the waters

ROAST, ED.

Exod. 12. 8. shall eat in that night flesh *r.* with fire
 9. eat not of it raw, but *r.* with fire, *Deut.* 16. 7.
1 Sam. 2. 15. give flesh to *r.* for the priest
2 Chron. 35. 13. they *r.* the passover with fire
Isa. 44. 16. he roasteth *r.* is satisfied, he warmeth
 19. yen, also I have *r.* flesh, and eaten it
Jer. 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon *r.* in fire

ROASTETH.

Prov. 12. 27. the slothful man *r.* not that he took

ROB.

Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not *r.* thy neighbour
 26. 22. beasts, which shall *r.* you of your children
1 Sam. 23. 1. and they *r.* the threshing floors
Prov. 22. 22. *r.* not the poor, because he is poor
Isa. 10. 2. and that they may *r.* the fatherless

Isa. 17. 14. and this is the lot of them that *r.* us
Ezek. 39. 10. spoil, and *r.* those that robbed them
Mal. 3. 8. will a man *r.* God? yet ye have robbed me
 ROBBERD.

Judg. 9. 25. and they *r.* all that came by them
2 Sam. 17. 8. they be chafed in minds, as a bear *r.*
Psal. 119. 61. the banes of the wicked have *r.* me
Prov. 17. 12. let a bear *r.* of her whelps meet a man
Isa. 10. 13. and I have *r.* their treasures
 42. 22. but this is a people *r.* and spoiled
Jer. 50. 37. a sword on her treasures, they shall be *r.*
Ezek. 33. 15. if the wicked give again that he had *r.*
 39. 10. and they shall rob those that *r.* them
Mal. 3. 8. ye have *r.* me, wherein have we *r.* thee?
 9. ye have cursed with a curse, for ye have *r.* me
 2 Cor. 11. 8. I *r.* other churches, taking wages

ROBBED.

Job 5. 5. and the *r.* swalloweth up their substance
 18. 9. and the *r.* shall prevail against him
Prov. 23. 1. 28. she also lieth in wait as a *r.*
Ezek. 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a *r.*
John 10. 1. the same is a thief and a *r.*
 18. 40. they cried, not this man, now Barabbas was *r.*

ROBBERS.

Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of *r.* prosper
Isa. 42. 21. and who gave Israel to the *r.*?
Jer. 7. 11. is this house become a den of *r.*?
Ezek. 7. 22. for the *r.* shall enter into it and defile it
Dan. 11. 14. the *r.* of thy people shall exalt them
Nos. 6. 9. as troops of *r.* wait for a man, so priests
 7. 1. and the troop of *r.* spoileth without
Obad. 5. if *r.* by night, would they not have stolen
John 10. 8. all that came before me are *r.*
Jets 19. 37. these men are not *r.* of churches
 2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils of waters, in perils of *r.*

ROBBERY.

Psal. 62. 10. and become not vain in *r.*
Prov. 21. 7. the *r.* of the wicked shall destroy them
Isa. 61. 8. I hate *r.* for burnt-offering
Ezek. 22. 92. have exercised *r.* and vexed the poor
Amos 3. 10. who store up *r.* in their palaces
Nah. 3. 1. the bloody city is full of lies and *r.*
Phil. 2. 6. who thought it no *r.* to be equal with G.

ROBBETH.

Prov. 23. 24. whose *r.* his father or his mother

ROBE.

God gives orders to Moses to make the robe of the
 ephod, *Exod.* 23. 31. In Hebrew it is called
 Megnik: It was a long garment worn next under
 the ephod, which was girded about the high-
 priest's body with the curious girdle of the ephod.
 Our Saviour says, Beware of the Scribes, who
 desire to walk in long robes, *Luke* 20. 46.
 The Scribes wore those garments in token of
 greater gravity than others: Christ condemns
 not the garb, but their affectation, ambition,
 vain-glory, and seeming holiness, whereby they
 deceived the people. The best robe is the
 righteousness of Christ imputed to believers for
 their justification, *Luke* 15. 22. Heavenly
 glory is likewise set forth by white robes, *Rev.*
 6. 11. White robes were given them, speaking
 of the martyrs: their innocence was cleared,
 and they made perfectly happy.

Exod. 23. 4. they shall make an ephod, and a *r.*
 31. thou shalt make the *r.* of the ephod of blue
 34. a golden bell on the hem of the *r.* 39. 25. 26.
 5. put upon Aaron the coat and the *r.* *Lev.* 8. 7.
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan stripped himself of his *r.*
 21. 4. David cut off the skirt of Saul's *r.*

11. see the skirt of thy *r.* in my hand, for in that I
 cut off the skirt of thy *r.* and killed thee not

1 Chron. 15. 27. David was clothed with a *r.*
Job 1. 1. 20. then Job arose, and rent his *r.*
 29. 14. my judgment was as a *r.* and a diadem

2 Sam. 22. 21. I will clothe him with thy *r.*
 61. 10. hath covered me with *r.* of righteousness
Jonah 3. 6. the king arose and laid his *r.* from him

Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off the *r.* with the garment
Mat. 27. 24. they put on Jesus a scarlet *r.*
 31. after that, they took the *r.* off from him

Luke 15. 22. bring forth the best *r.* and put it on
 23. 11. his men of war arrayed him in a gorgeous *r.*
John 19. 2. they put on Jesus a purple *r.*

5. Jesus came forth, wearing the purple *r.*

ROBES.

2 Sam. 13. 18. with such *r.* were virgins apparelled
1 Kings 22. 10. the kings having put on their *r.*
 30. but put thou on thy *r.* *2 Chr.* 18. 9. 29.

Ezek. 26. 16. the princes shall lay away their *r.*
Luke 20. 46. the Scribes desire to walk in long *r.*
Ren. 6. 11. and white *r.* were given unto them

7. stood before the Lamb, clothed with white *r.*
 13. what are these which are arrayed in white? *r.*
 14. these are they which have washed their *r.*

ROCK.

Palestine being a mountainous country, had also
 many rocks; which made part of the strength of
 the country; for in times of danger they retired
 to them, where they found a refuge against any

sudden irruptions of the enemy. When the Ben
 jainites were overcome, and almost exterminated
 by the Israelites of the other tribes, they secured
 themselves in the rock Rimmon, *Judg.* 20. 47
 Samson kept garrison in the rock Etain, *Judg.*
 15. 8. When David was persecuted by Saul,
 he often hid himself in caverns made in a rock:
 as at Maon, at Adullam, at Engedi, where
 there was a cave of a vast extent, in which
 David and his people concealed themselves, and
 Saul entered into it, and continued for some
 time without discovering them, *1 Sam.* 22. 1. |
 23. 25. | 24. 2, 4, 5.

Mention is made in scripture of several rocks,
 as, the rocks Bozez and Seneh, which were be-
 tween Michmash and Gibeah, and which Jona-
 than the son of Saul climbed up, when he went
 to attack the Philistines, *1 Sam.* 14. 4.

Sela-hamma lekoth, or the rock of divisions: This
 was in the deserts of Maon, and had this name
 given it, because Saul was here obliged to quit
 his pursuit after David, and to return to the
 assistance of his country, which was then in-
 vaded by the Philistines, *1 Sam.* 23. 28.

The rock of Horeb. From this rock Moses caused
 the waters to gush out, to supply the necessi-
 ties of the people, when they were encamped at
 Rephidim, *Exod.* 17. 6.

The rock Adullam was in the neighbourhood of
 the city of the same name, in the tribe of Ju-
 dah, *1 Sam.* 22. 1.

The rock of the waters of Meribah, or Strife.
 This is the rock where the faith of Moses
 failed, and where the scripture makes mention
 of his having hesitated in mind, and that he
 did not honour God as he ought before the
 children of Israel, *Num.* 20. 10, 11.

The name of rock is also given to God, by way
 of metaphor, because God is the strength, the
 refuge, and the asylum of his people, as the
 rocks were in those places, whither the people
 retired in case of an unforeseen attack, or ir-
 ruption of the enemy. The Lord is my rock and
 my fortress; who is a rock, save our God? *Psal.*
 18. 2, 31. Then he forsok God which made
 him, and lightly esteemed the rock of his salva-
 tion, *Deut.* 32. 15.

It is said in *Deut.* 32. 13. That the Lord had
 settled his people in a high country, and made
 them to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out
 of the flinty rock. That is, he brought them out
 of Egypt, which was a flat country, and sub-
 ject to inundations, and placed them in the
 land of Canaan, which was a mountainous
 country of great fertility; the hills of which
 were loaded with vines and olive trees, and of
 which the very rocks were filled with swarms
 of bees, by which means the inhabitants had
 abundance of honey.

Rock is also used for a quarry, and in a figura-
 tive sense, for the patriarch of a nation, or the
 first father, who is, as it were, the quarry from
 whom the men of that nation have proceeded
Isa. 51. 1. Look upon the rock whence ye are
 hewn; look upon Abraham and Sarah, whose
 descendants you are.

The rock from which the Israelites were supplied
 with water, was a figure and type of Christ, as
 the apostle observes, *1 Cor.* 10. 4. They drank
 of that spiritual rock that followed them, and
 that rock was Christ. Believers have their
 spiritual refreshing from Christ, as the thirsty
 Israelites were refreshed with the waters that
 gushed out of the rock in the wilderness. Christ
 likewise sustains and bears up his church,
 built upon him by faith, as a house upon a
 rock. *Mat.* 16. 18. And upon this rock will I
 build my church.

Rock also signifies unfruitful and stony-hearted
 hearers of the word, *Luke* 8. 6. A firm, solid,
 and immovable foundation, *Mat.* 7. 25. A safe
 or secure place of retreat, *Num.* 24. 21. *Job*
 24. 8. Barren and rocky places, *Job* 29. 6.

Exod. 17. 6. I will stand before thee upon the *r.*
 32. 21. the Lord said, thou shalt stand upon a *r.*
 22. that I will put thee in a cleft of the *r.*

Num. 20. 8. speak to the *r.* before their eyes
 10. must we fetch you water out of this *r.*?
 11. Moses with his rod smote the *r.* twice

21. and thou puttest thy nest in a *r.*
Deut. 8. 15. who brought thee water out of the *r.*
 32. 4. he is the *r.* his work is perfect, a God of

truth, and without iniquity
 13. he made them suck honey and oil out of the *r.*
 15. he lightly esteemed the *r.* of his salvation
 18. of the *r.* that begat thee thou art unmindful
 30. except their *r.* had sold them, and I. had sold
 31. their *r.* is not as our *r.* our enim. being judges
 37. where is their *r.* in whom they trusted?

Judg. 6. 20. take and lay them on this *r.* he did so

Judg. 6. 21. rose fire out of r. and consumed flesh
25. and build an altar to the Lord on this r.
76. slew Oreb on the r. Oreb and Zeeb they slew
13. 19. Manoaah offered it on a r. to the Lord
15. 8. Samson dwelt in the top of the r. Eiam
20. 45. the Benjamites turned to the r. of Rimmon
1 Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any r. like our God
14. 4. a sharp r. on one side, sharp r. on other side
23. 25. David came down into a r. and abode
† 23. they called it the r. of divisions
2 Sam. 21. 10. Rizpah spread sackcloth on the r.
22. 2. he said, Lord is my r. *Psal.* 18. 2. [92. 15.
3. the God of my r. in him will I trust, my shield
32. and who is a r. sive our God? *Psal.* 13. 31.
47. the Lord liveth, blessed be my r. *Psal.* 18. 45.
and exalted be the God of the r. of my salvation
23. 3. the God of Israel said, the r. of Israel spake
2 Kings 14. 17. Amaziah took the r. by war
1 Chron. 11. 15. captains went to the r. to David
2 Chron. 25. 12. cast them down from the top of the r.
Neh. 9. 15. thou broughtest water for them out of
the r. for their thirst, *Psal.* 78. 16. [105. 41.
Job 14. 18. the r. is removed out of his place
13. 4. and shall the r. be removed out of his place?
19. 24. that they were graven in the r. for ever
24. 8. they embrace the r. for want of a shelter
29. 9. he putteth forth his hand upon the r.
20. 6. and the r. poured out rivers of oil
39. 1. time when wild goats of the r. bring forth?
29. 8. dwelleth on the r. on the crag of the r.
Psal. 19. 14. O Lord, my r. and my Redeemer
27. 5. he shall set me up upon a r. 40. 2.
31. 1. unto thee will I cry, O Lord, my r.
31. 2. be thou my strong r. for a house of defence
3. for thou art my r. and my fortress, 71. 3.
42. 9. I will say to G. my r. why hast forgotten me
62. 2. lead me to the r. that is higher than I
62. 2. God only is my r. 6. [7. r. of my strength
71. 3. be thou to me for a r. of habitation
73. 26. God is the r. of my heart, and my portion
78. 20. behold, he smote thee: the waters gushed
they remembered that God was their r.
81. 16. with honey out of the r. have I satisfied thee
89. 26. r. of my salvation [94. 22. r. of my refuge
95. 1. make a joyful noise to the r. of our salvation
114. 6. which turned the r. into a standing water
Prov. 30. 19. the way of a serpent upon a r.
Cant. 2. 14. my dove, that art in the clefts of the r.
Psal. 2. 10. enter into the r. and hide thee in the dust
8. 14. for a r. of offence to both houses of Israel
10. 26. according to the slaughter of the r. of Oreb
17. 10. not mindful of the r. of thy strength
22. 16. that graveth a habitation for himself in a r.
26. 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the r. of ages
30. 29. when one goeth to come to the r. of Israel
31. 9. and his r. shall pass away for fear
32. 2. a man shall be as the shadow of a great r.
42. 11. let the inhabitants of the r. sing
44. 8. yea, there is no r. I know not any
48. 21. he caused waters to flow out of r. for them
51. 1. look unto the r. whence ye are hewn
Jer. 5. 3. they made their faces harder than a r.
13. 4. go, hide the girdle in a hole of the r.
18. 14. leave the snow which cometh from the r.
21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the r.
23. 29. a hammer that breaketh the r. in pieces
48. 28. leave cities, and dwell in the r. like the dove
49. 16. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r.
Ezek. 24. 7. she set it upon the top of a r.
8. I have set her blood upon the top of a r.
26. 4. I will make her like the top of a r. 14.
Amos 6. 12. shall horses run upon the r.?
Obad. 3. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r.
Hab. 1. 12. O r. thou hast established them
Mat. 7. 24. a man which built his house upon a r.
25. for it was founded upon a r. *Luke* 6. 48.
16. 18. and upon this r. I will build my church
27. 60. and Joseph laid it in his own new tomb,
which he had hewn out in the r. *Mark* 15. 46.
Luke 8. 6. some fell upon a r. [13. they on the r.
Rom. 9. 33. as it is written, behold, I lay in Sion a
stumbling stone, and r. of offence, 1 *Pet.* 2. 8.
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. for they drank of that spiritual r. that
followed them, and that r. was Christ
ROCKS.
Nam. 23. 9. for from the top of the r. I see him
1 Sam. 13. 6. then the people hid themselves in a
24. 2. Saul went to seek David upon the r.
1 *Kings* 19. 11. a strong wind brake in pieces the r.
Job 23. 10. he cutteth out rivers among the r.
30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the earth, and in r.
Psal. 78. 15. he clave the r. in the wilderness
104. 18. and the r. are a refuge for the conies
Prov. 30. 26. yet make they their houses in the r.
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into the holes of the r.
21. into clefts of the r. and tops of the ragged r.
7. 19. they shall rest in the holes of the r.
33. 16. his defence shall be the munitions of the r.
57. 5. slaying the children under the clefts of the r.
Jer. 4. 29. the whole city shall climb on the r.

Jer. 16. 16. shall hunt them out of the holes of the r.
51. 25. I will roll thee down from the r.
Nah. 1. 6. the r. are thrown down by him
Mat. 27. 51. the earth did quake, and the r. rent
Acts 27. 29. lest they should have fallen upon the r.
Rev. 6. 15. hid themselves in the dens and in the r.
16. and said to the r. fall on us, and hide us from
ROD
Isa. used sometimes for the branches of a tree, *Gen.*
30. 37. Jacob took him rods of green poplar,
and of the hazel and chesnut-tree. Sometimes
for a staff or wand, 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan
put forth the end of the rod that was in his
hand, and dipped it in a honey-comb. Or for
a shepherd's crook. *Lev.* 27. 32. And con-
cerning the tithe of the herd, or of the flock,
even of whatsoever passeth under the rod. Or
for those rods and chastisements which God
makes use of to correct men. 2 Sam. 7. 14. If
he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with a
rod of men. *Job* 9. 34. Let him take his
rod away from me. The mighty power of the
Messiah is sometimes represented by a rod of
iron. *Psal.* 2. 9. Thou shalt break them with
a rod of iron. *Rev.* 2. 27. He shall rule them
with a rod of iron. Rod is put for a young
sprout or branch, and to point out the miracu-
lous birth of the Messiah, who was to proceed
from a virgin mother. *Isa.* 11. 1. There shall
come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and
a branch shall grow out of his roots. It sig-
nifies sometimes a tribe, or people. *Psal.* 74. 2.
Remember the rod of thine inheritance
which thou hast redeemed.
The gospel published by Christ himself, or by his
apostles and ministers, being accompanied by
his Spirit, is called the rod of his strength, or
his strong and powerful rod, whereby he did
his great exploits, and established his church
in the world, *Psal.* 110. 2. It is also taken
for the rod of discipline, or ecclesiastical cen-
sures, 1 *Cor.* 4. 21. Shall I come unto you
with a rod? And for those means and instru-
ments which God makes use of in his pastoral
care over his people, *Psal.* 23. 4. Thy rod and
thy staff, they comfort me. The rod of the
wicked is their power and authority, *Psal.*
125. 3. Moab is called a strong staff, and a
beautiful rod, *Jer.* 48. 17. They were a people
that had been a rod against others, or had
ruled over so many others; the rod and staff
being the ensigns of power and government,
as well as instruments for punishing offenders.
Ezod. 4. 4. he caught it, and it bec. a r. in his hand
17. thou shalt take this r. in thine hand
20. Moses took the r. of God in his hand, 17. 9.
7. 9. thou shalt say to Aaron, take thy r. 19.
12. for they cast down every man his r.
20. he lifted up the r. and smote the waters, 14. 6.
21. 20. if a man smite his servant with a r.
Lev. 27. 32. whatsoever passeth under the r.
Nam. 17. 2. write thou every man's name on his r.
8. the r. of Aaron for the house of Levi budded
20. 11. with his r. he smote the rock twice
1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of the r.
2 Sam. 7. 14. I will chasten him with the r. of men
Job 9. 34. let him take his r. away from me
21. 9. neither is the r. of God upon them
Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a r. of iron
23. 4. thy r. and thy staff they comfort me
74. 2. remember the r. of thine inheritance
80. 32. I will visit their transgression with a r.
110. 2. the Lord shall send the r. of thy strength
125. 3. r. of wicked shall not rest on the righteous
Prov. 10. 13. a r. is for the lack of fools, 26. 3.
13. 24. he that spareth his r. hateth his son
14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a r. of pride
22. 8. and the r. of his anger shall fail
15. the r. of correction shall drive it away
23. 13. thou shalt beat him with the r. 14.
29. 15. the r. and reproof give wisdom
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the r. of his oppressor
10. 5. O Assyrian, the r. of mine anger
15. as if the r. should shake itself against them
24. he shall smite with a r. and lift his staff
26. as his r. was on the sea, so shall he lift it up
11. 1. shall come forth a r. out of the stem of Jesse
4. shall smite the earth with the r. of his mouth
14. 29. the r. of him that smote thee is broken
23. 27. and the cummin is beaten out with a r.
30. 31. the Assyrian be bent, which smote with a r.
Jer. 1. 11. and said, I see n. r. of an almond-tree
10. 16. Israel the r. of his inheritance, 51. 19.
48. 17. how is the beautiful r. broken!
Lam. 3. 1. have seen affliction by the r. of his wrath
Ezek. 7. 10. hath blossomed, pride hath budded
11. violence is risen up into a r. of wickedness
19. 14. fire is gone out of a r. of her branches, so
that she hath no strong r. to be a sceptre to rule
20. 37. will cause you to pass under the r. and bring

Ezek. 21. 10. it containeth the r. of my son, 13.
Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite Judge of Israel with a r.
6. 9. hear ye the r. and who hath appointed it
7. 14. feed thy people with thy r. the flock
John 18. 12. an officer struck Jesus with a r.
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come to you with a r. or in love?
Heb. 9. 4. wherein was Aaron's r. that budded
Rev. 2. 27. shall rule them with a r. of iron, 19. 15
11. 1. there was given me a reed like a r. of iron
12. 5. who was to rule all nations with a r. of iron
RODE.
Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels r. on camels
Judg. 10. 4. he had thirty sons that r. on thirty colts
12. 14. he had thirty nephews that r. on asses colts
1 Sam. 25. 10. it was so Abigail r. on the ass, 42
30. 17. none escaped, save 400 which r. on camels
2 Sam. 13. 12. every man r. on his mule and fled
13. 9. Absalom r. upon a mule, went under the oak
22. 11. he r. on a cherub, and did fly, *Psal.* 18. 10.
1 *Kings* 13. 13. the old prophet r. on the ass
18. 45. and Abub r. and went to Jezreel
2 *Kings* 9. 16. Jehu r. in a chariot and went to Jezreel
25. remember when I and thou r. together
Neh. 2. 12. nor any beast, save beast that I r. upon
Esth. 8. 14. the posts that r. on the mules went out
RODS.
Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took r. of green poplar
41. that they might conceive among the r.
Ezod. 7. 12. Aaron's rod swallowed up their r.
Nam. 17. 6. the princes gave him twelve r.
7. and Moses laid up the r. before the Lord
Ezek. 19. 11. she had strong r. for the sceptres
12. her strong r. were broken and withered
Mat. 26. 167. and others smote him with r.
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice was I beaten with r.
ROE, S.
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. as swift as the r. on the mountains
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the hind and pleasant r.
6. 5. deliver thyself as a r. from the hunter
Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the r. and hinds, 3. 5.
9. my beloved is like a r. or a young hart
17. turn, my beloved, be thou like a r. or hart, 8. 14.
Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the chased r. as a sheep
See YOUNG.
Wild ROE.
2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of foot as a wild r.
ROE-BUCK, S.
Deut. 12. 15. ye may eat of the r. 22. [14. 5. [15. 22.
1 *Kings* 4. 23. a hundred sheep, besides harts and r.
ROLL, Verb.
Gen. 29. 8. we cannot, till they r. away the stone
43. 18. brought, that he may r. himself on us
Josh. 10. 18. and Joshua said, r. great stones
1 Sam. 14. 33. r. a great stone unto me this day
Psal. 37. 75. r. thy way upon the Lord, trust in
him, and he shall bring to pass, *Prov.* 16. 4. 3.
Jer. 51. 25. and I will r. thee down from the rocks
Amos 5. 24. let judgment r. down as waters
Mic. 1. 10. in Aphrah, r. thyself in the dust
Mark 16. 3. who shall r. us away stone from sepulch.
ROLL, Substantive.
Ezra 6. 2. and there was found at Achmetha a r.
Isa. 8. 1. take thee a great r. and write in it
Jer. 36. 2. take thee a r. of a book, write therein
6. go and read in the r. [23. take another r.
23. till all the r. was consumed in the fire
29. thus saith the Lord, thou hast burnt this r.
Ezek. 2. 9. a hand was sent unto me, and lo, a r.
3. 1. eat this r. [2. he caused me to eat that r.
3. fill thy bowels with this r. that I give thee
Zech. 5. 1. then I looked, and behold, a flying r. 2.
ROLLS.
Ezra 6. 1. search was made in the house of the r.
ROLLED.
Gen. 29. 3. they r. the stone from the well's mouth
10. that Jacob went near, and r. the stone
Josh. 5. 9. I have r. away the reproach of Egypt
Job 30. 14. in desolation they r. themselves on me
Psal. 22. 18. he r. himself on the Lord to deliver him
Isa. 9. 5. with noise, and garments r. in blood
34. 4. the heavens shall be r. together, *Rev.* 6. 14.
Lam. 3. 16. he hath r. me in ashes
Mat. 27. 60. he laid it in his own new tomb, he r.
a great stone to door of the sepulchre, *Mark*
15. 46.
29. 2. the angel came and r. back the stone
Mark 16. 4. they saw that the stone was a way
Luke 24. 2. and they found the stone r. away
ROLLER.
Ezek. 30. 21. not be bound up, to put a r. to bind it
ROLLETH.
Prov. 26. 27. he that r. a stone it will return on him
ROLLING.
Ezra 5. 18. the house of God built with stones of r.
ROLLING.
Isa. 17. 13. the nations shall flee like a r. thing
ROOF.
Gen. 19. 8. they came under the shadow of my r.
Ezod. 30. 13. thou shalt overlay the r. with gold
Deut. 22. 8. thou shalt make a battlement for thy r.

Josh. 2.6. but she brought them up to the *r.* and hid with flax which she had laid in order on the *r.*
Judg. 16. 27. on the *r.* were 3000 men and women
2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on the *r.* of the house, and from the *r.* he saw a woman washing herself
18. 24. watchman went up to the *r.* over the gate
Neh. 8.16. people made booths on the *r.* of his house
Ezek. 40.13. he measured the gate from the *r.* of one *Mat. 8.8.1* am not worthy that thou shouldst come under my *r.* but speak the word only *Luke 7.6.*
Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the *r.* where he was

ROOF with mouth.

Job 23. 10. their tongue cleaved to *r.* of their mouth
Ps. 137.6. let my tongue cleave to *r.* of my mouth
Ps. 137. 9. the *r.* of thy mouth like the best wine
Lam. 4.4. tongue of child cleaveth to *r.* of his mouth
Ezek. 3.26.1 will make thy tongue cleave to *r.* of *m.*
Hos. 8. 1. set the trumpet to the *r.* of thy mouth

ROOFS.

Jer. 19. 13. on whose *r.* they burnt incense, 32. 29.

ROOM.

Gen. 24. 23. is there *r.* in thy father's house for us?
 25. we have *r.* to lodge in || 31. *r.* for the camels
 26. 22. for now the Lord hath made *r.* for us
Deut. 2. 12. the children of Esau dwelt in their *r.*
2 Sam. 19.13. if thou be not captain in the *r.* of Joab
1 Kings 2. 35. the king put Benaiah in Joab's *r.* and he put Zadok the priest in the *r.* of Abiathar
 5. 1. had anointed him king in the *r.* of his father
 5. 1. thy son whom I will set in thy *r.* shall build
 8. 20. I am risen in the *r.* of David, 2 Chr. 6. 10.
 19. 16. and Elisha shalt thou anoint in thy *r.*
Ps. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a large *r.*
 80. 9. thou preparedst *r.* before it, it filled the land
Prov. 18. 16. a man's gift maketh *r.* for him
Isa. 57. 10. thou lovedst thy bed, thou providest *r.*
Mat. 3. 20. there shall not be *r.* enough to receive
 2. 22. Archelaus reigned in the *r.* of Herod
Mark 2. 2. that there was no *r.* to receive them
 14. 15. will shew you a large upper *r.* *Luke 22. 12.*
Luke 2.7. because there was no *r.* for them in the inn
 12. 17. I have no *r.* where to bestow my goods
 14. 8. bidden to a wedding, sit not down in highest *r.*
 9. thou begin with shame to take the lowest *r.*
 10. when bidden, go and sit down in the lowest *r.*
 22. Lord, it is done, and yet there is *r.*

Acts 1. 13. went up to an upper *r.* where was Peter
 27. Porcius Festus came in Felix' *r.*
1 Cor. 14. 16. how shall he that occupieth the *r.*

ROOMS.

Gen. 6. 14. r. shalt thou make in the ark, and pitch
1 Kings 20. 24. and put captains in their *r.*
1 Chron. 4. 41. destroyed them, and dwelt in their *r.*
Mat. 23. 6. they love the uppermost *r.* at feasts and
 chief seats in synagogues. *Mark 12. 39.* *Luke 20. 46.*
Luke 14. 7. how they chose out the chief *r.*

ROOT

Is that part of a plant which extends itself downward, and which fastens the plant to the earth, *Job 14. 8.* It is said of such as received the seed into stony places, that they had no root in themselves, *Mat. 13. 24.* They had not the soil of a sincere heart, solid affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace. It is taken for the fountain, the cause, or occasion of any thing. *1 Tim. 6. 10.* The love of money is the root of all evil. Lest there be among you a root that beareth gall and wormwood, *Deut. 29. 18.* Lest there should be among you some close idolaters, who concealing themselves from the public view, might secretly infect and poison others, and so draw down upon you the effects of God's anger. It is also taken for parents or progenitors, *Isa. 14. 29.* Out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice; meaning Hezekiah, who should be born of the royal family of David. And the apostle Paul, speaking of the conversion of the Jews, says, *Rom. 11. 16.* If the root be holy, so are the branches; that is, If Abraham and the patriarchs, from whom the Jews descended, were in covenant with God, the body of the nation is also in covenant with him, and consecrated to him, and therefore God will not cast them off forever. Christ Jesus is by a metonymy called the root of Jesse, *Isa. 11.10.* And the root of David, *Rom. 5. 5.* instead of a Branch growing out of the root: He is David's son, as he is man, yet David's Root, and Lord, as he is God, and gave a being to him and his family, *Ps. 110. 1.* Their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust, *Isa. 5. 24.* that is, They shall be utterly destroyed, both root and branch, parents and children, old and young, as a tree that is rotten at the root cannot grow any more.

ROOT, a Substantive.

Deut. 29. 18. among you a *r.* that beareth gall
Judg. 5.14. out of Ephraim was a *r.* against Amalek
2 Kings 19.30. Judah shall take *r.* downward

Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish taking *r.*
 14. 8. though the *r.* thereof was old in the earth
 19. 28. seeing the *r.* of the matter is found in me
 29. 19. my *r.* was spread out by the waters
Ps. 80.9. thou didst cause the vine to take deep *r.*
Prov. 12. 3. r. of the righteous shall not be moved

12. the *r.* of the righteous yieldeth fruit
Isa. 5.34. so their *r.* shall be rottenness, and blossom
 11. 10. there shall be a *r.* of Jesse, *Rom. 15. 12.*
 14. 29. for out of the serpent's *r.* a cockatrice
 30. and I will kill thy *r.* with famine
 27. 6. that that come of Jacob to take *r.* 37. 31.
 40. 24. you, their stock shall not take *r.*
 53. 2. he shall grow up as a *r.* out of a dry ground
Jer. 12. 2. yea, they have taken *r.* they grow
Ezek. 31. 7. for his *r.* was by great waters
Dan. 11. 7. out of a branch of her *r.* shall one stand
Hos. 9. 16. Ephraim is smitten, their *r.* is dried
Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave neither *r.* nor branch
Mat. 3. 10. and now also the axe is laid unto the *r.*

of the trees, *Luke 3. 9.*
 13. 6. because they had not *r.* they withered away, 21. *Mark 4. 6, 17.* *Luke 8. 13.*
Luke 17. 6. might say, be thou plucked up by the *r.*
Rom. 11. 16. if the *r.* be holy so are the branches
 17. with them partake of the *r.* and fitness
 18. thou bearest not the *r.* but the *r.* thee
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the *r.* of all evil
Ihab. 12. 15. lest any *r.* of bitterness trouble you
Rev. 5.5. r. of Dav. hath prevailed to open the book
 22. 16. I am the *r.* and offspring of David

ROOT.

1 Kings 14. 15. he shall *r.* up Israel out of his land
Job 31. 52. and would *r.* out all mine increase
Ps. 52. 5. and *r.* thee out of the land of the living
Jer. 1. 10. this day I have set thee to *r.* out
Mat. 13. 29. let ye *r.* up the wheat with them
 ROOTED.
Deut. 29. 23. the Lord *r.* them out of their land
Job 18. 14. confidence shall be *r.* out of tabernacle
 31. 8. yea, let my offspring be *r.* out
Prov. 2. 22. the transgressors shall be *r.* out of it
Zeph. 2. 4. and Ekron shall be *r.* up
Mat. 15.13. My Father hath not planted, shall be *r.*
Eph. 3. 17. that ye being *r.* and grounded in love
Col. 2. 7. r. and built up in him, and established

ROOTING.

Ezra 7. 126. whether it be to death, or to *r.* out

ROOTS.

2 Chron. 7. 20. I will pluck them up by the *r.*
Job 8. 17. his *r.* are wrapped about the heap
 13. 17. thou settest a print on the *r.* of my feet
 18. 16. his *r.* shall be dried up beneath
 29. 9. he overturneth the mountains by the *r.*
 4. 30. who cut up juniper *r.* for their meat
 36. 30. behold, God covereth the *r.* of the sea
Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall grow out of his *r.*
 14. 8. that spreadeth out her *r.* by the river
Ezek. 17. 6. and the *r.* thereof were under him
 7. this vine did bend her *r.* toward him
 9. shall he not pull up the *r.* thereof?
Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump of his *r.* 23. 26.
 7. 8. three of the first horns plucked up by the *r.*
Hos. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his *r.* as Lebanon
Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his *r.* from beneath
Mark 11. 20. they saw fig-tree dried up from the *r.*
 12. 12. trees twice dead, plucked up by the *r.*

ROPE.

Judg. 16. 11. if they bind me with new *r.* 12.
 2 Sam. 17. 13. then shall all Isr. bring *r.* to that city
1 Kings 20. 31. let us put *r.* on our heads, 32.
Acts 27. 32. the soldiers cut off the *r.* of the boat

ROSE, see ROAR.

ROSE, Substantive.

Can. 2. 1. I am *r.* of Sharon, and the lily of valleys
Isa. 35. 1. the desert shall blossom as the *r.*

ROSE, Verb.

Gen. 4. 8. Cain *r.* up against Abel, and slew him
 19. 1. Lot *r.* up to meet them, and bowed himself
 22. 3. Abraham *r.* early, and went to the place
 25. 34. Esau did eat, and *r.* up, and went his way
 32. 31. the sun *r.* upon him as he passed Peniel
 37. 33. his sons and daughters *r.* to comfort him
Exod. 10. 23. nor *r.* any from his place for three days
 12. 30. Pharaoh *r.* up in the night, and servants
 17. 7. overhrown them that *r.* up against him
 33. 10. and all the people *r.* up and worshipped
Num. 25. 7. Phinehas *r.* up from the congregation
Deut. 33. 2. the Lord *r.* up from Seir unto them
Josh. 3. 16. the waters stood and *r.* up on a heap
Judg. 6. 21. there *r.* up fire out of the rock
 20. 5. the men of Gilead *r.* up against me
Ruth 3. 14. she *r.* up before one could know another
2 Sam. 22. 40. them that *r.* up against me, hast thou subdued under me, *Ps. 18. 39.*

1 Kings 2. 19. and the king *r.* up to meet her
2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers *r.* in the twilight to go
2 Chron. 26. 19. the leprosy *r.* up in his forehead
 23. 15. the men which were expressed by name *r.* up
Ps. 124. 2. L. who was on our side when men *r.* up

Can. 5. 5. I *r.* up to open to my beloved
Jer. 26. 17. then *r.* up certain of the elders
Lam. 3. 62. the lips of those that *r.* up against me
Dan. 3. 24. then Nebuchadnezzar *r.* up to haste
 8. 27. I *r.* up and did the king's business
Jonah 1. 3. but Jonah *r.* up to flee to Tarshish
Zeph. 3. 7. they *r.* early and corrupted their doings
Luke 4. 29. r. up and thrust him out of the city
 5. 29. and he left all, *r.* up, and followed him
 16. 31. nor be persuaded tho' one *r.* from the dead
 22. 45. when he *r.* from prayer and was come
 24. 33. they *r.* up the same hour, and returned
John 11. 31. when they saw Mary that she *r.* up
Acts 5. 17. then high-priest *r.* up, and all with him
 36. for before these days *r.* up Theudas
 10. 41. who did eat and drink with him after he *r.*
 26. 30. king *r.* up, and the governor, and Bernice
Rom. 14. 9. to this end Christ both died and *r.*
1 Cor. 10. 17. the people did eat, and *r.* up to play
 15. 4. he was buried and *r.* again the third day
 12. now if Chr. be preached that he *r.* from dead
2 Cor. 5. 15. but live to him who died and *r.* again
1 Thess. 4. 14. if we believe that Jes. died and *r.* again
Rev. 19. 3. her smoke *r.* up for ever and ever

See MORNING.

ROSIN.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in thy market oil and *r.*

ROT.

Num. 5. 21. when L. make thy thigh to *r.* 22. 27.
Prov. 10. 7. but the name of the wicked shall *r.*
Isa. 40. 20. he chooseth a tree that will not *r.*

ROTTEN.

Job 13. 28. and he, as a *r.* thing, consumeth
 41. 27. he esteemeth brass as *r.* wood
Jer. 38. 11. so Ebed-melech took old *r.* rags
 12. put now these *r.* rags under thine arm-holes
Joel 1. 17. the seed is *r.* under their clouds
 ROTTENNESS.
Prov. 12. 4. but she that maketh ashamed, is as *r.*
 14. 30. but envy is the *r.* of the bones
Isa. 54. 24. so their root shall be as *r.* blossom as dust
Hos. 5. 12. I will be to the house of Judah as *r.*
 Hab. 3. 16. when I heard *r.* entered into my bones

ROVERS.

1 Chron. 12. 21. they helped David against the *r.*

ROUGH.

Deut. 21. 4. bring the heifer to a *r.* valley
Isa. 27. 8. he stayeth his *r.* wind in the day of east
 40. 4. and the *r.* places shall be made plain
Jer. 51. 27. cause horses to come as *r.* caterpillars
Dan. 8. 21. the *r.* goat is the king of Grecia
Zech. 13. 4. neither shall they wear a *r.* garment
Luke 3. 5. and the *r.* ways shall be made smooth

ROUGHLY.

Gen. 42. 7. Joseph spake *r.* unto them, 30.
1 Sam. 20. 10. what if thy father answer thee *r.*?
1 Kings 12. 13. and the king answered the people *r.*
 and forsook old men's counsel, 2 Chr. 10. 13
Prov. 18. 23. but the rich answereth *r.*

ROUND.

Lev. 19. 27. ye shall not *r.* corners of your heads

ROUND.

Gen. 19. 4. compassed the house *r.* old and young
Exod. 16. 14. there lay a small *r.* thing on ground
Josh. 7. 9. the inhabitants shall environ us *r.*
1 Kings 7. 23. the molten sea was *r.* all about
 35. *r.* compass || 10. 19. top of the throne was *r.*
Ps. 22. 12. strong bulwarks of Bashan have beset me *r.*
Can. 2. 2. thy navel is like a *r.* goblet
Esa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *r.* tires
Ezek. 41. 17. it was made broader and went *r.*
Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall compass thee *r.*

ROUND about.

Gen. 35. 5. the terror of God was on cities *r.* about
Exod. 7. 24. digged *r.* about the river for water
 16. 13. in the morning dew lay *r.* about the host
 19. 12. thou shalt set bounds to the people *r.* ab.
Lev. 14. 41. cause the house to be scraped *r.* about
Num. 1. 59. the Levites encamp *r.* ab. tabernacle
 11. 24. Moses set the elders *r.* ab. the tabernacle
 16. 34. all Israel, that were *r.* about them fled
 22. 4. company shall lick up all that are *r.* ab. us
Deut. 6. 14. gods of the people *r.* ab. you, 13. 7.
 12. 10. when he giveth rest from all your enemies
r. about, 25. 19. *Josh. 21. 44.* 2 Chr. 15. 15.
 21. 2. measure the cities *r.* about him that is slain
Josh. 6. 3. and ye shall go *r.* about the city once
Josh. 19. 22. men beset the house *r.* about, 20. 5.
1 Sam. 23. 26. for Saul compassed David *r.* about
 31. 9. they cut off Saul's head, and sent into the
 land of the Philistines *r.* about, 1 Chr. 10. 9.
2 Sam. 22. 12. and he made darkness pavilions *r.* ab.
 him, and thick clouds of the skies, *Ps. 18.*
 18. 11.

1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all sides *r.* ab.
 31. and his fame was in all nations *r.* about
 18. 35. and the water ran *r.* about the altar
2 Kings 6. 17. and chariots of fire *r.* about Elisha
1 Chr. 9. 27. they lodged *r.* about the house of God
Job 10. 8. thine hands have fashioned me *r.* about

Job 16. 13. his archers compass me *r. about*
19. 12. his troops encamp *r. about* my tabernacle
22. 10. therefore snares are *r. about* thee
37. 12. it is turned *r. about* by his counsels
41. 14. his teeth are terrible *r. about*
Psalm 3. 6. that set themselves against me *r. about*
27. 6. head be lifted above mine enemies *r. about*
34. 7. angel encampeth *r. about* them that fear him
41. 13. a derision to them that are *r. about*, 79. 4.
48. 12. walk about Zion, and go *r. about* her
59. 6. make a noise, and go *r. about* the city, 14.
76. 11. let all *r. about* him bring presents to him
83. 17. they came *r. about* me daily like water
89. 8. or like to thy faithfulness *r. about* thee
97. 3. he burneth up his enemies *r. about* him
125. 2. as the mountains are *r. about* Jerusalem
128. 3. children like olive plants *r. about* thy table
Isaiah 29. 3. I will camp against thee *r. about*
42. 25. and it hath set him on fire *r. about*
49. 18. lift up thine eyes *r. about* and behold, 60. 4.
Jer. 20. 3. Lord hath called thy name, fear *r. about*
21. 14. a fire, it shall devour all things *r. about* it
46. 5. for fear was *r. about*, saith the Lord
59. 29. camp against Babylon *r. about*
51. 2. in trouble they shall be against her *r. about*
Ezekiel 10. 12. the wheels were full of eyes *r. about*
34. 26. will make places *r. about* my hill a blessing
Joel 3. 11. gather yourselves together *r. about*
12. there will sit to judge all the heathen *r. about*
Amos 3. 11. an adversary even *r. about* the land
Jonah 2. 5. the depth closed me *r. about*, the weeds
Zech. 2. 5. I will be to her a wall of fire *r. about*
Mat. 21. 33. he hedged the vineyard *r. about*
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt *r. about*
2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone *r. about* them
Acts 9. 3. shined *r. about* him a light from heaven
Rom. 15. 19. *r. about* to Illyricum, I have preached
Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow *r. about* the throne
4. r. about the throne were four and twenty seats
6. four beasts || 5. 11. angels *r. about* the throne
 See CAMP.
 ROUSE.
Gen. 49. 9. and as an old lion who shall *r. him up*
 ROW, S.
Ezod. 28. 17. set it in four *r. of* stones, 39. 10.
17. the first *r. 39. 10.* || 18. the second *r. 39. 11.*
19. the third *r. 39. 12.* || 20. the fourth *r. 39. 13.*
Lev. 24. 6. cakes, six on a *r.* on the pure table
7. thou shalt put pure frankincense on each *r.*
1 Kings 6. 36. he built the inner court with three *r.*
2. four r. of cedar pillars || 3. fifteen in a *r.*
4. there were windows in three *r.* and light
12. the great court round about was with three *r.*
18. two r. pomegranates, 42. 2 *Chron. 4. 13.*
2 Chron. 4. 3. two *r. of* oxen cast when it was cast
Ezra 6. 4. *r. of* new timber, three *r. of* stones
Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks comely with *r. of* jewels
Ezek. 46. 23. with boiling places under the *r.*
 ROWED.
Jonah 1. 13. the men *r. hard* to bring it to land
John 6. 19. when they had *r. 25* or 30 furlongs
 ROWERS.
Ezek. 27. 26. thy *r.* brought thee into great waters
 ROWING.
Mark 6. 48. he saw them toiling in *r.* wind contrary
 ROYAL.
Gen. 49. 20. Asher shall yield *r.* dainties
Josh. 10. 2. Gibeon was as one of the *r.* cities
1 Sam. 27. 5. for why should I dwell in the *r.* city?
2 Sam. 12. 26. Joab fought, and took the *r.* city
1 Kings 10. 13. Solomon gave her of his *r.* bounty
2 Kings 11. 1. Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah
 destroyed all the seed *r.* 2 *Chron. 22. 10.*
1 Chr. 29. 25. Ld. bestowed on Solomon *r.* majesty
Esth. 1. 7. they gave them *r.* wine in abundance
11. to bring Vashti the queen with the crown *r.*
19. give her *r.* estate to another that is better
2. 16. so Esther was taken into his house *r.*
17. so that he set the crown *r.* on her head
5. 1. Esther put on her *r.* apparel, and the king sat
 on his *r.* throne in his *r.* house near the gate
6. 8. let *r.* apparel be brought, and the crown *r.*
8. 15. Mordecai went in *r.* apparel of blue and white
Isa. 62. 3. *r.* diadem in the hand of thy God
Jer. 43. 10. he shall spread his *r.* pavilion over them
Don. 6. 7. to establish a *r.* statute and make a decree
Acts 12. 21. Herod arrayed in *r.* apparel, sat on
Jam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the *r.* law, ye do well
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a *r.* priesthood, a holy nation
 RUBBING.
Luke 6. 1. and did eat, *r.* them in their hands
 RUBBISH.
Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the *r.*
10. strength is decayed, and there is much *r.*
 RUBY, RUBIES.
Ezod. 28. 17. the first row *r. a. 39. 10.*
Job 28. 18. price of wisdom is above *r.* Prov. 8. 11.
Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *r.*
20. 15. there is gold, and a multitude of *r.*
31. 10. for her price is far above *r.*

Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites were more ruddy than *r.*
Ezek. 28. 13. the *r.* was thy covering
 RUDDER-BANDS.
Acts 27. 40. and loosed the *r.-bands*, and hoisted up
 RUDDY.
1 Sam. 16. 12. David was *r.* and beautiful, 17. 42.
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is white and *r.* chiefest
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were more *r.* than rubies
 RUDE.
2 Cor. 11. 6. but though I be *r.* in speech
 RUDIMENTS.
Gal. 4. 3. in bondage under the *r.* of the world
 || 9. how turn ye again to the beggarly *r.*
Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the *r.* of the world
 || 20. if dead with Christ from the *r.* of the world
 RUE.
Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe mint, and *r.* and herbs
 RUG.
Judg. 4. 18. turned in, Jael covered him with a *r.*
 RUIN.
2 Chron. 28. 23. but they were the *r.* of him
Psalm 89. 40. thou hast brought his heels to *r.*
Prov. 24. 22. who knoweth the *r.* of them both?
26. 28. and a flattering mouth worketh *r.*
Isa. 3. 6. and let this *r.* be under thy hand
23. 13. he brought the land of the Chaldeans to *r.*
25. 2. thou hast made of a defended city a *r.*
Ezek. 18. 30. so iniquity shall not be your *r.*
27. 27. thy company shall fall in the day of thy *r.*
31. 13. on his *r.* shall all the fowls remain
Luke 6. 49. it fell, the *r.* of that house was great
 RUINS.
Ezek. 21. 15. that thy *r.* may be multiplied
Amos 9. 11. in that day will I raise up his *r.*
Acts 15. 16. I will build again the *r.* thereof
 RUINED.
Isa. 3. 8. for Jerusalem is *r.* and Judah is fallen
Ezek. 36. 35. and the *r.* cities are become fenced
 || 36. shall know that I the Lord build the *r.* places
 RUINOUS.
2 Kings 19. 25. that thou shouldst be to lay waste
 fenced cities into *r.* heaps, *Isa. 37. 26.*
Isa. 17. 1. Damascus not a city, it shall be a *r.* heap
 RULE.
Gen. 1. 1. || 16. the greater light *r.* of the *r.* of the day
1 Kings 22. 31. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots
Esth. 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them
Psalm 19. 14. their *r.* is gone through all the earth
Prov. 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son
19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes
25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit
Ezek. 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour
Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*
63. 19. we are thine, thou never barest *r.* over them
1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have put down all the *r.*
2 Cor. 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*
 || 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly
 || 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*
Gal. 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*
Phil. 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind
Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you
 || 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you
 || 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you
 See BARE, BEAR.
 RULE.
Gen. 1. 16. God made two great lights, the greater
 light to *r.* the day, and lesser light to *r.* night
 || 18. to *r.* over the day, and over the night
 || 3. 16. and thy husband shall *r.* over thee
 || 4. 7. to thee be his desire, thou shalt *r.* over him
Lev. 25. 43. not *r.* over him with rigour, 46. 53.
Judg. 8. 22. *r.* thou over us, thou and thy son
 || 23. I will not *r.* over you, nor shall my son *r.*
Psalm 28. 19. them, and lift them up for ever
 || 110. 2. *r.* thou in the midst of thine enemies
 || 136. 8. sun to *r.* by day, for his mercy endureth ever
 || moon and stars to *r.* by night, for his mercy
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes *r.* and nobles, all judges
Isa. 3. 4. and babes shall *r.* over them
 || 12. as for my people, women *r.* over them
 || 14. 2. they shall *r.* over their oppressors
 || 4. a fierce king shall *r.* over them
Isa. 14. 2. that *r.* this people that is in Jerusalem
 || 21. and princes shall *r.* in judgment
 || 40. 10. and his arm shall *r.* for him
 || 41. 2. who made the righteous man *r.* over kings
 || 52. 5. they that *r.* over them make them to howl
Ezekiel 10. 14. she hath no strong rod to be a scepter *r.*
 || 20. 33. with fury poured out will I *r.* over you
 || 29. 15. they shall no more *r.* over the nations
Dan. 4. 26. shalt have known that the heavens *r.*
 || 3. mighty kings shall stand up, that shall *r.*
 || 39. and he shall cause them to *r.* over many
Joel 2. 17. that the heathen should *r.* over them
Mic. 5. 14. he shall *r.* in the strength of the Lord
 || 7. 14. *r.* thy people with thy rod, the flock
Zech. 6. 13. he shall sit and *r.* on his throne
Mat. 2. 6. a governor that shall *r.* my people Israel
Mark 10. 42. who are accounted to *r.* over Gentiles
Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God *r.* in your hearts

1 Tim. 3. 5. if a man knoweth not how to *r.* his house
 || 5. 17. elders that *r.* well worthy of double honour
Rev. 2. 27. *r.* with a rod of iron, 12. 5. || 19. 15:
 RULED.
Gen. 24. 2. his eldest servant that *r.* over all he had
 || 41. 40. at thy word shall all my people be *r.*
1 Kings 5. 16. three thousand *r.* over the people
Ezra 4. 20. which have *r.* over all countries
Psalm 106. 41. they that hated them *r.* over them
Isa. 14. 6. he that *r.* nations in anger persecuted
Lam. 5. 8. servants have *r.* over us, none delivereth
Ezek. 34. 4. with cruelty have ye *r.* over them
Dan. 5. 21. till he knew that God *r.* in kingdom
 RULER.
Gen. 41. 43. Pharaoh made Joseph *r.* over all the
 land of Egypt, 45. 8. *Psalm 105. 21.*
Ezod. 16. Joseph said to the *r.* of his house, bring
Ezod. 12. 23. thou shalt not curse *r.* of thy people
Lev. 4. 22. when a *r.* hath sinned through ignorance
Numb. 13. 29. every one a *r.* among them
1 Sam. 25. 30. appointed thee *r.* over my people Isr.
2 Sam. 6. 21. || 7. 8. *1 Chron. 11. 2.* || 17. 7.
2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from following sheep to be
 || *r.* over my people, over Israel, *1 Chron. 17. 7.*
 || 3. 3. thou *r.* over men, ruling in fear of God
1 Kings 1. 35. I have appointed Solomon to be *r.*
1 Chron. 5. 2. for of Judah came the chief *r.*
 || 9. 11. Azariah *r.* of house of God, 2 *Chron. 31. 13.*
2 Chr. 7. 18. there shall not fail thee a man to be *r.*
 || 11. 22. he made Abijah *r.* among his brethren
Neh. 7. 2. and Hannaniah the *r.* of the palace
 || 11. 11. Seriah was *r.* of the house of God
Psalm 68. 27. there is little Benjamin with their *r.*
 || 105. 20. even the *r.* of the people, let him go free
Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide, overseer, or *r.*
 || 23. 1. when thou sittest to eat with a *r.* consider
 || 28. 15. so is a wicked *r.* over the poor people
 || 29. 12. if a *r.* hearken to lies, his servants wicked
 || 26. many seek *r.* favour, but judgment cometh
Ezek. 10. 4. if the spirit of the *r.* rise against thee
 || 5. as an error which proceedeth from the *r.*
 || *Isa. 3. 6.* be thou our *r.* || 7. make me not a *r.*
 || 16. 1. send ye the lamb to the *r.* of the land
Jer. 51. 46. and violence in the land, *r.* against *r.*
Dan. 2. 10. no king nor *r.* asked such things
 || 38. and hath made thee *r.* over them all, 48.
Ezra 5. 2. shall be third *r.* in the kingdom, 16. 29.
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall he come that is to be *r.*
Hab. 1. 14. as creeping things that have no *r.*
Mat. 9. 18. behold, there came a certain *r.*
 || 24. 45. whom his Lord hath made *r.* *Luke 12. 42.*
 || 47. he shall make him *r.* over all his goods
 || 25. 21. I will make thee *r.* over many things, 23.
Mark 5. 35. while he yet spake, there came from the
 || *r.* of the synagogue's house, *Luke 8. 49.*
Luke 13. 14. the *r.* of the synagogue answered
John 2. 9. when the *r.* of the feast had tasted water
 || 3. 1. a man named Nicodemus, a *r.* of the Jews
Acts 4. 1. the *r.* of the temple came upon them
 || 7. 27. who made thee a *r.* and a judge over us? 35.
 || 35. the same did God send to be a *r.* and deliverer
 || 18. 17. the Greeks beat Sosthenes the chief *r.*
 || 23. 5. shalt not speak evil of the *r.* of thy people
 RULERS.
Gen. 47. 6. then make them *r.* over my cattle
Ezod. 18. 21. *r.* of thousands, *r.* of hundreds, 25.
34. 31. Moses called the *r.* of the congregation
 || 35. 27. the *r.* brought onyx-stones to be set
Deut. 1. 13. and I will make them *r.* over you
Judg. 15. 11. knowest thou not the Philistines are *r.*
2 Sam. 8. 18. and David's sons were chief *r.*
1 Kings 9. 92. were *r.* of his chariots and horsemen
2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu wrote to the *r.* of Jezreel
 || 11. 4. Jehoinda set *r.* over hundreds, 19.
1 Chron. 27. 31. all these were *r.* of the substance
2 Chron. 35. 8. *r.* of the house of God gave to priest
Ezra 7. 2. the hand of the *r.* chief in this trespass
Neh. 4. 16. the *r.* were behind the house of Judah
 || 5. 7. I rebuked the *r.* and said, ye exact usury
 || 11. 1. the *r.* of the people dwelt at Jerusalem
 || 12. 40. so stood I, and the half of the *r.* with me
 || 31. 11. then contended I with the *r.* and said
Esth. 9. 3. the *r.* of the provinces helped the Jews
Psalm 2. 2. the *r.* take counsel against the Lord
Isa. 1. 10. hear word of the Lord, ye *r.* of Sodom
 || 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the sceptre of the *r.*
 || 22. 3. all thy *r.* are fled together, they are bound
 || 29. 10. and your *r.* the scers hath he covered
 || 49. 7. to a servant of the *r.* shall see and arise
Jer. 33. 26. I will not take any of his seed to be *r.*
 || 51. 23. thee will I break in pieces captains and *r.*
 || 28. prepare against her *r.* || 57. make drunk her *r.*
Ezek. 23. 6. her lovers, which were captains and *r.*
 || 23. I will raise up those *r.* against thee
Dan. 3. 3. all the *r.* were gathered together
 || 7. 127. and all *r.* shall serve and obey him
Hos. 4. 18. her *r.* with shame do love, give ye
Mark 5. 22. cometh one of the *r.* of the synagogue
 || 13. 9. ye shall be brought before *r.* *Luke 21. 12.*
Luke 23. 13. when he had called together the *r.*

Luke 23.35. and *r.* also with the people derided him
24. 20. how our priests and *r.* delivered him
John 7. 26. do the *r.* know that this is the Christ?
48. have any of the *r.* believed on him?
12. 42. many among the chief *r.* believed on him
Acts 3.17. through ignorance ye did it, as also did *r.*
4. 26. the *r.* were gathered against the Lord
13. 15. the *r.* of the synagogue sent to Paul
27. and their *r.* because they knew him not
14. 5. an assault made of the Jews, with their *r.*
16. 19. the damsel's masters drew them to the *r.*
17. 8. they troubled the people and *r.* of the city
Rom. 13. 3. r. not a terror to good works, but evil
Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle against the *r.* of the darkness

RULEST.

2 Chron. 20. 6. and *r.* not thou over all kingdoms
Psalm. 89. 9. thou *r.* the razing of the sea

RULETH.

2 Sam. 23. 3. he that *r.* over men must be just
Psalm. 59. 13. let them know that God *r.* in Jacob
66. 7. he *r.* by his power for ever, his eyes behold
103. 19. and his kingdom *r.* over all
Prov. 16. 32. that *r.* his spirit is better than he that
27. 2. rich *r.* over the poor, and the borrower
Ecc. 8. 9. wherein one man *r.* over another to hurt
9. 17. more than cry of him that *r.* among fools
Dan. 4. 17. the Most High *r.* among men, 25, 32
Hos. 11. 12. but Judah yet *r.* with God, is faithful
Rom. 12. 8. he that *r.* with diligence
1 Tim. 3. 4. one that *r.* well his own house

RULING.

2 Sam. 23. 3. must be just, *r.* in the fear of God
Jer. 23. 30. sit on throne, and *r.* any more in Judah
1 Tim. 3. 12. *r.* their children and houses well

RUMBLING.

Jer. 47. 3. at *r.* of his wheels, fathers not look back

RUMOUR, S.

2 Kings 19. 7. and he shall hear *r.* Isa. 37. 7.
Jer. 49. 14. I have heard *r.* from the Lord
51. 46. lest ye fear for the *r.* in the land, *r.* shall
 come one year, in another year shall come *r.*
Ezek. 7.26. mischief on mischief, *r.* shall be upon *r.*
Obad. 1. we have heard *r.* from the Lord
Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of wars and *r.* of wars
Mark 13.7. when ye shall hear of wars and *r.* of wars
Luke 7. 17. this *r.* of him went forth thro' all Judea

RUMP.

Exod. 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram and the
 fat and the *r.* Lev. 3.9. | 7.3. | 8.25. | 9. 19.

RUN.

To run is to move with a swift pace, 2 Sam. 18. 19.
The Christian conversation is called a race or
running. 1 Cor. 9. 24. So run that you may
obtain: that is, Use such diligence, care, and
constancy in your Christian course, that ye may
obtain the prize of eternal glory set before you:
It is spoken in allusion to the custom in their
games, of hanging up a crown or garland at the
goal, and such as first laid hold on it and took
it down, had it as a reward. St. Paul says that
the Galatians, Ye did run well, who did hinder
you? Gal. 5. 7. that is, Ye were forward
formerly in adhering to the true doctrine of
justification by faith in Christ, and to Christian
liberty, and you practised accordingly; who has
turned you out of your way, or hindered you in
your race, that you may expect to be justified
by the works of the law, and submit yourselves
to the yoke of ceremonies. The same Apostle
compares his labour and diligence in the
work of his ministry to a race. Phil. 2. 16.
Holding forth the word of life, that I may re-
joice in the day of Christ, that I have not run
in vain. And an eager pursuit of sinful
courses is also by the apostle Peter compared
to a race. 1 Pet. 4. 4. That ye run not with
them to the same excess of riot.

Gen. 41. 14. they made Joseph *r.* out of dungeon
49. 22. whose branches *r.* over the wall
Lev. 15. 3. whether his flesh *r.* with his issue
25 if a woman's issue *r.* beyond the time
Judg. 18. 25. lest angry fellows *r.* upon thee
1 Sam. 8. 11. some shall *r.* before his chariots
17. 17. and *r.* to the camp to thy brethren
20. 6. asked me, that he might *r.* to Beth-lehem
36. r. find out now the arrows which I shoot
2 Sam. 15. 1. Abimelech prepared chariots, horses,
 and fifty men to *r.* before him, 1 Kings 1. 5.
12. 19. let me now *r.* and hear tidings, 22, 23.
22. 30. by thee I have *r.* thro' a troop, Psalm. 18. 29.
2 Kings 4. 22. that I may *r.* to the man of God
26. r. now, I pray thee, to meet her, and say
5. 20. as the Lord liveth, I will *r.* to thee
2 Chron. 16. 9. eyes of Lord *r.* to and fro thro' earth
Job 19. 5. 14. they *r.* into darkness in the day-time
Psalm. 119. 5. and rejoiceth as strong man to *r.* a race
58. 7. let them melt as waters, which *r.* continually
59. 4. they *r.* and prepare themselves, without my fault
78. 16. he caused waters to *r.* down like rivers
104. 10. the springs, which *r.* among the hills

Psalm. 119. 32. I will *r.* the way of thy command.
 136. rivers of waters *r.* down mine eyes, because
Prov. 1. 16. for their feet *r.* to evil, Isa. 59. 7.
Ecc. 1. 7. all the rivers *r.* into the sea, sea not full
Encl. 1. 4. draw me, we will *r.* after thee
Isa. 33. 4. as running of locusts shall he *r.* on them
40. 31. they shall *r.* and not be weary, shall walk
55. 5. nations that knew not thee shall *r.* to thee
Jer. 5. 1. r. ye to and fro thro' streets of Jerusalem
9. 18. that your eyes may *r.* down with tears
12. 5. if thou hast *r.* with the footmen
13.17. mine eyes shall *r.* down with tears, because
 the Lord's flock is carried away captive, 14. 17.
49. 3. lament, and *r.* to and fro by the hedges
19. 1 will make him *r.* away from her, 50. 44.
51. 31. one post shall *r.* to meet another
Lam. 2.18. let tears *r.* down like a riv'd, and night
Ezek. 24. 16. neither shall thy tears *r.* down
32. 14. cause their rivers to *r.* like oil, saith Lord
Dan. 12.4. many shall *r.* to and fro, and knowledge
Joel 2. 4. and as horsemen, so shall they *r.*
7. they shall *r.* like mighty men, they shall climb
9. they shall *r.* in the city, shall *r.* on the wall
Amos 3. 6. shall a trumpet be blown, people not *r.*?
5. 24. but let judgment *r.* down as waters
6. 12. shall horses *r.* upon the rock? will one plow
12. 12. shall *r.* to and fro to seek word of the Lord
Nah. 2. 4. they shall *r.* like the lightnings
Hab. 2.2. write vision, that he may *r.* that readeth it
Hag. 1. 9. and ye *r.* every man to his own house
Zech. 2. 4. r. speak to this young man, saying
4. 10. eyes of the Lord *r.* to and fro thro' the earth
Mat. 25. 8. they did *r.* to bring his disciples word
1 Cor. 9. 24. that they which *r.* in a race *r.* all, but
 one receiveth the prize, so *r.* that ye may obtain
26. therefore so *r.* not as uncertainly, so fight I
Gal. 2. 2. lest by any means I should *r.* or had *r.* in
5. 7. ye did *r.* well, who did hinder you?
Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice, I have not *r.* in vain
2 Thess. 3. 1. that the word of the Lord may *r.*
Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should *r.* out
12. 1. let us *r.* with patience the race before us
1 Pet. 4. 4. that ye *r.* not to the same excess of riot

RUNNEST.

Prov. 4. 12. when thou *r.* thou shalt not stumble
Job 15. 26. he *r.* upon him, even on his neck
16. 14. he breaketh me, he *r.* upon me like a giant
Psalm. 23. 5. thou anointest my head, my cup *r.* over
147. 15. his word *r.* very awfully
Prov. 18. 10. the righteous *r.* into it, and is safe
Lam. 1. 16. mine eye *r.* down with water, 3. 48.
Mat. 9. 17. the bottles break, and the wine *r.* out
John 20. 2. then she *r.* and cometh to Simon Peter
Rom. 9.16. not of him that willeth, nor of him that *r.*

RUNNETH.

1 Sam. 22. 17. the king said to the *r.* turn and slay
1 Kings 14. 17. committed shields to the chief of *r.*
Lev. 14. 5. one bird be killed over *r.* water, 6. 50.
51. dip them in *r.* water, and sprinkle the house
52. he shall cleanse the house with *r.* water
15. 2. when any man hath *r.* a issue, 22. 4.
13. shall bathe his flesh in *r.* water, and be clean
Nam. 19. 17. for an unclean person take *r.* water
2 Sam. 18. 24. and behold, a man *r.* alone, 25.
27. the *r.* of the foremost is like *r.* of Ahimaaz
2 Kings 5. 21. when Naaman saw him *r.* after him
2 Chron. 23. 12. Athaliah heard the people *r.*
Prov. 5. 15. and *r.* waters out of thine own well
6. 18. feel that he swift in *r.* to mischief
Isa. 33. 4. as the *r.* to and fro of locusts shall he run
Jer. 18. 14. shall the *r.* waters be forsaken?
Ezek. 31. 4. with her rivers *r.* about his plants
Mark 9. 15. the people *r.* to him and saluted him
25. when Jesus saw the people *r.* together
10. 17. there came one *r.* and knelted to him
Luke 6.38. good measure *r.* and over shall men give
Acts 27. 16. and *r.* under a certain island, Claudia
Rev. 9. 9. as the sound of chariots *r.* to battle

RUSH.

Job 8. 11. can the *r.* grow without mire?
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off branch and *r.* in one day
19. 15. nor any work which branch *r.* may do

RUSH.

Isa. 17.13. nations shall *r.* like rushing many waters
RUSHED.
Judg. 9. 44. Abimelech and company *r.* forward
20. 37. the liers in wait banded and *r.* upon Gibeah
Isa. 1. 17. the Chaldeans *r.* upon the camels
Mark 3. 10. they *r.* upon Jesus to touch him
Acts 19. 29. they *r.* with one accord into theatre
RUSHES.
Isa. 35. 7. where dragons ly shall he roods and *r.*
RUSHETH.
Jer. 8. 6. every one turned, as horse *r.* into battle
RUSHING.
Isa. 17.12. woe to multitude and to the *r.* of nations,
 that make *r.* like the *r.* of many waters
13. nations shall rush like the *r.* of many waters

Jer. 47. 3. at *r.* of chariots fathers shall not look
Ezek. 3. 12. I heard a voice of a great *r.* 13.
Acts 2.2. there came a sound as of a *r.* mighty wind

RUST.

Mat. 6. 19. where moth and *r.* doth corrupt, 20.
Jam. 5. 3. r. of them shall be a witness against you

S.

SABAOTH,

Or rather Zabaoth, a Hebrew word, that signifies Hosts or Armies. Jehovah Sabaoth, The Lord of hosts, Rom. 9. 29. *Whose host* creatures are, *whether the host of heaven, or the angels and ministers of the Lord; or the stars and planets which are as an army ranged in battle-array, and performing the will of God: Or the people of the Lord, both of the Old and New Testament, which is truly the army of the Lord, of which God is the General and Commander. The Hebrew word Zaba is also used to signify the service that his ministers perform for him in the tabernacle; because they are there, as it were, soldiers or guards attending at the court of their Prince, Num. 4. 3, 23, 30.*

Rom. 9. 29. except the Lord of *s.* had left us a seed
Jam. 5. 4. are entered into the ears of the Lord of *s.*

SABBATH.

This word in Hebrew signifies Rest, God having created the world in six days, rested on the seventh, Gen. 2. 2. that is, after God had perfected the invisible and visible worlds, on the review of all his works, finding them very good, he took pleasure, he was satisfied in all those discoveries of his own perfections in the works of his hands. He blessed this day, and sanctified it, because he had rested upon it. From that time he set it apart, and appointed it in a peculiar manner for his worship. And the Hebrews afterwards, in consequence of this designation, and to preserve the memory of the creation, sanctified, by his order, the Sabbath-day, or the seventh day, by abstaining from all work, labour, and servile employments, and by applying themselves to the service of the Lord, to the study of his law, and to prayer. And at mount Sinai by a positive, moral, and perpetual commandment God hath appointed one day in the seven to be kept holy to himself; which in the New Testament is called the Lord's day, and is to be continued to the end of the world as the Christian Sabbath.

Sabbath is also taken for the whole week. **Luke 18. 12,** I fast twice in the week; in the Greek it is, I fast twice in the Sabbath. Sometimes for the sabbatical year, which was celebrated among the Jews every seventh year, when the land was to rest, and to be left without culture, Lev. 25. 2. 4. God appointed the observation of the sabbatical year to enforce the acknowledgment of his sovereign authority over all things, and particularly over the land of Canaan, which he had given to the Hebrews, and in which they were but tenants at his will. Likewise for the trial and exercise of their obedience, and the demonstration of his providence, as well in the general towards men, as more especially towards his own people; and to wean them from inordinate love, and pursuit of, or trust to, worldly advantages; and to insure them to depend upon God alone, and upon God's blessing for their subsistence; and to put them in mind of that blessed and eternal rest provided for all the godly, wherein they shall be perfectly freed from all worldly labours and troubles.

Sabbath is likewise taken for all the Jewish festivals, indifferently, Lev. 19. 3, 30. Keep your sabbaths; that is, my feasts, as the Passover, the feast of Tabernacles, &c. Ezekiel says, that the Sabbaths are signs that God has given to his people to distinguish them from other nations, Ezek. 20. 12, 20. And Moses, in Deut. 5. 15. The Lord hath brought thee out of Egypt, therefore the Lord thy God hath commanded thee to keep the Sabbath-day.

Sabbath is also taken for the eternal rest and felicity in heaven, where the spirits of just men are made perfect; and the saints are delivered from sin and sorrow, from the guilt and power of sin, and even from the very bring of sin, for Jesus saves his people from their sin. They will be blessed in heaven with complete conformity to God, and uninterrupted communion with him; and their happiness will be eternal, for they will ever be with the Lord, and will enjoy an eternal Sabbath. **Heb. 4. 9** There remaineth therefore a rest to the peo-

ple of God; In the Greek it is σαββατισμός, a keeping of the Sabbath.

A Sabbath-day's journey. Long journeys were forbidden the Jew on Sabbath-days. Pray that your flight be not in the winter, neither on the Sabbath-day, says our Saviour, Mat. 24. 20. However, it is evident they were allowed to go a certain space on that day, at least to the temple or tabernacle from the remote parts of the city or camp. And St. Luke says, that the mount of Olives was distant from Jerusalem the space of a sabbath-day's journey, Acts 1. 12. The Rabbins generally fix this space at two thousand cubits; that is, about a mile.

The second sabbath after the first, Luke 6. 1. Some have taken it for the second, others for the last day of unleavened bread; and some for the day of Pentecost: The Passover was the first sabbath, according to them, and Pentecost the second. Others have thought, that the first grand sabbath was the first sabbath of the civil year, in the month Tisri; and that the second was the first of the holy year, or of the month Nisan. The opinion must generally followed, is of those who think that to have been the first sabbath, which followed the second day of unleavened bread. The Jews thus reckoned their sabbaths from the Passover to Pentecost; the first was called secundo-primum, or second after the first; that is, the first after the second day of unleavened bread: The second was called secundo-secundum, or the second day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: The third was called secundo-tertium, or the third day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: And so of all the rest, as far as secundo-septimum; that is, the seventh day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread. The seventh sabbath immediately preceded Pentecost, which was celebrated the fiftieth day after the second day of unleavened bread.

The preparation of the sabbath; in Greek, Παρασκευή. The Jews gave the name of Παρασκευή to the sixth day of the week, because being not allowed on the sabbath to prepare their food, they provided the day before what was necessary for their subsistence on the sabbath. The Evangelist John says, that Friday, on which our Saviour suffered, was the preparation of the passover, John 19. 14. because the passover was to be celebrated the day following. St. Matthew marks out the day by these words, The day that followed the Παρασκευή, Mat. 27. 62. All the Evangelists observe, that they delayed not to take down Christ from the cross, and to put him in the nearest tomb, because it was the evening of the Παρασκευή, and that the sabbath was to begin immediately after the setting of the sun, or the rising of the stars.

Exod. 16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the holy s. 25. eat that to-day, for to-day is a s. to the Lord 29. see, for that the Lord hath given you the s. 20. 10. the seventh day is the s. of the Lord thy God, 31. 15. [35. 2. Lev. 23. 3. Deut. 5. 14. 31. 14. ye shall keep the s. therefore, 16.

Lev. 16. 31. on that day the priest shall make an atonement, it shall be a s. of rest to you, 23. 3. 32. 23. 11. morrow after the s. priest shall wave s. 15. count to you from the morrow after the s. 16. after seventh s. shall ye number fifty days 24. in first day of the month shall ye have a s. 23. from even to even shall ye celebrate your s. 23. on the first day shall be a s. on the eighth a s. 24. 8. every s. he shall set in order before Lord 25. 2. then shall the land keep a s. 4. 6.

Nam. 28. 10. this is the burnt-offering of every s. 2 Kings 4. 23. he said, it is neither new moon nor s. 11. 5. a third part of you that enter in on the s. 7. two parts of all you that go forth on the s. even they shall keep the watch, 9. 2 Chr. 23. 8. 16. 18. the covert for the s. turned Ahaz

1 Chron. 9. 32. to prepare the shew-bread every s. 2 Chr. 36. 21. as long as desolate, she kept the s. Neh. 9. 14. and made known to them thy holy s. 10. 31. we would not buy it of them on the s. 13. 15. I saw some treading wine-presses on the s. 16. men of Tyre brought ware, and sold on the s. 18. ye bring wrath on Israel, by profaning the s. 19. the gates began to be dark before the s.

21. from that time came they no more on the s. Isa. 56. 2. blessed is the man that keepeth the s. 6. 53. 13. turn thy foot from the s. call s. a delight 66. 23. from one s. to another shall all worship Eccl. 4. 1. but on the s. it shall be opened Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the s. be gone? Mark 28. 1. in the end of the s. came Mary

Mark 2. 27. the s. was made for man, not man for s. 28. the Son of man is Lord of the s. Luke 6. 5. 16. 1. when the s. was past, Mary Magdalene

Luke 6. 1. on the second s. after the first, he went 13. 10. teaching in the synagogue on the s.

15. doth not each on the s. loose his ox or his ass? 23. 54. it was the preparation, and the s. drew on John 5. 18. because he not only had broken the s. Acts 13. 42. these words be preached to them next s. 16. 13. on the s. we went out of city by river-side 18. 4. be reasoned in the synagogue every s. Heb. 4. 1. 9. there remaineth a keeping of a s.

Sec Day, Days.

SABBATHS.

Exod. 31. 13. speak to the children of Israel, saying, my s. ye shall keep, Lev. 19. 3. 30. [26. 2. Lev. 23. 15. seven s. shall be complete

38. beside the s. of the Lord, and beside your gifts 25. 8. and thou shalt number seven s. of years 26. 34. land enjoy her s. even then shall the land

rest and enjoy her s. 43. 2 Chron. 36. 21. 35. it shall rest, because it did not rest in your s. 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer the burnt-sacrifices in the s.

2 Chron. 2. 4. [8. 13. [31. 3. Neh. 10. 33. Isa. 1. 13. new-moons and s. I cannot away with 56. 4. saith Lord to the eunuchs that keep my s.

Lam. 1. 7. the adversaries did mock at her s. 2. 6. Lord caused the s. to be forgotten in Zion Ezek. 20. 12. also I gave them my s. to be a sign

13. and my s. they greatly polluted, 16. 24. 29. 8. and thou hast profaned my s. 23. 38. 26. the priests have hid their eyes from my s.

44. 24. they shall keep my laws and hallow my s. 45. 17. it shall be prince's part to give offerings for 46. 3. the people shall worship at this gate in the s.

Hos. 2. 11. I will also make to cease her s. SACK.

Gen. 42. 25. then Joseph commanded to restore every man's money into his s. 35. [43. 21. [44. 1. 44. 2. put my silver cup in s. mouth of youngest

11. they took down every man his s. to ground 12. and the cup was found in Benjamin's s. Lev. 11. 32. or s. of uncleanness must be put in water

SACKBUT. Dan. 3. 5. ye hear the sound of the s. 7, 10, 15. SACKCLOTH.

This is a pure Hebrew word, and has spread into many languages. Besides the common signification, which is very well known, it stands also for a suit of mourning, which was worn at the death of a friend, or relation. In great calamities and troubles, they wore sackcloth about their bodies; Gird you with sackcloth, and mourn before Abner, 2 Sam. 3. 31. Let us put sackcloth on our loins, and go out and implore the clemency of the king of Israel, 1 Kings 20. 31. Ahab tore his clothes, put on a shirt of hair-cloth next to his skin, fasted, and lay upon sackcloth, 1 Kings 21. 27. And when Mordecai was informed of the ruin that threatened his nation, he put on sackcloth, and covered his head with ashes, Esth. 4. 1. And Job says, I have sewed sackcloth upon my skin, Job 16. 15.

On the contrary, in the time of joy, and upon the hearing of any good news, those that were clad in sackcloth, tore it from their bodies, and cast it from them. Psal. 30. 11. Thou hast put off my sackcloth and girded me with gladness. The prophets were commonly clothed in sackcloth. The Lord bids Isaiah to put off the sackcloth that was about his body, and to go naked, Isa. 20. 2. Zechariah says, that the false prophets should no longer prophesy in sackcloth, to deceive the simple, Zech. 13. 4. They shall prophesy 1200 days, clothed in sackcloth, Rev. 11. 3.

Gen. 37. 34. and Jacob put s. upon his loins 2 Sam. 3. 31. he said, gird you with s. and mourn

21. 10. Rizpah took s. and spread it on the rock 1 Kings 20. 31. the kings of Israel are merciful kings let us put s. on our loins, and ropes, 32.

21. 27. Ahab put s. on his flesh, and lay in s. 2 Kings 6. 30. people looked, and he had s. within

19. 11. Hezekiah covered himself with s. Isa. 37. 1. 2. elders of the priests covered with s. Isa. 37. 2. 1 Chr. 21. 16. David and elders were clothed with s.

Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai rent his clothes, and put on s. 2. for none might enter the gate clothed with s. Job 16. 15. I have sewed s. upon my skin

Psal. 30. 11. hast put off my s. and girded with glad. 33. 13. when they were sick, my clothing was s.

69. 11. I made s. also my garment, and a proverb Isa. 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, a girding of s.

15. 3. in streets they shall gird themselves with s. 20. 2. go, and loose the s. from off thy loins 32. 12. in that day did Lord call to girding with s.

32. 11. strip you, and make you bare, and gird s. on your loins, Jer. 4. 8. [6. 26. [48. 37. [49. 3. 50. 3. I make s. the covering of the heavens

Lam. 2. 10. they have girded themselves with s. virgins hang down their heads, Ezek. 7. 18. [27. 31. Dan. 9. 3. to seek the Lord with fasting and s. Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin girded with s. for

Joel 1. 13. come, lie all night in s. ye ministers of God Amos 8. 10. and I will bring up s. upon all loins

Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh put on s. 6. the king covered him with s. and sat in ashes

8. but let man and beast be covered with s. Ier. 6. 12. the sun became black as s. of hair

11. 3. they shall prophesy 1360 days, clothed in s. SACKCLOTHES.

Neh. 9. 1. Israel were assembled with s. on them SACKS.

Gen. 42. 25. to fill their s. with corn, 44. 1. 43. 12. the money was brought again in your s.

22. we cannot tell who put our money in our s. 23. your God hath given you treasure in your s.

Josh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took old s. on their asses SACRIFICE

Is an offering made to God upon his altars by the hand of a lawful minister, to acknowledge his power, to own entire dependence on him, or to conciliate his favour. A sacrifice differs from a mere oblation in this, that in a sacrifice there must be a real change or destruction of the thing offered: whereas an oblation is but a simple offering of a gift. As men have always been under an obligation of acknowledging the supreme dominion of God over them, and what ever belongs to them; and as there have always been found persons that have conscientiously acquitted themselves of this duty, it is probable, that there have been always sacrifices in the world.

Adam and his sons, Noah and his descendants, Abraham and his posterity, Job and Melchizedek, before the law, have offered to God real sacrifices. The law did only ascertain the quality, the number, and other circumstances of sacrifices: before that, all was arbitrary. They offered the fruits of the earth, the fat of the milk of animals, the fleeces of sheep, or the blood and the flesh of the victims: Every one pursued his own humour, his acknowledgment, his zeal, or his devotion: But among the Jews, the law appointed what they were to offer, and in what quantities. Before the law was given, every one was the priest and minister of his own sacrifices; at least he was at liberty to choose what priest he pleased to offer his victims. This honour was generally conferred upon the most ancient, or head of a family, on princes, or men of the greatest virtue and integrity. But after Moses this was wholly confined to the family of Aaron.

Of these sacrifices some were encharistical, and are called peace-offerings, by which the sacrificer acknowledged the bounty of God, and his own unthankfulness, and rendered praise for a favour received, and desired the divine blessing. Others were expiatory, the sin-offerings, for averting of God's wrath. These offerings signified, That man is a sinner, and therefore obnoxious to the just indignation and extreme displeasure of the holy and righteous God; and that God was to be propitiated, and that he might pardon him: That God would not forgive sin without the atonement of justice, which required the death of the offender; but it being tempered with mercy, accepted a sacrifice in his stead. There was a double gift contracted by those that were under the Mosaic dispensation, [1] Typical, from the breach of a ceremonial constitution which had no relation to morality, such were accidental diseases, the touching of a dead body, &c. which were esteemed ridiculous according to the law, and the defiled were excluded from sacred and civil society; but as those pollutions were penal, merely by the positive will of God, so the exercise of his supreme right being tempered with wisdom and equity, he ordained that the guilt should be abolished by a sacrifice, and that they should be fully restored to their former privileges: Thus the apostle says, Heb. 9. 13, That the blood of those sacrifices sanctified to the purifying of the flesh; that is, communicated a legal purity to the offerers, and consequently a right to approach the holy place. The reason of these institutions was, that the legal impurity might represent the true defilements of sin, and the expiatory sacrifices prefigure that great and admirable Oblation which should purge away all sin. [2] They had contracted a real guilt which respects the conscience, from the breach of the moral law, and which subjected the offender to death temporal and eternal. This could not be purged away by those sacrifices: For how is it possible, that the blood of a beast should cleanse the soul of man, or satisfy the justice of an offended God? On the contrary, they revived the guilt of sin, and reinforced the rigour of the law, and were a public profession of the misery of men. A

the moral law contained a declaration of our guilt, and God's right to punish, so all the parts of the ceremonial were either arguments and convictions of sin, or images of the punishment due for them. But as they had a relation to Christ, the great gospel sacrifice, who was their complement, so they signified the expiation of moral guilt by his sacrifice, and freed the sinner from that temporal death to which he was liable, as representative of our freedom from eternal death by the blood of the cross. Hence in the New Testament Christ is called a Lamb, in the notion of a sacrifice, The Lamb of God which taketh away the sin of the world, John 1. 29. The Lamb slain from the foundation of the world, Rev. 13. 8. He was represented by the red heifer, whose ashes were the chief ingredient in the waters of purification, Heb. 9. 13, 14. For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of a heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh, how much more shall the blood of Christ purge the conscience? Especially the anniversary sacrifice, which was the abridgement and recapitulation of the rest, hath an eminent respect to Christ, Heb. 9. 7, 8.

As to the beasts sacrificed by the Jews, and their manner of sacrificing them, See the Signification of OFFERING.

Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob offered s. upon the mount Exod. 5. 17. let us go and do s. to the Lord, 8. 8. 12. 27. say, it is the s. of the Lord's passover. 23. 18. and offer blood of s. with leavened, 34. 25. 34. 15. and one call thee and thou eat of his s. 25. nor shall s. of passover be left to morning Lev. 7. 12. then he shall offer with s. of thanksgiving 22. 29. 18. leavened bread with s. of thanksgiving, 22. 29. 16. if s. be a vow, it shall be eaten the same day 17. 8. whose offerings s. and bringeth not to door 17. 1. any beast of which they do not offer a s. Num. 15. 3. or make a s. in performing a vow, 8. 28. 6. it is for a sweet savour, and s. made by fire unto the Lord, 8. 13, 19, 24. 29. 6, 13, 36. Deut. 18. 3. the priests' due from them that offer s. Josh. 22. 26. let us now build an altar, not for s. Judg. 16. 23. for to offer a great s. to Dagon 1 Sam. 1. 21. went up to offer the yearly s. 2. 19. 2. 29. wherefore kick ye at my s. and offering? 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house not purged with s. 9. 13. for there is a s. of people to-day in high place 13. because he doth bless the s. then they eat 15. 22. behold, to obey is better than s. 16. 23. call Jesso to the s. and I will shew thee, 5. 20. 6. there is a yearly s. for all the family, 29. 1 Kings 12. 27. if this people do s. at Jerusalem 18. 29. they prophesied till time of the evening's s. 36. at the time of evening s. Elijah drew near 2 Kings 5. 17. nor offer s. to other gods, but the Lord 10. 19. for I have a great s. to do to Baal 17. 36. him shall ye fear, and to him shall ye do s. 2 Chron. 2. 6. save only to burn s. before him 7. 5. king Solomon offered a s. of 22,000 oxen 12. chosen this place to myself for a house of s. 29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to offer s. Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonished until the evening s. 5. at the evening s. I arose up from my heaviness Psal. 40. 6. s. thou didst not desire, 51. 16. 50. 5. that have made a covenant with me by s. 116. 17. I will offer to thee the s. of thanksgiving 113. 27. bind the s. with cords to horns of altar 111. 2. and lifting up of my hands as evening s. Prov. 15. 8. s. of the wicked is abomination 21. 3. to do justice is more acceptable than s. Eccl. 5. 1. in hear than to give the s. of fools Isa. 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do s. and oblation 34. 6. for the Lord hath a s. in Bozrah and Idumea 37. 7. even thither wentest thou to offer s. Jer. 33. 11. the voice of them that bring s. of praise 18. nor want a man to do s. continually 46. 10. for God hath a s. in the north country Ezek. 39. 17. gather together to my s. even a great s. 19. and drink blood till ye be drunken of my s. 44. 11. they shall slay the s. for the people Dan. 8. 11. daily s. was taken away, 9. 27. 11. 31. 12. a host was given him against the daily s. 13. how long shall be the vision of the daily s.? 12. 11. from the time daily s. shall be taken away Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a s. 6. 6. I desired mercy, and not s. Mat. 9. 13. 12. 7. Amos 4. 5. offer a s. of thanksgiving with leaven Jonah 1. 16. then the men offered a s. to the Lord Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared a s. 8. Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind for s. is it not evil? Mark 9. 49. every s. shall be salted with salt Luke 2. 24. and to offer a s. according to the law Acts 7. 41. in those days they offered s. to the idols 14. 13. and would have done s. with the people 18. that they had not done s. unto them Rom. 3. 13. by a s. for sin condemned sin in the flesh

Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a living s. 1 Cor. 8. 4. are offered in s. to idols, 10. 19, 28. Eph. 5. 2. a s. to God for a sweet smelling savour Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the s. of your faith 4. 18. a s. acceptable, well-pleasing to God Heb. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those to offer up s. 9. 26. to put away sin by the s. of himself 10. 5. he saith, s. and offering thou wouldest not, 8. 12. after he had offered one s. for sins, for ever 26. there remaineth no more s. for sins 11. 4. Abel offered to God a more excellent s. 13. 15. by him let us offer the s. of praise See BURNT, PEACE-OFFERING.

SACRIFICE, Verb.

Exod. 3. 18. let us go and s. to the Lord our God, 5. 3, 8. 17. 10. 25. 11. 8. 25. go ye, s. 8. 26. shall we s. abomination of the Egyptians? 29. in not letting the people go to s. to the Lord 13. 15. 3. s. to Lord all that openeth the matrix 20. 24. thou shalt s. thereon thy burnt-offerings Deut. 15. 21. any blemish, thou shalt not s. it, 17. 1. 16. 2. thou shalt therefore s. the passover, 6. 5. not s. the passover within any of thy gates 1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah went up yearly to s. to Lord 15. 15. the people spared the best to s. to the Lord 21. should have been destroyed to s. to the Lord 16. 2. and say, I am come to s. to the Lord, 5. 1 Kings 3. 4. Solomon went to Gibeon to s. there 12. 12. 32. Jeroboam offered to s. to calves he made 2 Kings 14. 4. as yet the people did s. and burnt incense on the high places, 2 Chron. 33. 17. 17. 35. nor shall s. to other gods, nor serve them 2 Chron. 11. 16. came to Jerusalem to s. to the Ld. Ezra 4. 2. we seek you, God, and do s. to him Neh. 4. 2. will they s.? will they make end in a day? Psal. 54. 6. I will freely s. to thee, I will praise 107. 32. let them s. sacrifices of thanksgiving Ezek. 39. 17. gather to my s. that I do s. for you Hos. 4. 13. they s. on the tops of the mountains 14. and they s. with harlots, therefore the people 13. and they s. but the Lord accepteth them not 12. 11. they are vanity, they s. bullocks in Gilgal 13. 2. they say, let the men that s. kiss the calves Jonah 2. 9. I will s. to thee with thanksgiving Hab. 1. 16. therefore they s. unto their net Zech. 14. 21. they that s. shall see thee therein Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind to s. is it not evil? 1 Cor. 10. 20. things Gentiles s. they s. to devils

SACRIFICED.

Exod. 32. 8. they made them a calf and s. thereunto Deut. 32. 17. they s. unto devils, not to God Josh. 8. 31. they s. thereon peace-offerings Judg. 2. 5. and they s. there unto the Lord 1 Sam. 2. 15. the servant said to the man that s. 6. 15. and s. sacrifices the same day to the Lord 11. 15. all the people went to Gilgal and s. 2 Sam. 6. 13. David s. oxen and fatlings 1 Kings 3. 2. only the people s. in the high places, 2 Kings 12. 3. 15. 4. 35. 16. 4. 2 Chron. 28. 4. 11. 8. for his strange wives, and s. to their gods 2 Kings 17. 32. made of the lowest priests which s. 23. 20. he s. all the priests of the high places 1 Chron. 21. 23. Lord answered him, then he s. there 2 Chron. 5. 6. all that assembled before ark s. sheep 23. 23. Ahaz s. to the gods of Damascus, which smote 33. 16. Manasseh s. on the altar of the Lord 22. for Amon s. to all the carved images 34. 4. and strewed it on graves of them that had s. Psal. 106. 37. yea, they s. their sons unto devils 38. daughters, they s. to the idols of Canaan Ezek. 16. 20. these thou s. to them to be devoured 39. 19. of my sacrifice which I have s. for you Hos. 11. 2. they s. to Baalim, and burnt incense Jonah 1. 16. then the men s. a sacrifice to Lord Mark 14. 12. when they s. the passover 1 Cor. 5. 7. for even Christ our Passover is s. for us Rev. 2. 14. to eat things s. to idols, 20.

SACRIFICEDST.

Deut. 16. 4. nor shall flesh thou s. remain all night SACRIFICES. Gen. 46. 1. Israel at Beer-sheba offered s. to God Exod. 10. 25. Moses said, thou must give us also s. 18. 12. Jethro, Moses' father-in-law, took s. for God Lev. 10. 13. of the s. of the Lord made by fire 17. 5. the s. which they offer in the open field 7. they shall no more offer their s. to devils Num. 25. 2. they called people to the s. of their gods Deut. 2. 10. my s. shall ye observe to offer in season 12. 16. 6. thither ye shall bring your s. and tithes 32. 33. which did eat the fat of their s. 33. 19. there they shall offer the s. of righteousness Josh. 13. 14. s. of the Lord are their inheritance 22. 28. the altar not for s. but it is a witness, 29. 1 Sam. 6. 15. and sacrificed s. same day to the Lord 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in s. as obeying 1 Chron. 29. 1. they sacrificed s. in abundance 2 Chron. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the s. 29. 31. come near and bring s. they brought in s. Ezra 6. 3. let the place where he offered s. be laid 10. that they may offer s. to God of heaven

Neh. 12. 43. also that day they offered great s. Psal. 4. 5. offer s. of righteousness, put your trust 27. 6. therefore will I offer s. for joy, I will sing 50. 8. I will not reprove thee of thy s. offerings 51. 17. the s. of God are a broken spirit, a broken 19. then shalt be pleased with s. of righteousness 106. 28. joined to Baal-peor, and eat s. of dead 107. 22. let them sacrifice the s. of thanksgiving Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of s. with strife Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the multitude of s.? 29. 1. add ye year to year, let them kill s. 43. 23. nor hast thou honoured me with thy s. 24. nor hast thou filled me with the fat of thy s. 56. 7. their s. shall be accepted on mine altar Jer. 6. 20. nor are your s. sweet unto me 7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to your s. and eat 22. nor commanded them concerning s. 17. 26. bringing s. of praise to house of the Lord Ezek. 20. 28. they saw every high hill and offered s. Hos. 4. 19. they shall be ashamed, because of their s. 9. 4. their s. shall be as the bread of mourners 13. 12. they say, let s. of men kiss the calves Amos 4. 4. and bring your s. every morning 5. 25. have ye offered unto me s. and offerings Mark 12. 33. to love the Lord is more than all s. Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their s. Acts 7. 42. have ye offered s. for forty years? 1 Cor. 10. 18. that eat the s. partakers of the altar Heb. 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and s. for sins 8. 3. every high-priest is ordained to offer s. 9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and s. 23. but the heavenly things with better s. 10. 1. can never with those s. make comers perfect 3. but in those s. there is a remembrance made 6. in s. for sin thou hast had no pleasure 11. offering oftentimes the same s. that never can 13. 16. for with such s. God is well pleased 1 Pet. 2. 5. a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual s. See BURNT.

SACRIFICETH.

Exod. 22. 20. he that s. to a god, save to Lord only Eccl. 9. 2. to him that s. and to him that s. not Isa. 65. 3. people that s. in gardens, and burn incense 66. 3. he that s. a lamb as if he cut off a dog's neck Mat. 1. 14. which hath a male, and s. a corrupt thing

SACRIFICING.

1 Kings 8. 5. Israel were with him, sheep and oxen 12. 32. s. to the calves that he had made Rom. 15. 16. that the s. up of Gentiles might be SACRILEGE. Rom. 2. 22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou commit s.? See BURNT.

SAD.

Gen. 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, beh. they were s. 1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no more s. 1 Kings 21. 5. Jezebel said, why is thy spirit so s.? Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before s. in his presence 2. the king said, why is thy countenance s.? 3. I said, why should not my countenance be s.? Ezek. 12. 32. because with lies ye have made the heart of righteous s. whom I have not made s. Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, of a s. countenance Mark 10. 32. he was s. at that saying, and went away Luke 24. 17. communications as ye walk, and are s.

SADDER.

Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces s.? SADDLE. Lev. 15. 9. what s. he rideth upon shall be unclean SADDLE.

2 Sam. 19. 26. thy servant said, I will s. me an ass 1 Kings 13. 13. old prophet said, s. me the ass, 27. SADDLED.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early and s. his ass Num. 22. 21. Balaam s. his ass, went with princes Judg. 19. 10. were with the Levite two asses s. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met David with couple of asses s. 17. 23. Abithophel s. his ass, and gat him home 1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei s. and went after his servants 13. 13. so they s. him the ass, and he rode, 23. 27. 2 Kings 4. 24. the woman of Shunnam s. an ass SADDUCEES.

The disciples of Saduc. They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the Jews. What chiefly distinguished them from the other Jews was, the opinion they maintained concerning the existence of angels, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny but that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained this soul was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but illusions. Epiphanius, and after him Austin, have advanced that the Sadducees denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor Josephus accuse them of any error like this. They are likewise accused of rejecting all the books of scripture, except those of Moses; and to support this opinion it is observed, that our Saviour makes use of no scripture against them, but

passages taken out of the Pentateuch. But it is said, to vindicate them from this reproach, that they did not appear in Israel till after the number of the holy books were fixed, and that if they had been to choose out of the canonical Scriptures, the Pentateuch was less favourable to them than any other book, since it so often makes mention of angels. Besides, the Sadducees were present in the temple, and at other religious assemblies, where the books of the prophets were read indifferently as well as those of Moses. They were in the chief employments of the nation, many of them were even priests. Would the Jews have suffered in these employments persons that rejected the greatest part of their Scriptures?

As the Sadducees acknowledged neither punishments nor recompenses in another life, so they were inexorable in their chastening transgressors. They observed the law themselves, and caused it to be observed by others with the utmost rigour. They admitted of none of the traditions, explanations, or mortifications of the Pharisees; they kept only to the text of the law; and maintained, that only what was written was to be observed.

As to Sadoc the founder of their Sect, it is said, that he succeeded one Antigonus Socheus, as a disciple succeeds his master, in the tradition of his doctrine; which Antigonus had in the same manner succeeded Simon the Just, the high priest of the Jews. This Simon the Just died in the year of the world 3711, before the vulgar JEra 293. So that Sadoc may have lived about the year of the world 3740.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the s. come to his baptism 16. 1. the s. came tempting Jesus, and desired him 6. Jesus said, beware of the leaven of the s. 11. 12. but beware of the doctrine of the s. 22. 23. the same day came to him the s. which say 34. 4. had heard that he had put the s. to silence Acts 4. 1. the priests and the s. came upon them 5. 17. the s. laid their hands on the apostles 23. 6. Paul perceived that the one part were s. 7. arose a dissension between the Pharisees and s. 8. for the s. say, that there is no resurrection SADLY.

Gen. 40. 7. he asked, say, why look ye so s. to-day? SADNESS.

Ecc. 7. 3. by s. of countenance heart is made better SAFE.

1 Sam. 12. 11. Lord delivered you, and ye dwelled s. 2 Sam. 18. 29. is the young man Absalom s. ? 32. Job 21. 9. their houses are s. from fear, nor is rod Psal. 119. 117. hold thou me up, and I shall be s. Prov. 18. 10. the righteous run into it, and are s. 29. 25. whose trusteth in the Lord shall be s. Isa. 5. 29. they shall carry the prey away s. Ezek. 34. 27. and they shall be s. in their land Luke 15. 27. because he had received him s. Acts 23. 24. that they may bring him s. to Felix 24. 4. and so they escaped all s. to land Phil. 3. 1. to write the same things, for you it is s. SAFEGUARD.

1 Sam. 22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in s. SAFELY.

Psal. 78. 53. he led them on s. they feared not Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall dwell s. 3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy way s. 31. 11. heart of her husband doth s. trust in her Isa. 41. 3. he pursued them, and passed s. Hos. 2. 18. I will make them to lie down s. Zech. 14. 11. Jerusalem shall be s. inhabited Mark 14. 44. that is he, take and lead him away s. Acts 16. 23. charging the jailer to keep them s.

See DWELL.

Job 3. 26. I was not in s. nor had I rest, trouble came 5. 4. his children are far from s. And are crushed 11. that those which mourn may be exalted to s. 11. 18. and thou shalt take thy rest in s. 24. 23. though it be given him to be in s. Psal. 12. 5. I will set him in s. from him that puffeth 22. 19. keepest me in s. when on my mother's breasts 33. 17. a horse is a vain thing for s. Prov. 11. 14. in multitude of counsellors is s. 24. 6. 21. horse is for battle, but s. is of the Lord Isa. 40. 30. the needy shall lie down in s. Acts 5. 23. the prison found we shut with all s. Thess. 5. 3. for when they shall say, peace and s.

See DWELL.

SAFFRON.

Cant. 4. 14. spikenard and s. calamus and cinnamon SAID.

Gen. 2. 23. Adam s. this is bone of my bone 3. 1. the serpent s. hath God s. ye shall not eat? 9. 26. Noah s. blessed be the Lord God of Shem 21. 12. in all that Sarah hath s. hearken to her 24. 65. the servant had s. it is my master 41. 54. the dearth began to come, as Joseph s.

Exod. 5. 22. Moses returned to the Lord and s. 12. 31. rise up, go, serve the Lord as ye have s. 32. also take your flocks and herds, as ye have s. 17. 10. so Joshua did as Moses had s. to him Lev. 10. 5. they carried them out, as Moses had s. Num. 11. 21. thou hast s. I will give them flesh to eat 14. 31. little ones, ye s. should be a prey, Deut. 1. 39. 23. 30. Balak did as Balaam had s. and offered 36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath s. well Deut. 1. 21. as the God of thy fathers hath s. Judg. 1. 20. they gave Hebron to Caleb as Moses s. 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel, as thou hast s. 37. 1 Sam. 10. 15. tell me, I pray thee, what Samucl s. 11. 12. who is he that s. shall Saul reign over us? 12. 1. I have hearkened to you in all ye s. to me 27. 1. David s. I shall now perish by hand of Saul 2 Sam. 7. 25. and now, O Lord, do as thou hast s. 13. 35. behold, as thy servant s. so it is 23. 1. David, son of Jesse, s. the anointed of God of Jacob, and the sweet psalmist of Israel s. 1 Kings 2. 38. as my lord king hath s. so will I do 8. 23. thy eyes open toward place of which thou hast s. my name shall be there, 2 Chron. 6. 20. 12. 26. Jeroboam s. now shall the kingdom return 17. 13. Elijah s. to her, go, do as thou hast s. 22. 20. one s. on this manner, another s. on that 2 Kings 7. 17. and he died, as the man of God had s. 1 Chron. 17. 23. therefore, Lord, do as thou hast s. Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast s. so must we do Neh. 5. 2. there were that s. we are many, 3. Esth. 5. 5. that he may do as Esther hath s. 8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath s. Job 11. 4. for thou hast s. my doctrine is pure 31. 31. if the men of my tabernacle s. not 33. 11. when I s. hitherto shalt thou come Psal. 142. 4. who s. with our tongue will we prevail 14. 1. fool s. in his heart, there is no God, 53. 1. 27. 8. my heart s. to thee, thy face will I seek Prov. 7. 13. and with an impudent face, s. to him Isa. 14. 13. thou hast s. I will ascend into heaven 23. 15. ye s. we have made a covenant with death 30. 16. ye s. no, for we will flee upon horses 47. 10. for thou hast s. none seeth me Jer. 2. 8. the priests s. not, where is the Lord? 23. 25. I have heard what the prophets s. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah s. amen 29. 15. because ye s. Lord hath raised up prophets 32. 25. declare unto us what thou hast s. to the king, also what the king s. unto thee Lam. 4. 20. of whom we s. and his shadow shall live Ezech. 9. 8. and I s. ah, Lord God, wilt thou destroy 19. 8. hath not the rebellious house s. to thee 26. 2. Tyrus hath s. against Jerusalem, 36. 2. 23. O Tyrus, thou hast s. I am of perfect beauty 29. 2. because thou hast s. I am a god, I sit 29. 3. the great dragon who hath s. my river is mine own, and I have made it for myself Dan. 3. 23. Nebuch. s. blessed be God of Shadrach 8. 13. and another saint s. to that saint who spake Jonah 4. 8. Jonah s. it is better for me to die Mic. 7. 10. her who s. to me, where is the Lord? Zeph. 2. 15. the city that s. in her heart, I am Mal. 3. 14. ye have s. it is vain to serve God Mat. 17. 5. behold, a voice which s. this is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased, Luke 3. 22. 26. 35. likewise also s. all the disciples 64. Jesus saith unto him, thou hast s. 27. 63. sir, we remember that that deceiver s. Mark 2. 14. as he passed by, he s. to Levi, follow me Luke 1. 13. the angel s. to him, fear not, 30. 29. the scribes s. Master, thou hast well s. 24. 23. had seen angels, who s. that he was alive 24. and found it even so as the women had s. John 1. 23. make straight the way, as s. Esaias 5. 18. but s. also, that God was his Father 7. 38. as the scripture hath s. out of his belly flow 12. 41. these things s. Esaias, when he saw his glory 50. even as the Father s. unto me, so I speak Acts 2. 38. then Peter s. repent, and be baptized 4. 23. reported all the chief priests had s. to them 7. 37. this is that Moses who s. unto Israel 17. 23. as certain of your own poets have s. Rom. 7. 7. except law had s. thou shalt not covet Gal. 1. 9. as we s. before, so say I now again Heb. 7. 21. by him that s. to him, the Lord swore 10. 30. we know him that hath s. vengeance Rev. 5. 14. and the four beasts s. amen

Answered and SAID.

Ezod. 24. 3. and all the people answered and s. 1 Sam. 10. 12. one of the same place answered and s. Job 2. 4. Satan answered and s. skin for skin 40. 1. moreover, the Lord answered Job and s. Mat. 20. 13. he answered one of them and s. friend Luk. 9. 49. John answered and s. Master, we saw one See ANSWERED.

God SAID.

Gen. 3. 1. yea, hath God s. ye shall not eat? 3. 17. 23. circumcised the same day, as God had s. 31. 16. whatsoever God hath s. unto thee, do 2 Chron. 33. 7. set an idol in the house of which G. s.

Acts 7. 7. and the nation will I judge, s. God 2 Cor. 6. 16. temple of the living God, as G. hath s. He SAID.

Gen. 19. 17. he s. escape for thy life, look not 20. 5. s. he not unto me, she is my sister? 31. 8. if he s. this, speckled shall be thy wages 12. he s. lift up thine eyes and see the rams 32. 26. he s. let me go, for the day breaketh 27. he s. what is thy name? 1 and he s. Jacob 41. 51. God s. he, hath made me forget my toil Ezod. 18. 24. so Moses did all that Jehiro had s. Deut. 11. 25. no man shall be able to stand before you, as he hath s. 18. 2. 12. 13. Josh. 14. 33. Judg. 3. 3. their ang. was abated, when he had s. that 1 Sam. 3. 17. if thou hide any thing he s. to thee 1 Kings 2. 4. not fail thee, s. he, a man on throne 31. do as he hath s. fall upon him, and bury him 2 Kings 17. 23. as he s. by all his servants, prophets 1 Chron. 22. 11. build the house, as he s. of thee 2 Chron. 24. 22. he s. Lord, look on it, and require it Job 23. 28. to man he s. behold, fear of the Lord Psal. 10. 6. he hath s. in his heart, 11. 13. 106. 23. he s. that he would destroy them Isa. 28. 12. to whom he s. this is rest wherewith 40. 6. the voice said, cry, he s. what shall I cry? 63. 8. for he s. surely they are my people Jer. 40. 3. now the Lord hath done as he hath s. Ezek. 9. 5. to the others he s. in mine hearing 29. 9. because he hath s. the river is mine Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil he had s. Mat. 27. 43. for he s. I am the Son of God 28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, as he s. Mark 14. 16. came and found as he s. Luke 22. 13. 16. 7. there shall ye see him, as he s. unto you Luke 9. 33. Peter said, not knowing what he s. 13. 17. when he s. these, his advrs. were ashamed John 2. 22. the disciples remembered that he s. this 6. 16. this he s. to prove him, for he knew 9. 17. what sayest thou? he s. he is a prophet 12. 6. this he s. not that he cared for the poor 33. this he s. signifying what death he should die 18. 6. as soon as he s. to them, I am he, they fell 19. 30. he s. it is finished, and bowed his head 20. 20. when he had s. he shewed his hands 22. when he had s. this, he breathed on them Acts 7. 60. when he had s. this, he fell asleep 9. 5. he s. who art thou, Lord? I am Jesus 20. 35. how he s. it is more blessed to give than to 23. 7. when he had s. there arose a dissension 2 Cor. 12. 9. he s. my grace is sufficient for thee Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels s. he, 13. 10. 9. then s. he, lo, I come to do thy will, O God 13. 5. for he hath s. I will never leave thee Jan. 2. 11. he that s. do not commit adultery Rev. 22. 6. he s. these things are faithful and true I SAID.

Gen. 26. 9. because I s. lest I die for her Ezod. 3. 17. have s. I will bring you up out of Egypt 23. 13. in all things that I have s. be circumspct Deut. 32. 26. that I have scattered them into corners Josh. 1. 3. that I will give, as I s. to Moses Judg. 6. 10. I s. unto you, I am the Lord your God 1 Sam. 2. 30. I s. indeed, that thy house should walk 9. 23. bring the portion, of which I s. set it by 2 Sam. 19. 29. I s. thou and Ziba divide the land 2 Kings 23. 27. house of which I s. my name shall Job 9. 22. this is one thing, therefore I s. it 20. 18. then I s. I shall die in my nest, multiply 32. 7. days should speak, and years teach Ps. 30. 6. in prosperity I s. I shall never be moved 31. 1. I s. I will take heed to my ways, not to sin 40. 7. then s. I, lo, I come, Heb. 10. 7. 41. 4. I s. Lord, be merciful to me, heal my soul 82. 6. I have s. ye are gods, and are children 94. 18. when I s. foot slippeth, mercy held me up 102. 24. I s. O my God, take me not away 142. 5. I s. thou art my refuge and portion Eccl. 2. 1. I s. in my heart, go to now, 15. 13. 17. 18. Isai. 6. 11. then s. I, Lord, how long? he answered 45. 1. I s. not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in vain 65. 1. I s. behold me, behold me, to a nation Ezech. 16. 6. I s. when thou wast in thy blood, live John 1. 30. this is he of whom I s. after me cometh 3. 7. marvel not that I s. ye must be born again 8. 25. the same that I s. from the beginning 10. 36. because I s. I am the Son of God 11. 40. s. I not to thee, if thou wouldest believe 42. I s. it, that they may believe thou hast sent me 14. 23. ye have heard how I s. to you, I go away 16. 4. these things I s. not at the beginning 18. 20. and in secret have I s. nothing 21. ask them which heard me, what I have s. Acts 11. 8. I s. not so, Lord, for nothing common 2 Cor. 7. 3. I have s. that ye are in our hearts 9. 3. yet have I sent, that as I s. ye may be ready See Jesus.

He SAID.

Gen. 4. 25. God s. s. sh. hath appointed me another 20. 5. even she herself s. he is my brother

Gen. 24. 58. wilt thou go with this man? *she s.* I will
Exod. 4. 26. then *she s.* a bloody husband thou art
1 Kings 2. 14. I have somewhat to say, *she s.* say on
Mat. 15. 27. *s.* truth, Lord, yet dogs eat crumbs
John 8. 11. *she s.* no man, Lord; Jesus said to her
11. 23. when *she* had so *s.* she went her way
20. 14. when *she* had thus *s.* she turned herself
Acts 5. 8. and *she s.* yea, for so thou much

They SAID.

Exod. 24. 7. and *they s.* all that the Lord hath
said will we do, and be obedient
Deut. 5. 23. they have well *s.* all they have spoken
2 Chron. 22. 11. *s.* they, he is the son of Jehoshaphat
26. 23. they buried in field, for *they s.* he was leper
Psalm 83. 4. they have *s.* come, let us cut them off
Jer. 2. 6. neither *s.* they, where is the Lord?
Mat. 9. 28. believe ye *i. they s.* unto him, yea, Lord
27. 22. they all *s.* let him be crucified
Mark 3. 21. for *they s.* he is beside himself
30. because *they s.* he hath an unclean spirit
16. 8. amazed, nor *s.* they anything to any man
Luke 19. 31. *they s.* the Lord hath need of him
Acts 12. 15. then *s.* they, it is his angel

SAID, Passively.

Gen. 10. 9. wherefore it *s.* even as Nimrod
22. 14. as it *s.* to this day, in mount of the Lord
Exod. 5. 19. after it was *s.* ye shall not minish
1 Kings 13. 17. it was *s.* by the word of the Lord
Job 3. 3. let the night perish, in which it was *s.*
Psalm 31. surely it is meet to be *s.* to God
Psalm 87. 5. of Zion it shall be *s.* this and that man
Prov. 25. 7. better it be *s.* to thee, come up thither
Eccl. 1. 10. is there any thing whereof it may be *s.*?
Isa. 25. 9. it shall be *s.* in that day, this is our God
Jer. 16. 14. it shall no more be *s.* the Lord liveth
Ezek. 13. 12. shall it not be *s.* where is the daunting
Hos. 1. 10. where it was *s.* to them, ye are not
Mat. 5. 21. it was *s.* by them of old time, 27, 33.
31. ye have heard it hath been *s.* 38, 43.
Luke 22. 24. according to that which *s.* in law of L.
24. 6. having *s.* thus, he gave up the ghost
Rom. 9. 12. it was *s.* the elder shall serve younger
26. that where it was *s.* ye are not my people
Heb. 3. 15. whilst it *s.* to-day, if ye will hear, 4. 7.
11. 18. of whom it was *s.* in Isaac shall thy seed
Rec. 6. 11. and it was *s.* to them, they should rest

SAIDST.

Gen. 12. 19. why *s.* thou, she is my sister?
26. 9. and how *s.* thou, she is my sister?
32. O God the Lord, which *s.* to me, return
12. thou *s.* I will surely do thee good, make seed
Exod. 32. 13. *s.* to them, I will multiply your seed
Judg. 9. 38. where is thy mouth wherewith thou *s.*
1 Kings 2. 42. thou *s.* word I have heard is good
Job 35. 2. thou *s.* my righteous is more than God's
Psalm 27. 6. when thou *s.* seek ye my face
Isa. 47. 7. and thou *s.* I shall be a lady for ever
Jer. 2. 20. and thou *s.* I will not transgress
25. but thou *s.* there is no hope, I loved strangers
22. 1. I spake, but thou *s.* I will not hear
Lam. 3. 57. thou drewest near, thou *s.* for me
Ezek. 25. 3. because thou *s.* aha, ag, my sanctuary
Hos. 13. 10. of whom thou *s.* give me a king and pr.
John 4. 18. he is not thy hush. in that *s.* thou truly

SAIL, Substantive.

Isa. 33. 23. they could not spread the *s.*
Ezek. 27. 7. which thou spreadest forth to be thy *s.*
Acts 27. 17. they strake *s.* and so were driven
40. and hoised up the main *s.* to the wind

SAIL.

Acts 20. 3. as he was about to *s.* into Syria
16. Paul had determined to *s.* by Ephesus
27. 1. when it was determined, we should *s.* into Italy
21. God hath given thee all them that *s.* with thee

SAILED.

Luke 8. 23. as they *s.* he fell asleep, came a storm
4-15 27. 4. when we launched, we *s.* under Cyprus
7. and when we had *s.* slowly many days

SAILING.

Acts 27. 9. and when *s.* was now dangerous
SAILING.

Acts 21. 2. and finding a ship *s.* over to Phoenicia
27. 6. the centurion found a ship *s.* into Italy

SAILORS.

Rev. 18. 37. all companionships, and *s.* stood afar off
SAINT

Signifies, [1] *A holy or godly person, one that is*
as by profession, covenant, and conversation,
Psalm 16. 3. Heb. 6. 10. [2] *Those blessed*
spirits who are graciously admitted by God to
partake of everlasting glory and blessedness,
Rev. 18. 24. [3] *The holy angels,* Deut. 33. 2.
Jude 14.
For the perfecting of the Saints, Eph. 4. 12. *To*
strengthen and confirm them more and more in
their union to Christ their Head, and in their
love to one another, and in faith and every
grace, till they come to a perfect man in hea-
ven, when grace shall be turned into glory.
Psalm 106. 16. they envied Aaron, the *s.* of the Lord

Dan. 8. 13. then I heard one *s.* speak, another *s.* said
to that, which spake how long shall vis. be trod?
Phil. 4. 21. salute every *s.* in Christ Jesus

SAINTS.

Deut. 33. 2. he came with ten thousands of *s.*
3. he loved the people; all his *s.* are in thy hand
1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the feet of his *s.*
2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy *s.* rejoice in goodness
Job 5. 1. and to which of the *s.* wilt thou turn?
15. 15. behold, he putteth no trust in his *s.*
Feal. 16. 3. but to the *s.* that are in the earth
30. 4. sing to the Lord, O ye *s.* of his, give thanks
31. 2. O love Lord, all ye *s.* of his. Lord preserveth
34. 9. fear the Lord, ye *s.* of his, there is no want
37. 29. for the Lord forsaketh not his *s.*
50. 5. gather my *s.* together to me, those made
52. 9. wait on thy name for it is good before thy *s.*
79. 2. the flesh of thy *s.* to the beasts of the earth
89. 5. thy faithfulness in the congregation of the *s.*
7. God is to be feared in the assembly of the *s.*
97. 10. he preserveth the souls of his *s.*
116. 15. precious to the Lord is death of his *s.*
132. 9. and let thy *s.* shout for joy
16. and her *s.* shall shout aloud for joy
145. 10. all thy works praise, and *s.* shall bless thee
148. 14. he exalteth the praise of all his *s.*
149. 1. and his praise in the congregation of *s.*
5. let *s.* be joyful in glory, let them sing aloud
9. this honour have all his *s.* praise ye the Lord
Prov. 2. 8. he preserveth the way of his *s.*
Dan. 7. 18. but *s.* shall take the kingdom, 22, 27.
21. the same horn made war with the *s.*
25. and shall wear out the *s.* of the Most High
Hos. 11. 12. but Judah is faithful with the *s.*
Zech. 14. 5. God shall come and all *s.* with thee
Mat. 27. 52. many bodies of *s.* that slept arose
Acts 9. 13. how much evil he hath done to thy *s.*
32. Peter came down also to the *s.* at Lydda
41. when he had called the *s.* and widows
26. 10. many of the *s.* did I shut up in prison
Rom. 1. 7. beloved of God, called to be *s.*
8. 27. because he maketh intercession for the *s.*
12. distributing to the necessity of the *s.*
15. 25. but now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.*
26. to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.*
31. that my service may be accepted of the *s.*
16. 2. that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.*
15. salute all the *s.* with them, Heb. 13. 24.
1 Cor. 12. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.*
6. 1. dare any go to law, and not before the *s.*?
2. do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world?
14. 33. of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.*
16. 1. now concerning the collection for the *s.*
15. have addicted themselves to the ministry of *s.*
2 Cor. 1. 1. with all the *s.* which are in Achaia
8. 4. and take upon us the ministering to the *s.*
9. 1. for as touching the ministering to the *s.*
12. not only supplieth the want of the *s.*
13. 12. all the *s.* salute you, Phil. 4. 22.
Eph. 1. 1. to the *s.* at Ephesus, and faithful in Christ
15. after I heard of your love to all the *s.*
18. riches of the glory of his inheritance in *s.*
2. 19. ye are fellow citizens with the *s.*
3. 8. to me who am less than the least of all *s.*
18. that ye may be able to comprehend with all *s.*
4. 12. for the perfecting of the *s.* for the ministry
3. let it not be once named, as becometh *s.*
6. 18. praying with prayer and supplication for all *s.*
Phil. 1. 1. to all the *s.* in Christ Jesus at Philippi
Col. 1. 2. to all the *s.* and faithful at Colosse
4. since we heard of the love ye have to all the *s.*
12. partakers of the inheritance to the *s.* in light
26. the mystery now made manifest to his *s.*
1 Thess. 3. 13. at coming of our Lord with all his *s.*
2 Thess. 1. 10. he shall come to be glorified in his *s.*
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have washed the *s.* feet
Philem. 5. love and faith, which thou hast to all *s.*
7. the bowels of the *s.* are refreshed by thee
Heb. 6. 10. in that ye have ministered to the *s.*
Jude 3. for the faith once delivered to the *s.*
14. the Lord cometh with 10,000 of his *s.*
Rev. 5. 8. which are the prayers of the *s.* 8. 3, 4.
11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to thy *s.*
13. 7. it was given him, to make war with the *s.*
10. here is the patience and faith of the *s.*
14. 13. here is the patience of the *s.*
15. 3. just and true are thy ways, thou King of *s.*
16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the *s.*
17. 6. the woman drunken with the blood of the *s.*
18. 24. in her was found the blood of the *s.*
19. 8. the line linen is the righteousness of the *s.*
20. 9. and composed the ramp of the *s.* about

SAITH.

1 Kings 3. 23. the one *s.* this is my son that liveth,
and the other *s.* nay, but thy son is dead
20. 2. thus *s.* Benhadad, thy silver and gold mine
32. servest Benhadad *s.* I pray thee let me live
22. 27. *s.* king, put this fellow in pris. 2 Chr. 18. 26.
2 Kings 9. 18. thus *s.* the king, is it peace? 19.
18. 19. thus *s.* the great king, the king of Assyria

2 Kings 18. 29. thus *s.* the king, let not Hezekiah
deceive you, 31. 2 Chr. 32. 10. Isa. 36. 14.
19. 3. thus *s.* Hezekiah, this day of trouble, Isa. 37. 3
2 Chr. 36. 23. thus *s.* Cyrus, king of Pers. Extra 1. 2.
Job 23. 14. the depth *s.* the sea, it is not in me.
33. 24. he is gracious to him, and *s.* deliver him
35. 10. but none *s.* where is God my maker?
Psalm 36. 1. the transgression of the wicked *s.*
Prov. 9. 4. that want understanding, *s.* she, to him, 15.
20. 14. it is nought, it is nought, *s.* the buyer
22. 13. the slothful man *s.* there is a lion, 26. 13.
26. 19. that deceiveth, and *s.* am not I in sport?
Lam. 3. 37. who is he that *s.* and it cometh to pass?
Mat. 7. 21. not every one that *s.* to me, Lord, Lord,
26. 18. say to him, Master *s.* my time is at hand
Mark 8. 29. Peter *s.* to him, thou art the Christ
15. 28. scripture was fulfilled, which *s.* Jam. 2. 23.
Luke 18. 6. L. said, hear what the unjust judge *s.*
John 4. 10. if thou knewest who it is that *s.* give
19. 28. the scripture might be fulfilled, *s.* I thirst.
Acts 1. 43. in temples made with hands, as *s.* proph.
21. 11. thus *s.* the Holy Ghost, so the Jews do
Rom. 3. 19. the law *s.* it *s.* to them that are under
4. 3. for what *s.* the scripture, 10. 8.
9. 17. for scripture *s.* to Pharaoh, for this purpose
10. 11. for scripture *s.* whose, believeth on him
16. for Esau's *s.* 20. 19. first Moses *s.*
11. 2. wot ye not what the scripture *s.* of Elias?
4. but what *s.* the answer of God to him?
1 Cor. 3. 4. for while one *s.* I am of Paul, another
9. 8. or *s.* not the law the same also?
14. 34. women to be under obedience, as also *s.* law
Gal. 4. 30. what *s.* the scripture? 1 Tim. 5. 18.
Heb. 3. 7. as the Holy Ghost *s.* if ye will hear
Jam. 4. 5. do ye think the scripture *s.* in vain
Rev. 2. 7. let him hear what the Spirit *s.* to the
churches, 11, 17, 29. 13. 6, 13, 22.
8. *s.* the First and the Last 18. *s.* Son of God
3. 14. *s.* the Amen 14. 13. yea, *s.* the Spirit
18. 7. *s.* I sit a queen, and am no widow
22. 20. *s.* he *s.* surely I come quickly, amen

God SAITH.

2 Chron. 18. 13. what my God *s.* that I will speak
24. 20. thus *s.* God, why transgress ye commands
Psalm 50. 16. to wicked God *s.* what hast thou to do
Isa. 42. 5. thus *s.* God the Lord, that created heavens
54. 6. when thou wast refused, *s.* thy God
57. 21. there is no peace, *s.* my God, to wicked
66. 9. bring forth and shut the womb, *s.* thy God
Acts 2. 17. shall come to pass in the last days, *s.* G.

He SAITH.

Gen. 41. 55. go to Joseph, what *s.* he *s.* to you, do
1 Sam. 9. 6. all that *s.* he *s.* cometh surely to pass
2 Sam. 17. 5. let us hear likewise what *s.* he
2 Kings 5. 13. when *s.* he *s.* to thee, wash and be clean
Job 37. 6. for *s.* he *s.* to the snow, be thou on earth
Prov. 23. 7. eat and drink, *s.* he *s.* to thee, his heart
21. 24. he *s.* to thee, to wicked, thou art righteous
Eccl. 4. 8. nor *s.* he, for whom do I labour?
10. 3. and *s.* he *s.* to every one that *s.* he is a fool
Mark 11. 23. shall believe those things *s.* he *s.* shall
come to pass, he shall have whatsoever *s.* he
John 2. 5. whatsoever *s.* he *s.* to you, do it
16. 18. what is this *s.* he *s.* we cannot tell what *s.* he
19. 35. and he knoweth that *s.* he *s.* true
21. 15. *s.* he, to Peter, feed my lambs, 16.
Acts 1. 4. which, *s.* he, ye have heard of me
22. 2. they kept the more silence, and *s.* he
Rom. 10. 21. to Israel *s.* he 15. 10. again *s.* he
1 Cor. 6. 16. for two, *s.* he, shall be one flesh
9. 10. or *s.* he, it altogether for our sakes?
2 Cor. 6. 2. *s.* he *s.* I have heard thee in a time
Gal. 3. 16. *s.* he *s.* not, and to seeds, as of many
Heb. 8. 5. see, *s.* he, that thou make all things
13. in that *s.* he a new covenant, he made first old

See JESUS, LORD.

SAKE.

Gen. 8. 21. I will not curse the ground for man's *s.*
12. 16. he entreated Abram well for her *s.*
38. 29. he said, I will not do it for thy *s.*
31. not for twenty's *s.* 32. not for ten's *s.*
35. 11. they will slay me for my wife's *s.*
36. 21. I will multiply thy seed for Abraham's *s.*
33. 5. blessed the Egyptian's house for Joseph's *s.*
Exod. 18. 8. Lord hath done to Egypt for Israel's *s.*
21. 20. let him go free for eye's *s.* 27. for tooth's *s.*
Num. 11. 20. Moses said, ensteepest thou for my *s.*
25. 11. while he was zealous for my *s.* among them
18. was slain in day of the plague for Peor's *s.*
1 Sam. 12. 22. not forsake his people for name's *s.*
23. 10. Saul seeketh to destroy the city for my *s.*
2 Sam. 5. 12. Lord exalteth his kingdom for Israel's *s.*
7. 21. for thy word's *s.* hast done all, 1 Chr. 17. 19
9. 1. I may shew him kindness for Jonathan's *s.* 7
18. 5. deal gently for my *s.* with young man Abiath
1 Kings 8. 41. a stranger that cometh out of a far
country for thy name's *s.* 2 Chron. 6. 39
11. 12. for Dav. thy father's *s.* 13. 39, 24. 15. 4.
2 Kings 8. 19. 19. 31. 20. 6. Psalm 132. 10.
13. for Jerusalem's *s.* which I have chosen

Neh. 9. 31. not consume them for great mercies' s.
Job 13. 17. entreated for children's s. of my body
Psal. 6. 4. save me for thy mercies' s. 31. 16.
 23. he leadeth me for his name's s. 31. 3.
 25. 7. remember thou me for thy goodness' s.
 11. for thy name's s. pardon mine iniquity
 44. 26. arise, redeem us for thy mercies' s.
 62. 6. not be confounded for my s. O God
 79. 9. purge away our sins for thy name's s.
 106. 8. he saved them for his name's s.
 108. 21. but do thou for me, for thy name's s.
 115. 1. give glory, for thy mercy and truth's s.
 143. 11. quicken me, for thy name's s. for thy
 righteousness' s. bring my soul out of trouble
Isa. 37. 35. for mine own s. and David's s.
 42. 21. I'd. is well pleased for his righteousness' s.
 43. 14. for your s. I have sent to Babylon
 25. blot out thy transgressions for my own s.
 45. 4. for Jacob's s. I have even called thee
 48. 9. for my name's s. will I defer mine anger
 11. even for mine own s. will I do it
 62. 1. for Zion's s. for Jerusalem's s. I will not rest
 63. 17. return for thy servant's s. the tribes
 66. 5. that cast you out for my name's s. said
Jer. 14. 7. O Lord, do thou it for thy name's s.
 21. do not abhor us for thy name's s.
Ezek. 20. 9. but I wrought for my name's s. that it
 should not be polluted, 14, 22, 44, 36, 22.
Dan. 9. 17. shine on thy sanctuary, for the Lord's s.
 19. defer not for thine own s. O my God
Jonah 1. 12. for my s. this great tempest is on you
Mic. 3. 12. shall Zion for your s. be placed as a field
Mat. 5. 10. who are persecuted for righteousness' s.
 11. shall say evil against you falsely for my s.
 12. 18. ye shall be brought before governors and
 kings, for my s. **Mark** 13. 9. **Luke** 21. 12.
 22. and ye shall be hated of all men, for my
 name's s. 24. 9. **Mark** 13. 13. **Luke** 21. 17.
 39. he that loseth his life for my s. shall find it,
 16. 25. **Mark** 8. 37. **Luke** 9. 24.
 14. 3. Herod bound John for Herod's s. **Mark** 6. 17.
 9. nevertheless, for the oath's s. **Mark** 6. 26.
 19. 12. eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's s.
 29. that hath left lands for my name's s. shall re-
 ceive hundred fold, **Mark** 10. 29. **Luke** 18. 29.
 24. 22. there shall no flesh be saved, but for elect's
 s. those days shall be shortened, **Mark** 13. 20.
Mark 4. 17. persecution ariseth for the world's s.
Luke 6. 22. cast out your name for Son of man's s.
John 12. 9. the people came not for Jesus' s. only
 13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy life for my s?
 14. 11. else believe me for the very works' s.
 15. 21. these things shall do to you for my name's s.
Acts 9. 16. things he must suffer for my name's s.
 26. 7. for which hope's s. I am accused of Jews
Rom. 4. 23. it was not written for his s. alone
 11. 28. for gospel, they are enemies for your s.
 13. 5. ye must needs be subject for conscience' s.
 15. 30. for Lord's s. strive with me in your prayers
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are fools for Christ's s. ye are wise
 9. 23. and this I do for the gospel's s.
 10. 25. asking no question for conscience' s. 27.
 23. this is offered in sacrifice to idols, eat not, for
 his s. that shewed it, and for conscience' s.
2 Cor. 4. 5. ourselves your servants for Jesus' s.
 11. we are always delivered to death for Jesus' s.
 12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for Christ's s.
Eph. 4. 3. as God for Christ's s. forgave you
Phil. 1. 29. but it is given also to suffer for his s.
Col. 1. 24. for his body's s. which is the church
 3. 6. for which things' s. wrath of God cometh
1 Thess. 1. 5. what manner of men were ye for yours.
 5. 13. to esteem them highly for their work's s.
1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine, for thy stomach's s.
Tit. 1. 11. teaching things for filthy lucre's s.
Philem. 9. yet for love's s. I rather beseech thee
1 Pet. 2. 13. submit to every ordinance for Lord's s.
 3. 14. but and if ye suffer for righteousness' s.
 1. **John** 2. 12. your sins are forgiven for name's s.
 2. **John** 2. for the truth's s. that dwelleth in us
 3. **John** 7. because for his name's s. they went forth
Rev. 2. 3. and for my name's s. hast laboured
 Thy SAKE.
Gen. 3. 17. cursed is the ground for thy s.
 12. 13. that it may be well with me for thy s.
 30. 27. that the Lord hath blessed me for thy s.
Psal. 44. 22. for thy s. we are killed all day long, we
 are as sheep for the slaughter, **Rom.** 8. 36.
 69. 7. because for thy s. I have borne reproach
Isa. 54. 15. who, gather ng. thee, shall fall for thy s.
Jer. 2. + 2. I remember for thy s. the kindness
 15. 15. know that for thy s. I have suffered rebuke
John 13. 37. I will lay down my life for thy s.
 Thy SAKE.
Gen. 18. 26. I will spare the place for thy s.
Lev. 26. 45. I will for thy s. rememb. the covenant
Deut. 1. 37. also the Lord was angry with me for
 your s. saying, thou shalt not go, 3. 26, 4. 21.
Judg. 21. 22. be favourable to them for our s.
Ruth 1. 13 it grieveth me much for your s.

1 Chr. 16. 21. yea, he reproveth kings for their s. he
 suffered no man to do them wrong, **Ps.** 105. 14.
Psal. 7. 7. for their s. therefore return thou on high
 106. 32. it went ill with Moses for their s.
 122. 8. for my brethren and companions' s.
Isa. 65. 3. so will I do for my servants' s.
Ezek. 36. 22. I do not this for your s. O Israel, 32.
Dan. 3. 30. but for their s. that shall make known
Mal. 3. 11. and I will rebuke the devourer for your
 s. he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground
Mark 6. 26. and for their s. which sat with him
John 11. 15. I am glad for your s. I was not there
 12. 30. this voice came not for me, but for yours.
 17. 19. and for their s. I sanctify myself
Rom. 11. 28. they are beloved for the fathers' s.
 1. **Cor.** 4. 6. I have transferred for your s.
 9. 10. or saith he it for our s. for our s. no doubt
 2. **Cor.** 4. 15. for all things are for your s.
 8. 9. though rich, yet for your s. became poor
 1. **Thess.** 3. 9. we joy for your s. before God
 2. **Tim.** 2. 10. I endure all things for the elect's s.
 Thy SAKE.
Lev. 25. 27. let him count the years of this s. thereof
 50. price of his s. shall be according to the years
Deut. 18. 8. besides that which cometh of the s.
 Thy SAKE.
In Greek, Hials; in Hebrew, Melach. God ap-
 pointed that Salt should be used in all the sacri-
 fices that were offered to him: Every oblation
 of thy meat-offering shalt thou season with salt;
 neither shalt thou suffer the salt of the covenant
 of thy God to be lacking from thy meat-offer-
 ing: With all thine offerings thou shalt offer
 salt, **Lev.** 2. 13. This signified that incorrup-
 tion of mind, and sincerity of grace, which are
 necessary in all them that would offer an ac-
 ceptable offering unto God; or it denoted that
 communion which they had with God in these
 exercises of his worship, salt being a symbol
 both of friendship and incorruption. It ap-
 pears from **Ezek.** 16. 4. that heretofore they
 rubbed new-born children with salt; in the day
 thou wast born, thou wast not salted at all,
 nor swaddled at all. Some think they did
 this, to dry up the humidity that abounds in
 children; and to close up the pores, which are
 then too open. Others say, that salt hardens
 the skins of children, and makes them more
 firm. Others think, it was to hinder any cor-
 ruptions that might proceed from cutting off
 the navel-string. Whatever was their end in
 it, the prophet here, in a continued allegory,
 describes the worthless, helpless, and despic-
 able condition of the Jews at first, till God
 pitied and helped them, and bestowed all man-
 ner of precious blessings upon them.
In 2 Kings 2. 21. the prophet Elisha being de-
 sired to sweeten the waters of the fountain of
 Jericho, and make them fit to drink, required
 a new vessel to be brought to him, and some
 salt to be put therein. They followed his orders:
 He threw this salt into the spring, and said;
 Thus saith the Lord, I have healed these
 waters; and for the future they shall not be
 the occasion either of death or barrenness: So
 the waters became good for drinking, and lost
 all their former bad qualities. Naturally the
 salt must only have served to increase the
 brackishness or bitterness of this fountain;
 but the prophet is directed to make use of a
 remedy that seemed contrary to the effect which
 was produced, that the miracle might become
 the more evident.
Our Saviour, in his sermon on the mount, tells
his disciples, Ye are the salt of the earth, Mat.
5. 13. Ye are persons, who being endued with
grace yourselves, ought to season others, and
preserve them from corruption; and the doc-
trine which ye profess is as opposite as can be
to the putrefaction of the world, both in respect
to corrupt doctrine and corrupt manners. Salt
has an acrimony by which it pierceth the lump;
so the word is piercing, Heb. 4. 12. **By the**
salt of the earth, some understand marl, with
which they manure their land in some countries,
instead of dung.
Salt is the symbol of wisdom, Col. 4. 6. **Let**
your speech be always with grace, seasoned
with salt. It is the symbol of purity and in-
corruption: Thus they said of a covenant,
It is a covenant of salt for ever, before the
Lord, Num. 18. 19. **And in 2 Chron.** 13. 5.
The Lord God of Israel gave the kingdom
over Israel to David for ever, even to him,
and to his sons, by a covenant of salt. Salt
is the symbol also of barrenness and sterility.
When Abimelech took the city of Shechem, he
destroyed it, and sowed the place with salt,
that it might always remain desert and un-
fruitful, Judg. 9. 45. **Zephaniah threatens the**

Ammonites and Moabites, from the Lord;
Moab shall be as Sodom, and the children of
Ammon as Gomorrah, even the breeding of
nettles, and salt-pits, and a perpetual desola-
tion, Zeph. 2. 9. **Salt is likewise the symbol of**
hospitality, and of that fidelity that is due
from servants, friends, guests, and domestics,
to those that entertain them, and receive them
at their tables. The Governors of the pro-
vinces beyond the Euphrates, writing to king
Artaxerxes, tell him, Because we have main-
tained from the king's palace, &c. Ezra 4. 14.
which in the Chaldees is, Because we are salted
with the salt of the palace.
Mineral salt; or salt that is dug out of mines, in
form of a hard stone. It is thought that Lot's
wife was changed into a statue of such mineral
salt, that she became as a rock or stone of salt,
Gen. 19. 26.
The Salt-sea, Gen. 14. 3. is the Dead-sea, or the
 lake of Sodom, called likewise the lake Aspha-
 lites, because of the great quantity of bitu-
 men in it, so that no fish can live in its waters,
 and a man cannot without difficulty sink in
 them, by reason of the weight and density of
 them. The crimes of the inhabitants of Sodom,
 Gomorrah, Zebaim, and Admah, were come to
 such a height, that God destroyed these cities,
 together with their inhabitants, by fire from
 heaven. The plain wherein they stood, which be-
 fore was pleasant and fruitful, like an earthly
 Paradise, was first inflamed by lightning,
 which put fire to the bitumen, with which it
 was replete, and was afterwards overflowed
 by the waters of the Jordan, which diffused
 themselves there, and formed the Dead-sea, or
 Salt-sea. This lake receives all the water of
 Jordan, of the brooks Arnon and Jabbok, and
 other waters which descend from all the neigh-
 bouring mountains; and notwithstanding it
 has no visible issue, it does not overflow. It is
 believed that it discharges itself by some sub-
 terraneous channels into the Red-sea, or into
 the Mediterranean. According to Josephus'
 account, the lake of Sodom is 580 furlongs in
 length, from the mouth of the river Jordan to
 Zoar, that is, about two and twenty leagues,
 at three miles to a league; and 150 furlongs
 wide; that is to say, about five leagues of the
 same measure.
Gen. 19. 26. Lot's wife became a pillar of s.
Lev. 2. 13. with all thy offerings thou shalt offer s.
Deut. 29. 23. and that the whole land thereof is s.
Josh. 11. + 8. Israel chased them to s. pits
 15. 62. the children of Judah had the city of s.
Judg. 9. 45. beat down the city, and sowed it with s.
2 Sam. 8. 13. smiting the Syrians in the valley of s.
2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new creature, put s. therein
 21. he went to the spring, and cast the s. in there
 14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley of s.
 10,000. **1 Chron.** 18. 12. **2 Chron.** 25. 11.
Ezra 4. + 14. we are salted with the s. of the palace
 6. 9. that which they have need of, wheat, s. wine
 7. 62. and s. without prescribing how much
Job 6. 6. can what is unsavoury be eaten without s?
Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit places in a s. land
Ezek. 43. 24. the priest shall cast s. upon them
 47. 11. the marishes thereof shall be given to s.
Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be as s. pits
Mat. 5. 13. ye are the s. of the earth, but if the s.
Mark 9. 49. every sacrifice shall be salted with s.
 50. s. is good, but if s. have lost his saltiness, where-
 with will ye season it? have s. in yourselves
Luke 14. 34. s. is good, but if s. have lost savour
Col. 4. 6. let your speech be seasoned with s.
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield s. water and fresh
 See COVENANT.
 SALT-SEA.
Gen. 14. 3. in the vale of Siddim, which is the s.-sea
Num. 34. 12. goings out of it shall be at the s.-sea
Deut. 3. 17. coast even to the s.-sea under Ashdod
Josh. 3. 16. the waters that came toward the s.-sea
 12. 3. sea of plain, even to s.-sea, 15. 2. s. [18. 19].
 SALT-ED.
Ezod. 30. + 35. make it a perfume s. together
Ezra 4. + 14. we are s. with the salt of the palace
Ezek. 16. 4. thou wast not s. at all, nor swaddled
Mat. 5. 13. if salt lost savour, wherewith shall it be s.
Mark 9. 49. for every one shall be s. with fire, and
 every sacrifice shall be s. with salt; salt is good
 SALT-NESS.
Psal. 107. + 34. he turneth a fruitful land into s.
Mark 9. 50. but if the salt have lost his s.
 SALVATION
 1. Is taken for deliverance from, or victory over,
 outward dangers and enemies. **Exod.** 14. 13.
 Stand still, and see the salvation of the Lord:
 See how he will deliver you from the Egyptians
 your enemies: And in 1 Sam. 14. 45, Shall
 Jonathan die, who hath wrought this great

salvation in Israel? who by God's assistance hath obtained this signal victory over the Philistines.

2. For remission of sins, true faith, repentance, obedience, and other saving graces of the Spirit, which are the way to salvation. Luke 19. 9. This day is salvation come to this house.

3. For eternal happiness hereafter, which is the object of our hopes and desires: Thus it is said, To give knowledge of salvation to his people, Luke 1. 77. Godly sorrow worketh repentance unto salvation, 2 Cor. 7. 10. And the gospel is called, The gospel of salvation, Eph. 1. 13. because it brings the good news that salvation is to be had; it offers salvation to lost sinners: it shews the way to attain it: it also fits for salvation, and at last brings to it.

4. For the Author of salvation. Psal. 27. 1, The Lord is my light and my salvation: He is my counsellor in all my difficulties, and my Comforter and Deliverer in all my distresses.

5. For the blessed Jesus, who is the Saviour of sinners. Luke 2. 30, Mine eyes have seen thy salvation, says Simeon; I have seen him whom thou hast sent into the world to be the Author and Procurer of salvation to lost sinners.

6. For the praise and benediction that is given to God. Rev. 19. 1, Alleluia, salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God.

The Hebrews but rarely make use of concrete terms, as they are called, but often of abstracted. Thus, instead of saying that God saves them, and protects them; they say, that God is their salvation. Thus, the word of salvation, the joy of salvation, the rock of salvation, the shield of salvation, the horn of salvation, the tower of salvation, &c. is as much as to say, The word that declares deliverance; the joy that attends the escaping a great danger; a rock where any one takes refuge, and where he may be in safety from his enemy; a buckler that secures from the arm of the enemy; a horn or ray of glory, of happiness, and salvation, &c.

Exod. 14. 13. see the s. of the Lord, 2 Chr. 20. 17.

Deut. 32. 13. lightly esteemed the rock of his s.

1 Sam. 11. 13. the Lord wrought s. in Israel to-day

14. 45. Jonathan, who hath wrought this great s.

19. 5. the Lord wrought a great s. for all Israel

2 Sam. 19. 1. the s. was turned into mourning

22. 51. he is the tower of s. for his king

1 Chron. 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great s.

16. 23. shew forth from day to day his s.

35. save us, O God of our s. and gather us

2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be clothed with s.

Psal. 3. 8. s. belongeth to the Lord, thy blessing is

14. 7. O that the s. of Israel were come, 53. 6.

20. 6. by the strength of the s. of his right-hand

24. 5. and righteousness from the God of his s.

35. 9. my soul shall rejoice in his s.

37. 39. the s. of the righteous is of the Lord

42. 15. I shall praise him, his presence is s.

50. 23. to him will I shew the s. of God

60. 11. for vain is the s. of man, 146. 4. 3.

65. 5. wilt thou answer us, O God of our s.?

69. 19. blessed be the Lord, even the God of our s.

20. he that is our God, is the God of s.

74. 12. working s. in the midst of the earth

78. 22. because they trusted not in his s.

79. 9. help us, O God of our s. for the glory

85. 4. turn us, O God of our s. cause anger to cease

9. surely his s. is nigh them that fear him

95. 1. make a joyful noise to the rock of our s.

96. 2. shew forth his s. from day to day

98. 2. the Lord hath made known his s.

3. ends of the earth have seen the s. of our God

116. 13. I will take the cup of s. and call on name

118. 15. the voice of s. is in tabernacles of righteous

119. 155. s. is far from wicked, they seek not thy

132. 16. I will clothe her priests with s.

144. 10. it is he that giveth s. unto kings

149. 4. he will beautify the meek with s.

Isa. 12. 3. shall ye draw water out of the wells of s.

25. 9. we will be glad and rejoice in his s.

29. 1. s. will God appoint for walls and bulwarks

33. 2. be thou our s. in the time of trouble

6. wisdom and knowledge, and strength of s.

45. 8. let the earth open, and let them bring forth s.

17. Israel shall be saved with an everlasting s.

46. 13. I will place s. in Zion for Israel my glory

49. 8. in a day of s. have I helped thee

52. 7. the feet of him that publisheth s.

10. ends of the earth shall see the s. of our God

59. 11. we look for s. but it is far from us

16. therefore his arm brought s. unto him

17. he put on a helmet of s. upon his head

60. 18. but shall call thy walls s. thy gates praise

61. 10. he hath clothed me with the garments of s.

62. 1. and the s. thereof as a lamp-burneth

Isa. 63. 5. therefore mine own arm brought s. to me Jer. 3. 23. truly in vain is s. hoped for from the hills and mountains, truly in the Lord is the s. of Israel Lam. 3. 26. quietly wait for the s. of the Lord

Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that I vowed, s. is of the Lord

Hab. 3. 8. thou shalt ride on thy chariots of s.

13. thou wentest forth for s. of thy people, even

for s. with thine anointed, wouldest the wicked

Zech. 9. 9. behold, thy King, he is just and having s.

Luke 1. 69. who hath raised up a horn of s. for us

7. 7. give knowledge of the s. to his people

3. 6. all flesh shall see the s. of God

19. 9. Jesus said, this day is s. come to this house

John 4. 22. we know what worship, for s. is of Jews

Acts 4. 12. neither is there s. in any other

13. 26. to you in the word of this s. sent

47. 20. shouldst be for s. to the ends of the earth

16. 17. these men shew to us the way of s.

28. 23. the s. of God is sent to the Gentiles

Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the power of God to s.

10. with the mouth confession is made to s.

11. 11. through their fall s. is come to the Gentiles

13. 11. now is our s. nearer than when we believed

2 Cor. 1. 6. whether we be comforted, it is for your s.

6. 2. in the day of s. have I succoured thee; now is

the accepted time, behold now is the day of s.

7. 10. godly sorrow worketh repentance to s.

Eph. 1. 13. after ye heard the gospel of your s.

6. 17. take the helmet of s. and the sword of Spirit

Phil. 1. 28. which is to you an evident token of s.

2. 12. work out your own s. with fear and trembling

1 Thess. 5. 8. and for a helmet the hope of s.

9. hath appointed us to obtain s. by our Lord Jes.

2 Thess. 2. 13. for God hath chosen you to s.

2 Tim. 2. 10. that they may obtain the s. in Christ

3. 15. scriptures are able to make thee wise to s.

Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth s.

Heb. 1. 14. for them who shall be heirs of s.

3. 2. how shall we escape, if we neglect so great s.?

10. to make the Captain of their s. perfect through

5. 9. he became the Author of eternal s. to all that

9. better things, and things that accompany s.

9. 28. shall appear the second time without sin to s.

1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept through faith unto s.

9. receiving the end of your faith, s. of your souls

10. of which s. the prophets have inquired

2 Pet. 3. 15. the long-suffering of the Lord is s.

Rev. 3. 2. to write to you of the common s.

7. 10. saying, s. to our God 19. 1. s. to Lord

12. 10. now is come s. and strength, and kingdom

My SALVATION.

Exod. 15. 2. the Ld. is my song, he is become my s.

2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my shield, the horn of my s.

47. exulted be the rock of my s. Psal. 18. 46.

23. 5. for this is all my s. and all my desire

Job 31. 16. he also shall be my s. for a hypocrite

Psal. 25. 5. for thou art the God of my s.

27. 1. Lord is my light and my s. 62. 6. Isa. 12. 2.

9. leave me not, O God of my s. 51. 14. 188. 1.

32. 22. O Lord my s. 62. 2. he only is my s. 6.

68. 1. my soul waits on God, from him cometh my s.

7. in God is my s. 89. 26. my God, rock of my s.

91. 16. I will satisfy him, and shew him my s.

118. 14. the Lord is become my s. 21. Isa. 12. 2.

140. 7. O God the Lord, the strength of my s.

Isa. 12. 2. behold, God is my s. he is become my s.

46. 13. my righteousness, not far, my s. shall not tarry

49. 6. thou mayest be my s. to the end of the earth

51. 5. my s. is gone forth 16. my s. shall be for ever

8. and my s. from generation to generation

56. 1. my s. is near to come, and my righteousness

Mic. 7. 1. I will wait for the God of my s. my God

Hab. 3. 18. I will joy in the God of my s.

Phil. 1. 19. for I know that this shall turn to my s.

Thy SALVATION.

Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy s. O Lord

1 Sam. 21. 1. mouth enlarged, because I rejoice in t.

2 Sam. 22. 26. thou hast also given me the shield of

thy s. thy gentleness made me great, Psal. 18. 35.

Psal. 9. 14. I will rejoice in thy s.

13. 5. my heart shall rejoice in thy s.

20. 5. we will rejoice in thy s. and set up banners

21. 1. and in thy s. how greatly shall he rejoice!

5. his glory is great in thy s. honour and majesty

35. 3. say unto my soul, I am thy s.

40. 10. I have declared thy faithfulness and thy s.

16. let such as love thy s. say, Lord be magnified

12. restore unto me the joy of thy s. 70. 4.

69. 13. O God, hear me in the truth of thy s.

29. I am poor, let thy s. set me up on high

17. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy s.

85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, grant us thy s.

106. 4. remember me, O visit me with thy s.

119. 41. let thy s. come according to thy word

81. my soul fainteth for thy s. but I hope in word

123. mine eyes fail for thy s. and for the word

160. Lord, I have hoped for thy s. and done

174. I have longed for thy s. O Lord

Isa. 17. 10. thou hast forgotten the God of thy s.

62. 11. say to Zion, behold, thy s. cometh

Luke 2. 30. for mine eyes have seen thy s.

SALUTATION.

Luke 1. 29. what manner of s. this should be

41. at s. of Mary, babe leaped in her womb, 44.

1 Cor. 16. 21. brethren greet you, the s. of me, Paul,

with mine own hand, Col. 4. 15. 2 Thess. 3. 17.

SALUTATIONS.

Mark 12. 38. scribes who love s. in the market-places

SALUTE.

1 Sam. 10. 4. they will s. thee and give thee two loaves

13. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel, that might s. him

25. 14. behold, David sent to s. our master

2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to s. David

2 Kings 4. 29. s. him not, if any s. thee, answer not

10. 13. we go to s. the children of the king

Mat. 5. 47. and if ye s. your brethren only

10. 12. when ye come into a house, s. it

Mark 15. 18. and began to s. him, hailing of the Jews

Luke 10. 4. nor shoses, and s. no man by the way

Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and Bernice came to s. Festus

Rom. 16. 5. s. my well-beloved Epenetus

7. s. Andronicus 19. s. Urbane our helper

10. s. Apelles, s. Aristobulus' household

11. s. Herodian 12. s. the beloved Peris

13. s. Rufus chosen of the Lord, and his mother

16. s. with a holy kiss, the churches s. you

21. 1. Tertius, who wrote this, s. you in the Lord

1 Cor. 16. 19. the churches of Asia s. you, Aquila and

Priscilla s. you much, with church in their house

2 Cor. 13. 13. all the saints s. you, Phil. 4. 22.

Phil. 4. 21. s. every saint in Christ Jesus

Col. 4. 15. s. the brethren in Laodicea and Nymphas

2 Tim. 4. 19. s. the household of Onesiphorus

Tit. 3. 15. all that are with me, s. thee, greet them

Philem. 23. there s. thee Epaphras and Marcus

Heb. 13. 24. s. them that have the rule over you;

they of Italy s. you, grace be with you all

3 John 14. our friends s. thee, greet the friends

SALUTED.

Judg. 18. 15. the Danites came and s. Micah

1 Sam. 17. 22. David came and s. his brethren

30. 21. David came near to the people and s. them

2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu s. Jehonadab, and said to him

Mark 9. 15. the people running to Jesus, s. him

Luke 1. 40. Mary entered, and s. Elisabeth

Acts 18. 22. Paul, when he had s. the church, went

17. 7. we came to Ptolemais, and s. the brethren

19. when Paul had s. James and the elders

SALUTETH.

Rom. 16. 23. Gaius mine host, and Erastus s. you

Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my fellow-prisoner s. you

12. Epaphras, a servant of Christ, s. you

1 Pet. 5. 13. the church that is at Babylon s. you

SAMARITAN.

Luke 10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was

17. 16. fell down giving him thanks, and he was a S.

John 8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil

SAMARITANS.

2 Kings 17. 29. houses of high places the S. had made

Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not

Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.

John

Ps 113. 3. to the going down of the s. *Mal* 1. 11.
Prov. 25. 24. the s. is the companion of a destroyer
Ecl. 9. 15. no man remembered that s. poor man
Jer. 25. 17. so Hananiah the prophet died in the s. year
Ezek. 3. 18. s. wicked man shall die in his iniquity
21. 25. this shall not be the s. exalt him that is low
44. 3. the prince shall go out by the way of the s.
Dan. 7. 21. the s. horn made war with the saints
Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the s. maid
Mat. 5. 19. the s. shall be called great in the kingdom
46. if love them, do not even the publicans the s.
12. 30. the s. is my brother and sister, *Mark* 3. 35.
21. 42. the stone builders rejected, the s. is become
the head of the corner, *Luke* 20. 17. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7.
24. 13. shall endure, s. shall be saved, *Mark* 13. 13.
26. 23. that dipeth his hand the s. shall betray me
48. that s. is he, hold him fast, *Mark* 14. 44.
27. 44. the thieves also cast the s. in his teeth
Mark 8. 35. lose life, the s. shall save it, *Luke* 9. 24.
9. 35. desire to be first, the s. shall be last of all
Luke 6. 33. for sinners also do even the s.
33. for with the s. measure that ye mete withal
7. 47. to whom little is forgiven the s. loveth little
9. 45. that is least among you, the s. shall be great
16. 1. the s. was accused that he wasted his goods
20. 47. the s. shall receive greater damnation
23. 51. the s. had not consented to the counsel
John 1. 2. the s. was in the beginning with God
7. the s. came for a witness of the light
33. the s. is he which baptizeth with the Holy Gh.
7. 18. the s. is true || 10. 1. the s. is a thief
8. 25. the s. I said to you from the beginning
11. 6. he abode two days still in the s. place
49. being high-prince that s. year, 18. 13.
12. 48. the s. shall judge him in the last day
15. 5. abideth in me, the s. bringeth forth much fruit
Acts 1. 11. this s. Jesus shall so come in like manner
2. 36. God made that s. Jesus both Lord and Christ
7. 19. the s. dealt subtly with our kindred
35. the s. did God send to be a ruler and deliverer
8. 35. began at the s. scripture and preached Jesus
13. 33. God hath fulfilled the s. to us their children
14. 9. the s. heard Paul speak, who beholding him
16. 17. the s. followed Paul and us and cried
24. 20. or else let these s. here say, if they found
Rom. 1. 32. who knowing not only do the s.
2. 3. that judgeth them which do, and doest the s.
8. 20. who hath subjected the s. in hope
10. 12. the s. Lord over all is rich to all that call
16. 4. all the members have not the s. office
16. 6. of the s. mind one toward another, mind
not high things, *1 Cor.* 1. 10. *Phil.* 4. 2. *1 Pet.* 4. 1.
13. 3. do good, and thou shalt have praise of the s.
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. I beseech that ye all speak the s. thing
9. 8. or saith not the law the s. also?
13. 4. did all eat the s. spirit, meat || 4. the s. drink
12. 4. but the s. Spirit, 2 *Cor.* 4. 13. || 12. 18.
5. but the s. Lord || 6. but it is the s. God
15. 39. all flesh is not the s. flesh, one kind of men
2 *Cor.* 2. 2. but the s. which is made sorry by me
3. 1. I wrote this s. unto you, lest, when I came
8. 19. administered by us to the glory of the s. Lord
9. 5. that s. might be ready as a matter of bounty
Gal. 2. 8. the s. was mighty in me to the Gentiles
3. 7. the s. are the children of Abraham
Eph. 4. 10. he that descended in the s. that ascended
6. 8. the s. shall he receive of the Lord, bond or free
Phil. 1. 30. having the s. conflict which ye saw in me
2. 2. having s. love, being of one accord and mind
3. 16. let us walk by the s. rule, mind the s. things
Col. 4. 2. and watch in the s. with thanksgiving
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. the s. commit thou to faithful men
Heb. 1. 12. thou art the s. thy years shall not fail
2. 14. he also himself likewise took part of the s.
11. 9. the heirs with him of the s. promise
13. 8. Jesus Christ, yesterday, to-day, and for ever
Jam. 3. 2. if any offend not, the s. is a perfect man
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. even so minister the s. one to another
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of the s. is he brought in bondage
3. 7. by the s. word, are kept in store, reserved
1 *John.* 2. 23. denies the Son, s. hath not the Father
27. as the s. anointeth teacheth you all things
Rev. 3. 5. overcometh the s. shall be clothed in white
See DAY, HOUR.

SANCTIFICATION.

- 1 *Cor.* 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made to us s.
- 1 *Thess.* 4. 3. this is the will of God, even your s.
4. should know how to possess his vessel in s.
- 2 *Thess.* 2. 13. through s. of the Spirit, 1 *Pet.* 1. 2.

SANCTIFY.

- When referred to God, signifies,
1. To separate and appoint any thing to a holy and religious use. God sanctified the seventh day, *Gen.* 2. 3. The first born were sanctified, *Ezra* 13. 2. And thus the tabernacle, the temple, the priests, the altars, the sacrifices, &c. were sanctified under the law.
 2. To cleanse a sinner from the pollution and filth of sin, to free him from the power and dominion of sin, and endue him with a prin-

ciple of holiness; thus God by his Spirit sanctifies the elect, or true believers. 1 *Cor.* 6. 11. And such were some of you, but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified.

3. To manifest his glory and vindicate his honour from the blasphemies of the wicked, *Ezek.* 36. 23. I will sanctify my great name. I will clear up, and remove the objections, that the sufferings and sins of the Jews have raised among the Babylonians; they gave the Heathen occasion to think meanly and contemptuously of me, but I will shew that I am infinite in greatness and goodness. And in *Num.* 20. 13. This is the water of Meribah, because the children of Israel strove with the Lord, and he was sanctified in them. He was sanctified among them by the demonstration of his omnipotence, veracity, and clemency towards the Israelites, and of his impartial holiness and severity against sin, even in his greatest friends and favourites, as Moses was. Thus God is said to sanctify himself.

4. To free the creature from the curse that sin has brought upon it, and make it fit for a free and holy use. 1 *Tim.* 4. 5. The creature is sanctified by the word of God, and prayer.

5. To separate, ordain, and appoint the Messiah to be the King and Head of his church. *John* 10. 36. Say ye of him whom the Father hath sanctified, thou blasphemest, because I said, I am the son of God? that is, If the title of Gods be given to those to whom God has given some part of his dominion, then surely it does much more properly and truly belong to me, whom my Father has appointed to rule over all with himself, and whom he has separated and ordained for Mediator and King of his church; which office cannot be assumed or executed by any mere creature, but only by the eternal Son of God.

To sanctify is also spoken of man, and signifies,

1. To purify, and to be in a proper condition to appear before the Lord, and to partake of holy things. *Exod.* 19. 10, 11, 22. And the Lord said unto Moses, Go unto the people, and sanctify them to-day and to-morrow and let them wash their clothes; and be ready against the third day to receive the law. And let the priests also which come near to the Lord, sanctify themselves, lest the Lord break forth upon them.

2. To prepare. *Num.* 11. 18. Sanctify yourselves against to-morrow, and ye shall eat flesh. *Josh.* 3. 5. Sanctify yourselves, for to-morrow the Lord will do wonders among you. That is, Prepare yourselves, endeavour to bring your hearts to a holy frame, that with faith, reverence, and admiration, you may behold the great work that God will do for you.

3. To praise God, to acknowledge his majesty, to worship him, to endeavour to make him known, adored, praised, and beloved by all those that are capable of it: thus men hallow or sanctify the name of God. *Isa.* 8. 13. Sanctify the Lord of hosts himself, and let him be your fear. And *Mat.* 6. 9. Hallowed be thy name. When we desire of God, that his name may be sanctified or hallowed, it is, that he may be honoured, praised, and glorified through the whole world, and especially by those who have the happiness of knowing him. Let them sanctify it by their holy lives, their fidelity, their submission to his orders: And they that know him not, that they may come to the knowledge of him, may hear his word, may become tractable to the instructions of his ministers. What is meant by sanctifying the name of God, may be yet better apprehended, by what is opposite to it; that is profaning the name of God by vain swearing, blasphemy, and ascribing his name to idols; by furnishing wicked men and infidels with an occasion of blaspheming it by a bad life and scandalous conversation. It is said, *Lev.* 10. 3. I will be sanctified in them that come nigh me; in his priests, when by the terrible and exemplary punishment of Nadab and Abihu, the Lord shewed what purity he required in his servants, what punctual exactness he expected in his service. In *Num.* 20. 12. the Lord complains, that Moses and Aaron did not sanctify him before the people of Israel: And how did they not sanctify him? By shewing some distrust to his words. Because ye believed me not.

Saint, holy, holiness, are epithets, which in a sovereign manner are ascribed to God, the author of all sanctity and holiness. So the Cherubims and Seraphims cry to him without ceasing, Holy, Holy, Holy, *Isa.* 6. 3. He is

named by way of excellence, the Saint, the Holy One of Israel, *Isa.* 10. 20. All our holiness before him is nothing but pollution; his name is Holy, or rather Holiness itself.

To sanctify may be reduced to the four following significations.

1. It signifies, To confess and celebrate that to be holy, which in itself was so before, *Mat.* 6. 9. And thus it is to be understood whosoever God is said to be sanctified.
2. To make persons holy, who were impure and defiled before, 1 *Cor.* 6. 11. And this is the sense of the word in those passages of scripture where the elect are said to be sanctified.
3. To separate and set apart some things, or persons, from a common unto a holy use, as the tabernacle, temple, priests, &c.
4. To employ a thing in holy and religious exercises, in the worship of God in public and private, and the celebration of his works; in this and the former sense the seventh day is sanctified, *Exod.* 20. 8.

Sanctification differs from Justification, thus:

1. Justification is the absolution of a sinner from the guilt of sin and death; whereas sanctification is an alteration of qualities from evil to good.
2. Justification consists in remission of sins through the imputation of Christ's righteousness; sanctification is the renovation of nature by the Holy Spirit.
3. Justification is perfect in this life; so is not sanctification.
4. Justification is in nature before sanctification, but not in order of time; for God only sanctifies those that are justified.

Ezra 13. 2. s. unto me all the first-born, it is mine
19. 10. go and s. them to-day and to-morrow
22. and let the priests also s. themselves
23. set bounds about the mount, and s. it
28. 41. thou shalt anoint and s. Aaron and his sons, 29. 33. 44. || 40. 13. *Lev.* 8. 12. || 21. 8
29. 27. thou shalt s. the breast of the wave-offering
36. and thou shalt s. the altar, 37. || 40. 10.
44. I will s. the tabernacle and the altar
30. 29. and thou shalt s. the tabernacle and all his vessels, 40. 10, 11. *Lev.* 8. 11.
31. 13. ye may know that I am the Lord that doth s. you, *Lev.* 20. 8. || 21. 8. *Ezek.* 20. 12. *Lev.* 11. 44. ye shall s. yourselves, 20. 7. *Nam.* 11. 18. *Josh.* 3. 5. || 7. 13. 1 *Sam.* 16. 5.
21. 15. nor profane his seed, I the Lord do s. him
23. for I the Lord do s. them, 22. 9, 16.
27. 14. when a man shall s. his house to be holy
16. if a man shall s. his field, 17, 18, 22.
26. only the Lord's firstling, no man shall s. it
Num. 20. 12. ye believed me not, to s. me, 27. 14.
Deut. 5. 12. keep the sab-day, to s. it, *Neh.* 13. 22.
15. 19. all the firstling males thou shalt s.
Josh. 7. 13. up, s. the people, s. yourselves
2 *Kings* 10. 10. *Jehu* said, s. an assembly for Baal
1 *Chron.* 15. 12. s. yourselves, 2 *Chr.* 29. 5. || 35. 6.
23. 13. that he should s. the most holy things
2 *Chron.* 29. 34. Levites more upright in heart, to s.
30. 17. for every one that was not clean to s.
Isa. 8. 13. s. the L. of hosts himself, him your fear
29. 23. they shall s. the Holy One of Jacob
66. 17. they that s. themselves in gardens
Ezek. 36. 23. I will s. mygr. name which was profan.
37. 28. heathen know, that I the Lord do s. Israel
38. 23. thus will I magnify myself, and s. myself
44. 19. shall not s. people with garments, 46. 20
Joc. 1. 14. s. ye a fast, 2. 15. || 3. 19. s. war
2. 16. s. the congregation, assemble the elders
John 17. 17. s. them through thy truth, word is truth
19. and for their sakes I s. myself, that they may
Eph. 5. 26. that he might s. and cleanse the church
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. the very God of peace s. you wholly
Heb. 13. 12. that he might s. people with his blood
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. but s. the Lord, God in your hearts

SANCTIFIED.

Gen. 2. 3. God blessed the seventh day and s. it
Ezra 19. 14. Moses s. the people, and they washed
29. 43. the tabernacle shall be s. for my glory
Lev. 8. 10. s. the tabernacle, and all that was therein
15. s. the altar || 30. s. Aaron and his garments
10. 3. I will be s. in them that come nigh me
27. 15. if he that s. it will redeem his house
19. and if he that s. the field will redeem it
Num. 7. 1. s. the tabernacle, instruments, and vessels
8. 17. I s. the first-born of Israel for myself
Deut. 32. 51. because ye s. me not in the midst of Isr.
Josh. 20. 17. and they s. the cities of refuge
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. s. Eleazar his son to keep the ark of L.
16. s. he s. Jesse and his sons to the sacrifice
21. 5. though it were s. this day in the vessel
1 *Chr.* 15. 14. the priests and Levites s. themselves
2 *Chron.* 5. 11. all the priests present were s.
7. 16. I have chosen and s. this house, 20.
29. 15. gathered their brethren, and s. themselves

Gen. 29. 17. they *s.* the house of the *L.* in 8 days
 19. all the vessels have we prepared and *s.*
 34. till the other priests had *s.* themselves
30. 3. the priests had not *s.* themselves sufficiently
 8. enter into his sanctu. which he hath *s.* for ever
 13. the Levites were ashamed, and *s.* themselves
 17. many in the congregation were not *s.*
 24. a great number of the priests *s.* themselves
Neh. 3. 1. they built and *s.* the sleep gate
 12. 47. they *s.* holy things to the Levites, and
 the Levites *s.* them to the children of Aaron
Job 1. 5. Job sent and *s.* his sons and his daughters
Isa. 5. 16. holy God shall be *s.* in righteousness
 13. 3. I have commanded my *s.* ooes
Jer. 1. 5. *s.* thee, and ordained thee a prophet
Ezek. 30. 41. I will be *s.* in you, 36. 23.
 22. 22. when I shall be *s.* in her | 38. 16. shall *s.* thee
 25. be *s.* in them in sight of the heathen, 39. 27.
 43. 11. it shall be for the priests that are *s.*
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *s.* his guests
John 10. 36. say ye of him, whom the Father *s.*
 17. 19. that they also might be *s.* thro' thy truth
Acts 20. 32. an inheritance among them *s.* 26. 18.
Rom. 15. 16. being *s.* by the Holy Ghost
1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are *s.* in Christ Jesus
 6. 11. but now ye are *s.* in the name of the Lord
 7. 14. the unbelieving husband is *s.* wife is *s.*
1 Tim. 4. 5. it is *s.* by the word of God and prayer
2 Tim. 2. 21. shall be a vessel *s.* for the Master's use
Heb. 2. 11. and they who are *s.* are all of one
 10. 10. by the which will we are *s.* through Jesus
 14. he hath perfected for ever them that are *s.*
 29. blood of the covenant wherewith he was *s.*
Jude 1. to them that are *s.* by God the Father

SANCTIFIETH.

Mat. 23. 17. or the temple that *s.* the gold?
 19. greater the gift, or the altar that *s.* the gift?
Heb. 2. 11. both he that *s.* and they that are sanctified
 13. if blood of bulls *s.* to the purifying of the flesh

SANCTUARY

Signifies *A holy or sanctified place, a dwelling-place of the Most High. They called by this name that part of the temple of Jerusalem, which was the most secret, and most retired of all the rest, in which was the ark of the covenant, and wherein none but the high-priest might enter, and he but once in a year, which was upon the day of solemn expiation. The same name was also given to the most sacred part of the tabernacle, which was set up in the wilderness, and which remained still some time after the building of the temple: Each of these were called Sanctuary, or the Holy of Holies, or the Most Holy Place, Lev. 4. 6. 1 Kings 6. 16. It was a square of twenty cubits, and divided from the holy place by a curtain or veil of rich cloth. Solomon had embellished the inside of it with palm-trees in relief, and cherubims of wood covered with plates of gold; and in general, the whole Sanctuary was adorned, and, as it were, overlaid with plates of gold. From between the cherubims which covered the mercy-seat, God gave answers to his people, when they consulted him about momentous and important matters; hence, says the Psalmist, The Lord send thee help from the sanctuary, Psal. 20. 2. It was a type of Heaven, which is also called by the name of Sanctuary, Psal. 102. 19. For he hath looked down from the height of his Sanctuary; from heaven did the Lord behold the earth.*

Sometimes the word Sanctuary is used in general for the temple, taking its denomination from its principal part. 2 Chron. 20. 8. They have built thee a Sanctuary therein, for thy name. Sometimes for the holy place, for the place appointed for the public worship of the Lord. Psal. 73. 17. Until I went into the Sanctuary of God. It is taken likewise for the holy land, the land of Canaan. Exod. 15. 17. Thou shalt bring them in, and plant them in the Sanctuary which thy hands have established. Or, by Sanctuary here may be understood the temple on mount Moriah, which God would certainly cause to be built and established: The past tense being put for the future, to note the certainty of it, according to the style of the prophets. It is said, Psal. 114. 2. Judah is God's Sanctuary: that is, The children of Israel are the people of God's holiness, as they are called. Isa. 63. 18. or his holy people, sanctified and set apart from all the nations of the world, to be his peculiar people and possession. Lastly, Sanctuary is taken for a refuge, defence, or protection. Isa. 8. 14. He shall be your sanctuary. Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them as a little Sanctuary.

Exod. 15. 17. thou shalt plant them in the *s.*

Exod. 25. 8. let them make me *s.* that I may dwell
 30. 13. give every one after the shekel of the *s.*
 24. of cassia 500 shekels after the shekel of the *s.*
 36. 1. to work all manner of work for the *s.* 3. 4.
 6. not make any more work for offering of the *s.*
 38. 24. shekels, after the shekel of the *s.* 25. 26.
Lev. 5. 15. | 27. 3. 25. Num. 3. 47. 50.
 | 7. 13. 19. 25. 31. 37. | 18. 16.
 27. of 100 talents were cast the sockets of the *s.*
Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle the blood before the veil of the *s.*
 10. 4. carry your brethren from before the *s.*
 12. 4. nor come into the *s.* till her purifying fulfilled
 16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the holy *s.*
 19. 30. ye shall reverence my *s.* I am the Lord, 26. 2.
 21. 12. neither shall he go out of the *s.* nor pro-
 fane the *s.* of his God; I am the Lord
Num. 3. 28. males 8600, keeping charge of the *s.*
 38. Aaron and his sons keeping charge of the *s.*
 4. 12. wherewith they minister in the *s.*
 15. when they have made an end of covering the *s.*
 7. 9. the service of *s.* belonging unto them
 8. 19. when children of Israel come nigh to the *s.*
 10. 21. Kohathites set forward, bearing the *s.*
 18. 1. with thee shall bear the iniquity of the *s.*
 3. they shall not come nigh the vessels of the *s.*
 5. and ye shall keep the charge of the *s.*
 19. 20. because he hath defiled the *s.* of the Lord
Josh. 24. 26. he set up a great stone by the *s.*
1 Chron. 9. 29. to oversee the instruments of the *s.*
 29. 19. arise, and build ye the *s.* of the Lord
 25. 5. divided by lot, for the governors of the *s.*
 28. 10. hath chosen to build a house for the *s.*
2 Chron. 20. 8. they have built thee a *s.* therein
 26. 18. go out of the *s.* for thou hast trespassed
 29. 21. for a sin offering for the *s.* and Judah
 30. 8. but yield yourselves to Lord, enter into his *s.*
 19. according to the purification of the *s.*
 36. 17. the king of Babylon slew men in the *s.*
Neh. 10. 39. where are the vessels of the *s.*
Psal. 20. 2. the Lord send thee help from the *s.*
 29. † 2. toward the oracle of thy holy *s.*
 29. † 2. worship the Lord in his glorious *s.*
 63. 2. to see thee, as I have seen thee in the *s.*
 68. 24. they have seen thy goings in the *s.*
 73. 17. till I went into the *s.* of God, I understood
 74. 3. all that the enemy hath done wickedly in *s.*
 7. they have east fire into thy *s.* they have defiled
 77. 13. thy way, O God, is in the *s.* who so great
 78. 54. he brought them to the border of his *s.*
 69. and he built his *s.* like high palaces
 96. 6. strength and beauty are in his *s.*
 102. 19. he hath looked from the height of his *s.*
 114. 2. Judah was his *s.* Israel his dominion
 134. 2. lift up your hands in the *s.* bless the Lord
 150. 1. praise the Lord, praise God in his *s.*
Isa. 8. 14. the Lord of hosts, he shall be for a *s.*
 16. 12. that he shall come to the *s.* to pray
 43. 28. I have profaned the princes of the *s.*
 60. 13. to beautify the place of my *s.*
 63. 18. my adversaries have trodden down thy *s.*
Jer. 17. 12. from the beginning is the place of our *s.*
Lam. 1. 10. hath seen the heathen entered into her *s.*
 2. 7. the Lord hath abhorred his *s.*
 20. shall the priest and prophet be slain in the *s.*?
 4. 1. stones of the *s.* are poured out in the street
Ezek. 5. 11. because thou hast defiled my *s.*
 11. 16. yet will I be to them as a little *s.*
 23. 35. they defiled my *s.* in the same day
 30. they came the same day into my *s.* to profane it
 42. 30. between the *s.* and the profane place
 44. 5. with every going forth of the *s.*
 47. and in the day that he goeth into the *s.*
 43. 3. in it shall be the *s.* and most holy place
 47. 12. because their waters they issued out of the *s.*
 43. 8. the *s.* shall be in the midst of it, 10. 21.
Dan. 8. 11. and the place of his *s.* was cast down
 13. to give the *s.* to be trodden under foot
 14. he said to me, then shall the *s.* be cleansed
 9. 17. and cause thy face to shine upon thy *s.*
 26. the people shall destroy the city and the *s.*
 11. 31. they shall pollute the *s.* of strength
Amos 7. † 13. Beth-el is the king's *s.* and court
Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have polluted the *s.*
Heb. 8. 2. a minister of the *s.* and the true tabernacle
 9. 1. verily the first covenant had a worldly *s.*
 2. there was a tabernacle, which is called the *s.*
 13. 11. whose blood is brought into the *s.*

SANCTUARIES.

Jer. 21. 23. shalt not go in, that he profane not my *s.*
 26. 31. and I will bring your *s.* to desolation
Jer. 51. 51. strangers are come into *s.* of Lord's house
Ezek. 38. 18. hast defiled thy *s.* by thine iniquities
Amos 7. 9. the *s.* of Israel shall be laid waste

SAND.

A similitude taken from the sand of the sea, is often made use of, to express a very great multitude, or a very great weight, or something very grievous and intolerable. God promises Abraham and Jacob to multiply their posterity as the stars of heaven, and as the sand of the

sea, Gen. 22. 17. | 32. 12. Job compares the weight of his afflictions and troubles to that of the sand of the sea. Job 6. 3. Oh that my grief were weighed, for now it would be heavier than the sand of the sea. And Solomon says, that the sand and gravel are very heavy things, yet the anger of a fool is much heavier, Prov. 27. 3. A fool's anger is more insupportable, more intolerable, as being without cause, without measure, without end. Sand is likewise of a slippery nature; hence it is said, that a house built upon it cannot stand, Mat. 7. 26.

The prophet Jeremiah magnifies the omnipotence of God, who has fixed the sand of the shore for the boundaries of the sea, and has said to it, Hitherto thou shalt come, and here thou shalt break thy foaming waves, and shalt pass no further, Jer. 5. 22.

Gen. 22. 17. multiply thy seed as the *s.* 32. 12.
 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the *s.* of the sea
Exod. 2. 12. he slew and hid the Egyptian in the *s.*
Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures hid in the *s.*
Josh. 11. 4. there went out much people as the *s.*
Judg. 7. 12. their camels were as the *s.* by the sea
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philist. gathered to fight as the *s.*
2 Sam. 17. 11. that all Israel be gathered as the *s.*
1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel are many, as the *s.*
 29. God gave Solomon largeness of heart as the *s.*
 29. 6. 3. for now it would be heavier than the *s.*
 29. 18. and I shall multiply my days as the *s.*
Psal. 78. 27. and feathered fowls like as the *s.*
 139. 18. they are more in number than the *s.*
Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy, and the *s.* weighty
Isa. 10. 22. though thy people *s.* be as the *s.* of sea
 43. 19. thy seed also had been as *s.* and offspring
Jer. 5. 22. which placed the *s.* for a bound of the sea
 15. 8. that widows are increased to me above the *s.*
 33. 22. as the *s.* of the sea, cannot be measured
Hos. 1. 10. Israel shall be as *s.* of the sea, *Rom. 9. 27.*
Hab. 1. 9. they shall gather the captivity as the *s.*
Mat. 7. 26. a foolish man who built his house on the *s.*
Heb. 11. 12. there sprang of one so many as the *s.*
Rev. 13. 1. I stood upon the *s.* of the sea and saw
 20. 8. the number of whom is as the *s.* of the sea

SANDALS.

At first were only soles tied to the feet with strings or thongs; afterwards they were covered; and at last they called even shoes, Sandals.

Mark 6. 9. but be shod with *s.* put not on two coats
Acts 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, and bind thy *s.*

SANG.

Exod. 15. 1. then *s.* Moses and Israel this song
Num. 21. 17. Israel *s.* this song, spring, O well
Judg. 5. 1. then *s.* Deborah and Barak, saying
1 Sam. 29. 5. is not this David of whom they *s.*?
2 Chr. 29. 28. the singers *s.* the trumpeters sounded
 30. *s.* praise with gladness, and bowed their heads
Neh. 12. 42. the singers *s.* aloud, with Jeremiah
Job 38. 7. when the morning stars *s.* together
Psal. 106. 12. they believed his words, *s.* his praise
Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas *s.* praises to God

SANK.

Exod. 15. 5. they *s.* into the bottom as a stone

10. they *s.* as lead in the mighty waters

SAP.

Psal. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are full of *s.*

SAPPHIRE

Is a precious stone, second only to the diamond in lustre, hardness, and price; there is frequent mention made of it in scripture: Job says, there are places whose stones are sapphires, Job 28. 6. that is, that sapphires, and other precious stones, are very common in some countries; they are mixed with the stones, and cut out of them and polished. Pliny says, that the best come out of Media; perhaps, out of the country of the Sapires, or from mount Sephar, mentioned by Moses, Gen. 10. 30. The oriental sapphire is of a blue sky-colour, or a fine azure: whence it is, that the prophets describe the throne of God, as it were of the colour of a sapphire; that is, of a celestial blue, or azure, Exod. 24. 10.

Exod. 24. 10. as it were a paved work of *s.* stone
 28. 18. the second row a *s.* diamond, 39. 11.
Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with onyx or *s.*
1 am. 4. 7. her Nazarites, their polishing was of *s.*
Ezek. 1. 26. likeness of a throne, as appearance of *s.*
 10. 1. there appeared over them as it were a *s.*
 28. 13. the *s.* and the emerald were thy covering
Rev. 21. 19. the second foundation of the wall was *s.*

SAPPHIRES.

Job 28. 6. the stones of it are the place of *s.*

Cant. 5. 14. his belly as bright ivory, overlaid with *s.*

Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy foundations with *s.*

SARDINE.

Rev. 4. 3. he was to look upon like a *s.* stone

SARDIUS.

Or Ruby, in Hebrew, Odem: A gem found about

Sardia of a bloody colour; some translate it by

ruby, or by pyropus. *It was the first in Aaron's breast-plate.*

Exod. 28. 17. the first row shall be a s. 39. 10. Ezek. 23. 13. the s. and diamond were thy covering Rev. 21. 20. the sixth foundation of the wall was a s.

SARDONYX,

As if it were a Sardius united to an Onyx, as partaking of both their colours. The Onyx is a precious stone, commonly called Cornelian. The basis of the Cornelian is white, as the nail growing under the flesh. The Hebrew word Shohem which been translated by Sardonychus Lapis, which rather signifies an Emerald.

Rev. 21. 20. fifth foundation of wall of city was a s. SAT.

Gen. 31. 34. Rach. had taken and s. upon the images 33. 14. Tamar covered with a veil, s. in open place Exod. 12. 29. first-born of Pharaoh that s. on throuse 16. 3. when we sat by the flesh-pots, and did eat 18. 13. on the morrow Moses s. to judge the people Judg. 20. 26. they wept and s. before the Lord

1 Sam. 1. 9. how Eli s. on a seat by a post of temple 4. 13. Eli s. on a seat by the way-side, watching

1 Kings 16. 11. as soon as he s. on his throne, he slew 21. 13. the children of Beilal s. before Naboth 22. 10. the two kings s. each on his throne

2 Kings 6. 32. but Elisha s. in his house, and elders s. with him, and the king sent a messenger

1 Chron. 17. 1. as David s. in his house, he said 16. David s. before the Lord and said, who am I?

Neh. 8. 17. they made booths, and s. under them Job 29. 25. I chose out their way, and s. chief

Psal. 26. 4. I have not s. with vain persons Jer. 3. 2. in the ways hast thou s. for them

15. 17. s. not in the assembly of the mockers, nor rejoiced, I s. alone because of thy hand

36. 22. now the king s. in the winter-house Ezek. 3. 15. I s. where they s. and remained there

8. 1. as I s. in my house, the elders s. before me 14. behold, there s. women weeping for Tammuz

20. 1. the elders came to inquire of the Ld. and s. Dan. 2. 49. but Daniel s. in the gate of the king

Mat. 4. 16. people, who s. in darkn. saw great light; to them that s. in shadow of death light is sprung up.

14. 9. for them which s. with him, Mark 6. 26. 26. 55. I s. daily with you teaching in the temple

58. Peter s. with the servants to see the end Mark 10. 46. blind Bartimeus s. by the way-side

begging, Luke 18. 35. John 9. 8. 16. 19. and he s. on the right hand of God

Luke 17. 15. he that was dead s. up, and beg. to speak 10. 39. Mary s. at Jesus' feet, and heard his words

19. 30. a colt whereon never man s. Mark 11. 2. John 4. 6. Jesus wearied, s. thus on the well

Acts 2. 3. cloven tongues s. upon each of them 3. 10. he who s. for alms at the beautiful gate

Rev. 4. 3. he that s. on the throne was like a jasper 14. 14. on the cloud one s. like the Son of man

19. 11. he that s. upon him was called Faithful 19. to make war against him that s. on the horse

SAT down.

Ezod. 32. 6. the people s. down to eat and to drink Deut. 33. 3. and they s. down at thy feet

Ezra 9. 3. plucked off hair, and s. down astonished 10. 16. they s. down to examine the matter

Neh. 1. 4. I s. down and mourned certain days Esth. 3. 15. the king and Haman s. down to drink

Job 2. 8. Job s. down among the ashes Psal. 137. 1. there we s. down, yea, we wept

Can. 2. 2. I s. down under his shadow with delight Mat. 9. 10. many sinners came and s. down with him

26. 20. he s. down with the twelve, Luke 22. 14. Luke 4. 20. gave book to the minister, and s. down

5. 3. s. down and taught the people out of the ship John 8. 2. people came, he s. down and taught them

Acts 13. 14. they went into the synag. and s. down 16. 13. we s. down and spake to the women

Heb. 1. 3. s. down on the right hand of God, 10. 12. SATAN.

Or Sathan, or Sathanas: This is a mere Hebrew word, and signifies an adversary, an enemy, an accuser. Satan, in scripture, is sometimes taken in the sense of an adversary; for example, Christ says to Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan, thou art an offence unto me, Mat. 16. 23. That is, Begone, O mine adversary, thou that withstandest what I most desire, and what I came into the world about, namely, to lay down my life for the elect; in that thou dissuadest me from this, thou art an enemy to the redemption and salvation of mankind, which is a work fit for none but a devil. But most commonly Satan is taken for the Devil. Mat. 12. 26. If Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself. Rev. 20. 2. He laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil and Satan, and bound him a thousand years. He is said to stand at Joshua's right hand and to accuse him and the Jews before

God, and to oppose them in building the temple, Zech. 3. 1.

The kingdom of Satan, Mat. 12. 26. Our Saviour represents Satan as a monarch, who has other subordinate devils obedient to him. Beelzebub is, as it were, their king. If Beelzebub, says he, cast out devils, his kingdom is divided against itself, he labours for his own ruin, which is by no means credible; it is therefore false, that I drive out devils in the name of Beelzebub. The apostle Paul declares in Acts 26. 18. that all those who believe not in Christ are under the empire and power of Satan. The synagogue of Satan, of which the evangelist John makes mention, Rev. 2. 9. are probably the unbelieving Jews, the false zealots for the law of Moses, who at the beginning were the most eager persecutors of the Christians. They were very numerous at Smyrna, to the angel of which church St. John speaks in this passage.

The depths of Satan. St. John, writing to the Christians, of the church of Thyatira, says to them, You know not the depths of Satan; which have not known the depths of Satan, τα βάθη το σαταν, Rev. 2. 24. That is the mysteries of the Nicolaitans, and of the Simonians, who concealed their errors under a mysterious abstruseness: they spoke of certain intelligences that had created the world, and that were in opposition to the Creator. They taught a profound knowledge concerning the nature of the angels, and their different degrees. They had secret books written in an abstruse and mysterious manner; and these are called the depths of Satan.

When Christ sent forth his disciples to preach in the cities and villages of Judea, they returned back with great joy, and told him, saying, Lord, even the devils are subject to us through thy name. Jesus tells them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven, Luke 10. 17, 18. He seems to allude to that passage of Isaiah; I how art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! Isa. 14. 12. By which he insinuated, that the kingdom of the devil was coming to a period; that Satan should soon lose his power and dominion in the world, by the preaching and miracles of the apostles. And in Luke 22. 31. he says, Simon, Simon, behold Satan hath desired to have thee, that he may sift you as wheat; but I have prayed for thee that thy faith fail not; shewing thereby what vain efforts the devil would make to destroy the infant church.

By collecting the passages where Satan or the Devil is mentioned, it may be observed: that he fell from heaven, with all his company; that God cast him down from thence for the punishment of his pride; that by his envy and malice, sin, death, and all other evils, came into the world; that by the permission of God he exercises a sort of government in the world over his subordinates, over apostate angels like himself; that God makes use of him to prove good men, and chastise bad ones; that he is a lying spirit in the mouth of false prophets, seducers, and heretics; that it is he, or some of his, that torment or possess men, that inspire them with evil designs, as he did David when he suggested to him to number his people, and to Judas to betray his Lord and Master, and to Ananias and Sapphira, to conceal the price of their field. That he roves full of rage, like a roaring lion, to tempt, to betray, to destroy us, and to involve us in guilt and wickedness. That his power and malice are restrained within certain limits, and controlled by the will of God. In a word, that he is an enemy to God and man, and uses his utmost endeavours to rob God of his glory, and men of their souls. See Devil.

1 Chron. 21. 1. s. provoked David to number Israel Job 1. 6. and s. came also among them, 2. 1.

12. s. went out from the presence of the Lord Psal. 109. 6. and let s. stand at his right hand

Zech. 3. 1. s. standing at his right hand to resist him 2. the Lord said to s. the Lord rebuke thee, O s.

Mat. 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, get thee hence s. 12. 26. if s. cast out s. Mark 3. 23. 26. Luke 11. 18. 16. 23. get thee hence me s. Mark 8. 33. Luke 4. 8.

Mark 4. 15. s. cometh and taketh away the word Luke 10. 18. I beheld s. as lightning fall from heaven

13. 16. whom s. hath bound these eighteen years 22. 3. then entered s. into Judas Iscariot, of twelve

31. Simon, Simon, s. hath desired to have you John 13. 27. and after the sop, s. entered into him

Acts 5. 3. why hath s. filled thine heart to lie? 26. 18. to turn them from the power of s. to God

Rom. 16. 20. God shall bruise s. under your feet 1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver such a one to s. that spirit 7. 5. that s. tempt you not for your incontinency 2 Cor. 2. 11. lest s. should get an advantage of us 11. 14. s. himself is transformed into angel of light 12. 7. was given me the messenger of s. to buffet me 1 Thes. 2. 18. we would have come, but s. hindered us 2 Thes. 2. 9. whose coming is after the working of s.

1 Tim. 1. 20. whom I have delivered unto s. 5. 15. for some are already turned aside after s.

Rev. 2. 9. are not Jews, but the synagogue of s. 13. where Satan's seat is, where s. dwelleth 24. and who have not known the depths of s.

3. 9. I will make them of the synagogue of s. 12. 9. the great dragon was cast out, called s. 20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, which is s.

7. s. shall be loosed out of his prison SATIATE.

Jer. 31. 14. I will s. soul of the priests with fatness 46. 10. the sword shall be s. with their blood SATIATED.

Jer. 31. 25. I have s. the weary soul, and replenished SATISFACTION.

Num. 35. 31. shall take no s. for life of a murderer 32. shall take no s. for him that is fled for refuge SATISFY.

Job 38. 27. to s. the desolate and waste ground Psal. 90. 14. O s. us early with thy mercy

91. 16. with long life will I s. him, and shew salvat. 132. 15. I will s. her poor with bread

Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts s. thee at all times 6. 30. if he steal to s. his soul when he is hungry

Isa. 58. 10. if thou s. the afflicted soul, then thy light 11. Lord shall guide and s. thy soul in drought

Ezek. 7. 19. they shall not s. their souls, nor fill Mark 8. 4. whence can a man s. these with bread SATISFIED.

Ezod. 15. 9. my lust shall be s. upon them Lev. 26. 26. and ye shall eat and not be s.

Deut. 14. 29. the fatherless shall eat and be s. 33. 23. O Naphtali, s. with favour, and lull

Job 19. 9. and why are ye not s. with my flesh? 27. 14. his offering shall not be s. with bread

31. 31. oh that we had of his flesh! we cannot be s. Psal. 17. 15. I shall be s. when awake with thy likeness

22. 26. the meek shall eat and be s. they shall praise 36. 8. they shall be s. with the fatness of thy house

37. 19. in the days of famine they shall be s. 59. 15. and let them grudge if they be not s.

63. 5. my soul shall be s. as with mar, and fatness 65. 4. we shall be s. with the goodness of thy house

81. 16. with honey out of rock should I have s. thee 104. 13. the earth is s. with the fruit of thy works

105. 40. he s. them with the bread of heaven Prop. 12. 11. he that tilleth his land shall be s.

14. man be s. with good by the fruit of his mouth 14. 14. and a good man shall be s. from himself

18. 20. a man's belly be s. with fruit of his mouth 19. 23. and he that hath it shall abide s.

20. 13. open thine eyes, and thou shalt be s. 30. 15. there are three things that are never s.

Ecc. 1. 8. the eye is not s. with seeing, nor the ear 4. neither is his eye s. with riches

Isa. 9. 20. shall eat and not be s. Mic. 6. 14. 44. 16. he roasteth roast and is s. he warms himself

53. 11. he shall see of travail of his soul, and be s. 66. 11. be s. with the breasts of her consolations

Jer. 31. 14. my people shall be s. with goodness 50. 10. all that spoil Chaldea shall be s. saith Lord

19. and his soul shall be s. on mount Ephraim Lam. 5. 6. have given the hand to Egyptians to be s.

Ezek. 16. 23. and yet thou couldest not be s. 29. Amos 4. 8. wandered to drink water, but were not s.

Hab. 2. 5. he is as death, and cannot be s. SATISFIED.

Psal. 145. 16. and thou s. the desire of every thing SATISFIED.

Psal. 103. 5. who s. thy mouth with good things 107. 9. for he s. the longing soul, and filleth hungry

Isa. 55. 2. and your labour for that which s. not SATISFYING.

Prov. 13. 25. the righteous eateth to s. of his soul Col. 2. 23. not in any honour to the s. of the flesh SATTEST.

Psal. 9. 4. thou s. in the throne judging right Ezek. 23. 41. thou s. upon a stately bed and a table SATYR.

Isa. 34. 14. and the s. shall cry to his fellow SATYRS.

Isa. 13. 21. owls shall dwell there, and s. dance there SAVE

Signifies, 1. To deliver from temporal dangers, and protect and defend any one in them. Mat. 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord, save me.

2. To deliver from the guilt, to free from the power and pollution of sin, Mat. 1. 21. For he shall save his people from their sins. Thus only Christ saves his people: they are justified by the imputation of his righteousness. and by

the operation of his Spirit they are sanctified, the power and dominion of sin are subdued and weakened, and at last sin is utterly destroyed.

3. To obtain eternal life, Mat. 10. 22, But he that endureth to the end shall be saved.

Salvation is attributed,

1. To God. Jer. 17. 14, Save me, O Lord, and I shall be saved. God is often called by the name of Saviour. 2 Samuel 22. 3, The Lord is my refuge and my Saviour. Hosea 13. 4, There is no Saviour besides me. Isaiah 45. 15, Verily thou art a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour. God is the Saviour of saviours, and the God of gods: without him there is neither salvation, nor deliverance, nor succour to be hoped for. It is he that raises up Saviours to his people: He raised them up a Saviour in the person of Othniel, the son of Kenez, against the king of Mesopotamia, who oppressed them, Judg. 3. 9. He raised them up another in Ehud son of Gera, against Eglon, king of the Moabites, Judg. 3. 15. And Othniel promises, that the Lord will send Saviours upon the mountain of Zion, to judge the mountain of Esau, Obad. 21.

2. To Christ. The name Saviour is appropriated to the Messiah, who was prefigured by all those to whom the scriptures of the Old Testament give the name of Saviour, as Joshua, the judge of Israel, the kings, David, Solomon, Josiah, and the great men raised up in an extraordinary manner to deliver the people of God. The prophets had marked out Christ under the name of Saviour. Isaiah 19. 20, The Lord shall send him a Saviour, and a great One, and he shall deliver them. And the apostles and sacred writers of the New Testament generally give to Christ the name of Saviour by way of eminence. When the angel proclaimed his birth, he said that he should be called Jesus, that is, a Saviour, for he shall save his people from their sins, Matthew 1. 21. And in John 4. 42, he is called the Saviour of the world. See Acts 13. 23, Phil. 3. 20. This name is properly given to Christ. He saves his people from sin, from hell, and destruction: he hath not only merited salvation for them by his death; but he applies the purchased redemption by shedding abroad the Holy Ghost into their hearts, and by maintaining and constantly preserving the graces that are implanted in them, as the natural head doth distil and derive sense, motion, and life, into the natural body. He is a Saviour by merit, and a Saviour by efficacy: Hence he is said to be the Author of eternal salvation to all them that obey him, Heb. 5. 9. And to have obtained eternal redemption for us, Heb. 9. 12.

3. Salvation is attributed to faith, to the word of God, to baptism, and to men: These are only instruments and means which God makes use of either for beginning or furthering this work. Luke 7. 50, Jesus said to the woman, thy faith hath saved thee, go in peace. Jam. 1. 21, Receive with meekness the ingrafted word, which is able to save your souls. 1 Pet. 3. 21, The like figure whereunto, even baptism, doth also now save us. Rom. 11. 14, If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save, that is, be an instrument of saving, some of them. And in 1 Cor. 7. 16, For what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt save thy husband? or how knowest thou, O man, whether thou shalt save thy wife? The word directs and points out where salvation may be had; faith is the hand or instrument that receives Christ the author of salvation; baptism becomes an effectual means of salvation, not from any virtue that is in the outward administration of it, but only by the blessing of Christ, and the working of his Spirit in them that receive it, inclining and enabling them to believe and heartily to acquiesce in the covenant, which they make with God at baptism, whereof it is the seal. Good men likewise, by their admonitions and good example, are made instrumental in converting others to the faith, Jam. 5. 20.

- In Eph. 2. 5, 8, it is said, By grace ye are saved, [1] In respect of God's eternal purpose, looking to nothing in the creature, but decreeing and purposing all benefits to them out of his free love and favour. [2] Because all the ports of this salvation are from this grace: as, Conversion. Gal. 1. 15, When it pleased God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace. Justification. Tit. 3. 7, That being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs, according to the hope of

eternal life. All our qualifications and endowments, yea, and all the good we do, are of grace.

1 Cor. 15. 10, By the grace of God I am what I am. The outward means of salvation are of grace. Rom. 10. 15, How shall they preach, except they be sent? Eph. 4. 8, He gave gifts unto men. The price of our redemption was freely paid. John 10. 17, 18, Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again. No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. The kingdom of heaven is freely prepared for us. John 14. 2, I go to prepare a place for you. And eternal life is freely bestowed. Rom. 6. 23, But the gift of God is eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Gen. 45. 7, God sent me before you to s. your lives Deut. 20. 4, The Lord goeth with you to s. you 22. 27, she cried, and there was none to s. her 28. 29, shall be spoiled, and no man shall s. thee Judg. 6. 14, go in this thy might, thou shalt s. Israel 15. 0 my Lord, wherewith shall I s. Israel?

31. will ye plead for Haa? will ye s. him? 36. if thou wilt s. Israel by mine hand, as hath said 37. then shall I know that thou wilt s. Israel 7. 7. by the 300 men that lapped will I s. you 1 Sam. 9. 16, anoint him, that he may s. my people 10. 24, the people shouted and said, God s. the king, 2 Sam. 16. 16, 2 Kings 11. 12, 2 Chr. 23. 11, 14. 6. there is no restraint, to s. by many, or by few 19. 11, if thou s. not thyself this night, shall be slain 22. the Lord said to David, go and s. Keilah 2 Sam. 3. 18, by the hand of David I will s. Israel 22. 28, the afflicted people thou wilt s. Psal. 18. 27, 42, but there was none to s. them, Psal. 18. 41, 1 Kings 1. 12, that thou mayest s. thine own life 25. behold, they say, God s. king Adonijah 26. blow trumpet, say, God s. king Solomon, 39. 20. 31. go to king, peradventure he will s. thy life 2 Kings 19. 34, for I will defend this city to s. it, for my own sake and servant David's sake, Isa. 37. 35.

Neh. 6. 11, would go into the temple to s. his life Job 2. 6, behold, he is in thine hand, but s. his life 20. 20, he shall not s. of that which he desired 22. 29, and he shall s. the humble person 40. 14, that thine own right hand can s. thee Psal. 12. 7, I s. Lord, for the godly man ceaseth 20. 9. s. Lord, let the king hear us when we call 25. 9. s. thy people, feed them also, Jer. 31. 7, 37. 40, he shall s. them, because they trust in him 44. 3, neither did their own arm s. them 60. 5. s. with thy right hand, and hear me, 103. 6. 63. 35, for God will s. Zion, and will build Judah 72. 4, he shall s. the children of the needy 13, and he shall s. the souls of the needy 76. 9, when God arose to s. the meek of the earth 86. 2, O my God, s. thy servant that trusteth in thee 86. 5, and s. the son of thine handmaid 109. 31, s. him from those that condemn his soul 118. 25, s. I beseech thee, O Lord, send prosperity 145. 19, he also will bear their cry, and s. them Prov. 20. 22, wait on the Lord, and he shall s. thee Isa. 35. 4, behold, your God will come and s. you 45. 20, and pray unto a god that cannot s. you 47. 7, he cannot answer, nor s. him out of trouble 47. 13, let now the astrologers stand up and s. thee 15, they shall wander, none shall s. thee 49. 25, thus saith the Lord, I will s. thy children 59. 1, Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot s. 63. 1, I that speak in righteousness, mightily to s. Jer. 2. 23, let them arise, if they can s. thee 11. 12, but they shall not s. them at all in trouble 14. 9, shouldst be as a mighty man that cannot s. 15. 20, for I am with thee to s. thee, and to deliver thee, saith the Lord, 30. 11, [42. 11, [46. 27, 40. 0 s. I will s. thee from afar, and thy seed 46. 5, s. your lives, be like the heath in wider. Ezek. 3. 18, to warn the wicked, to s. his life 13. 12, should not return, that I should s. his life 31. 22, therefore will I s. my flock, and will judge 36. 23, I will s. you [37. 23, I will s. them Hos. 1. 7, but I will s. them by the Lord their God, and will not s. them by bow nor by sword 13. 10, where is there any other that may s. thee? Nah. 1. 2, cry to thee of violence, and thou wilt not s. Zeph. 3. 17, he will s. he will rejoice over thee 47. 1, I will s. her that huteeth, and gather her Zech. 8. 7, I will s. my people from the east country 9. 16, the Lord their God shall s. them in the day 10. 6, and I will s. the house of Joseph 12. 7, the Lord also shall s. the tents of Judah first 16. 21, Jesus shall s. his people from their sins 16. 25, for whosoever will s. his life shall lose it, Mark 8. 35, Luke 9. 21, [17. 33, 13. 11, for the Son of man is come to s. that which was lost, Luke 19. 10, 27. 40, saying, thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest it in three days, s. thyself, Mark 15. 30, 42, saved others, himself he cannot s. Mark 15. 31, 49, let us see whether Elias will come to s. him

Mark 3. 4, is it lawful to s. life, or to kill? Luke 6. 9

Luke 9. 56, is not come to dest. men's lives, but to 23. 33, let him s. himself, if he be Christ

37. s. thyself [39, if Christ, s. thyself and us John 12. 47, I came not to judge, but to s. the world

27. 43, but the centurion, willing to s. Paul Rom. 11. 14, if I might s. some of them, 1 Cor. 9. 22,

1 Cor. 1. 21, by the foolishness of preach to s. them 7. 16, shalt s. thy husband, shalt s. thy wife 1 Tim. 1. 15, Christ came into the world to s. sinners

4. 16, in doing this thou shalt s. thyself and them Heb. 5. 7, to him that was able to s. him from death

7. 25, he is able also to s. them to the uttermost Jam. 1. 21, the word, which is able to s. your souls

2. 14, and have not works, can faith s. him? 4. 12, one lawgiver, who is able to s. and to destroy

5. 15, the prayer of faith shall s. the sick 20. shall s. a soul from death, and hide sins

Jude 23, others s. with fear, pulling them out of fire

See ALIVE.

SAV ME.

2 Kings 16. 7, s. me out of hand of the king of Syria

Psal. 3. 7, arise, O Lord, s. me, O my God

6. 4, s. me for thy mercies' sake, 31. 16, [109. 26,

7. 1, s. me from all them that persecute me

22. 21, s. me from the lion's mouth, thou hast heard

31. 2, he thou for a house of defence to s. me

44. 6, not to trust in bow, nor shall my sword s. me

54. 1, s. me, O God, by thy name, and judge me

55. 16, I will call on God, and the Lord shall s. me

57. 3, he shall send from heaven and s. me

59. 2, deliver me, and s. me from bloody men

69. 1, s. me, for waters are come in unto my soul

71. 2, incline thine ear unto me, and s. me

3, thou hast given commandment to s. me

119. 94, s. me, for I have sought thy precepts

146. 1, cried unto thee, s. me, and I shall keep

138. 7, and thy right hand shall s. me

Isa. 38. 20, the Lord was ready to s. me, we will sing

Jer. 17. 14, O Lord, s. me, and I shall be saved

Mat. 14. 30, Peter cried, saying, Lord s. me

John 12. 27, Father, s. me from this hour

SAVE us.

Josh. 10. 6, come up to us quickly, and s. us

22. 12, if it be in rebellion, s. us not this day

1 Sam. 4. 3, the ark may s. us from our enemies

7. 8, cease not to cry to the Lord, that he will s. us

10. 27, men of Belial said, how shall this man s. us?

11. 3, if there be no man to s. us, we will come

2 Kings 19. 19, s. thou us out of his hand, Isa. 37. 30

1 Chron. 16. 35, s. us, O God of our salvation

Ps. 80. 2, stir up thy strength, and come and s. us

106. 47, s. us, O Lord our God, and gather us

Isa. 25. 9, we have waited for him, he will s. us

33. 22, the Lord is our king, he will s. us

Jer. 2. 27, in their trouble they will say, s. us

Isa. 4. 17, watched for a nation that could not s. us

Hos. 3. 4, Ashtar shall not s. us, we will not ride

Mat. 8. 25, they awoke him, saying, Lord, s. us

1 Pet. 3. 21, even baptism, doth also now s. us

SAVE, for Resides.

Gen. 14. 24, even that the young men have eaten

39. 6, he knew not ought, s. the bread he did eat

Ezek. 12. 16, s. that which every man must eat

22. 20, that that sacrificer is to s. to the Lord

Nam. 14. 30, Caleb, 26. 65, [32. 12, Deut. 1. 35,

Deut. 15. 4, s. when there shall be no poor among you

Josh. 11. 13, Israel burned none, s. Hazor only

19, that made peace with Israel, s. the Hivites

14. 4, they gave no part to the Levites, s. cities

Judg. 7. 14, is nothing else, s. the sword of Gideon

1 Sam. 21. 19, there is none other, s. that hero

30. 17, there escaped none, s. 400 young men

22. s. to every man his wife and his children

2 Sam. 12. 3, poor man had nothing, s. one ewe lamb

22. 32, who is God, s. the Lord? Psal. 13. 31,

1 Kings 3. 18, was no stranger in the house, s. two

8. 9, there was nothing in the ark s. the two tables

15. 5, in the matter of Uriah the Hittite

22. 31, fight not, s. with the king of Israel

2 Kings 4. 2, hath not any thing, s. a pot of oil

15. 4, s. that the high places were not removed

2 Chron. 2. 6, s. only to burn sacrifice before him

21. 17, no son left, s. Jehonahz the youngest

Neh. 2. 12, nor any with me, s. the beast I rode on

Dan. 6. 7, ask a petition, s. of thee, O king, 12,

Mat. 11. 27, nor knoweth any the Father, s. Son

13. 57, not without honour, s. in his own country

17. 8, they saw no man, s. Jesus only, Mark 9. 6

19. 11, cannot receive, s. they to whom it is given

Mark 5. 37, and he suffered no man to follow him, s.

Peter, James, and John, Luke 8. 51,

6. 5, s. that he laid his hands upon a few sick folk

8, that they should take nothing, s. a staff only

Luke 4. 26, sent, s. unto Sarepta, a city of Sidon

17. 18, none found that returned, s. this stranger

18. 19, none is good, s. one, that is God

John 6. 22, there was no other boat, s. that one

46, hath seen the Father, s. he which is of God

8 Chr. 25. 21. and they s. one another in the face
31. 8. when princes s. heaps, they blessed the Ld.
Neh. 6. 16. when s. these things they were cast down
Esth. 1. 14. the princes which s. the king's face
7. 7. he s. that there was evil determined ag. him
Job 2. 13. they s. that his grief was very great
2. 16. had not been, as infants which never s. light
20. 9. eye which s. him, shall see him no more
29. 8. the young men s. me, and hid themselves
11. when the eye s. me, it gave witness to me
Psal. 45. 5. they s. it, and so they marvelled
77. 16. waters s. thee, O God, the waters s. thee
95. 9. your fathers proved me, and s. my work
97. 4. the earth s. his lightnings and trembled
114. 3. sea s. it and fled, Jordan was driven back
Cant. 3. 3. s. ye him whom my soul loveth?
Isa. 41. 5. isles s. it, and feared, ends of the earth
Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous sister Judah s. it
39. 4. when Zedekiah s. them, and men of war
44. 17. for then we were well, and s. no evil
Iam. 1. 7. adversaries s. her and did mock at her
Ezek. 8. 10. so I went in, and s. behold, every form
20. 25. then they s. every high hill offered there
23. 16. as soon as she s. them, she shoted on them
Dan. 3. 27. s. these men on whom fire had no power
4. 23. whereas the king s. a watcher coming down
5. 5. the king s. part of the hand that wrote
Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim s. his sickness and Judah
s. his wound, then went Ephraim to the Assyrian
Hag. 2. 3. who among you s. this house in first glory?
Mic. 2. 9. the star which they s. went before them
3. 16. s. the Spirit of God descending, Mark 1. 10.
12. 2. the blind and dumb both spake and s.
17. 8. they s. no man, save Jesus only
21. 23. but when the husbandmen s. the son
22. 11. s. a man who had not on wedding garment
25. 37. Lord, when s. we thee a hungered, 44.
33. when s. we thee a stranger, 39. when s. thee sick
26. 71. another maid s. him, and said, this was with
Jesus of Nazareth, Mark 14. 69. Luke 22. 53.
27. 3. Judas, when s. he was condemned, repented
17. when they s. him they worshipped him
Mark 2. 5. when Jesus s. their faith he said to sick
8. 23. spit on his eyes, he asked him, if he s. augit
9. 34. saying, Master, we s. one casting out devils
in thy name, and he follows not us, Luke 9. 49.
Luke 8. 34. when they s. what was done, they fled
47. when the woman s. that she was not hid
9. 32. when they were awake, they s. his glory
15. 20. my father s. him, had compassion on him
17. 15. one of them, when he s. he was healed
21. 24. they found it even so, but him they s. not
John 6. 26. ye seek me, not because ye s. miracles
8. 56. Abraham s. my day, and was glad
12. 41. these things said Esau, when he s. his glory
19. 35. he that s. it, bare record, his record is true
20. 20. disciples were glad when they s. the Lord
Acts 4. 13. when they s. the boldness of Peter
6. 15. s. his face as it had been face of an angel
7. 55. Stephen s. glory of God and Jesus standing
8. 18. when Simon s. that Holy Ghost was given
9. 3. caught Philip, that eunuch s. him no more
9. 8. when his eyes were opened, he s. no man
35. all at Lydda s. him, and turned to the L.
40. and when Tabitha s. Peter, she sat up
3. 3. Cornelius s. a vision, 11. s. heaven opened
12. 3. and because he s. it pleased the Jews
13. 36. David s. corruption, 37. s. no corruption
16. 19. masters s. the hope of their gain was gone
17. 16. he s. the city wholly given to idolatry
22. 9. they s. indeed the light and were afraid
24. 6. had looked, and s. no harm come to him
Gal. 2. 7. but when they s. that the gospel of the
uncircumcision was committed to me
Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye s.
Heb. 3. 9. your fathers s. my works forty years
12. 3. because they s. he was a proper child
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of all things he s.
11. 1. great fear fell on them who s. them
12. 13. when the dragon s. that he was cast out
13. 13. cried, when they s. smoke of her burning
SAW joined with Lord at God.
Gen. 1. 4. and God s. the light that it was good
10. God called the dry land earth, and God s.
that it was good, 12, 18, 21, 25, 31.
6. 5. God s. that the wickedness of man was great
29. 31. when the Lord s. that Leah was hated
Erod. 3. 4. when the Lord s. that he returned aside
Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord s. it, he abhorred
2 Kings 14. 26. the Lord s. the affliction of Israel
2 Chr. 12. 7. when L. s. they humbled themselves
Isa. 59. 15. the Lord s. it, and it displeased him
16. Lord s. that there was no man, and wondered
Jonah 3. 10. God s. their works, that they turned
Luke 7. 13. Lord s. her, he had compassion on her
1 SAW.

Gen. 41. 19. such as I never s. in Egypt for badness
44. 28. one went out, and I s. him not since
Josh. 7. 21. when I s. among the spoils a garment
Judg. 12. 3. when I s. that he delivered me not

1 Sam. 22. 9. I s. the son of Jesse coming to Nob
25. 13. I s. gods ascending out of the earth
2 Sam. 18. 10. I s. Absalom hanged in an oak
29. I s. great tumult, but knew not what it was
1 Kings 22. 17. I s. all Israel scattered on the hills
19. I s. the Lord on his throne, 2 Chron. 18. 18.
Neh. 13. 15. in those days s. in Judah some trading
Job 31. 21. when I s. my help in the gate
Psal. 73. 3. when I s. the prosperity of the wicked
Prov. 24. 32. then I s. and considered it well
Eccl. 2. 24. this also I s. from the hand of God
8. 10. so I s. the wicked buried, who had gone
Ezek. 11. 1. among whom I s. Jazaniah son of Azur
10. 5. therefore I took them away as I s. good
23. 13. then I s. that she was defiled, took one way
Hos. 9. 10. I s. your fathers as first-fruits in fig-tree
13. Ephraim, as the I s. Tyrus, is planted in pleasant
John 1. 32. I s. the Spirit descending upon him
45. when thou wast under the fig-tree, I s. thee
Acts 26. 13. I s. in the way a light from heaven
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles s. I none
2. 14. when I s. that they walked not uprightly
Rev. 1. 17. when I s. him, I fell at his feet as dead
1 SAW.

The punishment of the SAW. See PUNISHMENT.
Isa. 10. 15. shall s. magnify ag. him that shaketh it?
SAWS.

2 Sam. 12. 31. he put Ammonites under s. 1 Chr. 20. 3.

SAWED.

1 Kings 7. 9. these were of costly stones s. with saws

SAWEST.

Gen. 20. 10. what s. thou that hast done this thing?

1 Sam. 19. 5. thou s. it and didst rejoice

23. 13. king said, be not afraid, for what s. thou

2 Sam. 18. 11. Joab said, and behold, thou s. him

Psal. 50. 18. when thou s. a thief, thou consentedst

Dev. 2. 31. thou, O king, s. a great image

34. thou s. till that a stone was cut out, 45.

40. the tree thou s. which grew and was strong

20. the ram which thou s. having two horns

Rev. 1. 20. seven stars thou s. seven candlesticks s.

17. 8. the beast that thou s. was, and is not

12. the ten horns which thou s. are ten kings, 16.

15. waters thou s. where whoso sitteth are peoples

18. the woman which thou s. is that great city

SAWN.

Heb. 11. 37. they were stoned, they were s. asunder

SAY

Signifies, [1] To speak, to tell, or relate, Gen. 37.

12. [4] 16. [2] To utter, or pronounce, Judg.

12. 6. [3] To will and command with efficacy,

Luke 1. 3. 6. 9. Luke 7. 7. [4] To promise,

Luke 23. 43. [5] To think, muse, or meditate,

Deut. 7. 17. Isa. 49. 21. Mat. 3. 9. [6] To ask,

Mark 11. 31. [7] To answer, Exod. 6. 13.

14. [8] To affirm and teach, Mat. 17. 10. [9]

To expound, Heb. 5. 11. [10] To admonish,

Col. 4. 17. [11] To confess, or acknowledge,

Luke 17. 10. [12] To bear witness, Acts 24.

20. [13] To reason, or argue, Jam. 2. 18.

Gen. 14. 23. lest thou shouldst s. I have made

Abram

34. 11. what ye shall s. to me I will give, 12.

37. 17. for I heard them s. let us go to Dathan

20. we will s. some evil beast hath devoured him

41. 15. I have heard s. that thou canst interpret it

44. 16. Judah said, what shall we s. to my Lord

50. 17. so shall ye s. to Joseph, forgive, I pray

Exod. 3. 14. thus shall ye s. to the children of Isr.

I AM hath sent me to you, 15. [19. 3. [20. 22.

4. 12. I will teach you what thou shalt s.

12. 26. when your children shall s. unto you

14. 3. Pharaoh will s. of the children of Israel

5. 1. if the servant shall s. I love my master

Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall s. amen, amen

11. 12. that thou shouldst s. to me, carry them

22. 19. that I may know what the Lord will s.

38. have I now any power at all to s. any thing?

Deut. 5. 27. hear all that the Lord our God shall s.

6. 21. then thou shalt s. to thy son, we were

9. 2. a people great, of whom thou hast heard s.

23. 67. in the morning thou shalt s. and at even s.

31. 17. so that they will s. in that day, are not

32. 27. lest they should s. our hand is high

Josh. 22. 27. your children may not s. our children

24. when they should s. to us in time to come

Judg. 7. 11. and thou shalt hear what they s.

15. 15. she said, how canst thou s. I love thee?

18. 21. what is this ye s. to me, what aldest thou?

1 Sam. 5. 7. in all they s. unto thee, come up to us, we will go

14. 10. if they s. thus, come up to us, we will go

20. 7. if he s. thus, thy servant shall have peace

2 Sam. 7. 8. therefore thou shalt s. to my servant

David, I took thee from sheep cote, 1 Chr. 17. 7.

15. 26. if he s. I have no delight in thee

21. 4. what you shall s. that will I do for you

1 Kings 1. 36. the Lord God of my lord s. as thou

2. 17. speak I pray thee, for he will not s. then say

9. 8. they shall s. why hath the Lord done thus to

this land and to this house? 2 Chron. 7. 21.

1 Kings 13. 22. of which the L. did s. eat no bread

22. 8. let not the king s. so, 2 Chron. 18. 7.

2 Kings 7. 4. if we s. we will enter into the city

9. 37. so that they shall not s. this is Jezebel

2 Chron. 18. 15. that thou s. nothing but truth to me

Ezra 8. 17. I told them what they should s. to Idde

9. 10. O our God, what shall we s. after this?

Job 9. 12. he takes away, whom can hinder him? who

will s. to him, what doest thou? Eccl. 8. 4.

21. 14. they s. unto God, depart from us

22. 29. then shalt thou s. there is lifting up

23. 5. I would understand what he would s. to me

24. 2. destruction and death s. we have heard

32. 11. whilst you searched out what to s.

33. 27. if I wany s. I have sinned, and perverted right

37. 19. teach us what we shall s. unto him

Psal. 3. 2. many s. of my soul, there is no help in G.

4. 6. there be that s. who will shew us any good?

35. 25. let them not s. we have swallowed him up

58. 11. so that a man shall s. there is a reward

94. 7. they belch out, for who s. they, doth hear?

94. 7. yet they s. L. shall not see, nor G. of Jacob

129. 8. nor do they who go by s. blessing of the L.

Pron. 1. 11. if they s. come, let us lay wait for blood

20. 9. who can s. I have made my heart clean?

Eccl. 1. 1. when thou shalt s. I have no pleasure

Isa. 2. 3. many people shall go and s. come ye

29. 15. the s. who seeth us? and who knoweth us?

16. shall the work s. of him that made it? or the

thing framed s. of him that framed it?

30. 10. who s. to the seers, see not, and to prophets

33. 24. and the inhabitants shall not s. I am sick

44. 5. one shall s. I am the Lord's, and another

45. 24. surely shall ones in L. have a righteousness

45. 5. lest thou shouldst s. my idol hath done them

7. lest thou shouldst s. behold I knew them

58. 3. why have we fasted, s. they, and thou seest not?

9. thou shalt cry, and he shall s. here I am

Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will s. arise, and save us

5. 15. neither understandest what they s.

10. 11. thus shall ye s. them, the gods shall perish

14. 17. therefore thou shalt s. this word to them

20. 10. report, s. they, and we will report it

23. 7. they shall no more s. the Lord liveth

31. 20. they shall s. no more, fathers have eaten

39. 12. do to him even as he shall s. unto thee

42. 20. according to all that the Lord shall s.

Ezek. 13. 7. whereas ye s. the Lord saith it

28. 9. will thou yet s. before him that slayeth thee?

Hos. 14. 3. nor will we s. to the work of our hands

8. Ephraim shall s. what have I to do with idols?

Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, s. they, to them that pro

3. 11. they will s. is not the Lord among us?

Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will s. to me

Zech. 11. 5. they that sell them, s. I am rich

Mat. 1. 2. yet ye s. wherein loved us? 2. 14, 17. [3. 13.

Mat. 3. 9. think not to s. in yourselves, Luke 3. 8.

5. 11. shall s. all manner of evil against you falsely

7. 22. many will s. to me in that day, Lord, Lord

13. 51. have ye understood? they s. yea, Lord

16. 13. Jesus said, whom do men s. that I the Son

of man am? Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18.

15. whom s. yethat I am? Mark 8. 29. Luke 9. 20.

21. 3. if any man s. ought to you, ye shall s.

16. and s. to him, hearest thou what these s.?

25. if we should s. from heaven, he will s. to us,

why not believe him? Mark 11. 31. Luke 20. 5.

26. if we shall s. of men, Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. 6.

23. 3. do not their works, for they s. and do not

Mark 1. 44. and saith, see thou s. nothing to any man

9. 6. he wist not what to s. for they were afraid

Luke 4. 23. ye will surely s. this proverb, heal thyself

7. 40. Simon, I have somewhat to s. to thee

12. 11. take ye no thought what ye shall s.

12. the Holy G. shall teach what ye ought to s.

John 4. 20. ye s. that Jerusalem is the place where

7. 26. he speaketh, and they s. nothing to him

8. 26. I have many things to s. of you, 16. 12.

48. s. we not well, that thou hast a devil?

54. of whom ye say, that he is your God

13. 13. ye call me master, ye s. well, for so I am

Acts 3. 32. him shall ye hear in all things he shall s.

4. 14. they could s. nothing against it

6. 14. we heard him s. that Jesus shall destroy

21. 23. do therefore this that we s. to thee

22. 18. who hath something to s. unto thee

24. 20. or rise let those same hear s. if found evil

26. 22. none other things but what Moses did s.

Rom. 3. 5. what shall we s. is God unrighteous?

8. as some affirm that we s. let us do evil

4. 1. what shall we s. then, shall we continue in sin?

6. 1. [7. 7. [8. 31. [9. 14, 30.

9. 30. shall thing formed s. to him that formed it?

1 Cor. 12. 3. no man can s. that Jesus is the Lord

14. 16. how shall he s. amen at thy giving thanks?

23. will they not s. that ye are mad?

15. 12. how s. some that there is no resurrection?

2 Cor. 9. 4. we, that we s. not you, should be ashamed

10. 10. for his letters, s. they, are weighty

1 Thess. 4. 15. this we s. to you by word of the Lord

1 Tim. 4. 7. understanding neither what they s.
Tit. 2. 8. having no evil thing to s. of you
Philim. 19. albid I do not s. how thou owest me
Heb. 5. 11. of whom we have many things to s.
7. 9. as I may so s. Levi paid tithes in Abraham
9. 11. that is to s. not of this building
10. 20. for us, through the veil, that is to s. his flesh
11. 14. that they s. such things declare plainly
13. 6. so that we may boldly s. Lord is my helper
Jam. 1. 13. let no man s. when he is tempted
4. 13. go to now ye that s. to-day or to-morrow
15. for that ye ought to s. if the Lord will
1 John 1. 6. if we s. we have fellowship with him
8. if we s. we have no sin, we deceive ourselves. 10.
4. 20. if a man s. I love God, and hateth his brother
5. 16. I do not s. that he shall pray for it
Rev. 2. 2. which s. they are apostles, and are not
9. which s. they are Jews, and are not, 3. 9.
22. 17. and the Spirit and the bride s. come
See BEGAN.

SAY, Imperatively.

Gen. 12. 13. s. I pray thee, thou art my sister
20. 13. at every place, s. of me, he is my brother
Dut. 1. 42. s. unto them, go not up, neither fight
Judg. 7. 18. s. the sword of the Lord, and of Gideon
12. 6. they said to him, s. now, Shibboleth
1 Sam. 15. 16. and he said to him, on, 2 Sam. 14. 12.
1 Kings 2. 14, 16. Luke 7. 40. Acts 13. 15.
Prov. 3. 25. s. not to thy neigh. go and come again
24. 29. s. not, I will do so to him as he hath done
30. 9. lest I deny thee, and s. who is the Lord?
Eccl. 7. 10. s. not thou, what is cause former days
Isa. 3. 10. s. ye to righteous, shall be well with him
35. 4. s. to them that are of fearful heart, fear not
40. 9. s. to the cities of Judah, behold your God
43. 9. or let them hear, and s. it is truth
56. 3. neither let the eunuch s. I am a dry tree
62. 11. s. ye to the daughter of Zion, behold thy
Jer. 1. 7. s. not, I am a child, for thou shalt go
46. 14. s. ye, stand fast, and prepare thee
48. 19. ask her that escapeth, and s. what is done
50. 2. s. Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded
Ezek. 6. 11. and stamp with thy foot, and s. alas
12. 11. s. I am your sign, like as I have done
19. 2. and s. what is thy mother? a lioness
21. 9. s. a sword, a sword is sharpened
28. s. the sword is drawn for the slaughter
Hos. 14. 2. s. unto him, take away all iniquity
Jer. 2. 17. let them s. spare thy people, O Lord
3. 10. let the weak s. I am strong
Zech. 1. 3. s. unto them, turn ye unto me
Mat. 21. 3. s. Lord hath need of them, Mark 11. 3.
Luke 7. 7. s. in a word, and my serv. shall be healed
10. 10. go out into the streets of the same, and s.
John 4. 35. s. not ye, there are yet four months
10. 36. s. ye of him the Father hath sanctified
Col. 4. 17. s. to Archippus, take heed to the ministry
I SAY.

Exod. 3. 13. his name, what shall I s. to them?
4. 23. I s. unto thee, let my son go to serve me
6. 29. speak all that I s. unto thee, Ezek. 44. 5.
Josh. 7. 8. what shall I s. when Israel turneth backs
Judg. 7. 4. of whom I s. this shall go with thee
1 Sam. 20. 21. if I s. expressly to the lad, behold
2 Kings 4. 23. did not I s. do not deceive me?
7. 13. behold, I s. they are as all the multitude
2 Chron. 20. 11. behold, I s. how they reward us
Job 6. 22. did I s. bring unto me, or give a reward?
7. 13. when I s. my bed shall comfort me
9. 20. if I s. I am perfect, it shall prove me perverse
27. if I s. I will forget my complaint, leave off
10. 2. I will s. to God, do not condemn me
Psal. 27. 14. be of courage, wait, I s. on the Lord
73. 15. if I s. I will speak truth, I should offend
91. 2. I will s. of the Lord, he is my refuge
130. 6. I s. more than they that watch for morning
139. 11. if I s. the darkness shall cover me
Eccl. 3. 3. I s. an untimely birth is better than the
Isa. 36. 5. I s. sayest thou, but they are vain words
35. 15. what shall I s. the hath both spoken to me
43. 6. I will s. to the north, give up, and the south
Ezek. 2. 8. son of man, hear what I s. unto thee
3. 18. when I s. to the wicked, 33. 8, 14.
12. 25. I will s. the word, and will perform it
21. 24. because I s. ye are come to remembrance
33. 13. when I s. to the righteous, he shall live
Mat. 8. 9. I s. unto this man go, Luke 7. 8.
12. 22. I s. not unto thee, until seven times, but
Mark 2. 11. I s. to thee, arise, 5. 41. Luke 5. 24. [7. 14.
Luke 6. 46. and do not the things which I s.
John 5. 34. these things I s. that ye might be saved
8. 46. I s. the truth, why do ye not believe me?
55. if I should s. I know him not, shall be a liar
12. 27. what shall I s. Fath. save me from this hour
49. he gave me commandment, what I should s.
Rom. 3. 26. to declare, I s. his righteousness
9. 1. I s. the truth in Christ, I lie not
1 Cor. 1. 12. this I s. that every one of you saith
7. 29. but this I s. brethren, the time is short
9. 8. I s. these things as a man? or saith not the law?

1 Cor. 10. 15. I speak as to wise men, judge what I s.
19. what s. I then? that the idol is any thing
29. conscience, I s. not thy own, but of others
11. 22. what shall I s. to you? shall I praise you?
15. 50. now this I s. brethren, 2 Cor. 9. 6. Gal. 3.
17. [5. 16. Eph. 4. 17. Col. 2. 4.
Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so s. I now again
2 Tim. 2. 7. consider what I s. Ld. give thee unders.
Philem. 21. knowing thou wilt do more than I s.
Heb. 11. 32. what shall I more s.? time would fail me
I SAY unto you.
2 Sam. 13. 23. when I s. unto you, smite Amnon
2 Kings 2. 18. he said, did I not s. unto you, go not?
Mark 6. 29. I s. unto you, that Solomon in all his glory
21. 31. I s. unto you, that Publicans go before you
Mark 13. 37. what I s. unto you, I say unto all, watch
John 16. 26. I s. not unto you, I will pray the Fath.
Gal. 5. 2. I Paul s. unto you, if ye be circumcised
Rev. 2. 24. unto you I s. and to the rest in Thyatira
I SAYEST.

Exod. 33. 12. see, thou s. to me, bring up this people
Num. 22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou s. unto me
Ruth 3. 5. all that thou s. unto me, I will do
1 Kings 18. 11. and now thou s. go tell thy lord, 14.
1 Kings 18. 20. thou s. but they are but vain words.
I have counsel and strength for war, Isa. 36. 5.
2 Chron. 25. 19. thou s. lo, thou hast smitten Edom
Neh. 5. 12. we will restore, so will we do as thou s.
6. 8. there are no such things done as thou s.
Job 22. 13. and thou s. how doth God know?
Psal. 90. 3. and s. return, ye children of men
Prov. 24. 12. if thou s. behold, we knew it not
Isa. 40. 27. why s. thou, O Jacob, and speak. O Isr.
47. 8. that s. in thine heart, I am, and none else
Jer. 2. 35. yet thou s. because I am innocent, I will
plead with thee, because thou s. I have not sinned
Amos 7. 16. thou s. prophesy not against Israel
Mat. 26. 70. saying, I know not what thou s.
27. 11. art thou king of the Jews? Jesus said unto
him, thou s. Mark 15. 2. Luke 23. 3. John 18. 37.
Mark 14. 68. Peter denied, saying, I know not,
neither understand I what thou s. Luke 22. 60.
Luke 20. 21. Master, we know that thou s. rightly
John 1. 22. who art thou? what s. thou of thyself?
8. 5. that such should be stoned, but what s. thou?
33. s. thou, ye shall be made free? 12. 34. [14. 9.
9. 17. they say to blind man, what s. thou of him?
13. 34. s. thou this of thyself or did others tell?
Rom. 2. 22. thou that s. a man should not steal
1 Cor. 14. 16. he understandeth not what thou s.
Rev. 3. 17. because thou s. I am rich, and increased
I SAYING.

Gen. 37. 11. brethren, but his father observed s.
Deut. 1. 23. and the s. pleased me well
1 Sam. 18. 3. the s. displeased Saul, and he said
2 Sam. 17. 4. and the s. pleased Absalom well
6. shall we do after his s.? if not, speak thou
24. 19. David, according to the s. of God, went up
1 Kings 2. 38. and Shimei said, the s. is good
12. 15. that he might perform his s. by Ahijah
13. 4. when Jeroboam heard s. of the man of God
32. the s. which he cried by the Lord shall come
15. 29. according to the s. of the L. 2 Kings 10. 17.
17. 15. according to the s. of Elijah, 2 Kings 2. 22.
2 Kings 5. 14. according to the s. of the man of
God, 8. 2.

Esth. 1. 21. the s. pleased the king and the princes
Psal. 49. 4. I will open my dark s. on the harp
Jonah 4. 2. was not this my s. when in my country
Mat. 15. 12. were offended after they heard this s.
19. 11. all men cannot receive this s. save they
22. but when the young man heard this s.
25. 15. this s. is commonly reported among Jews
Mark 7. 29. for this s. go thy way, the devil is gone
8. 32. and he awoke that s. openly
9. 10. and they kept that s. with themselves
32. they understood not that s. Luke 2. 50. [9. 45.
10. 22. he was and at that s. and went away
Luke 1. 29. she was troubled at his s. and cast to mind
2. 17. they made known abroad s. that was told
9. 45. and they feared to ask him of that s.
18. 34. this s. was hid from them, nor knew they
John 4. 37. herein is that s. true, one soweth
39. many believed, for the s. of the woman
42. now we believe, not because of thy s.
60. this a hard s. who can hear it
7. 36. what manner of s. is this that he said?
40. many, when they heard this s. said
8. 51. I say to you, if a man keep my s. 52.
55. but I know him and keep his s.
12. 38. that the s. of Esauia might be fulfilled
15. 20. if they have kept my s. they will keep yours
18. 9. that the s. of Jesus might be fulfilled, 32.
19. 8. when Pilate heard that s. he was afraid
21. 23. then went this s. abroad among brethren
Acts 6. 5. the s. pleased the whole multitude
7. 29. then fled Moses at this s. into Midian
16. 36. the keeper of the prison told this s. to Paul
Rom. 13. 9. it is briefly comprehended in this s.
1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be brought to pass the s.

1 Tim. 1. 15. this is a faithful s. that Ch. Jesus came
to save sinners, 4. 9. 2 Tim. 2. 11. Tit. 3. 8.
3. 1. this is a true s. if a man desire the office
SAYING, Participles.
1 Kings 16. 16. displeased in s. why hast thou done so?
Mat. 26. 44. he prayed third time, s. the same words
Mark 13. 6. s. I am Christ, and shall deceive many
Luke 11. 45. Master, thus s. thou reproachest us also
Acts 11. 7. a voice, s. arise, Peter, say and eat
26. 22. s. none other things than those which
I SAYINGS.

Num. 14. 39. Moses told these s. to the people
Judg. 13. 17. that when thy s. come to pass, may do
1 Sam. 25. 12. so David's young men told all those s.
2 Chron. 13. 22. Abijah's s. are written in the story
33. 19. that are written among the s. of the seers
Psal. 49. 13. yet their posterity approve their s.
78. 2. open in parables, I will utter dark s. of old
Prov. 1. 6. to understand the dark s. of the wise
4. 10. hear, O my son, and receive my s.
20. my son attend, incline thine ear to my s.
Mat. 7. 24. whose heareth these s. 26. Luke 6. 47.
23. when Jesus had ended these s. the people were
astonished at his doctrine, 19. 1. [26. 1. Luke 7. 1.
Luke 1. 65. all these s. were noised abroad in Judea
2. 51. his mother kept all these s. in her heart
9. 44. let these s. sink down into your ears
John 10. 19. there was a division again for these s.
14. 24. he that loveth me not, keepeth not my s.
Acts 14. 18. with these s. scarce restrained they peo
19. 28. when heard these s. they were full of wrath
Rom. 3. 4. that thou mightest be justified in thy s.
1 Cor. 19. 9. he saith to me these are true s. of God
23. 6. he said to me, these s. are faithful and true
7. blessed is he that keepeth the s. of this book
9. and of them who keep the s. of this book
10. a seal not the s. of the prophesy of this book
SCAB.

Lev. 13. 2. when shall have in skin of his flesh a s.
6. it is but a s. [7. if s. spread much in skin, 14.
14. 56. this is the law for a s. and for a bright spot
Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with a s.
Isa. 3. 17. therefore the Lord will smite with a s.
SCABBEARD.

Jer. 47. 6. O sword, put up thyself into thy s.
SCABBED.

Lev. 21. 20. he that is scurvy or s. shall not approach
22. 22. or scurvy, or s. shall not offer to the L.
SCAFFOLD.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a brazen s.
SCALES.

Lev. 11. 9. these that have s. eat ye, Deut. 14. 9.
10. that have no s. ye shall not eat, 12. Deut. 14. 10
Job 41. 15. his s. are his pride, shut up together
Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the mountains ins. and hills.
Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to stick to thy s.
Acts 9. 18. there fell from his eyes as had been s.
SCALETH.

Prov. 21. 22. a wise man s. the city of the mighty
SCALL.

Lev. 13. 30. it is a dry s. even a leprosy on the head
31. plague of the s. be not deeper than the skin,
shall shut up him that hath the s. 7 days, 33.
32. and behold, if the s. spread not, 34.
33. he shall be shaven, but the s. shall be not shaven
35. but if the s. spread much, he is unclean, 36.
37. if the s. be at a stay, the s. is healed
14. 54. this is law of all manner of leprosy and s.
SCALP.

Psal. 63. 21. God shall wound the hairy s. of such
SCANDAL.

1 John 2. 10. there is none occasion of s. in him
SCANDALS.

Mat. 13. 41. gather out of his kingdom all s.
SCANT.

2 Kings 4. 4. borrow the vessels abroad, s. not
SCANT.

Mic. 6. 10. and the s. measure that is abominable
SCAPE-GOAT. See GOAT.

SCARCE.

Gen. 27. 30. Jacob was s. gone out from his father
Acts 14. 12. with these sayings s. restrained people
SCARCELY.

Rom. 5. 7. for s. for a righteous man will one die
1 Pet. 4. 18. if the righteous s. be saved, where ainner
SCARCENESS.

Deut. 8. 9. where thou shalt eat bread without s.
SCAREST.

Job 7. 14. then thou s. me with dreams, and terriest
SCARLET.

Gen. 38. 28. the midwife bound a s. thread, 30.
Exod. 25. 4. blue, and purple, and s. 26. 1, 31, 36.
[27. 16. [28. 5, 6, 8, 15. [35. 6, 23, 25. [38. 18, 23.
39. they did cut gold into wires, to work it in s.
Lev. 14. 4. to take two birds alive, and clean, cedar-
wood, s. and hyssop, 6, 49, 51, 52. Num. 19. 6.
Num. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a cloth of s.
Josh. 2. 18. shalt bind this line of s. thread in window
21. and she bound the s. line in the window
2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul, who clothed you in s.

Prov. 31. 21. her household are clothed with s.
Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like a thread of s. thy speech
Isa. 1. 18. come now, though your sins be as s.
Lam. 4. 5. that were brought up in s. embrace dungh.
Dan. 2. 7. shall be clothed with s. 16. 29.
Nah. 2. 3. the valiant men are in s. fir trees shaken
Mat. 27. 28. they put on Jesus a s. robe
Heb. 9. 19. he took water, and s. wool, and hyssop
Rev. 17. 3. a woman sat on a s. coloured beast
 4. the woman was arrayed in purple and s. colour
 15. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of s.
 16. that great city that was clothed with s.

SCATTER.

Gen. 11. 9. from thence did Lord s. them on earth
 40. 7. I will divide them in Jacob, s. them in Isr.
Lev. 26. 33. and I will s. you among the heathen
Num. 16. 37. take up the censers, and s. the fire
Deut. 4. 27. and the Lord shall s. you among the
 heathen, 28. 61. *Jer.* 9. 16. *Ezek.* 22. 15.
 32. 26. I said, I would s. them into corners
1 Kings 14. 15. he shall s. them beyond the river
Neh. 1. 8. if ye transgress, I will s. you abroad
Job 19. 11. terrors make afraid, and shall s. him
Psalm 53. 11. s. them by thy power, O Ld. our shield
 68. 33. s. thou the people that delight in war
 104. 7. he lifted up his hand to s. them in lands
 146. 6. cast forth lightning, and s. them, shoot out
Isa. 23. 25. cust abroad fitches, and s. the cummin
 29. 22. thou shalt s. them as a menstruous cloth
 41. 16. whirlwind shall s. them, and shall rejoice
Jer. 13. 24. therefore I will s. them as stubble
 17. 1. I will s. them as with an east-wind
 21. 1. woe to the pastors that s. the sheep
 43. 32. I will s. into all winds them that are in the
 utmost corners, 36. *Ezek.* 5. 10, 12.
Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou shalt s. in the wind
 6. 5. I will s. your bones round about your altars
 10. 2. fill thine hand, and s. the coals over the city
 12. 14. I will s. toward every wind all that help him
 15. when I shall s. them among the nations
 20. 23. that I would s. them among the heathen
 29. 12. I will s. the Egyptians, 30. 23, 26.
Dan. 4. 14. how down the tree, and s. his fruit
 11. 24. he shall s. among them the prey and spoil
 12. 7. to s. the power of the holy people
Hab. 3. 14. they came out as a whirlwind to s. me
Zech. 1. 21. lift up their horns over Judah to s. it
Mat. 2. 13. I will s. dung on your faces, dung of fleas
 SCATTERED.

Gen. 11. 4. lest we be s. abroad upon the earth
 8. so the Lord s. them abroad from thence
Exod. 5. 12. the people were s. to gather stubble
Num. 10. 35. let thine enemies be s. *Psalm* 68. 1.
Deut. 30. 3. whether the Lord thy God hath s. thee
1 Sam. 11. 11. the Ammonites that remained were s.
 13. 8. and the people were s. from Saul
 11. because I saw the people were s. from me
2 Sam. 18. 8. the battle was s. over the country
 21. 22. and they were s. from the city
 22. 15. he sent out arrows and s. them, *Psalm* 18. 14.
1 Kings 22. 17. I saw all Israel s. *2 Chron.* 18. 16.
2 Kings 25. 5. his army were s. from him, *Jer.* 52. 8.
Ezra. 3. 8. there is a certain people s. abroad
Job 4. 11. the brimstone shall be s. on his habitation
 15. 15. brimstone shall be s. on his habitation
Psalm 44. 11. thou hast s. us among heathen, 60. 1.
 23. 5. God hath s. the bones of him that encampeth
 14. 14. when the Almighty s. kings in it
 90. 10. thou hast s. thine enemies with thy arm
 92. 9. all the workers of iniquity shall be s.
 141. 7. our bones are s. at the grave's mouth
Isa. 17. 2. go ye messengers to a nation s. and peeled
 7. the present shall be brought of a people s.
 33. at lifting up of thyself the nations were s.
Jer. 3. 13. and hast s. thy ways to the strangers
 10. 24. and all their flocks shall be s.
 21. 2. ye have s. my flock, and driven them away
 30. 11. an end of all nations whither I have s. thee
 31. 10. he that s. Isr. will gather him and keep him
 40. 15. that all Jews should be s. and Judah perish?
 50. 17. Israel is a s. sheep, lions have driven
Ezek. 6. 3. when ye shall be s. through the countries
 11. 16. though I s. them, I will be a little sanctuary
 17. I will gather and assemble you out of coun-
 tries where ye have been s. 20. 31, 41.
 128. 25.
 17. 21. they that remain shall be s. to all winds
 29. 1. Egyptians gathered whither they were s.
 31. 5. flock s. because there is no shepherd, they
 became meat to beasts of field when they were s.
 6. my flock was s. on the face of the earth
 12. in the day that he is among his sheep that are
 s. where they have been s. in the cloudy day
 21. pushed the diseased till ye have s. them
 36. 19. and I s. them among the heathen
 40. 18. that my people be not s. every man
Joel 3. 2. plead for my people whom they have s.
Nah. 3. 18. thy people is s. on the mountains
Hab. 3. 6. the everlasting mountains were s.
Zech. 1. 19. these are the horns which have s. 21.

Zech. 7. 14. 1. s. them with whirlwind among nations
 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and
 the sheep shall be s. *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
Mat. 9. 36. they were s. as sheep having no sheep.
Luke 1. 51. he hath s. the proud in the imagination
John 11. 52. gather in one the children that were s.
 16. 32. hour cometh, is now, that ye shall be s.
Acts 5. 36. as many as obeyed Theudas were s.
 8. 1. were s. abroad through the regions of Judca
 4. were s. went every where preaching, 11. 19.
Jan. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes that are s. abroad
 1 *Pet.* 1. 1. Peter to the strangers s. through Pontus
 SCATTERETH.

Job 37. 11. the thick cloud of h. his bright cloud
 38. 24. which s. the east-wind upon the earth
Psalm 147. 16. he s. the hoar-frost like ashes
Prov. 11. 24. there is that s. and yet increaseth
 20. 8. a king s. away all evil with his eyes
 26. a wise king s. the wicked, and bringeth wheel
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord s. the inhabitants of the earth
Mat. 12. 30. he not with me is ag. me, and he that
 gathereth not with me s. abroad, *Luke* 11. 23.
John 10. 12. the wolf catcheth and s. the sheep
 SCATTERING.

Job 37. 19. and cold cometh out of the s. winds
Isa. 30. 30. the Lord shall shew his anger with s.
 SCENT.

Job 14. 9. yet through the s. of water it will bud
Jer. 43. 11. therefore his s. is not changed
Hos. 14. 7. the s. thereof be the wine of Lebanon
 SCENTRE.

In Greek, Skeptron; in Hebrew, Shebet. This
 word signifies, 1. A rod of command, a staff of
 authority, which is supposed to be in the hand
 of kings, of sovereigns of a province, of the chief
 of the people. Ahasuerus carried in his hand
 a golden Sceptre, *Ezra.* 8. 4. The Sceptre is
 a sign of power and authority; hence, says Isaiah,
 The Lord hath broken the Sceptre, or the
 power of the rulers, *Isa.* 14. 5. And Amos re-
 presents the sovereign power by him that holds
 the Sceptre, *Amos* 1. 5. 8.

II. The Sceptre, or the word Shebet, is put for
 the rod of correction, for the sovereign authority
 that punishes and humbles. Thou shalt break
 them with a rod of iron or with an iron Sceptre,
Psalm 2. 9. Solomon uses the word Shebet,
 to express the rod with which the disobedient
 son is disciplined, *Prov.* 22. 15.

III. The Sceptre is often taken for a tribe, proba-
 bly, because the princes of each tribe carried a
 Sceptre, as a wand of command, to shew their
 dignity; thus the word Sceptre is rendered in
 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. | 10. 19, 20, 21. | 15. 17. 1 *Kings*
 11. 32.

IV. The Sceptre, or the Hebrew word Shebet,
 signifies a shepherd's wand, *Lev.* 27. 32. The
 truncheon of a warrior, or any common staff,
 2 *Sam.* 23. 21. And the rod or staff with
 which they thresh the smaller grains, *Isa.* 28.
 27.

Jacob foretold to Judah, that the Sceptre should
 not depart from Judah, nor a Lawgiver from
 between his feet, till Shiloh come, *Gen.* 49.
 10. By the Sceptre and Lawgiver, are meant
 divers forms of government: the first being
 the mark of regal power or sovereignty; the
 other title respects those, whose power suc-
 ceeded that of their kings, in the person of
 Zerubbabel and his successors: And this is
 that which should not depart from Judah till
 Shiloh, or the Messiah, should come. This prophe-
 cy doth not precisely respect the person of
 Judah, for he never ascended the throne, nor
 possessed the empire over his brethren; nei-
 ther doth it respect his posterity as a tribe
 distinguished from the rest, although it had
 special advantages from that time: For the banner
 of Judah led the camp in their march through
 the wilderness, *Num.* 2. 3. That tribe had the
 first possession of the land of Canaan, *Josh.*
 15. 1. And these were the beginnings of its
 future glory. And from David to the captivi-
 ty, that tribe possessed the kingdom, but the
 glory of his Sceptre was lost in the person of
 Zedekiah. Therefore the full meaning of the
 prophecy regards the people of Israel, in the
 relation they had to the tribe of Judah: For
 that tribe alone returned entire from the cap-
 tivity, with some relics of Levi and Benjamin;
 so that the nation from that time was
 distinguished by the title of the Jews, in re-
 lation to it: and the right to dispose of the
 Sceptre was always in the tribe of Judah:
 For the Levites that ruled after that time
 received their power from them: So that the
 intent of the prophecy is, that after the estab-
 lishment of the supreme power in the family
 of Judah, it should not pass into the hands of
 strangers, but as a certain passage, and imme-

diate forerunner of the coming of Shiloh. And
 this was fully accomplished: For in the cap-
 tivity there was an interruption, rather than
 an extinction of their government; their return
 was promised at the time they were carried
 captives to Babylon: But at the coming of
 Christ, Judea was a province of the Roman
 empire: Herod, an Edomite, sat on the throne;
 and as the tribe of Judah in general, so the
 family of David in particular, was in such a
 low state, that Joseph and Mary, who were
 descended from him, were constrained to lodge
 in a stable at Bethlehem. And since our
 blessed Saviour hath appeared on the earth
 the Jews have lost all authority, their civil and
 ecclesiastical state is utterly ruined, and they
 bear the visible signs and marks of infamous
 servitude. For though great numbers of this
 people swarm all over the world, since the de-
 struction of their city and temple by Titus,
 yet they have never been able to embody again
 into a nation, either in their own, or any other
 land; nor have they to this day ever found a
 place where they could re-establish their old con-
 stitution of law, or have a prince of their own
 to govern them by it.

The Jews seek in vain to put forced meanings
 upon this prophecy of Jacob, saying, that the
 Sceptre intimates the dominion of strangers, to
 which they have been in subjection, or the hope
 of seeing, one day, the sceptre, or supreme
 power, settled again among themselves. In vain
 likewise they take refuge in their Achmatarcha-
 ch; that is, The Head of the captivity: Such
 an officer the Babylonish Jews had, to whom
 they paid a voluntary submission, and who was
 always chosen by them out of the house of
 David. If such an officer be still there in being,
 he is no more than what their Alabarcha was
 at Alexandria, their Ethnarcha, at Antioch,
 or their Episcopus Judæorum, in England,
 that is, the head of that sect in that place,
 without sword or sceptre, or any power of
 coercion, or authority of jurisdiction, but what
 he hath by the voluntary submission of the
 Jews of that country, which was the case with
 their Babylonian Achmatarcha. Nothing
 therefore can be more vain than what the
 Jews urge as to this matter: that is, that in
 this Achmatarcha is still preserved both
 the Sceptre and the Law-giver in the tribe
 of Judah, and that therefore the prophecy of Ja-
 cob is not yet fulfilled, nor the Messiah as yet
 come.

Gen. 49. 10. the s. shall not depart from Judah
Num. 24. 17. and a s. shall arise out of Israel
Ezra. 4. 11. the king shall hold out the golden s.
 5. 2. king held out to Esther the golden s. 8. 4.
Psalm 45. 6. the s. of thy kingdom is a right s.
Isa. 14. 5. Lord hath broken the s. of the rulers
Isa. 19. 11. she had strong rods for the s. of them
 14. so that she hath no strong rod to be a s. to rule
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that holdeth the s.
 8. will cut off him that holdeth s. from Ashkelon
Zech. 10. 11. and the s. of Egypt shall depart away
Heb. 1. 8. s. of righteousness is the s. of thy kingdom
 SCHISM

Is a word formed from the Greek word Schisma,
 which signifies rupture, or division. The apostle
 Paul exhorts the Corinthians to line in union
 together, that there be no divisions, or schisms,
 among them, 1 *Cor.* 1. 10, 11, 12. As hereby
 is a departing from the communion of the
 church, in respect of doctrine, or some funda-
 mental article of religion, so schism is taken
 for a separation from the society of the church
 for external things. Thus the divisions among
 the Corinthians were not about matters of faith,
 but occasioned from their having men's persons
 in admiration; every one of you saith, I am
 of Paul, and I of Apollos, and I of Cephas,
 and I of Christ.

1 *Cor.* 12. 25. that there should be no s. in the body
 SCHOLAR.

1 *Chron.* 25. 8. they cast lots, the teacher on the s.
Mat. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the master and the s.

SCHOOL.

Tho' it cannot be doubted, that religious and
 devout men, from the first beginning of man-
 kind, did take care to instruct their children
 and families in the fear of God, yet, for many
 ages, there is no mention made of academies, or
 schools erected for this purpose. The schools
 or colleges of the prophets are the first
 of which we have any accounts in scripture; where
 the children of the prophets, that is, their dis-
 ciples, lived in the exercise of a retired and
 austere life, in study, and meditation, and read-
 ing of the law of God. It is said, 1 *Sam.*
 19. 18, David fled, and escaped, and came to

Samuel to Ramah; and told him all that Saul had done to him: And he and Samuel went and dwelt at Naioth. *This Naioth, which was in the suburbs of Ramah, was the academy of the prophets. And it is probable, that among them Samuel chose to spend all the leisure time he could get, from the necessary avocations of his public duty. We find more also under the prophets Elijah and Elisha, at Beth-el, and in the plain of Jericho, 2 Kings 2. 3, 5. These prophets were consulted upon affairs of importance; People went to hear their lessons, as appears from the woman of Shunem, with whom Elisha had lodged. Her husband asked her, Why she went to see the prophet, seeing that day was neither the sabbath, nor the new-moon, 2 Kings 4. 23. which insinuates that these were the chief and usual times in which they resorted to the prophets for instruction. These Schools continued under the captivity of Babylon, and it should seem, that even the captives went still to hear the prophets, when there were any in the places where they resided. Ezekiel relates several conversations that he had with the elders of Israel, who came to see him, and to consult him several times, Ezek. 14. 1, 2. 120. 1, 2, 3. These Schools, or Societies, of the prophets, were succeeded by the Synagogues. See SYNAGOGUE.*

Some make it a doubt whether there were any synagogues before the captivity of Babylon. Yet we read in Psal. 74. 8. They have burnt up all the synagogues of God in the land. It is affirmed, however, that they were become so numerous in Judea, after the return from the captivity, that in the city of Jerusalem only, there were upwards of four hundred, according to some; or three hundred and ninety-four according to others.

The method of teaching in the Synagogues and in the Schools, is observable in the Gospels and in the Acts. When Jesus was of the age of twelve years, he was found in the temple in the midst of the doctors, hearing them, and asking them questions, Luke 2. 46. By which it should seem, that the doctors of the law gave a general liberty to any person to propound questions to them about the law of God, to which they gave answers. Our Saviour entering another day into the synagogue of Nazareth, his own country, they presented to him the volume of the prophet Isaiah: He unfolded and opened it, and having read a passage out of the prophet, he rolled it up again, and sat down to speak, Luke 4. 16, 17, &c. As to the posture of the disciples in the schools, the Apostle Paul speaks of it in Acts 22. 3. I was brought up in this city, at the feet of Gamaliel. The Rabbi sat upon a chair that was raised aloft; the scholars that were the greatest proficient, were upon benches just below their master; and the younger sort sat upon the ground on hassocks.

Acts 19. 9. disputing in the s. of one Tyrannus

SCHOOL-MASTER.

Gal. 3. 24. the law was our s. to bring us to Christ

25. after faith, we are no longer under a s.

SCIENCE.

Dan. 1. 4. children skillful in wisdom, understand. s.

1 Tim. 6. 20. avoiding babblings and oppos. of s.

SCOFF.

Hab. 1. 10. they shall s. at the kings and princes

SCOFFERS.

2 Pet. 3. 3. there shall come in last days s. walking

SCORCH.

Rep. 16. 8. power was given him to s. men with fire

SCORCHED.

Mat. 13. 6. when sun was up they were s. Mark 4. 6.

Rep. 16. 9. and men were s. with great heat

SCORN, Verb.

Job 15. 20. my friends s. me, mine eye poureth tears

SCORN.

Esth. 3. 6. he thought s. to lay hands on Mordecai

Psa. 44. 13. thou makest us a reproach and s. 79. 4.

Hab. 1. 10. and the princes shall be a s. to them

See LAUGHED.

SCORNER.

A Scornor is one who makes a mock of sin, and of God's threatenings and judgments against sinners; one who derides all wholesome reproofs and counsels, scoffs at religion, and contemns the word and faithful ministers of God; he is a monster of iniquity, having obtained the highest degree of sinning. Psal. 1. 1. Blessed is the man that sitteth not in the seat of the scornful. Prov. 1. 22. How long will the scorners delight in their scorning? Solomon describes the Scornor in a variety of expressions; he is one that takes pleasure in scorning, Prov. 1. 22. He is ready to hate such as rebuke him, and to entertain malicious and revengeful thoughts

against them. Prov. 9. 8. Reprove not a scornor, lest he hate thee. He stoppeth his ears against reproofs. Prov. 13. 1. A scornor heareth not rebuke. He is proud, arrogant, and haughty, Prov. 21. 24. He causes strifes, contentions, and divisions in a society. Prov. 22. 10. Cast out the scornor, and contention shall go out. He brings others likewise into a snare, and that by his wicked counsels and courses, whereby he seduces and infects them, so that they are exposed to God's wrath. Prov. 29. 8. Scornful men bring a city into a snare. God's dreadful judgments are threatened against them in a remarkable manner. Prov. 3. 34. [9. 12.] 19. 29. Surely he scorneth the scorners. If thou scornest, thou alone shalt bear it. Judgments are prepared for scornors. And it is said, that he seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not, Prov. 14. 6. He finds it not, because he doth not seek it aright, to wit, sincerely, earnestly, and seasonably, and in a constant and diligent use of all the means which God hath appointed to that end, and with an honest intention of employing his knowledge to the service of God, and the furtherance of his practice of religion.

Prov. 9. 7. he that reproveth a s. getteth shame

8. reprove not a s. lest he hate thee, rebuke a wise

13. 1. but a s. heareth not rebuke

14. 6. a s. seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not

15. 12. a s. loveth not one that reproveth him

19. 25. smite a s. [22. 10. cast out the s.

21. 11. when s. is punished, simple is made wise

24. s. is his name, who dealeth in proud wrath

24. 9. and the s. is an abomination to men

Isa. 29. 20. the s. is consumed and all that watch

SCORNERS.

Prov. 1. 22. how long will s. delight in their scorning

3. 34. surely he scorneth the s. but he giveth grace

19. 29. judgments are prepared for s. and stripes

Hos. 7. 5. he stretched out his hand with s.

SCORNEST.

Prov. 9. 12. if thou s. thou alone shalt bear it

Ezek. 16. 31. not been as a harlot, in that thou s. hire

SCORNETH.

Job 39. 7. he s. the multitude of the city

18. the ostrich, she s. the horse and his rider

Prov. 3. 34. surely he s. the scornors, but giveth grace

19. 28. an ungodly witness s. judgment, and mouth

SCORNFUL.

Psal. 1. 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the s.

Prov. 29. 8. s. men bring a city into a snare

Isa. 23. 14. hear the word of the Lord, ye s. men

SCORNING.

Job 34. 7. who is like Job, who drinks up s. like water?

Psal. 123. 4. is filled with s. of those that are at ease

Prov. 1. 22. how long will scornors delight in their s.

SCORPION,

A venomous reptile, somewhat like a small lobster,

that has a bladder full of dangerous poison: Its

head appears to be jointed and continued to the

breast: It has two eyes in the middle of its

head, and two towards its extremity, between

which come out, as it were, two arms, which are

divided into two like the claws of a lobster. It

has eight legs, proceeding from its breast, every

one of which is divided into six parts, covered

with hair, at the end of which are six talons or

claws. The belly is divided into seven rings,

from the last of which the tail proceeds, which

is divided into seven little heads, of which the

last is armed with a sting. In some are observed

six eyes, and in others eight may be visibly perceived.

The tail is long, and made after the manner of a string of beads tied end to end, one to another: the last bigger than the others, and something longer; at the end of which are sometimes two stings, which are hollow, and filled with a cold poison, which it squirts into the part which it stings.

The Scorpion is of a blackish colour like soot; it waddles as it goes, and fixes violently with its snout, and by its feet, on such persons as it seizes upon, so that it cannot be plucked off but with difficulty. They say, that the dam brings forth eleven young ones, which are small round worms; that after she has sat upon them and hatched them, then they kill the mother. They are more mischievous to women than men, and more to girls than women. It is said, that the best and surest remedy against the bite of a Scorpion is, to squeeze it to pieces upon the wound. Moses says, that the Israelites passed through a great and terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery serpents, and Scorpions, Deut. 8. 15. The Hebrew reads Hakkarab, or Akrab; from whence is Akrabim; the ascent of Akrabim, or Scorpions, Num. 34. 4.

In scripture, Scorpions are used in a figurative sense, for wicked, malicious, and crafty men,

who, scorpion-like, wound, torment, and kill good men. Ezek. 2. 6, 'Thou dwellest among Scorpions. Our Saviour says to his disciples, Luke 10. 19. Behold I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions; by which may be signified whatsoever the devil may make use of to hurt them. The disciples of Antichrist, who by their poisonous doctrines wound the souls of men, are likewise compared to Scorpions, Rev. 9. 3.

Scorpions were also a kind of whip armed with points, or pointed thorns, like the tail of a Scorpion. When the Israelites complained to Rehoboam of the weight of the yoke wherewith Solomon had loaded them, Thy father made our yoke grievous, make it lighter, he returned them this answer; Whereas my father did lade with a heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke: my father hath chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions, 1 Kings 12. 4, 11, 14.

Luke 11. 12. if he ask an egg, will he offer him a s.

Rev. 9. 5. their torment was as the torment of a s.

SCORPIONS.

Deut. 8. 15. through that wilderness wherein I was. 1 Kings 12. 11. my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with s. 14. 2 Chr. 10. 11, 14. Ezek. 2. 6. thou dost dwell among s. he not afraid Luke 10. 19. I give you power to tread on serp. and s.

Rev. 9. 3. to them was given power, as s. have power

10. they had tails like to s. and stings in them

SCOURED.

Lev. 6. 28. if it be sold in a brazen pot, it shall be s.

SCOURGE.

The punishment of the scourge, or whip, was very common among the Jews. The law ordains that if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face, according to his fault, by a certain number: Forty stripes he may give him, and not exceed: lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above these with many stripes, then thy brother should seem vile unto thee, Deut. 25. 1, 2, 3. There were two ways of giving the lash; one with thongs or whips, made of ropes' ends, or straps of leather; the other, with rods, twigs, or branches of some tree.

The Rabbins think, that ordinary faults committed against the law, and submitted to the penalty of the scourge, were punished, not with blows with a rod, but with a whip. They hold, that all punishable faults, to which the law has not annexed the kind or degree of punishment, are to be punished by the scourge.

The offender was stripped from his shoulders to his middle, and was tied by his arms to a pretty low pillar, that he might lean forward, and the executioner might the more easily come at his back. The law directed that they should not exceed the number of forty stripes; and the Jews that they might not transgress this law, seem to have made thirty-nine blows a fixed number, which they never went beyond, as may be gathered from 2 Cor. 11. 24, where the apostle says, Of the Jews five times received I forty stripes save one. But it is said, that in greater faults they struck with greater violence.

The Rabbins further say, that the penalty of the scourge was not at all ignominious among them, and that it could not be objected as a disgrace to those that had suffered it. They pretend, that no Israelite, not so much as the king, or high-priest, was exempted from this law, when he had committed any fault that deserved this punishment. But this must be understood of the punishment of whipping that was inflicted in their synagogues, and which was rather a legal and particular penalty, than a public and shameful correction. Philo, speaking of the manner in which Flaccus treated the Jews of Alexandria, says, he made them undergo the punishment of the whip, which, says he, is not less unsupportable to a free man, than death itself. Our Saviour speaking of the pains and ignominy of his passion, commonly puts his scourging in the first place, Mat. 20. 19. Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33.

The punishment of scourging inflicted on our Saviour, which is mentioned in Mat. 27. 26. has given occasion for several conjectures: Some say, that this punishment among the Romans was a solemn preparation to crucifixion, but this would make scourging a part of the sentence of death pronounced upon our Saviour, which it was not, as appears from John 19. 1, 4, 6, &c. where it is said, that Pilate again and again sought to release him, when after he was scourged, and that he told the Jews that he found no fault in him; but being pressed upon

by the Jews, he at last gave sentence against him, that he should be crucified, which was not till some time after he had been scourged. Grotius explains this of the panishment of putting one to the question, which was common among the Romans, an example of which we have in Acts 22. 24. Concerning which, see QUESTION. But the gospels give no ground for this conjecture. The reason generally assigned for our Saviour's being scourged, is that Pilate, willing to deliver him from a capital sentence, appointed this of scourging to be inflicted on him: He proposed to the Jews the scourging of him, as a lighter punishment, proportionable to the crimes they laid against him, intending afterwards to release him. So that the notion of his scourging was that of a lighter punishment, to release him from a greater; though when that was inflicted, he was prevailed upon to gratify the Jews, by delivering Jesus up to be crucified.

The scourge of the tongue. Job 5. 21. Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue, or, when the tongue scourgeth; that is, from false accusations, and virulent slanders and reproaches. Scourge, figuratively, is taken for any instrument which God makes use of for executing his judgments: thus he used a destroying angel to scourge the Assyrians, Isa. 10. 26. | 37. 36.

Job 5. 21. thou shalt be hid from s. of the tongue 9. 23. if the s. slay suddenly, he will laugh at trial Isa. 10. 26. Lord of hosts shall stir up s. for him 23. 15. when the overflowing s. shall pass, 18. John 2. 15. when he had made a s. of small cords SCOURGE.

Mat. 10. 17. they will s. you in their synagogues 20. 19. they shall s. him, Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33. 23. 34. some of them ye shall s. and persecute Acts 22. 25. is it lawful for you to s. a Roman? SCOURGED.

Jer. 19. 20. lie with a bond maid, she shall be s. Mat. 27. 26. and when he had s. Jes. he delivered him to be crucified, Mark 15. 15. John 19. 1. SCOURGES.

Josh. 23. 13. s. in your sides, and thorns in your eyes SCOURGETH.

Heb. 12. 6. the Ld. s. every son whom he receiveth SCOURGING.

Acts 22. 24. that he should be examined by s. SCOURGINGS.

Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of s. yea of bonds SCRAMBLED.

1 Sam. 21. 13. David feigned himself mad, and s. SCRAPE.

Lev. 14. 41. shall pour out the dust that they s. off Job 2. 8. Job took a potsherd to s. himself withal Ezek. 26. 4. I will also s. her dust from her SCRAPED.

Lev. 14. 41. he shall cause the house to be s. within 43. if plague come again, after he hath s. house SCRIPE.

In Hebrew, Sopher, in Greek, Grammateus. This word is taken, 1. For a clerk, writer, or secretary. This was a very considerable employment in the court of the kings of Judah, in which the scripture often mentions the secretaries, as the first officers of the crown. Seraiah was scribe, or secretary, to king David, 2 Sam. 8. 17. Sheva is said to have filled that post, 2 Sam. 20. 25. Eliohoph and Ahiah, were secretaries to king Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 3. Shebna under Hezekiah, 2 Kings 19. 2. and Shephania under Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 8. As there were but few in those times that could write well the employment of a Scribe or writer was very considerable.

II. A Scribe is put for a Commissary or Muster-master of an army, who makes the review of the troops, keeps the list or roll, and calls them over: Under the reign of Uziah king of Judah, there is found this Scribe, who had under his hand the king's oracles, 2 Chron. 26. 11. And at the time of the captivity, it is said, The captain of the guard, among other considerable persons, took the principal Scribe of the host, or Secretary of war, who mustered the people of the land, 2 Kings 25. 19.

III. Scribe is put for an able and skilful man, a doctor of the law, a man of learning, that understands affairs. Jonathan, David's uncle by the father's side, was a counsellor, a wise man, and a Scribe, 1 Chron. 27. 32. Baruch, the disciple and secretary of Jeremiah, is called a Scribe; Jer. 36. 26. And Ezra is celebrated as a skilful Scribe in the law of his God, Ezra 7. 6. The Scribes of the people, who are frequently mentioned in the gospel, were public writers, and professed doctors of the law, which they read and explained to the people.

Some place the original of Scribes under Moses; but their name does not appear till under the Judges. It is said, that in the war of Barak against Sisera, Out of Machir came down governors, and out of Zebulun they that handle the pen of the writer, Judg. 5. 14. Others think that David first instituted them, when he established the several classes of the priests and Levites. The Scribes were of the tribe of Levi; and at the time that David is said to have made the regulation of that tribe, we read that six thousand of them were constituted Officers and Judges, 1 Chron. 23. 4. among whom it is reasonable to believe, the Scribes were included: For in 1 Chron. 24. 6. we read of Shemaiah, the Scribe, one of the Levites; and in 2 Chron. 34. 13. we find it written, Of the Levites, there were Scribes and Officers.

It is not unlikely that they might have had their education among the colleges of the prophets; since we do not read of any other schools of learning than among them. Their very name implies some degree of scholarship, and that no inconsiderable one; since we find our Lord joining prophets and wise men, and Scribes together, Mat. 23. 34. And the prophet Isaiah, and after him the apostle Paul, instanting them as such: Where is the wise? where is the Scribe? where is the disputer of this world? Isa. 33. 18. 1 Cor. 1. 20.

The Scribes, and doctors of the law, in scripture phrase, mean the same thing: And he that in Mat. 22. 35. is called a doctor of the law, or a lawyer, in Mark 12. 28. is named a Scribe, or one of the Scribes. They seem to have had the sole expounding of the Scriptures; and therefore the disciples ask our Saviour, Mat. 17. 10. Why then say the Scribes that Elias must first come? And in Mark 12. 35. How say the Scribes that Christ is the Son of David? And in Luke 20. 1. 2. while Christ was preaching the gospel, the chief priest and Scribes came upon him, with the elders, saying, Tell us by what authority doest thou these things? or who is he that gave thee this authority? which they thought no one had a right to but themselves.

Though they were employed to be the judges, interpreters, and preachers of the law to the people, we find that they came in length of time, greatly to abuse their trust; by delivering traditions, instead of Scripture, and thereby setting aside even the law itself. Thus they very perfly demanded of Christ, Matthew 15. 2, 3, &c. Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? which our Lord fully answers by another question; Why do you transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? For God commanded, saying, honour thy father,

and thy mother: which is the first of the commandments, and is the foundation of all duties. Their departure from the true faith in doctrine, was accompanied, as is generally the case, with a depravity of morals in their lives; for notwithstanding their outward zeal and profession, they had little or no true religion at bottom. Therefore our Saviour says to his audience upon the mount, Except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 5. 20. And he gives various instances of their irregular and unjust doings in Mat. 23. 2, 3, 4, &c. And because they, the least of all men, could bear a reformation, we find them taking all occasions to oppose the preaching and spreading of the gospel: They murmur at our Lord, whenever they see him do an act of charity or public good. They upbraid him for eating with publicans and sinners. They charge him with holding a correspondence with Beelzebub. They watch him; seek to lay hands on him; vehemently accuse him before the Roman governor; and at last suborn false witnesses to procure him to be crucified.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Seraiah was s. | 20. 25. Sheva was s. 2 Kings 18. 18. there came out Eliakim, and Shebna the s. | 37. 19. 2. Isa. 36. 3. 22. | 37. 2. 22. 3. the king sent Shephania, the s. 8. 9. 10. 12. 2 Chron. 34. 15. 18. 20. Jer. 36. 10. 25. 19. he took principal s. of the host, Jer. 52. 25. 1 Chron. 24. 6. and Shemaiah the s. wrote them 27. 32. also Jonathan was a wise man and a s. Ezra 4. 8. Shimshai the s. wrote a letter, 9. 17. 23. 7. 6. Ezra went from Babylon, was a ready s. in the law, 11. 12. Neh. 8. 4, 9, 13. | 12. 26. 36. Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the s. stood upon a pulpit of wood 13. 13. Shelemiah the priest, Zadok the s. Isa. 33. 18. where is the s.? where is the receiver? Jer. 36. 12. princes sat, even Elishama the s. 20. 21. 26. Baruch the s. 32. | 37. 15. Jonathan the s. 20.

Mat. 8. 19. a s. said, Master, I will follow thee 13. 52. s. instructed unto the kingdom of heaven Mark 12. 32. the s. said unto him, well Master 1 Cor. 1. 30. where is the s.? where is the disputer? SCRIBES.

1 Kings 4. 3. Eliohoph and Ahiah, sons of Shishai, s. 1 Chron. 2. 55. the families of the s. at Jabez 2 Chron. 34. 13. of Levites there were s. and officers Esth. 3. 12. then were the king's s. called, 8. 9.

Jer. 8. 8. the pen of the s. is in vain Mat. 5. 20. except exceed the righteousness of the s. 7. 29. for he taught them as one having authority, and not as the s. Mark 1. 22

16. 21. he must suffer many things of the s. 17. 10. why say s. Elias must come, Mark 9. 11. 20. 18. Son of man be betrayed to s. Mark 10. 33.

21. 15. when the s. saw, they were sore displeased 23. 2. the s. and Pharisees sit to Moses' sent

13. woe to you s. 14. 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. Luke 11. 44. 26. 3. then assembled the chief priests and s. and elders of the people, Mark 14. 53. Luke 22. 66.

Mark 2. 6. went certain s. reasoning in their hearts 16. when the s. saw him eat with publicans

3. 22. the s. said, he hath Beelzebub, by prince 8. 31. Son of man must be rejected of s. Luke 9. 22. 9. 14. the s. questioning with the disciples

11. 12. the s. and chief priests heard it and sought how they might destroy him, Luke 9. 47. 27. s. say, by what authority doest thou these things?

12. 28. one of s. asked which is first command? 35. how say s. that Christ is the Son of David?

38. he said to them, beware of s. Luke 20. 46. 14. 1. the s. sought how to take him by craft

Luke 5. 30. the s. and Pharisees murmured, 15. 2 6. 7. s. watched him | 20. 1. the s. came upon him 11. 53. the s. began to urge him vehemently

19. priests and s. sought to lay hands on him 22. 2. the chief priests and s. sought to kill him

23. 10. the s. stood and vehemently accused him John 8. 31. the s. brought a woman taken in adultery

Acts 4. 5. the s. gathered against the apostles 6. 12. the s. brought Stephen to the council

23. 9. the s. of the Pharisees part arose and strove SCRIPE.

1 Sam. 17. 40. David put smooth stones in a s. Mat. 10. 10. provide no silver nor s. for your journey,

nor two coats, Mark 6. 8. Luke 9. 3. | 10. 4. Luke 22. 35. when I sent you without s. lacked ye

36. but now let him take his purse and his s. SCRIPTURE.

Or Writing. There is great dispute concerning the first inventor of letters and writing. Some maintain that there was writing before the deluge, and that Adam was the inventor of letters. Others think, that Moses is the first author of whom we have any writings, and that before him there were no written monuments. Through the whole lives of the patriarchs, there are found no footsteps of any writing; neither does Moses quote any writing, that was extant before his own; for the book of the wars of the Lord, mentioned Num. 21. 14. some think that it is a passage added to the text of Moses, or that it was a writing composed in his time. Others take it as a prophecy of what should afterwards be recorded in the books of Joshua and Judges; and instead of reading the text, it is said in the book of the wars of the Lord. They say the Hebrew will bear to be read in the future tense, It shall be said in the book of the wars.

It agrees that it is an admirable invention: To point speech, and speak to the eyes, and by tracing out characters in different forms to give colour and body to thoughts. It is also agreed by all, that there is nothing extant this day in the world, either more ancient, or more authentic, than the books of Moses, but it does not follow from thence, that there was no writing before him. It appears, on the contrary, that writing was known and common enough at that time both among the Egyptians and Hebrews. This people seemed already prepared and accustomed to express their thoughts and sentiments after this manner. And it is to be supposed, that the chief of the nation read the tables of the law. Moses had been instructed in all the knowledge of the Egyptians, and, doubtless, had learned their manner of writing.

The word Scripture generally stands for the sacred books of the Old and New Testament, written by holy men, as they were inspired, instructed and enabled by the Holy Ghost. 2 Tim. 3. 16. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God and is profitable for doctrine, to declare and confirm the truth: for reproof, to convince of sin, and confute errors; for correction, to reform the life; and for instruction in righteousness, that is, to teach us to make a further

progress in the way to heaven; or to instruct us in the true righteousness revealed by the gospel of Jesus Christ, in which we may appear with comfort before God. Scripture is sometimes taken for some one sentence or passage of the sacred writings. Mark 15. 28. The scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors. The passage referred to is recorded in Isa. 53. 12. Scripture is also taken for the Holy Ghost speaking in the scripture, by whose inspiration the scripture was written. Gal. 3. 8. The scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. And in John 5. 39, our Saviour says, Search the scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me; that is, Diligently examine the books of the Old Testament, which yourselves acknowledge do set forth the true way to eternal life: and upon due trial you will find, that all those prophecies and types are fulfilled in me; and that all the promises of life there made, have respect to me, and point me out as the true Messiah.

The inspired writings of the Old and New Testaments are called, the Scriptures, the Bible, or the Book, by way of eminence and distinction; because they far excel all other books: For (1) They contain the whole will of God necessary to be known for our salvation. (2) They contain that wisdom which is far above all the wisdom of the world, 1 Cor. 2. 7. (3) They were inspired by the Holy Ghost, 2 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 21. (4) They were penned by the most excellent of men, for wisdom and holiness, as Moses, David, Solomon, the prophets, apostles, and evangelists. (5) They are most perfect, pure, deep, unimmutated, and contain all things necessary for faith and practice, Psal. 19. 7. 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. 1 Pet. 1. 23. (6) No writings or scriptures but these bring such glory to God, or have such an efficacy in converting a soul, Psal. 19. 7. 8. Heb. 4. 12. (7) Though these books were written by divers men in divers ages, yet there is as great harmony in them, as if they had been written by one man.

Dan. 10. 21. shew what is noted in the s. of truth Mark 12. 10. have ye not read this s. stone which was Luke 4. 21. he said, this day is this s. fulfilled John 2. 22. they believed the s. and the word Jesus 7. 38. he that believeth on me, as the s. saith 42. hath not the s. said, Christ cometh of David? 10. 35. word came, and the s. cannot be broken 19. 37. ag. another s. saith, they shall look on him Acts 1. 16. this s. must needs have been fulfilled 8. 32. the place of the s. which he read was this 35. Philip began at the same s. and preached Jes. Rom. 4. 3. what saith the s. 7. 11. 2 Gal. 4. 30. 9. 17. for the s. saith, 10. 11. 1 Tim. 5. 18. Gal. 3. 8. the s. foreseeing that God would justify 22. but the s. hath concluded all under sin 2 Tim. 3. 16. all s. is given by inspiration of God Jam. 4. 5. do you think the s. saith in vain 1 Pet. 2. 6. also it is contained in the s. I lay in Sion 2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of s. is of private interp.

SCRIPTURES.

Mat. 21. 42. have ye never read in the s. the stone 22. 29. ye do err, not knowing the s. Mark 12. 24. 26. 54. but how then shall the s. be fulfilled? Mark 14. 49. but the s. must be fulfilled Luke 24. 27. he expounded to them in all the s. 32. did not our heart burn, while he opened to us s. 45. opened understand, that they might understand s. John 5. 39. search s. for in them ye think ye have Acts 17. 2. he reasoned with them out of the s. 11. were more noble, and searched the s. daily 13. 24. a Jew named Apollos, mighty in the s. 28. shewing by the s. that Jesus was Christ Rom. 1. 2. promised afore by prophets in the holy s. 13. 4. that we thro' comfort of s. might have hope 16. 26. and by the s. made known to all nations 1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died for us, a. rose according to the s. 2 Tim. 3. 16. from a child thou hast known holy s. 2 Pet. 3. 16. unstable wrout, as they do also other s.

SCROLL.

Isa. 34. 4. heavens shall be rolled together as a s. Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven departed as a s. rolled

SOUND.

Ezek. 24. 6. woe to the pot whose s. is therein 11. that the s. of it may be consumed 12. she wearied herself with lies, her great s. went not forth out of her, her s. shall be in the fire

SCURVY.

Ezek. 21. 20. none shall appr. that is s. or scabbed 22. 22. the s. or scabbed we shall not offer to Lord

SEA.

1 Kings 7. 23. he made a molten s. 2 Chron. 4. 2.

1 Kings 7. 24. were knops compassing s. round about 25. the s. was set above upon oxen, 2 Chron. 4. 4. 39. set the s. on right side of the house eastward 2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz took down the s. from oxen 25. 13. the s. did Chaldeans break in pieces, 16. 2 Chron. 4. 6. the s. was for the priests to wash in 15. one s. and twelve oxen under it Jer. 27. 19. saith Lord, concerning the pillars and s. SEA.

In Hebrew, Jum; in Greek, Thalasse. It is taken for that general collection of waters, which encompasses the earth, and has several names given it, according to the countries it washes, Gen. 1. 10. Exod. 20. 11. Psal. 95. 5. The Hebrews gave the name of Sea to all great collections of water, to great lakes or pools. Thus the Sea of Galilee, or of Tiberias, or of Cinnereth, is no other than the lake of Tiberias or Genesareth in Galilee, Mat. 4. 18. | 8. 32. John 6. 1, 18. The Dead Sea or Salt Sea, See SALT. The Sea of Jazer is the lake that was near the city of Jazer, beyond Jordan, Jer. 48. 32. The Great Sea is the Mediterranean. They also gave the name of Sea to a very great brazen basin, that Solomon caused to be made for the temple, for the convenience of the priests, out of which they drew water for washing their hands or feet, or other things as occasion required, 1 Kings 7. 23.

The Arabians, and Orientals in general, sometimes give the name of Sea to great rivers, as the Nile, the Euphrates, the Tigris, and others, which by their magnitude, and by the extent of their overflowing, seem as little Seas or great lakes. Hence the country of Babylon which was watered by the Euphrates is called the Desert of the Sea, Isa. 21. 1. Jeremiah speaks of it in the same manner, Jer. 51. 36. I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. By which some understand, that God would deprive her of all necessities for her succour; though others refer it to the particular stratagem by which Cyrus took Babylon, namely, by drying up in some measure the river Euphrates, that is, turning it into other channels. And Ezekiel describing the king of Egypt says, Ezek. 32. 2. Thou art as a whale in the seas; because his habitation was upon the banks of the Nile.

Sea is taken for a multitude, a deluge of enemies. Jer. 51. 42. The sea is come up upon Babylon. Also for the inhabitants of the islands of the sea. Isa. 60. 5. The abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee. The islands or nations that formerly hated thee, shall love thee, and join with thee in religious worship; and shall bring their wealth, which they get by their merchandise, unto thee. Job says, Am I a sea or a whale, that thou settest a watch over me? Job 7. 12. Am I so unruly, and so ungovernable a creature, that thou needest to use extraordinary power to rule and subdue me? Am I as fierce and unruly as the sea, which would overwhelm the earth, and destroy its inhabitants, if thou didst not appoint boundaries to it? Or is my strength so great as that of the sea, which can endure so many violent storms one after another, and yet can subsist under them, and after them? No, Lord; thou knowest that I am but a weak, feeble creature, whom thou canst crush in a moment, without putting these chains upon me; without these insupportable pains and miseries. The prophet Micah says, Thou wilt cast all their sins into the depth of the sea, Mic. 7. 19. What is cast into the depth of the sea, is ordinarily accounted as lost, we have no expectation of finding it any more; so to cast sins into the depth of the sea, imports the full and free pardon of them.

By the sea of glass, mentioned Rev. 4. 6. most probably is signified the blood of Christ, whereby our persons and services are made acceptable to God. It is called a sea in allusion to that large vessel in the temple, out of which the priests drew water to wash themselves, and the sacrifices, and the instruments which they made use of for sacrificing, 1 Kings 7. 23. Its being represented as a sea of glass like unto crystal, may denote the spotless innocence of our Lord Jesus Christ, in his sufferings; that it was not the blood of a malefactor, but of an innocent person.

Ezek. 14. 16. stretch thine hand over the s. 27. 21. Lord caused the s. to go back, made the s. dry 15. 10. thou didst blow, the s. covered them 30. 11. Lord made the s. and all that is therein, Psal. 95. 5. Jonah 1. 9. Acts 4. 24. | 14. 15.

Mum. 11. 31. a wind brought quails from the s.

Deut. 30. 13. nor is it beyond s. that thou shouldst say, who shall go over the s. for us and bring it Josh. 24. 6. you came unto the s. Egyptians pursued 7. he brought the s. upon them and covered them 1 Kings 10. 22. the king had at s. a navy of Tarshish 18. 43. he said, go up now, look toward the s. 2 Kings 14. 25. he restored the coast to the s. of plain 1 Chr. 16. 32. let the s. roar, Psal. 96. 11. | 98. 7. 2 Chr. 20. 2. cometh a multitude ag. thee beyond s. Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the s. went thro' the s. Job 26. 12. Psal. 74. 13. | 78. 13. Jer. 31. 35. Job 7. 12. am I a s. ? | 38. 8. or who shut up the s. ? 11. 9. the measure thereof is broader than the s. 14. 11. as the waters fall from s. and flood decays 28. 14. and the s. saith, it is not with me 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 66. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 80. 11. she sent out her boughs to s. and branches 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled | 5. O thou s.

Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 4. be ashamed, O Zion, for the s. hath spoken 11. he stretched out his hand over the s. he shook 24. 14. they shall cry aloud from the s. 42. 10. sing to the Lord, ye that go down to the s. 50. 2. behold, at my rebuke I dry up the s. 51. 10. art thou not it which hath dried the s. ? 57. 20. but the wicked are like the troubled s. Jer. 6. 23. their voice roareth like s. and they ride 48. 32. O vine of Sikkath, thy plants are gone over s. 50. 42. their voice shall roar like the s. shall ride 51. 36. I will dry up her s. and make her springs dry 42. the s. is come up upon Babylon, she is covered Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great like the s. Ezek. 26. 3. as the s. causeth his waves to come Dan. 7. 3. four great beasts came up from the s. Amos 8. 9. they shall wander from s. to s. Jonah 1. 11. what shall we do that s. may be calm? Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come from s. to s. Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the s. and maketh it dry 3. 8. populous No, whose rampart was the s. Hab. 3. 8. was thy wrath against s. that didst ride 15. thou didst walk through the s. with thy horses Hag. 2. 6. I will shake the heavens, earth, and s. Zech. 9. 10. his dominion shall be from s. to s. 10. 11. he shall pass through the s. with affliction Mat. 8. 26. then he arose and rebuked the s. 27. even winds and s. obey him, Mark 4. 39. 41. 17. 27. go thou to the s. and east a hook 23. 15. woe to hypocrites, for ye compass and land Luke 21. 25. distress, the s. and the waves roar Ag. Acts 27. 40. they committed themselves to the s. 28. 4. this man, though he hath escaped the s. 1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers passed through the s. Rev. 4. 6. and before the throne was a s. of glass 7. 2. to whom it was given to hurt the earth and s. 3. saying, hurt not the earth nor the s. 10. 6. who created the s. and the things therein 14. 7. fear God, and worship him that made the s. 15. 2. I saw a s. of glass, mingled with fire 20. 13. and the s. gave up the dead that were in it 21. 1. first earth passed, and there was no more s.

By the SEA.

Ezek. 14. 2. before it shall ye encamp by the s. 9. Egyptians overtook them encamping by the s. 2 Sam. 17. 11. all Israel be gathered as sand by the s. 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel as sand by the s. 5. 9. I will convey them by the s. 2 Chron. 2. 16. Isa. 18. 2. woe to the land, saith the ambassadors by s. Jer. 46. 18. as Carmel by the s. so shall he come Mark 4. 1. the multitude was by the s. on the land Rev. 18. 17. as many us trade by the s. stood afar off

SEA COAST, GREAT.

In and unto the SEA.

Ezek. 14. 28. host of Pharaoh that came into the s. 15. 1. horse and rider hath he thrown into the s. 21. 4. Pharaoh's host hath he cast into the s. 19. his horse with horsemen went into the s. Psal. 77. 19. thy way is in the s. thy path in great 89. 25. I will cast his hand also in the s. Eccl. 1. 7. all rivers run into the s. yet sea not full Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the dragon that is in the s. 43. 16. saith Lord, which maketh a way in the s. Ezek. 26. 17. renowned city that was strong in the s. 18. the isles that are in the s. shall be troubled 47. these waters go into the s. which being brought forth into the s. the waters shall be healed Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty tempest in the s. 5. the mariners cast forth the wares into the s. 2. take me up, and cast me into the s. 15. Zech. 9. 4. he will smite her power in the s. 10. 11. he shall smite the waves in the s. Mat. 4. 18. casting a net into the s. Mark 1. 16

Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great tempest in the s.
32. whole herd of swine ran in the s. **Mark 5.13.**
13.47. kingdom of heaven like a net cast into the s.
21. 21. be thou cast into the s. **Mark 11. 23.**
Mark 9. 42. and he was cast into the s. **Luke 17. 2.**
Luke 17. 6. ye might say, be thou planted in the s.
John 21. 7. Peter did cast himself into the s.
Acts 27. 38. and cast out the wheat into the s.
43. they should cast themselves first into the s.
1 Cor. 10. 2. all baptized in the cloud, and in the s.
2 Cor. 11.26. in perils in the s. among false brethren
Jam. 3. 7. beast and things in the s. is tamed
Rev. 5. 13. every creature in the s. saying, blessing
8. 8. great mountain burning was cast into the s.
16. 3. and every living soul died in the s.
19. 19. were made rich all that had ships in the s
21. a mighty angel cast a millstone into the s.

Of the SEA.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our image, let them have dominion over fish of the s. **Ps. 8. 8.**
9. 2. the fear of you upon all fishes of the s.
32. 12. and make thy seed as the sand of the s.
41. 43. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the s.
49. 13. Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the s.
Exod. 15. 8. depths congealed in the heart of the s.
19. brought again the waters of the s. upon them
Nam. 11. 22. shall all the fish of the s. be gathered
2 Sam. 22. 16. and the channels of the s. appeared
1 Kings 18. 44. there ariseth a cloud out of the s.
Job 6. 3. it would be ariseth than the sand of the s.
9. 8. which treadeth upon the waves of the s.
12. 8. the fishes of the s. shall declare to thee
36. 30. behold he covereth the bottom of the s.
38. 16. hast thou entered into the springs of the s.
Ps. 33. 7. he gathereth the waters of the s. together
68. 22. I will bring my people from depths of the s.
78. 27. feathered fowls like as the sand of the s.
89. 20. thou rulest the raging of the s. when waves
93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the waves of the s.
139. 9. and dwell in the uttermost parts of the s.
Isa. 5. 30. against them like the roaring of the s.
1. 1. and afterwards afflict her by the way of the s.
10. 22. for thine Israel be as the sand of the s. yet a remnant shall return, **Nos. 1. 10. Rom. 9. 27.**
23. 4. even the strength of the s. hath spoken
45. 18. thy righteousness as the waves of the s.
51. 10. that hath made the depths of the s.
60. 5. abundance of the s. shall be converted unto thee
63. 11. he that brought them up out of the s.
Jer. 5. 22. plucked the sand for the bound of the s.
32. 92. neither the sand of the s. be measured
Ezek. 31. 16. the princes of the s. shall come down
37. 3. Tyros, O thou, situate at the entry of the s.
9. the ships of the s. were in thee to occupy
99. all the pilots of the s. shall come down
33. 20. the fishes of the s. shall shake at my presence.
Isa. 43. 3. the fishes of the s. shall be taken away
Amos 5. 8. that calleth for the waters of the s. **36.**
9. 3. hid from my sight in the bottom of the s.
Nic. 7. 19. thou wilt cast their sins into depths of the s.
Hab. 1. 14. and makest men as the fishes of the s.
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the fishes of the s.
Mat. 4. 15. by the way of the s. beyond Jordan
13. 6. better he were drowned in the depth of the s.
Jam. 1. 6. he that wavereth, is like a wave of the s.
Jude 13. raging waves of the s. foaming out their
Rev. 8. 8. the third part of the s. became blood
12. 12. woe to the inhabitants of earth and of the s.
13. 1. I stood and saw a beast rise up out of the s.
20. 8. the number of whom is as the sand of the s.

See MIND.

On or upon the SEA.

Psalm. 65. 5. of them that are afar off upon the s.
Jer. 49. 23. faint-hearted, there is sorrow on the s.
Mat. 14. 25. walking on the s. **Mark 6. 48.** **John 6. 19.**
26. disciples saw him walking on the s. **Mark 6. 49.**
Rev. 7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the s.
10. 2. and he set his right foot upon the s.
5. the angel which I saw stand upon the s. **8.**
15. 2. and I saw them stand on the s. of glass
16. 3. the second angel poured out his vial upon the s.

SEA-FARING men.

Ezek. 26. 17. that was inhabited of s-faring men

SEA-MONSTERS.

Lam. 4. 3. even the s. monsters draw out the breast

See REP, SALT, SAND.

SEA-SHORE.

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed as sand which is upon the s.
Exod. 11. 30. saw the Egyptians dead upon the s.
Josh 11. 4. came together as the sand upon the s. shore
Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued on the s. shore
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines as sand on the s.
1 Kings 4. 29. largeness of heart as sand on the s.
Jer. 47. 7. given it a charge against the s. shore
Heb. 11. 12. of one sparing many, as sand by the s.

SEA-SIDE.

Deut. 1. 7. turn you, and go by the way of the s. s.
Judg. 7. 12. the Midianites lay as sand by the s. s.
2 Chron. 8. 17. Solomon went to Eloth at the s. s.
Mat. 13. 1. the same day Jesus sat by the s. side

Mark 2. 13. and he went forth again by the s. side
4. 1. and he began again to teach by the s. side
Acts 10. 6. Simon whose house is by the s. s. **32.**
SEAS.

Gen. 1. 10. the gathering of the waters called he s.
22. multiply and fill the waters in the s.
Lev. 11. 9. what hath fins and scales in the s. eat
10. that have not fins in the s. be an abomination
Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of abundance of the s.
Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the s. and all therein
Ps. 8. 8. whatsoever passeth through paths of the s.
24. 2. for he hath founded it upon the s.
65. 7. which stilleth the noise of the s. their waves
69. 34. let the s. praise him, and every thing
135. 6. what the L. pleased that did he in the s.
Isa. 17. 12. which make a noise like noise of the s.
Jer. 15. 8. widows are increased above sand of the s.
Ezek. 26. 17. thou that wast inhabited of the s.
27. 4. thy borders are in the midst of the s.
25. thou wast made glorious in midst of the s.
26. hath broken thee in the midst of the s. **27. 34.**
33. when thy waves went forth out of the s.
28. 2. sit in seat of God, in midst of the s.
6. of them that are slain in the midst of the s.
32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a whale in the s.
Dan. 11. 45. tabernacle of his palace between the s.
Jonah 2. 3. thou hadst cast me into midst of the s.
Acts 27. 41. and falling into a place where two s. met

SEAL.

Is an instrument well known, wherewith letters and other writings are sealed and ratified. The ancient Hebrews wore their seals or signets in rings on their fingers, or in bracelets on their arms. Jezebel wrote letters to the elders of Israel to condemn Naboth, and sealed them with king Ahab's seal, **1 Kings 21. 8.** Hama the Agagite sealed the decree of king Ahasuerus against the Jews with the king's seal, **Esth. 3. 12.** Phry observes, lib. 33. cap. 1. that the use of seals or signets was very rare at the time of the Trojan war, and that they were obliged to shut up their letters with several knots: But among the Hebrews they are much more ancient. Judah the son of Jacob left his seal, his bracelet, and his staff, as a pledge with Tamar, whom he did not know. **Gen. 38. 18, 25.** And it is said in **Deut. 32. 34.** Is not this laid up in store with me, and sealed up among my treasures? Job says, that God keeps the stars as under his seal, that he is governor and master of them, and allows them to appear when he thinks proper, **Job 9. 7.** He sealeth up the stars: And in chap. **14. 17.** My transgression is sealed up in a bag.

In civil contracts they generally made two originals: one continued open, and was kept by him for whose interest the contract was made; the other was sealed up and deposited in some public office. It was sealed up to prevent any fraud or falsification. Jeremiah bought a field in his country of Anathoth, of one named Hannebel: he wrote the contract, called witnesses, and sealed it up; and then put it into the hands of his disciple Baruch, and said to him; Take these evidences, this evidence of the purchase, both which is sealed, and this evidence which is open, and put them in an earthen vessel, that they may continue many days, **Jer. 32. 10, 11, 12, 14.**

The apostle Paul calls circumcision a seal of the righteousness of faith. **Rom. 4. 11.** Abraham received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the righteousness of the faith which he had yet being uncircumcised. Circumcision was a seal and an assurance, on God's part, both to Abraham and his spiritual seed, that he would give them Christ the promised seed out of the loins of Abraham, and in him accept of them as his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their natural corruption, signified by their cutting off their foreskins. It was a confirmation of the covenant of grace, and of the righteousness therein promised upon believing in Christ. And the same apostle, writing to the believing Ephesians, says, In whom also, after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of promise, **Eph. 1. 13.** In Christ as your head and representative ye were sealed, that is, assured and ascertained of your interest in the heavenly inheritance, which assurance was wrought in your souls by the immediate testimony of the Holy Spirit.

It is said in **2 Tim. 2. 19.** The foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, the Lord knoweth them that are his; that is, God's decree of election is unchangeable, upon which, as a firm foundation, the salvation of the elect depends; and also the work of grace, or principle of holiness, which God has laid in the hearts of the elect, to be as a foundation,

root, or seed, for eternal life, remains immovable, having this seal, confirmation, or security, that God discerns his people from others, and will take care of them, and preserve them to eternal life. The apostle in **1 Cor. 9. 2.** calls the Corinthians the seal of his apostleship; The seal of mine apostleship are ye in the Lord. Ye are the certain evidence of my apostleship; my apostolic office hath a confirmation in you by the effect, as the writing is confirmed by the seal. For how can you think that the blessing of God should so for accompany the gospel which I preach, as to turn you from Pagan idolatry, and your loved courses of life, to the true Christian religion, and to a holy life and conversation, if God had not been with me and sent me?

In **Rev. 5. 1.** John saw a book sealed with seven seals. This was the book of God's decrees and purposes relating to his church, as to what remarkable things should happen to it to the end of the world; its being sealed denotes that the matter contained in it was locked up from and unknown to the creatures. Elsewhere sealing denotes secrecy, as in **Isa. 8. 16.** Dan. **12. 4.** It also denotes security, as in **Rev. 20. 3.** He cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him. He put a restraint upon him, and made him absolutely incapable of doing any considerable mischief to the church. And in **Mat. 27. 66.** They went and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone, and setting a watch.

The grace of sanctification wrought in the soul by the Holy Ghost, is the seal of assurance of our redemption to come, of a joyful resurrection. **Eph. 4. 30.** And grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. One observes, that in the comparison of our sanctification with sealing, there are the following circumstances of likeness: [1] The letter written, or cabinet filled with treasure, is every good Christian, **2 Cor. 4. 7.** **Heb. 10. 16.** [2] The wax appointed to be sealed, is the relating heart of man, apt to take any impression, **Psalm. 92. 14.** [3] The sealer is the Holy Ghost, **Eph. 1. 13.** [4] 4. 30. [4] The seal itself is the word of God, which being applied to the heart, makes an impression upon it. [5] The sealing, or impression active, is the act of applying the word of God, whether precept, or promise, by the Holy Ghost within, and the minister without, to the hearer. [6] The print, or impression passive, or the image of the seal left in the wax, is the knowledge, faith, and love of that truth, holiness, and happiness which God originally hath in himself, and his word from him, and the new man hath the true image thereof in himself, **Eph. 4. 23.** **Col. 3. 10.** [7] The use and end of this sealing, is the secrecy and safety of the things sealed from the curiosity of others, and hands of violence, wherewith strangers or enemies would abuse it. So the children of God are past the censure of the wicked world, **1 Cor. 2. 15.** [4. 3. They are preserved as precious things, for God's own use, to be with him in heaven, **2 Tim. 2. 20, 21.** They are freed from the malice and violence of men and devils, and from the stroke of God's justice, **Ezek. 9. 4.** **Mat. 16. 18.** The spouse in the Canticles wishes to be set as a seal upon her beloved's heart, as a seal upon his arm, **Cant. 8. 6.** that is, that she might be engraven upon the tables of his heart, that his mind and heart may be constantly set upon her. There seems to be an allusion to the graven tablets which were frequently worn upon the breast; and to the signet on a man's arm or hand, which men prized at a more than ordinary rate; as appears from **Jer. 22. 24.** **Isa. 2. 23.** and which are continually in their sight.

1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel sealed letters with Ahab's s. **Job 38. 14.** it is turned as clay to the s. they stand
41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s.
Cant. 8. 6. set me as on thy heart, as on thy arm
John 3. 33. hath set to his s. that God is true
Rom. 4. 11. circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith
1 Cor. 9. 2. the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the L.
2 Tim. 2. 19. having this s. the Lord knoweth his
Rev. 6. 3. the sec. s. || 7. the thirds. || 7. the fourths.
9. the fifth s. || 12. when he had opened the sixth s.
7. 2. another angel, having the s. of the living G.
8. 1. and when he had opened the seventh s.
9. 4. hurt only those that have not the s. of God
20. 3. and shut him up, and set a s. upon him

SEALS.

Rev. 5. 1. and I saw a book sealed with seven s.
2. who is worthy to loose the s. thereof?
5. Lion of tribe of Juda prevailed to loose the
9. thou art worthy to take and open the s.

Rev. 6. 1. saw when the Lamb opened one of the s. SEAL.

Act. 9. 38. our princes and priests s. unto it, 10. 1. Isa. 8. 16. s. the law among my disciples
Jer. 32. 44. men shall subscribe evidences, and s. them
Dan. 9. 24. seaventy weeks to s. up to the vision
12. 4. O Daniel, shut up the words, s. the book
Rev. 10. 4. s. those things the seven thunders uttered
22. 10. s. not the sayings of the prophecy of this book
SEALED.

Deut. 32. 34. is not this s. up among my treasures?
1 Kings 21. 8. the letters were s. with Ahab's seal
Esth. 3. 12. written and s. with the king's ring, &c.
Job 14. 17. my transgression is s. up in a bag
Cant. 4. 12. my spouse is a fountain s.
Isa. 29. 11. the vision is as the words of a book s.
Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed and s. the evidence
11. so I took both that which was s. and open, 14.
Dan. 6. 17. the king s. it with his own signet
12. 9. for the words are closed up, and s. till the time
John 6. 27. for him hath God the Father s.
Rom. 15. 23. when I have s. to this their fruit
2 Cor. 1. 22. who hath s. us and given the earnest
Eph. 1. 13. ye were s. with that Holy Spirit of prom.
4. 30. grieve not the Spirit, whereby ye are s. to day
Rev. 5. 1. I saw a book s. with seven seals
7. 3. hurt not earth nor sea, till we have s. servants
4. I heard the number of them which were s.
there were s. 144,000 of all the tribes of Israel
5. of Juda were s. 12,000; of Reuben; of Gad s.
6. of Aser; of Nephthali; of Manasses s.
7. of Simeon; of Levi; of Issachar were s. 12,000
8. of Zabulon; of Joseph; of Benjamin were s.
SEALED.

Ezek. 26. 12. thou s. up the sum full of wisdom
SEALED.

Job 9. 7. commandeth the sun, and s. up the stars
33. 16. he openeth their ears, and s. their instruction
37. 7. he s. up hand of every man, all may know
SEALING.

Neh. 9. 138. princes and priests are at the s. 10. 1. I
Neh. 27. 66. s. the stone and setting a watch
SEAM.

John 19. 23. now the coat was without s. woven
SEARCH.

Deut. 13. 14. then shalt thou inquire and make s.
Exra. 4. 15. that s. may be made in the records, s. 17.
19. s. hath been made, and it is found, 6. 1.
Job 8. 8. prepare thyself to the s. of their fathers
36. 18. hast thou walked in the s. of the depth?
Psal. 64. 6. they search and accomplish a diligent s.
77. 6. I commune, and my spirit made diligent s.
Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by secret s.
SEARCH, Verb.

Lev. 27. 33. he shall not s. whether it be good
Num. 10. 33. to s. out a resting-place for them
32. 2. send thou men, that they may s. the land
32. 12. the land through which we have gone to s. it
14. 7. the land we passed through to s. it, is good
35. Joshua and Caleb of the men that went to s.
Deut. 1. 22. we will send men, and they shall s.
33. who went before to s. you out a place
Josh. 2. 2. there came men to s. the country, 3.
Judg. 18. 2. the Danites sent men to s. the land
1 Sam. 23. 23. if he be in the land, I will s. him out
2 Sam. 10. 3. hath not David rather sent his servants
unto thee to s. the city, to spy it out? 1 Chr. 19. 3.
1 Kings 20. 6. will send my servants, and they shall s.
2 Kings 10. 23. s. that none of the servants of the L.
Job 13. 9. is it good that he should s. you out?
Psal. 44. 21. shall not God s. this out, he knoweth
139. 23. s. me, O God, and know my heart
Prov. 25. 2. but the honour of kings to s. out a matter
27. for men to s. their own glory, is not glory
Eccl. 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. by wisdom, 7. 25.
Jer. 17. 10. I the Lord s. the heart, I try the reins
29. 13. when ye shall s. for me with all your heart
Lam. 3. 40. let us s. our ways, and turn to the Lord
Ezek. 34. 6. and none did s. or seek after them
8. neither did my shepherds s. for my flock
11. I will both s. my sheep, and seek them out
39. 14. after the end of seven months shall they s.
Amos 9. 8. I will s. and take them out thence
Zeph. 1. 12. I will s. Jerusalem with candles
Mat. 2. 8. and s. diligently for the young child
John 5. 39. s. the scriptures, they testify of me
7. 52. s. for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet
SEARCHED.

Gen. 31. 34. Laban s. the tent, but found them not, 35.
37. whereas thou hast s. all my stuff, thou found
44. 12. the stewards, for the cup, and began at eldest
Num. 13. 21. so they went up, and s. the land
32. brought up an evil report of the land, and s.
Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb s. the land, &c.
34. after the number of days ye s. the land
Deut. 1. 24. came unto the valley of Eshcol, and s. it
Job 5. 7. we have s. it, know it for thy good
28. 27. he prepared it, yea, and s. it out
29. 16. the cause which I knew not, I s. out
82. 11. I waited, whilst ye s. out what to say
519

Job 36. 26. can the number of his years be s. out
Psal. 139. 1. O Lord, thou hast s. me, and known me
Jer. 31. 37. and the foundations of the earth s. cut
46. 23. cut down her forest, tho' it cannot be s.
Obad. 6. how are the things of Esau s. out
Acts 17. 11. the Bereans s. the scriptures daily
1 Pet. 1. 10. which salvation the prophets s. dilig.
SEARCHEST.

Job 10. 6. that thou s. after my sin and inquirest
Prov. 2. 4. if thou s. for her as for hid treasures
SEARCHETH.

1 Chr. 28. 9. for the Lord s. all hearts and underst.
Job 33. 3. and he s. out all perfection, the stones
39. 8. and he s. after every green thing
Prov. 18. 17. but his neighbour cometh, and s. him
28. 11. the poor that hath understanding s. him out
Rom. 8. 27. that s. hearts, knows the mind of Spirit
1 Cor. 2. 10. for the Spirit s. all things, things of G.
Rev. 2. 23. know that I am he which s. the reins
SEARCHING.

Num. 13. 25. they returned from s. of the land
Job 11. 7. canst thou by s. find out God?
Prov. 20. 27. s. all the inward parts of the belly
Isa. 40. 25. there is no s. of his understanding
1 Pet. 1. 11. s. what time the Spirit of Christ did sig.
SEARCHING'S.

Judg. 5. 16. for the divisions of Reuben were great s.
SEARED.

1 Tim. 4. 2. having their conscience s. with a hot iron
SEASON.

Gen. 40. 4. and they continued a s. in ward
Ezek. 13. 10. thou shalt keep this ordinance in his s.
Deut. 16. 6. at the s. thou camest forth out of Egypt
23. 12. to give the rain unto thy land in his s.
Josh. 24. 7. ye dwell in the wilderness a long s.
2 Kings 14. 16. about this s. thou shalt embrace a son
17. and the woman bare a son at that s.
1 Chron. 21. 29. the altar was at that s. at Gibeon
2 Chr. 15. 3. for long s. been without the true God
Job 5. 26. grave, as a shock of corn cometh in his s.
30. 17. my bones are pierced in the night s.
38. 32. canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his s.
Psal. 1. 3. a tree, that bringeth forth fruit in his s.
22. 2. I cry in the night s. and am not silent
Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in due s. how good is it?
Eccl. 3. 1. to every thing there is a s. and a time
Isa. 50. 4. I should know how to speak a word in s.
Jer. 5. 24. God giveth former and latter rain in his s.
33. 20. there should not be day and night in their s.
Ezek. 34. 26. came the shower come down in s.
Dan. 7. 12. their lives were prolonged for a s.
Hos. 2. 9. take away my wine in the s. thereof
Mark 12. 2. at the s. he sent to the husbandmen
Luke 1. 20. my words shall be fulfilled in their s.
4. 13. the devil departed from him for a s.
13. 1. were present at that s. some that told him
20. 10. at the s. he sent a servant to husbandmen
23. 8. he was desirous to see him of a long s.
John 5. 4. for an angel went down at a certain s.
35. ye were willing for a s. to rejoice in his light
Acts 13. 11. be blind, not seeing the sun for a s.
19. 22. but he himself stayed in Asia for a s.
24. 25. when I have a convenient s. I will call
2 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, tho' it were but for a s.
2 Tim. 4. 2. be instant in s. out of s. rebuke, exhort
Philem. 15. perhaps he therefore departed for a s.
Heb. 11. 25. than enjoy the pleasures of sin for a s.
1 Pet. 1. 6. tho' for a s. ye need be, ye are in heaviness
Rev. 6. 11. that they should rest yet for a little s.
20. 3. and after that he must be loosed a little s.
See APPOINTED, DUE.

SEASONS.

Gen. 1. 14. lights shall be for signs, and s. and days
Exod. 12. 92. let them judge the people at all s. 26.
Lev. 23. 4. the feasts ye shall proclaim in their s.
Psal. 16. 7. my reins also instruct me in the night s.
104. 19. he appointeth the moon for s. the sun
Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the times and the s.
Mat. 21. 41. who shall render the fruits in their s.
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times and s.
14. 17. in that he gave us rain and fruitful s.
20. 18. how I have been with you at all s.
1 Thess. 5. 1. of the s. ye have no need that I write
SEASON.

Len. 2. 13. every meat-offer. shalt thou s. with salt
Mark 9. 50. wherewith will ye s. it? have salt
SEASONED.

Luke 14. 34. if lost saviour, wherewith shall it be s?
Col. 4. 6. let your speech be always with grace, s.
SEAT.

The seat of Moses, upon which the Scribes and
Pharisees sat, is to express the authority of the
doctors of the law, and the office of teaching
which was granted to them, or which they took
upon themselves. Our Lord commanded that
they should be heard and respected; but he for-
bad that their actions should be made precedents
and examples, Mat. 23. 2, 3.

The seat of the Scoomers, of which there is men-
tion in Psal. 1. 1. denotes an association or in-

corporation with libertines, and such as make
a mock of religion, who corrupt as much by
their scandalous example and conduct, as by
their loose principles, all those that hear them
and keep them company. The seat of God is
his throne or judgment-seat. Job 23. 3. O that
I knew where I might find him! that I might
come even to his seat! To his judgment-seat
to plead my cause before him; not upon terms
of strict justice, but of grace and mercy. There
is also the seat of justice, a bench or chair
whereon magistrates sat when they adminis-
tered justice. Job 29. 7. When I prepared my
seat in the street.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon rose out of his s.
1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat upon a s. by a post, 4. 13.
4. 18. he fell from off the s. backward near the gate
20. 18. be missed, because thy s. will be empty
25. the king sat on his s. on a s. by the wall
2 Sam. 23. 8. the Tachmonite that sat in the s.
1 Kings 2. 19. caused a s. to be set for king's mother
Esth. 3. 1. set Haman's s. above all the princes
Job 23. 3. O that I might come even to his s!
29. 7. when I prepared my s. in the street
Psal. 1. 1. nor sitteth in the s. of the scornful
Prov. 9. 14. a foolish woman sitteth on a s. in city
Ezek. 8. 3. where was the s. of the image of jealousy
23. 2. I sit in the s. of God, in midst of the seas
Dan. 11. 38. the Almighty in his s. he shall honour
Amos 6. 3. and cause the s. of violence to come near
Mat. 23. 2. the scribes and pharisees sit in Moses' s.
Rev. 2. 13. thou dwellest where Satan's s. is
See JUDGMENT, MERCY.

SEATED.

Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the lawgiver was he s.
SEATS.

Jer. 18. 13. behold, he wrought a work on the s.
Mat. 21. 12. he overthroweth tables of money-changers
and the s. of them that sold doves, Mark 11. 15.
23. 6. love chief s. in the synagogues, Mark 12. 39.
Luke 1. 52. hath put down the mighty from their s.
11. 43. for ye love the uppermost s. 20. 46.
Rev. 4. 4. four-and-twenty s. upon the s. 24 elders
11. 16. the elders which sat before God on their s.
SECOND.

Gen. 6. 16. with s. and third stories make the ark
32. 19. and so commanded he the s. and third
41. 43. he made him to ride in the s. chariot
Exod. 26. 4. the coupling of the s. 5. 10. 13. 11. 12
25. 18. the s. row shall be an emerald, 39. 11.
Lev. 5. 10. he shall offer the s. for a burnt-offering
Num. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the s. rank
Josh. 19. 1. the s. lot came forth to Simeon
Judg. 6. 25. the s. bullock of seven years old
26. take a bullock and offer 28. the s. was offered
1 Sam. 15. 19. Saul spared of the best and s. sort
2 Kings 9. 9. then he sent out a s. on horseback
22. 14. Huldah dwelt in Jerusalem in the s. part
1 Chron. 15. 18. with them brethren of the s. degree
2 Chron. 35. 24. his servants put him in the s. chariot
Ezra. 1. 10. silver basins of a s. sort 410. vessels
Esth. 9. 29. to confirm this s. letter of Purim
Eccl. 4. 8. there is one alone, there is not a s.
15. with the s. child that shall stand up in his stead
Ezek. 10. 14. the s. face was the face of a man
Dan. 7. 5. behold, another beast, a s. like to a bear
8. 13. but one horn was higher than the s.
Zeph. 1. 10. noise of a cry, a howling from the s.
Zeph. 6. 2. in the s. chariot were black horses
Mat. 21. 30. he came to the s. and said likewise
22. 20. likewise the s. had her, and the third,
22. 20. unto the seventh, Mark 12. 21. Luke 20. 30.

30. s. commandment is like unto it, Mark 12. 31
Luke 6. 1. and it came to pass on the s. sabbath
12. 28. if he shall come in s. watch or the third
19. 18. the s. came saying, L. thy pound gained
John 4. 54. this is the s. miracle that Jesus did
Acts 12. 10. when they were past the s. ward
13. 33. as it is written in s. psalm, thou art my son
1 Cor. 15. 47. the s. man is the Lord from heaven
2 Cor. 1. 15. that ye might have a s. benefit
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and s. admittance, reject
Heb. 8. 7. no place should have been sought for s.
9. 3. and after the s. veil, the tabernacle
7. into the s. went the high-priest once a year
10. 9. taketh away first, that he may establish s.
2 Pet. 3. 1. this s. epistle I now write unto you
Rev. 2. 11. shall not be hurt of the s. death, 20. 6.
4. 7. the s. beast like a calf, the third had a face
6. 3. I heard the s. beast say, come and see
8. 8. s. angel sounded, and as it were a mountain
11. 14. the s. woe is past, the third woe cometh
16. 3. the s. angel poured out his vial on the sea
20. 14. death and hell, this is the s. death, 21. 8.
21. 19. the s. foundation of the wall was sapphire
See DAY, MONTH.

SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. 4
41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time
43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time

Lev. 13. 58. then it shall be washed the s. time
 Num. 10. 6. when you blow an alarm the s. time
 Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise Israel the s. time
 1 Sam. 26. 8. I will not smite him the s. time
 2 Sam. 14. 29. Absalom sent to Jonh the s. time
 1 Kings 9. 3. the L. appeared to Solomon the s. time
 13. 34. do it the s. time, they did it the s. time
 19. 7. the angel came again to Elijah the s. time
 2 Kings 10. 6. Jehu wrote a letter the s. time
 1 Chr. 29. 22. they made Solomon king the s. time
 Esth. 3. 19. when virgins were gathered the s. time
 Isa. 11. 11. Lord set his hand the s. time to recover
 Jer. 1. 13. the word of Lord came to me the s. time
 saying, what seest thou? 13. 3. | 33. 1.
 Jonah 3. 1. the word came to Jonah the s. time
 Nah. 1. 9. affliction shall not rise up the s. time
 Mat. 26. 42. he went again the s. time and prayed
 Mark 14. 72. and the s. time the cock crew
 John 3. 4. can he enter the s. time into the womb?
 21. 16. Jesus saith to Peter the s. time, Simon
 Acts 7. 13. at the s. time Joseph was made known
 10. 15. the voice spake to Peter again the s. time
 2 Cor. 13. 2. as if I were present the s. time
 Heb. 9. 23. he shall appear the s. time without sin

SECOND Year.

Gen. 47. 19. they came the s. year to Joseph, and said
 Gen. 40. 17. in the s. year, the first day of the month
 Num. 1. 1. in the s. year after they were come
 9. 1. in first month of s. year, the L. spake to Moses
 10. 11. in the s. year the cloud was taken up
 2 Kings 19. 23. this a sign, ye shall eat in the s. year
 that which springeth of the same, Isa. 37. 30.
 2 Chron. 27. 5. Ammon paid Jotham the s. year
 Ezra 3. 8. in the s. year of their coming to Jerusalem
 4. 24. it ceased to be the s. year of Darius king of Pers.
 Dan. 2. 1. in the s. year of reign of Nebuchadnezzar
 Nebuchadnezzar dreamed dreams
 Hag. 1. 1. in s. year of Darius, 15. | 2. Zech. 1. 7.

SECONDARILY.

1 Cor. 12. 23. God set s. prophets, thirdly teachers
 SECRET.

Is taken, [1] For an affair which few people
 know, and that ought to be kept private, Prov.
 20. 19. He that goeth about as a tale-bearer,
 revealeth secrets. [2] For that which is hid
 from the understanding of all men, and known
 only to God. Deut. 29. 29. The secret things
 belong unto the Lord our God. The counsels
 and purposes of God concerning persons or
 nations, and the reasons of his dispensations
 towards them, together with the time and man-
 ner of inflicting judgments, or showing mercy,
 are hidden in his own bosom, and not to be re-
 vealed by us. And in Amos 3. 7. The Lord will
 do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his
 servants the prophets. [3] For the secret fa-
 vour and blessing of God, protecting, direct-
 ing, and succeeding persons in all their affairs.
 Job 29. 4. When the secret of God was upon my
 tabernacle. And in Psal. 25. 14. The secret
 of the Lord is with them that fear him; and
 he will show them his covenant. His gracious
 and fatherly providence is towards them, tak-
 ing care of them, and working for them, even
 when God seems to frown upon them: His
 word is with them, to direct and guide them
 in the right way, to show them their duty in all
 conditions, and the way to their eternal sal-
 vation: And this, though revealed, yet may be
 called a secret, because of the many and deep
 mysteries in it; because it is said to be hid
 from many of those, to whom it was revealed,
 Mat. 11. 25. 2 Cor. 3. 13, 14, 15. And be-
 cause it is not to be understood to any purpose,
 unless the mind be illuminated by the Spirit of
 God, Psal. 119. 18, 19. [4] For the hidden
 meaning and import of a dream or vision,
 Dan. 4. 9. [5] For that which is kept close
 from the knowledge of all other men, and where-
 of ourselves only are conscious. Psal. 90. 8.
 Thou hast set our secret sins in the light of
 thy countenance. Eccl. 12. 14. For God shall
 bring every work into judgment, with every
 secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it
 be evil. Rom. 2. 16. In the day when God
 shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ.
 When God shall judge not only the outward ac-
 tions of men, which are manifest to all, but
 their most hidden sins, and secret duties, their
 inward purposes, designs, and aims. The
 number of secrets, or the wonderful num-
 ber, Dan. 8. 4. | 13. By this is meant,
 Christ Jesus, who is wonderful, Isa. 9. 6. and
 who hath all the hidden things of God num-
 bered before him, and knows them perfectly,
 and revealeth to angels and men those secrets
 of the Father.

Gen. 49. 6. O my soul, come not thou into their s.
 Job 15. 8. hast thou heard the s. of God?
 19. | 19. all the men of my s. abhorred me

Job 24. | 15. the adulterer setteth his face in s.
 29. 4. when the s. of God was upon my tabernacle
 40. 13. hide them, and bind their faces in s.
 Psal. 25. 14. the s. of Ld. is with them that fear him
 27. 5. in s. of his tabern. he shall hide me, 31. 20.
 61. 4. that they may shoot in s. at the perfect
 139. 15. not hid from thee when I was made in s.
 Prov. 3. 32. but his s. is with the righteous
 9. 17. stolen waters, bread eaten in s. is pleasant
 21. 14. a gift in s. pacifieth anger, a reward wrath
 25. 9. and discover not a s. to another
 26. | 26. whose hatred is covered in s.
 Isa. 24. | 16. but I said my s. to me, we unto me
 45. 19. I have not spoken in s. 48. 16.
 Jer. 23. | 18. who hath stood in the s. of the Lord
 Ezek. 28. 3. no s. that they can hide from thee
 Dan. 2. 18. Desire mercies of God concerning this s.
 19. then was the s. revealed to Daniel in vision
 27. the s. which the king hath demanded
 30. this s. not revealed me for any wisdom I have
 47. seeing thou couldest reveal this s.
 4. 9. because I know that no s. troubleth thee
 Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his s. to his servants
 Mat. 6. 6. that thine alms may be in s. and thy Father
 who seeth in s. shall reward thee openly, 6. 18.
 16. pray to thy Father who is in s. and thy Father
 18. thus appear to fast to thy Father who is in s.
 John 7. 4. there is no man doeth any thing in s.
 10. he went up to the feast as it were in s.
 15. 20. I spake openly, in s. have I said nothing
 Eph. 5. 12. things which are done of them in s.

SECRET, Adjective.

Deut. 27. 15. cursed that putteth an idol in a s. place
 29. 29. s. things belong unto the Lord our God
 Judg. 3. 19. I have a s. errand unto thee, O king
 13. 18. why askest thou my name, seeing it is s.?
 1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emperors in their s. parts
 2. take heed, abide in a s. place, hide thyself
 2 Kings 5. | 24. when Gehazi came to the s. place
 Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldest keep me s.
 15. 11. is there any s. thing with thee?
 20. 26. all darkness shall be hid in his s. places
 Psal. 10. 8. in s. places doth he murder the innocent
 17. 12. as a young lion lurking in s. places
 18. 11. he made darkness his s. place
 19. 12. cleanse thou me from s. faults
 64. 2. hide me from the s. counsel of the wicked
 81. 7. I answered thee in the s. place of thunder
 90. 8. our s. sins in the light of thy countenance
 91. 1. that dwelleth in the s. place of the Most High
 Prov. 27. 5. open rebuke is better than s. love
 Eccl. 12. 14. shall bring into judgment every s. thing
 Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the s. places
 Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will discover their s. parts
 26. | 16. they have poured out a s. speech
 45. 3. I will give thee hidden riches of s. places
 Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by s. search
 13. 17. my soul shall weep in s. places for your pride
 23. 24. can any hide himself in s. places, saith Lord
 40. 10. Esau bare, I have uncovered his s. places
 Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a lion in s. places
 Ezek. 7. 22. and they shall pollute my s. place
 Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and s. things
 Mat. 13. 35. I will utter things which have been kept
 s. from the foundation of the world, Rom. 16. 25.
 21. 26. behold, he is in s. chambers, believe it not
 Mark 4. 22. nothing hid, nor was anything kept s.
 but that it should come abroad, Luke 8. 17.
 Luke 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in a s. place

SECRETS.

Job 11. 6. that he would show thee the s. of wisdom
 Psal. 44. 21. for he knoweth the s. of the heart
 Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth s. but he that
 20. 19. that goeth as a tale-bearer, revealeth s.
 Dna. 2. 23. but there is a God that revealeth s.
 29. he that revealeth s. maketh known to thee
 47. of a truth it is, your God is a revealer of s.
 Rom. 2. 16. when God shall judge the s. of men
 1 Cor. 14. 25. thus are the s. of his heart manifest

SECRETS.

Deut. 25. 11. and the wife taketh him by the s.
 SECRETLY.
 Gen. 31. 27. wherefore dost thou flee away s.?
 Deut. 13. 6. if thy brother entice thee s. saying
 27. 24. cursed be he that smiteth his neighbour s.
 27. 57. she shall eat of him for want of all things s.
 Josh. 2. 1. Joshua son of Nun, sent two men to spy s.
 1 Sam. 18. 22. commune with David s. and say
 23. 9. David knew that Saul s. practised mischief
 2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou didst it s. but I will do this
 2 Kings 17. 9. did s. those things that were not right
 Job 4. 12. now a thing was s. brought to me
 13. 10. will reprove you, if you s. accept persons
 31. 27. and my heart hath been s. enticed
 Psal. 10. 9. he lieth in wait s. as a lion in his den
 31. 20. keep them s. in a pavilion from strife of men
 Jer. 37. 37. Zedekiah asked s. is there any word?
 38. 16. Zedekiah the king swore s. unto Jeremiah
 40. 15. Johanan spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah s.
 Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the poor s.

John 11. 28. she went and called Mary her sister s.
 19. 38. Joseph was a disciple, but s. for fear of Jew s.
 SECRET.

This word is the same in the Greek with the
 word heresy, though the sound be not so
 odious. Among the Jews were known four
 several Sects, which were distinguished by
 the singularity of their practices and op-
 inions, and yet continuing united in com-
 munion with each other, and with the body
 of their nation. These Sects are those of the
 Pharisees, the Sadducees, the Essenians, and
 the Hierodians. As to the first two Sects
 see the Significations on PHARISEES, and SAD-
 DUCES.

The Essenians, or Essenes, are not mentioned in
 Scripture, but they are described by Josephus
 and other historians: Joseph. de Bellis, lib. 2.
 cap. 12. He says that they live in perfect
 union among themselves, and abhor voluptu-
 ousness, as poison of the most dangerous con-
 sequence. They do not marry, but they bring
 up other men's children with as much care as
 if they were their own, and infuse into them
 very early their own spirit and maxims. These
 children are all treated and clothed in the same
 manner, and do not change their dress till the
 clothes they have are entirely worn out.

Some employ themselves in husbandry, others in
 trades, and manufactures of such things only
 as are of use in time of peace, their designs be-
 ing to do good only, to themselves and other men.
 Before they admit any who desire it, to be of
 their Sect, they put them to a year's probation,
 and during this time inure them to the practice
 of their most uneasy exercises. After this
 term, they permit them to come into the common
 refectory, which is as it were a sacred temple,
 where they all continue in profound silence.
 There they are served with bread, and every
 one has his particular mess. The priest says
 grace, after which they may eat; they finish
 their meal also with a prayer. After having
 proved such a desire to be of their Sect for a
 year, they permit them then to come into the
 place where they bathe when they come from
 their work; but they do not admit them into
 the inner part of the house, till they have gone
 through another trial of two years. When
 these two years are expired, they are allowed to
 make a kind of profession, whereby they engage
 themselves by the most awful oaths to observe
 the laws of piety, justice, and modesty; fidelity
 to God and their prince; never to discover the
 secrets of the Sect to strangers, and to preserve
 the books of their masters and the names of an-
 gels with great care. If any one violates these
 promises, and incurs the guilt of any notorious
 fault, he is expelled the society, and generally
 dies of want, because he can receive no food
 from any stranger, being tied to the contrary
 by those oaths.

The Essenes generally live long, and many reach
 the age of a hundred years; which is said to
 be owing to the simplicity of their diet, and the
 great regularity of their lives. They shew an
 incredible firmness under torments, whereof
 there were some eminent examples during the
 war between the Romans and the Jews. They
 hold the souls of men to be immortal, and be-
 lieve that they descend from the most elevated
 part of the air into the bodies, which are ani-
 mated by them, whether they are drawn by some
 natural attraction, which they are not able to
 resist. After death, they return with rapidity
 to the place from whence they came, being as it
 were freed from a long and melancholy captiv-
 ity. As to the state of men's souls after
 death, they have the same sentiments almost as
 the heathens, who place the souls of good men
 in the Elysian fields, and those of wicked men
 in the kingdom of Pluto, where they are tor-
 mented according to the quality of their faults.
 Although the Essenes were the most religious of
 their nation, they nevertheless did not go to the
 temple of Jerusalem, nor offered any bloody
 sacrifices. They were afraid of being polluted
 by the conversation of other men, whose lives
 were not so pure as theirs. They sent their
 offerings thither, and themselves offered up to
 God the sacrifice of a clean heart, free from
 the guilt of any great offences. They lived at
 a distance from the sea shore, for fear of being
 corrupted by the conversation of strangers.
 They chose rather to dwell in the fields, than
 in cities; and applied themselves to agriculture
 and other laborious exercises, which did not
 take them out of that solitude whereof they
 made profession.
 Their studies were neither logic, nor natural

philosophy, but morality and the laws of Moses. To these they applied themselves principally upon sabbath days, when they assembled in their synagogues, where every one was seated according to his rank; the elder above, the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the most learned of them expounded. They made use of symbols very much, of allegories and parables, after the manner of the ancients. This is summary of the description which Josephus gives of the Essenes. Some are of opinion that John the Baptist lived among them, till the time when he began to baptize and preach repentance.

The Herodians, so named from Herod, were another Sect, which was among the Jews in our Saviour's time, who had a heaven, or particular doctrine, distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, against whom our Saviour requires his followers to guard themselves, Mark 8. 15. People are much divided about this Sect. Some believe that the Herodians took Herod for the Messiah; but as there were several Herods, who were known to have reigned over the Jews, they are still divided to know which of them was acknowledged for the Messiah. The generality are for Herod the Great, the son of Antipater, who died in a short time after the birth of Christ. They say, that the Herodians grounded their opinion of Herod's being the Messiah upon the celebrated prophecy of Jacob, Gen. 49. 10, The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. These marks they, mistaking the nature of Christ's kingdom, thought suited exactly with Herod; because he was a stranger, and withal a powerful, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time, when all the world were in expectation of the Messiah. And Herod is said to have procured the genealogical memoirs of the house of David to be burnt, that so no one might be able to prove that he was not of a family, from which it was well known that the Messiah was to spring.

Others are of opinion, that Herod II. surnamed Antipas, and Tetrarch of Galilee, was the head of the Herodians. He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for our Saviour calls him Fox, Luke 13. 32. He might be very well thought to be ambitious of passing for the Messiah.

Some others believed Herod Agrippa, who was appointed king of Judea by Caligula, to have given name to the Herodians. But how is this opinion maintainable, since the Herodians were already known some years before this prince ascended the throne?

Many of the Fathers, and several Commentators, have asserted, that the Herodians were people of Herod's retinue, who, to satisfy their curiosity, or make their court to their master, came with the Pharisees to tempt Christ upon paying tribute: But by the recital of the Evangelists it appears, that the Herodians were a Sect subsisting in Judea without any dependence on king Herod, and his power at Jerusalem.

Some will have it, that the Herodians were politicians who favoured the dominion of Herod and the Romans against the Jews, who were zealous for the liberty of their nation. The former maintained, that it was their duty to pay tribute to the kings established by the Romans; but the other Jews were of the contrary opinion.

Dr. Priceaux says, that the Herodians were a Sect formed amongst the Jews, and had particular doctrines distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, and that these doctrines were reducible to two heads: [1] In their belief that the dominion of the Romans over the Jews was just and lawful, and that it was their duty to submit to it. [2] That in the present circumstances they might with a good conscience follow many of the heathen modes and usages. It is certain, says he, that these were Herod's principles; since he excuses himself on the score of the necessity of the times, for acting in many things against the maxims of the Jewish religion.

Their hypocritical loose way of professing and practising the law, or true religion, among other bad effects which it produced, made these strange factions and divisions, even among the vain professors themselves. Others think, that the Jews divided themselves into several sects, in imitation of the Greeks, whose philosophers

were divided into different factions; such as, the Academics, the Stoics, the Peripatetics, the Epicureans, &c. It seems as if the Corinthians had a mind to introduce something like this into Christianity, when they boasted, I am a disciple of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Peter; which abuse the apostle Paul, with great vehemence, corrects, 1 Cor. 1. 12, 13. [3. 22. Acts 5. 17. which is the s. of the Sadducees 15. 5. the s. of the Pharisees which believed 24. 5. a ringleader of the s. of the Nazarenes 26. 5. after the strictest s. of our religion I lived 28. 22. this s. is every where spoken against

SECTS.

1 Cor. 11. † 19. there must be also s. amongst you SECURE.

Judg. 8. 11. Gideon smote the host, for it was s.

18. 7. after the manner of the Zidonians, s.

10. when ye go, ye shall come to a people's s.

Job 11. 18. thou shalt be s. because there is hope

12. 6. and they that provoke God are s.

Mat. 23. 14. we will persuade him, and s. you

SECURELY.

Prov. 3. 29. devise not evil, seeing dwelleth s. by thee

Mic. 2. 8. pull garment from them that pass by s.

SECURITY.

Acts 17. 9. and when they had taken s. of Jason

SEDITION.

Ezra 4. 15. that they moved s. in the city, 19.

Luke 23. 19. for a certain s. cast into prison, 25.

Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a mover of s.

SEDITIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. heresies

SEDUCE.

Mark 13. 22. shall show signs and wonders to s.

1 John 2. 26. written concerning them that s. you

Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest Jezebel to s. my servants

SEDUCED.

2 Kings 21. 9. Manasseh s. them to do more evil

Isa. 19. 13. they have also s. Egypt, even they

Ezek. 13. 10. they have also s. my people, saying

SEDUCERS.

2 Tim. 3. 13. but s. shall wax worse and worse

SEDUCETH.

Prov. 12. 26. but the way of the wicked s. them

SEDUCING.

1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to s. spirits

SEE

Signifies, [1] To behold, or perceive with the eyes,

Exod. 33. 5. [3] To observe with approbation,

Gen. 1. 4. [3] To look upon with consideration and observation, Mat. 22. 11. [4]

To visit, 1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 16. 7. [5]

To suffer, or bear with, Ezra 4. 14. [6] To

hear, Exod. 20. 18. All the people saw the

thunderings and the noise of the trumpet.

And in Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the

voice that spake with me. [7] To feel, Psal.

90. 15. [8] To taste of, Luke 2. 26. John 8.

51. [9] To know or learn, Gen. 37. 14. [10]

To have abundance of knowledge, so as not to

stand in need of instruction from others, John

9. 41. [11] To perceive and understand experi-

mentally, Exod. 5. 19. Rom. 7. 23. [12]

To beware, or take care, Rev. 19. 10. [13]

To know by divine revelation, Isa. 2.

1. [13. 1. [14] To believe in, and rely upon,

Heb. 11. 27. [15] To have the perfect and im-

mediate fruition of the glorious presence of

God in heaven. Job 19. 26. Mat. 5. 8. Blessed

are the pure in heart; for they shall see God.

Thus seeing, or to see, is not only said of the sense

of vision, by which we perceive external objects,

but also of inward perception, of the knowledge

of spiritual things, and even of that super-

of his household, to approach near him, or to have familiar converse with him. The kings of Persia, under the pretence of maintaining that respect and majesty that were due to them, seldom permitted their subjects to see them, and hardly ever shewed themselves in public: None but their most intimate friends, or their familiar domestics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.

Gen. 2. 19. brought to Adam, to see what he would call

8. 8. he sent a dove to s. if the waters were abated

11. 5. and the Lord came down to s. the city

19. 21. he said unto him, s. I have accepted thee

27. 14. the name of that place, the Id. will be s.

27. 27. the smell of my son is as the smell of a field

29. 32. and Leah called his name, s. a son

31. 5. he said, I s. your father's countenance

34. 1. Dinah went out to s. the daughters of land

42. 9. but to s. the nakedness of the land, 12.

44. 23. thou saidst, you shall s. my face no more

45. 23. your eyes s. and the eyes of my brother

42. he said, s. that ye fall not out by the way

23. I will go and s. Joseph before I die

48. 11. I had not thought to s. thy face, and to

Ezra. 1. 16. and when ye s. them upon the stools

3. 3. I will turn aside, and s. this great sight, 4.

4. 13. s. whether my brethren be yet alive

21. s. that thou do those wonders before Pharaoh

5. 19. the officers did s. they were in evil case

6. 1. now shalt thou s. what I will do to Pharaoh

10. 5. that one cannot be able to s. the earth

28. take heed to thyself, s. my face no more

29. hast spoken well, I will s. thy face no more

12. 13. when I s. the blood, I will pass over you

13. 17. lest the people reprove when they s. war

14. 13. stand still and s. the salvation of the Lord

16. 29. s. for the Lord hath given you the sabbath

32. they may s. the bread wherewith I fed you

33. 20. for there shall no man s. me and live

34. and thou shalt s. my back parts

34. 10. the people shall s. the work of the Lord

Lev. 13. 10. and the priest shall s. him, 17.

20. 17. if a man shall s. her nakedness, and she s. his

Num. 4. 20. shall not go in to s. holy things covered

11. 23. shalt s. whether my word come to pass

13. 18. s. the land what it is, and people that dwell

14. 23. nor shall any that provoked me s. it

22. 41. that thence he might s. the utmost part

32. 9. for from the top of the rocks I s. him

13. come to another place, whence thou mayest s.

them, thou shalt s. but the utmost part of thee

24. 17. I shall s. him, but not now, I shall behold

27. 12. and s. the land, which I have given to Isr.

32. 8. I sent your fathers from Kadesh to s. land

32. 11. surely none of the men that came up to

of Egypt shall s. the land, Deut. 1. 35.

Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, he shall s. land, will give

3. 25. I pray thee, let me s. the good land

28. cause to inherit the land which thou shalt s.

23. 14. that he s. no unclean thing in thee

28. 10. all people shall s. that thou art called by

34. sight of thine eyes which thou shalt s. 67.

68. thou shalt s. it no more again, and be sold

29. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to s.

22. when they s. the plagues of that land

30. 15. s. I have set before thee life and good

32. 20. he said, I will s. what their end shall be

33. now I, even I, am he, there is no G. with me

52. yet thou shalt s. land before thee, but not go

34. 4. I have caused thee to s. it with thine eyes

Josh. 22. 1. they build there a great altar to s.

Judg. 14. 8. Samson turned aside to s. the carcass

16. 5. and s. wherein his great strength lieth

1 Sam. 2. 32. shall s. an enemy in my habitation

6. 13. they saw the ark, and rejoiced to s. it

12. 16. now s. this great thing the Lord will do

17. ye may s. that your wickedness is great

14. 17. number now, and s. who is gone from us

38. and s. wherein this sin hath been this day

15. 35. Samuel came no more to s. Saul, mourned

17. 23. art come, that thou mightest s. the battle

19. 3. and what I s. that I will tell thee

15. Saul sent messengers again to s. David

20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and my brethren

21. 14. then said Achish, you s. the man is mad

23. 22. know and s. his place, where his haunt is

24. 11. my father s. yea, s. the skirt of thy robe

26. 16. s. where king's spear is, and crush of water

2 Sam. 13. 5. when thy father cometh to s. thee, let

Tamar come, that I may s. it, and eat it at her

14. 32. now therefore, let me s. the king's face

15. 3. thy matters are good and right, Absal said

24. 3. that the eyes of my Lord the king may s. it

13. s. what ans. I shall return him that sent me

1 Kings 12. 16. s. to thy house, David, 2 Chr. 10. 12.

17. 23. and Elijah said, s. thy son liveth

27. 7. and s. how this man seeketh mischief

22. the prophet said, mark and s. what thou dost

22. 25. thou shalt s. in that day, 2 Chr. 18. 24.

2 Kings 2. 10. if thou s. when I am taken from thee

2 Kings 5. 7. s. how he seeketh a quarrel ag. me
6. 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may s.
20. open the eyes of these men that they may s.
32. s. how this son of a murderer hath sent to
7.2.thou shalt s. it with thine eyes, but not eat, 19.
13. let us send and s. || 14. saying, go and s.
8. 29. went down to s. Joram, b. 16. 2 Chr. 22. 6.
9. 17. the watchman said, I s. a company
34. go s. now this cursed woman, and bury her
16. come with me, and s. my zeal for the Ld.
19. 16. open, Lord, thine eyes, and s. Isa. 37. 17.
23. 17. then he said, what title is that that I s.
2 Chr. 18. 16. he said, I did s. the Lord with you
20. 17. s. the salvation of the Lord with you
24. 5. go, and s. that ye hasten the matter
25. 17. come, let us s. one another in the face
Ezra 4. 14. was not meet to s. the king's dishonour
Neh. 9. 9. didst s. affliction of our fathers in Egypt
Esth. 3. 4. to as if Mordecai's matters would stand
5. 13. so long as s. Mordecai the Jew sitting
8. 6. Esther said, how can I endure to s. the evil
that shall come on my people? I to s. the destruct.
Job 3. 9. neither let s. the dawning of the day
7. 7. mine eye shall not more s. good, my life wind
8. the eye that hath seen me shall s. me no more
9. 25. now my days flee away, they s. no good
15. therefore s. thou mine affliction
17. 15. as for my hope, who shall s. it?
19. 26. worms destroy, yet in my flesh shall I s. G.
27. whom I shall s. for myself, and not another
29. 9. the eye which saw him shall s. him no more
21. 20. his eyes shall s. his destruction, shall drink
22. 19. the righteous s. it, and are glad
24. 1. why do they that know him not s. his days?
15. the adulterer saith, no eye shall s. me
23. 27. then did he s. it, and declare it, he prepared it
31. 4. doth not he s. my ways, and count my steps?
33. 26. shall pray, and he will s. his face with joy
33. his soul, and his life shall s. the light
35. s. look unto the heavens, and s. the clouds
36. 25. every man may s. it, man may behold it
Psalm. 10. 11. he hath said, God will never s. it
Psalm. 10. God looked to s. if any did understand, 53. 2.
16. 10. neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to s.
corruption, Acts 2. 27. 31. || 13. 35.
92. 7. all they that s. me laughed me to scorn
27. 13. had believed to s. the goodness of the Lord
31. 11. they that did s. me without, fled from me
34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is good
12. that loveth many days, that he may s. good
37. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt s. it
40. 2. many shall s. it, and trust in the Lord
41. 6. if he come to s. me, he speaketh vanity
49. 19. he shall go, they shall never s. light
52. 6. the righteous also shall s. and fear and laugh
59. 10. God shall let me s. my desire on my enemies,
God of mercy shall prevent me, 92. 11. || 113. 7.
63. 2. to s. thy power and glory, as I have seen
61. 5. they commune, they say, who shall s. thee?
8. all that s. them shall flee away
65. 5. come and s. the works of God, he is terrible
60. 32. the humble shall s. this, and he glad
88. 17. that they which hate me may s. it
91. 8. thou shalt s. the reward of the wicked
97. 6. and all the people s. his glory
106. 5. that I may s. the good of thy chosen
107. 24. these s. the works of the Lord in the deep
42. righteous shall s. it and rejoice, all iniquity
112. 8. till he s. his desire upon his enemies
10. the wicked shall s. it, and be grieved
119. 74. they will be glad when they s. me
124. 5. thou shalt s. the good of Jerusalem all days
6. thou shalt s. thy children's children, and peace
139. 16. thy eyes did s. my substance yet imperfect
21. surely, if there be any wicked way in me
Prov. 24. 18. let the Lord s. and dispense him
29. 10. but the righteous shall s. their fall
Eccl. 1. 10. whereof it may be said s. this is new
2. 3. till I might s. what was good for sons of men
3. 18. that men might s. that themselves are beasts
22. bring him to s. what shall be after him
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that s. the sun
8. 16. to s. the business that is done upon earth
Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, let me s. thy countenance
6. 11. I went into the garden of outs to s. the fruits,
and to s. whether the vine flourished, 7. 12.
Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his work, that we may s.
6. 10. lest they s. with their eyes, hear with ears
14. 16. they that s. thee shall narrowly look on thee
25. 11. they shall s. and be ashamed for their envy
9. 14. eyes of the blind shall s. out of obscurity
30. 20. but thine eyes shall s. thy teachers
32. 3. the eyes of them that s. shall not be dim
27. thine eyes shall s. the king in his beauty
20. thine eyes shall s. Jerusalem, a quiet habitation
35. 2. they shall s. the glory of the Ld. and excellency
40. 5. glory revealed, and all flesh shall s. it together
41. 20. that they may s. and know, and consider
43. 6. s. all this || 49. 7. kings shall s. and arise
52. 8. for they shall s. eye to eye, when the Lord

Isa. 52. 10. the earth shall s. salvation of our God
15. what had not been told them shall they s.
53. 2. when we shall s. him, there is no beauty
10. he shall s. his seed, he shall prolong his days
11. he shall s. of travail of his soul, and be satisfied
60. 5. then thou shalt s. and flow together
61. 9. all that s. them shall acknowledge them
62. 2. the Gentiles shall s. thy righteousness
69. 4. behold, s. we beseech, we are all thy people
66. 18. and they shall come to s. my glory
Jer. 1. 11. I s. a rod || 13. 1. s. a seething pot
2. 10. send to Kedar, s. if there be such a thing
19. know and s. that it is an evil thing and bitter
23. s. thy way in the valley what thou hast done
3. 2. and s. where thou hast not been lain with
4. 21. how long shall I s. the standard, and hear
5. 1. s. now and know, and seek in the broad places
6. 16. stand ye in the ways and s. and ask for paths
12. go to my place, and s. what I did to it
11. 20. let me s. thy vengeance on them, 20. 12.
20. 18. out of the womb to s. labour and sorrow
22. 12. he shall die and s. this land no more
30. 6. whether man doth travail with child? why
do I s. every man with his hands on his loins?
51. 61. and shalt s. and shalt read all these words
Lam. 1. 11. s. O Lord, consider, for I become vile
12. s. if there be any sorrow like my sorrow
Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt s. greater abominations, 13. 15.
13. 9. that s. vanity || 16. s. visions of peace for her
16. 37. they may s. all thy nakedness
20. 48. all flesh shall s. that I the Ld. have kindled it
21. 29. whoso s. his vanity unto thee, and divine
22. 31. Pharaoh shall s. them, and shall be comfort.
33. 6. but if the watchman s. the sword come
39. 21. all the heathen shall s. my judgment
Dan. 1. 10. why should he s. your faces worse liking
3. 25. lo, I s. four men loose, walking in the fire
Joel 2. 25. your old men shall dream dreams,
your young men shall s. visions, Acts 2. 17.
Amos 6. 2. pass ye to Calneh and s. go ye to Hamath
Jonah 4. 5. might s. what would become of the city
Mic. 6. 9. the man of wisdom shall s. thy name
7. 10. then she that is mine enemy shall s. it
16. the nations shall s. and be confounded
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to s. what he will say to me
Zech. 2. 2. to s. what is the breadth thereof
4. 10. shall s. the plummet in hand of Zerubbabel
5. 2. what seest thou? I answered, I s. a flying roll
5. lift up your eyes s. what is this that goeth forth
9. 5. Ashkelon shall s. it, and fear, Gaza shall s. it
10. 7. thy children shall s. it, and be glad
Mal. 1. 5. and your eyes shall s. and ye shall say
Mat. 5. 8. blessed pure in heart, for they shall s. G.
16. they may s. your good works, and glorify
7. 5. and then shalt thou s. clearly to cast out the
mote out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 42.
8. 4. s. thou tell no man, shew thyself to the
priest, 9. 30. Mark 1. 44. Acts 23. 22.
11. 4. tell John those things you hear and s.
7. what went you out into wilderness to s. a reed
shaken with the wind, 8. 9. Luke 7. 24. 25. 26.
12. 38. Master, we would s. a sign from thee
13. 14. seeing, ye shall s. Mark 4. 12. Acts 23. 26.
15. heart gross, lest at any time they should s.
with their eyes, hear with their ears, Acts 28. 27.
16. but blessed are your eyes, for they s.
17. many desired to s. those things which ye s.
15. 31. when they saw the blind to s. Luke 7. 22.
16. 23. till they s. the Son of man coming
22. 11. when the king came in to s. the guests
24. 6. shall hear of wars, s. that ye be not troubled
30. they shall s. the Son of man coming in the
clouds of heaven, Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.
25. 53. Peter sat with servants to s. the end
27. 4. they said, s. thou to that || 24. s. ye to it
49. let us s. whether Elias will come to save him
28. 6. come s. the place where the Lord lay
10. that they go into Galilee, there shall they s.
Mark 5. 14. they went out to s. what was done
3. he looked to s. her that had done this thing
6. 33. go and s. || 8. 21. I s. men as trees walking
15. 32. let Christ descend that we may s. and believe
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and s. this
3. 6. and all flesh shall s. the salvation of God
8. 16. they who enter in may s. light, 11. 33.
9. thy brethren stand without, desiring to s. thee
9. who is this? and he desired to s. him, 23. 8.
27. not taste of death till they s. kingdom of God
14. 18. I have sought ground, I must go and s. it
17. 22. when ye shall desire to s. one of the days
23. s. here, or s. there, go not after them
19. 3. Zaccheus sought to s. Jesus, who he was
4. he climbed into a sycamore-tree to s. him
20. 13. they will reverence him when they s. him
24. 9. behold, it is I myself, handle me and s.
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt s. Spirit descending
30. come and s. 46. || 11. 34. Rev. 6. 1. 3. 5. 7.
50. thou shalt s. greater things than these
4. 29. s. a man who told me all things ever I did
8. 51. if man keep my sayings, shall never s. death

John 8. 56. your father Abr. rejoiced to s. my day
9. 15. I washed, and do s. || 25. I was blind, now I s.
19. they asked them how then doth he now s.?
39. I came into this world, that they who s. not
might s. and that they who s. might be made blind
11. 40. if believe, thou shouldst s. the glory of God
12. 9. but that they might s. Lazarus also
21. the Greeks, saying, Sir, we would s. Jesus
16. 22. ye have sorrow, but I will s. you again
20. 25. except I s. in his hands the print of nails
Acts 15. 36. and visit our brethren, and s. how they do
19. 21. after I have been there, I must also s. Rome
20. 25. ye all shall s. my face no more, 33.
22. 14. shouldst know his will, and s. that just One
28. 20. for this cause I called you, to s. you
Rom. 1. 11. for I long to s. you, that I may impart
7. 23. I s. another law in my members, warring
15. 21. whom he was not spoken of, they shall s.
24. for I trust to s. you in my journey
1 Cor. 8. 10. if any man s. thee that hath knowledge
16. 19. s. that he may be with you without fear
2 Cor. 8. 7. s. that ye abound in this grace also
Gal. 1. 18. I went up to Jerusalem to s. Peter
Eph. 3. 9. to make all men s. what is fellowship
5. 15. s. that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools
33. the wife s. that she reverence her husband
Phil. 1. 27. whether I come and s. you or absent
2. 23. so soon as I s. how it will go with me
1 Thess. 2. 17. to s. your face with great desire
3. 6. desiring greatly to s. us, as we also to s. you
5. 15. s. that none render evil for evil to any man
1 Tim. 6. 16. whom no man hath seen, nor can s.
2 Tim. 7. 4. greatly desiring to s. thee, being mindful
Heb. 8. 5. s. thou make all according to the pattern
14. 14. holiness, without which no man s. the Lord
25. s. that you refuse not him that speaketh
13. 23. with whom, if he come shortly, I will s. you
1 Pet. 1. 22. s. that ye love one another fervently
3. 10. he that will s. good days, let him refrain
1 John 5. 16. if any man s. his brother sin a sin
3 John 14. but I trust I shall shortly s. thee
Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye shall s. him
12. I turned to s. the voice that spake with me
3. 18. anoint with eye-salve, that thou mayest s.
6. 6. and s. thou hurt not the oil and the wine
11. 9. shall s. their dead bodies three days and half
16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they s. his shame
18. 7. for she saith, I sit a queen, shall s. no sorrow
9. when they shall s. the smoke of her burning
19. 10. he said to me, s. thou do it not, 22. 9.
22. 4. and they shall s. his face, name in foreheads
SEE not, or not SEE.
Gen. 21. 16. let me not s. the death of the child
27. 1. when Isaac was old, that he could s. not
33. 3. the man did protest, ye shall not s. my face, 5.
44. 26. for we may not s. the man's face except
48. 10. eyes of Israel were dim, he could not s.
Exod. 33. 20. thou canst not s. my face and live
Num. 11. 15. let me not s. my wretchedness
13. 23. surely they shall not s. the land I sware
22. 13. utmost part, and shall not s. them all
Deut. 22. 1. thou shalt not s. thy brother's ox or ass
4. thou shalt not s. thy brother's ass fall down
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli, his eyes dim he could not s. 4. 15.
2 Sam. 3. 13. not s. my face, except thou first bring
14. 24. the king said, let not Absalom s. my face
1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah could not s. his eyes set
2 Kings 3. 17. ye shall not s. wind, nor shall ye s. rain
22. 20. thine eyes shall not s. all evil I will bring
Job 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I s. him not
20. 17. he shall not s. the rivers of honey and butter
22. 11. or darkness that thou canst not s.
23. 9. he hideth himself that I cannot s. him
31. 32. that which I s. not teach thou me
35. 14. though thou sayest, thou shalt not s. him
37. 21. men s. not the bright light in the clouds
Psalm. 49. 9. should still live, and not s. corruption
68. 8. pass away, that they may not s. the sun
59. 23. let their eyes be darkened, that they s. not
74. 9. we s. not our signs, there is no more prophet
89. 48. what man liveth, and shall not s. death
94. 7. yet they say, the Lord shall not s.
9. he that formed the eye, shall he not s.?
115. 5. eyes have they, but they s. not, 135. 16.
Isa. 26. 11. when thy hand is lifted up, they will not s.
30. 10. children, which say to the seers, s. not
33. 19. thou shalt not s. a fierce people, a people
38. 11. I shall not s. the Lord, even the Lord
49. 9. they s. not, that they may be ashamed
18. he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot s.
Jer. 5. 21. which have eyes, and s. not, Ezek. 12. 12.
12. 4. they said, he shall not s. our last end
14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not s. the sword
17. 6. like death, he shall not s. when good cometh
8. he shall not s. when heat cometh
23. 24. can any hide, that I shall not s. him?
Ezek. 12. 6. that thou s. not the ground, 12.
13. yet shall he not s. it, though he shall die there
Dan. 5. 23. hast not praised gods of gold, which s. not
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not s. evil any more

Mat. 13. 13. because they seeing *s. not*, and hear not 23. 39. ye shall not *s. me* henceforth, *Luke* 13. 35. 24. 2. Jesus said, *s. ye not* all these things? *Mark* 8. 18. having eyes *s. ye not?* and ears, hear not *Luke* 2. 26. *not s.* death, before he had seen Christ 8. 10. that seeing, they might *not s.* and hearing 17. 22. shall desire to *s.* and ye shall *not s.* it *John* 3. 3. *he cannot s.* the kingdom of God 26. shall *not s.* life, but wrath abide on him 9. 39. I am come, that they who *s. not* might *s.* 12. 40. that they should *not s.* with their eyes 16. 16. a little while, and ye shall *not s.* me, 17. 19. 18. 26. did I *not s.* thee in the garden with him? *Acts* 23. 11. when I could *not s.* for the glory *Rom.* 11. 8. hath given eyes, that they should *not s.* 10. let their eyes be darkened that they may *not s.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 7. for I will *not s.* you now by the way *Heb.* 2. 8. but we *s. not* yet all things put under him 11. 5. was translated, that he should *not s.* death 1 *Pet.* 1. 8. though now ye *s.* him not, yet believing 2 *Pet.* 1. 9. he is blind, and cannot *s.* afar off

SE SE.

Gen. 37. 20. *we shall s.* what will become of dreams *Psal.* 36. 9. in thy light shall *we s.* light *Jer.* 5. 12. neither shall *we s.* sword or famine 44. 14. go into Egypt, where *we shall s.* no war *Mark* 15. 32. that *we may s.* and believe, *John* 6. 30. *John* 9. 41. now ye say, *we s.* your sin remaineth *Rom.* 8. 25. but if we hope for that *we s.* not 1 *Cor.* 13. 12. now *we s.* through a glass darkly 1 *Thess.* 3. 10. praying that *we might s.* your face *Heb.* 2. 9. but *s. Jesus*, who was made a little lower 3. 19. so *we s.* that they could not enter in because 1 *John* 3. 2. be like him, for *we shall s.* him as he is

SE SE.

Exod. 14. 13. *ye shall s.* them again no more 16. 7. then ye shall *s.* the glory of the Lord *Josh.* 3. 3. when ye *s.* the ark of the covenant 1 *Sam.* 10. 24. *s. ye* him whom Lord hath chosen? *2 Chron.* 29. 8. to hissing, as ye *s.* with your eyes 27. 7. who gave them up to desolation, and are afraid *Cant.* 6. 13. what will ye *s.* in the Shulamite *Isa.* 6. 9. and *s. ye* indeed, but perceive not 18. 3. *s. ye*, when he lieth up an ensign 42. 18. hear, ye deaf, look, ye blind, that ye may *s.* 66. 14. when ye *s.* your hearts shall rejoice *Jer.* 2. 31. O generation, *s. ye* the word of the Lord 42. 18. and ye shall *s.* this place no more *Ezek.* 13. 23. therefore ye shall *s.* no more vanity 14. 22. ye shall *s.* their way and their doings 23. they shall comfort you when ye *s.* their ways *Dan.* 2. 8. because ye *s.* the thing is gone from me *Mat.* 13. 17. many have desired to *s.* those things which ye *s.* and have not, *Luke* 10. 23. 24. 2. Jesus said, *ye not* all these things? 33. when ye shall *s.* all these things, know that it is near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 31. 26. 64. hereafter shall ye *s.* the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, *Mark* 14. 62. 27. 24. I am innocent, *s. ye to it*, *Mark* 15. 36. 27. 19. in Galilee there shall ye *s.* him, *Mark* 16. 7. *Luke* 12. 54. when ye *s.* a cloud rise out of the west 55. and when ye *s.* the south wind blow, ye say 13. 28. when ye shall *s.* Abraham and the prophets 21. 20. when ye shall *s.* Jerusalem compassed 30. ye *s.* and know of yourselves, summer is nigh 29. 39. hath not flesh and bones, as ye *s.* me have *John* 1. 51. hereafter ye shall *s.* heaven open 4. 48. except ye *s.* signs ye will not believe 6. 62. what if ye shall *s.* the Son of man ascend 14. 19. but ye *s.* me 16. 10. and ye *s.* me no more 16. 16. a little while ye shall *s.* me, 17. 19. *Acts* 23. 33. shed this which ye now *s.* and hear 3. 16. made this man strong, whom ye *s.* and know 19. 26. ye *s.* and hear, that not alone at Ephesus 25. 24. ye *s.* this man, about whom Jews dealt 1 *Cor.* 1. 26. for ye *s.* your calling, brethren *Gal.* 6. 11. ye *s.* how large a letter I have written *Phil.* 2. 28. when ye *s.* him again, ye may rejoice *Heb.* 10. 25. much more, as ye *s.* day approaching *Jan.* 2. 24. ye *s.* how that by works man is justified 1 *Pet.* 1. 8. though now ye *s.* him not, yet ye rejoice

SEED.

Seed in scripture is taken (1) Properly, for that thin, hot, and spirituous humour in man's body, which is fitted by nature for the generation of mankind, *Gen.* 33. 9. Likewise for that matter which in all plants and fruits is disposed for the propagation of the kind, *Gen.* 1. 11. [47. 19. (2) Figuratively, for that which is begotten; and this is spoken either, (1) Collectively, of many, of children, or posterity in general, as in *Gen.* 17. 7. 8. God says to Abraham, I will establish my covenant between me and thee, and thy seed after thee in their generations. I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger. Or, (2) Individually, of one alone, as of Seth.

Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another seed: He hath given me another son. Also of Jesus Christ, *Gen.* 3. 15. I will put enmity between thy seed and the woman's seed. *Gal.* 3. 16. He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of one; and to thy seed which is Christ. (3) For works of mercy, *Ecc.* 11. 1.

The seed of Abraham, signifies, (1) The whole posterity of Abraham, according to the flesh, including both the bad and good. *Rom.* 9. 7. Neither because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children. (2) The faithful only, whether Jews or Gentiles, who are endued with such a faith as Abraham had. *Rom.* 4. 16. To the end the promise might be sure to all the seed, not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the faith of Abraham. (3) Christ who came of Abraham according to the flesh. *Gal.* 3. 16. To thy seed, which is Christ. Or thus, Persons are called Abraham's seed, either carnally only, as they who valued themselves on account of their descent from Abraham after the flesh, *John* 8. 33. 37. Or carnally and spiritually too, as the believing Jews: Or spiritually only, as the Gentiles, who had the same faith with Abraham, though they did not come out of his loins.

The word of God is compared to seed, *Luke* 8. 5. 11. which is sown in the heart, as the husbandman casts his seed into the ground. The word is called an incorruptible seed, 1 *Pet.* 1. 23. because continuing still the same, and being immutable in itself, changes and renews the hearts of those that by faith receive it. Or, it may be understood of its being incorruptible effectually, because it leads and tends to immortal life; it begets in the soul an abiding life, which shall continue for ever. Hence it is said, 1 *John* 3. 9. Whosoever is born of God, doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in him: The new or divine nature, the principle or habit of grace or holiness in the heart, remaineth or abideth in him.

The apostle Paul, writing to the Romans, quotes a passage out of Isaiah, Except the Lord of sabaoth had left us a seed, we had been as Sodom, and been made like unto Gomorrah. *Rom.* 9. 29. What the apostle calls seed, is by the prophet called a remnant, *Isa.* 1. 9. It is an allusion to the custom among husbandmen, who spend the greatest part of their corn in bread and other food, reserving a small quantity of the choicest and best for seed: So would God deal with the Israelites; though they were innumerable as the sand, as the stars, yet a few of them only should be delivered out of Babylon, and he would afterwards bring out a few of them, comparatively, to believe in Christ.

Gen. 11. bring forth herbs yielding s. 12. 29. 47. 19. give us s. 23. 10. here is s. for you 24. and four pairs shall be your own for s. *Exod.* 16. 31. the manna was like coriander s. *Lev.* 11. 37. their carcase fall on any sowing s. 18. but if any water be put upon the s. 19. 19. thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled s. 26. 16. and ye shall sow your s. in vain 27. 16. thy estimation shall be according to the s. 30. all the tilde of the s. of the land is the Lord's *Num.* 20. 5. it is no place of s. or of figs or vines *Deut.* 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou sowest s. 14. 22. shall surely tithe all the increase of thy s. 19. 2. lest the fruit of thy s. sown be defiled 28. 39. thou shalt carry much s. into the field 1 *Sam.* 8. 15. the king will take the tenth of s. 1 *Kings* 18. 32. a trench contain two measures of s. *Job* 39. 12. will the unicorn bring home thy s. *Ps.* 126. 6. he that goeth forth bearing precious s. *Eccl.* 1. 11. in the morning sow thy s. and in evening *Isa.* 5. 10. the s. of a homer shall yield an ephah 17. 11. in the morning make thy s. to flourish 23. 3. and by great waters the s. of Sibir 55. 10. that it may give s. to the sower and bread *Jer.* 35. 7. nor shall sow s. nor plant vineyard 9. neither have we vineyard, field, nor s. *Ezek.* 17. 5. he took also of the s. of the land *Job* 1. 17. the s. is rotten under their cloths *Amos* 9. 13. the reaper overtake him that soweth s. *Hagg.* 2. 19. is the s. yet in the barn? yea, as yet *Zech.* 8. 12. for the s. shall be prosperous, the vine *Mat.* 2. 3. behold, I will corrupt your s. and spread *Mat.* 13. 19. which receive s. by the way-side 20. s. into stony places 22. s. among the thorns 23. but he that received s. into good ground 24. a man which sowed good s. in his field 27. sir, didst not thou sow good s. in thy field? 37. he that soweth the good s. is the Son of man 38. the good s. are the children of the kingdom

Mark 4. 26. if a man should cast s. into the ground 27. and the s. should spring and grow up *Luke* 8. 5. a sower went out to sow his s. some fo. 11. the parable is this; the s. is word of God 1 *Cor.* 15. 38. and to every s. his own body 2 *Cor.* 9. 10. he that ministrereth s. to the sower 1 *Pet.* 1. 23. being born again, not of corruptible s. 1 *John* 3. 9. for his s. remaineth in him, cannot sia

See COVULATION.

SEED for Posterity.

Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another s. 7. 3. to keep s. alive upon the face of the earth 15. 3. Abraham said, to me thou hast given no s. 19. 32. that we may preserve s. of our father, 34. 38. 8. marry her, and raise up s. to thy brother, *Mat.* 22. 24. *Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 28. 9. Onan knew that the s. should not be his *Lev.* 12. 2. if a woman hath conceived s. and born 21. 21. that hath a blemish of the s. of Aaron 22. 4. what man of the s. of Aaron is a leper *Num.* 5. 23. then the woman shall conceive s. 16. 40. which is not of s. of Aaron come near *Deut.* 1. 8. to give it to their s. after them, 11. 9. 4. 37. he chose their s. after them, 10. 15. 31. 21. forgotten out of the mouths of their s. *Ruth* 4. 12. s. the Lord shall give of this woman 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. the Lord give thee s. of this woman 24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my s. after me 1 *Kings* 11. 14. he was of the king's s. in Edom 39. I will for this afflict the s. of David 2 *Kings* 11. 1. Athaliah, mother of Alahaziah, arose and destroyed all the s. royal, 2 *Chr.* 22. 10. 17. 20. the Lord rejected all the s. of Israel 25. 25. Ishmael of the s. royal came, *Jer.* 41. 1. 1 *Chron.* 16. 13. O ye s. of Israel his servant *Ezra* 2. 59. they could not shew their s. *Neh.* 7. 61. 9. 2. the holy s. have mingled themselves *Neh.* 9. 2. the s. of Israel separated themselves *Ezra* 6. 13. if Mordecai be of the s. of the Jews 9. 27. the Jews took upon them and their s. 31. 28. nor memorial of them perish from their s. *Job* 21. 8. their s. is established in their sight *Job* 21. 10. their s. shall thou destroy from earth 22. 23. praise him, all ye the s. of Jacob, glorify him; and fear him, all ye the s. of Israel 30. a s. shall serve him, it shall be counted to L. 37. 38. the s. of the wicked shall be cut off 69. 36. the s. also of his servants shall inherit it 102. 23. their s. shall be established before thee 106. 27. to overthrow their s. among the nations *Prov.* 11. 21. the s. of righteous shall be delivered *Isa.* 1. 4. ah, sinful nation, a s. of evil doers 6. 13. the holy s. shall be the substance thereof 45. 13. the s. of evil-doers shall never be renowned 49. 19. I said not unto s. of Jacob, seek ye me in vain 25. in the Lord shall all s. of Israel be justified 57. 3. the s. of the adulterer and the whore 4. ye not children of transgression, as of falseh. 61. 9. their s. shall be known among the Gentiles; that they are the s. which the Lord hath blessed 65. 9. I will bring forth a s. out of Jacob 23. they are the s. of the blessed of the Lord *Jer.* 2. 21. I had planted thee wholly a right s. 7. 15. I will cast out the whole s. of Ephraim 23. 8. which led the s. of the house of Jacob 31. 27. I will sow with s. of man and s. of beast 36. then s. of Israel also shall cease as a nation 37. I will cast off all the s. of Israel, 33. 26. 33. 22. so will I multiply the s. of David my servant *Ezek.* 17. 13. and hath taken of the king's s. 20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the s. of Jacob 43. 19. give to priests that be of the s. of Zadok 44. 22. they shall take maidens of the s. of Israel *Dan.* 1. 3. bring of the children of the king's s. 2. 43. shall mingle themselves with the s. of men 9. 1. Darius of the s. of the Medes was made king *Mal.* 2. 15. that he might seek a godly s. *Mark* 12. 20. the first dying left no s. 21. 22. *John* 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the s. of David *Acts* 13. 23. of this man's s. hath God raised Jesus *Rom.* 1. 13. was made of the s. of David, 2 *Tim.* 2. 8. 4. 16. that the promise might be sure to all his s. 9. 8. the children of the promise counted for s. 20. except the Lord of sabaoth had left us a s. *Gal.* 3. 19. it was added, till the s. should come *Heb.* 11. 11. Sarah received strength to conceive s. *Rev.* 12. 17. to make war with the remnant of hers

See ABRAHAM.

His SEED.

Gen. 17. 19. my covenant with Isaac and his s. 46. 6. Jacob came, and all his s. with him, 7. 48. 19. and his s. shall become a multitude of nations *Exod.* 23. 43. a statute of his s. after him, 30. 21. *Lev.* 20. 2. that giveth any of his s. to Molech, 3. 4. 21. 25. nor shall ye profane his s. among people *Num.* 14. 24. servant Caleb and his s. shall possess it 24. 7. and his s. shall be in many waters 25. 13. he shall have it, and his s. after him *Josh.* 24. 3. I multiplied his s. and gave Isaac 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. hath avenged thee of Saul and his s.

2 Sam. 22. 51. he shewed mercy to his anointed, to David and his s. for evermore, *Psalm*. 18. 50. 1 Kings 2. 33. on head of Joab and his s. for ever, but upon David and his s. shall be peace for ever
Ezek. 9. 8. thou madest a covenant to give it to his s.
Eth. 10. 3. and speaking peace to all his s.
Psalm. 25. 13. his s. shall inherit the earth
37. 25. nor have I seen his s. begging bread
26. he is merciful, and his s. is blessed
89. 29. his s. also will I make to endure, 36.
112. 2. his s. shall be mighty upon earth
154. 30. he shall see his s. shall prolong his days
Jer. 22. 25. why are they cast out, he and his s.?
30. for no man of his s. shall prosper
29. 22. and I will punish his s. shall prosper
33. 25. I will not take any of his s. to be rulers
35. 31. I will punish Jehoiaikim and his s.
49. 10. Esau, give it to him and his s. after him
Acts 7. 5. would give it to him and his s. after him
6. that his s. should sojourn in a strange land
Thy SEED.

Gen. 3. 15. will put enmity between thy s. and her s.
12. 7. of thy s. will I give this land, 13. 15. 15. 17. 8. 124. 7. 96. 3. 93. 4. 13. 35. 12. 48. 4. *Ezek.* 33. 1. *Deut.* 34. 13.
13. 16. I will make thy s. as dust, 16. 10. 28. 14.
15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy s. be, *Rom.* 4. 18.
13. that thy s. shall be a stranger in a land
17. 7. my covenant between me and thy s. after thee: to be a God to thee and thy s. 10.
9. thou and thy s. after thee in their generations
12. a stranger not of thy s. shall be circumcised
21. 12. in Isaac shall thy s. be called, *Heb.* 11. 18.
13. make Ishmael a nation, because he is thy s.
22. 17. thy s. possess the gate of enemies, 24. 60.
18. in thy s. shall all the nations of the earth be blessed, 26. 4. 128. 14. *Acts* 3. 25.
26. 24. and multiply thy s. for Abraham's sake
32. 12. thou saidst, I will make thy s. as the sand
48. 11. and lo, God hath shewed me also thy s.
Lev. 18. 21. not any of thy s. pass through the fire
21. 17. whosoever of thy s. hath any blemish
Numb. 18. 19. the heaven-offerings give thee and thy s.
Deut. 28. 46. cures for a sign on thy s. for ever
59. Lord will make plagues of thy s. wonderful
30. 6. the Lord will circumcise the heart of thy s.
19. choose life, that thou and thy s. may live
1 Sam. 20. 42. the Lord be between my s. and thy s.
2 Sam. 7. 12. I will set up thy s. 1 *Chron.* 17. 11.
2 *Kings* 5. 27. leprosy shall cleave to thee and thy s.
20. 5. 25. thou shalt know that thy s. shall be great
Psalm. 89. 4. thy s. will I establish for ever, and build
154. 43. 5. I will bring thy s. from the east and gather
41. 3. I will pour my Spirit upon thy s. and blessing
43. 19. thy s. also had been as the sand and offspring
54. 3. and thy s. shall inherit the Gentiles
59. 21. my Spirit that is upon thee, shall not depart out of the mouth of thy s. nor thy seed's s.
Jer. 30. 10. thy s. from the land of captivity, 45. 27.
Gal. 3. 16. and to thy s. which is Christ
Your SEED.

Ezek. 32. 13. all this land will I give to your s.
Lev. 22. 3. whosoever of your s. goeth to holy things
Isa. 66. 22. so shall your s. and your name remain
SEED-TIME.

Gen. 8. 22. s-time and harvest shall not cease
SEEDS.
Gal. 3. 16. he saith not, and to s. as of many
SEEDS.

Deut. 22. 9. not sow thy vineyard with divers s.
Mat. 13. 4. when he soweth s. fell by the way-side
32. which is the least of all s. *Mark* 4. 31.

SEEING.

Ezek. 4. 11. or who maketh the s. or the blind?
SEEING, Verb.

Ezek. 22. 10. any beast be driven away, no man s.
Numb. 35. 21. s. him not, cast it on him that he die
1 *Kings* 1. 48. given one to sit, mine eyes even s. it
Prov. 20. 12. the Lord maketh the s. eye
Ezek. 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with s. nor ear
Isa. 21. 3. I was dismayed at the s. of it
33. 15. that shutteth his eyes from s. evil
42. 30. s. many things, but thou observest not
Ezek. 32. 24. s. vanity, and dividing lies to them
Mat. 13. 13. in parables, because they s. not
14. shall not understand, s. ye shall see and shall not perceive, *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 25. 26.

John 9. 7. he went and washed and came s.
Acts 2. 31. he s. this, spoke of the resurrection
1. 3. s. Peter and John about to go to the temple
7. 24. s. one of them suffer wrong, defended him
8. 6. the people s. the miracles that he did
9. 7. speechless, hearing a voice, but s. no man
13. 11. he blind, not s. the sun for a season
Heb. 11. 27. he endured as s. him who is invisible
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. in s. and hearing, reveal his right soul
SEEING, Adverb.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, s. I go childless
12. 12. s. thou hast not withheld thine only son
24. 56. s. the Lord hath prospered my way
524

Gen. 26. 27. wherefore come ye to me, s. ye hate me?
44. 30. s. his life is bound up in the lad's life
Numb. 15. 3. s. all the congregation are holy
Judg. 13. 35. why askest thou my name, s. it is secret
17. 13. do me good, s. I have a Levite to my priest
21. 16. s. women are destroyed out of Benjamin
Ruth 1. 21. s. the Lord hath testified against me
1 Sam. 16. 1. s. I have rejected him from reigning
28. 16. s. the L. is departed from thee and become
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. s. there is no wrong in mine hands
Job 19. 23. s. the root of the matter is found in me
21. 22. s. he judgeth those that are high
24. 1. s. times are not hidden from the Almighty
Psalm. 50. 17. s. thou hastest instruction, and castest
Prov. 3. 29. s. he dwelleth securely by thee
Isa. 49. 21. s. I have lost my children and am desol.
Jer. 47. 7. s. the Lord hath given it a charge
Dan. 2. 47. s. thou couldest reveal this secret
Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, s. I know not a man
23. 40. s. thou art in the same condemnation
Acts 17. 24. s. he is Lord of heaven and earth
25. s. he giveth to all life and breath and all things
Rom. 3. 39. s. it is one God who shall justify
2 *Cor.* 3. 12. s. then that we have such hope
Col. 3. 9. s. that ye have put off the old man
Heb. 4. 6. s. it remaineth some must enter therein
14. s. then that we have a great high priest
5. 11. hard to be uttered, s. ye are dull of hearing
6. 6. s. they crucify the Son of God afresh
7. 25. s. he ever liveth to make intercession for them
12. 1. s. we are compassed about with witnesses
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. s. ye have purified your souls in obeying
2 *Pet.* 3. 34. s. ye look for such things, be diligent
17. s. ye know these things before, beware lest
SEEK.

Gen. 37. 16. Joseph said, I s. my brethren, tell me
43. 18. that he may s. occasion against us and fall
Numb. 16. 10. and s. the priesthood also?
24. 1. Balaam went not to s. for enchantments
Deut. 4. 29. if thou s. him with all thy heart
15. 5. even to his habitation shall ye s. and come
22. 2. sheep be with thee till thy brother s. after it
1 Sam. 9. 3. Kish said to Saul his son, go s. the asses
10. 11. whither went ye? he said, to s. the asses
16. 16. to seek out a cunning player on a harp
23. 15. Saul came to s. his life, 25. 124. 2. 26. 2.
25. 26. they that s. evil to my Lord, be as Nabal
yet a man is risen to pursue and s. thy soul
26. 20. for king of Israel is come out to s. a flea
27. 1. Saul shall despair to s. me any more
28. 7. s. me a woman that hath a familiar spirit
2 Sam. 5. 17. the Philistines came up to s. David
1 *Kings* 2. 40. Shimei went to s. his servants
18. 10. whither my lord hath not sent to s. thee
19. 10. they that s. my life to take it away, 14.
2 *Kings* 2. 16. let them go, and s. thy master
6. 19. and I will bring you to the man whom ye s.
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. s. the commandments of the Lord
9. if thou s. him, he will be found, 2 *Chron.* 15. 2.
2 *Chron.* 19. 3. hast prepared thine heart to s. God
30. 19. that prepare his heart to s. God, *Lad.* God
31. 21. to s. his God, he did it with all his heart
34. 3. Josiah began to s. after the God of David
Ezra 4. 2. build, for we s. your God as ye do
7. 10. Ezra had prepared his heart to s. the law
8. 21. to s. him a right way for us, and our little ones
22. name of God is on them for good that s. him
Neh. 2. 10. come a man to s. the welfare of Israel
Job 5. 8. I would s. unto God, and unto God commit
2. 1. shalt s. me in morning, but I shall not be
8. 5. if thou wouldest s. unto God sometimes
20. 10. his children shall s. to please the poor
Psalm. 42. 2. will ye love vanity, and s. after lusting
9. thou hast not forsaken them that s. thee
10. 15. s. out his wickedness till thou find none
12. to see if there were any that did s. God, 53. 2.
14. 6. this is the generation of them that s. him
27. 4. one thing have I desired, that will I s. after
8. s. ye my face, thy face, Lord, will I s.
34. 14. s. peace, and pursue it, 1 *Pet.* 3. 11.
35. 4. let them be put to shame that s. my soul
38. 12. they that s. my life, they that s. my hurt
40. 14. be confounded that s. after my soul, 70. 2.
54. 3. and oppressors s. after my soul
63. 1. thou art my God, early will I s. thee
9. those that s. my soul go into the lower parts
69. 6. let not those that s. thee be confounded
32. and your heart shall live to s. God
70. 4. let all those that s. thee rejoice and be glad
117. 13. he covered with dishonour that s. my hurt
24. they are brought unto shame that s. my hurt
83. 16. that they may s. thy name, O Lord
104. 21. the young lions s. their meat from God
109. 10. let his children s. their bread
119. 2. blessed, that s. him with their whole heart
145. I will walk at liberty, for I s. thy precepts
176. I have gone astray as sheep, s. thy servant
122. 9. for the house of God, I will s. thy word
Prov. 1. 28. they shall s. me, but shall not find me
8. 17. and those that s. me early shall find me

Prov. 21. 6. vanity thou s. and fro of them that s. death
23. 30. who hath we? who hath enrow? they that
tarry long at wine, they that go to s. mix wine
35. when I shall awake, I will s. it yet again
29. 10. blood-thirsty hate upright, just s. his son,
26. many s. the ruler's favour, judgment from Ld.
Ezek. 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. out by wisdom
7. 25. I applied mine heart to s. out wisdom
8. 17. tho' a man labour to s. it, not able to find it
Cant. 3. 2. I will s. him whom my soul loveth
6. 1. thy beloved, that we may s. him with thee
Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, s. judgment, relieve
8. 19. when shall say s., unto them that have familiar
spirits; should not a people s. unto their God?
11. 10. be root of Jesse, to it shall the Gentiles s.
29. 3. they shall s. to the charmers and wizards
36. 9. with my spirit within me will I s. thee early
34. 16. s. ye out of the book of the Lord, and read
41. 12. thou shalt s. them, and not find them
17. when the needy s. water, and there is none
45. 19. I said not to Jacob, s. ye me in vain
58. 2. yet they s. me daily, and delight to know
Jer. 2. 24. that s. her, in her month shall find her
33. why trimmest thou thy way to s. love?
4. 30. thy lovers despise thee, they will s. thy life
11. 21. the men of Anathoth, that s. thy life
19. 7. to fall by them that s. their lives, 21. 7.
9. they that s. their lives shall straiten them
22. 25. into hand of them that s. thy life, 38. 16.
29. 7. s. the peace of the city, whither carried
13. ye shall s. me, and find me, when ye search me
34. 20. into hand of them that s. their life, 21.
44. 30. I will give Pharaoh to them that s. his life
46. 26. Egyptians to those that s. their lives
49. 37. Elam dismayed before them that s. their life
Lam. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they s. bread
Ezek. 7. 25. they shall s. peace, there shall be none
26. then shall they s. a vision of the prophet
34. 6. flock was scattered, none did s. after them
11. I will search my sheep, and s. them out
12. as a shepherd so will I s. out my sheep
16. I will s. that which was lost and bring again
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto God, to s. by prayer
Mos. 2. 7. he shall s. them, but not find them
Amos 4. 4. saith the Lord, s. me, and ye shall live
8. s. him that maketh the seven stars and Orion
14. s. good and not evil, that ye may live
8. 12. to s. the word of the Lord, and not find it
Nah. 3. 7. whence shall I s. comforters for thee?
11. thou shalt be hid, thou shalt s. strength
Zeph. 2. 3. s. me, the Lord, ye meek of the earth
Zech. 11. 16. a shepherd shall not s. the young one
12. 9. in that day I will s. to destroy all the nations
Mal. 2. 7. they should s. the law at his mouth
15. that he might s. a godly seed, take heed
Mat. 2. 13. Herod will s. your child to destroy him
6. 32. after all these things do the Gentiles s.
3. s. ye first the kingdom of God; *Luke* 12. 31.
7. 7. s. ye and ye shall find, knock, *Luke* 11. 9.
5. 5. for I know that ye s. Jesus, *Mark* 16. 6.
Mark 1. 37. they said to him, all men s. for thee
3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren s. for thee
8. 12. this generation s. after a sign, *Luke* 11. 29
Luke 12. 30. these things do the nations s. after
13. 24. many, I say unto you, will s. to enter in
15. 8. doth she not s. diligently till she find it?
17. 33. whosoever shall s. to save his life, shall lose it
19. 10. the Son of man is come to s. and to save
24. 5. why s. ye the living among the dead?
John 1. 38. Jesus saith unto them, what s. ye?
6. 26. ye s. me, not because ye saw the miracles
7. 25. is not this he whom they s. to kill?
34. ye shall s. me, and shall not find me, 36.
8. 21. ye shall s. me, and shall die in your sins
37. are Abraham's seed, but ye s. to kill me, 40.
13. 33. ye shall s. me, and whither I go cannot come
14. 4. Jesus said unto them, whom s. ye?
8. if ye s. me, let these go their way
Acts 10. 19. Spirit said, behold, three men s. thee
21. Peter said, behold, I am he whom ye s.
11. 25. Barnabas departed to Tarsus, to s. Saul
Rom. 2. 7. to them who s. for glory and honour
1. 3. I am left alone, and they s. my life
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. and the Greeks s. after wisdom
10. 21. let no man s. his own, but another's wealth
14. 12. s. that ye may excel to edifying of church
2 *Cor.* 13. 3. since ye s. a proof of Christ speaking
Gal. 1. 10. do I persuade, or s. to please men?
2. 17. if while we s. to be justified by Christ
Phil. 2. 21. for all s. their own things, not Christ's
Col. 3. 1. if risen, s. those things which are above
Heb. 11. 6. he is a rewarder of them that s. him
11. they declare plainly that they s. a country
13. 14. here we have no city, but we s. one to come
Rev. 9. 6. in these days shall men s. death, not find it
See FEAR, LORD.

Not SEEK, or SEEK not.

Lev. 13. 30. the priest shall not s. for fellow his
19. 31. neither s. norwards to be defiled by them
Numb. 15. 39. that ye s. not after your own heart

Deut. 23. 6. thou shalt not s. their peace *Ezra* 9. 12.
Ruth 3. 1. daughter, shall I not s. rest for thee?
Psal. 10. 4. the wicked will not s. after God
 119. 153. the wicked, they s. not thy statutes
Jer. 30. 14. all thy lovers, they s. thee not
 45. 5. seekest thou great things? s. them not
Amos 5. 3. but s. not Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal
Zech. 11. 16. a shepherd shall not s. the young one
Luke 12. 29. s. not what ye shall eat or drink
John 5. 30. because I s. not mine own will, but will
 44. s. not the honour that cometh from God
 8. 50. I s. not mine own glory, there is one seeketh
1 Cor. 7. 27. s. not to be loosed, s. not a wife
2 Cor. 12. 14. for I s. not yours, but you

SEEKERS.

Gen. 37. 15. the man asked him, what s. thou?
Judg. 4. 22. I will shew thee the man whom s.
2 Sam. 17. 3. the man thou s. is as if all returned
 29. 19. thou s. to destroy a mother in Israel
1 Kings 11. 22. that thou s. to go to thy country
Prov. 2. 4. if thou s. her as silver, and searchest her
Jer. 45. 5. s. thou great things? seek them not
John 4. 27. yet no man said, what s. thou?
 20. 15. Jesus saith unto her, woman, whom s. thou?

SEEKETH.

1 Sam. 19. 2. Saul my father s. to kill thee
 20. 1. what is my sin, that he s. my life?
 22. 23. fear not, he that s. my life, s. thy life
 23. 10. Saul s. to destroy the city for my sake
 24. 9. why hearest thou, saying, David s. thy hurt?
2 Sam. 16. 11. who came forth of my bowels s. my life
1 Kings 20. 7. and see how this man s. mischief
2 Kings 5. 7. see how he s. a quarrel against me
Job 30. 29. from thence she s. the prey, her eyes
Psal. 37. 32. watcheth righteous s. s. to slay him
Prov. 11. 27. he that diligently s. good procureth fa-
 vor, but he that s. mischief, it shall come unto
 14. 6. a scorner s. wisdom and findeth it not
 15. 14. he that hath understanding s. knowledge
 17. 9. he that covereth a transgression, s. love
 18. 1. an evil man s. only rebellion, a messenger
 19. he that exalteth his gate, s. destruction
 18. 1. having separated himself, s. all wisdom
 15. and the ear of the wise s. knowledge
 31. 13. the virtuous woman s. wool and flax
Ecc. 7. 28. which yet my soul s., but I find not
Isa. 40. 20. he s. unto him a cunning workman
Jer. 5. 1. any that s. the truth, I will pardon it
 30. 17. this is Zion, whom no man s. after
 38. 4. this man s. not the welfare of this people
Lam. 3. 25. the Lord is good unto them that wait
 for him, to the soul that s. him
Ezek. 14. 10. as punishment of him that s. unto him
 34. 12. as a shepherd s. unto his flock in the day
Mat. 7. 8. and he that s. findeth, *Luke* 11. 10.
 12. 39. an adulterous generation s. a sign, 16. 4.
 12. 12. leaveth the 99, and s. that gone astray
John 4. 23. the Father s. such to worship him
 7. 4. doeth in secret, and s. to be known openly
 18. s. his own glory; s. his glory that sent him
 8. 50. there is one that s. and judgeth
Rom. 3. 12. there is none that s. after God
 11. 7. Israel hath not obtained that which he s.
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity s. not her own, thinketh no evil

SEEKING.

Ezra 10. 3. Mordecai s. the wealth of his people
Isa. 16. 5. s. judgment, and hastening righteousness
Mat. 12. 43. s. rest, and findeth none, *Luke* 11. 24.
 13. 45. like to a merchantman s. goodly pearls
Mark 8. 11. s. of him a sign from heaven
Luke 2. 45. they turned back to Jerusalem, s. him
 11. 54. s. to catch something out of his mouth
 13. 7. behold, I come s. fruit, and find none
John 6. 24. and came to Capernaum, s. for Jesus
Acts 13. 8. s. to turn away the deputy from him
 11. went about s. some to lead him by the hand
1 Cor. 10. 33. not s. mine own profit, but of many
1 Pet. 5. 8. walk about as, s. whom he may devour

SEEM.

Gen. 27. 12. I shall s. to him as a deceiver
Deut. 15. 18. not s. hard, when thou sendest away
 25. 3. then thy brother should s. vile unto thee
Josh. 24. 15. if it s. evil unto you to serve the Lord
Neh. 9. 32. let not all the trouble s. little before thee
Ezra 8. 5. if the thing s. right before the king
Nah. 2. 4. the chariot shall s. like torches
1 Cor. 11. 16. but if any man s. to be contentious
 12. 22. those members which s. to be more feeble
2 Cor. 10. 9. I may not s. as if I would terrify you
Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should s. to come short of it
Jam. 1. 26. if any among you s. to be religious

SEE GOOD.

SEEMED.

Gen. 19. 14. but he s. as one that mocked to his sons
 29. 20. and they s. unto him but a few days
Ecc. 9. 13. this wisdom s. great unto me
Jer. 27. 5. given ear unto whom it s. meet unto me
Luke 23. 11. their words s. to them as idle tales
Gal. 2. 6. but these who s. to be somewhat
 9. James, Cephas, and John, who s. to be pillars

SEEMETH.

Lev. 14. 35. it s. there is a plague in the house
Nam. 16. 9. s. it but a small thing unto you?
1 Sam. 18. 23. s. it light to be a king's son-in-law?
Prov. 14. 12. there is a way which s. right, 16. 25.
 18. 17. he that is first in his own cause s. just
Ezek. 34. 15. s. it a small thing to have eaten up
Luke 8. 18. from him be taken what he s. to have
Acts 17. 18. he s. a setter forth of strange gods
 25. 27. it s. unreasonable to send a prisoner
1 Cor. 3. 18. if s. to be wise, let him become a fool
Heb. 12. 11. now no chastening s. to be joyous

SEE GOOD.

SEEMLY.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not s. for a fool, much less
 26. 1. rain in harvest, so honour is not s. for a fool

SEEN.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath s. mine affliction and labour
Ezra 10. 6. such locusts as fathers have not s.
Jer. 5. 1. whether he hath s. or known of swearing
Nam. 14. 22. those men which have s. my glory
 23. 21. nor hath he s. perverseness in Israel
 27. 13. when thou hast s. it, thou shalt be gathered
Deut. 1. 28. we have s. the sons of the Anakims
 31. thou hast s. how the Lord bare thee as a man
 3. 21. thine eyes have s. all the Lord hath done
 4. 3. s. what the Lord did because of Baal-peor
 9. lest thou forget the things thine eyes have s.
 5. 24. we have s. that God doth talk with man
 10. 21. great and terrible things thine eyes have s.
 11. 2. have not s. the chastisement of the Lord
 7. but your eyes have s. all the great acts of the Lord
 21. 7. hands have not shed, nor have our eyes s. it
 29. 3. the great temptations thine eyes have s.
 33. 9. who said to his mother, I have not s. him
Josh. 24. 7. eyes have s. what I have done in Egypt
Judg. 9. 2. the elders who had s. the great works
 13. 22. we shall die, because we have s. God
 18. 9. we have s. land, behold, it is very good
1 Sam. 6. 16. five lords had s. it, they returned
 23. 22. see his place, and who hath s. him there
 24. 10. behold, this day thine eyes have s. how
2 Sam. 18. 21. go tell the king what thou hast s.
1 Kings 10. 4. queen of Sheba had s. Solomon's w. 9.
 7. till I came and mine eyes had s. 2 Chr. 3. 6.
 12. sons had s. what way man of God went
 20. 13. hast thou s. all this great multitude?
2 Kings 20. 15. what have they s.? Hezekiah said,
 all things in mine house have they s. *Isa.* 39. 4.
 20. 17. he slew Josiah, when he had s. him
Ezra 3. 12. many that had s. the first house, wept
Ezra 9. 26. of that which they had s. concerning
Job 7. 8. eye that hath s. me shall see me no more
 8. 13. his place shall say, I have not s. thee
 10. 18. ob. that I had died, and no eye had s. me
 13. 1. mine eye hath s. all this, mine ear heard
 20. 7. they that have s. him shall say, where is he?
 28. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not s.
 38. 17. hast thou s. doors of the shadow of death?
 22. or hast thou s. the treasures of hail?
Psal. 10. 14. thou hast s. it, for thou beholdest, mischf.
 35. 21. our eye hath s. || 22. this thou hast s.
 48. 8. so have we s. in city of the Lord of hosts
 54. 7. mine eye hath s. his desire on mine enemies
 68. 24. they have s. thy goings, O God, of thy G.
 90. 15. and the years wherein we have s. evil
 98. 3. the ends of earth have s. salvation of God
Prov. 25. 7. the prince whom thine eyes have s.
Ecc. 4. 3. who hath not s. the evil work that is
 6. 5. he hath not s. the sun, nor known any thing
 6. 9. yes, though I live, yet hath he s. no good
Isa. 6. 5. for mine eyes have s. the Lord of hosts
 9. 2. that walked in darkness have s. a great light
 64. 4. nor hath eye s. what he hath prepared for him
 66. 8. who hath heard, who hath s. such things?
 19. to the isles afar off that have not s. my glory
 19. 1. 12. then said the Lord, thou hast well s.
 3. 6. hast thou s. what backsliding I s. had done?
 12. 3. thou hast s. me, and tried my heart
Lam. 1. 8. because they have s. her nakedness
 10. she hath s. heathen entered into her sanctuary
 14. thy prophets have s. vain and foolish things
 for thee, they have s. false burdens and causes
 15. thy enemies say, we have found, we have s. it
 3. 59. O L. thou hast s. my wrong, judge my cause
 60. thou hast s. at my vengeance against me
Ezek. 8. 12. thou hast s. what the ancients do
 15. then said he, hast thou s. this? 17. || 47. 6.
 13. 3. and have s. nothing || 6. they have s. vanity
 7. have ye not s. a vain vision, whereas ye say
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel whom I had s. in the vision
Zech. 10. 2. and the diviners have s. a lie, and told
 10. 2. 2. for we have s. his star in the east
 13. 17. many prophets desired to see those things
 which ye see, and have not s. them, *Luke* 10. 24.
 21. 32. and ye, when ye had s. it, repented not
Mark 9. 1. till they have s. the kingdom of God
 9. 19. they should tell no man what things they had s.
 16. 14. they believed not them which had s. him
Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had s. a vision

Luke 2. 20. praising God for all things they had s.
 26. not see death before he had s. Lord's Christ
 30. for mine eyes have s. thy salvation
 5. 26. saying, we have s. strange things to-day
 9. 36. told no man the things which they had s.
 19. 37. for all the mighty works that they had s.
 23. 8. he hoped to have s. some miracle done
 24. 23. saying, that they had s. a vision of angels
 37. and supposed that they had s. a spirit
John 1. 18. no man hath s. God at any time, the Son
 in bosom of Father declared him, *1 John* 4. 12.
 3. 11. verily we testify that we have s.
 32. what he hath s. and heard that he testifieth
 4. 45. the Galileans have s. all he did at Jerusalem
 5. 37. ye have not at any time s. his shape
 6. 14. those men, when they had s. the miracle
 46. not that any man hath s. the Father
 8. 57. not fifty years old, and hast thou s. Abraham?
 9. 8. the neighbours which before had s. him
 37. thou hast both s. and it is he that talketh
 11. 45. had s. what Jesus did, believed on him
 14. 9. he that hath s. me, hath s. the Father
 24. 16. have s. and hated both me and my Father
 20. 18. she had s. the Lord || 25. have s. the Lord
 29. Thomas, because thou hast s. have believed
Acts 4. 20. we cannot but speak things we have s.
 7. 44. according to the fashion that he had s.
 9. 12. he hath s. in a vision a man named Ananias
 27. declared to them how he had s. the Lord
 10. 17. what this vision he had s. should mean
Acts 11. 13. he shewed us how he had s. an angel
 23. when he had s. the grace of God was glad
 16. 10. after he had s. vision we went to Maced.
 40. they had s. the brethren, they comforted them
 21. 29. they had s. before with him Trophimus
 22. 15. be witness of what thou hast s. 26. 16.
1 Cor. 2. 9. eye hath not s. nor ear heard, nor entered
 9. 1. have I not s. Jesus Christ our Lord?
Phil. 4. 9. things ye have heard and s. in me, do
Col. 2. 1. and for as many as have not s. my face
 18. intruding into those things he hath not s.
1 Tim. 6. 16. whom no man hath s. or can see
1 John 1. 1. that which we have s. with our eyes
 2. the life was manifested, and we have s. it
 3. that which we have s. declare we unto you
 3. 6. whosoever sinn. hath not s. him nor known
 4. 14. have s. and do testify, Father sent the Son
 20. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath s.
 how can he love God whom he hath not s.?
3 John 11. he that doeth evil, hath not s. God
Rev. 1. 19. write the things which thou hast s.
 22. 8. when I had heard and s. I fell down to worship.

HAVE I SEEN.

Gen. 7. 1. thee have I s. righteous before me
1 Chron. 29. 17. now have I s. thy people to offer
Psal. 37. 25. yet have I not s. the righteous forsaken
Ecc. 7. 15. all things shall s. in days of my vanity
 8. 9. all this have I s. and applied my heart
 9. 13. this wisdom have I s. under the sun
Jer. 46. 5. wherefore have I s. them dismayed
Zech. 9. 8. for now have I s. with mine eyes

I HAVE SEEN.

Gen. 31. 12. I have s. all that Laban do to thee
 32. 30. I have s. God face to face, and am preserved
 33. 10. for therefore I have s. thy face, 46. 30.
Ezra 3. 7. I have s. the affliction of my people
 9. I have also s. the oppression, 16.
Judg. 9. Lord said, I have s. this people, *Deut.* 9. 13.
 32. 6. 22. alas, for because I have s. an angel
 14. 2. I have s. a woman in Timnath, get her
1 Sam. 16. 18. I have s. a son of Jesse, cunning
2 Kings 9. 26. I have s. yesterday blood of Naboth
 20. 5. saith Lord, I have s. thy tents, *Isa.* 38. 5.
Job 4. 8. even as I have s. they that plow iniquity
 5. 3. I have s. the foolish talking root, but I cursed
 15. 17. hear me, that which I have s. I declare
 31. 19. if I have s. any perish for want of clothing
Psal. 37. 25. I have s. the wicked in great power
 55. 9. I have s. violence and strife in the city
 63. 2. glory, so as I have s. thee in the sanctuary
 119. 96. I have s. an end of all perfection
Ecc. 1. 14. I have s. all the works under the sun
 2. 10. I have s. the travail which God hath given
 5. 13. there is a sore evil which I have s. under sun
 18. behold that which I have s. it is good to eat
 6. 1. there is an evil which I have s. 10. 5.
 10. 7. Th. s. servants upon horses, and princes walk
Isa. 41. 16. he saith, I am warm, I have s. the fire
 57. 18. I have s. his ways, and will heal him
Jer. 7. 11. behold, I have s. it, saith the Lord
 13. 27. I have s. thine adulteries and neighings
 23. 13. I have s. folly in prophets of Samaria, 14.
Lam. 3. 1. I have s. affliction by rod of his wrath
Deut. 2. 26. make known unto me the dream I have s.
 4. 9. the visions of my dream that I have s. 18.
Hos. 6. 10. I have s. a horrible thing in Israel
John 9. 38. I speak that I have s. with my Father
Acts 7. 34. I have s. the affliction of my people

YE HAVE SEEN.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all that ye have s.

Exod. 14. 13. the Egyptians whom ye have s. to-day
19. 4. ye have s. what I did unto the Egyptians
20. 22. ye have s. as I have talked with you
Deut. 29. 2. ye have s. all that the Lord did in Egypt
unto Pharaoh, his servants, and land, Josh. 23. 3.
17. ye have s. their abominations and idols
Judg. 9. 45. what ye have s. me, do, as I have done
1 Sam. 17. 25. ye have s. this man that is come up?
Job 27. 12. behold, all ye yourselves have s. it
Isa. 22. 9. ye have s. the breaches of the city
Jer. 44. 2. ye have s. all the evil I have brought
Ezek. 13. 8. ye have s. lies, therefore I am against you
Job 7. 23. tell John what things ye have s.
John 6. 36. ye also have s. me, and believe not
8. 36. ye do that ye have s. with your Father
14. 7. henceforth ye know him, and have s. him
Acts 1. 11. Jesus shall so come, as ye have s. him
1 Sam. 5. 11. and ye have s. the end of the Lord

SEEN, Passively.

Gen. 8. 5. were the tops of the mountains s.
9. 14. that the bow shall be s. in the cloud
22. 14. in the mount of the Lord it shall be s.
Exod. 13. 7. no leavened bread be s. Deut. 16. 4.
33. 23. back parts, but my face shall not be s.
34. 3. neither let any man be s. through the mount
Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art s. face to face
Judg. 5. 14. was there a shield or spear s. among 40,000?
19. 30. there was no such deed done nor s.
2 Sam. 17. 17. for they might not be s. to come
22. 11. he was s. upon the wings of the wind
1 Kings 6. 18. all was cedar, there was no stone s.
8. 8. ends of the staves were not s. in holy place
10. 12. no such almsgiving-trees were s. unto this day
Job 33. 21. his flesh is consumed, it cannot be s.
Psalm 18. 15. then the channels of water were s.
Isa. 1. 1. 12. when ye come to be s. before me
16. 12. when it is s. that Moab is weary
47. 3. thy nakedness covered, thy shame shall be s.
60. 2. and his glory shall be s. upon thee
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be s. over them
Mat. 6. 1. do not your alms to be s. of men, 5.
9. 33. saying, it was never so s. in Israel
23. 5. all their works they do to be s. of men
Mark 16. 11. they heard that he had been s. of her
Luke 24. 31. and he ceased to be s. of them
Acts 1. 3. being s. of them forty days, 13. 31.
Rom. 1. 20. the invisible things of him are clearly s.
8. 24. but hope that is s. is not hope, for what a man
1 Cor. 15. 5. he was s. of Cephas, then of the twelve
6. after that he was s. of above 500 brethren
7. s. of James 11. 8. last of all he was s. of me also
2 Cor. 4. 18. while we look not at things that are s.
but at things which are not s. t.h.s. are temporal
1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in flesh, s. of angels
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things not s.
3. so that things which are s. were not made
7. Noah being warned of God of things not s.
13. having s. them afar off were persuaded
1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not s. ye love, in whom
Reo. 11. 19. there was s. in his temple the ark

SEER.

See the Signification of PROPHET.

1 Sam. 9. 9. come, and let us go to the s. he that is
now called a prophet was before-time called a s.
11. is the s. here? 11. where the s. house is
19. Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the s.
2 Sam. 15. 27. the king said, art not thou a s.?
1 Chr. 11. word came to Gad, David's s. 1 Chr. 21. 9.
2 Chr. 9. 22. Samuel the s. did ordain in set office
25. 5. Heman the king's s. in the words of God
26. 24. that that Samuel the s. had dedicated
29. 29. the acts of David are written in the book of
Samuel the s. and in the book of Gad the s.
2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the visions of Iddo the s.
12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the book of Iddo the s.
16. 7. Hanani the s. came to Asa king of Judah
10. then Asa was wroth with the s. for this thing
19. 2. Jehu son of Hanani the s. went to meet
29. 25. the commandment of Gad the king's s.
30. with the words of David and Asaph the s.
35. 15. commandment of Jeduthun the king's s.
Amos 7. 12. said unto Amos, O thou s. flee away

SEIRS.

2 Kings 17. 13. testified against Isr. and Judah by s.
2 Chron. 33. 18. words of the s. that spake to him
19. they are written among the sayings of the s.
Isa. 29. 10. your rulers, the s. hath he covered
30. 10. who say to the s. see not, and to prophets
Mic. 3. 7. then shall the s. be ashamed and diviners

SEEST.

Gen. 13. 15. the land thou s. to thee will I give it
15. 13. called the Lord that spake, thou God s. me
31. 43. Laban said, all that thou s. is mine
Exod. 10. 24. that day thou s. my face thou shalt die
Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou s. the sun thou worship
12. 13. offer not in every place that thou s.
20. 1. when thou goest to battle and s. horses
21. 11. and s. among captives a beautiful woman
Judg. 9. 36. thou s. the shadow of the mountains
1 Kings 21. 29. s. thou how Ahab humbleth himself

Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes, or s. thou as man seeth?
Prov. 32. 29. s. thou a man diligent in his business?
26. 12. s. thou a man wise in his own conceit?
29. 20. s. thou a man that is hasty in his words?
Ezek. 5. 8. if thou s. the oppression of the poor
Isa. 58. 3. where have we fasted, and thou s. not?
7. when thou s. the naked, that thou cover him
Jer. 1. 11. the word came to Jeremiah what s. thou?
13. 24. 3. Amos 7. 8. 13. 2. Zech. 4. 2. 15. 2.
7. 17. s. thou not what they do in cities of Judah?
20. 12. O Lord, that s. the reins and the heart
32. 24. is come to pass, and behold, thou s. it
Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, s. thou what they do?
40. 4. declare all thou s. to the house of Israel
Dan. 1. 13. and as thou s. deal with thy servants
Mark 5. 31. thou s. the multitude thronging thee
13. 2. Jesus said, s. thou these great buildings?
Luke 7. 44. he said to Simon, s. thou this woman?
Acts 21. 20. thou s. how many thousands believe
Jan. 2. 22. s. thou how faith wrought with works?
Rev. 1. 11. what thou s. write in a book and send it

SEETH.

Gen. 16. 13. have I also looked after him that s. me?
44. 31. when he s. lad is not with us, he will die
Exod. 4. 14. and when he s. thee he will be glad
12. 23. and when he s. the blood upon the lintel
Lev. 13. 20. when the priest s. the plague in sight
Deut. 32. 36. when he s. that their power is gone
1 Sam. 16. 7. Lord s. not man s. looks on the heart
2 Kings 2. 19. this city is pleasant, as my lord s.
Job 8. 17. and s. the place of stones
11. 11. s. wickedness, will he not then consider it?
22. 14. clouds are a covering to him that he s. not
22. 10. and his eye s. every precious thing
24. and he s. under the whole heaven
34. 21. his eyes are on man, he s. all his goings
42. 5. I have heard, but now mine eye s. thee
Psalm 37. 13. for he s. that his day is coming
49. 10. he s. that wise men die, likewise the fool
53. 10. righteous shall rejoice, when he s. vengeance
Ezek. 8. 16. nor day nor night, s. sleep with his eyes
Isa. 21. 6. let the watchmen declare what he s.
42. 4. when he that looketh upon it, s. it
29. 15. and they say who s. us? 47. 10. none s. me
Ezek. 8. 12. they say, the Lord s. us not, 9. 9.
12. 27. the vision that he s. is for many days
18. 14. if he beget a son that s. his father's sins
33. 3. if when he s. the sword come, he blow
39. 15. when any s. a man's bope, then set up a sign
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father who s. in secret, 6. 18.
Mark 5. 38. he s. the tumult, and them that wept
Luke 16. 23. he s. Abraham afar off, and Lazarus
John 1. 29. the next day John s. Jesus coming
5. 19. do nothing but what he s. the Father do
6. 40. who s. the Son, and believeth on him
9. 21. by what means he now s. we know not
12. 12. but a hireling s. the wolf coming
11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he s. the light
12. 45. he that s. me, s. him that sent me
14. 17. because it s. him not, nor knoweth him
19. a little while, and the world s. me no more
20. 1. s. the stone taken away from the sepulchre
6. Peter went in and s. the linen clothes lie
12. and s. two angels in white, sitting, one at head
21. 20. s. the disciple whom Jesus loved, following
Rom. 8. 24. what a man s. why doth he yet hope for
2 Cor. 12. 6. think of me above what he s. me to be
1 John 3. 17. hath this world, and s. brother have need

SEETH.

Exod. 16. 23. morrow is sabb. to-day s. that ye will s.
23. 19. the first-fruits bring, thou shalt not s. a kid
in his mother's milk, 34. 26. Deut. 14. 21.
29. 31. thou shalt s. his flesh in the holy place
2 Kings 4. 38. s. pottage for the sons of the prophets
Ezek. 24. 5. let them s. the bones therein
Zech. 14. 21. that sacrifice shall come and s. therein

SEETHING.

1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's servants came, and while flesh was
Job 41. 20. goeth smoke as out of a s. pot or caldron
Jer. 1. 13. what seest thou? I said, I see a s. pot

SEIZE.

Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall rise up and s. upon the city
Job 3. 6. as for that night, let darkness s. upon it
Ps. 55. 15. let death s. upon them, let them go down
Mat. 21. 38. let us kill him, and s. on his inheritance

SEIZED.

Jer. 49. 24. Damascus is feeble, fear hath s. on her

SELAH.

This Hebrew word is found seventy-four times
in the book of Psalms, and thrice in Habakkuk.
The Septuagint, and other interpreters,
translate Selah by Διτάλλμα, Diapsalma, which
signifies a rest or pause in singing; or a change
of tone, according to others. Some will have it,
that Selah marks the beginning of a new sense,
or a new measure of verses. Others translate
Selah by for ever, and say, that it joins what
follows to that which goes before, and shews
that what has been said deserves to be always
remembered

Some ancients have thought, that Selah shewed the
intermission or cessation of the actual inspira-
tion of the Psalmist, or of the internal motions
of his devotions. There are who say that Selah
has no signification, and that it is only a note
of the ancient music, whose use is no longer
known: for Selah may be taken away from all
the places where it is found, without interrupt-
ing the sense of the Psalm. Others say, it was
a note which shewed the elevation of the voice,
and that in those places the reader should cry
out, and make an exclamation.

But it is generally agreed and concluded, that the
proper signification of Selah is, the end, or a
pause: And though it be not always found at
the end of the sense, nor at the end of a Psalm,
yet the ancient musicians might sometimes put
Selah in the margin of their Psalms, to shew
where the pause was to be made, and where the
tune ended: For if the ancient Hebrews sang
with great pauses, ending all at once, and also
beginning again all at once, which some think
they did; then it was necessary to mark in the
margin of the Psalm the place of the pause, and
of the end, that the whole choir might rest at
once, and begin again at the same time. But
withal it is generally placed at some remarka-
ble passage; which gives occasion to think
that it served also to quicken the attention or
observation of the singer and hearer.

Psalm 3. 2. many say, there is no help for him in G. s.
4. the Lord heard me out of his holy hill, s.
8. salvation, thy blessing is upon thy people, s.
32. 5. I will confess, forgiveness iniquity of my sin, s.
See Psalm 4. 2. 4. 7. 5. 9. 16. 20. 20. 3.

5.	11.	21.	24.	6.	10.	32.	4.	7.	39.
5.	11.	44.	8.	46.	3.	7.	11.	47.	
4.	48.	8.	49.	13.	15.	50.	6.	52.	
3.	5.	54.	3.	55.	7.	19.	57.	3.	6
59.	5.	13.	60.	4.	61.	4.	62.	4.	8
66.	4.	7.	15.	67.	1.	4.	68.	7.	19
32.	7.	5.	3.	76.	3.	9.	77.	3.	9.
81.	7.	82.	2.	83.	8.	84.	4.	8.	85.
2.	87.	3.	6.	88.	7.	10.	89.	4.	37.
45.	48.	140.	3.	5.	8.	143.	6.	Hab. 3.	9, 13.

SELDOM.

Prov. 25. 17. let thy foot be s. in neighbour's house

HER SELF.

Lev. 15. 28. then shall she numb. to her s. seven days
21. 9. if she profane her s. by playing the whore
Num. 30. 3. if a woman bind her s. by a bond
Judg. 5. 29. yea, she returned answer to her s.
Ruth 1. 18. that she strengthened her s. to go
1 Sam. 4. 19. she bowed her s. and travailed
25. 41. Abigail bowed her s. to the earth and said
2 Sam. 11. 2. he saw a woman washing her s.
4. she had purified her s. from uncleanness
1 Kings 14. 5. she shall feign her s. another woman
Job 39. 18. what time she lieth up her s. on high
Psalm 84. 3. the swallow found a nest for her s.
Prov. 31. 22. maketh her s. coverings of tapestry
Isa. 14. 14. therefore hell hath enlarged her s.
34. 14. screech-owl find for her s. a place of rest
61. 10. as a bride adorneth her s. with jewels
Jer. 3. 11. backsliding Israel hath justified her s.
4. 31. daughter of Zion that bewaileth her s.
49. 24. Damascus is feeble and turn. her s. to flee
Ezek. 22. 3. the city maketh idols against her s.
23. 7. with all their idols she defiled her s.
24. 12. she hath wearied her s. with lies
Hos. 2. 17. she decked her s. with her earrings
Zech. 9. 3. Tyros did build her s. a strong hold
Mat. 9. 21. for she said within her s. if I touch
Mark 4. 28. the earth bringeth forth fruit of her s.
Luke 1. 24. Elisabeth hid her s. five months
13. 11. the woman could in no wise lift up her s.
Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith Sarah her s. received strength
Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, who calleth her s. a prophetess
18. 7. how much she hath glorified her s. and lived
19. 7. and his wife hath made her s. ready

See HIMSELF.

IT SELF.

Gen. 1. 11. the fruit-tree, whose seed is in it s. 12.
Lev. 7. 24. and the fat of the beast that dieth of it s.
not eat, 17. 15. 22. 8. Deut. 14. 21.
18. 25. the land it s. vomiteth out inhabitants
25. 11. nor reap what growth of it s. Isa. 37. 30.
1 Kings 7. 34. the underseters were of the base it s.
Job 10. 22. a land of darkness, as darkness it s.
Psalm 41. 6. his heart gathereth iniquity to it s.
68. 8. even Sinai it s. was moved at the presence
Prov. 18. 2. that his heart may discover it s.
23. 31. the wine, when it moveth it s. aright
27. 16. the ointment which bewrayeth it s.
25. the tender grass sheweth it s. and herbs
Isa. 10. 15. shall axe boast it s. ag. him that heweth
saw magnify it s. rod shake it s. staff lift up it s.
55. 2. let your soul delight it s. in fitness
60. 20. neither shall thy moon withdraw it s.

Jer. 31.24. there shall dwell in Judah *thy s.* husbandman.
Ezek. 1.4. a fire unfolding *it s.* and brightn. about *it*.
 4. 14. I have not eaten what dieth of *it s.* 44.31.
 17. 14. be base, that it might not lift *it s.* up.
 29. 15. nor exalt *it s.* any more above the nations
Dan. 7. 5. it raised up *it s.* on the one side
Mat. 6. 34. take thought, for the things of *it s.*
 12. 25. every kingdom divided agst. *it s.* is brought
 to desolation, *Mark* 3. 24. 25. *Luke* 11. 17.
John 15. 4. as the branch cannot bear fruit of *it s.*
 20. 7. but wrapped together in a place by *it s.*
 21. 25. the world *it s.* could not contain the books
Rom. 8. 16. Spirit *it s.* bears witness with our Spirit
 21. the creature *it s.* also shall be delivered
 26. the Spirit *it s.* maketh intercession for us
 14. 14. that there is nothing unclean of *it s.*
 1 *Cor.* 11. 14. doth not even nature *it s.* teach you?
 13. 4. charity vaunteth not *it s.* not puffed up
 5. charity doth not behave *it s.* unseemly
 2 *Cor.* 10. 5. casting down every thing that exalts *it s.*
Eph. 4. 16. unto the edifying of *it s.* in love
Heb. 9. 24. Chr. is entered into heaven *it s.* to appear
 3 *John* 12. Demetrius hath good report of truth *it s.*

MY SELF.

Gen. 3.10. I was afraid, because naked and hid *my s.*
 22. 16. by *my s.* have I sworn, in blessing I will
 bless thee, *Isa.* 45. 23. *Jer.* 22. 5. [49. 13.
Ezod. 19. 4. I bare you, and brought you unto *my s.*
Nam. 8. 17. I sanctified them for *my s.*
 12. 6. I the Lord will make *my s.* known unto him
Judg. 1.9. I am not able to hear you *my s.* alone, [12.
 16. 30. I will go out and shake *my s.*
Ruth 4. 6. he said, I cannot redeem *it* for *my s.*
 1 *Sam.* 13. 12. I forced *my s.* therefore and offered
 5. let me go, that I may hide *my s.* in the field
 25. 33. which hath kept me from avenging *my s.*
 2 *Sam.* 18. 2. I will surely go forth with you *my s.*
 22. 24. I have kept *my s.* from mine iniquity
 1 *Kings* 18. 15. I will surely show *my s.* unto him
 22. 30. I will disguise *my s.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 29.
 2 *Kings* 5. 11. I bow *my s.* in the house of Rimmon
 2 *Chron.* 7. 12. I have chosen this place to *my s.*
Neh. 5.7. I consulted with *my s.* and rebuked nobles
Ezth. 5.12. let no man come with the king but *my s.*
 6. 6. delight to do honour more than *my s.*
Job 6. 10. yea, I would harden *my s.* in sorrow
 9. 20. why a mark, so that I am a burden to *my s.*
 9. 20. if I justify *my s.* [27. 4. I will comfort *my s.*
 30. if I wash *my s.* with snow-water, and make
 13. 20. then will I not hide *my s.* from thee
 10. 1. I will leave my complaint unto *my s.*
 14. 4. I will have erred, mine error remain, with *my s.*
 27. whom I shall see for *my s.* and eyes behold
 31. 17. or have eaten my morsel *my s.* alone
 23. or if I lift up *my s.* when evil found him
 42. 6. wherefore I abhor *my s.* and repent in dust
Psal. 35. 14. I behaved *my s.* as though he had been
 my friend or brother, I bowed down heavily
 57. 8. awake my glory, *my s.* awake early, 108. 9.
 101. 2. I will behave *my s.* wisely in a perfect way
 109. 4. are my adversar. but I give *my s.* to prayer
 113. 16. I will delight *my s.* in thy statutes
 47. 1. will delight *my s.* in thy commandments
 52. I remembered thy judgment, and comforted *my s.*
 131. 1. nor do I exercise *my s.* in great matters
 2. surely I have behaved and quieted *my s.* as child
Ezcl. 2.3. I sought in my heart to give *my s.* to wine
 19. my labour wherein I have showed *my s.* wise
Isa. 33. 10. saith the Lord, now will I lift up *my s.*
 43. 9. this people have I formed for *my s.*
 44. 24. that spendeth abroad the earth by *my s.*
Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort *my s.* against sorrow
 21. 5. and I *my s.* will fight against you
Ezek. 14. 7. I the Lord will answer him by *my s.*
 20. 5. in the day I made *my s.* known unto them, 9.
 29. 3. my river is mine, I have made it for *my s.*
 35. 11. I will make *my s.* known amongst them
 38.23. thus will I magnify *my s.* and sanctify *my s.*
Dan. 10. 3. neither did I anoint *my s.* at all
Mic. 6. 6 and bow *my s.* before the high God
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, I trembled in *my s.*
Zeek. 7. 3. separat. *my s.* as I have done many years
Luke 7. 7. neither thought I *my s.* worthy to come
 24. 39. that it is I *my s.* handle me and see
John 5. 31. if I bear witness of *my s.* it is not true
 7. 17. he shall know whether I speak of *my s.*
 17. I am not come of *my s.* but he that sent me
 8. 14. tho' I bear record of *my s.* my record is true
 14. I am one that bear witness of *my s.*
 23. when ye shall know that I do nothing of *my s.*
 42. neither came I of *my s.* but he sent me
 54. if I honour *my s.* my honour is nothing
 18. no man taketh, but I lay it down of *my s.*
 12. 49. I have not spoken of *my s.* Father sent me
 14.3. I will come again, and receive you unto *my s.*
 10. the words that I speak, I speak not of *my s.*
 21. I will love him, and manifest *my s.* to him
 17. 19. and for their sakes I sanctify *my s.*
Acts 7. 37. a prophet of your brethren as I *my s.*
 10. 26. saying, stand up, I *my s.* also am a man

Acts 20. 24. neither count I my life dear unto *my s.*
 24. 10. I do more cheerfully answer for *my s.*
 16. herein do I exercise *my s.* to have always
 25. 22. Agrippa said, I would hear the man *my s.*
 26. 9. I verily thought with *my s.* I ought to do
Rom. 9. 3. I could wish that *my s.* were accused
 11. 4. I have reserved to *my s.* 7000 men
 15. 14. and I *my s.* also am persuaded of you
 16. 2. a succourer of many, and of *my s.* also
 1 *Cor.* 4. 4. for I know nothing by *my s.* yet am I
 6. I have in a figure transfer. to *my s.* and Apollos
 7. 1. I would that all men were even as I *my s.*
 9. 19. yet have I made *my s.* servant unto all
 27. lest that I *my s.* should be a cast-away
 2 *Cor.* 10. 1. now I Paul *my s.* beseech you
 11. 7. have I committed, an offence in abusing *my s.*
 9. I have kept *my s.* from being burdensome to you
 16. receive me, that I may boast *my s.* a little
 12. 5. of my s. I will not glory but in infirmities
 13. except that I *my s.* was not burdensome to you
Gal. 2. 13. I make *my s.* a transgressor
Phil. 2. 24. that I also *my s.* shall come shortly
 3. 13. I count not *my s.* have apprehended
Philem. 17. receive Onesimus as *my s.*

OWN SELF.

Ezod. 32. 13. to whom thou swarest by (thine own *s.*
John 5. 30. I can of mine own *s.* do nothing
 1. 5. Father, glorify thou me with thine own *s.*
 1 *Cor.* 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
Phile. 19. how thou lovest unto me even thine own *s.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body

SELF-SAME.

Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.-same* hour
 1 *Cor.* 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.-same* Spirit
 2 *Cor.* 5. 5. he that wrought us for *s.-same* thing
 7. 11. this *s.-same* thing that ye sorrowed after

SELF-DAY.

Gen. 13. 9. separat. *thy s.* I pray thee, from me
 14. 21. give me the persons, take goods to *thy s.*
 16. 9. return, and submit *thy s.* under her hands
 33. 9. brother, keep that thou hast unto *thy s.*
Ezod. 9. 17. as yet exaltest *thy s.* against my people
 13. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to humble *thy s.*?
 28. take heed to *thy s.* see my face no more, 34.
 12. *Deut.* 9. 12. 13. 19. 30. 1 *Sam.* 19. 2.
 18. 14. he said, why sittest thou *thy s.* alone?
 22. so shall it be easier for *thy s.* and they bear
 34. 2. come and present *thy s.* there before me
Lev. 9. 7. go and make an atonement for *thy s.*
 18. 20. with thy neighbour's wife to defile *thy s.*
 23. neither lie with any beast to defile *thy s.*
 19. 18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as *thy s.* I am
 the Lord, *Mat.* 19. 19. [22. 39. *Mark* 12. 31.
 34. the stranger, thou shalt love him as *thy s.*
Nam. 11. 17. that thou bear it not *thy s.* alone
 16. 13. except thou make *thy s.* a prince over us
Deut. 9. 1. to possess nations greater than *thy s.*
 20. 14. even all the spoil shalt thou take to *thy s.*
 12. 12. thy vesture wherewith thou coverest *thy s.*
Ruth 4. 6. redeem thou my right to *thy s.* I cannot
 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. if iniquity be in me, slay me *thy s.*
 25. 26. hath withholden thee from avenging *thy s.*
 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. that then thou shalt bestir *thy s.*
 7. 24. hast confirmed to *thy s.* thy people Israel
 13. 14. lay down on thy bed and make *thy s.* sick
 2. 4. sign *thy s.* a mourner, and put on apparel
 18. 13. the. wouldst have set *thy s.* against me
 22. 26. thou wilt slay *thy s.* merciful, *Psal.* 18. 25.
 27. with pure thou wilt show *thy s.* pure, *Ps.* 18. 26.
 1 *Kings* 2. 2. be thou strong, and show *thy s.* a man
 3. 11. thou hast not asked for *thy s.* long life, nor
 riches, but understanding, 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
 13. 2. come home with me and refresh *thy s.*
 14. 2. arise, I pray thee, and disguise *thy s.*
 6. 1. who feignest thou *thy s.* to be another?
 18. 1. I will show *thy s.* to Ahab, and I will send rain
 20. 22. strengthen *thy s.* and see what thou doest
 40. so shall thy judgment be, *thy s.* had decided it
 21. 20. because thou hast sold *thy s.* to work evil
 2 *Kings* 22. 19. hast humbled *thy s.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. advise with *thy s.* what word
 2 *Chron.* 20. 37. thou hast joined *thy s.* with Ahaziah
 21. 13. hast slain thy brethren, better than *thy s.*
Ezth. 4. 13. think not with *thy s.* thou shalt escape
Job 5. 12. hear it, and know thou it for *thy s.*
 15. 8. and dost thou restrain wisdom to *thy s.*
 22. 21. acquaint *thy s.* with him, and be at peace
 30. 21. with thy hand thou opposeth *thy s.* agst. me
Psal. 7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up *thy s.*
 10. 1. why hidest thou *thy s.* in times of trouble?
 35. 23. stir up *thy s.* and awake to my judgment
 47. 4. delight *thy s.* also in the Lord, shall give
 49. 18. praise thee, when thou doest well to *thy s.*
 50. 21. that I was altogether such a one as *thy s.*
 52. 1. why boastest thou *thy s.* in mischief?
 60. 1. been displeased, O turn *thy s.* to us again
 60. 15. branch thou madest strong for *thy s.* 17.
 94. 1. show *thy s.* [2. lift up *thy s.* thou judge
Prov. 6. 3. do this, my son, and deliver *thy s.* 5.

Prov. 9. 12. if thou be wise, shalt be wise for *thy s.*
 24. 19. fret not *thy s.* because of evil men
 27. and make it fit for *thy s.* in the field
 25. 6. put not forth *thy s.* in presence of the king
 27. 1. boast not *thy s.* of to-morrow, knowest not
 30. 32. thou hast done foolishly in lifting up *thy s.*
Ezcl. 7. 16. be not righteous over much, nor make *thy s.*
s. overwise; why shouldst thou destroy *thy s.*?
 22. that thou *thy s.* also hast cursed others
Isa. 26. 20. hide *thy s.* for a little moment
 33. 3. lifting up *thy s.* the nations were scattered
 45. 15. verily thou dost a God that hidest *thy s.*
 52. 2. shake *thy s.* from the dust, loose *thy s.*
 57. 8. thou hast discovered *thy s.* to another
 9. and thou didst dabase *thy s.* even unto hell
 58. 14. then shalt thou delight *thy s.* in the Lord
 63. 14. to make *thy s.* a glorious name
 64. 12. wilt thou refrain *thy s.* for these things?
 65. 5. which say, stay, and *thy s.* come not near
Jer. 2. 17. hast thou not procured this unto *thy s.*
 4.30. tho' thou lovest *thy s.* with crimson, in vain
 shalt thou make *thy s.* fair, lovers despise thee
 6.26. gird with sackcloth, wallow *thy s.* in ashes
 17. 4. *thy s.* shall discontinue from thy heritage
 20. behold, I will make thee a terror to *thy s.*
 22. 15. because thou closest *thy s.* in cedar
 23. 8. the redemption is thine, buy it for *thy s.*
 45. 5. and seekest thou great things for *thy s.*?
 46. 19. furnish *thy s.* to go into captivity
 47. 5. how long wilt thou cut *thy s.*?
 6. O sword, put up *thy s.* into thy scabbard
Lam. 2. 18. give *thy s.* rest, let not *thy s.* eye cease
 3. 41. thou hast covered *thy s.* with a cloud
 4. 21. thou shalt be drunken, make *thy s.* naked
Ezck. 3. 24. go shut *thy s.* within thine house
 16. 17. thou madest to *thy s.* images of men
 22. 4. and didst defile *thy s.* in thine idols
 23. 40. they came for whom thou didst wash *thy s.*
 31. 10. because thou hast lifted up *thy s.* in height
 37. 7. prepare for *thy s.* and all thy company
Dan. 5. 17. Daniel said, let thy gifts be to *thy s.*
 23. but hast lifted up *thy s.* against the Lord
 10. 12. and to chasten *thy s.* before thy God
Hos. 13. 9. O Israel, thou hast destroyed *thy s.*
Obad. 4. though thou exalt *thy s.* as the eagle
Mic. 1. 10. in house of Aphrah roll *thy s.* in dust
 5. 1. now gather *thy s.* in troops, O daughter
Zech. 3. 15. make *thy s.* many as the canker-worm
Neh. 2. 7. deliver *thy s.* O Zion, that dwellest
Mat. 4.6. if Son of God, cast *thy s.* down, *Luke* 4.9
 5. 33. again, thou shalt not swear *thy s.*
 8. 4. shew *thy s.* to priest, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14
 20. 40. save *thy s.* *Mark* 15. 20. *Luke* 23. 39.
Luke 4. 23. ye will say, physician, heal *thy s.*
 6. 42. when thou *thy s.* beholdest not the beam
 7. 6. Lord, trouble not *thy s.* for I am not worthy
 10. 27. thou shalt love thy neighbour as *thy s.* *Rom.*
 13. 9. *Gal.* 5. 14. *Jan.* 2. 8.
 17. 8. will rather say, gird *thy s.* and serve me
John 12. 20. who art thou? what sayest thou of *thy s.*?
 7. 4. if thou do these, shew *thy s.* to the world
 8. 13. thou bearest record of *thy s.* it is not true
 53. prophets are dead, whom makest thou *thy s.*
 10. 33. thou, being a man, makest *thy s.* God
 12. 22. Lord, how wilt thou manifest *thy s.* unto us
 18.34. sayest thou this of *thy s.*? or did others tell it?
 21. 18. when thou wast young, thou girdest *thy s.*
Acts 8. 29. go near, join *thy s.* to this chariot
 12. 8. gird *thy s.* [16. 25. do *thy s.* no harm
 21. 24. them take, purify *thy s.* with them, that all
 may know that thou *thy s.* walkest orderly
 24.8. *thy s.* mayest take knowledge of these things
 26. 1. thou art permitted to speak for *thy s.*
 24. Festus said, Paul, thou art beside *thy s.*
Rom. 2. 1. judgest another, thou condemnest *thy s.*
 19. that thou *thy s.* art guide of the blind
 21. thou that teachest, teachest thou not *thy s.*
 14. 22. hast thou faith? have it to *thy s.*
Gal. 6. 1. considering *thy s.* lest thou be tempted
 1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how thou oughtest to behave *thy s.*
 4. 7. and exercise *thy s.* rather unto godliness
 15. these things, give *thy s.* wholly to them
 16. take heed to *thy s.* and to thy doctrine; in doing
 this thou shalt save *thy s.* and them that hear thee
 5. 22. nor partaker of others sins, keep *thy s.* pure
 6.5. men of corrupt minds, from such withdraw *thy s.*
 2 *Tim.* 2. 15. study to shew *thy s.* approved unto God
 Tit. 2. 7. shewing *thy s.* a pattern of good works
 SELF-WILL.

Gen. 49. 6. in their *s.-will*, they digged down a wall
 See FRV. HIN
 SELF-WILLED.

Tit. 1. 7. for a bishop must not be *s.-willed*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. presumptuous are they, *s.-willed*
 SELF.

In case of extreme necessity the Hebrews were
 allowed to sell their own liberty. *Lev.* 25. 39.
 If thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waxen
 poor, and be sold unto thee; thou shalt not
 compel him to serve as a bond-servant. *Thou*

shall not oppress him, nor sell him again as a slave; he shall abide with thee only as a workman for hire; and must be used kindly, as a brother, and as a member of the church of God as well as thyself. Fathers had a power of selling the liberty of their children. Exod. 21. 7. If a man sell his daughter to be a maid-servant, she shall not go out as the men-servants do. Her master shall not dismiss her, as another slave is dismissed at the sabbatical year. He shall take her as his wife, or shall marry her to his son. If he care to do neither of these, he shall set her at liberty.

They sold also insolvent debtors, and even their children, as appears from 2 Kings 4. 1. and Mat. 18. 25. Sometimes they sold free-men for slaves, as Joseph was sold by his brethren. This crime was called Plagium, and the law punished it with death. Exod. 21. 6. He that stealeth a man, and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand, he shall surely be put to death. The Jews confine this to the theft of a man of their own nation. The apostle Paul, writing to Timothy, places plagiarists amongst the greatest miscreants, 1 Tim. 1. 10. Ἀνδορδισαί, in English, Men-stealers. Esau sold his birth-right, Gen. 25. 33. and is therefore called a profane person, Heb. 12. 16. for slighting that to which so many glorious privileges belonged. The birth-right was a special type of Christ, who was to be a first-born: and of the church called God's first-born, Exod. 4. 22. and of the great privileges of the church; particularly adoption, and eternal life. Heb. 12. 23. It is said, that the Lord had sold his people to their enemies, as a master parts with a vicious slave, to punish him for his infidelity and disobedience. Deut. 32. 30. How should one chase a thousand, and two put ten thousand to flight, except their rock had sold them? See Judg. 2. 14. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.

The prophet Elijah said to Ahab, 1 Kings 21. 20. Thou hast sold thyself to work evil in the sight of the Lord. Thou hast wilfully and wholly resigned up thyself to be a slave to thine own bad inclinations, to Satan, and his emissaries, to do whatsoever they persuade thee to do, as a slave is wholly in his master's power, and must employ all his time and strength for his service. The like is said of the idolatrous Israelites, 2 Kings 17. 17. The apostle Paul says, Rom. 7. 14. But I am carnal, sold under sin. He did not sell himself to sin, or to commit sin, as it is said of Ahab; but only he was overpowered sometimes by the tyranny of corruption, like a slave forced to be subject to a cruel master; he was not sin's servant or slave, but many times he was sin's captive against his will, as himself declares, Rom. 7. 23.

Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, s. me this day thy birth-right 37. 27. come, let us s. him to the Ishmaelites. Exod. 21. 7. if a man s. his daughter to be a servant 8. to s. her to strance nation, shall have no power 35. they shall s. the live ox and divide the money 22. 1. if a man steal an ox, and kill it, or s. it. Lev. 25. 14. if thou s. ought unto thy neighbour 29. if a man s. a dwelling-house in a walled city 47. if thy brother s. himself unto the stranger Deut. 2. 23. thou shalt s. me meat for money 14. 21. s. that which dieth of itself unto an alien 14. 21. thou shalt not s. her at all for money Judg. 4. 9. s. Sisera into the hand of a woman 1 Kings 21. 25. Ahab did s. himself to work wickedness. 2 Kings 4. 7. go s. the oil, and pay thy debt, and live. Nth. 5. s. and will ye even s. your brethren? 10. 31. bring ye vials on the sabbath-day to s. Prov. 23. 23. buy truth, and s. it not, also wisdom. Eek. 30. 12. s. land into the hand of the wicked. Jer. 34. 17. they shall not s. the first-fruits of the land. Joel 3. 1. will s. your sons and daughters into hand of Judah, they shall s. them to the Sabeans. Amos 8. 5. new-moon be gone, that we may s. corn 6. yea, and s. the refuse of the wheat. Zek. 11. 5. and they that s. them say, I am rich. Mat. 19. 21. go and that thou hast, and come and follow me. Mark 10. 21. Luke 12. 33. | 18. 22. 25. 9. but go ye rather to them that s. and buy. Luke 22. 36. let him s. his garment, and buy a sword. Jam. 4. 13. we will buy and s. and get gain. Rev. 13. 17. that no man might buy or s. save he SELLER.

Jer. 24. 2. as with the buyer, so with the s. Eek. 7. 12. let not buyer rejoice, nor the s. mourn. 13. the s. shall not return to that which is sold. Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a s. of purple.

SELLERS.

Nth. 13. 20. merchants and s. lodged without Jerns.

SELLEST.

Psal. 44. 12. thou s. thy people for nought, dost not

SELLETH

Exod. 21. 16. he that stealeth a man and s. him, he shall surely be put to death, Deut. 24. 7. Ruth 4. 3. he said, Naomi s. a part of land. Prov. 11. 26. blessing upon head of him that s. corn. 34. 21. she maketh fine linen and s. it. Nth. 3. 4. that s. nations through her whoredoms. Mat. 13. 44. he s. all, and buyeth that field.

SELLEDGE.

Exod. 26. 4. from the s. in the coupling, 36. 11.

OUR SELVES.

Gen. 37. 10. shall we come and bow down our s.? 44. 16. Judah said, how shall we clear our s.? Num. 32. 17. but we our s. will go ready armed. Deut. 23. 5. let us take for a prey unto our s. 3. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 8. we will discover our s. unto them. Ezra 4. 3. but we our s. together will build to Lord. 8. 21. that we might afflict our s. before our God. Job 34. 4. let us know among our s. what is good. Psal. 83. 12. let us take to our s. the houses of God. 100. 3. it is he that made us, and not we our s. Prov. 7. 18. come, let us solace our s. with loves. Isa. 23. 15. and under falsehood have we hid our s. 56. 12. we will fill our s. with strong drink. Jer. 50. 5. come, let us join our s. to the Lord. Luke 22. 71. we our s. have heard, John 4. 42. Acts 6. 4. but we will give our s. to prayer. 23. 14. we have bound our s. under a curse. Rom. 8. 23. even we our s. groan within our s. 15. 1. we ought to bear and not to please our s. 1 Cor. 11. 31. if we would judge our s. should not 2 Cor. 14. 1. wherewith we our s. are comforted of G. 9. that we should not trust in our s. but in God. 3. 1. do we begin again to commend our s. to you? 5. not that we are sufficient of our s. to think any thing as of our s. but our sufficiency is of God. 4. 2. commending our s. to every man's conscience. 5. for we preach not our s. but Christ Jesus the Lord, and our s. your servants for Jesus's sake. 5. 12. for we commend not our s. again unto you. 13. whether we be besides our s. it is to God. 6. 4. in all things approving our s. as ministers. 7. 1. let us cleanse our s. from all filthiness of flesh. 10. 12. or compare our s. with some that commend. 14. we stretch not our s. beyond our measure. 12. 19. again, think ye we excuse our s. unto you? Gal. 2. 17. we our s. also are found sinners. 1 Thess. 2. 10. how unblameably we behaved our s. 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we our s. glory in you. 3. 7. we behaved not our s. disorderly among you. 9. but to make our s. an ensample unto you. Tit. 3. 3. for we our s. were sometimes foolish. Heb. 10. 25. not forsaking the assembling of our s. 1 John 1. 8. we deceive our s. the truth is not in us.

OUR SELVES.

Acts 20. 30. also of your own s. shall men rise. 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own s. to the Lord. 13. 5. prove your own s. know ye not your own s. 2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of their own s. Jam. 1. 22. not hearers, deceiving your own s.

YOUR SELVES.

Gen. 18. 4. wash, and rest your s. under the tree. 45. 5. be not angry with your s. that ye sold me. 49. 1. gather your s. together, 2 Jer. 6. 1. Eek. 39. 17. Joel 3. 11. Zeph. 2. 1. Rev. 19. 17. Exod. 19. 12. take heed unto your s. Deut. 2. 4. | 15. 23. | 11. 16. Josh. 23. 11. Jer. 17. 21. 30. 37. ye shall not make like perfume to your s. 32. 29. consecrate your s. to-day to the Lord. Lev. 11. 43. ye shall not make your s. abominable, neither shall ye make your s. unclean with them. 44. sanctify your s. 20. 7. Num. 11. 18. Josh. 3. 5. | 13. 1 Sam. 16. 5. 1 Chr. 15. 12. 2 Chr. 29. 5. | 35. 6. 44. nor shall ye defile your s. 18. 24. 30. 19. 4. nor make to your s. molten gods. Num. 16. 3. wherefore then lift up your s.? 21. separate your s. from this congregation. 31. 3. Moses said, arm some of your s. unto the war. 18. the women-children keep alive for your s. 19. purify both your s. and your captives. Deut. 4. 16. take heed, lest ye corrupt your s. 25. 11. 23. shall possess mightier nations than your s. 14. 1. ye shall not cut your s. for the dead. 31. 14. and present your s. in the tabernacle. 29. 1. know that ye will utterly corrupt your s. Josh. 2. 16. and hide your s. there three days. 6. 18. and in any wise keep your s. from the accursed thing, lest ye make your s. accursed. 8. 2. only the spoil take for a prey unto your s. 23. 7. nor serve them, nor bow your s. unto them. 16. we have served, and bowed your s. to them. 24. 22. ye are witnesses against your s. have chosen. Judg. 15. 12. that ye will not fall upon me your s. 1 Sam. 4. 9. quit your s. like men, O ye Philistines. 10. 19. present your s. before the Lord by tribes. 14. 34. Saul said, disperse your s. among the people. 1 Kings 18. 25. choose you one bullock for your s. 20. 12. set your s. in array, and they set themselves in array, 2 Chron. 20. 17. Jer. 50. 14. 2 Chron. 29. 31. no ye have consecrated your s.

2 Chr. 30. 8. but yield your s. unto Lord, serve him. 32. 11. to give over your s. to die by flame. 34. 4. prepare your s. by the houses of your fathers. Ezra 10. 11. separate your s. from the people of Neh. 13. 25. nor take their daughters for your s. Job 19. 3. that you make your s. strange to me. 5. if ye will indeed magnify your s. against me. 27. 12. behold, all ye your s. have seen it. 42. 8. and offer up for your s. a burnt-offering. Isa. 8. 9. associate your s. with idols. s. Joel 1. 13. 29. 9. stay your s. | 46. 8. show your s. men. 49. 9. to them that are in darkness, show your s. 11. for your iniquities have ye sold your s. 11. that compass your s. about with sparks. 32. 3. ye have sold your s. for nought. 37. 4. against whom do ye sport your s. 5. by inflaming your s. with idols under every tree. 61. 6. in their glory shall ye boast your s. Jer. 4. 4. circumcise your s. to the Lord, take away. 13. 13. humble your s. Jam. 4. 10. 1 Pet. 5. 6. 23. 34. wallow your s. in ashes, ye principal of flock. 26. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood upon your s. 37. 9. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your s. 44. 8. that ye might cut your s. off and be a curse. Ezek. 14. 6. repent and turn your s. 18. 30. 32. 20. 7. defile not your s. with the idols of Egypt. 12. 31. ye pollute your s. | 43. loathe your s. 36. 31. 44. 8. have set keepers of my charge for your s. Hos. 10. 12. sow to your s. in righteousness. Amos 5. 26. the star of your God ye made to your s. Zech. 7. 6. eat for your s. and drink for your s. Mat. 3. 9. Think not to say within your s. Luke 3. 8. 6. 19. lay not up for your s. | 20. lay up for your s. 16. 8. Jesus said, why reason ye among your s. 23. 13. ye neither go in your s. Luke 11. 52. 15. two-fold more the child of hell than your s. 31. wherefore ye be witnesses unto your s. 25. 9. but go ye rather, and hury for your s. Mark 6. 31. come ye your s. apart into a desert. 9. 33. what was it that ye did unto among your s. 50. have salt in your s. and peace one with another. 13. 9. but take heed to you s. they shall deliver you up, Luke 17. 3. | 21. 34. Acts 5. 35. | 20. 23. Luke 11. 46. ye your s. touch not the burdens. 12. 33. provide your s. bags which wax not old. 36. ye your s. like men that wait for their Lord. 57. why even of your s. judge ye not what is right. 13. 23. prophets in the kingdom, ye your s. thrust out. 16. 9. make to your s. friends of the mammon. 15. ye are they which justify your s. before men. 17. 14. he said, go show your s. unto the priest. 21. 30. ye know of your s. that summer is nigh. 22. 17. take this, and divide it among your s. 23. 25. but weep for your s. and for your children. John 3. 28. ye your s. bear me witness, that I said. 4. 43. Jesus said, murmur not among your s. 16. 19. do ye inquire among your s. of that I said. Acts 2. 22. signs God did, as you your s. also know. 4. save your s. from this untoward generation. 13. 46. seeing ye judge your s. unworthy of life. 15. 29. from which if ye keep your s. ye do well. 20. 10. trouble not your s. for his life is in him. 34. you your s. know, that these hands ministered. Rom. 6. 11. reckon ye also your s. to be dead to sin. 13. but yield your s. unto God, as those alive. 16. to whom ye yield your s. servants to obey. 12. 19. dearly beloved, avenge not your s. but 1 Cor. 5. 13. put from your s. that wicked person. 6. 7. why do ye not rather suffer your s. to be defrauded? 7. 5. ye may give your s. to fasting and prayer. 11. 13. judge in your s. it is comely that a woman pray unto God uncovered? 16. 16. I beseech, that ye submit your s. unto such. 2 Cor. 7. 11. ye, what clearing of your s. in all things ye have approved your s. clear in this matter. 11. 19. suffer fools gladly, seeing ye your s. are wise. 13. 5. examine your s. whether ye be in the faith. Eph. 2. 8. through faith, and that not of your s. 5. 19. speaking to your s. in psalms and hymns. 21. submitting your s. one to another in fear of G. Col. 3. 18. wives, submit your s. unto your husbands. 1 Thess. 2. 1. your s. brethren. Know our entrance to you. 3. 3. your s. know that we are appointed thereunto. 4. 9. ye your s. are taught of G. to love one another. 5. 2. your s. know that day of the Lord so cometh. 11. wherefore comfort your s. together, and edify. 13. and be at peace among your s. 15. 2 Thess. 3. 6. we command that ye withdraw your s. from your s. know how ye ought to follow us. Heb. 10. 34. knowing in your s. ye have in heaven. 13. 3. remember, as being your s. also in the body. 17. submit your s. | Jam. 4. 7. submit your s. to God. Jam. 2. 4. are ye not then partial in your s.? 1 Pet. 1. 14. not fashioning your s. to former lusts. 2. 13. submit your s. to every ordinance of man. 4. 1. arm your s. likewise with the same mind. 8. above all things, fervent charity among your s. 5. 5. ye younger, submit your s. unto the elder. 1 John 5. 21. little children, keep your s. from idols. 2 John 8. look to your s. that we lose not those things

ude 20. building up your s. on most holy faith
21. keep your s. in love of God looking for mercy
See ASSEMBLY, ED.

Acts 5. 21. they called all the s. of Israel together
SENATORS.

Psal. 105. 22. to bind princes, and teach his s. wisdom
SEND.

Gen. 24. 7. God shall s. his angel before thee, 40.
12. I pray thee s. me good speed this day

54. he said s. me away unto my master, 56.
38. wilt thou give me a pledge, till thou s. it?

43. 4. if thou wilt s. our brother with us
45. 5. God did s. me before you, to preserve life

Ezod. 4. 13. s. by hand of him whom thou wilt s.
7. 2. that he s. children of Israel out of his land

9. 19. s. therefore now, and gather thy cattle
13. 33. that they might s. them out in haste

13. 12. nor let me know whom thou wilt s. with me
Lev. 16. 21. s. him away by the hand of a fit man

Numb. 13. 2. s. thou men to search land, of every
tribe shall ye s. a man a ruler among them

31. 4. of every tribe s. a thousand to the war
Deut. 1. 22. we will s. men before us to search

7. 20. thy God will s. the hornet among them
19. 12. the elders shall s. and fetch him thence

24. 1. give her a bill of divorce, and s. her out
23. 20. Ld. shall s. upon thee cursing and rebuke

48. shall serve enemies Lord shall s. against thee
Judg. 13. 8. let man of God thou didst s. come again

1 Sam. 5. 11. s. away the ark of God, 6. 8.
6. 2. tell us wherewith we shall s. to it his place

3. if ye s. away the ark of God, s. it not empty
9. 26. saying, up, that I may s. thee away

11. 3. give us respite, that we may s. messengers
12. 17. the Lord shall s. thunder and rain

16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, s. and fetch David
19. Saul sent, and said, s. me David thy son

25. 25. I saw not the young men thou didst s.
2 Sam. 11. 6. David saying, s. me Uriah the Hittite

14. 32. come hither, that I may s. thee to king
15. 36. by them ye shall s. unto me every thing

17. 16. now therefore s. quickly, and tell David
1 Kings 20. 9. all thou didst s. for thyself I will do

2 Kings 2. 16. he said, ye shall not s. || 17. he said, s.
5. 7. doth s. to me to recover a man of his leprosy

6. 13. apy where he is, that I may s. and fetch him
7. 13. let us s. and see || 9. 17. s. to meet Jchu

15. 37. the Lord began to s. against Judah Rezin
1 Chron. 13. 2. let us s. abroad our brethren

2 Chron. 2. 7. s. me therefore a man cunning to work
8. s. me also cedar-trees, fir-trees, algum-trees

6. 27. then bear thou, and s. rain upon thy land
24. 16. Ahaz did s. to king of Assyria to help him

32. 9. Sennacherib did s. servants to Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king s. his pleasure to us

Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest s. me unto Judah
6. so it pleased the king to s. me, and I set a time

8. 10. eat, drink, and s. portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they s. forth their little ones as a flock

35. 35. canst thou s. lightnings, that they may go
Psal. 20. 2. s. thee help from the sanctuary

43. 2. O s. out thy light and truth, let them lead
57. 3. he shall s. from heaven, and save me from

reproach; God shall s. forth his mercy and truth
68. 9. thou, O God, didst s. a plentiful rain

33. he doth s. out his voice, a mighty voice
110. 2. shall s. rod of thy strength out of Zion

118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, s. now prosperity
144. 7. s. thine hand from above, rid me, deliver

Prov. 10. 26. so is the sluggard to them that s. him
22. 1. ans. words of truth to them that s. to thee

25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to them that s. him
Ecc. 1. 1. ointment to s. forth a stinking savour

Isa. 6. 8. whom shall I s. ? I said, here am I, s. me
10. 16. Lord shall s. among his fat ones leanness

16. 1. s. ye the lamb to the ruler of the land
19. 20. he shall s. them a Saviour, a great one

32. 20. that s. forth thither the feet of ox and ass
57. 9. didst s. thy messengers far off, and debase

Jer. 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I shall s. thee
2. 10. s. unto Kedar || 9. 17. s. for cunning women

27. 3. s. the yokes to king of Edom and Moab
29. 31. s. to all them of the captivity, saying

42. 5. for the which the Lord shall s. thee to us
6. we will obey the Lord, to whom we s. thee

Mat. 9. 38. pray ye therefore the Lord that he will
s. forth labourers into his harvest, Luke 10. 2.

34. think not that I am come to s. peace
13. 41. till he s. forth judgment unto victory

12. 40. Son of man shall s. forth his angels, and
they shall gather all that offend, 24. 31. Mark 13. 27.

15. 23. s. her away, for the crieth after us
2. 3. straightway he will s. them, Mark 11. 3.

Mark 3. 14. that he might s. them to preach, 6. 7.
5. 10. would not s. them away out of the country

12. brought him, saying, s. us into the swine
Luke 16. 24. s. Lazarus || 27. s. to my father's house

John 14. 26. whom the Father will s. in my name
17. 8. they have believed that thou didst s. me

Acts 3. 20. he shall s. Jes. Christ who was preached
7. 35. same did God s. to be ruler and deliverer

10. 5. and now s. men to Joppa, 32. || 11. 13.
11. 29. disciples determined to s. relief to brethren

15. 22. to s. chosen men of their company, 25.
25. 3. that he would s. for him to Jerusalem

27. it seemeth unreasonable to s. a prisoner and
Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to s. Timotheus, 23.

25. 1. I supposed it necessary to s. Epaphroditus
2 Thess. 2. 11. for this cause God shall s. delusion

Tit. 3. 12. when I shall s. Artemas unto thee
Jam. 3. 1. doth fountain s. sweet water and bitter?

Rev. 1. 11. write and s. it to seven churches in Asia
11. 10. and they shall s. gifts one to another

I SEND.

Ezod. 23. 20. behold I send an angel before thee
Numb. 22. 37. did I not earnestly s. unto thee?

1 Sam. 20. 12. if there be good, and I s. not to thee
21. 2. know the business whereabout I s. thee

2 Chron. 7. 13. if I s. pestilence, Ezek. 14. 19.
Isa. 6. 8. voice of the Lord, say, whom shall I s.?

Jer. 2. 15. cause all, to whom I s. thee to drink it
Ezek. 2. 3. I s. thee to the children of Israel, 4.

14. 21. when I s. my four sore judgments
Mat. 10. 16. behold I s. you forth as sheep

11. 10. behold I s. my messenger before thy face
to prepare thy way, Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.

23. 34. behold I s. you prophets and wise men
Mark 8. 3. if I s. them away fasting, they will faint

Luke 10. 3. I s. you forth as lambs among wolves
24. 49. I s. the promise of my Father upon you

John 13. 20. he that receiveth whom I s. receive me
20. 21. as my Father sent me, even so I s. you

Acts 25. 21. to be kept till I s. him to Cesar
26. 17. from Gentiles, unto whom now I s. thee

I WILL SEND.

Gen. 27. 45. I will s. and fetch thee from thence
37. 13. come, and I will s. thee unto them

38. 17. he said, I will s. thee a kid from the flock
Ezod. 3. 10. I will s. thee unto Pharaoh, Acts 7. 31.

6. 21. I will s. swarms of flies upon thee
9. 14. I will s. all my plagues upon thine heart

23. 27. I will s. my fear || 28. I will s. hornets
33. 2. I will s. an angel before thee, and drive out

Lev. 26. 22. I will s. wild beasts among you
25. I will s. pestilence || 36. I will s. faintness

Deut. 11. 15. I will s. grass in thy fields for cattle
32. 24. I will s. the teeth of beasts upon them

1 Sam. 9. 16. I will s. thee a man of Benjamin
16. 1. I will s. thee to Jesse the Bethlehemite

20. 13. then I will s. shew it thee, and s. thee away
1 Kings 18. 1. and I will s. rain upon the earth

20. 6. yet I will s. my servants unto thee to morrow
34. I will s. thee away with this covenant

2 Kings 19. 7. I will s. a blast upon him, Isa. 37. 7.
Isa. 10. 6. I will s. him against hypocritical nation

66. 19. I will s. those that escape unto the nations
Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will s. serpents among you

9. 16. I will s. a sword after them till consumed,
24. 10. || 25. 16, 27. || 29. 17. || 49. 37.

16. 16. I will s. for many fishers, many hunters
25. 9. I will s. and take the families of the north

43. 10. I will s. Nebuchadnezzar my servant
48. 12. behold, I will s. unto him wanderers

51. 2. and I will s. unto Babylon fanners
Ezek. 5. 16. I will s. famine, 17. || 14. 13. Amos 8. 11.

7. 3. I will s. mine anger upon thee and judge
28. 23. I will s. into her pestilence and blood

Joel 2. 19. I will s. you corn, and wine, and oil
Mal. 2. 2. I will s. a curse || 4. 5. I will s. Elijah

1. I will s. my messenger, and he shall prepare
Mat. 15. 32. I will not s. them away fasting

Luke 11. 49. I will s. them prophets and apostles
20. 13. what shall I do? I will s. my beloved son

John 15. 26. the Comforter whom I will s. 16. 7.
Acts 22. 21. I will s. thee far hence to the Gentiles

1 Cor. 16. 3. whom you shall approve, them I will s.
See FIRE.

SENDEST.

Deut. 15. 13. when thou s. him out free, 18.
Josh. 1. 16. whithersoever thou s. us we will go

2 Kings 1. 6. that thou s. to inquire of Baal-zebub
Job 14. 20. change countenance, and s. him away

Psal. 104. 30. thou s. thy Spirit, they are created
SENDETH.

Deut. 24. 3. and if the latter husband s. her out
1 Kings 17. 14. till the day that the Lord s. rain

Job 5. 10. and who s. waters upon the fields
12. 15. he s. them out, they overturn the earth

Psal. 104. 10. he s. the springs into the valleys
147. 15. he s. forth his commandment, 18.

Prov. 26. 6. that s. a message by the hand of a fool
Cont. 1. 12. my spikenard s. forth the smell thereof

Isa. 18. 2. that s. ambassadors by the sea in vessels
Mat. 5. 45. and s. rain on the just and on the unjust

Mark 11. 1. he s. forth two of his disciples, 14. 13.
Luke 14. 32. s. and desireth conditions of peace

Acts 23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix s. greeting
SENDING.

2 Sam. 13. 16. this evil in s. me away is greater
3 Z

2 Chron. 36. 15. s. to them by his messengers, Jer. 7.
25. || 25. 4. || 25. 5. || 29. 19. || 35. 15. || 44. 4.

Esth. 9. 19. and of s. portions one to another, 22.
Psal. 78. 49. by s. evil angels among them

Isa. 7. 25. it shall be for the s. forth of lesser cattle
Ezek. 17. 15. rebelled in s. ambassadors unto Egypt

Rom. 8. 3. God s. his Son in likeness of sinful flesh
SENSE.

Or meaning of scripture. It is said, Neh. 8. 8.
They read in the book, in the law of God dis-

tinctly, and gave the sense, and caused them
to understand the reading. A learned author

says, that these five different Senses may be
distinguished in the Scripture. The Gram-

matrical Sense. The Historical or Literal
Sense. The Allegorical or Figurative Sense.

The Analogical Sense. The Tropological or
Moral Sense.

I. The Grammatical Sense is that which the
words of the text present to the mind, according

to the proper and usual signification of those
words. Thus when it is said, that God repents,

that he is in anger, that he ascends or descends,
that he has eyes open, or ears attentive, &c.

the grammatical Sense of all these expressions
might induce one to think that God is corporeal,

and subject to the same weaknesses as our-

selves. But as reason and sound faith do
assure us, that he has none of our infirmities

and imperfections; upon such occasions we are
not to abide by, or confine ourselves to, the

Grammatical Sense.

II. The Literal or Historical Sense is that
which belongs to the history or fact, to the

Sense which the rehearsal and terms of the
Scripture immediately present to the mind.

Thus when it is said, that Abraham married
Hagar, that he afterwards sent her away, that

Isaac was born of Sarah, that he received cir-

cumcision: All these facts, taken in the his-

torical and literal Sense, mean nothing else

than what is expressed in the history; that is,

the marriage of Abraham with Hagar, the birth

of Isaac, &c.

III. The Allegorical or Figurative Sense is
that which examines what may be concealed

under the terms, or under the event mentioned

in the history. Thus the marriage of Abraham

with Hagar, who was afterwards repudiated

and driven away because of her insolence, and

that of her son, is a figure or representation of

the Synagogue, which was only as it were a

Slave, and which was divorced and rejected,

because of its infidelity and ingratitude. Sarah

is the figure of the Christian Church, our

Isaac of the people chosen of God, Gal. 4. 22.

23, 24, &c.

IV. The Analogical Sense, or Sense of Analogy

and Agreement, is that which refers some ex-

pressions of Scripture to eternal life and happi-

ness; because of some conformity or similitude

between the terms that are brought to express

something coming to pass in this world, and

what shall come to pass in heaven. For exam-

ple, on occasion of the Sabbath, or of the

seventh day's rest that was enjoined the people

of God, a transition may be made to that re-

pose or rest that the saints enjoy in heaven.

On occasion of the Israelites entering into the

land of promise, we naturally pass to treat of

the entering of the Elect into heaven: These

transitions the Apostle makes, Heb. 3. 18, 19.

4. 1, 9.

V. The Moral or Tropological Sense, is that

which deduces moral reflections for the conduct

of life, and for the reformation of manners,

from what is related historically or literally in

Scripture. For example, on occasion of these

words of Deut. 25. 4, Thou shalt not muzzle

the ox when he treadeth out the corn, St. Paul

says, that those that preach the gospel, and in-

struct us in the way to salvation, ought to be

supplied with the necessities of life, 1 Cor. 9

9, 10, 11, 14.

These five Senses may be observed in this one

word, Jerusalem. According to the Grammat-

ical Sense, it signifies the Vision of peace;

according to the literal or historical, the capi-

tal city of Judah; according to the allegorical,

the church militant; according to the analogi-

cal, the church triumphant; according to the

moral, a faithful soul, of which Jerusalem is a

kind of figure.

SENSES.

Heb. 5. 14. have their s. exercised to discern good

SENSUAL.

Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, s. devilish

Jude 19. these be s. having not the Spirit

SENT.

Gen. 37. 32. they s. the coat of many colours

Gen. 38. 20. Judah s. the kid by hand of his friend
25. Tamar s. to her father-in-law, saying, by
41. 14. then Pharaoh s. and called Joseph
42. 4. but Benjamin Jacob s. not with his brethren
45. 8. it was not you that s. me hither, but God
50. 16. they s. messengers unto Joseph, saying
Exod. 3. 14. thou shalt say, I AM hath s. me to you
5. 22. Lord, why is it that thou hast s. me?
Num. 13. 16. the names of the men Moses s. 14. 36.
22. 10. Balak the king of Moab hath s. unto me
15. Balak s. yet again princes more honourable
Josh. 6. 17. because she hid the messengers we s.
14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses s. me
Judg. 20. 6. I sent her in pieces and s. her forth Israel
1 Sam. 31. 9. into the land of the Philistines
2 Sam. 24. 13. what answer return him that s. me
1 Kings 18. 10. no nation whither my lord hath not s.
21. 11. the elders did as Jezebel had s. unto them
2 Kings 1. 6. return unto him that s. you, and say
6. 10. and king of Israel s. to the place the nail
14. 9. thistle s. to the cedar in Lebanon, saying
16. 11. Urijah bled according as Ahaz had s.
18. 27. Rab-shakeh said to them, hath my master
s. me to thy master to speak words? Isa.
36. 12.
19. 4. his master s. to reproach the living God
22. 15. she said, thus saith the Lord God of Israel,
tell man that s. you unto me, 18. 2 Chr. 34. 23.
Ezra 4. 11. this is the copy of the letter they s.
Neh. 6. 4. they s. unto me four times after this sort
Psalm 105. 20. king s. and loosed him, the ruler
Isa. 48. 16. Lord God and his Spirit hath s. me
Isa. 14. 3. their nobles have s. their little ones
23. 21. I have not s. these prophets, yet they ran
25. because thou hast s. letters in thy name
37. 7. thus shall ye say unto the king that s. you
42. 9. whom ye s. to present your supplication, 20.
Ezek. 33. 40. ye have s. for men to come from far
Dan. 3. 23. who hath s. his angel and delivered
Hos. 5. 19. then Ephraim went and s. to king Jereb
Zech. 7. 2. when they had s. unto the house of God
Mat. 10. 40. he that receiveth me, receiveth him that
s. me, Mark. 9. 37. Luke 9. 48. John 13. 20.
21. 1. then s. Jesus two disciples, saying to them
27. 19. Pilate's wife s. unto him, saying, have
Mark 6. 27. immediately the king s. an executioner
Luke 7. 20. John Baptist hath s. us unto thee
10. 1. Jesus s. them two and two before his face
14. 17. he s. his servant at supper-time to say
19. 14. they s. a message after him, saying
23. 11. mocked him, and s. him again to Pilate
John 1. 22. we may give answer to them that s. us
4. 34. my meat is to do will of him that s. me
5. 23. honoureth not the Father who hath s. me
21. that believeth on him that s. me, 12. 44.
30. but will of him who s. me, 6. 38, 39, 40.
33. ye s. unto John, and he bare witness to truth
36. the same works I do here witness that the
Father hath s. me, 37. 16. 57. 13. 16, 18.
6. 41. except the Father which s. me draw him
7. 16. my doctrine is not mine, but his that s. me
18. but he that seeketh his glory that s. him
32. Pharisees and priests s. officers to take me
9. 4. I must work the works of him that s. me
10. 36. say ye of him whom the Father hath s.
11. 42. that they may believe thou hast s. me
12. 45. be that seeth me, seeth him that s. me
49. Father who s. me gave me a commandment
14. 24. word is not mine, but Father's who s. me
15. 21. because they know not him that s. me
16. 5. but now I go my way to him that s. me
17. 3. is life eternal, to know Jesus whom thou s.
18. as thou hast s. me into the world, so I s.
21. the world may believe that thou hast s. me
23. that the world may know thou hast s. me
25. and these have known that thou hast s. me
20. 21. say Father hath s. me, even so send I you
Acts 5. 21. s. to the prison to have them brought
10. 29. I ask for what intent ye have s. for me
11. 30. s. to the elders by Barnabais and Saul
11. 15. the rulers of the synagogue s. unto them
17. 27. we have therefore s. Judas and Sillas
16. 35. the magistrates have s. to let you go
19. 31. Paul's friends s. unto him, desiring him
1 Cor. 1. 17. Christ came not to baptize, but to preach
2 Cor. 7. 18. we have s. with him the brother, 22.
Phil. 4. 10. in Thessalonica ye s. once and again
1 John 4. 14. testify that the Father s. the Son
SENT away.
Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh s. away Abraham and his wife
21. 14. Abraham s. Ishmael and Hagar away
24. 59. they s. away Rebekah their sister
25. 6. Abraham s. Keturah's children away
26. 27. seeing ye hate me and have s. me away
28. as we have s. thee away in peace, thou art
29. 5. Isaac s. away Jacob to Padan Aram
6. Isaac had blessed Jacob and s. him away
31. 27. I might have s. thee away with my wrath
42. surely thou hast s. me away empty
45. 21. he s. his brethren away, they departed

Deut. 24. 4. s. her away, may not take her again
Josh. 2. 21. Rahab s. spies away, they departed
6. 2. Joshua s. Reubenites and Gadites away, 7.
Judg. 11. 38. Jephthah s. his daughter away
1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel s. all the people away
19. 17. Saul s. d. why hast thou s. away my enemy?
2 Sam. 3. 21. David s. Abner away, and he went
24. why is it that thou hast s. him away?
10. 4. cut garments, and s. them away, 1 Chr. 19. 4.
1 Chron. 12. 19. lords of Philistines s. David away
Job 22. 9. thou hast s. widows away empty
Mark 12. 3. and they caught the servant and beat
him, and s. him away, 4. Luke 20. 10, 11.
Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath s. empty away
8. 38. but Jesus s. him away, saying
Acts 13. 3. laid hands on them, they s. them away
17. 10. brethren immediately s. away Paul, 14.
God SENT.
Gen. 45. 7. God s. me before you to preserve life
Exod. 3. 13. the God of your fathers hath s. me
15. the God of Jacob hath s. me unto you
Judg. 9. 23. God s. evil spirit between Abimelech
1 Chron. 21. 15. God s. an angel unto Jerusalem
Neh. 6. 12. I perceived that God had not s. him
Jer. 43. 1. for which the Lord their God s. him
2. God hath not s. thee to see, go not into Egypt
6. 22. God hath s. his angel, and hath said
John 3. 17. God s. not his Son to condemn world
34. he whom God hath s. speaketh words of God
Acts 3. 26. God hath raised his Son Jesus, s. him
10. 36. word of God s. unto the children of Israel
Gal. 4. 4. God s. forth his Son made of a woman
6. God hath s. forth the Spirit of his Son
1 John 4. 9. God s. his only begotten Son into world
10. God s. his Son to be a propitiation for our sins
Rev. 22. 6. God s. his angel to shew his servants
He SENT.
Gen. 45. 23. to his father he s. after this manner
46. 28. he s. Judah before him unto Joseph
Exod. 18. 2. took Zipporah, after he had s. her back
Judg. 11. 28. Ammon hearkened not to words he s.
1 Sam. 17. 31. rehearsed words, and he s. for David
2 Sam. 26. 6. of the spoil unto the elders of Judah
2 Sam. 10. 5. he s. to meet them, 1 Chron. 19. 5.
14. 29. when he s. again, he would not come
22. 17. he s. from above, he took me, Psal. 18. 16.
1 Kings 20. 7. for he s. unto me for my wives
2 Kings 17. 26. therefore he s. lions among them
2 Chron. 24. 19. yet he s. prophets to them to bring
25. 15. he s. unto Amaziah a prophet, which said
Ezra. 5. 10. he s. and called for his friends
Psalm 78. 25. he s. them meat to the full
105. 17. he s. a man before them, even Joseph
26. he s. Moses his servant and Aaron
28. he s. darkness, and made it dark
106. 15. but he s. leanness unto their soul
107. 20. he s. his word and healed them
111. 9. he s. redemption unto his people
Isa. 61. 1. he s. me to bind up the broken-hearted,
to proclaim liberty to the captives, Luke 4. 18.
Jer. 29. 23. he s. unto us in Babylon, saying
42. 21. for the which he hath s. me unto you
Lam. 1. 13. from above he s. fire into my bones
Zech. 2. 8. after the glory hath s. me to nations
Mat. 21. 36. again he s. other servants more than first
37. last of all he s. unto them his son, Mark 12. 24.
22. 7. he s. forth his armies, and destroyed those
John 1. 33. he that s. me to baptize with water
5. 38. for whom he hath s. him ye believe not
6. 29. that ye believe on him whom he hath s.
7. 28. he that s. me is true, ye know not, 8. 26.
29. but I know him, and he hath s. me
8. 29. and he that s. me is with me; the Father
42. neither came I of myself, but he s. me
Acts 24. 26. wherefore he s. for Paul the offender
Rev. 1. 1. he s. and signified it by his angel to John
I SENT.
Gen. 32. 5. I have s. to tell my lord, to find grace
38. 23. I s. this kid, and thou hast not found her
Exod. 3. 12. this shall be a token that I have s. thee
Num. 32. 8. thus did your fathers when I s. them
Josh. 21. 5. I s. Moses also and Aaron, Mic. 6. 4.
Judg. 6. 14. thou shalt save Isr. have not I s. thee?
2 Kings 5. 6. I have s. Naaman my servant to thee
17. 13. the law which I s. to you by my servants
Isa. 42. 19. who is deaf, as my messenger that I s.?
43. 11. for your sake I have s. to Babylon
55. 11. it shall prosper in the thing whereto I s. it
Jer. 7. 25. I s. unto you all my servants the prophets,
daily rising up early, 26. 5. 35. 15. 44. 4.
14. 11. Is. them not, nor commanded, nor spake to
them, 15. 23. 21. 32. 27. 15. 29. 9.
29. 31. Is. him not, he caused you to trust in a lie
Ezek. 3. 6. surely I have s. thee to them would hearken
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel understand; to thee am I now s.
Joh. 2. 25. my great army which I s. among you
Amos 4. 6. I have s. among you the pestilence
Zech. 9. 11. I have s. forth thy prisoners out of pit
Mat. 9. 4. and ye shall know that I have s. this
Luke 4. 43. I must preach, for therefore am I s.

Luke 22. 35. when I s. you without purse and scrip
John 17. 18. as I have s. them into the world
Acts 10. 20. doubting nothing, for I have s. them
33. immediately therefore I s. thee, hast well done
1 Cor. 4. 17. for this cause have I s. to you Timothy
2 Cor. 9. 3. yet have I s. brethren, lest our boasting
12. 17. did I make a gain of you by any whom I s.?
11. I desired Titus, and with him I s. a brother
Eph. 6. 22. whom I s. for same purpose, Col. 4. 8.
Phil. 2. 25. I s. him therefore the more carefully
1 Thess. 3. 5. for this I s. to know your faith
Phil. 12. whom I have s. again, receive him
See LORD.
SENT forth.
Gen. 8. 7. Noah s. forth a raven, [10. s. forth a dove
Psalm 9. 3. she bath s. forth her maidens, she crieth
Mat. 2. 16. Herod s. forth and slew all the males
10. 5. these twelve Jesus s. forth, and commanded
22. 3. and s. forth his servants to call them bidden
Mark 6. 17. Herod s. forth and laid hold upon John
Luke 20. 30. chief priests and scribes s. forth spies
Acts 9. 30. the brethren s. him forth to Tarsus
11. 22. they s. forth Barnabas as far as Antioch
SENT out.
Gen. 19. 29. God s. Lot out of midst of overthrow
1 Sam. 26. 14. David therefore s. outspies and underst.
2 Sam. 22. 15. and he s. out arrows, Psal. 18. 14
Job 39. 5. who hath s. out the wild ass free?
Psal. 17. 17. clouds poured out, skies s. out a sound
80. 11. she s. out her boughs to sea, and branches
Jer. 24. 5. whom I have s. out of this place to Chaldea
Ezek. 31. 4. she hath s. out her little rivers to trees
Acts 7. 12. Jacob s. out our fathers first
Jam. 2. 25. Rahab had s. them out another way
SENT, Passive.
Gen. 32. 18. it is a present s. to my lord Esau
1 Kings 14. 6. I am s. to thee with heavy tidings
Ezra 7. 14. forasmuch as thou art s. of the king
Prov. 17. 11. a cruel messenger s. all bes. against him
Jer. 49. 14. an ambassador is s. unto the heathen
Ezek. 2. 9. behold, a hand was s. unto me, and lo
3. 5. art not s. to a people of a strange speech
23. 40. unto whom a messenger was s. and lo
Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand s. from him
Obad. 1. an ambassador is s. among the heathen
Mat. 15. 24. I am not s. but unto lost sheep of Israel
23. 37. and stoneth them who are s. Luke 13. 34
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, and am s. to speak to thee
26. angel Gabriel was s. from God unto Nazareth
4. 26. but unto none of them was Elias s. save
John 1. 6. a man s. from God, whose name was John
8. John was s. to bear witness of that light
24. they who were s. were of the Pharisees
3. 28. I said, I am not Christ, but s. before him
9. 7. wash in Siloam, which is by interpretation, s.
13. 16. nor he that is s. greater than he that s. him
Acts 10. 17. men that were s. had made inquiry
21. Peter went to the men who were s. 11. 11.
29. therefore came I to you as soon as I was s. for
13. 4. so they being s. forth by the Holy Ghost
26. to you is the word of this salvation s.
28. the salvation of God is s. unto the Gentiles
Rom. 10. 15. how shall they preach, except they be s.?
Phil. 4. 18. received things which were s. from you
Heb. 1. 14. spirits s. forth to minister for them
1 Pet. 1. 12. with the Holy Ghost s. from heaven
2. 14. or unto governors, as them that are s. by him
Rev. 5. 6. the seven spirits s. forth into the earth
SENT EST.
Exod. 15. 7. s. forth thy wrath, which consumed them
Num. 13. 27. we came to land whither thou s. us
12. 12. spake I not to the messengers thou s. us
1 Kings 5. 3. have considered things thou s. to me for
SENTENCE.
Deut. 17. 9. they shall shew thee the s. of judgment
10. thou shalt do according to the s. 11.
Psal. 17. 2. let my s. come forth from thy presence
Prov. 16. 10. a divine s. is in the lips of the king
Ecc. 1. 11. because s. is not executed speedily
Jer. 4. 12. now also will I give s. against them
Luke 23. 24. Pilate gave s. that it should be as requir.
Acts 15. 19. my s. is, that we trouble not men
2 Cor. 1. 9. we had the s. of death in ourselves
SENTENCES.
Dan. 5. 12. shewing of hard s. found in snare Daniel
8. 23. a king understanding dark s. shall stand up
SEPARATE
Signifies, [1] To part, divide, or put asunder,
Gen. 30. 40. [2] To consecrate and set apart
for some special ministry or service. Acts 13.
2. Separate me Barnabas and Saul, for the
work whereunto I have called them. [3] To
withdraw, or retire from worldly employments
and enjoyments, and to devote one's self to the
service of God; thus the Nazarenes separated
themselves, Num. 6. 2. s. for life, others
for a certain time only. See NAZARITE.
[4] To forsake the communion of the church.
John 19. 55. To excommunicate, Luke 6. 22.
[5] To disperse, or scatter abroad into dif-

ferent parts of the world, Deut. 32. 8. [7]
To be disowned, disregarded, and forsaken by
a person. Prov. 19. 4. The poor is separated
from his neighbour; that is, is forsaken by
those who are most obliged to help him. [8]
To distinguish persons from others, by confer-
ring upon them many precious and valuable
privileges and blessings; thus the Lord separated
the Israelites, from all other nations in
the earth, and chose them for his peculiar peo-
ple, 1 Kings 8. 53.

Gen. 13.9. Abram said, s. thyself, I pray thee, fromme
30. 4. Jacob did s. the lumps, and set the faces
Lev. 15. 31. thus shall ye s. the children of Israel
22. 2. speak to Aaron and his sons that they s.
Num. 6. 2. when a man or woman shall s. themselves
to vow a vow, to s. themselves unto the Lord
3. the Nazirite shall s. himself from wine
8. 11. thus shalt thou s. the Levites from Israel
16. 21. s. yourselves from among this congregation
Deut. 19. 2. thou shalt s. three cities in thy land, 7.
21. 1. Lord shall s. him unto evil out of Israel
1 Kings 8. 53. didst s. them to be thine inheritance
Ezra 10. 11. s. yourselves from people of the land
Jer. 37. 12. Jeremiah went to s. himself thence
Mat. 25. 32. he shall s. them as a shepherd his sheep
Luke 6. 22. blessed are ye when men shall s. you
Acts 13. 2. s. me Barnabas and Saul for the work
Rom. 8. 35. who shall s. us from love of Christ?
39. nothing be able to s. us from love of God
Jude 19. these bethey who s. themselves, sensual
SEPARATE.

Gen. 49. 26. shall be on the head of Joseph and of
his that was s. from his brethren, Deut. 33. 16.
Josh. 16. 9. the s. cities of Ephraim were among
Ezek. 41. 12. building that was before the s. place
13. so he measured the house and the s. place
14. the breadth of the s. place toward the east
42. 1. chamber over against the s. place, 10. 13.
2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from among them, be ye s.
Heb. 7. 26. is holy, harmless, undefiled, s. from sinners
SEPARATED.

Gen. 13. 11. then Abram and Lot s. themselves
14. Lord said, after that Lot was s. from him
25. 23. manner of people be s. from thy bowels
Exod. 33. 16. so shall we be s. from people on earth
Lev. 20. 24. I am the Lord who have s. you from
25. which I have s. from you as unclean
Num. 16. 9. that the God of Israel hath s. you
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord s. the tribe of Levi to stand
32. 8. when he s. sons of Adam he set bounds
1 Chron. 12. 8. of the Gadites there s. unto David
23. 13. Aaron was s. that he should sanctify
25. 1. David s. to the service of sons of Asaph
2 Chron. 25. 10. then Amaziah s. them, the army
Ezra 6. 21. all that had s. themselves unto them
8. 21. then I s. twelve of the chief of the priests
9. 1. priests and Levites have not s. themselves
10. s. who would not come, be s. from congregation
16. all of them by their names were s. and sat
Neh. 4. 19. work is great, and we are s. upon wall
9. 2. Israel s. themselves from all strangers
10. 28. they that had s. slave to the brethren
13. 3. they s. from Israel the mixed multitude
Prov. 18. 1. through desire a man having s. himself
14. but the poor is s. from his neighbour
Isa. 56. 3. the Lord hath s. me from his people
59. 2. iniquities have s. between you and your God
Hos. 4. 14. for themselves are s. with whores
10. they vent and s. themselves unto that shame
Acts 19. 9. Paul departed, and s. the disciples
Rom. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, s. to the gospel of God
9. 13. I could wish that I were s. from Christ
Gal. 1. 15. God who s. me from my mother's womb
2. 12. Peter withdrew and s. himself, fearing
SEPARATELY.

Num. 6. 5. till the days be fulfilled in which he s.
6. the days he s. he shall come at no dead body
Prov. 16. 23. and a whisperer s. chief friends
17. 9. he that repeateth a matter s. very friends
Ezek. 14. 7. or of the stranger which s. himself
SEPARATION.
Lev. 12. 2. the days of the s. for her infirmity
5. she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her s.
15. 19. she shall be in her s. seven days
20. bed she lieth upon in her s. shall be unclean
25. an issue of blood out of the time of her s.
26. every bed shall be to her as the bed of her s.
16. 1. 22. god shall hear iniquities to a land of s.
20. 1. 21. take his brother's wife, it is a s.
Num. 6. 4. days of s. shall eat nothing of vine-tree
5. all days of his s. no razor shall come on head
8. all the days of his s. he is holy unto the Lord
12. he shall consecrate to Lord the days of his s.
and bring a lamb, because his s. was defiled
13. when the days of his s. are fulfilled
12. Nazirite shall shave the head of his s. and
take the hair of his s. and put it in the fire
10. after the hair of the Nazirite's s. is shaven
21. his offering for his s. after the law of s.

Num. 19. 9. the ashes shall be kept for a water of s.
13. the water of s. hath not been sprinkled, 20.
21. he that sprinkleth water of s. shall wash his
clothes, that toucheth water of s. shall be uncl.
31. 23. it shall be purified with the water of s.
Ezek. 44. 20. it had a wall round to make a s.
Zeck. 13. 1. fountain opened for s. for uncleanness
SEPARATING.

Zeck. 7. 3. should I weep in the fifth month, s.
SEPULCHRE,
Or Grave. The Hebrews have always taken
great care about the burial of their dead. The
greatest part of their Sepulchres were hollow
places dug into rocks, as was that bought by
Abraham, for the burying of Sarah, Gen. 23.
6. those of the kings of Judah and Israel; and
that wherein our Saviour was laid in mount
Calvary. Sometimes also their graves were
dug in the ground, and commonly without their
towns in burying-places, set apart on purpose.
Generally they used to put some heavy stone, or
other thing, over the grave, to show it was a
burying place, that passengers might be warn-
ed not to come near it, that they might not be
polluted.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 23. 27. compares the hypo-
critical Pharisees to whited sepulchres, which
appeared fine without, but inwardly were full
of rottenness and corruption. It is said, that
every year, on the fifteenth of February, the
Jews took care to whiten their sepulchres anew.
In Luke 11. 44. he compares them to graves
which appear not, and the men that walk over
them are not aware of them, or know not that
the places are unclean, so that they contract
an unknown and involuntary impurity. So
they that conversed with the Pharisees, being
deceived by their fair show of religion and
devotion, were easily ensnared and drawn into
sin by them.

It is said, Mat. 23. 29, 30, 31. Woe unto you
Scribes and Pharisees; because ye build the
tombs of the prophets, and garnish the se-
pulchres of the righteous: And say, if we
had been in the days of our fathers, we would
not have been partakers with them in the
blood of the prophets. Wherefore ye be
witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the
children of them which killed the prophets.
As if our Saviour had said, Ye pretend a great
deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to
disallow what your fathers did to them, by
building and garnishing their tombs; yet this
practice of yours seems rather to be an approbation
of your fathers' wickedness, if one look
upon it, either in the nature of the thing, for
hereby you keep in memory what your fathers
did against them: whereas, if you did detest
it, you would rather do all you could that it
might be utterly forgotten; or if one may judge
of your affections to the dead prophets, by your
usage of the living, namely, Myself and my
Apostles.

Gen. 23. 6. none shall withhold from thee his s.
Deut. 34. 6. no man knoweth of his s. unto this day
Judg. 8. 32. Gideon was buried in his father's s.
1 Sam. 10. 2. thou shalt find two men by Rachel's s.
2 Sam. 2. 32. they buried Asahel in his father's s.
4. 12. the head of Ishobabai buried in Abner's s.
17. 23. Alithophel buried in the s. of his father
21. 14. bones of Saul in the s. of Kish his father
1 Kings 13. 22. thy carcass shall not come to the s.
31. bury me in the s. wherein man of God is
2 Kings 9. 28. Abaziah in the s. with his fathers
13. 21. they cast the man into the s. of Elisha
21. 26. Amon was buried in his s. in the garden
23. 17. they said, it is the s. of the man of God
30. Josiah buried in his own s. 2 Chron. 35. 24.
Psalm 5. 9. their throat is an open s. Rom. 3. 13.
Isa. 22. 16. that thou hast hewed thee out a s. here
as he that heweth out a s. on high, and graveth
Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the door of s.
61. the other Mary, sitting over-against the s.
64. command that the s. be made sure, 66.
23. 1. and the other Mary came to see the s.
8. departed quickly from the s. with fear and joy
Mark 15. 46. Joseph wrapped him in the linen,
and laid him in a s. Luke 23. 53. Acts 13.
29. and rolled a stone to the door of the s.
16. 2. they came to the s. at the rising of the sun
3. who shall roll the stone from the door of the s.
5. entering into the s. || 8. they fled from the s.
Luke 23. 55. and the women also beheld the s.
24. 1. early in the morning they came to the s.
2. they found the stone rolled from s. John 20. 1.
9. returned from the s. || 12. Peter ran to the s.
22. certain women which were early at the s.
24. certain of them with us went to the s.
John 19. 41. and in the garden there was a new s.
42. they laid Jesus, for the s. was nigh at hand

John 20. 1. cometh Mary when it was dark to s.
2. they have taken away the Lord out of the s.
3. that other disciple came to the s. 4. 8.
6. then cometh Peter, and went into the s.
11. Mary stood without at the s. weeping, as she
wept, she stooped down and looked into the s.
Acts 2. 29. and his s. is with us unto this day
7. 16. Jacob laid in the s. that Abraham bought
SEFULCHRES.

Gen. 23. 6. in the choice of our s. bury thy dead
2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the s. and took the
bones out of the s. and burnt them upon the altar
2 Chron. 21. 20. Jehoram not buried in s. of kings
24. 25. Joash not || 28. 27. Ahaz not in s. of kings
32. 33. Hezekiah buried in the chiefest of the s.
Neh. 2. 3. the place of my father's s. lieth waste
5. wouldst send me to the city of my fathers' s.
3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to place over-against s.
Mat. 23. 27. woe to you, for ye are like unto whited s.
29. because ye garnish the s. of the righteous
Luke 11. 47. ye build the s. of the prophets, 48.
SEPIAPHIMS.

Isa. 6. 2. above it stood the s. each had six wings
6. then flew one of the s. having a live coal
SERGEANTS

Acts 16. 35. sent the s. saying, let these men go
38. the s. told these words unto the magistrates
SERPENT.

In Greek, Ophis; in Hebrew, Nachash. The
craft, the wisdom, the subtlety of the Serpent,
are things insisted on in Scripture, as qualities
that distinguish them from other animals.
Moses introduces the relation of Eve's tempta-
tion by affirming, Now the serpent was more
subtle than any beast of the field which the
Lord God had made, Gen. 3. 1. And our Sa-
viour recommends to his Apostles to have the
wisdom of the Serpent, Mat. 10. 16. They
bring several proofs of this subtlety of the Ser-
pent. They say, that the Cerastes hides him-
self in the sand, in order to bite the horse's
foot, that he might throw his rider. Jacob
makes an allusion to this in the blessing he
gave to Dan. Gen. 49. 17, Dan shall be a ser-
pent by the way, an adder in the path; that
biteth the horse-heels, so that his rider shall
fall backward. It is likewise said of the
Serpent, that when he is old, he has the secret
of growing young again, and of stripping off
his old skin or slough, by squeezing himself be-
tween two rocks. He assaults a man if he has
his clothes on, but flies if he finds him naked.
When he is assaulted, his chief care is to se-
cure his head; because his heart being under
his throat, and very near his head, the readiest
way to kill him is to squeeze or cut off his head.
Hence in the curse that God gave the Serpent
he told him, The seed of the woman shall
bruise the serpent's head, that is, the principal
scourge of his life, Gen. 3. 15. And many have
supposed that his chief subtlety, or wisdom, as
the gospel calls it, consists in this, that he
chooses to expose his whole body to danger, that
he may save his head. When he goes to drink
at a fountain, he first vomits up all his poison,
for fear of poisoning himself as he is drinking.
Though this observation be not assented to by
every body, it has nevertheless a great many
defenders.

It is said further of the Serpent's subtlety, that
it stops up its ears that it may not hear the
voice of the charmer or enchanter. The Psalm-
ist takes notice of this piece of subtlety of
the Adder, Psal. 58. 4. They are like the
deaf adder, that stoppeth her ear: which will
not hearken to the voice of charmers, charm-
ing never so wisely. It is said, it applies
one of its ears hard to the ground, and stops
up the other with the end of its tail. Others
say the subtlety of the Serpent consists in its
agility and suppleness; or in a secret it has
in recovering its sight by the juice of fennel.
Every one proposes his own conjectures on this
matter.

Some place the venom of the Serpent in its gall
others in its tongue, and others in its teeth.
The Scripture in different passages expresses
itself sometimes as supposing the gall of the
Serpent to be its venom, Job 20. 14. His meat
in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps
within him. David seems to place it in the
tongue, Psal. 140. 3. They have sharpened
their tongues like a serpent. And Solomon in
the teeth, Prov. 23. 32. At the last it biteth like
a serpent, and stingeth like an adder.
The Devil is called a Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. both
because he hid himself in the body of a real
serpent when he seduced the first woman, and
because of his serpentine disposition, being a
subtle crafty, and dangerous enemy to man.

kind. See DEVIL. Interpreters have much speculated concerning the nature of the first Serpent, that tempted Eve. Some have thought, that then the Serpent, or that kind of Serpents, there being several kinds of them, had two, four, or many feet, or moved upon the hinder part of its body, with head, breast, and belly upright. They ground their opinion on the curse that God gave the Serpent. Gen. 3. 14. Upon thy belly shalt thou go. Whereas formerly thou didst a privilege above other kinds of Serpents, whereby thou didst go with erected breast, and didst feed upon the fruit of trees and other plants; now thou shalt be brought down to the same mean and vile estate with them. Others think that there is no probability that this animal was otherwise than what it is now; but what before the fall was natural to it, afterwards became painful, as nakedness was to man. It is put for wicked malicious persons, Mat. 23. 33.

Another curse that God gave the Serpent was, That it should feed upon dust, Gen. 3. 14. Isaiah also, Dust shall be the serpent's meat, Isa. 65. 25. And in Mic. 7. 17. They shall lick the dust like a serpent. It is true, however, that they eat flesh, birds, frogs, fish, fruits, grass, &c. But as they continually creep upon the earth, it is impossible but that their food must be often defiled with dust and dirt. Some of them may really eat earth out of necessity, or at least earth-worms, which they cannot swallow without a good deal of dirt with them.

Among other kinds of Serpents mentioned in Scripture are those fiery, flying serpents, that made so great a destruction among the Israelites, and were the death of so many people in the desert, Num. 21. 6. The Hebrew word here used for Serpent, is Saraph, which properly signifies to burn; and it is thought that this name was given to it, either because of its colour; or because of that heat and thirst it creates by its biting.

It was upon this occasion that the Lord commanded Moses to make the brazen serpent, or the figure of the Serpent Saraph, and to raise it upon a pole, that the people who were bit by the Serpents, by looking upon this image, might be presently healed. Moses did so; and the event was answerable to this promise. By this account from Scripture, we may understand something of greatest consequence was represented by it: For the only wise God ordains nothing without just reason. Why must a Serpent of brass be elevated on a pole? Could not the divine power recover them without it? Why must they look towards it? Could not a healing virtue be conveyed in their wounds, but through their eyes? All this had a direct reference to the mystery of Christ, and expressed the manner of his death, and the benefits derived from it. Therefore Christ being the minister of the circumcision, chose this figure for the instruction of the Jews, John 3. 14. As Moses lifted up the Serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up. The biting of the Israelites by the fiery serpents doth naturally represent the effects of sin, that torment the conscience, and inflame the soul with the apprehension of future judgment. And the erecting of a brazen serpent upon a pole, that had the figure, not the poison of those serpents, doth in a lively manner set forth the lifting up of Jesus Christ on the cross, who only had the similitude of sinful flesh. The looking towards the brazen serpent, is a fit resemblance of believing in Christ crucified for salvation. The sight of the eye was the only means to derive virtue from it; and the faith of the heart is the means by which the sovereign efficacy of our Redeemer is conveyed. John 6. 40. This is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son and believeth on him, may have everlasting life.

This brazen serpent was preserved among the Israelites down to the time of Hezekiah, who being informed that the people paid a superstitious worship to it, had it broken in pieces, and by way of contempt gave it the name of Nehushtan, that is, a brazen hauberk or trifle, 2 Kings 18. 4.

Gen. 3. 1. the s. was more subtle than any beast. 13. woman said, the s. beguiled me, 2 Cor. 11. 3. 49. 17. Dan shall be a s. by the way, an adder. Exod. 4. 3. the rod became a s. 7. 9, 10, 15. Num. 21. 8. the Lord said, make thee a fiery s. 9. Moses made a s. of brass and put it on a pole; if a s. had bitten any man, he beheld the s. of brass

2 Kings 18. 4. Hezek. brake in pieces the brazen s. Job 26. 13. his hand hath formed the crooked s. Psal. 53. 4. their poison is like the poison of a s. 140. 3. they sharpened their tongues like a s. Prov. 21. 32. at last it biteth like a s. and stingeth 30. 19. too wonderful, the way of a s. upon a rock Eccl. 10. 8. whose breaketh a hedge, s. shall bite him 11. surely the s. will bite without enchantment Isa. 14. 29. out of the s. root shall come forth a cockatrice; his fruit shall be as a fiery flying s. 27. 1. the Lord shall punish the s. that crooked s. 30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery tlying s. 65. 25. lion eat straw, and dust shall be the s. meat Jer. 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a s. Amos 5. 19. leaned hand on wall, and a s. bite him 9. 3. I will command the s. and he shall bite them Mic. 7. 17. they shall lick the dust like a s. Mat. 7. 10. will he give him a s.? Luke 11. 11. John 3. 14. as Moses lifted up the s. so Son of man Rev. 12. 9. that old s. called the devil, 20. 2. 14. where s. is nourished from the face of the s. 15. the s. cast out of his mouth water as a flood SERPENTS.

Exod. 7. 12. they cast down their rods, they became s. Num. 21. 6. the Lord sent fiery s. among them 7. pray to Lord that he take away the s. from us Deut. 8. 15. terrible wildern. wherein were fiery s. 32. 24. I will also send the poison of s. upon them Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will send s. among you Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore wise as s. and harmless 23. 33. ye s. how can ye escape damnation of hell? Mark 16. 18. they shall take up s. and if they drink Luke 10. 19. I give unto you power to tread on s. 1 Cor. 10. 9. also tempted, and were destroyed of s. Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of beasts and of s. is tamed Rev. 9. 10. their tails were like unto s. and had heads

SERVANT

Is taken, [1] For a slave. The Hebrews had two sorts of servants or slaves. Some were strangers, either bought, or taken in the wars; and their masters kept them, exchanged them, sold them, or disposed of them as their own goods, Lev. 25. 44, 45, &c. The others were Hebrew slaves, who being poor, sold themselves, or were sold to pay their debts; or were delivered up for slaves by their parents, in cases of necessity. This sort of Hebrew slaves continued in slavery but six years; then they might return to liberty again, and their masters could not retain them against their wills. If they would continue voluntarily with their masters, they were bought before the judges; there they made a declaration, that for this time they disclaimed the privilege of the law, had their ears bored with an awl, by applying them to the door-posts of their master; and after that they had no longer any power of recovering their liberty, except at the next year of jubilee, Exod. 21. 2, 3, &c. Lev. 25. 40.

II. Servant is also taken for a man that dedicates himself to the service of another, by the choice of his own will and inclination. Thus Joshua was the servant of Moses, Elisha of Elijah, Gehazi of Elisha, and the Apostles were servants of Jesus Christ.

III. Servant is put for the subjects of a prince. The servant of Pharaoh, the servants of Saul, and those of David, are their subjects in general, and their domestics in particular, 2 Sam. 11. 11. [1] 12. 19. 1 Chron. 21. 3. In like manner also the Philistines, the Syrians, and several other nations, were servants of David; they obeyed him, they were his subjects, they paid him tribute, 2 Sam. 8. 6.

IV. Servants or slaves, as opposed to those that are free, and to the children of the promises, represent the Jews in contradistinction to the Christians; or those that were under the yoke of ceremonies, to those that are under the gospel dispensation. The Jews were the slaves represented by Hagar and Ishmael; the Christians are the children of liberty, represented by Sarah and by Isaac, Gal. 4. 3, 7, 32, 23, &c.

Servant or servants of God. As all things are subject to the power and pleasure of God, and as none can resist his will or word; in this sense all creatures are God's servants, Psal. 119. 91. But more particularly by this name are called, [1] All faithful and godly persons, who being bought and redeemed from the bondage of sin and Satan, do serve and obey God in righteousness and holiness, Rom. 6. 22. [2] One that serveth and obeyeth God, not only in a common profession of religion, but also in some particular function and calling: Thus the apostle Paul calls himself the servant of God, Rom. 1. 1. And in this sense, Christ Jesus is termed the Father's servant to execute his will as Mediator, in working man's redemption, Isa. 53. 11; My righteous servant. [3] One whom God makes

use of as an instrument to effect and perform his will in the work of some particular mercy or judgment: Thus my Cyrus be called the servant of God, his shepherd and anointed, Isa. 44. 28. [4] 5. 1. And Nebuchadnezzar, Jer. 25. 9.

Moses is often, by way of eminence, called the servant of the Lord. Deut. 34. 5. Moses the servant of the Lord died. Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is dead. This title is often given him, not only to reflect honour upon him, but also to give authority to his laws and writings, in publishing of which he only acted as God's servant, in his name and stead: And likewise that the Israelites might not think of Moses above what was meet, remembering that he was not the Lord himself, but only his servant; and therefore not to be worshipped, nor yet too pertinaciously followed in all his institutions, where the Lord himself should come and abolish part of the Mosaic dispensation; it being but reasonable that the servant should give place to the Son and Heir, Heb. 3. 3, 5, 6.

Servant is also taken for a person of a servile ignoble condition and spirit, who is altogether unfit for places of dignity. Eccl. 10. 7. I have seen servants upon horses. The Apostle Paul says, 1 Cor. 9. 19. I have made myself servant unto all, that I might gain the more. I have complied with their weaknesses and infirmities, so far as they were not sinful: I have denied myself in my liberty, and determined myself to that part in my actions, which I saw would most oblige, profit, and engage them to me so as to bring them in love with the gospel. The servant of sin, John 8. 34. is one who is in spiritual bondage, and under the power of sin and corruption.

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a s. of servants shall he be 24. 34. and he said, I am Abraham's s. Exod. 15. Issachar bowed and became a s. to tribute Ezr. 10. 5. if the s. plainly say, I love my master Deut. 3. 15. remember that thou wast a s. in Egypt 23. 15. thou shalt not deliver the s. that is escaped 1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's s. came and said, 15. 9. 27. Samuel said, bid the s. pass on before us 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a s. to wash the feet 23. 3. is not this David the s. of Saul the king? 2 Sam. 13. I am a young man, s. to an Amalekite 2 Sam. 9. 2. of house of Saul, s. named Ziba, 19. 17. 16. 1. Ziba the s. of Mephibosheth met David 18. 29. when Jonab sent the king's s. and me thy s. 1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam Solom. s. lift up his hand 12. 7. if thou wilt he a s. to this people this day 2 Kings 4. 24. she said to her s. drive and go forward 6. 15. when the s. of the man of God was risen Neh. 2. 10. Tobiah the s. the Ammonite heard, 19. Job 3. 19. and the s. is there free from his master 7. 2. as a s. earnestly desireth the shadow 41. 4. wilt thou take Leviathan for a s. for ever? Psal. 105. 17. even Joseph, who was sold for a s. Prov. 11. 29. the fool shall be a s. to the wise of heart 12. 9. he that is despised and hath a s. is better 14. 35. the king's favour is toward a wise s. 17. 2. a wise s. shall have rule over a son that 19. 10. much less for a s. to rule over princes 22. 7. and the borrower is s. to the lender 29. 9. a s. will not be corrected with words 30. 10. accuse not s. to his master, lest he curse thee, 22. the earth cannot bear a s. when he reigneth Isa. 24. 2. as with the s. so with his master 49. 7. to a s. of rulers [1] Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a s.? Dan. 6. 20. O Daniel, s. of the living God 10. 17. how can a s. of my lord talk with my lord? Mat. 1. 6. s. honoureth his master, if I be a master Mat. 10. 24. nor is the s. above his lord 25. it is enough for the s. to be as his lord 18. 25. the s. fell down and worshipped him 27. the lord of that s. was moved with compassion 32. O thou wicked s. I forgive thee all that debt 20. 27. and whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your s. 23. 11. Mark 10. 44. 24. 45. who then is a faithful and wise s. whom lord 46. blessed is that s. whom his lord, Luke 12. 43. 48. but if that evil s. shall say, Luke 12. 45. 50. the lord of that s. shall come, Luke 12. 46. 25. 21. well done, thou good and faithful s. enter thou into the joy of thy lord, 23. Luke 19. 17. 26. thou wicked and slothful s. Luke 19. 22. 30. cast the unprofitable s. into outer darkness 26. 51. Peter struck a s. of the high-priest, and smote off his ear, Mark 14. 47. John 18. 10. Mark 12. 47. and he sent to the husbandmen a s. Luke 12. 47. that s. which knew his lord's will 14. 21. so that s. came and shewed his lord 17. 7. but which of you having a s. plowing 9. doth he thank that s.? I trow not 20. 10. and at the season he sent a s. 11. John 8. 34. whom committeth sin, is the s. of sin 35. the s. abideth not in the house for ever 13. 16. the s. is not greater than his lord, 15. 20.

John 15. 15. the s. knoweth not what his lord doeth
 Rom. 1. 1. Paul a s. of Jesus Christ, an apostle
 14. 4. who art thou that judgest another man's s?
 16. 1. I commend to you Phoebe, a s. of the church
 1 Cor. 7. 21. art thou called being a s.? care not for it
 12. 2. is called, being a s. is the Lord's free-man
 9. 19. yet have I made myself a s. unto all
 Gal. 1. 10. I should not be the s. of Christ
 4. 1. as a child differing nothing from a s.
 7. wherefore thou art no more a s. but a son
 Phil. 3. 7. he took upon him the form of a s.
 Col. 4. 12. Epaphras, a s. of Christ, saluteth you
 2 Tim. 2. 24. s. of Lord must not strive, but be gentle
 Philem. 16. not now as a s. but above a s. a brother
 Heb. 3. 5. Moses was faithful in his house as a s.
 2 Pet. 1. 1. Simon Peter, a s. of Jesus Christ
 Jude 1. Jude the s. of Jesus Christ, to them sanctified
 See DAVID.

SERVANT, and SERVANTS of God.

Gen. 50. 17. forgive the s. of the God of thy father
 1 Chr. 6. 49. as Moses the s. of God commanded
 2 Chr. 24. 9. the collection, Moses the s. of G. laid
 Neh. 10. 29. to walk in God's law, which was
 given by Moses the s. of God to observe all
 commands
 Dan. 6. 20. he said, O Daniel, s. of the living God
 9. 11. written in the law of Moses the s. of God
 Tit. 1. 1. Paul a s. of God || Jam. 1. 1. James a s. of G.
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty, but as a s. of God
 Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the s. of our God
 15. 3. they sing the song of Moses the s. of God
 See HIRE.

His SERVANT.

Gen. 9. 26. and Canaan shall be his s. 27.
 Exod. 14. 31. people believed Lord and his s. Moses
 21. 20. if a man smite his s. and die under his hand
 25. if he smite the eye of his s. that he perish
 33. 11. but his s. Joshua departed not out of tabern.
 Josh. 5. 14. Joshua said, what saith my L. to his s.
 9. 24. God commanded his s. Moses to give you
 Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went down with Phurah his s.
 19. 3. the Levite went, having his s. with him
 9. when the man rose to depart, he and his s.
 1 Sam. 19. 4. let not the king sin against his s.
 22. 15. let not the king impute any thing to his s.
 25. 39. the Lord hath kept his s. from evil
 26. 18. why doth my Lord thus pursue after his s?
 19. let my lord the king hear the word of his s.
 2 Sam. 9. 11. as my lord hath commanded his s.
 12. 22. the king hath fulfilled the request of his s.
 24. 21. wherefore is my lord come to his s?
 1 Kings 1. 51. swear, that he will not slay his s.
 5. 50. which he promised by hand of Moses his s.
 50. that he maintain the cause of his s. and Israel
 14. 18. he spake by hand of his s. Ahijah, 15. 29.
 19. 3. Elijah came and left his s. at Boer-sheba
 2 Kings 9. 36. word which he spake by his s. Elijah
 14. 25. the word which he spake by his s. Jonah
 17. 3. Hoshiah became his s. and gave him presents
 24. 1. and Jehoikim became his s. three years
 1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his s.
 2 Chron. 32. 16. spake against his s. Hezekiah
 Neh. 4. 22. let every one with his s. lodge within
 Psal. 35. 27. L. hath pleasure in prosperity of his s.
 105. 6. O ye seed of Abraham his s. he is our God
 26. he sent Moses his s. and Aaron his chosen
 42. for he remembered Abraham his s.
 136. 22. gave even a heritage unto Israel his s.
 Prov. 29. 21. that delicately bringeth up his s.
 Isa. 44. 26. that confirmeth the word of his s.
 48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his s. Jacob
 49. 5. Lord formed me from the womb to be his s.
 50. 10. who that obeyeth the voice of his s?
 Jer. 34. 16. ye caused every man his s. to return
 Mat. 8. 13. his s. was healed in the same hour
 Luke 1. 4. he hath holpen his s. Israel in mercy
 7. 3. beseeching that he would come and heal his s.
 14. 17. and sent his s. at supper-time to say
 Rev. 1. 1. signified it by his angel unto his s. John
 See LORD, MARD.

Man-SERVANT.

Exod. 20. 10. do nowork, thou nor man-s. Deut. 5. 14.
 17. not covet thy neighbour's man-s. Deut. 5. 21.
 21. 27. and if he smite out his man-s. tooth
 32. if the ox shall push a man-s. or maid-servant
 Deut. 12. 18. must eat them, thou and thy man-s.
 16. 11. rejoice before Lord, thou and thy man-s.
 14. rejoice in thy feast, thou, and thy man-s.
 Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my man-s.
 Jer. 34. 9. should let his man-s. go free, 10.

My SERVANT.

Gen. 26. 24. I will multiply thy seed for my s. sake
 44. 10. he with whom it is found shall be my s. 17.
 Num. 12. 7. my s. Moses is not so, who is faithful
 8. why were ye not afraid to speak against my s?
 14. 24. but my s. Caleb had another spirit
 Josh. 1. 2. Moses my s. is dead, therefore arise
 1 Sam. 22. 8. that my son hath stirred up my s.
 27. 12. therefore he shall be my s. for ever
 2 Sam. 19. 26. my lord, O king, my s. deceived me

2 Kings 5. 6. I have therewith sent Naaman my s.
 21. 8. according to the law my s. Moses commanded
 Job 1. 8. hast thou considered my s. Job? 2. 3.
 19. 16. I called my s. and he gave me no answer
 42. 7. ye have not spoken right, as my s. Job hath
 8. go to my s. Job, he shall pray for you
 Isa. 20. 3. like as my s. Isaiah hath walked naked
 22. 20. in that day I will call my s. Eliakim
 41. 8. but thou Israel, art my s. fear not, 9.
 42. 1. behold my s. whom I uphold, mine elect
 19. who is blind but my s. that I sent?
 43. 10. ye are witnesses, and my s. I have chosen
 44. 1. hear, O Jacob, my s. || 2. fear not, O Jac. my s.
 21. remember those, for thou art my s. 49. 3.
 45. 4. for Jacob my s. sake, and Israel mine elect
 49. 0. it is a light thing thou shouldst be my s.
 55. 13. behold, my s. shall deal prudently, be very
 65. 8. so will I do for my s. I shall not destroy them
 Jer. 25. 9. Nebuchadnezzar my s. 27. 6. || 43. 10.
 30. fear thou not, O my s. Jacob, 46. 27, 28.
 Ezek. 38. 25. land I have given my s. Jacob, 37. 25.
 Hag. 2. 23. I will take thee, O Zerubbabel my s.
 Zeck. 3. 8. I will bring forth my s. the BRANCH
 Mat. 4. 4. remember the law of Moses my s.
 9. 6. my s. lieth at home sick of the palsy
 8. speak, and my s. shall be healed, Luke 7. 7.
 9. and to my s. do this, and he doth it, Luke 7. 8.
 18. 28. behold, my s. whom I have chosen
 John 12. 26. where I am, there shall also my s. be
 Thy SERVANT.

Gen. 18. 3. pass not away, I pray thee from thy s.
 19. 19. behold, thy s. hath found grace, Neh. 2. 5.
 24. 14. be she that thou hast appointed for thy s.
 32. 10. not worthy of the mercies shewed to thy s.
 33. 5. then thou shalt say, they be thy s. Jacob's
 33. 5. the children which God hath given thy s.
 43. 31. grey hairs of thy s. our father to the grave
 Exod. 3. 5. became surety for the lad to my father
 Exod. 4. 10. nor since thou hast spoken unto thy s.
 Lev. 25. 6. be meat for you, for thee, and for thy s.
 Num. 11. 11. wherefore hast thou afflicted thy s?
 Deut. 32. 24. hast begun to shew thy s. thy greatness
 15. 17. thov' his ear, and he shall be thy s. for ever
 Judg. 7. 10. go thou down with Phurah thy s.
 15. 18. this great deliverance into hand of thy s.
 1 Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy s. heareth, 10.
 17. 36. thy s. slew both the lion and the bear
 20. 7. if he say thus, thy s. shall have peace
 22. 15. for thy s. knoweth nothing of all this
 23. 11. O Lord God, I beseech thee, tell thy s.
 28. 2. surely thou shalt know what thy s. can do
 2 Sam. 7. 19. but thou hast spoken of thy s. house
 30. for thou, Lord God, knowest thy s.
 29. let it please thee to bless the house of thy s.
 6. Mephibosheth answered, behold thy s.
 13. 35. the king's sons came, as thy s. said, so it is
 15. 21. in death or life, even there will thy s. be
 19. 27. he hath slandered thy s. unto my lord
 24. 10. O Lord, take away the iniquity of thy s.
 1 Kings 1. 26. but me, even me thy s. and Zadok the
 priest, and thy s. Solomon hath he not called
 2. 38. as my lord the king said, so will thy s. do
 3. 8. and thy s. is in the midst of thy people
 9. give thy s. an understanding heart, to judge
 8. 28. have thou respect to the prayer of thy s.
 18. 12. but I thy s. fear the Lord from my youth
 36. let it be known this day that I am thy s.
 20. 32. thy s. Benhadad saith, I pray let me live
 40. as thy s. was busy here and there, he was gone
 2 Kings 4. 1. thy s. my husband is dead, and thou
 knowest thy s. did fear Lord, the creditor is come
 5. 18. the Lord pardon thy s. in this thing
 25. Gehazi said, thy s. went no whither
 8. 13. but what, is thy s. a dog? || 16. 7. I am thy s.
 Neh. 1. 11. prosper, I pray thee, thy s. this day
 Psal. 19. 11. moreover, by them is thy s. warned
 13. keep back thy s. from presumptuous sins
 27. 9. put not thy s. away in anger, leave me not
 31. 16. make thy face to shine upon thy s. save me
 69. 17. hide not thy face from thy s. in trouble
 86. 2. O my God, save thy s. that trusteth in thee
 16. give thy strength unto thy s. and save me
 89. 36. thou hast made void the covenant of thy s.
 116. 16. truly I am thy s. 119. 125. || 143. 12.
 Eccl. 7. 21. lest thou hear thy s. curse thee
 Isa. 63. 17. return, for thy s. sake, the tribes
 Dan. 9. 17. O God, hear the prayer of thy s.
 Luke 2. 29. Lord, lettest thou thy s. depart in peace
 SERVANTS.

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a servant of s. shall he be
 27. 37. all his brethren have I given him for s.
 Lev. 25. 55. to me the children of Israel are s.
 Josh. 9. 11. go meet them, and say, we are your s.
 1 Sam. 4. 9. that ye be not s. unto the Hebrews
 17. 8. am I not a Philistine, and you s. to Saul?
 9. if he kill me, then will we be your s. but if I
 kill him, then shall ye be our s. and serve us
 22. 17. but the s. of the king would not put forth
 25. 10. many s. break away from their masters
 41. to wash the feet of the s. of my lord

2 Sam. 8. 2. so the Moabites became David's s.
 6. the Syrians || 14. they of Edom became David's s.
 9. 10. now Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty s.
 12. all in the house of Ziba s. to Mephibosheth
 10. 4. Hanun took David's s. and shaved the half
 of their beards, and cut garments, 1 Chr. 19. 4.
 11. 11. the s. of my Lord are encamped in fields
 1 Kings 2. 39. two of the s. of Shimei ran away
 2 Kings 21. 23. the s. of Amon conspired against him
 1 Chron. 21. 3. but are they not all my Lord's s?
 2 Chr. 8. 9. of the children of Isr. Sol. made no s.
 36. 20. carried to Babylon, where they were s.
 Ezra 5. 11. we are the s. of the God of heaven
 Neh. 5. 15. their s. bare rule over the people
 9. 36. behold, we are s. this day, s. in the land
 Job 1. 15. they have slain the s. with the sword, 17.
 Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of s. look to their masters
 Eccl. 2. 7. I got me s. and had s. born in my house
 10. 7. I have seen s. upon horses, and princes
 walking as s. upon the earth
 Isa. 14. 2. Israel shall possess them for s. and handm.
 Jer. 34. 11. caused the s. whom they had let go free,
 to return, and brought them into subjection for s.
 Lam. 5. 8. s. have ruled over us, none deliver
 Dan. 2. 26. ye s. of the most high God, come forth
 Joel 2. 29. upon the s. will I pour out my Spirit
 Zeck. 2. 9. behold, they shall be a spoil to their s.
 Mat. 23. 13. then said the king to the s. bind him
 25. 19. the lord of those s. cometh and reckoneth
 Mark 14. 65. the s. did strike Jesus with their hands
 Luke 12. 37. blessed are those s. found watching, 38.
 17. 10. say, are unprofitable s. have done our duty
 John 15. 15. henceforth I call you not s. for servant
 Acts 16. 17. these men are s. of the most high God
 Rom. 6. 16. to whom ye yield yourselves s. to obey
 17. God be thanked, that ye were the s. of sin
 18. made free, ye became the s. of righteousness
 19. as ye have yielded your members s. to sin
 20. s. of sin, ye were free from righteousness
 22. being free from sin, and become s. to God
 1 Cor. 7. 23. ye are bought, he not ye s. of men
 2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves your s. for Jesus' sake
 Eph. 6. 5. s. be obedient to your masters according
 to the flesh, Col. 3. 22. Tit. 2. 9. 1 Pet. 2. 16.
 6. not with eye-service, but as the s. of Christ
 Phil. 1. 1. Paul and Timotheus the s. of Christ
 Col. 4. 1. masters, give your s. what is just
 1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many s. as are under the yoke
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty, but as the s. of God
 2 Pet. 2. 19. they themselves are the s. of corruption
 Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the s. of our God
 See HIRE.

His SERVANTS.

Gen. 40. 20. Pharaoh made a feast unto all his s.
 Exod. 9. 20. Pharaoh made his s. flee into houses
 12. 30. Pharaoh rose in the night, he and his s.
 Num. 22. 22. Balaam riding, and his two s. with him
 Deut. 32. 36. Lord shall repent himself for his s.
 43. for he will avenge the blood of his s.
 1 Sam. 8. 14. take the best, and give to his s. 15.
 17. ye will take the tenth, ye shall be his s.
 19. 1. Saul spake to all his s. to kill David
 22. 6. and all his s. were standing about him
 2 Kings 5. 13. his s. came near, and spake unto him
 1 Chron. 19. 3. are not his s. come to thee to search?
 2 Chron. 12. 8. nevertheless, they shall be his s.
 32. 16. his s. spake yet more against the Lord G.
 Neh. 4. 20. therefore we his s. will arise and build
 Job 4. 18. behold, he put no trust in his s. and angels
 Psal. 69. 36. the seed also of his s. shall inherit it
 105. 25. turned their heart, to deal subtil, with his s.
 135. 14. he will repent himself concerning his s.
 Prov. 20. 12. if hearken to lies, all his s. are wicked
 Gen. 56. 6. to love the name of the Lord, to be his s.
 Ex. 15. 16. the Lord shall call his s. by another name
 Jer. 14. 4. hand of the Lord be known toward his s.
 Eccl. 22. 4. riding in chariots, on horses, he and his s.
 26. 31. punish him, his seed and his s. for iniquity
 Zeck. 46. 17. if the prince give a gift to his s.
 Dan. 3. 28. and delivered his s. that trusted in him
 Mat. 18. 23. king who would take account of his s.
 21. 34. he sent his s. to the husbandmen to receive
 Luke 19. 13. he called his ten s. and delivered them
 Rom. 6. 16. his s. ye are to whom ye obey
 Rev. 1. 1. to shew his s. things that must come, 22. 6.
 19. 2. hath avenged blood of his s. at her hand
 5. praise God, all ye his s. and ye that fear him
 22. 3. throne shall be in it, and his s. shall serve him
 See LORD, MARD, MEN.

My SERVANTS.

Lev. 25. 42. they are my s. whom I brought out, 55.
 1 Sam. 21. 2. I have appointed my s. such a place
 1 Kings 5. 6. my s. shall be with thy serv. 2 Chr. 2. 8.
 20. 6. yet I will send my s. unto thee to-morrow
 22. 49. let my s. go with thy serv. in the ships, but
 2 Kings 9. 7. that I may avenge the blood of my s.
 Neh. 4. 16. the half of my s. wrought in the work
 23. neither I nor my s. put off our clothes
 5. 10. I and my s. might exact of them money, corn
 16. all my s. were gathered thither to the work

Neh. 13. 19. and some of *my s.* set I at the gates
Isa. 65. 9. mine eel and *my s.* shall dwell there
13. *my s.* shall cat || 14. *my s.* shall sing for joy
Jer. 7. 25. I have even sent to you all *my s.* 44. 4.
Joh. 18. 36. if king of world, then would *my s.* fight
Acts 2. 18. on *my s.* I will pour out of my Spirit
Rev. 2. 20. calls herself a prophetess, to seduce *my s.*

See PROPHETS.

Thy SERVANTS.

Gen. 42. 11. we are true men, *thy s.* are no spics
44. 16. God hath foud out the iniquity of *thy s.*
47. 3. *thy s.* are shepherds, both we and our fathers
50. 18. his brethren said, behold, we be *thy s.*
Exod. 5. 15. wherefore dealest thou thus with *thy s.*?
11. 8. these *thy s.* shall bow down themselves to me
32. 13. remember Abr. and Israel *thy s.* *Deut.* 9. 27.
Num. 32. 25. *thy s.* will do as my lord command, 31.
Josh. 9. 8. Gibeonites said to Joshua, we are *thy s.*
10. 6. saying, slack not thy hand from *thy s.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 19. pray for *thy s.* to the Lord thy God
22. 14. who is so faithful among all *thy s.* as David?
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. and speak comfortably to *thy s.*
14. they sent this word, return thou and all *thy s.*
1 *Kings* 2. 39. they told Shimei, *thy s.* be in Gath
5. 6. my servants shall be with *thy s.* 2 *Chr.* 2. 8.
8. 23. who keepest covenant and mercy with *thy s.*
32. hear thou and judge *thy s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
10. 8. happy are these *thy s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 7.
12. 7. they will be *thy s.* for ever, 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
2 *Kings* 6. 3. one said, be content, and go with *thy s.*
Neh. 1. 10. now these are *thy s.* and thy people
11. let thine ear be attentive to prayer of *thy s.*
Psal. 79. 2. the bodies of *thy s.* have they given
10. by the revenging of the blood of *thy s.* shed
89. 50. remember, Lord, the reproach of *thy s.*
90. 13. let it repent thee concerning *thy s.*
16. let thy work appear to *thy s.* and thy glory
102. 14. for *thy s.* take pleasure in her stones
25. children of *thy s.* shall continue, their seed
119. 91. they continue this day, for all are *thy s.*
Isa. 37. 24. by *thy s.* hast thou reproached the Ld.
Dan. 1. 12. prove *thy s.* I beseech thee, ten days
13. and as thou seest, deal with *thy s.*
Acts 4. 29. grant unto *thy s.* that with all boldness
See WOMEN.

SERVE.

Gen. 15. 13. thy seed shall *s.* them 400 years
14. that nation whom they shall *s.* will I judge
25. 23. and the elder shall *s.* the younger
27. 24. let people *s.* thee, nations bow down to thee
40. by thy sword shalt thou live, and *s.* brother
29. 15. shouldst thou therefore *s.* me for nought?
18. I will *s.* thee seven years for Rachel
27. thou shalt *s.* with me seven other years
Exod. 1. 13. they made Israel to *s.* with rigour
3. 12. ye shall *s.* God upon this day
4. 23. I say, let my son go, that he may *s.* me
7. 16. let my people go, that they may *s.* me in
the wilderness, 8. 1. 20. 19. 1. 13. 10. 3.
14. 12. saying, let us alone, that we may *s.* Egyptians,
for it had been better for us to *s.* them
20. 5. not bow down to them, nor *s.* them, *Deut.* 5. 9.
21. 2. a Hebrew servant, *s.* years he shall *s.*
6. shall bore his ear, and he shall *s.* him for ever
Lev. 25. 39. shalt not compel him to *s.* as bond-serv.
40. he shall *s.* thee unto the year of Jubilee
Num. 4. 24. the family of the Gershonites to *s.*
25. shall bear all made for thee, so shall *thy s.*
8. 25. from the age of fifty they shall *s.* no more
18. 21. the tenth of Levi, for their service they
Deut. 4. 19. thou shouldst be driven to *s.* them
6. 13. thou shalt fear the Lord thy God, and *s.* him,
10. 12. 20. || 11. 13. || 13. 4. *Josh.* 22. 5.
|| 24. 14. || 1 *Sam.* 7. 3. || 12. 14. 20. 24.
15. 12. if brother he sold to thee, and *s.* six years
10. 11. shall be tributaries to thee, and shall *s.* thee
24. 44. therefore shalt thou *s.* thine enemies
Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day whom you will *s.*
Judg. 9. 28. should *s.* Sherem, should *s.* Hamor
39. who are Abimelech, that we should *s.* him?
1 *Sam.* 10. 7. do thou as occasion shall *s.* thee
11. 1. make covenant with us, and we will *s.* thee
12. 10. but now deliver us, and we will *s.* thee
17. 9. then shall ye be our servants, and *s.* us
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. whom should I *s.*? should I not *s.*?
22. 44. a people I knew not shall *s.* me, *Psal.* 18. 43.
1 *Kings* 12. 4. now therefore make thou this heavy
yoke lighter, and we will *s.* thee, 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
2 *Kings* 10. 18. but Jehu shall *s.* Baal much
25. 21. dwell in the land, and *s.* the king of Baby-
lon, *Jer.* 27. 11, 12, 17. || 24. 14. || 40. 9.
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. and *s.* him with a perfect heart
2 *Chron.* 29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to *s.* him
34. 33. Josiah made all present to *s.* the Lord God
Job 21. 15. what Almighty, that we should *s.* him?
26. 11. if they obey and *s.* him, they shall spend
29. 2. will the unicorn be willing to *s.* thee?
Psal. 22. 30. a seed shall *s.* him and be accounted
72. 11. you all kings, all nations shall *s.* him
97. 7. confounded be all they that *s.* graven images

Psa. 101. 6. walketh in a perfect way, he shall *s.* me
Isa. 14. 3. the bondage wherein thou wast made to *s.*
19. 23. the Egyptians shall *s.* with the Assyrians
43. 23. I have not caused thee to *s.* with an offering
24. but thou hast made me to *s.* with thy sins
56. 6. join themselves to the Lord, to *s.* him
60. 12. the nation that will not *s.* thee shall perish
Jer. 5. 19. so shall ye *s.* strangers in land not yours
17. 4. I will cause thee to *s.* thine enemies
25. 11. these nations shall *s.* the king of Babylon
14. many nations shall *s.* themselves, 27. 7.
27. 6. beasts of the field have I given to *s.* him
8. the nation that will not *s.* king of Babylon, 13.
9. the prophets that say, ye shall not *s.* 14.
30. 8. strangers shall no more *s.* themselves of him
31. 9. that none should *s.* himself of them, 10.
40. 9. saying, fear not to *s.* the Chaldeans; dwell
10. as for me, behold, I will *s.* the Chaldeans
Ezek. 20. 32. families of the countries to *s.* wood
39. O house of Isr. go *s.* ye every one his idols
40. Israel all of them in the land shall *s.* me
29. 18. his army *s.* a great service against Tyrus
48. 18. increase for food to them that *s.* the city
19. that *s.* the city, shall *s.* it out of all tribes
Don. 3. 17. our God whom we *s.* is able to deliver
23. they might not *s.* any, except their own God
7. 14. people, nations and languages should *s.* him
27. and all dominions shall *s.* and obey him
Zeph. 3. 9. call on Lord to *s.* him with one consent
Mat. 3. 14. ye have said, it is in vain to *s.* God
Mat. 4. 10. him only shalt thou *s.* *Luke.* 4. 8.
6. 24. no man can *s.* two masters; ye cannot *s.*
God and mammon, *Luke.* 16. 13.
Luke. 1. 74. that we being delivered, might *s.* him
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to *s.* alone
12. 37. I say, he will come forth and *s.* them
15. 29. lo, these many years do I *s.* thee
17. 8. will not rather say, gird thyself and *s.* me
22. 26. and he that is chief as he that doth *s.*
John 12. 26. if any man *s.* me, let him follow me
Acts 6. 2. that we leave word of God, and *s.* tables
7. 7. shall they come forth and *s.* me in this place
27. 23. stood by me the angel of God, whom I *s.*
Rom. 1. 9. for God is my witness, whom I *s.*
with my spirit in gospel of his Son, without ceasing
6. 6. that henceforth we should not *s.* sin
7. 6. that we should *s.* in weakness of spirit, not in
25. so then, with the mind I *s.* the law of God
9. 13. it was said, the elder shall *s.* the younger
16. 18. for they that are such *s.* not our Lord
Gal. 5. 13. but by love *s.* one another
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye *s.* the Lord Christ
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. ye turned from idols to *s.* the living God
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I thank God, whom I *s.* from my fathers
Heb. 8. 5. who *s.* to the example of heavenly things
9. 14. purge from dead works to *s.* the living God
12. 2. grace whereby ye may *s.* God acceptably
13. 10. no right to eat, which *s.* the tabernacle
Rev. 7. 15. they *s.* him day and night in his temple
22. 3. of the Lamb, and his servants shall *s.* him
SERVE joined with gods.
Exod. 23. 24. thou shalt not *s.* their gods, *Deut.* 6. 14. ||
28. 14. *Josh.* 23. 2 *Kings* 17. 35. *Jer.* 25. 6. || 35. 15. ||
33. if thou *s.* their gods it will be a snare to thee
Deut. 4. 23. there ye shall *s.* gods, the work of men's
hands, wood, 25. 36. 64. *Luke.* 16. 13.
7. 4. will turn, that they may *s.* other gods, 31. 20.
8. 19. if thou *s.* other *s.* and worship them, 11. 16.
|| 30. 17. *Josh.* 24. 20. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.
12. 30. how did these nations *s.* their gods? 4
13. 2. let us go after, and *s.* other gods, 6. 13.
29. 18. turneth away from God to *s.* other gods
Josh. 24. 16. God forbid we should *s.* other gods
Judg. 2. 19. they corrupted themselves more than
their fathers to *s.* other gods, *Jer.* 11. 10. || 13. 10.
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. driven me, saying, go *s.* other gods
Jer. 44. 3. provoke me to anger, to *s.* other gods
Dan. 13. 12. they *s.* not thy gods, nor worship the ima-
14. do ye not *s.* my *s.*? || 13. we will not *s.* thy gods
See LORD.

SERVED.

Gen. 14. 4. twelve years they *s.* Chedorlaomer
29. 20. Jacob *s.* seven years for Rachel, 30.
30. 26. give me my children for whom I *s.* thee
29. he said, thou knowest how I have *s.* thee
31. 6. with all my power I have *s.* your father
41. I *s.* thee 14 years for thy two daughters
Deut. 12. 2. wherein the nations *s.* their gods
17. 3. hath gone and *s.* other gods, and worshipped
them, the sun or moon, 29. 26. *Josh.* 23. 16.
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers *s.* other gods, 15.
14. put away the gods which your fathers *s.*
31. and Israel *s.* Lord all the days of Joshua, and
of the elders that overlied Joshua, *Judg.* 2. 7.
Judg. 2. 11. Israel *s.* Baalim, 13. || 3. 7. || 10. 6. 10.
3. 6. they gave daughters to sons, and *s.* their gods
8. Israel *s.* Chusban-rishathaim eight years
14. so Israel *s.* Eglon king of Moab 18 years
8. 1. men of Ephraim, said, why hast thou *s.* us thus?
10. 13. ye have forsaken me, and *s.* other gods

Judg. 10. 16. they put away gods, *s.* L. 1 *Sam.* 7. 4.
2 *Sam.* 10. 19. the Syrians made peace and *s.* Israel.
16. 19. as I have *s.* in thy father's presence
1 *Kings* 8. 21. they brought presents and *s.* Solomon
9. 9. because they *s.* other gods, 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.
16. 31. Ahab *s.* Baal || 22. 53. Abaziah *s.* Baal
2 *Kings* 10. 18. Jehu said, Ahab *s.* Baal a little
15. 7. Hezekiah *s.* not the king of Assyria
21. 3. Manasseh *s.* host of heaven, 2 *Chr.* 33. 3.
21. Amon *s.* idols his father *s.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 22.
2 *Chron.* 34. 18. princes of Judah *s.* groves and idols
Neh. 9. 35. they have not *s.* thee in their kingdom
Psal. 106. 36. and they *s.* their idols, which were
137. 8. that rewardest thee as thou hast *s.* us
Ecc. 5. 9. the king himself *s.* by the field
Jer. 5. 19. as ye have *s.* strange gods in your land
8. 2. before the sun and moon, whom they have *s.*
16. 11. have walked after other gods and *s.* them
22. 9. they worshipped other gods and *s.* them
34. 14. when he hath *s.* thee six years, let him go
Ezek. 29. 18. for the service which he had *s.* 20.
34. 27. delivered out of the hand of those that *s.*
Hos. 12. 12. Israel *s.* for a wife, he kept sheep
Luke. 22. 37. Anna *s.* G. night and day in the temple
John 12. 2. they made him a supper, and Martha *s.*
Acts 13. 36. after David had *s.* his generation
Rom. 1. 25. who worshipped and *s.* the creature
Phil. 2. 22. he hath *s.* with me in the gospel
SERVED.

Deut. 28. 47. thou *s.* not the Lord with gladness
SERVE.
Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou *s.* will deliver
20. is thy God whom thou *s.* able to deliver thee
SERVE.

Num. 3. 26. under the charge of Merari all that *s.*
Mat. 3. 17. as a man saith his son that *s.* him
15. between him that *s.* God, and him that *s.* not
Luke 22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at meat
or he that *s.*? but I am among you as one that *s.*
Rom. 14. 18. he that in these things *s.* Christ is
1 *Cor.* 14. 22. prophecy *s.* not them that believe not
Gal. 3. 19. wherefore then *s.* the law? it was added
SERVE.

Gen. 29. 27. that *s.* thee, that thou shalt serve with me
20. 26. thou knowest the *s.* which I have done
Exod. 1. 14. in all manner of *s.* in field; all their *s.*
wherein they made them serve was with rigour
12. 25. come to land, ye shall keep this *s.* 13. 5.
26. children shall say, what mean you by this *s.*?
27. 19. all vessels in all the *s.* thereof be of brass
31. 10. may make the clothes of the *s.* 35. 19.
36. 5. people bring more than enough for the *s.*
Num. 3. 7. tribe of Levi to *s.* of tabernacle, 8.
26. the charge of the Gershonites for the *s.*
31. *s.* of sanctuary the charge of Kohathites, 4. 4.
4. 19. Aaron and sons shall appoint them to the *s.*
23. all that enter in to perform the *s.* to do work
24. this is the *s.* of the Gershonites, 27. 28.
30. the *s.* of the sons of Merari, 33. 43.
7. 5. that they may do the *s.* of the tabernacle
8. 11. the Levites may execute the *s.* of the Lord
24. they shall go in to wait upon *s.* of tabernacle
25. from 50 years shall cease waiting on the *s.*
16. 9. a small thing to bring you to do the *s.*
18. 4. the Levites be joined to thee for all the *s.*
6. the Levites are given as a gift to do the *s.*
21. have given all tenth in Israel for their *s.* 31
Josh. 22. 27. be a witness, that we might do the *s.*
1 *Kings* 12. 4. make thou the grievous *s.* lighter
1 *Chron.* 6. 31. whom David set over the *s.*
9. 13. very able men for the work of the *s.* 26. 8
24. 3. David distributed them in their *s.*
28. 13. the Levites for all the work of the *s.*
21. the priests shall be with thee for all the *s.*
29. 5. who is willing to consecrate his *s.* to Lord?
7. and gave for the *s.* of house of God, gold, silver
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. the courses of the priests to their *s.*
12. 8. they may know my *s.* and *s.* of the kingdom
24. 12. and gave the money to such as did the *s.*
29. 35. so the *s.* of the house was set in order
31. 2. appointed every man according to his *s.*
21. in every work that he began in the *s.*
35. 2. encouraged them to the *s.* of the Lord
10. so the *s.* of the Lord was prepared, 16.
Exra. 6. 18. in their courses, for the *s.* of God, 7. 19.
Neh. 10. 32. with the third part of a shekel for
Psal. 104. 14. causeth herb to grow for the *s.* of man
Jer. 22. 13. that useth neighbour's *s.* without wages
Ezek. 29. 18. caused his army to serve a great *s.*
14. 1. keepers of the charge of house for all the *s.*
John 16. 2. whosoever will think he doeth Gods.
Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the *s.* of God
12. 1. sacrifice to God, which is your reasonable *s.*
15. 31. that my *s.* may be accepted of the saints
2 *Cor.* 9. 12. for the administration of this *s.* not only
11. 8. taking wages of them to do you *s.*
Gal. 4. 8. did *s.* to them who by nature are no gods
Eph. 6. 17. with good-will doing *s.* as to the Lord
Phil. 2. 17. if he offered upon the *s.* of your faith
30. to supply your lack of *s.* toward me

Tim. 6. 2. rather do s. because they are beloved
 Heb. 9. 1. first covenant had ordinance of divine s.
 6. the priests accomplishing the s. of God
 9. that could not make him that did the s. perfect
 Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and charity, and s.
 Bond-SERVICE.

1 Kings 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of bond-s.
 Eye-SERVICE.
 Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-s. as men-pleasers, but as ser.
 SERVICE.

Lev. 23. 7. ye shall do no s. work, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36.
 Num. 28. 18, 25, 26. || 29. 1, 12, 35.
 SERVING.

Exod. 14. 5. that we have let Israel go from s. us
 Deut. 15. 18. worth a double hired servant in s. thee
 Luke 10. 40. Martha was cumbered about much s.
 Acts 20. 19. s. the Lord with all humility of mind
 Rom. 9. our twelve tribes instantly s. G. day and night
 26. 12. 11. not slothful, fervent in spirit, s. Lord
 Tit. 3. 3. were sometimes foolish, s. divers lusts
 SERVITOR.

2 Kings 4. 43. s. said, shall I set this before 100 men?
 SERVITUDE.

2 Chr. 10. 4. ease somewhat grievous s. of thy father
 Lam. 3. 1. Judah is gone because of great s.
 SET.

Gen. 1. 17. God s. the stars in firmament of heaven
 4. 15. and the Lord s. a mark upon Cain
 6. 16. door of the ark shalt s. in the side thereof
 9. 13. I do s. my bow in the cloud for a token
 18. 8. Abraham s. calf before them, they did eat
 19. 16. the angels s. Lot without the city Sodom
 31. 37. s. it before my brethren and thy brethren
 41. 33. let Pharaoh s. him over the land of Egypt
 41. 1. have s. thee over all the land of Egypt
 43. 9. if I bring him not, and s. him before thee
 43. 9. Jacob s. Ephraim before Manasseh

Exod. 7. 21. nor did s. his heart to this also
 9. || 21. he that s. no this heart to the word of Lord
 12. 12. s. apart to Lord all that open the matrix
 19. 12. s. bounds, 23. || 26. 35. s. the table without
 21. 1. judgments which thou shalt s. before them
 23. 31. I will s. thy bounds from the Red-sea
 25. 30. thou shalt s. on table shew-bread before me
 40. 4. s. in other things that are to be s. in order
 5. s. altar of gold || 6. s. altar of burnt-offering
 7. s. the laver || 20. he s. the staves || 23. the bread

Lev. 24. 8. every sabb. he shall s. in order before L.
 26. 11. I will s. my tabernacle among you
 Num. 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall first s. forth
 4. 15. as the camp is to s. forward
 5. 16. the priest shall s. her before the Lord
 8. 13. thou shalt s. the Levites before Aaron
 10. 17. s. forward, bearing the tabernacle
 21. 8. Lord said, s. the fiery serpent upon a pole
 27. 16. let the Lord s. a man over the congregation

Deut. 1. 8. I have s. the land before you, 21.
 4. 8. as all this law which I s. before you, 44.
 7. 7. Ld. did not s. his love on you, because more
 11. 25. I s. before you a blessing and a curse
 32. 1. do all the judgments which I s. before you
 14. 21. choose to s. his name there, Neh. 1. 9.
 14. 14. and shalt say, I will s. a king over me
 15. in any wise shalt s. him the Lord shall choose
 19. 14. land-mark, which they of old time have s.
 26. 4. s. down the basket before the altar, 10.
 23. 1. the Lord thy God will s. thee on high
 56. would not s. sole of her foot on the ground
 30. 15. I have s. before you life and death, 19.
 32. 8. he s. bounds of the people by the numbers
 46. s. your hearts unto all the words I testify

Josh. 24. 25. he s. them a statute in Shechem
 Judg. 6. 18. till I bring and s. my present before thee
 7. 5. that I apprehend, him shalt thou s. by himself
 9. and they had but newly s. the watch

2. Ld. s. every man's sword against his fellow
 1 Sam. 2. 8. he raise up poor out of the dust, to s.
 them among princes; he hath s. world on them

4. || 20. she answered not, nor s. her heart
 5. 2. the Philistines s. the ark of God by Dagon
 9. 20. as for thine asses, s. not thy mind on them
 10. 19. ye have said, nay, but s. a king over us
 12. 13. the Lord hath s. a king over you
 13. || 21. yet they had a file to s. the gods

2. Saul and Israel s. the battle in array, 8. 2
 Sam. 10. 17. 1 Kings 20. 12. 1 Chron. 19. 17.

2 Sam. 6. 3. they s. the ark of God on a new cart
 11. 15. s. Uriah in forefront of the hottest battle
 19. 23. yet didst thou s. thy servant at thy table

1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel s. their faces on me
 5. son, whom I will s. on throne shalt build
 22. 29. he s. the one in Beth-el, the other in Dan
 21. 9. and s. Naboth on high among the people, 12.

2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt s. aside that which is full
 10. let us s. for him there a bed and a table
 38. s. on the great pot, and see the potage
 43. what, should I s. this before a hundred men?
 6. 32. s. bread and water before them to eat and dr.

20. I s. thine house in order, for shalt die, Isa. 33. 1
 1 Chron. 16. 1. they s. the ark in midst of the tent

1 Chr. 22. 19. s. your heart to seek the L. your G.
 29. 3. because I s. my affection to house of God
 2 Chron. 11. 16. s. their hearts to seek the Lord
 20. 3. he feared, and s. himself to seek the Lord
 24. 13. they s. the house of God in his state

35. 2. Josiah s. the priests in their charges
 Ezra 6. 18. they s. the priests in their divisions
 Neh. 2. 6. it pleased the king, and I s. him a tune
 4. 9. we s. a watch against them day and night
 9. 37. it yieldeth much increase to kings s. over us

12. || 47. they s. apart holy things to the Levites
 13. 11. I gathered and s. them in their place
 Job. 1. || 8. hast thou s. thy heart on my servant?
 6. 4. the terrors of God s. themselves against me

7. 17. that thou shouldst s. thine heart upon him
 20. why hast thou s. me as a mark against thee?
 9. 19. who shall s. me a time to plead?

19. 8. and he hath s. darkness in my paths
 30. 1. have disdained to s. with the dogs of my flock
 13. 5. s. forward my calamity, have no helper
 13. 5. s. thy words in order before me, stand up

34. 14. if he s. his heart upon man, if he gather
 24. break mighty men and s. others in their stead
 33. 23. canst thou s. dominion thereof in earth?
 Psal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth s. themselves

5. yet have I s. my king on my holy hill of Zion
 3. 6. I will not be afraid if 10,000 s. themselves
 4. 3. the Lord hath s. apart him that is golly
 8. 1. who hast s. thy glory above the heavens

12. 5. I will s. him in safety from him that putteth
 15. 8. I have s. the Lord always before me
 19. 4. in them hath he s. a tabernacle for the sun
 21. 16. for thou hast s. him to be blessings for ever

|| 12. therefore thou shalt s. him as a butt
 31. 8. thou hast s. my feet in a large room
 40. 2. brought me up, and s. my feet upon a rock
 45. || 13. s. your heart to her bulwarks

50. 21. I will s. them in order before thine eyes
 54. 3. they have not s. God before them
 59. 7. I s. me on high from such as rise against me
 62. 10. if riches, s. not your heart upon you

73. 18. surely thou didst s. them in slippery places
 74. 17. thou hast s. all the borders of the earth
 78. 7. that they might s. their hope in God
 8. a generation that s. not their heart aright

|| 43. how he had s. his signs in Egypt
 85. 13. and shall s. us in the way of his steps
 86. 14. violent men have not s. thee before them
 90. 8. thou hast s. our iniquities before thee

91. 14. because he hath s. his love upon me, there-
 fore I will deliver him and s. him on high
 101. 3. I will s. no wicked thing before my eyes

104. 9. hast s. bound that they may not pass over
 109. 6. s. thou a wicked man over him, let Satan
 113. 8. that he may s. him with princes, even with
 118. 5. Lord answered, and s. me in a large place

132. 11. fruit of thy body, will I s. upon thy throne
 140. 5. the proud have s. sins for me
 141. 3. s. a watch, O Lord, before my mouth

Prov. 1. 25. ye have s. at night all my counsel
 22. 28. the land-mark which thy fathers have s.
 21. 5. wilt thou s. thine eyes on that which is not?

24. || 32. then I saw, and s. mine heart upon it
 25. || 6. s. not thy glory in presence of the king
 27. || 23. and s. thy heart to thy herds

29. 8. scornful men s. a city on fire
 Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath s. the world in their heart
 7. 14. God hath s. the one against the other

12. 9. he sought out, and s. in order many proverbs
 Cant. 8. 6. s. me as a seal upon thine heart
 Isa. 7. 16. let us s. a king in midst of it, son of Tabeal

11. 1. the Lord will s. them in their own hand
 17. 10. and thou shalt s. it with strange ships
 19. 2. I will s. Egyptians against Egyptians

21. 6. go s. a watchman, let him declare what
 27. 7. shall s. themselves in array at the gate
 27. 4. who would s. briars and thorns against me

41. 19. I will s. in the desert, the fig-tree and pine
 42. 4. till he have s. judgment in the earth
 44. 7. who as I, shall s. it in order for me?

46. 7. they carry him, and s. him in his place
 57. 7. on a high mountain hast thou s. thy bed
 62. 6. I have s. watchmen on thy walls, Jer. 6. 17.
 66. 19. and I will s. a sign among them, and send

Jer. 1. 10. see, I have s. thee over the nations
 5. 26. lay wait, they s. a trap, they catch men
 6. 27. I have s. thee for a tower and a fortress

7. 12. the place where I s. my name at the first
 30. they s. their abominations in the house
 9. 13. have forsaken my law which I s. before them
 21. 8. I s. before you the way of life and death

24. 6. for I will s. mine eyes on them for good
 25. 4. to walk in my law, which I s. before you
 34. 5. his servant, whom he had s. s. before you
 35. 5. I s. pots of wine before some of Rechabites

38. 22. women said, thy friends have s. thee on
 39. 112. s. thine eyes on him, and do him no harm
 40. 4. I come, and I will s. mine eyes upon thee
 44. 10. nor walked in statutes which I s. before you
 Lam. 3. 6. hath s. me in dark places, as dead of old

Lam. 3. 12. he hath s. me as a mark for the arrow
 Ezek. 5. 5. I have s. it in the midst of the nations
 7. 20. therefore have I s. it far from them

9. 4. s. a mark on the foreheads of men that sigh
 12. 6. for I have s. thee for a sign unto Israel
 16. 18. thou hast s. my oil before thy images, 19.
 17. 22. I will take off highest branch, I will s. it

19. 8. then nations s. against him on every side
 22. 7. in thee have they s. light by father and moth.
 24. 2. king of Babylon s. himself against Jerusalem
 3. s. on a pot, s. it on, and also pour water

7. her blood, she s. it upon the top of a rock, 8.
 25. when I take them whereon they s. their minds
 26. 20. I shall s. glory in the land of the living
 27. 10. they of Persin s. forth thy comeliness

28. 2. tho' thou s. thy heart as the heart of God
 14. art anointed cherub, and I have s. thee so
 32. 25. they s. her a bed in the midst of her slain
 37. 26. I will s. my sanctuary in midst of them

39. 21. I will s. my glory among the heathen
 40. 4. s. thy heart upon all that I shall shew thee
 44. 8. have keepers of my charge in my sanctuary
 Dan. 6. 3. king thought to s. him over the realm

14. he s. his heart on Daniel to deliver him
 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he s. before us
 10. 12. thou didst s. thine heart to understand
 Hos. 2. 3. lest I s. her as in day that she was born

4. 8. and they s. their heart on their iniquity
 6. 11. O Judah, he hath s. an harvest for thee
 11. 8. how shall I s. thee as Zeboiim?

Amos 5. 5. sabb. be gone, that we may s. forth wheat
 9. 4. I will s. mine eyes upon them for evil, not for
 Obad. 4. though thou s. thy nest among the stars
 Hab. 2. 9. that he may s. his nest on high, be deliv.

Zeph. 3. || 10. and I will s. them for a praise
 Hag. 1. || 5. s. your heart on your ways, with Lord
 Zech. 3. 5. I said, let them s. a fair mitre on his head
 5. 11. it shall be s. there upon her own base

6. 11. make crowns, and s. them on head of Josh.
 10. 1. s. all men, every one against his neighbour
 Mat. 10. 35. I am come to s. a man at variance
 25. 33. he shall s. the sheep on his right hand

Mark 12. 1. and s. a hedge about it, and digged
 Luke 4. 15. to s. at liberty them that are bruised
 10. 34. and s. him on his own beast and brought
 11. 6. friend come, I have nothing to s. before

23. 11. Herod with men of war s. him at nought
 John 2. 10. every man doth s. forth good wine
 3. 23. he hath s. to his seal, that God is true

Acts 7. 5. no Paul so much as s. to his foot on
 13. 9. then Paul s. his eyes on him and said
 47. I have s. thee to be a light to the Gentiles

18. 10. no man shall s. on thee to hurt thee
 Rom. 3. 25. whom God s. forth to be a propitiation
 14. 10. why dost thou s. at naught thy brother?

1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath s. forth us the apostles last
 6. 4. s. them to judge who are least esteemed in ch.
 12. 18. now God hath s. the members in the body

23. God hath s. some in the church, first apostles
 Eph. 1. 20. when he s. him at his own right hand
 Col. 3. 2. s. your affect on things above, not on earth

Heb. 2. 7. thou didst s. him over work of thy hands
 Rev. 3. 8. I have s. before thee an open door
 20. 3. and he shut him up, and s. a seal upon him

SET up.
 Gen. 28. 18. Jacob took the stone and s. it up for a
 pillar, and poured oil on it, 22. || 31. 45. || 35. 13.

Exod. 40. 2. shalt s. up the tabernacle of the tent
 8. thou shalt s. up the court || 18. boards || 21. vail
 28. he s. up hanging at door of tabernacle, 33.

Lev. 26. 1. nor shalt ye s. up any image of stone
 Num. 1. 51. the tabernacle, Levites shall s. it up
 7. 1. that Moses had fully s. up the tabernacle

10. 21. and other did s. it up against they came
 Deut. 27. 2. that thou shalt s. up great stones, 4.
 Josh. 4. 9. Joshua s. up twelve stones in Jordan

6. 26. shall he s. up gates of it, 1 Kings 16. 34.
 Judg. 18. 30. children of Dan s. up graven image
 31. they s. them up Micah's graven image

1 Sam. 15. 11. it repenteth me I have s. up Saul
 12. behold, Saul hath s. him up a place, and gone
 2 Sam. 3. 10. to s. up throne of David over Israel

7. 12. I will s. up thy seed after thee, which shall
 1 Kings 15. 4. to s. up his son after him and establish
 2 Kings 17. 10. they s. them up images and groves

1 Chron. 21. 18. s. up an altar in threshing floor
 2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah s. them up to be his gods
 33. 19. Manasseh s. up groves and graven images

Ezra 2. 68. offered freely to s. up God's house
 4. 12. Jews have s. up the walls thereof, 13. 16.
 5. 11. build the house a great king of Israel, s. up
 6. 11. living s. up, let him be hanged thereon

9. 9. to give us a reviving in s. up house of God
 Neh. 3. 1. they built sheep-gate, they sanctified it,
 and s. up the doors of it, 3. 6, 13, 14, 15. || 7. 1

6. 1. the s. up at that time I had not s. up the doors
 Job. 5. 11. to s. up on high those that be low
 16. 12. high-shaken me, and s. me up for his mark
 Psal. 20. 5. the name of G. we will s. up our banners
 27. 5. he shall hide me, and s. me up upon a rock

Ps. 69. 23. let thy salvation, O God, s. me up on high
74. 4. they s. up thy ensigns for signs
89. 42. thou hast s. up right hand of adversaries
Prov. 8. 23. 1. was s. up from everlasting, from begin.
Isa. 9. 11. Lord shall s. up the adversaries of Rezin
11. 12. he shall s. up an ensign for the nations
23. 13. they s. up towers thereof, raised palaces
45. 20. that s. up wood of their graven image
49. 22. behold I will s. up my standard to people
57. 8. thou hast s. up thy remembrance
Jer. 4. 6. s. up the standard toward Zion, retire
10. 20. there is none to s. up my curtains
11. 13. have ye s. up altars to that shameful thing?
21. 4. and I will s. up shepherds over them
51. 21. s. thee up way marks, make high heaps
50. 2. s. up a standard, publish, 51. 12, 27.
51. 12. s. up the watchmen, prepare ambushes
Lam. 2. 17. he hath s. up horn of thy adversaries
Ezek. 14. 3. these men have s. up their idols
31. 4. the deep s. him up on high with her rivers
33. 23. I will s. up one shepherd over them
Dan. 2. 44. God of heaven shall s. up a kingdom
3. 14. nor worship the golden image I have s. up
5. 19. whom he would he s. up and put down
12. 11. abomination that maketh desolate s. up
Has. 8. 4. they have s. up kings, but not by me
Mat. 3. 15. that they work wickedness are s. up
Mat. 27. 37. and s. up over his head his accusation
Acts 6. 13. and s. up false witnesses, who said
16. 16. I will build again the ruins, and s. it up

SETTLE

Gen. 24. 33. there was s. meat before him to eat
25. 11. sun was s. || 12. a ladder was s. upon earth
Exod. 25. 7. stones s. in ephod, 28. 11. 135. 9. 27.
25. 17. two tenons s. in order against another
32. 22. knowest people, they are s. on mischief
37. 3. the rings s. || 39. 37. the lamps s. in order
1 Sam. 18. 30. so that his name was much s. by
26. 24. behold, as thy life was much s. by this day
2 Sam. 12. 30. crown s. on Dav. head, 1 Chr. 20. 2.
1 Kings 2. 19. a seat to be s. for the king's mother
14. 4. Abijah could not see, for his eyes were s.
2 Kings 12. 4. the money that every man s. is, at
1 Chron. 9. 22. porters appointed in their s. office
19. 10. Joab saw that battle was s. against him
22. 2. David gave onyx-stones and stones to be s.
2 Chron. 6. 10. and I am s. on the throne of Israel
29. 35. service of the house of L. was s. in order
31. 15. in their s. office to give their brethren
18. in their s. office they sanctified themselves
Job 36. 16. and what should be s. on thy table
Psalm. 10. 8. his eyes are privily s. against the poor
122. 5. there are s. thrones of judgment, of David
141. 2. let my prayer be s. forth before thee
Prov. 18. 13. righteous run into it, and s. s. aloft
23. 15. put trust in the Lord, shall be s. on high
Ecc. 8. 11. the heart is fully s. in them to do evil
10. 6. folly s. in great dignity; rich sit in low place
Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of doves, 51. 5.
14. his hands are as gold rings s. with the beryl
15. his legs are s. upon sockets of fine gold
7. 2. thy belly as a heap of wheat s. with lilies
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well s. hair, baldness
38. 1. I am s. in my ward whole nights
Jer. 6. 23. s. in array, as men for war, Joel 2. 5.
31. 20. children's teeth are s. on edge, Ezek. 18. 2.
30. man that eateth, his teeth shall be s. on edge
Ezek. 12. 19. they humbled her that was s. apart
Dan. 7. 10. judgment was s. books were opened
Nab. 3. 13. the gates of thy land shall be s. open
Mat. 5. 14. a city s. on a hill cannot be hid
27. 19. when he was s. on judgment-seat, wise sent
Mark 1. 32. when sun did s. they brought diseased
4. 21. a candle, and not to be s. on a candlestick
9. 12. must suffer many things, and he s. at night
Luke 2. 34. this child is s. for the fall and rising
7. 8. for I also am a man s. under authority
10. 8. eat such things as are s. before you
John 2. 6. there were s. six water-pots of stone
Acts 1. 11. the stone s. at nought of you builders
19. 27. our craft is in danger to be s. at nought
25. 32. this man might have been s. at liberty
1 Cor. 10. 27. whatsoever is s. before you eat
Gal. 3. 1. Chr. had been evidently s. forth crucified
Phil. 1. 17. I am s. for the defence of the gospel
Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope s. before us
1. who is s. on right hand of the throne, 12. 2.
12. 1. let us run the race that is s. before us
2. who for joy that was s. before him, endured
13. 23. our brother Timothy is s. at liberty
Heb. 7. the cities are s. forth for an example
Prov. 3. 21. am s. down with my Father in throne
4. 2. a throne was s. in heaven, one sat on throne

SET TIME

Acts 12. 21. on a s. day, Herod arrayed in royal app.
 See FACE, FACES, FEASTS.
SET TIME.
Ezek. 17. 21. Sarah shall hear to thee at this s. time
21. 2. at the s. time of which God had spoken
Exod. 9. 5. the Lord appointed a s. time, saying

1 Sam. 13. 8. according to s. time Sam. appointed
2 Sam. 20. 5. Amasai tarried longer than the s. time
Job 14. 13. that thou wouldst appoint me a s. time
Psalm. 102. 13. the s. time to favour her is come
 SETTLE.

Acts 17. 18. seems to be s. forth of strange gods
 SETTLE

Deut. 33. 20. in all thou s. thy hand to, 28. 8, 20.
Job 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou s. a watch over me?
Psalm. 27. 3. thou s. a print on the heels of my feet
Psalm. 21. 3. thou s. a crown of gold on his head
41. 12. thou s. me before thy face for ever
 SETTLE.

Exod. 30. 18. when Aaron s. up the lamps
Num. 1. 51. when the tabernacle s. forward
4. 5. when camp s. forward, Aaron shall come
Deut. 24. 15. he is poor, and s. his heart upon it
27. 16. cursed be he that s. light by his father
2 Sam. 22. 34. me on high places, Psalm. 18. 33.
28. 24. 15. the adulterer s. his face in secret
35. 3. he s. an end to darkness, and searcheth
40. 17. he s. up his tail like a cedar
Psalm. 36. 4. he s. himself in a way that is not good
65. 6. which by his strength s. fast mountains
68. 6. God s. solitary in families, he brings out
75. 7. he putteth down one, and s. up another
83. 14. as the flame s. the mountains on fire
107. 41. yet s. he the poor on high from affliction
Isa. 44. 19. none s. to his heart, nor is there know.
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that s. snares
43. 3. but Baruch s. thee on against us
Ezek. 14. 4. that s. up his idols in his heart, 7.
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth kings and s. up kings
4. 17. he s. up over it the basest of men
Mat. 4. 5. and s. him on a pinnacle of the temple
Luke 8. 16. but s. it on a candlestick that they see
Jam. 3. 6. tongue s. on fire the course of nature
 SETTLE.

Ezek. 43. 8. in their s. of their threshold by mine
Mat. 27. 66. sealing the stone, and s. a watch
Luke 4. 40. when sun was s. they brought the sick
 SETTLE.

Exod. 23. 17. thou shalt set it s. of stones
 SETTLE.
Ezek. 43. 14. from the ground even to the lower s.
17. and the s. shall be fourteen cubits long
20. put blood on four corners of the s. 45. 19.
 SETTLE.

1 Chron. 17. 14. but I will s. him in mine house
Ezek. 36. 11. I will s. you after your old estates
Luke 21. 14. s. in your hearts, not to meditate
1 Pet. 5. 10. but God stablish, strengthen, s. you
 SETTLE.

1 Kings 8. 13. shall s. s. place for thee to abide in
2 Kings 8. 11. he s. his countenance steadfastly
Psalm. 30. 17. thou hast s. strength for my mountain
39. 1. every man s. is altogether vanity
119. 89. for ever, O Lord, thy word is s. in heaven
Prov. 8. 25. before mountains were s. before hills
Jer. 48. 11. Moab being at ease, he hath s. on his lees
Zeph. 1. 12. punish men that are s. on their lees
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in faith grounded and s.
 SETTLE.

Psalm. 65. 10. thou s. furrows thereof, makest soft
 SEVEN.

Besides the known signification of this word, it is also used in scripture as a number of perfection. In the sacred books, and in the religion of the Jews, a great number of events and mysterious circumstances are set forth by the number of seven. God consecrated the seventh day, on which he ceased from his works of creation, as a day of rest and repose. This rest of the seventh day, according to the Apostle, intimates eternal rest, Heb. 4. 4, 9. And not only the seventh day is honoured among the Jews, by the rest of the sabbath, but every seventh year is also consecrated to the rest of the earth, by the name of a sabbatical year; as also the seven times seventh year, or forty-nine years, is the year of Jubilee. In the prophetic style, a week often stands for seven years, Dan. 9. 24, 25. Jacob earned his father-in-law Laban seven years for each of his daughters. Pharaoh's mysterious dream represented to his imagination seven fat oxen, and seven lean ones; seven full ears of corn, and as many that were blasted: These stood for seven years of plenty, and seven of scarcity. The golden candlestick had seven branches: seven trumpets, seven priests that sounded them; seven days to surround the walls of Jericho, Josh. 6. 4, 6, 8, 13, 15. In the Revelation are the seven churches, seven candlesticks, seven spirits, seven stars, seven lamps, seven seals, seven angels, seven vials, seven plagues, &c.

In certain passages the number seven is put for a great number; Isaiah says, that seven women should lay hold of one man, to ask him to marry them, Isa. 4. 1. Hannah the mother of

Samuel says, that she who was barren should have seven children, that is, several children
1 Sam. 2. 5. God threatens his people, to smite them seven times for their transgression, that is, several times, Lev. 26. 24. The Psalmist, speaking of very pure silver, says it is purified seven times, Psalm. 12. 6. And in Psalm. 79. 12, Render unto our neighbours seven fold into their bosom. Punish them severely, and as often as they deserve it. The slothful man thinks himself wiser than seven men that can give a reason for their actions, Prov. 26. 16. In these and many other passages the certain number seven, is placed for an uncertain indefinite number.

Gen. 7. 1, 2. of every clean beast take to thee s.
41. 2. there came up s. well-favoured kine
3. s. other kine came up, 4, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27
5. s. ears of corn came up, rank and good
6. thin ears, and blasted, 7, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27.
Ezek. 25. 16. the sons of Bilhah, all the souls were s.
Ezek. 26. 16. the priest of Midian had s. daughters
Leo. 23. 15. s. sabbaths shall be complete
25. 8. shalt number s. sabbaths of years to thee
Num. 23. 1. Balam said to Balak, build me here
s. altars, and prepare s. oxen and s. rams, 29.
4. and he said, I have prepared s. altars, 14.
Deut. 7. 1. s. nations greater and might, than thou
16. 9. s. weeks thou shalt number to thee, begin
25. 7. Ld. cause enemies to flee before thee s. ways
25. thou shalt flee s. ways before them
Josh. 6. 4. s. priests bearing s. trumpets, 6, 8, 13.
18. 2. there remained of Isr. s. tribes not received
5. and they shall divide it into s. parts, 6.
9. described it by cities into s. parts in a book
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with s. green withs
13. if thou weavest s. locks || 19. shave off s. locks
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath born s.
6. 1. the ark was with the Philistines s. months
16. 10. Jerk made s. of his son to pass before Sam.
2 Sam. 21. 9. they fell all s. together and put to death
1 Chron. 3. 24. and the sons of Elioenai were s.
5. 13. their brethren of house of their fathers were s.
2 Chron. 20. 21. they brought s. hollocks, s. rams
Ezra 7. 14. sent of king and of his s. counsellors
Esth. 1. 10. s. chamberlains that served in presence
14. the s. princes which saw the king's face
2. 9. he gave her s. maidens meet to be given her
Job 5. 19. in s. troubles no evil shall touch thee
Prop. 6. 16. ye s. are an abomination unto him
9. 1. wisdom hath hewn out her s. pillars
26. 25. for there are s. abominations in his heart
Ecc. 1. 12. give a portion to s. also to eight
Isa. 41. 1. in that day, s. women take hold of one man.
11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the s. streams
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born s. languisheth
Ezek. 39. 12. s. months shall they be burying them
14. after the end of s. months shall they search
40. 22. they went up unto it by s. steps, 26.
41. 3. and the breadth of the door s. cubits
Dan. 9. 25. unto the Messiah, shall be s. weeks
Mich. 5. 5. we shall raise against him s. shepherds
Zech. 3. 9. behold, upon one stone shall be s. eyes
4. 2. his s. lamps thereon, and s. pipes to s. lumps
10. plummet in hand of Zerubbabel with these s.
Nat. 15. 34. they said s. leaves, 26. Mark 8. 5.
37. they took up s. baskets full, Mark 8. 8.
16. 10. nor the s. leaves among four thousand
22. 25. now there were with us s. brethren, and the
s. first deceased, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.
23. in resurrection whose wife shall she be of s.
Mark 12. 22. and s. had her, 23. Luke 20. 31, 33.
16. 9. out of whom he cast s. devils, Luke 8. 2.
Acts 13. 19. when he destroyed s. nations in Canaan
21. 8. Philip who was one of the s. deacons
Rev. 1. 4. John to s. churches in Asia, grace to you
11. write, and send it to the s. churches in Asia
12. being turned, I saw s. golden candlesticks
13. in midst of s. candlesticks one like Son of man
20. s. stars are the angels of the churches, the s.
candlesticks thou sawest are the s. churches
2. 1. who walketh in midst of s. golden candlesticks
5. 6. I beheld Lamb as slain, having s. horns, and
s. eyes, which are the s. spirits of God sent forth
8. 2. I saw the s. angels which stood before God
6. the s. angels prepared themselves to sound.
10. 3. when he cried, s. thunders uttered voices
4. seal up what the s. thunders have uttered
12. 3. behold, a great dragon, having s. heads, and
s. crowns upon his heads, 13. 1. || 17. 3, 7.
15. 1. I saw s. angels having the s. last plagues, 6.
7. gave to s. angels s. golden vials full of wrath
8. no man was able to enter into the temple, till
 the s. plagues of the s. angels were fulfilled
16. 1. I heard a voice, saying to the s. angels
17. 1. and there came one of the s. angels which
 had the s. vials, and talked with me.
 21. 9.
17. 9. the s. heads are s. mountains on which
10. there are s. kings, five are fallen, one is, other

Rev. 17. 11. the beast is of *s.* and goeth into perdition

See DAVS, HUNDRED.

SEVEN bullocks.

Num. 23. 29. prepare me here *s. bullocks, s. rams*
29. 32. on the seventh day *s. bullocks, two rams*
1 Chron. 15. 26. Levites offered *s. bullocks, s. rams*
2 Chron. 29. 21. they brought *s. bullocks, s. rams*
Job 42. 8. take to you now, *s. bullocks, s. rams*
Ezek. 45. 23. prepare a burnt-offering, *s. bullocks*

SEVEN-FOLD.

Gen. 4. 15. vengeance shall be taken on him *s.*
24. if Cain shall be avenged *s.* Lamech 70 and *s.*
Psalm 72. 12. render *s.* into their bosom reproach
Prov. 6. 31. but if he be found he shall restore *s.*
Isa. 30. 26. and the light of the sun shall be *s.*

See LAMBS, LAMPS.

SEVEN men.

2 Sam. 21. 6. let *s. men* of his sons be delivered
Prov. 26. 16. than *s. men* that can render a reason
Jer. 52. 25. took *s. men* that were near the king
Acts 6. 3. look out *s. m.* of honest rep. full of Holy G.

SEVEN rams. See SEVEN bullocks.

See SEALS.

SEVEN sons.

Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter is better than *s. sons*
Job 1. 2. and there were born unto him *s. sons*
42. 13. he had also *s. sons*, and three daughters
Acts 19. 14. there were *s. sons* of one Sceva a Jew

SEVEN spirits.

Mat. 12. 45. then goeth he, and taketh with himself
s. other spirits more wicked, **Luke 11. 26.**
Rev. 1. 4. from *s. spirits* before the throne of God
3. 1. these saith he that hath the *s. spirits* of God
4. 5. seven lamps, which are the *s. spirits* of God
5. 6. seven eyes, which are the *s. spirits* of God

SEVEN stars.

Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the *s. stars*
Rev. 1. 16. had in his right hand *s. stars*, **2. 1.** **3. 1.**
20. mystery of *s. stars*, thou sawest in my right
hand; s. stars are the angels of the *s. churches*

SEVEN and thirty. See THIRTY.

See THOUSAND.

SEVEN times.

Gen. 33. 3. Jacob bowed before Esau *s. times*
Luke 4. 6. priest shall sprinkle of the blood *s. times*
17. 8. 11. 14. 7. 16. 14. 19. Num. 19. 4.
14. 16. shall sprinkle oil with his fingers *s. times*, **27. 1.**
51. dip in blood, and sprinkle the house *s. times*
25. 8. thou shalt number *s. times* seven years
26. 18. 1. will punish you *s. times* more, **21. 24. 28.**
Josh. 6. 4. he shall compass the city *s. times*, **15. 1.**
1 Kings 18. 43. said to his servant, go again, *s. times*
2 Kings 1. 35. child sneezed *s. times*, and opened eyes
5. 10. Elisha sent, go wash in Jordan *s. times*, **14. 1.**
Psalm 12. 6. words are as silver purified *s. times*
119. 164. s. times a day do I praise thee, because
Prov. 24. 16. a just man falleth *s. times*, and riseth
Dan. 3. 19. heat the furnace one *s. times* more than
4. 16. let *s. times* pass over him, **22. 25. 32.**
Mat. 18. 21. how oft shall I forgive? till *s. times*
22. 1. say not, till *s. times*, but until 70 *s. times*
Luke 17. 4. thy brother trespass agst. thee *s. times*
a day, and s. times a day turn again to thee
SEVEN and twenty. See TWENTY.

SEVEN-YEARS.

Gen. 29. 18. I will serve thee *s. years* for Rachel
20. served s. years | **27. served s. other years**, **30.**
41. 26. the seven good kine are *s. years*, and the
seven good ears are s. years, the dream is one
27. seven thin and ill-favoured kine are *s. years*
seven empty ears shall be s. years of famine
29. there come s. years of plenty, **34. 47, 48.**
30. there shall arise s. years of famine, **36. 54.**
53. the s. years of plenty once were ended
Lev. 25. 8. thou shalt number seven times *s. years*
Num. 13. 22. Hebron was built *s. years* before Zoan
Deut. 15. 1. at end of every *s. years* a release, **31. 10.**
Judg. 6. 1. Lord delivered Israel to Midian *s. years*
25. take the second bullock of *s. years* old
19. 7. Iban of Bethlehem judged Israel *s. years*
2 Sam. 2. 11. David was king in Hebron *s. years* six
months, 5. s. 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 29. 27.
24. 13. shall *s. years* of famine come to thee?
1 Kings 6. 38. Sol. was *s. years* in building temple
2 Kings 8. 1. famine shall come upon land *s. years*
2. she sojourned with the Philistines *s. years*
11. 21. Ahabiah was slain, and *s. years* old was Je-
hoash when he began to reign, 2 Chron. 24. 1.
Jer. 34. 14. at end of *s. years* let us go every man
Ezek. 39. 9. shall hurt weapons with fire *s. years*
Luke 2. 36. Anna lived with a husband *s. years*

SEVENS.

Gen. 7. 2. of every clean beast shall thou take by *s.*
3. of fowls of the air by s. the male and female

SEVENTEEN.

Gen. 37. 2. Jos. being *s. years* old was feeding flock
47. 28. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt *s. years*
1 Kings 14. 21. Rehoboam reigned *s. years* in Jerus.
2 Kings 13. 1. Jehoahaz son of Jehu reigned *s. years*
Jer. 32. 9. Jerem. bought field, weighed *s. shekels*

SEVENTEENTH.

Gen. 7. 11. on *s. day* the fountains were broken up
8. 4. ark rested on the *s. day* in seventh month
1 Kings 22. 51. Ahaziah began to reign the *s. year*
2 Kings 16. 1. in *s. year* of Pekah son of Remaliah
1 Chron. 24. 15. the *s. lot* came to Bezir
25. 24. the *s. lot* came to Josphakashah

SEVENTH.

Exod. 21. 2. in *s.* he shall go out free for nothing
31. 15. but in the *s.* is the sabbath of rest to Lord
Lev. 23. 16. unto the morrow after the *s. sabbath*
Josh. 6. 16. at the *s. time* when the priests blew
19. 40. and *s. lot* came out for the tribe of Dan
1 Kings 18. 44. at the *s. time* there arose a cloud
1 Chron. 2. 15. David was the *s. son* of Jesse
24. 10. the *s. lot* came forth to Ilakkoz
26. 3. Elioenai the *s. son* of Meshelemiah
5. Issachar was the *s. son* of Obed-edom
27. 10. the *s. captain* for the *s. month* was Helez
Mat. 22. 26. second also, and the third, to the *s.*
John 4. 52. yesterday at *s. hour* the fever left him
Jude 14. Enoch the *s. from* Adam prophesied
Rev. 8. 1. and when he had opened the *s. seal*
10. 7. in the days of the voice of the *s. angel*
11. 15. the *s. angel* sounded, there were voices
16. 17. *s. angel* poured out his vial into the air
21. 20. the *s. foundation* was a chrysolite

See DAY.

SEVENTH month.

Gen. 8. 4. ark rested in *s. month* on the mountains
Lev. 16. 29. in *s. m.* afflict your souls, **23. 27.** **25. 9.**
23. 24. in the *s. month* shall ye have a sabbath
Num. 29. 1. in *s. month* a holy convocation, **12.**
1 Kings 8. 2. Israel assembled at feast of the *s. m.*
2 Kings 25. 25. in *s. m.* Ishmael killed Gedaliah,
the Jews and Chaldees with him, Jer. 41. 1.
2 Chr. 7. 10. in *s. month* Solomon sent them away
31. 7. they finished the heaps in the *s. month*
Ezra 3. 1. when *s. month* was come, and the children
of Israel were in the cities, Neh. 7. 73.
6. from the first day of *s. month* began they to offer
Neh. 8. 2. on the first day of the *s. month* Ezra read
14. in feasts of *s. month* Israel shall dwell in booths
Jer. 23. 17. so Haaanah died in the *s. month*
Ezek. 45. 25. in the *s. month* shall he do the like
Hug. 2. 1. in the *s. month* the word came to Haggai
Zech. 7. 5. when ye mourned in fifth and *s. month*
8. 19. the fast of the *s. month* shall be to Judah joy
SEVENTH year.

Exod. 23. 11. but the *s. year* thou shalt let it rest
Lev. 25. 4. in the *s. year* shall be a sabbath of rest
20. if ye say, what shall we eat in the *s. year*?
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the *s. year*, year of release, is
at hand, thine eye be evil against thy brother
12. in the *s. year* thou shalt let him go free
2 Kings 11. 4. in the *s. year* Jehoiahi sent and
set the rulers with the captains, 2 Chron. 23. 1.
12. 1. in *s. year* of Jehu, Jehoahaz began to reign
16. 9. in *s. year* of Hoshen king of Assyria came
Ezra 7. 7. went to Jerus. in *s. year* of Artaxerxes, **8.**
Neh. 10. 31. leave *s. year* exaction of every debt
Esth. 2. 16. Esther was taken to king in *s. year*
Jer. 52. 23. people carried away captive in *s. year*
Ezek. 20. 1. in the *s. year* elders came to inquire
SEVENTY.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain, truly Lamech *s.* and seven-fold
5. 12. and Cainan lived *s. years* and begat
11. 26. Terah lived *s. years*, and begat Abram
12. 4. Abram was *s. five years* old, when he depar
Exod. 1. 5. of the loins of Jacob were *s. souls*
24. 1. come up, thou, and *s. elders* of Israel, **9.**
38. 29. the brass of the offering was *s. talents*
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one silver bowl of *s.*
shekels, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79,
85. each bowl weighing *s. shekels* of silver
11. 16. gather unto me *s. men* of the elders, **24.**
15. he gave of the spirit unto the *s. elders*
Judg. 9. 56. wickedness, in slaying his *s. brethren*
2 Kings 10. 1. Ahab had *s. sons* in Samaria, **6.**
7. they took king's sons, and slew *s. persons*
Ezra 2. 40. childr. of Hodaviah *s. four, Neh. 7. 43.
8. 7. of sons of Elam, with Jeshaiiah *s. males*
14. of the sons of Zabud, with them *s. males*
Psalm 90. 10. as for our days, they are *s. years*
Isa. 23. 15. that Tyre shall be forgotten *s. years*
17. after end of *s. years*, the Lord will visit Tyre
Jer. 25. 11. shall serve king of Babylon *s. years*
12. when *s. years* are accomplished, **29. 10.**
Ezek. 8. 11. there stood before them *s. men*
Don. 9. 2. accomplish *s. years* in desolat. of Jerus.
24. s. weeks are determined upon thy people
Zech. 7. 5. even those *s. years*, did ye fast to me
Mat. 18. 22. not till seven times, but until *s. times*
Luke 10. 1. Lord appointed other *s. also* and sent
17. the s. returned again with joy saying, Lord*

SEVER.

Exod. 8. 22. I will *s.* in that day the land of Goshen
9. 4. Lord shall *s.* between cattle of Israel and Eg.
Ezek. 39. 14. shall *s.* outmen of continual employ
Mat. 13. 49. and the wicked from among the just

SEVERED.

Lev. 20. 26. I have *s.* you from other people
Deut. 4. 41. Moses *s.* three cities in this side Jordan
Judg. 4. 11. Heber had *s.* himself from Kenites

SEVERAL.

Num. 28. 13. and *s. tenth* deal of flour mingled
with oil for a meat-offering, 21, 29. 129. 10, 15.
2 Kings 15. 5. Azariah was a leper to the day of his
death, and dwelt in a s. house, 2 Chron. 26. 21.
2 Chr. 11. 12. in every *s. city* put shields and spears
23. 25. in every *s. city* of Judah made high places
31. 19. also of the sons of Aaron in every *s. city*
Met. 25. 15. every man according to his *s. ability*
Rev. 21. 21. every *s. gate* was of one pearl, street

SEVERALLY.

1 Cor. 12. 11. dividing to every man *s.* as he will
SEVERITY.

Rom. 11. 22. behold therefore the goodness and *s.* of
God, on them who fell s. but to thee goodness

SEW.

Eccles. 3. 7. a time to read and a time to *s.* a time
Ezek. 13. 18. woe to women *s.* pillows to arm-holes

SEWED.

Gen. 3. 7. they *s.* fig-leaves together, made aprons
Ezra 4. 12. they *s.* together the foundations
Job 16. 15. I have *s.* sackcloth upon my skin

SEWEST.

Job 14. 17. in a bag, and thou *s.* up mine iniquity
SEWETH.

Mark 2. 21. no man *s.* a piece of new cloth on an old
SHADE.

Psalm 121. 5. the Lord is thy *s.* upon thy right hand
SHADOW.

Is the representation which any thing makes of itself, being interposed between the sun or a light and any solid body, Isa. 38. 8. Acts 5. 15. Also a place sheltered from the sun Job 7. 2. As a servant desireth the shadow. The law is called a shadow of good things to come, Heb. 10. 1. that is, the Mosaic economy was only a dark obscure representation of Christ, who was the substance of the legal types and shadows. Some are of opinion that the Apostle here alludes to the custom of Painters, who first make a rude draught, and from it draw a perfect and lively picture; then the sense of the words is this; The old covenant did contain only dark resemblances and types of heavenly things, no lively representations of them; this being reserved unto the time of the gospel, wherein Christ and all spiritual blessings in him are clearly and plainly manifested. Others think that the Apostle alludes to the shadow of a body, and makes this the sense; That the old covenant had only types, wherein Christ and heavenly things through him were darkly represented, not the substance and truth of the things themselves.

A shadow being made by the sun, follows its motions, and is in perpetual variation, until at last it quite vanishes and disappears; in this sense the life of man is compared to a shadow, 1 Chron. 29. 15. Our days on earth are as a shadow, and there is none abiding. Job says, chap. 17. 7. All my members are as a shadow: that is, I am shrink to nothing, and become a mere anatomy or ghost.

The shadow of death. Job says, Let the shadow of death stain the day wherein I was born, Job 3. 3. that is such a dismal darkness as is in the place of the dead; or, so gross and palpable darkness, that by its horrors and dumps may take away men's spirits and lives. The morning is to murderers and adulterers as the shadow of death: that is, terrible and hateful, because it both discovers them and their works of darkness, and hinders their practices. Job 24. 17. The valley of the shadow of death: that is, the depth of the most terrible and affrighting dangers, Psalm 23. 4.

Gen. 19. 8. they came under the *s.* of my roof
Jdg. 9. 15. then come and put your trust in my *s.*
36. then rest the *s.* of the mountains as if men
2 Kings 20. 9. shall the *s.* go forward ten degrees?
10. it is a light thing for the *s.* to go down ten
11. and he brought the *s.* two degrees backward
Jer. 2. 25. our days on earth are as *s.* Job 8. 9.
Job 7. 2. as a servant earnestly desireth the *s.*
14. 2. he fleeth also as *s.* and continueth not
17. 7. and all my members are as *s.*
40. 22. the shady trees cover him with their *s.*
Psalm 17. 8. hide me under the *s.* of thy wings
36. 7. put thy trust under the *s.* of thy wings, **57. 1.**
63. 7. in the *s.* of thy wings will I rejoice
80. 10. the hills were covered with the *s.* of it
91. 1. shall abide under the *s.* of the Almighty
102. 11. my days are like a *s.* that declineth
109. 23. I am gone like a *s.* when it declineth
144. 4. man is vanity, his days are as *s.* Eccl. 8. 13.
Eccles. 6. 12. his vain life which he spendeth as *s.*

Cant. 2. 3. I sat under his s. with great delight
Isa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for s. in day-time from heat
 16. 3. make thy s. as the night in the noon-day
 25. 4. O Lord, thou hast been a s. from the heat
 5. bring down the heat with s. of a cloud
 30. 2. to strengthen, and trust in the s. of Egypt
 30. 2. and the trust in s. of Egypt your confusion
 32. 2. as the s. of a great rock in a weary land
 34. 15. owl lay and hatch, and gather under her s.
 38. 8. I will bring against the s. of the degrees
 49. 2. in s. of his hand hath he hid me, 51. 16.
Jer. 48. 45. they stood under the s. of Heshbon
Lam. 4. 20. we said, under his s. we shall live
Ezek. 17. 23. in the s. thereof shall they dwell
 31. 6. and under his s. dwell all great nations
 12. all the people are gone down from his s.
 17. that dwell under his s. in midst of heathen
Dan. 4. 12. the beasts of the field had s. under it
Hos. 4. 13. under elms, because s. thereof is good
 14. 7. they that dwell under his s. shall return
Jonah 4. 5. made a booth, and sat under it in s.
 6. over-dometh, that it might be s. over his head
Mark 4. 32. that fowls may lodge under the s. of it
Acts 5. 15. that s. of Peter might overshadow some
Col. 2. 17. which are s. of things to come, but
Heb. 8. 5. who serve unto the s. of heavenly things
 10. 1. the law having a s. of good things to come
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no s. of turning

SEE DEATH.

SHADOWS.

Cant. 2. 17. till the day break, and s. flee away, 4. 6.
Jer. 6. 4. for s. of the evening are stretched out
 SHADOWING.

Isa. 18. 1. woe to the land s. with wings, which is
Ezek. 3. 1. Assyrian was a cedar with a s. shroud
Heb. 9. 5. over cherubims of glory s. the mercy-seat
 SHADY.

Job 40. 21. he lieth under the s. trees in the covert
 22. the s. trees cover him with their shadow
 SHALT

Ezod. 25. 31. his s. and branches, his bows and
 flowers, shall be of the same, 37. 17. *Num.* 8. 4.
Isa. 49. 2. and he hath made me a polished s.
 SHAKE.

Ezod. 29. 7. 24. s. them to and fro for wave-offering
Judg. 16. 20. Samson said, I will go out and s. mys.
Act. 5. 13. also I shook my lap, and said, so G.
Job 4. 14. fear came, which made my bones to s.
 15. 33. he shall s. off his unripe grape as the vine
 16. 4. I could heap up words, and s. my head at you
Psal. 22. 7. they shoot out the lip, they s. head
 46. 3. tho' the mountains s. with swelling thereof
 69. 4. thou didst s. out a plentiful rain
 69. 21. and make their loins continually to s.
 72. 16. the fruit thereof shall s. like Lebanon
Isa. 2. 19. when he riseth to s. the earth, 21.
 10. 15. as if the rod should s. itself against them
 32. he shall s. his hand against the mount
 11. 15. the Lord shall s. his hand over the river
 13. 2. exalt the voice unto them, s. the hand
 13. I will s. heavens, *Joch* 3. 16. *Hag.* 2. 6, 21.
 24. 18. the foundations of the earth do s.
 33. 9. Heshan and Carmel s. off their fruits
 52. 2. s. thyself from the dust, O Jerusalem
Jer. 23. 9. mine heart is broken, all my bones s.
Ezek. 26. 10. thy walls shall s. at noise of horsemen
 15. shall not the isles s. at the sound of thy fall?
 27. 24. the suburbs shall s. at the sound of the cry
 31. 16. I made nations s. at the sound of his fall
 38. 20. all men of the earth shall s. at my presence
Dan. 4. 14. s. off his leaves, and scatter his fruit
Amos 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the posts may s.
Hag. 2. 7. I will s. all nations, desire of all nations
Zech. 2. 9. behold, I will s. my hand on them
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house, or city,
 s. off the dust of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
 23. 4. and for fear of him the keepers did s.
Luke 6. 42. stream beat that house, and could not s. it
Heb. 12. 26. once more I s. not the earth only
 SHAKED.

Ps. 103. 25. they looked on me, they s. their heads
 SHAKEN.

Jer. 29. 36. the sound of a s. leaf shall chase them
 1 Kings 14. 15. shall smite Isr. as a reed is s. in water
 2 Kings 19. 21. hath despised thee, the daughter of
 Jerusalem hath s. her head at thee, *Isa.* 37. 22.
Nah. 5. 13. even thus he s. out and emptied
Job 16. 12. upon me by my neck, s. me to pieces
 38. 13. that the wicked might be s. out of it
Psal. 13. 7. the foundations of the hills were s.
Nah. 2. 12. and the fir-trees shall be terribly s.
 3. 12. if s. they fall into the mouth of the eater
Mat. 11. 7. a reed s. with the wind, *Luke* 7. 24.
 24. stars shall fall from heaven, and powers of
 heaven shall be s. *Mark* 13. 25. *Luke* 21. 26.

Luke 6. 28. give good measure, pressed, s. together
Acts 4. 31. when they had prayed the place was s.
 16. 26. so that the foundations of the prison were s.
 2 Thess. 2. 2. ye be not worr s. in mind, or troubled

Heb. 12. 27. removing of those things that are s. that
 those things which cannot be s. may remain
Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree when s. of a mighty wind
 SHAKETH.

Job 9. 6. which s. the earth out of her place
Psal. 29. 8. the voice of the Lord s. the wilderness
 62. heal the breaches thereof, for it s.
Isa. 10. 15. shall saw magnify against him that s. it?
 19. 16. the hand of the Lord which he s. over it
 33. 15. he that s. his hand from holding of bribes
 SHAKING.

Job 41. 29. he laugheth at the s. of a spear
Psal. 44. 14. the s. of the head among the people
Isa. 17. 6. as the s. of an olive-tree, 24. 13.
 19. 16. shall fear, because of the s. of the hand
 30. 32. and in battles of s. shall he fight with it
Ezek. 37. 7. behold a s. and bones came together
 38. 19. in that day there shall be a great s. in Israel
 SHAMBLE.

1 Cor. 10. 25. whatsoever is sold in the s. that eat
 SHAME

Is reason, (1) For that affection which ariseth by
 reason of some civil dishonesty or filthiness,
 and appears in the countenance by blushing.
Gen. 2. 25. They were naked, and were not
 ashamed. There was neither deformity in their
 bodies, nor guilt in their souls, the cause of
 shame. (2) For trouble and perturbation of
 mind and conscience, being grieved and cast
 down at the remembrance of sin against God;
Rom. 6. 21. What fruit had ye in those things
 whereof ye are now ashamed? And in *Ezra*
 9. 6. I am ashamed, and blush to lift up my
 face to thee, my God, for our iniquities are
 increased over our head. This is shame of
 conscience, which in riched men is an evil af-
 fection, and part of the torment of hell; but
 in the godly it is a good affection, a sign and
 fruit of their repentance. *Jer.* 31. 19. Eph-
 raim smote upon his thigh, and was ashamed.
 (3) For a shameful idol, which would bring
 the worshippers of it to shame at last. *Hos.*
 9. 10. They went to Baal peor, and separated
 themselves unto that shame. (4) For scorn,
 derision, and contempt. *Ezek.* 36. 6. Ye have
 borne the shame of the heathen.

To uncover the shame, or nakedness of a person,
 are synonymous terms. Isaiah threatens the
 Egyptians, that they should be led away captive
 stark naked, without any thing to cover their
 shame or their nakedness, *Isa.* 20. 4. And the
 same prophet says, Thy nakedness shall be un-
 covered, yea thy shame shall be seen, *Isa.* 47. 3.
 It is said, *Prov.* 3. 35. Shame shall be the pro-
 motion of fools; Their promotion shall be their
 own shame, and the disgrace of those that pro-
 mote them. And in *Prov.* 9. 7. He that repro-
 veth a scorner, getteth to himself shame: He
 loseth his labour, and shall only get discredit
 by it. The apostle says, *Rom.* 5. 5. Hope
 maketh not ashamed. Such hope, which is the
 fruit of faith, patience, and experience, shall
 not be disappointed, but shall certainly obtain
 the good things hoped for, and so bring mat-
 ter of rejoicing, and not of shame.

Ezod. 32. 25. Aaron made them naked unto their s.
Judg. 18. 7. was none to put them to s. in any thing
 1 Sam. 20. 34. because his father had done him s.
 2 Sam. 13. 13. whether shall I cause my s. to go
 2 Chron. 32. 21. returned with s. of face to his land
Job 8. 22. that hate thee shall be clothed with s.
Psal. 4. 2. how long will ye turn my glory into s.?
 34. 4. put them to s. that seek after my soul
 46. let them be clothed with s. and dishonour
 20. 14. let them be put to s. with me evil, 83. 17.
 15. let them be desolate for a reward of their s.
 44. 7. thou hast put them to s. that hated us, 53. 5.
 9. but thou hast cast off and put us to s.
 15. the s. of my face hath covered me, 69. 7.
 19. 19. thou hast known my reproach and s.
 70. 3. let them be turned back for reward of their s.
 71. 24. let them be brought unto s. that seek hurt
 83. 16. fill their faces with s. O Lord
 89. 45. thou hast covered him with s.
 109. 29. let mine adversaries be clothed with s.
 119. 31. stuck to thy testimony, O L. put not to s.
 132. 18. his enemies will be clothed with s.
Prov. 3. 35. but s. shall be the promotion of fools
 9. 7. he that reproveth a scorner, getteth s.
 10. 5. that sleeps in harvest, is a son that causeth s.
 12. 1. when pride cometh, then cometh s.
 12. 16. but a prudent man covereth s.
 13. 5. a wicked man is loathsome and cometh to s.
 18. s. shall be to him that refuseth instruction
 14. 35. but his wrath is against him that causeth s.
 17. 2. shall have rule over a son that causeth s.
 18. 13. answereth before he heareth, it is s. to him
 19. 26. that chaseth his mother, is a son causeth s.
 25. 8. when thy neighbour hath put thee to s.
 10. lest he that heareth it but thee to s.

Prov. 29. 15. child left to him, brings his mother to s.
Isa. 20. 4. thy buttocks uncovered, to s. of Egypt
 22. 18. chariots shall be the s. of thy lord's house
 30. 3. the strength of Pharaoh shall be your s. 5
 47. 3. be uncovered, yea thy s. shall be seen
 50. 6. I hid not my face from s. and spitting
 54. 4. fear not, thou shalt not be put to s. nor con-
 founded, for thou shalt forget s. of thy youth
 61. 7. for your s. you shall have double
Jer. 3. 24. s. devoured the labour of our fathers
 25. we lie down in s. and our confusion covers us
 13. 26. I will discover, that thy s. may appear
 20. 15. that my days may be consumed with s.
 23. 40. and a perpetual s. not be forgotten
 46. 12. the nations have heard of thy s. thy cry
 48. 39. how hath Moab turned back with s.
 51. 51. s. hath covered our faces, for strangers
Ezek. 7. 18. s. shall be on all faces, and baldness
 16. 32. bear thine own s. for thy sins, 54.
 63. never open thy mouth because of thy s.
 32. 24. yet have they borne their s. with them, 25
 30. bear their s. with them that go down to pit
 31. 29. nor bear the s. of the heathen any more
 36. 6. because ye have borne the s. of the heathen
 7. the heathen, they shall bear their s. 44. 13.
 15. nor cause to hear in thee s. of the heathen
 39. 26. after that they have borne their s.
Dan. 12. 2. many of them shall awake, some to s.
Hos. 4. 7. therefore I will change their glory into s.
 18. her rulers with s. do love, give ye
 9. 10. they separated themselves unto that s.
 10. 6. Ephraim shall receive s. Israel be ashamed
Obad. 10. for thy violence s. shall cover thee
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, having thy s. naked
 6. 3. shall not prophesy, they shall not take s.
 7. 10. s. shall cover her which said, where is Lord?
Nah. 3. 5. I will shew the kingdoms thy s.
Hab. 2. 10. thou hast consulted s. to thy house
 16. thou art filled with s. for glory, drink thou
Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no s.

19. get praise, where they have been put to s.
Luke 14. 9. thou begin with s. to take lowest room
Acts 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer s.
 1 Cor. 6. 5. I speak to your s. 15. 34.
 11. 6. if it be a s. for a woman to be shorn
 14. if a man have long hair, it is a s. unto him
 14. 35. it is a s. for a woman to speak in church
 2 Cor. 4. 12. but renounced the hidden things of s.
Eph. 5. 12. a s. to speak of things done of them
Phil. 3. 19. whose glory is in their s. who mind
Heb. 6. 6. crucify afresh, and put him to an open s.
 12. 2. he endured the cross, despising the s.
Jude 13. raging waves, foaming out their own s.
Rev. 3. 18. that s. of thy nakedness do not appear
 16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they see his s.
 SHAME.

Ruth 2. 15. let her glean among sheaves, s. her not
 1 Cor. 14. 14. I write not these things to s. you
 11. 22. despise ye church of God, and s. them?
 SHAMED.

Gen. 38. 23. let her take it to her lest we be s.
 1 Sam. 25. 17. thy shepherds with us, we s. them not
 15. men were good unto us, and we were not s.
 2 Sam. 19. 5. thou hast s. the faces of all thy servants
Psal. 14. 6. you have s. the counsel of the poor
 SHAMETH.

Prov. 28. 7. companion of riotous men s. his father
 SHAMEFACEDNESS.

1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with s.
 SHAMEFUL.

Jer. 11. 13. ye have set up altars to thine s. thing
Hab. 2. 16. and s. spuing be on thy glory
 SHAMEFULLY.

Hos. 2. 5. she that conceived them, hath done s.
Mark 12. 4. sent him away s. handled, *Luke* 20. 11
 1 Thess. 2. 2. and were s. entreated, as ye knew
 SHAMELESSLY.

2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of evil fellows s. uncovereth
 SHAME.

Luke 3. 22. descended in bodily s. like dove on him
John 5. 37. not heard his voice, nor seen his s.
 SHAPEN.

Psal. 51. 5. behold, I was s. in iniquity, and in sin
 SHAPES.

Rev. 9. 7. the s. of the locusts were like horses
 SHARE.

1 Sam. 13. 20. went down to sharpen every man his s.
 SHARP.

Ezod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a s. stone and cut off
Josh. 5. 2. make thee s. knives, and circumsise again
 3. Joshua made s. knives and circumsised Israel
 1 Sam. 14. 4. between the passages there was s. rock
Job 41. 30. s. stones are under him, he spreadeth
 s. pointed things upon the mire
Psal. 45. 5. arrows s. in the heart of king's enemies
 52. 2. thy tongue like a s. razor working deceitfully
 57. 4. whose teeth are spears, their tongue s. sword
 120. 4. s. arrows of mighty with coals of juniper
Prop. 5. 4. but he. end is s. as a two edged sword
 25. 12. a man that bears false witness is s. arrow

Isa 5. 23. they shall come, whose arrows are s.
 41. 15. I will make thee a s. threshing instrument.
Ezek 4. 2. he hath made my mouth like a s. sword.
Ezek 5. 1. take thee a s. knife and cause it to pass
Acts 15. 39. the contention was so s. between Paul
Rev 1. 16. out of his mouth went a s. two-edged
 sword, his countenance was as the sun, 19. 15.
 2. 12. these things saith he that hath the s. sword
 14. 14. Son of man in his hand a s. sickle, 17.
 18. the angel cried to him that had the s. sickle
SHARPEN.

Deut 6. 7. thou shalt s. them to thy children
1 Sam 13. 20. went down to s. every man his share
 21. yet they had a file for axes, and to s. goads
SHARPENED.

Psal 140. 3. they s. their tongues like a serpent
Ezek 21. 2. a sword is s. and furnished, 10, 11.
SHARPENETH.

Job 16. 9. mine enemy s. his eyes upon me
Prov 27. 17. iron s. iron, so a man s. his friend
SHARPER.

Mic 7. 4. the most upright is s. than a thorn edge
Lev 4. 12. the word of God is s. than any sword
SHARPLY.

Judg 8. 1. and they did chide with Gideon s.
Tit 1. 13. rebuke them s. that they may be sound
SHARPNESS.

2 Cor 13. 10. lest being present I should use s.
SHAVE.

Lev 13. 33. shall be shaven, but scall shall he not s.
 14. 8. the unclean person shall s. off his hair, 9.
 21. 5. nor shall they s. the corner of their beard
Num 6. 9. then he shall s. his head in the day of
 his cleansing, on the seventh day shall he s. it
 18. Nazarite shall s. the head of his separation
 8. 7. let them s. their flesh, and wash their clothes
Deut 21. 12. captive shall s. her head, pare her nails
Judg 16. 19. she caused him to s. off seven locks
Isa 7. 20. Lord shall s. with a razor that is hired
Ezek 44. 20. neither shall they s. their heads
Acts 21. 24. be at charges, that they s. their heads
SHAVED.

Gen 41. 14. Joseph s. and changed his raiment
2 Sam 10. 4. s. off half their beards, *1 Chron* 19. 4.
Job 1. 20. Job rent his mantle and s. his head
SHAVEN.

Lev 13. 33. be s. but the scall shall he not shave
Num 6. 19. after the hair of his separation is s.
Judg 16. 17. if I be s. my strength will go from me
 22. the hair began to grow again after he was s.
Jer 41. 5. fourscore men having their beards s.
1 Cor 11. 5. that is even all one as if she were s.
 6. if it be a shame to be s. let her be covered
SHEAF.

Gen 37. 7. behold mys. arose, and also stood upright;
 behold, your sheaves made obeisance to my s.
Lev 23. 10. ye shall bring a s. of the first-fruits
 11. ye shall wave the s. before the Lord, 12.
Deut 24. 19. hath forgot a s. shalt not go to fetch it
Job 24. 10. they take away the s. from the hungry
Zeck 12. 6. governors of Judah like a torch in a s.
SHEAVES.

Gen 37. 7. behold, we were binding s. in the field
Ruth 2. 7. let me glean and gather among the s. 15.
Neh 13. 15. some on the sabbath bringing in s.
Psal 136. 6. he shall come bringing s. with him
 129. 7. nor he that bindeth s. his bosom
Amos 2. 13. I am pressed under you, as a cart full of s.
Mic 4. 12. the Lord shall gather them as the s.
SHEAR.

Gen 31. 19. and Laban went to s. his sheep
 38. 13. Judah goeth to Timnah to s. his sheep
Deut 15. 19. nor shalt s. the firstling of thy sheep
1 Sam 25. 4. David heard that Nabal did s. his sheep
SHEARER.

Acts 8. 32. and like a lamb dumb before his s.
SHEARERS.

Gen 38. 12. and Judah went up unto his sheep s.
1 Sam 25. 7. now I have heard that thou hast s.
 11. shall I take my flesh I have killed for my s.
2 Sam 13. 23. Absalom had s. in Baal-hazor, 24.
Isa 53. 7. as a sheep before her s. is dumb, opens not
SHEARING.

1 Sam 25. 2. and Nabal was s. sheep in Carmel
SHEARING-HOUSE.

2 Kings 10. 12. Jehu met brethren of Ahaziah at s.-h.
 14. he slew them at the pit of the s.-h.
SHEATH.

1 Sam 17. 51. David drew the sword out of his s.
2 Sam 20. 8. with a sword fastened in the s. thereof
1 Chron 21. 27. the angel put the sword into his s.
Ezek 21. 3. I will draw his sword out of the s. 4, 5.
 30. shall I cause it to return into his s.? will Judge
John 18. 11. Jesus said, put up thy sword into the s.
SHED.

2 Sam 20. 10. Joab s. Amasa's bowels to the ground
Mat 26. 28. is s. for many for the remission of sins
Acts 2. 43. received the promise of Holy Ghost, he
 hath s. for us, for which ye now see and hear
Rom 5. 5. love of G. is s. in our hearts by Holy Ghost
SHEDD.

Tit 3. 6. which he s. on us abundantly thro' Jes. Ch.
See BLOOD.

SHEDDER.
SHEDDETH.

Gen 9. 6. whoso s. man's blood, his blood shall be sh.
Ezek 22. 3. the city s. blood in the midst of it
SHEDDING.

Heb 9. 22. and without s. of blood is no remission
SHE-GOATS, see GOATS.
SHEEP.

Gen 4. 2. Abel a keeper of s. Cain tiller of ground
 26. 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the s. 9.
Ezod 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the s. 12.
 5. ye shall take it out from the s. or the goats
 20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thy s. and oxen
 22. 1. if a man steal a s. and kill it or sell it, 4, 9.
 10. if a man give to his neighbour a s. to keep
 30. likewise do with the firstling of s. 34. 19.
Lev 1. 10. if his offering be of the s. or goats
 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of s. or of goats
 22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the s. or goats, 21.
 27. 26. no man shall sanctify the firstling of a s.
Num 18. 17. the firstling of s. thou shalt not redeem
 32. 24. build ye cities and folds for your s. 36.
Deut 7. 13. he will bless the flocks of thy s.
 17. 1. thou shalt not sacrifice s. wherein is blemish
 18. 3. the priest's due from them that offer s. 4.
 22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's s. go astray
 23. 4. blessed shall be the flocks of thy s.
 18. cursed shall be the flocks of thy s. 31, 51.
 12. 14. that he might eat butter of kine, milk of s.
Josh 6. 21. they destroyed at Jericho ox and s.
 7. 24. Joshua took Achah's s. and tent, and all he had
Judg 6. 1. the Midianites left neither s. nor oxen
1 Sam 8. 17. the king will take the tenth of your s.
 14. 32. the people flew upon the spoil and took s.
 34. bring hither every man his ox and his s.
 15. 3. slay both ox and s. || 9. Saul spread the s.
 14. what meaneth this bleating of s. in my ears?
 21. the people took of the spoil, s. and oxen
 16. 11. the youngest, behold, he keepeth the s.
 19. send me David thy son, who is with the s.
 17. 15. David returned to feed his father's s.
 20. he rose early and left the s. with a keeper
 34. David said, thy servant kept his father's s.
 25. 2. Nabal had 3000 s. he was shearing his s.
 18. Abigail hastened, and took five s. ready dressed
 9. David took away the s. the oxen, and asses
2 Sam 7. 8. I took thee from following the s.
 17. 29. Barzillai brought David butter and s.
 24. 17. David said, lo, I have sinned, but these
 s. what have they done? *1 Chron* 21. 17.
 1. *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew s. oxen and fat cattle, 25.
 4. 23. Solomon's provision for one day hundred s.
 8. 5. all the congregation sacrificing s. and oxen
 63. Solomon offered s. *2 Chron* 5. 6. || 7. 5.
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive s. and oxen?
1 Chron 5. 21. they took from Hagarites 250,000 s.
 12. 40. they brought oxen and s. abundantly
2 Chron 14. 15. Asa carried from the Ethiopians s.
 15. 11. and they offered of the spoil 7000 s.
 18. 2. Aliah killed s. and oxen for Jehoshaphat
 29. 33. the consecrated things were 3000 s.
 30. 24. Hezekiah the king did give 7000 s. and the
 princes gave to the congregation 10,000 s.
 31. 6. they brought in the tithes of oxen and s.
Neh 5. 18. for Nehemiah daily one ox, six choice s.
Job 1. 3. his substance also was 7000 s. 3000 camels
 16. the fire is fallen, and hath burnt up the s.
 31. 30. if he were not warmed with fleece of my s.
 42. 12. for he had 14,000 s. and 6000 camels
Psal 8. 7. for thou hast given him all s. and oxen
 41. 11. thou hast given us like s. for meat
 49. 14. like s. are laid in the grave, dead feed
 74. 1. why doth thine anger smoke against thy s?
 78. 52. but made his own people go forth like s.
 79. 13. so we thy people and s. of thy pasture
 95. 7. and we are the s. of his hand, 100. 3.
 119. 176. I have gone astray like a lost s.
 144. 13. that our s. may bring forth thousands
Cant 4. 2. thy teeth are like a flock of s. 6. 6.
Isa 7. 21. in that day a man shall nourish two s.
 23. 12. behold, joy and gladness, and killing of s.
 61. 6. all we like s. are gone astray; we have
 52. 12. 3. pull them out like s. for the slaughter
 50. 1. we people hath been lost, their shepherds
 17. Israel is scattered s. lions have driven him
Ezek 34. 6. my s. wander through the mountains
 11. I will search my s. and seek them out, 12.
Hos 12. 12. Israel served, and for a wife he kept s.
Joel 1. 18. the flocks of s. are made desolate
Mic 5. 8. as a young lion among the flocks of s.
Zeck 13. 7. awake, Osworld, smite the shepherd, and
 s. shall be scattered, *Mat* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
 15. beware of false prophets in s. clothing
 10. 6. go rather to the lost s. of the house of Israel
 12. 11. if one s. fall into a pit on the sabbath
 12. how much then is a man better than a s.?

Mat 15. 24. I am not sent but unto the lost s. of Isr
 18. 12. if a man have a 100 s. and one be gone
 13. he rejoiceth more of that s. *Luke* 15. 4, 6.
 25. 32. as a shepherd divideth his s. from goats
 33. he shall set s. on his right hand, but goats
John 2. 14. he found in the temple those that sold s.
 15. he drove them out of the temple, and the s.
 10. 2. that entereth by door is shepherd of the s.
 3. the s. hear his voice, 27. || 4. the s. follow him
 7. then said Jesus, verily I am the door of the s.
 8. were robbers, but the s. did not hear them
 11. the good Shepherd giveth his life for his s.
 12. a hireling leaveth the s. and fleeth, 13.
 14. good Shepherd, I know mys. || 16. others. I have
 15. the Father, and I lay down my life for the s.
 26. because ye are not of my s. as I said unto you
 21. 16. he saith unto Peter, feed my s. 17.
Heb 13. 20. Lord Jesus, that great Shepherd of s.
Heb 13. 13. none buyeth s. horses, slaves, and souls
Js SHEEP.

Num 27. 17. he not as s. which have no shepherd
1 Kings 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the hills,
 as s. that have no shepherd, *2 Chr* 18. 16.
Psal 44. 22. we are killed all the day long, we are
 counted as s. for the slaughter, *Rom* 8. 36.
Isa 13. 14. it shall be as s. that no man taketh up
 53. 7. and a s. before his shearers is dumb
Mic 2. 12. I will put them together as s. of Bozra
Mat 9. 36. compassion, because fainted and were
 scattered as s. having no shepherd, *Mark* 6. 34.
 10. 16. I send you forth as s. in midst of wolves
Acts 8. 23. he was led as s. to the slaughter
1 Pet 2. 25. ye were as s. going astray, but returned
SHEEP-COTE.

2 Sam 7. 8. I took thee from the s. *1 Chron* 17. 7.
SHEEP-COTES.

1 Sam 24. 3. Saul came to the s. after David
SHEEP-FOLD.

John 10. 1. he that entereth not the s. by the door
SHEEP-FOLDS.

Num 32. 16. we will build s. for our cattle
Judg 5. 16. why abodest thou among the s.?
Psal 73. 70. he chose David, took him from the s.
SHEEP-GATE.

Neh 3. 1. Elishah and brethren built the s.-gate
 32. between going up of the corner to the s.-g.
 12. 39. they went on to the s.-gate, and they stood
SHEEP-MARKET.

John 5. 2. there is at Jerusalem the s.-market
 a pool, called in the Hebrew tongue, Bethesda
SHEEP-MASTER.

2 Kings 3. 4. Meshah king of Moab was a s.-master
See SHEPHERDS.
SHEEP-SKINS.

Heb 11. 37. they wandered in s.-s. and goats-skins
SHEET.

Acts 10. 11. a vessel descending as a great s. 11. 5.
SHEETS.

Judg 14. 12. then I will give you thirty s. and thirty
 13. then shall give me thirty s. and thirty change
SHEKEL.

Gen 24. 22. the man took an ear-ring of half a s.
Ezod 30. 13. a s. after the s. of the sanctuary, a s.
 is 20 gerahs, *Num* 3. 47. *Ezek* 45. 12.
 15. the poor shall not give less than half a s.
1 Sam 9. 8. I have here the fourth part of a s.
2 Kings 7. 1. measure of fine flour for a s. 16, 19.
Neh 10. 32. charged yearly with the third of a s.
Amos 8. 5. making the ephah small, and the s. great
SHEKELS.

Gen 23. 15. my lord, the land is worth 400 s. 16.
 24. 22. two bracelets for her hands of ten s. weight
Ezod 21. 32. he shall give her master thirty s.
 30. 23. of pure myrrh 500 s. of sweet cinnamon
 250 s. of sweet calamus 250 s.
Lev 5. 15. the estimation by s. 27. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 16.
Num 7. 14. one spoon of ten s. of gold full of in-
 cense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 20.
Deut 22. 19. they shall amerce him in 100 s.
 29. man shall give to the damsel's father fifty s.
Josh 7. 21. when I saw in the spoils 200 s. of silver
Judg 8. 26. weight of golden ear-rings was 1700 s.
 17. 3. the 1100 s. I took it || 3. had restored the s.
 10. I will give thee ten s. of silver by the year
2 Sam 14. 26. Absalom weighed his hair, 200 s.
 18. 11. I would have given thee ten s. and a girl
 24. 24. David bought oxen for fifty s. of Araunah
1 Kings 10. 16. six hundred s. of gold to one talent
2 Kings 15. 20. exacted of each man 50 s. of silver
1 Chron 21. 25. so David gave to Ornan 600 s.
Neh 5. 15. former governors had taken 40 s. by year
Jer 32. 9. I bought the field for 17 s. of silver
Ezek 4. 10. meat shall be by weight twenty s. a day
See SANCTUARY.
SHELTER.

Job 24. 8. they embrace the rock for want of a s.
Psal 61. 3. for thou hast been a s. for me and a tower
SHEPHERD.

See Signification on PASTOR.

Gen 46. 31. every s. is abomination to the Egyptians.

Gen. 49. 24. from thence is the *s.* stone of Israel
1 Sam. 17. 40. he put the stones into a *s.* bag he had
Psalm. 23. 1. The Lord is my *s.* I shall not want
 60. 1. give us, O *s.* of Israel, thou that leadest
Ecc. 12. 11. the words which are given from one *s.*
Isa. 38. 12. mine age is departed from me as a *s.* tent
 40. 11. he shall feed his flock like a *s.* gather lambs
 41. 28. the Lord that smiteth of Cyprus, he is my *s.*
 63. 11. that brought thou up with *s.* of his flock
Jer. 31. 10. and keep him as a *s.* doth his flock
 43. 12. array himself as a *s.* putteth on his garment
 49. 19. who is that *s.* that will stand, 50. 44.
 51. 23. I will also break in pieces *s.* and his flock
Ezek. 34. 5. the flock were scattered, because there was no *s.*
 6. my flock became a prey, because there is no *s.*
 12. as a *s.* seeketh out his flock among the sheep
 23. 1. I will set up one *s.* over them, my servant
 David shall feed them and be their *s.* 37. 24.
Amos 3. 12. as the *s.* takes out of mouth of the lion
Zech. 10. 2. they were troubled, bec. there was no *s.*
 11. 15. take to thee the instruments of a foolish *s.*
 16. to I will raise up a *s.* in the land
 17. unto the idle *s.* that leaveth the flock, sword
 13. 7. awake, O sword, against my *s.* and my fellow
John 10. 12. but he is a hireling, and not *s.*
 14. I am good *s.* know my sheep and am known
 16. and there shall be one fold and one *s.*
Heb. 13. 20. our Lord Jesus that great *s.* of the sheep
 1 *Pet.* 2. 25. but ye are now returned unto the *s.*
 5. 4. when the chief *s.* shall appear, ye shall receive

See SHEPHERD.

SHEPHERDS.

Gen. 46. 32. men are *s.* || 47. 3. thy servants are *s.*
Exod. 2. 17. and the *s.* came and drove them away
 19. an Egyptian delivered us out of hand of *s.*
1 Sam. 25. 7. now thy *s.* with us, we hurt them not
 Cant. 1. 8. and feed thy kids beside the *s.* tents
Isa. 13. 20. thou shalt the *s.* make their folds there
 31. 4. when multitude of *s.* is called forth ag. him
 56. 11. and they are *s.* that cannot understand
Jer. 6. 3. the *s.* with their flocks shall come unto her
 23. 4. I will set up *s.* over them who shall feed
 24. 34. howl, yea *s.* || 25. the *s.* have no way to flee
 30. a voice of the cry of the *s.* and a howling
 33. 12. in all the cities shall be a habitation of *s.*
 56. their *s.* have caused them to go astray
Ezek. 34. 2. prophesy against the *s.* of Israel, woe
 to the *s.* of Israel, should not *s.* feed the flocks?
 8. my flock a prey, nor did my *s.* search for my
 flock, but *s.* fed themselves and not my flock
 10. thus saith the Lord, behold I am against the *s.*
 neither shall the *s.* feed themselves any more
Amos 1. 2. and the habitations of the *s.* shall mourn
Mic. 5. 5. then shall we raise against him seven *s.*
Nah. 3. 18 thy *s.* slumber, O king of Assyria, nobles
Zeph. 2. 6. the son boasts shall be cottages for *s.*
Zech. 10. 3. mine anger was kindled against the *s.*
 11. 3. there is a voice of the howling of the *s.*
 5. and their own *s.* pity them not
 8. three *s.* also I cut off in one month
Luke 2. 8. there were in the same country *s.* in field
 18. those things which were told them by the *s.*
 20. the *s.* returned, glorifying and praising God

SHEPHERD.

Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be found a *s.* to take fire
 SHEPHERDS.

Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt break the *s.* thereof
 SHEPHERDS.

Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the *s.*
 3. then the *s.* and rulers were gathered together
 SHEW, Substantive.

Psalm. 39. 6. surely every man walketh in a vain *s.*
Isa. 3. 9. the *s.* of their countenance doth witness
Luke 20. 47. and for a *s.* make long prayers
Gal. 5. 12. as my desire to make a fair *s.* in flesh
 Col. 2. 15. spolieth powers, made a *s.* of them openly
 23. which things have a *s.* of wisdom, in will-worship

SHEW, Verb.

See Signification on BREAD.

Exod. 25. 30. shall set upon tables *s.* bread before me
 35. 13. in like the table, and the *s.* bread, 39. 26.
Nam. 4. 7. on table of *s.* bread shall spread a cloth
 1 *Sam.* 21. 6. there was no bread, but the *s.* bread
1 Kings 17. 14. table of gold wherein the *s.* bread was
 1 *Chr.* 9. 12. sons of Kohathites to prepare a *s.* bread
 23. 29. service both for the *s.* bread and for food
 28. 16. David gave gold for the tables of *s.* bread
2 Chron. 2. 4. a house for the continual *s.* bread
 4. 19. made tables wherein the *s.* bread was set
 13. 11. the *s.* bread also set they in order
 20. 18. have cleansed those *s.* bread tables with vessels
 20. 18. 33. to charge ourselves for the *s.* bread
Mat. 12. 4. how he entered into the house of God,
 and did eat the *s.* bread, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4.
Heb. 9. 2. a tabernacle, wherein was the *s.* bread
 SHEW.

Exod. 17. 9. Pharaoh shall speak, saying, *s.* miracle
 9. 10. I raised thee up for a *s.* in thee my power
 10. 1. that I might *s.* my signs before him
 13. 8. and thou shalt *s.* thy son in that day

Exod. 14. 13. see the salvation *L.* wills, to you to-day
 15. 20. shalt *s.* way they must walk, Deut. 1. 33.
 25. 9. make it according to all that I *s.* thee
 33. 13. *s.* me now thy way || 18. *s.* me thy glory
Deut. 5. 5. I stood to *s.* you the word of the Lord
 7. 2. make no covenant, nor *s.* mercy unto them
 17. 17. that the Lord may *s.* thee mercy
 17. 9. they shall *s.* thee the sentence of judgment
 10. thou shalt do as they shall *s.* thee, 11.
 24. 50. not regard old, nor *s.* favour to young
 32. 7. ask thy father, and he will *s.* thee
Josh. 5. 6. the Lord swore he would not *s.* the land
Judg. 1. 24. the spies said, *s.* us we pray thee, the
 entrance into the city, and we will *s.* thee mercy
 6. 17. then *s.* me a sign that thou talkest with me
1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel feared to *s.* Eli the vision
 8. 9. *s.* the manner of the king that shall reign
 9. 6. man of God adventure can *s.* us our way
 27. stand, that I may *s.* thee the word of God
 10. 8. I will come and *s.* thee what thou shalt do
 14. 12. come up to us, and we will *s.* you a thing
 20. 2. my father will do nothing, he will *s.* it me
 12. if I then send not unto thee, and *s.* it thee
 22. 17. they knew when he fled, and did not *s.* it
 25. 8. ask the young men, and they will *s.* thee
2 Sam. 15. 25. he will *s.* me, both it and his habitat.
1 Kings 1. 52. if he will *s.* himself a worthy man
 22. he thou strong therefore, and *s.* thyself a man
 1. 1. came to Elijah, go *s.* thyself to Ahab, 2.
2 Kings 6. 11. will ye not *s.* me which of us is for king
 2 *Chr.* 16. 3. to *s.* himself strong in behalf of them
Ezra 2. 59. they could not *s.* their fathers' house,
 whether they were of Israel, Neh. 7. 61.
Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of fire to *s.* them light
Esth. 1. 11. to *s.* the people and princes her beauty
 10. Mordecai charged her not to *s.* her kindred
 4. 8. gave him a copy of the writing to *s.* Esther
Job 10. 2. *s.* me wherefore thou contendest with me
 11. 6. he would *s.* thee the secrets of wisdom
 32. 6. I was afraid, durst not *s.* you my opinion
 33. 23. if a messenger to *s.* to man his uprightness
Psalm. 4. 6. many wilsons, who will *s.* us any good?
 9. 14. that I may *s.* forth all thy praise in gates
 11. 11. wilt *s.* me the path of life, in thy presence
 25. 4. *s.* me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy paths
 14. the Lord will *s.* them his covenant
 51. 15. and my mouth shall *s.* forth thy praise
 71. 15. my mouth shall *s.* forth thy righteousness
 143. 10. thy people will *s.* forth thy praise
 85. 7. *s.* us mercy, O Lord, grant us thy salvation
 86. 17. *s.* me a token for good, that they may see it
 88. 10. wilt thou *s.* wonders to the dead
 92. 15. to *s.* that Lord is upright, he is my rock
 94. 1. O God, whom vengeance belongeth, *s.* thyself
 106. 2. who can *s.* forth all his praise?
Psa. 18. 21. a man must *s.* himself friendly
Isa. 27. 11. he that formed them will *s.* us favour
 30. 30. the Lord shall *s.* lightning down on his arm
 41. 22. let them bring them forth and *s.* us what
 shall happen, let them *s.* the former things
 23. *s.* the things that are to come hereafter
 43. 9. who among them can *s.* us former things?
 21. people have I formed, shall *s.* forth my praise
 44. 7. things that are coming, let them *s.* to them
 46. 8. remember this, and *s.* yourselves men
 49. 9. say to them in darkness, *s.* yourselves
 58. 1. *s.* my people their transgression and sins
 66. 16. they shall *s.* forth the praises of the Lord
Jer. 16. 10. thou shalt *s.* them all these words
 13. into a land, where I will not *s.* you favour
 43. 3. thy God may *s.* us the way we may walk
 51. 21. to *s.* the king of Babylon his city taken
Ezek. 32. 2. thou shalt *s.* for all her abominations
 33. 31. wilt thou not *s.* us what thou meanest?
 40. 4. set thee heart upon all that I shall *s.* thee
 43. 10. son of man, the house to house of Israel
 1. *s.* them the form of the house and fashion
Dan. 2. 2. the sorcerers for to *s.* king his dreams
 4. and we will *s.* the interpretation, 7.
 6. if ye *s.* the dream and interpretation, therefore
 1. the dream and interpretation thereof
 10. not a man that can *s.* the king's matter
 16. he would *s.* the king the interpretation
 27. the secret cannot the wise men *s.* to the king
 4. 2. I thought it good to *s.* the signs and wonders
 5. 7. whosoever shall *s.* me the interpretation
 9. 23. command came, and I am come to *s.* thee
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou *s.* me iniquity?
Mat. 8. 4. go thy way, *s.* thyself to the priest, and
 offer the gift, Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14. || 17. 11.
 4. 4. go and *s.* John those things ye do hear
 12. 18. he shall *s.* judgment to the Gentiles
 14. 2. he is risen, therefore mighty works do *s.*
 forth themselves in him, Mark 6. 14.
 16. the Pharisees desired he would *s.* a sign
 22. 19. *s.* me the tribute money, Luke 20. 24.
 24. 1. came to *s.* him the building of the temple
 24. for there shall arise false Christs, and shall *s.*
 great signs and wonders, Mark 13. 22.

Mark 14. 15. he will *s.* you a large upper room furnished, thence make ready for us, Luke 22. 14.
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to *s.* thee these glad tidings
 8. 39. *s.* how great things God hath done to thee
John 5. 20. he will *s.* him greater works than these
 7. 4. if thou do those things *s.* thyself to the world
 11. 57. if any knew where he was they should *s.* it
 14. 8. *s.* us the Father and it sufficeth us, 9.
 16. 13. and he will *s.* you things to come
 14. he shall receive of mine, and *s.* it to you, 15
 25. but I shall *s.* you plainly of the Father
Acts 1. 21. I shall *s.* whether of these thou hast chosen
 7. 23. and come into the land which I shall *s.* thee
 12. 17. and he said, go, *s.* these things to James
 16. 17. the men who *s.* to us the way of salvation
 24. 27. Felix willing to *s.* the Jews a pleasure
 25. 21. that he should *s.* light to the people
Rom. 2. 15. who *s.* the work of the law written
 9. 17. I have raised thee, that I might *s.* my power
 22. what if God, willing to *s.* his wrath, endured
 1 *Cor.* 11. 26. ye do *s.* the Lord's death till he come
 12. 31. yet *s.* I to you a more excellent way
 15. 51. I *s.* you a mystery, we shall not all sleep
 2 *Cor.* 8. 24. *s.* ye to them the proof of your love
Eph. 2. 7. that he might *s.* the exceeding riches
 1 *Thess.* 1. 9. for themselves *s.* of us what manner
1 Tim. 1. 16. that Christ might *s.* all long-suffering
 5. 4. let them learn first to *s.* piety at home
 6. 15. which in his times he shall *s.* who is the
 2 *Tim.* 2. 15. study to *s.* thyself approved to God
Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you *s.* the same dili.
 17. God willing to *s.* to the heirs of promise
1 Jam. 2. 18. *s.* me thy faith without thy works
 13. 13. let him *s.* his works out of good conversation
 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye should *s.* forth the praises of him
 1 *John* 1. 2. and *s.* unto you that eternal life
Rev. 1. 1. he sent his angel to *s.* his servants, 22. 6.
 I will SHEW.

Gen. 12. 1. get thee into a land that I will *s.* thee
Exod. 33. 19. I will be gracious to whom I will be
 gracious, I will *s.* mercy on whom I will *s.* mercy
Judg. 4. 22. I will *s.* thee man whom thou seekest
 1 *Sam.* 16. 3. I will *s.* thee, then what thou shalt do
 20. 14. to do thee evil, then I will *s.* it thee
1 Kings 18. 15. I will surely *s.* myself to Ahab
2 Kings 7. 12. I will *s.* you what Syrians have done
Job 15. 17. I will *s.* thee that which I have seen
 30. 9. I also will *s.* mine opinion, 17. || 36. 2.
Psalm. 10. 1. I will *s.* forth all thy marvellous works
 50. 23. I will *s.* the salvation of God, 91. 16.
Jer. 18. 17. I will *s.* thee, then the back, and not face
 33. 3. I will *s.* thee great and mighty things
 42. 12. I will *s.* mercies unto you, cause to return
Dan. 2. 21. I will *s.* the king the interpretation
 10. 21. but I will *s.* thee what is noted in script.
 11. 2. and now I will *s.* thee the truth. Behold
Isa. 2. 30. I will *s.* wonders in heaven, Acts 2. 19.
Isa. 7. 15. I will *s.* to him marvellous things
Nah. 3. 5. I will *s.* the nations thy nakedness
Zech. 1. 9. angel said, I will *s.* thee what those be
 Luke 6. 47. I will *s.* you to whom he is like
Acts 16. 16. he will *s.* how great things he must suffer
 24. 18. I will *s.* thee my faith by my works
Rev. 4. 1. I will *s.* thee things which must be
 17. 1. I will *s.* thee the judgment of the whore
 21. 9. I will *s.* thee the bride the Lamb's wife

See KINNESS.

SHEWED.

Lev. 13. 19. a white spot, and it be *s.* to priest, 49.
Nam. 13. 26. and *s.* them the fruit of the land
Deut. 34. 12. which Moses *s.* in the sight of Israel
Judg. 1. 25. and when he *s.* them the entrance
 4. 12. *s.* Sisera, that Harnak was gone up to Tabor
 13. 10. the woman made haste, and *s.* her husband
 16. 18. come up, for he hath *s.* me all his heart
1uth. 2. 11. it hath been *s.* me all that thou hast done
 1 *Sam.* 11. 9. came and *s.* it to the men of Jabesh
 19. 7. Jonathan *s.* him all those things
 22. 21. Abiathar *s.* David that Saul had slain priests
 24. 18. Saul said to David, thou hast *s.* this day
 how thou hast dealt well with me
 2 *Sam.* 11. 22. messenger *s.* David all Joab had sent
1 Kings 1. 27. thou hast not *s.* it to thy servant
 16. 27. Omri, and his might that he *s.* 23. 45.
2 Kings 6. 6. where fell it? *s.* he him the place
 14. took an oath, and *s.* them the king's son
 20. 13. Hezekiah hearkened to them, and *s.* them
 all the house of his precious things, Isa. 39. 2.
 15. there is nothing I have not *s.* them, Isa. 39. 4.
Esth. 1. 4. when he *s.* riches of his glorious kingdom
 2. 10. Esther had not *s.* her people nor kindred, 20.
 3. 6. for they had *s.* him the people of Mordecai
Job. 14. 14. thou shalt pity should be *s.* from his friend
Psalm. 71. 18. until I have *s.* thy strength to this gen.
 105. 27. they *s.* his signs among them, Acts 7. 36
 112. 2. poured my complaint, I *s.* before him my
 prayer 26. 26. his wickedness shall be *s.* before eorg
Ecc. 2. 19. labour, wherein I have *s.* myself wise
Isa. 40. 14. who taught him knowledge, and *s.* to
 him the way of understanding?

Ezek. 22. 26. they *s.* no difference between clean **Mat.** 23. 11. and *s.* to chief priests all things done **Luke** 4. 5. devil *s.* him in kingdoms of the world
 7. 18. the disciples of **John** *s.* him these things
 10. 37. and he said, he that *s.* mercy on him
 14. 21. that serv. came and *s.* his lord these things
 20. 37. that the dead are raised, **Moses** *s.* at bush
John 10. 32. many good works have I *s.* you
 21. 20. he *s.* unto them his hands and his side
 21. 1. **Jesus** *s.* him, again to disciples, 14. **Acts** 1. 3.
Acts 4. 22. on whom this miracle of healing was *s.*
 7. 26. **Moses** *s.* himself to them as they strove
 36. after he had *s.* wonders and signs
 52. which *s.* before of the coming of the just One
 11. 13. he *s.* how he had seen an angel in his house
 19. 18. many that believed confessed, *s.* their deeds
 20. 20. but have *s.* and have taught you publicly
 35. I have *s.* you all things, how so labouring
 22. 22. tell no man thou hast *s.* these things to me
 26. 20. but first Paul *s.* to them of Damascus
 32. 2. the barbarous people *s.* no little kindness
 21. ooce of brethren *s.* or spake any harm of thee
 1 Cor. 10. 23. eat not, for his sake that *s.* it
Heb. 6. 10. love which ye have *s.* toward his name
Jan. 2. 13. shall have judgment that *s.* no mercy
Rev. 21. 10. angel *s.* me the great city Jerusalem
 22. 1. he *s.* me a pure river of water of life
 8. I fell down to worship the angel who *s.* me
God or **LORD** **SHEWED**, expressly, or implicitly.
Gen. 19. 19. thy mercy *s.* to me in saving my life
 24. 14. that thou hast *s.* kindness to my master
 32. 10. not worthy of the least of the mercies *s.*
 39. 21. the **LORD** *s.* Joseph mercy, and gave favour
 41. 25. **God** *s.* Pharaoh what he is about to do
 39. forasmuch as **God** hath *s.* thee all this
 41. 11. and lo, **God** hath *s.* me also thy seed
Exod. 15. 25. he cried, and the **LORD** *s.* him a tree
 25. 40. look thou make them after the pattern *s.*
 thee in the mount, 26. 30. | 27. 8. **Heb.** 8. 5.
Lev. 24. 12. that the mind of the **LORD** might be *s.*
Num. 8. 4. to the pattern the **LORD** had *s.* **Moses**
 11. 11. all signs I have *s.* among them, **Deut.** 6. 22.
Deut. 4. 36. and upon earth he *s.* thee his great fire
 5. 21. behold, the **LORD** our **God** *s.* us his glory
 34. 1. the **LORD** *s.* him all the land of Gilead
Judg. 13. 23. nor would he have *s.* all these things
 1 **Kings** 3. 6. **Salomon** said, thou hast *s.* to thy servant
 David my father great mercy, 2 **Chron.** 1. 8.
 2 **Kings** 8. 10. **LORD** hath *s.* me, he shall surely die
 13. the **LORD** hath *s.* me that thou shalt be king
 2 **Chron.** 7. 10. for goodness the **LORD** had *s.* David
Exra 9. 8. grace hath been *s.* from **LORD** our **God**
Psal. 31. 21. he hath *s.* me his marvellous kindness
 60. 3. thou hast *s.* thy people hard things
 71. 20. thou hast *s.* me great and sore troubles
 78. 11. they forgot his wonders he had *s.* them
 98. 2. his righteousness hath *s.* in sight of heathen
 111. 6. he *s.* his people the power of his works
 118. 27. **God** is the **LORD** who hath *s.* us light
Isa. 36. 10. let favour be *s.* to wicked, yet not learn
 43. 12. I have *s.* when there was no strange god
 48. 3. I *s.* them, I did them suddenly, came to pass
 5. before it came to pass I *s.* it thee
Jer. 24. 1. the **LORD** *s.* me two baskets of figs
 32. 21. this is the word that the **LORD** hath *s.* me
Ezek. 11. 25. all things that the **LORD** hath *s.* me
 20. 11. gave statutes and *s.* them my judgments
Amos 7. 1. thus hath the **LORD** *s.* me, 4. | 8. 1.
Mic. 6. 8. he hath *s.* thee, O man, what is good
Zeck. 1. 20. and the **LORD** *s.* me four carpenters
 3. 1. he *s.* me **Joshua** standing before angel of **LORD**
Luke 1. 51. he hath *s.* strength with his arm
 55. heard how **LORD** had *s.* great mercy on her
Acts 3. 18. but those things which **God** before had
 10. 23. **God** *s.* I should not allow any man common
 40. **God** raised him the third day and *s.* him
Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for **God** hath *s.* to them
 2 **Pet.** 1. 14. even as our **LORD** **Jesus** hath *s.* to me
 SHEWEDST.
Neh. 9. 10. and *s.* signs and wonders upon Pharaoh
Jer. 11. 18. I know it, then thou *s.* me their doings
 SHEWEST.
Job 10. 16. thou *s.* thyself marvellous upon me
Jer. 32. 18. thou *s.* loving-kindness to thousands
John 2. 18. Jews said, what sign *s.* thou to us? 6. 30.
 SHEWETH.
Gen. 41. 28. what **God** is about to do, he *s.* to Pharaoh
Num. 23. 3. whatsoever he *s.* me, I will tell thee
 15. 22. 8. none *s.* me that my son made a league
 22. 22. 51. he *s.* mercy to his anointed, to David,
 and to his seed for evermore, **Psal.** 18. 50.
Job 36. 9. he *s.* them their work and transgressions
 31. noise thereof *s.* concerning it, the cattle also
Psal. 19. 1. and the firmament *s.* his handy work
 2. and night unto night *s.* knowledge
 112. 5. good man *s.* favour, and lendeth, will guide
 147. 19. he *s.* his word unto Jacob, his statutes
Prov. 12. 17. he that speaks truth, *s.* forth right
 27. 25. the hay appears, the tender grass *s.* itself
Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that *s.* your words

Mat. 4. 8. and *s.* him all kingdoms of the world
John 5. 20. Father loveth, and *s.* the Son all things
 SHEWING.
Exod. 20. 6. and *s.* mercy unto thousands, **Deut.** 5. 10.
Psal. 78. 4. *s.* to generation to come praises of **LORD**
Cant. 2. 9. my beloved *s.* himself thro' the lattice
Dan. 4. 27. break off thine iniquities by *s.* mercy
 5. 12. *s.* of hard sentences found in the same **Daniel**
Luke 8. 1. *s.* glad tidings of the kingdom of **God**
 9. 39. and *s.* the coats which **Dorcas** made
 18. 28. *s.* by scripture that **Jesus** was Christ
 2 **Thess.** 2. 4. as **God**, *s.* himself that he is **God**
 Tit. 2. 7. in all things *s.* himself pattern of good works
 10. not purloining, but *s.* all good fidelity
 3. 2. but be gentle, *s.* all meekness to all men
 SHEWING.
Luke 1. 80. was in deserts till day of his *s.* to Israel
 SHIELD
 Is a piece of defensive armour : The common materials of a shield were wood : It was covered with leather, with plates of gold, or brass. Sometimes they were made all of gold, or brass. Those that **Salomon** made were of massy gold, 1 **Kings** 10. 17. **Shishak** king of Egypt took these away, and **Rehoboam** made others of brass to serve in their stead, 1 **Kings** 14. 26, 27.
 In scripture **God** is often called the shield of his people : I am thy shield, says **God** to Abraham, **Gen.** 15. 1. I will protect and defend thee. The Psalmist says, Thou, **LORD**, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield, **Psal.** 5. 12. With thy love and gracious providence thou wilt keep him safe on every side. Princes and great men are also called the shield of the people, because by their office they are, or should be, the common parents and protectors of their people, to defend them from all oppressions and injuries. **Psal.** 47. 9. The shields of the earth belong unto **God**, are dependent upon him. Faith in scripture is likewise called a shield, **Eph.** 6. 16. because it derives strength from Christ for overcoming the temptations of Satan.
 They hung up their shields upon towers for ornaments, or as trophies of victory, to make use of them upon occasion. The tower of David was adorned with a thousand shields. **Cant.** 4. 4. Thy neck is like the tower of David, builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men. By neck, commentators understand the grace of faith, which, as is said, is called a shield; and this shews that by faith the church is strong and victorious over all her enemies.
Gen. 15. 1. I am thy *s.* and exceeding great reward
Deut. 33. 29. saved by the **LORD**, the *s.* of thy help
Judg. 5. 8. I Deborah arose a mother in Israel, was there a *s.* or spear seen among 40,000 in Israel?
 1 **Sam.** 17. 7. one bearing a *s.* went before him, 41.
 45. thou comest to me with a spear and a *s.*
 2 **Sam.** 1. 21. there the *s.* of the mighty is vilely cast away, of Saul as tho' not anointed with oil
 23. 3. he is my *s.* Ps. 3. 3. | 23. 7. | 119. 114. | 144. 2.
 36. given me the *s.* of thy salvation, **Psal.** 18. 35.
 1 **Kings** 10. 17. three pounds of gold went to one *s.*
 2 **Kings** 19. 32. he shall not come before it with
 a *s.* nor cast a bank against it, **Isa.** 37. 33.
 1 **Chron.** 12. 8. the Gadites that could handle *s.*
 24. the children of Judah that bare *s.* and spear
 47. of Naphthali with *s.* and spear 37,000
 2 **Chr.** 25. 5. choice men that could handle *s.* and *s.*
Job 39. 23. glittering spear and *s.* rattling ng him
Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt compass him as with *s.*
 33. 20. the **LORD** is our *s.* 59. 11. | 84. 9. | 89. 17.
 35. 2. take hold of the *s.* and buckler, and stand
 76. 3. there brake he the arrows of bow, the *s.*
 84. 11. L. G. is sun and *s.* will give grace and glory
 91. 4. his truth shall be thy *s.* or a buckler
 115. 9. he is their help and their *s.* 10. 11.
Prov. 30. 5. he is a *s.* to them that put trust in him
Isa. 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and anoint the *s.*
 22. 6. Elam bare quiver, Kir uncovered the *s.*
Jer. 46. 3. order buckler and *s.* draw near to battle
 9. come forth, Libanus, that handle the *s.*
Ezek. 23. 24. they shall set ag. thee buckler and *s.*
 27. 10. they hanged the *s.* and helmet in thee, 11.
Nah. 2. 3. the *s.* of his mighty men is made red
Eph. 6. 16. above all taking the *s.* of faith
 SHIELDS.
 2 **Sam.** 8. 7. David took the *s.* of gold that were on the servants of Hadadezer, 1 **Chron.** 18. 7.
 1 **Kings** 10. 17. **Salomon** made 300 *s.* of beaten gold, the king put them in Lebanon, 2 **Chron.** 9. 16.
 14. 23. **Shishak** took away all, even all *s.* of gold which **Salomon** had made, 2 **Chron.** 12. 9.
 27. **Rehoboam** made in their stead brazen *s.* and committed them to chief of guards, 2 **Chr.** 12. 10.
 2 **Kings** 11. 10. priest gave king Dav. *s.* 2 **Chr.** 23. 9.

2 **Chr.** 11. 12. in every several city put *s.* and spears
 14. 8. out of Benjamin that bare *s.* 17. 17.
 26. 14. **Uzziah** prepared for them *s.* and spears
 32. 5. **Hezek.** made darts and *s.* in abundance, 27
Neh. 4. 16. the other half of them held spears and *s.*
Job 41. 15. strong pieces of *s.* are his pride
Psal. 47. 9. the *s.* of the earth belong to **God**
Cant. 4. 4. whereon hang buckl. all *s.* of mighty men
Jer. 51. 11. make bright the arrows, gather the *s.*
Ezek. 38. 4. even great company with buckl. and *s.* 5.
 39. 9. they shall burn the *s.* and the weapons
 SHIGAION.
 This word is found in the title of **Psal.** 7. It cometh from another Hebrew word which signifies to stray or wander; whence some do conjecture, that it was a various song, running from one kind of tune into another; and that it was used in great onguishes of heart, when as the thoughts and stirrings of the heart, through the greatness of trouble, do vary and fall from one strain to another in a straying and scattering manner.
 Some think it is an instrument of Music; others translate it, The error of David; others, The secret of David; others, The delight of David; and others again, The disquiet of David. Some think it ought to be translated, A song of trouble, or A song of consolation of David: The Arabic word Schaga signifies, to be in trouble; and the Hebrew word Schagah, or Shagah, to rejoice, to be comforted.
 SHILOH.
 One of the glorious names of the Messias, denoting him to be the only procurer of our happiness; and our alone peace-maker with **God**: for it importeth a Saviour, or happy, blessed, peaceable, or a peace-maker, &c. from the root Shalah, he was quiet, and in peace; he was safe and happy. It is found **Gen.** 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until SHILOH come, and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. All Christian commentators agree, that this word ought to be understood of the Messias; of **Jesus** Christ. **Jerom** translates it by Qui mittendus est. He who is to be sent, and manifestly reads Shiloh, sent, instead of Shiloh. The Septuagint translate it, Until the coming of him to whom it is reserved; or, till we see arrive that which is reserved for him.
 Some translate, The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till he comes to whom it belongs: Others, till the coming of the Peace-maker, or the Pacific; or of prosperity: Others, till the birth of him who shall be born of a woman, who shall conceive without the knowledge of a man. Otherwise, the sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till its end, till its ruin, till the downfall of the kingdom of the Jews: A certain author derives Shiloh from shalah, which sometimes signifies to be weary, to suffer; till his labours, his sufferings, his passion, should come to pass.
 SHINE.
Num. 6. 25. the **LORD** make his face *s.* upon thee
Job 3. 4. that day be dark; neither let light *s.* on it
 30. 1. thou shouldest *s.* on counsel of the wicked
 11. 17. thou shalt *s.* forth, thou shalt be as morning
 18. 5. and the spark of his fire shall not *s.*
 29. 23. and the light shall *s.* upon thy ways
 36. 32. the light he commandeth it not to *s.*
 37. 15. when he caused the light of his cloud to *s.*
 41. 18. by his needings a light doth *s.* and his eyes
 32. he maketh a path to *s.* after him
Psal. 31. 16. make thy face to *s.* upon thy servant
 67. 1. cause his face to *s.* upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.
 140. 1. that dwellest between cherubims, *s.* forth
 104. 15. and oil to make his face to *s.* and bread
 119. 135. make thy face to *s.* upon thy servant
Ecd. 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his face to *s.*
Isa. 13. 10. the moon shall not cause her light to *s.*
 60. 1. arise, *s.* for thy light is come, glory of **LORD**
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen fat, they *s.* they overpass
Isa. 9. 17. cause thy face to *s.* upon thy sanctuary
 12. 3. that be wise, shall *s.* as stars for ever and ever
Mat. 5. 16. let your light *s.* before men to see you
 13. 43. then shall the righteous *s.* forth as the sun
 27. 2. his face did *s.* as sun, and his raiment white
 2 **Cor.** 4. 4. least light of gospel of Christ should *s.*
 6. **God** who commanded light to *s.* out of darkness
Phil. 2. 15. among whom we *s.* as lights in world
Rev. 18. 23. light of a candle shall *s.* no more at all
 21. 23. city had no need of sun nor moon to *s.* in it
 SHINED.
Deut. 33. 2. the **LORD** *s.* forth from mount Paran
Job 29. 3. when his candle *s.* upon my head
 31. 26. if I beheld the sun when it *s.* or the moon
Psal. 50. 2. out of Zion perfect, if *s.* God hath *s.*
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the *s.* light
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth *s.* with his glory

Acts 9. 3. suddenly there *s.* about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light *s.* in the prison
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath *s.* in our hearts to give light
SHINETH.

Job 25. 5. behold even to the moon, and it *s.* not
Psal. 139. 12. but the night *s.* as the day
Prov. 4. 18. as shining light that *s.* more and more
Mat. 24. 27. as lightning *s.* even to the west
Luke 17. 24. and *s.* to other part under heaven
John 1. 5. the light *s.* in darkness, and the darkness
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that *s.* in a dark place
1 *John* 2. 8. darkness is past, the true light now *s.*
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun *s.*

SHINING.

2 *Sam.* 21. 4. as grass springing by clear *s.* after rain
Ezra 8. 13. 17. the path of the just is as the *s.* light
Isa. 4. 5. will create the *s.* of a flaming fire by night
Job 2. 10. the stars shall withdraw their *s.* 3. 15.
Job 3. 11. they went at the *s.* of thy glittering spear
Mark 9. 1. his raiment became *s.* white as snow
Luke 11. 36. when the *s.* of a candle giveth life
24. 4. two men stood by them in *s.* garments
John 5. 35. he was a burning and a *s.* light
Acts 26. 13. a light above the brightness of sun *s.*

SHIP.

Prov. 30. 19. the way of a *s.* in the midst of the sea
Isa. 33. 21. no gallant *s.* shall pass thereby
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah found a *s.* going to Tarshish
4. a tempest, so that the *s.* was like to be broken
5. mariners cast forth the wares into the *s.*
Mat. 4. 21. in a *s.* with Zebedee their father
22. and they left the *s.* and followed him
8. 24. that the *s.* was covered with the waves
14. 24. the *s.* was tossed with waves, *Mark* 4. 37.
Mark 1. 19. who were in the *s.* mending their nets
20. they left their father Zebedee in the *s.*
4. 38. he was in the hinder part of the *s.* asleep
8. 14. neither had they in the *s.* but one loaf
John 6. 21. and immediately the *s.* was at the land
21. 6. he said cast the net on right side of the *s.*
Acts 20. 33. and they accompanied him to the *s.*
21. 2. finding a *s.* sailing over unto Phenicia
27. 2. and entering into a *s.* of Adramyttium
SHIPS.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun shall be a haven for a *s.*
Nun. 24. 24. and *s.* shall come from Chittim
Deut. 28. 63. L. shall bring thee into Egypt with *s.*
Judg. 5. 17. and why did Dan remain in *s.*?
1 *Kings* 9. 26. King Solomon made a navy of *s.*
22. 48. Jehoshaphat made *s.* of Tarshish to go to
Ophir, the *s.* were broken, 2 *Chron.* 20. 37.
49. let my servants go with thine in the *s.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 18. Huram sent him by his servants, *s.*
9. 21. king's *s.* went to Tarshish every three years
Job 9. 26. they are passed away as the swift *s.*
Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest the *s.* of Tarshish
104. 26. there go the *s.* there is that Leviathan
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in *s.* that do
Prov. 31. 14. she is like the merchant *s.* she brings
Isa. 2. 16. the day of Lord on the *s.* of Tarshish
21. 1. howl, ye *s.* of Tarshish, no entering in, 14.
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the *s.*
60. 9. the *s.* of Tarshish first, to bring thy sons
Ezek. 27. 9. all *s.* of the sea with their mariners
25. *s.* of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market
29. the pilots shall come down from their *s.*
30. 9. the messengers go forth from me in *s.*
Dan. 11. 30. for *s.* of Chittim shall come ag. him
40. king of the north shall come with many *s.*
Luke 5. 7. they filled both the *s.* they began to sink
Am. 3. 4. behold also the *s.* though they be great
Rev. 8. 9. the third part of the *s.* were destroyed
14. 17. the company in *s.* stood afar off and cried
19. wherein were made rich all that had *s.*

SHIP-BOARDS.

Ezek. 27. 5. have made all thy *s.* boards of fir-trees
SHIP-MASTER.

Jonah 1. 6. *s.* said, what meanest thou, O sleeper?
Rev. 18. 17. every *s.* and sailors afar off, cried
SHIP-MEN.

1 *Kings* 9. 27. Hiram sent *s.* that had knowledge of sea
Acts 27. 30. the *s.* were about to flee out of the ship
SHIPPING.

John 6. 24. they took *s.* and came to Capernaum
SHIPWRECK.

2 *Cor.* 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I suffered *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. some concerning faith have made *s.*
SHITTAIM-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *s.* tree
SHITTIM WOOD.

Ezek. 25. 5. and badgers' skins and *s.* wood, 35. 7.
10. shall make an ark of *s.* wood, 37. 1 *Deut.* 10. 3.
13. thou shalt make staves of *s.* wood, 24. 1 *27.*
6. 1 *37.* 4. 15, 24. 1 *34.* 6.
23. thou shalt make a table of *s.* wood, 37. 10.
26. 15. make boards for tabernacle of *s.* wood, 36. 20.
26. thou shalt make bars of *s.* wood, 36. 31.
27. upon four pillars of *s.* wood, 37. 1 *36.* 36.
27. 1. thou shalt make an altar of *s.* wood, 30. 1.
542

Ezek. 35. 24. every man with whom was found *s.* wood
SHIVERS.

Rev. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall be broken to *s.*
SHOCK.

Job 5. 26. like as *s.* of corn cometh in his season
SHOCKS.

Judg. 15. 5. Samson burnt up the *s.* and standing
SHOD.

2 *Chron.* 23. 15. took the captives and *s.* them
Ezek. 16. 10. I *s.* thee with badgers' skin and girded
Mark 6. 9. be *s.* with sandals, put not on two coats
Eph. 6. 15. *s.* with the preparation of the gospel
SHOE

Is put for, [1] The ground under feet, *Deut.* 33. 25. [2] The weakest means, *Psal.* 60. 8. [108. 9. [3] Freedom from danger, *Cant.* 7. 1. [4] A contemptible price, *Amos* 2. 6. [8. 6. To cast the shoe over a country, is to subdue that country, *Isa.* 1. 26. 8. To loose the shoe ous, [1] A sign of reverence, *Exod.* 3. 5. [2] Of disgrace, *Deut.* 25. 10. [3] Of a contract, *Ruth* 4. 7. [4] Of mourning, *Ezek.* 24. 17.

The Apostle exhorts the Ephesians to have their feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace, *Eph.* 6. 15. that is, to have a prepared and resolved frame of heart, which the gospel teaches and works; and which, like leg or foot-harness, would enable them to walk with a steady pace in the ways of religion, notwithstanding the hardships, dangers, and difficulties that attend it.

To go barefoot was a sign of mourning and humiliation: David went up by the ascent of mount Olivet barefoot, 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. See *Isa.* 20. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 17. The man that refused to raise up seed unto his brother deceased, had his shoe taken off by his brother's wife in presence of the elders, *Deut.* 25. 9. This was done partly as a sign of his resignation of his right to the woman, and her husband's inheritance, as the plucking off the shoe signifies in *Ruth* 4. 7. and partly, as a note of infamy; to signify that he deserved to be treated like a servant or captive, who in token of submission and obedience went bare-foot, *Isa.* 20. 4. It is said, *Psal.* 60. 8. Over Edom will I cast my shoe. I will take possession of them, I will trample upon them, and use them like slaves. A pair of shoes in *Amos* 2. 6. denotes a small inconsiderable bribe. To bear one's shoes, or untie the latchet of one's shoes, is to perform the meanest services for him. See *Mat.* 3. 11. *Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.

Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife shall loose his *s.*
10. the house of him that hath his *s.* loosed

29. 5. thy *s.* is not waxen old upon thy foot
Job 5. 15. thy *s.* from off thy foot, for the place
Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his *s.* and gave it to him
8. buy it for thee, so he drew off his *s.*

Psal. 60. 8. over Edom will I cast off my *s.* 108. 9.
Isa. 20. 2. and put off thy *s.* from thy foot, he did so
SHOE-LATCHET.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from thine to a *s.* latchet
John 1. 27. whose *s.* latchet I am not worthy to loose
SHOES.

Ezek. 3. 5. put off thy *s.* from thy feet, *Acts* 7. 33.
12. 11. thus shall ye cut it with your *s.* on your feet
Deut. 33. 25. *s.* shall be iron and brass, as thy days
Josh. 9. 5. old *s.* and clouted upon their feet, old gar
13. our *s.* are become old with a long journey

1 *Kings* 2. 5. put the blood in his *s.* on his feet
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet with *s.*
Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their *s.* be broken
Ezek. 24. 17. put on thy *s.* upon thy feet, 23.

Amos 2. 6. because they sold the poor for a pair of *s.*
8. 6. that we may buy the needy for a pair of *s.*
Mat. 3. 11. whose *s.* I am not worthy to bear
10. provide neither *s.* nor staves, *Luke* 10. 4.
Mark 1. 7. latchet of whose *s.* I am not worthy to stoop down and unloose, *Luke* 3. 16.

Acts 13. 25.
Luke 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and *s.* on his feet
22. 35. when I *s.* you without purse and *s.*

SHONE.

Ezek. 34. 29. wist not that the skin of his face *s.*
30. the skin of his face *s.* they were afraid, 35.

2 *Kings* 3. 22 rose up early, sun *s.* upon the water
Luke 2. 9. glory of Lord *s.* round about them
Acts 22. 6. suddenly there *s.* from heaven great
light round about me

Rev. 8. 12. the day *s.* for a third part of it
SHOOK.

2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah took hold, for oxen *s.* the ark
22. 2. the earth *s.* *Psal.* 18. 7. 68. 8. [77. 18.

Neh. 5. 13. I *s.* my lap, and said, so God shake
Isa. 23. 11. he stretched out and *s.* the kingdoms
Acts 13. 51. but they *s.* off the dust of their feet

18. 6. he *s.* his raiment, and said unto them
23. 5. he *s.* off beast into the fire and felt no harm
Heb. 12. 25. whose voice then *s.* the earth

SHOOT.

Ezek. 36. 33. he made the middle bar to *s.* through
1 *Sam.* 20. 20. I will *s.* three arrows on the side
26. run, find out now the arrows which I *s.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. knew ye not that they would *s.*?
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, *s.* and he shot
19. 32. he shall not *s.* an arrow there, *Isa.* 37. 33.

1 *Chron.* 5. 18. valiant men able to *s.* with bow
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he made engines to *s.* arrows
Psal. 11. 2. they may privily *s.* at upright in heart
22. 7. they *s.* out the life, they shake the head

53. 7. when he bendeth his bow, to *s.* his arrows
64. 3. to *s.* their arrows, even bitter words
4. that they may *s.* in secret at the perfect

7. but God shall *s.* at them with an arrow
144. 6. *s.* out thine arrows, and destroy them
Jer. 50. 14. all ye that bend the bow, *s.* at her
Ezek. 31. 14. nor *s.* up their top among boughs
36. 8. ye shall *s.* forth your branches and yield
Luke 21. 30. when they now *s.* forth, ye know
SHOOTERS.

2 *Sam.* 11. 24. *s.* shot off the wall on thy serv.

SHOOTETH.

Job 8. 16. and his branch *s.* forth in his garden
Isa. 27. 8. in meas. when it *s.* forth, thou wilt debate
Mark 4. 32. mustard seed *s.* out great branches
SHOOTING.

1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could use right hand and left in *s.*
Jer. 50. 7. 1. in the *s.* up of the latter growth
SHORE.

Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude stood on the *s.*
48. which when it was full, they drew to the *s.*
John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus stood on the *s.*
Acts 21. 5. we kneeled down on the *s.* and prayed
27. 39. they discovered a certain creek with a *s.*
40. hoised up the main-sail and made toward *s.*
See SEA.

SHORN.

Cant. 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are even *s.*
Acts 18. 18. having *s.* his head in Cenchrea, had vow
*1 *Cor.* 11. 6. if women be not covered, let her be *s.* if*

it be a shame to be *s.* shaven, let her be covered
SHORT.

Nun. 11. 23. Moses said, is the Lord's hand waxen *s.*
Job 17. 12. the light is *s.* because of darkness
20. 5. the triumphing of the wicked is *s.*

Psalm. 89. 47. remember how *s.* my time is
Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and come *s.* of glory of G.
9. 25. because a *s.* work will Lord make on earth
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. thus I say, brethren, the time is *s.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. being taken from you for a *s.* time
Rev. 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a *s.* time
17. 10. when he cometh, ye must continue *s.* space
See CURB.

SHORTENED.

Psal. 89. 45. the days of his youth hast thou *s.*
102. 23. he weakened my strength, he *s.* my days
Prov. 10. 27. the years of the wicked shall be *s.*
Isa. 50. 2. is my hand *s.* at all, that it cannot redeem?
59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not *s.* not to save
Mark 24. 22. except those days should be *s.* no flesh
be saved, but for the elect's sake *s.* *Mark* 13. 20.

SHORTER.

Isa. 23. 20. the bed is *s.* than that a man can stretch
SHORTLY.

Gen. 41. 32. is established, God will *s.* bring it to pass
Jer. 27. 16. vessels shall *s.* be brought ag. from Baby.
Ezek. 7. 8. now will I *s.* pour out my fury upon thee
Acts 25. 4. that he himself would depart *s.* thither
Rev. 16. 20. G. of peace bruise Sat. under your feet *s.*

1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will come to you *s.*, if the Lord will
Phil. 2. 19. I trust to send Timothy *s.* unto you
24. 1. I trust, that I also myself shall come *s.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 14. I write, hoping to come unto thee *s.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy diligence to come *s.* unto me
Heb. 13. 23. with whom if he come *s.* I will see you
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. *s.* I must put off this my tabernacle
3 *John* 14. but I trust I shall *s.* see thee and speak
Rev. 1. 1. things that must *s.* come to pass, 22. 6.

SHORTNESS.

Ezek. 6. 19. but they hearkened not for *s.* of spirit
SHOT.

Gen. 40. 10. it budded, and her blossoms *s.* forth
49. 23. the archers *s.* at him, and hated him
Ezek. 49. 13. he shall surely be stoned, or *s.* thro'
Nun. 21. 20. we have *s.* at him, Heshbon is perished
1 *Sam.* 20. 37. the arrow which Jonathan had *s.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 24. the arrows *s.* from off the wall
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, shoot, and he *s.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 22. the archers *s.* at king Josiah
Psal. 18. 14. *s.* out lightning, and discomfited them
Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is an arrow *s.* out, spokens deceit
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a vine, and *s.* forth sprigs
7. this vine *s.* forth her branches toward him
31. 5. the multitude of waters when he *s.* forth
10. he hath *s.* up his top among the thick boughs
SHOT, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat down as it were a bow *s.*
Jer. 6. 1. hew down trees, pour out the engine of a
32. 24. behold, the engines of *s.* come into the city

Ezek 26. † he shall pour out the engines of s.

See 30. 24. that hath been winnowed with the s. SHOVELS.

Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans and his s. 38. 3. he made the pots, and the s. and the basous Num. 4. 14. they shall put on the purple cloth s. 1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers, the s. and the basous of brass, 45. 2 Chron. 4. 11, 16. 2 Kings 25. 14. pots and s. he took away, Jer. 52. 18. SHOULDER

Is a part of the body well known. To give or lend his shoulder, for bearing of a burden, signifies to submit to servitude. Issachar bowed his shoulder to bear, and became a servant unto tribute, Gen. 49. 15. The Messiah has delivered his people from the rod, or from the yoke, to which they were subject. Isa. 9. 4. Thou hast broken the staff of his shoulder. And in Isaiah, 10. 27, the prophet comforting Israel with the promise of deliverance from Assyria, says, His burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder. The scripture calls that a rebellious shoulder, a withdrawing shoulder, that will not submit to the yoke, Neh. 9. † 29. and those that bear it together with joint consent, serving with one shoulder, Zeph. 3. † 9.

Hencefore they were the marks of honour and command upon their shoulders. Job desires of God to decide his cause; Surely I would take it upon my shoulder, as a trophy or badge of honour, and bind it as a crown to me, Job 31. 36. Isaiah says that the Messiah shall bear the mark of his government upon his shoulder. Isa. 9. 6. The government shall be upon his shoulder. God promises Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, to give him the key of the house of David, and to lay it upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.

To be borne upon shoulders, sometimes stands for a kind of honour and distinction. God says that he would lift up his hand to the Gentiles, and set up his standard to the people; and they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders, Isa. 49. 22. Sometimes this denotes great weakness, or some great disgrace. God commanded Ezekiel to make a breach in the wall, and carry out thereby on his shoulders in the night time, to represent the taking of Jerusalem, and the captivity of the king and his people. Ezek. 12. 6, 7. In their sight bear upon thy shoulders, &c.

It is said, Deut. 33. 19, That the Lord shall dwell between Benjamin's shoulders; that is, God's temple, wherein he dwelt, shall be built upon Mount Moriah, which is in the tribe of Benjamin; shoulder, being elsewhere put for border, or side, as in Num. 34. † 11. To fly upon the shoulders, Isa. 11. 14. is to rise up against one, to attack him, to offer violence to him.

Gen. 21. 14. putting the bread on Hagar's s. 45. 15. Rebekah with her pitcher upon her s. 49. 15. Issachar bowed his s. to bear, became a ser.

Exod. 28. 7. the ephod shall have two s. pieces 25. put the ends of the chains on the s. pieces 29. 27. sanctify the s. of the heave-offering

Num. 4. 19. made s. pieces for it to couple it 29. 6. 19. priest shall take soddens s. of the ram, to put in hands of the Nazirite, Deut. 18. 3.

Josh. 4. 5. take ye every man a stone upon his s. Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech laid a bow on his s. 1 Sam. 9. 24. and the cook took up the s.

1. † 9. when Saul had turned his s. to go 1 Kings 7. † 29. he put bases on right s. of the house 2 Kings 11. † 11. guard stood about the king with his weapons from the right s. 2 Chron. 23. † 10. Neh. 9. 29. withdrew the s. and hardened their neck

Job 31. 36. surely I would take it on my s. bind it Psal. 81. 6. I removed his s. from the burden Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the staff of his s.

6. and the government shall be upon his s. 27. his burden shall be taken from off thy s. 22. the key of David will I lay upon his s.

46. 7. they bear him upon the s. they carry him Ezek. 12. 7. I bare it on my s. in their sight

12. prince shall bear upon his s. in the twilight 24. 4. gather the pieces, even the thigh and s. 25. † 9. therefore I will open the s. of Moab

29. 7. thou didst break and rent all their s. 18. 24. 21. ye have thrust with side and with s.

Isos. 6. † 19. priests murder in the way with one s. Zeph. 3. † 9. to serve the Lord with one s.

Zech. 7. 11. but they refused and pulled away the s. Luke 15. 5. when found it lays it on his s. rejoicing SHOULDER-BLADE.

Job 31. 22. then let mine arm fall from my s.

Heave-SHOULDER.

Lev. 7. 34. the heave-s. have I taken, Num. 6. 20. 10. 14. the heave-s. shall ye eat in a clean place 15. the heave-s. and wave-breast shall they bring

Right SHOULDER.

Exod. 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram the right s. Lev. 7. 32. the right s. shall ye give unto the priest 33. offereth, shall have the right s. for his part

8. 25. Moses took the fat and the right s. 26. put them on the fat, and upon the right s. 9. 21. the right s. waved is thine, Num. 18. 18. SHOULDER.

Gen. 9. 23. they laid the garment upon both their s. Exod. 12. 34. their troughs bound upon their s.

28. 12. shall put two stones on s. of ephod, 39. 7. Num. 7. 9. sons of Kohath shall bear on their s.

Deut. 33. 12. and he shall dwell between his s. Judg. 16. 3. Samson took bar and all, put upon his s.

1 Sam. 9. 2. from his s. and upward higher, 10. 23. 17. 6. he had a target of brass between his s.

1 Chron. 15. 15. the Levites bare the ark on their s. 2 Chron. 35. 3. it shall not be a burden upon your s.

Isa. 11. 14. but they shall fly on the s. of Philistines 14. 25. and his burden depart from off their s.

30. 6. will carry riches upon the s. of young asses 49. 23. thy daughters shall be carried upon their s.

Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight shall bear it upon thy s. Mat. 23. 4. they bind burdens, lay them on men's s.

SHOUT, Substantive.

Num. 23. 21. and the s. of a king is among them Josh. 6. 5. the people shouted with a great s.

1 Sam. 4. 5. with a great s. so that the earth rang 6. what meaneth the noise of this great s.?

2 Chron. 13. 15. then the men of Judah gave a s. Ezra 3. 11. with a great s. when they praised Lord

13. could not discern the s. of joy from weeping Psal. 47. 5. God is gone up with s. Lord with sound

Jer. 25. 30. Lord shall give a s. as they tread grapes 51. 14. they shall lift a s. against Babylon

Acts 12. 22. the people gave s. saying voice of a God 1 Thess. 4. 16. L-shall descend from heaven with a s.

SHOUT.

Exod. 32. 18. and he said, it is not the voice of them that s. for mastery

Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear trumpet, all people shall s. 10. shall not s. till I bid you s. then shall ye s.

16. s. for the Lord hath given you the city Psal. 47. 1. s. unto God with the voice of triumph

Isa. 12. 6. cry out and s. thou inhabitant of Zion 42. 11. let them s. from the top of the mountains

44. 23. s. ye lower parts of the earth, break forth Jer. 31. 7. sing and s. among chief of the nations

50. 15. Babylon had sinned s. ag. her round about Lam. 3. 8. when O s. he shutteth out my prayer

Zeph. 3. 14. O s. Israel, be glad with all the heart Zech. 9. 9. O daughter of Jerusalem, king cometh

SHOUTED.

Exod. 32. 17. as they s. he said there is a noise Lev. 9. 24. when the fire consumed, they s. and fell

Josh. 6. 20. so the people s. when the priests blew Judg. 15. 14. the Philistines s. against Samson

1 Sam. 4. 5. all s. with great shout because of ark 10. 24. the people s. and said, God save the king

17. 30. as the host was going forth and s. for battle 52. the men of Israel and Judah s. and pursued

2 Chron. 13. 15. as Judah s. God smote Jeroboam Ezra 3. 11. when they praised the Lord, they s.

12. many of the people s. aloud for joy, 13. See Joy. SHOUTER. II.

Ps. 78. 65. like a mighty man that s. by reason of wine SHOUTING.

2 Sam. 6. 15. brought up ark with s. 1 Chr. 15. 23. 2 Chron. 15. 14. they swore to the Lord with s.

Job 39. 25. he smelleth the battle and s. afar off Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked perish, there is s.

Isa. 16. 9. the s. for summer-fruits is fallen, 10. Jer. 20. 16. let them hear the s. at noon-time

48. 33. none shall tread with s. their s. shall be no s. Psal. 21. 22. to lift up the voice with s. to appoint

Anas 1. 14. a fire shall devour Rabban with s. 2. Moab shall die with tumult, s. and trumpet

SHOUTINGS.

Zech. 4. 7. he shall bring forth head-stone with s. SHOWER.

Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an overflowing s. 13. 34. 26. I will cause s. to come down in his season

Luke 12. 54. straightway ye say there cometh a s. SHOWERS.

Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as s. on the grass

Job 24. 8. the poor are wet with s. of the mountains

Psal. 65. 10. thou makest the earth soft with s.

72. 6. king shall come like s. that water the earth

Jer. 8. 3. therefore the s. have been withholden

14. 22. can cause rain, or can the heavens give s.?

Ezek. 34. 26. in his season shall be s. of blessing

Mic. 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be s. as on grass

Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall give them s. of rain

SHRANK.

Gen. 32. 32. therefore Israel cut off sinew that s.

SHRED.

2 Kings 4. 39. came and s. wild gourds into pottage SCREECH-OWL.

Isa. 34. 14. s. also shall stir there and find for herself SURINES.

Acts 19. 24. Demetrius who made silvers. for Diana SHROUD.

Ezek. 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with shadowing s. SUIRUBS.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar cast the child under one of the s. SHUN.

2 Tim. 2. 16. but s. profane and vain babblings SHUNNED.

Acts 20. 27. I have not s. to declare counsel of God SHUT, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 7. 16. went in of all flesh, the Lord s. him in Exod. 14. 3. the wilderness hath s. them in

Num. 12. 14. let her be s. out from camp seven days 24. † 3. the man who had his eyes s. but now open

Deut. 15. 7. nor s. thy hand from thy poor brother Josh. 2. 7. they s. the gate of Jericho

Judg. 3. † 15. Ehud was s. of his right hand 9. 51. they s. the tower to them, and gat them up

1 Sam. 23. 7. for he is s. in, by entering into a town Neh. 13. 19. I commanded gates to be s. still after sab.

Psal. 69. 15. let not the pit s. her mouth upon me Isa. 6. 10. s. their eyes, lest they see with their eyes

22. 22. key of David on his shoulder, so he shall open and none shall s. he shall s. and none shall open

44. 18. for he hath s. their eyes, they cannot see 45. 1. to open before him, and gates shall not be s.

52. 15. the kings shall s. their mouths at him 60. 11. thy gates shall not be s. day nor night

66. 9. shall I s. the womb, saith thy God? Ezek. 33. 24. spirit said, go s. thys. within thine house

41. 1. gate which looked toward the east was s. 2. this gate shall be s. it shall not be opened, God

hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be s. 46. 1. the gate shall be s. the six working-days

2. the gate shall not be s. till the evening 12. after his going forth, one shall s. the gate

Dan. 6. 22. my God hath s. the lion's mouths Acts 5. 23. the prison truly found we s. in safety

Rev. 11. 6. these have power to s. heaven, that it rain not 21. 25. gates shall not be s. by day, no night there

See Door.

SHUT up.

Lev. 13. 4. then the priest shall s. him up that hath plague seven days, 5, 21, 26, 31, 33, 50, 54.

11. the priest shall not s. him up, he is unclean 14. 38. the priest shall s. up the house seven days

46. he that goeth in while the house is s. up Deut. 11. 17. wrath be kindled, and he s. up heaven

32. 10. except their rock the Lord had s. them up 36. when he seeth there is none s. up nor left

Josh. 6. 1. now when Jericho was straitly s. up 1 Sam. 1. 5. the Lord had s. up Hannah's womb

6. because the Lord had s. up her womb 6. 10. hid them and s. up their calves at home

17. † 46. this day will the Lord s. thee up 23. † 12. will the men of Keilah s. me up?

24. † 18. when the Lord had s. me up into thy hand 26. † 8. God hath s. up thine enemy into thy hand

2 Sam. 18. † 23. blessed be the Lord who hath s. up 2. 3. concubines were s. up to day of their death

1 Kings 8. 35. when heav. is s. up, 2 Chr. 6. 36. † 7. 13. 10. I will cut off from Jeroboam him that is s. up

s. up and left in Israel, 21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8. 2 Kings 14. 26. there was not any s. up nor left

17. 4. therefore the king of Assyria s. him up 2 Chron. 38. 24. Ahaz s. up doors of house, 29. 7.

Neh. 6. 10. the house of Shemariah who was s. up 11. 10. if he cut off, and s. up, who can hinder him?

16. † 11. God hath s. me up to the ungodly 38. 8. or who hath s. up the sea with doors?

41. 15. his scales are s. up together as a seal Psal. 31. 8. hast not s. me up into hand of the enemy?

77. 9. hath he in anger s. up his tender mercies? 78. † 48. he s. up also their cattle to the hail

88. 8. I am s. up, and I cannot come forth Cant. 4. 12. n spring s. up, a fountain sealed

Isa. 19. † 4. s. up into the hand of a cruel lord 24. 10. every house is s. up, no man can come in

22. they shall be s. up in the prison, and he visited Jer. 13. 19. the cities of the south shall be s. up

20. 9. his word was as fire s. up in my bones 32. 2. the prophet was s. up by Zedekiah, 3.

33. 1. word of Ld. came, while he was s. up, 39. 15. 36. 5. I am s. up, I cannot go to the Lord's house

Dan. 8. 26. s. up the vision || 12. 4. s. up the words Obad. † 14. nor should have s. up those that remain

Mat. 23. 13. ye s. up kingd. of heaven against men Luke 3. 20. added this, that he s. up John in prison

4. 25. when the heaven was s. up three years Acts 26. 10. many saints did I s. up in prison

Rom. 11. † 32. God hath s. them up in belief Gal. 3. 23. s. up to the faith that should be revealed

Rev. 20. 3. s. up the devil, and set a seal upon him

SHUTTETH.

Job 12. 14. he s. up a man, there can be no opening
Prov. 16. 30. he s. his eyes to devise froward things
17. 23. he thats. his lips, is a man of understanding
Isa. 33. 15. and s. his eyes from seeing evil
Lam. 3. 8. also when I cry, he s. out my prayer
1 John 3. 17. and s. up his bowels of compassion
Reo. 3. 7. openeth, no man s. and s. no man openeth

SHUTTING.

Josh. 2. 5. about time of s. the gate, men went out
SHUTTLE.

Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a weaver's s.

SICK

Is taken not only for one that is under some
bodily indisposition, as in *1 Sam.* 30. 13. *Luke*
7. 10. but also for such as are erisible of the
burden of their sins, and earnestly desire to be
delivered from them by Christ the great Phy-
sician. *Mat.* 9. 12. They that be whole need
not a physician, but they that are sick. The
spouse says, *Cent.* 2. 5. Stay me with flagons,
comfort me with apples; for I am sick of love;
that is, You that are members of the church,
whether ministers, or others, afford me what
help you can, for the supporting, strengthen-
ing, and comforting of my soul, by applying the
promises of the gospel, and such other means
as may conduce to my relief; for I am greatly
troubled, and in a languishing estate, for want
of all that full enjoyment and sense of Christ's
love which I so earnestly desire.

The efficient cause of sickness is God, *Lev.* 26. 16.
Deut. 28. 27, 35, 59, 60, 61. The meritorious
cause is sin, as appears from the fore-cited
places, where sickness and disease are threat-
ened as a punishment for sin. The instrumen-
tal cause is either Satan, who sometimes
is permitted by God to inflict diseases upon
persons, as he did on *Job*, chap. 2. 6, 7; or in-
temperance, as drunkenness, incontinency, and
the like. The end of sickness is to punish the
wicked, *1 Sam.* 5. 6. To try the patience and
constancy of the godly, as in *Job* and *Heze-
kiah*. Or to manifest the glory of God, *John*
9. 3. [1]. 4.

Gen. 48. 1. one told Joseph, behold thy father is a-
king. *Lev.* 15. 33. the law of her that is s. of her flowers
Deut. 29. 122. wherewith the Lord hath made it s.
1 Sam. 19. 13. when Saul sent, she said, he is s.
30. 13. master left me, because 3 days ago I fell s.
2 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord struck the child, it was s.
13. 2. Amnon was so vexed, he fell s. for Tamar
5. make thyself s. || 6. Amnon made himself s.
1 Kings 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell s.
5. wife of Jeroh. cometh to ask for son, for he is s.
17. 17. after this the son of the woman fell s.
22. 14. Ahab said unto driver, carry me out, for
I am made s. *2 Chron.* 18. 33. || 35. || 23.

2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down in Samaria, it was s.
8. 7. Benhadad the king of Syria was s.
20. Ahaziah king of Judah went to see Joram son
of Ahab, because he was s. *2 Chron.* 22. 6.
13. 14. Elisha was fallen s. of sickn. wherof he died
20. 1. in those days was Hezekiah s. unto death,
2 Chron. 32. 24. *Isa.* 38. 1.

12. had heard that Hezek. had been s. *Isa.* 39. 1.
Neh. 2. 2. king said, why said, seeing thou art not s.
Ps. 33. 13. when they were s. my clothing sackcloth
4. 1. blessed is he that considereth the s.
Prov. 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart s.
35. 25. they have stricken me, and I was not s.
Cent. 2. 5. comfort me with apples, I am s. of love
5. 8. I charge you, tell him that I am s. of love
Isa. 5. 5. whole head is s. and the whole heart faint
33. 24. the inhaleant shall not say, I am s.
39. 9. when Hezek. had been s. and was recovered
Jer. 14. 18. behold them that are s. with famine
Ezek. 31. 4. nor have ye healed that which was s.
16. and will strengthen that which was s.

Dan. 8. 27. I, Dan, fainted, and was s. certain days
Hos. 7. 5. princes made him s. with bottles of wine
Mic. 6. 13. will I smite thee s. in smiting thee
Mat. 1. 8. if ye offer the lame and s. is it not evil?
13. and ye brought that torn, the lame, and the s.
Mat. 4. 21. and they brought to him all s. people
8. 14. his wife's mother s. of a fever, *Mark* 1. 30.
16. and healed all that were s. 14. 11.
9. 12. they that he whole need not a physician, but
they that are s. *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
10. 8. heal these, cleanse the lepers, *Luke* 9. 2. || 10. 9.
25. 36. I was s. and ye visited me, I was in prison
37. saw ye I was s. in prison and came to thee
Mark 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few s. folk
56. they laid the s. in the streets, *Acts* 5. 15.
16. 18. lay hands on the s. and they shall recover
Luke 7. 2. centurion's serv. was s. and ready to die
10. found the servant who had been s.

John 4. 46. a certain nobleman's son was s. at Cap.
11. 1. a man, named Lazarus of Bethany, was s. 2.
Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest, is s.

John 11. 6. he had heard he was s. he abode 2 days
Acts 9. 37. in these days Dorcas was s. and died
19. 12. were brought unto the s. handkerchiefs
28. 8. the father of Publius lay s. of a fever
Phil. 2. 26. because ye had heard that he had been s.
27. for indeed he was s. nigh unto death
2 Tim. 4. 20. but Trophimus I have left at Miletum
John 5. 14. is any s. let him call elders of the church
15. prayer of faith shall save the s. Lord raise up

SICKLY. [See PALSY.]
1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many are s. among you
SICKNESS.

Ezod. 23. 25. I will take s. aw. from the midst of thee
Lev. 20. 18. if a man lie with a woman having her s.
Deut. 7. 15. the Lord will take from thee all s.
28. 61. every s. that is not written in this law
1 Kings 8. 37. whatsoever s. there be, *2 Chr.* 6. 23.
17. 13. it was so sore, there was no breath left
2 Kings 13. 14. Elisha sick of the s. wherof he died
2 Chron. 21. 15. thou shalt have greet s. by disease
of thy bowels, by reason of the s. day by day
19. his bowels fell out by reason of his s. so he died

Psal. 41. 3. thou wilt make all his bed in his s.
Ecc. 5. 17. hath much sorrow and wrath with his s.
Isa. 38. 9. when Hezekiah was recovered of his s.
12. will cut me off with pining s. from day to night
Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim saw his s. Jud. his wound
Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went about healing all manner of s.
9. 35. Jesus went about preaching and heal. every s.
10. 1. power to heal all manner of s. *Mark* 3. 15
John 11. 4. he said, this s. is not unto death

SICKNESSES.
Deut. 28. 59. and sore s. and of long continuance
29. they shall say, when they see the s. 1. laid
Mat. 8. 17. spoken, saying, himself bare our s.

SICKLE.
Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put s. to the corn
23. 25. not move a s. unto thy neighbour's corn
Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that handleth s. in harvest
Jorl 3. 13. put ye in the s. for the harvest is ripe
Mark 4. 29. immediately he putteth in the s.
Rev. 14. 14. having crown, and in his hand sharp s.
15. an angel crying, thrust in thy s. 16, 18, 19.
17. another angel came, he also having a sharp s.

SIDE.
Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the s. thereof
Ezod. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by river s.
12. 7. shall strike blood on the two s. posts, 22.
23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and s. posts
17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the
one on the one s. and the other on the other s.
32. 26. who is on the Lord's s. let him come to me
27. put every man his sword by his s. go in and out
Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on s. of altar northward
15. blood shall be wrung out at the s. of the altar
5. 9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on s. of altar
Num. 22. 24. a wall on this s. and a wall on that s.
24. 6. they are spread up gardens by the river's s.
32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder s. Jordan
Deut. 4. 32. ask from one s. of heaven to the other
31. 26. put the book of the law in s. of the ark
Judg. 19. 1. Levite journeyed on s. of Ephraim, 18.
1 Sam. 4. 18. fell backward by the s. of the gate
6. 8. put the mice in a coffer by the s. of the ark
20. 1. I will shoot three arrows on the s. thereof
the king sat, and Abner sat by Saul's s.

2 Sam. 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's s.
13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill s.
16. 13. Shimei went along on the hill s. against
2 Kings 9. 32. John said, who is on my s. who?
1 Chron. 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy s.
2 Chron. 11. 12. having Judah and Benjamin on his s.
Neh. 4. 13. every one had his sword girded by his s.
Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at thy s.
Psal. 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy s. ten thousand
118. 6. the Lord is on my s. I will not fear
124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our s. 2.
Ecc. 4. 1. on the s. of their blood be cursed at thy s.
Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be cursed at thy s.
Ecc. 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one s. to another
the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy s.
9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his s. 11.
25. 1. I will open the s. of Moab from the cities
34. 21. because ye have thrust with s. and shoulder
Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one s. three ribs
11. 7. he shall not stand on his s. nor be for him
John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either s. one
34. but one of the soldiers with a spear pierced his s.
20. he showed unto them his hands and his s.
25. except I thrust my hand into his s. will not believe
27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my s.
Acts 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the s. raised him up
16. 14. on the sabbath we went out by a river s.
Rev. 22. 2. on either s. of river was the tree of life

See CHAMBERS.
Every SIDE.
Num. 16. 27. from tabernacle of Abiram on every s.
Judg. 7. 18. blow ye the trumpets on every s.
8. 34. remembered not the Lord, who had delivered
them from their enemies on every s. *1 Sam.* 12. 11.

1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought ag. enemies on every s.
1 Kings 5. 3. wars which were about him on every s.
4. the Lord hath given me rest on every s.
1 Chr. 22. 18. hath he not given you rest on every s.
2 Chron. 14. 7. he hath given us rest on every s.
32. 23. thus the Lord guided them on every s.
Job 1. 16. put a hedge about all he hath on every s.
11. terror shall make him afraid on every s.
19. 10. he hath destroyed me on every s. I am gone
Psal. 12. 8. the wicked walk on every s. while
31. 13. fear was on every s. while they took counsel
65. 12. and the little hills rejoice on every s.
71. 21. thou shalt comfort me on every s.

Jer. 6. 25. fear is on every s. 20. 10. || 49. 29.
Ezek. 16. 33. that they may come to thee on every s.
19. 8. the nations set against him on every s.
23. 22. I will bring them against thee on every s.
23. 23. judged by the sword upon her on every s.
36. 3. they have swallowed you up on every s.
37. 21. saith Lord, I will gather them on every s.
39. 17. gather yourselves to my sacrifice on every s.
Luke 19. 43. enemies shall keep thee in on every s.
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every s. 7. 5.

Further SIDE.
Mark 10. 1. Jesus came by the farther s. of Jordan
See LEVER.

On this SIDE.
Ezod. 37. 3. one cherub on this s. other on that s.
Num. 11. 31. brot quails a day's journey on this s.
22. 24. a wall being on this s. and on that s.
32. 19. inheritance on this s. Jordan, 32. || 34. 15
35. 14. three cities of refuge on this s. Jordan
Josh. 8. 32. some on this s. of Ai, and some on that s.
33. Israel and judges stood on this s. the ark
1 Sam. 20. 21. if I say, the arrows are on this s.
23. 26. Saul went on this s. of the mountain
Ezra 4. 16. shall have no portion on this s. the river
5. 3. governor on this s. the river, 6. || 6. 13. || 8. 36.
Neh. 3. 7. to throne of the governor on this s. river
Ezek. 1. 23. every one had two wings, on this s.
40. 39. were two tables on this s. and two on that s.
41. four tables on this s. four tables on that s.
47. 12. on bank of river on this s. shall grow trees
Dan. 12. 5. there stood other two, the one on this s.
Zech. 5. 3. every one that stealeth shall be cut off as
this s. every one that sweareth, on that s.

On other SIDE.
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other s. the flood
1 Sam. 14. 40. I and Jonathan will be on the other s.
2 Kings 3. 22. saw water on other s. as red as blood
2 Chr. 9. 19. twelve lions stood on one and other s.
Obad. 11. on the day thou standest on the other s.
John 6. 25. had found him on the other s. of the sea

Right SIDE.
1 Kings 6. 8. the door for the middle chamber was
in the right s. of the house
7. 39. put five bases on the right s. the house; set
the sea on the right s. the house, *2 Chr.* 4. 10.
49. five candlesticks on the right s. *2 Chr.* 4. 19.
Ezek. 1. 10. had the face of a lion on the right s.
4. 6. lie again on thy right s. and shall bear
17. 1. from under right s. of house ran waters, 27.
Zech. 4. 3. olive trees, one on right s. the bowl, 11.
Mark 16. 5. saw young men on right s. of sepulchre
Luke 1. 11. angel standing on right s. of the altar
John 21. 6. cast the net on the right s. of the ship
See SEA, SOUTH, WAY, WEST.

SIDES.
Ezod. 32. 15. the tables were written on both s.
Num. 33. 35. shall be thorns in your s. *Judg.* 2. 3.
Neh. 23. 13. they shall be scourges in your s.
1 Sam. 5. 30. a prey of needle-work on both s.
1 Sam. 24. 3. David and his men in s. of the cave
1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had pence on all s. round him
Psal. 48. 2. beautiful is Zion on the s. of the north
125. 3. thy wife as a fruitful vine by of thy house
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit also in the s. of the north
66. 12. ye shall be borne upon her s. and dandled
Jer. 6. 22. a great nation raised from s. of the earth
48. 24. maketh her nest in the s. of the holes
49. 32. I will bring their calamity from all s.
Ezek. 1. 17. they went upon their four s. 10. 11.
22. 23. whose graves are set in the s. of the pit
48. 1. for these are his s. east and west
Dan. 2. 13. his belly not his s. were of brass
Jonas 6. 10. say unto him that is by s. of the house
1 Amos 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to s. of the ship
Hab. 3. 4. he had bright beams out of his s.

SIEGE.
Deut. 20. 19. shalt not out to employ them in the s.
23. 53. thou shalt not let thy children in the s.
55. because nothing left him in the s. 57.
2 Chr. 32. 10. whereon do ye trust, that ye abide in s.
Isa. 29. 3. I will lay s. against thee with a mount
Jer. 19. 9. shall eat the flesh of his friend in the s.
Ezek. 4. 2. lay s. against it and build a fort, 3.
5. 2. when the days of the s. are fulfilled
Mic. 5. 1. he hath laid s. against us, they shall smite
Nah. 3. 14. draw thee waters for the s. fortify

Zech. 12. 2. a cup of trembling, when in the s. SIEVE.

Isa. 30. 28. to sift the nations with the s. of vanity
Amos 9. 9. I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a SIFT.

Isa. 30. 23. to s. the nations with the sieve of vanity
Amos 9. 9. I will s. Israel as corn is sifted in a sieve
Luke 22. 31. Simon, Satan hath desired to s. you SIGH.

Isa. 24. 7. wine mounth, all merry-hearted do s.
Lam. 1. 4. her priests s. || 11. all her people s.
21. they have heard that I s. none to comfort me
Ezek. 9. 4. set a mark on foreheads of men that s.
21. 6. s. therefore with the breaking of thy loins,
and with bitterness s. before their eyes SIGHED.

Exod. 2. 23. Israel s. by reason of the bondage
Mark 7. 34. and looking up to heaven, he s.
8. 12. s. deeply in his spirit, and said, why doth SIGHST.

Ezek. 21. 7. when they say to thee, whereforest thou? SIGHETH.

Lam. 1. 8. yen, she s. and turneth backward SIGHING.

Job 3. 24. my s. cometh before me, eat, roarings poured
Psal. 12. 5. for the s. of the grief, my tears will rise
31. 10. my life is spent with grief, my years with s.
79. 11. let the s. of the prisoner come before thee
Isa. 21. 2. all the s. thereof have I made to cease
35. 10. obtain joy, and sorrow and s. shall flee away
Jer. 45. 3. I faint in my s. and I find no rest SIGHS.

Lam. 1. 22. for my s. are many, my heart is faint SIGHT.

Gen. 2. 9. every tree that is pleasant to the s.
Exod. 3. 3. I will now turn and see this great s.
24. 17. s. of glory of Lord was like devouring fire
Lev. 13. 3. the plague in s. be deeper, 20, 25, 30.
4. in s. be not deeper than the skin, 31, 32, 34.
14. 37. if the plague in s. be lower than the wall
Nam. 13. 33. we saw the giants, and we were in our
own s. as grasshoppers, and so we were in their s.
27. 19. before cong. and give him charge in their s.
Deut. 28. 34. shall be mad for s. of thine eyes, 67.
Josh. 23. 5. God shall drive them from out of your s.

24. 17. which did those great signs in our s.
2 Sam. 23. 1. 21. he slew an Egyptian, a man of s.
1 Kings 7. 14. and s. was against s. in three ranks
2 Kings 2. 1. 7. fifty of sons of prophets stood in s.
Job 18. 3. why are we reputed vile in your s.
19. 15. me for a stranger, I am an alien in theirs.
21. 8. their seed is established in the s. with them
34. 26. he striketh them in the open s. of others
41. 9. shall not one be cast down at the s. of him?
Psal. 79. 10. be known among the heathen in our s.
Ecc. 6. 6. better is the s. of the eyes than wandering

Isa. 5. 21. them that are prudent in their own s.
11. 3. he shall not judge after the s. of his eyes
Jer. 51. 24. I will render evil done in Zion in your s.
Ezek. 4. 12. thou shalt hake it with dung in their s.
12. 3. prepare, and remove by day in their s. 4.
5. dig thou thro' the wall in their s. and carry out
20. 9. in whose s. I made myself known to them
14. heathen in whose s. I brought them out, 22.
43. shall loathe yourselves in your own s. 36. 31.
21. 23. shall be as a false divination in their s.
21. 16. at the s. of her eyes she doted on them
41. 11. show the forms thereof, and write in their s.

Dan. 4. 11. s. thereof to end of all the earth, 20.
8. 15. the goat had a horn of s. between his eyes
Mat. 2. 2. put away her whoredoms out of her s.
Mat. 11. 5. the blind receive their s. the lame walk,
the lepers are cleansed, 20. 34. **Luke 7. 21.**

Luke 4. 18. preach the recovering of s. to the blind
23. 48. that came to that s. smote their breasts
24. 31. they knew him, he vanished out of their s.
John 9. 11. I went and washed, and I received s.
Acts 1. 9. and a cloud received him out of their s.
7. 31. when Moses saw it, he wondered at the s.
9. 9. was three days without s. nor eat nor drink
18. he received s. forthwith, rose, was baptized
2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by s.
Heb. 12. 21. so terrible was the s. that Moses said

SIGHT of God.

Prov. 3. 4. find good understanding in the s. of God
Luke 16. 15. is abomination in the s. of God
Acts 4. 19. whether right in s. of God to hearken
8. 21. thy heart is not right in the s. of God
10. 31. thy alms had in remembrance in s. of God
2 Cor. 2. 17. in the s. of God speak we in Christ
4. 2. to every man's conscience in the s. of God
7. 12. our care for you in s. of God might appear
Gal. 3. 11. no man justified by the law in s. of God
1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering work of faith in s. of God
1 Tim. 2. 3. this is good and acceptable in s. of God
6. 13. I give thee charge in the s. of God
1 Pet. 3. 4. which is in the s. of God of great price

His SIGHT.

Exod. 15. 26. if wilt do that which is right in his s.
Lev. 13. 5. behold, if the plague in his s. be at a stay

Lev. 13. 37. but if the scall be in his s. at a stay
Nam. 19. 5. and one shall burn the heifer in his s.
Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out in his s. out of Egypt
Judg. 6. 21. the angel of Lord departed out of his s.
2 Sam. 12. 9. why despised Lord, to do evil in his s.
13. 8. so Tamar went and made cakes in his s.
2 Kings 17. 18. remove them out of his s. 20. 23. [24. 3.
1 Chron. 19. 13. the Lord do what is good in his s.
Job 15. 15. the heavens are not clean in his s.
25. 5. yea, the stars are not pure in his s.
40. 12. will any take him in his s.?

Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are far above out of his s.
72. 10. precious shall their blood be in his s.
Ecc. 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is good in his s.
8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his s. stand not in evil
Hos. 6. 2. he will raise us, and we shall live in his s.
Mark 10. 52. Bartimueus immediately received his s.
and followed Jesus in the way, **Luke 18. 43.**

Acts 9. 15. asked how he had received his s. 18.
John 9. 12. a vision that he might receive his s.
Rom. 3. 20. by law shall no flesh be justified in his s.
Col. 1. 22. thro' death to present you holy in his s.
Heb. 4. 13. every creature is manifest in his s.

13. 21. working what is well pleasing in his s.
1 John 3. 22. do those things that are pleasing in his s.
In the SIGHT.

Gen. 21. 11. the thing was grievous in Abraham's s.
47. 13. there is not ought left in the s. of my lord
Exod. 4. 30. and did the signs in the s. of the people
7. 20. he smote the waters in the s. of Pharaoh
9. 8. Moses sprinkled the ashes in the s. of Pharaoh
11. 3. Moses gret in the s. of Pharaoh's servants
17. 6. Moses did so in the s. of the elders of Israel
19. 11. the Lord will come down in the s. of the people
40. 38. fire by night in the s. of Israel all journeys
Lev. 20. 17. shall be cut off in the s. of the people
26. 45. out of Egypt in the s. of the heathen

Nam. 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the s. of Aaron
20. 27. Aaron and Eleazar went in the s. of cong.
25. 6. brought Midianitish woman in the s. of Moses
3. 21. went with high hand in the s. of Egyptians
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wisdom in the s. of nations
34. 7. Moses said to Joshua in the s. of all Israel
31. 7. terror Moses shewed in the s. of all Israel
Josh. 3. 7. to magnify thee in the s. of Israel, 4. 14.
10. 12. he said, in the s. of Israel, sun, stand still

1 Sam. 18. 5. David accepted in the s. of the people
2 Sam. 12. 11. he with thy wives in the s. of this sun
1 Chr. 28. 8. in the s. of all Israel keep command.
29. 25. Lord magnified Solomon in the s. of Israel
2 Chr. 32. 21. Hezekiah magnified in the s. of nations
Ezra 9. 9. shewed mercy in the s. of kings of Persia
Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy in the s. of this man
8. 5. opened the book in the s. of all the people
Ps. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in s. of fathers
98. 2. he openly shewed in the s. of the heathen

Prov. 1. 17. in vain net is spread in the s. of any bird
4. 3. tender and beloved in the s. of my mother
Ecc. 11. 9. and walk in the s. of thine eyes
Jer. 19. 10. break the bottle in the s. of the men
32. 12. I gave the evidence in the s. of Hananmel
4. 9. hid stones in the s. of the men of Judah
Ezek. 5. 8. execute judgments in the s. of the nations

14. Jerusalem a reproach in s. of all that pass by
16. 41. judgment on thee in the s. of many women
20. 22. name not be polluted in s. of the heathen
28. 18. I will bring thee to ashes in the s. of all
25. be sanctified in them in s. of heathen, 39. 27.
36. 34. lay desolate in the s. of all that passed by
Hos. 2. 10. I will discover lewdness in s. of her lovers
Acts 7. 10. gave him wisdom in the s. of Pharaoh
Rom. 12. 17. provide things honest in s. of all men
2 Cor. 2. 10. I forgive it in the s. of Christ
Rev. 13. 13. maketh fire come down in s. of men
14. miracles he had power to do in s. of the beast

See Loop.

My SIGHT.

Gen. 23. 4. that I may bury my dead out of my s. 8.
Exod. 33. 12. thou hast found grace in my s. 17.
1 Sam. 29. 3. thy coming in is good in my s.
9. I know that thou art good in my s. as an angel
2 Sam. 6. 22. and I will be base in mine own s.
13. 5. let Tamar come, and dress the meat in my s.
6. come, and make me a couple of cakes in my s.
1 Kings 8. 25. not fail thee a man in my s. 2 Chr. 6. 16.
9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my
name will I cast out of my s. 2 Chron. 7. 20.
11. 38. if thou wilt do that is right in my s.
2 Kings 21. 15. have donethat which was evil in my s.
23. 27. I will remove Judah also out of my s.
1 Chr. 22. 8. thou hast shed much blood in my s.
Psal. 101. 7. that telleth lies, shall not tarry in my s.
Isa. 43. 4. since thou wast precious in my s.
Jer. 4. 1. will put away abominations out of my s.
7. 15. I will cast you out of my s. as your brethren
30. the children of Judah have done evil in my s.
15. 1. cast them out of my s. and let them go
18. 10. if it do evil in my s. that it obey not
34. 15. yet turned, and had done right in my s.
Ezek. 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand

Ezek. 10. 19. mounted up from the earth in my s.
Amos 9. 3. be hid from my s. in the bottom of the sea
Mark 10. 51. what wilt thou I should do to thee?
Lord, that I might receive my s. **Luke 18. 41.**

Thy SIGHT.

Gen. 19. 19. thy servant hath found grace in thy s.
21. 12. God said, let it not be grievous in thy s.
33. 10. Jacob said, if I have found grace in thy s.
47. 29. **Exod. 33. 13.** 16. 34. 9. **Judg. 6. 17.**

Lev. 25. 53. shall not rule with rigour in thy s.
1 Sam. 15. 17. when thou wast little in thine own s.
2 Sam. 7. 9. have cut off thine enemies out of thy s.
19. this was yet a small thing in thy s.
14. 22. knoweth I have found grace in thy s.
2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be precious in thy s. 14.
20. 3. done what was good in thy s. **Isa. 38. 3.**

Psal. 5. 6. the foolish shall not stand in thy s.
9. 19. arise, Lord, let heathen be judged in thy s.
19. 14. meditation, of my heart be acceptable in thy s.
51. 4. I have sinned, and done this evil in thy s.
76. 7. who may stand in thy s. when once thou
art angry?

90. 4. thousand years in thy s. are but as yesterday
143. 2. for in thy s. shall no man be justified
Isa. 26. 17. so have we been in thy s. O Lord
Jer. 18. 23. neither blot out thy sin from thy s.
Jonah 2. 4. then I said, I am cast out of thy s.
Mat. 11. 26. so it seemed good in thy s. **Luke 10. 21.**

Luke 15. 21. have sinned against heaven and in thy s.
13. 42. Jesus said unto him, receive thy s.
Acts 9. 17. sent me that thou mightest receive thy s.
22. 13. stood and said, Brother Saul, receive thy s.
See FAVOUR, FOND.

SIGHTS.

Luke 21. 11. shall be fearful s. signs from heaven SIGH,

Or token, is taken, I. for any thing that serves
to express or represent another thing; as, when
the Lord gave to Noah the rainbow, as a sign
or token of his covenant, **Gen. 9. 12, 13.** and
when he appointed Abraham the use of circum-
cision, as the sign and seal of the covenant he
made with him and his posterity, **Gen. 17. 11.**
Rom. 4. 11. Circumcision was a sign, evidence,
or assurance, both of the blessing promised by
God, and of man's obligation to the duties re-
quired. The sun and moon are appointed by
God for signs and seasons, **Gen. 1. 14.** They
represent the quality of the weather by the
manner of their rising or setting, by their
eclipses, conjunctions, &c. **Mat. 16. 2, 3.**
Sometimes they are forerunners of great cala-
mities, and remarkable events in the course of
human affairs, by their strange appearances,
unusual conjunctions, &c. **Luke 21. 25, 26.** **Actu**
2. 19, 20.

11. Sign is put for a miracle: Thou shalt take
this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou shalt do
signs, says the Lord to Moses, **Exod. 4. 17.**
and if the Egyptians do not believe the first
sign, they will believe the second, **Exod. 4. 8.**
The word sign is frequent in this sense in
scripture.

111. A sign or token is often put for the proof
or evidence of a thing, for example: This shall
be a token, or sign, unto thee, that I have
sent thee, **Exod. 3. 12.** Shew me a sign that
thou talkest with me, that is, a proof, **Judg.**
6. 17. What shall be the sign, or evidence
that the Lord will heal me? 2 Kings 20. 8.
This acceptance agrees with the first above
mentioned.

1V. The signs of heaven; the signs of the magi-
cians; are the phenomena of the heavens, the
motions of the stars and planets, the appear-
ances of meteors, and the like; and the im-
portures of magicians, which they make use of
to deceive the weak. The Lord frustrateth the to-
kens, or signs, of the hirs, and maketh diviners
mad, **Isa. 44. 25.** And in **Jer. 10. 2.** Be not
dismayed at the signs of heaven, for the heathen
are dismayed at them.

To be a sign to the house of Israel, that is, to be
a prophecy, type, or prediction of what should
happen to the house of Israel. Thus the prophet
Ezekiel by the type of a siege shews what should
happen to Jerusalem some time after, **Ezek. 4.**
3. And in chap. 14. 8. the Lord pours down
his vengeance upon sinners, and makes them as
a sign, as a public and sensible proof, of his
wrath. The prophet Isaiah says: Behold, I
and the children whom the Lord hath given me,
are for signs and for wonders in Israel, **Isa.**
8. 18. We are a gazing-stock to them, and
wondered at for our folly in believing the pro-
mises of God.

Exod. 4. 8. if they believe not nor hearken to voice
of firsts, they will believe the voice of the latter s.
8. 23. I will put division, to-morrow shall this s. be
13. 9. it shall be a s. to thee upon thine hand

Ezek. 31. 13. my sabbaths ye shall keep, for it is a *s.* between me and you, 17. **Ezek. 20. 12, 20.** *Nam.* 10. 38. and they shall be a *s.* unto Israel
26. 10. fire devoured them, and they became a *s.*
Deut. 6. 8. bind them for a *s.* on thy hand, 11. 18.
 13. 1. if there arise a prophet, and give them a *s.*
 2. and a *s.* come to pass whereof he spake to thee
 25. 40. they shall be on thee for a *s.* and a wonder
Josh. 4. 6. that this may be a *s.* among you
Judg. 6. 17. then shew me a *s.* thou talkest with me
 20. 38. was an appointed *s.* between Israel and hers
1 Sam. 2. 34. this shall be a *s.* to thee, in one day
 they shall die both of them, 2 **Kings 19. 25.**
 14. 10. we will go up, this shall be a *s.* unto us
1 Kings 13. 3. gave a *s.* the same day, saying, this
 is the *s.* the Lord hath spoken, altar shall be rent
 5. according to the *s.* the man of God hath given
2 Kings 20. 8. what shall be the *s.* the Lord will heal
 9. this *s.* shall have of *L. Isa. 37. 30.* [36. 7. 22.
 2 **Chr. 32. 21.** he spake to him, he gave him a *s.*
Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a *s.* of the Lord thy God, **Isk**
 14. 1. himself shall give you a *s.* behold a virgin
 19. 20. it shall be for a *s.* unto the Lord of hosts
 20. 3. as Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a *s.*
 55. 13. it shall be for a name, for an everlasting *s.*
 66. 19. I will set a *s.* among them and will send
Jer. 6. 1. set up a *s.* of fire in Beth-haecere
 41. 23. and this shall be a *s.* to you, **Luke 2. 12.**
Ezek. 4. 3. this shall be a *s.* to the house of Israel
 12. 6. I have set thee for a *s.* to Israel, 11.
 14. 8. 1 will make him a *s.* a proverb, and cut off
 23. 24. thus Ezekiel is a *s.* [27. thou shalt be a *s.*
 39. 15. then shall he set up a *s.* by it till torments
Mat. 12. 38. saying, Master, we would see a *s.*
 from thee, 16. 1. **Mark 8. 11.** **Luke 11. 16.**
 39. an evil and adulterous generation seeketh
 after a *s.* 16. 4. **Mark 8. 12.** **Luke 11. 29.**
 there shall no *s.* be given, but the *s.* of the
 prophet Jonas, **Mark 8. 12.** **Luke 11. 29, 30.**
 24. 3. and what shall be the *s.* of thy coming?
 30. then shall appear the *s.* of the Son of man
 26. 48. now he that betrayed him gave them a *s.*
Mark 13. 4. what *s.* when all these things shall be
Luke 2. 31. for a *s.* which shall be spoken against
 John 2. 18. what *s.* shewest thou unto us? 6. 30.
Isa. 28. 11. a ship, whose *s.* was Castor and Pollux
Hom. 4. 11. he received *s.* of circumcision, a seal
1 Cor. 1. 22. for Jews require a Greek and seek wisdom
 14. 22. wherefore tongues are *s.* not to them that
1 Pet. 15. 1. I saw another *s.* in heaven, seven angels
 SIGN.
Dan. 6. 8. O king, established decree, *s.* the writing
 SIGNED.
Dan. 6. 9. wherefore king Darius *s.* the writing
 10. when Daniel knew that the writing was *s.*
 12. they spake, hast thou not a decree
 SIGNS.
Gen. 1. 14. let them be for *s.* and for seasons, for days
Ezek. 4. 9. if they will not believe thee two *s.*
 17. with this rod in thy hand thou shalt do *s.*
 28. Moses told Aaron all words of Lord and all *s.*
 which he had commanded, 20. **Josh. 24. 17.**
 7. 3. I will multiply my *s.* in the land of Egypt
 20. mayest tell thy son my *s.* which I have done
Nam. 14. 11. for all the *s.* which I have shewed
Deut. 4. 34. to take him a nation by a *s.* 26. 8.
 6. 22. Lord shewed *s.* on Egypt, on Pharaoh and
 on all his household, **Neh. 9. 10.** **Psal. 78. 43.**
 7. 10. the great *s.* which thine eyes saw, 29. 3.
 31. 11. in all *s.* which the Lord sent him to do
1 Sam. 10. 7. when these *s.* are come unto thee
 9. and all those *s.* came to pass that day
 2 **Kings 23. 15.** put down them that burn to twelve *s.*
Job 35. 72. canst thou bring forth the twelve *s.*?
Job 37. 14. they set up their ensigns for a *s.*
 9. we see not our *s.* there is no more any prophet
 105. 27. shewed his *s.* among them, and wonders
Jer. 8. 18. behold, I and the children are for *s.*
Jer. 10. 2. he not dismayed at the *s.* of heaven
 32. 20. which hast set *s.* and wonders in Egypt
 31. hast brought forth Israel out of Egypt with *s.*
Dan. 4. 2. I thought it good to shew *s.* and wonders
 3. how great are his *s.* how mighty his wonders
 6. 27. he wrought *s.* in heaven and in earth
Mat. 16. 3. can ye not discern the *s.* of the times?
 24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false pro-
 phets, and shall show great *s.* **Mark 13. 22.**
Mark 16. 17. these *s.* shall follow them that believe
 31. confirming the word with *s.* following
Luke 1. 62. they made *s.* to his father Zacharias
 21. 11. and great *s.* shall there be from heaven
 25. there shall be *s.* in the sun, moon, and stars
Isa. 4. 48. except ye see *s.* ye will not believe
 20. 30. and many other *s.* truly did Jesus
Acts 2. 19. I will shew *s.* in the earth hereafter
 22. a man approved of God by *s.* which God doeth
 43. many *s.* were done by the apostles, 5. 12.
 40. 30. that *s.* may be done by the name of Jesus
 7. 36. after he had shewed *s.* and wonders in Egypt
 8. 13. then Simon wondered, beholding the *s.* done

Acts 14. 3. granted *s.* wonders to be done by hands
 15. 19. things Christ hath not wrought by me
 through mighty *s.* and wonders, 2 **Cor. 12. 12.**
 2 **Thess. 2. 9.** after the working of Satan, with *s.*
 Heb. 2. 4. G. bear them witness with *s.* and wonders
 SIGNED.
Gen. 38. 18. give me a *s.* and thy staff, 25.
Ezek. 23. 11. with work of an engraver in stone,
 like the engravings of a *s.* 21. 36. [39. 14. 30.
Jer. 22. 24. the *s.* Coniah were *s.* on my right hand
Dan. 6. 17. the king sealed it with his own *s.*
Mag. 2. 23. I will take thee and make thee us a *s.*
 SIGNED.
Ezek. 39. 6. onyx-stones graven as *s.* are graven
 SIGNIFICANT.
1 Cor. 14. 19. so you, except you utter words *s.*
 SIGNIFICATION.
1 Cor. 14. 10. and none of them is without *s.*
 SIGNIFY.
Acts 21. 26. to *s.* the accomplishment of the days
 23. 15. *s.* to the chief captain that he bring Paul
 25. 27. and not to the crimes laid against him
1 Pet. 1. 11. signifying what Spirit in them did *s.*
 SIGNED.
Acts 11. 23. Agabus *s.* there should be dearth
**Rev. 1. 1. s. it by his angel to his servant John
 SIGNED.
Heb. 12. 27. *s.* removing of those things shaken
 SIGNIFYING.
John 12. 33. this he said, *s.* by what death he should
 glorify God, 18. 32. [21. 19.
Heb. 9. 8. the Holy Ghost is *s.* that the way
 SILENCE.
This word does not only signify the ordinary silence, or refraining from speaking; but also, in the style of the Hebrews, it is taken for to be quiet, to remain immovable. Josh. 10. 12, 13, Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon; Hebrew, be silent. And the sun stood still, and the moon stayed, or were silent at the commandment of Jehovah. And in Prov. 26. 20, Where there is no tale-bearer, the strife ceaseth, or is silent. Silence is taken for an entire ruin or destruction, for a total subjection. Isa. 15. 1. A city of Moab is laid waste, and brought to silence, or is utterly destroyed. Also in Jer. 8. 14, The Lord our God hath put us to silence, or, has brought great calamities upon us. Silence is also taken for death and the grave. Psal. 94. 17, Unless the Lord had been my help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence. And in Psal. 115. 17, The dead praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into silence. The prophet Jeremiah says, let us enter into the dened cities, and let us be silent there, Jer. 8. 14. Let us hasten to some place of strength to secure ourselves, and let us sit still, and not say a word to provoke so potent an enemy, as the Chaldeans are.
Job 4. 16. an image was before me, there was *s.*
 29. 21. men gave ear, and kept *s.* at my counsel
Psal. 31. 18. let the lying lips be put to *s.*
 33. 2. I was dumb with *s.* I held my peace
 147. 17. my soul had almost dwelt in *s.*
 115. 17. neither any that go down into *s.*
Isa. 15. 1. Moab brought to *s.* Kir brought to *s.*
Jer. 8. 14. the Lord our God hath put us to *s.*
Amos 8. 24. he sitteth alone and keepeth *s.* because
Lam. 3. 3. they shall cast them forth with *s.*
Mat. 23. 31. had heard he had put Sadducees to *s.*
Acts 21. 40. there was made a great *s.* he spake
 22. 2. that he spake in Hebrew, they kept more *s.*
1 Tim. 2. 11. let women learn in *s.* with subjection
 12. 1. suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp
 authority over the man, but to be in *s.*
1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to *s.* ignorance of foolish men
1 Pet. 3. 1. there was *s.* in heaven half an hour
 See KEY. KEV.
 SILENT.
Josh. 10. 12. [12. in said, sun, be *s.* upon Gibeon
Judg. 16. 12. they were *s.* all the night, saying
1 Sam. 2. 9. the wicked shall be *s.* in darkness
 7. 18. be not *s.* from us from crying to the Lord
2 Sam. 19. 10. why are ye *s.* in bringing king back?
1 Kings 22. 13. Ramoth is ours, be *s.* from taking it
Job 13. 13. be *s.* from me, that I may speak
Psal. 22. 2. I cry in the night, and am not *s.*
 24. 1. be not *s.* to me, but if thou be *s.* to me
 30. 12. my glory may sing praise to thee, not be *s.*
 31. 17. let the wicked be *s.* in the grave
 37. 17. be *s.* to the Lord, and wait patiently
 62. 1. truly my soul is *s.* upon God
 65. 1. praise is *s.* for thee, O God, in Zion
Psal. 26. 12. when no tale-bearer, strife is *s.*
Isa. 23. 12. be *s.* still, ye inhabitants of the isle
 47. 5. sit thou *s.* and get thee into darkness
Jer. 8. 14. enter dened cities, let us be *s.* there
 38. 17. so they were *s.* from him
Ezek. 24. 17. be *s.* make no mourning for dead
Amos 8. 1. J. they shall cast forth dead bodies, be *s.***

Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be *s.* from us
 4. 18. that God prepared a *s.* east-wind
Hab. 2. 120. be *s.* all the earth before him
Zeph. 3. 17. he will be *s.* in his love, he will joy
Zech. 2. 13. be *s.* O all flesh, before the Lord
 SILENT.
Gen. 41. 142. Pharaoh arrayed Joseph in vest of *s.*
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is *s.* and purple
Ezek. 16. 10. I girded thee, I covered thee with *s.*
 13. thy raiment was *s.* and a broided work
Rev. 18. 12. no man buyeth their merchandise of *s.*
 SILENT.
Job 5. 2. and envy slayeth the *s.* one
Job. 7. 11. Ephraim is like a *s.* dove without heart
2 Tim. 3. 4. they who lead captive *s.* women laden
 SILVER.
This metal does not appear to have been in use before the deluge; at least, Moses says nothing of it before that time, he speaks only of the metals of brass and iron, Gen. 4. 22. But in Abraham's time it was become common, and traffic was carried on with this metal. Gen. 13. 2, Abraham was very rich in silver and in gold: And he bought a sepulchre for his wife Sarah for four hundred shekels of silver, Gen. 23. 15. This silver was not coined, according to all appearance, but was only in bars, or ingots, and in commerce it was always weighed.
The silver cord, Eccl. 12. 6. By this Commentators generally understand the pith, or marrow of the back-bone, which comes from the brain, and thence goeth down to the very lowest end of the back-bone, together with the nerves and sinews, which, as Anatomists observe, are nothing else but the production and continuation of the marrow. And this is aptly compared to a cord, both for its figure, which is very long and round, and for its use, which is to draw and move the parts of the body; and it is compared to silver, both for its excellency and colour, which is white and bright, even in a dead, and much more in a living body.
Gen. 23. 15. the land is worth 400 shekels of *s.*
 16. and Abraham weighed 400 shekels of *s.*
Erod. 20. 23. ye shall not make gods of *s.* or gold
 26. 19. sockets of *s.* 21, 25, 32. [36. 24, 26, 30, 33.
 27. 17. their hooks shall be of *s.* 34. 19.
 35. 24. they did offer an offering of *s.* and of brass
 35. 25. *s.* of them that were numbered of congrg
Lev. 5. 15. ram with thy estimation by shekels of *s.*
 27. 3. thy estimation of male 50 shekels of *s.*
 6. of male five, of female three shekels of *s.*
 16. a boffer of barley seed at fifty shekels of *s.*
Nam. 7. 13. his offering was one *s.* charger, 19, 25,
 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. one *s.* bowl
 of 70 shekels, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, &c.
 81. twelve charges of *s.* twelve *s.* bowls
 85. each charger of *s.* weighing 130 shekels
 10. 2. make these two trumpets of *s.* for the calling
 of the assembly, and journeying of the
 camps
Deut. 22. 19. shall amount in 100 shekels of *s.*
 23. shall give to damsel's father 50 shekels of *s.*
Josh. 7. 21. I saw 200 shekels of *s.* than I coveted
 22. was hid in his tent, and the *s.* under it, 24.
Judg. 17. 2. 1000 shekels of *s.* that were taken from
 thee, behold, the *s.* with me, I took it
 3. when he had restored the *s.* [4. took the *s.*
 10. I will give thee ten shekels of *s.* by the year
1 Sam. 9. 8. at hand fourth part of a shekel of *s.*
2 Sam. 18. 11. I would have given 1000 shekels of *s.*
 12. tho' I should receive 1000 shekels of *s.*
 24. 24. bought flour and oxen for 50 shekels of *s.*
1 Kings 10. 21. none were of *s.* 2 **Chron. 9. 30.**
 27. king made *s.* to be in Jerusalem as stones
 30. 39. the king gave them a talent of *s.*
2 Kings 5. 52. gave them 1 pray thee, a talent of *s.*
 15. 20. exacted of each man fifty shekels of *s.*
 18. 17. Ezechiah gave him all *s.* that was found
 22. 4. that Hilkiah my man the *s.* brought
1 Chr. 28. 14. *s.* of all instruments of *s.* 23. 2, 5.
 15. for candlesticks of *s.* [17. for basins of *s.*
2 Chron. 17. 11. brought Jehoshaphat presents of *s.*
Neh. 5. 15. farmer good, had taken 40 shekels of *s.*
Job 3. 15. with princes who filled houses with *s.*
 22. 27. thy defence, thou shalt have plenty of *s.*
 22. 16. tho' he heap up *s.* as the dust, and reiment
 17. and the innocent shall divide the *s.*
 28. 15. nor shall *s.* be weighed for price of wisdom
Psal. 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as *s.* tried
 66. 10. for thou, O God, hast tried us, as *s.* is tried
Prov. 2. 4. if seekest her as *s.* and searchest for her
 3. 14. merchandise of wisdom is better than *s.*
 8. 10. receive my instruction, and not *s.*
 19. and my revenue than choice *s.*
 10. 20. the tongue of the just is as choice *s.*
 16. 16. to get understanding chosen rather than *s.*
 17. 3. smiting-pot is for *s.* and the furnace for gold
 25. 4. take away the dross from the *s.*

Ecl. 5. 10. loveth *s.* shall not be satisfied with *s.*
Can. 8. 9. we will build on her a palace of *s.*
Isa. 1. 22. thy *s.* is beco no dross, thy wine mixed
 30. 22. shall defile covering of thy images of *s.*
 48. 10. behold I have refined thee, but not with *s.*
 60. 17. for iron I will bring *s.* and for wood brass
Jer. 6. 30. reprobate *s.* shall men call them
 10. 9. *s.* spread into plates is brought from *Parthian*
 22. 9. I weighed him even seventeen shekels of *s.*
Ezek. 22. 18. Israel they are even the dross of *s.*
 20. as they gather *s.* brass, and iron, and lead
 22. *s.* is melted in the midst of the furnace
 27. 12. with *s.* *Parthian* traded in thy fairs
Dan. 2. 23. this image's breast and arms were of *s.*
Hos. 9. 6. the pleasant places of thy *s.* willow
 shall possess them
 13. 2. they made them molten images of their *s.*
Amos 2. 6. because they sold the righteous for *s.*
 8. 6. that we may buy poor for *s.* and the needy
Zeph. 1. 11. how, altho they that bear *s.* are cut off
Zech. 3. 2. T'yrus heaped up *s.* as dust and fine gold
 13. 9. and I will refine them as *s.* is refined
Mat. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of *s.*
 See *PELTERS*, *COIN*, *PIECES*.

SILVERING

Isa. 7. 23. there were thousand *silver* at thousand *s.*
SILVER-SMITH
Acts 19. 24. Demetrius a *s.* with unde shrines
 Talents of *SILVER*
1 Kings 16. 21. bought the hill Samaria for two
 talents of *s.*
2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten tal. of *s.*
 23. and bound two talents of *s.* in two bags
 15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1000 talents of *s.*
1 Chron. 19. 6. Hamaun sent 1000 talents of *s.*
 22. 14. I have prepared for the house of the Lord
 a thousand thousand talents of *s.*
 29. 4. and seven thousand talents of refined *s.*
Chr. 25. 6. hired mighty men for 100 talents of *s.*
 27. 5. Amasai gave Jotham 100 talents of *s.*
 36. 3. condemned land in 100 talents of *s.*
Ezra 7. 22. I desire it be done to 100 talents of *s.*
 8. 24. I weighed to him bulion 650 talents of *s.*
Ezra 8. 3. 9. I will pay ten thousand talents of *s.*
 Talents of *SILVER*
Num. 7. 85. all the *s.* vessels weighed 2400 shekels
2 Sam. 8. 10. Joab brought with him vessels of *s.*
1 Kings 10. 25. every man his present, vessels of *s.*
2 Kings 12. 13. there were not made vessels of *s.*
1 Chron. 18. 10. and with him all manner of vessels
 of *s.* gold and brass, 2 *Chron. 23. 14.*
Ezra 1. 8. strengthened their hands with vessels of *s.*
 5. 14. vessels of gold and *s.* of the house of God,
 which Nebuchadnezzar took
 6. 5. let the golden and *s.* vessels be restored
 8. 26. I weighed *s.* vessels a hundred talents
Dan. 5. 2. commanded to bring golden and *s.* vessels
 11. 8. carry with their precious vessels of *s.* and gold
SILVER

Gen. 41. 2. put my *s.* cup in sack mouth of youngest
Prov. 20. 23. like a potsherd covered with *s.* dross
Ecl. 12. 6. or ever the *s.* cord be loosed or the
 golden bowl be broken
Isa. 40. 19. the goldsmith catcheth *s.* chains
Mat. 27. 6. the chief priests took the *s.* pieces
Acts 19. 24. Demetrius made *s.* shrines for Diana
 See *VENUS* just before.

SIMILITUDE

Num. 12. 8. the *s.* of the Lord shall he behold
Deut. 4. 12. ye heard voice of words, but saw no *s.*
 10. lest ye make you the *s.* of any figure
2 Chron. 4. 3. under it was *s.* of oxen round about
Psal. 106. 20. changed their glory into *s.* of an ox
 144. 12. corner stones polished after *s.* of a palace
Dan. 10. 6. one like the *s.* of the sons of men
Rom. 5. 14. after the *s.* of Adam's transgression
Heb. 7. 15. after *s.* of Melchisedec riseth a priest
Jan. 3. 9. men who are made after the *s.* of God
SIMILITUDES
Hos. 12. 10. I have used *s.* by ministry of prophets
SIMPLE

Is taken [1] For one who is harmless, innocent, and free from deceit, *Rom. 16. 19.* St. Paul would have the Romans be wise unto that which is good, and simple concerning evil, that is, discerning in the choice of good, to distinguish the good from the bad doctrine; but they must avoid whatever has the appearance of evil as children who, without much reasoning, fly from every thing that does not seem hurtful to them; He would have them so innocent as not to deceive, and yet so prudent as not to be deceived. [2] For such as are ignorant, weak, and subject to delusion, yet sincere and willing to be taught: such simple ones are invited to Wisdom's feast; and are opposed to such as are proud and self-conceited. *Prov. 9. 4.* Who is simple, let him turn in hither. [3] Simple is taken for a silly, foolish, credulous man, who is easily deceived with the smooth words and fair

pretences of false and deceitful men, *Prov. 14. 15.* The simple believeth every word; and this simple man is opposed to the prudent man, who looketh well to his goings; who not only orders his conversation and dealings in the world with due circumspection, but also judges of the words and professions of others by their conversations. [4] It is taken for ignorant, easy, and credulous persons, who are soon cheated by the world and the devil, and who do not understand their own interest, but persist in their sinful courses. *Prov. 22. 3.* But the simple pass on, and are not punished. Simple here is opposed to the wise and prudent man, who foreseeing the calamity or judgment of God threatened, does by prayer and repentance put himself under the protection of the Almighty. [5] Simplicity is sometimes taken for fidelity and liberality. *Rom. 12. 8.* He that giveth, let him do so with simplicity. He that distributes the church's stock to the poor, let him do so faithfully, without fraud; impartially, not for favour or affection; gently, without fierceness; and liberally, according to every one's necessity. *Psalm. 19. 7.* the law of Lord making wise the *s.*
 116. 6. Lord prowereth the *s.* I was brought low
 119. 136. it giveth understanding to the *s.*
Prov. 14. 1. to giveability to *s.* to young knowledge
 22. how long, ye *s.* ones, will ye love simplicity
 32. the turning away of the *s.* shall slay them
 7. 7. I beheld among the *s.* ones a young man
 8. 5. O ye *s.* understand wisdom, and ye fools
 9. 4. where is *s.* let him turn in hither, 16.
 13. a foolish woman is *s.* and knoweth nothing
 14. 5. *s.* believeth every word, but prudent man
 18. *s.* inherit folly [1] 25. 25. the *s.* will be worn
 24. 11. the scorpion is punished, the *s.* made wise
 22. 3. the *s.* pass on and are punished, 27. 12.
Ezek. 45. 20. so that shall do for him that is *s.*
Rom. 16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the hearts of *s.*
 19. have you wise to good, and *s.* concerning evil
SIMPLICITY

2 Sam. 15. 11. they went in their *s.* and knew not
Psalm. 122. how long, ye simple ones, will ye love *s.*
Rom. 12. 8. he that giveth, let him do it with *s.*
 2 *Cor. 1. 12.* in *s.* we had our conversation in world
 11. 3. be corrupted from the *s.* that is in Christ
SIN

Is any thought, word, action, omission, or desire, contrary to the law of God. Sin is any want of conformity to, or transgression of, the law, *1 John 3. 4.* It is taken, [1] For original corruption, or the depravity and naughtiness of our corrupt nature, which is prone to all evil. *Psalm. 51. 5.* Behold, I was shaped in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me. *Rom. 7. 8.* Sin, taking occasion by the commandment, wrought in me all manner of concupiscence. [2] For actual sin, which flows from the corruption of nature. *Jan. 1. 15.* When lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin. [3] It is taken for the guilt and defilement of sin. *Psalm. 51. 2.* Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. And in *Heb. 10. 2.* The worshippers once purged, should have had no more conscience of sins. [4] For the punishment of sin, *Gen. 4. 7.* And if they do not well, sin lieth at the door: He sure thy sin will find thee out: thou shalt not long enjoy the fruits of thy wickedness, but a dreadful judgment shall tread upon the heels of thy sin. And in *Gen. 19. 15.* Let them be consumed in the iniquity or punishment of the city. [5] Sin is taken both for the guilt and punishment of sin. *Psalm. 32. 1.* Blessed is he whose sin is covered. And in *Mat. 9. 2.* Son, thy sins be forgiven thee: The guilt of them is pardoned, and so the punishment shall be removed. [6] The name of sin is often given to the sacrifice of expiation, or to the sacrifice for sin, *Lev. 4. 3, 25, 29.* What is there rendered sin-offering, is in Hebrew, sin. St. Paul says, that God was pleased that Jesus Christ, who knew no sin, should be our victim of expiation, *2 Cor. 5. 21.* For he hath made him to be sin for us who knew no sin, that we might be made the righteousness of God in him. [7] Sin is taken for any fault, either in doctrine or life. *John 8. 46.* Which of you convinceth me of sin? [8] For infidelity and unbelief. *John 16. 9.* The Spirit will convince the world of sin, because they believe not on me. [9] For a sinful course of life. *Jan. 1. 15.* Sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death. [10] For the remainders of sin in such as are renewed and regenerated. *Rom. 6. 12.* Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body: since you are regenerated, and spiritually alive, let not the remainders of corruption exercise an un-

controlled absolute power in you. [11] *Isa. 53.* taken for sin greatly aggravated. *John 14. 22, 24.* If I had not come and spoken to them, they had not had sin: They had not been guilty of this particular sin of infidelity and rejecting me; or, their sin had not been so heinous as now it is; or, they had had more to say in excuse for their sin. [12] For the idols, or calves at Dno and Beth-el, which were the occasion of the sin of Samaria. *Amos 8. 11.* They that swear by the sin of Samaria.

God was not the author of sin or of death; it is inconsistent with the divine holiness and purity to incline the creature to sin: As God cannot be tempted to evil, neither tempts he any man, *Jan. 1. 13.* But sin and death entered into the world by the malice of the devil; and Adam, by his disobedience, and yielding to the temptation of Satan, has made us all guilty in the eyes of God. See *DEVIL*, *PAIN*. Jesus Christ, by his death, has restored life to us; by his obedience he has reconciled us to God the Father; instead of children of wrath, as we were, he has merited for us the character of children of God. The most pious in several places, speaks of the misery which the first Adam brought on himself and his posterity, and of the blessings which Christ the second Adam has purchased for his children. See *Rom. 3. 23.* [5. 12. 16. 23. 1 Cor. 15. 21, 22.] Though sin be permitted of God, he can no more be the author of it, than light is the author of darkness, *1 John 1. 5.* Sin is not a creature, or a being, but rather the privation of a being; as light is the privation of darkness, so is sin a privation of holiness.

Presumptuous sins. David prays that God would keep him back from presumptuous sins, *Psalm. 19. 13.* From known and evident sins, such as proceed from the choice of the perverse will against the enlightened mind, which are committed with deliberation, with design, resolution, and eagerness, against the checks of conscience, and the motions of God's Spirit; such sins are direct rebellion against God, a despising of his commands, and they provoke his pure eyes.

Original sin was the rebellion of the first man Adam against his Creator, which was a sin of universal efficacy, which derives a guilt and stain to mankind in all ages of the world. The account the scripture gives of it is grounded on the relation which all men have to Adam as their natural and moral principle or head.

1. Their natural. God created one man in the beginning, from whom all others derive their beings: And that the unity might be the more entire, he formed him that aid which was necessary for communicating his kind to the world. He hath made of one blood all nations of men, for to dwell on all the face of the earth, *Acts 17. 26.* And as the whole race of mankind was virtually in Adam's loins, so it was presumed to give virtual consent to what he did; when he broke, all suffered shipwreck that were contained in him as their natural original.

11. He was the moral principle of mankind. In the first treaty between God and man, Adam was considered, not as a single person, but as the Representative of a nation, and contracted for all his descendants by ordinary generation: His person was the fountain of felicity, and his will the representative of theirs. From hence his vast progeny became a party in the covenant, and had a title to the benefits contained in it upon his obedience, and was liable to the curse upon his violation of it. Upon this ground the Apostle institutes a parallel between Adam and Christ. *Rom. 5. 13.* That as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners; so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous. As Christ in his death on the cross did not suffer as a private person, but as a surety and sponsor representing the whole church, as it is said, *2 Cor. 5. 14.* If one died for all, then were all dead: So the first Adam, who was the figure of him that was to come, *Rom. 5. 14.* in his disobedience was entered a public person representing the whole race of mankind; and by a just law it was not restrained to himself.

The Scripture proves in many places that the sin of Adam was communicated to all his posterity, and that it has infected and corrupted it. *Eph. 2. 3.* We were by nature the children of wrath; that is, liable to punishment, and that hath relation to guilt. And in *Rom. 5. 12.* By one man sin entered into the world, and passed by sin; and so death passed upon all men, so

a just sentence upon the guilty, for that all have sinned. Job describes this sin, Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? not one, Job 14. 4. It is the universal law of nature, that every thing produces its like, not only in regard of the same nature, that is propagated from one individual to another, without a change of the species, but in respect of the qualities with which that nature is eminently affected. The Psalmist David likewise speaks of this sin, Psal. 51. 5. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me.

The sin against the Holy Ghost. Our Saviour says in Mat. 12. 31, 32, Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men, but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men. And whosoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him; but whosoever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come. Interpreters have differently explained the sin against the Holy Ghost. St. Ambrose in one place makes it to consist in denying the deity of the Son: In another place he says, it consists in denying the divinity of the Holy Ghost, and in imputing his works to the power of the devil: And in his book of Repentance he extends it to heresy and schism. Hermas says, that the sin against the Holy Ghost is the blaspheming of God; and another author says, that it is the renouncing of God: Others think the irremissible sin, to be that of a hardened, impenitent, and insolent sinner: Grotius espouses this opinion, and gives for examples of this crime, the sin of Korah, Pharaoh, Simon Magus, Ananias, and Sapphira.

The generality of interpreters place the sin against the Holy Ghost, mentioned by our Saviour, in the wilful malice of those that withstand the evidence of truth, and who will not acknowledge the miracles of Christ to be wrought by the finger of God, but maliciously, and against the conviction of their own consciences, impute them to the prince of darkness. This was certainly the crime of the Pharisees, to whom Christ applied his discourse; and those also become guilty of the same crime, who oppose, or persecute the doctrine, ways, and servants of Christ, because they are spiritual, or have any thing of the Spirit appearing in them, and that contrary to their own convictions. Such as are guilty of this sin, are excepted from pardon, because the death of Christ was not appointed for the expiation of it: And there being no sacrifice, there can be no satisfaction, and consequently no pardon. For if we wilfully sin after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins, Heb. 10. 26, 27, &c. The wisdom and justice of God require this severity against such sinners: For if he that despised Moses' law, died without mercy, of how much sorer punishment shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant wherewith he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite to the Spirit of grace! that is, They renounce their Redeemer as if he were not the Son of God, and virtually consent to the cruel sentence passed against him, as if he had blasphemed when he declared himself to be so; and thereby unto sin his sufferings. How reasonable is it therefore that they should be forever deprived of the benefits, who obstinately reject the means that purchased them. The same apostle speaks also of this sin in Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6. For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost: and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance: seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame: that is, Such as have attained to some acquaintance with the doctrine of the gospel, and have had some experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven in gospel administrations and worship; yea, even some of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit; who have likewise received comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel; and particularly having heard that the Redeemer saves them from wrath, and instates them in happiness beyond what is attainable here on earth; their self-love has externally closed with the revelation, and made application of it to itself: Now, says the Apostle, if

such shall turn Apostates, it is impossible, in regard of any law, rule, or constitution of God, to bring them to repentance, whereby they should be restored to their former condition; and this because they despise the means of salvation, they show themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and they would do it again, were it in their power; and actually do it as much as they can by persecuting his members. The great unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost, appears to be a presumptuous sin against some more than ordinary illuminations, convictions, and taste of gospel grace, whereby a man doth knowingly and studiously rebel against the truth, and maliciously persecute it in himself and others, from an universal hatred of it for itself, Mat. 12. 31, 32. Heb. 6. 4, 5. Job 24. 13. Heb. 10. 29. Acts 13. 41. 1 John 5. 16.

From the above-mentioned passage, in Heb. 6. it appears [1] That it cannot be any sin that is committed ignorantly. St. Paul was a blasphemer, but was forgiven, because he did it ignorantly. [2] It must be a sin knowingly committed against the operations of the Holy Ghost, and the convictions of conscience; it is a sinning wilfully after having received the knowledge of the truth, and having been made partakers of the Holy Ghost. [3] Apostasy seems to be an ingredient in it, if they fall away, says the apostle. [4] It takes in malice and persecution; the Pharisees did not only impute the miracles of our Saviour to the devil, but they spake it out of malice designing to destroy him. [5] Though impenitency cannot be called that sin, yet it comes into the number of its ingredients; and therefore the Apostle says of such sinners, It is impossible to renew them again to repentance.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doest not well, s. lieth at the door Exod. 34. 7. forgiving iniquity, transgression, and s. Lev. 4. 3. if priest s. according to the s. of people 14. when s. is known, congregation shall offer 6. 26. the priest that offereth it for s. 9. 15. 19. 17. and not suffer s. upon thy neighbour 22. the s. which he hath done shall be forgiven Num. 5. 6. when a man or woman shall commit s. 12. 11. I beseech thee lay not the s. upon us 19. 9. it is a purification for s. 17. 27. 3. our father died in his own s. had no sons Deut. 15. 9. cry to Lord and it be s. to thee, 24. 15. 19. 15. one witness shall not rise up for any s. 21. 22. if man have committed s. worthy of death 22. 26. there is in damsel no s. worthy of death 23. 21. L. shall require it, and it would be s. in thee 22. if thou forbear to vow, it shall be no s. 24. 16. every man shall be put to death for his own s. 2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4. 1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as s. of witchcraft 1 Kings 8. 34. forgive the s. of thy people Israel 36. forgive s. of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27. 12. 30. and this thing became a s. 13. 34. 2 Kings 12. 16. the s. money was the priests' Job 20. 11. his bones are full of s. of his youth Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose s. is covered 51. 5. and in s. did my mother conceive me 59. 12. for s. of their mouth let them be taken 109. 7. and let his prayer become s. 14. let not the s. of his mother be blotted out Prov. 10. 16. the fruit of the wicked tendeth to s. 19. in multitude of words there wanteth not s. 13. 7. but wickedness overthroweth s. 19. 4. fools make a mock at s. but among righteous 34. but s. is a reproach to any people 21. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is s. 19. 4. the thought of foolishness is s.

Isa. 54. 18. woe to them that draw as it were with cart-ropes 30. 1. and cover, that they may add s. to s. 31. 7. his idols which your hands have made for s. 53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an offering for s. 12. he have the s. of many, and made intercession Jer. 17. 1. s. of Judah written with a pen of iron 3. 1. I will give high places for a s. in thy borders 51. 5. though their land was filled with s. Lam. 4. 6. then the punishment of the s. of Sodom Hos. 4. 8. they eat up s. of my people, set their heart 10. 8. the s. of Israel shall be destroyed 12. 8. they shall find no iniquity in me that were s. Amos 8. 14. they that swear by the s. in Samaria Mic. 1. 13. she is the beginning of s. to Zion 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my body for s. of my soul Zech. 13. 1. there shall be a fountain opened for s. 14. 19. this shall be the s. of Egypt Mat. 12. 31. all manner of s. shall be forgiven to men John 1. 29. which taketh away the s. of the world 8. 7. he that is without s. among you, let him cast 9. 41. whose commitment s. is the servant of s. 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should have no s. 15. 22. if I had not come, they had not had s. 24. 16. 8. Comforter, he will reprove the world of s.

John 16. 9. of s. because they believe not on me 19. 11. he that delivered me hath s. to the greater s. Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this s. to their charge Rom. 3. 9. proved Jews and Gentiles are all under s. 20. for by the law is the knowledge of s. 7. 6. blessed are they whose s. is covered 5. 12. s. entered into the world, and death by s. 13. for till the law s. was in the world 20. where s. abounded, grace much more abounded 21. that as s. reigned unto death, even so grace 6. 1. what shall we say? shall we continue in s. 7. how shall we that are dead to s. live therein? with him, that the body of s. might be destroyed that henceforth we should not serve s. 7. for he that is dead is freed from s. 10. for in that he died, he died to s. once 11. reckon ye yourselves to be dead indeed unto s. 12. let not s. therefore reign in your mortal body 13. nor yield your members as instruments to s. 14. for s. shall not have dominion over you 16. his servants ye are, whether of s. unto death 17. God be thanked, ye were the servants of s. 18. being then made free from s. 22. 20. for when ye were the servants of s. ye were 23. for wages of s. is death, but the gift of God 7. 7. is law s.? God forbid, I had not known s. 8. s. taking occasion wrought in me all manner of concupiscence: for without the law s. was dead 9. commandment came, s. revived, and I died 11. for s. by the commandment slew me 13. but s. that it might appear, s. that s. by the commandment might become exceeding sinful 14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under s. 17. no more I, but s. that dwelleth in me, 20. 23. and bringing me into captivity to law of s. 25. but with the flesh, the law of s. 8. 3. and for s. condemned s. in the flesh 10. if Christ be in you, body is dead because of s. 14. 23. for whatsoever is not of faith, is s. 1 Cor. 6. 18. every s. a man doeth is without body 15. 56. O death, where is thy sting? the sting of death is s. and the strength of s. is the law 2 Cor. 5. 21. made him to be s. for us, who knew no s. Gal. 2. 17. is therefore Christ the minister of s.? 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded all under s. 2 Thess. 2. 3. and that man of s. be revealed Heb. 3. 13. be hardened thro' the deceitfulness of s. 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, yet without s. 9. 26. but once hath he appeared to put away s. 26. he shall appear without s. to salvation 10. 6. in sacrifices for s. thou hast had no pleasure 8. offering for s. thou wouldst not, nor pleasure 18. where remission, is no more offering for s. 11. 25. than to enjoy pleasures of s. for a season 12. 1. let us lay aside s. that doth easily beset us 4. ye have not yet resisted, striving against s. 13. 11. the bodies of those beasts for s. are burnt Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth s. and when finished, bringeth forth death 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons, ye commit s. 17. knoweth, and doth not good, to him it is s. 1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no s. nor was guile found 4. 1. that suffered in flesh hath ceased from s. 2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot cease from s. 1 John 1. 7. blood of Christ cleanseth us from all s. 8. if we say we have no s. we deceive ourselves 3. 4. whose commitment s. transgresseth also the law, for s. is the transgression of the law 5. he was manifested, and in him is no s. 8. he that commiteth s. is of the devil 9. whosoever is born of God doth not commit s. 5. 16. if any man see his brother s. a s. which is not to death, there is a s. unto death 17. all unrighteousness is s. and there is a s. not unto death, whosoever is born of God sinneth not

See BEAR.

Great SIN.

Gen. 20. 9. brought on me and my kingdom great s. Exod. 32. 21. that hast brought this great s. on them 30. Moses said, ye have sinned a great s. 31 and said, oh, this people have sinned a great s. 1 Sam. 2. 17. s. of the young men was very great 2 Kings 17. 21. Jeroboam made them sin a great s.

His SIN.

Lev. 4. 3. bring for his s. he sinned a young bullock 23. or if his s. come to his knowledge, 24. 26. the priest shall make an atonement for his s. and it shall be forgiven, 35. 1. 5. 6. 10. 13 28. he shall bring a kid of the goats for his s. 5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for his s. 1 Kings 15. 26. Nadab did evil in the sight of the Lord, and walked in the way of his s. 34. Basha walked in way of Jeroboam and h. s. 16. 19. Zimri walked in his s. 126. Omri in his s. 2 Kings 21. 16. beside his s. wherewith made Judah 17. acts of Manasse, and his s. that he sinned 2 Chron. 33. 19. all his s. before he was humbled Job 34. 37. for he addeth rebellion to his s. Isa. 27. 9. this is all the fruit to take away his s. Ezek. 3. 20. he shall die in his s. 18. 24.

Ezek. 33. 14. if he turn from his s. and do right
Hos. 13. 12. iniquity is bound up, his s. is hid
Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full to declare to Israel his s.
My SIN.

Gen. 31. 36. what is my s. that thou hast pursued me?
Exod. 10. 17. therefore forgive my s. only this once
Sam. 15. 25. I pray thee, pardon my s. turn with me
20. 1. what is my s. before thy father to seek my life
Kings 17. 18. come to call my s. to remembrance
Job 10. 6. that thou searchest after my s.
13. 23. make me to know transgression and my s.
14. 16. dost thou not watch over my s.
35. 3. what profit if I be cleansed from my s.?
Psal. 32. 5. I acknowledged my s. and iniquity to
thee, and thou forgavest the iniquity of my s.
38. 3. nor rest 'n my bones because of my s.
18. mine iniquity, for I will be sorry for my s.
51. 2. wash me thoroughly, cleanse me from my s.
3. my s. is ever before me [59. 3. nor for my s. O L.
Prov. 20. 9. who can say, I am pure from my s.?
Dan. 9. 20. and whilst I was confessing my s.

SEE OFFERING.

Our SIN.

Exod. 34. 9. Lord, pardon our iniquity and our s.
Jer. 16. 10. what is our s. we have committed
Their SIN.

Gen. 18. 20. I said, because their s. is very grievous
50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, their s. 2 *Chron.* 7. 14.
Exod. 32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt forgive their s.
34. in the day when I visit, I will visit their s.
Num. 5. 7. they shall confess their s. they have done
Deut. 9. 27. look not unto stubbornness, nor their s.
1 *Kings* 8. 35. if they turn from their s. 2 *Chr.* 6. 26.
Neh. 4. 5. let not their s. be blotted out from thee
Psa. 65. 2. forgiven, thou hast covered all their s.
Isa. 3. 9. they declare their s. as Sodom, hide it not
Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their s. double
18. 23. neither blot out their s. from thy sight
31. 34. and I will remember their s. no more
36. 3. that I may forgive their iniquity and their s.
John 15. 22. now they have no cloak for their s.
Thy SIN.

2 *Sam.* 12. 13. the Lord also hath put away thy s.
Isa. 6. 7. thine iniquity is taken away, t. s. is purged
Your SIN.

Exod. 32. 30. I shall make atonement for your s.
Num. 32. 23. be sure your s. will find you out
Deut. 9. 21. I took y. s. the calf which ye had made
John 9. 41. yea say we, therefore your s. remaineth
SIN, Verb.

Gen. 39. 9. how can I do this wickedness, s. ag. God?
42. 22. Reuben said, do not s. against the child
Exod. 20. 20. his fear may be before you, that s. not
23. 33. not dwell, lest they make thee s. ag. me
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall s. thro' ignorance, ag. com.
3. if the priest s. [13. if congregation s.
27. if any one of the common people s. thro' ignor.
5. 1. if a soul s. and hear the voice of swearing
15. if a soul commit a trespass and s. thro' ignor.
in the holy things of the Lord, 17. *Num.* 15. 27.
6. 2. if a soul s. and lie unto his neighbour
Num. 16. 32. shall one s. with thou be wroth with all?
Deut. 30. 18. so should you s. against L. your God
24. 4. thou shalt not cause the land to s. L. ord gives
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if one man s. against another, if a man
s. against the Lord, who shall entreat for him?
12. 23. God forbid I should s. in ceasing to pray
14. 33. behold, the people s. against the Lord
34. they them, and s. not in eating with the blood
19. 4. let not the king s. against his servant
5. why wilt thou s. against innocent blood?

1 *Kings* 8. 46. if they s. against thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh made Judah to s. with idols
2 *Chr.* 6. 92. if a man s. against his neighbour
Neh. 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and s.
13. 96. did not Solomon s. by these things?
Job 2. 10. in all this did not Job s. with his lips
5. 24. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not s.
10. 14. if I s. thou markest me, not acquit
31. 30. neither have I suffered my mouth to s.
Psal. 4. 4. stand in awe, and s. not, commune
39. 1. I will take heed that I s. not with my tongue
119. 11. that I might not s. against thee
Ecc. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to s.
Jer. 32. 35. do this abomination to cause Judah to s.
Ezek. 3. 21. that righteous s. not, and be doeth not s.
Hos. 8. 11. because Ephraim hath made many
altars to s. altars shall be unto him to s.
13. 2. and now they s. more and more and made
Mat. 18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my brother s. to
John 5. 14. s. no more, lest worse thing come to thee
8. 11. neither do I condemn thee, s. no more
9. 2. who did I s. this man or his parents?
Rom. 6. 15. shall we s. because we are not under law?
1 *Cor.* 8. 12. when ye s. s. against the brethren and
wound their conscience, ye s. against Christ
15. 34. awake to righteousness, and s. not
Eph. 4. 26. be ye angry, and s. not, let not the sun
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that s. rebuke before all
Heb. 10. 26. if we s. wilfully after knowl. of truth

1 *John* 2. 1. these things I write unto you that ye s.
not, and if any man s. we have an advocate
3. 9. he cannot s. because he is born of God
5. 16. if any man see his brother s. not to death, he
shall give him life for them that s. not to death
SINCE. [See ISRAEL.

Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee s. my com.
44. 23. the one went out, and I saw him not s.
46. 30. let me die, s. I have seen thy face
Exod. 5. 23. for s. I came to Pharaoh to speak
9. 18. hail not in Egypt, s. the foundation thereof
24. in the land of Egypt, s. it became a nation
Num. 22. 30. thou hast ridden on ever s. I was thine
Deut. 34. 10. there arose not a prophet s. in Israel
Josh. 2. 12. swear, s. I have shewed you kindness
3. 4. ye have not past this way s. yesterday
14. 10. Lord kept me alive, even s. the Lord spake
Ruth 2. 11. all thou hast done s. death of thy husb.
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. s. I said, I have invited the people
21. 5. about these three days s. I came out
29. 3. I found no fault in him s. he fell to me
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. the time that I brought up Israel
11. and s. I commanded judges, 1 *Chron.* 17. 10.
13. 28. will you not s. I have commanded you
2 *Chron.* 30. 26. s. Solomon not like passover
31. 10. s. the people began to bring the offerings
Ezra 4. 2. s. the days of Esar-haddon king of Assur
5. 16. s. that time till now hath it been in building
9. 7. s. days of our fathers have we been in trespass
Job 20. 4. s. man was placed upon earth
35. 12. hast thou commanded morning s. thy days?
Isa. 14. 8. s. thou art laid down, no feller is come
16. 13. hath spoken concerning Moah s. that time
43. 4. s. thou wast precious in my sight, hast been
44. 7. s. I appointed the ancient people
64. 4. s. the beginning men have not heard
Jer. 15. 7. s. they return not from their ways
30. 8. for s. I spake, I cried out, I cried violence
23. 38. but s. ye say, the burden of the Lord
31. 20. s. I spake against him, I remember him still
44. 18. s. we left off to burn incense to the queen
48. 27. s. thou speakest of him, thou skippest
Dan. 12. 1. as never was s. there was a nation
Hag. 9. 16. s. those days were when one came
Mat. 24. 21. such as was not s. the beginning
Mark 9. 31. how long is it ago s. this came to him?
Luke 1. 70. beu s. the world began, *John* 9. 32.
7. 45. s. the time I came in, she hath not ceased
16. 16. s. then the kingdom of God is preached
24. 21. is the third day s. these things were done
Acts 3. 21. s. the world began, *Rom.* 16. 25.
10. 2. ye received the Holy Ghost s. ye believed?
14. 11. yet but twelve days s. I went to Jerusalem
Cor. 15. 21. for s. by man came death, by man came
Cor. 13. 3. ye seek a proof of Christ in me
Col. 1. 4. s. we heard of your faith in Christ Jesus
Heb. 7. 28. but word of oath which was s. the law
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. for s. the fathers fell asleep, all things
Rec. 16. 18. as was not s. men were upon the earth

SEE DAY.

SINCERE,

Or Sincerity. This word properly signifies truth
and uprightness, when the heart and tongue
agree together. Sincerity is opposed to double-
mindedness or deceit, when the sentiments of
the heart are contrary to the language of the
mouth. The Latin word, sincerus, is derived
from sine and cera, without wax, honey separated
from the wax, or pure honey. In the
scripture sincere signifies pure, or without
mixture, 1 *Pet.* 2. 1. Desire the sincere milk
of the word; that is, unmixed with errors, tra-
ditions, and heresies, free from deccits. St.
Paul would have the Philippians to be pure, im-
partial, and unbiossed in their choice; that
the behaviour of every innocent, and give no
offence to any body, Phil. 1. 10. that ye may
be sincere and without offence till the day of
Christ. The same Apostle speaks of sincerity
and truth, or purity and truth, which he sets in
opposition to the leavened bread of impurity
and filthiness, 1 *Cor.* 5. 8. Let us keep the
feast, not with old leaven, neither with the
leaven of malice and wickedness; but with the
unleavened bread of sincerity and truth. That
is, Let the whole of our lives be like the
Jewish feast of the Passover and unleavened
bread; let us not spend them with the leaven
of malice and wickedness, allowing ourselves
in any way of sin, either by corrupt affections,
sinful actions, or tolerating among us any
scandalous offence; but let us practise all
Christian purity, and hold fast the truth that
has been delivered to us. And he reproaches
the false apostles with not preaching Christ,
sincerely, purely, with upright and disinter-
ested sentiments of the heart, Phil. 1. 16. The one
preach Christ of contention, not sincerely.

Gen. 17. 1. walk before me, and be thou s.
Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be s. with Lord thy God

Psal. 119. 1. blessed are the s. in the way
Eph. 4. 15. being s. in love may grow up into him
Phil. 1. 10. ye may be s. till day of Christ, 2. 15
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. as new born babes desire s. milk of word
SINCERELY.

Judg. 9. 16. now if ye have done truly and s. 19.
Phil. 1. 16. the one preach Christ, not s.
SINCERITY.

Gen. 20. 4. 5. in the s. of my heart have I done this
Josh. 24. 14. fear and serve the Lord in s. and truth
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. with unleavened bread of s. and truth
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in godlys. we have had our conversation
2. 17. but as of s. in the sight of God speak we
8. 8. and to prove the s. of your love
Eph. 6. 24. grace with them that love our L. Jes. in s.
Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing gravity, s.

SINEW.

Gen. 32. 32. Israel eat not of the s. that shrank,
because he touched Jacob in the s. that shrank
Isa. 46. 4. because thy neck is an iron s. brow brass
SINEWS.

Job 10. 11. thou hast feaced me with bones and s.
30. 17. my bones are pierced, and my s. take no rest
40. 17. the s. of his stones are wrapped together
Ezek. 37. 6. I will lay s. upon you and bring flesh
8. the s. and the flesh came up upon them
SINFUL.

Num. 32. 14. ye are risen an increase of s. men
Isa. 1. 4. ah s. nation, a people laden with iniquity
Amos 9. 8. eyes of the Lord are on the s. kingdom
Mark 8. 38. shall be ashamed in this s. generation
Luke 5. 8. depart from me, for I am s. man, O Lord
24. 7. must be delivered into the hands of s. men
Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become exceeding s.
8. 3. God sending his Son in the likeness of s. flesh
SING.

Exod. 15. 21. s. to the Lord, 1 *Chr.* 16. 23. *Psal.*
30. 4. [95. 1. [96. 1. 2. [98. 1. [147. 7.
[149. 1. *Isa.* 12. 5.

32. 18. but the noise of them that s. do I hear
Num. 21. 17. spring up, O well, s. ye unto it
1 *Sam.* 21. 11. did they not s. one to another?
1 *Chron.* 16. 9. s. unto him, s. psalms unto him
33. then shall the trees of the wood s. out
2 *Chron.* 20. 22. when they began to s. and praise
29. 30. Hezekiah commanded the Levites to s.
Job 29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to s. for joy
Psal. 21. 13. so will we s. and praise thy power
33. 2. praise the Lord, s. to him with the psaltery
3. s. unto him a new song, *Isa.* 42. 10.
51. 14. my tongue s. of thy righteousness, 145. 7.
65. 13. the valleys shout for joy, they also s.
66. 2. s. forth the honour of his name, make praise
4. the earth s. to thee, they shall s. to thy name
67. 4. let the nations be glad and s. for joy
68. 32. s. to God, ye kingdoms of the earth
71. 22. to thee will I s. with the harp, 98. 5.
81. 1. s. aloud unto God our strength, make noise
104. 12. the fowls which s. among the branches
105. 2. s. to him, s. psalms unto him, talk ye
137. 3. saying, s. us one of the songs of Zion
4. how shall we s. Lord's song in a strange land!
138. 5. yea, they shall s. in the ways of the Lord
149. 5. let the saints s. aloud upon their beds
Prov. 29. 6. but the righteous doth s. and rejoice
Isa. 23. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre s. as harlot
24. 14. they shall s. for the majesty of the Lord
26. 19. awake and s. ye that dwell in dust
27. 2. in that day s. ye to her, vineyard of red wine
35. 6. then shall the tongue of the dumb s.
38. 20. therefore we will s. my songs all days
42. 11. let the inhabitants of the rock s.
44. 23. O ye heavens, for L. hath done it, 49. 13.
52. 8. with the voice together shall they s.
9. s. to the Lord, ye waste places of Jerusalem
54. 1. s. O barren, thou that didst not bear
65. 14. behold, my servants shall s. for joy of heart
Jer. 31. 7. s. with gladness for Jacob, and shout
12. they shall come and s. in the height of Zion
51. 48. all that is therein shall s. for Babylon
Ezek. 27. 25. the ships of Tarshish did s. of thee
Hos. 2. 15. she shall s. ns in the days of youth
Zeph. 2. 14. their voice shall s. in the windows
3. 14. s. O daughter of Zion, *Zech.* 2. 10.
Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him s. psalms
Rev. 15. 3. they s. song of Moses and of the Lamb
I will SING.

Exod. 15. 1. I will s. to the Lord, *Judg.* 5. 3. *Psal.* 136.
Psal. 57. 7. my heart is fixed, O God, I will s.
9. I will s. unto thee among the nations
59. 16. I will s. of thy power, of thy mercy, 89. 1
17. unto thee, O my strength, will I s. for God is
101. 1. I will s. of mercy and judgment, O Lord
104. 33. I will s. to the Lord, as long as I live
144. 9. I will s. a new song unto thee, O God
Isa. 5. 1. now will I s. to my well-beloved a song
Rom. 15. 9. for this cause will I s. to thy name
1 *Cor.* 14. 15. I will pray with spirit, I will s. with
the spirit, and I will s. with the understanding
See PRAISE, PRAISES.

SINGED.

Dan. 3. 27. For was a hair of their head *s.*

SINGER.

1 Chron. 6. 33. Heman *s.* the son of Joel
Heb. 3. 19. to chief *s.* on my stringed instruments

SINGERS.

1 Kings 10. 12. king made psalteries for *s.* *2 Chr. 9. 11.*
1 Chron. 9. 33. these are the *s.* chief, 15. 16.
15. 19. *s.* were appointed to sound with cymbals
2 Chr. 27. the Levites and the *s.* had fine linen
2 Chr. 5. 13. the trumpeters and *s.* were as one
20. 21. Jehoshaphat appointed *s.* unto the Lord
23. 13. the people rejoiced and also the *s.* 29. 25.
35. 13. the *s.* sons of Asaph were in their place
Ezra 2. 41. the *s.* a hundred twenty and eight
70. so the *s.* dwell in their cities, *Neh. 7. 73.*
7. 7. some of the *s.* went up into Jerusalem
24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll upon *s.*
20. 24. the *s.* gave their hands to put away evils
Neh. 7. 1. the porters and the *s.* were appointed
10. 29. the *s.* slave to their brethren, their nobles
11. 22. the *s.* were over the business of the house
23. a portion shall be for the *s.* 12. 47. | 13. 5.
12. 29. sons of *s.* gathered themselves together
29. the *s.* had builded them villages round about
45. *s.* sang aloud | 45. *s.* kept ward of their G.
46. in the days of David, there were chief of *s.*
13. 10. for the Levites and the *s.* were fled
Psalm. 68. 25. *s.* went before, players followed after
87. 7. as well the *s.* as the players shall be there
Ezek. 40. 44. the chambers of the *s.* in inner court
Men-SINGERS, Women-SINGERS.
Ezek. 2. 8. I gat me *men-s.* and *women-s.*

SINGETH.

Prov. 25. 30. so is he that *s.* songs to a heavy heart
SINGING.

1 Sam. 18. 6. women came out of cities of Israel *s.*
1 Chron. 6. 32. and they ministered with *s.*
13. 8. David and all *Isr.* played before God with *s.*
2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer the burnt-offerings with *s.*
30. 21. *s.* with loud instruments unto the Lord
Neh. 12. 27. kept the dedication of the wall with *s.*
Psalm. 30. 15. but *s.* cometh in the morning
20. 2. come before his presence with *s.*
105. 7. 43. he brought forth his chosen with *s.*
107. 7. 22. and declare his works with *s.*
126. 2. then was our tongue filled with *s.*
7. 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in *s.*
Cant. 2. 12. the time of the *s.* of birds is come
Isa. 14. 7. earth is at rest, they break forth into *s.*
16. 10. in the vineyards there shall be no *s.*
25. 2. it shall blossom and rejoice with joy and *s.*
41. 21. break forth into *s.* ye mountains, O forest
42. 29. the from the Chaldeans with a voice of *s.*
49. 13. be joyful, O earth, and break forth into *s.*
51. 11. the redeemed shall come with *s.* to Zion
51. 1. break forth into *s.* O barren, and cry aloud
55. 12. the mountains shall break forth into *s.*
Zeph. 3. 17. rest in his love, will joy over thee with *s.*
Eph. 5. 19. *s.* in your heart to the Lord, *Col. 3. 16.*

SINGING-MEN, SINGING-WOMEN.

2 Sam. 19. 35. can I hear voice of *s.-men, s.-women*
2 Chron. 35. 25. all the *s.-men* spake of Josiah
Ezra 2. 65. two hundred *s.-men, 200 s.-women*
Neh. 7. 67. they had 245 *s.-men* and *s.-women*

SINGLE.

Ezek. 23. 47. the company shall *s.* them out
SINGLE.
Mat. 6. 22. if therefore thine eye be *s.* thy whole
body shall be full of light, *Luke 11. 34.*

SINGLENES.

Acts 2. 46. did eat meat with gladness and *s.* of heart
Eph. 6. 5. serv. obey in *s.* of your heart, *Col. 3. 22.*

SINGULAR.

Lev. 27. 2. when a man shall make a *s.* vow

SINK.

Job 38. 16. whereon are the foundations made to *s.*
Psalm. 69. 2. 1. in deep mire where is no standing
14. deliver me out of the mire, and let me not *s.*
Jer. 51. 64. thus shall Babylon *s.* and shall not rise
Mat. 14. 30. beginning to *s.* he cried, Lord, save me
Luke 5. 7. filled both ships, so that they began to *s.*
9. 44. let these sayings *s.* down into your ears
SINNED.

Ezra 9. 31. Pharaoah *s.* yet more, hardened his heart
32. 30. Moses said, ye have *s.* a great sin, 31.
33. whosoever hath *s.* him will I blot out
Lev. 4. 3. bring for the sin he hath *s.* a bullock
14. when the sin the congregation have *s.*
22. when ruler *s.* 23. | 24. one of common people *s.*
5. 5. he shall confess he hath *s.* in that thing
6. for sin which he hath *s.* shall bring a female
10. priest shall make atonement for the sin he hath
s. and shall be forgiven, 11. 13. *Nam. 6. 11.*
6. 4. because he hath *s.* shall restore what he took
Nam. 13. 11. he not sin on us wherein we have *s.*
32. 23. behold, ye have *s.* against the Lord
Deut. 9. 16. I looked, and behold ye had *s.* ag. Lord
18. your sins which ye *s.* in doing wickedly
Josh. 7. 11. *Isr.* hath *s.* and transgressed my covenant

Judg. 11. 27. wherefore I have not *s.* against thee
1 Sam. 19. 4. because he hath not *s.* against thee
24. 11. know that I have not *s.* against thee
1 Kings 8. 33. because they have *s.* against thee, and
shall turn again to thee, 35. 2 *Chr. 6. 24. 26.*
50. forgive thy people that *s.* 2 *Chron. 6. 39.*
15. 20. sins of Jeroboam which he *s.* 16. 13, 19.
18. 9. what have I *s.* that thou wouldst deliver
2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had *s.* against Lord their God
21. 17. the sin that Manasseh had *s.* is written
Neh. 9. 29. but *s.* against thy judgments
Job 1. 5. Job said, it may be that my sons have *s.*
22. in all this Job *s.* not, nor charged G. foolishly
8. 4. if children have *s.* against him and have cast
24. 13. so doth the grave those who have *s.*
Psalm. 78. 17. they *s.* yet more against him, 32.
Isa. 43. 27. thy first father hath *s.* and thy teachers
Jer. 2. 35. because thou sayest, I have not *s.*
33. 8. their iniquity, whereby they have *s.* ag. me
40. 3. because ye have *s.* and not obeyed, 44. 23.
50. 7. because they have *s.* ag. the L. *Zeph. 1. 17.*
11. for Babylon hath *s.* against the Lord
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem hath grievously *s.* is removed
5. 7. our fathers have *s.* and are not, we have borne
Ezek. 13. 24. in sin he hath *s.* in them shall he
28. 16. have filled with violence, and thou hast *s.*
29. 23. of their dwelling places wherein they *s.*
Hos. 4. 7. as they increased so they *s.* against me
10. 9. O Israel thou hast *s.* from days of Gibeah
John 2. 10. and thou hast *s.* against thy soul
John 9. 3. neither this man *s.* nor his parents
Rom. 2. 12. for as many as have *s.* without law; as
have *s.* in the law, shall be judged by the law
3. 23. for all have *s.* and come short, 5. 12.
14. 14. death reigned even over them that had not *s.*
16. not as it was by one that *s.* so is the gift
1 Cor. 7. 23. but and if thou marry, thou hast not *s.*
and if a virgin marry she hath not *s.*
2 Cor. 12. 21. I shall bewail many that have *s.*
13. 2. I write to them which heretofore have *s.*
Heb. 3. 17. was it not with them that had *s.*?
2 Pet. 2. 4. for if we spared not the angels that *s.*
1 John 1. 10. if we say we have not *s.* we deceive ours.
I have SINNED.

Ezra 9. 27. Pharaoah said, I have *s.* this time, 10. 16.
Nam. 22. 34. Balaam said to angel of Lord, I have *s.*
Josh. 7. 20. indeed I have *s.* ag. Lord God of Israel
1 Sam. 15. 24. Saul said, I have *s.* 30. | 26. 21.
2 Sam. 12. 13. David said to Nathan, I have *s.*
against the Lord, 24. 10, 17. *1 Chr. 21. 8. 17.*
19. 20. thy servant doth know that I have *s.*
Job 7. 20. I have *s.* | 33. 27. if any say I have *s.*
Psalm. 41. 4. heal my soul, for I have *s.* against thee
5. 4. against thee, these only *h.* I *s.* done this evil
Mic. 7. 9. I have *s.* against him till he plead my cause
Mat. 27. 4. Judas said, I have *s.* in betraying inno.
Luke 15. 18. the prodigal said, father, I have *s.* 21.
We have SINNED.

Nam. 12. 11. lay not sin on us, wherein we have *s.*
14. 40. we will go up, for we have *s.* *Deut. 1. 41.*
21. we have *s.* we have spoken against the Lord
Judg. 10. 10. we have *s.* because we have forsaken
our God and served Baalim, *1 Sam. 12. 10.*
15. we have *s.* do to us what seemeth good to thee
1 Sam. 7. 6. they fasted that day, and said, we have *s.*
1 Kings 8. 47. we have *s.* and have done perversely
2 Chr. 6. 37. saying, we have *s.* we have done amiss
Neh. 1. 6. and confess the sins which we have *s.*
Psalm. 106. 6. we have *s.* with our fathers, we have
Isa. 42. 24. the Lord, he against whom we have *s.*
64. 5. behold thou art worthy, for we have *s.*
Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in our shame, for we have *s.*
14. 14. hath given us water of gall, for we have *s.*
14. 7. for our backslidings are many, we have *s.*
20. acknowledge our wickedness, for we have *s.*
Isa. 5. 16. crown is fallen, we to us that we have *s.*
Dan. 9. 5. we have *s.* and have committed iniquity
8. to us belongeth confusion, because we have *s.*
11. the curse is poured on us, because we have *s.*
15. O Lord, we have *s.* we have done wickedly
SINNER.

Prov. 11. 31. much more the wicked and the *s.*
13. 6. but wickedness overthroweth the *s.*
22. the wealth of the *s.* is laid up for the just
Ezek. 2. 25. but to thee, ho giveth travail, to gather
7. 26. but the *s.* shall be taken by her
9. 12. thou' *s.* do evil a hundred times, yet I know
9. 2. as the good, so the *s.* and he that sweareth
18. but one *s.* destroyeth much good
15. 30. a being 100 years old shall be censured
Isa. 65. 20. behold woman in the city who was a *s.*
Luke 7. 37. behold woman in the city who was a *s.*
29. would have known this woman who is a *s.*
17. 7. joy in heaven over one *s.* that repenteth, 10.
12. 3. saying, God be merciful to me a *s.*
19. 7. he was gone to be guest with man that is a *s.*
John 9. 16. how can a man *s.* do such miracles?
21. give God praise, we know this man is a *s.*
25. he said, whether he be a *s.* I know not
Rom. 3. 7. why yet am I also judged as a *s.*
Jan. 5. 20. he that converteth a *s.* shall save a soul

1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the ungodly and *s.* appear
SINNERS.

Gen. 13. 13. the men of Sodom were *s.* exceedingly
Nam. 16. 38. Eleazar, take the censurers of these *s.*
1 Sam. 15. 18. utterly destroy the *s.* the Amalekites
Psalm. 1. 1. blessed that standeth not in the way of *s.*
5. nor *s.* in the congregation of the righteous
25. 8. therefore will he teach *s.* in the way
26. 9. gather not my soul with *s.* nor my life
51. 13. and *s.* shall be converted unto thee
104. 35. let the *s.* be consumed out of the earth
Prov. 1. 10. if *s.* entice thee, consent thou not
13. 21. evil pursuiteth *s.* but to the righteous good
23. 17. let not thine heart envy *s.* he in fear of L.
Isa. 1. 28. the destruction of the *s.* shall be together
13. 9. he shall destroy the *s.* thereof out of it
33. 14. the *s.* in Zion are afraid, fearfulness
Amos 9. 10. all *s.* of my people shall die by sword
Mat. 9. 10. many *s.* sat at meat with *des.* *Mark 2. 15.*
11. they said, why eateth your master with pub-
licans and *s.*? *Mark 2. 16.* *Luke 5. 30.* | 15. 2.
13. for I am not come to call the righteous, but
s. to repentance, *Mark 2. 17.* *Luke 5. 32.*
19. a friend of publicans and *s.* *Luke 7. 34.*
26. 45. the hour is at hand, and the Son of man is
betrayed into the hands of *s.* *Mark 14. 41.*
Luke 6. 32. for *s.* also love those that love them
33. what thank have ye? for *s.* also do even same
34. for *s.* also lend to *s.* to receive again
13. 2. suppose ye that these were *s.* above all, 4.
15. 1. drew all the publicans and *s.* to hear him
John 9. 31. we know that God heareth not *s.*
Rom. 5. 8. while we were yet *s.* Christ died for us
19. by one man's disobedience many were made *s.*
Gal. 2. 15. we Jews by nature, not *s.* of Gentiles
17. but if we ourselves also are found *s.*
1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for *s.* for unhol-
15. that Christ Jesus came to save *s.* I am chief
Heb. 7. 26. a high-priest, holy, separate from *s.*
12. 3. him that endured such contradiction of *s.*
Jam. 4. 8. cleanse your hands, ye *s.* purify your hearts
Jude 15. speeches, which ungodly *s.* have spoken
SINNEST.

Job 35. 6. if thou *s.* what doest thou against him?

SINNETH.

Nam. 15. 28. make atonement for soul that *s.* ignorantly
29. have one law for him that *s.* their ignorance
Deut. 19. 15. one witness shall not rise in any *s.*
1 Kings 8. 46. for there is no man that *s.* not, if they
sin against God, 2 *Chron. 6. 36.* *Ezek. 7. 20.*
Prov. 8. 36. he that *s.* against me wrought his soul
14. 21. he that despiseth his neighbour *s.*
19. 2. he that hateth with his feet *s.*
20. 2. who so provoketh a king, *s.* ag. his own soul
Ezek. 14. 13. when the land *s.* then will I stretch out
18. 4. the soul that *s.* it shall die, 20.
33. 12. for his righteousness in the day he *s.*
1 Cor. 6. 18. but fornicator *s.* against his own body
7. 36. let him do what he will *s.* not, let them marry
Tit. 3. 11. he that is such is subverted and *s.*
1 John 2. 6. who-soever abideth in him *s.* not, who
soever *s.* hath not seen him nor known him
8. is of the devil, for devil *s.* from the beginning
5. 18. we know who-soever is born of God *s.* not
SINNING.

Gen. 20. 6. for I withheld thee from *s.* against me
Lev. 6. 3. in any of these that a man doth, *s.* therein
SINS.

1 Kings 14. 16. shall give *Isr.* up, because of *s.* of Jerob.
15. 3. Ahijah walked in the *s.* of Rehoboam
30. snote Nadab because of the *s.* of Jeroboam
16. 13. for all the *s.* of Baasha, and the *s.* of Elah
20. for his *s.* which Zimri sinned in doing evil
3. a light thing to walk in the *s.* of Jeroboam
2 Kings 3. 3. Jehoram elevated to the *s.* of Jeroboam
10. 29. from the *s.* of Jeroboam Jehu departed not
13. 6. Israel departed not from the *s.* of Jeroboam
11. Josiah | 14. 21. Jeroboam departed from the *s.*
15. 9. Zechariah | 18. Menahem departed from the *s.*
16. Pekahiah | 18. Pekah departed not from *s.*
17. 23. Israel walked in all the *s.* of Manasseh
3. to remove Judah from the *s.* of Manasseh
2 Chron. 24. 10. are there not ever with you *s.*?
Neh. 14. 6. and confess the *s.* of the children of Israel
Job 13. 23. how many are mine iniquities and *s.*?
Psalm. 19. 13. keep thy servant from presumptuous *s.*
27. remember not the *s.* of my youth
Prov. 5. 22. shall be holden with the cords of his *s.*
10. 12. hatred stirreth up stripes, love covereth all *s.*
28. 13. he that covereth his *s.* shall not prosper
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received double for all her *s.*
42. 24. but thou hast made me to serve with thy *s.*
25. 1. blot out and will not remember thy *s.*
44. 22. I have blotted out as a cloud thy *s.*
Jer. 15. 13. abundance will I give to spoil for all thy *s.*
14. 14. because thy *s.* were increased, 15.
50. 20. the *s.* of Judah sought for, and not he found
Lam. 3. 39. a man for the punishment of his *s.*
4. 13. for the *s.* of her prophets and her priests
22. O daughter of Edom, he will discover thy *s.*

Ezek. 16.51. nor hath Samaria committed half thy s.
52. bear thou thine own shame for thy s.
18. 14. if he beget son that seeth all his father's s.
21. if the wicked will turn from all his s.
23. 49. and he shall bear the s. of your idols
16. 16. none of his s. shall be mentioned to him
Dan. 4. 27. break off thy s. by righteousness
9. 24. 70. weeks are determ. to make an end of s.
Mic. 1. 5. for the s. of the house of Israel is all this
13. in making thee desolate because of thy s.
Mark. 26. 28. shed for many for the remission of s.
Mark. 1. 4. John did baptize and preach the baptism
 of repentance for the remission of s. **Luke 3. 3.**
Luke 24. 47. that remission of s. should be preached
John 9. 34. they said, thou wast altogether born in s.
20. 23. whose soever s. ye remit, whose s. ye retain
Acts 2. 38. repent and be baptized for remission of s.
5. 31. to give repentance and remission of s.
10. 43. whose believeth, shall receive remission of s.
22. 16. wash away thy s. calling on name of Lord
Rom. 3. 25. for the remission of s. that are past
7. 5. the motions of s. did work in our members
Eph. 2. 1. you hath quickened, who were dead in s.
2. 2. 11. in putting off the body of s. of the flesh
1 Tim. 5. 22. nor be partakers of other men's s.
24. some men's s. open beforehand, going before
2 Tim. 3. 6. who lead capt. silly women laden with s.
Heb. 2. 17. to make reconciliation for s. of people
5. 1. that he may offer gifts and sacrifices for s.
3. for people, so also for himself, to offer for s.
7. 27. first for his own s. then for the people's
9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear s. of many
10. 2. should have had no more conscience of s.
3. there is a remembrance again made of s.
4. not possible blood of bulls and goats take away s.
11. the same sacrifices can never take away s.
12. after he had offered one sacrifice for s. for ever
26. there remaineth no more sacrifice for s.
Jam. 5. 20. save soul, and shall hide multitude of s.
1 Pet. 2. 24. we being dead to s. should live to right.
3. 18. for Christ also hath once suffered for s.
4. 8. for charity shall cover the multitude of s.
2 Pet. 1. 9. forgotten he was purged from his old s.
1 John 2. 1. but also for the s. of the whole world
Rev. 18. 4. that ye be not partaker of her s.
5. for her s. have reached unto heaven
 See FORGIVE, FORGIVEN.
 My SINS.
Psal. 51. 9. hide thy face from my s. and blot out
69. 5. O God, my s. are not hid from thee
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast my s. behind thy back
 Our SINS.
1 Sam. 12. 19. for we have added to all our s. this evil
Job. 28. 13. ye intend to add more to our s.
Neh. 9. 37. the kings set over us because of our s.
Psal. 79. 9. purge away our s. for thy name's sake
100. 8. our secret s. in the light of thy countenance
103. 10. hath not dealt with us according to our s.
Isa. 59. 12. for our s. testify against us
Ezek. 33. 10. if our s. be upon us, we pine away
Dan. 9. 16. because of our s. thy people are become
1 Cor. 15. 3. how that Christ died for our s. accord.
Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself for our s. to deliver us
Heb. 1. 3. when had himself purged our s. sat down
1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own self bare ours. in his body
1 John 1. 9. if we confess our s. he is faithful and
 just to forgive us our s. and to cleanse us
2. 2. he is the propitiation for our s. 4. 10.
5. 5. he was manifested to take away our s.
Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our s. in his own blood
 Their SINS.
Lev. 16. 16. because of their transgressions in their s.
21. shall confess over the live goat all their s.
34. to make atonement for their s. once a year
Nam. 16. 26. let ye be utterly consumed in all their s.
1 Kings 14. 22. they provoked him with their s.
16. 9. to provoke him to anger with their s.
Neh. 9. 2. Israel stood and to anger with their s.
Isa. 58. 1. shew the house of Jacob their s.
Jer. 11. 10. and visit their s. **Hos. 8. 13. 9. 9.**
Mic. 7. 19. cast all their s. into the depth of the sea
Mat. 1. 21. he shall save his people from their s.
3. 6. were baptized, confessing their s. **Mark 1. 5.**
Luke 4. 12. and their s. should be forgiven them
Luke 1. 77. of salvation by the remission of their s.
Rom. 11. 27. when I shall take away their s.
1 Thes. 2. 16. to fill up their s. always
Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their s.
10. 17. their s. and iniquities I will remember no more
 Your SINS.
Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from all your s.
26. 18. punish you yet seven times for your s. **24. 23.**
21. I will bring plagues on you accord. to your s.
Deut. 9. 18. nor drink water, because of your s.
Josh. 24. 19. is a holy God, will not forgive your s.
Isa. 1. 18. tho' your s. be as scarlet, shall he as snow
59. 2. and your s. have hid his face from you
Jer. 5. 25. your s. have witholden good things
Ezek. 21. 24. so that in all your doings your s. appear
Amos 5. 12. for I know your transg. and mighty s.

John 8. 21. ye shall seek me, and die in your s. **24.**
Acts 3. 19. repent, that your s. may be blotted out
1 Cor. 15. 17. if Christ be not raised, ye are in your s.
Col. 2. 13. you being dead in your s. hath quickened
1 John 2. 12. because your s. are forgiven you
 SIRS.
Gen. 43. 20. s. we came at first time to buy food
Mat. 13. 27. s. didst thou not sow good seed in field?
21. 30. he said, I go s. and went not
27. 63. s. I remember that that deceiver said
John 4. 11. s. thou hast nothing to draw with
15. s. give me this water that I thirst not
19. s. I perceive that thou art a prophet
40. the nobleman saith, s. come ere my child die
5. 7. s. I have no man to put me into the pool
12. 21. certain Greeks saying, s. we would see Jesus
20. 15. s. if thou have borne him hence, tell me
Rev. 7. 14. I said unto him, s. thou knowest
 SIRS.
Acts 7. 26. s. ye are brethren, why do ye wrong
14. 15. crying out, s. why do ye these things?
16. 30. he said, s. what must I do to be saved?
19. 25. s. ye know that by this craft we have
27. 10. s. I perceive this voyage will be with hurt
31. Paul said, s. ye should have hearkened to me
25. wherefore, s. he of good cheer, I believe God
 SIRS NAME.
Isa. 44. 5. and s. himself by the name of Israel
 SIRS NAME.
Mat. 10. 3. Lebbeus, whose s. is Thaddeus
Acts 10. 5. Simon, whose s. is Peter, **32. 11. 13.**
12. 12. John, whose s. was Mark, **25. 15. 37.**
 SIRS NAME.
Isa. 45. 41. have s. thy name, tho' thou hast not known me
Mark 3. 16. and Simon he s. Peter, **Acts 10. 18.**
17. he s. them Boanerges, the sons of thunder
Luke 22. 3. Satan entered into Judas, s. Iscariot
Acts 1. 23. Joseph called Barsabas, who was s. Justus
4. 36. Joseph, who by the apostles was s. Barnabas
15. 22. to send Judas, Barsabas, and Silas
 SISTER.
This name has much the same latitude as that of brother. It is used, not only for sister by father and mother, but also for her who is a sister only by father or mother, or is only a near relation. Thus Sarah is called sister to Abraham, though she was only his niece according to some, or his sister by the father's side only, according to others. Gen. 12. 13. 20. 12. In the gospel, the brothers and sisters of Jesus Christ are no other than his cousins, the sons and daughters of the sister of the Virgin Mary, Mat. 13. 56. Mark 6. 3. In Lev. 18. 18. it is forbidden to take a wife to her sister; that is, according to some, to marry two sisters, or, according to the generality of interpreters, to marry a second wife when one has one before; that this passage forbids polygamy. Sometimes the word sister shows a resemblance of conditions and inclinations. The prophets call Jerusalem the sister of Sodom and Samaria, because it delighted in the imitation of their idolatry and iniquity, Jer. 3. 8. 10. Ezek. 16. 46.
In the Song of Solomon, the name of sister given to the spouse, is a name of tenderness, love, and affection, and shows the great affection which Christ has for his church, which cannot be sufficiently expressed by any one relation, but must borrow the perfections and affections of all, to describe it: this name may likewise shew that Christ and his church have but one Father, to wit, God, so that the church is every way royal; the daughter of a king, the sister of a king, Cant. 4. 9. 10. 12. In Cant. 8. 8. the king, speaking to her beloved, says, We have a little sister, and she hath no breasts, what shall we do for our sister in the day when she shall be spoken for? The believers of the Jewish church, who here consult with Christ, as it were, tell him that they had a little sister, meaning the Gentile church, which as yet was not ripe for marriage with Christ; how shall we promote their conversion, say they, when the tenders of reconciliation are made to them?
Our Lord Jesus Christ says, Mat. 12. 50. Whosoever shall do the will of my Father who is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother: that is, Whosoever shall give real evidence of true faith by sincere obedience, shall be as dear to me as my nearest natural relations; or, as the nearest relations are to any person. Job, in his afflictions, exclaims, I have said to the worm, thou art my mother, and my sister; thou art near akin to me, we are of the same original, and thou art continually with me, Job 17. 14. The wise man advises his pupil to say to Wisdom, thou art my sister; that is, acquaint and delight thyself

with her, and let her have the command of thy heart, and the conduct of thy life, Prov. 7. 4
As Christians were used to salute one another by the name of brothers or brethren, so they called Christian women, who professed the same faith in Christ, by the name of sisters; Jam. 2. 15, 16. If a brother or sister be naked, and destitute of daily food, &c.
Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah their s.
60. thou art our s. be thou mother of thousands
30. 13. when Laban heard of Jacob his s. son
30. 1. Rachel envied her s. and said unto Jacob
34. 13. because he had defiled Dinah their s. **27. 14.** we cannot give our s. to one uncircumcised
31. should he deal with our s. as with a harlot?
Ezod. 2. 4. his s. stood afar off to wit what would
6. 50. Amram took Jochebed his father's s. to wife
15. 20. Miriam s. of Aaron took a timbrel in hand
Lev. 18. 9. shall not uncover the nakedness of thy s.
11. she is thy s. **18.** not take a wife to her s.
12. not nakedness of father's s. **13.** mother's s.
20. 17. if a man take his s. and see her nakedness
21. nor nakedness of thy mother's s. father's s.
3. 13. for his s. a virgin, for her he may be defiled
Nam. 6. 7. a Nazarene shall not be defiled for his s.
Deut. 27. 22. cursed be he that lieth with his s.
Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger s. fairer than she?
2 Sam. 13. 1. Absalom had a fair s. named Tamar
2. Amnon s. vex, that he fell sick for his s. Tamar
4. I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's s.
92. because he had forced his s. Tamar, **32.**
21. 1. the king took the five sons of Michal's s.
2 Kings 11. 2. but Joash the son of Achaziah took Joash, they hid him and his nurse, **2 Chron. 22. 11.**
Cant. 8. 8. we have a little s. and she hath no breasts, what shall we do for our s. in the day?
Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous s. Judah saw it
8. her s. fenced not **10.** her s. hath not turned
18. 18. shall not lament for him, saying, ah, my s.
Ezek. 16. 45. thou art the s. of thy sisters who loath
46. thy elder s. is Samaria, thy younger s. Sodom
48. Sodom thy s. hath not done as thou hast done
49. this was the iniquity of thy s. Sodom, pride
56. for thy s. Sodom, was not mentioned in the day
21. another in these hath humbled his s.
42. 4. Abolish the elder, and Abolishah her s.
11. and when her s. Abolishah saw this
18. like as my mind was alienated from her s.
31. thou hast walked in the way of thy s.
32. shall drink of thy s. cup deep and large, **33.**
41. 25. for s. that hath no husband, they may defile
Luke 12. 50. the same is my brother, s. and mother
Mat. 10. 29. she had a s. called Mary, **John 11. 15.**
John 11. 3. therefore his s. sent unto him, saying, L.
19. 25. there stood by the cross his mother's s.
Acts 23. 16. Paul's s. heard of their lying in wait
Rom. 16. 1. I commend to you Phoebe our s. a serv.
1 Cor. 7. 15. a brother or s. is not under bondage
9. 5. have we not power to lead about a s. a wife?
Col. 4. 10. Marcus s. son to Barnabas saluted you
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or s. be naked and destitute
2 John 13. the children of thy elect s. greet thee
 SISTER-IN-LAW.
Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy s.-in-law is gone back to her people and gods, return thou after thy s.-in-law
 My SISTER.
Gen. 12. 13. say, I pray thee, thou art my s.
19. why saidst, she is my s. **20. 2. 5. 12. 26. 7. 9.**
30. 8. I have wrestled with thy s. and prevailed
2 Sam. 13. 5. say to him, let my s. Tamar come, **6.**
11. Amnon said to her, come lie with me, my s.
20. Absalom said, hold now thy peace, my s.
Job 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art my s.
Prov. 7. 4. say to wisdom, thou art my s. and call
24. 9. hast ravished my heart, my s. my spouse
10. how fair is thy love, my s. my spouse!
12. a garden inclosed is my s. my spouse, a spring
5. 1. I am come into my garden my s. my spouse
2. open to me, my s. my love, my undefiled
Mark 3. 35. same is my brother, my s. and mother
Luke 10. 40. dost thou not care that my s. left me?
 SISTERS.
Josh. 2. 13. wear ye will save alive my faith, my s.
1 Chron. 2. 16. whose s. were Zeruiah and Abigail
Job 1. 4. they called for their three s. to eat and drink
42. 11. then came all his brethren and all his s.
Ezek. 16. 45. and thou art the sister of thy s.
51. thou hast justified thy s. in all thy abom. **52.**
55. when thy s. and daughters shall return
61. shalt be ashamed when thou receive thy s.
Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your s. Rahabab
Mat. 13. 56. are not his s. with us? **Mark 6. 3.**
19. 29. that hath forsaken s. or father, or mother, or wife, for my sake, **Mark 10. 29.** Luke 14. 26.
Mark 10. 30. shall receive 100 fold, houses, breth. s.
1 Tim. 5. 2. intreat younger women, as s. with purity
 SIT.
Nam. 32. 6. shall brethren go to war and ye s. here?
Judg. 5. 10. speak ye that s. in judgment and walk by the way

Ruth 3. 18. *s.* still, my daughter, till thou know
4. 1. ho, such a one, turn aside, *s.* down here, 2.
1 *Sam*. 9. 22. and made them *s.* in the chiefest place
16. 11. we will not *s.* down till he come hither
20. 5. I should not fail to *s.* with the king
2 *Sam*. 19. 8. behold, the king doth *s.* in the gate
1 *Kings* 1. 13. Solomon shall *s.* on my throne, 17.
48. who hath given one to *s.* on my throne, 3. 6.
8. 25. there shall not fail thee a man to *s.* on the
throne of Israel, 2 *Chron*. 6. 16. *Jer*. 33. 17.
2 *Kings* 7. 3. why *s.* we here till we die? 4.
10. 30. thy sons shall *s.* on the throne, 15. 12.
18. 27. sent me to men who *s.* on wall? *Isa*. 36. 12.
Psal. 26. 5. and will not *s.* with the wicked
69. 12. they that *s.* in the gate speak against me
107. 10. such *s.* in darkness, and shadow of death
110. 1. said to my Lord, *s.* thou at my right hand
119. 23. princes also did *s.* and speak against me
127. 2. it is vain for you to rise early and *s.* up late
132. 12. their children shall *s.* upon thy throne
Ecc. 10. 6. folly in dignity, and rich *s.* in low place
Isa. 3. 26. being desolate, shall *s.* on the ground
14. 13. I will *s.* upon mount of the congregation
16. 5. he shall *s.* upon the throne in truth
30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to *s.* still
42. 7. bring them that *s.* in darkness out of prison
47. 1. *s.* in the dust, *s.* on the ground, 52. 2.
5. *s.* thou silent, get thee into darkness, O daughter
8. thou that sayest, I shall not *s.* as a widow
14. there shall not be a fire to *s.* before it
Jer. 8. 14. why do we *s.* still? assemble yourselves
13. 13. I will fill them that *s.* on David's throne
18. *s.* down now, 36. 15. || 48. 18. and *s.* in thirst
36. 30. he shall have none to *s.* upon the throne
Lam. 1. 1. how doth city *s.* solitary was full of peo.:
2. 10. elders of Zion *s.* on ground and keep silence
Ezek. 26. 16. they shall *s.* upon the ground
28. 2. because thou hast said, I *s.* in seat of God
33. 31. and they *s.* before thee as my people
44. 3. prince shall *s.* in it to eat bread before David
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld till the ancient of days did *s.*
26. but the judgment shall *s.* they shall take a way
Jed 3. 12. there will I *s.* to judge the heathen
Mic. 4. 4. they shall *s.* every man under his vine
7. 8. when I *s.* in darkness, Lord shall be a light
Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that *s.* before me
6. 13. he shall *s.* and rule upon his throne
Mal. 3. 3. he shall *s.* as a refiner and purifier of silver
Mat. 8. 11. many shall *s.* down with Abraham
19. 29. when Son of man shall *s.* on throne of his
glory, ye shall *s.* on 12 thrones, 25. 31. *Luke* 22. 30.
20. 21. my two sons may *s.* one on thy right hand
23. but to *s.* on my right hand, *Mark* 10. 37, 40.
22. 44. *s.* thou on my right hand till I make thy
enemies, *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Heb*. 1. 13.
23. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees *s.* in Moses' seat
26. 36. *s.* ye here while I pray yonder, *Mark* 14. 32.
Luke 9. 14. make them *s.* by fifties in a company
12. 37. make them to *s.* down, and will serve them
13. 29. and shall *s.* down in the kingdom of God
14. 8. when bidden *s.* not down in highest room
16. 6. take thy bill, *s.* down quickly, and write fifty
17. 7. will say to him, go, and *s.* down to meat
John 6. 10. Jesus said, make the men *s.* down
Acts 2. 30. would raise up Christ to *s.* on his throne
8. 31. that he would come up and *s.* with him
1 *Cor*. 8. 10. to see thee *s.* at meat in the idol's temple
Eph. 2. 6. hath made us *s.* in heavenly places
Jam. 2. 3. and say *s.* thou here in a good place
Rev. 3. 21. will I grant to *s.* with me in my throne
17. 3. I envy a woman *s.* on scarlet coloured beast
18. 7. for she saith in her heart, I *s.* a queen
SITTH.

Ezek. 35. 6. *s.* thou hast not hated blood, even blood
shall pursue thee

SITTEST.

Ezod. 18. 14. why *s.* thou thyself none?
Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou *s.* in
thine house, and walkest, 11. 19.
Ps. 50. 20. thou *s.* and speakest against thy brother
Prov. 23. 1. when thou *s.* to eat with a ruler
Jer. 22. 2. hear, O king of Judah, that *s.* on the throne
Acts 23. 3. *s.* thou to judge me after the law?
SITTETH.

Lec. 11. 5. from the first-born that *s.* on his throne
Lec. 15. 4. everything whercon he *s.* shall be unclean
6. whercon he or she *s.* be unclean, 30. 23. 26.
Deut. 17. 18. when he *s.* on the throne he shall write
1 *Kings*. 1. 46. Solomon *s.* on throne of the kingdom
Esth. 6. 10. do so to Mordecai that *s.* at the gate
Psal. 1. 1. nor *s.* in the seat of the scornful
2. 4. he that *s.* in the heavens shall laugh
10. 8. he *s.* in the lurking places of the villages
29. 10. Lord *s.* on the flood; yea, the Lord *s.* king
for ever, the *L.* will give strength to his people
47. 8. God *s.* on the throne of his holiness
1. 1. Lord reigneth, he *s.* between the cherubims
Prov. 9. 14. for she *s.* at the door of her house
20. 8. a king that *s.* in the throne of judgment
31. 23. when he *s.* among the elders of the laud

Cant. 1. 12. while king *s.* at his table my spikenard
Isa. 28. 6. spirit of judgment, to him that *s.* in judgment
40. 22. it is he that *s.* on the circle of the heavens
Jer. 17. 11. as the partridge *s.* on eggs
29. 16. saith of the king that *s.* upon the throne
Lam. 3. 28. he *s.* alone and keepeth silence
Zech. 1. 11. behold, all the earth *s.* still, and is at rest
5. 7. a woman that *s.* in the midst of the ephah
Mat. 23. 22. sweareth by him that *s.* thereon
Luke 14. 28. *s.* not down first and caputeth, 31.
23. 27. whether is greater, he that *s.* at meat or he
that serveth? it is not he that *s.* at meat?
1 *Cor*. 14. 30. if any thing bereave to another, that *s.* by
Col. 3. 1. where Christ *s.* on the right hand of God
2 *Thess*. 2. 4. he, as God, *s.* in the temple of God
Rev. 5. 13. power to him that *s.* upon the throne
6. 16. from the face of him that *s.* on the throne
10. salvation to our God which *s.* on the throne
15. he that *s.* on throne shall dwell among them
17. 1. the whore that *s.* upon many waters, 15.
9. are seven mountains, on which the woman *s.*

SITTING.

Deut. 22. 6. and the dam *s.* on the young or eggs
Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was *s.* in a summer-parlour
1 *Kings* 10. 5. she saw *s.* of his servants, 2 *Chr*. 9. 4.
13. 14. found the man of God *s.* under an oak
22. 19. I saw the Lord *s.* on his throne, and all the
host of heaven standing, 2 *Chr*. 18. 18. *Isa*. 6. 1.
2 *Kings*. 4. 38. sons of the prophets were *s.* before him
9. 5. behold, the captains of the host were *s.*
Neh. 2. 6. the king said, the queen also *s.* by him
Ez. 5. 13. so long as I see Mordecai the Jew *s.*
Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my down-*s.* and up-rising
Jer. 17. 25. kings *s.* on throne of David, 22. 4. 30.
38. 7. the king then *s.* in the gate of Benjamin
Lam. 3. 63. behold their *s.* down and rising up
Mat. 9. 9. *s.* at receipt of *Mark* 2. 14. | *Luke* 5. 27.
11. 16. like children *s.* in the markets, *Luke* 7. 32.
20. 30. behold, two blind men *s.* by the way side
21. 5. thy king cometh, *s.* on an ass, *John* 12. 15.
26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man *s.* on the right
hand of God, coming in the clouds, *Mark* 14. 62.
27. 36. and *s.* down, they watched him there
61. the other Mary *s.* over against the sepulchre
Mark 5. 15. they see him that was possessed *s.*
16. 5. they saw a young man *s.* on the right side
Luke 2. 46. they found him *s.* in midst of doctors
5. 17. the Pharisees and doctors of the law *s.* by
8. 35. found him *s.* clothed, and in his right mind
10. 13. had repented, *s.* in sackcloth and ashes
John 2. 14. he found the changers of money *s.*
20. 12. Mary seeth two angels in white *s.*
Acts 2. 2. it filled the house where they were *s.*
8. 28. eunuch was returning, and *s.* in his chariot
Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw twenty-four elders *s.*

SITTING-PLACE.

2 *Chron*. 9. 18. and stays on each side of *s.*-place
SITUATE.

Ezek. 27. 3. Tyros, O thou that art *s.* at entry of sea
Nuh. 3. 8. populous No that was *s.* among rivers
SITUATION.

2 *Kings* 2. 19. behold, the *s.* of the city is pleasant
Psal. 48. 2. beautiful for *s.* joy of earth is mount Zion
SIX.

Lev. 24. 6. *s.* cakes on a row on the pure table
Num. 7. 3. *s.* covered waggons, and twelve oxen
2 *Sam*. 21. 30. man of great stature that had on every
hand *s.* fingers, every foot *s.* toes, 1 *Chr*.
20. 6.

1 *Chr*. 4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and *s.* daughter,
26. 17. eastward were *s.* Levites, northward four
Ezek. 46. 4. the burnt-offering that the prince shall
offer to Lord, shall be *s.* lambs without
blemish

6. in the day of the new moon shall be *s.* lambs

SIX boards.

Ezod. 26. 22. westward thou shalt make *s.* boards
36. 27. for the sides of tabernacle he made *s.* b.

SIX BRANCHES.

Six brethren.
Acts 11. 12. moreover these *s.* brethren accompanied
SIX cities.

Num. 35. 6. there shall be *s.* cities for refuge, 13, 15.

SIX cubits.

1 *Sam*. 17. 4. Goliath's height was *s.* cubits and a span
1 *Kings*. 6. 6. the middle chamber was *s.* cubits broad
Ezek. 40. 5. a measuring-reed of *s.* cubits long
12. the little chambers were *s.* cubits on this side
41. 1. the measured posts *s.* cubits broad on one side
3. door *s.* cubits || 5. wall of the house *s.* cubits
8. foundations were a full reed of *s.* great cubits
Dan. 3. 1. the breadth of the image of gold *s.* c.
SIX curtains.

Ezod. 26. 9. couple *s.* curtains by themselves, 36. 16.

See DAYS, HUNDREDS.

SIX measures.

Ruth 3. 15. Boaz gave Ruth of barley *s.* measures
17. she said, these *s.* m. of barley gave he me
SIX men.

Ezek. 9. 2. *s.* men came from way of the higher gate

SIX months.

2 *Sam*. 2. 11. the time David was king in Hebron,
was seven years, *s.* months, 5. 5. 1 *Chron*. 3. 4.
1 *Kings* 11. 16. *s.* months Joab remained in Edom
2 *Kings* 15. 8. Zachariah reigned *s.* m. over Israel
Esth. 2. 12. purifying *s.* months with oil of myrrh,
and *s.* months with sweet odours and other things
Luke. 25. when the heaven was shut up three years
and *s.* months, and great famine, *Jam*. 5. 17
Acts 18. 11. Paul continued at Corinth a year *s.* m.

SIX names.

Ezod. 28. 10. *s.* of their names on one stone, and
the other *s.* names of the rest on the other stone
SIX paces.

2 *Sam*. 6. 13. when Levites gone *s.* p. he sacrificed

SIXSCORE.

1 *Kings* 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon *s.* talents of gold

SIX sheep.

Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily *s.* choice sheep

SIX sons.

Gen. 30. 20. will dwell with me, I have borne *s.* sons
1 *Chron*. 3. 22. and the sons of Shechaniah, *s.*
8. 38. and Azel had *s.* sons, whose names are, 9. 44.

SIX steps.

1 *Kings* 10. 19. the throne had *s.* steps, top round

20. twelve lions on the *s.* steps, 2 *Chron*. 9. 18.

SIX things.

Prov. 6. 16. these *s.* things doth the Lord hate

SIX times.

2 *Kings* 13. 19. shouldst have smitten five or *s.* times

SIX troubles.

Job 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in *s.* troubles, in seven

SIX water-pots.

John 2. 6. there were set there *s.* water-pots of stone

SIX wings.

Isa. 6. 2. stood the seraphims, each one had *s.* wings

Rev. 4. 8. four beasts had each *s.* wings about him

SIX years.

Gen. 31. 41. I served thee *s.* years for thy cattle

Ezod. 21. 2. *s.* years he shall serve, and in seventh

he shall go out free, *Deut*. 15. 12. *Jer*.
34. 14.

23. 10. *s.* years thou shalt sow thy land and gather

Lev. 25. 3. *s.* years thou shalt prune thy vineyard

Deut. 15. 18. double hired servant in serving *s.* years

Judg. 12. 7. and Jephthah judged Israel *s.* years

1 *Kings* 16. 23. Omri reigned *s.* years in Tirzah

2 *Kings* 11. 3. Joash was hid with his nurse in the
house of the Lord *s.* years, 2 *Chron*. 22. 12.

SIXTH.

Gen. 30. 19. Leah conceived, hare Jacob the *s.* son

Ezod. 26. 9. thou shalt double *s.* curtain in tabern.

Lec. 25. 21. will command blessing on you *s.* year

Josh. 19. 32. the *s.* lot came forth for Naphtali

2 *Sam*. 3. 5. I threame, David's *s.* son, 1 *Chron*. 3. 3.

2 *Kings* 18. 10. in *s.* year of Hezek. Samaria taken

Ezra. 6. 15. house was finished in *s.* year of Darius

Ezek. 4. 11. drink water by measure, *s.* part of him

8. 1. in the *s.* year the hand of Lord fell upon me

39. 2. I will leave but the *s.* part of thee

45. 13. the oblation the *s.* part of an ephah

46. 14. a meat-offering the *s.* part of an ephah

Mat. 20. 5. again he went out about the *s.* hour

27. 45. there was darkness over all the land from
the *s.* to ninth hour, *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke*
23. 44.

John 4. 6. about the *s.* hour Jesus sat on the well

19. 14. and he was crucified about the *s.* hour

Acts 10. 9. Peter went to pray about the *s.* hour

Rev. 6. 12. when he opened *s.* seal, an earthquake

9. 13. the *s.* angel sounded, and I heard a voice

14. saying to the *s.* angel, loose the four angels

16. 12. *s.* angel poured out vial on river Euphrates

21. 20. the *s.* foundation of the wall was sardius
See DAY, MONTH.

SIXTEEN.

Gen. 46. 18. Zilpah bare to Jacob *s.* souls

Lec. 26. 25. sockets of silver, *s.* sockets 36. 20.

2 *Kings* 13. 10. Jehoash reigned *s.* years in Samaria

14. 21. and made Azariah, when *s.* years old, king

15. 33. Jotham reigned over Judah *s.* years in Jeru-

salem, 2 *Chron*. 27. 1. 8. || 28. 1.

1 *Chr*. 4. 27. Shimei had *s.* sons and six daughters

24. among sons of Eleazar were *s.* chief men

2 *Chr*. 13. 21. Abijah begot sons and *s.* daughters

SIXTEENTH.

1 *Chron*. 24. 14. the *s.* lot came forth to Immer

25. 23. the *s.* lot came forth to Hemaniah

SIXTY.

Gen. 5. 15. Mahalalel lived *s.* years and begat Jared

21. Enoch lived *s.* five years and begat Methusel

Lec. 27. 3. estimation of the male from twenty to *s.*

7. if it be from *s.* years old above thy estimation

Num. 7. 88. offer *s.* rams, *s.* he-goats, *s.* lambs

Mat. 13. 8. brought forth *s.* fold, 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20

SIZE.

Ezod. 36. 9. the curtains were of all of one *s.* 15.

1 *Kings*. 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and

7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*

1 *Chr*. 22. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SKILL.

1 Kings 5. 6. thou knowest there is not any that can s. to hew timber like the Sidonians, 2 Chr. 2. 8. 2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man that can s. to grave 34. 13. all that could s. of instruments of music

SKILL.

Ecc. 9. 11. nor yet favour to men of s. but time Dun. 1. 17. G. gave them knowledge and s. wisdom 9. 22. I am now come for to give thee and underst.

SKILFUL.

1 Chr. 5. 18. sons of Reuben and Gadites s. in war 15. 22. Chenaiah instructed, because he was s. 25. 21. there shall be with thee every willing s. man 2 Chr. 2. 14. I have sent a cunning man s. to work Isa. 3. 1. 3. the Lord taketh away the s. of speech Ezek. 21. 31. give into the hand of s. to destroy Dan. 1. 4. children s. in all wisdom, and cunning Amos 5. 16. such are s. of lamentation to wailing

SKILFULLY.

Psal. 33. 3. sing a new song, play s. with a loud noise

SKILFULNESS.

Psal. 78. 72. and guided them by s. of his hands

SKIN.

Exod. 22. 27. his covering, it is his raiment for s. 39. 14. bullock's flesh, and dung burn, Lev. 4. 11. 34. 29. Moses wist not that s. of faceshine, 30. 35. Lev. 7. 8. the priest that offereth shall have the s. 11. 32. if dead fall on s. or sack it shall be unclean 13. 2. shall have in the s. a rising like the plague 13. 3. the priest shall look on the plague in the s. of the flesh, and if deeper than the s. of his flesh 4. if bright spot be white in the s. of his flesh 5. if the plague spread not in the s. 6. 22. 23. 7. if scab spread abroad in the s. 8. 27. 35. 36. 10. if the ring be white in the s. it is a leprosy 11. if it is an old leprosy in the s. of his flesh 15. then he shall rend it out of garment or s. 15. 17. every s. whereon is seed washed with water Num. 19. 5. burn heifer, s. and flesh and blood Num. 2. 4. s. for all a man hath will be for life 7. 5. my s. is broken, and become loathsome 10. 11. thou hast clothed me with s. and flesh 16. 15. I sewed sackcloth on my s. and defiled 18. 13. it shall devour the strength of his s. 19. 20. bone cleaveth to my s. and to my flesh, and I am escaped with the s. of my teeth 26. though after my s. worms destroy this body 30. 30. my s. is black upon me, bones are burnt 41. 7. canst thou fill his s. with barbed irons? Psal. 109. 5. by glooming my bones cleave to my s. Jer. 13. 23. can the Ethiopian change his s.?

Lam. 3. 4. my flesh and s. hath he made old 4. 8. my s. cleaveth to their bones, is withered 5. 10. our s. was black like an oven for famine Ezek. 37. 6. I will cover you with s. put breath, 8. Mic. 3. 2. who pluck off their s. and their flesh 3. who eat flesh, and flay their s. from off them Mark 1. 6. John had a girdle of a s. about his loins

SKINS.

Gen. 3. 21. Lord made coats of s. and clothed them 3. 26. she put s. of kids of goats upon his hands Exod. 35. 23. every man with whom were found red s. of rams and badgers' s. brought them Lev. 13. 59. this is the law of the plague of s. 16. 27. they shall burn in fire their s. and flesh Num. 31. 20. purify your raiment, all made of s. Heb. 11. 27. wandered about in sheep s. and goat s.

SKIP.

Psal. 29. 6. he maketh them also to s. like a calf

SKIPPED.

Psal. 114. 4. the mountains s. like rams, 6.

SKIPPEDST.

Jer. 43. 27. since thou spakest of him, thou s. for joy

SKIPPING.

Cant. 2. 8. behold, he cometh s. upon the hills

SKIRT

Is the part of a garment below the waist. Ruth says to Boaz, Cast thy skirt over me, Ruth 3. 9. that is, Take me into thy protection, by taking me to be thy wife. It is spoken in allusion to the ancient custom or ceremony of the bridegroom's spreading the skirt of his garment over the bride; to signify his right to her, his authority over her, and his obligation to protect her. So also in Ezek. 16. 8. I spread my skirt over thee: I betrothed thee, and engaged by covenant to love, cherish, protect, and guard thee. The prophet Jeremiah says, that the filthiness of Jerusalem is in her skirts, Lam. 1. 9. Her wickedness is evident, she is not ashamed to expose it to the view of all. The Lord threatens to discover the skirts of Israel and Judah upon their faces, Jer. 13. 26. I will discover thy skirts upon thy face; I will throw thy skirts upon thy face; and so discover thy nakedness; that is, I will bring thee into a most disgraceful, contemptible condition, by those judgments that I will inflict upon thee. It is said in Deut. 22. 30. A man shall not discover his father's skirt; the skirt of

the mother's garment, that is, her nakedness; which is called his father's skirt; because his father and mother were one flesh, or because his father alone had the right to uncover it.

Deut. 22. 30. man shall not discover his father's s.

27. 20. because he uncovereth his father's s.

Ruth 3. 9. spread therefore thy s. over thine hand.

1 Sam. 15. 27. he laid hold on the s. of his mantle

24. 4. David cut off the s. of Saul's robe privily

5. heart smote him, because he cut off Saul's s.

11. father, see the s. of thy robe in my hand

Ezek. 16. 8. behold, I spread my s. over thee

Hog. 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the s. and

with his s. do touch bread, pottage,

wine, or oil

Zeek. 8. 23. shall take hold of s. of him that is a Jew

SKIRTS.

Psal. 133. 2. that went down to s. of his garments

Jer. 2. 34. in s. is found blood of poor innocents

13. 22. for thy iniquity are thy s. discovered

26. therefore will I discover thy s. Nah. 3. 5.

Lam. 1. 9. her filthiness in her s. remembered not

Ezek. 5. 3. shall take and bind a few hairs in thy s.

SKULL.

Judg. 9. 53. cast a piece of millstone to break his s.

2 Kings 9. 35. they lound no more of Jezebel's s.

Mat. 27. 33. were come to Golgotha, that is to say,

the place of a s. Mark 15. 22. John 19. 17.

SKY.

Deut. 33. 26. who rideth in his excellency on s.

Job 37. 18. hast thou with him spread out the s.?

Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair weather, for s. is red, 3.

Luke 12. 56. ye can discern face of the s. and earth

Heb. 11. 12. so many as the stars of s. in multitude

SKIES.

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made thick clouds of the s. his pavilions round about him, Psal. 18. 11.

Psal. 77. 17. clouds poured out s. sent out a sound

Isa. 45. 8. and let the s. pour down righteousness

Jer. 51. 9. for her judgment is lifted up even to s.

SLACK.

Deut. 7. 10. he will not be s. to him that hateth him

Job 18. 3. how long are ye s. to go to possess land?

Prov. 10. 4. become poor that dealeth with a s. hand

Zeph. 3. 16. shall be said to Zion, let not hands be s.

2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not s. concerning his promise

SLACK.

Deut. 23. 21. when vow a vow thou shalt not s. to pay

Josh. 10. 6. saying, s. not thy hand from servants

2 Kings 4. 24. s. notriding for me except I bid thee

SLACKED.

Hab. 1. 4. law is s. judgment doth never go forth

SLACKNESS.

2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men count s.

SLAIN.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have a s. to my wounding

Nam. 14. 16. therefore he hath s. them in wildern.

Deut. 2. 33. surely now I had s. thee, saved her alive

Deut. 1. 4. after he had s. Sihon king of Amorites

21. 1. and it be not known who hath s. him

Judg. 9. 18. and have s. his sons upon one stone

15. 16. jaw-bone of an ass have I s. 1000 men

20. 5. the men of Gibeon thought to have s. me

1 Sam. 18. 7. Saul hath s. his thousands, 21. 11.

22. 21. shewed Dav. that Saul had s. Lord's priests

2 Sam. 1. 16. saying, I have s. the Lord's anointed

3. 30. Abner, because he had s. their broth. Asahel

4. 11. when wicked men have s. righteous person

12. 9. hast s. Uriah with the sword of Ammon

13. 30. Absalom hath s. all king's sons, none left

32. they have not s. all, for Amnon only is dead

21. 12. when the Philistines had s. Saul in Gilboa

16. Ishbi-benob thought to have s. David

1 Kings 11. 29. Adonijah hath s. oxen and sheep, 25.

9. 16. Pharaoh had gone up and s. the Canaanites

13. 26. therefore the lion hath torn and s. him

16. 16. people heard say, Zimri hath s. the king

19. 1. Ahab told how he had s. all the prophets

10. for Israel have s. thy prophets, 14.

2 Kings 14. 5. he slew his servants who had s. King

2 Chron. 21. 13. hast s. thy brethren, better than thyself

32. 1. for the band of men had s. all the eldest

9. when they had s. Abiah, they buried him

23. 21. city was quiet after they had s. Athaliah

9. 9. have s. them in rage that reacheth to heaven

Esth. 9. 12. the Jews have s. 500 men in Shushan

Prov. 1. 15. the Sabeans have s. the servants, 17.

Isa. 14. 20. because thou hast destroyed and s. people

Jer. 33. 5. bodies of men whom I have s. in my anger

41. 4. day after he had s. Gedaliah, 9. 16, 18.

Lam. 2. 21. hast s. them in day of thy anger, 3. 43.

Ezek. 16. 21. that thou hast s. my children

23. 39. when they had s. their children to idols

Hos. 6. 5. I have s. them by words of my mouth

Amos 4. 10. your young men have I s. with sword

Acts 2. 23. ye have taken, by wicked hands have I

7. 52. have s. them that shewed coming of just One

23. 14. we will eat nothing till we have s. Paul

4C

SLAIN.

Passive.

Gen. 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came upon the s.

Lev. 14. 51. dip them in the blood of the s. bird

26. 17. and ye shall be s. before your enemies

Nam. 11. 22. shall the flocks, and the herds be s.?

19. 16. whosoever toucheth any s. 18. | 31. 19.

23. 24. eat of prey, and drink the blood of the s.

23. 14. name of the Israelite that was s. was Zimri

15. name of woman that was s. was Cozbi, 18.

31. 8. besides the rest of them that were s.

Deut. 21. 1. if one be found s. in land giveth thee

3. the elders of the city next to the s. man

28. 31. thine ox shall be s. before thine eyes

32. 42. make mine arrows drunk with blood of s.

Josh. 11. 6. will I deliver them up all s. before Israel

13. 22. Balaam also among them that were s.

Judg. 16. 124. the destroyer who multiplied our s.

20. 4. the husband of the woman that was s.

1 Sam. 4. 11. ark taken, Hophni and Phineas were

19. 6. as the Lord liveth, he shall not be s.

11. if thou save not, to-morrow thou shalt be s.

20. 32. whereof shall he be s. what hath he done

31. 1. men of Israel fell before the Philistines, and

fell down s. in mount Gilboa, 1 Chron. 10. 1.

8. when the Philistines came to strip the s.

2 Sam. 1. 19. beauty of Israel is s. on high places

25. O Jonathan, thou wast s. in thy high places

18. 7. when Israel were s. before David's servants

1 Kings 11. 15. when Joab was gone to bury the s.

2 Kings 3. 27. this is blood, the kings are surely s.

11. 2. stole Joash from among them that were s.

8. he that cometh with n ranges let him be s.

16. they laid hands on her, and there was she s.

1 Chr. 5. 22. there fell down many s. war was of G.

2 Chr. 13. 17. fell s. of Israel 500,000 chosen men

Esth. 7. 4. for we are old, I and my people, to be s.

9. 11. number of the s. in Shushan the palace

Job 39. 30. and where the s. are, there is she

Psal. 62. 3. ye shall be s. all of you, as bowing wall

88. 5. like the s. that lie in the grave

100. thou hast broken Rahabio pieces as one s.

Prov. 22. 13. the slothful man saith, I shall be s.

24. 11. to deliver those that are ready to be s.

Isa. 10. 4. and they shall fall under the s.

14. 19. and as the raiment of those that are s.

92. 2. thy s. men were not s. with sword or dead

26. 21. the earth also shall no more cover her s.

37. 7. is he s. according to slaughter, or s. by him

34. 3. their s. also shall be cast out, stink come up

66. 16. and the s. of the Lord shall be many

Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep for s. of my people

14. 13. if I go into the field, behold s. with sword

18. 21. let their young men be s. by sword in battle

25. 33. s. of the Lord be from one end of earth

41. 9. and Ishmael filled the pit with the s.

51. 4. thus the s. shall fall in land of Chaldeans

47. and all her s. shall fall in the midst of her

49. as Babylon hath caused s. of Israel to fall, so

at Babylon shall fall the s. of all the earth

Lam. 2. 20. shall priest and prophet be s. in sanct.

4. 9. they that be s. with sword, are better than they

that be s. with hunger, for these pine away

Ezek. 6. 7. and the s. shall fall in the midst of you

13. when the s. men shall be among their idols

9. 7. defile the house and fill the courts with s.

11. 6. ye have multiplied your s. in the city,

ye have filled the streets with the s.

7. your s. are the flesh, and this city the caldron

21. 14. sword of s. it is the sword of great men s.

29. to bring thee upon necks of them that are s.

26. 6. her daughters in field shall be s. by sword

28. 8. thou shalt die deaths of them that are s.

30. 4. great pain when the s. shall fall in Egypt

11. they shall fill the land with the s.

31. 17. went into hell with him unto them that be s.

18. shalt lie with them s. with sword, 32. 29.

32. 20. they shall fall in the midst of the s. 25.

21. they lie s. by the sword, 22, 23, 24.

25. all of them uncircumcised s. by sword, 26, 70.

31. even Phar. and all his army s. by sword, 32.

35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his s. men

37. 9. come, O breath, breathe upon these s.

Dan. 2. 13. decree went forth that wise men should

be s. they sought Daniel and his fellows to be s.

5. 30. in that night was Belshazzar the king s.

7. 11. I beheld, even till belsh was s. and destroyed

11. 26. army overflow, and many shall fall down s.

Nah. 3. 3. there is multitude of s. number of carcasses

Zeph. 2. 12. ye Ethiop

Rev. 11. 13. in the earthquake were s. of men 7000
18. 24. in her found the blood of all that were s.
19. 21. remnant s. with sword of him that sat
SLANDER.

Nam. 14. 36. to murmur by bringing up s. on land
Psal. 31. 13. for I have heard the s. of many
Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a s. is a fool
SLANDERED.

2 Sam. 19. 27. he hath s. thy servant to my Lord
SLANDEREST.
Psal. 50. 20. thou s. thine own brother's son
SLANDERETH.

Psal. 101. 5. whose s. his neigh. him will I cut off
SLANDERERS.

1 Tim. 3. 11. their wives must be grave, not s.
SLANDEROUSLY.

Rom. 3. 28. and not rather, as we be s. reported
SLANDERS.

Jer. 6. 28. they are all revolvers walking with s.
9. 4. and every neighbour will walk with s.
SLANG.

1 Sam. 17. 49. Day took from his bag a stone and s. it
SLAVE, S.

Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he home-born s?
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of s.
SLAUGHTER.

1 Sam. 14. 14. that first s. which Jonathan made
30. for had there not been now much greater s.
17. 57. as David returned from s. of Philistines, Abner
brought him before Saul, 18. 6. 2 Sam. 1. 1.

2 Sam. 17. 9. s. among people who follow Absalom
2 Chron. 25. 14. Amniah was come from the s.
Psal. 44. 22. we are counted as sheep for the s.
Prov. 7. 22. he goeth after her, as an ox to the s.
Isa. 10. 26. according to the s. of Midian at Oreb
14. 21. prepare s. for his child, for iniquity of faith.
27. 7. according to s. of them that are slain by him
34. 2. he hath destroyed, and delivered them to s.
53. 7. he is brought as a lamb to s. Jer. 11. 19.
65. 12. and ye shall all bow down to the s.
Jer. 7. 32. no more Tophet, but valley of s. 19. 6.
12. 3. thou hast seen and tried my heart, pull them
out like sheep for s. prepare them for day of s.
25. 34. for the days of your s. are accomplished
49. 15. his chosen young men are gone down to s.
50. 27. let them go down to the s. woe to them
51. 40. I will bring them down like lambs to the s.
Ezek. 9. 2. and every man a s. weapon in his hand
21. 10. it is sharpened to make sore s. it is furnished
12. it is made bright, it is wrapped up for the s.
25. was divination to open the mouth in the s.
28. the sword is drawn, for the s. it is furnished
26. 15. when the s. is made in the midst of thee
Hos. 5. 2. and revolvers are profound to make s.
Obad. 9. of the mount of Seau may be cut off by s.
Zech. 11. 4. thus saith Lord, feed the flock of s.
7. I will feed flock of s. O poor flock
Acts 8. 32. eunuch read, he was led as a sheep to s.
9. 1. Saul yet breathing out s. against the disciples
Rom. 8. 36. we are counted as sheep for the s.
Heb. 7. 1. Melch. met Abra. returning from s. of kings
Jam. 5. 5. have nourished your hearts, as in day of s.
See GREAT.

SLAY.
Gen. 4. 14. that every one that findeth me shall s. me
20. 4. Lord, wilt thou s. also a righteous nation?
11. and they will s. me for my wife's sake
27. 41. then will I s. my brother Jacob
34. 30. they shall gather together ag. me and s. me
37. 20. come now therefore and let us s. him
26. Judah said, what profit is it if we s. brother?
47. 37. s. my two sons if I bring him not to thee
43. 16. bring these men home, s. and make ready
Exod. 4. 23. behold, I will s. thy son, even first-born
23. 7. the innocent and righteous s. thou not
16. 16. thou shalt s. ram and sprinkle his blood
32. 12. for mischief did he bring them out to s. them
27. s. every man his brother and companion
Lev. 4. 29. s. in offering, 33. 14. 13. s. the lamb
20. 15. if a man lie with a beast, ye shall s. beast
Num. 19. 1. one shall s. red heifer before his face
25. 5. s. ye every one his men joined to Baal-peor
19. 19. revenge of blood shall s. the murderer, 21.
Deut. 19. 6. lest avenger of blood pursue and s. him
Josh. 13. 22. Israel did s. Balaam the son of Beor
Judg. 8. 19. had saved them alive, would not s. you
20. he said to Jether his first-born, up and s. them
9. 54. s. me, that men say not, a woman slew him
1 Sam. 2. 25. because the Lord would s. them
5. 11. send away the ark of God that it s. us not
14. 4. bring every man his ox, s. here, and eat
15. 3. spare them not, but s. both man and woman
19. 15. bring him up to me, that I may s. him
20. 8. if there be in me iniquity, s. me thyself
22. 17. king said, turn and s. the priests of the L.
2 Sam. 1. 9. Saul said to me, stand upon me and s.
1 King. 1. 51. let king swear to me he will not s.
3. 26. give her living child, in no wise s. it, 27.
15. 28. Nadab did Baasha s. and reigned instead
18. 12. when he cannot find thee, he shall s. me

1 Kings 19. 17. escaped sword of Hazael shall Jehu
s. that escapeth sword of Jehu shall Elisha s.
20. 36. as soon as thou art departed, lion shall s. thee
2 Kings 8. 12. and their young men will thou s.
10. 26. go in and s. them, let none come forth
17. 26. God hath sent lions, and they s. them
2 Chron. 23. 14. s. her not in the house of the Lord
29. 24. priests too few to s. all the burnt-offerings
Neh. 4. 11. we will s. them and cause work cease
Job 9. 23. if the scourge s. suddenly, he will laugh
13. 15. though he s. me, yet will I trust in him
20. 16. shall suck poison, viper's tongue shall s. him
Psal. 34. 21. evil shall s. wicked that hate righteous
59. 11. s. them not, lest my people forget, scatter
94. 6. they s. the widow and the stranger
109. 16. that he might s. the broken in heart
139. 19. surely thou wilt s. the wicked, O God
Prov. 1. 32. turning away of the simple shall s. them
Isa. 11. 4. with breath of his lips shall he s. wicked
14. 30. with famine, and he shall s. thy remnant
27. 1. Lord shall s. the dragon that is in the sea
65. 15. for Lord God shall s. thee, call his serv.
Jer. 5. 6. a lion out of the forest shall s. them
20. 4. he shall carry Judah captive and s. them
29. 21. shall s. Abab and Zedekiah before your eyes
40. 15. let me go I pray thee, and I will s. Ishmael,
son of Nethaniah; wherefore should he s. thee?
51. 8. ten men were found that said, s. us not
50. 27. s. all her bullocks, woe to them, day is come
Ezek. 9. 6. s. utterly old and young, both maids and
23. 47. they shall s. their sons and daughters
26. 8. he shall s. with sword thy daughters in field
11. he shall s. thy people by the sword
44. 11. they shall s. the burnt-offering and sacrifice
Hos. 2. 3. set like a dry land and s. her with thirst
9. 16. tho' they bring forth, yet will I s. the fruit
Amos 2. 3. I will s. all princes thereof with him
9. 1. I will s. the last of them with the sword
4. will I command sword, and it shall s. them
Zech. 11. 5. whose possessors s. them and hold
Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall s. and persecute
19. 27. bring hither, and s. them before me
To SLAY.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to s. the righteous
10. Abraham stretched his hand to s. his son
37. 18. they conspired against him to s. him
Exod. 2. 15. Pharaoh sought to s. Moses, but he fled
5. 21. to put a sword in their hand to s. us
12. 14. if a man come on neighbour to s. with guile
Deut. 9. 28. brought them out to s. them in wilderness
27. 25. cursed that taketh reward to s. innocent
1 Sam. 5. 10. they have brought the ark to s. us
19. 5. why then sin, to s. David without a cause?
11. Saul went to watch him and s. him in morning
20. 33. it was determined of his father to s. David
2 Sam. 3. 37. it was not of the king to s. Abner
2. 1. Saul sought to s. them in his zeal to Israel
1 Kings 17. 18. O man, art thou come to s. my son?
19. 5. deliver me into the hand of Abab to s. me
2 Chron. 20. 23. utterly to s. and destroy them
Neh. 6. 10. they will come to s. thee, in night to s. thee
Ezek. 8. 11. to s. the power that would assault them
Psal. 37. 14. to s. such as be of upright conversation
32. watcheth righteous, and seeketh to s. him
Jer. 15. 3. will appoint the sword to s. dogs, to tear
13. 24. thou knowest all their counsel to s. me
40. 14. that Baalis hath sent Ishmael to s. thee
Ezek. 13. 19. to s. the souls that should not die
40. 39. two tables to s. thereon the burnt-offering
Dan. 2. 14. Arioch was gone forth to s. wise men
Hab. 1. 17. and not spare continually to s. nations
John 5. 16. Jews persecute Jesus, and sought to s. him
Acts 5. 33. they took counsel to s. the apostles
9. 29. but they went about to s. him
Rev. 19. 15. angels prepared to s. the third part of men
SLAYER.

Num. 35. 11. shall appoint cities of refuge that the s.
may flee thither, Deut. 4. 42. 19. 34. Josh. 20. 3.
24. shall judge between s. and revenger of blood
25. congregation shall deliver s. from revenger
26. if he s. shall at any time come without city
27. and the revenger of blood find and kill the s.
28. but after the death of high-priest, the s. shall
return into the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6.

Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood pursue the s.
Josh. 20. 5. then they shall not deliver the s. up
21. 13. gave Hebron to be a city of refuge for s.
21. 21. gave Shechem 27. Golan 32. Kedesh for the s.
33. Ramoth in Gilead to be a city of refuge for s.
Ezek. 21. 11. the sword is furnished to be given to s.
SLAYETH.

Gen. 4. 15. the Lord said to him, whosoever s. Cain
Deut. 2. 26. riseth against his neighbour and s. him
Job 5. 2. with kilneth and envy s. the silly one
Ezek. 28. 9. wilt thou say before him that he, I am
God? shall he a man in hand of them that s. thee
SLAYING.

Josh. 8. 24. when Israel made an end of s. 10. 20.
Judg. 9. 56. God rendered wickedness in s. his brethren
1 Kings 17. 20. brought evil on widow by s. her son
Isa. 22. 13. behold, s. oxen, killing sheep, eating flesh
57. 5. s. the children in the valleys under the rocks
Ezek. 9. 8. while they were s. them, and I was left
SLEEP.

Sleeping, slumbering, is taken either for the sleep,
or repose of the body, or for the sleep of the
soul, which is supineness, indolence, stupidity;
or for the sleep of death.

Ahasuerus could not sleep, Esth. 6. 1. I will
both lay me down in peace, and sleep, says
David, Psal. 4. 8. Awake thou that sleepest,
and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give
thee light. He speaks to those that were dead
in sin and in fidelity, who were going on securely
in sin, without sense of danger. I sleep, but
my heart waketh, says the spouse, Cant. 5. 2.
that is, The flesh, the unenlightened part, prevails
to make me slothful and secure, and to lay aside
the exercise of grace at present; but the enlivened
part is sensible of, and strives against, this
deceitfulness. This is a sleep of sloth, care, and
stupidity, which even the godly may fall into.
There is also the sleep of death. You shall
sleep with your fathers, you shall die as they
are dead, 1 Kings 1. 21. That they may sleep
a perpetual sleep, Jer. 51. 39. Many that
sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake,
Dan. 12. 2. And in John 11. 11. Lazarus
sleapest, but I go that I may awake him out
of sleep: He is dead, but I will go and raise
him up. St. Peter says of the wicked, their
damnation slumbereth not, 2 Pet. 3. 3. God
is not asleep, he will not forget to punish them
in his own due time. And Solomon says,
Prov. 23. 21. Drowsiness shall clothe a man
with rags: The slumberer, the slothful, shall
come to poverty.

Isaiah speaks of a superstitious practice among
the Pagans, who went to sleep in the temples of
their idols, to obtain prophetic dreams. Isa.
65. 4. Which remain among the graves, and
lodge in the monuments. The word monuments
signifies places kept, or observed: Some interpret
it of idol temples; some of caves and dens,
in which the heathens used to worship
their idols, and some of tombs, or monuments
for dead persons. The prophets speak of the
superstitious and idolatrous Jews, who, in
contempt of the prophets of the temple of the
Lord, and in imitation of the heathen, went
into the tombs and temples of idols, to sleep
there, and to have dreams that might discover
future events to them.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep s. to fall upon Adam
15. 12. sun going down, a deep s. fell on Abram
28. 16. Jacob awaked out of his s. and he said
31. 40. thus I was, my s. departed from mine eyes
Judg. 16. 14. Samson awaked out of his s. 20.
1 Sam. 26. 12. a deep s. from God fallen on them
Job 4. 13. when deep s. fallett on me, 33. 15.
14. 12. shall not awake, nor raised out of their s.
Psal. 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I s. the s. of death
76. 5. the stout-hearted have slept their s.
6. both chariot and horse are cast into a deep s.
78. 65. then the Lord awaked as one out of s.
90. 5. thou carriest them away, they are as s.
127. 2. for so he giveth his beloved s.
132. 4. I will not give s. to mine eyes or slumber
Prov. 3. 24. shalt lie down, and thy s. shall be sweet
4. 6. theirs is taken away, unless cause somewhat
6. 4. give not s. to thine eyes, nor slumber, to eye-lids
9. O sluggard, when wilt thou arise out of thy s?
10. yet a little s. a little slumber, 24. 33.
19. 15. slothfulness casteth into a deep s.
20. 13. love not s. lest thou come to poverty
Ecc. 5. 12. the s. of a labouring man is sweet
8. 16. there is that neither day nor night seeth s.
Isa. 23. 10. Lord poured out on you spirit of deep s.
Jer. 31. 26. I awaked, and my s. was sweet to me
51. 39. that they may sleep a perpetual s. 57.
Dan. 2. 1. spirit troubled, and his s. brake from him
6. 18. passed the night and his s. went from him
8. 18. I was in a deep s. on my face, 10. 9.
Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is awakened out of s.
Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph being raised from s. did
Luke 9. 32. then they with him were heavy with s.
John 11. 11. I go that I may awake him out of s.
13. that he had spoken of taking of rest in s.
Acts 16. 27. the keeper awaking out of his s.
20. 9. the centurion Eutychus being fallen into a deep s.
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to awake out of s.
SLEEP, Verb.

Gen. 28. 11. Jacob lay down in that place to s.
Exod. 22. 27. it is his raiment, wherein shall he s?
Deut. 24. 12. thou shalt not s. with his pledge
13. he may s. in his own raiment and bless thee
31. 16. thou shalt s. with thy fathers, 2 Sam. 7. 19
Judg. 16. 19. and she made him s. upon her knees
1 Sam. 3. 3. and Samuel was laid down to s

1 Kings 1.21. lord the king shall s. with his fathers
 Esth. 6. 1. on that night could not the king s.
 Job 7. 21. for now shall I s. in the dust
 Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in peace and s.
 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I s. the sleep of death
 121. 4. that keep Isr. shall neither slumber nor s.
 Prov. 4. 16. they s. not except have done mischief
 6. 9. how long wilt thou s. O sluggard?
 10. a little folding of the hands to s. 24. 33.
 Eccl. 5. 12. the s. of a labouring man is sweet, but
 abundance of the rich will not suffer
 him to s.

Cant. 5. 2. I s. but my heart waketh, it is the voice
 Isa. 5.27. none shall stumble, none shall slumb. nor s.
 Jer. 51. 39. they may s. a perpetual sleep, 57.
 Ezek. 34. 25. and they shall s. in the woods
 Dan. 12. 9. many that s. in the dust shall awake
 Mat. 26.45. s. on now, and take rest, Mark 14. 41.
 Luke 4.27. and should s. and the seed should spring
 Luke 22. 46. he said, why s. ye? arise and pray
 John 11. 12. Lord, if he s. he shall do well
 1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many among you s.
 15.51. we shall not all but we shall all be changed
 1 Thess. 4. 14. them who s. in Jesus, will God bring
 5. 6. therefore let us not s. as do others, but watch
 7. for they that s. sleep in the night
 10. who died for us, that whether we wake or s.
 SLEEPER.

Jon. 1.6. what meanest thou, O s. arise call on thy G.
 SLEEPER.

Psal. 44. 23. awake, why s. thou, O Lord? arise
 Prov. 6. 22. when thou s. it shall keep thee
 Mark 14. 37. Simon, s. thou? couldst not watch one
 Eph. 5. 14. he saith, awake, thou that s. and arise
 SLEEPETH.

1 Kings 18. 27. Elijah said, peradventure he s.
 Prov. 10. 5. he that s. in harvest is son of shame
 Hos. 7. 6. their baker s. all night, in morning burn
 Mat. 9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the
 maid is not dead but s. Mark 5. 39. Luke 8. 52.
 John 11. 11. he saith, our friend Lazarus s.
 SLEEPING.

1 Sam. 26. 7. behold, s. lay s. within the trench
 Isa. 56. 10. watchmen blind, s. loving to slumber
 Mark 13. 36. lest coming suddenly he find you s.
 14. 37. he cometh and findeth them s. and saith
 Acts 12. 6. Peter was s. between two soldiers
 SLEIGHT.

Eph. 4. 14. and carried about by the s. of men
 SLENDER.

Lev. 21. †20. a man too s. not come nigh to offer
 SLEPT.

Gen. 2. 21. Adam s. || 41. 5. Pharaoh s. and dreamed
 2 Sam. 11. 9. Uriah s. at door of the king's house
 1 Kings 3. 20. took my son while thine handmaid s.
 19. 5. as he lay and s. an angel touched him
 Job 3. 13. now should I have been quiet and have s.
 Psal. 3. 5. I laid me down and s. I awakened, for L.
 76. 5. the stout-hearted have s. their sleep
 Mat. 13. 25. while men s. his enemy sowed tares
 25. 5. while bridegroom tarried, they slumber, and s.
 27. 52. many bodies of saints which s. arise
 28. 13. his disciples stole him away while we s.
 1 Cor. 15. 20. become the first-fruits of them that s.
 See FATHERS.

SLEW.

Gen. 4. 25. another seed, inst. of Abel, whom Cain s.
 34. 25. they s. all the males || 26. they s. Hamor
 49. 6. for in their anger they s. a man and digged
 Exod. 2. 12. Moses s. the Egyptian, and hid him
 13. 15. the Lord s. all the first-born in Egypt
 Lev. 8. 15. he s. bullock and took the blood, 23.
 9. 8. Aaron s. the calf of the sin-offering, 15.
 12. he s. the burnt-offering, presented the blood
 Num. 31. 7. they s. all the males of Midian
 8. they s. kings of Midian, Balaam also they s.
 Josh. 8. 21. they turned and s. the men of Ai
 9. 26. delivered the Gibeonites, they s. them not
 10. 25. Joshua s. the five kings and hanged them
 Judg. 1. 4. they s. of them in Bezek 10,000 men
 20. they s. Sheshai || 17. they s. the Canaanites
 31. Shagar s. of the Philistines 600 men
 7. 25. they s. Oreb and Zeeb the two princes
 8. 17. he s. men of Penuel || 21. s. Zebah, Zalmunna
 15. what manner of men were they whom ye s.?
 9.5. Abimelech s. his brethren 70 persons on one stone
 14. 19. Samson s. thirty men of Askelon
 15. 15. with the jaw-bone Samson s. 1000 men
 16.24. hath delivered our enemy, who s. many of us
 30. the dead which he s. at his death were more
 1 Sam. 1. 25. Elkanah and Hannah s. a bullock
 4. 2. the Philistines s. of Israel 4000 men
 11.11. Israel s. the Ammonites until heat of the day
 14. 13. and his armour-bearer s. after him
 32. the people s. oxen and calves on the ground
 34. every man brought his ox and s. them there
 37. 36. thir servant s. both the lion and the bear
 19. 5. put his life in his hand, and s. the Philistine
 22. 18. Doeg s. 85 persons that did wear an ephod

1 Sam. 29. 5. of whom they sang Saul s. thousands
 30. 2. the Amalekites s. not any great or small
 31. 2. the Philistines s. Jonathan and Abinadab
 2 Sam. 3. 30. Joab and Abishai his brother s. Abner
 4. 12. David s. them and cut off their hands
 8. 5. David s. of the Syrians 22,000 men
 10. 18. David s. the men of 700 chariots of Syrians
 21. 1. for Saul, because he s. the Gibeonites
 23.20. he s. two lion-like men of Moab, he s. lion
 in midst of a pit in time of snow, 1 Chr. 11. 22.

1 Chr. 11. 23. he s. an Egyptian, a goodly man, 1 Chr. 11. 23.
 1 Kings 2. 5. did to Abner and Amasa, whom he s.
 16. 11. Zimri on the throne s. all house of Baasha
 18. 13. what I did when Jezebel s. prophets of L.
 40. they took them, and Elijah s. proph. of Baal
 2 Kings 9. 31. Had Zimri peace, who s. his master?
 9. 9. behold, I s. him, but who s. all these?
 17. he s. all that remained to Ahab in Samaria
 11. 18. the people s. Mattan the priest of Baal
 20. they s. Athaliah, 2 Chron. 23. 15, 17.
 14. 5. when kingdom was confirmed Amaziah s.
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he s. not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he s. of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16.9. king of Assyria took Damascus and s. Rezin
 17.25. the Lord sent lions which s. some of them
 21.23. the servants of Amon conspired and s. him
 24. people of the land s. them, 2 Chron. 33. 25.
 23.20. Josiah s. all the priests of the high places
 25.7. Nebuchadnezzar s. sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. || 52.10.
 1 Chron. 7. 21. when men of Gath in that land s.
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram s. all his brethren with sword
 22. 8. Johu found, and s. the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah s. in Judah in one day 120,000
 Neh. 9. 26. they s. thy prophets, which testified
 Esth. 9. 16. the Jews s. of their foes 75,000
 Psal. 78. 31. wrath of God s. the fattest of them
 34. when he s. them, then they sought him
 105.29. turned waters into blood, and s. their fish
 135.10. who s. great kings || 136. 18. s. famous kings
 Isa. 66. 3. he that killeth an ox is as if he s. a man
 Jer. 20. 17. because he s. me not from the womb
 41. 3. Ishmael s. all the Jews that were with him
 8. he forbore, and s. them not among their brethren
 Lam. 2. 4. and s. all that were pleasant to the eye
 Dan. 3. 22. fire s. the men that took up Shadrach
 5. 19. whom he would he s. he kept alive
 Mat. 2. 16. Herod sent, and s. all the children
 22. 6. the remnant took his servants and s. them
 23. 35. whom ye s. between the temple and altar
 Luke 13. 4. on whom tower in Siloam fell and s.
 Acts 5.30. raised Jesus, whom s. and hanged on tree
 10. 39. Jesus whom they s. and hanged on a tree
 Rom. 7. 11. for sin by the commandment s. me
 1 John 3. 12. not as Cain who s. his brother
 SLEW him.

Gen. 4. 8. Cain rose up against Abel and s. him
 38. 7. Er was wicked, and the Lord s. him
 10. the thing displeased the Lord, and he s. him
 Judg. 9.54. that men say not of me, a woman s. him
 12. 6. they took and s. him at passages of Jordan
 1 Sam. 17. 35. I caught him by beard and s. him
 50. David smote the Philistine and s. him
 2 Sam. 1. 10. so I stood upon him and s. him
 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth and s. him
 10. I took hold of him, and s. him in Ziklag
 18.15. ten young men compassed Absalom and s. him
 21. 21. Jonathan the son of Shimeah s. him
 23.21. he went down and s. him with his own spear
 1 Kings 2. 34. Benaiah fell upon Joab and s. him
 13.24. a lion met him by the way and s. him, 20. 36.
 2 Kings 10.9. conspired against my master and s. him
 14. 19. Amaziah fled, but they sent after him to
 Lachish, and s. him there, 2 Chron. 25. 27.
 15. 10. Shallum conspired against him and s. him
 14. Menahem smote Shallum and s. him
 50. Hoshea conspired against Pekah and s. him
 23. 29. Pharaoh-necho s. him at Megiddo
 1 Chr. 10. 14. inquired not of L. therefore s. he him
 2 Chr. 22. 11. bid Joash, so that Athaliah s. him not
 24. 25. his own servants s. him on his bed
 32. 21. that came forth of his own bowels s. him
 33. 24. his servants s. him in his own house
 Jer. 26.23. they fet. Urijah to Jehoikim who s. him
 41. 2. Ishmael s. him whom king made governor
 Mat. 21. 39. they cast him out of vineyard and s. him
 Acts 22. 20. I kept the commandment of them that s. him
 SLEWEST.

1 Sam. 21. 9. the sword of Goliath whom thou s.
 SLIDE.

Deut. 32. 35. their foot shall s. in due time
 Psal. 26. 1. I have trusted in the Lord, I shall not s.
 37. 31. law of G. in his heart, none of steps shall s.
 SLIDEN.

Jer. 8. 5. why thom is this people of Jerusall. s. back?
 SLIDETH.

Hos. 4. 16. Israel s. back as a backsliding heifer
 SLIGHTLY.

Jer. 6. 14. have healed hurt of my people s. 8. 11.

SLINE.

Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for stone, s. for mortar
 Exod. 2. 3. she daubed the ark with s. and pitch

SLIME-PITS.

Gen. 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of s.-pits

SLING.

Judg. 20. 16. every one could s. stones at a hair
 1 Sam. 25. 29. thine enemies, them shall he s. out
 Jer. 10. 18. I will s. out the inhabitants at once

SLING

Is an instrument of cords, made use of to throw
 stones with the greater violence. The Hebrews
 heretofore made great use of them. Those of
 the tribe of Benjamin had so much skill and
 dexterity in managing the sling, that they could
 hit their mark to a hair, without the least error.

This must be owned to be an hyperbolical ex-
 pression; however, it proves their great abilities
 in the management of the sling, Judg. 20.

16. It is known what glory David obtained,
 when he knocked down by a stroke of his sling
 the giant Goliath, who was the terror of all
 Israel, 1 Sam. 17. 49. The scripture takes
 notice, that when David was at Ziklag, there
 came to him a company of able slingers, who
 could use their left hands with the same facility
 as their right, 1 Chron. 12. 2. Uzziah king
 of Judah made great collections of arms in his
 magazines, and particularly there were bows
 and slings for casting of stones, 2 Chron. 26. 14.
 1 Sam. 17. 40. David had his s. in his hand, he
 drew near to the Philistine

50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a s.
 29. sling enemies as out of the middle of a s.
 Prov. 26.8. as he that bindeth a stone in a s. so is he

SLINGS.

2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared s. to cast stones

SLINGERS.

2 Kings 3. 25. the s. went about it and smote it
 SLING-STONES.

Job 41. 28. s. are turned with him into stubble
 SLIP.

2 Sam. 22. 37. that my feet did not s. Psal. 18. 36.
 Job 12. 5. he that is ready to s. with his feet
 Psal. 17. 5. hold up, that my footsteps s. not

Jer. 37. †12. Jeremy went to s. away from thence
 Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should let them s.

SLIPPERY.

Psal. 35. 6. let their way be dark and s. let angel
 73. 18. surely thou didst s. them in s. places
 Jer. 23. 12. their way shall be to them as s. ways

SLIPPETH.

Deut. 19. 5. and the head s. from the helve
 Psal. 38. 16. when my foot s. they magnify them.

94.18. when I said my foot s. thy mercy held me up
 SLIPS.

Isa. 17. 10. therefore thou shalt set it with strange s.
 SLIPT.

1 Sam. 19. 10. David s. out of Saul's presence
 Psal. 73. 2. as for me, my steps had well nigh s.

SLOTHFUL.

Judg. 18. 9. he not s. to go to possess the land
 Prov. 12. 24. but the s. shall be under tribute

27. s. roareth not that he took in hunting
 15. 19. the way of the s. is a hedge of thorns

18. 9. the s. is brother to him that is a great waster
 19. 24. a s. man hideth his hand in his bosom,

26. 15.
 21. 25. the desire of s. killeth him, refuse to labour
 22. 13. the s. man saith, there is a lion, 26. 13.

24. 30. I went by field of the s. and the vineyard
 Mat. 25.26. his lord said, thou wicked and s. servant

Rom. 12. 11. not s. in business, fervent in spirit
 Heb. 6. 12. that ye be not s. but followers of them

SLOTHFULNESS.

Prov. 19.15.s. casteth into a deep sleep, an idle soul
 Eccl. 10. 18. by much s. the building decayeth

SLOW.

Exod. 4. 10. I am s. of speech, and of a s. tongue
 Nth. 9. 17. but thou art a God s. to anger

Prov. 14.29. is s. to wrath, is of great understanding
 Luke 24. 25. O fools and s. of heart to believe

Til. 1. 12. the Cretians are liars, s. bellies
 Jam. 1. 19 every man s. to speak, s. to wrath

SEE ANGER.

SLOWLY.

Acts 27. 7. when we had sailed s. many days
 SLUGGARD.

Prov. 6. 6. go to the ant, thou s. consider her ways
 9. how long with thou sleep, O s. when wilt arise

10. 26. as snails to the eyes, so is the s. to them
 13. 4. the soul of the s. desireth, and hath nothing
 20.4.s. will not plow, therefore shall he beg in har.

26.16.s. is wiser in his own conceit than seven men
 SLUICES.

Isa. 19. 10. all that make s. and ponds for fish
 SLUMBER, Substantive.

Psal. 132. 4. I will not give s. to mine eye-lids
 Prov. 6.4. give not sleep to thy eyes, nor s. to thy
 10. yet a little sleep, little s. little folding, 24. 33.

Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the spirit of s.
SLUMBER.

Psal. 121. 3. he that keepeth thee will not s.
4. he that keepeth Israel, shall neither s. nor sleep
Isa. 5. 27. none shall s. nor sleep among them
56. 10. his watchmen lying down, loving to s.
Nah. 3. 18. thy shepherds s. O king of Assyria
SLUMBERED.

Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom tarried they all s.
SLUMBERETH.

2 Pet. 2. 3. lingereth not, and their damnation s. not
SLUMBERINGS.

Job 33. 15. God speaketh in s. upon the bed
SMALL.

Gen. 30. 15. it is a s. matter thou hast taken my husband.
41. 23. behold, seven ears s. and blasted
Exod. 9. 9. it shall become s. dust in all land of Egypt
16. 14. a s. round thing, as s. as the hoar frost
18. 22. every s. matter they shall judge, 26.
30. 36. thou shalt beat the spices very s.

Lev. 16. 12. his hands full of sweet incense beaten s.
Num. 16. 9. a s. thing that God hath separated you
13. it is a s. thing that thou hast brought us up?

32. 41. Jair went and took the s. towns thereof
Deut. 9. 21. I ground the calf s. even as s. as dust
32. 2. my doctrine shall distil as s. rain, speech as

2 Sam. 7. 19. and this was yet a s. thing in thy sight, is
this the manner of man, O Lord? 1 Chron. 17. 17.

17. 13. till there be not one s. stone found there
22. 43. I beat them as s. as the dust, Psal. 18. 42.

1 Kings 2. 20. I desire one s. petition of thee, say not
19. 12. and after the fire, a still s. voice

2 Kings 19. 26. therefore their inhabitants were of
s. power, they were dismayed, Isa. 37. 27.

23. 6. grove and high place he stamp'd s. to powder.
15. 2 Chron. 24. 24. the Syrians came with a s. company

8. gave for passover offerings 2000 s. cattle
9. to chief of Levites gave 5000 s. cattle

Job 8. 7. though thy beginning was s. yet thy end
15. 11. are the consolations of God s. with thee?

36. 27. for he maketh s. the drops of water
Psal. 119. 141. I am s. yet do not I forget precepts

Prov. 24. 10. if thou faint in adversity, strength is s.
Isa. 1. 9. except the Lord had left to us a remnant

7. 13. is it a s. thing for you to weary men?
16. 14. the remnant shall be very s. and feeble

22. 21. shall hang upon him all vessels of s. quantity
29. 5. moreover, thy strangers shall be like s. dust

40. 15. the nations are counted as the s. dust
41. 15. shalt thresh the mountains, and beat them s.

43. 23. thou hast not brought me the s. cattle
54. 7. for a s. moment have I forsaken thee

60. 22. a s. one shall become a strong nation
Jer. 30. 19. will glorify them, and they shall not be s.

44. 28. yet a s. number shall return out of Egypt
49. 15. I will make thee s. among the heathen

Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms a s. matter?
147. but that was loathed as a s. thing

34. 18. seem it s. to have eaten the good pasture?
Dan. 11. 23. and shall become strong with a s. people

Amos 7. 2. by whom shall Jacob arise? for he is s.
Obad. 2. 1. have made thee s. among the heathen

Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised day of s. things?
Mark 8. 7. they had a few s. fishes, and he blessed

John 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of s. cords
6. 9. who both five barley-loaves and two s. fishes

Acts 12. 18. there was no s. stir among the soldiers
15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no s. dissension

19. 23. there arose no s. stir about that way
24. Demetrius brought no s. gain to the craftsmen

27. 20. and no s. tempest lay on us
1 Cor. 4. 3. very s. thing that I should be judged of you

Jam. 3. 4. the ships are turned with a very s. helm
See GREAT.

1 Sam. 9. 21. am not I a Benjaminite, of s. of tribes?
1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the s. matters?

Prov. 11. 15. he that is surety for strange, shall s. for it
SMELL.

See SIGNIFICATION OF SAVOUR.

Gen. 27. 27. Isaac smelled the s. of his raiment, see,
the s. of my son is as of a field Lord hath blessed

Cont. 1. 13. my spikenard sendeth forth the s. thereof
2. 13. the vines with the tender grape give a good s.

4. 10. the s. of thy ointment better than all spices
11. the s. of thy garments is like the s. of Lebanon

7. 8. and the s. of thy nose like apples
33. mandrakes give a s. and at our gates all fruits

Jer. 3. 24. instead of sweet s. there shall be stink
1 Jan. 3. 27. not the s. of the fire had passed on them

Hos. 14. 6. his beauty as the olive, his s. as Lebanon
Phil. 4. 18. the things sent in odour of sweet s.

SMELL, Verb.

Exod. 30. 34. who shall make like to that to s. thereof
26. 31. I will not s. the savour of your odours

Deut. 4. 23. shall serve gods, which neither see nor s.
1 Sam. 26. 19. if the Lord stirred thee, let him s.

Pr. 45. 8. all thy garn. s. of myrrh, clove and cassia
115. 6. ears hear not, noses have they, they s. not

Amos 5. 21. I will not s. in your solemn assemblies
SMELLED.

Gen. 8. 21. L. s. asweet savour and said in his heart
27. 27. Isaac s. smell of his raiment and blessed him

Job 39. 25. he s. the battle afar off and the shouting
SMELLING.

Cont. 5. 5. my fingers with sweet s. myrrh on handles
13. his lips like lilies dropping sweet s. myrrh

Eph. 5. 2. himself sacrifice to God for sweet s. savour
SMELLING.

1 Cor. 12. 17. if whole hearing, where were the s.?
SMITE.

To smite signifies, to strike or beat. Mat. 26. 67.
Others smote him with the palms of their hands.

Acts 23. 2. The high priest commanded
to smite Paul on the mouth. It is often

used for to put to death. David smote the
Philistine; he put Goliath to death, 1 Sam. 17.

4. The Lord smote Nabal; he smote Uzzah;
that is, he put them to death, 1 Sam. 25. 28.

2 Sam. 6. 7. And in Exod. 12. 12. I will
smite all the first-born in Egypt. To smite,

is also put for to afflict; to strike with fear,
with the pestilence, with poverty, with ulcers,

with distempers, with wounds, Num. 14. 12.
Deut. 28. 22, 27, 28, 35. To smite an army,

is to beat it, to rout it entirely. Deut. 29. 7.
Sihon and Og came out against us unto battle,

and we smote them, we obtained a victory over
them. God smote the Philistines in the hinder

parts, Psal. 78. 66. He sent them the
pests, or hemorrhoids, or other diseases of the

fundament. To smite with the tongue. Jer.
18. 18. Come, let us smite him with the

tongue. Let us overwhelm him with injuries
and reproaches; let us load him with all sorts

of scandalous reproaches.

To smite the thigh, denotes indignation, trouble,
astonishment. Jer. 31. 19. After I was in-

structed, I smote upon my thigh. Being made
sensible of my sins, I was brought to a sorrow

for them, and detestation of them. To strike
hand against hand, may either be a token of

amazement, sorrow, and trouble; or it may be
a token of joy and pleasure in seeing justice

executed on obstinate sinners. Ezek. 21. 14.
Prophecy, and smite thine hands together.

He shall smite the earth with the rod of his
mouth, Isa. 11. 4. He shall destroy ungodly,

earthly-minded men, who are enemies to his
church and people, by the word of his mouth.

David's heart smote him for having cut off
the lappet of Saul's garment; he had a re-

morse, his conscience being tender, checked
him for it, 1 Sam. 24. 5.

Gen. 32. 8. If Esau come to one company and s. it
11. I fear him, lest he will come and s. me

Exod. 7. 17. I will s. upon the waters in the river
8. 16. say to Aaron, s. the dust of the land

12. 23. he will not suffer the destroyer to s. you
17. 6. behold, thou shalt s. the rock in Horeb

21. 19. if men strive together, and one s. another
30. if a man s. his serv. and he die under his hand

26. if a man s. the eye of his servant or his maid
27. if he s. out his man servant's or maid's tooth

Num. 22. 6. I shall prevail, that we may s. them
24. 17. a sceptre out of s. shall s. corners of Moab

25. 17. vex the Midianites and s. them
35. 16. if he s. him with an instrument of iron

17. and if he s. him with throwing a stone
18. or if he s. him with a hand-weapon of wood

21. or in enmity s. him with his hand that he die
Deut. 7. 2. thou shalt s. Canaanites and destroy them

13. 15. thou shalt surely s. inhabitants of that city
19. 11. if any s. his neighbour mortally that he die

20. 13. thou shalt s. every male thereof with sword
Josh. 7. 3. but let two or three thousand s. Ai

10. 4. come and help me that we may s. Gibeon
19. pursue after, and s. the hindmost of them

12. 6. then did Moses and Israel s. 13. 12.
Judg. 6. 16. thou shalt s. the Midianites as one man

20. 31. then Benja. began to s. as at other times, 39.
21. 10. go and s. the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead

1 Sam. 15. 3. go and s. Amalek, and spare them not
17. 46. I will s. thee, and take thy head from thee

18. 11. Saul said, I will s. David to the wall
19. 10. Saul sought to s. David to the wall

20. 33. Saul cast a javelin at him to s. him
23. s. shall I go and s. Philistines? Go s. Philist.

26. 8. therefore let me s. him to the earth at once.
I pray thee, I will not s. the second time

2 Sam. 2. 22. why should I s. thee to the ground?
13. 28. when I say, s. Amnon, then kill him

15. 14. lest he s. city with the edge of the sword
17. 2. people shall flee, and I will s. the king only

18. 11. Job said, why didst thou not s. him there?
1 Kings 20. 35. he said in the word of the L. s. me

I pray thee, and the man refused to s. him, 37.
2 Kings 3. 19. shall s. every fenced city, choice city

2 Kings 6. 21. father, shall I s. them? shall I s. them?
22. thou shalt not s. them, wouldst thou s. those

9. 7. thou shalt s. the house of Ahab thy master
27. Jehu said, s. him also in the chariot

13. 17. shalt s. Syrians, till thou have consumed them
18. he said to the king, s. upon the ground

19. whereas now thou shalt s. Syria but thrice
Psal. 121. 6. sun shall not s. thee by day nor moon

141. 5. lot righteous s. me, it shall be a kindness
Prov. 19. 25. s. a scorner, the simple will beware

Isa. 10. 24. he shall s. thee with a rod and lift up
49. 10. neither shall the heat nor sun s. them

55. 4. ye fast to s. with the fist of wickedness
Jer. 18. 18. come, let us s. him with the tongue

21. 7. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon shall s. Judah
43. 11. he shall s. the land of Egypt, 46. 13.

49. 28. Kedar, Hazor, Nebuchadrezzar, shall s. s.
Ezek. 5. 2. take a third part of hair, and s. about it

6. 11. s. with thy hand, and stamp with thy foot
9. 5. go ye after him through the city and s.

21. 12. son of man, s. therefore upon thy thigh
14. prophesy, and s. thine hands together

Amos 9. 1. he said, s. the lintel of the door
Mic. 5. 1. they shall s. judge of Israel on cheek

Nah. 2. 10. the heart melteth, the knees s. together
Zech. 10. 11. and shall s. the waves in the sea

11. 6. deliver the men, and they shall s. the land
Mat. 5. 39. whose shall s. thee on thy right cheek

24. 49. shall begin to s. his fellow-servants, to eat
Luke 22. 49. Lord, shall we s. with the sword?

Acts 23. 2. commanded to s. Paul on the mouth
2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man s. you on the face

Rom. 11. 6. two witnesses have power to s. the earth
SMITE, referred to God, expressly or implicitly.

Gen. 8. 21. nor will I s. any more every living thing
Exod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my hand and s. Egypt

8. 2. behold, I will s. all thy borders with frogs
9. 15. that I may s. thee and thy people with pestil.

12. 12. I will s. all the first-born in land of Egypt
13. will pass over you, when I s. land of Egypt, 23.

Num. 14. 12. I will s. them with the pestilence
Deut. 28. 22. L. shall s. with consumption and fever

27. L. shall s. with the botch || 28. s. with madness
35. Lord shall s. thee in the knees and the legs

33. 11. s. thro' the loins of them that rise ag. him
1 Sam. 26. 10. David said, the Lord shall s. him

2 Sam. 5. 24. then bestir thyself, for then shall the
L. go out to s. the Philistines, 1 Chron. 14. 15.

1 Kings 14. 15. L. shall s. Israel as a reed is shaken
2 Kings 6. 19. Elisha said, s. this people with blindn

2 Chron. 17. 14. with a great plague will the Lord s.
Isa. 3. 17. L. will s. with a scab daughters of Zion

11. 4. he shall s. the earth with rod of his mouth
15. and shall s. Egypt in the seven streams, 19. 22.

Jer. 21. 6. I will s. the inhabitants of this city
Ezek. 31. 17. I will s. s. mine hands together

32. 15. when I shall s. them that dwell in Egypt
39. 3. I will s. thy bow out of thy left hand

Amos 3. 15. I will s. the winter-house with the sum-
mer-house, and the houses of ivory shall perish

6. 11. Lord will s. the great house with breaches
Zech. 9. 4. the Lord will s. her power in the sea

12. 4. in that day I will s. every horse and his rider
13. 7. awake, O sword, s. the shepherd, and sheep

shall be scattered, Mat. 26. 31. Mark 14. 27.
14. 12. plague wherewith L. will s. the people, 18.

Mal. 4. 6. lest I come and s. the earth with a curse
Rev. 19. 15. that with it he should s. the nations

SMITERS.

Isa. 50. 6. I gave my back to the s. and my cheeks
SMITEST.

Exod. 2. 13. he said, wherefore s. thou thy fellow?
John 18. 23. if I have spoken well, why s. thou me?

SMITETH.

Exod. 21. 12. he that s. man so he die, he put to death
15. he s. father and mother, surely put to death

Deut. 25. 11. and wife of one draweth near to deliver
her husband out of hand of him that s. him

21. 4. cursed be he that s. his neighbour secretly
Josh. 15. 16. he that s. Kirjath-sepher, Judg. 1. 12.

2 Sam. 5. 8. that s. the Jebusites, 1 Chron. 11. 6.
Job 26. 12. by understanding he s. thro' the proud

Isa. 9. 13. the people turn out to him that s. them
Ezek. 3. 30. he giveth his cheek to him that s. him

Isa. 7. 9. ye shall know that I am the Lord that s.
Luke 6. 29. that s. thee on one cheek, turn the other

SMITH.

1 Sam. 13. 19. there was no s. found in land of Isr.
Isa. 44. 12. the s. with tongs worketh in the coals

54. 16. I have created the s. that bloweth the coals
Jer. 19. 24. certain man named Demetrius, silver s.

2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander copper s. did me much evil
SMITHS.

2 Kings 24. 14. Nebuchadnezzar carried away all
the princes, the craftsmen and s. 16. Jer. 24. 1.

Jer. 29. 2. after the s. were departed from Jerusa.
SMITING.

Exod. 2. 11. Moses spied an Egyptian s. a Hebrew
2 Sam. 8. 13. when he returned from s. the Syrians

1 Kings 20. 37. smote him, so that in s. wounded him

2 Kings 3. 24. they went forward s. the Moabites
Mic. 6. 13. therefore I will make thee sick in s. s. SMITTEN.

Exod. 7. 25. seven days after the L. had s. the river

9. 31. and the flax and the barley was s.

32. but the wheat and the rye were not s.

22. 2. if a thief be found, and be s. that he die

Num. 14. 42. go not up, that ye be not s. Deut. 1. 42.

22. 28. what have I done to thee that thou hast me s.

33. where hast thou. thoue as these three times?

33. 4. Egyptians buried their first-born Lord had s.

Deut. 28. 7. Lord shall cause thine enemies to be s.

25. L. shall cause thee be s. before thine enemies

Judg. 1. 8. Judah had s. Jerus. and set it on fire

20. 32. Benjam. said, they are s. bef. us as at first

36. saw they were s. || 39. surely they are s. down

1 Sam. 4. 2. Isr. was s. before the Philistines, 10.

9. 2. why hath Lord s. us to-day before Philistines?

5. 12. the men that died not, were s. with enmities

6. 19. people lamented because Lord had s. many

7. 10. the Philistines were s. before Israel

13. 4. Saul had s. a garrison of the Philistines

30. 1. Amalek had s. Ziklag, and burnt it with fire

2 Sam. 2. 31. David's serv. had s. of Abner's men

8. 9. when Toli heard that David had s. the host of

Hadadezer, he sent to Dav. 10. 1 Chr. 19. 9, 10.

10. 15. when the Syrians saw that they were s. 19.

11. 15. retire ye from him, that he may be s. and die

1 Kings 8. 33. when thy people Israel be s. down

11. 15. after he had s. every male in Edom

2 Kings 2. 14. and when he also had s. the waters

3. 23. the kings have surely s. one another

13. 19. thou shouldst have s. five or six times, then

hadst thou a Syria till thou hadst consumed it

14. 10. thou hast indeed s. Edom, 2 Chron. 25. 19.

2 Chron. 20. 22. Moab and mount Seir were s.

25. 16. forbear, why shouldst thou be s.?

26. 20. Uzziah hastened, because the L. had s. him

28. 17. the Edomites had come and s. Judah

Job 16. 10. they have s. me upon the cheek

Ps. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast s. all mine enemies

69. 26. they persecute him whom thou hast s.

102. 4. my heart is s. and withered like grass

143. 3. he hath s. my life down to the ground

Isa. 5. 25. therefore the Lord hath s. his people

24. 12. and the gate is s. with destruction

27. 17. hath s. him, as he smote those smote him?

53. 4. yet we did esteem him stricken, a. of God

Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I s. your children

14. 19. why hast thou s. us, and there is no healing

37. 10. for tho' ye had s. whole army of Chaldeans

Ezek. 22. 13. I have s. my hand at thy dishonest gain

33. 21. one came to me, saying, the city is s.

40. 1. in the fourteenth year after the city was s.

Hos. 6. 1. he hath s. and he will bind us up

9. 16. Ephraim s. s. their root is dried up

Amos 4. 9. I have s. you, yet have not returned to me

Asa 23. 3. and commanded me to be s. against law?

Rec. 8. 12. and the third part of the sun was s.

SMOKE

Is the black exhalation which ascends from fire.
Gen. 19. 28. The smoke of the city went up as
the smoke of a furnace. Solomon observes,
that as smoke is hurtful and offensive to the
eyes, so is a sluggish messenger unserviceable
and veracious to them that send him, Prov. 10.
26. The anger and wrath of God are signified
by smoke. Psal. 18. 8. There went up a
smoke out of his nostrils: God manifested his
great displeasure against my adversaries. It
is spoken after the manner of men; it being
usual for persons transported with great anger
to shew their rage by their breathing. Smoke
denotes a grievous judgment or calamity;
either because smoke is generally accompanied
with fire, or because it envelopeth a great dark-
ness in the air. Isa. 14. 31. There shall come
from the north a smoke. To create a cloud and
smoke upon Mount Zion, denotes that God
would not only direct his people, as he did the
Israelites by a pillar of cloud, but that he
would also be their protector and their glory,
Isa. 4. 5.

The smoking flax shall he not quench, Isa. 42.
3. Mat. 12. 20. Christ will not deal roughly
and rigorously with those that come to him,
but will use all gentleness and kindness to them,
passing by their greatest sins, bearing with
their present infirmities, cherishing and en-
couraging the smallest beginnings of grace;
and comforting and healing wounded con-
sciences. In the Revelation, the perpetuity
and eternity of the torments of the damned,
is thus expressed, The smoke of their tor-
ment ascendeth up for ever and ever, Rev.
14. 11.

Gen. 19. 28. Abraham looked toward Sodom, and lo,
thou, of the country went up as s. of a furnace
Exod. 19. 18. Mount Sinai was altogether on a s.
Josh. 8. 20. the s. of Ai ascended up to heaven, 21.

Judg. 20. 38. they should make s. rise out of city

40. when pillar of s. began to rise out of the city

2 Sam. 22. 9. there went up a s. out of his nostrils,

and fire out of his mouth devoured, Psal. 18. 8.

Job 41. 20. out of his nostrils goeth s. as caldron

Psal. 37. 20. the wicked shall consume into s.

68. 2. as s. is driven away, so drive them away

102. 3. my days are consumed like s. and my bones

119. 83. for I am become like a bottle in the s.

Prov. 10. 26. as s. to the eyes, so is a sluggard to them

Can. 3. 6. that cometh out of wild. like pillars of s.

Isa. 4. 5. L. will create on her assemblies a. s. by day

6. 4. the posts moved, the house was filled with s.

18. they shall mount up like the lifting up of s.

14. 31. for there shall come from the north a s.

34. 10. the s. thereof shall go up for ever

51. 6. for the heavens shall vanish away like s.

65. 5. these are s. in my nose, a fire that burneth

Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as the s. out of the chimney

Joel 2. 30. in the earth, blood and fire and pillars of s.

Nah. 2. 13. I will burn her chariots in the s.

Acts 2. 19. blood, fire, and vapour of s. shew wonders

Rev. 8. 4. s. of the incense ascended up before God

9. 2. there arose a s. out of the bottomless pit

3. there came out of the s. locusts on earth

17. out of their mouths issued fire and s.

18. the third part of men killed by the fire and s.

14. 11. the s. of their torment ascended up for ever

15. 8. temple was filled with s. from glory of God

18. 9. kings shall lament for her when they see s.

18. cried when they saw the s. of her burning

19. 3. and her s. rose up for ever and ever

SMOKE.

Deut. 29. 20. anger of Lord shall s. against that man

Psal. 74. 1. O God, why doth thine anger s.?

104. 32. he toucheth the hills, and they s.

144. 5. touch the mountains, and they shall s.

SMOKING.

Gen. 15. 17. when it was dark, behold a s. furnace

Exod. 20. 18. all the people saw the mountain s.

Isa. 7. 4. for the two tails of these s. firebrands

42. 3. the s. flax shall he not quench, Mat. 12. 20.

SMOOTH.

Gen. 27. 11. Esau is a hairy man, and I am a s. man

16. she put the skins of kids on the s. of his neck

1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five s. stones

Isa. 30. 10. who say, speak unto us s. things

57. 6. among s. stones of the stream is thy portion

Luke 3. 5. and the rough ways shall be made s.

SMOOTH.

Jer. 23. 31. I am ag. prophets that s. their tongues

SMOOTHER.

Psal. 55. 21. words of his mouth were s. than butter

Prov. 5. 3. and her mouth is s. than oil

SMOOTHETH.

Isa. 41. 7. he that s. with hammer him that smote

SMOTE.

Gen. 19. 11. they s. the men at door with blindness

36. 35. s. Midian in field of Moab, 1 Chron. 1. 46.

Exod. 7. 20. he lift up the rod, and s. the waters

8. 17. he s. the dust || 9. 25. the hail s. every herb

12. 27. who passed over, when he s. the Egyptians

29. the Lord s. all the first-born in land of Egypt,

Num. 3. 13. || 8. 17. Psal. 78. 51. || 105. 36. || 135. 8.

Nun. 11. 33. Lord s. the people with a great plague

14. 45. the Amalekites came down and s. them

20. 11. Moses s. the rock twice, Psal. 78. 20.

22. 23. Balaam s. the ass to turn her, 25. 27.

24. 10. Balak s. his hands together and said

32. 4. the country the Lord s. is a land for cattle

Deut. 25. 18. Amalek s. the hindmost of thee

29. 7. Sihon and Og came ag. us, and we s. them

Josh. 7. 5. the men of Ai s. of them about 36 men

9. 18. s. them not, because the princes had sworn

11. 11. they s. all the souls that were therein

12. s. all the kings with the sword, 17.

20. 5. because he s. his neighbour unwittingly

Judg. 4. 31. Jael s. the nail into Sisera's temples

5. 26. with hammer she s. Sisera, she s. off his head

7. 13. came unto a tent, and s. it that it fell

15. 8. Samson s. them hip and thigh with slaughter

20. 35. the Lord s. Benjamin before Israel

1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the gods that s. the Egyptians

6. 9. we shall know it is not his hand that s. us

19. he s. the men of Beth-shemesh, s. the people

17. 49. David s. the Philistine in his forehead

19. 10. Saul s. the javelin into the wall: Dav. fled

25. 33. that the Lord s. Nabal that he died

30. 17. David s. them from twilight to next day

2 Sam. 14. 7. deliver him that s. his brother

1 Kings 22. 24. Zedekiah s. Micaiah, 2 Chr. 18. 23.

2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah s. waters || 14. Elisha s. waters

6. 18. and he s. them with blindness

15. s. the Lord s. the king, so that he was a leper

16. opened not to Mennhem, therefore he s. it

19. 35. angel of the Lord s. 185,000. Isa. 37. 36.

2 Chron. 13. 15. God s. Jeroboam and all Israel

14. 12. the Lord s. the Ethiopians before Asa

Neh. 13. 25. and cursed them, and s. certain of them

Psal. 78. 31. and s. down the chosen men of Israel

Psal. 78. 66. he s. his enemies in the hinder parts

Can. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they s. me

Isa. 10. 20. shall no more stay on him that s. them

14. 6. he who s. the people is persecuted

29. because the rod of him that s. thee is broken

30. 31. the Assyrian shall be beaten down which s.

41. 7. encouraged him that s. the anvil

60. 10. in my wrath I s. thee, but in my favour

Jer. 20. 2. then Pashur s. Jeremiah the prophet

31. 19. after I was instructed, I s. upon my thigh

41. 2. then arose Ishmael and s. Gedaliah

46. 2. Pharaoh-necho, which Nebuchadrezzar s.

Dan. 2. 34. a stone cut out, which s. the image, 35.

5. 6. Belshazzar's knees s. one against another

8. 7. the he-goat moved with cholera s. the ram

Jonah 4. 7. a worm s. the gourd, that it withered

Hag. 2. 17. I s. you with blasting and mildew

Mat. 26. 51. Peter drew his sword, s. off his ear

68. prophesy, who is he that s. thee, Luke 22. 64

Luke 18. 13. but the publican s. upon his breast

23. 48. many beholding Jesus, s. their breasts

Acts 12. 7. angel s. Peter on side and raised him up

SMOTE him.

Exod. 21. 19. then shall he that s. him be quit

Nun. 35. 21. he that s. him shall surely die

1 Sam. 24. 5. afterwards David's heart s. him

2 Sam. 2. 23. s. him under the fifth rib, 3. 27. || 4. 6.

6. 7. God s. him there for his error, 1 Chr. 13. 10.

1 Kings 20. 37. man s. him, so that he wound him.

2 Kings 19. 37. his sons s. him with sword, Isa. 37. 38.

2 Chron. 23. 5. Syria s. him, king of Israel s. him

Isa. 27. 7. hath he smitten us he s. those that s. him

57. 17. for the iniquity of his covetousness I s. him

Jer. 37. 15. princes were wroth with Jer. and s. him

Mat. 26. 67. others s. him with palms of their hands

27. 30. they took the reed and s. him on the head,

Mark 15. 19. Luke 22. 63. John 19. 3.

Acts 12. 33. immediately angel of the Lord s. him

SMOTEST.

Exod. 17. 5. take rod wherewith thou s. the river

SNAIL.

Lev. 11. 30. the lizard, the s. and mole are unclean

Psal. 58. 8. as a s. let every one of them pass away

SNARE.

Exod. 10. 7. how long shall this man be s. unto us?

23. 33. for if thou serve thy gods, it will surely be

a s. unto thee, Deut. 7. 16. Judg. 2. 3.

34. 12. make no covenant with the inhabitants of

the land, lest it be a s. in the midst of thee

Judg. 8. 27. which thing became a s. unto Gideon

1 Sam. 18. 21. will give him her, that she may be a s.

25. 9. wherefore then layest thou a s. for my life?

Job 18. 8. he is cast into a net, he walketh on a s.

10. the s. is laid for him in the ground and a trap

Ps. 69. 22. let their table become a s. unto them,

2 Sam. 22. 6. s. of death prevented me, Psal. 18. 5.
Job 22. 10. therefore s. are round about thee
 40. 21. behemoth's nose pierceth thro' s.
Ps. 11. 6. on wicked he shall rain s. and brimstone
 12. 12. they that seek after my life lay s. for me
 64. 5. they commune of laying s. privily
Prov. 13. 13. to depart from the s. of death, 14. 27.
 25. s. thorns and s. are in the way of the froward
Ecc. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is s. and nets
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that setteth s.
 18. 22. for they have digged and hid s. for my feet

SNATCH.

Isa. 9. 20. he shall s. on right hand and be hungry

SNORTING.

Jer. 8. 16. the s. of his horses was heard from Dan

SNOUT.

Prov. 11. 22. as jewel of gold in a swine's s. so is fair

SNOW.

Ezod. 4. 6. behold his hand was leprous as s.

Nam. 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, white as s.

2 Sam. 23. 20. slew lion in midst of a pit, in time of s.

2 Kings 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper white as s.

Job 6. 16. are blackish, and wherein the s. is hid

9.30. if I wash mys. ins. wat. and make hands clean

19. 19. heat consumeth s. waters, to graves since

37. 6. he saith to the s. be thou on the earth

38. 22. hast thou entered into treasures of the s.

Psal. 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be whiter than s.

68. 14. it was white as s. in Salmon

147. 16. he giv. s. like wool, scattereth hoar frost

148. 8. fire, hail, s. and vapour fulfilling his word

Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of s. in time of harvest

26. 1. as s. in summer, so honour is not seemly

31. 21. she is not afraid of the s. for her household

Isa. 1. 18. tho' sins be as scarlet shall be white as s.

55. 10. as the s. from heaven returneth nothither

Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave the s. of Lebanon

Lam. 4. 7. her Nazar, purer than s. whiter than milk

Dan. 7. 9. garment was white as s. hair like wool

Mat. 28. 3. his raiment white as s. *Mark 9. 3.*

Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs were white as s.

SNOWY.

1 Chron. 11. 22. he slew a lion in a pit in a s. day

SNUFFED.

Jer. 14. 6. the wild asses s. up the wind like dragons

Mal. 1. 13. ye have s. arit, saith the Lord of hosts

SNUFF-DISHES.

Ezod. 25. 38. s.-dishes shall be of pure gold, 37. 23.

Nam. 4. 9. take a cloth, and cover his s.-dishes

SNUFFERS.

Ezod. 37. 23. s. of pure gold, *1 Kings 7. 50.* 2 Chr. 4. 22.

2 Kings 12. 13. s. made of money that was brought

25. 14. pots and s. took they away, *Jer. 52. 18.*

SNUFFETH.

Jer. 2. 24. a wild ass that s. up the wind at pleasure

SO

Gen. 12. 4. so Abraham departed, as L. had spoken

15. 5. as the stars, so shall thy seed be, *Rum. 4. 18.*

25. 22. Rebekah said, if it be so, why am I thus?

31. 23. thou hast now done foolishly in so doing

43. 11. if it may be so now do this, take fruits

Ezod. 6. 9. Moses spake so to the children of Israel

10. 10. let Lord be so with you, as I will let you go

25. 9. after the pattern, even so shall ye make it

39. 43. as the L. commanded, so had they done it

Jer. 7. 37. as the sin-offering, so is trespass-offering

8. 7. for so I am commended, 10. 13.

24. 19. as he hath done, so shall be done to him, 20.

Nam. 1. 26. hear all that is made, so shall they serve

15. 15. as ye are, so shall the stranger be before L.

25. 8. so the plague was stayed, *Psal. 106. 30.*

Deut. 7. 19. so shall the Lord do to all the nations

8.20. as nations Lord destroyeth, so shall ye perish

17. 7. so thou shalt put the evil away from among

you, 19. 19. [21. 21. [22. 21. 22. 24.

22.26. for as when man riseth, even so is this matt.

33. 25. and as thy days, so shall thy strength be

Josh. 14. 11. as strength then, even so is strength now

Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, so God hath requited me

5. 31. so let all thine enemies perish, O Lord

8. 18. they answered, as thou art, so were they

21. for as the man is, so is his strength

15. 11. as they did to me, so have I done to them

1 Sam. 9. 21. wherefore then speakest thou so to me?

11. 7. so shall it be done unto his exen

15.32. so shall thy mother be child, among women

17. Saul said, why hast thou deceived me so

25. 25. as his name is, so is he, Nabal is his name

30. 21. so shall his part be that trieth by the stuff

2 Sam. 7. 8. so shall thou say to my servant David

13.35. king's sons come, as thy servants said, so it is

16. 10. so let him curse. Who shall thou say,

wherefore hast thou done so? *1 Kings 1. 6.*

22.4. so shall I beseeve from my enemies, *Psa. 14. 3.*

24. 25. so the Lord was entreated for the land

1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I certainly do this day

36. the Lord God of my lord the king say so too

20. 40. the king said, so shall thy judgment be

22. 8. he said, Let not king say so, *2 Chron. 18. 7.*

2 Kings 7. 20. so it fell out to him, neu. trode on him

2 Chr. 20. 20. so be established, so shall ye prosper

35. 6. so kill the passover and sanctify yourselves

Exra. 4. 24. so it ceased to the second year of Darius

Neh. 2. 4. so I prayed || 5. 13. so God shake out

8. 17. so that day had not children of Israel done so

9. 10. so didst thou get thee a name, as it is this day

Esth. 4. 16. and so will I go in unto the king

Job 5. 27. so it is, hear it || 21. 4. and if it were so

9. 2. I know it is so of truth, but how should man be

23. 7. so should I be deliv. for ever from my judge

32. 22. so doing, my Maker would take me away

Psal. 21. 13. so will we sing and praise thy power

35. 25. let them not say, so would we have it

37. 3. so good, so shalt thou dwell in the land

42. 1. so pateth my soul after thee, O God

45. 11. so shall the king desire thy beauty

48. 8. as we have heard, so have we seen in the city

10. so is thy praise to the ends of the earth

63. 2. to see thy glory, so as seen thee in sanctuary

73. 22. so foolish was I, and ignorant, as a beast

78. 72. so he fed them || 79. 13. so we thy people

80. 18. so will we not go back from thee, quicken

81. 12. so I gave them up || 90. 11. so is thy wrath

103. 13. so the Lord pitieth them that fear him

109. 17. so let it come, so let it be far from him

115. 8. so is every one that trusteth in them, 135. 18.

147. 20. he hath not dealt so with any nation

Prov. 24. 3. so shall find favour and good understand.

22. so shall they be life to thy soul, grace to neck

6. 11. so shall thy poverty come, 24. 34.

10. 25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked no more

23. 7. as he thinketh in his heart, so is he

Ecc. 3. 19. as the one dieth, so dieth the other

5. 16. that in all points he came, so shall he go

9. 2. as is the good so is sinner, he that sweareth

Isa. 24. 3. so shall it come to pass, so shall it stand

18. 4. for so Lord said to me, I will take my rest

24. 4. for with the people, so shall with the priest

26. 17. so have we been in thy sight, O Lord

36. 6. so is Phar. king of Egypt to all trust in him

47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured, if so be thou

shall be able to profit; if so thou mayest prevail

63. 5. as a lamb, so he openeth not his mouth

65. 7. so shall thy sons; so shall G. rejoice over thee

66. 8. they are my people, so he was their Saviour

66. 13. so will I comfort you, ye shall be comforted

27. saith L. so shall your seed and name remain

Jer. 5. 31. and my people love to have it so

10. 15. will distress them, that they may find it so

11. 4. so shall be my people, I your G. *Ezek. 37. 23.*

19. 11. saith L. so will I break this people and city

35. 11. come, let us go, so we dwell at Jerusalem

40. 20. obey the Lord, so shall it be well unto thee

39. 14. so he dwelt among the people

42. 17. so shall be with all men that set their faces

Lam. 3. 29. mouth in dust, if so be there may be hope

Ezek. 12. 11. as I have done, so shall be done to them

16. 43. saying, as is the mother, so is the daughter

18. 30. repent, so iniquity shall not be your ruin

28. 14. cherub that covereth, I have set thee so

45. 20. so thou shalt do, so shall ye reconcile house

Dan. 3. 17. if it be so, our God is able to deliver us

Hos. 3. 3. shall abide for me, so will I be for thee

13. 6. so were they filled, *Joel 2. 4.* so shall they run

Amos 5. 14. so the Lord of hosts shall be with you

Zeph. 3. 7. so their dwelling should not be cut off

Hag. 2. 5. so my Spirit remaineth am. you, fear not

14. so is this people, so is this nation before me

Zeck. 1. 6. to our doings, so hath he dealt with us

8. 13. so will I save you, and ye shall be a blessing

14. 15. so shall be plague of horse, as this plague

Mat. 3. 15. Jes. said, Suffer it to be so now, it becom.

5. 12. for so persecuted they prophets before you

16. let your light so shine || 19. shall tench men s.

6. 30. if God so clothe the grass of the field

8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto thee

9. 33. marvelled, saying it was never so seen in Isr.

11. 26. even so, Father, for so it seemed, *Luke 10. 21.*

12. 40. so shall Son of man be, *Luke 11. 29.* || 17. 21.

19. 10. if the case of the man be so with his wife

24. 46. when cometh shall find sodoing, *Luke 12. 43.*

Mark 7. 18. are ye so without understanding also?

10. 43. but so shall it not be among you

Luke 12. 38. if he come in watch and find them so

34. and so it is || 24. 24. found it so as women said

John 3. 16. God so loved the world that he gave his

12. 50. even as the Father said to me, so I speak

13. 13. ye say well, for so I am || 14. 31. so I do

15. 8. ye bear much fruit, so shall be my disciples

9. as Father hath loved me, so have I loved you

17. 18. so have I also sent them into world, 20. 21.

18. 22. saying, Answerest thou the high-priest so?

Acts 1. 11. this Jesus shall so come in like manner

3. 18. he hath so fulfilled || 7. 1. are these things so?

8. 32. as a lamb dumb, so opened he not his mouth

13. 47. for so hath the Lord commanded us

14. 1. they so spake, that a great multitude believed

16. 5. so were the churches established in the faith

19. 20. so mightily grew word of God and prevailed

20. 13. for so had appointed, minding to go afoot

Acts 24. 14. so worship I the God of my fathers

27. 44. so came to pass they escaped all safe to land

Rom. 5. 15. but not as the offence, so also is free gift

8. 8. so they that are in the flesh cannot please God

9. 16. so then it is not of him that willett nor rue.

11. 26. so all Israel shall be saved, as it is written

12. 20. so doing shalt heap coals of fire on his head

14. 12. so every one shall give account to God

1 Cor. 3. 15. he hims. shall be saved, yet so as by fire

4. 1. let man so account of us, as ministers of Chr.

5. 3. concerning him that hath so done this deed

6. 5. is it so that there is not wise man among you?

7. 17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all churches

26. I say that it is good for a man so to be

40. but she is happier if she so abide, my judgm.

8. 12. when ye sin so against the brethren

9. 14. even so hath Lord ordained to live by gospel

24. 5. run, 26. || 11. 28. so let him eat that bread

12. 12. all members are one body, so also is Christ

15. 11. so we preach, and so ye believed

2 Cor. 10. 7. as he is Christ's, so are we Christ's

11. 9. so will I keep mys. from being burdensome

22. are they Hebrews? so am I; Israelites? so am I

12. 16. but not so, I did not burden you

Ezek. 31. 0. so that all the trees in Eden envied him
Dan. 4. 8. so that no beast might stand before him
Zech. 1. 21. so that no man did lift up his head
Mark 15. 5. Jesus answered not, so t. Pilate marvelled
Luke 16. 26. so that they which would pass to you
Rom. 1. 20. so that they are without excuse
15. 19. so that from Jerus. I have preached gospel
2 Cor. 2. 7. so that contrariwise ye should forgive
7. 7. so that I rejoiced the more
Gal. 5. 17. so that ye cannot do the things ye would
1 Thess. 1. 7. ye were examples to all that believe
Heb. 13. 6. so t. we may boldly say, L. is my helper
Was SO, or SO was.

Gen. 1. 7. and it was so, 9, 11, 15, 24, 30.
41. 13. as he interpreted to us, so it was
Num. 9. 16. so it w. always, cloud covered it by night
20. so it was when cloud was on tabernacle
21. so it was when the cloud abode from even
Judg. 6. 38. dew be on the fleece only, and it was so
19. 30. it w. s. that all who saw it said, no such deed
1 Sam. 5. 7. when men of Ashdod saw that it was so
10. 9. it was so that when he turned from Samuel
30. 25. it was so from that day forward made a stat.
2 Sam. 15. 2. it was so when any came to the king
5. it was so that when any man came nigh to him
16. 23. so was all the counsel of Ahithophel
1 Kings 13. 9. so was it charged me by word of L.
2 Kings 17. 7. so was that Israel had sinned ag. L.
23. so was Isr. carried away to Assy. by day
2 Chron. 29. 25. so was the commandment of Lord
Luke 2. 6. and so it was that while they were there
21. Jesus, who was so named of the angel
5. 10. and so was also James and John astonished
Acts 12. 15. Rhoda constantly affirmed it w. even so
SOAKED.

Isa. 34. 7. their land shall be s. with blood, their
SOBER.
2 Cor. 5. 13. whether we be s. it is for your cause
1 Thess. 5. 6. let us not sleep, but let us watch and bes.
8. but let who are of the day be s. putting on
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then must be s. Tit. 1. 8.
11. deacons' wives must be s. faithful in all things
Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be s. grave, temperate
4. they may teach the young women to be s.
1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your mind, be s.
4. 7. be ye therefore s. and watch unto prayer
5. 8. be ye vigilant, because your adversary devil
SOBERLY.

Rom. 12. 3. but to think s. accord. to measure of faith
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that we should live s. right.
SOBER-MINDED.
Tit. 2. 6. likewise exhort young men to be s.-mind.
SOBERNESS.

Acts 26. 25. but speak forth the words of s.
SOBRIETY.

Rom. 12. 3. every man ought to think to s.
1 Tim. 2. 4. that women adorn themselves with s.
15. if they continue in faith and holiness with s.
SOCKET.

Exod. 38. 27. a hundred talents, a talent for a s.
SOCKETS.

Exod. 26. 19. make forty s. of silver, 21. | 36. 24, 26.
26. s. under one board for two tents, 20.
2. s. under another board, 21, 25. | 36. 21, 26.
25. and their s. of silver, sixteen s. 36. 30, 36.
37. thou shalt cast five s. of brass for them, 36. 38.
27. 10. their twenty s. shall be of brass, 35. 10, 11.
12. on west side pillars ten, their s. ten, 38. 12.
14. the hangings on one side, their s. three
15. on the other side shall be three s. 38. 14, 15.
16. their pillars shall be four, their s. four
17. hooks shall be of silver and their s. brass, 18.
35. 11. make bars, pillars, s. of the tabernacle
17. hangings of the court, pillars, and their s.
37. 27. s. of the sanctuary, s. of the veil, hundred s.
30. of the brass of the offerings made s.
31. s. of the court, and the s. of the court gate
40. 18. reared the tabernacle and fastened his s.
Num. 3. 36. under the custody and charge of the
sons of Merari shall be the s. 37. | 4. 31, 32.
Cant. 5. 15. as pillars of marble set on s. of gold
SOI.

Gen. 25. 29. Jacob s.ottage. Esau came from field
2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings s. they in pots
SODDEN.

Exod. 12. 9. eat not of it raw, nor s. with water
Lee. 6. 28. but the earthen vessel wherein it is s.
shall be broken, and if it be s. in a brazen
pot it shall be scoured

Num. 6. 19. the priest shall take the s. shoulder
1 Sam. 2. 15. he will not have s. flesh of thee but raw
1 Am. 4. 10. the women have s. their own children
SODERING.

Isa. 41. 7. it is ready for s. he fastened it with nails
SOFT.

Job 23. 16. for G. maketh my heart s. and troubleth
41. 3. will he speak s. words unto thee?
Psalm. 65. 10. thou makest it s. with showers
Prov. 13. 1. a s. answer turneth away wrath
25. 15. and a s. tongue breaketh the boue

Mat. 11. 8. a man clothed in s. raiment; they that
wear s. clothing are in kings' houses, Luke 7. 25.
SOFTER.

Ps. 55. 21. words were s. than oil, yet drawn swords
SOFTLY.

Gen. 33. 14. I will lead s. as cattle, childr. be able
Judg. 4. 21. Jael went s. to him and smote the nail
Ruth 3. 7. she came s. and uncovered his feet
1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab fast. lay in sackcloth, went s.
Isa. 8. 6. refuseth the waters of Shiloah that go s.
38. 15. I shall go s. all my years in bitterness of soul
Acts 27. 13. when south-wind blew s. they sailed
SOIL.

Psalm. 37. 1. 35. like a tree growing in his own s.
Ezek. 17. 8. it was plant in a good s. by great waters
SOJOURN.

Gen. 12. 10. Abram went down into Egypt to s.
19. 9. they said, this one fellow came into s.
26. 3. s. in this land, and I will be with thee
47. 4. they said, for to s. in the land are we come
Exod. 12. 48. when a stranger will s. with thee and
keep passover, Lev. 19. 33. Num. 9. 14. | 15. 14.

Lev. 17. 8. of strangers who s. that offereth sacrifice
10. of strangers that s. that eateth any blood
13. who s. among you, that hunteth any beast
20. 2. of strangers that s. that give seed to Molech
25. 45. of strangers that s. of them shall ye buy
Judg. 17. 8. a Levite went to s. where he could
9. said to Micah, I go to s. where I may find place
Ruth 1. 1. Elimelech went to s. in country of Moab
1 Kings 17. 20. evil on the widow with whom I s.
2 Kings 8. 1. arise, s. wheresoever thou canst s.
Psalm. 137. 1. who shall s. in thy tabernacle?
120. 5. woe is me, that I s. in Meshech, dwell in tents
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her afar off to s.
52. 4. my people went down into Egypt to s. there
Jer. 42. 15. if ye wholly set your faces to enter into
Egypt and go to s. there, 17. | 44. 12, 14, 28.

22. ye shall die in the place whither ye desire to s.
Lam. 4. 15. they said, they shall no more s. there
Ezek. 20. 38. I will bring them from where they s.
47. 22. divide it to you and strangers who s. among
Acts 7. 6. that his seed should s. in a strange land
SOJOURNER.

Gen. 20. 1. from thence Abraham s. in Gerar
21. 34. and s. in the Philistines' land many days
32. 4. s. with Laban, and stayed there until now
35. 27. Hebron, where Abraham and Isaac s.
Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite come from where he s.
26. 5. s. in Egypt with a few, and became a nation
Judg. 17. 7. a Levite s. in Bethlehem-judah
19. 16. an old man of Ephraim s. in Gibeah
2 Kings 8. 2. she s. in the land of the Philistines
Psalm. 105. 23. and Jacob s. in the land of Ham
Heb. 11. 9. by faith he s. in the land of promise
SOJOURNER.

Gen. 23. 4. I am a s. with you, give me burying-place
Lev. 22. 10. a s. of priest shall not eat of holy thing
25. 35. a s. fallen in decay thou shalt relieve
40. thy brother shall be as a s. with thee
47. s. wax rich by thee and brother sell him. to s.
Num. 35. 15. these six cities a refuge for Isr. and s.
Ps. 39. 12. I am a stranger, a s. as all my father were
SOJOURNERS.

Lev. 25. 23. for ye are strangers and s. with me
2 Sam. 4. 3. the Beerothites were s. in Gittaim
1 Chron. 29. 15. we are s. as were all our fathers
SOJOURNETH.

Exod. 3. 22. every man shall borrow of her that s.
12. 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born,
and to stranger that s. among you, Lev. 16. 29.
Lev. 17. 12. nor shall any stranger that s. eat blood
18. 25. that s. among you shall keep my statutes
25. 6. sabbath of the land meat for stranger that s.
Num. 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for you and for
the stranger that s. with you, 16. 29. | 19. 10.
26. and it shall be forgiven the stranger that s.
Josh. 20. 9. these cities of refuge for stranger that s.
Ezra 1. 4. whose remaineth in any place where he s.
Ezek. 14. 7. every one that s. in Isr. who separateth
47. 23. that in what tribe stranger s. there give
SOJOURNING.

Exod. 12. 40. the s. of Israel in Egypt was 430 years
Judg. 19. 1. a certain Levite s. on Mount Ephraim
1 Pet. 1. 17. pass the time of your s. here in fear
SOLACE.

Prov. 7. 18. come, let us s. ourselves with love
SOLD, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 25. 33. Esau s. his birth-right unto Jacob
31. 15. our father hath s. us, devoured our money
37. 29. they s. Joseph to the Ishmaelites for silver
36. the Midianites s. him into Egypt to Potiphar
41. 56. Joseph s. earn unto the Egyptians
42. 6. he it was that s. to all the people of land
45. 4. I am Jos. your broth. whom ye s. into Egypt
5. be not angry with yours, that ye s. me hither
47. 20. for the Egyptians s. every man his field
52. wherefore the priests s. not their lands
Ezra. 2. 3. if he have noth. then shall be s. for theft
Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be s. for ever

Lev. 25. 25. then shall he redeem that which br. s.
33. house that was s. shall go out in year of jubilee
34. but the field of the suburbs may not be s.

42. brethren shall not be s. as bond-men
27. 23. no devoted thing shall be s. or redeemed
Deut. 15. 12. and if thy brother be s. unto thee
28. 68. there shall ye be s. unto your enemies
32. 30. except their Kock had s. them and shut them
Judg. 2. 14. he s. them into hands of their enemies
3. 8. s. them to Chushan-rishathaim || 4. 2. to Jabin
10. 7. s. them into the hands of the Philistines
1 Sam. 12. 9. he s. them into the hands of Sisera
1 Kings 21. 20. thou hast s. thyself to work evil
2 Kings 6. 25. ass's head was s. for 20 pieces of silver
7. 1. a measure of fine flour s. for a shekel, 16.
17. 17. Israel s. themselves to do evil in sight of Ld.
Neh. 5. 8. have redeemed our brethren who were s.
to the heathen, or shall they be s. unto us!

13. 15. I testified in day wherein they s. victuals
16. who brought ware and s. on the sabbath
Esth. 7. 4. for we are s. I and my people to be slain
and perish; but if we had been s. for bond-men
Psalm. 105. 17. Joseph who was s. for a servant
Isa. 50. 1. which of my creditors is it to whom I s.
you? for your iniquities have ye s. yourselves
52. 3. ye have s. yours. for naught, be redeemed
Jer. 34. 14. let go his brother who hath been s.
Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is s. unto
Ezek. 7. 13. seller shall not return to that which is s.
Joel 3. 3. and they have s. a girl for wine to drink
6. children of Judah have ye s. to the Grecians
7. I will raise them out of place whith. ye s. them
Amos 2. 6. they s. the righteous for silver and poor
Mat. 10. 29. are not two sparrows s. for a farthing?
13. 46. went and s. all that he had and bought it
18. 25. his lord commanded him to be s.

21. 12. cast out them that s. and bought, overthrew
seats of them that s. Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45.
26. 9. for this ointm. might have been s. for much
and given to the poor, Mark 14. 5. John 12. 5.
Luke 12. 6. are not five sparrows s. for two farthings
17. 28. they bought, they s. they planted, they built
John 2. 14. found in the temple those that s. oxen
16. said to them that s. doves, Take these hence
Acts 2. 45. and s. their possessions and goods, 4. 34.
4. 37. Josias having land s. it and brought money
5. 1. Ananias s. || 8. ye s. the land for so much?
4. after it was s. was it not in thine own power?
Rom. 7. 14. law is spirit, but I am carnal, s. under sin
1 Cor. 10. 25. whatsoever is s. in shambls, that eat
Heb. 12. 16. for one morsel of meat s. his birth-right
SOLDIER.

John 19. 23. and made four parts, to every s. a part
Acts 10. 7. Cornel. called a devout s. that waited on
28. 16. suffered Paul to dwell by himself, with a s.
2 Tim. 2. 3. endure hardness as a good s. of Christ
4. may please him who hath chosen him to be a s.
SOLDIERS.

2 Chron. 25. 13. the s. fell upon the cities of Judah
Ezra 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king s.
Isa. 15. 4. the armed s. of Moab shall cry out
Mat. 8. 9. having s. under me, Luke 7. 8.
27. 27. the s. took Jesus and gathered to him s.
28. 12. they gave large money unto the s.
Luke 3. 14. s. demanded, saying, what shall we do?
23. 36. the s. mocked him, offering him vinegar
John 19. 2. s. platted a crown of thorns, put it on
23. the s. took his garments, and also his coat
24. these things the s. did || 32. s. brake the legs
34. but one of the s. with a spear pierced his side
Acts 12. 4. delivered Peter to four quarters of s.
6. same night Peter was sleeping between two s.
18. there was no small stir among the s.
21. 32. when they saw the chief captain and s.
35. so it was, that he was borne of the s.
23. 23. make ready 200 s. to go to Caesarea
27. 31. Paul said to the s. except these abide
32. then the s. cut off the ropes of the boat
42. the s. counsel was to kill the prisoners
SOLE.

Gen. 8. 9. dove found no rest for the s. of her foot
Deut. 38. 35. with a sore throat from s. of thy foot
56. would not set the s. of her foot upon ground
65. neither shall the s. of thy foot have rest
Josh. 1. 3. every place s. of your foot shall tread on
2 Sam. 14. 25. from s. of foot to crown was no blemish
Job 2. 7. Satan smote Job from the s. of his foot
Isa. 1. 6. from s. of foot to head there is no soundness
Ezek. 1. 7. s. of their feet like the s. of a calf's foot
See FEET.

Num. 10. 10. in your s. days ye shall blow trumpets
Psalm. 92. 3. to sing praise with a s. sound
Isa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the s. meeting
Hom. 2. 22. thou hast called in as a s. day, my terr.
Isa. 5. 5. what will ye do in s. day, in day of feast?
Zech. 8. 19 the fast shall be joy and s. times
See ASSEMBLY, FEAST, FEASTS.

SOLENNITY.

Deut. 31. 10. in the s. of the year of release

No. 30. 20. shall have song, as when a holy *s.* is kept
SOLEMNITIES.

Iaa. 33. 20. look upon Zion, the city of our *s.*
Ezek. 45. 17. prince give burnt-offerings in *s.* of Isr.

Gen. 46. 11. in the *s.* meat-offering shall be an ephah
SOLENNLY.

Gen. 43. 3. the man did *s.* protest unto us, saying
1 Sam. 8. 9. yet protest *s.* to them, and chew them

SOLITARY.

Nam. 23. † 3. Balanah went *s.* and God met him
Job 3. 7. let that night be *s.* let no joyful voice come

Psal. 3. 6. for want and famine they were *s.*
Psol. 68. 6. God setteth the *s.* in families

107. 4. they wandered in the wilderness in *s.* way
Isa. 35. 1. wildern. and *s.* place shall be glad for them

Lam. 1. 1. how doth city sit *s.* that was full of prey
Mark 1. 35. Jesus departed into *s.* place, and prayed

SOLITARILY.

Mic. 7. 14. feed thy people which dwell *s.* in wood
SOME.

Gen. 19. 19. Lot said, lest *s.* evil take me, and Idie
33. 15. let me now leave with thee *s.* of the folk

37. 20. let us slay him, and cast him into *s.* pit, and we
will say, *s.* evil beast hath devoured him

47. 2. took *s.* of his brethren and presented to Phar.
Exod. 16. 17. and they gathered *s.* more, *s.* less

20. but s. of them left it till the morning
27. s. went out on seventh day to gather, found

Lev. 4. 7. shall put *s.* of blood on horns of altar, 18.
17. the priest shall dip his finger in *s.* of the blood

Nam. 21. 1. Arad took *s.* of them prisoners
27. 20. thou shalt put *s.* of thine honour upon him

Deut. 24. 1. bec. he hath found *s.* uncleanness in her
Ruth 2. 16. let fall *s.* of handfuls of purpose for her

1 Sam. 24. 10. *s.* bade me kill thee, but spared thee
2 Sam. 17. 9. he is hid in *s.* pit, or in *s.* other place

1 Kings 14. 13. in him there is found *s.* good thing
2 Kings 7. 9. *s.* mischief will come upon you

Chron. 12. 7. but I will grant *s.* deliverance
16. 10. Asa oppressed *s.* of people the same time

Exra 10. 44. *s.* had wives by whom they had childr.
Neh. 5. 3. said, we have mortgaged our lands

13. 15. saw *s.* treading wine-presses on Sabbath
19. and *s.* of my servants set I at the gates

Job 24. 2. *s.* remove hand-marks, take away flocks
Psal. 20. 7. *s.* trust in chariots, *s.* in horses

69. 20. I looked for *s.* to take pity, there was none
Prov. 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless they cause *s.* fall

Jer. 49. 9. would they not leave *s.* gleaming-grapes?
Dan. 8. 10. and it cast down *s.* of the host and stars

11. 35. *s.* of them of understanding shall fall
12. 2. *s.* to everlasting life, and *s.* to shame

Amos 4. 11. overthrow *s.* as God overthrow Sodom
Obad. 5. would they not leave *s.* grapes?

Mat. 13. 4. *s.* fell by way-side, **Mark 4. 4.** **Luke 8. 5.**
5. *s.* fell on stony places, not much earth, **Mark 4. 5.**
5. *s.* fell among thorns, **Mark 4. 7.** **Luke 8. 7.**

16. 14. *s.* say thou art John the Baptist, *s.* Elias,
others Jeremias, **Mark 8. 28.** **Luke 9. 19.**

28. there he *s.* standing here, who shall not taste
of death till Son of man, **Mark 9. 1.** **Luke 9. 27.**

13. 12. *s.* eunuchs which were so born, *s.* made
21. 34. *s.* shall kill and crucify, *s.* shall scourge

24. 17. they worshipped him, but *s.* doubted
Luke 8. 6. *s.* fell upon a rock, and withered away

21. 16. and *s.* of you shall cause to be put to death
John 6. 64. there are *s.* of you that believe not

Acts 5. 15. shadow of Peter overshadow *s.* of them
8. 9. giving out that himself was *s.* great one

31. how can I except *s.* man should guide me
11. 1. seeking *s.* to lead him by the hand

17. 4. *s.* of them believed || **21.** hear *s.* new thing
32. s. mocked || **27. 34.** I pray you take *s.* meat

32. s. cried one thing, *s.* another, **21. 34.**
27. 41. *s.* on boards, *s.* on broken pieces of the ship

23. 21. *s.* believed and *s.* believed not
Rom. 1. 11. that I may impart to you *s.* spiritual gift

13. that I might have *s.* fruit among you also
3. 3. for what if *s.* did not believe?

Ras. affirm that we say, Let us do evil that good
5. 7. for a good man *s.* would even dare to die

11. 14. if by any means I might save *s.* of them
17. and if *s.* of the brethren be broken off

1 Cor. 14. 18. now *s.* are puffed up as though not come
6. 11. such were *s.* of you, but ye were washed

8. 7. for *s.* with conscience of the idol eat it
9. 22. that I might by all means save *s.*

10. 7. neither be idolaters as *s.* of them
8. commit fornication, as *s.* of them committed

9. as *s.* tempted Christ and were destroyed
10. nor murmur ye as *s.* of them murmured

12. 28. and God hath set *s.* in the church
15. 6. greater part remain, but *s.* are fallen asleep

12. how say *s.* that there is no resurrection?
2. 3. have not the knowledge of God

2 Cor. 10. 2. I think to behold *s.* who think of us
12. for we dare not compare ourselves with *s.*

Gal. 1. 7. but there be *s.* that trouble you
Eph. 4. 1. he gave *s.* prophets, *s.* evangelists

Pkil. 1. 15. *s.* indeed preach Christ even of envy

2 Thess. 3. 11. there are *s.* am. you walk disorderly
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge *s.* that they teach no other doct.

6. from which *s.* having awayed, have turned
19. *s.* having put away, have made shipwreck

4. 1. that in latter times *s.* shall depart from faith
5. 15. *s.* are already turned aside after Satan

24. *s.* men's sins open before-hand, *s.* men follow
25. the good works of *s.* are manifest before-hand

6. 10. which whiles. coveted after, they have erred
2 Tim. 2. 18. and overthrow the faith of *s.*

20. *s.* vessels to honour and *s.* to dishonour
Heb. 3. 4. for every house is builded by *s.* man

16. for *s.* when they had heard, did provoke
4. 6. it remaineth, that *s.* must enter therein

10. 25. not forsaking as the manner of *s.* is
11. 40. having provided *s.* better thing for us

13. 2. for thereby *s.* entertained angels unwares
2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as *s.* count slackness

16. in which are *s.* things hard to be understood
John 22. 5. have compassion, making a difference

Rev. 2. 10. the devil shall cast *s.* of you into prison
SOMEbody.

Luke 8. 46. Jesus said, *s.* hath touched me
Acts 5. 36. rose up Theudas, boasting him, to be *s.*

SOMETHING.

1 Sam. 20. 26. for he thought, *s.* hath befallen him
Mark 5. 43. that *s.* should be given her to eat

Luke 11. 54. and seeking to catch *s.* out of his mouth
John 13. 29. or that he should give *s.* to the poor

Acts 3. 5. he gave heed expect. to receive *s.* of them
23. 15. as tho' ye would inquire *s.* more perfectly

18. this young man who hath *s.* to say to thee
Gal. 6. 3. for if a man think himself to be *s.*

SOMETIMES.

Eph. 2. 13. ye who were *s.* afar off are made nigh
5. 8. for ye were *s.* darkness, but now light in *L.*

Col. 1. 21. you that were *s.* alienated and enemies
3. 7. in which ye walked *s.* when ye lived in them

Tit. 3. 3. we ourselves also were *s.* foolish, deceived
1 Pet. 3. 20. who were were despoiled in days of Noe

SOMEWHAT.

Lev. 4. 13. have done *s.* against commandments, 27.
22. when a ruler hath done *s.* through ignorance

13. 6. if the plague be *s.* dark, 21, 26, 28, 56.
19. there be a bright spot, and *s.* reddish, 24.

1 Sam. 2. † 36. put me *s.* about the priesthood
1 Kings 2. 14. he said, I have *s.* to say unto thee

2 Kings 5. 20. I will run after him, and take *s.* of him
2 Chr. 10. 4. esser. grievous servitude of thy father

9. ease *s.* the yoke || **10.** make it *s.* lighter for us
Luke 7. 40. Simon, I have *s.* to say unto thee

Acts 23. 20. as to inquire, of him more perfectly
25. 26. O king, that I might have *s.* to write

Rom. 15. 24. if first I be *s.* filled with your company
2 Cor. 5. 12. that you may have *s.* to answer them

10. 8. tho' I should boast *s.* more of our authority
Gal. 2. 6. but of those who seemed to be *s.*

Heb. 8. 3. of necessity this man have *s.* also to offer
Rev. 2. 4. nevertheless, I have *s.* against thee

SON.

This name is given to a male child considered in

the relation he bears to his parents. Seth was

the son of Adam, and Enos was son to Seth,

Gen. 4. 25, 26. It is given also to a grand-son;

Mephibosheth is called the son of Saul, 2 Sam.

19. 24. though he was the son of Jonathan, who

was Saul's son, 2 Sam. 9. 6. It is put for a

successor, or the descendant of a man, I am

the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings,

Isa. 19. 11. Thus the posterity of Jacob are

called frequently the children of Israel. Son

is a name given by masters and teachers to

their scholars; Eli called Samuel his son,

1 Sam. 3. 6. And Solomon frequently calls

his pupil son, Prov. 1. 8. And this name they

gave them to show their paternal authority and

affection, and to make them more attentive and

obedient. St. Paul calls Timothy his own son.

Tim. 1. 2. To Timothy my own son in the

faith; who truly resembles me, and has been

confirmed in the faith by my means. Obed is

called the son of Naomi. Ruth 4. 17. There is

a son born to Naomi; one who will nourish,

comfort, and assist her, as a dutiful son does

his parents. Hazeel calls Ben-hadad

Elisha's son, one that honoured him as a son

does his father, 2 Kings 8. 9. And calls the

posterity of Jacob his son. Exod. 4. 22. Israel

is my son even my first-born. They are the

first and only nation that I have chosen for

my peculiar people. Ezekiel is called Son of

man about eighty-nine times: And Christ about

eighty times in the Evangelists.

SONS OF GOD. See on CHILD.

Gen. 17. † 12. he that *s.* of eight days be circumc.

16. 1. will give thee *s.* of Sarrah, 19. || **18. 10. 14.**

21. 2. Sarrah bare Abraham *s.* in his old age, 7.

10. cast out this hand-woman and her *s.*

24. 36. Sarrah my master's wife bare *s.*

44. the Lord hath appointed for my master's *s.*

Gen. 24. 51. and let her be thy master's *s.* wife

29. 33. he hath therefore given me this *s.* also

30. 6. God hath heard me, and given me *s.*

24. the Lord shall add to me another *s.*

17. 17. fear not, thou shalt have *s.* also

† 18. the *s.* of my sorrow; *s.* of the right hand

37. 3. because he was the *s.* of his old age

Exod. 1. 16. if it be *s.* then ye shall kill him

22. every *s.* that is born ye shall cast into river

2. 10. the child grew, and he became her *s.*

4. 25. Zipporah cut off the foreskin of her *s.*

12. † 5. your hand shall be *s.* of a year, **Lec. 12. † 6.**

21. 31. whether he have gored *s.* or a daughter

23. 12. the *s.* of thy handmaid may be refreshed

20. 10. that *s.* that is priest in stead put them ou

Lec. 12. 6. the days of her purifying for *s.*

24. 10. the *s.* of an Israelitish woman strove in

11. the Israelitish woman's *s.* blasphemed

25. 49. his uncle, or his uncle's *s.* may redeem him

Nam. 23. 18. hearken unto me thou *s.* of Zippor

27. 1. because he hath no *s.* || **8.** if die and have no *s.*

Deut. 11. 6. if *s.* of thy mother entice thee secretly

21. 16. that he may not take the *s.* of the beloved,

11. first-born, before the *s.* of the hated, 17.

18. if a man have a stubborn and rebellious *s.*

20. this our *s.* is stubborn and rebellious, not obey

25. 56. eye shall be evil toward her *s.* and daughter

Josh. 6. 26. in his youngest *s.* set up the gates of it

15. 8. border went by the valley of *s.* of Hinoam

Judg. 5. 12. arise, lead captive, thou *s.* of Abinoam

9. 18. have made the *s.* of his maid-servant king

28. Gaal said, is not he the *s.* of Jerubbaal?

11. 2. for thou art the *s.* of a strange woman

13. besides her he had neither *s.* nor daughter

33. 3. but thou shalt conceive and bear *s.* 5, 7.

24. the woman bare *s.* and called him Samson

Ruth 4. 13. Ruth bare *s.* || **17.** *s.* born to Naomi

1 Sam. 1. 23. Hannah gave her *s.* suck until weaned

4. 20. women said, fear not, for thou hast born *s.*

9. 2. Kish had *s.* whose name was Saul a young man

10. 11. what is this that is come to *s.* of Kish?

13. † 1. Saul the *s.* of one year in his reigning

16. 18. I have seen *s.* of Jesse that is cunning

17. 55. whose *s.* is this? || **58.** whose *s.* art thou?

17. † 17. only be thou *s.* of valour for me and fight

20. 27. wherefore cometh not the *s.* of Jesse?

Psalm 116. I am the s. of thine handmaid
Prov. 1. 13. as a father s. in whom he delighteth
1-2 as my father's s. only beloved of my mother
10. 1. a wise s. maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
5. he that gathereth in summer is a wise s. sleepeth in harvest s. causeth shame, 17. 2. | 19. 26.
13. 1. a wise s. heareth his father's instruction
17. 25. foolish s. is a grief to his father, and bitter.
19. 13. a foolish s. is the calamity of his father
23. 7. whoso keepeth the law, is a wise s.
31. 2 and what, the s. of my womb, s. of my vows?
Eccles. 15. 4. he begetteth a s. nothing in his hand
10. 17. blessed land, when king is the s. of nobles
Isa. 5. 1. a vineyard in the born of the s. of oil
7. 4. not afraid of the anger of the s. of Remaliah
6. let us set a king in it, even the s. of Tabeal
9. the head of Samaria is Remaliah's s.
14. behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear a s.
9. 6. unto us a child is born, unto us a s. is given
14. 12. how art thou fallen, O Lucifer, s. of morning
22. 1. will cut off from Babylon s. and nephew
19. 11. I am s. of the wise, the s. of ancient kings
21. 10. O my threshing, and the s. of my floor
49. 15. not have compassion on the s. of her womb
56. 3. neither let the s. of the stranger speak
Jer. 6. 26. make thee mourning, as for an only s.
31. 21. should not have a s. to reign on his throne
Ezek. 14. 20. they shall deliver neither s. nor daughter
18. 4. soul of the s. is mine, soul that sins shall die
10. if he beget s. that is a robber, shedder of blood
14. a s. that seeth his father's sins and doeth not
19. why, doth not s. bear iniquity of the father?
 when the s. hath done what is lawful and right
20. s. not bear iniquity of father, nor father of s.
44. 25. for s. or daughter they may defile thems.
Hos. 1. 3. he took Gomer, which bare him a s. s.
13. 13. he is an unwise s. for he should not stay long
Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, nor was I prophet's s.
8. 10. I will make it as mourning of an only s.
Mic. 7. 6. for the s. dishonoureth the father
Mal. 1. 6. s. honoureth his father, a servant his master
Mat. 1. 21. she shall bring forth a s. Luke 1. 31.
9. 2. Jesus said, s. be of good cheer, Mark 2. 1.
10. 37. he that loveth s., or daughter more than me
11. 27. no man knoweth s., but Father, nor any in the
 Father, save s., and he to whom s. Luke 10. 22.
13. 55. the carpenter's s. Mark 6. 3. Luke 4. 22.
16. 16. thou art Christ the s. of the living God
21. 28. and said, s. go work to-day in my vineyard
38. but when husbandmen saw the s. they said
22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose s. is he?
Mark 12. 6. having yet one s. his well-beloved
12. 12. father shall betray the s. children rise up
32. that hour knoweth not the s. but Father
14. 61. art thou the Christ, the s. of the blessed?
Luke 1. 13. Elisabeth shall bear thee a name John
32. he shall be called the s. of the Highest
6. Elisabeth conceived a s. | 57. brought forth s.
2. 48. mother said, s. why hast thou dealt with us?
3. 23. Jesus about 30 years, being, as was supposed,
 the s. of Joseph, who was the s. of Heli
7. 12. dead man carried out, only s. of his mother
10. 6. if s. of peace be there, your peace shall rest
11. 11. if a s. shall ask bread of any of you
12. 13. the father shall be divided against the s.
15. 13. the younger s. gathered all together
31. s. thou art ever with me, all is thine
16. 25. s. remember, that thou in thy life-time
19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the s. of Abraham
John 1. 18. only begot s. who is in bosom of Father
45. we have found Jesus of Nazareth s. of Joseph
3. 35. the Father loveth the s. 5. 20.
36. that believeth on the s. that believeth not s.
4. 46. a certain nobleman whose s. was sick
5. 19. s. can do nothing of himself, what things
 Father do these things doth the s. likewise
11. even so the s. quickeneth whom he will
22. but hath committed all judgment to the s.
23. that all men should honour the s. he that ho-
 noureth not the s. honoureth not the Father
30. so hath he given to s. to have life in himself
6. 40. every one who seeth s. and believeth on him
42. they said, is not this Jesus the s. of Joseph?
8. 35. but s. abideth for ever | 9. 19. is this your s.?
36. if s. thereof shall make you free, shall be free
9. 20. his parents said, we know that this is our s.
13. 13. that the Father may be glorified in the s.
17. 12. none of them is lost, but the s. of perdition
21. 15. Simon s. of Jonas, lovest thou me more than
Acts 4. 36. Barnabas, s. of consolation, a Levite
7. 21. took him up, and nourished for her own s.
13. 22. I have found David the s. of Jesse, a man
23. 6. I am a Pharisee, the s. of a Pharisee
16. 9. Paul's sister's s. heard of their lying in wait
Rom. 9. 9. at this time Sarah shall have a s.
1 Cor. 15. 28. then shall s. also himself be subject
Gal. 4. 7. no more a serv. but s. and if s. then an heir
30. cast out the bond-woman and her s. for the s.
 of the bond-woman shall not be heir with the s.
Phil. 2. 22. as a s. with father, he served in gospel

Col. 4. 10. and Marcus sister's s. to Barnabas
2 Thess. 2. 3. that man of sin the s. of perdition
1 Tim. 1. 18. this charge I commit to thee s. Timothy
Heb. 1. 5. I will be a father, and he shall be to me a s.
8. but to the s. he saith, thy throne is for ever
3. 6. but Christ as a s. over his own house
5. 8. tho' he were a s. yet learned he obedience
7. 28. but the word of the oath maketh the s.
11. 24. refused to be called s. of Pharaoh's daughter
12. 6. and scourgeth every s. whom he receiveth
7. for what s. is he whom father chasteneth not?
2 Pet. 2. 15. following the way of Balaam s. of Boshor
1 John 2. 22. is antichrist that denieth Father and s.
23. whosoever denieth thee, the same hath not the
 Father, but he that acknowledgeth the s.
24. ye also shall continue in the s., and in Father
4. 14. Father sent the s. to be the Saviour of world
5. 12. he that hath the s. hath life; and he that
 hath not the s. of God hath not life
2 John 3. from Lord Jesus Christ s. of the Father
9. he that abideth hath both the Father and the s.
 See David.

SON OF GOD.

Dan. 3. 25. form of the fourth is like the s. of God
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the s. of God, command that
 these stones be made bread, 27. 40. Luke 4. 3. 9.
8. 29. to do with thee, Jesus thou s. of G. art thou
 come to torment us before the time? Luke 8. 28.
14. 33. saying, of a truth thou art the s. of God
26. 63. tell us whether thou be Christ the s. of God
27. 43. for he said, I am the s. of God
54. truly this was the s. of God, Mark 15. 39.
Mark 1. 1. the gospel of Jesus Christ the s. of God
3. 11. saying, thou art the s. of God, John 1. 49.
Luke 1. 35. that holy thing shall be called s. of God
3. 38. was the s. of Adam, which was the s. of God
4. 41. devils came out of many, crying out, thou art
 Christ the s. of God, John 6. 69. | 11. 27.
22. 70. they said, art thou then the s. of God?
John 1. 34. I bare record, that this is the s. of God
3. 18. not believed in the only begotten s. of God
5. 25. dead shall hear the voice of the s. of God
9. 35. he said, dost thou believe on the s. of God?
10. 36. because I said, I am the s. of God
11. 4. that the s. of God might be glorified thereby
7. because he made himself the s. of God
20. 31. believe that Jesus is Christ, the s. of God
Acts 8. 37. I believe that Jesus Christ is s. of God
9. 20. he preached Christ, that he is the s. of God
Rom. 1. 4. declared to be the s. of God with power
2 Cor. 1. 19. for the s. of God was not yea and nay
Gal. 2. 20. I live by the faith of the s. of God
Eph. 4. 13. come in unity of knowledge of s. of God
Heb. 4. 14. a great high-priest, Jesus the s. of God
6. 6. they crucify to themselves s. of God afresh
7. 3. but made like to the s. of God abideth a priest
10. 29. who hath trodden under foot the s. of God
1 John 3. 8. for this purpose of God was manifested
4. 15. whose shall confess Jesus is the s. of God
5. 5. he that believeth Jesus is the s. of God
10. he that believeth on thee, of God hath witness
13. that ye may believe on the name of s. of God
20. and we know that the s. of God is come
Rev. 2. 18. write these things saith the s. of God
 His SON.

Gen. 4. 17. called the city after name of his s. Enoch
9. 24. Noah knew what his younger s. had done
21. 11. thing was very grievous because of his s.
22. 10. Abraham took the knife to slay his s.
13. offered him for burnt-offering instead of his s.
24. 48. take my master's brother's daughter to his s.
26. 6. sent from Isaac his s. while he yet lived
11. after the death of Abram, God blessed his s.
24. 10. Shechem his s. came to gate of their city
26. they slew Hamor and Shechem his s.
37. 34. Jacob mourned for his s. many days
Exod. 21. 9. if he hath betrothed her to his s.
32. 29. consecrate, even every man upon his s.
Lev. 21. 2. but for his s. he may be defiled
Num. 20. 26. and put them on Eleazar his s. 28.
Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee, as a man doth bear his s.
3. 7. thy daughter thou shalt not give to his s.
8. 5. as a man chasteneth his s. so the L. chasteneth
18. 10. not any maketh his s. to pass thro' the fire
Sam. 13. 37. David mourned for his s. every day
16. 19. should I not serve in presence of his s.?
19. 2. how the king was grieved for his s.
1 Kings 11. 35. take kingdom out of his s. hand
36. and to his s. will I give one tribe, that David
15. 4. give him a lamp, to set up his s. after him
16. 13. for all the sins of Elah his s. they sinned
2 Kings 3. 27. took his eldest s. should have reigned
6. 3. Ahaz made his s. to pass through the fire
21. 6. Manasseh made his s. pass through the fire
7. of which Lord said to David and to Solomon
 his s. will I put my name, 2 Chron. 33. 7.
23. 10. no man might make his s. pass through fire
2 Chron. 24. 22. thus Joash the king slew his s.
Prov. 13. 24. he that spareth his rod, hateth his s.
21. 11. shall have him become his s. at length

Prov. 30. 4. what is his s. name, if thou canst tell
Jer. 27. 7. all nations shall serve his s. and his son's s.
Dan. 5. 22. then his s. O Belshazzar, hast not humbled
Mat. 13. 17. spare them, as a man spareth his s.
Mat. 7. 9. what man, whom if his s. ask bread
21. 37. lest of all he sent unto them his s.
22. 2. a king who made a marriage for his s.
43. how is he then his s.? Mark 12. 37. Luke 20. 44.
John 3. 16. that he gave his only begotten s.
17. God sent not his s. to condemn the world
4. 5. the ground that Jacob gave to his s. Joseph
47. that he would come down and heal his s.
Acts 3. 13. God hath glorified his s. Jesus
26. God having raised up his s. Jesus, sent him
Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve in the gospel of his s.
5. 10. were reconciled to God by death of his s.
8. 3. God sending his own s. in likeness of flesh
29. to be conformed to the image of his s.
32. he that spared not his own s., but delivered
1 Cor. 1. 9. called to the fellowship of his s. Jesus
Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his s. in me
4. 4. God sent forth his s. made of a woman
6. God sent the spirit of his s. into your hearts
Col. 1. 13. translated us into kingdom of his dear s.
1 Thess. 1. 10. and to wait for his s. from heaven
Heb. 1. 2. G. in last days hath spoken to us by his s.
11. 17. Abraham offered up his only begotten s.
John. 2. 21. when had offered Isaac his s. on altar
1 John 1. 3. our fellowship, is with Father, and his s. Jes.
7. blood of Jes. Chr. his s. cleanseth us from all sin
3. 23. that we believe on the name of his s. Jesus
9. God sent his only begotten s. into the world
10. and sent him, to be the propitiation for oursins
5. 9. the witness, which he hath testified of his s.
10. that believeth not God, made him a liar, he
 believeth not record God gave of his s.
11. this life is in his s. | 20. we are in his s. Jesus
 SON in law.

Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any besides? s. in law
Judg. 15. 6. Samson the s. in law of the Timnite
19. 5. the damsel's father said unto his s. in law
1 Sam. 18. 18. I should be s. in law to the king, 23.
21. Saul said, thou shalt this day be my s. in law
22. now therefore be the king's s. in law
26. it pleased David well to be king's s. in law
27. that he might be the king's s. in law
29. 14. who is so faithful as the king's s. in law
2 Kings 8. 27. Jehoram was s. in law of house of Ahab
6. 18. Tobiah was s. in law to Sleehianah
13. 23. was s. in law to Sanballat the Horeonite
 See BELOVED.
 My SON.
Gen. 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be heir with my s.
23. swear that thou wilt not deal falsely with my s.
22. 7. my father, and he said, here am I, my s.
8. my s. God will provide himself a lamb
23. 3. shall not take wife to my s. of Canaanites, 37.
4. go to my kindred, and take a wife to my s. 7. 38.
6. that thou bring not my s. thither again, 8.
27. 8. now therefore my s. obey my voice, 43.
13. his mother said, upon me he thy curse, my s.
18. he said, here am I, who art thou, my s.?
21. whether thou be my s. Esau, or not, 24.
27. see, the smell of my s. is as smell of a field
37. and what shall I do now unto thee, my s.?
34. 8. the soul of my s. longeth for your daughter
37. 33. and he knew it, and said, it is my s. coat
5. 1. will go into the grave to my s. mourning
38. 11. remain, till Shelah my s. be grown
26. because that I gave her not to Shelah my s.
42. 38. he said, my s. shall not go down with you
43. 29. he said, God be gracious to thee, my s.
45. 24. it is enough, Joseph my s. is yet alive
48. 19. Jacob said, I know it my s. I know it
49. 9. from the prey, my s. thou art gone up
Exod. 4. 22. Israel is my s. even my first-born
23. let my s. go, that he may serve me
Josh. 7. 19. my s. give glory to the God of Israel
Judg. 8. 23. neither shall my s. rule over you
17. 2. mother said, blessed be thou of L. my s.
3. dedicated for my s. to make a graven image
1 Sam. 3. 6. I called not my s. lie down again
4. 16. and he said, what is there done, my s.?
10. 2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for my s.?
14. 39. though it be in Jonathan my s. he shall die
40. I and Jonathan my s. will be on the other side
42. casts lots between me and Jonathan my s.
22. 8. that my s. hath made a league with son of
 Jesse, or that my s. hath stirred up my servant
24. 16. is this thy voice, my s. David? 26. 17.
26. 21. I have sinned, return, my s. David
25. Saul said, blessed be thou my s. David
2 Sam. 7. 14. I will be his father, he shall be my s.
13. 25. king said, nay, my s. let us not all now go
14. 11. not suffer revengers, lest they destroy my s.
16. destroy me and my s. out of the inheritance
16. 11. behold my s. who came forth of my bowels
18. 22. Joab said, wherefore wilt thou ruin my s.
33. the king was moved and wept, thus he said, O
 my s. Absalom? my s. my s. Absalom! 19. 4.

1 Kings 1. 21. I and my s. be counted offenders
 3. 20. she arose and took my s. from beside me
 21. behold, it was not my s. which I did bear
 22. the woman said nay; but the living is my s.
 23. thy son is the dead, and my s. is the living
 17. 12. that I may dress it for me and my s.
 18. she said, art thou come to me to slay my s.
2 Kings 6. 28. and we will eat my s. to-morrow
 29. so we boiled my s. and did eat him, give thys.
 14. 9. give thy daughter to my s. **2 Chron.** 25. 16.
1 Chron. 17. 13. and he shall be my s. **22.** 10.
 11. now my s. L. will be with thee and prosper
 26. 6. I have chosen him to be my s. will be his father.
 9. thou, Solomon my s. know God of thy father
 29. 1. Solomon my s. whom G. alone hath chosen
 19. give to Solomon my s. a perfect heart to keep
Psal. 2. 7. L. said to me, thou art my s. this day have
 I begotten thee, **Acts** 13. 33. **Heb.** 1. 5. [5. 5.
Prov. 3. 11. my s. despise not the chastening of the
 Lord, nor be weary of his correction, **Heb.** 12. 5.
 6. 3. do this now, my s. and deliver thyself
 23. 26. my s. give me thine heart, observe my ways
 24. 21. my s. fear thou the Lord and the king
 27. 11. my s. be wise, and make my heart glad
 31. 2. what, my s. and what, the s. of my vows?
Ecc. 12. 12. further by these my s. be admonished
Jer. 31. 20. is Ephraim my dear s. of my s. as every tree
Eccl. 2. 10. it comethneth root of my s. as every tree
Hos. 11. 1. I called my s. out of Egypt, **Mat.** 2. 15.
Mat. 3. 17. a voice saying, this is my beloved s. 17. 5.
 17. 15. Lord have mercy on my s. he is lunatic
 21. 37. they will reverence my s. **Mark** 12. 6.
Mark 9. 17. Master, I have brought to thee my s.
Luke 9. 38. Master, I beseech thee look upon my s.
 15. 24. for this my s. was dead and is alive again
1 Tim. 1. 2. to Timothy my own s. in the faith
Tit. 1. 4. to Titus mine own s. after common faith
Phil. 10. 1. I beseech thee for my s. Onesimus
Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, he shall be my s.

Thy SON.

Gen. 22. 2. take now thy s. thine only son Isaac
 12. thou hast not withheld thy s. thine only s. 16.
 24. 5. must I needs bring thy s. again to the land?
 27. 32. he said, I am thy s. thy first-born Esau
 37. 32. know now whether it be thy s. coator or no
 48. 2. behold, thy s. Joseph cometh unto thee
Exod. 4. 23. I will say thy s. even thy first-born
 10. 2. tell in the ears of thy s. and son's s.
 13. 8. thou shalt hear thy s. in that day, saying
 14. when thy s. asketh thee, what is this? shalt say
 by strength brought from Egypt, **Deut.** 6. 20.
 20. 10. do not any work, thou, nor thy s. seventh
 day is the sabbath, thou shalt not do, **Deut.** 5. 14.
Deut. 6. 21. then thou shalt say unto thy s.
 7. 3. nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy s.
 4. they will turn away thy s. from following me
 12. 18. eat them before L. d. thou and thy s. 16. 11, 14.
 13. 6. if thy s. entice thee secretly, saying
Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy s. that he may die
 8. 22. rule over us, thou, thy s. and thy son's s.
1 Sam. 16. 19. Saul said, send me David thy s.
 25. 8. give to thy servants, and to thy s. David
2 Sam. 14. 11. there shall not one hair of thy s. fall
 13. 22. the dead is thy s. [23. and thy s. is the dead
 5. 5. thy s. whom I will set upon thy throne
 11. 2. I will end it out of the hand of thy s.
 13. I will give one tribe to thy s. for David's sake
 17. 13. and after make for thee and for thy s.
 19. give me thy s. [23. Elisha said, sec. t. s. liveth
2 Kings 4. 36. when she came, he said, take up thy s.
 6. 22. give thy s. that we may eat him to-day, 29.
 16. 7. saying, I am thy servant, and thy s.
1 Chr. 28. 6. Solomon thy s. shall build me my house,
 I have chosen him to be my s. **2 Chr.** 6. 9.

Prov. 19. 18. chasten thy s. while there is hope
 29. 17. correct thy s. and he shall give thee rest
Luke 9. 41. Jesus said, bring thy s. hither
 19. am no more worthy to be called thy s. 21.
 30. as soon as this thy s. was come who devoured
John 4. 50. go thy way, thy s. liveth, 51, 53.
 17. 1. glorify thy s. that thy s. also may glorify thee
 19. 26. he saith to his mother woman, behold thy s.

SON of man.

Ezek. 2. 1. he said s. of man, stand upon thy feet
 3. s. of man, I send thee to the children of Israel
 6. and thou, s. of man, be not afraid of them
 8. thou s. of man, hear what I say unto thee
 3. 1. s. of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll
 3. s. of man, cause thy belly to eat, fill thy bowels
 4. s. of man, go get thee to the house of Israel
 10. s. of man, all the words that I speak receive
 17. s. of man, I have made thee a watchman
 25. O s. of man, they shall put bands upon thee
 4. 1. thou also s. of man, take thee a tile before thee
 16. s. of man, I will break staff of bread in Jerus.
 1. 1. thou s. of man, take thee a sharp knife
 6. 2. s. of man, set thy face toward mountains

Eccl. 7. 2. thou s. of man, thus saith the Lord God
 8. 5. s. of man, lift up thine eyes toward north
 6. he said, s. of man, seeest thou what they do?
 8. he said, s. of man, dig now in the wall
 12. s. of man, hast thou seen what ancients do?
 15. he said, hast thou seen this, O s. of man? 17.
 11. 2. s. of man, these are the men that devise
 4. prophesy against them, prophesy, O s. of man
 13. s. of man, thy brethren are they unto whom
 12. 2. s. of man, thou dwellest in a rebellious house
 3. therefore thou s. of man, prepare thee stuff
 9. s. of man, hath not the house of Israel said
 18. s. of man, eat thy bread with quaking
 22. s. of man, what is that proverb that ye have
 27. s. of man, behold, they of house of Israel say
 13. 2. s. of man, prophesy against the prophets
 17. thou s. of man, set thy face against thy people
 14. 3. s. of man, these men have set up thy idols
 13. s. of man, when the land sinneth against me
 12. 2. s. of man, what is vine-tree more than any tree
 16. 2. s. of man, cause Jerus. know her abomination
 17. 2. s. of man, put forth a riddle and speak
 20. 3. s. of man, wilt thou judge them? cause to know
 27. therefore s. of man, speak to house of Israel
 46. s. of man, set thy face toward the south
 21. 2. s. of man, set thy face toward Jerusalem
 6. 8. therefore, thou s. of man, with bitterness
 9. s. of man, prophesy and say, a sword, a sword, 28.
 12. cry and howl, s. of man, for it shall be on people
 14. cry of man, prophesy and smite thine hands
 19. also thou s. of man, appoint thee two ways
 32. 2. thou s. of man, wilt thou judge the city 1
 18. s. of man, house of Isr. is to me become dross
 24. s. of man, say to her, thou art the land that
 23. 2. s. of man, there were two women of one mother
 36. s. of man, wilt thou judge Aholah and Aholibah?
 24. 2. s. of man, write thee the name of the day
 16. s. of man, I take away the desire of thine eyes
 25. s. of man, shall it not be in the day when
 25. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Ammonites
 26. 2. s. of man, because that Tyrus hath said
 27. 2. s. of man, take up a lamentation, 28. 12.
 28. 2. s. of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus
 21. s. of man, set thy face against Zidon
 29. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Pharaoh
 18. s. of man, Nebuchadnezzar caused his army
 30. 2. s. of man, prophesy, and say, thus saith L.
 21. s. of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh
 31. 2. s. of man, speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt
 32. 2. s. of man, take up a lamentation of Pharaoh
 18. s. of man, wail for the multitude of Egypt
 33. 2. s. of man, speak to children of thy people
 7. thou, O s. of man, I have set thee a watchman
 10. O s. of man, speak to the house of Israel
 12. thou s. of man, say to the children of Israel
 24. s. of man, they that inhabit those wastes of Isr.
 12. thou s. of man, thy people still are talking of, thee
 34. 2. s. of man, prophesy against the shepherds
 35. 2. s. of man, set thy face against mount Seir
 1. 1. thou s. of man, prophesy to the mountains
 17. s. of man, when the house of Israel dwelt
 37. 3. he said, s. of man, can these bones live?
 9. prophesy, s. of man, and say to wind, come
 11. s. of man, these bones are the house of Israel
 16. s. of man, take thee one stick, and write on it
 38. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Gog
 14. therefore s. of man, prophesy and say unto Gog
 39. 1. thou s. of man, prophesy ag. Gog and say
 17. thou s. of man, thus saith the Lord, 43. 18.
 40. 4. s. of man, behold with thine eyes, and hear
 47. 7. he said, s. of man, the place of my throne
 10. s. of man, show the house to house of Israel
 44. 5. s. of man, mark well, behold with thine eyes
 47. 6. he said, s. of man, hast thou seen this?

See MAN.

SONG.

We find in Scripture several songs composed upon
 important occasions; for example, Moses made
 one after the passage through the Red sea, to
 thank God for the deliverance of his people, and
 celebrate the greatness of this miracle, **Exod.**
 15. 1, 2, &c. David composed a mournful
 song upon the death of Saul and Jonathan, and
 another upon the death of Abner, **2 Sam.** 1. 18,
 19. [3. 33. Jeremiah wrote his Lamentations,
 which are a song, wherein he deplores the calamities
 and ruin of Jerusalem; and he made
 another upon the death of Josiah king of Judah,
2 Chron. 35. 25. Deborah and Barak made a
 triumphant hymn after the defeat of Sisera,
Judg. 5. 1, 2, 3, &c. The Canticles, or Solomon's
 Song, and the 45th Psalm, are songs to
 celebrate a spiritual and divine wedding, such
 sort of pieces as the Greeks call Epithalamia.
 Hannah the mother of Samuel, an king Me-
 zekiah, returned thanks to God for the favours
 they had received, in solemn and spiritual songs,
1 Sam. 2. 1, 2, &c. **Isa.** 38. 10, 11, &c. The songs
 composed by the Virgin Mary, by Zacharias the

father of John the Baptist, and old Simeon, are
 of the same nature: They are thanksgivings
 to God for blessings received from him; **Luke**
 1. 46, 68. [2. 29, 30.

The Song of Songs, in Hebrew, Schir Ha-
 Shirim, the most excellent of all songs. The
 Christian church, as well as the synagogue,
 has always received this book of Canticles
 among the scriptures as generally agreed to be
 canonical. The form of it is dramatical,
 wherein several parts of it are uttered by, or
 in the name of several persons; which are
 chiefly four, the bridegroom and bride, and
 the friends or companions of the one, and of the
 other. The design of the book in general, is to
 describe the passionate loves and happy mar-
 riage of two persons, their mutual satisfac-
 tion therein, and the blessed fruits and effects
 thereof. But then it is not to be understood
 carnally, concerning Solomon and Pharaoh's
 daughter, although the inspired author may
 allude to that; but they who would penetrate the
 meaning, and comprehend the whole mystery of
 it, must raise their conceptions above things
 relating to flesh and blood, and contemplate in
 it the espousals of Christ with the church, and
 with every believer. So that this book is a
 continued allegory, wherein, under the terms
 of a common wedding, a divine and superna-
 tural marriage is expressed.

The Hebrews, apprehending it might be under-
 stood in a gross and carnal manner, forbade
 the reading of it before the age of thirty; and
 indeed nothing is more dangerous than to read
 it with carnal thoughts and dispositions; peo-
 ple not only being liable to the hazard of losing
 thereby all the esteem which they ought to have
 for this book, but of even wounding the soul
 instead of edifying it.

Such as deny this spiritual book to be canonical,
 say, that neither Christ, nor his Apostles, have
 ever cited it, and that the name of God is not
 once to be found in it. To this it is replied,
 that there are several other sacred books, which
 our Saviour has not expressly quoted; and that
 in an allegory, wherein the Son of God is con-
 cealed under the figure of a Husband, it is not
 necessary that he should be expressed by his
 proper name. If he were by name mentioned,
 it would cease to be an allegory.

Exod. 15. 1. then sang Moses and the children of
 Israel this s. unto the Lord, **Num.** 21. 17.
 2. the Lord is my strength and s. and he is be-
 come my salvation, **Psal.** 118. 14. **Isa.** 12. 2
Deut. 31. 19. write this s. that t. l. s. may be witness
 21. this s. shall testify [22. Moses wrote this s.
 30. Moses spake the words of this s. 32. 44.
Judg. 5. 12. awake, awake, Deborah, utter a s.
2 Sam. 22. 1. David spake to Lord words of this s.
1 Chr. 6. 31. they whom David set over service of s.
 15. 22. Chenaniah chief of Levites was for a s. 27.
 25. 6. these were under their father for s. in house
2 Chr. 29. 27. s. of the Lord began with trumpets
Job 30. 9. now I am their s. I am their by-word
Psal. 28. 7. and with my s. will I praise him
 33. 3. sing unto him a new s. **Isa.** 42. 10.
 40. 3. and he hath put a new s. in my mouth
 42. 8. and in the night his s. shall be with me
 69. 12. and I was the s. of the drunkards
 30. I will praise the name of God with a s.
 77. 6. I call to remembrance my s. in night
 106. 1. O sing to the Lord a new s. 98. 1. [149. 1.
 137. 3. for there they required of us a s. and mirth
 4. how shall we sing Lord's s. in a strange land?
 144. 9. I will sing a new s. unto thee, O God
Ecc. 7. 5. than for a man to hear the s. of fools
Cant. 1. 1. the s. of songs which is Solomon's
Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing a s. of my beloved
 24. 9. they shall not drink wine with a s.
 26. 1. in that day shall this s. be sung in Judah
 30. 29. y. shall have a s. as in the night
Lam. 3. 14. I was a derision and their s. all the day
Ezek. 33. 32. thou art to them as a very lovely s.
Rev. 5. 9. they sung a new s. thou art worthy, 14. 3.
 14. 3. no man could learn that s. but the 144,000
 15. 3. they sing the s. of Moses and s. of the Lamb
 SONGS.

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with s.
Judg. 9. 127. they trod the grapes and made s.
1 Kings 4. 32. his s. were a thousand and five
1 Chron. 13. 18. David prayed before God with s.
 25. 7. that were instructed in the s. of the Lord
Neh. 12. 46. in the days of David there were s.
Job 35. 10. God my maker who giveth s. in night
Psa. 32. 7. shall compass about with s. of deliverance
 119. 54. have been my s. in house of pilgrimage
 137. 3. saying, sing us one of the s. of Zion
Prov. 25. 20. so is he that singeth s. with a heavy heart
Cant. 1. 1. the song of s. which is Solomon's
Isa. 23. 16. make s. sweet melody, sing many s.

Isa. 24. 16. from utter part of earth have we heard s.
 35. 10. the ransomed shall come to Zion with s.
 38. 20. will sing my s. to the stringed instruments
Ezek. 26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy s. to cease
Amos 5. 23. take away from me the noise of thy s.
 8. s. of the temple shall be howlings in that day
 10. I will turn all your s. into lamentation
Hab. 3. 11. a prayer according to variable s.
Eph. 5. 19. speak, to yours, in psalms and spiritual s.
Col. 3. 16. admonish one another, in hymns, spiritual s.

SONS.

Gen. 7. 13. the s. of Noah entered into the ark
 19. these are the three s. of Noah, and of them
 10. 1. and to them were s. born after the flood
 19. 14. Lot went out and spake to his s.-in-law
 23. 11. in the presence of the s. of my people
 27. 29. and let thy mother's s. bow down to thee
 34. 27. s. of Jacob came upon slain and spoiled
 37. 2. and the lad was with the s. of Bilhah
 42. 5. and the s. of Israel came to buy corn
 11. we are all one man's s. we are no spies, 32.
 46. 5. the s. of Israel carried Jacob in waggon
Exod. 29. 10. he of his s. that is priest in his stead
 32. 2. break off ear-rings in the ears of your s.
Lev. 26. 29. ye shall eat the flesh of your s.
Num. 16. 7. ye take too much on you, ye s. of Levi
 27. stood in door of their tents their wives and s.
 27. 3. our father died in his own sin, and had no s.
 36. 3. if they be married to s. of other tribes
Deut. 23. 17. nor a sodomite of the s. of Israel
 32. 8. when he separated the s. of Adam
Josh. 15. 14. Caleb drove s. of Anak, *Judg. 1. 20.*
Josh. 8. 19. there were even the s. of my mother
 30. Gideon had 70 s. || 10. 4. Jair had thirty s.
 12. 14. Abdon had forty s. and thirty nephews
 19. 22. certain s. of Belial beset house round about
Ruth 1. 11. are there yet any more s. in my womb?
 1 Sam. 1. 8. am I not better to thee than ten s.?
 2. 12. s. of Eli were s. of Belial, knew not Lord
 8. 11. will take yours, and appoint them to thee
 2. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are the s. of death
 2 Sam. 2. 18. there were three s. of Zeruiah there
 3. 39. these men s. of Zeruiah be too hard for me
 9. 11. Mephibosheth eat as one of the king's s.
 13. 23. and Absalom invited all the king's s.
 30. saying, Absalom hath slain all the king's s.
 16. 10. what do you wish, ye s. of Zeruiah? 19. 22.
 23. 6. but s. of Belial shall be as thorns thrust away
1 Kings 1. 9. he called all the king's s. 19. 25.
 2. 7. but shew kindness to s. of Barzillai Gileadite
 4. 31. for he was wiser than the s. of Mahol
 20. 35. a certain man of the s. of the prophets
 21. 10. set two men, s. of Belial, before him
2 Kings 4. 5. she shut door upon her and upon her s.
 10. 3. look out the meetest of your master's s.
 8. they have brought the heads of the king's s.
 11. 2. stole him from the king's s. 2 Chron. 22. 11.
 25. 7. they slew s. of Zedekiah before his eyes, and
 put out eyes of Zedekiah, *Jer. 39. 6.* || 52. 10.
1 Chr. 5. 1. his birth-right was given to s. of Joseph
 20. Ornan and his four s. with him hid them
 24. 23. of Nabhi came Eleazar, who had no s.
 23. 4. among the s. of my fathers, he liked me
 2 Chron. 23. 3. as the Lord said of the s. of David
 24. 25. for blood of the s. of Jehoiada the priest
 25. 113. s. of the band fell on the cities of Judah
 23. 16. Pekah slew in one day 120,000 s. of valour
Neh. 13. 28. one of these, of Joinda was son-in-law
Esth. 9. 10. the ten s. of Haman slew they
 13. let Haman's ten s. be hanged on gallows, 14.
Job 5. 17. as the s. of the burning coal lift up to fly
Psalm. 18. 44. s. of stranger shall yield obedience
 89. 1. O ye s. of mighty give to the Lord glory
 89. 6. who among s. of mighty can be likened?
 144. 12. that our s. may be as plants grown up
Prov. 31. 15. pervert judgment of all s. of affliction
 18. in the cause of such as are s. of destruction
Ecc. 2. 17. I got maidens, and had s. of my house
Ecc. 2. 3. as apple-tree so is my beloved among s.
 35. 5. s. of stranger that join themselves to Lord
 37. 3. draw near hither, ye s. of the sorcerers
 60. 10. the s. of the stranger shall build thy walls
 14. the s. of them that afflicted thee shall come
 61. 5. the s. of the alien shall be your plowmen
 62. 8. s. of the stranger shall not drink thy wine
Jer. 6. 21. the fathers and s. shall fall upon thee
 13. 14. even fathers and s. together will I dash
 19. 5. they built the high-places to burn thy s.
 29. 6. take wives, beget s. take wives for your s.
 35. 5. I set before s. of Rechabites pots full of wine
 6. yeshall drink no wine, ye, nor your s. for ever
 49. 1. hath Israel no s.? hath he no heir?
Lam. 3. 13. caused s. of his quiver to enter my reins
 4. 2. precious s. of Zion, comparable to fine gold
Ezek. 5. 10. fathers shall eat their s. s. their fathers
 20. 31. when ye make your s. pass through the fire
 23. 37. they caused their s. to pass through the fire
Hos. 1. 16. ye are the s. of the living God

Amos 2. 11. I raised up of your s. for prophets
Mic. 6. 16. shall I come with calves, s. of a year old
Zech. 4. 14. he said, these are the two s. of oil
Mal. 3. 3. he shall purify s. of Levi, and purge them
 6. therefore ye s. of Jacob are not consumed
Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, the s. of thunder
Luke 11. 19. by whom do your s. cast them out
1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved s. I warn you
Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the adoption of s.
 6. because ye are s. God hath sent forth Spirit
Heb. 2. 10. bringing many s. to glory to make captain
 11. 21. Jacob blessed both s. of Joseph and worship.
 12. 7. if chastened, God deal with you as with s.
 8. if not chastened, then are ye bastards, and not s.

See AARON, DAUGHTER.

SONS OF GOD.

Gen. 6. 2. the s. of God saw the daughters of men
 4. the s. of God came in to the daughters of men
Job 1. 6. s. of God came to present themselves, 2. 1.
 38. 7. when all the s. of God shouted for joy
Hos. 1. 10. shall be said, ye are s. of the living God
John 1. 12. he gave them power to become s. of God
Rom. 8. 14. as are led by spirit of God, are s. of God
 19. waiteth for the manifestation of s. of God
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be harmless, the s. of God
1 John 3. 1. that we should be called the s. of God
 2. beloved, now are we the s. of God, not appear

His SONS.

Gen. 7. 1. Noah went into ark and his s. and his wife
 18. Noah went forth, and his s. and his wife
 9. 1. God blessed Noah and his s. and said to them
 25. 9. his s. Isaac and Ishmael buried him in cave
 30. 35. he gave them into the hands of his s.
 35. 29. his s. Esau and Jacob buried him
 49. 33. had made an end of commanding his s.
 50. 12. his s. did unto him as he commanded
 13. his s. carried him into the land of Canaan
Exod. 18. 5. Jeth. came with his s. and wife to Moses
 1. take Aaron and his s. to minister to me
 41. thou shalt put the garments on his s. 29. 8.
 29. 20. put blood on the tip of the right ear of his s.
 21. thou shalt sprinkle the blood upon his s.
 27. sanctify that which is for his s. *Lev. 8. 30.*
Lev. 6. 22. priest of his s. that is anointed shall offer
Num. 21. 33. they smote Og and his s. and people
Deut. 2. 35. we smote Sihon, his s. and his people
 18. 6. Lord hath chosen him and his s. to minister
 15. 10. when he maketh his s. to inherit what hath
Judg. 9. 18. have slain his s. 70 persons on one stone
 17. 5. Michah consecrated one of his s. became priest
 11. the Levite was to him as one of his s.
 18. 30. he and his s. were priests to tribe of Dan
1 Sam. 2. 22. now Eli heard all that his s. did
 13. because his s. made themselves vile
 1. 1 Sam. when old made his s. judges over Israel
 3. his s. walked not in his ways, but turned aside
 16. 1. I have provided me a king among his s.
 6. 1. all people was grieved, every man for his s.
 31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon Saul and
 upon his s. and slew Jonathan, *1 Chron. 10. 2.*
2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven men of his s. be delivered to us
1 Kings 13. 11. his s. came and told him all works
 12. his s. had seen what way the man of G. went
 21. 29. but in his s. days will I bring the evil
2 Kings 9. 26. I have seen blood of Naboth and his s.
 19. 37. his s. smote him with sword, *Isa. 37. 38.*
 2 Chron. 11. 14. Jeroboam and his s. had cast them off
 13. 5. even to him and his s. by a covenant of salt
 21. 7. to give a light to him, and to his s. for ever
 17. carried away his s. save the youngest of his s.
 36. 20. where they were servants to him and his s.
Ezra 6. 10. and pray for life of the king and his s.
Esth. 9. 25. that he and his s. be hanged on gallows
 1. 4. and his s. went and feasted in their houses
 21. 1. his s. come to honour, he knoweth it not
 38. 92. or canst thou guide Arcturus with his s.?
 42. 16. after this, Job saw his s. and his s. sons
Jer. 35. 14. Jonadab comm. his s. not to drink wine
Ezek. 46. 16. if prince give a gift to any of his s.
Dan. 11. 10. his s. shall be stirred up and assemble
 See SEVEN.

My SONS.

Gen. 48. 9. Joseph said to his father, they are my s.
1 Sam. 2. 34. nay, my s. for it is no good report I hear
 12. 2. Samuel said, behold, my s. are with you
1 Chron. 28. 5. of all my s. he hath chosen Solomon
 2 Chron. 29. 11. Hezekiah said, my s. be not negligent
Job 1. 5. Job said, it may be that my s. have sinned
Isa. 43. 11. ask me of things to come concern. my s.
1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved s. I warn you

See SEVEN.

Thy SONS.

Gen. 6. 18. thou shalt come into ark, thou and t. s.
 8. 16. go forth of ark, thou, thy wife, and thy s.
Exod. 19. 24. ordain. to thee and thy s. *Num. 18. 8.*
 22. 29. first-born of thy s. shalt thou give to me
 34. 16. make thy s. go a whoring after their gods
 20. all the first-born of thy s. thou shalt redeem
Lev. 10. 9. do not drink wine, nor thy s. with thee
 14. because it is thy due, and thy s. due

Num. 18. 1. thou and thy s. shall bear the iniquity
 2. but thou and thy s. with thee shall minister
 7. thou and thy s. shall keep your priests' office
 9. shall be most holy for thee and for thy s.
 11. I have given them to thee and to thy s.
Deut. 4. 9. but teach them thy s. and thy s. sons
1 Sam. 2. 29. and honourst thy s. above me
 8. 5. thou art old, and thy s. walk not in thy ways
 23. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy s. be with me
2 Sam. 9. 10. thou and thy s. shall till land for him
 2 *Kings 4. 4.* shalt shut door upon thee and thy s.
 15. 12. L. said to Jehu, thy s. shall sit on throne of
 Israel to fourth generation, *1 Chron. 17. 11.*
 20. 18. thy s. shall be eunuchs in Babel, *Isa. 39. 7.*
Isa. 49. 22. and they shall bring thy s. in their arms
 51. 20. t. s. have fainted, they lie at head of streets
 60. 4. they come to thee, t. s. shall come from far, 9.
 62. 5. as young man marrieth virgin, so shall thy s.
Jer. 48. 46. thy s. and daughters are taken captives
Zech. 9. 13. and raised up thy s. O Zion, ag. thy s.

Two SONS.

Gen. 10. 25. to Eber were born two s. *1 Chr. 1. 19.*
 34. 25. two of the s. of Jacob slew the males
 41. 50. to Joseph were born two s. before famine
 42. 37. slay my two s. if I bring him not to thee
 44. 27. ye know that my wife bare me two s.
 48. 1. and he took with him his two s. 5.
Ezra. 1. 3. Jethro took Zipporah and her two s.
Lev. 16. 1. after the death of the two s. of Aaron
Ruth 1. 1. his wife, two s. Mahlon and Chilion, 2.
 3. she was left and her two s. || 5. left of her two s.
1 Sam. 2. 34. that shall come upon thy two s.
 4. 4. the two s. of Eli were there with the ark
 17. thy two s. Hophni and Phinehas are dead
2 Sam. 14. 6. thy handmaid had two s. they strove
 15. 36. they had there with them their two s.
 21. 8. but the king took the two s. of Rizpah
2 Kings 4. 1. creditor to take two s. to be bond-men
Mat. 20. 21. grant that these my two s. may sit
 21. 28. a certain man had two s. *Luke 15. 11.*
 26. 37. took with him Peter and two s. of Zebed.
Acts 7. 29. stranger in Midian, where he begat two s.
Gal. 4. 22. it is written that Abraham had two s.

SOON.

Deut. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so to-day?
Deut. 4. 26. that ye shall s. utterly perish from land
Job 32. 22. in so doing my Maker s. take me away
Psalm. 37. 21. they shall s. be cut down like the grass
 68. 31. shall s. stretch out her hands unto God
 81. 14. I should s. have subdued their enemies
 106. 10. for it is s. cut off, and we fly away
 190. 13. they s. forgot his works, they waited not
Prov. 14. 17. he that is s. angry dealeth foolishly
Mat. 21. 20. how s. is the fig-tree withered away
Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so s. removed from
 2 *Thess. 2. 2.* ye be not s. shaken in mind or troubled
Tit. 1. 7. not self-will, not s. angry, not given to wine

As SOON AS.

Ezra. 32. 19. as s. as he came nigh unto the camp
Josh. 8. 19. ran as s. as he had stretched his hand
2 Sam. 22. 45. as s. as they hear they shall be obedient
 to me, strangers shall submit, *Psalm. 18. 44.*
Psal. 58. 3. they go astray, as s. as they be born
Luke. 23. 23. as s. as his ministration were accomplish.
Phil. 2. 23. as s. as I see how it will go with me

SOONER.

Jer. 1. 23. that I may be restored to you the s.
Hab. 1. 11. sun is no s. risen, but it withereth grass

SOOTHISAYER.

Diviner or Magician. Some derive this word
 from Hannan, which signifies a cloud; because
 this kind of diviners raised their conjectures
 from the various figures and motions of the
 clouds and sky; or from the flight and chattering
 of birds and fowls in the air. Others de-
 rive the word from Haajin, an eye, to signify
 astrologers, who foretell future contingent
 things, by the superstitious observation of the
 stars and planets. Others think, that the word
 signifies such magicians, who, by playing
 hocus pocus tricks, endeavour thereby to im-
 pose upon the eyes and understanding of the
 spectators; making things, by their magical
 skill, appear otherwise than in truth they are.
 Others again understand by it such as give
 answers to those that repair to them for advice
 and direction in their affairs, deriving it from
 a word that signifies to answer. Lastly, some
 suppose it may be derived from a word which
 signifies a set-time, and by it understand such
 as observe days and times, as good or bad,
 lucky or unlucky; such as those that did cast
 lots before Haman, *Esth. 3. 7.*

In Exod. 7. 11. there is mention made of Pharaoh's
 sorcerers or magicians, who acted by the power
 of the devil, whom by certain rites and cere-
 monies they engaged to their assistance, resisted
 Moses, and by their enchantments counterfeited
 his true miracles before Pharaoh. Of these the
 two chief were Jannes and Jambres, *2 Tim. 3*

S. These names are not to be found in the story of the Old Testament, but are taken out of other records of the Jews, or were known in St. Paul's time by tradition. The Paraphrast Jonathan says, that they were the two sons of Balaam, who accompanied him, when he went to Balak king of Moab.

These magicians wrought no true miracle, but only in show and appearance, which, by the permission of God, was not difficult for the devil to do, either by altering the air and the spectator's sight, and by causing their rods both to look and move like serpents; or by a sudden and secret conveyance of real serpents thither, and removing the rods. Moses however expresses himself throughout in such a manner as might persuade one, that Pharaoh's magicians really operated the same effects as he himself produced: so that Pharaoh and his whole court were persuaded, that the power of their magicians was equal to that of Moses, till the Egyptians, not being able to produce thee, as Moses had done, were constrained to own, that the finger of God was concerned in it, *Exod. 8. 18, 19.* Till then they had acknowledged nothing divine or supernatural in any thing he did. And it is agreed, that magic and juggling tricks, evil angels and sorcerers, may sometimes imitate very nearly true miracles and the operations of the Almighty. Moses's manner of expressing himself is a great evidence of the truth of scripture story, and that it was not written by fiction and design. For if Moses had written these books to deceive the world, and to advance his own reputation, as some take the liberty to say, it is ridiculous to think that he would have put in this, and many other passages, which might seem so much to eclipse his honour, and the glory of his works.

Daniel also speaks of magicians, and the diviners that were in Chaldaea under king Nebuchadnezzar. He names four sorts of them, *Dan. 2. 2.* I. Chartumim, which, according to Theodotion, signifies enchanters; according to the Septuagint, sophists; according to St. Jerom, arriolos, diviners, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities. II. Asaphim. This word has a great resemblance to the Greek word sophoi, wise men. Grotius thinks it is derived from the Greek. Theodotion and Jerom have rendered it by magicians, and the Septuagint by philosophers. III. Measaphim, which by St. Jerom, and the Greeks, is translated malifici, enchanters: such people as make use of noxious herbs and drugs, the blood of victims, and the bones of the dead, for their superstitious operations. IV. Caslim, or Chaldeans. This word has two different significations. The first intimates the Chaldean people, who had then Nebuchadnezzar for their monarch. The second expresses a sort of philosophers called also Chaldeans, who dwelt in a separate part of the city, and were exempt from all public offices and employments. Their study was physic, astrology, divination, the foretelling of future events by the observation of the stars, the interpretation of dreams, the science of auguries, the worship of the gods, &c.

All these inquisitive and superstitious arts are strictly forbidden by the law of God, all where-in any conjurations, or imprecations of the devil are used; in a word, all the black art, and all superstitious ceremonies made use of by magicians, sorcerers, enchanters, witches, wizards, necromancers, exorcists, astrologers, soothsayers, interpreters of dreams, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities, &c. in practising their diabolical arts, whether it be to hurt mankind, or to procure them health, or any other advantages. God has forbidden to consult such persons upon pain of death, *Lev. 20. 6.* Saul did what he could to drive them out of the country of Israel, *1 Sam. 28. 3.* But, for all this, many were still to be found; and the Israelites were always much addicted to these sorts of superstitions. And the same prince who had been so eager in driving them out of his dominion, at last went to consult one himself, *1 Sam. 28. 7, 8.* See DIVINATION, EXORCISTS.

Josh. 13. 22. Balaam son of Beor s. did Israel slay SOOTHSAVERS.

Isa. 2. 6. hast forsaken thy people, because they are s. *Dan. 2. 27.* the secret cannot the s. shew to the king.

5. 7. king cried aloud to bring Chaldeans and s. 11. whom the king made master of the s.

Mic. 5. 12. and then shalt have no more s.

SOOTHSAYING.

Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters much gain by s.

SOP.

John 13. 26. he it is to whom I shall give a s. when he had dipped the s. he gave it Judas Iscariot.

27. after the s. Satan entered into him, 30.

SOAP.

Jer. 2. 22. for tho' thou wash and take thee much s.

Mal. 3. 2. who may abide his coming? is like fuller's s.

SORCERER.

Acts 13. 6. found a certain s. a false prophet, a Jew

8. but Elymas the s. withstood them, seeking

SORCERERS.

Exod. 7. 11. then Phara. also called wise men and s.

Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your s.

Dan. 2. 2. Nebuchadnezzar commanded to call s.

Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the s.

Ren. 21. 8. and s. shall have their part in the lake

22. 15. for without are dogs and s. murderers

SORCERESS.

Isa. 57. 3. but draw near hither, ye sons of the s.

SORCERY.

Acts 8. 9. a man Simon, who before-time used s.

SORCERIES.

Isa. 47. 9. they shall come on thee for thy s.

12. stand now with the multitude of thy s.

Acts 8. 11. that of long time bewitched them with s.

Ren. 9. 21. neither repented they of their s.

18. 23. for by thy s. were all nations deceived

SORE.

Gen. 19. 9. they pressed s. upon the man, even Lot

31. 30. because thou s. longest after father's house

41. 56. the famine waxed s. in the land of Egypt

57. s. in all lands || 43. 1. s. in Canaan, 47. 4. 13.

50. 10. they mourned with a s. lamentation

Deut. 6. 22. Lord shewed signs great and s. on Egypt

28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee with a s. botch

59. s. sicknesses, and of long continuance

Judg. 10. 9. so that Israel was s. distressed

14. 17. he told her, because she lay s. upon him

15. 18. Samson was s. athirst, and called on Lord

20. 34. ten thousand came ag. Gibeath, the battlements

1. *Sam. 31. 3. 2. *Sam. 2. 17. 2. *Kings 3. 26.***

21. 2. the people lifted up their voices and wept s.

1. *Sam. 1. 6.* her adversary also provoked her s.

10. Hinnah prayed to the Lord, and wept s.

5. 7. his hand is s. on us, and on Dagon our god

14. 52. there was s. war against the Philistines

28. 15. Saul answered, I am s. distressed, 21.

2. *Sam. 13. 36.* the king and his servants wept s.

1. *Kings 17. 17.* sickness so s. no breath was left in him

13. 2. and there was a s. famine in Samaria

2. *Kings 6. 11.* the king of Syria was s. troubled

20. 3. and Hezekiah wept s. *Isa. 38. 3.*

2. *Chron. 21. 19.* so Jehoram died of s. diseases

28. 19. Ahaz transgressed s. against the Lord

53. 23. have me away, for I am s. wounded

Ezra 10. 1. for the people wept very s.

Neh. 13. 8. it grieved me s. therefore I cast forth

Job 2. 7. Satan smote Job with s. boils

Psal. 2. 5. and vexed them in his s. displeasure

6. 3. my soul is s. vexed, but thou O Lord, how long

10. let mine enemies be ashamed, and s. vexed

38. 2. arrows stick fast, thy hand presseth me s.

8. I am feeble and s. broken, I roared by disquiet

44. 19. tho' hast s. broken us in place of dragons

55. 4. my heart is s. pained within me and terrors

71. 20. thou hast shewed me great and s. troubles

118. 13. thou hast thrust s. at me, that I might fall

18. L. hath chastened me s. but not given me over

Prov. 11. 12. he that is surety, shall be s. broken

Ecc. 1. 13. this s. travail hath God given, 4. 8.

5. 13. there is s. evil I have seen under sun, 16.

Isa. 27. 1. with s. and great sword punish Leviathan

59. 11. we roar like bears, mourn s. like doves

64. 9. he not wroth very s. O Lord, nor remember

12. wilt thou hold thy peace, afflict us very s.?

Jer. 13. 17. mine eye shall weep s. and run down

22. 10. but weep s. for him that goeth away

52. 6. famine was s. in city, there was no bread

Am. 1. 2. s. whoepest s. in the night and her tears

3. 52. mine enemies chased me s. like a bird

Ezek. 14. 21. when I send my four s. judgments

21. 10. it is sharpened to make a s. slaughter

Dan. 6. 14. the king was s. displeased with himself

Mich. 2. 10. it shall destroy you even with s. destruct

Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been s. displeased, 15.

Mat. 17. 15. for he is lunatic, and s. vexed

21. 15. saying, Hosanna, they were s. displeased

Mark 6. 51. they were s. amazed in themselves

9. 26. spiritist, rent him s. and came out of him

14. 33. Jesus began to be s. amazed and heavy

Acts 20. 37. they all wept s. and kissed Paul

See ARAAP.

SORE.

Gen. 34. 25. on the third day, when they were s.

Job 5. 18. he maketh s. and bindeth up, woundeth

SORE.

Lev. 13. 42. if a white reddish s. it is a leprosy

43. if rising of s. be white reddish in his head

2. *Chron. 6. 23.* whatsoever s. or sickness there be

29. when every one shall know his own s. grief

Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand aloof from my s.

77. 2. my s. ran in the night and ceased not

Rev. 16. 2. there fell a grievous s. upon the men

SORES.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds, and bruises, and purifying s.

Ezek. 47. 12. leaf thereof shall be for bruises and s.

Luke 16. 20. beggar Lazarus at his gate full of s.

Rev. 16. 11. blasphemed God because of their

pains and s.

SORELY.

Gen. 49. 23. archers s. grieved him and shot at him

Isa. 23. 5. so shall be s. pained at the report of Tyre

SORE.

Heb. 10. 29. of how much s. punishment suppose ye

SORROW

Is a passion that contracts the heart, sinks the

spirits, and spoils the health of the body. St.

Paul advises the Thessalonians, not to suffer

themselves to be overcome with sorrow for the

golly that are dead, not to sorrow after a heathenish

manner, as those that had no hope of a

future resurrection, 1 Thess. 4. 13. The

Apostle here does not condemn their sorrow, but

only the excess of it. Grace destroys not nature,

but regulates it; nor takes it away the affec-

tions, but moderates them. For to mourn for the

dead, especially those that die in the Lord,

is a duty that both nature, grace, and the practice

of godly men, teach, and which God requir-

eth. Abraham mourned and wept for Sarah

his wife, *Gen. 23. 2.* Jacob for his son Joseph,

supposing he had been torn by wild beasts, *Gen. 37. 34.*

And Joseph and his brethren for their father Jacob, *Gen. 50. 10.* The contrary

is reproved by God himself. *Isa. 57. 1.* The

righteous perisheth, and no man layeth it to

heart; and merciful men are taken away, none

considering that the righteous is taken away from

the evil to come: And to die unlamented

is reckoned as a curse. *Jer. 22. 13.* They shall

not lament for Jehoiakim, saying, ah my

brother, or ah my sister, &c. It is only then

immoderate sorrow the Apostle here means;

which is likewise forbidden in the Old Testa-

ment, *Lev. 19. 28.* *Deut. 14. 1.* Ye shall not

make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead;

which was a practice among the heathen, both

in the worship of their idols, and in their so-

lemn mournings.

The Apostle in 2 Cor. 7. 10. distinguishes two

sorts of sorrow, one a godly, and the other a

worldly sorrow. Godly sorrow is that which

is wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God,

which arises from a sense of sin; the root of

it is a love to God, and the manner of it such

as was agreeable to the will of God. The

Apostle in the following verse makes it appear

that this sorrow of the Corinthians was godly,

by the excellent fruits and effects of it. Be-

hold, says he, what carefulness it wrought in

you to amend what had been amiss? What

clearing of yourselves. You shewed that you

did not approve of the fault of other members

of your church. Yea, what indignation?

namely, against the offender, and yourselves

for your neglect. Yea, what fear? namely, of

divine vengeance, if you should persist in that

neglect, or of transgressing again. Yea, what

vehement desire? To take away the scandal,

and to give every good man satisfaction. Yea,

what zeal? For the glory of God, and to per-

form what I had commanded in my former

Epistle concerning the incestuous person. He

adds, yea, what revenge it wrought in you

against the offender, by punishing of him?

Worldly sorrow is a sorrow occasioned by worldly

troubles, and carnal considerations, which, the

Apostle says, worketh death; while men bow

down under their burdens, and through impa-

tience destroy themselves, as Ahithophel, Judas,

&c. Or when men fix their thoughts upon

sad objects, and so afflict themselves with

them, that they bring themselves into diseases

which issue in death.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy s. and con-

ception, in s. thou shalt bring forth children

17. in s. shalt thou eat of it all days of thy life

35. 118. she called his name, the son of my s.

42. 38. if mischief befall him, then shall ye bring

down my gray hairs with s. to grave, 44.

20. 31.

Ezra. 15. 14. s. took hold of inhabitants of Palestine

Lev. 26. 16. terror shall cause s. of heart

Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee s. of mind

1. *Chron. 4. 9.* saying, because I bare him with s.

Job. 2. 2. this is nothing else but s. of heart

Ezth. 9. 22. the month was turned from s. to joy

Job 3. 10. because it hid not s. from mine eyes

6. 10. yea, I would burden myself in s.

17. 7. mine eye is dim by reason of s. my memo-

Job 41. 22. and *s.* is turned into joy before him
Psal. 13. 2. having *s.* in my heart daily
 38. 17. and my *s.* is continually before me
 29. 2. I held my peace, and my *s.* was stirred
 55. 10. mischief also and *s.* are in the midst of it
 90. 10. yet is their strength labour and *s.*
 107. 39. again they are brought low through *s.*
 116. 3. I found trouble and *s.* called I on the Lord
Prov. 10. 10. he that winketh with eye, causeth *s.*
 22. Lord maketh rich, ho addeth no *s.* with it
 15. 13. but by *s.* of heart the spirit is broken
 17. 21. he that begetteth a fool, doth it to his *s.*
 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath *s.*? contentions
Ecc. 1. 18. he that increaseth knowl. increaseth *s.*
 5. 17. he hath much *s.* and wrath with sickness
 7. 3. *s.* is better than laughter, heart made better
 11. 10. therefore remove *s.* from thy heart
Isa. 5. 30. if one look unto the land, behold *s.*
 14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *s.*
 17. 11. shall be a heap in the day of desperate *s.*
 29. 2. I will distress Ariel, and there shall be *s.*
 50. 10. and *s.* and sighing shall flee away
 50. 11. this shall ye have, ye shall lie down in *s.*
 51. 11. and *s.* and mourning shall flee away
 65. 14. my servants shall sing, but ye shall cry for *s.*
Jer. 8. 18. when I would comfort myself against *s.*
 10. 15. out of the womb to see labour and *s.*?
 30. 15. why criest thou? thy *s.* is incurable
 31. 13. I will make them rejoice from their *s.*
 45. 3. for the Lord hath added grief to my *s.*
 29. 2. there is *s.* on the sea, it cannot be quiet
Lam. 1. 12. see if there be any *s.* like unto my *s.*
 18. behold my *s.* || 3. 65. give them *s.* of heart
Ezek. 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with drunk. and *s.*
Luke 22. 45. he found them sleeping for *s.*
John 16. 6. said these things, *s.* filled your heart
 20. sorrowful, but your *s.* shall be turned to joy
 21. a woman when she is in travail, hath *s.*
 22. and ye now therefore have *s.* but I will see
 23. you again, and your heart shall rejoice
Rom. 9. 2. that I have continual *s.* in my heart
 2 *Cor.* 2. 23. when I came, I should have *s.* from them
 7. lest be swallowed up with overmuch *s.*
 10. 7. for godly *s.* worketh repentance to salvation,
 but the *s.* of the world worketh death
 Phil. 2. 27. but on me also, lest I have *s.* upon *s.*
Rev. 13. 7. so much *s.* give her, and shall see no *s.*
 21. 4. there shall be no more death, neither *s.*

SORROW, Verb.

Jer. 31. 12. and they shall not *s.* any more at all
 51. 29. and the land shall tremble and *s.*
Hos. 8. 10. they shall *s.* a little for the burden
 1 *Thess.* 4. 13. that ye *s.* not as others have no hope

SORROWS.

Ezra. 3. 7. I have heard their cry, for I know their *s.*
 2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *s.* of hell compassed me about, snares
 of death prevented me, *Psal.* 148. 4, 5. || 116. 3.
Job 9. 28. I am afr. of all my *s.* not hold me innocent
 21. 17. God distributeth *s.* in his anger
 39. 3. they bow before themselves, they cast out their *s.*
Psal. 16. 4. *s.* shall be multiplied that hasten after
 32. 10. many *s.* shall be to wicked but he that trust
 127. 2. it is vain to rise up, to eat the bread of *s.*
Ecc. 2. 23. for all his days are *s.* and his travail grief
Isa. 13. 8. pangs and *s.* shall take hold of them
 53. 3. a man of *s.* and acquainted with grief
 4. surely he hath borne griefs and carried out *s.*
Jer. 13. 21. shall not *s.* take as a woman in travail
 49. 21. *s.* have taken her as a woman in travail
Dan. 10. 16. by vision my *s.* are turned upon me
Hos. 13. 13. *s.* of travail, woman shall come on him
Mat. 24. 8. these are beginning of *s.* *Mark* 13. 8.
 1 *Tim.* 6. 10. pierced themselves thro' with many *s.*

SORROWED.

2 *Cor.* 7. 9. now I rejoice that ye *s.* to repentance
 11. self-same thing that ye *s.* after a godly sort

SORROWETH.

1 *Sam.* 10. 2. and lo, thy father *s.* for you

SORROWFUL.

1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a *s.* spirit
Job 6. 7. things my soul refused are as my *s.* meat
 Ps. 69. 29. I am poor and *s.* let salvation set me up
Prov. 14. 13. even in laughter the heart is *s.*
Jer. 31. 25. I have replenished every *s.* soul
Zeph. 3. 18. I will gather them that are *s.*
Zech. 9. 5. Gaza also shall see it, and be very *s.*
Mat. 19. 22. he went away *s.* *Luke* 18. 23, 24.
 26. 22. and they were exceeding *s.* *Mark* 14. 19.
 37. and he began to be *s.* and very heavy
 38. my soul is exceed. *s.* unto death, *Mark* 14. 34.
John 16. 20. ye shall be *s.* but sorrow shall be turned
 2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *s.* yet always rejoicing, as poor yet
 Phil. 2. 28. may rejoice and I may be the less *s.*

SORROWING.

Luke 2. 48. behold, thy father and I sought thee *s.*
Acts 20. 38. *s.* they should see his face no more

SORRY.

1 *Sam.* 22. 8. there is none of you that *s.* for me
Neh. 8. 10. this day is holy to Lord, neither be ye *s.*
Psal. 38. 18. declare iniquity I will be *s.* for my sin

Isa. 51. 19. two things come, who shall be *s.* for thee
Mat. 14. 9. and the king was *s.* *Mark* 6. 26.
 17. 23. and they were exceeding *s.*
 2 *Cor.* 2. 2. if I make you *s.* same which is made *s.*
 7. 8. tho' I made you *s.* same epistle made you *s.*
 9. I rej. not that ye were made *s.* for ye were *s.*

SORT.

Gen. 6. 19. two of every *s.* shalt bring into ark, 20.
 7. 14. every bird of every *s.* went into the ark
 1 *Sam.* 15. || 9. they spared of second *s.* and lambs
 1 *Chron.* 24. 5. they divided one *s.* with another
 29. 14. that we should be able to offer after this *s.*
Ezra 1. 10. basons of gold, silver basons of second *s.*
 4. 8. they wrote to Artaxerxes king after this *s.*
Neh. 6. 4. yet sent to me four times after this *s.*
Ezek. 23. 42. with men of the common *s.* Sabeans
 39. 4. I will give thee to ravenous birds of every *s.*
 44. 30. the first of every oblation of every *s.*
Dan. 1. 10. worse liking than children of your *s.*
 3. 29. there is no other *G.* can deliver after this *s.*
Acts 17. 5. but took low fellows of the baser *s.*
Rom. 15. 15. I have written more boldly in some *s.*
 1 *Cor.* 3. 13. try every man's work, of what *s.* it is
 2 *Cor.* 7. 11. that ye sorrowed after a godly *s.*
 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this *s.* are they who creep into houses
 3 *John* 6. bring on their journey after a godly *s.*

SORTS.

Deut. 22. 11. shalt not wear a garment of divers *s.*
Neh. 5. 18. once in ten days store of all *s.* of wine
Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers *s.* of flies, 105. 31.
Ecc. 2. 8. I gat musical instrum. and that of all *s.*
Ezek. 27. 24. were thy merchants in all *s.* of things
 33. 4. all of them clothed with all *s.* of armour

SOTTISH.

Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are *s.* children

SOUGHT.

Gen. 43. 30. he *s.* where to went, entered his cham.
Ezra 2. 15. when Pharaoh heard, he *s.* to slay Moses
 4. 19. for all the men are dead which *s.* thy life
 24. that the Lord met him and *s.* to kill him
 37. 7. every one that *s.* Lord went out to tabern.
Lev. 10. 16. Moses diligently *s.* goat of sin-offering
Num. 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor *s.* his harm
Deut. 13. 10. because he *s.* to thrust thee away fr. L.
Josh. 2. 22. pursuers *s.* the spies, but found them not
Judg. 14. 4. Samson *s.* occasion against Philistines
 18. 1. Danites *s.* them an inheritance to dwell in
 1 *Sam.* 19. 10. Saul *s.* to smite David to the wall
 27. 4. Saul *s.* no more again for him
 2 *Sam.* 3. 17. yes. for David in times past to he king
 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that *s.* thy life
 21. || 1. and David *s.* the face of the Lord
 2. Saul *s.* to slay them in his zeal to Israel
 1 *Kings* 1. 3. they *s.* for a fair damsel thro' Israel
 10. 24. all the earth *s.* to Solomon to hear
 11. 40. Solomon *s.* therefore to kill Jeroboam
 2 *Kings* 2. 17. *s.* three days for Elijah, found him not
 1 *Chron.* 26. 31. among the Hebronites were *s.* for
 2 *Chron.* 14. 7. because we have *s.* the Lord our God
 16. 12. yet in his disease he *s.* not the Lord
 17. 3. Jehoshaphat *s.* not unto Basim
 4. but *s.* to the Lord God of his father
 22. 9. he *s.* Ahaziah, and they caught him; because
 Jehoshaphat *s.* the Lord with all his heart
 25. 15. why hast thou *s.* after gods of Edom? 20.
 26. 5. he *s.* God in the days of Zechariah; as long
 as he *s.* the Lord God made him to prosper

Ezra 2. 62. these *s.* their register, *Neh.* 7. 64.
Neh. 12. 27. they *s.* the Levites out of all places
Esth. 2. 21. they *s.* to lay hand on the king, 6. 2.
 3. 6. wherefore Haman *s.* to destroy all the Jews
 9. 2. to lay hand on such as *s.* their hurt
Psal. 34. 4. I *s.* the Lord, and he heard me, 77. 2.
 66. 14. assemblies of violent men *s.* after my soul
 111. 2. *s.* out of all that have pleasure therein
 119. 10. with my whole heart have I *s.* thee
 94. save me, for I have *s.* thy precepts
Prov. 28. || 12. but when wicked rise, man is *s.* for
Ecc. 7. 29. they have *s.* out many inventions
 12. 9. preacher *s.* out and set in order many prov.
 10. the preacher *s.* to find acceptable words
Isa. 62. 12. shall be called, *s.* out, city not forsaken
 65. 1. I am *s.* of them that asked not for me; I am
 found of them that *s.* me not, *Rom.* 10. 20.
 10. shall be a place for my people that have *s.* me
Jer. 8. 2. before sun and moon, whom they have *s.*
 10. 21. for the pastors have not *s.* the Lord
 26. 21. the king *s.* to put him to death
 41. 30. I gave Zedekiah to Nebu. that *s.* his life
 50. 20. iniquity of Israel shall be *s.* for, be none
Lam. 1. 19. while they *s.* meat to relieve their souls
Ezek. 22. 30. and I *s.* for a man among them
 26. 21. tho' *s.* yet shalt thou never be found again
 4. neither have ye *s.* that which was lost
Dan. 2. 13. they *s.* Daniel and his fellows to be slain
 4. 36. my counsellors and my lords *s.* unto me
 6. 4. the princes *s.* occasion against Daniel
 8. 15. when I, even I, had *s.* for the meaning
Obad. 6. how are Esau's hidden things *s.* up
 Zeph. 1. 6: and those that have not *s.* the Lord

Zech. 6. 7. and the bay went forth and *s.* to go
Mat. 2. 20. they are dead which *s.* the child's life
 21. 46. *s.* to lay hands, *Mark* 12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19.
 26. 16. covenanted with him, and from that time
 he *s.* opportunity to betray him, *Luke* 22. 6.
 59. they *s.* false witness against Jesus to put him
 to death, but found none, *Mark* 14. 55.
Mark 11. 18. the scribes heard it, and *s.* how they
 might destroy him, 14. 1. *Luke* 19. 47. || 22. 2.
Luke 2. 48. thy father and I *s.* thee sorrowing
 49. how is it that ye *s.* me? wist ye not that I must
 5. 18. and they *s.* means to bring him in
 6. 19. the whole multitude *s.* to touch him
 11. 16. others *s.* of him a sign from heaven
 13. 6. he *s.* fruit thereon, and found none
 19. 3. Zaccheus *s.* to see Jesus who he was
John 5. 16. the Jews *s.* to slay him, 18. || 7. 1.
 7. 11. then the Jews *s.* him at the feast, 11. 56.
 30. then they *s.* to take him, 10. 39.
 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late *s.* to stone thee
 19. 12. from thenceforth Pilate *s.* to release him
Acts 12. 19. and when Herod had *s.* for Peter
 17. 5. they *s.* to bring them out to the people
Rom. 9. 32. because *s.* it not by faith but by works
 1 *Thess.* 2. 6. nor of men *s.* we glory, neither of you
 2 *Tim.* 1. 17. in Rome he *s.* me out very diligently
Heb. 8. 7. no place should have been *s.* for second
 12. 17. though he *s.* it carefully with tears

SOUGHT HIM.

1 *Sam.* 10. 21. when he *s.* him he could not be found
 13. 14. the Lord hath *s.* him a man to be captain
 23. 14. Saul *s.* him every day, God delivered him
 1 *Chron.* 15. 13. we *s.* him not after the due order
 2 *Chron.* 14. 7. have *s.* him, he hath given us rest
 15. 4. when they *s.* him, he was found of them
 15. 15. for they *s.* him with their whole desire
Psal. 37. 36. I *s.* him, but he could not be found
 78. 34. when he slew them, then they *s.* him
Cant. 3. 1 by night on my bed I *s.* him whom my sou.
 loveth; I *s.* him but I found him not, 2. || 5. 6.
Luke 2. 44. and they *s.* him among their kinsfolk
 4. 42. and the people *s.* him, and came unto him

SOULDER. See SOLDIER.

SOUL.

This word in scripture, especially in the style of the Hebrews, is very equivocal. It is taken,
 I. *For that spiritual, reasonable, and immortal substance in man, which is the origin of our thoughts, of our desires, of our reasonings; which distinguishes us from the brute creation, and which bears some resemblance to its divine Maker.* *Mat.* 10. 28. *Fears him which is able to destroy both soul and body. This substance must be spiritual, because it thinks; it must be immortal, because it is spiritual. The scripture indeed ascribes to beasts a soul, a spirit, life, and respiration, which may be a second acceptance of the word, as in Gen. 1. 24. Let the earth bring forth the living creature in Hebrew, the living soul. So in Lev. 17. 11, The life, in Hebrew, the soul, of the flesh is in the blood. And in Ecc. 3. 21, Who knoweth the spirit of the beast that goeth downward? This soul is the spirit, the breath, which is the principle of animal life, and which is common to men and brutes; But the scripture allows to man alone the privileges of understanding, the knowledge of God, wisdom, immortality, the hope of future happiness, and of eternal life. It only threatens men with the punishment of another life and the pains of hell.*

II. *Soul is taken for the whole person, both soul and body; Give me life, persons, in Hebrew souls, and take the goods to thyself, says the king of Sodom to Abraham, Gen. 14. 21. And in Gen. 12. 5, Abram took Sarai his wife, and Lot his brother's son, and all their substance that they had gathered, and the souls that they had gotten in Haran; that is, the servants they had purchased, or the children that had been born to them.*

III. *It is taken for the life of man.* *Psal.* 33. 19. To deliver the soul from death; to save them alive. And in *Psal.* 7. 5, Let the enemy persecute my soul, and take it, let him take away my life. And often in the Psalms.

IV. *It is taken sometimes for death, or a dead body.* *Num.* 9. 6, Some were defiled by the dead body of a man, in Hebrew, by the soul of a man. And in *Num.* 6. 6, He shall come at no dead body, in Hebrew, dead soul. Also in *Psal.* 16. 10, Thou wilt not leave my soul in hell; that is, thou wilt not suffer my body to continue long in the grave, or in a state of death. Sometimes it is taken for a living body. *Psal.* 105. 18, He was laid in iron, in Hebrew, his soul came into iron.

V. *It is used for desire, love, inclination,* *Gen.* 23. 8, If it be your mind; in Hebrew, if it

please or be agreeable to your soul. 1 Sam. 18. 1. The soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David; *he had a great love and affection for him.* So in Prov. 27. 7. The full soul, *that is, a man whose desire or appetite is fully satisfied.*

Gen. 1. 20. the moving creature that hath s.

† 30. to every thing wherein there is a living s.

2. 7. God breathed and man became a living s.

34. 8. the s. of my son length for your daughter

35. 13. as her s. in departing, for she died

Exod. 12. † 16. save that which every s. must eat

23. † 19. for ye know the s. of a stranger

Lev. 4. 2. if a s. shall sin through ignorance

† 27. and if any s. of the common people sin

5. 1. if a s. sin, and hear the voice of swearing

2. or if s. touch any unclean thing, shall be unclean

4. if a s. swear † 15. if a s. commit a trespass

17. if a s. sin and commit any of these things

6. 2. if a s. lie † 17. 12. no s. of you shall eat blood

17. 11. it is blood maketh an atonement for the s.

22. 11. if the priest buy any s. with his money

23. 30. whatsoever s. doeth any work in that day

26. 15. or if your s. abhor my judgments

43. because their s. abhorred my statutes

Yer. 9. 13. even the same s. shall be cut off

21. 4. the s. of the people was much discouraged

30. 4. every bond wherewith ye hath bound her s. shall stand, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13

31. 28. one s. of five hundred for the Lord

Deut. 11. 13. and to serve him with all your s.

18. ye shall lay up these my words in your s.

13. 3. proveh you know whether you love the Ld.

God with all your s. Josh. 22. 5. 1 Kings 2. 4.

Judg. 18. † 25. lest fellows thither of s. run on thee

1 Sam. 13. 1. s. of Jonathan was knit to s. of David

† 2. every one bitter of s. came to David

25. 29. s. of my lord bound up in bundle of life

36. 6. because the s. of all the people was grieved

2 Sam. 5. 8. the blind that are hated of David's s.

13. 39. the s. of David longed to go to Absalom

† 18. thy father and his men be bitter of s.

1 Kings 8. 48. and so return to thee with all their s.

† 21. let this child's s. come into him again

2 Kings 4. 27. let her alone for her s. is vexed

23. 2. to keep his commandments with all their s.

1 Chron. 22. 19. now set your s. to seek the Lord

2 Chr. 6. 38. if they return to thee with all their s.

15. 12. to seek the Lord God with all their s.

Job 3. 20. why is life given to the bitter in s.?

12. 10. in whose hand is the s. of every living thing

16. 4. if your s. were in my soul's stead

24. 12. and the s. of the wounded crieth out

† 139. if I caused the s. of the owners to expire

† 14. their s. dieth in youth, and their life is

Psalm. 17. † 10. hide from my enemies against the s.

19. 7. the law of Lord is perfect converting the s.

33. 19. to deliver their s. from death and keep alive

34. 22. the Lord redeemeth the s. of his servants

49. 8. the redemption of their s. is precious

72. 14. he shall redeem their s. from deceit and viol.

74. 19. O deliver not the s. of thy turtle-dove

78. 50. he spared not their s. from death

86. 4. rejoice the s. of thy servant, O Lord

94. 21. they gather against the s. of the righteous

106. 15. but he sent leanness into their s.

107. 5. hungry and thirsty their s. fainted in them

9. he satisfieth longing s. and filleth hungry s.

18. their s. abhorreth all manner of meat

26. their s. is melted because of trouble

Prov. 10. 3. not suffer the s. of righteous to famish

11. 25. liberal s. shall be made fat that watereth

13. 2. but the s. of transgressors shall eat violence

4. the s. of the sluggard desireth and hath not

19. the desire accomplished is sweet to the s.

16. 24. pleasant words are sweet to the s.

19. 2. the s. he without knowledge it is not good

15. and an idle s. shall suffer hunger

21. 10. the s. of the wicked desireth evil

22. 23. Lord will spoil s. of those that spoiled them

25. 13. for he refresheth the s. of his masters

as cold waters to a thirsty s. so is good news

† 7. the full s. loatheth a honey-comb; but to the hungry s. every bitter thing is sweet

† 9. so a man's friend by the counsel of the s.

† 6. give wine to them that are bitter of s.

Isa. 3. 9. woe to them s. they have rewarded evil

† 1. I will take away the houses of the s.

† 18. it shall consume from the s. to the flesh

32. 6. to make empty the s. of the hungry

46. † 2. but their s. is gone into captivity

† 7. thus saith Ld. to him that is despised in s.

55. 2. let your s. delight itself in fatness

3. come unto me, hear, and your s. shall live

58. 10. and if thou satisfy the afflicted s.

66. 3. their s. delighteth in their abominations

Jer. 4. 10. whereas the sword renebeth to the s.

20. 13. he hath delivered the s. of the poor

31. 12. their s. shall be as a watered garden

11. and I will satiate the s. of the priests

Jer. 31. 25. thus saith Ld. I have satiated the weary s. and I have replenished every sorrowful s.

38. 16. as the Lord liveth, that made us this s.

40. † 14. hath sent Ishmael to strike thee in s.

44. † 14. they have lift up their s. to return

Lam. 1. 11. hath given for meat to relieve the s.

12. when their s. was poured out into bosom

3. 25. the Lord is good to the s. that seeketh him

Ezek. 18. 4. all souls are mine, as s. of father, so s. of son is mine, the s. that sinneth, it shall die

24. 21. what your s. piteth shall fall by sword

† 25. I take from them the lifting up of the s.

25. † 26. thou hast rejoiced in s. with all thy despite

Hos. 9. 4. their s. shall not come into house of Lord

Jonah 2. 5. waters compassed me about even to the s.

Mat. 10. 28. but are not able to kill the s. fear him that can destroy both s. and body in hell

Mark 12. 33. to love him with all the heart and s.

Acts 2. 43. fear came on every s. many wonders done

3. 23. every s. which will not hear that prophet

4. 32. multitude that believed of one heart and s.

Rom. 3. 9. anguish on every s. of man that doeth evil

13. 1. let every s. be subject to the higher powers

1 Thess. 5. 23. that your s. and body be preserved

Heb. 4. 12. word of God piercing to dividing of s.

6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor of the s.

10. 39. but of them that believe to saving of the s.

Jam. 5. 20. he shall save a s. from death and hide

1 Pet. 2. 11. from fleshly lusts which war ag. the s.

2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his right s. from day to day

Rev. 16. 3. and every living s. died in the sea

See AFFLICTED, BITTERNESS.

His SOUL.

Gen. 34. 3. his s. gave to Dinah Jacob's daughter

42. 21. are guilty, when we saw anguish of his s.

Exod. 30. 12. shall give a ransom for his s. to Lord

Num. 30. 2. or swear an oath to bind his s. to Lord

Deut. 24. † 15. he is poor, and lifteth his s. to it

Judg. 10. 16. his s. was grieved for misery of Israel

16. 16. she urged him, so that his s. was vexed

2 Kings 23. 25. there was no king like Josiah who turned to the Lord with all his s.

2 Chron. 34. 31.

Job 14. 22. and his s. within him shall mourn

18. † 4. he teareth his s. in his anger

23. 25. another dieth in the bitterness of his s.

23. 28. what his s. desireth, even that he doeth

27. 8. the hypocrite, when God taketh away his s.

32. 30. neither to sin, by wishing a curse to his s.

33. † 18. he justified his s. rather than God

33. 18. he keepeth back his s. from the pit

20. and his s. abhorreth dainty meat

92. yet his s. draweth near unto the grave

93. he will deliver his s. from the pit, 30.

Psalm. 10. † 3. the wicked boasteth of his s. desire

11. 5. but the wicked loveth violence, his s. hateth

24. 4. who hath not lifted up his s. to vanity

25. 13. his s. shall dwell at ease, and seed shall inherit the earth

49. 18. though while he lived he blessed his s.

89. 43. shall he deliver his s. from the grave?

105. 118. fettereth with fetters, his s. came into iron

109. 31. to save from those that condemn his s.

Pror. 6. † 16. seven are an abomination to his s.

30. if he steal to satisfy his s. when he is hungry

13. 25. the righteous eateth to satisfying of his s.

16. 17. he that keepeth his way, pre-cerveth his s.

18. 7. a fool's lips are the snare of his s.

21. 23. whose keepeth his mouth, keepeth his s.

22. 5. that doth keep his s. shall be far from them

23. 14. and shalt deliver his s. from hell

20. 10. hate the upright, but the just seek his s.

Ecd. 2. 21. that he should make his s. enjoy good

6. 2. so that he wanteth nothing for his s.

3. and his s. be not filled with good

Isa. 29. 8. but he awaketh and his s. is empty;

behold he is faint and his s. hath appetite

44. 20. that he cannot deliver his s. nor say

50. 10. when shalt make his s. an offering for sin

11. he shall see of travail of his s. and be satisfied

12. because he poured out his s. unto death

Jer. 50. 19. his s. shall be satisfied on mount Ephr.

51. 6. flee and deliver every man his s. 45.

Ezek. 18. 27. doeth what is right, he shall save his s.

3. 5. he that taketh warning, shall deliver his s.

Amos 2. † 14. neither shall the mighty deliver his s.

Mic. 7. † 3. the great man uttereth mischief of his s.

Hab. 2. 4. his s. that is lifted up, is not upright in him

Mat. 10. 26. if gain whole world, and lose his own s. what can man give in exchange for s.?

Mark 8. 37.

Acts 2. 31. his s. was not left in hell nor flesh did see

My SOUL.

Gen. 12. 13. and my s. shall live because of thee

19. 20. Oh let me escape thither, and my s. shall live

27. 4. that my s. may bless thee before I die, 25.

46. 6. O my s. come not thou into their secret

Lev. 26. 11. and my s. shall not abhor you, 30.

Num. 32. † 10. let my s. die the death of the righteous

Judg. 5. 21. O my s. thou hast trodden down strength

16. † 30. let my s. die with the Philistines

1 Sam. 1. 15. but have poured out my s. before Ld.

1 Sam. 24. 11. yet thou huntest my s. to take it

26. 21. because my s. was precious in thine eyes

2 Sam. 4. 9. David answered Rechab, as the Lord liveth, who hath redeemed my s. 1 Kings 1. 29.

Job 6. 7. the things my s. refused, are as my meat

7. 15. so that my s. chooseth strangling and death

9. 21. though perfect, yet would I not know my s.

10. 1. my s. is weary of life, speak bitterness of my s.

19. 2. how long will ye vex my s. with words?

27. 2. and the Almighty, who hath vexed my s.

30. 15. they pursue my s. as the wind

16. and now my s. is poured out upon me

25. was not my s. grieved for the poor?

Psalm. 3. 2. who any of my s. there is no help in God

6. 3. my s. is sore vexed, but, O Lord, how long?

4. deliver my s. 17. 13. † 22. 20. † 116. 4. † 120. 2

7. 2. lest he tear my s. like a lion, rending it

5. let the enemy persecute my s. and take it

11. how say ye to my s. flee as a bird to mountain

13. 2. how long shall I take counsel in my s.?

16. 10. thou wilt not leave my s. in hell, Acts 2. 27

23. 3. he restoreth my s. † 25. 1. to thee I trust my s.

25. 29. O keep my s. and deliver me, I lift in thee

26. 9. gather not my s. with sinners, nor my life

30. 3. thou hast brought up my s. from the grave

† 12. that my s. may sing praise to thee

31. 7. thou hast known my s. in adversities

9. yea my s. and my belly are consumed

34. 2. my s. shall make her boast in the Lord

35. 3. say unto my s. I am thy salvation

4. let them be put to shame that seek after my s.

7. without cause they have digged a pit for my s.

9. and my s. shall be joyful in the Lord

12. they rewarded me to the spoiling of my s.

13. as for me, I humbled my s. with fasting

17. rescue my s. from their destructions

40. 14. let them be confounded that seek after my s.

41. 4. heal my s. for I have sinned against thee

42. 1. as the heart, so pateth my s. after thee, O G

2. my s. thirsteth for the living God, 143. 6

4. when I remember, I pour out my s. in me

5. why art thou cast down, O my s. 7. 11. † 43. 5

6. O my God, my s. is cast down within me

49. 15. God will redeem my s. from the grave

54. 3. and oppressors seek after my s.

4. the Lord is with them that uphold my s.

55. 18. he hath delivered my s. in peace from bat

56. 6. they mark my steps, when they wait for my s.

13. for thou hast delivered my s. from death

57. 1. be merciful, O G. for my s. trusteth in thee

4. my s. is among lions † 6. my s. is bowed down

59. 3. for lo, they lie in wait for my s.

62. 1. truly my s. waited upon God, my salvation

5. my s. wait thou only upon God, my expectation

63. 1. O God, my s. thirsteth for thee in a dry land

5. my s. shall be satisfied as with marrow and fat

8. my s. followeth hard after thee, thy right hand

9. but those that seek my s. to destroy it shall go

66. 16. I will declare what God hath done for my s.

69. 1. for the waters are come in unto my s.

18. when I wept and chastened my s. with fasting

10. draw nigh to my s. and redeem it, deliver me

70. 2. confounded that seek after my s. 71. 13.

71. 23. my s. shall rejoice which thou hast redeemed

77. 2. my sore ran, my s. refused to be comforted

84. 2. my s. longeth for the courts of the Lord

86. 2. preserve my s. † 113. thou hast delivered my s.

4. for to thee, O Lord, do I lift up my s. 143. 8.

14. assemblies of valiant men sought after my s.

88. 3. my s. is full of troubles, my life draweth nigh

14. why catest thou off my s. why hidest thou

94. 17. my s. had almost dwelt in silence

19. in thoughts within thy comforts delight my s.

103. 1. bless the Lord, O my s. 2. 22. † 101. 1. 35.

20. reward of them that speak against my s.

116. 7. return unto thy rest, O my s.

8. for thou hast delivered my s. from death

119. 20. my s. breaketh for the longing it hath

25. my s. cleaveth to the dust, quicken thou me

28. my s. melteth for heaviness, strengthen me

81. my s. faintheth for salvation, but I hope

109. my s. is continually in my hand, yet not forget

129. therefore doth my s. keep them

167. my s. hath kept thy testimonies

175. let my s. live, and it shall praise thee

120. 2. deliver my s. O Lord, from lying lips

6. my s. hath dwelt with him that hateth peace

130. 5. I wait for the Lord, my s. doth wait, 6.

131. 2. my s. is even as a weaned child

138. 3. and strengthen me with strength in my s.

169. 14. and that my s. knoweth right well

141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my s. destitute

142. 4. refuge failed me, no man cared for my s.

7. bring my s. out of prison, that I may praise thy

143. 3. for the enemy hath persecuted my s.

11. O Lord, bring my s. out of trouble

146. 1. praise the Lord, praise the Lord, O my s.

Ecd. 4. 8. for whom do I bereave my s. of good?

7. 28. which yet my s. seeketh, but I find not

Cant. 1. 7. O thou whom my s. loveth, 3. 1, 2, 3, 4

Cent. 5. 6. my s. failed when he spake, I sought him
6. 12. my s. made me like chariots of Ammi-nadib
lea. 1. 14. your new moons and feasts my s. hateth
26. 9. with my s. have I desired thee in the night
38. 17. thou hast in love to my s. delivered it
42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom my s. delighteth
61. 10. my s. shall be joyful in my God
Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O my s. sound of the trumpet
31. my s. is wearied because of murderers
5. 9. shall not my s. be avenged? 29. | 9. 9.
6. 8. be instructed, O Jer. lest my s. depart from thee
12. 7. beloved of my s., into the hand of her enemies
13. 17. my s. sh. weep in secret places for your pride
18. 20. for they have digged a pit for my s.
32. 41. I will rejoice over them with my whole s.
I. am. 1. 16. the comforter that should relieve my s.
3. 17. thou hast removed my s. far off from peace
20. my s. hath them still in remembrance
24. Lord is my portion, saith my s. will I hope
58. 0 Lord, thou hast pleaded the causes of my s.
Ezek. 4. 14. behold, my s. hath not been polluted
Jonah 2. 7. when my s. fainted within me, I remem.
Mic. 6. 7. the fruit of my body for the sin of my s.
7. 1. my s. desired the first ripe fruit
Zech. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off, my s. loathed
Mat. 12. 18. my beloved, in whom my s. is well pleas.
26. 38. my s. is exceeding sorrowful, Mark 14. 34.
Luke 1. 46. my s. doth magnify the Lord
12. 19. I will say to my s. soul, eat, drink
John 12. 27. my s. is troubled, and what shall I say?
2 Cor. 1. 23. I call God for a record upon my s.
Heb. 10. 38. my s. shall have no pleasure in him
 Our SOUL.
Num. 11. 6. our s. is dried away, nothing but manna
21. 5. no bread, our s. loatheth this light bread
Ps. 33. 20. our s. waiteth for Lord, he is our help
35. 25. lot them not annoy, ah, our s. would have it
44. 25. for our s. is bowed down to the dust
66. 9. bless our God, who holdeth our s. in life
123. 4. our s. is exceedingly filled with scorn
124. 4. the stream had gone over our s. 5.
7. our s. is escaped as a bird out of the snare
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our s. is to thy name
 Own SOUL.
Deut. 13. 6. if a friend is as thine own s. entice thee
I Sam. 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to David,
and he loved him as his own s. 3. | 20. 17.
Psalm. 22. 29. and none can keep alive his own s.
Prov. 6. 32. he that doeth it, destroyeth his own s.
8. 36. but he that sinneth, wrongeth his own s.
11. 17. the merciful man doeth good to his own s.
15. 32. he that refuseth instruction despis. his own s.
19. 8. he that getteth wisdom, loveth his own s.
16. he that keep. commandments keep. his own s.
20. 2. that provoketh king, sinneth aga. his own s.
29. 24. who so is partner with thief, hateth own s.
Mat. 16. 26. what is a man profited, if he shall gain
whole world and lose his own s.? Mark 8. 36.
Luke 2. 35. sword shall pierce thro' thy own s. also
 That SOUL.
Gen. 17. 14. not circumcised, that s. shall be cut
off from his people, Exod. 31. 14. Lev. 7. 20,
21, 25, 27. | 19. 8. Num. 15. 30.
Exod. 12. 15. whose eateth leavened bread, that s.
shall be cut off from Israel, Num. 19. 13.
19. whose eateth leavened bread, that s. shall be
cut off from congregation of Israel, Num. 19. 20.
Lev. 17. 10. I will set my face against that s. 20. 6.
22. 3. that s. shall be cut off from my presence
23. 30. that s. will I destroy from his people
Num. 15. 31. that s. shall utterly be cut off
 Thy SOUL.
Gen. 27. 19. eat, that thy s. may bless me, 31.
Deut. 4. 9. take heed, and keep thy s. diligently
29. shall find him, if seek him with all thy s.
6. 5. love the Lord thy God with all thy s. 30. 6.
10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy s.
12. 15. whatsoever thy s. lusteth after, 14. 26.
25. 16. do with all thy s. | 30. 2. obey with all thy s.
30. 2. obey his voice with all thy heart and thy s.
10. if thou turn unto the Lord with all thy s.
I Sam. 2. 16. then take as much as thy s. desireth
24. whatsoever thy s. desireth, I will do for thee
23. 30. come according to all the desire of thy s.
25. 29. yet a man is risen to pursue and seek thy s.
I Kings 11. 37. shall reign according all thy s. desir.
Psalm. 121. 7. the Lord shall preserve thy s.
Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is pleasant to thy s.
22. 30 shall be life to thy s. and grace to thy neck
19. 13. and let not thy s. spare for his crying
22. 25. learn his ways, and get a snare to thy s.
24. 12. he that keepeth thy s. hath not he know it?
14. so shall the knowledge of wisdom be to thy s.
29. 17. yea, he shall give delight to thy s.
Isa. 51. 23. which have said to thy s. how down
58. 10. if thou draw out thy s. to the hungry
11. the Lord shall satisfy thy s. in drought
Jer. 14. 19. hath thy s. loathed Zion? why smitten us?
38. 17. go forth then, thy s. shall live, 20.
Ezek. 3. 19. thou hast delivered thy s. 21. | 33. 9.

Hab. 2. 10. and thou hast sinned against thy s.
Mat. 22. 37. thou shalt love Lord with all thy heart
and with all thy s. Mark 12. 30. Luke 10. 27.
Luke 12. 20. this night thy s. shall be required of thee
3. John 2. thou mayest prosper, even as thy s. prosper.
Rev. 18. 14. the fruits thy s. lusteth after are departed
 See LIVES.
 SOULS.
Gen. 12. 5. Abraham took s. they had got in Haran
14. 1. 21. give me the s. and take goods to myself
36. 7. 6. Esau took all the s. of his house
46. 15. the s. by Leah were thirty and three
18. 15. Zilpah sixteen s. | 22. by Rachel fourteen s.
25. all the s. Jacob had by Bilhah were seven
26. all the s. that came into Egypt, sixty and six
27. the sons of Joseph in Egypt were two s. all the
s. of house of Jacob were seventy s. Exod. 1. 5.
Exod. 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of s.
16. 1. 16. a homer according to the number of s.
30. 15. an offering to Lord, to make an atonement
for your s. 16. Lev. 17. 11. Num. 31. 50.
Lev. 18. 29. even s. that commit them shall be cut off
20. 25. ye shall not make your s. abominable
Num. 16. 38. of these sinners against their own s.
30. 9. every vow wherewith have bound their s.
Josh. 10. 25. he utterly destroyed them and all the s.
that were therein, 30, 32, | 11. 11.
23. 1. take good heed therefore unto your s.
14. ye know in all your hearts and in all your s.
I Sam. 25. 29. s. of thine enemies shall he sling out
1 Chron. 5. 21. they took of s. of men 100, 600
Ezra. 9. 31. these days they had decreed for their s.
Psalm. 72. 13. and shall save the s. of the needy
Prov. 10. he preserveth the s. of his saints
11. 30. and he that winneth s. is wise
14. 25. a true witness delivereth s.
Isa. 47. 1. they shall not deliver their s.
57. 16. spirit should fail, and s. which I made
Jer. 2. 24. in thy skirts is found the blood of s.
6. 16. ye shall find rest for your s. Mat. 11. 29.
26. 19. thus might we procure great evil ag. our s.
37. 19. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your s.
42. 1. 20. you have used deceit against your s.
44. 7. why commit this great evil against your s.?
I. am. 1. 19. they sought meat to relieve their s.
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall not satisfy their s.
13. 18. to hunt s. will ye hunt s. of my people, 20.
will ye save the s. alive that come unto you?
19. to slay the s. that should not die
14. 4. they should deliver but their own s.
18. 4. all s. are mine | 22. 25. they have devoured s.
22. 27. her princes are like wolves to destroy s.
Luke 21. 19. in your patience possess your s.
Acts 2. 41. there were added to them 3000 s.
7. 14. he called Jacob and his kindred 7 s.
14. 22. confirming the s. of the disciples, exhorting
15. 24. have troubled you subverting your s.
27. 37. we were in all in the ship 27 s.
2 Cor. 12. 15. I would be spent for your s.
1 Thess. 2. 8. to have imparted our own s. to you
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they watch for your s.
1 Pet. 1. 21. the word which is able to save your s.
1 Jam. 1. 9. end of your faith the salvation of your s.
22. seeing have purified your s. in obeying truth
2. 25. are returned to the Shepherd of your s.
3. 20. wherein few, that is, eight s. were saved
4. 19. commit the keeping of their s. to him
2 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease fr. sin beguiling unstable s.
Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the altar the s. of them slain
18. 13. no man buyeth slaves and s. of men
20. 4. I saw the s. of them that were beheaded
 See AFFLICT.
 SOUND, Substantive.
Exod. 28. 35. his s. shall be heard when he goeth in
Lev. 25. 19. cause the trumpet loud of s. to sound
26. 36. the s. of a shaken leaf shall chase them
Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear the s. of the trumpet, 20.
2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the s. of a going in
the tops of the mulberry-trees, 1 Chron. 14. 15.
6. 15. they brought up the ark with shouting and
the s. of the trumpet, 1 Chron. 15. 23.
15. 10. when ye hear the s. say 'Abalom reigns'
Kings 1. 40. the earth rent with the s. of them
41. when Jotham heard the s. of the trumpet
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the s. of her feet
18. 41. for there is a s. of abundance of rain
2 Kings 6. 32. is not e. this master's feet behind him?
1 Chron. 16. 5. but Asaph made a s. with cymbals
42. with trumpets and those that should make a s.
2 Chr. 5. 13. as one, to make one s. to be heard
Neh. 4. 20. in what place ye hear s. of the trumpet
Jub. 15. 21. a dreadful s. in his ears, in prosperity
21. 12. and rejoice at the s. of the organ
37. 2. hear the s. that goeth out of his mouth
39. 24. nor believeth he it is the s. of the trumpet
Psalm. 47. 5. the L. zone up with the s. of a trumpet
77. 17. cloud poured out water, skies sent out a s.
89. 15. blessed are people that know the joyful s.
92. 3. sing upon the harp with a solemn s.
98. 6. sing with trumpets and s. of cornet

Psalm. 150. 3. praise him with the s. of the trumpet
Ecc. 7. 16. as the s. of thorns under a pot
12. 4. when the s. of the grinding is low
Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O my soul, the s. of trumpet
21. how long shall I hear the s. of the trumpet?
6. 17. saying, hearken to the s. of the trumpet?
26. 13. the land trembled at the s. of the neighing
25. 10. I will take from them s. of the millstones
42. 14. where we shall hear no s. of the trumpet
50. 22. s. of battle is in the land, and of destruction
51. 54. a s. of a cry cometh from Babylon
Ezek. 10. 5. the s. of the cherubims' wings were heard
26. 13. the s. of thy harps shall be no more heard
15. shall not the isles shake at the s. of thy fall?
27. 28. suburbs shall shake at s. of thy pilots
31. 16. I made nations to shake at s. of his fall
33. 4. heareth the s. and taketh no warning
5. he heard s. of trumpet and took not warning
Dan. 3. 5. at the time when ye hear the s. 7, 10, 15.
Amos 2. 2. Moab shall die with s. of trumpet
6. 5. that chaunt to the s. of the viol, and invent
Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels with a great s.
John 3. 8. hearest the s. but canst not tell whence
Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a s. from heaven
Rom. 10. 18. verily their s. went into all the earth
1 Cor. 14. 7. even things without life giving s.
8. for if the trumpet give an uncertain s.
Heb. 12. 19. ye are not come to the s. of a trumpet
Rev. 1. 15. and his voice as the s. of many waters
9. 9. the s. of their wings was as the s. of chariots
18. 22. the s. of a millstone shall be heard no more
 SOUND, Adjective.
Psalm. 119. 80. let my heart be s. in thy statutes
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up s. wisdom for the righteous
3. 21. my son, keep s. wisdom and discretion
8. 14. counsel is mine and s. wisdom, I am under s.
14. 30. a s. heart is the life of the flesh, but envy
Luke 15. 27. because hath received him safe and s.
1 Tim. 1. 10. if any other thing contrary to s. doctri.
2 Tim. 1. 7. for God hath given us spirit of a s. mind
13. hold fast the form of s. words thou hast heard
4. 3. when they will not endure s. doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. he may be able by s. doctrine to exhort
13. rebuke them, that they may be s. in the faith
2. 1. speak the things which become s. doctrine
2. that the aged men be s. in faith, in charity
8. s. speech that cannot be condemned
 SOUND, Verb.
Lev. 25. 9. trumpet of jubilee to s. in day of atone-
ment make the trumpet s. through all the land
Num. 10. 7. shall blow, but you shall not s. an alarm
I Chr. 15. 19. Heman and Asaph were appoint to s.
Isa. 16. 11. wherefore my bowels shall s. for Moab
Jer. 48. 36. my heart shall s. for Moab like pipes
Jer. 2. 1. and s. an alarm in my holy mountain
Mat. 6. 2. therefore do not s. a trumpet before thee
1 Cor. 15. 52. for the trumpet shall s. dead be raised
Rev. 8. 6. the seven angels prepared themselves to s.
13. trumpet of the three angels who are yet to s.
10. 7. when the seventh angel shall begin to s.
 SOUNDED.
Exod. 19. 19. when the voice of the trumpet s. long
1 Sam. 20. 12. Jonathan said, when I have s. my fath.
2 Chron. 7. 6. the priests s. trumpets, 13. 14.
23. 13. the people rejoiced, and s. with trumpets
29. 28. the singers sang and the trumpeters s.
Neh. 4. 18. he that s. the trumpet was by me
Luke 1. 44. as soon as voice of salut. s. in my ears
1 Thess. 1. 10. from you s. out the word of the Lord
Rev. 8. 7. the first angel s. | 10. third s. | 12. fourth angel s.
8. the second s. | 10. sixth s. | 11. 15. seventh s.
 SOUNDED.
Acts 27. 23. they s. and found it twenty fathoms;
they s. again and found it fifteen fathoms
 SOUNDETH.
Exod. 19. 13. when the trumpet s. long, come up
 SOUNDING.
1 Chr. 15. 16. singers with instruments of music s.
2 Chron. 5. 12. and with them 120 priests s.
13. 12. his priests with s. trumpets to cry alarm
Psalm. 150. 5. praise him upon the high s. cymbals
Ezek. 6. 15. where is thy zeal and s. of thy bowels
Ezek. 7. 7. and not the s. again of mountains
1 Cor. 13. 1. and have not charity, I am as s. brass
 SOUNDESS.
Psalm. 38. 3. there is no s. in my flesh for thy anger, 7.
Isa. 1. 6. there is no s. in it, but wounds and bruises
Acts 3. 16. hath given him this perfect s. bef. you all
 SOUNDS.
1 Cor. 14. 7. except they give a distinction in the s.
 SOUR.
Isa. 18. 5. when the s. grape is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a s. grape and the
children's teeth are set on edge, Ezek. 18. 2.
30. every man that eateth the s. grape, teeth be
Hos. 4. 18. their drink is s. they have committed
 SOUTH.
Gen. 12. 9. and Abram journeyed toward the s.
13. 1. Abram went up into the s. | 3. went from s.

Gen. 23.14. thou shalt spread abroad to north and s. **Exod. 26.35.** on side of the tabernacle toward the s. **Nam. 13.29.** Amalekites dwell in the land of the s. **Deut. 33.23.** O Naphtali, possess thou west and s. **Josh. 10.40.** Joshua smote the country of the s. **18.5.** Judah shall abide in their coast on the s. **Judg. 1.9.** to fight against the Canaanites in the s. **1 Sam. 20.41.** David arose out of a place toward s. **27.10.** against the s. of Judah, s. of Jerahmeelites **30.1.** the Amalekites had invaded the s. **14.** **2 Sam. 24.7.** they went out to the s. of Judah **1 Kings 7.25.** three looking toward s. **2 Chr. 4.4.** **1 Chron. 9.24.** the porters were toward the s. **2 Chron. 28.18.** Philistines invaded the s. of Judah **Job 9.9.** which maketh the chambers of the s. **37.9.** out of the s. cometh the whirlwind **39.26.** and stretch her wings toward the s. **Psal. 75.6.** promotion cometh not from east nor s. **89.12.** the north and s. thou hast created them **107.3.** and gathered them from the north and s. **126.4.** turn our captivity as the streams in the s. **Ecl. 1.6.** the wind goeth toward the s. **11.3.** if the tree fall toward the s. or the north **Isa. 21.1.** as whirlwinds in the s. pass through **30.6.** the burden of the beasts of the s. **43.6.** and I will say to the s. keep not back **Jer. 13.19.** the cities of the s. shall be shut up **17.26.** from the s. bringing burnt-offerings **32.44.** men shall buy fields in the cities of the s. **33.13.** in the cities of the s. shall the flocks pass **Ezek. 20.46.** set thy face toward the s. and droptly word toward the s. prophesy against the s. field **47.45.** to forest of s. faces from s. to north be burnt **21.4.** a sword against all flesh from s. to north **40.2.** by which was as the frame of a city on s. **24.** after that he brought me toward the s. **44.** and their prospect was toward the s. **41.11.** and another door was toward the s. **46.9.** shall go out by way of the s. gate; and he that entereth by the way of s. go forth by north **Dan. 8.9.** a little horn waxed great toward the s. **11.5.** and the king of the s. shall be strong **6.** king's daughter of the s. shall come to north **9.** king of the s. shall come into his kingdom **11.** king of the s. shall be moved with cholera **25.** and the arms of the s. shall not withstand **29.** and the king of the s. shall be stirred up **29.** he shall return, and come toward the s. **40.** the king of the s. shall push at him **Obad. 19.** they of s. shall possess the mount of Esau **20.** the captivity shall possess the cities of the s. **Hab. 3.13.** God came from s. from mount Paran **Zech. 7.7.** when men inhabited the s. and the plain **9.4.** God shall go with whirlwinds of the s. **14.4.** half of the mountain remove toward the s. **Mat. 12.42.** queen of the s. shall rise in judgment **Luke 13.29.** come from s. to sit down with Abraham **Acts 8.26.** saying, arise, and go toward the s. **Rev. 21.13.** on the s. three gates, on the west three.

SOUTH-BORDER.

Nam. 34.3. s.-border the utmost coast of salt-sea **Josh. 15.3.** the s.-border of Judah from the shore

SOUTH-COUNTRY.

Gen. 20.1. Abraham sojourned toward the s.-coun. **21.62.** for Isaac dwell in the s.-country **Josh. 11.16.** Joshua took all the s.-country, **12.8.** **Zech. 6.6.** the priested go forth toward the s.-coun.

SOUTH-FIELD.

Ezek. 20.46. prophesy ag. the forest of the s.-field **SOUTH-LAND.**

Josh. 15.19. thou hast given me s.-l. **Judg. 1.15.**

SOUTH-QUARTER.

Nam. 34.3. s.-quarter from Zin by coast of Edom **Josh. 18.15.** s.-quarter from end of Kirjath-jearim

SOUTH-RAMOTH.

1 Sam. 30.27. to them which were in s.-Ramoth

SOUTH-SIDE.

Ezek. 26.18. twenty boards on the s.-side, **36.23.** **Nim. 2.10.** on s.-side shall be standard of Reuben **10.6.** camps which lie on the s.-side go forward **Ezek. 42.18.** he measured the s.-side 500 reeds **47.1.** the waters came at the s.-side of the altar **48.16.** and the s.-side 4500 measures, **33.**

SOUTH-WARD.

Gen. 13.14. Lot said to Abraham, look s.-ward **Nim. 3.29.** Kohath pitch on side of tabern. s.-w. **13.17.** Moses said, get ye up this way s.-ward **Dan. 8.4.** I saw the ram pushing s.-ward

SOUTH-WEST.

Acts 27.12. Phenice lying toward the s.-west

SOUTH-WIND.

Job 37.17. he quieteth the earth by the s.-wind **Ps. 78.26.** by his power he brought in the s.-wind **Cant. 4.16.** come, thou s.-wind, blow on my garden **Luke 12.55.** when sea s.-w. blow, there will be heat **Acts 27.13.** and when the s.-wind blew softly

SOW.

Pet. 2.22. the s. washed, to her wallowing in mire

SOW

Figurative, [1] To scatter seeds on the earth; **Gen.**

36.12. **Lev. 25.3.** [2] To preach the gospel, **Mat. 13.19.** **1 Cor. 9.11.** [3] To disperse worldly goods among the poor, **2 Cor. 9.6.** [4] To be buried and laid like seed in the earth, subject to rottenness and putrefaction, **1 Cor. 15.42, 43.**

He that soweth to the flesh, **Gal. 6.8.** One that leads such a course of life as is agreeable to his corrupt nature, that layeth out his estate, and bestows all his time and pains in the service of the flesh, and so makes provision only for this present life.

He that soweth to the spirit, **Gal. 6.8.** He that layeth out his estate, or spendeth his time, strength, and talents, for the glory of God, in obedience to the commands, motions, and dictates of the Spirit; and particularly that useth his estate for the maintenance of the gospel, and upholding the ministry of it.

He that soweth and he that reapeth, **John 4.36.** the prophets and John the Baptist, who have sowed the seeds of instruction among the people formerly, and taught them the principles of saving truth; and you, my disciples, that succeed them, whose ministry I will use in bringing people to embrace me and my doctrine, thereby to perfect those truths which were formerly taught them concerning me.

Gen. 47.23. here is seed for you and ye shall sow the land **Ezek. 23.10.** six years s. thy land, **Lev. 25.3.** **Lev. 19.19.** shall not s. with mingled seed, **Deut. 22.9.** **25.4.** in the seventh year thou shalt not s. **11.** **20.** we shall not s. nor gather in our increase **22.** ye shall s. the eighth year **26.16.** ye shall s. your seed in vain, for enemies **2 Kings 19.29.** in the third year s. ye, **Isa. 37.30.** **Job 4.8.** they that s. wickedness reap the same **31.8.** then let me s. and let another eat **Psal. 107.37.** s. fields, and plant vineyards **126.5.** they that s. in tears shall reap in joy **Ecl. 11.4.** he that observeth the wind, shall not s. **6.** in the morning s. thy seed, and in the evening **Isa. 28.24.** doth the plowman plow all day to s. **30.23.** give rain of seed thou shalt s. ground withal **30.20.** blessed are ye that s. beside all waters **Jer. 4.3.** break fallow-ground, s. not among thorns **31.27.** I will s. the house of Israel with seed **35.7.** neither shall ye build house nor s. seed **Has. 2.23.** and I will s. her onto me in the earth **10.12.** to yourselves in righteousness, reap in mercy **Mic. 6.15.** thou shalt s. but thou shalt not reap **Zech. 10.9.** I will s. them among the people **Mal. 6.26.** the fowls of the air s. not, nor reap **13.3.** a sower went forth to s. when he sowed some seeds fell by the way-side, **Mark 4.4.** **Luke 8.5.** **27.** didst not thou s. good seed in thy field? **Luke 12.24.** consider ravens they neither s. nor reap **19.21.** repeat that thou didst not s. **22.**

SOWN.

Gen. 26.12. Isaac s. in that land same year, received **Judg. 9.45.** Abimelech s. Shechem with salt **Mat. 13.4.** when he s. some fell by the way-side, and the fowls devoured them, **Mark 4.4.** **Luke 8.5.** **24.** which s. good seed || 25. the enemy s. tares, **30.** **25.** bel. I reap where I s. not

SOW. See SOW.

SOWNEDST.

Deut. 11.10. art as Egypt, where thou s. thy seed

SOWN.

Lev. 11.37. if a carcase fall on sowing seed to be s. **Deut. 21.4.** to a rough valley neither earnd nor s. **29.1.** lest the fruit of thy seed s. be defiled **29.23.** generations see that land is not s. nor hear **Judg. 6.37.** when Israel had s. the Midianites came **Psal. 97.11.** light is s. for the righteous, and gladness **Isa. 19.7.** every thing s. by the brooks shall wither **40.24.** shall not be planted, yea, shall not be s. **61.11.** as the garden causeth the things s. to spring **Jer. 2.2.** thou wastest after me in a land not s. **12.13.** they have s. wheat, but shall reap thorns **Ezek. 36.9.** I am for you, and ye shall be tilled and s. **Has. 8.7.** they have s. the wind, shall reap whirlwind **Nah. 1.14.** that no more of thy name be s. **Haag. 1.6.** ye have s. much, and bring in little **Mal. 13.19.** catcheth away that was s. **Mark 4.15.** **25.24.** a hard man, reaping where thou hast not s. **Mark 4.16.** these are they which s. on stony ground **18. s.** among thorns || 20. are s. on good ground **31.** which when it is s. is less than all the seeds **1 Cor. 9.11.** if we have s. to you spiritual things **15.42.** it is s. in corruption || 43. is s. in dishonor **44.** it is a natural body, raised a spiritual body **2 Cor. 9.10.** multiply your seed s. and increase fruits **Jan. 3.18.** the fruit of righteousness is s. in peace

SOWER.

Isa. 55.10. that it may give seed to the s. and bread **Jer. 50.16.** cut off s. from Babylon, and him thy **Mal. 13.3.** behold, as s. went forth to sow, when he sowed some seeds by way-side, **Mark 4.4.** **Luke 8.5.** **18.** hear ye therefore the parable of the s.

Mark 4.14. s. soweth the word, these by way-side

2 Cor. 9.10. now he that ministereth seed to the s. **SOWEST.**

1 Cor. 15.36. that which thou s. is not quickened **37.** thou s. not that body that shall be, but bare **SOWETH.** [grain]

Prov. 6.14. he s. discord || 19. he that s. discord **11.13.** to him that s. righteousness is a sure reward **16.28.** a froward man s. strife, and a whisperer **28.8.** he that s. iniquity shall reap vanity **Amos 9.13.** treader shall overtake him that s. seed **Mal. 13.37.** he that s. good seed, is the Son of man **Mark 4.14.** sower s. the word, these by way-side **John 4.36.** both he that s. and reapeth may rejoice **37.** that saying true, one s. and another reapeth **2 Cor. 9.6.** he who s. sparingly, he who s. bountifully **Gal. 6.7.** for whatsoever a man s. that shall he reap **8.** that s. to his flesh, shall reap corruption; but he that s. to the Spirit, shall reap life everlasting

SOWING.

Lev. 11.37. if their curse fall on any s. to be sown **26.5.** and the vintage shall reach to the s. time

SPACE.

Gen. 29.14. Jacob abode with him the s. of a month **32.16.** and put a s. betwixt drove and drove **Lev. 25.8.** the s. of seven sabbaths of years shall be **30.** if it be not redeemed in the s. of a full year **Josh. 3.4.** there shall be a s. between you and it **1 Sam. 26.13.** & betw. David's company and Saul's **Ezra 9.8.** for a little s. grace hath been shewed **Luke 22.59.** about the s. of one hour after **Acts 5.7.** about s. of three hours his wife came in **34.** commanded to put the apostles forth a little s. **7.42.** offered slain beasts by the s. of forty years **13.20.** gave judges about the s. of 450 years **21.** God gave them Saul for the s. of 40 years **19.8.** he spake boldly the s. of three months **10.** and this continued by the s. of two years **34.** all with one voice about s. of two hours cried **30.31.** by the s. of three years I ceased not **Jam. 5.17.** it rained not by the s. of three years **Rev. 2.21.** I gave her s. to repent of her fornication **8.1.** there was silence about the s. of half an hour **14.20.** and blood came by the s. of 1600 furlongs **17.10.** when come, he must continue a short s.

SPACES.

1 Kings 7.†5. s. and pillars were square in prospect **Nah. 7.†4.** now the city was broad in s. **Isa. 22.†18.** he shall toss thee into country large of s. **33.†21.** the Lord will be to us a place broad of s.

SPAKE.

Gen. 19.14. Lot went out, and s. to his sons in law **24.30.** saying, thus s. the man unto me **29.9.** while he yet s. with them, Rachel came **30.10.** it came to pass as she s. to Joseph day by day **42.14.** that it that I s. to you, saying, ye are spies **23.** for he s. unto them by an interpreter **42.27.** the old man of whom ye s. is he yet alive? **50.17.** is this your younger brother of whom ye s.?

Nim. 12.1. Miriam and Aaron s. against Moses **21.5.** and the people s. against God and Moses **Deut. 1.43.** so I s. to you, and ye would not hear **28.63.** Lord shall bring thee by way whereof I s. **Judg. 19.22.** they s. to the master of the house **Ruth 4.1.** behold, the kinsman of whom Boaz s. **1 Sam. 1.13.** now Hannah s. in her heart, lips moved **18.24.** told him, saying, on this manner s. David **20.26.** nevertheless Saul s. not any thing that day **30.6.** for the people s. of stoning him

2 Sam. 12.19. while child was alive, we s. to him **1 Kings 1.42.** while he yet s. behold, Jonathan **3.22.** thus they s. before king Solomon

2 Kings 2.22. according to saying which Elisha s. **9.12.** and he said, thus and thus s. he to me **1 Chr. 21.19.** David went up at saying which Gad s. **2 Chron. 18.19.** one s. saying after this manner **30.22.** Hezekiah s. comfortably to them, **32.6.** **32.16.** his servants s. yet more ag. the Lord God **19.** they s. against the God of Jerusalem **33.18.** that s. to Manasseh in the name of Lord **Neh. 13.24.** their children s. half in speech of Ashdod **Esh. 3.4.** it came to pass, when they s. daily to him **Job 13.** they sat down, and none s. a word to him **19.18.** I arose, and they s. against me **29.22.** after my words they s. not again **32.16.** for they s. not, but stood still, answered not **Psal. 39.3.** fire burned, then s. I with my tongue **76.19.** yea, they s. against God, they said, can G. **108.33.** so that he s. unadvisedly with his lips

Prov. 30.1. the man s. to Ishiel and Ucal **Cant. 2.10.** my beloved s. and said, rise up, my love **5.6.** my soul failed when he s. I sought him

Jer. 8.1. hearkenend and heard, they s. not aright **20.8.** for since I s. I cried out, I cried violence **Ezek. 24.18.** so I s. to the people in the morning **Dan. 7.11.** voice of great words which the horn s. **Hos. 13.1.** when Ephraim s. trembling exulted hims **Mal. 3.16.** that feared Lord s. often one to another

Mat. 9. 18. while he s. these to them, 17. 5. | 26. 47.
 Mark 5. 35. | 14. 43. Luke 8. 49. | 22. 47, 60.
 33. dev. was cast out, dumb s. 12. 22. Luke 11. 14.
 21. 45. they perceived that he s. of them
 Luke 1. 55. as he s. to our fathers, to Abraham
 2. 50. they understood not the saying which he s.
 9. 11. he s. unto them of the kingdom of God
 31. who s. of his decease to be at Jerusalem
 22. 65. other things blasphemously s. they ag. him
 24. 6. remember how he s. to you in Galilee
 36. as they thus s. Jesus stood in midst of them
 John 1. 15. John said, this was he of whom I s.
 7. 13. no man s. openly of him for fear of Jews
 46. the officers said, never man s. like this man
 8. 27. they understood not that he s. of the Father
 10. 6. what things they were which he s. to them
 41. all things that John s. of this man were true
 11. 13. howbeit Jesus s. of his death
 51. this s. he not of him. he prophesied that Jes.
 12. 29. others said, an angel s. to him
 38. saying might be fulfilled which he s. 18. 9, 32.
 41. when he saw his glory, and s. of him
 22. disciples looked, doubting of whom he s.
 24. he should ask who it should be of whom he s.
 13. 28. no man knew for what intent he s. this
 21. 19. this s. he, signifying by what death he
 Acts 6. 10. not able to resist spirit by which he s.
 8. 6. gave heed to those things which Philip s.
 10. 44. while Peter yet s. these words, H. Ghost fell
 13. 45. Jews s. ag. those things that were spoken
 14. 1. and so s. that a great multitude believed
 19. 9. but s. evil of that way before the multitude
 20. 38. sorrowing most for the words which he s.
 22. 9. they heard not voice of him that s. to me
 26. 24. as he thus s. for himself, Festus said
 28. 25. wells the Holy Ghost by Esaias the prophet
 1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I s. as a child
 14. 5. I would that ye all s. with tongues
 Gal. 4. 15. where is then the blessedness ye s. of?
 Heb. 7. 14. of which tribe Moses s. nothing of priest
 12. 25. who refused him that s. on earth
 2 Pet. 1. 21. holy men of God s. as they were moved
 Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the voice that s. with me
 13. 11. I beheld another beast s. as a dragon
 God SPAKE.
 Gen. 35. 15. Jacob called place where God s. Beth-el.
 Exod. 20. 1. God s. all these words saying, I am Ld.
 Deut. 1. 6. the Lord our God s. to us in Horeb
 Josh. 23. 14. not one thing failed of good things G. s.
 Mark 12. 26. how in the bush God s. to him
 John 9. 29. we know that God s. unto Moses
 Acts 7. 6. and God s. on this wise, that his seed
 Heb. 1. 1. God who s. in time past to the fathers
 See LORD, expressly.
 Lord or God SPAKE, implicitly.
 Gen. 24. 7. G. who s. to me, and aware to me saying
 1 Sam. 9. 17. behold the man whom I s. to thee of
 23. 17. and the L. hath done to him as he s. by me
 2 Sam. 7. 7. s. I a word with any of tribes of Israel?
 23. 3. God said, the rock of Israel s. to me
 1 Kings 6. 12. word which I s. unto David thy father
 2 Chron. 6. 4. who hath fulfilled that which he s.
 32. 24. he s. to him, and gave him a sign
 Psal. 33. 9. he s. and it was done, he commanded
 99. 7. he s. unto them in the cloudy pillar
 105. 31. he s. and there came flies and lice
 64. he s. and the locusts came, and caterpillars
 Isa. 65. 12. when I s. ye did not hear, 66. 4.
 Jer. 7. 13. I s. to you, rising up early and speaking
 22. 1. s. not to your fathers, I brought them
 14. 14. I sent them not, neither s. unto them
 19. 5. which I commanded not, nor s. it
 22. 21. I s. unto thee in thy prosperity, but saidst
 31. 20. for since I s. against him, I remember him
 Ezek. 1. 28. I heard a voice of one that s. 2. 2.
 Dan. 9. 12. he confirmed his words which he s.
 Hos. 12. 4. found him in Beth-el, there he s. with us
 Luke 1. 70. as he s. by mouth of his holy prophets
 24. 44. these are the words which I s. to you
 Heb. 4. 4. he s. in a certain place on this wise
 SPAKEST.
 Judg. 13. 11. art thou the man s. to the woman?
 17. 2. the silver thou s. of also in mine ears
 1 Sam. 28. 21. hearkened to words which thou s.
 1 Kings 8. 24. thou s. also with thy mouth, and hast
 fulfilled it with thine hand, 2 Chron. 6. 15.
 26. let thy word be verified which thou s. to Dav.
 53. didst separate them, as thou s. by Moses
 Neh. 9. 13. and s. with them from heaven
 Psal. 80. 19. then thou s. in vision to thy Holy One
 Jer. 48. 27. since thou s. of him, skippedst for joy
 SPAN.
 Ezod. 23. 16. a s. shall be the length, and a s. the
 breadth of the breast-plate of judgment,
 39. 9.
 1 Sam. 17. 4. Goliath's height six cubits and a s.
 Isa. 40. 12. who hath meted out heaven with a s.?
 Lam. 2. 20. shall women eat their childr. of a s. long

Ezek. 43. 13. the border of the altar shall be a s.
 SPANNED.
 Isa. 49. 13. my right hand hath s. the heavens
 SPANGLED.
 Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the s. ornaments
 SPARE.
 Gen. 18. 24. not s. the place for the fifty righteous
 26. then I will s. all the place for their sakes
 45. 20. let not your eye s. your stuff
 Deut. 13. 8. thou shalt not s. nor conceal him
 29. 20. Lord will not s. him, but anger of Lord
 1 Sam. 15. 3. now go, destroy Amalek, s. then not
 Neh. 13. 22. and s. me according to thy mercy
 Job 6. 10. let him not s. I have not concealed words
 16. 13. he cleaveth my reins under, doth not s.
 20. 13. though he s. it and forsake it not
 27. 22. for God shall cast upon him, and not s.
 30. 10. they s. not to spit in my face
 Psal. 39. 13. O s. me that I may recover strength
 72. 13. he shall s. the poor and needy, and save
 Prov. 6. 34. he will not s. in the day of vengeance
 19. 18. let not thy soul s. for his crying
 Isa. 9. 19. people as fuel, no man shall s. brother
 13. 18. their eye shall not s. children
 30. 14. and he shall break it, he shall not s.
 54. 2. s. not, lengthen cords, strengthen stakes
 58. 1. cry aloud, s. not, lift up voice like a trumpet
 54. 14. I will not s. them, Ezek. 24. 14.
 21. 7. he shall not s. them || 50. 14. s. no arrows
 51. 3. s. ye not her young men, destroy her host
 Ezek. 5. 11. I will diminish thee, nor shall mine eye s.
 nor will I have any pity, 7. 4. 9. | 8. 18.
 9. 10.
 9. 5. let not your eye s. neither have ye pity
 Joel 2. 17. let them say, s. thy people, O Lord
 Jonah 4. 11. should not I s. Nineveh that great city?
 Hab. 1. 17. and not s. continually to slay the nations
 Mal. 3. 17. I will s. them as a man spareth his son
 Luke 15. 17. hired servants have bread enough to s.
 Rom. 11. 21. take heed, lest he also s. not thee
 1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have trouble, but I s. you
 2 Cor. 1. 23. that thou s. I came not as yet to Corinth
 13. 9. that if I come again, I will not s.
 SPARED.
 1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul and the people s. Agag
 15. for the people s. the best of the sheep
 2 Sam. 10. 4. some bade me kill thee, but mine eye s.
 2 Sam. 12. 4. s. to take of his own flock, and herd
 21. 7. the king s. Mephibosheth son of Jonathan
 2 Kings 5. 20. master hath s. Naaman this Syrian
 Psal. 78. 50. he s. not their soul from death
 Ezek. 20. 17. mine eye s. them from destroying
 Jonah 4. 10. Lord said, thou hast s. the gourd
 Rom. 8. 32. he that s. not his own Son but delivered
 11. 21. if God s. not the natural branches
 2 Pet. 2. 4. if God s. not the angels that sinned
 5. and s. not the old world, but saved Noah
 SPARETH.
 Prov. 13. 24. he that s. his rod, hateth his son
 17. 27. he that hath knowledge, s. his words
 21. 26. but the righteous giveth, and s. not
 Mal. 3. 17. I will spare them, as a man s. his son
 SPARING.
 Acts 20. 29. wolves shall enter in, not s. the flock
 SPARINGLY.
 2 Cor. 9. 6. this I say, he who soweth s. shall reap s.
 SPARK.
 Job 18. 5. and the s. of his fire shall not shine
 Isa. 1. 31. and the maker of it shall be as a s.
 SPARKS.
 Job 5. 7. man is born to trouble, as s. fly upward
 41. 19. out of mouth go burning lamps, s. of fire
 Prov. 26. 13. as madmen who casteth s. and death
 Isa. 50. 11. that compass yourselves about with s.
 Dan. 3. 22. the s. of the fire slew those men
 SPARKLED.
 Ezek. 1. 7. s. like the colour of burnished brass
 SPARROW.
 Psal. 84. 3. yea, the s. hath found a house
 102. 7. I am as a s. alone upon the house-top
 SPARROWS.
 Lev. 14. 14. take for him two s. alive and clean
 Mat. 10. 29. are not two s. sold for a farthing?
 31. are of more value than many s. Luke 12. 7.
 Luke 12. 6. are not five s. sold for two farthings?
 SPAT.
 John 9. 6. when he had thus spoken, he s. on ground
 SPEAK.
 Gen. 18. 27. I have taken on me to s. to God, 31.
 24. 50. we cannot s. unto thee bad or good
 31. 24. take heed thou s. not to Jacob good or bad
 32. 4. thou shalt ye s. to my lord Esau, 19.
 44. 16. what shall we say? what shall we s.?
 Ezod. 4. 14. Aaron, I know that he can s. well
 5. 23. since I came to s. to Pharaoh in thy name
 7. 2. thou shalt s. all that I command thee
 23. 2. shalt not s. in a cause to decline after many
 29. 42. where I will meet you, to s. there to thee
 32. 12. wherefore should Egyptians s. and say I

Ezod. 34. 35. until he went in to s. with the Lord
 Num. 12. 8. were ye not afraid to s. against Moses
 14. 15. who have heard the fame of these will s.
 21. 27. why they that s. in proverb say, come
 22. 8. I will bring word, as the Lord shall s. to me
 35. the word I s. to thee, that thou shalt s.
 23. 5. return to Balak, and thus thou shalt s.
 12. must I not take heed to s. that which the Ld.
 27. the daughters of Zelophehad s. right
 Deut. 18. 19. words which he shall s. in my name
 20. who shall presume to s. a word in my name
 26. 5. and thou shalt s. and say before the Lord
 Josh. 22. 24. your children might s. to our children
 1 Sam. 25. 17. a son of Belial that a man cannot s. to
 2 Sam. 3. 19. and Abner went also to s. to David
 27. Joab took him aside to s. with him quietly
 7. 17. accord. to this vision so did Nathan s. to Dav.
 19. 10. why s. ye not one word of bringing back
 20. 16. come near hither that I may s. with thee
 18. they were wont to s. in old time, saying
 1 Kings 2. 19. she went to s. to him for Adonijah
 12. 7. wilt s. good words to them, 2 Chron. 10. 7.
 10. saying, thus shalt thou s. to this people
 22. 24. spirit from me to s. to thee, 2 Chr. 18. 23.
 2 Kings 18. 27. hath my master sent me to thy master
 and to thee to s. these words? Isa. 36. 12.
 1 Chron. 17. 18. what can David s. more to thee?
 2 Chron. 32. 17. wrote letters to rail and s. ag. God
 Neh. 13. 24. and could not s. in the Jews' language
 Esth. 6. 4. to s. to the king to hang Mordecai
 Job 8. 2. how long wilt thou s. these things?
 11. 5. but, oh that God would s. against thee
 13. 7. will ye s. wickedly for G. and talk for him?
 18. 2. mark, and afterwards we will s.
 27. 4. my lips shall not s. wickedness nor deceit
 32. 7. I said, days should s. and teach wisdom
 26. 2. shew that I have yet to s. on God's behalf
 37. 20. if a man s. he shall be swallowed up
 41. 3. will he s. soft words unto thee?
 Psal. 2. 5. then shall he s. to them in his wrath
 5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that s. leasing
 12. 2. they s. vanity, they s. with a double heart
 17. 10. with their mouth they s. proudly
 23. 3. which s. peace to their neighbours
 29. 9. in his temple doth every one s. of his glory
 31. 18. which s. grievous things proudly ag. right
 35. 20. for they s. not peace, but devise deceitful
 28. my tongue shall s. of thy righteousness
 38. 12. they s. mischievous things all day long
 40. 5. if I would declare and s. of them
 41. 5. enemies s. evil of me, when shall he die?
 49. 3. my mouth shall s. of wisdom and meditation
 52. 3. lovest lying rather than to s. righteousness
 59. 12. and for cursing and lying which they s.
 63. 11. mouth of them that s. lies shall be stopp'd
 69. 12. they that sit in the gate s. against me
 71. 10. for mine enemies s. against me
 73. 8. they are corrupt, they s. wickedly, s. loftily
 85. 8. I will hear what the Lord will s. he will s.
 peace to his people, but let them not turn to folly
 94. 4. how long shall they utter and s. hard things?
 109. 20. let this be the reward of them that s. evil
 115. 5. they have mouths, but they s. not, 135. 16.
 119. 23. princes also did sit and s. against me
 172. my tongue shall s. of thy word
 127. 5. they shall s. with the enemies in the gate
 139. 50. for they s. against thee wickedly
 145. 6. men shall s. of might of thy terrible acts
 11. they shall s. of the glory of thy kingdom
 21. my mouth shall s. the praise of the Lord
 Prov. 8. 7. my mouth shall s. truth, and wickedness
 23. 16. my reins rejoice, when lips s. right things
 Eccl. 3. 7. a time to be silent, and a time to s.
 Cant. 7. 9. causing lips of those that are asleep to s.
 Isa. 8. 20. if they s. not according to this word
 14. 10. all they shall s. and say unto thee
 19. 18. five cities in Egypt shall s. lang. of Canaan
 28. 11. with another tongue shall he s. to this people
 29. 4. and thou shalt s. out of the ground
 32. 4. tongue of the stammerers shall s. plainly
 6. for the vile person will s. villany
 50. 4. that I should know how to s. in season
 52. 6. they shall know that I am he that doth s.
 59. 4. trust in vanity, and s. lies, conceive mischief
 Jer. 1. 17. whatsoever I command thee, thou shalt s.
 5. 14. saith the Lord, because ye s. this word
 7. 27. thou shalt s. all these words to them
 9. 5. they will not s. the truth, taught to s. lies
 10. 5. idols are upright as palm trees, they s. not
 12. 6. believe not, tho' they s. fair words unto thee
 13. 13. therefore thou shalt s. this word to them
 18. 7. at what instant I shall s. about a nation, 9.
 20. I stood before thee to s. good for them
 23. 16. said, I will not s. any more in his name
 26. 16. they s. a vision of their own heart
 26. 2. s. all the words I command thee to s. 8.
 15. the Lord hath sent me to s. these words
 29. 24. thus shalt thou also s. to Shemaiah
 32. 4. and shall s. with him mouth to mouth

Jer. 34. 3. he shall s. with thee mouth to mouth
Ezek. 2. 7. and thou shalt s. my words to them
 3. 10. all my words that I shall s. receive in heart
 30. 49. they say of me, doth he not s. parables?
 24. 27. and thou shalt s. and be no more dumb
 32. 21. strong among the mighty shall s. to him
 33. 8. if thou dost not s. to warn wicked from his way
 10. thus ye s. || 30. and s. one to another
 37. 18. when the children of thy people shall s.
Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared corrupt words to s.
 3. 29. s. any thing amiss agt. the God of Shadrach
 7. 25. he shall s. great words agt. the Most High
 11. 27. shall s. lies at one table, and not prosper
Hab. 2. 3. but at the end it shall s. and not lie
Zeck. 9. 17. corn shall make the young men lie
Mat. 10. 19. how or what ye shall s. *Mark* 13. 11.
 20. for it is not ye that s. *Mark* 13. 11.
 22. 34. how can ye being evil s. good things?
 36. every idle word that men shall s. give account
 44. his mother stood without desiring to s. with
Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus s. blasphemies?
 9. 39. shall do a miracle, that lightly s. evil of me
 14. 71. saying, I know not, this man of whom ye s.
 16. 17. in my name they shall s. with new tongues
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to s. to thee and to shew thee
 20. not able to s. till those things be performed
 22. when he came out he could not s. to them
 4. 41. he rebuking them, suffered them not to s.
 6. 23. woe to you, when all men shall s. well of you
 11. 53. and to provoke him to s. of many things
 12. 10. whosoever shall s. a word agt. Son of man
John 3. 11. verily we s. that we do know, and testify
 9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall s. for himself
 16. 13. he shall not s. of himself, that shall he s.
 25. when I shall no more s. to you in proverbs
Acts 2. 7. are not all these things s. Galileans?
 11. we do hear them s. in tongues words of God
 4. 17. that they s. to no man in this name
 18. not to s. at all, s. 40. || 20. we cannot but s.
 29. that with all boldness they may s. thy word
 6. 11. we have heard him s. blasphemous words
 13. this man ceaseth not to s. blasphemous words
 10. 32. when he cometh shall s. unto thee
 11. 15. as I began to s. || 14. 9. same heard Paul s.
 21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to s. to people
 23. 5. thou shalt not s. evil of ruler of thy people
 26. 1. Paul, thou art permitted to s. for thyself
 25. I s. forth the words of truth and soberness
Rom. 15. 18. I will not dare to s. of any of those
 things which Christ
 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that ye all s. same thing and no divisions
 2. 13. which things also we s. not man's wisdom
 3. 1. I could not s. to you as spiritual but carnal
 30. do all s. with tongues? || 14. 23. if all s.
 12. 35. it is a shame for women to s. in church
 29. and forbid not to s. with tongues
 9 *Cor.* 2. 17. in the sight of God s. we in Christ
 4. 13. we also believe and therefore s.
 12. 19. we s. before God in Christ, but for edifying
Eph. 5. 12. it is a shame to s. of those things done
Col. 4. 4. that I may make manifest, as I ought to s.
 1 *Thess.* 1. 8. so that we need not to s. any thing
 2. 4. even so we s. not as pleasing men but God
 16. forbidding us to s. to the Gentiles
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind to s. evil of no man
Heb. 2. 5. the world to come, whereof we s.
 6. 9. tho' we thus s. || 9. 5. of which we cannot s.
Jam. 1. 19. brethren, let every man be slow to s.
 1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they s. against you as evil doers
 3. 10. let him refrain his lips that they s. no guile
 16. whereas they s. evil of you, as of evil doers
 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. they are not afraid to s. evil of dignities
 2. s. evil of the things that they understand not
 13. for when they s. great swell. words of vanity
John 4. 5. are of world, therefore s. they of world
Jude 8. these filthy dreamers s. evil of dignities
 10. but these s. evil of those things they know not
Rev. 2. 24. not know depths of Satan, as they do s.
 13. 15. that the image of the beast should both s.
 SPEAK, Imperatively.
Exod. 20. 19. s. thou with us, and we will hear
Nam. 20. 8. s. ye to the rock before their eyes
Deut. 3. 26. L. said, s. no more to me of this matter
 5. 27. s. thou to us all that Lord shall s. to thee
Judge. 5. 10. s. ye that ride on white asses
 19. 30. consider, take for thy servant heareth, I
 1 *Sam.* 3. 9. s. Lord, for thy servant heareth, I
 2 *Sam.* 17. 6. shall we do after this way, if not, then
1 Kings 22. 13. s. that which is good, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
 2 *Kings* 18. 26. s. in Syrian language, Isa. 36. 11.
Ezth. 5. 11. and to-morrow s. thou to the king
Job 12. 8. or s. to the earth, and it shall teach thee
 13. 22. or let me s. and answer thou me
 33. 2. s. for I desire to justify thee
 34. 3. therefore s. what thou knowest
Psalm 75. 5. lift not your horn s. not with a stiff neck
Prov. 23. 9. s. not in the ears of a fool
Isa. 8. 10. s. word, it shall not stand, G. is with us
 30. 10. who say, s. unto us smooth things

Isa. 40. 2. s. ye comfortably to Jerus. and cry to her
 41. 1. let them come near, then let them s.
 56. 3. neither let the son of a stranger s. saying
Jer. 1. 17. s. to them all that I command thee
 23. 28. hath my word, let him s. word faithfully
Dan. 10. 19. and I said, let my lord s.
Zeck. 8. 16. s. every man the truth, *Eph.* 4. 25.
Mat. 8. 8. only s. word, my servant shall be healed
 10. 27. what I tell in darkness, that s. ye in light
Mark 13. 11. what shall be given in that hour, s. ye
Luke 12. 13. s. to my brother that he divide inherit.
Acts 2. 29. let me freely s. to you of patriarch David
 5. 20. go, stand and s. in the temple to the people
 18. 9. be not afraid, but s. hold not thy peace
 1 *Cor.* 14. 28. let him s. to himself and to God
 29. let prophets s. two or three, the other judge
Tit. 2. 1. s. the things that become sound doctrine
 15. those things s. and exhort, and rebuke
Jam. 2. 12. so s. ye and do, as they that shall be judg.
 4. 11. s. not evil one of another, brethren
 1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him s. as the oracles of God
 I SPEAK.
Exod. 19. 9. that the people may hear when I s.
 23. 22. but if thou shalt obey and do all that I s.
Nam. 22. 38. G. putteth in my mouth that shall I s.
Deut. 5. 1. hear judgments which I s. in your ears
 11. 2. I s. not with your clail, who have not known
1 Kings 22. 14. what the Lord saith, that will I s.
Job 9. 19. if I s. of strength, lo, he is strong
 35. then would I s. and not fear him
 13. 3. surely I would s. to the Almighty
 13. hold your peace, let me alone, that I may s.
 16. 4. I also could s. as ye do, I could hear words
 6. though I s. my grief is not assuaged
 37. 20. shall it be told him that I s. if a man s.
Psalm 45. 1. s. of things which I have made
 77. 4. I am so troubled that I cannot s.
 120. 7. but when I s. they are for war
Isa. 45. 19. I the Lord s. righteousness, I declare
 63. 1. I that s. in righteousness, mightly to save
Jer. 1. 6. ah, Lord, I cannot s. for I am a child
 6. 10. to whom shall I s. and give warning?
 28. 7. hear this word that I s. in thine ears
 38. 20. obey the voice of the Lord which I s.
Ezek. 3. 27. when I s. with thee, I will open mouth
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words that I s.
Mat. 13. 13. therefore s. I to them in parables
John 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that s. to thee am he
 6. 63. the words that I s. to you, they are spirit
 7. 17. whether it be of G. or whether I s. of mys.
 8. 26. I s. to the world those things I heard of him
 28. as my Father taught me I s. these things
 38. I s. that which I have seen with my Father
 12. 49. he gave commandment what I should s.
 50. what I s. as the Father said to me so I s.
 13. 18. I s. not of all, I know whom I have chosen
 14. 10. the words that I s. I s. not of myself
 17. 13. and these things I s. in the world
Acts 21. 37. may I s. to thee? || 26. 26. I also s. freely
Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous? I s. as a man
 6. 19. I s. after the manner of men, *Gal.* 3. 15.
 7. 1. for I s. to them that know the law
 11. 13. I s. to you Gentiles, I am apostle of Gent.
 1 *Cor.* 6. 5. I s. to your shame, 15. 34.
 7. 6. I s. by permission, not of commandment
 12. but to the rest s. I, not the Lord
 35. and this I s. for your own profit
 10. 15. I s. as to wise men, judge ye what I say
 13. 1. though I s. with tongues of men and angels
 14. 6. except I shall s. to you by revelation
 18. I s. with tongues more than you all
 19. I find rather s. five words with understanding
 2 *Cor.* 6. 13. I s. as to my children, be ye enlarged
 13. I s. not this to condemn you, for I have said
 11. 17. that which I s. I s. it not after the Lord
 21. I s. as concerning reproach, I s. foolishly
 23. as they ministers I s. as a fool, I am more
 5. 32. but I s. concerning Christ and church
 6. 20. that therein I may s. boldly, as I ought to s.
Phil. 4. 11. not that I s. in respect of want
 1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I s. the truth in Christ, I lie not
 I SPEAK, or will I SPEAK.
Gen. 18. 3. let not Ld. be angry, and I will s. 32.
Nam. 12. 6. and I will s. to him in a dream
 8. with him will I s. mouth to mouth apparently
 24. 13. but what L. saith, that will I s. cannot go
 beyond command, 1 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chr.* 18. 13.
Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O ye heavens, and I will s.
 12. 6. 39. Gideon said, I will s. but this once
 2 *Sam.* 14. 15. thy handmaid said, I will s. to king
 1 *Kings* 2. 18. well, I will s. for thee to the king
Job 7. 11. I will s. in the anguish of my spirit
 10. 1. I will s. in the bitterness of my soul
 30. 2. I will s. that I may be refreshed
 33. 31. mark well, hold thy peace, and I will s.
 4. 4. hear, I beseech thee, and I will s.
Psalm 50. 7. hear, O my people, and I will s.
 73. 15. if I say, I will s. thus, I should offend
 119. 46. I will s. of thy testimonies before kings

Psalm 145. 5. I will s. of the honour of thy majesty
Prov. 8. 6. hear, for I will s. of excellent things
Jer. 5. 5. I will get me to great men, and I will s.
Ezek. 2. 1. stand on thy feet, and I will s. to thee
 12. 25. I will s. and word I s. shall come to pass
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure her, and s. comfortably to her
 1 *Cor.* 14. 21. with other lips will I s. to this people
 SPEAKER.
Ps. 140. 11. let not an evil s. be established in earth
Acts 14. 12. because he was the chief s.
 SPEAKEST.
 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. wherefore then s. thou so to me?
 2 *Sam.* 19. 29. why s. thou any more of thy matters?
 2 *Kings* 6. 12. the words thou s. in thy bed-chamber
Job 2. 10. thou s. as one of the foolish women
Psalm 50. 20. thou sittest and s. against thy brother
 51. 4. that thou mightest be justified when thou s.
Isa. 40. 27. why s. thou, O Israel, my way is hid
Jer. 40. 16. for thou s. falsely of Ishmael
 43. 2. thou s. falsely, the Lord hath not sent thee
Zeck. 13. 18. thou givest him word not warning, nor s.
Zeck. 13. 3. for thou s. lies in the name of the Lord
Mat. 13. 10. why s. thou to them in parables?
Luke 12. 41. L. s. thou this parable to us or to all?
John 16. 29. now s. thou plainly, and s. no proverb
 19. 10. Pilate saith to him, s. thou unto me?
Acts 17. 19. may we know this whereof thou s.?
 SPEAKETH.
Gen. 45. 12. that it is my mouth that s. to you
Exod. 33. 11. spake to Moses as a man s. to friend
Nam. 23. 26. all that the Lord s. that must I do
Deut. 18. 22. when a prophet s. in the name of Ld.
Job 17. 5. he that s. flattery to his friends
 33. 14. for God s. once, ye, twice, yet man
Psalm 12. 3. shall cut off tongue that s. proud things
 15. 2. and he that s. the truth in his heart
 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous s. wisdom
 41. 6. and if he come to see me, he s. vanity
 144. 8. whose mouth s. vanity, 11.
Prov. 2. 12. from the man that s. forward things
 6. 13. he s. with his feet, he teacheth with fingers
 19. a false witness that s. lies and soweth discord
 10. 32. the mouth of the wicked s. forwardness
 12. 17. he that s. truth, sheweth forth righteousness
 18. there is that s. like the piercing of a sword
 14. 25. but a deceitful witness s. lies
 16. 13. and they love him that s. right
 19. 5. that s. lies not escape || 9. s. lies shall perish
 21. 28. but the man that heareth, s. constantly
 26. 25. when he s. fair, believe him not
Isa. 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth s. folly
 32. 7. to destroy, even when the needy s. right
 33. 15. he that s. uprightly shall dwell on high
Jer. 9. 8. their tongue s. deceit; one s. peaceably
 10. 1. hear the word which the Lord s. to you
 28. 2. thou s. the Lord the God of Israel, 29. 25.
 || 30. 2. *Hag.* 1. 2. *Zeck.* 6. 12. || 7. 9
Ezek. 10. 5. as a voice of Almighty God when he s.
Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that s. uprightly
Mat. 10. 20. but Spirit of your Father who s. in you
 12. 32. whose s. a word against the Son of man;
 but whosoever s. against the Holy Ghost
 34. how can ye being evil speak good? for out of
 abundance of the heart mouth s. *Luke* 6. 45.
John 3. 31. he that is of the earth, s. of the earth
 34. he whom God sent, s. the words of God
 7. 18. he that s. of himself, seeketh his own glory
 26. but, lo, he s. boldly, they any nothing to him
 8. 44. when he s. a lie, he s. of his own
 19. 12. who maketh himself a king, s. agt. Caesar
Acts 8. 34. I pray, of whom s. the prophet this?
Rom. 10. 6. righteousness of faith s. on this wise
 1 *Cor.* 14. 2. he that s. in an unknown tongue;
 howbeit in the Spirit he s. mysteries
 3. he that prophesieth, s. unto men to edification
 4. that s. in an unknown tongue edifieth himself
 5. greater is he that prophesieth, than he that s.
 11. I shall be to him that s. a barbarian
 13. let him that s. in an unknown tongue
 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. now Spirit s. expressly in latter times
Heb. 11. 4. and by it he being dead, yet s.
 12. 5. forgotten the exhortation which s. to you
 24. that s. better things than that of Abel
 25. see that ye refuse not him that s. much more
 if we turn away from him that s. from heaven
Jam. 4. 11. he that s. evil of his brother and judgeth
 his brother, s. evil of the law and judgeth the law
Jude 16. and their mouth s. great swelling words
 SPEAKING.
Gen. 24. 15. before he had done s. Rebekah came
 45. and before I had done s. in mine heart
Deut. 5. 26. God s. out of the midst of the fire
 11. 19. s. of them when thou sittest in thine house
Ruth 1. 18. then she left s. unto her
Ezth. 10. 3. and s. peace to all his seed
Job 1. 16. while he was yet s. another came, 17. 19
 4. 2. but who can withhold himself from s.?
 32. 15. they answered no more, they left off s.
Psalm 34. 13. and thy lips from s. guile

Psal. 58. 3. go astray as soon as they be born, s. lies
Asa. 58. 9. if thou take away from thee s. vanity
 13. nor s. thine own words on my holy day
 59. 13. in lying, and s. oppression and revolt
 65. 24. and while they are yet s. I will hear
Jer. 7. 13. rising up early and s. 35. 3. 135. 14.
 38. 4. he weakeneth the hands in s. such words
 27. they left off s. the matter was not perceived
Dan. 7. 8. and a mouth s. great things, *Rev.* 13. 5.
 8. 13. I heard one saint s. and another said
 9. 20. while I was s. praying and confessing, 21.
Acts. 14. 3. they abode, s. bold in the Lord
 20. 30. s. perverse things, to draw away disciples
1 Cor. 12. 30. men s. by Spirit calleth Jesus accurs.
2 Cor. 13. 3. since ye seek a proof of Christ s. in me
Eph. 4. 15. but s. the truth in love may grow up
 5. 19. s. to yourselves in psalms, hymns, and songs
1 Tim. 4. 2. shall depart from faith, s. lies in hypocrisy
 5. 13. busy-bodies s. things which they ought not
1 Pet. 4. 4. to the same excess of riot, s. evil of you

See END.

SPEAKING.

Mat. 6. 7. think they shall be heard for much s.
Eph. 4. 31. let all evil s. be put away from you
 SPEAKINGS.
1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all guile, envies, and evil s.

SPEAR.

Josh. 8. 18. the Lord said, stretch out thy s. 26.
Judg. 5. 8. was there a s. seen among 40,000 in Isr.
1 Sam. 13. 22. s. with any, but with Saul and Jona.
 17. 7. and the staff of his s. was like a weaver's
 beam, 2 *Sam.* 21. 19. 1 *Chron.* 20. 5.
 45. thou comest with a sword, and with a s.
 47. the Lord saveth not with sword and with s.
 21. 8. is there not here under thy hand s. or sword
 26. 7. and Saul's s. stuck at his bolster, 11.
 8. let me smite him, I pray thee, with the s.
 16. now see where the king's s. is, and the cruse
 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. behold, Saul leaned upon his s.
 23. 23. Abner with the end of the s. smote Asahel
 23. 7. must be fenced with iron and staff of a s.
 8. he lifted up his s. against 800, whom he slew
 18. he lifted up s. against 300, 1 *Chron.* 11. 11, 20.
 21. he slew Egyptian with his own s. 1 *Chr.* 11. 23.
Job. 39. 23. quiver ratteth, glittering s. and shield
 41. 26. s. of him that layeth at him cannot hold
 29. Leviathan laugheth at the shaking of a s.
Psal. 35. 3. draw out also the s. stop the way
 46. 9. he breaketh bow and cutteth s. in sunder
Jer. 6. 23. they shall lay hold on bow and s.
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the sword and s.
Hab. 3. 11. at the shining of the glittering s.
John 19. 34. a soldier with a s. pierced his side

SPEARS.

1 Sam. 13. 19. lest Hebrews make them swords or s.
2 Kings 11. 10. to captains did priest give King David's
 s. that were in the temple, 2 *Chr.* 23. 9.
 2 *Chr.* 11. 12. in ev. several city he put shields and s.
 26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them shields and s.
Neh. 4. 13. I set the people with their s. and bows
 16. the other half of them held the s. 21.
Psal. 57. 4. whose teeth are s. and arrows
Isa. 2. 4. shall beat s. into pruning hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3.
Jer. 46. 4. furnish the s. and put on the brigandines
Ezek. 39. 9. they shall burn s. with fire seven years
Joel 3. 10. heat your pruning-hooks into s.

SPEARMEN.

Psal. 68. 30. rebuke the company of the bulls
Acts 23. 23. saying, make ready two hundred s.

SPECIAL.

Doct. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a s. people
Mat. 3. 17. when I make up my s. treasure
Acts 19. 11. s. miracles done by the hand of Paul

See ESPECIALLY.

SPECKLED.

Gen. 30. 32. removing from thence the s. cattle
 31. 8. the s. shall be thy wages, the cattle bare s.
Jer. 12. 9. mine heritage is to me as a s. bird
Zech. 1. 8. behind were red horses, s. and white

SPECTACLE.

1 Cor. 4. 9. for we are made a s. to the world
 SPED.
Judg. 5. 30. have they not s.? have they not divided

SPEECH.

Gen. 4. 23. heark, to my s. || 11. 1. earth was of one s.
Exod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am slow of s.
Deut. 22. 14. and give occasions of s. against her
 32. 2. my s. shall distil as dew, as the small rain
1 Sam. 16. 17. a son of Jesse, prudent in s.
2 Sam. 14. 20. to fetch about this form of s.
 19. 11. seeing the s. of all Israel is come to king
1 Kings 3. 10. and Solomon's s. pleased the Lord
Neh. 13. 24. their child. spake half in s. of Ashdod
Job 12. 20. he removeth away the s. of the trusty
 13. 17. hear diligently my s. and my declaration,
 21. 2. *Psal.* 17. 6. *Isa.* 24. 23. || 32. 9.
 15. 4. and thou restrainest s. before God
 24. 25. who will make my s. nothing worth?
 29. 22. and my s. dropped upon them
 37. 19. we cannot order our s. by reason of darkn

Psal. 19. 2. day unto day uttereth s. night unto night
 3. there is no s. where their voice is not heard
 64. 4. 5. they encourage themselves in an evil s.
Prov. 1. 4. 6. to understand an eloquent s.
 7. 21. with her fair s. she caused him to yield
 17. 7. excellent s. becometh not a fool
Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy s. is comely
Isa. 3. 3. 3. I will take away the skill of s.
 29. 4. 15. they have poured out a secret s.
 29. 4. shall be brought down, thy s. shall be low out
 of the dust; thy s. shall whisper out of the dust
 33. 19. of a deeper s. than thou canst perceive
Jer. 31. 23. as yet they shall use this s. in Judah
Ezek. 1. 24. the voice of s. as the noise of a host
 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of a strange s.
Hab. 3. 2. O Ld. I have heard thy s. and was afraid
Mat. 26. 73. art one of them, thy s. bewrayeth thee
Mark 7. 32. one that had an impediment in his s.
 14. 70. art a Galilean, and thy s. agreeth thereto
John 8. 43. why do ye not understand my s.?
Acts 14. 11. their voice, saying in the s. of Lyncynia
 20. 7. preached and continued his s. till midnight
1 Cor. 2. 21. I came not with excellency of s. or wisd.
 4. s. was not with enticing words of man's wisdom
 19. 1. I will know, not the s. but the power
2 Cor. 3. 12. we use great plainness of s.
 4. 4. gent is my boldness of s. toward you
 10. 10. thoughly presence weak, his s. is contemptible
 11. 6. hardly I hide in s. yet not in knowledge
Col. 4. 6. let your s. be always with grace, seasoned
 21. 2. 8. sound s. that cannot be condemned

SPEECHES.

Num. 12. 8. I will speak with him not in dark s.
 16. 26. and the s. of one that is desperate
 15. 3. or with s. wherewith he can do no good?
 32. 14. neither will I answer him with your s.
 15. they removed s. from themselves
Rom. 16. 18. by fair s. deceive the hearts of simple
 16. 15. to convince them of all their hard s.

SPEECHLESS.

Mat. 22. 12. not a wedding garment, and he was s.
Luke 1. 22. Zacharias beckoned them and rem. s.
Acts 9. 7. men which journeyed with him stood s.

SPEED.

Gen. 24. 12. O Lord, I pray thee, send me good s.
Ezra 6. 12. have made a decree, let it be done with s.
Isa. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with s. swiftly
Jer. 17. 15. for to come to him with all s.
2 John 10. receive him not, nor bid him God s.

See MAKE, MADE.

SPEEDY.

Zeph. 1. 18. shall make even s. a riddance of all them
 SPEEDILY.

1 Sam. 27. 1. than that I should s. escape to Philist.
2 Sam. 17. 16. lodge not in plains, but s. pass over
2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings divided they s.
Ezra 6. 13. as the king had sent, so they did s.
 17. 17. that thou mayest buy s. with this money
 21. that what Ezra shall require, it be done s.
 26. let judgment be executed s. upon him
Esth. 2. 9. he s. gave her things for purification
Psal. 31. 2. deliver me. || 69. 17. hear me s. 143. 7.
 79. 8. let thy tender mercies s. prevent us
 102. 2. in the day when I call, answer me s.
Ecc. 8. 11. because sentence is not executed s.
Isa. 58. 8. and thy health shall spring forth s.
Joel 3. 4. and if ye recompense me s. will I return
Zech. 8. 21. let us go s. and pray before the Lord
Luke 18. 8. I tell you, that he will avenge them s.

SPEND.

Deut. 32. 23. I will s. mine arrows upon them
Job 21. 13. they s. their days in wealth, and go down
 36. 11. they s. their days in prosperity, and years
Psal. 90. 9. we s. our years as a tale that is told
Isa. 55. 2. why s. money for that which is not bread?
Acts 20. 16. because he would not s. time in Asia
2 Cor. 12. 15. I will very gladly s. and be spent for you

SPENDEST.

Luke 10. 35. whatsoever thou s. more, I will repay
 SPENDETH.

Prov. 21. 20. but a foolish man s. it up
 29. 3. that keepeth com. with harlots, s. substance
Ecc. 6. 12. days of vain life, which he s. as a shadow

SPENT.

Gen. 21. 15. and the water was s. in the bottle
 47. 18. we will not hide it how that our money is s.
Lev. 26. 20. and your strength shall be s. in vain
Judg. 19. 11. when they were by Jebus, day was far s.
1 Sam. 9. 7. for the bread is s. in our vessels
Job 7. 6. my days are s. without hope
 17. 1. my spirit is s. my days are extinct
Psal. 31. 10. for my life is s. with grief
Isa. 49. 4. I have s. my strength for nought
Jer. 37. 21. till all the bread in the city was s.
Mark 5. 26. and had s. all that she had, *Luke* 8. 43.
 6. 35. when the day was far s. *Luke* 24. 29.
Luke 15. 14. when the prodigal had s. all
Acts 17. 21. s. their time to tell some new thing
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far s. the day is at hand

2 Cor. 12. 15. I will gladly spend and be s. for you
 SPEW, See SPUE.

SPICE.

Exod. 35. 25. rulers brought s. and oil for the light
 Cant. 5. 1. I have gathered my myrrh with my s.

SPICES.

Gen. 43. 11. carry down manna present, balm and s.
Exod. 25. 6. and s. for anointing oil, 35. 8.
 30. 17. Aaron shall burn thereon incense of s.
 23. take thou unto thee principal s. of myrrh, 34.
 37. 29. he made the pure incense of sweet s.
 39. 17. they brought incense of sweet s.
1 Kings 10. 2. camels that bare s. 10. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1
 25. they brought to Solomon s. 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
 2 *Kings* 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them s. ointment
 and all that was found in his treasures, *Isa.* 39. 2.
1 Chron. 9. 29. some were appointed to oversee s.
 30. sons of the priests made the ointment of s.
 2 *Chron.* 9. 9. the queen of Sheba gave Solomon s.
 16. 14. divers s. prepared for the burial of Asa
 32. 27. Hezekiah made treasures for s. and gold
Cant. 4. 10. the smell of thine ointments than all s.
 14. myrrh and aloes, with all the chief s.
 16. blow upon my garden, that s. may flow out
 5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of s. as sweet flowers
 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the beds of s.
 8. 14. like to a young hart on the mountains of s.
Ezek. 27. 22. occupied in fairs with chief of all s.
Mark 16. 1. Mary had bought sweets. *Luke* 24. 1.
Luke 23. 56. returned and prepared s. and ointments
John 19. 40. they wound it in linen with the s.

SPICE.

Ezek. 24. 10. consume the flesh and s. it well
 SPICE-MERCHANTS.

1 Kings 10. 15. of the traffic of the s.-merchants
 SPICED.

Cant. 8. 2. I would cause thee to drink of s. wine
 SPICERY.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing s. balm and myrrh
 2 *Kings* 20. 13. shewed house of his s. *Isa.* 39. 2.

SPIDER.

Job 8. 14. and whose trust shall be a s. web
Prov. 30. 23. the s. taketh hold with her hands
Isa. 59. 5. hatch cockatrice eggs and weaves s. web

SPIE, See SPY.

SPIKENARD.

Cant. 1. 12. my s. sendeth forth the smell thereof
 4. 13. with pleasant fruits, camphire with s. 14.
Mark 14. 3. there came a wom. having an alabaster
 box of ointment of s. very precious, *John* 12. 3.

SPILLED.

Gen. 38. 9. Onan s. his seed on the ground
Mark 2. 22. bottles burst, and wine is s. *Luke* 5. 37.

SPILT.

2 Sam. 14. 14. we are as water s. on the ground
 SPIN.

Exod. 35. 25. women that are wise-hearted, did s.
Mat. 6. 28. they toil not, neither s. *Luke* 12. 27.

SPINDLE.

Prov. 31. 19. she layeth her hands to the s.
 SPIRIT,

In Hebrew, Ruach; in Greek, Pneuma. In scripture the word Spirit is taken, [1] For the Holy Ghost, the third person of the holy Trinity, who inspired the prophets, animates good men, pours his grace into our hearts, imparts to us light and comfort, in whose Name we are baptized, as well as in those of the Father and Son; that enlivening Spirit who proceeds from the Father and Son, *Mat.* 3. 16. *John* 3. 8. || 15. 26. The Holy Ghost is called Spirit, being, as it were, breathed, and proceeding from the Father and Son, who inspire and move our hearts by him; or, because he breatheth where he listeth; stirring up spiritual motions in the hearts of believers, purifying and quickening them; or because he is a spiritual, invisible, and incorporeal essence. He is called holy, both because he is most holy in himself, and the Sanctifier, the Worker of holiness in the creature. He is called a person, because whatsoever belongs to a person, as to understand, to will, to give, to call, to do, to subsist of himself, doth agree to the Spirit; who appeared in a visible shape, *Luke* 3. 22. *Acts* 2. 3. gave the Apostles sundry tongues, *Acts* 2. 4. 8. hath power to confer and bestow on the church the gift of tongues, of miracles, of faith, of healing, of prophecy, &c. *1 Cor.* 12. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. which cannot be attributed to any quality or motion created. Lastly, he is called the third person, not in order of time, or dignity of nature, but in order and manner of subsisting.

[2] Spirit is taken for the immediate inspiration, and extraordinary help of the Spirit of God. *Mat.* 22. 43. How then doth David in spirit call him Lord, that is, by the inspiration of the Holy Ghost. *1 Cor.* 14. 15. I will pray with the Spirit, that is, by the immediate gift and extraordinary help of the Spirit. [3] For the

extraordinary gifts and graces of the Spirit. Gal. 3. 2. [4] *For the counsels, motions, and directions of the Spirit.* Rom. 8. 1, Who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. [5] *Spirit is taken for the renewed nature, or spiritual part in man.* Mat. 26. 41, The Spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. [6] *For spiritual zeal.* 1 Tim. 4. 12, Be thou an example of believers in spirit. [7] *For judgment, authority, and consent.* 1 Cor. 5. 4. [8] *It signifies, pure, holy, and spiritual.* John 3. 6, That which is born of the Spirit, is spirit; that is, that which is wrought by the Spirit of God is of a spiritual nature, and so, suitable to the kingdom of God. [9] *It is taken for the gospel, which is the ministration of the Spirit, and by whose influence it becomes effectual to change the hearts of sinners, to turn them from the power of Satan unto God, and to make them truly spiritual and holy.* 2 Cor. 3. 6, 8, Who hath made us able ministers of the new testament, not of the letter, but of the spirit. [10] *For the thoughts, affection, and care.* Col. 2. 5, Though I be absent in the flesh, yet I am with you in the spirit. [11] *For a temper, frame, or disposition of soul or spirit.* Psal. 51. 10, Renew a right spirit within me.

[12] *Spirit signifies the reasonable soul, which continues in being even after the death of the body; That spiritual, reasoning, and choosing substance, capable of eternal happiness.* Acts 7. 59, Lord Jesus, receive my spirit, or, my soul. [13] *Good angels are called spirits, immaterial and intelligent, but created and dependent beings.* Heb. 1. 14, Are they not all ministering spirits? [14] *The devils are often called unclean spirits, evil spirits.* Mark 5. 13, Luke 7. 21. &c. in 1 Sam. 18. 10, The evil spirit from God came upon Saul. [15] *Spirit signifies an apparition or ghost.* Mat. 14. 26, When the disciples saw Jesus walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, it is a spirit. And our Saviour, after his resurrection, appearing to his disciples, they were affrighted, and supposed they had seen a spirit, or ghost; but he said to them, handle me, and see, for a spirit hath not flesh and bones as ye see me have, Luke 24. 37, 39. [16] *It is taken for a person that pretended to be inspired, or for a doctrine offered as the immediate revelation of the Spirit.* 1 John 4. 1, Believe not every spirit. [17] *For passion, wrath, or anger.* Eccl. 10. 4, If the spirit of the ruler rise up against thee. [18] *For the breath, the respiration, the animal life that is in beasts.* Eccl. 3. 21, The spirit of the beast that goeth downward. [19] *Spirit is also taken for the wind.* Amos 4. 13, He that createth the wind, or spirit. These are the four spirits of the heavens, in Hebrew, winds, Zech. 6. 5. And in John 3. 8, The wind bloweth where it listeth, in Greek, pneuma, the spirit.

The spirit of a sound mind; the spirit of wisdom and understanding; the spirit of knowledge; the spirit of grace and prayer; the spirit of prophecy, and the like, signify several effects, works, and gifts, together with the author and cause, which is the Holy Spirit infusing them. On the contrary, the spirit of pride, covetousness, fury, uncleanness, do signify these vices, and that wicked spirit, the author of them.

Grieve not the Holy Spirit, Eph. 4. 30. Men may be said to grieve the Spirit of God, by withstanding his holy inspirations, the motions of his grace, or by living in a lukewarm and negligent manner. Also by despising his gifts, or neglecting them; by abusing his favours, either out of vanity, curiosity, or negligence. And in a contrary sense, we stir up the Spirit of God which is in us (as St. Paul advises Timothy, 2 Tim. 1. 6.) by the practice of godliness, by our exactness in complying with his motions, by fervour in his service, by renewing our gratitude, &c. See the Significations on DISCERN, EARNEST, PRISON, QUENCH, SOW.

Gen. 7. 1. 22. in whom was breath of the s. of life 26. 1. 35. which were a bitterness of s. to Isaac 41. 8. Pharaoh's s. was troubled in the morning 45. 27. the s. of Jacob their father revived Exod. 6. 9. harkened not to Moses for anguish of s. 35. 21. every one whom his s. made willing Num. 11. 17. I will take of s. that is on thee 25. 26. the s. rested upon them and they prophesied 29. that the Lord would put his s. upon them 14. 24. Caleb, because he had another s. with him 27. 18. take Joshua, a man in whom is the s. Deut. 2. 30. for the Lord thy God hardened his s.

Josh. 5. 1. nor was there s. in them any more Judg. 8. 1. 3. then their s. was abated toward him 15. 19. when he had drunk his s. came again 1 Sam. 30. 12. when he had eaten his s. came to him 1 Kings 10. 5. there was no s. in her, 2 Chron. 9. 4. 21. 5. Jezebel his wife said, why is thy s. so sad? 22. 21. there came forth a s. 2 Chron. 18. 20. 2 Kings 2. 9. let a double portion of thy s. be on me 15. they said, s. of Elijah doth rest on Elisha 1 Chron. 5. 26. the Lord stirred up the s. of Pul 12. 18. then the s. came upon Amasai, and said 28. 12. the pattern of all that he had by the s. 2 Chron. 21. 16. against Jehoram s. of Philistoea Ezra 1. 5. with them whose s. God raised to go up Neh. 9. 30. testified by the s. in thy prophets Job 4. 15. then a s. passed before my face 15. 13. that thou turnest thy s. against God 20. 3. s. of my understanding causeth me to answer 26. 4. and whose s. came from thee? 13. by his s. he garnished the heavens, his hand 32. 8. there is a s. in man, inspiration of Almighty 18. the s. within me constraineth me 34. 14. if he gather to him, his s. and his breath Psal. 32. 2. and in whose s. there is no guile 51. 10. a clean heart, renew a right s. within me 12. and uphold me with thy free s. 76. 12. he shall cut off the s. of princes 78. 8. and whose s. was not steadfast with God 104. 30. thou sendest forth thy s. they are created 106. 33. they provoked his s. so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips

139. 7. whether shall I go from thy s.? 143. 10. s. is good, lead me to land of uprightness Prov. 14. 29. he that is hasty of s. exalteth folly 15. 4. but perverseness therein is a breach in the fall 16. 18. and a haughty s. goeth before a fall 32. that ruleth s. better than he that taketh city 18. 14. the s. of a man will sustain his infirmity 20. 27. the s. of a man is the candle of the Lord 25. 23. that hath no rule over his s. is like a city Psal. 3. 21. who knoweth the s. of man, s. of beast 7. 9. he not hasty in thy s. to be angry 8. 8. no man hath power over s. to retain the s. 10. 4. if the s. of the ruler rise against thee 11. 5. thou knowest not what is the way of the s. 12. 7. and the s. shall return to God who gave it Isa. 19. 3. the s. of Egypt shall fail in midst thereof 24. 10. Ld. hath poured on you the s. of deep sleep 24. they thattered in s. shall come to understand 31. 3. and their horses flesh and not s. 32. 15. till the s. be poured upon us from on high 34. 16. and his s. it hath gathered them 37. 1. behold, I will put n. s. into him 42. 5. he that giveth s. to them that walk therein 48. 16. the Lord God and his s. hath sent me 51. 6. as a woman forsaken and grieved in s. 57. 16. s. shall fail before me and souls I have made 61. 1. the s. of Lord God is on me, Luke 4. 18.

3. the garment of praise for the s. of heaviness Jer. 51. 11. Lord raised the s. of king of Medes Ezek. 1. 12. whether s. was to go, they went, 20. 21. for the s. was in the wheels, 10. 17. 2. s. entered into me when he spake to me, 3. 24. 3. 12. then the s. took me up and I heard, 11. 24. 14. so s. lifted me up, and took me away, and I went in the heat of my s. 8. 3. 11. 1. 13. 3. woe to prophets that follow their own s. 21. 7. ev. s. shall faint, all knees be weak as water Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's s. was troubled 4. 8. and in whom is the s. of the holy gods, before him I told the dream, 9. 18. 5. 11. 14.

5. 12. an excellent s. found in Daniel, 6. 3. Hos. 9. 17. prophet is a fool, man of the s. is mad Amos 4. 1. 13. for lo, he that createth the s. Mic. 2. 11. if a man walking in s. and falsehood do lie Hag. 1. 14. the Lord stirred up the s. of Zerubbabel Zech. 7. 12. hath sent in his s. by former prophets 12. 1. and formeth s. of man within him Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the residue of s. therefore take heed to your s. deal not treacherously, 16. Mat. 4. 1. Jesus was led up of the s. Luke 4. 1.

14. 26. were troubled; saying, it is a s. Mark 6. 49. 22. 43. how then doth David in s. call him Lord? 26. 41. the s. indeed is willing, Mark 14. 38. Mark 1. 10. the s. descending on him, John 1. 32. 12. the s. driveth him into the wilderness 8. 12. and he sighed deeply in his s. and saith 9. 20. s. tare him 11. 20. the s. cried and rent him Luke 1. 17. he shall go before him in the s. of Elias 20. and the child waxed strong in the s. 2. 40. 27. and he came by the s. into the temple 14. Jesus returned in power of s. into Galilee 8. 55 her s. came again, and she arose straightway 9. 55. ye know not what manner of s. ye are of 10. 21. in that hour Jesus rejoiced in s. and said 12. 1. a woman who had n. s. of infirmity 23. 37. they supposed that they had seen a s.

29. for a s. hath not flesh and bones as I have John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see s. descending 3. 34. God giveth not the s. by measure to him

John 4. 23. worship the Father in s. and in truth 21. G. is a s. they must worship him in s. and truth 6. 63. it is the s. that quickeneth; words that I speak unto you, they are s. and they are life 7. 39. this spake he of s. 11. 33. he grieved in s. 13. 21. he was troubled in s. and testified and said Acts 2. 4. they spake as s. gave them utterance 6. 10. and they were not able to resist the s. 8. 29. then the s. said to Philip, go near and join 10. 19. the s. said unto Peter, 11. 12. 11. 23. Agabus signifi. by s. there should be dearth 16. 7. they assayed, but the s. suffered them not 17. 6. his s. was stirred within him when he saw 18. 5. Paul was pressed in s. 25. being fervent in s. 20. 22. now I go bound in the s. to Jerusalem 21. 4. the disciples said to Saul through the s. 23. 8. Sadducees say that there is no angel nor s. 9. but if a s. or an angel hath spoken to him Rom. 1. 4. Son of God according to the s. of holiness 2. 19. circumcision is that of heart in the s. 8. 1. who walk not after the flesh, but after s. 4. 2. the law of the s. of life hath made me free 5. they that are after the s. the things of the s. 4. ye are not in the flesh but s. if so be that s. 10. but the s. is life because of righteousness 11. if s. of him that raised up Jesus from the dead, shall quicken your mortal bodies by his s. 13. but if ye thro' the s. mortify deeds of body 16. the s. itself beareth witness with our s. 23. but ourselves who have first-fruits of the s. 26. the s. also helpeth our infirmities; but the s. maketh intercession for us with groanings 27. he knoweth what is the mind of the s. 12. 11. fervent in s. 15. 30. for the love of the s. 1 Cor. 2. 4. but indemonstration of s. and of power 10. but God hath revealed them to us by his s. for s. searcheth all things, the deep things; of God 11. save the s. of a man which is in him 12. not s. of the world, but the s. which is of God 5. 3. I verily, as absent in body, but present in s. 5. that s. may be saved in day of the Lord Jesus 6. 17. he that is joined to the Lord is one s. 20. glorify God in your body and in your s. 7. 34. that she may be holy both in body and s. 12. 4. are diversities of gifts, but same s. 8, 9, 11. 8. to one is given by the s. the word of wisdom 13. for by one s. we are all baptized into one body; have been all made to drink into one s. 14. 2. howbeit in the s. he speaketh mysteries 15. 11. I will sing with s. 16. shalt bless with the s. 15. 45. the last Adam was made a quickening s. 2 Cor. 3. 6. ministers of new testament, not of letter but of the s. letter killeth, but the s. giveth life 8. how shall not ministrat. of s. be rather glorious 17. the Lord is that s. where the s. of Lord is 4. 13. we having the same s. of faith, we believe 7. 1. cleanse from all filthiness of the flesh and s. 13. because his s. was refreshed by you all 11. 4. another s. which ye have not received 12. 18. walked we not in same s. and same steps? Gal. 3. 2. received ye thus, by the works of the law 3. ye are ye foolish! having begun in the s. 5. he therefore that ministrateth to you the s. 14. might receive the promise of the s. thro' faith 4. 6. God hath sent forth the s. of his Son 5. 5. for we thro' the s. wait for hope of righteousness 16. walk in the s. 18. but if ye be led by the s. 17. for the flesh lusteth against the s. and the s. against the flesh, and these are contrary

25. if we live in the s. let us walk in the s. 6.8. soweth to s. shall of the s. reap life everlasting 18. grace of our Lord be with your s. Philom. 25. Eph. 2. 2. the s. that now worketh in the children 22. we have access by one s. to the Father 28. for a habitation of God through the s. 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his apostles by the s. 16. strengthened with might by his s. in inner man 4. 3. to keep unity of the s. in the bond of peace 4. there is one body, and one s. as ye are called 28. and be renewed in the s. of your mind 18. be not drunk with wine, but be filled with s. 16. take sword of the s. which is word of God 15. praying always with all prayer in the s. Phil. 1. 19. and the supply of the s. of Jesus Christ 27. that ye stand fast in one s. with one mind 2. 1. if there be any fellowship of the s. in the s. 3. the circumcision, which worship G. in the s. Col. 1. 8. who declare to us your love in the s. 2. 5. tho' absent in flesh, yet am I with you in s. 1 Thess. 5. 19. quench not s. despise not prophesings 23. pray your s. soul, and body be preserved, blame.

2 Thess. 2. 2. or be troubled, neither by s. nor by word 8. Lord shall consume with the s. of his mouth 13. chosen you thro' sanctificat. of s. and belief 1 Tim. 3. 16. G. manifest, justified in s. son of ang 4. 1. now the s. speaketh expressly in latter times 12. he thou an example in s. in faith, in purity 2 Tim. 4. 22. the Lord Jesus Christ be with thy s. Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of soul and s. 9. 14. who thro' the eternal s. offered himself to G.

Sam. 2. 26. for as the body without the *s.* is dead
 4. 5. the *s.* that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy
 1 **Pet. 1. 2.** thro' sanctification of the *s.* to obedience
 2. ye have purified in obeying truth thro' the *s.*
 3. 4. even the ornament of a meek and quiet *s.*
 18. being put to death in flesh, but quickened by *s.*
 4. 6. but live according to God in the *s.*
 1 **John 3. 24.** by the *s.* which he hath given us
 4. 1. beloved, believe not every *s.* but try the spirits
 2. every *s.* that confesseth Jesus Christ is come
 3. every *s.* that confesseth not that Jesus is come
 13. dwell in him, because hath given us of his *s.*
 5. 6. it is the *s.* that beareth witness, *s.* is truth
 8. witness in earth, the *s.* the water, and the blood
Jude 19. these be sensual, not having the *s.*
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the *s.* on the Lord's day
 2. 7. hear what *s.* saith to churches, he that hath
 an ear let him hear, 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 22.
 4. 2. and immediately I was in the *s.* and behold
 11. 11. the *s.* of life from God entered into them
 14. 13. blessed are the dead, yea, saith the *s.*
 17. 3. so he carried me away in the *s.* 21. 10.
 22. 17. and the *s.* and the bride say, come
SPIRIT of adoption.
Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the *s.* of adoption
SPIRIT of antichrist.
1 John 4. 3. and this is that *s.* of antichrist ye heard
SPIRIT of bondage.
Rom. 8. 15. ye have not received the *s.* of bondage
Born of the SPIRIT.
John 3. 5. except man be born of the *s.* he cannot enter
 6. that which is born of the *s.* is spirit
 8. so is every one that is born of the *s.*
Gal. 4. 29. persecuted him that was born after the *s.*
Broken SPIRIT.
Psalm 51. 17. the sacrifices of God are a broken *s.*
Prov. 15. 13. by sorrow of the heart the *s.* is broken
 17. 22. but a broken *s.* drieth the bones
See CONTRITE.
SPIRIT of burning.
Isa. 4. 4. the blood of Jerusalem by the *s.* of burning
SPIRIT of Christ.
Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the *s.* of Christ
 1 **Pet. 1. 11.** what the *s.* of Christ in them did signify
SPIRIT of counsel.
Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of counsel shall rest upon him
SPIRIT of divination.
Acts 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a *s.* of divina.
Dumb SPIRIT.
Mark 9. 17. I brought my son, who hath a dumb *s.*
 25. thou dumb *s.* I charge thee, come out of him
Earnest of the SPIRIT.
2 Cor. 1. 22. who hath given us the *s.* of the *s.* 5. 5.
SPIRIT of error.
1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the *s.* of truth and error
See EVIL.
Faithful SPIRIT.
Prov. 11. 13. he that is of faithful *s.* concealeth mat.
See FAMILIAR.
SPIRIT of fear.
2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not given us the *s.* of fear
Foul SPIRIT.
Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the foul *s.* saying to him
 Rev. 18. 2. Babel is become the hold of every foul *s.*
Fruit of the SPIRIT.
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the *s.* is, love, joy, peace
Eph. 5. 9. for the fruit of the *s.* is in all goodness
Good SPIRIT.
Neh. 9. 20. thou gavest thy good *s.* to instruct them
Psalm 143. 10. thy *s.* is good, lead me into the land
SPIRIT of God.
Gen. 1. 2. *s.* of God moved on the face of the waters
 41. 38. as this is, a man in whom the *s.* of God is
Ezod. 31. 3. and I have filled Bezaleel with the *s.*
 of God, 35. 31.
Num. 24. 2. and the *s.* of God came on Balaam
1 Sam. 10. 10. the *s.* of God came on Saul, and he
 prophesied among them, 11. 6. | 19. 23.
 19. 20. *s.* of God came on the messengers of Saul
2 Chron. 15. 1. the *s.* of God came upon Azariah
Job 27. 3. and the *s.* of God is in my nostrils
 33. 4. *s.* of God hath made me, breath of Almighty
Ezek. 11. 24. in vision by the *s.* of God into Chaldean
Mat. 3. 16. he saw *s.* of God descending like a dove
 12. 25. but if I can but devil by the *s.* of God
Rom. 8. 9. if so be that the *s.* of God dwell in you
 14. for as many as are led by the *s.* of God
 15. 19. mighty signs by the power of the *s.* of God
Cor. 2. 11. knoweth no man, but the *s.* of God
 14. receiveth not the things of the *s.* of God
 3. 16. and that the *s.* of God dwelleth in you
 6. 11. ye are sanctified by the *s.* of our God
 7. 40. I think also that I have the *s.* of God
 12. 3. no man speaking by the *s.* of God, calleth
2 Cor. 3. 3. written with the *s.* of the living God
Eph. 4. 30. and grieve not the holy *s.* of God
1 Pet. 4. 14. for the *s.* of God resteth on you
1 John 4. 2. hereby know ye the *s.* of God
SPIRIT of glory.
Pet. 4. 14. for the *s.* of glory resteth on you

SPIRIT of grace.

Zeck. 13. 10. I will pour on house of Davids of grace
Heb. 10. 29. and hath done despite to the *s.* of grace
See HOLY.
Humble SPIRIT.
Prov. 16. 19. better is it to be of a humble *s.*
 29. 23. but honour shall uphold the humble in *s.*
Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a humble *s.*
SPIRIT of jealousy.
Num. 5. 14. and *s.* of jealousy come upon him, 30.
SPIRIT of judgment.
Isa. 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by *s.* of judgment
 28. 6. the Lord shall be for *s.* of judgment to him
SPIRIT of knowledge.
Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of knowledge shall rest upon him
See LORD, LYING.
SPIRIT of meekness.
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you in the *s.* of meekness?
Gal. 6. 1. restore such a one in the *s.* of meekness
My SPIRIT.
Gen. 6. 3. my *s.* shall not always strive with man
Job 6. 4. the poison whereof drinketh up my *s.*
 7. 11. I will speak in the anguish of my *s.*
 10. 12. and thy visitation hath preserved my *s.*
 21. 4. if so, why should not my *s.* be troubled
Psalm 31. 5. into thine hand I commit my *s.*
 77. 3. I complained, and my *s.* was overwhelmed
 6. and my *s.* made diligent search
 142. 3. when my *s.* was overwhelmed in me
 143. 4. therefore is my *s.* overwhelmed in me
 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my *s.* faileth
Prov. 1. 23. behold, I will pour out my *s.* unto you
Isa. 26. 9. yea, with my *s.* I will seek thee early
 30. 1. that cover with a covering, but not of my *s.*
 38. 16. in all these things is the life of my *s.*
 42. 1. I have put my *s.* upon him, shall bring forth
 44. 3. I will pour my *s.* upon thy seed
 59. 21. my *s.* that is upon thee shall not depart
Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the heat of my *s.*
 36. 27. and I will put my *s.* within you, 37. 14.
 29. 29. for I have poured out my *s.* on house of Isr.
Dan. 2. 3. my *s.* was troubled | 7. 15. grieved in my *s.*
Joel 2. 28. I will pour out my *s.* upon all flesh, your
 sons and daugh. shall prophesy, 29. Acts 2. 17, 18.
Hag. 2. 5. so my *s.* remaineth among you, fear ye not
Zeck. 4. 6. not by might, nor by power, but by my *s.*
 6. 8. these have quieted my *s.* in the north country
Mat. 12. 18. I will put my *s.* upon him, shall shew
Luke 1. 47. my *s.* hath rejoiced in God my Saviour
 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend my *s.*
Acts 7. 59. Stephen said, Lord Jesus, receive my *s.*
Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve with my *s.* in the gospel
 1. 5. 4. when ye are gathered together and my *s.*
 14. 14. my *s.* prayeth, but my understanding is
 16. 18. for they have refreshed my *s.* and yours
2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest in my *s.* bec. I found not
New SPIRIT.
Ezek. 11. 19. I will put a new *s.* within you, 36. 26.
 18. 31. and make you a new heart and a new *s.*
Newness of SPIRIT.
Rom. 7. 6. that we should serve in newness of the *s.*
Patient SPIRIT.
Eccle. 7. 8. patient in *s.* is better than proud in spirit
Perverse SPIRIT.
Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a perverse *s.*
Poor SPIRIT.
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the poor in *s.* theirs the kingd.
SPIRIT of promise.
Eph. 1. 13. were sealed with that holy *s.* of promise
SPIRIT of prophecy.
Rev. 10. 10. testimony of Jesus is the *s.* of prophecy
SPIRIT of slumber.
Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the *s.* of slumber
Sorrowful SPIRIT.
1 Sam. 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a sorrowful *s.*
SPIRIT of truth.
John 14. 17. *s.* of truth whom world cannot receive
 15. 26. even the *s.* of truth who proceedeth
 16. 13. when *s.* of truth is come, will guide you
1 John 4. 6. hereby know we *s.* of truth and error
See VEXATION.
Unclean SPIRIT.
Zeck. 13. 2. I will cause uncl. *s.* to pass out of land
 12. 43. when the unclean *s.* is gone out of a
 man, he walketh thro' dry places, **Luke 11. 24.**
 26. and when the unclean *s.* had torn him
 3. 30. because they said, he hath an unclean *s.*
 5. 2. there met him a man with an unclean *s.*
 7. 8. some out of the man, thou uncl. *s.* **Luke 8. 29.**
 3. those young daughter had an unclean *s.*
Luke 9. 42. Jesus rebuked unclean *s.* and healed him
SPIRIT of understanding.
Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of understanding shall rest upon him
SPIRIT of whoredoms.
Nas. 4. 12. for the *s.* of whoredoms caused them to err
 5. 4. for *s.* of whoredoms is in the midst of them
SPIRIT of wisdom.
Ezod. 28. 3. whom I have filled with *s.* of wisdom
Deut. 34. 9. Joshua was full of the *s.* of wisdom

Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of wisdom shall rest upon him
Eph. 1. 17. that God may give you *s.* of wisdom
Wounded SPIRIT.
Prov. 18. 14. but a wounded *s.* who can bear?
SPIRITS.
Nam. 16. 22. O God, the G. of *s.* of all flesh, 27. 16.
Psalm 104. 4. who maketh his angels *s.* **Heb. 1. 7**
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord weigheth the *s.*
Zeck. 6. 5. these are the four *s.* of the heavens
Mat. 8. 16. and he cast out the *s.* with his word
 10. 1. he gave them power ag. unclean *s.* **Mark 6. 7.**
Mark 1. 27. for with authority commandeth he the
 unclean *s.* and they obey him, **Luke 4. 36.**
 3. 11. unclean *s.* fell down before him, and cried
 5. 13. the unclean *s.* entered into the swine
Luke 10. 20. rejoice not that *s.* are subject to you
Acts 5. 16. were vexed with unclean *s.* were healed
 8. 7. for unclean *s.* crying, came out of many
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another discerning of *s.*
 14. 32. *s.* of the prophets are subject to the proph.
Eph. 6. 7. for we wrestle against wicked *s.*
1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to seduc. *s.*
Heb. 1. 14. are they not all ministering *s.*
 12. 9. bein subject to Father of *s.* sent to minister
 23. and to the *s.* of just men made perfect
1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and preached to the *s.* in prison
1 John 4. 1. try the *s.* whether they are of God
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three uncl. *s.* like frogs come out
 14. they are the *s.* of devils, working miracles
See EVIL, FAMILIAR, SEVEN.
SPIRITUAL.
Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the *s.* man is mad
Rom. 1. 11. that I may impart to you some *s.* gift
 7. 14. we know that the law is *s.* but I am carnal
 15. 27. have been made partakers of their *s.* things
1 Cor. 2. 13. we speak, comparing *s.* things with *s.*
 15. but he that is *s.* judgeth all things
 3. 1. could not speak to you as unto *s.* but as carnal
 9. 11. if we have sown unto you *s.* things
 10. 3. and did all eat the same *s.* meat
 4. drink of the same *s.* drink, drank of that *s.* rock
 12. 1. now concerning *s.* gifts, brethren
 1. 1. desire *s.* gifts | 12. ye are zealous of *s.* gifts
 3. 7. if any man think himself a prophet or *s.*
 15. 44. it is raised a *s.* body, there is a *s.* body
 46. that was not first which is *s.* but that which is
 natural; and afterwards that which is *s.*
Gal. 6. 1. ye which are *s.* restore such a one in meek.
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all *s.* blessings
 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and *s.* songs
 6. 12. wrestle against *s.* wickedness in high places
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *s.* underat.
 3. 16. admonish one another in psalms and *s.* songs
1 Pet. 2. 5. are built up as *s.* house, to offer *s.* sacrifice
SPIRITUALLY.
Rom. 8. 6. but to be *s.* minded is life and peace
1 Cor. 2. 14. nor know them, because are *s.* discerned
Rev. 11. 8. which *s.* is called Sodom and Egypt
SPI.
Lev. 15. 8. that hath the issue, *s.* on him that is clean
Nam. 12. 14. if her father had but *s.* in her face
Deut. 25. 9. she shall *s.* in his face and shall say
Job 30. 10. and they spare not to *s.* in my face
Mat. 26. 67. they did *s.* in his face, and buffeted him
 27. 30. and they *s.* upon him and smote him
Mark 7. 33. and he *s.* and touched his tongue
 8. 23. when he had *s.* on his eyes, he asked him
 10. 34. they shall *s.* upon him and shall kill him
 14. 65. and some began to *s.* on him, 15. 19.
SPIE.
Psalm 10. 14. for thou beholdest *s.* to require it
SPITEFULLY.
Mat. 22. 6. they entreated them *s.* and slew them
Luke 18. 32. he shall be *s.* entreated and spitted on
SPIITED.
Luke 18. 32. he shall be spitefully entreated and *s.* on
SPIITING.
Isa. 50. 6. I hid not my face from shame and *s.*
SPIITLE.
1 Sam. 21. 13. he let his *s.* fall down on his beard
Job 7. 19. let alone, till I swallow down my *s.*
 30. 10. they withhold not *s.* from my face
John 9. 6. he made clay of *s.* and anointed the eyes
SPOIL, Substantive.
Gen. 49. 27. and at night he shall divide the *s.*
Ezod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will divide the *s.*
Nam. 31. 6. Israel took the *s.* of their cattle, 11.
 13. and they brought the prey and *s.* to Moses
Deut. 2. 35. cattle we took for prey and *s.* of the
 cities which we took, 3. 7. **Josh. 8. 27.** | 11. 14.
 13. 16. thou shalt gather all the *s.* and burn it
 20. 14. the *s.* thou shalt take to thyself, **Josh. 8. 2.**
Judg. 5. 30. meet for the necks of them that take *s.*
 14. 19. Samson slew thirty men and took their *s.*
1 Sam. 14. 30. if he had eaten freely to-day of the *s.*
 32. the people flew upon the *s.* and took sheep
 19. but didst fly upon the *s.* and didst evil
 21. but the people took of the *s.* sheep and oxen
 30. 16. because the great *s.* that they had taken
 19. neither *s.* nor any thing was lacking

1 Sam. 30.20. took the flocks and said, this is **David's**.
 22. we will not give them ought of the s.
 26. he sent of the s. to the elders of Judah and his friends; behold, a present of the s. of enemies
2 Sam. 3.22. Joab brought in a great s. with them
 12.30. be brought forth of the s. of Rabbah
2 Kings 3.23. now therefore, Moab, to the s.
 21.14. they shall become a s. to their enemies
1 Chron. 20.2. from Rabbah he brought much s.
2 Chr. 14.13. they carried aw.s. from Ethiopians, 14.
 15.11. they offered to Lord at same time of the s.
 20.25. when Jehoshaphat came to take the s. they were three days in gathering the s. it was so much
 24.23. the Syrians sent s. to the king of Damascus
 25.13. smote 3000 of them, and took much s.
 28.8. they took much s. and brought s. to Samaria
 14. so the armed men left the captives and the s.
 15. with the s. they clothed all that were naked
Exra 9.7. our kings have been delivered to a s.
Esth. 3.13. to take the s. of them for a prey, 8.11.
 9.10. but on the s. laid they not their hand
Job 29.17. I plucked the s. out of his teeth
Psal. 68.12. she that tarried at home, divided the s.
119.162. rejoice at thy word, as one findeth great s.
Prov. 1.13. we shall fill our houses with s.
 16.19. then to divide the s. with the proud
 31.11. so that he shall have no need of s.
Isa. 3.14. the s. of the poor is in your houses
 4.4. the s. of Samaria shall be taken away
 9.3. and as men rejoice when they divide the s.
 10.6. I will give him a charge to take the s.
 33.4. your s. shall be gathered, like the gathering
 33. then is the prey of a great s. divided
 42.22. they are for a s. and none shall restore
 24. who gave Jacob for a s. did not the Lord
 53.12. he shall divide the s. with the strong
Jer. 2.14. Is a servant? why is Isr. become a s.?
 6.7. violence and a s. is heard in her, before me grief
 15.13. thy substance and treasures will give to s.
 17.3. I will give thy substance and treasures to s.
 20.8. since I spake, I cried violence and s.
 30.16. and they that s. thee shall be a s.
 49.32. the multitude of their cattle shall be a s.
 50.10. and Chaldea shall be n s. saith the Lord
Ezek. 7.21. I will give it to the wicked for a s.
 25.7. Ammonites for a s. || 26.5. Tyrus a s. 12.
 23.19. Nebuchadnezzar shall take s. of Egypt
 33.12. I will go up to take a s. and to take a prey
 13. shall say to thee, art thou come to take a s.
 45.9. Opprressors of Israel, remove violence and s.
Dan. 11.24. he shall scatter among them the s.
 33. yet they shall fall by s. many days
Hos. 9.16. for lo, they are gone, because of s.
Amos 3.10. who store up s. in their palaces
 5.19. that strengtheneth s. against the strong
Nah. 2.9. take the s. of silver, take the s. of gold
Hab. 2.17. the s. of beasts shall cover thee
Zeck. 2.9. they shall be a s. to their servants
 14.1. thy s. shall be divided in the midst of thee
SPOIL, Verb.
Ezod. 3.22. and ye shall s. the Egyptians
1 Sam. 14.36. and s. them until morning light
2 Sam. 23.10. people returned after him only to s.
Psal. 44.10. and they who hate us, for themselves
 49.41. all that pass by the way s. him
 109.11. and let the stranger s. his labour
Prov. 22.23. will s. soul of those that spoiled them
 24.15. O wicked man, s. not his resting-place
Cant. 2.15. take us the foxes that s. the vines
Isa. 11.14. they shall s. them of the east together
 17.14. this is the portion of them that s. us
 31.1. when shall cease to s. thou shalt be spoiled
Jer. 5.6. a wolf of the evening shall s. them
 20.5. I will give Jerusalem to them that shall s. it
 30.16. and they that s. thee shall be a s.
 47.4. the day that cometh to s. the Philistines
 49.23. go up to Kedar and s. the men of the east
 50.10. all that s. her, shall be satisfied, saith Ld.
Ezek. 14.15. and they s. it, so that it be desolate
 32.12. and they shall s. the pomp of Egypt
 39.10. they shall s. those that spoiled them
Hos. 10.2. shall break their altars, s. their images
 13.15. he shall s. the treas. of all pleasant vessels
Hab. 2.8. all the remnant of the people shall s. them
Zeck. 2.9. the residue of my people shall s. thee
Mat. 12.29. or else how can one enter into a strong man's house, and s. his goods? **Mark 3.27.**
Col.2.8. beware lest any man s. you thro' philosophy
SPOILED.
Gen. 24.27. the sons of Jacob came and s. the city
 29. they s. all that was in Hamor's house
Ezod. 12.36. and they s. the Egyptians
Deut. 29.24. thou shalt be only oppress and s.
Judg. 2.14. into the hand of spoilers that s. them
 16. out of the hand of those that s. them
1 Sam. 14.48. delivered Isr. from them that s. them
 17.53. and they s. the Philistines' tents
2 Kings 7.16. Isr. s. the tents of the Syrians
2 Chron. 14.14. Asa s. all the cities of Gadar
Job 12.17. he leadeth counsellors away s.

Job 12.19. leads princes away s. overthrows mighty
Psal. 76.5. the stout-hearted are s. they have slept
Prov. 22.23. and spoil the soul of those that s. them
Isa.13.16. their houses shall bes. their wives ravished
 18.2. a nation whose land the rivers have s. 7.
 24.3. the land shall be utterly emptied and s.
 33.1. woe to thee that spoilest, and wast not s.
 42.22. but this is a people robbed and s.
Jer. 2.14. Is Israel a servant? why is he s.?
 4.13. woe unto us, for we are s.
 20. for whole land is s. suddenly my tents are s.
 30. and when thou art s. what wilt thou do?
 9.19. how are we s.? || 10.20. my tabernacle is s.
 21.12. and deliver him that is s. 22.3.
 25.36. for the Lord hath s. their pasture
 48.1. Nebo is s. || 15. Moab is s. and gone, 20.
 49.3. howl, for Ai is s. || 10. Esau, his seed is s.
 51.55. because the Lord hath s. Babylon
Ezek. 18.7. and hath s. none by violence, 16.
 12. hath oppressed, hath s. by violence, 13.
 23.46. I will give him to be removed and s.
 39.10. they shall spoil those that s. them
Isa. 10.14. and all thy fortresses shall be s.
Amos 3.11. and thy palaces shall be s.
 5.9. that strengtheneth the s. against the strong
Mich. 2.4. shall lament, and say, we be utterly s.
Hab. 2.8. because thou hast s. many nations
Zeck. 2.8. he sent me to the nations which s. you
 11.2. howl, because the mighty are s.
 3. their glory is s. for the pride of Jordan is s.
Col. 2.15. and having s. principalities and powers
SPOILER.
Isa.16.4. bethow uncover from face of s. these censeth
 21.6. the s. spoileth, go up, O Elam; besiege
Jer. 6.26. for the s. shall suddenly come on us
 15.8. I have brought upon them s. as at noon-day
 48.8. the s. shall come upon every city
 18. for the s. of Moab shall come upon thee
 32. the s. is fallen upon thy summer fruits
 51.56. because the s. is come upon Babylon
SPOILERS.
Judg. 2.14. anger of the Lord was hot, and he delivered them into the hand of the s. **2 Kings 17.20.**
1 Sam. 13.17. the s. came out of camp of Philistines
 14.15. the garrison and the s. they also trembled
Jer. 12.12. the s. are come upon all high places
 51.48. for the s. shall come to her from the north
 33. yet from me shall s. come to her, saith Lord
SPOLEST.
Isa.33.1. woe to thee that, and thou wast not spoiled
SPOLETH.
Psal. 35.10. who deliverest needy from him that s.
Isa.21.2. the spoiler s. || **Hos. 7.1.** troop of robbers s.
Nah. 3.16. the canker worm s. and lieth away
SPOILING.
Psal. 35.12. me evil for good, to the s. of my soul
Isa.22.4. because of the s. of the daughter of people
Jer. 48.3. a voice from Hazonaim s. and destruction
Hab. 1.3. for s. and violence are before me
Heb. 10.34. for ye took joyfully the s. of your goods
SPOILS.
Josh. 7.21. I saw among the s. a goodly garment
1 Chron. 26.27. out of s. in battle did they dedicate
Isa. 25.11. shall bring down their pride with the s.
Luke 1.12. he taketh his armour and divideth the s.
Heb. 7.4. Abraham gave the tenth of the s.
SPOKEN.
Gen. 18.19. Lord may bring what he hath s. of him
Nun. 14.23. as ye have s. in mine ears, so will I do
 21.7. for we have s. against the Lord and thee
 23.19. hath he s. and shall he not make it good?
Deut. 5.23. I have heard the words they have s. to
 thee, they have well said all that they have s.
 13.5. because he hath s. to turn you away from Ld.
 18.17. they have well s. that which they have s.
1 Sam. 25.30. the Lord hath done all he hath s.
2 Sam. 2.27. unless thou hadst s. people had gone up
 14.19. turn from ought my lord the king hath s.
 17.6. Abithophel hath s. after this manner
1 Kings 2.23. if Adonijah have not s. this word
 12.9. what counsel give ye, that we may answer
 this people who have s. to me? **2 Chr. 10.9.**
 18.24. and all the people said, it is well s.
2 Kings 4.13. wouldest thou be s. for to the king?
Job 33.2. behold, my tongue hath s. in my mouth
 34.35. Job hath s. without knowledge and wisdom
 41.7. ye have not s. of me as my servant Job, 8.
Psal. 66.14. my mouth hath s. when in trouble
 3.7. glorious things are s. of thee, O city of God
 109.2. they have s. against me with a lying tongue
Prov. 15.23. a word s. in due season, how good is it!
 25.11. a word fitly s. is like apples of gold
Ezek. 7.21. take no heed to all words that are s.
Cant. 8.8. in the day when she shall be s. for
Isa. 23.4. for the sen hath s. || 34.15. he hath s.
 59.3. your hands are defiled, your lips have s. lies
Jer. 26.16. he hath s. to us in the name of the Lord
 29.23. and have s. lying words in my name
 33.21. considerest thou not what this people have s.
 44.25. ye and your wives have s. with your mouths

Ezek. 13.7. have ye not s. a ying divination
 8. because ye have s. vanity, and seen lies
Dan. 4.31. O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is
Hos. 7.13. yet they have s. lies against me
 10.4. they have s. words, swearing falsely
Amos 5.14. Lord shall be with you, as ye have s.
 10.12. nor shouldst thou have s. proudly in distr
Mich. 6.12. the inhabitants thereof have s. lies
Zec. 10.2. for the idols have s. vanity and diviners
Mal. 3.13. what have we s. so much against thee?
Mat. 26.65. high priest saying, he hath s. blasphemy
Mark 14.9. shall be s. for a memorial of her
Luke 2.23. marvelled at things which were s. of him
 34. and for a sign which shall be s. against
 12.3. what ye have s. in darkness, what s. in ear
 18.34. nor knew they the things which were s.
Johu 15.22. if I had not come and s. to them
Acts 3.24. as many as have s. forefront of these days
 8.24. none of these things ye have s. come on me
 13.40. lest that come on you s. of in the prophets
 46. the word should first have been s. to you
 16.14. Lydia attended to the things that were s.
 19.36. seeing that these things cannot be s. against
 23.9. but if a spirit or angel hath s. to him
 27.11. more than those things that were s. by Pau.
 35. when had thus s. took bread and gave thanks
 28.22. we know that every where it is s. against
Rom. 1.8. your faith is s. of thro' the whole world
 4.18. according to that which was s. sothy seed be
 14.16. let not then your good be evil s. of
 15.21. to whom he was not s. of they shall see
1 Cor. 10.30. why am I evil s. of for that for which
 14.9. how shall it be known what is s.?
Heb. 1.2. hath in these last days s. to us by his Son
 2.2. for if the word s. by angels was steadfast
 3.5. for a testimony of those things to be s. after
 4.13. he would not afterward have s. of another day
 7.13. for he of whom these things are s. pertaineth
 8.1. of things which we have s. this is the sum
 12.19. intreated the word should not be s. any more
 13.7. who have s. unto you the word of God
1 Pet. 4.14. on their part he is evil s. of
2 Pet. 2.2. the way of truth shall be evil s. of
 3.2. ye may be mindful of words which were s. bef.
Jude 15. which ungodly sinners have s. against him
 17. remember the words which were s. before
SPOKEN with God, expressly.
Gen. 21.9. at set time of which God had s. to him
Deut. 26.19. a holy people to thy G. as he hath s.
Psal. 60.6. God hath s. in his holiness, 105.7.
 62.11. God hath s. once, twice have I heard
Mat. 9.21. that which was s. to you by God
Acts 3.21. which God hath s. by his holy prophets
See Lord.
I have, or have I SPOKEN.
Gen. 28.15. I have done which I have s. to thee
 41.28. this is the thing I have s. to Pharaoh
Ezod. 32.13. all this land I have s. of will I give
 34. lead people to the place of which I have s.
1 Sam. 1.16. out of my grief have I s. hitherto
 32. perform ng. Eli all things which I have s.
 20.23. as touching the matter which I have s.
Job 21.3. and after that I have s. mock on
 40.5. once have I s. but I will not answer
Psal. 116.10. I will walk before Ld. in land of living,
 I believed therefore have I s. ? **2 Cor. 4.13.**
Isa. 45.19. I have not s. in secret, 48.16.
 46.11. I have s. it, I will also bring it to pass
 45.15. I, even I, have s. ye I have called him
Jer. 4.28. I have s. it, I have proposed it, will not rep.
 23.21. I have not s. to them yet they prophesied
 25.3. I have s. to you rising early, and speaking, 35.14.
 30.2. write thee all words I have s. to thee, 36.6.
 35.17. because I have s. but they have not heard
Ezek. 12.28. but word which I have s. shall be done
 13.7. ye say, Lord saith it, albeit I have not s.
 26.5. for I have s. it, saith the Lord, 28.10.
 36.5. surely in the fire of my jealousy have I s. 6.
 38.17. art thou he of whom I have s. in old time
 19. for in jealousy and fire of my wrath have I s.
 39.8. it is come, this is the day whereof I have s.
Hos. 12.10. I have also s. by the prophets
Johu 12.48. the word that I have s. shall judge him
 49. for I have not s. of myself but the Father
 14.25. these things have I s. 15.11. || 16.1, 25, 33.
 15.3. ye are clean thro' the word I have s. to you
 18.23. if I have s. evil, bear witness of the evil
Had SPOKEN.
Gen. 44.2. according to the word Joseph had s.
Nun. 23.2. and Balak did as Balaam had s.
1 Kings 13.11. told father words he had s. to king
 21.4. which Naboth the Jezreelite had s. to him
2 Kings 1.17. according to word which Elijah had s.
 7.18. it came to pass as the man of God had s.
Ezra 8.22. because we had s. unto the king
Nth. 2.18. I told also king's words that he had s.
Jer. 7.9. Mordecai, who had s. good for the king
Job 32.4. now Elihu had wanted till Job had s.
Jer. 36.4. Baruch wrote words Ld. had s. by Jerem
Dan. 10.11 and when he had s. this word to me

Dan. 10. 15. when he had *s.* words, I became dumb
19. when he had *s.* unto me, I was strengthened
Mark 1.42. as soon as he had *s.* the leprosy departed
12. 12. for they knew that he had *s.* the parable
against them, and they left him, *Luke* 20. 19.
Luke 19. 23. when he had *s.* 24. 40. *John* 9. 6.
11. 43. | 18. 22. *Acts* 19. 41. | 20. 36. | 26. 30.
John 4. 50. the man believed word that Jesus had *s.*
11. 13. they thought he had *s.* of taking rest
21. 19. when he had *s.* this, she saith, following me
Acts 9.27. Barnabas declared that he had *s.* unto him
23. 25. departed, after Paul had *s.* one word
Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had *s.* every precept to peo.
SPOKEN with prophetic.

Deut. 18. 22. but prophet hath *s.* it presumptuously
Ezek. 14. 9. if prophet be deceived when he hath *s.*
Mat. 2.17. what was *s.* by Jeremy the prophet, 27. 9.
23. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by the
prophet, be called a Nazarene, 13. 35. | 27. 35.
3. 3. this is he that was *s.* of by the prophet, *Isaiah*
4. 14. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by
Isaiah the prophet, 8. 17. | 12. 17. | 21. 4.
24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination of deso-
lation *s.* of by Daniel the prophet, *Mark* 13.14.
Luke 24. 25. to believe all that the prophets have *s.*
Acts 2. 16. this was *s.* of by the prophet Joel
Gen. 5. 10. take, my brethren, prophets who have *s.*
Thou hast SPOKEN.

Gen. 19. 21. this city for the which thou hast *s.*
Ezod. 4. 10. nor since thou hast *s.* to thy servant
10. 29. Moses said, thou hast *s.* well, not see
33. 17. I will do this thing that thou hast *s.*
Nam. 14.17. power of Lord be great, as thou hast *s.*
Deut. 1. 14. the thing which thou hast *s.* is good
Ruth 2. 13. thou hast *s.* friendly to thine handmaid
2 *Sam.* 6.22. the maid-servants which thou hast *s.* of
7. 19. but thou hast *s.* also of thy servant's house
for a great while to come, 25. 1 *Chr.* 17. 17, 23.
2 *Kings* 20. 19. then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, good
is the word of Lord which thou hast *s.* *Isa.* 39.8.
Ezth. 6. 10. let nothing fail of all that thou hast *s.*
Job 33. 5. surely thou hast *s.* in my hearing
32. 24. and that which thou hast *s.* is come to pass
44. 16. as for the word which thou hast *s.* unto us
51. 62. O Lord, thou hast *s.* against this place
Ezek. 35. 12. I have heard blasphemies thou hast *s.*
SPOKES.

1 *Kings* 7. 33. their filloes and *s.* were all molten
SPOKESMAN.

Ezod. 4. 16. he shall be thy *s.* unto the people
SPOON.

Nam. 7. 14. one *s.* of ten shekels of gold, full of
incense, 20, 26, 32, 33, 44, 50, 56, 62.
SPOONS.

Ezod. 25. 29. make the dishes thereof and *s.*
37. 16. he made his dishes and his *s.* and bowls
Nam. 4. 7. and put thereon the dishes and the *s.*
7. 84. twelve silver bowls, twelve *s.* of gold, 86.
1 *Kings* 7. 50. the *s.* were of pure gold, 2 *Chr.* 4.22.
2 *Kings* 25. 14. the *s.* took he away, *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.
2 *Chron.* 24. 14. of rest of the money *s.* were made
SPORT.

Judg. 16.25. that Sams. may make *s.* and he made *s.*
27. thousands that beheld while Samson made *s.*
Prov. 10. 23. it is *s.* to a fool to do mischief
21. | 17. he that loveth *s.* shall be a poor man
26. 19. that deceiveth and saith, am not I *s.*?
SPORT.

Isa. 57. 4. against whom do ye *s.* yourselves?
SPORTING.

Gen. 26. 8. Isaac was *s.* with Rebekah his wife
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. *s.* themselves with their own deceivings
SPOT.

Nam. 19. 2. bring thee a red heifer without *s.*
28. 3. two lambs without *s.* 9. 11. | 29. 17, 26.
Deut. 32. 5. their *s.* is not the *s.* of his children
Job 11. 15. thou shalt lift up thy face without *s.*
2 *Chr.* 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no *s.* in thee
Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church, not having *s.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. keep this commandment without *s.*
Heb. 9. 14. who offered himself without *s.* to God
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb without *s.* or blemish
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be found without *s.*
See BRIGHT.

Gen. 30. 32. removing from thence all the *s.* cattle
33. every one that is not *s.* shall be counted stolen
39. the flocks brought forth cattle speckled and *s.*
Jude 23. hating even the garment *s.* by the flesh
SPOTS.

Jer. 13. 23. or can the leopard change his *s.*?
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. they are and blemishes, sporting
Jude 12. these are *s.* in your feasts of charity
SPOUSE.

Cant. 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my *s.*
9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my *s.*
10. how fair is thy love, my sister, my *s.*
11. thy lips, O my *s.* drop as the honeycomb
12. a garden inclosed is my sister, my *s.*
575

Cant. 5. 1. am come into my garden, my sister, my *s.*
SPOUSES.

Hos. 4. 13. and your *s.* shall commit adultery
14. I will not punish your *s.* when they commit
SPOUTS. See WATER-SPOUTS.

Mark 4. 8. and did yield fruit that *s.* up, *Luke* 8. 8.
Acts 16. 23. then he called for a light and *s.* in
Heb. 7. 12. for it is evident our Lord *s.* out of *Juda*
11. 12. therefore there *s.* of one so many as the stars
See SPRUNG.

Gen. 33. 19. field where Jacob had *s.* his tent, 35. 21.
Lev. 13. 5. and the plague *s.* not in the skin, 6, 23, 28.
32. and behold, if the scall *s.* not, 34.
35. but if the scall *s.* much in the skin, 36.
53. and if the plague *s.* in a garment, 14. 39, 44.
53. and if the plague *s.* be not *s.* 55. | 14. 48.
Nam. 4.7. on the table the *s.* shall *s.* cloth of blue, 11.
8. they shall *s.* a scarlet cloth | 13. *s.* a purple cloth
14. they shall *s.* on it a covering of badgers' skins
Deut. 22. 17. *s.* the cloth before the elders of city
Judg. 8.25. they *s.* a garment, and cast in earrings
15. 9. then the Philistines *s.* themselves in Lehi
1 *Sam.* 4. | 2. and when the battle was *s.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philistines also came and *s.* them-
selves in valley of Rephaim, 22. 1 *Chr.* 14. 9, 13.
16. 22. they *s.* Absalom a tent on top of the house
17. 19. woman *s.* a covering on the well's mouth
11. 6. Rizzah *s.* sackcloth for her on the rock
1 *Kings* 6. 32. carved upon them carvings of cheru-
bims, and *s.* gold upon cherubims and palm-trees
8. 54. he arose, with his hands *s.* up to heaven
2 *Kings* 8. 15. Hazeal *s.* a thick cloth on his face
19. 14. the letter before the Lord, *Isa.* 37. 14.
Isa. 105. 39. he *s.* a cloud for a covering
140. 5. they have *s.* a net by the way-side
Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain net is *s.* in sight of bird
14. 11. worm is *s.* under thee, worms cover thee
19. 8. they that *s.* nets on the waters shall languish
33.23. they could not *s.* the sail, lame take the prey
58. 5. and to *s.* sackcloth and ashes under him
Jer. 8. 2. and they shall *s.* them before the sun
9. 1. silver *s.* into plates is brought from Tarshish
Lam. 1.13. he hath *s.* net for my feet, turned me back
Ezek. 2. 10. and he *s.* the roll before me
12. 13. my net also will *s.* upon him, 17. 20.
26. 14. thou shalt be a place to *s.* nets upon
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a net *s.* upon Tabor
7. 12. when they shall go, I will *s.* my net on them
14. 6. his branches shall *s.* his beauty as olive-tree
Joel 2. 2. as the morning *s.* upon the mountains
Hab. 1. 8. their horsemen shall *s.* themselves
Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will *s.* dung upon your faces
Mat. 21. 8. and a very great multitude *s.* their gar-
ments in the way, *Mark* 11. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.
Acts 4. 17. but that it *s.* no further among the people
SPREAD abroad.

Gen. 10.18. families of the Canaanites were *s.* abroad
28. 14. thou shalt *s.* abroad to the west and east
Ezod. 9. 29. I will *s.* abroad my hands to the Lord
33. Moses *s.* abroad his hands to the Lord
40. 19. he *s.* abroad the tent over the tabernacle
Lev. 13. 7. but if the scab *s.* much abroad, 22, 27.
Nam. 11. 32. they *s.* *s.* the quails round the camp
1 *Sam.* 30. 16. they were *s.* abroad on the earth
2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did stamp and *s.* *s.* mine enemies
1 *Chron.* 14. 13. the Philistines *s.* themselves abroad
2 *Chron.* 26. 8. Uzziah's name *s.* abroad, 15.
Zeck. 1. 17. my cities thro' prosperity be *s.* abroad
2. 6. I have *s.* you abroad as the four winds
Mat. 9. 31. but they when departed *s.* abroad his
fame in all that country, *Mark* 1. 28. | 6. 14.
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. your faith to God-ward is *s.* abroad
SPREAD forth.

Nam. 24. 6. as valleys are they *s.* forth as gardens
1 *Kings* 8. 7. the cherubims *s.* forth their two wings
22. Solomon *s.* forth his hands, 2 *Chron.* 6. 12, 13.
32. know the plague of his own heart, and *s.* forth
his hands toward this house, 2 *Chr.* 6. 29.
Isa. 1.15. when you *s.* forth your hands, I will hide
25. 11. he shall *s.* forth hands, as he that swimmeth
42. 5. thus saith God, he that *s.* forth the earth
Ezek. 47. 10. they shall be a place to *s.* forth nets
SPREAD over.

Nam. 4. 6. they shall *s.* over it a cloth wholly of blue
Ruth 3. 9. therefore thy skirt over thine handmaid
Isa. 25. 7. and the veil that is *s.* over all nations
Jer. 43. 10. he shall *s.* his royal pavilion over them
43. 40. and he shall *s.* his wings over Moab
49. 22. and he shall *s.* his wings over Borsah
Ezek. 16. 8. I *s.* my skirt over thee and covered thy
19. then the nations *s.* their net over him
SPREAD out.

Ezod. 37. 9. cherubims *s.* out wings, 1 *Chr.* 23. 18.
Ezra 9. 5. I *s.* out my hands to the Lord my God
Job 29. 19. my root was *s.* out by the waters
37. 18. hast thou with him *s.* out the sky?
Isa. 48. | 13. palm of my hand hath *s.* out heaven
65. 2. have *s.* out my hands to a rebellious people

Lam. 1. 10. the adversary hath *s.* out his hand
Ezek. 32. 3. I will therefore *s.* out my net over thee
SPREADST.

Ezek. 27. 7. finelinen which thou *s.* forth for thy sail
SPRADETH.

Lev. 13. 8. if the priest see that scab *s.* in the skin
Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle *s.* abroad her wings
Job 9. 8. God who alone *s.* out the heavens
26. 9. and he *s.* his cloud upon it
30. 30. behold, he *s.* his light upon it, and covereth
41. 30. he *s.* sharp-pointed things on the mire
Prov. 29. 5. a man that flattereth his neighb. *s.* a net
Isa. 25. 11. as he that swimmeth *s.* forth his hands
40. 19. and the goldsmith *s.* it over with gold
22. that *s.* the heavens as a tent to dwell in
44. 24. I the Ld. that *s.* abroad the earth by myself
Jer. 4. 31. the daughter of Zion *s.* her hands
17. 8. a tree that *s.* out her roots by the river
Lam. 1.17. Zion *s.* forth her hands, none comfort her
SPREADING.

Lev. 13. 57. and if it appears, it is a plague
Psal. 37. 35. I have seen the wicked *s.* himself
Ezek. 17. 6. and it grew, and became a *s.* vine
SPREADING.

Ezek. 26. 5. it shall be a place for these *s.* of nets
SPREADING.

Job 36. 29. can any understand the *s.* of the clouds?
SPRIGS.

Isa. 18. 5. for afore harvest he shall cut off the *s.*
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a vine, and shot forth the *s.*
SPRING.

2 *Kings* 9. 21. he went forth to the *s.* of the waters
Prov. 25.36. is as a troubled fountain and corrupt *s.*
Cant. 4. 12. my sister, my spouse, is a *s.* shut up
Isa. 55. 1. I shall helike *s.* of water, whose waters fail
Hos. 13.15. his *s.* shall become dry and fountain dried
SPRINGS.

Deut. 4. 49. to the plain under the *s.* of Pisgah
Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *s.*
12. 8. the kings in the plains and in the *s.*
15. 19. give me *s.* of water, gave her up. *s.* *Judg.* 1.15.
Job 38. 16. hast thou entered into the *s.* of the sea?
Psal. 87. 7. all my *s.* are in thee
104. 10. he sendeth the *s.* into the valleys
107. 33. he turneth the water *s.* into dry ground
35. he turneth dry ground into water *s.*
Isa. 35. 7. and the thirsty land become *s.* of water
41. 18. I will make the dry land *s.* of water
49. 10. even by the *s.* of water shall he guide them
Jer. 51. 36. I will dry up her sea and make her *s.* dry
SPRING.

1 *Sam.* 9. 26. about *s.* of the day Samuel called Saul
See DAY-spring.

Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither in all the leaves of her *s.*
SPRING.

Nam. 21. 17. Israel sang, *s.* up, O well, sing ye to it
Deut. 8.7. and depths that *s.* out of valleys and hills
Job 19.25. when the day began to *s.* they let her go
Job 5. 6. neither doth trouble *s.* out of the ground
38. 27. to cause bud of the tender herb to *s.* forth
Psal. 85. 11. truth shall *s.* out of the earth
92. 7. when the wicked *s.* as the grass
Isa. 42. 9. before they *s.* forth, I tell you of them
43. 19. I will do a new thing, now it shall *s.* forth
44.4. they shall *s.* up as among the grass, as willows
45. 8. and let righteousness *s.* up together
58. 8. and thine health shall *s.* forth speedily
61.11. as garden causeth things that are sown to *s.*
Lord will cause praise to *s.* forth before nations
Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the pastures do *s.*
Mark 4. 27. the seed shall *s.* he knoweth not how
SPRINGETH.

1 *Kings* 4. 33. even to hyssop that *s.* out of the wall
2 *Kings* 19. 29. ye shall eat in the second year that
which *s.* of same, and in third sown, *Isa.* 37. 30.
Hos. 10. 4. thus judgment *s.* up as hemlock in field
SPRINGING.

Psal. 65. 10. thou blestest the *s.* thereof
SPRINGING.

Gen. 26. 19. they found there a well of *s.* water
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as the tender grass *s.* out of the earth
John 4. 14. shall be in him a well of water *s.* up
Heb. 12.15. lest any root of bitterness *s.* up trouble you
SPRINKLE.

Ezod. 9. 8. let Moses *s.* the ashes toward the heaven
Lev. 14. 7. he shall *s.* on him that is to be cleansed
16. the priest shall *s.* of the oil with his finger
27. priest shall *s.* of the oil with his right finger
51. and shall *s.* the house seven times
16. 14. he shall *s.* on the mercy seat east-ward, 15
Nam. 8. 7. *s.* water of purifying upon them
19. shall *s.* it upon the tent, and all the vessels
19. the clean person shall *s.* it on the unclean
Isa. 52. 15. so shall he *s.* many nations, kings shall
Ezek. 36. 25. then will I *s.* clean water upon you
SPRINKLED.

Ezod. 9. 10. Moses *s.* the ashes up toward heaven
Nam. 19. 13. because water was not *s.* on him, 20
Job 2. 12. and *s.* dust on their heads toward heaven

Isa. 59. 7. 5. that which is *s.* as if there brake out a viper, their webs shall not become garments
Hos. 7. 19. gray hairs are *s.* here and there
Heb. 9. 19. he *s.* both the book and all the people
10.22. having our hearts *s.* from an evil conscience
 See BLOOD.

SPRINKLETH.

Lev. 7. 14. it shall be the priest's that *s.* the blood
Num. 19. 21. he that *s.* the water of separation
 SPRINKLING.

Heb. 19. 13. the ashes of a heifer *s.* the unclean
 11. 23. through faith he kept the *s.* of the blood
 12. 24. we are come to blood of *s.* that speaketh bet.
1 Pet. 1. 2. and the *s.* of the blood of Jesus Christ
 SPROUT.

Job 14. 7. there is hope of a tree that it will *s.* again
 SPRUNG.

Gen. 41. 6. seven thin ears *s.* up after them, 23.
Lev. 13. 42. it is a leprosy *s.* up in his bald head
Mat. 4. 16. them who sat in shadow of death, light *s.* up
 13. 5. and forthwith they *s.* up, *Mark* 4. 5.

7. the thorns *s.* up and choked them, *Luke* 8. 7.
 26. but when blade was *s.* up and brought forth
Luke 8. 6. as soon as it was *s.* up, it withered away
 SPUE.

Lev. 18. 28. that the land *s.* you not out also, 20. 22.
Jer. 25. 27. drink, *s.* and fall, and rise no more
Rev. 3. 16. so then I will *s.* thee out of my mouth
 SPUED.

Lev. 18. 28. as it *s.* out nations that were before you
 SPEWING.

Hab. 2. 16. and shameful *s.* shall be on thy glory
 SPUN.

Exod. 35. 25. women brought that which they had *s.*
 35. 26. and all the women *s.* goats' hair
 SPUNGE.

Mat. 27. 48. one of them took a *s.* and filled it with vinegar, gave him to drink, *Mark* 15. 36. *John* 19. 29.
 SPY.

Num. 13. 16. men which Moses sent to *s.* land, 17. 21. 32. and Moses sent to *s.* out Janzer
Josh. 2. 1. Joshua sent two men to *s.* secretly, 6. 25.
Judg. 18. 2. the Danites sent to *s.* the land, 14. 17.
2 Sam. 10. 3. David hath sent his servants to *s.* out the city, and overthrow it, *1 Chron.* 19. 3.
2 Kings 6. 13. he said, go and *s.* where he is
Gal. 2. 4. who came in privacy to *s.* out our liberty
 SPIED.

Exod. 2. 11. he *s.* an Egyptian smiting a Hebrew
Josh. 6. 22. two men that had *s.* the country
2 Kings 9. 17. a watchman *s.* the company of Jehu
 13. 21. behold, they *s.* a band of men
 23. 16. he *s.* sepulchres that were there in mount
 See ESPY, ESPIED.

Gen. 42. 9. Joseph said to them, ye are *s.* 14. 16. 31. we are no *s.* 31. || 20. the man took for *s.*

34. then shall I know ye are no *s.* but true men
Num. 21. 1. Israel came by the way of the *s.*
Josh. 6. 23. the young men that were *s.* went in
Judg. 1. 24. the *s.* saw a man come out of the city
1 Sam. 26. 4. David there sent out, and understood
2 Sam. 15. 10. Absalom sent *s.* thro' tribes of Israel
Luke 19. 20. they watched him and sent forth *s.*
Heb. 11. 31. when Rahab had received *s.* with peace
 SQUARE.

1 Kings 7. 5. all doors and posts were *s.* with windows
Ezek. 45. 2. *s.* round about, and 50 cubits round ab.
 See FOUR-SQUARE.

Ezek. 41. 21. the posts of the temple were *s.*
 SQUARES.

Ezek. 13. 16. twelve broad, square in four *s.* thereof
 17. and fourteen broad in the four *s.* thereof
 STABILITY.

Isa. 33. 6. knowledge shall be the *s.* of thy times
 STABLE, Substantive.

Ezek. 23. 5. I will make Rahab a *s.* for camels
 STABLE.

1 Chr. 16. 30. world also shall be *s.* not to be moved
 STABLENESS.

Psal. 37. 3. in truth and *s.* thou shalt be fed
 See TRANSLIST, ED, ETH.

Exod. 22. 6. so that the *s.* of corn be consumed
 STACKE.

This Greek word signifies the gum that distills from the myrrh trees. Moses speaks of stacte in the enumeration of the drugs that were to enter into the composition of the perfume, which was to be offered in the holy place upon the golden altar. The Hebrew reads Netoph, which signifies liquid myrrh, or the purest and most valuable part of the myrrh, which, as some think, was brought from it by confusion. Some take it for balsam.

Exod. 30. 34. take to thee sweet spices, *s.* and unycha
 STAFF.

Gen. 32. 10. with my *s.* I passed over this Jordan
 33. 18. she said, give me thy signet and *s.* 25.

Exod. 12. 11. eat it, with your *s.* in your hand
 21. 19. if he rise again, and walk abroad on his *s.*
Num. 13. 23. they bare grapes between two on a *s.*
 22. 27. Balaam smote the ass with a *s.*

Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the end of his *s.*
1 Sam. 17. 7. the *s.* of his spear was like a weaver's beam, one bare a shield before him, *2 Sam.* 21. 19.

40. David took his *s.* in his hand, and his sling
2 Sam. 3. 29. let there not fail one that leaneth on a *s.*
 23. 7. he must be fenced with the *s.* of a spear

1. he went down to him with a *s.* *1 Chron.* 11. 23.
2 Kings 4. 29. take my *s.* lay my *s.* on child's face
 31. Gehazi laid the *s.* on the face of the child

18. 21. thou trustest on *s.* of this reed, *Isa.* 36. 6.
Psal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy *s.* they comfort me
Isa. 3. 1. the Lord will take from Judah the *s.*

9. 4. for thou hast broken the *s.* of his shoulder
 10. 5. and the *s.* in their hand is mine indignation
 15. or as if the *s.* should lift up itself as no wood

24. and shall lift up his *s.* against thee
 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the *s.* of the wicked
 28. 27. but the fitches are beaten out with a *s.*

30. 32. in every place where groundless *s.* shall pass
Jer. 48. 17. say, how is the strong *s.* broken
Ezek. 29. 6. have been a *s.* of reed to house of Israel

Hos. 4. 12. and their *s.* declareth unto them
Zech. 8. 4. every man with his *s.* in his hand for age
 11. 10. and I took my *s.* even beauty, and cut it

14. then I cut asunder my other *s.* even bands
Mark 6. 8. take nothing for journey, save a *s.* only
Heb. 11. 21. worshipped, leaning on the top of his *s.*

See BREAD.

STAGGER.

Job 12. 25. to *s.* like a drunken man, *Psal.* 107. 27.
Psal. 99. 7. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth *s.*
Isa. 29. 9. they *s.* but not with strong drink

STAGGERED.

Rom. 4. 20. he *s.* not at the promise of God
 STAGGERETH.

Isa. 19. 14. as a drunken man *s.* in his vomit
 STAGGERING.

1 Sam. 25. 31. that this shall be no *s.* unto thee
 STAIN.

Job 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of death *s.* it
Isa. 23. 9. Lord purposed to *s.* the pride of all glory
 63. 3. their blood sprinkled, I will *s.* my raiment

STAIRS.

1 Kings 6. 8. and they went up with winding *s.*
2 Kings 9. 13. and put it under him on top of the *s.*
Neh. 9. 4. then stood on the *s.* Joshua and Bani

4. 14. that art in the secret places of the *s.*
Ezek. 43. 17. and his *s.* shall look toward the east
Acts 21. 40. Paul stood on the *s.* and beckoned

STAKES.

Isa. 33. 20. not one of the *s.* shall ever be removed
 51. 2. lengthen thy cords and strengthen thy *s.*

STALK.

Gen. 41. 5. seven rank ears came up on one *s.* 22.
Jer. 11. 19. let us destroy the *s.* with his bread
Hos. 8. 7. it hath no *s.* the bud shall yield no meal

STALKS.

Josh. 2. 6. and she hid them with the *s.* of flax
 STALL.

Jer. 46. 42. he hired men like bullocks of *s.*
Amos 6. 4. call the calves out of the midst of the *s.*
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as calves of the *s.*

Luke 13. 15. on Sabbath loose his ox from the *s.*
 STALLS.

1 Kings 4. 26. Solomon had forty thousand *s.* of horses, and 12,000 horsemen, *2 Chron.* 9. 25.

2 Chron. 32. 23. Hezekiah had *s.* for all manner of beasts, and eates for flocks
 STALLS.

Hab. 3. 17. although there shall be no herd in the *s.*
 STALLED.

Prov. 15. 17. than a *s.* ox and hatred therewith
 STAMPERERS.

Isa. 32. 4. the tongue of the *s.* shall speak plainly
 STAMMERING.

Isa. 28. 11. with *s.* lips and another tongue will speak
 33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of a *s.* tongue

STAMP.

2 Sam. 22. 43. I did *s.* them as the mire of the street
Ezek. 6. 11. smite with thy hand, *s.* with thy foot

STAMPED.

Deut. 9. 21. I *s.* the calf and ground it very small
2 Kings 23. 6. Josiah *s.* the grove small to powder

5. high places small to powder and burnt grove
2 Chron. 15. 16. Asa cut down her idol and the *s.* it
Ezek. 25. 6. because thou hast *s.* with the feet

Dan. 7. 7. a fourth beast *s.* residue with the feet, 19.
 8. 7. the ho-gout cast down and *s.* upon the ram
 10. it cast down some of stars, and *s.* upon them

STAMPING.

Jer. 47. 4. at noise of the *s.* of the hoofs of the horses
 STANCHED.

Luke 8. 44. immediately woman's issue of blood *s.*
 STAND.

Ezek. 29. 7. thou madest their loins to be at a *s.*
 STAND, Verb.

Exod. 38. 10. people saw cloudy pillar *s.* at door

Lev. 27. 14. as priest hath estimate it, so shall it *s.* 17.
Num. 30. 4. then all her vows shall *s.* 5, 7, 11.

12. then her vows or bond shall not *s.* her husband
Deut. 18. 5. God hath chosen him to *s.* to minister

25. 8. if he *s.* to it, and say, I like not to take her
Josh. 20. 4. when he shall *s.* at entering gate of city

1 Sam. 12. 16. now *s.* and see this great thing Ld. will
 19. 3. I will go out and *s.* beside my father in field

1 Kings 8. 11. cloud filled the house, priests could not *s.* to minister, because of clouds, *2 Chr.* 5. 14.

17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord liveth, before whom I *s.* 18. 15. *2 Kings* 3. 14. | 5. 16.

2 Kings 5. 11. I thought he will come out and *s.*
 10. 4. two kings stood not, how then shall we *s.*

1 Chr. 21. 16. David saw the angel of the Lord *s.*
 23. 30. to *s.* every morning to thank and praise Ld.

2 Chron. 34. 32. he caused all present to *s.* to it
Ezra 10. 14. let all the rulers of congregation *s.*

Ezra 3. 4. to see if Mordecai's matters would *s.*
 8. 11. to gather themselves, and to *s.* for their life

Job 6. 15. he shall lean on his house, it shall not *s.*
 19. 25. and that he shall *s.* at the latter day on earth

Psal. 38. 14. it is turned, and they *s.* as a garment
Psal. 38. 11. and my kinsmen *s.* afar off

45. 9. on right hand did *s.* queen in gold of Ophir
 75. 13. and he made the waters to *s.* as a heap

102. 126. they shall perish, but thou shalt *s.*
 107. 125. he maketh to *s.* the stormy wind

109. 6. and let Satan *s.* at his right hand
 31. he shall *s.* at the right hand of the poor

122. 2. our feet shall *s.* within thy gates, O Jesus.
 130. 3. if mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall *s.*

Prov. 12. 7. but the house of the righteous shall *s.*
 19. 21. nevertheless counsel of the Lord shall *s.*

25. 6. and *s.* not in the place of great men
Ecc. 8. 3. *s.* not in an evil thing, he doeth what pleases

Lev. 7. 7. thus saith Lord God, it shall not *s.* 8. 10.
 11. 10. shall be a root of Jesse, shall *s.* for an ensign

14. 24. and as I have purposed, so it shall *s.*
 21. 8. my lord, I *s.* continually on watch-tower

28. 13. and your agreement with hell shall not *s.*
 32. 8. and by liberal things shall he *s.*

80. 8. but the word of our God shall *s.* for ever
 46. 10. counsel shall *s.* and I will do all my plea.

47. 12. *s.* now with thine incantment, and sorceries
 61. 5. and strangers shall *s.* and feed your flocks

Jer. 6. 16. *s.* ye in the ways and see, ask for old paths
 44. 28. know whose word shall *s.* mine or theirs

46. 21. did not *s.* because day was come on them
Ezek. 17. 14. but by keeping of his cov. it might *s.*

Dan. 2. 44. and the kingdom shall *s.* for ever
 11. 6. king of the north shall not *s.* nor his arm

25. but the king of the south shall not *s.*
Amos 2. 15. nor shall he *s.* that handleth the bow

Mic. 5. 4. he shall *s.* and feed in strength of the Ld.
Neh. 3. 8. *s.* shall they cry, none shall look back

Mal. 3. 2. and who shall *s.* when he appeareth?
Mat. 12. 25. a house or kingdom divided ag. itself

shall not *s.* 26. *Mark* 3. 24. 25. *Luke* 11. 18.
Mark 11. 25. and when ye *s.* praying, forgive

Acts 1. 11. why *s.* ye gazing up into heaven?
 5. 20. go, *s.* and speak in the temple to the people

20. 10. Paul said, I *s.* at Cesar's judgment-seat
 26. 6. now I *s.* and am judged for hope of promise

Rom. 5. 2. have access into this grace wherein we *s.*
 9. 11. purpose of God according to election might *s.*

14. 4. for God is able to make him *s.*
1 Cor. 15. 1. I declare the gospel wherein ye *s.*

30. and why *s.* we in jeopardy every hour?
2 Cor. 1. 24. are helpers of your joy, for by faith ye *s.*

Eph. 6. 13. to withstand and having done all to *s.*
 14. *s.* having your loins girt about with truth

1 Pet. 5. 12. this is true grace of God wherein ye *s.*
Rev. 3. 20. behold, I *s.* at the door and knock

6. 17. great day is come, who shall be able to *s.*?
 18. 15. merchants *s.* afar off for fear of her term.

STAND abroad.

Deut. 24. 11. *s.* abroad, man shall bring the pledge
 STAND against.

Lev. 19. 16. nor shall *s.* ag. blood of thy neighbour
Num. 30. 9. every vow of a widow shall *s.* ag. her

Jer. 44. 29. that my words shall *s.* ag. you for evil
Eph. 6. 11. that may be able to *s.* ag. wiles of devil

STAND aloof.

Psal. 38. 11. my lovers and my friends *s.* aloof
 STAND back.

Gen. 10. 9. said, *s.* back, this fellow came in to sojo.
 STAND before.

Exod. 8. 20. rise up early, *s.* before Pharaoh, 9. 13
 9. 11. the magicians could not *s.* before Moses

17. 6. I will *s.* before thee on the rock in Horeb
Lev. 18. 23. nor shall any woman *s.* before a beast

26. 37. and ye shall have no power to *s.* before your enemies, *Josh.* 7. 12, 13. *Judg.* 2. 14.

Num. 16. 9. to *s.* before the congregation to minister
 27. 21. and he shall *s.* before Eleazar the priest

35. 12. till he *s.* before congregation, *Josh.* 20. 6.
Deut. 7. 24. there shall no man be able to *s.* before thee, 11. 25. *Josh.* 1. 5. | 10. 8. | 23. 9.

9. 2. who can *s.* before the children of Anak?

Deut. 10. 8. tribe of Levi to *s. before* the Lord to minister to him, 2 *Chr.* 29. 11. *Ezek* 44. 11, 15. 19. 17. both the non shall *s. before* the Lord. 20. 10. *y. s. this day all of you before* the Lord. 1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who is able to *s. before* holy Lord G.? 16. 22. let David, I pray thee, *s. before* me. 1 *Kings* 1. 2. let a young virgin *s. before* the king. 10. 8. happy are these thy servants who *s. before* thee and hear thy wisdom, 2 *Chron.* 9. 7. 19. 11. go, and *s. on* the mount *before* the Lord. 2 *Chr.* 20. 9. we *s. before* this house in thy presence. *Ezra* 9. 15. we cannot *s. before* thee because of this *Job* 41. 10. who then is able to *s. before* me? *Psal.* 5. 7. the foolish shall not *s. before* thine eyes. 147. 17. cast forth ice, who can *s. before* his cold? *Prov.* 22. 29. a man diligent in business, he shall *s. before* kings, he shall not *s. before* mean men. 27. 4. but who is able to *s. before* envy? *Ier.* 7. 10. come and *s. before* me in this house. 15. 19. if thou return, thou shalt *s. before* me. 35. 19. Jonadab shall not want a man to *s. bef.* me. 40. 10. I will dwell at Mizpah, *s. before* Chald. 49. 19. who is like me? who will appoint? who is that shepherd that will *s. before* me? 50. 41. *Dan.* 1. 5. that at the end they might *s. before* king. 8. 4. so that no beasts might *s. before* him. 7. there was no power in the ram to *s. before* him. 11. 16. none shall *s. before* him, he shall stand. *Nah.* 1. 6. who can *s. before* his indignation? *Luke* 21. 36. and worthy to *s. before* the Son of man. *Rom.* 14. 10. all shall *s. before* judgment-seat of *Chr.* *Rev.* 20. 12. I saw dead small and great *s. before* God.

STAND by.

Gen. 24. 43. behold I *s. by* the well of water. *Ezod.* 7. 15. and thou shalt *s. by* the river's brink. 18. 14. and all the people *s. by* the toll even. *Nam.* 23. 3. *s. by* thy burnt-offering, and I will go. *Neh.* 7. 3. while they *s. by* let them shut the doors. *Isa.* 65. 5. who say, *s. by* thyself, I am holier than thou. *Jer.* 48. 19. *s. by* the way, and ask what is done? *Ezek.* 46. 2. prince shall *s. by* the post of the gate. *Zech.* 3. 7. give places to walk among these that *s. by* 4. 14. are two anointed ones that *s. by* the Lord. *John* 11. 42. but because of the people which *s. by*.

STAND fast.

Psal. 89. 23. and my covenant shall *s. fast* with him. 111. 8. all his commandm. *s. fast* for ever and ever. *Jer.* 46. 14. say ye, *s. fast*, and prepare thee. 1 *Cor.* 16. 13. watch ye, *s. fast* in faith, be strong. *Gal.* 5. 1. *s. fast* therefore in liberty Christ made us. *Phil.* 1. 27. *s. fast* in one spirit. 4. 1. *s. fast* in Lord. 1 *Thess.* 3. 8. for now we live, if ye *s. fast* in Lord. 2 *Thess.* 2. 15. *s. fast*, and hold traditions taught.

STAND forth.

Jer. 46. 4. get up, and *s. forth* with your helmets. *Mark* 3. 3. he saith to the man, *s. forth*, *Luke* 6. 8.

STAND here.

Gen. 24. 13. behold, I *s. here* by the well of water. *Nam.* 23. 15. he said, *s. here* by thy burnt-offering. *Deut.* 5. 31. but as for thee, *s. thou here* by me. 2 *Sam.* 18. 30. the king said, turn aside, and *s. here*. *Mat.* 20. 6. saith to them, why *s. ye here* all day idle? *Mark* 9. 1. some *s. here* who shall not taste death. *Acts* 4. 10. even by him doth this man *s. here* whole.

STAND in.

Judg. 4. 20. *s. in* the door of the tent, and say. 2 *Chr.* 35. 5. *s. in* holy place according to divisions. *Psal.* 1. 5. the ungodly shall not *s. in* the judgment. 4. 4. *s. in* awe, sin not, commune with your heart. 5. 5. foolish shall not *s. in* thy sight, thou hatest. 24. 3. and who shall not *s. in* his holy place? 38. 8. let all the inhabitants of the world *s. in* awe. 76. 7. who may *s. in* thy sight when once angry? 89. 43. and hast not made him to *s. in* the battle. 134. 1. who by night *s. in* house of Lord, 135. 2.

Jer. 7. 20. *s. in* gate of Lord's house, and proclaim. 14. 6. the wild asses did *s. in* the high places. 17. 19. *s. in* the gate of the children of the people. 26. 2. *s. in* the court of the Lord's house and speak. *Ezek.* 13. 5. ye have not gone up to *s. in* the battle. 22. 30. that should *s. in* gap before me for the land. 44. 24. in controversy they shall *s. in* judgment.

Dan. 1. 4. as had ability in them to *s. in* king's pal. 11. 16. and he shall *s. in* the glorious land. 12. 13. and shall *s. in* thy lot at the end of the days. *Zech.* 14. 4. feet shall *s. in* that day in mount of Olives.

Mat. 24. 15. when ye see abomin. *s. in* holy place. *Luke* 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that *s. in* presence of God. 1 *Cor.* 2. 5. your faith should not *s. in* wisdom of men. *Gal.* 4. 20. to change my voice, for I *s. in* doubt of you.

STAND out.

Ezod. 17. 9. to-morrow I will *s. on* top of the hill. 2 *Kings* 6. 31. if the head of Elisha shall *s. on* him. *Dan.* 11. 17. she shall not *s. on* his side nor be for him. 31. arms shall *s. on* his part, pollute the sanctuary. *Rev.* 15. 2. *s. on* sea of glass, having the harps of God.

STAND over.

Psal. 73. 7. their eyes *s. out* with fatness, have more. *STAND perfect.*

Col. 4. 12. ye may *s. perf.* and complete in will of G.

STAND still.

Ezod. 14. 13. Moses said, fear ye not, *s. still*, and see the salvation of God, 2 *Chron.* 20. 17. *Nam.* 9. 8. *s. still*, I will hear what L. will command. *Josh.* 3. 8. that bear ark, ye shall *s. still* in Jordan. 10. 12. sun, *s. s.* upon Gibeon, and moon in Ajalon. 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. *s. thou still* a while, that I may ewe. 12. 7. now *s. still* that I may reason with you. 14. 9. then we will *s. still* in our place and not go. *Job* 37. 14. *s. still* and consider the works of God. *Jer.* 51. 50. ye that have escaped sword, *s. not still*. *Acts* 8. 33. eunuch commanded the chariot to *s. still*.

STAND strong.

Psal. 30. 7. thou hast made mountain to *s. strong*. *STAND there.*

Nam. 11. 16. that they may *s. there* with thee. *Deut.* 18. 7. as Levites who *s. there* before the Lord. *Jan.* 2. 3. and say to the poor, *s. thou there*.

STAND together.

Isa. 50. 8. let us *s. together*, who is mine adversary? *STAND up.*

Ezod. 9. 16. for this cause I made thee *s. up*. *Neh.* 9. 5. *s. up*, and bless Lord your God for ever. *Job* 30. 20. I *s. up*, and thou regardest me not. 33. 5. set thy words in order before me, *s. up*. *Psal.* 35. 2. take hold of shield, *s. up* for my help. 94. 16. who will *s. up* for me against the workers? *Ecc.* 4. 15. with child that shall *s. up* in his stead. *Isa.* 27. 9. the groves and images shall not *s. up*. 44. 11. let them *s. up*, yet they shall fear. 47. 13. let the monthly prognosticators *s. up*. 48. 13. when I call to them, they *s. up* together. 51. 17. awake, awake, *s. up*, O Jerusalem.

Ezek. 31. 14. nor their trees *s. up* in their height. *Dan.* 8. 22. four kingdoms shall *s. up* out of nation. 23. a king of fierce countenance shall *s. up*.

25. he shall also *s. up* against prince of princes. 11. 2. behold, there shall *s. up* three kings in Persia. 3. and a mighty king shall *s. up* and shall rule, 4. 7. out of a branch of her roots shall one *s. up*. 14. many shall *s. up* against king of the south. 20. then shall *s. up* in his estate a raiser of taxes. 21. and in his estate shall *s. up* a vile person. 12. 1. and at that time shall Michael *s. up*.

Nah. 1. 7. who *s. up* in the fierceness of his anger. *Acts* 10. 26. Peter said, *s. up*, I myself also am a man. *STAND upon.*

Ezod. 33. 21. Lord said, thou shalt *s. upon* a rock. *Deut.* 27. 12. these shall *s. upon* mount Gerizim. 13. these sha' *s. upon* mount Ebal to curse.

Josh. 3. 13. and they shall *s. upon* a heap. 2 *Sam.* 1. 9. Saul said, *s. upon* me, I pray thee, slay me. 1 *Kings* 19. 11. *s. upon* the mount before the Lord. *Ezek.* 2. 1. son of man, *s. upon* thy feet, *Acts* 26. 16. 27. 29. the pilots of the sea shall *s. upon* the land. 33. 26. ye *s. upon* your sword, ye work abominat. 40. 10. fishers shall *s. u.* in from Engedi to Eueglaim.

Dan. 7. 4. and made *s. upon* the feet as a man. 8. 17. 8. and he made me *s. upon* my standing. *Hab.* 2. 1. I will *s. upon* my watch, set me on tower. *Zech.* 1. 12. flesh consume, while they *s. upon* feet. *Rev.* 10. 5. angel I saw *s. upon* sea, lifted up his hand.

STAND upright.

Psal. 20. 8. but we are risen and *s. upright*. *Dan.* 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words, *s. upright*. *Acts* 14. 10. he said to the cripple, *s. upright* on feet.

STAND with.

Nam. 1. 5. names of the men that shall *s. with* you. *STAND without.*

Ezra 10. 13. and we are not able to *s. without*. *Mat.* 12. 47. *s. without*, desiring to speak, *Luke* 8. 20. *Luke* 13. 25. ye begin to *s. without*, and to knock.

STANDARD.

Nam. 1. 52. and every man by his own s. 2. 2, 17. 2. 3. on the east side shall be the s. of Judah. 18. on the south side shall be the s. of Reuben. 19. on the west side shall be the s. of Ephraim. 25. on the north side shall be the s. of Dan. 10. 14. in the first place went the s. of Judah. 49. 22. behold, I will set up my s. to people. 59. 19. the Lord shall lift up a s. against him. 62. 10. go through, lift up a s. for the people.

Jer. 4. 6. set up a s. toward Zion, retire, stay not. 21. how long shall I see the s. and hear trumpet? 50. 2. set ye up a s. in the land, 51. 12, 27.

STANDARD-bearer.

Isa. 10. 18. they shall be as when a s.-bearer fainteth. *STANDARDS.*

Nam. 2. 31. Dan shall go hindmost with their s. 34. so they pitched by their s. and set forward.

STANDST.

Gen. 24. 31. come in, wherefore *s. thou* without? 32. 5. put off thy shoes, the place wherein thou *s. is* holy ground, *Josh.* 5. 15. *Acts* 7. 33. *Psal.* 10. 1. why *s. thou* afar off, O Lord. *Rom.* 11. 20. they were broken off, thou *s. by* faith.

STANDT.

Nam. 14. 14. and that thy cloud *s. over* them. *Deut.* 1. 38. but Josh. son of Nun, who *s. before* thee. 17. 12. that will not hearken to the priest that *s.*

Deut. 29. 15. but with him that *s. here* w. thusthis day. *Judg.* 16. 26. to feed pillars whereon the house *s.* *Esth.* 6. 5. behold Haman *s. in* the court.

7. 9. behold also the gallows *s. in* Haman's house. *Psal.* 1. 1. nor *s. in* the way of sinners, nor sileth. 25. 12. my foot, in an even place, in conig. bss. *Ld.* 33. 11. the counsel of the Lord *s. for* ever.

82. 1. God *s. in* the congregation of the mighty. 119. 190. thou hast established the earth, and it *s.* 161. but my heart *s. in* awe of thy word.

Prov. 8. 2. wisdom *s. in* the top of high places. *Cant.* 2. 9. behold, he *s. behind* wall, he looketh forth. *Isa.* 3. 13. Lord *s. up* to plead, *s. to* judge people.

46. 7. they set him in his place, and he *s.* 154. justice *s. afar* off, truth is fallen in street. *Dan.* 12. 1. the great prince who *s. for* thy people. *Zeck.* 11. 16. nor shall he feed that that *s. still*.

John. 1. 26. *s. one* among you, whom ye know not. 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *s. and* beareth. *Rom.* 14. 4. to his own master he *s. or* falleth.

1 *Cor.* 7. 37. nevertheless he that *s. steadfast* in heart. 8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world *s.* 10. 12. let him that thinketh he *s. take* heed.

2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the foundation of God *s. sure*. *Heb.* 10. 11. every priest *s. daily* ministering and offer. *Rev.* 5. 9. behold, the judgo *s. before* the door. *Rev.* 10. 8. angel who *s. on* the sea and the earth.

STANDING, Substantive. 1 *Kings* 10. 15. queen saw the *s.* of his ministers. 2 *Chron.* 30. 16. they stood *s. in* according to law. *Neh.* 13. 11. I gathered them and set them in their *s.*

Psal. 69. 2. I sink in deep mire where there is no *s.* *Dan.* 8. 17. but he made me stand upon my *s.* 10. 11. O Dan, understand, and stand upon thy *s.* *Mic.* 1. 11. he shall receive of you *s.*

STANDING.

Lec. 26. 1. make no idols nor rear you up a *s. image*. *Nam.* 22. 23. angel of the Lord *s. in* the way, 31. 1 *Sam.* 19. 20. and Samuel *s. as* appointed over them.

22. 6. all his servants were *s. about* him. 1 *Kings* 13. 25. and the lion *s. by* the carcass, 28. 14. 12. they also built them *s. images* and groves. 19. 10. host of heaven *s. by* him, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18. 2 *Chron.* 9. 18. and two lions *s. by* the stays.

Esth. 5. 2. when king saw *s.* the queen *s. in* court. *Psal.* 107. 35. he turneth wilderness into a *s. water*. 114. 8. which turned the rock into a *s. water*.

Amos 9. 1. I saw the Lord *s. upon* the altar. *Mic.* 5. 13. I will cut off thy *s. images* from thee. *Zech.* 3. 1. Satan *s. at* his right hand to resist him.

6. 5. which go forth from *s. before* Lord of earth. *Mat.* 6. 5. they love to pray *s. in* the synagogues. 16. 23. I say to you, there be some *s. here* which shall not taste of death till, *Luke* 9. 27. 20. 3. he saw others *s. idle* in the market, 6.

Mark 3. 31. his brethren and his mother *s. without*. 13. 14. the abomination *s. where* it ought not. *Luke* 1. 11. an angel *s. on* the right side of the altar. 18. 13. the publican *s. afar* off smote on his breast.

John 8. 19. Jesus was alone, and woman *s. in* midst. 20. 14. she saw Jesus *s. and* knew not that it was J. *Acts* 2. 14. but Peter *s. up* with eleven said to them. 4. 14. and beholding the man healed *s. with* them. 5. 23. saying, we found the keepers *s. without*.

25. men *s. in* the temple teaching the people. 7. 55. and Jesus *s. on* the right hand of God, 56. 22. 20. I was *s. by* and consenting to his death. *Heb.* 9. 8. while the first tabernacle was yet *s.*

2 *Pet.* 3. 5. earth *s. out* of the water and in water. *Rev.* 7. 1. four angels *s. on* four corners of the earth. 11. 1. two candlesticks *s. before* the God of earth. 18. 10. *s. afar* off for the fear of her torment. 19. 17. I saw an angel *s. in* the sun, and he cried.

See CORN.

STANK.

Ezod. 7. 21. fish in the river died, and the river *s.* 8. 14. they gathered frogs on heaps, and land *s.* 16. 20. left it, the manna bred worms and *s.*

2 *Sam.* 10. 6. Ammon saw they *s. before* David. *STARE.*

Ps. 22. 17. may tell my lones, they look and *s. on* me. *STAR.*

In Hebrew, Chochab. *Under* the name of stars the ancient Hebrews comprehended all the heavenly bodies, constellations, planets, and all the luminaries, except the sun and moon. The idolatrous Israelites called the sun and moon the king and queen of heaven; and the stars were as it were, their army or militia, *Deut.* 4. 19. 17. 3. 7. 18. The beauty and splendour that men have observed in the stars, and the great advantages that they derive from thence; the wonderful order that they have discovered in their courses; the influence that has been ascribed to them in the production and preservation of animals of fruits, plants, and minerals, have prevailed with a great number of people in the world to impute to them life, knowledge, power, and to pay them a sovereign worship and adoration.

To give the Hebrews a caution against the idolatry that prevailed through almost all the East, of worshipping the sun, moon, and stars, Moses informs them that God gave them their being, and that he separated them from that mass of matter which he had produced out of nothing, Gen. 1. 14, 15, 16. And in Deut. 4. 19. he tells them that they were not made for the worship, but for the use of men, even of the meanest and most barbarous people under heaven; which the Lord hath divided to all nations under the whole heaven.

The number of the stars was looked upon as infinite: And the Psalmist, to exalt the power, magnificence, and infinite knowledge of God, says, that he numbers the stars, and calls them by their names. It is described as a king, taking a review of his army, and gives every one of his soldiers such a name as he thinks fit. When the scripture would express a very extraordinary increase and multiplication, it was the similitude of the stars of heaven, or of the sand of the sea; I will multiply thy seed as the stars of heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea-shore, Gen. 15. 5. [22. 17. 126. 4. Bildad, Job's friend, says, that in the eyes of God the stars themselves are impure; that he can discern many spots and blemishes in them which we cannot see, Job 25. 5. And in chap. 9. ver. 7, it is said, that God locks them up as with a key, and hinders them from appearing, but when he pleases. When the scripture describes a time of public calamity, of sorrows, fears, troubles, and perplexities, it is said, the stars withhold their light, and are covered with darkness, that they fall from heaven and disappear, Ezek. 32. 7. Mat. 24. 29.

The sacred books sometimes seem to ascribe knowledge to the sun, moon, and stars: They are excited to praise the Lord, Psalm 148. 3. The moon is said to withdraw her light, Ezek. 32. 7. To obey the voice of Joshua, Josh. 10. 12. That the sun stopped its course, at the command of this General of God's people: That the sun rises as a bridegroom, that comes out of his nuptial chamber, Psal. 19. 5. Moses seems to favour their opinion, who impute influences to the sun and moon, when he promises to Joseph the precious fruits brought forth by the sun, and the precious things put forth by the moon, Deut. 33. 14. The Psalmist says, that the sun knows the time and place of his sitting, Psal. 104. 19. And Solomon, that the sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth down, and hasteth to his place where he arose, Eccl. 1. 5. But these expressions, which are merely popular, are not to be understood literally; for then it must be said, that the earth, the trees, and the waters are animated, there being expressions in scripture that would insinuate as much. All the creatures glorify God, bless the Lord, and obey him, each in its way. If any thing more be allotted to the sun, the moon, or the stars, it is because they are creatures of greater perfection, and by which the glory and majesty of God shine forth in a more eminent and conspicuous manner.

Amos, speaking of the idolatry of the Israelites in the wilderness, informs us, that they carried along with them the star of their God, Amos 5. 26. St. Stephen, in Acts 7. 43. quoting this passage of Amos according to the Septuagint, says, Ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan. This last word has given occasion to a great number of conjectures. Grotius thinks it to have been the same deity as Rimmon, an idol of the people of Damascus. Rimmon signifies high, which Grotius takes for Saturn, because this planet is the most elevated of all; but others take it for the sun. Some derive Remphan from the Hebrew word Rapha, to be negligent, soft, or slothful; because Saturn is the slowest or most slothful of all the planets. The Arabic word Reph, signifies voracity, a quality very well agreeing to Saturn, who, according to the fable, devoured his own children. Vossius believes Remphan, or, as Amos has it, Chium, was the moon. Others think Rimphan to be the name of a king of Egypt, who was placed by his people in the rank of the gods. Diodorus Siculus, lib. 1. page 39. says that king Rompha succeeded Proteus. But this author does not say that he ever had been deified, and speaks of him as a prince very unworthy of having divine honour paid to him. The opinion that is most common is, that it was a representation of the planet Saturn.

The star foretold by Balaam in Num. 24. 17,

There shall come a star out of Jacob, and a sceptre shall arise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth. By this star is meant a ruler, a conqueror, a great prince, which according to some was king David, who conquered the Moabites; but it primarily and chiefly points at Jesus Christ the Messiah, who is of the seed and posterity of Jacob, who is the true star which fills the world with its brightness, and who is called the bright and morning star, Rev. 22. 16. Some have thought, that in this place Balaam foretold the appearance of that real star, which arose at the time of our Saviour's birth, and which guided the Magi into Judea, to see the person whose birth was declared by that star. But this star did not come out of Jacob; and that cannot be applied to this star, which is said there; which plainly points at a ruler, a king, a conqueror.

The star that appeared to the Magi, or wise men, and conducted them to Beth-lehem, where our Saviour was born, has furnished matter for many conjectures. Some ancient authors have asserted, that it was a new star purposely created to declare to men the birth of the Messiah. Others take it for a kind of comet, which appeared preternaturally in the air. Lightfoot thinks, that the same light which appeared to the shepherds near Beth-lehem, might also be visible afar off to the Magi, hanging over Judea, and so be their guide to find our Saviour. Others have pretended that it was an angel clothed with a lustrous body in form of a star, which taking his course towards Judea, determined the Magi to follow him: They found their opinion upon this; that this star appeared to be rational and intelligent, appearing and disappearing, stopping, and going forward, in such manner as was necessary for the conduct of the Magi, to the proper place. It is said, that some writers believed this star was the Holy Ghost, which appeared to the Magi under the form of a star, as he appeared at the baptism of Christ under the form of a dove. Lastly, Calmet says, that this star was an inflamed meteor, in the middle region of the air, which having been observed by the Magi with miraculous and extraordinary circumstances, was taken by them for the star so long foretold by Balaam; and that afterwards they resolved to follow it, and to seek the newborn king, whose coming it declared. It was therefore, says he, a light that moved in the air before them, something like the pillar of cloud in the desert. Inward inspiration, the light of the Holy Ghost, the solicitation of grace, were the motives which engaged them to follow this phenomenon.

The time which the Magi took up in their journey to Judea, is a point that has much exercised the Chronologers. Those who suppose they came from the remotest part of Persia, allow them two years for their journey; supposing that the star appeared to them two years before the birth of our Saviour. In this the text of the gospel seems something favourable to them, saying that Herod put to death the children of Beth-lehem, from two years old and under, according to the time that the Magi had shewed him, Mat. 2. 16. Others will have it, that the star did not arise till the moment of our Saviour's birth; and these are yet divided; for some think that the Magi did not arrive at Beth-lehem till two years after the birth of our Saviour. Others make them arrive there thirteen days after his birth; and that they might make the greater haste, they assign them dromedaries to ride upon. There are those that think that the star appeared from the moment of Christ's incarnation, or even from the conception of John the Baptist. But the exact time of their departure is not fixed; though most have agreed that the day of their arrival at Beth-lehem should be on the thirteenth day from our Lord's birth.

There are still some difficulties started, whether this star was seen by every body, or only by the Magi. Some think that every body saw it, that all people were witnesses of this phenomenon; that some, not knowing the mystery of it, contented themselves to wonder at it; and that it was to the Magi only that God revealed the signification of it, and gave them an inclination to follow it. Others, on the contrary, believe that few people saw it; that the Magi themselves only saw it by fits, and from time to time, when it was necessary to them as a guide, and to encourage them to persevere in their resolution. Lastly, the gene-

rality will have it, that the Magi saw it for the greatest part of their journey, and that it disappeared to them only when they arrived at Jerusalem; then they found themselves under a necessity of inquiring, where they might find the new-born King of the Jews.

By stars are sometimes meant the princes and nobles of a kingdom, Dan. 8. 10. Pastors or ministers of the gospel, who ought to shine like stars in respect of the brightness and purity of their lives and doctrine, are also called stars, Rev. 1. 20. In Job 38. 7, the angels are called stars, who joined together in extolling and praising God for his wonderful work of creation.

By day-star, 2 Pet. 1. 19. is meant either a more full, clear, and explicit knowledge of Christ, and the mysteries of the gospel, which in comparison of the dark shadows and prophetic writings, was a morning-star, bringing a fuller manifestation of the truths of God, than the prophets did, whose predictions are now the accomplished. Or, by day-star may be understood that full and perfect knowledge which believers shall have, when in heaven they shall see God face to face; and this day is opposed to the whole time of this life, which, notwithstanding all our endeavours after knowledge, may be called a night of error and ignorance. Num. 24. 17. there shall come a s. out of Jacob. Amos 5. 26. but ye have borne the s. of your god Mat. 2. 2. for we have seen his s. in the east.

Herod inquired of them what time s. appeared 9. lo, s. which they saw in east, went before them 10. when they saw s. they rejoiced with great joy Acts 7. 43. ye took up the s. of your god Remphan 1 Cor. 15. 41. one s. differeth from another s. in glory Rev. 8. 10. there fell a great s. from heaven, 11. 9. 1. a s. fell from heaven unto the earth

Day-STAR.

2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-s. arise in your hearts

Morning-STAR.

Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the morning-s.

22. 16. I am the bright and morning-s.

STAR-GAZERS.

Isa. 47. 13. let the s.-gazers stand up and save thee

STARS.

Gen. 1. 16. God made two lights, he made s. also 15. 5. tell the s. if thou be able to number them 37. 9. sun, moon, and eleven s. made obeisance Deut. 4. 19. when seest s. should be driven to worship Judg. 5. 20. the s. in their courses fought ag. Sisera Mich. 4. 21. from the morning till the s. appeared Job 3. 9. let the s. of the twilight thereof be dark 9. 7. who commandeth sun, and sealeth up the s. 22. 12. behold height of the s. how high they are 25. 5. yea, the s. are not pure in his sight 32. 7. when the morning s. sang together Psal. 8. 3. moon and s. which thou hast ordained 136. 9. the moon and s. to rule by night 147. 4. he telleth the number of the s. he calleth

them all by their names 148. 3. praise him, sun, moon, all ye s. of light Eccl. 12. 2. while the sun or s. be not darkened Job. 13. 13. I will exalt my throne above s. of God Jer. 31. 35. giveth the s. for a light by night Ezek. 32. 7. I will make the s. thereof dark Dan. 8. 10. it shall dawn some of the s. to ground 12. 3. they shall shine as the s. for ever and ever Job 2. 10. s. shall withdraw their shining, 3. 15. Obad. 4. though thou set thy nest among the s. Luke 21. 25. there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the s.

Acts 27. 20. when neither sun nor s. appeared 1 Cor. 13. 41. and another glory of s. for one star Heb. 11. 12. so many as s. of the sky in multitude Jude 13. those are raging waves, wandering s. whom Rev. 8. 12. the third part of the s. was smitten 12. 1. and upon her head a crown of twelve s. See HEAVEN, SEVEN.

STATE.

Pent. 39. 5. ev. man at his best s. is altogether vanity Mat. 12. 45. seven spirits more wicked, the last s. of that man is worse than the first, Luke 11. 26.

SEE EAST.

STATELY.

Ezek. 23. 41. sattest upon a stool and table prepared

STATION.

2 Chron. 35. 15. sons of Asaph were in their s.

Isa. 22. 19. I will drive thee from thy s. and state

STATURE.

Num. 13. 32. the people we saw are men of great s.

1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the height of his s.

23. 20. Saul fell with the fulness of his s.

2 Sam. 21. 20. a man of great s. with six fingers on

each hand, and six toes on each foot,

1 Chron. 11. 23. 20. 6.

Cant. 7. 7. this thy s. is like a palm-tree and breasts

Isa. 10. 33. the high ones of s. shall be hewn down

45. 14. men of s. shall come over unto thee

Ezek. 13. 18. make kerchiefs on head of every s.
17. 6. grew and became a spreading vine of lowly s.
31. 1. her s. was exalted among thick branches
31. 3. the Assyrian was a cedar of a high s.
Mat. 6. 37. not add one cubit to his s. **Luke** 12. 25.
Luke 2. 52. Jes. increased in wisdom and, in fav.
19. 3. Zacchaeus little of s. climbed up to see Jesus
Eph. 4. 13. measure of the s. of fulness of Christ

STATUTE.

Exod. 15. 25. then he made a s. and ordinance
29. 9. priests' office shall be theirs for perpetual s.
Lev. 3. 17. a perpetual s. **16.** 34. [24. 9. **Num.** 19. 21.
Num. 37. 11. it shall be for a s. of judgment. **35.** 29.
Josh. 24. 25. and he set them s. in Shechem
1 **Sam.** 30. 25. David made it a s. for Isr. to this day
Psal. 81. 4. for this was a s. for Israel and a law
Dan. 6. 7. captains consulted to establish a royal s.
15. that no s. king establishment may be changed

STATUTES.

Exod. 18. 16. I do make them know the s. of God
Lev. 10. 11. that ye may teach Israel all the s.
Num. 30. 16. these are the s. the Lord commanded
Deut. 4. 6. which shall hear all these s. and sayings
6. 24. the Lord commanded us to do all these s.
16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these s.
17. 19. that he may learn to keep these s. to do them
1 **Kings** 3. 3. walking in the s. of David his father
2 **Kings** 17. 8. and walked in s. of the heathen, 19.
34. neither do they after their s. or ordinances
2 **Chron.** 33. 8. they shall observe to do
2 **Chron.** 33. 8. that they take heed to do the s.
Neh. 9. 14. thou commandest them s. and laws
Psal. 19. 8. s. of Lord are right, rejoicing the heart
2 Cor. 30. 25. I gave them s. that were not good
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the s. of life
Mic. 6. 16. for s. of Omri are kept and works of Ahab

See Statute for EVER.

His STATUTES.

Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt give ear to his commandm.
and keep all his s. **Deut.** 6. 17. 10. 13. [11. 1.
Deut. 27. 10. shalt do his s. which I command thee
28. 15. if thou wilt not observe to do his s.
2 **Sam.** 22. 23. his s. I did not depart from them
1 **Kings** 8. 61. let your hearts be perfect to walk in his s.
2 **Kings** 17. 15. they rejected his s. and his covenant
23. 3. made a covenant to keep his s. **2 Chr.** 34. 31.
Ezra 7. 11. to Ezra even a scribe of his s. to Israel
Psal. 18. 22. I did not put away his s. from me
105. 45. that they might observe his s. and laws
Jer. 44. 23. nor walked in his law, nor in his s.

See JUDGMENTS.

My STATUTES.

Gen. 26. 5. because Abraham kept my s. and laws
Lev. 18. 5. ye shall theref. keep my s. 26. [19. 19.
25. 18. ye shall do my s. [26. 3. if ye walk in my s.
26. 15. if ye despise my s. [43. they abhorred my s.
1 **Kings** 3. 14. if thou wilt keep my s. as David did
9. 6. will not keep my s. [11. 11. hast not kept my s.
11. 34. he kept my s. [2 **Kings** 17. 13. keep my s.
2 **Chron.** 7. 19. if ye turn away, and forsake my s.
Psal. 50. 16. what hast thou to do to declare my s.
89. 31. if they break my s. keep not commandm.
Jer. 44. 10. neither have they walked in my s.
Ezek. 5. 6. hath changed my s. more than nations
7. 1d. saith, because ye have not walked in my s.
11. 20. they may walk in my s. and do them
18. 19. when the sun hath kept all my s.
36. 27. and I will cause you to walk in my s.
Zech. 1. 6. my s. did take hold of your fathers

Thy STATUTES.

1 **Chr.** 29. 19. give him a perfect heart to keep thy s.
Psal. 119. 12. blessed art thou O Lord, teach me
thy s. 26. 33. 64. 68. 124. 135.
16. I will delight myself in thy s. not forget word
23. but thy servant did meditate in thy s.
48. and I will meditate in thy s.
54. thy s. have been my songs in my pilgrimage
71. I have been afflicted, that I might learn thy s.
80. let my heart be sound in thy s. be not ashamed
81. I am like a bottle, yet do I not forget thy s.
112. I inclined my heart to perform thy s. always
117. I will have respect to thy s. continually
118. hast trodden down them that err from thy s.
135. for the wicked seek not thy s.

171. my lips praise, when thou hast taught thy s.

STAVES.

Exod. 25. 13. thou shalt make s. of shittim-wood and
overlay with gold, 27. 6. [30. 5. [37. 4.
14. put s. into rings, 15. [27. 7. [37. 5. [37. 7.
37. 15. he made s. of shittim-wood, 28. [38. 5.
40. 20. he set s. on the ark and put mercy-seat
Num. 4. 6. they shall put in s. thereof, 8, 11, 14.
21. 18. nobles of the people digged with thy s.
1 **Sam.** 17. 43. am I a dog, that comest to me with s?
1 **Chron.** 15. 15. the Levites carried the ark with s.
Hsh. 3. 14. thou didst strike through with his s.
Ezek. 11. 7. I took unto me two s. I fed the flock
Mat. 10. 10. nor take two coats nor s. **Luke** 9. 3.
26. 47. Judas came and with him a great multi-
tude with s. from chief priests, **Mark** 14. 43.

Mat. 26. 55. are ye come as ag. thief with swords and
s. for to take me? **Mark** 14. 48. **Luke** 22. 52.

STAY.

Lev. 13. 5. behold, if plague in his sight be at a s.
37. but if the scall in his sight be at a s.
2 **Sam.** 9. 22. 19. but the Lord was the s. **Psal.** 18. 18.
Isa. 3. 1. the Lord doth take away the s. and staff,
the whole s. of bread, and the whole s. of water
19. 13. even they that are the s. of tribes thereof
1 **Tim.** 3. 15. church of God, pillar and s. of truth

STAYS.

1 **Kings** 10. 19. there was s. on either side throne;
two lions stood beside the s. **2 Chr.** 9. 18.
Jer. 50. 17. a sword is upon the chief s.

STAY.

Gen. 19. 17. neither s. thou in all the plain, escape
Exod. 9. 28. I will let you go, ye shall s. no longer
Lev. 13. 23. if bright spot s. in his place, 28.
Josh. 10. 19. s. not, but pursue after your enemies
Ruth 1. 13. would ye s. for them from hav. husbands
1 **Sam.** 15. 16. s. and I will tell thee what Lord said
20. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, haste, s. not
2 **Sam.** 24. 16. s. now thou hast, 1 **Chron.** 21. 15.
Job 37. 4. he will not s. them when his voice is heard
38. 37. or who can s. the bottles of heaven
Psal. 59. 15. let them wander for meat if they be
not satisfied, then they will s. all night

Prov. 23. 17. shall flee to pit, let no man s. him
Cant. 2. 5. s. me with flags, I am sick of love
Isa. 10. 20. shall no more s. on him that smote him
29. 9. s. yourselves and wonder, cry ye out and cry
30. 12. because ye trust, and s. on oppression
31. 1. woe to them s. on horses, trust in chariots
48. 2. for they s. themselves on the God of Israel
50. 10. let him trust in Lord, and s. on his God
Jer. 4. 6. s. not, for I will bring evil from north
20. 9. I was weary with forbearing, I could not s.
Dan. 4. 35. none can s. his hand, or say unto him
Hos. 13. 13. not s. in the place of breaking forth

STAYED.

Gen. 8. 10. and Noah s. yet other seven days, 12.
32. 4. with Laban, and I have s. there until now
Exod. 10. 24. only let your flocks and herds be s.
17. 12. and Aaron and Hur s. up Moses' hands
Num. 16. 48. stood between dead and living, plague
was s. 50. [25. 8. **2 Sam.** 24. 25. **Psal.** 106. 30.
Deut. 10. 10. I s. in mount forty days and nights
Josh. 10. 13. and the sun stood still, and the moon s.
1 **Sam.** 20. 19. and when thou hast s. three days
24. 7. David s. his servants with these words
30. 9. where those that were left behind s.
2 **Sam.** 17. 17. now Jonathan s. by En-rogel
24. 21. that the plague may be s. 1 **Chron.** 21. 22.
1 **Kings** 22. 35. the king was s. up in his chariot,
and died, and blood ran into the chariot,
2 **Chron.** 18. 34.

2 **Kings** 4. 6. there is not a vessel more, and oil s.
13. 18. smite on ground, and he smote thrice, and s.
15. 20. the king of Assyria s. not in the land
Job 38. 11. and here shall thy proud waves be s.
Isa. 26. 3. wilt keep him whose mind is s. on thee
Lam. 4. 6. that was overthrown, no hands s. on her
Ezek. 31. 15. and the great waters were s.
Hag. 1. 10. heaven is s. the earth is s. from her fruit
Luke 4. 42. the people came to him and s. him
Acts 19. 22. but he himself s. in Asia for a season

STAYETH.

Isa. 27. 8. he s. his rough wind in a day of east-wind
Jer. 48. 13. those on whom he s. do not right

STEAD.

Gen. 2. 21. he closed up the flesh in s. thereof
4. 25. God appointed me another seed in s. of Abel
22. 13. Abraham offered the ram in s. of his son
30. 2. am I in God's s. [44. 33. abide in s. of the lad
Exod. 4. 16. he shall be thy spokesman, he shall
be to thee in s. of a mouth? shall be to
him in s. of God
5. 12. people scattered to gather stnb. in s. of straw
29. 30. that son that is priest in his s. **Lev.** 16. 32.
Num. 3. 12. I have taken the Levites in s. of all first-
born, the Levites shall be mine, 41. 45. [18. 16.
41. cattle of the Levites in s. of cattle of Isr. 45.
5. 19. with another in s. of thy husband, 20. 29.
10. 31. and thou mayest be to us in s. of eyes
32. 14. behold, ye are risen up in your father's s.
Deut. 2. 12. the children of Esau dwell in their s.
21. the Ammonites dwell in their s. 22. 23.
10. 6. Eleazar Aaron's son ministered in his s.
Josh. 5. 7. their children whom he raised in their s.
Judg. 15. 2. take, I pray, her sister in s. of her
2 **Sam.** 16. 8. Saul, in whose s. thou hast reigned
17. 25. he made Amasa captain in s. of Joab
1 **Kings** 1. 30. Solomon thy son shall reign after
me, and shall sit on my throne in my s.
35. sit on my throne, for he shall be king in my s.
3. 7. Lord, thou hast made me king in s. of David
17. 27. Rehoboam made in their s. brassen shields
2 Kings 17. 34. placed in cities of Samaria in s. of Isr.
Ezth. 2. 4. let her be queen in s. of Vashti, 17.
Job 16. 4. if your soul were in my soul's s.

Job 31. 40. if my land cry against thee, let thist. es
grow in s. of wheat, and cockle in s. of barley
33. 6. behold, I am accord. to thy wish in God's s.
34. 24. and he shall set others in their s.
Psal. 45. 16. in s. of thy fathers shall be thy children
Prov. 11. 8. and the wicked cometh in his s.
Ecdl. 4. 15. with the child that shall stand up in his s.
Isa. 3. 24. it shall come to pass that in s. of sweet
smell there shall be stink, in s. of a girdle a rent
55. 13. in s. of the thorn shall come up fir-tree, and
in s. of the brier shall come up myrtle-tree
Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh strangers in s. of her husb.
Hos. 1. 10. in s. of that where it was said to them
2 **Cor.** 5. 20. we pray you in Christ's s. be ye reconciled
Philem. 13. that in thy might have ministered to me

See REIGNED.

STEADS.

1 **Chr.** 5. 22. they dwell in their s. till the captivity
STEADY.

Exod. 17. 12. Moses' hands were going down of sun
2 **Tim.** 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth s.

STEAL.

Among the Hebrews theft was not punished with
death. **Prov.** 6. 30. 31. Men do not despise a
thief, if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is
hungry. But if he be found, he shall restore
seven-fold; he shall give all the substance of his
house. *The law allowed the killing of a night
robber, Exod. 22. 2. because it was supposed
his intention was to murder as well as to rob:*
It condemned a common thief to make double
restitution, if the beast he stole were found in
his hand alive, **Exod.** 22. 4. If he stole an ox
and killed it, he was to restore it five-fold, if
a sheep, only four-fold, **Exod.** 22. 1. It is
thought that the theft of an ox, or of any of
that kind, was punished the more severely, be-
cause this animal is of more use than others,
and likewise because it argued a greater bold-
ness and customariness in the thief to steal
that which more easily might be discovered.
If the thief did not make restitution, they
seized what was in his house, put it up to sale,
and even sold himself, if he had not where-
withal to make satisfaction, **Exod.** 22. 3. In
the passage just quoted, **Prov.** 6. 31. the wise-
man says, that the thief was to restore seven-
fold the value of the thing stolen. But seven-
fold may here be put for many-fold, he shall
make abundant satisfaction.

Though there was no penalty annexed to the law
forbidding theft, except restitution; yet to steal
away a freeman, or a Hebrew, and to reduce
him to the state of servitude, was punished with
death. **Exod.** 21. 16. He that stealeth a man
and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand,
he shall surely be put to death. The Jews do
not think that the stealing of a man of any
other nation deserves death, but only the theft
of a free Hebrew. If it be a stranger that is
stole, they were only condemned to restitution.
They found this distinction upon a law in
Deut. 24. 7. which limits this law concerning
man-stealing: If a man be found stealing any
of his brethren of the children of Israel; which
exception the Septuagint and Unkelos have in-
serted in the text of **Exod.** 21. 16. This crime
is called Plagium. See SELL.

Some have thought that mere theft among the He-
brews had no particular mark of infamy an-
nexed to it in some cases. Solomon says, **Prov.**
6. 30. Men do not despise a thief, if he steal to
satisfy his soul when he is hungry: *The law
inflicts no particular punishment on him, and
he is not made to undergo any shameful or ig-
nominious penalty: If he is found, he shall re-
store seven-fold; he shall give all the substance
of his house. This is all the danger he is ex-
posed to in stealing, except he had not where-
withal to make restitution, in which case he was
reduced to bondage. Many people inhabiting
round about Judea, seem to have made robbery,
a kind of profession. Isaac fortold to Esau
that he should live by his sword, that is, that
he should maintain himself by plundering, **Gen.**
27. 40. Ishmael, the son of Abraham, had no
other trade than war and rapine; he was a wild
man and an archer, he was always at war with
his neighbours: His hand will be against every
man, and every man's hand against him, **Gen.**
16. 12. [21. 20. His posterity the Ishmaelites
followed the example of their father, and, as
some affirm, made no scruple to rob upon the
high-way.*

When the Israelites were just upon the point of
departing out of Egypt, they borrowed of their
Egyptian neighbours, valuable garments, ves-
sels of gold and silver, and carried them along
with them into the wilderness. **Exod.** 11. 2. 3.
Speak now in the ears of the people, and let

every man borrow of his neighbour, and every woman of her neighbour, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold. And the Lord gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians. It is inquired, whether the Hebrews could lawfully borrow these things of the Egyptians, which they had no intention to restore to them again? and whether this was not to commit a manifest theft and injustice? Commentators give several answers to this question. Some say, that upon this occasion, God plainly dispensed with that law; by which he had obliged the Hebrews not to commit any theft; or rather, that being the absolute Master of every thing, he transferred to the Hebrews that right, that the Egyptians had to these things. Others insinuate another reason, which is, that God would recompense the Hebrews for the labours that they had suffered in Egypt, and allowed them to pay themselves by their own hands, by detaining what they borrowed of the Egyptians. This way of paying one's self cannot be allowed regularly; but in these circumstances, having no other way of doing themselves justice, and being authorized by the express command of God, they might have recourse to this expedient.

Others look upon this, not as a theft, but as a fair booty got in a just war. The Egyptians were enemies to the Hebrews; they had unjustly persecuted them for a long time, and took from them the means of defending themselves, and of recovering their liberty: They might therefore lawfully deprive them of their goods by a war, and a kind of stratagem, by pretending to borrow of them what they never intended to return.

Some here distinguish between such Israelites who acted in the simplicity of their hearts, and sincerely obeyed the commands of God, and those that followed the motions of their own covetous desires. The first are excused from sin by the uprightness of their intentions, but not the second, who were ready enough to rob the Egyptians, if they could do it with impunity, even though God had not allowed them to borrow any thing from them.

Others observe, that the Egyptians were indebted to the Hebrews, not only for their goods, but for their lives also, because of the benefits they had received from the Patriarch Joseph, when they were under the greatest necessity. The Israelites were unjustly oppressed by a cruel slavery in Egypt: The Egyptians exercised all kinds of violence against them, and overwhelmed them with calamities, even to the rendering their lives uneasy to them. The Hebrews had built them cities, and had very much improved the riches of these inhuman masters; who, instead of acknowledging these services, intended even to take away their lives from them. What injustice therefore could there be, if the Israelites should take again a small part of that which they had procured for the Egyptians? And if they should receive a small recompence for so many services they had done them? They came poor out of Egypt, whereas they ought to have got much riches together, if they had not been reduced into an unjust servitude: And, just as a freeman, who had been stolen away and sold for a slave, might, without injustice, set himself at liberty, and pay himself for his labour, by taking from his master a small reward for his service: So the Israelites, at their departure out of Egypt, might receive something as a recompence, since a great deal was due to them.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou s. away from me 41. 8. how then should we s. silver or gold?

Exod. 20. 15. thou shalt not s. Lev. 19. 11. *Deut.*

5. 19. Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.

22. 1. if a man s. an ox, he shall restore five

2 Sam. 19. 3. as people s. away when flee in battle

Prov. 6. 30. if he s. to satisfy his soul when hungry

30. 9. or lest he poor and s. and take name of God

Jer. 7. 9. will ye s. murder, and commit adultery

23. 30. I am against the prophets that s. my words

Mat. 6. 19. and where thieves break through and s.

20. where thieves do not break through nor s.

Mark 10. 19. do not kill, do not s. Luke 18. 20.

John 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but for to s.

Rom. 2. 21. that preach man should not s. doth thou s.

Eph. 4. 28. let him that stole, s. no more, but labour

STEALERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. but the law was made for men-s.

STEALETH.

Job. 21. 16. he that s. a man and selleth him

Enb 21. 18. and as chaff that the storm s. away

27. 20 a tempest s. him away in the night

Zeck. 3. 2. for every one that s. shall be cut off

STEALING.

Deut. 24. 7. if a man be found s. any of his brethren

Hos. 4. 2. by swearing and s. they break out

STEALTH.

2 Sam. 19. 3. the people gat them by s. into the city

Job 4. 12. now a thing was by s. brought to me

STEDFAST.

Job 11. 15. yea, thou shalt be s. and shalt not fear

Psalm. 78. 8. whose spirit was not s. with God

37. neither were they s. in his covenant

Dan. 6. 26. he is the living God, and s. for ever

1 Cor. 7. 37. he that stand, in his heart s. doeth well

15. 58. therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye s.

2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of you is s. knowing

Heb. 2. 2. for if the word spoken by angels was s.

3. 14. if we hold our confidence s. to the end

6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor sure and s.

1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist s. in the faith, knowing

STEDFASTLY.

Ruth 1. 18. when she saw that she was s. minded

2 Kings 8. 11. and he settled his countenance s.

Luke 9. 51. he s. set his face to go to Jerusalem

Acts 1. 10. while they looked s. behold, two men

2. 42. they continued s. in the apostle's doctrine

6. 15. they all looking s. on him, saw his face as if

7. 55. Stephen looked up s. into heaven, saw glory

14. 9. who s. beholding him and perceiving he had

2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not s. behold face of Moses

13. could not s. look to the end of that abolished

STEDFASTNESS.

Psalm. 5. 19. for there is no s. in their mouth

Col. 2. 5. beholding the s. of your faith in Christ

2 Pet. 3. 17. beware lest ye fall from your own s.

STEEL.

2 Sam. 22. 35. a bow of s. is broken, Psalm. 18. 34.

Job 20. 24. the bow of s. shall strike him through

Jer. 15. 12. shall iron break northern iron and s.?

STEELP.

Ezek. 38. 20. the s. places shall fall and every wall

Mic. 1. 4 as waters that are poured down n. place

Mat. 8. 32. the swine ran violently down n. place

into the sea, and perished in waters, Mark

5. 13. Luke 8. 33.

STEM.

Isa. 6. 13. as a till-tree and oak whose s. is in them

11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the s. of Jesse

STEP.

1 Sam. 20. 3. there is but a s. between me and Death

Job 31. 7. if my s. hath turned out of the way

STEPPED.

John 5. 4. whosoever first s. in was made whole

John 5. 7. while I am coming another s. down before me

STEPS.

Exod. 20. 26. neither go up by s. to mine altar

2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast enlarged my s. Ps. 18. 36.

1 Kings 10. 19. the throne had six s. 2 Chron. 9. 18.

20. twelve lions stood on the s. 2 Chron. 9. 19.

Job 14. 16. for now thou numberest my s.

18. 7. the s. of his strength shall be straitened

23. 11. my foot hath held his s. his way have I kept

29. 6. when I washed my s. with butter, and rock

31. 4. doth he not see my ways and count my s.

37. I would declare to him the number of my s.

Psalm. 17. 1. they have now compassed us in our s.

37. 23. s. of a good man are ordered by the Lord

21. the law in his heart, none of his s. shall slide

44. 18. nor have our s. declined from thy way

56. 6. they mark my s. when they wait for my soul

57. 6. they have prepared a net for my s.

73. 2. but as for me, my s. had well nigh slipped

85. 13. and shall set us in the way of his s.

119. 133. order my s. in thy word, let not iniquity

Prop. 4. 12. when goest thou s. shall not be straitened

5. 5. her feet go down to death, s. take hold on hell

16. 9. but the Lord directeth his s.

Isa. 26. 6. the s. of the needy shall tread it down

Job 20. 23. it is not in man that walk. to direct his s.

Lam. 4. 18. they hunt our s. we cannot go on streets

Ezek. 40. 22. they went up to it by seven s. 26.

31. and the going up to it had eight s. 34. 37.

49. he brought me by s. whereby they went up to it

Dan. 11. 41. the Ethiopians shall be at his s.

Rom. 4. 12. but walk in s. of that faith of Abraham

2 Cor. 12. 18. walked we not in the same s.?

1 Pet. 2. 21. an example that ye should follow his s.

STERN.

Acts 27. 29. they cast four anchors out of the s.

STEWARDS.

Gen. 15. 2. and the s. of my house is this Eliezer

43. 19. they came near to the s. of Joseph's house

1 Kings 16. 9. drinking drunk in the house of his s.

Dan. 1. 11. then said Daniel to the s.

Mat. 20. 8. the lord of the vineyard saith to his s.

Luke 8. 3. Joanna the wife of Chuza, Herod's s.

12. 42. who then is that faithful and wise s.

16. 1. there was a certain rich man who had a s.

2. give account, for thou mayest be no longer s.

8. and the Lord commended the unjust s.

Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless as the s. of G.

STEWARDS.

1 Chr. 23. 1. and David assembled captains and s.

1 Cor. 4. 1. as ministers and s. of mysteries of God

2. moreover, it is required in s. that a man be

1 Pet. 4. 10. as good s. of manifold grace of God

STEWARDSHIP.

Luke 16. 2. he said to him, give an acct. of thy s.

3. for my lord taketh away from me the s. 4.

STICK.

Job 33. 21. his bones that were not seen, s. out

41. 17. his scales are joined, they s. together

Psalm. 38. 2. for thine arrows s. fast in me

Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to s. to thy scales

STICKETH.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend s. closer than a brother

STICK.

2 Kings 6. 6. cut down a s. and cast it in thither

1 Am. 4. 8. their skin is withered and become like a s.

Ezek. 37. 16. take one s. write on it, take another s.

17. and join them one to another into one s. 19

STICKS.

Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered s. on the sabbath

33. they that found him gathering s. brought him

1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was gathering s.

12. behold, I am gathering two s. to go in

Ezek. 37. 20. and the s. whereon thou writest

Acts 23. 3. when Paul had gathered a bundle of s.

STIFF.

Jer. 17. 23. they obeyed not, but made their neck s.

STIFF-HEARTED.

Ezek. 2. 4. they are impudent child, and s.-hearted

STIFF-NECK.

Deut. 31. 27. I know thy rebellion and thy s.-neck

Psalm. 75. 5. lift thy horn, speak not with a s.-neck

STIFF-NECKED.

Exod. 32. 9. behold, this people is a s.-necked people

33. 3. thou art a s.-necked people, Deut. 9. 6.

5. say to Israel, ye are a s.-necked people

31. 9. for it is a s.-necked people, Deut. 9. 13.

Deut. 10. 16. circumcise therefore the foreskin of

your heart, and be no more s.-necked

2 Chron. 30. 8. be not s.-necked as your fathers were

Acts 7. 51. ye s.-necked ye always resist H. Ghost

STIFFENED.

2 Chr. 36. 13. he s. his neck and hardened his heart

STILL.

Gen. 41. 21. but they were s. ill-favoured as at first

Exod. 9. 2. if thou refuse, and wilt hold them s.

Lev. 13. 57. and if it appear s. in the garment

Numb. 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb lived s.

Josh. 24. 10. therefore Balaam blessed you s.

1 Sam. 12. 25. but if ye shall s. do wickedly

2 Sam. 25. Saul said, thou also shalt s. prevail

2 Sam. 14. 32. it had been good to have been there s.

16. 5. Shimei came forth, and cursed s. as he came

2 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit s. here, we die because

12. 3. the people sacrificed s. and burnt incense

in the high places, 15. 4. 25. 2 Chron. 33. 17.

2 Chron. 32. 9. had no power to keep s. the kingdom

Job 2. 3. and s. he holdeth fast his integrity

9. his wife said, hadst thou s. retain thy integrity?

13. 13. for now should I have lain s. and been quiet

20. 13. though he keep it e. within his mouth

Psalm. 49. 9. that he should s. live for ever and not see

68. 21. such a one as goeth on s. in his trespasses

78. 32. for all this they sinned s. and believed not

84. 4. in thy house they will be s. praising thee

92. 14. they shall s. bring forth fruit in old age

139. 18. when I awake, I am s. with thee

Eccl. 12. 9. he s. taught the people knowledge

Isa. 5. 23. his anger is not turned away, but his

hand is stretched out s. 9. 12. 17. 21. 10. 4.

Jer. 14. 17. why do we sit s. assemble yourselves

27. 17. they say s. unto them that desire me

23. 11. those will I let remain s. in their own land

31. 20. I do earnestly remember him s. my bowels

42. 10. if we will s. abide in this land, will build you

Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath them s. in remembrance

Ezek. 33. 30. thy people s. are talking against thee

41. 7. there was a winding about s. upward

Zeck. 11. 16. nor feed that that standeth s.

John 7. 9. when had said these words, abode s. 11. 6.

Acts 15. 31. it pleased Silas to abide s. 17. 14.

Rom. 11. 23. if they hide not s. in unbelief, be grafted

1 Tim. 1. 3. I besought thee to abide s. at Ephesus

Rev. 22. 11. let him be unjust s. filthy s. holy s.

See STAND, STOOD.

STILL.

Exod. 15. 16. they shall be as s. as a stone, all people

Judg. 18. 9. the land is very good, and are ye s.?

1 Kings 19. 12. and after the fire a s. small voice

22. 3. Ramoth in Gilead is ours, and we be

Isa. 107.29. storm a calm, that waves thereof are s.
Isa. 23.2. be s. ye inhabitants of the isle
30.7. I have cried, their strength is to sit s.
42.14. I have been s. and refrained myself
Jer. 47.6. O thou sword of the Lord, rest and be s.
Mark 4.39. he arose and said to the sea, peace, be s.
STILLED.

Nam. 13.30. Caleb s. the people before Moses
Neh. 8.11. so the Levites s. all the people
STILLEST.

Psal. 89.9. when the waves arise thou s. them
STILLETH.

Psal. 65.7. who s. the noise of the seas, of waves
STING.

I Cor. 15.55. where is thy s.? || 56. s. of death is sin
STINGS.

Rev. 9.10. were s. in their tails, power to hurt men
STINGETH.

Prov. 23.32. at the last it s. like an adder
STINK, Substantive.

Isa. 3.24. instead of sweet smell, there shall be s.
34.3. their s. shall come out of their carcasses
Joc 2.20. his s. shall come up, and ill savour come up
Amos 4.10. have s. of your camps to come up
STINK.

Gen. 34.30. ye have made me to s. in the land
Exod. 5.†21. have made our savour to s. in the eyes
7.18. the fish shall die, and the river shall s.
16.24. the manna that was laid up did not s.
1 Sam. 13.†4. Israel did s. with the Philistines
27.†12. he hath made his people Israel to s.
1 Chr. 19.†6. Ammon saw they made them to s.
Psal. 38.5. my wounds s. and are corrupt
STINKETH.

Isa. 50.2. their fish s. because there is no water
John 11.39. Martha said, Lord, by this time he s.
STINKING.

Psal. 14.†3. they are become s. altogether
Ecc. 10.1. cause ointment to send forth a s. savour
STIR.

Nam. 24.9. he lay as a lion, who shall s. him up?
Job 17.8. innocent s. up himself ag. the hypocrite
14. none is so fierce that dare s. him up
Psal. 53.23. s. up thyself, and awake to judgment
78.38. and he did not s. up all his wrath
60.2. s. up thy strength, and come and save us
Prov. 15.1. but grievous words s. up anger
Cant. 2.7. that ye s. not up my love, 3.5. || 8.4.
Isa. 10.26. the Lord shall s. up a scourge for him
13.7. behold, I will s. up the Medes against them
42.13. he shall s. up jealousy like a man of war
Dan. 11.2. he shall s. up all against realm of Grecia
25. he shall s. up his power against the king
2 Tim. 1.6. that thou s. up the gift of God in thee
2 Pet. 1.13. I think it meet to s. you up, 3.1.
STIR.

Acts 12.18. there was no small s. among the soldiers
19.23. there arose no small s. about that way
STIRS.

Isa. 22.2. thou that art full of s. a tumultuous city
STIRRED.

Exod. 35.21. whose heart s. him up, 26. || 36.2.
1 Sam. 22.8. that my son hath s. up my serv. ag. me
26.19. if the Lord have s. thee up against me
1 Kings 11.14. Lord s. up an adversary to Solomon
23. God s. him up another adversary, Rezon
21.25. none like Ahab, whom Jezebel his wife s. up
1 Chron. 5.26. and God s. up the spirit of Pul
2 Chron. 21.16. L. s. up ag. Jehoram the Philistines
36.2. Lord s. up the spirit of Cyrus, *Ezra* 1.1.
Psal. 30.2. I was dumb, and my sorrow was s.
Dan. 11.10. but his son shall be s. up and assemble
25. the king of the south shall be s. up to battle
Hag. 1.14. the Lord s. up the spirit of Zerubbabel
Acts 6.12. they s. up the people, 17.13. || 21.27.
13.50. but the Jews s. up the devout women
14.9. the unbelieving Jews s. up the Gentiles
17.16. at Athens, Paul his spirit was s. in him
STIRRETH.

Deut. 32.11. as an eagle s. up her nest, fluttereth over
Prov. 10.12. hated s. up stripes, but love covereth
15.18. a wrathful man s. up strife, 20.22.
28.25. he that is of a proud heart s. up strife
Isa. 14.9. hell from beneath s. up the dead for thee
64.7. none s. up himself to take hold on these
Luke 23.5. he s. up people teaching thro' all Jewry
STOCK.

Lev. 25.47. or to the s. of the stranger's family
Job 14.8. though the s. thereof die in the ground
Isa. 40.24. yea, their s. shall not take root in earth
44.19. shall I fall down to the s. of a tree?
Jer. 2.27. saying to a s. thou art my father
10.8. are brutish, the s. is a doctrine of vanities
Acts 13.26. children of the s. of Abraham
Phil. 3.5. of the s. of Israel, a Hebrew of Hebrews
STOCKS.

Job 13.27. thou putteth my feet also in the s.
33.11. he putteth my feet in s. maketh my paths
Prov. 7.22. or as a fool to the correction of the s.
Jer. 3.9. she committed adultery with stones and s.

Jer. 20.2. then Pashur put Jeremiah in the s. 3.
29.26. that thou shouldst put him in prison and s.
Hos. 4.12. my people ask counsel at their s.
Acts 16.24. who made their feet fast in the s.
GAZING-STOCK.

Nah. 3.6. and I will set thee as a gazing-s.
Heb. 10.33. ye were made a gazing-s. by reproaches
STOICS

Were a sort of heathen philosophers, who took their name from the Greek word *Stoa*, signifying a porch or entry, because Zeno, the head of the Stoics, kept his school in a porch of the city of Athens. They held, that a wise man ought to be free from all passions, never to be moved either with joy or grief, esteeming all things to be ordered by an inevitable necessity and fate. Josephus says, that the Pharisees approach very near to the sentiments of the Stoics. They affected the same stiffness, patience, apathy, austerity, and insensibility. The sect of the Stoics was still considerable at Athens, when St. Paul came thither, since he had conferences with them, *Acts* 17.18.

STOLE.

Gen. 31.20. Jacob s. away unawares to Laban
2 Sam. 15.6. so Absalom s. the hearts of Israel
2 Kings 11.2. Jehoshaphat s. Joash from among king's sons, they hid him from Athaliah, *2 Chron.* 22.11.
Mat. 23.13. his disciples s. him while we slept
Eph. 4.28. let him that s. steal no more, but labour
STOLEN.

Gen. 30.33. that shall be counted s. with me
31.19. and Rachel had s. her father's images, 32.26. that thou hast s. away unawares to me
30. yet wherefore hast thou s. my gods?
39. indeed require it, whether s. by day, or s. by night
15. I did I was s. away out of the land
Exod. 22.7. if the stuff be s. out of the house
12. if it be s. from him, he shall make restitution
Josh. 7.11. they have s. and dissembled also
2 Sam. 19.41. why have men of Judah s. thee away
21.12. the men of Jabesh had s. the bones of Saul
Prov. 9.17. s. waters are sweet, bread eaten in secret
Obad. 5. would they not have s. till they had enough
STOMACH.

1 Tim. 5.23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake
STOMACHER.

Isa. 3.24. instead of a s. a girding of sackcloth
STONE

Is a mineral well known, of which there are divers kinds. As to the precious stones, or gems, of which mention is made in Scripture, all that can be found concerning them in the Commentators, is not much to be relied on, since neither the Jews, nor even the ancient Greek Interpreters, seem to have had a sufficient knowledge of the proper signification of the original terms.

The corner-stone, or the head-stone of the corner, *Psal.* 118.22. This is that which is put as the angle of a building, whether at the foundation, or at the top of the wall. Jesus Christ is that corner-stone which was rejected by the Jews, but is become the corner-stone of the church, and the stone that binds and unites the Jews and Gentiles in the union of the same faith, *Mat.* 21.42. *Eph.* 2.15, 20. And as corner-stones and foundation stones in building used to be chosen with care, and to be thoroughly examined by the builder, so Christ is called a tried stone, a tried stone, a sure foundation. *Isa.* 28.16, I lay in Zion, a tried stone, a sure foundation. I have tried, I have approved of him as every way sufficient to be the foundation and head of the church. And because this stone is not set up by man, but sent by God, therefore he is said to be cut out of the mountain without hands, *Dan.* 2.45. And because unbelievers refuse to be laid upon this stone and so perish, therefore it is called a stone of stumbling, a rock of offence, that is, an occasion of sin and ruin, at whom they will take offence and stumble, so as to fall and be broken, *Isa.* 8.14, 15. *1 Pet.* 2.8. This was accomplished at the coming of the Messiah, whom the Jews rejected to their own destruction, as not answering their carnal expectations, nor suiting with their way of building; that is, not to be made use of for promoting and carrying on their worldly projects and interest. Christ is likewise called a precious stone, because of his excellency, glory, and beauty; he is called a chosen, an elect stone, because he was chosen and appointed by the Father to the work of redemption before the foundation of the world, *1 Pet.* 1.20, 12.4, 6. He is likewise termed a living stone, *1 Pet.* 2.4. He communicates spiritual life to those that close with him, and are built upon him. Lastly, this stone is said to have seven eyes,

Zech. 3.9. to note that the Messiah should be endued with perfect wisdom and knowledge, to order all things in the church, to watch over it, and to take care of all the concerns thereof.

As Christ the Head is called a stone, so also his members, true believers, who are built upon, and derive spiritual life from the foundation, Christ, are called stones. *1 Pet.* 2.5, Ye also as lively stones are built up a spiritual house. As the law was engraven on two tables of stones, so believers have the law written in their hearts. They are stones for their constancy, strength, and unmovableness in all the storms of life. They are stones for continuance and durability. As stones are dug out of a quarry, so believers are selected and chosen from the rest of mankind. They are united with Christ and true Christians in one body; like the stones of a house, compact among themselves, and upon the foundation.

A heart of stone. *Job*, speaking of the Levathan, says, that his heart is as firm as a stone, yea, as hard as a piece of the nether millstone, *Job* 41.24. That is, he is of a very extraordinary strength, boldness, and courage. It is said, *1 Sam.* 25.37. that Nabal's heart died within him, and he became as a stone, when he was told of the danger he had incurred by his imprudence. His heart became immovable like a stone, it was contracted, or corrupted, and this convulsion was the occasion of his death. Ezekiel says, that the Lord will take away from his people their heart of stone, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.* 36.26. that he will take away the stubborn, senseless, and untractable disposition of the heart, that receives no kindly impressions from the word, providence, or Spirit of God in his ordinary operations and influences, that hardens itself in a day of provocation, that is hardened by the deceitfulness of sin; he will take this away, and give a tender, tractable temper and disposition. Much to the same sense is that which John the Baptist said, *Mat.* 3.9, That God is able to raise up children unto Abraham even of stones; that is, from among the heathen; or even of the stones of the desert, God was able to raise up a spiritual seed to Abraham.

A stone is sometimes put for an idol of stone, *Hab.* 2.19. Woe unto him that saith to the wood, awake, and to the dumb stone, arise, it shall teach. Ezekiel in his prayer says, The kings of Assyria have cast the gods of the nations into the fire; for they were no gods, but the work of men's hands, wood and stone, *Isa.* 37.19. And in *Jer.* 2.27. Saying to a stock, thou art my father, and to a stone, thou hast brought me forth. To be reduced to a heap of stones, if said of a city or house which is entirely ruined and demolished. *Mic.* 1.6. I will make Samaria as a heap of the field, and as the plantings of a vineyard. So in *Isa.* 17.1. Damascus is taken from being a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap. Thus also our Saviour, speaking of the destruction of Jerusalem, says, that one stone shall not remain upon another, *Mat.* 24.2.

The white stone, *Rev.* 2.17. I will give him a white stone; I will give him a full and public pardon and absolution. It is spoken in allusion to an ancient custom of delivering a white stone to such as they acquitted in judgment. They used likewise to give a white stone as a reward to such as conquered in their games; such as allude to this, make this the sense; I will give him a full and ample reward.

Solomon says in *Proverbs* 26.8. As he that bindeth a stone in a sling, so is he that giveth honour to a fool. When a stone is fastened to the sling, the sling hinders his own design of throwing it, he loses his labour; so does the man who gives honour to a fool. But the words may be otherwise rendered, as he that putteth a precious stone in a heap of stones, where it is obscured and lost; and as this little stone does not augment the heap, nor is so much as seen upon it; so honour heaped upon a fool, does not render him more worthy of consideration. Others translate it, to tie a stone in a piece of purple, is to give honour to a fool. As nothing can be so ill placed as a stone in a piece of fine cloth; so are honours ill placed upon a fool.

Great heaps of stones, raised up for a witness of any memorable event, and to preserve the remembrance of some matter of great importance, are the most ancient monuments among the Hebrews. In those elder ages, before the use of

writing these monuments were instead of inscriptions, medals, or histories. Jacob and Laban raised such a monument upon mount Gilead, in memory of their covenant, Gen. 31. 46. Joshua erected one at Gilegal made of stones, taken out of the Jordan, to preserve the memorial of his miraculous passage over this river, Josh. 4. 5, 6, 7. The Israelites that dwelt beyond Jordan, also raised one upon the banks of the river, as a testimony that they constituted but one nation with their brethren on the other side, Josh. 22. 10.

The Hebrews also give the name of stones to the weights they use in commerce, Lev. 19. 36. Just weights shall ye have: The Hebrew says, just stones. And in Deut. 25. 13. Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a great and a small: The Hebrew says, A stone and a stone. Also Prov. 11. 1. A just weight is his delight; in Hebrew, a perfect stone. See also Prov. 16. 11. | 30. 10. Stones are likewise taken for a violent shower of hail. Josh. 10. 11, The Lord cast down great stones from heaven upon them. The punishment of stoning; See PUNISHMENT.

Gen. 28. 13. they had brick for a s. and slime for mortar 28. 18. Jacob set up a s. for a pillar, 28. 13. 45. 29. 3. they told s. from the well's mouth, 8. 10. 35. 14. Jacob set up a pillar of s. in the place 49. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the s. of Israel Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a sharp s. and cut off 15. 5. they sank into the bottom as a s. 16. by greatness of thy arm they shall be still as s. 17. 12. and they took a s. and put it under him 20. 35. if thou wilt make me an altar of s. 21. 18. and if one smite another with a s. 23. 10. six of their names on one s. six on another s. 11. with the work of an engraver in s.

Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye set up any image of s. in land Num. 35. 17. if he smite him with throwing a s. 23. Deut. 25. 13. shall not have in thy bag a s. and a s. Josh. 4. 5. take ye up every man of you s. on should. 15. 6. the border went up to the s. of Bohan 18. 17. the border descended to the s. of Bohan 27. behold, this s. shall be a witness unto us Judg. 9. 5. he slew seventy persons on one s. 18. Sam. 6. 18. which s. remaineth unto this day 7. 12. Samuel set up a s. and called it Eben-ezer 17. 49. David took from his bag a s. and slung it, the s. sunk into the Philistine's forehead 50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a s. 20. 19. and thou shalt remain by the s. Ezol 25. 37. Nabal's heart died in him, he became as a s. 2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent hewers of s. of the wall 17. 13. till there be not one small s. found there 1 Kings 6. 7. house was built of s. made ready before 18. all was cedar, there was no s. seen 2 Kings 3. 25. on good land cast every man his s. 1 Chron. 22. 15. there are with thee hewers of s. 2 Chron. 2. 14. skillful to work in gold, silver, and s. Neh. 9. 11. thou threwest a s. into mighty waters Job 29. 2. and brass is molten out of the s. 33. 30. waters are hid as with a s. deep is frozen 41. 24. his heart is as firm as a s. yea as hard as Psal. 91. 12. angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy foot against a s. Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 118. 22. s. which the builders refused, is become head of the corner, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 10.

Prov. 1. 1. but a perfect s. is his delight 20. 10. a s. and a s. are alike abomination to L. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a s. in a sling, so is he 27. as he that rolleth a s. it will return upon him 27. 3. a s. is heavy, a fool's wrath is heavier Jer. 2. 27. and to a s. thou hast brought me forth 51. 26. they shall not take of thee a s. for a corner, nor a s. for foundations, but shall be desolate Lam. 3. 53. they have cast a s. upon me Dan. 2. 31. a s. was cut out of the mountain, 45. 6. 17. and a s. was laid upon the mouth of the den Amos 9. 19. yet shall not the least s. fall on earth Hab. 2. 11. for the s. shall cry out of the wall 19. woe to him that saith to the dumb s. arise Hag. 2. 15. from before a s. was laid upon s. in tem. Zeck. 3. 9. for behold, the s. that I have laid before Joshua, upon one s. shall be seven eyes 4. 7. he shall bring forth the head s. thereof 7. 12. they made their hearts as an adamant s. Mat. 7. 9. if thou bread, will he give s. 7. Luke 11. 11. 21. 44. whoe'er shall fall on this s. shall be broken, but on whom it shall fall, Luke 20. 13. 24. 2. verily I say, there shall not be left here one s. upon another, Mark 13. 2. Luke 19. 41. | 21. 6. 27. 66. sending the s. || 23. 2. angel rolled back a s. Luke 4. 3. command this s. that it be made bread 20. 17. s. which the builders rejected, is become the head of the corner, Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7. 22. 41. he was withdrawn from them a s. east 2. 2. found a rolled away, Mark 10. 4. John 30. 1. John 1. 42. Cephas which is by interpretation a s. 2. 6. and there were set there six water pots of s.

John 8. 7. that is without sin, let him first cast s. at her 11. 38. it was a cave, and a s. lay upon it 39. take ye away s. || 41. they took away the s. Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like to s. graven Rev. 16. 21. hail fell every s. the weight of a talent 18. 21. an angel took up a s. like a great millstone Burdensome STONE.

Zeck. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a burdensome s. See CORNER, GREAT, HEWED. HEAVY STONE.

Exod. 20. 25. thou shalt not build altar of hewn s. 2 Kings 22. 6. to b. ladders and masons to buy timber and hewn s. to repair the house, 2 Chron. 34. 11. Lam. 3. 9. he hath inclosed my ways with hewn s. Ezek. 40. 42. the four tables were of hewn s. Amos 5. 11. ye have built houses of hewn s. but not Luke 23. 53. laid it in sepulchre that was hewn in s.

Living STONE. 1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as to liv. s. chosen of G. Precious STONE.

Prov. 17. 8. a gift is a precious, to him that hath it 26. 18. putteth a precious s. in a heap of stones Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are set as a p. s. in a ring Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion a p. corner s. 1 Pet. 2. 6. Ezek. 23. 13. every precious s. was thy covering Rev. 17. 4. she was decked with gold and p. s. 21. 11. her light it was like to a s. most precious See STUNNING.

STONE-SQUARERS. 1 Kings 5. 18. builders and s.-s. did hew them Tables of STONE.

Exod. 24. 12. I will give thee tables of s. 31. 18. 34. 1. L. said, hew thee two tables of s. Deut. 10. 1. 4. and he hewed two tables of s. Deut. 10. 3. Deut. 4. 13. he wrote on the two tables of s. 5. 22. 9. when I was gone up to receive the tables of s. 10. the Lord delivered to me two tables of s. 11. the Lord gave me the two tables of s. 1 Kings 8. 9. was nothing in ark save two tables of s. 2 Cor. 3. 3. not in t. of s. but in fleshy tables of heart Tried STONE.

Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a stone, a tried s. White STONE. Rev. 2. 17. I will give him a white s. and new name STONE joined with wood.

Exod. 7. 19. may be blood in vessels of wood and s. Deut. 4. 28. there serve gods the work of men's hands, wood and s. 28. 36. 64. | 29. 17. 2 Kings 19. 18. Isa. 37. 19. Ezek. 20. 23. Dan. 5. 4. praised the gods of gold, wood, and s. 23. Rev. 9. 20. should not worship idols of wood and s. STONE of Zoheloth.

1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep by s. of Zoheloth See WALL. STONE, Verb.

Exod. 8. 26. shall we sacrifice, and will they not s. us? 14. 21. what shall I do? they be almost ready to s. me Lev. 20. 2. people of land shall s. him with stones 27. they shall s. the wizards with stones 24. 14. congregation s. him that cursed, 16. 23. Num. 14. 10. congregation bade s. them with stones 15. 35. they shall s. the sabbath-breaker, 36. Deut. 13. 10. shalt s. with stones enticers to idolat. 17. 5. shalt s. idolaters || 21. 21. s. rebellious son 22. 21. they shall s. her that playeth the whore 24. ye shall s. adulterers with stones, that they die 1 Kings 21. 10. carry Naboth out, s. him that he die Ezek. 16. 40. and they shall s. thee with stones 23. 47. the company shall s. them with stones Luke 20. 6. if we say of men, the people will s. us John 10. 31. the Jews took up stones again to s. him 32. for which of those good works do ye s. me? 33. saying, for a good work we s. thee not 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late sought to s. thee Acts 14. 5. there was an assault made to s. them STONED.

Exod. 19. 13. he shall surely be s. or shot through 21. 28. then the ox shall be surely s. 29. 32. Josh. 7. 25. all Israel s. Achan with stones 1 Kings 12. 18. all Israel s. Adoram, 2 Chr. 10. 18. 21. 13. they s. Naboth with stones, 14. 15. 2 Chron. 24. 21. they s. Zechariah in the court Mat. 21. 35. the husbandmen beat one s. another John 8. 5. Moses commanded that such should be s. Acts 5. 28. they feared lest they should have been s. 7. 58. they s. Stephen, calling upon God, 59. 14. 19. having s. Paul, drew him out of the city 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten, once was I s. Heb. 11. 37. they were s. they were sawn under 12. 20. if a beast touch the mount it shall be s. STONES.

Gen. 31. 46. Jacob said to his brethren, gather s. Exod. 28. 11. thou shalt engrave the two s. 12. 17. set it in settings of s. even four rows of s. 21. the s. shall be with the names of Israel 29. 7. that they should be s. for a memorial to Israel Len. 14. 40. command that they take away the s. 42. shall put other s. in the place of those s. 43. he shall break down the house, the s. of it 19. 36. just s. a just ophrah, and him shall ye have

Lev. 21. 20. or hath his s. broken, shall not offer Deut. 8. 9. a land whose s. are iron, and out of hills 23. 1. that is wounded in the s. shall not enter 27. 4. ye shall set up || s. in mount Ebal 5. build an altar of s. || 8. write on the s. words Josh. 4. 3. and take ye hence twelve s. 9. 6. saying, what mean you by these s. 7. 21. 8. and took twelve s. out of the midst of Jordan 20. those twelve s. did Joshua pitch in Gilgal 8. 32. he wrote on the s. a copy of the law Judg. 20. 16. ev. one could sling s. at a hair-breadth 1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five smooth s. 2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei cast s. at David and served. 13. 1 Kings 5. 18. so they prepared timber and s. to build 7. 10. s. of eight cubits, and s. of ten cubits 10. 27. king made silver to be in Jerusalem as s. and cedars as sycamore trees, 2 Chr. 1. 15. | 9. 27. 15. 22. took away the s. of Ramah, 2 Chr. 16. 6. 18. 31. Elijah took twelve s. according to number 32. with the s. he built an altar in name of Lord 2 Kings 3. 19. mar every good piece of land with s. 25. only in Kir-haraset left they the s. thereof 16. 17. and put it upon a pavement of s.

1 Chron. 12. 2. in hurling of s. and shooting arrows 2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared slings to cast s. Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the s. out of the fields? Job 5. 23. thou shalt be in league with s. of hope 6. 12. in my strength the strength of a s. 8. 17. his roots are wrapped, and seeth place of s. 14. 19. the waters were the s. thou wastest away 92. 24. the gold of Ophir as the s. of the brooks 98. 6. the s. of it are the place of sapphires 40. 17. the sinews of his s. are wrapped together Psal. 102. 14. thy servants take pleasure in her s. 137. 9. that dasheth thy little ones against the s. Prov. 16. 11. all the s. of the bag are his work Eccl. 3. 5. a time to cast away s. a time to gather s. 10. 9. whoa removeth s. shall he hurt therewith Isa. 52. he fenced it and gathered out the s. thereof 54. 9. that go down to the s. of the pit 27. 9. he maketh the s. of the altar as chalk s. 54. 11. behold, I will lay thy s. with fair colours 12. 1 will make thy borders of pleasant s. 57. 6. among the smooth s. of the stream 60. 17. bring for s. iron || 62. 10. gather out the s. Jer. 39. s. committed adultery with s. and stocks 43. 10. and I will set his throne on these s. Lam. 4. 1. the s. of the sanctuary are poured out Ezek. 26. 12. they shall lay thy s. in the water 28. 14. thou hast walked in midst of the s. of fire 16. I will destroy thee from midst of the s. of fire Mic. 1. 6. I will pour down the s. into the valley Zeck. 5. 4. shall consume it with the s. thereof 9. 10. for they shall be as s. of a crown lifted up Mat. 3. 9. of these s. to raise up children, Luke 3. 8. 4. 3. command that these s. be made bread Mark 5. 5. crying, and cutting himself with s. 12. 4. and at him they cast s. and wounded him 13. 1. Master, see what manner of s. are here Luke 19. 40. the s. would immediately cry out John 8. 59. they took up s. to cast at him, 10. 31. 2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraven in s. was glori. 1 Pet. 2. 5. ye are lively s. are built up spiritual house

See STONE, Verb. Corner-STONES. Psal. 144. 12. that our daught. may be as corner-s. See COSTLY. STONES of darkness.

Job 28. 3. he searcheth out the s. of darkness STONES of emptiness. Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it s. of emptiness Glistering STONES. 1 Chr. 29. 2. I have prepared glistering s. for house Gravel STONES. Lam. 3. 16. he hath broken my teeth with gravel s. See GREAT. Heap of STONES.

Josh. 7. 26. they raised a great heap of s. on Achan 8. 29. and raise a great heap of s. on the king of Ai 2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a heap of s. on Absalom Hewed STONES. 1 Kings 5. 17. they brought hewed s. to lay foundat. 7. 9. according to the measures of hewed s. 11. Hewn STONES. Isa. 9. 10. bricks fallen, but we will build with h. s. Marble STONES.

1 Chron. 29. 2. was a talent of gold with precious s. 1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with precious s. 1. many of Hiram brought prec. s. 2 Chr. 9. 10. 1 Chron. 29. 2. I prepared all manner of precious s. 8. with whom precious s. were found, gave them 2 Chr. 3. 6. he garnished the house with precious s. 27. he made himself treasures for precious s. 28. 27. 22. they occupied in thy fair with prec. s. Dan. 11. 33. a god shall be honour with precious s. 1 Cor. 3. 12. if any man build on this foundation p. s. Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth prec. s. any more 16. that great city decked with gold and prec. s.

Ree. 21. 19. foundations garnished with precious s. Whole STONES.

Deut. 27. 6. shalt build the altar of w. s. Josh. 8. 31. Wrought STONES.

1 Chron. 22. 2. he set masons to hew wrought s. STONEST.

Mat. 23. 37. s. then that are sent to thee, Luke 13. 34. STONY.

Ps. 141. 6. when judges are overthrown in s. places Ezek. 11. 19. I will take the s. heart, 36. 26.

Mat. 13. 5. some fell on s. places, 20. Mark 4. 5, 16. STONING.

1 Sam. 30. 6. for the people spake of s. David STOOD.

Gen. 18. 22. but Abraham s. yet before the Lord 29. f35. his name Judah, and Leah s. from bearing

Erod. 14. 19. the pillar of cloud s. behind them Num. 16. 48. s. between the dead and the living

Deut. 4. 11. ye came near and s. under the mount. 5. 1 s. between the Lord and you, to shew you

Josh. 3. 16. the waters s. and rose up on a heap 4. 3. take twelve stones where the priests' feet s. 9.

Judg. 6. 31. Joash said to all that s. against him 16. 29. two middle pillars on which the house s.

1 Sam. 3. 10. the L. s. and called Samuel, Samuel 4. 11.5. Eli's eyes s. that he could not see

10. 23. when he s. among the people, he was higher 12. 8. Goliath s. and cried to the armies of Israel

27. 7. Saul said to the servants that s. about him 17. the king said to footmen that s. about him

1 Kings 8. 14. the king blessed all the congregation, and all congregat. of Israel s. 2 Chr. 6. 3, 7, 6.

55. Solomon s. and blessed all the congregation 14. f4. Abijah, his eyes s. for hoariness

2 Kings 2. 7. sons of the prophets s. to view afar off 23. 3. and all the people s. to the covenant

2 Chr. 6. 13. and on the brazen scaffold Solomon s. Neh. 9. 2. they s. and confessed their sins and their

Esth. 9. 16. the other Jews s. for their lives Psal. 33. 9. he commanded and s. it. fast

Erod. 6. 2. above it s. the scaphims each had six wings Ezek. 46. 15. they s. not because Lord did drive them

48. 45. they s. under the shadow of fleshion Ezek. 1. 21. and when those s. these s. 10. 17.

24. when they s. they let down their wings 25. and there was a voice when they s.

Dan. 8. 17. Gabriel came near where I s. 10. 11. when he had spoken this, I s. trembling

11. 1. s. to confirm and to strengthen him 12. 5. I looked, and behold, there s. other two

Jonah 1. f15. and the sea s. from her raging Hab. 1. 6. he s. and measured the earth, he beheld

Zech. 1. 48. he s. among the myrtle-trees, 10. 11. Mat. 12. 46. his mother and brethren s. without

Luke 6. 8. he that had the withered hand s. forth 15. 11. the Pharisee s. and prayed thus with him.

John 18. 25. Simon Peter s. and warmed himself 20. 11. but Mary s. without at sepulchre weeping

Acts 3. 8. the lame man leaping up s. and walked 9. 7. the men that were with him s. speechless

16. 9. there s. a man of Macedonia and prayed 27. 21. but Paul s. forth in the midst of them

Heb. 9. 10. s. only in meats, and drinks, and washings STOOD above.

Gen. 23. 13. behold, the Lord s. above the ladder 2 Chr. 24. 20. Zechariah s. above the people

Psal. 104. 6. the waters s. above the mountains STOOD afar.

Erod. 2. 4. his sister s. afar off, to wit what he done 20. 18. the people removed and s. afar off, 21.

Luke 17. 12. ten that were lepers who s. afar off 23. 49. all his acquaintance s. afar off beholding

Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade by sea s. afar off STOOD at.

Erod. 19. 17. they s. at the nether part of the mount 38. 8. they s. every man at his tent-door

9. the cloudy pillars s. at the door of the tabernacle. 2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman s. at door of house of Elisha

2 Chron. 5. 12. singers s. at the east end of the altar 23. 13. the king s. at his pillar, at the entering in

Ezek. 10. 19. cherubims s. at door of the east-gate 21. 21. the king s. at the parting of the way

Luke 7. 38. woman s. at his feet behind him, weep. John 18. 16. but Peter s. at the door without

Rev. 8. 3. another angel came and s. at the altar STOOD before.

Gen. 19. 27. to the place where he s. before the Ld. 43. 15. went down to Egypt, and s. before Joseph

Erod. 9. 10. they took ashes and s. before Pharaoh Lev. 9. 5. the congregation s. before the Lord

Num. 27. 2. daughters of Zelophehad s. bef. Moses Josh. 20. 9. until he s. before the congregation

Judg. 20. 28. Phinehas s. before ark in those days 1 Sam. 16. 21. David came and s. before Saul

1 Kings 1. 28. Beth-sheba s. before king David 3. 15. Solomon s. before the ark of the covenant

16. two women that were harlots s. before him 8. 22. Solomon s. before the altar, 2 Chron. 6. 12.

12. 6. old men that s. before Solomon, 2 Chr. 10. 6. 583

1 Kings 12. 8. young men that s. b. him, 2 Chr. 10. 8. 22. 21. spirit s. before the Lord, 2 Chron. 18. 20.

2 Kings 4. 12. the Shunamite s. before Elisha 5. 15. Naaman returned and s. before Elisha

25. Gehazi went in and s. before his master 8. 9. Hazael came and s. before Elisha

10. 4. behold, two kings s. not before him Esth. 8. 4. so Esther arose, and s. before the king

Psal. 106. 23. had not Moses his chosen s. bef. him Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and Samuel s. before me

18. 20. I s. before thee to speak good for them 52. f12. captain which s. before king of Babylon

Ezek. 8. 11. there s. before them seventy men Dan. 1. 19. therefore they s. before the king, 2. 2.

2. 31. O king, this great image, s. before thee 3. 3. they s. bef. the image Nebuchadnezz. set up

7. 10. ten thousand times ten thousand s. bef. him 8. 3. behold, there s. before the river a ram

15. there s. bef. me as the appearance of a man Zech. 3. 3. and now Joshua s. before the angel

4. 3. he spake to those that s. before him Mat. 27. 11. and Jesus s. before the governor

Acts 10. 17. behold, three men s. before the gate 30. a man s. before me in bright clothing

12. 14. she told how Peter s. before the gate 24. 20. let these say, while I s. before the council

Rev. 7. 9. I saw great multitude s. before the throne 8. 2. I saw the seven angels which s. before God

12. 4. and the dragon s. before the woman STOOD beside.

2 Sam. 15. 2. Ahsalom s. beside the way of the gate 1 Kings 10. 19. and two lions s. beside the stays

Jer. 36. 21. the princes which s. beside the king Ezek. 9. 2. the six men s. beside the brazen altar

10. 6. then he went in and s. beside the wheels STOOD by.

Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three men s. by him 24. 30. behold, he s. by the camels at the well

41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, and lo, he s. by the river 45. 1. not refrain myself before all that s. by him

Erod. 18. 13. Moses sat, and the people s. by Moses Num. 23. 6. Balak s. by his burnt-sacrifice, 17.

Judg. 3. 19. all that s. by him went out from him 15. 16. the men s. by the entering of the gate

1 Sam. 1. 26. the woman that s. by thee, praying 1 Sam. 13. 31. servants s. by with clothes rent

1 Kings 13. 1. and Jeroboam s. by the altar to burn 24. ass s. by it, the lion also s. by the earcase

2 Kings 2. 7. and they two s. by Jordan, 13. 11. 14. behold, the king s. by a pillar, 23. 3.

17. 17. they s. by conduit of upper pool, Isa. 36. 2. 1 Chron. 21. 15. the angel s. by the threshing-floor

Jer. 44. 15. then the women that s. by answered Ezek. 43. 6. and the man s. by me and said

Dan. 7. 16. I came near to one of them that s. by Zech. 3. 5. and the angel of the Lord s. by

Mark 14. 47. one of them that s. by drew a sword 15. 35. some of them that s. by when they heard

Luke 5. 1. he s. by the lake of Gennesareth 19. 24. he said to them that s. by, take from him

24. two men s. by them in shining garments John 18. 22. an officer that s. by struck Jesus

19. 25. there s. by the cross of Jesus his mother Acts 1. 10. two men s. by them in white apparel

9. 39. and all the widows s. by him weeping 22. 25. Paul said to the centurion that s. by

23. 2. commanded them that s. by to smite him 4. they that s. by said, reveal thou the high-priest?

11. the night following the Lord s. by him 27. 23. there s. by me this night the angel of God

STOOD in.

Erod. 5. 20. met Moses and Aaron, who s. in the way 32. 26. then Moses s. in the gate of the camp

Num. 12. 5. Lord s. in the door of the tabernacle 16. 18. they laid incense thereon, and s. in the door

27. Nathan and Abiram s. in door of their tents 22. 22. the angel of the Lord s. in the way, 24.

26. angel went further and s. in a narrow place Josh. 3. 17. the priests s. in midst of Jordan, 4. 10.

Judg. 9. 7. Jotham s. in the top of mount Gerizim 35. Gaal s. in the entering of the gate of the city

44. Abimelech f18. 17. the priests s. in the entering 2 Sam. 23. 12. he s. in the midst of the ground

1 Kings 19. 13. and he s. in entering in of the cave 2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered, and s. in the border

4. 15. the Shunamite s. in the door, and he said 2 Chron. 30. 16. and they s. in their place, 35. 10.

34. 31. king s. in his place, and made a covenant Neh. 8. 7. and the people s. in their place

Esth. 5. 1. Esther s. in the inner-court of the house Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah s. in court of the Lord's house

23. 18. for who hath s. in counsel of the Lord 22. but if they had s. in my counsel and caused

Ezek. 8. 11. Jaazaniah s. in the midst of them Obad. 14. nor shouldst thou cross way to cut off those

Luke 24. 35. Jesus himself s. in the midst of them, and saith to them, peace be to you, John

20. 19, 26. Acts 17. 22. then Paul s. in the midst of Mars-hill

Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders s. a lamb STOOD on.

1 Sam. 17. 3. Philistines s. on a mountain on the one side, Israel s. on a mountain on the other side

26. 13. then David s. on the top of a hill! 2 Sam. 2. 25. Benjamin s. on the top of a hill

1 Chron. 6. 39. Asaph, who s. on his right hand 44. the sons of Merari s. on the left hand

2 Chron. 3. 17. the cherubims s. on their feet Ezek. 10. 3. the cherubims s. on the right side

Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude s. on the shore John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus s. on the shore

Acts 21. 40. Paul s. on stairs and beckoned to people Rev. 14. 1. and lo, a lamb s. on the mount Sion

STOOD over.

Num. 7. f2. who s. over them that were numbered Dec. 31. 15. the pillar of cloud s. over the door

Ezek. 5. 13. behold, a man s. over-against him Ezek. 10. 4. glory of the Lord s. over the threshold

18. glory of the Lord s. over cherubims Mat. 2. 9. the stars s. over where the young child was

Luke 4. 30. he s. over her and rebuked the fever STOOD round.

Gen. 37. 7. behold, your sheaves s. round about Acts 14. 20. as the disciples s. round about him

25. 7. Jews s. round about Paul, and laid complaints Rev. 7. 11. all the angels s. round about the throne

STOOD still.

Josh. 10. 13. the sun s. still, and the moon stayed 11. 13. as for cities that s. still in their strength

2 Sam. 2. 23. as many as came to the place s. still 28. Joab blew a trumpet and all the people s. still

12. 20. when the man saw that all people s. still Neh. 12. 39. and they s. still in the prison-gate

Job 4. 16. a spirit s. still but I could not discern 32. 16. for they spake not, but s. still

Hab. 3. 11. sun and moon s. still in their habitation Mat. 20. 32. and Jesus s. still and called them

Mat. 10. 49. Jesus s. still and commanded him Luke 7. 14. and they that bare him s. still

STOOD there.

Erod. 34. 5. the L. descended and s. with him there 1 Sam. 6. 14. the ark came into the field and s. there

1 Kings 10. 20. twelve lions s. there, 2 Chron. 9. 19. Ezek. 3. 23. behold, the glory of the Lord s. there

Hos. 10. 9. from the days of Gibeath there they s. Mat. 47. some of them that s. there, Mark 11. 5.

John 18. 18. the servants and officers s. there STOOD up.

Gen. 23. 3. Abraham s. up from before his dead 7. Abraham s. up and bowed himself to people

Erod. 2. 17. but Moses s. up and helped them Num. 11. 32. the people s. up all that day and night

1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan s. up ag. Israel and provoked 28. 2. then David the king s. up upon his feet

2 Chron. 13. 4. Abijah s. up and said, hear me 20. 19. the Levites s. up to praise the Lord God

23. Ammon and Moab s. up against mount Seir 28. 12. s. up against them that came from the war

Ezra 2. 63. not eat of holy things till there s. up a priest with Urim and Thummim, Neh. 7. 65.

Neh. 8. 5. when he opened the book people s. up 9. 3. they s. up in their place and read the law

4. then s. up upon the stairs of the Levites' Esth. 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai s. not up

7. 7. Haman s. up to make request for his life Job 4. 15. a spirit passed, the hair of my flesh s. up

29. 28. young men saw me, and aged arose and s. up 30. 29. I s. up and cried in the congregation

Ps. 106. 30. then s. up Phinehas and executed judg. Ezek. 37. 10. they lived, and s. up upon their feet

Dan. 8. 22. that being broken, whereas four s. up for it Luke 4. 16. Jesus s. up to read in the synagogue

10. 25. a certain lawyer s. up and tempted him Acts 1. 15. in those days Peter s. up and said

4. 26. the kings of the earth s. up against the Lord 5. 34. then s. up one Gamaliel a doctor of law

11. 28. Agabus s. up, and signified by the spirit 13. 16. Paul s. up and beckoning with his hand

25. 18. against whom when the accusers s. up STOOD upon.

Gen. 41. 17. behold, I s. upon the bank of the river 1 Sam. 17. 51. David ran and s. upon the Philistine

1 Sam. 1. 10. so I s. upon Saul and slew him 1 Kings 7. 25. the ees upon twelve oxen, 2 Chr. 4. 4.

2 Kings 13. 21. he revived and s. upon his feet Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe s. upon a pulpit of wood

Ezek. 11. 23. glory of the Lord s. upon the mount Amos 7. 7. the Lord s. upon a wall made by a line

Rev. 11. 11. the two prophets s. upon their feet 13. 1. and I s. upon the sand of the sea and saw

STOOD with.

Gen. 45. 1. here s. with him no man, while Joseph 2 Kings 11. 11. every man s. w. his weapons in hand

2 Chron. 29. 26. the Levites s. with instruments Ezra 3. 9. then Joshua s. with his sons and brethren

Lam. 2. 4. he s. with his right hand as an adversary Luke 9. 32. they saw the two men that s. with him

John 18. 5. Judas also, who betrayed s. with them

John 18.18. Peter *s. with them* and warmed himself
2 Tim. 4.16. no man *s. with me* || **17.** Lords. *with me*
STOOD.

Num. 22.34. I knew not that thou *s.* in the way
Deut. 4.10. the day that thou *s.* before the Lord
Obad. 11. in the day that thou *s.* on the other side
STOOL.

2 Kings 4.10. let us sit for him a bed, table, and a *s.*
STOOLS.

Exod. 1.16. he said, when ye see them upon the *s.*
STOOP.

Job 9.13. the proud helpers do *s.* under him
Prov. 12.25. heaviness maketh the heart of man *s.*
Isa. 48.2. they *s.* they bow down together
Mark 1.7. I am not worthy to *s.* down and unloose
STOOPED.

Gen. 49.9. Judah *s.* down, he couched as a lion
1 Sam. 24.8. David *s.* || **23.14.** Saul *s.* to the ground
2 Chron. 36.17. had no compassion on him that *s.*
John 8.6. Jesus, down and wrote with his finger, 8.
20.11. and as she wept, she *s.* down, and looked
STOOPETH.

Isa. 46.1. Bel boweth down, Nebo *s.* their idols
STOOPING.

Luke 24.12. *s.* down saw the linen clothes, **John 20.5.**
STOP.

1 Kings 18.44. get down, that the rain *s.* thee not
2 Kings 3.19. ye shall *s.* all wells of water, 25.
2 Chron. 32.3. he took counsel to *s.* the waters
Psalm 35.3. the way ag. them that persecute me
107.42. and all iniquity shall *s.* her mouth
Ezek. 39.11. it shall *s.* the noses of the passengers
2 Cor. 11.10. no man shall *s.* one of this boasting
STOPE.

Gen. 8.2. and the windows of heaven were *s.*
26.15. the Philistines had *s.* the wells, 18.
Lev. 15.3. or of his flesh be *s.* from his issue
2 Chron. 32.30. Hezekiah *s.* the water-course
4. who *s.* all the fountains and the brook
Neh. 4.7. and that the breaches began to be *s.*
Psalm 63.11. the mouth that speaketh lies shall be *s.*
Jer. 51.32. and that the passages are *s.* and reeds
Zech. 7.11. but they refused, and *s.* their ears
Acts 7.57. they *s.* their ears, and ran upon him
Rom. 3.19. that every mouth may be *s.* and be guilty
Tit. 1.11. whose mouths must be *s.* who subvert
Heb. 11.31. who thro' faith *s.* the mouths of lions
STOPPERS.

Ezek. 27.19. the wise men were thy *s.* of chinks
STOPPETH.

Job 5.16. poor hath hope, and iniquity *s.* her mouth
Psalm 58.4. like the deaf adder that *s.* her ear
Prov. 21.13. whoso *s.* his ears at the cry of the poor
Isa. 33.15. and *s.* his ears from hearing of blood
STORE.

Amos 3.10. snith the Lord, who *s.* up violence
 and robbery in their palaces
STORE.

Gen. 26.14. Isaac had flocks and grents of servants
41.36. that food shall be for *s.* to land in famine
Lev. 25.22. ye shall eat of the old *s.* 26.10.
Deut. 28.5. blessed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*
17. cursed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*

32.34. is not this laid up in *s.* with me and sealed
1 Kings 10.10. she gave king of spices very great *s.*
2 Kings 20.17. fathers have laid up in *s.* to this day
1 Chron. 29.16. all this *s.* counsel of thine hand
2 Chron. 11.11. he put *s.* of victuals, wine in them
31.10. and that which is left is this great *s.*

Neh. 5.18. *s.* of all sorts of wine was prepared
Psalm 144.13. our garrets affording all manner of *s.*
Isa. 39.6. that which thy fathers have laid up in *s.*
Nah. 2.9. for there is none end of the *s.* and glory
1 Cor. 16.2. let every one of you lay by him in *s.*
1 Tim. 6.19. laying up in *s.* a good foundation
2 Pet. 3.7. which by the same word are kept in *s.*
STORE-CITIES.

1 Kings 9.19. cities of *s.* Solomon had, **2 Chr. 8.6.**
2 Chron. 8.4. and all the *s.* cities which he built
16.4. they smote all the *s.* cities of Naphtali
17.12. Jehoash that built *s.* cities in Judah
STORE-HOUSE.

Mal. 3.10. bring all the tithes into the *s.* house
Luke 12.24. the ravens have no *s.* house nor barn
STORE-HOUSES.

Gen. 41.56. Joseph opened all the *s.* and sold
Deut. 28.8. command blessing on thee in thy *s.* h.
1 Chron. 27.25. over the *s.* h. was Jehonathan
2 Chron. 32.28. Hezekiah made *s.* h. also
Psalm 33.7. he layeth up the depth in *s.* h.
Jer. 50.26. open her *s.* h. cast her up us heaps
STORK.

A kind of bird; the Hebrews call it Chasada, or
 Chasidai, which signifies pity or mercy; pro-
 bably because of the tenderness it shows to its
 dam, which it never forsakes, but feeds, and
 defends even to death. The stork is a bird
 of passage, which in winter goes into the hot
 countries. Jer. 8.7. The stork in the heaven

knoweth her appointed time, and the turtle,
 and the crane, and the swallow, observe the
 time of their coming. Jerom and the Septua-
 gint sometimes render the Hebrew word Cha-
 sadai by Ilerodius the heron, and sometimes by
 pelican or kite; but interpreters are pretty well
 agreed, that it signifies a stork. Moses places
 it among unclean birds, Lev. 11.19. The
 Psalmist says, As for the stork, the fir-trees
 are her house, Psal. 104.17. They for ordi-
 nary make their nests upon some high tower,
 or the top of a house; but in Palestine, where
 the coverings of their houses were flat, they
 built in the highest trees.

The stork has its beak and its legs long and red;
 it feeds upon serpents and frogs, and insects:
 Its plumage would be quite white, if it was
 not that the extremity of its wings are black,
 and also some small part of its head and
 thighs: It sits for the space of thirty days,
 and lays but four eggs. Formerly they would
 not eat the stork, but at present it is much
 esteemed for the deliciousness of its flesh.
 They go away in the midst of August, and
 return at Spring. Bclonius says, that when
 they go away, the stork that comes last to the
 place of rendezvous is killed upon the spot.
 They go away in the night to the southern
 countries.

Lev. 11.19. the *s.* thou shalt not eat, **Deut. 14.18.**
Job 39.13. gavest thou feathers to the *s.*?
Psalm 107.17. as for the *s.* the fir-trees are her house
Jer. 8.7. the *s.* knoweth her appointed times
Zech. 5.9. they had wings like the wings of a *s.*
STORM.

Job 21.18. and as chaff that the *s.* carrieth away
27.21. and as *s.* hurleth him out of his place
Psal. 55.8. I would hasten my escape from windy *s.*
63.15. and make them afraid with thy *s.*
107.29. he maketh the *s.* a calm, so that the
 waves thereof are still

Isa. 4.6. and for a covert from *s.* and from rain
25.4. for thou hast been a refuge from the *s.*
28.2. which as a destroying *s.* shall cast down to
 the earth with the hand

29.6. thou shalt be visited with *s.* and tempest
Ezek. 38.9. thou shalt ascend and come like a *s.*
Nah. 1.3. Lord hath his way in the whirlwind and *s.*
Mark 4.37. and there arose a great *s.* of wind
Luke 8.23. there came down a *s.* of wind on the lake
STORMY.

Psal. 107.25. he commandeth and raiseth the *s.* wind
143.8. snow and vapour *s.* wind fulfilling his word
Ezek. 13.11. hail-stones shall fall, *s.* wind shall rend
13. I will even rend it with a *s.* wind in my fury
STORY.

2 Chron. 13.22. the acts of Abijah in the *s.* of Iddo
24.27. written in the *s.* of the book of the kings
STORIES.

Gen. 6.16. with second and third *s.* make the ark
Ezek. 41.16. galleries three *s.* over-against the door
42.3. was gallery against gallery in three *s.* 6.
Amos 9.6. it is he that buildeth his *s.* in the heaven
STOUP. See STROOP.

STOUT.

Job 4.11. the *s.* lion's whelps are scattered abroad
10.12. I will punish the fruit of the *s.* heart
Dan. 7.20. whose look was more *s.* than his fellows
Mal. 3.13. your words have been *s.* against me
STOUT-HEARTED.

Psal. 76.5. *s.* h. are spoiled, they slept their sleep
Isa. 40.12. hearken unto me, ye *s.* hearted
STOUTNESS.

Isa. 9.9. that say in the pride and *s.* of heart
STRAIGHT.

Josh. 6.5. shall ascend every man *s.* before him, 20.
1 Sam. 6.12. the kine took *s.* way to Beth-sheshi
Psal. 5.8. make thy way *s.* before my face
Prov. 4.25. let thine eyelids look *s.* before thee
Ezek. 1.15. that which is crooked cannot be made *s.*
7.13. for who can make that *s.* he made crooked?
Isa. 40.3. make *s.* in desert a highway for our God
4. the crooked shall be made *s.* and the rough
 places plain, **42.16.** || **45.2.** **Luke 3.3.**

Jer. 31.9. I will cause them to walk in a *s.* way
Ezek. 1.7. and their feet were *s.* feet, they sparkled
9. they went every one *s.* forward, **12.** || **10.22.**
23. under the firmament were their wings *s.*

Mat. 3.3. prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
 paths *s.* **Mark 1.3.** **Luke 3.4.** **John 1.23.**
Luke 13.13. who was made *s.* and glorified God
Acts 9.11. arise and go into street which is called *s.*
Heb. 12.13. and make *s.* paths for your feet
STRAIGHTWAY.

1 Sam. 9.13. ye shall *s.* find him before he go up
28.20. then Saul fell *s.* all along on the earth
Prov. 7.17. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox goeth
Dan. 10.12. there remained no strength in *s.*
Mat. 3.16. Jesus went *s.* out of water, **Mark 1.10.**

Mat. 4.20. and they *s.* left their nets, **Mark 1.19.**
21.3. ye shall say, the Lord hath need of them,
 and *s.* he will send them hither, **Mark 11.3.**
27.48. *s.* one of them ran and took a sponge
Mark 5.29. the fountain of her blood was dried up
6.54. they knew him || **Luke 5.39.** *s.* desired new
Luke 14.5. will not *s.* pull him out on sabbath-day?
John 13.32. and God shall *s.* glorify him
Acts 5.10. they fell due down *s.* at his feet and yielded
9.20. and *s.* he preached Christ in the synagogues
16.33. the jailer was baptized, he and all his *s.*
22.29. then *s.* they departed from him
23.30. when *s.* he was deposed, I sent *s.* to thee
Jan. 1.24. *s.* forgetteth what manner of man he was
STRAIN.

Mat. 23.34. guides *s.* at a gnat and swallow a camel
STRAIT.

1 Sam. 13.6. when Israel saw that they were in a *s.*
2 Sam. 14.14. I am in a great *s.* **1 Chron. 21.13.**
Job 36.16. would have removed thee out of the *s.*
Dan. 9.125. the street and wall built in *s.* of times
Phil. 1.23. for I am in a *s.* betwixt two, desire
STRAITS.

Job 20.22. in fulfil. of his sufficiency he shall be in *s.*
1 Sam. 1.3. persecutors overtook her between the *s.*
STRAIT.

2 Kings 6.1. behold, place we dwell is too *s.* for us
Isa. 49.20. the place is too *s.* for me, give place to me
Mat. 7.13. enter ye in at *s.* gate, for wide is the gate
14. because *s.* is gate and way narrow, **Luke 13.24.**
STRAITEN.

Jer. 19.9. they that seek their lives, shall *s.* them
STRAITENED.

Job 18.7. the steps of his strength shall be *s.*
37.10. and the breadth of the waters is *s.*
Prov. 4.12. when thou goest, thy steps shall not be *s.*
Ezek. 42.6. therefore the building was *s.* more than
Mic. 2.7. is spirit of the Lord *s.* these his doings
Luke 12.50. how am I *s.* till it be accomplished!
2 Cor. 6.12. ye are not *s.* in us, are *s.* in your bows
STRAITENETH.

Job 12.23. he enlargeth nations and *s.* them again
STRAITEST.

Acts 26.5. after the most *s.* sect of our religion
STRAITLY.

Gen. 43.7. man asked us *s.* of our state and kindred
Ezek. 13.19. for Joseph had *s.* sworn Israel
Josh. 6.1. Jericho was *s.* shut upon me went out, and
1 Sam. 14.22. thy fathers *s.* charged people with oath
Mat. 9.30. he *s.* charged them, saying, see that no
 man know it, **Mark 3.12.** || **5.43.** **Luke 9.21.**

Mark 1.43. he *s.* charged him and sent him away
Acts 4.17. but let us *s.* threaten them not to speak
5.23. did not we *s.* command you not to teach?
STRAITNESS.

Exod. 6.19. they hearkened not to Moses for of spirit
Deut. 28.53. shall eat flesh of thy child, in *s.* 55, 57.
Job 36.16. into a broad place where there is no *s.*
Isa. 42.16. I will make crooked things into *s.*
Jer. 19.9. they shall eat flesh of his friend in the *s.*
Heb. 1.18. a sceptre of *s.* is sceptre of thy kingdom
STRAKE.

Acts 27.17. they fearing *s.* sail, and so were driven
STRAUCK.

Gen. 30.37. Jacob piled white *s.* in rods of hasei
Lev. 14.37. if plague be in the walls with hollow *s.*
STRAUNGE.

Gen. 42.7. but Joseph made himself *s.* unto them
Job 19.3. not as I said that ye make yours *s.* to me
17. my breath is *s.* to my wife, tho' I entreated
Prov. 21.8. the way of man is forward and *s.*
Jer. 13.14. will man leave go of Lebanon? shall
 running waters be forsaken for the *s.* cold water?
1 Pet. 4.4. wherein they think it *s.* ye run not with
 them to the same excess of riot
12. think it not *s.* concerning trial, as tho' *s.* thing
STRAUNGE.

Isa. 28.21. that ye may bring to pass his act, his *s.* act
STRAUNGE apparel.

Zeph. 1.8. purish such are clothed with *s.* apparel
See CHILDRAN.

STRAUNGE cities.

Acts 26.11. I persecuted them even to *s.* cities
STRAUNGE country.

Heb. 11.9. he sojournd in a *s.* country
STRAUNGE doctrines.

Heb. 13.9. be not carried about with *s.* doctrines
STRAUNGE fire.

Lev. 10.1. Nadab and Abihu offered *s.* fire before
 the Lord, and they died, **Num. 3.4.** || **26.61.**
STRAUNGE flesh.

Jude 7. as Sodom and Gomorrah, going after *s.* flesh
See Gon, Gons.

STRAUNGE incense.

Exod. 30.9. ye shall offer no *s.* incense thereon
STRAUNGE land.

Exod. 2.22. have been a stranger in a *s.* land, **18.3**
Psal. 137.4. how shall we sing Lord's song in a *s.* l

Acts 7. 6. that his seed should sojourn in a s. land
STRANGE language.

Psalm 114. 1. Israel went from a people of s. l.
STRANGE nation.

Exod. 21. 8. to sell her to a s. n. he hath no power
STRANGE punishment.

Job 31. 3. a s. p. to the workers of iniquity
STRANGE lips.

Isa. 17. 10. and thou shalt set it with s. lips
STRANGE speech.

Ezek. 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of s. s. 6.
STRANGE thing.

Hos. 8. 12. but they were counted as a s. thing
1 Pet. 4. 12. as tho' some s. thing happened to you
STRANGE things.

Luke 5. 26. saying, we have seen s. things to-day
Acts 17. 20. thou bringest certain s. things to our ears
STRANGE vanities.

Jer. 8. 19. why provoked me to anger with s. v.?
STRANGE vine.

Jer. 2. 21. how turned into degenerate plant of a s. vine
STRANGE waters.

2 Kings 19. 24. I have digged and drunk s. waters
STRANGE voices.

1 Kings 11. 8. and likewise did he for all his s. voices
Ezra 10. 2. we have taken s. voices, 10, 14, 17, 44.

11. and separate yourselves from the s. voices
13. sons of priests were found to have taken s. v.
Neh. 13. 27. to transgress ag. God, in marrying s. w.
STRANGE woman.

Judg. 11. 2. for thou art the son of a s. woman
Prov. 2. 16. to deliver thee from the s. woman

5. 3. the lips of a s. woman drop as a honey-comb
20. why wilt thou be ravished with a s. woman
6. 24. to keep thee from flattery of s. woman, 7. 5.

20. 16. take a pledge of him for a s. woman, 27. 13.
23. 27. and a s. woman is a narrow pit
STRANGE woman.

1 Kings 11. 1. king Solomon loved many s. women
Prov. 22. 14. the mouth of s. women is a deep pit

23. 23. thine eyes shall behold s. women, heart utter
STRANGE work.

Isa. 23. 21. that he may do his work, his s. work
STRANGER.

[1] *One that is in a strange land, bring at a distance from the place of his nativity.* Gen. 23. 4.

I am a stranger with you. [2] *One that is not a Jew, but of some other nation.* Isa. 14. 1.

The strangers shall be joined with them; that is, many of the Gentiles. [3] *Any one that was not of Aaron's seed, notwithstanding he were an Israelite.* Num. 3. 10.

The stranger that cometh nigh, shall be put to death. See Num. 16. 40. [18. 4.] *One that uses this world as if he used it who does not think himself at home while in this world, but has his mind and eye fixed on his country which is above.* Psal. 30. 12. I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were.

Heb. 11. 13. They confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on earth. [5] *Such as were without all title to, or interest in, either the outward privileges, or saving blessings of the covenant of grace.* Eph. 2. 12.

At that time ye were strangers from the covenant of promise, namely, during your heathenism. [6] *One who is not of the king's stock and family.* Mat. 17. 25, 26. Of whom do the kings of the earth take custom or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers?

[7] *One who being made a captive, has lost his former liberty and dignity, which he enjoyed in his own country.* Obad. 12. Thou shouldst not have looked on the day of thy brother, in the day that he became a stranger. [8] *A woman that is not a man's own wife.* Prov. 5. 20.

Why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a stranger? [9] *Profane, or unclean persons.* Joel 3. 17. There shall no strangers pass through her any more. None of the enemies of the church shall invade and subvert it any more, nor profane persons mingle themselves with it, so as to corrupt her doctrine or worship. [10] *Persons of a perfidious and barbarous disposition, who, though of the same nation, yet carry themselves as if they were void of all pity and humanity.* Thus David calls the Ziphites, though Israelites, strangers.

Psalm 54. 3. [11] Persecuted, or banished Christians. Heb. 13. 2. Be not forgetful to entertain strangers. [12] *False teachers, such as are strangers to a sound doctrine.* John 10. 5. And a stranger will they not follow. As to the two sorts of strangers among the Jews, namely, Advena justitiae, and Advena portae, See PROSELYTE.

Gen. 15. 13. know that thy seed shall be as. in a land

17. 8. give land wherein thou art a s. 24. 4. [37. 1. 12. or that is bought with money of any s.

27. bought with money of the s. were circumsised

Gen. 23. 4. I am a s. with you, *Psalm 39. 12.* [119. 19.

Exod. 2. 22. I have been a s. in a strange land

12. 19. shall be cut off, whether a s. or born in the land, *Lev. 16. 29.* [17. 15. Num. 15. 30.

43. there shall no s. eat thereof, 29. 33.

48. when a s. will keep the passover, *Num. 9. 14.*

49. one law shall be to him that is home-born and the s. *Lev. 24. 22.* *Num. 9. 14.* [15. 15, 16, 29.

18. 13. the name of the one was a s. there

20. 10. nor s. that is within thy gates, *Deut. 5. 14.*

22. 21. thou shalt not vex or oppress a s.

23. 9. ye know heart of a s. seeing ye were strangers

12. shall rest, that the s. may be refreshed

30. 33. whosoever putteth any of it upon a s.

Lev. 17. 12. neither shall any s. among you eat blood

19. 10. thou shalt leave them for s. 23. 22. [25. 6.

33. if s. sojourn in the land ye shall not vex him

34. the s. be as one born among you, *Num. 15. 15.*

22. 10. there shall no s. eat of the holy thing, 12.

12. if she be married to a s. she may not eat

25. neither from a s. hand shall ye offer the bread

24. 16. as well s. when blasphemeth put to death

25. 35. yea, tho' he be a s. thou shalt relieve him

47. if a s. wax rich by thee, and thy poor brother

sell himself to the s. or his family

Num. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the s. that

cometh nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10. 33.

15. 14. and if a s. sojourn and will offer an offering

16. 40. that no s. come near to offer incense bef. L.

18. 4. and a s. shall not come nigh unto you

7. the s. that cometh nigh shall be put to death

19. 10. it shall be to Israel and a statute for ever

35. 15. six cities of refuge for s. *Josh. 20. 9.*

Deut. 1. 16. hear and judge righteously betw. the s.

10. 18. the Lord loveth the s. in giving him food

19. love the s. for ye were strangers in Egypt

14. 21. shalt give that which dieth of itself to s.

17. 15. not set a s. over thee who is not thy broth.

23. 7. because thou wast a s. in his land

20. unto a s. thou mayest lend upon usury

25. 5. the wife shall not marry without to a s.

26. 11. thou shalt rejoice, thou, and the s. among you

22. 43. the s. shall get up above thee very high

29. 11. and thy s. to enter into covenant with God

32. s. shall say, why hath the Lord done thus

31. 12. gather thy s. that he may hear and learn

Josh. 8. 31. the s. stood to hear words of law read

Judg. 19. 12. we will not turn aside to city of a s.

Ruth 2. 10. why have I found grace, seeing I am a s.?

2 Sam. 1. 13. I am the son of a s. an Amalekite

15. 19. for thou art a s. and also an exile

1 Kings 3. 18. there was no s. with us in the house

8. 41. moreover concerning a s. *2 Chron. 6. 32.*

43. do according to all the s. culleth, *2 Chr. 6. 33.*

Job 15. 19. and no s. passed among them

19. 15. and my maids count me for a s.

12. 7. whom mine eyes shall behold, and not a s.

31. 32. the s. did not lodge in street, but I opened

Psalm 69. 8. I am become a s. to my brethren

94. 6. they slay the widow and the s. and murder

103. 11. and let the s. spoil his labour

137. 14. how shall sing Lord's song in land of s.?

Prov. 2. 16. to deliver thee even from the s.

5. 10. and thy labours be in the house of a s.

20. why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a s.?

6. 1. if thou hast stricken thine hand with a s.

7. 5. they may keep thee from the s. who flatters

11. 15. he that is surety for a s. shall smart for it

14. 10. and a s. doth not intermeddle with his joy

20. 16. take his garm. that is surety for a s. 27. 13.

27. 2. let a s. praise thee, and not thine own lips

Ecc. 6. 2. not power to encrease, but a s. eateth it

Isa. 56. 3. neither let the son of a s. speak, saying

6. the sons of the s. that join themselves to Lord

62. 8. the sons of the s. shall not drink thy wine

Jer. 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a s. in the land

Ezek. 14. 7. every s. that setteth up his idols

22. 7. they dealt by oppression with the s. 29.

41. 7. brought into my sanctuary children of a s.

9. no s. uncircumcised shall enter my sanctuary

47. 23. that in what tribe the s. sojourneth

Obad. 12. in the day that he became a s.

Mal. 3. 5. and that turn aside the s. from his right

Mal. 2. 35. I was a s. and ye took me in, 43.

37. when saw we thee a s. and took thee in? 44.

Luke 17. 18. not found that returned, save this s.

21. 18. art thou only a s. in Jerus. and not known

John 10. 5. s. will they not follow, but flee from him

Acts 7. 29. Moses was a s. in the land of Midian

See FATHERLESS.

STRANGERS.

Gen. 31. 15. are we not counted of him s.?

36. 7. the land wherein they were s. *Ezod. 6. 4.*

Ezod. 22. 21. for ye were s. in the land of Egypt.

23. 9. *Lev. 19. 34.* [25. 21. *Deut. 10. 19.*

Lev. 17. 8. s. that offer an oblation, 22. 18.

10. whatsoever of the s. that eateth any blood

13. the s. that hunteth shall pour out the blood

20. 2. of the s. that give his seed to Moloch

25. 45. of the children of the s. shall ye buy

Deut. 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress a serv. tho' of a

31. 16. will go a whoring after gods of the s. of land

Josh. 8. 35. the s. that were conversant among them

Judg. 10. 16. they put away the gods of s.

2 Sam. 22. 45. s. shall submit themselves unto me

46. s. shall fade away and be afraid, *Ps. 18. 44.*

1 Chr. 18. 19. when ye were s. in it, *Psalm 105. 12.*

23. 2. David commanded to gather the s. in Israel

23. 15. for we are s. as were all our fathers

2 Chron. 2. 17. and Solomon numbered all the s.

15. 9. and Asa gathered all Judah and the s.

30. 25. the s. of Israel and all Judah rejoiced

Neh. 9. 2. seed of Isrl. separated thems. from all s.

13. 30. thus cleansed I them from all s.

Ps. 54. 3. for s. are risen up ag. me and oppressors

146. 9. the Lord preserveth the s. he releiveth

Prov. 5. 10. lest s. be filled with thy wealth

17. let them be only thine own, not s. with thee

Isa. 1. 7. your cities burnt, your land, s. devour it

your presence, it is desolate as overthrow by s.

2. 6. they plense themselves in the children of s.

5. 17. the waste places of the fat ones shall s. eat

14. 1. and the s. shall be joined with them

25. 2. thou hast made a palace of s. to be no city

5. thou shalt bring down the noise of s.

29. 5. multitude of thy s. shall be like small dust

60. 10. the sons of s. shall build up thy walls

61. 5. and s. shall stand and feed your flocks

Jer. 2. 25. I have loved s. and after them will I go

3. 13. thou hast scattered thy ways to the s.

5. 19. so shall ye serve in a land that is not yours

30. 8. s. shall no more serve themselves of him

35. 7. that ye may live in the land where ye be a s.

51. 51. for s. are come into the sanctuaries of Lord

Isa. 52. 2. our inheritance turned to s. houses to aliens

Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it into hand of s. for a prey

11. 9. I will deliver you into the hands of s.

16. 32. a wife who taketh s. instead of her husband

28. 7. behold therefore I will bring s. upon thee

10. thou shalt die the deaths by the hand of s.

30. 12. I will make the land waste by the hand of s.

31. 12. s. have cut him off, and have left him

44. 7. in that ye have brought into my sanctuary s.

47. 22. for an inheritance to you and to the s.

Hos. 7. 9. s. have devoured his strength, know it not

8. 7. if so be it yield, the s. shall swallow it up

Jer. 13. 17. there shall no s. pass thro' her any more

Obad. 11. in the day that s. carried away captive

Jer. 17. 25. of whom take tribute? of child. or of s.?

26. Peter saith to him, of s. [27. 7. to bury s. in

John 10. 5. for they know not the voice of s.

Acts 2. 10. and s. of Rome, Jews and proselytes

13. 17. when they dwell as s. in the land of Egypt

Ezod. 2. 12. were s. from the covenants of promise

19. therefore ye are no more s. but fellow-citizens

1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have lodged s. if she have washed

Heb. 11. 13. confessed they were s. and pilg. on earth

13. 2. be not forgetful to entertain s. for some

1 Pet. 1. 1. so the s. scattered thro' Pontus, Galatia

11. 1. I beseech you as s. pilgrims, abst. from lusts

3 John 5. dost faithfully, whatsoever thou dost to s.

STRANGELY.

Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries should behave them s.

STRANGED.

Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear and s. for his lionesses

Acts 15. 20. that they abst. from things s. 29. [21. 25.

STRANGLING.

Job 7. 15. so that my soul chooseth s. and death

STRAW.

Gen. 24. 25. we have both s. and provender enough

32. he gave s. and provender for the camels

Psal 78.20. the waters gushed out, they overflowed
126.4. turn again our captivity as *s.* In the south
Cant. 4. 15. well of living waters, *s.* from Lebanon
Isa. 11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the seven *s.*
20. 25. on every high hill shall be *s.* of waters
33. 21. will he to us a place of broad rivers and *s.*
34. 9. the *s.* thereof shall be turned into pitch
35. 6. waters break out, and *s.* in the desert

STREET.

Gen. 19. 2. we will abide in the *s.* all night
Deut. 33. 16. thou shalt gather all the spoil into the *s.*
Josh. 2. 19. my go out of thy house into the *s.*
Judg. 19. 15. he sat down in a *s.* of the city, 17.
20. the old man said, only lodge not in the *s.*
2 Sam. 21. 12. had stolen from the *s.* of Beth-shan
22. 43. I did stamp them as the mire of the *s.*
2 Chr. 29. 4. and gathered them in the east *s.* 32. 6.
Ezra 10. 9. all the people sat in *s.* of house of God
Neh. 8. 1. the people gathered as one man into the *s.*
3. he read therein before the *s.* that was before
16. so people made booths in the *s.* of water-gate
Ezth. 6. 9. bring him on horseback thro' the *s.* 11.
Job 18. 17. and he shall have no name in the *s.*
29. 7. when I prepared my seat in the *s.*
31. 32. stranger did not lodge in the *s.* but I opened
Prov. 7. 8. passing thro' the *s.* near her corner
Isa. 42. 2. his voice not heard in *s.* *Mat.* 12. 19.
51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *s.*
59. 14. for truth is fallen in the *s.* and equity
Jer. 37. 21. give him daily bread out of bakers' *s.*
Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in top of every *s.*
4. 1. stones are poured out in the top of every *s.*
Ezek. 16. 24. made thee a high place in every *s.* 31.
Dan. 9. 25. the *s.* shall be built again and the wall
Acts 9. 11. and go into the *s.* called Straight
12. 10. Peter went on, and passed through one *s.*
Rev. 11. 8. their dead bodies shall lie in the *s.* of city
21. 21. and the *s.* of the city was pure gold
22. 2. in the midst of the *s.* was the tree of life

STREETS.

Num. 22. 139. and they came to a city of *s.*
2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not in the *s.* of Akeloni
1 Kings 20. 34. thou shalt make *s.* in Damascus
Psal. 18. 42. I did cast them out as dirt in the *s.*
55. 11. deceit and guile depart not from her *s.*
144. 13. sheep may bring forth ten thous. in our *s.*
14. that there be no complaining in our *s.*
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom uttereth her voice in the *s.*
5. 16. and rivers of water in the *s.*
12. 12. now is she without, now in the *s.* and lieth
13. there is a lion without, I shall be slain in *s.*
26. 13. the slothful man saith, a lion is in the *s.*
Ecc. 12. 4. and the doors shall be shut in the *s.*
5. and the mourners go about the *s.*
Cant. 3. 2. I will go about the city in the *s.*
Isa. 5. 25. and their carcasses were torn in midst of *s.*
16. to tread them down like the mire of the *s.*
15. 3. in their *s.* they shall gird themselves
24. 11. there is a crying for wine in the *s.*
51. 20. thy sons lie at the head of all the *s.*
Jer. 5. 1. run ye to and fro thro' the *s.* of Jerusalem
7. 17. aecst thou not what they do in *s.* of Jerusalem
34. cause to cease from the *s.* of Jerusalem mirth
9. 21. death come, cut off young men from the *s.*
11. 6. proclaim these words in the *s.* of Jerusalem
13. according to the number of the *s.* of Jerusalem
14. 16. people shall be cast out in the *s.* of Jerusalem
33. 10. mirth shall be heard in the *s.* of Jerusalem
44. 6. my anger was kindled in the *s.* of Jerusalem
9. wickedness they have committed in *s.* of Jerus.
21. the incense that ye burn in *s.* of Jerusalem
48. 38. there shall be lamentation in the *s.* of Moab
49. 26. her young men shall fall in her *s.* 50. 30.
51. 4. and they that are thrust through in her *s.*
Lam. 2. 11. suckling swoon in the *s.* of the city, 12.
21. the young and the old lie on ground in the *s.*
4. 5. they that did feed delicately, are desolate in the *s.*
6. her Nazarites are not known in the *s.*
14. they have wandered as blind men in the *s.*
18. they hunt our steps that we cannot go in our *s.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall cast their silver in the *s.*
11. 6. ye have filled the *s.* thereof with the slain
26. 11. with the howls of his horses tread down thy *s.*
28. 23. I will send pestilence and blood into her *s.*
Amos 5. 16. wailing shall be in all the *s.* and they
shall say, alas, alas!
Mic. 7. 10. shall be trodden down as mire of the *s.*
Nah. 2. 4. chariots shall rage in the *s.* shall justice
3. 10. were dashed in pieces at the top of the *s.*
Zeph. 3. 6. I made their *s.* waste, none passeth by
Zech. 8. 4. old men and old women shall dwell in *s.*
5. the *s.* of the city shall be full of hoys and girls
9. 3. Tyus heaped up fine gold as mire in the *s.*
10. 5. who tread down their enemies in the *s.*
Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before thee in *s.*
5. for they love to pray standing in corners of the *s.*
Mark 6. 56. they laid the sick in the *s.* *Acts* 5. 15.
Luke 10. 10. go out into the *s.* of the same, and say
13. 26. shall begin to say thou hast taught in our *s.*
14. 21. go out quickly into *s.* and lanes of the city

STRENGTH.

Gen. 4. 12. ground shall not henceforth yield her *s.*
Exod. 13. 3. by *s.* the Lord brought you out, 14. 16.
Num. 23. 22. he hath the *s.* of an unicorn, 24. 8.
Judg. 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast trodden down *s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 4. they that stumbled are girt with *s.*
9. wicked be silent, for by *s.* shall no man prevail
10. he shall give *s.* unto his king, and exalt horn
15. 29. the *s.* of Israel will not lie, nor repent
28. 22. and eat, that thou mayest have *s.* in going on
2 *Sam.* 22. 40. thou hast girded me with *s.* to battle,
hast subdued them under me, *Psal.* 18. 32. 39.
1 *Kings* 7. 12. he set up pillars in the temple, he
called the left pillar, in it is *s.* 2 *Chron.* 3. 17.
2 *Kings* 2. 16. there be with us fifty sons of *s.*
18. 20. I have counsel and *s.* for war, *Isa.* 36. 5.
19. 3. and there is no *s.* to bring forth, *Isa.* 37. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 27. *s.* and gladness are in his place
28. give to Lord glory and *s.* *Psal.* 29. 1. 196. 7.
26. 8. they, their sons, and brethren, able men for *s.*
29. 12. in thine hand it is to give *s.* unto all
14. that we should obtain *s.* to offer willingly
2 *Chr.* 2. 16. hath obtained *s.* to build him a house
13. 20. neither did Jeroboam recover *s.* again
30. 21. singing with instruments of *s.* to Lord
Ezra 4. 13. thou shalt endanger the *s.* of kings
Neh. 4. 10. *s.* of the bearers of burdens is decayed
Job 9. 13. the helpers of *s.* do stoop under power
19. if I speak of *s.* lo, he is strong, if of judgment
12. 13. with him is wisdom and *s.* hath counsel, 16.
21. and he weakeneth the *s.* of the mighty
17. 19. he that hath clean hands, shall add *s.*
18. 13. it shall devour the *s.* of his skin
22. 125. and thou shalt have silver of *s.*
23. 6. no, but he would put *s.* in me
30. 2. whereto might *s.* of their hands profit me
21. with *s.* of thy hand thou opposeth ag. me
31. 139. if eaten the *s.* thereof without money
36. 19. he will not esteem all the force of *s.*
39. 19. hast thou given the horse *s.*?
41. 22. in his neck remaineth *s.* sorrow turned to joy
Psal. 8. 2. out of mouth of babes hath ordained *s.*
20. 6. with the saving *s.* of his right hand
27. 1. Lord is the *s.* of my life of whom be afraid
28. 8. and he is the saving *s.* of his anointed
29. 11. the Lord will give *s.* to his people
30. 17. thou hast settled *s.* for my mountain
31. 12. be thou to me for a rock of *s.* a defence
33. 16. the mighty is not delivered by much *s.*
39. 13. O spare me, that I may recover *s.* before I go
46. 1. God is our refuge and *s.* a help, 81. 1.
60. 7. Ephraim is the *s.* of mine head, 103. 8.
19. who will bring me into the city of *s.*
62. 11. I heard this *s.* that *s.* belongeth unto God
68. 34. ascribe ye *s.* unto God, his *s.* is in clouds
35. God of Israel is he that giveth *s.* and power
73. 25. but God is the *s.* of my heart and portion
74. 15. thou driedst up rivers of *s.*
81. 1. sing aloud unto God our *s.* make a noise
84. 5. blessed is the man whose *s.* is in thee
7. they go from *s.* to *s.* every one of them in Zion
90. 10. and if by reason of *s.* they be fourscore
93. 1. the Lord is clothed with majesty and *s.*
95. 4. the *s.* of the hills is his also
96. 6. *s.* and beauty are in his sanctuary
99. 4. the king's *s.* also loveth judgment
138. 3. thou strengthenest me with *s.* in my soul
140. 7. O God the Lord, the *s.* of my salvation
Prov. 8. 14. I have *s.* 10. 29. way of Lord is *s.*
14. 4. but much increase is by the *s.* of ox
24. 22. a wise man casteth down the *s.* thereof
24. 5. yea, a man of knowledge increaseth *s.*
31. 17. she girdeth her loins with *s.* strengtheneth
25. *s.* and honour are her clothing, she shall rej.
Ecc. 9. 16. if thou I said, wisdom is better than *s.*
10. 10. if iron be blunt, thou must put to more *s.*
17. prices eat for *s.* and not for drunkenness
Isa. 5. 22. and men of *s.* to mingle strong drink
10. 13. by the *s.* of my hand I have done it
23. 4. the sea hath spoken, even the *s.* of the sea
25. 4. thou hast been a *s.* to the poor, a *s.* to the
needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm
26. 4. in the Lord Jehovah is everlasting *s.*
28. 6. for *s.* to them that turn the battle to gate
30. 3. the *s.* of Pharaoh shall be your shame
33. 6. wisdom shall be stability and *s.* of salvation
49. O Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with *s.*
29. to them that have no might, he increaseth *s.*
42. 25. he hath poured on him the *s.* of battle
44. 12. he worketh it with the *s.* of his arms
54. 24. in the Lord have I righteousness and *s.*
51. 9. awake, awake, put on thy *s.* O arm of Lord
Jer. 20. 5. moreover I will deliver all *s.* of this city
51. 53. tho' she should fortify the height of her *s.*
Lam. 1. 6. they are gone without *s.* before pursuer
Ezek. 30. 15. will pour my fury on sin, *s.* of Egypt
18. the pomp of her *s.* shall cease in her, 33. 28.
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given the power, *s.* glory
41. but there shall be in it of the *s.* of the iron
3. 120. he commanded the mighty of *s.* to bind

Dan. 11. 15. neither shall there be any *s.* to withstand
17. to enter with the *s.* of his whole kingdom
31. they shall pollute the sanctuary of *s.*
Joc. 3. 16. the Lord the *s.* of the children of Israel
Amos 6. 13. have we not taken horns by our own *s.*?
Nah. 1. 17. the Lord is *s.* in the day of trouble
3. 9. Ethiopia and Egypt were her *s.* Put and Lubim
11. thou also shalt seek *s.* because of the enemy
Hag. 2. 22. I will destroy *s.* of kingdoms of heaven
Luke 1. 51. he hath shewed *s.* with his arm
Acts 3. 7. his foot and ankle-bones received *s.*
Rom. 5. 6. when yet without *s.* Christ died
1 *Cor.* 15. 56. sting is sin, the *s.* of sin is the law
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. we were pressed out of measure, above *s.*
1 Chr. 11. 11. Sara herself received *s.* to conceive seed
Rev. 3. 8. for thou hast a little *s.* hast kept my word
5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive *s.* and honour
12. 10. a voice saying, now is come salvation and *s.*
17. 13. these shall give their power and *s.* to beast

His STRENGTH.

Exod. 14. 27. and the sea returned to *h.* *s.*
Deut. 21. 17. he is the beginning of *h.* *s.*
Josh. 8. 21. rise thou, for as the man is, so is *h.* *s.*
5. 6. entice him, see wherein *h.* great *s.* lieth
9. *h.* *s.* was not known 19. *h.* *s.* went from him
2 *Kings* 9. 24. Jehu drew a bow with his full *s.*
1 *Chr.* 16. 11. seek the Lord and *h.* *s.* *Psal.* 105. 4
Job 18. 7. the steps of *h.* *s.* shall be atraitened
12. *h.* *s.* shall be hunger-bitten, destruction ready
13. even first-born of death shall devour *h.* *s.*
21. 23. one dieth in his full *s.* being wholly at ease
37. 6. he saith to the great rain of *h.* *s.*
39. 11. wilt thou trust him because *h.* *s.* is great?
21. rejoice in *h.* *s.* 40. 16. *h.* *s.* is in loins
Psal. 33. 17. nor shall he deliver any by his great *s.*
52. 7. this is the man that made not God *h.* *s.*
9. because of *h.* *s.* will I wait upon thee
65. 6. who by *h.* *s.* setteth fast the mountains
68. 34. ascribe *s.* to God, *h.* *s.* is in the clouds
78. 4. shewing to the generation to come *h.* *s.*
61. delivered *h.* *s.* into captivity and his glory
Isa. 31. 9. he shall pass over to *h.* *s.* for fear
44. 12. he is hungry, and *h.* *s.* faileth
62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by the arm of *h.* *s.*
63. 1. travelling in the greatness of *h.* *s.*
Dan. 11. 2. by *h.* *s.* shall stir up all against Grecia
Hos. 7. 9. strangers devoured *h.* *s.* he knoweth not
12. 3. and by *h.* *s.* he had power with God
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun in *h.* *s.*

In STRENGTH.

Gen. 49. 24. but his bow abode in *s.* and the arms
1 *Kings* 19. 8. went in the *s.* of that meat forty days
Job 3. 17. and there the wearied in *s.* be at rest
9. 4. he is wise in heart, and mighty in *s.* 36. 5.
Psal. 71. 16. I will go in the *s.* of the Lord God
103. 20. bless Lord, ye his angels that excel in *s.*
147. 10. he delighteth not in the *s.* of a horse
Prov. 24. 15. a wise man is in *s.* ye increaseth *s.*
Isa. 8. 11. Lord spake thus to me in *s.* of hand
30. 2. to strengthen themselves in *s.* of Pharaoh
Mic. 5. 4. and he shall feed in the *s.* of the Lord
Acts 9. 22. but Saul increased the more in *s.*

My STRENGTH.

Gen. 49. 24. but his bow abode in the beginning of my *s.*
Ecc. 15. 2. Lord is my *s.* and song, 2 *Sam.* 22. 33.
Psal. 18. 2. 128. 7. 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2.
Josh. 14. 11. as my *s.* was then, even so is my *s.* now
Judg. 16. 17. if I be shaven, my *s.* will go from me
Job 6. 11. what is my *s.* that I should hope?
12. is my *s.* of stones? or is my flesh of brass?
Psal. 18. 1. I will love thee, O Lord, my *s.*
19. 14. O Lord, my *s.* 22. 19. 22. 15. my *s.* is dried up
31. 4. pull me out of the net, for thou art my *s.*
10. *s.* fails because of my iniquity, 38. 10. 171. 9.
43. 2. thou art the God of my why go I mourning?
59. 17. to thee, O my God, will I sing, God is defence
62. 7. art rock of my *s.* 102. 23. he weakened my *s.*
139. 15. my *s.* was not hid from thee, when I was
144. 1. blessed be L. my *s.* who teacheth my hands
Isa. 27. 5. let him take hold of my *s.* to make peace
49. 4. I have spent my *s.* for pought, and in vain
5. yet I shall be glorious, my God shall be my *s.*
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord my *s.* 19. God is my *s.*
Lam. 1. 14. they are wretched, he made my *s.* to fall
3. 18. I said my *s.* and hope is perished from Lord
Zech. 12. 5. shall be my *s.* in Lord of hosts that God
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. for my *s.* is made perfect in weakness

See No.

Their STRENGTH.

Josh. 11. 13. as for cities that stood still in their *s.*
Psal. 37. 39. he is their *s.* in the time of trouble
73. 4. are no bands in their death, their *s.* is fire
78. 51. he smote the chief of their *s.* 105. 36.
89. 17. for thou art the glory of their *s.*
90. 10. yet in their *s.* in labour and sorrow
Prov. 20. 29. the glory of young men is their *s.*
Isa. 30. 17. I have cried, their *s.* is to sit still
40. 31. they that wait on Lord shall renew their *s.*
41. 1. and let the people renew their *s.*
63. 6. I will bring down their *s.* to the earth

Ezek. 24. 25. when I take from them *their s.*
Joel 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine do yield *their s.*
 Thy STRENGTHEN.

Ezod. 15. 13. thou hast guided them in *thy s.*
Deut. 33. 25. and as thy days, so shall *thy s.* be
Judg. 16. 6. tell me wherein *thy s.* lieth, 15.
2 Chron. 6. 41. thou and ark of *thy s.* *Psal. 132. 8.*
Psal. 21. 1. the king shall joy in *thy s.* O Lord
 13. be thou exalted, O Lord, in *thine own s.*
 54. 1. save me by *thy name*, judge me by *thy s.*
 68. 23. *thy God* hath commanded *thy s.*
 71. 18. until I have shewed *thy s.* to this generation
 74. 13. thou didst divide the sea by *thy s.*
 77. 14. thou hast declared *thy s.* among the people
 80. 2. stir up *thy s.* and come and save us
 86. 16. O turn to me, give *thy s.* to *thy servant*
 110. 2. Lord shall send rod of *thy s.* out of Zion
Prov. 5. 10. lest strangers be filled with *thy s.*
 24. 10. if faint in day of adversity, *thy s.* is small
 31. 3. give not *thy s.* unto women, nor *thy ways*
Isa. 17. 10. hast not been mindful of rock of *thy s.*
 52. 1. awake, awake, put on *thy s.* O Zion
 63. 15. where is *thy zeal* and *thy s.* the sounding
Amos 3. 11. he shall bring down *thy s.* from thee
Mark 12. 30. thou shalt love the Lord *thy God* with
 all *thy heart* and with all *thy s.* 33. *Luke 10. 27.*
 Your STRENGTHEN.

Lev. 26. 20. and *your s.* shall be spent in vain
Neh. 8. 10. for the joy of the Lord is *your s.*
Isa. 23. 14. howl, ye ships, *your s.* is laid waste
 30. 15. in quietness and confidence shall be *your s.*
Ezek. 24. 21. my sanctuary, excellency of *your s.*
 STRENGTHEN.

Lev. 25. 35. if *thy brother* be poor *s.* him
Deut. 32. 35. but charge *Joshua*, encourage and *s.* him
Judg. 16. 25. me, I pray thee, only this once
 19. 7. 5. *thy heart* with a morsel of bread
1 Kings 20. 22. go *s.* *thys. mark* and see what dost
Ezek. 6. 22. to *thy hands* in the work of house
Neh. 6. 9. now therefore, O God, *s.* my hands
Job 16. 5. but I would *s.* you with my mouth

Psal. 20. 2. Lord send thee help, *s.* thee out of Zion
 27. 14. wait on Lord, he shall *s.* *thy heart*, 31. 24.
 41. 2. Lord will *s.* him on the bed of languishing
 68. 25. *s.* that which thou hast wrought for us
 89. 21. be established, mine arm also shall *s.* him
 119. 21. *s.* thou me according to *thy word*
Isa. 92. 21. and I will *s.* him with *thy girdle*
 30. 2. to *s.* themselves in the *s.* of Pharaoh
 33. 23. they could not well *s.* their mast
 35. 3. ye the weak hands || 41. 10. I will *s.* thee
 54. 2. lengthen *thy cords*, and *s.* *thy stakes*
Jer. 4. 16. set up the standard, *s.* stay not
 23. 14. they *s.* also the hands of evil doers

Ezek. 7. 13. nor shall any *s.* himself in iniquity
 16. 49. neither did *s.* hand of poor and needy
 30. 24. I will *s.* arms of the king of Babylon, 25.
 34. 16. and I will *s.* that which was sick
Dan. 11. 1. even I stood to confirm and to *s.* him
Amos 2. 14. and the strong shall not *s.* his force
Zech. 10. 6. and I will *s.* the house of Judah

12. I will *s.* them in the Lord, they shall walk
Luke 22. 32. when thou art converted, *s.* brethren
1 Pet. 5. 10. God make you perfect, stablish, *s.* you
 Rev. 3. 2. be watchful and *s.* things which remain

STRENGTHENED, *Actively, Passively.*

Gen. 48. 2. Israel *s.* himself, and set upon the bed
Judg. 3. 12. the Lord *s.* Eglon against Israel
 7. 11. and afterwards shall *thine hands* be *s.*
 9. 124. which *s.* his hands to kill his brethren
1 Sam. 23. 16. Jonathan went and *s.* hand in God
2 Sam. 2. 7. therefore now let *your hands* be *s.*
1 Chron. 11. 10. who *s.* themselves with David

2 Chron. 1. 1. and Solomon was *s.* in his kingdom
 11. 17. so they *s.* the kingdom of Judah
 12. 1. when Rehob. had *s.* himself, he forsook law
 13. 7. and have *s.* themselves against Rehobam
 17. 1. Jehoshaphat *s.* himself against Israel

21. 4. Jehoram *s.* himself and slew all his brethren
 23. 1. Jehoiada *s.* himself and took the captains
 24. 13. they set house of God in his state, and *s.* it
 25. 11. Amaziah *s.* himself, and led forth people
 26. 8. for Uzziah *s.* himself exceedingly

28. 20. came and distressed Ahaz, but *s.* him not
 32. 5. Hezekiah *s.* himself, and built the wall
Ezra 1. 6. all that were about them *s.* their hands
 7. 28. 1 was *s.* as hand of my God was upon me
Neh. 2. 18. they *s.* their hands for this good work
Job 4. 3. and thou hast *s.* the weak hands

4. and thou hast *s.* the feeble knees
Psal. 52. 7. and *s.* himself in his wickedness
 147. 13. for he hath *s.* the bars of *thy gates*
Prov. 7. 13. she *s.* her face and said to him

8. 28. when he *s.* the fountains of the deep
Isa. 45. 11. said to Cyrus, whose right hand I have *s.*
Ezek. 13. 22. ye have *s.* the hands of the wicked
 34. 4. the diseased have ye not *s.*, nor healed sick
Dan. 10. 18. one touched me, and *s.* me, 19.

11. 6. he that beat her and *s.* har in these times
 12. shall cast down many, but he shall not *s.* by

Hos. 7. 15. though I have bound and *s.* their arms
Acts 9. 19. Saul was *s.* || *Ep. 3. 16.* to be *s.* with might
Col. 1. 11. *s.* with all might according to his power
2 Tim. 4. 17. the Lord stood with me and *s.* me
 STRENGTHENEDST.

Psal. 138. 3. and *s.* me with strength in my soul
 STRENGTHENETH.

Job 15. 25. he *s.* himself against the Almighty
Psal. 104. 15. and bread which *s.* man's heart
Prov. 24. 15. yea, a man of knowledge *s.* might
 31. 17. she girdeth her loins, and *s.* her arms
Ecc. 7. 19. wisdom *s.* the wise more than ten men
Isa. 44. 14. the cypress and oak he *s.* for himself
Amos 5. 9. that *s.* the spoiled against the strong
Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Christ who *s.* me
 STRENGTHENING.

Luke 22. 43. there appeared an angel *s.* him
Acts 18. 23. Paul went to Galatia, *s.* all the disciples
 STRETCH.

Ezod. 7. 19. *s.* out *thy hand* upon waters of Egypt
 8. 5. *s.* forth *thine hand* over streams and rivers
 16. 5. *s.* out *thy rod* and smite dust of land
 25. 20. cherub. shall *s.* forth *their wings* on high
Josh. 8. 18. *s.* out spear that is in *thy hand* to Ai
2 Kings 21. 13. I will *s.* over Jerus. line of Samaria
1 Chron. 21. 10. 1. *s.* out three things, choose one
Job 11. 13. if thou *s.* out *thy hands* to him
 39. 26. doth the hawk *s.* her wings toward south?
Psal. 68. 31. shall soon *s.* out *her hands* to God
Isa. 25. 20. shorter than that a man can *s.* himself
 34. 11. he shall *s.* upon it the line of confusion
 54. 2. *s.* forth the curtains of *thy habitat*. let them
Jer. 10. 20. there is none to *s.* forth *my tent*
Ezek. 30. 25. king of Baby. shall *s.* out *my sword*
Amos 6. 4. and *s.* themselves upon their couches
Mat. 12. 13. Jesus said to man, *s.* forth *thy hand*
John 21. 18. thou shalt *s.* forth *thy hands*
2 Cor. 10. 14. for we *s.* not ourselves beyond meas.
 STRETCHED, *Actively, Passively.*

Gen. 22. 10. Abraham *s.* forth hand to slay his son
 48. 14. Israel *s.* out right hand, laid it on Ephraim
Ezod. 8. 6. Aaron *s.* out his hand over waters, 17.
 9. 23. Moses *s.* forth his rod toward heaven, 10. 13.
 10. 22. Moses *s.* forth hand to heaven, 14. 21. 27.
Josh. 8. 18. and Joshua *s.* out the spear, 26.
 19. they ran as upon *s.* as he had *s.* out his hand

2 Sam. 6. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had *s.*
1 Kings 6. 27. the cherubims *s.* forth *their wings*
 17. 21. he *s.* himself on child, *2 Kings 4. 34.* 35.
1 Chron. 21. 16. angel with a sword *s.* over Jerusalem
Job 38. 5. who hath *s.* the line upon it?
Psal. 44. 20. or *s.* our hands to a strange god
 82. 9. I have *s.* out *my hands* unto thee

136. 6. to him that *s.* out the earth above waters
Prov. 1. 24. because I have *s.* out *my hand*
Isa. 8. 16. because they walk with *s.* forth necks
 5. 25. be hath *s.* forth his hand against them;
 his hand is *s.* out still, 9. 13, 17, 21. || 10. 4.
 27. hand is *s.* out, and who shall turn it back?
 16. 8. her branches are *s.* out, are gone over sea

23. 11. he *s.* out his hand over sea, shook kingdom
 42. 5. that *s.* out the heavens, 45. 12. || 51. 13.
Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the evening are *s.* out
 10. 12. he *s.* out the heavens by his discretion
 51. 15. he *s.* out heaven by his understanding
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath *s.* out a line

Ezek. 1. 11. and *their wings* were *s.* upward
 10. 7. one cherub *s.* forth his hand to the fire
 27. 27. behold, I have *s.* out *my hand* over thee
Hos. 7. 5. he *s.* out his hands with scorpions

Amos 6. 7. that *s.* themselves shall be removed
Zech. 1. 16. a line shall be *s.* forth upon Jerusalem
Mat. 12. 13. and he *s.* forth his hand, *Mark 3. 5.*
Luke 22. 53. ye *s.* forth no hands against me
Acts 12. 1. Herod *s.* his hands to vex the church
Rom. 10. 21. all day long I have *s.* forth *my hands*
 See ARM.

STRETCHEDST.

Ezod. 15. 12. thou *s.* out right hand, earth swal.

STRETCHETH.

Psal. 104. 2. who *s.* out the heavens like a curtain
 STRETCHETH.

Job 15. 25. for he *s.* out his hand against God
 26. 7. he *s.* out the north over the empty place
Prov. 31. 20. she *s.* out her hand to the poor
Isa. 40. 22. that *s.* out the heavens as a curtain
 44. 13. the carpenter *s.* out his rule, marketh
 24. that *s.* forth the heavens alone, *Zech. 12. 1.*
 STRETCHING.

Isa. 8. 8. *s.* of his wings shall fill thy land, O Imm.
Acts 4. 30. by *s.* forth *thy hand* to heal

STRIPE.

Gen. 13. 7. there was *s.* between the herdmen
 8. Abram said, let there be no *s.* between me
Ezod. 17. 17. he called the name of the place *s.*
Nam. 20. 13. this is the water of *s.* because Israel
 27. 14. ye rebelled in *s.* of the congregation
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear *your s.*?
Judg. 12. 21. and people were at great *s.* with Amm.

2 Sam. 19. 9. all the people were at *s.* thro' Israel
Psal. 31. 20. shalt keep them from *s.* of tongues
 55. 9. for I have seen violence and *s.* in the city
 80. 6. thou makest us *s.* to our neighbours
 106. 32. they angered him at the waters of *s.*
Prov. 15. 18. a wrathful man stirreth up *s.* 29. 22.
 but he that is slow to anger appeaseth *s.*

16. 28. a froward man soweth *s.* and a whisperer
 17. 1. than a house full of sacrifices with *s.*
 14. beginning of *s.* is as when one letteth out
 19. he loveth transgression, that loveth *s.*

20. 3. it is an honour for a man to cease from *s.*
 22. 10. cast out the scorner, and *s.* shall cease
 26. 17. he that meddleth with *s.* belong, not to him
 20. where there is no tale-bearer, the *s.* ceaseth
 21. so is a contentious man to kindle *s.*

28. 25. he that is of a proud heart stirreth up *s.*
 30. 33. the forcing of wrath bringeth forth *s.*
Isa. 41. 11. the men of *thy s.* shall perish
 53. 4. behold, ye fast for *s.* and debate, to smite
Jer. 15. 10. that thou hast born me a man of *s.*
Ezek. 47. 19. even to the waters of *s.* 48. 28.

Hab. 1. 3. there are that raise up *s.* and contention
Luke 22. 24. there was *s.* among the disciples
Rom. 13. 13. walk honestly, not in *s.* and envying
1 Cor. 3. 3. there is among you *s.* and envying
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *s.* wrath
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ even of *s.*

2. 6. let nothing be done through *s.* or vain glory
1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh covy, *s.* railings
Heb. 6. 16. and an oath is to them an end of all *s.*
Jam. 3. 14. but if ye have bitter envying and *s.*
 16. where *s.* is, there is confusion and evil work
 STRIFFS.

Prov. 10. 12. hatred stirreth up *s.* love covers sins
 2 Cor. 12. 20. lest there be envyings, wraths, *s.*
1 Tim. 6. 4. dotting about questions and *s.* of words
 2 Tim. 2. 23. knowing that they do gender *s.*

STRIKE.

Ezod. 12. 7. and *s.* blood on the two side-posts, 22.
Deut. 21. 4. and shall *s.* off the heifer's neck there
 2 Kings 5. 11. will come and *s.* his hand over place
Job 7. 3. who is he that will *s.* hands with me?
 20. 24. and the bow of steel shall *s.* him through
Psal. 110. 5. shall *s.* thro' kings in day of his wrath
Prov. 7. 23. till a dart *s.* through his liver

11. 15. that hateth those that *s.* hands is sure
 17. 25. it is not good to *s.* princes for equity
 22. 26. be not thou one of them that *s.* hands
Jer. 40. 14. hath sent Ishmael to *s.* thee in soul
Ezek. 39. 12. I will *s.* thee with six plagues
Hos. 14. 7. he shall *s.* forth his roots as Lebanon
Hab. 3. 14. thou didst *s.* through with his staves
Mark 14. 65. did *s.* Jesus with palms of *their hands*
 STRICKEN, *Actively, Passively.*

Gen. 18. 11. Abram and Sarah well *s.* in age, 24. 1.
Josh. 13. 1. now Joshua was *s.* in years, 23. 1. 2.
Judg. 5. 26. when Jaed had *s.* through his temples
1 Kings 1. 1. king David was old and *s.* in years
Prov. 6. 1. if thou hast *s.* *thy hand* with a stranger
 23. 35. they have *s.* me and I was not sick

Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be *s.* any more? revolt more
 17. surely they are *s.* || 53. 4. did esteem him *s.*
 53. 8. for the transgression of my people was he *s.*
Jer. 5. 3. thou hast *s.* them, they have not grieved
Lam. 4. 9. through for want of the fruits of field
Luke 1. 7. Zach. and Elisabeth well *s.* in years, 18.

STRIKE.

1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop must be sober, no *s.* Tit. 1. 7.

STRIKETIL.

Job 34. 26. he *s.* man as wicked men in sight
Prov. 17. 18. a man void of understanding *s.* hands
Prov. 9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he *s.* a man

STRING.

Psal. 11. 2. they make ready *their arrow* upon *s.*
Mark 7. 35. *s.* of his tongue was loosed, he spake
 STRINGS.

Psal. 21. 12. shall make ready *thine arrows* upon *s.*
 33. 2. sing to him with the psaltery, with an in-
 strument of ten *s.* 92. 3. || 144. 9.

STRINGED.

1 Sam. 18. 16. women came with *three s.* instruments
Psal. 150. 4. praise him with *s.* instruments and org.
Isa. 38. 20. we will sing my songs to *s.* instruments
Hab. 3. 19. to chief singer on my *s.* instruments

STRIPE.

Ezod. 21. 25. shalt give wound for wound, *s.* for *s.*
 STRIPES.

See the Signification of SCOURGE.

Deut. 25. 3. forty *s.* he may give him, and not ex-
 ceed; if he beat him above these with many *s.*

2 Sam. 7. 14. and with *s.* of the children of men
Psal. 89. 32. then I will visit *their iniquity* with *s.*
Prov. 17. 10. than a hundred *s.* into a fool

19. 29. and *s.* are prepared for the back of fools
 20. 30. so do *s.* the inward parts of the belly
Isa. 53. 5. with his *s.* we are healed, 1 Pet. 2. 24.
Luke 12. 47. he who knew, he beaten with many *s.*
 43. he who knew not shall be beaten with few *s.*
Acts 16. 23. when they had laid many *s.* upon them

Acts 16.33. took them same hour and washed their s.
2 Cor. 6. 5. in s. in imprisonments, in tumults
 11. 21. in s. above measure, in prisons, in deaths
 24. of Jews five times received I forty s. save one
 STRIP.

Nam. 20. 26. and s. Aaron of his garments
1 Sam. 31. 6. Philistines came to s. him, *1 Chr.* 10. 8.
Isa. 32. 11. s. ye, make ye bare, gird sackel, outloins
Ezek. 16. 39. they shall take of thy clothes, 23. 26.
Hos. 2. 3. lest I s. her naked, and set her as in day
 STRIPPED.

Gen. 37. 23. that they s. Joseph out of his coat
Ezod. 33. 6. Israel s. themselves of their ornaments
Nam. 20. 28. Moses s. Aaron of his garments
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan s. himself of the robe on him
 19. 24. Saul s. off his clothes also, and prophesied
 21. 9. the Philistines s. Saul of his armour
2 Chron. 20. 25. precious jewels which they s. off
Job. 19. 9. he s. me of my glory, and taken crown
 22. 6. for thou hast s. the naked of their clothing
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will go s. and naked
Mat. 27. 30. they s. Jesus, put on him scarlet robe
Luke 10. 30. thieves, which s. him of his raiment
 STRIPPING.

1 Sam. 17. 56. king said, inquire whose son the s. is
 STRIVE.

Gen. 6. 3. my spirit shall not always s. with man
 26. 29. the herdmen of Gerar did s. with Isaac's
Ezod. 21. 12. if men s. together, and one smite an
 22. if man s. and hurt a woman with child, he
 shall be surely punished, *Deut.* 25. 11.
Deut. 33. 8. with whom thou didst s. at Meribah
Judg. 11. 25. did he ever s. ag. Isr. or fight ag. them
Job. 33. 13. why dost thou s. against him?
Ps. 35. 1. plead my cause with them that s. with me
Prov. 3. 30. s. not with a man without cause
 25. 8. gonot forth hastily to s. lest thou know not
Isa. 41. 11. and they that s. with thee shall perish
 45. 9. let the potsherd s. with potsherd of earth
Hos. 4. 4. let no man s. thy people are as they that s.
Mat. 12. 19. he shall not s. nor shall any hear voice
Luke 13. 24. s. to enter in at the strait gate
Rom. 15. 30. s. with me in your prayers to God
 for me

2 Tim. 2. 5. and if a man also s. for masteries
 14. that they s. not about words to no profit
 24. and the servant of the Lord must not s.
 STRIVEN.
Rom. 15. 20. so have I s. to preach the gospel
 STRIVEN.

Jer. 50. 24. because thou hast s. against the Lord
 STRIVEITH.

Isa. 45. 9. woe to him that s. with his Maker
1 Cor. 9. 25. cv. man that s. for mastery, is temperate
 STRIVING.

Phil. 1. 27. with one mind s. for faith of the gospel
 col. 1. 29. s. accord, to his working which worketh
 4. 12. always s. fervently for you in prayers
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not resisted to blood, s. ag. sin
 STRIVINGS.

2 Sam. 22. 41. hast delivered me from the s. of the
 people, and made head of heathen, *Psal.* 18. 43.
Tit. 3. 9. avoid contentions and s. about the law
 STROKE.

Deut. 17. 8. if a matter too hard between s. and s.
 19. 5. and his hand fetcheth s. with the axe to cut
 21. 5. by their word shall every s. be tried
2 Sam. 20. 10. Joab doubted not his s. Amasai did
2 Chr. 21. 14. with a great s. will the Lord smite
Ezth. 9. 5. Jews smote their enemies with the s.
Job. 21. 2. my s. is heavier than my groaning
 36. 18. howbeit lest he take thee away with his s.
Psal. 35. 11. my friends stand aloof from my s.
 39. 10. remove thy s. away from me
Isa. 14. 6. he smote the people with a continual s.
 20. 26. the Lord healeth the s. of their wound
 53. 13. for he was cut off out of the land, for the
 transgression of my people was the s. upon him
Ezek. 24. 16. I take desire of thine eyes with a s.
 STROKES.

Prov. 13. 6. a fool's mouth calleth for s.
 STROG.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar is a s. ass, couching down
 24. and the arms of his hands were made s.
Ezod. 6. 1. with a s. hand shall let them go, 13. 9.
 10. 19. the Lord turned a mighty s. westward
 14. 21. led caused seed to go back by a s. eastward
Nam. 20. 20. Elom came against him with s. hand
 21. 24. border of the children of Ammon was s.
 21. 21. Balaam said, s. is thy dwelling-place
Deut. 7. the s. wine to be poured out to the Lord
 26. there was not one city too s. for us
 32. 12. if men take s. hold of her, and lie with her
 32. 150. a nation s. of face, which shall not regard
Josh. 14. 11. as yet I am as s. this day, as I was day
 17. 13. when Israel were waxen s. *Judg.* 1. 28.
 23. 9. Lord hath driven out great nations and s.
Judg. 6. 12. the hand of Midian was s. ag. Israel
 +26. build an altar on the top of this s. place
 9. 51. but there was s. tower within the city

Judg. 14. 14. out of the s. came forth sweetness
 18. 26. Micah saw that they were too s. for him
1 Sam. 14. 52. when Saul saw any s. man, he took him
2 Sam. 2. 16. that place was called field of s. men
 3. 6. Abner made himself s. for the house of Saul
 10. 11. if the Syrians be too s. for me, if Ammon
 be too s. for thee, I will help, *1 Chr.* 19. 12.
 11. 25. make thy battle more s. against the city
 15. 12. the conspiracy was s. the people increased
 22. 18. he delivered me from my s. enemy, for
 they were too s. for me, *Psal.* 18. 17.
1 Kings 2. 18. Shimei, who cursed me with a curse
 8. 42. for they shall hear of thy name and s. hand
 19. 11. a great and s. wind rent the mountains
2 Chron. 11. 12. he made the cities exceeding s.
 17. so they made Rehoboam s. three years
 16. 9. eyes run to shew himself s. in behalf of them
 25. 16. when Uzziah was s. he was lifted up
Neh. 1. 10. thou hast redeemed by thy s. hand
 9. 25. and they took s. cities and a fat land
Job. 8. 2. words of thy mouth be like a s. wind
 9. 19. if I speak of strength, lo, he is s.
 30. 21. with thy s. hand thou opposeth thyself
 37. 18. hast thou spread out the sky that is s.?
 40. 18. bones are as s. pieces of brass, like brass
Psal. 19. 5. and rejoiceth as a s. man to run a race
 21. 8. Lord s. and mighty, Lord mighty in battle
 30. 7. thou hast made my mountain to stand s.
 31. 2. be thou my s. rock, and house to save me
 21. he hath shewed me his kindness in a s. city
 35. 10. the poor from him that is too s. for him
 118. I will praise thee among s. people
 38. 9. mine enemies are lively and they are s.
 60. 9. who will bring me into s. city? 103. 10.
 31. 3. thou hast been a s. tower from the enemy
 71. 3. be my s. habitation || 7. thou art my s. refuge
 80. 15. the branch thou madest s. for thyself, 17.
 89. 8. O Lord, who is a s. Lord like unto thee?
 13. s. is thy hand, and high is thy right hand
 136. 12. with a s. hand and a stretched-out arm
 thou hast brought them out, *Jer.* 32. 21.
Prov. 7. 26. yea, many s. men have been slain by her
 10. 15. rich man's wealth is his s. city, 18. 11.
 11. 6. woman retain honour, and s. men retain
 14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is s. confidence
 18. 10. the name of the Lord is s. tower
 19. a brother is harder to be won than s. city
 21. 4. a reward in the bosom pacifieth s. wrath
 24. 5. wise men is s. || 30. 25. ants are a people not s.
Ezth. 9. 11. I saw that the battle is not to the s.
 12. 3. when the s. men shall bow themselves
Cent. 8. 6. set me as a seal, for love is s. as death
Isa. 31. 31. the s. shall be as tow, maker as a spark
 7. Lord bringeth on them waters, s. and many
 11. the Lord spake thus to me with a s. hand
 17. 9. his s. cities shall be as a forsaken bough
 25. 3. therefore shall the s. people glorify thee
 26. 1. shall this song he sung, we have a s. city
 27. 1. with his s. sword shall punish Leviathan
 28. 2. behold the Lord hath a mighty and s. one
 28. 2. be ye not mockers, lest your hands be made s.
 31. 1. that trust in horsemen, because they are s.
 40. 10. behold, the Lord will come with a s. hand
 26. for that he is s. in power, not one faileth
 41. 21. bring forth your s. reasons, saith King of Jac.
 53. 12. and he shall divide the spoil with life s.
 56. 11. yea, they are s. of appetite
 60. 22. a small one shall become a s. nation
Jer. 5. 16. because their backslidings are s.
 5. 1. I will fight against you with a s. arm
 48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty, y. men for war
 17. all about him say, how is the s. staff broken?
 49. 19. he shall come against habitation of the s.
 50. 34. their Redeemer is s. the Lord of hosts
 44. he shall come up to the habitation of the s.
 51. 12. make the watch s. set up the watchmen
Ezek. 3. 2. I have made thy face s. thy forehead s.
 14. but the hand of the Lord was s. upon me
 7. 24. I will make the pomp of the s. to censo
 19. 11. had s. rods for sceptres of them that rule
 12. her s. rods were broken and withered
 14. so she hath no s. rod to be a sceptre to rule
 26. 11. thy s. garrisons shall go down to ground
 17. the renowned city which was s. in the sea
 30. 21. to bind it, to make it s. to hold the sword
 22. and I will break the s. arms of Pharaoh
 32. 21. s. shall speak to him out of midst of hell
 34. 16. but I will destroy the fat and the s.
Dan. 4. 11. the tree grew, and was s. 20.
 22. it is thou, O king, art grown and become s.
 7. the fourth heist terribly s. exceedingly
 8. when he was s. the great horn was broken
 11. 23. he shall become s. with a small people
Joel 1. 6. for nation is come up on my land, s. 2. 2.
 2. 5. as the noise of a s. people set in battle-array
 11. for he is s. that executeth his word
 3. 10. let the weak say, I am s.
Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was s. as the oaks
 14. and the s. shall not strengthen his force
 10. he that is s. of heart, shall flee away

Amos 5. 9. that strengtheneth the spoiled ag. the s.
Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke s. nations afar off
 7. 1. I will make her that was cast far off, s. nation
 6. 2. hear, ye s. foundations of the earth
Nah. 2. 1. make thy loins s. fortify thy power
Zech. 6. 13. in fourth chariot gristed and s. horses
 8. 22. s. nations shall come to seek the Lord
Mat. 12. 29. how can one enter into a s. man's house
 except he first bind the s. man? *Mark* 3. 27.
 14. 130. but when he saw wind s. he was afraid
Luke 1. 80. the child grew and waxed s. 2. 40.
 11. 21. when a s. man armed keepeth his palace
Jets 3. 16. thro' faith hath made this man s.
Rom. 4. 20. was s. in faith, giving glory to God
 15. 1. we that are s. ought to bear infirm. of weak
 1 Cor. 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are s.
2 Cor. 12. 10. for when I am weak, then am I s.
 13. 9. we are glad when we are weak, and ye are s.
2 Thess. 2. 11. God shall send them s. delusion
Heb. 5. 7. when had offered up prayers with s. crying
 12. such as have need of milk, and not of s. meat
 14. s. meat belongs to them that are of full age
 6. 18. we might have a s. consolator, who have fled
 14. who out of weakness were made s.
1 John 2. 14. ye are s. word of God abideth in you
Rev. 5. 2. I saw a s. angel proclaim, with loud voice
 18. 2. he cried with a s. voice, Babylon is fallen
 8. for s. is the Lord God who judgeth her
 De STRONG.

Nam. 13. 18. see whether they be s. or weak
 28. the people be s. that dwell in the land
Deut. 11. 8. keep commandments, that ye may be s.
 12. 23. only be s. that thou eat not the blood
Josh. 17. 18. drive out Canaanites, though they be s.
1 Sam. 4. 9. be s. and quit yourselves like men
2 Sam. 16. 21. the lands of all with thee shall be s.
1 Kings 2. 2. be thou s. and shew thyself a man
1 Chron. 19. 12. if the Syrians be too s. for me, if
 Ammon be too s. for thee I will help thee
 28. 17. if he be s. to do my commandments
 10. the Lord hath chosen thee, be s. and do it
2 Chron. 15. 7. be s. your work shall be rewarded
 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be s. for the battle
Ezra 9. 12. that ye may be s. and eat good of land
Psal. 144. 14. that our oxen may be s. to labour
Isa. 35. 4. say to them of a fearful heart, be s.
Ezek. 29. 14. can thy hands be s. in the days I deal
 Dan. 2. 40. the fourth kingdom shall be s. as iron
 42. the kingdom shall be partly s. partly broken
 10. 19. he said, peace be to thee, be s. yea, be s.
 11. 5. the king of the south shall be s. and he shall
 be s. above him and have dominion
 32. but people that know their God shall be s.
Hag. 2. 4. bes. O Zerubbabel, be s. O Joshua, be s.
 all ye people of Ibad, saith the Lord, and work
Zech. 8. 9. let hands be s. ye that hear in these days
 13. fear not, but let your hands be s. (be s.)
1 Cor. 16. 13. stand fast in faith, quit you like men,
 Eph. 6. 10. finally, brethren, be s. in the Lord
2 Tim. 2. 1. my son, be s. in grace that is in Christ
 See COURAGE, DRINK.

STRONG hold and holds.
Nam. 13. 19. whether in tents or in s. holds
Judg. 6. 2. Israel made them caves and s. holds
1 Sam. 23. 14. David rhode in wilderness in s. holds
 19. doth not David hide himself with us in s. h?
 29. and David dwelt in s. holds at Engedi
2 Sam. 5. 7. David took the s. hold of Zion
 24. 7. and they came to the s. hold of Tyre
2 Kings 8. 12. their s. holds wilt thou set on fire
1 Chron. 11. 11. Rehoboam fortified the s. holds
Psal. 89. 40. thou hast brought his s. holds to ruin
Isa. 32. 11. to destroy the s. holds thereof
 31. 9. he shall pass over to his s. hold for fear
Jer. 48. 18. the spoiler shall destroy thy s. holds
 41. Kerioth is taken, the s. holds are surprised
Lam. 2. 2. be hath thrown down s. holds of Judah
 5. the Lord hath destroyed his s. holds
Dan. 11. 24. forecast his devices against the s. holds
 39. thus shall he do in the most s. holds
Nah. 4. 8. the s. hold of the daughter of Zion
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is a s. hold in the day of trouble
 3. 12. all thy s. holds shall be like fig-trees
 14. draw thee waters for siege, fortify thy s. hold
Hab. 1. 10. they shall deride every s. hold
Zech. 9. 3. and Tyros did build herself a s. hold
 12. turn ye to the s. hold, ye prisoners of hope
2 Cor. 10. 4. but mighty to pulling down of s. holds
 STRONG ones.

Psal. 10. 10. that the poor may fall by his s. ones
Jer. 8. 16. at sound of the neighing of his s. eyes
 STRONGER.

Gen. 25. 23. one people shall be s. than the other
 30. 41. whensoever the s. cattle did conceive
 42. so the feeblester were Luban's, and s. Jacob's
Nam. 13. 31. we be not able, they are s. than we
Judg. 14. 18. the men said, what is s. than a lion?
2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were s. than lions
 3. 1. but David waxed s. and s. and Saul weaker
 13. 14. but Amnon being s. than she, forced her

1 Kings 20.23. their gods are gods of hills, therefore s. surely we shall be s. than they, 25.
 Job 17. 9. he that hath clean hands shall be s. and s.
 Psal. 103. 24. he made them s. than their enemies
 142. 6. deliver me, for they are s. than I
 Jer. 20. 7. thou art s. than I, and hast prevailed
 31. 11. ransomed from him that was s. than he
 Luke 11.22. when a s. than he shall come upon him
 1 Cor. 1. 25. the weakness of God is s. than men
 10. 22. do we provoke Lord? are we s. than he?
STRONGEST.

Prov. 30. 30. a lion which is s. among beasts
STRONGLY.

Judg. 8. 1. Ephraimites did chide Gideon s.
 1 Chron. 11. 1. these men held s. with David
 Ezra 6. 3. let the foundation thereof be s. laid
STROVE.

Gen. 26. 20. called Ezek. bec. they s. with him, 21.
 22. digged another well, and for that they s. not
 Exod. 2. 13. two men of the Hebrews s. together
 Lev. 24. 10. and a man of Israel s. in the camp
 Num. 20. 13. the children of Israel s. with the Lord
 26. 9. this is that Dathan, who s. against Moses
 2 Sam. 14. 6. they two s. together in the field
 Dan. 7. 2. the four winds s. upon the great sea
 John 6. 52. the Jews s. among themselves, saying
 Acts 7.26. Moses slewed himself to them as they s.
 23. 9. and s. saying, we find no evil in this man
STRUCK.

1 Sam. 2. 14. he s. into the pan or kettle or pot
 2 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord s. the child, and it was sick
 20. 10. Jotham s. him not again, and Amasa died
 2 Chron. 13. 20. the Lord s. Jeroboam, and he died
 Mat. 26. 51. one of them s. a servant of high-priest's
 Luke 22. 64. they s. Jesus on the face, John 18. 22.
STRUGGLED.

Gen. 25. 22. the children s. together within her
STUBBLE.

Exod. 5. 12. scattered to gather s. instead of straw
 15.7. sentest thy wrath which consumed them as s.
 Job 13. 25. and wilt thou pursue the dry s.?
 21. 18. they are as s. before the wind, and as chaff
 41. 28. sling-stones are turned with him into s.
 22. darts are counted as s. he laugheth at a spear
 Psal. 53. 13. make them as s. before the wind
 Isa. 5. 24. as fire devoureth the s. so their root be
 33. 11. she shall conceive chaff and bring forth s.
 40. 24. whirlwind shall take them away as s.
 41. 2. he gave them as driven s. to his bow
 47. 14. they shall be as s. the fire shall burn them
 Jer. 13. 24. therefore will I scatter them as s.
 Joel 2. 5. like noise of a flame, that devoureth the s.
 Obad. 18. and the house of Esau shall be for s.
 Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as s. fully dry
 Mic. 4. 1. all that do wickedly and proud be s.
 1 Cor. 3. 12. on this foundation gold, wood, hay s.
STUBBORN.

Deut. 21. 18. if a man have a s. and rebellious son
 20. and they shall say to elders, this our son is s.
 Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their s. way
 Psal. 78. 8. might not be as fathers, a s. generation
 Prov. 7. 11. she is loud and s. her feet abide not
STUBBORNNESS.

Deut. 9. 27. look not to s. of this people nor sin
 29. 19. peace, tho' I walk in s. of mine heart
 1 Sam. 15. 23. and s. is as iniquity and idolatry
 Jer. 3. 17. nor walk after the s. of their heart
 7. 14. but they walked in s. of their evil heart
 9. 14. 11. 18. 13. 10. 16. 12.
 23. 17. say to that man that walk in s. no evil come
STUCK.

1 Sam. 26. 7. his spear s. in the ground at his bolster
 Psal. 119. 31. I have s. unto thy testimonies
 Acts 27. 41. for part of the ship s. fast and remained
STUDS.

Cant. 1. 11. will make borders of gold with s. of silver
STUDY.

The chief study of the Hebrews was always the law of the Lord. The practice of this is recommended throughout the whole Old Testament. Moses commanded, that the law of the Lord should always be in their mouths day and night; that it should be as a memorial before their eyes, and a signal in their hands: He would have them engrave it on their hearts; that they should teach it their children; that they should always meditate upon it, whether sitting in their houses, walking in the fields, in the night time, while they slept, and when they awoke in the morning; that they should wear it as a bracelet to their arm, and write it upon their doorposts. This was the study of the prophets, the patriarchs, and all good Israelites, Exod. 13. 9. Deut. 6. 7.

But their study was not confined only to their laws and ceremonies prescribed by Moses: They studied their histories, and even their genealogies; so that the children of the Jews, according to J. rom, knew at their finger-ends all the genealogies that are found in the Chro-

nicles. From their tenderest infancy, as Josephus relates, they were accustomed to study the laws of God, to learn them by heart, to practise them, and they were so addicted to them, that they were ready to lay down their lives for their observation. After they had the writings of the prophets, they applied themselves very earnestly to know the sense of the prophecies, and to study the hidden meaning of them. We see it by Daniel, who applied himself with so much care to unfold the meaning of his own revelations, and of those of the prophet Jeremiah, who fixed the time for the completing the captivity of the people of God, Dan. 7. 28. 19. 2, 3, 22, 23, 24. And the Apostle Peter informs us, what was the study of the prophets. They searched what times and what other circumstances the Spirit of Christ, who spoke in them had marked out, when they predicted the sufferings of our Saviour, and the glory that was to follow, 1 Pet. 1. 11.

After the conquests of Alexander the Great, the Jews, who were mingled with the Grecians, in the greatest part of the provinces of the East, began to have a taste for their language and their studies. In imitation of the Grecian philosophers, they divided themselves into different sects. Some of them, as the Pharisees, espoused some of the opinions of the Stoics and Platonians; others, as the Sadducees, embraced some of the notions of the Epicureans; others, as the Essenians, says Philo, had a contempt for logic, physics, and metaphysics; which they thought useless, and matter of mere curiosity. They only applied themselves to morality and the laws of God, which they explained after a sublime and allegorical manner.

In our Saviour's time it appears, that the main study of the Jewish doctors was chiefly the traditions of their fathers. Christ upbraids them frequently with having forsaken the law of God and his true meaning, to ascribe meanings and applications to it, contrary to the sense of the law, and the intention of the lawgiver. St. Paul, who had been bred up in these principles, shows also the absurdity of them in his Epistles, always calling back the laws to their original and to their true sense. But all this was not able to cure the spirit of the Jews upon this article; at this day they are more bigoted to their traditions than ever, and they make them the greatest part of their study.

Ecd. 12. 12. and much s. is a weariness of the flesh
 1 Thess. 4. 11. that ye s. to be quiet and to work
 2 Tim. 2. 15. s. to shew thyself approved unto God
STUDIED.

Prov. 15. 28. heart of the righteous s. to answer
 24. 2. for their heart s. destruction, their lips talk
STUFF.

Gen. 31. 37. whereas thou hast searched all my s.
 45. 20. regard not your s. good of Egypt is yours
 Exod. 22. 7. if a man deliver money or s. to keep
 36. 7. the s. they had was sufficient for the work
 Josh. 7. 11. they have put it even am. their own s.
 1 Sam. 10. 22. he hath hid himself among the s.
 25. 13. and two hundred abode by the s.
 30. 24. so shall his part be that tarrieth by s.
 Ezek. 12. 3. prepare these s. for removing and remove
 4. then shall thou bring forth thy s. by day, 7.
 Luke 17. 31. be on house-top, and his s. in house
STUMBLE.

Prov. 3. 23. shalt walk, and thy foot not s. 4. 12.
 4. 19. the wicked know not at what they s.
 Isa. 5. 27. none shall be weary, nor s. among them
 8. 15. and many among them shall s. and fall
 23. 7. they err in vision, they s. in judgment
 59. 10. we grope, we s. at noon day as in night
 63. 13. that led them that they should not s.
 Jer. 13. 16. before your feet s. on dark mountains
 18. 15. they have caused them to s. in their ways
 20. 11. thereof my persecutors shall s. not prevail
 31. 9. to walk in a way wherein they shall not s.
 46. 6. they shall s. and fall toward the north
 50. 32. and the most proud shall s. and fall
 Dan. 11. 19. but he shall s. and fall, not be found
 Nah. 2. 5. they shall s. in their walk
 3. multitude of slain, they s. upon their corpses
 Mal. 2. 8. ye have caused many to s. at the law
 1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of offence to them that s. at word
STUMBLED.

1 Sam. 2. 4. and they that s. are girt with strength
 1 Chron. 13. 9. to hold the ark, for the oxen s.
 Psal. 27. 2. when they came to eat up my flesh, they s.
 Jer. 46. 12. for the mighty man hath s. ag. mighty
 Rom. 9. 32. for they s. at that stumbling-stone
 11. 11. I say then, have they s. that they should fall?
STUMBLETH.

Prov. 24. 17. and let not thy heart be glad when he s.

John 11. 9. if any man walk in the day, he s. not
 10. but if a man walk in the night, he s.
 Rom. 14. 21. nor to eat anything whereby thy broth. s.
STUMBLING.

1 John 2. 10. and there is none occasion of s. in him
STUMBLING-BLOCK.

See SIGNIFICATION ON OFFENCE.
 Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not put a s. before the blind
 Ps. 119. 165. that loveth thy law they shall have no s.
 Isa. 57. 14. take up the s. out of the way of my people
 Ezek. 3. 20. and I lay a s. before him, he shall die
 7. 19. because it is the s. of their iniquity
 14. 3. they put the s. of their iniquity, 4, 7.
 4. 12. they were a s. of iniquity to Israel
 Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a trap, a s.
 14. 13. that no man put a s. in his brother's way
 1 Cor. 1. 23. we preach Christ crucified, to Jews s.
 8. 9. take heed lest this liberty of yours become a s.
 Rev. 2. 14. who taught Balak to cast a s. before Israel
STUMBLING-BLOCKS.

Jer. 6. 21. behold, I will lay s. before this people
 Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the s. with the wicked
STUMBLING-STONE.

Isa. 8. 14. he shall be for a stone of s. to Israel
 Rom. 9. 32. for they stumbled at that s.-stone
 33. behold, I lay in Sion as s.-st. and rock of offence
 1 Pet. 2. 8. a stone of s. to them that stumble at word
STUMP.

1 Sam. 5. 4. only the s. of Dagon was left to him
 Dan. 4. 15. yet leave the s. in the earth, 23, 26.
SUBDUED.

Gen. 1. 28. God said, replenish the earth and s. it
 1 Chr. 17. 10. moreover I will s. all thine enemies
 Psal. 47. 3. he shall s. the people under us
 137. 1. 5. they shall s. thine enemies in the gate
 Isa. 45. 1. I have holden, to s. nations before him
 Dan. 7. 24. another rise, and he shall s. three kings
 Mic. 7. 19. he will turn again, he will s. our iniquities
 Jer. 9. 15. they shall devour and s. with sling stones
 Phil. 3. 21. he is able to s. all things to himself
SUBDUED.

Num. 32. 22. and the land be s. before the Lord
 29. and the land shall be s. before you
 Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt build bulwarks, until it be s.
 33. 12. and thine enemies shall be s. unto thee
 Josh. 18. 1. and the land was s. before them
 Judg. 3. 30. so Moab was s. 11. 4. 33. God s. Jabin
 8. 28. thus Midian was s. 11. 4. 33. Ammon was s.
 1 Sam. 7. 13. the Philistines were s. hand of Lord was
 against them, 2 Sam. 8. 1. 1 Chr. 13. 1. 20. 4.
 2 Sam. 8. 1. silver and gold of all nations which he s.
 12. 40. girded me with strength, them that rose up
 against me hast thou s. under me, Psal. 16. 38.
 1 Chron. 92. 18. and the land is s. before the Lord
 Psal. 81. 14. I should soon have s. thy enemies
 1 Cor. 15. 28. and when all things shall be s. unto him
 Heb. 11. 33. who through faith s. kingdoms
SUBDUEDST.

Neh. 9. 24. thou s. the inhabitants of the land
SUBDUETH.

Ps. 18. 47. it is G. that s. the people under me, 144. 2.
 Dan. 240. forasmuch as iron breaks and s. all things
SUBJECT.

Gen. 3. 16. thy desire shall be s. to thy husband
 4. 7. his desire shall be s. to thee, thou shalt rule
 Luke 2. 51. Jesus went down, and was s. to them
 10. 17. saying, Lord, even the devils are s. to us
 20. rejoice not that the spirits are s. to you
 Rom. 3. 19. world may be s. to the judgment of God
 8. 7. for it is not s. to the law of God, nor can be
 20. for the creature was made s. to vanity
 13. 1. let every soul be s. to the higher powers
 5. wherefore ye must needs be, not only for wrath
 1 Cor. 14. 32. the spirits of prophets are s. to prophets
 15. 28. then shall the Son also himself be s. to him
 Eph. 5. 24. as the church is s. to Christ, so let the wives
 Col. 2. 20. why, as tho' living, are ye s. to ordinances
 Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be s. to powers
 Heb. 2. 15. who were all their life-time s. to
 bondage

1 Pet. 2. 18. servants be s. to your mast. with all fear
 3. 22. angels and powers being made s. to him
 5. 9. all of you he s. one to another
SUBJECTED.

Rom. 8. 20. of him who hath s. the same in hope
SUBJECTION.

Psal. 106. 42. their enemies were brought into s.
 Jer. 34. 11. and they brought them into s. 16.
 1 Cor. 9. 27. I keep under and bring my body into s.
 2 Cor. 9. 13. they glorify God for your professed s.
 Gal. 2. 5. to whom we gave place by s. not for an hour
 1 Tim. 2. 11. let the women learn in silence with all s.
 3. 4. having his children in s. with all gravity
 Heb. 2. 5. hath he not put in s. the world to come
 8. thou hast put all things in s. under his feet
 12. 9. rather be in s. to the Father of spirits and live
 1 Pet. 3. 1. wives, be in s. to your husbands, 5.
SUBMIT.

Gen. 16. 9. return and s. thyself under her hands

Sam. 22.46. strangers shall *s.* themselves to me, as soon as they hear, shall be obed. to me, *Ps. 18.44.*
Ps. 68.3. shall thine enemies *s.* themselves to thee
 66.30. till every one *s.* himself with pieces of silv.
1 Cor. 16.16. that ye *s.* yourselves unto such
Eph. 5.22. wives, *s.* yourselves to your own husbands, as unto the Lord, *Col. 3.18.*
Eph. 13.17. *s.* yourselves for the watch for souls
Jan. 4.7. *s.* yourselves therefore to G. resist devil
1 Pet. 2.13. *s.* yourselves to every ordinance of man
 5.3. likewise, ye younger, *s.* yourselves to the elder

SUBMITTED.

1 Chron. 29.24. the sons of David *s.* to Solomon
Ps. 81.15. the haters of the L. should have *s.* to him
Rom. 10.3. have not *s.* to the righteousness of God

SUBMITTING.

Eph. 5.21. *s.* yourselves one to another, in fear of G.
 SUBORNED.
Acts 6.11. then they *s.* men who said, we have heard

SUBSCRIBE.

Isa. 44.5. another shall with his hand *s.* unto the L.
Jer. 32.41. men shall *s.* evidences, and seal them

SUBSCRIBED.

Jer. 32.10. I *s.* the evidence, and sealed it
 12. in presence of the witnesses that *s.* the book

SUBSTANCE.

Gen. 7.4. I will destroy every living *s.* from off earth
 23. every living *s.* was destroyed, man and cattle
 12. *s.* Abram took all the *s.* they had gathered
 13.6. their *s.* was great, so that they could not dwell
 15.14. afterward they shall come out with great *s.*
 23. shall not their cattle and their *s.* be ours?
 36.6. and Esau took his cattle and all his *s.*

Deut. 11.6. the earth swallowed them up all their *s.*
 33.11. bless, Lord, his *s.* and accept the work
Josh. 14.4. they gave to the Levites cities for their *s.*
1 Sam. 9.11. his name was Kish, a mighty man of *s.*
1 Chron. 27.31. all these were the rulers of the *s.*
 28.1. the stewards over all the *s.* of the king
2 Chr. 21.17. they carried away all *s.* in king's house
 31.3. he appointed also the king's portion of his *s.*
 32.29. God had given Hezekiah *s.* very much
 35.7. Jeshiah gave bullocks, these were of king's *s.*
Exra. 8.10. to seek of him a right way for our *s.*
 10.8. would not come, all his *s.* should be forfeited
Job 1.3. Job's *s.* also was seven thousand sheep
 10. and his *s.* is increased in the land
 5. and the robbers swallowed up their *s.*

6.22. did I say, give a reward for me of your *s.*?
 15.29. he shall not be rich, nor shall his *s.* continue
 40.18. according to his *s.* shall the restitution be
 22.20. whereas our *s.* is not cut down, but remnant
 30.22. thou hast me up and dissolve my *s.*
Psal. 17.14. they leave their *s.* to their babes
 105.21. he made Joseph ruler over all his *s.*
 139.15. my *s.* was not hid from them, when made
 16. thine eyes did see my *s.* yet being imperfect
Prov. 1.13. they shall find all precious *s.* we shall fill
 9. honour the L. with thy *s.* and the first-fruits
 6.31. he shall give all the *s.* of his house
 8.21. that I may cause those that love me inherit *s.*
 3.1. but he casteth away the *s.* of the wicked
 12.27. but the *s.* of a diligent man is precious
 28.8. he that by usury increaseth his *s.*

29.3. keeps company with harlots, spendeth his *s.*
Cant. 8.7. if a man would give all his *s.* for love
Isa. 6.13. as a tall-tree and as an oak whose *s.* is
 in them, so the holy seed shall be *s.* thereof
Jer. 15.13. thy *s.* will I give to the spail, 17.3.
Hos. 12.2. I am become rich, I have found me out *s.*
Obad. 13. laid hands on their *s.* in their calamity
Mic. 4.13. I will consecrate their *s.* to the L. of earth
Luke 8.3. which ministered to him of their *s.*
 15.13. the prodigal wasted his *s.* with riotous liv-
Heb. 10.34. knowing that ye have in heav. better *s.*
 11.1. now faith is the *s.* of things hoped for

SUBTIL.

Gen. 3.1. now the serpent was more *s.* than any beast
 2 *Saa. 13.3.* and Jonadab was a very *s.* man
Prov. 7.10. with attire of a harlot, and *s.* of heart

SUBTILLY.

1 Sam. 22.22. for it is told me that he deneth very *s.*
Psal. 105.25. to deal *s.* with his servants
Acts 7.19. the same dealt *s.* with our kindred

SUBTILITY.

Gen. 27.35. he said, thy brother came with *s.*
2 Kings 10.19. Jehu did it in *s.* that he might destroy
Prov. 1.14. to give *s.* to the simple, to the young man
 8.12. I wisdom dwell with *s.* and find out
 Mat. 26.4. they might take Jesus by *s.* and kill him
Acts 13.10. Paul said, O fall of all *s.* and mischief
 2 *Cor. 11.3.* the serpent beguiled Eve through his *s.*

SUBVERT.

Lam. 3.36. to *s.* a man the Lord approveth not
Tit. 1.11. who *s.* whole houses teaching things

SUBVERTED.

Tit. 3.11. he that is such is *s.* and sinneth

SUBVERTING.

Acts 15.24. have troubled you with words, *s.* souls

2 *Tim. 2.14.* words to no profit, but to *s.* of hearers

SUBURBS.

Lev. 25.34. but the field of the *s.* may not be sold
Num. 35.3. the *s.* of them shall be for their cattle
 7. forty-eight cities shall ye give with their *s.*
Josh. 14.4. save cities with *s.* for their cattle, 21.2.
2 Kings 23.11. he took away horses by chamber in *s.*
2 Chr. 11.14. Levites left their *s.* and came to Judah
Ezek. 27.28. the *s.* shall shake at the sound of pipes
 45.2. fifty cubits round about for the *s.* thereof
 48.15. be profane place for dwelling and for *s.*
 17. the *s.* of the city shall be toward the north

SUC.

Deut. 25.6. the first-born shall *s.* his brother dead

SUCCEED.

Deut. 2.12. but the children of Esau *s.* them, 22.
 21. the Ammonites *s.* them, and dwell in their stead

SUCCEEDING.

Deut. 12.29. when thou *s.* them in their land, 19.1.

SUCCESS.

Job 1.8. for then thou shalt pros. and have good *s.*
Job 22.2. not be profitable to God, if he may be
 profitable, doth his good *s.* depend thereon?
Psal. 111.10. God *s.* have they that do his com.
Prov. 3.14. so shall thou find favour and good *s.*

SUCCOUR.

2 *Sam. 8.5.* when the Syrians came to *s.* Hadadezer
 18.3. it is better that thou *s.* us out of the city
Heb. 2.18. he is able to *s.* them that are tempted

SUCCOURED.

2 *Saa. 21.17.* Abishai *s.* him, and smote Philistines
 2 *Cor. 6.2.* and in the day of salvation have I *s.* thee

SUCCOURER.

Rom. 16.2. she hath been *s.* of many and of myself

SUCH.

Gen. 4.20. Jabel was the father of *s.* as dwell in tents
 21. Jubal was the father of *s.* as handle the harp
 27.4. make me savoury meat, *s.* as I love, 9.14.
 46. Jacob take a wife of daughter of Heth, *s.* as these
 32.3. speckled and spotted, of *s.* shall be my hire
 41.19. *s.* as I never saw in Egypt for badness
 44.15. wot ye not that *s.* a man as I can divine?
Exod. 9.18. *s.* hail as hath not been in Egypt, 24.
 10.14. were no *s.* locusts as they, nor shall be *s.*
 11.6. shall be a great cry, *s.* as there was none like it
 16.21. thou shalt provide able men, *s.* as fear God
 34.10. *s.* as have not been done in all the earth
Lev. 11.31. meat on which *s.* water cometh be un-
 clean, all drink that he drunk in every *s.* vessel
 14.22. two pigeons *s.* as he is able to get, 30.31.
 22.6. the soul that toucheth after *s.* I will cut off
 22.6. soul that hath touched any *s.* shall be unclean
 27.9. giveth of *s.* to the Lord, shall be holy
Nam. 8.16. instead of *s.* as open every womb
Deut. 4.32. whether there hath been any *s.* thing
 19.3. O that there were *s.* a heart in them to fear me
 13.11. shall do no more any *s.* wickedness, 19.20.
 14. that *s.* abomination is wrought am. you, 17.4.
 16.9. *s.* time as thou beginnest to put the sickle
Judg. 3.2. at least *s.* as before knew nothing thereof
 19.30. there was no *s.* deed done or seen to this day
1 Sam. 4.7. hath not been *s.* a thing heretofore
 25.17. he is *s.* a son of Belial, a man cannot speak
2 Sam. 9.8. thou shouldst look on *s.* a dead dog as I
 11.4.25. for the sword devoureth *s.* and *s.*
 12.13. for with *s.* robes were virgins apparelled
 13.13. wherefore then hast thou thought *s.* a thing
 16.2. that *s.* as be faint in wilderness may drink
 19.36. why should recompense me with *s.* reward?
1 Kings 10.10. there came no more *s.* abundance of
 12. there came no *s.* almond-trees, 2 *Chron. 9.11.*
 7. Kings if *s.* beware that thou pass not *s.* a place
 7.19. if Lord, make windows, might *s.* a thing but
 21.12. am bringing *s.* evil on Jerusalem and Judah
 23.22. surely there was not holden *s.* a passover

1 *Chron. 12.33.* *s.* as went forth to battle, 36.

29.25. the Lord bestowed on him *s.* royal majesty

9.9. nor was any *s.* spice as the queen gave Solomon

11.16. *s.* as set their hearts to seek the Lord God

23.13. people rejoiced, and *s.* taught to sing praise

12.12. gave it to *s.* as did the work of the house

30.5. they had not done it of a long time in *s.* sort

Exra. 4.10. peace, and at *s.* a time, 11.17. 7.12.

6.21. all *s.* as had separated themselves to them

7.25. all *s.* as know the laws of thy God

27. which hath put *s.* a thing in the king's heart

8.31. and of *s.* as lay in wait by the way

9.13. and hast given *s.* deliverance as this

3.6. put away the wives, and *s.* are born of them

Neh. 6.11. I said, should *s.* a man as I live?

Esth. 4.11. except *s.* to whom the king shall hold out

14. thou art come to the kingdom for *s.* a time

9.2. to lay hand on *s.* as sought their hurt

27. and upon all *s.* as joined themselves to them

Job 15.13. and lettest *s.* words go out of thy mouth

21. surely *s.* are the dwellings of the wicked

Psal. 25.10. to *s.* as keep his covenant, 103.18.

27.12. *s.* as breathe out cruelty risen up ag. me

37.14. to slay *s.* as be of upright conversation

Ps. 37.29. *s.* as be blessed of him shall inherit earth

40.4. respecteth not proud nor *s.* turn aside to lies

16. let *s.* as love thy salvation say, 70.4.

55.20. his hands against *s.* as be at peace with him

73.1. God is good to *s.* as are of a clean heart

107.10. *s.* as sit in darkness, and shadow of death

125.5. as for *s.* as turn aside to crooked ways

139.6. *s.* knowledge is too wonderful for me

144.15. happy is that people that is in *s.* a case

Prov. 11.20. but *s.* as are upright are his delight

28.4. but *s.* as keep the law contend with them

31.8. in cause of *s.* as are appointed to destruction

Ecl. 4.1. behold, the tears of *s.* as were oppressed

Isa. 61.1. dimness shall not be *s.* as was in her vexat.

10.20. and *s.* as are escaped of the house of Jacob

20.6. behold, *s.* as our expectation, whither we flee

37.30. ye shall eat this year *s.* as growth of itself

58.5. is it *s.* a fast that I have chosen?

66.8. who hath heard *s.* a thing? who hath seen *s.*

Jer. 2.10. consider, and see if there be *s.* a thing

9.9. my soul be avenged on *s.* a nation, 29. 9.9.

15.2. *s.* as are for death to death, *s.* as are for sword,

s. as are for famine, *s.* as are for captivity, 43.11.

21.7. I will deliver *s.* as are left in this city for pest.

38.4. in speaking *s.* words unto them

44.14. for none shall return, but *s.* as shall escape

Dan. 1.4. *s.* as had ability in them to stand in palace

10.15. and when he had spoken *s.* words to me

11.32. *s.* as do wickedly shall be corrupt

12.1. there shall be a time of trouble, *s.* as nev. was

Amos. 5.16. they shall call *s.* as are skillful to wailing

Mic. 5.15. in anger and fury *s.* they have not heard

Zeph. 1.8. *s.* as are clothed with strange apparel

Mat. 9.8. glorified G. who had given *s.* power to men

18.5. whose shall receive one's little child in my

name, receiveth me, *Mark 9.37.*

19.14. suffer little children to come to me, for of *s.*

is the kingdom of G. *Mark 10.14.* *Luke 18.16.*

24.21. then shall be great tribulation, *s.* as was

not since beginning of the world, *Mark 13.19.*

44. in *s.* an hour as ye think not, the Son cometh

26.18. he said, go into the city to *s.* a man and say

Mark 4.18. sown among thorns, *s.* as hear the word

20. sown in good ground, at *s.* as hear the word

33. with many *s.* parables spake he to them

Jahn 4.23. for the Father seeketh *s.* to worship him

8.5. Moses commanded that *s.* should be stoned

9.16. can a man that is a sinner do *s.* miracles?

Acts 2.47. the L. added daily *s.* as should be saved

3.6. *s.* as I have, give I thee, rise up and walk

15.24. to whom we gave no *s.* commandment

16.24. who having received *s.* charge thrust them

18.15. for I will be no judge of *s.* matters

21.25. have concluded, that they observe no *s.* thing

32.32. away with *s.* a fellow from the earth

35.20. because I doubted of *s.* manner of questions

36.29. were almost, and altogether, *s.* as I am

Rom. 16.18. they that are *s.* serve not our L. Jesus

1 *Cor. 5.1.* *s.* fornication as is not so much as named

6.11. and *s.* were some of you, but ye are washed

7.15. brother or sister is not under bond, in *s.* case

28. *s.* shall have trouble in flesh, but I spare you

10.13. no temptation, but *s.* as is common to man

11.16. seem to be contentious, we have no *s.* custom

15.48. *s.* are they that are carnal, *s.* are they that

16.16. that ye submit yourselves to *s.* and every one

18. therefore acknowledge ye them that are *s.*

2 *Cor. 2.6.* sufficient to *s.* a man is this punishment

3.4. *s.* trust have we through Christ to God-ward

12. seeing then that we have *s.* hope, we use

10.11. let *s.* a one think, *s.* as we are in word by

letters, *s.* will we be indeed when we are present

11.13. for *s.* are false apostles, deceitful workers

12.20. I fear, I shall not find you *s.* as I would;

and that I shall be found to you *s.* as ye would not

Gal. 5.23. meekness, against *s.* there is no law

Eph. 5.27. not having spot or wrinkle, or any *s.* thing

Phil. 2.29. receive him, and hold *s.* in reputation

1 *Thess. 4.6.* because the Ld. is the avenger of all *s.*

2 *Thess. 3.12.* now them that are *s.* we command

1 *Tim. 6.5.* corrupt men, from *s.* withdraw thyself

2 *Tim. 3.5.* traitors, heinously, from *s.* turn away

7.11. that he that is *s.* subverted and sinneth

Heb. 5.12. ye are become *s.* as have used of milk

7.26. *s.* a high priest became us, who is holy

8.1. have

Ruth 4. 1. ho, s. a one, turn aside, sit down here
Job 14. 3. dost thou open thine eyes on s. a one?
Psalm 50. 21. thoughtest that I was s. a one as thyself
 63. 21. hairy scalp of s. a one as goeth on in trespass.
1 Cor 5. 5. to deliver s. a one unto Satan
 11. if a drunkard, with s. a one no not to eat
2 Cor 2. 7. s. a one should be swallowed up with sorrow.
 10. 11. let s. a one think this, that such as we are
 12. 2. s. a one caught up to the third heaven
 5. of s. a one will I glory, yet not of myself
Gal 6. 1. restore s. a one in the spirit of meekness
Phil 9. 1. beseech, being s. a one as Paul the aged

SUCH and SUCH.

1 Sam 21. 2. appointed my servants to s. and s. place
2 Sam 12. 8. I would have given s. and s. things
2 Kings 6. 8. in s. and s. a place shall be my camp
 SUCH things.
Exod 12. 36. they lent s. things as they required
Lev 10. 19. and s. things have befallen me
Deut 25. 16. they that do s. things are an abominat.
Judg 13. 23. nor have told us s. things as these
1 Sam 2. 23. Eli said to them, why do ye s. things?
2 Kings 19. 23. shall eat s. things as grow of themself.
 15. the captain took s. things as were of gold
Neh 6. 8. there are no s. things done as thou sayest
Esth 2. 9. with s. things as belonged to her
Job 12. 3. yea, who knoweth not s. things as these?
 12. 2. Job said, I have heard many s. things
 23. 14. and many s. things are with him
Jer 18. 13. ask ye now who hath heard s. things
Ezek 17. 15. shall he escape that doeth s. things?
Dan 2. 10. there is no king that asked s. things
Mark 7. 8. many other s. like things ye do, 13.
 7. be not troubled, s. things must needs be
Luke 9. 9. but who is this of whom I hear s. things
 10. 7. remain, eating s. things as they give, 8.
 11. 41. but give alms of s. things as ye have,
 13. 2. were sinners, because they suffered s. things?
John 7. 32. that the people murmured s. things
Acts 25. 18. they brought no accusation of s. things
 20. 10. added us with s. things as were necessary
Rom 1. 32. who commit s. things are worthy of death
 2. judgment against them who commit s. things
 3. O man, that judgest them which do s. things
Gal 5. 21. that do s. things shall not inherit kingdom
Heb 11. 14. they that say s. things declare plainly
 13. 5. be content with s. things as ye have
2 Pet 3. 14. beloved, seeing that ye look for s. things

SUCK, Substantive.

Gen 21. 7. that Sarah should have given children s.
1 Sam 1. 23. so Hannah abode and gave her son s.
1 Kings 3. 21. when I rose to give my child s.
Isa 40. 1. 11. he shall gently lead those that give s.
Lam 4. 3. the sea-monsters give s. to their young
Mat 24. 19. woe to them with child, and to them that
 give s. in those days, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
Luke 23. 29. blessed are ye that suck like ye

SUCK.

Deut 32. 13. he made him of s. honey out of the rock
 33. 19. they shall s. of the abundance of the seas
Job 3. 12. or shall ye hreat that I should s.?
 20. 16. he shall s. the poison of asps
 29. 30. her young ones also s. up blood
Isa 60. 16. thou shalt s. the milk of the Gentiles, and
 shalt s. the breast of kings and know the Lord
 11. 11. that ye may s. and be satisfied with breasts
 12. then shall ye s. ye shall be borne on her sides
Ezek 23. 34. thou shalt even drink it and s. it
Joel 2. 16. gather children and those that s. breast

SUCKED.

Cant 8. 1. that s. the breasts of my mother
Luke 11. 27. blessed are the paps that thou hast s.

SUCKING.

Nam 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth the s. child
1 Sam 7. 9. Samuel took a s. lamb and offered it
Isa 11. 8. s. child shall play on the hole of the asp
 40. 15. can a woman forget her s. child?
Lam 4. 4. tongue of the s. child cleaveth to mouth

SUCKLING.

Deut 32. 25. the s. also with the man of grey hairs
1 Sam 15. 3. slay both man and woman, infant and s.
Jer 44. 7. to cut off from you child and s.
 1. *Sam* 22. 19. Doeg the eunuch children and s. of Nob
Psalm 8. 2. out of mouth of babes and s. *Mat* 21. 16.
2 Sam 2. 11. the s. swoon in the streets of the city
 SUDDEN.
Job 22. 10. therefore s. fear troubleth thee
Prov 3. 25. be not afraid of s. fear nor of desolation
1 Thess 5. 3. then s. destruction cometh upon them

SUDDENLY.

Nam 6. 9. and if any man die very s. by him
 12. 4. the Lord spake s. unto Moses and Aaron
 25. 22. but if he thrust him s. without enmity
Deut 7. 4. the anger of the Lord will destroy you
Josh 10. 9. Joshua came unto them s. 11. 7.
2 Sam 15. 14. lest he overtake us s. and smite the city
2 Chron 29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was done s.
Job 5. 3. taking root, but s. I eured his habitation
 9. 23. if the scourge slay s. he will laugh at trial

Psalm 6. 10. let them return and be ashamed s.
 64. 4. s. do they shoot at him and fear not
 7. with an arrow s. shall they be wounded
Prov 6. 15. therefore his calamity shall come s.
 he shall be broken s. without remedy
 7. 12. he goeth after her s. as an ox to slaughter
 24. 22. for their calamity shall rise s.
 29. 1. shall s. be destroyed, and that without remedy
Ecc 9. 12. when it falleth s. upon them
Isa 29. 5. yea, it shall be at an instant s.
 30. 13. as a breach, whose breaking cometh s.
 47. 11. and desolation shall come upon thee s.
 48. 3. I did them s. and they came to pass
Jer 4. 20. s. are my tents spoiled and my curtains
 6. 26. for the spoiler shall s. come upon us
 15. 8. I have caused them to fall upon it s.
 18. 22. when thou shalt bring a troop s. on them
 49. 17. but I will s. make him run away, 50. 44.
 51. 8. Bab. is s. fallen and destroyed, howl for her
Hab 2. 7. shall they not rise up s. that shall bite thee
Mal 3. 1. the Lord shall s. come to his temple
Mark 9. 8. saw no man any more, save Jesus only
 13. 36. lest coming s. he find you sleeping
Luke 12. 13. s. there was with the angel a multitude
 9. 39. a spirit taketh him, and he s. crieth out
Acts 2. 2. and s. there came a sound from heaven
 9. 3. s. there shined a light from heaven, 22. 6.
 16. 26. and s. there was a great earthquake
 28. 6. when he should have fallen down dead s.
1 Tim 5. 22. lay hands on no man, keep thyself pure
 SUE.

Mat 5. 40. and if any man will s. thee at the law
 SUFFER.

Exod 12. 23. the Ld. will not s. the destroyer to come
 22. 18. thou shalt not s. a witch to live
Lev 2. 13. nor shalt s. salt of the cov. to be lacking
 19. 17. thou shalt rebuke him, not s. sin upon him
 22. 16. or s. them to bear the iniquity of trespass
Nam 21. 23. Sihon would not s. Israel to pass
Deut 21. 12. and she shall s. her nails to grow
Josh 10. 19. s. them not to enter their cities
Judg 1. 34. not s. them to come down to the valley
 15. 1. but her father would not s. him to go in
 16. 26. Samson said, s. me that I may feel the pillars
2 Sam 14. 11. not s. the revengers of blood any more
1 Kings 15. 17. that he might not s. any to go out
Esth 3. 8. it is not for the king's profit to s. them
 6. 10. s. not a whet to fail of all thou hast spoken
Job 9. 18. he will not s. me to take my breath
 21. 3. me that I may speak, after that moor on
 24. 11. tread their wine-presses, and s. thirst
 36. 2. s. me a little, and I will shew thee
Psalm 9. 13. consider my trouble which I s. of them
 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul, nor wilt thou s.
 thine holy One to see corruption, *Acts* 2. 27, 13. 35.
 34. 10. the young lions do lack and s. hunger
 55. 22. he will never s. the righteous to be moved
 88. 15. while I s. thy terrors, I am distracted
 89. 33. nor will I s. my faithfulness to fail
 101. 5. a high look and a proud heart, will not I s.
 121. 3. he will not s. thy foot to be moved
Prov 10. 3. Ld. will not s. soul of righteous to famish
 19. 15. and an idle soul shall s. hunger
 19. a man of great wrath shall s. punishment
Ecc 5. 6. s. not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin
 12. the abundance of the rich not s. him to sleep
Ezek 44. 20. nor s. their locks to grow long
Hos 5. 14. their doings will not s. them to turn to God
Mat 3. 15. Jesus said to him, s. it to be so now
 8. 21. s. me first to bury my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
 31. s. us to go away into the swine, *Luke* 8. 32.
 16. 21. that he must s. many things of the elders,
 17. 12. *Mark* 8. 31, 19. 12. *Luke* 9. 22, 17. 25.
 17. how long shall I s. you? bring him hither
 to me, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
 19. 14. s. little children, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.
 23. 13. neither s. ye them that are entering to go in
Mark 7. 12. ye s. him no more to do ought for his faith
 11. 16. Jesus would not s. any man to carry a vessel
Luke 12. 15. desired to eat this passover before I s.
 51. s. ye thus far, he touch. his ear and healed him
 24. 46. it behooved Christ to s. *Acts* 3. 18. 18. 26. 23.
Acts 3. 18. God before showed that Christ should s.
 5. 41. they were counted worthy to s. shame
 7. 24. seeing one of them s. wrong he defended him
 9. 16. how gr. things he must s. for my name's sake
 21. 39. I beseech thee, s. me to speak to the people
Rom 8. 17. if so be that we s. with him that we may be
1 Cor 3. 15. if any man's work be burnt, he shall s. loss
 4. 12. being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we s.
 6. 7. why not rather s. ourselves to be defrauded?
 9. 12. we have not used this power but s. all things
 13. 13. God will not s. you to be tempted above that
 12. 26. if one member s. all members s. with it
2 Cor 1. 6. the same sufferings which we also s.
 11. 19. for ye s. fools gladly seeing ye are wise
 20. for ye s. if a man bring you into bondage
Gal 5. 11. if I preach, why do I yet s. persecution?
 6. 12. lest they should s. persecution for cross of Ch.

Phil 1. 29. given you to believe and to s. for his sake

Phil 4. 12. I am instructed to abound and to s. need
1 Thess 3. 4. we told you before, that we should s.
2 Thess 1. 5. the kingdom of God for which ye also s.
1 Tim 2. 12. I s. not a woman to teach nor to usurp
 4. 10. for therefore we both labour and s. reproach
2 Tim 1. 12. for the which cause I also s. these things
 2. 9. wherein I s. trouble as an evil doer to bonds
 12. if we s. we shall also reign with him
 3. 12. all that live godly shall s. persecution
Heb 11. 25. choosing rather to s. affliction with peo.
 13. 3. remember them who s. adversity
 32. brethren, s. the word of exhortation
1 Jan 5. 17. s. therefore with long patience, brethren
1 Pet 2. 20. but if when ye do well, and s. for it
 1. 14. but if ye s. for righteousness, sake, happy are ye
 17. it is better that ye s. for well doing than evil
 4. 15. but let none of you s. as a murderer or thief
 16. yet if any man s. as a Christian, not be ashamed.
 19. let them that s. according to the will of God
Rev 2. 10. fear none of those things thou shalt s.
 11. 9. not s. dead bodies to be put in their graves
 SUFFERED.

Gen 20. 6. therefore s. I thee not to touch her
 31. 7. but God s. him not to hurt me
 28. and hast not s. me to kiss my sons and daught.
Deut 8. 3. he humbled thee, and s. thee to hunger
 18. 14. the Lord thy God hath not s. thee so to do
Judg 3. 23. and they s. not a man to pass over
1 Sam 24. 7. David s. them not to rise against Saul
2 Sam 21. 10. and s. not the birds to rest on them
1 Chron 16. 21. he s. no man to do them wrong, he
 reproveth kings for their sakes, *Psalm* 105. 14.
Job 31. 30. neither have I s. my mouth to sin
Jer 15. 15. know that for thy sake I s. rebuke
Mat 3. 15. Jesus said, suff. it to be so; then he s. him
 19. 8. Moses s. you to put away your wives
 24. 43. nor s. his house to be broken, *Luke* 12. 39.
 27. 19. I have s. many things, this day in a dream
Mark 1. 34. he s. not the devils to speak, *Luke* 4. 41.
 5. 19. howbeit, Jesus s. him not, but said to him
 80. and had s. many things of many physicians
 37. and he s. no man to follow him, save Peter
 10. 4. Moses s. to write a bill of divorcement
Luke 8. 32. he s. them to enter into the swine
 51. he s. no man to go in, save Peter, James, John
 23. 2. were sinners, because they s. such things?
 24. 26. O fools, ought not Chr. to have s. these things?
Acts 13. 18. about forty years s. he their manners
 14. 16. who s. all nations to walk in their own ways
 16. 7. they essayed, but the Spirit s. them not
 17. 3. alleging that Christ must needs have s.
 19. 30. disciples s. him not to enter in unto people
 28. 16. but Paul was s. to dwell by himself
2 Cor 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that s. wrong
 11. 25. once I was stoned, thrice I s. shipwreck
Gal 3. 4. have ye s. so many things in vain?
Phil 3. 8. for whom I have s. the loss of all things
1 Thess 2. 2. but even after that we had s. before
 14. have s. like things of your own countrymen
Heb 2. 18. for in that he hims. hath s. being tempted
 5. 8. he learned obedience by things which he s.
 7. 23. they were not s. continue by reason of death
 9. 26. for them must be often have s. since foundat.
 13. 12. wherefore Jesus also s. without the gate
1 Pet 2. 21. Christ s. for us, leaving us an example
 23. when he s. he threatened not, but committed
 3. 18. for Christ hath once s. for sins, just for unjust
 4. 1. as Christ hath s. for us in the flesh, he that
 hath s. in the flesh hath ceased from sin
 5. 10. after ye have s. a while, make ye perfect
 SUFFEREST.

Rev 2. 20. because thou s. that woman Jezebel
 SUFFERETH.

Psalm 66. 9. bless God who s. not our feet to be moved
 107. 38. blesteth, and s. not their cattle to decrease
Mnt 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven s. violence
Acts 28. 4. yet vengeance s. him not to live
1 Cor 13. 4. charity s. long and is kind, envieth not
 SUFFERING.

Acts 27. 7. the wind not s. us, we sailed under Crete
Sam 5. 10. for an example of affliction, and patience
1 Pet 2. 19. if a man endure grief s. wrongfully
Jude 7. an example, s. the vengeance of eternal fire
 SUFFERING.

Heb 2. 9. for the s. of death, crowned with glory
 SUFFERINGS.

Rom 8. 18. I reckon that the s. of this present time
2 Cor 1. 5. for as the s. of Christ abound in us
 6. enduring the same s. which we also suffer
 7. ye are partakers of the s. so of the consolation
Phil 3. 10. that I may know the fellowship of his s.
Col 1. 24. who now rejoice in my s. for you
Heb 2. 10. make captain of salvation perfect thro' s.
1 Pet 1. 11. it testified before-hand the s. of Christ
 4. 13. inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's s.
 5. 1. I am a witness of the s. of Christ, and partaker
 SUFFICE.

Nam 11. 22. shall herds be slain to s. them? or shall
 the fish of the sea be gathered together to s. them?
Deut 3. 26. let it s. thee, speak no more to me of this

1 Kings 20. 10. If dust of Smaria shall s. for people
Ezek. 44. 6. let it s. you of all your abominat. 45. 9.
Hos. 12. f6. Ephraim said, all my labours s. me not
1 Pet. 4. 3. for the time past pay s. to have wrought
SUFFICIENT.

Judg. 21. 14. gave them wives, yet so they s. them not
Ruth 2. 14. she did eat, and was s. and left
16. gave her that she had reserved, after she was s.
SUFFICIENT.

John 14. 8. Lord, shew us the Father and it s. us
SUFFICIENT.

Lev. 5. f7. if his hand cannot reach to the s. of a
lamb, then two turtle-doves or pigeons, 12. f8.
25. f26. if his hand hath found s. to redeem it
Job 20. 22. in fulness of his s. he shall be in straits
2 Cor. 3. 5. we are not sufficient, but our s. is of God
9. 8. s. in all things ye may abound in good work
SUFFICIENT.

Exod. 36. 7. for the stuff they had was s. for work
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him s. for his need
33. 7. let his hand be s. for him, thou a help to him
Prov. 25. 16. eat so much honey as is s. for thee
Isa. 40. 16. and Lebanon is not s. to burn, nor the
beasts thereof s. for a burnt-offering
Mat. 6. 34. s. to the day in the evil thereof
Luke 14. 28. whether he have s. to finish it
John 6. 7. two hundred penny-worth of bread is not s.
2 Cor. 2. 6. s. to such a man is this punishment
16. we are a saviour, and who is s. for these things?
3. 5. not that we are s. of ourselves to think
12. 9. he said to me, my grace is s. for thee
SUFFICIENT.

2 Chr. 30. 3. priests had not sanctified themselves s.
Isa. 23. 18. that dwell before the Lord to eat s.
SUIT.

Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee a s. of apparel
2 Sam. 13. 4. that ev. man who hath any s. or cause
Job 11. 19. yea, many shall make s. unto thee
SUITS.

Isa. 3. 22. will take away changeable s. of apparel
SUM, Substantive.

Exod. 21. 30. if there be laid on him s. of money
30. 12. when thou takest the s. of children of Israel
38. 21. this is the s. of the tabernacle of testimony
Num. 1. 2. take the s. of all the congregation, 20. 2.
4. thou shalt not take the s. of the Levites
4. 2. take the s. of the sons of Kohath
22. take also the s. of the sons of Gershon
26. 4. take the s. of people from twenty years old
31. 26. take the s. of the prey that was taken
49. have taken the s. of the men of war
2 Sam. 24. 9. Jonah gave up s. to king, 1 Chr. 21. 5.
Esth. 4. 7. the s. of money that Haman promised
Psalm. 139. 17. how great is the s. of them!
Ezek. 25. 12. thou shalt see the s. full of wisdom
Dan. 7. 1. Daniel told the s. of the dream
Jets 7. 16. Abraham bought for a s. of money
22. 25. with a great s. obtained I this freedom
Heb. 8. 1. of the things we have spoken this is the s.
SUM.

2 Kings 22. 4. that he may s. the silver
SUMMER.

Gen. 8. 22. s. and wint. day and night shall not cease
Psalm. 34. 4. my moisture is turned into drought of s.
74. 17. thou hast made s. and winter
Prov. 6. 8. which provideth her meat in s. 30. 25.
10. 5. he that gathereth in s. is a wise son
26. 1. as snow in s. and as rain in harvest
Isa. 28. 4. and as the hasty fruit before the s.
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is past, the s. is ended
Dan. 2. 35. as the chaff of the s. threshing-floors
Zech. 14. 8. in s. and in winter shall it be
Mat. 24. 32. when fig-tree puts forth leaves, ye
know that s. is nigh, Mark 13. 23. Luke 21. 30.
SUMMER chamber.

Judg. 3. 24. surely he covers his feet in his s. chamber
SUMMER-FRUIT.

2 Sam. 16. 2. bread and s.-fruit for young men to eat
Amos 8. 1. behold, a basket of s.-fruit, 2.

SUMMER-FRUIT.

2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought 100 bunches of s.-fruits
Isa. 15. 9. for the shouting for thy s.-fruits is fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but ye, gather ye wine and s.-fruits, 12.
43. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy s.-fruits,
and upon thy vintage

Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they have gathered s.-fruits
SUMMER HOUSE.

Amos 3. 15. I will make winter-house with s.-house
SUMMER-PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a s.-parlour
SUMMER.

Isa. 18. 6. and the fowls shall s. upon them
SUMPTUOUSLY.

Luke 16. 19. the rich man fared s. every day
SUN.

This is the great luminary that God created at
the beginning, to preside over the day, as also
he created the moon to rule over the night,
Gen. 1. 16. The sun has been the object of
worship and adoration to the greatest part of

the people of the East. It is thought to be the
sun that the Phenicians worshipped under the
name of Baal, the Moabites under the name of
Chemosh, the Ammonites by that of Moloch,
and the Israelites by the name of Baal, and by
the king of the host of heaven. They did not
separate his worship from that of the moon,
whom they called Astarte, and the queen of
heaven. They paid this worship upon high
places, in groves, and upon the roofs of their
houses. The Israelites had a caution against
this worship. Deut. 4. 15, 19. Take ye there-
fore good heed unto yourselves,—lest thou
lift up thine eyes unto heaven, and when thou
seest the sun, and the moon, and the stars, even
all the host of heaven, shouldest be driven to
worship them, and serve them, which the Lord
thy God hath divided unto all nations under the
whole heaven. And in Deut. 17. 3, 4. s. such
are condemned to death, as shall be perverted
to the worship of strange gods, of the sun, or
of the moon. Josiah king of Judah took away
out of the temple of the Lord, the horses, and
burnt the chariots, that the kings his pre-
decessors had consecrated to the sun, 2 Kings 23.
11. Job says, that he looked upon it as a very
great crime, and as renouncing the God that
is above, to kiss his hand as a token of adora-
tion, when he saw the sun in all its glory and
splendour, Job 31. 26, 27, 28. Ezekiel saw in
the Spirit, in the temple of the Lord, five and
twenty men of Judah, who turned their backs
upon the sanctuary, and had their faces to-
wards the East, worshipping the sun at his
rising, Ezek. 8. 16.

The sun is frequently alluded to in a great part
of the noble similitudes that the sacred authors
make use of. To represent a very great calamity,
they say, the sun was obscured, and the
moon withdrew her light, Isa. 13. 10. [24. 23].
Jer. 15. 9. Ezek. 32. 7. Amos 8. 9. To express
a long continuance of any thing that is glorious
and illustrious, in scripture style it is said,
It shall continue as long as the sun endures,
Psalm. 72. 5, 17. The compass of the whole
earth is marked out by those words, from the
rising of the sun to the going down of the same,
Psalm. 50. 1. [113. 3]. To be hang upon a gib-
bet in the face of the sun, to be exposed in the
fields to the birds of the air, and to the heat of
the sun, expresses a particular degree of ignominy,
Num. 25. 4. Jer. 8. 2. Under the sun,
that is to say, in the world, Eccl. 1. 9, 14, &c.
Jesus Christ is called the sun of righteousness,
Mat. 4. 2. he enlightens, quickens, and comforts
his people. A woman clothed with the sun, and
the moon under her feet, signifies the church
clothed with the righteousness of Christ, purity
of doctrine, and a holy conversation; condemn-
ing and underlining worldly things, and the
Judaical worship, Rev. 12. 1.

The scripture acquaints us with three very ex-
traordinary and miraculous things relating to
the sun. The first was, when it stood still at
the command of Joshua, Josh. 10. 12, 13. The
second, when it returned back in the time of
king Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 11. And the third,
when it was involved in darkness, though the
moon was then at the full, at the time of our
Saviour's crucifixion, Mat. 27. 45.

Gen. 15. 17. it came to pass when the s. went down
19. 23. the s. was risen when Lot entered Zair
23. 11. Jacob tarried all night, bec. the s. was set
32. 31. as he passed over Peniel, the s. rose on him
37. 9. the s. moon and stars made obeisance to him
Exod. 16. 21. and when the s. waxed hot it melted
22. 3. if s. be risen, blood shall be shed for him
Lev. 22. 7. and when the s. is down, he shall be clean,
and afterwards eat holy things, Deut. 23. 11.
Num. 25. 4. hang them up before the Lord as the s.
Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou seest the s. and moon
17. 3. and hath worshipped either the s. or moon
21. 15. nor shall the s. go down upon it, he is poor
33. 14. for the precious fruits brought forth by s.
Josh. 1. 4. to sun, towards the going down of the s.
8. 29. as soon as the s. was down, Joshua com-
manded that his carcass should be taken down
10. 12. s. stand thou still upon Gibeon, and moon
13. and the s. stood still, and the moon stayed
Judg. 5. 31. let them that love him, be as s. in night
8. 13. Gideon returned before the s. was up
9. 33. as soon as the s. is up, thou shalt rise early
14. 12. they said to him before the s. went down
19. 14. s. went down when they were by Gibeon
1 Sam. 11. 9. by the s. be hot, ye shall have help
2 Sam. 22. 4. the s. went down, they were at Ammih
3. 35. if taste bread or ought till the s. be down
12. 11. shall lie with thy wives in sight of this s.
12. for thou didst it secretly, but I will do this
thing before all Israel, and before the s.

2 Sam. 23. 4. as the light of morning when s. riseth
2 Kings 3. 22. they rose up early in the morning
and the s. shone upon the water

23. 5. them also that burn incense to s. and moon
11. and burnt the chariots of the s. with fire
2 Chron. 14. 15. Asa took high-places and s. images
34. 14. Josiah brake down the s. images on high
Neh. 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the s. be hot
Job 8. 16. the hyacinth is green before the s.

9. 7. which commandeth the s. and it riseth not
30. 23. I went mourning without the s. I stood
31. 26. if I beheld s. when it shined, or the moon
Psalm. 19. 4. in them hath he set a tabernacle for s.
6. 8. pass away, that they may not see the s.
72. 5. shall fear thee as long as s. and moon endure

17. his name shall be continued as long as the s.
74. 16. thou hast prepared the light and the s.
84. 11. for the Lord God is s. and shield
89. 36. his throne shall endure as the s. before me
104. 22. the s. ariseth, they gather themselves
121. 6. the s. shall not amite thee by day

136. 8. to him that made the s. to rule by day
143. 3. praise ye him, s. and moon, and stars of light
Eccl. 1. 5. the s. also ariseth, and the s. goeth down
6. 5. moreover, he hath not seen the s. nor known
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that see the s.
11. 2. a pleasant thing for the eyes to behold the s.

12. 2. while the s. or the stars be not darkened
Cant. 1. 6. because the s. hath looked upon me
6. 10. that looketh forth, fair as moon, clears the s.
Isa. 19. f18. one shall be called the city of the s.
24. 23. the s. shall be ashamed when the Lord of
hosts shall reign in mount Zion

30. 26. the light of the moon shall be as the light of
the s. and the light of the s. shall be as sevenfold
38. 8. is gone down in s. dial, so the s. returned
49. 10. nor shall the heat, nor s. smite them
50. 19. the s. shall be no more thy light by day
59. 3. shall no more go down, nor moon withdraw

Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread the bones before the s.
15. 9. her s. is gone down while it is yet day
19. 12. which is by the entry of the s. gate
31. 35. which giveth the s. for a light by day
43. 13. he shall break the house of the s.
Ezek. 8. 16. they worshipped the s. toward the east
32. 7. I will cover the s. with a cloud

Isa. 2. 10. the s. and the moon shall be darkened, 3.
15. Mat. 24. 29. Mark 13. 24. Luke 23. 45.
31. s. shall be turned into darkness, moon into
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the s. to go down at noon
Jonah 4. 8. when the s. did rise, and the s. beat on
the head of Jonah that he wished to die

Jific. 3. 6. the s. shall go down over the prophets
Nah. 3. 17. but when the s. ariseth, they flee away
Hab. 3. 11. s. and moon stood still in their habitation
Mat. 4. 2. to you shall the s. of righteousness arise
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his s. to rise on evil and good
13. 6. when s. was up they were scorched, Mark 4. 6.

43. then shall the righteous shine as the s.
17. 2. his face did shine as the s. Rev. 1. 16. [10. 1].
Mark 1. 32. when the s. did set they brought the sick
Luke 4. 40. now when the s. was setting, brought sick
21. 25. there shall be signs in the s. and the moon
Acts 2. 20. the s. into darkness, the moon into blood

13. 11. shall be blind, not seeing the s. for a season
26. 13. I saw a light above the brightness of the s.
27. 20. when neither s. nor stars appeared
1 Cor. 15. 41. there is one glory of the s. and another
Eph. 4. 26. let not the s. go down upon your wrath
Jam. 1. 11. s. is no sooner risen with a burning heat
Rev. 6. 12. the s. became black as sackcloth of hair
7. 16. nor shall the s. light on them nor any heat
9. 2. the s. and the air were darkened by smoke

12. 1. there appeared a woman clothed with the s.
16. 8. the fourth angel poured out his vial on the s.
19. 17. I saw an angel standing in the s. he cried
21. 23. and the city had no need of the s. 22. 5.
See GOZZI, GOING, RISING.

Under the SUN.
Eccl. 1. 3. what profit of all labour which he taketh
under the s. 2. 18, 19, 20, 22. [5. 18, 19, 9].
9. and there is no rest thing under the s.
14. I have seen all the works done under the s. all
is vanity and vexation, 2. 17, [4. 3, 8, 17, 19, 3].
2. 11. and there was no profit under the s.

3. 16. I saw under the s. the place of judgment
4. 1. all the oppressions that are done under the s.
7. then I returned, and saw vanity under the s.
5. 13. an evil I have seen under the s. 6. 1. [10. 5].
6. 12. tell what shall be after him under the s.
8. 9. I applied my heart to every work under the s.
15. mirth, a man hath no better thing under the s.
9. 6. nor any portion in any thing under the s.
9. all days which he hath given thee under the s.
11. I saw under the s. that race is not to the swift
13. this wisdom have I seen also under the s.

SUNDER.
Psalm. 46. 9. he breaks the bow, cutteth the spear in s.
107. 14. and he brake their bands in a

Psal. 107. 16. and he hath cut the bars of iron in s.

Asa. 27. 9. as chalk stones that are beaten in s.

Nah. 1. 13. for now I will burst thy bonds in s.

Luke. 12. 46. he will come and cut him in s.

SUNDERED.

Job. 41. 17. his scales stick together, they cannot be s.

Psal. 22. 14. all my bones are s. my heart is like wax

SUNDRY.

Heb. 1. 1. God who at s. times spake to the fathers

SUNG.

Ezra. 3. 11. they s. together by course in praising L.

Isa. 26. 1. in that day shall this song be s. in Judah

Mat. 26. 30. when they had s. a hymn, they went

out into the mount of Olives, *Mark.* 14. 26.

Rev. 5. 9. they s. a new song, saying, thou art worthy

14. 3. they s. as it were a new song bef. the throne

SUNK, Actively, Passively.

Nam. 11. 12. when Moses prayed to L. the fire s.

1 Sam. 17. 49. that the stone s. into his forehead

2 Kings. 9. 24. and Jehoram s. down in his chariot

Psal. 9. 15. heathen are s. down in the pit they made

Jer. 38. 6. they let him down, so Jer. s. in the mire

22. thy feet are s. in the mire, they are turned back

Lam. 2. 9. her gates are s. into the ground

Acts. 20. 9. Eutychus down with sleep, and fell down

SUP.

Isa. 42. 14. I will destroy and s. up at once

Obad. 16. yea, all the heathen shall drink and s. up

Hab. 1. 9. their faces shall s. up as the east wind

Luke. 17. 8. say, make ready wherewith I may s.

Rev. 3. 20. I will s. with him, and he with me

SUPPED.

1 Cor. 11. 25. he took the cup, when he had s.

SUPERFLUITY.

Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness, s. of daughtiness

SUPERFLUITIES.

Amos. 6. 4. lie on beds of ivory, and abound with s.

SUPERFLUOUS.

Lev. 21. 18. whatsoever man hath any thing s.

2 Cor. 9. 1. for as touching the ministering to the

snare, it is s. for me to write to you

SUPSCRIPTION.

It was a custom among the Romans to write the

crime for which any man suffered death, in a

table, and carry it before him to execution; and

of other kinds of death, so in particular

of those that were crucified. Whence appears

the propriety of all these expressions in the

Evangelists, συγγραφή της αμαρτίας, the super-

scription of the cause of his crimes, Mark 15.

27. η αμαρτία τῆς κρισεως, γυμνασμεν, the

charge, or cause written upon his head,

Mat. 27. 37. And simply συγγραφή, super-

scription, Luke 23. 38. And τίτλος, title,

John 19. 19.

Mat. 22. 20. Jesus saith unto them, whose is this

image and s.? Mark 12. 16. Luke 20. 24.

Mark 15. 26. the s. of his accusation, Luke 23. 38.

SUPERSTITIOUS.

Acts. 25. 19. but had questio as ag. him of their own s.

SUPERSTITIOUS.

Acts. 17. 22. I perceive that in all things ye are too s.

PPER.

Mark. 6. 21. Herod or, is birth-r. made as to his lords

Luke. 14. 12. wher thou makest a dinner or s.

16. a certain man made a great s. and bade many

17. and sent his servant at s. time to say to them

14. none of those were bidden shall taste of my s.

22. 20. likewise also the cup after s. saying, this cup

John. 12. 2. there they made Jesus a s. Martha served

13. 2. and s. being ended || 4. Jesus riseth from s.

21. 20. disciple who also leaned on his breast at s.

1 Cor. 11. 20. this is not to eat the Lord's s.

21. for every one taketh before other his own s.

Rev. 19. 9. blessed that are called to the marriage s.

17. he cried, come to the s. of the great God

SUPPING.

Hab. 1. 19. the s. up of their faces as the east wind

SUPPLANT.

Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will utterly s.

SUPPLANTED.

Gen. 27. 36. for he hath s. me these two times

SUPPLANTER.

Gen. 27. 36. he said, is not he rightly named a s.

SUPPLE.

Ezek. 16. 4. neither wast washed in water to s. thee

SUPPLIANTS.

Zeph. 3. 10. my s. shall bring mine offering

SUPPLICATION.

1 Sam. 13. 12. and I have not made s. to the Lord

1 Kings. 8. 28. have respect to his s. *2 Chron.* 6. 19.

30. hearken thou to the s. 45. 49. *2 Chron.* 6. 35.

33. and make s. to thee, 47. *2 Chron.* 6. 24.

52. that thine eyes may be open to s. of thy servant

54. had made end of praying all this prayer and s.

59. these my words wherewith I have made s.

9. 3. I have heard thy s. that thou hast made

2 Chron. 6. 29. what s. shall be made of any man

2 Chron. 33. 13. the Lord heard Manasseh's s. then

he knew that the Lord he s. to him for her people

Esth. 4. 8. and should make s. to him for her people

Job. 5. 4. and wouldst make thy s. to the Almighty

Jer. 15. 1. but I would make my s. to my judge

Ps. 6. 9. the L. hath heard my s. receive my prayer

30. 8. and unto the Lord I made my s. 142. 1.

55. 1. give ear, and hide not thyself from my s.

119. 170. let my s. come before thee, deliver me

Isa. 45. 14. they shall make s. to thee, saying

Jer. 36. 7. it may be they will present their s. to Ld.

37. 20. O king, let my s. be accepted before thee

38. 26. I presented my s. bef. the king not to return

42. 2. let our s. be accepted bef. thee and pray for us

9. to whom ye sent me to present your s. bef. him

Dan. 6. 11. then these men found Daniel making s.

9. 20. while I was presenting my s. before my God

Isa. 12. 4. he wept and made s. unto him, found him

Acts. 1. 14. continued with one accord in pray. and s.

Eph. 6. 18. with all prayer and sin in spirit for all saints

Phil. 4. 6. but in every thing by prayer and s.

SUPPLICATIONS.

2 Chr. 6. 21. hearken to s. of thy servant and people

39. then hear thou their prayer and their s.

Job. 41. 3. let Leviathan make many s. unto thee?

Psal. 28. 2. hear voice of my s. when I cry, 140. 6.

6. he hath heard voice of my s. 1. 31. 22. || 116. 1.

66. 6. give ear and attend to the voice of my s.

130. 2. let thy ears be attentive to my s. 143. 1.

Jer. 3. 21. weeping and s. of Israel were heard

31. 9. come with weep. and with s. will I lead them

Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to seek by prayer and s.

17. hear the prayer of thy servant and his s.

18. we do not present our s. for our righteousness

23. at the beginning of thy s. the command came

Zech. 12. 10 and I will pour the Spirit of grace and s.

1 Tim. 3. 1. that first of all, s. be made for all men

5. 5. she continued in s. and prayers night and day

Heb. 5. 7. when he had offered up prayers and s.

SUPPLY, Substantive.

2 Cor. 8. 14. that your abundance may be a s. for their

want, that their abundance a s. for your want

Phil. 1. 19. thro' prayer and the s. of the Spirit of Jesus

SUPPLY, Verb.

Phil. 2. 30. not regarding thy life to s. lack of service

4. 19. but my G. shall s. all your need by Chr. Jesus

SUPPLIED.

1 Cor. 16. 17. what lacking on your part, they have s.

2 Cor. 11. 9. what was lacking to me, the brethren s.

SUPPLETH.

2 Cor. 9. 12. not only s. the want of the saints

Eph. 4. 16. compacted by that which every joint s.

SUPPOSE, E.

Gen. 27. 37. with corn and wine have I s. him

Psal. 20. 2. the Lord s. thee out of Zion

Acts. 20. 35. ye ought to s. the weak, *1 Thess.* 5. 14.

SUPPOSE.

2 Sam. 13. 32. let not my lord s. that they have slain

Luke. 7. 43. I s. that he to whom he forgave not

51. s. ye that that I am come to give peace on earth

13. 2. s. ye that these Galileans were sinners

John. 21. 25. I s. the world could not contain books

Acts. 2. 15. for these are not drunken, as ye s.

1 Cor. 7. 26. I s. that this is good for the present

2 Cor. 11. 5. I s. I was not behind the chiefest apostles

Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment s. ye

1 Pet. 5. 12. by Sylvanus, a faithful brother, as I s.

SUPPOSED.

Mat. 20. 10. they s. they should have received more

Mark. 6. 49. they s. it had been a spirit, and cried out

Luke. 3. 23. Jesus being, as was s. the son of Joseph

24. 37. terrified and s. that they had seen a spirit

Acts. 7. 25. for he s. his brethren would have under-

21. 29. whom they s. that Paul had brought totemple

25. 18. brought none accus. of such things as I s.

Phil. 2. 25. I s. it necessary to send to you Epaphroditus

SUPPOSING.

Luke. 2. 44. they s. him to have been in the company

John. 20. 15. she s. him to be gardener, saith to him

Acts. 14. 19. who drew Paul out, s. he had been dand

17. 27. keeper s. that the prisoners had been fled

27. 13. s. that they had obtained their purpose

Phil. 1. 16. s. to add affliction to my bonds

1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, s. gain is godliness

SUPREME.

1 Pet. 2. 13. submit, whether it be to the king as s.

SURE.

Gen. 23. 17. borders, field, and cave were made s.

Ezod. 3. 19. I am s. the king will not let you go

Nam. 32. 23. and be s. your sin will find you out

Deut. 12. 23. only be s. that thou eat not the blood

1 Sam. 2. 35. and I will build him a s. house

20. 7. then be s. that evil is determined by him

25. 28. for the Lord will make my lord a s. house

2 Sam. 1. 10. because I was s. that he could not live

23. 5. with me covenant ordered in all things and s.

1 Kings. 11. 38. that I will build thee a s. house

Ezra. 9. 18. and to give us a constant and s. abode

Yeh. 9. 38. we make a s. covenant, and write it

11. 23. that a s. ordinance should be for the singers

Job. 24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is s. of life

Psal. 19. 7. the testimony of the L. is s. making wise

93. 5. thy testimonies are very s. O Lord

111. 7. all his commandments are s.

Prov. 6. 3. humble thyself and make s. thy friend

11. 15. and he that hateth suretyship, is s.

18. to him s. with righteousness shall be s. reward

Isa. 22. 23. I will fasten him as a nail in a place, 25.

28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion for a s. foundation

32. 18. my people shall dwell in s. dwellings

33. 16. bread shall be given him, waters shall be s.

55. 3. even the s. mercies of David, *Acts.* 13. 34.

Jer. 15. 18. thou be to me as waters that be not s.

Iam. 2. 45. and the interpretation thereof s.

4. 26. thy kingdom shall be s. unto thee

Mat. 27. 64. that the sepulchre be made s. 66.

65. he said, go your way, make it as s. as you can

Luke. 10. 11. be s. of this the kingdom of God is come

John. 6. 69. we believe and are s. that thou art Christ

16. 30. now we are s. that thou knowest all things

Rom. 2. 2. we are s. that the judgment of God is true

4. 16. to end the promise might be s. to all the seed

1 Sam 30.8. pursue, for thou shalt s. overtake them
 2 Sam. 2. 27. s. the people had gone up every one
 9.7. I will s. whosoever kinsmen for Jonathan's sake
 11. 23. he said, s. the king prevailed against us
 15. 21. s. where the king shall be, there will I be
 18. 2. I will s. go forth with you, myself also
 20. 18. she spake, they shall s. ask counsel at Abel
 24. 24. nay, but I will s. buy it of thee at a price
 1 Kings 8. 13. I have s. built thee house to dwell in
 11. 11. I will s. rend the kingdom from thee
 13.32. saying against the altar shall s. come to pass
 18. 15. I will s. shew myself unto him to-day
 20. 23. and s. we shall be stronger than they, 25.
 22. 32. they said, s. it is the king of Israel
 2 Kings 3. 14. s. were it not I regard Jehoshaphat
 23. they said, this is blood, the kings are s. slain
 5. 11. behold, I thought, he will s. come out to me
 8. 14. he told me that thou shouldst s. recover
 9. 26. s. I have seen yesterday the blood of Naboth
 18. 30. the Lord will s. deliver us, Isa. 36. 15.
 23. 22. s. there was no hidden such a passover
 24.3. s. at command of the Ld. came this on Judah
 Esth. 6. 13. not prevail, but shalt s. fall before him
 Job 8.6 if pure and upright, s. would awake for thee
 13. 3. I would speak to the Almighty
 10. he will s. remove you, if ye accept persons
 14. 18. s. the mountain falling cometh to nought
 18. 21. s. such are the dwellings of the wicked
 20. 20. s. he shall not feel quietness in his belly
 28. 1. s. there is a vein for the silver, place for gold
 31. 3. s. take it upon my shoulder, and bind it
 33. 8. s. thou hast spoken in my hearing
 34.12. yea, s. G. will not do wickedly, nor Almighty
 35. 13. s. God will not hear vanity nor regard it
 Psal. 32. 6. s. in the floods they shall not come nigh
 39. 6. s. every man walketh in a vain shew
 11. his beauty consumes, s. every man is vanity
 73. 18. s. thou didst set them in slippery places
 76. 10. s. the wrath of man shall praise thee
 77. 11. s. I will remember thy wonders of old
 85. 9. s. his salvation is nigh them that fear him
 91. 3. s. he shall deliver thee from snare of fowler
 112. 6. s. he shall not be moved for ever
 131.2. s. have behaved and quieted myself as a child
 132. 3. s. I will not come into my house
 139. 19. s. thou wilt slay the wicked, O God
 140. 13. s. righteous shall give thanks to thy name
 Prov. 1.17. s. in vain the ne. is spread in sight of bird
 3.34. s. scorneth the scorners, but giveth grace to
 10. 9. he that walketh uprightly, walketh s.
 22.16. that giveth to the rich, shall s. come to want
 23.18. s. there is an end [if] 30.2. s. I am more brutish
 30. 33. s. the churn. of milk bringeth forth butter
 Eccl. 4.16. s. this is also vanity and vexation of spirit
 7. s. oppression maketh a wise man mad
 10. 12. s. it shall be well with them that fear God
 18. 11. s. the serpent will bite without enchantment
 Isa. 7.9. will not believe, s. ye shall not be establish.
 14. 24. s. as I have thought so shall it come to pass
 16. 7. for the foundations of Kir-hareseth ye shall
 mourn, s. they are stricken
 19. 11. s. the princes of Zoan are fools
 22.14. s. this iniquity shall not be purged from you
 17. behold, the Lord will s. cover thee
 18. he will s. violently turn and toss thee like ball
 29. 16. s. your turning of things upside down
 40. 7. the grass withereth, s. the people is grass
 45. 14. s. God is in thee, and there is none else
 24. s. in the Ld. have I righteousness and strength
 4. yet s. my judgment is with the Lord
 53.4. s. he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sor.
 60. 9. s. they shall s. gather together, but not by me
 64. 5. s. the isles shall wait for me, ships of Tarshish
 62. 8. s. I will no more give thy corn to thy enemies
 63. 8. he said, s. they are my people, child, not lie
 Jer. 2. 35. thou sayest s. his anger shall turn from me
 3. 20. s. as a wife treacherously depart from husband
 4. 30. s. thou hast greatly deceived this people
 5.2. s. they swear falsely [if] 5.1. said, s. these are poor
 8. 13. I will s. consume them, saith the Lord
 16. 19. s. our fathers have inherited lies, vanity
 22. 6. yet s. I will make thee a wilderness
 22. s. thou shalt be ashamed for thy wickedness
 24. 8. s. with the Lord, so will I give Zedekiah
 26. 15. ye shall s. bring innocent blood on yourselves
 19. 15. ye s. heard Ephraim boasting himself
 19. s. after that I was turned, I repented
 20. therefore I will s. have mercy on him, saith L.
 34. 3. but thou shalt s. be taken and delivered
 36. 16. we will s. tell the king of all those words
 37. 9. the Chaldeans shall s. depart from us
 38. 3. this city shall s. be given to the king of Bab.
 39. 18. I will s. deliver thee, thou shalt not fall
 44. 25. we will s. perform our vows that we vowed
 49. that my words shall s. stand ag. you for evil
 46. 18. s. as Carmel by the sea, so shall be come
 49. 12. thou shalt not go unpunished, but s. drink it
 20. s. the least of the flock shall draw them, 50.45.
 51. 14. saying, s. I will fill thee with men
 56. for the Ld. God of recompences shall s. requite

Ezek. 3. 21. he shall s. live, because he s. warned,
 18. 9. 17, 19, 21, 28. [33. 13, 15, 16.
 5. 11. s. because thou hast defiled my sanctuary
 17. 16. s. in the place where the king dwelleth
 20. 33. s. with a mighty hand will I rule over you
 31. 11. he shall s. deal with him, I have driven him
 33. 27. s. they in the wastes shall fall by the sword
 34. 8. s. as I live, s. because my flock became a prey
 36. 5. s. in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken
 7. s. the heathen, they shall bear their shame
 38. 19. s. in that day there shall be a great shaking
 Hos. 5. 9. I have made known that which shall s.
 12. 11. s. they are vanity, they sacrifice bullocks
 Amos 3. 7. s. the Ld. will do nothing, but he reveals
 5.5. for Gilgal shall s. go into captivity, and Bethel
 7. 11. Israel shall s. be led away captive, 17.
 8. 7. s. I will never forget any of their works
 Mic. 2. 12. I will s. assemble, O Jacob, all of thee, I
 will s. gather remnant of Isr. as sheep of Bozrah
 Hab. 2. 3. because it will s. come, it will not tarry
 Zeph. 2. 9. as I live, s. Moab shall be as Sodom
 3. 7. s. thou wilt fear me, and receive instruction
 Mat. 26. 73. s. thou art one of them, Mark 14. 70.
 Lukel. 1. things which are most s. believed among us
 4. 23. ye will s. say unto me this proverb, physi-
 cian heal thyself
 John 17. 8. have known s. that I came not from thee
 Heb. 6. 14. saying, s. blessing, I will bless thee
 Rev. 22.20. saith, s. I come quickly, even so cometh L. J.
 See Die.

SURELY

SURELY *be put to death.*
 Gen. 26. 11. toucheth this man, shall s. *be put to d.*
 Exod. 19. 12. toucheth mount, shall s. *be put to d.*
 12. 12. he that killeth a man, shall s. *be put to d.*
 15. he that smiteth his father, shall s. *be put to d.*
 16. he that stealeth a man shall s. *be put to d.*
 17. that curseth his father shall s. *p. to d.* Lev. 20.9.
 22. 19. whosoever lieth with a beast, shall s. *be put to death.* Lev. 20. 15, 16.
 31. 14. that defileth the sabbath, s. *be put to d.* 15.
 Lev. 20. 2. giveth his seed to Molech, s. *be put to d.*
 10. adulterer and adulteress shall s. *be put to d.*
 11. lieth with father's wife, both shall s. *be put to d.*
 12. lie with his daughter-in-law, both s. *be put to d.*
 13. if a man lie with mankind, both s. *be put to d.*
 24. 16. he that blasphemeth, shall s. *be put to d.*
 17. and he that killeth any man, shall s. *be put to death.* Num. 35. 16, 17, 18, 21, 31.
 27. 29. not be redeemed, but shall s. *be put to d.*
 Jer. 21. 5. who came not up, shall s. *be put to d.*
 Jer. 38. 15. wilt thou not s. *put me to death?*

SURETY

Is one who undertakes to pay another man's debt, in case the principal debtor, either through unfaithfulness or poverty should prove insolvent. It was an ancient custom in suretship for the surety to give his hand to, or strike hands with the creditor, thereby obliging himself to the payment of the debt, in case of the insolvency of the present debtor. Thus it is said in Job 17. 3. Who is he that will strike hands with me? And in Prov. 6. 1, 2. My son, if thou be surety for thy friend; if I, thou hast stricken thy hand with a stranger; thou art snared with the words of thy mouth. Solomon in this passage does not condemn suretship, which in some cases is not only lawful, but even as an act of justice, of prudence, and charity; thus Judah became surety to his father for his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42. 37. 44. 32. and Paul to Philenon for Onesimus, Philen. 18, 19. Solomon only forbids his disciple to become surety rashly, without considering for whom, or how far he does oblige himself, or how he could discharge the debt, if occasion should require it.
 In Heb. 7. 22. Jesus Christ is called the surety of a better testament. Sins are by analogy called debts: For as a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punishment. Christ, according to the covenant of redemption, or agreement between the Father and him, interposed as our surety; and entering into this relation, he sustained the persons of sinners (for in the estimate of the law, the surety and debtor are but one person) and bringing judicially one with them, according to the order of justice, he was liable to their punishment. For though the displeasure of God was primarily and directly against the sinner, yet the effects of it fell upon Christ, who undertook for him. And according to this undertaking, Christ as our surety, fulfilled the preceptive part of the moral law, by the innocency and holiness of his life; and he underwent the penalty of the law when he offered up himself a sacrifice to satisfy divine justice, and reconcile us to God. And in consequence of the atonement made by this sacrifice, the Holy Spirit is given, to enable man to perform what is required of him in the gospel;

namely, to repent, to believe, and obey the Redeemer, and wholly to rely upon his sacrifice for obtaining the favour of God; and Christ, by his intercession, secures to believers all the blessings of God's covenant for time and eternity. To which the Psalmist alludes, Psalm 119. 122. Be surety for thy servant for good; Do thou undertake and plead my cause against all mine enemies, as a surety rescues the poor persecuted debtor from the hands of a severe and merciless creditor.
 Gen. 43. 9. I will be s. for him, shall require him of 44. 32. for thy servant became s. for the lad
 Job 17. 3. lay down now, put me in a s. with thee
 Psal. 119. 122. be s. for thy servant for good
 Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be s. for thy friend
 11. 15. he that is s. for a stranger shall smart for it
 17. 18. and becometh s. in presence of his friend
 20. 16. his garment that is s. for a stranger, 27. 13.
 Heb. 7. 22. was Jesus made s. of a better testament
 SURETIES.

Prov. 22. 26. be not one of them that are s. for debts
 Of a SURETY.
 Gen. 15. 13. know of a s. thy seed shall be a stranger
 18. 13. shall I of a s. bear a child, who am old?
 26. 9. Abimelech said, behold, of a s. she is thy wife
 11. 11. I know of a s. the Ld. hath sent his angel
 SURETSHIP.
 Prov. 11. 15. and he that hateth s. is sure
 SURFEITING.
 Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with s.
 SURMISINGS.
 1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, evil s.
 SURNAME. See SURNAMK.
 SURPLUSAGE.
 Exod. 26. + 13. a cubit on the other side in the s.
 SURPRISED.
 Isa. 33. 14. sinners afraid, fearfulness s. hypocrites
 Jer. 48. 41. Kerieth is taken, the strong holds are s.
 51. 41. how is the praise of the whole earth s.
 SUSPENSE.
 Luke 3. 15. as people were in s. and all men mused
 12. 20. seek not what shall ent, live not in careful s.
 SUSTAIN.
 1 Kings 17. 9. commanded a widow woman to s. thee
 Neh. 9. 21. yea, forty years didst thou s. them
 Ps. 55. 22. cast thy burden on Lord, he shall s. thee
 Prov. 18. 14. the spirit of a man will s. his infirmity
 SUSTAINED.
 Gen. 27. 37. and with corn and wine have I s. him
 Psal. 3. 5. I awaked, for the Lord s. me
 Isa. 59. 16. and his righteousness, it s. him
 SUSTENANCE.
 Judg. 6. 4. Midianites left no s. for Israel, nor sheep
 2 Sam. 19. 32. Barzillai had provided the king of s.
 Acts 7. 11. dearth in Canaan, our fathers found no s.
 SWADDLED.
 Lam. 2. 20. women ent children s. with their hands
 22. those that I have s. and brought up, hath
 mine enemy consumed
 Ezek. 16. 4. thou wast not salted at all nor s. at all
 SWADDLING.
 Job 38. 9. I made thick darkness a s. band for it
 Luke 2. 7. and she wrapped him in s. clothes, 12.
 SWALLOW.

In Hebrew, Sis, is a plaintive bird, and a bird of passage. Mention is made of the swallow in Isa. 38. 14. Like a crane or a swallow, so did I chatter. My complaint and cry were like to the noise of a swallow, quick and frequent; and like that of a crane, loud and frightful. And in Jer. 8. 7, The stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times, and the turtle, and the crane, and the swallow, observe the time of their coming.
 The swallow is of a black colour, with some spots of a dirty black under her belly; its flight is very unequal, and its sight is very quick. It appears in spring and summer, and goes away in autumn. It is thought that it passes over the sea, and withdraws into hotter climates, where it either hides itself in holes in the earth, or even in marshes, and under the water, wherein sometimes great lumps of swallows have been fished up, fixed one to another by the claws and beak; and when they are laid in a warm place, they move and recover, though before they seemed to be dead. It is called Chelidon in Greek, whence comes the name of the herb Chelidon, in English, Celandine, or swallow-wort, because it is pretended, that with this herb the swallow opens the eyes of her young ones, though they should even be blinded on purpose. It is said that the flesh of these birds, burnt to ashes, is excellent for distempers of the eyes. The swallow is said to breed twice a year, once in the climate to which she transports herself while our winter lasts; and again in those six months she continues in this country. Their chief food are the flies that they catch as they fly. They

commonly make their nest in chimneys, and every year return to the same place. Their nests are made of clay, mingled with bits of straw or chaff; and it is said, that when they want clay or mud, they plunge themselves in water, then rolling in the dust, make clay for themselves.

Psal. 84. 3. the s. hath found a nest for herself
Prov. 26. 2. as the s. by flying, so the curse causeless
Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or a s. so did I chatter
Jer. 8. 7. crane and s. observed time of their coming

SWALLOW, Verb.

Num. 16. 30. if the earth open and s. them up
34. for they said, lest the earth s. us up also
2 Sam. 20. 19. why wilt thou s. up inheritance of L.
20. far be it from me, that I should s. up or dest.

Job. 23. 13. thou movest me to s. him up without cause
7. 19. nor let me alone till I s. down ny spittle
20. 18. he shall restore, and not s. it down
Psal. 21. 9. the Lord shall s. them up in his wrath
51. 1. be merciful to me, O G. man would s. me up
2. mine enemies would daily s. me up
57. 3. from the reproach of him that would s. me up
69. 15. neither let the deep s. me up

Prov. 1. 12. let us s. them up alive as the grave
Eccle. 10. 12. but the lips of a fool will s. up himself
Isa. 3. 112. they lend me, s. up the way of thy paths
19. † 3. and I will s. up the counsel thereof
25. † 7. he will s. up the face of the covering
8. will s. up death in victory, Ld. will wipe away
42. † 14. I will destroy and s. up at once

Hos. 8. 7. if so be it yield, the strangers shall s. it up
Amos 4. 4. hear this, O ye that s. up the needy
Obad. 1. they shall drink, and they shall s. down
Jonah 1. 17. the Lord prepared a fish to s. up Jonah
Mat. 23. 24. guides who strain at a gnat, and s. camel

SWALLOWED.

Exod. 7. 12. but Aaron's rod s. up their rods
15. 12. stretchedst thy right hand, and the earth s. them
Num. 16. 32. earth opened and s. 26. 10. **Deut.** 11. 6.
2 **Sam.** 17. 16. but pass over, lest the king be s. up
Job 6. 3. heav. than sand, theref. my words are s. up
20. 15. he hath s. down riches, he shall vomit them
37. 20. if a man speak, surely he shall be s. up
Psal. 35. 25. let them not say, we have s. him up
106. 7. the earth opened and s. up Dathan
107. † 27. stagger, and all their wisdom is s. up
124. 3. then they had s. us up quick

Isa. 9. † 16. they that are led of them are s. up
23. 7. the priest and the prophet are s. up of wine
49. 19. they that s. thee up, shall be far away
Jer. 51. 34. he hath s. me up like a dragon
44. will bring out of his mouth that which hath s.
Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath s. up all the habitat. of Jacob
5. he hath s. up Israel, he hath s. up all her palaces
17. he hiss and say, we have s. her up

Eck. 36. 3. because they have s. up on ev. side
Hos. 8. 8. Israel is s. up among the Gentiles
1 Cor. 15. 54. death is s. up in victory
2 **Cor.** 2. 7. lest such one should be s. up with sorrow
5. 4. that mortality might be s. up of life
Rev. 12. 16. the earth opened and s. up the flood

SWALLOWETH.

Job 5. 5. and the robber s. up their substance
34. 4. he s. the ground with fierceness and rage
SWAN.

Lcv. 11. 18. the s. the pelican, unclean, **Deut.** 14. 16.
SWARE.

Gen. 21. 31. Beersheba, because they s. both of them
24. 7. the Lord God of heaven that s. to me
9. the servant s. to him concerning that matter
25. 33. Jacob said, swear to me, and he s. to him
26. 3. I will perform the oath which I s. to Abraham
31. Abimelech and Isaac s. to one another
31. 53. and Jacob s. by the fear of his father Isaac
50. 24. God will bring you to land he s. to Abraham
Exod. 13. 5. the Lord which the Lord s. to thy fa-

ther to give thee, 11. 133. 1. **Num.** 14. 16. 30.
132. 11. **Deut.** 1. 8. 35. 6. 10. 18. 23. 7. 13.
21. 1. 11. 9. 21. 26. 3. 23. 11. 130. 20. 31.
21. 23. 34. 4. **Josh.** 1. 6. 1. 5. 6. 21. 43.
Num. 32. 10. the Lord's anger was kindled, and he s.
a. saving, none of the men shall enter, **Deut.** 1. 34.
Deut. 2. 14. till men of war were wasted, and s. 1. 34.
4. 21. Lord s. that I should not go over Jordan
31. he will not forget the covenant which he s.
7. 12. keep mercy which he s. to thy fathers
8. 18. may establish his covenant which he s. 9. 5.
Josh. 6. 22. bring out Rahab, as ye s. unto her
9. 15. princes of congregation s. to the Gibeonites
20. because of the oath which we s. to them
14. 9. Moses s. on that day, saying, surely the land
21. 44. L. gave them rest according to all that he s.
Judg. 2. 1. brought to land which I s. to your fathers
1 **Sam.** 19. 6. Saul s. that David shall not be slain
20. 3. David s. moreover to Jonathan, and said
21. 22. David s. to Saul, and Saul went home
28. 10. Saul s. by the Lord to the witch at En-do-
2 Sam. 3. 35. Dn. s. he would not eat till I should be down
19. 23. king David s. to Shimei, 1 **Kings** 2. 8.

1 **Kings** 1. 29. king David s. to Bath-sheba, 30.
2. 23. Solomon s. that Adonijah should die
2 **Kings** 25. 24. Gedaliah s. to them, **Jer.** 40. 9.
2 Kings 15. 14. they s. to the Lord with a loud voice
Ezra 10. 5. they s. to put away the strange wives
Psal. 95. 11. to whom I s. in my wrath, **Heb.** 3. 11.
132. 2. how he s. to Ld. and vowed to G. of Jacob
Jer. 38. 16. so the king s. secretly to Jeremiah
Ezek. 16. 8. I s. and entered into covenant with thee
20. † 5. when I s. to the seed of Jacob, 47. † 14.
Dan. 12. 7. s. by him that liveth for ever, **Rev.** 10. 6.
Mark 6. 23. Herod s. to the daughter of Herodias
Luke 1. 73. to remember oath which he s. to Abraham
1. 178. to whom s. he that they should not enter
6. 13. he could swear by no greater, he s. by him.

7. 21. that said, the Lord s. and will not repeat
See **THEY FATHERS.**

SWAREST.

Exod. 32. 13. to whom thou s. by thine own self
Num. 11. 12. carry them to land thou s. to fathers
Deut. 26. 15. land given us, as thou s. to our fathers
1 **Kings** 1. 17. thou s. that Solomon shall reign
Psal. 89. 49. kindness thou s. to David in truth

SWARM.

Exod. 8. 24. there came a grievous s. of flies
Judg. 14. 8. a. of bees and honey in carcass of lion
SWARMS.

Exod. 8. 21. I will send s. of flies upon thee, houses
of the Egyptians shall be full of s. of flies
22. that no s. of flies shall be in Goshen
29. that the s. of flies may depart from Pharaoh
31. he removed the s. of flies from Pharaoh

SWEAR.

God hath prohibited all false oaths, and all use-
less and customary swearing; but when neces-
sity and the importance of the matter require
it, he allows us to swear by his name, but not
in the name of any false gods, or in the name
of inanimate things, whether on earth, or in
heaven, or by the stars, or by the life of any
man whatever, **Lcv.** 19. 12. **Exod.** 20. 7. 123. 13.
Deut. 6. 13. **Jer.** 4. 2. Our Saviour, who came
into the world not to destroy the law, but to
fulfil it, forbids all kinds of oaths, **Mat.** 5. 34.
And the primitive Christians understood and
observed this command in a literal sense, as may
be seen from Tertullian, Eusebius, Chrysostom,
Basil, Jerom, &c. However, it is acknow-
ledged, that neither the Apostles, or Fathers
have absolutely condemned swearing, or the use
of oaths upon every occasion, and all subjects.

There are circumstances wherein we cannot
morally be excused from it: But we never
ought to swear but upon urgent necessity, and
to do some considerable good by it.

That a person swear lawfully, he must have
a regard, [1] To the object; that he swear by the
Lord alone; for seeing we deify and make
that our God which we swear by, therefore we
forsake the true God if we swear by that which
is no God, **Jer.** 5. 7. [2] To the manner; that
he swear in truth, in judgment, and in righte-
ousness, **Jer.** 4. 2. that he swear not falsely,
or deceitfully, but that which is agreeable to
truth; that he swear not rashly, but upon due
consideration of all circumstances: and that
he swear nothing but what is agreeable to
justice and equity. [3] He must have a re-
gard to the end; that God may be glorified,
our duty discharged, controversies appeased,
our brethren satisfied, or our own, or others',
innocency cleared.

Gen. 21. 23. Abimelech said to Abraham s. to me
24. 3. and Abraham said, I will s.
24. 3. and I will make thee s. by the Lord God
27. my master made me s. saying, not take a wife
25. 33. Jacob said s. to me, and he swore to him
47. 31. Jacob said unto Joseph, s. unto me
50. 5. father made me s. || **Lcv.** 5. 4. if a soul s.
Exod. 6. 8. bring to land concerning which I did s.
Lcv. 30. 2. if a man s. an oath to bind his soul
Deut. 6. 13. and thou shalt s. by his name, 10. 20.
Josh. 2. 12. Rahab said to spies, s. to me by the Lord
17. this oath which thou hast made us s.
23. 7. nor cause to s. by their gods nor serve them
Judg. 15. 12. s. to me that ye will not fall upon me
1 **Sam.** 20. 17. Jonathan desired David to s. again
24. 21. s. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me
30. 15. s. by God that thou wilt neither kill me
2 **Sam.** 19. 7. I s. by the Lord, if thou go not out
1 **Kings** 1. 13. didst thou not s. Solomon shall reign
51. saying, let king Solomon s. unto me to-day
2. 42. did I not make thee to s. by the Lord?
8. 31. if any man trespass, and an oath be laid on
him to cause him to s. 2 **Chron.** 6. 22.
2 **Chr.** 36. 13. Nebuchadnezzar made him s. by G.
Ezra 10. 5. then Ezra made Levites and all Isr. to s.
Neh. 13. 25. and I made them s. by God, saying
Isa. 3. 7. in that day shall he s. I will not be a healer

Isa. 19. 13. five cities in Egypt shall s. to the Lord
45. 23. word gone, that to me every tongue shall s.
48. 1. which s. by the Lord, but not in truth
65. 16. that sweareth, shall s. by the God of truth
Jer. 2. 4. thou shalt s. the Lord liveth in truth
5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord liveth, they s. falsely
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, commit adultery, and s.
12. 16. if they will learn the ways of my people, to s.
by my name, as they taught people to s. by Baal
22. 5. I s. by myself, saith Ld. this house become
32. 22. hath given them this land thou didst s.
Hos. 4. 15. neither go ye up to Beth-aven nor s.
Amos 8. 4. they that s. by the sin of Samaria
Zeph. 1. 5. that s. by the Lord, that s. by Malcham
Mat. 5. 34. s. not at all || 36. s. not by thy head
23. 16. shall s. by the temple, s. by gold of temple
18. who shall s. by the altar, it is nothing
20. who so therefore shall s. by the altar, sweareth
21. shall s. by the temple || 23. shall s. by heaven
26. 74. then began he to curse and s. **Mark** 14. 71.
Heb. 6. 13. he could s. by no greater, he s. by himself
16. for men verily s. by the greater, and an oath
Jam. 5. 12. above all things, my brethren, s. not

SWEARERS.

Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against false s.
SWEARETH.

Lcv. 6. 3. or have found what was lost, and s. falsely
Psal. 15. 4. that s. to his hurt, and chageth not
63. 11. every one that s. by him shall glory
Eccle. 9. 2. and he that s. as he that feareth an oath
Isa. 65. 16. he that s. shall swear by God of truth
Zech. 5. 3. and every one that s. shall be cut off
4. it shall enter into the house of him s. falsely
Mat. 23. 18. whosoever s. by the gift, he is guilty
20. s. by the altar || 21. s. by temple, and by him
22. s. by throne of God, and by him that sitteth

SWEARING.

Lcv. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and hear the voice of s.
Jer. 23. 10. for because of s. the land mourneth
Hos. 4. 2. by s. and lying, and stealing they break out
10. 4. spoken words, s. falsely in making a coven.
Heb. 7. † 21. those priests were made without s.

SWEAT.

Gen. 3. 19. in the s. of thy face shalt thou eat bread
Ezek. 44. 13. shall gird with any thing that causeth s.
Luke 22. 44. his s. was at it were great drops of blood
SWEET.

Isa. 14. 23. I will s. it with the besom of destruction
27. 7. the hail shall s. away the refuge of lies
Luke 15. 8. doth not s. the house and seek diligently
SWEETING.

Prov. 28. 3. is like a s. rain which leaveth no food
SWEET.

Exod. 15. 25. tree cast into the waters, the waters
were made s.
30. 23. take of myrrh and s. cinnamon half so much
2 **Sam.** 1. 423. Saul and Jonathan were s. in their lives
21. David the s. psalmist of Israel said
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, and drink the s.
Job 20. 12. though wickedness be s. in his mouth
21. 33. the clouds of the valley shall be s. to him
38. 31. canst thou bind the s. influences of Pleiades?
Psal. 55. 14. we took s. counsel together and walked
104. 34. my meditation of him shall be s.
119. 103. how s. are thy words unto my taste?
141. 6. they shall hear my words, for they are s.
Prov. 3. 24. shall lie down, and thy sleep shall be s.
9. 17. stolen waters are s. bread in secret is pleasant
13. 19. the desire accomplished is s. to the soul
16. 24. pleasant words are s. to the soul and health
20. 17. bread of deceit is s. to a man, but afterwards
23. 8. thou shalt vomit up, and lose thy s. words
23. 13. eat the honey-comb, which is s. to thy taste
27. 7. to the hungry soul every bitter thing is s.

Eccle. 5. 12. the sleep of a labouring man is s.
11. 7. truly the light is s. and a pleasant thing
Can. 2. 3. his fruit was s. || 14. for s. is thy voice
5. my fingers dropped with s.-smelling myrrh
13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, as s. flowers,
his lips like lilies, dropping s.-smelling myrrh
16. his mouth is most s. yea, he is altogether lovely
Isa. 3. † 19. the Lord will take away the s. halls
24. instead of s. smell, there shall be stink
50. 20. woe to them that put bitter for s. and s. forbit.
23. 16. make s. melody, sing songs to be remembered
Jer. 6. 20. nor your sacrifices s. unto me
31. 26. I awaked, and my sleep was s. unto me
Jam. 3. 11. send not same place s. water and bitter?
Rev. 10. 9. it shall be in thy mouth s. as honey, 10.
18. † 12. no man buyeth their s. wood any more

SWEET.

Exod. 30. 23. take of s. calamus 250 shekels
SWEET.

Isa. 43. 24. thou hast brought me no s. with money
Jer. 6. 20. the s. cane came from a far country
See **INCENSE, OUDORS, SAVOUR.**

SWEET spices.

Exod. 30. 34. take to thee s. spices with frankincense
37. 29. he made the pure incense of s. spices
Mark 16. 1. bought s. that they might anoint him

SWEET wine.

Isa. 49. 26. be drunken with blood as with s. wine
Amos 9. 13. the mount shall drop s. wine, hills melt
Mic. 6. 15. and s. wine, but shalt not drink wine
SWEETER.

Judg. 14. 18. men of city said, what is s. than honey?
Psalm. 19. 10. thy word is s. than the honey-comb
119. 103. thy words are s. than honey to my mouth
SWEETLY.

Job 24. 20. worm shall feed s. on him, not rememb.
Cant. 7. 9. like the best wine, that goeth down s.
SWEETENED.

Psal. 55. † 14. we s. counsel together and walked
SWEETNESS.

Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my s. and good fruit?
14. 14. and out of the strong came forth s.

Prov. 16. 21. the s. of the lips increaseth learning
27. 9. so doth s. of a man's friend by hearty counsel
Ezek. 3. 3. the roll was in my mouth as honey for s.
SWELL.

Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to s. 22.
27. her belly shall s. and her thigh shall rot
Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy foot s. these forty years
SWELLED.

Neh. 9. 21. yea, forty years their feet s. not
SWELLING.

Psal. 46. 3. though mountains shake with s. thereof
Isa. 30. 13. as a breach s. out in a high wall
Jer. 12. 5. then how wilt thou do in the s. of Jordan
49. 19. like a lion from the s. of Jordan, 50. 44.

2 Pet. 2. 18. speak great s. words of vanity
Jude 16. and their mouth speaketh great s. words
SWELLINGS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be s. tumults among you
SWEPT.

Judg. 5. 21. the river of Kishon s. them away
Jer. 46. 15. why are they valiant men s. away?
Mat. 12. 44. I will return to my house, when come,
he findeth it empty, s. and garnished, Luke 11. 25.
SWERVED.

1 Tim. 1. 6. which some having s. have turned aside
SWIFT.

Deut. 28. 49. shall bring a nation as s. as the eagle
1 Kings 4. † 23. straw for the horses and s. beasts
1 Chr. 12. 8. were as s. as roes on the mountains
Job 9. 26. they are passed away as the s. ships
24. 18. he is as the waters, he beholdeth not
Prov. 6. 18. feet that be s. in running to mischief
Eccl. 9. 11. I saw that the race is not to the s.
Isa. 18. 2. go, ye messengers, to a nation pecc'd
19. 1. behold the Lord rideth upon a s. cloud
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will ride on the s.
therefore shall they that pursue you be s.
66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on s. beasts
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a s. dromedary traverser, her ways
46. 6. let not s. flee away, nor mighty man escape
Amos 2. 14. therefore the light shall perish from s.
15. he that is s. of foot shall not deliver himself
Mic. 1. 13. O Lachish, bind the chariot to s. beast
Mal. 3. 5. I will be s. witness against the sorcerers
Rom. 3. 15. their feet are s. to shed blood
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be s. to hear, slow to speak
2 Pet. 2. 1. shall bring on themselves s. destruction
SWIFTER.

2 Sam. 1. 23. were s. than eagles, stronger than lions
Job 7. 6. my days are s. than a weaver's shuttle
9. 25. how my days are s. than a post, they flee away
Jer. 4. 13. his horses are s. than eagles, woe unto you
Jam. 4. 19. our persecutors are s. than the eagles
Hab. 1. 8. their horses are s. than the leopards
SWIFTLY.

Psal. 147. 15. his word runneth very s.
Isa. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with speed s.
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being caused to fly s. touched me
Joel 3. 4. if ye recompense me s. and speedily
SWIM.

2 Kings 6. 6. he cast in the sick, and the iron did s.
Psalm. 6. 6. all the night make I my bed to s.
Isa. 25. 11. that swimmeth spread forth hands to s.
Ezek. 47. 5. for the waters were risen, waters to s. in
Acts 27. 42. lest any of them should s. out and escape
43. and commanded that they who could s.
SWIMMEST.

Ezek. 32. 6. I will water the land wherein thou s.
SWIMMETH.

Isa. 25. 11. as he that s. spreadeth forth his hands
SWINE

on animal well known, the use of which was
forbid to the Hebrews, Lev. 11. 7. It is said,
they held the flesh of this animal in such de-
testation, that they would not so much as pro-
nounce its name, but instead of it said, That
honest, That thing. In 2 Macc. 6. 18, &c. when
old Eleazar was taken by the servants of Anti-
ochus Epiphanes, he was vehemently urged to
taste swine's flesh, or at least to pretend to taste
it. They opened his mouth by force, to compel
him to eat of it; but he chose rather to suffer
death than to break the law of God, and to give
offence to the weaker people of his nation.

Porphyry affirms, that the Hebrews and Phenicians abstained from pork, because there was none in their country. He might rather have said, there was none, or but very little, because they bred no hogs, by reason of that abhorrence they had conceived for them: For it is certain they might have had them if they had pleased; and that there were herds of swine in our Saviour's time, is evident from Mat. 8. 30, 31. Mark 5. 11.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 7. 6. forbid his disciples to cast their pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet and turn again and rend you. He would have them to use discretion in dispensing holy things, especially by way of admonition, or reproof. Preach not the gospel to those that persecute you for your message, neither apply the promises to the profane. The prodigal son, in Luke 15. 15. when he had spent all, was reduced to such distress as to be glad to feed swine; this denotes the base work and drudgery that sinners employ themselves about. It is said, in Prov. 11. 22. As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman who is without discretion. Both the Jewish and Arabian women sometimes used to wear rings in their nostrils to adorn themselves. But nothing can be more ridiculous than to put a gold ring or a jewel in a swine's snout. St. Peter compares those sinners that frequently relapse into their former sins, to a sow that, as soon as she is washed, goes again to wallow in the mire, 2 Pet. 2. 22.

Lev. 11. 7. the s. is unclean to you, Deut. 14. 8. Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a s. snout, so is Isa. 65. 4. which eat s. flesh and broth of abominable 66. 3. an oblation, as if he offered s. blood

17. eatings s. flesh, and abomination, and the mouse Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye your pearls before s.

8. 30. a herd of s. feeding, Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32. s. suffer us to go into the herd of s. Mark 5. 12. 32. they went into the s. Mark 5. 13. Luke 8. 33.

the whole herd of s. ran violently down Mark 5. 14. and they that fed the s. fled and told 16. they told them also concerning the s.

Luke 15. 15. he sent him into his fields to feed s. 16. have filled his belly with husks the s. did eat SWOLLEN.

Acts 23. 6. they looked upon he should have s. SWOON.

Lam. 2. 11. because the children s. in the streets SWOONED.

Lam. 2. 12. when they s. as the wounded in the streets of the city

SWORD.

The sword in scripture is often used for war. Lev. 26. 25. I will bring a sword upon you; I will cause war to come. By the sword shalt thou live, Gen. 27. 40. Thou shalt support thyself by war and rapine. By sword are understood the vengeance and judgments which God inflicts upon sinners. Deut. 32. 41, 42. If I whet my glittering sword; My sword shall devour flesh. Also the instrument which God uses to employ for executing his judgments, Psalm. 17. 13. Deliver my soul from the wicked, which is thy sword. Sword is figuratively put for power and authority. Rom. 13. 4. He beareth not the sword in vain. The magistrate hath not received his power to no purpose; but that he may punish offenders, and defend the good. The apostle alludes to the custom of princes, who had certain officers going before them, bearing the ensigns of their authority. All they that take the sword, shall perish with the sword, Mat. 26. 52. They that take up the sword by their own authority, and would do justice to themselves, deserve to be put to death by the sword of authority: Or, those that take the sword to smite another, generally suffer by it themselves. The word of God is called the sword of the Spirit, Eph. 6. 17. It is a spiritual sword, or a means provided by the Spirit of God, and made effectual by him to cut the sinews of the strongest temptations, to kill or mortify the inward lusts and corruptions of the heart, to subdue the most fixed obstinacy of the mind, and the most resolute purposes of the will, Heb. 4. 12. Moses calls God the sword of Israel's excellency, Deut. 33. 29. He is their strength, the author of all their past or approaching victories, by whose assistance they did excel, and gloriously conquer, and triumph over their enemies. Our Saviour says, Mat. 10. 34. I came not to send peace, but a sword. My coming and preaching the gospel will prove in the event, through the devil's malice, the corruptions of men's hearts, and their madness on their idolatry and superstition, an occasion

of much variance and division, even between nearest relations, yea, and of bodily death, and many calamities and persecutions.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed cherubims, and flaming s. 34. 25. took each man his s. and came on the city

Ezek. 5. 21. to put a s. in their hands to slay us 32. 27. he said, put every man his s. by his side Lev. 26. 6. nor shall the s. go through your land

25. I will bring a s. upon you, Ezek. 5. 17 [6. 3. 14. 17. 29. 8. 33. 2

33. and I will draw out a s. after you 37. they shall fall as it were before a s. Num. 22. 23. the angel's s. drawn in his hand, 31.

29. I would there were a s. in mine hand Deut. 32. 25. the s. without, and terror within 33. 29. and who is the s. of thy excellency

Josh. 5. 13. stood with his s. drawn in his hand 24. 12. but not with thy s. nor with thy bow Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing save the s. of Gideon

18. say, the s. of the Lord, and of Gideon, 20. 22. and the Lord set every man his s. against his fellow through all the host, 1 Sam. 14. 20.

8. 10. for there fell 120,000 men that drew s. 20. the youth drew not his s. for he feared 9. 54. he said unto him, draw thy s. and slay me

20. 2. four hundred thousand that drew s. 17. 15. twenty and six thousand men that drew s. 25. eighteen thousand men; all these drew the s. 35. Israel destroyed 25,100 men that drew the s.

46. all that fell were 25,000 that drew the s. 1 Sam. 13. 22. neither s. nor spear was found 15. 33. as thy s. hath made women childless, so 17. 39. David girdeth his s. on his armour, 25. 13.

50. but there was no s. in the hand of David 51. David ran and took his s. and slew him 18. 4. even to his s. and to his bow and girdle 21. 8. there is not here under thy hand a spear or s.

9. the s. of Goliath is here wrapt in a cloth 22. 10. and he gave him the s. of Goliath 13. in that thou hast given him bread, and a s.

25. 13. David said, gird ye on every man his s. and they girded on every man his s.

31. 4. draw thy s. and thrust me through therewith, therefore Saul took a s. and fell upon it 5. his armour-bearer fell also upon his s. and died

2 Sam. 1. 22. the s. of Saul returned not empty 26. and thrust his s. in his fellow's side 26. Abner said, shall the s. devour for ever?

3. 29. nor fail one that falleth on the s. 11. 25. the s. devoureth one as well as another 12. 10. the s. shall never depart from thy house

18. 8. and the wood devoured more than the s. 20. 10. Amasa took no heed to the s. in his hand 23. 9. and his hand clave unto the s.

24. 9. in Israel 800,000 men that drew the s. 1 Kings 3. 24. bring me a s. and they brought a s. 17. 17. him that escapeth the s. of Hlazel

1 Chron. 5. 18. men able to bear buckler and a s. 5. draw thy s. and thrust me through therewith, so Saul took a s. and fell upon it

10. his armour-bearer fell likewise on the s. 21. 5. a hundred thousand men that drew s. and Judah was 470,000 that drew s.

12. while that the s. of thine enemies overtake, or else three days the s. of the Lord 16. the angel having a s. drawn in his hand

27. and he put up his s. again into the sheath 27. he was afraid, because of the s. of the angel 2 Chron. 20. 9. as when the s. of judgment cometh

Ezra 9. 7. we and our kings are delivered to the s. Neh. 4. 13. every one had his s. girded by his side Esth. 9. 5. Jews smote all their enemies with the s.

Job 5. 20. in wrath to deliver from power of the s. 15. 32. and he is waited for of the s.

19. 29. be ye afraid of the s. for wrath bringeth the punishment of the s. 20. 25. the glittering s. cometh out of his gall

27. 14. if children be multiplied, it is for the s. 40. 19. can make his s. to approach unto him 41. 26. the s. of him that layeth at him cannot hold

Psalm. 7. 12. if he turn not he will whet his s. 17. 13. deliver from the wicked, which is thy s. 37. 14. the wicked have drawn out the s.

15. their s. shall enter into their own heart 45. 3. gird thy s. on thy thigh, with thy glory 57. 4. and their tongue a sharp s.

61. 3. who whet their tongue like a s. and bend 76. 3. there brake he the shield and the s. 78. 62. he gave his people over unto the s.

149. 6. and a two-edged s. in their hand Prop. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-edged s. 12. 18. that speaketh like the piercings of a s.

25. 18. a man that beareth false witness is a s. Cant. 3. 8. every man hath his s. upon his thigh Isa. 2. 4. nation shall not lift up s. against nation

31. 8. the s. of a man mean shall devour him 34. 6. the s. of the Lord is filled with blood 41. 2. he gave them as the dust to his s.

49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a sharp s. 51. 19. the famine and the s. are come to these

*I*sa. 65. 12. therefore will I number you to the s.
 66. 16. by his s. will the Lord plead with all flesh
Jer. 2. 36. your own s. devoured your prophets
 4. 10. whereas the s. reacheth unto the soul
 5. 12. neither shall we see s. nor famine, 14. 13.
 5. 25. for the s. of the enemy is on every side
 9. 16. I will send s. after them till I have consumed
 them, 24. 10. | 25. 27. | 29. 17. | 49. 37.
 12. 12. for the s. of the Lord shall devour
 14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not see the s.
 15. say s. and famine shall not be in this land
 16. shall he cast in the streets because of the s.
 15. 2. such as are for the s. to the s. 43. 11.
 3. I will appoint the s. to slay, and dogs to tear
 9. the residue of them will I deliver to the s.
 18. 21. pour out their blood by the force of the s.
 25. 16. and they shall be made because of the s.
 29. for I will call for a s. *Ezek.* 38. 21.
 31. he will give them that are wicked to the s.
 31. 2. the people left of the s. found grace
 32. 24. the city is given because of the s.
 34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the s.
 42. 16. the s. ye feared shall overtake you then
 44. 23. yet a small number which escape the s.
 46. 10. the s. shall devour and be satiate, 14.
 47. 5. O thou s. of the Lord, how long are quiet
 48. 2. O madmen, the s. shall pursue thee
 50. 16. cursed that keepeth back his s. from blood
 50. 16. for fear of the oppressing s. they shall turn
 every one to his people
 35. a s. is on the Chaldeans, saith the Lord
 36. a s. is on the liars, a s. is on her mighty men
 37. a s. is on their horses, a s. on her treasures
 51. 50. ye that have escaped the s. go away
Lam. 5. 9. we gat bread by peril because of the s.
Ezek. 5. 2. I will draw out a s. after them, 12.
 17. and I will bring the s. upon thee, 6. 3.
 6. 8. ye may have some that shall escape the s.
 7. 15. the s. is without, the pestilence within
 11. 8. ye have feared the s. and I will bring a s.
 4. 17. If I bring a s. and say, s. go through
 21. when I send my four sore judgments, the s.
 21. 9. prophesy and say, a s. is sharpened, 11.
 12. terrors, by reason of the s. of my people
 13. and what if the s. condemn even the rod?
 14. let their s. be doubled, the s. of the great men
 slain, it is the s. of great men that are slain
 15. set the point of the s. against the gates
 19. appoint two ways, that the s. may come
 20. appoint a way, that s. may come to Rabboth
 28. the s. the s. is drawn for the slaughter
 30. 4. and the s. shall come upon Egypt
 21. to bid it, to make it strong to hold the s.
 22. I will cause the s. to fall out of his hand
 32. 11. the s. of the king of Babylon shall come
 33. 3. if when he seeth the s. come on the land
 4. if the s. come and take him away, 6.
 6. but if the watchman see the s. come, if the s.
 come and take any person from among them
 26. ye stand upon your s. and ye defile
 35. 5. thou hast shed blood by the force of the s.
Hos. 2. 18. and I will break the bow and the s.
 11. 6. and the s. shall abide on his cities
Amos 9. 4. thence will I command the s.
Mic. 4. 3. oution shall not lift up s. against nation
 6. 14. thou deliverest, will I give up to the s.
Nah. 2. 13. the s. shall devour the young lions
 3. 3. the horsemen lifteth up both the bright s.
 15. there the s. shall cut thee off
Zech. 9. 13. made thee as the s. of a mighty man
 11. 17. the s. shall be upon his arm, and his eye
 13. 7. awake, O s. against my shepherd
Mat. 10. 34. I came not to send peace, but a s.
 26. 51. one of them drew his s. and struck a ser-
 vant, *Mark* 14. 47. *Joh.* 18. 10.
 52. put up again thy s. *Joh.* 18. 11.
Luke 2. 35. a s. shall pierce through thy own soul
 22. 36. he that hath no s. let him buy one
Jets 16. 27. he drew his s. and would have killed
Rom. 8. 35. shall s. separate us from love of Christ
 13. 4. for he beareth not the s. in vain
Eph. 6. 17. s. of Spirit, which is the word of God
Heb. 4. 12. and sharper than any two-edged s.
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a two-edged s.
 2. 12. which hath the sharp s. with two edges
 6. 4. and there was given to him a great s.
 19. 15. out of his mouth went a sharp s. 21.
 By the SWORD.
Gen. 27. 40. by thy s. thou shalt live and serve
Lev. 26. 7. they shall fall before you by the s. 8.
 2. *Sam.* 1. 12. because they were filled by the s.
 2. *Chron.* 29. 9. our fathers have fallen by the s.
Joh. 33. 18. and his life from perishing by the s.
 36. 12. they obey not, they shall perish by the s.
Psal. 44. 3. they got not the land by their s.
Jer. 41. their priests fell by the s. their widows
Jer. 41. 22. thus saith the Lord, thy young men
 shall die by the s. 18. 21. *Lam.* 2. 21.
 14. 12. but I will consume them by the s.
 15. by s. and fam. shall those prophets be consum.

Jer. 16. 4. shall he consumed by the s. 44. 12, 18, 27.
 19. 7. and I will cause them to fall by the s.
 21. 9. abideth, shall die, by the s. 38. 2. | 42. 17, 22.
 27. 13. why will ye die by the s. by famine?
 32. 36. this city shall be delivered by the s.
 33. 4. houses which are thrown down by the s.
 34. 4. O Zedekiah, thou shalt not die by the s.
 44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the s.
Ezek. 26. 6. her daughters shall be slain by the s.
 11. he shall slay thy people by the s.
 28. 23. the wounded shall be judged in her by the s.
 31. 18. lie with them that he slain by the s. 32. 20.
 21, 22, 25, 30. | 33. 27.
 39. 23. they trespassed, so they fell all by the s.
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by bow, nor by s.
Amos 7. 11. Jeroboam shall die by the s.
 9. 10. the sinners of my people shall die by the s.
Hag. 2. 22. every one by the s. of his brother
Rev. 13. 14. had the wound by a s. and did live
 See ENDE. P. 12.
 From the SWORD.
Ezod. 18. 4. delivered me from the s. of Pharaoh
Lev. 25. 36. they shall flow, as fleeing from a s.
 1. *Kings* 19. 17. him that escapeth from the s. of Jehu
 2. *Kings* 16. 30. that escaped from the s. carried he
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the s.
 39. 22. neither turneth he back from the s.
Psal. 22. 20. deliver my soul from the s. my darling
 from the power of the dog
 144. 10. who delivereth David from the hurtful s.
 15. 21. 15. for they fled from the drawn s.
 31. 8. but he shall flee from the s.
Jer. 21. 7. such as are left from the s. from famine
 46. 16. arise, let us go from the oppressing s.
Ezek. 12. 16. I'll leave a few men of them from the s.
 38. 8. the land that is brought back from the s.
 My SWORD.
Gen. 48. 92. which I took from Amorite with my s.
Ezod. 15. 9. I will draw my s. my hand shall destroy
Deut. 32. 41. and I'll whet my glittering s.
 42. and my s. shall devour flesh
 1. *Sam.* 21. 8. neither brought my s. nor my weapons
Psal. 44. 6. neither shall my s. save me
Isa. 34. 5. for my s. shall be bathed in heaven
Ezek. 21. 3. I will draw my s. out of his sheath
 4. therefore my s. shall go out of his sheath
 5. I the Lord have drawn my s. out of his sheath
 30. 24. I have put my s. in his hand, 25.
 32. 10. be afraid, when I shall brandish my s.
Zeph. 2. 12. Ethiopians, ye shall be slain by my s.
 With the SWORD.
Gen. 31. 26. daughters as captives taken with the s.
Ezod. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with the s. or pestilence
 22. 24. and I will kill you with the s.
Nam. 19. 16. whose toucheth one slain with the s.
 20. 18. lest I come out against thee with the s.
 31. 8. Balaam also they slew with the s.
Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with the s.
Josh. 10. 11. whom Israel slew with the s. 13. 22.
 11. 10. he smote the king of Hazer with the s.
 1. *Sam.* 17. 45. thou comest to me with a s. and spear
 47. the Lord saveth not with s. and spear
 2. *Sam.* 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah with the s.
 20. 8. a girdle with a s. fastened upon his loins
 21. 16. Ishbi-benob being girded with a s.
 1. *Kings* 1. 51. will not slay his servant with the s.
 2. 8. I will not put thee to death with the s.
 32. better than he, and slew them with the s.
 19. 1. how he had slain all the prophets with the s.
 10. and slain thy prophets with the s. 14.
 2. *Kings* 8. 12. young men wilt thou slay with the s.
 11. 15. have Athaliah forth, and him that fol-
 loweth her, kill with the s. 2. *Chron.* 23. 14.
 They slew Athaliah with the s. 2. *Chron.* 23. 21.
 19. 37. his son smote Sennacherib king of Assyria
 with the s. 2. *Chron.* 32. 21. *Isa.* 37. 38.
 2. *Chron.* 21. 4. and slew all his brethren with the s.
 36. 17. who slew their young men with the s.
Ps. 42. 10. as with a s. in my bones enemies reproach
Isa. 1. 20. rebel, ye shall be devoured with the s.
 14. 19. that are slain, thrust through with a s.
 22. 2. thy slain men are not slain with the s.
 27. 1. the Lord with his strong s. shall punish
Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities with the s.
 14. 18. then behold the slain with the s.
 20. 4. and he shall slay Judah with the s.
 26. 23. who slew Urijah with the s. and cast
 27. 8. that nation will I punish with the s.
 29. 18. I will persecute them with the s.
 41. 2. smote Gedaliah with the s. and slew him
Lam. 4. 9. they that he slain with the s. are better
 than they that he slain with hunger
Ezek. 7. 15. he that is in the field shall die with the s.
 23. 10. the Assyrians slew her with the s.
 26. 8. shall slay the daughters of Tyros with the s.
 31. 17. they also went down to hell with them
 that he slain with the s. 32. 25, 32. | 35. 8.
Amos 1. 11. he did pursue his brother with the s.
 4. 10. your young men have I slain with the s.
 7. 9. rise against house of Jeroboam with the s.

Amos 9. 1. I will slay the last of them with the s.
Mic. 5. 6. shall waste the land of Assyria with the s.
Mat. 26. 52. that take the s. shall perish with the s.
Luke 22. 49. Lord, shall we smite with the s.?
Acts 12. 2. Herod killed James with the s.
Heb. 11. 37. were tempted, were slain with the s.
Rev. 2. 16. I will fight against them with the s.
 6. 8. and power to kill with s. and with hunger
 13. 10. that killeth with s. must be killed with s.
 19. 21. the remnant were slain with the s.
 SWORDS.
 1. *Sam.* 13. 19. lest the Hebrews make them s.
 2. *Kings* 3. 26. took with him 700 men that drew s.
Neh. 4. 3. I even set the people with their s.
Psal. 55. 21. yet his words were drawn s.
 59. 7. behold, they belch out, s. are in their lips
Prov. 30. 14. a generation, whose teeth are as s.
Cont. 3. 8. they all hold s. being expert in war
Isa. 2. 4. and they shall beat their s. into plough-
 shares, their spears into pruning-hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3.
 21. 15. they fled from the s. and from the bow
Ezek. 16. 40. shall thrust thee through with their s.
 23. 47. and shall dispatch them with their s.
 28. 7. strangers shall draw their s. and they shall
 defile thy brightness
 30. 11. they shall draw their s. against Egypt
 32. 12. by the s. of the mighty will I cause to fall
 37. 10. they have laid their s. under their heads
Joc. 3. 10. beat your plough-shares into s.
Mat. 26. 47. with Judas was a great multitude
 with s. from the chief priests, *Mark* 14. 43.
 55. are ye come out as against a thief with s. and
 staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 43. *Luke* 22. 52.
Luke 22. 38. Lord, behold here are two s.
 SWORD.
Gen. 22. 16. by myself have I s. saith the Lord,
Isa. 45. 23. *Jer.* 49. 13. | 51. 14. *Amos* 6. 8.
Ezod. 13. 19. Joseph had straitly s. Israel
 17. 16. the Lord hath s. that he will have war
Lev. 6. 5. that about which he hath s. falsely
Deut. 7. 8. would keep the oath he had s. *Jer.* 11. 5.
 13. 17. multiply thee, as he hath s. to thy fathers
 19. 18. if he enlarge thy coast, as he hath s.
 28. 9. shall establish thee, as he hath s. 29. 13.
 31. 7. bring thee to lead Lord hath s. *Neh.* 9. 15.
Josh. 9. 18. because the princes had s. to them
 19. we have s. to them by the Lord, 2. *Sam.* 21. 2.
Judg. 2. 15. against them for evil, as Lord had s.
 21. 1. now the men of Israel had s. in Mizpeh
 7. we have s. not to give them wives, 18.
 1. *Sam.* 3. 14. I have s. unto the house of Eli
 42. 40. go in peace, forasmuch as we have s.
 2. *Sao.* 3. 9. except as the Lord hath s. to David
 21. 2. children of Israel had s. to Gibeonites
Chron. 15. 15. they had s. with all their hearts
Neh. 6. 18. there were many in Judah s. to him
 9. 15. the land which thou hadst s. to give them
Psal. 24. 4. who hath not s. deceitfully
 89. 3. I have s. unto David my servant
 35. once have I s. by my holiness, *Amos* 4. 2.
 102. 8. that are mad against me, are s. against me
 110. 4. the Lord hath s. and will not repent
 119. 106. I have s. and I will perform it
 132. 11. the Lord hath s. in truth to David
Isa. 14. 24. the Lord of hosts hath s. saying
 45. 23. I have s. by myself, the word is gone out
 54. 9. I have s. that waters of Noah no more s. over
 the earth, so have I s. I would not be wroth
 62. 8. the Lord hath s. by my right hand
Jer. 5. 7. they have s. by them that are no gods
 44. 26. behold, I have s. by my great name
Ezek. 21. 23. to them that have s. oaths
Amos 8. 7. Lord hath s. by the excellency of Jacob
 7. 20. wilt perform the mercy thou hast s.
Acts 2. 30. knowing God hath s. with an oath to him
 that he would raise up Christ
 7. 17. time of promise drew nigh which God had s.
Heb. 4. 3. I have s. in my wrath, if they enter
 SYCAMINE.
Luke 17. 6. say to this s. tree, he thou plucked up
 SYCAMORE
 Is a tree called the Egyptian fig-tree; its name
 is composed of syco, a fig-tree, and moros, a
 mulberry-tree. It partakes of the nature of
 each of these trees; of the mulberry tree in its
 leaves, and of the fig-tree in its fruit, which is
 pretty like a fig in its shape and bigness. This
 fruit grows neither in clusters, nor at the ends
 of the branches, but sticking to the trunk of the
 tree. Its taste is pretty much like a wild fig.
Amos says, I was no prophet, neither was I a
 prophet's son, but I was a herdsman, and a
 gatherer of sycamore-fruit, or wild figs, *Amos*
 7. 14. Pliny and other naturalists observe,
 that this fruit does not grow ripe till it is
 rubbed with iron combs, after which rubbing
 it ripens in four days. And *Jerom* upon
Amos says, that without this management
 the figs cannot be eaten, because of their intolerable
 bitterness.

To make this tree fruitful, they made chinks and clefts in the bark, through which a kind of milky liquor continually distils. This, they say, causes a little dough to be formed, sometimes having six or seven figs upon it. They are hollow, without grains, and there is found a little yellow matter which is generally a nest of grubs.

These figs are sweet, but not good for the stomach; they weaken it, and create a loathing, and at the same time moisten and refresh. A great many of these sycamores grow in Egypt; and some of them are said to be of such substance, that three men can hardly grasp them. There were also some in Judea, as appears from Luke 19. 4, where Zaccheus is said to have climbed up into a sycamore-tree to see Jesus pass by, being of so low a stature that he could not otherwise see him because of the multitude.

SYCAMORE-FRUIT.

Amos 7. 14. a herdman and a gatherer of s.-fruit
SYCAMORE-TREE.

Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus climbed up into a s.-tree
SYCAMORE-TREES.

1 Kings 10. 27. Solomon made cedars to be as s.-trees for abundance, 2 Chron. 1. 15. 19. 27.

1 Chron. 27. 28. over the s.-trees was Bala-hanan
Psal. 78. 47. he destroyed their s.-trees with frost
SYCAMORES.

Isa. 9. 10. the s. are empty down, but we will change
SYMPHONY.

This word is taken for the agreement of several voices, and a concert of several instruments, or for a particular sort of instrument. St. Luke takes it in the first sense, when he says, that the brother of the prodigal son, returning out of the field, heard in his father's house a concert of instruments, and the rejoicing of those that danced, or the voices of those that sung, *ἡχοὶ καὶ ὀργανοὶ καὶ χοροί*, Luke 15. 25. Daniel takes it in the second sense, for an instrument of music, Dan. 3. 5, which some think was a viol, or some instrument approaching thereto. — In our English translation it is called a dulcimer.

Dan. 3. 5. sound of the cornet, flute, harp, s.

SYNAGOGUE.

In Greek *συναγωγή*, of *συνάγειν*, to gather together, signifies an assembly, as in Rev. 2. 9. || 3. 9. where St. John calls the false and hypocritical professors in Smyrna and Philadelphia, the synagogue of Satan, a congregation or assembly of men, who worship and serve the devil by errors and profaneness, and yet pretend they are the only true church of God. But most commonly the word synagogue is used to denote the place where the Jews assemble to pray, to read, and to hear the reading of the holy books, and other instructions. It is often mentioned in the Gospels and the Acts because Christ and his apostles generally went to preach in the synagogues.

Authors are not agreed about the time when the Jews first began to have synagogues: Some will have it that they are as ancient as the ceremonial law. It cannot be denied, any thing, that the Jews did worship God publicly every sabbath, and on other holy occasions, even then when they neither did, nor could go up to Jerusalem; it is therefore very presumable that both conscience and prudence did direct them to appoint convenient places for that purpose. Some footsteps of them were to be seen so early as in the time of Elisha. Deceit persons in the time of this prophet assembled themselves to him on the sabbath-day, to hear the law read to them, 2 Kings 4. 23. And the author of Psal. 74th, describing the havoc that the army of Nebuchadnezzar had made in Jerusalem, says, they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land, Psal. 74. 8.

On the contrary, many learned men have thought them of but a late institution. Dr. Prideaux affirms, that they had no synagogues before the Babylonish captivity, for the main service of the synagogue, says he, being the reading of the law unto the people, where there was no book of the law to be read, there certainly could be no synagogue. But how rare the book of the law was through all Judea before the Babylonish captivity, many texts of scripture tell us. When Jehoshaphat sent teachers through all Judea, to instruct the people in the law of God, they carried a book of the law with them, 2 Chron. 17. 9. which they needed not have done, if there had been any copies of the law in those cities to which they went; which certainly there would have been, had there been any synagogues in them. And when Hilkiah found the law in the temple, 2 Kings 22. 8. neither he nor king Josiah needed to have been so sur-

prised at it, had books of the law been common in those times. Their behaviour on that occasion sufficiently proves, they had never seen it before, which could not be the case, had there then been any other copies of it to be found among the people. And if there were no copies of the law at that time among them, there could then be most certainly no synagogues for them to resort to, for the hearing of it read unto them. From whence he concludes, there could be no synagogues among the Jews, till after the Babylonish captivity.

This learned author says, that if it be examined into, how it came to pass that the Jews were so prone to idolatry before the Babylonish captivity, and so strongly and cautiously, even to superstition, fixed against it after that captivity, the true reason hereof will appear to be, that they had the law and the prophets every week constantly read unto them after that captivity which they had not before. For before that captivity, they having no synagogues for public worship, or public instruction, nor any places to resort to for either, unless the temple at Jerusalem, or the cities of the Levites, or to the prophets, when God was pleased to send such among them, for want hereof great ignorance grew among the people: God was little known among them, and his laws in a manner wholly forgotten. And therefore as occasion offered, they were easily drawn into all the superstitious and idolatrous usages of the neighbouring nations; till at length, for the punishment hereof, God gave them up to a dismal destruction in the Babylonish captivity: But after that captivity, and the return of the Jews from it, synagogues being erected among them in every city, to which they constantly resorted for public worship, and where every week they had the law from the first, and after that from the time of Antiochus' persecution, the prophets also read unto them, and were by sermons and exhortations there delivered, at least every sabbath, instructed in their duty, and excited to the obedience of it: This kept them in a thorough knowledge of God and his laws. And the threats they found in the prophets against the breakers of them, after these also came to be read among them, deterred them from transgressing against them. So that the law of Moses was never more strictly observed by them than from the time of Ezra (when synagogues first came into use among them) to the time of our Saviour; and they would have been unblamable herein, had they not overdone it, by adding corrupt traditions of their own devising, whereby, at length, they made the law itself of none effect, as our Saviour chargeth them, Mat. 15. 6.

As to Psal. 74. 8. They have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land; In the original, *Colomndie El*, that is, all the assemblies of God, by which, says Dr. Prideaux, I acknowledge must be understood the places where the people did assemble to worship God. But this doth not infer, that those places were synagogues; and there are none of the ancient versions, excepting that of Aquila, that so render this passage. The chief place where the Israelites assembled for the worship of God, was the temple at Jerusalem, and before that was built, the tabernacle; and the open court before the altar was that part, in both of them, where the people assembled to offer up their prayers unto God. But those that lived at a distance from the tabernacle, while that was in being, and afterwards from the temple, when that was built, not being able at all times to resort thither, they built courts, like those in which they prayed at the tabernacle and at the temple, therein to offer up their prayers unto God, which in after times we find called by the name of *proseuchon*. Into one of them our Saviour is said to have gone to pray, and to have continued therein a whole night, Luke 6. 12. What our English translation there renders, and continued all night in prayer to God, is in the original *καὶ ἔστανε προσευχόμενος ἐν τῇ προσευχῇ τοῦ θύου*, that is, And he continued all night in a *proseucha* of God. In another of them, St. Paul taught the people at Philippi, Acts 16. 13, 16. In these two verses, what we render in our English version by the word *prayer*, is in the original a *proseucha*, or place of prayer.

The *proseucha* differed from the synagogues in several particulars. [1] In synagogues the prayers were offered up in public forms in common for the whole congregation; but in the *proseucha* they prayed, as in the temple, every one apart for himself; and so our Saviour

prayed in the *proseucha*; he went into. [2] The synagogues were covered houses; but the *proseucha* were open courts; they had no covering except perhaps the shade of some trees, or some covered galleries. [3] The synagogues were all built on elevated places, within the cities to which they did belong; but the *proseucha* were without the cities, in the fields, especially near rivers. So this author concludes, that when the Psalmist says, that they burnt up the synagogues of God, he may be understood of the *proseucha*, or of the schools of the prophets, or the places where the Levites taught the people in their cities.

After the time of the Maccabees, synagogues became frequent in Israel. It is affirmed, that in the city of Jerusalem, alone, were no less than four hundred and sixty, or even four hundred and eighty; but heretia they are supposed to have spoken hyperbolically, and to have expressed an uncertain large number by a certain one. Every trading fraternity had a synagogue of their own, and even strangers built some for those of their own nation. Hence it is, that in Acts 6. 9. mention is made of the synagogues of the Libertines, Cyrenians, Alexandrians, Cilicians, and Asiatics; which were appointed for the use of such of the inhabitants of these cities, or of these nations, as should at any time be at Jerusalem.

The Jewish authors give this general rule for the construction of synagogues. Wherever there are ten batelmin, a synagogue ought to be built. The signification of the word *batelmin*, has been much controverted. Buxtorf thinks them to be persons receiving a stipend for duty assisting at divine service, that there may be always ten persons, at least, to assemble together. Lightfoot imagines them to have been ministers and officers of the synagogue. Others think this the most probable opinion; namely, that they were persons of a mature age, free, and in a condition to assist constantly at the service, on all days of assembling, which were, at least, two days a week, beside the Sabbath: So that always upon these days there were present that number of assistants, without which the service could not be performed. When there were ten such persons in a town or city, they called it a great city, and here they might build a synagogue.

As the synagogue-service was to be on three days every week, for the sake of hearing the law; so it was to be thrice on those days, for the sake of their prayers. For it was a constant rule among them, that all were to pray unto God three times every day, that is, in the morning, at the time of the morning sacrifice; and in the evening, at the time of the evening sacrifice; and at the beginning of the night, because till then the evening sacrifice was still left burning upon the altar. It was anciently among God's people the steady practice of good and religious persons, to offer up their prayers to God thrice every day. Thus we find David did. Psal. 55. 17. Evening, morning, and at noon, will I pray. And Daniel, notwithstanding the king's decree to the contrary, says, that he knelt upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks unto his God, Dan. 6. 10. By which it is implied, that he did not only at that time thus pray, but that it was always his constant custom so to do.

When synagogues were erected among the Jews, the hours of public devotion in them on their synagogues days, were, as to morning and evening prayers, the same hours in which the morning and evening sacrifices were offered up at the temple. And the same hours were also observed in their private prayers wherever performed. For the offering of the incense on the golden altar in the holy place, at every morning and evening sacrifice in the temple, was instituted on purpose to offer up unto God the prayers of the people, who were then without praying unto him. Hence it was, that St. Luke tells us, that while Zacharias went into the temple to burn incense, the whole multitude of the people were praying without at the time of incense, Luke 1. 9, 10. And for the same reason it is that David prayed. Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense, and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice, Psal. 141. 2. And according to this usage is to be explained what we find in Rev. 8. 3, 4, 5, where it is said, that an angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer, and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it up with the prayers of all saints, upon the golden altar, which was before the throne:

and the smoke of the incense, which came with the prayers of the saints, ascended up before God out of the angel's hand. The angel here mentioned, is the angel of the covenant. Christ our Lord, who intercedes for us with God, and, as our Mediator, constantly offers up our prayers unto him. And the manner of his doing this is set forth by the manner of the typical representation of it in the temple.

For as there, at every morning and evening sacrifice, the priest, in virtue of that sacrifice, entering into the holy place, and presenting himself at the golden altar, which stood directly before the mercy-seat, (the throne of God's visible presence among them during the tabernacle and the first temple) did burn incense thereon, while the people were at their prayers without, thereby, as an intercessor to God for them, to offer up their prayers to him for his gracious acceptance, and to make them ascend up before him from out of his hands as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence; so Christ, our true priest, and most powerful intercessor, by virtue of that one sacrifice of himself once offered up, being entered into the holy place, the heaven above, is there continually present before the throne of mercy, to be a constant intercessor for us unto God; and while we are here in the outer court of his church in this world, offering up our prayers unto God; he there presents them unto him for us, and through his hands they are accepted as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence.

And it being well understood among the Jews that the offering up of the daily sacrifices, and the burning of incense upon the altar of incense, at the time of those sacrifices, was for the rendering of God propitious to them, and making their prayers to be acceptable in his presence, they were very careful to make the times of these offerings, and the times of their prayers, both at the temple, and every where else, to be exactly the same.

The most pious and devout persons that were at Jerusalem, chose on those times to go up into the temple, and there to offer up their prayers unto God; thus Peter and John are said to go up into the temple at the hour of prayer, being the ninth hour of the day, which was at three in the afternoon, the time of the offering up the evening sacrifice, Acts 3. 1. Those who were in other places, or being at Jerusalem, had not leisure to go up to the temple, performed their devotions elsewhere: If it were a synagogue-day, they went into the synagogue, and there prayed with the congregation: and if it were not a synagogue-day they then prayed in private by themselves; and if they had leisure to go to the synagogue, they chose that for the place to do it in, thinking such a holy place the properest for such a holy exercise, though performed there in their private persons only; but if they had not leisure to go to such a holy place, then they prayed wherever they were at the hour of prayer, though it were in the street or market-place. And for this it was that our Saviour found fault with them, when he told them, Mat. 6. 5. that they loved to pray standing in the synagogues, and in the corners of the streets, thereby affecting more to be seen of men, than to be accepted of by God. But many of them had upper rooms in their houses, which were as chapels, particularly set apart, and consecrated for this purpose. In such a one Cornelius was praying at the ninth hour of the day, that is, at the time of the evening sacrifice, when the angel appeared unto him, Acts 10. 30. And such a one Peter went up into to pray about the sixth hour of the day, Acts 10. 9. when he had the vision of the great sheet, that is, at half an hour past twelve or thereabout; for that the evening sacrifice did begin on great and solemn days, and such a one it seems hereby that was. And in such an upper room where the apostles assembled together in prayer, when the Holy Ghost descended upon them, Acts 1. 13.

In the synagogue was the ark or chest, wherein lay the book of the law, that is, the Pentateuch, or five books of Moses. This chest, they say, was made after the model of the ark of the covenant, and always placed in that part of the synagogue which looked towards the Holy Land, if the synagogue was out of it; but if it was within it, then the chest was placed towards Jerusalem; and if the synagogue stood in this city, the chest was set towards the holy of holies. Out of this ark it was they took, with a great deal of ceremony, and before the whole congregation, the book of the law,

when they were to read it. In the midst of the synagogue was a desk or pulpit, upon which the book or roll of the law was read very solemnly. There likewise he stood who intended to harangue the people.

As to the seats or pews whereon the people sat to hear the law read and expounded; of these some were more honourable than others. The former were for those who were called Elders, not so much upon the account of their age as of their gravity, prudence, and authority. These Elders sat with their backs towards the forementioned chest, and their faces towards the congregation, who looked towards the ark. These seats of the Elders are those which are called in Mat. 23. 6, the chief seats, and which our Saviour ordered his disciples not to contend for, or affect, as the Pharisees did. The women were therein distinct from the men, and seated in a gallery inclosed with lattices, so that they might see and hear, but not be seen.

To regulate and take care of all things belonging to the synagogue service, there was appointed a council, or assembly of grave and wise persons, well versed in the law, over whom was set a president, who is called the ruler of the synagogue, Luke 8. 41. He presided in the assemblies, and in judicial affairs that were sometimes decided there, against those who had given any scandal, and transgressed the law in any important matter. As for scourging, some are of opinion, that it was a punishment not falling under the jurisdiction of the rulers of the synagogues, but belonging to the civil courts, which they take to be meant by the synagogues, where our Saviour tells his disciples they should be scourged, Mat. 10. 17. Others on the contrary, maintain, that by the word synagogues in the place here quoted, we are to understand synagogues properly called. As to the manner of scourging, see SCOURGE.

The same presidents invited those to speak in the synagogue, whom they thought capable of it, and offered that honour to strangers, if there were any that seemed to have the gift of speaking. St. Paul being at Antioch of Pisidia, was invited by the rulers of the synagogue to make a discourse to them for their edification, Acts 13. 14, 15. And it is very probable, that whenever our Saviour preached in the synagogues it was not without the permission of the president, or chief ruler, though it be not expressly said so in the gospel, because it was a known custom.

The rulers of the synagogues were likewise bound to take care of the poor. There were in every synagogue two treasury chests, one for poor strangers, and the other for their own poor. Those who were charitably inclined, put their alms into these chests at their coming into the synagogue to pray. Upon extraordinary occasions they sometimes made public collections; in which cases, the rulers of the synagogue ordered the persons whose business it was to collect the alms, to ask every body for his charity. Every one promised according as he was disposed, and afterwards they gathered from house to house what had been promised, for the Jews meddled not with money on their sabbath day.

These rulers likewise taught the people. They did sometimes by way of dispute and conference, by questions and answers, or else by continued discourses like sermons. All these different ways of teaching they called by the general name of searching; the discourse they styled a search, or inquisition, and him that made it, a searcher. The Hebrew word derash, signifies, to dive into the sublime, profound, mystical, allegorical, and prophetic senses of holy scriptures.

The synagogue of the Libertines, or freed men, Acts 6. 9, was, according to many interpreters, that of those Jews, who having been led away captive by Pompey and by Sostas, had afterwards recovered their liberty, and were retired to Jerusalem, when Tobias drove away the Jews out of Italy. Others will have it, that St. Luke wrote Libythionum, and not Libertinorum; and that the Libythini were people of Libya, joining to Egypt. Others by these Libertines understood the sons of such Jews as were free denizens of Rome.

Mat. 12. 9. when departed, he went into their s. 13. 54. he taught them in their s. Mark 6. 2.

Mark 1. 23. and there was in their s. a man with an unclean spirit, Luke 4. 33.

29. when they were come out of s. Luke 4. 38.

5. 22. Jairus by name, one of the rulers of s. besought Jesus 36 33. Luke 8. 41, 49.

Luke 4. 16. as his custom was, he went into the s. on the sabbath-day

7. 5. he loveth our nation and hath built us a s.

John 6. 59. these things said he in the s.

9. 22. that he should be put out of the s.

12. 42. lest they should be put out of the s.

13. 20. I ever taught in the s. and temple

Acts 6. 9. then arose certain of the s. which is called the s. of Libertines, disputing with Stephen

13. 14. they went into the s. on the sabbath-day, and sat down

15. the rulers of the s. sent to them, saying

12. and when the Jews were gone out of the s.

14. 1. Paul and Barnabas went both into the s.

17. 1. to Thessalonica there was a s. of the Jews

17. therefore he disputed in the s. with the Jews and with devout persons

18. 4. and he reasoned in the s. every sabbath

7. Justus, whose house joined hard to the s.

8. Crispus the chief ruler of the s. believed

17. Greeks took Sosthenes chief ruler of the s.

20. Apollos began to speak boldly in the s.

22. 10. he sat in every s. such as believed, 26. 11.

Jan. 2. 12. if there come into your s. a man

Heb. 2. 9. but are the s. of Satan

3. 9. I will make them of the s. of Satan

SYNAGOGUES.

Psal. 74. 8. they have burned up all the s. of God

Mat. 4. 23. Jes. went teaching in their s. and preaching the gospel, 9. 35. Mark 1. 39. Luke

13. 10.

6. 2. as the hypocrites do in the s.

5. for they love to pray standing in the s.

10. 17. they will scourge you in their s. 23. 34.

23. 6. and love the chief seats in the s. Mark 12.

39. Luke 11. 43. 20. 46.

Mark 13. 9. and in the s. ye shall be beaten

Luke 4. 15. he taught in the s. being glorified

44. and he preached in the s. of Galilee

12. 41. and when they bring you unto the s.

21. 12. delivering you up to the s. and prisons

John 16. 2. they shall put you out of the s.

Act. 9. 2. Saul desired of him letters to the s.

20. straightway he preached Christ in the s.

13. 5. Paul and Barnabas preached in the s.

15. 21. being read in the s. every sabbath-day

24. 12. neither raising up the people in the s.

T.

TABERNACLE.

Signifies, [1] A tent or pavilion raised on posts to lodge under, Num. 24. 5. Mat. 17. 4. [2] A house or dwelling, Joh 11. 14. [22. 23.] [3] A kind of tent to take up and down, as occasion required; which was as it were the palace of the Most High, the dwelling of the God of Israel; wherein the Israelites, during their journeyings in the wilderness, performed the chief of their religious exercises, offered their sacrifices, and worshipped God: It was thirty cubits in length, and ten in breadth and in height. It was divided into two partitions: the first was called, The Holy Place, which was twenty cubits long, and ten wide: here were placed the table of shew-bread, the golden candlestick, and the golden altar of incense. The second was called, The most Holy Place, whose length was ten cubits, and breadth ten cubits, wherein, before the building of the temple, the ark of the covenant was kept, which was a symbol of God's gracious presence with the Jewish church. The most Holy was divided from the Holy Place by a curtain, or veil of very rich cloth, which hung upon four pillars of shittim-wood, that were covered with plates of gold, Exod. 36. 1. Heb. 9. 2, 3. [4] Christ's human nature, of which the Jewish tabernacle was a type, wherein God dwells really, substantially, and personally, Heb. 8. 2. [9. 11.] [5] The true church militant, Psal. 15. 1. [6] Our natural body, in which the soul lodges as in a tabernacle, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 13. [7] The tokens of God's gracious presence, Rev. 21. 3.

The feast of tabernacles, Lev. 23. 34. was so called, because the Israelites kept it under green tents or arbours, in memory of their dwelling in tents in their passage through the wilderness. It was one of the three great solemnities, wherein all the males were obliged to present themselves before the Lord. It was celebrated after harvest, on the 15th day of the month Tisri, which answers to our month of September. The feast continued eight days but the first day and the last were the most

solemn. Herein they returned thanks to God for the fruits of the earth they had then gathered in, and were also put in mind that they were but pilgrims and travellers in this world.

Exod. 25. 9. make it after the pattern of the *t.*
26. 1. thou shalt make the *t.* with ten curtains
6. couple the curtains, and it shall be one *t.* *35. 13.*
7. thou shalt make curtains of goats' hair to be a covering upon the *t.* *35. 11.* | *36. 14.*
15. shalt make boards for the *t.* of shittim wood, *17, 20, 26.* | *36. 20, 22, 23, 25, 31, 32.*
26. make bars for the *t.* *27. 1, 30.* rear up the *t.*
27. 9. and thou shalt make the court of the *t.*
19. all the vessels of the *t.* of brass, *39. 40.*
29. 43. the *t.* shall be sanctified by *u.* glory
31. 7. they may make all the furniture of the *t.*
33. 7. Moses pitched the *t.* without the camp
11. but Joshua departed out of the *t.*
35. 18. the pins of the *t.* *38. 20, 31.*
36. 8. them that wrought the work of the *t.*
39. 32. thus was the work of the *t.* finished
33. and they brought the *t.* to Moses, the tent
40. 2. thou shalt set up the *t.* | *9.* anoint the *t.*
17. on the first month, on the first day, the *t.*
1. was reared up, *13. Num. 7. 1.*
19. he spread abroad the tent over the *t.*
21. he brought the ark into the *t.* and set up
33. he reared up the court round about the *t.*
34. the glory of the Lord filled the *t.* *35.*
36. the cloud was taken up from over the *t.*
Num. 9. 17. | *10. 11.* | *12. 10.*
38. for the cloud of the Lord was on the *t.* by day, and fire by night, *Num. 9. 18, 19, 22.*
Lev. 8. 10. Moses anointed the *t.* and all therein
15. 31. that they die not when they defile my *t.*
17. bringeth not an offering before the *t.*
26. 11. I will set my *t.* among you, not abhor you
Num. 1. 50. appoint Levites over the *t.* shall bear
the t. shall encamp round about the *t.* *53.*
51. and when the *t.* setteth forward, and when
the t. is to be pitched, Levites set it up
53. the Levites shall keep the charge of the *t.* of
testimony, 3. 7, 25. | *18. 3.* | *31. 30, 47.*
3. 7. before the *t.* to do the service of the *t.*
32. the Gershonites shall pitch behind the *t.*
35. the Merarites shall pitch northward of the *t.*
38. those that encamp before the *t.* eastward
4. 16. the oversight of the *t.* pertaineth to Eleazar
25. they shall bear the curtains of the *t.*
31. shall bear the boards of the *t.* and bars thereof
5. 17. the priest shall take of the dust of the *t.*
7. 3. they brought their offering before the *t.*
9. 15. on the day that the *t.* was reared up, the
cloud covered the t. namely the tent of testimony
10. 21. the Kohathites did set up the *t.*
11. 24. Moses set seventy elders round about the *t.*
26. but they went not out unto the *t.*
16. 9. somewhat it small to do the service of the *t.*
24. get you up from about the *t.* of Korah, *27.*
17. 13. whose cometh near to the *t.* shall die
Deut. 31. 15. L. appeared in *t.* in a pillar of cloud
Josh. 22. 19. wherein the Lord's *t.* dwelleth
1 Sam. 2. 1, 32. see the affliction of the *t.*
2 Sam. 6. 47. they set the ark in the midst of the *t.*
7. 6. but I have walked in a tent and in a *t.*
1 Kings 1. 30. Zadok took a horn of oil out of the *t.*
28. 2. Joab led to the *t.* of the Lord and altar
8. 4. vessels in the *t.* were brought up, *2 Chr. 5. 5.*
1 Chron. 6. 43. the Levites for the service of the *t.*
9. 19. Korahites were keepers of the gates of the *t.*
23. they had the oversight of the house of the *t.*
16. 39. the priests before the *t.* of the Lord
17. 5. but have gone from one *t.* to another
21. 29. for the *t.* which Moses made in wilderness
21. 26. they shall no more carry the *t.*
2 Chron. 1. 5. he put the brazen altar before the *t.*
Job 5. 24. shall know that thy *t.* shall be in peace
14. 6. the light shall be dark in his *t.* and his candle
14. his confidence shall be rooted out of his *t.*
15. destruction shall dwell in his *t.* because not his
19. 12. his troops encamp round about my *t.*
20. 26. it shall get ill with him that is left in his *t.*
22. 4. when the secret of God was upon my *t.*
31. 31. if the men of my *t.* said not, oh that
36. 29. can any understand the noise of his *t.*?
Psalm. 15. 1. Lord, who shall abide in thy *t.*?
19. 4. in them hath he set a *t.* for the sun
27. 18. I have loved the *t.* of thy honour
27. 5. in the secret of his *t.* shall he hide me
6. 1. I will offer in his *t.* sacrifices of joy
61. 4. I will abide in thy *t.* for ever
76. 2. in Salem is his *t.* his dwelling-place in Zion
73. 60. so that he forsook the *t.* of Shiloh
67. moreover he refused the *t.* of Joseph
132. 3. I will not come into the *t.* of my house, *7.*
Prov. 14. 11. the *t.* of the upright shall flourish
Isa. 4. 6. there shall be a *t.* for a shadow from heat
16. 5. he shall sit upon it in the *t.* of David
33. 20. a *t.* that shall not be taken down
Jer. 10. 20. my *t.* is spoiled all my cords broken

Lam. 2. 4. he slew all that were pleasant in the *t.*
6. he hath violently taken away his *t.*
Ezek. 37. 27. my *t.* also shall be with them
41. 1. which was the breadth of the *t.*
Amos 5. 26. but ye have borne the *t.* of Moloch
9. 11. in that day will I raise up the *t.* of David
Acts 7. 43. ye took up the *t.* of Moloch
46. who desired to find a *t.* for the God of Jacob
15. 16. and will build again the *t.* of David
2 Cor. 5. 1. if our house of this *t.* be dissolved
4. we that are in the *t.* do groan, being burdened
Heb. 8. 2. the true *t.* which do Lord pitched
5. when Moses was about to make the *t.*
9. 2. there was a *t.* made, called the sanctuary
3. the *t.* which is called the holiest of all
6. the priests went always into the first *t.*
8. while as the first *t.* was yet standing
11. a high priest by a greater and more perfect *t.*
21. he sprinkled with blood the *t.* and vessels
31. 10. they have no right to eat which serve *t.*
2 Pet. 1. 13. think it meet as long as I am in this *t.*
14. knowing that shortly I must put off my *t.*
Rev. 13. 6. to blaspheme his name and his *t.*
15. 5. behold the temple of the *t.* was opened
See CONGREGATION, DOOR.

TABERNACLE of witness.
Num. 17. 7. Moses laid up the rods in the *t.* of *v.*
8. on the morrow Moses went into the *t.* of *v.*
18. 2. shall minister before the *t.* of witness
2 Chron. 24. 6. to bring the collection for the *t.* of *v.*
Acts 7. 44. our fathers had the *t.* of witness
See TABERNACLES.

TABERNACLES.
Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy *t.* O Israel
Job 11. 14. let not wickedness dwell in thy *t.*
12. 6. the *t.* of robbers prosper, and they that
15. 34. and fire shall consume the *t.* of bribery
22. 23. thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy *t.*
Psalm. 43. 3. let them bring me unto thy *t.*
46. 4. make glad the holy place of *t.* of Most High
73. 51. smote chief of their strength in *t.* of Ham
83. 6. the *t.* of Edom have consulted together
84. 1. how amiable are thy *t.* O Lord of Hosts
118. 15. salvation is in the *t.* of the righteous
132. 7. we will go into his *t.* and worship
Dan. 11. 45. he shall plant the *t.* of his palace
Hos. 9. 6. thorns shall be in their *t.*
12. 9. I will yet make thee to dwell in *t.*
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man out of the *t.*
Mat. 17. 4. Lord, if thou wilt, let us make here
three t. *Mark 9. 5.* *Luke 9. 33.*
Heb. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in *t.* with Isaac
See FEAST.

TABLE
Signifies, [1] A frame of wood made for several uses, 1 Kings 2. 7. [2] The altar of God, Mal. 1. 7, 12. [3] Provision for food, either for body or soul, Psalm. 69. 22. [4] The two tables of stone wherein the law was written, Exod. 32. 15. That ye may eat and drink at my table, Luke 22. 30. That ye may partake of the highest delights which I have prepared for you, and enjoy the nearest communion with me in glory. To serve tables, Acts 6. 2. To provide for the poor, that they may have whereof to eat at their tables.

Exod. 25. 23. shalt also make a *t.* of shittim wood
27. places of staves to bear the *t.* *28. 1, 37. 14.*
26. 35. thou shalt set the *t.* without the vail
30. 27. thou shalt anoint the *t.* and all his vessels
31. 8. Bezaleel shall make the *t.* and the altar
37. 10. he made the *t.* | *16.* the vessels on the *t.*
39. 33. they brought the *t.* unto Moses, the tent
40. 4. thou shalt bring in the *t.* and set in order
22. put the *t.* in the tent of the congregation
Lev. 24. 6. shalt set six on a row on the pure *t.*
Num. 3. 31. the Kohathites' charge shall be the *t.*
Judg. 1. 7. kings gathered their meat under my *t.*
1 Sam. 20. 29. he cometh not to the king's *t.*
31. Jonathan arose from the *t.* in fierce anger
2 Sam. 9. 7. David said, Mephibosheth shall eat bread at my *t.* continually, *10, 11, 13.* | *19. 24.*
1 Kings 2. 7. let them be of those that eat at thy *t.*
4. 27. for all that came to King Solomon's *t.*
10. 5. when the queen of Sheba saw the meat of
his t. and the attendance, *2 Chron. 9. 4.*
13. 20. they set at the *t.* the word of Lord came
12. 19. the prophets which eat at Jezebel's *t.*
2 Kings 4. 0. let us set for him a *t.* and a stool
Neh. 5. 17. there were at my *t.* 150 Jews
Job 26. 16. that which should be set on thy *t.*
Psalm. 23. 5. thou prepared a *t.* before me
69. 22. let their *t.* become a snare before them
78. 19. can God furnish a *t.* in the wilderness
123. 3. thy children like olive plants about thy *t.*
Prov. 3. 3. write them on the *t.* of thy heart, *7. 3.*
9. 2. wisdom hath also furnished her *t.*
Cant. 1. 12. while the king sitteth at his *t.*
Isa. 21. 5. prepare the *t.* eat, watch, drink, arise
30. 8. now go write it before them in a *t.*
65. 11. that prepare a *t.* for that troop

Jer. 17. 1. it is graven on the *t.* of their heart
Ezek. 23. 41. and a *t.* prepared before it
39. 30. thus ye shall be filled at my *t.* with horses
41. 22. this is the *t.* that is before the Lord
44. 16. and they shall come near to my *t.*
Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak lies at one *t.*
Mat. 1. 7. the *t.* of the Lord is contemptible
13. 35. say, the *t.* of the Lord is polluted
Mat. 23. 27. she said, yet the dogs eat the crumbs
*which fall from their master's *t.* Mark 7. 25.*
Luke 16. 21. crumbs which fell from rich man's *t.*
22. 21. that betrayeth me, is with me on the *t.*
30. that ye may eat and drink at my *t.*
John 12. 2. Lazarus was one of them that sat at *t.*
13. 28. no man at the *t.* knew for what intent
Rom. 11. 9. let their *t.* be made a snare and a trap
1 Cor. 10. 21. cup of Lord and devil, ye cannot be
*partakers of the Lord's *t.* and of the *t.* of devils*

See SUEW-BREAD.
WRITING-TABLE.

Luke 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a *w-t.* and wrote
TABLES.
Exod. 32. 15. they were written on both sides
16. 2. were the work of God, graven on the *t.*
19. he cast the *t.* out of his hands, and brake them
34. 1. I will write on these *t.* the words in first *t.*
Deut. 10. 4. he wrote on the *t.* according to first
5. and put the *t.* in the ark, *Heb. 9. 4.*
1 Chr. 23. 16. David gave gold for *t.* of shew-bread
2 Chron. 4. 8. Solomon also made ten *t.* and placed
19. the *t.* wherein the shew-bread was set
Isa. 28. 8. all are full of vomit and filthiness
Ezek. 40. 41. eight *t.* whereupon they slew sacrifices
42. 40. four *t.* were of hewn stone for burnt-offering
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, and make it plain on *t.*
Mat. 21. 12. he overthrow the *t.* of the money
changers, and sellers of doves, Mark 11. 35.
Mark 7. 4. as the washing of cups, pots, and *t.*
John 2. 15. drove them out and overthrow the *t.*
Acts 6. 2. leave the word of God, and serve *t.*
2 Cor. 3. 3. not in *t.* of stone, but fleshy *t.* of heart
See STONE, TWO.

TABLETS.
Exod. 32. 22. they brought *t.* all jewels of gold
Num. 31. 50. we brought *t.* to make an atonement
Isa. 3. 20. I will take away the *t.* and ear-rings
TABRET.

Gen. 31. 27. have sent thee away with *t.* and harp
1 Sam. 10. 5. coming from the high place with a *t.*
Job 17. 6. a by-word, and aforetime I was as a *t.*
Isa. 5. 12. the *t.* pipe, and wine are in their feasts
TABRETS.

1 Sam. 18. 6. women came to meet Saul with *t.*
Isa. 24. 8. the mirth of *t.* ceaseth, joy ceaseth
30. 32. it shall be with *t.* and harps
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt again be adorned with thy *t.*
Ezek. 28. 13. the workmanship of thy *t.* and pipes
TABERING.

Nah. 2. 7. the voice of doves *t.* on their breasts
TACHES.

Exod. 26. 6. thou shalt make fifty *t.* of gold
11. thou shalt make fifty *t.* of brass, *35. 11.*
33. thou shalt hang up the vail under the *t.*
36. 13. he made fifty *t.* of gold, and brass, *18.*
39. 33. they brought his *t.* his boards, his bars
TACKLING.

Acts 27. 19. third day we cast out the *t.* of the ship
TACKLINGS.

Isa. 33. 23. thy *t.* are loosed, could not strengthen
TAIL

Signifies, [1] The train of a beast, fowl, or fish, Exod. 4. 4. [2] Low, base, or contemptible, Deut. 28. 13. [3] The power, policy, and flatteries, by which the devil and his instruments corrupt and allure ministers of the church from the simplicity, and purity of their doctrine, to error, superstition, and profaneness, Rev. 12. 4. [4] An army, Isa. 7. 4.
Exod. 4. 4. put out thine hand, take it by the *t.*
Deut. 28. 13. make thee the head, not the *t.* *44.*
Josh. 10. 19. pursue, cut off the *t.* of them
Job 15. 4. Samson caught foxes and turned *t.* to *t.*
Job 40. 17. behemoth moveth his *t.* like a cedar
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel head and *t.*
15. the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the *t.*
19. 15. no work which the head or *t.* may do
Rev. 12. 4. his *t.* drew the third part of the stars
TAILS.

Judg. 15. 4. and put a firebrand between two *t.*
Isa. 7. 4. for the two *t.* of these smoking firebrands
Rev. 9. 10. like to scorpions, stings in their *t.*
19. power in their *t.* their *t.* were like serpents
TAKE

Signifies, [1] To lay hold on or seize, 1 Kings 18. 40. [2] To receive from another, 2 Kings 5. 15. [3] To yield, 2 Thess. 1. 8. [4] To bear, John 1. 29. [5] To give, Deut. 1. 13. [6] To spoil, Deut. 20. 14. [7] To possess or impoverish, Judg. 14. 15. [8] To be chosen, 1 Tim. 5. 19. [9] To remove, John 2. 16.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt *t.* the left hand, I will go
 12. 9. give me the persons, *t.* the goods to thyself
 10. 15. arise, *t.* thy wife and thy two daughters
 22. 2. now thy son, thine only son Isaac
 24. 3. thou shalt not *t.* a wife to my son of, 37.
 48. *t.* to my master's brother's daughter to my son
 31. 32. discern what is thine with me, *t.* it to thee
 50. if thou *t.* other wives besides my daughters
 34. 9. and *t.* our daughters unto you
 16. and we will *t.* your daughters to us
 23. 23. let her *t.* to her, lest wa be shamed
 Exod. 6. 7. I will *t.* you to me for a people
 10. 26. for thereof must we *t.* to serve the Lord
 17. 5. and thy rod *t.* in thine hand and go
 27. 7. thou shalt not *t.* the name of the Lord thy
 God in vain, not hold guiltless, *Deut.* 5. 11.
 21. 14. *t.* him from mine altar, that he may die
 23. 8. and thou shalt *t.* no gift, *Deut.* 16. 19.
 34. 9. pardon and *t.* us for thine inheritance
 16. lest thou *t.* of their daughters, *Deut.* 7. 3.
 Lev. 18. 17. neither shalt thou *t.* her son's daughter
 18. neither shalt thou *t.* a wife to her sister
 20. 14. and if a man *t.* a wife, and her mother
 21. 7. the priests shall not *t.* a wife that is a
 whore, nor *t.* a woman put away, *Ezek.* 44. 22.
 13. he shall *t.* a wife in her virginity
 25. 36. *t.* thou no usury of him, or increase
 46. ye shall *t.* them as an inheritance for children
 Num. 8. 6. *t.* the Levites from among Israel
 11. 17. I will *t.* of the Spirit that is on thee
 16. 3. Korah said, ye *t.* too much upon you,
 35. 31. ye shall *t.* no satisfaction for the life, 32.
 Deut. 1. 13. *t.* ye wise men and understanding
 4. 34. and *t.* him a nation, from the midst of nation
 17. 17. then thou shalt *t.* an awl and thrust
 22. 18. the elders of that city shall *t.* that man
 34. a man shall not *t.* his father's wife
 24. 4. may not *t.* her again to be his wife
 6. no man shall *t.* a millstone to pledge
 17. nor *t.* a widow's raiment to pledge
 28. 8. if he say, I like not *t.* her
 Josh. 6. 18. when ye *t.* of the accursed thing
 7. 14. the family which the Ld. shall *t.* the house-
 hold which the Lord shall *t.* shall come
 8. 29. they should *t.* his carcass down from the tree
 10. 42. their land did Joshua *t.* at one time
 20. 4. they shall *t.* him into the city to them
 22. 19. then *t.* ye possession among us, rebel not
 Judg. 5. 30. for the necks of them that *t.* spoil
 14. 3. that thou goest *t.* a wife of uncircumcised
 15. have ye called us *t.* that we have?
 19. 30. consider, *t.* advice, and speak your minds
 Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldst *t.* knowledge of me
 1 Sam. 2. 16. then *t.* as much as thy soul desireth,
 and if not I will *t.* it by force
 8. 11. he will *t.* your sons for himself, his chariots
 13. he will *t.* your daughters || 14. *t.* your fields
 15. *t.* the tenth of your seed || 16. *t.* men-servants
 17. how thy brethren fare, and *t.* their pledge
 46. and *t.* thine hand from thee
 14. Saul sent messengers to *t.* David, 20.
 21. 9. if thou wilt *t.* that, *t.* it, there is no other
 24. 11. yet thou huntest my soul *t.* it
 25. 11. shall I then *t.* my bread, and my water
 26. 11. *t.* now the spear that is at his bolster
 2 Sam. 12. 4. he spared *t.* of his own flock
 11. I will *t.* thy wives before thine eyes
 28. *t.* it, lest *t.* the city, and it be called
 19. let me go over, and *t.* off his head
 19. 19. the king should *t.* it to his heart, 13. 33.
 30. Mephibosheth said, ye, let him *t.* all
 1 Kings 11. 31. he said to Jeroboam, *t.* ten pieces
 34. I will not *t.* the whole kingdom
 14. 3. *t.* ten leaves || 18. 40. *t.* prophets of Baal
 20. 18. come for war or peace, *t.* them alive
 21. 15. arise, *t.* possession of the vineyard, 16.
 22. 26. *t.* Micahiah, carry him back, 2 Chr. 18. 25.
 2 Kings 4. 1. the creditor is come to *t.* my sons
 29. *t.* my staff and go || 5. 15. *t.* a blessing
 16. urged him *t.* *t.* it || 20. I will *t.* somewhat
 23. *t.* two talents || 8. 8. *t.* a present and go
 9. *t.* this box of oil in thine hand, 3.
 10. 6. *t.* ye the heads of your master's sons
 14. *t.* them alive || 12. 5. let the priests *t.* it
 13. 15. Elisha said, *t.* bow and arrows, 18.
 19. 30. shall yet *t.* root downward, *Isa.* 37. 31.
 1 Chron. 21. 24. I will not *t.* that which is thine
 Ezra 5. 14. those did Cyrus *t.* || 15. *t.* vessels
 9. 12. not *t.* their daughters, *Neh.* 10. 30. || 13. 25.
 Esth. 6. 10. *t.* the apparel, and do so to Mordchai
 Job 23. 10. he knoweth the way that *t.* *t.*
 24. 3. they *t.* the widow's ox for a pledge
 and they *t.* a pledge of the poor
 30. 17. and my sinews *t.* no rest
 31. 36. surely I would *t.* it upon my shoulder
 41. 4. wilt thou *t.* him for a servant for ever?
 42. 8. therefore *t.* to you now seven bullocks
 Psal. 2. 2. the rulers *t.* counsel against the Lord
 7. 5. let the enemy persecute my soul, and *t.* it
 50. 9. I will *t.* no bullock out of thy house

Psal. 50. 16. shouldst *t.* my covenant in *t.* y mouth
 51. 11. and *t.* nut thy Holy Spirit from me
 71. 11. *t.* him, for there is none to deliver him
 75. 4. when I shall *t.* a set time, I will judge
 81. 2. *t.* a psalm || 83. 12. *t.* the houses of God
 89. 3. thy kindness will I not utterly *t.* from him
 109. 8. and let another *t.* his office
 116. 113. I will *t.* the cup of salvation, and call
 119. 43. *t.* not the word of truth utterly out
 139. 9. if I *t.* the wings of the morning
 20. and thine enemies *t.* thy name in vain
 Prop. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall *t.* the wicked
 6. 25. neither let her *t.* thee with her eyelids
 27. can a man *t.* fire in his bosom, not be burned
 7. 18. let us *t.* our fill of love till the morning
 20. 16. *t.* his garment that is surety for stranger,
t. a pledge of him for a strange woman, 27. 13.
 30. 9. and *t.* the name of my God in vain
 Ecc. 5. 15. and shall *t.* nothing of his labour
 19. and to *t.* his portion and rejoice in his labour
 Cant. 2. 15. *t.* us the foxes, the little foxes
 Isa. 27. 6. he shall cause them of Jacob *t.* *t.* root
 28. 19. from the time it goeth, it shall *t.* you
 34. 14. not a shred *t.* *t.* fire from the hearth
 33. 23. the prey is divided, the lame *t.* the prey
 24. 4. their stock shall not *t.* root in the earth
 44. 15. he will *t.* thereof and warm himself
 47. 2. *t.* the millstones, and grind meal
 3. I will *t.* vengeance, I will not meet as a man
 57. 13. vanity shall *t.* them, wind carry them
 58. 2. they *t.* delight in approaching to God
 66. 21. I will also *t.* of them for priests and Levites
 Jer. 2. 22. *t.* thee much soap || 3. 14. *t.* one of a city
 13. 4. *t.* the girdle that thou hast got, 6.
 21. shall not sorrows *t.* thee as a woman in travail
 15. 19. if thou *t.* forth the precious from the vile
 16. 2. thou shalt not *t.* thee a wife in this place
 18. 22. for they have digged a pit to *t.* me
 19. 1. *t.* of the ancients of the people and priests
 20. 10. and we shall *t.* our revenge on him
 25. 9. I will *t.* all the families of the north
 10. I will *t.* from them the voice of mirth
 28. if they refuse *t.* the cup at thine hand
 29. 6. *t.* ye wives, and beget sons and daughters
 32. 24. they are come to the city *t.* it
 25. buy the field for money, and *t.* witnesses, 44.
 23. Nebbchadezzar king of Babylon shall *t.* it
 39. 12. *t.* Jeremiah, and look well to him
 46. 11. go up into Gilead, and *t.* balm, 51. 8.
 50. 15. *t.* vengeance upon her; as she hath done, do
 51. 26. they shall not *t.* of thee a stone for a corner
 36. behold I will *t.* vengeance for thee
 Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I *t.* to witness for thee?
 Ezek. 4. 1. *t.* thee a tile || 3. *t.* an iron pan
 9. *t.* unto thee wheat, barley, and beans
 5. 1. *t.* a sharp knife, *t.* a razor, *t.* balances
 10. 6. *t.* fire from between the wheels
 11. 9. I will *t.* the stony heart out of their flesh
 14. 5. that I may *t.* the house of Israel
 3. 5. will men *t.* a pin of it to hang any vessel
 21. 26. remove the diadem, *t.* off the crown
 22. 16. thou shalt *t.* thine inheritance in thyself
 24. 5. *t.* the choice of the flock, and burnt bones
 8. it might cause fury to come up *t.* *t.* vengeance
 25. when I *t.* from them their strength
 29. 19. *t.* a multitude, *t.* her spoil, *t.* her prey
 33. 2. if people of the land *t.* a man of their coast
 36. 24. I will *t.* you from among the heathen
 37. 16. *t.* thee one stick, *t.* another stick, write
 19. I will *t.* the stick of Joseph, and will put
 33. 12. *t.* to a spoil and to *t.* a prey
 13. art thou come to *t.* prey, to *t.* a great spoil?
 46. 18. the prince not *t.* the people's inheritance
 Dan. 7. 18. but the saints shall *t.* the kingdom
 11. 15. the king shall *t.* the most fenced cities
 18. he shall turn to the isles, and shall *t.* many
 Has. 1. 2. go *t.* unto thee a wife of whoredoms
 11. 4. I was as they that *t.* off the yoke on jaws
 14. 2. *t.* with your words, and turn to the Lord
 Amos 5. 11. ye *t.* from him burdens of wheat
 12. they afflict the just, they *t.* a bribe
 9. 2. thence shall mine hand *t.* them, 3.
 Jonah 4. 3. I beseech thee, my life from me
 Mic. 2. 2. they covet fields and *t.* them by violence
 6. shall not prophesy, that they shall not *t.* shame
 Nah. 1. 2. the Lord will *t.* vengeance on adversaries
 2. 9. *t.* ye the spoil of silver, *t.* the spoil of gold
 Hab. 1. 10. for they shall heap dust and *t.* it
 Hag. 1. 5. build the house, I will *t.* pleasure in it
 2. 23. will I *t.* thee, O Zerubbabel, my servant
 Zech. 6. 10. *t.* of them of the captivity, of Hildai
 11. 15. *t.* yet instruments of a foolish shepherd
 Mat. 1. 20. fear not to *t.* unto thee Mary thy wife
 2. 13. and *t.* the young child and its mother
 6. 25. *t.* no thought for your life, 23. 31, 34. || 10.
 19. Mark 13. 11. Luke 12. 11, 22, 26.
 11. 12. and the violent *t.* the kingdom by force
 29. *t.* my yoke upon you, and learn of me
 15. 26. not meet to *t.* children's bread, Mark 8. 14.
 16. 5. they had forgotten to *t.* bread, Mark 8. 14.

Mat. 17. 25. of whom the kings of the earth, custom
 18. 16. then *t.* with thee one or two more
 20. 14. *t.* that thine is and go thy way
 24. 17. let him on house top not come down to *t.*
 any thing out of his house, Mark 13. 15.
 25. 23. *t.* therefore the talent from him give it
 26. 4. that they might *t.* Jesus, Mark 14. 1, 44
 26. Jesus took bread and said, *t.* eat, this is my
 body, Mark 14. 22. 1 Cor. 11. 24.
 45. sleep on now, and *t.* your rest, Mark 14. 41.
 52. they that *t.* the sword shall perish by sword
 53. with swords and staves to *t.* me, Mark 14. 48.
 Mark 6. 8. *t.* nothing for their journey, Luke 9. 3.
 12. 19. his brother should *t.* his wife, Luke 20. 22.
 15. 24. casting lots what every man should *t.*
 36. whether Elias will come to *t.* him down
 Luke 6. 4. David did *t.* and eat the shew-bread
 29. forbid him not to *t.* thy coat also
 10. 35. *t.* care of him || 12. 19. soul, *t.* thine ease
 14. 9. then begin with shame to *t.* the lowest room
 16. 6. *t.* thy bill, || 22. 17. *t.* this and divide it
 19. 24. *t.* from him the pound, and give it to him
 22. 36. he that hath a purse, let him *t.* it
 John 2. 16. Jesus said to them, *t.* these things hence
 6. 7. that every one of them may *t.* a little
 15. that they would come and *t.* him by force
 7. 30. they sought to *t.* him, 32. || 10. 39. || 11. 57.
 10. 17. therefore my father loveth me, because I lay
 down my life, that I might *t.* it again, 18.
 16. 15. he shall *t.* of mine, and shew it unto you
 17. 15. thou shouldst *t.* them out of the world
 18. 31. *t.* ye him, and judge him according to your
 16. 6. Pilate saith, *t.* ye him, and crucify him
 Acts 1. 20. and his bishopric let another *t.*
 12. 3. Herod proceeded further to *t.* Peter also
 15. 14. to out of them a people for his name
 37. Barnabas determined to *t.* with them John
 38. Paul thought not good to *t.* him with them
 20. 13. sailed to Assos, thence intending to *t.* in Paul
 26. therefore I *t.* you to record this day
 21. 24. them *t.* and purify thyself with them
 27. 33. Paul besought them to *t.* meat, 34.
 1 Cor. 6. 7. why do you not rather *t.* wrong?
 15. shall I then *t.* the members of Christ
 9. doth God *t.* care for oxen?
 2 Cor. 8. 4. and *t.* upon us the ministering to saints
 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man *t.* of you
 12. 10. therefore I *t.* pleasure in infirmities
 Eph. 6. 13. *t.* to you the whole armour of God
 17. and *t.* the helmet of salvation, and sword
 1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take care of the church
 2 Tim. 4. 11. *t.* Mark, and bring him with thee
 Heb. 7. 5. a commandment to *t.* tithes of people
 Jan. 5. 10. *t.* my brethren, the prophets an example
 1 Pet. 2. 20. if ye *t.* it patiently, it is acceptable
 3. 11. hold fast, that no man *t.* thy crown
 5. 9. thou art worthy to *t.* the book, and to open
 6. 4. power given him to *t.* peace from the earth
 10. 8. *t.* the little book || 9. *t.* it and eat it
 22. 17. let him *t.* the water of life freely
 TAKE AWAY
 Gen. 30. 15. wouldst thou *t.* away my son's mandrakes
 42. 36. and ye will *t.* Benjamin away
 Exod. 2. 9. *t.* this child away, and nurse it for me
 8. 8. that he may *t.* away the frogs from me
 10. 17. that he may *t.* away from me this death only
 23. 25. and I will *t.* sickness away, *Deut.* 7. 15.
 33. 23. I will *t.* away mine hand, and thou shalt see
 Lev. 3. 4. it shall be *t.* away, 10. 15. || 4. 9. || 7. 4
 4. 31. he shall *t.* away all the fat thereof, 35.
 14. 40. command that they *t.* away the stones
 Num. 4. 13. shall *t.* away the ashes from the altar
 17. 10. thou shalt quit *t.* away their murmurings
 21. 7. pray that he may *t.* away the serpents from us
 Josh. 7. 13. until ye *t.* away the accursed thing
 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not *t.* you away from the earth
 5. 6. except thou *t.* away the blind and the lame
 24. 10. *t.* away the iniquity of thy servant
 1 Kings 2. 31. mayest *t.* away the innocent blood
 14. 10. *t.* a. the remnant of the house of Jeroboam
 16. 3. *t.* away the posterity of Baasha || 21. 21.
 19. 4. it is enough now, O Lord, *t.* away my life
 and they seek my life, to *t.* it away, 14.
 20. 6. what is pleasant, shall my servants *t.* away
 24. *t.* the kings *t.* a. and put captains in their rooms
 2 Kings 2. 3. the Lord will *t.* away thy master, 5.
 6. 32. see how he hath sent to *t.* away mine head
 18. 32. till I come and *t.* you away, *Isa.* 36. 17.
 1 Chr. 17. 13. I will not *t.* away my mercy away from him
 Esth. 4. 4. sent to *t.* away his sackcloth from him
 Job 7. 21. why dost thou not *t.* away mine iniquity
 9. 34. let him *t.* his rod away from me
 24. 2. they violently *t.* away flocks
 10. they *t.* away the sheaf from the hungry
 32. 22. in so doing, my maker would soon *t.* me *t.*
 36. 18. beware, lest he *t.* thee away with his stroke
 Psal. 26. 9. *t.* not away my soul with sinners
 31. 13. they devised to *t.* away my life
 32. 5. he shall *t.* thee away and pluck thee out

Psal. 53. 9. he shall *t. them away* with a whirlwind
102. 24. *t. me not away* in the midst of my days
Prov. 22.27. why should he *t. ac. thy* bed from thee
25. 4. *t. away* the dress from the silver
5. *t. away* the wicked from before the king
Isa. 1. 25. and I will *t. away* all thy tin
31. *t. away* the stay and staff || *Isa.* *t. away* bravery
41. *t. ac. our* reproach || *55.* I will *t. ac. hedge*
53. 2. *t. away* the righteousness of the righteous
10. 2. *t. away* the right from the poor
25. 8. the rebuke of his people shall be *t. away*
27. 9. this is all the fruit, to *t. away* his sin
39. 7. and of thy sons shall they *t. away*
40. 24. the whirlwind shall *t. them away*
53. 9. if thou *t. away* from the midst of thee
Jer. 4. 4. *t. away* the forskins of your heart
5. 10. destroy and *t. away* her battlements
15. 15. *t. me not away* in thy long-suffering
Ezek. 11. 18. shall *t. away* the detestable things
23. 25. they shall *t. away* thy nose and thine ears
26. *t. away* thy fair jewels || *29.* *t. away* thy labour
46. 1. behold, I will *t. away* the desire of thine eyes
43. 4. if the sword come, and *t. him away*, 6.
35. 26. and I will *t. away* the stony heart out of
45. 9. *t. away* your exactions from my people
Dan. 7. 26. and they shall *t. away* his dominion
11. 31. they shall *t. away* the daily sacrifice
Hos. 1. 6. but I will utterly *t. them away*
2. 9. and *t. away* my corn in the time thereof
17. for I will *t. away* the names of Baalim
41. 1. whoredom, wine, and new wine *t. ac. the* heart
5. 14. I will *t. away* and none shall rescue
14. 2. say unto him, *t. ac. all* iniquity, receive us
Amos 4. 2. that he will *t. you away* with hooks
5. 23. *t. away* from me the noise of thy viols
Mic. 2. 2. they covet houses, and *t. them away*
Zeph. 3. 11. I will *t. away* out of the midst of thee
Zech. 3. 4. *t. away* the filthy garments from him
9. 7. I will *t. away* his blood out of his mouth
Mal. 2. 3. and one shall *t. you away* with dung
Mat. 5. 40. and *t. away* thy coat, let him have thy
22. 13. *t. away* and cast him into outer darkness
Mark 14. 36. Father, *t. away* this cup from me
Luke 1. 25. *t. away* my reproach among men
17. 31. let him not come down to *t. it away*
John 11. 39. Jesus said, *t. away* the stone
48. the Romans shall *t. ac. our* place and nation
Rom. 11. 27. when I shall *t. away* their sins
Heb. 10. 4. that blood of bulls should *t. away* sins
1 John 3. 5. he was manifested to *t. away* our sins
Rev. 22. 19. if any man *t. away* from the words of
 the book, God shall *t. ac. his* part out of book
 See Counsel.

TAKE HEED.

Gen. 31.24. *t. heed* that thou speak not to Jacob, 29.
Exod. 10. 28. *t. heed* to thyself, 34. 12. *Deut.* 4. 9.
12. 13, 19, 30. 1 *Sam.* 19. 2. 1 *Tim.* 4. 16.
19. 12. *t. heed* to yourselves, *Deut.* 2. 4. || 4.15, 23.
 || 11. 16. *Josh.* 23. 11. *Jer.* 17. 21.
Num. 23. 12. must I not *t. heed* to speak that which
Deut. 24. 8. *t. heed* in the plague of leprosy
27. 9. *t. heed* and hearken, O Israel, this day
Josh. 22. 5. *t. heed* hearken to the commandment
1 Kings 2. 4. if thy children *t. heed* to their way,
 8. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
1 Chr. 29. 10. *t. heed* for the Lord hath chosen thee
2 Chr. 19.6. *t. heed* what ye do, ye judge not for men
 7. let the fear of the Lord be on you, *t. heed*
33. 8. so that they will *t. heed* to do, *Ezra* 4. 22.
Job 36. 21. *t. heed*, regard not iniquity
Psal. 39. 1. I said, I will *t. heed* to my ways
Ecc. 7. 21. *t. no heed* to all words that are spoken
Isa. 7.4. say unto him, *t. heed* and be quiet, fear not
Jer. 9. 4. *t. heed* every one of his neighbour
Hos. 4. 10. they have left off to *t. heed* to the Lord
Mal. 2. 15. therefore *t. heed* to your spirit, 16.
Mat. 6. 1. *t. heed* that you do not alms before men
16. 6. *t. h.* of the leaven of Pharisees, *Mark* 8. 15.
18. 10. *t. heed* that ye despise not one of these
24. 4. *t. heed* that no man deceive you, *Mark* 13.5.
Mark 4. 24. he said to them, *t. heed* what you hear
13. 9. *t. heed* to yourselves, *Luke* 17. 3. || 21. 34.
 Acts 5. 35. || 20. 24.
23. *t. h.* I have foretold you || *33.* *t. h.* watch, pray
Luke 8. 18. *t. heed* therefore how ye hear
11. 35. *t. heed* that the light in thee be not darkness
12. 15. *t. heed* and beware of covetousness
18. 8. he said, *t. heed* that ye be not deceived
Acts 22. 26. saying, *t. heed* what thou doest
Rom. 11. 21. *t. heed* lest he also spare not thee
1 Cor. 3. 12. let every man *t. heed* how he buildeth
8. 9. *t. heed* lest this liberty of yours become
10. 12. let him that standeth *t. heed* lest he fall
Gal. 5.15. *t. heed* ye be not consumed one of another
Col. 4.17. *t. heed* to the ministry thou hast received
Heb. 3. 12. *t. heed* an evil heart of unbelief
2 Pet. 1. 19. whereunto ye do well to *t. heed*
 TAKE HEED.

Ezra 15.14. arrow shall *t. hold* on the inhabitants
 15. trembling shall *t. hold* upon them

Exod. 26. 5. that the loops *t. hold* one of another
Deut. 32. 41. and if mine hand *t. hold* of judgment
Job 27. 20. terrors *t. hold* on him as waters
36. 17. judgment and justice *t. hold* on thee
38. 13. it might *t. hold* on the ends of the earth
Psal. 35. 2. *t. hold* of shield and buckler, and help
69. 24. let thy wrathful anger *t. hold* of them
Prov. 2. 19. not *t. the* hold of the paths of life
4. 13. *t. fast* hold of instruction, let her not go
5. 5. her feet go down, her steps *t. hold* on bell
Ecc. 7. 18. it is good that thou *t. hold* of this
Can. 7. 8. I will *t. hold* of the boughs thereof
Isa. 3. 6. when a man shall *t. hold* of his brother
4. 1. seven women shall *t. hold* of one man, saying
13. 8. pangs and sorrows shall *t. hold* of them
27. 5. or let him *t. hold* of my strength, and make
56. 4. to the eunuchs that *t. hold* of my covenant
64. 7. that sturth up himself to *t. hold* of these
Mic. 6. 14. thou shalt *t. hold* but shalt not deliver
Zech. 1. 6. did they not *t. hold* of your fathers?
8. 23. ten men shall *t. hold* of him that is a Jew
Luke 20. 20. that they might *t. hold* of his words
 26. and they could not *t. hold* of his words
 TAKE UP.

Gen. 41. 34. *t. up* the fifth part of the land of Egypt
Leo. 6. 10. and the priest shall *t. up* the ashes
Num. 16. 37. *t. up* the censures out of the burning
Josh. 3. 6. *t. up* the ark of the covenant, 6. 6.
 4. 5. *t. up* every man a stone out of Jordan
2 Kings 2. 1. when the Lord would *t. up* Elijah
4. 35. he said *t. up* thy son || 6. 7. *t. up* the iron
9. 25. *t. up* and cast him into the portion of field
Neh. 5. 2. we *t. up* corn for them that we may eat
Psal. 16. 4. nor *t. up* their names into my lips
27. 10. then the Lord will *t. me up*
Isa. 14. 4. that thou shalt *t. up* this proverb
57. 14. *t. up* the stumbling-block out of the way
Jer. 7. 29. *t. up* a lamentation on the high places
9. 10. for the mountains will *t. up* weeping
18. *t. up* wailing for us || *38.* 10. *t. up* Jeremiah
Ezek. 19. 1. *t. up* a lamentation for the princes
26. 17. *t. up* a lamentation for Tyrus, 27. 2. 32.
28. 12. *t. up* a lamentation upon king of Tyrus
32. 2. *t. up* a lamentation for Pharaoh
Amos 3. 5. shall one *t. up* a snare from the earth
 5. 1. hear this word which I *t. up* against you
 6. 10. and a man's uncle shall *t. him up*
Jonah 1. 12. *t. me up* and cast me forth into the sea
Mic. 2. 4. in that day shall one *t. up* a parable
Hab. 1. 15. they *t. up* all of them with the angle
2. 6. shall not all these *t. up* a parable against him
Mat. 9. 6. Jesus saith, arise, *t. up* thy bed, *Mark* 2.
 9. 11. *Luke* 5. 24. *John* 5. 8, 11, 12.
 16.24. let him *t. up* his cross and follow me, *Mark*
 8. 34. || 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
 17. 27. and *t. up* the fish that first cometh up
Mark 16. 18. they shall *t. up* serpents
 TAKEN.

Gen. 2. 22. rib which Lord God had *t. from* man
 23. called woman, because she was *t. out of* man
 3. 19. for out of the ground was thou *t.* 23.
 4. 15. vengeance shall be *t.* on him seven fold
 12. 15. the woman was *t. into* Pharaoh's house
 19. so I might have *t. her to me* to wife
 14. 14. Abram heard that his brother was *t.*
 18. 27. I have *t. upon me* to speak to the Lord
 20. 3. for the woman which thou hast *t.* is a wife
 21. 33. who, where is he that hath *t.* venison
 31. 16. the riches God hath *t.* from our father
 34. now Rachel had *t.* the images, and put them
Exod. 25. 15. staves shall not be *t.* from the rings
Lev. 7. 34. the heave shoulder have I *t.* of Israel
Num. 3. 12. behold I have *t.* the Levites for the
 first-born of Israel, 8. 16, 18. || 18. 6.
 5. 13. neither shall be *t.* with the manner
 10. 17. and the tabernacle was *t.* down
 16. 15. I have not *t.* one ass from them, nor hurt
 31. 49. we have *t.* the sum of the men of war
 36. 3. their inheritance be *t.* from the lot
Deut. 4.20. Lord hath *t.* you out of the iron furnace
 27. hath betrothed a wife, and hath not *t.* her
 24. 1. when a man hath *t.* a wife, and married
 25. when a man hath *t.* a new wife, he shall be free
 at home, and cheer up his wife which he hath *t.*
Josh. 7. 11. they have *t.* of the accursed thing
 15. he that is *t.* shall be burnt with fire
 16. and the tribe of Judah was *t.*
 17. Zabdi was *t.* || 18. and Achan was *t.*
Judg. 11. 36. as the Lord hath *t.* vengeance
 14. 9. he told not them that he had *t.* the honey
 15. 6. because he had *t.* his wife, and given her
 17. 2. the 1100 shekels that were *t.* from thee
1 Sam. 4. 11. the ark of God was *t.* 17. 19, 21, 22.
 7. 14. the cities which the Philistines had *t.*
 10. 21. Saul was *t.* || 12. 3. whose ox have I *t.*?
 12. 4. nor hast thou *t.* ought of any man's hand
 14. 41. and Saul and Jonathan were *t.*
 42. Saul said, cast lots, and Jonathan was *t.*
 30. 5. and David's two wives were *t.* captives
 19. was nothing lacking that they had *t.* to them

2 Sam. 12. 9. hast *t.* his wife to be thy wife, 10
 27. and I have *t.* the city of waters
 16. 8. behold, thou art *t.* in thy mischief
 6. 6. because they cannot be *t.* with hands
1 Kings 16. 18. when Zimri said that the city was *t.*
 21. 19. hast thou killed and also *t.* possession?
2 Kings 2. 10. if thou see me when I am *t.* from thee
 18. 10. the ninth year of Hosea, Samaria was *t.*
1 Chron. 24. 6. one principal household being *t.*
 for Eleazar, and one *t.* for Ithamar
2 Chron. 28. 11. deliver the captives you have *t.*
 30. 2. king had *t.* counsel to keep the passover
Ezra 9. 2. for they have *t.* of their daughters
 12. 2. and we have *t.* strange wives, 14, 17, 18.
 44. all these had *t.* strange wives
Neh. 5. 15. and had *t.* of them bread and wine
Esth. 2. 15. who had *t.* Esther for his daughter
 16. so Esther was *t.* to king Ahasuerus
 8. 2. king took off his ring he had *t.* from Haman
Job 16. 12. he hath also *t.* me by my neck
 19. 9. he hath *t.* the crown from mine head
 22. 10. thou hast *t.* a pledge from thy brother
 24. 24. they are *t.* out of the way, as all other
 28. 2. iron is *t.* out of the earth, brass is molten
Psal. 9. 15. in the net they hid is their own foot *t.*
 10. 2. let them be *t.* in the devices that they have
 59. 12. let them even be *t.* in their pride
 63. 3. have *t.* craftily counsel against thy people
 119. 111. thy test, have *t.* as a heritage for ever
Prov. 3.26. the Ld. shall keep thy foot from being *t.*
 6. 2. thou art *t.* with the words of thy mouth
 7. 20. he hath *t.* a bag of money with him
 11. 6. transgressors shall be *t.* in their own naught
Ecc. 2. 18. I hated my labour which I had *t.*
 3. 14. nothing put to it, nor any thing *t.* from it
 7. 26. but the sinner shall be *t.* by her
 9. 12. as the fishes that are *t.* in an evil net
Isa. 7. 5. have *t.* evil counsel against thee
 8. 15. many shall be broken, and snared, and *t.*
 23. 8. who hath *t.* this counsel against Tyre?
 24. 18. shall be *t.* in the snare, *Jer.* 48. 44.
 28. 13. that they might be broken, snared, and *t.*
 33. 20. a tabernacle that shall not be *t.* down
 41. 9. thou whom I have *t.* from ends of the earth
 24. shall the prey be *t.* from the mighty
 51. 22. behold, I have *t.* the cup of trembling
 53. 8. he was *t.* from prison and from judgment
Jer. 6. 11. the husband with the wife shall be *t.*
 8. 9. the wise men are ashamed, dismayed, and *t.*
 12. 2. thou hast planted, they have *t.* root
 34. 3. but thou shalt surely be *t.* 38. 23.
 38. 28. till the day that Jerusalem was *t.*
 39. 5. when they had *t.* him, they brought him
 41. 1. when he had *t.* him, being bound in chains
 40. and dwell in your cities, that ye have *t.*
 48. 1. Kirithaim is *t.* || 7. thou shalt be *t.*
 33. joy and gladness is *t.* from the plentiful field
 41. Kirioth is *t.* || 46. thy sons are *t.* captives
 49. 20. hear the counsel he hath *t.* against Edom
 21. anguish and sorrows have *t.* Damascus
 30. Nebuchadnezzar hath *t.* counsel against you
 50. 2. publish and say, Babylon is *t.* 24. || 51.31, 41.
Lam. 4. 20. the anointed of the Lord was *t.*
Ezek. 12. 13. the prince of Israel be *t.* in my snare
 3. 3. shall wood be *t.* thereof to do any work
 16. 17. thou hast also *t.* thy fair jewels of gold
 20. thou hast *t.* thy sons and thy daughters
 17. 12. is come, and hath *t.* the king thereof
 13. *t.* of the king's seed, hath *t.* an oath of him
 20. and he shall be *t.* in my snare
 18. not upon usury, neither hath *t.* any increase
 13. hath given upon usury, and hath *t.* increase
 17. that hath *t.* off his hand from the poor
 19. 4. heard of him, he was *t.* in their pit, 8.
 21. 23. call to remembrance, that they may be *t.*
 22. 12. in thee have they *t.* gifts, hast *t.* usury
 25. 15. have *t.* vengeance with a despiseful heart
Dan. 5. 2. vessels, which his father had *t.* out, 3.
Joel 3. 5. because ye have *t.* my silver and gold
Amos 3. 4. will he cry out, if he have *t.* nothing, 5.
 12. so shall Israel be *t.* that dwell in Samaria
 13. have we not *t.* to us horns by our strength
Zech. 14. 2. the city shall be *t.* and houses lifted
Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be *t.* from them
 16. 7. it is because we have *t.* no bread
 21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be *t.* from you
 24. 40. one shall be *t.* *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.
 23. 12. and had *t.* counsel, they gave large money
Mark 4. 25. from him *t.* even that which he hath
 6. 41. when he had *t.* the five loaves he looked up
 9. 36. when he had *t.* him in his arms, he said
Luke 5. 5. we toiled at fishes which they had *t.*
 9. at the draught of fishes which they had *t.*
 19. 8. if I have *t.* anything from any man
John 7. 44. and some of them would have *t.* him
 3. brought to him a woman *t.* in adultery, 4.
Acts 2.23. ye have *t.* and by wicked hands crucified
 8. 33. for his life is *t.* from the earth
 23. 27. this man was *t.* of the Jews
 27. 33. and continued fasting *t.* nothing

Rom. 9. 6. not as thou' the word hath t. none effect
 1 Cor. 10. 13. there hath no temptation t. you
 1 Thess. 2. 17. being t. from you for a short time
 2 Thess. 2. 7. will let, until he be t. out of the way
 1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be t. into the number
 2 Tim. 2. 26. who are t. captive by him at his will
 Heb. 5. 1. every high priest t. from among men
 2 Pet. 2. 12. made to be t. and destroyed, speak evil
 Rev. 5. 6. and when he had t. the book, the beasts
 11. 17. thou hast t. to thee thy great power
 19. 20. and the beast was t. and with him

TAKEN away.

Gen. 21. 25. a well Abimelech's servants had t. a
 27. 35. Jacob came and hath t. away thy blessing
 36. behold now he hath t. away my blessing
 30. 23. Rachel said, G. hath t. away my reproach
 31. 1. Jacob hath t. away all that is our father's
 9. thus God hath t. away the cattle of your father
 Exod. 14. 11. hast thou t. us a. to die in wilderness
 Lev. 4. 31. as the fat is t. a. from the sacrifice, 35.
 2. trespass in a thing t. away by violence
 14. 43. after that he hath t. away the stones
 Deut. 26. 14. nor t. away ought for any unclean use
 23. 31. thine ass shall be violently t. away from
 Judg. 18. 24. ye have t. a. my gods which I made
 1 Sam. 21. 6. in the day when it was t. away
 1 Kings 22. 43. the high places were not t. away.
 2 Kings 12. 3. | 14. 4. 2 Chr. 15. 17. |
 20. 33.

2 Kings 2. 9. ask, before I be t. away from thee
 18. 22. and whose altars Hezekiah hath t. away
 2 Chron. 32. 12. Isa. 30. 7.
 2 Chron. 19. 3. in that thou hast t. away the groves
 Job 1. 21. the Lord gave, and the Lord hath t. away
 19. 19. hath violently t. a. a house he built not
 27. 2. as God liveth, who hath t. a. my judgment
 34. 5. and God hath t. away my judgment
 20. and the mighty shall be t. away without hand
 Psal. 85. 3. thou hast t. away all thy wrath
 Prov. 4. 16. their sleep is t. away unless they cease
 Isa. 6. 7. thine iniquity is t. away, thy sin purged
 8. 4. the spoil of Samaria shall be t. away
 19. 27. the burden shall be t. a. from the shoulder
 16. 10. gladness is t. a. | 17. 1. Damascus is t. away
 49. 25. the captives of the mighty shall be t. away
 52. 5. that my people is t. away for nought
 57. 1. merciful men are t. away, righteous is t. a.
 64. 6. our iniquities like wind have t. us away
 Jer. 16. 5. I have t. away my peace from this people
 Lam. 2. 6. hath violently t. away his tabernacle
 Ezek. 33. 6. he is t. away in his iniquity
 Dan. 7. 12. they had their dominion t. away
 8. 11. by him the daily sacrifice was t. a. 12. 11.
 Hos. 4. 3. the fishes of the sea also shall be t. away
 Amos 4. 10. and I have t. away your horses
 Mic. 2. 9. ye have t. away my glory for ever
 Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath t. away thy judgments
 Mat. 13. 12. from him shall be t. away even that
 he hath, 25. 29. Luke 8. 18. | 19. 26.
 Mark 2. 20. the bridegroom shall be t. a. Luke 5. 35.
 Luke 10. 42. that good part which shall not be t. a.
 11. 52. ye have t. away the key of knowledge
 John 19. 31. and that they might be t. away
 2. 1. seeth the stone t. away from the sepulchre
 3. they have t. away the Lord | 13. t. a. my Lord
 2. 5. 33. in his humiliation his judgment was t. a.
 27. 20. all hope that we should be saved was t. a.
 1 Cor. 5. 2. he that hath done this, might be t. away
 2 Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless the veil shall be t. away

TAKEN hold.

1 Kings 9. 9. and have t. hold upon other gods
 Job 30. 16. days of affliction have t. hold upon me
 Psal. 40. 12. mine iniquities have t. hold upon me
 119. 143. trouble and anguish have t. hold on me
 Isa. 21. 3. pains have t. hold on me, as of a woman
 Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath t. hold on us, and pain

TAKEN up.

Exod. 40. 36. cloud was t. up from over tabernacle
 37. if the cloud were not t. up till it was t. up
 Num. 9. 17. when the cloud was t. up, 21.
 22. but when it was t. up they journeyed, 10. 11.
 2 Sam. 18. 9. Ahsalom was t. up from heaven
 Isa. 10. 29. they have t. up their lodging at Goba
 Jer. 29. 22. of them shall be t. up a curse by Judah
 Ezek. 36. 3. ye are t. up in the lips of talkers
 Dan. 6. 23. so Daniel was t. up out of the den
 Luke 9. 17. there was t. up of the fragments
 Acts 1. 2. till the day in which he was t. up
 9. while they beheld, he was t. up, and a cloud
 11. this same Jesus which is t. up from you
 22. unto that same day he was t. up from us
 20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was t. up dead
 27. 17. had t. up the boat | 40. t. up the anchors

TAKEST.

Exod. 4. 9. the water thou t. out of the river
 30. 12. when thou t. the sum of children of Israel
 Judg. 4. 9. journey thou t. not be for thy honour
 Psal. 104. 23. thou t. away their breath, they die
 144. 3. what is man that thou t. knowledge of him?
 Isa. 53. 3. afflicted our soul, and thou t. no knowledge

Luke 19. 21. thou t. up that thou layest not down
 TAKEST heed.

1 Chr. 22. 13. if thou t. heed to fulfil the statutes
 TAKESTH.

Exod. 20. 7. thou t. his name in vain, Deut. 5. 11.
 Deut. 10. 17. regardeth not persons nor t. reward
 24. 6. for he t. a man's life to pledge
 25. 11. putteth her hand and t. him by the secrets
 27. 25. cursed be he that t. reward to slay innocent
 32. 11. as an eagle t. them, heareth them on her
 Josh. 7. 14. the tribe which the Lord t. shall come
 15. 16. smiteth Kirjath-sepher and t. it, Judg. 1. 12.
 1 Sam. 17. 26. and t. away reproach from Israel
 1 Kings 14. 10. as a man t. away doing, till all be gone
 Job 5. 5. and t. it even out of the thorns

13. he t. the wise in their craftiness, 1 Cor. 3. 19.
 9. 12. behold, he t. away, who can hinder him?
 12. 20. and t. away the understanding of the aged
 24. he t. away the heart of the chief of the people
 27. 8. what is the hope, when God t. away his soul?
 40. 24. he t. it with his eyes, his nose pierceth
 Psal. 15. 3. nor t. up reproach against his neighb.

5. nor t. reward against the innocent
 118. 7. Lord t. my part with them that help me
 137. 9. happy shall be he that t. and dasheth little
 147. 10. he t. not pleasure in the legs of a man
 11. the Lord t. pleasure in them that fear him
 149. 4. for the Lord t. pleasure in his people

Prov. 1. 19. which t. away the life of the owners
 16. 32. rules his spirit, is better than he that t. a city
 17. 23. a wicked man t. gift out of the bosom
 25. 20. as he that t. away a garment in cold weather
 26. 17. is like one that t. a dog by the ears
 Eccl. 1. 3. of all his labour which he t. under the sun
 2. 23. his heart t. not rest in the night

Isa. 13. 14. and as a sheep that no man t. up
 40. 15. he t. up the isles as a very little thing
 44. 14. the carpenter t. the cypress, and the oak
 51. 18. nor is there any that t. her by the hand
 Ezek. 16. 32. who t. strangers instead of her husband
 33. 4. and t. not warning | 5. he that t. warning
 Amos 3. 12. as the shepherd t. out of mouth of lion
 Mat. 4. 5. the devil t. him up into the holy city

8. t. him up into an exceeding high mountain
 9. 16. t. from garment and rent worse, Mark 2. 21.
 10. 33. that t. not his cross and followeth after me
 12. 45. he goeth, t. seven other spirits, Luke 11. 26.
 17. 1. Jesus t. Peter, James, and John, and bringeth
 into a high mountain, Mark 9. 2. | 14. 33.

Mark 4. 15. Satan cometh and t. away the word
 that was sown in their hearts, Luke 8. 12.
 5. 40. he t. the father and mother of the damsel
 18. 13. whosoever he t. him he teareth him
 Luke 6. 29. him that t. away thy cloak, forbid not
 30. and of him that t. thy goods, ask them not
 9. 30. a spirit t. him, and he suddenly crieth out
 11. 22. a stronger t. from him all his armour

16. 3. my lord t. away from me the stewardship
 John 1. 29. Lamb of God who t. away sin of world
 10. 13. no man t. it from me, I lay it down of mys.
 15. 2. branch that beareth not fruit, he t. away
 16. 22. and your joy no man t. from you
 21. 13. Jes. then cometh, t. bread and giveth them

Rom. 3. 5. he God unrighteous, who t. vengeance?
 1 Cor. 11. 21. in eating every one t. before another
 Heb. 5. 4. no man t. this honour to himself but
 10. 9. he t. away the first that he may establish
 TAKESTH hold.

Job 21. 6. afraid, and trembling t. hold on my flesh
 Prov. 30. 23. the spider t. hold with her hands
 Isa. 58. 6. every one that t. hold of my covenant
 TAKING.

2 Chron. 19. 7. with God there is no t. of gifts
 Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish t. root, but cursed
 Psal. 119. 9. by t. heed thereto, according to thy
 Jer. 50. 46. at noise of t. of Babylon earth moved
 Eccl. 25. 12. dealt against Judah by t. vengeance
 Hos. 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, t. them by
 their arms, but they knew not that I healed them
 Mat. 6. 27. which of you by t. thought, Luke 12. 25.
 Mark 13. 34. Son of man is as a man t. a far journey
 Luke 4. 5. the devil t. him up into a high mountain

19. 22. t. up that I laid not down, and repning that
 John 11. 13. he had spoken of t. rest in sleep
 Rom. 7. 18. sin t. occasion by the commandment, 11.
 2 Cor. 2. 13. t. my leave of them, I went to Maced.
 11. 8. t. wages of them to do you service
 Eph. 6. 16. above all t. the shield of faith
 2 Thess. 1. 8. in flaming fire t. vengeance on them
 1 Pet. 5. 2. t. the oversight thereof willingly
 3 John 7. they went forth t. nothing of the Gentiles

TALE.

Psal. 90. 9. we spend our years as t. that is told

TALE-BEARER.

Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go up and down as a t.-bearer

Prov. 11. 13. a t.-bearer revealeth secrets, 20. 19.

18. 8. the words of a t.-b. are as wounds, 26. 22.

26. 20. where there is no t.-bearer strife ceaseth

TALES.

Ezek. 22. 9. are men that carry t. to shed blood

Luke 24. 11. their words seemed to them as idle t.

TALE.

Exod. 5. 8. the t. of bricks which they did make
 18. no straw, yet shall he deliver the t. of bricks
 1 Sam. 18. 27. gave the foreskins in full t. to king
 1 Chron. 9. 25. should bring vessels in and out by t.

TALENT

Signifies, [1] A weight among the Jews, contain-
 ing 3,000 shekels; which, computing the shekel
 at three shillings sterling, amounts to 450
 pounds for a talent of silver: and allowing the
 proportion of gold to silver to be as sixteen to
 one, a talent of gold will amount to 7,200
 pounds. Others, making the shekel of less
 value, compute a talent of silver to be in Eng-
 lish money, 342 pounds, 3 shillings and 9 pence.
 The talent of gold 5,475 pounds, Exod. 25. 39.
 [38. 25. [2] The gifts of God bestowed on
 men, Mat. 25. 15.

Exod. 25. 39. of a t. of pure gold make it, 37. 24.
 38. 27. a hundred sockets, a t. for a socket
 2 Sam. 12. 30. the weight of the crown was a t.
 1 Kings 20. 39. else thou shalt pay a t. of silver
 2 Kings 5. 22. give them a t. of silver and changes
 23. 34. a tribute of a t. of gold, 2 Chron. 36. 3.

Zech. 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a t. of lead
 Mat. 25. 25. I went and hid thy t. in the earth
 26. take therefore the t. from him and give it
 Rev. 16. 21. every stone about the weight of a t.

TALENTS.

Exod. 38. 24. the gold of the offering was 29 t.
 27. of 100 t. of silver were cast the sockets
 1 Kings 16. 24. bought the hill of Samaria for two t.
 2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took ten t. | 23. take two t.
 15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1,000 t. of silver
 18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah 300 t. and 50 of gold
 23. 33. land to a tribute of 100 t. 2 Chron. 36. 3.

1 Chron. 19. 6. Ammonites sent 1,000 t. of silver
 29. 4. David gave 3,000 t. of gold to the house
 7. gave of gold 5,000 t. and of silver 10,000 t.
 2 Chron. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 t.?
 27. 5. the children of Ammon gave him 100 t.
 Mat. 18. 24. one which owed him 10,000 t.
 25. 15. to one he gave five t. to another two
 See GOLD, SILVER.

TALK.

Job 11. 2. should a man full of t. be justified?
 15. 3. should he reason with unprofitable t.?
 Prov. 14. 23. the t. of the lips tendeth to penury
 Eccl. 10. 13. end of his t. is mischievous madness
 Mat. 22. 15. they might entangle him in his t.

TALK.

Nam. 11. 17. I will come down and t. with thee
 Deut. 5. 24. have seen that God doth t. with man
 6. 7. shalt t. of them when thou sittest in thy house
 1 Sam. 2. 3. t. no more so exceeding proudly
 2 Kings 18. 26. t. not with us in the Jews' language
 1 Chron. 16. 9. sing unto him, sing psalms, t. ye of
 all his wondrous works, Psal. 105. 2

Job 13. 7. and will ye t. deceitfully for him?
 Psal. 69. 26. they t. to the grief of them whom
 71. 24. my tongue shall t. of thy righteousness
 77. 12. I will meditate and t. of thy doings
 119. 27. so shall I t. of thy wondrous works
 145. 11. speak of thy kingdom and t. of thy power

Job 6. 22. when thou awakest it shall t. with thee
 24. 2. heart studieth, and their lips t. of mischief
 Jer. 12. 1. let me t. with thee of thy judgments
 Ezek. 3. 22. arise and I will there t. with thee
 Dan. 10. 17. how can thy servant t. with my lord
 John 14. 30. I will not t. much with you, for prince

TALKED.

Gen. 45. 15. after that his brethren t. with him
 Exod. 20. 22. seen that I have t. with you, Deut. 5. 4
 33. 9. and the Lord t. with Moses
 34. 29. the skin of his face shone while he t.
 1 Sam. 14. 19. while Saul t. unto the priest
 2 Chron. 25. 16. it came to pass as he t. with him
 Jer. 38. 25. if the princes hear that I have t.

Luke 9. 30. t. with him two men, Moses and Elias
 24. 32. heart burn while he t. with us by the way
 John 4. 27. marvelled that he t. with the woman
 Acts 10. 27. as Peter t. with Cornelius he went in
 20. 11. and t. long, even till break of day
 26. 31. they t. between themselves, saying

Rev. 21. 15. he that t. with me had a golden reed

TALKERS.

Ezek. 36. 3. ye are taken up in the lips of t.

Tit. 1. 10. there are many unruly and vain t.

TALKEST.

Judg. 6. 17. shew me a sign that thou t. with me

1 Kings 1. 14. while thou yet t. with the king

John 4. 27. no man said, why t. thou with her?

TALKETH.

Psal. 37. 30. and his tongue t. of judgment

John 9. 37. seen him, and it is he that t. with thee

TALKING.

Gen. 17. 22. and he left off t. with him

1 Kings 18. 27. he is a god, he is t. or pursuing

Ezek. 6. 14. while they were t. with him

Ezek. 31. 30. thy people are still *t.* against thee
Mat. 17. 3. Moses and Elias *t.* with him, **Mark. 9. 4.**
Rev. 4. 1. as the voice of a trumpet *t.* with me
TALKING.
Job. 29. 9. the princes refrained *t.* and laid their hand
Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor foolish *t.*

TALL.
Deut. 2. 10. a people *t.* as the Anakims, **21. [9. 2.]**
2 Kings 19. 23. and will cut down the *t.* cedar trees
and the choice fir trees thereof, **Isa. 37. 24.**
TALLER.

Deut. 1. 28. the people is greater and *t.* than we
TAME.

Mark. 5. 4. often bound, neither could any man *t.* him
Jam. 3. 8. but the tongue can no man *t.* is unruly
TAMED.

Jam. 3. 7. things of the sea is *t.* and hath been *t.*
TANNER.

Acts 9. 43. Peter tarried with one Simon *t.*

10. 6. he lodged with one Simon *t.* **32.**

TAPESTRY, see COVERINGS.

TARE

2 Sam. 13. 31. the king arose and *t.* his garments
2 Kings 2. 24. two she-bears *t.* forty-two children
Mark. 9. 20. straightway the spirit *t.* him, **Luke. 9. 42.**
TARES.

Signify, A kind of pulse noxious and hurtful to
corn, Mat. 13. 29. To which are compared,
The wicked in the world, but especially hypocrites, Mat. 13. 38.

Mat. 13. 25. his enemy sowed *t.* among the wheat
25. the blade sprung up, then appeared the *t.* also
27. sow good seed, from whence then hath it *t.*
29. lest while you gather up the *t.* you root up
36. declare to us the parable of the *t.* of the field
TARGET.

1 Sam. 17. 6. Goliath had *t.* of brass
1 Kings 10. 16. beaten gold, six hundred shekels
of gold went to one *t.* **2 Chron. 9. 15.**
TARGETS.

1 Kings 10. 16. Solomon made two hundred *t.*
2 Chr. 14. 8. Asa had an army that bare *t.* and spears
TARRY.

Signifies, [1] To abide and continue, Gen. 27. 44.
[2] To stay behind, Exod. 12. 39. [3] To wait
or stay for, Exod. 24. 14. [4] To delay, defer,
or put off, Gen. 45. 9. [5] To be established,
Psalm. 101. 4. [7] To guard, 1 Sam. 30. 24.
[7] To lodge, Gen. 19. 2.

Gen. 19. 2. and *t.* all night, and wash your feet
27. 44. and with Laban a few days till fury
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine eyes *t.*
35. 9. thus saith thy son, come down to me, *t.* not
Exod. 12. 39. they were thrust out, and could not *t.*

24. 14. *t.* ye here for us till we come again to you
Lev. 14. 8. the leper shall *t.* out of his tent seven days
Num. 22. 19. I pray you *t.* here also this night
Judg. 5. 28. why *t.* the wheels of his chariots?

6. 18. he said, I will *t.* until thou come again
19. 6. *t.* all night, **9. 10.** the man would not *t.*
Ruth. 1. 13. would ye *t.* for them till they were grown
3. 13. *t.* this night, and it shall be in the morning

1 Sam. 1. 23. *t.* until thou have weaned him
10. 8. seven days shalt thou *t.* till I come to thee
14. 9. if they say *t.* till we come to you

2 Sam. 10. 5. *t.* at Jericho till your heads be
grown, and then return, **1 Chron. 19. 5.**
11. 12. *t.* here to-day **15. 28.** I will *t.* in the plain
14. 14. Jonab said, I may not *t.* thus with thee
19. 7. there will not *t.* one with thee this night

2 Kings 2. 2. *t.* here the Lord hath sent me, **4. 6.**
7. 9. the lepers said, if we *t.* till the morning light
9. 3. then open the door and flee, and *t.* not
14. 10. smitten Edom, glory of this, and *t.* at home

Psalm. 101. 7. a liar shall not *t.* in my sight
Prov. 23. 30. that thou *t.* long at the wine
Jer. 46. 13. not far off, and my salvation shall not *t.*

Jer. 14. 3. that turneth aside to *t.* for a night
Hab. 2. 3. though it *t.* wait for it, for it will not *t.*
Mat. 26. 33. *t.* ye here and watch, **Mark. 14. 34.**
Luke. 24. 29. and he went in to *t.* with them

49. but *t.* ye in the city of Jerusalem, till enclosed
John. 4. 40. besought that he would *t.* with them
21. 22. if I will that he *t.* till I come, **23.**

Acts 10. 48. they prayed Peter to *t.* certain days
18. 20. they desired Paul to longer time with them
23. 14. were desired to *t.* with them seven days

1 Cor. 11. 33. therefore *t.* one for another
16. 7. I trust to *t.* a while with you, if Lord permit
8. but I will *t.* at Ephesus until Pentecost
1 Tim. 3. 15. but if I *t.* long, that thou mayest

Heb. 10. 37. he that shall come, will come, and not *t.*
TARRIED.

Gen. 24. 54. Abraham's servant *t.* all night
28. 11. Jacob *t.* there all night and took stones
31. 54. Jacob and Laban *t.* all night in the mount
Num. 9. 19. when the cloud *t.* long, **22.**
Judg. 3. 25. they *t.* till they were ashamed
26. Ehud escaped while they *t.* and passed
19. 8. they *t.* till afternoon and did eat both of them

Ruth. 2. 7. save that she *t.* a little in the house
1 Sam. 13. 8. he *t.* seven days according to set time
2 Sam. 11. 1. but David *t.* still at Jerusalem
15. 17. the king *t.* in a place that was far off
29. Zadok and Abiathar *t.* at Jerusalem
20. 5. but he *t.* longer than the set time

2 Kings 2. 18. when they came, for he *t.* at Jericho
Psalm. 68. 12. and she that *t.* at home divided the spoil
Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom *t.* they all slept
Luke. 1. 21. the people marvelled that he *t.* so long

2. 43. the child Jesus *t.* behind in Jerusalem
John 3. 22. then he *t.* with them, and baptized
Acts 9. 43. Peter *t.* many days in Joppa with Simon
15. 33. Judas and Silas exhorted and *t.* at Antioch

18. 18. Paul *t.* a good while at Corinth and sailed
20. 5. these going before *t.* for us at Troas
21. 4. and finding the disciples, we *t.* seven days
10. as we *t.* many days at Caesarea came Agabus

16. Festus *t.* at Jerusalem more than ten days
27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye have *t.* fasting
28. 12. landing at Syracuse, we *t.* three days
TARRIEST.

Acts 22. 16. and now why *t.* thou? arise, be baptized
TARRIETH.

1 Sam. 30. 24. so shall this part be that *t.* by stuff
Mic. 5. 7. that *t.* not for a man, nor waiteth for
TARRYING.

Psalm. 40. 17. make no *t.* O my God, **70. 5.**
TASK.

Exod. 5. 19. ye shall not minish from your daily *t.*
TASKS.

Exod. 5. 13. saying, fulfil your works, your daily *t.*
14. why not fulfilled your *t.* in making brick
TASK-MASTERS.

Exod. 1. 11. set over them *t.-masters* to afflict them
3. 7. heard their cry by reason of their *t.-masters*
5. 6. and Pharaoh commanded *t.-masters*, saying
10. t.-masters told them **13. t.-mast.** hastened them
14. officers which the *t.-mast.* had set over them
TASTE.

Signifies, [1] To prove, or try the relish of any
thing by the palate, or tongue, Job. 34. 3. [2]
To have an inward experimental knowledge of
a thing, Psalm. 34. 8. [3] To eat a little, 1 Sam.
14. 29, 43. [4] To drink, Dan. 5. 2.

Have tasted of the heavenly gift, Heb. 6. 4.
Have had some transient experience of the
power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from
heaven, in gospel administration and worship,
so as to relish comfort and sweetness in the
doctrine and promises of the gospel.

To taste death, Heb. 2. 9. To feel the bitterness
of death, yet not be long detained under it.
TASTE, Substantive.

Exod. 16. 31. the *t.* of manna was like wafers
Num. 11. 8. the *t.* of it was as the *t.* of fresh oil
Job. 6. 6. is there any *t.* in the white of an egg?

30. cannot my *t.* discern perverse things?
Psalm. 119. 103. how sweet are thy words to my *t.*!
Prov. 24. 13. the honey-comb is sweet to the *t.*
Cant. 2. 3. and his fruit was sweet to my *t.*
Jer. 48. 11. therefore his *t.* remained in him

TASTE, Verb.
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but *t.* a little honey, and lo

2 Sam. 3. 35. if I bread or ought else till sin be down
19. 35. can thy servant *t.* what I eat or drink?
Job. 12. 11. doth not the mouth *t.* his meat?
Psalm. 34. 8. O *t.* and see that the Lord is good

Jonah 3. 7. neither herd nor flock *t.* any thing
Luke. 16. 28. there be some standing here which
shall not *t.* of death, **Mark. 9. 1. Luke. 9. 27.**
Luke. 14. 24. none bidden shall *t.* of my supper
John. 8. 52. keep my saying, he shall never *t.* death
Col. 2. 21. touch not *t.* not, handle not

Heb. 2. 9. that he should *t.* death for every man
TASTED.

1 Sam. 14. 24. so none *t.* any food **19. 1.** honey
Dan. 5. 2. Belshazzar, whilst he *t.* wine, commanded
Mat. 27. 34. when he had *t.* thereof, he would
John. 2. 9. the ruler had *t.* the water made wine

Heb. 6. 4. and have *t.* of the heavenly gift
5. have *t.* the good word of God and powers of
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have *t.* that the Lord is gracious
TASTETH.

Job. 34. 3. ear trieth words as the mouth *t.* meat
Prov. 31. 18. that her merchandise is good
TATLERS.

1 Tim. 5. 13. not only idle but *t.* and busy bodies
TAVERNERS.

Acts 28. 15. came to meet us as far as the three *t.*
TAUGHT.

Deut. 4. 5. I have *t.* your statutes and judgments
31. 22. Moses *t.* the children of Israel this song
Judg. 8. 16. with them he *t.* the men of Succoth
2 Kings 17. 28. and *t.* them how to fear the Lord

2 Chron. 6. 27. thou hast *t.* them the good way
17. 9. the Levites *t.* the people in Judah
23. 13. people rejoiced, such as *t.* to sing praise

30. 22. that *t.* the good knowledge of the Lord
35. 3. Josiah said to the Levites that *t.* all Israel

Yeh. 8. 9. the Levites that *t.* the people said
Psalm. 17. 17. O God, thou hast *t.* me, **119. 102.**
119. 171. when thou hast *t.* me thy statutes
Prov. 4. 4. he *t.* me also, and said, I had thine heart

11. I have *t.* thee in the way of wisdom
31. 1. the prophecy that his mother *t.* him
Ecc. 12. 9. he still *t.* the people knowledge
Isa. 20. 13. their fear is *t.* by the precepts of men

40. 13. or being his counsellor hath *t.* him, **14. 5.**
13. 14. all thy children shall be *t.* of God
Jer. 2. 33. therefore hast thou *t.* the wicked
9. 5. they have *t.* their tongues to speak lies

14. after Baalim, which their fathers *t.* them
12. 16. as they *t.* my people to swear by Baal
13. 21. for thou hast *t.* them to be captains
28. 16. thou hast *t.* rebellion against the Lord

29. 32. he hath *t.* rebellion against the Lord
32. 33. though I have *t.* them, rising up early
Ezek. 32. 48. women *t.* not to do after lewdness
Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim is as a heifer that is *t.*

11. 3. 1. Ephraim to go, taking them by their arms
Zech. 13. 5. for man *t.* me to keep cattle from youth
Mark. 7. 29. he *t.* them as one having authority,

and not as the scribes, **Mark. 1. 22**
28. 15. they took money, and did as they were *t.*
Mark. 6. 30. told him all things they had done and *t.*
10. 1. as he was wont he *t.* them again

Luke. 11. 1. teach us to pray, as John *t.* his disciples
13. 26. and thou hast *t.* in our streets
John. 6. 45. and they shall be all *t.* of God

7. 14. Jesus went up into the temple, and *t.* **28.**
Mark. 12. 35. **Luke. 19. 47. [20. 1.**

8. 2. all the people came, he sat down and *t.* them
28. as my father hath *t.* me, I speak these
18. 20. I ever *t.* in the synagogue and temple
Acts 4. 2. being grieved that they *t.* the people

5. 21. they entered into the temple early and *t.*
11. 26. Paul and Barnabas *t.* much people, **14. 21.**
15. 1. certain men *t.* the brethren, and said, except
18. 25. Apollos *t.* diligently the things of the Lord

20. 20. I have shewed you, and *t.* you publicly
22. 3. according to the perfect manner of the law
Gal. 1. 12. nor was I *t.* it, but by revelation

6. 6. let him that is *t.* in the word communicate
Eph. 4. 21. if so be ye have been *t.* by him as truth
Col. 2. 7. established in the faith, as ye have been *t.*

1 Thess. 4. 9. ye are *t.* of God to love one another
2 Thess. 2. 15. hold the traditions ye have been *t.*
Tit. 1. 9. holding the word, as he hath been *t.*
1 John 2. 27. even as the anointing hath *t.* you

Rev. 2. 14. who *t.* Balak to cast a stumbling-block
into *t.*
TAVN.

Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be *t.* and a curse
Ezek. 5. 15. so it shall be a reproach and *t.*
TAUNTING.

Isa. 14. 4. thou shalt take up this *t.* speech
Hab. 2. 6. all these take up *t.* proverb against him
TAXATION.

2 Kings 23. 35. exacted of every one according to *t.*
TAXED, Active, Passive.

2 Kings 23. 35. but Jehoiakim *t.* the land to give
Luke. 2. 1. a decree that all the world should be *t.*
3. all went to be *t.* **5. 5.** Joseph went to be *t.*
TAXES.

Dan. 11. 20. then shall stand up a raiser of *t.*
TAXING.

Luke. 2. 2. and this *t.* was first made when Cyrenius
Acts 5. 37. rose up Judas in the days of the *t.*
TEACH.

Signifies, [1] To instruct or cause to learn, Psalm.
119. 25. [2] To admonish, 19. [2] To accustom to, Jer.
9. 5. [3] To admonish, Mark. 8. 31. [9. 31. [4]
To suggest or put into one's mind, Luke. 12. 12.

[5] To signify and give notice, Prov. 6. 13. [6]
To counsel and direct, Hab. 2. 19.

Exod. 4. 15. and I will *t.* you what ye shall do
35. 34. God hath put in his heart that he may *t.*
Lev. 10. 11. that ye may *t.* Israel all the statutes
14. 57. to *t.* when it is unclean and when clean

Deut. 4. 1. hearken to the judgments which I *t.* you
10. and that they may *t.* their children
14. the Lord commanded me to *t.* you, **6. 1.**

20. 18. that ye not to do after their abominations
24. 6. to all that the priests the Levites shall *t.* you
31. 19. write and *t.* the children of Israel this song
33. 10. they shall *t.* Jacob thy judgments

Judg. 13. 8. *t.* us what we shall do to the child
1 Sam. 12. 23. I will *t.* you the good and right way
2 Sam. 1. 18. had them *t.* the use of the bow

2 Chron. 17. 7. to *t.* in the cities of Judah
Esra. 7. 10. and to *t.* in Israel statutes and judgments
Job. 21. 22. shall any *t.* God knowledge?

27. 11. I will *t.* you by the hand of God
32. 7. and multitude of years should *t.* wisdom
37. 10. us what we shall say unto him, for we

Psalm. 25. 8. therefore he will *t.* sinners in the way
9. the meek will he guide and *t.* his way
12. him that feareth Lord shall he *t.* in the way

34. 11. I will *t.* you the fear of the Lord
51. 13. then will I *t.* transgressors thy ways

Ps. 90. 12 so t. us to number our days that we may 105.22. to hind princes, and t. his senators wisdom
 Prov. 9. 9. t. a just man, and he will increase in
 Isa. 2. 3. and he will t. us of his ways, Mic. 4. 2.
 29. whom shall he t. knowledge, and to unders.
 26. for his G. doth instruct and t. him discretion
 Jer. 9. 20. and t. your daughters wailing and lam.
 31. 34. they shall t. no more every man his neigh-
 bour, for all shall know the Lord, Heb. 8. 11.
 Ezek. 44. 23. t. my people the difference between
 Dan. 1. 4. whom they might t. learning of Chaldeans
 Mic. 3. 11. priests thereof t. for hire and prophes
 Hab. 2. 19. saith to the dumb stone, arise, it shall t.
 Mat. 5. 19. shall t. men so [?] 28. 19. t. all nations
 Luke 11. 1. Lord, t. us to pray, as John taught his
 12. the Holy Ghost shall t. you what to say
 John 7. 35. t. the Gentiles [?] 9. 34. dost thou t. us?
 14. 26. the Holy Ghost shall t. you all things
 Acts 1. 1. treatise of all that Jes. began to do and t.
 4. 18. to speak nor t. in the name of Jesus, 5. 28.
 5. 42. they ceased not to t. and preach Jesus Chr.
 16. 21. t. customs which are not lawful for us
 1 Cor. 4. 17. as I t. every where in every church
 11. 14. doth not even nature itself t. you
 14. 19. that by my voice I might t. others
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge some thy t. no other doctrine
 2. 12. but I suffer not a woman to t. nor usurp
 3. 2. a bishop must be apt to t. 2 Tim. 2. 24.
 4. 11. these things command and t.
 6. 2. these things t. and exhort
 3. if any man t. otherwise, he is proud
 2 Tim. 2. 2. faithful men who shall be able to t. others
 Tit. 2. 4. that they t. young women to be sober
 Heb. 5. 19. ye have need that one t. you again
 1 John 2. 27. and need not that any man t. you
 Rev. 2. 20. thou suffrest that woman Jezebel to t.

TEACH ME.

Job 6. 24. t. me and I will hold my tongue
 34. 32. that which I see not, t. thou me
 Psal. 95. 4. t. me thy paths [?] 5. lead me and t. me
 27. 11. t. me thy way, O L. and lead me, 86. 11.
 119. 12. t. me thy statutes, 26. 33, 64, 68, 124, 135.
 66. t. me good judgments [?] 108. t. me thy judgm.
 143. 10. t. me to do thy will, for thou art my God

TEACH THEE.

Ezod. 4. 12. I will t. thee what thou shalt say
 Deut. 17. 11. the sentence which they shall t. thee
 Job 8. 10. thy fathers, shall not they t. thee?
 7. 17. but ask the beasts, and they shall t. thee
 8. or speak to the earth, and it shall t. thee
 33. 33. hold thy peace, I shall t. thee wisdom
 Psal. 32. 8. I will t. thee in the way thou shalt go
 45. 4. thy right hand shall t. thee terrible things

TEACH THEM.

Ezod. 18. 20. thou shalt t. them ordinances and laws
 21. 12. I have written that thou mayest t. them
 Deut. 4. 9. t. them thy sons, and thy sons' sons
 5. 31. the judgments which thou shalt t. them
 6. 7. t. them diligently to thy children, 11. 19.
 Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might know to t. them war
 1 Kings 8. 36. that thou t. them the good way wherein
 2 Kings 17. 27. let him t. them the manner of the G.
 Ezra 7. 25. and t. ye them that know them not
 Psal. 132. 12. keep my testimony that I shall t. them
 Psal. 5. 19. whosoever shall do and t. them shall be
 Mark 6. 34. he began to t. them many things
 8. 31. to t. them that the son of man must suffer

TEACHER.

Signifies, [1] A tutor, master, or instructor,
 1 Chron. 25. 8. [2] A public minister, who by
 wholesome doctrine instructeth the church,
 Eph. 4. 11. [3] Such as privately instruct others
 in the knowledge of spiritual things, Tit. 2. 3.
 1 Chron. 25. 8. cast lots, as well the t. as the scholar
 Joel 2. 12. hath given you a t. of righteousness
 Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the image, a t. of lies
 John 3. 2. we know thou art a t. come from God
 Rom. 2. 20. confident that thou art a t. of babes
 1 Tim. 2. 7. I am a t. of the Gentiles, 2 Tim. 1. 11.
 Psal. 119. 99. more understanding than all my t.
 Prov. 5. 13. and have not obeyed the voice of my t.
 Isa. 30. 20. yet shall not thy t. be removed into a
 corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy t.
 43. 27. thy t. have transgressed against me
 Dan. 12. 3. they that be t. shall shine
 Acts 13. 1. at Antioch were certain prophets and t.
 1 Cor. 12. 28. hath set prophets, t. [?] 29. are all t.
 Eph. 4. 11. he gave some evangelists, pastors, and t.
 1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be t. of law, understanding
 2 Tim. 4. 3. they shall heap to themselves t. having
 Tit. 2. 3. that the aged women be t. of good things
 Heb. 5. 12. when for the time ye ought to be t.
 2 Pet. 2. 1. as there shall be false t. among you

TEACHEST.

Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou t.
 Mat. 22. 16. we know that thou art true, and t. the
 way of God in truth, Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 21.
 Acts 21. 21. thou t. the Jews to forsake Moses

Rom. 2. 21. thou that t. another, t. thou not thyself?

TEACHETHI.

2 Sam. 22. 35. he t. my hands to war, Psal. 18. 34.
 Job 15. 7. thy mouth t. thine iniquity
 35. 11. who t. us more than the beasts of the earth
 36. 22. behold, God exalteth, who t. like him?
 Psal. 94. 10. he that t. man knowledge, not know
 144. 1. which t. my hands to war, and fingers
 Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man t. with his fingers
 16. 23. the heart of the wise t. his mouth
 Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that t. lies, he is the tail
 48. 17. I am thy God which t. thee to profit
 Acts 21. 28. the man that t. all men every where
 Rom. 12. 7. or he that t. on teaching
 1 Cor. 2. 13. we speak not in the words which man's
 wisdom t. but which the Holy Ghost t.
 Gal. 6. 6. let him communicate to him that t.
 1 John 2. 27. as the same anointing t. you all things

TEACHING.

2 Chr. 15. 3. Israel hath been without a t. priest
 Jer. 32. 33. I taught them rising up early and t. them
 Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went about Galilee, t. in their
 synagogues preaching gospel, 9. 35. Luke 13. 10.
 15. 9. in vain they do worship me, t. for doctrines
 the commandments of men, Mark 7. 7.
 21. 23. the elders came unto him as he was t.
 26. 53. I sat daily with you t. in the temple
 28. 20. t. them to observe all things whatsoever
 Luke 32. 5. t. throughout all Jewry from Galilee
 Acts 5. 25. the apostles t. the people in the temple
 15. 35. Paul and Barnabas in Antioch t. preaching
 18. 11. Paul t. the word of God at Corinth
 28. 31. Paul t. at Rome with all confidence
 Rom. 12. 7. or he that teacheth on t.
 Col. 1. 25. warning and t. every man in all wisdom
 3. 16. t. and admonishing one another in psalms
 Tit. 1. 11. t. things which they ought not
 2. 12. t. us, that denying ungodliness and lusts

TEAR.

Signifies, [1] To rend or pull in pieces, Hos. 13. 8.
 [2] To destroy, Psal. 7. 2. Amos 1. 11. [3] To
 slander or reproach, Psal. 35. 15. [4] To thresh,
 Judg. 8. 17.

Judg. 8. 7. then will I t. your flesh with thorns
 Psal. 7. 2. lest he t. my soul like a lion, rending it
 35. 15. they did t. me and ceased not
 50. 23. consider this, lest I t. you in pieces
 Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them the dogs to t.
 16. 7. nor shall men t. themselves for them
 Ezek. 13. 20. your pillows I will t. from your arms
 21. your kerchiefs will I t. and deliver my people
 Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will t. and go away
 13. 8. I will devour, the wild beast shall t. them
 Amos 1. 11. cast off pity, his anger did t. perpetually
 Nah. 2. 12. the lion did t. enough for his whelps
 Zech. 11. 16. the shepherd shall t. their claws

TEARETH.

Deut. 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a lion, and t. the arm
 Job 16. 9. he t. me in his wrath, who hateth me
 18. 4. he t. himself in his anger, shall the earth be
 Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion t. in pieces, none deliver
 Mark 9. 18. whosoever he taketh him, he t. him
 and he foameth and pineth away, Luke 9. 39.

TEARS.

Signify [1] Drops of water issuing out of the
 eyes, Psal. 6. 6. [2] Sorrow and affliction,
 Psal. 136. 5. Isa. 25. 8.
 2 Sam. 16. 112. may be the Lord will look on my t.
 2 Kings 20. 5. I have seen thy t. Isa. 38. 5.
 Job 16. 20. but mine eye poureth out t. unto God
 Psal. 6. 6. I water my couch with my t. all night
 39. 12. O Lord, hold not thy peace at my t.
 42. 3. my t. have been my meat day and night
 56. 8. put thou my t. in thy bottle, are in thy book
 80. 5. thou feedest them with the bread of t. and
 givest them t. to drink in great measure
 116. 8. thou hast delivered mine eyes from t.
 126. 5. they that sow in t. shall reap in joy
 Eccl. 4. 1. behold the t. of such as were oppressed
 Isa. 16. 9. I will water thee with t. O Heshbon
 25. 8. the Lord will wipe away t. from all faces
 Jer. 9. 1. Oh that mine eyes were a fountain of t.
 18. our eyes may run down with t. and eye-lids
 17. and mine eyes shall run down with t.
 14. let mine eyes run with t. night and day
 31. refrain from weeping, thine eyes from t.
 Lam. 1. 2. she weeps, and her t. are on her cheeks
 2. 11. mine eyes do fail with my t. my bowels
 18. let t. run down like a river day and night
 Eccl. 24. 16. neither shall thy t. run down
 Mal. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with t.
 Mark 9. 24. the father said with t. Lord, I believe
 Luke 7. 38. and she began to wash his feet with her t.
 44. but she hath washed my feet with t.
 Acts 20. 19. serving the Lord with many t.
 31. I ceased not to warn every one with t.
 2 Cor. 2. 4. I wrote to you with many t.
 2 Tim. 1. 4. to see thee, being mindful of thy t.
 Heb. 5. 7. when he offered up supplications with t.
 12. 17. though he sought it carefully with t.

Rev. 7. 17. God shall wipe away all t. 21. 4.
 TEATS.

Isa. 32. 12. they shall lament for the t.
 Ezek. 23. 3. there they bruised the t. 21.
 TEDIIOUS.

Acts 24. 4. that I be not further t. to thee

TEETH.

Signifies, [1] That wherewith a creature cheweth its
 food, Num. 11. 33. [2] Slanderous speeches and
 pernicious calumnies, Psal. 57. 4. Prov. 30. 14.
 Break their teeth, Psal. 58. 6. Take away their
 power and instruments of doing mischief, and
 disable them from hurting me.
 Gen. 49. 12. and his t. shall be white with milk
 Num. 11. 33. while the flesh was yet between their t.
 Deut. 32. 14. I will send the t. of beasts upon them
 1 Sam. 2. 13. came with a flesh-hook of three t.
 1 Kings 10. 122. bringing elephants' t. 2 Chr. 9. 121
 Job 4. 10. the t. of the young lions are broken
 14. therefore do I take my flesh in my t.?
 19. 20. I am escaped with the skin of my t.
 29. 17. and plucked the spoil out of t. of wicked
 41. 4. Leviathan's t. are terrible round about
 Psal. 3. 7. thou hast broken the t. of the ungody
 57. 4. whose t. are spears and arrows, and tongue
 58. 6. break their t. O God, in their mouth
 134. 6. hath not given us as a prey to their t.
 Prov. 10. 26. as vinegar to the t. so the sluggard
 30. 14. whose t. are swords, jaw-t. as knives
 Cant. 4. 2. thy t. are like a flock of sheep, 6. 6.
 Isa. 41. 15. make thee an instrument having t.
 Jer. 31. 29. children's t. are set on edge, Ezek. 18. 2.
 30. eateth sour grapes, his t. shall be set on edge
 Lam. 3. 16. hath broken my t. with gravel-stones
 Dan. 7. 5. it had three ribs between the t. of it
 7. a fourth beast had great iron t. 19.
 Joel 1. 6. he hath the cheek t. of a great lion
 Amos 4. 6. I have given you cleanness of t.
 Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their t. and cry peace
 Zech. 9. 7. his abominations from between his t.
 Mat. 27. 44. was crucified, cast the same in his t.
 Rev. 9. 8. their t. were as the t. of lions

See GNASH.

TELL.

Signifies, [1] To count, number, or reckon, Gen.
 15. 5. [2] To declare or make known, Gen. 12.
 18. [3] To teach, Exod. 10. 2.
 Deut. 17. 11. [4] To confess, Josh. 7. 19.
 [5] To publish, 2 Sam. 1. 20. [6] To explain
 and unfold, Ezek. 24. 19. Dan. 2. 36.
 Gen. 15. 5. t. the stars if thou be able to number
 32. 5. and I have sent to t. my Lord to find grace
 46. 3. as to t. the man whether ye had a brother
 22. we cannot t. who put our money in our sacks
 45. 13. t. my father of all my glory in Egypt
 Ezod. 10. 2. mayest t. in the ears of thy son
 Lev. 14. 35. t. the priest, saying, it seemeth to me
 Num. 14. 14. they will t. it to the inhabitants
 1 Sam. 6. 2. t. us wherewith we shall send it to his
 8. give to the man of God, to t. us our way
 17. 55. as thy soul liveth, O king, I cannot t.
 22. 32. I knew that he would surely t. Saul
 23. 11. O God of Israel, Iheseech thee t. thy serv.
 27. 11. lest they should t. on us, saying so did David
 2 Sam. 1. 20. t. it not in Gath, publish it not in
 7. 5. go t. my servant David, I Chron. 17. 4.
 12. 18. feared to t. him that the child was dead
 22. while the child was alive, I said, who can t.
 15. 35. thou shalt t. to Zadok and Abiathar
 18. 21. go t. the king what thou hast seen
 1 Kings 1. 20. that thou shouldst t. who shall reign
 18. 8. go t. thy lord, Elijah is here, 11. 14.
 12. when I come and t. Ahab, he will say me
 20. 9. t. my lord the king, all thou didst send
 11. t. him, let not him that girdeth on his harness
 2 Kings 7. 9. that we may t. the king's household
 9. 12. and they said, it is false; t. us now
 15. let none escape to go to t. in Jezreel
 22. 15. t. the man that sent you, 2 Chron. 34. 23.
 Psal. 22. 17. I may t. all my bones they stare on me
 26. 7. publish and t. of all thy wondrous works
 45. 12. go round about her, t. the towers thereof
 13. that ye may t. the generation following
 Prov. 30. 4. what his son's name, if thou canst t.
 Eccl. 6. 12. who can t. what shall be after, 10. 14.
 8. 7. far who can t. him when it shall be?
 10. 20. that which hath wings shall t. the matter
 Cant. 5. 8. t. him that I am sick of love
 Isa. 6. 9. go and t. this people [?] 48. 20. t. this
 Jer. 15. 2. t. such as are for death, to death
 23. 27. by their dreams which they t. 28. 32.
 36. we will t. the king of all these words
 17. t. us now how thou didst write these words
 48. 20. t. in Arnon, that Moab is spoiled
 Ezek. 24. 19. will thou not t. us what things are?
 Dan. 2. 4. O king, t. thy servants the dream, 7. 9.
 36. we will t. the king the interpretation thereof
 Joel 1. 3. t. ye your children, let your children t.
 Jonah 3. 9. who can t. if God will turn and
 repent

Mat. 8. 4. see thou *t.* no man, *Mark* 8. 28. 30. | 9. 9. *Luke* 5. 14. | 8. 56. *Acts* 23. 22. 16. 20. he charged his disciples that they should *t.* no man, *Mark* 7. 36. *Luke* 9. 21. 17. 9. *t.* the vision to no man, until the Son of man 13. 15. *t.* him his fault || 17. *t.* it unto the church 21. 5. *t.* ye the daughter of Sion, behold thy king 24. 3. *t.* us when shall these things be, *Mark* 13. 4. 26. 63. that thou *t.* us, whether thou be the Christ the Son of God, *Luke* 22. 67. *John* 10. 24. 23. 7. go and *t.* his disciples that he is risen 9. as they went to *t.* his disciples, *Mark* 16. 7. *Mark* 1. 30. and anon they *t.* him of her 5. 19. *t.* them how great things the Lord hath done 11. 33. we cannot *t.* *Mat.* 21. 5. *Luke* 20. 7. *Luke* 7. 22. *t.* John what things ye have seen 13. 32. go ye, *t.* that fox, I cast out devils *John* 3. 8. but cannot *t.* *t.* whence it cometh 4. 25. when he is come, he will *t.* us all things 8. 14. ye cannot *t.* whence I come, and whither I go 16. 5. a little while? we cannot *t.* what he saith 18. 34. or did others *t.* it thee of me? *Acts* 15. 27. who shall *t.* you the same things 17. 21. but either to *t.* or hear some new thing 23. 17. he hath a certain thing to *t.* him 2 *Cor.* 12. 2. whether out of the body I cannot *t.* *t.* *Heb.* 11. 32. for the time would fail to *t.* of Gideon

TELL me.

Gen. 12. 18. why didst not *t.* me she was thy wife? 21. 26. nor didst thou *t.* me nor heard I of it 24. 23. *t.* me whose daughter art thou? 49. *t.* me, and if not, *t.* me that I may turn 29. 15. *t.* me what shall thy wages be? 31. 27. steal away from me, and didst not *t.* me 32. 29. *t.* me thy name || 37. 16. *t.* me where they feed *Josh.* 7. 19. *t.* me now what thou hast done, hide it not *Judg.* 16. 6. *t.* me wherein thy great strength lieth *Ruth* 4. 4. if thou wilt not redeem it, *t.* me 1 *Sam.* 9. 18. *t.* me where the seer's house is 10. 15. *t.* me I pray thee what Samuel said to you 14. 43. Saul said, *t.* me what thou hast done 20. 10. David said to Jonathan, who shall *t.* me? 2 *Sam.* 1. 4. how went the matter, *t.* me, I pray thee 13. 4. why art thou lean, wilt thou not *t.* me? 1 *Kings* 22. 16. that thou *t.* me nothing but the truth 2 *Kings* 4. 2. what shall I do for thee, *t.* me? 8. 4. *t.* me the great things that Elisha hath done *Job* 34. 34. let men of understanding *t.* me *Cent.* 1. 7. *t.* me, O thou whom my soul loveth *Mat.* 21. 24. ask you one thing which if you *t.* me *Luke* 7. 42. *t.* me which of them will love most *John* 20. 15. *t.* me where thou hast laid him *Acts* 5. 8. *t.* me whether ye sold the land for so much 22. 27. *t.* me art thou a Roman? he said, *ye* 23. 19. asked him what is that thou hast to *t.* me? *Gal.* 4. 21. *t.* me ye that desire to be under the law

TELL thee.

Gen. 22. 2. on one of the mountains I will *t.* thee of 23. 2. dwell in the land which I will *t.* thee of *Exod.* 14. 12. this is the word we did *t.* thee in Egypt *Numb.* 23. 1. whatsoever he sheweth me, I will *t.* thee *Deut.* 17. 11. the judgment which they will *t.* thee *Ruth* 3. 7. ask thy elders, and they will *t.* thee *Judg.* 14. 16. I have not told it and shall *t.* it thee? *Ruth* 3. 4. he will *t.* thee what thou shalt do 1 *Sam.* 9. 19. I will *t.* thee all that is in thine heart 15. 16. I will *t.* thee what the Lord hath said to me 19. 1. and what I see, that I will *t.* thee 19. 9. if I know, then would not I *t.* thee? 1 *Kings* 14. 3. *t.* thee what shall become of the child 22. 18. did I not *t.* thee that we would prophesy no good thing of me, but evil, 2 *Chr.* 18. 17. 1 *Chr.* 17. 10. I *t.* thee that Lord will build thee *Job* 1. 15. I am escaped alone to *t.* thee, 16. 17, 19. 8. 10. shall not thy fathers teach thee and *t.* thee 12. 7. ask fowls of the air, and they shall *t.* thee *Psal.* 50. 12. if I were hungry I would not *t.* thee *Luke* 19. 12. let thy wise men *t.* thee now and know *Jer.* 19. 2. proclaim the words that I shall *t.* thee *Luke* 12. 59. I *t.* thee, thou shalt not depart thence 22. 34. I *t.* thee, the cock shall not crow till I *Acts* 10. 6. *t.* thee what thou oughtest to do, 11. 14. *Rep.* 17. 7. I will *t.* thee the mystery of the woman

TELL you, or TELL I you.

Gen. 49. 1. that I may *t.* you what shall befall you *Isa.* 5. 5. I will *t.* you what I will do to my vineyard 42. 9. before they spring forth, I *t.* you of them *Mat.* 10. 27. what I *t.* you in darkness, that speak 21. 27. neither *t.* I you by what authority I do these things, *Mark* 11. 33. *Luke* 20. 8. *Mark* 11. 29. I will *t.* you by what authority I do *Luke* 4. 25. but I *t.* you of a truth, 9. 27. 19. 24. I *t.* you that many prophets and kings 52. 51. I *t.* you nay, but rather division 13. 3. I *t.* you nay, but except ye repent, 5. 27. I *t.* you I know not whence you are 17. 34. I *t.* you there shall be two in one bed 18. 8. I *t.* you that he will avenge them speedily 14. I *t.* you this man went to his house justified 19. 40. I *t.* you that if these should hold their peace

Luke 22. 67. he said, if I *t.* you ye will not believe *John* 3. 12. how shall ye believe if I *t.* you of heavenly 8. 45. because I *t.* you the truth, *Gal.* 4. 16. 13. 19. now I *t.* you before it come, that when it is 16. 7. I *t.* you the truth, it is expedient for you *Gal.* 5. 21. of which I *t.* you before, as I have told *Phil.* 3. 18. of whom I now *t.* you even weeping

TELLEST.

Psal. 56. 8. thou *t.* my wanderings, put my tears *Isa.* 40. 1. O thou that *t.* good tidings

TELELETH.

2 *Sam.* 7. 11. the Lord *t.* thee that he will build 2 *Kings* 6. 12. Elisha *t.* the king of Israel the words 341. 6. when he goeth abroad he *t.* it 101. 7. that *t.* lies shall not tarry in my sight 147. 4. he *t.* the number of the stars, calleth them *Jer.* 33. 13. under the hands of him that *t.* them *John* 12. 22. Philip cometh and *t.* Andrew

TELLING, Substantively.

Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *t.* of the dream

TELLING.

2 *Sam.* 11. 19. hast made an end of the matters 2 *Kings* 8. 5. as he was *t.* the king how he restored

TEMPERANCE.

Acts 24. 25. as he reasoned of *t.* and judgment *Gal.* 5. 23. meekness, *t.* against such there is no law 2 *Pet.* 1. 6. add to knowledge *t.* and to *t.* patience

TEMPERATE.

1 *Cor.* 9. 25. that striveth for the mastery, is *t.* *Tit.* 1. 8. a bishop must be *t.* || 2. 2. aged men *t.*

TEMPER.

Ezek. 46. 14. a hin of oil to *t.* with fine flour

TEMPERED.

Exod. 29. 2. take cakes and unleavened *t.* with oil 30. 35. a perfume *t.* together, pure and holy 1 *Cor.* 12. 24. but God hath *t.* the body together

TEMPEST

Signifies, [1] A most violent commotion of the air, either with or without rain, hail, or snow, *Acts* 27. 18. 20. [2] Grievous and unexpected affliction, *Job* 9. 17. [3] God's terrible judgments on the wicked, *Psal.* 11. 6. || 83. 15.

Job 9. 17. for he breaketh me with a night 27. 20. a *t.* stealth him away in the night *Psal.* 11. 6. on the wicked shall he rain a *t.* 55. 8. I would hasten from with thy *t.* and make 63. 15. so persecute them with thy *t.* and make *Isa.* 28. 2. hath a strong one, which as a *t.* of hail 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with storm and *t.* 30. 30. the Assyrian shall be beaten with a *t.* 32. 2. and a man shall be a covert from the *t.* 54. 11. O thou afflicted, tossed with *t.* behold *Amos* 14. 14. with n. *t.* in the day of the whirlwind *Jonah* 1. 4. there was a mighty *t.* in the sea *Mat.* 8. 24. there arose a great *t.* in the sea *Acts* 27. 18. being exceedingly tossed with a *t.* 29. no small *t.* lay on us, hope was taken away *Heb.* 12. 18. ye are not come to darkness and *t.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 17. clouds that are carried with a *t.*

TEMPESTUOUS.

Psal. 50. 3. it shall be *t.* round about him *Jonah* 1. 11. the sea wrought and was *t.* 13. *Hab.* 3. 14. they were *t.* to scatter me *Acts* 27. 14. there arose against it a *t.* wind

TEMPLE.

Signifies, A house or dwelling of God, a building erected and set apart for the worship of the true God. It is spoken, First, Of that magnificent building erected by Solomon at Jerusalem, the foundations whereof were laid in the year of the world 2992, before Christ 1003, before the vulgar era 1012; and it was finished in the year of the world 3000, and dedicated in 3001; before Christ 969, before the vulgar era, 1003. The glory of this temple was not in the bigness of it; for that alone was but a small pile of building, containing no more than a hundred and fifty feet in length, and a hundred and five in breadth, taking the sanctuary, the sanctum, and the porch or entrance, from out to out. The main grandeur and excellency of it consisted, [1] In its ornaments; its workmanship being every where exceeding curious, and its overlappings rich and costly. [2] In its materials; being built of new large stones, hewn out in the most curious and artful manner. [3] In its out-buildings; which were large, beautiful, and sumptuous. But what still was the main glory of this temple, were those extraordinary marks of the divine favour with which it was honoured, namely, [1] The ark of the covenant, in which were put the tables of the law, and the mercy-seat which was upon it, from whence the divine oracles were given out by an audible voice, as often as God was consulted in behalf of his people. [2] The Shechinah, or the divine presence, manifested by a visible cloud resting over the mercy-seat. [3] The Urim and Thummim, by which the high priest consulted God

in difficult and momentous cases relating to the public interest of the nation, and, [4] The holy fire which came down from heaven upon the altar at the consecrating of the temple, 1 *Kings* 18. 38. 2 *Chron.* 7. 1. It is spoken, Secondly, Of the tabernacle, which was of the same use and significance as the temple was, 1 *Sam.* 1. 9. || 3. Thirdly, Of Christ's body or human nature, in which the fulness of the Godhead dwells bodily, as the glory of God did visibly in the temple, *John* 2. 19. 21. Col. 2. 9. Fourthly, Of heaven, which is God's throne, *Psal.* 11. 4. Rev. 7. 15. Fifthly, Of the church of God, [1] Distributively, considered in the particular members thereof, who are set apart from profane uses, and dedicated to the service of God; and to whom he manifests his gracious presence by his Spirit, 1 *Cor.* 3. 16. [2] Collectively, in respect of the whole, Eph. 2. 21.

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the *t.* 2 *Sam.* 22. 7. he did hear my voice out of his *t.* and my cry did enter into his ears, *Psal.* 15. 6. 1 *Kings* 6. 17. the *t.* before it was 46 cubits long 2 *Chron.* 35. 20. when Josiah had prepared the *t.* 36. 7. and put the vessels in his *t.* at Babylon Ezra 4. 1. that they builded the *t.* unto the Lord 5. 14. vessels took out of the *t.* brought to *t.* 6. 5. Neh. 6. 10. hid ourselves in the *t.* shut doors of the *t.* *Psal.* 27. 4. beauty of L. and to inquire in his *t.* 29. 9. in his *t.* doth every one speak of his glory 48. 9. we have thought of thy loving kindness, O God, in the midst of thy *t.* 68. 29. because of thy *t.* at Jerusalem shall kings *Isa.* 6. 1. and lifted up, and his train filled the *t.* 44. 28. and to the *t.* thy foundation shall be laid 66. 6. a voice from the *t.* a voice of the Lord *Jer.* 50. 28. declare the vengeance of his *t.* 51. 11. *Ezek.* 41. 1. afterward he brought me to the *t.* Dan. 5. 2. the golden vessels taken out of the *t.* 3. *Amos* 8. 3. the songs of the *t.* shall be howlings that day

Zech. 8. 9. let your hands be strong, that the *t.* might be built *Mal.* 3. 1. the Lord shall come suddenly to his *t.* *Mat.* 4. 5. set him on a pinnacle of the *t.* *Luke* 4. 9. 12. 6. that in this place is one greater than the *t.* 23. 16. blind guides, who say, whosoever shall swear by the *t.* or by the gold of the *t.* 17. 21. 35. whom ye slew between the *t.* and the altar 24. 1. to show him the buildings of the *t.* *Luke* 21. 5. 26. 61. I am able to destroy the *t.* of God 27. 40. thou that destroyest the *t.* *Mark* 15. 29. 51. behold the vail of the *t.* was rent in twain,

Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.

Mark 11. 16. should carry any vessel thro' the *t.* 14. 58. I will destroy this *t.* made with hands *Luke* 2. 27. Anna a widow departed not from the *t.* *John* 2. 15. he drove them all out of the *t.* and sheep 19. destroy this *t.* || 21. he spake of *t.* of his body 20. forty and six years was *t.* in building *Acts* 3. 2. whom they laid daily at the gate of the *t.* to ask alms of them that entered the *t.* 10. 19. 27. the *t.* of goddess Diana should be despised 21. 30. they took Paul and drew him out of the *t.* 21. 6. who also hath gone about to profane the *t.* 25. 8. neither against the *t.* nor against Cesar 1 *Cor.* 3. 16. know ye not that ye are the *t.* of God 17. if any man defile the *t.* of God, him shall God destroy, for the *t.* of G. is holy, which *t.* ye are 6. 19. your body is the *t.* of the Holy Ghost, 8. 10. see these sit at meat in the idol's *t.* 9. 13. they who minister live of the things of the *t.* 2 *Cor.* 6. 16. what agreement hath the *t.* of God with idols? for ye are the *t.* of the living God *Rev.* 7. 15. and serve him day and night in his *t.* 11. 1. saying, rise and measure the *t.* of God 19. the *t.* of God was opened in heaven, and the ark of the testament was seen in his *t.* 14. 15. another angel came out of the *t.* 17. 15. 5. the *t.* of the tabernacle was opened 6. and the seven angels came out of the *t.* 8. *t.* was filled with smoke from the glory of God 16. 1. and I heard a great voice out of the *t.* 17. 21. 22. and I saw no *t.* therein, for the Lord God almighty and the Lamb are he *t.* of it

See HOLY, LXXX.

In, or into the TEMPLE.

2 *Kings* 11. 10. king David's sons that were in the *t.* 1 *Chron.* 6. 10. executed the priest's office in the *t.* 10. 10. and fastened his head in the *t.* of Agaton 2 *Chron.* 4. 7. he set ten candlesticks in the *t.* 8. Ezra 5. 15. go carry these vessels into the *t.* Neh. 8. 11. would go into the *t.* to save his life *Mat.* 12. 5. the priests in the *t.* profane the sabbath 21. 12. went into the *t.* ent out all them that sold and bought in the *t.* *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45. 14. the blind and the lame came to him in the *t.* 15. children crying in the *t.* and saying, Hosanna 26. 55. I sat daily teaching in the *t.* *Luke* 21. 7. 27. 5. he cast down the pieces of silver, in the *t.*

Mark 14. 49. I was daily teach. in the t. Luke 22. 53. Luke 1. 21. marvelled that he tarried so long in t. t. 22. they perceived that he had seen a vision in t. 27. and he came by the spirit into the t. 46. they found him in the t. sitting in the midst 18. 10. two men went up into the t. to pray 24. 53. and were continually in the t. praising God Acts 2. 46. continuing with one accord in the t. 3. 1. Peter and John went up together into the t. 3. about to go into t. || 5. 20. stand and speak in t. 5. 25. the men are standing in the t. and teaching 21. 26. Paul entered into t. || 27. saw him in the t. 23. and further, brought Greeks also into the t. 29. 22. 17. even while I prayed in t. I was in a trance 24. 12. they neither found me in the t. disputing 18. certain Jews found me purified in the t. 26. 21. for these causes the Jews caught me in t. 2 Thess. 2. 4. so that he as God sitteth in the t. of G. Rev. 3. 12. him will I make a pillar in the t. of my G. 15. 8. and no man was able to enter into the t.

TEMPLES.

Judg. 4. 21. Jael smote the nail into his t. 22. 5. 26. when she had stricken through his t. Cant. 4. 3. thy t. like a piece of pomegranate, 6. 7.

TEMPLES.

Hos. 8. 14. for I forgot his Maker, and buildeth t. Joel 3. 5. ye carried into your t. my goodly things Acts 7. 48. howbeit the Most High dwelleth not in t. made with hands, 17. 24.

TEMPORAL.

2 Cor. 4. 18. for the things which are seen are t. TEMPT

Is spoken [I] Of God, Gen. 22. 1. who does not tempt or try men in order to know their tempers and dispositions, as if he were ignorant of them; but to exercise their graces, to prove their faith, love, and obedience; to confirm and strengthen them by such trials, and to give succeeding ages patterns of obedience, to show them his satisfaction with such as obey, and his displeasure at such as do not. [II] Of men, who are said to tempt the Lord, [1] When they unreasonably require of him sensible proofs of his divine presence, of his power, or of his goodness: Thus the Israelites in the desert often tempted the Lord, Exod. 17. 2. as if they had had reason to have doubted of his presence among them, of his goodness or power after all he had done in their favour. [2] When men expose themselves to such dangers, from which they cannot escape but by the miraculous interposition of his providence; for God requires of men the performance only of such actions as are within the ordinary measures of their strength, being under no obligation to work miracles in their favour, Mat. 4. 7. [3] When men set themselves to commit sin so impudently, as if they did it on purpose to try whether God was just or powerful enough to punish them for it, Mat. 3. 15. [III] Of Satan, who tempts us to bring us to evil, to sin, to distrust, to a contempt of God and his laws, to pride, vanity, &c. He lays snares for us, even in our best actions, to make us lose the benefit of them, by imputing the merit of them to ourselves only, and not to God. He tempted David, and prevailed with him to tempt the people out of confidence and vain curiosity, 1 Chron. 21. 1. He tempted our Saviour in the wilderness, and in vain endeavoured to infuse into him sentiments of pride and ambition, Luke 4. 2, 3, 4. He tempted Ananias and Sapphira, to make them lie to the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3.

Gen. 22. 1. God did t. Abraham and said unto him Exod. 17. 2. Moses said, wherefore do ye t. the L. 3. Deut. 6. 16. ye shall not t. the Lord your God Isa. 7. 12. I will not ask, nor will I t. the Lord Mat. 4. 15. yea, they that t. God are delivered Mat. 4. 7. Jesus said, it is written again, thou shalt not t. the Lord thy God, Luke 4. 12. 22. 18. why t. ye me? Mark 12. 15. Luke 20. 23. Acts 5. 9. ye have agreed together to t. the Spirit 15. 10. now therefore why t. ye God to put a yoke 1 Cor. 7. 5. that Satan t. you not for your incontinency 10. 9. neither let us t. Chr. as some of them tempted

TEMPTATION

Signifies, [1] Those means and enticements which the devil makes use of to ensnare and allure mankind, Mat. 6. 13. [26. 41.] [2] Those of fictions and troubles, whereby God tries his people, Jam. 1. 2. 12. [3] Persecution for religion, Luke 8. 13.

Exod. 17. 7. called the name of the place t. Psal. 95. 8. hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the day of t. in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 8. Mat. 6. 13. and lead us not into t. Luke 11. 4. 26. 41. watch and pray, that ye enter not into t. Mark 14. 38. Luke 22. 40, 46. Luke 4. 13. when the devil had ended all his t. 8. 13. have no root and in time of t. fall away

1 Cor. 10. 13. no t. hath taken you; will with t. Gal. 4. 14. and my t. in my flesh ye despised not 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into t. Jam. 1. 12. blessed is the man that endureth t. Rev. 3. 10. I will keep thee also from the hour of t.

TEMPTATIONS.

Deut. 4. 24. take a nation out of a nation by t. 7. 19. the great t. thine eyes saw, and signs, 29. 3. Luke 22. 28. ye have continued with me in my t. Acts 20. 19. serving God with many tears and t. Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when ye fall into divers t. 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness thro' manifold t. 2 Pet. 2. 9. L. knows how to deliver the godly out of t.

TEMPTED.

Exod. 17. 7. and because they t. the Lord, saying Num. 14. 22. and have t. me now these ten times Deut. 6. 16. not tempt God as ye t. him in Massah Psal. 78. 18. and they t. God in their heart, 41. 56. yet they t. and provoked the most high God 95. 9. when your fathers t. me, proved me, Heb. 3. 9. 106. 14. but lusted, and t. God in the desert Mat. 4. 1. to be t. of the devil, Mark 1. 13. Luke 4. 2. Luke 10. 25. a lawyer t. him, saying, master 1 Cor. 10. 9. as some of them t. and were destroyed 1 Cor. 10. 13. will not suffer you to be t. above that Gal. 6. 1. considering thyself, lest thou also be t. 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by some means the tempter t. you Heb. 2. 18. he himself hath suffered, being t. 4. 15. but was in all points t. like as we are, yet 11. 37. they were slain asunder, were t. were slain Jam. 1. 13. let no man say when he is t. I am t. of God, for God cannot be t. with evil, nor tempteth 14. but every man is t. when he is drawn of lust

TEMPTER.

Mat. 4. 3. when the t. came to him, he said 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by means the t. have tempted you

TEMPTETH.

Jam. 1. 13. cannot be tempted, neither t. any man TEMPTING.

Mat. 16. 1. the Pharisees t. Christ, and seeking a sign, Mark 8. 11. Luke 11. 16.

19. 3. the Pharisees also came to him, t. him 22. 35. the lawyer asked him a question, t. him Mark 10. 2. a man to put away his wife, t. him John 8. 6. this they said t. him, that they might

TEN.

Gen. 10. 3. Abraham dwelt t. years in Canaan 18. 32. peradventure t. shall be found there, and he said, I will not destroy it for t. sake 24. 10. the servant took t. camels of his master's 25. 2. took bracelets for her hands of t. shekels 32. 15. Jacob took t. bulls and t. foals for Esau 42. 3. Joseph's t. brethren went to buy corn 45. 23. Joseph sent t. asses and t. she asses Exod. 26. 1. make a tabernacle with t. curtains 27. 12. their pillars t. and their sockets t. 34. 38. wrote t. commandments, Deut. 4. 13. || 10. 4. Lev. 26. 26. t. women shall bake your bread 27. 5. and for the female t. shekels, 7. Num. 7. 14. one spoon of t. shekels, 20. 26. 11. 32. ye that gathered least gathered t. homers 29. 23. and on the fourth day t. bullocks Josh. 11. 5. there fell t. portions to Manasseh 21. 5. Kohath had by lot out of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Dan, t. cities, 1 Chr. 6. 61.

22. 14. Israel sent with Phinehas t. princes Judg. 6. 27. Gideon took t. men of his servants 12. 11. Elon a Zebulonite judged Israel t. years 17. 10. I will give thee t. shekels of silver 20. 10. we will take t. men of a hundred Ruth 1. 4. they dwelt in Moab about t. years Exod. 26. 2. men of the elders of the city 1 Sam. 1. 8. am I not better to thee than t. sons? 17. 17. take these t. loaves and run to the camp 18. carry these t. cheeses to the captain 25. 5. David sent out t. young men to Nabal 2 Sam. 15. 16. David left t. concubines to keep house 18. 11. and I would have given thee t. shekels 15. t. young men smote Absalom and slew him 19. 43. they said, we have t. parts in the king 20. 3. the king took his t. concubines and put them 1 Kings 4. 23. t. fat oxen in one day for Solomon 7. 24. t. knops in a cubit compassing the sea round 7. 24. and he made t. bases of brass, 37. 38. he made t. lavers of brass, 43. 2 Chron. 4. 6. 11. 31. take thee t. pieces; I will give t. tribes, 35. 2 Kings 3. 5. Naaman took t. talents, t. changes 13. 7. leave but fifty horsemen and t. chariots 15. 17. Menahem reigned t. years in Samaria 25. 25. Ishmael came and t. men with him, and smote Gedaliah, Jer. 41. 1, 2.

2 Chron. 4. 7. he made t. candlesticks || 8. t. tables Ezra 8. 24. and t. brethren were with them Neh. 11. 1. bring one of t. to dwell at Jerusalem Esth. 9. 10. the t. sons of Haman slew they, 12. 13. and let Haman's t. sons be hanged, 14. Psal. 33. 2. instrument of t. strings, 92. 3. || 144. 9. Eccl. 7. 19. more than t. mighty men in the city Isa. 5. 10. t. acres of vineyard shall yield one bath

Ezek. 45. 14. a homer of t. baths, t. baths a homer Amos 7. 7. the fourth beast had t. horns, 20. 34. Jnos. 5. 3. shall leave t. to the house of Israel 6. 9. if t. men remain in one house they shall die Hag. 2. 16. since those days when one came to a heap of twenty measures, there were but t. Zech. 5. 2. the breadth of the roll is t. cubits 8. 23. t. men shall take hold of him that is a Jew Mat. 20. 24. and when the t. heard it, Mark 10. 41 25. 1. the kingdom shall be likened to t. virgins 28. and give it to him that hath t. talents Luke 15. 8. what woman having t. pieces of silver 17. 12. there met him t. men that were lepers 17. Jesus said, were there not t. cleansed? 19. 13. and delivered them t. pounds, and said 16. Lord, thy pound hath gained t. pounds 17. well, have thou authority over t. cities 24. and give it to him that hath t. pounds 25. they said, Lord, he hath t. pounds Rev. 12. 3. a dragon having t. horns, 13. 1. || 17. 3. 17. woman and beast of seven heads and t. horns 12. and the t. horns thou sawest are the t. kings 16. the t. horns thou sawest shall hate the whole See CUBITS, DAYS, DEGREES, THOUSAND, THOUSANDS.

TEN TIMES.

Gen. 31. 7. and hath changed my wages t. times, 41 Num. 14. 22. and have tempted me now these t. t. Nch. 4. 12. when Jews came, they said unto t. t. Job 19. 3. these t. times have ye reproached me Dan. 1. 20. he found them t. times better than all

TENS.

Exod. 18. 21. place over them to be rulers of t. 25 Deut. 1. 15. I made them heads, captains over t.

TENTH.

Gen. 28. 22. I will surely give the t. to thee Lev. 27. 32. the t. shall be holy to the Lord Num. 18. 21. I have given children of Levi the t. Deut. 33. 2. a bastard not enter to t. generation, 3 1 Sam. 8. 15. king will take the t. of your seed 17. he will take the t. of your sheep and vineyard 1 Chr. 12. 13. t. captain of sons of Gad, Jeremiah 24. 11. the t. lot came forth to Shecaniah 25. 17. the t. lot came forth to Shimei 27. 13. the t. captain for the t. month, Nabari Isa. 6. 13. but yet in it shall be a t. and return Jer. 32. 1. in the t. year of Zedekiah king of Judah John 1. 39. for it was about the t. hour Rev. 21. 20. the t. foundation a chrysoprasus See DAY, DEAL, MONTH, PART.

TEND.

Prov. 21. 5. thoughts of diligent t. to plenteousness TENDETH. Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous t. to life 11. 19. as righteousness, t. to life, so he that pursues 24. there is that withholdeth, but it t. to poverty 14. 23. the talk of the lips t. only to penury 19. 23. the fear of the Lord t. to life

TENDER.

Signifies, [1] Weak and feeble, Gen. 33. 13. [2] Nice and delicate, Dent. 32. 56. [3] Young and carefully educated, Prov. 4. 3. [4] Pitiful, or of a compassionate and forgiving temper, Eph. 4. 32. Gen. 1. 11. let the earth bring forth t. grass 18. 7. Abraham ran and fetched a calf t. and good 33. 13. my Lord knoweth that the children are t. 41. 43. they cried before him, t. father Deut. 28. 54. so the man that is t. among you 56. the t. and delicate woman among you 32. 2. shall distill as the small rain on the t. herb 2 Sam. 3. 139. I am this day t. tho' anointed king 21. 4. as the t. grass springing out of the earth 2 Kings 22. 19. because thy heart was t. 2 Chr. 34. 27. 1 Chron. 22. 5. Solomon is young and t. 29. 1. Job 14. 7. that the t. branch will not cease 38. 27. to cause the bud of the t. herb to spring Psal. 23. 1. 2. to lie down in pastures of t. grass Prov. 4. 3. t. and beloved in sight of my mother 27. 25. hay appears, and the t. grass sheweth itself Cant. 2. 13. the vines with t. grape give a good smell 15. foxes spoil vines, for our vines have t. grapes 7. 12. let us see whether the t. grape appear Isa. 7. 1. 4. fear not, neither let thy heart be t. 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called t. and delicate 53. 2. he shall grow up before him as a t. plant Ezek. 17. 9. I will drop off t. a one and plant it Dan. 1. 19. now God brought Daniel into t. love 4. 15. leave the stump in earth, in the t. grass, 23 Mat. 24. 32. when his branch is t. Mark 13. 28. Luke 1. 78. through the t. mercy of our God Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is pitiful, and of t. mercy

TENDER-HEARTED.

2 Chr. 13. 7. when Rehoboam was young and t. A Eph. 4. 32. be kind and t.-hearted one to another See MERCIES.

TENDERNESS.

Deut. 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for t. TENONS. Exod. 26. 17. two t. in one board, 19 || 36. 22, 24

TENOR.

Gen. 43. 7. according to the t. of these words
Ezod. 34.27. after t. of these words I made a coven.

TENT

Signifies, [1] *An apartment, or lodging-place made of canvas, or other cloth on poles*, Gen. 4. 20. Num. 1. 52. [2] *The covering of the tabernacle*, Exod. 26. 11. [3] *The church*, Cant. 1. 8.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was uncovered in his t.
12. 8. Abram removed and pitched his t. 13. 3.
13. 12. Lot pitched his t. toward Sodom

18. Abraham removed his t. and dwelt in the plain
18. 1. he sat in t. door [6. he hastened into the t.
9. where is Sarah thy wife? he said, in the t.

24. 67. he brought her into his mother Sarah's t.
25. 17. and Isaac pitched his t. in the valley
25. built an altar, and pitched his t. at Beer-sheba

31. 25. Jacob had pitched his t. in the mount
33. Laban went into Jacob's t. Leah's t. Rachel's t.
33. 18. Jacob pitched his t. before Shalem, 19.

35. 21. Israel spread his t. beyond the tower
Ezod. 18. 7. Moses and Jethro came into the t.
15. 11. couple the t. together that it may be one

33. 8. stood every man at his t. door and looked
10. they worshipped every man in his t. door
35. 11. make the tabernacle, his t. and covering

36. 18. he made taches to couple the t. together
19. he made a covering for the t. of rams' skins
30. 33. and they brought the t. to Moses

40. 19. he spread abroad the t. over the tabernacle,
and put the covering of the t. above upon it
Lev. 14. 8. leper shall carry out of his t. seven days

Num. 3. 25. the charge of Gershon shall be the t.
9. 15. the cloud covered the t. of the testimony
11. 10. heard the people weep every man in his t.

19. 14. the law when a man dieth in a t. that come
into the t. and is in the t. shall be unclean
18. and a clean person shall sprinkle the t.

25. 8. he went after the man of Israel into the t.
Josh. 7. 21. hid in the earth in the midst of my t.
22. they ran into the t. and it was hid in his t.

23. they took them out of the midst of the t.
24. all Israel burnt his t. and all that he had
Judg. 4. 17. Sisera fled on his feet to the t. of Jael

16. he said to her, stand in the door of the t.
21. Jael took a nail of the t. and a hammer
5. 24. blessed shall she be above women in the t.

7. 8. he sent the rest of Israel every man to his t.
7. 13. a cake of barley-bread came unto a t.
19. 9. that to-morrow thou mayest go to thy t.

20. 8. saying, we will not any of us go to his t.
1 Sam. 4. 10. and they fled every man into his t.
2 Sam. 18. 17. [19. 8.

13. 2. rest of the people he sent every man to his t.
17. 54. David put Goliath's armour into his t.
2 Sam. 7. 6. but he had walked in a t. 1 Chr. 17. 5.

16. 22. they spread Absalom a t. on the top of house
20. 22. and they retired every man to his t.
2 Kings 7. 8. these lepers went into one t. another t.

1 Chron. 15. 1. David pitched a t. for the ark of God
16. 1. they set it in midst of the t. 2 Chron. 1. 4.
2 Chron. 25. 22. and they fled every man to his t.

Job 21. 23. where is the t. of the tabernacle of
Psalm. 78. 60. the t. which he placed among men
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the Arabian pitch t. there

18. 12. mine age is removed as a shepherd's t.
40. 22. spreadeth them out as a t. to dwell in
54. 2. enlarge the place of thy t. let them stretch

Jer. 10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my t.
37. 10. they should rise up every man in his t.
TENT-MAKERS.

Acts 18. 3. by their occupation they were t.-makers
TENTS.

Gen. 4. 20. Jabel was the father of such as dwell in t.
9. 27. Japheth shall dwell in the t. of Shem

13. 5. Lot also had flocks, and herds, and t.
25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, dwelling in t.
31. 33. Laban went into the maid servants' t.

Ezod. 16. 16. gather ye for them that are in t.
Num. 1. 52. children of Israel shall pitch their t.
9. 17. where the cloud abode, they pitched t.

18. cloud abode, they rested in their t. 20. 22. 23.
13. 19. whether they dwell in t. or strong holds
16. 26. depart from the t. of these wicked men

27. came out, and stood in the door of their t.
21. 2. and Balaam saw Israel abiding in his t.
5. how goodly are thy t. O Jacob, and thy tabern.

Deut. 1. 27. and ye murmured in your t. and said
33. to search you out a place to pitch your t. in
5. 30. go say to them, get ye into your t. again

11. 6. the earth swallowed them up and their t.
16. 7. and thou shalt turn and go unto thy t.
33. 18. he said, rejoice, Issachar, in thy t.

Josh. 22. 4. return ye, and get you into your t. 6.
8. return with much riches unto your t.
Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came with their t.

8. 11. went by the way of them that dwell in t.
1 Sam. 17. 53. they spoiled the Philistines' t.
2 Sam. 11. 11. ark, Israel and Judah abide in t.

20. 1. every man to his t. 1 Kin. 12. 16. 2 Chr. 10. 16.

1 Kings 8. 66. Israel went to their t. 2 Chron. 7. 10.

20. 1. 12. was drinking, he and the kings, in t.
2 Kings 7. 7. and the Syrians left their t. 10.

16. Israel spoiled the t. of the Syrians
8. 21. and the people fled into their t. 14. 12.

13. 5. the children of Israel dwell in their t.
1 Chron. 4. 41. they came and smote the t. of Ham

5. 10. and they dwell in the Hagarites' t.
2 Chron. 14. 15. they smote also the t. of cattle

31. 2. to praise in the gates of the t. of the Lord
Ezra 8. 15. at Ahava we abode in t. three days

Psalm. 69. 25. and let none dwell in their t.
78. 55. made tribes of Israel to dwell in their t.

84. 10. than to dwell in the t. of wickedness
106. 25. murmured in their t. and hearkened not

120. 5. woe is me, that I dwell in the t. of Kedar
Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, as the t. of Kedar

8. and feed thy kids beside the shepherds' t.
Jer. 4. 20. suddenly are my t. spoiled, and curtains
6. 3. they shall pitch their t. against her round about

30. 18. will bring against the captivity of Jacob's t.
35. 7. but all your days ye shall dwell in t.
10. but we have dwelt in t. and have obeyed

49. 29. their t. and flocks shall they take away
Hab. 3. 7. I saw the t. of Cushan in affliction
Zech. 12. 7. the Lord shall save the t. of Judah first

14. 15. so shall be the plague of all in these t.
TERMED.

Isa. 62. 4. thou shalt no more be t. forsaken,
neither shall thy land any more be t. desolate
TERRACES.

2 Chron. 9. 11. made of alnum-trees t. to the house
TERRESTRIAL.

1 Cor. 15. 40. there are bodies t. the glory of the t.
TERRIBLE.

Ezod. 34. 10. for it is a t. thing that I will do
Deut. 1. 19. went thro' that t. wilderness, 8. 15.

7. 21. the Lord thy God is a mighty God and
t. 10. 17. [Neh. 1. 5. [4. 14. [9. 32.

10. 21. hath done for thee t. things, 2 Sam. 7. 23.
Judg. 13. 6. was like an angel of God, very t.

39. 20. the glory of his nostrils is t.
10. 13. his teeth are t. round about
Psalm. 45. 4. thy right hand shall teach thee t. things

47. 5. for the Lord Most High is t. he is king over
65. 5. by t. things in righteousness will answer us
66. 3. say unto God, how t. art thou in thy works!

5. t. in his doing toward the children of men
68. 35. thou art t. out of thy holy places
76. 12. he is t. to the kings of the earth

86. 14. assemblies of t. men sought my soul
39. 3. let them praise thy great and t. name
106. 22. who had done t. things by the Red Sea

145. 6. men shall speak of the might of t. acts
Cant. 6. 4. thou art t. as an army with banners
Isa. 13. 11. I will lay low the haughtiness of the t.

18. 2. go to a people t. [7. from a people t.
21. 1. it cometh from the desert, from a t. land
25. 3. the city of the t. nations shall fear thee

4. when the blast of the t. ones is as a storm
5. the branch of the t. ones shall be brought low
29. 5. the multitude of the t. ones shall be as chaff

20. for the t. one is brought to nought
49. 25. and the prey of the t. shall be delivered
64. 3. when thou didst t. things, which we

Jer. 15. 21. redeem thee out of the hand of the t.
20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty t. one
Lam. 5. 10. skin was black, because of t. famine

Ezek. 1. 22. was as the colour of the t. crystal
2. 7. behold therefore I will bring the t. of the
nations upon thee, 30. 11. [31. 12.

32. 12. I will cause to fall the t. of the nations
Dan. 2. 31. the form of the image was t.
7. 1. I saw a fourth beast dreadful and t. and strong

Joel 2. 11. the day of the Lord is great and very t.
31. before the great and t. day of the Lord come
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are t. and dreadful

Zeph. 9. 11. the Lord will be t. unto Moab
Heb. 12. 21. so t. was the sight that Moses said
TERRIBLENESS.

Deut. 26. 8. the Lord brought us out with great t.
1 Chr. 17. 21. to make thee a name of greatness and t.
Jer. 49. 16. thy t. hath deceived thee and the pride

TERRIFY.

Isa. 2. 19. he ariseth to shake t. the earth, 21.
Nah. 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be t. shaken
TERRIFY.

Job 3. 5. let the blackness of the day t. it
9. 34. let him take his rod, and let not his fear t.
31. 34. or did the contempt of families t. me?

Psalm. 10. 18. man of the earth may no more t.
2 Cor. 10. 9. seem as if I would t. you by letters
TERRIFIED.

Gen. 45. 13. for they were t. at his presence
Deut. 20. 3. fear not nor be t. because of them
1 Sam. 16. 14. an evil spirit from the Lord t. him

1 Chr. 21. 9. when ye shall hear of wars, be not t.
24. 37. but they were t. and affrighted
Phil. 1. 23. and in nothing t. by your adversaries

TERRIFIEST.

Job 7. 14. then thou t. me through visions
TERROR.

Signifies, [1] *Great fear or dread*, Gen. 35. 5
[2] *Dreadful and unexpected judgments*, Psal

73. 19. [3] *An example striking terror into
others*, Ezek. 27. 36. [4] *Those threatenings,
whereby the wicked endeavour to effect good men
with fear*, 1 Pet. 3. 14. [5] *The great and ter-
rible day of judgment*, 2 Cor. 5. 11.

Gen. 35. 5. and the t. of God was upon the cities
Lev. 26. 16. I will ever appoint over you t.
Deut. 32. 25. the sword without and t. within

34. 12. in all the great t. which Moses shewed
Josh. 2. 9. and that your t. is fallen upon us
Job 31. 23. destruction from God was a t. to me

33. 7. behold, my t. shall not make thee afraid
Psalm. 91. 5. shall not be afraid for thee afraid
Isa. 10. 33. the Lord will lop the bough with t.

19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a t. to Egypt
33. 18. thine heart shall meditate t. where is
54. 14. thou shalt be far from t. it shall not

Jer. 17. 17. be not a t. to me [20. 4. a t. to thyself
32. 21. and hast brought forth Israel with great t.
Ezek. 36. 17. cause t. to be on all that haunt it

1. I will make thee a t. 27. 36. [28. 19.
23. which caused t. in the land, 24. 25. 26. 27.
30. with their t. they are ashamed of their might

32. I have caused my t. in the land of the living
Rom. 13. 3. for rulers are not a t. to good works
2 Cor. 5. 11. knowing therefore the t. of the Lord

1 Pet. 3. 14. be not afraid of their t. nor troubled
TERRORS.

Deut. 4. 34. assayed to take a nation by great t.
Job. 6. 4. the t. of God do set themselves against
18. 11. t. shall make him afraid on every side

14. and it shall bring him to the King of t.
20. 25. the sword cometh, t. ar. upon him
24. 17. they are in the t. of the shadow of death

27. 20. t. take hold on him as waters, a tempest
30. 15. t. are turned upon me, they pursue me
39. 20. the glory of his nostrils are t.

Psalm. 55. 4. the t. of death are fallen upon me
73. 19. they are utterly consumed with t.
88. 15. while I suffer thy t. I am distracted

16. wrath goeth over me, thy t. have cut me off
Jer. 15. 8. I caused t. to fall upon the city
Lam. 2. 22. thou hast called my t. round about

5. 10. our skin black as an oven, because of t.
Ezek. 21. 12. t. by reason of the sword shall be on
TESTAMENT

Signifies, [1] *An act of the last will of a person
who hath death in his view, and disposes of his
estate, and gives orders as to what he would
have done after his decease*, Heb. 9. 17. [11]

The covenant which God was graciously pleased
to make known after the fall of Adam,
which contains the method in which sinners
may be saved; namely, by the blood of Christ
only. This covenant is called old, Heb. 8. 13.

not because it differed in substance from the
new; for it did not bind such as were under the
law to obtain justification by works; for its being
delivered with blood, Exod. 24. 8. taught them
that justification was to be had only by faith
in Christ's blood; but it is called old in regard
of the manner of its dispensation, because it
was administered to the Jews in many figures,
shadows, rites, and sacrifices, with other ob-
scure and dark revelations and prophecies:
And also in regard it was to be abrogated,
and the New Testament or Covenant to come
in its stead, which is so called, [1] Because it
is ratified by the blood and actual sufferings
of Christ, which were typified by the sacrifices
and sprinkling of blood, under the old dispen-
sation. [2] It contains a more full and clear
revelation of the mysteries of religion, and is
attended with a larger measure of the gifts and
graces of the Holy Spirit, Joel 2. 28. 2 Tim. 1.

10. [3] It is repounded and extended to all,
and not confined to one nation only, as it was
to the Jews under the legal dispensation, Mat.

23. 19. [4] It is never to wax old or be abo-
lished. [III] The books or inspired writings
of Moses and the prophets, which contain the
substance of God's covenant with the Jews
under the legal dispensation, 2 Cor. 3. 14.

Mat. 26. 28. this is my blood in new t. Mark 14. 24.
Luke 22. 20. this cup is the new t. 1 Cor. 11. 25.

2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able ministers of the new t.
14. remains the same vail, in reading the old t.
Gal. 3. 15. tho' it be but a man's t. yet it confirmed
Heb. 7. 22. was Jesus made a surety of a better t.

9. 15. he is the mediator of the new t. for the re-
demption of the transgressions under the
first t.

16. where a t. is there must also be the death
17. for a t. is of force after men are dead
20. this is the blood of the t. God enjoined

Heb. 12. † 24. to Jesus the Mediator of the new t.
13. † 20. through the blood of the everlasting t.
Rev. 11. 19. seen in his temple, the ark of his t.

TESTATOR

Heb. 9. 16. must of necessity be the death of the t.
17. it is of no strength at all while the t. liveth

TESTIFY

Signifies, [1] *To bear witness*, Acts 20. 24. [26. 5.] [2] *To avouch, or affirm*, John 3. 11. [3] *To publish and declare freely and boldly*, Acts 20. 21. [4] *To declare a charge, or indictment against one*, Psal. 50. 13. [5] *To protest, or speak against*, Neh. 13. 15.

Nun. 35. 30. one witness not t. against any person
Deut. 8. 19. t. against you that ye shall perish
19. 16. if a false witness t. against any man
31. 21. this song shall t. against them as witness
32. 46. set your hearts to the words which I t.

Neh. 9. 34. wherewith thou didst t. against them
Job 15. 6. yea, thine own lips t. against thee
Psal. 50. 7. O Israel, I will t. against thee, 81. 8.

Isa. 59. 12. before thee, and our sins t. against us
Jer. 14. 7. though our iniquities t. against us
Hos. 5. 3. the pride of Israel doth t. to his face

Amos 3. 13. hear ye, and t. in the house of Jacob
Mic. 6. 3. O people, what have I done t. against me
Luk. 16. 22. send Lazarus, that he may t. to them

John 2. 25. needed not that any should t. of man
3. 11. and t. that we have seen [5. 33. they t. of me
7. 7. because I t. of it [15. 26. he shall t. of me

Acts 2. 40. with many other words did he t.
10. 42. to t. that it is he who was ordained of God
20. 24. to t. the gospel of the grace of God

20. 5. my manner of life know they, if they would t.
Gal. 5. 3. t. to every man that is circumcised
Eph. 4. 17. this I say, and t. in the Lord, that ye

1 John 4. 14. and we have seen and do t. that
Rev. 22. 16. I Jesus have sent my angel to t.
18. 1 t. to every man that heareth the words

TESTIFIED

Erod. 21. 23. and it hath been t. to his owner
Deut. 19. 18. hath t. falsely against his brother
Ruth 1. 21. seeing the Lord hath t. against me

2 Sam. 1. 16. thy mouth hath t. against thee
2 Kings 17. 13. yet the Lord t. against Israel
15. his testimonies which he t. against them

2 Chr. 24. 19. prophets t. against them, Neh. 9. 26.
13. 15. I t. against them when they sold, 21.
Jer. 42. 19. know certainly I have t. against you

John 4. 39. for the saying which the woman t.
44. Jesus himself t. that a prophet, 13. 21.
Acts 8. 25. when they had t. and preached the word

18. 5. Paul t. to the Jews, that Jesus was Christ
23. 11. for as thou hast t. of me at Jerusalem
24. 23. to whom he t. the kingdom of God

1 Cor. 15. 15. are false, because we have t. of God
1 Thess. 4. 6. as we have forewarned you and t.
1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave himself, to be t. in due time

Heb. 2. 6. but one in a certain place t. saying
1 Pet. 1. 11. when it t. beforehand the sufferings
1 John 5. 9. the witness which God hath t. of his Son

3 John 3. and t. of the truth that is in thee
Neh. 9. 23. and t. against them by thy Spirit, 30.
TESTIFIETH.

Hos. 7. 10. the pride of Israel t. to his face
John 3. 32. what he hath seen and heard that he t.
21. 24. the disciple which t. of these things

Heb. 7. 17. for he t. thou art a priest for ever
Rev. 22. 20. he which t. these things, saith
TESTIFYING.

Acts 20. 21. t. both to the Jews and to the Greeks
Heb. 11. 4. obtained witness, God t. of his gifts
1 Pet. 5. 12. t. that this is the true grace of God

TESTIMONY

Signifies, [1] *A witnessing evidence, or proof*,
Acts 14. 3. [2] *The whole scripture, or word of God, which declares what is to be believed, practised, and expected by us*, Psal. 19. 7. [3]

The two tables of stone, wherupon the law, or ten commandments were written, which were witnesses of that covenant made between God and his people, Exod. 25. 16. 21. [31. 18. [4]

The book of the law which testifies of God's will and man's duty, 2 Kings 11. 12. [5] *The gospel, which testifies of Christ, and declares the will of God concerning the way of saving sinners*, 1 Cor. 1. 6. [2. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 8. [6]

The ark, in which the law was deposited, Exod. 16. 34.
Erod. 16. 34. laid the pot of manna before the t.

25. 16. thou shalt put into the ark the t. 21.
27. 21. without the vail which is before the t.
30. 6. mercy-seat that is over the t. Lev. 16. 13.

36. beat it small, and put it before the t.
31. 18. and he gave to Moses two tables of t.
12. 15. the two tables of t. were in his hand, 34. 29.

38. 21. this is the sum of the tabernacle of t.
Num. 1. 50. the Levites over the tabernacle of t.
53. Levites shall pitch about the tabernacle of t.

Num. 9. 15. the cloud covered the tent of the t.
10. 11. the cloud was taken off the tabernacle of t.
17. 4. thou shalt lay up the rods before the t.

10. bring Aaron's rod again before the t.
Ruth 4. 7. gave his shoe, and this was a t. in Israel
2 Kings 11. 12. gave the king the t. 2 Chr. 23. 11.

Psal. 78. 5. for he established a t. in Jacob
81. 5. this he ordained in Joseph for a t.
119. 88. so shall I keep the t. of thy mouth

132. 4. the tribes go up to the t. of Israel
132. 12. if thy children will keep my t.
Isa. 8. 16. bind up the t. [20. to the law and to the t.

Mat. 8. 4. offer the gift Moses commanded for a t.
Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14.
Mark 6. 11. shake off the dust for a t. Luke 9. 5.

Luke 21. 13. and it shall turn to a t. for a t.
John 3. 32. and no man receiveth his t.
33. he that receiveth his t. hath set to his seal

8. 17. it is written, the t. of two men is true
21. 24. and we know that his t. is true
Acts 13. 32. to whom also he gave t. and said

14. 3. who gave t. to the word of his grace
22. 18. for they will not receive thy t. of me
1 Cor. 1. 6. as the t. of Christ was confirmed in you

2. 1. I came, declaring unto you the t. of God
2 Cor. 1. 12. the t. of our conscience, in simplicity
2 Thess. 1. 10. because our t. among you was believ.

1 Tim. 2. † 6. gave himself to be a t. in due time
2 Tim. 1. 8. be not ashamed of the t. of our Lord
Heb. 3. 5. for a t. of those things which were

1. 5. Enoch had this t. that he pleased God
Heb. 1. 2. who bare record of the t. of Jesus Christ
9. 1. I was in the isle of Patmos for the t. of Jesus

6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for the t.
11. 7. when they shall have finished their t.
12. 11. they overcame by the word of their t.

17. make war with them which have t. of Jesus
15. 5. tabernacle of the t. in heaven was opened
19. 10. of thy brethren that have the t. of Jesus

for the t. of Jesus is the Spirit of prophecy
See ARK.
TESTIMONIES.

Deut. 4. 45. these are the t. which Moses spake
6. 17. you shall diligently keep the t. of your God
20. what mean the t. which God commanded you

1 Kings 2. 3. to keep his statutes and his t. 2 Kings
23. 3. 1 Chron. 29. 19. 2 Chron. 34. 31.
2 Kings 17. 15. rejected his t. and followed vanity

Neh. 9. 34. nor have our kings hearkened to thy t.
Psal. 25. 10. to such as keep his covenant and his t.
78. 56. and keep not his t. [93. 5. thy t. are sure

79. 7. they kept his t. and the ordinance he gave
119. 2. blessed are they that keep his t. and seek him
14. I have rejoiced in the way of thy t. as much

22. for I have kept thy t. 167. 168.
24. thy t. are my delight [31. I stuck to thy t.
36. incline my heart to thy t. not to covetousness

46. I will speak of thy t. also before kings
59. and I turned my feet to thy t.
79. let those that have known thy t. turn to me

95. the wicked waited, but I will consider thy t.
99. I have underst. for thy t. are my meditation
111. thy t. have I taken as a heritage for ever

119. I love thy t. [125. that I may know thy t.
129. thy t. are wonderful, therefore doth my soul
138. thy t. are righteous and very faithful

144. the righteousness of thy t. is everlasting
146. I cried, save me, and I shall keep thy t.
152. concerning thy t. I have known of old

157. yet do I not decline from thy t.
Jer. 44. 23. because ye have not walked in his t.
Isa. 6. 13. as a t.-tree and as an oak whose substance

THANK.
Luke 6. 32. that love you, what t. have you? 33. 34.
THANK.

1 Chron. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to t. the Lord
7. David delivered this psalm to t. the Lord
23. 30. to stand every morning to t. the Lord

29. 13. we t. thee and praise thy glorious name
Dan. 2. 23. I t. thee and praise thee, O God
Mat. 21. 25. at that time, Jesus said, I t. thee, O

Father, Lord of heaven and earth, Luke 10. 21.
Luke 17. 9. doth he t. that servant? I trow not
18. 11. God, I t. thee, that I am not as other men

John 11. 41. Father, I t. thee, that thou heardest me
John 1. 8. I t. my God through Jesus Christ, 7. 25.
1 Cor. 1. 4. I t. my God always on your behalf

14. I t. God that I baptized none of you, but
18. 18. I t. my God I speak with tongues more
Phil. 3. 3. I t. God on every remembrance of you

1 Thess. 2. 13. for this cause also t. we God
2 Thess. 1. 3. we are bound to t. God always for you
1 Tim. 1. 12. I t. Jesus Christ who hath enabled me

2 Tim. 1. 3. I t. God, whom I serve with pure consc.
Philim. 4. I t. my God, making mention of thee
See OFFERING.
THANKED.

2 Sam. 14. 22. Joab bowed himself and t. the king

1 Kings 8. [66. and the people t. the king, and wen
Acts 28. 15. Paul t. God and took courage
Rom. 6. 17. but God be t. that ye were the servants

THANKFUL

Psal. 100. 4. be t. to him, bless his name, Col. 3. 15.
Rom. 1. 21. they glorified him not, neither were t.
THANKFULNESS.

Acts 24. 3. we accept it, most noble Felix, with all t.
THANKING.

2 Chr. 5. 13. the singers were as one in t. the Lord
THANK-WORTHY.

1 Pet. 2. 19. for this is t.-ve. if a man endure grief
THANKS.

Neh. 12. 31. I appointed companies that gave t.
40. so stood the two companies that gave t.
Dan. 6. 10. he prayed and gave t. before his God

Mat. 26. 27. he took the cup and gave t. Luke 22. 17.
Mark 8. 6. he took the seven loaves and gave t.
14. 23. when he had given t. he gave it to them

Luke 2. 38. Anna gave t. to the Lord, and spake
22. 19. he took bread, and gave t. and brake it
John 6. 11. when he had given t. he distributed

23. they did eat bread, after the L. had given t.
Acts 27. 35. Paul took bread, and gave t. to God
Rom. 14. 6. he that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he

giveth God t. he eateth not, and giveth God t.
1 Cor. 11. 24. when he had given t. he brake it
14. 17. for thou verily givest t. well, but the other

15. 57. t. be to God, who giveth us the victory
2 Cor. 1. 11. t. may be given to many on our behalf
2. 14. t. to God, who can give us to triumph

8. 16. t. to God, who put the same care in Titus
9. 15. t. to God for his unspeakable gift
Eph. 5. 20. giving t. always for all things, to God

1 Thess. 3. 9. what t. can we render to God again
Heb. 13. 15. offer sacrifices of praise, giving t.
Rev. 4. 9. give t. to him that sat on the throne

See GIVE, GIVING.

THANKSGIVING

Signifies, [1] *An acknowledging and confessing, with*, address, the benefits and mercies, which God bestows either upon ourselves or others, Phil. 4. 6. 1 Tim. 2. 1. [2] *The sacrifice of thanksgiving*, Lev. 7. 12. 15. [3] *Psalms of thanksgiving*, Neh. 12. 18. We are to give thanks to God, [1] *For spiritual blessings, such as willing hearts to do works of piety and charity*, 1 Chron. 29. 13. 14. [2] *For moral blessings, as wisdom and knowledge*, Dan. 2. 23. [3] *For saving graces*, Rom. 1. 8. 1 Cor. 1. 4. [4] *For the judgments of God upon the wicked*, Psal. 9. 1. 2. 3. [5] *For the enlarging of Christ's kingdom*, Rev. 11. 17. [6] *For deliverance from the body of death*, Rom. 7. 25. 1 Cor. 15. 57. [7] *For temporal deliverances*, Exod. 15. 1. 2. [8] *For Christ, the unspeakable gift of God*, Luke 2. 38. [9] *For the deliverance of God's ministers*, 2 Cor. 1. 11.

Lev. 7. 12. if he offer it for a t. 13. 15. [22. 29.
Neh. 11. 17. the principal to begin the t. in prayer
12. 8. which was over the t. he and his brethren

46. there were songs of praise and t. to God
Psal. 26. 7. that I may publish with thy voice of t.
50. 14. offer unto God t. and pay the vows to most

69. 30. and I will magnify him with t.
95. 2. let it come before his face with t.
102. 4. enter into his gates with t. and praise

107. 32. let them sacrifice sacrifices of t.
116. 17. I will offer to thee sacrifices of t.
147. 7. sing to the Lord with t. sing praise

Isa. 51. 3. t. and melody shall be found therein
Jer. 30. 19. and out of them shall proceed t.
Amos 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of t. with heaven

Jonah 2. 9. I will sacrifice to thee with voice of t.
2 Cor. 4. 15. thro' t. of many grace might redound
9. 11. which causeth through us t. to God

Phil. 4. 6. with t. let your requests be made known
Col. 2. 7. in the faith, abounding therein with t.
4. 2. continue and watch in the same with t.

1 Tim. 4. 3. God created to be received with t.
4. every creature is good if it be received with t.
Rev. 7. 12. t. and honour be to our God for ever

THANKSGIVINGS.

Neh. 12. 17. to keep the dedication with t.
2 Cor. 9. 12. but is abundant by many t. to God
THANK-OFFERINGS.

Ezek. 43. † 27. the priests shall make your t. offerings
45. † 15. and for t.-offerings to make reconciliation
† 17. shall prepare the sin-offering and t.-offerings

Amos 5. † 22. neither will I regard the t.-offerings THAT.
Gen. 2. 11. t. is it which compasseth the land
19. what Adam called t. was the name thereof

18. 25. t. be far from thee, to slay the righteous
30. 33. t. shall be counted stolen with me
Exod. 30. 38. who-soever shall make like to t.

Lev. 10. 20. when Moses heard t. he was content
26. 44. yet for all t. I will not cast them away
Num. 6. 21. besides t. t. his hand shall get

Num. 22. 20. the word which I say, *t.* shalt thou do
 24. 13. Lord saith *t.* will I speak, *1 Kings 22. 14.*
Judg. 8. 3. anger was abated, when he had said *t.*
 11. 36. do according to *t.* which proceeded
1 Sam. 9. 24. behold, *t.* which is left, set it before
 24. 19. for *t.* thou hast done to me this day
2 Sam. 12. 8. if *t.* had been too little, *I* would
 19. 6. in *t.* thou lovest thine enemies and hatest
 24. 24. offer of *t.* which doth cost me nothing
2 Kings 14. 6. according to *t.* which was written
 in the law of Moses, *2 Chron. 35. 26.*
 10. 20. *t.* which thou hast prayed to me against
**2 Chron. 6. 13. t. which thou hast promised, 16.
**Ezra 6. 9. t. which they have need of be given
 7. 18. *t.* do after the will of your God
**Job 3. 25. t. which I was afraid of is come to me
 15. 17. *t.* which I have seen *I* will declare
 20. 20. he shall not save of *t.* which he desired
 21. 13. what his soul desireth even *t.* he doth
 34. 33. *t.* which I see not, teach thou me
**Psal. 27. 4. t. will I seek after, that I may dwell
 63. 4. then I restored *t.* which I took away
 10. when I wept, *t.* was to my reproach
Ecdl. 1. 9. the thing *t.* hath been, it is *t.* which shall
 be; *t.* which doth, is *t.* which shall be done
 15. *t.* which is wanting cannot be numbered
 2. 3. see what was *t.* good for the sons of men
 3. 9. what profit in *t.* wherein he laboureth?
 15. and God requireth *t.* which is past
 5. 4. when thou vowest, pay *t.* thou hast vowed
 11. 6. thou knowest not whether this or *t.* prosper
**Isa. 21. 10. t. which I have heard of the Lord
Isa. 25. 10. for *t.* which had not been told them shall
 they see, *t.* they had not heard shall consider
**Jer. 15. 4. fort. which Mannaiah did in Jerusalem
 45. 4. *t.* which I have built, *t.* which I planted
**Dan. 6. 13. t. Daniel regardeth not thee, *O* king
 11. 33. for *t.* *t.* is determined shall be done
**Zech. 11. 9. t. dieth, let it die, *t.* *t.* is to be cut off
Yer. 1. 20. for *t.* which is conceived in her is of
 9. 22. woman was made whole from *t.* hour, 15. 28.
 10. 15. for Sodom than for *t.* city, *Mark 6. 11.*
 12. 12. taken away *t.* he hath, 25. 29. *Mark 4. 25.*
 20. 7. *t.* ye shall receive || 21. 3. *t.* observe and do
 27. 4. they said, what is *t.* to us? see thou to *t.*
**Mark 7. 20. t. which cometh out, *t.* defileth man
 12. 11. what shall be given in *t.* hour, *t.* speak
Luke 4. 6. all will I give, for *t.* is delivered to me
 8. 18. shall be taken, even *t.* he seemeth to have
 11. 40. did not he *t.* made *t.* which is without
 make *t.* which is within also?
 16. 12. not faithful in *t.* which is another man's
 15. *t.* which is highly esteemed among men
 17. 10. we have done *t.* which was our duty to do
 12. 12. wondering at || *t.* which was come to pass
John 1. 8. he was not *t.* light || 9. *t.* was the light
 3. 6. *t.* which is born of flesh, *t.* born of the Spirit
 11. we speak *t.* we know, testify *t.* we have seen
 4. 18. is not thy husband, in *t.* saidst thou truly
 37. herein is *t.* saying true, one soweth another
 5. 12. what man is *t.* which said to thee, take up
 27. labour for *t.* meat which endureth
 32. Moses gave you not *t.* bread from heaven
 41. I am *t.* bread of life || 53. *t.* this is *t.* bread
 8. 38. I speak *t.* I have seen with my father; ye
 do *t.* which ye have seen with your father
 13. 27. *t.* thou doest, do quickly || 14. 13. *t.* will I do
 16. 13. what he shall hear, *t.* shall he speak
 21. 22. what is *t.* to thee, follow thou me, 24.
 21. went abroad, that *t.* disciple should not die
Acts 2. 16. this is *t.* which was spoken by prophet Joel
 4. 21. all glorified God for *t.* which was done
 24. when they heard *t.* they lifted up, 5. 21, 33.
 7. 37. this is *t.* Moses which said unto Israel
 10. 37. *t.* word you know, which was published
Rom. 1. 19. because *t.* which may be known of God
 18. according to *t.* which was spoken, so shall
 6. 10. in *t.* he died, in *t.* he liveth, he liveth to God
 7. 6. being dead wherein we were held, *t.* we
 13. was then *t.* which is good made death to me?
 15. *t.* I do, I allow not || 19. *t.* I would not, *t.* I do
1 Cor. 5. 13. put away from you *t.* wicked person
 6. 8. nay, you defraud, and *t.* your brethren
 10. 4. *t.* spiritual rock, and *t.* rock was Christ
 30. spoken of, for *t.* which I give thanks
 11. 23. *t.* which also I delivered unto you
 28. let him eat of *t.* bread, and drink of *t.* cup
 13. 10. *t.* which is perfect, *t.* which is in part
 14. 21. and yet for all *t.* they will not hear me
 15. 37. and *t.* which thou sowest thou sowest not
t. bony that shall be, but barn grain
 46. *t.* was not first which is spiritual, but *t.* which
2 Cor. 3. 11. if *t.* which is done away was glorious
 8. 12. it is accepted according to *t.* a man hath
 11. 12. what I do, *t.* I will do, that I may cut off
Gal. 6. 7. what a man soweth, *t.* shall he reap
Phil. 3. 12. that I may apprehend *t.* for which I am
1 Thess. 3. 10. might perfect *t.* which is lacking******************

1 Thess. 5. 21. prove all things, hold fast *t.* is good
1 Tim. 4. 8. life *t.* now is, and of *t.* which is to come
 6. 20. keep *t.* which is committed to thy trust
Heb. 5. 7. and was heard in *t.* on mine account
 6. 19. which entereth into *t.* within the veil
 12. 30. could not endure *t.* which was commanded
 13. 17. for *t.* is unprofitable for you
Jan. 4. 15. if *t.* will, we shall live, and do this or *t.*
1 Pet. 3. 13. who is he *t.* will harm you, if ye be
 followers of *t.* which is good? *3 John 11.*
**1 John 1. 1. t. which was from the beginning
 3. *t.* which we have seen and heard, *2. 24.*
 2. 24. let *t.* abide in you which ye have heard
**Rev. 2. 25. t. which ye have, hold fast till I come
 See AFTER, DAY, MAX, PLACE, SO, SOUL, THING,
 TIME.****

THEATRE.

Acts 19. 29. they rushed with one accord into *t.*
 31. that he would not adventure himself into *t.*

TIEE.

**Gen. 7. 1. t. have I seen righteous before me
 17. 2. and I will multiply *t.* exceedingly
 22. 17. that in blessing I will bless *t.*
 23. 11. the field give *t.* and the cave give *t.*
 29. 9. neither kept back any thing from me but *t.*
Deut. 28. 43. the stranger shall get above *t.*
1 Sam. 8. 7. they have not rejected *t.* but me
 20. 22. behold the arrows are beyond *t.* 37.
2 Sam. 18. 12. the king charged *t.* and Abishai
Psal. 86. 14. they have not set *t.* before them
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause enemy to entreat *t.* well
**Ezek. 7. 9. t. will recompense *t.* according to thy
 29. 5. I will leave *t.* and all the fish of thy rivers
Mat. 25. 37. when saw we *t.* a hungered, and fed *t.*
 38. when saw we *t.* a stranger || 39. saw *t.* sick
Luke 11. 9. he that bade *t.* and him come and say
Rom. 11. 18. but the root *t.* || 21. lest he spare not *t.*****

About TIEE.

Job 11. 18. thou shalt dig about *t.* and take thy rest
 Isa. 26. 20. shut thy doors about *t.* hide thyself
Jer. 46. 14. sword devour round about *t.* **Ezek. 5. 12.**
 4. 5. bring fear from all those that be about *t.*
Ezek. 5. 14. among nations that are round about *t.*
 15. an astonishment to the nations round about *t.*
Luke 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a trench about *t.*
Acts 12. 8. cast thy garment about *t.* and follow me
 After TIEE.
Gen. 17. 7. to thy seed *a. t.* 8, 9, 10. || 35. 12. || 48. 4.
Deut. 4. 40. with thy children after *t.* 12. 25, 28.
Judg. 5. 14. after *t.* Benjamin among thy people
2 Sam. 7. 12. and I will set up thy seed after *t.*
**1 Kings 1. 14. t. also will come in after *t.* and confirm
 3. 12. nor *a. t.* shall any arise like thee, *2 Chr. 1. 12.*
Psal. 42. 1. so panted my soul after *t.* *O* God
 68. my soul followeth hard after *t.* thy right hand
 143. my soul thirsteth after *t.* as a thirsty land
 1. 4. draw me, we will run after *t.*
Isa. 45. 14. they shall come after *t.* in chains
Jer. 12. 6. they have called a multitude after *t.*
Dan. 2. 39. after *t.* shall rise another kingdom
Hos. 5. 8. cry at Beth-aven, after *t.* *O* Benjamin
 Against TIEE.
Exol. 15. 7. overthrow them that rose against *t.*
 23. 29. lest the beast of the field multiply against *t.*
Nun. 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. *t.*
Deut. 6. 15. the anger of the Lord be kindled ag. *t.*
 15. 9. and he cry to the Lord against *t.* 24. 15.
 23. 4. because they hired Balaam ag. *t.* to curse
 28. 7. they shall come out ag. *t.* one way, and flee
 48. enemies which the Lord shall send ag. *t.* 49.
 31. 26. that it may be there for a witness against *t.*
Judg. 9. 31. behold they fortify the city against *t.*
 10. 10. we have sinned ag. *t.* **Neh. 1. 6.** **Jer. 11. 7.** 20.
 11. 27. I have not sinned against *t.* **1 Sam. 24. 11.**
1 Sam. 19. 4. because he hath not sinned against *t.*
2 Sam. 1. 16. for my mouth hath testified against *t.*
 12. 11. behold, I will raise up evil against *t.*
 18. 31. avenged thee of all that rose up ag. *t.* 32.
1 Kings 8. 33. because they have sinned against *t.* 35. *2 Chron. 6. 24.* 26.
 46. if they sin against *t.* and repent, *2 Chr. 6. 36.*
 50. forgive thy people that have sinned against *t.*
 and all their transgressions, *2 Chron. 6. 39.*
 20. 22. the king of Syria will come up against *t.*
2 Kings 19. 9. he is come out to fight against *t.*
2 Chron. 14. 11. O Lord, let not man prevail ag. *t.*
 18. 22. and the Lord hath spoken evil against *t.*
 20. 2. there cometh a great multitude against *t.*
 35. 21. I come not against *t.* this day, but against
Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt very corruptly against *t.*
 9. 29. nevertheless they rebelled against *t.*
Job 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a mark against *t.*
 15. 5. but, oh that God would open his lips ag. *t.*
 15. 6. you, thine own lips testify against *t.*
 42. 7. my wrath is kindled against *t.* and thy friends
Psal. 5. 10. enst them out, they have rebelled ag. *t.*
 21. 11. for they intended evil ag. *t.* they imagine
 41. 4. Lord, heal my soul, for I have sinned ag. *t.*
 7. hear, *O* Israel, and I will testify against *t.***

Psal. 51. 4. ag. *t.* have I sinned, and done this evil
 74. 23. that rise up against *t.* 139. 27. **Ecdl. 10. 4.**
 119. 11. thy word I had, that I might not sin ag. *t.*
 139. 20. for they speak against *t.* wickedly
Isa. 7. 5. have taken evil counsel against *t.* saying
 10. 24. the Assyrian shall lift up his stall ag. *t.*
Jer. 1. 19. they shall fight against *t.* they shall
 not prevail ag. *t.* for I am with thee, 15. 20.
 21. 13. behold I am against *t.* 50. 31. || 51. 25.
Ezek. 5. 8. || 21. 3. || 20. 3. || 28. 22. || 29. 3. || 10.
 || 35. 3. || 38. 3. || 39. 1. **Nah. 2. 13.** || 3. 5.
Lam. 2. 16. thy enemies opened their mouth ag. *t.*
Ezek. 33. 30. thy people still are talking against *t.*
Amos. 10. saying, Amos hath conspired ag. *t.* **Mal. 3. 13.** what have we spoken so much ag. *t.*
Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath ought against *t.*
 18. 15. if thy brother trespass ag. *t.* **Luke 17. 3. 4.**
 26. 62. which these with ag. *t.* **Mark 14. 60.** 115. 4.
Rev. 2. 14. nevertheless, I have somewhat against *t.*
 14. but I have a few things against *t.* 20.

THIEE.

2 Kings 19. 21. hath shaken her head at *t.* **Isa. 37. 22.**
Isa. 14. 8. yea, the fire-trees rejoice at *t.* and cedars
 52. 14. astonish, at *t.* **Ezek. 26. 16.** || 27. 35 || 28. 19
Lam. 2. 15. all that pass by clap their hands at *t.*
Ezek. 27. 36. the merchants shall hiss at *t.*
 32. 10. I will make many people amazed at *t.*

Before TIEE.

Gen. 13. 9. is not the whole land before *t.* separate
 17. 18. said, *O* that Ishmael might live before *t.*
 20. 15. behold my land is bef. *t.* dwell where, 47. 6.
 24. 7. the Lord God of Heaven shall send his angel
 before *t.* **Erod. 23. 20.** 23. || 24. 34. || 33. 2.
 51. behold, Rebekah is bef. *t.* take her, and go
 31. 35. let it not displease, I cannot rise up before *t.*
 33. 12. I will go b. *t.* **Isa. 45. 2.** || 43. 9. set him b. *t.*
Ezra. 17. 6. behold, I will stand before *t.* there
 23. 27. I will send my fear before *t.* and destroy
 28. I will send horns before *t.* which shall
 drive out the Canaanites before *t.* 29. 30, 31
 || 34. 11. **Deut. 4. 38.** || 9. 4. 5. || 18. 12.
 33. 19. I will make all my goodness pass before *t.*
 and I will proclaim the name of the Lord before *t.*
 34. 24. I will cast out b. *t.* **Deut. 6. 19.** || 7. 1. || 9. 4.
Nun. 10. 35. let them that have thee flee before *t.*
Deut. 7. 34. no man able to stand b. *t.* **Josh. 1. 5.** || 10. 8.
 28. 7. they shall flee before *t.* seven ways
 30. 15. I have set before *t.* this day life and good
 31. 3. and Joshua, he shall go over before *t.* 8.
 32. 52. yet thou shalt see the land before *t.*
 33. 10. shall teach, they shall put incense before *t.*
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before *t.*?
 6. 18. bring forth, and set it before *t.* **1 Sam. 9. 24.**
1 Sam. 28. 22. let me set a morsel of bread before *t.*
2 Sam. 5. 21. then shall the Lord go out before *t.*
 7. 15. as I took it from Saul, whom I put away b. *t.*
 16. be established for ever bef. *t.* 26. **1 Chr. 17. 21.**
1 Kings 3. 6. as he walked b. *t.* || 12. none like thee b. *t.*
 8. 23. thy servants that walk before *t.* **2 Chr. 6. 11.**
 10. 8. which stand continually before *t.* **2 Chr. 9. 7.**
 14. 9. hast done evil above all that were before *t.*
2 Kings 20. 3. how I have walked before *t.* **Isa. 38. 3.**
1 Chr. 14. 15. go out, for God is gone forth before *t.*
 17. 13. as I took it from him that was before *t.*
Ezra 9. 15. behold, we are before *t.* in our tres-
 passings, we cannot stand before *t.* because of this
Neh. 4. 5. let not their sin be blotted out before *t.*
 9. 8. and foundest his heart faithful before *t.*
 32. let not all the trouble seem little before *t.*
Psal. 38. 9. L. all my desire is before *t.* and groaning
 39. 5. and mine age is as nothing before *t.*
 69. 19. mine adversaries are all before *t.*
 73. 22. so foolish was I, I was as a beast before *t.*
 79. 11. let the sighing of the prisoner come before *t.*
 88. 2. let my prayer come before *t.* incline, 141. 2.
 90. 8. thou hast set our iniquities before *t.*
 119. 168. my eyes are b. *t.* || 169. let my cry come b. *t.*
Prov. 21. 1. consider diligently what is before *t.*
Isa. 9. 3. they joy before *t.* as men when they divide
 58. 8. and thy righteousness shall go before *t.*
Jer. 17. 16. came out of my lips, was right before *t.*
 18. 20. I stand before *t.* to turn away thy wrath
 24. 8. the prophets that have been before *t.* of old
 40. 4. all the land is before *t.* go whither it seemeth
Lam. 1. 22. let all their wickedness come before *t.*
Ezek. 33. 31. and they sit before *t.* as my people
Dan. 6. 22. also before *t.* King, have I done so hurt
Mich. 6. 4. 1. sent before *t.* Moses, Aaron, and Miriam
Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that sit before *t.*
Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before *t.*
 11. 10. behold I send my messengers, which shall
 prepare thy way before *t.* **Mark 1. 2.** **Luke 7. 27.**
Luke 15. 18. I will say, father, I have sinned bef. *t.*
Acts 23. 30. to say before *t.* what they had ag. him
 24. 19. who ought to have been here bef. *t.* to object
 25. 26. and especially before *t.* *O* king Agrippa
Rev. 3. 8. behold, I have set before *t.* an open door
 Behind TIEE.

Gen. 19. 17. escape for thy life, look not behind *t.*
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote the heels behind *t.*

Psal. 50.17. seeing thou castest my words *behind t.*
Isa. 30. 21. thine ears shall hear a word *behind t.*
Besides THEE.

Ruth 4. 4. for there is none to redeem it *besides t.*
1 Sam. 2. 2. for there is none *besides t.* *2 Sam.* 7. 22.
1 *Chron.* 17. 20.

Psal. 73. 25. none on earth that I desire *besides t.*
Isa. 26.13. other lords *besides t.* have had dominion
64. 4. neither hath the eye seen, O God, *besides t.*
Between THEE.

Gen. 3.15. I will put enmity *betw. t.* and the woman
17. 2. I will make my covenant *betw. me and t.*
31. 44. let it be for a witness *betw. me and t.* 48. 50.
49. Lord watch *betw. me and t.* when we are absent
1 Sam. 20. 23. the Lord be *betw. t.* and me for ever, 42.
Ezek. 4. 13. set it for a wall of iron *betw. t.* and the city
Mat. 2. 14. the Lord hath been witness *betw. t.* and the city
Mat. 18. 15. tell him his fault *betw. t.* and him alone
by THEE.

Ezod. 13. 14. the people stand by *t.* from morning
1 Sam. 1.26. I am the woman that stood by *t.* praying
9. 23. portion of which I said to thee, set it by *t.*
2 Sam. 22.30. by *t.* I ran thro' a troop, *Psal.* 18. 29.
Psal. 71. 6. by *t.* have I been holpen from the womb
Prov. 3.23. when hast it by *t.* [29. dwell securely by *t.*
Isa. 26.13. by *t.* will I make mention of thy name
Ezek. 16. 6. when I passed by *t.* and saw thee, 8.
Acts 24. 2. seeing that by *t.* we enjoy quietness
Phil. 7. the bowels of the saints are refreshed by *t.*
Concerning THEE.

Josh. 14. 6. the thing the L. said *concern. t.* and me
1. *Sam.* 25. 30. the good that he hath spoken *con. t.*
2 Sam. 14. 8. the king said, I will give charge *con. t.*
1 Kings 22. 23. the Lord hath spoken *con. t.*
Nah. 1.14. the L. hath given commandment *con. t.*
Mat. 4. 6. shall give his angels charge *con. t.*
Acts 28. 21. neither received we letters *concern. t.*
For THEE.

Gen. 6.21. food *for t.* and them [20.7. shall pray *for t.*
Ezod. 9. 30. but as *for t.* and thy servants, I know
Lev. 25. 6. sabbath shall be meat *for t.* and them
Num. 18. 9. shall be most holy *for t.* and thy sons
Deut. 5.31. as *for t.* stand by me, 18.14. *2 Sam.* 13.13.
Judg. 7. 4. and I will try them *for t.* there

13. 15. till we shall have made ready a kid *for t.*
19. 19. better *for t.* to be a priest to house of one man
Ruth 3.1. shall I not seek rest *for t.* [4.8. buy it *for t.*
1 Sam. 9. 24. to this time hath it been *kept for t.*
20. 4. what thy soul desireth, I will do it *for t.*
24. 1. I am distressed *for t.* brother Jonathan

10. 11. if the Syrians be too strong *for t.* help me
18. 33. would God I had died *for t.* O Absalom
19. 33. what thou requirest, that will I do *for t.*
1 Kings 2. 18. I will speak *for t.* unto the king
17. 13. and after make *for t.* and for thy son
20. 34. thou shalt make streets *for t.* in Damascus
2 Kings 2.9. Elijah said, ask what I shall do *for t.* 4.2.
4. 13. say now unto her, what is to be done *for t.* 2.
2 Chron. 7.17. and us *for t.* *Dan.* 2. 29. *Zech.* 9. 11.
Job 8. 6. if upright, surely he would awake *for t.*

18. 4. shall the earth be forsaken *for t.* ?
Psal. 63.1. O God, my soul thirsteth *for t.* my flesh
65. 1. praise waiteth *for t.* O God, in Sion
119. 126. it is time *for t.* O Lord, to work
Isa. 7.13. fruits I have laid up *for t.* O my beloved
Isa. 14.9. hell from beneath is moved *for t.* to meet
26. 8. O Lord, we have waited *for t.* 33. 2.
43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and Seba *for t.*

4. I loved thee, therefore will I give men *for t.*
48. 9. and for my praise will I refrain *for t.*
51. 19. these are come, who shall be sorry *for t.*
Jer. 32. 17. behold, there is nothing too hard *for t.*
34. 5. so shall they burn odours *for t.* and lament
48.32. I will weep *for t.* [50.34. I laid a snare *for t.*
51. 36. therefore will I take vengeance *for t.*

Lam. 2.13. what thing shall I take to witness *for t.*
14. thy prophets have seen *for t.* false burdens
Ezek. 7. 6. it watcheth *for t.* behold, it is come
32. 10. their king shall be horribly afraid *for t.*
Hos. 3.3. shall not be for another, so will I be *for t.*
6. 11. also, O Judah, hath set a harvest *for t.*
Nah. 3. 7. whence shall I seek comfort *for t.*
Mat. 5. 29. for it is profitable *for t.* 30.

11. 21. be more tolerable for Sodom than *for t.*
14.4. it is not lawful *for t.* to have her, *Mark* 6.13.
17.4. one *for t.* come for Moses, *Mark* 9.5. *Luke* 9.43.
18.8. better *for t.* they said unto him, all men seek *for t.*
1 Sam. 1. 37. they said unto him, thy brethren seek *for t.*
3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren seek *for t.*
5. 19. how great things the Lord hath done *for t.*
Luke 22.32. but I have prayed *for t.* that thy faith
John 11. 28. the master is come, and calleth *for t.*
Acts 9. 5. hard *for t.* to kick against pricks, 26. 14.
10. 22. in send *for t.* into his house and to hear
21. 29. have a convenient season, I will call *for t.*
2 Cor. 12. 9. he said, my grace is sufficient *for t.*
From THEE.

Gen. 18.25. that be far from *t.* to slay the righteous
45.15. until thy brother's anger turn away from *t.*
30. 2. hath withheld from *t.* the fruit of the womb
11. 13. which have heard the fame of *t.*

Exod. 8.29. and Moses said, behold, I go out from *t.*
33. 5. therefore now put off thy ornaments from *t.*
Deut. 12. 21. if the place be too far from *t.* 14. 24.
15. 12. thou shalt let him go free from *t.* 13. 18.
16. 1. I will not go away from *t.* [20. 15. cities
far from *t.*

30. 11. it is not hidden from *t.* neither is it far off
1 Sam. 17. 2. the shekels that were taken from *t.*
Judg. 14. 14. Eli said to her, put away thy wine *fr. t.*
15.28. hath rent the kingdom from *t.* *1 Kings* 11.11.
17. 46. smite thee, I will take thee head from *t.*
20. 9. far be it from *t.* *Mat.* 16. 22.
2 Sam. 13. 13. for he will not withhold me from *t.*
2 Kings 2.9. what I shall do, before I be taken *fr. t.*
20.18. of thy sons that shall issue from *t.* *Isa.* 39.7.
Ezra 4. 12. the Jews which came up from *t.* to us
Job 42. 2. no thought can be withholden from *t.*
Psal. 38. 9. and my groaning is not hid from *t.*
69. 5. O God, my sins are not hid from *t.*
73. 27. they that are far from *t.* shall perish
80. 18. so will we not go back from *t.* quicken us
139. 12. yea, the darkness hideth not from *t.*

15. my substance was not hid from *t.* when I was
Isa. 54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my face from *t.*
10. but my kindness shall not depart from *t.*
Jer. 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul depart from *t.*
Ezek. 21. 3. I will cut off from *t.* the righteous, 4.
22. 5. those that be far from *t.* shall mock thee
24.16. I take away from *t.* the desire of thine eyes
28. 3. there is no secret that they can hide from *t.*
Mic. 1. 16. for they are gone into captivity from *t.*
Zech. 3.4. I have caused thine iniquity to pass *fr. t.*
Mat. 5.29. pluck it out and cast it *fr. t.* 30 [18.9.
John 17.26. know surely that I came out from *t.*
Acts 23. 21. ready, looking for a promise from *t.*
See DEPARTED.

In THEE.
Gen. 12.3. in *t.* shall all families be blessed, 28. 14.
48. 20. in *t.* shall Israel bless, saying, God make
Ezod. 3.16. raised thee up, to show in *t.* my power
Deut. 23. 14. that he see no unclean thing in *t.*
21. it would be sin in *t.* [22. shall be no sin in *t.*
1 Sam. 18. 22. behold the king hath delight in *t.*
23.28. evil hath not been found in *t.* 29. 6.
2 Sam. 15. 26. but if he say, I have no delight in *t.*
2 Chron. 19. 3. there are good things found in *t.*
Psal. 5. 11. put trust in *t.* 7. 1. [9. 10. 16. 1.
17. 7. [25. 2. 30. 1. 1. 19. [55. 23. let
them that love thy name be joyful in *t.*
9. 2. rejoice in *t.* 40. 10. [70. 4. [85. 6. *Cant.* 1. 4.
22. 4. our fathers trusted in *t.* they trusted, 5.
31.14. I trusted in *t.* [33.22. hope in *t.* 38.15. [39.7.
56. 3. trust in *t.* 57. 1. [84. 12. [86. 2. [141. 8.
81. 9. there shall no strange god be in *t.* [143. 8.
84. 5. blessed is the man whose strength is in *t.*
87. 1. all my springs are in *t.*
Cant. 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no spot in *t.*
Isa. 26. 3. keep him because he trusteth in *t.*
45. 14. surely God is in *t.* and there is none else
62. 4. Hephzibah, for the Lord delighteth in *t.*
Jer. 2. 19. an evil thing, that my fear is not in *t.*
Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in *t.* what I have not done
10. and I will execute judgments in *t.* 15.
16. 34. the contrary is in *t.* from other women
20. 47. I will kindle a fire in *t.* it shall devour
26. 6. were in *t.* to their power to shed blood
7. in *t.* have they set light by father or mother
9. in *t.* are men that carry tales to shed blood
12. in *t.* have they taken gifts to shed blood
25.4. they shall set their palaces in *t.* dwellings in *t.*
27. 8. thy wise men, O Tyros, that were in *t.* 9.
28. 15. was perfect, till iniquity was found in *t.*
38. 16. when I shall be sanctified in *t.* O God
Dan. 4. 9. spirit of the holy gods is in *t.* 18. [5. 14.
Hos. 1. 4. 3. for in *t.* the fatherless findeth mercy
Mic. 1.13. for transgressions of *Isr.* were found in *t.*
4. 9. why dost thou cry? is there no king in *t.* ?
Mat. 6. 23. if the light that is in *t.* be darkness
11. 23. mighty works which have been done in *t.*
Luke 3.22. my beloved Son, in *t.* I am well pleased
11. 35. the light which is in *t.* be not darkness
19. 44. not leave in *t.* one stone upon another
John 17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I in *t.*
Rom. 9. 37. that I might shew my power in *t.*
Gal. 3. 8. in *t.* shall all nations be blessed
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the gift that is in *t.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. the unfeigned faith that is in *t.* first in
Lois and Eunice, and I am persuaded in *t.* also
6. that thou stir up the gift of God which is in *t.*
3 *John* 3. brethren testified of the truth that is in *t.*
Rev. 18. 32. shall be heard no more at all in *t.*
23. a candle shall shine no more at all in *t.*
Into THEE.

Isa. 52. 1. no more come into *t.* the uncircumcised
Of THEE.
Gen. 12. 2. I will make of *t.* a great nation, 17. 6.
[35. 11. [46. 3. [48. 4. *Ezod.* 32. 10.
13. and my soul shall live because of *t.*
41. 15. I have heard say of *t.* that thou canst
Num. 11. 13. which have heard the fame of *t.*

Deut. 2. 25. begin to put the dread of *t.* and the
fear of *t.* tremble and be in anguish because of *t.*
10. 12. what doth the L. require of *t.* *Mic.* 6. 8.
Ruth 2. 19. he that did take knowledge of *t.*
1 Sam. 19. 3. 1 will commune with my father of *t.*
12. 12. Lord judge, and the Lord avenge me of *t.*
2 Sam. 3. 13. but one thing I will require of *t.*
24. 21. but I will surely buy it of *t.* at a price
1 Kings 2. 16. and now I ask one petition of *t.* 20.
11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is done of *t.*
1 Chron. 22. 11. build the house as he said of *t.*
23. 12. both riches and honour come of *t.*
14. all things come of *t.* of thine have we given
Job 11. 6. that God exacteth of *t.* less than thine
88. 3. for I will demand of *t.* 40. 7. [42. 4.
5. 1. I have heard of *t.* by the hearing of the ear
Psal. 22.25. my praise shall be of *t.* 71. 6.
87. 3. glorious things are spoken of *t.* O city of G.
Prov. 25. 17. lest he be weary of *t.* and hate thee
30. 7. two things have I required of *t.* deny me not
Isa. 58.12. they that shall be of *t.* shall build places
64. 7. none stirreth up himself to take hold of *t.*
Jer. 30. 11. I will not make a full end of *t.* 46. 28.
34. 4. thus saith the Lord of *t.* thou shalt not die
51. 26. they shall not take of *t.* a stone for a corner
Ezek. 29. 5. I will cut off man and beast out of *t.*
32. 6. and the rivers shall be full of *t.*
Dan. 2.23. hast made known what we desired of *t.*
6. 7. shall ask a petition, save of *t.* O King, 12.
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely assemble all of *t.*
5. 2. yet out of *t.* shall come forth the ruler
7. 17. and they shall fear because of *t.*
Yah. 1.11. one is come out of *t.* a wicked counsellor
Zeph. 3. 18. who are of *t.* to whom the reproach
Mat. 2. 6. for out of *t.* shall come a governor
3. 14. saying, I have needed to be baptized of *t.*
5. 42. and from him that would borrow of *t.*
Mark 11. 14. no man can fruit of *t.* hereafter
Luke 1. 35. holy thing which shall be born of *t.*
6. 30. give to every man that asketh of *t.*
12. 20. this night thy soul shall be required of *t.*
16. 2. he said, how is it that I hear this of *t.* ?
John 17.7. whatsoever thou has given me are of *t.*
Acts 10. 22. send for thee, and to hear words of *t.*
28. 21. neither shewed nor spake any harm of *t.*
32. we desire to hear of *t.* what thou thinkest
1 Cor. 12. 21. let me to the hand I have no need of *t.*
Phil. 20. 20. let me have joy of *t.* in the Lord
See, In THEE.

Gen. 40. 19. Pharaoh shall lift up thy head from off
t. and the birds shall eat thy flesh from off *t.*
Nah. 1. 13. now will I break his yoke from off *t.*
On or upon THEE.

Gen. 16. 5. my wrath be *u. t.* [38.29. this breach be *u. t.*
Ezod. 15. 26. I will put none of these diseases upon *t.*
Lev. 18. 19. nor linen nor woollen come upon *t.*
Nym. 6. 23. the Lord make his face shine upon *t.*
26. the Lord lift up his countenance upon *t.*
11. 7. I will take of the spirit which is upon *t.*
Deut. 1. 30. all these things are come upon *t.* 30. 1.
13.17. the Lord may have compassion upon *t.* 30.3.
19.10. so blood be upon *t.* [28.2. blessings come on *t.*
28. 15. all these curses shall come upon *t.* 20. 45.
Judg. 16. 9. the Philistines be upon *t.* 13. 14. 20.
1 Sam. 9. 20. is it not upon *t.* and thy father's house
24. 12. but mine hand shall not be upon *t.* 13.
1 Kings 1. 30. the eyes of all Israel are upon *t.*
13. 2. O altar, upon *t.* shall he offer the priests,
and men's bones shall be burnt upon *t.*
21. 21. behold, I will bring evil upon *t.* and I will
2 Kings 4. 11. thou shalt shut door upon *t.* and pour
2 Chron. 14. 11. help us, O Lord, for we rest upon *t.*
19. 2. therefore is wrath upon *t.* from the Lord
20.12. we know not what to do, but our eyes upon *t.*
Job 4.5. but now it is come upon *t.* and thou faintest
Psal. 17. 6. I have called upon *t.* 31. 17. [86. 5. 57.
[88. 9. *Lam.* 3. 59.
22.10. I was cast up, [125.3. wait up, 5.21. [59.9.
63.6. meditate on [1104.27. these wait u. t. 145.15.
Cant. 6.13. return, return, that we may look upon *t.*
Isa. 1.25. and I will turn my hand upon *t.* and purge
34. 17. fear, and the pit, and the snare are upon *t.*
26. 3. will keep him, whose mind is stayed upon *t.*
47. 9. they shall come upon *t.* in their perfection
11. evil and desolation shall come upon *t.* 13.
49. 18. and bind them on *t.* as a bride doth
54. 8. with kindness will I have mercy on *t.* 10.
59. 21. my spirit that is upon *t.* shall not depart
60. 1. and the glory of the Lord is risen upon *t.* 2.
Jer. 14. 22. therefore we will wait upon *t.* for thou
15.5. for who shall have pity upon *t.* O Jerusalem?
30. 16. all that prey upon *t.* will I give for a prey
Ezek. 3.25. behold, they shall put bands upon *t.* 4.8.
5. 17. and I will bring the sword upon *t.* 29. 8.
29. 7. when they leaped upon *t.* thou brakest
Mat. 18.33. had compassion, even as I had pity up. *t.*
21. 19. let no fruit grow on *t.* henceforward
Luke 1. 35. the Holy Ghost shall come upon *t.*
19. 43. for the days shall come upon *t.* that thine

Deut. 2. 25. begin to put the dread of *t.* and the
fear of *t.* tremble and be in anguish because of *t.*
10. 12. what doth the L. require of *t.* *Mic.* 6. 8.
Ruth 2. 19. he that did take knowledge of *t.*
1 Sam. 19. 3. 1 will commune with my father of *t.*
12. 12. Lord judge, and the Lord avenge me of *t.*
2 Sam. 3. 13. but one thing I will require of *t.*
24. 21. but I will surely buy it of *t.* at a price
1 Kings 2. 16. and now I ask one petition of *t.* 20.
11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is done of *t.*
1 Chron. 22. 11. build the house as he said of *t.*
23. 12. both riches and honour come of *t.*
14. all things come of *t.* of thine have we given
Job 11. 6. that God exacteth of *t.* less than thine
88. 3. for I will demand of *t.* 40. 7. [42. 4.
5. 1. I have heard of *t.* by the hearing of the ear
Psal. 22.25. my praise shall be of *t.* 71. 6.
87. 3. glorious things are spoken of *t.* O city of G.
Prov. 25. 17. lest he be weary of *t.* and hate thee
30. 7. two things have I required of *t.* deny me not
Isa. 58.12. they that shall be of *t.* shall build places
64. 7. none stirreth up himself to take hold of *t.*
Jer. 30. 11. I will not make a full end of *t.* 46. 28.
34. 4. thus saith the Lord of *t.* thou shalt not die
51. 26. they shall not take of *t.* a stone for a corner
Ezek. 29. 5. I will cut off man and beast out of *t.*
32. 6. and the rivers shall be full of *t.*
Dan. 2.23. hast made known what we desired of *t.*
6. 7. shall ask a petition, save of *t.* O King, 12.
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely assemble all of *t.*
5. 2. yet out of *t.* shall come forth the ruler
7. 17. and they shall fear because of *t.*
Yah. 1.11. one is come out of *t.* a wicked counsellor
Zeph. 3. 18. who are of *t.* to whom the reproach
Mat. 2. 6. for out of *t.* shall come a governor
3. 14. saying, I have needed to be baptized of *t.*
5. 42. and from him that would borrow of *t.*
Mark 11. 14. no man can fruit of *t.* hereafter
Luke 1. 35. holy thing which shall be born of *t.*
6. 30. give to every man that asketh of *t.*
12. 20. this night thy soul shall be required of *t.*
16. 2. he said, how is it that I hear this of *t.* ?
John 17.7. whatsoever thou has given me are of *t.*
Acts 10. 22. send for thee, and to hear words of *t.*
28. 21. neither shewed nor spake any harm of *t.*
32. we desire to hear of *t.* what thou thinkest
1 Cor. 12. 21. let me to the hand I have no need of *t.*
Phil. 20. 20. let me have joy of *t.* in the Lord
See, In THEE.

Gen. 40. 19. Pharaoh shall lift up thy head from off
t. and the birds shall eat thy flesh from off *t.*
Nah. 1. 13. now will I break his yoke from off *t.*
On or upon THEE.

Gen. 16. 5. my wrath be *u. t.* [38.29. this breach be *u. t.*
Ezod. 15. 26. I will put none of these diseases upon *t.*
Lev. 18. 19. nor linen nor woollen come upon *t.*
Nym. 6. 23. the Lord make his face shine upon *t.*
26. the Lord lift up his countenance upon *t.*
11. 7. I will take of the spirit which is upon *t.*
Deut. 1. 30. all these things are come upon *t.* 30. 1.
13.17. the Lord may have compassion upon *t.* 30.3.
19.10. so blood be upon *t.* [28.2. blessings come on *t.*
28. 15. all these curses shall come upon *t.* 20. 45.
Judg. 16. 9. the Philistines be upon *t.* 13. 14. 20.
1 Sam. 9. 20. is it not upon *t.* and thy father's house
24. 12. but mine hand shall not be upon *t.* 13.
1 Kings 1. 30. the eyes of all Israel are upon *t.*
13. 2. O altar, upon *t.* shall he offer the priests,
and men's bones shall be burnt upon *t.*
21. 21. behold, I will bring evil upon *t.* and I will
2 Kings 4. 11. thou shalt shut door upon *t.* and pour
2 Chron. 14. 11. help us, O Lord, for we rest upon *t.*
19. 2. therefore is wrath upon *t.* from the Lord
20.12. we know not what to do, but our eyes upon *t.*
Job 4.5. but now it is come upon *t.* and thou faintest
Psal. 17. 6. I have called upon *t.* 31. 17. [86. 5. 57.
[88. 9. *Lam.* 3. 59.
22.10. I was cast up, [125.3. wait up, 5.21. [59.9.
63.6. meditate on [1104.27. these wait u. t. 145.15.
Cant. 6.13. return, return, that we may look upon *t.*
Isa. 1.25. and I will turn my hand upon *t.* and purge
34. 17. fear, and the pit, and the snare are upon *t.*
26. 3. will keep him, whose mind is stayed upon *t.*
47. 9. they shall come upon *t.* in their perfection
11. evil and desolation shall come upon *t.* 13.
49. 18. and bind them on *t.* as a bride doth
54. 8. with kindness will I have mercy on *t.* 10.
59. 21. my spirit that is upon *t.* shall not depart
60. 1. and the glory of the Lord is risen upon *t.* 2.
Jer. 14. 22. therefore we will wait upon *t.* for thou
15.5. for who shall have pity upon *t.* O Jerusalem?
30. 16. all that prey upon *t.* will I give for a prey
Ezek. 3.25. behold, they shall put bands upon *t.* 4.8.
5. 17. and I will bring the sword upon *t.* 29. 8.
29. 7. when they leaped upon *t.* thou brakest
Mat. 18.33. had compassion, even as I had pity up. *t.*
21. 19. let no fruit grow on *t.* henceforward
Luke 1. 35. the Holy Ghost shall come upon *t.*
19. 43. for the days shall come upon *t.* that thine

Deut. 2. 25. begin to put the dread of *t.* and the
fear of *t.* tremble and be in anguish because of *t.*
10. 12. what doth the L. require of *t.* *Mic.* 6. 8.
Ruth 2. 19. he that did take knowledge of *t.*
1 Sam. 19. 3. 1 will commune with my father of *t.*
12. 12. Lord judge, and the Lord avenge me of *t.*
2 Sam. 3. 13. but one thing I will require of *t.*
24. 21. but I will surely buy it of *t.* at a price
1 Kings 2. 16. and now I ask one petition of *t.* 20.
11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is done of *t.*
1 Chron. 22. 11. build the house as he said of *t.*
23. 12. both riches and honour come of *t.*
14. all things come of *t.* of thine have we given
Job 11. 6. that God exacteth of *t.* less than thine
88. 3. for I will demand of *t.* 40. 7. [42. 4.
5. 1. I have heard of *t.* by the hearing of the ear
Psal. 22.25. my praise shall be of *t.* 71. 6.
87. 3. glorious things are spoken of *t.* O city of G.
Prov.

Acts 13.11. behold, the hand of the Lord is upon t.
18. 10. no man shall set on t. to hurt thee
22.19. they know that I beat them that believed on t.
1 Tim. 1. 15. prophecies which went before on t.
Rev. 3. 3. I will come on t. as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon t.
Over THEE.

Gen. 3. 16. thy husband, and he shall rule over t.
Deut. 15. 6. but they shall not reign over t.
17. 15. thou shalt in any wise set him king over t. thou mayest not set a stranger over t. 28. 36.
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over t. for good
Psal. 91. 11. give his angels charge over t. **Luke** 4. 10.
Jer. 42. 5. so shall thy God rejoice over t.
Isa. 13. 21. hast taught them to be chief over t.
Lam. 2. 17. caused thine enemy to rejoice over t.
Ezek. 16. 8. I spread my skirt over t. and covered
32. 3. I will therefore spend out my net over t.
Dan. 4. 25. and seven times shall pass over t. 32.
Neph. 3. 19. all that hear shall clap the hands over t.
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice over t. he will joy over t.
Through THEE.

Ps. 44. 5. thought t. will we push down our enemies
To or unto THEE.

Gen. 4. 7. unto t. shall be his desire, thou shalt rule
13. 15. to t. will I give it, 17. 17. 8. 125. 3. 25.
4. 13. 135. 12.

18. 10. he said, I will certainly return unto t. 14.
20. 16. behold, he is to t. a covering of the eyes
27. 29. let people and nations bow down to t.
28. 15. done that which I have spoken to t. of
22. I will surely give the tenth of all unto t.
19. better I give her to t. than to another
31. 12. I have seen all that Laban had said unto t.
16. now then whatsoever God hath said unto t. do
32. discern what is thine with me, and take to t.
39. that which was torn I brought not unto t.
52. that I will not pass over this heap to t.
35. 16. go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto t.
42. 37. if I bring him not to t. 43. 9. 44. 32.
44. 8. behold, the money we brought again unto t.
50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, for they did unto t. evil
Exod. 3. 12. and this shall be a token unto t.
4. 16. he shall be to t. instead of a mouth
13. 9. it shall be unto t. for a sign, **2 Kings** 19. 29.
Isa. 38. 7.

18. 22. a great matter they shall bring unto t.
28. 1. take unto t. Aaron thy brother and his sons
30. 21. take thou also unto t. principal spices
33. 5. that I may know what is due unto t.
Lev. 21. 8. he shall be holy unto t. for I am holy
24. 9. that they bring unto t. pure oil olive
Nun. 6. 25. the Lord be gracious unto t.
11. 23. whether my word shall come to pass unto t.
18. 2. that the tribe of Levi may be joined unto t. 4.
19. it is a covenant of salt unto t. and to thy seed
22. 33. Balaam said to Balak, lo, I am come unto t.
Deut. 4. 35. unto t. it was shewed that thou mightest
7. 25. shalt not take the gold of their gods unto t.
19. 9. he cry to Lord and it be sin, unto t. 24. 15.
18. 15. the Lord will raise up unto t. a prophet
14. I will raise them up a prophet like unto t.
27. let the dam go, and take the young to t.
23. 15. servant escaped from his master unto t.
33. 29. who is like unto t. 1 **Sam.** 26. 15. **Psal.** 35.
10. 17. 71. 19.

Josh. 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we hearken unto t.
2. 18. bring all thy father's household home unto t.
Judg. 7. 4. of whom I say unto t. this shall not go
17. 3. now therefore I will restore it unto t.
Ruth 3. 13. if he will perform unto t. the part of
4. 15. he shall be unto t. restorer of thy life, daughter-in-law who is better to t. than seven sons
1 **Sam.** 1. 8. am not I better to t. than ten sons?
8. 7. in all that they say unto t. 18. so do they unto t.
19. 7. behold the man I speak to t. of shall reign
11. 3. and then we will come out to t.
16. 3. thou shalt anoint him whom I name unto t.
17. 45. but I come to t. in the name of the Lord
20. 21. for there is peace to t. 25. 6. peace be to t.
28. 8. bring me him up whom I shall name unto t.
10. there shall no punishment happen to t.
2 Sam. 3. 12. to bring about all Israel unto t.
12. 14. the child that is born unto t. shall surely die
17. 3. and I will bring back all the people unto t.
19. 7. that will be worse unto t. than all the evil
20. 21. his head shall be thrown to t. over the wall
22. 50. I will give thanks unto t. **Ps.** 18. 49. 130.
12. 75. 1. 119. 62.

24. 12. choose thee one that I may do it unto t.
1 **Kings** 3. 12. neither shall any arise like unto t.
8. 52. hearken in all that they call for unto t.
11. 31. and I will give ten tribes unto t.
38. 1. will be with thee, and will give Israel unto t.
14. 6. for I am sent to t. with heavy tidings
19. 20. go back again, for what have I done to t.
20. 6. I will send my servants unto t. to-morrow
21. 3. give the inheritance of my fathers unto t.
23. 24. went the spirit from me to speak unto t.?
2 Kings 2. 10. if thou see me, it shall be so unto t.

2 Kings 5. 6. now when this letter is come unto t. behold
27. the leprosy of Naaman shall cleave unto t.
6. 7. take it up to t. 18. 14. what said Elisha to t.
9. 5. he said, I have an errand to t. O captain
11. wherefore came this mad fellow to t.?
20. 14. from whence came they unto t. 7 **Isa.** 39. 3.
1 **Chr.** 12. 18. peace be unto t. and thine helpers
16. 18. unto t. will I give the land, **Psal.** 105. 11.
2 **Chr.** 26. 18. it appertaineth not unto t. Uzziah
Ezra. 10. 4. arise, for this matter belongeth unto t.
Neh. 9. 26. testified against them to turn them to t.
Ezra. 3. 11. the silver is given to t. the people also
Job 7. 20. I have sinned, what shall I do unto t.?
Ps. 5. 2. hearken unto me, for unto t. will I pray, 3.
10. 14. the poor committeth himself unto t.
16. 2. my Lord, my goodness extendeth not to t.
22. 5. they cried unto t. and were delivered
25. 1. unto t. O L. do I lift up my soul, 86. 1. 143. 8.
27. 8. my heart said unto t. thy face will I seek
28. 1. unto t. will I cry, 2. 30. 8. 31. 32. 56.
4. 61. 2. 86. 3. 88. 13. 130. 1. 141. 1.
30. 12. may sing praise to t. 56. 12. 59. 17.
66. 4. 71. 22. 23.
32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto t. and iniquity
62. 12. also unto t. O Lord, lengthen mercy
63. 1. and unto t. shall the vow be performed
8. 2. thou hearest prayer, unto t. shall all flesh come
89. 13. my prayer is unto t. in an acceptable time
65. 8. among the gods there is none like unto t.
69. 8. O Lord G. who is a strong Lord like unto t.
101. 1. unto t. O Lord, will I sing, 108. 3. 138. 1.
144. 9. **Heb.** 2. 12.
102. 1. hear my prayer, and let my cry come unto t.
120. 3. what shall he give unto t. L. thou false tongue
123. 1. unto t. will I lift up mine eyes, 141. 8.
139. 22. darkness and light are both alike to t.
Prov. 22. 19. made known to t. this day, even to t.
21. 7. eat and drink, saith he to t. but his heart
25. 7. better it be said unto t. come up hither
Isa. 14. 10. all they shall speak and say unto t.
30. 19. he will be very gracious unto t. at thy cry
36. 12. hath my master sent me to t. to speak
47. 9. but these two things shall come to t.
15. thus shall they be unto t. with whom thou
49. 18. all these gather together and come to t.
51. 19. these two things are come unto t.
55. 5. nations that knew not thee shall run unto t.
60. 19. neither shall the moon give light unto t. the
Lord shall be unto t. an everlasting light
Jer. 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no more unto t.
3. 22. behold, we come unto t. for thou art our God
10. 6. forasmuch as there is none like unto t.
7. who would not fear, for to t. doth it appertain
11. 20. for unto t. have I revealed my cause, 20. 12.
15. 19. let them return unto t. but return not thou
15. 15. man-child is born unto t. making him glad
22. 21. I spoke unto t. in thy prosperity, but thou
30. 15. I have done these things unto t.
38. 20. which I speak unto t. so it shall be well unto t.
40. 4. if thou come with me, I will look well unto t.
44. 16. as for the word, we will not hearken unto t.
45. 5. but thy life will I give unto t. for a prey
48. 27. for was not Israel a derision unto t.?
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to t. O Jerus.
what shall I equal to t. that I may comfort thee?
4. 21. the cup also shall pass through unto t.
5. 21. turn thou us unto t. and we shall be turned
Ezek. 3. 6. they would have hearkened unto t.
7. the house of Israel will not hearken unto t.
16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these unto t.
34. said unto t. when thou wast in thy blood, live
61. I will establish a reward, and reward is given unto t.
60. I will establish unto t. an everlasting covenant
61. I will give them unto t. for daughters
Dan. 4. 26. thy kingdom shall be sure unto t.
31. to t. it is spoken, the kingdom is departed
7. O Lord, right-ousness belongeth unto t.
Illos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto t.?
Amos. 4. 19. to t. will I cry, 20. the beasts cry unto t.
Jer. 1. 12. thus will I do unto t. I will do this unto t.
Jonah. 1. 11. they said, what shall we do unto t.?
2. 7. my prayer came in unto t. into thy temple
Mic. 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy unto t. of wine
4. 8. unto t. shall it come, 6. 3. what have I done unto t.
7. 12. he shall come to t. even from Assyria
Hab. 1. 2. I even cry out unto t. of violence
2. 16. cup of the Lord's right hand be turned unto t.
Zeck. 2. 11. the Lord of hosts hath sent me unto t.
9. 13. behold, thy king cometh unto t. **Mat.** 21. 5.
Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto t.
16. 17. flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto t.
18. and I say also unto t. that thou art Peter
19. I will give unto t. the keys of the kingdom
22. ho it far from thee, this shall not be unto t.
18. 17. let him be unto t. as a heathen and publican
22. Jesus saith, I say not unto t. till seven times
30. 14. I will give unto this last even as unto t.
27. 37. thou stomest them sent unto t. **Luke** 13. 34.
25. 44. or in prison, and did not minister unto t.
Mark 5. 41. I say unto t. arise, **Luke** 5. 24. 7. 14.

Mark 10. 51. what wilt thou I do unto t. **Luke** 18. 41.
Luke 19. 1. am sent to speak unto t. and shew thee
7. 7. I thought not myself worthy to come unto t.
40. I have somewhat to say unto t. the sabbath day
8. 39. how great things God hath done unto t.
John 4. 26. Jesus said, I that speak unto t. am he
5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto t.
9. 26. what did he to t. 11. 40. said I unto t.
17. 11. these are in the world, and I come to t. 13.
18. 30. we would not have delivered him unto t.
19. 11. he that delivered me u. t. hath the great sin
21. 22. what is that to t. follow thou me, 23.
Acts 9. 17. Jesus that appeared unto t. sent me
10. 32. who when he cometh, shall speak unto t.
33. immediately therefore I sent to t.
21. 37. he said to the captain, may I speak unto t.?
26. 16. for I have appeared unto t. for this purpose
Rom. 15. 9. for this cause will I confess to t.
2 Tim. 1. 14. that good thing committed unto t. keep
Phil. 1. 11. but now profitable to t. and me
16. a brother to me, but how much more to t.
Rev. 11. 17. thou hast taken to t. thy great power
Towards THEE.

1 **Sam.** 19. 4. his works have been very good to t.
2 Kings 3. 14. I would not look to t. nor see thee
Jer. 12. 3. thou hast tried mine heart towards t.
Ezek. 16. 42. so will I make my fury to t. to rest
63. because of shame, when I am pacified t. t.
Rom. 11. 22. but to t. goodness, if thou continue
Under THEE.

Deut. 23. 23. the earth that is under t. shall be iron
Psal. 45. 5. arrows whereby the people fall under t.
Prov. 23. 27. why should he take thy bed from un. t.
Isa. 14. 11. worm is spread un. t. worms cover thee
Obad. 7. that eat thy bread have laid a wound un. t.
With THEE.

Gen. 6. 18. with t. will I establish my covenant
17. 4. my covenant is with t. **Ex.** 34. 27. **Deut.** 20. 12
19. 9. now will we deal worse u. t. than with them
21. 22. saying, God is with t. in all that thou doest
24. 40. the Lord will send his angel with t.
26. 3. I will be with t. 24. I am with t. 28. 15.
31. 3. 46. 4. **Exod.** 3. 12. **Deut.** 31. 23.
Josh. 1. 5. 1. 3. 7. 1 **Kings** 11. 38. **Isa.** 43. 2.
28. we saw certainly that the Lord was with t.
Exod. 18. 19. hearken, and God shall be with t.
25. 22. and there I will meet with t. 30. 6. 36.
33. 14. my presence shall go with t. **Deut.** 31. 6. 8.
Judg. 6. 16.

Lev. 19. 13. wages shall not abide with t. all night
Nun. 5. 19. if no man hath lien with t. he thou free
20. some man hath lien with t. beside thy husband
29. 9. G. said to Balaam, what men are these with t.?
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath been with t.
4. 40. that it may go with t. 5. 16. 6. 3. 12.
12. 25. 28. 19. 13. 22. 27.
15. 16. if he will not go because he is well with t.
20. 1. the Lord thy God is with t. **Josh.** 1. 5. **Judg.**
6. 12. 2 **Sam.** 7. 3.

20. against the city that maketh war with t.
23. 16. he shall dwell with t. even among you
Judg. 4. 9. and she said, I will surely go with t.
7. 2. the people that are with t. are too many
4. this shall go with t. 19. 20. peace be with t.
Ruth 3. 1. rest for thee, that it may be well with t.
1 **Sam.** 10. 7. for God is with t. **Luke** 1. 28.
14. 7. behold, I am with t. according to thine heart
17. 37. the Lord be with t. 20. 13. 1 **Chr.** 22. 11. 16.
21. 1. why art thou alone, and no man with t.?
29. 19. I will deliver Israel with t. to Philistines
28. 8. hast thou found, so long as I have been with t.
2 Sam. 3. 12. and behold my hand shall be with t.
7. 9. I was w. t. 1 **Chr.** 17. 8. 13. 20. Amnon been w. t.
13. 26. king said to him, why should he go with t.
14. 17. Lord thy God will be with t. 1 **Chr.** 28. 20.
15. 20. return thou, mercy and truth be with t.
18. 14. then said Joab, I may not tarry thus with t.
19. 7. there will not tarry one with t. this night
1 Kings 2. 8. thou hast with t. Shimei who cursed me
3. 6. as he walked in uprightness of heart with t.
16. 12. then will I perform my word with t.
13. 8. I will not go in with t. nor eat bread, 16.
17. 18. what have I to do with t. **2 Kings** 3. 13
2 **Chron.** 35. 21. **Mark** 5. 7. **Luke** 8. 28.
John 2. 4.

2 Kings 4. 26. is it well u. t. 5. 26. went not heart u. t.
14. 10. even thou and Judah with t. **2 Chron.** 25. 19.
2 Chron. 14. 11. Lord, it is nothing with t. to help
18. 3. and we will be with t. **Ezra** 10. 4.
25. 7. O king, let not the army of Israel go with t.
Job 5. 23. the beasts shall be at peace with t.
10. 13. I know that this is with t.
14. 3. and bringest me into judgment with t.
5. seeing the number of his months are with t.
15. 11. are the consolations of God small with t.
is there any secret thing with t. 1
36. 4. he that is perfect in knowledge is with t.
40. 15. behold now behemoth, which I made with t.
Psal. 5. 4. neither shall evil dwell with t.
36. 9. for with t. is the fountain of life

Ps. 39. 12. I am a stranger *with t.* and a sojourner
73. 23. nevertheless I am continually *with t.*
94. 20. shall iniquity have fellowship *with t.*?
116. 7. the Lord hath dealt bountifully *with t.*
128. 2. happy shall thou be, it shall be well *with t.*
130. 4. but there is forgiveness *with t.*
139. 18. when I awake, I am still *with t.*
Prov. 2. 1. and hide my commandments *with t.*
5. 17. be only mine own, and not strangers *with t.*
6. 22. it shall talk *with t.* || 23. 7. his heart is not *with t.*
Cant. 6. 1. that we may seek him *with t.*
Isa. 46. 4. let mine outcast dwell *with t.* Moab
11. 10. I am *with t.* || 3. 5. Jer. 1. 8. 19. || 15. 20.
30. 11. || 46. 28. Acts 13. 10.

11. they that strive *with t.* shall perish, *with t.*
49. 25. contend with him that contendeth *with t.*
54. 9. I have sworn that I would not be wroth *with t.*
Jer. 2. 35. 1. will plead *with t.* || 12. 1. when I plead *with t.*
3. 4. and he shall speak *with t.* mouth to mouth
51. 20. *with t.* will I break in pieces the nations
20. *with t.* will I break in pieces horse and rider
22. *with t.* will I break in pieces old and young
23. *with t.* will I break shepherd and husbandman
Ezek. 2. 6. though briars and thorns be *with t.*
3. 22. go into the plain, I will there talk *with t.*
16. 8. and I entered into a covenant *with t.*
59. I will even deal *with t.* as thou hast done
62. and I will establish my covenant *with t.*
22. 14. in the days that I shall deal *with t.*
27. 21. they occupied *with t.* in lambs and rams
32. 4. I will fill the beasts of the earth *with t.*
38. 6. his hands and many people *with t.* 9. 15. || 39. 4.
Hos. 4. 5. the prophet shall fall *with t.* in the night
Amos 6. 10. and shall say, is there yet any *with t.*
Obad. 7. the men that were at peace *with t.*
Zech. 14. 5. shall come, and all the saints *with t.*
Mat. 1. 8. will he be pleased *with t.* or accept person?
Mat. 8. 29. behold, they cried out, what have we to do
with t. Mark 1. 24. Luke 4. 34.

19. 47. stand without, desiring to speak *with t.*
18. 16. then take *with t.* one or two more
26. 35. Peter said, tho' I should die *with t.* Mark 14. 31.
Luke 22. 33. I am ready to go *with t.* both into prison
John 3. 26. he that was *with t.* beyond Jordan
9. 37. seen him, and it is he that talketh *with t.*
17. 5. with the glory which I had *with t.* before
21. 3. they say unto him, we also go *with t.*
Acts 8. 20. Peter said, thy money perish *with t.*
Eph. 6. 13. honour thy father that it may be well *with t.*
1 Tim. 6. 21. grace be *with t.* || 2 Tim. 4. 11. bring *with t.* 13.

WITHIN THEE.

Deut. 28. 43. the stranger *within t.* shall get above
Psalm. 122. 8. I will now say, peace be *within t.*
147. 13. he hath blessed thy children *within t.*
Prov. 22. 13. is pleasant, if thou keep them *within t.*
Jer. 4. 14. shall thy vain thoughts lodge *within t.*
Luke 19. 44. and they shall lay thy children *within t.*

WITHOUT THEE.

Gen. 41. 44. without t. shall no man lift up his hand
See TEACH, TELL.
THEFT, S.
Exod. 22. 3. then he shall be sold for his t.
4. if the t. be certainly found in his hand alive
Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed t. Mark 7. 22.
Rev. 9. 21. neither repented they of their t.

THEIRS.

Gen. 15. 13. shall be a stranger in a land that is not t.
24. 23. shall not every beast of t. be ours?
43. 34. mess was five times as much as any of t.
Exod. 22. 9. and the priests' office shall be t.
Lev. 18. 10. for t. is thine own nakedness
Num. 16. 26. depart and touch nothing of t.
18. 9. every oblation of t. every meat-offering of t.
Josh. 21. 10. for t. was the first lot, 1 Chron. 6. 54.
2 Chron. 18. 12. let thy word be like one of t.
Jer. 44. 28. whose words shall stand, mine or t.
Ezek. 7. 11. none shall remain, nor any of t.
44. 29. every delicate thing in Israel shall be t.
Hab. 1. 6. to possess dwelling places that are not t.
Mat. 5. 3. for t. is the kingdom of heaven, 10.
1 Cor. 1. 2. call on our Lord, both t. and ours
2 Tim. 3. 9. folly shall be manifest, as t. was
THEM.

Gen. 1. 27. male and female created he
Num. 14. 31. thy little ones, t. will I bring in
Deut. 22. 61. t. will the Lord bring upon thee
1 Sam. 2. 30. t. that honour me, I will honour
25. 29. t. shall he sling out, as out of a sling
1 Kings 13. 11. t. they told also to their father
2 Kings 23. 5. t. that burnt incense unto Baal
1 Chron. 15. 2. t. hath the Lord chosen to carry
2 Chron. 8. 8. t. did Solomon make to pay tribute
Psalm. 5. 11. let t. shout for joy, let t. that love
35. 19. nor let t. wink with eye that hate me
68. 1. let t. also that hate him flee before him
Isa. 41. 12. even t. that contended with thee
56. 7. even t. will I bring to my holy mountain
Dan. 6. 24. they cast t. into the den of lions
Zeph. 1. 5. t. that worship the host of heaven
2. 11. take away t. that rejoice in thy pride

Mat. 13. 41. shall gather out t. which do iniquity
24. 16. then let t. which be in Judea flee into the
mountains, Mark 13. 14. Luke 21. 21.
Mark 16. 13. they told it, neither believed they t.
Luke 4. 18. to set at liberty t. that are bruised
11. 52. and t. that were entering in ye hindered
19. 45. cast out t. that sold and t. that bought
24. 33. found the eleven, and t. that were with t.
John 10. 16. other sheep I have, t. also must I bring
Acts 15. 19. my sentence is, that we trouble not t.
21. 24. t. take and purify thyself with t.
22. 19. that I beat t. that believed on thee
Rom. 8. 30. moreover, t. he also called, t. he also
justified, and t. he also glorified

11. 14. prove to emulation t. which are my flesh
1 Cor. 5. 12. to judge t. also that are without
13. 1. but t. that are without God judgeth
16. 18. therefore acknowledge ye t. that are such
1 Thess. 4. 14. even so t. also that sleep in Jesus
2 Thess. 3. 12. now t. that are such, we command
1 Tim. 4. 16. shall save thyself and t. that hear thee
5. 20. t. that sin rebuke before all, that others
Heb. 10. 14. hath perfected t. that are sanctified
13. 3. remember t. that are in bonds, as bound
1 Pet. 4. 19. let t. that suffer according to will of G.
Rev. 9. 17. thus I saw horses and t. that sat on t.
11. 1. and measure t. that worship therein
13. 6. to blaspheme t. that dwell in heaven
19. 20. beast was taken, and t. that worshipped
Above THEM.

Exod. 18. 11. they dealt proudly, he was above t.
Num. 3. 49. of them that were over and above t.
2 Sam. 22. 49. lifted above t. that rose against me
2 Chr. 34. 4. images that were above t. he cut down
Above THEM.

Gen. 35. 5. terror was on the cities round about t.
Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was moved about t.
2 Kings 17. 15. after the heathen that were about t.
2 Chron. 14. 7. and make about t. walls and towers
Ezra 1. 6. all about t. strengthened their hands
Ezek. 1. 18. were full of eyes round about t. four
28. 26. all those that despise them round about t.
Mark 9. 14. he saw a great multitude about t.
Luke 1. 63. fear came on all that dwelt round ab. t.
2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone round about t.
Jude 7. and the cities about t. in like manner
After THEM.

Gen. 41. 3. seven other kine came up after t. 9. 27.
23. and seven ears withered sprung up after t.
30. shall arise after t. seven years of famine
48. 6. thy issue which thou begetteth after t.
Exod. 10. 14. neither after t. shall be such locusts
14. 4. he shall follow af. t. and I will be honoured
Lev. 20. 6. that turneth to go a whoring after t.
Deut. 1. 8. to give it to them and their seed after t.
4. 37. therefore he chose their seed after t. 10. 15.
12. || 30. take heed, that thou be not snared after t.
Josh. 2. 5. pursue after t. quickly ye shall overtake
7. the men pursued af. t. 8. 16. Judg. 8. 12. || 20. 45.
Judg. 2. 10. there arose another generation after t.
Ruth 2. 9. the field that they reap, go thou after t.
1 Sam. 6. 12. the lords of the Philistines went af. t.
14. 22. they followed hard after t. in the battle
1 Kings 9. 21. upon their children that were left
after t. did Solomon levy tribute, 2 Chron. 8. 8.
2 Kings 7. 15. they went after t. to Jordan, and lo
10. 29. Jehu departed not from after t. to wit
1 Chr. 14. 14. go not up af. t. || Neh. 12. 38. and I af. t.
Job 30. 5. they cried after t. as after a thief
Jer. 2. 25. I loved strangers, and after t. will I go
9. 16. I will send a sword after t. 49. 37. Ezek.
5. 2. 12. || 12. 14.

25. 26. the king of Sheshach shall drink after t.
32. 18. thou recompenseth the iniquity of the fa-
thers into the bosom of their children after t.
39. fear me, for the good of their children after t.
39. 5. but the Chaldeans' army pursued after t.
50. 21. waste and utterly destroy after t.
Ezek. 28. 16. when they shall look after t.
34. 6. was scattered, none did search or seek a. t.
Dan. 7. 24. and another king shall rise after t.
Zech. 6. 6. and the white horses go forth after t.
7. 14. thus the land was desolate after t.
Luke 17. 23. see here, or see there, go not a. t. 21. 8.
Acts 20. 30. to draw away disciples after t.
Against THEM.

Gen. 14. 15. he divided himself against t. by night
Exod. 32. 10. that my wrath may wax hot against t.
Num. 12. 9. Deut. 2. 15. || 31. 17. Judg. 2. 15.
Num. 16. 19. Korah gathered the congregation ag. t.
21. 33. Oz king of Bashan went out against t.
Deut. 20. 19. destroy trees by forcing an axe ag. t.
22. 25. thou shalt go out one way ag. t. and flee
31. 21. this song shall testify ag. t. as a witness
24. and call heaven and earth to record ag. t.
Josh. 8. 22. the other issued out of the city ag. t.
22. 31. did not intend to go up ag. t. in battle
Judg. 11. 25. did he ever strike or fight ag. t.
2 Sam. 24. 1. he moved Dav. ag. t. to say, go number
2 Kings 17. 15. testimonies which he testified ag. t.

1 Chron. 5. 11. children of Gad dwelt over ag. t.
20. they were helped ag. t. for they cried to God
2 Chron. 20. 16. to-morrow go ye down ag. t. 17.
24. 19. prophets testified ag. t. Neh. 5. 26. 29. 30. 34.
28. 12. stood up ag. t. that came from the war
Ezra 4. 5. hired counsellors against t. to frustrate
8. 22. but his wrath is against t. that forsake him
Neh. 4. 9. we set a watch ag. t. day and night
5. 7. and I set a great assembly against t.
9. 10. knewest that they dealt proudly against t.
12. 9. brethren were over ag. t. in the watches
13. 2. hired Balaam ag. t. || 15. I testified ag. t. 21.
Psalm. 17. 7. savedst from those that rise up ag. t.
34. 16. the face of the Lord is against t. tha
do evil, 1 Pet. 3. 12

Isa. 3. 9. their countenance doth witness against t.
5. 25. he hath stretched forth his hand against t.
13. 17. behold, I will stir up the Medes ag. t.
14. 22. I will rise up ag. t. || 63. 10. he fought ag. t.
Jer. 1. 16. and I will utter my judgments ag. t.
4. 12. I will give sentence a. t. || 23. 32. I am a. t.
25. 30. prophecy a. t. Ezek. 6. 2. || 13. 17. || 25. 2.
26. 19. evil he pronounced ag. t. 35. 17. || 36. 31.
Lam. 1. 13. he sent fire, and it prevaleth ag. t.
Ezek. 15. 7. and I will set my face against t.
20. 8. to accomplish my anger ag. t. in Egypt
35. 11. thou hast used out of thy hatred ag. t.
38. 17. that I would bring thee against t.
Dan. 7. 21. and the same horn prevailed against t.
Hos. 6. 5. mine anger is kindled against t.
10. 10. the people shall be gathered against t.
Mat. 10. 18. for a testimony against t. Mark 6. 11.
|| 13. 9. Luke 9. 5.
Mark 12. 12. spoken that parable ag. t. Luke 20. 19.
Acts 13. 51. shook off the dust of thy feet against t.
16. 22. the multitude rose up together against t.
19. 16. in whom evil spirit was, prevailed against t.
26. 10. I gave my voice a. t. || 11. being mad a. t.
Rom. 2. 2. judgment of God is ag. t. that commit
Col. 3. 19. love your wives, and be not bitter ag. t.
2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not railing accusation against t.
Rev. 11. 7. the beast shall make war against t.

SEE FIGHT, OVER.

Among or Amongst THEM.

Gen. 47. 6. knowest any man of activity among t.
Exod. 7. 5. bring children of Israel from among t.
10. 2. tell my signs which I have done among t.
25. 8. that I may dwell am. t. 29. 46. Psalm. 68. 18.
30. 12. that there be no plague a. t. when numbered
Lev. 15. 31. defile my tabernacle that is among t.
Num. 1. 47. the Levites were not numbered am. t.
11. 1. and the fire of the Lord burnt among t. 3.
4. the mixt multitude among t. fell a lusting
16. 3. and the Lord is among t. Psalm. 68. 17.
18. 20. Aaron shall have no part am. t. Josh. 14. 3.
23. 21. and the shout of a king is among t.
Deut. 7. 20. the Lord will send the hornet among t.
Josh. 8. 33. the stranger, as he that was born am. t.
35. the strangers that were conversant among t.
9. 16. they understood that they dwelt among t.
20. 4. give him a place that he may dwell am. t.
24. 5. according to that which I did amongst t.
Judg. 1. 30. but the Canaanites dwelt among t.
10. 16. put away the strange gods from t.
1 Sam. 6. 6. when he wrought among t. Neh. 9. 17.
9. 22. made them sit in the chiefest place among t.
10. 10. prophets met him, and he prophesied a. t.
2 Sam. 19. 25. set thy servant a. t. that did not
2 Kings 17. 25. therefore the Lord sent lions a. t.
1 Chron. 21. 6. Levi and Benjamin not counted a. t.
26. 31. there were found mighty men among t.
2 Chron. 20. 25. found a. t. abundance of spoil
28. 15. and clothed all that were naked among t.
Ezra 2. 65. there were among t. 200 singing men
Neh. 4. 11. till we come in the midst a. t. and slay
Esth. 9. 21. wrote to establish the Purim a. t.
Job 1. 6. and Satan came also among t. 2. 1.
15. 19. and no stranger passed among t.
Psalm. 22. 18. they part my garments among t. and
cast lots on my vesture, Mat. 27. 35. John 19. 24.
55. 15. let death seize them, wickedness is a. t.
57. 4. and I lie even a. t. that are set on fire
68. 25. a. t. were damsels playing with timbrels
78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies among t.
49. trouble, by sending evil angels among t.
99. 6. and Samuel a. t. that call upon his name
105. 27. they shewed his signs a. t. and wonders
126. 11. and brought out Israel from among t.
Cant. 4. 2. and none is barren among t. 6. 6.
Isa. 5. 27. none shall be weary nor stumble a. t.
8. 15. and many a. t. shall stumble and fall
41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man a. t.
43. 9. who a. t. can declare this, and shew things
48. 14. which a. t. hath declared these things
66. 19. I will set a sign among t. and will send
Jer. 6. 15. they shall fall among t. that fall, 8. 12.
18. and know, O congregation, what is a. t.
12. 14. pluck out the house of Judah from a. t.
24. 10. I will send famine and pestilence a. t.
25. 16. because of the sword that I will send a. t.

Jer. 37. 10. there remained but wounded men *a. t.*
41. 21. then came down *among t.* that said, slay us not
Iam. 1. 17. Jerusalem as a menstruous woman *a. t.*
Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a prophet *a. t.* 33. 33.
3. 15. and remained there *among t.* seven days
 25. and thou shalt not go out *among t.*
9. 2. and one man *a. t.* had a writer's inkhorn
12. 10. concerneth all Israel that are *among t.*
12. and the prince that is *among t.* shall hear
22. 26. I am proph. *a. t.* 33. I sought a man *a. t.*
33. 33. they shall know that a prophet been *a. t.*
31. 24. and my servant David a prince *among t.*
35. 11. I will make myself known *among t.*
Dan. 1. 19. *a. t.* was found none like Daniel
7. 8. there came up *among t.* another little horn
11. 24. he shall scatter *a. t.* the prey and spoil
Nos. 7. 7. there is none *a. t.* that calleth to me
Zech. 12. 8. that is feeble *a. t.* shall be as David
14. 13. tumult from the Lord shall be *among t.*
Nat. 11. 11. I say, *a. t.* that are born of women
Mark 6. 41. and the two fishes divided he *a. t.*
Luke 9. 46. then there arose a reasoning *a. t.*
22. 24. and there was also a strife *among t.*
55. Peter sat down *among t.* in the hall
John 9. 16. and there was a division *among t.*
15. 21. if I had not done *a. t.* the works which
Acts 4. 34. nor was there any *among t.* that lacked
17. 33. so Paul departed from *among t.*
18. 11. continued, teaching the word of God *a. t.*
20. 32. inheritance *a. t.* that are sanctified, 20. 38.
Rom. 11. 17. a wild olive tree, were grafted in *a. t.*
1 Cor. 2. 6. we speak wisdom *a. t.* that are perfect
2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from *a. t.* and be ye separate
2 Pet. 2. 8. that righteous man dwelling *a. t.*
3 John 9. who loveth the pre-eminence *among t.*
Luke 15. to convince all that are ungodly *a. t.*
Rev. 7. 15. sitteth on the throne shall dwell *a. t.*
 At THEM.

Num. 21. 30. we have shot at *t.* Heshbon is perished
Deut. 7. 21. thou shalt not be affrighted at *t.*
Psalm. 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he puffeth at *t.*
53. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at *t.*
64. 7. but God shall shoot at *t.* with an arrow
Jer. 10. 2. for the heathen shall dismayed at *t.*
 Before THEM.

Gen. 18. 8. and set it *b. t.* 33. 1. he passed over *b. t.*
Ezod. 10. 14. before *t.* there were no such locusts
13. 21. the Lord went before *t.* by day, *Nam. 11. 14.*
21. 1. judgments which thou shalt set before *t.*
Nam. 10. 33. and the ark of the Lord went before *t.*
27. 17. to go out and in before *t.* 1 Sam. 15. 16.
Deut. 2. 12. destroyed them from before *t.* 21. 22.
1 Chron. 5. 25. *Neh. 9. 21.*
23. 25. and thou shalt lead seven ways before *t.*
Josh. 6. 13. armed men went before *t.* and went forward after
1. 1. and the land was subdued before *t.*
21. 41. stood near a man of their enemies before *t.*
Judge. 3. 27. Ehud before *t.* 17. 24. take *b. t.* waters
1 Sam. 10. 3. with a tablet, a pipe and lute, before *t.*
2 Sam. 10. 16. and Shobach went *b. t.* 1 Chr. 19. 16.
21. 8. when they were in Gibeon, Amasa went *b. t.*
1 Kings 8. 50. give thy compassion *b. t.* 2 Chr. 20. 9.
22. 10. prophets prophesied before *t.* 2 Chr. 18. 9.
2 Kings 3. 24. so that the Moabites fled before *t.*
4. 31. Gehazi, pressed on *b. t.* 14. 4. so he set it *b. t.*
6. 22. set bread and water *b. t.* 14. 4. that they may eat
17. 11. whom the Lord carried away before *t.*
Judge. 7. 6. the priest sounded trumpets before *t.*
Neh. 12. 36. and Ezra the scribe before *t.*
Psalm 22. 25. I'll pay my vows before *t.* that fear him
54. 3. they have not set God before *t.* 86. 14.
78. 55. he cast out the heathen also before *t.*
105. 17. he sent a man before *t.* even Joseph
Ezek. 4. 16. no end of all that have been before *t.*
9. 1. either love or hatred by all that is before *t.*
Isa. 30. 8. now go write it before *t.* in a table
42. 16. I will make darkness light before *t.*
43. 12. that led them, dividing the water before *t.*
Jer. 1. 17. not dismayed, lest I confound thee *b. t.*
9. 13. have forsaken my law which I set before *t.*
32. 13. and I charged Baruch before *t.* saying
33. 21. they should no more be a nation before *t.*
49. 37. to be dismayed before *t.* that seek their life
Ezek. 2. 11. and there stood before *t.* twenty men
16. 18. hast set mine oil and incense before *t.* 19.
23. 21. I will set judgment before *t.* they shall judge
32. 10. when I shall brandish my sword before *t.*
41. 11. shall stand before *t.* to minister to them
Joel 2. 3. a fire devoureth *b. t.* and behind them,
 the land is as the garden of Eden before *t.*
10. the earth shall quake before *t.* the sun be dark
Amos 2. 9. and I destroyed the Amorite before *t.*
Mic. 2. 13. the breaker is come up *b. t.* and their
 king shall press *b. t.* and Lord on head of them
Zech. 12. 8. David as the angel of the Lord before *t.*
Mic. 2. 9. lo, the star which they saw went before *t.*
14. 6. she danced *b. t.* 23. 70. but he denied *b. t.*
17. 2. and was transfigured before *t.* Mark 9. 2.
Mark 6. 41. gave to his disciples to eat *b. t.* 8. 6. 7.
10. 32. Jesus went before *t.* and they were amazed

Luke 22. 47. Judas went *b. t.* 24. 43. he did eat *b. t.*
19. 23. ascending up to Jerus. Jesus went before *t.*
John 10. 4. shepherd goeth before *t.* sheep follow
12. 37. tho' he had done so many miracles before *t.*
Acts 16. 34. he set meat *b. t.* 22. 30. set Paul *b. t.*
Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before *t.* all, if thou being
 Behind THEM.

Ezod. 14. 19. the pillar removed and stood behind *t.*
Josh. 8. 20. when the men of Ai looked behind *t.*
Judge. 20. 40. the Benjamites looked behind *t.*
2 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a compass behind *t.*
2 Chron. 15. 13. an ambushment to come about *b. t.*
Joel 2. 3. b. t. a flame burneth, *b. t.* a wilderness
 Besides THEM.

Job 1. 14. and the asses were feeding beside *t.*
Ezek. 10. 16. wheels turned not from *b. t.* 19. 11. 22.
Mat. 25. 20. I have gained besides *t.* five talents, 22.
 Between THEM.

Ezek. 22. 11. an outth of the Lord shall be between *t.*
23. 33. and bells of gold between *t.* round about
Josh. 8. 11. now there was a valley between *t.* and Ai
1 Sam. 17. 3. a valley between *t.* and the Philistines
26. 13. David stood a great space being between *t.*
2 Sam. 14. 16. and there was no deliverer between *t.*
21. 7. because of the Lord's oath between *t.*
1 Kings 15. 6. so they divided the land between *t.*
Job 41. 16. that no air can come between *t.*
Zech. 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between *t.* both
Isa. 15. 39. the contention was so sharp between *t.*
 By THEM.

Lev. 19. 31. nor after wizards to be defiled by *t.*
Josh. 23. 7. nor cause to swear by *t.* nor serve
Judge. 3. 1. the Lord left, to prove Israel by *t.* 4.
2 Sam. 15. 36. by *t.* ye shall send to me every thing
2 Chron. 24. 13. and the work was perfected by *t.*
Job 30. 31. for *t.* judge, be the people
Job 2. 20. namely by *t.* by *t.* is thy servant warned
Isa. 5. 7. and have sworn by *t.* that are no gods
Josh. 1. 19. creatures went, the wheels went by *t.*
13. 3. should I be enquired of at all by *t.* 2.
Isa. 1. 16. because by *t.* their portion is fat
Mat. 5. 21. that it was said by *t.* of old, 27. 33.
Mark 6. 48. he cometh, and would have passed by *t.*
Acts 2. 12. two men asked by *t.* in white. Acts 1. 10.
Luke 4. 16. a notable miracle has been done by *t.*
15. 12. what wonders God had wrought by *t.*
Rom. 10. 5. who doeth those things shall live by *t.*
1 Cor. 1. 11. by *t.* which are of the house of Chloe
1 Tim. 1. 13. thou by *t.* mightest war a good warfare
Heb. 2. 3. confirmed to us by *t.* which heard him
1 Pet. 1. 12. which are now reported to you by *t.*
 Concerning THEM.

Nam. 32. 28. so con. *t.* Moses commanded Eleazar
Judge. 15. 4. Samson said con. *t.* shall be blameless
Neh. 11. 21. it was the king's commandment con. *t.*
1 Thess. 4. 13. to be ignorant con. *t.* which are asleep
1 John 2. 23. have I written con. *t.* that seduce you
 For THEM.

Gen. 6. 21. it shall be for food for thee and for *t.*
34. 21. the land, behold it is large enough for *t.*
43. 32. and they set on bread for *t.* by themselves
Ezod. 14. 25. let us flee, the Lord fighteth for *t.*
Lev. 4. 20. and the priest shall make an atonement
 for *t.* 9. 7. 10. 17. *Nam. 8. 21.* 16. 46.
7. 7. there is one law for *t.* the priest shall have it
Nam. 10. 33. to search out a resting-place for *t.*
11. 22. shall birds be slain for *t.* fishes gathered for *t.*
Deut. 28. 32. fail with longing for *t.* all the day
31. 2. from his right hand shall wait a fiery law for *t.*
Josh. 18. 10. Joshua cast lots for *t.* in Shiloh
19. 9. the part of Judah was too much for *t.*
47. the coast of Dan went out too little for *t.*
Judge. 21. 16. how shall we do for wives for *t.* ?
17. there must be an inheritance for *t.* escaped
Ruth 1. 13. would ye tarry for *t.* till they were grown
2 Chron. 30. 18. but Hezekiah prayed for *t.* saying
34. 21. go enquire of the Lord for me and for *t.*
Neh. 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for *t.* that love him
5. 2. we take upon for *t.* that we may eat and live
9. 15. brought forth water for *t.* out of the rock
Job 5. 8. come to the banquet I shall prepare for *t.*
Ezek. 16. 19. the companies of Sheba waited for *t.*
27. 17. and what can the Almighty do for *t.* ?
24. 5. wilderness yieldeth food for *t.* and children
Psalm. 31. 19. which thou hast laid up for *t.* that
 fear thee, for *t.* that trust in thee

101. 8. to the place which thou hast founded for *t.*
106. 45. and be remembered for *t.* his covenant
126. 2. the Lord hath done great things for *t.*
Isa. 23. 13. till the Assyrian founded it for *t.*
18. for her merchandise shall be for *t.* that dwell
34. 17. he hath cast the lot for *t.* he divided to them
35. 1. the solitary place shall be glad for *t.*
Jer. 3. 2. in the ways hast thou sat for *t.* as Arabian
16. neither lift up cry nor prayer for *t.*
16. 6. nor shall men lament for *t.* nor cut themselves
7. neither shall men tear themselves for *t.*
12. 20. I stood before thee to speak good for *t.*

Jer. 28. 13. but thou shalt make for *t.* yokes 11 from
Ezek. 7. 11. neither shall there be waiting for *t.*
11. 21. but as for *t.* whose heart walketh after
16. 21. to cause them to pass thro' the fire for *t.*
20. 6. to bring into a land I had espied for *t.*
34. 10. that my flock may not be meat for *t.*
29. and I will raise up for *t.* a plant of renewa
36. 37. I will yet be enquired of to do it for *t.*
45. 15. one lamb to make reconciliation for *t.*
46. 17. but his inheritance shall be his son's for *t.*
48. 10. for *t.* even for the priests shall be oblation
Isa. 2. 35. no place was found for *t.* Rev. 20. 11.
Isa. 2. 18. make a covenant for *t.* with the beasts
Zech. 10. 8. I will hiss for *t.* and gather them for
 into Lebanon place shall not be found for *t.*
Mat. 5. 44. pray for *t.* which despitefully use you
 and persecute you, Luke 6. 23.

12. 4. nor lawful for *t.* that were with him
18. 19. it shall be done for *t.* of my Father
Mark 10. 24. how hard for *t.* that trust in riches
Luke 2. 7. there was no room for *t.* in the inn
John 6. 7. is not sufficient for *t.* that every one
17. 9. I pray for *t.* I pray not for the world, 20.
Acts 8. 15. Peter and John prayed for *t.* that they
10. 24. Cornelius waited for *t.* and had called friends
17. 16. now while Paul waited for *t.* at Athens
1 Cor. 2. 9. things which God hath prepared for *t.*
7. 8. it is good for *t.* if they abide even as *t.*
14. 22. but prophesying serveth for *t.* that believe
2 Cor. 5. 15. should live unto him which died for *t.*
Col. 2. 1. know what great conflict I have for *t.*
4. 13. hath a great zeal for *t.* that are in Laodicea
Heb. 1. 14. spirits sent forth to minister for *t.* heirs
7. 25. he ever liveth to make intercession for *t.*
11. 16. for he hath prepared for *t.* a city
2 Pet. 2. 21. it had been better for *t.* not to know
1 John 5. 16. give life for *t.* that sin not to death
 From THEM.

Gen. 11. 6. now nothing will be restrained from *t.*
42. 94. he took from *t.* Simon and bound him
Nam. 16. 15. I have not taken one give you from *t.*
15. 26. the wives which I have given you from *t.*
35. 8. from *t.* that have many ye shall give many;
Deut. 22. 1. should go astray, and die thyself *b. t.*
31. 17. hide my face *b. t.* 20. **Ezek. 7. 22.** **Mic. 3. 4.**
1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their calves home from *t.*
1 Chron. 14. 14. go not after them, turn away from *t.*
2 Chron. 20. 16. but they turned *b. t.* and destroyed
Psalm. 31. 15. deliver me from *t.* that persecute me
50. 1. defend me from *t.* that rise up against me
54. 11. no good thing will be withhold from *t.*
Prov. 3. 27. withhold not good from *t.* to whom
22. 5. that doth keep his soul shall be far from *t.*
Encl. 2. 10. what mine eyes desired I kept not *b. t.*
Eccl. 3. 4. it was but a little that I passed from *t.*
Jer. 1. 13. things I have given shall pass from *t.*
9. 2. that I might leave my people and go from *t.*
18. 20. I stood to turn away thy wrath from *t.*
25. 10. I will take from *t.* the voice of mirth
32. 40. I will not turn away *b. t.* to do there good
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore I have set it far from *t.*
21. 17. and her mind was alienated from *t.*
21. 25. the day when I take from *t.* their strength
39. 23. therefore hid I my face from *t.* 24.
29. neither will I hide my face any more from *t.*
Isa. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn himself from *t.*
11. 2. as they called them, so they went from *t.*
Mic. 2. 8. pull off the robe with the garment from *t.*
Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be taken from *t.*
 Mark 2. 20. **Luke 5. 35.**

Mark 14. 52. he left the cloth, and fled *b. t.* naked
Luke 9. 45. understood not, it was hid from *t.* 18. 34.
24. 51. he was parted from *t.* and carried to heaven
John 12. 36. departed, and did hide himself from *t.*
Acts 7. 39. would not obey, but thrust him from *t.*
Rom. 15. 31. that I may be delivered from *t.* that
2 Cor. 2. 3. 4. I should have sorrow from *t.* of whom
11. 12. I may cut off occasion from *t.* which desire
Heb. 7. 6. whose descent is not counted from *t.*
2 Pet. 2. 18. clean escaped from *t.* who live in error
Rev. 9. 6. desire to die, and death shall flee from *t.*
 See DEPART, EN.

In THEM.
Ezod. 20. 11. for the Lord made heaven and earth,
 the sea, and all that in *t.* is, Acts 4. 24.
29. 29. to be anointed and be consecrated in *t.*
Jer. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in *t.* that come nigh
18. 5. he shall live in *t.* *Neh. 9. 29.* **Ezek. 20. 11.**
13. 21. *Gal. 3. 12.*
Nam. 20. 13. strove, and he was sanctified in *t.*
Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such a heart in *t.*
32. 28. nor is there any understanding in *t.*
Josh. 5. 1. nor was their spirit in *t.* any more
24. 13. cities which ye built not, and ye dwell in *t.*
2 Kings 5. 12. may I not wash in *t.* and be clean?
Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency in *t.* go away
Psalm. 19. 4. in *t.* he set a tabernacle for the sun
107. 5. hungry, thirsty, their soul fainted in *t.*
115. 8. so is every one that trusts in *t.* 135. 18.

Psal. 147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in *t.* that fear *Proo.* 6.8. there is no hing toward or perverso in *t.*
Ecc. 3. 12. I know that there is no good in *t.*
 8. 11. their heart is fully set in *t.* to do evil
 12. 1. thou shalt say I have no pleasure in *t.*
Isa. 6.13. teil-tree and oak, whose substance is in *t.*
 8. 20. it is because there is no light in *t.*
Jer. 2. 37. and thou shalt not prosper in *t.*
 5. 13 the word is not in *t.* [8.9. what wisdom is in *t.*
 10. 5 cannot do evil nor is in *t.* to do good
 14. and there is no breath in *t.* 51. 17.
 29. 5. build ye houses, and dwell in *t.* 28.
Ezek. 5. 6. my statutes they have not walked in *t.*
 13. when I have accomplished my fury in *t.*
 10. 17. the spirit of the living creature was in *t.*
 18. 24. in trespass and sin, in *t.* shall he die, 26.
 25. 25. and when I shall be sanctified in *t.* in sight
 33. 10. pine away in *t.* [37. 8. was no breath in *t.*
Dan. 5. 3. his wives and concubines drank in *t.* 23.
Hos. 11. 9. are right and the just shall walk in *t.*
Amos 5. 11. built houses, but ye shall not dwell in *t.*
Obad. 18. they shall kindle in *t.* and devour them
Mal. 2. 17. that doeth evil, he delighteth in *t.*
Mat. 13. 14. in *t.* is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias
Luke 13. 14. in *t.* therefore come and be healed
John 5. 39. in *t.* ye think ye have eternal life
 17. 10. thine are mine, and I am glorified in *t.*
 21. 1 in *t.* thou in me [26. may be in *t.* and I in *t.*
Rom. 1. 19. may be known of God, is manifest in *t.*
 32. but have pleasure in *t.* that do them
2 Cor. 2. 15. in *t.* that are saved, in *t.* that perish
 6.16. God said, I will dwell in *t.* and walk in *t.*
Eph. 2. 10. God ordained that we should walk in *t.*
 4. 18. alienated through the ignorance that is in *t.*
Col. 3. 7. in which ye walked, when ye lived in *t.*
2 Thess. 2. 10. all deceivableness in *t.* that perish
1 Tim. 4. 16. continue in *t.* for in doing this
Heb. 4. 2. not being mixed with faith in *t.* that
1 Pet. 1. 11. the spirit of Christ which was in *t.*
2 Pet. 3. 16. speaking in *t.* of these things
Rev. 5. 13. and all that are in *t.* heard I, saying
 12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in *t.*
 1. 1. for in *t.* is filled up the wrath of God
 20. 13. delivered up the dead which were in *t.*
 21. 14. in *t.* the names of the twelve apostles
 Into THEM.
Ezek. 37. 10. the breath came into *t.* and they lived
Mark. 5. 12. send that we may enter into *t.* *Luke* 8.32.
Rev. 11.11 the spirit of life from God entered into *t.*
 Of THEM.
Gen. 3.7. the eyes of *t.* both were opened and knew
 19. 13. the cry of *t.* is waxen great before God
Exod. 20.5 generation of *t.* that hate me, *Deut.* 5.9.
 6. to thousands of *t.* that love me, *Deut.* 5. 10.
 35. 35. of *t.* that do any work and that devise
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall do against any of *t.*
 11.4. of *t.* shall not eat [22. of *t.* eat, *Deut.* 20.19.
 22. 22. nor make an offering by fire of *t.* on altar
 25. 44. of *t.* buy bond-men and bond-maidens, 45.
 26. 43. the land also shall be left of *t.* and enjoy
Num. 1. 21. those that were numbered, of *t.* 23. 25.
 2. 4. 13. [3. 22. 34.
 3. 49. took money of *t.* that were over and above
 7.5. take it of *t.* [1. 25. were of *t.* that were written
 14. 23. nor shall any of *t.* that provoked me see
 16. 34. fled at the cry of *t.* [26. 64. not a man of *t.*
 33. 55. that those which ye let remain of *t.*
Deut. 1. 29. neither be afraid of *t.* 7. 18. [20. 1.
 3. 10. 11. 3. *Josh.* 11. 6. *Neh.* 4. 14.
 2.6. ye sh. buy meat of *t.* buy water of *t.* for money
 33. 11. loins of *t.* that rise, and of *t.* that hate him
Josh. 10. 8. there shall not a man of *t.* stand before
 9. *Sam.* 6. 22. and of *t.* shall I be had in honour
 2 *Kings* 10. 14. and slew them, nor left he any of *t.*
 1 *Chron.* 5. 20. they cried, he was intricated of *t.*
Ezra 8. 20. all of *t.* were ex-cessed by name
Neh. 10. 31. we could not buy it of *t.* on the sabbath
Joh. 14. 21. are low, but he perceiveth it not of *t.*
Psal. 19. 11. in keeping of *t.* there is great reward
 21. 12. make ready arrows against the face of *t.*
 24. 6. this is the generation of *t.* that seek him
 34. 19. but the Lord delivered him out of *t.* all
 32. none of *t.* that trust in him shall be desolate
 40. 5. if I would speak of *t.* they are more than
 65. 5. and of *t.* that are afar off upon the sea
 102. 5. in whose heart are the ways of *t.*
 102. 26. all of *t.* shall wax old like a garment
Prov. 2. 6. tossed to and fro of *t.* that seek death
Ezek. 7. 18. that fenneth God shall come forth of *t.*
Isa. 9. 16. they that are led of *t.* are destroyed
 17. 14. this is the portion of *t.* that spoil us
 19. 22. he shall be intricated of *t.* and heal them
 30. 9. *Izobiah* was glad of *t.* and shewed them
 41. 23. that when I asked of *t.* could answer
 42. 9. before they spring forth I tell you of *t.*
 42. spoiled, they are all of *t.* snared in holes
 44. 9. that make an image, are all of *t.* vanity
 65.1. I am sought of *t.* that asked not for me, I am
 found of *t.* that sought me not, *Rom.* 10. 30.
 66. 19. and I will send those that escape of *t.*

Isa. 66. 21. I will take of *t.* for priests and Levites
Jer. 8. 19. because of *t.* that dwell in far country
 10. 5. be not afraid of *t.* *Ezek.* 2. 6. *Luke* 12. 4.
 23. 14. they are all of *t.* unto me as Sodom
 25. 14. great kings shall serve themselves of *t.*
 29. 22. and of *t.* shall be taken up a curse by all
 30. 19. and out of *t.* shall proceed thanksgiving
 34. 9. that none should serve himself of *t.* 10.
 42. 17. and none of *t.* shall remain, *Ezek.* 7. 11.
Ezek. 7.16. all of *t.* mourning every one for iniquity
 20. 40. all of *t.* in the land shall serve me
 23. 6. all of *t.* desirable young men, 12. 23.
 11. in dyed attire, all of *t.* princes to look to
 38. 4. all of *t.* clothed with all sorts of armour
 11. and gates all of *t.* dwelling without walls
Hos. 13.2. they say of *t.* let the men kiss the calves
Amos 9.1. cut in the head all of *t.* that fleet of *t.*
Mic. 3. 2. who pluck off their skin from off *t.* 3.
 7.13. and desolate because of *t.* that dwell therein
Zech. 11. 13. goodly price that I was prized at of *t.*
Mat. 21. 31. whether of *t.* twain did the will of his
 45. they perceived that he spake of *t.*
Mark 12.23. whose wives shall she be of *t.* *Luke* 20.33.
Luke 6. 13. of *t.* he chose twelve named apostles
 7. 42. tell me, which of *t.* will love him most?
 9. 46. which of *t.* should be greatest? 22. 24.
 22.23. which of *t.* it was that should do this thing?
 58. another saw him and said, thou art also of *t.*
John 4. 32. then enquired he of *t.* the hour when
 16. 4. ye may remember that I told you of *t.*
 18.9. of *t.* which thou gavest me, have I lost none
Acts 15. 14. to take out of *t.* a people for his name
 21. 21. there he in wait of *t.* more than forty men
Rom. 11. 12. if the fall of *t.* be the riches of world,
 and diminishing of *t.* the riches of the Gentiles
 15. if the casting away of *t.* be the reconciling
 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out of *t.* all the Lord delivered me
Heb. 10.39. we are not of *t.* who draw back, but of *t.*
1 Jan. 3. 18. is sown in peace of *t.* that make peace
Rev. 22. 9. of *t.* which keep the sayings of this
 See BORN, ONE, SOME.
 On or upon THEM.
Gen. 31. 34. Rachel had taken images and sat u. *t.*
 48. 16. Jacob said, let my name be named on *t.*
Exod. 15. 9. my lust shall be satisfied upon *t.*
 19. 22. lest the Lord break forth upon *t.* 24.
 32.21. that thou hast brought so great a sin upon *t.*
 34. nevertheless I will visit their sin upon *t.*
Lev. 20.11. their blood shall be upon *t.* 12, 13, 16, 27.
 26. 36. upon *t.* that are left will I send a faintness
Num. 11. 17. and I will put of the spirit upon *t.* 29.
 16. 33. the earth closed upon *t.* and they perished
Deut. 7. 16. thine eye shall have no pity upon *t.*
 25. shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on *t.*
 9.10. on *t.* was written according to all Lord spake
 27. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron tool upon *t.*
 32. 23. I will heap mischiefs upon *t.* I will spend
 35. the things that shall come upon *t.* make haste
Josh. 10. 11. the Lord cast down great stones u. *t.*
Judg. 9. 57. and u. *t.* came the curse of Jotham
 1 *Kings* 18. 25. till the blood gushed out upon *t.*
 2 *Kings* 18. 23. if able to set riders u. *t.* *Isa.* 36. 8.
 32. 20. he burnt men's bones u. *t.* and returned
 1 *Chron.* 9. 27. because the charge was upon *t.*
 2 *Chron.* 29. 23. and they laid their hands on *t.*
Acts 6. 6. [8. 17. [13. 3.
 32.26. so that the wrath of the Lord came not u. *t.*
 33. 11. Lord brought up *t.* king of Assyria
 36. 17. he brought up *t.* the king of the Chaldees
Ezra 3.3. for fear was u. *t.* because of the people
Ezth. 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews fell upon *t.*
 9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai fell upon *t.*
 27. Jews took u. *t.* to keep the days of Purim
Job 4. 19. how much less on *t.* that dwell in houses
 21. neither is the rod of God upon *t.*
Psal. 33. 18. eye of the Lord is u. *t.* that fear him
 48. 6. fear took hold u. *t.* there, and pain as of
 62. 10. if riches increase, set not your heart u. *t.*
 69. 21. pour out thine indignation upon *t.*
 78. 24. and had rained down manna u. *t.* to eat
 27. he rained flesh also u. *t.* as dust and fowls
 49. he cast upon *t.* the fierceness of his anger
 94. 23. he shall bring upon *t.* their own iniquity
 103. 17. mercy to everlasting u. *t.* that fear him
 106. 29. and the plague brake in upon *t.*
 118. 7. therefore shall I see my desire u. *t.* that
Isa. 9. 2. upon *t.* hath the light shined
 26. 16. a prayer, when thy chastening was u. *t.*
 27. 11. that made them will not have mercy on *t.*
 49. 10. he that hath mercy on *t.* shall lead them
Jer. 2. 3. evil shall come upon *t.* saith the Lord
 11. 8. I will bring u. *t.* 11 [23. 12 [36. 31 [49. 37.
 12. 15. I will return, and have compassion on *t.*
 24. 6. I will set mine eyes u. *t.* for good, 32. 42.
 32. 26. to return, for I will have mercy upon *t.*
 46. 21. the day of their calamity was come u. *t.*
Ezek. 23. 16. she doct u. *t.* [37. 8. flesh came u. *t.*
 44.17. no wool shall come u. *t.* while they minister
Dan. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had passed on *t.*
Hos. 5. 10. I will pour out my wrath u. *t.* like water

Hos. 7. 12. they shall go, I will spread my net u. *t.*
Amos 9. 4. I will set mine eyes u. *t.* for evil and not
Hab. 1. 13. wherfore lookest thou u. *t.* that deal
Zech. 10.6. bring them again, for I have mercy u. *t.*
 14. 17. who will not come up u. *t.* shall be no
Mat. 19.13. should put his hands u. *t.* *Mark* 10. 16.
Luke 1. 50. and his mercy is on *t.* that fear him
 2.9. and lo, the angel of the Lord came upon *t.*
John 20. 22. when he said this, he breathed on *t.*
Acts 4. 1. as they spake, the Sadducees came u. *t.*
 3. they laid hands on *t.* [33. great grace was u. *t.*
 5.5. great fear came on all *t.* that heard these things
 11. 15. the Holy Ghost fell on *t.* as on us, 19. 6.
 19. 13. took upon *t.* to call over them which had
 16. and the man leapt on *t.* and overcame them
 21. 23. we have four men which have a vow on *t.*
Rom. 11. 22. on *t.* to which fell, severity but to thee
Gal. 6. 16. peace be on *t.* and mercy, and on Israel
 1 *Thess.* 2. 16. wrath is come u. *t.* to the uttermost
 5. 3. then sudden destruction cometh upon *t.*
 2 *Thess.* 1. 8. taking vengeance on *t.* that know not
Heb. 5. 2. and on *t.* that are out of the way
Rev. 6. 10. avenge our blood on *t.* that dwell on
 7. 16. nor shall the sun light on *t.* nor any heat
 11. 11. and great fear fell u. *t.* which saw them
 16. 2. and upon *t.* which worshipped his image
 Over THEM.
Ezod. 1. 11. they did set over *t.* task-masters
 5.14. which Pharaoh's task-masters had set over *t.*
 18. 21. place such over *t.* to be rulers of thousands
Nun. 7. 2. and were over *t.* that were numbered
 14. 14. have heard that thy cloud standeth over *t.*
Judg. 9. 8. the trees went to anoint a king over *t.*
 11. 11. the people made Jephthah captain over *t.*
1 Sam. 8.7. rejected me that I should not reign over *t.*
 9. the manner of the king that shall reign over *t.*
 19. 20. and Samuel standing as appointed over *t.*
 2. 2. and David became a captain over *t.*
 2 *Sam.* 3. 7. Judah have anointed me king over *t.*
 1 *Chron.* 9. 20. Phinehas was the ruler over *t.*
 27. 26. and over *t.* that did the work was Ezri
 2 *Chron.* 2. 11. he hath made the king over *t.* 9. 8
Neh. 9. 28. so that they had the dominion over *t.*
Ezth. 9.1. the enemies hoped to have power over *t.*
Psal. 49.14. the upright shall have dominion over *t.*
 106. 41. and they that hated them ruled over *t.*
Prov. 20. 26. a wise king bringeth the wheel over *t.*
Isa. 34.6. babes shall rule over *t.* [12. women rule o. *t.*
 19. 4. a fierce king shall rule over *t.* saith the Lord
 52. 5. they that rule over *t.* make them to howl
Jer. 15. 3. and I will appoint over *t.* four kinds
 23. 4. I will set shepherds over *t.* which shall feed
 31.28. like as I have watched over *t.* to pluck up,
 31. 41. will I watch over *t.* to build and to plant
 41. ya, I will rejoice over *t.* to do them good
 44. 27. I will watch over *t.* for evil, not for good
Ezek. 10. 1. appeared over *t.* as a sapphire-stone
 19. glory of the God of Israel was over *t.* 11. 22
 34. 23. and I will set up one shepherd over *t.*
 37. 24. David my servant shall be king over *t.*
Dan. 9. 23. and hath made thee ruler over *t.* all
Joel 2. 17. that the heathen should rule over *t.*
Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark over *t.*
 4. 7. the Lord shall reign over *t.* in mount Zion
Hab. 1. 14. creeping things that have no ruler o. *t.*
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be seen over *t.*
Mat. 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise
 dominion over *t.* *Mark* 10. 42. *Luke* 22. 25.
Luke 11. 44. the men that walk o. *t.* are not aware
 19. 27. who would not that I should reign over *t.*
Acts 19. 13. to call over *t.* that had evil spirits
Rom. 5. 14. even over *t.* that had not sinned after
Col. 2. 15. a shew of them, triumphing over *t.* in it
Rev. 9. 11. they had a king over *t.* whose name is
 11. 10. earth shall rejoice over *t.* and make merry
 Through THEM.
Judg. 2.22. that thro' *t.* I may prove Israel whether
Jer. 51.10. are burnt up, so that none can pass thro' *t.*
 To or unto THEM.
Gen. 37. 13. come, and I will send thee unto *t.*
 42. 7. strange unto *t.* and spake roughly unto *t.*
 25. give them provision, thus did Joseph unto *t.*
 50.21. Joseph comforted them, spake kindly un. *t.*
Ezod. 2.25. and C. had respect un. *t.* 2 *Kings* 13.23.
 3.12. what shall I say unto *t.* [14.20. darkness to *t.*
 14. 22. the waters were a wall to *t.* on the right
 20. 5. thou shalt not bow down thyself to *t.* nor
 serve them, *Josh.* 23. 7. 2 *Kings* 17. 35.
 30. 21. shall be a statute for ever to *t.* *1. Cor.* 17. 7
1. Cor. 6. 17. I have given it unto *t.* for their portion
Nun. 4.19. but thus do unto *t.* [22. so did they un. *t.*
 16. 30. swallow up, with all that appertain unto *t.*
 33. 56. I shall do to you, as I thought to do unto *t.*
 35. 6. and to *t.* ye shall add forty and two cities
Deut. 1.8. which the L. sware to give unto *t.* 31.23.
 4. 7. what nation who hath God so nigh unto *t.*?
Josh. 9.20. this we will do un. *t.* [26. so did he un. *t.*
Judg. 2. 17. and they bowed themselves unto *t.*
 9. 33. nayest do to *t.* as thou shalt find occasion
 15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done unto *t.*

1 Sam. 30. 19. there was nothing lacking to t. 27. sent spoil to t. which were in, 25, 29, 30, 31.
 2 Sam. 20. 3. and sold them, but went not in unto t.
 1 Kings 12. 7. if thou wilt speak good words to t.
 2 Kings 9. 18. saying, the messenger came to t. 20.
 12. 5. let the priests take it to t. every man
 1 Chron. 9. 27. the opening thereof pertained to t.
 2 Chron. 32. 6. and spake comfortably to t.
 Ezra 4. 20. tribute and custom was paid unto t.
 6. 21. such as had separated themselves unto t.
 Neh. 5. 11. restore to t. this day their lands, houses
 Esth. 9. 22. month was turned unto t. from sorrow
 Job 24. 12. yet God layeth not folly to t.
 17. morning is to t. even as the shadow of death
 Psal. 23. 4. give them, render to t. their desert
 34. 9. for there is no want to t. that fear him
 44. 3. because thou hadst a favour unto t.
 63. 9. do unto t. as to the Midianites, as to Sisera
 115. 8. they that make them are like unto t. 135. 18.
 125. 4. do good to t. that are upright in heart
 Prov. 2. 7. a buckler to t. that walk uprightly
 3. 18. a tree of life to t. that lay hold on her
 8. 9. they are right to t. that find knowledge
 10. 26. so is the slobber to t. that send him
 14. 22. mercy and truth be to t. that devise good
 25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to t. that send
 30. 5. a shield unto t. that put their trust in him
 Eccl. 7. 12. wisdom gives life to t. that have it
 Isa. 19. 3. seek to t. that have familiar spirits
 28. 13. the word was unto t. precept upon precept
 40. 29. to t. that have no might he increaseth
 42. 5. hath given spirit to t. to walk therein
 16. these things will I do unto t. and not forsake
 49. 2. to t. that are in darkness, Mat. 4. 16. Luke 1. 79.
 56. 5. to t. will I give in my house a place and name
 57. 6. to t. hast thou poured a drink-offering
 59. 20. to t. that turn from transgression in Jacob
 61. 7. everlasting joy shall be unto t.
 Jer. 5. 13. thus shall it be done unto t.
 6. 10. the word of the Lord is unto t. a reproach
 15. 19. let them return, but return not thou unto t.
 18. 8. repent of the evil I thought to do unto t.
 31. 32. brake covenant, tho' I was husband unto t.
 Lam. 1. 22. and do unto t. as thou hast done to me
 3. 25. the Lord is good unto t. that wait for him
 65. give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto t.
 Ezek. 2. 4. I do send thee unto t. and thou shalt say
 3. 6. had I sent thee unto t. they had hearkened
 26. and thou shalt not be to t. a reprover
 11. 16. yet will I be to t. as a little sanctuary
 12. 11. as I have done, so shall it be done unto t.
 20. 9. in whose sight I made myself known unto t.
 33. 32. lo, thou art unto t. as a very lovely song
 39. 13. and it shall be to t. a renewer
 41. 12. because they ministered unto t. before idols
 48. 12. oblation shall be unto t. a thing most holy
 48. 19. be for food unto t. that serve the city
 Dan. 4. 39. the dream be to t. that hate thee
 6. 2. that the princes might give account unto t.
 9. 4. and keeping mercy to t. that love him
 11. 31. but many shall cleave to t. with flatteries
 Hos. 4. 12. and their staff declareth unto t.
 7. 13. destruction unto t. because they transgressed
 11. 4. I was to t. as they that take off the yoke
 Jer. 10. 16. evil that he said, he would do unto t.
 Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, say they to t. that
 prophesy, they shall not prophesy to t.
 Mat. 6. 8. he ye not like unto t. [7. 12. do ye so to t.
 17. 13. that he spake unto t. of John the Baptist
 21. 36. other servants, they did unto t. likewise
 23. 9. but go ye rather to t. that sell, and buy
 Mark 4. 11. but to t. that are without in parabes
 10. 40. shall be given to t. for whom it is prepared
 Luke 2. 51. he went down, and was subject unto t.
 6. 31. that men do to you, do ye also to t. likewise
 33. if ye do good to t. that do good to you
 34. if ye lend to t. of whom ye hope to receive
 11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to t. that ask him
 16. 24. that may testify unto t. lest they come
 20. 15. what shall Lord of the vineyard do unto t.?
 23. 24. Jesus turning unto t. said, weep not for me
 24. 11. their words seemed unto t. as idle tales
 27. he expounded unto t. in all the scriptures
 John 1. 12. to t. gave he power to become the sons
 of God, even to t. that believe on his name
 22. who many give an answer to t. that sent us
 21. but Jesus did not commit himself unto t.
 8. 27. that he spake to t. of the Father
 21. sin ye remit, they are remitted unto t.
 Acts 1. 16. who was guide to t. that took Jesus
 2. 4. there appeared unto t. cloven tongues, as of fire
 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join himself to t.
 32. whom God hath given to t. that obey him
 14. 18. that they had not done sacrifice unto t.
 16. had called us to preach the gospel unto t.
 20. 34. my necessities, and to t. that were with me
 25. 11. no man may deliver me unto t. I appeal
 Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for G. hath shewed it unto t.
 27. to t. who by patient continuance in well doing

Rom. 8. 29. work together for good to t. that love G.
 10. 20. made manifest un. t. that asked not after me
 1 Cor. 1. 2. unto t. that are sanctified in Christ Jesus
 24. unto t. that are called, both Jews and Greeks
 9. 3. my answer to t. that do examine me, is this
 14. 34. for it is not permitted unto t. to speak
 2 Cor. 4. 3. if gospel hid, it is hid to t. that are lost
 Gal. 1. 17. to t. which were apostles before me
 6. 10. unto t. who are of the household of faith
 Eph. 2. 17. and preached peace to t. that were nigh
 Phil. 1. 28. is to t. an evident token of perdition
 2 Thess. 1. 6. tribulation to t. that trouble you
 1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself wholly to t.
 2 Tim. 4. 8. but unto all t. that love his appearing
 Tit. 3. 13. that nothing be wanting unto t.
 Heb. 3. 18. not enter, but to t. that believed not
 4. 2. to us was the gospel preached as well as unto t.
 8. 10. I will be to t. a God, they to me a people
 12. 11. yieldeth unto t. that are exercised thereby
 19. would should not be spoken to t. any more
 1 Pet. 1. 12. Lord promised to t. that love him, 2. 5.
 1 Pet. 4. 6. gospel preached also to t. that are dead
 2 Pet. 1. 1. to t. that obtained like precious faith
 2. 22. happened unto t. according to the proverb
 Rev. 9. 3. unto t. was given power as the scorpions
 5. to t. it was given that they should not kill them
 20. 4. they sat, and judgment was given unto t.
 See SAV. WOE.
 TOWARD THEM.
 Psal. 103. 11. so great his mercy toward t. that fear
 Mat. 14. 14. Jesus was moved with compassion to-
 ward t. and healed their sick, Mark
 6. 34.
 Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward t. that are without
 1 Thess. 4. 12. honestly toward t. that are without
 Under THEM.
 Num. 16. 31. ground cleaved under that was under t.
 Job 26. 8. and the cloud is not rent under t.
 With THEM.
 Gen. 10. 9. we will deal worse with thee than with t.
 34. 8. Hamor communed with t. saying, my son
 43. 16. when Joseph saw Benjamin with t. he said
 Exod. 6. 4. I have established my covenant with t.
 23. 32. shall make no covenant with t. Deut. 7. 2.
 Lev. 26. 39. that are left shall pine away with t.
 41. and to break my covenant with t.
 Num. 22. 12. thou shalt not go w. t. [20. arise, go w. t.
 32. 19. we will not inherit with t. on yonder side
 Deut. 2. 5. take good heed, meddle not with t. 19.
 5. 29. would I were with t. that might be well with t.
 7. 3. neither make marriages with t. Josh. 23. 12.
 5. thus shall ye deal with t. destroy their altars
 9. who keepeth covenant with t. that love him
 Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua made peace with t. 16.
 Judg. 1. 22. they also went, and the Lord was w. t.
 19. 21. and do with t. what seemeth good unto you
 1 Sam. 10. 6. and thou shalt prophesy with t.
 15. 6. go, get you down, lest I destroy you with t.
 2 Sam. 12. 17. he would not, nor did he eat with t.
 15. 36. they have there with t. their two sons
 1 Kings 8. 46. and thou be angry with t. 2 Chr. 6. 36.
 2 Kings 6. 16. are more among them that be with t.
 11. 9. with t. that should go out on the sabbath,
 and came to Jericho, 2 Chron. 23. 8.
 22. there was no reckoning made with t.
 1 Chron. 9. 25. their brethren were to come with t.
 2 Chron. 5. 12. and with t. 120 priests sounding
 14. 11. with many, or with t. that have no power
 17. 8. with the house of Levites, and with Elishama
 9. had the beak of the law of the Lord with t.
 92. 12. and he was with t. hid in the house of God
 Ezra 5. 2. with t. were the prophets of God helping
 Neh. 9. 13. thou spakest with t. from heaven
 12. 21. that they might do with t. as they would
 13. 25. and I contended with t. and cursed them
 Esth. 3. 14. to do with t. as it seemeth good to thee
 Job 21. 8. their seed is established in their sight w. t.
 Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is perished with t.
 25. 14. secret of the Lord is with t. that fear him
 35. 1. plead my cause with t. that strive with me
 42. 4. I went with t. to the house of God
 54. 4. the Lord is with t. that uphold my soul, 118. 7.
 84. 4. I am counted with t. that go down into pit
 119. 193. for with t. thou hast quickened me
 Prov. 11. 13. my son, walk not thou in the way with t.
 24. 1. evil men, neither desire to be with t.
 28. 4. but such as keep the law contend with t.
 Eccl. 8. 12. it shall be well with t. that fear God
 Isa. 41. 1. and the stranger shall be joined with t.
 20. thou shalt not be joined with t. in burial
 34. 7. and the unicorn shall come down with t.
 57. 8. enlarged thy bed and made a covenant w. t.
 59. 21. this is my covenant with t. saith the Lord
 60. 9. to bring their silver and their gold with t.
 61. 8. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.
 65. 23. blessed of Lord, and their offering with t.
 Jer. 19. 23. deal thus with t. in time of thine anger
 27. 18. and if the word of the Lord be with t.
 31. 8. I will gather with t. the blind and the lame
 32. 40. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.

Ezek. 16. 17. thou madest images of men, and didst
 commit whoredom with t. 24. [23. 7, 13.
 26. 20. bring thee down with t. that go down to pit
 31. 14. w. t. that go down to pit, 32. 18, 21, 25, 29
 34. 25. I will make w. t. covenant of peace, 37. 26.
 30. 1. the Lord their God am with t. Zech. 10. 5.
 37. 27. my tabernacle shall be with t. I their God
 Hos. 5. 5. Judah also shall fall with t.
 Mat. 9. 15. can the children fast as long as the
 bridegroom is with t. 7 Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 34.
 13. 29. let ye root up also the wheat with t.
 23. 30. we would not have been partakers with t.
 25. 3. took their lamps, and took no oil with t.
 Mark 16. 20. they preached, the L. working with t.
 Luke 15. 2. he catcheth w. t. [18. 7. tho' he bear w. t.
 24. 33. found the eleven and them that were w. t.
 John 15. 12. while I was with t. in the world, I kept
 18. 5. Judas which betrayed him stood with t.
 20. 24. but Thomas was not w. t. when Jesus came
 Acts 9. 28. he was with t. coming in and going out
 39. which Dorcas made while she was with t.
 10. 20. arise, and go with t. [11. 3. didst eat w. t.
 11. 12. spirit bade me go with t. nothing doubting
 21. and the hand of the Lord was with t.
 12. 25. they took with t. John summoned t.
 14. 27. rehearsed all that God had done w. t. 15. 4.
 15. 38. Paul thought not good to take him with t.
 20. 36. he kneeled down and prayed with t. all
 21. 24. be at charges with t. that they may shave
 Rom. 11. 17. and with t. partake of the root
 12. 15. bless and curse not, rejoice with t. that
 do rejoice, and weep with t. that weep
 Eph. 5. 7. be ye not therefore partakers with t.
 6. 24. grace be with t. that love our L. Jesus Chr
 1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up together with t.
 2 Tim. 2. 22. peace with t. that call on the Lord
 Heb. 3. 17. was it not with t. that had sinned?
 8. 8. for finding fault with t. be snith, behold
 10. 16. this is the covenant I will make with t.
 11. 31. the harlot Rahab perished not with t.
 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as bound with t.
 1 Pet. 3. 7. ye husbands, dwell with t. according
 4. 4. that ye run not with t. to the same excess
 2 Pet. 2. 20. latter end is worse w. t. than beginning
 Rev. 9. 19. had heads, and with t. they do hurt
 21. 3. tabernacle with men will dwell with t.
 Without THEM.
 Lev. 26. 43. while she lieth desolate without t.
 See TEACH.
 THEMSELVES.
 Gen. 19. 11. they wearied t. to find the door
 43. 32. for them by t. for the Egyptians by t.
 Exod. 5. 7. let them go and gather straw for t.
 12. 39. nor had they prepared for t. victual
 32. 7. for thy people have corrupted t. Deut. 9
 12. 12. [32. 5. Jud. 2. 19. Hos. 9. 9
 Num. 8. 7. let them wash, and so make t. clean
 Deut. 32. 31. even our enemies t. being judges
 1 Sam. 3. 13. because his sons made t. vile; and
 14. 11. both of them discovered t. to the garrison
 1 Kings 8. 47. if they shall be thine t. 2 Chr. 6. 37
 18. 23. let them choose one bullock for t.
 2 Kings 8. 30. Elisha made a king over t. 2 Chr. 21. 8
 17. 17. sold t. to do evil in the sight of the Lord
 32. made to t. of the lowest of them priests
 1 Chron. 9. 19. they shall eat such things as grow of t.
 2 Chron. 19. 6. they had made t. odious to David
 2 Chron. 7. 14. if my people shall humble t.
 12. 6. the princes and the king humbled t. 7.
 20. 25. precious jewels which they strip off for t.
 35. 14. after, they made ready for t. and priests
 Ezra 9. 2. they have taken off their daughters for t.
 Esth. 9. 31. and as they had decreed for t. and seed
 Job 24. 16. houses which they had marked for t.
 30. 14. in the desolation they rolled t. upon me
 41. 23. they are firm in t. they cannot be moved
 Psal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth set t. against God
 9. 20. the nations may know t. to be but men
 44. 10. and they which hate us spoil for t.
 57. 6. into the midst whereof they are fallen t.
 106. 28. they joined t. also to Hial-peor and to
 140. 8. grant not their desires, lest they exalt t.
 Prov. 23. 5. riches make t. wings, they fly away
 Eccl. 3. 18. they might see that they t. are beasts
 Isa. 2. 6. and they please t. in children of strangers
 3. 9. for they have rewarded evil to t.
 46. 2. but t. are gone into captivity
 47. 14. they shall not deliver t. from the flame
 48. 2. for they call t. of the holy city, and stay
 56. 6. sons of the stranger that join t. to the Lord
 Jer. 2. 24. all they that seek her will not weary t.
 4. 2. and the nations shall bless t. in him
 7. 19. do they not provoke t. [9. 5. they weary
 11. 17. for the evil they have done against t.
 12. 13. have put t. to pain, but shall not profit
 16. 9. nor eat t. nor make t. hold for them
 27. 7. and great kings shall serve t. of him
 30. 21. and their nobles shall be of t.
 34. 10. that none should serve t. of them any more
 Ezek. 10. 17. they were lifted up, these lift up t.

Ezek. 10. 22. was the same, their appearances and t.
 11. 18. but they only shall be delivered t.
 31. 2. woe to shepherds of Israel that do feed t.
 10. nor shall the shepherds feed t. any more
 45. 5. shall also the Levites of the house have for t.
 Hus. 4. 14. for t. are separated with whores
 7. 14. they assembled t. for corn and wine
 9. 10. but they separat^d t. to that shame
 Hab. 1. 7. their judgments sm^d proceed of t.
 2. 13. the people shall weary t. for very vanity
 Zech. 4. 12. which empty the golden oil out of t.
 11. 5. who slay them, and hold t. not guilty
 Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist is risen, therefore mighty
 works do shew forth t. in him, Mark 6. 14.
 16. 7. reasoned among t. Mark 8. 16. Luke 20. 14.
 19. 12. there be eunuchs, who made t. eunuchs
 21. 25. reasoned with t. Mark 11. 31. Luke 20. 5.
 24. 4. but they t. will not move them with one
 Mark 4. 17. receive it, and have no root in t.
 9. 10. and they kept that saying with t.
 Luke 7. 39. rejected the counsel of God against t.
 18. 9. he spake to certain which trusted in t.
 20. 20. sent spies which should feign t. just men
 32. 12. for before they were at enmity between t.
 John 17. 13. they might have my joy fulfilled in t.
 18. 28. they t. went not into the judgment hall
 Acts 15. 32. Judas and Silas being prophets also t.
 16. 37. but let them come t. and fetch us out
 18. 6. and when they opposed t. and blasphemed
 21. 25. that they keep t. from things offered to idols
 23. 12. certain Jews bound t. under a curse, 21.
 24. 15. a resurrection which they t. also allow
 28. 25. and when they agreed not among t.
 29. the Jews had great reasoning among t.
 Rom. 1. 32. professing t. to be wise, they became fools
 24. to dishonour their own bodies between t.
 27. receiving in t. that recompense of their error
 2. 14. these not having the law, are a law to t.
 10. 3. have not submitted t. to righteousness of God
 13. 2. they that resist shall receive to t. damnation
 1 Cor. 6. 9. nor abusers of t. with mankind
 2 Cor. 5. 15. should not henceforth live to t. but to
 8. 3. beyond their power they were willing of t.
 10. 12. measuring t. by t. comparing t. with t.
 11. 13. transforming t. into the apostles of Christ
 Gal. 6. 13. for neither do they t. keep the law
 Eph. 4. 19. who have given t. over to lasciviousness
 Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other better than t.
 1 Thess. 1. 9. for they t. shew of us what manner
 1 Tim. 1. 10. them that defile t. with mankind
 2. 9. women adorn t. in modest apparel, 1 Pet. 3. 5.
 3. 13. they purchased to t. good degree and boldness
 6. 19. laying up in store for t. a good foundation
 2 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that oppose t.
 26. may recover t. out of the snare of the devil
 4. 3. but they shall heap to t. teachers, having
 Tit. 1. 12. one of t. even a prophet of their own
 Heb. 6. 6. seeing they crucify to t. the Son of God
 1 Pet. 1. 12. that not to t. but us they did minister
 2 Pet. 2. 1. and bring upon t. swift destruction
 13. sporting t. with their own deceivings while
 19. they t. are the servants of corruption
 Jude 7. giving t. over to fornication, going after
 10. they corrupt t. || 12. feeding t. without fear
 19. who separate t. sensual, having not the Spirit
 See GATHER, HINE, SPREAD.

THEN.

Gen. 4. 26. t. began men to call upon the Lord
 13. 7. the Canaanite dwelt t. in the land
 16. t. shall thy seed also be numbered
 27. 41. t. will I slay my brother Jacob
 28. 21. t. shall the Lord be my God
 42. 26. if our brother be with us t. will we go down
 Lev. 25. 41. t. defilest thou it; he went up to my couch
 41. if t. their hearts be humbled, and they
 t. accept of the punishment of their iniquity
 42. t. I will remember my covenant with Jacob
 Josh. 14. 11. as my strength was t. so is it now
 12. if the Lord be with me, t. I shall be able
 Judg. 5. 8. they choose new gods, t. was war in gates
 1 Sam. 15. 14. what month t. this bleating of sheep
 25. 31. t. remember thine handmaid
 1 Kings 8. 32. t. hear thou in heaven, 34, 36, 39.
 2 Kings 1. 10. t. let fire come down from heaven
 8. 16. Jehoshaphat being t. king of Israel
 9. 3. t. open the door and flee and tarry not
 1 Chron. 11. 16. and David was t. in the hold
 1 Chron. 33. 13. t. Manasses knew the Lord was God
 Ezra 5. 1. t. the prophets prophesied to the Jews
 2. t. rese Zerubbabel to build the house of God
 Esth. 5. 9. t. went Haman forth that day joyful
 14. t. said Zeresh his wife, and his friends to him
 7. 10. t. was the king's wrath pacified
 Job 3. 13. I should have slept, t. had I been at rest
 11. 11. he seeth also, he will not t. consider it?
 22. 26. t. shalt thou have delight in the Almighty
 29. t. thou shalt say there is lifting up
 33. 21. knowest thou it, because thou wast t. born

Psal. 37. 10. t. the Lord will take me up
 51. 13. t. will I teach transgressors thy ways
 55. 12. was not an enemy, t. I could have borne it
 69. 4. t. I restored that which I took not away
 106. 12. t. believed thy his words, they sang
 119. 6. t. shall I not be ashamed, when I have
 Prop. 2. 5. t. shalt thou understand the fear of Lord
 9. t. shalt thou understand righteousness
 24. 14. t. there shall be a reward, thy expectation
 Isa. 32. 16. t. judgment shall dwell in the wilderness
 58. 8. t. shall thy light break forth as the morning
 9. t. shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer
 Jer. 4. 1. t. shalt thou not remove
 11. 15. when thou dost evil, t. thou rejoice
 18. t. thou shewdest me their doings
 23. 22. t. they should have turned them from
 33. 26. t. will I cast away the seed of Jacob
 Ezek. 33. 25. t. shall they know that I am the Lord
 Dan. 5. 24. t. was part of the hand sent from him
 Mal. 3. 16. t. they that feared the Lord spake often
 5. 24. and t. come and offer thy gift
 9. 15. t. shall they fast, Mark 2. 20. Luke 5. 35.
 12. 29. t. will he spoil his house, Mark 3. 27.
 16. 27. and t. he shall reward every man according
 17. 26. Jesus saith, t. are the children free
 19. 25. were amazed, saying, who t. can be saved?
 Mark 10. 26. Luke 18. 26.
 24. 14. for a witness to all, t. shall the end come
 21. for t. shall be great tribulation, such not since
 26. 56. t. all the disciples forsook him and fled
 Mark 12. 37. and whence is he t. his son?
 13. 14. t. let them that be in Judea flee to the
 mountains, Luke 21. 21.
 Luke 6. 42. t. shalt thou see clearly to pull out
 John 1. 21. he asked what t. art thou Elias?
 25. they asked him, why baptizest thou t.?
 7. 33. and t. I go unto him that sent me
 2. 28. t. shall ye know that I am he, and that I do
 Acts 2. 38. t. Peter said to them, repent and be bapt.
 4. 1. t. they that gladly received his word were bapt.
 11. 18. t. hath God to the Gentiles granted, 26. 20.
 Rom. 6. 21. what fruit had ye t. in those things?
 7. 7. what shall we say t. is the law sin? 9. 14.
 8. 17. if children, t. heirs, heirs of God, joint heirs
 11. 5. so t. at this present there is a remnant
 1 Cor. 4. 5. t. shall every man have praise of God
 10. 19. what say I t. that the idol is any thing
 13. 12. but t. face to face, now I know in part,
 t. shall I know even as also I am known
 14. 15. what is it t. || 2 Cor. 12. 10. t. am I strong
 Gal. 2. 21. cometh by the law, t. Christ is dead in vain
 3. 29. if ye be Christ's, t. are ye Abraham's seed
 4. 29. but as t. he that was born after the flesh
 6. 4. t. shall he have rejoicing in himself
 1 Thess. 5. 3. t. sudden destruction cometh upon them
 2 Thess. 2. 8. t. shall that wicked one be revealed
 Heb. 7. 27. first for his own sins, t. for the people's
 12. 8. t. are ye bastards, and not sons
 1 John 3. 21. t. have we confidence towards God
 THENCE.

Gen. 24. 7. thou shalt take a wife to my son from t.
 27. 45. then I will send and fetch thee from t.
 29. 24. from t. is the shepherd, the stone of Israel
 Num. 13. 23. they cut down from t. a branch, 24.
 31. 13. Balak said, curse me them from t. 27.
 Deut. 4. 29. if from t. thou shalt seek the Lord
 5. 15. the Lord brought thee out of t. 6. 23. 24. 18.
 19. 12. the elders shall send and fetch him out,
 30. 4. from t. will the Lord gather thee, and
 from t. will he fetch thee, Neh. 1. 9.
 Judg. 19. 18. to mount Ephraim, from t. am I
 1 Sam. 4. 1. brought from t. the ark of the cove-
 nant of the L^d. of hosts, 2 Sam. 6. 2. 1 Chr. 13. 6.
 1 Kings 2. 36. go not forth from t. any whither
 2 Kings 2. 21. shall not be from t. any more death
 27. and he went up from t. to Beth-el
 25. from t. to Carmel, and from t. to Samaria
 7. 8. the lepers carried t. silver and gold and hid it
 2 Chron. 26. 20. they thrust out Uzziah from t.
 Ezra 6. 10. now therefore, be ye far from t.
 Isa. 52. 11. depart ye, depart, go ye out from t.
 65. 20. there shall be no more t. an infant of days
 Jer. 5. 6. every one that goes t. shall be torn
 22. 24. were the signet yet would I pluck thee t.
 36. 20. cause to cease from t. man and beast
 37. 12. went forth to separate himself t.
 43. 12. and he shall go forth from t. in peace
 49. 16. as the eagle I will bring thee down from t.
 Ezek. 11. 18. shall take all abominations from t.
 Hos. 2. 15. I will give her her vineyards from t.
 Amos 6. 2. from t. go ye to Hamath the great
 9. 2. dig into hell, t. shall my hand take them, 3.
 4. t. will I command the sword, it shall slay
 Obad. 4. among stars, t. will I bring thee down
 Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt by no means come out t.
 10. 11. who worthy, and there abide, till ye go t.
 Mark 6. 11. when ye depart t. shake off the dust
 Luke 16. 26. that would come from t. to us cannot
 THENCEFORTH.

Lev. 22. 27. t. it shall be accepted for you

2 Chron. 32. 23. Hezekiah was t. signified from t.
 Mat. 5. 13. is t. good for nothing, but to be cast out
 John 19. 12. from t. Pilate sought to release him
 THERE.

Gen. 2. 8. t. he put the man whom he had formed
 18. 28. if I find forty-five t. I will not destroy it.
 32. 29. he blessed him t. || 35. 7. t. God appeared
 49. 31. t. they buried Abraham and Sarah, t.
 they buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife
 Exod. 8. 22. Goshen, no swarms of flies shall be t.
 15. 25. t. he made a statute, t. he proved them
 17. 6. behold I will stand before t. in flood
 24. 12. come up into the mount, and be t. 34. 2.
 34. 28. and he was t. with the Lord forty days
 Lev. 8. 31. t. eat it || 16. 23. shall leave them t.
 Num. 11. 17. I will come and talk with thee t.
 13. 28. moreover we saw the children of Anak
 t. 33. Deut. 1. 28. Josh. 14. 12.
 20. 1. and Miriam died t. and was buried t.
 26. and Aaron said t. 23. Deut. 10. 6.
 Deut. 4. 28. t. ye shall serve gods, work of men's
 hands, wood and stone, 28. 36, 64. Jer. 16. 13.
 10. 5. and t. they be unto this day, Josh. 4. 9.
 12. 5. your God shall choose to put his name t.
 14. 23. || 16. 2. 11. 1 Kings 8. 29. || 9. 3.
 31. 26. it may be t. for a witness against thee
 Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed, t. he fell down dead
 4. 4. bring them down, I'll try them for thee t.
 21. 9. none of the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead
 Ruth 1. 17. where thou diest, t. will I be buried
 1 Sam. 1. 3. the priests of the Lord were t. 4. 4.
 28. and Hannah worshipped the Lord t.
 11. 14. go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom t.
 15. t. they made Saul king before the Lord t.
 they sacrificed, and t. they rejoiced
 21. 7. a certain man of the servants of Saul t.
 22. 92. I knew when Doeg the Edomite was t.
 2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab smote Abner t. under the fifth rib
 6. 7. God smote Uzzah t. and he died by ark of G.
 15. 21. even t. also will thy servant be
 35. hast thou not t. Zadok and Abiathar
 1 Kings 8. 8. staves, and t. they are to this day
 11. 36. I have chosen to put my name t. 2 Kings
 23. 27. 2 Chron. 6. 5. 6. 7. 16. Neh. 1. 9.
 17. 4. I commanded the ravens to feed thee t.
 18. 10. when they said he is not t. he took an oath
 19. 3. came to Beer-sheba, and left his servant t.
 2 Kings 2. 21. Elisha went, and cast the salt in t.
 4. 11. he came and lay t. || 7. 4. and we shall die t.
 7. 5. when they were come, there was no man t. 10.
 1 Chron. 14. 12. when they left their gods, t.
 2 Chron. 28. 9. but a prophet of the Lord was t.
 32. 21. they slew Sennacherib t. with the sword
 Ezra 6. 12. God hath caused his name to dwell t.
 Job 3. 17. t. the wicked cease from troubling, and
 t. the weary be at rest
 18. t. the prisoners rest together, and hear not
 19. small and great are t. the servant is free from
 23. 7. t. the righteous might dispute with him
 35. 12. t. they cry, but none giveth answer
 39. 30. and where the slain are, t. is she
 Psal. 14. 5. t. were they in great fear, 53. 5.
 45. 12. the daughter of Tyre shall be t. with a gift
 46. 6. fear took hold upon them t. and pain
 66. 6. went through flood, t. did we rejoice in him
 69. 35. will build cities that they may dwell t.
 87. 4. Philistia and Tyre, this man was born t. 6.
 7. singers and players on instruments shall be t.
 104. 26. t. go the ships, t. is that Leviathan
 133. 3. t. the Lord commanded the blessing
 139. 8. thou art t. || 10. shall thy hand lead me
 Prov. 8. 27. I was t. || 9. 18. that the dead are t.
 26. 20. where no wood is, t. the fire goeth out
 Eccl. 3. 16. that wickedness was t. iniquity was t.
 11. for there is a time t. for every purpose
 13. where the tree falleth, t. it shall be
 Cant. 8. 5. t. thy mother brought thee forth
 Isa. 33. 20. nor shall shepherds make their fold t.
 21. but wild beasts of the desert shall lie t.
 22. 18. t. shalt thou die, and t. the chariots
 23. 12. to Chittim, t. also shalt thou have no rest
 20. 10. line upon line, here a little and t. a little
 33. 21. t. glorious Lord will be a place of rivers
 35. 8. and a highway shall be t. and a way
 9. no lion, but the redeemed shall walk t.
 42. 16. t. am I || 65. 9. my servant shall dwell t.
 Jer. 8. 22. is t. no balm in Gilead, no physician t.?
 18. 2. t. will I cause thee to hear my words
 20. 6. t. thou shalt die, and shalt be buried t.
 26. another country t. shall ye die, 42. 16.
 27. 22. and t. shall they be till I visit them
 34. 28. he was t. when Jerusalem was taken
 42. 14. will go into Egypt, and t. will we dwell
 7. against Askelon, t. hath he appointed it
 Ezek. 3. 22. go to the plain, I will t. talk with thee
 12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall die t.
 17. 20. I will plead with him t. for his trespass
 20. 28. and they offered t. their sacrifices, t. they
 presented the provocation of their offering
 33. and t. will I plead with you face to face

Ezek. 20. 40. t. will I accept them, t. require offerings
 22. 20. and I will leave you t. and melt you
 23. 3. t. were their breasts pressed, t. they bruised
 29. 14. and they shall be t. a base kingdom
 32. 22. Ashur is t. and all her company
 35. 10. we will possess it, whereas the Lord was t.
 45. 35. name of the city shall be, the Lord is t.
 Hos. 2. 15. and she shall sing t. as in her youth
 7. 9. yea, grey hairs are here and t. upon him
 9. 15. t. I hated them || 12. 4. t. he spake with us
 Joel 3. 1. I will plead with them t. for my people
 Amos 6. 12. will one plow t. with oxen?
 7. 12. into Judah, t. eat bread and prophesy t.
 Mic. 4. 10. the deliverer, t. Lord shall redeem thee
 Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry t. bitterly
 Zeph. 2. 13. be thou t. till I bring thee word
 5. 23. t. rememberest that thy brother hath ought
 24. leave t. thy gift before the altar
 6. 21. where treasure is, t. will your heart be also
 9. 12. t. shall be gnashing of teeth, 22. 13. [24. 25.
 44. they enter in, and dwell t. **Luke 11. 25.**
 18. 20. in my name, t. am I in the midst of them
 24. 23. to love is Christ, or t. **Mark 13. 21.**
 25. 25. I hid thy talent, t. thou hast that is thine
 27. 26. and sitting down, they watched him t.
 28. 7. in Galilee, t. shall ye see him, **Mark 16. 7.**
 Mark 1. 38. let us go, that I may preach t. also
 6. 5. and he could t. do no mighty work, save that
 Luke 10. 6. and if the son of peace be t. your peace
 12. 18. t. will I bestow all my fruits and goods
 John 12. 26. where I am t. shall my servant be
 11. 3. that where I am, t. ye may be also
 Acts 20. 22. the things that shall befall me t.
 22. 10. t. it shall be told thee of all things which
 Rom. 9. 26. t. be called the children of living God
 Rev. 21. 25. for shall there be no night t. 22. 5.

THEREABOUT.

Luke 24. 4. as they were much perplexed t.
 See ABOVE, IS, NONE, ONE, STRAND, STOOD,
 WAS.

THREAT.

Ezek. 30. 19. wash their hands and feet, t. 40. 31.
 Mat. 7. 13. and many there be which go to t.

THREBEY.

Gen. 24. 14. t. shall I know thou hast shewed
 Lev. 11. 43. that ye should be defiled t.
 Job 22. 21. with God, t. good will come unto thee
 Psal. 10. 9. who so is deceived t. is not wise
 Eccl. 10. 9. cleaveth wood, shall be endangered t.
 Isa. 53. 21. nor shall gallant ships pass t.
 Jer. 14. 16. pisseth t. shall be astonished, 19. 8.
 51. 43. neither doth any son of man pass t.
 Ezek. 12. 5. dig through wall and carry out t. 12.
 31. 12. he shall not fall t. || 18. he shall die t.
 19. and do what is lawful, he shall live t.
 Zeck. 9. 2. and Hamath also shall border t.
 John 11. 4. that son of God might be glorified t.
 Eph. 2. 16. by the cross, having slain the enmity t.
 Heb. 12. 11. yields to them who are exercised t.
 13. root springing up, and t. many be defiled
 13. 2. for t. some have entertained angels
 1 Pet. 2. 2. milk of the word that ye may grow t.

THEREFORE.

Gen. 2. 24. t. shall a man leave his father and mother
 7. 9. God said, thou shalt keep my covenant t.
 42. 21. guilty, t. is this distress come upon us
 Exod. 1. 20. t. God dealt with the midwives
 4. 12. t. go || 8. they be idle, t. they cry, 17.
 12. 17. t. shall ye observe this day, 13. 10.
 16. 29. t. he giveth you on the sixth day bread
 31. 14. ye shall keep the sabbath t. for it is holy
 Lev. 11. 44. ye shall be holy, I am holy, 45. [21. 6.
 18. 25. t. I do visit the iniquity thereof upon it
 26. ye shall t. keep my statutes and judgments
 26. 1. keep my ordinances, 19. 37. [20. 22. [22. 9.
 25. 17. ye shall not t. oppress one another, but fear
 Num. 3. 12. t. the Levites shall be mine
 Deut. 5. 15. t. the Lord thy God commanded thee
 to keep the sabbath-day, 15. 11, 15. [21. 18, 22.
 23. 48. t. thou shalt serve thine enemies
 Judg. 11. 8. t. we turn again to thee now
 1 Sam. 1. 23. t. also I have lent him to the Lord
 22. 18. t. hath the Lord done this thing to thee
 2 Sam. 6. 23. t. Michal had no child to her death
 1 Kings 2. 6. be strong t. and shew thyself a man
 20. 42. t. thy life shall go for his life, and people
 2 Kings 1. 6. t. thou shalt not come down, 16.
 19. 18. t. they have destroyed them
 1 Chron. 10. 14. t. he slew Saul, and turned kingdom
 2 Chron. 7. 22. hath he brought all this evil
 20. 7. t. gave them up to desolation, as ye see
 Neh. 2. 20. t. we his servants will arise and build
 13. 28. t. I chased him from me
 Job 21. 14. t. they say to God, depart from us
 35. 14. judgment is before him, t. trust in him
 42. 8. t. take unto you seven bullocks, seven rams
 Psal. 116. 9. t. my heart is glad || 31. 3. t. lead me
 36. 7. t. the children of men put their trust in thee
 45. 2. t. God hath blessed thee for ever
 7. t. God hath anointed thee with oil of gladness

Psal. 45. 17. t. shall the people praise thee for ever
 55. 19. have no changes, t. they fear not God
 63. 7. t. in shadow of thy wings I will rejoice
 73. 10. t. his people return hither
 91. 14. set his love on me, t. will I deliver him
 106. 23. t. he said, that he would destroy them
 116. 10. I believed, t. have I spoken, 2 Cor. 4. 13.
 119. 104. t. I hate every false way
 129. are wonderful, t. doth my soul keep them
 139. 19. depart from me t. ye bloody men
 Prov. 17. 14. t. leave off contention before it be
 Eccl. 5. 2. God is in heaven, t. let thy words be few
 8. 6. t. the misery of man is great upon him
 11. t. the heart of men is set in them to do evil
 Isa. 3. 17. t. the Lord will smite with a scab
 10. 16. t. the Lord of hosts shall send leanness
 21. 6. t. hath the curse devoured the earth
 42. 25. t. he hath poured the fury of his anger
 59. 16. t. his arm brought salvation unto him
 Jer. 6. 15. t. they shall fall among them that fall
 49. 3. ye obeyed not, t. this thing is come on you
 Lam. 3. 24. Lord, my portion t. will I hope in him
 Isaiah 4. 2. t. I fled before unto Tarshish
 Zeck. 1. 16. t. I am returned to Jerus. with mercies
 7. 12. t. came a great wrath from the Lord
 Mat. 3. 4. t. ye sons of Jacob are not consumed
 Mat. 5. 48. be ye t. perfect || 10. 31. fear ye not t.
 19. 6. what t. God hath joined together let not
 27. we have forsaken all, what shall we have t.?
 24. 42. watch t. 44. || 25. 13. **Mark 13. 35.**
 28. 19. go ye t. teach all nations, baptizing them
 Mark 1. 43. t. came I forth || 12. 27. yet t. do err
 Luke 4. 46. for t. am I sent || 6. 36. be ye t. merciful
 11. 19. by whom t. shall they be your judges
 49. t. also said the wisdom of God, I will send
 14. 20. I married a wife, and t. I cannot come
 20. 15. what t. shall the Lord of the vineyard
 do unto them? **Mark 12. 9.**
 33. in the resurrection whose wife of them is she
 John 3. 29. this my joy t. is fulfilled
 8. 47. ye t. hear them not, because not of God
 9. 41. but ye say, we see, t. your sin remaineth
 10. 17. t. doth my Father love me, because I lay
 12. 50. what I speak t. as Father said, so I speak
 15. 19. I have chosen you, t. the world hateth you
 Acts 3. 19. repent ye t. and be converted, that your
 Rom. 4. 22. t. it was imputed to him for righteousness
 12. 20. t. if thine enemy hunger, feed him
 1 Cor. 6. 20. t. glorify God in your body and spirit
 12. 15. not the hand, is it t. not of the body, 16.
 15. 58. t. be ye steadfast, unmovable, always
 2 Cor. 8. 7. t. as ye abound in every thing, in faith
 Eph. 5. 7. t. be not ye t. partakers with them
 24. t. as the church is subject to Christ, so wives
 2 Tim. 1. 8. be not t. ashamed of the testimony of L.

See Now.

THREFROM.

Josh. 23. 6. that ye turn not aside t. to right or left
 2 Kings 23. 3. sins of Jeroboam, he departed not t. 13. 2.

THEREIN.

Gen. 9. 7. multiply t. || 18. 24. for fifty righteous t.
 23. 11. the cave that is t. I give it to thee, 17. 20.
 20. 10. the land before you, dwell and trade t. 21.
 Exod. 16. 24. neither was there any worm t.
 31. 14. doeth any work t. be cut off, 35. 2.
 40. 3. shalt thou put t. the ark of the testimony
 9. anoint the tabernacle and all t. **Lev. 8. 10.**
 Lev. 6. 3. sinning t. || 7. done in trespassing t.
 13. 21. no white hairs t. || 37. black hairs t.
 18. 4. ordinances to walk t. **Judg. 2. 92.** Isa. 42. 5.
 22. 21. perfect, there shall be no blemish t.
 23. 3. ye shall do no work t. it is the sabbath of
 the Lord, **Deut. 16. 8.** Num. 29. 7. **Jer. 17. 21.**
 7. ye shall do no servile work t. 8. 21, 25, 35.
 36. Num. 24. 18. [29. 35.
 25. 19. shall eat your fill and dwell t. in safety
 Num. 13. 20. whether there be wood t. or not
 16. 7. put fire t. and put incense in them, 46.
 Deut. 7. 25. nor take it, lest thou be snared t.
 13. 15. destroy all that is t. **Josh. 10. 24, 39.**
 15. 21. if there be any blemish t. if it be lame
 17. 19. he shall read t. all the days of his life
 20. 11. people that is found t. shall be tributaries
 29. 23. nor heareth, nor any grass groweth t.
 Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt meditate t. day and night
 6. 17. the city and all t. shall be accursed, 24.
 1 Kings 8. 16. a house, that my name might be t.
 2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, and put salt t.
 1 Chron. 16. 32. let the fields rejoice, and all that
 is t. **Psal. 96. 12.**
 Ezra 4. 19. rebellion and sedition been made t.
 Neh. 6. 1. wall, that there was no breach left t.
 7. 4. city was large, but the people were few t.
 5. found it written t. 13. 1. || 8. 3. he read t.
 9. 6. made the earth, the seas, and all that is t.
 Psal. 24. 1. || 69. 34. [98. 7.
 Job 3. 7. night solitary, let no joyful voice come t.
 20. 18. restitution, and he shall not rejoice t.
 Psal. 37. 29. the righteous shall dwell t. for ever
 60. 30. and they that love his name shall dwell t.

Psal. 107. 34. a fruitful land into barrenness, for
 wickedness of them that dwell t. **Jer. 12. 4.**
 111. 2. sought out of all that have pleasure t.
 119. 35. thy commandments, t. do I delight
 146. 6. God who made the sea and all t. **Acts**
 14. 15. 17. 24. **Rec. 10. 6.**
 Prov. 22. 14. shall fall t. 26. 27. **Jer. 23. 12.** Hos. 14. 9.
 Isa. 7. 6. and let us make a breach t. for us
 33. 24. the people that dwell t. shall be forgiven
 35. 8. the wayfaring men, tho' fools, shall not err t.
 51. 3. joy and gladness shall be found t.
 6. they that dwell t. shall die in like manner
 59. 8. whosoever goeth t. shall not know peace
 Jer. 6. 16. good way and walk t. we will not walk t.
 9. 13. have not obeyed my voice, neither walked t.
 41. 2. and no man dwelleth t. 48. 9. [50. 3, 40.
 51. 48. and all that is t. shall sing for Babylon
 Ezek. 14. 22. behold, t. shall be left a remnant
 24. 6. woe to bloody city, to pot whose scum is t.
 Hos. 4. 3. every one shall mourn that dwelleth t.

Amos 8. 8. [9. 5.

See DWELT.

THEREINTO.

Luke 21. 21. let not enter in the countries enter t.
 THEREOF.
 Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou eatest t. surely die, 3. 5.
 Exod. 3. 20. all my wonders which I will do in midst t.
 10. 26. for t. must we take to serve the L. our God
 12. 43. no stranger shall eat t. 45. 4. 2 **Kings 7. 2.**
 44. when circumcised, then shall he eat t.
 Deut. 26. 14. I have not eaten t. in my mourning
 2 Kings 4. 43. they shall eat and leave t. 44.
 Job 24. 13. they know not the ways t. nor abide
 Psal. 34. 2. the humble shall hear t. and be glad
 Prov. 16. 33. the whole disposing t. is of the Lord
 Eccl. 6. 2. God giveth him not power to eat t.

THEREON.

Exod. 20. 24. shalt sacrifice t. the burnt-offerings
 40. 35. because the cloud abode t. **Num. 9. 22.**
 2 Sam. 17. 19. the woman spread ground corn t.
 19. 26. I will saddle me an ass that I may ride t.
 1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our fathers look t.
 Ezra 6. 11. and being set up, let him be hanged t.
 Esth. 7. 9. then the king said, hang Haman t.
 Isa. 30. 12. and trust in perverseness, and stay t.
 Ezek. 15. 3. will take a pin of it to hang a vessel t.
 Mat. 21. 7. they set him t. **Luke 19. 35.** John 14. 14.
 19. and found nothing t. **Mark 11. 13.** **Luke 13. 6.**
 Mark 14. 72. and when he thought t. he wept
 1 Cor. 3. 10. laid the foundation, another buildeth t.
 Rev. 5. 3. was not able to open book or look t. 4.
 6. 4. and power was given to him that sat t.
 21. 12. city had twelve gates, and names written t.

THEREOUT.

Jer. 2. 2. he shall take t. his handful of flour
 Lev. 25. 19. in the jaw, and there came water t.

THEREPO.

Exod. 30. 38. shall make like unto that to smell t.
 Lev. 5. 16. add the fifth part t. 6. 5. [27. 13, 31.
 18. 23. neither stand before a beast to lie down t.
 Num. 19. 17. running water shall be put t. in a
 vessel
 Deut. 12. 32. thou shalt not add t. nor diminish
 Judg. 11. 17. but king of Edom would not hearken t.
 1 Chron. 22. 14. I prepared, and thou mayest add t.
 2 Chron. 10. 14. your yoke heavy, but I will add t.
 21. 11. Jehoram compelled Judah t.
 Psal. 119. 9. by taking heed t. according to thy word
 Isa. 44. 15. maketh an image, and falleth down t.
 Mark 14. 70. a Galilean, thy speech agreeth t.
 Gal. 3. 15. no man can annulleth or addeth t.

THERETO.

Ezek. 32. 8. they made a molten calf, and sacrificed t.
 Deut. 1. 7. and go to all the places high t.
 Eph. 6. 18. and watching t. with all perseverance
 1 Thess. 3. 3. for you know that we are appointed t.
 1 Heb. 10. 1. can never make the comers t. perfect
 1 Pet. 3. 9. knowing that we are t. called, that ye
 THERETON.
 Ezek. 16. 16. thou deckedst and playedst the harlot t.
 Zeph. 2. 7. the remnant of Judah shall feed t.
 1 Cor. 3. 10. make heed how ye build t.
 14. any man's work abide which he hath built t.

THEREWITH.

1 Sam. 12. 3. any bribe to blind mine eyes t.
 17. 51. drew his sword, and cut off his head t.
 31. 4. and thrust me through t. 1 Chron. 10. 4.
 2 Kings 5. 6. I have t. sent Naaman my servant
 12. 14. and repaired t. the house of the Lord
 Prop. 15. 16. than great treasure and trouble t.
 17. anox, and hatred t. || 17. 1. quietness t.
 25. 16. lest thou be filled t. and vomit it
 Eccl. 1. 13. hath given sor travel to be exercised t.
 10. 1. whoso removeth stones shall be hurt t.
 Eccl. 4. 15. and thou shalt prepare thy bread t.
 Joel 2. 19. corn, oil, wine, ye shall be satisfied t.
 Phil. 4. 11. state, I have learned t. to be content t.
 1 Tim. 6. 8. food and raiment, let us be t. content
 Jam. 3. 9. t. bless we God, and t. curse we men
 3 John 10. prating against us, and not content t.

THIEFE.

Gen. 10. 5. by t. were the isles of Gentiles divided, 32.
 27. 46. if Jacob take a wife of such as t. what good
 31. 43. t. daughters, t. children, t. cattle is mine
 32. 17. asketh, saying, whose are t. before thee
 43. 16. Joseph said, bring t. men home, make
 ready, for t. men shall dine with me at noon
 Exod. 14. 29. but the cloud gave light by night to t.
 21. 11. and if he do not t. three unto her, then she
 32. 4. t. be thy gods, O Israel, which brought, s.
 Lev. 5. 13. his sin that he hath sinned in one of t.
 11. 4. t. ye shall not eat || 29. t. shall be unclean
 9. t. shall ye eat, 21. 22. Deut. 14. 9.
 24. and for t. ye shall be unclean, whoso toucheth
 22. 25. ye shall not offer t. to the Lord, 25.
 Num. 22. 53. unto t. the land shall be divided, for
 64. but among t. there was not a man of them
 Deut. 27. 12. t. stand on mount Gerizim to bless
 13. and t. shall stand upon mount Ebal to curse
 1 Sam. 16. 10. Samuel said, the Ld. hath not chosen t.
 19. 29. David said to Saul, I cannot go with t.
 2 Sam. 16. 2. the king said, what meanest thou by t.?
 1 Kings 10. 19. as t. which the queen of Sheba gave
 11. 2. Solomon gave to t. strange women in love
 17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain t. years, but
 22. 11. thus saith the Lord, with t. shalt thou
 push the Syrians, 2 Chron. 18. 10.
 17. Lord said, t. have no master, 2 Chron. 18. 16.
 2 Kings 25. 29. Nebuzar-adan took t. and brought
 2 Chron. 33. 7. t. were of the king's substance
 Ezra 2. 62. t. sought their register among those
 Neh. 7. 61. t. went and could not shew their house
 10. 1. now t. that sealed the covenant were Nehem.
 Job 12. 3. yea who knoweth not such things as t.?
 Psal. 104. 27. t. wait all on thee, that thou mayest
 Eccl. 7. 10. that the former days were better than t.
 12. 12. further, by t. my son, be admonished
 Isa. 34. 16. no one of t. shall fall, none want her mate
 33. 3. what said t. men || 44. 21. remember t. O Jacob
 49. 12. t. shall come from far, t. from the north,
 and from the west, and t. from Sinim
 21. who hath begotten me t. who brought up t.?
 I was left alone, t. where had they been?
 57. 6. should I receive comfort in t.?
 Jer. 5. 5. but I have altogether broken the yoke
 34. 9. t. men have done evil in all they have done
 16. nor will I give thee into hand of t. men that
 52. 22. and the pomegranates were like to t.
 Lam. 4. 9. for t. pine away, stricken thro' for want
 Eccl. 1. 21. when those went, t. went, and when
 those stood, t. stood, 10. 17.
 8. 15. thou shalt see greater abominations than t.
 14. 3. t. men have set up their idols in their heart
 15. none eye pitied thee, to do any of t. to thee
 20. and t. hast thou sacrificed unto them to be
 27. 21. in t. were they merchants
 37. 1. saying, shew us what thou meanest by t.
 Dan. 3. 13. they bound t. men before the king
 21. t. men were bound || 27. princes saw t. men
 6. 2. over t. Darius set three presidents, Daniel first
 11. then t. men assembled, and found Daniel, 15.
 7. 17. t. great beasts, which are four, are four kings
 Hag. 2. 13. if I will shew thee what t. be, 4. 5, 13.
 Zech. 1. 9. I will shew thee what t. be, 4. 5, 13.
 1. I said to the angel, what be t. 21. 4, 12.
 Mat. 5. 37. what is more than t. cometh of evil
 6. 29. Solomon was not arrayed like one of t.
 11. 16. they said, hearest thou what t. say?
 22. 40. do t. commandments hang all the law
 23. 23. I ought ye to have done, and not leave other
 23. 40. as ye did it not to one of the least of t.
 46. and t. shall go into everlasting punishment
 96. 62. what is it which t. witness? Mark 14. 60.
 Mark 12. 31. no other commandment greater than t.
 40. t. shall receive greater damnation
 13. 9. Jesus said, seest thou t. great buildings?
 Luke 1. 19. and I am sent to shew thee t. glad tidings
 3. 8. that God is able of t. stones to raise up children
 9. 44. let t. sayings sink down into your ears
 John 1. 50. thou shalt see greater things than t.
 5. 3. in t. lay a great multitude of impotent folk

John 5. 19. what he doeth, t. doth the Son likewise
 20. he will shew him greater works than t.
 6. 5. whence shall we buy bread that t. may eat?
 7. 31. and said, will he do more miracles than t.?
 17. 20. neither pray I for t. alone, but for them
 25. and t. have known that thou hast sent me
 18. 8. if therefore ye seek me, let t. go their way
 21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me more than t.?
 Acts 1. 21. of t. which companied with us
 24. shew whither of t. two thou hast chosen
 23. others said, t. men are full of new wine
 32. 4. all prophets have likewise foretold of t. days
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to t. men?
 5. 36. before t. days rose up Theudas, boasting
 38. refrain from t. men, and let them alone
 10. 47. can any forbid that t. should not be baptized
 17. 6. t. that have turned the world upside down
 11. t. were more noble than those in Thessalonica
 Rom. 2. 14. having not the law, are a law to them.
 11. 24. how much more shall t. be grafted
 31. even so have t. also now not believed
 1 Cor. 12. 23. upon t. we bestow more honour
 13. 13. t. three, but the greatest of t. is charity
 2 Cor. 7. 1. having t. promises, let us cleanse ourselves
 Gal. 2. 6. but of t. who seemed to be somewhat
 Col. 4. 11. t. only are my fellow-workers to kingdom
 1 Tim. 3. 10. and let t. also first be proved, then
 2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man purge himself from t. he shall
 Heb. 9. 23. patterns should be purified with t. but
 heavenly things with better sacrifices than t.
 10. 18. now where remission of t. is, there is no
 2 Pet. 1. 4. by t. might be partakers of divine nature
 12. but t. as brute beasts made to be taken
 Jude 14. Enoch also prophesied of t. saying, behold
 19. t. be they who separate themselves, sensual
 Rev. 11. 6. t. have power to shut heaven, that it
 14. 4. t. were redeemed || 17. 13. t. have one mind
 22. 6. he said, t. sayings are faithful and true
 See ADOPTIONS.

THESE are, or are THIESE.

Gen. 38. 25. by the man whose t. are || 38. 8. whose t. a.
 Exod. 6. 26. t. are that Aaron and Moses, to whom
 21. 1. t. are the judgments, Lev. 26. 46. Deut. 6. 1.
 1. 11. 31. t. are unclean || 23. 2. t. are my feasts, 4.
 Num. 22. 9. and God said, what men are t. with thee
 Deut. 22. 17. t. are the tokens of her virginity
 1 Kings 9. 13. what cities are t. thou hast given me?
 10. 8. happy are t. thy servants, which stand
 1 Chr. 21. 18. her sons are t. || 42. 2. t. are ancient things
 Neh. 1. 10. now t. are thy servants, and thy people
 Job 26. 14. t. are part of his ways, but how little
 Psal. 73. 12. behold, t. are the ungodly, who prosper
 Isa. 60. 8. who are t. that flee as a cloud, as doves
 65. 5. t. are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth
 Jer. 5. 4. surely t. are poor, they are foolish
 7. 4. saying, the temple of the Lord are t.
 Ezek. 11. 2. t. are the men that devise mischief
 36. 20. they said, t. are the people of the Lord
 Dan. 2. 28. visions of thy head on thy bed are t.
 Mic. 2. 7. is the spirit straitened? are t. his doings?
 Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my Ld. what are t. 4. 14. 16. 4.
 Mark 4. 15. and t. are they by the way-side
 16. on stony || 18. thorny || 20. good ground
 13. 8. famines, t. are the beginnings of sorrows
 Luke 8. 21. my mother and brethren are t. which
 John 10. 21. t. are not the words of him that hath
 17. 11. but t. are in the world, and I come to thee
 30. 31. but t. are written that ye might believe
 Acts 2. 15. t. are not drunken, as ye suppose
 Rom. 9. 8. t. are not the children of God
 Gal. 5. 17. t. are contrary the one to the other
 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, which are t.
 2 Pet. 2. 17. t. are wells without water, clouds
 Jude 16. t. are murmurers, walking after their lusts
 Rev. 7. 13. what are t. which are arrayed in white?
 14. 4. t. are they which came out of great tribulation
 14. 4. t. are they which are not defiled with women
 t. are they which follow the Lamb whitherso.
 19. 9. t. are the true sayings of God, 22. 6.
 See THINGS, WORDS.

THIEF.

Num. 14. 12. of these a nation mightier than t.
 16. 33. t. and all theirs went down into the pit
 18. 3. not come hither, that neither t. nor ye also die
 22. 15. sent more, and more honourable than t.
 1 Kings 20. 23. surely ye shall be stronger than t. 25.
 2 Kings 6. 16. are more than t. that be with them
 Jer. 60. 4. t. that hate me, t. that would destroy
 Eccl. 5. 8. regardless, and there be higher than t.
 Isa. 9. 21. and t. together shall be against Judah
 28. 7. but t. also have erred through wine
 30. 16. therefore t. that pursue ye be swift
 57. 6. t. are thy lot, to them thou hast offered
 53. 12. t. that shall be of thee shall build the old
 Jer. 2. 26. so t. their kings and priests ashamed
 9. 16. whom neither t. nor their fathers have
 known, 19. 4. || 41. 3.
 40. 12. t. whose judgment was not to drink of cup
 Ezek. 2. 3. t. and their fathers have transgressed
 16. 47. thou wast corrupted more than t. in ways

Ezek. 10. 51. multiplied abominat. more than t. 92
 Mat. 13. 9. they shall know that t. are my people
 34. 32. 3. what David did when a hungered, and
 t. that were with him, Mark 2. 25. Luke 6. 3.
 19. 11. receive this, save t. to whom it is given
 20. 25. t. that are great exercise authority upon
 Mark 2. 17. t. that are whole have no need, Luke 5. 31.
 8. 9. and t. that had eaten were about 4000
 10. 23. how hardly shall t. which have riches
 11. 9. t. that went before and t. that followed cried
 Luke 7. 10. and t. that were sent, returning to house
 8. 13. t. on the rock are t. which receive the word
 22. 28. ye are t. which have continued with me
 John 4. 45. for t. also went unto the feast
 5. 25. dead shall hear, and t. that hear shall live
 29. t. that have done good, t. that have done evil
 31. scriptures, and t. are t. which testify of me
 6. 9. two fishes, but what are t. among so many?
 9. 33. I am come, that t. which see not might see,
 and that t. which see might be made blind
 17. 16. t. are not of the world, even as I am not
 21. that t. all may be one, as thou art in me
 23. that t. may be made perfect in one
 24. Father, I will that t. whom thou hast given
 me be with me, that t. may behold my glory
 18. 28. t. went not in, lest t. should be defiled
 Acts 11. 2. t. of circumcision contended with him
 19. now t. that were scattered abroad on persec.
 13. 27. t. that dwell at Jerus. bec. t. knew him not
 15. 11. through grace we shall be saved even as t.
 21. 12. we and t. of that place besought him
 Rom. 3. 9. are we better than t. no, in no wise
 4. 14. for if t. which are of the law be heirs
 8. 8. t. that are in the flesh cannot please God
 23. not only t. but ourselves also groan within
 9. 8. t. which are the children of the flesh, are not
 11. 23. t. also, if t. abide not still in unbelief
 16. 18. for t. that are such serve not our Ld. Jesus
 1 Cor. 7. 29. t. that have wives, as tho' t. had none
 30. t. that weep, t. that rejoice, t. that buy
 31. t. that use this world, as not abusing it
 9. 24. that t. who run in a race run all, but one
 11. 19. that t. which are approved may be made
 15. 11. whether it were I or t. so we preach, and so
 18. then t. also which are fallen asleep in Christ
 23. afterward t. that are Christ's, Gal. 5. 24.
 48. as is earthly, such are t. that are earthly
 Gal. 2. 6. t. who seemed somewhat added nothing
 9. t. gave the right hand of fellowship to me
 3. 7. know ye, that t. which are of faith, 9.
 5. 12. I would t. were cut off that trouble ye
 6. 1. who do such things shall not inherit kingd.
 21. 3. nor t. who are circumcised keep the law
 1 Thess. 1. 9. t. shew of us what entering in we had
 5. 7. for t. that sleep, t. that be drunken
 1 Tim. 3. 13. t. that used the office of a deacon
 5. 17. t. who labour in the word and doctrine
 25. and t. that are otherwise cannot be hid
 6. 9. t. that will be rich fall into temptation
 2 Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are t. which creep into
 Tit. 3. 8. that t. which have believed in God might
 Heb. 1. 4. hath obtained more excellent name than t.
 4. 6. seeing t. to whom it was first preached
 11. 40. that t. without us should not be perfect
 13. 17. they watch, as t. that must give account
 24. salute all the saints, t. of Italy salute you
 Jam. 2. 12. as t. that shall be judged by the law
 1 John 2. 19. they went out that t. might be made
 manifest, that t. were not all of us
 4. 5. t. are of the world, t. speak of the world
 Jude 19. these be t. who separate themselves, sensual
 Rev. 1. 7. t. who pierced him, kindreds shall wail
 3. 4. for t. are worthy, 16. 6. || 7. 13. whence came t.
 7. 14. these are t. who came out of great tribulation,
 14. 4. for t. are virgins, these are t. which follow
 the Lamb whithersoever he goeth
 12. here are t. that keep the commandments
 21. 27. but t. that are written in Lamb's book
 THICK.

Deut. 32. 15. thou art waxen fat, thou art grown t.
 2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule went under the t. boughs
 2 King. 8. 15. he took t. cloth and dipt it in water
 Neh. 8. 15. fetch branches of t. trees to make booths
 Job 15. 26. runneth on the t. bosses of his bucklers
 Psal. 74. 5. as he lifted up axes on the t. trees
 Ezek. 6. 13. their slain shall be under every t. oak
 19. 11. her stature was exalted among t. branches
 31. 3. his top was among the t. boughs, 10. 14.
 Hab. 2. 6. to him that laideth himself with t. clay
 Luke 11. 29. when people were gathered t. together
 See CLORNS, DARKNESS.

THICKET.

1 Kings 12. 10. say to them, my little finger shall be
 t. than my father's loins, 2 Chron. 10. 10.
 THICKET.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in t. by his horns
 Jer. 4. 7. the lion is come up from his t.
 THICKETS.

1 Sam. 13. 6. Isr. did hide themselves in t. in roes
 Isa. 9. 18. wickedness shall kindle in th. of forest

Isa. 10. 34. he shall cut down the *t.* of the forest
Jer. 4. 29. the whole city shall *slee* and go into a
THICKNESS.

1 Kings 7. 46. east in the *t.* of the ground
2 Chron. 4. 5. the *t.* of the sea was a hand-breadth
Jer. 52. 21. the *t.* of the pillar was four fingers
Ezek. 41. 9. the *t.* of the wall was five cubits
42. 10. the chambers were in the *t.* of the wall
Zeck. 14. 4. the light shall not be clear, nor *t.*

THIEF

Signifies, [1] One that takes away any thing unlawfully from another, whether privately or violently, Job 30. 5. Luke 10. 30. [2] A seducer who by false doctrines steals from the church of God the true meaning of the scripture, John 10. 10. [3] Such as exercise fraudulent dealing and unlawful gain, Mat. 21. 13. **Exod. 22. 2.** if a *t.* be found breaking up, 7.
8. if the *t.* be not found, then the master of house **Deut. 24. 7.** be found stealing, then that *t.* shall die
Job 24. 14. the murderer in the night is as a *t.*
30. 5. they cried after them as after a *t.*

Psalm. 50. 18. when thou sawest a *t.* then thou
Prov. 6. 30. men do not despise *t.* if he steal to satisfy
29. 24. whoso is partner with a *t.* hateth his soul
Jer. 2. 26. as a *t.* is ashamed when he is found
Hos. 7. 1. the *t.* cometh in, and robbers without
Joel 2. 9. they shall enter at the windows like a *t.*
Zeck. 5. 4. it shall enter into the house of the *t.*
Mat. 24. 43. what watch *t.* would come, Luke 12. 39.
26. 55. are ye come as against a *t.* with swords and
staves to take me? **Mark 14. 48.** **Luke 22. 52.**
Luke 12. 13. in heaven, where no *t.* approacheth
John 10. 11. by the door, the same is a *t.* and a robber
10. the *t.* cometh not but to steal and to kill
12. 6. but because he was a *t.* and had the bag
1 **Thess. 5. 2.** day of the *t.* cometh as a *t.* **2 Pet. 3. 10.**
4. that that day should overtake you as a *t.*
1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *t.*
Rev. 3. 3. I will come on thee as a *t.* 16. 15.

THIEVES.

Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are companions of *t.*
Jer. 43. 27. was not Israel found among *t.*?
49. 9. if by night, they will destroy, **Obad. 5.**
Mat. 6. 19. and where *t.* break through and steal
30. and where *t.* do not break through nor steal
21. 13. made it a den of *t.* **Mark 11. 17.** **Luke 19. 46.**
27. 34. two *t.* crucified with him, **Mark 15. 27.**
44. the *t.* also eat the same in his teeth
Luke 10. 30. went down to Jericho and fell among *t.*
36. which was neighbour to him that fell among *t.*?
John 10. 8. all that ever came before me are *t.*
1 Cor. 6. 10. nor *t.* inherit the kingdom of God

THUG.

Gen. 24. 2. put thy hand under my *t.* 9. 147. 29.
32. 25. he touched the hollow of Jacob's *t.*
31. and as he passed he halted upon his *t.*
41. 46. that came out of Jacob's *t.* **Exod. 1. 15.**
Num. 5. 21. the Lord maketh thy *t.* to rot, 22. 27.
Judg. 3. 16. Elud did gird a dagger on his right *t.*
21. Elud took the dagger from his right *t.*
8. 30. Gideon had seven sons going out of his *t.*
15. 8. and Samson smote them hip and *t.*
Psalm. 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy *t.* O most mighty
Can. 3. 8. every man hath his sword on his *t.*
Jer. 31. 19. I was instructed, I smote upon my *t.*
Ezek. 21. 12. cry and howl, smite therefore upon *t.*
21. 4. gather the *t.* and shoulder into the pot
Rev. 19. 15. he hath on his *t.* a name written

THUGS.

Exod. 32. 42. braches shall reach from loins to thet.
Can. 7. 1. the joints of thy *t.* are like jewels
Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his *t.* were of brass

THIN.

Gen. 41. 6. and behold seven *t.* ears, 7. 23. 24.
27. the seven *t.* kine are seven years
Exod. 39. 3. they bent the gold into *t.* plates
Lev. 13. 30. and there be in it a yellow *t.* hair
2 Sam. 13. 4. why art thou *t.* from day to day?
1 Kings 7. 29. certain additions made of *t.* work
Isa. 17. 4. the glory of Jacob shall be made *t.*

THINE.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take any thing that is *t.*
20. 7. thou shalt die, thou and all that are *t.*
31. 32. discern what is *t.* with me and take it
33. 9. Esau said, be that to thee, that is *t.*
43. 6. and thy issue after them shall be *t.*
Lev. 10. 15. it shall be *t.* and thy sons with thee,
Num. 18. 9. 11. 13. 14. 15. 18.
Num. 22. 30. hast ridden on ever since I was *t.*
Deut. 15. 3. what is *t.* with thy brother, release
28. 4. shall begot sons, but they shall not be *t.*
30. 4. if any of *t.* be driven into outmost parts
Josh. 17. 13. but the mountains shall be *t.* and the
out-goings of it shall be *t.*
Judg. 15. 2. her younger sister, let her be *t.*
1 Sam. 2. 33. the man of *t.* whom I shall not cut off
15. 28. and hath given it to a neighbour of *t.*
2 Sam. 10. 4. *t.* are all that pertained to Meribahbehoth

1 Kings 3. 26. let it neither be mine nor *t.* but divide
20. 4. O king, I am *t.* and all that I have
21. 19. in the place do you shall lick thy blood, even *t.*
1 Chron. 12. 18. *t.* are we, David, and on thy side
21. 24. for I will not take that which is *t.*
29. 11. *t.* O Lord, is the greatness, power, and
the glory, the earth is *t.* *t.* is the kingdom
Psalm. 71. 16. mention thy righteousness even *t.* only
74. 16. the day is *t.* the night also is *t.*
89. 11. the heavens are *t.* the earth also is *t.*
119. 94. I am *t.* save me, I sought thy precepts
Isa. 45. 14. the labour of Egypt shall be *t.*
63. 19. we are *t.* thou never barest rule over them
Jer. 32. 8. for the right of inheritance is *t.*
Mat. 6. 13. *t.* is the kingdom || 20. 14. take that is *t.*
25. 25. hid thy talent, || there thou hast that is *t.*
Luke 4. 7. if thou wilt worship me, all shall be *t.*
5. 33. but *t.* eat and drink || 15. 31. all I have is *t.*
22. 42. nevertheless, not my will but *t.* be done
John 17. 6. *t.* they were || 9. for they are *t.*
10. and all mine are *t.* and *t.* are mine

THING.

Gen. 21. 11. the *t.* was very grievous to Abraham
24. 50. the *t.* proceedeth from the Lord
34. 7. which *t.* ought not to be done, **2 Sam. 13. 12.**
19. the young man deferred not to do the *t.*
38. 10. and the *t.* which he did displeased the Lord,
2 Sam. 11. 27.
41. 32. because the *t.* is established by God
Exod. 10. 15. remained not any green *t.* in the trees
18. 11. in the *t.* wherein they dealt proudly he was
17. Jethro said, the *t.* that thou doest is not good
22. 9. for any manner of lost *t.* which another
15. if it be a hired *t.* it came for his hire
34. 10. a terrible *t.* that I will do with thee
Lev. 2. 3. a *t.* most holy of your offerings, 10.
4. 13. and the *t.* he hid from the eyes of assembly
6. 2. trespass in a *t.* taken away by violence
4. the *t.* deceitfully gotten, or the lost *t.*
12. 4. she shall touch no hallowed *t.* nor come
20. 17. it is a wicked *t.* they shall be cut off
Num. 16. 30. but if Lord make a new *t.* earth open
Deut. 1. 14. the *t.* which thou hast spoken is good
12. 32. what *t.* soever I command you, observe
13. 14. if it be truth, and the *t.* certain, 17. 4.
18. 22. if the *t.* follow not, nor come to pass
32. 47. it is not a vain *t.* for you, it is your life
Josh. 6. 18. keep yourselves from the accused *t.*
22. 23. the *t.* pleased the children of Israel
Judg. 8. 27. which *t.* became a snare to Gideon
19. 24. but into this man do not so vile a *t.*
Ruth 3. 18. till he have finished the *t.* to-day
1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a *t.* in Israel at which
17. what is the *t.* that the Lord hath said to thee?
4. 7. there hath not been such a *t.* heretofore
8. 6. the *t.* displeased Samuel, when they said
14. 12. come up to us, and we will shew you a *t.*
18. 20. they told Saul, and the *t.* pleased him
2 Sam. 13. 33. let not my lord take the *t.* to heart
14. 13. therefore hast thou thought such a *t.* a heart
18. hide not the *t.* that I shall ask thee
15. 35. what *t.* the *t.* shall hear, tell to Zadok
17. 19. she spread corn, and the *t.* was not known
1 Kings 14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask
2 Kings 2. 10. Elijah said, thou hast asked a hard *t.*
7. 19. make windows in heaven, might such a *t.* be
20. 9. have this sign, that the Lord will do the *t.*
1 Chr. 13. 4. *t.* was right in the eyes of the people
17. 23. let the *t.* thou hast spoken be established
2 Chron. 29. 36. for the *t.* was done suddenly
30. 4. the *t.* pleased the king and congregation
Ezra 7. 27. hath put such a *t.* in the king's heart
Ezek. 2. 4. the *t.* pleased the king, and he did so
22. the *t.* was known to Mordecai, who told it
5. 14. the *t.* pleased Haman, and he caused galleys
8. 5. and if the *t.* seem right before the king
Job 3. 25. the *t.* I greatly feared is come upon me
4. 12. now a *t.* was secretly brought to me
6. 8. O that God would grant me the *t.* I long for
13. 28. he as a rotten *t.* consumeth, as a garment
14. 4. who can bring a clean *t.* out of an unclean?
22. 28. thou shalt decree a *t.* it shall be established
24. 14. he performeth the *t.* is appointed for me
26. 3. how hast plentifully declared the *t.* as it is?
42. 7. not spoken of me the *t.* that is right, 8.
Psalm. 2. 1. why do the people imagine a vain *t.*?
33. 17. a horse is a vain *t.* for safety
39. 20. because I follow the *t.* that good is
80. 34. nor alter the *t.* that is gone out of my lips
Prov. 1. 3. I will set no wicked *t.* before mine eyes
Prov. 4. 7. wisdom is the principal *t.* therefore get
22. 18. for it is a pleasant *t.* if thou keep them
25. 2. it is the glory of God to conceal a *t.*
Ecc. 1. 9. the *t.* that hath been, it is that which
shall be, and there is no new *t.* under the sun
7. 8. better is the end of a *t.* than the beginning
8. 1. and who knoweth the interpretation of a *t.*?
15. a man hath no better *t.* than to eat and drink
11. 7. a pleasant *t.* it is for eyes to behold the sun
Isa. 7. 13. is it a small *t.* for you to weary men

Isa. 13. 6. there is no green *t.* || 17. 13. a rolling *t.*
29. 16. shall the *t.* be framed any of him that framed
21. that torn aside the just for a *t.* of thought
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a very little *t.*
41. 12. and they shall be as a *t.* of thought
43. 19. I will do a new *t.* it shall spring forth
55. 11. it shall prosper in the *t.* whereto I sent it
66. 8. who hath heard such a *t.* who hath seen
Jer. 2. 10. consider, and see if there be such a *t.*
5. 30. a horrible *t.* is committed in the land
11. 13. ye set up altars to that shameful *t.* to Baal
14. 13. they prophesy unto you a *t.* of thought
18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a horrible *t.*
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a horrible *t.*
31. 22. Lord hath created a new *t.* in the earth
38. 14. I will ask thee a *t.* hide nothing from me
42. 3. that God may shew us the *t.* that we may do
44. 17. we will do what *t.* goeth out of our mouth
Lam. 2. 13. what shall I take to witness for thee?
what *t.* shall I liken to thee?

Ezek. 14. 9. if deceived when he hath spoken a *t.*
16. 47. but as if it were a very little *t.*
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the *t.* is gone from me, 8.
11. and it is a rare *t.* that the king requireth
15. Arioch made the *t.* known to Daniel
17. Daniel made the *t.* known to Hananiah
43. 33. the same hour was the *t.* fulfilled on Neb.
5. 15. could not shew the interpretation of the *t.*
26. this is the interpretation of the *t.* Meno
6. 12. the *t.* is true, according to the law
10. 1. a *t.* was revealed to Daniel, and the *t.* was
true, and he understood the *t.* and the vision
Hos. 6. 10. I have seen a horrible *t.* in Israel
8. 12. but they were counted as a strange *t.*
Amos 6. 13. you which rejoice in a *t.* of thought
Mal. 1. 14. and sacrificeth to the Lord, a corrupt *t.*
Mark 1. 27. what is this? what new doctrine is this?
Luke 12. 11. how or what *t.* ye shall answer
John 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse *t.* come to thee
9. 30. the nian said, herein is a marvellous *t.*
Acts 10. 23. it is unlawful for man that is a Jew
17. 21. but either to tell or hear some new *t.*
21. 25. have written, that they observe no such *t.*
23. 17. for he hath a certain *t.* to tell him
25. 26. of whom I have no certain *t.* to write
26. 8. why should it be thought a *t.* incredible
10. which *t.* I also did in Jerusalem, and many
Rom. 9. 20. shall *t.* formed say to him that formed it
1 Cor. 1. 1. I beseech that ye all speak the same *t.*
4. 3. with me it is a very small *t.* that I be judged
8. 7. some ent it as a *t.* offered unto an idol
Cor. 5. 5. hath wrought us for the self-same *t.* is *t.*
7. 11. this self-same *t.* that ye sorrowed after
Phil. 3. 18. nevertheless, let us mind the same *t.*
2 Thess. 1. 6. seeing it is the covenantous *t.* with God
Heb. 10. 20. the blood of the covenant an unholy *t.*
3. 1. fearful *t.* to fall into the hands of living *t.*
1 Pet. 4. 12. as though some strange *t.* happened
1 John 2. 8. which *t.* is true in him, and in you
Rev. 2. 15. doctrine of Nicolaitans, which *t.* I hate

See ACCUSED.

Any THING.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take any *t.* that is thine
18. 14. is any *t.* too hard for the Lord
22. cannot do any *t.* till thou be come thither
22. neither do any *t.* unto the lad
30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not give me any *t.*
39. 9. neither hath he kept back any *t.* from me
23. he looked not to any *t.* under his hand
Exod. 20. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any
likeness of any *t.* **Deut. 4. 18. 23. 15. 8.**
17. nor any *t.* that is thy neighbour's, **Deut. 5. 21.**
Lev. 6. 7. forgiven him for any *t.* he hath done
13. 48. in any *t.* made of skin, 49. 52. 53. 57. 59.
15. 6. that sitteth on any *t.* wherewith he sat, 23.
10. who toucheth any *t.* that was under him, 22.
19. 26. ye shall not eat any *t.* with the blood
21. 18. or that hath any *t.* superfluous, 22. 23.
Num. 20. 19. will go thro' without doing any *t.* else
22. 38. have I now any power at all to say any *t.*?
35. 22. cast upon him any *t.* without laying wait
Deut. 4. 32. if there hath been any such *t.* as this
8. 9. thou shalt not lack any *t.* in the land
14. 3. thou shalt not eat any *t.* abominable *t.*
21. ye shall not eat any *t.* that dieth of itself
16. 9. nor shall there any *t.* of the flesh remain
23. 19. usury of any *t.* that is lent upon usury
24. 10. when thou dost lend thy brother any *t.*
31. 13. their children who have not known any *t.*
Josh. 11. 25. art thou any *t.* better than Balak?
18. 7. that might put them to shame in any *t.*
10. a place where there is no want of any *t.* 19. 19.
1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee, if thou hide any *t.*
20. 26. but Saul knew not any *t.* that day
39. but the lad knew not any *t.* only Jonathan
22. let no man know any *t.* of the business
25. 12. let not the king impute any *t.* to his servant
25. 15. we were not hurt, neither missed we any *t.*

1 Sam. 30. 19. there was not lacking *any t.* had taken
2 Sam. 13. 2. he thought it hard to do *any t.* to her
15. 11. they went in simplicity, they knew not *any t.*
1 Kings 10. 3. there was not *a t.* hid from the king
15. 5. turned not aside from *any t.* commanded
20. 33. whether *any t.* would come from him
2 Kings 4. 2. hath not *any t.* save a pot of oil
1 Chron. 26. 23. whoseover had dedicated *any t.*
2 Chron. 9. 20. silver was not *any t.* accounted of
23. 19. that none unclean in *any t.* should enter in
Job 15. 11. is there *any* secret *t.* with thee?
33. 32. if thou hast *any t.* to say, answer me
Psal. 34. 10. that seek L. shall not want *any* good *t.*
141. 4. incline not my heart to *any* evil *t.*
Ecc. 1. 10. *any t.* whereof it may be said, this is new
3. 14. nothing be put to it, nor have *any t.* taken from it
5. 2. heart not be hasty to utter *any t.* before God
9. 5. dead know not *any t.* nor have they a reward
Jer. 32. 27. is there *any t.* too hard for me?
38. 5. for the king is not he that can do *any t.*
42. 21. nor *any t.* for which he hath sent me to you
Dan. 3. 29. which speak *any t.* aniss against God
Jonah 3. 7. let neither man nor beast taste *any t.*
Mat. 13. 19. if two shall agree touching *any t.*
24. 17. to take *any t.* out of his house, **Mark 13. 15.**
Mark 4. 22. nor was *any t.* kept secret, **Luke 8. 17.**
9. 22. if thou canst do *any t.* have compassion on
11. 13. if haply he might find *any t.* thereon
16. 8. neither said they *any t.* to any man
Luke 19. 8. if I have taken *any t.* from any man
22. 35. lacked ye *any t.*? and they said, nothing
John 1. 3. and without him was not *any t.* made
46. can there *any* good *t.* come out of Nazareth?
7. 4. there is no man that doeth *any t.* in secret
14. 14. if ye ask *any t.* in my name, I will do it
Acts 10. 14. I have never eaten *any t.* common
17. 25. as tho' he needed *any t.* seeing he giveth
25. 8. nor against Cesar, have I offended *any t.*
11. or if I committed *any t.* worthy of death
Rom. 8. 33. lay *any t.* to the charge of God's elect
13. 8. owe no man *any t.* but to love one another
14. 21. nor *any t.* whereby thy brother stumbleth
1 Cor. 2. 2. nor to know *any t.* save Jesus crucified
3. 7. neither is he that planneth *any t.* nor watereth
8. 2. if any man think that he knoweth *any t.*
10. 19. what say I then? that the idol is *any t.*
14. 35. if learn *any t.* let them ask their husbands
2 Cor. 2. 10. to whom ye forgive *any t.* I forgive, for
11. if I forgive *any t.* I forgive in the person of Christ
3. 5. not sufficient to think *any t.* as of ourselves
6. 3. giving no offence in *any t.* that the ministry
7. 14. for if I have boasted *any t.* to him of you
Gal. 5. 6. neither circumcision availeth *any t.* nor
Eph. 5. 27. not having wrinkle, or *any* such *t.*
Phil. 3. 15. if in *any t.* ye be otherwise minded
1 Thess. 1. 8. so that we need not to speak *any t.*
1 Tim. 1. 10. and if there be *any* other *t.* contrary
Jam. 1. 17. that he shall receive *any t.* of the Lord
1 John 5. 14. if we ask *any t.* according to his will
Rev. 9. 4. that they should not hurt *any* green *t.*
21. 27. in no wise enter *any t.* that defileth

Every THING.

Gen. 6. 17. every *t.* that is in the earth shall die
8. 1. God remembered Noah and every living *t.*
9. 3. every moving *t.* that liveth shall be meat
Lev. 15. 4. every *t.* whereon he sitteth, unclean
20. every *t.* she sitteth on shall be unclean
23. 37. ye shall offer every *t.* upon his day
27. 24. every devoted *t.* is most holy to the Lord
Num. 18. 14. every *t.* devoted in Israel shall be
thine, Ezek. 44. 29.
15. every *t.* that openeth the matrix be thine
31. 23. every *t.* that may abide fire, make it go
Deut. 23. 9. then keep thee from every wicked *t.*
Josh. 4. 10. the priests stood till every *t.* was finished
1 Sam. 15. 9. every *t.* that was vile they destroyed
2 Sam. 15. 26. send unto me every *t.* ye can hear
Esth. 6. 13. told every *t.* that had befallen him
Job 23. 10. and his eye seeth every precious *t.*
30. 8. and he searcheth after every green *t.*
42. 2. I know that thou canst do every *t.*
Psal. 150. 6. let every *t.* that hath breath praise Lord
Prov. 27. 10. to the hungry every bitter *t.* is sweet
Ecc. 3. 1. to every *t.* there is a season and a time
11. hath made every *t.* beautiful in his time
12. 14. work into judgment with every secret *t.*
Isa. 19. 7. every *t.* sown by the brooks shall wither
Ezek. 47. 9. every *t.* shall live where rivers come
Mat. 8. 33. told every *t.* and what was befallen
1 Cor. 1. 5. in every *t.* ye are enriched, **2 Cor. 9. 11.**
2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye are bound in every *t.* in faith, in love
10. 5. and every high *t.* that exalteth itself
Eph. 5. 24. be subject to their husbands in every *t.*
Phil. 4. 6. in every *t.* by prayer and supplication
1 Thess. 5. 18. in every *t.* give thanks, for this is
**See CREEPTH, CREEPING, EVIL,
 GOOD, GREAT, HOLY, LIGHT,
 LIVING, ONE, SMALL.**
That THING.

Gen. 18. 17. hide from Abraham *that t.* which I do

Exod. 9. 6. and the Lord did *that t.* on the morrow
Lev. 5. 5. shall confess that he hath sinned in *that t.*
Deut. 17. 5. which have committed that wicked *t.*
Luke 9. 21. he charged them to tell no man *that t.*
12. 26. if ye be not able to do *that t.* which is least
Rom. 14. 22. not himself in *that t.* which he alloweth
This THING.

Gen. 10. 21. I have accepted thee concerning *this t.*
20. 10. sawest thou that thou hast done *this t.*
21. 26. I wot not who hath done *this t.* neither
22. 16. done *this t.* and not withheld thy son
30. 31. if will do *this t.* I will again feed flock
34. 14. we cannot do *this t.* to give our sister
41. 23. this is the *t.* I have spoken to Pharaoh
44. 7. that we should do according to *this t.*
Exod. 1. 15. why have ye done *this t.* and saved
2. 14. and Moses said, surely *this t.* is known
15. Pharaoh heard *this t.* he sought to slay Moses
9. 5. to-morrow the Lord shall do *this t.* in land
12. 24. observe *this t.* for an ordinance to thee
16. 16. this is the *t.* which the Lord commanded,
32. 35. 4. Lev. 8. 5. 9. 6. 17. 2. Num.
30. 1. 36. 6. Deut. 15. 15. 24. 18. 22.
18. 14. what is *this t.* thou doest to the people?
18. *this t.* is too heavy for thee, thou art not able
23. if thou shalt do *this t.* and God command thee
29. 1. *this t.* is the *t.* that thou shalt do to them
33. 17. I will do *this t.* that thou hast spoken
Num. 32. 20. if ye will do *this t.* if ye will go armed
36. 6. *this t.* Lord commands about daughters
Deut. 1. 32. yet in *this t.* ye did not believe God
15. 10. for *this t.* the Lord thy God shall bless thee
22. 20. for *this t.* be true, and tokens be not found
32. 47. thro' *this t.* ye shall prolong your days
Josh. 9. 24. we were afraid, and have done *this t.*
22. 24. have not rather done it for fear of *this t.*
Judg. 6. 29. they said one to another, who hath
**done this t.? Gideon hath done *this t.*
11. 37. let *this t.* be done for me, let me alone
20. 9. *this t.* shall be the *t.* which we will do
21. 11. and *this t.* is the *t.* that ye shall do
1 Sam. 20. 2. why should my father hide *t.* from me
24. 6. the Lord forbid that I should do *this t.*
26. 16. *this t.* is not good that thou hast done
28. 10. no punishment happen to thee for *this t.*
18. Lord hath done *this t.* unto thee this day
2 Sam. 2. 6. requite, because ye have done *this t.*
11. 11. as thy soul liveth, I will not do *this t.*
25. say to Joab, let not *this t.* displease thee
12. 5. the man that hath done *this t.* shall die
6. because he did *this t.* and had no pity
12. but I will do *this t.* before all Isr. and the sun
20. 13. he is thy brother, regard not *this t.*
14. 13. the king doth speak *this t.* unto one faulty
15. 1. am come to speak of *this t.* unto the king
20. my lord, thy servant Joab hath done *this t.*
24. 3. why doth my lord the king delight in *this t.*?
1 Kings 1. 27. is *this t.* done by my lord the king?
31. pleased Lord that Solomon had asked *this t.*
11. 10. he had commanded him concerning *this t.*
12. 21. return every man, for *this t.* is from me
30. made two calves, and *this t.* became a sin
13. 33. after *this t.* Jeroboam returned not
34. *this t.* became sin to the house of Jeroboam
20. 9. tell my lord the king *this t.* I may not do
24. do *this t.* take the kings away, every man
2 Kings 5. 18. in *this t.* the Lord pardon thy servant
6. 11. the king of Syria was troubled for *this t.*
7. 2. Lord would make windows, might *this t.* be
11. 5. *this t.* is the *t.* that ye shall do, **2 Chr. 23. 4.**
17. 12. the Lord had said, ye shall not do *this t.*
1 Chron. 11. 19. God forbid that I should do *this t.*
21. 3. why then doth my lord require *this t.*?
7. and God was displeased with *this t.*
8. I have sinned, because I have done *this t.*
2 Chron. 11. 4. return every man, *this t.* done of me
16. 10. was in rage with him, because of *this t.*
Ezra 9. 3. when I heard *this t.* I rent my garment
2. there is hope in Israel concerning *this t.*
10. we are many that have transgressed in *this t.*
Neh. 2. 19. what is *this t.* that ye do? will ye rebel
Isa. 38. 7. Lord will do *this t.* that he hath spoken
Jer. 7. 23. but *this t.* is the *t.* that I command them
22. 4. if ye do *t.* indeed, then shall enter in kings
3. therefore *this t.* is come upon you
16. Gedaliah said, thou shalt not do *this t.*
44. 0. do not *this t.* abominable *t.* that I hate
Mark 5. 32. he looked to see her that had done *this t.*
Luke 2. 15. and see *this t.* which is come to pass
22. 23. which of them it was that should do *this t.*
John 19. 34. sayest thou *this t.* of thyself?
Acts 5. 4. why hast thou conceived *this t.* in heart?
26. 26. for *this t.* was not done in a corner
Rom. 13. 6. attending continually upon *this t.*
1 Cor. 9. 17. if I do *this t.* willingly, I have a reward
2 Cor. 12. 8. for *this t.* I besought the Lord three
Phil. 1. 6. being confident in *this t.* that he who
3. 13. but *this t.* one *t.* I do, I press toward the mark
Unclean THING.**

Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch *any unclean t.* 7. 21.

Lev. 7. 19. flesh that toucheth unclean *t.* not be eaten
20. 21. take his brother's wife, it is an unclean *t.*
Deut. 23. 14. that he see no unclean *t.* in thee
Judg. 13. 4. and eat not *any* unclean *t.* 7. 14.
Isa. 52. 11. touch no unclean *t.* **2 Cor. 6. 17.**
64. 6. we are all as an unclean *t.* we all do fade
Acts 10. 14. have never eaten *any t.* that is unclean
THINGS.

Gen. 45. 23. ten asses laden with the good *t.* of Egypt
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul sin thro' ignorance concerning
t. which ought not to be done, **13. 22. 27.
Deut. 4. 9. lest thou forget *t.* thine eyes have seen
22. 3. and with all lost *t.* of thy brother's he hath lost
29. 29. the secret *t.* belong unto the Lord our God
32. 35. the *t.* that shall come on them in like haste
33. 15. for the chief *t.* of the ancient mountains
Judg. 18. 27. took the *t.* which Micah had made
1 Sam. 12. 21. for then should ye go after vain *t.*
15. 21. but the people took the chief of the *t.*
2 Sam. 24. 12. I offer thee three *t.* **1 Chron. 21. 10**
1 Kings 7. 51. Solomon brought in the *t.* dedicated
15. 15. Asa brought in the *t.* **2 Chron. 15. 18.**
2 Kings 17. 11. and Israel wrought wicked *t.* to
provoke the Lord to anger
1 Chron. 4. 22. and these are ancient *t.*
9. 31. the office over *t.* that were made in pans
20. 2. prepared gold for *t.* of gold, silver for *t.* of
silver, brass for *t.* of brass, iron for *t.* of iron
2 Chron. 12. 12. and also in Judah *t.* went well
Esth. 2. 3. let *t.* for purification be given them, **12.**
Job 5. 9. who doth marvellous *t.* without number
6. 7. the *t.* that my soul refuseth to touch
30. cannot my taste discern perverse *t.*?
12. 22. he discovereth deep *t.* out of darkness
13. 20. only do not two *t.* to me, then will I not hide
26. for thou writest bitter *t.* against me
41. 34. he beholdeth all high *t.* is king over pride
42. 3. I have uttered *t.* too wonderful for me
Psal. 12. 3. cut off tongue, that speaketh proud *t.*
17. 2. thine eyes behold the *t.* that are equal
31. 18. which speak grievous *t.* proudly
35. 11. they laid to my charge *t.* I knew not
32. 12. that seek my hurt, speak mischievous *t.*
45. 1. I speak of the *t.* which I have made
4. thy right hand shall teach thee terrible *t.*
60. 3. thou hast shewed thy people hard *t.*
65. 5. by terrible *t.* wilt thou answer us, O God
72. 18. the G of Israel, who only doth wondrous *t.*
78. 12. marvellous *t.* did he in Egypt, **98. 1.**
86. 10. thou art great, and doest wondrous *t.*
87. 3. glorious *t.* are spoken of thee, O city of God
94. 4. how long shall they utter and speak hard *t.*?
106. 92. who had done terrible *t.* by the Red sea
113. 6. himself to behold the *t.* that are in heaven
119. 18. I may behold wondrous *t.* out of thy law
131. 1. in great matters, or in *t.* too high for me
Prov. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh froward *t.*
8. 6. I will speak of excellent *t.* of right *t.*
16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to devise froward *t.*
22. 20. I have written to thee excellent *t.*
23. 16. shalt rejoice, when thy lips speak right *t.*
33. and thine heart shall utter perverse *t.*
30. 7. two *t.* have I required of thee, deny them not
15. there are three *t.* that are never satisfied
18. there be three *t.* that be too wonderful
21. for three *t.* the earth is disquieted
24. four *t.* which are little on the earth
29. there be three *t.* which go well, year four
Ecc. 1. 11. nor *any* remembrance of *t.* to come
7. 25. to seek out wisdom, and the reason of *t.*
Isa. 12. 5. sing to Lord, for he hath done excellent *t.*
25. 1. sing to Lord, for thou hast done wonderful *t.*
6. 1d. shall make unto all people a feast of fat *t.*
21. 16. surely your turning of *t.* upside down
30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us right *t.*
32. 8. but the liberal deviseth liberal *t.* and by
liberal *t.* shall he stand
41. 23. shew the *t.* that are to come hereafter
42. 9. former *t.* come to pass, and new *t.* I declare
16. 1. will make crooked *t.* straight
44. 7. the *t.* that are coming and shall come
45. 11. ask me of *t.* to come concerning my son
19. 1. the Lord speak, I declare *t.* that are right
46. 6. I have shewed thee new *t.* even hidden *t.*
56. 4. the eunuchs that choose the *t.* that please me
64. 3. thou didst terrible *t.* we looked not for
11. and all our pleasant *t.* are laid waste
63. 4. broth of abominable *t.* is in their vessels
Jer. 2. 8. walked after *t.* that do not profit, **16. 19**
8. 13. the *t.* I have given them shall pass away
31. 5. the plunders shall eat them as common *t.*
Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered her pleasant *t.*
11. they have given her pleasant *t.* for meat
2. 14. thy prophets have been foolish *t.* for thee
Ezek. 11. 5. I know the *t.* that come in your mind
16. 16. like *t.* shall not come, nor shall it be so
38. 10. at the same time shall *t.* come into thy mind
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and secret *t.*
11. 36. shall speak marvellous *t.* against G of gods
Joel 3. 5. carried into your temples *my* greedily *t.***

Obad. 6. how are the t. of Esau searched out!

how are his hidden t. sought up!

Mic. 7. 15. I will shew unto him marvelous t.

Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised the day of small t.

Mat. 6. 34. morrow take thought for t. of itself.

13. 52. brings out of his treasure t. new and old.

16. 23. sayest thou not t. that be of G. Mark 8. 33.

22. 21. render therefore to Cæsar the t. that are

Cæsar's, and to God the t. that are God's,

Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 25.

Mark 4. 19. Instruct of other t. entering in, choke word

7. 15. but the t. which come out of him defile

Luke 5. 26. saying, we have seen strange t. to-day

6. 46. call me Lord, and do not the t. which I say

10. 23. blessed the eyes which see the t. that ye see

12. 15. in the abun lance of the t. he possesseth

48. and did commit t. worthy of stripes

18. 27. the t. which are impossible with men are

19. 42. hadst known the t. which belong to thy peace

22. 37. for the t. concerning me have an end

23. 48. all people beholding the t. which were done

21. 18. hast not known the t. which are come to pass

27. he expounded the t. concerning himself

John 1. 50. thou shalt see greater t. than these

3. 12. if I have told you earthly t. heavenly t.

16. 13. the Spirit will shew you t. to come

Acts 1. 3. speaking of t. pertaining to the kingdom

4. 20. we cannot but speak the t. we have seen

25. and why did the people imagine vain t.?

32. that ought of the t. he possessed was his own

8. 12. preaching the t. concerning the kingdom of G.

15. 20. that they abstain from t. strangled, 29.

16. 14. she attended to the t. spoken of Paul

18. 25. Apollos taught diligently the t. of the Lord

19. 8. persuading t. concerning the kingdom of G.

20. 22. not knowing the t. that shall befall me

30. shall men arise, speaking perverse t. to draw

21. 25. that they keep from t. offered to idols

21. 13. neither can they prove the t. whereof

22. 5. saying none other t. than the prophets

28. 24. some believed the t. that were spoken

Rom. 1. 20. the invisible t. of him are clearly

seen, being understood by the t. that are made

2. 1. for thou that judgest, doest the same t.

11. Gentiles do by nature t. contained in the law

18. and approve the t. that are more excellent

5. mind the t. of the flesh, mind t. of the Spirit

38. nor t. present, nor t. to come, 1 Cor. 3. 22.

12. 16. mind not high t. || 17. provide t. honest

14. 19. follow after t. that make for peace, and edify

15. 4. what- ever t. were written aforetime

27. if Gentiles made partakers of spiritual t.

their duty is to minister to them in carnal t.

1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath chosen the foolish t. of the

world, weak t. to confound t. which are mighty

28. base t. and t. despised hath God chosen

9. the t. which God hath prepared for them

10. the Spirit searcheth the deep t. of God

11. what man knoweth t. of man, so the t. of God

knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God

12. we might know the t. that are freely given us

13. which t. we speak, comparing spiritual t.

14. man receiveth not the t. of the Spirit of God

4. 5. will bring to light the hidden t. of darkness

6. 3. much more t. that pertain to this life, 4.

7. 32. unmarried earth for the t. of the Lord, 31.

33. married earth for the t. that are of the world

1. 1. now as touching t. offered to idols, we know

9. 11. if we have sown spiritual t. if reap carnal t.

10. 20. that the t. which the Gentiles sacrifice

11. 11. when I became a man, I put away childish t.

14. 7. and even t. without life giving sound

37. acknowledge that the t. that I write to you

16. 14. let all your t. be done with clarity

2 Cor. 1. 13. for we write none other t. unto you

17. or the t. that I purpose, do I purpose according

4. 2. but have renounced the hidden t. of dishonesty

18. while we look not at the t. which are seen, t.

seen are temporal, t. not seen are eternal

5. 10. every one may receive the t. done in his body

17. old t. are passed away, all t. are become new

8. 21. providence for honest t. in sight of L. and men

10. 7. do ye look on t. after the outward appearance

13. we will not boast of t. without our measure, 15.

16. and not to boast in another man's line of t.

11. 30. I will glory of the t. which concern mine

Gat. 2. 18. if I build again the t. which I destroyed

4. 21. which t. are an allegory, for these are two

5. 17. so that ye cannot do the t. that ye would

17. 6. 9. and, ye musters, do the same t. to them

Phil. 1. 10. that ye may approve, that are excellent

12. the t. which happened unto me, have fallen out

2. 4. look not every man on his own t. but every

man also on the t. of others

10. of t. in heaven, t. in earth, t. under earth

21. seek not the t. which are Jesus Christ's

3. 1. to write the same t. || 19. who mind earthly t.

4. 8. what- ever t. are true, honest, just, pure, lovely

15. I am full, having received the t. sent from you

Col. 1. 20. whether t. in earth, or t. in heaven

Col. 3. 17. which are shadow of t. to come, Heb. 10. 1.

21. which t. have indeed a show of wisdom

3. 2. set your affection on t. above, not t. on earth

6. for which t. sake the wrath of God cometh

1 Thess. 2. 14. for ye also have suffered like t. of your

2 Thess. 3. 4. and I will do the t. which we command

1 Tim. 5. 13. speaking t. which they ought not

2 Tim. 2. 2. the t. which thou hast heard of me

3. 11. continue in t. which thou hast learned

Tit. 1. 5. thou shouldest set in order the t. wanting

11. teaching t. they ought not for heret's sake

2. 1. speak truth, t. which become sound doctrine

Heb. 2. 1. give heed to the t. which we have heard

17. be faithful high priest in t. pertaining to G. 5. 1.

5. 8. yet learned he obedience by the t. he suffered

6. 9. but, beloved, we are persuaded better t. of

you, and t. that accompany salvation

18. that by two immutable t. in which it was

8. 1. of the t. we have spoken this is the sum

5. 2. to the example and shadow of heavenly t.

9. 23. that the patterns of t. in the heavens be puri-

fied, but heavenly t. with better sacrifices

11. 1. now faith is the substance of t. hoped for,

the evidence of t. not seen

3. t. seen were not made of t. which do appear

7. Noah being warned of God of t. not seen as yet

21. blessed Jacob and Esau concerning t. to come

12. 24. that speaketh better t. than that of Abel

Jan. 3. 7. and t. in the sea are tamed of mankind

1 Pet. 1. 12. they did minister t. which are now re-

ported; which t. the angels desire to look into

18. ye were not redeemed with corruptible t.

2 Pet. 2. 12. speak evil of t. they understand not

1 John 2. 15. neither the t. that are in the world

Rev. 1. 1. the revelation of Jesus Christ to shew to

his servants t. which shortly come to pass, 22. 6.

1. 19. write the t. which thou hast seen, the t.

which are, and t. which shall be hereafter

2. 14. but I have a few t. against thee, to eat t.

sacrificed to idols, and to commit fornication, 20.

3. 2. strengthen the t. which remain, ready to die

4. 1. I will shew thee the t. must be hereafter

10. 6. and swear by him who created heaven,

earth, sea, and all t. that therein are

21. 4. for the former t. are passed away

22. 19. take his part from t. written in this book

See CREEPING, DEDICATE, DETESTABLE, FOR-

MER, PRECIOUS.

ALL THINGS.

Gen. 9. 3. as the green herb have I given you all t.

24. 1. the Lord hath blessed Abraham in all t.

26. the servant told Isaac all t. that he had done

Ezek. 23. 13. in all t. I have said, be circumspect

29. 35. do according to all t. I commanded thee

Lev. 2. 36. Aaron and his sons did all t. commanded

Nam. 1. 50. the Levites over all t. that belong to t.

31. 20. and purify all t. made of wood and skins

Deut. 1. 18. I commanded you all t. ye should do

4. 7. as the Lord our God is in all t. we call for

12. 8. ye shall not do after all t. that we do here

28. 47. servedst not for the abundance of all t.

48. shalt serve thine enemies in want of all t.

57. eat them for want of all t. secretly in siege

Josh. 1. 17. as we hearkened to Moses in all t.

2. 23. the spies told him all t. that befel them

Ruth. 4. 7. this was the manner, to confirm all t.

1 Sam. 3. 12. perform all t. concerning Eli's house

17. if thou hide any of all t. he said to thee

19. 7. and Jonathan shewed David all those t.

2 Sam. 11. 18. Joab sent and told David all the t.

11. 20. to know all t. that are in the earth

23. 5. he made a covenant ordered in all t. and sure

1 Kings 21. 26. he did all t. as did the Amorites

2 Kings 11. 9. the captains did according to all t. that

Jehoiada the priest commanded, 2 Chr. 23. 8.

14. 3. Amaziah, according to all t. that Joab did

20. 15. they have seen all t. that are in my house

1 Chron. 29. 11. all t. come of thee, and of thine

2 Chron. 5. 1. Solomon brought all t. dedicated

31. 5. tithes of all t. brought thee in abundantly

Neh. 9. 6. the Lord made all t. Acts 14. 15. || 17.

24. 25. Col. 1. 16. Rev. 4. 11.

Job 41. 8. he beholdeth all high t. he is a king

Psal. 8. 6. thou hast put all t. under his feet, 1 Cor.

15. 27. Eph. 1. 22.

57. 2. cry to God that performeth all t. for me

119. 124. precepts concerning all t. to be right

Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than all t. 8. 11.

16. 4. the Lord hath made all t. for himself

25. 10. the great God that formed all t. rewardeth

all t. which they seek the Lord understand all t.

Ezek. 1. 8. all t. are full of labour, man cannot utter

7. 15. all t. have I seen in days of my vanity

9. 2. all t. come alike to all, there is one event

3. thine an evil among all t. done under the sun

10. 19. but money answereth all t.

Isa. 41. 21. I am the Lord that maketh all t. 66. 2.

Rev. 10. 16. I am the Lord of all t. 51. 19.

17. 4. the heart is deceitful above all t. and wicked

12. 5. if we do not even according to all t. for which

Jer. 44. 18. we wanted all t. and have been consumed

Ezek. 11. 25. I speak all t. the Lord hath shewed me

34. 20. all creeping t. shall shake at his presence

44. 30. the first of all t. shall be the priest's

Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as thou subduest all t.

Zeph. 1. 2. I will consume all t. from off the land

Mat. 7. 12. all t. ye would that men should do to you

11. 27. all t. are delivered to me, Luke 10. 22.

13. 41. they shall gather all t. that offend

17. 11. Elias shall restore all t. Mark 9. 12.

19. 26. with man this is impossible, but with God

all t. are possible, Mark 10. 27. || 14. 36.

21. 22. all t. whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer

22. 4. tell them which are bidden, behold all t. are

ready, come unto the marriage, Luke 14. 17.

23. 29. swear by it, and by all t. thereon

24. 20. thou comest to observe all t. I commanded

Mark 4. 31. he expounded all t. to his disciples

6. 30. they told him all t. what they had done

7. 37. astonished, -saying, he hath done all t. well

9. 23. all t. are possible to him that be- lieveth

13. 23. take heed, I have foretold you all t.

Luke 2. 20. praising God for all t. they had heard

33. performed all t. according to the law of God

9. 43. they wondered at all t. which Jesus did

11. 41. and behold, all t. are clean unto you

18. 31. all t. written concerning Son of man shall

be accomplished, 21. 22. || 24. 44. John 19. 23.

John 1. 3. all t. were made by him

3. 35. and hath given all t. into his hand, 13. 3

4. 25. when he is come, he will tell us all t.

Phil. 3.8. I count *all t.* but loss for know. of Ch. my Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of *all t.*
 21. he is able even to subdue *all t.* to himself
 13. in every where, and in *all t.* I am instructed
 4. I can do *all t.* thro' Ch. who strengtheneth me
Col. 1. 17. he is before *all t.* by him *all t.* consist
 15. in *all t.* he might have the pre-eminence
 20. and by him to reconcile *all t.* to himself
 3. 20. children, obey your parents in *all t.*
 22. servants, obey in *all t.* your masters
1 Thess. 5.21. prove *all t.* hold fast that which is good
 1 Tim. 3. 11. their wives must be faithful in *all t.*
 8. but godliness is profitable unto *all t.*
 6. 13. in the sight of God who quickeneth *all t.*
 17. living God who giveth us richly *all t.* to enjoy
2 Tim. 2.7. the Lord give thee understanding in *all t.*
 10. therefore I endure *all t.* for the elect's sake
 4. 5. but watch thou in *all t.* endure afflictions
Tit. 1. 15. unto the pure *all t.* are pure
 2. 7. in *all t.* shewing thyself a pattern of good
 9. to be obedient, and please them well in *all t.*
 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God in *all t.*
Heb. 1. 2. whom he hath appointed heir of *all t.*
 3. upholding *all t.* by the word of his power
 2. 8. thou hast put *all t.* in subjection under his feet; but now we see not yet *all t.* put und. him
 10. for whom are *all t.* and by whom are *all t.*
 17. in *all t.* it behaved him to be like his brethren
 3. 4. he that built *all t.* is God
 4. 13. *all t.* are naked and opened unto the eyes
 8. 5. make *all t.* according to the pattern shewed
 9. 22. almost *all t.* are by the law purged by blood
 13. 18. in *all t.* willing to live honestly
Jam. 5. 12. above *all t.* my brethren, swear not
 1 Pet. 4. 7. the end of *all t.* is at hand, be sober
 8. above *all t.* have fervent charity among yours
 11. that God in *all t.* may be glorified thro' Jesus
 2 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us *all t.* that pertain to life
 3. 4. *all t.* continue as they were from beginning
1 John 2.20. ye have an unction, and ye know *all t.*
 27. as the same anointing teacheth you *all t.*
 3. 20. God is greater than heart, and knoweth *all t.*
3 John 2. I wish above *all t.* that thou prosper
 Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of *all t.* that he saw
 4. 11. thou hast created *all t.* and for thy pleasure
 21. 5. I make *all t.* new. || 7. he shall inherit *all t.*
 See EVIL, HOLY, MANY, SUCH.

THESE THINGS.

Gen. 21.98. told them of her mother's house *these t.*
 42. 36. Jacob said, *all these t.* are against me
Lev. 5.5. when he shall be guilty in one of *these t.* 17.
 18. 24. do thou not thyself in any of *these t.*
 20. 24. for they committed *all these t.* therefore
 26. 24. and if ye will not be reformed by *these t.*
Num. 4. 15. these t. the burden of sons of Kohath
 15. 13. all born of the country shall do *these t.*
 29. 39. *these t.* ye shall do to the Lord in feasts
 35. 29. *these t.* shall be for a statute of judgment
Deut. 4. 30. when *all these t.* are come upon me
 13. 12. all that do *these t.* are an abomination
 31. 1. when *all these t.* are come upon thee, then
Josh. 2. 21. we heard *these t.* our hearts did melt
Judg. 13. 19. nor would he have shewed us *these t.*
 2 Sam. 25. 37. when his wife had told him *these t.*
 2 Sam. 23. 17. *these t.* did these three mighty men,
 1 Chron. 11. 19.
 22. *these t.* did Benaiah, 1 Chron. 11. 24.
 22. 23. *these t.* did Araunah give to the king
1 Kings 18. 36. I have done *all these t.* at thy word
2 Kings 23. 17. proclaimed *these t.* thou hast done
2 Chron. 3. 3. in *these t.* was Solomon instructed
Neh. 13. 26. did not king Solomon sin by *these t.*?
Job 8. 2. how long wilt thou speak *these t.*?
 10. 13. *these t.* hast thou hid in thine heart
 33. 29. lo, *all these t.* worketh God with man
Ps. 15.5. he that doeth *these t.* shall never be moved
 4. 4. I remember *these t.* I pour out my soul
 50. 21. *these t.* hast thou done and I kept silence
Pron. 6.16. these six t. doth the Lord hate, yea seven
 23. *these t.* also belong to the wise
Ecc. 11.19. for *these t.* God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 34. 15. O Lord, by *these t.* men live, and in all
these t. is the life of my spirit
 40. 25. and behold, who hath created *these t.*?
 42. 16. *these t.* will I do, and not forsake them
 45. 7. I form the light, I the Lord do *all these t.*
 47. 7. so that thou dost not lay *these t.* to heart
 13. let two t. shall come to thee in a moment
 43. let the astrologers save thee from *these t.*
 45. 14. which among them hath declared *these t.*?
 51. 19. *these t.* are come unto thee, who shall
 64. 12. wilt thou refrain thyself for *these t.* O Lord
Jer. 3. 7. I said, refrain thyself for *these t.* O Lord
 4. 18. thy doings have procured *these t.* to thee
 5. 9. shall I not wait for *these t.*? 29. || 9. 9.
 25. your iniquities have turned away *these t.*
 9. 21. for in *these t.* do I delight, saith the Lord
 13. 22. if thou say, wherefore come *these t.* on me?
 14. 22. wait on thee, thou hast made *these t.*
 50. 13. for thy sins I have done *these t.* to thee

Lam. 1. 16. for *these t.* I weep, mine eye runneth
 5.17. our heart is faint, for *these t.* our eyes are dim
Ezek. 16. 30. seeing thou dost *all these t.* 17. 18.
 43. because thou hast fretted me in *all these t.*
 17. 12. know ye not what *these t.* mean, tell them
 18. 10. that doeth the like to any one of *these t.*
 23. 30. I will do *these t.* unto thee, because thou
 24. 19. wilt thou not tell what *these t.* are to us?
Dan. 10. 21. none that holdeth with me in *these t.*
 12. 7. *all these t.* shall be finished
 8. O my Lord, what shall be the end of *these t.*?
Hos. 14.9. who is wise, he shall understand *these t.*
Zeck. 8. 16. these are the t. which ye shall do
 17. for *all these t.* are t. that I hate, saith the Lord
Mat. 1. 20. but while he thought on *these t.*
 2. 3. when Herod heard *these t.* he was troubled
 6. 32. after *all these t.* do the Gentiles seek, knows
 that ye have need of *all these t.* Luke 12. 30.
 33. *all these t.* shall be added to you, Luke 12. 31.
 11. 25. hast hid *these t.* from the wise, Luke 10. 21.
 13. 51. Jesus saith, have ye understood *these t.*?
 56. whence then hath this man *these t.* Mark 6. 2.
 15. 20. *these t.* are the t. which defile a man
 19. 20. *all these t.* have I kept from my youth
 21. 23. by what authority dost thou *these t.*
 Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.
 24. I will tell you by what authority I do *these t.*
 27. Mark 11. 29. 33. Luke 20. 8.
 23. 36. *all these t.* shall come on this generation
 24. 2. Jesus said to them, see ye not *all these t.*?
 3. when shall *these t.* be? Mark 13. 4. Luke 21. 7.
 6. *all these t.* must come to pass, Luke 21. 9, 28.
 23. when ye shall see *all these t.* know that it
 is near, Mark 13. 29. Luke 21. 31.
 34. till *all these t.* be fulfilled, Mark 13. 30.
Luke 1. 20. till the day that *these t.* be performed
 2. 19. but Mary kept *these t.* and pondered them
 14. 6. they could not answer him to *these t.*
 15. 26. he called, and asked what *these t.* meant?
 18. 34. and they understood none of *these t.*
 21. 36. to escape *all these t.* that shall come
 23. 31. for if they do *these t.* in a green tree
 24. 21. to-day is third day since *these t.* were done
 26. ought not Christ to have suffered *these t.*?
 48. and ye are witnesses of *these t.*
John 2. 16. he said to them, take *these t.* hence
 18. what sign, seeing that thou dost *these t.*?
 3. 9. Nicodemus said to him, how can *these t.* be?
 10. a master of Israel, and knowest not *these t.*?
 5. 16. he had done *these t.* on the sabbath-day
 4. if thou do *these t.* shew thyself to the world
 12. 16. *these t.* understood not his disciples, they
 remembered that *these t.* were written of him
 41. *these t.* said Esaias, when he saw his glory
 13.17. if ye know *these t.* happy are ye if ye do them
 15. 21. *all these t.* will they do unto you, 16. 3.
 19. 24. *these t.* therefore the soldiers did
 36. *these t.* were done, that the scriptures should be
Acts 5. 32. and we are his witnesses of *these t.*
 7. 1. *these t.* so? || 14. 15. sirs, why do ye *these t.*?
 50. hath not my hand made *all these t.*?
 54. when they heard *these t.* they were cut to heart
 8.24. pray for me, that none of *these t.* come on me
 15. 17. saith the Lord, who doeth *all these t.*
 17. 20. we would know what *these t.* mean
 19. 36. seeing *these t.* cannot be spoken against
 20. 24. none of *these t.* move me, neither count I
 21. 9. the Jews assented, saying, *these t.* were so
 25. 9. and there be judged of *these t.* before me
 26. 16. to make thee a witness of *these t.*
 26. the king knoweth of *these t.* before whom
Rom. 8. 31. what shall we then say to *these t.*?
 10. 5. the man that doeth *these t.* shall live by them
 14. 18. for he that in *these t.* serveth Christ
1 Cor. 9. 8. say I *these t.* as a man, or saith not law
 15. I used none of *these t.* nor have I written
 10. 6. *these t.* were our examples, to the intent
 9. Cor. 2. 16. and who is sufficient for *these t.*?
Eph. 5. 6. because of *these t.* cometh wrath of God
Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, think on *these t.*
Col. 3. 14. and above *all these t.* put on charity
 1 Tim. 4. 6. put brethren in remembrance of *these t.*
 11. *these t.* command || 15. meditate on *these t.*
 5. 7. *these t.* give in charge || 21. observe *these t.*
 6. 2. *these t.* exhort, Tit. 2. 15. || 11. flee *these t.*
2 Tim. 2. 14. of *these t.* put them in remembrance
Tit. 3. 8. *these t.* I will that thou affirm constantly, *these t.* are good and profitable to men
Heb. 7. 13. for he of whom *these t.* are spoken
1 Sam. 3. 10. brethren, *these t.* ought not so to be
 2 Pet. 1. 8. for if *these t.* be in you and abound
 9. but he that lacketh *these t.* is blind
 10. for if ye do *these t.* ye shall never fall
 12. I will put you in remembrance of *these t.*
 15. to have *these t.* always in remembrance
 3. 11. seeing *all these t.* shall be dissolved, what
 16. in his epistles, speaking in them of *these t.*
 17. seeing ye know *these t.* before, beware
Rom. 23. 8. the feet of angel who shewed me *these t.*
 10. to testify to you *these t.* in the churches

Rev. 23. 20. he which testifieth t. saith, I come
 These THINGS.
Ezod. 29.33. *all these t.* wherewith atonement made
Lev. 22. 2. in *these t.* which they hallow unto me
Deut. 29.29. *those t.* which are revealed belong to us
2 Kings 17. 9. children of Israel did secretly *those t.*
Ps. 107. 43. whose will observe *those t.* they shall
Isa. 66.2. for *all those t.* hath mine hand made, and
all those t. have been, saith the Lord
Ezek. 42.14. approach to *those t.* that are for people
Mat. 13. 17. desired to see *those t.* which ye see, and
 hear *those t.* which ye hear, Luke 10. 24.
Mark 1.44. offer *those t.* which Moses commanded
Luke. 45. a performance of *those t.* which were told
 2. 18. wondered at *those t.* told them by shepherds
 12. 30. whose shall *those t.* be thou hast provided
John 8. 29. I do always *those t.* that please him
Acts 3. 18. but *those t.* he hath so fulfilled
 8. 6. gave heed to *those t.* which Philip spake
 13. 45. spake against *those t.* which were spoken
 17. 11. they searched whether *those t.* were so
 18. 17. and Gallio cared for none of *those t.*
 26. 16. of *those t.* in which I will appear to thee
 27. 11. more than *those t.* spoken by Paul
Rom. 1. 28. to do *those t.* which are not convenient
 17. 17. calleth *those t.* which be not, as though were
 5.21. what fruit had you in *those t.* whereof ye are
 now ashamed, for the end of *those t.* is death
15.17. I may glory in *those t.* which pertain to God
 18. I will not dare to speak of any of *those t.*
1 Cor. 8. 4. eating of *those t.* offered to idols, 10.
2 Cor. 11. 28. besides *those t.* which are without
Eph. 5. 12. it is a shame even to speak of *those t.*
Phil. 3.13. forgetting *those t.* which are behind, and
 reaching to *those t.* which are before
 4. 9. *those t.* which ye have learned and seen do
Col. 2. 18. intruding into *those t.* he hath not seen
 3. 1. seek *those t.* which are above, where Christ
Heb. 3. 5. was faithful for a testimony of *those t.*
 12.27. the removing of t. which are shaken, that
those t. which cannot be shaken
 may remain
Jam. 2. 16. ye give not *those t.* which are needful
 1 John 3.22. do *those t.* that are pleasing in his sight
 2 John 8. we lose not *those t.* we have wrought
Jude 10. but speak evil of *those t.* they know not
Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that keep *those t.*
 2. 10. fear none of *those t.* which thou shalt suffer
 4. 1. seal up *those t.* the seven thunders uttered
 20.12. the dead were judged out of *those t.* written

UNCLEAN THINGS.

Hos. 9. 3. and they shall eat unclean t. in Assyria
 What THINGS.
Ezod. 10. 2. tell thy son *what t.* I have wrought
Mat. 6. 8. Father knows *what t.* ye have need of
Mark 9.9. should tell no man *what t.* they had seen
 10. 32. began to tell them *what t.* should happen
 11. 24. *what t.* soever ye desire when ye pray
Luke 7. 29. go, tell John *what t.* ye have seen
 19. 14. *what t.* they said to him concerning Jesus
 35. and they told *what t.* were done in the way
John 5. 19. *what t.* he doeth, these doeth the Son
 10. 6. they understood not *what t.* they were
 11. 46. some told them *what t.* Jesus had done
Acts 21. 19. *what t.* God wrought among Gentiles
Phil. 3. 7. *what t.* were thank to me, I counted loss
 THINK.
Gen. 40.14. but t. on me, when it be well with thee
Num. 36. 6. let them marry to whom they t. best
2 Sam. 13. 33. lo t. that all the king's sons are dead
2 Chron. 13. 8. ye t. to withstand kingdom of Lord
Neh. 5. 19. t. on me, my God, for good, according
 6. 6. reported, that thou and the Jews t. to rebel
 14. my God, t. thou on Tobiah and Sanballat
Esth. 4.13. t. not thou shalt escape in king's house
Job 31. 1. why then should I t. upon a maid?
 41. 32. one would t. the deep to be hoary
Ecc. 8.17. further, though a wise man t. to know it
Isa. 10. 7. nor doth his heart t. so, but in his heart
Jer. 23. 27. t. to cause my people forget my name
 29. 11. I know the thoughts that t. toward you
Ezek. 38. 10. and thou shalt t. an evil thought
Dan. 7. 25. he shall t. to change times and laws
 11. t.44. t. his thoughts against the strong holds
Jonah 1. 6. if so be that God will t. upon us
Zeck. 11. 12. if ye t. good give me my price, if not
Mat. 3. 9. and t. not to say within yourselves
 5. 17. t. not that I am come to destroy the law
 6. 7. t. they shall be heard for much speaking
 9.4. why t. ye evil in your hearts || 18. 12. how t. ye
 10. 34. t. not I am come to send peace on earth
 21. 28. what t. ye? a certain man had two sons
 22. 42. what t. you? Christ? 26. 66. **Mark 14. 64.**
 24. in such an hour as ye t. not, Luke 12. 40.
Luke 13. 4. t. ye that were sinners above all
John 5. 39. in them ye t. ye have eternal life
 45. do not t. I will accuse you to the Father
 11. 56. what t. ye, that he will not come to feast
 16. 2. killeth you, will t. that he doth God service
Acts 13.25. whom t. ye that I am? I am not he

Acts 17.29. not to t. that the Godhead is like to gold
 26. 2. I t. myself happy, king Agrippa, because
Rom. 12. 3. not to t. of myself more highly than he
 ought to t. but to t. soberly as God hath dealt
1 Cor. 4. 6. ye might learn in us not to t. of men
 9. 1. t. that God hath set forth us the apostles
 7. 36. if any man t. that he beareth uncleanly
 12. 1. t. also that I have the Spirit of God
 8. 2. if any man t. that he knoweth any thing
 12. 23. of body, which we t. to be less honourable
 14. 37. if any man t. himself to be a prophet
2 Cor. 3.5. of ourselves t. any thing as of ourselves
 2. 2. I t. to be bold against some which t. of us
 7. that he is Christ, let him t. this again, 11.
 11. 16. I say again, let no man t. me a fool
 12. 6. lest any t. of me above what he seeth me to be
Gal. 6. 3. if a man t. himself to be something
Eph. 3. 20. is able to do above all that we ask or t.
Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, t. on these things
1 Pet. 4. 7. let not that man t. he shall receive
 4. 5. do ye t. that the scripture saith in vain?
1 Pet. 4. 4. wherein thy t. strange that ye run not
 12. t. it a thing concerning the fiery trial
2 Pet. 1.13. I t. not meet as long as I am in this tabern.

THINKEST.

2 Sam. 10. 3. t. thou that David thou honour thy
 father, in sending comfort? **1 Chron.** 19. 3.
Job 35. 2. t. thou this right, that thou saidst my
Nat. 17. 25. Jesus said, what t. thou? **22.** 17.
 26. 53. t. thou that I cannot pray to my Father
Luke 10. 36. which t. thou was neighbour to him?
Acts 28. 22. we desire to hear of thee what thou t.
Rom. 2. 3. t. thou this, O man, that judgest them
 THINKETH.

1 Sam. 20. 14. whatsoever thy soul t. I will do
2 Sam. 18. 27. t. the running of the foremost is
Psal. 40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord t. on me
Prov. 23. 7. for as he t. in his heart, so is he
Luke 12. 18. be taken that which he t. he hath
1 Cor. 10. 12. let him that t. he standeth, take heed
 13. 5. charity seeketh not her own, t. no evil
Phil. 3. 4. if any other man t. he hath whereof
 THINKING.

2 Sam. 4. 10. t. he have brought good tidings
 5. 6. t. David cannot come in hither
 THIRD.

Gen. 32.19. so commanded he the second and the t.
 50. 23. saw Ephraim's children of t. generation
Exod. 20.5. to the t. and fourth generation of them
 that hate me, **34.** 7. **Nam.** 14. 18. **Deut.** 5. 9.
 28. 19. and the t. row a figure, an agate, **39.** 12.
Nam. 2. 21. the camp of Ephraim in the t. rank
Deut. 23. 8. an Edomite shall enter in t. generation
Josh. 19. 10. the t. lot came up for Zebulun
2 Kings 1. 13. he sent again a captain of the t. fifty
1 Chron. 24. 8. the t. lot came forth to Haran
 25. 10. the t. lot came forth for Zaccar
 27. 5. the t. captain of the host for the t. month
Isa. 19. 24. Israel shall be the t. with Egypt
Ezek. 10. 14. and the t. was the face of a lion
Dan. 2. 39. and another t. kingdom of brass
 5. 7. and shall be the ruler in the kingdom, **16.** 29.
Zech. 6. 3. and in the t. chariot white horses
Mat. 20. 3. and he went out about the t. hour
 22. 26. likewise t. died, **Mark** 12. 21. **Luke** 20. 31.
Mark 15. 25. it was t. hour, and they crucified him
Luke 12. 33. come in the t. watch, and find them so
 20. 12. he sent the t. and they wounded him
Acts 2. 15. seeing it is but the t. hour of the day
 20. 9. Eutychus fell down about the t. hour
 23. 23. be ready at the t. hour of the night
2 Cor. 12. 2. such a one caught up to the t. heaven
Rev. 4. 7. and the t. beast had a face as a man
 6. 5. had opened the t. seal, I heard the t. beast
 8. 10. the t. angel sounded, there fell a star
 11. 14. and behold, the t. voice came quickly
 14. 9. and the t. angel followed them, saying
 16. 4. the t. foundation was a chalcodony
 21. 19. the t. foundation was a chalcodony
 See DAY, MONTH, PART.

THIRD time.

1 Sam. 3. 8. the Lord called Samuel the t. time
 19. 21. Saul sent messengers again the t. time
1 Kings 18.3. do it the t. time, they did it the t. time
Ezek. 21. 14. let the sword be doubled the t. time
Mat. 26. 41. and he prayed the t. time, **Mark** 14. 41.
John 21. 14. the t. time Jesus showed himself
 17. saith unto him the t. time, lowest thou me?
 Peter was grieved, hec, he said to him t. time
2 Cor. 12. 14. the t. time I am ready to come, **13.** 1.
 THIRD year.
Deut. 26. 12. t. year, which is the year of tithing
1 Kings 15.28. in t. year of Asa, did Baasha slay, **31.**
 18. 1. word of the Lord came to Elijah in t. year
 22. 2. in t. year, Jehoshaphat came to king of Israel
2 Kings 18. 1. in the t. year of Hoshea son of Elah
 19. 29. in the t. year saw ye and reap, **Isa.** 37. 30.
2 Chron. 17. 7. in t. year of Jehoshaphat's reign
 27. 5. the Ammonites paid the second and t. year
Ezek. 1. 3. in the t. year of the reign of Zedekias

Dan. 1. 1. in the t. year of the reign of Jehoiakim
 8. 1. in the t. year of the reign of Belshazzar
 10. 1. in the t. year of Cyrus king of Persia
 THIRDLY.

1 Cor. 12. 28. t. teachers, after that miracles
 THIRST, Substantive.
Exod. 17. 3. to kill us and our children with t.
Deut. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in t.
 29. 19. imagin. of heart, to add drunkenness to t.
Judg. 15. 18. and now I shall die for t. and fall
2 Chron. 32. 11. doth persuade you to die by t.
Yth. 9. 15. thou broughtest water for thy t. **20.**
Job 21. 11. tread their wine-presses and suffer t.
Psal. 69. 21. in my t. they gave me vinegar to drink
 104. 11. the wild asses quench their t.
Isa. 5. 13. and their multitude dried up with t.
 41. 17. and when their tongue faileth for t.
 50. 2. their fish stinketh, and dieth for t.
Jer. 2. 25. and withhold thy throat from t.
 48. 18. come down from thy glory, and sit in t.
Lam. 4. 4. cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for t.
2 Is. 2. 3. lest I strip her naked, and slay her with t.
Amos 8. 11. not a t. for water, but of hearing words
 13. the virgins and young men shall faint for t.
2 Cor. 11. 27. in hunger and t. in fastings often
 THIRST, Verb.

Isa. 49. 10. they shall not hunger, nor t. nor heat
Mat. 5. 6. which hunger and t. after righteousness
John 4. 13. drinketh of this water, shall t. again
 14. whosoever drinketh, shall never t. **6.** 35.
 15. sir, give me this water, that I t. not
 7. 37. if any t. let him come to me and drink
 19. 23. after this Jesus saith, I t.
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy t. give him drink
1 Cor. 4. 11. even to this present hour we t.
Rev. 7. 16. and they shall not t. any more
 THIRSTED.

Exod. 17.3. people t. there for water and murmured
Isa. 48. 21. they t. not when he led them through
 THIRSTETH.
Psal. 42. 2. my soul t. for God, **63.** 1. | 143. 6.
Isa. 55. 1. ho, every one that t. come to the waters
 THIRSTY.

Judg. 4. 19. give me a little water, for I am t.
2 Sam. 17. 23. the people is t. in the wilderness
Psal. 63. 1. my flesh longeth in a t. land, **143.** 6.
 107. 5. hungry and t. their soul fainted in them
Prov. 25. 21. if thine enemy be t. give him drink
 25. as cold water to a t. soul, so is good news
 29. 10. the blood-t. hate the upright, but the just
Isa. 21. 14. brought water to him that was t.
 29. 8. it shall be as when a t. man dreameth
 32. 6. he will cause the drink of the t. to fail
 35. 7. the t. land shall become springs of water
 44. 3. for I will pour water upon him that is t.
 65. 13. my servants shall drink, but ye shall be t.
Ezek. 19. 13. she is planted in a dry and t. ground
Mat. 25. 35. for I was t. and ye gave me drink
 37. when saw we thee t. and gave thee drink?
 42. for I was t. and ye gave me no drink
 THIRSTY.

Gen. 17. 25. Ishmael his son was t. years old
Nam. 29. 13. ye shall offer t. young bullocks, **14.**
1 Kings 7. 1. was building his own house t. years
1 Chron. 26. 11. the sons and brethren of Hoshai t.
Ezek. 40. 11. the length of the gate t. cubits
 THIRTEENTH.

Gen. 14. 4. and in the t. year they rebelled
1 Chron. 24. 13. the t. lot came forth to Huppah
 25. 20. the t. lot came forth to Shubael
Jer. 1. 2. in the t. year of the reign of Josiah
 25. 3. from the t. year of Josiah the son of Amon
 See DAY.

2 Kings 15. 13. Shallum to reign in nine and t. year
 17. in the nine and t. year of king Azariah
 25. 27. in the seven and t. year of the captivity of
 Jehoiachin king of Judah, **Jer.** 52. 31.
2 Chr. 15. 19. no war to the five and t. year of Asa
 16. 1. in the six and t. year of the reign of Asa
Neh. 5. 14. the two and t. year of Artaxerxes, **13.** 6.
 THIRTY.

Gen. 6. 15. the height of the ark was t. cubits
 11. 14. Salah lived t. years, and begat Eber
 18. Peleg lived t. years, and begat Reu
 22. Serug lived t. years, and begat Nabor
 28. 30. peradventure there shall be t. found, he
 said, I will not do it if I find t. thing
 32. 15. t. milch camels with their colts, forty kine
 41. 46. Joseph was t. years old when he stood
Ezra 2. 32. shall give to their master t. shekels
 26. 8. the length of one curtain t. cubits, **36.** 15.
Jer. 27. 4. thy estimation shall be t. shekels
Nam. 4. 3. from t. years old and upwards even to
 fifty, **21.** 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. **1 Chron.** 23. 3.
Judg. 10. 4. Jair had t. sons, and they had t. cities
 19. 29. Izbaz had t. sons and t. daughters he sent
 abroad, took in t. daughters for his sons
 14. Abdon had forty sons and t. nephews
 11. they brought t. companions to be with him

Judg. 14. 12. give you t. sheets, t. change of garments
 13. ye shall give t. sheets, t. change of garments
 19. Samson slew t. men, and took their spoil
 20. 31. to smite about t. men of Israel, **39.**
1 Sam. 9.22. Saul sat among them, about t. persons
2 Sam. 5. 4. David was t. years old when he began
 23. 13. and three of the t. chief went down
 23. Benaiah was more honourable than the t.
1 Chron. 11. 15, 25. | 27. 6.

24. Asahel, brother of Joab, was one of the t.
1 Kings 4.22. provision for one day was t. measures
 6. 2. height of the house of the Lord was t. cubits
 7. 2. height of the house of the forest was t. cubits
 6. the breadth of the porch was t. cubits
 23. a line of t. cubits did compass it about
2 Kings 18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah t. talents
1 Chron. 11. 42. Adina a captain, and t. with him
Ezra 1. 9. the number of them was t. chargers
 10. t. basons of gold, silver basons 410
Jer. 38. 10. take from hence t. men with thee
Ezek. 40. 17. t. chambers were on the pavement
 41. 6. and the side chambers were t. in order
 46. 22. there were courts joined of t. cubits broad
Zech. 11. 12. they weighed for my price t. pieces
 13. and I took the t. pieces of silver, **Mat.** 27. 9.
Mat. 13. 8. brought some t. fold, **23.** **Mark** 4. 8, 20.
 26. 15. they covenanted with him for t. pieces
 27. 3. Judas brought again the t. pieces of silver
Luke 3. 23. Jesus began to be about t. years of age
John 6. 19. had rowed about 25 or t. furlongs
 See DAYS.

THIRTY one.

Josh. 12. 24. the kings Joshua subdued t. and one
1 Kings 16. 23. in the t. and one year of king Asa
2 Kings 22. 1. Josiah eight years old, and reigned
 t. and one years in Jerusalem, **2 Chron.** 34. 21.

THIRTY two.

Gen. 11.20. Reu lived t. two years, and begat Serug
Nam. 31. 40. the Lord's tribute was t. two persons
1 Kings 20. 1. t. two kings were with Ben-badad, **16.**
 22. 31. the king commended his t. two captains
2 Kings 8.17. Jehoram was t. two years old when
 he began to reign, **2 Chron.** 21. 5, 20.

THIRTY three.

Gen. 46. 15. all the souls of sons and daughters t. t.
Lev. 12. 4. in blood of purifying t. three days
2 Sam. 5.5. David reigned in Jerusalem t. and twenty
 years, **1 Kings** 2. 11. **1 Chron.** 3. 4. | 29. 27.

THIRTY four.

Gen. 11.16. Eber lived t. four years and begat Peleg
 THIRTY five.
Gen. 11. 12. Arphaxad lived t. five and t. years
1 Kings 22. 42. Jothamphat was t. five years old
 when he began to reign, **2 Chron.** 20. 31.
2 Chron. 3. 15. made two pillars t. five cubits high
 THIRTY six.

Josh. 7. 5. the men of Aismote t. six men of Israel
 THIRTY seven.
2 Sam. 23. 29. Uriah the Hittite, t. seven in all
2 Kings 13. 10. in the t. and seventh year of Josiah
 THIRTY eight.

Deut. 2. 14. till come over brook Zered, t. eight years
1 Kings 16. 29. in the t. and eighth year of Asa
2 Kings 15. 8. in the t. and eighth year of Azariah
John 5. 5. which had an infirmity t. eight years
 THIRTY nine.

2 Chron. 16. 12. Asa in the t. and n. year diseased
 See THIRTY AND.

THIRTY.

Gen. 5.29. t. same shall comfort us concerning work
 15. 4. saying, t. shall not be thine heir, but he shall
 18. 32. and I will speak yet but t. once
 19. 9. they said, t. one fellow came in to sojourn
 29. 27. we will give thee t. also for the service
 34. 15. but in t. will we consent unto you
 37. 32. sent the coat, and said, t. have we found
 38. 29. bound a thread, saying, t. come out first
 41. 5. is not t. it in which my Lord drinketh?
 29. if ye take t. from me, and mischievally
Ezra 3. 12. t. shall be a token that I sent thee
 7. 17. in t. thou shalt know that I am the Lord
 23. neither did he set his heart to t. also
 30. 13. t. they shall give, each half a shekel
Nam. 18. 9. t. shall be thine of the most holy things
 from the fire, **Deut.** 18. 3.
 23. alas, who shall live when God doeth t. 7
Deut. 32. 29. O that they were wise and understand t.
 34. is not t. laid up in store with me and sealed
Judg. 7. 4. t. shall go with thee, t. shall not go
 16. 18. come up t. once, for he hath shewed all
1 Sam. 16. 8. neither hath the Lord chosen t. 9.
 20. 3. and he saith, let not Jonathan know t.
 25. 31. that t. shall be no grief unto thee
2 Sam. 7. 19. t. was a small thing in thy sight
 19. 21. shall not Shimei be put to death for t. 7
 23. 17. is not t. the blood of the men that went
1 Kings 3. 9. to judge t. thy so great a people
 11. 27. and t. was the cause that he left his hand
 39. I will for t. afflict the seed of David, but not
 17. 24. by t. I know that thou art a man of God

Mat. 21. 33. t. is the heir, Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.
22. 34. t. is the first commandment, Mark 12. 30.
26. 26. Jesus said, take, eat, t. is my body
28. t. is my blood, Mark 14. 22, 21. Luke 22.
19, 20. 1 Cor. 11. 24, 25.

Mark 14. 69. t. is one of them, and he denied us, am
Luke 7. 33. have known what manner of woman t. is
22. 53. t. is your hour and the power of darkness
John 1. 19. and t. is the record of John
30. t. is he of whom I said, after me cometh a man
31. I bare record that t. is the Son of God
34. t. is the condemnation, that light is come
4. 42. that t. is indeed the Christ, 7. 26, 41.
6. 29. t. is the word of God, t. that ye believe
70. t. is the Father's will which sent me, 40.
53. t. is the bread which cometh from heaven
60. t. is a bread saying, who can hear it?
9. 9. some said, t. is he, 20. we know t. is our son
15. 12. t. is t. is some judgment, that ye love
17. 5. t. is life eternal, that they might know
23. 2. 16. t. is that which was spoken by Joel
7. 37. t. is that Moses which said unto Israel
38. t. is he that was in the church in wilderness
9. 22. Saul increased, proving that t. is very Christ
Rom. 11. 27. t. is my covenant, Heb. 8. 10. 10. 16.
1 Cor. 11. 30. t. is not to eat the Lord's supper
Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents, for t. is right
Phil. 1. 22. if I live, t. is the fruit of my labour
Col. 3. 20. for t. is well pleasing to the Lord
1 Thess. 4. 3. for t. is the will of God, 5. 14.
1 Tim. 1. 15. t. is a faithful saying, 1. 4. 9. Tit. 3. 8.
1 Pet. 2. 19. t. is thank-worthy, if a man endure
20. take it patiently, t. is acceptable with God
1 John 1. 5. t. is the message we have, 3. 11.
2. 25. and t. is the promise, even eternal life
3. 21. t. is his commandment that we should believe
4. 3. and t. is that spirit of antichrist
5. 3. t. is the love of God, that we keep his comm.
4. and t. is the victory, even our faith
6. t. is he that came by water and blood
7. t. is the witness of God which he testified
11. t. is the record, that God hath given life
14. t. is the confidence that we have in him
20. t. is the true God, and eternal life
2 John 6. t. is love that we walk after his command.
7. t. is a deceiver and an antichrist
Rev. 20. 5. years were finished, t. is the first resurr.
14. into lake of fire, t. is the second death

THISTLE.

2 Kings 14. 9. the t. that was in Lebanon, a wild
beast trod down the t. 2 Chron. 25. 18.
Hos. 10. 8. thorn and t. shall come upon their altars
THISTLES.
Gen. 3. 18. thorns and t. shall it bring forth
Job 31. 40. let t. grow instead of wheat
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather figs of t.?

TITHER.

Gen. 19. 20. this city is near, oh let me escape t.
22. hasten thee, escape t. till thou be come t.
24. 6. that thou bring not my son t. again, 8.
Exod. 26. 23. that thou mayest bring in t. the ark
Nam. 35. 6. that the slyer may flee t. 11. 15.
Deut. 4. 42. 19. 3. 4. Josh. 20. 3. 9.
Deut. 1. 37. saying, thou shalt not go in t. 38. 39.
15. 2. unto his habitation, t. thou shalt come
6. t. ye shall bring your burnt-offerings, 11.
Judge. 8. 27. Israel went t. a whoring after it
9. 51. and t. fled all the men and women
1 Sam. 2. 11. so they did to Israelites that came t.
5. 8. and they carried the ark of God about t.
10. 22. they inquired if the man should come t.
1 Kings 6. 7. mude ready before it was brought t.
2 Kings 2. 8. waters were divided hither and t. 14.
4. 8. Elisha turned in t. to eat bread, 11.
5. 125. he said, thy servant went not hither and t.
6. 9. for t. the Syrians are come down
17. 27. saying, carry t. one of the priests whom
Nah. 4. 20. resort ye t. to us, God shall fight for t.
13. 9. t. brought I again the vessels of the house
Job 6. 20. they came t. and were ashamed
Iva. 55. 10. the rain returneth not t. again
Jer. 22. 11. he shall not return t. any more
27. but to the land, t. shall they not return
Ezek. 1. 20. they went, t. was their spirit to go
11. 16. Israel shall come t. and shall take away
47. 9. because those waters shall come t.
Jer. 31. 1. canst thou mighty one to come down
Mat. 2. 22. he was afraid to go t. but being warned
Luke 17. 37. t. will the eagles be gathered together
John 7. 34. where I am, t. ye cannot come, 36.
11. 8. to stone thee, and goest thou t. again?
15. 2. Jesus oft-times resorted t. with his disciples
3. Judas cometh t. with lanterns and torches
Acts 8. 30. Philip ran t. to him, and heard him
16. 13. spake to the women which resorted t.
THITHERWARD.
Judge. 18. 15. turned t. and came to Micah's house
Jer. 50. 5. ask the way to Zion, with thy faces t.

THONGS.

Acts 22. 25. as they bound him with t. Paul said
THORN.
Is a prickly shrub well known. It was with
thorns that Gideon chastised the men of Sac-
coth, who refused to relieve his army, when
they were pursuing Zeba and Zalmanna, two
kings of Midian, Judg. 8. 7, 16. Either he
chastised, or beat their naked bodies with thorny
rods till they died; or, he laid them down
upon thorns, on the ground, and brought the
cart-wheel upon them, which did both tear
their flesh, and bruise them to death. Thorns
are put for great difficulties and impediments.
Job 5. 5. Whoso harvest the hungry catcheth up,
and taketh it even out of the thorns. And in
Hos. 2. 6, I will hedge up thy way with thorns;
I will bring thee into straits and difficulties.
It is likewise put for the heat of a fire kindled
by thorns. 1st. 58. 9. Before your pots can
feel the thorns. St. Paul says, 2 Cor. 12. 7.
that lest he should have been exalted above
measure, through the abundance of the revela-
tions which he had, there was given to him a
thorn in the flesh, that is, some racking pain
in his body; or, errors of conscience, or some
diabolical violent temptation.

The Lord told the Israelites, that such of
the inhabitants of Canaan, as they should let re-
main in the land, would be pricks in their eyes
and thorns in their sides; that is, they would
be very hurtful and pernicious to them, Num.
33. 55. The wicked are compared to thorns,
not only because of their barrenness, and un-
profitableness in any thing that is good, Mat.
7. 16, 19. Do men gather grapes of thorns?
but also because of their pernicious hurtful
disposition towards the church and people
of God, Josh. 23. 13. Ezek. 28. 24. To sow
among thorns, is to preach the word to worldly
and carnal hearts, Mat. 13. 7, 22. Many
are deluded, and betrayed to a neglect of their
souls, through an excessive care about get-
ting, keeping, and managing their estates:
so that prosperity is their snare. The sol-
diers, to insult our Saviour, and to despise
his royalty, platted a crown of thorns, and put
it upon his head, Mat. 27. 29. There were
the fruit of the curse for man's sin, Gen. 3.
18. Christ bears our curse, and takes it
away from us.

2 Chron. 25. 18. t. in Lebanon, sent to the cedar
Job 41. 2. canst thou bore his jaw through with a t.?
Prov. 26. 9. as t. goeth into the hand of a drunkard
Isa. 55. 13. instead of the t. shall come the fir-tree
Ezek. 28. 24. there shall be no more any grieving t.
Hos. 10. 8. the t. shall come up on their altars
Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is sharper than a t. hedge
2 Cor. 12. 7. there was given me a t. in the flesh

THORNS.

Gen. 3. 18. t. and thistles shall it bring forth to thee
Ezek. 22. 6. if fire break out and catch in t.
Nam. 33. 55. they shall be t. in your sides, Judg. 2. 3.
Josh. 23. 13. but they shall be t. in your eyes
2 Sam. 23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as t.
2 Chron. 33. 11. which took Manasseh among the t.
Ps. 58. 9. before your pots can feel the t. take them
118. 12. they are quenched as the fire of t.
Prov. 15. 19. way of slothful man is a hedge of t.
22. 5. t. and snares are in the way of the froward
21. 31. and lo, it was all grown over with t.
Ezek. 7. 6. as the crackling of t. under a pot
Cont. 2. 2. as the lily among t. so is my love
Isa. 7. 19. they shall rest upon all t. and bushes
33. 12. as t. cut up shall they be burnt in fire
34. 13. and t. shall come up in her palaces
Jer. 4. 3. break your ground, and sow not among t.
12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall reap t.
Hos. 2. 6. behold, I will hedge up thy way with t.
9. 6. t. shall be in their tabernacles
Nah. 1. 10. while they be folded together as t.
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather grapes of t. Luke 6. 41.
13. 7. fold among t. 22. Mark 4. 7, 18. Luke 8. 7, 14.
27. 29. when they had platted a crown of t. they
put it on his head, Mark 15. 17. John 19. 2.

See THORNS.

THOROW.

THOROUGH.

THORSE.

Gen. 33. 5. Esau said, who are t. with thee?
1 Kings 2. 7. let them be of t. that cut at thy table
1. 21. upon t. did Solomon levy a tribute
Ezra 1. 8. t. did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth
Ezra 9. 5. did what they would to t. that hated them
Job 5. 11. to set up on high t. that be low
21. 22. seeing he judgeth t. that are high
24. 13. they are of t. that rebel against the light
19. doth the grave t. which have sinned
27. 15. t. that remain of him shall be buried in death
Psalm 37. 9. t. that wait on the Lord shall inherit
50. 5. t. that have made a covenant with no

Ps. 92. 13. t. planted in house of Ind. shall flourish
119. 79. let t. that fear thee turn to me, and t. that
have known thy testimonies
132. as those used to do to t. that love thy name
Psalm 21. am not I grieved with t. that rise up
Prov. 8. 17. t. that seek me early shall find me
Ezek. 1. 11. with t. that shall come after
Isa. 35. 8. a high-way, but it shall be for t.
64. 5. t. that remember thee in thy ways, in those
is continuance, we shall be saved
Jer. 27. 11. t. will I let remain in their hand
Ivan. 4. 37. t. that walk in pride he is able to abase
Zeph. 1. 6. and t. that have not sought the Lord
Mat. 16. 23. thou savourest t. things that are of men
Luke 7. 25. among t. that are born of woman
19. 27. but t. mine enemies bring hither and say
John 8. 10. woman, where are t. those accusers?
17. 11. keep thro' thy mine t. thou hast given me
12. t. that thou gavest me I have kept, none lost
Acts 3. 24. from Samuel and t. that follow after
1 Cor. 14. 23. there come in t. that are unlearned
Phil. 3. 7. what things gain, t. I counted loss for Ch.
1 Tim. 4. 10. Saviour, especially of t. that believe
Heb. 5. 14. belongeth to t. who by reason of use
2 Pet. 2. 6. an example to t. that live ungodly
18. they allure t. that were clean escaped

See DAYS. THINGS.

THOU.

Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom t. gavest to be with me
20. 7. if not restore, know thou, that t. shall surely
die, t. and all that are time, 1 Sam. 22. 16.
24. 60. t. art our sister, be t. mother of thousands
26. 29. t. art now the blessed of the Lord
41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as t. art
40. only in the throne will I be greater than t.
45. 10. t. shalt be near to me, t. and thy children
49. 8. t. art he whom thy brethren shall praise
Ezek. 19. 24. t. shalt come up, t. and Aaron with thee
Nam. 16. 11. t. and all the company are gathered
16. be t. and they, and Aaron before the Lord
Deut. 5. 14. that thy servant may rest as well as t.
7. 1. hath cast out nations mightier than t. 20. 1.
13. 6. t. hast not known, t. nor thy fathers, 28. 64.
30. 19. that both t. and thy seed may live
1 Sam. 15. 28. t. to a neighbour that is better than t.
21. 17. he said, t. art more righteous than I
25. 33. blessed be t. that kept me from coming
2 Sam. 12. 7. Nathan said to David, t. art the man
15. 2. then Absalom said, of what city art t.?
19. 23. I have said, t. and Zibion divide the land
1 Kings 8. 33. t. even t. knowest the hearts of a
18. 18. t. and thy father's house trouble Israel
20. 14. who shall order the battle? he said t.
2 Kings 9. 25. that when I and t. rode after Ahab
14. 10. why meddle, that t. shouldst fall, even t.
and Judah with thee, 2 Chron. 25. 19.
19. 15. t. art the God, even t. alone of all the
kingdoms, 19. Nah. 9. 6. Isa. 37. 20.
Nah. 9. 17. but t. art a God, ready to pardon
Ezek. 4. 14. but t. and thy father's house shall be
destroyed, who knoweth whether t. art come
Job 25. 5. the clouds which are higher than t.
Psalm 23. 4. I will fear no evil, for t. art with me
55. 13. but it was t. a man, mine equal, my guide
71. 6. t. art the one that took me out of my mother's bowels
76. 7. t. even t. art to be feared, and who may
stand in thy sight when once t. art angry?
83. 18. t. whose name is Jehovah, art most high
102. 27. but t. art the same, thy years have no end
109. 27. they may know, that t. Lord hast done it
118. 28. t. art my God, and I will praise thee
119. 114. t. art my hiding-place and my shield
132. 8. arise into thy rest, t. and ark of thy strength
139. 8. if I ascend up into heaven, t. art there
Cont. 1. 7. tell me, O t. whom my soul loveth
Isa. 41. 9. t. art my servant, I have chosen thee
44. 17. and saith, deliver me, for t. art my god
51. 15. verily t. art a God that hidest thyself
51. 12. who art t. that t. shouldst be afraid of man
63. 16. t. art our father t. O Lord, art our father
65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than t.
Jer. 17. 4. t. shalt continue from the heritage
20. 6. there t. shalt die, t. and all thy friends
27. 13. who will ye die, t. and thy people, by sword
Lam. 5. 19. t. art Christ, the Son of the living God
Ezek. 7. 7. O t. that dwellest in the land, the time
16. 59. they are more righteous than t.
Dan. 4. 22. it is t. O king, that art become strong
5. 22. t. is's son hast not humbled thine heart
Jeh. 8. 18. whence comest t. of what people art t.?
Mic. 2. 7. O t. that art named the house of Jacob
4. 8. t. O tower of the flock, to thee shall I come
Hab. 1. 12. art t. not from everlasting, O Lord?
Zech. 4. 7. who art t. O great mountain, before O Zebub
Mat. 6. 4. but t. when t. prayest, enter thy closet
17. but t. when t. fastest, anoint thine head
16. 16. t. art Christ, the Son of the living God
Mark 8. 29. Luke 4. 41. John 11. 27
26. 39. nevertheless, not as I will, but as t. wilt
69. saying t. also wast with Jesus, Mark 14. 67

Luke 1. 28. hail *t.* that art highly favoured
 7. 19. saying, art *t.* he that should come? 20.
 14. 8. lest a more honourable than *t.* be burden
 15. 5. he said, how much owest *t.* unto my lord? 7.
 25. *t.* in thy life-time receivest thy good things,
 but now he is comforted, and *t.* art tormented
 19.42. if thou hast known, even *t.* in this thy day
John 1. 19. to ask him, who art *t.* 22. [8. 25. [21. 12.
 21. they asked, art *t.* Elias? art *t.* that prophet?
 42. *t.* art Simon, thou shalt be called Cephus
 3. 10. art *t.* a master of Israel, and knowest not
 4. 9. that *t.* being a Jew, askest drink of me
 7. 52. they said to him, art *t.* also of Galilee?
 8. 5. but what sayest *t.*? [9. 25. *t.* art his disciple
 9. 57. *t.* hast seen him, and he talketh with thee?
 17. 12. I in them, and *t.* in me, that they may be perf.
 17. 17. art not *t.* one of this man's disciples?
Acts 17. 24. *t.* Lord, who knowest the hearts of all
 6. 23. that *t.* art in the gall of bitterness and bond
 14. 14. whereby *t.* and thy house shall be saved
 13. 10. *t.* child of the devil, *t.* enemy, wilt *t.* not
 cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?
 33. *t.* art my son, this day have I begotten thee
 21. 38. art not *t.* that Egyptian which madest
 22. 27. tell me, art *t.* a Kanan? he said, yea
 25. 29. I would, that not only *t.* but all that hear
Rom. 2. 21. *t.* therefore which teachest another
 1 *Tim.* 4. 12. but be *t.* an example of the believers
 6. 11. but *t.* O man of God, flee these things
 2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony
 2. 1. *t.* therefore, my son, be strong in grace
Philen. 1. 2. therefore receive him that is mine
Heb. 1. 10. *t.* Lord, hast had foundation of earth
 12. they shall be changed, but *t.* art the same
Jam. 4. 12. who art *t.* that judgest another?
Rev. 4. 11. *t.* art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory
 5. 9. *t.* art worthy to take the book, and to open

See ALONE.

THOUGHT.

Gen. 40. 10. and the vine was as *t.* it budded
Lev. 5. 17. *t.* he wist it not, yet is he guilty
 25. 35. thou shalt relieve him, *t.* he be a stranger
Deut. 29. 19. *t.* I walk in the imagination of heart
Josh. 17. 18. for thou shalt drive out Canaanites, *t.*
 they have iron chariots and *t.* they be strong
Judg. 13. 16. *t.* thou detain me, I will not eat
 15. 7. *t.* ye have done this, yet will I be avenged
Ruth 2. 13. *t.* not like one of thy handmaidens
1 Sam. 14. 39. *t.* he be in Jonathan, he shall die
 20. 20. I will shoot arrows, as *t.* I shot at a mark
 21. 5. *t.* it were sanctified this day in the vessel
2 Sam. 3. 39. I am this day weak, *t.* anointed king
 18. 12. *t.* I should receive a thousand shekels
Job 1. 9. *t.* there were of you cast out to uttermost
Job 13. 15. *t.* he slay me, yet will I trust in him
 20. 12. *t.* wickedness he sweet in his mouth
 27. 8. what the hypocrite's hope, *t.* he hath gained
 16. *t.* he heap up silver as the dust, and prepare
Psal. 35. 14. as *t.* he had been my friend or brother
 37. 24. *t.* he fall, he shall not utterly be cast down
 138. 6. *t.* the Lord be high, yet hath he respect
Prov. 11. 21. *t.* hand join in hand, 16. 5.
 28. 6. than he that is perverse, *t.* he be rich
 29. 19. *t.* he understand, he will not answer
Isa. 35. 8. the way-faring men *t.* fools, shall not err
 45. 4. surname them, *t.* thou hast not known me, 5.
Jam. 3. 32. the cause grieve, *t.* will have compassion
Ezek. 2. 6. *t.* briars and thorns be with thee, *t.*
 they be a rebellious house, 3. 9. [12. 3.
 14. 14. *t.* these three men were in it, 16. 18, 20.
 26. 21. *t.* thou be sought for, yet never be found
Dan. 5. 22. not humbled, *t.* thou knowest all this
Nic. 5. 2. *t.* thou be little among thousands of Judah
Nab. 1. 12. *t.* they be quiet, and likewise many
Hab. 1. 5. ye will not believe, *t.* it he told you
 2. 3. *t.* it tarry, wait for it, it will surely come
Mot. 26. 35. *t.* I should die with thee, yet not deny
Luke 9. 53. face was as *t.* he would go to Jerusalem
 19. 7. avenge his elect, *t.* he hear long with them
 21. 28. he made as *t.* he would have gone further
John 8. 6. wrote on the ground, as *t.* he heard not
 10. 38. *t.* ye believe not me, believe the works
 11. 25. *t.* he were dead, yet shall he live
Acts 3. 12. as *t.* by our power we made him walk
 11. 41. ye shall not believe, *t.* a man declare it
 17. 25. as *t.* he needed any thing, seeing he gives
 27. *t.* he be not far from every one of us
 23. 15. as *t.* ye would inquire something, 20.
 4. 24. of whom *t.* he hath escaped the sea, yet veng.
Rom. 4. 17. things which he not, as *t.* they were
 7. 3. she is no adulteress, *t.* she is married to another
1 Cor. 7. 29. that have wives, be as *t.* they had none
 30. as *t.* they wept not, as *t.* they rejoiced not
2 Cor. 4. 16. but, our outward man perish, yet
 8. 9. *t.* he was rich, yet for us he became poor
 10. 3. for *t.* we walk in the flesh, we do not war
 12. 11. in nothing am I behind, *t.* I be nothing
 13. 7. do what is honest, *t.* we be as reprobrates
Gal. 1. 8. *t.* we or an angel preach another gospel
 4. 1. their differeth nothing *t.* he be lord of all

Phil. 3. 4. *t.* I might also have confidence in flesh
 12. not as *t.* I had attained or were perfect
Col. 2. 5. for *t.* I be absent in the flesh, yet am I
 20. why, as *t.* living, are ye subject to ordinances
Heb. 5. 8. *t.* he were a son, yet learned obedience
 6. 9. are persuaded better things, *t.* we thus speak
 12. 17. *t.* he sought it carefully with tears
2 Pet. 2. 14. *t.* a man say he hath faith, and not works
 1. 1. *t.* as *t.* some strange thing happened
2 Pet. 1. 12. put you in remembrance, *t.* ye know them
 Jude 5. put you in remembrance, *t.* ye once knew this

THOUGHT.

Gen. 20. 11. *t.* the fear of God is not in this place
 38. 15. Judah saw her, he *t.* her to be a harlot
 48. 11. Israel said, I have not *t.* to see thy face
 50. 20. but are for you, *t.* evil against me
Exod. 32. 14. Lord repeated of the evil he *t.* to do
Num. 24. 11. *t.* to promote thee to great honour
 33. 56. I shall do unto you, as I *t.* to do to them
Judg. 19. 19. shall ye do to him as ye *t.* to have done
Judg. 15. 2. I verily *t.* that thou hadst hated her
 20. 5. the men of Gibeon *t.* to have slain me
1 Sam. 1. 13. therefore Eli *t.* she had been drunken
 18. 25. Saul *t.* to make David fall by Philistines
2 Sam. 4. 10. who *t.* I would have given him a reward
 13. 2. Amnon *t.* it hard to do any thing to her
 21. 16. Ishbi-benob *t.* to have slain David
2 Kings 5. 11. *t.* he will surely come out to me
2 Chron. 11. 22. Rehoboam *t.* to make Abijah king
 32. 1. Sennacherib *t.* to win them for himself
Nth. 6. 2. but they *t.* to do me mischief
Ezra. 8. 36. he *t.* scorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone
 6. 6. Hannan *t.* in his heart, to whom would the king
Psal. 48. 9. we have *t.* of thy loving kindness
 73. 16. when I *t.* to know this, it was too painful
 119. 50. *t.* on my ways, and turned my feet to test
Prov. 30. 32. if thou hast *t.* evil, lay thine hand
 14. 24. as I have *t.* to shall it come to pass
Jer. 18. 8. I will repeat of the evil I *t.* to do
Jonah 1. 4. so that the ship was *t.* to be broken
Zech. 1. 6. like as the Lord of hosts *t.* to do to us
 8. 14. as I *t.* to punish you [15. 1. *t.* to do well
Mal. 3. 16. a book for them that *t.* on his name
Mat. 1. 20. but while he *t.* on these things
Mark 14. 72. and when he *t.* thereon he wept
Luke 7. 7. nor *t.* I myself worthy to come to thee
 12. 17. he *t.* within himself, what shall I do
 19. 11. they *t.* the kingdom of God should appear
John 11. 13. they *t.* he had spoken of taking rest
Acts 8. 20. the gift of God may be purchased
 10. 19. while Peter *t.* on the vision, Spirit said
 12. 9. wist not it was true, but *t.* he saw a vision
 15. 38. Paul *t.* not good to take him with him
 26. 8. why should it be *t.* a thing incredible?
 9. 1. I fought to do many things contrary to Jesus
1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, *t.* as a child
Phil. 2. 6. *t.* it not robbery to be equal with God
Heb. 10. 29. much sorer punishment he be *t.* worthy

THOUGHT.

Psal. 50. 21. thou *t.* I was such a one as thyself

THOUGHT.

Or thinking, is not always taken for the pure
 operation of the mind while it thinks, without
 passing a judgment, or taking any resolution.
 The thought often includes a formed design
 of doing something, as in **Psal. 56. 5.** All their
 thoughts are against me for evil: Their purposes
 and resolutions are to do me mischief.
 So in **Prov. 12. 5.** The thoughts of the righteous
 are right: His constant purpose is to deal
 justly and truly. And **Psal. 33. 11.** The counsel
 of the Lord standeth for ever, the thoughts
 of his heart to all generations: All his purposes,
 designs, and undertakings, are successful
 and irresistible. And **Psal. 148. 4.** In that
 very day his thoughts perish: All his designs
 and endeavours, either for himself or for
 others. St. Paul says, **Rom. 2. 15.** Their
 thoughts the mean while accusing, or else excu-
 sing, one another; when their conscience
 bears testimony to them, either for good or evil.
 Thought is put for inward reasoning. **Luke**
 9. 46, 47. There arose a reasoning among them:
 And Jesus perceiving the thought of their heart.
 Also for inconsiderate or anxious care. **Mat.**
 10. 19. Take no thought what ye shall speak.
 It is taken for the opinion. **Job 12. 5.** He that
 is ready to slip with his feet, is a lamp de-
 spised in the thought of him that is as wise;
 or, in the opinion of such as are in a plentiful
 condition.
Deut. 15. 9. that there be not a *t.* in thy wicked heart
 1 *Sam.* 9. 5. return, lest my father take *t.* for us
Job 12. 5. is despised in the *t.* of him that is at ease
 42. *t.* that no *t.* can be withheld from thee
Psal. 49. 11. their *t.* is, their houses shall continue
 64. 6. the inward *t.* of every one of them is deep
 139. 2. thou understandest my *t.* after off
Prov. 24. 9. the *t.* of foolishness is sin
Ecc. 10. 20. curse not the king, no not in thy *t.*

Isa. 26. 3. keep him whose *t.* is stayed on thee
Ezek. 38. 10. and thou shalt think an evil *t.*
Amos 4. 13. he declareth to man what is his *t.*
Mat. 6. 25. I say to you, take no *t.* for your life,
 31. 34. [10. 19. **Mark 13. 11.** **Luke**
 12. 11, 22.

27. which of you by taking *t.* can add one cubit
 to his stature? **Luke 12. 25.**

28. why take ye *t.* for raiment? **Luke 12. 26.**

Acts 8. 22. if the *t.* of thy heart may be forgiven

2 Cor. 10. 5. bring into captivity every *t.* to Christ

THOUGHTS.

Gen. 6. 5. the imagination of *t.* of his heart was evil

Judg. 5. 15. for Reuben there were great *t.* of heart

1 Kings 18. 12. how long halt ye between two *t.*

1 Chron. 28. 9. the Lord understandeth the *t.*

29. 18. keep this in the imagination of the *t.*

Job 4. 13. in *t.* from the visions of the night

17. *t.* mine eye is dim, all my *t.* are as a shadow

11. my purposes are broken off, even my *t.*

20. *t.* therefore do my *t.* cause me to answer

21. 27. I know your *t.* and devices ye imagine

Psal. 10. 4. will not seek God, God is not in all his *t.*

33. 11. and the *t.* of his heart to all generations

40. 5. thy *t.* cannot be reckoned up in order

56. 5. all their *t.* are against me for evil

73. 7. they pass the *t.* of the heart

92. 5. how great are thy works? thy *t.* very deep

94. 11. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of man, vanity

18. in the multitude of my *t.* within me thou

119. 113. I hate vain *t.* but thy law do I love

139. 17. how precious are thy *t.* to me, O God

23. search me, O God, try me, and know my *t.*

146. 4. in that very day *t.* I perish

Prov. 12. 5. the *t.* of the righteous are right

15. 26. the *t.* of the wicked are an abomination

16. 3. commit—and thy *t.* shall be established

21. 5. the *t.* of the diligent tend to plenteousness

Isa. 55. 7. let the unrighteous man forsake his *t.*

8. for my *t.* are not your *t.* saith the Lord

9. so are my *t.* higher than your *t.*

59. 7. their feet run to evil, their *t.* are of iniquity

65. 2. people walketh after their own *t.*

66. 18. for I know their works and their *t.*

Jer. 4. 14. how long shall vain *t.* lodge in thee?

6. 19. evil on people, even the fruit of their *t.*

23. 20. till he have performed the *t.* of his heart

29. 11. I know the *t.* that I think toward you

of peace and not evil, to give an expected end

Dan. 2. 30. thou mightest know the *t.* of thy heart

4. 5. Nebuchadnezzar's *t.* upon bed troubled him

5. 6. then king Belshazzar's *t.* troubled him

10. the queen said, let not thy *t.* trouble thee

11. 24. think his *t.* against the strong holds

Mic. 4. 12. but they know not the *t.* of the Lord

Mat. 9. 4. Jesus, knowing their *t.* said, 12. 25.

Luke 5. 22. [6. 8. [9. 47. [11. 17.

15. 19. out of the heart proceed evil. **Mark 7. 21.**

Luke 2. 35. the *t.* of many hearts may be revealed

24. 38. and why do *t.* arise in your hearts?

Rom. 2. 15. their *t.* accusing, or else excusing

14. 1. but not to judge his doubtful *t.*

1 Cor. 3. 20. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of the wise

Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is a discernor of the *t.*

Jam. 2. 4. ye are become judges of evil *t.*

THOUSAND.

Gen. 20. 16. I have given thy brother a *t.* pieces

Num. 31. 4. of every tribe a *t.* send to war, 5. 8.

35. 4. numbers of cities are *t.* cubits round about

Deut. 1. 11. the Lord make you a *t.* times so many

7. 9. God who keepeth covenant to a *t.* generations

32. 30. how should one chase a *t.*? **Josh. 23. 10.**

Judg. 6. 15. my *t.* is the meekest in Manasseh

9. 49. the men of Shechem died, about a *t.* men

15. 15. Samson slew a *t.* men thereof with, 16.

20. 10. a hundred of a *t.* out of ten thousand

1 Sam. 17. 18. ten choies as *t.* the captain of their *t.*

18. 13. Saul made David his captain over a *t.*

25. 2. Nabal had three *t.* sheep and a *t.* goats

2 Sam. 8. 4. and David took from him a *t.* chariots

and seven hundred horsemen, **1 Chron. 18. 4.**

18. 12. though I should receive a *t.* shekels

19. 17. there were a *t.* men of Benjamin with him

1 Kings 3. 4. a *t.* burnt-offerings did Solomon

offer upon that altar, **2 Chron. 1. 6.**

2 Kings 15. 19. Mesahem gave Pul a *t.* talents

24. 16. carried away craftsmen and smiths a *t.*

1 Chron. 12. 14. and the greatest was over a *t.*

34. of Naphthali a *t.* captains, and with them

16. 15. word he commanded to a *t.* generations

19. 6. the children of Amnon sent a *t.* talents

29. 21. they sacrificed sacrifices unto the Lord a

t. bullocks, a *t.* rams, and a *t.* lambs

2 Chron. 20. 21. Hezekiah did give a *t.* bullocks

Ezra 1. 9. Cyrus did bring forth a *t.* chariots

10. thirty basins of gold, and other vessels a *t.*

Job 9. 3. he cannot answer him one of a *t.*

23. 23. if there be an interpreter, one of a *t.*

42. 12. Job had a *t.* yoke of oxen, a *t.* she-asses

Psal. 50. 10. the cattle on a t. hills are mine
84. 10. a day in thy courts is better than a t.
90. 4. a t. years in thy sight are but as yesterday
91. 7. t. shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand
Ecc. 6. 6. yea, though he live a t. years twice told
7. 23. one man among a t. have I found, but a wom.
Can. 1. 4. whereon there hang a t. bucklers
8. 11. for the fruit was to bring a t. pieces
12. thou, O Solomon, must have a t.
Isa. 7. 23. where were a t. vines, at a t. silverlings
30. 17. one t. shall flee at the rebuke of one
60. 22. a little one shall become a t. and a small one
Ezek. 47. 3. the man measured a t. cubits
4. again he measured a t. and brought me thro', 5.
Dan. 5. 1. Belshazzar made a great feast to a t.
 of his lords, and drank wine before the t.
Amos 5. 3. the city that went out by a t. shall leave
2 Pet. 3. 8. he not ignorant, one day is with the
 Lord as a t. years, and a t. years as one day
Rev. 20. 2. and he bound Satan a t. years
 3. deceiving nations no more, till t. years be fulfilled
 4. and they reigned with Christ a t. years
 7. and when the t. years are expired
 One THOUSAND two hundred sixty.
Rev. 11. 3. they shall prophesy one t. 260 days
 12. 6. they should feed her one t. 260 days
 One THOUSAND two hundred ninety.
Dan. 12. 11. there shall be one t. 290 days
 One THOUSAND three hundred thirty-five.
Dan. 12. 12. blessed that cometh to the t. 355 days
 One THOUSAND six hundred.
Rev. 14. 20. by the space of one t. 600 furlongs
 Two THOUSAND.
Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure on the east-side two t.
 cubits, on the west-side two t. south-side two t.
Josh. 3. 4. space between you and the ark two t.
1 Kings 7. 26. the molten sea contained two t. baths
2 Kings 18. 23. and I will deliver thee two t. horses
 if thou be able to set riders upon, **Isa. 36. 8.**
Neh. 7. 72. the people gave two t. pounds of silver
Mark 5. 13. about two t. swine were choked in sea
 Two THOUSAND two hundred.
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave two t. 200 pounds of silver
 Two THOUSAND three hundred.
Dan. 8. 14. to two t. 300 days, sanctuary cleansed
 Two hundred THOUSAND.
2 Chron. 23. 8. carried captive of brethren 200 t.
 Two hundred eighty THOUSAND.
2 Chron. 14. 8. and out of Benjamin two hundred
 eighty t.
 Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND.
Rev. 9. 16. the number of horsemen were two hundred
 thousand thousand.
 Three THOUSAND.
Ezra. 32. 23. there fell of the people three t.
Josh. 7. 4. there went to Ai about three t. men
Judg. 15. 11. three t. went to bind Samson
16. 27. there were upon the roof three t. men
1 Sam. 13. 2. Saul chose three t. men of Israel
24. 2. then Saul took three t. chosen men, **26. 2.**
25. 2. Nabal had three t. sheep and a t. goats
1 Kings 4. 32. Solomon spake three t. proverbs
2 Chron. 4. 3. the molten sea held three t. baths
Job 1. 3. his substance was three t. camels
Jer. 52. 28. carried away captive three t. Jews
Acts 2. 41. were added to them three t. souls
 Four THOUSAND.
1 Sam. 4. 2. they slew of Israel about four t. men
1 Chron. 23. 5. four t. porters, four t. praised Lord
2 Chron. 9. 25. Solomon had four t. stalls for horses
Mat. 15. 38. they that eat were four t. **Mark 8. 9.**
16. 10. seven loaves among four t. **Mark 8. 20.**
Acts 21. 38. leddest into the wilderness four t. men
 Four THOUSAND five hundred.
Ezek. 48. 16. on the north-side of the city four t.
 500 measures, east-side, south-side, west-side
 four t. 500 measures, 30, 32, 33, 34.
 Five THOUSAND.
Josh. 8. 12. and he took about five t. men
Judg. 20. 45. they gleaned of them five t. men
1 Chron. 29. 7. and gave of gold five t. talents
2 Chron. 35. 9. for offerings five t. small cattle
Ezra 2. 69. they gave five t. pounds of silver
Mat. 14. 21. they that had eaten were about five t.
16. 9. nor remember the five loaves of the five t.
Mark 6. 4. [8. 19. **Luke 9. 14.** **John 6. 10.**
Acts 4. 4. number that believed were about five t.
 Five THOUSAND four hundred.
Ezra 1. 11. vessels of gold and silver five t. 400.
 Six THOUSAND.
1 Sam. 13. 5. against Israel with six t. horsemen
2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took six t. pieces of gold
1 Chron. 23. 4. and six t. were officers and judges
Job 42. 12. for Job had six t. camels
 Six THOUSAND seven hundred and twenty.
Ezra 2. 67. their asses, six t. seven hundred and
 twenty, **Neh. 7. 69.**
 Seven THOUSAND.
1 Kings 19. 18. yet I have left no seven t. in Isr.
 who have not bowed to Baal, **Rom. 11. 4.**

1 Kings 20. 15. children of Israel, being seven t.
2 Kings 24. 16. carried away men of might, **sev. t.**
1 Chron. 12. 25. of Simeon, mighty men, **seven t.**
18. 4. David took from him seven t. horsemen
19. 18. David slew of the Syrians seven t. men
20. 4. I prepared seven t. talents of silver
2 Chron. 15. 11. they offered seven t. sheep
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation seven t. sheep
Job 1. 3. his substance also was seven t. sheep
Rev. 11. 13. in earthquake were slain seven t. men
 Seven THOUSAND seven hundred.
2 Chron. 17. 11. Arabians brought Jehoshaphat
 seven t. 700 rams, seven t. 700 he-goats
 Ten THOUSAND.
Lev. 26. 8. a hundred shall put ten t. to flight
Num. 10. 136. return to the ten t. thousands of Isr.
Deut. 32. 30. how should two put ten t. to flight?
33. 2. Lord came with ten t. of saints, **Jude 14.**
Judg. 1. 4. they slew of them in Bezek ten t. men
3. 29. they slew of Moab ten t. men, all lusty
4. 6. Barak, go, and take ten t. men of Naphtali
 10. he went up with ten t. men at his feet, **14**
7. 3. and there remained to Gideon ten t.
20. 34. there came against Gibeon ten t. men
2 Sam. 18. 3. but now thou art worth ten t. of us
1 Kings 5. 14. sent them to Lebanon, ten t. a month
2 Kings 13. 7. leave to Jehoahaz ten t. footmen
14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley ten t.
24. 14. he carried away even ten t. captives
2 Chron. 25. 11. smote of the children of Seir ten t.
 12. other ten t. left alive, did Judah carry away
27. 5. the Ammonites gave Jotham the same year
 ten t. measures of wheat, and ten t. of barley
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation ten t. sheep
Ezra. 3. 9. I will pay ten t. talents of silver
Psal. 91. 7. ten t. shall fall at thy right hand
Can. 5. 1. my beloved is the chiefest among ten t.
Ezek. 45. 1. the breadth of the land shall be ten
 t. 3. 5. [48. 9, 10, 13, 18.
Dan. 7. 10. ten t. times ten t. stood before him
Mat. 18. 24. which owed him ten t. talents
Luke 14. 31. whether he be able with ten t. to meet
1 Cor. 4. 15. for though you have ten t. instructors
 14. 19. than ten t. words in an unknown tongue
Rev. 5. 11. number of them was ten t. times ten t.
 Ten THOUSANDS.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the tent of Ephraim
1 Sam. 18. 7. Dav. slain his ten t. 8. [21. 11. [29. 5.
Psal. 3. 6. I will not be afraid of ten t. of people
141. 13. that our sheep may bring forth ten t.
Dan. 11. 12. he shall cast down many ten t.
Mic. 6. 7. or be pleased with ten t. of rivers of oil
 Twelve THOUSAND.
Josh. 8. 25. all that fell of Ai were twelve t.
Judg. 21. 10. sent twelve t. men to Jabesh-gilead
1 Kings 4. 26. Solomon had twelve t. horsemen,
 10. 26. **2 Chron. 1. 14.** [9. 25.
Rev. 7. 5. of tribe of Juda, Reuben, Gad, sealed tw. t.
 6. of Aser, Naphtalim, Manasses, sealed tw. t.
 7. of Simeon, Levi, Issachar, were sealed tw. t.
 8. of Zabulon, Joseph, Benjamin, sealed tw. t.
 21. 16. he measured the city twelve t. furlongs
 Fourteen THOUSAND.
Job 42. 12. for Job had fourteen t. sheep
 Fourteen THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 16. 49. that died in the plague fourteen t. 700.
 Sixteen THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 40. the persons were sixteen t. 46.
 Sixteen THOUSAND seven hundred fifty.
Num. 31. 52. gold of offering sixteen t. seven hun-
 dred and fifty shekels
 Seventeen THOUSAND two hundred.
1 Chron. 7. 11. sons of Jedineh seven t. two hundred
 Eighteen THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 25. destroyed of Israel eighteen t. men
 44. there fell of Benjamin eighteen t. men
1 Chr. 12. 31. of half-tribe of Manasseh eighteen t.
18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites eighteen t.
29. 7. they gave of brass eighteen t. talents
 Twenty THOUSAND.
2 Sam. 8. 4. David took from Haddazer king of
 Zobah, twenty t. footmen, **1 Chron. 18. 4.**
10. 6. the children of Ammon hired Syrians, 20 t.
18. 7. slaughter of Absalom's company twenty t.
1 Kings 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty t. mea-
 sures of wheat, **2 Chron. 2. 10.**
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave to work 20 t. drams, 72.
Psal. 68. 17. the chariots of God are twenty t.
Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh, with twenty t.
 Twenty two THOUSAND.
Num. 3. 39. the number of Levites twenty two t.
 43. the first-born males were twenty two t.
Judg. 7. 3. there returned of Gideon's army 22 t.
20. 21. Benjamin destroyed of Israel twenty two t.
2 Sam. 8. 5. David slew of the Syrians twenty two t.
 men, **1 Chron. 18. 5.**
1 Kings 8. 63. Solomon offered twenty two t. oxen,
 2 Chron. 7. 5.
1 Chron. 7. 2. of Tola 22 t. || 7. of Bela 22 t.

Twenty three THOUSAND.
Num. 26. 62. numbered of Levites twenty three t.
1 Cor. 10. 8. and fell in one day three and twenty t.
 Twenty four THOUSAND.
Num. 25. 9. died in the plague twenty four t.
1 Chron. 23. 4. 24 t. Levites to forward the work
27. 1. the officers that served were twenty four t.
 Twenty five THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 35. destroyed of Benjamin 25 t. 46.
Ezek. 45. 1. holy portion of land twenty five t. reeds
 in length, 3, 5, 6. [48. 9, 10, 13
 Twenty six THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 15. Benjamin numbered twenty six t.
1 Chron. 7. 40. of Asher, apt to war, twenty six t.
 Twenty seven THOUSAND.
1 Kings 20. 30. a wall fell on twenty seven t. men
 Twenty eight THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 12. 35. Danites, expert in war, 23 t.
 Thirty THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 39. and the asses were thirty t. 45.
Josh. 8. 3. Joshua chose thirty t. mighty men
1 Sam. 4. 10. there fell of Israel thirty t. footmen
11. 8. and the men of Judah were thirty t.
13. 5. Philistines gathered thirty t. chariots
2 Sam. 6. 1. David gathered thirty t. chosen men
1 Kings 5. 13. and the levy was thirty t. men
 Thirty two THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 35. thirty two t. women taken captives
1 Chron. 19. 7. Ammon hired thirty two t. chariots
 Thirty two THOUSAND two hundred.
Num. 1. 35. number of Manasseh 32 t. 200, 2. 21.
 Thirty two THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 26. 37. of Ephraim were numbered 32 t. 500.
 Thirty three THOUSAND.
2 Chron. 35. 7. gave thirty three t. bullocks
 Thirty five THOUSAND.
Num. 1. 37. of Benjamin were thirty five t.
 Thirty six THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 38. the bees were thirty and six t.
 44. pertained to congregation thirty six t. beehives.
1 Chron. 7. 4. the bands of soldiers were thirty six t.
 Thirty seven THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 12. 34. of Naphtali thirty and seven t.
 Thirty eight THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 23. 3. Levites from thirty years, 38 t.
 Forty THOUSAND.
Josh. 4. 13. about forty t. prepared for war
Judg. 5. 8. was there a shield seen among forty t. 7
2 Sam. 10. 18. David slew forty t. horsemen
1 Kings 4. 26. Solomon had forty t. stalls of horses
1 Chron. 12. 36. of Asher, expert in war, forty t.
19. 18. David slew of Syrians, forty t. footmen
 Forty THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 33. of Ephraim were forty t. 500, 2. 19.
26. 18. of Gad were numbered forty t. and 500.
 Forty one THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 41. of Asher numbered 41 t. 500, 2. 23.
 Forty two THOUSAND.
Judg. 12. 6. fell of Ephraimites forty two t.
Ezra 2. 64. whole congregation forty two t.
 Neh. 7. 66
 Forty three THOUSAND seven hundred thirty.
Num. 26. 7. of Reubenites forty three t. 730.
Forty four THOUSAND seven hundred sixty.
1 Chron. 5. 18. of Reubenites to war 44 t. 760
 Forty five THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 26. 50. of Naphtali were forty five t. 400
 Forty five THOUSAND six hundred.
Num. 26. 41. numbered of Benjamin forty five t. 600
 Forty five THOUSAND six hundred fifty.
Num. 1. 25. were numbered of Gad, 45 t. 650, 2. 15
 Forty six THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 21. of Reuben forty six t. and 500, 2. 11.
 Fifty THOUSAND.
1 Sam. 6. 19. the Lord smote fifty t. and seventy men
1 Chron. 5. 21. took of the Hagrites fifty t. 12.
23. 3. of Zebulun fifty t. could keep rank
Acts 19. 19. the price of the books fifty t. pieces
 Fifty two THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 26. 34. of Manasseh fifty two t. and 700
 Fifty three THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali fifty three t. 400, 2. 30.
 Fifty four THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 29. of Issachar fifty four t. 400, 2. 6.
 Fifty seven THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 31. of Zebulun fifty seven t. 400, 2. 8.
 Fifty nine THOUSAND three hundred.
Num. 1. 23. of Simeon fifty nine t. 300, 2. 13.
 Sixty THOUSAND.
2 Chron. 12. 3. Shishak came with sixty t. horsemen
 Sixty THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 26. 27. of Zebulunites sixty t. and 500
 Sixty one THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 31. the booty was sixty one t. asses
Ezra 2. 69. they gave sixty one t. drams of gold
 Sixty two THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 1. 39. of tribe of Dan sixty two t. 700, 2. 28
 Sixty four THOUSAND three hundred.
Num. 26. 25. of Issachar sixty four t. and 300
 43. of the Shuhamites sixty four t. 400

Seventy THOUSAND.

2 Sam. 24. 15. there died of the people *seventy t.*
 1 Kings 5.15. Solomon had *seventy t.* that bare bur-
 dens, 2 Chron. 2.2, 18.
 1 Chron. 21. 14. there fell of Israel *seventy t.*
Seventy two THOUSAND.
 Num. 31. 33. booty of beees was *seventy two t.*
Seventy four THOUSAND six hundred.
 Num. 1. 27. number of Judah 74 t. and 600, 2. 4.

Seventy five THOUSAND.

Num. 31. 32. the booty was *seventy five t.* sheep
 Esth. 9. 16. Jews slew of their foes *seventy five t.*
Seventy six THOUSAND five hundred.
 Num. 26. 22. numbered of Judah *seventy six t.* 500.
Eighty THOUSAND.
 1 Kings 5. 15. Solomon had *eighty t.* hewers in the
 mountains, 2 Chron. 2. 2, 18.
Eighty seven THOUSAND.
 1 Chron. 7. 5. of Issachar, reckoned *eighty seven t.*
THOUSAND THOUSAND.

1 Chron. 21. 5. all they of Israel were *a t.*
 22. 14. I have prepared *a t.* talents of silver
 2 Chron. 14. 9. the Ethiopian came with *a t.*
Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND.
 Rev. 9. 16. army of horsemen *two hundred t.*
THOUSANDS.

Gen. 24. 60. be thou the mother of *t.* of millions
 Exod. 18. 21. place such over them rulers of *t.* 25.
 20. 6. showing mercy to *t.* of them, Deut. 5. 10.
 34. 7. keeping mercy for *t.* forgiving iniquity
 Num. 1. 16. there were the princes of tribes, heads
 of *t.* in Israel, 10. 4. Josh. 22. 14, 21, 30.
 10. 36. return, O Lord, to the many *t.* of Israel
 31. 5. there were delivered out of *t.* of Israel
 Deut. 1. 15. so I made them captains over *t.*
 33. 17. and they are the *t.* of Manassah
 1 Sam. 8. 14. he will appoint him captains over *t.*
 10. 19. therefore present yourselves by your *t.*
 18. 3. and to me they have ascribed but *t.*
 22. 7. will the son of Jesse make you captains of *t.*?
 23. 23. I'll search him throughout the *t.* of Judah
 29. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by *t.*
 2 Sam. 18. 4. and all the people came out by *t.*
 Psal. 119. 72. thy law is better than *t.* of gold
 Jer. 32. 18. thou shewest loving kindness to *t.*
 Dan. 7. 10. thousand *t.* ministered unto him
 Mic. 5. 2. tho' thou be little among the *t.* of Judah
 6. 7. will the Lord be pleased with *t.* of rams?
 Acts 21. 20. how many *t.* of Jews which believe
 Rev. 5. 11. the number of them was *t.* of *t.*

See CAPTAINS.

THREAD.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from *a t.* to a lutelet
 33. 28. she bound on his hand *a scarlet t.* in 30.
 Josh. 2. 18. shalt bind this scarlet *t.* in the window
 Judg. 16. 9. he brake the withs as *a t.* of tow
 12. he brake the ropes from his arms as *a t.*
 Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like *a t.* of scarlet

THREATEN, ED.

Acts 4. 17. but let us straitly *t.* them not to speak, 21.
 1 Pet. 2. 23. when he suffered he *t.* not

THREATENING, INGS.

Acts 4. 29. Lord, behold their *t.* and grant thy serv.
 9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *t.* and slaughter
 Eph. 6. 9. do the same things to them, forbearing *t.*

THREE.

Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, *t.* men stood by him
 Exod. 21. 11. and if he do to thee *t.* unto her
 25. 32. *t.* branches of the candlestick, 37. 18.
 33. *t.* bowls made like unto almonds, 37. 19.
 27. 1. the height of the altar shall be *t.* cubits, 38. 1.
 14. pillars *t.* their sockets *t.* 15. | 38. 14, 15.
 Lev. 14. 10. shall take *t.* tenth denarii of fine flour for
 a meat-offering, Num. 15. 9. | 29. 12.
 27. 6. thy estimation for the female, *t.* shekels
 Num. 12. 4. come out, ye *t.* and they *t.* came out
 28. 20. *t.* tenth denarii for a bullock, 28. | 29. 3, 14.
 34. 4. ye shall give *t.* cities on this side Jordan
 Deut. 4. 41. Moses served *t.* cities, 19. 2, 3, 7, 9.
 17. 6. at the month of *t.* witnesses, 19. 15.
 John 15. 14. and Caleb drove thence the *t.* sons of
 Anak, Judg. 1. 20.

18. 4. *t.* men of each tribe to describe the land
 Judg. 7. 20. the *t.* companies blew the trumpets
 9. 43. he divided the people into *t.* companies
 1 Sam. 1. 24. Hannah took with her *t.* bullocks
 2. 13. servant came with a flesh-hook of *t.* teeth
 21. Hannah bare *t.* sons and two daughters
 10. 3. there shall meet thee *t.* men, one carrying *t.*
 kids, another carrying *t.* loaves of bread
 11. 11. Saul put the people in *t.* companies
 17. 13. the eldest of Jesse's sons followed Saul, 14.
 20. 20. I will shoot *t.* arrows on the side thereof
 31. 6. Saul died, and his *t.* sons, 1 Chron. 10. 6.
 8. they found Saul and his *t.* sons fallen
 2 Sam. 14. 27. to Abimelech there were born *t.* sons
 14. 14. Jonab thrust *t.* darts through Abimelech
 23. 9. Eleazar one of the *t.* mighty, 1 Chr. 11. 12.
 13. *t.* of the thirty chief went down to David
 16. *t.* mighty brake through the Philistines, 17.

2 Sam. 23. 18. Abishai br. of Joab chief among *t.* 19.
 19. howbeit, he attained not to the first *t.* 23.
 22. Benaiah had the name among *t.* mighty men
 24. 12. I offer thee *t.* things, 1 Chron. 21. 10.
 1 Kings 6. 36. he built the inner court with *t.* rows
 4. 4. and there were windows in *t.* rows

25. it stood upon *t.* oxen looking toward the north
t. to the west, *t.* to the south, *t.* to the east
 10. 17. *t.* a pound of gold went to one shield
 2 Kings 3. 10. Lord hath called these *t.* kings, 13.
 1 Chron. 2. 16. the sons of Zeruiah were *t.*

3. 23. the sons of Neriaiah | 33. 23. sons of Mushit.
 25. 5. God gave Heman fourteen sons and *t.* daughter.
 Ezra 6. 4. let the foundations be laid with *t.* dough.
 Job 1. 2. were born to Job *t.* daughters, 42. 13.
 17. the Chaldeans made out *t.* bands and fell

2. 11. Job's *t.* friends heard of all this evil
 Prov. 30. 15. *t.* things which are never satisfied
 15. there be *t.* things too wonderful for me
 21. for *t.* things the earth is disquieted

29. there be *t.* things which we build, ye fear
 Isa. 17. 6. two or *t.* berries in the top of the bough
 Ezek. 14. 14. though these *t.* men were in it, 16. 18.
 40. 10. the little chambers were *t.* on this side, 21.
 41. 6. the side chambers were *t.* one over another

48. 31. *t.* gates, after names of tribes, 32, 33, 34.
 Dan. 3. 24. did not we cast *t.* men bound into fire?
 6. 2. and Darius set over these *t.* presidents

7. 5. it had *t.* ribs in the mouth between the teeth
 8. *t.* of the first horns were plucked up, 20. 24.
 10. 2. I Daniel was mourning *t.* full weeks, 3.
 11. 2. there shall stand up *t.* kings in Persia

Amos 1. 3. for *t.* transgressions of Damascus
 6. of Gaza | 9. Tyrus | 11. Edom | 13. Ammon
 6. *t.* transgressions of Moab | 4. Judah | 6. Israel
 4. 8. so two or *t.* cities wandered to one city

Zech. 11. 8. *t.* shepherds I cut off in one month
 Mat. 13. 33. hid in *t.* measures of meal, Luke 13. 21.
 17. 4. if thou wilt, let us make here *t.* tabernacles

Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
 18. 16. in mouth of two or *t.* witnesses, 2 Cor. 13. 1.
 20. where two or *t.* are gathered in my name
 Luke 10. 36. which of these *t.* was neighbour to him?

1. 5. shall say to him, friend, lend me *t.* loaves
 11. 52. divided, *t.* against two, and two against *t.*
 Acts 5. 7. *t.* hours after, when his wife came in
 19. 19. behold, *t.* men seek thee, 11. 11.

23. 15. came to meet us as far as *t.* the taverns
 1 Cor. 13. 13. now abideth these *t.* faith, hope, charity
 14. 27. by two, or at most by *t.* and that by course
 29. let the prophets speak two or *t.* and other

1 Tim. 5. 19. but before two or *t.* witnesses
 Heb. 10. 23. died under two or *t.* witnesses
 1 John 5. 7. there are *t.* that bear record in heaven
 8. *t.* bear witness in earth, and these *t.* agree

Rev. 6. 6. and *t.* measures of barley for a penny
 8. 13. trumpet of *t.* angels who are yet to sound
 9. 18. by these *t.* was the third part of men killed
 13. 13. I saw *t.* unclean spirits like frogs come

19. the great city was divided into *t.* parts
 21. 13. on the east *t.* gates, on the north *t.* gates, on
 the south *t.* gates, and on the west *t.* gates

See DAYS.

THREE MONTHS.

Gen. 38. 24. about *t.* months after, it was told
 Exod. 2. 2. was a goodly child, she hid him *t.* months
 2 Sam. 6. 11. the ark of the Lord continued in the
 house of Obad-edom, *t.* months, 1 Chr. 13. 14.

24. 13. wilt thou flee *t.* months before thine enemies,
 while they pursue thee? 1 Chron. 21. 12.
 2 Kings 23. 31. Jehoiachaz son of Josiah reigned *t.*
 months in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 36. 2.

24. 8. Jehoiachin reigned *t.* months, 2 Chr. 36. 9.
 Amos 4. 7. there were yet *t.* months to harvest
 Acts 7. 20. Moses was nourished up *t.* months
 19. 8. Paul spake boldly the space of *t.* months

23. Paul abode in Greece *t.* months
 Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid *t.* months of his parents
 THREE times.
 Exod. 23. 14. *t.* times thou shalt keep a feast to me
 17. *t.* times in the year all thy males shall appear
 before the Lord God, Deut. 16. 16.

Num. 22. 23. thou hast smitten me these *t.* times, 32.
 33. the ass turned from me these *t.* times
 24. 10. thou hast blessed them these *t.* times
 1 Sam. 20. 14. David arose and bowed *t.* times
 1 Kings 9. 25. Solomon offered *t.* times a year
 17. 21. Elijah stretched himself on the child *t.* times

2 Kings 13. 25. *t.* times did Joash beat Hazael
 2 Chron. 8. 13. offering *t.* times in the year
 Dan. 6. 10. he knelt on his knees *t.* times a day
 13. Daniel maketh his petition *t.* times a day
 Acts 11. 10. this was done, *t.* times, and drawn up

THREE YEARS.

Gen. 15. 9. take a heifer of *t.* years old, a she-goat
t. years old, and a ram *t.* years old
 Lev. 19. 23. fruit as uncircumcised *t.* years
 25. 21. it shall bring forth fruit for *t.* years
 Deut. 14. 23. at the end of *t.* years bring the tithe

Judg. 9. 22. when Abimelech had reigned *t.* year
 2 Sam. 13. 33. Absalom was in Geshur *t.* years
 21. 1. was a famine in the days of David *t.* years
 1 Kings 2. 39. at the end of *t.* years Shimei's serv. ran
 10. 22. once in *t.* years came the navy of Tarshish,

bringing gold and silver, 2 Chron. 9. 21.
 15. 2. Abijah reigned *t.* years in Jerus. 2 Chr. 13. 2.
 22. 1. they continued *t.* years without war
 2 Kings 17. 5. Assyrians besieged Samaria *t.* years
 18. 10. and at the end of *t.* years they took it

24. 1. Jehoikim became his servant *t.* years
 1 Chron. 21. 12. choose thee either *t.* years' famine,
 or three months to be destroyed, &c.

2 Chron. 11. 17. made Rehoboam strong *t.* years, *t.*
 y. they walked in way of David and Solomon
 13. 2. Abijah reigned *t.* years in Jerusalem
 31. 2. 16. mules, from *t.* years old and upward

Isa. 15. 5. unto Zoar, a heifer of *t.* years old
 16. 14. within *t.* years, as years of a hircing
 30. 3. as Isaiah walked barefoot *t.* years
 Jer. 43. 34. as a heifer of *t.* years old

Dan. 1. 5. so nourishing them *t.* years
 Amos 4. 4. and bring your tithes after *t.* years
 Luke 4. 25. heaven shut up *t.* years, Jan. 5. 17.
 13. 7. these *t.* years I come seeking fruit, find none

Acts 20. 31. *t.* years I ceased not to warn every one
 Gal. 1. 18. after *t.* years I went up to Jerusalem
 See HUNDRED.
 THREEFOLD.

Ecd. 4. 12. and *a t.* cord is not quickly broken
 THREESCORE.
 Gen. 25. 26. Isaac *t.* years old when she bare them

Deut. 3. 4. took from them old cities, Josh. 13. 30.
 2 Sam. 2. 31. so that three hundred and *t.* died
 1 Kings 4. 13. to him pertained *t.* great cities
 22. his provision was *t.* measures of meal

6. 2. the length of the Lord's house was *t.* cubits
 and breadth thereof twenty cubits, 2 Chr. 3. 3.
 2 Kings 25. 19. and he took *t.* men of the people
 1 Chron. 2. 21. Hexron married when *t.* years old

2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehoboam took *t.* concubines
 Ezra 6. 3. height of temple *t.* cubits, breadth *t.*
 Cant. 3. 7. *t.* valiant men are about it
 6. 8. there are *t.* queens, fourscore concubines
 Jer. 52. 25. put to death *t.* men of the people

Dan. 3. 1. an image, whose height was *t.* cubits
 Luke 24. 13. from Jerusalem about *t.* furlongs
 1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be taken under *t.*

See SIXTY.

THREESCORE and one.

Num. 31. 39. Lord's tribute of asses, *t.* and one
 THREESCORE and two.
 1 Chron. 26. 8. able men *t.* and two of Obad-edom
 Dan. 5. 31. Darius about *t.* and two years old

9. 25. in *t.* and two weeks the street shall be built
 26. after *t.* and two weeks Messiah be cut off
 THREESCORE and five.
 Isa. 7. 8. within *t.* and five years Ephraim broken

THREESCORE and six.
 Gen. 46. 26. the souls that came with Jacob and *six*
 Lev. 12. 5. in blood of her purifying *t.* and six days
 THREESCORE and seven.

7. 72. pco. gave *t.* and seven priests, garments
 THREESCORE and eight.
 1 Chr. 16. 33. Obad-edom with brethren *t.* and eight
 THREESCORE and ten.

Gen. 46. 27. all the souls of the house of Jacob which
 came into Egypt, were *t.* and ten, Deut.
 10. 22.

50. 3. they mourned for Israel *t.* and ten days
 Exod. 15. 27. in Elim were twelve wells of water,
 and *t.* and ten palm-trees, Num. 33. 9.

Judg. 1. 7. *t.* and ten kings, their thumbs cut off
 8. 30. and Gideon had *t.* and ten sons, 9. 2.
 9. 4. they gave him *t.* and ten pieces of silver
 5. he slew *t.* and ten persons on one stone, 18. 24.

12. 14. sons and nephews, that rode on *t.* a. l. ass-c.
 2 Chron. 29. 32. brought *t.* and ten bullocks
 36. 21. land kept sabbath, to fulfil *t.* and ten years
 Psal. 90. 10. the days of our years are *t.* and ten
 Zech. 1. 12. hast had indignation *t.* and ten years

Acts 23. 23. make ready *t.* and ten horsemen
 See SEVENTY.
 THREESCORE and twelve.

Num. 31. 34. Lord's tribute *t.* and twelve beees
 THREESCORE and fifteen.
 Acts 7. 14. Joseph's kindred *t.* and fifteen souls
 THREESCORE and seventeen.

Judg. 8. 14. the elders of Succoth *t.* and seventeen
 THREESII.
 Judg. 8. 1. then I will *t.* your flesh with thorns
 Isa. 41. 15. thou shalt *t.* the mountains and beat
 Jer. 51. 33. is like a floor, it is time to *t.* her
 Mic. 4. 13. arise, and *t.* O daughter of Zion
 Hab. 3. 12. thou didst *t.* the heathen in anger

THRESIED.

Judg. 6. 11. Gideon *t.* when by the wine-press
 Isa. 25. 10. Moab shall be *t.* down under him
 28. 27. fitches not *t.* with a threshing instrument
 Amos 1. 3. because they *t.* Gilead with instruments

THRESHETIL

Deut. 25. 4. not muzzle the ox when he t. coru
1 Cor. 9. 10. t. in hope, be partaker of his hope
 THRESHING.

Lev. 26. 5. your t. shall reach unto the vintage
2 Sam. 21. 22. here be t. instruments, *1 Chr.* 21. 23.
2 Kings 13. 7. had made them like the dust by t.
1 Chron. 21. 20. now Ornan was t. wheat
Isa. 21. 10. O my t. and the corn of my floor
 25. 26. because he will not ever be t. it
 41. 15. will make thee a new sharp t. instrument
Joel 3. 14. multitudes in the valley of t.

See FLOOR, FLOORS.

THRESHOLD.

Judg. 19. 27. behold, her hands were upon the t.
1 Sam. 5. 4. the palms of his hands cut off on the t.
 5. 5. tread not on the t. of Dagon t. into this day
1 Kings 14. 17. when she came to t. the child died
2 Kings 12. 19. keeper of t. 22. 4. 25. 18. *Ezra*.
 2. 21. 16. 2. 22. 35. 14. 32. 24.
Psal. 84. 10. I would rather choose to sit at the t.
Isa. 6. 1. the posts of the t. moved at the voice
Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up to t. 10. 4.
 10. 18. the glory of God departed from the t.
 43. 8. in their setting of their t. by my thresholds
 46. 2. the prince shall worship at the t. of the gate
 47. 1. waters issued out from under the t. eastward
Zeph. 1. 9. I will punish all that leap on the t.

THRESHOLDS.

1 Chron. 9. 1. 10. keepers of the t. *2 Chron.* 21. 4.
Neh. 12. 25. keeping ward at the t. of the gates
Ezek. 43. 8. in setting of their threshold by my t.
Zeph. 2. 14. desolation shall be in the t. for he shall
 THREW.

2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei t. stones at David and cast
2 Kings 9. 33. they t. Jezabel down, and he trod her
2 Chron. 31. 1. and they t. down the high places
Mark 12. 42. there came a certain poor widow and
 she t. in two mites, which make a farthing
Luke 9. 42. the devil t. him down, and tare him
Acts 22. 23. as they cried, and t. dust in the air
 THREWST.

Neh. 9. 11. their persecutors thou t. into the deeps
 THRIE.

Ezra 4. 23. t. in the year shall all appear, 24.
2 Kings 13. 18. and Joash smote t. and stayed
 19. whereas now thou shalt smite Syria but t.
Job 33. 24. these things wrought God twice and t.
Mat. 25. 34. thou shalt deny me t. *John* 14. 38.
 30. 72. *Luke* 22. 34. 61. *John* 13. 38.
Acts 10. 16. this was done t. vessel was received up
2 Cor. 11. 25. t. was I beaten with rods, once was
 I stoned, t. I suffered shipwreck
 12. 8. for this thing I besought the Lord t.

THROAT.

Psal. 5. 9. their t. is an open sepulchre, *Rom.* 3. 13.
 65. 3. I am weary of my crying, my t. is dried
 119. 7. neither speak they through their t.
 149. 16. let the high praises of God be in their t.
Prov. 23. 2. put a knife to thy t. if given to appetite
Isa. 58. 1. cry with the t. lift up thy voice
Jer. 2. 25. and withhold thy t. from thirst
Mat. 18. 23. the servant took him by the t.

THRONE.

Is used forthat magnificence and sovereignty
 princes usually sit, to receive the homage of
 their subjects, or to give audience to ambassa-
 dors; where they appear with pomp and cere-
 mony, and from whence they dispense justice.
 The scripture describes the throne of Solomon,
 as the first and richest throne in the world,
1 Kings 10. 20. There was not the like made
 in any kingdom. It was all of ivory, and
 plated with pure gold. The ascent was by six
 steps; the back was round, and two arms sup-
 ported the seat. Twelve golden lions, one on
 each side of every step, made a principal part
 of its ornament. There is also put for some-
 reign power and dignity, it being the symbol of
 royalty and regal authority; thus Pharaoh tells
 Joseph, *Gen.* 41. 40. Only in the throne will I
 be greater than thou.

Haveen is the throne of God, *Isa.* 66. 1. The
 highest heavens are the place where he must
 manifest his power and glory, and shew him-
 self in his majesty. Justice and judgment are
 the habitation of the throne of the Lord, *Psal.*
 89. 14. Just judgment, or justice in judging, is
 the basis, or foundation of all his proceedings,
 and the stability of his throne and government.
 Christ Jesus is set down at the right hand of
 the throne of God, *Heb.* 12. 2. and from
 thence he discovers himself in his state and
 glory, as the great Ruler of the world, the
 King of kings, and Lord of lords. Our Sa-
 viour, to express the rest and satisfaction, the
 glory, honour, and dignity, which the saints of
 God shall be possessed of in heaven, tells his
 disciples, *Luke* 22. 30. That ye may sit on
 thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

The cherubims that were upon the ark of the
 covenant, were also considered as a kind of
 throne of God: From whence it is said in
 many places, that God dwelleth between the
 cherubims, *Sam.* 4. 2. *Sam.* 6. 2. *2 Kings* 19.
 15. Angels are called thrones, *Col.* 1. 16. as
 having kingly power; and they are also called
 chief princes, *Dan.* 10. 13.

Gen. 41. 49. only in the t. will I be greater
Deut. 17. 18. when he sitteth on t. of his kingdom
1 Sam. 2. 8. to make them inherit the t. of glory
2 Sam. 3. 10. to set up the t. of David over Israel
 7. 13. I will establish t. of his kingdom for ever, 16.
1 Kings 13. 13. Solomon shall sit on my t. 17, 24, 30, 35.
 48. hath given one to sit on my t. this day
 2. 4. there shall not fail thee a man on the t. of
 Israel, 8. 25. 19. 5. *2 Chr.* 6. 16. *Jer.* 33. 17.
 12. Solomon sat on t. of David his father, 24.
 18. 20. 10. 9. *1 Chr.* 29. 23. *2 Chr.* 6. 10.
 10. 18. the king made a great t. *2 Chron.* 9. 17.
2 Kings 10. 3. set him on his father's t. and fight
 30. to fourth generation shall sit on the t. 13. 12.
 11. 19. Joash sat on the t. *2 Chron.* 23. 20.
Neh. 3. 7. repaired to t. of the governor
Job 36. 7. but with kings are they on the t.
Job 36. 7. thou sittest in the t. judging right
 11. 4. the Lord's t. is in heaven, his eyes behold
 45. 6. thy t. O God, is for ever, *Lam.* 5. 19. *Heb.* 1. 8.
 47. 8. God sitteth on the t. of his holiness
 89. 4. I will build thy t. to all generations
 14. justice and judgment are habitation of thy t.
 94. 20. shall t. of iniquity have fellowship with thee t.
 132. 11. of fruit of thy body will I set on thy t.
 132. 11. of fruit of thy body will I set on thy t.
 132. 11. of fruit of thy body will I set on thy t.

Prov. 20. 8. a king that sitteth in t. of judgment
Isa. 6. 1. I saw also the Lord sitting upon a t.
 9. 7. on t. of David and his kingdom, to order it
 14. 13. I will exalt my t. above the stars of God
 22. 23. Eliakim shall be for a glorious t.
 47. 1. there is no t. O daughter of Chaldeans
 66. 1. the heaven is my t. and earth, *Acts* 7. 49.
Jer. 3. 17. shall call Jerusalem the t. of the Lord
 13. 13. I will fill the kings that sit on David's t.
 14. 21. do not disgrace the t. of thy glory
 17. 12. a glorious high t. from the beginning
 25. kings sitting on the t. of David, 22. 4. 30.
 22. 2. O king, that sittest upon the t. 29. 16.
 36. 30. he shall have none to sit on the t. of David
 49. 38. I will set my t. in Elam, and will destroy
Ezek. 1. 26. was the likeness of a t. 10. 1.
 43. 7. the place of my t. shall Israel no more defile
Hag. 2. 23. I will overthrow the t. of kingdoms
Mat. 5. 31. by heaven, for it is God's t. 23. 22.
 19. 28. the Son of man shall sit in the t. 25. 31.
Luke 1. 32. the Lord shall give him the t. of David
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the t. of grace
 8. 1. on the right hand of the t. of God, 12. 2.
Rev. 3. 21. to him will I grant to sit in my t.

4. 2. a t. was set in heaven, and one sat on the t.
 3. there was a rainbow round about the t.
 4. about the t. were four and twenty seats
 5. and out of the t. proceeded lightnings and
 thunderings, there were seven lamps before t.
 6. before the t. there was a sea of glass, in t. and
 round about the t. were four beasts full of eyes
 9. beasts gave thanks to him that sat on the t.
 10. fall before him that sat on the t. 7. 11.
 5. 1. in the hand of him that sat on the t. a book
 6. and lo, in the midst of the t. stood a Lamb
 7. took the book out of hand of him that sat on t.
 11. the voice of many angels about the t.
 13. glory be to him that sitteth on the t.
 6. 16. hide us from him that sitteth on the t.
 7. 9. a great multitude stood before the t.
 10. salvation to our God which sitteth on the t.
 15. they are before the t. of God and serve him,
 he that sitteth on the t. shall dwell among them
 17. the lamb in midst of the t. shall feed them
 8. 3. the golden altar which was before the t.
 14. 3. they sung as it were a new song before the t.
 5. they are without fault before the t. of God
 16. 7. there came a voice from the t. 19. 5.
 19. 4. they worshipped God that sat on the t.
 20. 11. I saw a great white t. and him that sat on it
 21. 5. he that sat on t. said, behold, I make all new
 21. 1. a pure river proceeding out of the t.
 3. the t. of God and of the Lamb shall be in it

His THRONE.

Ezra 11. 5. from first born that sits on his t. 12. 29.
2 Sam. 14. 9. and the king and his t. be guiltless
1 Kings 1. 37. the Lord make his t. greater, 47.
 2. 19. he bowed himself, and sat down on his t.
 31. upon his seat, and on his t. shall be peace
 16. 11. as soon as Zimri sat on his t. he slew
 22. 10. the King of Israel, and Jehoshaphat king of
 Judah, sat each on his t. *2 Chron.* 18. 9.
 19. I saw the Lord sitting on his t. *2 Chron.* 18. 18.
2 Kings 13. 13. and Jeroboam sat upon his t.
 25. 28. set his t. above t. of kings, *Jer.* 52. 32.
Job 26. 9. he holdeth back the face of his t.

Psal. 9. 7. he hath prepared his t. for judgment
 29. 29. his t. to endure as the days of heaven
 36. his t. shall endure as the sun before me
 44. thou hast cast his t. down to the ground
 97. 2. and judgment the habitation of his t.
 103. 19. Lord hath prepared his t. in the heavens
Prov. 20. 28. and his t. is upheld by mercy
Jer. 1. 15. set each his t. at the gates of Jerusalem
 33. 21. that David should not have a son on his t.
 43. 10. and I will set his t. upon these stones
Dan. 5. 20. he was deposed from his kingly t.
 7. 9. his t. was like the fiery flame, his wheels
Jonah 3. 6. the king of Nineveh rose from his t.
Zech. 6. 13. he shall sit and rule upon his t. and he
 shall be a priest on his t. and counsel of peace
Acts 2. 30. would raise up Christ to sit on his t.
Rev. 1. 4. from seven spirits which are before his t.
 3. 21. as I am set down with my Father in his t.
 12. 5. her child was caught up to God, to his t.
 See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.

THRONES.

Psal. 122. 5. for there are set t. of judgment
Isa. 14. 9. it hath raised up from their t. the kings
Ezek. 26. 16. princess shall come down from their t.
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld, till the t. were cast down
Mat. 19. 28. ye shall sit upon twelve t. judging
 the twelve tribes of Israel, *Luke* 22. 30
Col. 1. 16. all created by him, whether they be t.
Rcc. 20. 4. and I saw t. and they sat upon them
 THROING.

Mark 3. 9. the multitude, lest they should t. him
Luke 8. 45. the multitude t. thee and press thee
 THRONING.

Mark 5. 24. and much people t. him, *Luke* 8. 42.
 THRONING.

Mark 5. 31. thou seest the multitude t. thee
 THROUGH.

Nym. 25. 8. Phinehas thrust both of them t.
2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell t. lattice, and was sick
Job 14. 9. yet t. the scent of water it will bud
Job 73. 9. their tongue walketh t. the earth
Ecc. 10. 18. t. idleness the house droppeth t.
Cant. 2. 9. he looketh, shewing himself t. the lattice
Isa. 27. 4. I would go t. them, I would burn them
 43. 2. when thou passest t. waters, t. the fire
 62. 10. go t. go t. the gates, prepare the way
Ezek. 46. 19. after he brought me t. the entry
 47. 4. he measured, and brought me t. waters
Zech. 13. 9. I will bring the third part t. fire
Mat. 12. 43. he walketh t. dry places, seeking rest
Luke 5. 19. they let him down t. the tiling
John 15. 3. ye are clean t. the word I have spoken
 17. 11. keep t. thine own name those given me
 17. sanctify them t. thy truth, thy word is: t.
 20. 31. believing ye might have life t. his name
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with G. t. our Lord Jesus
 6. 23. gift of God is eternal life t. Jesus Christ
 8. 14. but if ye t. the spirit mortify the deeds
 11. 36. of him, t. him, to him, are all things
 16. 27. to God only wise be glory, t. Jesus Christ
2 Cor. 4. 15. t. the thanksgiving of many redound
Gal. 2. 19. for t. the law am dead to the law
Eph. 2. 7. in his kindness toward us t. Christ Jesus
 22. for an habitation of God t. the Spirit
 4. 6. one God, who is above all, and t. all, in all
 18. t. the ignorance that is in them because of
1 Tim. 6. 10. pierced themselves t. with sorrows
Eph. 9. 14. who t. the eternal Spirit offered himself
 10. 20. t. the veil, that is to say, his flesh
 13. 20. t. the blood of the everlasting covenant
 THROUGHLI.

Ezra 21. 19. and shall cause him to be t. healed
2 Kings 11. 18. his images brake they in pieces t.
Job 6. 2. oh that my grief were t. weighed!
Psal. 51. 2. wash me t. from mine iniquity, cleanse
 69. 9. they shall t. glean the remnant of Israel
 7. 5. if ye t. amend your ways and your doings, if
 ye t. execute judgment between man and man
 50. 34. he shall t. plead their cause to give rest
Ezek. 16. 9. I t. washed away thy blood from thee
Mat. 3. 12. he will t. purge his floor, *Luke* 3. 17.
2 Cor. 11. 6. but we have been t. made manifest
2 Tim. 3. 17. man of G. furnished to all good works
 THROUGHLI.

Josh. 24. 3. 1. led Abraham t. the land of Canaan
1 Sam. 23. 21. search him t. thousands of Judah
2 Chron. 31. 20. thus did Hezekiah t. all Judah
Mark 14. 9. the gospel shall be preached t. the world
John 19. 21. without seam, woven from the top t.
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of t. the world
 See GIVE, GROSS.

THROW.

Judg. 2. 2. ye shall t. down their altars, but have not
 6. 25. t. down the altar of Baal thy father hath
2 Kings 9. 33. t. her down, so they threw her down
Jer. 1. 10. I set t. thee over the nations t. down
 31. 24. as I have watched over them, to t. down
Ezek. 16. 39. they shall t. down thine eminent place
Mic. 5. 11. I will t. down all the strong holds
Mat. 4. 1. they shall build but I will t. down

THROWING.

Nam. 35. 17. if he smite him with t. a stone
THROWN.

Exod. 15. 1. the horse and his rider hath he t. 21.
Judg. 6. 32. because he hath t. down his altar
2 Sam. 20. 21. his head he t. to thee over the wall
1 Kings 19. 10. Israel have t. down thy altars, 11.
Jer. 51. 40. it shall not be t. down any more
56. 15. foundations fallen, her walls are t. down
Lam. 2. 2. the Lord hath t. down in his wrath
17. he hath t. down, and hath not pitied
Ezek. 20. 5. I will leave thee t. into the wilderness
38. 20. and the mountains shall be t. down
Nah. 1. 6. and the rocks are t. down by him
Mat. 24. 2. not one stone left upon another, that
shall not be t. down, Mark 13. 2. Luke 21. 6.
Luke 1. 35. when the devil had t. him in the midst
Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon shall be t. down

THIRST.

Exod. 11. 1. he shall surely t. you out hence
12. 30. because they were t. out of Egypt
Nim. 22. 25. Balaam's ass t. herself to the wall
25. 8. Phinehas t. both of them through
35. 20. but if he t. him of hatred, that he die
22. but if he t. him suddenly without enmity
Deut. 13. 5. hath spoken to t. thee from the way
10. because he sought to t. thee from the Lord
15. 17. t. the awl through his ear to the door
33. 14. precious things t. forth by the moon
27. he shall t. out the enemy from before thee
Judg. 3. 21. Elud t. the dagger into his belly
6. 38. he t. fleese together, and wringed the dew
9. 41. and Zebui t. out Gahal and his brethren
54. his young men t. Abimelech through
11. 2. wives' sons grew up, and they t. out Jephthah
1 Sam. 11. 2. that I may t. out all your right eyes
31. 4. Saul said, t. me through therewith, lest these
uncircumcised come and t. me, 1 Chron. 10. 4.
2 Sam. 2. 16. and t. his sword in his fellow's side
17. 14. lest Absalom overtake us, and t. upon us
18. 14. Joab t. darts through the heart of Absalom
23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as thorns t. away
1 Kings 2:27. Solomon t. out Abiathar from priesth.
2 Kings 4. 37. but Gehazi came near to t. her away
2 Chron. 26. 20. they t. Uzziah out from thence
Psal. 118. 13. thou hast t. at me, that I might fall
Isa. 13. 15. every one found shall be t. through
14. 19. as the raiment of those that are t. through
Jer. 51. 4. they that are t. through in her streets
Ezek. 16. 40. they shall t. thee through with swords
21. 12. princes are t. down to the sword with
31. 21. because ye have t. with side and shoulder
46. 18. to t. them out of their possessions
Joel 2. 8. neither shall one t. another, shall walk
Zech. 13. 3. shall t. him through when he prophesieth
Mat. 11. 12. they that t. men take it by force
Luke 4. 29. they rose and t. him out of the city
5. 3. and prayed him he would t. out a little
10. 15. thou Capernaum, shalt be t. down to hell
13. 28. Jacob in heaven, and you yourselves t. out
John 20. 25. and t. my hand into his side, 27.
Acts 7. 27. he that did the wrong t. him away
39. but our fathers t. him from them
16. 24. who t. them into the inner prison
37. and now do they t. us out privily?
27. 39. minded, if it were possible, to t. in the ship
Heb. 12. 20. it shall be stoned or t. through with
Rev. 14. 15. t. in thy sickle, for the harvest is ripe
16. he sat on the cloud, t. in his sickle on the earth
18. t. in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters
19. the angel t. in his sickle into the earth

THRUSTED.

Job 32. 13. God t. him down, not man

THUMB.

Exod. 29. 20. then shalt thou put it on the t. of their
right hand, Lev. 8. 23, 24. 14. 14. 17, 25, 28.

THUMBS.

Judg. 1. 6. they caught him and cut off his t.
7. seventy kings having their t. and toes cut off

THUMMIM.

Urim and Thummim; According to the Hebrews,
Exod. 28. 30. the literal signification of these
two words is, light and perfection, or the shining
and the perfect. According to St. Jerome, doctrine
and judgment. According to the LXX, declaration
or manifestation, and truth. Some will have it, that the Urim and Thummim are
only epithets or explanations of the stones of the
breast-plate of the high priest; as if it were
said, Thou shalt put therein stones that are
shining and perfect. Others, to prove that the
Urim and Thummim were not the same thing
with the twelve stones in the breast-plate, give
the following reasons. (1) Because the stones
were set and engraven in the breast-plate,
Exod. 28. 17, 21. the Urim and Thummim
only put into it, which is a word of quite differ-
ent and more loose and large signification, and
therefore probably does not design the same
thing. (2) It is not likely, that in such a

brief account of the sacred utensils, the same
command would be repeated again; especially
in more dark and general words than it was
mentioned before. And how could Moses put it
in, when the workmen had fastened it there
before? Or, why should he be required to put it
in the breast-plate, when it was fastened to it
already, and could not, without violence, be
taken from it? (3) Because the stones were
put in it by the workmen. Exod. 39. 10. the
Urim and Thummim by Moses himself, Lev.
8. 8. It is objected, that where the stones are
mentioned, there is no mention of Urim and
Thummim, as in Exod. 39. 10. And that
where the Urim and Thummim are mentioned,
there is no mention made of the stones, as in
Lev. 8. 8. which seems to show they were one
and the same thing. To which they answer,
that there is an evident reason for both these
omissions; of the former in Exodus, because
Moses mentions only those things which were
made by the workmen, whereas the Urim and
Thummim seems to have been made immediately
by God, or by Moses with God's direction: Of
the latter in Leviticus, because the stones are
implied in the breast-plate as a part of it, and
fastened to it, whereas there Moses only men-
tions what was put in by himself. Some say,
that the Urim and Thummim were two little
golden figures which gave responses, which were
shut up in the breast-plate as in a purse, and
which answered, with an articulate voice, to all
such questions as were put to them by the high-
priest. Others think, that the name Jemovah
written upon a plate of gold, was that the scrip-
ture calls Urim and Thummim. There are
various other conjectures concerning the Urim
and Thummim, but nothing certain, because the
scripture is silent in this matter. It may suffice
us to know, that this was a singular piece
of divine workmanship, which the high-priest
was obliged to wear upon solemn occasions, as
one of the conditions upon which God engaged
to give him answers.

There is a great diversity of opinions likewise
concerning the manner in which God was con-
sulted by Urim and Thummim. It is agreed,
that this way of consultation was used only in
affairs of very great importance: that the high-
priest was the only officiating minister in this
ceremony; and that for this he was to be clothed
in all his pontifical habits; particularly he was
to have on his breast-plate, to which the Urim
and Thummim was affixed; and lastly, that he
was not allowed to perform this solemn consulta-
tion for a private person, but only for the king,
for the president of the Sanhedrim, for the
general of the army of Israel, or for other pub-
lic persons: And even then, not upon any affair
of a private nature, but for things that relate
to the public welfare of church or state.

When the Urim and Thummim was to be con-
sulted, the high priest put on his robes, and
presented himself, not in the sanctuary, where he
could not enter but once a year, but in the
holy place, before the curtain that parted the
holy from the holy place. There standing
upright, and turning his face toward the
ark of the covenant, upon which the divine
presence reposed, he proposed the matter for
which he had been consulted. Behind him, at
some distance out of the holy place, stood the
person for whom God was consulted, expecting,
with humility and reverence, the answer that
it should please the Lord to give him. The Rab-
bins, who are followed by Josephus, Philo, and
several of the ancient fathers, are of opinion,
that the high-priest having then his eyes fixed
upon the stones of the breast-plate, which were
before him, he there read the answer of the Lord.
The letters that raised themselves out of their
places, and that shined with more than ordinary
lustre, were formed into the answer desired.
For example, when David inquired of God, whether
he should go up to one of the cities of Ju-
dah, 2 Sam. 2. 1. it was answered him, Ahab,
go up. The three letters Ain, Lamed, and Heh,
came out of their places, as it were, and raised
themselves above the rest, to compose that word
which contained the answer.

But there are some difficulties in this opinion.
All the letters of the Hebrew alphabet were
not found in the breast-plate: there were four
wanting, Heth, Teth, Zade, and Koph. To
supply these, the Rabbinists pretend that the
names of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, were
also upon the breast-plate: but for all that,
Teth would be still wanting. Therefore they
say, that this title also was read there, Col-
le-schibte-Israel—See here all the tribes

of Israel. But all this is advanced without
proof, and without the least probability. A se-
cond difficulty is this, that though one should ad-
mit all that the Hebrew doctors suggest in
this affair, yet by what rules did the high-
priest make a combination of these letters, and
how put he them together? For it is not said
that they came out of their places, but that they
only raised themselves above the rest. Suppose,
for example, that any six of the letters should
have swelled and shined with more than ordinary
lustre; how must the high-priest dispose them,
which must be first or last? It is answered,
that in this circumstance, he was always in-
spired and filled with the spirit of prophecy;
but if it were so, then the Urim and Thummim
would have been unnecessary: For why must
miracles be multiplied without any occasion?
The high-priest need only speak himself. And
perhaps the whole use of the Urim and Thum-
mim was this, to be a sign to the high-priest
that the Lord would replenish him with an in-
ternal and supernatural light, and make him
know his will in what was inquired after.

Others think, with a great deal of probability,
that God then gave his answers in articulate
voices, which were heard within the sanctuary,
and from between the cherubims, which covered
the ark or the propitiatory. When the Israel-
ites made peace with the Gibeonites, they were
blamed for not having inquired at the mouth
of the Lord, Josh. 9. 14. which insinuates that
he had been used to make his voice heard when
he was consulted.

If it be inquired how long the custom of consult-
ing God by Urim and Thummim subsisted in
Israel; the Rabbinists think, that it continued
no longer than under the tabernacle. It is a
maxim among them, that the Holy Spirit spake
to the children of Israel by Urim and Thum-
mim while the tabernacle remained; and under
the first temple, that is, the temple of Solomon,
by the prophets; and under the second temple,
or after the captivity of Babylon, by the Bath-
kol, or the daughter of the voice. By this
they mean a voice sent from heaven, as that
which was heard at the baptism of Christ, and
at his transfiguration, Mat. 3. 17. 17. 5.

Spencer has adopted this opinion, undeviatingly
to support it by these two arguments. The
first is, that the Urim and Thummim were
a consequence of the divine government, or of
the Theocracy of the Hebrews. While the Lord
immediately governed his people, it was neces-
sary that there should always be a means at
hand to consult him, and to have recourse to
him. Secondly, that this method was estab-
lished to consult God upon affairs that con-
cerned the common interest of the whole nation.
But the Theocracy ceased, says he, when the
kingdom became hereditary in the person and
family of Solomon. The interests of the na-
tion ceased to be common, after the division
of Israel into two monarchies; one governed by
Rehoboam, and the other by Jeroboam. Lastly,
what seems to be more convincing than any
reasons drawn from a conformity of things, it
does not appear from the sacred history, that
there are any footsteps of consulting the Lord
by Urim and Thummim, after the construc-
tion of the temple of Solomon to the time of its
destruction; and after its destruction, all are
agreed, that this was never restored to them again.
Exod. 28. 30. thou shalt put on the breast-plate
of judgment, the urim and the t. Lev. 8. 8.
Deut. 33. 8. let thy t. and urim be with thy holy one
Ezra 2:63. stood up priest with urim and t. Neh. 7:65.

THUNDER.

Exod. 9. 23. the Lord sent t. and hail, the fire ran
23. the t. shall cease, nor shall there be hail
1 Sam. 7. 10. the Lord thundered with great t.
12. 17. he shall send t. 18. the Lord sent t.
Job 26. 14. the t. of his power who can understand?
28. 26. a way for the lightning of the t. 38. 25.
39. 19. hast thou clothed his neck with t.?
25. he smelleth the t. of the captains afar off
Psalm 77. 18. the voice of thy t. was in the heaven
81. 7. I answered thee in the secret place of thy t.
104. 7. at the voice of thy t. they hastened away
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with t.
Mark 3. 17. Bonnerages, which is the sons of t.
Rev. 6. 1. I heard, as it were, the noise of t.
14. 2. I heard a voice, as the voice of a great t.

THUNDER.

1 Sam. 2. 10. out of heaven shall he t. upon them
Job 40. 9. or canst thou t. with a voice like him?
THUNDERS.
Exod. 9. 33. and the t. and hail ceased, 34.
19. 16. there were t. and lightnings, Rev. 16. 18
See SEVEN.

THUNDERBOLTS.

Psal 78. 48. he gave their flocks to hot t.

THUNDERED.

1 Sam. 7. 10. the Lord t. with a great thunder
2 Sam. 22. 14. the Lord t. from heaven, *Psal* 18. 13.
John 12. 29. they that heard it, said that it t.

THUNDERETH.

Job 37. 4. he t. with the voice of his excellency
 5. God t. marvellously with his voice
Psal 29. 3. the God of glory t. the Lord is on waters

THUNDERINGS.

Erod. 9. 23. that there be no more mighty t.
 20. 18. and all the people saw the t.
Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded t. 19. 6.
 8. 5. and there were voices and t. 11. 19.

THUS.

Gen. 6. 22. t. did Noah, according as G. commanded
 20. 16. t. she was removed || 25. 22. why am I t.?
Erod. 5. 15. wherefore dealest thou t. with us?
 12. 11. t. shall ye eat it, with your loins girded
 14. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt t. with us?

Rev. 15. 31. t. separate the children of Israel

16. 3. t. shall Aaron come into the holy place

Num. 8. 14. t. shalt thou separate the Levites

11. 15. if thou dealt t. with me, kill me

Deut. 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done t.

Josh. 7. 10. wherefore liest thou t. on thy face?

Judg. 8. 1. men said, why hast thou served us t.?

13. 19. why askest thou t. after my name?

1 Sam. 14. 9. if they say t. to us, tarry till we come

20. 7. if he say t. it is well, *2 Sam.* 15. 26.

2 Sam. 6. 22. I will yet be more vile than t.

18. 14. Joab said, I may not tarry t. with thee

33. as he went, t. he said, O my son Absalom

1 Kings 3. 22. t. they spake before the king

2 Chron. 32. 22. t. the Lord saved Hezekiah

Ezra 5. 11. and t. they returned us answer

6. 2. and therein was a record t. written

Neh. 5. 13. even t. he be shaken out and emptied

Ezth. 6. 9. t. shall it be done to the man whom, 11.

Job 27. 12. why then are ye t. altogether vain?

Psal. 73. 15. if I say I will speak t. behold

21. t. my heart was grieved, and I was pricked

128. 4. t. shall the man be blessed that feareth L.

Isa. 24. 13. when t. it shall be in the midst of land

47. 15. t. shall be unto thee with whom

Jer. 4. 27. for t. hath the Lord said, 6. 6.

5. 13. t. shall it be done unto them

18. 23. deal t. with them in time of thine anger

22. why hath the Lord done t. to this great city?

26. 19. t. might we procure evil against our souls

Ezek. 31. 18. to whom art thou t. like in glory?

Amos 2. 11. is it not even t. O children of Israel

1. 13. t. ye brought an offering should I accept

Mat. 2. 5. t. it is written of the prophet, *Luke* 24. 46.

3. 15. t. it becomes us to fulfil all righteousness

26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that t. it must be

Luke 1. 25. t. hath Lord dealt with me in the days

2. 43. son, why hast thou t. dealt with us?

11. 45. master, t. saying, thou reproachest us also

17. 30. t. shall it be when Son of man is revealed

18. 1. Pharisee prayed t. God, I thank thee

22. 51. Jesus answered and said, suffer ye t. far

23. 46. Jesus having said t. he gave up the ghost

24. 36. as they t. spake, Jesus himself in the midst

40. when he had t. spoken, he shewed his hands

46. it is written, t. it behoved Christ to suffer

John 4. 6. Jesus wearied with journey, sat t. on well

11. 43. when he had t. spoken, he cried, Lazarus come

48. if we let him t. alone, all will believe

Acts 21. 11. he said, t. saith the Holy Ghost

Rom 9. 20. thing formed say, why hast made me t.?

1 Cor. 14. 25. t. are secrets of his heart made manifest

2 Cor. 5. 11. love of Christ constrains us, because we

t. judge, that if one died for all, then all dead

Phil. 3. 15. let as many as he perfect, be t. minded

Heb. 6. 9. better things of you, though we t. speak

Heb. 9. 17. t. I saw horses in vision, then that sat

16. 5. art righteous, because thou hast judged t.

See DRD, DO, LORN.

THUS AND THUS.

Jash. 7. 20. Achan said t. and t. have I done

Judg. 18. 4. t. and t. doleth Micah with me

2 Sam. 17. 15. t. and t. did Abithophel counsel

Absalom, and t. t. did Abithophel counsel

1 Kings 14. 5. t. and t. shalt say to Jeroboam's wife

2 Kings 5. 4. t. and t. said the maid of Israel

9. 12. he said, t. and t. smote he to me, saying

THYNE.

Rev. 18. 12. none buy the merchandise of t. wood

TIDINGS.

Ezad 33. 4. when the people heard these evil t.

1 Sam. 4. 19. when Phinehas' wife heard the t.

11. 4. they told the t. of the men of Jabesh, 5.

27. 11. David saved none alive to bring t. to Gath

2 Sam. 4. 4. when t. came of Saul and Jonathan

13. 20. t. came, saying, Absalom hath slain the

18. 19. let me now run and hear the king t.

20. Joab said, thou shalt not bear t. this day

2 Sam. 18. 22. why wilt run? thou hast no t. ready

31. Cushi came, Cushi said, t. my lord the king

1 Kings 2. 28. then t. came to Joab and Joab fled

14. 6. for I am sent to thee with heavy t.

1 Chron. 10. 9. and sent to carry t. to their idols

Psal. 112. 7. he shall not be afraid of evil t.

Jer. 20. 15. cursed be the man that brought t.

49. 23. for they have heard evil t. faint-hearted

Ezek. 21. 4. that thou shalt answer for the t.

Dan. 11. 44. t. out of the east shall trouble him

Luke 1. 19. I am sent to shew thee these glad t.

8. 1. shewing the glad t. of the kingdom of God

Acts 11. 22. t. of these things came to the church

13. 32. and we declare unto you, glad t. the promise

21. 31. t. came to the chief captain of the band

Rom. 10. 15. that bring glad t. of good things

TIE.

[See GOOD.]

1 Sam. 6. 7. and t. the kine to the cart, 10.

1 Kings 18. 44. t. thy chariot, and get thee down

20. 14. who shall t. the battle? he said, Thou

Prov. 6. 21. bind on thy heart and t. about thy neck

TIED.

Erod. 39. 31. and they t. to it a lace of blue

2 Kings 7. 10. no man there, but horses t. asses t.

Mat. 21. 2. ye shall find an ass t. and a colt with her,

bringing them to me, *Mark* 11. 2. 4. *Luke* 19. 30.

TILE.

Ezek. 4. 1. thou also, son of man, take the t.

TILING.

Luke 5. 19. they let him down thro' the t. with couch

TILL.

Gen. 19. 22. do any thing t. thou be come thither

1 Sam. 22. 3. t. I know what God will do for me

2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste bread t. the sun be down

2 Chron. 26. 15. he was helped t. he was strong

36. 16. t. the wrath arose, t. there was no remedy

Ezra 2. 63. t. there stood up a priest, *Neh.* 7. 65.

9. 14. be angry with us t. thou hast consumed us

Job 14. 14. all days will I wait t. my change come

27. 5. t. I die || *Isa.* 22. 14. not purged, t. ye die

Psal. 10. 15. seek his wickedness t. thou find none

Prov. 29. 11. a wise man keepeth it in t. afterwards

Ezek. 2. 3. t. I might see what was that good

Cant. 2. 7. stir not up my love t. he please, 3. 5.

Isa. 5. 8. that lay field to field, t. there be no place

62. 7. and give him no rest, t. he establish, and t.

he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth

Jer. 49. 9. destroy t. they have enough, *Obad.* 5.

52. 3. t. he had cast them out from his presence

Lam. 3. 50. t. the Lord look down from heaven

Ezek. 28. 15. was perfect t. iniquity was found in

Dan. 4. 23. t. seven times pass over him

12. 13. but go thou thy way t. the end be

Hos. 5. 15. t. they acknowledge their offence

10. 12. t. he rain righteousness upon you

Mat. 1. 25. t. she had brought forth her first-born

5. 18. t. heaven and earth pass; one jot not pass

Luke 12. 50. I am straitened t. it be accomplished

15. 8. doth not seek diligently t. she find it

19. 13. he said unto them, occupy t. I come

John 1. 27. if I will that he tarry t. I come, 23.

Acts 1. 18. another king arose who knew not Joseph

23. 12. not eat, t. they had killed Paul, 14. 21.

Eph. 4. 13. t. we all come in the unity of faith

Phil. 1. 10. without offence, t. the day of Christ

1 Tim. 4. 13. t. I come, give attendance to reading

2 Tim. 2. 25. that which ye have, hold fast t. I come

7. 3. t. we have sealed the servants of our God

15. 3. t. the seven plagues were fulfilled

20. 3. t. the thousand years should be fulfilled

See CONSUME, MORNING, UNTIL.

TILL.

Gen. 2. 5. was not a man t. the ground, 3. 23.

2 Sam. 9. 10. and thy servants shall t. the land

Jer. 27. 11. they shall t. it, and dwell therein

TILLAGE.

1 Chron. 27. 26. Ezri was over them that were for t.

Neh. 10. 37. Levites might have the tithes of t.

Prov. 13. 23. much food is in the t. of the poor

TILLED.

Ezek. 36. 9. I am for you, ye shall be t. and sown

36. 31. and the desolate land shall be t.

TILLER.

Gen. 4. 2. but Cain was t. of the ground

TILLED.

Gen. 4. 12. when thou t. ground, it shall not yield

TILLED.

Prov. 12. 11. he that t. his land shall be satisfied

24. 19. he that t. his land shall have plenty

TIMBER.

Lev. 14. 45. he shall break down the t. thereof

1 Kings 5. 18. so they prepared t. and stones to build

the house, *1 Chron.* 22. 14. *2 Chron.* 2. 9.

15. 22. and they took away the t. of Hamath

Ezra 5. 8. t. is filled in the walls, work prospereth

11. 11. let t. be hilled down from his house

Neh. 2. 8. that he may give me t. to make beams

Ezek. 26. 12. they shall lay thy t. in the water

Isa. 2. 11. the beam out of the t. shall answer

Zeah. 5. 4. it shall consume it with the t. thereof

TIMBREL.

Ezod. 15. 20. and Miriam took a t. in her hand

Judg. 21. 12. they take the t. and harp, and rejoice

Psal. 81. 2. take a psalm, bring hither the t.

149. 3. let them sing praises to him with the t.

150. 4. praise him with the t. and dance, praise

TIMBRELS.

Erod. 15. 20. all the women went out after with t.

Judg. 11. 34. his daughter came out with t.

2 Sam. 6. 5. David and house of Israel played

before the Lord on t. *1 Chron.* 13. 8.

Psal. 68. 25. were the damsels playing with t.

Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt be adorned with thy t.

TIME.

This term is commonly taken for the measure of

motion, or for the duration of any thing. It is

also taken for opportunity, or the favourable

moment of doing or omitting any thing. *Ecl.*

8. 5. A wise man's heart discerneth both

time and judgment: He knows both what he

ought to do, and what are the fittest seasons for

doing it. Our Saviour says, in *John* 7. 6, 8,

My time is not yet come; by which some un-

derstand, the time of his death; others, the

season of his appearing publicly in the world;

and others, the time of his going up to the

feast of tabernacles; that is, I know my time

to go, when it will be most safe and proper for

me. I shall be there some time during the feast,

but my time is not yet come. The time of the

revengeance of God is sometimes called the time

God, Psal. 69. 13. My prayer is unto thee in an acceptable time. I pray in a time of grace. I seek thee when thou mayest be found, in a good day, in the day of grace and mercy. The devils complained, Mat. 8. 29. that Christ was come to torment them before the time; that is, before the last judgment, at which the devils will be thrown for ever into the fire prepared for them. The fulness of time, is the time which God had appointed and predicted as the fittest season for the coming of the Messiah, Gal. 4. 4. The Psalmist says, Psal. 31. 15. My times are in thy hand: that is, the time of my life, how long I shall live: or, all the affairs and events of my life are wholly in thy power, to dispose and order as thou seest fit.

Gen. 18. 10. return according to the t. of life, 14. 24. 11. the t. that women go out to draw water 39. 5. from the t. he had made him overseer 47. 29. the t. drew nigh that Israel must die Exod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for loss of his t. Lev. 15. 25. if beyond the t. of her separation 18. 18. a wife besides the other in her life-t.

Num. 13. 20. the t. was the t. of first ripe grapes 26. 10. what t. the fire devoured 250 men Deut. 16. 9. such t. thou put the sickle to the corn Josh. 10. 27. at the t. of the going down of the sun Joshua commanded, 2 Chron. 18. 34. 42. and their land did Joshua take at one t.

Judg. 18. 31. all the t. the house of God was in Shiloh. 2 Sam. 7. 11. since the t. I commanded judges 11. 1. at the t. when kings go forth to battle 23. 8. against eight hundred he slew at one t. 2 Kings. 5. 26. is it t. to receive money and garments 1 Chron. 9. 25. were to come from t. to with them Ezra 4. 10. peace, and at such a t. 17. | 7. 12. 10. 13. people are many, and it is a t. of rain Neh. 2. 6. when wilt thou return? and I set him at t. Job 6. 17. what t. they wax warm they vanish 9. 19. if of judgment, who shall set me a t. to plead 15. 32. it shall be accomplished before his t. 22. 16. wicked, which were cut down out of t. 38. 23. which I reserved against the t. of trouble 39. 1. knowest thou the t. they bring forth? 2. Psal. 32. 6. in a t. when thou mayest be found 37. 19. they shall not be ashamed in the evil t. 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in t. of trouble 56. 3. what t. I am afraid, I will trust in thee 69. 13. my prayer is to thee in an acceptable t. 81. 15. their t. should have endured for ever 89. 47. remember how short my t. is 105. 19. until the t. that his word came

Eccles. 3. 1. there is a t. to every purpose, 17. | 8. 6. 2. a t. to be born, and a t. to die; a t. to plant 7. 17. why shouldst thou die before thy t.? 8. 5. a wise man's heart discerneth t. and judgment 9. 1. but t. and chance happeneth to them all 12. 10. are the sons of men snared in an evil t. Isa. 26. 17. that dwareth near the t. of her delivery 28. 19. from the t. it goeth forth it shall take you 45. 21. who hath declared this from ancient t.? 48. 16. from the t. that it was, there am I 49. 8. in an acceptable t. have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation helped thee, 2 Cor. 6. 2. 60. 22. I the Lord will hasten it in his t.

Jer. 6. 15. at the t. I visit, they shall be cast down 8. 7. crane and swallow observe the t. of coming 15. looked for a t. of health, and behold trouble 14. 8. the Saviour thereof in t. of trouble 19. and for the t. of healing, and behold trouble 30. 7. it is even the t. of Jacob's trouble 46. 21. and the t. of their visitation, 50. 27. 49. 8. the t. that I will visit him, 50. 31. 19. and who will appoint me the t.? 50. 44. 51. 34. Babylon like a floor, it is t. to thresh her Ezek. 4. 10. from t. to t. shalt thou eat it 16. 8. thy t. was the t. of love, I spread my skirt 57. as at the t. of thy reproach of daughters 30. 3. day is near, it shall be the t. of the heathen Dan. 2. 8. I know that thou wilt gain the t. 9. to speak before one, till the t. be changed 16. Daniel desired that he would give him t. 3. 5. at what t. ye hear the sound of cornet, 15. 7. 12. yet their lives were prolonged for a t. 22. the t. came that the saints possessed kingdom 25. until a t. and the dividing of t. 12. 7. 8. 17. at the t. of the end shall be the vision 9. 21. touched me about the t. of evening oblation 11. 24. he shall forecast his devices for a t. 35. to make them white, to the t. of the end 40. at the t. of the end shall the king of the south 12. 1. and there shall be a t. of trouble 4. seal the book, even to the t. of the end, 9. 11. from the t. the daily sacrifice be taken away Hos. 10. 12. it is t. to seek the Lord, till he come Mic. 5. 3. till the t. that she which travaileth Hag. 1. 4. is it t. to dwell in your ceiled houses? Zech. 14. 7. that at evening t. it shall be light Mat. 3. 11. nor vine cast her fruit before the t. Nat. 1. 11. about the t. they were carried away

Mat. 2. 7. Herod inquired what t. star appeared 8. 29. art thou come to torment us before the t.? 21. 34. and when the t. of the fruit drew near 26. 18. the master saith, my t. is at hand Mark 1. 15. the t. is fulfilled, repent and believe 4. 17. have no root, and so endure but for a t. 6. 35. this is a desert, and now the t. is far passed 11. 13. for the t. of figs was not yet 13. 33. watch, for ye know not when the t. is Luke 1. 57. Elisabeth's full t. came to be delivered 4. 5. shewed him all kingdoms in a moment of t. 7. 45. but this woman, since the t. I came in 8. 13. which in t. of temptation fall away 13. 35. yeshall not see me, till the t. come when 19. 44. thou knewest not the t. of thy visitation John 7. 6. my t. is not come, your t. is always ready 16. 2. the t. cometh that whosoever killeth you 25. the t. cometh when I shall no more speak Acts 1. 21. all the t. the Lord went in and out 7. 17. but when the t. of the promise drew nigh 20. in which t. Moses was born, and was fair 17. 21. apent their t. in nothing else, but to tell Rom. 13. 11. it is high t. to awake out of sleep 1 Cor. 4. 5. therefore judge nothing before the t. 7. 5. defend not, except with consent for a t. 29. but this I say, brethren, the t. is short Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the t. Col. 4. 5. 1 Thess. 2. 17. being taken from you for a short t. 2 Thess. 2. 6. that he might be revealed in his t. 2 Tim. 4. 3. t. come, when they will not endure 6. and the t. of my departure is at hand Heb. 4. 16. may find grace to help in t. of need 5. 12. when for the t. ye ought to be teachers 9. 9. which was a figure for the t. then present 10. imposed on them till the t. of reformation 11. 32. the t. would fail me to tell of Gideon Jam. 4. 14. a vapour that appeareth a little t. 1 Pet. 1. 11. what manner of t. the Spirit of Christ 17. pass the t. of your sojourning here in fear 4. 2. he no longer should live the rest of his t. Rev. 1. 3. for the t. is at hand, 22. 10. 10. 6. aware, that there should be t. no longer 11. 18. t. of the dead, that they should be judged 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a short t. 14. 12. he is nourished for a t. and times, and half a t. Any TIME.

Lev. 25. 32. the Levites may redeem at any t. Num. 35. 26. if the slayer at any t. come without 1 Sam. 20. 12. sounded my father to-morrow at any t. 1 Kings. 1. 6. father had not displeased him at any t. Mat. 4. 6. angels shall bear thee up, lest at any t. thou dash thy foot against a stone, Luke 4. 11. 5. 25. lest at any t. the adversary deliver thee 13. 15. lest at any t. they should see, Mark 4. 12. Luke 15. 29. nor transgressed I at any t. thy com. 21. 34. lest at any t. your hearts be overcharged John 1. 18. no man hath seen God at any t. 5. 37. nor have ye heard his voice at any t. Acts 11. 8. nothing unclean hath at any t. entered 1 Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at a t. on his charges 1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at any t. used we flattering words Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels said he at any t. 13. 2. 1. lest at any t. we should let them slip John 4. 12. no man hath seen God at any t. See APPOINTED, BEFORE, COME, DAY, DUE. In the TIME.

Gen. 38. 27. come to pass in the t. of her travail Exod. 14. 18. commanded in the t. of month Abib Judg. 10. 14. let them deliver in the t. of tribulation 15. 1. in the t. of wheat harvest Samson visited 1 Kings 15. 23. in the t. of old age he was diseased 2 Chron. 22. 22. in the t. of his distress did he trespass yet more against the Lord

Neh. 9. 27. in the t. of their trouble thou heardest Psal. 4. 7. more than in the t. when corn increased 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the t. of thine anger 5. 9. in the t. of trouble he shall hide me 37. 39. he is their strength in the t. of trouble 71. 9. cast me not off in the t. of old age Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of snow in the t. of harvest 19. confidence in unfaithful man in the t. of trouble Isa. 33. 2. be thou our salvation in the t. of trouble Jer. 2. 27. in the t. of trouble they will say 28. if they can save thee in the t. of trouble 8. 12. in the t. of visitation they shall be cast down 10. 15. in the t. of visitation they perish, 51. 18. 11. 12. shall not save them at all in the t. of trouble 14. I will not hear them in the t. that they cry 15. 11. verily I will cause enmity to entreat thee well in the t. of evil, and in the t. of affliction 18. 23. deal thus with them in the t. of thine anger 50. 16. handleth the sickle in the t. of harvest Ezek. 27. 34. in the t. when thou shalt be broken 35. 5. had a perpetual hatred, in the t. of their calamity, in the t. that their iniquity had an end Hos. 2. 9. I will take away my corn in the t. thereof 2. 10. I ask rain in the t. of the latter rain Mat. 13. 30. in the t. of harvest I will say to reapers Luke 4. 27. were many lepers in the t. of Elieus See LAST LONG, MANY, OLD, PAST, PROCESS.

Same TIME.

Num. 32. 10. Lord's anger was kindled the same t. Deut. 9. 20. I prayed for Aaron also the same t. 2 Kings 8. 22. yet Edom revolted, then Libnah revolted at the same t. 2 Chron. 21. 10. 2 Chron. 15. 11. they offered the same t. 700 oxen 16. 10. Asa oppressed the people at the same t. Ezra 5. 3. at the same t. came to them Tattenai Jer. 39. 10. gave them vineyards at the same t. Ezek. 38. 10. at the same t. shalt thou think evil Dan. 4. 36. at the same t. my reason returned 12. 1. trouble, such as never was to that same t. Acts 19. 23. the same t. there arose no small stir

See SECOND, SET.

That TIME.

Judg. 11. 26. why did ye not recover in that t. 1 Sam. 11. 9. to-morrow by that t. the sun be hot Ezra 5. 16. since that t. hath it been in building Neh. 4. 16. to pass from that t. forth, 13. 21. Isa. 16. 13. spoken concerning Moab since that t. 16. 7. in that t. shall the present be brought 44. 8. have I not told thee from that t. and declared 45. 21. who hath told it from that t.? 48. 8. from that t. that thine ear was not opened Jer. 50. 4. that t. Israel shall come weeping 20. in that t. the iniquity of Israel not be found Amos 5. 13. the prudent keep silence in that t. Mat. 4. 17. from that t. Jesus began to preach 16. 21. from that t. began to shew his disciples 26. 16. from that t. Judas sought opportunity Luke 16. 16. since that t. kingdom of G. is preached John 6. 66. from that t. many disciples went back Acts 12. 1. about that t. Herod stretched to vex

At that TIME.

Num. 22. 4. Balak was king of Moab at that t. Deut. 1. 9. and I spake to you at that t. saying 16. I charged your judges at that t. saying 18. I commanded you at that t. 3. 18. 3. 21. I commanded Joshua at that t. saying 23. I besought the Lord at that t. saying 5. 1. stood between the Lord and you at that t. 9. 19. the Lord hearkened to me at that t. 10. 10. 1 Sam. 14. 18. the ark was at that t. with Israel 2 Chron. 13. 18. Israel brought under at that t. 30. 3. they could not keep the passover at that t. 35. 17. Israel kept the passover at that t. Jer. 3. 17. at that t. they shall call Jerusalem 8. 1. at that t. shall they bring out the bones 33. 15. at that t. cause the branch of righteousness Dan. 12. 1. at that t. shall Michael stand up Mic. 3. 4. will hide his face from them at that t. Zeph. 1. 12. at that t. I will search Jerusalem 3. 19. at that t. I will undo to all afflict t. 20. at that t. will I bring you again, in time Luke 23. 7. himself was at Jerusalem, at that t. Acts 8. 1. at that t. was a great persecution Eph. 2. 12. at that t. ye were without Christ

See THIRD.

This TIME.

Gen. 29. 34. this t. will my husband be joined Exod. 8. 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart at this t. 9. 14 I will at this t. send all my plagues 18. to-morrow about this t. I will cause it to rain 27. and Pharaoh said, I have sinned this t. Num. 23. 23. according to this t. it shall be said Judg. 13. 23. nor would as at this t. have told us 21. 22. for ye did not give unto them at this t. 1 Sam. 9. 13. for about this t. ye shall find him 2 Sam. 17. 7. the counsel is not good at this t. 1 Kings 2. 26. I will not at this t. put thee to death 19. 2. to-morrow this t. 20. 6. 2 Kings 7. 3. 18. | 10. 6. Neh. 13. 6. in all this t. was not I at Jerusalem Esth. 4. 14. for if thou holdest thy peace at this t. art come to the kingdom for such a t. as this Psal. 113. 2. blessed be the Lord from this t. forth 115. 18. we will bless the Lord from this t. forth 121. 8. he will preserve thee from this t. forth Isa. 48. 6. I have shewed new things from this t. 51. 6. 3. 4. wilt thou not from this t. cry unto me? 51. 6. this is the t. of the Lord's vengeance Mic. 2. 3. nor go laughingly for this t. is evil Mat. 24. 21. tribulation such as was not since the beginning of the world to this t. Mark 13. 19. Mark 10. 30. but he shall receive a hundred fold now in this t. and eternal life, Luke 18. 30. Luke 12. 56. how is it ye do not discern this t.? John 11. 39. Lord, by this t. he stinketh Acts 1. 6. wilt thou at this t. restore the kingdom? 24. 25. Felix answered, go thy way for this t. Rom. 3. 26. to declare at this t. his righteousness 8. 18. that the sufferings of this present t. 9. 9. at this t. will I come, Sara shall have a son 11. 5. so at this present t. there is a remnant 1 Cor. 16. 12. his will was not to come at this t. 2 Cor. 8. 14. that now at this t. your abundance

TIMES.

Gen. 27. 36. he hath supplanted me these two t. Lev. 19. 26. ye shall not observe t. Deut. 18. 10, 11 Deut. 4. 42. the slayer hated him not in t. past Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit began to move him at t.

Judg. 16. 20. I will go out as at other t. and shake
 20. 30. put themselves in array as at other t.
 31. the Benjamites began to kill as at other t.
1 Sam. 3. 10. the Lord called as at other t. Samuel
 18. 10. David played with his hand as at other t.
 20. 25. the king sat on his seat as at other t.
2 Kings 19. 25. hast thou not heard long ago how of
 ancient t. that I have formed it? *Isa.* 37. 26.
 21. 6. Manasseh observed t. *2 Chron.* 31. 6.
1 Chr. 12. 32. men that had understanding of the t.
 29. 30. the t. that went over him and over Israel
2 Chron. 15. 5. in those t. there was no peace
Ezth. 1. 13. the wise men which knew the t.
Job 24. 9. t. are not hidden from the Almighty
Psal. 9. 1. Lord will be a refuge in t. of trouble
 10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in t. of trouble?
 31. 15. my t. are in thy hand, deliver me from enem.
 44. 1. what works thou didst in the t. of old
 77. 5. I have considered the years of ancient t.
Isa. 33. 6. knowledge shall be the stability of thy t.
 46. 10. from ancient t. things not yet done
Ezek. 12. 27. he prophesied of the t. far off
Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the t. and the seasons
 7. 25. he shall think to change t. and laws
 9. 25. the streets shall be built in troublous t.
 11. 14. in those t. there shall many stand up
 12. 7. for a time, t. and a half, *Rev.* 12. 14.
Mat. 16. 3. but can ye not discern the signs of the t.? *3*
John 21. 24. till the t. of the Gentiles be fulfilled
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the t. or seasons
 3. 19. when the t. of refreshing shall come
 21. till the t. of restitution of all things
 14. 16. whoin t. past suffered all nations to walk
 17. 26. hath determined the t. before appointed
 30. the t. of this ignorance God winked at
Rom. 11. 30. as ye in t. past have not believed God
2 Cor. 11. 24. of Jews five t. received I forty stripes
Gal. 1. 23. that he which persecuted us in t. years
 4. 10. ye observe days and months, t. and past
Eph. 1. 10. in the dispensation of the fulness of t.
1 Thess. 5. 1. of the t. ye have no need that I write
1 Tim. 4. 1. in latter t. some shall depart from faith
 6. 15. which in his t. he shall shew who is king
2 Tim. 3. 1. in last days perilous t. shall come
Tit. 1. 3. bath in due t. manifested his word
Heb. 1. 1. God who at sundry t. spake to the fathers
 All TIMES.
Lev. 16. 2. that he come not at all t. within the veil
1 Kings 8. 53. maintain cause of his people at all t.
Psal. 34. 1. I will bless the Lord at all t. his praise
 62. 8. trust in him at all t. ye people pour out heart
 106. 3. blessed is he that doth righteousness at all t.
 119. 20. for longing it hath to thy judgments at all t.
Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts satisfy thee at all t.
 17. 1. a friend loveth at all t. a brother is born for
 See APPOINTED, MANY, SEVEN, TEN, THREE.
 TINGLE.
1 Sam. 3. 11. at which the ears of every one that
 hears it shall t. *2 Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.
 TINKLING.
Isa. 3. 16. mincing and making a t. with their feet
 18. take away the bravery of their t. ornaments
1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as a t. cymbal
 TIN.
Nam. 31. 22. t. that may abide fire, make go thro' fire
Isa. 1. 25. and I will take away all thy t.
Ezek. 22. 13. all they are brass, and t. and iron
 29. as they gather lead and t. into the furnace
 22. 12. Tarsish was the merchant in t. and lead
 TIP.
Luke 16. 24. may dip the t. of his finger in water
 See RIGHT EAR.
 TIRE.
Ezek. 24. 17. bind the t. of thy head upon thee
 TIRED.
2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel t. her head, and looked
 TIRES.
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their t.
Ezek. 21. 23. and your t. shall be on your heads
 TITHE.
 The practice of paying tithes is very ancient;
 for we find, *Gen.* 14. 20. that Abraham gave
 tithes to Melchizedek, king of Salem, at his
 return from his expedition against Chedor-
 laomer, and the four kings in confederacy
 with him. Abraham gave him the tithe of all
 the booty taken from the enemy. Jacob imi-
 tated this pious act of his grandfather when he
 vowed to the Lord the tithe of all the substance
 he might acquire in Mesopotamia. *Gen.* 28.
 22. Of all that thou shalt give me, I will surely
 give thee tenth unto thee; for the mainte-
 nance of thy worship, and other pious uses.
 Under the law, Moses ordained, *Lev.* 27. 30.
 31, 32. All the tithe of the land, whether
 of the seed of the land, or of the fruit of
 the tree, is the Lord's; it is holy unto the
 Lord, &c.

There were three sorts of tithes to be paid from
 the people (besides those from the Levites to

the priests,) *Num.* 28. 26, 27, &c. (1) To the
 Levites, for their maintenance, *Num.* 18. 21, 24.
 (2) For the Lord's feasts and sacrifices, to be
 eaten in the place which the Lord should
 choose to put his name there; to wit, where
 the ark should be, the tabernacle or temple.
 This tenth part was either sent to Jerusalem
 in kind, or if it was too far, they sent the
 value in money, which was to be laid out for
 oxen, sheep, wine, or what else they pleased,
Deut. 14. 22, 23, 24, &c. (3) Besides these
 two, there was to be, every third year, a tithe
 for the poor, to be eaten at their own dwell-
 ings, *Deut.* 14. 28, 29. Some are of opinion
 that this third tithe was not different from the
 second before taken notice of, except that in
 the third year it was not brought to the temple,
 but was used upon the spot by every one in
 the city of his habitation. So that there were
 only, according to them, two sorts of tithes,
 that which was given to the Levites and priests,
 and that which was applied to making feasts
 of charity, either in the temple of Jerusalem,
 or in other cities.

Tithes were paid to God as a sign of homage
 and gratitude: thus Abraham's giving tithes,
 of the spoil to Melchizedek, was a token that
 he owed his victory and success to be from
 God; and when tithes were kept back from
 the priests, the Lord complained that he was
 robbed, *Mal.* 3. 8. The paying of them was
 an honouring of God, *Prov.* 3. 9. Hence the
 Apostle proves the superiority of Melchizedek
 and his priesthood above the patriarch Abra-
 ham, and the priesthood of Levi, because
 Abraham, and Levi in his loins, paid tithes
 unto him, as the lesser unto the greater, *Heb.*
 7. 4, 5, 6, &c.

In the New Testament, neither our Saviour nor
 his apostles have commanded any thing in this
 affair of tithes: only when our Lord sent his
 Apostles to preach in the cities of Israel, he
 forbade them to carry their purse or provisions
 along with them, but to enter into the houses
 of those that were willing to receive them, and
 to eat what should be set before them; for the
 labourer, says he, is worthy of his hire, and of
 his maintenance, *Mat.* 10. 10. *Luke* 10. 7, 8.
St. Paul would have it, that he that receives
 instruction, should administer some of his good
 things to him that gives it him, *Gal.* 6. 6. It
 is agreeable to nature and reason, that they
 which wait at the altar should live by the altar,
1 Cor. 9. 13. And as God, under the law or-
 dained and appointed a living or maintenance
 for his ministers, so as they needed not, as
 other men, to labour with their hands to get
 bread to eat; so under the New Testament,
 God has ordained, that those who are taken off
 from worldly employments, and spend their
 time in the study and preaching of the gospel,
 should have a livelihood for their labour.
1 Cor. 9. 14. Even so hath the Lord ordained,
 that they which preach the gospel, should live
 of the gospel. And in the 7th verse, Who goeth
 a warfare at his own charges?

The most barbarous nations, and the heathen
 Greeks and Romans, out of a principle of re-
 ligion common to all men, have often dedicated
 their tithes to their gods. Some have made it
 a standing obligation, others have done it upon
 particular occasions, and by the impulse of a
 transient devotion. *Laertius* says, that when
 Pisistratus, tyrant at Athens, wrote to Solon,
 to persuade him to return to Athens, he tells
 him, "that every one there pays the tithe of
 his goods for the offering of sacrifices to the
 gods." *Laert.* Lib. 1. *Pliny* says that the
 Arabian merchants who traded in spices, durst
 not sell any till they had paid the tithe to their
 god Sabas: And *Plutarch*, in more places than
 one, mentions a custom of the Romans, of of-
 fering to Hercules the tithe of what they took
 from their enemies.

Lev. 27. 30. all the t. of the land is the Lord's
 32. concerning the t. of the herd or the flock
Nam. 18. 26. ye shall offer a tenth part of the t.
Deut. 12. 17. not eat within thy gates the t. of corn
 14. 23. eat it in the place the Lord shall choose
 28. at the end of three years bring forth the t.
2 Chr. 31. 5. they brought in the first-fruits of corn
 and the t. of all things, *6. 12. Nch.* 13. 12.
Nch. 10. 38. the Levites shall bring up t. of tithes
Mat. 23. 23. ye pay t. of mint, anise, and cummin
 TITHE, Verb.
Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt surely t. increase of thy seed
Luke 11. 42. for ye t. mint, and rue, and all herbs
 TITHES.

Gen. 14. 20. Abraham gave Melchizedek t. of all
Lev. 27. 31. if a man will redeem ought of his t.

Nam. 18. 24. the t. I have given to the Levites
 26. when ye take of the children of Israel t.
 28. offer a heave-offering to Lord of all your t.
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your t. 11.
 26. 12. thou hast made an end of tithing the t.
Nch. 10. 37. that the Levites might have the t.
 12. 44. and some were appointed for the t.
 13. 5. where aforetime they laid the t. of corn
Amos 4. 4. bring your sacrifices every morning, and
 your t. after three years, *Mal.* 3. 10.
Mal. 3. 8. ye have robbed me of t. and offerings
Luke 12. 18. I give t. of all that I possess
Heb. 7. 5. the priests have commandment to take t.
 6. he received t. of Abraham and blessed him
 8. and here men that die receive t.
 9. Levi who received t. paid t. in Abraham

TITHING.

Deut. 26. 12. made end of t. third year is year of t.

TITILE.

2 Kings 23. 17. he said, what t. is that that I see
John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a t. and put it on the cross
 20. this t. then read many of the Jews

TITLES.

Job 32. 21. nor let me give flattering t. to man
 22. for I know not to give flattering t.

TITTLE.

Mat. 5. 18. one t. shall in no wise pass from the law
Luke 16. 17. than for one t. of the law to fail
 TO AND FRO, See FRO.

TOE.

Exod. 20. 20. upon the great t. of their right foot,
Lev. 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.

TOES.

Judg. 1. 6. cut off thy thumbs and his great t.
 7. seventy kings having thumbs and t. cut off
1 Chron. 20. 6. whose fingers and t. were, 24.
Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest the t. part of iron, 42

TOGETHER.

Deut. 22. 10. thou shalt not plow with ox and ass t.
Judg. 19. 29. he divided her, t. with her bones
1 Sam. 31. 6. all his men died that same day t.
1 Kings 3. 18. and we were t. there was no stranger
 11. 1. women, t. with the daughter of Pharaoh
2 Kings 9. 25. when thou and I rode t. after Ahab
Ezra 4. 2. we ourselves t. will build to the Lord
Neh. 6. 7. let us take counsel t. || 10. let us meet t.
Job 3. 18. there the prisoners rest t. they hear not
 10. 8. have fashioned me t. round about
 17. 16. shall go down, when our rest t. is in the dust
 24. 4. the poor of the earth hide themselves t.
 34. 15. all flesh shall perish t. man shall turn to dust
Psal. 2. 2. the rulers take counsel t. against the Ld.
 14. 3. they are all t. become filthy, *Rom.* 3. 12
 34. 3. magnify the L. and let us exalt his name t.
 37. 38. the transgressors be destroyed t. *Isa.* 28.
Prov. 22. 2. the rich and poor meet t. Lord is maker
 23. 13. the poor and the deceitful man meet t.
Ecc. 4. 11. if two lie t. then they have heat
 9. 21. and they t. shall be against Judah
 26. 19. t. with my dead body shall they arise
 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may behold it t.
 52. 8. with the voice t. shall they sing, 9.
 65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall feed t.
Ezek. 37. 7. the bones came t. bone to his bone
Amos 1. 35. go into captivity, he and his princes t.
 3. 3. can two walk t. except they be agreed?
Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are gathered t.
 19. 46. when God hath joined t. *Mark* 10. 9.
Luke 15. 6. he calleth t. his friends and neighbours
Acts 2. 44. and all that believed were t. and had
 5. 9. that ye have agreed t. to tempt the Spirit
Rom. 8. 28. we know that all things work t. for good
Eph. 2. 5. hath quickened us t. || 6. hath raised us t.
 21. in whom all the building fitly framed t. 22.
Phil. 1. 27. striving t. for the faith of the gospel
 3. 17. breth. be followers t. of me, and mark them
Col. 2. 6. be comforted, being knit t. in love, 19.
 13. you being dead in sins, hath he quickened t.
1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up t. || 5. 10. live t.
2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by our gathering t.
1 Pet. 3. 7. as being heirs t. of the grace of life
 See DWELL.

TOIL.

Gen. 5. 29. comfort us concerning our work and t.
 41. 51. God, said he, hath made me forget my t.

TOIL, Verb.

Mat. 6. 28. they t. not nor spin, *Luke* 12. 27.

TOILED.

Luke 5. 5. Simon said, Master, we have t. all night

TOILING.

Mark 6. 48. and he saw them t. in rowing

TOKEN.

Gen. 9. 12. this is the t. of the covenant, 13. 17.
 17. 11. and it shall be a t. of the covenant
Ezod. 3. 12. this shall be a t. that I sent thee
 12. 13. the blood shall be for a t. on the house
 13. 16. it shall be for a t. upon thine hand
Nam. 17. 10. to be kept for a t. against the rebels
Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a true t.
Psal. 86. 17. shew me a t. for good, that they

Mark 14. 44. Judas had given them a t. saying Phil. 1. 28. is to them an evident t. of perdition
4 Thess. 1. 5. a manifest t. of righteous judgment
3. 17. of Paul, which is the t. in every epistle
TOKENS.

Deut. 22. 15. bring t. of damsel's virginity, 17, 20.
Job 21. 29. and do ye not know their t.?
Psal. 65. 8. they also are afraid of thy t.
135. 9. who sent t. in the midst of thee, O Egypt
Isa. 44. 25. that frustrate the t. of the liars
TOLD.

Gen. 3. 11. who t. thee that thou wast naked?
9. 22. and Iham t. his two brethren without
24. 33. I will not eat till I have t. mine errand
37. 5. Joseph t. his brethren the dream, 9.
10. he t. it to his father and his brethren
Numb. 23. 26. t. not I thee, all that the Lord speaketh
Deut. 17. 4. it be t. thee, and behold it be true
Judg. 6. 13. his miraacles which our fathers t. of
7. 13. there was a man that t. a dream to his fellow
13. 6. I asked not, neither t. he me his name
23. nor would at this time have t. such things
14. 2. he came up, and t. his father and mother
6. but he t. not his father, 9, 16. 1 Sam. 14. 1.
17. on the seventh day he t. her, she t. the riddle
16. 17. she urged him, he t. her all his heart, 18.
1 Sam. 10. 16. he t. us that the asses were found
25. 19. but Abigail t. not her husband Nabal
2 Sam. 11. 5. and the woman sent t. to David
17. 17. a venge went and t. them, they t. David
1 Kings 10. 5. Solomon t. her all her questions, not
any thing which he t. her not, 2 Chron. 9. 2.
13. 11. the words they t. also to their father
25. t. it in the city where old prophet dwelt
1 Chron. 17. 25. hast t. thou wilt build a house
Ezra 8. 17. 1. them what they should say to Iddo
Esth. 5. 11. Haman t. of the glory of his riches
8. 1. for Esther had t. what he was unto her
Job 15. 18. which wise men have t. from fathers
Psal. 44. 1. and our fathers have t. us, 78. 3.
Isa. 44. 8. have not I t. thee from that time?
45. 21. who hath t. it from that time? have not I?
52. 15. what had not been t. them, shall they see
Jonah 1. 10. the men knew, because he had t. them
Mat. 8. 33. they went into the city and t. everything
14. 12. took up the body, and went and t. Jesus
Mark 16. 13. they went and t. it to the residue
Acts 9. 15. the man t. the Jews it was Jesus
John 9. 6. be t. thee what thou must do, 92. 10.
23. 16. he entered into the castle and t. Paul
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he t. us your earnest desire
TOLD him.

Gen. 22. 3. the place of which God had t. him, 9.
1 Sam. 3. 13. I have t. him, I will judge his house
18. Samuel t. him every whit and hid nothing
10. 16. of the matter of the kingdom be t. him not
25. 36. she t. him nothing till morning light
2 Kings 6. 10. to the place the man of God t. him
Job 37. 20. shall it be t. him that I speak
Mark 5. 33. but the woman t. him all the truth
TOLD me.

Judg. 16. 10. thou hast mocked me and t. me lies, 13.
15. hast not t. me wherein thy strength lieth
1 Sam. 23. 22. it is t. me that he dealeth subtly
2 Sam. 4. 10. when one t. me, saying, Saul is dead
1 Kings 10. 7. the half was not t. me, 2 Chron. 9. 6.
14. 2. t. me I should be king over this people
2 Kings 4. 27. hid it from me and hath not t. me
8. 14. he t. me that thou shouldst surely recover
John 4. 29. see a man which t. me all things, 39.
Acts 27. 25. it shall be even as it was t. me
TOLD you.

Isa. 40. 21. hath it not been t. you from beginning?
Hab. 1. 5. ye will not believe though it be t. you
Mat. 24. 25. behold, I have t. you before
28. 7. there ye shall see him, lo, I have t. you
John 3. 12. if I have t. you earthly things
8. 40. seek to kill me, a man that hath t. you truth
9. 27. he said, I have t. you already, 10. 25.
14. 2. if it were not so, I would have t. you
29. now I have t. you before it come to pass
16. 4. these things have I t. you, that when time
shall come, ye may remember, that I t. y. of them
18. 8. Jesus said, I have t. you that I am he
2 Cor. 13. 2. I t. you before, and foretell you
Gal. 5. 21. as I have also t. you in time past
Phil. 3. 18. many walk of whom I have t. you
1 Thess. 3. 4. we t. you that we should suffer
2 Thess. 2. 5. when with you, I t. you these things
Jude 18. they t. you there should be mockers
TOLD, Passive.

Josh. 9. 24. it was certainly t. thy servants
1 Kings 8. 5. the sheep and oxen could not be t.
19. 13. was it not t. my lord, what I did when
2 Kings 12. 11. and they gave the money, being t.
Psal. 90. 9. we spend our years as a tale that is t.
Isa. 7. 2. it was t. the house of David, saying
Dan. 8. 26. and the vision which is t. is true
Mat. 26. 13. there shall this be t. for a memorial
Luke 1. 45. a performance of things which were t.

Luke 2. 13. wondered at those things t. by shepherds
TOLERABLE.

Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more t. for Sodom and
Gomorrhah, 11. 24. Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.
11. 22. more t. for Tyre and Sidon, Luke 10. 14.
TOLL.

Ezra 4. 13. then will they not pay t. and custom
20. t. tribute and custom was paid to them
7. 24. it shall not be lawful to impose t. on them
TOMB.

Job 21. 32. and he shall remain in the t.
Mat. 27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own new t.
Mark 6. 29. his disciples laid John's corpse in a t.
TOMBS.

Mat. 8. 28. met him two possessed with devils,
coming out of the t. Mark 5. 2, 3, 5. Luke 8. 27.
23. 29. because ye build the t. of the prophets
TONGS.

Ezra 25. 33. shalt make these t. thereof of pure gold
Numb. 4. 9. they shall cover his t. with a cloth of blue
1 Kings 7. 49. lamps and t. of gold, 2 Chron. 4. 21.
Isa. 6. 6. a coal which he had taken with the t.
44. 12. the smith with the t. wrought in coals
TONGUE.

This word is taken in three different senses. (1) For the material tongue, or organ of speech. Jan. 3. 5. The tongue is a little member. (2) For the tongue or language that is spoken in any country. Deut. 33. 49. The Lord shall bring a nation against thee, whose tongue thou shalt not understand. (3) For good or bad discourse. Prov. 12. 18. But the tongue of the wise is health; His discourse is sound and wholesome in itself, and tends to the comfort and benefit of others. On the contrary, He that hath a perverse tongue falleth into mischief, Prov. 17. 20. that is, He that speaks deceitfully or wickedly. Many questions are proposed about tongues, taken in the second sense, or for language. It is asked, (1) If God was the author of the first tongue? and if he gave it to Adam by infusion? or if Adam invented it, and acquired it by industry and labour? (2) If this language is still in being? And, (3) If so, then which is it?

Profane authors, and such as had no knowledge of the holy scriptures, or of the history of the creation of the world, imagined that men were produced by chance in different parts of the world, and came out of the ground, as also all other animals besides; that at first they had no language, nor any notions of things; that first of all mere necessity, and afterwards convenience taught them to invent certain sounds, or words, by which to communicate their notions to one another: that hence languages were formed, which became different from each other, because they were invented separately, and their authors had no communication with one another.

But the knowledge we have now of the origin of mankind does not leave us any room to doubt, but as God created Adam perfect, so he endued him with language to express his thoughts and conceptions. Therefore we find, that the first man presently after his creation, returns answers to God, speaks to his wife, and gives names to the brute creatures. His children and successors probably spake the same language as himself, down to the deluge; and after the deluge, till the confusion of tongues that happened at Babel.

Men are not agreed as to the manner in which this famous confusion was brought about. It is doubted whether all of a sudden God might not make all men forget their own language, and give them a new one, entirely different from the former; or, whether by confounding their ideas, and disturbing their imaginations, he put into their mouths different dialects of the first language: So that the primitive tongue remaining uncorrupt in some families, became at once a foreign tongue to those that spoke it before; as also that the dialects of the primitive language became barbarous and unknown to those who were the depositaries, as it were, of the ancient language. Or, whether God might not permit that men should be perplexed, and become unintelligible to each other, and therefore separate, and that their separation should give occasion to this change of language, by the necessary consequence of distance of place, and want of communication with each other. These several opinions have each had their patrons and maintainers.

As to the first tongue which God communicated to Adam at his creation, there have been but few nations in the world, which have not had the ambition of having it for their own tongue; But the generality of critics have declared

for the Hebrew tongue, and given it the preference before all others. The consciousness, simplicity, energy, and fertility of it, and the relation it has to the most ancient oriental languages, which seem to derive their origin from it, the etymology of the names whereby the first of mankind were called, which naturally occurs in this language: the names of animals which are all significant in the Hebrew tongue, and describe the nature and property of these very animals, particulars which are not to be observed in any other language; all these characters meeting together, raise a prejudice very much in favour of its primacy and excellency. It has further, another privilege, namely, that the most ancient and venerable books in the world are written in Hebrew.

Nevertheless several other very able critics are of opinion, that the Hebrew tongue, such as we see it at present in the Bible, and as it was in the time of Moses, is not the primitive language pure, and uncorrupted; they observe many words in the Bible, the originals whereof are not to be found in Hebrew. They are willing to allow, that there are more footsteps of Adam's language preserved in the Hebrew than in any other tongue; but this, they say, has undergone divers changes and alterations, and in the series of so many ages, from Adam down to Moses many roots of this language were lost, and others of a foreign extraction, received.

To gnaw one's tongue, is a token of fury, despair and torment. The men that worship the beast are said to gnaw their tongues for pain, Rev. 16. 10. A tongue of the sea, a tongue of land, are terms used in scripture for the extremity or point of the Dead Sea; as in Josh. 15. 1. 2. Their south border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the tongue that looketh southward. Or, for a peninsula, a cape, a promontory of land, stretching out into the sea, Josh. 18. 1. The scourge of the tongue, Job. 5. 21. By this are to be understood, malicious discourses, scandal, calumny, insulting, and offensive speeches.

The gift of tongues, which God granted to the Apostles and disciples assembled at Jerusalem on the day of Pentecost, Acts 2. 3, 4, &c. was communicated to the faithful, as may be seen by the epistles of St. Paul, which regulate the manner in which this great privilege was to be made use of in their assemblies, 1 Cor. 12. 10. 14. 2, &c. It continued in the church as long as God thought it necessary, for the conversion of the heathen, and the confirming of believers. In 1 Cor. 13. 1. St. Paul says, Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. By which is not to be understood that the angels have any sensible tongue, either common or proper: the Apostle intends to use a kind of hyperbole; that is, I would have every one set a due value upon the gift of tongues; but though a man should have all the eloquence that can be imagined, could he speak as well as angels themselves, this inestimable gift would be of little use to him as to salvation, if he is without charity, or a principle of true love to God and man in his heart.

Ezra 11. 7. against Israel, shall not a dog move his t.
Josh. 10. 21. none moved his t. against Israel
Judg. 7. 5. that lappeth of the water with his t.
Job 5. 21. shall be hid from the scourge of the t.
15. 5. and thou chooseth the t. of the crafty
20. 12. though he hide wickedness under his t.
16. poison of asps, the viper's t. shall slay him
29. 10. their t. cleaved to roof of their mouth
Psal. 5. 9. they flatter with their t.
10. 7. under their t. is mischief and vanity
12. 3. shall cut off the t. that speaketh proud things
4. who have said, with our t. will we prevail
15. 3. he that backbiteth not with his t. nor doeth
34. 13. keep thy t. from evil, 1 Pet. 3. 10.
37. 30. and his t. talketh of judgment
50. 19. and thy t. flattereth deceit
52. 2. thy t. deviseth mischiefs like a razor
57. 4. and their t. is a sharp sword
63. 3. who whet their t. like a sword, and bend
8. shall make their t. to fall on themselves
68. 23. t. of thy dogs may be dipped in the same
73. 9. and their t. walketh through the earth
109. 2. they have spoken against me with a lying t.
120. 3. what shall be done to thee, thou falst t.?
126. 2. then was our t. filled with singing
Prov. 6. 17. God hateth a proud look, a lying t.
24. from the flattery of the t. of a strange woman
20. 20. the t. of the just is as choice silver
31. but the froward t. shall be cut out
12. 18. but the t. of the wise is health

Prov. 12. 19. but a lying *t.* is but for a moment
 2. the *t.* of the wise useth knowledge aright
 4. a wholesome *t.* is a tree of life, but perverseness
 16. 1. and the answer of the *t.* is from the Lord
 17. 4. and a liar giveth ear to a naughty *t.*
 20. he that hath a perverse *t.* falls into mischief
 21. death and life are in the power of the *t.*
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying *t.* is vanity
 23. whoso keepeth his *t.* keepeth his soul from
 25. 15. and a soft *t.* breaketh the bone
 23. so doth an angry countenance a backbiting *t.*
 26. 28. a lying *t.* hateth those afflicted by it
 22. 32. than he that flattereth with the *t.*
 20. 10. hurt not with thy *t.* a servant to master
 31. 26. and in her *t.* is the law of Kindness
Ecc. 10. 11. the master of the *t.* is no better
Cant. 4. 11. honey and milk are under thy *t.*
Isa. 3. 8. because their *t.* is against the Lord
 5. 1. as the *t.* of fire devoureth the stubble
 30. 27. and his *t.* is as a devouring fire
 32. 4. the *t.* of the stammerers shall speak plainly
 33. 13. thou shalt not see people of a stammering *t.*
 35. 6. then shall the *t.* of the dumb sing
 41. 17. and when their *t.* faileth for thirst
 45. 23. that unto me every *t.* shall swear
 50. 4. the Lord hath given me the *t.* of the learned
 54. 17. every *t.* that shall rise against thee
 57. 4. against whom draw ye out the *t.*?
 3. your *t.* hath nuttered perverseness
Jer. 9. 3. they bend their *t.* like their bow for lies
 5. they have taught their *t.* to speak lies
 8. their *t.* is as an arrow shot out, it speaketh
 18. 13. come, and let us smite him with the *t.*
Lam. 4. 4. the *t.* of the sucking child cleaveth
Ezek. 3. 15. art not sent to a people heavy of *t.*
 21. will make thy *t.* cleave to roof of thy mouth
 7. 16. princes shall fall for the rage of their *t.*
Hab. 1. 13. holdest thy *t.* when wicked devoureth
Zech. 14. 12. their *t.* shall consume in their mouth
Mark. 7. 33. and he spit, and touched his *t.*
 25. and straightway his *t.* was loosed, **Luke.** 1. 64.
Jam. 1. 26. seemeth religious, and brideth not his *t.*
 3. 5. so the *t.* is a little member, and boasteth
 6. the *t.* is a fire || 8. the *t.* can no man tame
1 John. 3. 18. nor let us love in *t.* but in truth
 See DECEITFUL, HOLD.

My TONGUE.

2 Sam. 23. 2. Spirit spoke, and his word was in my *t.*
Esth. 7. 4. if we had been sold, I had held my *t.*
Job. 6. 30. is there iniquity in my *t.*
 27. 4. not speak wickedly, nor shall my *t.* utter deceit
 32. 2. behold, my *t.* hath spoken in my mouth
Psal. 142. 15. and my *t.* cleaveth to my jaws
 35. 25. and my *t.* shall speak of thy righteousness
 and praise all day long, 51. 14. 71. 24.
 39. 1. I will take heed that I sin not with my *t.*
 3. my heart was hot, then spake I with my *t.*
 45. 1. my *t.* is the pen of a ready writer
 66. 17. and God was exulted with my *t.*
 119. 172. my *t.* shall speak of thy word
 137. 6. let my *t.* cleave to the roof of my mouth
 139. 4. not a word in my *t.* but thou knowest it
Luke. 16. 21. may dip his finger, and cool my *t.*
Acts. 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my *t.* was glad

TONGUE.

Josh. 7. 1. I saw a *t.* of gold, and coveted it
 TONGUE.
Josh. 15. 1. from the *t.* that looketh southward
 18. 19. out-goings at the north *t.* of the salt-sea
Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the *t.* of Egyptian sea
 TONGUE for Language, Speech.
Gen. 10. 5. isles were divided every one after his *t.*
Exod. 4. 10. I am slow of speech, and of a slow *t.*
Deut. 28. 43. a nation whose *t.* shall not understand
Ezra. 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in
 the Syrian *t.* and interpreted in the Syrian *t.*
Isa. 23. 11. for with another *t.* will he speak
Dan. 1. 4. they might teach the *t.* of the Chaldeans
John. 5. 2. a pool, called in the Hebrew *t.* Bethesda
Acts. 1. 19. a bell called in their proper *t.* Aelodama
 2. 8. and how hear we every man in our town *t.*
 26. 14. a voice saying in the Hebrew *t.* Saul, Saul,
Rom. 1. 14. and every *t.* shall confess to God
1 Cor. 14. 2. that speak in unknown *t.*, 13. 14, 19, 27.
 9. except ye utter by the *t.* words easy understood
 26. every one of you hath a psalm, hath a *t.*
Phil. 2. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *t.*
 9. 11. whose name in the Hebrew *t.* is Abaddon
 16. having the zomel to preach to every *t.*
 16. 16. called in the Hebrew *t.* Armageddon
 TONGUED.

1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not double-
 TONGUES.
Gen. 10. 20. the sons of Ham, after their *t.*
 31. these are the sons of Shem, after their *t.*
Ps. 21. 20. thou shalt keep them from the strife of *t.*
 55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and divide their *t.*
 78. 36. and they led to him with their *t.*
 140. 3. they sharpened their *t.* like a serpent

Isa. 66. 18. shall come, I will gather all nations and *t.*
Jer. 23. 31. that use their *t.* and say, he saith
Mark. 16. 7. they shall speak with new *t.*
Acts. 2. 3. there appeared to them cloven *t.*
 4. and they began to speak with other *t.*
 11. we hear in our *t.* the wonderful works of God
 10. 46. for they heard them speak with *t.*
 19. 6. and they spake with *t.* and prophesied
Rom. 3. 13. with their *t.* they have used deceit
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another divers kinds of *t.* 23.
 30. do all speak with *t.*? do all interpret?
 13. 1. though I speak with the *t.* of men and angels
 8. whether there be *t.* they shall cease
 14. 5. I would ye all speak with *t.* but rather
 6. brethren, if I come to you speaking with *t.*
 18. I thank God, I speak with *t.* more than you all
 21. with men of other *t.* will I speak to people
 22. *t.* are for a sign || 23. if all speak with *t.*
 39. brethren, forbid not to speak with *t.*
1 Pet. 9. 9. people and *t.* stood before the throne
 11. must prophesy again before nations and *t.*
 11. 9. *t.* and nations shall see their dead bodies
 13. 7. and power was given him over all *t.*
 16. 10. and they gnawed their *t.* for pain
 17. 15. the waters thou sawest are nations and *t.*
 T.O.O.K.

Gen. 5. 24. and Enoch was not, for God *t.* him
 21. his mother *t.* him a wife out of Egypt
 24. 7. God, which *t.* me from my father's house
 42. 30. the lord of the land *t.* us for spices
Numb. 3. 49. Moses *t.* the redemption-money, 50.
 11. 25. the Lord *t.* of the Spirit that was on him
 21. 1. king Arad *t.* some of them prisoners
 23. 11. *t.* thee to curse mine enemies, and lo
Deut. 1. 15. so *t.* I the chief of your tribes
 2. 35. only the cattle we *t.* for a prey to ourselves
 4. there was not a city we *t.* not from them
 9. 21. *t.* your sin, the calf which ye had made
 22. 14. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 17. 2. behold, the silver is with me, *t.* it
 19. 15. no man *t.* them into his house to lodging
 25. the man *t.* his concubine, and brought her
 20. 6. *t.* my concubine, and cut her in pieces
1 Sam. 2. 14. brought up, the priest *t.* for himself
 5. 1. and the Philistines *t.* the ark of God, 2.
 1. 1. Samuel *t.* a vial of oil and poured on Saul
 14. 47. so Saul *t.* the kingdom over Israel
 15. 21. the people *t.* of the spoil, sheep and oxen
 16. 13. Samuel *t.* horn of oil and anointed David
 18. 2. Saul *t.* him, would not let him go home
 26. 12. David *t.* the spear from Saul's bolster
2 Sam. 1. 10. *t.* the crowns and brought it hither
 6. 6. Uzzah *t.* hold of it for the oxen shook it
 7. 8. *t.* thee from the sheep-cote, to be ruler
 15. my mercy shall not depart, as I *t.* from Saul
 12. 4. but *t.* the poor man's lamb and dressed it
1 Kings. 1. 39. Zadok the priest *t.* a horn of oil
 3. 20. she arose and *t.* my son from beside me
 20. 34. the cities my father *t.* I will restore
2 Kings. 10. 31. but Jehu *t.* no heed to walk in the law
1 Chron. 11. 5. yet David *t.* the castle of Zion
2 Chron. 33. 11. which *t.* Manassah among thorns
Ezra. 5. 14. vessels which Nebuchadnezzar *t.* 6. 5.
Esth. 2. 7. whom Mordecai *t.* for his own daughter
 6. 11. then *t.* Haman the apparel and the horse
 9. 27. *t.* on them, that they would keep Purim
Job. 10. 4. 8. thine hands *t.* pains upon me
Psal. 92. 9. he that *t.* me out of the womb, 71. 6.
 48. 6. fear *t.* hold on them there, and pain
 55. 14. we *t.* sweet counsel together, and walked
 73. 70. he chose David, and *t.* from the sheep-folds
Isa. 8. 2. *t.* me faithful witnesses to record
 40. 14. with whom *t.* he counsel, who instructed
Jer. 25. 17. then *t.* I the cup at the Lord's hand
 31. 32. in the day *t.* I them by the hand, **Heb.** 8. 9.
 39. 14. even they *t.* Jeremiah out of prison
Ezek. 8. 3. and he *t.* me by a lock of mine head
 10. 7. he *t.* fire from between the cherubims
 33. 5. he heard the trumpet, and *t.* not warring
Amos. 7. 15. the Lord *t.* me as I followed the flock
Zech. 11. 7. *t.* me the three pieces and cast to the potter
Mat. 8. 17. himself *t.* our infirmities, and bare
 13. 33. like leaven which a woman *t.* **Luke.** 13. 21.
 25. 3. the foolish virgins *t.* no oil || 35. yet *t.* me in
 43. I was a stranger and ye *t.* me not in
Mark. 12. 30. the first *t.* a wife, and left no seed
 12. the second *t.* her and died, **Luke.** 20. 29, 30.
 11. 49. in the temple teaching, and ye *t.* me not
John. 19. 27. that disciple *t.* to his own home
Acts. 1. 16. who was guide to them who *t.* Jesus
 9. 27. but Barnabas *t.* him, and declared to them
 12. 25. with them John whose surname was Mark
 19. 13. *t.* on them to call over them which had
 24. 6. whom we *t.* and would have judged by law
 28. 15. Paul thanked God and *t.* courage

Gal. 2. 1. I went up and I *t.* Titus with me also
Phil. 2. 7. and *t.* upon him the form of a servant
Col. 2. 14. *t.* it out of the way, nailing it to his cross
Heb. 2. 14. he also himself *t.* part of the same
 10. 34. ye *t.* joyfully the spoiling of your goods
Rev. 5. 7. he *t.* the book || 8. 5. angel *t.* the censor
 10. 10. *t.* the little book out of the angel's hand
 T.O.O.K.

Gen. 27. 36. he *t.* away my birth-right, behold
Exod. 10. 19. a west-wind *t.* away the locusts
 13. 22. he *t.* not away the pillar of cloud by day
Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he *t.* away
Judg. 8. 21. Gideon *t.* away their ornaments
 11. 13. Israel *t.* away my land when they came up
 15. Israel *t.* not away the land of Moab
1 Sam. 27. 9. David *t.* away the sheep and oxen
1 Kings. 14. 26. Shishak *t.* away the treasures
 15. 12. Asa *t.* away the Sodomites out of the land
 22. and they *t.* away the stones of Ramiah
2 Kings. 23. 11. Josiah *t.* away the horses of the sun
 25. 14. all the vessels wherewith they ministered,
 the Chaldeans *t.* away, **Jer.** 52. 13, 19.
2 Chron. 14. 3. Asa *t.* away the altars || 5. images
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat *t.* away the high places
 30. 14. Hezekiah *t.* away the altars in Jerusalem
 33. 15. Manassah *t.* away the strange gods
Psal. 69. 4. I restored that which I *t.* not away
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers *t.* away my vail from me
Ezek. 16. 50. *t.* them away as I saw good
Hos. 13. 11. and *t.* the king away in my wrath
Mat. 24. 39. the flood came and *t.* them all away
Joh. 11. 41. then they *t.* away the stone from place
 He T.O.O.K.

Gen. 34. 2. Shechem saw her, he *t.* her, and lay with
Exod. 4. 6. when he *t.* it out, his hand was leprous
 24. 7. he *t.* the book of the covenant and read
 32. 20. and he *t.* the calf which they had made
 34. 24. he *t.* the vail off, until he came out
Lev. 8. 16. he *t.* all the fat on the inwards, 25.
Judg. 3. 16. he *t.* the elders of the city and thorns
Ruth. 4. 2. he *t.* ten men of the elders of the city
1 Sam. 1. 7. he *t.* a yoke of oxen, and hewed them
 14. 52. Saul saw any valiant man, he *t.* him to him
 15. 8. he *t.* Agag king of the Amalekites alive
 17. 40. he *t.* his staff in his hand, and chose him
2 Sam. 13. 11. he *t.* hold of her, and said, lie with me
 18. 14. he *t.* three darts, and thrust them through
 22. 17. he sent from above, he *t.* me, **Psal.** 18. 16.
1 Kings. 17. 19. he *t.* her son out of her bosom
2 Kings. 2. 14. he *t.* the mantle of Elijah that fell
 3. 27. he *t.* his eldest son and offered him for a
 5. 24. he *t.* them from their hand and bestowed
 8. 15. he *t.* a thick cloth and dipt it in water
 13. 15. and he *t.* unto him bow and arrows
2 Sam. 2. 8. he *t.* him a potsherd by which he *t.* himself
Prov. 12. 27. slothful roseth not that which he *t.*
Hos. 12. 3. he *t.* his brother by the heel in the womb
Mat. 15. 36. he *t.* the seven loaves, **Mark.** 8. 6.
 26. 27. he *t.* the cup, **Luke.** 22. 17. **1 Cor.** 11. 25.
 35. he *t.* with him Peter, James, John, **Luke.** 9. 28.
 27. 24. he *t.* water and washed his hands, saying
Mark. 8. 23. and he *t.* the blind man by the hand
 9. 36. he *t.* a child and set him in the midst
Luke. 9. 16. he *t.* the five loaves and two fishes
 10. 35. he *t.* out two-pence and gave to the host
 22. 19. and he *t.* bread, 24. 30. **Acts.** 27. 35.
Acts. 16. 33. he *t.* them the same hour and washed
 21. 11. he *t.* Paul's girdle and bound his hands
Heb. 2. 16. he *t.* not on him the nature of angels
 9. 19. he *t.* the blood of calves and of goats
 They T.O.O.K.

Gen. 6. 2. they *t.* them wives which they chose
 14. 11. and they *t.* all the goods of Sodom
 12. and they *t.* Lot, Abram's brother's son
Nam. 16. 18. and they *t.* every man his censor
Deut. 1. 25. and they *t.* of the fruit of the land
Josh. 6. 20. the people went up and they *t.* the city
 8. 23. the king of Ai, they *t.* alive and brought him
 11. 19. save Hivites, all other they *t.* in battle
Judg. 3. 6. they *t.* their daughters to be wives
2 Kings. 10. 14. they *t.* them alive and slew them
Lam. 5. 13. they *t.* the young men to grind
Ezek. 23. 13. I saw that they *t.* both one way
Dan. 5. 20. and they *t.* his glory from him
Mat. 21. 46. because they *t.* him for a prophet
 23. 15. so they *t.* the money, and did as taught
Mark. 12. 8. they *t.* him, and killed him, and cast him
Luke. 22. 51. they *t.* him and led him, **Joh.** 19. 16.
Acts. 4. 13. and they *t.* knowledge of them that
 13. 29. they *t.* him down from the tree and laid
 18. 25. they *t.* him, and expounded the way of God
 They T.O.O.K.
Nam. 23. 7. Balaam *t.* up his parable and said,
 18. 14. 21. 3. 15, 20. 21, 23
Josh. 3. 6. the priests *t.* up the ark, 6. 12. **1 Kings.** 8. 3.
Judg. 19. 28. then the man *t.* up his concubine
1 Sam. 9. 21. and the cook *t.* up the shoulder
2 Sam. 2. 32. they *t.* up Asahel and buried him
 4. 4. Mephibosheth's nurse *t.* him up and fled
1 Kings. 13. 23. and the prophet *t.* up the carcass

2 Kings 3. 13. he *t. up* also the rattle of Elijah
4. 37. the Shunamite *t. up* her son and went out
10. 15. and he *t. him up* to him into the chariot
Neh. 2. 1. t. up the wine and gave it to the king
Jer. 38. 13. then the Spirit *t. me up* out of the dungeon
Ezek. 3. 12. then the Spirit *t. me up*, 11. 24. [43. 5.
Dan. 3. 22. the flame slew men that *t. up* Shadrach
Jonah 1. 15. so they *t. up* Jonah, and cast him forth
Mat. 14. 12. they *t. up* the body of John, *Mark 6. 29.*
20. they *t. up* of the fragments that remained,
15. 37. *Mark 6. 43. t. up*, 8. 8, 20.
16. 9. and how many baskets *y. t. up*, 10.
Mark 2. 12. and he *t. up* the bed and went forth
10. 16. he *t. them up* in his arms and blessed them
Luke 2. 28. *t. him up* in his arms and blessed God
John 8. 59. *t. up* stones to cast at him, 10. 31.
Acts 7. 21. Pharaoh's daughter *t. Moses up*
43. *yea, y. t. up* the tabernacle of Moloch
10. 26. but Peter *t. him up*, saying, stand up
21. 15. we *t. up* our carriages and went to Jerusalem
Rev. 18. 21. and a mighty angel *t. up* a stone
TOOKEST.

Ps. 99. 8. tho' thou *t. vengeance* of their inventions
Ezek. 16. 18. and *t. thy brodered garments*
TOOL.

Exod. 20. 25. if lift up thy *t. thou* hast polluted it
32. 4. and he fashioned it with a graving *t.*
Deut. 27. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron *t. on them*
1 Kings 6. 7. nor any *t. of iron* heard in the house
TOOTH

Is an useful member of the body known by every
body. The Hebrews call ivory, tooth, or the
elephant's tooth, 1 Kings 10. 1. 22. They some-
times also called the prominence of a rock by
the name of tooth, 1 Sam. 14. 14. Between the
passages there was a sharp rock; in Hebrew,
the tooth of a rock. And the rock from which
God caused the water to gush out, for quench-
ing Samson's thirst, is called maktesh, that is,
the jaw-tooth, *Judg. 15. 19.* It was ordered
by the law of retaliation, that they should give
tooth for tooth, *Exod. 21. 24.* This law is,
by most interpreters, reckoned only minatory; yet
so as that it was literally to be inflicted, ex-
cept the injuring party would give such satis-
faction as the injured person accepted, or the
judges determined.

To gnash the teeth is a token of sorrow, rage,
despair, hatred, and passion. The Psalmist
says, *Ps. 35. 16.* That his enemies gnash upon
him with their teeth, out of rage and hatred.
And the gospel in several places speaks of the
gnashing of the teeth of the damned out of rage
and despair. God breaks the teeth of the wicked,
Ps. 3. 7. he puts it out of their power
to injure good men. The wicked complain,
that the fathers have eaten sour grapes, and
their children's teeth are set on edge, *Ezek. 18.*
2. As if they had said, "Our fathers have
sinned, and we are obliged to undergo the
punishment thereof, though we are not
guilty." Amos tells the idolatrous Jews,
that God had sent them cleanness of teeth, that
is, famine. They should not have where-
withal to defile their teeth, *Amos 4. 6.*

Exod. 21. 24. thou shalt give *t. for t. Rev. 24. 20.*
Deut. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38.
27. if he smite out his man-servant's or his maid-
servant's *t.* he shall let him go free for his *t. sake*
Prov. 25. 19. is like a broken *t.* a foot out of joint
TOP.

Gen. 11. 4. tower whose *t. may reach* unto heaven
28. 12. the *t. of the ladder* reached to heaven
18. Jacob poured oil on the *t. of the stone*
Exod. 19. 20. Lord came down on *t. of mount Sinai*,
and called Moses to *t. of the mount*, 34. 2.
24. 17. like devouring fire on the *t. of the mount*
28. 32. there shall be a hole in the *t. of it*
20. 3. shall overlay the *t. with pure gold*, 37. 26.
Nam. 14. 40. they gat up into the *t. of the mountain*
20. 28. Aaron died there in the *t. of the mount*
23. 9. for from the *t. of the rocks* I see him
Deut. 3. 27. get up into the *t. of Pisgah*, 34. 1.
25. 35. from sole of foot to the *t. of thy head*
32. 16. on *t. of the head* of him that was separated
Judg. 6. 26. build an altar on the *t. of this rock*
9. 51. the people gat up to the *t. of the tower*
15. 8. Samson dwelt in the *t. of the rock* Etam
1 Sam. 9. 25. communed on the *t. of the house*, 26.
2 Sam. 5. 22. spread a tent on the *t. of the house*
1 Kings 10. 19. the *t. of the throne* round behind
21. 19. and set Naioth on the *t. of the people*
2 Kings 9. 13. put it under him on the *t. of the stairs*
2 Chron. 25. 12. east them from the *t. of the rock*
Esh. 5. 2. Esther touched the *t. of the sceptre*
Ps. 72. 16. handful of corn on *t. of mountains*
102. 7. I am as a sparrow alone on the house *t.*
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth in the *t. of high places*
21. 9. better dwell in corner of house *t.* 25. 24.
23. 31. or as he that lieth on the *t. of a mast*

Cant. 4. 8. look from the *t. of Amana*, from the *t.*
Isa. 2. 2. the Lord's house shall be established in
the *t. of the mountains*, and be exalted, *Mic. 4. 1.*
17. 6. two or three berries in the *t. of the bow*
30. 17. left as a beacon on the *t. of a mountain*
42. 11. let them shout from the *t. of the mountains*
Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in *t. of every street*
4. 1. the stones of the sanctuary are poured out
in the *t. of every street*
Ezek. 17. 4. he cropt off the *t. of his young twigs*
22. I will drop off from the *t. of his young twigs*
24. 7. her blood, she set it on the *t. of a rock*
8. I have set her blood on the *t. of a rock*, 14.
26. 4. I will make her like the *t. of a rock*, 14.
31. 3. his *t. was* among the thick boughs, 10, 14.
43. 12. law of the house on the *t. of the mountain*
Nah. 3. 10. her children dashed at *t. of all the streets*
Mat. 24. 17. let him who is on the house-*t.* not
come down, *Mark 13. 15. Luke 17. 38.*
27. 51. vail rent from *t. to the bottom*, *Mark 15. 38.*
Luke 5. 19. they went on the house-*t.* and let down
John 19. 23. was woven from the *t. throughout*
Heb. 11. 21. and worshipped, leaning on *t. of his staff*
See CARMEL, HILL.
TOPS.

Gen. 8. 5. the *t. of the mountains* were seen
2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the sound of a going
in the *t. of the mulberry-trees*, 1 Chron. 14. 15.
2 Kings 19. 26. were as the green herb, as the grass
upon the house-*t.* *Psal. 129. 6. Isa. 37. 27.*
Job 24. 24. and cut off as the *t. of the ears* of corn
Isa. 2. 21. to go into the *t. of the ragged rocks*
15. 3. on the *t. of houses* every one shall howl
22. 1. that thou art wholly gone up to the house-*t.*
Jer. 48. 38. there shall be lamentation on all house-*t.*
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain men shall be in *t. of mountains*
Hos. 4. 13. they sacrifice on the *t. of the mountains*
Zeph. 1. 5. worship the host of heaven on house-*t.*
Mat. 10. 27. that preach *y. up* upon the house-*t.*
Luke 12. 3. shall be proclaimed on the house-*t.*

TOPAZ,

In Hebrew, Pithath. The seventy, St. Jerom,
Justinus, and the greatest part of the modern
interpreters, translate Pithath by Topaz; the
Paraphrasts, Onkelos, and Jonathan, by a
green stone; which agrees perfectly well with
the Topaz, of which the finest are green, as
Pliny observes, lib. 37. cap. 8. Yet others
maintain that the most beautiful Topazes are
of the colour of gold. It is pretended this
stone took its name of Topaz from an island
in the Red-sea, which has the same name.
Pliny will have Juba, king of Mauritania,
to have been the first that found them: But if
it was known to Moses, it must be much more
ancient than Juba. Job speaks of the Pithath
of Cush, or Ethiopia, *Job 28. 19.* which may con-
firm their opinion who make the Topaz to come
from the Red-sea; because there was a country
of Cush, lying upon the eastern shore of this
sea. This stone was the second of the first
row in the breast-plate, and had the name of
Simeon upon it, *Exod. 28. 17.*
Exod. 28. 17. the first row a Sardius, a *t.* 39. 10.
Job 28. 19. the *t. of Ethiopia* shall not equal it
Ezek. 28. 13. the Sardius, the *t.* was thy covering
Rev. 21. 20. the eighth, beryl, the ninth a *t.*

TOPHET.

It is thought that Tophet was the butchery, or
place of slaughter at Jerusalem, lying to the
south of the city, in the valley of the children
of Hinnom. It is also said, that a constant
fire used to be kept there, for burning the car-
casses, and other filthiness, that were brought
thither from the city. It was in the same
place that they cast away the ashes and re-
mains of the images of false gods, when they
demolished their altars, and broke down their
statues. Isaiah seems to allude to this
custom, of burning dead carcasses in Tophet,
when speaking of the defeat of the army of
Sennacherib, he says; For Tophet is ordained
of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he
hath made it deep and large. The pile there-
of is fire and much wood; the breath of the
Lord, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle
it. Though this may be figuratively under-
stood of hell.

Others think the name of Tophet is given to the
valley of Hinnom, because of the sacrifices that
were offered there to the god Moloch, by beat of
drum, which in Hebrew is called Toph. It was
in this manner that these sacrifices were offered:
The statue of Moloch was of brass, hollow
within, with its arms extended, and stooping a
little forward. They lighted a great fire within
the statue, and another before it. They put
upon its arms the child they intended to sacri-
fice, which soon fell into the fire at the foot of
the statue, putting forth cries, as may easily

be imagined. To stifle the noise of these cries
and howlings, they made a great rattling of
drums and other instruments, that the specu-
lators might not be moved with compassion at
the clamours of these miserable victims. And
this, as they say, was the manner of sacri-
ficing in Tophet.

Jeremiah upbraids the Israelites with having built
temples to Moloch, in the valley of Hinnom, in
Tophet, to burn their children there in the fire
Jer. 7. 31. The same prophet shews, that Tophet
was a polluted and unclean place, where they
used to throw the carcasses to which they re-
fused burial, *Jer. 7. 32.* [19. 11, 12, 13. King
Josiah defiled the place of Tophet, where the
temple of Moloch stood, that nobody might go
thither any more to sacrifice their children to
that cruel heathenish deity, 2 Kings 23. 10.
2 Kings 23. 10. Josiah defiled *t.* in the valley
Isa. 30. 33. for *t.* is ordained of old, for the king
Jer. 7. 31. they have built the high places of *t.*
32. that it shall no more be called *t.* 19. 6.
19. 11. they shall bury in *t.* till there be no place
12. saith the Lord, I will even make this city as *t.*
13. Jerusalem shall be defiled as *t.*
14. then came Jeremiah from *t.* whither sent
TORCH.

Zeck. 12. 6. make the governors of Judah like a *t.*
TORCHES.

Judg. 7. 16. he put *t.* within the pitchers
15. 14. Samson caught 300 foxes and took *t.*
Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with flaming *t.*
4. the chariots shall seem like *t.* they shall rua
John 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and *t.*
TORMENT.

Luke 16. 28. lest they come into this place of *t.*
1 John 4. 18. no fear in love, because fear hath *t.*
Rev. 9. 5. their *t.* was as the *t. of a scorpion*
14. 11. the smoke of their *t.* ascendeth for ever
18. 7. so much *t.* and sorrow give her, I sit a queen
10. standing afar off for the fear of her *t.* 15.
TORMENTS.

Mat. 4. 24. that were taken with divers diseases and *t.*
Luke 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes, being in *t.*
TORMENT.

Mat. 8. 29. art thou come to *t.* us before the time?
Mark 5. 7. that thou *t.* me not, *Luke 8. 28.*
TORMENTED.

Mat. 8. 6. Lord, my servant lieth grievously *t.*
Luke 16. 24. send Lazarus, for I am *t.* in this flame
25. but now he is comforted, and thou art *t.*
Heb. 11. 37. wandered, being destitute, afflicted, *t.*
Rev. 9. 5. but that they should be *t.* five months
11. 10. because these two prophets *t.* them that
14. 10. he shall be *t.* with fire and brimstone
20. 10. and shall be *t.* day and night for ever
TORMENTORS.

Mat. 18. 34. his lord delivered him to the *t.*
TORN.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was *t.* of beasts I brought not
44. 28. and I said, surely he is *t.* in pieces
Exod. 22. 13. if *t.* in pieces, let him bring it for
witness, he shall not make good what was *t.*
31. be holy, nor shall eat any flesh *t.* of beasts
Lev. 7. 24. fat of that which is *t.* may be used
17. 15. if any eat that which was *t.* he shall wash
28. dieth of itself or *t.* of beasts, shall not eat
1 Kings 13. 26. to the lion, which hath *t.* him
28. the lion had not eaten carcase nor *t.* the ass
Isa. 5. 25. carcasses *t.* in the midst of the streets
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be *t.*
Ezek. 4. 14. I have not eaten of that which is *t.*
44. 31. the priests shall not eat any thing that is *t.*
Hos. 6. 1. for he hath *t.* and he will heal us
Mal. 1. 13. and ye brought that which was *t.*
Mark 1. 26. when the unclean spirit hath *t.* him
TORTOISE.

In Hebrew Choleid, which the Septuagint translate
by land crocodile, others by green-frog. It is
numbered among the unclean animals, *Lev. 11.*
29. This land crocodile is a sort of lizard,
which feeds upon the sweetest flowers it can
find; this makes its entrails to be very much
valued for their agreeable smell. St. Jerom
says, that the Syrians used to eat crocodiles
of this kind, which live upon the land only.
Lev. 11. 29. the *t.* shall be unclean unto you
TORTURED.

Acts 25. 12. departed, who should have *t.* him
Heb. 11. 35. others were *t.* not accepting deliverance
TOSS.

Isa. 52. 18. he will turn and *t.* thee like a ball
Jer. 5. 22. though the waves thereof *t.* themselves
TOSSED.

Ps. 109. 23. I am *t.* up and down as the locust
Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity, *t.* up and to fro of them that
Isa. 54. 11. O thou afflicted, *t.* with tempest
Mat. 14. 24. but the ship was now *t.* with waves
Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly *t.* with a tempest
Eph. 4. 14. we be no more children *t.* to and fro

Jan. 1. 6. for he that wavereth is like a wave *t.*
TOSSINGS.

Job 7. 4. I am full of *t.* to the dawning of the day
2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves in *t.* in labours
TOTTERING.

Psalm. 62. 3. ye shall be all of you as *t.* fence
TOUCIL.

Gen. 3. 3. not eat of it, nor shall ye *t.* it lest ye die

Exod. 19. 12. that ye *t.* not the border of it

13. there shall not a hand *t.* it, but shall die

Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul *t.* any unclean thing

3. or if he *t.* the uncleanness of man, *t.* 21.

6. 27. whatsoever shall *t.* the flesh thereof

11. 8. their carcase ye shall not *t.* *Deut.* 14. 8.

31. whosoever doth *t.* them when dead, be unclean

4. he shall *t.* no hallowed thing, nor come

Nam. 4. 5. they shall not *t.* any holy thing

16. 26. depart and *t.* nothing of theirs

Josh. 9. 19. now therefore we may not *t.* them

Ruth 2. 9. I charged that they should not *t.* thee

2 Sam. 14. 10. and he shall not *t.* thee any more

18. 12. beware that none *t.* the young man Absalom

23. 7. the man that shall *t.* them must be fenced

1 *Chr.* 16. 22. *t.* not mine anointed, *Psalm.* 105. 15.

Job 1. 11. but *t.* all he hath and he will curse thee

2. 5. *t.* his bone and his flesh, he will curse thee

5. 19. in seven there shall no evil *t.* thee

6. 7. the things that my soul refused *t.*

Ps. 144. 5. *t.* the mountains and they shall smoke

Isa. 6. 7. he caused it *t.* my mouth, and said

52. 11. *t.* no unclean thing, *2 Cor.* 6. 17.

Jer. 12. 14. that *t.* the inheritance of my people

Lam. 2. 12. strong holds he hath made *t.* ground

4. 14. so that men could not *t.* their garments

15. they cried, it is unclean, depart, *t.* not

Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do *t.* bread

13. if one that is unclean *t.* any of these

Mat. 9. 21. if I may but *t.* his garment, *Mark* 5. 28.

14. 36. besought him that they might *t.* the hem

of his garment, *Mark* 5. 28. | 6. 56. | 8. 22.

Mark 3. 10. they pressed on him to *t.* him, *Luke* 6. 19.

8. 22. they besought him to *t.* the blind man

Luke 11. 46. ye yourselves *t.* not the burdens

15. brought infants, that he would *t.* them

John 20. 17. Jesus saith unto her, *t.* me not

1 *Cor.* 7. 1. it is good for a man not *t.* a woman

Col. 2. 21. *t.* not, taste not, handle not

Heb. 11. 24. that destroy the first-born, should *t.* them

12. 10. if so much as *t.* least *t.* the mountain

TOUCHED.

Gen. 28. 29. do us no hurt, as we have not *t.* thee

32. 25. he *t.* the hollow of Jacob's thigh, *32.*

Lev. 22. 6. the soul which hath *t.* any such

Nam. 31. 19. and whosoever hath *t.* any slain

Judg. 6. 21. the angel of the Lord *t.* the flesh

1 *Sam.* 10. 26. a band, whose hearts God had *t.*

1 *Kings* 6. 27. the wings of cherubims, *1* *Chr.* 29. 18.

2 *Kings* 13. 21. when the man *t.* the bones of Elisha

Ezra 5. 2. so Esther *t.* the top of the sceptre

Job 19. 21. pity me, for the hand of God hath *t.* me

Isa. 6. 7. lo, this hath *t.* thy lips, thy sin is purged

Jer. 1. 6. then the Lord *t.* my mouth, and said

Dan. 8. 5. and he re-coat *t.* not the ground

18. but he *t.* me, *9.* 21. | 10. 16, 18.

Mat. 8. 3. and Jesus *t.* him, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.

15. and he *t.* her hand, and the fever left her

9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood *t.*

the hem of his garment, *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.

29. then *t.* he their eyes, saying, 20. 34.

14. 36. as many as *t.* him made whole, *Mark* 6. 56.

Mark 5. 30. who *t.* my clothes, 31. *Luke* 8. 45, 47.

7. 33. was deaf, and he spit, and *t.* his tongue

Luke 7. 14. he came and *t.* the bier, they stood still

8. 47. she declared for what cause she had *t.* him

22. 51. and Jesus *t.* his ear and healed him

Acts 27. 3. and the next day we *t.* at Sidon

Heb. 4. 15. not a high priest which cannot be *t.*

12. 18. not come to the mount that might be *t.*

TOUCHETH.

Gen. 26. 11. he that *t.* this man shall surely die

Exod. 19. 12. whosoever *t.* the mount, shall die

29. 27. whatsoever *t.* the altar shall be holy

29. 29. that *t.* them, shall be holy, *Lev.* 6. 19.

Lev. 7. 19. the flesh that *t.* any unclean thing

11. 24. whosoever *t.* their carcase, 27. 36, 39.

28. every one that *t.* them shall be unclean

15. 5. whose *t.* his bed, shall wash his clothes

7. *t.* his flesh | 10. *t.* any thing under him

11. whosoever be *t.* that hath the issue

12. the vessel of earth that he *t.* shall be broken

19. whosoever *t.* her | 21. whosoever *t.* her bed

22. whosoever *t.* any thing that she sat upon

23. if on her bed, when he *t.* it he shall be unclean

11. 22. till the even, 27. | 22. 4. 5. *Nam.* 19. 22.

Nam. 19. 11. he that *t.* the dead body, 13, 16.

18. *t.* a bone | 21. *t.* the water of separation

Judg. 16. 9. as a thread is broken, when it *t.* fire

Job 4. 5. now it *t.* thee and thou art troubled

638

Psalm. 104. 32. he *t.* the hills and they smoke
Prov. 6. 23. whosoever *t.* her, shall not be innocent
Ezek. 17. 10. shall wither, when the east-wind *t.* it
Hos. 4. 2. they break out, and blood *t.* blood
Amos 9. 5. the Lord of hosts is he that *t.* the land
Zechar. 2. 8. he that *t.* you, *t.* the apple of his eye
Luke 7. 39. know what woman this is that *t.* him
1 *John* 5. 18. and that wicked one *t.* him not
TOUCHING.

Gen. 27. 42. Esau, as *t.* thee, doth comfort himself

Lev. 5. 13. for him, as *t.* his sin that he hath sinned

Nam. 8. 26. thus do to the Levites *t.* their charge

1 *Sam.* 20. 23. *t.* matter thou and I have spoken of

2 *Kings* 22. 18. *t.* the words which thou hast heard

Job 37. 23. *t.* the Almighty, we cannot find him out

Psal. 45. 1. things which I have made *t.* the king

Isa. 5. 1. a song of my beloved, *t.* his vineyard

Jer. 1. 16. utter judgments *t.* all their wickedness

21. 11. *t.* the house of the king of Judah, say

22. 11. thus saith Lord *t.* Shallum king of Judah

Ezek. 7. 13. the vision is *t.* the whole multitude

Mat. 18. 19. as *t.* any thing that they shall ask

22. 31. but as *t.* the resurrection of the dead, have

ye not read, *Mark* 12. 26. *Acts* 21. 21.

Luke 23. 14. *t.* those things whereof ye accuse him

Acts 5. 35. what ye intend to do as *t.* these men

21. 25. as *t.* the Gentiles who believe have written

Rom. 11. 28. as *t.* the election, they are beloved

1 *Cor.* 8. 1. now as *t.* things offered unto idols

16. 12. *t.* our brother Apollos, I desired him

2 *Cor.* 9. 1. as *t.* the ministering to the saints

Phil. 3. 5. of the Hebrews, as *t.* the law, a Pharisee

6. *t.* the righteousness in the law, blameless

Col. 4. 10. *t.* whom ye received commandments

1 *Thess.* 4. 9. *t.* brotherly love, ye need not that

2 *Thess.* 3. 4. we have confidence in the Lord *t.* you

TOW.

Judg. 16. 9. break wids, as a thread of *t.* is broken

Isa. 1. 31. and the strong shall be as *t.* and the maker

34. 17. they are extinct, they are quenched as *t.*

TOWARD, or TOWARDS.

Gen. 48. 13. Joseph took them both, Ephraim *t.*

Israel's left hand, Manasseh *t.* Israel's right hand

Nam. 24. 1. he set his face *t.* the wilderness

Deut. 33. 5. his eye shall be evil *t.* his brother

56. shall be evil *t.* her husband, son, daughter

Judg. 5. 9. my heart is *t.* the governors of Israel

1 *Sam.* 20. 12. behold, if there be good *t.* David

1 *Kings* 8. 22. mayest hearken to the prayer thy servant

shall make *t.* this place, 30. 35. 2 *Chr.* 6. 21.

2 *Chron.* 24. 16. because Jehoiada had done good in

Israel, both *t.* God, and *t.* his house

Ezra 3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever *t.* Israel

Psalm. 5. 7. I will worship *t.* thy holy temple, 138. 2.

25. mine eyes are ever *t.* the Lord, for he shall

23. 2. when I lift my hands *t.* thy holy oracle

Prov. 14. 35. the king's favour is *t.* a wise servant

Isa. 63. 7. the great goodness *t.* the house of Israel

Jer. 15. 1. my mind could not be *t.* this people

Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open *t.* Jerusalem

8. 9. the little horn waxed great *t.* the south

Jonah 4. 4. yet I will look *t.* thy holy temple

Mat. 22. 12. it began to dawn *t.* first day of the week

Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good will *t.* men

12. 21. that layeth up treasure, and not rich *t.* God

24. 29. saying, abide with us, for it is *t.* evening

Acts 20. 21. testifying to Jews and Greeks repentance

t. God, and faith *t.* our Lord Jesus Christ

24. 16. conscience void of offence *t.* God and men

Phil. 5. hearing of thy love and faith which thou

hast *t.* the Lord Jesus Christ, and *t.* all saints

See HEAVEN, HIM, ME, THERE, THEM, US, YOU.

TOWEL.

John 13. 4. he riseth, and took a *t.* and girded him.

5. he began to wash and wipe their feet with *t.*

TOWEL.

In Hebrew, Migdal. (1) It is put for proud lofty

men, *Isa.* 2. 15. | 30. 25. (2) The Lord Jesus

Christ, *Psalm.* 61. 3. Prov. 18. 10.

The scripture mentions several towers. The

tower of Sileam mentioned in *Luke* 13. 4. was

probably near the fountain of that name, to the

east of Jerusalem: Or, as others think, it was

over the fountain, and fell upon the people who

had come thither to wash themselves, or to receive

benefit by the waters.

The tower of the flock, *Mic.* 4. 8. Some refer

this to the tower of Edar, which was in the

neighbourhood of Beth-lehem. *Gen.* 35. 21.

They say likewise, that the shepherds, to whom

the angel revealed the birth of our Saviour, were

near to this tower, *Luke* 2. 8, 15. Many inter-

preters assert that the passage of Micah,

wherein mention is made of the tower of the

flock, stood for the city of Beth-lehem, out of

which our Saviour was to come. Others main-

tain, that the prophet intended it for the city

of Jerusalem, in which there was a tower of

this name, through which the flocks of sheep

were driven into the sheep-market.

The tower of the watchmen, 2 *Kings* 17. 9. From
the tower of the watchmen to the fenced city;
this form of speaking expresses in general all
the places of the country, from the least to the
greatest. The towers of the watchmen, or of
the shepherds, stood alone in the midst of the
plain, to lodge the shepherds and herdmen, who
looked after the flocks, or to set watchmen in
to keep the fruits of the earth, or to give notice
of the approach of enemies. King Uzziah
caused several towers to be built for the sheep
herds in the desert, and made many cisterns
there, because he had a great number of flocks,
2 *Chron.* 26. 10. The tower Edar mentioned
before, and that which Isaiah takes notice of,
which was built in the midst of the vineyard,
Isa. 5. 2. were of the same kind.

The tower of Shechem, *Judg.* 9. 46, &c. This
tower was as a citadel or fortress, standing
upon higher ground than the rest of the city, and
capacious enough to receive above a thousand
persons. After Abimelech had taken and raised
the city of Shechem, he endeavoured to take
possession of this tower, to which a great part
of the inhabitants of the city had retired: out
as he could not take it, because it was exceed-
ingly strong, he resolved to set it on fire. To this
purpose he went up to mount Zalmon, and cut
an arm of a tree, and laid it upon his shoulders,
and commanded all his people to follow his ex-
ample. They therefore brought with them a
great quantity of fuch, filled the ditch with it,
and set it on fire: So that all those who had
taken refuge in the tower, either perished by
the flames, or were stifled by the smoke.

The scripture speaks of the tower of Phamul,
of the tower of Succoth, of Ebel, and of some
others, which were also a kind of citadels and
fortresses of these cities. Let us build us a
city and a tower, *Gen.* 11. 4, 5.

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us build us a city and a
t. 5. the Lord came down to see the city and t.
35

John 11. 30. now Jesus was not yet come into the t.

TOWNS.

Esth. 9. 19. the Jews that dwell in unwall'd t.
Jer. 19. 15. I will bring on all her t. the evil
Zech. 2. 4. Jerus. be inhabited as t. without walls
Luke 9. 6. they departed and went through the t.
12. that they may go into the t. and lodge

TOWN-CLERK.

Acts 19. 35. when the t. had appeased the people

TRADE.

Gen. 46. 32. their t. hath been about cattle, 34.

TRADES.

Tit. 3. † 14. let ours also learn to profess honest t.

TRADE, Verb.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and t. you therein, 21.

Rev. 18. 17. as many as t. by sea, stood afar off

TRADED.

Ezek. 27. 12. Tarshish t. in thy fairs with tin

13. Javan, Tubal, Meshech, &c. the persons of men

14. they of house of Togarmah t. with horses

17. Judah and Israel t. in thy market wheat

Mat. 25. 16. received five talents, went and t.

TRADING.

Luke 19. 15. how much every man had gained by t.

TRADITION.

[1] Is put for a doctrine first delivered by speech from God and afterwards writ in his book for the use of the church. This is an object of our faith, 1 Cor. 1. † 2. 2 Thess. 2. 15. [2] A human ordinance or ceremony, handed down from one to another, as the Jews' oral Law. These are good or bad, according as they agree with, or deviate from the word of God, which is our only rule of faith and practice.

Our Saviour in the gospel has often declared against the traditions of the Pharisees, Mat. 15. 2, 3. The Scribes and Pharisees said to Jesus, Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? for they wash not their hands when they eat bread. This washing was a ceremony not contrary to the law of God, but rather a matter of decency, which they might freely use, in a civil way, so long as they placed nothing of religion in it; but in this they were to be condemned, because they placed religion in it, and had no divine warrant for it. Our Saviour answers them by another question; Why do ye also transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? And though Christ does not say that this tradition of washing, was contrary to the command (though others were) yet by an instance which he gives in the following verses, he shows that none of their traditions were binding; for otherwise his reply would be invalid. The law he instances in, is the fifth commandment, Honour thy father and mother; which includes maintenance and relief; but by your traditions, says he, ye warrant children to give this answer to their parents who are poor, and seek relief and support from them. It is a gift by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me; that is, I have consecrated all the overplus of my estate, more than will serve for my own maintenance, as a religious offering or gift to God, and therefore you must excuse me; this you think frees them from any obligation to relieve their parents, and consequently from any transgression of the law; but I tell you, that thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your tradition.

The Jews call their traditions the Oral Law, pretending that God delivered them to Moses by word of mouth upon Mount Sinai, at the same time that he gave him the written law: That this lawyer taught them to the elders of the people, and committed them to them as a trust, which they were to convey down to their successors, and so on.

The church of Rome is very near akin to the Jews in this matter. She holds, that, besides what we have in the New Testament, the Apostles delivered many things to the primitive church only by word of mouth, which have since that time been imparted to succeeding churches; to the observation of which, Christians are as much obliged as to the written word. The council of Trent says, concerning traditions, "That the truth and discipline of the Catholic Church are comprehended both in the sacred books and in the traditions, which have been received from the mouth of Jesus Christ himself, or of his Apostles, and which have been preserved and transmitted to us, by an uninterrupted chain and succession."

The doctrine of the reformed churches concerning traditions is, "That the holy scripture containeth all things necessary to salvation; so that whatsoever is not read therein, nor may be proved thereby, is not to be required of any

man, that it should be believed as an article of faith, or be thought requisite, or necessary to salvation."

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples transgress the t. of the elders, not wash their hands? Mark 7. 5.

3. Jesus said to them, why do you transgress the commandment of God by your t.? Mark 7. 9.

6. thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your t. Mark 7. 13.

Mark 7. 3. holding the t. of the elders, 8, 9.

Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the t. of men

2 Pet. 3.6. not alter the t. which he received of us

1 Pet. 1. 18. received by t. from your fathers

TRADITIONS.

1 Cor. 11. † 2. keep the t. as I delivered them

Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the t. of my fathers

2 Thess. 2. 15. hold the t. ye have been taught

TRAFFICK.

Gen. 42.34. your brother, and ye shall t. in the land

TRAFFICK, Substantive.

1 Kings 10. 15. besides that had of t. of merchants

Ezek. 17. 4. he carried it into a land of t.

23. 5. by t. he hast thou increased thy riches

18. hath defiled thy sanctuaries by iniquity of t.

TRAFFICKERS.

Isa. 23.8. whose t. are the honourable of the earth

TRAFFIC.

1 Kings 10.2. she came to Jerusalem with a great t.

Isa. 6. 1. Lord lifted up, and his t. filled the temple

TRAFFIC.

Prov. 22.6. t. up a child in the way he should go

TRAFFIC.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram armed his t. servants, 318.

TRAITOR.

Luke 6. 16. and Judas Iscariot, which was the t.

TRAITORS.

2 Tim. 3. 4. in the last days shall men be t. heady

TRAMPLE.

Psal. 91. 13. the dragon shalt thou t. under feet

104. † 20. all the beasts do t. on the forest

Isa. 63. 3. for I will t. them in my fury

Mat. 7. 6. pearls, lest they t. them under their feet

TRAMPLINGS.

Judg. 5. † 22. the horse-hoofs broken by their t.

TRANCE.

Num. 4. 4. saw the vision falling into a t. 16.

Acts 10. 10. he fell into a t. and saw heaven opened

11. 5. I was praying, and in a t. I saw a vision

22. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I was in a t.

TRANQUILLITY.

Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy t.

TRANSFERRED.

1 Cor. 4. 6. these things I have in figure t. to myself

TRANSFIGURED.

The history of Christ's transfiguration is recorded by St. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three agree that this transfiguration was celebrated upon a mountain, which most interpreters think to be mount Tabor. Matthew, chap. 17. 1, says, but six days; Luke 9. 28. mentions eight days after the promise our Saviour made, that some of them should not taste of death, till they saw the Son of man coming in his kingdom. Some think it probable, that St. Luke counted inclusively, reckoning the day of the promise, (taking the Son of man's coming in his kingdom, to mean his transfiguration) and the day of the execution: Whereas St. Matthew had regard only to the six intermediate days.

It is thought that this transfiguration happened in the night; and from thence proceeded the sleep, with which the apostles were oppressed. Moreover, St. Luke observes, that the next day they came down from the mountain, Luke 9. 37. therefore they had passed the preceding night there. The fathers say, that the design of this transfiguration was, to fulfil the promise which Christ had made some days before, that he would let some of his disciples see a glimpse of his glory before their death; and to fortify them against the scandal of the cross, and of the death he was to suffer, by giving them this convincing proof that he was the Messiah. It is observed, that the condition in which Jesus Christ appeared among men, humble, poor, despised, was a true and continual transfiguration; whereas the transfiguration itself, in which he shewed himself in the real splendour of his glory, was his true and natural condition. As to the appearing of Moses and Elias, it is asked how the Apostles could know them? To which it is answered, that our Lord Jesus Christ might call them by their names, or that he might tell them afterwards, that they were those two great men; or they knew them by immediate revelation. It is observed in this apparition, that the law represented by Moses, and the prophets represented by Elias, give testimony to our Saviour.

Mat. 17. 2. and he was t. before them, Mark 9. 2.

TRANSFORMED.

Rom. 12. 2. but be ye t. by renewing of your mind

Cor. 11. 14. for Satan is t. into an angel of light

15. it is no great thing if his ministers also be t.

TRANSFORMING.

2 Cor. 11. 13. t. themselves into apostles of Christ

TRANSGRESS.

Num. 14. 41. wherefore now do ye t. the commandment of the Lord? do not prosper, 2 Chr. 24. 20.

1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's people to t.

Neh. 1. 5. if ye t. I will scatter you abroad

13. 27. shall we hearken to you to t. against God

Psal. 17. 3. I am purposed my mouth shall not t.

25. 3. let them be ashamed who t. without cause

Prov. 23. 21. for a piece of bread that man will t.

Jer. 2. 20. burst bands, and thou shalt t. I will not t.

Ezek. 20. 38. and I will purge out them that t.

Amos 4. 4. come to Beth-el and t. bring your tithes

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples t. the tradition?

3. why do ye also t. the commandment of God?

Rom. 2. 27. who by circumstance dost t. the law

TRANSGRESSION.

Deut. 26. 13. I have not t. thy commandments

Josh. 7. 11. Israel hath sinned, and they have also t.

t. my covenant I commanded them, 15.

23. 16. when ye have t. covenant of Lord your G.

1 Sam. 11. 33. ye have t. roll a stone unto me

15. 24. I have t. the commandment of the Lord

1 Kings 8. 50. wherein they have t. against thee

1 Chron. 2. 7. Achaz, who t. in the thing accused

5. 25. they t. against the God of their fathers

10. 13. Saul did for his transgression which he t.

2 Chron. 12. 2. because they t. against the Lord

25. 16. Uzziah t. against the Lord his God

28. 19. and Ahaz t. sore against the Lord

36. 14. the priests and the people t. very much

Ezra 10. 10. ye have t. and taken strange wives

13. we are many that have t. in this thing

Isa. 24. 5. because they have t. the laws

43. 27. and thy teachers have t. against me

66. 24. shall look on men's carcasses that have t.

Jer. 2. 8. the pastors t. against me and prophets

29. why will ye plead? ye have all t. against me

3. 13. only acknowledge that thou hast t.

33. 8. I will pardon iniquities whereby they t.

34. 18. I will give the men that t. my covenant

Lam. 3. 42. we have t. and have rebelled

Ezek. 2. 3. they and their fathers have t. against me

15. 31. cast away your transgressions whereby ye t.

Dan. 9. 11. yea, all Israel have t. thy law

Hos. 7. 13. destruction to them, because they have t.

Zeph. 3. 11. not ashamed for doings wherein thou t.

Luke 15. 29. nor t. into any time thy commandment

SEE COVENANTS.

TRANSGRESSION.

Esth. 3. 3. why t. thou the king's commandment?

TRANSGRESETH.

Prov. 16. 10. his mouth t. not in judgment

Heb. 2. 5. because he t. by wine, he is a proud man

1 John 3. 4. who so committeth sin, t. the law

2 John 9. whose t. and abideth not in doctrine

TRANSGRESSION.

Deut. 17. 2. any that wrought wickedness in t. coven.

Isa. 50. 13. in t. and lying against the Lord

TRANSGRESSION.

Ezod. 31. 7. forgiving t. and sin, Num. 14. 18.

Josh. 22. 22. or if it be in t. against the Lord

1 Sam. 24. 11. that there is no t. in my hand

1 Chr. 9. 1. who were carried to Babylon for their t.

10. 13. so Saul died for his t. he committed

2 Chr. 20. 19. vessels which Ahaz cast away in t.

Ezra 9. 4. because of t. of those carried away

10. 6. for he mourned because of their t.

Job 7. 21. and why dost thou not pardon my t.

8. 4. and he have cast them away for their t.

13. 23. make me to know my t. and my sin

14. 17. my t. is sealed up in a bag, thou sevest

33. 9. I am clean without t. I am innocent

34. 6. my wound is incurable without t.

Psal. 19. 13. I shall be innocent from the great t.

32. 1. blessed is he whose t. is forgiven, whose sin

36. 1. the t. of the wicked snail within my heart

39. 3. they lie in wait for my soul, not for my t.

89. 32. then will I visit their t. with a rod

107. 17. fools because of their t. are afflicted

Prov. 12. 13. the wicked is snared by t. of his lips

17. 9. he that covereth a t. seeketh love

19. he loveth t. that loveth strife

19. 11. and it is his glory to pass over a t.

28. 2. for the t. of a land many are the princes

24. whose robbeth father, and saith, it is no t.

26. in the t. of an evil man there is a snare

16. when the wicked are multiplied, t. increaseth

22. and a furious man aboundeth in t.

Isa. 24. 20. the t. thereof shall be heavy on it

53. 8. for the t. of my people was he stricken

47. are ye not children of a seed of falsehood?

58. 1. cry aloud, and shew my people their t.

59. 20. and to them that turn from t. in Jacob

Ezek. 33. 12. shall not deliver him in the day of his t.

Dan. 8.12. against the daily sacrifice by reason of t.
13. concerning sacrifice, and the t. of desolation
9.24. seventy weeks are determined to finish the t.
Amos 4. 4. at Gilead multiply t. bring your tithes
Mic. 1. 5. for the t. of Jacob is all this, and for
the sins of Israel; what is the t. of Jacob
3.8. I am full of power to declare to Jacob his t.
6.7. shall I give my first-born for my t. and sin?
7.18. that passeth by the t. of the remnant of his
Acts 1.25. ministry from which Judas by t. fell
Rom. 4. 15. for where no law is, there is no t.
5. 14. had not sinned after similitude of Adam's t.
1 Tim. 2.14. the woman being deceived was in the t.
Heb. 2.22. every t. received just recompence of reward
1 John 3. 4. for sin is the t. of the law

TRANSGRESSIONS.

Exod. 23.21. for he will not pardon your t. for my
Lev. 16.16. shall make atonement because of their t.
21. Aaron shall confess over the goat all their t.
Josh. 24.19. he will not forgive your t. nor sins
1 Kings 8.50. forgive thy people all their t.
Job 31.33. if I covered my t. as Adam, by hiding
35.6. if thy t. be multiplied, what dost thou to him?
36.9. then he sheweth them their work and t.
Psalm. 5.10. cast them out in multitude of their t.
75.27. remember not the sins of my youth, nor my t.
32.5. I said I will confess my t. unto the Lord
39.8. deliver me from all my t. and make me not
51.1. have mercy upon me, blot out all my t.
31. for I acknowledge my t. my sin is before me
65.3. as for our t. thou shalt purge them away
103.12. so far hath he removed our t. from us
Isa. 43.25. I, even I am he that blot out thy t.
44.22. I have blotted out as a thick cloud thy t.
50.1. and for your t. is your mother put away
53.5. but he was wounded for our t. he was bruised
59.12. our t. are multiplied before thee, and our
sins testify against us, for our t. are with us
Jer. 5.6. shall be torn because their t. are many
Lam. 1.5. for the multitude of her t. gone into
14. the yoke of my t. is bound by his hand
22. do to them, as hast done to me for all my t.
Ezek. 14.11. nor be polluted any more with their t.
14.22. all his t. they shall not be mentioned
28. because he turneth away from all his t.
30. repent and turn yourselves from your t.
31. cast away all your t. whereby ye transgressed
21.24. in that your t. are discovered that your sins
31.10. if our t. be upon us and we pine away
37.23. nor defile themselves any more with t.
39.24. according to their t. have I done to them
Amos 1.3. for three t. of Damascus, and for four
6. for three t. of Gaza || 9. Tyrus || 11. Edom
13. for three t. of Ammon || 2.1. Moab || 4. Judah
6. Israel || 3.14. I will visit the t. of Israel
5.12. I know your manifold t. and your sins
Mic. 1.13. for the t. of Israel were found in thee
Gal. 3.19. the law was added because of t. till seed
Heb. 9.15. for the redemption of the t. that were

TRANSGRESSORS.

Prov. 21.18. the t. shall be a ransom for the upright
22.12. he overthroweth the words of the t.
Isa. 48.8. thou wert called a t. from the womb
Gal. 2.18. if I build again, I make myself a t.
Jam. 2.11. yet if thou kill, thou art become a t.

TRANSGRESSORS.

Psalm. 37.38. but the t. shall be destroyed together
51.13. then will I teach t. thy ways and sinners
59.5. be not merciful to any wicked t.
Prov. 2.22. and the t. shall be rooted out of it
11.3. but the perverseness of t. shall destroy them
6. but t. shall be taken in their own naughtiness
13.2. but the soul of the t. shall engender violence
15. give favour, but the way of t. is hard
23.28. and she increaseth the t. among men
26.10. the great God rewardeth the fool and the t.
Isa. 1.24. the destruction of t. shall be together
46.8. remember, bring it again to mind, O ye t.
53.12. he was numbered with the t. and bare the
sin of many, and made intercession for the t.
Dan. 8.23. when the t. are come to the full a king
Hos. 14.9. but the t. shall fall therein, just walk
Mark 15.28. he was numbered with t. Luke 22.37.
Jam. 2.9. ye are convicted of the law as t.

TRANSLATE.

2 Sam. 3.10. to t. the kingdom from house of Saul
TRANSLATED.

Col. 1.13. t. us into the kingdom of his dear Son

Heb. 11.5. Enoch was t. that he should not see death

TRANSLATION.

Heb. 11.5. before his t. he had this testimony

TRANSPARENT.

Rev. 21.21. street of city was as it were t. glass

TRANSPORTATION.

Ezra 1.11. these did Sheshbazzar bring of the t.

4.1. the sons of the t. builded the temple

6.16. the sons of the t. kept the dedication

TRAP, S.

Josh. 23.13. but they shall be t. and snares to you

Job 18.10. and a t. is laid for him in the way

Ps. 69.22. have been for welfare, let it become a t.
Jer. 5.26. they lay wait, set a t. they catch men
Rom. 11.9. let their table be made a snare, a t.

TRAVAIL.

Gen. 38.27. in the time of her t. behold, twins
Psalm. 48.6. fear and pain took hold upon them as
of a woman in t. Jer. 6.24. || 13.21. || 22.
23. || 49.24. || 50.43. Mic. 4.9, 10.

Isa. 23.4.1. t. not || 53.11. see the t. of his soul
54.1. sing, thou that didst not t. with child
Jer. 4.31. I have heard a voice as of a woman in t.

30.6. see whether a man doth t. why every man
with his hands on his loins as a woman in t.

John 16.21. a woman when she is in t. hath sorrow

Gal. 4.19. my children, of whom I t. in birth

1 Thess. 5.3. destruction cometh, as t. on a woman

TRAVAILED.

Gen. 35.16. Rachel t. || 38.28. Tamar t.

1 Sam. 4.19. Phinehas' wife bowed herself, and t.

Isa. 66.7. before she t. she brought forth

8. as soon as Zion t. she brought forth children

TRAVAILED.

Gal. 4.27. break forth and cry, thou that t. not

TRAVAILED.

Job 15.20. wicked man t. with pain all his days

Psalm. 7.14. behold, he t. with iniquity, conceived

Isa. 13.8. they shall be in pain as a woman that t.

21.3. as the pangs of a woman that t.

Jer. 31.8. and with them her that t. with child

Mic. 5.3. till she who t. hath brought forth

Rom. 8.22. the whole creation t. in pain until now

TRAVAILING.

Isa. 42.14. now will I cry like a t. woman

Hos. 13.13. the sorrows of a t. woman shall come

Rev. 12.2. a woman cried, t. in birth and pained

TRAVEL.

Exod. 18.8. Moses told Jethro, the t. by the way

Numb. 20.14. thou knowest the t. that hath befallen

Ezek. 1.13. this sore t. hath God given to men

2.23. for all his days are sorrows, his t. is grief

26.10. to the sinner he giveth t. to gather

3.10. I have seen the t. God hath given to men

4.4. again I considered all t. and every work

6. than both the hands full with t. and vexation

8. this is also vanity, yea it is a sore t.

5.14. but those riches perish by evil t.

Lam. 3.5. he hath compassed me with ga' t.

Acts 19.29. Gaius, Paul's companion in t.

2 Cor. 8.19. was chosen of the churches to t. with us

1 Thess. 2.9. for ye remember our labour and t.

2 Thess. 3.8. but wrought with t. night and day

TRAVELED.

Acts 11.19. t. as far as Phenice and Cyprus

TRAVELLER.

2 Sam. 12.4. there came a t. to the rich man

Job 31.32. but I opened my doors to the t.

TRAVELLERS.

Judg. 5.6. and the t. walked through by-ways

TRAVELLETH.

Prov. 6.11. poverty come as one that t. 24.34.

TRAVELLING.

Isa. 21.13. in Arabia lodge, O ye t. companies

63.1. who is this t. in the greatness of his strength?

Mat. 25.14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man t.

TRAVERSING.

Jer. 2.23. thou art a swift dromedary t. her ways

TREACHEROUS.

Isa. 21.2. t. dealer deneth treacherously, 24.16.

Jer. 3.7. turned not, and her t. sister Judah saw it

8. yet her t. sister Judah feared not, but played

10. her t. sister Judah hath not turned to me

11. Israel hath justified herself more than t. Judah

9.2. for they be an assembly of t. men

Zeph. 3.4. her prophets are light and t. persons

TREACHEROUSLY.

Judg. 9.23. men of Shechem dealt t. with Abimelech

1 Sam. 14.1. t. 33. ye have dealt t. roll a great stone

Isa. 33.1. thou dealest t. they deny not t. with thee

45.4. for I know that thou wouldest deal very t.

Jer. 3.20. as a wife t. departeth from her husband

5.11. the house of Judah hath dealt t. Mal. 2.11.

12.1. why are all they happy that deal very t.?

6. even they have dealt t. with thee

Lam. 1.2. all her friends have dealt t. with her

Hos. 5.7. they have dealt t. against the Lord

6.7. there have they dealt t. against me

Mal. 2.10. why do we deal t. every man against

14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt t.

15. let none deal t. against the wife of his youth

16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not t.

TREACHERY.

2 Kings 9.23. Joram said, there is t. O Ahaziah

TREAD.

Drut. 11.24. whereon the soles of your feet t.

25. the dread of you on all the land that ye t.

33.29. thou shalt t. upon their high places

1 Sam. 5.5. none t. on the threshold of Dagon

Job 24.11. t. their wine-presses, and suffer thirst

40.12. and t. down the wicked in their place

Psalm. 7.5. let him t. down my life on the earth

Psalm. 44.5. through thy name will t. t. them under

60.12. he shall t. down our enemies, 108.13.

91.13. thou shalt t. upon the lion and adder

Isa. 1.12. who hath required this, to t. my courts

10.6. to t. them down, like the mire of the streets

14.25. and upon my mountains t. him under foot

16.10. the treaders shall t. out no wine in presses

26.6. the foot shall t. it down, feet of the poor

63.3. for I will t. them in mine anger, 6.

Jer. 25.30. a shout, as they that t. the grapes

48.33. wine to fail, none shall t. with shouting

50.26. t. her as heaps, and destroy her utterly

Ezek. 26.11. with hoofs of his horses shall he t.

34.18. but ye must t. the residue with your feet

Dan. 7.23. the fourth beast shall t. it down

Hos. 10.11. Ephraim loveth to t. out the corn

Mic. 1.3. the Lord will t. on the high places

5.5. when the Assyrian shall t. in our palaces

6.18. thou shalt t. olives, but not anoint thee

Nah. 3.14. t. the mortar, make strong brick-kiln

Zech. 10.5. as mighty men which t. their enemies

Mal. 4.3. and ye shall t. down the wicked

Luke 10.19. I give you power to t. on scorpions

Rom. 16.20. God shall t. Satan under your feet

Rev. 11.2. the holy city shall they t. under foot

TREADER, S.

Isa. 16.10. the t. shall tread out no wine in presses

Amos 9.13. the t. of grapes shall overtake the sower

TREADETH.

Deut. 25.4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when

he t. out the corn, 1 Cor. 9.9. 1 Tim. 5.15.

Job 9.8. which t. upon the waves of the sea

Prov. 27.1. full soul t. under foot a honey-comb

Isa. 18.1. t. a nation that meteth out and t. down

41.25. he shall come as the potter t. clay

63.2. thy garments like him that t. in the wine-fat

Amos 4.1. he that t. on the high places of the earth

Mic. 5.6. and when he t. within our borders

8. if he go through, he both t. down and teareth

Rev. 19.15. he t. the wine-press of the wrath of God

TREADING.

2 Chr. 22.7. the t. down of Ahaziah was of God

Neh. 13.15. I saw some t. wine-presses on sabbath

7.25 it shall be for the t. of the lesser cattle

22.5 it is a day of trouble and of t. down

42.22. they are for a t. and none saith, restore

Amos 5.11. forasmuch as your t. is on the poor

TREASURE.

1 Kings 16.20. the rest of acts of Zimri and his t.

2 Kings 11.14. Athaliah cried, t. 2 Chr. 23.13.

TREASURE.

In Hebrew, Onet. The word treasure, among the

Hebrews, signifies any thing collected together,

provisions, magazines. So they say, a treasure

of corn, of wine, of oil, of honey, Jer. 41.8.

So also treasures of gold, silver, brass, Ezek.

28.4. Dan. 11.43. Snow, winds, hail, rain,

waters, are in the treasures of God, Job 38.

22. Psalm. 135.7. This denotes that God hath

them as much at his disposal as any man hath

that which he hath laid up in his stores. The

wise men opened their treasures, that is, their

packets or bundles, to offer presents to our

Saviour, Mat. 2.11.

Lay up treasures in heaven, Mat. 6.20. Lay out

your wealth upon the poor members of Christ,

for he that hath pity upon the poor, lendeth

unto the Lord, and he will pay him again,

Prov. 19.17. Or, let heavenly and spiritual

things, such as the light of God's countenance,

the graces of his Spirit, and those things which

accompany salvation, be of greater account

with you than all worldly things: make them

the treasure on which ye set your hearts. The

steeward of Joseph's house acquainted his bre-

thren, when they found their money returned

in their sacks, that God had given them trea-

sure in their sacks; by his power and providence

secretly putting it there, Gen. 43.21.

Treasures of wickedness stand for all ill-got

riches, Prov. 10.2. Treasures of wickedness

will bring ye a snare profit.

Treasure is often used to express any thing

valuable in great abundance; as in Col. 2.3.

In Jesus Christ are hid all the treasures of

wisdom and knowledge. St. Paul says, Rom

2.5. Thou treasurest up wrath against the day

of wrath: that is, Thou provoketh more and

more the wrath of God against thee; by accu-

ping up sins, thou heapest up the judgments of

God upon thyself: As men add to their trea-

sure of wealth, so dost thou add to thy treasure

of punishment. It is put for the knowledge

of the gospel, and the ministry thereof. 2

Cor. 4.7. We have this treasure in earthen

vessels. The good treasure of the heart, is a

holy frame of heart, together with that

stock and plenty of

ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me. *Thy shall be highly prized and loved, and carefully kept by me, as men's treasures generally are.*

Gen. 43. 23. God hath given you t. in your sacks. *Exod. 19. 5. yeshall be a peculiar t. to me, Ps. 135. 4.*
Deut. 28. 12. The Lord shall open to thee his good t.
1 Chron. 29. 8. gave them to the t. of house of Lord
Ezra 2. 69. gave after their ability to t. of work
Neh. 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave to t. 1000 drams
71. the fathers gave to the t. of the work
Psal. 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with hid t.
135. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his peculiar t.
Prov. 15. 6. in house of the righteous is much t.
16. a little, than great t. and trouble therewith
21. 20. there is a t. to be desired, and oil in dwell.
Ecl. 2. 8. I gathered the peculiar t. of kings
Isa. 33. 6. the fear of the Lord is his t.
Ezek. 32. 25. have taken the t. and precious things
Hos. 13. 15. he shall spoil t. of all pleasant vessels
Mal. 3. 17. be mine, when I make up my special t.
Mat. 6. 21. for where your t. is, there, Luke 12. 34.
12. 35. a good man out of the good t. of his heart,
an evil man out of the evil t. Luke 6. 45.
13. 44. the kingdom of heaven is like to a t. hid
52. who bringeth out of his t. things new and old
9. 21. go and sell that thou hast, and thou shalt
have t. in heaven, Mark 10. 21. Luke 18. 22.
Luke 12. 31. so is he that layeth up t. for himself
33. provide a t. in the heavens, which faileth not
Isa. 8. 27. a eunuch, who had charge of all her t.
2 Cor. 4. 7. we have this t. in earthen vessels, that
Jam. 5. 3. ye have heaped t. for the last days

TREASURE-CITIES.

Ezod. 1. 11. and they built for Pharaoh t.-cities

TREASURE-HOUSE.

Ezra 5. 17. let search be made in the king's t.-house
 7. 20. bestow it out of the king's t.-house
 Neh. 10. 38. the Levites bring the tithes into t.-house
 Dan. 1. 2. brought vessels into t.-house of his god

TREASURED.

Isa. 23. 18. Tyre, it shall not be t. nor laid up

TREASURER.

Ezra 1. 8. Cyrus brought forth the vessels by the t.
 Isa. 22. 15. get thee unto this t. even unto Shebna

TREASURES.

Ezra 7. 21. I Artaxerxes make a decree to all t.
 Neh. 11. 13. and I made t. over the treasures
 Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar gathered the t. 3.

TREASURES.

Deut. 32. 34. is not this sealed up among my t.
 31. 19. they shall suck of t. hid in the sand

1 Kings 7. 51. he put dedicated things among the t.
 14. 35. Shishak took away the t. of the house

15. 13. Asa took gold left in the t. 2 Chr. 16. 2.
 2 Kings 12. 18. Jehoshaphat took gold found in t. 14. 14.

16. 8. Ahaz took gold that was found in the t.
 18. 15. Hezekiah gave him silver found in the t.

20. 13. Hezekiah showed them silver and gold and
 all that was found in his t. 15. Isa. 39. 2, 4.

24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar carried out thence all t. of
 the house of the Lord, and thut t. of the

king's house, 2 Chron. 36. 18.

1 Chron. 26. 20. Ahijah was over t. of the house
 22. Joel 1. 21. Shebuel was ruler of the t.

26. Shelomith and his brethren were over the t.
 27. 25. and over the king's t. was Azbanieth

2 Chr. 8. 15. king's commandment concerning the t.
 Neh. 12. 44. some were appointed for the t.

Job 3. 21. which dig for it more than for hid t.
 33. 22. hast thou entered into the t. of the snow?

or hast thou seen the t. of the hail?
 Prov. 2. 4. if thou searchest for her as for hid t.

8. 21. I will fill the t. of those that love me
 10. 2. t. of wickedness profit nothing

21. 6. the getting of t. by a lying tongue is vanity
 Isa. 2. 7. neither is there any end of their t.

10. 13. for he saith, I have robbed their t.
 30. 6. they will carry their t. on hunches of camels

45. 3. and I will give thee the t. of darkness
 Jer. 10. 13. he bringeth wind out of his t. 51. 16.

15. 13. thy t. I will give to the spoil, 17. 3. 20. 5.
 41. 8. slay us now, for we have t. in the field

48. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy t.
 49. 4. backsliding daughter, that trusted in her t.

50. 37. a sword is on her t. they shall be robbed
 51. 13. that dwell on many waters abundant in t.

Ezek. 28. 4. hast gotten silver and gold, into thy t.
 Dan. 11. 43. he shall have power over the t. of gold

Nic. 6. 10. are there yet t. of wicked. in house?
 Mat. 2. 11. and when they had opened their t.

6. 19. lay not up for yourselves t. on earth
 20. but lay up for yourselves t. in heaven

Col. 2. 3. in whom are hid all the t. of wisdom
 Heb. 11. 26. greater riches than the t. in Egypt

TREASUREST.

Rom. 2. 5. t. up wrath against the day of wrath

TREASURY.

Josh. 6. 19. gold and silver shall come into t. 24.

Jer. 38. 11. went into the house under the t.

Mat. 27. 6. it is not lawful to put them into the t.

Mark 12. 41. Jesus sat over-against the t. and be-

held how the people cast money into the t.

Luke 21. 1. Jesus saw rich men casting gifts into t.

John 8. 20. these words spake Jesus in the t.

TREASURIES

1 Chron. 9. 26. these Levites were over the t.

28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of the t. 12.

2 Chron. 32. 27. Hezekiah made t. for silver

Neh. 13. 12. Judah brought the tithes unto the t.

13. and I made treasurers over the t.

Ezek. 3. 9. I will pay, to bring it into the king's t.

4. 7. that Haman promised to pay to the king's t.

Psalm. 135. 7. he bringeth the wind out of his t.

TREASURE.

Acts 1. 1. the former t. have I made, O Theophilus

TREE.

Both good and wicked men are compared to trees.

The godly, says the Psalmist, shall be like a

tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth

forth his fruit in his season, Psalm. 1. 3. His soul

shall be plentifully fed from heaven with the

never-failing influences of grace and consolation,

whereby he shall be made fruitful in every

good word and work. John the Baptist says,

Mat. 3. 10. The axe is laid to the root of the

trees; therefore every tree which bringeth not

forth good fruit, is hewn down and cast into the

fire; that is, "The judgment of God hangs

over your heads, ready to seize upon you, if

you be either barren, or do not bring forth

good fruit: Vengeance is as high unto you, as

the tree is to falling, to whose root the axe is

already applied." Our Saviour speaks to the

same purpose in the latter part of his sermon

upon the mount, Mat. 7. 19. The godly are

called trees of righteousness, that is, persons

bringing forth the fruits of righteousness,

Isa. 61. 3. The wicked are called trees whose

fruit withereth; whose lives are full of all

wickedness, Jude 12. The king of Assyria's

army are called trees. Isa. 10. 19. The rest of

the trees of his forest shall be few, that a child

may write them: The remainder of his mighty

host shall be so few, that the meanest accom-

pany may be their muster-master.

There is mention made in scripture of several

kinds of trees and plants, but there is hardly

anything less certain, than the Hebrew names

of them. When the Jews had planted a vine or

fruit-tree, they were not allowed to eat of the

fruit for the first three years. They offered to

God that of the fourth year, and afterwards

might use whatever those trees produced at

their discretion, Lev. 19. 23. See FRUIT.

Tree of life, Gen. 2. 9. so called, because it was

a natural means of preserving man's life, and

freeing him from all infirmities, diseases, and

decays, during his abode on earth; and also a

sacramental pledge of his continuance in that

life, upon condition of his perfect obedience:

But this tree of life was to him a tree of death,

because of his infidelity and disobedience.

The tree of knowledge of good and evil, Gen. 2.

9. 17. so called, because by the eating of it man

came to know experimentally the vast difference

between good and evil; and the greatness of

that good he formerly enjoyed, by the loss of it;

and the greatness of that evil he had brought

upon himself, by the feeling of it. And this was

another sacramental pledge, which sealed

death spiritual, temporal, and eternal, in case

of disobedience.

Jesus-Christ is called the tree of life, Rev. 2. 7. |

22. 9. He will be to all his members as a tree

of eternal life, satisfying and refreshing them

with fellowship and communion with himself.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every t. for meat

2. 9. God made every t. to grow, the t. of life also,

and the t. of knowledge of good and evil

16. of every t. of the garden thou mayest eat

17. but of the t. of knowledge shalt not eat, 3. 3.

3. 6. when the woman saw that the t. was good

11. and he said, hast thou eaten of the t. ? 17.

12. the woman gave me of the t. and I did eat

22. and now lest he take also of the t. of life

24. cherubims, to keep the way of the t. of life

18. 4. wash your feet, rest yourselves under the t.

8. he stood by their side the t. they did eat

21. 7. 33. and Abraham planted a t. in Beer-sheba

40. 19. in three days Pharaoh shall hang thee on a t.

Ezod. 9. 25. the hail brake every t. of the field

10. 5. the locusts shall eat every t. which groweth

15. 25. he cried, and the Lord showed him a t.

Lev. 27. 30. tithes of land, seed or fruit of t. is Lord's

Deut. 19. 5. fetcheth a stroke to cut down the t.

20. 19. for the t. of the field is man's life

21. 22. and if thou hang him on a t.

23. his body shall not remain all night on the t.

Deut. 22. 6. a bird's nest chance in the way in any t.

Josh. 8. 29. take the king of Ai down from the t.

1 Sam. 22. 6. now Saul abode under a t. in Ramah

31. 13. they buried them under every t. at Jabesh

2 Kings 3. 19. and shall fell every good t.

Ezek. 2. 23. they were both hanged on a t.

5. 7. 14. let a t. be made of fifty cubits high

7. 19. behold also the t. fifty cubits high

Job 14. 7. there is hope of a t. if it be cut down

19. 10. and mine hope hath been removed like u t.

24. 20. and wickedness shall be broken as a t.

Psalm. 1. 3. like a t. planted by the rivers of water

Prov. 3. 18. she is a t. of life to them lay hold on her

11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a t. of life

13. 12. but when the desire cometh, it is a t. of life

15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a t. of life

Ezek. 11. 3. if the t. fall toward the south or the

north; where the t. falleth, there it shall be

Isa. 30. 17. ye be left as a t. bereft of branches

40. 20. he chooseth a t. that will not rot

44. 19. shall I fall down to the stock of a t. ?

56. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a dry t.

65. 22. as days of a t. are the days of my people

66. 17. that purify themselves behind one t.

Jer. 10. 3. for one cutteth a t. out of the forest

11. 19. let us destroy the t. with the fruit

17. 8. he shall be as a t. planted by the waters

Ezek. 15. 2. what is the vine t. more than any t.

17. 24. brought down the high t. exalted the low t.

dried up the green t. made dry t. to flourish

21. 10. it counteneth root of my son, as every t.

31. 8. nor any t. in the garden of God was like him

34. 27. the t. of the field shall yield her fruit

36. 30. I will multiply the fruit of the t.

Dan. 4. 10. and behold a t. | 11. the t. grew, 20

14. he cried, and said thus, hew down the t. 23.

Joel 2. 22. fear not for the t. beareth her fruit

Mat. 3. 10. every t. that bringeth not forth good

fruit is cast into the fire, 7. 19. Luke 3. 9.

7. 17. every good t. bringeth forth good fruit, but a

corrupt t. bringeth forth evil fruit, Luke 6. 43.

18. a good t. cannot bring forth evil fruit

12. 33. either make the t. good and his fruit good;

for the t. is known by his fruit, Luke 6. 44.

13. 32. mustard seed becometh a t. Luke 13. 19.

Luke 17. 6. ye might say to the sycamore t.

Acts 5. 30. Jesus whom ye slew and hanged on a t.

10. 39. Jesus, whom they slew, and hanged on a t.

13. 29. they took him down from the t. and laid

Gal. 3. 13. cursed is every one that hangeth on a t.

1 Pet. 2. 24. he has our sins in his own body on the t.

Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the t. of life

7. 1. that the wind should not blow on any t.

9. 4. they should not hurt any green thing, nor t.

22. 2. in the midst was there the t. of life

14. that they may have right to the t. of life

See GREEN.

TREES.

Gen. 3. 8. hid themselves amongst the t. of garden.

23. 17. all the t. were made sure to Abraham

Ezod. 10. 15. the locusts did eat the fruit of the t.

Jer. 19. 23. ye shall have planted all manner of t.

23. 40. ye shall take the boughs of goodly t.

26. 4. and the t. of the field shall yield their fruit

20. neither shall the t. of the land yield fruits

Num. 21. 6. as t. of lign-aloes which the Lord hath

planted, and as cedar t. beside the waters

Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a grove of any t.

20. 19. thou shalt not destroy the t. thereof by axe

20. the t. thou knowest not to be t. for meat

28. 42. all thy t. and fruit shall the locust consume

Josh. 10. 26. Joshua hanged them on five t.

Ezek. 17. 24. all the *t.* of the field shall know
20. 28. they saw all the thick *t.* and offered
31. 5. his height was exalted above all the *t.*
9. so that all the *t.* of Eden envied him
47. 7. many *t.* on the one side and on the other
12. by the rivers shall grow all *t.* for meat
Jorl. 1. 12. all the *t.* of the field are withered
19. the flame hath burnt all the *t.* of the field
Mat. 3. 10. the axe is laid to the root of *t.* **Luke** 3. 9.
21. 8. others cut down branches from the *t.* and
strewed them in the way, **Mark** 11. 8.
Mark 8. 24. he said, I see men as *t.* walking
Luke 21. 29. behold the fig-tree and all the *t.*
Jude 12. they are *t.* whose fruit withereth
Rev. 7. 3. hurt not the *t.* till we have sealed
8. 7. and the third part of the *t.* was burnt up
See **PALM.**

TREMBLE.

Deut. 2. 25. the nations shall *t.* because of thee
20. 3. fear not and do not *t.* because of them
Ezra 10. 3. of those that *t.* at the commandment
Job 9. 6. shaketh the earth, the pillars thereof
26. 11. the pillars of heaven *t.* and are astonished
Psal. 60. 2. thou hast made the earth to *t.*
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the people *t.*
114. 7. *t.* thou earth at the presence of the Lord
Ecc. 12. 3. when the keepers of the house shall *t.*
Isa. 5. 25. the hills did *t.* their carcasses were torn
14. 16. is this the man that made the earth to *t.*
32. 11. *t.* ye women that are at ease, be troubled
6. 2. that the nations may *t.* at thy presence
66. 5. hear word of Lord, ye that *t.* at his word
Jer. 5. 22. will ye not *t.* at my presence who placed
10. 10. at his wrath the earth shall *t.* and nations
33. 9. and they shall *t.* for all the goodness
51. 29. the land of Babylon shall *t.* and sorrow
Ezek. 26. 16. they shall *t.* at every moment, 32. 10.
18. now shall the isles *t.* in the day of thy fall
Dan. 6. 26. that men *t.* before the God of Daniel
Hos. 11. 10. then the children shall *t.* from the west
11. they shall *t.* as a bird out of Egypt, as a dove
Joi. 2. 1. let all the inhabitants of the land *t.*
10. the earth shall quake, the heavens shall *t.*
Amos 8. 8. shall not the land *t.* for this and mourn?
Hab. 3. 7. the captains of the land of Midian did *t.*
Jam. 2. 19. the devils also believe and *t.*

TREMBLED.

Gen. 27. 33. Isaac *t.* very exceedingly, and he said
Exod. 19. 16. the people that was in the camp *t.*
Judg. 5. 4. the earth *t.* and the heavens dropped,
2 Sam. 9. 2. **Psal.** 18. 7. 17. 18. 19. 47. 4.
1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli's heart *t.* for the ark of God
14. 15. the spoiler. || 16. 4. the elders of town *t.*
23. 5. Saul was afraid, and his heart greatly *t.*
Ezra 9. 4. were assembled to me every one that *t.*
Jer. 4. 24. and to the mountains *t.* **Hab.** 3. 10.
8. 16. whole land *t.* at neighing of his strong ones
Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations *t.* before him
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my belly *t.* rottenness
entered into my bones, and I *t.* in myself that
I might rest in the day of trouble
Mark 16. 8. fled from the sepulchre, for they *t.*
Acts 7. 32. then Moses *t.* || 24. 25. Felix *t.*

TREMBLETH.

Job 37. 1. at this also my heart *t.* and is moved
Psal. 104. 32. he looketh on the earth and it *t.*
119. 120. my flesh *t.* for fear of thee and am afraid
Isa. 66. 2. I will look to him that *t.* at my word

TREMBLING.

Gen. 27. 133. Isaac trembled with a great *t.*
Exod. 15. 15. take hold on the mighty men of Moab
Lev. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee a *t.* heart
1 Sam. 13. 7. and all the people followed him *t.*
14. 15. in the host there was a very great *t.*
Ezra 10. 9. all people sat *t.* because of this matter
Job 4. 14. fear came upon me and *t.* which made
21. 6. I am afraid and *t.* in thine hold on my flesh
Psal. 121. 1. arise Lord with fear and rejoice with *t.*
55. 5. fearfulness and *t.* are come upon me
Isa. 51. 17. hast drunken the dregs of the cup of *t.*
22. I have taken out of thy hand the cup of *t.*
Jer. 30. 5. we have heard a voice of *t.* of fear
Ezek. 12. 18. son of man, drink thy water with *t.*
26. 16. they shall clothe themselves with *t.*
Dan. 10. 11. when he had spoken this, I stood *t.*
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim spake *t.* he exulted
Zech. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of *t.*
Mark 5. 33. the woman fearing and *t.* **Luke** 8. 47.
Acts 9. 6. Saul *t.* said, I want will have me to do?
23. 9. gnarled came *t.* and fell down before Paul
1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with you in fear and much *t.*
2 Cor. 7. 15. how with fear and *t.* ye received him
Eph. 6. 5. servants, be obedient with fear and *t.*
Phil. 2. 12. work out your salvation with fear and *t.*

TRENCH.

1 Sam. 17. 20. David came to the *t.* and shouted
25. 5. Saul lay sleeping within the *t.*
1 Kings 18. 32. Elijah made a *t.* about the altar
35. and he filled the *t.* also with water, 38.
Luke 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a *t.* about thee

TRESPASS.

Gen. 31. 36. what is my *t.* that thou hast pursued
50. 17. we pray thee, forgive the *t.* of thy servants
Exod. 22. 9. for all manner of *t.* whether for ox
Lev. 5. 15. he shall bring for his *t.* to the Lord a ram
26. 40. if they shall confess their *t.* trespassed
Num. 5. 6. when any do a *t.* against the Lord
7. he shall recompense his *t.* with the principal
8. if he have no kinsman to recompense the *t.*
17. if she have done *t.* against her husband
1 Sam. 25. 28. forgive the *t.* of thine handmaid
1 Chr. 21. 3. why will he be a cause of *t.* to Israel?
Jer. 24. 18. wrath came on Judah for their *t.*
23. 13. ye intend to add more to our sins and *t.*
33. 19. Manasse's prayer and *t.* are written
Ezra 9. 2. the rulers have been chief in this *t.*
6. and our *t.* is grown up unto the heavens
10. we have been in a great *t.* to this day, 13.
10. taken strange wives, to increase *t.* of Israel
19. they offered a ram of the flock for their *t.*
Ezek. 17. 20. I will plead with him there for his *t.*
18. 24. in his *t.* he hath trespassed, he shall die
Dan. 9. 7. because of their *t.* they trespassed

TRESPASSES.

Ezra 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our *t.*
Psal. 68. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his *t.*
Ezek. 39. 26. they have borne their shame and *t.*
Mat. 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their *t.*
15. but if ye forgive not men their *t.* neither will
your father forgive your *t.* 18. 35.
Mark 11. 25. your father may forgive you your *t.*
26. neither will your father forgive your *t.*
2 Cor. 5. 19. not imputing their *t.* unto them
Eph. 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in and sins
Col. 2. 13. he quickened, having forgiven you all *t.*
See **COMMIT, COMMITTED,**

OFFERING.

TRESPASS-MONEY.

2 Kings 12. 16. the *t.*-money was not brought
TRESPASS.

1 Kings 8. 31. if any man *t.* against his neighbour
2 Chron. 19. 10. warn that they *t.* not against Lord
29. 22. Ahaz did *t.* yet more against the Lord
Mat. 18. 15. if brother *t.* tell him his fault
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother *t.* against thee, rebuke him
4. if he *t.* against thee seven times in a day
TRESPASS.

Lev. 5. 19. he hath certainly *t.* against the Lord
26. 40. if they confess their trespass which they *t.*
Nam. 5. 7. recompensed to him against whom he *t.*
Deut. 32. 51. because ye *t.* against me among Israel
2 Chr. 26. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast *t.*
29. 6. for our fathers have *t.* and done evil in eyes
30. 7. be not like fathers who *t.* against Lord God
33. 23. but Amos *t.* more and more
Ezra 10. 2. we have *t.* against our G. strange wives
Ezek. 17. 20. his trespass that he *t.* against me
33. 23. because they *t.* against me, 29.
Dan. 9. 7. their trespass that they *t.* against thee
Hos. 8. 1. because they have *t.* against my law

TRESPASSING.

Lev. 6. 7. for any thing that he hath done in *t.*
Ezek. 14. 13. the land sinneth against me by *t.*

TRIAL.

Job 9. 23. he will laugh at the *t.* of the innocent
Ezek. 21. 13. because it is a *t.* what if the sword
2 Cor. 8. 2. how that in a great *t.* of affliction
Heb. 11. 26. others had *t.* of cruel mockings
1 Pet. 1. 7. that the *t.* of your faith might be found
4. 12. think it not strange concerning the fiery *t.*

TRIBE.

Jacob having twelve sons, who were the heads of so
many great families, which altogether formed
a great nation; every one of these families was
called a tribe. But Jacob on his death-bed
adopted Ephraim and Manasse, the sons of
Joseph, and would have them also to constitute
two tribes of Israel, **Gen.** 48. 5. Instead of twelve
tribes, there were now thirteen, that of Joseph
being divided into two. However, in the distribu-
tion of lands to the people made by Joshua, by
the command of God, they counted but twelve
tribes, and made but twelve lots. For the tribe of
Levi, which was appointed to the service of the
tabernacle of the Lord, had no share in the distribu-
tion of the land, but only some cities to
dwell in, and the first fruits, tithes and obla-
tions of the people, which was all their sub-
sistence, **Num.** 35. 2. **Josh.** 13. 7, 8, 14, 33.

The twelve tribes, while they were in the desert,
encamped round about the tabernacle of the
covenant, every one according to its order. To
the east were those of Judah, Zebulun, and Issa-
char. To the west were Ephraim, Manasseh,
and Benjamin. To the north, Reuben, Simeon,
and Gad. And to the south were Dan, Asher,
and Naphtali. The Levites were distributed
round about the tabernacle, nearer the holy
place than the other tribes, **Nam.** 2. 2, 3, &c.
In the marches of the army of Israel, the twelve

tribes were divided into four great bodies, each
composed of three tribes. The first body, which
was the front of the army, was made up of the
tribes of Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun. The
second was composed of Reuben, Simeon, and
Gad. Between the second and third body of
troops, came the Levites and priests, with the
ark of the Lord, the curtain, the planks, the
pillars, and all the other furniture of the
tabernacle. The third body of the army was
composed of the tribes of Ephraim, Manasseh,
and Benjamin. The fourth and last, which
brought up the rear, was made up of the tribes
of Dan, Asher, and Naphtali, **Nam.** 10. 5, 6,
14, &c. We have an account of the division of
the land of Canaan among the twelve tribes in
the book of Joshua.

The twelve tribes continued united under one head,
making but one state, one people, and one mo-
narchy, till after the death of Solomon: Then
ten of the tribes of Israel revolted from the
house of David, and received for their king Je-
roboam, the son of Nebat; and only the tribes
of Judah and Benjamin continued under the
government of Rehoboam, 1 Kings 12. 16, 20.
This separation may be looked upon as the chief
cause of those great calamities that afterwards
happened to those two kingdoms, and to the
whole Hebrew nation. For it was the cause of
the alteration and change of the old religion,
and of the ancient worship of their forefathers.
Jeroboam, the son of Nebat, substituted the
worship of golden calves instead of the worship
of the Lord; which was the occasion of the ten
tribes forsaking the temple of the Lord, 1 Kings
12. 26, 27, &c. This schism likewise caused
an irreconcilable hatred between the ten tribes
and those of Judah and Benjamin, and created
a great number of wars and disputes between
them. The Lord being provoked, delivered them
up to their enemies. Tiglath-pileser first carried
away captives the tribes of Reuben, Gad, Naph-
tali, and the half tribe of Manasseh, which
were beyond Jordan, and carried them beyond
the Euphrates, 2 Kings 15. 29. 1 Chron. 5. 26.
Some years after, Shalmaneser, king of Assyria,
took the city of Samaria, destroyed it, took
away the rest of the inhabitants of Israel, car-
ried them beyond the Euphrates, and sent other
inhabitants into the country to cultivate and
possess it, 2 Kings 17. 6, 24. 18. 10, 11. Thus
ended the kingdom of the ten tribes of Israel.
It has been a great question among the Fathers
and Interpreters, whether these ten tribes still
continued in their settlement beyond the Eu-
phrates, or whether they returned again into
their own country. The greatest part are of
opinion, that they never did return. Others,
on the contrary, think they did return; but at
the same time acknowledge, that this return is
not clearly made out by history, because it was
performed by insensible degrees; and was not
so complete and entire, but that a great num-
ber of Israelites still remained beyond the
Euphrates.

As to the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, who re-
mained under the government of the kings of
the family of David, they continued a much
longer time in their own country: But at last,
after they had fulfilled the measure of their
iniquity, God delivered them into the hands of
their enemies. Nebuchadnezzar took the city
of Jerusalem, entirely ruined it, burnt the
temple, and took away all the inhabitants of
Judah and Benjamin to Babylon, and to the
other provinces of his empire. This captivity
continued for seventy years, as the prophet
had foretold them, **Jer.** 25. 11, 12. || 29. 10.
The return from this captivity is plainly assigned
in 2 Chron. 36. 20, 21, 22, 23. and in the books
of Ezra and Nehemiah.

Chronologers fix the end of the kingdom of the
ten tribes in the year of the world 3283, before
Christ, 717. And the captivity of Judah and
Benjamin in the year of the world 3416, before
Christ, 584.

Nam. 1. 4. and with you there shall be a man of
ev. t. head of house of his fathers, 13. 2. || 34. 18.
4. 18. cut ye not off the *t.* of the Kohathites
18. 2. the *t.* of thy father bring thou with thee
31. 4. of every *t.* a thousand sent to war, 5. 6.
36. 5. the *t.* of the sons of Joseph hath said well
6. they shall marry only to the family of the *t.* &
9. neither shall the inheritance remove from one *t.*
to another *t.*, but keep to his own inheritances
Deut. 1. 32. I took one of a *t.* **Josh.** 3. 12. || 4. 2, 4.
29. 18. family or *t.* whose heart turneth away
Josh. 7. 14. *t.* which the Lord t. keth shall come
18. 4. give out from you three men for each *t.*
Judg. 18. 19. or that thou be a priest to a *t.*

Judg. 21. 3. should be one t. lacking in Israel, 6. *1 Kings* 11. 13. but will give one t. to thy son, 32, 36. *1 Chr.* 6. 61. who were left of the family of that t. *Ezek.* 47. 23. in what t. the stranger sojourneth *Heb.* 7. 13. for he pertaineth to another t. *14.* of Judah, of which t. Moses spake nothing *See* REUBEN, SIMON, and the rest.

TRIBES.

Exod. 28. 21. his name according to the 12 t. 39. 14. *Num.* 24. 2. abiding in tents according to their t. 33. 54. according to t. of your fathers shall inherit 34. 13. to give to the nine t. *Josh.* 13. 7. | 14. 2. 15. the two t. and the half have received their inheritance on this side Jordan, *Josh.* 14. 3. *Deut.* 1. 13. take ye wise men, known among your t. 12. 5. the place which the Lord shall choose out of all your t. to put his name there, 14. 18. 5. thy God hath chosen him out of all thy t. *Josh.* 7. 14. ye shall be brought according to your t. *1 Sam.* 10. 19. present yourselves before L. by your t. *1 Kings* 11. 31. and I will give ten t. to these 13. 31. twelve stones according to number of the t. *Psalm* 105. 37. was not one fucble among their t. 122. 4. whether t. go up, the t. of the Lord 134. 13. they that are the stay of t. thereof 49. 6. be my servant to raise up the t. of Jacob 63. 17. return for the t. of thine inheritance *Ezek.* 45. 8. give to Israel according to their t. *Hab.* 3. 9. according to the oaths of the t. *Mat.* 24. 30. then shall all the t. of the earth mourn *Acts* 26. 7. unto which promise our 12 t. hope to come *Jam.* 1. 1. to the twelve t. which are scattered *Rev.* 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the t.

See ISRAEL.

TRIBUTATION.

Deut. 4. 30. when thou art in t. if thou turn to Ld. *Judg.* 10. 14. let them deliver you in the time of t. *1 Sam.* 26. 24. let him deliver me out of all t. *Mat.* 13. 21. when t. ariseth, he is offended 24. 21. then shall be great t. such as was not 29. immediately after the t. *Mark* 13. 24. *John* 16. 33. in the world ye shall have t. but be *Acts* 14. 22. we must through much t. enter kingdom *Rom.* 2. 9. t. and anguish on every soul that doth evil 5. 3. knowing that t. worketh patience 8. 35. shall t. separate us from the love of Christ? 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, patient in t. *2 Cor.* 1. 4. who comforteth us in all our t. 7. 4. I am exceeding joyful in all our t. *1 Thess.* 3. 4. we told you, that we should suffer t. *2 Thess.* 1. 6. recompense to them that trouble you *Rev.* 1. 9. I John, who am your companion in t. 2. 9. I know thy works, and t. and poverty 10. behold, ye shall have t. ten days 22. I will cast them into great t. except repent 7. 14. these are they which came out of great t.

TRIBUTATIONS.

1 Sam. 10. 19. himself saved you out of all your t. *Rom.* 5. 3. not only so, but we glory in t. also *Eph.* 3. 13. I desire that ye faint not at my t. *2 Thess.* 1. 4. for your faith in all t. that ye endure

TRIBUTARY.

Isa. 31. 8. and his young men shall be t. *Lam.* 1. 1. she that was great, how is she become t.!

TRIBUTARIES.

Deut. 20. 11. the people found therein shall be t. *Judg.* 1. 30. the Canaanites became t. 33. 35.

TRIBUTE.

In Greek, *Phoros*; in Hebrew, *Mass*; which is derived from the verb *Massas*, to melt, or liquefy. The Hebrews acknowledged none for sovereign over them, but God alone; Whence Josephus calls their government a Theocracy, or divine government. They acknowledged the sovereign dominion of God by a tribute, or capitation, of half a shekel a head, which every Israelite paid him yearly, *Exod.* 30. 13. *Our Saviour*, in *Mat.* 17. 25. thus reasons with Peter; What thinkest thou, Simon? Of whom do the kings of the earth take custom, or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers? Meaning, that as he was the Son of God, he ought to be exempt from the capitation.

Tribute is a sum of money paid to princes, or rulers, in token of the duty and subjection which subjects owe unto them, and as a recompence for their care and protection, and in order to support them in their authority and dignity. After the Jews were conquered by the Romans, they still continued very tenacious of their liberty, and gloried much in the right they had to it; as appears from *John* 8. 33. They made it a question, whether it was agreeable to the law of God, to pay taxes to a Pagan conqueror, and therefore they ask our Saviour, *Mat.* 22. 17. What thinkest thou? Is it lawful to give tribute unto Cesar or not? Christ in his answer plainly shows them, that religion did not exempt them from their civil duties, and obedience to princes in things

wherein they have power to command; Render unto Cesar the things that are Cesar's. And the Apostle Paul recommends and inculcates to the faithful Christians submission and obedience to princes, and a conscientious discharge of their duty in paying them their tributes. *Rom.* 13. 7. Render to all their dues; tribute to whom tribute is due, custom to whom custom.

Solomon, at the beginning of his reign, compelled the Canaanites, who were left in the country, to pay him tribute, and to perform the drudgery of the public works he had undertaken; And as to the children of Israel, he would not suffer them to be employed therein, but made them his soldiers, his ministers, his chief officers, to command his armies, his chariots, and his horsemen, *1 Kings* 9. 21, 22, 23. *2 Chron.* 8. 9. Yet however, towards the end of his reign, he imposed a tribute upon them and made them work at the public buildings; which much alienated their minds from him, and sowed the seeds of that discontent which afterwards appeared in an open revolt, by the rebellion of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, *1 Kings* 5. 13, 14. [9. 15. | 11. 27. Jeroboam was at first obliged to take shelter in Egypt, but afterwards the defection became general, by the total revolt of the ten tribes. It was upon account of these taxes and levies, that the Israelites said to Rehoboam the son of Solomon, Thy father made our yoke grievous; now therefore make thou the grievous service of thy father, and his heavy yoke which he put upon us, lighter, and we will serve thee, *1 Kings* 12. 4.

Gen. 49. 15. Issachar became a servant to t. *Num.* 31. 23. levy a t. to the Lord of men of war 37. the Lord's t. of the sheep was 675 38. beeves, Lord's t. 72. | 39. asses, Lord's t. 61. 40. the persons 16,000, the Lord's t. 32 persons *Deut.* 16. 10. with a t. of a free-will offering *Josh.* 16. 10. Canaanites serve under t. 17. 13. *2 Sam.* 20. 24. and Adoram was over the t. *1 Kings* 4. 6. | 12. 18. *2 Chron.* 10. 18.

1 Kings 9. 21. upon these did Solomon levy a t. *2 Kings* 17. 43. Hoshai became servant and gave t. 23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put the land to a t. *2 Chron.* 8. 8. them did Solomon make to pay t. 17. 11. some of the Philistines brought t. silver *Ezra* 4. 13. then will they not pay t. and custom 20. and toll, t. and custom was paid to them 6. 8. of the t. expenses be given to these men 7. 24. not lawful to impose L. on the Levites *Neh.* 5. 4. we have borrowed money for king's t. *Pron.* 12. 24. but the slothful shall be under t. *Isa.* 31. 8. and his young men shall be for t. *Mat.* 17. 24. they that received t. money came to Peter and said, doth not your master pay t.? 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take t. 22. 17. what thinkest thou? is it lawful to give t. to Cesar, or not? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22. 19. show me the t. money; they brought a penny *Luke* 23. 2. and forbidding to give t. to Cesar *Rom.* 13. 6. for this cause pay ye t. also 7. render therefore t. to whom t. is due, custom

TRICKLETH.

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye t. down, and ceaseth not

TRIE, See TRY.

TRIMMED.

2 Sam. 19. 24. Mephibosheth had not t. his beard *Mat.* 25. 7. all those virgins arose and t. their lamps

TRIMMEST.

Jer. 2. 33. why t. thou thy way to seek love?

TRIPPING.

Isa. 3. 16. walking and t. nicely as they go

TRIUMPH.

2 Sam. 1. 20. lest daughters of the uncircumcised t. *Psalm* 25. 2. let not mine enemies t. over me 41. 11. because mine enemy doth not t. over me 60. 8. Philistia, t. thou because of me 92. 4. I will t. in the works of thy hands 93. 4. Lord, bow long shall the wicked t.? 106. 47. gather us to give thanks and t. in thy praise 108. 9. Moab is his wash-pot, over Philistia will t. *2 Cor.* 2. 14. which always causeth us to t. in Christ

TRIUMPH.

Psalm 47. 1. shout unto God with the voice of t. *Exod.* 15. 1. for he hath t. gloriously, 21.

TRIUMPHING, Substantive.

Job 20. 5. that the t. of the wicked is short

TRIUMPHING.

Col. 2. 15. made a show of them, t. over them in it

TRODE.

Judg. 9. 27. they t. the grapes and cursed Abimelech 20. 43. Israel t. the Benjamites down with ease *2 Kings* 7. 17. the people t. upon him in the gate, 20. 9. 33. Jehu t. Jezebel under foot 14. 9. a beast t. down the thistle, *2 Chron.* 25. 18. *Luke* 12. 1. inasmuch that they t. one on another!

Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb will I give the land that he hath t. upon, because he followed Lord, *Josh.* 14. 9. *Judg.* 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast t. down strength *Job* 22. 15. the old way which wicked men have t. 28. 8. the lion's whelps have not t. it, nor fierce lion *Psalm* 119. 118. thou hast t. down all that err *Isa.* 5. 5. and the vineyard shall be t. down 14. 19. art cast out, as a carcase t. under feet 18. 2. go to a nation meted out t. and t. down, 7. 25. 10. Moab shall be t. under him as straw is t. 25. 3. the drunkards of Ephraim shall be t. under 38. scourge pass through them ye shall be t. down 63. 3. I have t. the wine-press alone, and of the people there was none with me

18. our adversaries have t. down thy sanctuary *Jer.* 12. 10. they have t. my portion under foot *Jam.* 1. 15. the Lord hath t. under foot the mighty men, he hath t. the virgin the daughter of Judah *Ezek.* 16. 16. when I saw thee t. under foot 27. 16. they have made hatches of ivory well t. 34. 19. my flock eat what ye have t. under feet *Dan.* 8. 13. give the sanctuary and host to be t. *Mic.* 7. 10. now shall she be t. as mire of the streets *Mat.* 5. 13. salt anavour to be t. and r-foot of men *Luke* 8. 5. some fell by the way-side and was t. down 21. 34. Jerusalem shall be t. down of the Gentiles *Heb.* 10. 29. who hath t. under foot the Son of God *Rev.* 14. 20. the wine-press was t. without the city

TROOP.

Gen. 30. 11. a t. cometh; [she called his name a t. 49. 19. Gad, a t. shall overcome him, he at last 1 *Sam.* 30. 8. saying, shall I pursue after this t.? *2 Sam.* 2. 25. children of Benjamin became a t. 3. 22. behold, Josh came from pursuing a t. 22. 30. by these have I run thro' a t. *Psalm* 18. 29. 11. the Philistines were gathered into a t. 13. the t. pitched in the valley of Rephaim *Isa.* 65. 11. are they that prepare a table for that t. *Jer.* 13. 22. when shalt bring a t. suddenly on them *Hos.* 7. 1. the t. of robbers spoileth without *Amos* 9. 6. he hath founded his t. in the earth

TROOPS.

Exod. 38. 12. looking-glasses of women assem. by t. *Job* 6. 19. t. of Tema looked, companies of Sheba 19. 12. his t. come together and raise their way *Jer.* 5. 7. they assembled by t. in the harlots' houses *Hos.* 6. 9. and as t. of robbers wait for a man *Mic.* 5. 1. gather thyself in t. O daughter of t. *Hab.* 3. 16. he will invade them with his t.

TROUBLE.

1 Chr. 29. 14. in my t. I prepared for house of Lord *2 Chr.* 15. 4. when they in t. did turn and sought t. Lord, he was found of them, *Neh.* 9. 27. *Neh.* 9. 32. let not all the t. seem little before thee *Job* 3. 26. neither was I quiet, yet t. came 5. 6. neither doth t. spring out of the ground 7. yetman is born to t. as the sparks fly upward 14. 1. man is of a few days and full of t. 15. 24. t. and anguish shall make him afraid 19. 9. will God hear his cry when t. cometh? 30. 25. did not I weep for him that was in t.? 34. 29. he giveth quietness, who can make t.? 38. 23. which I reserved against the time of t. *Psalm* 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in times of t. 13. O Lord, consider my t. which I suffer 10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in times of t.? 27. 11. be not far from me, for t. is near 27. 5. for in time of t. he shall hide me 31. 7. I will be glad, thou hast considered my t. 9. have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in t. 32. 7. thou shalt preserve me from t. and compass me about with songs of deliverance

37. 39. he is their strength in the time of t. 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in time of t. 46. 1. God is our refuge, a present help in t. 54. 7. for he hath delivered me out of t. 60. 11. give us help from t. vain is the help of man 66. 14. my mouth hath spoken when I was in t. 69. 17. hide not thy face from me for I am in t. 73. 5. they are not in t. as other men 78. 33. and their years did he consume in t. 49. he cast upon them indignation and t. 81. 7. thou caldest in t. and I delivered thee 91. 15. I will be with him in t. I will deliver him 102. 2. hide not thy face from me when I am in t. 107. 6. they cried to the Lord in their t. 13. 19. 26. their soul is melted because of t. 28. then they cry unto the Lord in their t. 116. 3. the pains of hell gat hold on me, I found t. 119. 143. t. and anguish have taken hold on me 138. 7. tho' I walk in midst of t. thou wilt revive me 140. 2. I poured out my complaint before him, I showed before him my t. 143. 11. O Lord, bring my soul out of t. *Psalm* 11. 8. righteous is delivered out of t. 12. 13. 15. 6. but in the revenues of the wicked is t. 16. little, than great treasure and t. therewith 25. 19. confidence in an unfaithful man in t. is like *Isa.* 1. 14. your new-moons, they are a t. to me

Isa. 8. 12. they shall look to the earth and behold t.
 17. 22. and behold, at evening tide t. and before
 26. 16. L. in t. have they visited thee, poured out
 30. 6. into the land of t. they will carry riches
 33. 2. be thou our salvation also in time of t.
 46. 7. yet can he not save him out of his t.
 65. 23. they shall not bring forth for t. are seed
 Jer. 2. 27. in time of t. they will say, save us
 3. 1. they can save thee in the time of thy t.
 4. 2. we looked for health, and behold t.
 11. 12. but thou canst not save them all in time of t.
 14. in the time that they cry to me for their t.
 14. 8. the Saviour of Israel in time of t.
 19. we looked for time of healing, and behold t.
 30. 7. that day is great, it is the time of Jacob's t.
 Lam. 1. 21. all mine enemies have heard of my t.
 Dan. 12. 1. and there shall be a time of t. such as
 1 Cor. 7. 23. such shall have t. in the flesh
 2 Cor. 1. 4. be able to comfort them which are in t.
 8. we would not have you ignorant of our t.
 2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer t. as an evil-doer

See Day.

TROUBLES.

Deut. 31. 17. many evils and t. shall befall them, 21.
 Job 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in six t. yea in seven
 Psal. 25. 17. the t. of mine heart are enlarged
 22. redeem Israel, O God, out of all his t.
 31. 6. the Lord saved him out of all his t.
 71. 20. thou which hast shewed me sore t. shalt
 88. 3. incline thine ear, for my soul is full of t.
 Prov. 21. 23. his tongue, he keepeth his soul from t.
 Isa. 65. 16. because former t. are forgotten and hid
 Mark 13. 8. and there shall be famine and t.

TROUBLE.

Josh. 6. 13. lest ye t. the camp of Israel
 7. 25. Joshua said, the Lord shall t. thee this day
 Judg. 11. 35. thou art one of them that t. me
 2 Chr. 32. 18. they cried in Jews' language to t. them
 Psal. 2. 1. and t. them in his sore displeasure
 3. 1. Lord, how are they increased that t. me?
 13. 4. those that t. me, rejoice when I am moved
 Ezek. 32. 13. neither shall the foot of man t. them
 any more, nor the hoofs of beasts t. them
 Dan. 4. 19. let not the interpretation t. thee
 5. 10. O king, let not thy thoughts t. thee
 11. 44. but tidings out of the north shall t. him
 Mat. 26. 10. why t. ye the woman? Mark 14. 6.
 Luke 7. 6. Lord, t. not thyself, for I am not worthy
 11. 7. he shall say, t. me not, the door is shut
 Acts 15. 19. that we t. not Gentiles turned to God
 16. 20. these men do exceedingly t. our city
 20. 10. t. not yourselves, for his life is in him
 Gal. 1. 7. but there be some that t. you and pervert
 5. 12. I would they were cut off who t. you
 6. 17. from henceforth let no man t. me, for I bear
 2 Thess. 1. 6. tribulation to them that t. you
 Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of bitterness t. you

TROUBLED.

Gen. 31. 20. ye have t. me, to make me to stink
 41. 8. in the morning Pharaoh's spirit was t.
 45. 3. his brethren were t. at his presence
 Exod. 14. 24. the Lord t. the host of the Egyptians
 Josh. 7. 25. Joshua said, why hast thou t. us?
 1 Sam. 14. 29. Jonathan said, my father hath t. the land
 16. 14. and an evil spirit from the Lord t. him
 24. 21. the woman say that Saul was sore t.
 2 Sam. 1. 1. Abner dead, all the Israelites were t.
 1 Kings 18. 18. I have not t. Israel, but thou and
 2 Kings 6. 11. the king of Syria was sore t. for this
 Ezra 4. 4. then the people t. them in building
 Job 4. 5. now it toucheth thee and thou art t.
 21. 4. if it were so, why should not my spirit be t.?
 23. 15. therefore am I t. at his presence
 34. 20. and the people shall be t. at midnight
 Psal. 30. 7. thou didst hide thy face and I was t.
 68. 6. I am t. || 77. 4. I am so t. that I cannot speak
 39. 12. I held my peace and my sorrow was t.
 46. 3. though the waters thereof roar and be t.
 48. 5. for the kings were t. and hastened away
 77. 3. I remembered God and was t. I complained
 16. the waters were afraid, the depths also were t.
 83. 17. let them be confounded and t. for ever
 90. 7. consumed by anger, by thy wrath are we t.
 104. 29. thou hidest thy face, they are t.
 Prov. 25. 26. is as a fountain and corrupts spring
 Isa. 32. 10. many days and years shall ye be t.
 11. tremble, ye women, be t. ye careless ones
 57. 20. but the wicked are like the t. sea
 Jer. 31. 20. therefore my bowels are t. for him
 Lam. 1. 20. I am in distress, my bowels are t. 2. 11.
 Ezek. 7. 27. the hands of the people shall be t.
 26. 18. the isles that are in the sea shall be t.
 27. 35. their kings shall be t. in countenance
 Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's spirit was t. 3.
 4. 5. and the visions of my head t. me, 7. 15.
 19. Daniel astonished, his thoughts t. him
 5. 6. Belshazzar's thoughts t. him, 9.
 7. 28. as for me, my cogitations much t. me
 Zech. 10. 2. were t. because there was no shepherd
 Mat. 2. 3. Herod was t. and all Jerusalem with him

Mat. 14. 26. saw him on sea, they were t. Mark 6. 50.
 24. 6. see that ye be not t. for all these things must
 come to pass, Mark 13. 7. John 14. 1. 27.
 Luke 1. 12. Zacharias was t. || 29. Mary was t.
 10. 41. Martha, thou art t. about many things
 23. 38. why are ye t. and why do thoughts arise?
 John 5. 4. an angel went down and t. the water
 7. I have no man when water is t. to put me in
 11. 33. Jesus groined and was t. 12. 27. || 31. 21.
 Acts 2. 4. the multitude were t. in mind
 15. 24. some that went from us have t. you
 17. 8. and they t. the people and the rulers
 2 Cor. 4. 8. we are t. on every side, 7. 5.
 2 Thess. 1. 7. and to you that are t. rest with us
 2. 2. that ye be not t. neither by spirit, by word
 1 Pet. 3. 14. not afraid of their terror, nor be t.

TROUBLEDST.

Ezek. 32. 2. and thou t. the waters with thy feet
 TROUBLER.

1 Chr. 27. Achar, the t. of Israel, who transgressed
 TROUBLESOME.

Job 16. 2. I have heard t. comforters are ye all
 20. 22. every hand of the t. shall come on him

TROUBLEST.

Mark 5. 35. why t. thou the Master any further?
 TROUBLETH.

1 Sam. 16. 15. an evil spirit from God t. thee
 1 Kings 18. 17. Ahab said, art thou he that t. Israel?
 Job 23. 10. therefore sudden fear t. thee, snares, and
 23. 16. God maketh my heart soft, Almighty t. me
 Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel t. his own flesh
 29. he that t. his own house shall inherit wind
 15. 27. he that is greedy of gain t. his own house
 Dan. 4. 9. I know that no secret t. thee, tell me
 Luke 18. 5. because this widow t. me I will avenge
 Gal. 5. 10. he that t. you shall bear his judgment

TROUBLING.

Job 3. 17. there the wicked cease from t. and weary
 John 5. 4. who stepped in first after t. of the water

TROUBLOUS.

Dan. 9. 25. the wall shall be built again in t. times
 TROUGH.

Gen. 24. 20. she emptied her pitcher into the t.
 30. 38. Jacob set the rods in the watering t.
 Exod. 2. 16. they filled the t. to water their flock
 8. 3. the frogs shall go into thy kneading-t.
 12. 34. their kneading-t. bound up in their clothes
 TROW.

Luke 17. 9. doth he thank that servant? I t. not
 TRUCE-BREAKERS.

2 Tim. 3. 3. in the last days men shall be t.-breakers
 TRUE.

See Signification on TRUTH.

Gen. 42. 11. we are t. men, 31. || 19. if ye be t. men
 33. hereby shall I know that ye are t. men, 34.
 Deut. 17. 4. if ye be t. and thing certain, 22. 20.
 Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a t. token
 Ruth 3. 12. it is that I am thy near kinsman
 2 Sam. 7. 28. thou art that God, and thy words be t.
 1 Kings 10. 6. it was a t. report I heard, 2 Chr. 9. 5.
 22. 16. tell me nothing but that which is t.
 Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them t. laws, good statutes
 Psal. 19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are t.
 119. 160. thy word is t. from the beginning
 Prov. 14. 25. a t. witness delivereth souls
 Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a t. witness between us
 Ezek. 18. 8. he that hath executed t. judgment
 Dan. 3. 14. is it t. O Shadrach, do not ye serve
 2. O king || 6. 12. king said, the thing is t.
 26. vision which is told is t. sent up vision
 1. a thing was revealed and the thing was t.
 Zech. 7. 9. execute t. judgment and shew mercy
 Mat. 22. 16. we know that thou art t. Mark 12. 14.
 Luke 16. 11. will commit to your trust the t. riches
 John 1. 9. that was the t. light which lighteth every
 4.23. when the t. worshippers shall worship Father
 37. and herein is that saying t. one soweth
 5. 31. if I witness of myself, my witness is not t.
 32. the witness which he witnesseth of me is t.
 6. 32. but my Father giveth you the t. bread
 7. 18. the same is t. || 8. 13. thy record is not t.
 28. he that sent me is t. whom ye know not, 8. 28.
 8. 14. yet my record is t. || 16. my judgment is t.
 17. it is written, the testimony of two men is t.
 10.41. all things that John spake of this man were t.
 1. 1. I am the t. vine, my Father the husbandman
 19. 35. he bare record, and his record is t. 21. 24.
 Acts 12. 9. wist not that it was t. which was done
 2 Cor. 1. 18. but as God is t. our word was not yea
 6. 8. approving ourselves, as deceivers, and yet t.
 Eph. 4. 24. new man after G. is created in t. holiness
 Phil. 4. 3. I entreat thee also, t. yoke-fellow, help
 8. whatsoever things are t. think on these
 1 Tim. 3. 1. this is a t. saying, if a man desire
 Tit. 1. 13. this witness is t. wherefore rebuke
 Heb. 8. 2. t. tabernacle which the Lord pitched
 2. 4. holy places which are figures of the t.
 10. 22. let us draw near with a t. heart in full
 1 Pet. 5. 12. that this is the t. grace of God wherein
 2. 22. according to the t. proverb, the dog is

1 John 2. 8. which thing is t. in him and in you, be
 cause darkness past, the t. light now shineth
 5. 20. that we may know him that is t. and we are
 in him that is t. even in his Son Jesus Christ
 3 John 12. and we know that our record is t.
 Rev. 3. 7. these things saith the holy, he that is t.
 14. these things saith the faithful, and t. witness
 6. 10. they cried, how long, O Lord, holy and t.?
 15. 3. just and t. are thy ways, thou king of saints
 16. 7. t. and righteous are thy judgments, 19. 2.
 19. 9. these are the t. sayings of God, 22. 6.
 11. he that sat upon him was called Faithful and T.
 21. 5. write, for these words are t. and faithful

TRUE GOD.

2 Chron. 15. 3. Israel hath been without the t. God
 Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the t. God, the living God
 John 17. 3. this eternal life, to know the only t. God
 1 Thess. 1. 9. turned from idols to serve the t. God
 1 John 5. 20. this is the t. God and eternal life

TRULY.

Gen. 21. 49. and now if ye will deal t. 47. 29.
 48. 19. t. his younger brother shall be greater
 Num. 14. 21. as I live, saith the Lord, 28.
 Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt t. (the increase of seed
 Josh. 22. 14. that we will deal t. and kindly with thee
 24. t. the Lord hath delivered all the land
 Judg. 9. 16. if ye have done t. and sincerely, 19.
 1 Sam. 20. 3. t. there is but step between me and death
 Job 36. 4. for t. my words shall not be false
 Psal. 62. 1. t. my soul waiteth upon God, from him
 73. 1. t. God is good to Israel, even to such as are
 116. 16. t. I am thy servant, I am thy servant
 Prov. 12. 22. they that deal t. are his delight
 Eccl. 11. 7. t. the light is sweet, and pleasant thing
 Jer. 3. 23. t. in vain is salvation hoped for from hills,
 t. in the Lord God is the salvation of Israel
 10. 19. t. this is a grief and I must bear it
 28. 9. be known that the Lord hath t. sent him
 Ezek. 18. 9. hath kept my judgments to deal t.
 Mic. 3. 8. but t. I am full of power to declare
 Mat. 9. 37. the harvest t. is plenteous, Luke 10. 2.
 17. 11. Elias t. shall first come and restore all things
 27. 54. saying, t. this was the Son of God
 Mark 14. 38. the spirit t. is ready, the flesh is weak
 Luke 20. 21. but thou teachest the way of God t.
 22. 22. t. Son of man goeth, as it was determined
 John 4. 18. I have no husband, in that saidst thou t.
 17. 19. that they also might be t. sanctified
 Acts 1. 5. for John t. baptized with water, ye shall
 3. 22. for Moses t. said to the fathers, a prophet
 5. 23. the prison t. found we shut with safety
 2 Cor. 12. 12. t. signs of an apostle were wrought
 Heb. 7. 22. and they t. were many priests, because
 11. 15. t. if they had been mindful of that country
 1 John 1. 3. t. our fellowship is with the Father

TRUMP.

1 Cor. 15. 52. at the last t. the dead shall be raised
 1 Thess. 4. 16. Lord shall descend with the t. of God

TRUMPET.

See Signification on FEAST.

Exod. 19. 16. the voice of the t. exceeding loud
 20. 18. the people heard the noise of the t.
 Num. 10. 4. and if they blow but with one t.
 Judg. 7. 16. and he put a t. in every man's hand
 18. when I blow with a t. then blow ye also
 Psal. 81. 3. blow up the t. in the new moon
 Isa. 18. 3. and when he bloweth a t. I hear ye
 27. 13. that the great t. shall be blown and come
 58. 1. cry aloud, lift up thy voice like a t.
 Jer. 4. 5. blow ye the t. in the land, cry, gather
 6. 1. blow the t. in Tekoah and set up a sign
 51. 27. blow the t. among the nations, prepare
 Jer. 7. 14. they have blown the t. to make ready
 33. 3. if he blow the t. and warn the people
 6. but if the watchman blow not the t.
 Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the t. in Ramah, cry aloud
 8. 1. set the t. to thy mouth, he shall come
 Joel 2. 1. blow the t. in Zion, sound alarm, 15.
 Amos 3. 6. shall a t. be blown, and people not afraid?
 Zeph. 1. 16. a day of the t. against fenced cities
 Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord God shall blow the t.
 Rev. 1. 10. I heard a great voice, as of a t. 4. 1.
 8. if by reason of the other voices of the t.
 14. 2. string to the sixth angel which had the t.
 See BLOW, SOWN, SUBST. FRY.

TRUMPETS.

Lev. 23. 24. a memorial of blowing t. Num. 29. 1.
 Num. 10. 2. make two t. of silver of a whole piece
 8. the sons of Aaron shall blow with the t.
 9. then shall ye blow an alarm with the t.
 10. shall blow with t. over your burnt-offerings
 31. 6. and with the t. to blow in his hand
 Josh. 6. 4. the priests shall blow with t.
 8. priests bearing the seven t. of brass horns
 9. the priests that blew with the t. 13. 16. 90.
 Judg. 7. 8. I blow, then blow ye the t. on every side
 18. when I blow, then blow ye the t. on every side
 19. they blew the t. brake the pitchers, 20. 22.
 2 Kings 13. they blow with t. saying, Jehu is king
 11. 4. and trumpets blew with t. and cymbals

2 Kings 12. 13. were not made for house of the Ld. t.
1 Chron. 13. 8. played with cymbals and with t.
25. 24. the priests did blow with t. before ark of
God, 16. 6, 42. 2 Chr. 5. 12. | 7. 6. | 13. 12, 14.
28. all Israel brought up the ark with t. and cymb.
2 Chron. 5. 13. when they lift up their voice with t.
29. 27. the song of the Lord began with the t.
Job 39. 25. the horse saith among the t. ha, ha!
Psal. 98. 6. with t. make a joyful noise before Lord

TRUMPETERS.

2 Kings 11. 14. princes and t. stood by the king
2 Chron. 5. 13. as the t. and singers were as one
29. 28. the singers sang, and t. sounded
Rev. 18. 22. the voice of t. shall be heard no more

TRUST.

1 Chron. 9. † 22. whom David did ordain in their t.
† 26. the four chief porters were in their t.
† 31. Matthithiah had the t. over things in pans
Job 8. 14. and whose t. shall be a spider's web
15. 15. behold, he putteth no t. in his saints
Psal. 40. 4. blessed is he that maketh the Lord his t.
71. 5. O Lord God, thou art my t. from my youth
141. 8. in thee is my t. leave not my soul destitute
Prov. 22. 19. that thy t. may be in the Lord
28. 25. that putteth his t. in the Lord shall be made fat
29. 25. who putteth his t. in the Lord shall be safe
Isa. 30. 3. the t. in Egypt shall be your confusion
57. 13. that putteth t. in me shall possess the land
Luke 16. 11. commit to your t. the true riches?
Cor. 3. 4. such t. have we thro' Christ to Godward
Tim. 1. 11. gospel, which was committed to my t.
6. 20. keep that which is committed to thy t.

See PUR.

TRUST, Verb.

Ruth 2. 12. under whose wings thou art come to t.
2 Sam. 22. 3. in him will I t. Psal. 18. 2. | 91. 2.
31. a buckler to all that t. in him, Psal. 18. 30.
2 Kings 18. 20. now on whom dost thou t. that re-
bels against me? 2 Chr. 32. 10. Isa. 36. 5.
21. sois Pharaoh to all that t. in him, Isa. 36. 6.
22. if ye say, we t. in Lord our God, Isa. 36. 7.
30. neither let Hezekiah make you t. in the Lord,
saying, Lord will deliver us, Isa. 36. 15.
Job 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I t. in him
15. 31. let nothing that is deceived t. in vanity
35. 14. judgment is before him, therefore t. in him
39. 11. wit thou t. him because he is strong?
Psal. 20. 7. some t. in chariots, and some in horses
25. 2. I t. in thee, 31. 6. | 55. 23. | 56. 3. | 143. 8.
31. 19. thou hast wrought for them that t. in thee
34. 22. none that t. in him shall be desolate
37. 3. t. in the Lord, 5. | 40. 3. | 62. 8. | 115. 9.
10. | 11. Prov. 3. 5. Isa. 26. 4.
40. he shall save them, because they t. in him
44. 6. I will not t. in my bow, nor shall sword save
49. 6. they that t. in their wealth, and boast
52. 8. 1. in the mercy of God for ever and ever
61. 4. I will t. in the covert of thy wings
62. 10. t. not in oppression, become not vain
64. 10. the righteous shall be glad, and t. in him
91. 4. and under his wings shalt thou t.
118. 8. it is better to t. in the Lord than to put, 9.
119. 42. I shall have to answer, for I t. in thy word
125. 1. that t. in the Lord shall be as mount Zion
141. 2. my fortress, my shield, and he in whom I t.
Prov. 31. 11. the heart of her husband doth t. in her
Isa. 12. 2. God my salvation, I will t. and not be afraid
14. 22. Zion, and the poor of his people shall t. in it
30. 2. and to t. in the shadow of Egypt
12. because ye t. in oppression and perverseness
31. 1. and t. in chariots, because they are many
42. 17. he ashamed that t. in graven images
50. 10. let him t. in the name of the Lord and stay
51. 5. wait on me, and on mine arm shall I t.
50. 4. they t. in vanity and speak lies, they conceive
Jer. 7. 4. 1. ye not in lying words, saying, the temple
8. ye t. in lying words that cannot profit
14. which is called by my name, wherein ye t.
9. 4. take ye heed, and t. ve not in any brother
28. 15. maketh this people to t. in a lie, 29. 31.
46. 25. I will punish Pharaoh and all that t. in him
49. 11. them alive, and let thy widows t. in me
Ezek. 16. 15. but thou didst t. in thy beauty
33. 13. if he t. to his own righteousness and commit
Hos. 10. 13. because thou didst t. in thy way
Amos 6. 1. them that t. in the mountain of Samaria
Mic. 7. 5. t. ye not in a friend, put not confidence
Nah. 1. 7. the Lord knoweth them that t. in him
Zeph. 3. 12. they shall t. in the name of the Lord
Mat. 12. 21. and in his name shall the Gentiles t.

Rom. 15. 12.

Mark 10. 24. how hard for them that t. in riches
John 5. 45. one that accuseth, Moses in whom ye t.
Rom. 15. 24. for I t. to see you in my journey
1 Cor. 16. 7. but I t. to tarry awhile with you
2 Cor. 1. 9. that we should not t. in ourselves, but in G.
10. in whom we t. that he will yet deliver us
13. I t. ye shall acknowledge even to the end
6. 11. I t. are made manifest in your consciences

2 Cor. 10. 7. if man t. to himself, that he is Christ's
13. 6. 1. t. ye shall know we are not reproaches
Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he hath whereof to t.
1 Tim. 4. 10. because we t. in the living God
6. 17. that they t. not in uncertain riches, but in
Heb. 13. 18. for we t. we have a good conscience
2 John 12. but I t. to come unto you and speak
3 John 14. but I t. I shall shortly see thee and speak

TRUSTED.

Deut. 32. 37. where is their rock in whom they t.?
Judg. 11. 20. Sihon t. not Israel to pass through
30. 36. because they t. to the liars in wait
2 Kings 18. 5. he t. in the Lord God of Israel
Ps. 13. 5. but I have t. in thy mercy, my heart shall
22. 4. our fathers t. in thee; they have t. and thou

8. he t. on the Lord that he would deliver him
26. 1. I have t. also in the Lord, 28. 7. | 31. 14.
32. 21. because we have t. in his holy name
41. 9. mine own familiar friend in whom I t.
52. 7. but t. in the abundance of his riches
78. 92. because they t. not in his salvation
Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast t. in thy wickedness
Jer. 13. 25. because thou hast t. in falsehood
48. 7. for because thou hast t. in thy works
49. 4. O daughter that t. in her treasures, saying
Dan. 3. 28. G. delivereth his servants that t. in him
Zeph. 3. 2. she t. not in the Lord, she drew not near
Mat. 27. 43. he t. in God, let him deliver him now
Luke 11. 22. taketh all his armour wherein he t.
18. 9. he spake to certain which t. in themselves
21. 21. we t. it had been he that redeemed Israel
Eph. 1. 12. praise of his glory, who first t. in Christ
13. in whom ye also t. after ye heard the word
2 Tim. 1. † 12. for I know whom I have t.
1 Pet. 3. 5. holy women who t. in God, adorned

TRUSTEDST.

Deut. 27. 17. thy walls come down wherein thou t.
Jer. 51. 58. shall impoverish thy cities wherein thou t.
12. 5. if in the land of peace wherein thou t.

TRUSTEST.

2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the king of Assyria, what
confidence is this wherein thou t. Isa. 36. 4.
21. thou, on staff of this bruised reed, Isa. 36. 6.
19. 10. let not thy God in whom thou t. Isa. 37. 10.

TRUSTETH.

Job 24. † 22. he riseth up and t. not his own life
40. 23. he t. that he can draw up Jordan into his
Psal. 21. 7. for the king t. in the Lord thro' mercy
32. 10. that t. in the Lord mercy shall compass him
34. 8. Lord is good, blessed is the man that t. in
him, 84. 12. Prov. 16. 20. Jer. 17. 7.
57. 1. be merciful unto me, for my soul t. in thee
115. 8. so is every one that t. in them, 135. 18.
Prov. 11. 25. he that t. in his riches shall fall
25. 26. he that t. in his own heart is a fool
Isa. 26. 3. will keep him in peace because he t. in thee
Jer. 17. 5. cursed be the man that t. in man
Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his work t. therein
1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow indeed, t. in God

TRUSTING.

Psal. 112. 7. his heart is fixed, t. in the Lord

TRUSTY.

Job 12. 20. he removeth away the speech of thy t.

TRUTH.

Is taken (1) For what is opposed to a falsehood,
a lie, a deceit. Prov. 12. 17. He that speaketh
truth, sheweth forth righteousness; but a false
witness deceit. And St. Paul says, I speak
the truth in Christ, I lie not. (2) For fidelity,
sincerity, and punctuality in keeping pro-
mises. Generally to truth, taken in this
sense, is joined mercy or kindness, as in Gen.
24. 27. Eliezer, the servant of Abraham, gives
thanks to God, that he had not left destitute
his master of his mercy and his truth: He hath
shewed him his mercy in giving him plenty of
good things, and his truth in fulfilling and per-
forming all his promises to him. Or, mercy
and truth may express a stable, constant, and
permanent mercy or kindness; that is, "Blessed
be the Lord, who has favoured my master
Abraham in so constant and uniform a man-
ner." The Psalmist in several places extols
the mercy and truth of God. It is his mercy
that prevents and promises, and it is his truth
that executes and performs. In Psal. 57. 10.
he says, Thy mercy is great unto the heavens,
and thy truth unto the clouds. This expresses
their greatness, immensity, and extent: and
that all creatures partake of them. (3) Truth
is put for the true doctrine of the gospel. Gal.
3. 1. Who hath bewitched you, that you should
not obey the truth? (4) Truth is put for the
substance of the types and ceremonies of the
law. John 1. 17. The law was given by Moses,
but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ;
The fulfilling of all the types and prophecies
in the law, was by and in Christ. So in John 14.

6, I am the truth "I am the truth and sub-
stance of all the types and shadows of the
law." Or, say others, "I am the great doctor
of my church, who teach them what course to
take to get to heaven." (5) True is put for
reality, and is opposed to that which is not origi-
nal and of itself. Eph. 4. 21. John 1. 9.
That was the true light: Christ has light in
himself, and from himself; he is the original
fountain-light, from whence light is derived to
all others. (6) True is opposed to hypocrisy,
dissimulation, or formality. Heb. 10. 22. Let
us draw near with a true heart; that is,
with uprightness, integrity, and sincerity of
heart.

Gen. 24. 27. hath not left destitute master of his t.
32. 10. I am not worthy of the least of all the t.
42. 16. he proved, whether there be any t. in you
Exod. 18. 21. men of t. | 34. 6. Lord abundant in t.
Deut. 13. 14. behold if he t. | 32. 4. A God of t.
2 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord shew kindness and t. to you
15. 20. return thou, mercy and t. be with thee
1 Kings 17. 24. the word of the Ld. in thy mouth is t.
2 Chron. 19. 19. if peace and t. be in my days, Isa. 39. 8.
2 Chron. 18. 15. that thou say nothing but the t.
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was t.
Neh. 9. † 13. and thou gavest them laws of t.
Esth. 9. 30. sent letters with words of peace and t.
Psal. 15. 2. he that speaketh the t. in his heart
25. 10. the paths of the Lord are mercy and t.
31. 5. thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of t.
45. 4. ride thou prosperously, because of t.
51. 6. thou desirest t. in the inward parts
57. 3. God shall send forth his mercy and his t.
60. 4. banner may be displayed because of the t.
61. 7. O prepare mercy and t. which may preserve
65. 10. mercy and t. are met together, right, peace
11. shall spring out of the earth, and righteous-
ness shall cut plenteous in mercy and t.
89. 14. mercy and t. shall go before thy face
91. 4. his t. shall be thy shield and buckler
96. 13. he shall judge the people with his t.
98. 3. he hath remembered his mercy and his t.
100. 5. his t. endureth to all generations, 117. 2.
119. 30. I have chosen the way of thy judgments
119. 142. and thy law is the t. 151.
146. 6. the Lord is God who keepeth t. for ever

Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and t. forsake thee
8. 7. for my mouth shall speak t. wickedness abom.
12. 17. he that speaks t. sheweth righteousness
19. the lip of t. shall be established for ever
14. 22. mercy and t. be to them that devise good
16. 6. by mercy and t. iniquity is purged by the fear
20. 23. mercy and t. preserve the king, his throne
22. 21. might make thee know the certainty of the
words of t. thou mightest answer the words of t.
23. 23. buy the t. and sell it not, also wisdom
Eccl. 12. 10. what was written were words of t.
Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels are faithfulness and t.
26. 2. the nation which keepeth t. may enter in
42. 3. he shall bring forth judgment unto t.
43. 9. or let them hear, and say, it is t.
59. 4. nor any pleadeth for t. they speak lies
14. 4. t. is fallen in the street and equity cannot
15. 2. yea t. faileth, and he that departeth from evil
Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that seeketh the t.
3. O Lord, are not thine eyes upon the t.?
7. 28. t. is perished and cut off from their mouth
9. 3. they are not valiant for the t. on the earth
10. they will deceive and will not speak the t.
5. † 10. but the Lord is the God of t.
14. † 13. I will give you peace of t. in this place
33. 6. revealed to them abundance of peace and t.
Dan. 4. 37. the king of heaven, all whose works are t.
7. 16. I asked him the t. of all this, 19.
8. 12. and it cast down the t. to the ground
10. 21. which is noted in the scripture of t.
11. 2. and now will I shew thee the t. behold
Hos. 4. 1. there is no t. nor mercy in the land
Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the t. to Jacob
Zech. 7. 9. saying, judge judgment of t. and shew
8. Jerusalem shall be called a city of t.
16. speak ye every man the t. Eph. 4. 25. execute
the judgment of t. and peace in your gates
19. therefore love the t. and peace
Mal. 2. 6. the law of t. was in his mouth
Mal. 15. 27. she said, Lord, yet dogs eat the crumbs
Mark 5. 33. the woman fearing thou hast all the t.
12. 32. scribes said, well, Master, thou hast said the t.
John 1. 14. the only-begotten, full of grace and t.
17. but grace and t. came by Jesus Christ
5. 33. ye sent John, he bare witness unto the t.
8. 32. ye shall know the t. the t. shall make you free
40. ye seek to kill me, a man that told you the t.
44. abode not in t. because there is no t. in him
45. because I tell you the t. ye believe me not
46. and if I say the t. why do ye not believe?
14. 6. I am the way, and the t. and the life
16. 7. I tell you t. it is expedient that I go away
13. the Spirit of t. will guide you into all t.

John 17. 19. they might be sanctified through the *t.*
 18. 37. I came that I should bear witness to the *t.*
 every one that is of the *t.* heareth my voice
Acts 26. 25. but I speak forth the words of *t.*

Rom. 1. 18. who hold the *t.* in unrighteousness
 25. who changed the *t.* of God into a lie
 2. 2. the judgment of God is according to *t.*
 8. but unto them that do not obey the *t.*
 20. which hast the form of the *t.* in the law
 3. 7. for if the *t.* of God hath more abounded
 1. I say the *t.* in Christ, I lie not, my conscience
 15. was a minister of circumcision for *t.* of God
1 Cor. 5. 8. but with the unleavened bread of *t.*
2 Cor. 4. 2. but by manifestation of the *t.* commending
 14. even so our boasting I made is found a *t.*
 11. 10. as the *t.* of Christ is in me none shall stop
 12. 6. I shall not be a fool, for I will say the *t.*
 13. 8. we can do nothing against *t.*, but for the *t.*
Gal. 2. 5. the *t.* of the gospel might continue with
 14. they walked not according to *t.* of the gospel
 1. that ye should not obey the *t.* 5. 7.
 16. your enemy, because I tell you the *t.*?
Eph. 4. 15. but speaking the *t.* in love, may grow
 21. have been taught by him as the *t.* is in Jesus
 24. after God is exalted in holiness of *t.*
 5. 9. for the fruit of the Spirit is in all *t.*
 6. 14. stand having your loins girt about with *t.*
2 Thess. 2. 10. they received not the love of the *t.*
 12. might be damned, who believed not *t.*
 13. hath chosen to salvation, thro' belief of the *t.*
1 Tim. 2. 4. to come to the knowledge of the *t.*
 7. I speak the *t.* in Christ and lie not
 3. 15. the church, the pillar and ground of *t.*
 4. 3. to be received of them which know the *t.*
 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the *t.*
2 Tim. 2. 18. who concerning the *t.* have erred
 25. give repentance to acknowledging of the *t.*
 3. 7. not able to come to the knowledge of the *t.*
 8. as Jannes and Jambres, so do these resist the *t.*
 4. 4. they shall turn away their ears from the *t.*
Tit. 1. 1. according to the acknowledging of the *t.*
 14. commandments of men that turn from the *t.*
Heb. 10. 26. after we received knowledge of the *t.*
1 Jam. 3. 14. glory not, and lie not against the *t.*
 5. 19. brethren, if any of you err from the *t.*
1 Pet. 1. 22. have purified your souls in obeying *t.*
2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of *t.* shall be evil spoken of
1 John 1. 6. walk in darkness we lie and do not the *t.*
 8. we deceive ourselves, the *t.* is not in us
 2. 4. the *t.* is not in him || 27. is *t.* and is no lie
 21. I have not written, because ye know not the *t.*
 but because ye know it, and no lie is of the *t.*
 3. 19. and hereby we know that we are of the *t.*
 5. 6. beareth witness, because the Spirit is *t.*
2 John 1. but also all they that have known the *t.*
 2. for the *t.* sake that dwelleth in us, and with us
3 John 3. came and testified of the *t.* that is in thee
 8. that we might be fellow-helpers to the *t.*
 12. hath good report of all men and of the *t.*

IN TRUTH.

Josh. 24. 14. serve him in *t.* 1 *Sam.* 12. 24.
Judge. 9. 15. if in *t.* ye anoint me king over you
1 Kings 2. 4. walk in *t.* || 3. 6. as he walked in *t.*
2 Kings 20. 3. remember how I have walked in *t.*
Psal. 33. 4. all his works are done in *t.* 111. 8.
 37. 1. 3. shall dwell, and in *t.* thou shalt be fed
 132. 11. the Lord hath sworn in *t.* to David
 145. 18. Lord is high to all that call upon him in *t.*
Isa. 10. 20. shall stay on the Holy One of Israel in *t.*
 16. 5. he shall sit upon it in *t.* judging and seeking
 48. 1. make mention of God of Israel, but not in *t.*
 61. 8. I will direct their work in *t.* and make
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth in *t.*
 32. 4. 1. I will plant them in this land in *t.*
Zech. 8. 8. I will be their God in *t.* and righteousness
Mat. 22. 16. teachest the way of *t.* in *t.* *Mark* 12. 14.
John 4. 23. shall worship him in spirit and in *t.* 24.
2 Cor. 7. 14. as we speak all things to you in *t.*
Phil. 1. 18. whether in *t.* Christ is preached
Col. 1. 6. since ye knew the grace of God in *t.*
1 Thess. 2. 13. but as it is in *t.* the word of God
1 John 3. 18. let us not love in tongue, but in *t.*
 2. *John* 3. the Son of the Father, in *t.* and love
 4. I rejoiced, that I found of thy children walking
 in *t.* as commanded from the Father, *3 John* 4.

IN TRUTH.

Psal. 69. 13. bear me in the *t.* of thy salvation
John 8. 44. he was a murderer and abode not in the *t.*
1 Cor. 13. 6. but charity rejoiceth in the *t.*
2 Pet. 1. 12. tho' ye be established in the present *t.*
1 John 1. elect lady, whom I love in the *t.* *3 John* 1.
 2. *John* 3. even as thou walkest in the *t.*
 Of a TRUTH.
1 Sam. 21. 5. of a *t.* women have been kept from us
2 Kings 19. 17. of a *t.* Lord, the kings of Assyria
 have destroyed the nations, *Isa.* 37. 18.
Job 9. 2. I know it is so of a *t.* but how should man
Isa. 5. 9. of a *t.* many houses shall be desolate
Jer. 26. 15. for of a *t.* the Lord hath sent me to you

Dan. 2. 47. of a *t.* it is, your God is a God of gods
Mat. 14. 33. of a *t.* thou art the Son of God
Luke 4. 25. but I tell you of a *t.* 9. 27.
 12. 44. of a *t.* I say unto you he will make, 21. 3.
 22. 59. of a *t.* this fellow also was with him
John 6. 14. this is of a *t.* that prophet, 7. 40.
Acts 4. 27. of a *t.* against thy holy child Jesus
 10. 34. of a *t.* I perceive that God is no respecter
1 Cor. 14. 25. will report that God is in you of a *t.*

SEE SPIRIT

THY TRUTH.

Psal. 25. 5. lead me in thy *t.* and teach me
 26. 3. before my eyes and I have walked in thy *t.*
 30. 9. shall the dust praise and declare thy *t.*
 40. 10. and thy *t.* from the great congregation
 11. let thy *t.* continually preserve me
 43. 3. send out thy light and thy *t.* let them lead
 54. 5. to mine enemies, cut them off in thy *t.*
 57. 10. and thy *t.* unto the clouds, 108. 4.
 71. 22. I will praise thy *t.* || 86. 11. will walk in thy *t.*
 89. 49. which thou swarest to David in thy *t.*
 115. 1. to thy name give glory for *t.* sake, 138. 2.
Isa. 38. 18. that go into the pit cannot hope for thy *t.*
 19. the father to children shall make known thy *t.*
Dan. 9. 13. that we might understand thy *t.*
John 17. 17. sanctify them through thy *t.* thy word
 Word of TRUTH.
Psal. 119. 43. take not word of *t.* out of my mouth
2 Cor. 6. 7. approving ourselves by the word of *t.*
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye heard the word of *t.*
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye heard before in the word of *t.*
2 Tim. 2. 15. rightly dividing the word of *t.*
1 Jam. 1. 18. of his own will begat he us by word of *t.*

TRY.

Judge. 7. 4. and I will *t.* them for thee there
2 Chron. 32. 31. howbeit God left him to *t.* him
Job 7. 18. that thou shouldest *t.* him every moment
 12. 11. doth not the ear *t.* words and mouth taste?
Psal. 11. 4. his eye-lids *t.* the children of men
 26. 2. *t.* my reins and my heart || 139. 23. *t.* me
Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest know and *t.* their way
 9. 7. I will melt them and *t.* them, *Zech.* 13. 9.
 17. 10. I the Lord search the heart, *t.* the reins
Lam. 3. 40. let us search and *t.* our ways, and turn
1 Cor. 11. 35. some of them shall fall to *t.* them
1 Cor. 3. 13. the fire shall *t.* every man's work
Phil. 1. 10. ye may *t.* things that are excellent
1 Pet. 4. 12. the fiery trial which is to *t.* you
1 John 4. 1. the spirits whether they are of God
Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation to *t.* them on earth

TRIED.

Deut. 21. 5. by the Levites shall every stroke be *t.*
2 Sam. 22. 31. the word of the Lord is *t.* *Psal.* 18. 30.
Job 23. 10. when he hath *t.* me, I shall come as gold
 34. 36. my desire is that Job may be *t.* to the end
Psal. 12. 6. as silver is *t.* in a furnace of earth
 17. 3. thou hast *t.* me and shalt find nothing
 66. 10. for thou, O God, hast *t.* us, as silver is *t.*
 105. 19. the word of the Lord *t.* him
 119. 140. thy word is *t.* therefore I love it
Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a *t.* stone
Jer. 12. 3. thou hast *t.* mine heart toward thee
Dan. 12. 10. many shall be purified and *t.*
Zech. 13. 9. and I will try them as gold is *t.*
Heb. 11. 17. by faith Abraham when he was *t.*
Jam. 1. 12. when *t.* him shall receive the crown
1 Pet. 1. 7. than of gold, though it be *t.* with fire
Rev. 2. 2. hast *t.* them which say they are apostles
 10. cast some of you into prison, that ye may be *t.*
 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold *t.* in the fire

TRIEST.

1 Chron. 29. 17. I know that thou *t.* the heart
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord, that *t.* the reins and heart
 20. 12. but, O Lord of hosts, that *t.* the righteous

TRIETH.

Job 34. 3. ear *t.* words, as the mouth tasteth meat
Psal. 7. 9. the righteous God *t.* the hearts and reins
 11. 5. the Lord *t.* the righteous, hateth the wicked
Prov. 17. 3. furnace for gold, but Lord *t.* the hearts
1 Thess. 2. 4. not men, but God who *t.* our hearts

TRYING.

Jam. 1. 3. the *t.* of your faith worketh patience

TUMBLE.

Judge. 7. 13. a cake of barley bread *t.* into the host

TUMULT.

1 Sam. 4. 14. what meaneth the noise of this *t.*?
2 Kings 18. 29. I saw a *t.* but knew not what it was
2 Kings 19. 23. because the yrage against me and thy
 3. is come up unto mine ears, *Isa.* 37. 29.
Psal. 65. 7. of those that still the *t.* of the people
 74. 23. the *t.* of those that rise up against thee
 83. 2. for, lo, thine enemies make a *t.*
Isa. 33. 3. at the noise of the *t.* the people fled
Jer. 11. 16. with noise of a great *t.* he kindled fire
Isa. 10. 14. therefore shall *t.* rise among thy people
Amos 2. 2. and Moab shall die with *t.* with shouting
Zech. 14. 13. a great *t.* from the Lord among them
Mat. 27. 34. but rather a *t.* was made, he took water
Mark 5. 38. he seeth the *t.* and them that wept
Acts 21. 34. he could not know the certainty for *t.*

Acts 24. 18. neither with tumult, nor with *t.*

TUMULTS.

Amos 3. 9. behold the great *t.* in the midst thereof
2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves as ministers in *t.*
 12. 20. lest there be whisperings, swellings, *t.*

TUMULTUOUS.

Isa. 13. 4. a *t.* noise of the kingdoms gathered
 22. 2. thou that art a *t.* city, a joyous city
Jer. 48. 45. shall devour the head of the *t.* once

TURN.

Esth. 2. 12. when every maid's *t.* was come to go in
 15. now when the *t.* of Esther was come to go in

TURN, Verb.

Gen. 24. 49. that I may *t.* to the right hand or left
Exod. 23. 27. make thine enemies *t.* their backs
 32. 12. *t.* from thy fierce wrath and repent of *t.*
Lev. 19. 4. *t.* ye not unto idols, nor make gods
Nam. 14. 25. to-morrow *t.* you, get to wilderness
 20. 17. we will not *t.* to the right hand nor left
 21. 22. we will not *t.* into the fields or vineyards
 22. 23. he smote the ass to *t.* her into the way
 26. where was no way to *t.* to the right or left
Deut. 1. 7. *t.* you, and go to the mount of the Anarites
 40. and *t.* ye, take your journey into the wilderness
 13. 17. that Lord may *t.* from fierceness of his anger
 14. 25. then shall *t.* it into money and bind it up
 30. 3. then the Lord will *t.* their captivity
 31. 20. then will they *t.* to other gods and serve them
Josh. 1. 7. *t.* not from it to the right hand or left
 22. 23. an altar *t.* from following the Lord, 29.
 24. 20. then he will *t.* and do you hurt and consume
Judg. 20. 8. nor will any of us *t.* into his
1 Sam. 14. 7. *t.* thee, behold, I am w¹
 22. 17. *t.* and slay the priests of the *t.* *1* *th*in
2 Sam. 14. 19. none can *t.* to the right *1* *th*in
 24. the king said, let him *t.* to his own *1* *th*in
 15. 31. Lord, *t.* Ahiathophel's counsel to *1* *th*in
1 Kings 8. 35. *t.* from their sin, *2 Chron.* 16. 37.
 17. 14.

9. 6. if you shall at all *t.* from following me
 17. 3. get hence, *t.* thee eastward and hide thyself
 22. 34. he said, *t.* thine hand, *2 Chron.* 18. 33.
2 Kings 9. 18. and Jehu said, *t.* thee behind me, 19.
 17. 13. *t.* ye from your evil ways and keep my
 commandments, *Jer.* 18. 8. || 26. 3. *Zech.* 1. 3, 4.
1 Chron. 12. 23. to *t.* the kingdom of Saul to him
2 Chron. 35. 22. but Josiah would not *t.* his face
Neh. 1. 9. if ye *t.* and keep my commandments,
Ezek. 3. 20. || 18. 21. || 33. 11, 14, 19.
 4. 4. and *t.* their reproach on their own head
 9. 26. prophets which testified to *t.* them to thee
Job 5. 1. and to which of the saints wilt thou *t.*?
 14. 6. from him that he may rest till he shall
 23. 13. but he is in one mind, and who can *t.* him?
 24. 4. they *t.* the needy out of the way, the poor
Psal. 4. 10. how long wilt ye *t.* my glory into shame?
 7. 12. if he *t.* not, he will whet his sword
 20. 13. the Lord *t.* to ashes thy burnt-sacrifice
 21. 12. thou shalt make them *t.* their backs
 25. 16. *t.* thee unto me, 69. 16. || 86. 16.
 85. 4. *t.* us, O God of our salvation, and cause
 119. 79. let those that fear thee *t.* unto me
 132. 11. Lord hath sworn to David, he will not *t.*
Prov. 1. 23. *t.* you at my reproof, I will pour out
 4. 15. pass not by it, *t.* from it and pass away
 27. *t.* not to the right hand nor to the left
Ecdl. 3. 20. all are of dust, and all *t.* to dust again
Cant. 2. 17. I'm beloved, and be thou like a roe
Isa. 1. 25. I will *t.* my hand on thee and purge
 13. 14. they shall every man *t.* to his own people
 19. 6. and they shall *t.* the rivers far away
 22. 18. he will violently *t.* and toss thee like a ball
 27. 37. she shall *t.* to her hire, and shall commit
 28. 6. for strength to them that *t.* the battle
 30. 21. when ye *t.* to the right hand and left
 31. 6. *t.* ye to him from whom Israel hath revolted
 59. 20. to them that *t.* from transgression in Jacob
Jer. 2. 35. surely his anger shall *t.* from me
 3. 7. and I said, *t.* unto me, but returned not, 14.
 16. before he *t.* it into the shadow of death
 31. 13. for I will *t.* their mourning into joy
 18. *t.* thou me, and I shall be turned, thou art
 44. 5. hearken not to *t.* from their wickedness
 50. 16. they shall *t.* every one to his people
Lam. 5. 21. *t.* us unto thee, O *1* *th*in, we shall be turned
Ezek. 3. 19. he *t.* not from his wickedness, 33. 9.
 4. 8. shall not *t.* thee from one side to another
 7. 22. my face will I *t.* also from them
 14. 6. repent and *t.* yourselves from your idols, 18.
 36. 9. I will *t.* you, and ye shall be filled
 38. 12. to *t.* thine hand upon the desolate places
Dan. 9. 13. that we might *t.* from our iniquities
 11. 18. shall he *t.* his face unto the isles, and take
 many; shall ensue reproach to *t.* upon him
 19. then he shall *t.* his face toward the fort
 12. 3. and they that *t.* many to righteousness
Isa. 5. 4. they will not frame their doings to *t.*
 6. 2. therefore *t.* thou to thy God, keep mercy
Amos 1. 8. and I will *t.* mine hand against Ekron

Amos 5. 7. ye who t. judgment to wormwood
8. 10. and I will t. your feasts into mourning
Jonah 3. 8. let them t. every one from his evil way
Zeph. 3. 9. then will I t. to people a pure language
Zech. 9. 12. t. ye to strong hold ye prisoners of hope
13. 7. I will t. mine hand upon the little ones
Mal. 4. 6. he shall t. the heart of fathers to children
Mat. 5. 39. on thy right cheek, t. to him the other
Luke 1. 17. t. the hearts of the fathers to children
21. 13. and it shall t. to you for a testimony
Acts 13. 46. of life, lo we t. to the Gentiles
14. 15. that ye should t. from these vanities
26. 18. and t. them from darkness to light
20. that they should repent and t. to God
Phil. 1. 19. I know this shall t. to my salvation
Tit. 1. 14. commandments of men that t. from truth
Jam. 3. 3. and we t. about their whole body
2. 21. t. to t. from the holy commandment
Rev. 11. 6. and have power to t. waters to blood

TURN again.

Lev. 13. 16. if the raw flesh t. again and be changed
Judg. 11. 8. therefore we t. again to thee now
Ruth 1. 11. she said, t. again, my daughters, 12.
1. *Sam.* 15. 25. I pray thee, t. again with me, 30.
1. *Kings* 8. 33. when Israel shall t. again to thee
12. 27. heart of this people t. again to their lord
13. 9. eat not, nor t. again by the same way, 17.
2. *Kings* 1. 6. go t. again to the king that sent you
20. 5. t. again and tell Hezekiah the captain
2. *Chron.* 30. 6. t. again to the Lord || 9. if ye t. again
Job 34. 15. and man shall t. again into dust
Psal. 18. 37. nor did I t. ag. ill they were consumed
60. 1. has been displeased, O t. thyself to us again
80. 3. t. us again, O Lord God of hosts, 7, 19.
85. 8. speak peace, but let them not t. again to folly
104. 9. that they t. not again to cover the earth
126. 4. t. again our captivity, as streams in south
Jer. 25. 5. t. ye again every one from his evil way
31. 21. t. again, O virgin of Israel, t. again to cities
Lam. 3. 40. let us try our ways and t. again to the L.
3. 41. t. us t. again and thou shalt see, 13. 15.
Mic. 7. 19. he will t. again, he will have compassion
Zech. 10. 9. shall live with their children and t. again
Mal. 7. 6. lest they t. again and rend you
Luke 10. 6. if not, it shall t. to you again
17. 4. and seven times in a day t. again to thee
Gal. 4. 9. how t. ye again to the weak elements

TURN aside.

Exod. 3. 3. I will now t. aside and see this sight
Deut. 5. 32. shall not t. aside to the right hand
11. 16. and ye t. aside and serve other gods, 28.
17. 20. that he t. not aside from commandment
31. 29. after my death ye will t. aside from the way
Josh. 23. 6. that ye t. not aside therefrom to the
right hand or the left, 1. *Sam.* 12. 20, 21.
Ruth 4. 1. lo, such a one, t. aside sit down here
2. *Sam.* 2. 21. Asahel, t. aside and take his armour
23. howbeit he refused to t. aside
18. 30. the king said, t. aside, and stand here
Job 36. 18. a great ransom cannot t. thee aside
Psal. 40. 4. respecteth not such as t. aside to lies
101. 3. I hate the work of them that t. aside
125. 5. as for such as t. aside to crooked ways
Isa. 10. 2. to t. aside the needy from judgment
29. 21. t. aside the just for a thing of nought
30. 11. get out of the way, t. aside out of the path
Lam. 3. 35. to t. aside the right of a man before thee
Amos 2. 7. and that t. aside the way of the meek
5. 12. and they t. aside the poor in the gate
Mal. 3. 5. and that t. aside the stranger from right

TURN away.

Gen. 24. 47. tarry till thy brother's fury t. away
45. till thy brother's anger t. away from thee
Num. 32. 15. for if ye t. away from after him,
Deut. 30. 17. *Josh.* 22. 16. 2. *Chron.* 7. 19.
Deut. 7. 4. they will t. away thy son from following
13. 5. he hath spoken to t. you away from the Lord
17. 17. multiply wives, that his heart t. not away
23. 14. that he see no unclean thing and t. away
1. *Kings* 2. 16. I ask one petition, I not ave my face
11. 2. surely they will t. away your heart
2. *Kings* 18. 24. how will thou t. away the face of one
captain and put thy trust on Egypt? *Isa.* 36. 9.
1. *Chron.* 14. 4. go not up, t. away from them
2. *Chron.* 6. 42. O Lord God t. not away the face of
thine anointed, remember mercies, *Psal.* 132. 10.
25. 27. Amaziah did t. away from following Lord
29. 10. to make a covenant with God of Israel, that
wrath may t. away, 30. *Ps.* 106. 23. *Prov.* 24. 18.
30. 9. the Lord will not s. away his face from you
Job 9. 12. who can t. him away? 11. 10.
Ps. 119. 37. t. away mine eyes from beholding vanity
39. t. away my reproach which I fear
Prov. 25. 10. and lest thine infamy t. not away
29. 8. but wise men t. away wrath
Can. 6. 5. t. away thine eyes from me, for they
Isa. 47. 10. thy wisdom caused thee to t. away
58. 13. if thou t. away thy foot from the sabbath
Jer. 2. 24. in her occasion who can t. her away?
3. 19. and thou shalt not t. away from me

Jer. 8. 4. saith L. shall he t. away and not return?
18. 20. I stood to t. away thy wrath from them
29. 14. I will t. away your captivity, *Zeph.* 2. 7.
3. 40. that I will not t. away from them
Lam. 2. 14. not discovered iniquity, to t. a. captivity
Ezek. 14. 6. t. away your faces from abominations
Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not t. away the punish-
ment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. || 2. 1, 4, 6.
Jonah 3. 9. God will t. away from his fierce anger
Mal. 2. 6. and did t. many away from iniquity
Mat. 5. 42. would borrow of thee, t. not thou away
Acts 13. 8. seeking to t. away the deputy from faith
Rom. 11. 26. shalt t. away ungodliness from Jacob
2. *Tim.* 3. 5. traitors, heady, from such t. away
4. 4. they shall t. away their ears from truth
Heb. 12. 25. how escape, if we t. away from him?

TURN back.

Deut. 23. 13. t. b. and cover that which comes fr. thee
2. *Kings* 19. 28. I will put a hook in thy pose and t.
thee back by the way thou camest, *Isa.* 37. 29.
Psal. 44. 10. makeest us t. back from the enemy
56. 9. when I cry, then shall mine enemies t. back
Isa. 14. 27. his hand stretched, who shall t. it back?
Jer. 4. 28. neither will I t. back from it
6. 9. t. back thine hand as a grape-gatherer
41. 4. behold, I will t. back the weapons of war
49. 8. flee ye, t. back, dwell deep, O inhabitants
Ezek. 38. 4. and I will t. thee back, 39. 2.
Zeph. 3. 20. when I t. back your captivity
Mark 13. 16. not t. back to take up his garment
Gal. 4. 9. how t. ye back to beggarly elements?

TURN in.

Gen. 19. 2. behold now, my lords, t. in, I pray you
Judg. 4. 18. t. in, my lord, t. in to me, fear not
19. 11. let us t. in to this city of the Jebusites
2. *Kings* 4. 10. that the man of God shall t. in thither
Prov. 9. 4. whose is simple, let him t. in thither, 16.

TURN to the Lord.

Deut. 4. 30. if thou t. to the Lord thy God, 30. 10.
2. *Chron.* 15. 4. in their trouble did t. to the Lord
Psal. 22. 27. ends of the world shall t. to the Lord
Lam. 3. 40. let us try our ways and t. to the Lord
Mic. 14. 2. take with you words and t. to the Lord
Joel 2. 13. rend your heart and t. to the Lord
Luke 1. 16. many of Israel shall he t. to the Lord
2. *Cor.* 3. 16. nevertheless, when it shall t. to the Lord

TURNED.

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which t. every way
42. 24. Joseph t. about them and wept
Exod. 7. 15. the rod which was t. to a serpent
17. the waters which are in the river shall be t.
to blood, 20. *Psal.* 78. 44. || 105. 29.
14. 5. heart of Pharaoh was t. against the people
Lev. 13. 3. when the hair is t. white, 10. 17, 20, 25.
Num. 21. 33. they t. and went by way of Bashan
22. 33. the ass saw me and t. from me three times
Deut. 23. 5. t. the curse into a blessing, *Neh.* 13. 2.
31. 18. in that they are t. unto other gods
Josh. 7. 26. Lord t. from the fierceness of his anger
17. 27. they t. quickly out of the way
15. 4. Samson took fire-brands and t. tail to tail
20. 42. therefore they t. their backs before Israel
1. *Sam.* 4. 19. travelled, for her pains were t. on her
10. 6. and thou shalt be t. into another man
14. 21. even they also t. to be with the Israelites
47. whithersoever he t. himself he vexed them
15. 27. as Samuel t. about to go away, he laid
17. 36. and David t. from him toward another
2. *Sam.* 2. 19. Asahel t. not from following Abner
19. 2. the victory that day was t. into mourning
1. *Kings* 2. 15. howbeit the kingdom is t. about
8. Joab, after Adonijah, tho' not after Absalom
18. 4. the king t. his face about, and blessed Israel
19. 9. because his heart was t. from the Lord
2. *Kings* 5. 12. so Naaman t. and went away in rage
16. 18. Ahaz t. the covert from the house of the L.
20. 2. t. his face to the wall, and prayed, *Isa.* 38. 2.
23. 16. as Josiah t. himself he spied sepulchres
25. was no king that t. to the Lord like him
26. Lord t. not from the fierceness of his wrath
1. *Chron.* 10. 14. he t. the kingdom unto David
2. *Chron.* 12. 12. the wrath of the Lord t. from him
20. 10. they t. from them and destroyed them not
29. 6. for our fathers have t. their backs
Ezra 6. 22. t. the heart of the king of Assyria
10. 14. unto the wrath of our God be t. from us
Neh. 9. 35. neither t. they from their wicked works
Ezth. 9. 1. though it was t. to the contrary that Jews
22. the month which was t. to them from sorrow
Job 16. 11. God t. me into the hands of the wicked
19. 19. and they whom I loved are t. against me
24. 14. yet his meat in his bowels is t. it is the gall
25. 5. and under it is t. up as it were fire
30. 15. terrors are t. upon me, they pursue my soul
31. my harp is t. to mourning, and my organ
31. 7. if my step hath t. out of the way, my heart
38. 14. it is t. as clay to the seal, they stand as
41. 22. and sorrow is t. into joy before him
42. 10. and the Lord t. the captivity of Job
Psal. 9. 17. the wicked shall be t. into hell

Psal. 30. 11. thou hast t. my mourning into dancing
66. 6. he t. the sea into dry land, they went thro'
81. 14. and t. my hand against their adversaries
105. 25. he t. their heart to hate his people
114. 8. which t. the rock into a standing water
119. 59. I t. my feet unto thy testimonies
Ecc. 2. 12. and I t. myself to behold wisdom
Isa. 21. 4. night of my pleasure he t. into fear
29. 17. Lebanon shall be t. into a fruitful field
34. 9. the streams thereof shall be t. into pitch
53. 6. we have t. every one to his own way
63. 10. therefore he was t. to be their enemy
Jer. 2. 21. how art thou t. into a degenerate plant?
27. they have t. their back to me, not their face
3. 10. Judah hath not t. to me with her whole heart
6. 12. their houses shall be t. unto others
8. 6. no man repented, every one t. to his course
23. 22. they should have t. them from their evil way
31. 18. and I shall be t. || 19. after that I was t.
32. 33. they t. unto me the back, and not the face
34. 15. and ye were now t. and had done right
16. but ye t. and polluted my name and caused
48. 39. how hath Moab t. thee back with shame?
Lam. 1. 20. behold, Lord, mine heart is t. within me
3. 3. surely against me is he t. he turneth his hand
5. 2. our iniquity is t. to strangers, our houses
15. joy is ceased, our dance is t. into mourning
21. turn us unto thee, O Lord, and we shall be t.
Ezek. 1. 9. they t. not when they went, 12. || 10. 11.
17. 6. a vine, whose branches t. toward him
26. 2. she is t. unto me, I shall be replenished
Dan. 10. 8. my comeliness was t. into corruption
16. by the vision my sorrows are t. upon me
Hos. 7. 8. among the people Ephraim is a cake not t.
11. 8. Ephraim, mine heart is t. within me
Joel 3. 31. sun shall be t. into darkness, *Acts* 2. 20.
Amos 6. 12. for ye have t. judgment into gall
Jonah 3. 10. that they t. from their evil way
Hab. 2. 16. the cup of Lord's right hand be t. to thee
Zech. 14. 10. all the land shall be t. into a plain
Mark 5. 30. Jesus t. about in the press, and said
Luke 22. 61. the Lord t. and looked upon Peter
John 16. 20. but your sorrow shall be t. into joy
Acts 7. 42. God t. and gave them up to worship
9. 35. all at Lydda saw him and t. to the Lord
11. 21. a great number believed and t. to the Lord
15. 19. which from the Gentiles are t. to God
17. 6. these that have t. the world upside down
1. *Thess.* 5. 9. show how ye t. to God from idols
2. *Tim.* 4. 4. and they shall be t. unto fables
Heb. 11. 34. t. to fight the armies of the aliens
12. 13. lest that which is lame be t. out of the way
Jan. 3. 4. yet are they t. with a very small helm
4. 9. let your laughter be t. to mourning
2. *Pet.* 2. 22. the dog is t. to his own vomit again

TURNED again.

Exod. 4. 7. behold it was t. again as his other flesh
Judg. 3. 19. Ehud t. again from the quarries
8. 33. Israel t. again, went a whoring after Baalim
20. 41. when Israel t. again, Benjamites amazed
1. *Sam.* 15. 31. so Samuel t. again after Saul, and Saul
2. *Sam.* 22. 38. I t. not again till I had consumed
2. *Kings* 5. 26. when the man t. a. from his chariot
Ps. 126. 1. when Lord t. again the captivity of Zion

TURNED aside.

Exod. 3. 4. the Lord saw that he t. aside to see
32. 8. they have t. aside quickly, *Deut.* 9. 12, 16
Judg. 14. 8. he t. aside to see the lion's carcass
1. *Sam.* 6. 12. the king t. not aside to the right
8. 3. but t. aside after lucre, and took bribes
1. *Kings* 15. 5. David t. not aside from any thing
20. 39. a man t. aside and brought a man to me
2. *Kings* 22. 2. Josiah t. not aside to right or left
Job 6. 18. the paths of their way are t. aside
Psal. 78. 57. they were t. aside like a deceitful bow
Can. 6. 1. whither is thy beloved t. aside?
Isa. 44. 20. a deceived heart hath t. him aside
Lam. 3. 11. he hath t. aside my ways and pulled
1. *Tim.* 1. 6. have t. aside unto vain jangling
5. 15. for some are already t. aside after Satan

TURNED away.

Num. 14. 43. because ye are t. away from the Lord
20. 21. wherefore Israel t. away from him
25. 4. that the anger of the Lord may be t. away
11. Phinehas hath t. my wrath away from Israel
1. *Kings* 11. 3. and his wives t. away his heart, 4.
21. 4. and Ahab t. away and would eat no bread
2. *Chron.* 29. 6. our fathers t. away their faces
Psal. 66. 20. which hath not t. away my prayer
78. 38. yea, many a time t. he his anger away
Isa. 5. 25. for all this his anger is not t. away, but
his hand is stretched out long, 9, 12, 17, 1. 10. 4.
12. 1. thy anger is t. away || 50. 5. nor t. I away
59. 14. and judgement is t. away backward
Jer. 5. 25. your iniquities have t. away these things
38. 22. thy feet are sunk, they are t. away back
46. 5. wherefore have I seen them t. away back!
50. 9. shepherds have t. them away on mountains
Dan. 9. 16. let thy fury be t. away from Jerusa. em
Hos. 13. 4. for mine anger is t. away from him

Yah. 2.2. the Ld. hath t. away excellency of Jacob
Acts 19. 26. this Paul hath t. away much people
2 Tim. 1. 15. all they in Asia be t. away from me

TURNED

Josh. 8. 20. the people t. back upon the pursuers
11. 10. Joshua at that time t. back and took
1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul is t. back from following me
2 Sam. 1. 22. the bow of Jonathan t. not back
1 Kings 18. 37. that thou hast t. their heart back
22. 33. saw it was not king of Israel, they t. back
2 Kings 1. 5. when the messengers thuck, why t. back
2. 21. he t. back and looked on them, and cursed
15. 20. so the king of Assyria t. back and stayed
1 Chron. 21. 20. Ornan t. back, and saw the angel
Job 34. 27. because they t. back from him
Psal. 3. 4. when mine enemies are t. back, shall fall
35. 4. let them be t. back that devise, 70. 2. 3.
44. 18. our heart is not t. back from thy way
78. 9. children of Ephraim t. back in day of battle
41. yea, they t. back and tempted G. 46, 57.
129. 5. and let them be t. back that hate Zion
Isa. 47. 17. they shall be t. back that trust in images
Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not t. back
11. 10. they are t. back to iniquities of fathers
46. 21. they also are t. back and are fled away
Lam. 1. 13. he hath t. me back, and made me faint
Zeph. 1. 6. them that are t. back from the Lord
Luke 2. 45. t. back again to Jerusalem seeking him
17. 15. one of the lepers t. back, and glorified God
John 20. 14. she t. herself back and saw Jesus
Acts 7. 39. in their hearts t. back again into Egypt

TURNED IN.

Gen. 19. 3. the two angels t. in unto Lot
38. 1. Judah t. in to Ithrah the Adullamite
Judg. 4. 12. when Sisera had t. in unto Jacl
18. 3. the Danites t. in thither and said to him
2 Kings 4. 8. Elisha t. in thither to eat bread
11. he t. into the chamber and lay there

TURNEST.

1 Kings 2. 3. mayest prosper whithersoever thou t.
Job 15. 13. that thou t. thy Spirit against God
Psal. 90. 3. thou t. man to destruction, and sayest

TURNETH.

Lev. 20. 6. soul that t. after wizards to go after them
Deut. 29. 18. whose heart t. away this day from God
Josh. 7. 8. what shall I say, when Israel t. their backs
2 Kings 21. 13. he wipeth and t. it upon the face
Job 39. 22. the horse t. not back from the sword
Psal. 107. 33. he t. rivers into a wilderness
35. he t. the wilderness into a standing water
146. 9. the way of the wicked he t. upside down
Prov. 15. 1. a soft answer t. away wrath, but words
17. 8. a gift, whithersoever it t. prospereth
21. 1. he t. the king's heart whithersoever he will
26. 14. as the door t. upon his hinges, so doth
28. 9. that t. away his ear from hearing the law
30. 30. a lion that t. not away for any
Ecl. 1. 6. the wind t. about unto the north
Cant. 1. 7. why should I be as one that t. aside?
Isa. 9. 13. the people t. not to him that smiteth
24. 1. the Lord t. the earth upside down
44. 25. that t. wise men backward, and maketh
Jer. 14. 8. that t. aside to tarry for a night
40. 21. Dancus is feeble, and t. herself to flee
Lam. 1. 8. yea, she sigheth and t. backward
3. 3. he t. his hand against me all the day
Ezek. 18. 21. when righteous t. away, 26. 133. 18.
27. when the wicked man t. away, 28. 133. 12.
Amos 5. 8. t. the shadow of death into morning

TURNING.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will wipe Jerusalem as a dish t. it
2 Chron. 36. 13. he hardened his heart from t. to L.
Prov. 1. 32. the t. away of simple shall slay them
Isa. 29. 16. your t. of things upside down as clay
57. 17. I hid me and was wroth, went on t. away
Mic. 2. 4. away he hath divided our fields
Acts 3. 26. to bless you in t. from your iniquities
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no shadow of t.
2 Pet. 2. 6. t. Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes
Jude 4. t. the grace of God into lasciviousness

TURTLE, S.

Gen. 15. 9. take a t. dove and a young pigeon
Rev. 1. 14. shall bring his offering of t.-doves
5. 7. he shall bring for his trespass two t.-doves or
young pigeons, 12. 8. 14. 22. 30. 15. 14. 29.
11. if he be not able to bring two t.-doves
12. 6. she shall bring a t.-dove for a sin-offering
Num. 6. 10. on eighth day he shall bring two t.
Psal. 74. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy t.-dove
Cant. 2. 12. the voice of the t. is heard in our land
Jer. 8. 7. t. and crane observe the time of coming
Luke 2. 21. to offer a sacrifice, a pair of t.-doves

TUTORS.

Gal. 4. 2. the heir while a child is under t. and gov.

TWIN.

1 Sam. 18. 21. he my son-in-law in the one of the t.
2 Kings 4. 33. shut the door on them t. and prayed
Isa. 6. 2. the seraphims, with t. he covered his face
with t. he covered his feet, and with t. he did fly
Jer. 34. 18. when they eat the calf it t. and passed

Ezek. 21. 19. both t. shall come out of one land
Mat. 5. 41. compel thee to go a mile, go with him t.
19. 5. cleave to wife, and they t. shall be one flesh
6. wherefore they are no more t. Mark 10. 8.
21. 31. whether of t. did the will of his father?
37. 21. whether of the t. will ye let I release?
51. the veil of temple was rent in t. Mark 15. 38.
Eph. 2. 15. to make in himself of t. one new man

TWELFTH.

1 Kings 19. 19. twelve yoke of oxen, he with the t.
1 Chron. 24. 12. the t. lot came forth to Jakim
25. 19. the t. lot came forth to Hashabiah
27. 15. the t. captain for the t. month, Heldai
2 Chron. 34. 3. in the t. year of Josiah's reign
Ezra 3. 7. in the t. year of king Asa's reign
Ezek. 32. 1. in the t. year, in the t. month
17. in the t. year and fifteenth day of the month
33. 21. in the t. year of our captivity, tenth month
Reo. 21. 20. the t. foundation was an amethyst

See DAY, MONTH.

TWELVE.

Gen. 14. 4. t. years they served Chedorlaomer
17. 20. t. princes shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.
35. 22. now the sons of Jacob were t.
42. 13. they said, thy servants are t. brethren, 32.
49. 28. all these are the t. tribes of Israel
Exod. 15. 27. they came to Elim, where were t. wells
21. 4. t. pillars according to the t. tribes of Israel
23. 21. shall be t. precious stones, 39. 14.
Lev. 24. 5. and thou shalt bake t. cakes thereof
Num. 1. 44. t. princes 7. 3. they brought t. oxen
7. 84. t. chargers, t. silver bowls, t. spoons
87. t. bullocks, t. rams, t. lambs of the first year
17. 2. t. rods, according to house of fathers, 6.
29. 17. on second day offer t. young bullocks
Deut. 1. 23. I took t. men of you, one of a tribe
Josh. 1. 12. take ye t. men out of the tribes, 4. 2.
4. 3. take ye t. stones out of Jordan, 8, 9, 20.
2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose and went over by number
t. of Benjamin, and t. of the servants of David
1 Kings 4. 7. Solomon had t. officers over all Israel
7. 25. the sea stood on t. oxen, 44. 2 Chron. 4. 15.
10. 20. t. lions on the one side, 2 Chron. 9. 19.
11. 50. Abijah rent Jeroboam's garment in t. pieces
18. 31. Abijah took t. stones and built an altar
19. 19. found Elisha plowing with t. yoke of oxen
1 Chr. 25. 9. with brethren and sons t. So to the end
Ezra 6. 17. for a sin-offering t. he-goats, 8. 35.
8. 21. there I separated t. of the chief of priests
Neh. 5. 14. t. years not eaten bread of the governor
Job 38. 13. canst thou bring forth the t. signs?
Jer. 52. 20. t. brazen balls, Nebuzar-adan took away
Ezek. 43. 16. the altar shall be t. cubits long, t. broad
47. 13. inherit the land according to the t. tribes
Dan. 4. 29. at end of t. months he walked in palace
Mat. 9. 20. a woman was diseased with an issue of
blood t. years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.
10. 2. the names of the t. apostles, Luke 6. 13.
14. 20. they took up of fragments t. baskets,
Mark 6. 43. 1. 8. 19. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.
19. 23. ye also shall sit upon t. thrones, judging
the t. tribes of Israel, Luke 22. 30.
26. 20. now when even was come, he sat down
with the t. Mark 14. 17. Luke 22. 14.
47. while he yet spake, Judas one of the t. came,
Mark 14. 10. 43. Luke 22. 47. John 6. 71.
53. shall give me more than t. legions of angels
Mark 5. 42. he was of the age of t. years, Luke 8. 42.
14. 20. it is one of the t. that dipeth with me
Luke 2. 42. and when Jesus was t. years old
John 6. 70. Jesus said, have I not chosen you t.?
11. 9. are there not t. hours in the day?
20. 24. Thomas one of the t. was not with them
Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the t. patriarchs
7. 17. prophesied, and all the men were about t.
24. 11. but t. days since I went up to Jerusalem
26. 7. to which promise our t. tribes hope to come
1 Cor. 15. 5. he was seen of Cephas, then of the t.
Jan. 1. 1. to the Tribes which are scattered abroad
Rev. 12. 1. and upon her head a crown of t. stars
21. 12. the city had t. gates, at the gates t. angels
14. the wall of the city had t. foundations, and in
them the names of the t. apostles of the Lamb
21. the t. gates were t. pearls, street pure gold
22. 2. the tree of life bare t. manner of fruits

See HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TWENTY.

Gen. 18. 31. peradventure there shall be t. found
there, he said, I will not destroy it for t. sake
31. 38. this t. years have I been with thee, 41.
32. 14. for a present for Esau, t. he-goats, t. rams
15. and ten bulls, t. she asses, and ten flocks
27. 23. they sold Joseph for t. pieces of silver
Exod. 30. 13. a shekel is t. gerahs, Luke 27. 25.
Num. 3. 47. 18. 16. Ezek. 45. 12.
14. from t. years old and above, 38. 26. Num. 1.
3. 18. 20. 14. 29. 26. 2. 32. 11. 1 Chron.
23. 24. 27. 2 Chron. 25. 5. 31. 17. Ezra 3. 8.
Lev. 27. 3. thy estimation of the male from t. years
5. from five years old to t. years, t. shekels

Num. 11. 19. shall not eat neither ten days, nor t. days
18. 16. the shekel of the sanctuary is t. gerahs
Judg. 4. 3. Jabin mightily oppressed Israel t. years
11. 33. Jephthah smote from Aroer even t. cities
15. 20. Samson judged Israel t. years, 16. 31.
1 Sam. 7. 2. the ark was in Kirjath-jearim t. years
14. 14. Jonathan and his armour-bearer slew t. men
2 Sam. 3. 20. Abner came to David with t. men
9. 10. Ziba had fifteen sons and t. servants, 19. 17.
1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon's provision daily, t. oxen
9. 10. came to pass at the end of t. years, when
Solomon had built the two houses, 2 Chron. 8. 1.
11. Solomon gave Hiram t. cities in Galilee
2 Kings 4. 42. brought the man of God t. loaves
Ezra 2. 27. I even weighed t. basins of gold
Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat by weight, t. shekels a day
40. 49. the length of the porch was t. cubits
41. 2. the breadth of the door was t. cubits
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to a heap of t. mea-
sures, to draw out fifty vessels, there were but
Zeck. 5. 2. the length of the flying roll t. cubits
Acts 27. 28. and sounded, and found it t. fathoms

TWENTY TWO.

Judg. 10. 3. Jair judged Israel t. two years
1 Kings 14. 20. Jeroboam reigned t. two years
16. 20. Ahab reigned over Israel t. two years
2 Kings 8. 26. Ahaziah was t. and two years old
21. 19. Amos t. two years old, when began to reign
1 Chron. 12. 23. of his father's house t. two captains
2 Chron. 13. 21. but Abijah begat t. and two sons

TWENTY THREE.

Judg. 10. 2. Tola judged Israel t. three years
2 Kings 23. 31. Jehoiachaz was t. three years old
1 Chron. 2. 32. Jair had t. three cities in Gilead
Jer. 25. 3. from 13th year of Josiah to t. third year
52. 30. in the t. third year of Nebuchadnezzar

TWENTY FOUR.

Num. 7. 88. the offerings were t. and four bullocks
2 Sam. 21. 20. fingers and toes t. four in number
1 Kings 15. 33. Baasha reigned t. and four years
Hag. 2. 18. consider from t. fourth day and ninth mon.
Rev. 4. 4. round about the throne were t. four seats,
and on the seats I saw t. four elders sitting
5. 8. the t. four elders fell down, 11. 16. 19. 4.

TWENTY FIVE.

1 Kings 8. 24. from t. five years old and upward
Nam. 8. 22. 42. Jehoshaphat reigned t. and five
years in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 20. 31.
2 Kings 14. 2. Amaziah wast. five years old when
he began to reign, 2 Chron. 25. 1.
15. 33. Jotham t. five years old, 2 Chron. 27. 1, 3.
18. 2. Hezekiah t. five years old, 2 Chron. 29. 1.
23. 36. Jehoiaquim t. five years, 2 Chron. 36. 5.
Neh. 6. 15. the wall finished in t. fifth day of Elul
Jer. 52. 31. t. fifth day Evil-Merodach lifted up

TWENTY SIX.

1 Kings 16. 8. in t. sixth of Asa, Elah began to reign
2 Chron. 18. 1. t. sixth month, earth dried
1 Kings 16. 10. t. seventh of Asa, Zimri reigned, 15.
2 Kings 25. 27. on t. seventh day of twelfth mon.

TWENTY EIGHT.

Ezra. 26. 2. length of curtain t. eight cubits, 36. 9
2 Kings 10. 36. Jehu reigned t. and eight years
2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehoboam begat t. eight sons

TWENTY NINE.

Gen. 11. 24. Nahor lived t. nine years and begat
2 Kings 14. 2. Amaziah reigned t. nine years
18. 2. Hezekiah t. nine years, 2 Chr. 25. 1. 29. 1.

See THOUSAND.

TWICE.

Gen. 41. 32. for that the dream was doubled t.
43. 10. surely now we had returned t. by this
Exod. 16. 5. and it shall be t. as much, 22.
Nam. 20. 11. with his rod he smote the rock t.
1 Sam. 18. 11. David avoided out of his presence t.
1 Kings 11. 9. which had appeared unto him t.
2 Kings 6. 10. saved himself there not once nor t.
Neh. 13. 20. lodged without Jerusalem once or t.
Job 33. 14. for God speaketh once, yea t. yet man
40. 5. yea t. but I will proceed no further
42. 10. Lord gave Job t. as much as he had before
Psal. 62. 11. t. have I heard, power belongeth to G.
Ecl. 6. 6. though he live a thousand years t. told
Mark 14. 30. cock crow t. thou shalt deny me, 72.
Luke 12. 12. I fast t. in the week, I give lilies
Jude 12. t. dead, plucked up by the roots

TWIGS.

Ezek. 17. 4. he cropped off the top of his young t.
22. I will crop off from the top of his young t.

TWILIGHT.

1 Sam. 30. 17. and David smote them from the t.
2 Kings 7. 15. the lepers rose in the t. to go to camp
7. 16. the Syrians arose and fled in the t. left tents
Job 3. 9. let the stars of the t. thereof be dark
24. 15. the eye of the adulteress whiteth in the t.
Pror. 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the t.
Ezek. 12. 6. in sight thou shalt carry it forth in the t.
7. I digged, and brought it forth in the t. and I bare
12. the prince shall bear it in the t. and go forth

TWINED, See FINE.

TWINKLING.

1 Cor. 15. 52. be all changed, in the t. of an eye

TWINS.

Gen. 25. 24. Rebekah had || 38. 27. Tamar had ||
Cant. 4. 2. whereof every one beareth t. 6. 6.
5. thy breasts like two rows that are t. 7. 3.

TWO.

Gen. 4. 19. and Lamech took unto him t. wives
6. 19. t. of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark
7. 2. of beasts that are not clean by t. 9. 15.

25. 23. t. nations are in thy womb, and t. manner
of people shall be separated from thy bowels
27. 36. he hath supplanted me these t. times
32. 10. over Jordan, and now I am become t. bands

49. 14. Issachar is an ass coupling between t. birds.
Ezod. 16. 22. they gathered t. omers for our man
21. 21. if he continue a day or t. not be punished
Lev. 5. 7. shall bring t. turtle-doves or t. pigeons,
12. 8. || 14. 22. || 15. 14, 29. Num. 6. 10.

11. if he be not able to bring t. turtle-doves
12. 5. if a maid, then she shall be unclean t. weeks
16. 7. Aaron shall take t. goats || 8. cast lots upon t.
6. 5. shew: set the cakes in t. rows, six on a row

Num. 7. 3. brought a wagon for t. of the princes
17. t. oxen, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71.
10. 2. make thee t. trumpets of silver for calling
22. 22. his ass, Balaam's t. servants were with him
29. 14. the t. rams, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.

31. 27. and divide the prey into t. parts
Deut. 3. 8. t. kings, 21. || 4. 47. Josh. 2. 10. || 9. 10.
17. 6. at the mouth of t. or three witnesses be put
to death, 19. 15. Mat. 18. 16. 2. Cor. 13. 1.

21. 15. if a man have t. wives, one beloved
32. 30. how should t. put ten thousand to flight?
osh. 14. 3. t. tribes, 4. || 21. 16. || 21. 25. t. cities
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every man a damsel or t.

11. 37. let me alone t. months, that I may bewail
16. 28. that I may be avenged for my t. eyes
Ruth 1. 19. they t. went till they came to Beth-lehem
4. 1. which t. did build the house of Israel

1 Sam. 1. 2. t. wives, 27. || 30. 5, 18. 2 Sam. 2. 2.
2 Sam. 8. 2. even with t. lines measured he to put
1 Kings 2. 5. and what he did to the t. captains
3. 18. there was none save we t. in the house

5. 12. Hiram and Sol. t. made a league together
14. and t. months they were at home
11. 29. and they t. were alone in the field
12. 28. Jeroboam made t. calves, 2 Kings 17. 16.

17. 12. I am gathering t. sticks to dress it
21. how long hath ye between t. opinions?
20. 27. Israel pitched like t. little flocks of kids

2 Kings 1. 14. fire burnt up the t. former captives
6. 6. they t. went on || 24. came forth t. she-bears
5. 22. give, I pray thee, t. changes of garments

23. be content, take t. talents, and he urged him
7. 1. t. measures of barley for a shekel, 16. 18.
4. behold, t. kings stood not before him

1 Chr. 4. 5. Ashur, father of Tekoah, had t. wives
11. 21. of these, he was more honourable than the t.
2 Chron. 24. 3. Jehoiada took for Josiah t. wives
Job 13. 20. only do not t. things unto me, then

42. 7. my wrath is kindled against thy t. friends
Proec. 30. 7. t. things have I required of thee
Eccl. 4. 9. t. are better than one, because they have

11. if t. lie together || 12. t. shall withstand him
Cant. 4. 5. thy t. breasts are like t. young roes, 7. 3.
13. Shulamite, as it were company of t. armies
Isa. 17. 6. t. or three berries in top of the bough

47. 9. but these t. things shall come to thee
51. 19. these t. things are come unto thee
Jer. 2. 13. my people have committed t. evils

3. 14. I will take one of a city, and t. of a family
Ezek. 21. 19. thou son of man appoint thee t. ways
23. 2. there were t. women, daughters of one mother

50. 10. hast said, these t. nations shall be mine.
37. 32. and they shall be no more t. nations
47. 13. tribes of Isr. Joseph shall have t. portions
Dan. 12. 5. looked, and behold, there stood other t.

Amos 3. 3. can t. walk together, except they be agr.
4. 8. so t. or three cities wandered unto one city
Zech. 4. 3. t. olive trees by it, 11, 12.

14. these are the t. anointed ones that stand
5. 9. there came out t. women who had wings
6. 1. four chariots from between t. mountains

11. 7. I took unto me t. staves and fed the flock
13. 6. t. parts therein shall be cut off and die
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve t. masters, Luke 16. 13.

18. 8. than having t. hands or t. feet, Mark 9. 43.
9. rather than having t. eyes, Mark 9. 47.
16. not hear, then take with thee one or t. more
19. that if t. of you shall agree on earth touching

20. where t. or three are gathered in my name
22. 40. on these t. hang all the law and prophets
24. 40. then shall t. be in the field, one taken
25. 17. he had that received t. he gained other t.

Mark 6. 7. he began to send them forth by t. 29.
11. he sendeth t. disciples, 14. 13. Luke 19. 23.
12. 42. she threw in t. mites, which make a farthing
16. 12. after that Jesus appeared to t. of them

Luke 3. 11. he that hath t. coats, let him impart
7. 41. a certain creditor which had t. debtors
9. 3. neither take money, nor have t. coats apiece
10. 35. took out t. pence and gave them to the host

Acts 1. 24. shew whether of these t. thou hast chosen
1 Cor. 6. 16. for t. shall be one flesh, Eph. 5. 31.
27. let it be by t. or at the most by three

14. let prophets speak t. or three, and let other
Gal. 4. 24. an allegory, for these are the t. covenants
Phil. 1. 23. for I am in a strait betwixt t. a desire
1 Tim. 5. 19. but before t. or three witnesses

Heb. 6. 18. that by t. immutable things we might
10. 28. died without mercy under t. or three win.
Rev. 9. 12. there came t. voices more heiterate
11. 3. I will give power to my t. witnesses

4. these are t. olive trees and t. candlesticks
10. because these t. prophets tormented them
12. 14. and to the woman were given t. wings
13. 11. and he had t. horns like a lamb, spake as

See DAUGHTERS, DAYS, KIDNEYS, LAMBS,
SONS.

TWO men.

Ezod. 2. 13. t. men of the Hebrews strove together
Num. 11. 26. there remained t. men in the camp
Josh. 2. 1. he sent out t. men to spy secretly

4. Rahab hid the t. men || 23. the t. men returned
1 Sam. 10. 2. and t. men by Rachel's sepulchre
2 Sam. 12. 1. there were t. men in one city, one rich

1 Kings 2. 32. fell on t. men more righteous than he
21. 10. set t. men sons of Bebai before Naboth, 13.
10. 9. 27. t. blind men followed him, crying
Luke 9. 30. behold, there talked with him t. men

17. 34. t. men in one bed || 36. t. men in the field
18. 10. t. men went up to the temple to pray
24. as they were perplexed, behold, t. men stood

by them in shining garments, Acts 1. 10.
John 8. 17. that the testimony of t. men is true
Acts 9. 38. they sent t. men to Peter, desiring him

TWO tables.

Ezod. 31. 18. gave to Moses t. tables of testimony
32. 15. the t. tables were in his hands, 34. 29.
34. 1. he wrote t. tables of stone, Deut. 10. 1.

4. he hewed t. tables of stone, Deut. 10. 3.
Deut. 4. 13. he wrote upon the t. tables, 5. 22.
9. 10. the Lord delivered unto me t. tables, 11.

1 Kings 8. 9. there was nothing in the ark save the
t. tables of stone put at Horeb, 2 Chr. 5. 10.
Ezek. 40. 39. t. tables on this side || 40. t. tables on that

TWO years.

Gen. 11. 10. began Arphaxad t. years after the flood
45. 6. these t. years hath the famine been in land
1 Sam. 13. 1. when Saul had reigned t. years

2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned t. years
13. 23. after t. years, Absalom had sheep-shearers
14. 23. Absalom dwelt t. years in Jerusalem

1 Kings 15. 25. Nadab reigned over Israel t. years
16. 8. Elah || 22. 51. Abaziah reigned t. years
2 Kings 15. 23. Pekahiah || 21. 19. Amos, 2 Chr.

33. 21.
2 Chron. 21. 19. after t. years his bowels fell out
Jer. 28. 3. within t. years I'll bring again vessels, 11.
Amos 1. 1. words of Amos, t. y. before earthquake

Mat. 2. 16. slew children from t. years and under
Acts 19. 10. t. years they in Asia heard the word
23. 30. Paul dwelt t. years in his hired house

TWO-FOLD.

Mat. 23. 15. ye make him t. more the child of hell
See TWENTY, THIRTY, FORTY, FIFTY, HUN-
DRED, THOUSAND.

TYPES.

1 Cor. 10. || 11. these things happened to them for t.

U.

UMPIRE.

Job 9. || 33. neither is there any u. betwixt us
UNACUSTOMED.

Jer. 31. 18. Ephraim, as a bullock U. to the yoke
UNADVISEDLY.

Psal. 106. 33. so that he spake u. with his lips
UNAWARES.

Gen. 31. 20. Jacob stole away u. to Laban, 26.
Num. 35. 11. slayer may flee thither, who killeth
any person u. 15. Deut. 4. 42. Josh. 20. 3, 9.

Psal. 35. 8. let destruction come on him at u.
Luke 21. 34. and so that day come upon you u.
Gal. 2. 4. because of false brethren u. brought in

Heb. 13. 9. for some have entertained angels u.
Jude 4. for these are certain men crept in u.
UNBELIEVERS.

Luke 12. 46. will appoint him his portion with u.
1 Cor. 6. 6. but brother goeth to law before u.
14. 23. and there come in those that are u.

2 Cor. 6. 14. be ye not unequally yoked with u.
UNBELIEVING.

Acts 14. 2. the u. Jews stirred up the Gentiles
1 Cor. 7. 14. for the u. husband is sanctified by the
wife, the u. wife is sanctified by the husband

15. but if the u. depart, let him depart, a brother

Tit. 1. 15. unto them that are u. is nothing pure
Heb. 21. 8. the u. shall have their part in the lake
UNBELIEF

Is taken sometimes for weak faith, as in Mark
9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine unbelief,
It is a capital and fountain evil; and gene-
rally it is taken for a privation and utter want

of faith, when the promises and threatenings
in God's word are wholly distrusted. Thus
Jews who did not rely on God's word, but re-
jected the promises, rebelled against the pro-
phecies, and murmured against the precious-
ness of God, could not enter into the promised land,
but were consumed in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 19.

And this nation was afterwards reject. d by
God, because of their unbelief; they would not
accept of Christ; nor acknowledge him for the
Messiah, Rom. 11. 20, because of unbelief, they
were broken off. And as the Israelites, by
reason of unbelief, were not allowed to enter
into Canaan, so unbelievers shall not enter
into heaven. The law of faith is unalterable.

John 3. 36. He that believeth not the Son shall
not see life.

Unbelief renders the benefits of Christ fruitless
and ineffectual; it is said, Mark 6. 5, 6. that
Christ could do no mighty works in his own
country, because of their unbelief; it made them
unfit for receiving benefit from his mir-
acles, and therefore he suspended his miracu-
lous power. Unbelief often begets confusion,
and disables men to do that which otherwise
they would have been able to do, if they had
believed; thus when the man brought his son,
who was a lunatic, to the apostles, to be cured
by them; they seeing his condition so bad, by
reason of the devil that possessed him, and
that for so long a time together, questioned
whether the power they had received, would
enable them to cast him out and cure the man,
Mat. 17. 16. Unbelief hath often corporal
punishment attending it: Zacharias, because
he believed not the words of the angel, was
struck dumb for a season, Luke 1. 20. Unbe-
lievers have their part in the lake that burns
with fire and brimstone, Rev. 21. 8. Christ
did not to expiate final infidelity. This sin
charges all the guilt of sinners upon them-
selves: It renders the sufferings of Christ
fruitless as to them; For it is not the prepa-
ration of a sovereign remedy that cures the
disease, but the application of it. As our
sins were imputed to Christ, upon account
of his union with us in nature, and his con-
sent to become our surety; so his righteous-
ness is imputed to us, upon our union with him by a true and lively faith.
It is not from any defect of mercy in God, or
righteousness in Christ, but for the obstinate
refusal of it, that men certainly perish in
unbelief.

Mat. 13. 8. he did not many works, because of u.
17. 20. could not cast him out, because of your u.
Mark 6. 6. and he marvelled because of their u.

9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine u.
16. 14. and upbraided them with their u.

Rom. 3. 3. shall their u. make faith without effect?
4. 20. he staggered not at the promise through u.
11. 20. well, because of u. they were broken off

33. if they abide not still in u. shall be grafted
30. yet have now obtained mercy thro' their u.
32. for God hath concluded them all in u.

Eph. 5. || 6. the wrath of God on the children of u.
1 Tim. 1. 13. because I did it ignorantly in u.
Heb. 3. 12. lest he in any of you an evil heart of u.

19. they could not enter in because of u. 4. 6.
4. 11. lest any fall after the same example of u.

UNBLAMEABLE.

Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, u. in his sight
1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your hearts u.

UNBLAMEABLY.

1 Thess. 2. 10. how u. we have behaved ourselves
UNCERTAIN.

1 Cor. 14. 8. if the trumpet give an u. sound
1 Tim. 6. 17. nor trust in u. riches, but in God

UNCERTAINLY.

1 Cor. 9. 26. I therefore so run, not as u. so fight
UNCHANGEABLE.

Heb. 7. 24. but this man hath an u. priesthood
UNCIRCUMCISED.

Gen. 17. 14. the u. man-child shall be cut off
34. cannot give our sister to one that is u.

Ezod. 6. 12. Pharaoh hear me who am of u. lips, 30.
12. 48. for no u. person shall eat of the pasover
Lev. 19. 23. shall count the fruit u. three years

26. 41. if then their u. hearts be humbled
Josh. 5. 7. Joshua circumcised, for they were u.
Judg. 14. 3. that thou gimest to take a wife of the u.

15. 18. now shall I fall into the hands of these u.
Sam. 14. 6. let us go to the garrison of the u.

1 Sam. 17. 26. for who is this *u.* Philistine? 36.
31. 4. lest these *u.* come and abuse me, 1 Chr. 10. 1.
2 Sam. 1. 20. lest the daughters of *u.* triumph
Isa. 52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the *u.*
Jer. 6. 10. their ear is *u.* they cannot hearken
9. 25. I will punish the circumcised with the *u.*
26. these nations are *u.* all house of Israel are *u.*
Ezek. 25. 10. thou shalt die the death of the *u.*
31. 18. thou shalt lie in the midst of the *u.* 32. 19,
21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32.
44. 7. ye have brought strangers *u.* in heart and *u.*
in flesh into my sanctuary to pollute it, 9.
Acts 7. 51. ye stiff-necked and *u.* in heart and ears
11. 3. thou wentest in to men *u.* and didst eat
Rom. 4. 11. faith which he had yet being *u.* 12.
1 Cor. 7. 18. circumcised, let him not become *u.*

UNCIRCUMCISION.

Rom. 2. 25. if a breaker, thy circumcision is made *u.*
26. if the *u.* keep the righteousness of the law,
shall not his *u.* be counted for circumcision?
27. shall not *u.* which is by nature judge thee?
30. which shall justify the *u.* through faith
4. 9. cometh it blessedness on circumcision or *u.*
10. how was it then reckoned? when he was in cir-
cumcision or in *u.* not in circumcision but *u.*
1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called in *u.*? let him not be
in circumcision is nothing, and *u.* is nothing
Gal. 2. 7. when saw the gospel of *u.* committed to me
5. 6. neither circumcision availeth nor *u.* 6. 15.
Eph. 2. 11. who are called *u.* by that called circum-
Col. 2. 13. and you being dead in the *u.* of your flesh
3. 11. neither circumcision nor *u.* but Christ is all
UNCLE.

Lev. 10. 4. the son of Uzziel, the *u.* of Aaron
20. 20. if a man lie with his *u.* wife, he hath un-
covered his *u.* nakedness, they shall bear their sin
25. 49. either his *u.* or *u.* son may redeem him
1 Sam. 10. 14. and Saul's *u.* said unto him, 15.
14. 50. captain was Abner, son of Ner, Saul's *u.*
1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's *u.* a counsellor
Esth. 2. 7. Mordecai brought up his *u.* daughter, 15.
Jer. 32. 7. Hananiah the son of Shallum thine *u.*
8. so Hananiah my *u.* son came unto me, 9, 12.
Amos 6. 10. and a man's *u.* shall take him up
UNCLEAN.

Lev. 5. 2. if a soul touch any *u.* thing the carcase
of *u.* cattle or *u.* things, he shall be *u.* 11. 26.
10. 10. put difference between *u.* and clean, 11. 47.
11. 4. it is *u.* to you, 5, 6, 7, 29. Deut. 14. 19.
They are *u.* unto you, 26, 27, 28, 31. Deut. 14. 7.
24. for these ye shall be *u.* until the evening,
25, 28, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40, 14. 46.
15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18,
19, 21, 22, 23, 27, 17. 15, 122. 6.
Num. 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.
32. it shall be *u.* 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 15. 4, 9,
20, 26.

12. 2. then she shall be *u.* seven days, 5. 15. 25.
13. 3. priest shall look on him and pronounce
him *u.* 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44, 59.
11. for he is *u.* 14. 36, 44, 46, 15. 2, 24.
45. the leper, in whom the plague is, shall cry *u.*
14. 40. they shall cast them into an *u.* place, 41, 45.
57. to teach when it is *u.* and when it is clean
22. 5. whose toucheth, whereby he may be made *u.*
Num. 6. 7. he shall not make himself *u.* for father
Deut. 12. 15. *u.* and clean eat thereof, 22. 15. 22.
Josh. 22. 19. if the land of your possession be *u.*
Ezra 9. 11. the land ye go to possess is an *u.* land
Job 36. 11. the life of hypocrites is among the *u.*
Eccl. 9. 2. there is one event to the clean and *u.*
Isa. 6. 5. I am undone, I am a man of *u.* lips, I
dwell in the midst of a people of *u.* lips
35. 8. he a way, the *u.* shall not pass over it
52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the *u.*
1. 4. 15. depart ye, it is *u.* depart, depart, touch not
Ezek. 22. 25. put no difference between clean and *u.*
41. 2. 4. cause them discern between thee and clean
Hos. 9. 3. they shall eat *u.* things in Assyria
Hig. 2. 13. if one that is *u.* touch it, shall it be *u.*
14. and that which they offer there is *u.*
Luke 4. 33. a man who had a spirit of an *u.* devil
Acts 10. 23. not call any man common or *u.* 11. 8.
Rov. 14. 11. nothing is *u.* of itself, but to him that
esteemeth any thing to be *u.* to him it is *u.*
1 Cor. 7. 14. also were your children *u.* but now
2 Cor. 6. 17. touch not *u.* thing, I will receive you
Eph. 5. 5. that no *u.* person hath any inheritance
Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of a heifer sprinkling the *u.*
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become a cage of every *u.* bird
See BEAST, SPIRIT, THING.

UNCLEAN SPIRITS.

Mat. 10. 1. he gave power against *u.* spirits,
Mark 6. 7.
Mark 1. 27. he commandeth *u.* spirits, Luke 4. 36.
3. 11. and *u.* spirits, when they saw him, cried
5. 13. the *u.* spirits went out and entered into swine
Acts 5. 16. them which were vexed with *u.* spirits
8. 7. for *u.* spirits came out of many possessed
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three *u.* spirits like frogs come

UNCLEANNESS.

Lev. 5. 3. if he touch the *u.* of man, whatsoever *u.*
it be, a man shall be defiled, 7. 21. 22. 5.
7. 20. that eateth, having his *u.* on him, 22. 3.
14. 19. for him that is to be cleansed from his *u.*
15. 31. thus ye shall separate Israel from their *u.*
18. 19. as long as she is put apart for her *u.*
Num. 5. 19. if thou hast not gone aside to *u.*
19. 13. he shall be unclean, his *u.* is yet upon him
Deut. 33. 10. by reason of *u.* that chanceth him
24. 1. because he hath found some *u.* in her
2 Sam. 11. 4. for she was purified from her *u.*
2 Chron. 29. 16. the priests brought out all the *u.*
Ezra 9. 11. they have filled the land with their *u.*
Ezek. 36. 17. way as the *u.* of a removed woman
39. 24. according to the *u.* have I done to them
Zech. 13. 1. shall be a fountain opened for sin and *u.*
Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of bones, and all *u.*
Rom. 1. 24. wherefore God also gave them up to *u.*
6. 19. ye have yielded your members servants to *u.*
2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of the *u.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are these *u.* strife
Eph. 4. 19. to work all *u.* with greediness
5. 3. all *u.* let not be once named among you
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore fornication, *u.* and covet.
1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of *u.*
2 Pet. 7. 10. God hath not called us to *u.* but to holiness
2 Pet. 2. 10. them that walk in the lust of *u.*

UNCLEANNESSES.

Ezek. 36. 29. I will save you from all your *u.*
UNCLOTHED.
2 Cor. 5. 4. not for that we would be *u.* but clothed
UNCOMELY.

1 Cor. 7. 36. that he behaveth *u.* toward his virgin
12. 23. our *u.* parts have more abundant comeliness
UNCONDEMNED.

Acts 16. 37. they have beaten us openly *u.* Romans
22. 25. to scourge a man that is a Roman and *u.*
UNCORRUPTNESS.

Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing *u.* gravity, sincerity
UNCOVER.

Lev. 10. 6. *u.* not your heads neither rend clothes
15. 6. not *u.* nakedness of one that is near of kin
7. the nakedness of thy father shalt thou not *u.*
8. nakedness of thy father's wife 9. of thy sister
10. nakedness of thy son's daughter shalt not *u.*
11. the nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter
12. father's sister 13. mother's sister, 20. 19.
14. not *u.* the nakedness of thy father's brother
15. thy daughter-in-law 16. thy brother's wife
17. note. the nakedness of a woman and her daughter
18. shall not *u.* the nakedness of thy wife's sister
19. not *u.* the nakedness of a woman put apart, 20. 18.
21. 10. the high-priest shall not *u.* his head
Num. 5. 18. the priest shall *u.* the woman's head
Ruth 3. 4. that thou shalt go in and *u.* his feet
1 Sam. 20. 12. he will *u.* mine ear 12. u. thine ear
Ezek. 47. 2. *u.* thy locks *u.* the thigh, pass over
UNCOVERED.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was *u.* within his tent
Lev. 20. 11. he hath *u.* his father's nakedness
17. *u.* his sister's 20. *u.* his uncle's nakedness
18. she hath *u.* the fountain of her blood
Ruth 3. 7. she came softly and *u.* his feet and laid
2 Sam. 6. 20. who *u.* himself as the vain fellows
47. 3. 4. led away even with their buttocks *u.*
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, and Kir *u.* the shield
Jer. 3. 7. thy nakedness shall be *u.* thy shame seen
Jer. 49. 10. but I have *u.* his secret places
Ezek. 4. 7. and thine arm shall be *u.* shalt prophesy
Hab. 2. 16. drink, and let thy foreskin be *u.*
Mark 2. 4. they *u.* the roof where he was
1 Cor. 11. 5. that prophesieth with her head *u.*
13. is it comely that a woman pray unto God *u.*?

UNCOVERETH.

Lev. 20. 19. for he *u.* his near kin, bear their iniquity
Deut. 27. 20. because he *u.* his father's skirt
1 Sam. 22. 8. there is none that *u.* mine ear
2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of the vain fellows *u.* himself
Job 33. 16. he *u.* the ears of men and scaleth
UNCTION.

1 John 2. 20. but ye have an *u.* from the Holy One
UNDEFILED.
Psalm 119. 1. blessed are the *u.* in the way
Cant. 5. 2. open to me my love, my dove, my *u.*
6. 9. my dove, my *u.* is one; she is the only one
Heb. 7. 26. a high-priest who is holy, harmless, *u.*
13. 4. marriage is honourable in all, and the bed *u.*
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and *u.* before God
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance incorruptible, *u.*

UNDER.

Gen. 49. 25. blessings of the deep that lieth *u.*
Exod. 6. 6. I will bring you out from *u.* the burdens
Josh. 7. 21. in the midst of my tent and silver *u.*
Ruth 2. 12. *u.* whose wings thou art come to trust
1 Sam. 21. 3. what is *u.* thy hand give me five loaves
1 King. 18. 23. lay it on wood, and put no fire *u.*
2 Kings 8. 20. Edom revolted from *u.* hand of Judah
13. 5. Israel went out from *u.* the Syrians
2 Chr. 28. 10. ye purpose to keep *u.* Judah for bond.

Psalm 44. 5. through thy name will we tread them *u.*
Cant. 8. 3. his right hand should be *u.* my head
Isa. 57. 5. with idols *u.* every green tree, Jer. 2. 20
Jer. 10. 11. the gods, they shall perish from the
earth, and from *u.* these heavens, 1. 4. 3. 66
Dan. 4. 14. let the beasts get away from *u.*
9. 12. *u.* the whole heaven hath not been done
Hos. 4. 12. have gone a whoring from *u.* their God
Mat. 2. 16. slew children from two years old and *u.*
8. 9. I am *u.* authority, having soldiers *u.* me
Luke 7. 6. that thou shouldst enter *u.* my roof
John 1. 48. when thou wast *u.* the fig-tree, I saw thee
Rom. 3. 9. we have proved that they are all *u.* ain
6. 15. because we are not *u.* the law, but *u.* grace
7. 14. the law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold *u.* sin
1 Cor. 6. 12. I will not be brought *u.* power of any
9. 20. to them that are *u.* the law, as *u.* the law
27. I keep *u.* my body and bring it into subjection
10. 1. how that all our fathers were *u.* the cloud
Gal. 3. 10. *u.* the curse 12. 2. concluded all *u.* sin
23. before faith came, we were kept *u.* the law
25. faith is come, we are no longer *u.* a school-mas-
Phil. 2. 10. of things in earth and things *u.* the earth
1 Tim. 6. 1. as many servants as are *u.* the yoke
Heb. 7. 11. for *u.* it the people received the law
Jude 6. he hath reserved in chains *u.* darkness
See FEET, HIM, LAW, ME, SUN, THEE,
THEM, US.

UNDERGIRDING.

Acts 27. 17. they used helps, *u.* the ship, fearing
UNDERNEATH.

Deut. 33. 27. and *u.* are the everlasting arms
UNDERSETTERS.

1 Kings 7. 30. the four corners thereof had *u.* 34.

UNDERSTAND.

Gen. 11. 7. they may not *u.* one another's speech
41. 15. I heard say that thou canst *u.* a dream
Num. 16. 30. ye shall *u.* that these have provoked
Deut. 23. 49. a nation whose tongue thou shalt not *u.*
2 Kings 18. 26. speak, I pray thee, to thy servants in
the Syrian language, for we *u.* it, Isa. 36. 11
1 Chron. 25. 19. the Lord made me *u.* in writing
Jeh. 8. 3. he read before those that could *u.*
7. the Levites caused the people to *u.* the law, 8. 13
Job 6. 24. cause me to *u.* wherein I have erred
35. 5. I would *u.* what he would say unto me
35. 14. the thunder of his power who can *u.* ?
32. 9. neither do the aged *u.* judgment
36. 29. can any *u.* the spreadings of the clouds?
Psalm 14. 2. if there were any that did *u.* 53. 2.
19. 12. who can *u.* his errors? cleanse thou me
32. 5. they know not, neither will they *u.*
32. 6. knoweth not, neither doth a fool *u.* this
94. 3. ye brutish among the people, and, ye fools
107. 43. they shall *u.* the loving kindness of the L.
119. 27. make me *u.* the way of thy precepts
100. I *u.* more than the ancients, because I keep
Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou *u.* the fear of the Lord
9. then shalt thou *u.* righteousness and equity
8. 5. O ye simple, *u.* wisdom, and ye fools, be of
14. 8. the wisdom of the prudent is to *u.* his way
19. 25. reprove one, and he will *u.* knowledge
30. 24. how can a man then *u.* his own way?
28. 5. evil men *u.* not judgment, but they that
seek the Lord *u.* all things
29. 19. for though he *u.* he will not answer
Isa. 6. 9. he said, hear ye indeed, but *u.* not
10. lest they *u.* with their heart, 10. 12. 40.
23. 9. whom shall he make to *u.* doctrine?
19. it shall be a vexation only to *u.* the report
32. 4. the heart of the rash shall *u.* knowledge
33. 19. a stammering tongue that thou canst not *u.*
40. 14. and who made him *u.* and taught him?
41. 20. *u.* together that the Lord hath done this
43. 10. that ye may know and *u.* that I am he
44. 19. he hath shut their hearts, that they cannot *u.*
56. 11. and they are shepherds that cannot *u.*
Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise man that may *u.* this?
Ezek. 3. 6. to people whose words thou canst not *u.*
Dan. 8. 16. make this man to *u.* the vision
17. but he said unto me, O son of man
9. 13. and *u.* thy truth 13. *u.* the matter, 25.
10. 12. from the day thou didst set thy heart to *u.*
14. I am come to make thee *u.* what shall befall
11. 33. and they that *u.* shall instruct many
12. 10. the wicked shall not *u.* the wise shall *u.*
Hos. 4. 14. the people that doth not *u.* shall fall
14. 9. who is wise, and he shall *u.* these things?
Mic. 4. 12. neither *u.* they the counsel of the Lord
Mat. 13. 13. they hear not, neither do they *u.*
14. hear and not *u.* 15. 10. hear and *u.* Mark 7. 14
15. 17. do not ye yet *u.* 16. 9. 11. Mark 8. 17. 21
24. 15. whose rendeth, let him *u.* Mark 13. 14.
Mark 4. 12. and not perceive, that hearing they
may hear and not *u.* Luke 8. 10. Acts 28. 20
14. 68. I know not nor *u.* I what thou sayest
Luke 24. 45. that they might *u.* the scriptures
John 8. 43. why do ye not *u.* my speech?
Rom. 15. 21. they that have not heard shall *u.*
1 Cor. 13. 2. and tho' I *u.* all mysteries am nothing

Heb. 11. 3. thro' faith we u. the worlds were framed
2 Pet. 2. 12. but these speak evil of things they u. not
UNDERSTANDEST.

Job 15. 9. what u. thou, which is not in us?
Psal. 139. 2. thou u. my thoughts afar off
Acts 8. 15. neither u. thou what they say
Acts 8. 30. Philip said u. thou what thou readest
UNDERSTANDETH.

1 Chron. 28. 9. Lord u. the imaginations of thoughts
Job 28. 23. God u. the way thereof and knoweth
Psal. 49. 20. man that is in honour and u. not
Prov. 8. 9. they are all plain to him that u.
14. 6. but knowledge is easy unto him that u.
Jer. 5. 24. let him glory in this, that he u. me
Mat. 14. 19. when any heareth the word and u. it not
23. is he that heareth the word and u. it
Rom. 3. 11. there is none that u. none seetheth God
1 Cor. 14. 2. speaketh not to men, for no man u.
16. say amen, seeing he u. not what thou sayest
UNDERSTANDING.

Ezod. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel with wisdom and
u. and in knowledge, 35. 31. | 36. 1.
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wisdom and your u.
32. 28. neither is there any u. in them
1 Kings 3. 11. but hast asked for thyself u. to discern
4. 29. and God gave Solomon wisdom and u.
7. 14. Hiram was filled with wisdom and u.
1 Chron. 12. 32. were men that had u. of the times
22. 12. only the Lord give thee wisdom and u.
2 Chr. 2. 12. given David a wise son endued with u.
26. 5. Zechariah had u. in the visions of God
Ezra 8. 16. for Joiarib and Eluthan men of u.
Neh. 8. 2. before all that could hear with u.
10. 28. every one having knowledge and having u.
Job 12. 3. but I have u. as well as you
12. in length of days is u. || 13. he hath u.
20. he taketh away the u. of the aged
17. 4. for thou hast hid thy heart from u.
20. 3. the spirit of my u. causeth me to answer
26. 12. and by his u. he smiteth through the proud
28. 12. and where is the place of u.? 20.
28. to man he said, to depart from evil is u.
32. 8. the inspiration of Almighty giveth them u.
31. 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of u.
16. if now thou hast u. hear this, hearken
34. let men of u. tell me, let a wise man hearken
35. 4. where wast thou? declare, if thou hast u.
36. or who hath given u. to the heart?
39. 17. neither hath he imparted to her u.
Psal. 32. 9. be ye not as the mule that hath no u.
47. 7. God is the King, sing ye praises with u.
49. 3. the meditation of my heart shall be of u.
119. 34. give me u. 73, 125, 144, 169.
99. I have more u. || 130. thy word giveth u.
104. thro' thy precepts I get u. therefore I hate
145. 5. great is our Lord, his u. is infinite
Prov. 1. 2. to know wisdom, to perceive words of u.
2. 2. so that thou apply thine heart to u.
3. and if thou liftest up thy voice for u.
6. out of his mouth cometh knowledge and u.
11. discretion preserve thee, u. shall keep thee
3. 5. trust in the L. and lean not to thine own u.
13. happy is the man that getteth u.
19. by u. hath he established the heavens
1. 1. ye children, attend to know u. || 5. get u. 7.
5. 1. my son, bow thine ear to my u.
6. 32. whose committeth adultery, lacketh u.
7. 4. thou art my sister, and call u. thy kinswoman
5. 1. and doth not u. put forth her voice?
14. I am u. || 9. 6. and go in the way of u.
9. 4. as for him that wanteth u. she saith, 16.
10. and the knowledge of the holy is u.
10. 13. in lips of him that hath u. wisdom is found
14. 29. he that is slow to wrath is of great u.
33. wisdom resteth in heart of him that hath u.
15. 14. heart of him that hath u. seeks knowledge
32. but he that heareth reproof getteth u.
16. 16. to get u. rather to be chosen than silver
22. u. is a well-spring of life to him that hath it
17. 24. wisdom is before him that hath u.
15. 2. a fool hath no delight in u. but that his heart
19. 8. he that keepeth u. shall find good
25. reprove one that hath u. he will understand
21. 16. a man that wandereth out of the way of u.
30. there is no u. nor counsel against the Lord
23. 23. buy also wisdom, and instruction, and u.
24. 3. and by u. a house is established
28. 11. the poor that hath u. searcheth him out
16. the prince that wanteth u. is an oppressor
30. 2. and have not the u. of a man
Eccl. 9. 1. bread to wise nor yet riches to men of u.
Isa. 11. 2. the spirit of u. shall rest upon him
3. make him of quick u. in the fear of the Lord
27. 11. for it is a people of no u. therefore he that
29. 14. the u. of their prudent men shall be hid
16. say of him that framed it, he had no u.
24. they also that erred in spirit shall come to u.
40. 14. and who shewed to him the way of u.?
28. the Lord, there is no searching of his u.
44. 12. neither is there knowledge nor u. to say

Jer. 3. 15. give pastors which shall feed you with u.
4. 22. for my people is foolish, they have no u.
5. 21. beat, O foolish people and without u.
51. 15. he hath stretched out the heaven by his u.
Ezek. 28. 4. with thy u. thou hast got riches
Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had u. in visions and dreams
20. in all matters of u. he found them better
21. he giveth knowledge to them that know u.
4. 34. mine u. returned to me, I blessed Most High
5. 11. light and u. was found in him, 12, 14.
9. 22. I am now come forth to give thee u.
10. 1. and Daniel had u. of the vision
11. 35. some of them of u. shall fall, to try them
Hos. 13. 2. have made idols according to their own u.
Obad. 7. a wound under thee, there is no u. in him
8. shall I not destroy u. out of the mount of Esau?
Mark 7. 18. are ye also yet without u.? Mark 7. 18.
Mark 12. 33. and to love him with all the u.
Luke 1. 3. to me, having had perfect u. of things
2. 47. all that heard were astonished at his u.
24. 45. then opened he their u. that they might
Rom. 1. 31. without u. covenant-breakers
1 Cor. 1. 19. bring to nothing the u. of the prudent
14. 14. my spirit prayeth, but my u. is unfruitful
15. I will pray with the u. sing with the u.
19. I had rather speak five words with my u.
20. be not children in u. but in u. be men
Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your u. being enlightened
4. 18. having the u. darkened, being alienated
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which passeth all u.
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all spiritual u.
2. 2. to all riches of the full assurance of u.
2 Tim. 2. 7. the Lord give thee u. in all things
1 John 5. 20. the Son of God hath given us u.
Rev. 13. 18. him that hath u. count number of beast
See Goop.
Man of UNDERSTANDING.

Ezra 8. 18. and they brought us a man of u.
Prov. 1. 5. a man of u. shall attain untowise counsels
10. 23. but a man of u. hath wisdom
11. 12. but a man of u. holdeth his peace
15. 21. but a man of u. walketh uprightly
17. 27. a man of u. is of an excellent spirit
28. that shutteth his lips, is esteemed a man of u.
20. 5. but a man of u. will draw out counsel
23. 2. by a man of u. the state shall be prolonged
VOID of UNDERSTANDING.
Prov. 7. 7. I discerned a young man void of u.
10. 13. a rod for back of him that is void of u.
12. 11. that followeth vain persons is void of u.
17. 18. a man void of u. striketh hands, is surely
24. 30. by the vineyard of the man void of u.
UNDERSTANDINGS.

Job 32. 1. behold, I gave ear to your u.
Isa. 40. 14. and who shewed to him the way of u.
UNDERSTANDING, Adjective.
Deut. 1. 13. take ye wise men and u. and known
6. 1. surely this great nation is an u. people
1 Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an u. heart to judge
12. 10. I have given thee a wise and an u. heart
Prov. 8. 5. and, ye fools, be ye of an u. heart
Dan. 1. 4. u. science || 8. 23. u. dark sentences
Eph. 5. 17. but u. what the will of the Lord is
1 Tim. 1. 7. teachers, u. neither what they say
UNDERSTOOD.

Gen. 42. 23. they knew not that Joseph u. them
Deut. 32. 29. O that they were wise, that they u.
1 Sam. 4. 6. they u. that the ark of Lord was come
26. 4. David u. that Saul was come in very deed
2 Sam. 3. 37. people u. it was not of Dav. to slay Abner
Neh. 8. 12. the law before all that u. in hearing
12. they had u. the words that were declared
7. 1. u. of the evil Eliashib did for Tobiah
Job 13. 1. lo, mine ear hath heard and u. it
42. 3. therefore have I uttered that I u. not
Psal. 73. 17. went to sanctuary, then u. their end
81. 5. where I heard a language that I u. not
106. 7. our fathers u. not thy wonders in Egypt
Isa. 40. 21. have ye not u. from foundations of earth
44. 18. not known nor u. for he shut their eyes
Dan. 8. 27. was astonished at the vision, but none u.
9. 2. I Daniel u. by books || 10. 1. he u. the vision
12. 8. I heard, but I u. not, then said I, O my Lord
Mat. 13. 51. have ye u. all these things? yea, Lord
16. 12. then u. they how he bade them not beware
17. 13. they u. that he spake of John the Baptist
Mark 9. 32. but they u. not that saying, Luke 2. 50.
|| 9. 45. John 8. 27. || 10. 6.
Luke 18. 34. and they u. none of these things
John 12. 16. these things u. not his disciples
Acts 7. 25. he supposed they would have u. that God
by his hand would deliver them, but they u. not
23. 27. I rescued him, having u. he was a Roman
34. and when I u. that he was of Cilicia
Ram. 1. 20. being u. by the things that are made
1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I u. as a child
14. 9. except ye utter by tongue words easy to be u.
2 Pet. 3. 16. in which are some things hard to be u.
UNDERTAKE.

Isa. 38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, u. for me

UNDERTOOK.

Esth. 9. 23. the Jews u. to do as they had begun
UNDO.
Iso. 58. 6. is not this the fast? to u. heavy burdens
Zeph. 3. 19. at that time I will u. all that afflict thee
UNDONE.

Num. 21. 29. thou art u. O people of Chemosh
Josh. 11. 15. Joshua left nothing u. of all commanded
Isa. 6. 5. woe is me, for I am u. I am of unclean lips
Mat. 23. 23. not to leave the other u. Luke 11. 42.
UNDRESSED.

Lev. 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy vine u. 11.
UNEQUAL.

Ezek. 18. 25. hear now, are not your ways u.? 29.
UNEQUALLY.
2 Cor. 6. 14. be not u. yoked with unbelievers
UNFEIGNED.

2 Cor. 6. 6. by kindness, by Holy Ghost, by love u.
1 Tim. 1. 5. charity out of a pure heart and faith u.
2 Tim. 1. 5. when I call to remembrance the u. faith
1 Pet. 1. 22. thro' Spirit unto u. love of the brethren
UNFAITHFUL.

Prov. 25. 19. confidence in an u. man in trouble
UNFAITHFULLY.
Psal. 78. 57. they dealt u. like their fathers
Mal. 2. 15. let none deal u. against the wife
UNFRUITFUL.

Mat. 13. 22. care of this world and deceitfulness of
riches, choke word, and he becometh u.
Mark 4. 19.
1 Cor. 14. 14. spirit prays, but my understanding is u.
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with the u. works
Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works, that they be not u.
2 Pet. 1. 8. ye shall neither be harren nor u. in the
UNGRIDED.

Gen. 24. 32. the man u. the camels, and gave straw
UNGODLY.
2 Sam. 22. 5. when the waves of death compassed me,
the floods of u. men made me afraid, Ps. 18. 4.
2 Chr. 19. 2. Jehu said, shouldest thou help the u.
Job 16. 11. God hath delivered me to the u.
34. 18. is it fit to say to princes, ye are u.?
Psal. 1. 1. that walketh not in the counsel of the u.
4. the u. are not so || 5. u. not stand in judgment
6. but the way of the u. shall perish
3. 7. thou hast broken the teeth of the u.
43. 1. and plead my cause against an u. nation
17. 12. these are the u. who prosper in the world
Prov. 16. 27. an u. man diggeth up evil, and in his lips
19. 28. an u. witness scorneth judgment
Rom. 4. 5. but believeth on him that justifieth the u.
5. 6. in due time Christ died for the u.
1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is for the u. and for sinners
1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the u. and sinner appear!
2 Pet. 2. 5. bringing in the flood on world of the u.
6. example to those who after should live u.
3. 7. to day of judgment and perdition of u. men
Jude 4. u. men turning the grace of our God into
15. to convince all that are u. of their u. deeds
18. who should walk after their own u. lusts
UNGODLINESS.

Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God revealed against all u.
11. 26. and he shall turn away u. from Jacob
2 Tim. 2. 16. they will increase unto more u.
Tit. 2. 12. that denying u. and worldly lusts
UNHOLY.

Lev. 10. 10. may put difference between holy and u.
1 Tim. 1. 9. the law was made for the u. and profane
2 Tim. 3. 2. for men shall be unthankful u.
Heb. 10. 29. counted bold of covenant an u. thing
UNICORN.

In Greek, Monoceros; in Hebrew, Reem. It is much disputed among the learned, whether there be, or ever was, such a creature as we call the unicorn; or whether this Reem be the Rhinoceros, as some would have it; or a certain kind of wild goat, called Oryx, which is very large and strong, and untractable; or one of that kind of wild oxen, or bulls called Uri; which some think the most probable opinion, as best agreeing with the scripture accounts of it. It is said to have but one horn, growing out of its forehead between its eyes, but as hard as iron. Job 39. 10. Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band in the furrow? I. Moses, magnifying the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great. Deut. 33. 17. And the Psalmist says, Thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns; thou hast delivered me when I was in great danger of being destroyed by the power of mine enemies. Psal. 22. 21.

Num. 23. 22. as if were the strength of an u. 24. I Job 39. 9. will the u. be willing to serve thee? 10. canst thou bind the u. in the furrow? Psal. 29. 6. Lebanon see u. in the furrow? 92. 10. my horn shall exalt like horn of an u. **UNICORNS.**
Deut. 33. 17. his horns are like the horns of u.

Psalm 22. 21. heard me from the horns of the *u.*
Isa. 34. 7. and the *u.* shall come down with them
UNITE.
Psalm 56. 11. *u.* my heart to fear thy name
UNITED
Gen. 40. 6. to their assembly, mine honour, be not *u.*
UNITY.
Psalm 133. 1. for brethren to dwell together in *u.*
Eph. 4. 3. endeavouring to keep the *u.* of the Spirit
 13. till we come in the *u.* of the faith
UNJUST.
Psalm 43. 1. O God, deliver me from the *u.* man
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of *u.* man perisheth
 25. 8. who by *u.* gain increaseth his substance
 29. 27. an *u.* man is an abomination to the just
Zeph. 3. 5. but the *u.* knoweth no shame
Mat. 5. 45. he smiteth rain on the just and *u.*
Luke 16. 15. the Lord commended the *u.* steward
 10. he that is *u.* in the least, is *u.* also in much
 15. 6. the Lord said, hear what the *u.* judge saith
 11. I think thee, I am not as other men are, *u.*
Acts 24. 15. a resurrection both of the just and *u.*
1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you go to law before the *u.*?
1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ suffered, the just for the *u.*
2 Pt. 2. 9. reserve the *u.* to the day of judgment
Rev. 22. 11. he that is *u.* let him be *u.* still
UNJUSTLY.
Psalm 92. 2. how long will ye judge *u.* and accept
Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness will he deal *u.*
UNKNOWN.
Job 17. 21. with this inscription, to the *u.* God
1 Cor. 14. 20. that speaketh in an *u.* tongue, 13, 27.
 44. if I pray in an *u.* tongue, my spirit prayeth
 19. than ten thousand words in an *u.* tongue
2 Cor. 9. 9. *u.* and yet well known; as dying
Gal. 1. 22. I was *u.* by face unto the churches of
 Judea which were in Christ
UNLADE.
Acts 21. 3. there the ship was to *u.* her burden
UNLAWFUL.
Acts 10. 23. an *u.* thing for a man that is a Jew
2 Pet. 2. 8. vexed his soul with their *u.* deeds
UNLEARNED.
Acts 4. 13. they perceived that they were *u.*
1 Cor. 14. 16. he that occupieth the room of the *u.*
 24. and there come in those that are *u.* 24.
2 Tim. 2. 23. but foolish and *u.* questions avoid
2 Pet. 3. 16. which they that are *u.* wrest to their
UNLEAVENED.
Exod. 12. 30. they baked *u.* cakes of the dough
Lev. 24. it shall be an *u.* cake of fine flour mingled
 with oil, or *u.* wafers anointed with oil, 5.
 7. 12. he shall offer *u.* cakes mingled with
 8. 26. and Moses took one *u.* cake, and wafers
Num. 6. 19. the priest shall take one *u.* cake, one *u.*
 wafer, and put them on the hands of the Nazirite
Josh. 5. 11. they did eat of old corn of the land *u.*
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid and *u.* cakes
 20. take the flesh and the *u.* cakes, and lay them
 21. the angel touched the flesh and *u.* cakes; fire
 out of the rock consumed the flesh and *u.* cakes
1 Chron. 23. 23. their office for flour and *u.* cakes
1 Cor. 5. 7. that ye may be a new lump, as ye are *u.*
See BREAD.
UNLESS.
Jer. 22. 6. he uncleans *u.* he wash his flesh with water
Numb. 22. 33. *u.* she had turned from me, I had slain
2 Sam. 2. 27. *u.* thou hadst spoken, people had gone
Psalm 27. 13. I had faint-ed, *u.* I had believed to see
 94. 17. *u.* the Lord had been my help, my soul had
 119. 92. *u.* thy law had been my delight, I should
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, *u.* they cause some to fall
1 Cor. 15. 2. ye are saved, *u.* ye have believed in vain
INTROUSE.
Mark 7. 17. the latchet of whose shoes I am outworthy
 to stoop down and *u.* **Luke 3.** 16. **John 1.** 27.
UNMARRIED.
1 Cor. 7. 8. I say to the *u.* || 11. let her remain *u.*
 32. he that is *u.* || 34. the *u.* woman care for
UNMERCIFUL.
Psalm 43. 1. I plead my cause against an *u.* nation
Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, implacable *u.*
UNMINDFUL.
Deut. 32. 18. of rock that begat thee thou art *u.*
UNMOVEABLE.
Acts 27. 41. and the forepart of the ship remained *u.*
1 Cor. 15. 58. my brethren, be ye stedfast, *u.*
UNOCCUPIED.
Judg. 5. 6. in days of Shunazar, high-ways were *u.*
UNPERFECT.
Psalm 139. 16. did see my substance, yet being *u.*
UNPREPARED.
2 Cor. 9. 4. if they come with me, and find you *u.*
UNPROFITABLE.
Job 15. 3. should he reason with *u.* talk?
Mat. 25. 30. cast the *u.* servant into outer darkness
Luke 17. 10. likewise say ye, we are *u.* servants
Rom. 3. 12. they are altogether become *u.*
Tit. 3. 9. genealogies, for they are *u.* and vain
Philem. 11. which in time past was to thee *u.*

Heb. 13. 17. not with grief, for that is *u.* for you
UNPROFITABLENESS.
Heb. 7. 18. for the weakness and *u.* thereof
UNPUNISHED.
Prov. 11. 21. join in hand, the wicked shall not be *u.*
 15. 21. hand join in hand, the proud shall not be *u.*
 17. 5. that is glad at calamities, shall not be *u.*
 19. 5. a false witness shall not be *u.* 9.
Jer. 120. maketh haste to be rich shall not be *u.*
Jer. 25. 29. should ye be utterly *u.* shall not be *u.*
 30. 11. I will not leave thee altogether *u.*
 46. 28. yet will I not leave thee wholly *u.*
 49. 12. shalt thou go *u.* thou shalt not go *u.*
UNQUENCHABLE.
Mat. 3. 12. gather thy wheat into the garner, but
 burn up the chaff with *u.* fire, **Luke 3.** 17.
UNREASONABLE.
Acts 25. 27. it seemeth to me *u.* to send a prisoner
2 Thess. 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *u.* men
UNREBUKEABLE.
1 Tim. 6. 14. that thou keep this commandment *u.*
UNREPROVABLE.
Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, *u.* in his sight
UNRIGHTEOUS.
Job 23. 1. put not thy hand to be an *u.* witness
Job 27. 1. that riseth against me, be as *u.*
Psalm 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *u.*
Isa. 10. 1. woe unto them that decree *u.* decrees
 5. 7. let the *u.* man forsake his thoughts
Luke 16. 11. not been faithful in the *u.* mammon
Rom. 3. 5. is God *u.* who taketh vengeance?
1 Cor. 6. 9. the *u.* shall not inherit the kingdom
Heb. 6. 10. for God is not *u.* to forget your works
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.
Deut. 25. 16. all that do *u.* are an abomination
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.
Lev. 19. 15. ye shall do no *u.* in judgment, 35.
Psalm 92. 15. is my rock, there is no *u.* in him
Jer. 22. 13. to him that buildeth his house by *u.*
Luke 16. 9. make friends of the mammon of *u.*
John 7. 13. the same is true, and no *u.* is in him
Rom. 1. 18. all *u.* of men who hold the truth in *u.*
 29. being filled with all *u.* fornication, envy
 3. 8. but to them that obey *u.* indignation, wrath
 5. 15. if our *u.* commend the righteousness of God
 6. 13. nor yield members as instruments of *u.*
 9. 14. is there *u.* with God? God forbid
2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship righteousness with *u.*?
2 Thess. 2. 10. and with all deceivableness of *u.*
 12. who believed not, but had pleasure in *u.*
Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their *u.*
1 Pet. 2. 13. and shall receive the reward of *u.*
 15. the way of Balaam who loved the wages of *u.*
1 John 1. 9. is faithful to cleanse us from all *u.*
 5. 17. all *u.* is sin; there is a sin not unto death
UNRIPE.
Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his *u.* grape as vine
UNRULY.
1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are *u.*
Tit. 1. 6. children, not accused of riot, or *u.*
 10. for there are many *u.* and vain talkers
Jan. 3. 8. the tongue is an *u.* evil, full of poison
UNSATISFIED.
Ezek. 16. 23. with Assyrians, because thou wast *u.*
UNSAVOURY.
Job 6. 6. can it be *u.* be eaten without salt?
Jer. 23. 13. I have seen an *u.* thing in prophets
UNSEARCHABLE.
Job 5. 9. God which doeth great things and *u.*
Psalm 145. 3. great is the Lord, his greatness is *u.*
Prov. 25. 3. and the heart of kings is *u.*
Rom. 11. 33. how are his judgments, and his ways
Eph. 3. 8. I should preach the *u.* riches of Christ
UNSEEMLY.
Rom. 1. 27. men with men working that which is *u.*
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity doth not behave itself *u.*
UNSHOD.
Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy foot from being *u.*
UNSKILFUL.
Heb. 5. 13. babe is *u.* in the word of righteousness
UNSOCIAL.
Rom. 1. 31. covenant-breakers, *u.* implacable
UNSPEAKABLE.
2 Cor. 9. 15. thanks be to God for his *u.* gift
 12. 4. caught up into paradise and heard *u.* words
1 Pet. 1. 8. in whom ye rejoice with joy *u.* full of
UNSPOTTED.
Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself *u.* from the world
UNSTABLE.
Gen. 49. 4. *u.* as water, thou shalt not excel
Jan. 1. 8. a double minded man is *u.* in all his ways
2 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, beguiling *u.* souls
 3. 16. which they that are unlearned and *u.* wrest
UNSTOPPED.
Isa. 35. 5. and the ears of the deaf shall be *u.*
UNTAKEN.
2 Cor. 3. 14. remaineth the same veil *u.* away
UNTEMPERED.
Ezek. 13. 10. one built up a wall, and lo others
 daubed it with *u.* mortar, 11, 14, 15. || 22. 25.

UNTHANKFUL.

Luke 6. 35. for he is kind to the *u.* and to the evil
2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be blasphemers, *u.* unlovely
UNTIL.
Gen. 28. 15. *u.* I have done that I have spoken
 32. 4. I have sojourned and stayed there *u.* now
 46. 34. our trade from our youth, even *u.* now
 49. 10. nor a lawgiver depart, *u.* Shiloh come
Nam. 14. 19. hast forgiven this people *u.* now
Judg. 13. 30. sons were priests to Dan *u.* the captivity
1 Sam. 9. 13. for the people will not eat *u.* he come
 15. 35. Samuel came no more to see Saul, his death
2 Sam. 19. 7. that befell thee from thy youth *u.* now
 24. nor trimmed, *u.* the day he came in peace
1 Kings 22. 27. feed him with bread and water of
 affliction, *u.* I come in peace, **2 Chron. 18.** 26
2 Kings 6. 6. restore, since he left the land, *u.* now
Ezra 4. 21. city be not built, *u.* another command
 16. since then *u.* now hath it been building
 10. 14. *u.* the fierce wrath of God be turned
Job 14. 13. keep me secret *u.* thy wrath be past
Psalm 36. 2. *u.* his iniquity be found to be hateful
 13. 17. *u.* I went into the sanctuary of God
 132. 5. *u.* I find out a place for the Lord, a habit
Cant. 2. 17. the daybreak and the shadows flee, 4. 6.
Isa. 32. 15. *u.* the spirit be poured upon you
 36. 17. *u.* I come and take you away to a land
 62. 1. *u.* the righteousness thereof go forth
Jer. 32. 5. and there shall he be *u.* I visit him
 44. 27. be consumed *u.* there be an end of them
Ezek. 21. 27. overturn *u.* he come whose right it is
1 Mic. 7. 9. bent indignation, *u.* he plead my cause
Mat. 2. 13. be thou there *u.* I bring thee word
 11. 13. for all the law and the prophets prophesied
u. John, this is Elias, **Luke 16.** 16.
Luke 21. 24. Jerusalem be trodden down *u.* the times
 of the Gentiles be fulfilled, **Rom. 11.** 25.
 21. 49. *u.* ye be endued with power from on high
Acts 1. 2. *u.* the day in which he was taken up
Rom. 5. 13. for *u.* the law, sin was in the world
1 Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing *u.* the Lord come
Phil. 1. 6. will perform it *u.* the day of Jesus Christ
2 Thess. 2. 7. will let *u.* he be taken out of the way
1 Tim. 6. 14. *u.* the appearing of our Lord Jesus
Rev. 17. 17. *u.* the words of God shall be fulfilled
 20. 5. lived not *u.* the 1000 years were finished
UNTIMELY.
Job 3. 16. or as a hidden *u.* birth I had not been
Psalm 58. pass away like the *u.* birth of a woman
Ezek. 6. 3. I say that an *u.* birth is better than be
Rev. 6. 13. even as a fig-tree casteth her *u.* figs
UNTOWARD.
Acts 2. 40. save yourselves from this *u.* generation
UNWALLED.
Deut. 3. 5. we took sixty cities, besides *u.* towns
Esth. 9. 19. the Jews that dwell in the *u.* towns
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to the land of *u.* villages
UNWASHEN.
Mat. 15. 20. these things defile a man, but to eat
 with *u.* hands defileth not a man, **Mark 7.** 2, 3.
UNWEIGHED.
1 Kings 7. 47. Solomon left all the vessels *u.*
UNWISE.
Deut. 32. 6. do you thus requite the *u.* O. people?
Psalm 13. 13. he is an *u.* son, he should not stay long
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor to the wise and to the *u.*
Eph. 5. 17. wherefore be ye not *u.* but understanding
UNWITTINGLY.
Jer. 22. 14. if a man eat of the holy thing *u.*
Josh. 20. 3. the slayer that killeth any person *u.* 5.
UNWORTHY.
Acts 13. 46. seeing ye judge yourselves *u.* of life
1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye *u.* to judge the smallest matter?
UNWORTHILY.
1 Cor. 11. 27. shall drink this cup of the Lord *u.*
 29. for he that eateth and drinketh *u.* eateth
UP. **Verb.**
Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, *u.* get ye out of this place
 41. 4. Joseph said, *u.* follow after the men
Ezod. 32. 1. *u.* make us gods that shall go before *u.*
Josh. 7. 13. *u.* sanctify the people, and say sanctify
Judg. 4. 14. *u.* for this is the day in which the Lord
 8. 20. he said to his first-born, *u.* and slay them
 9. 32. *u.* thou and the people that is with thee
 19. 28. *u.* and let us be going, but none answered
1 Sam. 9. 25. saying, *u.* that I may send thee away
UP.
Num. 14. 40. they rose *u.* early and gat them *u.* say-
 ing, we be here and will go *u.* for we have sinned
 42. go not *u.* for the Lord is not among you
 44. they presumed to go *u.* unto the hill top
Judg. 8. 13. Gideon returned from battle, *u.* hef, sun
 9. 33. as soon as sun is *u.* thou shalt rise early
1 Sam. 29. 10. as soon as ye be *u.* early, depart
2 Sam. 24. 11. when David was *u.* the word came
Mat. 13. 6. and when the sun was *u.* they were
 scorched, because they had not root, **Mark 4.** 6.
UP.
Psalm 88. 15. I am ready to die from my youth *u.*
Ezek. 41. 16. from the ground *u.* to the windows

Mat. 19. 20. these things I kept from my youth *u.*
Luke 18. 21. all these I kept from my youth *u.*
John 2. 7. and they filled them *u.* to the brim

See DOWN.

UPBRAID.

Judg. 8. 15. Zebah and Zal. with whom ye did *u.* me
Mat. 11. 20. then began he *u.* to the cities wherein

UPBRAIDED.

Mark 16. 14. he *u.* them with their unbelief
UPBRAIDETH.

Jam. 1. 5. that giveth to all men liberally and *u.* not

UPHOLD.

Isa. 63. 5. arm brought salvation and my fury it *u.* me

UPHOLD.

Job 36. 17. judgment and justice should *u.* thee

Psal. 51. 12. and *u.* me with thy free Spirit

54. 4. the Lord is with them that *u.* my soul

119. 116. *u.* me according to thy word

Prov. 29. 23. honour shall *u.* the humble in spirit

Isa. 41. 10. I will *u.* thee with the right hand of my

42. 1. behold my servant whom I *u.* mine elect

63. 5. and I wondered that there was none of

Ezek. 30. 6. they also that *u.* Egypt shall fall

UPHOLDEN.

Job 4. 4. thy words have *u.* him that was falling

Prov. 20. 25. the king's throne is *u.* by mercy

UPHOLDETH.

Psal. 41. 12. as for me, thou *u.* me in mine integrity

UPHOLDETH.

Psal. 37. 17. but the Lord *u.* the righteous

24. for the Lord *u.* him with his hand

63. 5. my soul followeth, thy right hand *u.* me

115. 14. the Lord *u.* all that fall, and raiseth up

UPHOLDING.

Heb. 1. 3. *u.* all things by the word of his power

UPPER.

Ezod. 12. 7. shall strike blood on the *u.* door-posts

Lec. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his *u.* lip

Deut. 24. 6. no man take the *u.* millstone to pledge

Josh. 15. 19. he gave her the *u.* springs, *Judg.* 1. 15.

2 *Kings* 18. 17. when they were come up, they stood

by the conduit of the *u.* pool, *Isa.* 7. 3. [16. 2.

Ezek. 24. 17. and cover not thy *u.* lip

Zeph. 2. 14. cornucopia shall lodge in the *u.* lintels

Mark 14. 15. he will shew you *u.* room, *Luke* 22. 12.

Acts 1. 13. they went up into an *u.* room

19. 1. Paul having passed through the *u.* coasts

See CHAMBER.

UPPERMOST.

Gen. 40. 17. in the *u.* basket were all bake meats

Isa. 17. 6. two or three in the top of the *u.* bough

9. his strong cities shall be as an *u.* branch

Mat. 23. 6. they love the *u.* rooms at feasts and chief

seats in synagogues, *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 11. 43.

UPRIGHT.

Gen. 6. 9. Noah was an *u.* man in his generations

17. 1. I am God, walk before me and be thou *u.*

37. 7. and lo, my sheep arose and also stood *u.*

Josh. 26. 13. broken your yoke and made you go *u.*

Lec. 10. 13. in the book of the *u.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 18.

1 *Sam.* 29. 6. said to David, surely as Lord liveth,

thou hast been *u.* with me, 2 *Chron.* 29. 34.

2 *Sam.* 32. 24. I was also *u.* before him, *Psal.* 18. 23.

26. with the merciful merciful, and with the *u.*

man thou wilt shew thyself *u.* *Psal.* 18. 25.

2 *Chron.* 29. 34. for Levites were more *u.* in heart

Job 1. 1. Job was a perfect and *u.* man, 8. [2. 3.

8. 6. if thou wert *u.* he would awake for thee

12. 4. the just *u.* man is laughed to scorn

17. 8. *u.* men shall be astonished at this

Psal. 11. 7. his countenance doth behold the *u.*

19. 13. then shall I be *u.* I shall be innocent

25. 8. the Lord is good and *u.* 92. 15.

33. 1. rejoice, for praise is comely for the *u.*

37. 14. to slay such as he of *u.* conversation

48. the Lord knoweth the days of the *u.*

57. mark the perfect man and behold the *u.*

49. 14. the *u.* shall have dominion over them

111. I will praise the Lord in the assembly of the *u.*

112. 2. the generation of the *u.* shall be blessed

4. unto the *u.* there is a rich light in darkness

113. 137. art righteous and *u.* art thy judgments

135. 4. do good to them that are *u.* in their hearts

140. 13. the *u.* shall dwell in thy presence

Prov. 2. 21. for the *u.* shall dwell in the land

10. 9. the way of the Lord is strength to the *u.*

11. 3. the integrity of the *u.* shall guide them

6. the righteousness of the *u.* shall deliver them

11. by the blessings of the *u.* the city is exalted

20. such as are *u.* their way are his delight

12. 8. the mouth of the *u.* shall deliver them

13. 8. righteousness keepeth the *u.* in the way

14. 11. the tabernacle of the *u.* shall flourish

15. 8. but the way of the *u.* is his delight

16. 17. the high-way of the *u.* is to depart from evil

21. 18. the transgressor shall be a ransom for the *u.*

29. but as for the *u.* he directeth his way

30. 10. the *u.* shall have good things in possession

31. 10. the blood-thirsty hate the *u.* but the just

37. he that is *u.* is an abomination to the wicked

Ecc. 7. 29. have found that God hath made man *u.*
12. 10. what was written was *u.* words of truth
Cant. 1. 4. remember thy love, the *u.* love thee
Isa. 26. 7. thou most *u.* dost weigh the path of just
Jer. 10. 5. they are *u.* as palm-tree, but speak not
Dan. 8. 18. but he touched me and set me *u.*

11. 17. set his face to enter and *u.* ones with him

Mic. 7. 2. is none *u.* among men, all lie in wait

4. the most *u.* is sharper than a thorn hedge

Hab. 2. 4. behold, his soul lifted up is not *u.* in him

See HEART, STAND, STOOD.

UPRIGHTLY.

Psal. 15. 2. walketh *u.* shall abide in thy tabernacle

58. 1. do ye judge *u.* [75. 2. I will judge *u.*

111. withhold no good from them that walk *u.*

Prov. 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that walk *u.*

10. 9. he that walketh *u.* walketh surely

15. 21. but a man of understanding walketh *u.*

28. 18. whose walketh *u.* shall be saved, but perverse

Isa. 33. 15. he that speaketh *u.* shall dwell on high

Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that speaketh *u.*

Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that walketh *u.*

Gal. 2. 14. when I saw that they walked not *u.*

UPRIGHTNESS.

1 Chron. 3. 6. as he walked before thee in *u.* of heart

1 Chron. 29. 17. I know that thou hast pleasure in *u.*

Job 4. 6. is not this thy hope and the *u.* of thy ways?

33. 23. an interpreter, to shew unto man his *u.*

Psal. 32. 8. he shall minister judgment to people in *u.*

25. 21. let integrity and *u.* preserve me, I wait

111. 8. they stand fast for ever and are done in *u.*

143. 10. thy spirit good, lead me into land of *u.*

Prov. 2. 13. who leave the paths of *u.* to walk

14. 2. he that walketh in *u.* feareth the Lord

28. 6. better is the poor that walketh in his *u.*

Isa. 26. 7. the way of the just is *u.* thou dost weigh

57. 2. rest in their beds each one walking in his *u.*

Dan. 11. 17. set his face to enter, and *u.* with him

See HEART.

UPRISING.

Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my down-sitting and *u.*

UPROAR.

1 *Kings* 1. 41. this noise of the city being in an *u.*

Mat. 26. 5. lest there be an *u.* *Mark* 14. 2.

Acts 17. 5. the Jews set all the city on an *u.*

19. 40. to be called in question for this day's *u.*

20. 1. after the *u.* was ceased, Paul called to him

21. 13. tidings came that all Jerusalem was in an *u.*

38. art not thou that Egyptian who madest an *u.*?

UPSIDE down.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. wiping Jerusalem as a man wipe

a dish, turning it *u.* down.

Psal. 146. 9. way of the wicked he turneth *u.* down

Isa. 24. 1. the Lord turneth the earth *u.* down

29. 16. surely you turning of things *u.* down

Acts 17. 6. that have turned the world *u.* down

UPWARD.

Ezod. 38. 26. from twenty years old and *u.* Num. 1.

3. 20, 22, 24, 26, 32. [14. 29. 1. *Chron.* 23.

24. 2 *Chron.* 31. 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.

Num. 3. 15. shall number every male from a month

old and *u.* 25. 28, 34, 39, 40. 43. [26. 62.

4. 3. from thirty years old and *u.* even to fifty;

23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.

8. 24. from twenty and *u.* 39 years old and *u.*

1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul was higher from shoulders *u.* 10. 23.

2 *Chron.* 31. 16. males from three years old and *u.*

Job 5. 7. man is born to trouble as sparks fly *u.*

Ecc. 3. 21. the spirit of man that goeth *u.*

Isa. 8. 21. curse their king and God, and look *u.*

38. 14. mine eyes fail with looking *u.* undertake

Ezek. 1. 27. from appearance of his loins *u.* 8. 2.

41. 7. and there was a winding about still *u.*

Hag. 2. 15. consider from this day and *u.* 18.

URGENT.

Luke 11. 53. scribes and Pharisees began to *u.* him

URGENT.

Gen. 33. 11. Jacob *u.* Esau, and he took it

Judg. 16. 16. Delilah *u.* Samson, and he told all

19. 7. rose to depart, his father-in-law *u.* him

2 *Kings* 2. 17. when the *u.* him till he was ashamed

5. 16. Naaman *u.* Elisha [23. he *u.* Gehazi

URGENT.

Ezod. 12. 33. the Egyptians were *u.* on the people

Dan. 3. 22. the king's commandment was *u.*

URIM.

See SIGNIFICATION ON THUMMIM.

Ezod. 28. 30. thou shalt put in the breast-plate of

judgment, the *u.* and the thummin, *Lec.* 8. 8.

Num. 27. 21. ask counsel after the judgment of *u.*

Deut. 33. 8. let thy *u.* be with thy Holy One

1 *Sam.* 28. 6. neither by dreams, by *u.* nor prophets

Ezra 2. 63. nor eat till there stood up a priest with

u. and with thummin, *Neh.* 7. 63.

US.

Deut. 5. 3. with *u.* even *u.* who are all of *u.* alive

Luke 23. 39. if thou he Christ, save thyself and *u.*

Rom. 9. 24. even *u.* whom he hath called, not only

1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath set forth *u.* the apostles

6. 14. and will also raise up *u.* by his own power

2 *Cor.* 1. 14. you have acknowledged *u.* in part

21. he which establisheth *u.* with you, is God

5. 18. who hath reconciled *u.* to him, by Christ

Phil. 3. 17. brethren, as ye have *u.* for an ensample

1 *Thess.* 5. 8. let *u.* who are of the day be sober

9. for God hath not appointed *u.* to wrath

Jam. 1. 18. of his own will begat he *u.* by the word

ABOUT US.

Num. 22. 4. lick up all that are round about *u.*

Neh. 5. 17. that came from heathen that are about *u.*

6. 16. the heathen about *u.* saw these things

Dan. 9. 16. thy people a reproach to all about *u.*

Luke 16.26. between u. and you, is a great gulf Acts 15. 9. put no difference between u. and them Eph. 2. 14. the middle wall of partition between u.
By US.

Num. 12. 2. hath not the Lord spoken also by u.? 2 Kings 4.9. this is a man of G. which passeth by u. 2 Cor. 1. 19 Jesus was preached among you by u. 20. are in him amen, to the glory of God by u. 21. 24. manifest the savour of his knowledge by u. 22. 3. to be the epistle of Christ, ministered by u. 23. 5. 20. as tho' God did beseech you by u. we pray 24. 9. ye might receive damage by u. in nothing 25. 19. which is administered by u. to glory of L. 20.

Concerning US.

2 Kings 22. 13. do according to all written conc. u.
For US.

Gen. 26. 22. now the Lord hath made room for u. 31. 14. is there yet any inheritance for u. Exod. 14. 12. better for u. to serve the Egyptians 21. 14. tarry ye here for u. until we come again Num. 14. 3. better for u. to return into Egypt

9. fear not the people, for they are bread for u. Deut. 2. 36. there was not one city too strong for u. 10. 12. say, who shall go up for u. to heaven?

13. shouldst say, who shall go over the sea for u.? Josh. 5. 13. art thou for u. or for our adversaries?

27. 17. is the iniquity of Poor too little for u.? Judg. 1. 1. who go up for u. against the Canaanites?

1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry unto the Lord for u. 5. 9. come, let my father take thought for u.

6. 18. it may be the Lord will work for u. 2 Sam. 16. 3. if we flee they will not care for u.

21. 4. neither for u. shalt thou kill any man 2 Kings 4. 13. behold thou hast been careful for u.

6. 1. the place where we dwell is too strait for u. 2 Chron. 13. 10. as for u. the Lord is our God

Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a right way for u. Neh. 4. 20. resort, our God shall fight for u.

Psalm 47. 4. he shall choose our inheritance for u. 62. 8. trust in him, God is a refuge for u.

68. 23. strengthen that thou hast wrought for u. 126. 3. the Lord hath done great things for u.

Isa. 46. 6. whom shall I send, and who will go for u. 25. 12. Lord, will thou ordain peace for u.

Jer. 9. 38. let them take up a wailing for u. 14. 19. hast smitten, and there is no healing for u.

21. 2. inquire I pray thee, of the Lord for u. 37. 3. pray to the Lord our God for u. 42. 9. 20. Lam. 4. 17. as for u. our eyes as yet failed

Mat. 17. 4. Peter said to Jesus, Lord, it is good for u. to be here. Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.

25. 9. not so, lest there be not enough for u. Mark 14. 15. an upper room, there make ready for u.

Luke 1. 69. hast raised up in horn of salvation for u. 9. 50. for he that is not against us is for u.

Rom. 4. 24. for u. to whom it shall be imputed 5. 8. while we were sinners, Christ died for u.

8. 26. the Spirit maketh intercession for u. 31. if God be for u. who can be against us?

32. spared not, but delivered him up for u. all 34. Christ also maketh intercession for u.

1 Cor. 5. 7. even Christ is sacrificed for u. 2 Cor. 2. 11. helping together by prayer for u.

4. 17. our light affliction worketh for u. 5. 21. he hath made him to be sin for u.

Gal. 3. 13. Christ redeemed us, made a curse for u. Eph. 5. 2. hath loved us, and given himself for u.

Col. 4. 3. withal, praying for u. that God would 5. Thess. 5. 10. who died for u. 1 John 3. 16.

25. pray for u. 2 Thess. 3. 1. Heb. 13. 18. Tit. 2. 14. who gave himself for u. that he might

Heb. 6. 20. whether the forerunner is for u. entered 9. 12. having obtained eternal redemption for u.

24. now to appear in the presence of God for u. 10. 20 living way, which he hath consecrated for u.

11. 40. G. having provided some better thing for u. 1 Pet. 2. 21. because Christ hath suffered for u. 4. 1.

From US.

Gen. 26. 16. Abimelech said to Isaac, go from u. 1 Sam. 6. 20. and to whom shall he go up from u.?

14. 17. number now, and see who is gone from u. 2 Chr. 29. 10. his wrath turn from u. Ezra 10. 14.

Psalm 2. 3. let us cast away their cords from u. 101. 12 hath removed our transgressions from u.

Isa. 59. 9. therefore is judgment far from u. 11. we look for salvation, but it is far off from u.

64. 7. for thou hast hid thy face from u. Jer. 41. 8. the angel of the Lord is not turned from u.

21. 2. that Nabuchadnezzar may go up from u. 38. 25. hide it not from u. we will not kill them

Acts 1. 22. to the day he was taken up from u. 15. 24. heard that certain who went out from u.

2 Thess. 2. 2. nor by word, nor by letter as from u. 1 John 2. 19. they went out from u. but not of us

See DEPART.

In US.

Num. 11. 8. if the Lord delight in u. he will bring us

Job 15. 9. who understandest thou, which is not in u. Isa. 26. 19. thou hast wrought all our works in u.

*John 17. 21. that they also may be one in u. **

Rom. 8. 4. that the law might be fulfilled in u. 18. with the glory which shall be revealed in u.

1 Cor. 4. 6. ye might learn in u. not to think 2 Cor. 1. 5. as suffering - of Christ abound in u.

4. 12. so death worketh in u. but life in you 6. 12. ye are not straitened in u. but in yourselves

Eph. 3. 20. according to power that worketh in u. 2 Tim. 1. 14. by Holy Ghost which dwelleth in u.

Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in u. lusteth 1 John 1. 8. truth is not in u. || 10. his word not in u.

4. 34. hereby we know that he abideth in u. 12. if we love, God dwelleth in u. 13.

2 John 2. for the truth's sake which dwelleth in u.
Of US.

Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become as one of u. Num. 31. 49. and there lacketh not a man of u.

Josh. 2. 24. the inhabitants faint because of u. Judg. 16. 9. our enemy, which slew many of u.

20. 18. which of u. shall go up first to the battle? 2 Kings 6. 11. which of u. is for the king of Israel?

Ezra 8. 23. we besought G. he was entreated of u. Psal. 115. 12. the Lord hath been mindful of u.

Isa. 53. 6. he hath laid on him the iniquities of u. all 63. 16. our father, tho' Abraham be ignorant of u.

Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of u. and pain 14. 9. yet thou, O Lord, art in the midst of u.

Acts 17. 27. tho' he be not far from every one of u. Rom. 4. 16. Abraham, who is the father of u. all

1 Cor. 4. 1. so account of u. as ministers of Christ 2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan get an advantage of u. for we

4. 7. that the power may be of God and not of u. 10. 2. some who think of u. as if we walked

Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem, which is the mother of u. all Eph. 4. 7. but to every one of u. is given grace

1 Thess. 1. 6. ye became followers of u. and of Ld. 9. they themselves shew of u. what entering in

2. 13. ye received the word which ye heard of u. 3. 6. ye have good remembrance of u. always

4. 1. that as ye have received of u. how to walk 2 Thess. 3. 6. not after tradition he received of u.

2 Pet. 3. 2. the commandment of u. the apostles 1 John 2. 19. they were not of u. for if they had been

of u. they might also have been not all of u.
On US, or upon US.

Gen. 26. 10. shoulddest have brought guilt upon u. 42. 21. therefore is this distress come upon u.

43. 18. fall upon u. and take us for bond-men Exod. 5. 3. lest he fall upon u. with pestilence

Num. 12. 11. I beseech thee, lay not the sin upon u. Deut. 31. 17. are not these evils come upon u.?

Josh. 9. 20. let them live lest wrath be upon u. Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou and fall upon u.

1 Sam. 5. 7. his hand is sore upon u. and Dagon 1 Kings 12. 4. make thou this heavy yoke which he

put upon u. lighter, 9. 2 Chron. 10. 4. 9. 2 Kings 7. 9. some mischief will come upon u.

1 Chr. 15. 13. Lord our God made a breach upon u. 2 Chr. 20. 9. if when evil cometh upon u. as sword

34. 21. for great is the wrath poured upon u. Jer. 8. 18. by the good hand of our God upon u. 31.

9. 13. after all that is come upon u. for our evil? Neh. 9. 32. the trouble little that hath come upon u.

Job 9. 33. did not our God bring all this evil upon u.? Psal. 4. 6. lift up light of thy countenance upon u.

33. 22. let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon u. 44. 17. all this is come upon u. yet have we not

67. 1. God bless us, cause his face to shine upon u. 90. 17. the beauty of the Lord our God be upon u.

123. 2. our eyes wait on L. till he have mercy up. u. 3. have mercy upon u. O L. have mercy upon u.

Mat. 9. 27. || 20. 30. 31. Luke 17. 13. Isa. 32. 15. until the Spirit be poured upon u.

Lam. 3. 47. fear and a snare is come upon u. 5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is come upon u.

Ezek. 33. 10. if our transgressions and sins be up. u. Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is poured upon u.

12. by bringing upon u. a great evil, 13. 14. Hos. 10. 8. they shall say to mountains, cover us,

and to hills, fall on u. Luke 23. 30. Rev. 6. 16. Mic. 3. 11. they will say, none evil can come upon u.

7. 19. he will turn and have compassion upon u. Mat. 27. 25. his blood be on u. and our children

Acts 3. 4. look on u. || 5. 23. this man's blood up. u. 12. or why look ye so earnestly on u. as though

11. 15. Spirit fell on them, as on u. at the beginning Rom. 16. 6. Mary, who bestowed much labour on u.

Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on u. abundantly thro' Jes. 1 John 3. 1. I love the Father hath bestowed on u.

Over US.

Gen. 37. 8. said, shalt thou indeed reign over u.? Exod. 2. 14. who made thee judge over u. Acts 7. 27.

Num. 16. 13. thou make thyself a prince over u. Judg. 8. 22. Israel said to Gideon, rule over u.

9. 8. the trees said to the olive-tree, reign over u. 10. to the fig-tree || 12. to vine || 14. to bramble

1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will have a king over u. 10. 19. 11. 12. who said, shall Saul reign over u.?

2 Sam. 5. 2. in time past when Saul was king over u. 19. 10. and Absalom whom we anointed over u.

Neh. 9. 37. the kings whom thou hast set over u. Psal. 12. 4. lips are our own, who is Lord over u.

Isa. 26. 13. other lords have had dominion over u. Lam. 5. 8. servants have ruled over u. none to deliver

Luke 19. 14. will not have this man to reign over u.
Through US.

2 Cor. 9. 11. causeth through u. thanksgiving to G. To or unto US.

Gen. 19. 31. there is not a man to come in unto u. 20. 9. said, what hast thou done unto u.?

26. 10. 34. 21. let us take their daughters to u. for wives 39. 14. brought in a Hebrew unto u. to mock us

42. 28. afraid of saying one to another, what is this that God hath done unto u.?

Jer. 5. 19. Num. 10. 31. thou mayest be to u. instead of eyes

32. what goodness, Lord, shall do unto u. the same Deut. 5. 27. speak thou unto u. and we will hear

29. 29. but the things revealed belong unto u. 30. 12. go up to heaven and bring it unto u.

13. shall go over the sea and bring it unto u. Josh. 9. 23. we are in thy hand, as it seemeth good

and right to thee to do unto u. do, Judg. 10. 15. Judg. 13. 8. let the man of God come again unto u.

15. 10. we came to do to him, as he hath done to u. 18. 19. go with us, and be to u. a father and a priest

1 Sam. 4. 8. woe unto u. Jer. 4. 13. || 6. 4. Lam. 5. 16. 14. 9. if they thus say unto u. tarry till we come

25. 15. but the men were very good unto u. 16. they were a wall unto u. by night and by day

1 Chron. 13. 3. bring again the ark of God to u. Ezra 4. 12. the Jews which came from thee to u.

Neh. 5. 8. shall your brethren be sold unto u. Job 34. 4. let us choose to u. judgment, let us know

Psalm 60. 1. hast scattered, O turn thyself to u. again 115. 1. not unto u. O Lord, not unto u. but thy name

Isa. 1. 9. except had left unto u. a very small remn. 9. 6. unto u. a child is born, unto u. a son is given

14. 10. they shall say, art thou become like unto u.?

98. 15. the scourge shall not come unto u. 30. 10. prophesy not unto u. right things, speak

unto u. smooth things, prophesy deceits 32. 21. Lord will be unto u. a place of broad rivers

36. 11. speak not to u. in the Jews' language Jer. 5. 24. he reserveth to u. the appointed weeks

26. 16. hath spoken to u. in the name of the Lord 42. 5. for which the Lord shall send thee to u.

44. 16. as for the word thou hast spoken unto u. Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is sold unto u.

11. 15. unto u. is this land given in possession 24. 19. tell us what these things are to u.?

Dan. 9. 7. but unto u. confusion of faces, 8. Has. 6. 3. he shall come unto u. as the rain

10. 3. what then should a king do to u.?

Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be calm unto u. Zech. 1. 6. like as the Lord thought to do unto u.

Mat. 20. 12. thou hast made them equal unto u. 25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, open to u. Luke 13. 25

27. 4. what is that to u.?

See thou to that Luke 1. 2. even as they delivered them unto u.

9. 15. which the Lord hath made known unto u. 17. even the devils are subject unto u.

12. 41. speaketh thou this parable unto u.?

16. 26. neither can they pass to u. that would John 2. 18. what sign shewest thou unto u.?

14. 22. that thou wilt manifest thyself unto u.?

16. 17. what is this that he sayeth unto u.?

Acts 7. 38. who received the oracles to give unto u.?

10. 41. to u. who did eat and drink with him. 11. 17. God gave them the like gift as unto u.

13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same unto u. Rom. 5. 17. by the Holy Ghost which is given unto u.

1 Cor. 1. 18. but unto u. it is the power of God 30 in Christ, who of God is made unto u. wisdom

2. 10. God revealed them unto u. by his Spirit 8. 6. but to u. there is but one God, the Father

2 Cor. 5. 19. committed to u. word of reconciliation 8. 5. gave themselves unto u. by the will of God

7. therefore as ye abound in your love to u. Col. 1. 8. who declared unto u. your love in Spirit

4. 3. that God would open unto u. a door of utter Heb. 4. 2. for unto u. was the gospel preached

1 Pet. 1. 12. but unto u. they did minister the things To US-WARD.

Psalm 40. 5. thy thoughts which are to u. -ward Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power to u. -ward

2 Pet. 3. 9. but his long-suffering to u. -ward not willing Toward US.

Psalm 85. 4. cause thine anger toward u. to cease 117. 2. his merciful kindness is great toward u.

Rom. 5. 8. God commendeth his love toward u. Eph. 1. 8. wherein he hath abounded toward u.

2. 7. in his kindness toward u. through Christ 1 John 4. 9. was manifested the love of G. toward u.

Under US.

Psalm 47. 3. he shall subdue the people under u. With US.

Orn. 31. 50. no man is with u. see, God is witness 34. 9. and make ye marriages with u. and give

Gen 34. 10. ye shall dwell *in* u. || 23. they dwell *in* u. 43. 4. if thou send our brother *with* u. 44. 26. 44. 30. seeth that the lad is not *with* u. 31. *Exod* 3. 18. the God of the Hebrews *met with* u. 5. 3. 14. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt thus *with* u. 20. 19. speak thou *with* u. let not God speak *with* u. 33. 16. is it not in that thou goest *with* u. ? *Num* 10. 29. cometh thou *with* u. wilt thou do good 32. it shall be, if thou go *with* u. that goodness 11. 18. for it was well *with* u. in Egypt 14. 9. and the Lord is *with* u. fear them not 22. 14. Balaam refused to come *with* u. *Deut* 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant *with* u. 3. 29. 15. but with him that standeth here *with* u. also with him that is not here *with* u. this day *Josh* 9. 6. therefore make a league *with* u. 11. *Judg* 6. 13. O my lord, if the Lord be *with* u. 11. 8. we turn again, that thou mayest go *with* u. 11. 29. they said, hold thy peace and go *with* u. 1 *Sam* 5. 7. the ark of God shall not abide *with* u. 2 *Sam* 1. 3. 26. let my brother Amnon go *with* u. 21. 17. shall go no more out *with* u. to battle 1 *Kings* 3. 18. there was no stranger *with* u. in house 8. 57. the Lord our God be *with* u. as he was 2 *Kings* 6. 16. fear not, they that be *with* u. are more than they that be *with* them. 2 *Chron* 32. 7. 2 *Chron* 13. 12. behold, God is *with* u. 32. 8. *Ezra* 4. 3. you have nothing to do *with* u. to build 9. 14. wouldst not thou be angry *with* u. till thou *Job* 15. 10. *with* u. are the grey-headed and aged *Psal* 46. 7. the Lord of hosts is *with* u. 11. 65. 5. wilt thou be angry *with* u. for ever ? 103. 10. he hath not dealt *with* u. after our sins *Prov* 1. 11. come *with* u. || *Isa* 8. 10. God is *with* u. *Isa* 59. 12. for thy transgressions are *with* u. *Jer* 8. 8. we are wise, the law of the Lord is *with* u. 14. 21. remember, break not thy covenant *with* u. 42. 6. that it may be well *with* u. when we obey *Isa* 12. 4. found in Bethel, there he spake *with* u. *Zeck* 1. 6. as our doings, so hath he dealt *with* u. *Mat* 1. 23. being interpreted, is, God *with* u. 13. 56. his sisters are all *with* u. *Mark* 6. 3. 22. 25. now there were *with* u. seven brethren *Luke* 2. 48. son, why hast thou thus dealt *with* u. ? 9. 49. forbid him, because he followeth not *with* u. 24. 29. abide *with* u. || 32. while he talked *with* u. *Acts* 1. 17. for he was numbered *with* u. and had 2. 29. his sepulchre is *with* u. unto this day 1 *Cor* 16. 16. to every one that helpeth *with* u. 2 *Cor* 8. 19. who was chosen to travel *with* u. 2 *Thess* 1. 7. to you who are troubled, rest *with* u. 2 *Pet* 1. 1. have obtained like precious faith *with* u. 1 *John* 1. 3. that ye may have fellowship *with* u. 2. 19. would no doubt have continued *with* u. 2 *John* 2. the truth shall be *with* u. for ever

Within US.
Luke 24. 32. did not our hearts burn *within* u.

Without US.
1 *Cor* 4. 8. ye have reigned as kings *without* u. *Heb* 11. 40. that they *without* u. not be made perfect

USE.
Lev 7. 24. the fat may be used in any other u. *Deut* 26. 14. nor taken out for any unclean u. 2 *Sam* 1. 18. have them teach Judah u. of the bow 1 *Chron* 28. 15 according to the u. of candlestick *Rom* 1. 26. for women did change the natural u. 27. the men leaving the natural u. of the women *Eph* 4. 29. which is good to the u. of edifying 2 *Tim* 2. 21. shall be a vessel meet for master's u. *Heb* 5. 14. by u. have their senses exercised to

USES.
Tit 3. 14. to maintain good works for necessary u.

USE, PASSIVE.
Lev 19. 26. neither shall ye u. enchantment *Num* 10. 23. u. trumpets for calling of the assembly 15. 39. after which ye u. to go a whoring *Deut* 2. 19. u. no hostility against Moab nor contend 1 *Chron* 12. 2. could u. both right hand and left *Jer* 23. 31. that u. their tongues, and say, he saith 31. 23. as yet they shall u. this speech in Judah 46. 11. in vain, shall thou u. many medicines *Ezek* 12. 23. they shall no more u. it as a proverb 16. 44. shall u. this proverb again, they, saying 18. 2. what mean ye, that ye u. this proverb ? 3. ye shall not have occasion to u. this proverb 21. 21. the king of Babylon stood to u. divination *Joel* 2. 17. should u. a by-word against them *Mat* 5. 44. do good to them that hate you, pray for them that despitefully u. you, *Luke* 6. 28. 6. when ye pray, u. not vain repetitions *Acts* 14. 5. assault made to u. apostles despitefully 1 *Cor* 7. 21. if thou mayest be made free, u. it rather 31. they that u. this world as not abusing it 2 *Cor* 1. 17. when thus minded, did I u. lightness ? 3. 19. have hope, we u. great plainness of speech 13. 10. lost being present, I should u. sharpness *Gal* 5. 3. u. not liberty for an occasion to the flesh 1 *Tim* 1. 8. the law is good if a man u. it lawfully 3. 10. then let them u. the office of a deacon 1 *Tim* 5. 23. u. a little wine for thy stomach's sake

1 *Pet* 4. 9. u. hospitality one to another without

USED.
Exod 21. 36. if the ox hath u. to push in time past *Lev* 7. 24. the fat may be u. in any other use *Judg* 14. 10. for so u. the young men to do 20. whom Samson had u. as his friend 2 *Kings* 17. 17. u. enchantments, 21. 6. 2 *Chr* 33. 6. *Jer* 2. 24. a wild ass u. to the wilderness that 35. 11. according to thy envy which thou hast u. *Hos* 12. 10. and u. similitudes by the prophets *Isa* 2. 18. the disciples of John u. to fast *Acts* 8. 9. Simon Magus before-time u. sorcery 19. 19. many also of whom which u. curious arts *Rom* 3. 13. with their tongues they u. deceit 1 *Cor* 9. 12. we have not u. this power, but suffer 15. but I have u. none of these things 1 *Thess* 2. 5. nor at any time u. we flattering words 1 *Tim* 3. 13. they that have u. the office of a deacon *Heb* 10. 33. companions of them that were so u.

USERY.
Psal 119. 132. as thou u. to those that fear thy name

USETH.
Deut 18. 10. not be found any that u. divination *Ezra* 6. 8. apparel which the king u. to wear *Prov* 15. 2. the tongue of the wise u. knowledge 18. 23. the poor u. entreaties, but rich answereth *Jer* 22. 13. u. his neighbour's service without wages *Ezek* 16. 44. that u. a proverb, shall u. this proverb *Heb* 5. 13. every one that u. milk is unskilful in

USING.
Col 2. 22. which all are to perish with the u. 1 *Pet* 2. 16. and not u. your liberty for a cloak of

USURP.
1 *Tim* 2. 12. I suffer not a woman to u. authority

USURER.
Exod 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an u.

USURY.
By usury is generally understood the gain of any thing above the principal, or that which was lent, exacted only in consideration of the loan, whether it be in money, corn, wares, or the like. It is most commonly taken for an unlawful profit, which a person makes of his money or goods. The Hebrew word for usury signifies Biting. The law of God prohibits rigorous imposing of conditions of gain for the loan of money or goods, and exacting them without respect to the condition of the borrower, whether he gain or lose; whether poverty occasioned his borrowing, or a visible prospect of gain by employing the borrowed goods. It is said in Exod. 22. 25, 26. If thou lend money to any of my people that is poor by thee, thou shalt not be to him as an usurer, neither shalt thou lay upon him usury, &c. And in Lev. 25. 35, 36, 37. If thy brother be waken poor, and fallen in decay with thee, then thou shalt relieve him, yea, though he be a stranger, or a sojourner, that he may live with thee: Take thou no usury of him, &c. This law forbids the taking of usury from a brother that was poor, an Israelite reduced to poverty, or from a proselyte. But in Deut. 23. 20, God seems to tolerate usury toward strangers; Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon usury. By strangers, in this passage, some understand the Gentiles in general, or all such as were not Jews, excepting proselytes: Others think that by strangers are meant the Canaanites, and the other people that were devoted to slavery and subjection; of these the Hebrews were permitted to exact usury, but not of such strangers with whom they had no quarrel, and against whom the Lord had not denounced his judgments. The Hebrews were plainly commanded in Exod. 22. 25, &c. not to receive usury for money from that that borrowed for necessity, as in that case in Neh. 5. 5, 7. And such provision the law made for the preserving of estates to their families by the year of Jubilee; for a people that had little concern in trade, could not be supposed to borrow money but out of necessity; but they were allowed to lend upon usury to strangers, whom yet they must not oppress. This law, therefore, in the strictness of it, seems to have been peculiar to the Jewish state; but in the equity of it, it obligeth us to show mercy to those we have advantage against, and to be content to share with those we lend to in loss, as well as profit, if Providence cross them: And upon this condition, a valuable commentator says, "It seems as lawful, for me to receive interest for money, which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of in trade, as it is to receive rent for my land which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of in husbandry."

Exod 22. 25. neither shalt thou lay upon him u. *Lev* 25. 36. take thou no u. of him or increase, 37 *Deut* 23. 19. shalt not lend on u. to thy brother 20. unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon u. *Neh* 5. 7. ye exact u. || 10. let us leave off this u. *Psal* 15. 5. he that putteth not his money to u. *Prov* 28. 8. he that by u. increaseth substance *Isa* 24. 2. as with taker of u. so with giver of u. *Jer* 15. 10. I have neither lent on u. nor men have lent to me on u. yet every one doth curse me *Ezek* 18. 8. that have not given forth on u. 17. 13. given forth on u. || 29. 12. thou hast taken u. *Mat* 25. 27. received mine own with u. *Luke* 19. 23

UTMOST, OUTMOST.
Gen 49. 26. to the u. bound of the everlasting hills *Num* 23. 41. night see the u. of the people, 23. 13. *Deut* 30. 4. if any of you be driven out to o. parts *Jer* 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, Edom, and all that are in the corners, 25. 23. || 49. 32. *Luke* 11. 31. came from u. parts to hear Solomon

UTTER.
Lev 5. 1. if he do not u. it then he shall bear iniquity *Josh* 2. 14. our life if ye u. not this our business 20. if thou u. it, we will be quit of thine oath *Judg* 5. 19. awake, Deborah, u. song, arise Barak *Job* 8. 10. shall not they u. words out of their heart 15. 2. should a wise man u. vain knowledge ? 27. 4. nor shall my tongue u. deceit 33. 3. and my lips shall u. knowledge clearly *Psal* 78. 2. I will u. dark sayings of old 94. 4. how long shall they u. hard things 106. 2. who can u. the mighty acts of the Lord 119. 171. my lips shall u. praise, when thou hast 145. 7. they shall u. the memory of thy goodness *Prov* 14. 5. but a false witness will u. lies 23. 33. thine heart shall u. perverse things *Ecc* 1. 8. all things full of labour man cannot u. it 5. 2. let not thine heart be hasty to u. before God *Isa* 32. 6. a vile person will u. error against Lord 48. 20. tell this, u. it even to the end of the earth *Jer* 1. 16. I will u. my judgments against them 25. 30. u. his voice from his holy habitation 51. 14. they shall u. a shout against Babylon *Ezek* 24. 3. u. a parable unto the rebellious house *Joel* 1. 11. Lord shall u. his voice before his army 3. 16. u. his voice from Jerusalem, *Amos* 1. 2. *Mat* 13. 35. I will u. things have been kept secret 1 *Cor* 14. 9. except u. words easy to be understood 2 *Cor* 12. 4. which is not lawful for a man to u.

UTTER, Adjective.
Num 21. 1. 3. he called the place, u. destruction 1 *Kings* 20. 42. a man I appointed to u. destruction *Nah* 1. 8. he will make an u. end of the place *Zeck* 14. 11. there shall be no more u. destruction

UTTERE.
Ezek 10. 5. the sound was heard to the u. court 42. 1. he brought me forth into the u. court

UTTERANCE.
Acts 2. 4. they spake, as the Spirit gave them u. 1 *Cor* 1. 5. that ye are enriched by him in all u. 2 *Cor* 8. 7. as ye abound in u. and knowledge *Eph* 6. 19. praying, that u. may be given to me *Col* 4. 3. that God would open to us a door of u.

UTTERED.
Num 30. 6. if she had a husband when she u. 8. *Judg* 11. 11. and Jephthah u. all his words before the Lord in Mizpeh 2 *Sam* 22. 14. the Most High u. his voice, *Ps* 46. 6. *Job* 26. 4. to whom hast thou u. words ? 42. 3. therefore have I u. that I understood not *Psal* 66. 14. which my lips u. when in trouble *Hab* 3. 10. deep u. his voice and lifted his hands *Rom* 8. 26. with groanings which cannot be u. *Heb* 5. 11. many things to say and hard to be u. *Rev* 10. 3. had cried, seven thunders u. their voices 4. when the seven thunders u. their voices

UTTERETH.
Job 15. 2. for thy mouth u. thine iniquities *Psal* 132. 2. day unto day u. speech, night unto night *Prov* 1. 20. wisdom u. her voice in the streets 21. in the city she u. her words, saying how long 10. 18. and he that u. a slander, is a fool 29. 11. a fool u. all his mind, but a wise man keeps *Jer* 10. 13. when he u. his voice, 51. 16. *Mic* 7. 3. the great man u. his mischievous desire

UTTERING.
Isa 50. 13. u. from the heart words of falsehood

UTTERLY.
Exod 17. 14. u. put out remembrance of Amalek 22. 17. if her father u. refuse to give her to him 23. 24. thou shalt u. overthrow their idols *Lev* 13. 44. priest shall pronounce him u. unclean 28. 44. in land of enemies I will not destroy u. *Num* 15. 31. that soul shall be cast off, his iniquity 21. 2. then I will u. destroy their cities 30. 12. if her husband hath u. made them void *Deut* 3. 6. u. destroying men, women, and children 4. 26. if ye corrupt yourselves, ye shall u. perish 7. 2. thou shalt u. destroy the Canaanites, 20. 17. 26. shalt u. detest the silver and gold of images

Deut. 13. 2. ye shall u. destroy the high places
 13.15. destroying u. the city of idolaters with sword
Josh. 11. 20. after my death ye will u. corrupt yourselves
 17.13. the children of Isr. put Canaanites to tribute,
 but did not u. drive them out, *Judg. 1.23.*
Judg. 15. 2. I thought thou hadst u. hated her
 21.11. ye shall u. destroy every male and woman
Sam. 15. 3. smite, u. destroy the Amalekites, 13.
 27.13. he hath made Israel u. to abhor him
 1 Sam. 17.10. he that is valiant shall u. melt
 23.7. the sons of Belial as thorns shall be u. burnt
 1 Kings 9.31. the Canaanites Israel could not u. dost.
 2 Kings 19.11. what the kings of Assyria have done
 to all lands, by destroying them u. *Isa. 37. 11.*
2 Chron. 20. 23. u. to slay them of mount Seir
Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not u. consume them
Ps. 37. 24. though he fall shall not u. be cast down
 73.19. the wicked are u. consumed with terrors
 89.33. my loving kindness, not u. take from him
 119.23. I will keep thy statutes, O forsake me not u.
 43. uke not the word of truth u. out of my mouth
Cant. 8.7. substance for love, it would u. be content.
Isa. 2. 18. and the idols he shall u. abolish
 6.11. he answered, until the land be u. desolate
 11.15. Lord u. destroy the tongue of Egyptian sea
 24.3. land be u. emptied 19. earth is u. broken
 37.11. Assyria have done by destroying them u.
 40.30. and the young men shall u. fall, but they
 56.3. Lord hath u. separated me from his people
 60.12. yea, those nations shall be u. wasted
Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will u. supplant
 12.17. if they will not obey, I will u. pluck up
 14.19. hast thou u. rejected Judah, loathed Zion
 23.39. behold, I, even I will u. forget you
 59.7. I will u. destroy them, 50.21, 26. [51. 3, 58.
 29. and should ye be u. unpunished?
Lam. 5. 92. but thou hast u. rejected us, art wroth
Ezek. 9. 6. slay u. old and young, maids, children
 17.10. being planted, shall it not u. wither?
 27.31. and they shall make themselves u. bald
 29.10. I will make the land of Egypt u. waste
Dan. 11. 44. shall go forth u. to make away many
Hos. 1. 6. but I will u. take them away
 10.15. shall the king of Israel be u. cut off
Amos 9. 8. I will u. destroy the house of Jacob
Mic. 2. 4. that day shall one say, we be u. spoiled
Nah. 1. 15. for the wicked he is u. cut off
Zeph. 1. 2. I will u. consume all things from land
Zech. 11. 17. his right eye shall he u. darkened
 1 Cor. 6.7. now there is u. a fault among you
 2 Pet. 2.12. shall u. perish in their own corruption
Rev. 18. 8. Babylon shall be u. burnt with fire
 See DESTROYED.

UTTERMOST.

2 Kings 7.5. when lepers came to u. part of camp, 9.
Neh. 1. 9. there were of you cast out to u. part
Psal. 2. 8. I will give u. parts for thy possession
Mat. 5. 26. till thou hast paid the u. farthing
 12.42. she came from the u. parts to hear Solomon
Mark 13. 27. shall gather his elect from the u. part
Acts 24. 22. I will know the u. of your matter
 1 Thess. 2.16. wrath is come on them to the u.
Heb. 7.25. is able to save them to u. that come to God
 See UTMOST.

V.

VAGABOND.

Gen. 4. 12. a fugitive and v. shalt thou be in earth
 14. I shall be a fugitive and v. in the earth
Acts 19. 13. therein certain n. Jews took on them

VAGABONDS.

Psal. 109. 10. let his children be n. and beg
 VAIL, OR VEIL.

A curtain, or cover, which the Jewish women
 wore over their heads and faces, in token of
 modesty, of reverence, and subjection to their
 husbands. *Gen. 24. 65.* 1 Cor. 11.3, 6, 7, 10. The
 Lord commanded Moses to make a veil of blue,
 and purple, and scarlet, and therewith to di-
 vide the holy of holies, which represented the
 highest heaven, from the holy place, where the
 church militant, or its representatives, met
 and served God. *Exod. 31. 1, 32, 33.* This
 veil typified the human nature of Christ,
 adorned with excellent gifts and graces, by
 which he has opened for us a way into heaven,
Heb. 10. 19, 20. It signified also the separation
 between the Jews and Gentiles, which is
 now removed by Christ. *Eph. 2. 14* and there-
 fore at the death of Christ, this veil was rent
 in twain. *Mat. 27. 51.* which shewed that the
 partition wall between Jews and Gentiles was
 pulled down; that God was leaving his temple,
 and abolishing all legal and ceremonial
 worship. The Apostle speaks of the veil of
 ignorance, blindness, and hardness of heart,
 which keeps the Jews from understanding the

scriptures of the Old Testament, the spiritual
 sense and meaning of the law, and from seeing
 that Christ is the end of the law for righteous-
 ness; this veil was cast over them, for their
 wilful and malicious rejecting the gospel-
 light. *John 9. 39.* 2 Cor. 3. 14, 15.

Gen. 24. 65. Rebekah took a v. and covered herself
 38.14. Tamar covered herself with a v. wrapped
Exod. 26. 31. and thou shalt make a v. of blue
 36.33. Moses put a v. on his face, 35.
 36.35. and he made a v. of blue, 2 Chron. 3. 14.
 4.3. thou shalt cover the ark with the v.
Lev. 16. 2. come not into holy place within the v.
 15. and bring his blood within the v.
 21.23. only he shall not go in unto the v. nor come
 34.3. without the v. shall Aaron order it
 Ruth 3.15. bring the v. that thou hast upon thee
Cant. 5. 7. keepers of the walls took away my v.
Isa. 25. 7. destroy the v. spread over all nations
Mat. 27. 51. the v. of the temple was rent in twain
 from top to bottom, *Mark 15. 38.* *Luke 23. 45.*
 2 Cor. 3.13. not as Moses which put a v. over face
 14. for to this day remaineth the same v. untaken
 away, which v. is done away in Christ
 15. but even to this day the v. is upon their heart
 16. nevertheless, the v. shall be taken away
Heb. 6. 19. which entereth into that within the v.
 9.3. and after the second v. the tabernacle, called
 10.20. through the v. that is to say, his flesh
 VAILES.

Isa. 3.23. in that day the Lord will take away the v.
 VAIN.

And vanity, are taken in several senses in scrip-
 ture. (1) For that which is unprofitable with-
 out fruit. *Ecc. 1. 2.* Vanity of vanities, all is
 vanity. All worldly things, and all men's de-
 signs, and studies, and works about them, are
 absolutely vain, and insufficient to procure
 satisfaction and happiness. (2) It signifies
 empty, without any substance; as emptiness is
 opposed to that which is full, or heavy, or true.
 1. To fullness; so promises not fulfilled are
 said to be vain promises. And Job calls the
 days of his affliction months of vanity; that is,
 empty of solid joy, peace, or comfort, *Job 7. 3.*
 And in *Psal. 2. 1.* Why do the people
 imagine a vain thing? that is, an empty thing,
 without reason or hope. 2. As it is opposed
 to gravity; as light and inconstant men are
 called vain men; in which sense idolaters are
 called vain persons, like the wind, and idols
 are called vanity, because of their nothingness
 and impotence. 2 Kings 17.15. They followed
 vanity and became vain. So in *Isa. 41. 29.*
 They are all vanity, their works are nothing;
 their molten images are wind and confusion. 3.
 As it is opposed to truth; as deceitful men
 and liars are called vain men, and lies are
 called vanity. *Psal. 4. 2.* How long will ye
 love vanity and seek after leasing? And in 2
 Kings 18.20. They are but vain words; thy
 words come not from thy heart; thou speakest
 against thy knowledge. Vain is often put for
 false. *Exod. 20. 7.* Thou shalt not take the
 name of the Lord thy God in vain. 4. Thou
 shalt not swear to confirm a thing that is
 false; thou shalt not appeal to the Lord as a
 witness of thy lies; or, thou shalt not take
 uselessly, needlessly, and without very good
 and substantial reasons, the name of God to
 witness what thou affirmest. The Hebrew
 word shave, which is here translated by vain,
 is put for false in some places of scripture; as
Exod. 20. 16. *Hos. 10. 4.* (3) Vanity is taken
 for that which frustrates and disappoints a
 person of his end; in this sense the hope and
 confidence of every unregenerate man, may
 justly be called vain, because it will deceive
 and disappoint him at the last, when he shall
 stand in most need of help and comfort. It is
 said, *Psal. 60. 11.* Vain is the help of man; that is,
 a deceitful safeguard, a disappointing help,
 only feeding the expectation with a fruitless
 hope. (4) It signifies that which is weak, and
 odorous to change and corruption. Thus all
 worldly things are but vanity, *Ecc. 1. 2.* And
 the creature was made subject to vanity, to dis-
 orders and destruction, *Rom. 8. 20.* Man also,
 as to his continuance in the world, is like vanity,
 he is like a vapour or breath, which is gone in
 an instant. (5) It signifies iniquity. *Psal. 119. 37.*
 Turn away my eyes from beholding vanity,
 that is, iniquity, and the deceitfulness of sin,
 whereby I may be ensnared and drawn away
 from the truth. (6) It signifies foolishness,
 joined with ignorance and blindness. *Job 11. 12.*
 For vain man would be wise; that foolish
 creature man, who since the fall is void of all
 true wisdom and solid knowledge, and judg-
 ment of the things of God.

Vain man, does not only signify men puffed up
 with pride, and full of vanity, but also worth-
 less and insignificant persons, without reli-
 gion, without rule or conduct, as in 2 Chron
 13.7. There are gathered to Jerusalem vain
 men, the children of Belial. The Hebrew says,
 men void of sense, or beggars; miserable
 children, without a yoke, worthless children.

Exod. 5. 9. and let them not regard v. words
Levit. 32. 47. for it is not a v. thing for you
Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech hired v. persons
 11.3. there were gathered n. men to Jephthah
 1 Sam. 12.21. for then should ye go after v. things,
 which cannot profit nor deliver, for they are but v.
 2 Sam. 6.20. as one of the v. fellows uncovereth
 2 Kings 17.15. became v. and went after heathen
 18.20. but they are but v. words, *Isa. 36. 5.*
 2 Chron. 13.7. are gathered to Jerusalem v. men
 Job 11.11. he knoweth v. men, he seeketh wickedness
 12. for v. man would be wise, tho' man be born
 15.2. should a wise man utter v. knowledge? 1
 16.3. Job said, shall v. words have an end?
 27.12. why then are ye thus altogether v.?
Psal. 21.1. the people imagine a v. thing, *Acts 4. 25.*
 26.4. I have not sat with v. persons
 33.17. a horse is a v. thing for safety
 39.6. surely every man walketh in a v. shew
 60.11. for v. is the help of man, *108. 12.*
 62.10. become not v. in robbery, if riches increase
 119.113. I hate v. thoughts, but thy law do I love
 127.2. it is v. for you to rise up early, to sit up
Prov. 12. 11. he that followeth v. persons is void
 of understanding
 23.19. that followeth v. persons shall have poverty
 31.30. favour is deceitful and beauty is v.
Ecc. 6. 12. all days of thy v. life which he spends
 13.1.3. bring no more v. oblations, incense is
 26.5. they are but v. words, I have counsel
Jer. 2. 5. walked after vanity, and are become v.
 4.14. how long thy v. thoughts lodge within thee?
 10.3. for the customs of the people are v.
 23.16. the prophets make you v. they speak
Lam. 2. 14. thy prophets have seen v. things
 4.17. as for us, our eyes failed for our v. help
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no more any v. vision
 13.7. have ye not seen a v. vision and spoken
Mal. 3. 14. ye have said, it is v. to serve God
Mat. 6. 7. when ye pray, use not v. repetitions
Rom. 1. 21. but became v. in their imaginations
 1 Cor. 3.20. the thoughts of the wise are v.
 15.14. and if Christ be not risen, then is our
 preaching v. and your faith is also v. 17
Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with v. words
Col. 2.8. lest any man spoil you through philosophy
 and v. deceit, after the tradition of men
 1 Tim. 1.6. have turned aside to a. jangling
 6.20. avoiding profane and v. babblings, 2 Tim. 2.16
 Tit. 1.10. there are many untruly and v. talkers
 3.9. for they are unprofitable and v.
1 Jan. 1. 26. deceives his heart, this man's religion is v.
 2.21. will thou know, O v. man, that faith
 1 Pet. 1.13. redeemed from your v. conversation
 In VAIN.

Exod. 20. 7. thou shalt not take name of Lord in
 v. *Deut. 5. 11*
Jer. 26. 16. and ye shall sow your seed in v.
 20. and your strength shall be spent in v.
 1 Sam. 25.21. in v. have I kept Jib Nabal hath
Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then labour I in v.?
 21.34. how then comfort you me in v. seeing
 35.16. therefore doth Job open his mouth in v.
 39.16. her labour is in v. without fear
 41.9. behold, the hope of him is in v.
Psal. 39. 6. surely they are disquieted in v.
 73.13. verily I have cleansed my heart in v.
 89.47. wherefore hast thou made all men in v.?
 127.1. they labour in v. watchmen watch in v.
 139.20. and thine enemies take thy name in v.
Prov. 1. 17. surely in v. the net is spread in night
 30.9. hast I taken the name of my God in v.
Isa. 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall help in v.
 45.13. he created it not in v. he formed it
 19. I said not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in v.
 49.4. then I said, I have laboured in v. I have
 spent my strength for nought and in v.
 65.23. they shall not labour in v. nor bring forth
Jer. 2. 30. in v. have I sinned your children
 3.23. in v. is salvation hoped for from hills
 4.30. in v. shall thou make thyself foul
 6.29. beloveth burnt, the founder melteth in v.
 8.8. how do ye say we are wise, lo, certainly in
 n. made he it, the pen of the scribes is in v.
 46.11. in v. shall thou use many medicines
 50.9. their arrows, none shall return in v.
 51.53. and the people shall labour in v.
Ezek. 6. 10. shall know that I have not said in v.
Hab. 2. 13. people shall weary themselves in v.
Zech. 10. 2. and the diviners comfort in v.
Mat. 15. 9. but in v. they worship me, *Mark 7. 7*
Rom. 13. 4. for he beareth not the sword in v.

1 Cor. 15. 2. unless ye have believed in v.
10. his grace bestowed upon me was not in v.
58. that your labour is not in v. in the Lord
2 Cor. 6. 1. ye receive not the grace of God in v.
9. 3. lest our boasting of your should be in v.
Gal. 2. 2. lest by any means I should run in v.
21. come by the law, then Christ is dead in v.
3. 4. are ye so foolish I have ye suffered so many things in v. ? if it be yet in v.
4. 11. lest I have bestowed upon you labour in v.
Phil. 2. 16. holding forth word of life, that I may rejoice that I have not run in v. nor laboured in v.
1 Thess. 3. 1. our entrance, that it was not in v.
3. 5. have tempted you, and our labour be in v.
Jam. 4. 5. do ye think the scripture saith in v. ?

VAIN GLORY

Gal. 5. 26. let us not be desirous of v. glory
Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be done through v. glory

VAINLY

Col. 2. 18. v. puffed up by his fleshly mind

VALE

Gen. 11. 3. kings were joined in the v. of Siddim, 8.
10. the v. of Siddim was full of slime-pits
37. 14. he sent Joseph out of the v. of Hebron
Deut. 1. 7. go to all places in the hills and in the v.
Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the v.
1 Kings 10. 27. Solomon made silver to be as stones
and cedars as sycamore trees in the v. 2 Chr. 1. 15.
Jer. 33. 13. in the cities of the v. shall flocks pass

VALIANT

1 Sam. 14. 52. when Saul saw any v. man, he took
16. 18. I have seen a son of Jesse, a mighty v. man
18. 17. be v. for me, and fight the Lord's battles
26. 15. David said to Abner, art not thou a v. man?
31. 12. all the v. men took the body of Saul
2 Sam. 2. 7. ye be v. 13. 23. 17. 10. he that is v.
11. 16. to Uriah, where he knew that v. men were
23. 20. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of
a v. man of Kabzeel, 1 Chron. 11. 22.
1 Kings 1. 42. come in, for thou art a v. man
1 Chron. 7. 2. the sons of Tola were v. men
11. 23. the v. men of the armies were Asahel
2 Chron. 26. 17. and with him eighty priests, v. men
Cant. 3. 7. behold his bed which is Solomon's three-
score v. men are about it, of the v. of Israel
Isa. 10. 13. put down inhabitants like a v. man
33. 7. behold, their v. ones shall cry without
Jer. 9. 3. but they are not v. for the truth
46. 15. why are thy v. men swept away?
Nah. 2. 3. the v. men are in scarlet, the chariots
3. 15. thy v. ones shall dwell in the dust
Hab. 11. 34. who through faith waxed v. in fight

VALIANTEST

Judg. 21. 10. sent to Jabesh 12,000 men of the v.
VALIANTLY

Num. 24. 18. Edom a possession, Israel shall do v.
1 Chron. 19. 13. and let us behave ourselves v.
Psal. 60. 12. through God we shall do v. 108. 13.
118. 15. the right hand of the Lord doeth v. 16.

VALLEY

There are several valleys mentioned in scripture;
as the valley of Jericho, or of blessing, in the
tribe of Judah, to the west of the Dead Sea,
2 Chron. 20. 26.

The vale of Siddim, Gen. 14. 3. In the He-
brew it is the valley of Hashedim, which some
translate the vale of the fields, others the vale
of chalk; the Septuagint, the vale of salt. It
was in this vale that the cities of Sodom
and Gomorrah were built; and where after-
wards the lake Asphaltites, or the Dead Sea,
was formed.

The valley of Shaveh, or otherwise, the king's
dale, Gen. 14. 17. 2 Sam. 18. 18. Shaveh is
a city lying in the king's dale, over-against
Jerusalem, according to Eschelus. It was in
this valley that Melchizedek met Abraham,
at his return from his victory over the five kings.
But some think this interview was at the foot
of mount Tabor.

The valley of Esheol, or the valley of grapes,
Num. 32. 9. This name was given to the
valley of the land of promise, wherein the spies
of the children of Israel gathered the bunch of
grapes, which they brought to the camp at
Kadesh, upon a pole between two men, Num.
13. 23, 24. This valley was to the south of
the promised land.

The valley of Jezreel, Josh. 19. 18. This val-
ley extends itself east and west from Scytho-
polis to the foot of mount Carmel; in it there
was a celebrated city built, of the same name,
which belonged to the tribe of Issachar. Ahab
had a palace there, 1 Kings 21. 1, 23, and
this city became famous on the score of
Naboth's vineyard, and the vengeance which
God executed on Jezebel at Jezreel, 2 Kings
9. 33. &c.

The valley of Achor, Josh. 7. 24. This valley
was in the territory of Jericho and in the

tribe of Benjamin, where Achan, his sons and
daughters, were restored to death. God says, that
he will give the valley of Achor for a door of
hope, Hos. 2. 15. that is, some beginnings of
mercy and blessings, as the earnest pledges
of future favours. As this valley was a door
of hope to Israel for the enjoyment of the pro-
mised land, so would God deal with repenting
Israel at the times there pointed out.

The valley of Jehoshaphat, Joel 3. 2. Some
are of opinion that this valley is that where
king Jehoshaphat obtained so signal a victory,
and with so much ease, against the Moabites,
Ammonites, and their confederates, 2 Chron.
20. 1, 2, &c. This valley lay towards the Dead
Sea, beyond the wilderness of Tekoah; and
after this event it was called the valley of
blessing; 2 Chron. 20. 26. because of the so-
lemn blessings and praises that were given to
God in it upon this occasion. Others think,
that the valley of Jehoshaphat lies between the
walls of Jerusalem and the mount of Olives,
and that it is watered with the brook Kidron,
which runs through the midst of this vale.
There are likewise some who maintain, that the
ancient Hebrews had no distinct knowledge of
any particular place under the name of the
valley of Jehoshaphat; and that Joel intended
by it to shew in general the place where God
was to execute his judgments against the na-
tions, and will appear at the last judgment
with all the brightness of his majesty. Jeho-
shaphat, in Hebrew, signifies the judgment of
God. And it is very probable, that the valley
of Jehoshaphat, or God's judgment, mentioned
in Joel, is symbolical. From this passage the
Jews, and many Christians, have been of
opinion, that the last judgment will be solem-
nized in the valley of Jehoshaphat.

The valley of Hinnom, in Hebrew, it is Gehen-
nom, whence comes the word Gehenna. See
TOPIET.

The valley of vision, Isa. 22. 1. in the prophetic
and figurative style, signifies Jerusalem. It
is called a valley by antiphrasis, because it
stood upon a mountain; or, according to others,
it is called a valley comparatively to those
higher mountains whereof it was comprised.
And the additional name of vision was
given to it, because of the many and clear
visions and revelations of God's mind in that
place above all other parts of the world; or, as
others will have it, because the temple of Jeru-
salem was built upon mount Moriah, which is
the mountain of vision, Gen. 22. 14.

The fat valleys, Isa. 28. 1. are those which lie
below and about the city of Samaria. This
country was very fat and fruitful. Samaria
stood upon a rising ground that commanded
these valleys.

The valley of passengers, Ezek. 39. 11. It is
thought that this stands for the great road,
which was at the foot of mount Carmel, to go
from Judea, Egypt, and the country of the
Philistines, into Phœnicia; and back from
Phœnicia into those countries. This road was
to the east of the Mediterranean sea.

The valley of Succoth, was beyond Jordan, and
near the city of Succoth. The Psalmist puts
the valley of Succoth for the whole country
beyond Jordan, Psal. 60. 6.

The valley of Elah, 1 Sam. 17. 2. Saul was
here encamped with the army of Israel, when
the giant Goliath came to insult the troops of
the Hebrews. This valley was to the south of
Jerusalem, towards Socoh and Azekah.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom met him at v. of Shaveh
Num. 32. 9. for when they went up to v. of Esheol
Deut. 1. 24. they came to v. of Esheol, searched it out
21. 4. elders shall bring the heifer to a rough v.
and strike off the heifer's neck in the v.
34. 3. the plain of v. of Jericho, a city of palm-trees
6. he buried Moses in a v. in the land of Moab
Josh. 7. 24. they brought them to the v. of Achor
10. 12. and, thou moon, in the v. of Ajalon
15. 8. which is at the end of the v. of the giants
Judg. 1. 19. not drive out inhabitants of the v.
5. 15. Barak, he was sent on foot into the v.
7. 8. the host of Midian was beneath in the v.
12. 16. A Samon loved a woman in the v. of Sorek
1 Sam. 6. 13. reaping their wheat-harvest in the v.
21. 9. whom thou slewest in the v. of Elah
2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines also came and spread
themselves in the v. of Rephaim, 22. 13. 23.
8. 13. from smiting the Syrians in the v. of salt
2 Kings 2. 16. the Spirit hath cast him into some v.
3. 16. he said, make this v. full of ditches
7. he slew of Edom in the v. of salt, 1 Chr. 18. 12
2 Chron. 20. 26. they assembled in v. of Berachah
23. 3. Ahaz burnt incense in the v. of Hinnom

2 Chr. 35. 22. Josiah came to fight in v. of Megiddo
Job 21. 33. the clouds of the v. shall be sweet to him
39. 21. he paweth in the v. and rejoiceth in strength
Psal. 23. 4. yea, though I walk thro' the v. of death
60. 6. I will make out the v. of Succoth, 108. 7.
84. 6. who passing thro' the v. of Hinnom, make it a well
Prov. 30. 17. the favours of the v. shall pick it out
Cant. 5. 11. I went down to see the fruits of the v.
Jer. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the v. of Rephaim
22. 1. the burden of the v. of vision
5. for it is a day of trouble in the v. of vision
28. 4. beauty which is on the head of the fat v.
21. he shall be wroth as in the v. of Giboon
40. 4. every v. shall be exalted, every hill made low
45. 10. v. of Achor a place for herds to lie down
Jer. 2. 23. see thy way in the v. know what thou
7. 22. v. of Hinnom, but v. of slaughter, 19. 6.
21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the v.
38. 8. the v. also shall perish, and plain destroyed
49. 4. why gloriest thou in thy flowing v.?
Ezek. 37. 1. in the v. which was full of bones
Hos. 1. 5. break the bow of Isr. in the v. of Jezreel
2. 15. give the v. of Achor for a door of hope
Joel 3. 2. bring them into the v. of Jehoshaphat
14. multitudes, multitudes in the v. of decision
18. a fountain shall water the v. of Shittim
Zech. 12. 11. as the morning in the v. of Megiddo
14. a mount cleave, and there shall be a great v.
5. ye shall flow to the v. of the moon's rains
Luke 3. 5. every v. be filled, every hill brought low

SEE GATE.

VALLEYS.

Nom. 24. 6. as the v. are they spread forth
Deut. 32. 7. depths that spring out of the v. and hills
11. 11. but the land is a land of hills and v.
1 Kings 20. 28. God of hills, but he is not God of v.
Job 30. 6. to dwell in cliffs of v. in caves of earth
39. 10. or will he harrow the v. after thee?
Psal. 65. 13. the v. are covered over with corn
104. 8. they go down by the v. unto the place
10. he sendeth the springs into the v. which run
Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, the lily of the v.
Isa. 22. 7. thy elio-est v. shall be full of chariots
24. 15. wherefore glorify the Lord in the v.
28. 1. which are on the head of the fat v.
41. 18. I will open fountains in the midst of the v.
57. 5. slaying the children in the v. under rocks
Jer. 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in the v.
Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the v. 26. 4, 6.
7. 16. be on the mountains like doves of the v.

VALOUR.

Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men of v.
6. 12. Lord is with thee, thou mighty man of v.
11. 1. Jephthah the Gileadite, a mighty man of v.
1 Sam. 18. 17. only be thou a son of v. for me
2 Sam. 2. 17. and he be ye the sons of v. 13. 17. 23.
1 Kings 11. 28. Jeroboam was a mighty man of v.
2 Kings 1. 1. Naaman 1 Chr. 12. 28. Zadok man of v.
2 Chron. 17. 17. Baniad a mighty man of v.
See MIGHTY MEN.

VALUE.

Job 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all physicians of no v.
Mat. 10. 31. fear ye not therefore, ye are of more
v. than many sparrows, Luke 12. 7.

VALUE.

Lev. 27. 8. present himself, the priest shall v. him
12. priest shall v. it, whether it be good or bad
Mat. 27. 9. whom they of children of Israel did v.

VALUED.

Lev. 27. 16. homer of barley-seed n. at 50 shekels
Job 24. 16. wisdom cannot be v. with gold of Ophir
19. neither shall it be v. with pure gold
Mat. 27. 9. of silver, the price of him that was v.

VALUEST.

Lev. 27. 12. as thou art, it is who art priest, so shall it be
VANISH.

Job 6. 17. what time they wax warm, they v.
Isa. 51. 6. the heavens shall v. away like smoke
1 Cor. 13. 8. whether knowledge, it shall v. away
Heb. 8. 13. which waxeth old, is ready to v. away

VANISHED.

Jer. 49. 7. saith the Lord of hosts, in their wisdom v.?
Luke 24. 31. and be v. out of their sight

VANISHETH.

Job 7. 9. as the cloud is consumed and v. away
Jam. 4. 14. life is even a vapour that v. away

VANITY.

See SIGNIFICATION on VAIN.

2 Kings 17. 15. they followed v. and became vain
Job 7. 3. so am I made to possess months of v.
16. let me alone, for my days are v.
15. 31. let not him that is deceived trust in v. for
v. shall be his recompence
35. they conceive mischief and bring forth v.
3. 5. if I have walked with v. or hastened to deceit
35. 13. enrely God will not hear n. nor regard it
Psal. 4. 2. O sons of men, how long will ye love v.
7. under his tongue is mischief and v.
12. 2. they speak v. every one to his neighbour
24. 4. who hath not lift up his soul unto v.

Psal. 36. 4. the wicked deviseth *v.* upon his bed
39. 5. every man at his best estate is altogether *v.*
11. every man is *v.* || 94. 11. thoughts of man *v.*
41. 6. come to see me, he speaketh *v.* 144. 8. 11.
62. 9. men of low degree are *v.* lighter than *v.*
78. 3. therefore their days did he consume in *v.*
119. 37. turn away mine eyes from beholding *v.*
144. 4. man is like to *v.* his days are as a shadow
Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by *v.* shall be diminished
21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying tongue is *v.*
22. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall reap *v.*
30. 8. remove from me *v.* and lies, give not poverty
Ecc. 1. 2. *v.* of vanities, saith the preacher, all is
v. 14. 3. 19. || 11. 6. || 12. 8.
2. 1. this is also *v.* 15. 19, 21, 23. || 4. 8. 16. || 5.
10. || 6. 2. 9. || 7. 6. || 8. 10. 14.
11. behold, all was *v.* and vexation, 17. 26. || 4. 4.
4. 7. I saw *v.* || 6. 4. for he cometh in with *v.*
6. 11. there be many things that increase *v.*
7. 12. the number of the days of the life of his *v.*
7. 15. all things have I seen in the days of my *v.*
8. 14. there is a *v.* that is done on the earth
9. 9. live joyfully with wife all the days of thy *v.*
11. 10. for childhood and youth are *v.*
Isa. 5. 15. woe to them that draw iniquity with cords of *v.*
30. 25. to sift the nations with the sieve of *v.*
40. 17. all nations to him are counted *v.*
33. he maketh the judges of the earth as *v.*
41. 29. behold, they are all *v.* 44. 9.
57. 13. wind shall carry them, *v.* shall take them
58. 9. if thou take away *v.* || 59. 4. they trust in *v.*
Jer. 2. 5. they have walked after *v.* become vain
10. 7. 3. for the statutes of the people are *v.*
15. they are *v.* and the work of errors, 51. 18.
16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited *v.*
18. 15. my people have burnt incense to *v.*
Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen *v.* and divination, 22. 28.
8. because ye have spoken *v.* and seen lies
9. proph. see || 21. 29. || 13. 23. shall see no more *v.*
Hos. 12. 11. surely they are *v.* they sacrifice bullocks
Hab. 2. 13. people shall weary themselves for very *v.*
3. 17. I saw the tents of Cushan under *v.*
Zech. 10. 2. for the idols have spoken *v.*
Rom. 8. 20. the creature was made subject to *v.*
Eph. 4. 17. not as Gentiles walk in *v.* of their mind
2 **Pet.** 2. 18. they speak blank swelling words of *v.*
VANITIES.
Deut. 32. 21. they have provoked me to anger with
their *v.* 1 **Kings** 16. 13, 26. **Jer.** 8. 19.
Psal. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard lying *v.*
Ecc. 1. 2. vanity of *v.* saith the preacher, 12. 8.
5. 7. in the multitude of dreams there are *v.*
Jer. 10. 8. foolish, the stock is a doctrine of *v.*
14. 22. are any among the *v.* that can cause rain
Jonah 2. 8. they that observe lying *v.* forsake their
Acts 14. 15. that ye should turn from these *v.*
VAPOUR.
Job 26. 27. they pour down rain according to the *v.*
33. the cattle also concerning the *v.*
Psal. 148. 8. hail, snow and *v.* fulfilling his word
Acts 2. 19. will show signs in the earth, *v.* of smoke
Jam. 4. 14. for what is your life? it is even a *v.*
VAPOURS.
Psal. 135. 7. he causeth the *v.* to ascend from the
ends of the earth, **Jer.** 10. 13. || 51. 16.
VARIABLE.
Hab. 3. 3. 1. a prayer according to *v.* songs
VARIABLENESS.
Jam. 1. 17. Father of lights, with whom is no *v.*
VARIANCE.
Mat. 10. 35. I am come to set a man at *v.* ag. father
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are hated, *v.*
VAUNT.
Judg. 7. 2. lest Israel *v.* themselves against me
VAUNTETH.
1 Cor. 13. 4. charity *v.* not itself, is not puffed up
VEHEMENT.
Cant. 4. 6. love is as fire that hath a *v.* flame
Jonah 4. 8. that God prepared a *v.* east-wind
2 **Cor.** 7. 11. yea, what *v.* desire it wrought in you?
VEHEMENTLY.
Mark 14. 31. but Peter spake the more *v.* not deny
Luke 6. 48. the stream beat *v.* on that house, 49.
11. 53. the Pharisees began to urge him *v.*
23. 10. the scribes stood and *v.* accused him
VEIN.
Job 29. 1. surely there is a *v.* for the silver
VENERABLE.
Phil. 4. 18. finally, whatsoever things are *v.*
VENGEANCE.
Gen. 4. 15. *v.* shall be taken on him seven-fold
Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth *v.* and recompence,
Psal. 94. 1. **Heb.** 10. 30.
41. I will render *v.* to mine enemies
43. for he will render *v.* to his adversaries
Judg. 11. 36. the Lord hath taken *v.* for thee
Psal. 58. 10. shall rejoice, when he seeth the *v.*
99. 8. thou tookest *v.* of their inventions
149. 7. to execute *v.* upon the heathen and punish.
Prov. 6. 34. he will not spare in the day of *v.*

Isa. 34. 8. it is the day of the Lord's *v.* and the year
of recompences for Zion, 61. 2. **Jer.** 51. 6.
35. 4. behold your God will come with *v.*
47. 7. I will take *v.* **Jer.** 51. 36.
59. 17. and he put on the garments of *v.* for clothing
63. 4. for the day of *v.* is in mine heart
Jer. 11. 20. let me see thy *v.* on them, 20. 12.
46. 10. a day of *v.* || 50. 15. the *v.* of the Lord, 28.
30. 28. the *v.* of Lord, the *v.* of his temple, 51. 11.
Lam. 3. 60. thou hast seen all their *v.* against me
Ezek. 24. 8. might cause fury come up to take *v.*
25. 12. Edom by taking *v.* hath greatly offended
14. I will lay my *v.* on Edom by hand of Israel
15. because the Philistines have taken *v.*
17. when I shall lay my *v.* on the Philistines
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute great *v.* **Ezek.** 25. 17.
Nah. 1. 2. Lord will take *v.* on his adversaries
Luke 21. 32. for these be the days of *v.* that all
Acts 28. 4. whom *v.* suffereth not to live
Rom. 3. 5. Is God unrighteous who taketh *v.*?
12. 19. *v.* is mine, I will repay, saith the Lord
2 **Thess.** 1. 8. Lord revealed in flaming fire, taking *v.*
Mic. 7. an example, suffering the *v.* of eternal fire
VENTION.
Gen. 25. 28. Isaac loved Esau, because he eat of his *v.*
27. 3. go to the field and take me some *v.* 7.
19. arise, I pray thee, and eat of my *v.* 31.
25. bring it near, and I will eat of my son's *v.*
33. Isaac said, where is he that hath taken *v.*?
VENOM.
Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the cruel *v.* of asps
VENOMOUS.
Acts 23. 4. the barbarians saw the *v.* hoast hang
VENT.
Job 32. 19. my belly is as wine which hath no *v.*
VENTURE.
1 Kings 22. 34. a certain man drew a bow at a *v.*
and smote the king of Israel, 2 **Chron.** 18. 33.
VERIFIED.
Gen. 42. 20. so shall your words be *v.* and not die
1 Kings 8. 26. let thy word be *v.* 2 **Chron.** 6. 17.
VERILY.
Gen. 42. 21. we are *v.* guilty concerning our brother
Exod. 31. 13. saying, *v.* my sabbaths ye shall keep
Judg. 15. 2. I *v.* thought thou hadst hated her
1 Kings 1. 43. *v.* our Lord hath made Solomon king
2 **Kings** 4. 14. *v.* she hath no child, her husband is old
1 Chron. 21. 24. I will *v.* bring it for the full price
Job 19. 13. my acquaintance are *v.* estranged from me
Psal. 37. 3. do good, and *v.* thou shalt be fed
39. 5. *v.* every man at his best estate is vanity
58. 11. *v.* there is a reward for the righteous, *v.* he
is a God that judgeth in the earth
66. 19. but *v.* God hath heard me, hath attended
73. 13. *v.* I have cleansed my heart in vain
Isa. 45. 15. *v.* thou art a God that hidest thyself
Jer. 15. 11. *v.* shall be with thee thy remnant, *v.*
I will cause the enemy to entreat thee well
Mat. 5. 18. *v.* I say unto you, 6. 2, 5, 16.
8. 10. || 10. 15, 23, 42. || 11. 11.
13. 17. || 16. 28. || 17. 20. || 18. 3.
13. 18. || 19. 23, 28. || 21. 21. 31.
23. 26. || 24. 2, 34, 47. || 25. 12.
40, 45. || 26. 13. **Mark** 3. 28.
6. 11. || 8. 12. || 9. 1, 41. || 10. 15.
29. || 11. 23. || 12. 43. || 13. 30.
14. 9, 18, 25. **Luke** 4. 24.
11. 51. || 12. 37. || 13. 35. || 18.
17, 29. || 21. 32.
25. *v.* I say unto thee, 26. 34. **Mark** 14. 30.
Luke 22. 43.
Mark 9. 12. Elias *v.* cometh first and restoreth all
Acts 16. 37. nay, *v.* let them come and fetch us
19. 4. John *v.* baptized with baptism of repentance
22. 3. am *v.* a man which am a Jew, born in Tarsus
26. 9. I *v.* thought I ought to do many things
Rom. 2. 25. for circumcision *v.* profiteth if thou keep
10. 18. *v.* their sound went unto all the earth
15. 27. it hath pleased them *v.* debtors they are
1 Cor. 5. 3. I *v.* as absent in body, present in spirit
Gal. 3. 21. *v.* righteousness had been by the law
Heb. 2. 16. *v.* he took not on him nature of angels
6. 16. for men *v.* swear by the greater, an oath
12. 10. for they *v.* for a few days chastened us
1 **Pet.** 1. 20. who *v.* was foreordained before foundat.
1 **John** 2. 5. in him *v.* is the love of God perfected
VERILY, VERILY.
John 1. 51. *v.* I say unto you, 5. 19, 24, 25. || 6.
26, 32, 47, 53. || 8. 34, 51, 58. || 10. 1, 7. || 12.
24. || 13. 16, 20, 21. || 14. 12. || 16. 20, 23.
3. 3. *v.* I say unto thee, 5. 11. || 13. 38. || 21. 18.
VERITY.
Psal. 111. 7. the works of his hands are *v.*
1 **Tim.** 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and *v.*
VERMILION.
Jer. 22. 14. encircled with cedar and painted with *v.*
Ezek. 23. 14. images of Chaldeans portrayed with *v.*
VERTUE. See **VIRTUE.**
VERY.
Gen. 27. 21. whether thou be my *v.* son Esau

Exod. 9. 16. in *v.* deed for this I raised thee up
Nam. 12. 3. now the man Moses was *v.* meek
Deut. 30. 14. but the word is *v.* nigh unto thee
1 **Sam.** 25. 34. in *v.* deed except thou hadst hated
26. 4. understood that Saul was come in *v.* deed
2 **Sam.** 24. 10. for I have done *v.* foolishly
2 **Chron.** 20. 33. king Ahaziah did *v.* wickedly
Nah. 1. 7. we have dealt *v.* corruptly against thee
Psal. 5. 9. their inward part is *v.* wickedness
35. 8. into that *v.* destruction let him fall
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is *v.* high
89. 2. thy faithfulness establish in the *v.* heavens
92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are *v.* deep
93. 5. thy testimonies are *v.* sure, holiness becometh
119. 135. thy testimonies are *v.* faithful
140. thy word is *v.* pure, therefore I love it
146. 4. in that *v.* day his thoughts perish
147. 15. his word runneth *v.* swiftly
Prov. 17. 9. repeats a matter, he separateth *v.* friends
Isa. 50. 25. for yet a *v.* little while, 29. 17.
33. 17. shall behold the land that is *v.* far off
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a *v.* little thing
Jer. 9. 12. he ye *v.* desolate, saith the Lord
1. 19. my bowels, I am pained at my *v.* heart
Ezek. 2. 3. they have transgressed to this *v.* day
16. 47. but as if that were a *v.* little thing
Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the *v.* fire and
the people weary themselves for *v.* vanity
Mat. 10. 30. the *v.* hairs of your head are numbered
24. 24. if it were possible, shall deceive the *v.* elect
John 7. 26. that this is the *v.* Christ, **Acts** 9. 22.
8. 4. this woman was taken in adultery, in *v.* act
14. 11. else believe me for the *v.* work's sake
1 **Thess.** 5. 23. the *v.* God of peace sanctify you
Heb. 10. 1. and not the *v.* image of the things
Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is *v.* pitiful, of tender mercy
See **GRACE, MUCH.**
VESSEL.
Deut. 23. 24. eat grapes, but not put any in thy *v.*
1 **Sam.** 21. 5. though sanctified this day in the *v.*
1 **Kings** 17. 10. fetch me a little water in a *v.*
2 **Kings** 4. 6. bring yet a *v.* there is not a *v.* more
Psal. 2. 9. dash them in pieces like a potter's *v.*
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a broken *v.*
Prov. 25. 4. there shall come forth a *v.* for the finer
Isa. 66. 20. Israel bring an offering in a clean *v.*
Jer. 18. 4. the *v.* was marred in hand of the potter
22. 28. is he a *v.* wherein is no pleasure?
25. 34. and ye shall fall like a pleasant *v.*
48. 11. Moab hath not been emptied from *v.* to *v.*
38. for I have broken Moab like a *v.*
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath made me an empty *v.*
Ezek. 4. 9. put them in one *v.* and make break
15. 3. or will men take a pin of it to hang any *v.*?
Hos. 8. 8. shall be as a *v.* wherein is no pleasure
Mark 11. 16. should carry any *v.* thro' the temple
Luke 8. 16. no man covereth a candle with a *v.*
Acts 9. 15. for he is a chosen *v.* unto me
10. 11. Peter saw a certain *v.* descending, 11. 5.
Rom. 9. 21. hath power to make one *v.* to honour
1 **Thess.** 4. 4. know to possess his *v.* in sanctification
2 **Tim.** 2. 21. he shall be a *v.* to honour, sanctified
1 **Pet.** 3. 7. dwell with them according to knowledge,
giving honour to wife as to weaker *v.*
VESSELS.
Gen. 43. 11. take of the best fruits in your *v.*
Exod. 40. 10. anoint the altar and *v.* **Lev.** 8. 11.
Nam. 18. 3. Levites not come nigh *v.* of sanctuary
1 **Sam.** 9. 7. for the bread is spent in our *v.*
21. 5. and the *v.* of the young men are holy
2 **Kings** 4. 3. go borrow the *v.* abroad of all thy
neighbours, even empty *v.* borrow not a few
2 **Chron.** 29. 19. the *v.* king Ahaz did cast away
Ezra 1. 7. Cyrus the king brought forth the *v.*
5. 15. take these *v.* || 7. 19. *v.* are given to thee
8. 25. he weighed the silver and the *v.* 33.
Yek. 13. 9. thither brought I again the *v.* of house
Isa. 18. 2. even in *v.* of bulrushes on the waters
22. 21. all *v.* of small quantity, the *v.* of cups
52. 11. be ye clean that bear the *v.* of the Lord
63. 4. brother of abominable things is in their *v.*
Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their *v.* empty
27. 16. *v.* of the Lord's house brought again, 28. 3.
Dan. 5. 23. they have brought the *v.* of his house
Hos. 13. 15. he shall spoil treasure of all pleasant *v.*
Mag. 2. 16. to draw out fifty *v.* out of the press
Mat. 13. 48. they gathered the good into *v.*
25. 4. but the wise took oil in their *v.* with lamps
Rom. 9. 22. the *v.* of wrath || 23. the *v.* of mercy
Rev. 2. 27. as *v.* of a potter shall they be broken
See **BRASS, EARTHEN, GOLD, SILVER.**
VESTMENTS.
2 **Kings** 10. 22. bring forth *v.* for the worshippers
VESTRY.
2 **Kings** 10. 22. Jehu said to him that was over the *v.*
VESTURE, S.
Gen. 41. 42. and arrayed Joseph in *v.* of fine linen
Deut. 22. 12. make fringes on the quarters of thy *v.*
Psal. 22. 18. they part my garments, they cast lots
upon my *v.* **Mat.** 27. 35. **John** 19. 24.

Psal. 102. 26. as a v. shalt thou change them
Heb. 1. 12. and as a v. shalt thou fold them up
Rev. 19. 13. he was clothed with a v. dipt in blood
16. on his v. and on his thigh a name written
VEX.

Exod. 22. 21. thou shalt neither v. a stranger, nor
oppress him, *Lev.* 19. 33.
Lev. 18. 18. nor take a wife to her sister to v. her
Nam. 25. 17. v. the Midianites and smite them
18. forth thy v. you with their wives and beguiled
33. 55. those which ye let remain shall v. you
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. how will he v. himself if we tell
2 *Chron.* 15. 6. God did v. them with adversity
Job 19. 2. how long will ye v. my soul and break
Psal. 2. 5. and v. them in his sore displeasure
Isa. 7. 6. let us go up against Judah and v. it
11. 13. and Judah shall not v. Ephraim
Ezek. 32. 9. I will v. the hearts of many people
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not awake that shall v. thee?
Jets 12. 1. Herod did v. certain of the church
VEXATION.

Deut. 23. 20. the Lord shall send on thee v.
Ecc. 1. 14. is vanity and v. of spirit, 2. 11, 17.
17. this also is v. of spirit, 2. 26. 4. 16. 6. 9.
2. 22. what hath man of the v. of his heart?
4. 6. than both the hands full with v. of spirit
Isa. 9. 1. shall not be such as was in her v.
28. 19. be a v. only to understand the report
65. 14. but ye shall howl for v. of spirit
VEXATIONS.

2 *Chron.* 15. 5. great v. were on all the inhabitants
VEXED.

Nam. 20. 15. the Egyptians v. us and our fathers
Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that v. them
10. 8. that year the Ammonites v. Israel
16. 16. so that his soul was v. unto death
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul v. his enemies on every side
2 *Sam.* 13. 2. Amnon was so v. that he fell sick
2 *Kings* 4. 27. let her alone, for her soul is v.
Neh. 9. 27. thou deliveredst to enemies who v. them
Job 27. 2. the Almighty, who hath v. my soul
Psal. 6. 2. my bones are v. 3. my soul is sore v.
10. let mine enemies be ashamed and sore v.
Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and v. his Holy Spirit
Ezek. 23. 5. which art infamous and much v.
7. in thee they v. the fatherless 29. v. the poor
Mat. 15. 22. my daughter is grievously v. with devil
17. 15. L. have mercy, for he is lunatic and sore v.
Luke 6. 18. and they that were v. with unclean spi-
rits, and they were healed, *Jets* 5. 16.
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. delivered just Lot v. with conversation
8. v. his righteous soul from day to day
VIAL.

1 *Sam.* 10. 1. Samuel took a v. of oil and poured it
Rev. 16. 2. the first angel poured his v. on the earth
3. second v. on the sea 4. third v. on the rivers
8. fourth v. on sun 10. fifth v. on seat of beast
12. sixth v. on Euphrates 17. seventh v. into air
VIALS.

Rev. 5. 8. having golden v. full of odours
15. 7. gave the seven angels seven golden v.
16. 1. go and pour out the v. of the wrath of God
17. 1. one of the angels which had seven v. 21. 9.
VICTORY.

1 *Sam.* 15. 7. 29. also the v. of Israel will not lie
2 *Sam.* 19. 2. that day was turned to mourning
23. 10. the Lord wrought a great v. that day, 12.
2 *Kings* 5. 7. 1. by him the Lord had given v. to Syria
1 *Chron.* 23. 11. divine, O Lord, is the v. and majesty
Psal. 98. 1. his holy arm hath gotten him the v.
Prov. 21. 31. day of battle, but v. is of the Lord
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in v. and wipe
away tears from all faces, 1 *Cor.*
15. 54.

Mat. 12. 20. till he send forth judgment unto v.
1 *Cor.* 15. 55. thy sting, O grave, where is thy v.?
57. but thanks be to God, who giveth us the v.
1 *John* 5. 4. and this is the v. even our faith
Rev. 15. 2. them had gotten the v. over the beast
VICTUAL, S.

Gen. 14. 11. they took the goods of Sodom, and v.
Erod. 12. 39. neither had they prepared any, and v.
Rev. 25. 37. nor lend him thy v. for increase
Deut. 23. 19. usury of money, usury of v. of anything
Josh. 1. 11. prepare v. 9. 11. take v. with you
9. 14. the men took of their v. and asked not
Judg. 17. 10. I will give a suit of apparel and v.
1 *Sam.* 22. 10. he gave him v. and sword of Goliath
1 *Kings* 4. 7. which provided v. for the king, 27.
11. 13. Pharaoh appointed him v. and gave land
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were rich brought v.
Neh. 10. 31. if the people bring v. on the sabbath
13. 15. I testified against them in day they sold v.
Jer. 40. 5. so captain gave Jeremiah v. and a reward
44. 17. for then had he plenty of v. and were well
Mat. 14. 15. went into villages to buy v. *Luke* 9. 12.
VICTUALLED.

1 *Kings* 20. 7. the children of Israel were v. .
VIEW.

Josh. 2. 7. go v. the land 7. 9. v. the country
639

2 *Kings* 2. 7. the sons of the prophets stood to v. 15.
VIEWED.

Josh. 7. 2. the men v. Ai 11 *Ezra* 8. 15. I v. the people
Neh. 2. 13. and I v. the walls of Jerusalem, 15.

VIEWERS.

Isa. 47. 13. let the v. of the heavens stand up
VIGILANT.

1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a bishop must be v. of good behaviour
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. be sober, be v. because your adversary
VIGOUR.

Dan. 10. 18. my v. was turned into corruption
VILE.

Deut. 25. 3. lest thy brother should seem v. to thee
Judg. 19. 24. but to this man do not so v. a thing
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. because his sons made themselves v.
15. 9. every thing that was v. they destroyed
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and I will yet be more v. than thus
Job 18. 3. why are we reputed v. in your sight?
40. 4. behold, I am v. what shall I answer thee?
Psal. 15. 4. in whose eyes a v. person is contemned
Isa. 32. 5. the v. person be no more called liberal
6. for the v. person will speak villany
Jer. 15. 19. take forth the precious from the v.
29. 17. and I will make them like v. figs
Lam. 1. 11. see, O Lord, for I am become v.
Dan. 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a v. person
Nah. 1. 14. I will cut off the graven and molten
image, and will make thy grave, for thou art v.
3. 6. I will cast fifth on thee and make thee v.
Rom. 1. 26. God gave them up to v. affections
Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our v. body that it may
Jun. 2. 2. there come in a poor man in v. raiment
VILELY.

2 *Sam.* 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is v. cast away
VILLY.

Job 30. 8. of base men, they were v. than the earth
VILEST.

Psal. 12. 8. the wicked when the v. men are exalted
VILLAGE.

Mat. 21. 2. go into the v. over-against you, and ye
shall find an ass, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
Luke 24. 13. two of them went that same day to a v.
28. they drew nigh unto the v. whither they went
VILLAGES.

Erod. 8. 13. and the frogs died out of the v.
Lev. 25. 31. the houses of the v. counted as fields
Judg. 5. 7. the inhabitants of the v. ceased
Neh. 6. 2. let us meet together in one of the v.
Esth. 9. 19. Jews of v. made the 14th day of Adar
Cant. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us lodge in the v.
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to the land of unwalled v.
Hab. 3. 14. thou didst strike the head of his v.
Mat. 14. 15. multitude, that they may go into the v.
and buy themselves victuals, *Mark* 6. 36.
See CRUISES.

VILLANY.

Isa. 9. 17. and every mouth speaketh v.
32. 6. for the vile person will speak v.
Jer. 29. 23. they have committed v. in Israel
Hos. 2. 10. and now will I discover her v.
VINE.

Vineyards. *There were in Palestine many excel-*
lent vineyards. Jacob, in his blessing to Judah,
says, Binding his fowl unto the vine, and his ass's
colt unto the choice vine; he washed his
garments in wine, and his clothes in the
blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. This was to
show the abundance of vines that should fall
to his lot. The spouse in Cant. 1. 14, com-
pares her beloved to a cluster of camphire,
or cypress, that grows in the vineyards of
Engedi. The cypress-tree is a shrub that grows
as high as a pomegranate-tree; its leaves are
like those of the olive-tree; its blossom is white
and sweet, and its fruit hangs like clusters
of grapes, and is of a very agreeable scent.
The grapes of the cypress that came from
the vineyards of Engedi were of great repu-
tation.

God compares his people to a vine, which he had
brought out of Egypt, and planted in Pal-
estine, as a good soil, but which, instead of
bringing forth good fruit, brought forth only
hitter fruit, and wild grapes, Psal. 80. 8.
Isa. 5. 1, &c. He alludes to the custom of
transplanting trees for their more advanta-
geous growth. Our Saviour says, that "the
"householder having left his vineyard to tenants,
"who ought to have rendered him the fruit of
"it, instead of that, they abused his servants,
"and killed his own Son, who went to require
"the payment of what was owing to him," Mat.
21. 33, &c. In this parable, the householder
is God the Father; his planting a vineyard,
denotes his establishing a church among the
Jews, and furnishing it with all needful helps
and means to make it spiritually fruitful; his
letting it out to husbandmen, denotes his
committing the care of it to the public pastors,
the priests, and Levites, and governors of the

church; his servants are the prophets and apos-
les, sent to stir them up to faith and obe-
dience, or holiness of life; his Son is Jesus
Christ; and the scope of this parable is to show
the Jews their obstinate impenitency under all
means, and their incurableness, in their evil-
treating God's messengers from time to time,
and their crucifying of Christ; for which
God will unchurch them, and set up a church
among the Gentiles, and ruin the common-
wealth of the Jews. In John 15. 1, Christ
says, I am the true vine, and my Father is
the husbandman. "I am the root, fountain,
"and head of influence, whence my people and
"members derive life, grace, fruitfulness, and
"all good; And my Father orders all things
"concerning my branches or members, by in-
"grafting them into me, by cisiting, defending,
"supporting, pruning, and purging them con-
"tinually, to make them fruitful."

The vine of Sodom, Deut. 32. 32. Their vine
is the vine of Sodom: That is, a vine of a plant
from Sodom, which brings forth only bitter
grapes, and of which no use can be made. It
is affirmed, that the fruits which grow about the
Dead Sea are all rotten within; and when they
are opened, are full only of dust. Moses by
this would show, that the people of Israel were
degenerated, that their principles and practices
were all corrupt and abominable. To express a
time of public tranquillity, of profound peace,
it is said, that every one lives in quiet under
his own vine, and under his own fig-tree,
1 Kings 4. 25. Mic. 4. 4.

Noah planted the vine after the deluge, and reas
the first that cultivated it, Gen. 9. 20. Many
are of opinion, that wine was not unknown be-
fore the deluge, and that this Patriarch only
continued to cultivate the vine after this great
catastrophe, as he had done before: But the
Fathers think that he knew not the force of
wine, having never used it before, nor having
ever seen any one use it. He is supposed to be
the first that pressed out the juice of the grape,
and to have reduced it to a potable liquor.
Before him, men only ate the grapes, like other
fruit.

Gen. 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a v. was before me
10. and in the v. were three branches, it budded
49. 11. Judah is a lion's whelp, binding his foal
to the v. and his ass's colt to the choice v.
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy v. undressed, 11.
Nam. 6. 4. he shall eat nothing made of the v. tree
Deut. 32. 32. for their v. is of the v. of Sodom
Judg. 9. 12. the trees said to the v. reign over us
13. 14. not eat any thing that cometh of the v.
1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwelt safely every man under his v.
2 *Kings* 4. 39. found a wild v. and gathered gourds
18. 31. eat ye every man of his own v. *Isa.* 36. 16
Job 15. 33. shall shake off his urine grapes the v.
Psal. 80. 8. thou hast brought a v. out of Egypt
14. look down, and behold, and visit this v.
128. 3. thy wife shall be as a fruitful v. by the sides
Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the v. flourished, 7. 12.
7. 8. thy breasts shall be as clusters of the v.
Isa. 5. 2. he planted it with the choicest v.
16. 8. for the v. of Sibilim languisheth
9. 1. I will bewail the v. of Sibilim, *Jer.* 48. 32.
24. 7. the new wine mourneth, the v. languisheth
32. 12. they shall lament for the fruitful v.
34. 4. as the leaf falleth off from the v. as a fig
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee a noble v. how
then turned into degenerate plant o
strange v.?

6. 9. shall glean the remnant of Israel as a v.
8. 13. there shall be no grapes on the v. nor figs
Ezek. 15. 2. what is the v. tree more than any tree
6. as the v. tree which I have given for fuel
7. 6. it became a spreading v. of low stature
7. this v. did bend her roots toward him
19. 10. thy mother is like a v. in thy blood
Hos. 10. 1. Israel is an empty v. he bringeth fruit
14. 7. they shall revive as corn, grow as the v.
Isa. 1. 7. he laid my v. waste, barked my fig-tree
12. the v. is dried up, the fig-tree languisheth
2. 22. the fig-tree and the v. yield their strength
Mic. 4. 4. they shall sit every man under his v.
Isa. 2. 19. as yet the v. hath not brought forth
Isa. 3. 10. shall ye call every man under the v.
8. 12. the v. shall give her fruit, the heavens dew
Mal. 26. 29. I will not drink of this fruit of v. till in
my Father's kingdom, *Mark* 14. 25. *Luke*
22. 18.

John 15. 1. I am the true v. and my Father is the
husbandman, 3

4. branch cannot bear fruit, except it abide in v.

Jun. 3. 12. my brethren, can a v. bear figs?

Rev. 14. 18. gather clusters of the v. of the earth

19. the angel gathered the v. of the earth

VINES.

Nam. 20. 5. it is no place of v. or pomegranates
Leut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, and v. honey
Jer. 17. 47. they destroyed their v. with hail
Isa. 33. he smote their v. also and fig-trees
Can. 2. 13. and the v. give a good smell
13. take us the foxes, the little foxes, that spoil the
v. for our v. we have tender grapes
Isa. 7. 23. where there were a thousand v.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy v. and fig-trees
Isa. 5. 10. thou shalt yet plant v. on the mountains
Hos. 2. 12. I will destroy her v. and her fig-trees
Hab. 3. 17. neither shall fruit be in the v.

VINE DRESSERS.

2 Kings 25. 12. the captain of the guard left the poor
of the land to be v.-dressers, *Jer.* 52. 16.
2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, and v.-dressers
Isa. 61. 5. sons of alien shall be your v.-dressers
Juel 1. 11. be ashamed, howl, O ye v.-dressers

VINEGAR

Is made of wine, beer, cider, and even of water.
The ancients had several kinds of vinegar,
which they made use of for drink. Bouz told
Ruth, that she might come and dip her morsel
in the vinegar, along with his people, Ruth
2. 14. Harcoters made use of this liquor for
their refreshment: And this was a custom not
only among the Jews, but also among the Ro-
mans. The emperor Pescennius Niger gave
orders, that his soldiers should drink nothing
but vinegar on their marches. And Constantine
the Great allowed his soldiers wine and
vinegar alternately every day.
It is thought that the vinegar which the Roman
soldiers offered to our Saviour at his crucifixion,
was the vinegar they made use of for their
own drinking, Mat. 27. 48. This vinegar was
not of that sort that we make use of for salads
and saucers, but a small wine called pessa, or
vera. They make great use of it in Spain and
Italy, in harvest-time. They use it likewise
on shipboard, to correct the ill taste of water.
The scripture forbids the Nazarites to use vinegar,
and all sorts of liquors that come from the
vine, and which are capable of inebriating,
Nam. 6. 3.

However, there was a kind of strong vinegar,
which was not proper for drinking, or which
was not used till it was well diluted. Solomon
says, Prov. 10. 26, As vinegar to the teeth,
so is the sluggard to them that send him:
"A vinegar by its cold and sharpness offends
the teeth and the palate, so a sluggish mes-
senger is unperceivable and vexatious to those
who employ him." And in Prov. 25. 20,
As vinegar upon nitre, so is he that singeth
songs to a heavy heart. That is, "as vine-
gar being thrown upon nitre is a thing im-
proper, for it renders it less useful and not
so effectual to take out spots or blemishes,
so he that singeth songs to a heavy heart,
does that which is unseasonable and offensive,
for his grief is thereby rather increased than
diminished."

Nam. 6. 3. a Nazarite shall drink no v. of wine
Ruth 2. 14. eat bread and dip thy morsel in the v.
Psal. 69. 21. they gave me gall for my meat, in my
thirst they gave me v. to drink, *Mat.* 27. 34.
Prov. 10. 26, as v. to the teeth, so is the sluggard
Isa. 55. 1. as upon nitre, so is he that singeth
Mat. 27. 48. they took a sponge and filled it with v.
Mark 15. 36. *Luke* 27. 35. *John* 19. 29, 30.

VINEYARD.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah planted a v. and drank wine
Ezek. 23. 5. if a man shall enslave a v. to be eaten
23. 11. in like manner thou shalt deal with thy v.
Lev. 19. 10. and thou shalt not glean thy v.
25. 3. and six years thou shalt prune thy v.
4. neither sow thy field, nor prune thy v.
Deut. 20. 6. what man is he that hath planted a v.?
22. 9. thou shalt not sow thy v. with divers seeds,
lest the fruit of thy seed and v. be defiled
23. 24. when thou comest into thy neighbour's v.
24. 21. when thou gatherest the grapes of thy v.
24. 30. thou shalt plant a v. and not gather grapes
Kings 21. 1. Naboth had a v. hard by the palace
2. give me thy v. I will give thee a better v. 6.
7. eat bread, I will give thee the v. of Naboth
Psal. 80. 15. the v. thy right hand hath planted
Prov. 24. 30. I went by v. of the man void of underst.
31. 16. with fruit of her hand she planteth a v.
Can. 1. 6. but mine own v. have I not kept
11. Solomon had a v. he let his v. to keepers
12. my v. which is mine, is before me, O Solomon
Isa. 1. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a v.
1. 14. for ye have eaten up the v. spoil of the poor
5. 1. sing a song of my beloved touching his v.
7. for the v. of Lord of hosts is the house of Israel
10. yea, ten acres of v. shall yield one bath
47. 2. in that day sing ye to him a v. of old wine

Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have destroyed my v.
35. 7. the Rechabites shall not plant v. 9.
Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as plantings of a v.
Mat. 20. 1. I went early to hire labourers into his v.
4. he said unto them, go ye also into the v. 7.
21. 28. he said, son, go work to-day in my v.
33. a certain householder planted a v. and let it
out to husbandmen, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
Luke 13. 6. a man had a fig-tree planted in his v.
7. then said he to the dresser of his v. behold
1 Cor. 9. 7. who planteth a v. and catcheth not fruit?

VINEYARDS.

Nam. 16. 14. hast not given us inheritance of v.
20. 17. we will not pass through the v. 21. 22.
22. 24. angel of the Lord stood in a path of the v.
Deut. 6. 11. he swore to give thee v. and olive-trees
which thou plantest not, *Josh.* 24. 13. *Neh.* 9. 25.
28. 39. thou shalt plant v. and dress them
Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the v. and olives
21. 20. saying, go and lie in wait in the v.
1 *Sam.* 8. 14. he will take your fields and your v.
22. 7. will the son Jesse give every one of you v.?
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive v. and sheep?
18. 32. till I take you to a land of bread and v.
19. 29. in the third year sow, reap, and plant v.
1 Chron. 27. 27. over the v. was Shimel, over the
increase of the v. for the wine-cellars was Zabdi
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our v. and houses
11. restore to them their v. and olive-yards
Job 24. 18. he beholdeth not the way of the v.
Psal. 107. 37. sow the fields and plant v. to yield
Ezek. 2. 4. I builded me houses, I planted me v.
Can. 1. 6. they made me the keeper of the v.
14. as a cluster of camphire in the v. of Eo-gedi
7. 12. let us get up early to the v. let us see if vine
Isa. 16. 10. in the v. there shall be no singing
65. 21. they shall build houses and inhabit, shall
plant v. and eat the fruit of them, *Amos* 9. 14.
Jer. 32. 15. houses and v. shall be possessed again
39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave the poor v. and fields
Ezek. 25. 26. they shall build houses and plant v.
Hos. 2. 15. I will give her her v. from thence
Amos 4. 9. the palmer worm devoured your v.
5. 11. ye have planted v. but ye shall not drink
17. and in all v. shall be wailing, I will pass
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall plant v. but not drink the wine

VINTAGE.

Lev. 26. 5. your threshing shall reach to the v. and
the v. shall reach to the sowing time
Judg. 8. 2. is it not better than the v. of Abiezer?
Job 24. 6. they gather the v. of the wicked
Isa. 16. 10. I have made their v. shouting to cease
24. 13. as the gleanings grapes when v. is done
32. 10. the v. shall fail, gathering shall not come
Jer. 48. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy v.
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape-gleanings of the v.
Zeck. 11. 2. the forest of the v. is come down

VIO.

Isa. 5. 12. harp and v. and wine are in their feasts
Amos 6. 5. that chant to sound of the v. and invent
VIOLES.

Isa. 14. 11. the noise of thy v. is brought down
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear thy melody of thy v.

VIOLETED.

Ezek. 32. 26. her priests have broken my law and profaned
VIOLENCE.

Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was filled with v. 12.
49. † 5. their swords are weapons of v.
Lev. 6. 2. if one lie in any thing taken away by v.
2 Sam. 22. 3. my Saviour, thou savest me from v.
1 Chron. 12. † 17. seeing there is no v. in my hands
Job 19. 17. I cry out of v. but I am not heard
Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth v. his soul hateth
18. † 48. he delivered me from the man of v.
25. † 19. and they hate me with hatred of v.
55. 9. I have seen v. and strife in the city
58. 2. you weigh the v. of your hands in earth
72. 14. he shall reclaim their soul from v.
73. 6. therefore v. covereth them as a garment
Prov. 3. † 31. envy thou not a man of v.
4. 17. for they drink the wine of v.
10. 6. v. covereth the mouth of the wicked, 11.
13. 2. the eye of the transgressors shall eat v.
28. 17. a man that doeth v. to the blood of any
Isa. 53. 9. because he had done no v. nor was deceit
59. 6. and the act of v. is in their hands
60. 18. v. shall no more be heard in thy land
Jer. 6. 7. v. and spoil is heard in her, before me
20. 8. for since I spake, I cried v. and spoil
22. 3. and do no wrong, do no v. to the stranger
17. thine eye, thy heart are for v. to do it
23. † 10. their v. is evil, their force not right
51. 35. v. done to me and my flesh be upon Babylon
46. a rumour, v. in the land, ruler against ruler
Ezek. 7. 11. v. is risen up into a road of wickedness
22. make a chain, for the city is full of v.
8. 17. they have filled the land with v. 29. 16.
12. 19. because of the v. of them that dwell
18. 7. if a man hath spoiled none by v. 16.
16. but if he hath needed and oppressed by v. 18.

Ezek. 22. † 26. her p. priests have offered v. to my law
45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove v. and spoil
Joel 3. 19. Edom shall be a wilderness for the v.
Amos 3. 10. who store up v. in their palaces
6. 3. ye that cause the seat of v. to come near
Obad. 10. for thy v. shame shall cover thee
Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from the v.
Mic. 2. 3. they rovet fields, and take them by v.
6. 12. for the rich men thereof are full of v.
Hab. 1. 2. how long shall I cry out to thee of v.
3. v. is before me † 9. they shall come all for v.
2. 2. and for the v. of the land, of the city
17. v. of Lebanon cover thee, v. of the land
Zeph. 1. 9. fill their masters' houses with v. and deceit
3. 4. her priests have done v. to the law
Mat. 2. 16. for one covereth v. with his garment
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth v.
Luke 3. 14. do v. to no man, nor accuse any falsely
Acts 5. 26. the captain brought them without v.
21. 35. Paul home of soldiers for v. of the people
27. 41. the hinder part was broken for v. of waves
Heb. 11. 34. through faith quenched the v. of fire
Rev. 18. 21. with v. shall Babylon be thrown down

VIOLENT.

2 Sam. 22. 49. thou hast killed me up on high, thou
hast delivered me from the v. man, *Psal.* 18. 48.
Psal. 7. 16. his v. dealing come on his own pate
86. 14. the assemblies of v. men sought my soul
140. 1. preserve me from the v. man, 4.
11. evil shall hunt the v. man to overthrow him
Prov. 16. 23. a man enfeith his neighbour
Ecd. 5. 8. if thou sweat v. perverting of judgment
Mat. 11. 12. the v. take it by force, heaven
VIOLENTLY.

Gen. 21. 25. Abimelech's servants had v. taken
Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he took v.
Lev. 23. 31. thine ass shall be v. taken away
Job 20. 19. he hath v. taken away a house
24. 2. they v. take away flocks, and feed thereof
19. drought and heat v. take the snow waters
Isa. 22. 18. he will surely v. turn and toss thee
Lam. 2. 6. he hath v. taken away his tabernacle
Mat. 3. 32. the whole herd of swine ran into the sea
and perished in waters, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

VIOLET.

Esth. 1. † 6. where were green and v. hangings
8. † 15. Mordecai went out in apparel of v.

VIPER.

A little serpent, about half a yard in length, but
the most poisonous in its bite of all the Euro-
pean serpents. It is called viper, quasi vivi-
para, because it brings forth its young alive.
Generally the viper is not very long, the
largest being not more than half an ell long, and
its thickness not above an inch. It has a flat
head with a snout rising up, like that of a pig.
The male has only two teeth, but the female
has several; and the male is said to be com-
monly blacker than the female. It is said,
that when the viper brings forth, the young
ones kill the dam: but this is contradicted
by experience. Though she brings forth her
young alive, they are enclosed in little skins,
that break open on the third day. The poison
of the viper is very dangerous, but its flesh is
good in many distempers.

The viper is mentioned in several places of scrip-
ture. *Job* 20. 16. The viper's tongue shall slay
him. The Hebrew word Peton, they say, rather
signifies the asp than the viper. *Isaiah*
speaks also of the viper. *Isa.* 30. 6. where the
Hebrew has Enche: which is thought to be the
true name of the viper. John the Baptist, and
afterwards our Saviour, called the Scribes and
Pharisees, a generation of vipers, a wicked brood
of wicked parents, who by their poisonous doc-
trines ruined the souls of men, *Mat.* 3. 7. † 12. 34.
Job 20. 16. of asp the v. tongue shall slay him
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the v. and serpent
51. † 24. your work is worse than of a v.
50. 5. that which is crushed breaks out into a v.
Acts 28. 3. there came a v. and fastened on Paul's hand

VIPERS.

Mat. 3. 7. O generation of v. 12. 24. † 27. 33.
VIRGIN. *[Luke* 3. 7.]

In Greek, Parthenos; in Hebrew, Almah. These
words properly signify an unmarried young
woman, that has preserved the purity of her
body. In this sense we meet with it in the
famous passage of *Isaiah*, Behold, a virgin
shall conceive and bear a son, *Isa.* 7. 14,
swearing, she would be a virgin as well after as
before her bringing forth. But sometimes vir-
gin is made use of to express a young woman,
whether she has kept her virginity or no.
Joel 1. 8. Lament like a virgin girded with
sackcloth for the husband of her youth. The
more precisely to express the state of virginity,
the scripture often adds to the words, maid or
virgin, these, or such like words, neither had

any man known her, *Gen.* 21. 16. *Num.* 31. 17.

The Hebrew word *Almah*, signifies a person concealed; for young unmarried women lived in retired apartments, where the men did not use to go to; and when young women were obliged to go out, they were always veiled, and never appeared uncovered, but before their nearest relations. When Amnon, the son of David, had conceived a violent passion for his sister Tamar, he could not get private converse with her, because she was a virgin, and kept up very close. 2 Sam. 13. 2. For she was a virgin, and Amnon thought it hard for him to do any thing to her. And in the book of Maccabees, it is said, that when Heliodorus came to Jerusalem, to take away the treasures of the temple, the most replete virgins came out of their retirements; some appeared in the streets, some at their windows, and others upon the walls, 2 Macc. 3. 19. And it is well known that young women in the east do not appear in public, but are shut up in their houses and in their mother's apartments.

Virgin is often used in scripture for a people, a city, a nation. The virgin, the daughter of Babylon, the virgin, the daughter of Zion, the virgin, the daughter of Israel, &c. The professors of religion in general are called virgins, such as are not defiled with any scandalous sin, nor erroneous opinion. Mat. 25. 1. The kingdom of heaven shall be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps. They are called virgins, because they made profession of holiness; yet only five deserved the name, they having not only a profession, but a true faith and love to feed their profession: The others made a profession, but had not the truth of grace in the heart. The character of virgins is principally given to those that adhere steadfastly to Christ, and abhor every thing that has any show of violating their fidelity to him. Rev. 14. 4. These are they which are not defiled with women, that are not corrupted with the erroneous doctrine and idolatrous worship of the anti-christian church, for they are virgins: They keep close to Christ in all his ordinances, and are led by his word and Spirit. The Apostle says, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ, 2 Cor. 11. 2.

Gen. 24. 16. Rebekah was fair to look upon, a v. 43. when the v. cometh forth to draw water. *Lev.* 21. 3. for his sister, a v. he may be defiled. 14. he shall take a v. of his own people to wife. *Deut.* 22. 19. he brought an evil name upon a v. 23. a v. betrothed || 23. a v. not betrothed. 33. 25. destroy both the young man and the v. 2 Sam. 13. 2. Amnon fell sick for Tamar, she was a v. 2 Kings 19. 21. the v. the daughter of Zion hath despised thee and laughed thee to scorn, Isa. 37. 32.

Isa. 7. 14. behold a v. shall conceive, Mat. 1. 23. 23. shalt no more rejoice, O thou oppressed v. 47. I come down and sit in the dust, O v. of Bah. 72. 5. for us a young man marieth a v. so thy sons *Jer.* 14. 17. the v. daughter of my people is broken 18. 13. v. of Israel hath done a horrible thing 31. 4. and thou shalt be built, O v. of Israel 13. then shall the v. rejoice in the dance 21. turn again, O v. of Israel, to these thy cities 46. 11. take balm, O v. the daughter of Egypt *Jam.* 1. 15. Lord hath trodden v. daughter of Judah 2. 13. what shall I equal to thee, that I may comfort thee, O v. daughter of Zion? 3. 1. 8. lament like a v. girded with sackcloth *Amos* 5. 2. the v. of Israel is fallen, no more rise *Luk.* 1. 27. the angel was sent from God to a v. 1 Cor. 7. 23. if a v. marry, she hath not sinned 34. there is difference between a wife and a v. 37. decreed that he will keep his v. doth well 2 Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a chaste v.

VIRGINITY.

Ezra. 12. 17. shall pay according to the dowry of a v. *2 Sam.* 13. 18. were kings' daughters v. appalled *Jer.* 14. 17. Esther found favour above all the v. *Psal.* 45. 14. the v. her companions that follow her *Can.* 1. 3. as ointment, therefore do the v. love thee 6. 8. therefore queens and v. without number *Isa.* 23. 4. I travail not, nor do I bring up a v. *Lam.* 1. 4. her priests sigh, her v. are afflicted 18. my v. and young men are gone into captivity 2. 10. the v. of Jerusalem hang down their heads 21. v. and young men are fallen by the sword *Amos* 8. 13. in that day shall the fair v. faint *Mat.* 25. 1. kingdom of heaven is likened to ten v. *Acts* 21. 9. Philip had four daughters, v. prophesied 1 Cor. 7. 25. concerning v. I have no commandment

Rev. 14. 4. which are not defiled, for they are v. Young VIRGIN, S.

Judg. 21. 12. among the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead were four hundred young v. 1 Kings 1. 2. let there be sought for king a young v. *Ezra.* 2. 2. let there be fair young v. sought for king 3. they may gather together all the fair young v. VIRGINITY.

Lev. 21. 13. he shall take a wife in her v. *Deut.* 22. 15. bring the tokens of her v. 17. 20. *Judg.* 11. 37. that I may bewail my v. 38. *Ezek.* 23. 3. they bruised the teats of their v. 8. *Luk.* 2. 36. Anna lived seven years from her v. VIRTUITY.

In Greek, Arete, or Dymnia. It is in opposition to vice, and is taken, (1) For moral virtue, probity of manners among men, as the general word that contains all moral and Christian virtues under it; in this sense it is used, Phil. 4. 8. If there be any virtue, think on these things. If there be any other commendable practice amongst any, diligently consider and practise it. (2) It is taken for the power, the wisdom, the goodness, and truth of God, which he manifests in bringing the elect out of a state of ignorance and unbelief into his marvellous light. 1 Pet. 2. 9. That ye should shew forth the praises [or virtues] of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light. Also in Mark 5. 30, virtue is put for power, Jesus knowing that virtue had gone out of him. (3) It is taken for Christian courage and resolution in all dangers and troubles that persons may meet with. 2 Pet. 1. 5. Add to your faith, virtue. (4) It is put for miracles. Mat. 7. 22. Have we not done many wonderful works in thy name. In the original it is *δυναμις* *πολλας*, many virtues.

Mark 5. 30. Jesus, knowing in himself that v. had gone out of him, *Luk.* 6. 19. || 8. 46. *Phil.* 4. 8. if there be any v. think on these things 2 Pet. 1. 3. of him that hath called us to glory and v. 5. add to your faith v. and to v. knowledge

VIRTUES.

1 Pet. 2. 9. that ye should shew forth the v. of him VIRTUOUS.

Ruth 3. 11. all know that thou art a v. woman *Prov.* 12. 4. a v. woman is a crown to her husband 31. 10. who can find v. woman? price above rubies VIRTUOUSLY.

Prov. 31. 29. many daughters have done v. but thou VISAGE.

Isa. 52. 14. his v. was marred more than any man *Lam.* 4. 8. their v. is blacker than a coal

Dan. 3. 19. and the form of his v. was changed VISIBLE.

Col. 1. 16. by him were all things created, v. and inv. VISION.

See the Signification on PROPHET, ORACLE, THUMMIM, VISIT.

Num. 24. 4. which saw the v. of the Almighty, 16. 1 Sam. 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open v. 15. and Samuel feared to shew Eli the v. 2 Sam. 7. 17. according to all these words and this v. so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chron. 17. 15.

2 Chr. 32. 32. they are written in the v. of Isaiah *Jos.* 8. 18. be chased away as a v. of the night *Jos.* 24. 29. thou spakest in v. to thy Holy One *Prov.* 29. 18. where there is no v. the people perish *Isa.* 1. 1. the v. of Isaiah || *Obad.* 1. v. of Obadiah 21. 2. a grievous v. is declared unto me 28. 7. they err in v. they stumble in judgment 29. 7. they shall be as a dream of a night-v. 11. the v. is become as a broken that is sealed

Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy unto you a fair v. 23. 16. they speak a v. of their own heart. *Lam.* 2. 9. her prophets find no v. from the Lord *Ezek.* 7. 13. he is touching the whole multitude 26. then shall they seek a v. of the prophet 4. according to the v. that I saw, 11. 24. || 43. 3. 12. 23. days are prolonged and every v. faileth 23. say to them, the effect of every v. is at hand 24. there shall be no more any vain v. nor flattering divination within the house of Israel 27. the v. that he seeth is for many days to come 27. 7. have ye not seen a vain v. and spoken?

Dan. 2. 19. was revealed to Daniel in a night-v. 2. I saw in my v. by night, the four winds strove 8. 1. a v. appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel 13. how long shall be the v. concerning sacrifice? 16. Gabriel, make this man to understand the v. 17. for at the time of the end shall be the v. 26. shut up the v. || 27. I was astonished at the v. 9. 21. whom I had seen in the v. at the beginning 23. consider the v. || 24. and to seal up the v. 10. 1. and he had understanding of the v. 7. I alone saw the v. men with me, saw not v. 8. 14. for yet the v. is for many days

Dan. 10. 16. by v. my sorrows are turned upon me 11. 14. shall exult themselves to establish the v. *Mic.* 3. 6. night to you that ye shall not have a v. *Nah.* 1. 1. the book of the v. of Nahum *Hab.* 2. 2. write the v. and make it plain on tables 3. for the v. is yet for an appointed time, at end *Zech.* 13. 4. prophets be ashamed every one of his v. *Mat.* 17. 9. charged, saying, tell the v. to no man *Luk.* 1. 22. they perceived that he had seen a v. 24. 23. saying, that they had seen a v. of angels *Acts* 10. 17. while Peter doubted of the v. 19. 11. 5. in a trance I saw a v. vessel descend 12. 9. wist not it was true, but thought he saw a v. 16. 9. a v. appeared to Paul in the night, 13. 9. 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the heavenly v. *Rev.* 9. 17. and thus I saw the horses in the v.

In a VISION.

Gen. 15. 1. word of the Lord came to Abram in a v. *Num.* 12. 6. I will make myself known to him in a v. *Ezek.* 11. 24. brought me in a v. by the Spirit of God *Dan.* 8. 2. I saw in a v. and I was by the river Ulai *Acts* 9. 10. to Ananias said the Lord in a v. 12. Saul hath seen in a v. a man named Ananias 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a v. an angel of God

VISIONS.

Gen. 46. 2. God spake to Israel in v. of the night 2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the v. of Iddo the seer 26. 5. Zechariah had understanding in v. of God *Jos.* 4. 13. in thoughts from the v. of the night 7. 14. then thou terrified me through v. *Ezek.* 1. 1. heavens opened, and I saw the v. of God 8. 3. he brought me in the v. of God to Jerusalem 13. 16. prophets which see v. of peace for her 40. 2. in v. he brought me to the land of Israel *Dan.* 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in all v. 2. 28. the v. of thy head on thy bed, are these 4. 5. and the v. of my head troubled me 7. 1. Daniel had v. of his head upon his bed 7. 1. I saw in the night v. and behold, 13. 15. and the v. of my head troubled me *Hos.* 12. 10. I have multiplied v. I used similitudes *Jer.* 2. 23. your young men shall see v. *Acts* 2. 17. 2 Cor. 12. 1. I will come to v. and revelations

VISIT.

God visits men both in mercy and in wrath. He visited Sarah in his mercy, and gave her a son, *Gen.* 21. 1. He visited the Israelites in Egypt, and sent Moses to deliver them, *Exod.* 3. 16. He visited Hannah the mother of Samuel, and gave her sons and daughters, 1 Sam. 2. 21. And he visited and redeemed his people by the coming of the Messiah, *Luk.* 1. 68. God visits also in his wrath and in his vengeance. He visits the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, to the third and fourth generation, *Exod.* 20. 5. visiting, that is, remembering, inquiring into, or punishing. He threatens to visit the iniquity of the worshippers of the golden calf in the day of his vengeance, *Exod.* 32. 34. Nothing is more frequent in the language of the prophets, than the verb to visit, taken in the sense of punishing, chastising, and revenging. To visit is also taken for paying visits of civility, friendship, or duty. Moses went to visit his brethren, *Acts* 7. 23. And Paul and Barnabas went to visit the churches they had planted, *Acts* 15. 36.

Vision is a revelation from God, which among the Jews sort of four sorts: [1] By the Holy Spirit immediately, *Acts* 9. 10. [2] By Oracles and Thummin. [3] By a voice from heaven spoken by an angel, *Acts* 10. 3. [4] By prophesy, which were twofold, either in dreams, or when awake, in a trance, or ecstasy, *Acts* 10. 3. 17. || 12. 9. || 16. 9.

Gen. 50. 24. God will surely v. you, and bring you out of this land, 25. *Exod.* 13. 19. *Ezra.* 32. 34. when I v. I will v. their sin on them *Jer.* 18. 25. I do not v. the iniquity of the sinners *Jos.* 5. 24. thou shalt v. thy habitation and not sin 7. 18. that thou shouldest v. him every morning *Psal.* 59. 5. O Lord, awake, v. all the heathen 80. 14. look down from heaven and v. this vine 80. 32. then will I v. their transgression with rods 106. 4. remember me, O v. me with thy salvation *Isa.* 10. 12. I will v. upon the stout heart of king 23. 17. the Lord will v. Tyre, she shall turn 24. 21. the Lord shall v. upon the host of high ones *Jer.* 3. 16 neither shall they v. the ark of the Lord 5. 9. shall I not v. far these things? 29. || 9. 9. 6. 15. at time I v. them, they shall be cast down 9. 25. I will v. upon all that are circumcised 11. 29. I will v. upon the men of Anathoth 13. 21. will thou say when he shall v. on thee 14. 10. will remember iniquity and v. their sins 15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, remember and v. 23. 2. I will v. on you the evil of your doings 34. 1. I will v. upon that man and his house 25. 12. that I will v. upon the king of Babylon 27. 22. and there shall they be till I v. them

Jer. 29. 10. I will v. you and perform my good word 32. 5. and there shall he be till I v. him
49. 8. the time I will v. Esau || 30. 31. v. Babylon
Jam. 4. 22. he will v. thine inquiry, O Edom
Hos. 2. 13. I will v. on her the days of Baalim
8. 13. remember, now will he v. thy sins, 9. 9.
Amos 3. 14. I will also v. the altars of Beth-el
Zeph. 2. 7. Lord shall v. and turn their captivity
Zech. 11. 16. who shall not v. those that be cut off
Jets. 7. 23. it came into his heart to v. his brethren
15. 14. hath declared how God did v. the Gentiles
36. let us go again and v. our brethren in every
Jam. 1. 27. is this, to v. the fatherless and widows

VISITATION.

Num. 16. 29. if they be visited after the v. of all men
Job 10. 12. thy v. hath preserved my spirit
Isa. 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of v.?
Jer. 8. 12. in the time of v. they shall perish, 51. 18.
10. 15. in the time of v. they shall perish, 51. 18.
11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of Anathoth,
12. 3. even in the year of their v. 23. 12. | 48. 44.
46. 21. the time of their v. was come, 50. 27.
50. | 21. go up against the inhabitants of v.
Hos. 9. 7. the days of v. are come, Israel shall know
Mic. 7. 4. thy v. cometh, now shall be perplexity
Isa. 19. 44. thou knowest not the time of thy v.
1 Pet. 2. 12. they may glorify God in the day of v.

VISITED.

Gen. 21. 1. and the Lord v. Sarah as he had said
Exod. 3. 16. saying, I have surely v. you
4. 31. they heard that the Lord had v. Israel
Num. 16. 29. if they be v. after visitation of all men
Judg. 15. 1. that Samson v. his wife with a kid
Ruth. 1. 6. she heard how the Lord had v. his people
1 Sam. 2. 21. the Lord v. Hannah, she conceived
Job 35. 15. now it is not so, he hath v. in his anger
Psal. 17. 3. thou hast v. me, thou hast tried me
Prov. 19. 23. he shall not be v. with evil
Isa. 24. 22. after many days shall they be v.
26. 14. therefore hast thou v. and destroyed them
16. Lord, in trouble have they v. thee
29. 6. thou shalt be v. of the Lord with thunder
Jer. 6. 6. Jerusalem is the city to be v. oppression
23. 2. ye scattered my flock and have not v. them
Ezek. 38. 8. after many days thou shalt be v.
Zech. 10. 3. the Lord of hosts hath v. his flock
Mat. 25. 36. I was sick, ye v. me || 43. ye v. me not
Luke 1. 68. he hath v. and redeemed his people
78. the day-spring from on high hath v. us
7. 16. saying, that God hath v. his people

VISITEST.

Psal. 8. 4. son of man that thou v. him, *Heb.* 2. 6.
65. 9. thou v. the earth and wastest it, enrichest

VISITETH.

Job 31. 14. when he v. what shall I answer him?

VISITING.

Exod. 20. 5. v. the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.

VOCAATION.

Eph. 4. 1. I beseech that ye walk worthy of the v.

VOICE.

By this word is not only understood the voice of a man or beast, but all other sorts of sounds, noises, or cries: And even thunder has often the name of the voice of God given to it. Pharaoh begged of Moses to entreat the Lord that there might be no more mighty thunderings, in Hebrew, voices of God, Exod. 9. 25. Elisha says, Hear attentively the noise of his voice. And in Psal. 29. the voice of the Lord is frequently put for thunder. To hear or to hearken to any one's voice, is to obey him. Exod. 15. 26. If thou wilt diligently hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, I will put none of these diseases upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians. Our Saviour says, that his sheep hear his voice, and follow him; that is, they obey him, they depend upon his ministry, and imitate his example, John 10. 27. The Spouse says, Cant. 2. 8. The voice of my beloved; I hear the voice of Christ, in the ministry of the word and motions of his Spirit.

To change the voice, Gal. 4. 20. I desire to change my voice. The apostle was forced to write somewhat roughly and sharply, as in chap. 3. ver. 1. Now he wishes to be present with the Galatians, and to order matters so, that if possible, he might have occasion to rejoice with them and comfort them, instead of complaining of them and reproving them.

The daughter of the voice, called in Hebrew, Bath-kol, was, as the Jewish writers say, a preternatural way in which God discovered his will to them, after the word of prophecy had ceased in Israel. The generality of their traditions, and the customs of their nation, are founded on this Bath-kol. They pretend that God revealed them to their elders, not by any articulate prophecy, but by some secret inspira-

tion, or by some tradition, which they call the daughter of the voice. They pretend, that the daughter of the voice, is a voice from heaven, heard in an articulate manner, much after the same way as the voice which called young Samuel, when God revealed to him what was to befall the high-priest Eli and his family: God then called him three times with an articulate voice; and Samuel replied in the same manner as he would have answered a man, not knowing as yet how to distinguish the voice of God, 1 Sam. 3. 4, 5, &c. Or, The daughter of the voice, resembles that which was uttered from the sanctuary, when the Lord spake to Moses, or answered the high-priest, who consulted him by the Urim and Thummim. These two sorts of voices were, as one may say, the mother of that other voice which succeeded them, and was called Bath-kol, daughter-of-voice, or daughter of the voice, because it was, as it were, the daughter of this first voice.

The Bath-kol, as Dr. Prideaux shews, was a fantastical way of divination, invented by the Jews, like the Sortes Virgilianae among the heathens. For as with them the words first dicit in the book of that poet, was the oracle whereby they prognosticated those future events which they desired to be informed of; so with the Jews, when they appealed to Bath-kol, the next words which they should hear from any one's mouth were the same oracle to them. It is said in the Talmud, that two Rabbins, desirous of visiting their friend Rabbi Samuel, Doctor of Babylon, said one to another, let us follow the direction of Bath-kol; as they were passing by a school, they heard a young lad reading this passage of the first book of Samuel, chap. 25. ver. 1. And Samuel died. From thence they concluded that Samuel was dead: The event justified what they had prognosticated, for they found that at that time Rabbi Samuel of Babylon had departed this life. These casual and odd oracles were esteemed as voices of God's appointment.

Gen. 4. 10. the v. of thy brother's blood crieth 27. 22. the v. is Jacob's v. but the hands are Esau's
29. 11. and Jacob lifted up his v. and wept
39. 15. when he heard that I lifted up my v.
Exod. 4. 8. they will believe the v. of the latter sign
19. 19. Moses spake, God answered him by a v.
23. 21. beware of him, obey his v. provoke not
24. 3. and all the people answered with one v.
32. 18. it is not the v. of them that shout
Lev. 5. 1. if a soul hear the v. of swearing

Num. 14. 1. the congregation lifted up their v.
Deut. 4. 30. if thou shalt be obedient to his v.
8. 20. because ye would not be obedient to his v.
Josh. 6. 10. nor make any noise with your v.
Judg. 18. 3. they knew the v. of the Levite
1 Sam. 24. 16. is this thy v. my son David? 26. 17.
2 Sam. 22. 14. and the Most High uttered his v.
1 Kings 18. 26. was no n. nor any that answered, 29.

|| 27. at noon Elijah said, cry with a great v.
19. 12. and after the fire a still small v.

2 Kings 4. 31. there was neither v. nor hearing
7. 10. there was no v. of man, but horses tied
19. 22. against whom hast thou exalted thy v.

and lifted up thine eyes on high? *Isa.* 37. 23.
1 Chron. 15. 16. by lifting up the v. with joy
2 Chron. 24. 19. made a v. thro' Judah and Jerus.

Ezra 1. 1. Cyrus caused a v. to pass through-
 out all his kingdom

Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their v. and wept
7. 10. might be solitary, let no joyful v. come there
29. 10. the v. of the nobles was hid

30. 31. my organ into the v. of them that weep
37. 4. a v. roareth, he thundereth with the v.
5. God thundereth, marvelously with his v.

40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a v. like him?
Psal. 18. 13. and the Highest gave his v.
76. 7. I may publish with the v. of thanksgiving

31. 22. thou heardest the v. of my supplications
42. 4. I went to house of God with the v. of joy
44. 16. for the v. of him that reproacheth

46. 6. he uttered his v. the earth melted
47. 1. shout unto God with the v. of triumph
66. 19. he hath attended to the v. of my prayer

68. 33. he sendeth out his v. and that a mighty v.
74. 23. forget not the v. of thine enemies
77. 1. I cried unto the Lord with my v. 142. 1.

18. the v. of thy thunder was in heaven
86. 6. attend to the v. of my supplications
93. 3. O Lord, the floods have lifted up their v.

98. 5. sing unto the Lord with the v. of a psalm
102. 5. by reason of the v. of my groaning
103. 20. hearken unto the v. of his word

104. 7. at v. of thy thunder they hastened away
114. 15. v. of rejoicing in thernacles of righteousness
111. 1. give ear to my v. when I cry unto thee

Prov. 1. 20. she uttereth her v. in the streets

Prov. 2. 3. if thou liftest up thy v. for understanding
5. 13. I have not obeyed the v. of my teachers
8. 1. doth not understanding put forth her v.
4. to you, O men, I call, my v. is to sons of men
26. | 25. when he maketh his v. gracious

Ecc. 5. 3. a fool's v. is known by multitude of words
6. wherefore should God be angry at thy v.?
10. 30. for a bird of the air shall carry the v.

12. 4. he shall rise up at the v. of the bird
Cant. 2. 8. the v. of my beloved, behold, he cometh
12. the v. of the turtle is heard in our land

5. 2. it is the v. of my beloved that knocketh
Isa. 6. 4. posts moved at the v. of him that cried
13. 2. exalt the v. unto them, shake the hand

29. 4. thy v. be as one that hath a familiar spirit
30. 19. be gracious to thee at the v. of thy cry
31. 4. the lion will not be afraid of their v.

40. 3. the v. of him that crieth in the wilderness,
Mark 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.

50. 10. that obeyeth the v. of his servant
51. 3. joy, thanksgiving, and the v. of melody
52. 8. with the v. together shall they sing

63. 19. I will joy in my people, the v. of weeping
 shall be no more heard in her, nor v. of crying
66. 6. a v. of noise, a v. from temple, a v. of Lord

Jer. 2. 15. the young lions gave out their v.
4. 15. a v. declareth from Dan and publisheth
16. give out their v. against the cities of Judah

6. 23. their v. roareth like the sea, 50. 42.
7. 34. the v. of mirth, v. of gladness, v. of the bride-

groom, v. of bride, 16. 9. | 25. 10. | 33. 11.
8. 19. v. of the cry of the daughter of my people
10. 13. when he uttereth his v. there is a multitude

of waters in the heavens, 51. 16.
25. 36. a v. of the cry of shepherds and a howling
30. 19. and the v. of them that unko merry

31. 15. a v. was heard in Ramah, lamentation
16. with the Lord, refrain thy v. from weeping
46. 22. the v. thereof shall go like a serpent

48. 3. a v. of crying shall be from Horebam
50. 28. the v. of them that flee and escape
51. 55. Lord hath destroyed out of her the great v.

Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the v. of the Almighty
10. 5. as the v. of Almighty God when he speaketh
23. 42. and a v. of a multitude bring at ease

33. 32. a lovely song of one that hath a pleasant v.
43. 2. and his v. was like the noise of many waters,
 and the earth shined with his glory,

Rev. 1. 15.

Dan. 4. 31. there fell a v. from heaven, saying
6. 20. he cried with a lamentable v. to Daniel
10. 6. v. of his words like the v. of a multitude

Jarl. 2. 11. Lord shall utter his v. before his army
3. 16. shall utter his v. from Jerusalem, *Amos* 1. 2.
Jonah 2. 9. I will sacrifice with v. of thanksgiving

Nah. 2. 7. shall lead her as with the v. of doves
Mat. 3. 17. from heaven, this is my beloved Son in
 whom I am well pleased, *Mark* 1. 11. *Luke* 3. 22.

17. 5. a v. out of the cloud, this is my beloved Son in
 whom I am well pleased, *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9.

35. 36.
Luke 1. 44. as soon as v. of thy salutation sounded
John 1. 23. the v. of one crying in the wilderness

3. 29. rejoice because of the bridegroom's v.
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they know his v.
5. for they know not the v. of strangers

12. 28. then came a v. saying, I have glorified it
30. 3. came not because of me, but for you
16. 37. he that is of the truth heareth my v.

Acts 9. 7. hearing a v. but seeing no man
10. 13. came a v. saying, rise, Peter, kill and eat
15. and the v. spake unto him again, 11. 9.

12. 14. when she knew Peter's v. she opened not
22. it is the v. of a god, and not of a man
19. 34. all with one v. cried, Grant is Diana

24. 21. except it be for this one, that I cried
26. 10. put to death, I gave my v. against them
1 Cor. 13. 11. if I know not the meaning of the v.

19. that by thy v. I might teach others also
Gal. 4. 20. I desire now to change my v.
1 Thess. 4. 16. Lord descend with v. of the archangel

Heb. 12. 26. whose v. then shook the earth
2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a v. from the excellent glory
2. 16. the dumb ass speaking with man's v.

Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the v. that spake
16. 17. there came a great v. saying, it is done
 VOICE joined with hear.

Gen. 4. 23. hear my v. ye wives of Lamech
Deut. 4. 33. did ever people hear v. of God and live
36. out of heaven he made thee to hear his v.

5. 25. if we hear the v. of God, we shall die
33. 7. he said, hear Lord the v. of Judah
2 Sam. 19. 25. can I hear the v. of singing-men?

22. 7. and he did hear my v. out of his temple
Job 3. 18. they hear not the v. of the oppressor
37. 2. hear attentively the noise of his v.

Psal. 5. 3. my v. shall thou hear in the morning
7. 7. hear, O Lord, when I cry with my v. 28. 2
 | 64. 1. | 119. 139. | 130. 2. | 140. 6

Psal. 55. 3. *hear me*, because of the *v.* of the enemy
17. I will cry aloud and he shall hear my *v.*
95. 7. to-day if *ye will hear his v.* harden not your
hearts as in the wilderness, *Heb.* 3. 7, 15.
4. 7.
Cant. 2. 15. let me *hear thy v.* for sweet is thy *v.*
Isa. 32. 9. *hear my v.* ye careless daughters
Jer. 9. 10. nor can men *hear the v.* of the cattle
Mat. 12. 19. neither shall any man *hear his v.*
John 5. 25. the dead *hear v.* of Son of God, 28.
10. 3. porter opens, and sheep *hear his v.* 16, 27.
Acts 22. 14. and shouldst *hear the v.* of his mouth
Rev. 3. 20. if any man *hear my v.* and open door
See **HEARD.**

VOICE with hearken, hearkened.
Gen. 3. 17. because *hast hearkened to v.* of thy wife
16. 2. and Abram *hearkened to the v.* of Sarai
21. 12. in all Sarah hath said *hearken to her v.*
Exod. 3. 18. and they shall *hearken to thy v.*
4. 1. behold, they will not *hearken unto my v.*
8. nor *hearken to the v.* of the first sign
9. if they will not *hearken to thy v.* shall take
15. 26. if diligently *hearken to the v.* of the Lord
18. 19. *hearken to my v.* I will give thee counsel
24. and Moses *hearkened to the v.* of Jethro
Num. 14. 22. they have tempted me ten times and
not *hearkened to my v.* *Deut.* 9. 23.
28. 45.
21. 3. the Lord *hearkened to the v.* of Israel
Deut. 1. 45. the Lord would not *hearken to your v.*
13. 18. when thou shalt *hearken to the v.* of the Lord
15. 5. only if thou carefully *hearken to the v.* of the
Lord thy God, 26. 17. 28. 1, 2. 30. 10.
28. 15. if thou wilt not *hearken to the v.* of the Lord
Josh. 10. 14. the Lord *hearkened to the v.* of a man
Judg. 2. 20. this people have not *hearkened to my v.*
13. 9. and God *hearkened to the v.* of Manoah
20. 13. Benjamin would not *hearken to v.* of Israel
1 Sam. 2. 25. they *hearkened not to v.* of their father
8. 7. *hearken to the v.* of the people, 9. 22.
12. 1. I have *hearkened to your v.* in all ye said
19. 6. Saul *hearkened to the v.* of Jonathan
25. 35. go in peace, see, I have *hearkened to thy v.*
28. 22. *hearken thou to the v.* of thy handmaid
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. he would not *hearken to our v.*
13. 14. howbeit, he would not *hearken to her v.*
1 Kings 20. 25. Ben-hadad *hearkened to their v.*
2 *Kings* 10. 6. if ye will *hearken to my v.*
Job 9. 16. not believe he had *hearkened to my v.*
34. 16. *hearken to the v.* of my words
Psal. 5. 2. *hearken to the v.* of my cry, my King
58. 5. will not *hearken to the v.* of charmers
81. 11. my people would not *hearken to my v.*
Cant. 8. 13. the companions *hearken to thy v.*
Jer. 18. 19. *hearken to v.* of them that contend
See **LIFT, LORD, LOUD, OBEY, OBEYED.**

VOICES.

Exod. 9. 28. that there be no more *v.* of God
Luke 17. 13. the ten lepers lifted up their *v.*
23. 23. they were instant with loud *v.* that he might
be crucified, the *v.* of them and priests
prevailed
Acts 13. 27. because knew not the *v.* of the prophets
22. 22. they lit up their *v.* and said, away with
1 *Cor.* 14. 10. there are so many *v.* in the world
Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *v.* 16. 18.
8. 5. angel cast censor into earth and there were *v.*
13. *v.* by reason of the other *v.* of the trumpet
19. *v.* the seven thunders uttered their *v.* 4.
11. 15. and there were great *v.* in heaven
19. the temple was opened, and there were *v.*
VOID.

Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without form and *v.*
Num. 30. 12. but if her husband made them *v.* 15.
Deut. 32. 28. they are a people *v.* of counsel
1 *Kings* 10. 10. kings sat in a *v.* place, 2 *Chr.* 18. 9.
Yeh. 5. 13. even thus be ye shaken out and *v.*
Job 15. 4. maketh *v.* fear and restraineth prayer
Psal. 89. 39. made *v.* the covenant of thy servant
107. 40. causeth them to wander in a *v.* place
119. 126. for they have made *v.* thy law
Prov. 11. 12. *v.* of wisdom, despiseth his neighbour
15. 21. fully is joy to him that is *v.* of heart
Isa. 55. 11. my word shall not return to me *v.*
4. 23. the earth was without form and *v.*
9. 7. I will make *v.* the counsel of Judah
Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, *v.* and waste
Acts 24. 16. to have a conscience *v.* of offence
Rom. 1. 23. gave them over to a mind *v.* of judgment
3. 31. do we then make *v.* the law through faith?
4. 14. if they of the law be heirs, faith is made *v.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 15. lest any should make my glorifying *v.*
Tit. 1. 16. to every good work *v.* of judgment
See **UNDERSTANDING.**

VOLUME.

Psal. 40. 7. then said I, lo I come, in the *v.* of the
book it is written of me, *Heb.* 10. 7.
VOLUNTARY.
Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own *v.* will
7. 16. a *v.* offering shall be eaten the same day

Ezek. 46. 12. princes shall prepare a *v.* burnt-offering.
Col. 2. 18. in a *v.* humility and worshipping angels
VOLUNTARILY.
Ezek. 46. 12. prepare offerings *v.* to the Lord
VOMIT.
Job 20. 15. he swallowed riches and shall *v.* them
Prov. 23. 8. the morsel eaten thou shalt *v.* up
25. 16. lest thou be filled with honey and *v.* it
VOMIT.
Prov. 26. 11. as the dog returneth to his *v.* as a fool
Isa. 19. 14. as a drunken man staggereth in his *v.*
23. 8. for all tables are full of *v.* and filthiness
Jer. 48. 26. Moab also shall wallow in his *v.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the dog is turned to his own *v.* again
VOMITED.

Jonah 2. 10. the fish *v.* out Jonah on dry land
VOMITETH.
Lev. 18. 25. the land *v.* out her inhabitants
VOW

Isa. 66. 18. Is a promise made to God, of doing some good
thing hereafter. The use of vows is observable
in many places of scripture. When Jacob went
into Mesopotamia he vowed to God the tenth of
his estate, and promised to offer it at Bethel
to the honour and service of God, *Gen.* 28. 20.
22. There are several laws for the regulation
and due execution of vows. A man might devote
himself, or his children, to the Lord. Samuel
was vowed and consecrated to the service
of the Lord, and was offered to him, to
serve in the tabernacle, *1 Sam.* 1. 22, 28. If a
man or woman vowed themselves, or their
children to the Lord, they were obliged to adhere
strictly to his service, according to the
conditions of the vow; if not, they were to be
redeemed. The price for redeeming persons of
such and such an age is particularly limited,
Lev. 27. 2, 3, &c. Only if the person was poor,
and could not procure the sum limited, the
priest imposed a ransom upon him according
to his abilities.

If any one had vowed an animal that was clean,
he had not the liberty of redeeming it, or of
exchanging it, but was obliged to sacrifice it to
the Lord, or give it to the priest, according to
the manner of his vow. If it was an unclean
animal, and such as was not allowed to be
sacrificed, the priest made valuation of it; and
if the proprietor would redeem it, he added a
fifth part to the value, by way of forfeit.
They did the same in proportion, when the
thing vowed was a house or a field. See *Lev.*
27. 9, 10, &c. They could not devote the first-
lings of beasts, because of their own nature
they belonged to the Lord, *Lev.* 27. 26. What-
soever was solemnly devoted to the Lord could
not be redeemed, of whatever nature or quality
it was, *Lev.* 27. 28. Concerning the vows of
the Nazarites, See **NAZARITE.**

The vows and promises of children were void,
except they were ratified, either by the ex-
press, or tacit consent of their parents. And
it was the same with the vows of married
women; they were of no validity, except they
were confirmed by the express, or tacit consent
of their husbands, *Num.* 30. 1, 2, 3, &c.

Under the New Testament, a vow is either general
to all Christians, as that which is made at
our baptism; or particular and special, as when
we bind ourselves to a greater endeavour, to
leave some sin, or perform some duty. A vow,
as one observes, must be made deliberately and
devoutly, for a sudden passion makes not a vow;
and we ought to vow nothing but what is in
our power to perform. Some vows are of evil
things to an evil end; such vows ought neither
to be made nor kept; of this kind was the vow
of the Jews, which bound themselves under,
who conspired to murder Paul, *Acts* 23. 12.
Some vows are of good things in an evil man-
ner, such may be made, and ought to be kept
in respect of the matter, but not in respect of
the end; thus, we may vow to give alms, but
not to be seen of men. Other vows are of
good things in a good manner; and such may
be made, and ought to be performed. St. Paul
made a vow either of Nazariteship, or by way
of gratitude for some particular mercy, *Acts*
18. 18. But commentators are not agreed
whether this be spoken of Paul, or of Aquila,
who is mentioned in the same verse.

The performance of solemn vows is strictly en-
joined us in scripture. *Ecc.* 5. 4. When thou
vowest a vow unto God, defer not to pay it:
Perform it while the sense of thy obligation is
fresh and strong upon thee, lest either thou
seem to repent of thy promises, or lest delays
end in denials and resolutions of non-performance.
Solomon adds, For the Lord hath no
pleasure in fools; that is, in hypocritical and

perfidious persons, who, when they are in dis-
tress, make liberal vows, and when the danger
is past, neglect and break them, and so discover
the highest folly, in thinking to mock and de-
ceive the All-seeing and Almighty God. Moses
speaks almost in the same words. *Deut.* 23. 21.
When thou shalt vow a vow unto the Lord thy
God, thou shalt not slack to pay it; for the
Lord will surely require it of thee. The
Psalmist in several places declares that he
would pay his vows to the Lord, *Psal.* 22. 25
66. 13.

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob vowed a *v.* saying, 31. 13.
Lev. 7. 16. if the sacrifice be a *v.* 22. 18, 21.
22. 23. but for a *v.* it shall not be accepted
27. 2. when a man shall make a singular *v.*
Num. 6. 2. when either man or woman shall se-
parate themselves to vow a *v.* of a Nazarite
15. the days of the *v.* 21. according to the *v.*
15. 3. or a sacrifice in performing a *v.* 8.
21. 2. Israel vowed a *v.* to the Lord, and said
30. 2. if a man vow a *v.* 3. if a woman vow a *v.*
4. and her father hear her *v.* and hold his peace
9. every *v.* of a widow shall stand against her
13. every *v.* her husband may establish it, or
her husband may make void
Deut. 23. 18. not bring the price of a dog for a *v.*
21. when thou shalt vow a *v.* not slack to pay it
Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah vowed a *v.* unto the Lord
39. who did with her according to his *v.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. Hannah vowed a *v.* and said, O Lord
21. Elkanah went up to offer to the Lord his *v.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 7. I pray thee let me go and pay my *v.*
8. for thy servant vowed a *v.* at Geshur in Syria
Psal. 65. 1. to thee shall the *v.* be performed
Ecc. 5. 4. when thou vowest a *v.* defer not to pay
Isa. 19. 21. they shall vow a *v.* unto the Lord
Acts 18. 18. Paul having shorn his head in Cen-
chrea, for he had a *v.*
21. 23. we have four men which have a *v.* on them
VOWS.

Lev. 22. 18. that will offer his oblation for all his *v.*
23. 38. beside your gifts and beside all your *v.*
Num. 29. 39. these ye shall do beside your *v.*
30. 4. then all her *v.* shall stand, 7, 9, 11.
5. not any of her *v.* or bonds shall stand, 8, 12.
14. then he established all her *v.* on bonds
Deut. 12. 6. thither bring your *v.* 14, 17, 26.
Job 22. 27. and thou shalt pay thy *v.*
Psal. 22. 5. I will pay my *v.* 66. 13. 116. 14, 18
50. 14. pay thy *v.* 56. 12. thy *v.* are upon me, O G
61. 5. for thou, O God, hast heard my *v.*
8. I will sing praise that I may daily perform my *v.*
Prov. 7. 14. this day have I paid my *v.*
20. 25. it is a snare after *v.* to make inquiry
31. 2. what my son? and what the son of my *v.*
Jer. 44. 25. we will surely perform our *v.*
Jonah 1. 16. the men feared the Lord and made *v.*
Nah. 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy *v.*
VOW.

Num. 6. 2. shall separate themselves to a *v.* vow
Deut. 23. 22. if forbear to a *v.* shall be no sin in thee
Psal. 76. 11. and *v.* and pay to the Lord your *v.*
Ecc. 5. 5. better is it that thou shouldst not *v.*
VOWED.

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob *v.* a vow, saying, 31. 13.
Lev. 27. 8. according to his ability that *v.* shall p
Num. 6. 21. the law of the Nazarites who hath
21. 2. Israel *v.* a vow to the Lord and said
30. 6. if she had at all a husband when she *v.*
10. and if she *v.* in her husband's house
Deut. 23. 23. shalt keep according as thou ha
Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah *v.* a vow unto the Lord
Psal. 132. 2. and *v.* to the mighty God of Jacob
Ecc. 5. 4. defer not, pay that which thou hast
Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that which I have *v.*
VOWEST.

Ecc. 5. 4. when thou *v.* a vow, defer not to pay it
VOWETH.

Mal. 1. 14. who *v.* to the Lord a corrupt thing
VOYAGE.
Acts 27. 10. I perceive this *v.* will be with hurt
VULTURE.

A bird of prey, which was declared unclean, *Lev.*
11. 14. It is said that vultures feed upon
human flesh; whence it was that the ancients
placed them among birds of ill omen. In Levi-
tius the Hebrew word for vulture is Doah, of
flying; but in *Deut.* 14. 13, it is Roah, of seeing,
because the vulture sees and smells her prey
from far; hence it is said, that in Hierogly-
phics, the vulture signifies sharpness of sight.
Job speaks of the vulture, as having a very
quick eye. *Job* 28. 7. Thicra is a path which
the vulture's eye hath not seen.

Lev. 11. 14. the *v.* and the kite after his kind
shall not be eaten, *Deut.* 14. 13.
Job 28. 7. a path which the *v.* eye hath not seen
Isa. 34. 15. there shall the *v.* also be gathered, every
one with her mate

WAFER.

Exod. 29. 23. one *w.* out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the Lord, *Lev.* 8. 26. *Num.* 6. 19. one cake, one *w.* on hands of Nazirite **WAFERS.**

Exod. 16. 31. manna, the taste of it was like *w.* 23. 2. and *w.* unleavened anointed with oil *Lev.* 2. 4. *w.* anointed with oil, 7. 12. *Num.* 6. 15. **WAG.**

Jer. 18. 16. everyone that passeth by shall *w.* his head *Lam.* 2. 15. *w.* their heads at daughter of Jerusalem *Zeph.* 2. 15. every one that passeth shall *w.* his hand **WAGES.**

Gen. 29. 15. tell me what shall thy *w.* be? 30. 28. appoint me thy *w.* and I will give it 31. 7. your father changed my *w.* ten times, 41. 9. the speckled shall be thy *w.* then the cattle *Exod.* 2. 9. nurse this child, I will give thee *w.* *Lev.* 19. 13. *w.* of hired not abide with thee all night *Jer.* 22. 13. useth neighbour's service without *w.* *Ezek.* 20. 13. yet had he no *w.* nor his army 19. her spoil shall be the *w.* for his army *Hag.* 1. 6. earthen *w.* to put into a bag with holes *Mal.* 3. 5. that oppress the hiring in his *w.* *Luke.* 3. 14. and be content with your *w.* *John.* 4. 35. and he that reapeth receiveth *w.* *Rom.* 6. 23. for the *w.* of sin is death, but gift of *G.* 2 *Cor.* 11. 8. taking *w.* of them to do you service 2 *Pet.* 2. 15. Balaam love of the *w.* of unrighteousness **WAGGING.**

Mat. 27. 39. and they that passed by reviled him *w.* their heads, *Mark.* 15. 29. **WAGGON.**

Num. 7. 3. brought a *w.* for two of the princes **WAGGONS.**

Gen. 45. 19. take you *w.* out of Egypt, 21. 27. when Jacob saw the *w.* Joseph had sent *Num.* 7. 7. two *w.* four oxen to sons of Gershon 8. four *w.* and eight oxen to the sons of Merari *Ezek.* 23. 24. they shall come against thee with *w.* **WAIL.**

Ezek. 32. 18. *w.* for the multitude of Egypt *Mic.* 1. 8. therefore I will *w.* and howl, go stript *Rev.* 1. 7. all kindreds of the earth shall *w.* for him **WAILED.**

Mark. 5. 32. he seeth them that wept and *w.* greatly **WAILING.**

Ezek. 4. 3. whether his decree came there was *w.* *Jer.* 9. 10. for the mountains will I take up *w.* 18. let them take up a *w.* for us that our eyes 19. for a voice of *w.* is heard out of Zion 20. O ye women, teach your daughters *w.*

Ezek. 7. 11. neither shall there be *w.* for them 27. 31. they shall weep for thee with bitter *w.* *Amos.* 5. 16. *w.* shall be in all streets, and any alas, alas! such as are skilful of lamentation to *w.* 17. and in all vineyards shall be *w.* for I will pass *Mic.* 1. 8. I will make a *w.* like the dragons *Mat.* 13. 42. there shall be *w.* and gnashing teeth, 50. *Rev.* 18. 15. the merchants stand afar off, *w.* 19. **WAIT.**

Num. 35. 20. if he had at him by laying of *w.* 22. *w.* cast on him any thing without laying *w.* *Jer.* 9. 8. *w.* in his heart he layeth his *w.* **WAIT.**

Nam. 3. 10. Aaron and sons shall *w.* on their priests' office, 8. 21. 1 *Chron.* 23. 28. 2 *Chr.* 5. 11. 13. 10. 2 *Kings.* 6. 33. should I *w.* for the Lord any longer? *Job.* 3. 21. which *w.* for death but it cometh not 14. 14. of my time I will *w.* till my change come 17. 13. if I *w.* the grave is my house

Ps. 25. 3. let none that *w.* on thee be ashamed, 69. 6. 5. art God of salvation, on thee do I *w.* all the day 21. let integrity preserve me, for I *w.* on thee 27. 14. *w.* on the Lord, 37. 34. *Prov.* 20. 22. 27. 14. *w.* patiently 52. 9. I will *w.* on thy name 9. 15. for on the Lord shall inherit the earth

38. 9. that is in thee, O Lord, do I *w.* thou wilt 39. 7. Lord, what *w.* I for? 62. 5. only on God 56. 6. they mark my steps when they *w.* for my soul 59. 9. because of his strength will I *w.* upon thee 69. 3. mine eyes fail while I *w.* for my God 104. 27. these all *w.* upon thee, 145. 15.

123. 2. so our eyes *w.* on the Lord our God 130. 5. 1. *w.* for the Lord, my soul doth *w.* *Isa.* 6. 17. I will *w.* on the Lord when he hideth his face 30. 18. therefore will the Lord *w.* to be gracious to you, blessed are all they that *w.* for him 40. 31. they that *w.* on I shall renew their strength 42. 4. the isles shall *w.* for his law 49. 23. shall not be ashamed that *w.* for me 51. 5. and the isles shall *w.* upon me 59. 9. *w.* for light, but behold obscurity 60. 9. surely the isles shall *w.* for me

Jer. 14. 22. therefore we will *w.* upon thee *Lam.* 3. 25. Lord is good to them that *w.* for him 20. it is good that a man hope and quietly *w.*

Job. 9. as troops of robbers *w.* for a man 12. keep mercy and *w.* on thy God continually *Mic.* 1. 7. I will *w.* for the God of my salvation *Hab.* 2. 4. though vision tarry *w.* for it, it will come *Zeph.* 3. 8. therefore *w.* ye upon me, saith the Lord *Mark.* 3. 9. that a small ship would *w.* on him *Luke.* 12. 36. like unto men that *w.* for their Lord *Acts.* 1. 4. but *w.* for the promise of the Father *Rom.* 8. 25. then do we with patience *w.* for it 12. 7. or ministry, let us *w.* on our ministering 1 *Cor.* 9. 13. which *w.* at the altar are partakers *Gal.* 5. 5. we through the Spirit *w.* for the hope 1 *Thess.* 1. 10. and to *w.* for his Son from heaven **See LAY, LAID, LIARS.**

WAITED.

Gen. 49. 18. I have *w.* for thy salvation, O Lord 1 *Kings.* 20. 38. the prophet *w.* forking by the way 2 *Kings.* 5. 2. a little maid *w.* on Naaman's wife 1 *Chron.* 6. 32. and then they *w.* on their office, 33. 9. 18. porters that *w.* in king's gate, 2 *Chron.* 35. 15. 2 *Chron.* 7. 6. and the priests *w.* on their offices *Neh.* 12. 44. for the priests and Levites that *w.*

Job. 6. 19. the companies of Sheba *w.* for them 15. 22. and he is *w.* for of the sword 20. 21. to me men gave ear, *w.* and kept silence 23. and they *w.* for me as for the rain 20. 26. and when I *w.* for light darkness came 32. 4. now Elihu had *w.* till Job had spoken

Psal. 40. 1. I *w.* patiently for the Lord, he heard 106. 13. forget his works, they *w.* not for counsel 119. 95. the wicked have *w.* for me to destroy me *Isa.* 25. 9. this is our God, we have *w.* for him 26. 3. in way of thy judgments have we *w.* for thee 33. 2. be gracious unto us, we have *w.* for thee

Ezek. 19. 5. saw that she had *w.* and her hope lost *Mic.* 1. 12. for the inhabitants of Maroth *w.* carefully *Zech.* 11. 11. the poor of the flock that *w.* upon me *Mark.* 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea, who also for the kingdom of *G.* craved body of Jesus, *Luke.* 23. 51. *Luke.* 21. the people of *w.* for Zacharias marvelled *Acts.* 10. 7. Cornelius called a soldier that *w.* on him 24. Cornelius *w.* for Peter and certain brethren 17. 16. while Paul *w.* for them his spirit was stirred 1 *Pet.* 3. 20. long-suffering of God *w.* in days of Noah **WAITETH.**

Job. 24. 15. the eye of the adulterer *w.* for the twilight *Psal.* 33. 20. our soul *w.* for Ld. our help and shield 62. 1. truly my soul *w.* upon God, 130. 6. 65. 1. praise *w.* for thee, O God of Zion *Prov.* 27. 18. he that *w.* on his master be honoured

Isa. 64. 4. he hath prepared for him that *w.* for him *Dan.* 12. 12. blessed that *w.* and cometh to 1335 days *Mic.* 5. 7. as showeth that *w.* not for the sons of men *Rom.* 8. 19. *w.* for manifestation of the sons of God *Jan.* 5. 7. the husbands *w.* for the precious fruit **WAITING.**

Nam. 8. 25. from the age of 50 years shall cease *w.* *Prov.* 8. 34. *w.* at gates, *w.* at posts of my doors *Luke.* 2. 25. Simeon *w.* for the consolation of Israel *John.* 5. 3. folk *w.* for the moving of the water *Rom.* 8. 23. we ourselves groan, *w.* for the adoption 1 *Cor.* 1. 7. *w.* for coming of our Lord Jesus Christ 2 *Thess.* 3. 5. and into the patient *w.* for Christ **WAKE.**

Psal. 139. 18. when I *w.* I am still with thee *Jer.* 51. 39. may sleep a perpetual sleep and not *w.* *Job.* 3. 9. prepare war, *w.* up the mighty men 1 *Thess.* 5. 10. whether we *w.* or sleep live with him **WAKED.**

Zech. 4. 1. the angel came again and *w.* me **WAKENED.**

Joel. 3. 12. let heathen be *w.* and come up to valley *Zech.* 4. 1. as a man that is *w.* out of his sleep **WAKENETH.**

Isa. 50. 4. to speak in season, he *w.* morning by morning, he *w.* mine ear to hear as the learned **WAKETH.**

Psal. 127. 1. except Lord keep watchmen *w.* in vain *Cant.* 5. 2. I sleep but my heart *w.* voice of beloved **WAKING.**

Psal. 77. 4. thou holdest mine eyes *w.* I am troubled **WALK.**

To walk is one of the actions of the body that denotes motion from one place to another, and is often used in scripture, for the conversation or manner of life, *Rom.* 6. 4. Eph. 4. 1. 17. To walk in darkness, 1 *John.* 1. 6. 7. is to live in a course of ignorance, error, and sin; and to walk in the light, is to live in the way of truth and holiness. To walk by faith, 2 *Cor.* 5. 7. is to rely upon Christ for salvation, and to live in the firm belief that the promises of the world will be fulfilled and accomplished. To walk through the fire, *Isa.* 43. 2. is to be exercised with many afflictions. To walk after the flesh, *Rom.* 8. 1. is to be guided by the sensual appetite, and the principles or dictates of corrupt nature. To walk in the flesh, 2 *Cor.* 10. 3. is to live a natural life, that is subject to infirmities and calamities. To walk with

God, *Gen.* 5. 24. is to live in sweet communion with God, having a lively sense of his presence and endeavouring above all things to please him, and to be approved and accepted of him. To walk after the Spirit, *Rom.* 8. 1. is to be led and guided by his counsels and motions, to regulate and order our whole conversation according to the rule and direction of God's word and Spirit.

Gen. 24. 40. the Lord before whom I *w.* will send 48. 15. God before whom my fathers did *w.* bless *Exod.* 16. 4. whether they will *w.* in my law or no 18. 20. shew them the way wherein they must *w.* 21. 19. if he *w.* abroad, he that smote shall be cut *Lev.* 18. 3. nor shall *w.* in their ordinances, 20. 23. 26. 3. if ye *w.* in my statutes and keep my command, 1 *Kings.* 6. 12. *Ezek.* 33. 15. *Zech.* 3. 7

12. I will *w.* among you, and will be your God 21. if ye *w.* contrary to me I will bring, 23. 27. 21. then will I *w.* contrary to you and punish, 28 *Deut.* 5. 33. you shall *w.* in all the ways of the Lord that ye may live, 13. 4. 23. 9. *Ezek.* 37. 24. 8. 10. if ye *w.* after other gods ye shall perish 29. 29. tho' I *w.* in the imagination of my heart *Josh.* 22. 5. take diligent heed to *w.* in all his ways *Judg.* 5. 10. speak, ye that *w.* by the way 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. thy house should *w.* before me for ever 35. he shall *w.* before mine anointed for ever 8. 5. thou art old, thy sons *w.* not in thy ways 1 *Kings.* 3. 14. if thou wilt *w.* to keep my commandments as thy father David did *w.* 8. 23. 19. 4. 11. 38. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.

8. 23. who keep covenant with thy servants that *w.* before thee with all their heart, 2 *Chr.* 6. 14. 36. teach them the good way wherein they should *w.* and give rain on thy land, 2 *Chron.* 6. 27 *Psal.* 12. 8. the wicked *w.* on every side when wilt 23. 4. tho' I *w.* thro' the valley of shadow of death 26. 11. but as for me, I will *w.* in mine integrity 56. 13. that I may *w.* before God in light of living 82. 5. they know not, they *w.* on in darkness 84. 11. withhold no good from them *w.* uprightly 86. 11. teach me, O Lord, I will *w.* in thy truth 89. 15. they shall *w.* in light of thy countenance 30. if his children *w.* not in my judgments 101. 2. I will *w.* in my house with a perfect heart 115. 7. feet have they, but they *w.* not 116. 9. I will *w.* before the Lord in land of living 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they *w.* in his ways 4. I will *w.* at liberty, for I seek thy precepts 138. 7. tho' I *w.* in midst of trouble, thou wilt revive 138. 8. cause me to know way wherein I should *w.* *Prov.* 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that *w.* uprightly 20. that thou mayest *w.* in the way of good men 3. 23. then shall thou *w.* in thy way safely *Isa.* 2. 3. we will *w.* in his paths, *Mic.* 4. 2.

5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the light of the Lord 3. 16. they *w.* with stretched forth necks 8. 11. that I should not *w.* in the way of this people 35. 9. but the redeemed shall *w.* there 40. 31. they that wait on Ld. shall *w.* and not faint 42. 5. that giveth spirit to them that *w.* therein 24. for they would not *w.* in his ways nor obedient 59. 9. wait for brightness, but we *w.* in darkness *Jer.* 3. 17. nor *w.* after imagination of their heart 18. the house of Judah shall *w.* with Israel 6. 16. but they said, we will not *w.* therein 7. 6. if ye *w.* not after other gods to your hurt 9. will ye *w.* after other gods whom ye know not? 9. 4. every neighbour will *w.* with slanders 13. 10. this evil people, which *w.* in imagination of their heart, and *w.* after other gods, 16. 12. 18. 12. 23. 14. they commit adultery, and *w.* in lies 42. 3. God may shew us way wherein we may *w.* *Lam.* 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the foxes *w.* upon it *Ezek.* 11. 20. that they may *w.* in my statutes 37. 24. they shall *w.* in my judgments and statutes *Dan.* 4. 37. those that *w.* in pride be like to abuse *Hos.* 11. 10. shall *w.* after the Lord, roar like Pan 11. 9. ways of Lord right, the just shall *w.* in them *Job.* 2. 8. they shall *w.* every one in his path *Amos.* 3. 3. can two *w.* together, except they be agreed? *Mic.* 4. 5. every one will *w.* in name of his God, and we will *w.* in the name of the Lord our God 6. 16. and ye will *w.* in the counsels of Omri and Ahab *Hab.* 3. 15. thou didst *w.* thro' the sea, with horses *Zeph.* 1. 17. that they shall *w.* like blind men *Zech.* 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro through earth 10. 12. they shall *w.* do and down in his name *Mat.* 11. 5. the lame *w.* lepers cleansed, *Luke.* 7. 22. *Mark.* 7. 5. why *w.* not thy disciples according to *Luke.* 11. 44. men that *w.* over them, are not aware 13. 33. I must *w.* to-day and to-morrow and day 24. 17. what communications as ye *w.* and are said? *John.* 7. 1. for Jesus would not *w.* in Jewry 8. 12. shall not *w.* in darkness but have light of life 11. 9. if any man *w.* in the day, he shall not be in darkness 10. 11. if a man *w.* in the night, he shall be in darkness 10. 4. if thou *w.* in store of that faith of Abraham 6. 4. even so we should *w.* in newness of life

Rom. 8. 1. who *w.* not after flesh, but after Spirit, 4.
 2 Cor. 5. 7. for we *w.* by faith, not by sight
 6. 16. I will dwell in them and *w.* in them
 10. 3. tho' we *w.* in the flesh, not *w.* after the flesh
 Gal. 6. 16. as many as *w.* according to this rule
 Eph. 2. 10. God hath ordained we should *w.* in them
 1. 1. that ye *w.* worthy of the vocation wherewith
 4. 17. that ye *w.* not as other Gentiles in vanity
 5. 15. see then that ye *w.* circumspectly, not as fools
 Phil. 3. 17. brethren, mark them which *w.* so
 18. many *w.* of whom I told you, and tell weeping
 Col. 1. 10. that ye might *w.* worthy of the Lord unto
 all pleasing, being fruitful, 1 Thess. 2. 12.
 1 Thess. 4. 12. ye may *w.* honestly to those without
 2 Thess. 3. 11. some which *w.* among you disorderly
 2 Pet. 2. 10. but chiefly them that *w.* after the flesh
 1 John 1. 6. if say we have fellowship, and *w.* in dark
 7. but if we *w.* in the light as he is in the light
 2 John 6. *w.* after his commandments, as ye have
 heard from the beginning ye should *w.* in it
 3 John 4. to hear that my children *w.* in the truth
 Jude 18. mockers should *w.* after their ungodly lusts
 Rev. 3. 4. and they shall *w.* with me in white
 9. 20. idols that cannot see, nor hear, nor *w.*
 16. 15. blessed is he that watcheth, lest he *w.* naked
 21. 24. the nations shall *w.* in the light of the city
 WALK, Imperatively.

Gen. 13. 17. arise, *w.* through the land, Josh. 18. 8.
 17. 1. Almighty God, *w.* before me, and be perfect
 Ps. 48. 12. *w.* about Zion and go round about her
 Prov. 1. 15. my son, *w.* not in the way with them
 Ecc. 1. 9. *w.* in the ways of thy heart and eyes
 Isa. 2. 5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the light of the Lord
 30. 21. a voice saying, this is the way, *w.* ye in it
 51. 11. *w.* in the light of your fire and in sparks
 Jer. 6. 16. ask, where is the good way, *w.* therein
 25. go not forth into fields, nor *w.* by the way
 7. 23. *w.* ye in all the ways I commanded you
 Ezek. 20. 18. *w.* ye not in statutes of your fathers
 Zech. 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro thro' the earth
 Mat. 9. 5. or to say, rise and *w.* Mark 2. 9. Luke
 5. 23. John 5. 8, 11. 12. Acts 3. 6.
 John 12. 35. while ye have the light, lest darkness
 Rom. 13. 13. let us *w.* honestly as in the day
 1 Cor. 7. 17. as Lord called every one, so let him *w.*
 9. 4. 16. *w.* in the Spirit, and not fulfil lusts, 25.
 Eph. 5. 2. *w.* in love || 8. *w.* as children of light
 Phil. 3. 16. let us *w.* by the same rule and mind same
 Col. 2. 6. as ye have received Christ, so *w.* in him
 4. 5. *w.* in wisdom toward them that are without
 To WALK.

Lev. 18. 4. to *w.* in my ordinances, for I am the Lord
 Deut. 8. 6. to *w.* in his ways, and fear him, 10. 12.
 11. 22. || 13. 5. || 19. 9. || 26. 17. || 30. 16.
 Josh. 22. 5. Judg. 2. 22. 1 Kings 2. 3.
 8. 58. 2 Chron. 6. 31.
 1 Kings 2. 4. take heed to *w.* before me in truth
 8. 61. heart perfect, to *w.* in his statutes, Ez. 36. 27.
 16. 31. a light thing to *w.* in the sins of Jeroboam
 2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to *w.* in law of L.
 23. 3. Josiah made a covenant to *w.* after the L.
 to keep his commandments, 2 Chron. 34. 1.
 2 Chron. 6. 16. that children take heed to *w.* in my law
 Neh. 5. 9. ought ye not to *w.* in the fear of God?
 10. 29. they entered into an oath to *w.* in God's law
 Psal. 78. 10. they refused to *w.* in his law
 Prov. 2. 13. leave upright to *w.* in ways of darkness
 Ecc. 6. 8. poor that knoweth to *w.* before the living
 Jer. 18. 15. to *w.* in paths, in a way not cast up
 26. 4. if ye will not hearken to *w.* in my law
 31. 9. I will cause them to *w.* in a straight way
 Ezek. 36. 12. I will cause men to *w.* upon you
 Dan. 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to *w.* in his laws
 Mic. 6. 8. and to *w.* humbly with thy God
 Hab. 3. 19. he will make me to *w.* on high places
 Zech. 1. 10. whom Lord hath sent to *w.* to and fro
 3. 7. will give places to *w.* among these that stand by
 Mat. 15. 31. saw the lame to *w.* they glorified God
 Luke 20. 46. the scribes desire to *w.* in long robes
 Acts 3. 12. as though we had made this man to *w.*
 14. 16. suffered all nations to *w.* in their own ways
 21. 21. to circumscribe, nor to *w.* after their customs
 1 Thess. 4. 1. how you ought to *w.* and to please God
 1 Thess. 2. 6. ought himself so to *w.* as he walked
 WALKED.

Gen. 5. 24. Enoch *w.* with God, and was not, 22.
 6. 9. Noah was a just man, and *w.* with God
 Exod. 14. 29. Israel *w.* upon the dry land in the sea
 Lev. 26. 40. that also they have *w.* contrary to me
 Josh. 5. 6. Israel *w.* forty years in the wilderness
 Judg. 2. 17. turned out of the way their fathers *w.* in
 5. 6. in days of Jael the travellers *w.* thro' by-paths
 11. 16. when Israel *w.* through the wilderness
 1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons *w.* not in his ways
 2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men *w.* all that night
 11. 2. David *w.* on the roof of the king's house
 1 Kings 8. 25. that they walk bef. me as thou hast *w.*
 9. 4. as David thy father *w.* 2 Chr. 6. 16. || 7. 17.
 11. 33. have not *w.* in my ways, to do right in my
 eyes, Ezk. 5. 6, 7. || 11. 12. || 20. 13, 16, 21.

1 Kings 15. 26. he *w.* in the way of his father, 22. 52.
 34. Baasha did evil in sight of Lord and *w.* in way
 of Jeroboam, 16. 2. 2 Kings 13. 6. || 17. 22.
 2 Kings 4. 35. he returned, and *w.* in house to and fro
 17. 8. Hoshai *w.* in the statutes of the heathen
 19. Judah kept not commands of Lord, but *w.* in
 statutes of Israel which they made, 2 Chr. 21. 13.
 21. 22. Amnon forsook the Lord, and *w.* not in way
 of Lord, Jer. 9. 13. || 32. 23. || 44. 10, 23.
 22. 2. Josiah *w.* in the ways of David, 2 Chr. 34. 2.
 2 Chr. 11. 17. for three years they *w.* in way of David
 14. 4. Jehoshaphat *w.* in God's commandments
 21. 12. hast not *w.* in the ways of Jehoshaphat
 Job 29. 3. when by his light I *w.* through darkness
 31. 7. if mine heart *w.* after mine eyes, and any blot
 Ps. 55. 14. we *w.* to the house of God in company
 61. 12. to hearts' lusts, they *w.* in their own counsels
 13. O that Israel had *w.* in my ways!
 142. 3. in the way I *w.* have they laid a snare
 Isa. 9. 2. people that *w.* in darkness seen great light
 20. 3. my servant Isaiah hath *w.* naked for a sign
 Jer. 2. 5. that they have *w.* after vanity, 8.
 7. 24. but *w.* in counsels of their evil heart, 11.
 8. 2. after whom they have *w.* 9. 14. || 16. 11.
 Ezek. 16. 47. yet hast not thou *w.* after their ways
 18. 9. hath *w.* in my statutes and judgments, 17.
 23. 31. thou hast *w.* in the way of thy sister
 34. 14. hast *w.* in the midst of the stones of fire
 Amos 2. 4. after the way which their fathers *w.*
 Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old lion, *w.*
 Zech. 1. 11. we have *w.* to and fro through earth, 6. 7.
 Mat. 3. 14. what profit that we have *w.* mournfully?
 Mark 5. 42. straightway the damsel arose and *w.*
 16. 12. Jesus appeared to two of them as they *w.*
 John 6. 66. many disciples *w.* no more with him
 11. 54. Jesus *w.* no more openly among the Jews
 Acts 3. 8. and he leaping up, stood and *w.* 14. 10.
 14. 8. a cripple from the womb, who never had *w.*
 2 Cor. 10. 2. who think as if we *w.* according to flesh
 12. 18. did Titus make gain of you? *w.* we not in
 the same spirit? *w.* we not in the same steps?
 Gal. 2. 14. but when I saw these *w.* not uprightly
 Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time past ye *w.* Col. 3. 7.
 1 Pet. 4. 3. when we *w.* in lasciviousness, in lusts
 He WALKED.

1 Kings 3. 6. to David, as he *w.* before thee in truth
 15. 3. Abijah *w.* in all the sins of his father, which
 he had done before him, 2 Kings 21. 21.
 16. 26. for he *w.* in all the way of Jeroboam
 22. 43. he *w.* in all the way of Asa, 2 Chr. 20. 32.
 2 Kings 8. 18. and he *w.* in the way of the kings of
 Israel, 16. 3. 2 Chron. 21. 6. || 28. 25.
 27. and he *w.* in the way of the kings of Israel
 as did the house of Ahab, 2 Chron. 29. 3, 5.
 2 Chron. 17. 9. he *w.* in the first ways of David
 Dan. 4. 29. Nebuchadne. *w.* in the palace of Babylon
 Hos. 5. 11. he willingly *w.* after the commandment
 Mal. 2. 6. he *w.* with me in peace and equity
 Mat. 14. 29. Peter *w.* on the water to go to Jesus
 1 John 2. 6. ought himself to walk even as he *w.*
 I have WALKED.

Lev. 26. 41. and that I have *w.* contrary to them
 1 Sam. 12. 2. I have *w.* before you from childhood
 2 Sam. 7. 6. I have *w.* in a tent and tabernacle
 7. in all places wherein I have *w.* with Israel
 2 Kings 20. 3. remember how I have *w.* before thee
 Job 31. 5. if I have *w.* with vanity or foot hasten
 Ps. 26. 1. judge me, for I have *w.* in my integrity
 3. and I have *w.* in thy truth, Isa. 38. 3.
 WALKEDST.
 John 21. 18. when young, *w.* whether thou wouldst
 WALKEST.
 Deut. 6. 7. shalt talk of them when thou *w.* 11. 19.
 1 Kings 2. 42. on the day thou *w.* abroad any whither
 Isa. 43. 2. when thou *w.* thro' the fire not be burnt
 Acts 21. 24. thou thyself *w.* orderly and keepest law
 Rom. 14. 15. if brother grieved now *w.* not charitably
 3 John. 3. truth in thee even as thou *w.* in the truth
 WALKETH.
 Gen. 24. 65. what man is that *w.* in the field?
 Deut. 23. 14. Lord thy God *w.* in midst of the camp
 1 Sam. 12. 2. behold, the king *w.* before you
 Job 18. 8. he is cast into a net, and he *w.* on a snare
 22. 14. he *w.* in the circuit of heaven
 34. 8. goeth in company, and *w.* with wicked men
 Ps. 1. 1. blessed that *w.* not in counsel of ungodly
 15. 2. he that *w.* uprightly shall dwell in holy hill
 6. 9. surely every man *w.* in a vain shew
 73. 9. and their tongue *w.* through the earth
 91. 6. nor for the pestilence that *w.* in darkness
 101. 6. he that *w.* in a perfect way shall serve me
 104. 3. who *w.* upon the wings of the wind
 128. 1. blessed is every one that *w.* in his ways
 Prov. 6. 12. a wicked man *w.* with a froward mouth
 10. 9. he that *w.* uprightly *w.* surely, 28. 18.
 13. 20. he that *w.* with wise men shall be wise
 14. 2. he that *w.* in uprightness feareth the Lord
 15. 21. a man of understanding *w.* uprightly
 19. 1. better is poor that *w.* in integrity, 25. 6.
 20. 7. just man *w.* in his integrity, children blessed

Prov. 23. 26. whose *w.* wisely, he shall be delivered
 Ecc. 2. 14. but the fool *w.* in darkness, I perceived
 10. 3. when he that is a fool *w.* by the way
 Isa. 33. 15. he that *w.* righteously shall dwell on high
 50. 10. that *w.* in darkness and hath no light
 65. 2. which *w.* in a way that was not good
 Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that *w.* to direct his steps
 23. 17. that *w.* after the imagination of his heart
 Ezek. 11. 21. heart *w.* after their detestable things
 Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that *w.* uprightly
 Mat. 12. 43. when the unclean spirit is gone out, he
w. through dry places, seeking rest, Luke 11. 24.
 John 12. 35. he that *w.* in darkness knoweth not
 2 Thess. 3. 6. withdr. from brother that *w.* disorderly
 1 Pet. 5. 8. devil *w.* about seeking whom he may dev.
 1 John 2. 11. who hateth his brother, *w.* in darkness
 Rev. 2. 1. *w.* in midst of the seven golden candlesticks

WALKING.

Gen. 3. 8. they heard the voice of Lord *w.* in garden
 Deut. 2. 7. Lord knoweth thy *w.* through wilderness
 1 Kings 3. 3. Solomon loved the Lord, *w.* as David
 16. 19. Zimri *w.* in the way of Jeroboam
 Job 1. 7. from *w.* up and down in the earth, 2. 2.
 31. 26. or beheld the moon *w.* in brightness
 Ecc. 10. 7. I have seen princes *w.* as servants
 Isa. 3. 16. haughty, *w.* and miming as they go
 20. 2. and he did so, *w.* naked and bare-foot
 57. 2. shall rest, each one *w.* in his uprightness
 Jer. 6. 28. all grievous revolters, *w.* with slanders
 Dan. 3. 25. I see four men loose *w.* in the fire
 Mic. 2. 11. if a man *w.* in spirit and falsehood do lie
 Mark 11. 25. Jesus went to them *w.* on the sea
 25. saw him *w.* on sea were troubled, Mark 6. 48
 Mark 8. 24. blind man said, I see men as trees *w.*
 Luke 1. 6. *w.* in all the commandments blameless
 Acts 3. 8. lame man *w.* leaping, and praising God, 9.
 9. 31. were edified, *w.* in the fear of the Lord
 2 Cor. 4. 2. not *w.* in craftiness, nor handling word
 2 Pet. 3. 3. scoffers *w.* after their lusts, Jude 16.
 2 John 4. that I found thy children *w.* in truth

WALL.

Gen. 49. 6. in their self-will they digged down a *w.*
 22. a bough whose branches run over the *w.*
 Exod. 14. 22. and the waters were a *w.* to them
 Lev. 14. 37. if plague in sight lower than the *w.*
 Num. 22. 24. a *w.* being on this side, a *w.* on that side
 25. the ass crushed Balaam's foot against the *w.*
 Josh. 2. 15. for Rahab dwelt upon the town-*w.*
 6. 5. the *w.* of the city shall fall down flat, 20.
 1 Sam. 18. 11. I will smite David to the *w.* 19. 10.
 20. 25. and the king sat upon his seat by the *w.*
 25. 16. they were a *w.* to us both by night and day
 22. if I leave by the morning light any that
 pisseth against the *w.* 34. 1 Kings 14. 10. || 16.
 11. || 21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8.
 31. 10. and they fastened Saul's body to the *w.*
 2 Sam. 1. 20. knew ye not they would shoot from *w.*
 21. millstone from the *w.* why went ye nigh the *w.*
 20. 15. the people battered the *w.* to throw it down
 21. behold, his head shall be thrown over the *w.*
 22. 30. by my God have leaped over a *w.* Ps. 18. 29.
 1 Kings 4. 33. to the hyssop that springs out of the *w.*
 20. 30. a *w.* fell upon 27,000 of the men left
 21. 23. the dogs shall eat Jezebel by *w.* of Jezreel
 2 Kings 3. 27. offered him for burnt-offering on the *w.*
 4. 10. let us make a little chamber on the *w.*
 6. 26. the king of Israel was passing by on the *w.*
 9. 33. Jezebel's blood was sprinkled on the *w.*
 18. 26. talk not in the Jews' language in ears of
 the people that are on the *w.* Isa. 36. 11.
 20. 2. then Hezekiah turned his face to the *w.* and
 prayed to the Lord, saying, Isa. 38. 2.
 2 Chron. 25. 23. Joash brake down the *w.* of Jerus.
 36. 19. Nebuchadnezzar brake down the *w.*
 Ezra 5. 3. who hath command. you to make this *w.*?
 9. 9. to give us *w.* in Judah and Jerusalem
 Neh. 1. 3. the *w.* of Jerusalem is broken down
 2. 15. I viewed the *w.* || 17. let us build the *w.*
 4. 3. a fox shall even break down their stone *w.*
 6. so built we the *w.* all the *w.* was joined togeth.
 15. that we returned all of us to the *w.* every one
 6. for which cause thou buidest the *w.* to be
 15. so the *w.* was finished in the month Elul
 12. 27. at the dedication of the *w.* of Jerusalem
 13. 21. I said to them, why lodge ye about the *w.*
 Ps. 62. 3. as a bowing *w.* shall ye be, as a tottering
 Prov. 18. 11. as a high *w.* in his own conceit
 24. 31. the stone *w.* thereof was broken down
 Cant. 2. 9. my beloved standeth behind our *w.*
 8. 9. if she be a *w.* will build || 10. I am a *w.*
 Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every fenced *w.*
 5. I will break down the *w.* of my vineyard
 25. 4. when the blast is as a storm against the *w.*
 30. 13. as a breach swelling out in a high *w.*
 59. 10. we grope for the *w.* like the blind
 Jer. 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced brazen *w.*
 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *w.* of Damascus
 51. 44. yea the *w.* of Babylon shall fall
 Lam. 2. 8. to destroy the *w.* of the daughter of Zion
 18. their heart cried, O *w.* of the daughter of Zion

ever just reasons may authorise a nation or a prince to make war against another, seems to have obtained among the Hebrews. War is threatened by God in scripture as one of the greatest judgments, and may justly be reckoned among the many dreadful miseries which sin has entailed on mankind.

The common acceptance of war, in scripture, is a state of hostility between nations, states, provinces, or parties, as in 1 Kings 14.30 Luke 14.31, and many other places: But it is taken in a spiritual sense in 2 Cor. 10.3, where the apostle says, We war not after the flesh, that is, "We do not use outward force and strength; but as the end of our warfare is spiritual, so are the means: the gospel we preach has its effects on the minds and inward part of men; and, through the power of divine grace, is made effectual for the subduing and sanctifying their corrupt and sinful natures."

Erod. 1.10. when there is *w.* they join our enemies 13.17. lest the people repent when they see *w.* 17.16. the Lord will have *w.* with Amalek 32.17. there is a noise of *w.* in the camp

Num. 1.3. from twenty years old, all that are able to go forth to *w.* 20.22. [26.2. Deut. 3.18. 10.9. if ye go to *w.* ye shall blow an alarm 31.3. Moses spake, arm some of yourselves to *w.* 4. of every tribe 1000 shall ye send to *w.* 32.6. shall your brethren go to *w.* and ye sit there? 20. if ye will go armed before the Lord to *w.* 27.

Deut. 4.34. hath God assayed by *w.* to take a nation 20.12. but will make *w.* against thee, 19.20. 21.10. when thou goest forth to *w.* against enemies 24.5. when hath taken a wife shall not go to *w.* Josh. 11.23. and the land rested from *w.* 14.15. 14.11. so is my strength now for *w.* to go out

Judg. 3.2. that Israel might know to teach them *w.* 5.8. chose new gods, then was *w.* in the gates 11.27. but thou dost me wrong to *w.* against me 21.22. we reserved not to each his wife in the *w.*

1 Sam. 14.52. was sore *w.* against Philistines, 19.8. 23.15. for the Philistines make *w.* against me

2 Sam. 3.1. long *w.* between house of Saul and David 11.7. David demanded how *w.* prospered

1 Kings 2.5. shed the blood of *w.* put the blood of *w.* 14.30. *w.* between Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 15.6. 15.7. there was *w.* between Abijam and Jeroboam

16. there was *w.* between Asa and Baasha, 32. 20.18. or be come out for *w.* take them alive

22.1. they continued three years without *w.* 2 Kings 18.20. I have counsel and strength for *w.*

1 Chron. 5.10. they made *w.* with the Hagarites, 19.22. many slain, because the *w.* was of God

2 Chron. 15.19. no *w.* to the 35th year of Asa 35.21. but against the house wherewith I have *w.*

Job 5.20. in *w.* redeem from power of the sword 17. changes and *w.* are against me

33.23. which I have reserved against the day of *w.* Psal. 27.3. though *w.* should rise against me

55.21. words smooth, but *w.* was in his heart 68.30. scatter thou the people that delight in *w.*

120.7. but when I speak, they are for *w.* 140.2. continually are gathered together for *w.*

Prov. 20.18. and with good advice make *w.* 24.6. for by wise counsel thou shalt make thy *w.*

Ecc. 3.8. a time of *w.* and a time of peace 8.8. of death, there is no discharge in that *w.*

Isa. 24.4. nor shall they learn *w.* any more, Mic. 4.3. 3.25. thy mighty shall fall in the *w.*

21.15. they fled from the grievousness of *w.* 36.5. I have counsel and strength for *w.*

Jer. 4.19. because thou hast heard the alarm of *w.* 6.4. prepare ye *w.* against her, arise, let us go up

23. set in array as men for *w.* against thee 21.2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh *w.* against us

14. will go to Egypt, where we shall see no *w.* 48.14. how say ye, we are mighty men for *w.*?

49.2. an alarm of *w.* to be heard in Rabbaah Ezek. 17.17. nor Pharaoh make for him in *w.*

Dan. 7.21. the same horn made *w.* with the saints 9.26. to the end of the *w.* are desolations

Jer. 3.9. prepare *w.* wake up the mighty men Mic. 2.8. that pass by, as men averse from *w.*

3.5. they even prepare *w.* against him Luke 14.31. or what king going to make *w.*?

Rev. 11.7. the beast shall make *w.* against them 12.7. there was *w.* in heaven against the dragon

17. to make *w.* with the remnant of her seed 13.4. who is able to make *w.* with the beast? 7. given to him to make *w.* with saints, 17.14. 19.11. in righteousness doth he make *w.*

19. the beast and kings gathered to make *w.* See EXPERT, MAN, MEN.

Weapons of WAR.

Deut. 1.41. when ye had girded on weapons of *w.* Judg. 18.11. six hundred with weapons of *w.* 16.17. 2 Sam. 1.27. how are the weapons of *w.* perished

Ecc. 9.18. wisdom is better than weapons of *w.* Jer. 21.4. I will turn back the weapons of *w.*

Jer. 51.20. thou art my battle-axe and weapon of *w.* Ezek. 32.27. gone down to hell with weapons of *w.* WAR, Verb.

2 Sam. 22.35. the Lord teacheth my hands to *w.* a bow of steel is broken by me, Ps. 18.34. [144.1. 2 Kings 16.5. the kings Rezin and Pekah came up to Jerusalem, to *w.* against it, Isa. 7.1.

2 Chron. 6.34. if thy people go to *w.* against enemy Isa. 41.12. they that *w.* against thee be as nothing 2 Cor. 10.3. walk in flesh, do not *w.* after the flesh

1 Tim. 1.18. that thou mightest *w.* a good warfare Jam. 4.1. of your lusts that *w.* in your members

2 ye fight and *w.* yet ye have not because ask not 1 Pet. 2.11. from lusts which *w.* against the soul

WARRED.

Num. 31.7. and they *w.* against the Midianites Josh. 24.9. Balak king of Moab *w.* against Israel

1 Kings 14.19. Jeroboam, how he *w.* and reigned 22.45. acts of Jehoshaphat, how he *w.* are written

2 Kings 6.8. the king of Syria *w.* against Israel 2 Chron. 26.6. Uzziah *w.* against the Philistines

WARRETH.

2 Tim. 2.4. no man that *w.* entangleth himself with WARRING.

Kings 19.8. Rabshakeh returned and found the king of Assyria *w.* against Libnah, Isa. 37.8. Rom. 7.23. but I see a law in my members *w.*

WARRIOR, S.

1 Kings 12.21. chosen men who were *w.* 2 Chr. 11.1. Isa. 9.5. battle of the *w.* is with confused noise

WARS.

Num. 21.14. it is said in book of the *w.* of the Lord Judg. 3.1. as had not known all the *w.* of Canaan

2 Sam. 8.10. Toi sent Joram to David, for Hadadezer had *w.* with Toi, 1 Chron. 18.20. 1 Chron. 22.8. had made great *w.* shalt not build

2 Chron. 16.9. from henceforth thou shalt have *w.* Psal. 46.9. he maketh *w.* to cease of earth

Mat. 24.6. ye shall hear of *w.* and rumours of *w.* see that ye be not troubled, Mark 13.7. Luke 21.9. Jam. 4.1. from whence come *w.* and fightings?

WARD.

Gen. 40.3. Pharaoh put them in *w.* 4.7. 41.10. Pharaoh was wroth and put me in *w.*

42.17. Joseph put his brethren in *w.* three days Lev. 24.12. they put the blasphemer in *w.*

Num. 15.34. they put the gatherer of sticks in *w.* 2 Sam. 20.3. David put the ten concubines in *w.*

1 Chr. 12.29. had kept the *w.* of the house of Saul 25.8. they cast lots, *w.* against *w.* small as great

26.16. the lot came forth westward, by the causeway of the going up, *w.* against *w.*

Neh. 12.24. to give thanks *w.* over-against *w.* 25. were porters keeping the *w.* at the gates

45. kept *w.* of their God and *w.* of purification Isa. 21.8. I am set in my *w.* whole nights

Jer. 37.13. Irijah a captain of the *w.* was there Ezek. 19.9. they put Zedekiah in *w.* in chains

Acts 12.10. when they were past first and second *w.* WARD, S.

1 Chr. 9.23. kept the house of the tabernacle by *w.* 26.12. having *w.* one against another to minister

Neh. 13.30. I appointed the *w.* of the priests WARDROBE.

2 Kings 22.14. Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum, the keeper of the *w.* 2 Chron. 34.22. WARE.

Luke 8.27. *w.* no clothes nor abode in any house WARE.

Mat. 24.50. Ld. shall come in an hour he is not *w.* of Acts 14.6. they were *w.* of it and fled to Lystra

2 Tim. 4.15. of the copper-smith be thou *w.* also WARE, Substantive.

Neh. 10.31. if people bring *w.* on sabbath to sell 13.16. men of Tyre brought all manner of *w.*

20. merchants and sellers of all kind of *w.* lodged WARES.

Jer. 10.17. gather up thy *w.* out of the land Ezek. 27.16. by reason of the multitude of *w.* 18.33. Jonah 1.6. the mariners cast forth *w.* into the sea

WARFARE.

1 Sam. 25.1. the Philistines gathered armies for *w.* Jer. 7.1. is there not a *w.* to man upon earth? Isa. 40.2. cry to her that her *w.* is accomplished

1 Cor. 9.7. goeth a *w.* any time at his own charges? 2 Cor. 10.4. the weapons of our *w.* are not carnal

1 Tim. 1.18. that thou mightest war a good *w.* WARM.

2 Kings 4.34. and the flesh of the child waxed *w.* Jer. 6.17. what time they wax *w.* they vanish

37.17. how thy garments are *w.* when quittance Eccl. 4.11. two have heat, how can one be *w.* alone? Isa. 44.15. he will take thereof and *w.* himself

16. warmth himself, and saith, aha, I am *w.* Hag. 1.6. ye clothe you, but there is none *w.* WARMED.

Job 31.20. if were not *w.* with fleece of my sheep Mark 14.54. Peter *w.* himself, John 18.18. 25. Jam. 2.16. depart in peace, be you *w.* and filled

Job 39.14. the ostrich that *w.* her eggs in the dust Isa. 44.16. he *w.* himself and saith, aha, I am warm WARMING.

Mark 14.67. when she saw Peter *w.* himself WARM.

2 Chron. 19.10. shall *w.* them that they trespass not Ezek. 3.18. nor speak to *w.* the wicked, 33.8. 19. yet if thou *w.* the wicked, 33.9.

21. if thou *w.* righteous [33.3. *w.* the people, 7. Acts 20.31. I ceased not to *w.* every one with tears

1 Cor. 4.14. but as my beloved sons I *w.* you 1 Thess. 5.14. brethren, *w.* them that are unruly

WARNED.

2 Kings 6.10. sent to the place man of God *w.* him Psal. 19.11. moreover by them is thy servant *w.*

Ezek. 3.21. he shall surely live, because he is *w.* 33.6. if watchman see and the people be not *w.*

Mat. 2.12. Joseph being *w.* of God departed, 22. 3.7. O generation of vipers, who hath *w.* you to flee from the wrath to come? Luke 3.7.

Acts 10.22. Cornelius *w.* from God by an angel Heb. 11.7. by faith Noah being *w.* prepared an ark

WARRING.

Jer. 6.10. to whom shall I speak and give *w.*? Ezek. 3.17. hear the word and give them *w.*

18. thou givest him *w.* nor speakst, 20. 33.4. taketh not *w.* [5. he heard and took not *w.* Col. 1.28. *w.* every man, and teaching every man

WARP.

Lev. 13.48. plague in the *w.* or wool, 49, 51, 57, 59 52. burn *w.* [56. rend *w.* [58. wash the *w.* WAS.

Gen. 5.24. Enoch walked with God and *w.* not 21.20. God *w.* with the lad, he grew and became

26.28. we saw certainly the Lord *w.* with thee 29.12. Jacob told Rachel, he *w.* her father's brother

31.40. thus I *w.* in the day, drought consumed me 37.29. and behold, Joseph *w.* not in the pit

39.2. Lord *w.* with Joseph, he *w.* prosperous, 22. Exod. 20.21. and Moses drew near where God *w.*

Num. 27.3. he *w.* not in the company of Korah Josh. 1.5. as I *w.* with Moses, so I will be with thee

7. Lord thy God be with thee as he *w.* with Moses 6.27. the Lord *w.* with Joshua, and his fame noised

14.11. as yet I am as strong as I *w.* for war Judg. 20.3. tell us, how *w.* this wickedness?

1 Sam. 9.10. they went where the man of God *w.* 2 Sam. 12.3. the ewe-lamb *w.* unto him as a daughter

16.23. the counsel of Ahithophel *w.* as if a man had inquired at the oracle of God, so *w.* the

1 Kings 3.26. woman spake whose living child he 8.57. God be with us as he *w.* with our fathers

19.11. the Lord *w.* not in the wind, the Lord *w.* not in the earthquake [12. *w.* not in the fire

20.41. king discerned him that he *w.* of prophets 2 Kings 10.30. done to Hahaball that *w.* in my heart

Esth. 8.1. Esther had told what he *w.* to her heart Job 3.26. I *w.* not in safety, neither had I rest

29.4. as I *w.* in the days of my youth when secret Psal. 37.36. he passed away and lo he *w.* not

38.14. thus I *w.* as a man that heareth not 53.5. they were in great fear, where no fear *w.*

Isa. 9.1. the dimness shall not be such as *w.* in her 23.13. this people *w.* not till Assyrian founded it

Jer. 48.27. *w.* not Israel a derision unto thee? *w.* he found among thieves? thou skippest for joy

Amos 7.14. I *w.* no prophet, neither *w.* I a prophet's son, but I *w.* a herdsman and a gatherer of fruit

Jonah 4.2. I pray thee, Lord, *w.* not this my saying? Mat. 1.2. *w.* not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the L.

Mat. 21.21. such as *w.* not since the beginning of the world, or ever shall be, Mark 13.19.

Mark 2.4. they uncovered the roof where he *w.* 5.5. always night and day he *w.* in the mountains

11.30. the baptism of John, *w.* it from heaven, or men? answer me, Luke 20.4.

John 1.1. the Word *w.* with God, and Word *w.* God 9. that *w.* the true light, that lighteth every man

15. John cried, saying, he *w.* before me, 50. 3.26. he that *w.* with thee beyond Jordan

6.62. Son of man ascend up where he *w.* before 8.58. Jesus said, verily before Abraham *w.* I am

11.15. I am glad for your sakes I *w.* not there 16.4. these things I said, because I *w.* with you

17.5. the glory I had with thee before the world *w.* 20.24. Thomas one of the twelve *w.* not with them

21.11. full of fishes, yet *w.* not the net broken Acts 5.4. after sold, *w.* it not in thy own power?

7.9. with envy sold Joseph, but God *w.* with him 11.17. what *w.* I that I could withstand God?

21.23. the captain came near, demanded who he *w.* 2 Cor. 1.18. our word *w.* not yea and nay, 19. 11.5. I *w.* not a whit behind chiefest apostles

1 Thess. 2.1. our entrance unto you *w.* not in vain 3. our exhortation *w.* not in deceit, nor in guile

2 Tim. 3.9. folly shall be manifest as their also *w.* Heb. 7.4. now consider how great this man *w.* 11.38. of whom the world *w.* not worthy

Jam. 1.24. forgetteth what manner of man he *w.*

WATCH.

Exod. 14. 24. in morning *w.* L. looked to Egyptians
Judg. 7. 19. middle *w.* they had but newly set the
1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul came in the morning-*w.*
2 Kings 11. 6. so shall ye keep the *w.* of the house,
things it will be not broken down, *7. 2 Chron.* 23. 6.
Neh. 4. 9. prayed to God and set a *w.* against them
7. 3. every one in his *w.* and every one to be over
against his house
Job 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou settest a *w.* over me?
Psal. 90. 4. a thousand years as a *w.* in the night
141. 3. set a *w.* O Lord, before my mouth
Jer. 51. 12. make the *w.* strong, set up watchmen
Hab. 2. 1. I will stand upon my *w.* and will watch
Mat. 14. 25. in the fourth *w.* of the night Jesus went
to them walking on the sea, *Mark* 6. 48.
24. 43. had known what *w.* the thief would come
27. 65. ye have a *w.* || 66. sealing stone, setting a *w.*
21. 11. behold, some of the *w.* came into the city
Luke 2. 8. the shepherds keeping *w.* over their flock
12. 38. if he shall come in the second *w.* or third

WATCHES.

Neh. 12. 9. their brethren over-against them in *w.*
Ps. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the night-*w.*
119. 148 mine eyes prevent the night-*w.*
Lam. 2. 19 in beginning of the *w.* pour out thy heart
WATCH, Verb.
Gen. 31. 49. the Lord *w.* between me and thee
1 Sam. 19. 11. Saul sent to *w.* David and slay him
Exra 8. 29. *w.* ye, keep vessels till ye weigh them
Job 14. 16. dost thou not *w.* over my sin?
Ps. 102. 7. I *w.* and am as a sparrow on house-top
130. 6. more than they that *w.* for morning, *6.*
Isa. 21. 5. *w.* in the watch-tower, eat, drink
20. 20. and all that *w.* for iniquity are cut off
Jer. 5. 6. a leopard shall *w.* over their cities
31. 28. so will I *w.* over them to build and plant
44. 27. I will *w.* over them for evil, not for good
Nah. 2. 1. keep the munition, *w.* the way
Hab. 2. 1. I will *w.* to see what he will say to me
Mat. 24. 42. *w.* therefore, ye know not the hour,
25. 13. *Mark* 13. 35. *Luke* 21. 36. *Acts* 20. 31.
26. 33. Jesus said, tarry ye here, and *w.* with me
40. could ye not *w.* with me? *Mark* 14. 34. 37.
41. *w.* and pray, *Mark* 13. 33. || 14. 38. *Col.* 4. 2.
Mark 13. 34. who commanded the porter to *w.*
37. and what I say unto you, I say unto all, *w.*
1 Cor. 16. 13. *w.* ye, stand fast in faith, be strong
1 Thess. 5. 6. let us *w.* and be sober, *1 Pet.* 4. 7.
2 Tim. 4. 5. *w.* thou in all things, endure afflictions
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they *w.* for your souls

WATCHED.

Jer. 20. 10. all my familiars *w.* for my halting
31. 28. like as I have *w.* over them to pluck up
Lam. 4. 17. *w.* for a nation that could not save us
Dan. 9. 14. Lord *w.* on evil, and brought it on us
Mat. 24. 43. good-man would have *w.* *Luke* 12. 39.
27. 36. and sitting down they *w.* him there
Mark 3. 2. they *w.* him whether he would heal him
on the sabbath-day, to accuse him, *Luke* 6. 7.
|| 14. 1.
Luke 20. 20. they *w.* him and sent forth spies
Acts 9. 24. *w.* the gates day and night to kill him

WATCHER, S.

Jer. 4. 16. published that *w.* come from a far country
Dan. 4. 13. a *w.* and a holy one came from heaven
17. by decree of the *w.* || 23. the king saw a *w.*
WATCHETIL.
Ps. 37. 37. the wicked *w.* the righteous and seeketh
Ezek. 7. 6. end is come, it *w.* for thee, it is come
Rev. 16. 15. blessed is he that *w.* and keepeth garn.

WATCHFUL.

Rev. 3. 2. be *w.* strengthen the things that remain

WATCHING.

1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by the way-side
Prov. 8. 34. blessed heareth me, *w.* daily at my gates
Lam. 4. 17. in our *w.* we have watched for a nation
Mat. 27. 54. the centurion *w.* Jesus, saw earthquake
Luke 12. 37. whom Lord when he cometh, find *w.*
Eph. 6. 18. praying and *w.* with all perseverance

WATCHINGS.

2 Cor. 6. 5. in tumults, in labours, in *w.* in fastings
11. 27. in *w.* often, in hunger, thirst, fastings

WATCHMAN.

2 Sam. 18. 25. the *w.* cried and told the king
26. the *w.* saw another man running alone
2 Kings 9. 18. the *w.* told, he cometh not again, 20.
Psal. 127. 1. keeps city, the *w.* waketh but in vain
Isa. 21. 6. go set a *w.* || 11. *w.* what of the night?
Jer. 51. 12. set up the *w.* prepare the ambushes
Ezek. 3. 17. son of man, I have made thee a *w.* 33. 7.
33. 2. if the people set him up for their *w.*
Hos. 9. 8. the *w.* of Ephraim was with my God

WATCHMEN.

Cant. 3. 3. *w.* that go about the city found me, 5. 7.
Isa. 52. 8. thy *w.* shall lift up the voice, shall sing
56. 10. his *w.* are blind, they are all ignorant
62. 6. I have set *w.* on thy walls, O Jerusalem
Jer. 6. 17. also I set *w.* over you, saying, hearken
to the sound of the trumpet

WATCH-TOWER.

2 Chron. 20. 24. when Judah came toward the *w.*
Isa. 21. 5. watch in the *w.* eat, drink, arise
8. I stand continually on the *w.* in day time
32. || 14. the *w.* shall be for dens for ever

WATER,

Or waters, in scripture, is put, (1) For the element of water, *Gen.* 1. 10. (2) For troubles and afflictions *Psal.* 69. 1. Save me, O God, for the waters are come in unto my soul. - Often in the *Psalms* and elsewhere it is used in this sense: Hence is the phrase in *Mat.* 20. 22. of being baptized with Christ's baptism; that is, "dipped and plunged in afflictions, as he was." (3) In the language of the prophets, waters often denote a great multitude of people. *Isa.* 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the waters of the river; that is, the Assyrian army. And in *Rev.* 17. 15. The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues. (4) It is put for children or posterity. *Num.* 24. 7. He shall pour the water out of his buckets. And in *Isa.* 48. 1. Which are come forth out of the waters of Judah. (5) For the clouds. *Psal.* 104. 3. Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters. "Who founded, as it were, the heavens upon the clouds." (6) Waters sometimes stand for tears. *Jer.* 9. 1. O that my head were waters, and mine eyes a fountain of tears. (7) For the doctrines of the gospel, *Deut.* 32. 1 *1 Cor.* 3. 6. (8) For the ordinances of the gospel, where the graces and comforts of the Holy Spirit are dispensed. *Isa.* 55. 1. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come to the waters. Or by waters here may be understood the graces and comforts of the Spirit themselves, which are frequently compared to waters, as in *Isa.* 12. 3. || 35. 6. 7. *John* 7. 37. 38. (9) All kinds of drink, *Exod.* 23. 25. (10) Unlawful pleasures, *Prov.* 9. 17.

As in scripture, bread is put for all sorts of food, or solid nourishment, so water is used for all sorts of drink. The Moabites and Ammonites are reproached for not meeting the Israelites with bread and water, that is, with proper refreshments, *Deut.* 23. 4. Nabal says, in an insulting manner to David's messengers, Shall I then take my bread and my water, and my flesh that I have killed for my shearers, and give it unto men whom I know not whence they be? *1 Sam.* 25. 11. Stolen waters denote unlawful pleasures with strange women, *Prov.* 9. 17. The Israelites are upbraided for having forsaken the fountain of living waters, and heaving out broken cisterns; that is, for having quitted the worship of God, for the worship of idols and false gods, *Jer.* 2. 13. The Hebrews called urine, the waters of the feet, that they may drink their own piss; in Hebrew, the water of their feet, *2 Kings* 18. 27.

The waters of Meribah, so called because of the quarrelling, the contention, and murmuring, of the Israelites against Moses and against God. Moses tells us, that when the Israelites came to Kadesh, and there happened to be in want of water, they raised a sedition against him and his brother Aaron; this is recorded in *Num.* 20. 1, 2, 3, &c. It was on this occasion that Moses committed that sin, with which God was so displeased, that he deprived him of the honour of introducing his people into the land of promise. The Psalmist, in *Ps.* 106. 32, 33. tells us, that Moses was soured, vexed, or troubled at these murmurs of the people, and expressed some distrust by his words. He shewed some doubt in the promises of the Lord. God had absolutely promised him, that he should bring water out of the rock: Moses made some scruple to believe it; Must we fetch you water out of this rock? He struck the rock twice: and God had bid him only speak to it. He was afraid, that upon this occasion, God being provoked with his people, should refuse to fulfil the promises he had made. Moses and Aaron did not sanctify the Lord, they did not pay that honour that was due to him, by a strict, punctual, and faithful obedience to his words. They did not sanctify him before the people: They gave the people occasion to conceive too low an idea of the power and goodness of God; they did an injury in some measure to his power, by shewing so little confidence in it.

Gen. 16. 7. angel found Hagar by a fountain of *w.*
12. 4. let a little *w.* I pray you be fetched

Isa. 14. Abraham took a bottle of *w.* and gave it unto Hagar
24. 32. Laban gave the man *w.* to wash his feet

Gen. 24. 43. give me, I pray thee, a little *w.* to drink
26. 20. the *w.* is ours || 32. we have found *w.*
43. 24. the steward of Joseph's house gave them *w.*
49. 4. unstable as *w.* thou shalt not excel
Exod. 12. 9. eat it not raw, nor sodden with *w.*
17. 6. and there shall come *w.* out of the rock
20. 4. any likeness that is in the *w.* under the earth
23. 25. the Lord shall bless thy bread and thy *w.*
29. 4. Aaron and his sons shall wash them with *w.*
30. 20. || 40. 12. *Lev.* 8. 6. || 16. 4. 24.
32. 20. burnt the calf and strawed it on the *w.*
Lev. 6. 28. shall be scoured and rinsed in *w.* 15. 12.
31. 3. whatever vessel, it must be put into *w.*
18. but if any *w.* be put upon the seed
Num. 5. 22. this *w.* that causeth the curse shall go
8. 7. sprinkle *w.* of purification upon them
19. 9. for a *w.* of separation, 13. 20, 21. || 31. 23.
20. 8. thou shalt bring forth to them *w.* out of the
rock, 10. 11. *Neh.* 9. 15. *Psal.* 114. 8.
13. this is the *w.* of Meribah, 24. || 27. 14.
21. 5. there is no bread, nor is there any *w.*
16. gather ye the people and I will give them *w.*
24. 7. he shall pour the *w.* out of his buckets
31. 23. ye shall make go through the *w.*
Deut. 8. 7. Lord brings thee to a land of brooks of *w.*
11. 11. the land drinketh *w.* of rain of heaven
12. 16. shalt pour it on earth as *w.* 24. || 15. 23.
23. 4. met you not with *w.* in way, *Neh.* 13. 2.
Josh. 7. 5. wherefore the hearts of people melted
and became as *w.*
Judg. 5. 25. he asked *w.* and she gave him milk
7. 4. bring them down to the *w.* and I will try, 7.
15. 19. *w.* came out of the jaw and Samson drank
1 Sam. 7. 6. they gathered to Mizpeh and drew *w.*
25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my *w.*?
26. 11. take now the cruse of *w.* and let us go
30. 12. nor drunk any *w.* three days and nights
2 Sam. 14. 14. we must die and are as *w.* on ground
17. 21. arise and pass quickly over the *w.*
21. 10. till *w.* dropped on them out of heaven
1 Kings 13. 19. he did eat bread and drank *w.*
22. hast eaten bread and drunk *w.* in the place
14. 15. smite Israel as a reed is shaken in the *w.*
17. 10. fetch me, I pray thee, a little *w.*
18. 4. Obadiah fed them with bread and *w.* 13.
35. *w.* ran about the altar, filled trench with *w.*
38. the fire of the Lord fell and licked up the *w.*
22. 27. feed him with bread and *w.* of affliction
till I return in peace, *2 Chron.* 18. 26.
2 Kings 2. 19. the *w.* is nought, and ground barren
3. 11. Elisha who poured *w.* on Elijah's hands
17. yet that valley shall be filled with *w.*
22. and they rose up early in the morning, and
the sun shone upon the *w.*

6. 5. was felling a beam, the ax-head fell into *w.*
22. set bread and *w.* before them to eat and drink
8. 15. he dipt a thick cloth in *w.* and he died
20. 20. made a conduit, brought *w.* into the city
2 Chron. 32. 4. the king of Assyria find much *w.*
Neh. 4. || 23. every one went with weapon for *w.*
Job 8. 11. can the flag grow without *w.*?
14. 9. yet through the scent of *w.* it will bud
15. 16. is man who drinketh iniquity like *w.*
22. 7. thou hast not given *w.* to the weary to drink
34. 7. who like Job, who drinketh scolding like *w.*
Psal. 22. 14. I um poured out like *w.* my bones out
63. || 10. they shall make him run out like *w.*
65. 9. with the river of God that is full of *w.*
66. 12. we went through fire and through *w.*
79. 3. their blood have they shed like *w.*
88. 17. they came round about me daily like *w.*
109. 18. so let it come into my bowels like *w.*
Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one letteth out *w.*
20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like deep *w.*
27. 19. as in *w.* face answereth to face, so heart of
30. 16. the earth that is not filled with *w.*
Isa. 1. 22. silver is dross, thy wine mixed with *w.*
3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of *w.*
21. 14. the land of Tema brought *w.* to the thirst
30. 14. not found a sherd to take *w.* out of pit
20. though the Lord gave you the *w.* of affliction
41. 17. when the poor seek *w.* and there is none
44. 3. I will pour *w.* on him that is thirsty
63. 12. led them, dividing the *w.* before them
Jer. 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it not in *w.*
23. 15. and make them drink the *w.* of gall
Lam. 1. 16. mine eyes run down with *w.* 3. 48.
2. 9. pour out thy heart like *w.* before Lord
5. 4. we have drunken our *w.* for money
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may want bread and *w.*
17. 17. all knees shall be weak as *w.* 21. 7.
16. 4. nor wast thou washed in *w.* to supple thee
9. then washed I thee with *w.* and anointed him
36. 25. then will I sprinkle clean *w.* upon you
Hos. 2. 5. I will pour after my lovers that give me *w.*
5. 10. I will go my wrath upon them like *w.*
10. 7. her king is cut off as foam upon *w.*
Amos 8. 11. not a famine of bread nor thirst of *w.*
Nah. 2. 8. but Nineveh is of old like a pool of *w.*
Hab. 3. 10. the overflowing of the *w.* passed by

WAT

Mat. 3. 11. I indeed baptize you with *w.* unto repentance, *Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. John 1. 26.*
10. 42. Jesus went up out of the *w.* *Mark 1. 10.*
16. 42. who giveth a cup of cold *w.* *Mark 9. 41.*
17. 15. Peter said, bid me come to thee on the *w.*
17. 15. for he falleth out into the fire and *w.*
27. 24. Pilate took *w.* and washed his hands
Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man bearing
a pitcher of *w.* follow him, *Luke 22. 10.*
Luke 8. 23. ship was filled with *w.* were in jeopardy
24. rebuked the *w.* || 25. the *w.* obeyed him
26. that he lay up did the tip of his finger in *w.*
John 2. 7. Jesus saith, fill the water-pots with *w.*
3. except a man be born of *w.* and of the Spirit
23. near to Salim, because there was much *w.* there
4. 10. given living *w.* || 11. || 15. give me this *w.*
46. Jesus came again where he made *w.* wine
5. 3. halt, withered, waiting for moving of the *w.*
4. an angel went down and troubled the *w.*
7. 38. out of his belly shall flow living *w.*
13. 5. after that he poureth *w.* into a basin.
34. 4. forthwith came thereout blood and *w.*
Acts 1. 5. for John truly baptized with *w.* || 11. 16.
8. 36. here is *w.* || 38. they went down both into *w.*
10. 47. can any forbid *w.* these be not baptized?
Eph. 5. 26. might cleanse it with the washing of *w.*
Heb. 9. 19. he took the blood of calves with *w.*
10. 22. and our bodies washed with pure *w.*
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt *w.* and fresh
1 *Pet. 3. 20.* few, that is eight souls were saved by *w.*
2 *Pet. 2. 17.* are wells without *w.* || *Jude 12.* clouds
3. 6. world being overflowed with *w.* perished
1 *John 5. 6.* this is he that came by *w.* and blood
5. 8. three bear witness, Spirit, *w.* and blood
Rev. 12. 15. and the serpent cast out of his mouth *w.*
16. 12. the sixth on Euphrates, and *w.* dried up
21. 6. I will give of the fountain of the *w.* of life
22. 1. and he shewed me a pure river of *w.* of life
17. whosoever will, let him take *w.* of life freely
See **BATHE, BITTER, DRAW, DREW, DRINK, WELL.**

No WATER.

Gen. 37. 24. pit was empty, there was no *w.* in it
Exod. 15. 22. and they went three days in the wilderness, and found no *w.* || 17. 1. *Nam. 20. 2.*
|| 33. 14. *Deut. 8. 15.*
1 *Kings 13. 22.* I said, eat no bread and drink no *w.*
2 *Kings 3. 9.* there was no *w.* for the host and cattle
Psal. 63. 1. in a dry and thirsty land where no *w.* is
Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as a garden that hath no *w.*
44. 12. the smith drinketh no *w.* and is faint
50. 2. their fish stinketh because there is no *w.*
Jer. 2. 13. broken cisterns that can hold no *w.*
14. 3. they came to the pits and found no *w.*
38. 6. in the dungeon there was no *w.* but mire
Zech. 9. 11. sent prisoners out of pit wherein is no *w.*
Luke 7. 44. thou gavest me no *w.* for my feet

WATER.

Gen. 2. 10. a river went out of Eden to *w.* the garden
29. 7. *w.* ye the sheep and go and feed them, *Ps. 66.*
Psal. 6. 6. I *w.* my couch with my tears
7. 6. come down as showers that *w.* the earth
Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts *w.* thee at all times
Ecc. 2. 6. I made me pools of water to *w.* the wood
Isa. 16. 9. I will *w.* thee with my tears, O Heshbon
3. 1. I will *w.* it every moment, lest any hurt it
Ezek. 17. 7. he might *w.* it by furrows of plantation
32. 6. I will *w.* with my blood the land wherein
Juel 3. 18. a fountain shall *w.* the valley of Shittim

WATERED.

Gen. 2. 6. a mist that *w.* the face of the ground
13. 10. the plain of Jordan, that it was well *w.*
29. 2. of that well they *w.* flocks, 3. || 10. Jacob *w.*
Exod. 2. 17. Moses helped and *w.* their flocks, 19.
Prov. 11. 25. he that watereth shall be *w.* himself
Isa. 53. 11. and thou shalt be like a *w.* garden
Jer. 31. 12. their soul shall be as a *w.* garden
1 *Cor. 3. 6.* I have planted, Apollos *w.* but God gave

WATEREDST.

Deut. 11. 10. *w.* it with thy foot as a garden of herbs
Psal. 65. 9. thou visitest the earth and *w.* it
10. thou *w.* the ridges thereof abundantly

WATERETH.

Psal. 104. 13. he *w.* the hills from his chambers
Prov. 11. 25. he that *w.* shall be watered himself
Isa. 55. 10. rain returneth not, but *w.* the earth
1 *Cor. 3. 7.* nor he that planteth, nor *w.* anything, 8.

WATERING.

Gen. 30. 38. Jacob laid rods in the *w.* troughs
Job 37. 11. by *w.* he wearieth the thick cloud
Prov. 3. 18. it shall be *w.* to thy bones
Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you lead his ass to *w.*?

WATER-BROOKS.

Psal. 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the *w.*

WATER-COURSE.

2 *Chron. 32. 30.* Hezekiah stopped the upper *w.*
Job 38. 25. who hath divided a *w.* for overflowing

WATER-COURSES.

Isa. 44. 4. they shall spring as willows by the *w.*

WAT

WATER-FLOOD.

Psal. 69. 15. let not the *w.* overflow me, nor deep

WATER-POT, WATER-POU'S.

John 2. 6. there were set there six *w.* of stone
7. Jesus saith, fill the *w.* with water, they filled
4. 23. the woman then with *w.* and went to city

WATER-SPOTS.

Psal. 42. 7. deep calls to deep at noise of thy *w.*

WATER-SPRINGS.

Psal. 107. 33. he turneth the *w.* into dry ground
35. he turneth dry ground into *w.*

WATERS.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God moved upon face of *w.*
6. let the firmament divide the *w.* from the *w.* 7.
9. let the *w.* be gathered || 20. *w.* bring forth
6. 17. I, even I, do bring a flood of *w.* on earth
7. 17. *w.* increased || 18. *w.* prevailed, 19, 20, 24.
8. 1. *w.* decreased, 3, 5. || 13. *w.* were dried up
9. 11. not be cut off any more by *w.* of a flood
Exod. 7. 17. behold, I will smite the *w.* || 20. *w.* blood
8. 6. Aaron stretched out his hand over the *w.*
14. 21. by a strong east-wind the *w.* were divided
22. *w.* were a wall, 29. || 28. *w.* returned, 15, 19.
15. 8. the *w.* were gathered together, flood stood
23. they could not drink of the *w.* of Marah
27. come to Elam, they encamped there by the *w.*
Nam. 24. 6. as trees planted, as cedar trees beside *w.*
Deut. 10. 7. journeyed to the bath, land of rivers of *w.*
32. 51. ye trespassed at the *w.* of Meribah-kadesh
33. 8. with whom didst strive at the *w.* of Meribah
Josh. 3. 16. the *w.* which came down rose up
4. 7. the *w.* of Jordan were cut off before the ark
23. the Lord dried up the *w.* of Jordan, 5. 1.
11. 5. they came and pitched at the *w.* of Merom
Judg. 5. 19. the kings of Canaan by the *w.* of Megiddo
7. 24. come down and take the *w.* before them
2 *Sam. 5. 20.* the Lord hath broken forth as a breach
of *w.* upon mine enemies, 1 *Chron. 14. 11.*
12. 27. and Joab said, I have taken the city of *w.*
2 *Kings 2. 8.* and Elijah smote the *w.* || 14. Elisha
21. and he went forth unto the spring of the *w.*
thus saith Lord, I have healed these *w.*
5. 12. are not rivers of Danaipe, better than *w.* of Isr.
2 *Chron. 32. 3.* he took counsel to stop the *w.*
Job 3. 24. my roarings are poured out like the *w.*
5. 10. who sendeth *w.* upon the fields
11. 6. remember thy misery as *w.* that pass away
12. 15. he withholdeth the *w.* and they dry up
14. 11. as the *w.* fail from the sea, and the flood
19. the *w.* wear the stones, thou wastest away
22. 11. and abundance of *w.* cover thee, 38. 34.
24. 18. he is swift as the *w.* thou wastest away
26. 5. dead things are formed from under the *w.*
8. he bindeth up the *w.* in his thick clouds
10. he hath compassed the *w.* with clouds
27. 20. terrors take hold on him as *w.* a tempest
24. 4. even the *w.* forgotten of the foot
25. and he weighed the *w.* by measure
29. 19. my root was spread out by the *w.*
34. 1. came upon me as a wide breaking in of *w.*
37. 10. and the breadth of the *w.* is straightened
38. 30. the *w.* are hid as with a stone
Psal. 23. 2. he leadeth me beside the still *w.*
7. he gathereth the *w.* of the seas together
46. 3. though the *w.* thereof roar and be troubled
7. let them melt away as *w.* which run
69. 1. for the *w.* are come in unto my soul
73. 10. of a full cup are wrung out to them
77. 16. the *w.* saw thee, O God, the *w.* saw thee
78. 13. he made the *w.* to stand as a heap
16. and caused *w.* to run down like rivers
20. he smote the rock that the *w.* gushed out and
streams overflowed, 105. 41. || 114. 8. *Isa. 48. 21.*
81. 7. I proved thee at the *w.* of Meribah, 106. 32.
104. 6. the *w.* stood above the mountains
105. 29. he turned their *w.* into blood and slew
106. 11. and the *w.* covered their enemies
119. 136. rivers of *w.* run down mine eyes because
124. 4. then the *w.* had overwhelmed us
5. then the proud *w.* had gone over our soul
136. 6. him that stretched the earth above the *w.*
147. 18. he causeth the wind to blow and *w.* flow
148. 4. ye *w.* above the heavens, praise him
Prov. 5. 15. drink *w.* out of thine own cistern
16. let rivers of *w.* be dispersed in the streets
8. 29. that the *w.* should not pass his commandment
17. 27. stolen *w.* are sweet, and bread eaten in secret
25. 25. as cold *w.* to a thirsty soul, so is good news
30. 4. who hath bound the *w.* in a garment
Ecc. 1. 11. east thy bread upon *w.* thou shalt find
Cant. 4. 15. a well of living *w.* and streams from Leb.
Isa. 8. 6. as this people refuseth the *w.* of Shiloah
7. the Lord bringeth on them *w.* of the river
11. 9. as the *w.* cover the seas, *Hab. 2. 14.*
15. 6. for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate
9. for the *w.* of Dimon shall be full of blood
17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of mighty *w.*
19. 5. and the *w.* shall fail from the sea
22. 4. and ye gathered the *w.* of the lower pool
17. the *w.* shall overflow the hiding-place

WAV

Isa. 32. 20. blessed are ye that sow beside all *w.*
33. 16. bread be given him, his *w.* shall be sure
35. 6. for in the wilderness shall *w.* break forth
40. 12. who hath measured the *w.* in his hand
43. 2. if thou pass through *w.* I will be with thee
16. and maketh a path in the mighty *w.*
20. I give *w.* in the wilderness and rivers in desert
48. 1. and are come forth out of the *w.* of Judah
21. he caused the *w.* to flow out of the rock
51. 10. which hath dried the *w.* of the great deep
54. 9. this is as *w.* of Noah unto me, ye not return
55. 1. ho every one that thirsteth, come ye to the *w.*
57. 20. like the sea, whose *w.* east up mire and dirt
58. 11. like a spring of water, whose *w.* fail not
Jer. 2. 13. have forsaken me the fountain of living *w.*
18. what hast thou to do, to drink the *w.* of Sittim?
6. 7. as a fountain casteth out her *w.* so casteth out
8. 14. God hath given us *w.* of gall to drink
9. 1. O that my head were *w.* and mine eyes tears
8. 1. eyes run with tears, eye-lids gush out with *w.*
10. 13. is a multitude of *w.* in the heavens, 51. 16.
14. 3. their nobles sent little ones to the *w.*
15. 18. wilt be to me as a liar and as *w.* that fail
17. 8. he shall be as a tree planted by the *w.*
13. have forsaken the Lord, fountain of living *w.*
18. 14. shall the cold flowing *w.* be forsaken?
46. 7. whose *w.* are moved as the rivers, 8.
47. 2. behold, *w.* rise up out of the north
48. 34. for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate
50. 35. a drought is upon her *w.* and shall be dried
Isa. 3. 54. *w.* flowed over mine head, I am cut off
Ezek. 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine by the *w.*
31. 4. *w.* made him great, the deep set him on high
14. that none of the trees by *w.* exalt themselves
32. 2. and troublest the *w.* with thy feet
47. 1. behold, *w.* issued from under the threshold
3. brought me through *w.* the *w.* were to aacles, 4.
5. for the *w.* were risen, *w.* to swim in
8. these *w.* issue out toward the east country, 12.
19. even to the *w.* of strife in Kadesh, 48. 28.
Dan. 12. 6. one said to the man upon the *w.* 7.
Amos 5. 8. callest for *w.* of sea, and pourest, 9. 6.
24. but let judgment run down as *w.* and right
Jonah 2. 5. the *w.* compassed me about to the soul
Mic. 1. 4. as *w.* that are poured down a steep place
Nah. 3. 8. No, that had the *w.* round about it
14. draw the *w.* for the siege, fortify thy holds
Zech. 14. 8. living *w.* shall go from Jerusalem
2 *Cor. 11. 26.* in perils of *w.* in perils of robbers
Rev. 17. 17. lead them unto living fountains of *w.*
8. 11. a third part of the *w.* became wormwood, and
many died of the *w.* because bitter
11. 6. have power over *w.* to turn them to blood
14. 7. worship him that made the fountain of *w.*
16. 4. and the third angel poured his vial on the *w.*
5. I heard angel of the *w.* say, thou art righteous
17. 15. the *w.* where the whore sits, are peoples
See **DEEP, GREAT.**

IN, or INTO WATERS.

Exod. 15. 10. they sank as lead in the mighty *w.*
25. a tree when cast into the *w.* they were sweet
Lev. 11. 9. these shall ye eat, of all that are in *w.*
what hath fins and scales in *w.* 10. 46. *Deut. 14. 9.*
12. hath no fins nor scales in the *w.* unclean
Deut. 4. 18. the likeness of any fish in the *w.* 5. 8
Josh. 3. 13. as the feet of priests rest in the *w.*
Neh. 9. 11. threwst a stone into the mighty *w.*
Psal. 74. 13. breakest the heads of dragons in *w.*
104. 3. layeth the beams of his chambers in *w.*
Mark 8. 32. the swine ran and perished in the *w.*
Mark 9. 22. oft it cast him into fire and into *w.*

MANY WATERS.

Nam. 24. 7. and his seed shall be in many *w.*
2 *Nam. 22. 17.* drew me out of many *w.* *Ps. 18. 16.*
Psal. 29. 3. the voice of the Lord is upon many *w.*
93. 4. Lord mightier than the noise of many *w.*
Cant. 8. 7. many *w.* cannot quench love, nor floods
Isa. 17. 13. nations like the rushing of many *w.*
Jer. 51. 13. O thou that dwellest upon many *w.*
Ezek. 19. 10. she was fruitful by reason of many *w.*
43. 2. his voice was like a noise of many *w.* earth
shined with his glory, *Rev. 1. 15.* || 14. 2. || 19. 6.
Rev. 17. 1. the great whore that sitteth upon many *w.*

WAVE.

Jam. 1. 6. he that wavereth is like a *w.* of the sea

WAVE, Verb.

Exod. 29. 24. thou shalt *w.* them for a wave-offering
before the Lord, *Lev. 8. 27.* || 23. 30. *Nam. 6. 20.*
26. thou shalt *w.* the breast || 27. *w.* the shoulder,
Lev. 7. 30. || 8. 29. || 9. 21. || 10. 15.
Lev. 23. 11. he shall *w.* the sheaf before the Lord, 12.
Nam. 5. 25. the priest shall *w.* the jealousy-offering

WAVED.

Lev. 14. 21. then he shall take one lamb to be *w.*

See BREAST, LOAVES, OFFERING.

WAVERETH.

Jam. 1. 6. he that *w.* is like a wave of the sea

WAVING.

Heb. 10. 23. hold fast profession of faith without *w.*
Jam. 1. 6. but let him ask in faith, nothing *w.*

WAYES.

Psal. 12. 7. all thy *w.* are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3.
65. 7. stillth the noise of their *w.* 89. 9. | 107. 29.
68. 7. thou hast afflicted me with all thy *w.*
93. 3. floods lift up voice, floods lift up their *w.*
4. the Lord on high is mightier than mighty *w.*
107. 25. the stormy wind which lifteth up the *w.*
isa. 48. 18. thy righteousness as the *w.* of the sea
51. 15. but I am the Lord thy God that divided
the sea, whose *w.* roared, *Jer.* 31. 35.
Jer. 5. 22. tho' the *w.* toss, yet can they not prevail
51. 42. Babylon is covered with the multitude of *w.*
55. Lord hath spoiled Babylon when her *w.* roar
Ezek. 26. 3. nations come, as the sea causeth his *w.*
27. | 28. *w.* shall shake at the cry of thy pilots
Zech. 10. 11. and shall smite the *w.* in the sea
Mat. 8. 24. that the ship was covered with the *w.*
14. 24. but the ship was tossed with *w.* *Mark* 4. 37.
Luke 21. 25. be signs, the sea and the *w.* roaring
Acts 27. 41. the hinder part was broken with the *w.*
Jude 13. raging *w.* of sea, foaming out their shame
WAY.

Psal. 22. 14. my heart is like *w.* it is melted
63. 2. as *w.* melteth, so the wicked perish
97. 5. the hills melted like *w.* at the presence of L.
Mic. 1. 4. the valleys cleft as *w.* before the fire
WAY.

Exod. 22. 24. my wrath shall *w.* hot, 32. 10.
32. 11. Lord, why doth thy wrath *w.* hot against
22. let not the anger of my Lord *w.* hot
Leo. 25. 47. if a sojourner or a stranger *w.* rich by
thee, and thy brother by him *w.* poor
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli laid down, his eyes began to *w.* dim
Job 6. 17. what time they *w.* warm they vanish
14. 8. though the root thereof *w.* old in the earth
Ps. 102. 26. all of them shall *w.* old as a garment,
and be changed, *Isa.* 50. 9. | 51. 6. *Heb.* 1. 11.
Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall *w.* lean
29. 22. neither shall his face now *w.* pale
Jer. 6. 24. our hands *w.* feeble, anguish hath taken
Mat. 24. 12. the love of many shall *w.* cold
Luke 12. 33. provide bags which *w.* not old
1 Tim. 5. 11. began to *w.* wanton against Christ
2 Tim. 3. 13. seducers shall *w.* worse and worse
WAYED.

Gen. 26. 13. Isaac *w.* great | 41. 56. famine *w.* sore
Exod. 1. 7. Israel *w.* exceeding mighty, 20.
16. 21. and when the sun *w.* hot, it melted
19. when the trumpet *w.* louder and louder
32. 19. Moses' anger *w.* hot, and he cast the tables
Num. 11. 23. is the Lord's hand *w.* short?
Deut. 8. 4. raiment *w.* not old, 29. 5. *Neh.* 9. 21.
32. 15. but Jeshurun *w.* fat and kicked
Josh. 23. 1. that Joshua *w.* old and stricken in age
1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath many children is *w.* feeble
29. 31. 1. but David *w.* stronger, *1 Chron.* 11. 9.
21. 15. and David went down, fought, and *w.* faint
2 Kings 4. 34. and the flesh of the child *w.* warm
2 Chr. 13. 21. Abijah *w.* mighty and married wives
17. 12. Jehoshaphat | 24. 15. Jehoiada *w.* old
Esth. 9. 4. Mordecai *w.* greater and greater
Psal. 32. 3. when I kept silence my bones *w.* old
Jer. 49. 24. Damascus is *w.* feeble and turneth
50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands *w.* feeble
Dan. 8. 8. the he-goat *w.* great | 9. little horn, 10.
Mat. 13. 15. the people's heart *w.* gross, *Acts* 28. 27.
Luke 1. 80. the child *w.* strong in spirit, 2. 40.
13. 19. a grain of mustard-seed *w.* a great tree
Acts 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas *w.* bold and said
Heb. 11. 34. *w.* valiant in fight, tuned to flight
Rev. 18. 3. the merchants of the earth are *w.* rich
WAYEN, WAYED.

Gen. 18. 12. after I am *w.* old shall I have pleasure?
19. 13. because the cry of Sodom was *w.* great
Lev. 25. 25. if thy brother be *w.* poor, 35, 39.
Deut. 31. 20. *w.* fat, then will they turn to other gods
Josh. 17. 13. the children of Israel were *w.* strong
Jer. 5. 27. therefore are become great and *w.* rich
23. they are *w.* fat, they shine, they overpass
Ezek. 16. 7. thou hast increased and *w.* great
WAYETHI.

Psal. 6. 7. mine eye *w.* old because of mine enemies
Heb. 8. 13. what *w.* old, is ready to vanish away
WAYING.

Phil. 1. 14. many brethren *w.* confident by my bonds
WAY.

Or path, is taken in a moral sense, (1) For conduct, *Isa.* 59. 8. They have made them crooked paths. *Psal.* 1. 6. The Lord knoweth the way of the righteous. (2) Ways are put for the laws of the Lord. *Gen.* 18. 19. I shall keep the way of the Lord. *Psal.* 13. 21. I have kept the ways of the Lord. (3) Way is put for custom, manners, and way of life. *Gen.* 6. 12. All flesh had corrupted his way upon the earth. And in *Jer.* 10. 2. Learn not the way of the heathen. (4) The way of the Lord expresses his conduct in respect of us. *Isa.* 55. 8, 9. My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord. For as the heavens are

higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts. And in *Rom.* 11. 33, His ways are past finding out. (5) The ways of God are put for his works. *Job* 40. 19. He is the chief of the ways of God. (6) Divine Providence, *Psalm* 107. 7. (7) Death, *Josh.* 23. 14. (8) The method of salvation, or doctrine of the gospel, *Acts* 19. 9.

To go the way of all the earth, is put to signify dying and the grave, *Josh.* 23. 14. A hard way, is put to represent the way of sinners, a way of impiety. *Judg.* 2. 19. They ceased not from their stubborn way; in Hebrew, hard way. It is so called to signify, that although it seemed at first very soft, and easy, and pleasant, yet they would certainly find that it was hard and difficult, and troublesome to them, as a hard way is to the traveller. The course that leadeth to destruction is called a broad way, that is obvious to all, and in which many walk; on the contrary, that course of life which will bring a man to heaven, is named strait, narrow, difficult to find and to walk in: A course of holiness is unpleasing to flesh and blood, it does not at all gratify men's sensual appetites; it is a narrow way, wherein men will meet with many crosses and temptations, *Mat.* 7. 13, 14.

Jesus Christ is called the way, *John* 14. 6. because it is by him alone that believers obtain eternal life, and an entrance into heaven. He is the way to heaven, by the doctrine which he taught; by his death, by which he purchased this heavenly inheritance for the elect; by his holy life and conversation, setting us an example, that we should follow his steps; and by the influence of his Spirit, whereby believers are sanctified, and made meet to be made partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light. The Psalmist says, Thou wilt shew me the path of life, *Psal.* 16. 11. that is, "thou wilt raise my body from death to life, and conduct me to the place and state of everlasting happiness." In *Mat.* 22. 16. The Pharisees tell our Saviour by their disciples, Master, we know that thou art true, and teachest the way of God in truth; that is, the true principles of religion. St. Peter says, that the way of truth shall be evil spoken of by false teachers, *2 Pet.* 2. 2. that is, the doctrine of the gospel, and the Christian religion. In *Jude* 11. it is said, they have gone in the way of Cain; that is, they have followed his example, in hating and persecuting their brethren.

Gen. 24. 42. if thou prosper my *w.* which I go
42. 25. to give them provision for the *w.* 45. 21.
Exod. 13. 17. led not thro' the *w.* of the Philistines
18. led the people thro' the *w.* of the wilderness
21. in a pillar of cloud to lead them the *w.*
18. 20. shew them the *w.* *Neh.* 9. 19. *Psal.* 107. 4.
Nam. 21. 4. and the soul of the people was much discouraged because of the *w.*
22. 26. there was no *w.* to turn to the right or left
Deut. 1. 22. by what *w.* we must go, *Josh.* 3. 4.
8. 2. remember the *w.* which the Lord led you
14. 24. if the *w.* be too long for thee
17. 16. shall henceforth return no more that *w.*
19. 3. thou shalt prepare thee a *w.* | 6. the *w.* is long
28. 25. thou shalt go out one *w.* against them
31. 29. and turn aside from the *w.* which I have commanded you

Josh. 23. 14. behold I am going *w.* of all the earth
24. 17. Lord preserved us in all the *w.* we went
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their stubborn *w.*
9. 25. they robbed all that came along that *w.*
18. 5. whether our *w.* we go shall be prosperous
6. before the Lord is your *w.* wherein ye go
19. 9. and to-morrow get you early on your *w.*
1 Sam. 6. 12. kine took straight *w.* to Beth-shemesh
9. 6. peradventure he can shew us our *w.* to go
8. I will give to the man of God to tell us our *w.*
12. 23. I will teach you the good and the right *w.*
15. 20. I have gone the *w.* the Lord sent me
20. 19. remain by the stone that sheweth the *w.*
2 Sam. 19. 36. servant will go a little *w.* over Jordan
1 Kings 2. 2. I go the *w.* of all the earth, be strong
8. 36. that thou teach them the good *w.* to walk
| 44. pray to the Lord toward the *w.* of the city
13. 9. nor turn again by the same *w.* thou camest
10. he went another *w.* | 12. what *w.* went he?
13. 6. Ahab went one *w.* Obadiah another *w.*
22. 24. he said, which *w.* went the Spirit of Lord from me to speak to thee? *2 Chron.* 18. 23.
2 Kings 3. 8. and he said, which *w.* shall we go? the *w.* through the wilderness of Edom
5. 19. so he departed from him a little *w.*
7. 15. all the *w.* full of garments and vessels
2 Chron. 6. 27. when thou hast taught them good *w.*
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a right *w.* for us

Job 3. 23. light given to a man whose *w.* is hid
12. 24. to wander where there is no *w.* *Ps.* 107. 40
16. 22. I shall go the *w.* whence I shall not return
22. 15. hast thou marked the old *w.* which wicked
23. 10. but he knoweth the *w.* that I take
28. 23. God understands the *w.* thereof and know
31. | 32. but I opened my doors to the *w.*
38. 19. where is the *w.* where light dwelleth?
Psal. 1. 6. Lord knoweth the *w.* of the righteous
2. 12. kiss the Son, lest ye perish from the *w.*
36. 4. he setteth himself in a *w.* that is not good
37. | 14. bent their bow to slay the upright of *w.*
78. 50. he made a *w.* to his anger, he spared not
101. 2. I will behave wisely in a perfect *w.* 6.
119. 27. make me understand the *w.* of thy precepts
29. remove from me the *w.* of lying and grant
30. I have chosen the *w.* of truth
31. I will run the *w.* of thy commandments
33. teach me, O Lord, *w.* of thy statutes, 143. 8.
104. therefore I hate every false *w.* 128.
139. 24. and see if there be any wicked *w.* in me
146. 9. the *w.* of the wicked he turns upside down
Prov. 2. 8. he preserveth the *w.* of his saints
12. to deliver thee from the *w.* of the evil man
4. 19. the *w.* of the wicked is as darkness
6. 23. are the *w.* of life, 15. 24. *Jer.* 21. 8.
7. 8. near her corner, he went the *w.* to her house
17. her house is the *w.* to hell, going down to death
12. 15. the *w.* of a fool is right in his own eyes
26. the *w.* of the wicked seduceth them
13. 15. but the *w.* of the transgressors is hard
14. 12. there is a *w.* which seemeth right, 16. 25
15. 9. the *w.* of the wicked is an abomination
10. is grievous to him that forsaketh the *w.*
19. the *w.* of the slothful man is a hedge of thorns,
but the *w.* of the righteous is made plain
16. 29. leadeth him into the *w.* that is not good
21. 8. the *w.* of man is froward and strange
30. 19. the *w.* of an eagle, of a serpent, of a ship
20. such is the *w.* of an adulterous woman
Ecc. 11. 5. knowest not what is the *w.* of the Spirit
Isa. 3. 12. they cause thee to err and destroy the *w.*
26. 7. the *w.* of the just is uprightness
35. 8. a high-way and a *w.* called *w.* of holiness
40. 14. who shewed him the *w.* of understanding?
43. 16. Lord who maketh a *w.* in the sea, 51. 10.
19. I will even make a *w.* in the wilderness
49. 11. I will make all my mountains a *w.*
57. 14. prepare a *w.* | 62. 10. cast up the high *w.*
59. 8. the *w.* of peace they know not, *Rom.* 3. 17.
Jer. 6. 16. where is the good *w.* and walk therein
10. 2. learn not the *w.* of heathen, be not dismayed
12. 1 know that the *w.* of man is not in himself
12. 1. wherefore doth the *w.* of the wicked prosper?
13. 15. to walk in paths, in a *w.* not cast up
32. 39. I will give them one heart and one *w.*
42. 3. that the Lord thy God may shew us the *w.*
50. 5. they shall ask the *w.* to Zion with faces
Ezek. 21. 30. appoint a *w.* that the sword may come
23. 13. then I saw that they took both one *w.*
43. 2. the glory of G. came from the *w.* of the east
Amos 2. 7. and turn aside the *w.* of the meek
Nah. 2. 1. keep the munition, watch the *w.*
Mal. 3. 1. he shall prepare the *w.* before me
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the *w.* that leads to destruction
14. and narrow is the *w.* which leadeth unto life
8. 28. so that no man might pass by that *w.*
10. 5. go not into the *w.* of the Gentiles
22. 16. we know thou art true, and teachest the *w.*
of God in truth, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.
Luke 5. 19. by what *w.* they might bring him in
10. 31. there came down a certain priest that *w.*
15. 20. when he was yet a great *w.* off, father saw
14. Zacharias ran to see him, was to pass that *w.*
John 10. 1. but climb upon some other *w.* is a thief
14. 4. the *w.* ye know | 6. I am the *w.* the truth
5. Thomas saith, Lord, how can we know the *w.*?
Acts 16. 17. which shew to us the *w.* of salvation
18. 26. expounded to him *w.* of God more perfectly
19. 9. believed not, but spake evil of that *w.*
23. there arose no small stir about that *w.*
24. 14. after the *w.* which they call heresy
Rom. 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in brother's *w.*
1 Cor. 10. 13. with temptation make a *w.* to escape
12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more excellent *w.*
1 Thess. 3. 11. our I do. Jesus direct our *w.* unto you
Heb. 9. 8. the *w.* into the holiest not yet manifested
10. 9. by a living *w.* which he hath consecrated
12. | 17. for he found no *w.* to change his mind
Jam. 2. 25. she had sent them out another *w.*
2 Pet. 2. 2. the *w.* of truth shall be evil spoken of
15. which have forsaken the right *w.* and are gone astray, following the *w.* of Balaam the son of Boshor
21. better not known the *w.* of righteousness
Rev. 16. 12. that *w.* of kings of the east be prepared
By the WAY.

Gen. 42. 38. if mischief befall him by the *w.* ye go
45. 24. Joseph said, see that ye fall not out by the *w.*
49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the *w.* an adder

Ezod. 4. 24. by the *w.* in the inn the Lord met him
Num. 14. 25. turn you, get you into the wilderness,
 by *w.* of the Red sea, 21. 4. *Deut. 1. 2, 40. 12. 1.*
Deut. 6. 7. talk of them when walkest by the *w.* 11. 19.
 25. 17. what Amalek did to thee by the *w.*
 18. how he met thee by the *w.* 15am. 15. 2.
 23. 68. Lord shall bring thee by the *w.* I spake
Josh. 5. 4. even all the men of war died by the *w.*
 7. because they had not circumc. them by the *w.*
1 Kings 13. 9. not turn again by *w.* thou canest, 17.
 24. a lion met him by the *w.* and slew him
 20. 33. the prophet waited for the king by the *w.*
2 Kings 3. 20. there came water by the *w.* of Edom
 19. 23. put my bridle in lips, I will turn thee back
 by the *w.* by which thou canest, *Isa. 37. 29, 34.*
Ezra 8. 31. and of such as lay in wait by the *w.*
Job 21. 29. have ye not asked them that go by the *w.*?
Psal. 80. 12. all they who pass by the *w.* plucked her
 89. 41. all that pass by the *w.* spoil him
Ecc. 1. 3. when fools walk by the *w.* wisdom fails
Isa. 42. 16. bring blind by the *w.* they knew not
 48. 17. the Lord God that leadeth thee by the *w.*
Jer. 2. 17. forsaken God when he led thee by the *w.*
 6. 25. walk not by the *w.* for the sword of the enemy
Lam. 1. 12. ye that pass by the *w.* behold and see
Ezek. 43. 4. glory of Lord came by the *w.* of gate
 44. 3. prince shall enter by the *w.* of porch, 46. 2, 8.
 46. 9. he that entereth by the *w.* of north gate
Hos. 13. 7. as a leopard by the *w.* will I observe
Mark 8. 31. if I send them fasting, they faint by the *w.*
 27. by the *w.* he asked his disciples, saying
 9. 33. what was it ye disputed by the *w.*? 34.
Luke 10. 4. carry no shoes, salute no man by the *w.*
 24. 32. heart burn while he talked with us by the *w.*
1 Cor. 16. 7. for I will not see you now by the *w.*

Every WAY.

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which *warded every w.*
Psalm. 119. 101. refrained my feet from every evil *w.*
 104. therefore I hate every false *w.* 128.
Prov. 21. 2. every *w.* of man right in his own eyes
Ezek. 16. 31. buildest eminent place in every *w.*
Rom. 3. 2. much every *w.* because to them committed
Phil. 1. 18. every *w.* whether in pretence or in truth.

See EVIL.

His WAY.

Gen. 6. 12. all flesh had corrupted his *w.* on earth
2 Sam. 22. 31. as for God his *w.* is perfect, *Ps. 18. 30.*
1 Kings 8. 32. condemning the wicked, to bring his *w.*
 on his own head, 2 *Chron. 6. 23.*
Job 8. 19. behold, this is the joy of his *w.*
 17. 9. the righteous also shall hold on his *w.*
 21. 31. who shall declare his *w.* to his face?
 23. 11. his *w.* have I kept and not declined
 36. 23. who hath enjoined him his *w.*?
Psal. 25. 9. the meek will he teach his *w.*
 7. 7. because of him who prospereth in his *w.*
 23. steps of good man, and he delighteth in his *w.*
 34. wait on the Lord and keep his *w.* and he shall
 119. 9. wherewith shall a young man cleanse his *w.*
Prov. 8. 22. I, a possessed man in beginning of his *w.*
 11. 5. righteousness of the perfect direct his *w.*
 14. 8. the wisdom of prudent is to understand *h. w.*
 16. 9. a man's heart deviseth his *w.* but I, I, direct
 17. he that keepeth his *w.* preserveth his soul
 19. 3. the foolishness of man perverteth his *w.*
 20. 14. when he is gone his *w.* then he boasteth
 21. 29. as for the upright, he directeth his *w.*
Isa. 48. 15. he shall make his *w.* prosperous
 55. 7. let the wicked forsake his *w.* and his thoughts
Jer. 4. 7. the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his *w.*
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the wicked from his wicked *w.*
 19. and he turn not from his wicked *w.* 33. 8, 9.
 13. 22. he should not return from his wicked *w.*
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord hath his *w.* in the whirlwind
Jam. 1. 24. he beholdeth himself and goeth his *w.*
 5. 20. who converteth the sinner from error of *h. w.*

See WENT.

In the WAY.

Gen. 24. 17. I being in the *w.* the Lord led me
 43. blessed be the Ld. who led me in the right *w.*
 35. 3. the Lord was with me in the *w.* I went
 19. Rachel buried in the *w.* to Ephrath, 48. 7.
Ezod. 5. 20. Moses and Aaron stood in the *w.*
 23. 20. send angel before thee to keep thee in the *w.*
Deut. 1. 33. who went in the *w.* before you to search
 4. 4. because they met you not with bread in *t. w.*
1 Kings 11. 29. Ahiyah found Jeroboam in the *w.*
 13. 24. his carcase was east in the *w.* 25. 28.
 15. 26. he walked in the *w.* of his father, 22. 52.
 34. he did evil in sight of the Lord, and walked
 in the *w.* of Jeroboam, 16. 9. 19. 26. 22. 52.
 18. 7. as Obadiah was in the *w.* Elijah met him
2 Kings 8. 18. he walked in the *w.* of kings of Israel,
 as the house of Ahab, 16. 3. 2 *Chr. 21. 6, 13.*
 27. he walked in the *w.* of the house of Ahab
 21. 22. and walked not in the *w.* of the Lord
2 Chr. 11. 17. three years walked in the *w.* of David
 20. 32. he walked in the *w.* of Asa his father
Ezra 8. 22. to help us against the enemy in the *w.*
Neh. 9. 12. to give them light in the *w.* they shall go

Neh. 9. 19. departed not by day to lead in the *w.*
Job 18. 10. snare laid and a trap for him in the *w.*
Psal. 1. 1. blessed, nor standeth in the *w.* of sinners
 25. 8. therefore will he teach sinners in the *w.*
 12. him shall he teach in the *w.* 32. 8.
 85. 13. and shalt set us in the *w.* of his steps
 102. 23. as weakened my strength in the *w.*
 110. 7. he shall drink of the brook in the *w.*
 119. 1. blessed are the undefiled in the *w.*
 14. I have rejoiced in the *w.* of thy testimonies
 139. 24. search me, and lead me in the *w.* everlasting
 143. 3. in the *w.* have they privily laid a snare
Prov. 1. 15. walk not thou in the *w.* with them
 2. 20. that thou mayest walk in the *w.* of good men
 4. 11. I have taught thee in the *w.* of wisdom
 14. and go not in the *w.* of evil men
 8. 20. I lead in the *w.* of righteousness
 6. live, and go in the *w.* of understanding
 10. 17. he is in the *w.* of life that keepeth instruction
 12. 28. in the *w.* of righteousness is life
 16. 3. right. keepeth him that is upright in the *w.*
 16. 31. if it be found in the *w.* of righteousness
 25. 5. thorns and snares are in the *w.* of the froward
 6. train up a child in the *w.* he should go
 23. 19. be wise, and guide thy heart in the *w.*
 26. 13. the foolish man saith there is a lion in the *w.*
 29. 27. upright in the *w.* is abomination to wicked
Ezek. 12. 5. be afraid, and fears shall be in the *w.*
Isa. 8. 11. should not walk in the *w.* of these people
 26. 8. in the *w.* of thy judgments we waited for thee
 57. 17. went on frowardly in the *w.* of his heart
 65. 2. which walked in the *w.* that was not good
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the *w.* of Egypt?
 or what hast thou to do in the *w.* of Assyria?
Ezek. 33. 31. thou hast walked in the *w.* of thy sister
Isa. 6. 9. so priests murmur in the *w.* by consent
Amos 4. 7. I sent pestilence in the *w.* of Egypt
Mat. 5. 25. agree quickly whiles thou art in the *w.*
 21. 32. John came in the *w.* of righteousness
Mark 11. 8. many spread garments in the *w.* others
 strewed branches in the *w.* *Mat. 21. 8. Luke 19. 36.*
Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet in the *w.* of peace
 12. 58. as thou art in the *w.* give diligence
Acts 9. 17. Jesus that appeared to thee in the *w.*
 27. how he had seen the Lord in the *w.*
Jude 11. they have gone in the *w.* of Cain

See LORN.

My WAY.

Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath prospered my *w.*
2 Sam. 22. 33. he maketh my *w.* perfect, *Ps. 18. 32.*
Job 19. 8. fenced up my *w.* that I cannot pass
Isa. 40. 27. why sayest thou, my *w.* is hid from Lord?
Ezek. 18. 25. hear, O Israel, is not my *w.* equal?
John 8. 21. I go my *w.* *Rom. 15. 24.* brought on my *w.*
2 Cor. 1. 16. to be brought on my *w.* to Jerusalem

Out of the WAY.

Ezod. 32. 8. they have turned aside quickly out of the *w.*
 I commanded them, *Deut. 9. 12, 16. Judg. 2. 17.*
Num. 22. 23. the ass turned aside out of the *w.*
Deut. 11. 28. cursed if ye turn aside out of the *w.*
 13. 5. thrust thee out of the *w.* L. God commanded
 27. 18. that maketh blind to wander out of the *w.*
Job 24. 4. they turn the needy out of the *w.*
 24. they are taken out of the *w.* and cut off
 31. 7. if my step hath turned out of the *w.*
Prov. 21. 16. wandereth out of the *w.* of understanding
Isa. 28. 7. and thro' strong drink are out of the *w.*
 30. 11. get you out of the *w.* turn aside out of path
 57. 14. take stumbling-block out of the *w.* of people
Mat. 2. 8. but ye are departed out of the *w.*
Rom. 3. 12. are all gone out of the *w.* none doth good
Col. 2. 14. he took the hand-writing out of the *w.*
2 Thess. 2. 7. will tell, till he be taken out of the *w.*
Heb. 5. 2. compassion on them that are out of the *w.*
 12. 13. lest that which is hune be turned out of *t. w.*

Own WAY.

Prov. 1. 31. shall they eat the fruit of their own *w.*
 20. 34. how can a man understand his own *w.*?
Isa. 53. 6. we have turned every one to his own *w.*
 56. 11. greedily dogs, they all look to their own *w.*
Ezek. 22. 31. their own *w.* have I recompensed
 36. 17. they defiled Isr. by their own *w.* and doings

WAY-SIDE.

Gen. 38. 21. where is harlot that was by the *w.* side?
1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by *w.* side watching
Ps. 140. 5. the proud have spread a net by *w.* side
Mat. 13. 4. when he sowed, some seeds fell by the *w.* side,
 fowls came, 19. *Mark 4. 4, 15. Luke 8. 5, 12.*
 20. 30. two blind men sitting by the *w.* side
Mark 10. 46. as he went out of Jericho, blind Bar-
 timeus sat by the *w.* side begging, *Luke 18. 35.*

Their WAY.

1 Kings 2. 4. if thy children take heed to their *w.* to
 walk before me in truth, 8. 25. 2 *Chron. 6. 16.*
Job 6. 18. the paths of their *w.* are turned aside
 19. 12. his troops raise up their *w.* against me
 29. 25. I chose out their *w.* sat chief and dwelt
Psal. 35. 6. let their *w.* be dark and slippery
 49. 13. this their *w.* is their folly, yet posterity
Jer. 3. 21. they have perverted their *w.* and forgot

Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest know and try their *w.*
 23. 12. their *w.* shall be to them as slippery ways
Ezek. 7. 27. I will do to them after their *w.* and judge
 according to their deserts, 9. 10. 11. 21
 14. 22. ye shall see their *w.* and their doings
 33. 17. as for them their *w.* is not equal
 36. 17. their *w.* was before me as uncleanness of
 19. according to their *w.* and doings I judged them
Acts 15. 3. being brought on their *w.* by the church
 This WAY. *See WENT.*
Gen. 28. 20. if G. will keep me in this *w.* that I go
Ezod. 2. 12. Moses looked this *w.* and that way
Josh. 8. 20. had no power to flee this *w.* or that
2 Kings 6. 19. Elisha said, this is not the *w.* follow me
Isa. 30. 21. saying, this is the *w.* walk ye in it
Acts 9. 2. if he found any of this *w.* might bring
 22. 4. I persecuted this *w.* unto the death

Thy WAY.

Gen. 24. 40. the Lord will prosper thy *w.*
Ezod. 33. 13. therefore, I pray, shew me thy *w.*
Num. 22. 32. because thy *w.* is perverse before me
Josh. 1. 8. then thou shalt make thy *w.* prosperous
1 Kings 19. 15. return on thy *w.* to the wilderness
Psal. 5. 8. make thy *w.* straight before my face
 27. 11. teach me thy *w.* O Lord, lead me, 36. 11.
 37. 5. commit thy *w.* unto the Lord, trust in him
 44. 18. neither have our steps declined from thy *w.*
 67. 2. that thy *w.* may be known upon earth
 77. 13. thy *w.* O God, is in the sanctuary
 19. thy *w.* is in the sea, thy path in great waters
 119. 37. and quicken thou me in thy *w.*
Prov. 3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy *w.* safely
 5. 8. remove thy *w.* far from her, come not nigh
Isa. 57. 10. art wearied in the greatness of thy *w.*
Jer. 2. 23. see thy *w.* in the valley, what hast done
 33. why trimmest thou thy *w.* to seek love
 36. why gaddest thou about to change thy *w.*?
 4. 18. thy *w.* have procured these things unto thee
Ezek. 16. 43. I also will recompense thy *w.*
Hos. 2. 6. I will hedge up thy *w.* with thorns
 10. 13. because thou didst trust in thy *w.*
Mat. 11. 10. behold, I send my messenger, who shall
 prepare thy *w.* before thee, *Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.*

WAYS.

Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise early and go on your *w.*
Deut. 5. 33. walk in all the *w.* Lord commanded
1 Kings 22. 43. he walked in the *w.* of Asa his father
2 Kings 21. 21. he walked in all the *w.* of Manasseh
 22. 2. he walked in the *w.* of David, 2 *Chr. 17. 3. 34. 2.*
2 Chr. 21. 12. walked not in the *w.* of Jehoshaphat
 22. 3. he walked in the *w.* of the house of Ahab
 28. 2. he walked in the *w.* of the kings of Israel
Job 24. 13. they know not the *w.* of the light
 30. 19. they raise up the *w.* of their destruction
 34. 21. for his eyes are upon the *w.* of man
 40. 19. Behemoth is the chief of the *w.* of God
Psal. 84. 5. in whose heart are the *w.* of gain
Prov. 1. 19. so are the *w.* of every one greedy of gain
 2. 13. to walk in the *w.* of darkness
 15. whose *w.* are crooked, and they froward
 3. 17. wisdom's *w.* are *w.* of pleasantness and paths
 5. 6. her *w.* are moveable, cannot not know them
 21. the *w.* of man are before the eyes of the Lord
 6. 6. go to the ant, consider her *w.* and be wise
 7. 25. let not thine heart decline to her *w.*
 14. 12. the end thereof are the *w.* of death, 16. 25.
 16. 2. the *w.* of man are clean in his own eyes
 7. when man's *w.* please the Lord, he makes
 17. 21. ineth a gift to pervert the *w.* of judgment
31. 27. she looketh well to the *w.* of her household
Ecc. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the *w.* of thy heart
Isa. 49. 9. they shall feed in the *w.* and pastures
Jer. 2. 23. a swift dromedary traversing her *w.*
 3. 2. in the *w.* hast thou sat for them as Arabian
 6. 16. stand in the *w.* and see, ask for old paths
 7. 3. amend your *w.* and your doings, 5. 1. 26. 13.
 23. walk in all the *w.* I have commanded you
 12. 16. if they diligently learn the *w.* of my people
 18. 11. make your *w.* and your doings good
32. 19. thy eyes are open on the *w.* of sons of men
Jam. 1. 4. the *w.* of Zion do mourn, none come
 3. 40. let us search and try our *w.* and turn to Lord
Ezek. 18. 25. are not your *w.* unequal? 29.
 20. 43. there shall ye remember your *w.* and doings
 44. not according to your wicked *w.* or doings
 21. 19. son of man appoint thee two *w.* that sword
 21. stood at head of the two *w.* to use divination
Hog. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, consider your *w.* 7.
Zech. 1. 6. do to us according to our *w.* and doings
Luke 3. 5. and the rough *w.* shall be made smooth
Acts 2. 28. hast made known to me the *w.* of life

Any WAYS.

Lev. 20. 4. do any *w.* hide their eyes from the man
Num. 30. 15. if ye shall any *w.* make them void
 2 *Chron. 32. 13.* any *w.* able to deliver their lands

See BY-WAYS. EVIL. HON.

His WAYS.

Deut. 8. 6. thou shalt keep the commandments of
 the Lord to walk in his *w.* and fear him, 26. 17
 28. 9. 30. 16. *1 Kings 2. 3.*

Deut. 10. 12. to walk in all *his w.* to love him and to serve the Lord, 11. 22. *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 58. 39. 9. to love the Lord and walk ever in *his w.* 32. 4. all *his w.* are judgment, *Dan.* 4. 37. 1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons walked not in *his w.* 18. 14. David behaved wisely in *his w.* L. with him 1 *Kings* 8. 39. hear thou in heaven, forgive and give to every man according to *his w.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 30. 2 *Chron.* 13. 22. Abijah's acts and *his w.* are written 26. 6. Jotham prepared *his w.* before the Lord 7. *his w.* are written in book of the kings, 28. 26. *Job* 26. 14. these are parts of *his w.* but how little 34. 11. cause every man find according to *his w.* 27. and would not consider any of *his w.* *Psal.* 10. 5. *his w.* are always grievous 103. 7. he made known *his w.* unto Moses 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in *his w.* 128. 1. blessed is every one that walketh in *his w.* 145. 17. the Lord is righteous in all *his w.* *Prov.* 3. 31. envy not and choose none of *his w.* 10. 9. he that perverteth *his w.* shall be known 14. 2. he that is perverse in *his w.* despiseth the Ld. 19. 16. he that despiseth *his w.* shall die 22. 25. test thou learn *his w.* and get a snare 28. 6. is better than he that is perverse in *his w.* 18. he that is perverse in *his w.* shall fall on once *Isa.* 2. 3. he will teach us of *his w.* *Mic.* 4. 2. 42. 24. for they would not walk in *his w.* 45. 13. I will direct all *his w.* saith the Lord 57. 18. I have seen *his w.* and will heal him *Jer.* 17. 10. give every man according to *his w.* 32. 19. *Ezek.* 18. 23. that he should return from *his w.* 30. I will judge Israel according to *his w.* 33. 20. *Hos.* 9. 8. is a snare of a fowler in all *his w.* 12. 2. Lord will punish Jacob according to *his w.* *Joel* 2. 7. they shall march on every one in *his w.* *Hab.* 3. 6. the hills did bow, *his w.* are everlasting *Luke* 1. 76. thou shalt go before Ld. to prepare *his w.* *Rom.* 11. 33. and *his w.* are past finding out *Jam.* 1. 8. double-minded man is unstable in all *his w.* 11. so shall the rich man fade away in *his w.*

See LORD.

MY WAYS.

1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt walk in *my w.* as thy father David did walk, 11. 38. *Zech.* 3. 7. 11. 33. worshipped Micom and not walked in *my w.* *Job* 31. 4. doth not he see *my w.* and count my steps *Psal.* 39. 1. I will take heed to *my w.* that I sin not 51. 13. O that Israel had walked in *my w.* 95. 10. they have not known *my w.* *Heb.* 3. 10. 119. 5. O that *my w.* were direct to keep thy statutes 26. I have declared *my w.* and thou heardest me 59. I thought on *my w.* and turned my feet to thy 163. keep testimonies, all *my w.* are before thee 139. 3. and acquainted with all *my w.* *Prov.* 8. 32. blessed are they that keep *my w.* 23. 26. my son, let thine eyes observe *my w.* *Isa.* 55. 8. neither are your *vs* *my w.* saith the Ld. 9. so are *my w.* higher than your ways 58. 2. seek me daily and delight to know *my w.* *Lam.* 3. 9. he hath inclosed *my w.* with heaviness 11. he turned aside *my w.* and pulled me in pieces *Ezek.* 18. 29. are not *my w.* equal, your *w.* unequal? *Zech.* 3. 7. if thou wilt walk in *my w.* and keep *Mal.* 2. 9. according as ye have not kept *my w.* 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. bring you into remembrance of *my w.*

OWN WAYS.

Job 13. 15. I will maintain my own *w.* before him *Prov.* 14. 14. the backslider be filled with his own *w.* *Isa.* 58. 13. honour him, not doing thine own *w.* 66. 3. ye, they have chosen their own *w.* *Ezek.* 36. 31. then remember your own evil *w.* 32. be ashamed for your own *w.* O house of Israel *Acts* 14. 16. he suffered all nations to walk in own *w.*

SEE SEVEN.

THEIR WAYS.

2 *Chron.* 7. 14. pray and turn from their wicked *w.* *Job* 24. 23. yet his eyes are upon their *w.* *Psal.* 125. 5. for such as turn to their crooked *w.* *Prov.* 9. 15. call passengers who go right on their *w.* *Jer.* 15. 7. since they return not from their *w.* 16. 17. for mine eyes are upon all their *w.* 18. 15. they caused them to stumble in their *w.* *Ezek.* 14. 23. comfort you when ye see their *w.* 16. 47. yet hast thou not walked after their *w.* *Hos.* 4. 9. I will punish them for their *w.* *Rom.* 3. 16. destruction and misery are in their *w.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. many shall follow their pernicious *w.*

THY WAYS.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt not prosper in thy *w.* 1 *Sam.* 8. 5. art old, thy sons walk not in thy *w.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 31. may fear thee to walk in thy *w.* *Job* 4. 6. thy hope and the uprightness of thy *w.* 21. 14. we desire not the knowledge of thy *w.* 22. 3. it is gain to him thou makest thy *w.* perfect? 23. and the light shall shine upon thy *w.* *Psal.* 25. 4. shew me thy *w.* O Lord, teach me 51. 13. then will I teach transgressors thy *w.* 119. 11. charge his angels, to keep thee in all thy *w.* 119. 15. I will have respect unto thy *w.*

Prov. 3. 6. in all thy *w.* acknowledge him, he direct 4. 26. and let thy *w.* be established 31. 3. nor thy *w.* to that which destroyeth kings *Isa.* 63. 17. why hast thou made us err from thy *w.* 64. 5. those that remember thee in thy *w.* *Jer.* 2. 33. thou hast taught the wicked thy *w.* 3. 13. thou hast scattered thy *w.* to the strangers *Ezek.* 7. 3. judge thee according to thy *w.* 4. 8, 9. 64. 7. corrupted more than they in all thy *w.* 61. then remember thy *w.* and be ashamed 24. 14. according to thy *w.* shall they judge thee 28. 15. thou wast perfect in thy *w.* from the day *Rev.* 5. 23. the God in whose hand are all thy *w.* *Rev.* 15. 3. just and true are thy *w.* thou K. of saints

WAY-FARING.

Judg. 19. 17. he saw a *w.* man in the street of city 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. take his own fold to dress for *w.* man *Isa.* 33. 8. high-ways he waste, the *w.* man ceaseth 35. 8. *w.* men, though fools, shall not err therein *Jer.* 9. 2. Oh that I had a lodging-place of *w.* men 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a *w.* man?

WAY-MARKS.

Jer. 31. 21. set thee up *w.* make thee high heaps *WE.*

Gen. 46. 34. been about cattle, *w.* and our fathers *Num.* 13. 31. *w.* not able, they are stronger than *w.* *Deut.* 1. 28. the people is greater and taller than *w.* 1 *Sam.* 8. 20. that *w.* may be like all the nations *Exra* 10. 4. *w.* will be with thee, be of courage *Neh.* 2. 20. *w.* his servants will arise and build 5. 2. *w.* our sons and our daughters are many 8. *w.* after our ability have redeemed the Jews *Job* 8. 9. *w.* are but of yesterday, know nothing *Psal.* 100. 3. *w.* are his people, sheep of his pasture *Isa.* 14. 10. art thou also become weak as *w.* are? 63. 19. *w.* are thine || *Mark* 5. 9. for *w.* are many *Mark* 9. 28. why could not *w.* cast him out? *Luke* 1. 74. that *w.* being delivered from enemies *John* 8. 33. *w.* be Abraham's seed, never in bondage 9. 28. thou art his disciple, *w.* are Mosca's disciples 40. *w.* be blind also || 17. 11. may be one as *w.* 22. *Acts* 5. 32. and *w.* are his witnesses, 10. 39. 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as *w.* 14. 15. *w.* are men of like passions with you 23. 15. *w.* or ever he come are ready to kill him *Rom.* 12. 5. *w.* being many are one body in Christ 15. 1. *w.* that are strong ought to bear infirmities 1 *Cor.* 3. 9. *w.* are labourers together with God 4. 10. *w.* are fools, but ye are wise, *w.* are weak 12. being reviled, *w.* bless, persecuted, *w.* suffer it 8. 6. one God, and *w.* in him, one Ld. and *w.* by him 9. 12. are not *w.* rather || 10. 17. *w.* are one bread 10. 22. do *w.* provoke Ld. are *w.* stronger than he? 2 *Cor.* 1. 14. that *w.* are your rejoicing, as ye ours 9. 4. *w.* that *w.* say not you, should be ashamed 10. 7. that as he is Christ's, so are *w.* Christ's 11. 12. they may be found even as *w.*

Gal. 1. 8. though *w.* or an angel from heaven preach 4. 3. *w.* when *w.* were children, were in bondage 28. now *w.* as Isaac, are the children of promise *Eph.* 2. 10. for *w.* are his workmanship in C. Jesus 1 *Thess.* 4. 17. *w.* which are alive shall be caught in the clouds, and so shall *w.* ever be with the Ld. 5. 5. *w.* are not of the night nor of darkness *Heb.* 3. 6. whose house are *w.* if *w.* hold fast confid. 10. 39. *w.* are not of them who draw back to perdit. 1 *John* 4. 6. *w.* are of G. hereby *w.* know Spirit of truth 5. 19. *w.* know that *w.* are of God and world lieth

WEAK.

Num. 13. 18. and see whether they be strong or *w.* *Judg.* 16. 7. then shall I be *w.* as other men, 11. 17. 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. I am this day *w.* though anointed king 2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, let not your hands be *w.* *Job* 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the *w.* hands *Psal.* 6. 2. I am *w.* || 109. 54. my knees are *w.* *Isa.* 14. 10. art thou also become *w.* as *w.*? 35. 3. strengthen ye the *w.* hands *Ezek.* 7. 17. all knees shall be *w.* as water, 21. 7. 16. 30. how *w.* is thy heart, saith the Lord God *Joel* 3. 10. let the *w.* say, I am strong *Mat.* 26. 41. but the flesh is *w.* *Mark* 14. 38. *Acts* 20. 35. so labouring ye ought to support the *w.* *Rom.* 4. 19. being not *w.* in faith, he considered not 8. 3. for the law was *w.* thro' the flesh, God sending 14. 1. him that is *w.* in the faith receive ye 2. another who is *w.* eateth herbs 21. whereby thy brother stumbleth or is made *w.* 15. 1. we ought to bear the infirmities of the *w.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 27. *w.* things to confound the mighty 4. 10. we are *w.* || 8. 7. conscience being *w.* 10. 8. 12. wound their *w.* conscience, sin against Christ 9. 22. to the *w.* I became as *w.* that I might gain the *w.* I am made all things to all men 11. 30. for this cause many are *w.* and sickly 2 *Cor.* 10. 10. his bodily presence is *w.* and speech 11. 21. I speak as though we had been *w.* 29. who is *w.* and I am not *w.*? 12. 10. for when I am *w.* then am I strong 13. 3. which to you-ward is not *w.* but is mighty 4. for we are *w.* in him, but shall live with him

2 *Cor.* 13. 9. are glad when we are *w.* and ye strong, *Gal.* 4. 9. how turn ye again to the *w.* elements 1 *Thess.* 5. 14. support the *w.* be patient toward a *w.* WEAK-HANDED. 2 *Sam.* 17. 2. I will come on him while he is *w.* WEAKEN. *Isa.* 14. 12. how cut down, which didst *w.* nations? WEAKENED. *Exra* 4. 4. then the people of the land *w.* *Judg.* *Neh.* 6. 9. their hands shall be *w.* from the *w.* *Job* 14. 1. but man dieth and is *w.* *Psal.* 102. 23. he *w.* my strength in the way WEAKENETH. *Job* 12. 21. he *w.* the strength of the mighty *Jer.* 38. 4. he *w.* the hands of the men of war WEAKER. 2 *Sam.* 3. 1. David stronger, Saul's house *w.* and 1 *Pet.* 3. 7. give honour to the wife as the *w.* WEAKNESS. *Exod.* 32. 1. nor voice of them that cry for a 1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the *w.* of God is stronger than men 2. 3. I was with you in *w.* and in fear 15. 43. it is sown in *w.* it is raised in power 2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my strength is made perfect in *w.* 13. 4. tho' crucified thro' *w.* yet he liveth by power *Heb.* 7. 18. a disannulling going before for the *w.* 11. 34. out of *w.* were made strong, waxed valiant WEALTH. *Gen.* 34. 29. the sons of Jacob took all their *w.* *Deut.* 8. 17. my power and my hand got me this *w.* 18. the Lord giveth thee power to get *w.* *Ruth* 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, a man of *w.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 32. thou shalt see an enemy in all the *w.* 2 *Kings* 15. 20. Menah. exacted money of men of *w.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 11. thou hast not asked *w.* nor honour 12. I will give thee riches, and *w.* and honour *Exra* 9. 12. nor seek their peace or *w.* for ever *Esth.* 10. 3. Mordecai seeking the *w.* of his people *Job* 21. 13. they spend their days in *w.* and go down 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my *w.* was great *Psal.* 44. 12. and did not increase *w.* by their price 49. 6. they that trust in *w.* and boast in riches 10. wise men die and leave their *w.* to others 112. 3. *w.* and riches shall be in his house *Prov.* 5. 10. lest strangers be filled with thy *w.* 10. 15. the rich man's *w.* is his strong city, 18. 11. 13. 11. *w.* gotten by vanity shall be diminished 32. the *w.* of the aimer is laid up for the just 19. 4. *w.* maketh many friends, the poor separated *Ecd.* 5. 19. to whom God hath given *w.* 6. 2. *Isa.* 60. 1. *w.* of Gentiles shall come to thee, 11. *Zech.* 14. 14. *w.* of all the heathen shall be gathered *Isa.* 19. 25. ye know that by this craft we have *w.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 24. but seek every man another's *w.* Common-WEALTH. *Eph.* 2. 12. being aliens from the common-*w.* of Isr. WEALTHY. *Psal.* 66. 12. thou broughtest us out into a *w.* place *Jer.* 49. 31. arise, get you up unto the *w.* nation WEANED. *Gen.* 21. 8. Isaac grew and was *w.* Abraham made a great feast the same day 1 *Sam.* 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be *w.* 1 *Kings* 11. 20. whom Taph. *w.* in Pharaoh's house *Psal.* 131. 2. surely I behaved myself as a child that is *w.* of his mother, my soul is as a *w.* child 11. 8. the *w.* child put his hand on cockatrice den 28. 9. them that are *w.* from the milk and draw *Hos.* 1. 8. when she *w.* Lo-ruhamah, she conceived WEAPON. *Deut.* 23. 13. thou shalt have a piddle upon thy *w.* *Neh.* 4. 17. and with the other hand held a *w.* *Job* 20. 24. he shall flee from the iron *w.* *Isa.* 54. 17. no *w.* formed against thee shall prosper *Ezek.* 9. 1. with his destroying *w.* in his hand, 2 WEAPONS. *Gen.* 27. 3. take, I pray, thy *w.* thy quiver, and bow 1 *Sam.* 21. 8. neither my sword nor *w.* with me 2 *Kings* 11. 8. compass the king round about, every man with his *w.* in his hand, 11. 2 *Chr.* 23. 7. 10. 2 *Chron.* 32. 5. Hezekiah made *w.* in abundance *Isa.* 13. 5. Lord cometh and the *w.* of his indignation to destroy the whole land, *Jer.* 50. 25 *Jer.* 22. 7. prepare destroyers, every one with his *w.* *Ezek.* 39. 9. they shall set on fire and burn *w.* 10 *John* 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and *w.* *Rom.* 6. 13. nor yield members as *w.* of unrighteous 2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the *w.* of our warfare are not carnal See WAR. WEAR. *Exod.* 18. 18. wilt surely *w.* away, thou and people *Deut.* 22. 5. woman not *w.* what pertains to man 11. thou shalt not *w.* garment of divers sorts 1 *Sam.* 2. 28. burn incense to *w.* an ephod before me 22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did *w.* an ephod *Esth.* 6. 8. the royal apparel that king useth to *w.* *Job* 14. 19. the waters *w.* the stones, wasteth away *Isa.* 4. 1. we eat our own bread and *w.* our apparel 65. 12. mine elect shall *w.* out the work of hands *Dan.* 7. 25. shall *w.* out the saints of the Most High

Zech. 13. 4. nor shall they *w.* a rough garment
 Mat. 11. 8. that *w.* soft clothing are in kings' houses
 Luke 9. 12. and when the day began to *w.* away

WEARETH.

Jam. 2. 3. ye respect him *w.* the gay clothing
 WEARING.

1 Sam. 2. 4. 3. the Lord's priest in Shiloh *w.* an ephod
 John 19. 5. Jesus came forth *w.* the purple robe
 1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning, let it not be *w.* of gold

WEARY.

Gen. 27. 46. Rebekah said, I am *w.* of my life
 Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, when thou wast *w.*
 Judg. 4. 31. Jael smote Sisera when fast asleep and *w.*
 8. 15. we should give bread to thy men that are *w.*
 2 Sam. 16. 14. the king and all the people came *w.*
 17. 2. I will come upon him while he is *w.*
 19. 10. he smote Philistines till his hand was *w.*
 Job 3. 17. the wicked cease, and the *w.* be at rest
 10. 1. my soul is *w.* of my life, leave my complaint
 16. 7. now he hath made me *w.* made desolate
 22. 7. thou hast not given water to *w.* to drink
 Ps. 66. 1. I am *w.* with groaning, I make my bed swim
 63. 1. I. my flesh longeth for thee in a *w.* land
 68. 9. thou didst confirm thy inheritance when *w.*
 69. 3. I am *w.* of my crying, my throat is dried
 Prov. 31. 11. my son, be not *w.* of Lord's correction
 25. 17. lest he be *w.* of thee, and so hate thee
 Isa. 1. 14. feasts are trouble, I am *w.* to bear them
 5. 27. none shall he *w.* nor stumble among them
 7. 13. hear, O house of David, is it a small thing
 for you to *w.* men, but will ye *w.* my God also?
 16. 12. when it is seen that Moab is *w.* in high place
 23. 12. wherewith ye may cause the *w.* to rest
 34. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a *w.* land
 40. 28. God, the Lord, fainteth not, neither is *w.*
 33. even the youths shall faint and be *w.*
 31. that wait on the Lord shall run and not be *w.*
 43. 21. but thou hast been *w.* of me, O Israel
 46. 1. they are a burden to the *w.* beast
 50. 4. to speak a word in season to him that is *w.*
 Jer. 2. 24. all that seek her will not *w.* themselves
 6. 11. I am *w.* with holding in, I will pour it out
 9. 5. they *w.* themselves to commit iniquity
 15. 6. will destroy thee, I am *w.* with repenting
 20. 9. I was *w.* with forbearing, I could not stay
 31. 25. for I have satiated the *w.* soul
 51. 58. the folk shall labour in the fire and be *w.*
 64. thus shall Babylon sink and they shall be *w.*
 Hab. 2. 13. people shall *w.* themselves for vanity
 Luke 13. 5. lest by her continual coming she *w.* me
 Gal. 6. 9. let us not be *w.* in well-doing, 2 Thess. 3. 13.

WEARED.

Gen. 19. 11. they *w.* themselves to find the door
 Isa. 43. 23. nor have I *w.* thee with incense
 24. thou hast *w.* me with thine iniquities
 47. 13. thou art *w.* in the multitude of thy counsels
 57. 10. thou art *w.* in the greatness of thy way
 Jer. 4. 31. my soul is *w.* because of murderers
 12. 5. if run with footmen and they *w.* thee, if in
 the land of peace wherein trustest they *w.* thee
 Ezek. 24. 12. she hath *w.* herself with lies
 Mic. 6. 3. O my people, wherein have I *w.* thee?
 Mal. 2. 17. ye have *w.* the Lord, yet say, wherein
 have we *w.* him? every one that doeth evil
 John 4. 6. Jesus being *w.* sat thus on the well
 Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be *w.* and faint in your minds

WEARITH.

Job 37. 11. by watering he *w.* the thick cloud
 Eccl. 10. 15. the labour of the foolish *w.* every one

WEARINESS.

Ecd. 12. 12. much study is a *w.* of the flesh
 Mat. 1. 13. he said, what a *w.* is it! and he snuffed
 2 Cor. 11. 27. in *w.* and painfulness, in watchings

WEARISOME.

Job 7. 3. and *w.* nights are appointed to me
 WEASEL.

Lev. 11. 29. the *w.* and the mouse, unclean to you
 WEATHER.

Job 37. 22. fair *w.* cometh out of the north
 Prov. 25. 20. as he that taketh a garment in cold *w.*
 Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair *w.* for the sky is red

WEAVE.

Isa. 19. 9. they that *w.* net-works be confounded
 59. 5. they hatch cockatrice eggs and *w.* spider's web

WEAVER.

Exod. 35. 35. with wisdom to work the work of *w.*
 1 Sam. 17. 7. the staff of Goliath's spear was like a *w.*
 beam, 2 Sam. 21. 19. 1 Chron. 11. 23. 120. 5.
 Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a *w.* shuttle
 Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a *w.* my life

WEAVEST.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou *w.* seven locks of my head
 WEI.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou weavest seven locks with the *w.*
 14. and went away with pin of beam and the *w.*
 Job 8. 14. and whose trust shall be a spider's *w.*
 Isa. 59. 5. they weave the spider's *w.*

WEBS.

Isa. 59. 6. their *w.* shall not become garments

WEDDING.

Mat. 22. 3. to call them that were bidden to *w.*
 8. the *w.* is ready || 10. the *w.* is furnished
 11. he saw a man that had not a *w.* garment
 Luke 12. 36. when he will return from the *w.*
 14. 8. when thou art bidden of any man to a *w.*

WEDGE.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw a *w.* of gold of 50 shekels
 24. Joshua took Achan and the *w.* of gold
 Isa. 13. 12. more precious than golden *w.* of Ophir

WEDLOCK.

Ezek. 16. 38. I'll judge thee as women that break *w.*

WEEDS.

Job 31. 40. let *w.* grow instead of barley
 Jonah 2. 5. the *w.* were wrapped about my head

WEEDY.

Jer. 49. 41. the noise was heard in the *w.* sea

WEEK.

The Hebrews had three sorts of weeks. (1) Weeks of days, which were reckoned from one sabbath to another. (2) Weeks of years, which were reckoned from one sabbatical year to another, and which consisted of seven years. (3) Weeks of seven times seven years, or of forty nine years, which are reckoned from one jubilee to another.

The seventy weeks, in Dan. 9. 24. It is agreed that these are weeks of years, and not of days. They consist of seven lunar or Hebrew years: by which reckoning of seventy weeks make up four hundred and ninety years. This way of reckoning years by days is not unusual in the sacred writings, see Lev. 25. 8. Ezek. 4. 4, 5. Rev. 12. 6. || 13. 5. There are many different hypotheses concerning the beginning and end of Daniel's seventy weeks, even among Christian writers, who believe this prophesy marks out the time of the birth and death of our Saviour Jesus Christ. Some begin them from the first year of Darius the Mede, which is the epocha of Daniel's prophecy, and make them to determine at the profanation of the temple, which happened under the persecution of Antiochus Epiphanes. Others begin them from the first year of Cyrus at Babylon, and place the end of them at the destruction of the temple by the Romans. Others fix the beginning at the first year of Darius the Mede, in which this revelation was made to Daniel; and put the end at the birth of Jesus Christ. Julius Africanus places the first year of the seventy weeks at the twentieth year of king Artaxerxes Longimanus, who gave a commission or decree to Nehemiah, to rebuild the walls of Jerusalem. From thence to the last week, in which the Messiah was put to death, are reckoned seventy weeks or four hundred and ninety lunar years. This hypothesis or system seems to be the most rational of any that has been proposed by the ancients, and is adhered to, some small particulars excepted, by the greatest part of interpreters and chronologists.

The greatest difference among chronologists in the calculation of these years, does not exceed nine or ten years. Petavius, who has treated of this matter in his twelfth book De Doctrina temporum, reconciles all these differences by shewing that the words of the prophecy of Daniel, From the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem, ought to be understood of the complete execution of the order to rebuild Jerusalem, which was not performed but by Nehemiah. He shews also, that the twentieth year of Artaxerxes, mentioned Neh. 2. 1. ought to be explained, not of the twentieth year of the reign of Artaxerxes alone, but of his twentieth year, beginning from the time that his father associated him with himself in the kingdom, ten years before his death. These ten years being deducted from the number of years that elapsed from the decree of Artaxerxes in favour of Nehemiah, to the death of Jesus Christ, deliver the chronologists out of their perplexities, and dispel the difficulties that arose from the ten supererogatory years, given by their calculation of the four hundred and ninety years, contained in the seventy weeks of Daniel.

The modern Jews are not agreed among themselves, fearing to be convicted, from this prophecy, that the Messiah is already come, and that their expectation of him is in vain. Some pronounce a curse against them that compute the time, saying, it is in vain to expect the Messiah, who hath been come a long while ago; Others say he is not yet come, but that he would have come a great while ago, if the sins of the Jews had not prevented him. Others place the beginning of the seventy weeks at the destruction of the first temple by Nebuchadnezzar, and the end at the destruction of the second temple

by Titus. Between these two events they reckon but two hundred and ninety years, which is a proof of their great ignorance in matters of chronology.

Gen. 29. 27. fulfil her *w.* || 23. and fulfilled her *w.*
 Dan. 9. 27. shall confirm the covenant with many for one *w.* in the midst of the *w.* sacrifice cease
 Mat. 23. 1. to dawn toward the first day of the *w.*
 Mark 16. 2. 9. Luke 24. 1. John 20. 1, 19.

Luke 18. 12. I fast twice in the *w.* I give tithes
 Acts 20. 7. the first day of the *w.* Paul preached
 1 Cor. 16. 2. on the first day of the *w.* let every one

WEEKS.

Lev. 12. 5. if a maid child shall be unclean two *w.*
 Num. 28. 26. bring a meat-offering after your *w.*
 Jer. 5. 24. reserveth the appointed *w.* of harvest
 Dan. 9. 24. seventy *w.* are determined on thy people
 25. know, after threescore and two *w.* 26.
 10. 2. I Daniel was mourning three full *w.*
 3. nor anoint myself till three *w.* were fulfilled

See FEAST, SEVEN.

WEEP.

The ancient Hebrews wept, and made their trouble to appear openly, in mourning and affliction. They were not of opinion, that courage and greatness of soul consisted in seeming to be insensible in adversity, or in restraining their tears. It was even looked upon as a great disrespect for any one not to be bewailed at his funeral. Job says of the wicked man, His widow shall not weep, Job 27. 15. And the Psalmist, speaking of the death of Hophni and Phinehas, says, Their priests fell by the sword, and their widows made up lamentation, Psal. 78. 64. God forbids Ezekiel to weep, or to express any sorrow for the death of his wife, to shew that the Jews should be reduced to so great calamities, that they should not have the liberty even to mourn or bewail themselves, Ezek. 24. 16.

Weeping men, and weeping women. The ancient Hebrews used to hire men and women to weep at funerals. Jer. 9. 17, 18, Thus saith the Lord of hosts, Consider ye, and call for the mourning women that they may come, and send for cunning women that they may come, &c. And in Amos 5. 16, Wailing shall be in all streets, and they shall say in all the high-ways, alas! alas! and they shall call the husbandmen to mourning, and such as are skillful of lamentation to wailing. All the weeping men and women of Israel heretofore sung the Lamentations that Jeremiah composed for the death of the pious king Josiah 2 Chron. 35. 25.

Gen. 23. 2. Abraham came to *w.* for Sarah
 43. 30. Joseph's bowels did yearn, sought whereto *w.*
 Num. 11. 10. Moses heard the people *w.* in families
 13. they *w.* unto me, saying, give us to eat
 1 Sam. 11. 5. what aileth the people that they *w.*?
 34. until they had no more power to *w.*
 2 Sam. 1. 24. ye daughters of Israel, *w.* over Saul
 12. 21. thou didst *w.* for the child while alive
 2 Chron. 34. 27. and didst rend thy clothes, and *w.*
 Neh. 8. 9. this day is holy, mourn not, nor *w.*
 Job 27. 15. and his widows shall not *w.*
 30. 25. did not I *w.* for him that was in trouble?
 31. and my organ into the voice of them that *w.*
 1. 38. if the furrows likewise thereof *w.*
 Eccl. 3. 4. a time to *w.* and a time to laugh
 Isa. 15. 2. he is gone to the high places to *w.*
 Joel 4. 1. I will *w.* bitterly, labour not to comfort me
 19. thou shalt *w.* no more, he will be gracious
 33. 7. the ambassadors of peace shall *w.* bitterly
 Jer. 9. 1. that I might *w.* day and night for slain
 17. 17. but if ye will not hear it, my soul shall *w.* in secret places for your pride, my eye shall *w.* sore
 20. 10. ye not for the dead, nor bemoan him, *w.* sore for him that goeth away, he shall not return
 42. 32. O vine of Sibra, I will *w.* for thee
 Lam. 1. 16. for these things I *w.* my eye runneth
 Ezek. 24. 16. nor shalt thou mourn nor *w.* 23.
 27. 31. shall I. for thee with bitterness of heart
 Joel 1. 5. awake, ye drunkards, *w.* and howl
 2. 17. let the priests *w.* between the porch and altar
 Mic. 1. 10. declare it not in Gath, *w.* not at all
 Zech. 7. 3. should I *w.* in fifth month, as have done
 Mark 5. 39. why make ye this ado, and *w.*?
 14. 72. when he thought thereon, he began to *w.*
 Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that *w.* now, for ye shall
 25. weep to you that laugh now, ye shall *w.*
 7. 13. Lord saw her and said, *w.* not, 8. 52 Rev. 5. 5.
 23. 28. *w.* not for me, but *w.* for yourselves
 John 11. 31. she goeth unto the grave to *w.* there
 16. 20. ye shall *w.* but the world shall rejoice
 Acts 21. 13. what mena ye to *w.* and break my heart
 Rom. 12. 15. and *w.* with them that *w.*
 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that *w.* as though they wept no
 Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted, and mourn, and *w.*

Jam. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, *w.* and howl
Rev. 18. 11. merchants of earth shall *w.* and mourn
WEEPERS.

Judg. 2. †5. they called the name of that place, *w.*
WEEPEST.

1Sam. 1. 8. Hannah, why *w.* thou? why eat, thou not?
John 20. 13. angels said, woman, why *w.* thou? 15.
WEEPETH.

2 Sam. 19. 1. it was told Joab, behold the king *w.*
2 Kings 8. 12. Hazael said, why *w.* my lord?
Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth and *w.* bearing
Lam. 1. 2. she *w.* sore in night her tears on her cheeks
WEEPING.

Gen. 35. †8. name of it was called, the oak of *w.*
45. †2. Joseph gave forth his voice in *w.*
Num. 25. 6. *w.* before the door of the tabernacle
Deut. 34. 8. so the days of *w.* for Moses were ended
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went along with her *w.*
13. †36. king and servants went with a *w.* greatly
15. 30. they went up, *w.* as they went up
2 Kings 20. 3. [remember how I have walked before
thee, Hezekiah wept with a great *w.* Isa. 38. †3.
Ezra 3. 13. not discern the noise of joy from *w.*
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed and confessed, *w.*
Esth. 4. 3. in every province was fasting and *w.*
Job 16. 16. my face is foul with *w.* and on my eyelids
23. †11. he lindeth the floods from *w.*

Psal. 6. 8. the Ld. hath heard the voice of my *w.*
30. 5. *w.* may endure for a night, but joy cometh
102. 9. I have mingled my drink with *w.*

Isa. 15. 3. in their streets howl, *w.* abundantly
16. 9. therefore I will bewail with the *w.* of Jazer
the vine of Sibmah, O Heshbon, Jer. 48. 32.
22. †4. look away from me, I will be bitter in *w.*
12. in that day did the Lord of hosts call to *w.*
65. 19. the voice of *w.* shall be no more heard
Jer. 3. 21. the *w.* of Israel heard on high places
9. 10. for the mountains will I take up a *w.*
31. 9. they shall come with *w.* and supplications
15. voice heard in Ramah, lamentation and bitter
w. Rachel *w.* for her children, Mat. 2. 18.

16. thus said Lord, restrain thy voice from *w.*
4. 6. Ishmael went forth to meet them *w.*
45. 5. continual *w.* shall go up, a cry of destruction
50. 4. Judah going and *w.* to seek Lord their God
Ezek. 8. 14. there sat women *w.* for Tammuz
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with fasting and with *w.*
23. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *w.*
Mat. 8. 12. there shall be *w.* and gnashing of teeth,
22. 13. †24. 51. †25. 30. Luke 13. 28.

Luke 7. 33. a woman stood at his feet behind him *w.*
John 11. 33. when Jes. saw her *w.* and the Jews also
w. which came with her, he groaned in spirit
20. 11. Mary stood without at the sepulchre, *w.*
Acts 9. 39. and all the widows stood by him *w.*
Phil. 3. 18. I have told you often, now tell you *w.*
Rev. 18. 15. the merchant shall stand afar off *w.*
13. every ship-master and sailors cried, *w.*

WEIGH.

Ezra. 22. †17. if father refuse he shall *w.* money
1 Kings 20. †30. thou shalt *w.* a talent of silver
1 Chron. 20. 2. David found his crown to *w.* a talent
Ezra 8. 23. keep them until ye *w.* then before the
chief of the priests and the Levites

Esth. 3. †9. I will *w.* 10,000 talents of silver
Job 31. †6. let him *w.* me in balances of justice
Psal. 58. 2. ye *w.* violence of your hands earth
Isa. 26. 7. thou dost *w.* the path of the just
55. †2. why *w.* ye money for what is not bread?

WEIGHED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham *w.* to Ephraim the silver
1 Sam. 2. 3. by the Lord actions are *w.*
17. his spear's head *w.* 600 shekels, 2 Sam. 21. 16.
2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom *w.* the hair of his head
Ezra 8. 25. priests *w.* to them the silver and gold
26. 1. *w.* into their hands the silver of vessels, 33.
Job 6. 2. Oh that my grief were thoroughly *w.*
23. 15. nor shall silver be *w.* for the price of it
3. 16. let me be *w.* in an even balance
Psal. 73. †50. he *w.* a path to his anger
Isa. 40. 10. who hath *w.* the mountains in scales
Jer. 32. 9. Jeremiah *w.* him the money, 17 shekels
Dan. 5. 27. Tekel, thou art *w.* in the balances
Zech. 11. 12. so they *w.* for my price thirty pieces

WEIGHER.

Isa. 33. †18. where is the scribe? where is the *w.*?
WEIGHETH.

Job 28. 25. and he *w.* the waters by measure
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord *w.* the spirits
WEIGHING.

Num. 7. 85. each charger *w.* †86. golden spoons *w.*
WEIGHT.

As the Hebrews had not the use of coined money,
which was of a certain determined weight, they
weighed all the gold and silver they used in
trade. The general word they used to denote a
weight was a stone; Deut. 25. 13. Thou shalt
not have in thy bag divers weights; the Hebrew
says, a stone and a stone. That is, they were
forbid to keep two different weights, one too

heavy, to buy with, and another too light, to sell
with; but only one stone, or one true weight.
And in Prov. 20. 10. God condemns fraud and
injustice in traffic. Divers weights, and divers
measures, both of them are alike abomination to
the Lord. The shekel, the half shekel, and the
talent, are not only denominations of money
of a certain value, of gold and silver, but also
of a certain weight. When Moses expressed
the drugs which were to compose the perfume to
be burnt upon the golden altar, he says, that
they were to take the weight of five hundred
shekels of myrrh, &c. Exod. 30. 23. And in
2 Sam. 14. 26, it is said, that Absalom's hair
weighed two hundred shekels.

The shekel, or weight of the sanctuary, accord-
ing to several interpreters, was double to the
common shekel; but others think it was the
same as the common shekel, and the words of
the sanctuary, are added, to express a just and
exact weight, according to the standards that
were kept in the temple, or tabernacle.

The weight of glory, of which St. Paul speaks,
2 Cor. 4. 17, a far more exceeding and eternal
weight of glory, is opposed to the lightness of
the evils of this life. The troubles and afflic-
tions we endure are of no weight at all, if com-
pared to the weight of that glory which is to be
revealed. Weight is put for the burden of sin,
Hebrews 12. 1.

Gen. 43. 21. man's money in mouth of sack in full *w.*
Exod. 30. 34. of each shall there be a like *w.*
Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in *w.*
26. 26. they shall deliver you your bread by *w.*
Deut. 25. 15. thou shalt have a perfect and just *w.*
Judg. 8. 26. *w.* of golden ear-rings 1,700 shekels
2 Sam. 12. 30. *w.* of king's crown a talent of gold
1 Kings 7. 47. and Solomon left a *w.* the vessels un-
weighed, neither was the *w.* of the brass
found out, 2 Kings 23. 16.

1 Chr. 23. 14. he gave gold by *w.* for things of gold,
silver also by *w.* for instruments of silver
Job 28. 25. to make the *w.* for the winds
Prov. 11. 1. but a just *w.* is his delight

16. 11. a just *w.* and balance are the Lord's
Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat shall be by *w.* twenty shekels
16. and they shall eat bread by *w.* and with care
Zech. 5. 8. he cast the *w.* of lead on the mouth
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us a more exceeding *w.*
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside every *w.* and sin that besets
Rep. 16. 21. every stone of hail the *w.* of a talent

WEIGHTS.

Lev. 19. 36. just *w.* shall ye have, I am the Lord
Deut. 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag divers *w.*
Prov. 16. 11. all the *w.* of the bag are his work
20. 10. divers *w.* and measures are abomination, 23.
Mic. 6. 11. and with the *w.* of deceitful *w.*

WEIGHTY.

Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy and the sand *w.*
Zech. 5. †7. there shall be lifted up a *w.* piece of lead
2 Cor. 10. 10. for his letters, say they, are *w.*

WEIGHTIER.

Mat. 23. 23. scribes have omitted *w.* matters of law
WELFARE.

Gen. 43. 27. he asked them of their *w.* and said
Ezra. 18. 7. they asked each other of their *w.*
1 Chr. 18. 10. Thou sent to David to inquire of his *w.*
Nab. 2. 10. was come a man to seek the *w.* of Israel
Job 30. 15. and my *w.* passeth away as a cloud
Ps. 69. 22. that which should have been for their *w.*
Jer. 33. 4. this man seeketh not the *w.* of his people

WELL, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 19. she saw a *w.* of water and she went
30. that they may witness I have digged this *w.*
24. 13. behold, I stand here by *w.* of water, 43.
44. 22. Joseph is a fruitful bough by a *w.*
Num. 21. 16. that is the *w.* whereof the Lord spake
17. spring up, O *w.* †13. princes digged the *w.*
2 Sam. 17. 18. a man that had a *w.* in his own court
23. 15. Oh that one would give me drink of the
water of the *w.* Bethlehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17, 18.
Psal. 84. 6. who passing through Baca made it a *w.*
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *w.*
10. 11. the mouth of a righteous man is *w.* of life
Cant. 4. 15. a *w.* of living waters from Lebanon
John 4. 6. now Jacob's *w.* was there, Jesus being
wearied with his journey sat thus on the *w.*
11. the *w.* is deep †12. Jacob gave us the *w.*
14. shall be in him a *w.* of water springing up

WELLS.

Gen. 26. 15. all *w.* Abraham's servants had digged
18. and Isaac digged again the *w.* of water
Exod. 15. 27. came to Elan, where were twelve *w.*
Num. 20. 17. nor will we drink of the water of *w.*
Deut. 6. 11. and *w.* digged which thou diggedst not
2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall stop all *w.* of water
25. they stopped all the *w.* of water, felled trees
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah built towers and digged *w.*
Isa. 12. 3. shall draw water out of the *w.* of salvation
2 Pet. 2. 17. these are *w.* without water, clouds carried

WELL-SPRING.

Prov. 16. 22. understanding is a *w.-spring* of life
18. 4. the *w.-spring* of wisdom as a flowing brook
WELL, Adverb.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not *w.* sin lieth at the door
12. 13. that it may be *w.* with me for thy sake
16. he entreated Abram *w.* for her sake
13. 10. Jordan was *w.* watered every where
18. 11. Abram and Sarah *w.* stricken in age, 24. 1.
29. 6. Jacob said, is he *w.*? and they said, he is *w.*
40. 14. think of me, when it shall be *w.* with thee
43. 27. is your father *w.*? is he yet alive?
Exod. 1. 20. therefore God dealt *w.* with midwives
4. 11. I know that he can speak *w.*

Num. 11. 18. for it was *w.* with us in Egypt
13. 30. Caleb said, we are *w.* able to overcome it
36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said *w.*
Deut. 1. 23. and the saying pleased me *w.*
3. 20. given rest to your brethren, as *w.* as you
4. 40. that it may go *w.* with thee and thy chil-
dren, 5. 16. †6. 3, 18. †12. 25, 28. †19. 13.
†22. 7. Ruth 3. 1. Eph. 6. 3.

5. 14. thy mind-servant may rest as *w.* as thou
28. I heard words of peo. they have *w.* said, 18. 17.
29. that it might be *w.* with them and theirs
33. that it may be *w.* with you, Jer. 7. 23.
7. 18. but shalt *w.* remember what the Lord did
15. 16. will not go away because he is *w.* with thee
Judg. 9. 16. if thou hast dealt *w.* with Jerubbaal
14. 3. get her for me, for she pleaseth me *w.* 7.
20. 45. as *w.* the men of every city as the beast
Ruth 3. 13. *w.* let him do the kinsman's part
1 Sam. 16. 16. he shall play and thou shalt be *w.*
20. 7. if he say thus, it is *w.* thy servant hath peace
24. 20. I know *w.* thou shalt surely be king
2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt bread as *w.* to women as men
28. 23. Ahimaaz called, and said all is *w.*
1 Kings 8. 18. and the Lord said unto David my
father, thou didst *w.* it was in thy heart to
build a house, 2 Chron. 6. 2.

18. 24. all the people answered, it is *w.* spoken
2 Kings 4. 26. is it *w.* with thee? is it *w.* with thy
husband? is it *w.* with the child? it is *w.*
5. 21. is all *w.*? 9. 11. †11. 7. 9. we do not *w.*
25. 24. dwell in the land, and serve the king of
Babylon, and it shall be *w.* with you, Psal.
123. 2. Jer. 40. 9.

2 Chron. 13. 12. also in Judah things went *w.*
Psal. 49. 18. men praise when thou dost *w.* to thyself
119. 65. thou hast dealt *w.* with thy servant, O Ld.
Prov. 11. 10. when it goeth *w.* with the righteous
14. 15. the prudent man looketh *w.* to his goings
24. 32. then I saw and considered it *w.* looked on it
29. 28. there be three things which go *w.* ye four
31. 27. she looketh *w.* to the ways of her household
Ezek. 8. 12. it shall be *w.* with them that fear God
13. but it shall not be *w.* with the wicked
Isa. 3. 12. say to righteous it shall be *w.* with him
Jer. 1. 12. the Lord said to me, thou hast *w.* seen
15. 11. Lord said, it shall be *w.* with thy remnant
22. 15. it was *w.* with him, he judged needy, 16.
39. 12. take him, look *w.* to him, do him no harm
40. 4. come, and I will look *w.* to thee
42. 6. that it may be *w.* with us when we obey
44. 17. for then we were *w.* and saw no evil
Ezek. 24. 5. make it boil *w.* seethe bones therein
10. spic it *w.* †44. 5. man behold and hear
33. 32. of one that can play *w.* on an instrument
Jonah 4. 14. the Lord said, dost thou *w.* to be angry?
9. I do *w.* to be angry, even unto death
Mat. 15. 7. ye hypocrites, ye did Isaiah's prophecy
of you, saying, Mark 7. 6. Acts 28. 25

25. 21. *w.* done, thou good and faithful servant
enter into the joy of thy Lord, 23. Luke 19. 17
Mark 7. 37. he hath done all things *w.* deaf to hear
12. 28. perceiving that he had answered them *w.*
Luke 1. 7. Zacharias and Elisabeth were now both
w. stricken in years
6. 26. woe unto you when all men speak *w.* of you
13. 9. if it bear fruit, *w.* if not, cut it down
20. 39. Master, thou hast *w.* said, John 4. 17.
John 8. 48. say we not *w.* to thee, thou hast a devil
13. 13. ye call me Lord, ye say *w.* to me, for so I am
18. 23. but if *w.* why smitest thou me?
1 Cor. 7. 37. he that will keep his virgin, doth *w.*
38. he that giveth her in marriage, doth *w.*
Gal. 4. 17. they zealously affect you, but not *w.*
5. 7. ye did run *w.* who did hinder you?
Phil. 4. 14. ye have done *w.* ye did communicate
1 Tim. 3. 4. one that ruleth *w.* his own house
5. 17. let the elders that rule *w.* be counted worthy
Titus 2. 9. and to please them *w.* in all things
Jan. 2. 19. believest there is one God, thou dost *w.*
See As, DO, DOING, FAVOURED, PLEASED.

WELL-BELOVED.

Cant. 1. 13. a bundle of myrrh is my *w.* unto me
Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing to *w.* a song of my beloved
Mark 12. 6. he sent his *w.* son also to them
Rom. 16. 5. salute *w.* Epeneus first-fruits of Achaia
3 John 1. 1. the elder to the *w.* Gaius, I love in truth

Very WELL.

Acts 25.10. done no wrong, as thou very w. knowest
2 Tim. 1.18. he ministered to me, thou knowest v.w.
 WELL-NIGH.

Psal. 72. 2. as for my steps had w.-nigh slipped
 WEN.

Lev. 22. 22. maimed, or having a w. or scurvy
 WENCH.

2 Sam. 17. 17. a w. told Jonathan and Ahimaz
 WENT.

Gen. 35.3. the Lord was with me in the way I w.
Num. 10.14. in the first place v. standard of Judah
 14.14. him will I bring into land whereto he w.
22.22. God's anger was kindled because Balaam w.
 24.1. Balaam w. not to seek for enchantments
 25.8. Phinehas w. after the man of Israel
Deut. 1.31. God bare thee in all the way ye w.
Josh. 24.17. he preserved us in all the way we w.
Judg. 1.3. so Simeon w. with Judah

17. and Judah w. with Simeon his brother
 16.19. Samson's strength w. from him
Sam. 10.14. Saul's uncle said, whither w. ye?
 26. there w. with Saul a band of men

17.12. the man w. for an old man in days of Saul
 15. but David w. to feed his father's sheep
 23.13. Dav. and his men w. wherever they could go
 30.12. because they w. not with us, will not give
2 Sam. 1.4. how w. the matter? I pray thee tell me

8.3. as he w. to recover his border, *1 Chron.* 18.3.
 6. Syrians became servants, and Lord preserved
 David whithersoever he w. *1 Chr.* 18.6, 13.

15.11. w. in their simplicity and knew nothing
 18.33. as he w. thus he said, O my son Absalom
Kings 11.6. Solomon w. not fully after the Lord

13.12. and their father said, what way w. he?
 14. he w. after the man of God and found him
 22.24. he said, which way w. the Spirit of the Ld.

from me, to speak to thee? *2 Chron.* 18.23.
 48. but they w. not! *Kings* 2.6. they two w. on
2 Kings 5.26. he said, w. not my heart with thee?

6.4. so he w. with them, and they cut down wood
1 Chron. 7.23. when he w. in to his wife, she conc.
 16.20.20. when they w. from nation to nation,

from one kingdom to another people, *Psal.* 105.13.
2 Chron. 10.16. so all Israel w. to their tents
 12.12. and also in Judah things w. well

23.17. all the people w. to house of Baal and brake
Veh. 2.16. the rulers knew not whither I w.
Ezth. 2.14. in evening she w. on morrow returned

Psal. 42.4. I w. with them to the house of God
 106.32. it w. ill with Moses for their sakes
Prov. 7.8. a young man w. the way to her house

Isa. 57.17. he w. on forwardly in the way of his heart
Ezek. 1.9. they w. every one straight forward
 12. they turned not when they w. 10.11.

17. they w. on their four sides and returned not
 21. when those w. these w. those stood, these stood
 20.16. for their heart w. after their idols

Hos. 2.13. she w. after her lovers and forgot the L.
 5.13. then w. to Ephraim to the Assyrian and sent
 9.10. they w. to Baal-peor and separated them.

11.2. as they called them, so they w. from them
1Hib. 3.5. before him w. the pestilence, burning coals
 11. at the light of thine arrows, they w.

Mat. 21.29. but afterward he repented and w.
 30. he answered and said, I go, sir, but w. not
 10. while they w. to buy, the bridegroom came

Mark 1.20. they left their father and w. after him
1 Mark 2.3. all w. to be taxed, every one to his city
 16.30. but if one w. to them from the dead

17.14. that as they w. they were cleansed
 22.52. Joseph to Pilate and begged body of Jesus
John 4.45. the Galileans also w. to the feast

7.53. every man w. to his own house
 9.11. I w. and washed and I received sight
 13.3. that he was come from God and w. to God

18.6. they w. backward and fell to the ground
 21.23. then this saying among the brethren
Acts 8.4. they w. every where preaching the word

9.1. Saul threatening w. on the high priest
 10.9. as they w. on their journey, Peter w. to pray
 14.1. they w. both into synagogue of the Jews

15.38. and w. not with them to the work
 16.16. as we w. to prayer, a damsel met us
 26.12. as I w. to Damascus with authority

1 Pet. 3.19. which he w. preach. to spirits in prison
 See ALONG.

WENT about.

Num. 11.8. the people w. about and gathered it
2 Kings 3.25. the slingers w. about it and smote it
2 Chron. 17.9. they w. about and taught the people

Ecl. 2.20. I w. about to cause my heart despair
 Cant. 5.7. the watchmen that w. about found me
Mat. 4.23. Jesus w. about teaching, 9.35. *Mark* 6.6.

Acts 9.24. they w. about to slay him, 21.31. *2 Pet.* 21.
 10.38. Jesus w. about doing good and healing
 13.11. he w. about seeking some to lend him

WENT aside.

See AROSE.
Luke 9.10. Jesus took them and w. aside privately
Acts 23.19. the chief captain w. aside privately

WENT astray.

Psal. 119.67. before I was afflicted I w. astray
Ezek. 44.10. when Israel w. astray after idols, 15.
 43.11. it shall be for the priests which w. not astray

when Israel w. astray as Levites w. astray
Mat. 18.13. than of ninety-nine which w. not astray

WENT away.

Judg. 16.3. Samson w. away with doors of the gates
 14. and w. away with the pin of the beam
 19.2. and his concubine w. away from him

2 Sam. 18.9. the mule that was under him w. away
2 Kings 5.11. but Naaman was wroth, and w. away
2 Chron. 9.12. queen of Sheba w. away to her land

19.22. he w. away sorrowful, *Mark* 10.22.
 26.42. he w. away the second time and prayed
 44. he w. away the third time, *Mark* 14.39.

John 12.11. by reason of him many w. away
 20.10. the disciples w. away to their own home
Acts 10.23. on the morrow Peter w. away

WENT back.

1 Kings 13.19. so he w. back and did eat and drink
2 Kings 8.29. king Joram w. back to be healed
John 6.66. from that time many disciples w. back

WENT before.

Exod. 13.21. the Lord w. before them in a cloud
 14.10. the angel of God which w. before the camp
Num. 10.33. the ark of covenant w. before, *Josh.* 3.6.

Josh. 6.9. the armed men w. before the priests, 13.
1 Sam. 17.7. one bearing a shield w. before him, 41.
2 Sam. 6.4. and Abio w. before the ark

10.16. and Shobach w. before them, *1 Chr.* 19.16.
 8. when at Gibeon, Amasa w. before them
Job 18.20. as they that w. before were afflicted

Psal. 68.25. the singers w. before, the players
Mat. 2.9. the star which they saw w. before them
 21.9. the multitudes that w. before them cried,

Hosanna to the son of David, *Mark* 11.9.
Luke 18.39. they which w. before rebuked him
 22.47. Judas w. before and drew near to kiss him

1 Tim. 1.18. according to the prophecies which w. b.
 WENT behind.

WENT down.

Gen. 12.10. Abram w. down into Egypt to sojourn
 15.17. when sun w. down, a smoking furnace and
 burning lamp passed, *Judg.* 19.14. *2 Sam.* 2.24.

42.3. Joseph's brethren w. d. *43.15.* Benjamin w. d.
Exod. 19.14. Moses w. down from the mount to the
 people, and sanctified the people, 25. *32.15.*

Num. 10.33. w. down alive into the pit
 20.15. how our fathers w. d. into Egypt, and dwelt
 a long time, *Deut.* 10.22. *26.5.* *Josh.* 24.4.

Judg. 3.27. Israel w. down after Ehud, 28.
 14. Barak w. down from mount Tabor
 7.11. Gideon w. down with Phurah his servant

14.1. Samson w. d. to Timnath and saw a woman
 of the daughters of the Philistines, 5.7.
 18. the men said to him before the sun w. down

19. Samson w. down to Ashkelon and slew 30 men
Ruth 3.6. Ruth w. down unto the floor to Boaz
1 Sam. 13.20. the Israelites w. down to sharpen

21. David's father's house w. down to him
2 Sam. 5.17. David heard, and w. down to the hold
 11.9. but Uriah w. not down to his house, 10.13.

17.18. a well in his court, whither they w. down
 21.15. David w. down against the Philistines
 23.13. three of the thirty chief w. down and came

to David to cave of Adullam, *1 Chron.* 11.15.
 20. Benaiah w. d. and slew a lion in time of snow
 21. Benaiah w. d. to the Egyptian, and slew him

with his own spear, *1 Chron.* 11.22. 23.
2 Kings 1.15. Elijah w. down with him to the king

2.2. Elijah and Elisha w. down to Beth-el
 5.14. Naaman w. d. and dipped himself in Jordan
 8.29. Ahaziah w. d. to see Joram, *2 Chron.* 22.6.

2 Chron. 18.2. Jehoshaphat w. down to see Ahab
Psal. 133.2. the ointment that w. down to the skirts
 of a 6.11. I w. down into the garden of nuts

Isa. 52.4. my people w. down aforesime into Egypt
Ezek. 18.3. then I w. down to the potter's house
Jer. 31.15. in the day when he w. d. to the grave

31.17. they also w. down to hell with him
Jonah 1.3. Jonah w. down to Joppa and found
 2.6. I w. down to the bottoms of the mountains

Luke 18.14. this man w. down justified rather
John 5.4. an angel w. down and troubled the water
Acts 7.15. so Jacob w. down into Egypt and died

8.5. Philip w. down to Samaria, preached Christ
 38. and they both w. down into the water
 10.21. then Peter w. down to the men, and said

12.19. Herod w. down from Judea to Caesarea
 20.10. Paul w. down and embracing him, said
 WENT forth.

Gen. 8.7. a raven w. forth *11.31.* w. forth from Ur
 18. Noah w. forth, his sons and all out of ark, 19.
 10.11. out of that land w. forth Ashur

12.5. they w. forth to go into land of Canaan
Num. 11.31. there w. forth a wind from the Lord
 31.13. the princes w. forth to meet them, 33.1.

Judg. 9.8. trees w. forth to anoint a king over them

2 Sam. 20.8. as he w. forth it fell out
2 Kings 2.21. Elisha w. forth into the waters

18.7. he prospered whithersoever he w. forth
Ezth. 5.9. then w. Haman forth that day joyful
Job 1.12. Satan w. forth from presence of Lord, 2.7

Isa. 37.36. angel of Lord w. forth and smote 185,000
 48.3. the former things w. forth, I showed them
Jer. 22.11. Shallum who w. forth, out of this place

Ezek. 16.14. thy renown w. forth among the heathen
 24.12. her great scum w. not forth out of her
Amos 5.3. that which w. forth by a hundred

Hab. 3.5. and burning coals w. forth at his feet
 Mat. 3.3. behold, a sower w. forth to sow
 1.1. ten virgins w. forth to meet bridegroom

Mark 2.12. he arose and took up bed and w. forth
3 John 7. because for his name's sake they w. forth
Rev. 6.2. he w. forth conquering and to conquer

WENT her way.

1 Sam. 1.18. woman w. her way and was no more and
John 4.28. the woman of Samaria w. her way
 11.28. when Martha had so said she w. her way

WENT his way.

Gen. 18.33. and the Lord w. his way as soon as had
 24.61. the servant took Rebekah and w. his way
 25.34. Esau did eat and drink and w. his way

Ezod. 18.27. Jethro w. his way into his own land
Num. 24.25. Balak *1 Sam.* 24.7. Saul w. his way
1 Sam. 26.25. David w. on his way, Saul returned

1 Kings 1.49. every guest of Adonijah w. his way
Ezth. 4.17. so Mordecai w. his way, didas Esther com.
Jer. 28.11. the prophet Jeremiah w. his way

Mat. 13.25. his enemy sowed tares and w. his way
Luke 4.30. he passing thro' midst of them, w. his way
 8.39. and he w. his way and published great things

22.4. Judas w. his way and communed with priests
John 4.50. and the man believed, and w. his way
Acts 8.39. the eunuch w. on his way rejoicing

9.17. Ananias w. his way and entered the house
 See JESUS, WENT.

WENT in, or into.

Gen. 7.7. Noah w. into the ark and his sons with him
 9. v. in two and two *16.* v. in male and female

39.11. Joseph w. into the house to do business
Ezod. 5.1. Moses and Aaron w. in to Pharaoh, 7.10.
 14.22. Israel w. into midst of the sea on dry ground

23. the Egyptians w. in after them, 15.19.
 34.35. until Moses w. in to speak with him
Lev. 16.23. when Aaron w. into the holy place

Josh. 5.23. the young men that were spies w. in
Judg. 3.22. the haft also w. in after the blade
 17.10. so the Levite w. in and dwelt with Micah

19.15. when the Levite w. in to lodge in Gibeon
1 Sam. 24.3. Saul w. in to cover his feet
2 Sam. 7.18. then w. David in before the Lord

1 Kings 1.15. Bath-sheba w. in unto the king
 22.30. king of Israel disowned w. into the battle
2 Kings 4.33. Elisha w. in shot the door and prayed

37. then she w. in, fell at his feet and took her son
 5.4. and one w. in and told his lord, thus and thus
 25. Gehazi w. in and stood before his master

10.21. when they w. in to offer sacrifices
2 Chron. 26.16. Uzziah w. into the temple of Lord
 17. Azariah the priest w. in after him

Neh. 9.24. so the children w. in and possessed
Ezth. 7.7. the king w. into the palace garden
Psal. 73.17. until I w. into the sanctuary of God

Jer. 26.21. Urijah fled and w. into Egypt
Ezek. 8.10. so I w. in *9.2.* six men w. in
 10.2. the man clothed with linen w. in, 3, 6

25.3. when they w. into captivity
 39.23. Israel w. into captivity for their iniquity
Dan. 2.16. Daniel w. in and desired of the king

24. to Arioch *6.10.* he w. in to his house to pray
Mat. 8.32. the devils w. in to the herd of swine
 21.23. there was a certain householder w. in in a far

country, *Mark* 12.1. *Luke* 19.12. *20.9.*
 25.10. they that were ready w. in to the marriage
 27.53. w. into the holy city, and appeared to many

Mark 2.26. how David w. into the house of God,
 and did eat the shew-bread, *Luke* 6.4
 15.43. Joseph w. in boldly to Pilate, craved body

Luke 1.9. lot was to burn incense when he w. in
 39. Mary arose and w. into the hill country
 24.29. and he w. in to tarry with them

John 18.15. that disciple w. in with Jesus
 20.5. he saw linen clothes lying, yet w. not in
 8. then w. in also that other disciple, and saw

Acts 1.21. all the time the Lord w. in and found
 10.27. as Peter talked he w. in and found many
 12.17. he departed and w. into another place

13.14. they w. into synagogue on the sabbath day
 17.2. Paul w. into the synagogue, 10. *19.8.*
Rom. 10.18. their sound w. into all the earth

WENT in, as to a woman.

Gen. 16.4. Abram w. in to Hagar, she conceived
 19.33. the first-born w. in and lay with her father
 29.23. Laban brought Leah to Jacob, how w. in to her

30. he w. in also unto Rach. *30.4.* w. in to Bilh.
 38.2. Judah saw Shuah and w. in to her
 9. when Onan w. in to his brother's wife

Judg. 16. 1. Samson saw a harlot and *w. in* to her
Ruth 4. 13. Boaz *w. in* to Ruth, she conceived
2Sam. 12. 24. David comforted Bath-sheba his wife,
 and *w. in* unto her, she bare a son, Solomon
 16. 22. Absalom *w. in* to his father's concubines
 17. 25. Ithra *w. in* to Abigail, Nahash's daughter
 20. 3. but David *w. not* to them
1 Chron. 2. 21. Mezon *w. in* to daughter of Machir
 7. 23. when Ephraim *w. in* to his wife, she conceived
Ezek. 23. 44. yet they *w. in* unto her as a harlot
 WENT over.

Sam. 2. 15. there arose and *w. over* by number
 19. 17. and they *w. over* Jordan before the king
 31. Barzillai *w. over* Jordan with the king
2 Kings 2. 8. so they two *w. over* on dry ground
 14. Elisha smote the waters and *w. over*
1 Chr. 12. 15. they *w. over* Jordan when overflowed
 29. David's reign, and times that *w. over* him
Neh. 12. 38. other company *w. over* against them
Isa. 51. 23. thy body as a street to them that *w. over*
 WENT out.

Gen. 4. 16. Cain *w. out* from presence of Lord
 24. 63. Isaac *w. out* to meditate in the field
 34. 1. Dinah *w. out* to see the daughters of the land
 43. 31. Joseph washed his face and *w. out*
 44. 28. one *w. out* from me I saw him not since
Ezod. 2. 11. Moses *w. out* to his brethren, 13.
 8. 12. Aaron *w. out* from Pharaoh, 30. | 9. 33.
 12. 41. all the hosts of the Lord *w. out*, 14. 8.
 15. 20. all the women *w. out* after Miriam
 16. 27. there *w. out* some people on sabbath-day
 18. 7. Moses *w. out* to meet his father-in-law
 33. 7. every one *w. out* unto the tabernacle
Lev. 10. 2. there *w. out* fire from the Lord
Nam. 10. 34. cloud was on them when they *w. out*
 11. 26. two men *w. out* into the tabernacle
 21. 23. Sihon *w. out* against Israel into wilderness
 33. Og, the king of Bashan, *w. out* against them
 22. 32. behold, I *w. out* to withstand thee

Josh. 6. 1. none *w. out*, and none came in
 8. 14. the men of Ai *w. out* against Israel, 17.
 11. 4. the Canaanite *w. out* and all their hosts
Judg. 2. 15. they *w. out*, the Lord was against them
 3. 19. all that stood by him *w. out* from him
 19. 23. the master of the house *w. out* unto them
Ruth 1. 21. I *w. out* full, and came home empty
1 Sam. 3. 3. ere the lamp of God *w. out* in the temple
 17. 35. I *w. out* after the bear, and smote him
 15. 8. Dav. *w. o.* where Saul sent him, 13. 16. | 19. 8.

2 Sam. 11. 13. at even he *w. out* to lie on his bed
 13. 9. they *w. out* every man from him
 19. 19. the day the king *w. out* of Jerusalem
1 Kings 20. 16. they *w. out* at noon | 17. *w. out* first
 21. the king of Israel *w. out* and smote the horses
2 Kings 1. 18. the child *w. out* to his father to reapers
 37. he went in and took up her son, and *w. out*
 5. 27. Gelazi *w. out* from his presence a leper
 9. 21. they *w. out* each in his chariot and met him
 24. and the arrow *w. out* of Jehoram's heart

1 Chron. 12. 17. David *w. out* to meet them and said
 14. 8. David heard of it, and *w. out* against them
2 Chron. 15. 2. Azariah *w. out* to meet Asa
 5. was no peace to him that *w. out* or came in
 19. 2. Jehu *w. out* to meet Jehoshaphat
 20. 21. he appointed singers to praise as they *w. out*
 35. 20. Josiah *w. out* against Pharaoh-necho
Ezth. 7. 8. as the word *w. out* of the king's mouth
 Job 29. 7. when I *w. out* to the gate thro' the city
 31. 34. did fear terribly me that I *w. not* out at door
Psal. 81. 5. when he *w. out* thro' the land of Egypt
Jer. 37. 4. Jeremiah came in and *w. out* among people
Ezek. 8. 10. neither any peace to him that *w. out*
Mat. 11. 7. Jesus said, what *w. ye out* into the wil-
 derness to see? 8. 9. *Luke* 7. 24, 25, 26.

20. 1. a man who *w. out* early to hire labourers
 3. he *w. out* at third hour | 5. sixth | 6. eleventh
 22. 10. those servants *w. out* into the high-ways
Mark 3. 21. his friends *w. out* to lay hold on him,
 he is beside himself

5. 13. the unclean spirits *w. out* and entered into
 the swine, and ran down, *Luke* 8. 33. *Acts* 19. 12.
 14. they that fed the swine told *w. out* to
 see what it was that was done, *Luke* 8. 35.

1 Luke 6. 19 for there *w.* virtue out of him
 22. 62. Peter *w. out* and wept bitterly
John 8. 9. they which heard it, *w. out* one by one
 59. Jesus hid himself and *w. out* of the temple
 11. 31. Mary rose up hastily, and *w. out*
 13. 30. Judas having received the sop *w. out*
 14. 16. then *w. out* that other disciple known to
Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord *w. in* and *w. out*
 15. 24. certain *w. out* from us have troubled you
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham *w. out*, not knowing whither
1 John 2. 19. they *w. out* from us, but not of us, they
w. out to be manifest that they were not all of us
 WENT their way.

Judg. 12. 26. the children of Dan *w. their way*
Sam. 30. 2. Amalekitesburnt Ziklag and *w. their way*

Neh. 8. 12. all the people *w. their way* to eat
Zech. 10. 2. therefore they *w. their way* as a flock
Mat. 8. 23. that kept swine fled and *w. their way*
 20. 4. right I will give you, and they *w. their way*
 22. 5. they made light of it and *w. their way*
 22. they heard these words, they *w. their way*
Mark 11. 4. *w. their way* and found colt, *Luke* 19. 32.
John 11. 46. but some *w. their way* to Pharisees
Acts 8. 36. as they *w. on* their way came to water
 WENT through.

Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the sea, they *w. thro'*
 the midst of the sea on dry land, *Psal.* 66. 6.
Psal. 66. 12. we *w. thro'* fire and through water
Isa. 60. 15. forsaken, so that no man *w. thro'* thee
Mark 2. 23. he *w. through* the corn fields on the sab-
 bath-day, disciples began to pluck ears, *Luke* 6. 1.
 WENT up.

Gen. 17. 22. and God *w. up* from Abraham
 35. 13. God *w. up* from Jacob in place he talked
 49. 4. *w. up* to father's bed, he *w. up* to my couch
Ezod. 17. 16. Moses, Aaron, & Hur, *w. up* to top of hill
 19. 3. Moses *w. up* to God, and the Lord called
 to him, 20. | 24. 13. 15. | 34. 4. *Deut.* 10. 3.
Nam. 13. 21. so they *w. up*, and searched the land
 31. but the men that *w. up* with him said
 20. 27. they *w. up* into mount Hor, 33. 38.
Deut. 1. 43. and *w. presumptuously up* into the hill
Josh. 6. 20. so that the people *w. up* into the city
 14. 8. brethren that *w. up* with me made heart melt
Judg. 1. 4. Judah *w. up* and the Lord delivered
 22. the house of Joseph also *w. up* against Bethel
 10. Barak and Deborah *w. up* with 10,000 men
 8. 8. Gideon *w. up* thence to Penuel, 11.

1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah *w. up* out of his city, 7. 21.
 1. 12. Hannah *w. not* up, until child be weaned
 5. 12. the cry of the city *w. up* to heaven
2 Sam. 15. 30. David wept as he *w. up* barefoot
 24. 19. David, according to the saying of Gad, *w.*
up as the Lord commanded, *1 Chron.* 21. 19.
2 Kings 2. 11. Elijah *w. up* by a whirlwind to heaven
 4. 34. Elisha *w. up* and lay on the child, 35.
 19. 14. Hezekiah *w. up* into the house of the Lord,
 and spread it before the Lord, *Isa.* 37. 34.
 23. 2. Josiah *w. up* to house of the Lord, *2 Chr.* 34. 10.
1 Chron. 11. 6. Joab *w. up* first and was chief captain
Ezra 2. 1. these are the children of the province that
w. up out of the captivity, 59. *Neh.* 7. 6, 61.
 4. 23. they *w. up* in haste to Jerusalem to the Jews
 6. 16. Ezra *w. up* | *Neh.* 12. 1. the priest that *w. up*
 8. 1. this is the genealogy of them that *w. up*
Ezek. 1. 13. *w. up* and down among living creatures
 8. 11. and thick cloud of incense *w. up*
 4. 4. the glory of the Lord *w. up*, 11. 23, 24.
 10. 6. he *w. up* and down among the lions
Mat. 3. 16. Jesus *w. up* straightway out of the water
 5. 1. and seeing the multitude he *w. up* into a
 mountain, 14. 23. | 15. 29. *Luke* 9. 28.

Luke 18. 10. two men *w. up* into the temple to pray
 10. 10. then *w. he* also up unto the East
Acts 1. 10. as he *w. up* two men stood by him
 3. 1. Peter and John *w. up* into the temple
 9. 9. Peter *w. up* upon the house-top to pray
 24. 11. Paul *w. up* to Jerusalem, *Gal.* 1. 18. | 2. 1, 2.
Gal. 1. 17. neither *w. I* up to Jerusalem with them
Rev. 20. 9. they *w. up* on the breadth of the earth
 WENT a whoring.

Judg. 2. 17. *Isr.* *w. a whoring* after other gods, 8. 33.
Psal. 106. 39. *w. a whoring* with their inventions
 WENT EST.

Gen. 49. 4. Reuben, thou *w. up* to thy father's bed
Judg. 5. 4. Lord when thou *w. up* out of Seir
2 Sam. 7. 9. I was with thee whithersoever thou *w.*
 16. 17. why *w.* thou not with thy friend?
 19. 25. wherefore *w.* thou not with me
Psal. 68. 7. O God, when thou *w.* before thy people
Isa. 57. 7. even thither *w.* thou up to offer sacrifice
 9. thou *w.* to the king with ointment and increase
Jer. 2. 2. when thou *w.* after me in the wilderness
 31. 21. set thine heart toward the way thou *w.*
Hab. 3. 13. thou *w.* forth for salvation of thy people
Acts 11. 3. thou *w.* in to men uncircumcised
 WEPED.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat *w.* | 27. 38. Esau *w.*
 29. 11. Jacob *w.* 33. 4. | 37. 35. *Hos.* 12. 4.
 42. 24. Joseph turned from his brethren and *w.*
 43. 30. | 45. 2, 14, 15. | 46. 29. | 50. 1, 17.
 50. † 3. the Egyptians *w.* for Joseph seventy days
Ezod. 2. 6. she saw the child, and behold, the babe
Nam. 11. 4. and the children of Israel also *w.* again,
 18. 20. | 14. 1. *Deut.* 1. 45. | 34. 8. *Judg.*
 2. 4. | 20. 23, 26. | 21. 2.
Judg. 14. 16. Samson's wife *w.* before him
Ruth 1. 9. Naomi kissed her daughters and *w.* 14.
1 Sam. 1. 7. Hannah *w.* and did not eat, 10.
 11. 4. all the people *w.* 2 *Sam.* 3. 32, 34.
 10. 41. Jonathan and David *w.* one with another
 24. 16. Saul *w.* | 30. 4. David *w.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 32. David *w.* at the grave of Abner
 12. 22. while the child was yet alive I fasted and
 13. 36. the king and servants *w.* sore for Amnon

2 Sam. 15. 23. he and country *w.* | 30. *w.* as he went
 18. 33. king was much moved and *w.* for Absalom
2 Kings 8. 31. and the man of God *w.*
 13. 14. Joash *w.* over Elisha and said, O my father
 20. 3. remember, Lord, Hez kiah *w.* sore, *Isa.* 38. 3.
 22. 19. because the king of Judah hath *w.* before me
Ezra 3. 12. priests that had seen the first house *w.*
 10. 1. for the people *w.* very sore, *Neh.* 8. 9.
Neh. 1. 4. when I heard these words I *w.* before God
Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their voice and *w.*
Psal. 69. 10. when I *w.* and chastened my soul
 137. 1. by the rivers of Babylon we sat down and *w.*
Mat. 26. 75. Peter *w.* *Mark* 14. 72. *Luke* 22. 62.
Mark 5. 38. Jesus seeth them that *w.* *Luke* 8. 52
 16. 10. Mary told them as they mourned and *w.*
Luke 7. 32. we mourned to you and ye have not *w.*
 19. 41. he beheld the city and *w.* over it
John 11. 35. Jesus *w.* | 30. 11. Mary *w.* at sepulchre
Acts 20. 37. they *w.* sore and fell on Paul's neck
 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that weep, as though they *w.* not
Rev. 5. 4. I *w.* because no man was found worthy
 WERE.

Gen. 34. 14. cannot do this, for that *w.* a reproach
 25. on the third day when they *w.* sore
 35. 2. Jacob said to all that *w.* with him, put away
 4. gave all the strange gods that *w.* in their hand
Ezod. 5. 19. Israel saw they *w.* in evil case
 10. 6. since day they *w.* on earth to this day
Nam. 12. 8. ye not afraid to speak against Moses?
 13. 33. there we saw the giants, we *w.* in our own
 sight as grasshoppers, so we *w.* in their sight
 14. 3. *w.* it not better for us to return into Egypt?
Deut. 5. 29. O that there *w.* such a heart in them
 10. 19. for ye *w.* strangers in the land of Egypt
 28. 62. whereas ye *w.* as the stars of heaven
 32. 27. *w.* it not that I feared the wrath of enemy
 29. O that they *w.* wise, that they understood
Josh. 2. 4. methought me, wilt not whence they *w.*
Judg. 9. 36. thou seest mountains as if they *w.* men
1 Sam. 9. 4. passed Shalim and there they *w.* not
2 Sam. 11. 16. where he knew that valiant men *w.*
1 Kings 3. 18. we *w.* together, there was no stranger
 4. 25. straw brought they where the officers *w.*
 16. 30. Ahab did evil above all *w.* before him, 33.
2 Kings 3. 14. *w.* it not that I regard Jehoshaphat
 7. 10. but horses tied, and the tents as they *w.*
2 Chron. 29. 31. as many as *w.* of a free heart
Neh. 1. 9. though some of you cast out to utmost
 5. 2. for there *w.* that said, we, our sons, 3. 4.
 7. 61. nor their seed, whether they *w.* of Israel
Job 29. 2. Oh that *h.* as in months past, in the days
Psal. 39. 12. a sojourner, as all my fathers *w.*
Isa. 14. 2. taketh them captives whose captives they *w.*
 37. 19. they *w.* no gods, but work of men's hands
Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, because they *w.* not
Ezek. 14. 14. though Noah, Daniel, and Job *w.* in it
 should deliver but their own souls, 16. 18, 20.
 20. 9. before the heathen among whom they *w.*
Hug. 2. 16. there *w.* but ten, there *w.* but twenty
Mal. 5. 12. persecuted prophet's which *w.* before you
 12. 3. have ye not read what Dav. did and they that
w. with him? 4. *Mark* 2. 25, 26. *Luke* 6. 3. 4.
Luke 3. 15. all men mused whether he *w.* Christ
 7. 39. this man if he *w.* a prophet, would know
 17. 17. *w.* not ten cleansed, were are the nine?
John 9. 33. if this man *w.* not of G. could do nothing
 11. 57. that if any man knew where he *w.*
 15. 19. if ye *w.* of the world, world would love
 17. 6. thine they *w.* thou gavest them me
 18. 30. they said, if he *w.* not a malefactor
Acts 20. 12. and *w.* not a little comforted
 29. 4. Jews assented, saying, these things *w.* so
Rom. 4. 17. call things that be not as tho' they *w.*
 9. 25. I will enlighten my people that *w.* not
1 Cor. 12. 17. if whole body *w.* an eye, where *w.*
 hearing? if whole *w.* hearing, where *w.* smelling?
Gal. 2. 6. what they *w.* it maketh no matter to
Phi. 2. 3. *w.* by nature children of wrath as others
 2 *Thess.* 3. 10. from even when we *w.* with you
 2 *Pet.* 3. 4. all things continue as they *w.* from begin.
Rev. 6. 11. till brethren killed as they *w.* fulfilled
 as it WERE.

Lev. 14. 35. it seemeth, there is as it *w.* a plague
 Cunt. 6. 13. as it *w.* the company of two armies
Isa. 5. 18. that draw sin as it *w.* with a cart-rope
 10. 15. as if staff lift up itself as it *w.* no wood
 26. 20. hide thyself as it *w.* for a little moment
 53. 3. and he hid as it *w.* our faces from him
Luke 22. 44. his sweat as it *w.* great drops of blood
John 7. 10. went up not openly, but as it *w.* in secret
Rom. 9. 32. sought it as it *w.* by works of the law
1 Cor. 4. 9. apostles, as it *w.* men appointed to death
Rev. 10. 1. and his face was as it *w.* the sun
 13. 3. I saw one of his heads as it *w.* wounded
 14. 3. they sung as it *w.* a new song before throne
 15. 2. I saw as it *w.* a sea of glass with fire
 as it WERE.

John 21. 4. if it *w.* so, why not my spirit be troubled?
Mat. 24. 24. if it *w.* possible to deceive the very elect
Mark 6. 56. they might touch if it *w.* the border

WHA

John 14. 2. if it *w.* not so, I would have told you
Acts 18. 14. if it *w.* a matter of wrong, O ye Jews
WERT.

Cant. 8. 1. O that thou *w.* as my brother that sucked
Rev. 3. 15. nor cold nor hot, I would thou *w.* cold or
WEST.

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the *w.*
Deut. 33. 23. possess thou the *w.* and the south
1 Kings 7. 25. three oxen looking toward the

1 Chron. 9. 24. in four quarters were porters toward
the east, *w.* north and south, *2 Chron.* 4. 4.

12. 15. they put to flight them toward east and
Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from the *w.*
103. 12. as far as the east is from the *w.* so far

107. 3. gathered them from the east and *w.*
Isa. 11. 14. shall fly on the Philistines toward the

43. 5. and gather thee from the *w.*
45. 6. that they may know from the *w.*
49. 12. these shall come from the north and *w.*
59. 19. they shall fear the Lord from the *w.*

Ezek. 48. 1. for these are his sides east and *w.*
Dan. 8. 5. behold, a he-gate came from the *w.*
Isa. 11. 10. the children shall tremble from the *w.*
Zech. 8. 7. I will save my people from the *w.*

14. 4. the mount of Olives shall cleave toward thee
Mat. 8. 11. many shall come from east and *w.* and sit
down with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, *Luke* 13. 29.

24. 27. as light cometh from east and shineth to *w.*
Luke 12. 34. when ye see a cloud rise out of the *w.*
Rev. 21. 13. on south three gates, and *w.* three gates

WEST-BORDER.
Nam. 34. 6. great sea for border, this shall be *w.-bord.*
Josh. 15. 12. the *w.-border* was to the great sea

Ezek. 45. 7. to the *w.-border* a portion for prince
WESTERN.
Nam. 34. 6. as for the *w.* border, the great sea

WEST-QUARTER.
Josh. 18. 14. at Kirjath-baal, this was the *w.-quarter*
WEST-SIDE.

Ezod. 27. 12. on *w.-side* hanging 50 eubits, 33. 12.
Nam. 2. 18. on the *w.-side* the standard of Ephraim
35. 5. measure on the *w.-side* of the Levites cities

Ezek. 43. 3. from the east-side even to the *w.-side*
a portion for Naphtali, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24.
WEST-WARD.

Gen. 13. 14. Abram looked east-ward and *w.-ward*
Nam. 3. 23. pitch behind the tabernacle *w.-ward*
Deut. 3. 27. lift up thine eyes *w.-ward*, and behold it

Ezek. 48. 18. the residue shall be 10,000 *w.-ward*
Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing *w.-ward*
WEST-WIND.

Ezod. 10. 19. a strong *w.-wind* took away the locusts
WET.
Job 24. 8. they are *w.* with showers of the mountains

Dan. 4. 15. let it be *w.* with the dew of heaven,
and his portion be with the beasts, 23.
25, 33. } WHALE

Is the greatest of fishes that we know of. *Pro-*
fane authors have given extravagant accounts
of the bigness of this creature; some say,
that whales have been seen of six hundred feet long,
and three hundred and sixty feet thick. Others
wrote, that there have been seen some of eight
hundred feet long. Modern writers say that in
America some whales measure ninety or a hun-
dred feet from head to tail, and it is owned,
that the whales in the north seas are yet larger than
those that are found upon the coast of Guinea,
or in the Mediterranean.

In scripture there is mention made of the whale,
but the Hebrew word *Thannaim* is generally
used for all large fishes, whether of rivers or
of the sea. The Leviathan mentioned in *Job*
41. 1. is thought by a great many interpreters
to be the whale, though others think it is the
crocodile.

The whale brings forth her young ones alive, as
other perfect animals: But it brings but one,
or two at most, and nourishes it by the breast,
with great care. Whales have generally no
teeth, but only beards or whiskers on the throat,
of about a span in breadth, and fifteen feet long,
which end in fringes, like hogs' bristles at the
end, which at top are set in the palate, and
ranged in order. These beards serve to extend
or contract the cheeks of this creature. Whales
are maintained by a water or froth which they
suck from the sea; and by some little fishes, as
the sea-ree, the sea-spider, anchovies, sea-weed,
&c. Yet some of them have teeth, and in their
bellies have been found thirty or forty cod-fish.
The Whale always keeps its young one under
its fins, and never leaves it till it is weaned.
It has no udder, but it has nipples and teats,
which contain milk in such abundance, that
sometimes there have been drawn from it the
quantity of two hogshreds.

Job 7. 12. am I a sea, or a *w.* that thou watchest
41. 1. canst thou draw out a *w.* with a hook?

WHA

Ezek. 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a *w.* in the seas
Mat. 12. 40. Jonas was three days in the *w.* belly
WHALES.

Gen. 1. 21. God created great *w.* after their kind
Psal. 74. 13. thou breakest the heads of the *w.*
WHAT.

Gen. 27. 37. *w.* shall I do now to thee, my son?
39. 8. my master woteth not *w.* is with me
44. 16. *w.* shall we say to my Lord? *w.* shall we speak

Ezod. 10. 26. know not with *w.* we must serve Lord
13. 14. when son ask, *w.* is this? 16. 7. *w.* are we?
16. 15. it is manna, for they wist not *w.* it was

Lev. 25. 20. if ye shall say, *w.* shall we eat?
Nam. 13. 18. and see the land *w.* it is, and the people
19. *w.* the land is, and *w.* cities they be, 20.

15. 34. it was not declared *w.* should be done
16. 11. *w.* is Aaron? 17. 17. hath Lord spoken?
24. 13. but *w.* the Lord said, that will I speak,

1 Kings 22. 14. *2 Chron.* 18. 13.
Deut. 4. 3. *w.* the Lord did because of Baal-peor
7. 18. *w.* Lord did to Pharaoh 11. 6. to Dathan
10. 12. *w.* doth Lord require of Israel? *Mic.* 6. 8.

20. 5. *w.* man is there? 7. 6, 7, 8.
Josh. 7. 8. O Lord, *w.* shall I say, when Israel
15. 18. and Caleb said to her, *w.* wouldest thou?

Judg. 1. 14. *1 Kings* 1. 16. *Mat.* 20. 21.
22. 24. *w.* have you to do with the Lord of Israel?
Judg. 7. 11. thou shalt hear *w.* they say, and after.

11. 12. *w.* hast thou to do with me to fight in my land
18. 8. *w.* say ye? 18. the priest said, *w.* do ye?
24. *w.* have I more? *w.* is this? *w.* aileth thee?

Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place, and he will
tell thee *w.* thou shalt do, *1 Sam.* 10. 8.
1 Sam. 3. 17. *w.* is the thing I do, hath said unto thee?

4. 16. and he said, *w.* is there done, my son?
2 Sam. 16. 10. *w.* have I to do with you? 19. 22.
17. 5. Absalom said let us hear likewise *w.* he saith

18. 29. I saw a tumult but I knew not *w.* it was
1 Kings 13. 12. their father said, *w.* way went he?
14. 14. who cutt off house of Jeroboam *w.* even now

17. 18. *w.* have I to do with thee, O thou man of
God? *2 Kings* 3. 13. *2 Chron.* 35. 21. *John* 2. 4.

2 Kings 4. 2. Elisha said *w.* shall I do for thee? 12. 9.
9. 12. Jehu said, *w.* hast thou to do with peace? 19.
20. 14. *w.* said these men, and from whence? *Isa.* 39. 3.

15. *w.* have they seen in thine house? *Isa.* 39. 4.
2 Chron. 19. 6. Jehoshaphat said, take heed *w.* ye do
20. 12. nor know *w.* to do, but our eyes are on thee

25. 9. *w.* shall we do for the hundred talents given?
Ezra 9. 10. *w.* shall we say after this? *Job* 37. 19.
Neh. 2. 4. king said, for *w.* dost thou make request?

19. they said, *w.* thing is this ye do? 13. 17.
Esth. 4. 5. to know *w.* it was, and why it was
5. 3. *w.* wilt thou, queen Esther? *w.* is thy request?

it shall be given thee, 6. 7. 2. 9. 12.
Job 7. 17. *w.* is man, that thou shouldst magnify
him? 15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. 144. 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.

20. *w.* shall I do unto thee, O thou preserver of men
9. 12. who will say unto him, *w.* doest thou? *Ezcl.*
8. 4. *Ezek.* 12. 9. *Dan.* 4. 35.

13. 13. let me speak, and let come on me *w.* will
31. 14. *w.* then shall I do? *w.* shall I answer
him? *Luke* 10. 25. 12. 17. 16. 3.

34. 4. let us know *w.* is good? *Mic.* 6. 8.
35. 6. *w.* doest thou against him? *w.* doest to him?
7. if thou be righteous, *w.* givest thou to him?

Psal. 25. 12. *w.* man is he fears Lord? 34. 12. 89. 48.
85. 8. I will hear *w.* God the Lord will speak
120. 3. *w.* shall be given unto thee *w.* dost thou?

Prov. 23. 1. consider diligently *w.* is before thee
25. 8. lest thou know not *w.* to do in the end
30. 4. *w.* is his name? *w.* is his son's name?

31. 2. *w.* my son? and *w.* the son of my womb?
Ezcl. 2. 2. I said of mirth, *w.* doest it?
Isa. 21. 11. he calleth watchman, *w.* of the night?

22. 16. *w.* hast thou here? and whom hast thou here?
38. 15. *w.* shall I say? *John* 12. 27.

52. 5. therefore *w.* have I here, saith the Lord?
Jer. 43. 30. wilt thou do? 17. 21. *w.* wilt thou say?
8. 6. *w.* have I done? 48. 19. and say, *w.* is done?

Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, *w.* shall I do unto thee?
9. 11. give them, O Lord, *w.* wilt thou give them?
14. 8. *w.* have I to do any more with idols?

Jer. 3. 4. *w.* have ye to do with me?
Amos 4. 13. and declareth unto man *w.* is, shall he
Zech. 1. 9. O my Lord, *w.* are these? 4. 4. 6. 4.

1. I said *w.* be these? 4. 5. 13. 5. 6. *w.* is it?
Mat. 5. 47. *w.* do you more than others?
6. 25. I say to you, take no thought *w.* ye shall eat,

or *w.* ye shall drink, 31. *Luke* 12. 22. 29.
8. 29. *w.* have we to do with thee, Jesus thou Son
of God? *Mark* 1. 24. 5. 7. *Luke* 4. 34. 8. 28.

12. 3. have ye not read *w.* David did, when he
was a hungered? *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
19. 27. have forsaken all, shall we have therefore?

27. 4. they said, *w.* is that to us? I see then to that
Mark 3. 30. told *w.* they had done, and *w.* they taught
9. 6. for he wist not *w.* to say, they were afraid

14. 36. this cup, not *w.* I will, but *w.* thou wilt?
Luke 13. 10. people asked, *w.* shall we do then? 12. 17.

WHE

Luke 7. 31. the Lord said, unto *w.* are they like?
12. 49. *w.* will I, if it be already kindled?

23. 34. forgive them, they know not *w.* they do
John 1. 21. *w.* then? 9. 26. *w.* did he to thee
12. 49. *w.* I should say, and *w.* I should speak

16. 18. *w.* is this that he saith, a little while?
21. 22. *w.* is that to thee? follow thou me, 23.
Acts 2. 37. brethren, *w.* shall we do? 4. 16.

9. 6. Lord, *w.* wilt thou have me to do? 22. 10.
10. 4. *w.* is it, Lord? 11. 17. *w.* was I, that withstand
16. 30. *w.* must I do? 21. 22. *w.* is it therefore?

19. 3. he said to them, to *w.* then were ye baptized?
Rom. 3. 5. *w.* shall we say? 4. 1. 6. 1. 7. 7.
9. *w.* then? 6. 15. 8. 31. 9. 14. 30. 11. 7.

1 Cor. 10. 19. 14. 15. *Phil.* 1. 18.
7. 15. for that which I do I allow not, *w.* I would
that do I not, but *w.* I hate, that do I

1 Cor. 4. 21. *w.* will ye? shall I come with a rod?
Cor. 11. 12. I do, that I will do, I cut off occasion
Phil. 1. 22. yet *w.* I shall choose I wot not

1 Tim. 1. 7. understanding neither *w.* they say
2 Tim. 2. 7. consider *w.* I say, the Lord give underst.
Heb. 11. 32. *w.* shall I more say? time would fail

Jac. 4. 14. ye know not *w.* shall be on the morrow
for *w.* is your life? it is even a vapour
1 Pet. 1. 11. searching *w.* or *w.* manner of time
1 John 3. 2. it doth not appear *w.* we shall be

See TINGS.
WHATSOEVER.
Gen. 31. 16. now *w.* God hath said unto thee, do
Lev. 27. 32. even of *w.* passeth under the rod

Nam. 22. 17. I will do *w.* thou sayest unto me
Deut. 2. 37. nor *w.* the Lord our God forbid us
12. 32. *w.* I command you, observe to do

Judg. 10. 15. do thou to us *w.* *1 Sam.* 14. 36.
1 Kings 8. 37. *w.* plague, *w.* sickness there be
38. *w.* supplication be made, *2 Chron.* 6. 28.

Job 41. 11. *w.* is under the whole heaven is mine
Psal. 1. 3. leaf not wither, *w.* he doth shall prosper
8. 8. *w.* passeth through the paths of the sea

115. 3. but our God is in the heavens, he hath done
w. he pleased, 135. 6. *Ezcl.* 8. 3
Ezcl. 3. 14. *w.* God doeth, it shall be for ever

Jer. 1. 7. *w.* I command thee, thou shalt speak
15. 7. I will bereave them of *w.* is dear
17. 7. we will do *w.* goeth out of our own mouth

Mat. 5. 37. *w.* is more than these cometh of evil
7. 12. *w.* ye would that men should do to you
14. 7. whereupon Herod promised with an oath

to give her *w.* she would ask, *Mark* 6. 22.
17. 12. have done to him *w.* they listed, *Mark* 9. 13.
20. 4. and *w.* is right I will give you, 7.

21. 22. all things *w.* ye shall ask in prayer, believing,
w. shall receive, *Mark* 11. 23. 24. *John*
14. 13.

23. 3. *w.* they bid you observe that observe and do
28. 20. observe all things *w.* I have commanded
John 2. 5. his mother saith, *w.* he saith to you, do it

15. 14. ye are my friends, if do *w.* I command you
16. *w.* ye shall ask in my name, 16. 23.
Acts 3. 22. him hear in all things *w.* s. all say to you

Rom. 14. 23. for what is not of faith is sin
1 Cor. 10. 25. *w.* is sold in the shambles, that eat
27. *w.* is set before you, eat, asking no questions

31. or *w.* ye do, do all to the glory of God
Gal. 2. 6. *w.* they were, it maketh no matter to me
6. 7. *w.* a man soweth, that shall he also reap

Phil. 4. 8. *w.* things are true, *w.* things are pure
11. I have learned in *w.* state I am to be content
Col. 3. 17. *w.* ye do in word, &c. do all in name of Jes.

30. *w.* ye do, do it heartily as to the Lord
1 John 3. 22. *w.* we ask we receive of him, 5. 15.
3 John 5. thou doest faithfully *w.* thou doest

WHEAT.
Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found mandrakes in *w.* harvest
Ezod. 9. 32. but the *w.* and rye were not smitten

31. 22. the first-fruits of *w.* harvest, *Nam.* 18. 12.
Deut. 32. 14. goats, with the fat of kidneys of *w.*
Judg. 6. 11. and Gideon threshed *w.* to hide it

15. 1. time of *w.* harvest Samson visited his wife
Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the end of *w.* harvest
1 Sam. 6. 13. they of Beth-shemesh reaping *w.*

12. 17. is it not *w.* harvest to-day? I will call to L.
2 Sam. 4. 6. as tho' they would have fetched *w.*
1 Kings 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram *w.* for food

1 Chron. 21. 23. I give thee *w.* for the meat-offering
Ezra 6. 9. give what they have need of, *w.* salt, wine
7. 22. done speedily, to a hundred measures of *w.*

Job 31. 40. let thistles grow instead of *w.*
Ps. 81. 16. he should have fed them with finest of *w.*
147. 14. he filloth thee with the finest of *w.*

Prov. 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar among *w.*
Cant. 7. 2. thy belly is like a heap of *w.* set about
Jer. 12. 13. they have sown *w.* but reap thorns

23. 28. what is the chaff to the *w.* saith the Lord
31. 12. flow together for *w.* for wine, and for oil
Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in *w.* of Minnith

Jer. 23. 24. the floors shall be full of *w.* fanns overflow
Amos 5. 11. ye take from him burdens of *w.*
8. 5. the sabbath gone, that we may set forth *w.*

Prov 8. 6. may buy the poor, and sell refuse of *w*.
Mat 3. 12. gather his *w*. into garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
 35. the enemy sowed tares among the *w*.
 29. lest ye root up also the *w*. with them
 30. to burn them, but gather the *w*. into my barn.
Luke 16. 7. owest thou? he said 100 measures of *w*.
 22. 31. desired to have you, that he may sit as *w*.
John 12. 24. except a corn of *w*. fall to the ground
Acts 27. 38. and cast out the *w*. into the sea
1 Cor 15. 37. it may chance of *w*. or some other grain
Rev 6. 6. I heard a voice, a measure of *w*. for a penny
 15. 13. the merchandise of *w*. is departed from thee

SEE BARLEY.

WHEATEN.

Ezek 29. 2. cakes and wafers shalt make of *w*. flour
 WHEEL.

Psal 83. 13. O my God, make them like a *w*.
Prov 20. 26. a wise king bringeth the *w*. over them
Ezek 12. 6. or the *w*. broken at the cistern
Isa 28. 28. nor break it with the *w*. of his cart
Ezek 1. 15. behold, one *w*. upon the earth
 16. was as it were a *w*. in the midst of a *w*. 10. 10.
 10. 13. was cried to the wheels in my hearing, O *w*.
 WHEELS.

Ezek 14. 25. and took off their chariot *w*.
Judg 5. 98. why tarry the *w*. of his chariots
Prov 25. 11. a word spoken upon his *w*. is like
Isa 5. 28. and their *w*. like a whirlwind
Jer 18. 3. he wrought a work on the *w*.
 47. 3. and at the rumbling of his *w*.

Ezek 1. 16. the appearance of the *w*. their work
 3. 13. at the noise of *w*. over-against them
 10. 19. the *w*. also are beside them, 11. 32.
 23. 24. the Babylonians came against thee with *w*.
 26. 10. thy walls shake at the noise of the *w*.
Dan 7. 9. throne like flames, and his *w*. a burning fire
Nah 3. 2. the noise of the rattling of the *w*.

WHELP, S.

2 Sam 17. 8. as a bear robbed of her *w*. in the field
Prov 17. 12. let a bear robbed of her *w*. meet a man
Ezek 19. 2. she nourished her *w*. among lions
 3. she brought up one of her *w*. a young lion
 5. she took another of her *w*. and made him
Hos 13. 8. will meet them as a bear bereav. of her *w*.
Nah 2. 12. the lion did tear enough for his *w*.

SEE LIONS.

WHEN.

Lev 14. 57. to teach *w*. it is unclean and *w*. clean
Deut 6. 7. talk of them *w*. thou sittest, *w*. thou walkest,
w. thou liest down, *w*. thou risest up, 11. 19.
1 Sam 3. 12. *w*. I begin, I will also make an end
1 Kings 8. 30. hear in heav. *w*. thou hearest, forgive
Neh 2. 6. the king said, *w*. wilt thou return?
Psalm 44. 8. and, ye fools, *w*. will ye be wise?
Ezek 8. 7. for who can tell him *w*. it shall be?
Jer 13. 27. Jerusalem made clean, *w*. shall it be?
Zech 7. 5. *w*. ye fasted || 6. *w*. ye did eat, and *w*. drink
Mat 24. 3. tell us *w*. shall these things be, what shall
 be sign of thy coming? *Mark* 13. 4. *Luke* 21. 7.
John 4. 25. *w*. he is come, he will tell all these things, 16. 8.
 20. 20. *w*. he had so said, shewed them his hands
Acts 2. 37. *w*. they heard this, they said to Peter
2 Thess 3. 10. *w*. we were with you, this we commn.
1 John 2. 28. *w*. he shall appear, we may have confid.

WHENCE.

Gen 16. 8. the angel said, Hagar *w*. camest thou?
42. 7. Joseph said to them, *w*. come ye? *Josh* 9. 8.
Deut 11. 10. is not like Egypt, from *w*. ye came out
Josh 2. 4. men came, but I wist not *w*. they were
Judg 13. 6. I asked him not *w*. he was, nor told he me
 17. 9. Micah said, *w*. comest thou? 19. 12. *2 Sam* 1. 3.
2 Kings 5. 25. *Job* 1. 7. 12. *Jonah* 1. 8.
2 Kings 20. 14. Isaiah said, what said these men?
 from *w*. came these men unto thee? *Isa* 39. 3.
John 10. 21. before I go *w*. I shall not return, 16. 22.
Isa 47. 11. thou shalt not know from *w*. it riseth
 51. I look to the rock *w*. ye are hewn, and pit
Mat 12. 44. I will return to my house, *w*. I came out,
 he findeth empty, and garnished, *Luke* 11. 24.
 13. 54. *w*. hath this man this wisdom and works?
 56. *w*. hath this man all these things? *Mark* 6. 2.
Mark 12. 37. calleth him Lord, *w*. is he then his son
Luke 1. 43. *w*. is this to me that the mother of Lord?
 13. 25. shall answer, I know you not *w*. ye are, 27.
John 1. 48. Nathanael said, *w*. knowest thou me?
 7. 28. ye both know me, and ye know *w*. I am
 8. 14. ye cannot tell *w*. I come, and whither I go
 9. 29. we know not from *w*. he is, 30.
Phil 3. 20. from *w*. we look for the Saviour, I. Jes.
Heb 11. 19. from *w*. he received him in a figure
Jan 4. 1. from *w*. come wars and fightings?
Rer 2. 5. remember from *w*. thou art fallen
 7. 13. what are these in white robes, *w*. came they
 WIENSOEVER.

Mark 14. 7. *w*. ye will ye may do them good
 WHERE.

Gen 3. 9. *w*. art thou? || *Job* 38. 4. *w*. wast thou?
Ezek 2. 20. *w*. is he? 9. 2. *Jan* 4. 4. *Job* 14. 10.
 24. in all places *w*. I record my name will come
 29. 42. *w*. I will meet you, to speak, 30. 6. 36.

Deut 32. 37. he shall say, *w*. are their gods?

Job 9. 24. if not, *w*. and who is he?
 35. 10. none saith, *w*. is God my maker who gives
Psalm 42. 3. while they say to me, *w*. is thy God? 10.
 79. 10. why say, *w*. is their God? 115. 2. *Joel* 2. 17.
Isa 49. 21. was left alone, these, *w*. had they heent?
Jer 2. 6. neither said they, *w*. is the Lord? 8.
 36. 19. go hide thee, let no man know *w*. ye are
Hos 1. 10. *w*. it was said to them ye are not my peo.
Zech 1. 5. fathers, *w*. are they? do they live for ever?
Luke 17. 37. *w*. Lord? || *John* 7. 11. *w*. is he? 9. 12.
John 7. 34. *w*. I am, 12. 26. 14. 3. || 17. 24.

WHEREABOUT.

1 Sam 21. 2. let no man know *w*. I send thee

WHEREAS.

1 Sam 24. 17. *w*. I reward thee evil for good
1 Kings 8. 18. *w*. it was in thy heart to build a house
Ezek 13. 7. *w*. ye say, the Lord saith it
 35. 10. we will possess it, *w*. the Lord was there
Jan 4. 14. *w*. ye know not what will be in morrow
 WHEREBY.

Jer 33. 8. iniquity *w*. they have sinned against me
Ezek 18. 31. transgressions *w*. ye have transgressed
 39. 26. trespasses, *w*. they have trespassed, and
Luke 1. 18. *w*. shall I know this? for I am an old man
Acts 4. 10. no other name *w*. we must be saved
Rom 8. 15. the Spirit *w*. we cry, Abba, Father
Eph 4. 30. *w*. ye are sealed to the day of redemption
 WHEREFORE.

2 Sam 12. 23. *w*. should I fast, can I bring him again?
 16. 10. who shall then say, *w*. hast thou done so?
Mat 2. 15. *w*. one? that he might seek a godly seed
Mat 14. 31. O thou of little faith, *w*. didst thou doubt?
 26. 50. Jesus said, friend, *w*. art thou come?
Acts 10. 21. what is the cause *w*. ye are come?

WHEREFO.

Isa 55. 11. it shall prosper in things *w*. I sent it
Phil 3. 16. *w*. we have already attained, let us walk
 WHEREWITH.

Psalm 6. 15. O my Lord, *w*. shall I save Israel?
1 Kings 22. 22. the L. said to him, *w*.? 2 *Chr* 18. 20.
2 Chr 35. 21. but against the house *w*. I have war
Psalm 119. 42. so shall I have *w*. to answer him
Mat 6. 6. *w*. shall I come before the Lord?
Mat 5. 13. the salt of earth, if salt lose its savour,
w. shall it be salted? *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 14. 34.
John 17. 26. the love *w*. thou hast loved me
Eph 2. 4. for his great love *w*. he hath loved us
 WHEREWITHAL.

Mat 6. 31. what shall we eat? or *w*. we be clothed?
 WHET.

Deut 6. 17. thou shalt *w*. them unto thy children
 32. 41. if I *w*. my glittering sword I will reward
Psalm 7. 12. if he turn not, he will *w*. his sword
 64. 3. who *w*. their tongue like a sword and bend
Ezek 10. 10. if iron blunt and he *w*. not the edge
 WHERETHER.

1 Kings 20. 18. *w*. they be for peace, or *w*. for war
Exra 2. 59. *w*. they were of Israel, *Neh* 7. 61.
Ezek 2. 5. *w*. they will hear or forbear, 7. 13. 11.
Mat 21. 31. *w*. of them did the will of his father?
 23. 17. *w*. is greater, the gold or the temple?
John 7. 17. shall know of the doctrine, *w*. are the of G.
Rom 14. 8. *w*. we live or die, we are the Lord's
1 Cor 15. 11. *w*. it were 1 or they, so we preach
2 Cor 12. 2. *w*. in the body, or *w*. out of the body, 3.
1 John 4. 1. but try the spirits *w*. they are of God
 WHICH.

Gen 3. 17. of the tree *w*. I commanded thee, saying
 45. 6. in *w*. there shall be neither caring nor harvest
Num 19. 2. a heifer upon *w*. never came yoke
Luke 21. 6. in *w*. there shall not be left one stone
John 8. 46. *w*. of you convinceth me of sin?
 10. 32. for *w*. of those works do ye stone me?
Acts 26. 16. in the *w*. I will appear unto thee
Col 3. 7. in the *w*. ye also walked some time
Heb 7. 19. a better hope by *w*. we draw nigh to God
 9. 5. of *w*. we cannot now speak particularly
 12. 14. follow peace with all men, and holiness
 without *w*. no man shall see the Lord
Jan 2. 7. that worthy name, by *w*. ye are called
1 Pet 3. 19. by *w*. he preached to spirits in prison
 WHILE.

Deut 31. 27. *w*. I am yet alive with you this day
1 Sam 20. 14. not only *w*. yet I live shew kindness
2 Sam 12. 18. the child was yet alive, 21. 22.
2 Chron 15. 2. Lord is with you *w*. ye be with him
 34. 3. Josiah was yet young, he began to seek G.
John 20. 23. God shall rain it on him *w*. he is calling
Psalm 7. 2. tear my soul, *w*. there is none to deliver
 49. 18. though *w*. he lived he blessed his soul
 63. 4. thus will I bless thee *w*. I live, 146. 2.
 101. 33. will praise God *w*. I have my being, 146. 2.
Isa 55. 6. seek ye the Lord *w*. he may be found
Jer 15. 9. her sun is gone down *w*. it was yet day
 4. 5. now *w*. he was not yet gone back
Mat 5. 25. agree *w*. thou art in the way with him
 27. 63. that deceiver said, *w*. he was yet alive
Mark 2. 19. can the children of bride-chamber fast
w. the bridegroom is with them? *Luke* 5. 34.

Luke 24. 44. I spake *w*. I was yet with you
John 9. 4. do work of him that sent me *w*. it is day
1 Tim 5. 6. that liveth in pleas. is dead *w*. she liveth
Heb 3. 15. *w*. it is said, to-day if ye will hear his voice
 A WHILE.

Gen 46. 29. Joseph wept on his neck a good *w*.
1 Sam 9. 37. Samuel said to Saul, stand thou still *w*.
2 Sam 7. 19. thou hast spoken for a great *w*.
Mat 13. 21. hath not root, but dureth for a *w*.
Luke 8. 13. which for a *w*. believe, in time fall away
 18. 4. he would not for a *w*. but afterward he said
1 Pet 5. 10. after have suffered a *w*. make you perfect
 All the WHILE.

1 Sam 22. 4. all the *w*. David was in the hold
 25. 7. none miss, all the *w*. they were in Carmel, 16.
 27. 11. so will be his manner all the *w*. he dwelleth
Job 27. 3. all the *w*. my breath is in me and Spirit
 See LITTLE. [of God

Long WHILE.

Acts 20. 11. had talked a long *w*. even till break of
 WHIP.

Prov 26. 3. a *w*. for the horse, a rod for a fool's back
Nah 3. 2. the noise of a *w*. the noise of the wheels
 WHIPS.

1 Kings 12. 11. my father chastised you with *w*. I will
 chastise you with scorpions, 14. 2 *Chr* 10. 11. 14.
 WHIRLETH.

Ezek 1. 6. wind *w*. continually and returneth again
 WHIRLWIND.

2 Kings 2. 1. Lord would take up Elijah by a *w*. 11.
Job 37. 9. out of the south cometh the *w*. and cold
 38. 1. the Lord answered Job out of the *w*. 40. 6.

Psalm 58. 9. he shall take them away as in a *w*. both
 living and in wrath, *Prov* 10. 25. *Hos* 13. 3.
Isa 5. 98. counted like flint and their wheels like a *w*.

Isa 5. 98. counted like flint and their wheels like a *w*.
 17. 13. chased like a rolling thing before the *w*.
 40. 24. the *w*. shall take them away as stubble
 41. 16. shalt fan them, the *w*. shall scatter them
 66. 15. Lord come with chariots like a *w*. *Jer* 4. 13.
Jer 23. 19. a *w*. of the Lord is gone forth in fury
 25. 32. a great *w*. shall be raised up from earth
 30. 23. a continuing *w*. shall fall on the wicked
Ezek 1. 4. a behold, a *w*. came out of the north
Dan 11. 40. king, a *w*. came against him like a *w*.
Hos 8. 7. they have sown wind, they shall reap the *w*.
Amos 1. 14. devour palaces in the day of the *w*.
Nah 1. 3. the Lord hath his way in the *w*.
Nah 3. 14. they came out as a *w*. to scatter me
Zech 7. 14. but I scattered them with a *w*.
 WHIRLWINDS.

Isa 21. 1. as *w*. in the south pass through
Zech 9. 14. Lord shall go forth with *w*. in the south
 WHISPER.

Psalm 41. 7. all that hate me *w*. together against me
 59. 29. 4. thy speech shall *w*. out of the dust
 WHISPERED.

2 Sam 12. 19. when David saw that his servants *w*.
 WHISPERER.

Prov 16. 28. a *w*. separateth chief friends
 26. 10. where there is no *w*. strife ceaseth
 WHISPERERS.

Rom 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, *w*.
 WHISPERINGS.

2 Cor 12. 20. lest their be *w*. swellings, tumults
 WHIT.

1 Sam 3. 18. Samuel told Eli every *w*. hid nothing
John 7. 23. I have made a man every *w*. whole
 13. 10. save to wash his feet, but is clean every *w*.
2 Cor 11. 5. I was not *w*. behind chiefest apostles
 WHITE.

Gen 20. 37. Jacob made the *w*. appear in the rods
 49. 12. and his teeth shall be *w*. with milk
Ezek 16. 31. manna was like coriander-seed, *w*.
Lev 13. 3. if the hair be turned *w*. 4. 20. 25.

4. if the bright spot be *w*. in the skin, 19. 24.
 10. if the rising be *w*. in the skin, 19. 43.
 21. but if there be no *w*. hairs therein, 26.

Num 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, *w*. as snow
Judg 5. 10. speak, *w*. that ride on *w*. asses
2 Kings 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper *w*. as snow
2 Cor 5. 12. the Levites being arrayed in *w*. linen
Esth 8. 15. Mordecai went out in *w*. apparel

Job 6. 6. is there any taste in the *w*. of an egg?
Psalm 68. 14. it was *w*. as snow in Salmon
Ezek 9. 8. let thy garments be always *w*.
Cant 5. 10. my beloved is *w*. and ruddy, the chiefes
Isa 1. 18. your sins as scarlet, they shall be *w*. as snow
Ezek 27. 18. Damascus traded in *w*. wool
Dan 7. 9. whose garment was *w*. as snow

11. 35. some of them shall fall to make them *w*.
 12. 10. many shall be purified and made *w*.
Joel 1. 7. the branches thereof are made *w*.
Zech 1. 8. there were red horses, speckled and *w*.
Mat 5. 26. thou canst not make one hair *w*. or black
 17. 2. his raiment was *w*. as the light, *Luke* 9. 29
 28. 3. the angel's raiment was *w*. *Acts* 1. 10.
Mark 16. 5. a man clothed in a long *w*. garment
John 4. 35. the fields were *w*. already to harvest
Rev 1. 14. his head and his hairs were *w*. like wool

WHO

Rev. 2. 17. will give him a w. stone and a new name
 3. 4. they shall walk with me in w. they are worthy
 5. he that overcometh shall be clothed in w. raiment, 4. 4. [7. 9, 13. 15. 6. [19. 8, 14.
 18. buy w. raiment, that thou mayest be clothed
 6. 2. and I saw, and behold a w. horse, 19. 11.
 7. 14. have made them w. in the blood of the Lamb
 14. 14. a w. cloud [20. 11. I saw a w. throne
 WHITE.

Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on earth can w. them
 WHITED.

Mat. 23. 27. the scribes were like to w. sepulchres
 Acts 23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou w. wall
 WHITER.

Psal. 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be w. than snow
 Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites are w. than milk
 WHITHER.

Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, w. wilt thou go?
 1 Sam. 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, w. went ye?
 2 Kings 5. 25. and he said, thy servant went no w.
 Cant. 6. 1. w. is thy beloved gone? O thou fairest
 5. 10. I said, w. do these bear an ephah?
 Heb. 11. 8. Abra. obeyed and went, not knowing w.
 See GO, GOST, GOSTU.

WHITHERSOEVER.

2 Sam. 8. 6. the Lord preserved David w. he went,
 14. 2 Kings 18. 7. 1 Chron. 18. 6. 13.

Prov. 17. 8. w. it turneth it prospereth, a gift precious
 21. 1. he turneth the king's heart w. he will
 Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee, thou goest, Luke 9. 57.

Rev. 14. 4. these follow the Lamb w. he goeth
 WHO.

Gen. 27. 18. w. art thou, my son? 32. Ruth 3. 9, 16.
 John 1. 19, 22. [8. 25. [21. 12.

33. 5. Esau said, w. are those with thee? 48. 8.
 Ezod. 3. 11. w. am I? 1 Sam. 18. 18. 2 Sam. 7. 18.

5. 2. w. is the Lord? Prov. 30. 9. John 9. 36.
 15. 11. w. is like thee, O Lord, among the gods?

Deut. 33. 29. 1 Sam. 26. 15. Psal. 35. 10.
 32. 26. Moses stood and said, w. is on Lord's side?

1 Sam. 25. 10. w. is David? and w. is son of Jesse?
 2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, w. is on my side, w.?

10. 9. but w. slew all these? [13. Jehu said, w. are ye?
 Neh. 6. 11. w. would go into temple to save his life?

Esth. 7. 5. w. is he? and where is he? Job 9. 24.
 [17. 3. [42. 3. Jer. 9. 12. Mat. 26. 68.

Psal. 4. 6. many say, w. will shew us any good?
 7. 4. they belch out, for w. say they, doth hear?

Prov. 23. 29. w. hath woe? w. hath sorrow? w. hath
 contentions and babbling? w. hath redn. of eyes?

Isa. 6. 8. w. will go for us? [29. 15. w. seeth us?
 Jer. 21. 13. w. shall come down against us?

49. 4. saying, w. shall come unto me?
 19. w. is like me? w. will appoint me time? 50. 44.

Jam. 2. 13. O daughter of Zion, w. can heal thee?
 3. 37. w. is he that saith, and it cometh to pass?

Mat. 21. 10. say, w. is this? Luke 5. 21. [7. 49. [9. 9.
 Luke 19. 3. Zaccheus sought to see Jesus w. he was

John 5. 13. he that was healed, wist not w. it was
 13. 25. Lord, w. is it? [Acts 19. 15. w. are ye?

Acts 9. 5. he said, w. art thou, Lord? 22. 8. [26. 15.
 21. 33. capt. demanded w. he was, what he had done

1 Cor. 3. 5. w. then is sufficient for these things?
 2 Cor. 2. 15. and w. is sufficient for these things?

11. 29. w. is weak? w. is offended and I burn up?
 Jam. 4. 12. art thou that judgest another?

1 John 2. 22. w. is a liar, but he that denieth Christ?
 Rev. 6. 17. w. shall be able to stand?

13. 4. saying, w. is like unto the beast? w. is able to
 15. 4. w. shall not fear thee, O L. glorify thy name?

WHOLE.

Ezod. 29. 18. shall burn w. ram on altar, Lev. 8. 21.
 Lev. 4. 12. even the w. bullock shall he carry forth

10. 6. let the w. house of Israel bewail the burning
 Josh. 11. 23. so Joshua took the w. land and gave it

2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet w. in me
 2 Chr. 15. 15. Judah sought him with their w. desire

Prov. 51. 19. shalt be pleased with w. burnt-offering
 Psal. 1. 12. let us swallow them up alive, and w.

16. 33. the w. disposing thereof is of the Lord
 Eccl. 12. 13. for this is the w. duty of man

Isa. 54. 5. thy Redeemer, the II. One, the God of w.
 earth shall be called, Mic. 4. 13. Zeck. 4. 14.

Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be made w. again
 4. 4. I will pluck up even this w. land

Ezek. 15. 5. when w. it was meet for no work
 Mat. 3. 9. ye have robbed me, even this w. nation

Mat. 5. 23. not that thy w. body be cast into hell, 30.
 8. 32. the w. herd of swine ran violently down

13. 33. till the w. was loosed, Luke 13. 21.
 16. 26. what is a man profited if he gain w. world

and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.
 Luke 21. 1. w. multitude of them arose and led him

John 4. 53. and himself believed, and his w. house
 11. 50. is expedient that the w. nation perish not

Acts 13. 41. came almost the w. city to hear word
 1 Cor. 12. 17. if w. body were an eye, where hearing

1 Thess. 5. 23. I pray God your w. spirit and soul
 and body be preserved blameless

Jam. 2. 10. whosoever shall keep the w. law
 680

WHO

1 John 2. 2. but also for the sins of the w. world
 5. 19. and the w. world lieth in wickedness

See CONGREGATION, HEART.

WHOLE for SOUND.

Josh. 5. 8. they abode in the camp till they were w.
 Job 5. 18. he woundeth, and his hands make w.

Mat. 9. 12. they that be w. need not a physician,
 but they that are sick, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.

21. touch his garment, I shall be w. Mark 5. 28.
 22. the woman was made w. from that hour

12. 13. his hand was made w. Mark 3. 5. Luke 6. 10.
 15. 28. her daughter was made w. from that hour

31. wondered when they saw the maiden to be w.
 Mark 5. 34. thy faith hath made thee w. go in peace

and be w. of thy plague, Luke 8. 48. [17. 19.
 Luke 7. 10. found the servant w. that had been sick

John 5. 6. Jesus saith, wilt thou be made w.?
 14. behold, thou art made w. sin no more

7. 43. because I have made a man every whit w.
 Acts 4. 9. if examined by what means he is made w.

9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee w.
 WHOLLY.

Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute, it shall be w. burnt, 23.
 19. 9. thou shalt not w. reap corners of thy field

Num. 3. 9. for they are w. given to him out of Israel
 4. 6. a cloth w. of blue [8. 16. are w. given me

32. 11. because they have not w. followed me
 Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb's child, give the land, because

he hath w. followed the Lord, Josh. 14. 8, 9, 14.
 Judg. 17. 3. I had w. dedicated the silver to Lord

1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb w.
 1 Chr. 23. 21. all the people w. at thy commandm.

Job 21. 23. one dieth, being w. at ease and quiet
 Isa. 21. 1. thou art w. gone up to the house-tops

Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee w. a right seed
 6. 6. she is w. oppression in the midst of her

13. 19. Judah shall be w. carried away captive
 42. 15. if ye w. set your faces to enter Egypt

40. 28. yet will I not leave thee w. unpunished
 50. 13. Babylon will be inhabited, but w. desolate

Ezek. 11. 15. all the house of Israel w. are they
 Amos 8. 8. and it shall rise up w. as a flood, 9. 5.

Acts 17. 16. he saw the city w. given to idolatry
 1 Thess. 5. 23. the God of peace sanctify you w.

1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself w. to them
 WHOLESOME.

Prov. 15. 4. a tongue is a tree of life
 1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man consent not to w. words

WHOM.

Gen. 22. 2. take thy only son Isaac w. thou lovest
 20. 29. give me my wives, for w. I served thee

43. 27. the old man of w. ye spake, is he alive?
 Ezod. 33. 19. will be gracious to w. I will be gracious

Lev. 17. 7. after w. they have gone a whoring
 Num. 11. 21. people, amongst w. I am, are 600,000

Deut. 32. 30. they are children in w. is no faith
 37. where their gods? for this day w. ye trusted

Job. 34. 15. choose you this day w. ye will serve
 Judg. 7. 4. that of w. I say, this shall go with thee

1 Sam. 6. 20. and w. shall he go up from us?
 9. 20. and on w. is all the desire of Israel?

29. 5. David, of w. they sang one to another
 30. 13. David said unto him, to w. belongeth thou?

2 Sam. 16. 19. and again, w. should I serve?
 1 Kings 20. 14. Abih said, by w. 7. 22. 8. Ezra 10.

44. Rom. 1. 5. [5. 2. 11. Gal. 6. 14.
 2 Kings 19. 10. thy G. in w. thou trustest, Isa. 37. 10.

Psal. 16. 3. but to the saints, in w. is all my delight
 18. 2. my God, my strength, in w. I will trust

73. 25. w. have I in heaven but thee? none on earth
 146. 3. not trust in son of man, in w. there is no help

Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son, in w. he delighteth
 27. withhold not good from them to w. it is due

30. 31. a king against w. there is no rising up
 Eccl. 4. 8. neither saith he, for w. do I labour?

Cant. 3. 1. I sought him w. my soul loveth, 2. 3.
 Isa. 6. 8. I heard a voice saying, w. shall I send?

10. 3. what in visitation? to w. will ye flee for help?
 22. 16. what hast thou here? w. hast thou here?

31. 6. turn to him from w. Israel hath revolted
 40. 18. to w. then will ye liken God? 25. [46. 5.

42. 1. behold mine elect, in w. my soul delighted
 49. 3. art my servant, O Isr. in w. I will be glorified

51. 19. famine and sword, by w. shall I comfort thee
 57. 4. against w. do ye sport yourselves?

11. and of w. hast thou been afraid, or feared?
 Jer. 8. 2. w. they have loved, w. they have served,

after w. they have walked, and w. they sought
 Lam. 1. 14. from w. I am not able to rise up

4. 20. of w. we said, under his shadow w. live
 Ezek. 31. 2. Son of man speak unto Pharaoh, &c.

w. art thou like in thy greatness?
 18. to w. art thou like in glory and greatness?

Dan. 5. 19. w. he would he slew, w. he would he kept
 alive, set up, and w. he would he pulled down

Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by w. shall Jacob arise?
 Nah. 3. 19. on w. hath not thy wickedness passed?

Mat. 3. 17. this is my beloved Son, in w. I am well
 pleased, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 17.

11. 10. this is he of w. it is written, John 1. 15, 30.

WHO

Mat. 16. 15. Jesus saith to them, but w. say ye
 that I am? Mark 10. 29. Luke 9. 20

John 5. 21. w. he will [45. Moses in w. ye trust
 6. 68. Lord, to w. shall we go? [17. 3. w. thou satest

Acts 8. 34. of w. speaketh the prophet this?
 2 Cor. 13. 2. angel of God, whose I am, and w. I serve

Rom. 15. 21. to w. he was not spoken of, shall see
 1 Cor. 1. 9. God is faithful, by w. ye are called

3. 5. who is Paul and Apollos, but ministers by w. ye
 7. 39. she is at liberty to be married to w. she will

8. 6. one God, of w. are all things, Heb. 2. 10
 2 Cor. 1. 10. in w. we trust that he will deliver us

Eph. 1. 7. in w. we have redemption through his
 blood, the forgiveness of sins, Col. 1. 24.

11. in w. also we have obtained an inheritance
 13. in w. ye also trusted, in w. ye were sealed

2. 3. among w. also we all had our conversation
 21. in w. the building growth to a temple

32. in w. ye also are builded together for habit
 3. 12. in w. have boldness and access with confid

Phil. 2. 15. among w. ye shine as lights in the world
 3. 8. for w. I have suffered the loss of all things

Col. 1. 23. w. we preach [2. 11. in w. ye are circumsised
 2. 3. in w. are hid all the treasures of wisdom

2 Thess. 2. 8. that wicked, w. the Ld. shall consume
 1 Tim. 1. 15. to save sinners, of w. I am chief

20. of w. is Hymeneus and Alex. 2 Tim. 2. 17.
 2 Tim. 1. 15. of w. are Phygellus and Hermogenes

4. 15. the copper-smith, of w. be thou ware also
 18. and will preserve me unto his heavenly king-

dom, to w. be glory for ever and ever, amen,
 Gal. 1. 5. Heb. 13. 21. 1 Pet. 4. 11.

Heb. 3. 17. with w. was he grieved forty years?
 18. to w. aware he should not enter into rest

4. 13. to the eyes of him with w. we have to do
 7. 2. to w. Abraham gave the tenth-part of all

11. 38. of w. the world was not worthy
 Jam. 1. 17. father of lights, with w. is no variableness

1 Pet. 1. 12. unto w. it was revealed, that did minister
 2. 2. to w. coming, as unto a living stone

2 Pet. 2. 17. to w. darkness is reserved, Jude 13.
 19. for of w. a man is overcome, of him brought

Rev. 7. 2. to w. it was given to hurt the earth
 17. 2. with w. kings of earth committed fornication

See BROTHER.

WHOMSOEVER.

Gen. 31. 32. with w. thou findest thy gods, not live
 Dan. 11. 24. w. the Lord our God shall drive out

Judg. 4. 17. he giveth it to w. he will, 25. 32. [5. 21.
 Mat. 11. 27. he to w. the Son will reveal him

21. 44. but on w. it shall fall, Luke 20. 18.
 Luke 4. 6. the devil said, to w. I will I give it

12. 48. to w. much is given, much shall he required
 Acts 8. 19. on w. I lay hands, may receive II. Ghost

1 Cor. 16. 3. w. ye shall approve by your letters
 WHORE.

Lev. 19. 29. do not cause her to be a w. lest the land
 21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is a w.

9. if she profane herself by playing the w.
 Deut. 22. 21. to play the w. in her father's house

23. 17. there shall be no w. of the daughters of Isr.
 18. thou shalt not bring the hire of a w. or price

Judg. 19. 13. his concubine played the w. against him
 Prov. 23. 27. a w. is a deep ditch and a narrow pit

Ezra. 57. 3. the seed of the adulteress and the w.
 Jer. 3. 3. and thou hast a w. forehead, not shamed

Ezek. 16. 23. thou hast played the w. also with Assy.
 Rev. 17. 1. will shew judgment of the great w. 19. 2.

15. the waters where the w. sitteth, are peoples
 16. these shall hate the w. and make her desolate

WHIORS.

Ezek. 16. 33. they give gifts to all w. thou hirest them
 Hos. 4. 14. for themselves are separated with w.

WHIREDOM.

Gen. 38. 21. Tamar, behold, she is with child by w.
 Lev. 19. 29. lest the land fall to w. and be wicked

Jer. 3. 9. through the lightness of her w. she defiled
 13. 27. I have seen the lewdness of thy w.

Ezek. 16. 33. they that may come to thee forth w.
 23. 8. they poured their w. upon her

17. the Babylonians defiled her with their w.
 47. 3. Isr. shall not defile my holy name by their w.

9. let them put away their w. far from me
 Hos. 4. 11. w. and wine take away the heart

5. 3. O Ephraim, thou comittest w. Isr. is defiled
 6. 10. there is the w. of Ephraim, Israel is defiled

WHIREDOMS.

Num. 14. 33. your children shall wander and bear w.
 2 Kings 9. 22. so long as the w. of thy mother Jezebel

2 Chron. 21. 13. like to the w. of the house of Ahab
 Jer. 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy w.

Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy w. a small matter?
 22. in all thy w. hast not remembered, days of youth

25. hast multiplied thy w. [26. hast increased, thy w.
 34. the contrary from other women in thy w.

35. hear thou also thy lewdness and thy w.
 Hos. 1. 2. do take thee a wife and children of w.

2. let her put away her w. out of her sight
 4. not have mercy, for they be the children of w.

4. 12. the spirit of w. hath caused them to err, 5. 4

Nah 3.4. because of the multitude of *w.* that seltheth nations thro' her *w.* and families thro' witchcraft
See COMM. T.

WHOREMONGER.

Eph. 5.5. now hath any inheritance in kind of Chr.
WHOREMONGERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. the law made for *w.* for liars
1 Tim. 1. 14. but *w.* and adulterers God will judge
Rev. 21. 8. *w.* shall have their part in the lake
22. 15. for without are *w.* and murderers

WHORING, See GO, GONE, WEST.

WHORISIL.

Prov. 6. 26. for by means of a *w.* woman a man is
Ezek. 6. 9. because I am broken with their *w.* heart
16. 30. the work of an impious *w.* woman

WHOSE.

Gen. 32. 17. *w.* art thou? *w.* are these before thee?
1 Sam. 12. 3. *w.* ox, or *w.* ass have I taken?
2 Sam. 3. 12. *w.* is the land, make thy league
Jer. 44. 28. a remnant shall know *w.* word shall stand
45. 15. *w.* name is the Lord of hosts, 51. 57.
Dan. 5. 23. the God in *w.* hands are all thy ways
Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, *w.* name is the God of hosts
Mat. 22. 29. he saith to them *w.* is this image and
superscription? **Mark 12. 16.** **Luke 30. 24.**
42. *w.* son is he? **John 19. 24.** *w.* it shall be
22. 30. then *w.* shall those things be?
Acts 27. 23. angel of God *w.* I am, and whom I serve
Heb. 3. 6. Christ over his house, *w.* house are we

See HEART.

WHO, WHOSESOEVER.

1 Kings 13. 33. *w.* would he consecrated him a priest
Mat. 11. 6. blessed *w.* shall not be offended in *w.*
12. 12. *w.* hath, to him shall be given, *w.* hath not,
from him shall be taken he hath, **Luke 8. 18.**
John 20. 23. *w.* sins ye remit, *w.* sins ye retain
Rom. 2. 1. O man, *w.* thou art that judgest
1 Cor. 11. 27. *w.* shall eat this bread unworthily
Gal. 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, *w.* he be
Rev. 22. 17. *w.* will, let him take of water of life

WHY.

Gen. 25. 22. Rebekah said, if it be so, *w.* am I thus
Judg. 11. 7. *w.* are ye come to me now in distress?
15. 10. Judah said, *w.* are ye come up against us?
Ruth 1. 11. turn again, *w.* will ye go with me?
1 Sam. 2. 23. Eli said, *w.* do ye such things?
21. 1. *w.* art thou alone, and no man with thee?
2 Sam. 13. 26. king said, *w.* should he go with thee?
1 Kings 1. 6. in saying, *w.* hast thou done so?
2 Chron. 25. 16. forbear, *w.* shouldst thou be smitten?
Esth. 4. 5. to know what it was and *w.* it was
Isa. 40. 27. *w.* sayest thou, O Jacob, my way is hid?
Jer. 8. 14. *w.* do ye sit still? assemble yourselves
27. 13. *w.* will ye die? **Ezek. 18. 31.** **33. 11.**
Mat. 21. 25. he will say to us, *w.* did ye not then
believe him? **Mark 11. 31.** **Luke 20. 5.**
Mark 5. 39. he saith, *w.* make ye this ado, and weep?
Luke 2. 48. *w.* hast thou thus dealt with us?
John 7. 45. they said, *w.* have ye not brought him?
10. 20. many said, he is mad, *w.* hear ye voice?
Acts 9. 4. he fell to the earth and heard a voice, Saul,
Saul, *w.* persecutest thou me? **22. 7.** **26. 14.**
15. 4. sirs, *w.* do ye these things? I we are men
Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, *w.* doth he yet find fault?
20. thing formed say, *w.* hast thou made me thus?
1 Cor. 10. 30. *w.* am I evil spoken of for that?

WICKED.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou destroy righteous with *w.*? **25. 33.** Er was *w.* **Exod. 9. 27.** *w.* and my people *w.*
Ezod. 23. 7. for I will not justify the *w.*
Lev. 20. 17. it is a *w.* thing, they shall be cut off
Deut. 15. 9. there be not a thought in thy heart
17. 5. who have committed that *w.* thing
23. 9. then keep thee from every *w.* thing
25. 1. and condemn the *w.* **1 Kings 8. 32.**
1 Sam. 2. 2. *w.* shall be silent in darkness
24. 13. wickedness proceedeth from the *w.*
2 Kings 17. 11. Israel wrought *w.* things to provoke
2 Chron. 6. 23. judge thy servant by requiting the *w.*
7. 14. if my people humble themselves and turn
from their *w.* ways, **Ezek. 18. 21.** **33. 11.** **33. 11.**
24. 7. the sons of Athaliah that *w.* woman
Neh. 9. 35. our kings have not served thee, nor turned
they from their *w.* ways, **Ezek. 3. 19.** **13. 22.**
Esth. 7. 6. the adversary is this *w.* Haman
9. 25. Haman's *w.* device shall return on his head
Job 3. 17. there the *w.* cease from troubling
9. 22. he destroyeth the perfect and the *w.*
29. 11. if be *w.* why then labour in vain? **10. 15.**
17. 7. thou knowest that I am not *w.*
21. 7. wherefore do the *w.* live, become old?
30. 7. *w.* is reserved to the day of destruction
27. 1. let mine enemy be as the *w.* and unrighteous
34. 18. is it fit to say to a king thou art *w.*?
38. 13. that the *w.* might be shaken out of it
15. from the *w.* their light is withdrawn
40. 12. and tread down the *w.* in their place
Psalm 7. 11. God is angry with the *w.* every day
9. 5. thou hast destroyed the *w.* for ever
16. the *w.* is snared in the work of his hands

Ps. 9. 17. *w.* shall be turned into hell and the nations
10. 2. the *w.* in pride doth persecute the poor
3. the *w.* boasteth **4.** the *w.* will not seek God
13. wherefore doth the *w.* condemn God?
11. 2. *w.* bend their bow, make ready their arrow
5. but the *w.* and violence his soul hateth
6. upon the *w.* he shall rain snares, brimstone, fire
12. 8. the *w.* walk on every side when vilest men
17. 9. keep me from the *w.* that oppress me
13. 0. Lord, deliver my soul from the *w.*
26. 5. and I will not sit with the *w.*
27. 2. when the *w.* came upon me to eat my flesh
33. draw me not away with the *w.*
31. 17. let the *w.* be ashamed and silent in the grave
34. 21. evil shall slay *w.* they that hate righteous
37. 7. the man who bringeth *w.* devices to pass
10. yet a little, the *w.* shall not be, **Prov. 10. 25.**
12. the *w.* plotteth **20.** the *w.* shall perish
14. the *w.* have drawn out the sword, they beat
16. better than the riches of many *w.*
21. the *w.* borroweth, and payeth not again
32. the *w.* watcheth the righteous to slay him
34. when the *w.* are cut off, thou shalt see it
35. I have seen the *w.* in great power, spreading
40. he shall deliver them from the *w.* and save them
58. 3. keep my mouth, while the *w.* is before me
59. 5. be not merciful to any *w.* transgressors
68. 2. so let the *w.* perish at the presence of God
75. 8. the *w.* of the earth shall wring them out
92. 7. when the *w.* spring the grass, and flourish
94. 3. Lord, how long shall the *w.* triumph?
13. until the pit be digged for the *w.*
101. 3. I will not be *w.* thing before mine eyes
4. I will not know a *w.* person
104. 35. sinners consumed and let the *w.* be no more
106. 18. the flame burnt up the *w.*
112. 10. the *w.* shall see it and be grieved
119. 95. the *w.* have waited for me to destroy me
110. the *w.* laid a snare for me, yet I erred not
115. salvation is far from the *w.* they seek not thy
139. 10. surely thou wilt slay the *w.* O God
24. and see if there be any *w.* way in me
140. 8. further not his *w.* device lest they exalt
141. 4. to practise *w.* works with men that work
10. let the *w.* fall into their own nets
145. 20. but all the *w.* will be destroy
147. 6. he casteth the *w.* down to the ground
Prov. 2. 22. the *w.* shall be cut off from the earth
5. 22. his own iniquities shall take the *w.* himself
6. 18. a heart that deviseth *w.* imaginations
10. 30. but the *w.* shall not inhabit the earth
11. 5. the *w.* shall fall by his own wickedness
7. when a man dieth, his expectation perisheth
8. righteous delivered, the *w.* cometh in his stead
10. and when the *w.* perish there is shouting
18. the *w.* worketh a deceitful work
21. the *w.* shall not be unpunished, 31.
12. 2. but a man of *w.* devices will be condemn
7. the *w.* are overthrow, and are not, 21. 12.
12. the *w.* desireth the net of evil men
13. the *w.* is snared by the transgression of his lips
21. but the *w.* shall be filled with mischief
13. 17. a *w.* messenger falleth into mischief
14. 17. and a man of *w.* devices is hated
19. the *w.* bow at the gates of the righteous
32. the *w.* is driven away in his wickedness
15. 29. the Lord is far from the *w.*
16. 4. yea, even the *w.* for the day of evil
17. 4. a *w.* doer giveth heed to false lips
15. he that justifieth *w.* is an abomination to Lord
18. 3. when the *w.* cometh, then cometh contempt
20. 26. a wise king scattereth the *w.* brings wheel
21. 18. the *w.* shall be ransom for the righteous
27. when he bringeth it with a *w.* mind
24. 16. but the *w.* shall fall into mischief
19. neither be thou envious at the *w.*
25. 5. take away the *w.* from before the king
26. a righteous man falling down before the *w.*
26. 23. a *w.* heart is like a potherd covered
28. 1. the *w.* flee when no man pursueth
4. they that forsake the law praise the *w.*
12. when the *w.* rise, 23. 15. so is a *w.* ruler
29. 2. when the *w.* beareth rule, the people mourn
7. but the *w.* regardeth not to know it
12. his servants are *w.* **16.** the *w.* are multiplied
Ecc. 3. 17. God shall judge the righteous and the *w.*
7. 17. be not overmuch *w.* neither be foolish
8. 10. I saw the *w.* buried, they were forgotten
13. but it shall not be well with the *w.*
Isa. 5. 23. which justify the *w.* for reward
11. 4. with the breath of his lips shall he slay the *w.*
33. 11. I will punish the *w.* for their iniquity
32. 7. he deviseth *w.* devices to destroy the poor
53. 9. he made his grave with the *w.* and with rich
55. 7. let the *w.* forsake his way, let him return
57. 20. the *w.* are like troum, sea which cannot rest
Jer. 2. 33. thou hast taught the *w.* ones thy ways

Jer. 6. 29. for the *w.* are not plucked away
17. 9. the heart is deceitful and desperately *w.*
25. 31. he will give the *w.* to the sword
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the *w.* **19.** **33. 8, 9.**
8. 9. behold the *w.* abominations they do here
11. 2. these men give *w.* counsel in this city
18. 23. have I any pleasure that the *w.* should die?
20. 44. not according to your *w.* ways nor doings
21. 3. cut off from the tree the righteous and the *w.*
25. profane *w.* prince of Israel whose day is come
33. 15. if the *w.* restore the pledge, he shall live
Dan. 12. 10. but the *w.* shall do wickedly
6. 11. shall I count them pure with *w.* balances?
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all acquit the *w.*
11. there is one come out of these a *w.* counsellor
15. for the *w.* shall no more pass through thee
Hab. 1. 4. the *w.* doth compass about the righteous
13. the *w.* devoureth the man more righteous
Zeph. 1. 3. consume stumbling blocks with the *w.*
Mal. 3. 18. shall discern between righteous and *w.*
4. 3. and ye shall tread down the *w.* as ashes
Mal. 12. 45. more *w.* than himself, even so shall it be
also to this *w.* generation, **Luke 11. 26.**
13. 49. the angels shall sever the *w.* from the just
16. 4. a *w.* generation seeketh after a sign
18. 32. thou *w.* servant, 25. 26. **Luke 19. 22.**
Acts 2. 23. and by *w.* hands have ye slain him
18. 14. if it were a matter of *w.* lewdness, O Jews
1 Cor. 5. 13. therefore put away thy *w.* person
Col. 1. 21. were enemies in your mind by *w.* works
2 Thess. 2. 8. and then shall that *w.* be revealed

See MAN, MEN.

Of the WICKED.

Job 8. 22. the place of the *w.* shall come to nought
9. 24. the earth is given into the hand of the *w.*
10. 3. and shouldst shine upon the counsel of the *w.*
11. 20. but the eyes of the *w.* shall fail, not escape
16. 11. God turned me into the hands of the *w.*
18. 5. the light of the *w.* shall be put out
21. surely shall be the dwellings of the *w.*
20. 5. the triumphing of the *w.* is short
22. every hand of the *w.* shall come upon him
21. 16. the counsel of the *w.* is far from me, 22. 13.
17. how of is candle of the *w.* put out, and cometh
destruction on them? **Prov. 13. 9.** **24. 20.**
28. where are the dwelling-places of the *w.*?
24. 6. and they gathered the vintage of the *w.*
29. 17. and I brake the jaws of the *w.* and plucked
36. 6. he preserveth not the life of the *w.*
17. thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the *w.*
Psalm 1. 1. walketh not in the counsel of the *w.*
7. 9. let the wickedness of the *w.* come to an end
10. 15. break thou the arm of the *w.* man
22. 16. the assembly of the *w.* have inclosed me
36. 1. the transgression of the *w.* saith in my heart
11. let not the hand of the *w.* remove me
37. 17. the arms of the *w.* shall be broken
38. but the seed of the *w.* shall be cut off
38. the end of the *w.* shall be cut off
55. 3. because of the oppression of the *w.*
64. 10. he shall wash his feet in the blood of the *w.*
64. 2. hide me from the counsel of the *w.*
71. 4. deliver me out of hand of the *w.* and unrighteous cruel man, 74. 19. **82. 4.** **97. 10.**
73. 3. when I saw the prosperity of the *w.*
75. 10. all the horns of the *w.* also will I cut off
82. 2. how long will ye accept the persons of the *w.*?
91. 8. behold, and see the reward of the *w.*
92. 11. mine ears shall hear my desire of the *w.*
109. 2. the mouth of the *w.* is opened against me
112. 50. desire of the *w.* shall perish, **Prov. 10. 28.**
119. 53. because of the *w.* that forsake thy law
61. the hands of the *w.* have robbed me
125. 3. the rod of the *w.* shall not rest on the just
129. 4. Lord hath cut asunder the cords of the *w.*
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the *w.*
8. grant not, O Lord, the desires of the *w.*
146. 9. the way of the *w.* he turns upside down
Prov. 2. 14. who delight in cowardness of the *w.*
3. 25. be not afraid of the desolation of the *w.*
33. the curse of the Lord is in the house of the *w.*
4. 14. enter not into the path of the *w.*
19. the way of the *w.* is as darkness, they know not
10. 3. he casteth away the substance of the *w.*
6. but violence covereth the mouth of the *w.* **11. 7.**
7. but the name of the *w.* shall not
16. the fruit of the *w.* tendeth to sin
20. the heart of the *w.* is little worth
24. the fear of the *w.* it shall come upon him
27. but the years of the *w.* shall be shortened
32. the mouth of the *w.* speaketh forwardness
11. 11. the city is overthrow by mouth of the *w.*
23. but the expectation of the *w.* is wrath
2. 5. but the counsels of the *w.* are deceit
6. the words of the *w.* are to lie in wait for blood
10. but the tender mercies of the *w.* are cruel
26. but the way of the *w.* is deceitful them
13. 25. but the belly of the *w.* shall want
14. 11. the house of the *w.* shall be overthrow
15. 6. but in the revenues of the *w.* is trouble

Prov. 15. 8. sacrifice of the *w.* is an abomin. 21. 27. 9. the way of the *w.* is an abomination to the Lord 26. the thoughts of the *w.* are an abomination 28. the mouth of the *w.* poureth out evil things 28. 5. it is not good to accept the person of the *w.* 19. 23. the mouth of the *w.* devoureth iniquity 21. 4. and the plowing of the *w.* is sin 7. the robbery of the *w.* shall destroy them 10. the soul of the *w.* desireth evil 12. he wisely considered the house of the *w.* *Isa.* 54. 15. the Lord hath broken the staff of the *w.* *Jer.* 5. 28. they overpass the deeds of the *w.* 12. 1. wherefore doth the way of the *w.* prosper? 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of hand of the *w.* 23. 19. whirlwind fall on head of the *w.* 30. 23. *Ezek.* 13. 22. have strengthened the hands of the *w.* 18. 20. the wickedness of the *w.* shall be on him 21. 29. to bring thee upon the necks of the *w.* 30. 12. I will sell the land into the hand of the *w.* 33. 11. I have no pleasure in the death of the *w.* 12. as for the wickedness of the *w.* *Dan.* 12. 10. none of the *w.* shall understand *Mic.* 6. 10. treasures of wickedness in house of *w.* *Ihab.* 3. 13. woundedst head out of house of the *w.* *Iph.* 6. 16. able to quench all the fiery darts of *w.* *2 Pet.* 2. 7. vexed with the conversation of the *w.* 3. 17. lest ye be led away with the error of the *w.*

See ONE.

To or unto the WICKED.

Job 31. 3. is not destruction to the *w.*? *Psal.* 32. 10. many sorrows shall be to the *w.* 50. 16. unto the *w.* God saith, what hast thou to do? *Prov.* 24. 24. he that saith unto the *w.* thou art right. 27. 27. the upright is an abomination to the *w.* *Ezek.* 9. 2. one event to the righteous and to the *w.* *Isa.* 3. 11. woe unto the *w.* it shall be ill with him 26. 10. let favour be shewed to *w.* yet will not learn 48. 22. no peace, saith God, unto the *w.* 57. 21. *Ezek.* 3. 18. when I say unto the *w.* 33. 8, 14. 7. 21. give it to the *w.* of the earth for a spoil

WICKEDLY.

Gen. 19. 7. Lot said, do not so *w.* *Judg.* 19. 23. *Deut.* 9. 18. your sins which ye sinned in doing *w.* 1 Sam. 12. 25. but if ye shall still do *w.* be consumed 2 Sam. 22. 22. I have kept the ways of the Lord and have not *w.* departed from my God, *Ps.* 13. 21. 24. 10. I have sinned and have done *w.* *2 Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh done *w.* above Amorites *Chr.* 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done amiss, dealt *w.* *Neh.* 9. 33. *Psal.* 106. 6. *Dan.* 9. 5, 15. 20. 35. Ahaziah, king of Israel, did very *w.* 33. his mother was his counsellor to do *w.* *Job* 13. 7. will you speak *w.* for God? 14. 12. yea, surely God will not do *w.* *Psal.* 73. 8. they speak *w.* concerning oppression 74. 3. the enemy hath done *w.* in the sanctuary 139. 20. for they speak against thee *w.* *Jan.* 11. 32. such as do *w.* against the covenant 12. 10. many purified, but the wicked shall do *w.* *Mal.* 4. 1. all that do *w.* shall be as stubble

WICKEDNESS.

Gen. 6. 5. God saw that the *w.* of man was great 39. 9. how can I do this great *w.* and sin ag. God? *Lev.* 18. 17. it is *w.* 20. 14. || 19. 29. land full of *w.* 20. 14. that there be no *w.* among you *Deut.* 9. 4. for the *w.* of these nations, 5. 13. 11. Israel shall do no more any such: *w.* 17. 2. if there be any that hath wrought *w.* 23. 20. because of the *w.* of thy doings *Judg.* 9:56. thus God rendered the *w.* of Abimelech 20. 3. Israel said, tell us, how was this *w.*? 12. what *w.* is this that is done among you? 1 Sam. 12. 17. you may see that your *w.* is great 20. ye have done all this *w.* yet turn not aside 24. 13. *w.* proceedeth from the wicked 25. 29. returned the *w.* of Nabal on his own head 2 Sam. 3. 39. reward doer of evil according to his *w.* 7. 10. neither shall the children of *w.* afflict them any more as before-time, *Psal.* 29. 22. 1 Kings 1. 52. but if *w.* be found in him, he shall die 2. 44. thou knowest all the *w.* thy heart is privy to 8. 47. repent, saying, we have committed *w.* 21. 25. Abish did himself to work *w.* *2 Kings* 21. 6. Manasseh wrought much *w.* 1 Chron. 17. 9. nor the children of *w.* waste them *Job* 4. 8. they that sow *w.* reap the same 11. 11. he seeth *w.* || 24. 20. *w.* shall be broken 14. let not *w.* dwell in thy tabernacles 20. 12. tho' *w.* be sweet in his mouth, tho' he hide it 27. 4. my lips shall not speak *w.* nor tongue deceit 30. 10. far be it from God that he should do *w.* *Psal.* 5. 4. art not a God that hath pleasure in *w.* 9. their inward part is very *w.* throat a sepulchre 19. 9. let the *w.* of the wicked come to an end 10. 15. seek out his *w.* || 45. 7. thou hatest *w.* 28. 4. according to the *w.* of their endeavours 52. 7. he strengthened himself in his *w.* 55. 41. *w.* is in the midst thereof deceit and guile 15. 42. is in their dwellings and among them 38. 2. yea, in heart you work *w.* weigh violence

Psal. 84. 10. than to dwell in the tents of *w.* 107. 31. he turns a fruitful land into barrenness for the *w.* of them that dwell therein, *Jer.* 12. 4. *Prov.* 4. 17. for they eat the bread of *w.* 8. 7. and *w.* is an abomination to my lips 10. 2. treasures of *w.* profit nothing 11. 5. but the wicked shall fall by his own *w.* 12. 3. a man shall not be established by *w.* 13. 6. but *w.* overthroweth the sinner 14. 32. the wicked is driven away in his *w.* 16. 12. it is abomination to kings to commit *w.* 21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their *w.* 26. 25. his *w.* shall be shewed before congregation 30. 20. she eateth and saith, I have done no *w.* *Ezek.* 3. 16. saw place of judgment, that *w.* was there 7. 15. a wicked man prolongeth his life in *w.* 25. 1. applied my heart to know the *w.* of folly 8. 8. nor shall *w.* deliver those that are given to it *Isa.* 9. 18. for *w.* burneth as the fire 53. 4. behold, ye smite with the fist of *w.* 6. the fast I have chosen, to loose the bands of *w.* *Jer.* 2. 19. thine own *w.* shall correct thee 4. 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from *w.* 6. 7. so she casteth out her *w.* continually 7. 12. see what I did for the *w.* of my people 8. 6. no man repented of his *w.* what have I done 14. 20. we acknowledge, O Ld. our *w.* and iniquity 23. 14. that none doth return from his *w.* 33. 5. for whose *w.* I hid my face from this city 49. 9. have ye forgot the *w.* of your kings, their wives, your own *w.* and the *w.* of your wives? *Ezek.* 3. 19. if he turn not from his *w.* he shall die 5. 6. she hath changed my judgment into *w.* 7. 11. violence is risen up into a rod of *w.* 18. 20. the *w.* of the wicked shall be on him 27. turneth from the *w.* he hath committed 31. 11. I have driven him out for his *w.* 33. 12. in the day he turneth from his *w.* 19. *Hos.* 7. 1. the *w.* of Samaria was discovered 9. 15. for the *w.* of their doings I will drive out 10. 13. ye have plowed *w.* and reaped iniquity 15. 8. shall Beth-el do to you because of your *w.* *Joel* 3. 13. the fates overflow for their *w.* is great *Mic.* 6. 10. are treasures of *w.* in house of wicked? *Zech.* 5. 8. and he said, this is *w.* and he cast it *Mal.* 1. 4. they shall call them the border of *w.* 3. 15. yea, they that work *w.* are set up *Mark* 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth *w.* deceit *Luke* 11. 39. but your inward part is full of *w.* *Acts* 25. 5. and accuse this man, if any *w.* in him *Rom.* 1. 29. being filled with all *w.* envy, murder 1 Cor. 5. 8. nor with the leaven of malice and *w.* *Eph.* 6. 12. against spiritual *w.* in high places 1 John 5. 19. we know the whole world lieth in *w.*

THEY WICKEDNESS.

Deut. 9. 27. look not to their *w.* nor to their sin *Psal.* 94. 23. God shall cut them off in their own *w.* *Prov.* 21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their *w.* *Jer.* 1. 16. utter judgments, touching all their *w.* 14. 16. for I will pour their *w.* upon them 23. 11. yea, in my house have I found their *w.* 44. 3. they are a desolation, because of their *w.* 5. inclined not their ear to turn from their *w.* *Lam.* 1. 22. let all their *w.* come before thee *Hos.* 7. 2. consider not that I remember all their *w.* 3. they make king glad with their *w.* and princes 9. 15. all their *w.* is in Gilead, there I hated them *Jonah* 1:27. cry against Nineveh, for th. *w.* is come up *Mat.* 22. 13. but Jesus perceived their *w.* and said

THEY WICKEDNESS.

1 Kings 2. 44. the Ld. shall return thy *w.* upon thee *Job* 22. 5. is not thy *w.* great? thine iniquities infinite? 48. 3. thy *w.* may hurt a man as thou art *Isa.* 47. 10. for thou hast trusted in thy *w.* *Jer.* 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy *w.* 4. 18. this is thy *w.* for it is bitter to thy heart 22. 22. thou shalt be confounded for all thy *w.* *Ezek.* 16. 23. it came to pass after all thy *w.* 57. before thy *w.* was discovered, as at the time *Nah.* 3. 19. upon whom hath not thy *w.* passed *Acts* 8. 22. repent therefore of this thy *w.* and pray

WIDE.

Deut. 15. 8. but thou shalt open thy hand *w.* 11. 1 Chron. 4. 40. the land was *w.* quiet and peaceable *Job* 23. 23. they opened their mouth *w.* as for rain 30. 14. came on me as a *w.* breaking in of waters *Psal.* 35:21. they opened their mouth *w.* against me 81. 10. open thy mouth *w.* and I will fill it 104. 25. so is this great and *w.* sea, wherein are *Prov.* 13. 3. he that openeth *w.* his lips, have destroyed 21. 9. it is better to dwell in a corner, than to dwell with a brawling woman in a *w.* house, 25. 24. *Isa.* 57. 4. against whom make ye a *w.* mouth? *Jer.* 22. 14. that saith, I will build me a *w.* house *Nah.* 3. 13. thy gates beset *w.* open to thine enemies *Mal.* 7. 13. *w.* is the gate that leadeth to destruction

WIDENESS.

WIDOW.

Ezek. 41. 10. between chambers the *w.* of 20 cubits

Gen. 24. 10. than to dwell in the tents of *w.* 107. 31. he turns a fruitful land into barrenness for the *w.* of them that dwell therein, *Jer.* 12. 4. *Prov.* 4. 17. for they eat the bread of *w.* 8. 7. and *w.* is an abomination to my lips 10. 2. treasures of *w.* profit nothing 11. 5. but the wicked shall fall by his own *w.* 12. 3. a man shall not be established by *w.* 13. 6. but *w.* overthroweth the sinner 14. 32. the wicked is driven away in his *w.* 16. 12. it is abomination to kings to commit *w.* 21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their *w.* 26. 25. his *w.* shall be shewed before congregation 30. 20. she eateth and saith, I have done no *w.* *Ezek.* 3. 16. saw place of judgment, that *w.* was there 7. 15. a wicked man prolongeth his life in *w.* 25. 1. applied my heart to know the *w.* of folly 8. 8. nor shall *w.* deliver those that are given to it *Isa.* 9. 18. for *w.* burneth as the fire 53. 4. behold, ye smite with the fist of *w.* 6. the fast I have chosen, to loose the bands of *w.* *Jer.* 2. 19. thine own *w.* shall correct thee 4. 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from *w.* 6. 7. so she casteth out her *w.* continually 7. 12. see what I did for the *w.* of my people 8. 6. no man repented of his *w.* what have I done 14. 20. we acknowledge, O Ld. our *w.* and iniquity 23. 14. that none doth return from his *w.* 33. 5. for whose *w.* I hid my face from this city 49. 9. have ye forgot the *w.* of your kings, their wives, your own *w.* and the *w.* of your wives? *Ezek.* 3. 19. if he turn not from his *w.* he shall die 5. 6. she hath changed my judgment into *w.* 7. 11. violence is risen up into a rod of *w.* 18. 20. the *w.* of the wicked shall be on him 27. turneth from the *w.* he hath committed 31. 11. I have driven him out for his *w.* 33. 12. in the day he turneth from his *w.* 19. *Hos.* 7. 1. the *w.* of Samaria was discovered 9. 15. for the *w.* of their doings I will drive out 10. 13. ye have plowed *w.* and reaped iniquity 15. 8. shall Beth-el do to you because of your *w.* *Joel* 3. 13. the fates overflow for their *w.* is great *Mic.* 6. 10. are treasures of *w.* in house of wicked? *Zech.* 5. 8. and he said, this is *w.* and he cast it *Mal.* 1. 4. they shall call them the border of *w.* 3. 15. yea, they that work *w.* are set up *Mark* 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth *w.* deceit *Luke* 11. 39. but your inward part is full of *w.* *Acts* 25. 5. and accuse this man, if any *w.* in him *Rom.* 1. 29. being filled with all *w.* envy, murder 1 Cor. 5. 8. nor with the leaven of malice and *w.* *Eph.* 6. 12. against spiritual *w.* in high places 1 John 5. 19. we know the whole world lieth in *w.*

The motives that prevailed to the enacting of this law were, the continuance of estates in the same family, and to perpetuate a man's name in Israel. It was looked upon as a great unhappiness for a man to die without an heir, and to see his inheritance pass into another family. This law was not confined to brothers-in-law only, but was extended to more distant relations of the same line; as may be seen in the example of Ruth, who married Boaz, after she had been refused by a nearer kinsman. Widowhood, as well as barrenness, was a kind of shame and reproach in Israel. Isa. 54. 4, Thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth, passed away in childbed and barrenness, and shalt not remember the reproach of thy widowhood any more. It was presumed, that a woman of merit and reputation might have found a husband, either in the family of her deceased husband, if he died without children, or in some other family, if he had left children. The widows of kings continued in their widowhood. Adonijah was punished with death, for asking in marriage Abishag the Shunamite, who had been married to David, though he had never consummated this marriage, 1 Kings 2. 13, 14, &c. They shut up in the palace all the concubines of king David, who had been defiled by Absalom, there to spend the remainder of their days, 2 Sam. 20. 3. God discovers a special regard for widows, and frequently recommends to his people to be very careful in affording relief to the widow and orphan, Exod. 22. 22. Dent. 10. 18. St. Paul would have us to honour widows that are widows indeed, and desolate, that is, destitute of such as ought to help and relieve them, of their husbands and children, 1 Tim. 5. 3, 4, 5. There were widows in the Christian church, who, because of their poverty, were maintained at the charge of the faithful, and who were to attend upon the poor and sick. St. Paul did not allow any to be chosen into the number of these widows, unless they were threescore years old at least; they must be such as had not parted from their husbands and married again; they must produce ample testimony of their good works; that they had given good education to their children; that they had exercised hospitality; that they had washed the feet of the saints; that they had given succour to the miserable and afflicted, 1 Tim. 5. 9, 10.

Gen. 38. 11. remain a *w.* in thy father's house 14. she put her *w.* garments off from her *Exod.* 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any *w.* or child *Lev.* 21. 14. a *w.* or a harlot shall he not take 22. 13. if the priest's daughter be a *w.* she shall eat *Nam.* 30. 9. every vow of a *w.* shall stand against her *Deut.* 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of a *w.* 14. 23. the stranger, fatherless, and *w.* shall come and eat, and be satisfied, 16. 11, 14. 26. 12.

*24. 17. nor take a *w.* niment to pledge 19. the sheep in the field shall be for the stranger, for the fatherless and the *w.* 20, 21. || 26. 13. 27. 19. he that perverteth the judgment of the *w.* 2 Sam. 14. 5. I am a *w.* woman, mine husband is dead 1 Kings 7. 14. he was a *w.* son of tribe of Naphtali 11. 26. Jeroboam's mother Zerah was a *w.* woman 17. 9. I have commended a *w.* to sustain thee *Job* 24. 3. they take the *w.* as for a pledge 21. and doeth not good to the *w.* 23. 13. I caused the *w.* heart to sing for joy 31. 16. or have caused the eyes of the *w.* to fail *Psal.* 94. 6. they slay the *w.* and the stranger 109. 9. he left children be fatherless, his wife a *w.* 146. 9. he releiveth the fatherless and the *w.* 146. 9. 25. he will establish the border of the *w.* *Prov.* 15. 17. judge the fatherless, plead for the *w.* 23. neither doth the cause of *w.* come onto them 47. 8. shall not sit as a *w.* nor know loss of children *Jer.* 7. 6. if ye oppress not the *w.* 22. 3. *Zech.* 7. 10. *Lam.* 1. 1. how is she become as a *w.* that was great *Ezek.* 29. 7. in thee have they vexed the *w.* 44. 22. but take a *w.* that had a priest before *Mal.* 3. 5. against those that oppress the *w.* *Mark* 12. 42. a certain poor *w.* threw in two mites*

Mark 12. 43. *w.* cast in more than all, Luke 21. 2, 3.
 Luke 2. 37. Anna was a *w.* about 84 years old
 7. 12. the only son of his mother, and she was a *w.*
 13. 3. there was a *w.* in that city came unto him
 5. because this *w.* troubleth me, I will avenge her
 1 Tim. 5. 4. if any *w.* have children or nephews
 5. she that is a *w.* indeed trusteth in God
 9. let not a *w.* be taken into the number under 60.
 Rev. 18. 7. she saith, I sit as queen, and am no *w.*

WIDOWS.

Exod. 22. 24. and your wives shall be *w.*
 Job 22. 9. thou hast sent *w.* away empty
 27. 15. be buried in death, and *w.* shall not weep
 Psal. 68. 5. a judge of the fatherless and *w.* is God
 73. 64. and their *w.* made no lamentation
 Isa. 9. 17. neither shall he have mercy on their *w.*
 12. *w.* may be their prey, that they may rob
 Jer. 15. 8. their *w.* are increased above the sand
 18. 21. let their wives be *w.* and men put to death
 49. 11. leave thy children, let thy *w.* trust in me
 Lam. 5. 3. we are fatherless, our mothers are as *w.*
 Ezk. 22. 25. they have made her many *w.*
 Mat. 23. 14. *w.* unto you, ye devour *w.* houses for
 pretence make long prayers, Mark 12. 40.
 Luke 20. 47.

Luke 4. 25. were many *w.* in Israel in days of Elias
 Acts 16. 1. murmuring because their *w.* were neglected
 9. 39. all the *w.* stood by him weeping and showing
 41. when he had called the saints and *w.*
 1 Cor. 7. 8. I said to the *w.* it is good if they abide as I
 1 Tim. 5. 3. honour *w.* that are *w.* indeed
 11. but the younger *w.* refuse, they will marry
 16. if any have *w.* let them relieve them
 Jam. 1. 27. pure religion is to visit the *w.* in affliction

WIDOWHOOD.

Gen. 38. 19. Tamar put on the garments of her *w.*
 Isa. 54. 2. David's concubines shut up, living in *w.*
 2 Sam. 47. 9. in one day the loss of children, and *w.*
 54. 4. shalt not remember the reproach of thy *w.*

WIFE.

Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abraham's *w.* was Sarai,
 31. | 12. 17. 20. | 20. 18. | 24. 26.
 20. 3. the woman thou hast taken is a man's *w.*
 21. 21. Hagar took a *w.* for Ishmael out of Egypt
 24. 4. thou shalt take a *w.* to my son Isaac, 38.
 25. 1. Abraham took a *w.* her name was Keturah
 27. 46. if Jacob take a *w.* of the daughters of Heth,
 what good shall my life do me? 23. 1, 6.
 38. 6. Judah took a *w.* for Er his first-born
 8. go in unto thy brother's *w.* and marry her
 29. 7. his master's *w.* cast her eyes upon Joseph
 Ezod. 20. 17. thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's *w.*
 nor any thing is thy neighbour's, Deut. 5. 21.
 4. if his master have given him a *w.*
 13. if he take him another *w.* her food, her raiment
 and duty of marriage shall he not diminish
 Lev. 18. 8. the nakedness of thy father's *w.* shalt thou
 not uncover, 20. 11. Deut. 27. 20.
 15. of thy son's *w.* | 16. thy brother's *w.* 20. 21.
 18. neither shalt thou take a *w.* to her sister
 20. shalt not lie with thy neighbour's *w.* 20. 10.
 20. 14. if a man take a *w.* and her mother, it is sin
 20. if a man lie with his uncle's *w.* he uncovereth
 21. 7. priests shall not take a *w.* that is a whore
 13. the high priest shall take a *w.* in her virginity
 Num. 5. 12. if any man's *w.* go aside, 29.
 36. 8. shall be a *w.* to one of the family of the tribe
 Deut. 13. 6. or if the *w.* of thy bosom entice thee
 20. 7. what man hath betrothed a *w.* not taken her
 22. 13. if any man take a *w.* and hate her
 24. because he humbly his neighbour's *w.*
 30. a man shall not take his father's *w.*
 24. 1. when a man hath taken a *w.* and find unclean,
 2. she may go and be another man's *w.*
 5. hath taken a new *w.* he shall not go out to war
 25. 5. the *w.* of the dead shall not marry a stranger
 7. if he like not to take his brother's *w.*
 9. then shall his brother's *w.* come unto him
 11. the *w.* of the one draweth near to deliver
 23. 30. betroth a *w.* and another lie with her
 54. his eye be evil toward the *w.* of his bosom
 Judg. 4. 4. Deborah, *w.* of Lapidoth, judged Israel
 17. Jael the *w.* of Heber the Kenite, 21. 5. 24.
 14. 3. thou goest to take a *w.* of the uncircumcised
 16. Samson's *w.* wept before him, and said
 20. but his *w.* was given to his companion
 21. 18. cursed be he that giveth a *w.* to Benjamin
 Ruth 4. 5. buy it of Ruth the *w.* of the dead
 2 Sam. 12. 10. thou hast taken the *w.* of Uriah
 1 Kings 14. 2. be not known to be the *w.* of Jeroboam
 6. Ahijah said, come in thou *w.* of Jeroboam
 2 Kings 5. 2. and she waited on Naaman's *w.*
 2 Chr. 22. 11. *w.* of Jehoiahid hid him from Athaliah
 Prov. 5. 18. rejoice with the *w.* of thy youth
 6. 29. so he that goeth in to his neighbour's *w.*
 13. 22. whose findeth a *w.* findeth a good thing
 19. 13. contentions of a *w.* a continual dropping
 14. and a prudent *w.* is from the Lord
 Eccl. 9. 9. live joyfully with the *w.* of thy youth
 Isa. 54. 1. more than children of the married *w.*

Isa. 54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a *w.* of youth
 Jer. 3. 20. surely as a *w.* treacherously departed
 5. 8. every one neighed after his neighbour's *w.*
 11. the husband and the *w.* shall be taken
 16. 2. thou shalt not take thee a *w.* in this place
 Ezk. 16. 32. as a *w.* that committeth adultery
 16. 8. nor hath defiled his neighbour's *w.* 15.
 11. and defiled his neighbour's *w.* 22. 11. | 33. 26.
 Hos. 2. 2. take unto thee a *w.* of whoredoms
 12. 12. Israel served for a *w.* and kept sheep
 Mat. 2. 14. Lord hath been witness between thee and
 the *w.* of thy youth, the *w.* of thy covenant
 15. let none deal treacherously against his *w.*
 Mat. 1. 6. of her that had been the *w.* of Urias
 14. 3. Herod bound John for sake of Philip's *w.*
 19. 29. every one that hath forsaken *w.* or children
 for my name's sake, Mark 10. 29. Luke
 18. 29.

22. 25. seven brethren, the first, when he had mar-
 ried a *w.* deceased, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.
 Luke 14. 20. I have married a *w.* and cannot come
 17. 32. remember Lot's *w.*
 1 Cor. 5. 1. that one should have his father's *w.*
 7. 3. let the husband render to the *w.* due benevo-
 lence, and likewise also the *w.* to the husband
 4. the *w.* hath not power over her own body
 10. let not the *w.* depart from her husband
 12. if any brother hath a *w.* that believeth not
 14. unbelieving *w.* is sanctified by the husband
 16. what knowest thou, O *w.* if thou shalt save
 27. art thou loosed from a *w.* seek not a *w.*
 34. there is difference between a *w.* and a virgin
 39. the *w.* is bound as long as her husband liveth
 Eph. 5. 23. for the husband is the head of the *w.*
 33. let every one love his *w.* even as himself, and
 the *w.* see that she reverence her husband
 1 Tim. 3. 2. the husband of one *w.* 12. Tit. 1. 6.
 5. 9. a widow, having been the *w.* of one man
 1 Pet. 3. 7. giving honour to *w.* as the weaker vessel
 Rev. 21. 9. I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's *w.*

HIS WIFE.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother, and
 shall cleave unto his *w.* Mat. 19. 5. Mark
 10. 7.
 25. they were both naked, the man and his *w.*
 12. 12. they shall say, this is his *w.* and will kill it
 19. 16. the men laid hold on the hand of his *w.*
 26. but his *w.* looked back from behind him
 20. 7. now therefore, restore the man his *w.*
 24. 67. and she become his *w.* 1 Sam. 25. 42.
 25. 21. and Isaac entreated the Lord for his *w.*
 26. 7. the men of the place asked him of his *w.*
 11. he that toucheth this man or his *w.* shall die
 9. 9. kept back thee, because thou art his *w.*
 Ezod. 21. 3. then his *w.* shall go out with him
 32. 16. he shall surely endow her to be his *w.*
 Lev. 18. 14. thou shalt not approach to his *w.*
 Num. 5. 14. and if he be jealous of his *w.* 30.
 15. the man shall bring his *w.* to the priest
 30. 16. the statutes between a man and his *w.*
 Deut. 22. 19. she shall be his *w.* all his days, 29.
 24. 5. he shall cheer up his *w.* that he hath taken
 Judg. 13. 11. Manoah arose and went after his *w.*
 15. 1. Samson visited his *w.* with a kid
 21. 21. come out, and catch you every man his *w.*
 1 Sam. 30. 32. save to every man his *w.* and children
 2 Sam. 12. 9. thou hast taken his *w.* to be thy wife
 1 Kings 21. 25. whom Jezebel his *w.* stirred up
 2 Kings 8. 18. the daughter of Ahab was his *w.*
 Esth. 5. 10. Haman called his friends and his *w.*
 Psal. 109. 9. and let his *w.* be a widow
 Jer. 3. 1. if a man put away his *w.* Mat. 5. 31.
 32. | 19. 9. Mark 10. 11. Luke 16. 18.
 Mat. 8. 14. he saw his *w.* mother sick of a fever
 19. 3. the Pharisee said, it is lawful for a man to
 put away his *w.* for every cause? Mark 10. 2.
 10. if the case of a man be so with his *w.*
 22. 25. seven brethren, the first deceased, and left
 his *w.* to his brother, Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 28.
 Luke 14. 26. and hate not his *w.* and children
 Acts 5. 2. his *w.* also being privy to it
 7. his *w.* not knowing what was done, came in
 18. 2. Paul found Aquila with his *w.* Priscilla
 24. when Felix came with his *w.* Drusilla
 1 Cor. 7. 2. let every man have his own *w.*
 11. and let not the husband put away his *w.*
 33. he creeth how he may please his *w.*
 Eph. 5. 28. he that loveth his *w.* loveth himself
 31. shall be joined to his *w.* | 33. so love his *w.*
 Rev. 19. 7. and his *w.* hath made herself ready
 My WIFE.
 Gen. 20. 11. they will slay me for my *w.* sake
 12. she became my *w.* | 26. 7. she is my *w.*
 29. 21. give me my *w.* | Ezod. 21. 5. I love my *w.*
 Judg. 15. 1. Samson said, I will go in to my *w.*
 2 Sam. 3. 14. saying, deliver me my *w.* Michal
 11. 11. shall I go into my house to lie with my *w.*?
 Job 19. 17. my breath is strange to my *w.*
 31. 10. then let my *w.* grind unto another
 Ezek. 24. 18. so I spake, and at even my *w.* died

Hos. 2. 2. she is not my *w.* nor am I her husband
 Luke 1. 18. and my *w.* is well stricken in years
 Thy WIFE.
 Gen. 3. 17. hast hearkened to the voice of thy *w.*
 12. 18. why didst thou not tell me she was thy *w.*
 19. behold thy *w.* take her, and go thy way
 17. 19. Sarah, thy *w.* shall bear thee a son, 18. 10.
 19. 15. arise, take thy *w.* and thy two daughters
 26. 9. Abimelech said, of a surety she is thy *w.*
 10. one might lightly have lien with thy *w.*
 Ezod. 18. 6. Jethro, am come unto thee, and thy *w.*
 Deut. 21. 11. that thou wouldest have her to thy *w.*
 13. thou shalt go in to her, and she shall be thy *w.*
 2 Sam. 12. 10. taken the wife of Uriah to be thy *w.*
 Psal. 123. 3. thy *w.* shall be as a fruitful vine
 Imos 7. 17. thy *w.* shall be a harlot in the city
 1 Cor. 7. 16. whether thou shalt save thy *w.*

TO WIFE.

Gen. 12. 19. I might have taken her to me to *w.*
 34. 4. Shechem said, get me this damsel to *w.*
 8. I pray you, give her him to *w.* 12.
 38. 14. she was not given to Shelah to *w.*
 41. 45. Pharaoh gave Joseph to *w.* Asenath
 Lev. 21. 14. take a virgin of his own people to *w.*
 Deut. 21. 11. gave my daughter to this man to *w.*
 Josh. 15. 16. Caleb said, to him will I give Achisab
 my daughter to *w.* 17. Judg. 1. 12, 13
 Judg. 14. 2. now therefore get her for me to *w.*
 1 Sam. 18. 17. Merab, her will I give thee to *w.*
 1 Kings 2. 17. give me Abishag the Shunammite, to *w.*
 2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle said to the cedar, give thy
 daughter to my son to *w.* 2 Chron. 25. 13.
 2 Chron. 2. 6. Jehoram had daughter of Alab to *w.*
 Mark 12. 23. the seven had her to *w.* Luke 20. 33.
 Luke 20. 30. the second took her to *w.* and died

WILD.

Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael will be a *w.* man
 Rom. 11. 24. the olive-tree, which is *w.* by nature
 See ASS, BEAST, BEASTS.

WILDERNESS.

Or Desert, in Hebrew, Midbar. The Hebrews
 give this name to all places that are not culti-
 vated, but which are chiefly destined to the
 feeding of cattle, and of which trees grow wild.
 So when wilderness is mentioned in scripture,
 we are not always to imagine it to be a place
 forsaken, abandoned, void of cities or inhabi-
 tants; as this word often represents the soil
 near a city or village which was appointed for
 pasture, and where the plough never came.
 Thus, in Scripture, there are few cities which
 had not their wilderness, that is, uncultivated
 places for woods and pastures.
 The deserts of Arabia, wherein the Israelites so-
 journed forty years after their departure out of
 Egypt, is called wilderness, by way of emi-
 nence, Neh. 9. 19, 21. Psal. 78. 40, 52. | 107
 4. Jer. 2. 2.
 The wilderness of Shur lies towards the point of
 the Red-sea. Hagar being driven from Abra-
 ham's house, wandered in this wilderness, Gen.
 16. 7. The Israelites, after their march
 through the Red-sea, went into the wilderness
 of Shur, Ezod. 15. 22. It is thought there was
 a city of this name anciently in these parts.
 The wilderness of Paran was in Arabia Petraea,
 in the neighbourhood of the city of Paran.
 Ishmael, the son of Abraham, dwelt in the
 borders of this wilderness, Gen. 21. 21. The
 Israelites having decamped from Sinai, retired
 into the wilderness of Paran, Num. 10. 12.
 It was from hence that Moses sent out spies, to
 bring intelligence concerning the land of promi-
 se, Num. 13. 3. Moses seems to place mount
 Sinai in the country of Paran, when he says,
 that the Lord appeared to the Israelites upon
 the mount of Paran, Deut. 33. 2. And
 Habakkuk seems to say the same thing, Hab.
 3. 3. The Holy One came from mount
 Paran.
 The desert of Sin. There are two deserts of this
 name in scripture, the first is written purely
 Sin, with a Sanech, and lies between Elim and
 mount Sinai, Ezod. 16. 1. The second is writ-
 ten Zin or Tzin with a Tzade; it is near
 Kadeshbarnea, where Miriam the sister of
 Moses died, Num. 20. 1.
 The desert of Sinai, is that which lies about, and
 is adjacent to, mount Sinai. The people en-
 camped there a long time, and received the
 greatest part of those laws which are written in
 the books of Moses, Ezod. 19. 2.
 It is said in Isa. 41. 18, I will make the wil-
 derness a pool of water; that is, "these people
 that are like a dry and barren wilderness,
 I will abundantly water them with my blessing,
 and make them fruitful and beautiful." God
 asks his people in Jer. 2. 31. Have I been a
 barren wilderness to Israel? Have not I ac-
 commodated you with all necessaries at all

times? Nay, in the wilderness itself I was not a wilderness to you, but provided plentifully for you.

Ezod. 14. 3. are entangled, the *w.* hath shut them in. *Num. 14. 2.* or would God we had died in this *w.* 29. your carcasses shall fall in this *w.* 32. 35.

Deut. 1. 19. went through all that terrible *w.* 8. 13. 32. 10. he found him in the waste howling *w.*

1 Kings 19. 15. go return on thy way to *w.* of *Dam.* *Job 24. 5.* the *w.* yieldeth food for them and children

Psal. 106. 9. so he led them through the depths as through the *w.* 136. 16. *Amos 2. 10.*

107. 35. he turneth the *w.* into a standing water *Cant. 3. 6.* who is this cometh out of the *w.* 7. 8. 5. *Isa. 14. 17.* is this the man that made world as a *w.* 3.

1. w. and solitary place shall be glad for them 41. 18. I will make the *w.* a pool of water 42. 11. let the *w.* and cities lift up their voice

50. 2. at my rebuke I make the rivers a *w.* 51. 3. and he will make her *w.* like Eden 64. 10. thy holy cities are *w.* Zion is a *w.*

Jer. 2. 31. have I been a *w.* unto Israel? 4. 26. and lo, the fruitful place was a *w.* 12. 10. have made my pleasant portion a desol. *w.* 22. 6. yet surely I will make thee a *w.* *Hos. 3. 3.*

Ezek. 6. 14. make the land more desolate than the *w.* *Joel 2. 3.* and behind them a desolate *w.* 3. 19. and Edom shall be a desolate *w.*

Zeph. 2. 13. he will make Nineveh dry like a *w.* In the WILDERNESS.

Nam. 14. 22. my miracles which I did in the *w.* 32. 15. he will yet again leave them in the *w.* and ye shall destroy all this people. *Ezek. 29. 5.*

Deut. 8. 2. thou shalt remember the Lord led thee forty years in the *w.* 29. 5. *Josh. 5. 6.* 14. 10. 16. who fed thee in the *w.* with manna

Neh. 9. 21. forty years didst thou sustain them in the *w.* *Psal. 95. 8.* as in the day of temptation in the *w.* *Prov. 21. 19.* better dwell in the *w.* than with

Isa. 32. 16. then judgment shall dwell in the *w.* 35. 6. for in the *w.* shall waters break out 35. 3 the voice of him that crieth in the *w.* *Mat. 3. 3.* *Mark 1. 3.* *Luke 3. 4.* *John 1. 23.*

41. 15. I will plant in the *w.* the cedar and oil-tree 43. 19. I will even make a way in the *w.*

Jer. 2. 2. when thou westest after me in the *w.* 9. 2. oh that I had in the *w.* a lodging-place 31. 2. people that were left found grace in the *w.* 43. 6. flee and be like the heath in the *w.*

Lam. 4. 19. they laid wait for us in the *w.* *Ezek. 19. 13.* and now she is planted in the *w.* 20. 13. Israel rebelled against me in the *w.* 15. I lifted up my hand to them in the *w.* 23. 34. 25. and they shall dwell safely in the *w.*

Hos. 9. 10. I found Israel like grapes in the *w.* 13. 5. I did know thee in the *w.* in the dry land *Mat. 3. 1.* John came preaching in the *w.* of Judea 15. 33. whence should we have so much bread in the *w.* to fill so great a multitude? *Mark 8. 4.*

Luke 15. 4. leave the ninety and nine in the *w.* *Acts 7. 30.* an angel appeared to him in the *w.* 33. 2 *Cor. 11. 26.* I have been in perils in the *w.*

Into the WILDERNESS.

Lee. 16. 21. shall send him by a fit man into the *w.* 22. and he shall let go the goat into the *w.*

Ezek. 20. 10. and I brought them into the *w.* 35. I will bring you into the *w.* of the people *Hos. 2. 14.* will allure her, and bring her into the *w.*

Mat. 11. 7. what went ye out into the *w.* to see? a reed shaken with the wind? *Luke 7. 24.*

Luke 8. 29. he was driven of the devil into the *w.* *Acts 21. 38.* which leddest into the *w.* 4000 men *Rev. 12. 6.* and the woman fled into the *w.* 14. 13. so he carried me in the spirit into the *w.*

WILES.

Num. 25. 18. for they vex you with their *w.* *Eph. 6. 11.* able to stand against the *w.* of the devil

WILLI.

Jer. 9. 4. Gibeonites did work *w.* and took old sacks

WILL.

is that faculty of the soul whereby we freely choose or refuse things. It is of the nature of the will, to will freely whatsoever it wills, for the will cannot be compelled; but it is unable till it be changed by grace, to move itself toward God, and toward any good thing pleasing to him.

Psal. 110. 3. Simply to will any thing, is of nature; but to will what is good, is of grace; our will being free in respect of sinful acts, but bound in respect of good works till it be made free by Christ. *John 8. 36.* If the Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed. And in *John 15. 5.* Without me ye can do nothing. And *Phil. 2. 13.* It is God who worketh in you, both to will and to do of his good pleasure. And *St. Austin says,* Voluntas libera, quia libertas; libera ad peccatum, serva ad iustitiam. That doctrine therefore which teaches, "that when grace is offered, we may refuse it, if we will; and if we will

we may receive it," is to be looked upon as contrary to the scriptures.

The will of God is taken, (1) For his absolute will, which nothing can withstand. *Rom. 9. 19.* For who hath resisted his will? (2) For his purpose and decree. *Eph. 1. 11.* Who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will; that is, as he has most wisely and freely decreed. (3) For his laws and commands.

Mat. 7. 21. He that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. So in *Rom. 12. 2.* That ye may prove what is that good and acceptable, and perfect will of God. This is his revealed will contained in his word, which is called good, because it enjoins only what is for our benefit: it is acceptable, by obedience thereunto we shall be accepted; and it is perfect, the observance thereof will make us perfect, 2 *Tim. 3. 17.*

Deut. 33. 16. for good *w.* of him that dwelt in bush *Psal. 27. 12.* deliver me not to *w.* of mine enemies 41. 2. will not deliver him to *w.* of his enemies

Ezek. 16. 27. delivered thee to *w.* of them that hate *Mat. 2. 13.* or receiveth it with good *w.* at your hand *Mat. 2. 21.* that doeth the *w.* of my Father, 12. 50. 18. 14. it is not the *w.* of your Father in heaven

21. 31. whether of them did the *w.* of his father? *Luke 2. 14.* on earth peace, good *w.* toward men 23. 25. but he delivered Jesus to their *w.*

John 1. 13. were born, not of the *w.* of the flesh 4. 34. meat is to do the *w.* of him that sent me 5. 30. I seek the *w.* of my Father which sent me 6. 39. and this is the Father's *w.* who sent me, 40. *Acts 21. 14.* saying, the *w.* of the Lord be done

Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the *w.* of the L. is 6. 7. with good *w.* doing service, as to the Lord *Phil. 1. 15.* some also preach Christ of good *w.*

Heb. 10. 10. by the which *w.* we are sanctified 1 *Pet. 4. 3.* suffice to have wrought the *w.* of Gentiles 2 *Pet. 1. 21.* the prophecy came not by the *w.* of man

WILL of God.

Ezra 7. 18. that do after the *w.* of your God *Mark 3. 35.* who shall do the *w.* of G. is my brother *John 1. 13.* born, not of the *w.* of man, but of G.

Acts 13. 36. served his generation by the *w.* of G. *Rom. 1. 10.* have a prosperous journey by the *w.* of G. 8. 27. makes intercession according to the *w.* of G. 12. 2. prove that acceptable and perfect *w.* of G. 15. 32. I come to you with joy, by the *w.* of G. 1 *Cor. 1. 1.* Paul an apostle of Jesus Christ by the *w.* of G. 2 *Cor. 1. 1.* *Eph. 1. 1.* *Col. 1. 1.* 2 *Tim. 1. 1.*

2 *Cor. 8. 5.* gave themselves to us by the *w.* of G. *Gal. 1. 4.* deliver us from evil world by the *w.* of G. *Eph. 6. 6.* doing the *w.* of God from the heart

Col. 4. 12. may stand complete in all the *w.* of God 1 *Thess. 4. 3.* for this is the *w.* of God, 5. 18. *Heb. 10. 36.* after ye have done the *w.* of God 1 *Pet. 2. 15.* so is the *w.* of G. that ye put to silence

3. 17. for it is better if the *w.* of God be so 4. 2. live, not to the lusts of men, but to *w.* of G. 19. them that suffer according to the *w.* of God 1 *John 2. 17.* he that doeth the *w.* of God abideth

His WILL.

Dan. 4. 35. and he doeth according to his *w.* 8. 4. he did accord to his *w.* 11. 3. do his *w.* 16. 36. *Luke 12. 47.* neither did according to his *w.*

John 7. 17. if any man will do his *w.* he shall know *Acts 22. 14.* that thou shouldst know his *w.*

Rom. 2. 18. knowest his *w.* 9. 19. resisted his *w.* 1 *Cor. 7. 37.* he that hath power over his own *w.* 16. 12. his *w.* was not at all to come at this time

Eph. 1. 5. according to the good pleasure of his *w.* 9. made known to us the mystery of his *w.* *Col. 1. 9.* might be filled with knowledge of his *w.* 2 *Tim. 2. 26.* were taken captive by him at his *w.*

Heb. 13. 21. perfect in every good work to do his *w.* 1 *John 5. 14.* if we ask according to his *w.* he hears *Rev. 17. 17.* God put in their hearts to fulfil his *w.*

My WILL.

Luke 22. 42. this cup, not my *w.* but thine be done *Acts 13. 22.* found David, who shall fulfil all my *w.* 1 *Cor. 9. 17.* if I do this thing against my *w.*

Own WILL.

Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own voluntary *w.* 19. 5. ye shall offer it as your own *w.* 22. 19, 20. *Dan. 11. 16.* he shall do according to his own *w.*

John 5. 30. because I seek not mine own *w.* 6. 38. I came from heaven, not to do mine own *w.* *Eph. 1. 11.* who worketh after counsel of his own *w.* *Heb. 2. 4.* gifts of Holy Ghost, according to his own *w.* *Jam. 1. 18.* of his own *w.* begat he us by word of truth

See SET.

Thy WILL.

Psal. 40. 8. I delight to do thy *w.* O my God 143. 10. teach me to do thy *w.* thou art my God

6. 10. thy *w.* be done in earth, *Luke 11. 2.* 26. 42. if this cup may not pass, thy *w.* be done *Heb. 10. 7.* lo, I come to do thy *w.* O God, 9.

WILLS.

Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the *w.* of the flesh and mind

WILL.

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt let her go whither she *w.* *Job 13. 13.* let me alone, let come on me what *w.* *Prov. 21. 1.* as the rivers of water, he turneth the king's heart whithersoever he *w.*

Dan. 4. 17. God ruleth in the kingdom of men and giveth it to whomsoever he *w.* 25. 32. 5. 21. *Mat. 8. 3.* I will be thou clean, *Mark 1. 41.* *Luke 5. 13.* 20. 15. is it not lawful to do what I *w.* with my own?

32. what *w.* ye that I shall do unto you? 26. 39. notus I *w.* but as thou wilt, *Mark 14. 36.* 27. 17. whom ye that I release unto you, Barabbas or Jesus? 21. *Mark 15. 9.* *John 18. 29.* *Mark 6. 25.* I will that thou give me John Baptist's head

14. 7. whosoever ye *w.* ye may do them good 15. 12. what *w.* ye then that I should do to him? *Luke 4. 4.* to whomsoever I *w.* I give it

12. 49. and what *w.* I, if it be already kindled? *John 5. 21.* even so the Son quickeneth whom he *w.* 9. 27. why hear I again? ye, ye also be his disciples? 15. 7. ye shall ask what ye *w.* it shall be done to you

17. 24. 1. *w.* that they be with me where I am 21. 22. if I *w.* that he tarry till I come, 23. *Acts 18. 21. 1. w.* return again to you, if God will

Rom. 7. 18. forto *w.* is present with me, but to perform 9. 18. therefore hath he mercy on whom he *w.* have mercy, and whom he *w.* he hardeneth

1 *Cor. 4. 19.* I will come to you shortly, if the Ld. *w.* 21. what *w.* ye, shall I come to you with a red 7. 36. let him do what he *w.* he sinneth not

39. she is at liberty to be married to whom she *w.* 12. 11. dividing to every man severally as he *w.* 2 *Cor. 8. 11.* that as there was a readiness to *w.* *Phil. 2. 13.* God worketh in you, both to *w.* and to do 1 *Tim. 2. 8. 1. w.* that men pray every where

5. 14. I *w.* that the younger women marry 7. 13. these things I *w.* that thou affirm constantly *Jam. 4. 15.* if the Lord *w.* we shall do this or that

Rec. 11. 6. to smite the earth as often as they *w.* 22. 17. whosoever *w.* let him take the water of life

WILL not.

2 *Sam. 13. 1.* 2 *Sam. 13. 1.* ye not, since I have commanded *Psal. 69. 18.* so *w.* not we go back from thee

Ezod. 20. 3. 1. w. not be inquired of by you *Amos 6. 10.* *w.* not make mention of name of Lord 7. 8. I *w.* not again pass by them any more, 8. 2. *Mat. 21. 29.* he answered and said, I *w.* not

26. 35. though I should die, yet *w.* I not deny thee *Mark 14. 29.* tho' all shall be offended, yet *w.* not I *John 5. 40.* ye *w.* not come to me that ye may have a life

WILLETH.

Rom. 9. 16. so then it is not of him that *w.* nor runneth

WILFULLY.

Heb. 10. 26. if we sin *w.* after we have received truth

WILLING.

Gen. 24. 5. the woman will not be *w.* to follow me 8. if the woman will not be *w.* to follow thee

Ezod. 35. 5. whosoever is of a *w.* heart, 21. 22. 29. 1 *Chron. 28. 9.* my son, serve God with a *w.* mind 29. 5. who is to, to consecrate his service to Lord

Job 39. 9. will the unicorn be *w.* to serve thee *Psal. 110. 3.* thy people shall be *w.* in day of thy power

Isa. 1. 19. if ye be *w.* ye shall eat good of the land *Mat. 1. 19.* not *w.* to make her a public example 26. 41. the spirit is *w.* but the flesh is weak

Mark 15. 15. Pilate *w.* to content the people *Luke 10. 29.* but he, *w.* to justify himself, said 22. 42. if thou be *w.* remove this cup from me

23. 20. Pilate therefore *w.* to release Jesus *John 5. 35.* ye were *w.* for a season to rejoice *Acts 24. 27.* Felix *w.* to show the Jews a pleasure

25. 19. but Festus *w.* to do the Jews a pleasure 27. 43. but the centurion, *w.* to save Paul, kept them *Rom. 9. 22.* what if God *w.* to show his wrath

2 *Cor. 5. 8.* *w.* rather to be absent from the body 8. 3. they were *w.* of themselves beyond their power 12. if there be first a *w.* mind, it is accepted

1 *Thess. 2. 8.* we were *w.* to have inured unto you 1 *Tim. 6. 18.* ready to distribute, *w.* to communicate *Heb. 6. 17.* God, *w.* to show to the heirs of promise

13. 18. *w.* to live honestly in all things 2 *Pet. 3. 9.* not *w.* that any should perish, but all come

WILLINGLY.

Ezod. 25. 2. an offering of every man that gives *w.* *Judg. 5. 2.* the people *w.* offered themselves, 9. 8. 25. we will *w.* give the earrings of our prey

1 *Chr. 29. 6.* the princes of Israel and rulers offered *w.* 9. 14. 17. 2 *Chr. 35. 8.* *Ezra 1. 6.* 13. 5. 2 *Chr. 17. 16.* Amasai *w.* offered himself to God

Neh. 11. 2. blessed them that *w.* offered themselves *Prov. 31. 13.* she worketh *w.* with her hands *Lam. 3. 33.* he doth not afflict *w.* nor grieve *Hos. 5. 11.* Ephraim *w.* walked after commandment *John 6. 21.* they *w.* received him into the ship *Rom. 8. 20.* therefore made subject to vanity unto *w.* 1 *Cor. 9. 17.* if I do this thing *w.* I have a reward *Philom. 14.* not as of necessity, but *w.* 1 *Pet. 5. 2.* 2 *Pet. 3. 5.* for this they *w.* are ignorant of

WILLOWS.

Lev. 23. 40. ye shall take *w.* of the brook and rejoice
Job 40. 12. the *w.* of the brook compass him about
Psal. 137. 2. we hanged our harps upon the *w.*
Isa. 15. 7. shall carry thy riches to the brook of *w.*
44.4. they shall up as *w.* by the water-courses

WILLOW-TREE.

Ezek. 17. 5. by great waters, and he set it as a *w.-t.*

WILL-WORSHIP.

Col. 2. 23. have a shew of wisdom in *w.-worship*

WILT.

Judg. 1. 14. Caleb said to her, what *w.* thou? *Esth.*
5. 3. *Mat.* 20. 21. *Mk.* 10. 51. *Luke.* 18. 41.

1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou *w.* look on thine handmaid
Psal. 60. 10. *w.* not thou, O God? 103. 11.

85. 5. *w.* thou be angry with us for ever?

6. *w.* thou not revive us again to rejoice in thee?

Prov. 5. 20. why *w.* thou, my son, be ravished?

Jer. 3. 4. *w.* thou not from this time cry unto me?

11. 27. O Jerusalem, *w.* thou not be made clean?

Ezek. 20. 4. *w.* thou judge them son of man? 22. 2.

24. 19. *w.* thou not tell us what these things are?

25. 9. *w.* thou yet say before him that slayeth thee?

Mat. 8. 2. a leper worshipped, saying, Lord if thou *w.*

thou canst make me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.

13. 23. *w.* thou then that we go and gather them up?

15. 28. O woman, be it unto thee even as thou *w.*

17. 4. if thou *w.* let us make three tabernacles

26. 17. the disciples said, where *w.* thou that we

prepare the passover? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 9.

39. not as I will, but as thou *w.* *Mark* 14. 36.

Mark 6. 23. king said, ask of me whatsoever thou *w.*

Luke 9. 54. *w.* thou that we command fire to come?

John 5. 6. Jesus said, *w.* thou be made whole?

Acts 1. 6. *w.* thou at this time restore the kingdom?

WIMPLES.

Isa. 3. 22. the Lord will take away mantles and *w.*

WIN.

2 *Chron.* 32. 1. he thought to *w.* them for himself

Phil. 3. 8. count them dung that I may *w.* Christ

WINNETH.

Prov. 11. 30. and he that *w.* souls is wise

WIND.

The Hebrews acknowledge four principal winds,

as *we* do, *Ezek.* 42. 16, 17, 18. He measured

the east-side, in Hebrew, the east-wind,

&c. The east-wind is called in Hebrew, Ka-

dim; the north-wind, Tzaphon; the south-

wind, Darom; and the west-wind, or from

the Mediterranean sea, Roach-Ilajam. *Solo-*

mon says, in *Prov.* 25. 23, That the north-

wind disperses the clouds and the rain;

but other Interpreters translate it, It pro-

duces rain. The wind Euroclydon, see *EU-*

ROCLYDON.

The powerful operations and motions of God's

Spirit, quickening or reviving the heart toward

God, are compared to the blowing of the wind,

John 3. 8. For as it is with the wind, man

perceives, by the effects of it, that there is

power cannot restrain it, neither can his reason

reach to know whence it rises, or from how

far it comes, or how far it reaches; so is the

spiritual change wrought in the soul; freely,

where, in whom, when, and in what measure

the Spirit pleases; and also powerfully, so as

to make an evident sensible change, though the

manner thereof be incomprehensible. Else-

where the motions of the Spirit are set forth by

wind, as in *Cant.* 4. 16. The judgments of

God are compared to wind, as in *Isa.* 27. 8.

He stayeth his rough-wind in the day of his

east-wind. He assuages the fury of the storm,

and mitigates the severity of the judgment.

It is said in *Isa.* 26. 18, We have been with

child, we have, as it were, brought forth wind;

that is, "We have been in expectation of help,

and deliverance out of our troubles, but our

hopes have proved empty and unsuccessful,

and we have not been able to do any thing

towards our own deliverance." So in *Hos.*

12. 1, Ephraim feedeth on wind: "The ten

tribes flatter themselves with vain deluding

hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assy-

rians." In *Mat.* 7. 25, all sorts of tempta-

tions are thus described, The rain descended,

the floods came, the winds blew. And in *Jer.*

4. 11, 12, the coming in of an army

swiftly and fiercely, destroying all before them,

is expressed by a dry wind, a full wind.

The Apostle Paul compares vain and inconstant

opinions and doctrines to wind. *Eph.* 4. 14,

Carried about with every wind of doctrine. As

the wind is a subtle body, so these doctrines

are subtle, but without substance of truth.

The wind is uncertain, now blowing from one

quarter, now from another, now loud, and pre-

sently silent; so false doctrines are uncertain,

now making a great noise, and suddenly panish-

ing. The wind likewise carrieth chaff, stubble,

and such like things, along with it, but houses

well founded, stand firm; so the doctrines of

false teachers carry aside unstable persons;

but he that is rooted in faith and humility,

knowing his misery by sin, and the grace of

God in Christ, will not be moved with them.

Gen. 3. 8. walking in garden in the *w.* of the day

8. 1. God made a *w.* to pass over the earth

Ezra. 15. 10. thou didst blow with thy *w.*

Num. 11. 31. the *w.* brought quails from the sea

2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, he was seen

upon the wings of the *w.* *Psal.* 18. 10. 104. 3.

1 *Kings* 18. 45. the heaven was black with *w.*

19. 11. Lord passed by, a great and strong *w.* rent

the mountains, but the Lord was not in the

w.

2 *Kings* 3. 17. ye shall not see *w.* nor shall see rain

Job 1. 19. there came a *w.* from the wilderness

6. 26. to reprove speeches which are as *w.*

7. 7. O remember that my life is *w.*

8. 2. the words of thy mouth be like a strong *w.*

21. 18. they are as stubble before the *w.*

30. 15. terrors pursue my soul as the *w.*

22. thou liftest me up to the *w.*

37. 21. men see not light in the clouds, but the *w.*

passeth and cleaneth them, *Psal.* 103. 16.

Psal. 1. 4. like chaff which the *w.* drives away

78. 39. *w.* that passeth away and comes not again

135. 7. he bringeth the *w.* out of his treasures

147. 18. he causeth his *w.* to blow, and waters flow

Prov. 11. 29. troubleth his house, he shall inherit it

25. 11. like clouds and *w.* without rain

23. the north-*w.* driveth away rain

27. 16. whosoever hideth her, hideth the *w.*

30. 4. who hath gathered the *w.* in his fists

Ecc. 1. 6. *w.* goeth toward the south, and turneth

about to the north, and the *w.* returneth

again

5. 16. what profit hath he that laboured for the *w.*

11. 4. he that observeth the *w.* shall not sow

Cant. 4. 16. awake, O north-*w.* come, thou south

Isa. 7. 2. as trees are moved with the *w.*

11. 15. with his *w.* shake his hand over the river

26. 18. we have as it were brought forth *w.*

27. 8. he stayeth his rough *w.* in day of his east-*w.*

32. 2. a man shall be as a hiding-place from the *w.*

41. 16. the *w.* shall carry them away, 57. 13.

29. their molten images are *w.* and confusion

64. 6. our iniquities, like *w.* have taken us away

Jer. 4. 12. a full *w.* from those places shall come

5. 13. prophets shall become *w.* word not in them

10. 13. brings the *w.* out of his treasures, 51. 16.

22. 22. the *w.* shall eat up all thy pastures

Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou shalt scatter in the *w.*

12. 4. I will scatter toward every *w.* all that are

about him to help him

37. 9. prophesy to the *w.* son of man, say to the *w.*

Dan. 2. 35. and the *w.* carried them away

Hos. 4. 19. the *w.* hath bound her up in her wings

8. 7. they have sown *w.* and shall reap whirlwind

12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on *w.* he follows east-*w.*

Amos 4. 13. for lo, he that createth the *w.*

Jonah 1. 4. Lord sent out a great *w.* into the sea

Mic. 2. 11. if a man walk with the *w.* and lie

Zech. 5. 9. and the *w.* was in their wings

Mat. 11. 7. a reed shaken with the *w.* *Luke* 7. 24.

14. 24. *w.* was contrary, *Mark* 6. 48. *Acts* 27. 4.

32. the *w.* ceased, *Mark* 4. 39. 16. 51.

John 3. 8. the *w.* bloweth where it listeth

Acts 2. 2. a sound from heaven, as of a mighty *w.*

Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every *w.* of doctrine

Jam. 1. 6. like a wave driven with the *w.* and tossed

Rev. 6. 13. when she is shaken of a mighty *w.*

7. 1. that the *w.* should not blow on the earth

WINDS.

Job 28. 25. to make the weight for the *w.*

Ezek. 37. 9. come from the four *w.* O breath

Mat. 7. 25. the *w.* blew, and beat on that house, 27.

8. 26. he arose and rebuked the *w.* *Luke* 8. 24.

27. what manner of man is this that even the *w.*

and sea obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke*

8. 25.

Jam. 3. 4. ships, tho' great, are driven of fierce *w.*

Jude 12. they are clouds carried about of *w.*

See EAST, FOUR, SCATTER, STORMY.

WINDY.

Psal. 55. 8. I would hasten from the *w.* storm

WINDOW.

Gen. 6. 16. a *w.* shalt thou make to the ark

8. 6. Noah opened the *w.* of the ark which he made

26. 8. the king of Gerar looked out at a *w.*

Josh. 2. 15. Rahab let the spies down through a *w.*

21. she bound the scarlet line in the *w.*

Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother looked out at a *w.*

2 *Sam.* 16. 6. Michal looked through a *w.* saw David

2 *Kings* 9. 30. Jezebel painted, and looked out at a *w.*

13. 17. and he said, open the *w.* eastward

Prov. 7. 6. at the *w.* of my house I looked through

Acts 20. 9. there sat in a *w.* a certain young man

WINDOWS.

2 *Cor.* 11. 33. thro' a *w.* was I let down in a bask.

8. 2. and the *w.* of heaven were opened

2 *Kings* 7. 2. if the Lord make *w.* in heaven, 19.

Ecc. 12. 3. those that look out of the *w.* be darkened

Cant. 2. 9. my beloved looked forth at the *w.*

Isa. 24. 18. for the *w.* from on high are open

54. 12. I will make thy *w.* of agates

60. 8. who are these that flee as the doves to their *w.*

Jer. 9. 21 for death is come up into our *w.*

22. 14. woe to him that cutteth him out *w.*

Dan. 6. 10. his *w.* being open in his chamber

Joc. 2. 9. they shall enter in at the *w.* like a thief

Zeph. 2. 14. their voice shall sing in the *w.*

Mal. 3. 10. if I will not open you the *w.* of heaven

WINE.

Several of the ancients were of opinion, that wine

was not in use before the deluge, and that Noah

was the first who used this liquor. If wine, say

they, had been known before the flood, Abel

would not have failed to bring an offering of it

to the Lord, and Noah would have been upon

his guard, so as not to have drank of it to excess.

But, on the other hand, it is maintained

by others, that it is much more probable that

the first men were not ignorant of the use of

flavour. Odoriferous wines were not unknown to the Hebrews. In Cant. 8. 2. mention is made of a medicated wine, spiced wine, wine mixed with perfumes. The wines of Palestine being heady, they used to qualify them with water, that they might be drunk without any inconvenience. Prov. 9. 2, 5. She hath mingled her wine: Come, drink of the wine which I have mingled. The wicked eat the bread of wickedness, and drink the wine of violence. Prov. 4. 17. that is, they are maintained with ill-gotten goods, or they abuse the good things that God gives them; they offend him by the bad use they make of the necessities of life." In Amos 2. 8. it is said, They drink the wine of the condemned in the house of their god: "They drink the wine, they make themselves merry at the expense of those they have unjustly condemned." The Septuagint says, "They drink wine earned by their standers." The Chaldee, the wine of rapine. In Mat. 9. 14, 17. our Lord Jesus Christ tells the disciples of John the Baptist, who inquired the reason why they and the Pharisees did fast often, but his disciples did not fast, that men do not put new wine into old bottles; else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish. Our Saviour hereby tells us, that it was not fit for him to impose upon his disciples, who were as yet but weak in grace and spiritual strength, the severe exercise of frequent and extraordinary fasting, lest they should be discouraged thereby, and so fall off; or lest it should produce hatred and contempt instead of obedience: But, adds he, they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved: "My disciples must be fitted by degrees, and strengthened for such exercises, and then they will perform them readily and acceptably." Wine is put for Gospel provisions, Isa. 25. 6. For consolations, Prov. 31. 6. And for the blood of Christ, Mark 14. 23.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah awoke from his wine, and knew 14. 18. Melchizedek brought forth bread and wine. 49. 11. he washed his garments in wine, and clothes in it. 12. his eyes were red with wine, his teeth white with wine. Ezod. 29. 40. with the fourth part of a hin of wine for a drink-offering, 1. Cor. 13. 13. Nam. 15. 5. Nam. 6. 3. he shall separate himself from wine. 15. 10. for a drink-offering half a hin of wine. 23. 14. 23. 7. shall cause the strong wine to be poured out. Deut. 32. 13. their wine is the poison of dragons. Judg. 9. 13. leave wine which cheereth God and man. 19. there is also bread and wine for me and handmaid. 1 Sam. 1. 14. Eli said, put away thy wine from thee. 25. 37. when the wine was gone out of Nabal. 2 Sam. 6. 19. to every one a cake of bread, a good piece of flesh, and a flagon of wine. 1 Chron. 13. 93. when Amnon's heart is merry with wine. 16. 2. the wine that such as be faint may drink. Neh. 2. 1. wine was before him, I took up the wine. 5. 15. the other governors had taken bread and wine. 18. and once in ten days store of all sorts of wine. 13. 15. lading asses with wine and grapes and figs. Esth. 1. 7. they gave them royal wine in abundance. 10. the heart of the king was merry with wine. 5. 6. king said to Esther at the banquet of wine. 7. 2. the king arising from the banquet of wine. Job 1. 13. drinking wine in eldest brother's house. 18. 22. behold, my belly is as wine, that hath no vent. Psal. 75. 8. the wine is red, it is full of mixture. 78. 65. mighty man that shouteth by reason of wine. 104. 15. wine that maketh glad the heart of man. Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath mingled her wine. 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong drink is raging. 23. 29. 30. who hath wine? who hath sorrow? they that tarry long at the wine, they that go to seek mixed wine.

31. look not thou on the wine, when it is red. 31. 6. give wine to those that be of heavy hearts. Eccl. 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give myself to wine. 10. 19. wine maketh merry, but money answereth Cant. 1. 2. for thy love is better than wine. 4. 10. 5. 1. I have drunk my wine with my milk, and wine. 7. 9. and the roof of my mouth like the best wine. Isa. 1. 22. thy silver dross, thy wine mixt with water. 5. 11. that continue till night till wine inflame them. 12. pipe and wine are in their feasts, but regard not. 22. 13. eating flesh and drinking wine, let us eat. 22. 11. there is a crying for wine in the streets. 27. 2. a vineyard of red wine. 55. 1. come, buy wine. 55. 1. valleys of them that are overcome with wine. 7. they have also erred thro' wine, and thro' strong drink out of the way, they are swallowed up of wine. 29. they are drunken, but not with wine. 51. 21. 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will fetch wine. Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom wine hath overcome. 25. 15. take the wine, cup of this fury at my hand. 25. 5. pots full of wine. 40. 12. Jews gathered wine. 45. 33. I have caused wine to fail from wine-presses

Jer. 51. 7. nations have drunken of her wine, are made Ezek. 27. 18. Damascus traded in wine of Helbon. Dan. 1. 5. the king gave of the wine, which he drank. 8. but purposed not to defile himself with the wine. 5. 1. Belshazzar drank wine, before the thousand, and wine. 2. while he tasted wine. 23. concubines drank wine. 10. 3. neither came flesh nor wine in my mouth. Hos. 2. 9. take away my wine in the season thereof. 3. 1. who look to other gods and love flagons of wine. 14. 7. the scent shall be as the wine of Lebanon. Joel 1. 5. weep and howl, all ye drinkers of wine. Mic. 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy to thee of wine. Hab. 2. 5. ye also, because he transgresseth by wine. Zeck. 9. 15. drink, and make noise, as through wine. 10. 7. their heart shall rejoice, as through wine. Luke 7. 33. for John came, neither drinking wine. John 2. 3. and when they wanted wine, the mother of Jesus saith unto him, they have no wine. 9. had tasted the water that was made wine. 4. 46. 10. every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine, but thou hast kept good wine, till now. Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess. 1 Tim. 3. 3. not given to wine. 8. Tit. 1. 7. 12. 3. 5. 23. use a little wine, for thy stomach's sake. 1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in excess of wine. Rev. 16. 19. give her the cup of the wine of wrath. 17. 2. drunk with wine, of her fornication, 18. 3. See BOTTLE, CORN, DRINK, NEW, OFFERINGS, OIL, SWEET.

WINE-BIBBER, S.

Prov. 23. 29. be not with wine-bibbers, eaters of flesh. Mat. 11. 19. behold a man a wine-bibber, Luke 7. 34.

WINE-BOTTLES.

Josh. 9. 4. Gibeonites took wine-bottles old and rent. 13. these bottles of wine, which we filled were new.

WINE-CELLARS.

1 Chron. 27. 27. over the wine-cellars was Zabdi. Wine-FAT.

Isa. 63. 2. like him that treadeth in the wine-fat. Mark 12. 1. he digged a place for the wine-fat.

WINE-PRESS.

Nam. 18. 27. as the fulness of the wine-press, 30. Deut. 15. 14. shall furnish him out of thy wine-press. Judg. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat by the wine-press. 7. 25. Zeeb they slew at the wine-press of Zeeb. 2 Kings 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the wine-press? Isa. 5. 2. a vineyard, he also made a wine-press therein. 63. 3. I trodden the wine-press alone, none with me. Hos. 9. 15. trodden daughter of Judah as in a wine-press. 12. the floor and wine-press shall not feed them. Mat. 21. 33. digged a wine-press in it, and let it out. Rev. 14. 19. the angel cast it into the great wine-press. 20. the wine-press was trodden without the city, blood came out of the wine-press to the horse-bridles. 19. 15. he treadeth wine-press of the wrath of God.

WINE-PRESSES.

Neh. 13. 15. I saw some treading wine-press on sabbath. Job 24. 11. tread their wine-presses and suffer thirst. Jer. 43. 33. caused wine to fail from the wine-presses. Zeck. 14. 10. inhabited upon the king's wine-presses.

WINES.

Isa. 25. 6. make a feast of wine on the lees well refined.

WING.

By the name wing, the Hebrews understand not only the wings of birds, but also divers things which have some kind of resemblance to wings, as, (1) The lapet or skirt of a garment, Ruth 3. 9. Spread thy skirt over thine handmaid, in Hebrew thy wing. And in Jer. 2. 34. In thy skirts, Heb. wings, is found the blood of the souls of the poor innocents. (2) The wings of an army. Isaiah speaking of the army of the king of Assyria, that was coming into the land of Judah, says, The stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel, Isa. 8. 8. See also Jer. 48. 40. (3) Wing is put for the extremity or utmost part of a country, Job 38. 13. That it might take hold of the ends of the earth, in Heb. the wings of the earth. So in Isa. 24. 16. From the uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs: the Hebrew says, from the wing of the earth. (4) It is put for the sails of a ship, Isa. 18. 1. Woe to the land shadowing with wings: meaning Egypt, which abounded with ships, whose sails are like wings, that shadow the ship. (5) The name of wings is given to the sun-beams. Mal. 4. 2. The sun of righteousness shall arise with healing in his wings. This being applied to Christ, denotes that he should appear in the flesh, and by his doctrine, merit, and Spirit, should bring a remedy for all spiritual sicknesses and disorders. Some have observed, that by the word wings, may be insinuated the healing virtue that went forth from Christ to such as by faith did but touch the hem of his garment, Mat. 9. 20, 21, 22. (6) Wing is put for the battlement of a house. Mat. 4. 5. The devil set our Saviour on a pinnacle or wing

of the temple. (7) Wings, in a figurative and metaphorical sense, are put for protection or defence. God says in Exod. 19. 4. that he bare his people on the wings of eagles; that is, that he had brought them softly out of Egypt, as an eagle carries its young ones under its wings. David begs of God to hide him under his wings, to protect and defend him, as a hen doth her chickens under her wings, Psal. 17. 8. And in Psal. 36. 7. he says, that the children of men put their trust under the shadow of his wings.

Gen. 7. 14. every bird of every wing, went into ark. 1 Kings 6. 24. five cubits was one wing of the cherub, five cubits the other wing. 2 Chron. 3. 11, 12. Psal. 145. 10. birds of wing, praise the Lord. Isa. 10. 14. and there was none that moved the wing. 24. 16. from the wing of the earth we heard songs. Ezek. 17. 23. under it shall dwell fowl of every wing. 37. 17. speak to the fowl of every wing.

WINGS.

Ezod. 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on eagle's wing. 25. 20. cherubims stretch forth their wings, covering the mercy-seat with their wings. 37. 9. 1 Kings 6. 7. Lcv. 1. 17. he shall cleave it with the wing, thereof. Deut. 22. 12. make fringes upon the four wings. 32. 11. as an eagle spreadeth abroad her wings, taketh her young, beareth them on her wings. Ruth 2. 12. under whose wings thou art come to trust. 2 Sam. 22. 11. he was seen upon the wing of the wind. Job 37. 13. his lightning to the wing of the earth. 38. 13. it might take hold of the wing of the earth. 39. 13. gavest thou the goody wing to the peacock? or to and feathers to the ostrich? Psal. 17. 8. hide me under the shadow of thy wing. 18. 10. he did fly on the wing of the wind, 104. 3. 36. 7. therefore men put their trust under the shadow of thy wing. 57. 1. 61. 4. 91. 4. 55. 6. I said, Oh that I had wings, like a dove. 63. 7. in the shadow of thy wing, will I rejoice. 68. 13. yet shall ye be as the wing of a dove. 139. 9. if I take the wing of the morning and dwell. Prov. 23. 5. riches make themselves wing, they fly. Eccl. 10. 20. that which hath wing, shall tell matter. Isa. 6. 2. stood the seraphims each one had six wings. 8. 8. the stretching out of his wing, shall fill thy land. 11. 12. gather Judah from the wing of the earth. 18. 1. woe to the land shadowing with wing. 40. 31. they shall mount up with wings, as eagles. Jer. 48. 9. give wing to Moab, it may fly and get away. 40. behold, he shall spread his wing, over Moab. 49. 22. behold, he shall spread his wing, over Bozrah. Ezek. 1. 6. every one had four faces and four wings. 9. their wings were joined. 10. 12. full of eyes. 24. I heard the noise of their wings. 3. 13. 10. 5. when they stood, they let down their wings. 25. 17. 3. a great eagle with great wings, long-winged. 7. there was also another great eagle with great wings. Dan. 7. 4. the first was like a lion and had eagles' wings. I beheld till the wing, thereof were plucked. 6. another having on the back four wings, of a fowl. Hos. 4. 19. the wind hath bound her up in her wing. Zeck. 5. 9. two women, and the wind was in their wings. Mal. 4. 2. sun of right, arise with healing in his wings. Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered as a hen gather her chickens under her wings. Luke 13. 34. Rev. 9. 9. the sound of their wings, as of many horses. 12. 14. to the woman were given two wings, of an eagle.

WINGED.

Gen. 1. 21. God created every winged fowl after his kind. Deut. 4. 17. and make the likeness of any winged fowl. Ezek. 17. 3. great eagles with great wings, long-winged, of divers colours, full of feathers, came to Lebanon.

WINK.

Job 15. 12. and what do thine eyes wink at?

Psal. 35. 19. neither let them wink with the eyes.

WINKED.

Acts 17. 30. and times of this ignorance God winked at.

WINKETH.

Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man winks with his eyes.

10. 10. he that winks with the eye, causeth sorrow.

WINNED.

Isa. 30. 24. which hath been wined, with the shovel.

WINNED.

Psal. 139. 2. thou wined, my path and lying down.

WINNETH.

Ruth 3. 2. behold, Boaz wined, barley to night in floor.

WINTER.

Gen. 8. 22. summer and winter shall not cease.

Psal. 74. 17. thou hast made summer and winter.

Prov. 20. 14. sluggard will not plow by reason of winter.

Cant. 2. 11. for lo, the winter is past, the rain is over.

Zeck. 14. 8. in summer and in winter, shall it be.

Mat. 24. 20. pray ye that your flight be not in the winter, nor on the sabbath day, Mark 13. 18.

John 10. 22. the feast of dedication was in winter.

2 Tim. 4. 21. do the diligence to come before winter.

WINTER-HOUSE.

Jer. 36. 22. now the king sat in the winter-house.

Amos 3. 15. I will smite the winter-house with summer-house.

WINTER, Verb.

Isa. 18. 6. the beasts of the earth shall *w.* on them
Acts 27. 12. because the haven was not commodious to *w.* in, the more part advised to *w.* at Phenice
1 Cor. 16. 6. it may be I will abide and *w.* with you
Tit. 3. 12. for I have determined there to *w.*

WINTERED.

Acts 23. 11. in a ship which had *w.* in the isle
WIPE.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will *w.* Jerusalem as a dish
Neh. 13. 14. *w.* not out my good deeds I have done
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in victory,
Lurd will *w.* away tears from all faces, *Rev.*
17. 17. 21. 4.

Luke 7. 38. a woman did *w.* them with hairs of her
head and kissed his feet, 44. *John* 11. 2. 12. 3.
John 13. 5. he began to *w.* them with the towel

WIPE.

Prov. 6. 33. his reproach shall not be *w.* away
WIPE.

2 Kings 21. 13. as a man *w.* a dish, turning it
Prov. 30. 20. she eateth, and *w.* her mouth, and
saith, I have done no wickedness
WIPE.

2 Kings 21. 13. *w.* it, and turning it upside down
WIPE.

Exod. 39. 3. they did beat the gold into thin plates,
and cut it into *w.*

WISDOM.

In Greek, Sophia; in Hebrew, Chachemah. It is
put, 1. For that prudence and discretion, which
enables men to perceive what is fit to be done,
according to the circumstances of time, place,
persons, manners, and end of doing. *Ecc.* 2.
13, 14. I saw that wisdom excelleth folly, for
the wise man's eyes are in his head. 16. The
wise man has the use of his eyes and reason, he
sees his way, and orders all his affairs with dis-
cretion; he foresees, and so avoids man's
angers and mischiefs. Knowledge directs a man
what is to be done, and what is not to be done;
but wisdom directs him how to do things duly,
conveniently, and fitly. It was this sort of wis-
dom that Solomon entreated of God with so
much earnestness, and which God granted him
with great liberality, *1 Kings* 3. 9, 12, 23.

II. Wisdom is taken for quickness of invention,
and dexterity in the execution of several works,
which require not so much strength of body, as
industry and labour of the mind. Wisdom is
the gift of God, who told Moses, that he had
filled with wisdom, and understanding, and
knowledge, Bezaleel and Aholiab, to invent and
perform several sorts of work for completing
the tabernacle, *Exod.* 31. 2, 3.

III. Wisdom is used for craft, cunning, and
stratagem, and that whether good or evil.
Exod. 1. 10. Come on, said Pharaoh, let us
deal wisely with the Israelites: "Let us fall
upon some stratagem, whereby we may exhaust
both their wealth and their strength." It is
observed of Jonathan, the friend of Amnon, and
nephew of David, that he was very wise, that
is, very subtle and crafty, *2 Sam.* 13. 3. And
in *Job* 5. 13. it is said, that God taketh the
wise in their own craftiness.

IV. Wisdom is taken for doctrine, learning, and
experience. *Job* 12. 13. With the ancient is
wisdom. And in *Acts* 7. 22. it is said of
Moses, that he was learned in all the wisdom
of the Egyptians: "He was instructed in the
knowledge of those arts and sciences, for
which, in those times, the Egyptians were
famous."

V. It is taken for true piety, or the fear of God,
which is spiritual wisdom. *Psal.* 90. 12. So
teach us to number our days, that we may
apply our hearts unto wisdom; "That we may
devote ourselves to the study and practice of
true piety." And in *Job* 28. 23. The fear
of the Lord, that is wisdom.

VI. Wisdom is put for Jesus Christ, the eternal,
essential Wisdom, the word, the Son of God.
It was by Wisdom that God established the
heavens, and founded the earth. *Prov.* 3. 19.
It was this Wisdom that the Lord possessed
from everlasting, from the beginning, or ever
the earth was, *Prov.* 8. 23, 23. He was set up,
he was anointed from everlasting, before all
worlds, to be the person by whom the Father
resembled to do all his works, first to create, and
then to uphold, govern, and judge, and after-
wards to redeem and save the world; all which
works are in scripture particularly ascribed to
the Son of God, Solomon, in *Prov.* 8. discourses
largely and profoundly of this Wisdom.

The Psalmist says, *Psal.* 37. 30. The mouth of
the righteous speaketh wisdom. When the
discourses of other men are either wicked or vain,
his are pious and profitable, they flow from, and

are so many evidences of wisdom, and have a
tendency to make others spiritually wise. In
Job 28. 12. having mentioned several hidden
things which man's wisdom has found out, *Job*
asks this question, But where shall wisdom be
found? He means that sublime and eminent
wisdom, which consists in the exact knowledge
of all God's counsels and ways, and of the several
manners and reasons of his governing the
world, and dealing with good and bad men;
this is far above man's reach, and is the prerogative
of God alone. *Job* says to his three
friends, chap. 12. 2. No doubt but ye are the
people, and wisdom shall die with you. This
is an ironical expression; that is to say, "You
are the only people for eminency of wisdom;
"you have engrossed all the reason of man-
kind, and you think that all the wisdom and
knowledge of divine things, which is in the
world, lives in you, and will die and be utterly
lost when you die."

Wisdom is put for natural instinct and sagacity,
Job 39. 17. The ostrich is hardened against her
young ones, because God hath deprived her of
wisdom: "Because God hath not implanted in
her that natural instinct, care, and affection,
which he hath put into other birds and beasts,
"toward their young." Wisdom is likewise
put for the doctrine of the gospel. *1 Cor.* 2. 6, 7.
Howbeit we speak wisdom among them that
are perfect; yet not the wisdom of this world,
nor of the princes of this world, that come to
nought; that is, "The subject-matter of my
preaching is the most wise contrivance and
counsel of God, concerning the salvation of
man by Christ crucified, and so it will be
owned to be, though not by learned philoso-
phers, yet by humble, sincere Christians, and
such who have attained to some ripeness of
understanding in the knowledge of the gospel:
"But this is not the wisdom of the world,
"which teaches how to manage our temporal
affairs, only in order to a comfortable life
here; neither is it the maxims of state-pol-
icy, which statesmen count the only wisdom,
"who yet by all their plots and policies cannot
secure themselves from ruin; But we speak
the wisdom of God in a mystery, even hid-
den wisdom; it is such as no creature could
make any discovery of, and was hidden for-
merly under holy mysteries and Jewish types;
it was but darkly spoken of by the prophets,
"and altogether unknown to the Gentiles."

Christ Jesus is said to be made of God unto us
wisdom, *1 Cor.* 1. 30. "He reveals the will
"and knowledge of God to us, and makes us
"wise unto salvation." In *Mat.* 11. 19, our
Saviour speaking of the bad treatment that John
the Baptist and himself met with from the Jews
says, But Wisdom is justified of her children.
Some take the meaning to be this: "I who am
the wisdom of God, am justified by you, who
truly believe on me: You know I am no gluto-
ton, no wine-bibber, no friend of publicans,
"and sinners." Others thus, "Religion, in
all the branches and duties thereof, enjoined
by God, or the various methods that God uses
"to reclaim sinners, is owned and acknowledged
"to be full of wisdom, holiness, and equity,
"and also vindicated from the cavils and un-
just imputations of all ungodly persons, by
"those who have devoted themselves to the
study and practice of religion."

St. James speaks of the wisdom that is from
above, which comes from God, and teaches us
to be humble and holy in all our conversation,
James 3. 17. It is known and expressed by
several properties: It is pure, it makes men care-
ful to avoid any defilement by sin and error,
and to adhere both to truth and holiness. It
is peaceable, it disposeth men to peace, both as
to the making and keeping it, so far as is consist-
ent with purity, and may be done without sin.
It is gentle, it disposes men to bear with the
infirmities of others, to forgive injuries, to in-
terpret all things for the best, to recede from
their own right, for peace sake. It is easy to
be entreated, it makes men yield to the persua-
sions of mercy, to good counsel, good reason.
It is full of mercy, it makes us pity others that
are afflicted, or that offend. It is full of good
fruits, of beneficence, liberality, and all other
offices of humanity, which proceed from mercy.
It is without partiality, it does not make a dif-
ference between person and person, upon carnal
accounts. It is also without hypocrisy, or
counterfeiting, as they do that judge others,
being guilty of the same things themselves; it
is unfeigned and sincere. Wisdom is put for
the holy scriptures, *Luke* 11. 49.

Exod. 31. 3. I have filled him with the Spirit of God
in *w.* and in understanding, 6. 35. 31, 35
35. 29. whose heart stirred them up in *w.* 36. 1, 2
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your *w.* and understanding
2 Sam. 14. 20. according to *w.* of an angel of God
1 Kings 3. 28. they saw that the *w.* of G. was in him
4. 29. God gave Solomon *w.* 5. 12. *1 Chron.* 1. 12.
30. Solomon's *w.* excelled *w.* of Egypt, 34. 17.
14. 10. 4. 23, 21. *2 Chron.* 1. 3, 22, 23
1 Chron. 22. 12. only Lord gave thee *w.* and under-
standing. *2 Chron.* 1. 10. give me *w.* 11. But hast asked *w.*
Ezra 7. 25. thou *Ezra*, after the *w.* of thy God
14. 21. they did, even without *w.*
15. 2. ye are the people, *w.* shall die with you
17. 5. hold your peace and it should be your *w.*
18. 8. and dust thou restrain *w.* to thyself?
23. 3. hast thou counselled him that hath no *w.* 7
28. 12. but where shall *w.* be found?
30. whence cometh *w.* and where place of under-
standing?
31. 22. and thou dissolveth my *w.*
32. 7. multitude of years should teach *w.*
33. lest ye should say, we have found out *w.*
34. 33. hearken to me and I shall teach thee *w.*
35. 35. *Job*'s words were without *w.*
36. 5. behold, God is mighty in strength and *w.*
38. 37. who can number the clouds in *w.*?
39. 17. because God hath deprived her of *w.*
Prov. 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous speaks *w.*
51. 6. thou shalt make me to know *w.*
104. 24. in *w.* hast thou made all thy works
105. 22. and teach his senators *w.*
136. 5. to him that by *w.* made the heavens
Prov. 1. 2. to know *w.* 8. 1. Fool despise *w.* and instruct.
10. 8. crieth, 8. 1. 1. 2. incline thine ear to *w.*
2. 6. the Lord giveth *w.* 3. 21. keep sound *w.*
7. he layeth up sound *w.* for the righteous
10. when *w.* entereth into thine heart
3. 13. happy is the man that findeth *w.* and the
man that getteth understanding
19. the Lord by *w.* hath founded the earth
4. 5. get *w.* 7. 1. 5. 1. my son attend to my *w.*
7. 4. say to *w.* thou art my sister, and call under-
stand. 8. 5. understand *w.* 9. 1. *w.* buildeth her house
12. 1. dwell with prudence, and find knowledge
10. counsel is mine, and sound *w.* I am under-
stand. 23. but a man of understanding hath *w.*
31. the mouth of the just bringeth forth *w.*
32. 8. a man is commended according to his *w.*
14. 6. a scorner seeketh *w.* and findeth it not
3. the *w.* of the prudent is to understand his way
33. *w.* resteth in heart of him that hath under-
stand. 16. how much better is it to get *w.* than gold
17. 16. is there a price in hand of a fool to get *w.*
18. 3. thro' desire a man intermeddeth with all *w.*
19. 8. he that getteth *w.* loveth his own soul
21. 30. there is no *w.* against the Lord
24. 4. labour not to be rich, cease from thy own *w.*
9. for a fool will despise the *w.* of thy words
23. buy *w.* 24. 3. thro' *w.* is a house built
29. 3. whose loveth *w.* rejoiceth his father
15. the rod and reproof give *w.* but a child left
30. 3. I neither learned *w.* nor have I knowledge
31. 26. she openeth her mouth with *w.*
Ecc. 1. 13. I gave my heart to search out by *w.*
16. I have gotten more *w.* than all before me
17. I gave my heart to know *w.* and folly
18. for in much *w.* is much grief, he that increases
2. 3. yet acquainting mine heart with *w.*
9. so I was great, and my *w.* remained with me
13. I turned myself to behold *w.* and madness
26. *w.* excels folly 31. 21. whose labour is in *w.*
26. God giveth to a man *w.* 7. 12. *w.* giveth life
27. 19. *w.* strengtheneth the wise more than ten men
23. all this have I proved by *w.* I will be wise
25. I applied mine heart to know and seek out *w.*
8. 1. a man's *w.* maketh his face to shine
16. when I applied my heart to know *w.*
90. there is no *w.* in the grave where thou goest
13. this *w.* have I seen also under the sun
15. a poor man but by his *w.* delivered the city
10. 1. a little folly him that is in reputation for *w.*
3. his *w.* faileth him, and he saith he is a fool
Isa. 10. 13. by my *w.* I have done it, for I am prudent
14. 14. for the *w.* of their wise men shall perish
33. 6. *w.* shall be the stability of thy times
Jer. 9. 23. let not the wise man glory in his *w.*
10. 12. he established the world by his *w.* 51. 15.
Psa. 1. 4. children who were skilful in all *w.* 17.
9. 14. Daniel answered with counsel and *w.*
20. blessed be God, for *w.* and might are his
21. he giveth *w.* to the wise, and knowledge
23. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me *w.*
30. this secret is not revealed for any *w.* I have
5. 11. *w.* like the *w.* of the gods was found in him
Mat. 12. 42. the queen of the south came from
most parts to hear the *w.* of Solomon, *Luke*
11. 13.
13. 54. whence hath this man this *w.* and works?

Luke 1. 17. turn the disobedient to the *w.* of the just
 2. 40. Jesus filled with *w.* || 52. increased in *w.*
 11. 49. therefore also said the *w.* of God, will send
 21. 15. for I will give you a mouth and *w.*
Acts 6. 3. look out seven men full of *w.* and Holy G.
 10. they were not able to resist the *w.* and spirit
 7. 10. God gave Joseph *w.* in the sight of Pharaoh
 22. was learned in all the *w.* of the Egyptians
1 Cor. 1. 17. to preach gospel not with *w.* of words
 19. I will destroy the *w.* of the wise, and bring
 20. God hath made foolish the *w.* of this world
 21. after that in the *w.* of God the world by *w.*
 knew not God, it pleased God by preaching
 22. require a sign, and Greeks seek after *w.*
 24. Christ the power of God and the *w.* of God
 30. who of G. is made to us *w.* and righteousness
 2. 4. my speech was not with words of man's *w.*
 5. your faith should not stand in the *w.* of men
 6. we speak *w.* || 7. but we speak the *w.* of God
 13. not in words which man's *w.* teacheth
 3. 19. the *w.* of this world is foolishness with God
2 Cor. 1. 12. with sincerity, not with fleshly *w.*
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded toward us in all *w.*
 3. 10. might be known the manifold *w.* of God
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *w.*
 25. warning and teaching every man in all *w.*
 3. 16. let Christ's words dwell in you in all *w.*
 5. walk in *w.* toward them that are without
Jam. 1. 5. if any lack *w.* let him ask of God
 3. 15. this *w.* descendeth not from above
2 Pet. 3. 15. according to the *w.* given unto him
Rev. 5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to receive *w.*
 7. 12. blessing, and glory, and *w.* be to our God
 17. 9. and here is the mind which hath *w.*

WISDOM, joined with *is*.

Job 6. 13. and *is w.* driven quite from me?
 12. 12. with the ancient *is w.* 13. 16.
 28. 18. the price of *is* is above rubies, *Prov.* 8. 11.
 25. fear of the Lord that *is w.* to depart from evil
Prov. 4. 7. *is w.* is the principal thing, get *w.*
 10. 13. with him that hath understanding *w.* is found
 11. 2. but with the lowly *is w.*
 13. 10. but with the well-advised *is w.*
 14. 8. the *w.* of prudent *is* to understand his way
 17. 24. *is w.* before him that hath understanding
 24. 7. *is* too high for a fool, he opens not
Ecc. 1. 18. for in much *is w.* is much grief
 7. 11. *is* good with an inheritance, and by it
 12. for *is* a defence, and money is a defence
 9. 16. *is* better than strength; nevertheless, the
 poor man's *w.* is despised, his words not heard
 18. *is w.* better than weapons of war, but one
 10. 10. but *is w.* profitable to direct
Jer. 8. 9. they rejected the word, what *is* in them?
 49. 7. thus saith the Lord of hosts, *is w.* no more in
 Teman? *is* their *w.* vanished?
Dan. 5. 14. that excellent *is w.* is found in thee
Mat. 11. 19. a friend of publicans and sinners, but
w. is justified of her children, *Luke* 7. 35.
Mark 6. 2. what *is w.* is this which is given to him?
Jam. 3. 17. the *w.* that is from above is first pure
Rev. 13. 18. here *is w.* let him that understands
Of WISDOM.

Job 11. 6. that he would shew thee the secrets of *w.*
 23. 18. for the price of *is* is above rubies
Ps. 49. 3. my mouth shall speak of *w.* and meditate
 111. 10. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of *w.*
 his praise endureth for ever, *Prov.* 9. 10.
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of *w.* justice
 4. 11. I have taught thee in the way of *w.* have led
 10. 21. but fools die for want of *w.*
 11. 12. he that is void of *w.* despiseth his neighbour
 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is destitute of *w.*
 33. the fear of the Lord is the instruction of *w.*
 13. 4. the well-spring of *w.* as a flowing brook
 21. 14. so shall the knowledge of *w.* be to thy soul
Ecc. 1. 16. my heart had great experience of *w.*
Ezek. 28. 12. thou sealest up the sun full of *w.*
Dan. 1. 20. in all matters of *w.* he found them ten
 times better than all the magicians
Mic. 6. 9. the man of *w.* shall see thy name
Rom. 11. 33. O the depth of the wisdom of God!
1 Cor. 2. 1. not with excellency of speech or of *w.*
 12. 8. to one is given by the Spirit the word of *w.*
Col. 2. 3. in whom are hid all the treasures of *w.*
 23. which things have indeed a shew of *w.*
Jam. 3. 13. shew his works with meekness of *w.*

See SPIRIT.

Thy WISDOM.

1 Kings 2. 6. do therefore according to thy *w.*
 10. 6. it was a true report that I heard of thy *w.*
 7. thy *w.* and prosperity exceedeth the fume
 8. happy are these thy servants that stand before
 thee continually and hear thy *w.* 2 *Chr.*
 9. 5, 7.
2 Chron. 9. 6. the half of thy *w.* was not told me
Job 39. 26. doth the hawk fly by thy *w.*?
Isa. 47. 10. thy *w.* it hath perverted thee
Ezek. 28. 4. with thy *w.* hast gotten thee riches, 5.
 17. thou hast corrupted thy *w.* by thy brightness

WISE.

Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to make one *w.*
 41. 39. there is none so discreet and *w.* as thou
Exod. 23. 8. the gift blindeth the *w.* *Deut.* 16. 19.
Deut. 4. 6. surely this great nation is a *w.* people
 32. 29. O that they were *w.* that they understood
Judg. 5. 29. her *w.* ladies answered her
2 Sam. 14. 20. my lord is *w.* according to the wisdom.
1 Kings 3. 12. I have given thee a *w.* heart
 5. 7. blessed be the Lord that hath given David a
w. son over this great people, 2 *Chron.* 2. 12.
1 Chron. 26. 14. sell for Zachariah a *w.* counsellor
Job 5. 13. he taketh the *w.* in their own craftiness
 9. 4. he is *w.* in heart and mighty in strength
 11. 12. for vain man would be *w.* though born like
 a wild ass's colt
 22. 2. he that is *w.* may be profitable to himself
 32. 9. great men are not always *w.* nor of age
 37. 24. he respecteth not any that are *w.* of heart
Ps. 2. 10. be *w.* now, O ye kings, be instructed
 19. 7. testimony of Ld. is sure, making *w.* the simple
 36. 3. he hath left off to be *w.* and to do good
 94. 8. and ye fools, when will ye be *w.*
 107. 43. who is *w.* and will observe those things
Prov. 1. 5. a *w.* man shall attain to *w.* counsels
 6. to understand the words of the *w.* and sayings
 7. 3. be not *w.* in thine own eyes, fear the Lord
 35. the *w.* shall inherit glory, but shame shall be
 6. 6. be *w.* 8. 33. || 23. 19. || 27. 11.
 9. 12. if thou be *w.* thou shalt be *w.* for thyself
 10. 1. a *w.* son maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
 5. he that gathereth in summer is a *w.* son
 8. the *w.* in heart will receive commandments
 19. but he that refraineth his lips is *w.*
 11. 29. the fool shall be servant to the *w.* in heart
 30. and he that winneth souls is *w.*
 12. 15. but he that hearkeneth to counsel is *w.*
 18. but the tongue of the *w.* is health
 13. 1. a *w.* son heareth his father's instruction
 14. the law of the *w.* is a fountain of life
 20. he that walketh with *w.* men shall be *w.*
 24. 3. but the lips of the *w.* shall preserve them
 24. the crown of the *w.* is their riches
 35. the king's favour is toward a *w.* servant
 25. 2. tongue of the *w.* useth knowledge upright
 7. the lips of the *w.* disperse knowledge
 12. a scorpion will not go to the *w.*
 24. the way of life is above to the *w.*
 31. that heareth reproof abideth among the *w.*
 16. 21. the *w.* in heart shall be called prudent
 23. the heart of the *w.* teacheth his mouth
 17. 2. a *w.* servant shall have rule over a son
 28. a fool when he holdeth his peace is counted *w.*
 18. 15. the ear of the *w.* seeketh knowledge
 19. 20. that thou mayest be *w.* in thy latter end
 21. 1. whosoever is deceived thereby, is not *w.*
 26. a *w.* king scattereth the wicked, and brings
 21. 11. scorner punished, simple is made *w.* when
 the *w.* is instructed he receiveth knowledge
 20. there is oil in the dwelling of the *w.*
 22. 17. how thine ear, hear the words of the *w.*
 23. 15. if thy heart be *w.* my heart shall rejoice
 24. he that begetteth a *w.* son shall have joy
 24. 6. for by *w.* counsel thou shalt make thy war
 23. these things also belong to the *w.*
 25. 12. so is a *w.* reprover upon an obedient ear
 26. 5. answer a fool lest he be *w.* in his own conceit
 12. seest thou a man *w.* in his own conceit
 25. 7. whoso keepeth the law is a *w.* son
 11. the rich man is *w.* in his own conceit
 30. 24. there be four things that are exceeding *w.*
Ecc. 2. 15. I said in my heart, why was I more *w.*
 16. for there is no remembrance of the *w.*
 19. my labour wherein I have shewed myself *w.*
 4. 13. better is a *w.* child than a foolish king?
 6. 8. for what hath the *w.* more than the fool?
 7. 4. the heart of the *w.* is in the house of mourning
 5. it is better to hear the rebuke of the *w.*
 16. be not right. overm. neither mockeths overm.
 19. wisdom strengtheneth *w.* more than ten men
 23. I said, I will be *w.* but it was far from me
 9. 1. the *w.* and their works are in the hand of God
 11. I saw that bread is not to the *w.* nor riches
 19. because the preacher was *w.* he taught
 11. the words of the *w.* are as goads and as nails
Isa. 55. 21. woe to them that are *w.* in their own eyes
 19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of the *w.*?
 2. 2. yet he also is *w.* and will bring evil
Jer. 4. 22. my people are foolish, they are *w.* to do evil
 8. 8. how do ye say, we are *w.* law of God with us
 18. 18. nor shall counsel perish from the *w.*
Dan. 3. 21. God giveth wisdom to *w.* and knowledge
 12. 3. they that be *w.* shall shine as the firmament
 10. wicked shall not, but the *w.* shall understand
Hos. 14. 9. the *w.* shall understand these things
Neh. 2. 2. though Tyrrus and Zidon be very *w.*
Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore *w.* as serpents
 11. 25. because thou hast hid these things from *w.*
 and prudent, and revealed to babes, *Luke* 10. 21.
 31. 45. who then is a faithful and *w.* servant?

Mat. 25. 2. five virgins were *w.* and five foolish
 4. the *w.* took oil in their vessels with their lamps
Luke 12. 42. who then is that faithful and *w.* steward
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor to the *w.* and unwise
 22. professing themselves *w.* they became fools
 11. 25. lest you should be *w.* in your own conceits
 12. 16. be not *w.* in your own conceits
 16. 19. I would have you to be *w.* to that which is good
 27. to God only *w.* 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. *Jude* 25.
1 Cor. 1. 19. I will destroy the wisdom of the *w.*
 20. where is the *w.*? || 27. to confound the *w.*
 3. 10. as a *w.* master-builder, I have laid the
 foundation, and another buildeth thereon
 18. if any man seemeth to be *w.* in this world, let
 him become a fool that he may be *w.*
 19. he taketh the *w.* in their own craftiness.
 20. the Lord knows the thoughts of the *w.*
 4. 10. we are fools, but ye are *w.* in Christ
2 Cor. 10. 12. comparing themselves, are not *w.*
 11. 19. ye suffer fools, seeing ye yourselves are *w.*
Eph. 5. 15. that ye walk not as fools, but as *w.*
2 Tim. 3. 15. the scriptures are able to make thee *w.*

Any WISE.

Exod. 22. 23. if thou afflict them in any *w.*
Lev. 19. 17. shall in any *w.* rebuke thy neighbour
 27. 19. if he will in any *w.* redeem the field
Deut. 17. 15. shalt in any *w.* set him king over thee
 21. 23. thou shalt in any *w.* bury him that day
 22. 7. thou shalt in any *w.* let the dam go
Josh. 6. 18. in any *w.* keep from the accused thing
 23. 12. else if ye do in any *w.* go back and cleave
 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. in any *w.* send a trespass-offering
1 Kings 11. 22. howbeit, let me go in any *w.*
Ps. 37. 8. fret not thyself in any *w.* to do evil
Mark 14. 31. I will not deny thee in any *w.*
 See MAN, MEN.

WISE-HEARTED.

Exod. 28. 3. speak to all that are *w.-hearted*
 31. I have put wisdom in all that are *w.-hearted*
 35. every *w.-hearted* among you shall make all
 25. all the women that were *w.-hearted* did spin
 36. 1. then wrought every *w.-hearted* man
 2. Moses called Aholiab and every *w.-hearted* man
 8. every *w.-hearted* man made ten curtains

WISE-MEN.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all the magicians of
 Egypt, and all the *w.-men*, *Exod.* 7. 11
 In no WISE.
Lev. 7. 24. the fat of beasts turn, in no *w.* eat of it
1 Kings 3. 26. give the child, and in no *w.* slay it, 27.
Mat. 5. 18. one tithe shall in no *w.* pass from the law
 10. 42. he shall in no *w.* lose his reward
Luke 13. 11. a woman could in no *w.* lift up herself
 18. 17. shall in no *w.* enter therein, *Rev.* 21. 27.
John 6. 37. he that cometh to me, I will in no *w.* cast
Acts 13. 41. a work which ye shall in no *w.* believe
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they? no, in no *w.*
 On this WISE.
Num. 6. 23. on this *w.* ye shall bless Israel
Mat. 1. 18. the birth of Jesus Christ was on this *w.*
John 21. 1. and on this *w.* shewed he himself
Acts 7. 6. God spake on this *w.* that his seed
 13. 34. he said on this *w.* I will give sure mercies
Rom. 10. 6. the righteousness speaketh on this *w.*
Heb. 4. 4. he spake of the seventh day on this *w.*
 WISE woman.

WISELY.

Exod. 1. 10. come on, let us deal *w.* with them
1 Sam. 18. 5. David behaved himself *w.* 14. 15, 30
2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam dealt *w.* he dispersed
Ps. 58. 5. the charmers, charming never so *w.*
 64. 9. for they shall *w.* consider of his doing
 101. 2. I will behave myself *w.* in a perfect way
Prov. 16. 20. he that hath wisdom in matter *w.*
 21. 12. he *w.* considereth the house of the wicked
 28. 26. whose walketh *w.* shall be delivered
Ecc. 7. 10. thou dost not inquire *w.* concerning this
Luke 16. 8. commended because he had done *w.*
 WISER.
1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was *w.* than all men
Job 35. 11. maketh us *w.* than the fowls of heaven
Ps. 119. 98. thou hast made men than my enemies
Prov. 9. 9. give instruction, and he will be yet *w.*
 26. 16. the sluggard is *w.* in his own conceit
Ezek. 28. 3. behold, thou art *w.* than Daniel
Luke 16. 8. the children are in their generation *w.*
1 Cor. 1. 25. the foolishness of God is *w.* than men
 WISH.
Job 33. 6. I am according to thy *w.* in God's stand
Ps. 40. 14. let them be put to shame that *w.* evil
 73. 7. they have more than hune could *w.*
Rom. 9. 3. I could *w.* myself accused from Christ
2 Cor. 13. 9. this also we *w.* even your perfection
 3 *John* 2. I *w.* above all things thou mayest prosper
 WISHED
Jonah 4. 8. Jonah fainteth, and *w.* himself to die
Acts 27. 29. they cast anchor, and *w.* for the day

WITNESSING.

Job 31.30 my mouth to sin, by a curse to his soul
WIST.

Exod. 16.15. it is manna, for they *w.* not what it was
31. 29. Moses *w.* not that his face shone
Lev. 5. 17. though he *w.* not, yet is he guilty, 18.
Josh. 2. 13. but I *w.* not whence they were
8. 14. he *w.* not that there were liars in ambush
Judg. 16. 20. he *w.* not that the Lord was departed
Mark 9. 6. he *w.* not what to say, they were afraid
14. 40. neither *w.* they what to answer him
Luke 4. 49. *w.* ye not I must be about Father's busin.
John 5. 13. he that was healed *w.* not who it was
Acts 12. 9. *w.* not that it was true which was done
23. 5. said Paul, I *w.* not he was the high-priest
WITCH.

Exod. 22. 13. thou shalt not suffer a *w.* to live
Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be among you a *w.*
WITCHCRAFT.

1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as the sin of *w.*
2 Chr. 33. 6. Manasseh used *w.* and enchantments
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are idolatry, *w.*
WITCHCRAFTS.

2 Kings 9. 22. so long as Jezebel's *w.* are so many
Mic. 5. 12. I will cut off *w.* out of thine head
Nah. 3. 4. the mistresses of *w.* that selth nations
thro' her whoredoms, and families thro' her *w.*
WITIAL.

1 Kings 19. 1. how Elijah had slain all the prophets
Psal. 141. 10. I *w.* wicked fall whilst that I *w.* escape
Acts 23. 27. and not *w.* to signify the crimes
WITHDRAW.

1 Sam. 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, *w.* thine hand
Job 9. 13. if God will not *w.* his anger, the proud
33. 21. *w.* thine hand far from me, let not thy dread
33. 17. that he may *w.* man from his purpose
Prov. 25. 17. thy foot from thy neighbour's house
Ecc. 7. 18. also from this *w.* not thine hand
Isa. 60. 20. neither shall thy moon *w.* itself
Joel 2. 10. the stars shall *w.* their shining, *3. 15.*
2 Thess. 3. 6. *w.* yourselves from every brother
1 Tim. 6. 5. from men of corrupt minds *w.* thyself
WITHDRAWN.

Deut. 13. 13. have *w.* the inhabitants of thy city
Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved had *w.* himself
Lam. 2. 8. he hath not *w.* his hand from destroying
Ezek. 16. 8. that hath *w.* his hand from iniquity
Hos. 5. 6. the Lord hath *w.* himself from them
Luke 22. 41. *w.* from them about a stone's cast
WITHDRAWN.

Psal. 74. 11. why *w.* thou thy right hand?
WITHDRAWETIL.

Job 36. 7. he *w.* not his eyes from the righteous
WITHDRAWING.

Neh. 9. 29. and they gave a *w.* shoulder
WITHDREW.

Neh. 9. 29. they *w.* the shoulder and would not hear
Ezek. 20. 22. nevertheless I *w.* mine hand
Mat. 12. 15. when Jesus knew it, he *w.* himself
Mark 3. 7. Jesus *w.* himself from thence, *Luke 5. 16.*
Gal. 2. 12. but when they were come, he *w.*
WITHER.

Ps. 1. 3. his leaf also shall not *w.* what he doth pros.
37. 2. and they shall *w.* as the green herb
Isa. 19. 6. brooks be emptied, reeds and flags shall *w.*
7. every thing sown by the brooks shall *w.*
40. 24. he shall blow upon them, and they shall *w.*
Jer. 12. 4. how long shall the herbs of the field *w.*?
Ezek. 17. 9. shall he not cut off the fruit thereof that
it *w.* it shall *w.* in all the leaves of her spring
10. shall it not utterly *w.*? it shall *w.* in furrows
Amos 1. 2. and the top of Carmel shall *w.*
WITHERED.

Gen. 41. 23. behold seven ears *w.* thin and blasted
Ps. 102. 4. my heart is smitten and *w.* || *11. 1 am w.*
Isa. 15. 6. the hay is *w.* away, the grass faileth
27. 11. when the boughs thereof are *w.* be broken off
Lam. 4. 8. the Nazarite's skin is *w.* like a stick
Ezek. 19. 12. her strong rods were *w.* and consumed
Joel 1. 12. the trees of the field are *w.* joy is *w.*
17. the barns are broken down, for the corn is *w.*
Amos 4. 7. the piece whereupon it rained not *w.*
Jonah 4. 7. and it smote the gourd that it *w.*
Mat. 12. 10. and behold there was a man which had
his hand *w.* *Mark 3. 1, 3. Luke 6. 6, 8.*
13. 6. when the sun was up they were scorched, be-
cause having no root, they *w.* away, *Mark 4. 6.*
21. 19. presently the fig-tree *w.* *20. Mark 11. 21.*
Luke 8. 6. it *w.* away because it lacked moisture
John 3. 3. of *w.* folk waiting for moving of the water
15. 6. he is cast forth as a branch and is *w.*
WITHERETH.

Job 8. 12. the flag *w.* before any other herb
Psal. 90. 6. in the evening it is cut down and *w.*
120. 6. like grass that *w.* before it groweth up
Isa. 40. 7. grass *w.* the flower fadeeth, *1. 1 Pet. 1. 24.*
Jam. 1. 11. the sun no sooner risen, but it *w.* the grass
2. 12. trees whose fruit *w.* without fruit, twice dead
WITHFIELD.

Gen. 20. 6. for I *w.* thee from sinning against me
639

Gen. 22. 12. seeing thou hast not *w.* thy son from me
30. 2. who *w.* from thee the fruit of the womb?
Ezra 9. 13. hast *w.* beneath our iniquities
Job 31. 16. if I have *w.* the poor from their desire
Ecc. 2. 10. 1 w. not my heart from any joy
WITHHELDEST.

Neh. 9. 20. *w.* not thy manna from their mouth
WITHHOLD.

Gen. 23. 6. none of us shall *w.* from thee his sepulchre
Job 22. 13. 13. for he will not *w.* me from thee
Job 4. 2. but who can *w.* himself from speaking?
30. 10. they *w.* not spittle from my face
Psal. 40. 11. *w.* not thy tender mercies from me
84. 11. no good thing will he *w.* from them that
Prov. 3. 27. *w.* not good from them to whom it is due
23. 13. *w.* not correction from the child
30. 17. two things I required, *w.* not from me
Ecc. 11. 6. in the evening *w.* not thy hand
Jer. 2. 25. *w.* thy foot from being washed and throat
WITHHOLDEN.

1 Sam. 25. 26. Lord hath *w.* thee from revenging
Job 22. 7. thou hast *w.* bread from the hungry
33. 15. from the wicked their light is *w.*
42. 2. that no thought can be *w.* from thee
Psal. 21. 2. thou hast not *w.* the request of his lips
Jer. 3. 3. therefore the showers have been *w.*
5. 25. your sins have *w.* good things from you
Ezek. 18. 16. hath not *w.* the pledge, nor spoiled
Joel 1. 13. the drink-offering is *w.* from God
Amos 4. 7. also I have *w.* the rain from you
WITHHOLDETIL.

Job 12. 15. behold, he *w.* the waters, they dry up
Prop. 11. 24. there is that *w.* more than is meet
26. he that *w.* corn, the people shall curse him
2 Thes. 2. 6. and now ye know what *w.* that he might
WITHIN.

Gen. 39. 11. none of the men of the house was *w.*
Lev. 25. 29. *w.* a full year he may redeem it
Josh. 19. 1. the inheritance of Simeon was *w.* Judah
Josh. 11. 26. why not recover them *w.* that time?
1 Sam. 13. 11. thou earnest not *w.* the days appointed
1 Kings 6. 23. *w.* the oracle he made two cherubims
2 Kings 7. 11. they told it to the king's house
Ezra 10. 8. whose would not come *w.* three days
Psal. 45. 13. the king's daughter is all glorious *w.*
101. 2. will walk *w.* my house with a perfect heart
Ecc. 9. 14. there was a little city, few men *w.* it
Ezek. 3. 24. spirit said, go shut thyself *w.* thy house
12. 24. shall be no more any vain vision *w.* Israel
44. 17. whiles they minister in the gates and *w.*
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes *w.* are roaring lions, her judges
Mat. 3. 9. think not to say *w.* yourselves, *Luke 3. 8.*
9. 21. she said *w.* herself, if I but touch his garment
23. 25. *w.* they are full of extortion and excess
26. cleanse first what is *w.* the cup and platter
27. are *w.* full of dead men's bones and unclean.
28. *w.* ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity
Mark 7. 21. for from *w.* proceed evil thoughts
23. all these evil things come from *w.* and defile
Luke 11. 17. he thought *w.* himself, *16. 3. 18. 4.*
John 20. 26. after eight days his disciples were *w.*
Acts 5. 23. when we opened, we found no man *w.*
1 Cor. 5. 12. do not ye judge them that are *w.*?
2 Cor. 7. 5. without were fightings, *w.* were fears
Ren. 4. 8. and they were full of eyes *w.* rest not
5. 1. a book written *w.* on the back side sealed
See GATES, HIX, ME, THEE, THEM, US,
WITHOUT, YOC.

WITHOUT.

Gen. 24. 31. come in, wherefore standest thou *w.*?
Deut. 25. 5. the wife of the dead shall not marry *w.*
unto a stranger

2 Kings 10. 24. Jehu appointed eighty men *w.*
11. 15. and he said, have her forth *w.* the ranges
18. 25. am I now come up *w.* the Lord against
this place to destroy it? *Isa. 36. 10.*
2 Chr. 15. 3. Israel hath been long *w.* the true God
21. 20. Jehoram departed *w.* being desired
Psal. 31. 11. they that did see me fled from me
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom crieth *w.* she uttereth her voice
7. 12. now she is *w.* || *22. 13.* there is a lion *w.*
Isa. 33. 7. behold, their valiant ones shall cry *w.*
52. 3. and ye shall be redeemed *w.* money
51. 1. buy wine and milk *w.* money and *w.* price
Jer. 9. 21. to cut off the children from *w.*
33. 10. *w.* man, *w.* beast, and *w.* inhabitant, *12.*
Hos. 3. 4. Israel *w.* a king, *w.* a prince, *w.* a sacrifice,
w. an image, *w.* an ephod, and *w.* a teraphim
Mat. 10. 29. a sparrow shall not fall *w.* your father
Mark 4. 11. to them that are *w.* all these are done
7. 18. whatsoever from *w.* entereth into the man
Luke 1. 10. the whole multitude were praying *w.*
1 Cor. 5. 12. what do to do judge them that are *w.*
13. but them that are *w.* God judgeth
Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, and *w.* God in the world?
Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward them that are *w.*
1 Thess. 4. 12. walk honestly tow. them that are *w.*
1 Tim. 3. 7. have a good report of them that are *w.*

Heb. 7. 3. Melchised *w.* father, *w.* mother, *w.* descent
13. 12. wherefore Jesus also suffered *w.* the gate
1 Pet. 3. 21. that they also may *w.* the word be won
Rev. 22. 15. for *w.* are dogs and sorcerers
WITHOUT', joined with *within*.

Gen. 6. 14. pitch the ark *within* and *w.* with pitch
Ezek. 25. 11. overlay the ark *within* and *w.* *37. 2*
Lev. 13. 55. if the garment be bare *within* *w.* *10.*
Deut. 32. 25. the sword *w.* and terror *within*
Ezek. 2. 10. and it was written *within* and *w.*
7. 15. the sword is *w.* and famine *within*
Luke 11. 40. ye fools, did not he that made that
which is *w.* make that which is *within* also?
2 Cor. 7. 5. were fighting, *within* were fears
See BLENISH, CAMP, CAUSE, CITY, FAIL,
FEAR, HIM, KNOWLEDGE, LAW, ME,
STAND, STOOD, US, YOC.

WITIS.

Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven green *w.*
8. the lords brought *w.* || *9.* he brake the *w.*
WITISTAND.

Nam. 22. 32. the angel went out to *w.* Balaam
2 Chr. 13. 7. Rehoboam was young, could not *w.* them
8. now ye think to *w.* the kingdom of the Lord
20. 6. power, so that none is able to *w.* thee
Esth. 9. 2. and no man could *w.* the Jews
Ecc. 4. 12. if one prevail, two shall *w.* him
Dan. 11. 15. the arms of the south, nor his people
shall not *w.* nor shall there be any
strength to *w.*

Acts 17. 17. what was I that I could *w.* God?
Eph. 6. 13. that ye may be able to *w.* in the evil day
WITISTOOD.

2 Chron. 26. 13. they *w.* Uzziah the king
Dan. 10. 13. prince of Persia *w.* me twenty-one days
Acts 13. 8. but Elymas the sorcerer *w.* them
Gal. 2. 11. at Antioch I *w.* Peter to the face
2 Tim. 3. 8. as Jaimes and Jambers *w.* Moses
4. 15. beware, for he hath greatly *w.* our words
WITNESS

Is one that gives testimony to any thing. Thus
it is said, You are witness, a faithful witness,
a false witness, God is witness, &c.

Witness in Greek is Martyr, or Martyr, and signifies
one that gives testimony to the truth at the
expense of his life. Jesus Christ is the
faithful witness, *Rev. 1. 5.* He is so called,
because, as the great Prophet of his church, he
hath revealed the will of God faithfully, plainly,
and fully, so far as is necessary to the salu-
tion of men: This Isaiah prophesied of him.
Isa. 55. 4. I have given him for a witness to
the people, to be a Prophet and Teacher, to de-
clare the counsel and will of God concerning the
duty and salvation of men, to bear witness unto
the truth, as Christ himself affirms before Pon-
tius Pilate, *John 18. 37.* Wherefore Paul
saith, *1 Tim. 6. 13.* that Christ witnessed a
good confession before Pontius Pilate. He is
called the faithful witness, not only because he
revealed all truth, and bare record to the truth
before Pilate, but also because he sealed it
with his blood: he died, and was a martyr of
the truth, which proves him to be a faithful,
constant witness.

The law appoints, that two, or three witnesses
should be sufficient in matters of judicature;
but one witness only was not sufficient, *Deut.*
17. 6. When any one was condemned to die
the witnesses were the first that began the exe-
cution. They threw the first stone, for example,
if the party was to be stoned, *Deut. 17. 7.*
The law condemned a false witness to undergo
the same punishment that he would have sub-
jected his neighbour to, *Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18.*
19. When God is said to be a witness to sin,
as in *Jer. 20. 23.* it signifies, that he not only
knows it, but he will also punish it: He is
both judge and witness, he does not stay for any
one to accuse the wicked to him, he has no need
of the testimony or accusation of men, to know
the demerits of the guilty. He accuses them,
himself, he punishes them, he condemns them,
he knows all their transgressions, by his wis-
dom, his justice, his infinite penetration.

In *Mal. 3. 5.* God threatens perjured persons,
adulterers, and other wicked men, with ven-
geance, I will be a swift witness against false
swearers, &c. This is spoken of Christ the
Messiah, to whom the Father hath committed
all judgment, *John 5. 22.* The prophets and
Old Testament believers, by their doing and
suffering for God, have given testimony to the
truth of our holy religion. The apostle calls
them a cloud of witnesses, *Heb. 12. 1.* The
apostles also are still more witnesses, of the
coming, the mission, the doctrine, the resurrec-
tion of Christ. *1 Cor. 15. 14, 15.* If Christ be
not risen, then we are found false witnesses of
God. And St. Peter says, We are witnesses of

all things which he did in Judea and Jerusalem, Acts 10. 39. He chose a small number of persons to be witnesses to him, and when they took upon them to put another apostle in the place of Judas, they thought fit to appoint one who had been a witness of the resurrection along with them, Acts 1. 22.

The apostle Paul, in Rom. 8. 16. says, that the Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God. The Spirit of God by an inward and secret suggestion, speaks the same things, gives the same evidence, concerning the truth of grace, and our sonship, and so ratifies what our enlightened and renewed consciences say. In Heb. 11. 4. it is said, that Abel obtained witness that he was righteous, God testifying of his gifts. The Spirit of God testified to his spirit that he was justified by the righteousness of Christ; and God witnessed from heaven to the truth of his state by accepting of his person and sacrifice, and by giving a visible sign of it, so as that Cain could observe it: It is thought that God sent fire from heaven and consumed Abel's sacrifice as he did others afterwards.

Job says, Thou renewest thy witnesses against me, Job 10. 17. Thou bringest fresh plagues and judgments upon me, which are the witnesses and evidences both of my sins, and of thy displeasure against me. In Psal. 89. 37. it is said that the house and kingdom of David shall be established for ever as the moon, and as a faithful witness in heaven. By faithful witness, some understand the moon, which is called a witness of God's covenant of the night, Jer. 33. 20. so the meaning is. And though the moon be subject to eclipses and manifold changes, yet it still abides in heaven, as a witness of my covenant of the night, so shall the house and kingdom of David, who was a type of the Messiah, continue for ever, notwithstanding the changes and calamities that befall it. Others understand by this the rainbow, which is God's faithful and perpetual witness, Gen. 9. 12, 16. Witness is put for the miracles of Christ, which gave testimony to his Deity and Mediocrity, John 5. 36, 10. 25.

Gen. 21. 30. they may be w. that I digged this well

31. 44. let this covenant be a w. between us

48. this heap is a w. this pillar is w. 32.

50. God is w. between me and thee, 1 Thess. 2. 5.

Exod. 22. 13. if it be torn, let him bring it for a w.

23. 1. put not thine hand to be an unrighteous w.

Leo. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and is a w. of swearing

Nam. 5. 13. if there be no w. against her

35. 30. one w. shall not testify against any person

to cause him to die, Deut. 17. 6. [19. 15.

Deut. 31. 19. this song may be a w. to 26. 21.

Josh. 22. 27. the altar is a w. between us, 28. 34.

24. 27. behold this stone shall be a w. to us

Judg. 11. 10. Lord be w. between us, Jer. 42. 5.

1 Sam. 12. 5. the Lord is w. against you this day

Job 16. 8. my wrinkles which is a w. against me

19. behold, my w. is in heaven, my record on high

29. 11. when the eye saw me, it gave w. to me

Psalm. 89. 37. established as a faithful w. in heaven

Prop. 14. 5. a faithful w. will not lie, but a false w.

25. a true w. delivereth souls, but a deceitful w.

19. 28. an ungodly w. scorneth judgment

24. 28. he not w. against thy neighbour without

cause

Jan. 19. 20. it shall be for a w. to the Lord of hosts

55. 4. I have given him for a w. to the people

Jer. 29. 21. I know, and am a w. saith the Lord

42. 5. Lord be a true and faithful w. between us

Mic. 1. 2. let the Lord God be w. against you

Mat. 2. 14. Lord be w. between thee and wife

3. 5. I will be a swift w. against the sorcerers

Mat. 24. 14. be preached for a w. to all nations

Mark 14. 55. the counsel sought for w. against Jesus

56. but their w. agreed not with each other, 30.

Luke 22. 71. they said, what need we further w.?

John 1. 7. the same came for a w. to bear w.

3. 11. we speak that we know, ye receive not our w.

26. to whom thou hearest w. the same baptizeth

5. 31. if I hear w. of myself, my w. is not true

36. but I have greater w. than that of John

37. Father who sent me hath borne w. of me

Acts 1. 22. must not be ordained to be w. with us

4. 31. gave w. of the resurrection of the Lord

10. 43. to him give all prophets w. whose believeth

14. 17. he left not himself without w. he did good

22. 15. for thou shalt be his w. to all men of what

26. 16. to make thee a minister and a w. of these

Rom. 1. 9. God is my w. whom I serve in the gospel

2. 15. their conscience also bearing w. to 1.

Tyt. 1. 13. this w. is true, rebuke them sharply

Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them w. with signs

10. 13. whereof the Holy Ghost is a w. to us

Heb. 11. 4. by which Abel obtained w. was righteous

Jan. 5. 3. the rust of them shall be w. against you

1 Pet. 5. 1. Peter a w. of the sufferings of Christ

1 John 5. 9. if we receive the w. of men, the w. of

God is greater, for this is the w. of God

10. he that believeth hath the w. in himself

3 John 6. which have borne w. of thy charity

Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ, who is the faithful w.

3. 14. write these things, saith the true w.

20. 4. that were beheaded for the w. of Jesus

See BARE, BEAR, BEARETH, FALSE, TABER-

NACLE.

WITNESSES.

Nam. 35. 30. murder put to death by mouth of w.

Deut. 17. 6. at the mouth of two or three w. shall

he be put to death, 19. 15. 2 Cor. 13. 1.

7. the hands of the w. shall be first upon him

Josh. 24. 22. Joshua said, ye are w. against yourselves

that ye have chosen Lord, they said we are w.

Ruth 4. 9. ye are w. that I have bought, 10.

11. the people and the elders said, we are w.

Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy w. against me

Isa. 8. 2. I took to me faithful w. to record

43. 9. let all the nations bring forth their w.

10. ye are my w. saith the Lord, 12. [44. 8.

44. 9. they are their own w. they see not, nor know

Jer. 32. 10. I sealed the evidence and took w. 12.

25. buy the field for money, and take w. 44.

Mat. 18. 16. in the mouth of two or three w.

23. 31. whosoever ye be w. to yourselves that ye

26. 65. what further need of w.? Mark 14. 63.

Luke 24. 48. and ye are w. of these things

Acts 1. 8. ye shall be w. to me in Jerusalem

2. 32. Jesus God raised up, whereof we are w. 3. 15.

5. 32. we are his w. of these things, 10. 39.

7. 58. w. laid down their clothes at Saul's feet

10. 41. but unto w. chosen before of God, to us

13. 31. who are his w. unto the people

1 Thess. 2. 10. ye are w. and God also, how we

1 Tim. 5. 19. receive no accusation but before two w.

2. 12. professed a good profession before many w.

2 Tim. 2. 2. things heard of me among many w.

Heb. 10. 23. died without mercy unto two or three w.

12. 1. are compassed about with so great cloud of w.

Rev. 11. 3. I will give power to my two w.

See FALSE.

WITNESS, Verb.

Deut. 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to w. against you

1 Sam. 12. 3. behold, here I am, w. against me

Isa. 3. 9. their countenance doth w. against them

Mat. 2. 13. what thing shall I take to w. for thee?

Mat. 26. 62. answerest thou nothing? what is it

that these w. against thee? Mark 14. 60.

27. 13. Pilate saith to him, hearest thou not how

many things they w. against thee, Mark 15. 4.

WITNESSED.

1 Kings 21. 13. the men of Bethel w. against Naboth

Rom. 3. 21. being w. by the law and the prophets

1 Tim. 6. 13. who before Pilate w. a good confession

Heb. 7. 8. of whom it is w. that he liveth

WITNESSETH.

John 5. 32. the witness that he w. of me is true

Acts 20. 23. save that Holy Ghost w. in every city

WITNESSING.

Acts 26. 22. w. both to small and great, saying

WITS.

Psalm. 107. 27. they stagger and are at their w. end

WITTY.

Prov. 8. 12. I find out knowledge of w. inventions

WITTINGLY.

Gen. 48. 14. Isr. guided his hands w. for Manasseh

WIVES.

Gen. 4. 19. Lamech took unto him two w.

6. 2. they took them w. of all which they chose

30. 26. give me my w. and children and let me go

31. 50. if thou take other w. besides my daughters

Num. 14. 3. that our w. and children should be a prey

Deut. 17. 17. nor shall he multiply w. to himself

21. 15. if a man have two w. one beloved, another

Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had three score and ten sons,

he had many w.

21. 7. how shall we do for w. for them? 16.

18. we may not give them w. of our daughters

1 Sam. 1. 2. Elkan. had two w. Hannah and Peninnah

25. 43. they were also both of them David's w.

2 Sam. 5. 13. David took more w. out of Jerusalem

12. 8. I gave thee thy master's w. into thy bosom

1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had 700 w. princesses

4. his w. turned away his heart when he was old

20. 7. he sent unto me for my w. and children

1 Chron. 4. 5. Ashur had two w. Heleah and Naarah

7. 4. the sons of Uzzi had many w. and sons

8. 8. Shalman had two w. Hushim and Baara

2 Chr. 11. 21. Rehob. loved Maachab above all his w.

23. he gave them victual; he desired many w.

24. 3. Jehoiahad took for him two w. he begat sons

29. 9. and our w. are in captivity for this

Ezra 10. 3. a covenant to put away all the w. 44.

Mich. 12. 43. the w. also and children rejoiced

13. 23. I saw Jews that had married w. of Ashdod

Esth. 1. 20. the w. shall give to husbands henceforth

Jer. 29. 6. take ye w. and take w. for your sons

35. 8. to drink no wine, we, nor our w. nor sons

Dan. 5. 2. his w. and concubines drink thereon, 3

Luke 17. 27. they eat, drank, they married w.

Acts 21. 5. they brought us on our way with w.

1 Cor. 7. 29. that have w. be as tho' they had none

Eph. 5. 22. w. submit yourselves to your own husbands

as unto the Lord, Col. 3. 18. 1 Pet. 3. 1

24. so let the w. be to their own husbands

1 Tim. 4. 7. refuse profane and old w. fables

1 Pet. 3. 1. may be won by the conversation of w.

See STRANGE.

Their WIVES.

Gen. 34. 29. all their wealth, all their little ones, and

their w. took they captive, 1 Sam. 30. 5.

Judg. 3. 6. they took their daughters to be their w.

2 Chron. 20. 13. all Judah with their w. stood

Ezra 10. 19. that they would put away their w.

Neh. 5. 1. a great cry of the people and of their w.

10. 28. their w. and daughters entered into an oath

Isa. 13. 16. their houses spoiled, and their w. ravished

Jer. 6. 12. their w. shall be turned to others, 8. 10

14. 16. they shall have none to bury their w.

18. 21. let their w. be bereaved of their children

44. 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of their w.

15. men who knew their w. had burnt incense

Ezek. 44. 32. nor take for their w. a widow

Dan. 6. 24. cast them and their w. into den of lions

Zeek. 12. 12. their w. shall mourn apart, 13. 14.

Eph. 5. 28. to love their w. as their own bodies

1 Tim. 3. 11. even so must their w. be grave, sober

Thy WIVES.

2 Sam. 12. 11. I will take thy w. before thine eyes,

and he shall lie with thy w. in sight of the sun

19. 5. who saved this day the lives of thy w.

1 Kings 20. 3. thy silver and gold is mine and thy w.

5. thou shalt deliver me, thy w. and children

2 Chr. 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and thy w.

Jer. 33. 23. so they shall bring thy w. and children

Dan. 5. 23. thy w. and concubines have drunk wine

Your WIVES.

Gen. 45. 19. take waggon for your w. and come

Exod. 19. 15. said to people, come not at your w.

22. 24. your w. shall be widows, children fatherless

32. 2. break off the golden earrings of your w.

Deut. 3. 19. your w. and your little ones, and your

cattle shall remain in your cities, Josh. 1. 14

29. 11. your w. shall enter into covenant with L

Neh. 4. 14. fight for your w. and your houses

Jer. 44. 9. have ye forgotten wickedness of your w.

25. Lord saying, ye and your w. have both spoken

Mat. 19. 8. Moses suffered you to put away your w.

Eph. 5. 25. husbands, love your w. Col. 3. 19.

WIZARD.

Lev. 20. 27. a w. shall surely be put to death

Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a w.

WIZARDS.

Lev. 19. 31. nor seek after w. to be defiled by them

20. 6. the soul that turns after w. I will cut off

1 Sam. 28. 3. Saul had put w. out of the land, 9.

2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with w. 2 Chr. 33. 6

23. 24. Josiah put the w. and idols out of the land

Isa. 8. 19. when say, seek unto w. that peep and mut.

19. 3. and they shall seek to idols and w.

WOE.

Nam. 21. 29. w. to thee, Moab, Jer. 48. 46.

1 Sam. 4. 7. w. unto us

Zeek. 11. 17. *w.* to the idol shepherd that leaveth **Mat.** 11. 21. *to thee Chorniz, to thee, Bethesda,* for if the works had been done, **Luke** 10. 13. **8. 7. w.** to the world because of offences, *w.* to that man by whom the offence cometh, **Luke** 17. 1. 23. 13. *to. unto you scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites,* 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. **Luke** 11. 44. 16. *to. unto you, ye blind guides,* which say 26. 24. *but w.* unto that man by whom the Son of man is betrayed, **Mark** 14. 21. **Luke** 22. 22. **Luke** 6. 24. *but w.* unto you that are rich, for ye have 25. *to. to you that are full, w.* to you that laugh 26. *to you when all men speak well of you* 11. 42. *but w.* unto you Pharisees, 43. 46. he said, *to. to you also, ye lawyers,* 47. 52. **Rev.** 8. 13. I heard an angel flying, saying, *to. to. w.* to the inhabitants of the earth, 12. 12. 9. 12. *one w.* is past || 11. 14. the second *w.* is just

WOE is me.

Psal. 120. 5. *is me, that I sojourn in Meshech* **Isa.** 6. 5. *is me, I am undone, I am of unclean lips* **Jer.** 4. 31. *is me now, for my soul is wearied* 10. 19. *is me for my hurt* || 15. 10. *is me my moth.* 45. 3. *is me, for the Lord hath added grief* **Nic.** 7. 1. *is me, I am as when they gathered fruit*

WOE unto me.

Job 10. 15. *if I be wicked, w.* unto me, if righteous 18. 16. *but I said, my loneliness, w.* unto me 1 **Cor.** 9. 16. *w.* unto me if I preach not the gospel

WOE to them.

Isa. 5. 8. *to. to them that join house to house* 11. *to. to them that rise up early in the morning* 18. *to. to them that draw iniquity with cords* 20. *to. to them that call evil good and good evil* 21. *to. to them that are wise in their own eyes* 22. *to. to them that are mighty to drink wine* 10. 1. *to. to them that decree unrighteous decrees* 29. 15. *to. to them that seek deep to hide counsel* 31. 1. *to. to them that go down into Egypt for help* **Jer.** 50. 27. *to. to them for their day is come* 9. 12. *to. to them when I depart from them* **Amos** 6. 1. *to. to them that are at ease in Zion* **Mic.** 2. 1. *to. to them that devise iniquity* **Mat.** 24. 19. *to. to them which are with child and to them that give suck,* **Mark** 13. 17. **Luke** 21. 23. **Jude** 11. *to. to them, they have gone in way of Cain*

WOES.

Rev. 9. 12. behold, there come two *w.* more hereafter

WOEFUL.

Jer. 17. 16. neither have I desired the *w.* day

WOLF.

In Greek Lycos; In Hebrew Zeeb; it is a wild creature very well known. The scripture takes notice of these remarkable things of the wolf: That it lives upon rapine: That it is violent, cruel, and bloody; That it is voracious and greedy: That it goes abroad by night to seek its prey: That it is the great enemy of flocks of sheep: That Benjamin shall ravin as a wolf: That false teachers are wolves in sheep's clothing: That the persecutors of the church, and false pastors, are also ravining wolves.

The prophets Jeremiah, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah, speak of the wolves of the evening. It hath been observed that towards evening wolves are most dangerous, as being then more hungry. Instead of the wolves of the evening, the Septuagint translate it. The wolves of Arabia; because the Hebrew word Arh signifies both the evening and Arabia. Wolves are common in Arabia, but they have nothing peculiar in that country; so that there can be no reason to have recourse to that translation.

As to what is said in Gen. 49. 27, that Benjamin shall ravin as a wolf; this denotes the warlike and fierce disposition and carriage of this tribe. The Chaldee interpreters explain it of the altar of burnt-offerings, which was at Jerusalem in the tribe of Benjamin, and upon which they burnt the morning and evening sacrifices to the Lord. Others refer it to that violent seizure which was made by the children of Benjamin, of the young women that came to the tabernacle at Shiloh, Judg. 21. 21, 23. Others again refer it to Mordecai, or to Saul, or to Paul, who were of the tribe of Benjamin.

soiah describing the tranquillity of the reign of the Messiah, says, The wolf shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid, &c. **Isa.** 11. 6. This is to be understood spiritually, and metaphorically; that is to say, Men of fierce, cruel, and ungovernable dispositions, shall be so transformed by the preaching of the gospel, and by the grace of Christ, that they shall become most humble, gentle, and tractable, and shall no more vex and persecute, but shall live and converse in

the same church with other poor Christians quietly and harmlessly." Persecutors are elsewhere compared to wolves. **Mat.** 10. 16. Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves. Both Jews and Pagans were at first like ravenous and voracious wolves, let loose against the faithful. They persecuted and put to a violent death almost all the Apostles and disciples of our Saviour. But at last some of these wolves themselves became converts, and grew to be lambs; St. Paul, one of the most eager persecutors of the church, was afterwards one of its most zealous defenders. The wolf, as it is said, is a fierce creature, abiding in forests, an enemy to cattle, ravenous, greedy, crafty, of an exquisite quickness of smell, having a head something square, and his hair inclined to gray. It is commonly said, that what makes him so voracious is, that he has but one very large, short gut, in which his food stays but a little time: But this is a popular mistake; His guts are as long as any other animal's, or as a dog's, being himself a kind of wild dog.

In times of great famine, when they can get no prey, wolves are said to destroy one another; for when they meet together, bemoaning themselves one to another, as it were by consent, they run round in a circle, and the first which, through giddiness, falleth to the ground, is forthwith devoured by the rest. They are frightened at the throwing of stones, at fire, at the sound of bells, and at the singing of men or women. When they set upon sheep, they make choice of a dark, cloudy day, that they may escape the more safely; and they go against the wind, to prevent the dogs smelling them. It is said also, that the female bringeth forth one the first year, two the second, and so on till the ninth year. If the young one lap as a dog, she rejecteth it; if it suck the water as a swine, or bite as a bear, she nourishes it. Many other things are said of this animal.

It is recorded that one Gelon of Syracuse, then a scholar at school, was thus preserved: A wolf entering the school, seized on Gelon's writing table and hasted to be gone; Gelon pursued after his table: in the mean time the school-house fell down, whereby both masters and scholars were all killed, Gelon alone being preserved. Many other things are reported of them.

Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin shall ravin as a *w.*

Isa. 11. 6. the *w.* shall dwell with the lamb 65. 25. the *w.* and the lamb shall feed together **Jer.** 5. 6. a *w.* of the evenings shall spoil them **John** 10. 12. but he that is hiring seeth the *w.* coming, the *w.* catcheth and scattereth the sheep

WOLVES.

Ezek. 22. 27. her princes are like *w.* ravening **Hab.** 1. 8. their horses fiercer than evening *w.* **Zeph.** 3. 3. her princes lions, her judges evening *w.* **Mat.** 7. 15. but inwardly they are ravening *w.* 10. 16. I send you forth as sheep in the midst of *w.* **Luke** 10. 3. I send you forth as lambs among *w.* **Acts** 20. 29. grievous *w.* shall enter in among you

WOMAN.

God having created all the animals in pairs, male and female, and having brought them to Adam, that he might give them names; in this review that Adam made of all living creatures, he could not observe that any one of them was like himself, or created for him, **Gen.** 2. 19, 20. But God was pleased to give him a companion and assistant, as he had done to all the other creatures. He therefore cast Adam into a profound sleep, and when he was fast asleep, God took a rib out of his side, of which he formed the woman. When Adam awoke, he perceived it, and cried out, This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh; she shall be called by a name derived from that of man, because she is taken out of man. Wherefore a man shall forsake father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they two shall be one flesh; or, they shall be but one in two different bodies, because of the production of children, which are the blood of both." **Gen.** 2. 21, 22, &c.

Some writers have thought, that Adam was created of both sexes; because it is said in **Gen.** 1. 26. 27. Let us make man in our image, after our likeness, and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea: So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them. He speaks of the work of the sixth day. And in the following chapter he relates the formation of the woman in the manner before mentioned. It is therefore affirmed, that man was already formed male and female, before Eve was created. Others think, that the bodies of Adam and Eve

were created even from the sixth day, but joined and fastened sidewise to each other; and that afterwards God sent a deep sleep on Adam, and then separated the woman from him: And thus they explain those words, **Gen.** 2. 21. He took one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead thereof: they translate the Hebrew thus, He took one (woman) out of his side, and put flesh in its place. The opinion that generally prevails is, that the man and woman were created on the sixth day, according to **Gen.** 1. 27. and that what is related, chap. 2. 20, &c. is only a recapitulation, or a supplement, to what had been before mentioned in a concise manner.

Woman was created to be a companion and assistant to man: She was equal to him in that authority and jurisdiction that God gave them over all other animals: But after the fall, God made her subject to the government of man. **Gen.** 3. 16. Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee. Besides the duties prescribed by the law, common to men and women, there were certain regulations peculiar to this sex; as were those legal uncleanness which they contracted during the times of their ordinary infirmities, **Lev.** 15. 19. and those that attended their lying-in, **Lev.** 12. 2. and those which proceeded from certain fluxes of humours, at those seasons appointed by nature, **Lev.** 15. 25. The law also made them liable to the trial of the waters of jealousy, if their husbands had entertained any well-grounded suspicions of their fidelity, **Num.** 5. 14, &c. and when the tokens of virginity could not be found in them, they were stoned to death, **Deut.** 22. 20, 21.

If a married woman made a vow, of whatever nature it was, she could not be obliged to keep it, if her husband was against it, and contradicted it the same day. But if he staid till the next day before he contradicted it, or knowing the thing, if he held his peace, he was then supposed to consent to it, and the woman was obliged to perform her vow, **Num.** 30. 6, 7, 8. See the epistles of St. Paul, for the duties of women towards their husbands, 1 **Cor.** 7. 3, 4, &c. **Eph.** 5. 22, &c. See also **Tit.** 2. 4, 5. and 1 **Pet.** 3. 1, 2, 3. where modesty is recommended to them, and a great care in avoiding all superfluous ornaments, and unnecessary finery of dress.

The prophet Isaiah says, As for my people, women rule over them; that is, weak and effeminate men, **Isa.** 3. 12. And in chap. 19. 16. In that day shall Egypt be like unto woman; that is, feeble and fearful. The prophet Ezekiel represents the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, who both sprung from the same stock by two women, the daughters of one mother, **Ezek.** 23. 2, 44. And in **Rev.** 12. 1, the church is represented by a woman clothed with the sun and the moon under her feet. The church is compared to a woman, as she is the spouse of Christ; and as the woman is the weaker sex, so the church hath always been the weakest part of the world. The Antichristian church is always represented as a woman sitting on a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, **Rev.** 17. 3.

Gen. 2. 22. and the rib of the man made he a *w.* 23. she shall be called *w.* she was taken out of man 3. 15. I will put enmity between thee and the *w.* 24. 5. peradventure the *w.* will not come, 39. 44. let the same be the *w.* the Lord hath appointed **Exod.** 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a *w.* with child **Lev.** 18. 23. nor shall a *w.* stand before a beast 20. 13. if a man lie with mankind as with a *w.* **Num.** 5. 18. he shall set the *w.* before the Lord, 33. 27. the *w.* shall be a curse among her people 25. 6. brought a Midianitish *w.* in sight of Moses 8. Phinehas thrust the *w.* through her belly 30. 3. if a *w.* vow a vow to Lord and bind herself 31. 17. now kill every *w.* that hath known man **Deut.** 22. 14. I took this *w.* and when I came to her, I found her not a maid **Josh.** 2. 4. the *w.* took the two men and hid them 6. 22. go, and bring out thence the *w.* Rahab **Judg.** 4. 9. Lord shall sell Sisera into the hand of *w.* 9. 53. a certain *w.* cast a piece of a millstone upon Abimelech's head, and all to break his skull, 2 **Sam.** 11. 21.

54. that men any not of me, a *w.* slew him 13. 11. art thou the man that spakest to the *w.* 14. 3. is there never a *w.* among all my people? 16. 4. Samson loved a *w.* in the valley of Sorek 19. 26. then came the *w.* in the dawning of the day **Ruth** 1. 5. the *w.* was left of her sons and husband 3. 11. for my people know thou not a virtuous *w.* 4. 11. the Lord make the *w.* like Rachel and Leah **1 Sam.** 1. 15. Hannah said, I am *w.* of sorrowful spirit

1 Sam. 1. 26. I am *w.* that stood by thee here, praying
20. Lord feed thee seed of this *w.* for the loan
28. 7. seek me a *w.* that hath a familiar spirit
2 Sam. 3. 8. thou chargest me concerning this *w.*
11. 2. from the roof David saw *w.* washing herself
13. 17. put now this *w.* out from me and bolt door
19. the *w.* spread a covering over the well
20. 22. then *w.* went unto all people in her wisdom
Kings 3. 17. 1. and this *w.* dwell in one house
14. 5. she shall feign herself to be another *w.*
17. the son of the *w.* full sick and died
2 Kings 4. 8. went to Shunem, where was a great *w.*
6. 26. there cried a *w.* saying, help, my lord, O king
5. 5. this is the *w.* || 9. 31. see this cursed *w.*
2 Chron. 21. 7. the sons of Athaliah that wicked *w.*
Job 31. 9. if my heart have been deceived by a *w.*
Psalm 48. 6. pain as of a *w.* in travail, Isa. 13. 8. ||
21. 3. || 26. 17. Jer. 4. 31. || 6. 24. || 13.
21. || 22. 22. || 20. 6. || 31. 8. || 43. 4. ||
49. 24. || 50. 43.
Prov. 6. 24. to keep thee from the evil *w.*
7. 10. behold there meet him a *w.* subtle of heart
9. 13. a foolish *w.* is clamorous, who is simple
12. 4. a virtuous *w.* is a crown to her husband, 31. 10.
14. 1. every wise *w.* buildeth her house but foolish
21. 9. than with a bawling *w.* in a wide house, 19.
31. 10. who can find a virtuous *w.*? price rubies
30. a *w.* that fears the Lord shall be praised
Eccl. 7. 26. the *w.* whose heart is snares and nets
28. but a *w.* among all those have I not found
Isa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a travelling *w.*
45. 10. or to the *w.* what hast thou brought forth?
49. 15. can a *w.* forget her sucking child?
54. 6. the Lord hath called thee a *w.* forsaken
Jer. 6. 2. likened daughter of Zion to a delicate *w.*
31. 22. created a new thing, a *w.* compass a man
Lam. 1. 17. Jerus. is a menstruous *w.* among them
Ezek. 16. 30. the work of an imperious whorish *w.*
23. 44. they went in unto her, as they go in to a *w.*
36. 17. their ways the uncleanness of a removed *w.*
Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a *w.* beloved of her friend
13. 13. the sorrows of a travelling *w.* shall come
upon him, he is an unwise son, Mic. 4. 9. 10.
Zech. 5. 7. this is a *w.* that sits in the caph
Mat. 5. 28. whose looketh on a *w.* to lust after her
9. 20. a *w.* which was diseased with an issue of
blood twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.
13. 23. leaven, which a *w.* took and hid in meal
15. 24. O *w.* great is thy faith, be it to thee as thou
22. 27. unto the seventh, and last of all the *w.*
died also, Mark 12. 22. Luke 20. 32.
26. 10. Jesus said, why troublest thou the *w.*?
13. this that this *w.* hath done shall be told
Mark 10. 12. if a *w.* shall put away her husband
Luke 7. 39. who and what manner of *w.* is this?
14. Jesus said unto Simon, seekest thou this *w.*?
13. 16. ought not this *w.* to bring a daughter of Abrah.
John 4. 4. *w.* what have I to do with thee?
9. 4. askest drink of me who am a *w.* of Samaria?
39. many believed on him for the saying of the *w.*
8. 3. brought to him a *w.* taken in adultery, 4.
10. when Jesus saw none but the *w.* he said
19. 26. he saith to his mother, *w.* behold thy son
Acts 9. 36. Dorcas, this *w.* was full of good works
17. 34. and a *w.* named Damaris believed
Rom. 1. 27. oven leaving the natural use of the *w.*
7. 2. the *w.* that hath a husband is bound
1 Cor. 7. 1. it is good for a man not to touch a *w.*
2. let every *w.* have her own husband
11. 5. but every *w.* that prayeth uncovered
6. if the *w.* be not covered, let her be shorn -
7. but the *w.* is the glory of the man
8. man is not of the *w.* but the *w.* of the man
9. man not for the *w.* but the *w.* for the man
10. the *w.* ought to have power on her head
11. nevertheless, neither is the man without the
w. nor the *w.* without the man in the Lord
12. as the *w.* is of the man, so is the man by the *w.*
13. is it comely for a *w.* to pray to God uncovered?
15. if a *w.* have long hair, it is a glory to her
Gal. 4. 4. God sent forth his Son made of a *w.*
1 Thess. 5. 3. then destruc. cometh as travail on a *w.*
1 Tim. 2. 1. I suffer not a *w.* to teach or usurp
the *w.* being deceived, was in the transgression
Rep. 2. 20. thou sufferest that *w.* Jezebel to teach
12. 1. there appeared a *w.* clothed with the sun
6. the *w.* fled || 16. the earth helped the *w.*
17. and the dragon was wrath with the *w.*
17. 3. I saw a *w.* sit on a scarlet-coloured beast
6. a *w.* drunken || 7. I will tell mystery of the *w.*
Young WOMAN
Ruth 4. 12. let thy house be like that of Pharez, of
the seed which Eli shall give thee of this young *w.*
WOMANKIND
Lev. 18. 22. shalt not lie with mankind as with a
WOMB
Gen. 25. 23. Lord said, two nations are in thy *w.*
24. behold, there were twins in her, 38. 27.
9. 31. Lord opened Leah's *w.* || 29. 22. Rachel's *w.*

Gen. 49. 25. bless with blessings of breasts, and of *w.*
Exod. 13. 2. whatsoever openeth the *w.* is mine
Num. 8. 16. the Levites are given me, instead of
such as open every *w.* even of the first-born
Judg. 13. 5. he shall be a Nazarite from the *w.*?
Ruth 1. 11. are there yet any more sons in my *w.*?
1 Sam. 1. 5. but the Lord had shut up her *w.*?
Job 3. 1. why did I not born of the *w.*?
10. 18. why hast thou brought me forth of the *w.*?
24. 20. the *w.* shall forget him, he shall be no more
31. 15. did not he that made thee in *w.* make him?
38. 8. brake forth as if it had issued out of the *w.*
29. out of whose *w.* came the ice?
Psalm 22. 9. but thou art he who took me out of there.
10. I was cast upon thee from the *w.* art my God
53. 3. the wicked are estranged from the *w.*
71. 6. hy thee have I been held up from the *w.*
110. 3. thy people willing, from *w.* of the morning
Prov. 30. 16. the barren *w.* says not, it is enough
3. 2. what, my son? and what, the son of my *w.*?
Eccl. 1. 5. thou knowest not how bones grow for
Isa. 44. 2. Lord formed thee from the *w.* 24. || 49. 5.
45. 3. O Israel which are carried from the *w.*
48. 3. what called a transgressor from the *w.*
49. 1. the Lord hath called me from the *w.*
15. she will not have compassion on the son of her *w.*
66. 9. shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the *w.*?
Jer. 1. 5. before thou camest forth out of the *w.*?
20. 17. because he slew me not from the *w.* or my
mother's *w.* to be always great with the *w.*
18. why came I forth of the *w.* to see labour?
Ezek. 20. 26. pass thro' the fire all that openeth them.
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and
14. give them a miscarriage *w.* and dry breasts
12. 3. he took his brother by the heel in the *w.*
Luke 1. 31. behold, thou shalt conceive in thy *w.*
41. the babe leaped in her *w.* for joy, 44.
2. 21. name Jesus, before he was conceived in thee.
23. every male that openeth the *w.* shall be holy
See FRUIT, MOTHER.

WOMBS.

Gen. 20. 18. the Lord had fast closed up all the
Luke 23. 29. blessed are the *w.* that never bare
WOMEN.
Gen. 24. 11. the time that *w.* go out to draw water
Exod. 15. 20. all the *w.* went out after Miriam
35. 25. all the *w.* that were wise-hearted did spin
26. all the *w.* whose heart stirred them up
Lev. 26. 26. ten *w.* shall hake your bread in one oven
Num. 31. 15. Moses said, have ye saved all *w.* alive?
Deut. 20. 10. the *w.* and little ones take captives
Josh. 8. 35. Joshua read the law before the *w.*
Judg. 5. 24. blessed above *w.* shall Jael wife of Hebe
21. 14. they saved alive of the *w.* of Jabesh-gilead
1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard how they lay with the *w.*
15. 33. as thy sword hath made *w.* childless, so shall
18. 6. the *w.* came out of the cities of Israel
7. the *w.* answered one another as they played
21. 4. if the young men kept themselves from *w.*
5. of a truth *w.* have been kept from us three days
30. 2. the Amalekites had taken the *w.* captives
2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me passing the love of *w.*
15. 16. the king let ten *w.* to keep the house
1 Kings 3. 16. then came two *w.* that were harlots
2 Kings 8. 12. and rip up their *w.* with child, 15. 16.
2. 7. where the *w.* wove hangings for the grove
Neh. 13. 26. even him did outlandish *w.* cause to sin
Esth. 1. 9. Vashti the queen made a feast for the *w.*
2. 17. Ahshuerus loved Esther above all the *w.*
3. 12. to slay all Jews, little children and all the *w.*
Job 42. 15. no *w.* found so fair as Job's daughters
Psalm 45. 9. king's daughters among thy hon. *w.*
Prov. 31. 3. give not thy strength to *w.*
Cant. 1. 8. O thou fairest among *w.* 5. 9. || 6. 1.
Isa. 3. 12. as for my people, *w.* rule over them
4. 1. in that day seven *w.* shall take hold of one man
19. 16. in that day Egypt shall be like to *w.*
27. 11. the *w.* come, and set them on fire
32. 9. rise up ye *w.* that are at ease, hear my
10. careless *w.* || 11. tremble, ye *w.* be troubled
Jer. 7. 18. the *w.* knead their dough to make cakes
17. call for the mourning and cunning *w.*
20. yet hear the word of the Lord, O ye *w.*
38. 22. all the *w.* left, shall be brought to the king
44. 24. Jeremiah said to all the *w.* hear the word
50. 37. they shall become *w.* and shall be robbed
51. 30. the mighty men of Babylon became as *w.*
Lam. 2. 20. shall the *w.* eat children of a span long?
4. 10. the pitiful *w.* have sinned their children
5. 11. they ravished *w.* in Zion, and maids in Judah
Ezek. 8. 14. there sat *w.* weeping for Tammuz
9. 5. slay utterly maids, little children, and *w.*
13. 18. woe to *w.* that sew pillows to all armholes
16. 34. the contrary is in thee from other *w.*
38. I will judge thee as a *w.* that break wedlock
23. 2. there were two *w.* daughters of one mother
45. judge after the manner of *w.* that shed blood
48. *w.* may be taught not to do after your lewdness
Dan. 11. 17. he shall give him the daughter of *w.*
37. nor shall he regard the desire of *w.* nor any god

Hos. 13. 16. their *w.* with child shall be ripped up
Amos 1. 13. because they have ripped up *w.* with child
Mic. 2. 9. the *w.* of my people have ye cast out
Nah. 3. 13. thy people in the midst of thee are *w.*
Zech. 5. 9. there came out two *w.* and had wings
8. 4. old *w.* shall dwell in the streets of Jerusalem
14. 2. the houses filled, the *w.* shall be ravished
Mat. 11. 11. among them that are born of *w.* not
risen a greater than John Baptist, Luke 7. 28.
14. 21. Jesus fed 5000 men, besides *w.* 15. 38.
24. 41. two *w.* grinding at the mill, Luke 17. 35.
27. 55. and many *w.* were then beholding afar off
Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou among *w.* 42.
24. 24. certain *w.* also made us astonished
24. and found it even so as the *w.* had said
Acts 1. 14. these all continued in prayer with the *w.*
13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the devout *w.*
16. 13. we speak to the *w.* which resorted thither
17. 4. of the chief *w.* not a few believed, 12.
Rom. 1. 25. their *w.* did change the natural use
1 Cor. 14. 34. let your *w.* keep silence in the church
35. it is a shame for *w.* to speak in the church
Phil. 4. 3. help those *w.* which laboured with me
1 Tim. 2. 9. *w.* adorn themselves in modest apparel
10. which become *w.* professing godliness
11. let the *w.* learn in silence with all subjection
5. 2. entreat the elder *w.* as mothers, younger as
14. I will therefore that the younger *w.* marry
2 Tim. 3. 6. lead captive silly *w.* laden with sins
Tit. 2. 3. the aged *w.* behave as becometh holiness
4. they may teach the younger *w.* to be sober
Heb. 11. 35. *w.* received their dead raised to life
1 Pet. 3. 5. after this manner the holy *w.* adorned
Rev. 9. 8. they had hair as hair of *w.* their teeth as
14. 4. those are they that are not defiled with *w.*
See CHILDREN, MEN, SINGING, STRANGE.
WOMEN-SERVANTS.
Gen. 20. 14. Abimelech gave *w.-servants* to Abrah.
32. 5. Jacob had men-servants and *w.-servants*
WON.
1 Chron. 26. 27. out of the spoils *w.* in battles
Prov. 18. 19. a brother offended is harder to be *w.*
1 Pet. 3. 1. may be *w.* by the conversation of wives
WONDER.
Deut. 13. 1. if a prophet give thee a sign or a
2. and the sign or the *w.* come to pass
28. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign and a *w.*
2 Chron. 32. 31. who sent to him to inquire the *w.*
Psalm 71. 7. I am as a *w.* unto many, but thou art
my strong refuge
Isa. 20. 3. like as Isaiah walked barefoot for a *w.*
29. 14. I will do a marvellous work and a *w.*
Acts 3. 10. they were filled with *w.* and amazement
Rev. 12. 1. there appeared a great *w.* in heaven, 3.
WONDER, Verb.
Isa. 13. 8. they shall *w.* one at another
29. 9. stay yourselves and *w.* cry ye out and cry
Jer. 4. 9. the priest and the prophets shall *w.*
Hab. 1. 5. behold ye, regard and *w.* marvellously
Acts 13. 41. behold, ye despisers, *w.* and perish
Rev. 17. 8. they that dwell on the earth shall *w.*
WONDERFUL.
Deut. 28. 59. the Lord will make thy plagues, *w.*
2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me was *w.* passing love
2 Chron. 2. 9. house I am to build shall be *w.* great
Job 42. 3. I have uttered things too *w.* for me
Psalm 119. 129. thy testimonies *w.* my soul keep them
131. 1. nor do I exercise myself in things too *w.*
139. 6. such knowledge is too *w.* for me
Prov. 30. 18. there be three things that are too *w.*
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called *w.* Counsellor
25. 1. O Lord, I will praise thee, hast done *w.* things
28. 29. from the Lord of hosts who is *w.* in counsel
Jer. 5. 30. a *w.* thing is committed in the land
Dan. 8. 17. a saint said to the *w.* numberer
Mat. 21. 15. when they saw the *w.* things he did
See WORKS.
WONDERFULLY.
1 Sam. 6. 6. when he had wrought *w.* among them
Psalm 139. 14. I will praise thee for I am *w.* made
Lam. 1. 9. therefore Jerusalem came down *w.*
Dan. 8. 24. he shall destroy *w.* and shall prosper
WONDERS.
Exod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my hand and smite
Egypt with all my *w.* 7. 3. || 11. 9. Deut. 6. 22.
|| 7. 19. || 26. 8. || 34. 11
4. 21. see thou do those *w.* || 10. 10. did those
15. 11. the Lord is faithful in praises doing *w.*
Deut. 4. 34. hath God assumed to take a nation by *w.*
Josh. 3. 5. to-morrow the Lord will *w.* among you
1 Chron. 16. 12. remember his *w.* Psalm 105. 5.
Neh. 9. 10. thou shewest *w.* upon Pharaoh
Job 9. 10. God doeth *w.* without number
Psalm 77. 11. surely I will remember thy *w.* of old
14. thou art the God that doest *w.*
88. 10. wilt thou shew *w.* to the dead?
12. shall thy *w.* be known in the dark?
89. 5. the heavens shall praise thy *w.* O Lord
96. 3. declare his *w.* among all people

Ps 105. 27. they shewed his *w.* in the land of Ham
106. 7. our fathers understood not thy *w.* in Egypt
107. 24. these see his works and his *w.* in the deep
135. 9. who sent *w.* in the midst of Egypt
136. 4. to him who alone doeth great *w.*
Isa. 8. 18. I and the children are for *w.* in Israel
Jer. 32. 20. who hath set signs and *w.* in land of Egypt
21. and hast brought forth thy people with *w.*
Isa. 4. 2. I thought good to shew the signs and *w.*
3. how great are his signs! how mighty his *w.*
6. 27. be worketh *w.* in heaven and in earth
12. 6. how low shall it be to the end of these *w.*
Joel 2. 30. I will shew *w.* in heaven. *Acts* 2. 19.
Mat. 24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false
prophets, and shall shew great *w.* *Mark* 13. 22.
John 4. 48. Jesus said, except ye see signs and *w.*
Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a man approved of God by *w.*
43. fear came on every soul, many signs and *w.*
were done by the apostles, 5. 12. [14. 3.] 15. 12.
4. 30. that *w.* may be done by the name of Jesus
6. 8. Stephen did great *w.* among the people
7. 35. after he had shewed *w.* in the land of Egypt
Rom. 15. 19. to make Gentiles obedient through *w.*
2 Cor. 12. 12. the signs of an apostle wrought in *w.*
2 Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is with signs and lying *w.*
Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing witness with signs and *w.*
Rev. 13. 13. he doeth great *w.* in the sight of men

WONDERED.

Isa. 53. 16. he *w.* there was no intercessor
63. 5. and I *w.* that there was none to uphold
Zech. 8. 8. hear now, for they are men *w.*
Luke 2. 18. all they that heard it *w.* at things told
4. 22. they all *w.* at the gracious words
24. 41. while they believed not for joy, and *w.*
Acts 7. 31. Moses *w.* [18. 3.] Simon Magus *w.*
Rev. 13. 3. all the world *w.* after the beast
17. 6. when I saw her, I *w.* with great admiration

WONDERING.

Gen. 24. 21. the man *w.* at her, held his peace
Luke 24. 12. Peter *w.* at that which was come to pass
Acts 3. 11. all the people ran together greatly *w.*

WONDEROUS.

1 Chron. 16. 9. sing psalms, talk you of all his *w.*
works, *Psal.* 26. 7. [105. 2.] [119. 27.]
[145. 5.]

Job 37. 14. consider the *w.* works of God
16. dost thou know the *w.* works of him?
Psal. 17. 17. hitherto have I declared thy *w.* works
72. 18. the God who only doeth *w.* things, 86. 10.
75. 1. that thy name is near, thy *w.* works declare
78. 32. they believed not for his *w.* works
105. 22. who had done *w.* works in the land of Ham
119. 18. that I may behold *w.* things out of thy law
Jer. 21. 2. he will deal according to his *w.* works
WONDEROUSLY.

Judg. 13. 19. the angel did *w.* Manoaah looked on
Joel 2. 26. the Lord hath dealt *w.* with you

WONT.

Exod. 21. 29. if the ox were *w.* to push with his horns
Num. 22. 30. was I over *w.* to do so to thee?
1 Sam. 30. 31. where David and his men *w.* to haunt
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they were *w.* to speak in old time
Dan. 3. 19. seven times more than *w.* to be heated
Mat. 27. 15. the governor was *w.* to release
Mark 10. 1. as he was *w.* he taught them again
Luke 22. 39. he went as he was *w.* to the mount
Acts 16. 13. went where prayer was *w.* to be made

WOOD.

Gen. 22. 6. Abraham took *w.* and put it on Isaac
7. Isaac said, behold the fire and the *w.*
Num. 13. 20. whether there be *w.* therein or not
31. 20. purify all things that are made of *w.*
Deut. 10. 1. come up, and make thee an ark of *w.*
19. 5. when a man goeth into the *w.* to hew *w.*
29. 11. from the hewer of thy *w.* unto the drawer
of thy water, *Josh.* 9. 21, 23, 27.

Jer. 46. 22.

Josh. 17. 18. the mountain is a *w.* cut it down
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. and they clave the *w.* of the cart
14. 25. all they of the land came to a *w.*
23. 16. Jonathan went to David into the *w.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 8. the *w.* devoured more people that day
1 *Kings* 18. 23. lay the bullock one, and no fire under
2 *Kings* 24. 24. there came two she-bears out of the *w.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 3. I have prepared *w.* for things of *w.*
Psal. 60. 13. the bear out of the *w.* doth waste it
112. 6. we found it in the fields of the *w.*
141. 7. as when one cleaveth *w.* upon the earth
Prov. 26. 20. where no *w.* is, there the fire goeth out
21. as *w.* to fire, so is a content, man to kin. strife
Ecc. 10. 9. he that cleaveth *w.* shall be in danger
Isa. 10. 15. staff should lift up itself as if it were now.
30. 33. the pile thereof is *w.* and much *w.*
45. 20. they that set up the *w.* of their image
60. 17. for iron I will bring silver, for *w.* brass
Jer. 5. 14. I will make thy words fire, this people *w.*
7. 18. the children gather *w.* the fathers kindle fire
23. 13. thou hast broken the yokes of *w.* but shalt
Ecc. 15. 3. shall be taken thereof to do any work?
24. 10. heap on *w.* [19. 10.] no *w.* out of the field

Mic. 7. 14. the flock which dwell solitary in the *w.*
Hab. 2. 19. woo to him that saith to the *w.* awake
Hug. 1. 8. go up, bring *w.* and build the house
Zech. 12. 6. like a hearth of fire among the *w.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if any build on this foundation, *w.* hay
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. but also vessels of *w.* and earth
See OFFERING, STONE.

WOOL.

Ezek. 34. 25. they shall sleep safely in the *w.*

WOOF.

Lev. 13. 48. if the plague be in the warp or *w.*
51. if the plague be spread in the warp or the *w.*
52. burn that garment, whether warp or *w.*
53. if the plague be not spread, wash the *w.* 58.
56. then he shall rend it out of the warp or *w.*
59. this is the law of leprosy in the warp or *w.*

WOOL.

Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of *w.* in the floor
2 *Kings* 3. 4. Masha rendered 100,000 rams with *w.*
Psal. 147. 16. the Lord giveth snow like *w.*
Prov. 31. 13. she seeketh *w.* and flax, and worketh
Isa. 1. 18. tho' your sins like crimson, shall be as *w.*
51. 8. the worm shall eat them like *w.* but my
righteousness shall be for ever
Ezek. 27. 18. Damascus was thy merchant in *w.*
34. 3. ye eat the fat, ye clothe you with the *w.*
44. 17. and no *w.* shall come upon them
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like *w.* *Rev.* 1. 14.
Hos. 2. 5. will go after my lovers that give me, my *w.*
9. I will recover my *w.* and my flax given to cover
WOOLEEN.

Lev. 13. 47. the garment, whether *w.* or linen, 50.
48. the leprosy be in the warp or woof of *w.* 52.
19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of linen and *w.*
come upon thee, *Deut.* 22. 11.

WORD.

In Hebrew, Dabar; in Greek, Rhema, or Logos.
It signifies, 1. The eternal Son of God, the un-
created Wisdom, the second Person of the most
holy Trinity equal and consubstantial with
the Father. The Evangelist John, chap. 1. 1.
more expressly than any other has opened the
mystery of this WORD, when he tells us, In the
beginning was the Word, and the Word was
with God, and the Word was God. The same
was in the beginning with God. All things were
made by him, and without him was not any
thing made that was made. Christ Jesus is
called the WORD, (1) In respect of his person,
he being the express image of the Father, as
we are told, Heb. 1. 3. as our words are of
our thoughts. (2) In respect of his office, be-
cause the Father made known his will to the
church in all ages by him, as we declare our
minds one to another by our words, John 3. 34.
(3) Because the Messiah was called The Word
of God by the Jews. The Chaldee Para-
phrasts, the most ancient Jewish writers ex-
tant, generally make use of the word MEMRA,
which signifies the Word, in those places where
Moses puts the name Jehovah. And it is ge-
nerally thought, that under this term the Para-
phrasts would intimate the Son of God, the se-
cond Person of the Trinity. Now their testimony
is so much the more considerable, as having
lived before Christ, or at the time of Christ, they
are irrefragable witnesses of the sentiments of
their nation concerning this article, since their
Targum, or Explication, has always been, and
still is, in universal esteem among the Jews.
And as they ascribe to Memra all the attributes
of the Deity, it is concluded from thence, that
they believed the divinity of the WORD.

They say, that it was MEMRA, or the
WORD, which created the world; which
appeared to Moses on mount Sinai; which gave
him the law; which spoke to him face to face;
which brought Israel out of Egypt; which
marched before the people; which wrought all
those miracles which are recorded in the book
of Exodus. It was the same WORD that
appeared to Abraham in the plain of Mamre;
that was seen of Jacob at Beth-el, to whom
Jacob made his vow, and acknowledged as God,
Gen. 28. 20. If God will be with me, and will
keep me in this way that I go, &c. then shall
the Lord be my God.

II. The word is taken for what is written in the
sacred books of the Old and New Testament,
Luke 11. 28. Blessed are they that hear the
word of God and keep it. *Jam.* 1. 22. Be ye
doers of the word. This is the inspired and
created word. III. For the divine law, which
teaches and commands good things, and forbids
evil. *Psal.* 119. 101. I have refrained my feet
from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.
This is the word of precept or commandment.
IV. For every promise of God, touching any
good things, whether temporal or eternal. *Psal.*
119. 25. Quicken thou me according to thy

word. So in verses 38, 49, Establish thy
word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy
fear. Remember the word unto thy servant,
upon which thou hast caused me to hope.
This is the word of promise. V. For prophecy,
or vision. *Isa.* 2. 1. The word that Isaiah
saw. VI. Word also signifies the command
of God. *Psal.* 147. 18. he sendeth out his
word and melteth them; speaking of the ice
One word shall dissolve them. So in *Luke* 5.
5, Nevertheless at thy word I will let down the
net. It was thus the good Centurion said to
Christ, Wherefore neither thought I myself
worthy to come unto thee; but say in a word,
and my servant shall be healed, *Luke* 7. 7.
This is a word of authority, ordering things
to be done effectually.

In *Mat.* 4. 3, 4. the devil putting our Saviour upon
an unnecessary proof of his divinity, and a
distrust of God's providence, by desiring him
to turn the stones into bread; our Saviour
answers him, that man does not live by bread
alone, but by every word that proceedeth out
of the mouth of God; that is, by whatsoever
the providence of God shall afford, and bless for
our support; yet, a vain man lies by his power
and will only that cunning means at all, if God so
please; or be fed by ravens, as Elijah was, and
therefore no man should absolutely rest upon
the means, and, without warrant, run to an ex-
traordinary course for supply, but should trust
in God, and wait on him to provide as he pleases
Gen. 37. 14. go and bring me *w.* again, *Mat.* 2. 8.
44. 18. O my lord, let me speak a *w.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 12.
Exod. 8. 13. Lord did according to the *w.* of Moses
12. 35. Irael did according to the *w.* of Moses
32. 23. Levi did according to the *w.* *Lev.* 10. 7.
Num. 13. 26. they brought back *w.* unto them
22. 8. lodge here, I will bring you *w.* *Deut.* 1. 22
20. yet the *w.* I shall say to thee, that do
35. the *w.* I shall speak [18. 38. the *w.* God putteth
23. 5. the Lord put a *w.* in Balaam's mouth
Deut. 1. 25. they brought us *w.* again, and said
4. 2. ye shall not add unto the *w.* I command you
8. 3. but by every *w.* that proceedeth out of the
mouth of God doth man live, *Mat.* 4. 4.
15. [9. beware there be not a *w.* in thy heart
19. 20. the prophets that presume to speak a *w.*
21. how shall we know the *w.*? *Jer.* 23. 9.
21. 5. by their *w.* shall every controversy be tried
30. 14. the *w.* is nigh thee, *Rom.* 10. 8.
Josh. 1. 13. remember the *w.* Moses commanded
8. 35. there was not a *w.* which Joshua read *w.*
14. 7. I brought him *w.* [22. 32. brought them to
1 *Sam.* 4. 1. the *w.* of Samuel came to all Israel
17. 40. he turned, and spake after the name *w.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 11. he could not answer Abner a *w.*
7. 7. in all places spake I a *w.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 6.
25. the *w.* thou hast spoken concerning thy serv.
15. 28. till there come *w.* from you to certify me
19. 10. speak ye not a *w.* of bringing the king
24. 4. the king's *w.* prevailed, 1 *Chron.* 21. 4.
1 *Kings* 2. 30. Benaiab heard the king *w.* again,
2 *Kings* 22. 9, 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 16, 23.
42. the *w.* that I have heard is good
8. 56. hath not failed one *w.* of all his promise
18. 21. the people answered not a *w.* *Isa.* 36. 21
[24. all the people answered, the *w.* is good
2 *Kings* 6. 18. he smote according to the *w.* of Elisha
18. 28. hear the *w.* of the great king of Assyria
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. mindful of the *w.* which he com-
manded to a thousand generations, *Psal.* 105. 8.
21. 12. advise what *w.* I shall bring to him
Neh. 1. 8. remember *w.* thou commandedst Moses
Esch. 1. 21. he did according to the *w.* of Memucan
7. 8. as the *w.* went out of the king's mouth
Job 2. 13. they sat down, none spake a *w.* to Job
Psal. 17. 4. by *w.* of thy lips, I have kept me
63. 11. the Lord gave the *w.* many published it
119. 49. remember the *w.* to thy servant on which
123. mine eyes fail for the *w.* of thy righteousness
139. 4. there is not a *w.* in my tongue, but thou
Prov. 12. 25. a good *w.* maketh the heart glad
13. 13. whose despiseth the *w.* shall be destroyed
15. 5. simple believe every *w.* but the prudent
15. 23. *w.* spoken in due season how good is it!
18. 13. he that turneth a *w.* before he hear it
25. 11. a *w.* filthy spoken is like apples of gold in
pictures of silver
Ecl. 5. 1. 2. be not hasty to utter any *w.* before God
8. 4. where the *w.* of a king is, there is power
Isa. 5. 24. they despised *w.* of the Holy One of Israel
10. 8. speak *w.* and it shall not stand, God with us
9. 8. the Ld. sent a *w.* to Jacob, it lighted on Israel
29. 21. that make a man an offender for a *w.*
30. 21. thine ears shall hear a *w.* behind thee
41. 28. there was no counsellor could answer a *w.*
44. 25. that confirmed the *w.* of his servant
45. 23. the *w.* is gone out of my mouth
50. 4. I should know how to speak a *w.* in season

Jer. 5. 13. become wind, and the *w.* is not in them
 9. 20. let your ear receive *w.* of his mouth, 10. 1.
 18. 18. nor shall the *w.* perish from the prophet
 23. 36. for every man's *w.* shall be his burden
 2. 2. speak unto them, diminish not a *w.*
 34. 5. for I have pronounced the *w.* saith the Lord
 37. 17. king said, is there any *w.* from the Lord
 44. 16. as for the *w.* thou hast spoken unto us
Ezek. 3. 17. therefore hear *w.* at my mouth, 33. 7.
 12. 25. the *w.* that I shall speak shall come to pass
 28. the *w.* that I have spoken shall be done
 13. 6. that they would confirm the *w.*
 33. 30. hear what is *w.* that cometh from the Lord
Dan. 3. 28. who have changed the king's *w.*
 4. 17. the demand is by the *w.* of the holy ones
 31. while the *w.* was in the king's mouth
Jonah 3. 6. for *w.* came to the king of Nineveh
Hag. 3. 5. according to *the w.* I covenanted with you
Mat. 8. 8. speak the *w.* only, he shall be healed
 12. 32. who so speaketh a *w.* against the Son of
 man, it shall be forgiven him, *Luke* 12. 10.
 36. of every idle *w.* men shall give account
 13. 19. when any one heareth *the w.* of the kingdom,
 20. 23. *Mark* 4. 16, 18, 20. *Luke* 8. 15.
 21. for when tribulation or persecution ariseth,
 because of the *w.* he is offended, *Mark* 4. 17.
 15. 23. Jesus answered Syrophenic, woman not a *w.*
 12. 16. that every *w.* may be established, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
 22. 46. no man was able to answer him a *w.*
 14. 14. Jesus answered him to never a *w.*
 23. 8. they did run to bring his disciples *w.*
Mark 4. 14. the sower sows the *w.*
 14. 72. Peter called to mind the *w.* that Jesus said
 16. 20. the Lord confirming the *w.* with signs
Luke 4. 36. were all amazed, saying what *w.* is this?
 7. 7. say in a *w.* and my servant shall be healed
 24. 19. Jesus, a prophet mighty in *w.* and deed
John 1. 1. in the beginning was the *W.* and the
W. was with God, and the *W.* was God
 14. the *W.* was made flesh, and dwelt among us
 2. 22. they believed the *w.* that Jesus said, 4. 50.
 12. 48. *w.* I have spoken shall judge him in last day
 14. 24. the *w.* which you hear is not mine
 15. 3. ye are clean through the *w.* I spoke to you
 20. remember the *w.* that I said unto you
 25. that *w.* might be fulfilled, written in their law
 17. 20. who shall believe on me through their *w.*
Acts 10. 36. the *w.* which God sent to Israel
 13. 15. if ye have any *w.* of exhortation, say on
 26. to you is the *w.* of this salvation sent
 15. 7. that Gentiles, by my mouth, should hear *w.*
 17. 11. they received the *w.* with all readiness
 20. 32. I commend you to the *w.* of his grace
 23. 25. after that Paul had spoken one *w.*
Rom. 10. 8. that is the *w.* of faith which we preach
 15. 18. to make Gentiles obedient by *w.* and deed
Cor. 4. 20. kingdom of G. is not in *w.* but in power
 12. 8. *w.* of wisdom, to another *w.* of knowledge
2 Cor. 1. 18. our *w.* toward you was not yet and nay
 5. 19. God committed to us the *w.* of reconciliation
 10. 11. such as we are in *w.* by letters when absent
Gal. 5. 14. all the law is fulfilled in one *w.*
 6. 6. let him that is taught in the *w.* communicate
Eph. 5. 26. cleanse with washing of water by the *w.*
Phil. 1. 14. are bold to speak the *w.* without fear
 2. 16. holding forth the *w.* of life to rejoice in day
Col. 1. 5. heard in the *w.* of the truth of the gospel
 3. 16. let the *w.* of Christ dwell in you richly
 17. whatsoever ye do in *w.* or deed, do in name
1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not to you in *w.* only
 6. having received the *w.* in much affliction
 2. 13. ye receive it not as *w.* of men, but as it is in
 truth word of God working effectually in you
2 Thess. 2. 2. or be troubled, not by Spirit, nor by *w.*
 15. have been taught, whether by *w.* or our epistle
 17. G. comfort and establish you in every good *w.*
 3. 14. if any man obey not our *w.* by this epistle
 1 *Tim.* 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in *w.*
 5. 17. they who labour in the *w.* and doctrine
 2 *Tim.* 2. 17. their *w.* will eat as doth a canker
 2. 2. preach *w.* be instant in season, out of season
Tit. 1. 9. holding fast the faithful *w.* as taught
Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things by the *w.* of his power
 2. 2. if the *w.* spoken by angels was steadfast
 4. 2. but the *w.* preached did not profit them
 5. 13. is unskillful in the *w.* of righteousness
 7. 23. but those of the earth, which was since the law
 12. 19. intractable *w.* should not be spoken any more
 13. 22. brethren, suffer the *w.* of exhortation
1 Jan. 1. 21. receive with meekness the ingrafted *w.*
 3. 2. he ye doors of the *w.* and not hearers only
 3. 2. if any man offend not in the *w.* and not a door
 3. 2. if any man offend not in the *w.* is a perfect man
1 Pet. 2. 2. as babes desire the sincere milk of the *w.*
 8. even to them who stumble at the *w.* being
 2. 1. if any obey not the *w.* may without the *w.*
 3. 1. 19. we have a more sure *w.* of prophecy
 3. 7. the heavens by the same *w.* are kept to store
1 John 1. 1. our hands have handled the *w.* of life
 3. 18. let us not love in *w.* but in deed and truth

1 John 5. 7. the Father, the *W.* and the *H. G.* are one
Rev. 3. 10. because thou hast kept *w.* of my patience
 12. 11. they overcame by the *w.* of their testimony

WORD OF GOD.

1 Sam. 9. 27. that I may shew thee the *w.* of God
1 Kings 12. 22. the *w.* of God came to Shemaiah
1 Chron. 17. 3. the *w.* of God came to Nathan
Prov. 20. 5. every *w.* of God is pure, he is a shield
Isa. 40. 8. the *w.* of our God shall stand for ever
Mark 7. 13. making the *w.* of God of none effect
Luke 3. 2. the *w.* of God came unto John in wildern.
 4. 4. not by bread alone, but by every *w.* of God
 5. 1. the people pressed on him to hear *the w.* of God
 11. parable is this, the seed is the *w.* of God
 21. my brethren are these that hear the *w.* of G.
 11. 28. blessed are they that hear the *w.* of God
John 10. 35. if he called them gods to whom *w.* of God
Acts 4. 31. they spake the *w.* of God with boldness
 6. 2. not reason that we should leave the *w.* of God
 7. the *w.* of God increased in Jerusalem, 12. 24.
 8. 14. that Samaria had received the *w.* of God
 11. 1. the Gentiles had received the *w.* of God
 13. 7. Sergius Paulus desired to hear the *w.* of God
 14. the whole city came to hear the *w.* of God
 46. *w.* of God should have been first spoken to you
 19. 20. so mightily grew *the w.* of God and prevailed
Rom. 9. 6. not as tho' *w.* of G. hath taken none effect
 17. faith by hearing, hearing by the *w.* of God
1 Cor. 14. 36. came the *w.* of God out from you?
 2 *Cor.* 2. 17. as many which corrupt the *w.* of God
 4. 2. not handling the *w.* of God deceitfully
Eph. 6. 17. take the helmet of salvation, and the
 sword of the Spirit, which is the *w.* of God
Col. 1. 25. which is given me to fulfil the *w.* of God
1 Thess. 2. 13. when ye received the *w.* of God
1 Tim. 4. 5. it is sanctified by *w.* of God and prayer
 2 *Tim.* 2. 9. but the *w.* of God is not bound
Tit. 2. 5. that the *w.* of God be not blasphemed
Heb. 4. 12. the *w.* of God is quick and powerful
 6. 5. and have tasted the good *w.* of God
 11. 3. the worlds were framed by the *w.* of God
 13. 7. who have spoken to you the *w.* of God
1 Pet. 1. 23. being born again by the *w.* of God
 2 *Pet.* 3. 5. by the *w.* of God the heavens were of old
1 John 2. 14. are strong, the *w.* of God abideth in you
 Rev. 1. 2. who have heard of the *w.* of God
 9. I was in the isle of Patmos, for the *w.* of God
 6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for *w.* of God
 19. 13. his name is called the *w.* of God
 20. 4. them that were beheaded for the *w.* of God

See HEARD.

HIS WORD.

Num. 27. 21. at his *w.* shall they go out, and at his
w. they shall come in, both he and Israel
 30. 2. if a man vow a vow, he shall not break his *w.*
1 Sam. 1. 23. only the Lord establish his *w.*
 2 *Sam.* 23. 2. and his *w.* was in my tongue
1 Kings 2. 4. that the Lord may continue his *w.*
 8. 20. Lord hath performed his *w.* that he spake, *am*
 risen up in room of my father, 2 *Chr.* 6. 10.
 2 *Kings* 1. 16. no God in Israel, to inquire of his *w.*
 2 *Chr.* 10. 15. that the Lord might perform his *w.*
Psal. 56. 4. in God will I praise his *w.* in him trust, 10.
 103. 20. hearkening unto the voice of his *w.*
 105. 19. until the time that his *w.* came
 24. and they rebelled not against his *w.*
 106. 21. they believed not his *w.* but murmured
 107. 20. he sent his *w.* and healed them
 130. 5. I wait for the Lord and in his *w.* do I hope
 147. 15. his *w.* runneth very swiftly
 13. he sendeth out his *w.* and melteth them
 19. he sheweth his *w.* unto Jacob, his statutes
 145. 8. snow, vapour, stormy wind fulfilling his *w.*
Isa. 66. 5. hear, ye that tremble at his *w.*
Jer. 20. 9. but his *w.* was in my heart as a fire
Lam. 2. 17. he hath fulfilled his *w.* he commanded
Isa. 2. 11. he is strong that executeth his *w.*
Mat. 8. 16. he came out that execute his *w.*
Luke 4. 32. astonished, for his *w.* was with power
John 4. 41. many believed because of his own *w.*
 5. 38. ye have not his *w.* abiding in you
Acts 2. 41. they that gladly received his *w.*
 7. 1. but hath in due times manifested his *w.*
1 John 2. 5. whose keepeth his *w.* in him is the love

See LOUD.

MY WORD.

Num. 11. 23. whether my *w.* shall come to pass
 24. because ye rebelled against my *w.*
1 Kings 6. 12. then will I perform my *w.* with thee
 17. 1. no dew nor rain, but according to my *w.*
Isa. 55. 11. so shall my *w.* be that goeth out of mouth
 66. 2. I will look to him that troubleth at my *w.*
Jer. 1. 12. I will hasten my *w.* to perform it
 23. 28. he that hath my *w.* let him speak my *w.*
 29. is not my *w.* like as a fire, saith the Lord?
 30. I am against the prophets that steal my *w.*
 29. 10. I will perform my good *w.* toward you
Mat. 24. 35. but my *w.* shall not pass away
John 5. 24. he that heareth my *w.* and believeth
 8. 31. continue in my *w.* ye are my disciples indeed

1 John 8. 37. kill me bec. my *w.* hath no place in you
 43. even because ye cannot hear my *w.*
Rev. 3. 8. thou hast kept my *w.* not denied my name

THIS WORD.

Ezod. 14. 12. is not this the *w.* that we did tell thee
Josh. 14. 10. since the Lord spake this *w.* to Moses
 2 *Sam.* 19. 14. they sent this *w.* to the king
1 Kings 22. 33. hast not spoken this *w.* against his life
 2 *Kings* 19. 21. this is the *w.* that the Lord hath
 spoken of him, *Isa.* 16. 13. | 24. 3. | 37. 22.
Ezra 6. 11. that whosoever shall alter this *w.*
 10. 5. swear that they should do according to this *w.*
Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not according to this *w.*
 30. 12. because ye despise this *w.* and trust in popes
Jer. 5. 14. because ye speak this *w.* 23. 38.
 7. 2. proclaim there this *w.* and say, hear word
 13. 12. thou shalt speak unto them this *w.*
 14. 17. therefore shalt thou say this *w.* to them
 21. 1. Lord said, go down, and speak there this *w.*
 26. 1. in the reign of Jehoiakim this *w.* came from
 the Lord, saying, 27. 1. | 34. 8. | 36. 1.
 28. 7. hear now this *w.* *Amos* 3. 1. | 4. 1. | 5. 1.
Dan. 10. 11. when he had spoken this *w.* to me
Zech. 4. 6. this is the *w.* of the Lord to Zerubbabel
 22. 22. they gave him audience to this *w.*
Rom. 9. 9. for this is *w.* of promise, Sarah have a son
Heb. 12. 27. this *w.* yet once more signifieth
 1 *Pet.* 1. 25. this is the *w.* which is preached to you

THY WORD.

Gen. 30. 34. I would it might be according to thy *w.*
 41. 40. according to thy *w.* shall my people be ruled
Ezod. 8. 10. he said, be it according to thy *w.*
Num. 14. 20. I have pardoned, according to thy *w.*
Deut. 33. 9. have observed thy *w.* and kept covenant
 1 *Kings* 3. 12. I have done according to thy *w.*
 8. 26. let thy *w.* I pray thee, be verified
 18. 36. I have done all these things at thy *w.*
 22. 13. let thy *w.* I pray thee, be like the word of
 one of them and speak what is good, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12
Psal. 119. 9. by taking heed according to thy *w.*
 11. thy *w.* have I hid in mine heart, not to sin
 16. will delight in statutes, I will not forget thy *w.*
 17. that I may live, and keep thy *w.* 101.
 25. quicken me according to thy *w.* 107. 154.
 28. strengthen thou me according to thy *w.* 116.
 38. establish thy *w.* | 42. I trust in thy *w.*
 41. even thy salvation according to thy *w.*
 50. comfort in affliction, for thy *w.* quickened me
 58. be merciful to me according to thy *w.* 65, 76.
 67. I went astray, but now have I kept thy *w.*
 74. because I have hoped in thy *w.* 147.
 81. I hope in thy *w.* 114. | 140. thy *w.* is pure
 82. mine eyes fail for thy *w.* | 105. thy *w.* is a lamp
 89. for ever, O Lord, thy *w.* is settled in heaven
 133. order my steps in thy *w.* let not iniquity
 148. night-watches, that I might meditate in thy *w.*
 153. I was grieved, because they kept not thy *w.*
 160. thy *w.* is true | 162. I rejoice at thy *w.*
 161. but my heart standeth in awe of thy *w.*
 169. give me understanding according to thy *w.*
 170. supplication, deliver me according to thy *w.*
 172. my tongue shall speak of thy *w.* for thy com.
 138. 2. thou hast magnified thy *w.* above thy name
Jer. 15. 16. thy *w.* was to me the joy of my heart
Ezek. 20. 46. drop thy *w.* toward the south, prophesy
 21. 2. drop thy *w.* toward the holy places, prophesy
Amos 7. 16. drop not thy *w.* against house of Isaac
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made naked, even thy *w.*
Luke 1. 38. be it unto me according to thy *w.*
 2. 9. servant depart in peace, according to thy *w.*
 5. 5. nevertheless at thy *w.* I will let down the net
John 17. 6. things they were, and they have kept thy *w.*
 14. I have given them thy *w.* | 17. thy *w.* is truth
 Acts 4. 29. with all boldness they may speak thy *w.*

THY WORD.

Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *w.*
Ezod. 4. 110. and Moses said, I am not a man of *w.*
 15. and then shalt thou *w.* in his mouth
 5. 9. more work, and let them not regard vain *w.*
 19. 8. Moses returned the *w.* of the people
 23. 8. gift perverteth *w.* of righteous, *Deut.* 16. 19.
 34. 1. the *w.* which were in the first tables
 28. Moses wrote *the w.* of the covenant, *Deut.* 10. 2.
Deut. 2. 26. I sent to Sihon with *w.* of peace
 29. 14. thou shalt not go aside from any of the *w.*
 29. 19. keep the *w.* of this covenant and do them that
 will prosper, 2 *Kings* 23. 24. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
 32. 1. give ear, O heavens, hear, O earth, the *w.* of
 my mouth, *Psal.* 51. 2. | 78. 1. *Prov.* 7. 24.
1 Sam. 28. 20. Saul was afraid of the *w.* of Samuel
 2 *Sam.* 19. 43. the *w.* of men of Judah were fiercer
 1 *Kings* 22. 13. behold, the *w.* of prophets declare
 good to the king with one mouth, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12
 2 *Kings* 6. 12. Elisha telleth the *w.* thou spakest
 18. 20. but they are not vain *w.* *Isa.* 36. 3.
 2 *Chr.* 9. 29. Solomon's acts written in *w.* of Nathan
 12. 15. in *w.* of Shemaiah | 20. 34. in *w.* of John
 29. 30. to sing praises with the *w.* of David
 32. 8. the people rested on the *w.* of Ezekiah

Esth. 9.30. he sent letters with *w.* of peace and truth
Job 6.26. do ye imagine to reprove *w.* and speeches
Eccl. 2.2. shall the *w.* of thy mouth be like a strong wind?
12. 11. doth not the ear try *w.*? 34. 3.
13. 13. thou tellest such *w.* go out of thy mouth
16.3. shall vain *w.* have an end, or what emboldens
4. 1. could heap up *w.* against you and shake *w.*
18. 2. how long will it be ere ye make an end of *w.*?
19.2. how long will ye break me in pieces with *w.*?
23. 5. I would know the *w.* he would answer me
12. 1. I have esteemed the *w.* of his mouth more
35. 16. he multiplieth *w.* without knowledge
36. 2. shew thee, that there are yet *w.* for God
38. 2. who is this that darkeneth counsel by *w.*?
Psal. 19. 14. let the *w.* of my mouth be acceptable
22. 1. why so far from the *w.* of my roaring?
36. 3. the *w.* of his mouth are iniquity and deceit
52.4. thou lovest all devouring *w.* O deceitful tongue
55. 21. of his mouth were smoother than butter
59. 12. for *w.* of their lips, let them be taken
65. 13. *w.* of iniquities prevail against me
137. 13. they requited us the *w.* of a song
Prov. 1. 6. to understand the *w.* of the wise
4. 5. decline not from the *w.* of my mouth, 5. 7.
6. 2. thou art snared with the *w.* of thy mouth
10. 19. in multitude of *w.* there wanteth not sin
12. 6. *w.* of the wicked are to lie in wait for blood
15. 26. the *w.* of the pure are pleasant *w.*
18. 4. the *w.* of a man's mouth are as deep waters
8. the w. of a tale-hearer are as wounds, 26. 22.
19. 7. he pursueth them with *w.* they are wanting
27. he causeth thee to err from *w.* of knowledge
22. 12. he overthroweth the *w.* of the transgressor
17. bow down thine ear, hear the *w.* of the wise
21. make thee know, certainty of the *w.* of truth
that thou mightest answer the w. of truth
23. 8. and thou shalt lose thy sweet *w.*
29. 19. a servant will not be corrected by *w.*
Eccl. 5.3. fool's voice known by multitude of *w.* 10.14.
10. 12. the *w.* of a wise man's mouth are gracious
12. 10. the preacher sought to find out acceptable
w. what was written, even the *w.* of truth
11. the w. of the wise are as goods and as nails
Isa. 29. 11. is become as the *w.* of a book sealed
37. 4. it may be God will hear the *w.* of Rahabekah
59. 13. uttering from the heart *w.* of falsehood
Jer. 11. 2. hear ye the *w.* of this covenant, 6.
23. 9. because of the Lord and *w.* of his holiness
35.14. *w.* of Jonadab son of Rechab are performed
44. 28. remnant shall know whose *w.* shall stand
Ezek. 3. 6. whose *w.* thou canst not understand
Dan. 7. 25. shall speak great *w.* against most High
12. 4. shut up the *w.* || 9. the *w.* are closed up
Hos. 6. 5. I have slain them by the *w.* of my mouth
14. 2. take with you *w.* and turn to the Lord
Zech. 1.13. answered with good and comfortable *w.*
7. 2. should ye not hear the *w.* the Lord hath cried
Mat. 26. 44. saying the same *w.* Mark 14. 39.
Luke 1. all wondered at gracious *w.* which proceeded
John 6. 63. the *w.* I speak to you they are life
68. to whom we go? thou hast the *w.* of eternal life
17. 8. I have given to them the *w.* thou gavest me
Acts 2. 40. with many other *w.* did he testify
7. 22. Moses was mighty in *w.* and in deeds
10. 22. Cornelius was warned to hear *w.* of thee
11. 14. send for Peter, who shall tell thee *w.*
15. 15. to this agree the *w.* of the prophets
24. that certain have troubled you with *w.*
15. 15. but if it be a question of *w.* and names
20. 35. to remember the *w.* of the Lord Jesus
38. sorrowing most of all for the *w.* he spake
26. 25. but I speak forth *w.* of truth and soberness
Rom. 16. 18. by good *w.* deceive hearts of the simple
1 Cor. 1. 17. not with wisdom of *w.* 2. 4, 13.
14. 9. except ye utter *w.* easy to be understood
19. I had rather speak five *w.* with understanding
Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with vain *w.*
1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in *w.* of faith and doctrine
2 Tim. 2. 14. that they strive not about *w.* to no profit
4. 5. for he hath greatly withstood our *w.*
2 Pet. 3. 2. be mindful of the *w.* spoken by prophets
Rer. 1. 3. hear the *w.* of this prophecy, 22. 18.
22. 19. take away from the *w.* of this prophecy

All the WORDS.

Gen. 45. 27. they told Jacob all the *w.* of Joseph
Exod. 4. 23. Moses told Aaron all the *w.* of the Lord
24. 3. Moses told the people all the *w.* Num. 11. 24.
4. Moses wrote all the *w.* of the Lord and read
Drut. 9. 10. in the tables were written all the *w.*
17. 19. keep all the *w.* || 29. 29. may do all the *w.*
27. 3. write on stones all the *w.* of this law, 8.
26. cursed is he that confirmeth not all the *w.*
28. 58. if thou wilt not observe to do all the *w.*
31. 12. and observe to do all the *w.* of this law
32. 44. Moses spake all the *w.* of this song in ears
46. set your hearts to all the *w.* of I testify
Josh. 8. 34. he read all the *w.* of the law, blessings
1 Sam. 8. 10. Samuel told all the *w.* of the Lord
2 Kings 19. 4. it may be the Lord will hear all the *w.*
of Rahabekah sent by king of Assyria, Isa. 37. 17.

2 Kings 23. 2. Josiah read all the *w.* of the covenant
found in the house of the Lord, 2 Chron. 34. 30.
Prov. 8. 8. all the *w.* of my mouth are righteousness
Eccl. 7. 21. also take no heed unto all the *w.* spoken
Jer. 11. 8. bring on them all the *w.* of this covenant
26. 2. speak all the *w.* that I command thee
30. according to all the *w.* of Jeremiah
30. 2. write all the *w.* I have spoken, 36. 2.
36. 4. Baruch wrote all the *w.* of the Lord, 32.
43. 1. when Jeremiah had ended all the *w.* of the Lord
Acts 5. 20. speak to the people all the *w.* of this life

WORDS of God.

Num. 24. 4. hath said, which heard the *w.* of God, 16.
1 Chr. 25. 5. Heman the king's seer in the *w.* of God
Ezra 9. 4. every one that trembleth at the *w.* of God
Psal. 107. 11. they rebelled against the *w.* of God
John 3. 34. he whom God sent, speaketh *w.* of God
8. 47. he that is of God, heareth the *w.* of God
Rev. 17. 17. until the *w.* of God be fulfilled

See HEARD.

His WORDS.

Gen. 37. 8. they hated him yet he more for his *w.*
Deut. 4. 36. thou hearest his *w.* out of the fire
Judg. 11. 11. Jephthah uttered all his *w.* before Lord
1 Sam. 3. 19. he let none of his *w.* fail to the ground
2 Chr. 36. 16. but they despised his *w.* and misused
Job 9. 22. and lay up his *w.* in thine heart
32. 14. now he hath not directed his *w.* against me
34. 35. and his *w.* were without wisdom
37. for he multiplieth his *w.* against God
Psal. 55. 21. his *w.* softer than oil, yet drawn words
106. 12. then believed they his *w.* sang his praise
Prov. 17. 37. he that hath knowledge spareth his *w.*
29. 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in his *w.*?
36. 2. add thou not unto his *w.* lest he reprove thee
Isa. 31. 2. the Lord will not call back his *w.*
Jer. 18. 18. let us not give heed to any of his *w.*
Dan. 9. 12. he hath confirmed his *w.* he spake
Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to hear all his *w.*
Mark 10. 24. the disciples were astonished at his *w.*
12. 13. to catch him in his *w.* Luke 20. 20.
Luke 20. 26. they could not take hold of his *w.*
24. 8. they remembered his *w.* and returned

See LORD.

My WORDS.

Num. 12. 6. he said, hear now my *w.* Job 34. 2.
Deut. 4. 10. I will make them hear my *w.*
11. 18. therefore lay up my *w.* in your heart
18. 18. and I will put my *w.* in his mouth
19. whosoever will not hearken to my *w.* I will
require it of him, Jer. 29. 19. || 35. 13.
Neh. 6. 19. and they uttered my *w.* to him
Job 6. 3. therefore my *w.* are swallowed up
19. 23. Oh! that my *w.* were now written
29. 22. after my *w.* they spake not again
31. 1. hearken to all my *w.* 24. 16. Acts 2. 14.
3. my w. shall be of uprightness of my heart, 36. 4.
Psal. 5. 1. give ear to my *w.* O Lord, consider
17. 33. seeing thou castest my *w.* behind thee
56. 5. every day they wrest my *w.* thoughts for evil
141. 6. they shall hear my *w.* for they are sweet
Prov. 1. 23. I will make known my *w.* unto you
2. 1. my son, if thou wilt receive my *w.*
4. 1. let thine heart retain my *w.* and live
20. attend to my w. || 7. 1. keep my w.
Isa. 51. 16. I have put my *w.* in thy mouth, and say
to Zion, thou art my people, Jer. 1. 9.
59. 21. my *w.* which I have put in thy mouth
Jer. 5. 14. I will make my *w.* in thy mouth fire
6. 19. they have not hearkened to my *w.* nor law
11. 10. which refused to hear my *w.* 13. 10.
18. 2. there I will cause thee to hear my *w.*
19. 15. that they might not hear my *w.*
23. 22. if they caused my people to hear my *w.*
25. 8. because ye have not heard my *w.*
13. I will bring upon that land all my w.
39. 16. I will bring my *w.* on this city for evil
44. 29. you may know my *w.* shall surely stand
Ezek. 2. 7. thou shalt speak my *w.* to them, 3. 4, 10.
12. 28. there shall none of my *w.* be prolonged
Mic. 2. 7. do not my *w.* do good to him that walketh?
Zech. 1. 6. my *w.* did they not take hold of your faith?
Mark 8. 38. whosoever shall be ashamed of me and
of my son of man be ashamed, Luke 9. 26.
13. 31. but my *w.* shall not pass away, Luke 21. 33.
Luke 1. 20. because thou believest not my *w.* which
shall be fulfilled in their season
John 5. 47. how shall ye believe my *w.*?
12. 47. if any man hear my *w.* and believe not
48. he that receiveth not my *w.* one judgeth him
14. 23. will keep my *w.* || 15. 7. my *w.* abide in you

Their WORDS.

Gen. 34. 18. their *w.* pleased Hamor and Shechem
2 Chron. 9. 6. I believed not their *w.* until I came
Psal. 19. 4. their line is gone out thro' all the earth,
their w. to the end of the world, Rom. 10. 18.
Ezek. 2. 6. Son of man, be not afraid of their *w.*
Luke 24. 11. their *w.* seemed to them as idle tales
These WORDS.
Gen. 39. 17. she spake to him according to these *w.*

Gen. 43. 7. we told according to the tenor of these *w.*
Exod. 19. 6. these are the *w.* thou shalt speak, 7
20. 1. God spake all these *w.* Deut. 5. 22.
34. 27. Lord said, write thou these *w.* Jer. 36. 17.
35. 1. these are the *w.* which the Lord hath com-
manded you to do them, Deut. 6. 6. || 29. 1.
Num. 16. 31. as he had made an end of speaking all
these w. ground clave, Deut. 32. 45. 1 Sam. 24. 16
Deut. 12. 23. observe, hear all these *w.* Zech. 8. 9.
1 Sam. 21. 12. David laid up these *w.* in his heart
24. 7. David stayed his servants with these *w.*
2 Sam. 7. 17. according to all these *w.* and this vision
so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chron. 17. 15.
2 Kings 18. 27. hath my master sent me to thy mas-
ter and to thee to speak these w.? Isa. 36. 12
23. 16. the man of God proclaimed these *w.*
Jer. 3. 12. go proclaim these *w.* toward the north
7. 27. speak all these *w.* unto them, 26. 15.
16. 10. these *w.* || 25. 30. prophesy all these *w.*
22. 5. but if ye will not hear these *w.* I swear
38. 24. Zedekiah said, let no man know of these *w.*
45. 1. when he had written these *w.* 51. 60.
51. 61. when thou shalt read all these *w.*
Luke 24. 44. these are the *w.* I spake unto you
John 9. 22. these *w.* spake his parents, feared Jews
10. 21. these are not *w.* of him that hath a devil
Acts 2. 22. ye men of Israel, hear these *w.* Jesus
14. 4. while Peter yet spake these *w.* Holy Ghost
13. 42. besought these *w.* might be preached to them
28. 29. when he had said these *w.* Jews departed
1 Thess. 4. 18. comfort one another with these *w.*
Rev. 21. 5. for these *w.* are true and faithful

Thy WORDS.

Deut. 33. 3. every one shall receive of thy *w.*
Josh. 1. 18. whosoever will not hearken to thy *w.*
Judg. 11. 10. if we do not according to thy *w.*
13. 12. Manah said, now let thy *w.* come to pass
1 Sam. 15. 24. I have transgressed thy *w.*
28. 21. behold I have hearkened to thy *w.*
2 Sam. 7. 21. thy *w.* sake hath thou done these things
28. thou art that God, and thy *w.* be true
1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in and confirm thy *w.*
Neh. 9. 8. for thou hast performed thy *w.*
Job 4. 4. thy *w.* upheld him that was falling
Job 41. 19. 57. I said that I would keep thy *w.*
103. how sweet are thy *w.* to my taste!
130. the entrance of thy *w.* giveth light
139. mine enemies have forgotten thy *w.*
Prov. 23. 8. thou shalt lose thy sweet *w.*
9. he will despise the wisdom of thy *w.*
Eccl. 5. 2. be not rash, therefore let thy *w.* be few
15. 16. thy *w.* were found, and I did eat them
Ezek. 33. 31. hear thy *w.* but do them not, 32.
Dan. 10. 12. fear not, Daniel, from the first day
thy w. were heard, and I am come for thy *w.*
Mat. 12. 37. for by thy *w.* thou shalt be justified,
and by thy w. thou shalt be condemned

Your WORDS.

Gen. 42. 16. kept in prison, that your *w.* be proved
20. bring Benjamin, so shall your *w.* be verified
44. 10. let it be according to your *w.* Josh. 2. 21.
Deut. 1. 34. the Lord heard the voice of your *w.* 5. 28.
Job 32. 11. behold, I waited for your *w.* I gave ear
Isa. 41. 26. there is none that heareth your *w.*
Jer. 42. 4. I will pray to God according to your *w.*
Ezek. 35. 13. ye have multiplied your *w.* against me
Mat. 2. 17. ye have wearied the Lord with your *w.*
3. 13. your *w.* have been stout against me, saith Ld.
Mat. 10. 14. shall not receive your *w.* nor hear your *w.*

WORK

Is taken, (1) *For such business as is proper to*
every man's calling, which may be done in six
days. Exod. 20. 9. Six days shalt thou labour
and do all thy work. (2) For any thought,
word, or outward action, whether good or evil.
Eccl. 12. 14. God shall bring every work into
judgment. (3) Work is put for wages. Lev.
19. 13. The wages, in Hebrew, the work of
him that is hired, shall not abide with thee at
night. So in Job 7. 2. As a hireling looketh
for the reward of his work, Heb. for his work.
(4) Work is put for vengeance or judgment.
Isa. 5. 19. Let him make speed and hasten his
work: "Let him begin to execute vengeance
as soon as he pleases." And in Isa. 29. 21.
That he may do his work, his strange work:
"That he may execute his extraordinary and
unusual judgment against Israel; a judg-
ment contrary to the benignity of God's na-
ture, and to his usual way of dealing with
his people." (5) Work is put for miracle,
John 7. 21. I have done one work, and ye all
marvel: The miracle our Saviour speaks of,
is his healing the man who lay at the pool of
Bethesda.

The works of God, denote, (1) *His work of crea-*
tion. Gen. 2. 2. On the seventh day God
ended his work. (2) His works of providence
in preserving and governing the world. John
5. 17. My Father worketh hitherto. (3) *The*

work of redemption is called God's work. John 9. 4. I must work the works of him that sent me. And particularly the faith of true believers is called the work of God. John 6. 29. This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent. The work of redemption is attributed to the Three Persons of the Trinity, and their acts herein are of the same extent: The Father loves those that are given to Christ in the covenant of redemption, and Christ is the Saviour of those that are loved by the Father; and the Spirit sanctifies those that are justified through the merits of Christ's blood. Thus there is a chain in salvation, the beginning is from the Father, the dispensation through the Son, and the application by the Spirit: So in looking after the comfort of election, believers must first look inward to the work of the Spirit on their hearts, then outward to the work of Christ on the cross, then upward to the everlasting love of the Father in heaven, 1 Pet. 1. 2.

By good works are to be understood all manner of duties inward and outward, as well thoughts, as words and actions, toward God or man, which are commanded in the law of God, and proceed from a pure heart and a faith unfeigned, and are referred unto God's glory; for it is necessary that good works proceed from right principles, and hence right motives and ends, namely, a principle of love to God, the motive of obedience to God's law, and the glory of God as the chief end. 1 Cor. 10. 31. Whether therefore ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, all to the glory of God. Eph. 2. 10. For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works.

It is said, James 2. 24. You see that by works a man is justified. The Apostle does not there treat of our justification in the sight of God, but of the justification of our faith in the sight of man, and therefore asserts that justification is by works, Ver. 18. I will show thee my faith by my works, for works justify our faith, and declare us to be justified before men, who cannot see nor know our faith but by our works. St. Paul, in his Epistles to the Romans and Galatians, asserts, by many arguments, our justification by faith, that receives and relies upon the righteousness of Christ, that is, his obedience and sufferings, Rom. 3. 24, 28. And surely the apostles, being inspired by the same Spirit, cannot be supposed to contradict one another.

Man, because he is depraved and weakened by original sin, is not able to fulfil the law, and cannot be justified or accepted before God, on account of his works, for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified, Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. The righteousness of Christ is the sole meritorious cause of our justification; but those that are justified, are also sanctified, and will be careful to maintain good works, for without holiness no man shall see the Lord, Heb. 12. 14. Christ's righteousness, received by faith, and imputed to true believers, is the cause of their justification, and gives them a gracious title to heaven, and sanctification makes them meet for it: Bernard says, *Bona opera sunt via ad regnum, non causa regni*: "Good works are the way to the kingdom, not the cause of entering the kingdom."

Erod. 5. 9. let there more *w.* be laid on the men. 12. 16. no manner of *w.* shall be done in them, 20. 10. Lam. 16. 24. [23. 1. 28. 31. Num. 29. 7. 18. 20. show them the *w.* that they must do. 31. 14. the word of the *w.* therein shall be cut off from amongst the people, 15. Lev. 23. 30. 35. 2. six days shall *w.* be done, 20. 9. 26. 7. sufficient for all the *w.* and too much. Lev. 23. 7. in first day a holy convocation, ye shall do no service *w.* therein, 8. 21. 25. 33. 36. Num. 28. 18. 25. 26. [29. 1. 12. 35. Deut. 4. 28. the *w.* of men's hands, 27. 15. 2 Kings 19. 18. 2 Chr. 32. 19. Pent. 115. 4. [135. 15. 5. 14. the sabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou shalt not do any *w.* 16. 8. Jer. 17. 22. 24. 14. 29. that the *L.* may bless thee in all *w.* of thy hand which thou doest, 24. 19. [28. 12. 30. 9. 15. 19. do no *w.* with the fistling of thy bullock. 31. 23. to provoke him to anger through the *w.* of your hands, 1 Kings 16. 7. Jer. 32. 50. 33. 11. bless the *L.* and accept the *w.* of his hands. 1 Kings 5. 16. chief of Solomon's officers which were over the *w.* 9. 2. 1 Chr. 29. 6. 2 Chr. 2. 18. 7. 8. his house had another court of the like *w.* 2 Kings 19. 11. into hands that did the *w.* 22. 5. 9. 1 Chron. 9. 33. employed in that *w.* day and night. 16. 37. to minister as every day's *w.* required.

1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon is yet young and tender, and the *w.* is great, Neh. 4. 14. 2 Chron. 31. 21. in every *w.* that he began, he did it. 32. 12. the men did the *w.* faithfully. Ezra 4. 24. then censured the *w.* of the house of God. 5. 8. this *w.* goeth fast on, prospereth in their hands. 6. 7. let the *w.* of this house of God alone. 22. to strengthen their hands in the *w.* of house. 10. 13. neither is it, a *w.* of one day or two. Neh. 3. 5. but their nobles put not their necks to *w.* 4. 11. slay them, and cause the *w.* to cease. 6. 3. why should the *w.* cease whilst I leave it? 15. they perceived this *w.* was wrought of God. 7. 70. the chief of the fathers gave to the *w.* Job 1. 10. thou hast blessed the *w.* of his hands. 10. 3. thou shouldst despise the *w.* of thine hands. 14. 5. thou wilt have a desire to *w.* of thy hands. 21. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their *w.* 34. 11. for the *w.* of a man shall he render to him cause to find according to his ways, 1 Pet. 1. 17. 19. for they are all the *w.* of his hands. 36. 9. he sheweth them their *w.* and transgression. Psal. 8. 3. when I consider the *w.* of thy fingers, 6. 9. 16. the wicked is snared in the *w.* of his hands. 19. 1. the firmament sheweth his handy *w.* 23. 4. give them after the *w.* of their hands. 44. 1. we heard what *w.* thou didst in their days. 90. 17. establish thou the *w.* of our hands upon us. 95. 9. when your fathers proved me and saw my *w.* 101. 3. I hate the *w.* of them that turn aside. 102. 25. the heavens are the *w.* of thy hands. 143. 5. I muse on the *w.* of thy hands. Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a deceitful *w.* Eccl. 3. 17. there is a time there for every *w.* 5. 6. why should God destroy the *w.* of thine hands. 9. 5. I applied my heart to every *w.* under the sun. 14. to whom it happeneth according to *w.* of the wicked, according to the *w.* of the righteous. 9. 10. there is no *w.* in grave whether thou goest. 12. 14. God will bring every *w.* into judgment. Cant. 7. 1. *w.* of the hands of a cunning workman. Isa. 2. 8. they worship the *w.* of their own hands. 37. 19. Jer. 1. 16. [10. 3. 9. 15. [51. 18. 17. 8. he shall not look to the *w.* of his hands. 19. 15. neither shall there be any *w.* for Egypt. 25. blessed be Assyria the *w.* of my hands. 28. 21. that he may do his *w.* his strange *w.* 29. 16. shall the *w.* say of him that made it. 23. he seeth his children, and the *w.* of my hands. 32. 17. the *w.* of righteousness shall be peace. 43. 11. concerning the *w.* of my hands command me. 49. 4. yet surely my *w.* is with my God. 60. 21. they shall inherit the *w.* of my hands. 61. 8. and I will direct their *w.* in truth. 64. 8. and we all are the *w.* of thy hands. 65. 22. mine elect shall long enjoy *w.* of their hands. Jer. 32. 19. great in counsel and mighty in *w.* 50. 29. recompense her according to *w.* Lam. 3. 6. 4. Ezek. 15. 3. shall wood be taken to do any *w.*? 4. is it meet for any *w.*? [5. it was meet for no *w.* 16. 30. the *w.* of an imperious whorish woman. Hos. 13. 2. all of it the *w.* of the craftsman. 14. 3. we will say no more to the *w.* of our hands. Mic. 5. 13. shall no more worship *w.* of thine hands. Hab. 1. 5. for I will work a *w.* in your days. Hagg. 2. 14. and so is every *w.* of their hands. Mark 6. 5. he could there do no mighty *w.* John 7. 21. I have done one *w.* and ye marvel. 17. 4. I have finished the *w.* thou gavest me to do. Acts 5. 39. if this *w.* be of men it will come to nought. 13. 2. for the *w.* whereunto I have called them. 41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, for I work a *w.* in your days, a *w.* which ye will not believe. 15. 38. who went not with them to the *w.* Rom. 2. 15. which show the *w.* of the law written. 9. 28. a short *w.* will the Lord make upon the earth. 11. 6. no more grace, otherwise *w.* is no more in. 1 Cor. 3. 13. every man's *w.* shall be made manifest. 14. if any man's *w.* abide [15. if *w.* be burnt. 9. 1. are not ye my *w.* in the Lord? Eph. 4. 12. he gave some for the *w.* of the ministry. Phil. 2. 30. for the *w.* of Christ he was nigh death. 2 Thess. 1. 11. that God may fulfil the *w.* of faith. 2. 17. establish you in every good word and *w.* 2 Tim. 4. 5. do the *w.* of an evangelist, make full. Jam. 1. 4. let patience have her perfect *w.* 25. but a doer of the *w.* shall be blessed.

See EVEL.

WORK OF GOD, WORKS OF GOD.

Erod. 32. 16. the tables were the *w.* of God. Job 37. 14. consider the wondrous *w.* of God. Psal. 64. 9. all men shall declare the *w.* of God. 66. 5. come and see the *w.* of God he is terrible. 76. 7. that they might not forget the *w.* of God. Eccl. 7. 13. consider the *w.* of God who can make. 8. 17. then I beheld all the *w.* of God. 11. 5. even so thou knowest not the *w.* of God. John 6. 28. that we might work the *w.* of God. 29. this is the *w.* of God that ye believe on me

1 John 9. 3. that *w.* of God should be made manifest. Acts 2. 11. we hear them speak the *w.* of God. Rom. 14. 20. for meat destroy not the *w.* of God. See GOOD, GREAT.

See WORK.

Gen. 2. 2. God ended his *w.* [3. rested from his *w.* Erod. 36. 4. they came every man from his *w.* Deut. 32. 4. he is the rock, his *w.* is perfect. Judg. 19. 16. an old man came from his *w.* at even. 1 Sam. 8. 16. he will take ass's and put to his *w.* 1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram came and wrought all his *w.* 1 Chron. 4. 23. they dwelt with the king for his *w.* 2 Chr. 8. 9. of Israel he made no servants for his *w.* 16. 5. Baasiah let his *w.* cease, he left off building. Neh. 4. 15. that we returned every man to his *w.* Job 7. 2. a hireling looketh for the reward of his *w.* 36. 21. remember that thou magnify his *w.* 37. 7. that all men may know his *w.* Psal. 62. 12. to thee mercy, for thou renderest to every man according to his *w.* Prov. 21. 29. 104. 23. man goeth forth to his *w.* and labour. 111. 3. his *w.* is honourable and glorious. Prov. 16. 11. all the weights of the bag are his *w.* 20. 11. whether his *w.* be pure or whether right. 21. 8. but as for the pure his *w.* is right. Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his *w.* that we may see it. 10. 12. the Lord hath performed his whole *w.* 23. 21. that he may do his *w.* his strange *w.* 40. 10. behold, his *w.* is before him, 62. 11. 54. 16. that bringeth forth an instrument for his *w.* Jer. 22. 13. that giveth him not for his *w.* Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his *w.* trusteth therein. Mark 13. 34. who gave to every man his *w.* John 4. 31. my meat is to finish his *w.* Gal. 6. 4. let every man prove his own *w.* Rev. 22. 12. to give every man as his *w.* shall be. See LORD, NEEDLE.

Our WORK.

Gen. 5. 29. this shall comfort us concerning our *w.* Thy WORK. Erod. 20. 9. six days do all thy *w.* 23. 12. Deut. 5. 13. Ruth. 2. 12. the Lord recompense thy *w.* Psal. 77. 12. I will meditate also of all thy *w.* 90. 16. let thy *w.* appear unto thy servants. 92. 4. thou, Lord, hast made me glad thro' thy *w.* Prov. 24. 27. prepare thy *w.* without and make it fit. Isa. 45. 9. or shall thy *w.* say he hath no hands? Jer. 31. 16. for thy *w.* shall be rewarded, saith the *L.* Hab. 3. 2. revive thy *w.* in the midst of the year.

Your WORK.

Erod. 5. 11. not ought of your *w.* shall be diminished. 2 Chron. 15. 7. for your *w.* shall be rewarded. Isa. 41. 24. we are of nothing, your *w.* is of nothing. 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your faith, labour of *w.* Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget your *w.*

WORK-FELLOW.

Rom. 16. 21. Timeb'y my *w.-fellow* salutem. WORK, FELLO.

Erod. 5. 18. go and *w.* [34. 21. six days *w.* 35. 2. whoso doeth *w.* therein shall be put to death. Josh. 9. 4. they did *w.* withly and went and made. 1 Sam. 14. 6. it may be that the Lord will *w.* for a. 1 Kings 21. 20. thou hast sold thyself to *w.* evil. 3. Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a mind to *w.* Job 21. 9. on the left hand where he doth *w.* Psal. 58. 2. yea, in heart you *w.* wickedness. 119. 135. it is time for thee, Lord, to *w.* Prov. 11. 14. the wicked *w.* a deceitful work. Isa. 19. 9. they that *w.* in flax, shall be confounded. 43. 13. I will *w.* and who shall let it. Ezek. 31. 26. ye *w.* abomination and ye defile. Dan. 11. 23. and he shall *w.* deceitfully. Mic. 2. 1. we to them that *w.* evil upon their beds. Hab. 1. 5. I will *w.* a work in your days, which ye will not believe, though it be told you. Acts 13. 41. Hag. 2. 4. *w.* for I am with you, saith the *L.* Mal. 3. 15. they that *w.* wickedness are set up. Mat. 21. 28. son, go, *w.* to-day in my vineyard. Luke 13. 14. six days in which men ought to *w.* John 5. 17. my Father worketh hitherto, and I *w.* 6. 28. that we might *w.* the works of God. 70. they said unto him, what dost thou *w.*? 9. 4. I must to the works of him that sent me while it is day, the night cometh when no man can *w.* Rom. 7. 5. sin by the law did *w.* in our members. 8. 23. we know that all things *w.* together for good. Eph. 4. 19. to *w.* all uncleanness with greediness. Phil. 2. 12. *w.* out your own salvation with fear. 1 Thess. 4. 11. study to *w.* with your own hands. 2 Thess. 2. 7. the mystery of iniquity doth *w.* 3. 10. if any would not *w.* neither should he eat. 12. we exhort that with quietness they *w.*

See INQUIRY.

WORKER.

1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram of Naphtali was a *w.* in brass. WORKERS. 2 Kings 23. 24. *w.* with familiar spirits and wizards. 2 Cor. 6. 1. I, we then as *w.* together with him. 11. 12. for such are false apostles, deceitful *w.*

Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of evil *w.*

See **INQUIRY.**

WORKS.

Exod. 5. 13. fulfil your *w.* and your daily tasks
Num. 16. 28. the Ld. hath sent me to do all these *w.*
Deut. 2. 7. the Ld. blessed thee in all the *w.* 16. 15.
Judg. 2. 10. a generation which knew not the *w.*
1 Sam. 8. 4. according to all the *w.* they have done
1 Kings 13. 11. told him all the *w.* the man of G. did
2 Kings 22. 17. because they have forsaken me and
provoked me to anger with all the *w.* of
their hands, **2 Chron. 34. 25.**

Neh. 9. 35. nor turned they from their wicked *w.*
Psal. 141. 1. corrupt, they have done abominable *w.*
17. 4. concerning the *w.* of men by word of thy lips
12. 4. I will triumph in the *w.* of thy hands
111. 2. the *w.* of the Lord are great, sought out
7. the *w.* of his hands are verity and judgment
133. 8. forsake not the *w.* of thine own hands
141. 4. to practise wicked *w.* with men that
Prov. 31. 31. let her own *w.* praise her in the gates
Ecc. 1. 14. I have seen the *w.* that are done, **2. 11.**
Isa. 26. 12. thou hast wrought all our *w.* in us
Jer. 17. 13. because ye have done all these *w.*
25. 6. provoke me not to anger with the *w.* of your
hands to your own hurt, **7. 44. 8.**
14. recompense them according to their deeds
and the *w.* of their hands, **Rev. 2. 23.**

Ezek. 6. 6. that your *w.* may be abolished
Dan. 4. 37. honour him whose *w.* are truth
Mic. 6. 16. the *w.* of the house of Ahab are kept

Mat. 11. 2. John heard in prison the *w.* of Christ
John 5. 20. he will shew him greater *w.* than these
36. the *w.* which the Father hath given me, the
same *w.* that I do bear witness of me
7. 3. thy disciples may see the *w.* that thou doest
7. because I testify that the *w.* thereof are evil
8. 29. if children, ye would do the *w.* of Abraham
5. 4. I must work the *w.* of him that sent me
10. 25. the *w.* that I do in my Father's name
32. for which of these *w.* do ye stone me?
37. if I do not the *w.* || 38. believe the *w.*

14. 10. he doeth the *w.* || 11. believe for the *w.*
15. the *w.* that I do, shall he do, and greater *w.*
15. 24. if I had not done among them the *w.* of their hands
Acts 7. 41. they rejoiced in the *w.* of their hands
Rom. 20. Gentiles should do *w.* meet for repentance

32. 27. by what law? of *w.* 2. nay, but of faith
4. 2. for if Abraham were justified by *w.*
6. God imputeth righteousness without *w.*
9. 11. not of *w.* but of him that calleth

32. nothy faith, but as it were by the *w.* of the law
11. 6. if by grace, then it is no more of *w.* but if
it be of *w.* it is no more of grace

13. 12. let us therefore cast off the *w.* of darkness
Gal. 2. 16. knowing a man is not justified by the *w.*
of the law, for by the *w.* of law no flesh is justified

3. 2. received ye the Spirit by the *w.* of the law?
5. doeth he it by the *w.* of the law, or by faith?
10. as many as are of *w.* of the law, under curse
5. 19. the *w.* of the flesh are manifest, adultery

Eph. 2. 9. not of *w.* lest any man should boast
5. 11. with the unfruitful *w.* of darkness
Col. 1. 21. and enemies in your mind by wicked *w.*

1 **Thess. 5. 13.** to esteem in love for their *w.* sake
2 Tim. 1. 9. saved us, not according to our *w.* **Tit. 3. 5.**
Tit. 1. 16. but in *w.* they deny God, shominable
Heb. 1. 10. the heavens are the *w.* of thy hands

2. 7. thou didst set him over the *w.* of thy hands
3. 9. your fathers saw my *w.* forty years in wilderness.
4. 3. although the *w.* were finished from foundation
6. 1. the foundation of repentance from dead *w.*
9. 14. purge conscience from dead *w.* to serve God

Jom. 2. 14. if he have not *w.* can faith save him?
17. faith without *w.* is dead, being alone, **20. 26.**
18. I have *w.* shew me thy faith without thy *w.*
21. was not Abraham justified by *w.*?
22. and by *w.* was faith made perfect

24. ye see then that by *w.* a man is justified
25. was not Rahab the harlot justified by *w.*?
2 Pet. 3. 10. the earth and the *w.* therein burnt up
1 **John 3. 8.** that he might destroy the *w.* of devil

Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my *w.* to the end
9. 20. yet repented not of the *w.* of their hands
13. 6. double to her double, according to her *w.*

See **EVIL, GUON, Work of God.**

HIS WORKS.

1 **Sam. 19. 4.** his *w.* have been to thee very good
2 Chron. 32. 30. Hezekiah prospered in all his *w.*
Psal. 33. 4. and all his *w.* were done in truth

111. 1. forgot his *w.* and his wonders, **105. 13.**
103. 22. bless the Lord, all his *w.* in all places
104. 31. the Lord shall rejoice in his *w.*

107. 27. let them declare his *w.* with rejoicing
111. 6. he shewed his people the power of his *w.*
145. 9. his tender mercies are over all his *w.*

17. the Lord is holy in all his *w.*
Prov. 8. 22. the Lord possessed me before his *w.*
24. 12. shall not he render to every man according
to his *w.*? **Mat. 16. 27. 2 Tim. 4. 14.**

Ecc. 3. 22. a man should rejoice in his own *w.*

Dan. 9. 14. God is righteous in all his *w.*

Acts 15. 18. known to God are all his *w.*

Heb. 4. 4. rested the seventh day from all his *w.*

10. he also hath ceased from his own *w.*?

Jan. 2. 22. seest how faith wrought with his *w.*?

3. 13. shew out of a good conversation his *w.*?

See **LORD, MARVELLOUS, MIGHTY.**

THEIR WORKS.

Exod. 5. 4. why do ye let the people from their *w.*

23. 24. thou shalt not do after their *w.*

Neh. 6. 14. according to these their *w.*

Job 34. 25. therefore he knoweth their *w.*

Psal. 33. 15. he considereth all their *w.*

106. 35. and they learned their *w.*

39. thus were they defiled with their own *w.*

Ecc. 9. 1. and their *w.* are in the hand of God

Isa. 29. 15. their *w.* are in the dark, they say

41. 29. they are vanity, their *w.* are nothing

56. 6. nor shall they cover themselves with their

w. their *w.* are works of iniquity, and the

act of violence is in their hands

66. 18. I know their *w.* and their thoughts

Amos 8. 7. I will never forget any of their *w.*

Jonah 3. 10. God saw their *w.* that they turned

Mat. 23. 3. but do not ye after their *w.*

5. all their *w.* they do to be seen of men

2 **Cor. 11. 15.** whose end according to their *w.*

Rev. 14. 13. and their *w.* do follow them

20. 12. the dead judge according to their *w.*

THY WORKS.

Dent. 3. 24. who can do according to thy *w.*?

15. 10. the Lord shall bless thee in all thy *w.*

2 **Chron. 20. 37.** the Lord hath broken thy *w.*

31. 26. 7. tell of all thy wonderful *w.* 145. 4.

66. 3. say to God, how terrible art thou in thy *w.*

73. 23. trust in Lord, that I may declare all thy *w.*

86. 8. nor are there any works like unto thy *w.*

92. 5. O Lord, how great are thy *w.*

104. 13. earth is satisfied with fruit of thy *w.*

24. O Lord, how manifold are thy *w.*?

143. 5. I remember, I meditate on all thy *w.*

125. 19. all thy *w.* shall praise thee, O Lord

Prov. 19. 3. commit thy *w.* unto the Lord

Ecc. 9. 7. for now God accepteth thy *w.*

Isa. 57. 12. I will declare thy *w.* shall not profit

Job. 48. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy *w.*

Jan. 2. 18. shew me thy faith without thy *w.*

Rev. 2. 2. I know thy *w.* 9. 13, 19. || 3. 1, 8, 15.

3. 2. I have not found thy *w.* perfect before God

WONDERFUL WORKS.

Psal. 40. 5. many, O Lord, are thy wonderful *w.*

78. 4. shewing his wonderful *w.* he hath done

107. 8. would praise the Lord for his wonderful

w. to the children of men, **15. 21, 31.**

111. 4. made his wonderful *w.* to be remembered

Mat. 7. 22. in thy name have done wonderful *w.*

Acts 2. 11. Crees and Arabians, we do hear them

speak in our tongues the wonderful *w.* of God

See WONDERS.

WORKETIL.

Job 33. 29. lo, all these things *w.* God for man

Psal. 151. 2. he that walketh uprightly, and his

righteousness shall dwell

191. 7. he that *w.* deceit shall not dwell in my house

Prov. 11. 18. the wicked *w.* a deceitful work

26. 28. a flattering mouth *w.* ruin

31. 13. she *w.* willingly with her hands

Ecc. 3. 9. what profit hath he that *w.*?

Isa. 44. 12. the smith with his tongue *w.* in the coals,

and *w.* it with the strength of his arms

64. 5. th *w.* meetest him that *w.* righteousness

Dan. 6. 27. he, *w.* signs and wonders in heaven

John 5. 17. My Father *w.* hitherto, and I work

16. 10. 35. he that *w.* righteousness is accepted

Rom. 2. 10. glory and peace to every one that *w.* good

4. 4. to him that *w.* is the reward not of grace

5. to him that *w.* not, but believeth on him

15. because the law *w.* wrath, for where no law

5. 3. knowing that tribulation *w.* patience

13. 10. love *w.* no ill to his neighbour, therefore

love is the fulfilling of the law

1 **Cor. 12. 6.** it is the same God that *w.* all in all

11. all these *w.* that one and the same Spirit

16. 10. for he *w.* the work of the Lord, as I also do

2 **Cor. 4. 12.** so then death *w.* in us, but life in you

17. 7. for us a more exceeding weight of glory

7. 10. for godly sorrow *w.* repentance to salvation,

but the sorrow of the world *w.* death

Gal. 3. 5. he therefore that *w.* miracles among you

5. 6. but faith, which *w.* by love

Eph. 1. 11. who *w.* all things after the counsel

2. 2. the spirit that now *w.* in the disobedient

3. 20. according to the power that *w.* in us

Phil. 2. 13. for it is G. that *w.* in you to will and do

Col. 1. 29. his working, which *w.* in me mightily

1 **Thess. 2. 13.** effectually *w.* in you that believe

Jan. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith *w.* patience

20. the wrath of man *w.* not righteousness of God

Rev. 21. 27. nor whatsoever *w.* abomination

WORKING, PARTICIPLE.

Psal. 52. ... like a sharp razor, *w.* deceitfully

74. 12. *w.* salvation in the midst of the earth

Ezek. 46. 1. the gate shall be shut the six *w.* days

Mark 16. 20. the Lord *w.* with them, with signs

Rom. 1. 27. men with men *w.* that which is unseemly

7. 13. sin *w.* death in me by that which is good

1 **Cor. 4. 12.** and labour, *w.* with our own hands

Eph. 4. 28. *w.* with his hands the thing that is good

2 **Thess. 3. 11.** *w.* not at all, but are busy-bodies

Heb. 13. 21. *w.* in you that which is well pleasing

Rev. 16. 14. they are the spirits of devils *w.* miracles

WORKING, SUBSTANTIVE.

Isa. 28. 29. from the Lord who is excellent in *w.*

1 **Cor. 9. 6.** have not we power to forbear *w.*?

12. 10. to another the *w.* of miracles

Eph. 1. 19. according to the *w.* of his mighty power

3. 7. given me by the effectual *w.* of his power

4. 16. according to the effectual *w.* in the measure

Phil. 3. 21. according to the *w.* whereby he is able

Col. 1. 29. his *w.* which worketh in me mightily

2 **Thess. 2. 9.** whose coming is after the *w.* of Satan

WORKMAN.

Exod. 26. 1. cherubims, the work of a cunning *w.*

35. 35. Bezaleel and Aholiab with wisdom to work

all manner of work of the cunning *w.* 38. 23.

Cant. 7. 1. like jewels, the work of a cunning *w.*

Isa. 40. 19. the *w.* melteth a graven image

20. he seeketh to him a cunning *w.* to prepare

Jer. 10. 3. the work of the *w.* with the axe

Hos. 8. 6. the *w.* made it, therefore it is not God

Mat. 10. 10. the *w.* is worthy of his meat

2 **Tim. 2. 15.** a *w.* that needeth not be ashamed

WORKMANSHIP.

Exod. 31. 3. and in all manner of *w.* 5. || 35. 31.

2 **Kings 16. 10.** according to all the *w.* thereof

Ezek. 28. 13. the *w.* of tabrets was prepared in thee

Eph. 2. 10. for we are his *w.* created in Christ Jesus

WORKMEN.

2 **Kings 12. 14.** but they gave that to the *w.* to repair

the house of the Lord, **15. 2 Chron. 34. 10, 17.**

1 **Chr. 22. 15.** there are *w.* with thee in abundance

25. 1. number of *w.* || 2 **Chron. 24. 13.** *w.* wrought

Ezra 3. 9. to set forward the *w.* in the house of God

Isa. 44. 11. behold, the *w.* they are of men

Acts 19. 25. called with the *w.* of like occupation

WORD.

In Greek, *Cosmos*; in Hebrew, *Thebal*. It is

taken for the whole universe; comprehending

the heavens, earth, sea, the elements, the angels,

men, animals, in a word, all created beings.

John 1. 10. The world was made by him.

It is also put for the race of mankind; sometimes

in an extensive sense, for all the posterity

once? and if all corporal things were ranged in order at the same time; or only in the space of seven days, as Moses describes in the beginning of Genesis? Some interpreters are of opinion, that God created all the matter of the universe out of nothing in an instant, by one simple act of his almighty will; but they are not agreed about the other question. Some maintain that sensible beings were not brought to their full perfection, till after the space of seven days was completed. This opinion is founded upon Moses' narration, who expresses it very distinctly. Besides, it cannot be easily conceived, that the chaos should settle into any regular order, till after an infinite variety of different motions, by which the parts of matter separated from one another, which were of different and incompatible qualities; and till there should be a union and coalescence of those which were of the same form and nature; and that all those motions could not be performed till after a sufficient space of time. Others, fearing that consequences contrary to the immutability and omnipotence of the Creator might be drawn from the opinion of a successive creation, have thought, that nothing should be inferred from Moses' description, but a mental succession of order, and that he only represents the creation as performed in succession of time, to accommodate himself to the apprehensions of the vulgar, and to give a more intelligible account of it. Matter, at first, was obedient to the commands of the Almighty, had no need of preparation. But the first opinion has the greatest number of followers. It is also inquired, at what season of the year the world was created? The generality of the fathers think it was created in the Spring. But a great number of others, among whom are the most learned Chronologists, contend that the world was created in Autumn. They urge, 1. That the Hebrews, the Egyptians, and most of the Orientals, began their year at Autumn; which custom they had received from their ancestors, and they from the first men, who would naturally commence their year from the time when the world began. 2. When God created Adam and Eve, and all other animals, he was to provide them with necessary nourishment. 3. There was fruit upon the trees in the garden of Eden, Gen. 3. 2, 3. It was therefore Autumn, say they, in whatever place we suppose Adam to have been created.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he hath set the *w.* upon them.
2 Sam. 22. 16. the channels of the sea appeared, the foundations of the *w.* were discovered, Ps. 18. 15.
1 Chron. 16. 30. the *w.* also shall not be moved.
Job 18. 18. he shall be chased out of the *w.*
34. 13. or who hath disposed the whole *w.*?
37. 12. that they may do on the face of the *w.*
Psalm. 9. 8. he shall judge the *w.* in righteousness, minister judgment to the people, 96. 13. [98. 9.
17. 14. deliver my soul from the men of the *w.*
19. 4. their words to end of the *w.* Rom. 10. 18.
22. 27. all the ends of the *w.* shall remember
24. 1. the earth and the *w.* is the Lord's, and they that dwell therein, 98. 7. Nah. 1. 5.
33. 8. let the inhabitants of the *w.* stand in awe
49. 1. give ear, all ye inhabitants of the *w.*
50. 12. for the *w.* is mine
77. 18. the lightnings lightened the *w.* 97. 4.
89. 11. thou hast founded the *w.* and its fulness
92. 2. hast formed the earth and the *w.*
93. 1. the *w.* also is established, it cannot be moved
96. 10. the *w.* also shall be established, not be moved
Prov. 8. 26. while he had not made dust of the *w.*
Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath set the *w.* in their heart
Isa. 13. 11. I will punish the *w.* for their evil
14. 17. is this he that made the *w.* as a wilderness?
21. nor fill the face of the *w.* with cities
24. 4. the *w.* languisheth and fideth away
27. 6. Israel shall fill the face of the *w.* with fruit
34. 1. let the *w.* hear, and all that come forth
45. 17. ye shall not be confounded, *w.* without end
Mat. 4. 8. the devil sheweth him all the kingdoms of the *w.* and the glory of them, Luke 4. 5.
5. 14. ye are the light of this *w.* a city on a hill
13. 35. the field is the *w.* good seed are children
40. so shall it be in the end of the *w.* 49. 7.
16. 26. what profited, if he shall gain the whole *w.* and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.
18. 7. who is the *w.* because of offences?
24. 14. this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the *w.* for a witness to all, Mark 14. 9.
Luke 7. 70. who have been since *w.* began, Acts 3. 21.
2. 1. a decree that all the *w.* should be taxed
20. 35. they that are worthy to obtain that *w.*
John 1. 10. he was in the *w.* the *w.* was made by him, and the *w.* knew him not, Acts 17. 24.
29. the Lamb of G. that takes away the sin of the

John 3. 16. God so loved the *w.* that he gave his Son
17. that the *w.* through him might be saved
4. 42. Christ, the Saviour of the *w.* 1 John 4. 14.
6. 33. bread of God is he that giveth life unto the *w.*
51. my flesh, which I give for the life of the *w.*
7. 4. if thou do these things, shew thyself to the *w.*
7. the *w.* cannot hate you, but me it hateth
8. 12. Jesus said, I am the light of the *w.* 9. 5.
12. 19. behold, the *w.* is gone after him
47. I came not to judge, but to save the *w.*
14. 17. the Spirit, whom the *w.* cannot receive
19. a little while and the *w.* seeth me no more
22. Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself unto me and not unto the *w.*?
27. my peace I give, not as the *w.* giveth, give I
31. that the *w.* may know I love Father
15. 18. if the *w.* hate you, 1 John 3. 13.
19. if ye were of the *w.* the *w.* would love his own
16. 20. but the *w.* shall rejoice
23. I leave the *w.* and go to the Father
23. be of good cheer, I have overcome the *w.*
17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the *w.* was
6. thy name to men thou gavest me out of the *w.*
9. I pray not for *w.* but for them hast given my
14. *w.* hated them, because they are not of the *w.*
15. thou shouldst not take them out of the *w.*
16. they are not of the *w.* even as I am not of the *w.*
21. that the *w.* may believe thou hast sent me, 23.
25. O Father, the *w.* hath not known thee
18. 20. Jesus answered, I spake openly to the *w.*
21. 25. I suppose *w.* could not contain the books
Acts 17. 6. these that turned the *w.* upside down
19. 27. Diana, whom Asia and the *w.* worship
24. 5. a mover of sedition thro' the *w.* a ringleader
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of thro' the whole *w.*
3. 6. for then how shall God judge the *w.*
19. that all the *w.* may become guilty before God
4. 13. the promise that he should be heir of the *w.*
11. 12. if the fall of them be the riches of the *w.*
15. if casting away of them be reconciling of the *w.*
1 Cor. 1. 21. the *w.* by wisdom knew not God
2. 7. the wisdom which God ordained before the *w.*
12. now we have received not the spirit of the *w.*
3. 22. or the *w.* or life, or death, all are yours
4. 9. for we are made a spectacle to *w.* to angels
13. we are made as the filth of *w.* and offscouring
10. for then must ye needs go out of the *w.*
6. 2 do ye not know that saints shall judge the *w.*?
3. 23. careth for the things that are in the *w.* 34.
8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the *w.* standeth
11. 32. that we should not be condemned with *w.*
2 Cor. 5. 19. God in Christ reconciling *w.* to himself
Gal. 6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom the *w.* is crucified unto me, and I unto the *w.*
2 Tim. 1. 9. In Christ before the *w.* began, Tit. 1. 2.
Heb. 2. 5. he put not in subjection the *w.* to come
6. 5. have tasted the powers of the *w.* to come
11. 38. of whom the *w.* was not worthy
Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself unspotted from the *w.*
3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a *w.* of iniquity
4. 4. the friendship of the *w.* is enmity with God, a friend of the *w.* is the enemy of God
2 Pet. 2. 5. God spared not the old *w.* bringing in the flood on the *w.* of the ungodly
3. 6. whereby the *w.* that then was, perished
1 John 2. 2. he is the propitiation for the sins of *w.*
15. love not the *w.* || 16. but is of the *w.*
17. the *w.* passeth away, and the lusts thereof
3. 1. the *w.* knoweth us not, because it knew him not
4. 5. they are of the *w.* therefore speak of the *w.*
4. 4. what is born of God, overcometh the *w.* 5.
19. we are of God, whole *w.* lieth in wickedness
Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation shall come on all *w.*
17. 9. called Satan, who deceiveth the whole *w.*
13. 3. and all the *w.* wondered after the beast

See FOUNDATION.

In, or into the WORLD.
Psalm. 73. 12. the ungodly who prosper in the *w.*
Mat. 26. 13. this gospel be preached in the whole *w.*
Mark 10. 30. he shall receive a hundred-fold, and in the *w.* to come eternal life, Luke 18. 30.
John 1. 9. lighteth every man that comes into the *w.*
10. he was in the *w.* and the *w.* was made by him
3. 17. God sent not his Son into the *w.* to condemn *w.*
19. light is come into the *w.* men loved darkness
14. prophet that should come into the *w.* 11. 27.
9. 5. as long as I am in the *w.* I am the light of *w.*
12. 46. I am come into the *w.* who believeth
16. 33. in *w.* ye shall have tribulation, in me peace
17. 11. I am no more in the *w.* these are in the *w.*
12. while I was with them in the *w.* I kept them
18. 37. and for this cause came I into the *w.*
Rom. 5. 12. as by one man sin entered into the *w.*
13. for until the law, sin was in the *w.*
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an idol is nothing in the *w.*
Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, without God in the *w.*
Col. 1. 6. gospel is come to you as it is in all the *w.*
1 Tim. 1. 15. Chr. Jesus came into *w.* to save sinners
3. 16. seen of angels and believed on in the *w.*

Heb. 10. 5. when he cometh into the *w.* he saith
1 Pet. 5. 9. the same afflictions that are in the *w.*
1 John 2. 15. love not the things that are in the *w.*
4. 1. many false prophets are gone out into the *w.*
3. antichrist, even now already is it in the *w.*
4. because he is greater than he that is in the *w.*
9. God sent his Son into the *w.* that we might live
2 John 7. many deceivers are entered into the *w.*

THIS WORLD.

Mat. 12. 32. it shall not be forgiven him in this *w.*
13. 22. cares of this *w.* choked you, Mark 4. 19.
Luke 16. 8. for the children of this *w.* are wiser than
20. 34. Jesus said, the children of this *w.* marry
John 8. 23. ye are of this *w.* I am not of this *w.*
9. 39. for judgment I am come into this *w.*
12. 25. he that hateth life in this *w.* shall keep it
13. Jesus said, now is the judgment of this *w.* now shall the prince of this *w.* be cast out
13. 1. he should depart out of this *w.* to the Father
14. 30. for prince of this *w.* cometh, nothing in me
16. 11. because the prince of this *w.* is judged
18. 36. Jesus answered, my kingdom is not of this *w.* if my kingdom were of this *w.*
Rom. 12. 2. be not conformed to this *w.* but transf.
1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the disputer of this *w.*? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this *w.*?
2. 6. yet we speak not the wisdom of this *w.*
3. 18. if any man seemeth to be wise in this *w.*
19. the wisdom of this *w.* is foolishness with God
5. 10. yet not with the fornicators of this *w.*
7. 31. they that use this *w.* as not abusing it
2 Cor. 4. 4. the god of this *w.* hath blinded the minds
Gal. 1. 4. he might deliver us from this present evil *w.*
Eph. 1. 21. not only in this *w.* but in that to come
2. ye walked according to the course of this *w.*
6. 12. against the rulers of the darkness of this *w.*
1 Tim. 6. 7. for we brought nothing into this *w.*
17. charge them that are rich in this *w.*
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas having loved this present *w.*
Tit. 2. 12. we should live godly in this present *w.*
Jam. 2. 5. God hath chosen the poor of this *w.*
1 John 3. 17. but whose hath this *w.* good and seeth
4. 17. because as he is, so are we in this *w.*

WORLDLY.

Tit. 2. 12. denying ungodliness and *w.* lusts
Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had a *w.* sanctuary
WORMS.
Heb. 1. 2. by his Son, by whom also he made the *w.*
11. 3. the *w.* were framed by the word of God
WORM.

When the scripture would represent to us a person that is weak, mean, and despised in the world, it compares him to a worm of the earth, because nothing is found to be more contemptible than this creature. Job 25. 6. How much less man that is a worm? And the Psalmist says, I am a worm, and no man, Psal. 22. 6. The worm of the damned dies not, and their fire shall never be quenched, Isa. 66. 24. "They will feel a worm of conscience that shall never die, and the fiery wrath of God upon their souls and bodies that shall never go out."

Exod. 16. 24. neither was there any *w.* therein
Job 17. 14. I said to the *w.* thou art my mother
24. 20. the *w.* shall feed sweetly on him
25. 6. much less man that is a *w.* and son of man
Psal. 22. 6. but I am a *w.* and no man, a reproach
Isa. 14. 11. the *w.* is spread under thee, and worms
41. 14. fear not, thou *w.* Jacob, and ye men of Isr.
51. 8. and the *w.* shall eat them like wool
66. 24. for their *w.* shall not die, nor their fire be quenched, Mark 9. 44, 46, 48.
Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a *w.* it smote the gourd
WORMS.

Exod. 16. 20. their manna bred *w.* and stunk
Deut. 28. 29. gnawer, for the *w.* shall eat them
Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with *w.* and dust
19. 26. though *w.* destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God
21. 26. they shall lie down, and *w.* shall cover them
Isa. 14. 11. worm under thee, and the *w.* cover thee
Mic. 7. 17. they move out of their holes like *w.*
Acts 12. 23. Herod was eaten of *w.* and gave up ghost
WORMWOOD.

Deut. 29. 18. lest there be a root that beareth *w.*
Prov. 5. 4. her end is bitter as *w.* sharp as a sword
Jer. 3. 15. he will feed them with *w.* 23. 15.
Lam. 3. 15. I hath made me drunken with *w.*
19. remembering my misery, the *w.* and the gall
Amos 5. 7. ye who turn judgment to *w.*
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is called *w.* and the third part of the waters become *w.*
WORMS.

Gen. 19. 9. we will deal *w.* with thee than them
2 Sam. 19. 7. that will be *w.* than all that befall thee
1 Kings 16. 25. Omri did *w.* than all before him
2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was put to the *w.* before Israhel, and fled to their tents, 2 Chron. 25. 22
1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians were put to the *w.* 19
2 Chron. 6. 24. if thy people be put to the *w.*

1 Chron. 33. 9. Manasseh made Jerusalem do *w.*
Isa. 41. †24. *w.* than nothing, *w.* than a viper
Jer. 7. 26. they did *w.* than their fathers, 16. 12.
Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces *w.* liking?
Mat. 9. 16. the rent is made *w.* *Mark* 2. 21.

12. 45. wicked spirits dwell there, the last state of
 that man is *w.* than the first, *Luke* 11. 26.
 27. 64. the last error shall be *w.* than the first
Mark 5. 26. she was nothing bettered, but grew *w.*
John 2. 10. men have drunk, then that which is *w.*
 5. 14. sin no more, lest a *w.* thing come unto thee
 1 Cor. 8. 8. neither if we eat not, are we the *w.*
 11. 17. you come not for the better, but for the *w.*
 1 Tim. 5. 8. denied the faith, he is *w.* than an infidel
 2 Tim. 3. 13. but seducers shall wax *w.* and *w.*
 2 Pet. 2. 20. the latter end is *w.* with them

WORSHIP.

Gen. 22. 5. I and the lad will go yonder and *w.*
Exod. 24. 1. come up to the Lord, and *w.* ye afar off
 34. 14. for thou shalt *w.* no other god, Lord jealous
Deut. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be driven to *w.* them
 8. 19. if thou *w.* other gods, 11. 16. | 30. 17.
 26. 10. shalt set first-fruits before Lord, and *w.* be-
 fore the Lord thy God, *Psalm* 22. 27, 29. | 86. 9.

1 Sam. 1. 3. this man went up early to *w.*
 15. 25. turn again, that I may *w.* the Lord, 30.
 1 Kings 12. 30. the people went to *w.* before the one
 2 Kings 5. 18. to *w.* in the house of Rimmon
 17. 36. the Lord shall ye fear, and him shall ye *w.*
 18. 22. hath said to Judah, ye shall *w.* before this
 altar in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 32. 12. *Isa.* 36. 7.
 1 Chron. 16. 29. *w.* Lord in the beauty of holiness,
Psalm 22. 2 | 66. 4. | 96. 9. *Mat.* 4. 10. *Luke* 4. 8.

Psalm 5. 7. I will *w.* | 96. 9. | 106. 1. | 138. 2.
 45. 11. he is thy Lord, and *w.* thou him
 81. 9. neither shalt thou *w.* any strange god
 95. 6. Come let us *w.* him, bow down and kneel
 97. 7. *w.* him, all ye gods; Sion heard, was glad
 99. 3. *w.* at his footstool, for he is holy, 132. 7.
 9. exalt the Lord, and *w.* at his holy hill

Isa. 2. 8. they *w.* the work of their hands, 20. | 46. 6.
 2. 13. shall *w.* the L. in holy mount at Jerusalem
 49. 7. princes also shall *w.* because of the Lord
 66. 23. all flesh shall come to *w.* before me
Jer. 7. 2. that enter in at these gates to *w.* 26. 2.
 13. 10. they that *w.* other gods, be as this girdle
 25. 6. go not after other gods to *w.* them
 44. 19. did we *w.* her without our men?

Ezek. 46. 2. he shall *w.* at the threshold of the gate
 3. the people of the land shall *w.* at the door
 9. he that entereth to *w.* by the north gate
Dan. 3. 5. ye fall down, *w.* the golden image, 10. 15.
 12. nor *w.* the image, 18. 23. | 15. if ye *w.*

14. do not ye *w.* the golden image I have set up?
Mic. 5. 13. no more *w.* the work of thine hands
Zeph. 1. 5. them that *w.* the host of heaven
 2. 11. men shall *w.* him, every one from his place
Zech. 14. 16. to *w.* the King the Lord of hosts, 17.
Mat. 2. 2. we have seen his star, and come to *w.* him
 8. that I may come and *w.* him also

4. 9. if thou wilt fall down and *w.* me, *Luke* 4. 7.
 15. 9. but in vain they did *w.* me, teaching the comm.
John 4. 20. ye say that in Jerusalem is the place
 where men ought to *w.* *Mark* 7. 7.

22. ye *w.* ye know not what, we know what we
w. for salvation is of the Jews

23. they shall *w.* the Father in spirit, 24.
 12. 20. certain Greeks came to *w.* at the feast
Acts 7. 42. God gave them up to *w.* the host, 43.
 8. 27. an eunuch came to Jerusalem to *w.*

17. 23. whom ye ignorantly *w.* him declare I
 18. 13. persuaded men to *w.* God contrary to law
 24. 11. Paul came up to Jerusalem to *w.* God
 14. they call heresy, so *w.* I the God of my fathers
 1 Cor. 14. 25. so falling down, he will *w.* God

Phil. 3. 3. which *w.* God in spirit, rejoice in Christ
 Rev. 3. 6. let all the angels of God *w.* him
 Rev. 3. 9. make them come and *w.* before thy feet
 4. 10. and *w.* him that liveth for ever and ever
 9. 20. that they should not *w.* devils nor idols

11. 1. measure temple of God, and them *w.* therein
 13. 8. all on the earth shall *w.* the beast, 12.
 15. they that would not *w.* the image of the beast
 14. 7. *w.* him that made heaven, earth, and sea
 9. if any man *w.* the beast and his image

11. who *w.* the beast, have no rest day and night
 15. 4. all nations shall come and *w.* before thee
 19. 10. I fell at his feet to *w.* 22. 8. | 22. 9. *w.* God

WORSHIPPED.

Gen. 24. 26. Abraham bowed and *w.* the Lord, 48.
Exod. 4. 31. Israel bowed and *w.* 12. 27. | 33. 10.
 32. 8. they made a calf, and *w.* it, *Psalm* 106. 19.
 34. 8. Moses *w.* | *Judg.* 7. 15. Gideon *w.* |
Deut. 17. 3. hath gone and served other gods,
 and *w.* 20. 36. 1 Kings 9. 9. 2 Kings 21. 21.
 2 Chron. 7. 22. *Jer.* 1. 10. | 8. 2. | 16. 11. |
 22. 9.

1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah and Hannah *w.* before Lord
 23. Samuel *w.* | 15. 31. Saul *w.* the Lord

2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and *w.* 15. 32.
 1 Kings 11. 33. have forsaken me, and *w.* Ashtaroth
 16. 31. Abab served Baal and *w.* him, 22. 53.
 2 Kings 17. 16. they *w.* all the host of heaven and
 served Baal, 21. 3. 2 Chron. 33. 3.

1 Chron. 29. 20. all the congregation bowed down
 and *w.* the Lord, 2 Chron. 7. 3. | 29. 28, 29, 30.
Neh. 8. 6. all the people *w.* the Lord, 9. 3.
Job 1. 20. *Joh* *w.* | *Ezek.* 8. 16. *w.* the sun
Dan. 2. 46. king *w.* Daniel | 3. 7. *w.* golden image
Mat. 2. 11. the wise men fell down and *w.* Christ
 6. 2. a leper came and *w.* him | 9. 18. a ruler *w.*

14. 33. they that were in the ship *w.* him
 15. 25. the woman of Canaan came and *w.* him
 18. 26. the servant fell down and *w.* his lord
 28. 9. they held him by the feet and *w.* him
 17. his disciples *w.* him, *Luke* 24. 52.

Mark 5. 6. the man ran out of the tombs and *w.* him
 15. 19. they spit upon him, and bowing, *w.* him
John 4. 20. our fathers *w.* in this mountain
 9. 38. the blind man believed, and *w.* him
Acts 10. 25. Cornelius fell down and *w.* Peter
 16. 14. Lydia *w.* God | 18. 7. Justus *w.* God

17. 25. neither is *w.* with men's hands, gives life
Rom. 1. 25. *w.* the creature more than the Creator
 2 Thess. 2. 4. exalteth himself above all that is *w.*
Heb. 11. 21. Jacob *w.* | *Rev.* 7. 11. the angels *w.* G.
Rev. 5. 14. the twenty-four elders *w.* 11. 16. | 19. 4.

13. 4. they *w.* the dragon, they *w.* the beast
 16. 2. a sore fell on them which *w.* his image
 19. 20. he deceived them that *w.* his image
 20. 4. I saw the souls that had not *w.* the beast

WORSHIPPER.

John 9. 31. if any man be a *w.* of God, him he hearth
Acts 19. 35. the city of Ephesus is a *w.* of Diana

WORSHIPERS.

2 Kings 10. 19. Jehu might destroy the *w.* of Baal
 21. all the *w.* of Baal came, none was left
 23. that there be none but the *w.* of Baal only
John 4. 23. when the true *w.* shall worship in spirit
Heb. 10. 2. because that the *w.* once purged

WORSHIPPEETH.

Neh. 9. 6. and the host of heaven *w.* thee
Isa. 44. 15. yea, he maketh a god, and *w.* it, 17.
Dan. 3. 6. and whoso fulleth not down and *w.* 11.
Acts 19. 27. whom all Asia and the world *w.*

WORSIPPING.

2 Kings 19. 37. as he was *w.* in the house of Nis-
 roch his god, his sons smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.
 2 Chron. 20. 18. all Judah fell down, *w.* the Lord
Mat. 20. 20. mother of Zebedee's children came *w.*
Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in *w.* of angels

WORST.

Ezek. 7. 24. I will bring the *w.* of the heathen
 WORTH.

Gen. 23. 9. for as much money as it is *w.* give it me
 15. the land is *w.* four hundred shekels of silver
Lev. 27. 23. priest shall reckon the *w.* of estimation
Deut. 15. 18. hath been *w.* a double hired servant
 2 Sam. 18. 3. but thou art *w.* ten thousand of us
 1 Kings 21. 2. give the *w.* of thy vineyard in money
Job 24. 25. whom will make thy speech nothing *w.*

Prov. 10. 20. the heart of the wicked is little *w.*
Ezek. 30. 2. prophesy and say, how ye, *w.* day
 WORTHY.

Gen. 32. 10. I am not *w.* of the least of thy mercies
Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked man be *w.* to be beaten
 1 Sam. 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a *w.* portion
 26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are *w.* to die
 2 Sam. 22. 4. who is *w.* to be praised, *Psalm* 18. 3.

1 Kings 1. 32. if he will shew himself a *w.* man
Jer. 26. 11. this man is *w.* to die | 16. he is not *w.*
Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not *w.* to bear
 8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, I am not *w.* that thou
 shouldst come under my roof, *Luke* 7. 6.

10. 10. for the workman is *w.* of his merit
 11. inquire who it is *w.* and there abide
 13. and if the house be *w.* but if he be not *w.*
 37. loveth more than me, he is not *w.* of me, 39.
 22. 8. but they which were bidden were not *w.*

Mark 1. 7. whose shoes I am not *w.* to unlouse, *Luke*
 3. 16. *John* 1. 27. *Acts* 13. 25.
Luke 3. 8. bring forth fruits *w.* of repentance
 7. 4. that he was *w.* for whom he should do this
 7. nor thought I myself *w.* to come to thee
 10. 7. for the labourer is *w.* of his hire

12. 48. he that did commit things *w.* of stripes
 15. 19. I am no more *w.* to be called thy son, 21.
 20. 35. shall be accounted *w.* to obtain that world
 21. 36. be accounted *w.* to escape these things
Acts 24. 2. very *w.* deeds are done to this nation
Rom. 8. 13. are not *w.* to be compared with the glory
Eph. 4. 1. that ye walk *w.* of the vocation
Col. 1. 10. that ye might walk *w.* of the Lord

1 Thess. 2. 12. that ye would walk *w.* of God
 1 Tim. 1. 15. a saying *w.* of all acceptance, 4. 9.
 5. 18. the labourer is *w.* of his reward
Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment, suppose
 ye, shall he be thought *w.* who hath trodden
 11. 38. of whom the world was not *w.*

Jam. 2. 7. do they themselves blaspheme that *w.* name?
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk in white, for they are *w.*
 4. 11. thou art *w.* to receive glory, and power, 5. 12
 5. 2. who is *w.* to open the book, and loose the seals
 4. because no man was found *w.* to open the book
 9. thou art *w.* to take the book and open the seals
 16. 6. give them blood to drink, for they are *w.*

SEE COUNT, COUNTED, DEATH.

WORTHIES.

Neh. 2. 5. he shall recount his *w.* they shall stumble
 WORTHILY.

Ruth 4. 11. do thou *w.* in Ephraim, and be famous
 WOT, TETH.

Gen. 21. 26. I *w.* not who hath done this thing
 39. 8. my master *w.* not what is with me in house
 44. 15. *w.* ye not that such a man as I can divine?
Exod. 32. 1. as for this Moses, we *w.* not what is
 become of him, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.

Num. 22. 6. I *w.* he whom thou blestest is blessed
Josh. 2. 5. whether the men went I *w.* not
Acts 3. 17. I *w.* that through ignorance ye did it
Rom. 11. 2. *w.* ye not what the scripture saith?
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I *w.* not

WOVE.

2 Kings 23. 7. the women *w.* hangings for the grove
 WOVEN.

Exod. 28. 32. ephod have binding of *w.* work, 39. 22.
 39. 27. made coats of fine linen *w.* work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, *w.*

WOULD.

Gen. 30. 34. I *w.* it might be according to thy word
Num. 22. 29. I *w.* there were a sword in mine hand
 1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever *w.* he consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they *w.*
Esth. 9. 5. Jews did what they *w.* to their enemies
Psalm 81. 11. not hearken, and Israel *w.* none of me

Prov. 1. 25. but ye *w.* none of my reproof
 30. they *w.* none of my counsel, despised reproof
Dan. 5. 19. whom he *w.* he slew, and whom he *w.* he
 kept alive, and whom he *w.* he set up, and *w.*
Mat. 7. 12. whatsoever ye *w.* that men should do to
 you, do ye even so to them, *Luke* 6. 31.

27. 15. the governor was wont to release a prisoner
 whom they *w.*

Mark 3. 13. and he calleth to him whom he *w.* and
 they came unto him

10. 35. *w.* thou shouldst do for us what we desire
 36. what *w.* ye that I should do for you?
John 6. 11. he distributed fishes as much as they *w.*
Acts 18. 14. reason *w.* that I should bear with you
Rom. 7. 15. what I *w.* that I do not, but what I hate
 19. for the good that I *w.* I do not, but the evil

1 Cor. 7. 7. I *w.* that all men were even as I myself
 14. 5. I *w.* that ye all spake with tongues
 2 Cor. 12. 20. I shall not find you such as I *w.*
Gal. 2. 10. they *w.* that we remember the poor
 5. 12. I *w.* they were cut off which trouble you
 17. so that ye cannot do the things that ye *w.*

Col. 2. 1. I *w.* ye knew what great conflict I have
 3 John 10. forbiddeth them that *w.* casteth them out
Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, I *w.* wert cold or hot
 WOULD GOD.

Exod. 16. 3. *w.* God we had died in Egypt, when
 we sat by the flesh pots, *Num.* 14. 2.
Num. 11. 29. *w.* God all Lord's people were prophets
 20. 3. *w.* God we had died when our brethren died
Deut. 28. 67. *w.* G. it were even, *w.* G. it were more
Josh. 7. 7. *w.* G. we had dwelt on other side Jordan
Judg. 9. 29. *w.* G. this people were under my hand
 2 Sam. 18. 33. *w.* God I had died for thee, O Absalom

2 Kings 5. 3. *w.* God my lord were with the prophet
Acts 26. 29. *w.* God that all were such as I am
 1 Cor. 4. 8. and I *w.* to God ye did reign
 2 Cor. 11. 1. and I *w.* to God ye could bear with me
 WOULD NOT.

1 Sam. 20. 9. if I knew, then *w.* not I tell thee?
 31. 4. his armour-bearer *w.* not, 1 Chron. 10. 4.
 2 Sam. 12. 17. he *w.* not, nor did he eat with them
 13. 16. but Amnon *w.* not hearken unto her
 25. howbeit David *w.* not go, but blessed him

14. 29. but Joab *w.* not come to Absalom
 1 Kings 22. 49. but Jehoshaphat *w.* not
 2 Kings 24. 4. which the Lord *w.* not pardon
Neh. 9. 30. yet *w.* they give not, therefore grieve
Job 9. 16. yet *w.* I not believe he had hearkened
Isa. 30. 15. and ye *w.* not, *Mat.* 23. 37. *Luke* 13. 34.
Mat. 18. 30. besought him to have patience, *he w.* not
 22. 3. they that were hidden *w.* not come

23. 30. *w.* not have been partakers with them
 24. 43. *w.* not have suffered his house to be broken
 27. 34. when he had tasted, *he w.* not drink
Mark 9. 30. *he w.* not that any man should know it
Luke 15. 28. and he was angry, and *w.* not go in

18. 4. *he w.* not for a while, but afterwards said
 13. *he w.* not lift up so much as his eyes to heaven
 19. 27. who *w.* not that I should reign over them
John 7. 1. for he *w.* not walk in Jewry

Acts 9. 38. that *he w.* not delay to come to them
 21. 14. and when he *w.* not be persuaded we came
Rom. 7. 16. if then I do that which I *w.* not

Rom. 7. 19. but the evil that I *w.* not, that I do
11. 25. 1 w. not, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, 1 *Cor.* 10. 1.
 1 *Cor.* 10. 20. I *w.* not ye should have fellowship
 2 *Cor.* 12. 29. shall be found to you, such as ye *w.* not
 1 *Thess.* 2. 9. because we *w.* not be chargeable to you
Heb. 4. 8. then *w.* he not afterwards have spoken
 WOULDDEST.

Josh. 15. 18. Caleb said, what *w.* thou? 1 *Kings* 1. 16.
John 21. 18. then walkedst whither thou *w.*

WOULDEST not.
John 21. 18. shall carry thee whither thou *w.* not
Heb. 10. 5. sacrifice and offering thou *w.* not, 8.
 WOUND.

Ezra. 21. 25. give *w.* for *w.* stripe for stripe
 1 *Kings* 22. 35. and the blood ran out of the *w.*
Job 34. 6. my *w.* is incurable without transgression
Psal. 64. 17. suddenly their *w.* shall be
Prov. 6. 35. a *w.* and dishonour shall he get
 20. 30. the blueness of a *w.* cleanseth away evil
Isa. 30. 26. he healeth the stroke of the *w.*
Jer. 10. 19. *w.* was me, for my *w.* is grievous
 15. 18. and why is my *w.* grievous? *Yech.* 3. 19.
 14. I wounded thee with *w.* of an enemy

Hos. 5. 13. Judah saw his *w.* could not cure your *w.*
Obad. 7. 7. they that eat have had *w.* under thee
Mic. 1. 9. her *w.* is incurable, it is come to Judah
Rev. 13. 3. and his deadly *w.* was healed, 12, 14.
 WOUNDS.

2 Kings 8. 29. king Joram went to be healed of the
w. the Syrians had given him, 9. 15. 2 *Chr.* 22. 6.
Job 9. 17. he multiplied my *w.* without cause
Psal. 38. 5. my *w.* stink, are corrupt because of folly
 147. 3. he healeth and bindeth up thy *w.*
Prov. 18. 8. words of a tale-bearer are as *w.* 26. 22.
 23. 29. who hath *w.* who hath *w.* without cause?
 27. 6. faithful are *w.* of friend, but kisses of enemy
Isa. 1. 6. there is no soundness in it, but *w.* bruises
Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is grief and *w.*
 30. 17. I will heal thee of thy *w.* saith the Lord
Zech. 13. 6. what are these *w.* in thy hands?
Luke 10. 34. the Samaritan bound up his *w.*

WOUND.
Deut. 32. 39. I kill, I make alive; I *w.* and I heal
Psal. 68. 21. God shall *w.* the head of his enemies
 110. 6. he shall *w.* the heads over many countries
Amos 9. 11. and *w.* them in the head all of them
 1 *Cor.* 8. 12. when ye *w.* their weak conscience
 WOUND.

John 19. 40. they *w.* body of Jesus in linen clothes
Acts 5. 6. young men *w.* up Ananias, buried him
 WOUNDED.

Deut. 23. 1. he that is *w.* in the stones, not enter
 21. 26. 131. to smite of the people *w.* 139.
 1 *Sam.* 17. 52. the *w.* of the Philistines fell down
 31. 3. Saul was *w.* of the archers, 1 *Chron.* 10. 1.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 39. I have *w.* mine enemies, *Psal.* 18. 38.
 1 *Kings* 20. 37. so that in smiting he *w.* him
 22. 34. carry me out, for I am *w.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
 2 *Kings* 8. 28. and the Syrians *w.* Joram
2 Chron. 35. 23. have me away, for I am sore *w.*
Job 21. 12. and the soul of the *w.* crieth out
Psal. 64. 7. shoot at them, suddenly shall they be *w.*
 69. 26. to the grief of those whom thou hast *w.*
 109. 22. I am poor, and my heart is *w.* within me
Prov. 7. 26. for she hath cast down many *w.*
 18. 14. but a *w.* spirit who can bear?
Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they *w.* me
Isa. 51. 9. art thou not it that *w.* the dragon?
 53. 5. but he was *w.* for our transgressions
Jer. 30. 14. 1 *w.* thee with the wound of an enemy
 37. 10. there remained but *w.* men among them
 51. 52. through all the land the *w.* shall groan
Jam. 2. 12. when they swooned as *w.* in the streets
Ezek. 26. 15. when the *w.* cry, shall not isle shake?
 28. 23. the *w.* shall be judged in the midst of her
 30. 24. with the grannings of a deadly *w.* man
Job 2. 8. when they fall on the sword, shall not be *w.*
Zech. 13. 6. I was *w.* in the house of my friends
Mark 12. 1. he sent another servant, they cast stones
 and they *w.* him in the head, *Luke* 20. 12.
Luke 10. 30. he fell amongst thieves, which *w.* him
Acts 19. 16. they flog out of that house naked and *w.*
Rev. 13. 3. I saw one of his heads, as it were *w.*

WOUNDEDST.
Hab. 3. 13. thou *w.* the head out of house of wicked
 WOUNDEDTH.
Job 5. 18. he *w.* and his hands make whole
Ezek. 28. 19. no God, in the hand of him that *w.*

WOUNDING.
Gen. 4. 23. for I have slain a man to my *w.*

WRANGLING.
Jam. 3. 17. the wisdom from above is without *w.*

WRAP.
Isa. 28. 20. narrower than that he can *w.* himself in it
Mic. 7. 3. judge useth for a reward; so they *w.* it up

WRAPPED.
Gen. 39. 14. Tamar *w.* herself and sat in open place
 1 *Sam.* 21. 9. Goliath's sword is *w.* in a cloth

1 *Kings* 19. 13. Elijah *w.* his face in his mantle
 2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah took his mantle and *w.* it together
Job 8. 17. his roots are *w.* about the heap
 40. 17. the sinews of his stones are *w.* together
Ezek. 21. 15. the sword is *w.* up for slaughter
Jonah 2. 5. the weeds were *w.* about my head
Mat. 27. 59. Joseph *w.* the body in a clean linen
 cloth, *Mark* 15. 46. *Luke* 23. 53.
Luke 2. 7. Mary *w.* him in swaddling clothes
 12. ye shall find the babe *w.* in swaddling clothes
John 20. 7. napkin *w.* together in a place by itself
 WRATH.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their *w.* for it was cruel
Lev. 10. 6. lest *w.* come upon all the people
Nam. 1. 53. that no *w.* be on the congregation, 18. 5.
 16. 46. for there is *w.* gone out from the Lord
Deut. 9. 7. how then provoked the Lord to *w.* 22.
 28. 28. the Lord rooked them out in anger and *w.*
 32. 27. were it not I feared the *w.* of the enemy
Josh. 9. 20. let them live, lest *w.* be upon us
 22. 30. and *w.* fell on all the congregation
 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. if so be that the king's *w.* arise
 2 *Kings* 23. 26. the Lord turned not from great *w.*
 1 *Chr.* 27. 24. he finished not *w.* because there fell
 2 *Chr.* 19. 2. therefore is *w.* upon thee from the Lord
 10. they trespass not, and so *w.* come upon you
 21. 18. *w.* came upon Judah for this trespass
 28. 13. and there is force *w.* against Israel
 29. 10. that his force *w.* may turn away from us
 32. 25. therefore there was *w.* upon him
Ezra 5. 12. our fathers had provoked God to *w.*
 7. 23. why should there be *w.* against the realm?
Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring more *w.* upon Israel
Esth. 1. 18. thus there shall arise too much *w.*
 2. 1. when the *w.* of the king was appeased
 3. 5. Mordecai bowed not, then Haman full of *w.*
 7. 10. then was the king's *w.* pacified
Job 5. 2. for *w.* killeth foolish man, and envy slays
 19. 29. for *w.* brings the punishments of the sword
 21. 20. he shall drink of the *w.* of the Almighty
 36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart heap up *w.*
 18. because there is *w.* beware lest he take thee
Psal. 37. 48. forsake *w.* 55. 3. in *w.* they hate me
 76. 10. surely the *w.* of man shall praise thee, the
 remainder of *w.* shalt thou restrain

138. 7. shall stretch thy hand against *w.* of enemies
Prov. 11. 23. the expectation of the wicked is *w.*
 12. 16. a fool's *w.* presently known, but prudent men
 14. 29. that is slow to *w.* is of great understanding
 15. 1. a soft answer turneth away *w.* but words
 16. 14. the *w.* of a king is as messengers of death
 19. 12. the king's *w.* is as the roaring of a lion
 19. 1. a man of great *w.* shall suffer punishment
 21. 14. a reward in the bosom pacifieth strong *w.*
 24. scorner is his name, who deneth in proud *w.*
 27. 3. but a fool's *w.* is heavier than them both
 4. *w.* is cruel, and anger is outrageous, but who
 is able to stand before envy?

29. 8. a city into a snare, but wise men turn away *w.*
 30. 33. the forcing of *w.* bringeth forth strife
Ecc. 5. 17. he hath much *w.* with his sickness
Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with *w.*
 14. 6. he who smote the people in *w.* with a stroke
 54. 8. in a little *w.* I hid my face from thee
Jer. 21. 5. I myself will fight against you in *w.*
 32. 37. whether I have driven them in great *w.*
 41. 8. in that ye provoke me to *w.* with idols
Ezek. 7. 12. *w.* is on all the multitude thereof
Nah. 1. 2. and he reserveth *w.* for his enemies
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in *w.* remember mercy
Zeph. 1. 18. gold shall not deliver in the day of *w.*
Zech. 7. 12. therefore came a great *w.* from the Lord
 14. 14. when your fathers provoked me to *w.*
Mat. 3. 7. to flee from *w.* to come, *Luke* 3. 7.
Luke 4. 28. they were filled with *w.* *Acts* 19. 23.
 21. 23. for there shall be *w.* on this people
Rom. 2. 5. but treasure up *w.* against the day of *w.*

8. but to them that obey unrighteousness, *w.*
 15. because the law worketh *w.* where no law is
 5. 9. we shall be saved from *w.* through him
 9. 22. endured the vessels of *w.* fitted to destruction
 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give place to *w.*
 13. 4. for he is the minister of God to execute *w.*
 5. ye must needs be subject, not only for *w.*
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *w.* strife
Eph. 2. 3. we were by nature the children of *w.*
 4. 26. let not the sun go down upon your *w.*
 31. let all *w.* anger, and clamour be put away
 6. 4. fathers, provoke not your children to *w.*
Col. 3. 8. put off all these, *w.* malice, blasphemy
 1 *Thess.* 1. 10. who delivered us from the *w.* to come
 2. 16. for *w.* is come on them to the uttermost
 5. 9. for God hath not appointed us to *w.*

1 *Tim.* 2. 8. lifting up holy hands, without *w.*
Heb. 11. 27. Moses not fearing the *w.* of the king
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be slow to speak, slow to *w.*
 20. *w.* of man worketh not righteousness of God
Rev. 6. 16. and hide us from the *w.* of the Lamb
 12. 12. the devil is come down, having great *w.*
 14. 8. he made all nations drink wine of *w.* 18. 3.

Day of WRATH.

Job 20. 28. his goods flow away in the day of his *w.*
 21. 30. the wicked brought forth to the day of *w.*
Psal. 110. 5. Lord strike thro' kings in day of his *w.*
Prov. 11. 4. riches profit not in the day of *w.*
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a day of *w.* and trouble
Rev. 2. 5. but treasure up *w.* against the day of *w.*
Rev. 6. 17. for the great day of his *w.* is come

WRATH of God.
 2 *Chron.* 28. 11. the fierce *w.* of God is upon you
Ezra 10. 14. till the *w.* of God be turned from us
Psal. 78. 31. the *w.* of God came upon them
John 3. 36. but the *w.* of God abideth on him
Rom. 1. 18. the *w.* of God is revealed from heaven
Eph. 5. 6. because of these things, *w.* of God cometh
 on the children of disobedience, *Col.* 3. 6.
Rev. 14. 10. shall drink of the wine of the *w.* of God
 19. and cast it into wine-press of the *w.* of God
 15. 1. for in them is filled up the *w.* of God
 7. seven golden vials full of the *w.* of God
 16. 1. pour the vials of the *w.* of God on earth
 19. 15. he treadeth the wine-press of the *w.* of God
 His WRATH.

Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in his *w.*
 1 *Nam.* 23. 18. nor executest his *w.* upon Amalek
 2 *Kings* 21. 26. the Lord turned not from his *w.*
 2 *Chron.* 29. 10. his fierce *w.* may turn away, 30. 8.
Ezra 8. 22. his *w.* is against them that forsake him
Esth. 7. 7. king arising from the banquet in his *w.*
Job 16. 9. he teareth me in his *w.* who hateth me
 20. 23. God shall cast the fury of his *w.* on him
Psal. 2. 5. then shall he speak to them in his *w.*
 21. 9. the Lord shall swallow them up in his *w.*
 58. 9. he shall take them away in his *w.*
 74. 38. turned away anger, did not stir up all his *w.*
 49. he cast on them the fierceness of his *w.*
 106. 23. had not Moses stood to turn away his *w.*
Prov. 14. 35. his *w.* against him that enquireth shame
 24. 18. lest the Lord turn away his *w.* from him
Isa. 16. 6. we heard of Moab's pride and his *w.*
Jer. 7. 29. Lord hath forsaken generation of his *w.*
 10. 10. at his *w.* the earth shall tremble
 48. 30. I know his *w.* south, shall not be so
Lam. 2. 2. hath thrown down in his *w.* the holds
 3. 1. I have seen affliction by the rod of his *w.*
Amos 1. 11. because he kept his *w.* for ever
Rom. 9. 22. what if God willing to shew his *w.*
Rev. 16. 19. the cup of wine of fierceness of his *w.*

See KINDLED; Wrath of the
 LORD.
 My WRATH.

Ezra. 22. 21. my *w.* shall wax hot, I will kill you
 32. 10. let me alone, that my *w.* may wax hot
Nam. 25. 11. Phinehas hath turned my *w.* away
 2 *Chron.* 12. 7. my *w.* shall not be poured out in
 Jerusalem by the hand of Shishak
Psal. 95. 11. unto whom I swear in my *w.*
Isa. 10. 6. send him against the people of my *w.*
 60. 10. for in my *w.* I smote thee, but had mercy
Ezek. 7. 11. for my *w.* is on all the multitude
 13. 15. thus will I accomplish my *w.* on the wall
 21. 31. blow against thee in fire of my *w.* 22. 21.
 22. 31. I consumed them with the fire of my *w.*
 38. 19. for in the fire of my *w.* have I spoken
Isa. 5. 10. I will pour out my *w.* on them like water
 13. 11. I gave a king, and I took him away in my *w.*
Hab. 3. 11. so I swear in my *w.* they shall not enter
 4. 3. as I have sworn in my *w.* if they shall enter
 Thy WRATH.

Ezra. 15. 7. thou seestest thy *w.* which consumed them
 32. 11. why doth thy *w.* wax hot against thy people?
 12. turn from thy fierce *w.* and repent of this
Job 14. 13. keep me secret until thy *w.* be past
 40. 11. cast abroad the rage of thy *w.* behold proud
Psal. 38. 1. O Lord, rebuke me not in thy *w.*
 79. 6. pour out thy *w.* on the heathen
 85. 3. thou hast taken away all thy *w.*
 68. 7. thy *w.* lieth hard on me, thou hast afflicted
 88. 16. thy fierce *w.* goeth over me, thy terrors
 89. 46. how long shall thy *w.* burn like fire?
 90. 7. and by thy *w.* are we troubled
 9. for all our days are consumed away in thy *w.*
 11. even according to the fear, so is thy *w.*
 102. 10. because of thy indignation and thy *w.*
Jer. 18. 20. I stood to turn away thy *w.* from them
Jer. 3. 8. was thy *w.* against the sea, that didst ride
Rom. 11. 18. thy *w.* is come, and time of the dead
 WRATHFUL.

Psal. 69. 24. let thy *w.* anger take hold of them
Prov. 15. 18. a *w.* man stirreth up strife
 WRATHS.
 2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be envyings, *w.* strifes
 WRATH.

2 *Chr.* 4. 13. two rows of pomegranates on each *w.*
 WRATHED.
Lam. 1. 14. my transgressions are *w.* and come up
 WRATHEN.

Ezra. 28. 14. two chains at the ends, of *w.* work
 shalt make them, 22. 24, 25 13. 15, 17, 18
 2 *Kings* 25. 17. pillars of *w.* work he carried away

WREATHS.

1 Kings 7. 17. *w.* of chain-work for the chapters
2 Chron. 4. 12. *w.* to cover the two pomells
13. four hundred pomegranates on the *w.*

WREST.

Exod. 23. 2. not decline after many, to *w.* judgment
6. thou shalt not *w.* the judgment of thy poor
Deut. 16. 19. thou shalt not *w.* judgment, nor take gift
Ps. 56. 5. every day they *w.* my words, their thoughts
2 Pet. 3. 16. which they that are unstable *w.*

WRESTED.

Hab. 1. † 4. therefore *w.* judgment proceedeth
WRESTING.

Ezek. 9. † 9. the city is full of *w.* of judgment
WRESTLE.

Eph. 6. 12. for we *w.* not against flesh and blood
WRESTLED.

Gen. 30. 8. with great wrestlings have I *w.* with sister
32. 21. Jacob was alone, there *w.* a man with him
25. Jacob's thigh was out of joint as he *w.*

WRESTLING.

Gen. 30. † 8. and Rachel called his name *w.*
WRESTLINGS.

Gen. 30. 8. with great *w.* have I wrestled with sister
WRETCHED.

Rom. 7. 24. O *w.* man that I am, who shall deliver me
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *w.*
WRETCHEDNESS.

Nam. 11. 15. kill me and let me not see my *w.*
WRING.

Lev. 1. 15. the priest shall *w.* off his head, 5. 8.
Psalm. 75. 8. all the wicked shall *w.* them out
WRINGED.

Judg. 6. 38. Gideon *w.* the dew out of the fleece
WRINGER.

Isa. 16. † 4. for the *w.* is at an end, spoiler ceaseth
WRINGING.

Prov. 30. 33. the *w.* of the nose bringeth forth blood
WRINKLE.

Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church not having spot or *w.*
WRINKLES.

Job 16. 8. and thou hast filled me with *w.*
WRINKLING.

Nak. 3. † 19. there is no *w.* of thy huise
WRITE.

Exod. 34. 1. I will *w.* on these tables, Deut. 10. 2.
27. the Lord said to Moses, *w.* thou these words

Nam. 17. 2. *w.* thou every man's name on his rod
3. thou shalt *w.* Aaron's name on the rod of Levi

Deut. 6. 9. *w.* them on posts of thy house, 11. 20.
24. 1. then let him *w.* her a bill of divorcement,
and send her out of his house, 3. Mark 10. 4.

27. 3. *w.* on the stones the words of this law, 8.
31. 19. now therefore *w.* ye this song for you

2 Chron. 26. 22. the acts of Uzziah did Isaiah *w.*
Ezra 5. 10. that we might *w.* the names of the men

Neh. 9. 38. *w.* we make a sure covenant and *w.* it
Ezra 8. 8. *w.* ye also for the Jews as it liketh you

Prov. 3. 3. *w.* them on the table of thy heart, 7. 3.
Isa. 8. 1. *w.* in the great roll with a man's pen

10. 1. that *w.* grievousness which they prescribed
19. trees shall be few, that a child may *w.* them

30. 8. how go *w.* it before them in a table
Jer. 22. 30. saith the Lord *w.* ye this man childless

30. 2. *w.* the words I have spoken, 36. 2. 17. 23.
31. 33. I will *w.* it in their hearts, Heb. 8. 10.

Ezra. 24. 2. son of man, *w.* the name of the day
37. 16. *w.* upon the sticks for Judah and Israel

43. 11. *w.* it in their sight, that they may keep form
Hab. 2. 2. *w.* the vision, make it plain on tables

Luks. 1. 3. it seemed good to me to *w.* to thee in order
16. 6. take thy hill and *w.* fifty || 7. *w.* fourscore

John 1. 45. of whom Moses and the prophets did *w.*
19. 21. *w.* not, king of the Jews, but that he said

Acts 1. 30. that we *w.* to them that they obtain from
25. 26. of whom I have no certain thing to *w.* to

my lord, that I might have somewhat to *w.*
1 Cor. 4. 14. I *w.* not these things to shame you

14. 37. things I *w.* are the commandments of Lord
2 Cor. 1. 13. for I *w.* none other things to you

2. 9. to this end also did I *w.* that I might know
9. 1. it is superfluous for me to *w.* to you

13. 2. I *w.* to them which heretofore have sinned
10. therefore I *w.* these things being absent

Gal. 1. 20. now the things I *w.* unto you, I lie not
Phil. 3. 1. to *w.* the same things, for you it is safe

1 Thess. 4. 9. ye need not that I *w.* to you, 5. 1.
2 Thess. 3. 17. so I *w.* || 1 Tim. 3. 14. these things I *w.*

Heb. 10. 16. and in their minds will I *w.* them
9. 1. I *w.* unto you, I John 2. 1.

John 1. 4. these things *w.* unto you that your joy
2. 7. brethren, I *w.* no new commandment to you

8. again, a new commandment I *w.* unto you
12. I *w.* to you, little children, 13.

13. 1. to you, fathers, I *w.* to you, young men
2 John 12. having many things to *w.* unto you

3 John 13. I will not with ink and pen *w.* to you
Jude 3. when I gave all diligence to me of common

salvation, it was needful for me to *w.* to you
Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest *w.* in a book, 12.

Rev. 2. 1. to the angel of the church of Ephesus, *w.*
8. in Smyrna || 12. in Pergamus || 18. Thyatira
12. 1. in Sardis || 7. Philadelphia || 14. Laodicea
1. I will *w.* on him the name of my God and city
of my God, I will *w.* on him my new name

10. 4. as I was about to *w.* a voice said, *w.* not
14. 13. *w.* blessed are the dead that die in the Lord
19. 9. *w.* blessed are they which are called to supper

21. 5. *w.* for these words are true and faithful
See Book.
WRITER.

Judg. 5. 14. they that handle the pen of the *w.*
Psalm. 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a ready *w.*

Ezek. 9. 2. a man with a *w.* inkhorn by his side, 3.
WRITER.

Job 13. 26. for thou *w.* bitter things against me
Ezek. 37. 20. the sticks whereon thou *w.* shall be
WRITETH.

Psalm. 87. 6. the Lord shall count when he *w.* up
WRITING.

Exod. 32. 16. and the *w.* was the *w.* of God
39. 30. and wrote on plate of the holy crown a *w.*

Deut. 10. 4. he wrote according to the first *w.*
31. 24. when Moses had made an end of *w.* the law

1 Chr. 29. 19. the Lord made me understand in *w.*
2 Chr. 2. 11. Huram king of Tyre answered in *w.*

21. 12. there came a *w.* from Jehoram to Elijah
4. 3. prepare according to the *w.* of David king

36. 22. Cyrus put the proclamation in *w.* Ezra 1. 1.
Ezra 4. 7. the *w.* of letter was in the Syrian tongue

Ezra. 1. 22. for he sent letters unto all provinces
according to the *w.* thereof, 3. 12. || 8. 9. || 9. 27.

3. 14. the copy of the *w.* was published to all
4. 8. Mordecai gave to Hatach a copy of the *w.*

8. 8. the *w.* in the king's name may no man reverse
Isa. 38. 9. the *w.* of Hezekiah when he had been sick

Ezek. 13. 9. not written in the *w.* of house of Israel
Dan. 5. 7. the king said, whom shall read this *w.*

8. could not read the *w.* || 15. should read this *w.*
16. thou canst read the *w.* thou shalt be clothed

17. yet I will read the *w.* to the king and make
24. this is the *w.* that was written, 25.
6. 8. sign the *w.* || 9. king Darius signed the *w.*

10. when Daniel knew that the *w.* was signed
Mat. 5. 31. give her a *w.* of divorcement, 19. 7.

John 19. 19. the *w.* was, Jesus of Nazareth king
Hand-WRITING.

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the *w.* of ordinances
WRITING-TABLE.

Luks. 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a *w.* table
WRITINGS.

John 5. 47. if ye believe not his *w.* how believe?
WRITTEN.

Ezra. 31. 18. *w.* with the finger of God, Deut. 9. 10.
1 Kings 21. 11. elders did as it was *w.* in the letters

1 Chron. 4. 41. these *w.* by name smote their tents
2 Chron. 30. 5. had not kept the passover as it was *w.*

Ezra 5. 7. they sent a letter, wherein was *w.* thus
6. 2. and therein was a record thus *w.*

8. 34. the weight of the vessels was *w.* at that time
Neh. 6. 6. sent an open letter, wherein was *w.*

8. 14. found *w.* in the law to dwell in booths
13. 1. was *w.* Ammonite not come into congregation

Ezra. 1. 19. let it be *w.* among the laws of the Medes
3. 9. let it be *w.* that they may be destroyed

12. in the name of king Ahasuerus was it *w.*
6. 2. found *w.* that Mordecai told of B-gthana

8. 5. let it be *w.* to reverse Haman's letters
Psalm. 69. 28. let them not be *w.* with the righteous

102. 15. this shall be *w.* for the generation to come
149. 9. to execute on them the judgment *w.*

Prov. 22. 20. have not *w.* to thee excellent things?
Ezek. 12. 10. that which was *w.* was upright

Jer. 17. 13. that depart from me shall be *w.* in earth
36. 29. why hast *w.* the king of Babylon shall come

Ezek. 2. 10. the roll was *w.* within and without
3. 9. nor *w.* in the writing of house of Judah

Dan. 5. 24. this is the writing that was *w.*
Mat. 27. 37. they set up his accusation *w.*

15. 26. the superscription of his accusation was *w.*
15. the king of the Jews, Luks. 23. 38. John 19. 20.

Luks. 4. 17. he found the place where it was *w.*
10. 20. rejoice that your names are *w.* in heaven

13. 31. all things *w.* shall be accomplished, 21. 22.
John 2. 17. the disciples remembered that it was *w.*

10. 31. it is not *w.* in your law, I said, ye are gods
20. 31. but these are *w.* that ye might believe

21. 25. if they should be *w.* every one, the world
could not contain the books that should be *w.*

Acts 13. 29. they had fulfilled all that was *w.*
21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have *w.*

Rom. 2. 15. which shew the work of the law *w.*
4. 23. now it was not *w.* for his sake alone

1 Cor. 10. 11. they are *w.* for our admonition
2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle *w.* in our hearts

3. *w.* not with ink, but with the Spirit of God
7. if the ministration of death *w.* in stones

Philim. 19. I Paul have *w.* with mine own hand
Heb. 12. 23. the church of the first-born *w.* in heaven

Rev. 1. 3. keep these things which are *w.* therein
2. 17. and in the stone a new name *w.*
13. 8. whose names are not *w.* in the book of life
14. 1. having his Father's name *w.* in their foreheads

17. 5. upon her head was a name *w.* Mystery
19. 12. he had a name *w.* on his thigh, 16.

21. 12. names of the twelve tribes *w.* on the gates
Is. WRITTEN.

Josh. 1. 8. observe to do all that is *w.* therein
2 Kings 22. 13. that, which is *w.* concerning us

Ezra. 8. 8. for writing which is *w.* in the book's name
Isa. 4. 3. every one that is *w.* among the living

Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is *w.* with a pen of iron
Dan. 9. 11. the curse and oath that is *w.* in the law

Luks. 10. 26. what is *w.* in the law? how readest?
20. 17. he said, what is this then that is *w.*?

23. 37. this that is *w.* must be accomplished
John 15. 25. the word might be fulfilled that is *w.*

1 Cor. 4. 6. to think of men above that which is *w.*
9. 10. for our sakes, no doubt, this is *w.*

15. 54. he brought to pass the saying that is *w.*
It is WRITTEN.

Josh. 8. 31. as it is *w.* in the law of Moses, 1 Kings
2. 3. 2 Chron. 23. 18. || 25. 4. || 31. 3. || 35. 12.

Ezra 3. 2. 4. || 6. 18. Neh. 8. 15. || 10. 34. 36.
Dan. 9. 13.

Psalm. 40. 7. in the volume it is *w.* of me, Heb. 10. 7.
Isa. 65. 6. it is *w.* before me, I will recompense

Mat. 2. 5. thus it is *w.* by the prophet, Luks. 24. 46.
11. 10. this is he of whom it is *w.* Luks. 7. 27.

25. 24. as it is *w.* of him, Mark 9. 13. || 14. 21.
31. it is *w.* Mark 14. 27. Luks. 4. 8. Acts 23. 5.

Mark 9. 12. and how it is *w.* of the Son of man
Luks. 2. 23. as it is *w.* in the law of the Lord

Rom. 11. 8. according as it is *w.* 1 Cor. 1. 31.
2 Cor. 4. 13.

12. 19. for it is *w.* 14. 11. Gal. 3. 10.
15. 3. Christ pleased not himself, but as it is *w.*

1 Cor. 15. 45. so it is *w.* the first man Adam
1 Pet. 1. 16. because it is *w.* be ye holy, I am holy

Have, or have I WRITTEN.
Ezra. 24. 12. will give thee commandment, I have *w.*

Nos. 8. 12. I have *w.* to him great things of my law
John 19. 22. Pilate said, what I have *w.* I have *w.*

1 John 2. 14. I have *w.* to you fathers, young men
26. these things have I *w.* unto you, 5. 13.

Here WRITTEN.
Num. 11. 26. and they were of them that were *w.*

Job 19. 23. Oh that my words were now *w.*
Luks. 24. 44. all things he fulfilled which were *w.*

John 12. 16. that these things were *w.* of him
Rom. 15. 4. whatsoever things were *w.* aforetime were

w. for our learning that we might have hope
See Book, CHRONICLE.

WRONG.
Gen. 16. 5. Sarai said, my *w.* he upon thee

Ezra. 2. 13. Moses said to him that did the *w.*
Deut. 19. 16. to testify against him what is *w.*

Judg. 11. 37. thou dost me *w.* to war against me
1 Chron. 12. 17. seeing there is no *w.* in my hands

16. 21. he suffered no man to do them *w.* he re-
proved kings for their sakes, Psalm. 105. 14.

Ezra. 1. 16. Vashti had not done *w.* to the king only
Job 19. 7. behold, I cry out of *w.* but am not heard

Jer. 22. 3. do no *w.* do no violence to the stranger
13. woe to him that buildeth his chambers by *w.*

1. 3. 59. O Lord, thou hast seen my *w.* judge thou
Hab. 1. 4. therefore *w.* judgment proceedeth

Mat. 20. 13. he answered, friend, I do thee no *w.*
Acts 7. 24. and seeing one of them suffer *w.*

26. ye are brethren, why do ye *w.* one to another?
27. he that did his neighbour *w.* thrust him away

18. 14. if it were a matter of *w.* or lewdness
25. 10. Paul said, to the Jews have I done no *w.*

1 Cor. 6. 7. why do ye not rather take *w.*?

8. nay, ye do *w.* and defraud your brethren

2 Cor. 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that had done

the *w.* nor for his cause that suffered *w.*

12. 13. I was not burdensome, forgive me this *w.*

Col. 3. 25. he that doth *w.* shall receive for the *w.*

WRONGED.

2 Cor. 7. 2. receive us, we have *w.* no man

Philim. 18. if he hath *w.* thee, or oweth ought

WRONGETH.

Prov. 8. 36. he that smoth *w.* me *w.* his own soul

WRONGFULLY.

Job 21. 27. the devils *w.* me. Imagine against me

Psalm. 35. 19. let not mine enemies *w.* rejoice

38. 19. they that hate me *w.* are multiplied

69. 4. would destroy me, being mine enemies *w.*

119. 86. they persecute me, *w.* help thou me

Ezek. 22. 29. they have oppressed the stranger *w.*

1 Pet. 2. 13. if a man endure grief, suffering *w.*

WROTE.

Exod. 24. 4. Moses *w.* all the words of the Lord, and

rose early in the morning, Deut. 31. 9

34. 28. Lord *w.* upon the tables words of covenant

ten commands, Deut. 4. 13. || 5. 9. || 10. 4

Nam. 3. 2. and Moses *w.* their goings out

Deut. 31. 22. Moses *w.* this song the same day

Josh. 8. 32. Joshua *w.* upon the stones the law
1 Sam. 10. 15. Samuel *w.* the manner of the kingdom
2 Sam. 11. 14. David *w.* a letter to Joab, 15.
1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel *w.* letters in Abiah's name, 9.
2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu *w.* 6. || *1 Chr. 24. 6.* Sheamiah *w.*
2 Chron. 30. 1. Hezekiah *w.* letters to Ephyraim
32. 17. Sennacherib *w.* to rail on the God of Israel
Ezra 4. 6. they *w.* an accusation against Judah
8. Rehum w. 9. || *Ezra 8. 5.* letters of Heman *w.*
Ezra 8. 10. Mordecai *w.* letters, 9, 20, 29.
Jer. 36. 4. Baruch *w.* from Jeremiah, 18, 27, 32.
31. 60. so Jeremiah *w.* in a book all the evil
Dan. 5. 5. fingers of a man's hand *w.* on the wall
6. 25. then king Darius *w.* unto all people
7. 1. Daniel had a dream, and he *w.* the dream
Mark 10. 5. for your hardn. Mos. *w.* you this precept
12. 19. Master, Moses *w.* to us, *Luke 20. 28.*
Luke 1. 63. Zacharias *w.* saying, his name is John
John 5. 46. have believed me, for Moses *w.* of me
8. 6. Jesus with his finger *w.* on the ground, 8.
19. 19. Pilate *w.* a title and put it on the cross
21. 21. John *w.* and testified of these things
Acts 15. 23. the apostles *w.* letters by them
13. 27. the brethren *w.* exhorting the disciples
23. 25. Lysias *w.* a letter after this manner
Rom. 16. 32. I Tertius, who *w.* this epistle, salute
1 Cor. 5. 9. Paul *w.* in an epistle, 2 *Cor. 2. 3, 4.*
7. 12. Eph. 3. 3. *Philim. 21.*
7. 1. concerning the things whereof *y. w.* to me
2 John 5. not as though I *w.* a new commandment
3 John 9. 1. to the church, Diotre. receives us not

WROTH.

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very *w.* 7. *6. why art thou w.?*
31. 36. Jacob was *w.* || *31. 7.* Jacob's sons were *w.*
40. 2. Pharaoh was *w.* with two officers, 41. 10.
Exod. 16. 20. Moses was *w.* *Num. 16. 15.* || *31. 14.*
Num. 16. 22. wilt thou be *w.* with all congregation?
Deut. 1. 34. the Lord heard your words and was *w.*
3. 26. || *9. 19.* 2 *Sam. 22. 8.* 2 *Chron. 28. 9.*
Psal. 138. 7. || *78. 21.* 59, 62.
1 Sam. 13. 8. and Saul was very *w.* 20. 7.
20. 4. the princes of Philistines were *w.* with him
2 Sam. 3. 8. Abner was *w.* || *13. 21.* David was *w.*
2 Kings 5. 11. but Naaman was *w.* and went away
13. 19. and the man of God was *w.* with him
2 Chron. 16. 10. Asa was *w.* || *26. 19.* Uzziah was *w.*
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat, 7. || *Ezra. 1. 12.* Ahasuerus *w.*
Ezra. 2. 21. Bigthan and Teresh were *w.*
Psal. 89. 33. thou hast been *w.* with thine anointed
Isa. 28. 21. he shall be *w.* as in the valley of Gibeon
47. 6. I was *w.* with my people, I have polluted
54. 9. I have sworn I would not be *w.* with thee
57. 16. I will not contend, nor will I be always *w.*
17. for the iniquity of his covetousness was I *w.*
and smote him, I hid me, and was w.
64. 5. behold thou art *w.* for we have sinned
9. he not *w.* very sore, O Lord; we are thy people
Jer. 37. 15. princes were *w.* || *Mat. 2. 16.* Herod was *w.*
1. Jam. 5. 22. rejected us, thou art very *w.* against us
Mat. 18. 34. his Lord was *w.* and delivered him
22. 7. king was *w.* || *Rev. 12. 17.* dragon was *w.*

WROUGHT.

Gen. 31. 7. Shechem had *w.* folly in Israel
Exod. 10. 2. what things I have *w.* in Egypt
36. 1. then *w.* Bezaleel and Aholiab, Ltd. put wisdom
4. all the wise men w. the work, 8. || 39. 6.
Lev. 20. 12. put to death, they have *w.* confusion
Num. 23. 23. it shall be said, what hath God *w.*
Deut. 17. 2. man or woman that hath *w.* wickedness
22. 21. *w.* folly in Israel, *Josh. 7. 15.* *Judg. 20. 10.*
31. 18. for the evils which they shall have *w.*
Ruth 2. 19. showed with whom also had *w.* the man's
name with whom I w. to-day, is Boaz
1 Sam. 6. 6. Lord had *w.* wonderfully among them
11. 13. Lord hath *w.* salvation in Israel, 19. 5.
14. 45. for Jonathan hath *w.* with God this day
2 Sam. 12. 13. otherwise I should have *w.* falsehood
23. 10. the Lord *w.* a great victory that day, 12.
1 Kings 5. 16. *w.* ruled over the people that *w.* 23. 23.
16. 29. the acts of Zimri, and the treason he *w.*
25. but Omri *w.* evil in the eyes of the Lord
2 Kings 3. 2. Jehoram *w.* evil, 2 *Chron. 21. 6.*
11. 1. Israel *w.* wicked things, *Neh. 9. 18.*
21. 6. Manasseh *w.* much wickedness, 2 *Chr. 33. 6.*
1 Chron. 4. 21. the families that *w.* fine line
2 Chron. 3. 11. and he *w.* cherubims thereon
24. 12. they hired such as *w.* iron and brass
13. so the workmen w. the work, 34. 10. 13.
32. 24. the Lord *w.* a miracle for Hezekiah
Neh. 4. 16. half of my servants *w.* in the work
17. every one with one of his hands *w.* in the work
Job 12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath *w.* this
36. 23. or who can say, thou hast *w.* iniquity?
Psal. 31. 19. hast *w.* for them that trust in thee
63. 23. strengthen that which thou hast *w.* for us
78. 43. how he had *w.* his signs in Egypt
Ecc. 2. 11. I looked on all works my hands had *w.*
Isa. 26. 12. for thou hast *w.* all our works in us
18. we have not *w.* any deliverance in the earth
41. 4. who hath *w.* and done it? I the Lord, I am

Jer. 11. 15. seeing she hath *w.* lewdness with many
18. 3. and behold, he *w.* a work on the wheels
Ezek. 20. 9. 1 w. for my name's sake, 14, 22, 44.
29. 20. given him Egypt, because they *w.* for me
Dan. 4. 2. the wonders that God hath *w.* toward me
Jonah 1. 11. the sea *w.* and was tempestuous, 13.
Zeph. 2. 3. mock of earth who have *w.* his judgment
Mat. 20. 12. these last have *w.* but one hour
26. 10. she hath *w.* a good work on me, *Mark 14. 6.*
Acts 15. 12. what wonders God hath *w.* 21. 19.
18. 3. Paul of same trade, abode with Aquila and *w.*
11. 1. God *w.* special miracles by hands of Paul
Rom. 7. 8. *w.* in me all manner of concupiscence
15. 18. things which Christ hath not *w.* by me
2 Cor. 5. 5. he that hath *w.* us for same thing, is God
7. 11. what carefulness it *w.* in you?
Gal. 2. 8. for he that *w.* effectually in Peter
Eph. 1. 20. which he *w.* in Christ, when he raised
2 Thess. 3. 8. but we *w.* with labour and travail
Heb. 11. 33. who, through faith, *w.* righteousness
Jan. 2. 22. seest thou how faith *w.* with his works?
1 Pet. 4. 3. to have *w.* the will of the Gentiles
2 John 8. lose not those things which we have *w.*
Rev. 19. 20. the false prophet that *w.* miracles

WROUGHT, Passively.

Num. 31. 51. Moses took of them all *w.* jewels
Deut. 13. 14. that such abomination is *w.* 17. 4.
21. 3. take a heifer which hath not been *w.*
1 Kings 7. 26. the brim of the sea was *w.* like
1 Chron. 22. 2. he set masons to hew *w.* stones
Neh. 6. 16. this work was *w.* of our God
Psal. 45. 13. her clothing was of *w.* gold
139. 15. when I was made in secret, curiously *w.*
Ecc. 12. 17. the work *w.* under the sun is grievous
Mat. 14. 12. John the Baptist is risen, therefore
mighty works are w. by him, Mark 6. 2.
John 3. 21. made manifest that they are *w.* of God
19. 23. coat was without seam, *w.* from the top
Acts 5. 12. wonders were *w.* among the people
2 Cor. 1. 10. which is *w.* in enduring sufferings
12. 12. the signs of an apostle were *w.* among you

WROUGHTEST.

Ruth 2. 19. Naomi said to her, where *w.* thou?
WRUNG.

Lev. 1. 15. the blood shall be *w.* out, 5. 9.
Psal. 73. 10. waters of a full cup are *w.* to them
Isa. 51. 17. thou hast *w.* out of the dregs of the cup

Y.

YARN.

1 Kings 10. 28. Solomon had linen *y.* out of Egypt,
 the king's merchants received *y.* 2 *Chr. 1. 16.*

YCE, or rather ICE.

Job 6. 16. which are blackish by reason of *y.*
38. 29. out of whose womb came *y.* the frost
Psal. 147. 17. he casteth forth his *y.* like morsels

YE.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil
Luke 16. 15. ye are they which justify yourselves
1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are washed, ye are sanctified, ye
 are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus
20. ye are bought with a price, glorify G. in body
2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle written in our hearts
6. 12. ye are not straitened in us but in your own
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, he as I am, for I am as ye are
6. 1. ye which are spiritual, restore such a one
Eph. 2. 13. ye who sometimes were far off are nigh
1 Thess. 2. 19. what is our joy, are not even ye?
20. ye are our glory || 3. 8. if ye stand fast in Lord
5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in darkness
5. ye are all children of light and of the day
2 Thess. 3. 13. but ye, brethren, be not weary
1 Pet. 2. 9. but ye are a chosen generation

YEA.

Gen. 3. 1. *y.* hath God said, ye shall not eat
Mat. 5. 37. let your conversation be *y.* *y. Jam. 5. 12.*
9. 28. they said unto him, *y.* Lord, 13. 51.
Acts 5. 8. Sapphira said, *y.* for so much
27. 27. tell me, art thou a Roman? he said, *y.*
2 Cor. 1. 17. there should be *y.* *y.* and nay, nay
*18. our word toward you was not *y.* and nay*
19. for the Son of God was not *y.* and nay
20. all the promises of God in him are *y.* and amen
Phil. 1. 18. I do rejoice, *y.* and will rejoice
3. 8. *y.* and I count all things but loss for excellency
2 Tim. 3. 12. *y.* and all that live godly in Christ Jesus
Philom. 20. y. brother, let me have joy of thee

YEAR.

Concerning the Jewish year. See MONTH. It
 is said in *Gen. 15. 13.* and in *Acts 7. 6.* that
 they should entreat them evil four hundred
 years: *But in Exod. 12. 40.* it is said, The
 sojourning of the children of Israel who dwell
 in Egypt, was four hundred and thirty years.
 This difference is reconciled by distinguishing
 the beginning of the account, which, if taken
 from Abraham's leaving of Chaldaea, and
 receiving the first promise of Canaan, when his

sojourning did begin; then from that time to
 the giving of the law, there will be four hun-
 dred and thirty years, as it is in *Exodus*.
But if it be taken from Abraham's seed, that is,
from the birth of Isaac, which was in the
hundredth year of Abraham's age, and so thirty
years after his departure from Chaldaea, then
it must consequently be thirty years less from
thence to the giving of the law; and so that
will agree exactly with the four hundred years
mentioned in Genesis and in the Acts, which
are assigned to his seed's sojourning in a
strange land; by the strange land both Canaan
and Egypt being to be understood; for the
Chaldaean Paraphrast, and the generality of the
Jews, determine the space wherein they so-
journd in Egypt, to be but two hundred and
ten years; only Josephus calls them two hun-
dred and fifteen.

Gen. 17. 21. whom Sarah shall bear the next *y.*
26. 12. Isaac received the same *y.* a hundred-fold
47. 17. Joseph fed them with bread that *y.*
Exod. 12. 2. it shall be the first month of the *y.*
23. 14. keep a feast to me in the *y.* *Lev. 23. 41.*
17. three times in the *y.* all thy males shall appear
 before the Lord God, 24. 23, 24. *Deut. 16. 16.*
*29. I will not drive them out from thee in one *y.**
Lev. 16. 34. to make an atonement once a *y.*
25. 5. it is a *y.* of rest || *29.* redeem it within a *y.*
Nam. 9. 22. if it were a *y.* that the cloud tarried
14. 34. each day for a *y.* shall ye bear iniquities
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the *y.* of release is at hand
26. 12. the third *y.* which is the *y.* of tithing
Josh. 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of Canaan that *y.*
Judg. 10. 8. that *y.* the Ammonites vexed Israel
11. 40. they went to lament four days in a *y.*
17. 10. I will give thee ten shekels by the *y.*
1 Sam. 27. 7. David dwelt a *y.* and four months
2 Sam. 11. 1. that after the *y.* was expired
14. 26. it was at every *y.* end that he polled it
1 Kings 9. 25. three times in a *y.* did Solomon offer
10. 14. now the weight of the gold that came to
 Solomon in one *y.* 2 *Chron. 9. 13.*
2 Kings 19. 29. ye shall eat *y.* such things as
 grow of themselves in second and third *y.*
Isa. 37. 30.

2 Chron. 27. 5. Ammon gave him the same *y.*
Ezra. 9. 27. they would keep two days every *y.*
Psa. 65. 11. thou crownest the *y.* with thy goodness
Isa. 6. 1. in the *y.* that king Uzziah died
14. 23. in the *y.* king Abaz died was this burden
21. 16. in a *y.* all the glory of Kedar shall fall
61. 2. to proclaim the acceptable *y.* of the Lord, and
 the day of vengeance of our God, *Luke 4. 19.*
63. 4. and the *y.* of my redeemed is come
Jer. 11. 23. bring evil on the men of Anathoth, even
 the *y.* of their visitation, 23. 12. || *48. 44.*
17. 8. shall not be careful in the *y.* of drought
23. 16. thus saith the Lord, this *y.* thou shalt die
17. so Hanneiah the prophet died the same *y.*
51. 46. a rumour shall both come in one *y.*
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed each day for a *y.*
46. 17. it shall be his to the *y.* of liberty
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with calves of a *y.* old?
Luke 2. 41. his parents went to Jerusalem every *y.*
13. 8. he snail, Lord, let it alone this *y.* also
John 11. 49. Caiaphas being high-priest that *y.* said
 one man should die for the people, 51. || *18. 13.*
Acts 11. 26. a whole *y.* they assembled themselves
18. 11. Paul continued a *y.* at Corinth, teaching
2 Cor. 8. 10. but also to be forward a *y.* ago
9. 2. that Achinn was ready a *y.* ago, your zeal
Heb. 9. 7. the high-priest went in once a *y.* 25.
10. 3. there is a remembrance made of sins every *y.*
Jam. 4. 13. we will continue there a *y.* and buy
Rev. 9. 15. who were prepared for a month and a *y.*

YEAR after YEAR.

2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a famine three years *y. aft. y.*
YEAR by YEAR.
Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt tithe the increase of thy
 seed that the field bringeth forth *y. by y.*
15. 20. thou shalt eat it before the Lord *y. by y.*
1 Sam. 1. 7. as he did so *y. by y.* so she provoked her
1 Kings 5. 11. thus Solomon gave to Hiram *y. by y.*
10. 25. they brought a rate *y. by y.* 2 *Chron. 9. 24.*
2 Kings 17. 4. no present as he had done *y. by y.*
Neh. 10. 34. to bring the wood-offering *y. by y.*
35. bring the first-fruits of all trees *y. by y.*
Heb. 10. 1. those sacrifices which they offered *y. by y.*

YEAR to YEAR.

Exod. 13. 10. keep this ordinance from *y. to y.*
1 Sam. 2. 19. brought a coat to him from *y. to y.*
7. 16. Samuel went from *y. to y.* in circuit to Bethel
2 Chr. 24. 3. repair houses of your God from *y. to y.*
Isa. 29. 1. and ye *y. to y.* let them kill sacrifices
Zech. 14. 16. shall go up from *y. to y.* to worship Ld
 See FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FIFTH, SEVENTH,
 YEARLY.

Lev. 25. 53. as a *y.* hired servant shall he be
Judg. 11. 40. daughters of Israel went *y.* to lament

Judg. 21.19. there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh *y.*
Isam. 1. 3. Ekanah went up *y.* to worship
 21. went up to offer the *y.* sacrifice, 2. 19.
 20. 6. there is a *y.* sacrifice there for all the family
Ezth. 9.21. that they should keep the 14th day of
 the month Adar, and fifteenth of the same *y.*

YEARS.

Gen. 1. 14. let them be for seasons, days, and *y.*
 25. 7. these are the days of the *y.* of Abraham
 8. Abraham died an old man and full of *y.*
 17. Ishmael was a hundred thirty seven *y.*
 47. 9. few and evil have the *y.* of my life been
Ezod. 34. 22. the feast of in-gathering at the *y.* end
Lev. 25. 15. according to number of *y.* 16, 50, 52.
 27. 18. the money according to the *y.* that remain
Leat. 32. 7. consider the *y.* of many generations
Josh. 13. 1. Joshua was old and stricken in *y.*
1Sam. 29. 3. David who hath been with me these *y.*
1Kings 1. 1. David was old and stricken in *y.*
 17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain these *y.*
2Chr. 14. 6. land had rest, Asa had no war in those *y.*
 18. 2. after certain *y.* he went down to Ahab
Job 10. 5. are thy *y.* as man's days, that searchest sin
 15. 20. the number of *y.* is hidden to the oppressor
 16. 22. when a few *y.* are come, I shall go the way
 32. 7. and multitude of *y.* should teach wisdom
 36. 11. they shall spend their *y.* in pleasures
 26. nor can number of his *y.* be searched out
Psal. 31. 10. and my *y.* are spent with sighing
 61. 6. wilt prolong his *y.* as many generations
 77. 5. I interceded the *y.* of ancient times
 10. 1. will remember the *y.* of the right-hand
 78. 33. their *y.* did he consume in trouble
 90. 4. for a thousand *y.* in thy sight are but as
 yesterday when it is past, 2 *Pct.* 3. 8.
 9. we spend our *y.* as a tale that is told
 10. the days of our *y.* are threescore *y.* and ten
 15. according to the *y.* wherein we have seen evil
 102. 24. thy *y.* are throughout all generations
 27. thou art the same, thy *y.* shall have no end
Prov. 4. 10. the *y.* of thy life shall be many, 9. 11.
 5. 9. lest thou give thy *y.* unto the cruel
 27. 2. the *y.* of the wicked shall be shortened
Eccle. 12. 1. while evil days come not, nor *y.* draw nigh
Isa. 21. 16. according to the *y.* of a hireling
 33. 10. I am deprived of the residue of my *y.*
 15. I shall go softly all my *y.* in the bitterness
 of my soul

Ezek. 4. 5. I have laid on thee the *y.* of their iniquity
 2. 4. and thou art come even unto thy *y.*
 38. 8. in latter *y.* thou shalt come into the land
Dan. 9. 2. I understand by books the number of *y.*
 11. 6. in the end of *y.* they shall join together
 8. continue more *y.* than the king of the north
 13. the king of north shall come after certain *y.*
Jer. 2. 2. even to the *y.* of many generations
 25. I will restore the *y.* the locusts hath eaten
Hab. 3. 2. revive thy work in the midst of the *y.*
Mal. 3. 4. the offerings pleasant as in the former *y.*
Luke 1. 7. both were well stricken in *y.* 18.
Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days and months, and *y.*
Heb. 1. 12. thou eat the same, thy *y.* shall not fail
 11. 24. by faith Moses when come to *y.* refused
Rev. 20. 2. an angel bound Satan a thousand *y.*
 3. till the thousand *y.* should be fulfilled
 4. they lived and reigned with Christ a thous. *y.*
 7. when the thousand *y.* are expired, Satan shall
 See *Numeral words in their places, as HUNDRED,*
MANY, TWO, THREE, SIX, OLD.

YELL.

Jer. 51. 38. like lions, they shall *y.* as lions' whelps
 YELLED.
Jer. 2. 15. the young lions roared and *y.* on him
 YELLOW.
Lec. 13. 30. behold, if there be in it a *y.* thin hair
 32. behold, if there be in it no *y.* hair
 36. priests shall not seek for *y.* hair, is unclean
Psal. 63. 13. her feathers covered with *y.* gold
 YEARN.

Gen. 43. 30. for his bowels did *y.* on his brother
 YEARNED.
1Kings 3. 26. for her bowels *y.* upon her son
 YESTERDAY.

Gen. 31. 2. not to toward him as *y.* and day before
Ezod. 4. 10. not eloquent since *y.* nor third day
 5. 14. have ye not fulfilled your task *y.*
Deut. 19. 14. hated not from *y.* the third day, 6.
Josh. 3. 14. ye have not passed this way since *y.*
1Sam. 19. 17. David was in Saul's presence as *y.*
 20. 27. why came not the son of Jesse to meat *y.*
2Sam. 15. 20. whereas thou camest but *y.*
2Kings 9. 26. I have seen *y.* the blood of Naboth
1Chr. 11. 2. *y.* and third day, when Saul was king
Jos. 8. 9. we are but of *y.* and know nothing
Ps. 90. 4. a thousand years in thy sight are but as *y.*
Isa. 2. 2. 33. Tophet is ordained from *y.*
Mic. 2. 1. 8. *y.* my people is risen up as an enemy
John 4. 52. *y.* at the seventh hour the fever left him
Acts 7. 22. kill me as thou didst the Egyptian *y.*
Heb. 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same *y.* and for ever

YESTERNIGHT.

Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay *y.* with my father
 31. 29. the God of your fathers spake to me *y.*
 42. God hath seen affliction, and rebuked thee *y.*
 YET.
Gen. 40. 23. *y.* did not the butler remember Joseph
Ezod. 9. 17. as *y.* exultest thyself against my people
 10. 7. knowest thou not *y.* that Egypt is destroyed?
Lec. 26. 18. if ye will not *y.* hearken unto me
 44. *y.* for all that when they be in the land
Deut. 1. 32. *y.* in this thing ye did not believe
 9. 29. *y.* are they are thy people and inheritance
 12. 9. ye are not as *y.* come to the inheritance
 29. 4. *y.* the Lord hath not given you eyes to see
Josh. 14. 11. as *y.* I am as strong this day as I was
Judg. 7. 4. Lord said, the people are *y.* too many
 10. 13. *y.* ye have forsaken me and served gods
1Sam. 15. 30. *y.* honour me now before the elders
2Sam. 23. 5. *y.* made with me everlasting covenant
1Kings 14. 8. *y.* hast not been as my servant David
 19. 18. *y.* I have left me seven thousand in Israel
 28. there is *y.* one by whom we may inquire
 43. as *y.* the people did sacrifice, 2 *Kings* 14. 4.
2Kings 8. 19. *y.* the Lord would not destroy Judah
 13. 23. nor cast he them from his presence as *y.*
2Chron. 20. 33. as *y.* the people had not prepared
 27. 2. and the people did *y.* corruptly
 30. 18. not cleansed, *y.* did they eat the passover
Ezra 3. 6. the foundation of temple was not *y.* laid
 9. 9. *y.* our God hath not forsaken us, *Neh.* 9. 19.
Neh. 5. 18. *y.* required not I bread of the governor
 13. 18. *y.* ye bring more wrath upon Israel
Ezth. 5. 13. *y.* all this availeth me nothing so long as
Job 1. 16. while he was *y.* speaking, 17. 18.
 6. 10. then should I *y.* have comfort
 13. 15. though he slay me *y.* will I trust in him
 20. 7. *y.* he shall perish for ever, like his dung
 29. 5. when the Almighty was *y.* with me
 35. 15. *y.* he knoweth it not in great extremity
Psal. 2. 6. *y.* have I set my king on my holy hill
 37. 25. *y.* have I not seen the righteous forsaken
 42. 5. I shall *y.* praise him, 11. 43. 5. 71. 14.
 44. 17. this is come, *y.* have me not forgotten
 119. 51. *y.* have I not declined from thy law, 157.
 83. *y.* do I not forget thy statutes, 109, 141.
Prov. 27. 22. *y.* will not his foolishness depart from
 30. 12. *y.* is not washed from their filthiness
Eccle. 4. 3. better is he which hath not *y.* been
Cant. 8. 1. kiss thee, *y.* I should not be despised
Isa. 10. 22. *y.* a remnant of them shall return
 14. 1. for the Lord will *y.* choose Israel and see them
 17. 6. *y.* gleaming grapes shall be left in it
 28. 4. while it is *y.* in his hand, he catch it up
 12. this is the rest, *y.* they would not hear
 31. 2. *y.* he also is wise, and will bring evil
 49. 5. though Israel be not gathered, *y.* shall I be
 15. they may forget, *y.* will I not forget thee
 53. 7. he was oppressed, *y.* he opened not his mouth
Jer. 2. 9. I will *y.* plead with you saith the Lord
 3. 1. *y.* return to me || 5. 28. *y.* they prosper
 15. 1. *y.* my mind could not be toward this people
 23. 21. prophets *y.* they ran, *y.* they prophesied
 36. 24. *y.* they were not afraid, nor rent garments
Ezek. 8. 18. tho' they cry, *y.* will I not hear them
 11. 16. *y.* will I be to them as a little sanctuary
 28. 2. said, I am a god, *y.* thou art a man and not G.
 36. 37. I will *y.* for this be inquired of by Israel
Dan. 9. 13. *y.* made we not our prayer before God
 11. 35. because it is *y.* for a time appointed
 45. *y.* he shall come to his end, none shall help him
Hos. 7. 9. grey hairs are on him, *y.* he knoweth not
 13. 4. *y.* I am the L. thy God from land of Egypt
Amos 4. 6. I have given you want of bread, *y.* have
 ye not returned to me, 8, 9, 10, 11. *Hag.* 2. 17.
 6. 10. he shall say, is there *y.* any with thee
Jonah 2. 4. *y.* I will look toward thy holy temple
 3. 4. forty days and Nineveh shall be overthrown
 4. 2. was my saying, when I was *y.* in my country
Mic. 6. 10. are there *y.* the treasures of wickedness
Nah. 3. 10. *y.* was she carried away into captivity
Hab. 3. 18. *y.* I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy
Mal. 2. 14. *y.* is she thy companion, and the wife
Mat. 15. 17. do ye not *y.* understand that whatsoever
 entereth in at the mouth, 16. 9. *Mark* 8. 17.
 19. 20. these things have I kept, what lack I *y.*?
 21. 6. but the end is not *y.* *Mark* 13. 7.
Mark 11. 13. for the time of figs was not *y.*
Luke 24. 44. the words I spake while *y.* with you
John 2. 4. Jesus saith unto her my hour is not *y.*
 come, 7. 6, 30. 18. 20.
 7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not *y.* given
 11. 25. though he were dead, *y.* shall he live
 20. 9. for as *y.* they knew not the scripture
Acts 8. 16. as *y.* II. Ghost was fallen on none of them
Rom. 4. 11. he had *y.* being uncircumcised, 12.
 5. 6. we were *y.* without strength || 8. *y.* sinners
 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he *y.* hope for?
 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he *y.* find fault?
1Cor. 3. 3. ye are *y.* carnal? || 15. *y.* so as by fire
 7. 10. to the married? comm. *y.* not I, but the Ld

1Cor. 14. 21. *y.* for all that will they not hear me
 15. 10. *y.* not I, but the grace of God with me
 17. your faith is vain, ye are *y.* in your sins
2Cor. 1. 10. we trust that he will *y.* deliver
 23. to spare you I came not as *y.* to Corinth
 6. 8. as deceivers, *y.* true, as unknown, *y.* known
Gal. 2. 20. *y.* not I, but Christ liveth in me
 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be *y.* in vain
 5. 11. I, brethren, if I *y.* preach circumcision
2Thess. 2. 5. when I was *y.* with you, I told you
2Tim. 2. 5. *y.* is he not crowned, except he strive
Heb. 2. 8. we see not *y.* all things put under him
 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, *y.* without sin
 7. 10. for he was *y.* in the loins of his father
 11. 4. and by it he being dead, *y.* speaketh
 7. Noah, being warned of things not seen as *y.*
Jam. 2. 10. keep the whole law, *y.* offend in one point
 11. *y.* if thou kill || 4. 2. *y.* ye have not
1John 3. 2. it doth not *y.* appear what we shall be
1Ker. 17. 8. the beast that was, is not, and *y.* is
 10. and one is, and the other is not *y.* come
 12. ten kings who have received no kingdom as *y.*

See ALIVE.

YIELD

Gen. 4. 12. the earth not henceforth *y.* her strength
 49. 20. Asher's bread be fat, shall *y.* royal dainties
Lec. 19. 19. shall it that may *y.* to you the increase
 26. 4. the land shall *y.* her increase, trees *y.* fruit
 20. for your land shall not *y.* her increase
2Chron. 30. 8. but *y.* yourselves to the Lord
Psal. 67. 6. the land shall *y.* her increase, 85. 12.
 107. 37. plant vineyards *y.* fruits of increase
Prov. 7. 21. with much fair speech she caused him *y.*
Isa. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall *y.* one bath,
 and the seed of a homer shall *y.* an ephah
Hos. 8. 7. have sown the wind, the bud shall *y.* no
 meal, if so be it *y.* the stranger shall swallow it up
Joel 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine *y.* their strength
Hab. 3. 17. altho' fields shall *y.* no ment, joy in God
 shall 23. 21. but do thou *y.* unto them
Rom. 6. 13. nor *y.* ye your members as instruments
 of unrighteousness to sin, *y.* yourselves to God
 16. that to whom *y.* ye yourselves servants
 19. *y.* your members servants to righteousness
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain *y.* salt water and fresh
 YIELDED.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob after commanding his sons, *y.* up
Nam. 17. 8. behold the rod of Aaron *y.* almonds
Dan. 3. 28. *y.* their bodies that they might not serve
Mat. 27. 50. Jesus cried again, and *y.* up the ghost
Acts 5. 10. then Sapphira *y.* up the ghost
Rom. 6. 19. as ye have *y.* your members servants

YIELDETH

Neh. 9. 37. it *y.* much increase to the kings
Job 24. 5. the wilderness *y.* food for them
Heb. 12. 11. *y.* the peaceable fruit of righteousness

YIELDING.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herb *y.* seed, tree *y.* fruit, 12.
 29. I have given you every tree *y.* seed
Eccle. 10. 4. for *y.* pacifieth great offences

See FRUIT.

YOKE.

Besides the common acceptance of this term, for
 an instrument put about the necks of cattle, to
 couple them for drawing; the scripture makes
 mention (1) Of the yoke of bondage, or slavery.
Jer. 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your
 yoke. **Deut. 28. 48.** He shall put a yoke of iron
 upon thy neck. (2) Of the yoke of afflictions
 and crosses. **Lam. 3. 27.** It is good for a man
 that he bear the yoke in his youth. "It is a
 man's duty, it is profitable to him, patiently to
 bear what afflictions God will please to lay
 upon him, and to restrain his wanton spirits
 when they are most prone to be too brisk and
 lascivious." (3) Of the yoke of punishment
 for sin, which the prophet Jeremiah expresses
 thus, The yoke of my transgressions is bound by
 his hand, **Lam. 1. 14.** "The punishment and
 bondage I undergo for my sins is bound so
 fast that I cannot shake it off." (4) Of the
 yoke of God's commandments. **Mat. 11. 29.**
 30. Take my yoke upon you: for my yoke is
 easy. The service of God to flesh and blood is
 a yoke, because it grates upon the sensitive
 appetites, and restrains our natural motions and
 inclinations; yet it is easy, in comparison of
 the service of sin, the covenant of works, and
 the ceremonial law; it is easy to them that love
 God, and are regenerated, because the law is
 written in their hearts, **Psal. 37. 31.** They are
 endued with faith, **Mark 9. 23.** And they are
 strengthened by Christ, **Phil. 4. 13.** (5) There
 is the yoke of legal ceremonies, **Acts 15. 10.**
Gal. 5. 1. They are called a yoke in respect
 of their variety, and the difficulty in perform-
 ing them; in respect of their chargeableness,
 and inefficacy, bring only shadows of good
 things to come, **Heb. 10. 1.**
Gen. 27. 40. that thou shalt break his *y.* *Jer. 30. 8.*

Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your y, and made you go upright, *Ezek. 34. 27.*
Num. 19. 2. bring a rod hither without blemish, on which never came y, *Deut. 21. 3. 1 Sam. 6. 7.*
Deut. 28. 48. he shall put y. of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee, *Jer. 28. 14.*
1 Sam. 11. 7. Saul took a y. of oxen and hewed them 14. 14. a half acre, which a y. of oxen might plow
1 Kings 19. 4. thy father made our y. grievous, make his heavy y. lighter, 10, 11, 14. *2 Chron. 10. 4.*
19. 19. Elisha plowing with twelve y. of oxen
21. he took a y. of oxen, and slew them
Job 1. 3. Job had five hundred y. of oxen
42. 12. he had a thousand y. of oxen
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the y. of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, 10. 27. *14. 25.*
47. 6. on ancient thou hast very heavily laid thy y.
58. 6. oppressed go free, and that ye break every y.
Jer. 2. 20. for of old time I have broken thy y.
5. 8. but these have altogether broken thy y.
7. 5. that will not put their neck under the y.
11. that bring their neck under the y. 12.
23. 2. broken the y. of the king of Babylon, 4. 11.
12. Hananiah had broken the y. from Jeremiah
31. 18. as a bullock unaccustomed to the y.
51. 23. will I break the husbandman and his y.
Lam. 1. 14. the y. of my transgression is bound
27. 17. it is good for a man to bear the y. in his youth
Hos. 11. 4. 1. I was as they that take off the y.
Nah. 1. 13. now will I break his y. from off the y.
Mat. 11. 29. take my y. on you *|| 30.* my y. is easy
Luke 14. 19. I have bought five y. of oxen
Acts 15. 10. to put a y. on the disciples' neck
Gal. 5. 1. be not entangled with the y. of bondage
1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many servants as are under the y.

YOKES.

Jer. 27. 2. make these bonds and y. 28. 13.
23. 13. hath broken the y. of wood, make y. of iron
Ezek. 30. 18. when I shall break the y. of Egypt

YOKED.

2 Cor. 6. 14. be not unequally y. with unbelievers
Phil. 4. 3. I intreat thee also, true y-fellow

YONDER.

Gen. 22. 5. 1. and the lad will go y. and worship
Num. 16. 37. and scater thou the fire y.
23. 15. stand here, while I meet the Lord y.
2 Kings 4. 25. behold, y. is that Shunammite
Mat. 17. 20. ye shall say, remove hence to y. place
26. 36. Jesus saith, sit here, while I go and pray y.

YOU.

Josh. 4. 4. there shall be a space between y. and ark
Neh. 2. 20. but y. have no portion in Jerusalem
Job 16. 4. I could shake my head at y.
Isa. 59. 2. your iniquities separate betw. y. and G.
Ezek. 11. 19. will put a new spirit within y. 36. 26. 27.
36. 7. the heathen that are about y. bear shame, 36.
Amos 2. 13. behold, I am pressed under y.
3. 2. y. only have I known of all families of earth
Luke 10. 16. he that heareth y. heareth me, he that despiseth y. despiseth me and him that sent me
13. 23. and y. yourselves thrust out of the kingdom
Rom. 2. 24. the name of God is blasphemed thro' y.
2 Cor. 1. 11. y. also helping by prayer for us
8. 13. tho' other men be eased and y. burdened
9. 4. lest we, that we say not y. be ashamed
10. 16. to preach the gospel in the regions beyond y.
12. 14. for I seek not yours but y.
Eph. 2. 1. y. hath been quickened who were dead
22. in whom y. also are builded together
Col. 1. 21. y. that were some time alienated
2. 13. y. being dead in sins hath been quickened

After YOU.

Gen. 9. 9. establish covenant with you, and seed a y.
Lev. 25. 36. ye shall take them as an inheritance for your children after y. *1 Chron. 28. 8.*
26. 33. and I will draw out a sword after y.
Deut. 11. 4. to overflow them, as they pursued af. y.
21. 22. the generation that shall rise up after y.
1 Sam. 25. 19. go on before, behold, I come after y.
Ezek. 46. 16. the famine shall follow close after y.
2 Cor. 9. 24. which long after y. *Phil. 1. 8.*
Phil. 2. 19. Epaphroditus longed after y. all

Against YOU.

Ezek. 10. 16. he said, I have sinned against y.
Jer. 26. 17. I will set my face ag. y. *Jer. 44. 11.*
Num. 17. 5. whereby they murmur against y.
Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites came out against y.
4. 26. I call heaven and earth to witness against y.
8. 19. I testify ag. y. that ye shall surely perish
9. 10. I was afraid of the anger wherewith the Ld. was wroth against y. 11. 17. *Josh. 23. 16.*
Josh. 24. 11. the men of Jericho fought against y.
1 Sam. 12. 5. the Lord is witness ag. y. *Mic. 1. 2.*
12. Nabash king of the Ammonites came ag. y.
15. the hand of the Lord shall be against y.
2 Sam. 17. 21. thus Ahithophel counselled ag. y.
2 Chron. 13. 12. to cry aloud against y. O Israel
Job 16. 4. I could heap up words against y.

Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a device against y.
21. 5. and I myself will fight against y. in anger
26. 13. Lord will repeat of evil pronounced ag. y.
37. 10. army of the Chaldeans that fight against y.
19. the king of Babylon shall not come ag. y.
38. 5. the king cannot do any thing against y.
44. 29. that my words shall stand against y.
49. 30. Neb. had conceived a purpose against y.
Ezek. 13. 8. 1 am ag. y. || 36. 2. enemy said ag. y.
Amos 3. 1. Lord had spoken ag. y. *5. 1. Zeph. 2. 5.*
6. 14. behold, I will raise up against y. a nation
Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a purable against y.
Mat. 5. 11. shall say all manner of evil against y.
21. 2. go into the village over against y. and ye shall find an ass tied, *Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.*
Luke 10. 11. the dust of your city we wipe off ag. y.
Jam. 5. 3. the rust shall be a witness against y.
1 Pet. 2. 12. whereas they speak ag. y. as evil doers

Among or amongst YOU.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the strange gods that are am. y. and be clean, *Josh. 24. 23. 1 Sam. 7. 3.*
Lev. 26. 11. I will set my tabernacle amongst y.
12. 1. I will walk among y. and will be your God
22. 1. I will send wild beasts am. y. *|| 25.* pestilence
Num. 11. 20. ye have despised the Lord who is am. y. *14. 42. Deut. 6. 15. || 7. 21. Josh. 3. 10.*
2 Chron. 36. 23. who is there among y. *Ezra 1. 3.*
Isa. 42. 23. who among y. will give ear to this?
50. 10. who is among y. that feareth the Lord?
Ezek. 20. 38. purge out from among y. the rebels
Hag. 2. 3. who is left among y. that saw this house?
Mal. 1. 10. who is there among y. that would shut
Mat. 20. 26. it shall not be so among y. *Mark 10. 43.*
27. 27. whosoever will be chief among y. let him be your servant, 23. 11. *Luke 22. 26.*

I am among y.

Luke 9. 48. he that is first among y. shall be great
22. 27. but I am among y. as he that serveth
John 1. 26. but there standeth one among y.
8. 7. he that is without sin among y. let him cast
Acts 6. 3. brethren, look ye out among y. seven men
13. 26. and whosoever among y. feareth God
25. 5. let them who among y. are able, go down
Rom. 1. 13. that I might have some fruit among y.
12. 3. I say to every man that is among y.
1 Cor. 1. 10. that there be no divisions among y.
11. there are contentions among y. 11. 18.
2. 1. determined not to know any thing among y.
3. 3. whereas there is among y. envying, strife
18. if any man among y. seemeth to be wise
5. 1. is reported that there is fornication among y.
2. that he might be taken away from among y.
12. 10. how say some among y. is no resurrection
15. 12. how I say some among y. is no resurrection
1 Cor. 1. 19. Christ who was preached among y.
10. 1. I Paul, who in presence am base among y.
21. 21. lest my God will humble me among y.
Eph. 5. 3. let it not be once named among y.
1 Thess. 1. 5. what manner of men we were am. y.
Jam. 1. 26. if any man among y. seem religious
5. 13. is any among y. afflicted? *|| 14.* is any sick?
2 Pet. 2. 2. feed the flock of God which is among y.
1 Pet. 2. 1. there shall be false teachers among y.
Rev. 2. 13. Antipas, who was slain among y.

See SOJOURNETH.

Before YOU.

Gen. 34. 10. and the land shall be before y. dwell
5. 5. God did send me before y. to preserve life, 7.
Exod. 10. 10. look to it, for evil is before y.
Lev. 18. 24. in all these the nations are defiled which I cast out before y. 20. 23. *Num. 33. 52. 55.*
Deut. 11. 23. *Josh. 3. 10. || 9. 24. || 23. 5, 9.*
|| 24. 8. 12. *Judg. 6. 9.*
27. men of land done which were before y. 28. 30.
26. 7. your enemies shall fall before y. 8.
Num. 14. 43. the Canaanites are there before y.
32. 29. and the land shall be subdued before y.
Deut. 1. 8. behold, I have set the land before y.
30. Lord who goeth before y. shall fight for you
4. 8. which I set before y. this day, 11. 32.
11. 26. I set bef. y. a blessing and a curse, 30. 19.
Josh. 4. 23. the Lord dried up Jordan before y.
21. 12. I sent the hornet before y. which drove
1 Sam. 9. 12. behold, it is before y. make haste
12. 2. and now behold the king walketh before y.
2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye forsake my statutes which I have set before y. *Jer. 26. 4. || 44. 10.*
Isa. 52. 12. for the Lord will go before y.
Jer. 21. 8. behold, I set before y. the way of life
Mat. 5. 12. so persecuted prophets that were bef. y.
21. 31. go into the kingdom of God before y.
26. 32. but after I am risen again, I will go before y. into Galilee, 23. 7. *Mark 14. 28. || 16. 7.*

Luke 10. 8.

Into whatsoever city ye enter, eat such things as are set before y. *1 Cor. 10. 27.*
Acts 4. 10. this man stands here before y. whole

By YOU.

Ezek. 20. 3. I will not be inquired of by y. 31.
Rom. 15. 24. I trust to be brought on my way by y.
1 Cor. 6. 2. if the world shall be judged by y.
2 Cor. 7. 13. his spirit was refreshed by y. all

2 Cor. 10. 13. as ye that we shall be enlarged by y. Concerning YOU.

Num. 9. 8. what Lord will command concerning y.
Josh. 23. 14. which the Lord spake concerning y.
Jer. 42. 19. the Lord hath said concerning y.
1 Thess. 5. 18. this is the will of God concerning y. For YOU.

Gen. 44. 17. as for y. 50. 20. *Num. 14. 32. Deut. 1. 40. Josh. 23. 9. Job 17. 16.*

Num. 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for y. 16.

Deut. 1. 30. all that he did for y. 4. 34. *1 Sam. 12. 24.*

Ezek. 20. 39. as for y. O house of Israel, 34. 17.

36. 9. behold I am for y. and I will turn to you

Dan. 2. 9. there is but one decree for y.

Amos 5. 18. the day of Lord, to what end is it for y.

Mic. 3. 1. is it not for y. to know judgment?

Hag. 1. 4. is it time for y. to dwell in ceiled houses?

Mat. 11. 1. O priests, this commandment is for y.

Mat. 11. 22. I say to you, it shall be more tolerable

for Tyro and Sidon, than for y. *Luke 10. 14*

25. 34. come, inherit the kingdom prepared for y.

Mark 10. 36. what would ye that I should do for y.

Luke 22. 19. this is my body which is given for y.

20. my blood which is shed for y. *1 Cor. 11. 24.*

John 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for y. 3.

16. 26. I say, that I will pray the Father for y.

Acts 1. 7. is not for y. to know the times or seasons

Rom. 20. for this cause therefore have I called for y.

28. 1. 8. I thank my God through Christ for y. all

1 Cor. 1. 13. is Chr. divided? was Paul crucified for y.

2 Cor. 7. 12. that our care for y. appear, 8. 16.

9. 14. for their prayer for y. which longer after you,

Phil. 1. 4. Col. 1. 3, 9. || 2. 12. 2 Thess. 1. 11.

12. 15. I will gladly spend and be spent for y.

Eph. 1. 16. wherefore I cease not to give thanks

for y. *1 Thess. 1. 2. || 3. 9. 2 Thess. 1. 3. || 12. 13.*

3. 13. for all tribulations for y. *Col. 1. 24.*

Phil. 3. 1. is not grievous, but for y. it is safe

Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for y.

25. the dispensation which is given to me for y.

2. 1. ye know what great conflict I have for y.

4. 13. that he hath a great zeal for y. and for them

Heb. 13. 17. for that is unprofitable for y.

1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved in heaven for y.

5. 7. cast your care on him, for he careth for y.

From YOU.

Gen. 26. 27. seeing ye have sent me away from y.

Josh. 9. 22. saying we are very far from y.

1 Sam. 6. 3. why his hand is not removed from y.

2 Sam. 15. 28. until there come word from y.

2 Chron. 30. 8. his wrath may turn away from y.

9. the Lord will not turn away his face from y.

Isa. 1. 15. I will hide mine eyes from y.

59. 2. but your sins have hid his face from y.

Jer. 5. 25. have withholden good things from y.

34. 21. king's army which are gone up from y.

42. 4. I will keep nothing back from y.

Ezek. 18. 31. enstayed away from y. your transgressions

Joel 2. 20. remove far from y. the northern army

Amos 4. 7. I have withholden the rain from y.

Mat. 21. 43. kingdom of God shall be taken from y.

John 10. 22. and your joy no man taketh from y.

Acts 1. 11. who is taken up from y. into heaven

13. 46. but seeing you put it from y. lo we turn

1 Cor. 14. 36. came the word of God out from y.

2 Cor. 3. 1. or letters of commendation from y.

Eph. 4. 31. let evil-speaking be put away from y.

1 Thess. 1. 8. for from y. sounded out the word

2. 17. but we being taken from y. a short time

Jam. 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will flee from y.

In YOU.

Gen. 42. 16. whether there be any truth in y.

Judg. 9. 19. and let him also rejoice in y.

Ezek. 20. 41. I will be sanctified in y. 36. 23.

37. 6. and I will put breath in y. 14.

Mal. 1. 30. I have no pleasure in y. saith the Lord

Mat. 10. 20. but the Spirit which speaketh in y.

11. 21. if the mighty works which were done in y.

John 5. 38. ye have not his word abiding in y.

42. that ye have not the love of God in y.

63. except ye eat the flesh, ye have no life in y.

14. 17. he shall be in y. *|| 20.* and I in y. 15. 4.

15. 7. if my words abide in y. *1 John 2. 14. 24.*

Rom. 8. 9. the Spirit dwelleth in y. *1 John 2. 27.*

10. and if Christ be in y. the body is dead

12. 18. as much as lieth in y. live peaceably

1 Cor. 1. 6. the testimony of Christ is confirmed in y.

6. 19. the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in y.

14. 25. will report that God is in y. of a roth

2 Cor. 2. 3. I wrote this to you, having confidence

in y. all, 7. 16. *|| 8. 22. Gal. 5. 10*

4. 12. but life in y. *|| 7. 7.* he was comforted in y.

8. 6. he would finish in y. the same grace also

9. 14. for the exceeding grace of God in y.

13. 3. which to you is not weak, but mighty in y.

5. know ye not how that Jesus Christ is in y.

Gal. 4. 19. I travail, till Christ be formed in y.

Eph. 4. 6. one God, who is above all, and in y. Christ

Phil. 2. 5. let this mind be in y. which was in Christ

13. it is God which worketh in y. to will and do

Col. 1. 6. which bringeth fruit, as it doth also in y.
27. which is Christ in y. the hope of glory
3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in y. richly
1 Thess. 2. 13. which effectually worketh in y.
2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we glory in y. in the churches
12. the name of Christ may be glorified in y.
Philem. 6. acknowledging every good thing in y.
Heb. 13. 21. working in y. what is well-pleasing
1 Pet. 3. 15. a reason of the hope that is in y.
2 Pet. 1. 8. if these things be in y. and abound
1 John 2. 8. which thing is true in him and in y.
4. 4. greater is he that is in y. than in the world
Of YOU.

Gen. 27. 45. why should I be deprived of y. both?
Ezod. 12. 16. that only may be done of y.
Deut. 1. 9. ye came near unto me every one of y.
Josh. 2. 2. the inhabitants faint because of y.
23. 3. hath done to these nations because of y.
1 Sam. 22. 8. that all of y. have conspired against me
1 Kings 22. 23. hearken, O people, every one of y.
Ezra 7. 21. what Ezra requires of y. it be done
Neh. 13. 9. though there were of y. cast out to heaven
Psa. 62. 3. ye shall be slain all of y. a bowing wall
Ezek. 6. 9. they that escape of y. shall remember
Mic. 1. 11. he shall receive of y. his standing
Mat. 6. 27. which of y. by taking thought can add
one cubit to his stature? Luke 12. 25.
Luke 13. 15. doth not each one of y. lead his ox
John 8. 46. which of y. convinceth me of sin?
13. 18. I speak not of y. all, I know whom I chose
Acts 2. 22. which God did by him in the midst of y.
3. 26. in turning every one of y. from his iniquities
4. 11. which was set at nought of y. builders
Rom. 1. 12. by the mutual faith both of y. and me
1 Cor. 1. 11. it hath been declared to me of y.
6. 11. such were some of y. but ye are washed
12. 21. the head to the feet, I have no need of y.
14. 26. every one of y. hath a psalm, a doctrine
16. 2. let every one of y. lay by him in store
2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of y. is steadfast
7. 14. if I have boasted any thing to him of y.
11. 30. for ye suffer, if a man take of y.
12. 17. did I make a gain of y.? || 18. or did Titus?
Gal. 3. 2. this only would I learn of y. received ye
27. for as many of y. as have been baptized into
4. 20. to change my voice, for I stand in doubt of y.
Col. 4. 9. a beloved brother, who is one of y. 12.
1 Thess. 2. 6. neither of y. sought we glory
4. 4. every one of y. should know how to possess
Tit. 2. 8. having no evil thing to say of y.
Jam. 5. 4. the hire which is of y. kept back by fraud
1 Pet. 3. 16. whereas they speak evil of y. 4. 4.

Over YOU.

Lev. 16. 1. I will even appoint over y. terror
27. that they hate you shall reign over y.
Deut. 28. 63. as the Lord rejoiced over y. to do you
good, he will rejoice over y. to destroy you
Judg. 8. 23. Gideon said, I will not rule over y. nor
my son rule over y. Lord shall rule over y.
9. 2. is it better that seventy reign over y. or one?
15. if in truth ye anoint me king over y.
1 Sam. 8. 11. manner of king that shall reign over y.
12. 1. behold, I have made a king over y.
13. behold, the Lord hath set a king over y.
2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought David to be king over y.
2 Chron. 19. 11. Amariah the chief-priest is over y.
Jer. 6. 17. also I set the watchmen over y. saying
Ezek. 30. 33. with fury poured out will I rule over y.
Hag. 1. 10. the heaven over y. is stayed from dew
Luke 12. 14. man, who made me a divider over y.
Rom. 6. 14. sin shall not have dominion over y.
1 Cor. 9. 12. be partakers of this power over y.
2 Cor. 11. 2. I am jealous over y. with godly zeal
1 Thess. 3. 7. we were comforted over y. in affliction
5. 12. know them which are over y. in the Lord
Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have rule over y.
17. obey them that have the rule over y.
24. salute them that have the rule over y.

See TELU.

To or unto YOU.

Gen. 1. 23. every herb to y. it shall be for meat
3. 9. and take our daughters unto y.
Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me, and will be to y. a G.
22. 26. when your children shall say unto y.
23. ye shall not make unto y. gods of gold
30. 36. I shall be unto y. most holy
Lev. 26. 16. I will also do this unto y. appoint terror
Num. 10. 8. they shall be to y. for an ordinance
10. 10. be to y. a memorial || 15. 39. unto y. for a fringe
33. 56. I shall do unto y. as I thought to do to them
Josh. 23. 12. if ye go in to them, and they to y.
1 Sam. 4. 9. be not servants, as they have been to y.
Prov. 8. 4. unto y. O men, I call, and my voice is
Isa. 30. 13. this iniquity shall be to y. as a breach
Pan. 3. 4. to y. it is commanded, O people
Mal. 4. 2. and unto y. that fear my name shall sun
Mal. 7. 12. that men should do to y. Luke 6. 31.
9. 29. according to your faith be it unto y.
13. 11. because it is given unto y. to know the mys-
teries of the kingdom, Mark 4. 11 Luke 8. 10.

Mark 4. 24. unto y. that hear shall more be given
Luke 2. 11. unto y. is born this day a Saviour
6. 33. if ye do good to them which do good to y.
22. 29. and I appoint unto y. a kingdom as my Fath.
26. 39. for the promise is unto y. and children
26. 4. unto y. first. God having raised up his Son
10. 29. therefore came I unto y. without gaining say
13. 26. to y. is the word of this salvation sent
1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, doubtless I am to y.
14. 36. or came the word of God unto y. only?
2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to reach even unto y.
14. we are come as far as to y. in preaching
Phil. 1. 23. but is to y. a token of salvation
29. unto y. it is given not only to believe
2 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not unto y. in word
2 Thess. 1. 7. to y. who are troubled, rest with us
1 Pet. 2. 7. unto y. that believe, he is precious
Kee. 2. 24. but unto y. I say, and to the rest
See SAY, TOLD.

Toward YOU.

Jer. 29. 10. I will perform my good word toward y.
11. I know the thoughts I think toward y.
Hos. 1. 1. give ear, for judgment is toward y.
2 Cor. 1. 18. our word toward y. was not yea
7. 15. inward affection is more abundant toward y.
9. 8. able to make all grace abound toward y.
10. 1. but being absent am bold toward y.
13. 4. we shall live by the power of God toward y.
1 Thess. 3. 12. abound in love, as we do toward y.

To YOU-WARD.

2 Cor. 13. 3. which to y. -ward is not weak
Eph. 3. 2. the grace of God given me to y.-ward
On, or upon YOU.

Ezod. 12. 13. the plague shall not be upon y.
32. 29. that he may bestow upon y. a blessing
Lev. 10. 7. the anointing oil of the Lord is upon y.
Num. 16. 3. they said, ye take too much upon y.
Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not set his love upon y.
Josh. 23. 15. as all good things are come upon y.
Neh. 4. 12. from all places they will be upon y.
Psal. 120. 8. the blessing of the Lord be upon y.
Isa. 20. 10. Lord hath poured upon y. spirit of sleep
30. 18. he may have mercy upon y. Jer. 42. 12.
Jer. 23. 2. I will visit upon y. the evil of your doings
4. 3. therefore this thing is come upon y.
Ezek. 22. 21. I will blow y. y. in the fire of my wrath
Amos 4. 2. that lo, the days shall come upon y.
Zeph. 2. 2. before day of Lord's anger come upon y.
Mat. 23. 35. upon y. may come the righteous blood
Luke 11. 20. the kingdom of God is come upon y.
21. 34. and so that day come upon y. unawares
24. 49. I send the promise of my Father upon y.
John 12. 35. walk, lest darkness come upon y.
Acts 1. 8. after the Holy Ghost is come upon y.
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may cast a snare upon y.
Gal. 4. 11. lest I bestow upon y. labour in vain
Jam. 5. 1. howl for miseries that shall come on y.
1 Pet. 4. 14. the Spirit of God resteth upon y.
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon y. none other burden
With YOU.

Gen. 34. 16. then we will dwell with y. be one people
48. 21. behold, I die, but God shall be with y.
Exod. 13. 19. shall carry up my bones hence with y.
20. 22. ye have seen that I have talked with y.
24. 14. carry ye here, Aaron and Hur are with y.
Num. 1. 4. with y. shall be a man of every tribe
17. 4. the testimony, where I will meet with y.
Deut. 5. 33. and that it may be well with y.
12. 12. no part with y. || 20. 4. God goeth with y.
29. 14. nor with y. only do I make this covenant
Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with y. any more
Ruth 2. 4. and Boaz said, the Lord be with y.
1 Sam. 22. 3. let my father and mother be with y.
23. 23. come again to me, and I will go with y.
2 Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with y.? 19. 22.
18. 2. I will surely go forth with y. myself
2 Kings 10. 2. seeing your master's sons are with y.
23. see there be with y. none of servants of Lord
25. 24. and it shall be well with y. Jer. 40. 9.
1 Chron. 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with y.?
2 Chron. 13. 8. there are with y. golden calves
15. 2. the Lord is with y. while ye be with him
19. 6. for the Lord who is with y. in the judgment
20. 17. fear not, for the Lord will be with y.
23. 10. are there not with y. even with y. sins
Exra 4. 2. let us build with y. we seek your God
Job 42. 8. lest I deal with y. after your folly
Jer. 18. 6. cannot I do with y. as this potter?
42. 11. for I am with y. Hag. 1. 13. || 2. 4.
Ezek. 20. 35. there will I plead with y. 36.
44. know I am I, when I have wrought with y.
Amos 5. 14. the God of hosts shall be with y.
Zech. 8. 23. we will go with y. for God is with y.
Mat. 17. 17. O faithless perverse generation, how long
shall I be with y.? Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.
26. 11. for ye have the poor always with y. but
me ye have not always, John 12. 8.
29. when I drink it anew w. y. in my Father's king.
25. 20. I am with y. always to the end of the world
Luke 24. 44. I speak to you while I was with y.

John 7. 33. yet a little while am I with y. then I
go to him that sent me, 12. 35. || 13. 33
14. 9. Jesus said, have I been so long with y.?
16. Comforter, that he may abide with y. forever
17. he dwelleth with y. || 25. being present with y.
27. peace I leave with y. || 16. 4. I was with y.
Acts 18. 14. reason would I should bear with y.
20. 18. I have been with y. at all seasons
Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted together with y.
15. 32. that I may with y. be refreshed
33. now the God of peace be with y. all. Amen.

2 Cor. 13. 11. Phil. 4. 9.

16. 20. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be
with y. 21. 1 Cor. 13. 23. Phil. 4. 23. Col. 4.
18. 1 Thess. 5. 26. 2 Thess. 3. 18. 2 Tim. 4.
15. Tit. 3. 15. Heb. 13. 25. 2 John 3. Rev.
22. 21.
1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with y. in weakness and in fear
4. 8. that we also might reign with y.
16. 10. see that he may be with y. without fear
24. my love be with y. all in Christ Jesus
2 Cor. 1. 21. he that establisheth us with y. is God
4. 14. shall raise us up and present us with y.
7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and live with y.
11. 9. when I was present with y. Gal. 4. 18, 20.
Phil. 2. 17. I joy and rejoice with y. all
Col. 2. 5. yet am I with y. in the spirit, joying
2 Thess. 3. 1. word may be glorified, as it is with y.
16. Lord of peace give peace, the L. be w. y. all
Heb. 12. 14. God dealth with y. as with sons
1 Pet. 5. 14. peace be with y. all that are in Christ
2 Pet. 2. 13. spots and blemishes, while they feast
On YOU.

Gen. 45. 20. the good of the land of Egypt is y.
Deut. 11. 24. the soles of your feet tread shall be y.
Josh. 2. 14. the men answered our life for y.
2 Chron. 30. 15. the battle is not y. but God's
Jer. 51. 39. shall serve strangers in land that is not y.
Luke 6. 20. for y. is the kingdom of God
John 15. 20. if kept my saying, they will keep y. also
1 Cor. 3. 21. not glory in men, for all things are y. 22.
8. 9. lest this liberty of y. become a stumbling
16. 15. for they have refreshed my spirit and y.
2 Cor. 12. 14. for I seek not y. but you
YOUNG.

Gen. 31. 38. thy she-goats have not cast their y.
33. 13. the flocks and herds with y. are with me
Ezod. 23. 26. there shall nothing cast their y.
Lev. 22. 38 shall not kill it and her y. both in one day
Deut. 22. 6. thou shalt not take the dam with the y.
7. let the dam go and take the y. to thee
28. 50. which will not shew favour to the y.
32. 11. as the eagle fluttereth over her y.
2 Sam. 9. 12. Mephibosheth had a y. son Micha
1 Chron. 22. 5. Solomon my son is y. 29. 1.
2 Chron. 13. 7. when Rehobam was y. and tender
34. 3. Josiah, while he was yet y. began to seek G.
Psal. 78. 17. from following ewes great with y.
8. 3. swallow a nest, where she may lay her y.
Isa. 40. 11. shall gently lead those that are with y.
Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for the y. of the flock
Ezek. 17. 4. cropped off the top of his y. twigs, 22.
Mark 7. 25. whose y. daughter had an unclean spirit
John 21. 18. when y. thou girdest thyself
See OLD.

YOUNG ass, or asses.

Isa. 30. 6. carry riches on the shoulders of y. asses
24. the y. asses shall eat clean provender
John 12. 14. when he found a y. ass sat thereon
See BULLOCK.

YOUNG bullocks.

Num. 28. 11. shall offer two y. bullocks, 19, 27.
Exra 6. 9. give what they need, both y. bullocks
YOUNG calf.

Lev. 9. 2. take thee a y. calf for a sin offering
See CHILD, CHILDREN.

YOUNG cow.

Isa. 7. 21. that a man shall nourish a y. cow
YOUNG dromedaries.

Esth. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on y. dromedar.

YOUNG eagles.

Prov. 30. 17. and the y. eagles shall eat it
YOUNG hart.

Cant. 2. 9. my beloved is like a y. hart, 17. || 8. 14.
See LION, LIONS, MAN, MEN.

YOUNG one.

Deut. 28. 57. her eye shall be evil toward her y. one
Zech. 11. 16. neither shall seek the y. one, nor beal
YOUNG ones.

Deut. 32. 6. whether they be y. ones or eggs
Job 38. 41. when his y. ones cry to God they wander
39. 3. they bow, they bring forth their y. ones
4. their y. ones are in good liking, they grow up
16. the ostrich is hardened against her y. ones
30. the eagles' y. ones also suck up blood
Isa. 11. 7. their y. ones shall lie down together
Lam. 4. 13. the sea monsters give suck to their y. ones
YOUNG pigeon.

Gen. 15. 9. take me a turtle-dove, and a y. pigeon
Lev. 12. 6. bring a y. pigeon for a sin-offering

YOU

YOUNG pigeons.

Lev. 1. 14. he shall bring his offering of *y. pigeons*
5. 7. if not able to bring a lamb he shall bring
two *y. pigeons*, **12.** 8. **14.** 22, 30. **15.** 14, 29.
Num. 6. 10. **Luke** 2. 24.

11. if be not able to bring two *y. pigeons*

YOUNG ravens.

Psal. 147. 9. he giveth food to *y. ravens* which cry

YOUNG roes.

Cant. 4. 5. thy breasts are like two *y. roes*, **7.** 3.

YOUNG virgins.

1 Kings 1. 2. let there be sought for my lord a *y. v.*

YOUNG virgins.

Judg. 21. 12. there were found 400 *y. virgins*
Esth. 2. 2. let fair *y. virgins* be sought for the king
3. they may gather together all the *y. virgins*

YOUNG unicorn.

Psal. 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a *y. unicorn*

YOUNG woman.

Ruth 4. 12. Lord shall give thee of this *y. woman*

YOUNG women.

Tit. 2. 4. they may teach *y. women* to be sober

YOUNGER.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah knew what his *y. son* had done

19. 31. and the first born said to the *y.* 34.

38. and the *y.* she also bare a son Ben-ammi

25. 23. the elder shall serve the *y.* **Rom.** 9. 12.

27. 15. Rebekah put them on Jacob her *y. son*

42. she sent and called Jacob her *y. son*

29. 16. the name of the *y. daughter* was Rachel

13. I will serve thee seven years for the *y.*

26. it must not be so done, to give the *y.* first

43. 29. is this your *y. brother* of whom ye spake

48. 14. Israel laid his right hand on the *y.*

19. his *y. brother* shall be greater than he

Judg. 1. 13. Caleb's *y. brother* took it, **3.** 9.

15. 2. is not her *y. sister* fairer than she?

1 Sam. 14. 49. Saul's *y. daughter* was Michal

1 Chr. 24. 31. cast lots over-against their *y. brethren*

Job 30. 1. that are *y.* than I, have me in derision

Ezek. 16. 46. and thy *y. sister* is Sodom

61. shalt receive thy sisters, thine elder and *y.*

Luke 15. 12. the *y.* said, father, give me the portion

13. the *y.* gathered all, and took his journey

22. 26. he that is greatest, let him be as the *y.*

1 Tim. 5. 1. intreat the *y. men* as brethren

2. the *y. women* as sisters, with all parity

11. the *y. widows* refuse, for when they begin

14. I will therefore that the *y. women* marry

1 Pet. 5. 5. likewise, ye *y.* submit to the elder

YOUNGEST.

Gen. 42. 13. the *y.* is this day with our father, **32.**

15. except your *y. brother* come, **20.** 34. **41.** 23, 26.

43. 33. they sat, the *y.* according to his youth

44. 2. put silver cup in the sack's mouth of the *y.*

12. he began at the eldest, and left off at the *y.*

Josh. 6. 26. in his *y. son* set upgates, **1 Kings** 16. 34.

Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham the *y. son* was left

1 Sam. 16. 11. he said, there remains yet the *y.*

17. 14. David was *y.* the eldest followed Saul

2 Chron. 21. 17. none left save Jehoahaz the *y.*

22. 1. made Ahaziah his *y. son* king in his stead

YOUTH.

Gen. 8. 21. the imagination is evil from his *y.*

YOU

Gen. 43. 33. and the youngest according to his *y.*

46. 34. about cattle, from our *y.* even till now

Lev. 22. 13. in her father's house, as in her *y.*

Num. 30. 3. being in her father's house, in her *y.* **16.**

Judg. 8. 20. the *y.* drew not a sword, because yet a *y.*

1 Sam. 17. 33. thou but a *y.* he a man of war from *y.*

42. for he was but a *y.* || **55.** whose son is this *y.*?

2 Sam. 19. 7. the evil that befell thee from thy *y.*

1 Kings 18. 12. but I fear the Lord from my *y.*

Job 13. 26. to possess the iniquities of my *y.*

20. 11. his bones are full of the sin of his *y.*

29. 4. as I was in days of my *y.* when secret of God

30. 12. on my right hand rise the *y.* they push away

31. 18. from my *y.* he was brought up with me

33. 25. he shall return to the days of his *y.*

36. 14. hypocrites die in *y.* and their life is unclean

Psal. 25. 7. remember not the sins of my *y.*

71. 5. O Lord, thou art my trust from my *y.*

17. O God, thou hast taught me from my *y.*

83. 15. I am afflicted, and ready to die from my *y.*

89. 45. the days of his *y.* hast thou shortened

103. 5. so that thy *y.* is renewed like the eagle's

110. 3. from morning, thou hast the dew of thy *y.*

127. 4. as arrows, so are the children of thy *y.*

129. 1. they have afflicted me from my *y.*

144. 12. that our sons be as plants grown up in *y.*

Prov. 2. 17. which forsaketh the guide of her *y.*

5. 18. and rejoice with the wife of thy *y.*

Ecc. 11. 9. rejoice, O young man, in thy *y.*

10. for childhood and *y.* are vanity

12. 1. remember thy Creator in the days of thy *y.*

Isa. 47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured from thy *y.*

15. 12. merchants from thy *y.* shall wander

54. 4. thou shalt forget the shame of thy *y.*

6. for the Lord hath called thee as a wife of *y.*

Jer. 2. 2. I remember the kindness of thy *y.*

3. 4. my Father, thou art the guide of my *y.*

24. devoted the labour of our fathers from our *y.*

25. we and our fathers from our *y.* have sinned

22. 21. this hath been thy manner from thy *y.*

31. 19. I did bear the reproof of my *y.*

32. 30. have only done evil before me from their *y.*

48. 11. Moab hath been at ease from his *y.*

Lam. 3. 27. it is good that he bear the yoke in his *y.*

Ezek. 4. 14. my soul not been polluted from my *y.*

62. 22. thou hast not remembered days of thy *y.* **43.**

60. I will remember my covenant in days of thy *y.*

23. 3. they committed whoredoms in their *y.*

8. for in her *y.* they lay with her and bruised

19. call to remembrance the days of her *y.* **21.**

Hos. 2. 15. she shall sing there as in the days of her *y.*

Jer. 1. 8. lament as virgin for the husband of her *y.*

Zeck. 13. 5. I am a husbandman, for man taught

me to keep cattle from my *y.*

Mal. 2. 14. between thee and the wife of thy *y.*

15. let none deal treacherously eg. wife of his *y.*

Mat. 19. 20. all these have I kept from my *y.* what

lack I yet? **Mark** 10. 20. **Luke** 18. 21.

Acts 26. 4. my manner of life from my *y.* know all

1 Tim. 4. 12. let no man despise thy *y.* be an examp.

YOUTHS.

Prov. 7. 7. I discerned among the *y.* a young man

void of understanding

Isa. 40. 30. even the *y.* shall faint and be weary

ZEAL

YOUTHFUL.

2 Tim. 2. 22. flee also *y.* lusts but follow faith

Z.

ZEAL

*Is a mixed passion, composed of grief and anger
fervent love and desire; for what a man loves
earnestly, he is careful to see it honoured, and
grieved when it is dishonoured. Phineas is
commended for having expressed much zeal
against those wicked persons that violated the
law of the Lord, Num. 25. 11, 13. And in
Psal. 69. 9. the Psalmist says, The zeal of thine
house hath eaten me up: "My earnest desire
to have all things duly ordered about thy wor-
ship, and my just displeasure and indignation
at all abuses therein, have overcome me,
have wasted my natural moisture and vital
spirits."*

*Zeal is taken either in good or ill part. There
may be an eagerness in pursuing good things,
when neither the end nor manner of doing it is
good. Such was the zeal of Jhu, 2 Kings 10. 16.
He was eager in executing the commands of
God, but he did it to be seen of men: Come,
see my zeal for the Lord. Such also was the
zeal of those Jews whom St. Paul speaks of.
Rom. 10. 2. They have a zeal of God, but not
according to knowledge. "They have an ear-
nest desire to maintain the law and worship of
God instituted by Moses, thinking thereby to
promote the glory of God, but though this be a
warm, yet it is a blind zeal: They know not the
will of God, or what that righteousness is
whereby a person is justified before God."*

2 Sam. 21. 2. Saul sought to slay them in his *z.*

2 Kings 10. 16. come and see my *z.* for the Lord

19. 31. the *z.* of the Lord shall do this, **Isa.** 37. 32.

Psal. 69. 9. the *z.* of thy house hath eaten me up

and reproaches are fallen on me, **John** 2. 17.

119. 139. my *z.* hath consumed me, because enemies

Isa. 9. 7. the *z.* of the Lord will perform this

59. 17. and he was clad with *z.* as a cloak

63. 15. where is thy *z.* and thy strength?

Ezek. 5. 13. that I the Lord have spoken it in my *z.*

Rom. 10. 2. I bear record, that they have *z.* of God

2 Cor. 7. 11. yea what *z.*? || **9.** 2. and your *z.* hath

provoked very many

Phil. 3. 6. concerning *z.* persecuting the church

Col. 4. 13. that he hath a great *z.* for you

ZEALOUS.

Num. 25. 11. while he was *z.* for my sake

13. he was *z.* for his God and made atonement

Acts 21. 20. and they are all *z.* of the law

22. 3. Paul was *z.* toward God, **Gal.** 1. 14.

1 Cor. 14. 12. as ye are *z.* of spiritual gifts

Tit. 2. 14. purify a peculiar people, *z.* of good works

Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten:

be *z.* therefore, and repent

ZEALOUSLY.

Gal. 4. 17. they *z.* affect you, but not well

18. it is good to be *z.* affected in a good thing

TABLE OF THE PROPER NAMES

IN THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS;

TOGETHER WITH THE

Meaning or Signification of the Words in their Original Languages.

Note.—There are some PROPER NAMES in this TABLE, which are not in the following Part of the CONCORDANCE, being seldom mentioned in Scripture. To these, a reference to the Place in which they are found, is here annexed.

A

AARON, signifies lofty, or mountainous; or, a mountain of strength; or, a teacher, or teaching. *The first high priest of the Jews, the son of Amram, brother to Moses. He, at the desire of the people, made a calf, which they worshipped, and thereby committed a great sin. He was, with his sons, anointed and consecrated to the priest's office, Lev. 8.*

AARONITES.

ABADDON, the destroyer, *Rev. 9. 11.*

ABAGTHA, father of the wine-press.

ABANA, made of stone, or a building.

ABARIM, passages, or passengers.

ABDA, a servant, or servitude.

ABDI, he is my servant.

ABDIEL, the servant of God; or, cloud of the abundance of God.

ABDON, a servant, or cloud of judgment.

ABED-NEGO, servant of light, *Dan. 3. 23.*

ABEL, *Adam's second son, signifies vanity, or breath, or vapour, Gen. 4. 4.*

ABEL, a city, signifies mourning.

ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH, mourning to the house of Maachab.

ABEL-MAIM, the mourning of the waters; or, the valley of waters.

ABEL-NEHOLAH, sorrow or mourning of weakness, or of sickness.

ABEL-MIZRAIM, the mourning of the Egyptians, *Gen. 50. 11.*

ABEL-SHITTIM, mourning of the thorns. *It was a city near the river Jordan in the wilderness, Num. 33. 49.*

ABEZ, an egg, or muddy. *A city in the tribe of Issachar, Josh. 19. 20.*

ABI, my father. *The mother of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 18. 2.*

ABIAH, the Lord is my father, or the father of the Lord.

ABI-ALBON, most intelligent father, or the father over the building; or, father of injury.

ABIATHAR, excellent father, or father of him that served, *1 Sam. 22. 20.*

ABIB, green fruits, or ears of corn.

ABIDAH, the father of knowledge, or the knowledge of the father. *One of the sons of Midian, Gen. 25. 4.*

ABIDAN, father of judgment, or my father is judge.

ABIEL, God my father, or my God the father. *He was the father of Kish, 1 Sam. 9. 1.*

ABIEZER, father of help, or help of the father, or my father is my help.

ABIEZRITE.

ABIGAIL, father of joy, or the joy of the father, *1 Sam. 25. 3.*

ABITHAIL, the father of strength, or father of trouble.

ABIHU, he is my father, or his father.

ABIJAH, the will of the Lord, or the Lord is my father.

ABIJAM, father of the sea.

ABILENE, the father of the apartment, or of mourning. *A promise between Libanus and Antilibanus, whereof Lysanias was tetrarch, Luke 3. 1.*

ABIMAEI, a father sent from God, or my father

comes from God. *He was the son of Joktan, Gen. 10. 28.*

ABIMELECH, father of the king, or my father the king.

ABINADAB, father of willingness; or, my father is a prince.

ABINOAM, father of beauty, or comeliness; or, my father is beautiful.

ABIRAM, a high father, or father of fraud.

ABISHAG, ignorance of the father.

ABISHAI, the present of my father, or the father of the present; otherwise, the father of the sacrifice, or the sacrifice of my father.

ABISHALOM, the father of peace, or the peace of the father; or, the recompense of the father, *1 Kings 15. 2.*

ABISHUA, father of salvation, or of magnificence, or the salvation of my father, *1 Chr. 6. 4.*

ABISHUR, the father of the wall, or of uprightness; or, my father is upright. *1 Chron. 2. 28.*

ABITAIL, the father of the dew; or, the father of the shadow, according to the Syriac. *One of David's wives, 2 Sam. 3. 4.*

ABITUB, father of goodness, or my father is good. *1 Chron. 8. 11.*

ABIHUD, father of praise, or glory of my father.

ABNER, father of light, or the lamp of the father, or the son of the father.

ABRAM, a high father; the father of elevation.

ABRAHAM, the father of a great multitude.

At the command of God Abraham went out of Ur of the Chaldees, his native country, into Canaan, where the Lord promised to give that land to his seed. The Messiah was promised to be of his family, for in his seed all the families of the earth were to be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. He was circumcised with all his household, and taught his family to keep the commands of God. His faith was tried in being commanded to offer up his son Isaac; but the angel of the Lord stayed him, and Isaac was exchanged with a ram. Isaac in this matter was an eminent type and figure of Christ, who, in the time appointed by God, was to be offered up a sacrifice for the sins of those that believe in him. The spiritual children of faithful Abraham, are those that believe in Jesus Christ, and do the works of Abraham, John 8. 39. Rom. 4. 16. and 9. 7. Gal. 3. 7, 29.

ABSALOM, father of peace, or the peace of the father.

ACCAD, a vessel, a pitcher; or, a sparkle. *The city where Nimrod reigned, Gen. 10. 10.*

ACCHO, close, inclosed, pressed together.

ACELDAMA, the field of blood, *Acts 1. 19.*

ACHAIA, grief, or trouble.

ACHAICUS, a native of Achaia.

ACHAN, or **ACHAR**, he that troubles and bruises.

ACHIBOR, a rat; otherwise, bruising or inclosing the well. *He was father of Baal-hanan, the seventh king of Edom, Gen. 36. 38.*

ACHIM, preparing, confirming, or revenging.

ACHISH, thus it is; or how is this?

ACHIMETHIA, a city.

ACH

ADR

ACHOR, trouble.

ACHSAH, adorned; or, bursting of the veil.

ACHSHAPH, poison, tricks; or, one that breaks; or, the lip or brim of any thing.

ACHZIB, liar, lying; or, that rous; or, that delays.

ADADAH, the witness or testimony of the assembly. *The name of a city, Josh. 15. 22.*

ADAH, an assembly. *The wife of Lamech, Gen. 4. 19. Also the wife of Esau, Gen. 36. 2.*

ADAIH, the witness of the Lord. *The father of Jedidah, mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*

ADALIAH, one that draws water; or, poverty, or cloud, vapour, death. *One of Haman's sons, Esth. 9. 8.*

ADAM, earthy, taken out of red earth. *The name of the first man, who was made after the image of God, in a holy and happy estate, but by his fall and disobedience broke covenant with God, and thereby brought himself and all his posterity into an estate of sin and misery, Rom. 5. 12. But our Lord Jesus Christ, the second Adam, is the Saviour and Redeemer of all that truly believe in him, Mark 16. 16. Acts 4. 12. and 16. 31.*

ADAMAH, red earth. *A city, Josh. 19. 36.*

ADAMI, my man, red, earthy, human. *A city, Josh. 19. 33.*

ADAR, high, or eminent.

ADBEEL, a vapour, a cloud of God; otherwise, a vexer of God. *One of Ishmael's sons, Gen. 25. 13.*

ADDI, my witness, adorned, passage, prey.

ADDON, basis, foundation, the Lord. *The name of a place, Neh. 7. 61.*

ADIEL, the witness of the Lord. *1 Chron. 4. 36.*

ADIN, adorned, or voluptuous, dainty. *Ezra 8. 6.*

ADITHAIM, assemblies, or testimonies. *Josh. 15. 35.*

ADLAI, my witness, my ornament. *1 Chron. 27. 29.*

ADMAH, earthy, red earth.

ADMATHA, a cloud of death, a mortal vapour. *Esth. 1. 14.*

ADNAH, rest, or testimony eternal. *1 Chron. 12. 20.*

ADONI-BEZEK, the lightning of the Lord, or the Lord of lightning; or, the Lord of Bezek; for he was king of this city.

ADONIJAH, the Lord is my master.

ADONIKAM, the Lord is raised, or my Lord hath raised me.

ADONIRAM, my Lord is most high, or the Lord of might and elevation. *1 Kings 4. 6.*

ADONI-ZEDEK, justice of the Lord, or the Lord of justice. *He was king of Jerusalem, Josh. 10. 1.*

ADORAM, their beauty, their power, or their praise. *He was David's tribute-gatherer, 2 Sam. 20. 24.*

ADORAIM, strength or power of the sea *2 Chron. 11. 9.*

ADRAMMELECH, the cloke, glory, grandeur, or power of the king.

ADRAMMYTTIUM, the court of death, the mansion of death.
 ADRIA, the name of a city, which gives name to the Adriatic sea, now the gulf of Venice.
 ADULLAM, their testimony, their prey, or their ornament.
 AGABUS, a locust, or the feast of the father.
 AGAG, roof, floor.
 AGAGITE, of the race of Agag.
 AGAR, see HAGAR.
 AGRIFFA, this word is Latin, and signifies one who at his birth causes great pain, who is born with his feet foremost, *ager parvus*.
 AGUR, a stranger, or gathering, or gathered together.
 AIAB, the brother of the father, uncle or father of the brother.
 AIASUERUS, prince, head, or chief.
 AHAVA, essence, or generation.
 AHAZ, one that takes and possesses.
 AHAZIAH, seizure, possession, or vision of the Lord.
 AHIAI, brother of the Lord.
 AHIEZER, brother of assistance. *A prince of the tribe of Dan*, Num. 1. 32.
 AHIAH, the same with AHIAH.
 AIHKAM, a brother that raises up.
 AIHLUD, a brother horn. *He was secretary to David*, 2 Sam. 8. 16.
 AIHMAAZ, brother of the council, or my brother is counsellor.
 AIJMAN, a brother prepared, or brother of the right hand.
 AIHMELECH, my brother is a king, or the brother of my king.
 AHIMOTH, brother of death, or my brother is dead. *1 Chron.* 6. 25.
 AIHNOAM, the beauty and comeliness of the brother, or brother of motion.
 AHIO, his brother, his brethren.
 AHIRA, brother of iniquity; *otherwise*, brother or companion of the shepherd. *He was chief of the tribe of Naphtali*, Num. 1. 15.
 AIISAMACH, brother of strength or support, or my brother supports me.
 AIHSHAR, brother of a prince, or brother of a song. *He was steward of Solomon's household*, 1 Kings 4. 6.
 AIHTIOPHELE, brother of ruin or folly.
 AHITUB, brother of goodness, or my brother is good.
 AIIHUD, brother of praise. *The prince of the tribe of Asher*, Num. 34. 27.
 AHLAB, which is of milk, or which is fat; *otherwise*, brother of the heart. *The name of a city*, Judg. 1. 31.
 AHOLAI, his tabernacle, his tent.
 AHOLIAH, the tent, or tabernacle of the father.
 AHOLIBAH, my tent and my tabernacle in her.
 AHOLIBAMAH, my tabernacle is exalted.
 AI, or IIAI, mass or heap.
 AIOTII, the same as AI.
 AJALON, a chain; *otherwise*, strength, or a stag.
 ALAMMELECH, God is king. *A city*, Josh. 19. 26.
 ALEXANDER, is a Greek word, and signifies one that assists men, or one that helps stoutly; or, one that turns away evil.
 ALEXANDRIA, a city in Egypt.
 ALLELUIA, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.
 ALLON, an oak, or strong. *1 Chron.* 4. 37.
 ALLON-BACHUTH, the oak of weeping. *The place where Rebekah's nurse was buried*, Gen. 35. 8.
 ALMODAD, measure of God. *Gen.* 10. 26.
 ALPHA, the first letter of the Greek alphabet, marked A.
 ALPHEUS, a thousand; *otherwise*, learned, or chief.
 AMALEK, a people that licks up, or that takes away all; *otherwise*, a people that strikes, or that uses ill.
 AMALEKITES, people descended from Amalek.
 AMANA, integrity and truth.
 AMARAH, the Lord says, or the excellency of the Lord. *Zeph.* 1. 1.
 AMASA, a forgiving people, or sparing the people; *otherwise*, the burden of the people.
 AMAZIAH, the strength of the Lord.
 AMMAH, my people.
 AMMI, the same with AMMAH.
 AMMI-NAIDIB, my people is liberal, or prince of the people, or a people that vows.
 AMMIHUD, people of praise, or praise is with me. *Num.* 1. 10.
 AMMISHADDAI, the people of the Almighty, or the Almighty is with me. *Num.* 1. 12.
 AMMON, a people, or the son of my people.

AMMONITES, *A people that descended of Ben-ammi, son of Lot by his youngest daughter.*
 AMNON, faithful and true; *otherwise*, foster-father, or tutor; or, son of the mother.
 AMON, faithful, true.
 AMORITE, bitter, a rebel; *otherwise*, a babbler or prater.
 AMOS, loading, weighty.
 AMOZ, strong, robust.
 AMPHIPOLIS, a city encompassed by the sea.
 AMPLIAS, large, extensive. *A Latin word.*
 AMRAM, an exalted people; or, their sheaves, or handfuls of corn.
 AMRAPHEL, one that speaks of hidden things; or, one that speaks of judgment, or of ruin.
 ANAI, one who answers, or who sings; *otherwise*, poor or afflicted.
 ANAK, a collar, or ornament.
 ANAKIMS.
 ANANIMELECH, answer, or song of the king and council.
 ANANIAS, the cloud of the Lord.
 ANATHOTH, answer, song; or, affliction, poverty.
 ANDREW, a stout and strong man. *A Greek word.*
 ANDRONICUS, a man excelling others, a victorious man. *Greek.*
 ANER, answer, song, affliction, of light.
 ANNA, gracious, merciful.
 ANNAS, one that answers, that afflicts and humbles, or gracious, merciful. *A high priest who sent Christ bound to Caiaphas his father-in-law.*
 ANTICHRIST, an adversary to Christ.
 ANTIOCH, for, or instead of a chariot; or, equal in speed with a chariot.
 ANTIPAS, for all, or against all. *One of the martyrs slain by the people of Pergamus*, Rev. 2. 13.
 ANTIPATRIS, for, or against the father.
 APELLES, a Greek word from the verb *απελλω*, I exclude, I separate.
 APIKE, a stream, a rapid torrent; or, strength, vigour.
 APOLLONIA, perdition, destruction.
 APOLLOS, one that destroys and lays waste.
 APOLLYON, one that exterminates or destroys.
 APIPHA, that produces, or is fruitful. *Phil.* 2.
 APPH-FORUM, a town so called from Appius Claudius, whose statue was erected there.
 AQUILA, an eagle. *Latin.*
 AR, awaking, watching, evacuation, uncovering.
 ARABIA, evening, or a place wild and desert; or, hostages, ravens; and also, mixtures; because this country was inhabited by different kinds of people.
 ARABIAN.
 ARAM, highness, magnificence; *otherwise*, one that deceives, or their curse. ARAM signifies Syria in Gen. 22. 21. and elsewhere.
 ARARAT, the curse of trembling.
 ARAUNAH, ark, song, joyful cry, curse.
 ARBA, the city of the four.
 ARCHELAUS, the prince of the people. *Greek.*
 ARCHIPPUS, a governor of horses, or master of the horse. *Greek.*
 AROTURUS, a gathering together.
 ARD, one that commands, or he that descends. *A son of Benjamin*, Gen. 46. 21.
 ARELI, the light or vision of God. *Gen.* 46. 16.
 AREOPAGITE, belonging to the council called Areopagus.
 AREOPAGUS, the hill of Mars; a place where the magistrates of Athens held their supreme council: from *αρειος*, Mars; and *παγος*, a hill.
 ARETAS, one that is agreeable, that pleases, that is virtuous.
 ARGOB, a turf of earth, or fat land, or curse of the well.
 ARIEL, the altar, light, or lion of God.
 ARIMATHAEA, a lion dead to the Lord; or, the light of the death of the Lord; or simply, Ramath, or Ramah, a city where Samuel died, 1 Sam. 1. 19.
 ARIOCH, long, great, tall; or, your drunkenness; or, your lion.
 ARISTARCHUS, a good prince, the best prince. *Greek.*
 ARISTORULUS, a good counsellor, good advice. *Greek.*
 ARNAGEDDON, the mountain of Megiddo, or the mountain of the gospel; *otherwise*, the mountain of fruits, or of apples.
 ARMENIA, a province which is supposed to take its name from Aram.
 ARNON, rejoicing, or leaping for joy; or, their chest, or ark.

AROER, heath, tamarisk; or, the nakedness of the skin; or, nakedness of the watch, or of the enemy.
 ARPAD, the light of redemption; or, that lies down, that makes his bed.
 ARPHAXAD, one that heals; or, one that releases.
 ARTAXERXES, in Hebrew, Artachasta, the silence of light, or light that imposes silence; *otherwise*, joy that is in haste. *A Persian name.*
 ARTEMAS, whole, sound, or without fault.
 ASA, physician, or cure.
 ASAHIEL, the work, or creature of God.
 ASAHIAH, the Lord hath wrought; or, a creature of the Lord.
 ASAPH, one that assembles together; or, one that finishes and completes.
 ASENATH, peril, or misfortune.
 ASHDOD, inclination, leaning; or, a wild open place; or, pillage, theft.
 ASHER, blessedness, or happiness.
 ASHIMA, crime; or, position; or, fire of the sea. *The name of an idol*, 2 Kings. 17. 30.
 ASIKENAZ, a fire that distils or spreads. *One of the sons of Gomer*, Gen. 10. 3.
 ASHTAROTH, flocks, the sheep, or riches.
 ASHUR, one that is happy, that walks on proudly.
 ASIA, muddy, boggy.
 ASKELOS, weight, or balance; or, fire of in fame.
 ASNAPPER, unhappiness, misfortune of the bull or calf; or, fruitfulness, or increase of danger.
 ASSIR, prisoner, fettered, 1 Chron. 3. 17.
 ASSOS, approaching, coming near to. *Acts* 20. 13.
 ASSYRIA.
 ASSYRIAN.
 ASYNCRITUS, incomparable.
 ATAD, a thorn.
 ATHALIAH, the time of the Lord.
 ATHENIANS, inhabitants of Athens.
 ATHENS, so called from Athens, or Athenaia, Minerva.
 ATTALIAH, that increases or sends.
 AVEN, iniquity, force, riches.
 AUGUSTUS, increased, augmented; or, royal, majestic.
 AZARIAH, assistance, or help of the Lord; or, he that hears the Lord, or whom the Lord hears.
 AZEKAI, strength of walls.
 AZGAD, a strong army, or the strength of a troop; *otherwise*, a gang of robbers, or a troop of soldiers. *Extra* 2. 12.
 AZNOTH-TABOR, the ears of Tabor; or, the ears of choice, purity, contrition. *Josh.* 19. 34.
 AZOTUS, the same as ASHDOD, pillage, theft *Acts* 8. 40.
 AZUR, he that assists, or he that is assisted. *Jer* 28. 1.

B.

BAAI, he that rules and subdues; or, master, lord, or husband.
 BAALAI, her idol; or, she that is governed or subdued, a spouse. *A city*, Josh. 15. 9.
 BAAL-BERITH, idol of the covenant; or, he that possesses, or subdues the covenant.
 BAAL-GAD, the idol of the troop, of the army, or of felicity; *otherwise*, the Lord is master of the troop. *Josh.* 11. 17.
 BAAL-HAMON, one that possesses or rules a multitude; a populous place.
 BAAL-HERMON, the possessor of destruction; or, of a thing cursed, devoted, or consecrated to God. *It is a mountain*. Judg. 3. 3.
 BAALI, my idol, master, or lord over me.
 BAALIM, idols, masters, false gods.
 BAALIS, a rejoicing, or proud lord.
 BAAL-MEON, the idol, the master of the house.
 BAAL-PHOR, master of the opening.
 BAAL-PERAZIM, master, or god of divisions, or he that possesses and enjoys divisions and dispartitions.
 BAAL-SHALISHA, the third idol, the third husband; or, that governs or presides over three.
 BAAL-TAMAR, master of the palm-tree.
 BAAL-ZEBUB, the master of flies.
 BAAL-ZEPHON, the idol, or possession of the north; or, hidden, secret.
 BAANAH, in the answer, in affliction.
 BAASHAH, in the work, or in the compression; or, he that seeks and demands, or who lays waste.
 BABEL, confusion, or mixture.
 BABYLON, the same with BABEL.
 BARYONIANS.
 BABYLONISH.

BACA, mulberry-tree.
 BAHURIM, choice, warlike, valiant.
 BAJITH, a house.
 BALAAM, the old age or ancient of the people, or their destruction; *or*, without the people.
 BALAK, who lays waste and destroys; *or*, who licks and laps.
 BAMAHA, an eminence, or high place.
 BARABBAS, son of the father, *or* of the master, or the son of confusion and shame.
 BARACHEL, who blesses God, who bends the knee before God. *The father of Elihu*, Job 32.2.
 BARACHIAS, the same with BARACHEL.
 BARAK, thunder, *or* in vain.
 BAR-JESUS, son of *Jesus*, *or* *Joshua*.
 BAR-JONA, the son of *Jona*, *or* of a dove.
 BARNABAS, the son of the prophet, *or* of consolation.
 BARSABAS, son of return, *or* of conversion; *or* son of rest, *or* son of swearing.
 BARTHOLOMEW, a son that suspends the waters.
 BARTIMEUS, the son of *Timeus*, *or* of the perfect and honourable.
 BARUCH, who is blessed, who bends the knee.
 BARZILLAI, made of iron; *or*, the son of contempt.
 BASIAN, in the tooth, *or* in the ivory; *otherwise*, in the change, *or* the sleep.
 BASHMATH, perfumed; *or*, confusion of death; *otherwise*, in desolation.
 BATI-SHEBA, the seventh daughter, *or* the daughter of an oath.
 BEDAD, alone, solitary; *or*, in friendship, in the bosom, *or* the nipple. *He was father of Hadad*, Gen. 36. 35.
 BEDAN, only; *or*, in the judgment; *or*, according to judgment.
 BEEL-ZEBUB, the same with BAAL-ZEBUB.
 BEER, a well. *The name of a city*, Num. 21. 16.
 BEER-LAHAI-ROI, the well of him that liveth and seeth me. *Gen. 16. 14.*
 BEER-SHEBA, the well, *or* fountain of an oath; *otherwise*, the seventh well, *or* the well of satiety.
 BEKAIH, half a shekel.
 BEL, ancient; *or*, nothing, vain, *or* what is subject to change. *The name of an idol.*
 BELIAL, wicked, *or* the devil.
 BELSHAZZAR, master of the treasure, *or* who lays up treasures in secret.
 BELTESHAZZAR, who lays up treasures in secret; *or*, he that secretly endures pain and pressure.
 BENAIAM, son of the Lord; *or*, the understanding of the Lord; *or*, the Lord's building.
 BEN-AMMI, the son of my people.
 BEN-HADAD, the son of *Hadad*, *or* of noise, clamour, cry.
 BENJAMIN, the son of the right hand.
 BENJAMITE.
 BENONI, son of my grief, pain, sorrow.
 BEOR, burning; *otherwise*, foolish, mad, beast.
 BERACHAH, blessing, *or* bending of the knee.
 BERGEA, heavy, weighty; *from* *βαρος*, weight.
 BERTH, covenant.
 BERNICE, one that brings victory.
 BESOR, glad news, *or* incarnation.
 BETHAH, confidence. *A city*, 2 Sam. 8. 8.
 BETHABARA, the house of passage, *or* house of anger.
 BETHANY, the house of song, *or* of affliction; *otherwise*, the house of obedience, *or* the house of the grace of the Lord.
 BETH-AVEN, the house of vanity, of iniquity, of trouble, of strength.
 BETH-BIREI, the house of my Creator; *or*, the temple of my Creator. 1 Chr. 4. 31.
 BETH-CAR, the house of the lamb; *or*, the house of knowledge. *A city*, 1 Sam. 7. 11.
 BETH-DAGON, the house of corn; *or*, the habitation of the fish; *or*, the temple of the god *Dagon*. Josh. 19. 27.
 BETH DIBLATHIAIM, the house of dry figs.
 BETH-EL, the house of God.
 BETHELEITE.
 BETHER, division; *otherwise*, in the turtle, *or* in the trial, *or* perquisition.
 BETHESDA, the house of effusion; *or*, the house of pity, *or* mercy.
 BETH-EZEL, a neighbour's house.
 BETH-GAMUL, the house of recompence, *or* of the wended; *or*, the house of the camel.
 BETH-IAACEREM, the house of the vineyard.
 BETH-IHORON, the house of wrath; *or*, the house of the hole, *or* of the cave, *or* of liberty.
 BETH-LEHEM, the house of bread, *or* the house of war.

BETH-LEHEM-EPHRAIM.
 BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.
 BETH-LEHEMITE.
 BETH-PEOR, the house of gaping *or* opening.
 BETH-PHAGE, the house of the mouth, *or* the drain of the valleys; *or*, the house of early figs.
 BETHSAIDA, the house of fruits, *or* of food, *or* of hunters, *or* of snares.
 BETH-SHAN, the house of the tooth, *or* of ivory; *or*, the house of change; *or*, the dwelling of sleep.
 BETH-SHEMESI, the house of the sun; *or*, the house of service, *or* of ministry.
 BETHUEL, filiation of God.
 BEULAH, married.
 BEZALEEL, in the shadow of God.
 BEZEK, lightning; *or*, in the chains *or* fetters.
 BICHRI, first-born, *or* first-fruits; *otherwise*, in the ram, *or* the sheep.
 BIDKAR, in compunction, *or* in sharp pain, in the wound.
 BIGTHAN, giving meat. *Esth. 2. 21.* called also *Bighana*, chap. 6. 2.
 BILDAD, old friendship, *or* old love.
 BILHAIL, who is old, troubled, *or* confused; *or*, which spreads itself.
 BIRSHA, in evil; *or* son that beholds. *Gen. 14. 2.*
 BITHIAH, daughter of the Lord. 1 Chron. 4. 18.
 BITHRON, division; *or*, in his examination; *or*, daughter of the song; *or*, the habitation of the song, *or* of anger, *or* of liberty.
 BITHYNIA, violent precipitation; *from* the Greek word *βίς*, violence, and the verb *βύω*, I make haste.
 BLASTUS, one that sprouts and brings forth.
 BOANERGES, the sons of thunder, James and John the sons of Zebedee.
 BOAZ, *or* BOOZ, in strength, *or* in the goat.
 BOCHIM, the place of weeping, *or* of mourners, *or* of mulberry trees.
 BOZEZ, mud, bog; *or*, in him the flower. *The name of a rock*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.
 BOZRAH, in tribulation *or* distress.
 BUL, changeable, perishing. *The name of a month.*
 BUZ, despised, *or* plundered.
 BUZI, my contempt.
 BUZITE, a descendant from Buz.

C.

CABUL, displeasing, *or* dirty.
 CAIAPHAS, a searcher; *or*, he that seeks with diligence.
 CAIN, possession, *or* possessed.
 CAINAN, possessor *or* purchaser; *or*, one that laments; *or*, the builder of a nest.
 CALAH, favourable, opportunity; *or* as the verdure, *or* green fruit. *A city*, Gen. 10. 12.
 CALEB, a dog, *or* crow, *or* a basket; *or*, as the heart.
 CALEB-EPHRATAH, a place so called by a conjunction of the names *Caleb* and *his wife Ephratah*. See EPHRATAH.
 CALNEH, our consummation, *or* all we; *or*, as murmuring.
 CALNO, our consummation; *According to others*, altogether himself.
 CALVARY, the place of a scull.
 CAMON, his resurrection.
 CANA, zeal, *or* emulation; *otherwise*, possession, lamentation, the nest, cane *or* staff.
 CANAAN, a merchant, a trader. *He was the son of Ham, and gave name to the land of Canaan. The Canaanites were a wicked people, for they descended from a wicked father*, Gen. 13. 7.
 CANAANITE.
 CANDACE, who possesses contrition; *or*, pure possession.
 CAPERNAUM, the field of repentance, *or* city of comfort; *otherwise*, the propitiation of the penitent; *or*, the town of pleasure, the handsome city.
 CAPHTOR, a sphere, a buckle, a hand, a palm, doves, *or* those that seek and inquire.
 CAPPADOCIA, in Hebrew, CAPHTOR, which see.
 CARCAS, the covering of a lamb; *or*, the lamb of the throne. *Esth. 1. 10.*
 CARCHEMISH, a lamb, as taken away, withdrawn, *or* carried off.
 CARMEL, a circumcised lamb; *otherwise*, harvest, full ears of corn, vineyard of God, excellent vineyard.
 CARMELITE.
 CARMEL, my vineyard; *or*, the knowledge of the waters; *or*, the lamb of the waters.

CARPUS, fruit, *or* fruitful. *Greek.*
 CASIPHIA, money, *or* covetousness.
 CEDRON, black, *or* sad.
 CENCHREA, millet, small pulse.
 CEPHAS, a rock *or* stone.
 CESAR, a Latin name, *from* the word *cædo*, I cut, *because he was cut out of his mother's womb; or from the word Cæsaries*, a head of hair, *which he was said to be born with.*
 CESAREA, a bush of hax.
 CHALCOL, who nourishes, consumes, and sustains the whole.
 CHALDEA, as demons, *or* as robbers, *or* breasts, *or* fields.
 CHALDEAN.
 CHALDEES.
 CHARRAN, a singing, *or* calling out, *or* the heat of wrath.
 CHEBAR, strength *or* power. *Ezek. 10. 15.*
 CHEDORLAOMER, as a generation of servitude; *otherwise*, the roundness of the sheaf, *Gen. 14. 4.*
 CHEMARIMS, the name of *Baal's* priests.
 CHIEMOSI, as handling *or* stroking, *or* as withdrawing *or* taking away.
 CHENANIA, preparation, *or* disposition *or* strength *or* rectitude of the Lord.
 CHERETHIMS, who cuts, who tears away and exterminates.
 CHERETHITES, See CHERETHIMS.
 CHERITH, cutting, piercing, slaying.
 CHIESED, as a devil, *or* as a destroyer, *or* as a breast *or* nipple. *Gen. 22. 22.*
 CHILEAB, totality of the father, *or* the perfection of the father, 2 Sam. 3. 3.
 CHILION, finished, complete, perfect.
 CHILMAD, as teaching *or* learning.
 CHIMIAM, as they, *or* like to them.
 CHIOS, open, *or* opening.
 CHISLEU, rashness, confidence, the flanks.
 CHITTIM, those that bruise; *or*, gold; *or*, stain *or* dying.
 CHUUN, an Egyptian god, whom some think to be Saturn.
 CHLOE, green herb.
 CHORAZIN, the secret, *or* here is a mystery.
 CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM, Ethiopian; *or*, blackness of iniquities.
 CHUZA, the seer, *or* prophet; *o*. Ethiopian. *The husband of Joanna.*
 CILICIA, which rolls *or* overturns.
 CLAUDA, a broken voice, a lamentable voice. *It is an island.* Acts 27. 16.
 CLAUDIA, lame, 2 Tim. 4. 21.
 CLEMENT, mild, good, modest, merciful. *Phil. 4. 3.*
 CLEOPHAS, the whole glory; *or*, glory altogether.
 COLOSSE, punishment, correction; *from* the word *κόλασις*, I punish.
 CONIAH, the strength, *or* stability of the Lord.
 CORINTH, which is satisfied, *or* ornament, *or* beauty.
 CORINTHIANS.
 CORNELIUS, *of* a horn. *Ο κερνελιος*, as if it were *κερας του κηνι*, the beam of the son. *Having a vision, he sent for Peter, who first preached the gospel to the Gentiles*, Acts 10.
 COZBI, a liar; *or*, as sliding away.
 CRESCENS, growing, increasing.
 CRETE, carnal, fleshly.
 CRETES.
 CRETIANS.
 CRISPUS, curled.
 CUSII, Ethiopians, *or* black.
 CUSHAN, Ethiopia, black, blackness, heat.
 CUSHI, the same.
 CYPRUS, fair, *or* fairness.
 CYRENE, a wall, *or* coldness, *or* meeting, *or* a floor.
 CYRENIANS, people of Cyrene.
 CYRENIUS, who governs.
 CYRUS, as miserable, *or* as heir; *or*, the belly.

D.

DABBASHETI, flowing with honey; *or*, causing infamy.
 DABERATH, word, thing; *or*, a bee; *or*, submissive and obedient.
 DAGON, corn; *or*, a fish.
 DALMANUTHA, a bucket; *or*, exhaustion, leanness, branch. *A country*, Mark 8. 10.
 DALMATIA, deceitful lamps, *or* vain brightness.
 DAMARIS, a little woman.
 DAMASCUS, a sack full of blood; *or*, similitud of burning, *or* of the kiss, *or* of the pot.

DAN, judgment, or he that judges.

DANIEL, judgment of God; or, God is my judge. *A prophet descended from the royal family of David, who was carried captive to Babylon when he was very young. He interpreted Nebuchadnezzar's dreams, was cast into the lions' den and saved, but his adversaries were devoured. He was favoured with the vision of the four beasts, and of the ram and he-goat; Gabriel informeth him of the seventy weeks, which is a famous prophecy of the time of the coming of the great Messiah.*

DARA, generation, or house of the shepherd, or of the communion; or, race of wickedness, 1 Chron. 2. 6.

DARIUS, he that inquires and informs himself. *The king of the Medes, Dan. 5. 31.*

DATHAN, laws, or rites.

DAVID, beloved, dear. *The son of Jesse, the king of Judah and Israel, who was a great type of the Messiah the king and spiritual head of his church. It is taken for Christ himself, who was descended of the family of David, Jer. 30. 9. Ezek. 34. 23. and 37. 24, 25.*

DEBORAH, a word, or a bee.

DECAPOLIS, a Greek word compounded of two others, of *deka*, ten, and *polis*, a city, because this country contained ten cities.

DEDAN, their breasts, or their friendship, or their uncle; or, a judge.

DEDANIM, the descendants of Dedan.

DELLAH, poor, small, or head of hair; or, bucket.

DEMAS, popular.

DEMETRIUS, belonging to Cyren, or to corn.

DERBE, a city. *The name of a city, Acts 14. 6.*

DEUEL, the knowledge, or science of God, *Num. 1. 14.*

DIANA, the Latin word may signify luminous. *The Greek word $\lambda\alpha\mu\iota\alpha$ signifies perfect.*

DIBON, understanding, abundance of knowledge, or of building.

DIBON-GAD, abundance of sons happy and powerful; or, happy, or great understanding, or edifice.

DIDYMUS, a twin.

DIMON, where it is red.

DINAH, judgment, or who judges.

DINHAIJAI, his judgment in her, or she gives judgment; or, who gives judgment. *Gen. 36. 32.*

DIONYSIUS, divinely touched, from *dios*, divine, and *νεμεω*, I strike.

DIOTREPHES, nourished by Jupiter, or, Jupiter's foster-child; from *dios*, of Jupiter, and *τροφεω*, a foster child.

DOGG, who acts with uneasiness; or, a fisherman.

DOR, generation, or habitation.

DORCAS, the female of a roe-buck. *Greek.*

DOTHAN, the law, or custom.

DRUSILLA, watered by the dew, from *δρος*, the dew.

DUMAH, silence, or resemblance.

DURAH, generation, or habitation.

E.

EASTER, the passover, a feast of the Jews.

This word is not properly translated, for in the original, Acts 12. 4. it is $\tau\omicron\pi\alpha\sigma\chi\alpha$, which signifies the pass-over; which was a yearly feast among the Jews, established in commemoration of the coming forth out of Egypt, and of the angel's passing by and sparing the houses of the Israelites sprinkled with blood, when the first-born of the Egyptians were slain. Easter was a goddess of the Saxons in honour of which, sacrifices were offered about that time of the year. The word Easter seems not to have been properly used in the English Bible or English Liturgy.

EBAL, a heap, or collection of old age; or, a mass that runs away and disperses.

EBED, a servant, or labourer.

EBED-MELECH, the king's servant.

EKEN-EZER, the stone of help.

EBER, one that passes, or a passage; or, anger, wrath.

EBIASAPH, a father that gathers together, or adds; or, my father who has added. *1 Chron. 6. 23.*

ED, witness.

EDEN, pleasure, or delight.

EDOM, red, bloody, warby, or red earth.

EDOMITE.

EDREI, a very great mass; or, cloud, death of the wicked. *The city of Og, Deut. 1. 4.*

EGLAH, heifer, chariot, round.

EGLAIM, drops of the sea.

EGLAI, the same as EGLAIM.

EGYPT, in Hebrew, Mizraim; that binds, or straitens; or, that troubles, or oppresses.

EGYPTIAN.

EHUD, he that praises.

EKLON, barrenness, tore away.

EKLONTES.

ELAH, an oak, a curse, oath, imprecation.

ELAM, a young man, a virgin; or, secret, or an age.

ELAMITES.

ELATH, a hind, or strength, or an oak.

EL-BETHEL, the God of Beth-el.

ELBAD, loved of God, or favoured of God.

EL-ELELEI, ascension of God, or burnt-offering of God.

EL-EZAR, the help of God, or court of God.

EL-LOHE, Israel, God the God of Israel.

ELIANAN, grace, gift or mercy of God.

ELI, ELI, my God, my God.

ELI, the offering, or lifting up.

ELIAB, God my father, or my God father.

ELIADA, the knowledge of God.

ELIAKIM, the resurrection of God; or, the God of the resurrection or of strength; or, God the revenger.

ELIAM, the people of God, or the God of the people.

ELIAS, See ELIJAH.

ELIASHU, the God of conversion; or, my God will bring back.

ELIATHAH, thou art my God; or, my God comes. *The son of Heman. 1 Chron. 25. 4.*

ELIEZER, help, or court of my God.

ELIHOREPH, the God of winter; or, the God of youth.

ELIHU, he is my God himself.

ELIJAH, God the Lord; or, the strong Lord. *A famous prophet, who foretold a great famine, and was fed by the ravens, 1 Kings 17. 6. He was raised up by God to oppose idolatry, and particularly the worship of Baal, introduced into Israel by Jezebel and Ahab, 1 Kings 18. He was taken up into heaven in a whirlwind. Our Lord Jesus Christ interprets the Elijah promised in Mal. 4. 5. to be John the Baptist. Mat. 11. 10, 14. who came in the spirit and power of Elijah.*

ELIK, pelican of God. *2 Sam. 23. 25.*

ELIM, the rams; or, the strong, or the stags, or the valleys.

ELIMELECH, my God is king.

ELIOENAI, towards him are my eyes; or, towards him are my fountains; or, towards him are my poverty and my misery. *1 Chron. 3. 23.*

ELIPHALET, the God of deliverance; or, my God who puts to flight.

ELIPHAZ, the endeavour of God.

ELISABETH, God hath sworn, the oath of God, or the fulness of God.

ELISHA, salvation of God, or God that saves. *The name of a prophet whom Elijah anointed in his room, 1 Kings 19. 16.*

ELISHAH, son of Javan, *Gen. 10. 4. Or the isles of Elishah, Ezek. 27. 7. It is God; or, the lamb of God; otherwise, God that gives help.*

ELISHAMAI, God hearing.

ELISHUBA, See ELISABETH.

ELISHU, God is my salvation.

ELIHU, God is my praise, or the praise of my God.

ELIZUR, God is my strength, my rock; or, stone, or rock of God. *Num. 1. 5.*

ELIHANAN, God the zealous; or, the possession, or the reed of God.

ELMODAM, the God of measure; or, the God of the garment.

ELNATHAN, God has given, or the gift of God.

ELON, oak, or grove, or strong.

ELUL, cry, outcry. *The sixth month of the Hebrew year.*

ELUZAI, God is my strength. *1 Chron. 12. 5.*

ELYMAS, this name in Arabic signifies a magician.

EMIMS, fears of terrors; or, formidable, or people.

EMMAUS, people despised, or obscure.

EMMOI, an ass.

EN-DOR, fountain; or, eye of generation, or habitation.

ENES, laudable, from the Greek word $\epsilon\upsilon\eta\sigma$, I praise.

EN-EGLAIM, the fountain, or the eye of the calves, or of the chariots, or of roundness.

EN-GEDI, fountain, or eye of the goat, or of happiness.

EN-NISHPAT, fountain of judgment. *Gen. 14. 7.*

ENOCH, dedicated, or disciplined, and well regulated. *The son of Jared and father of Methuselah. Enoch and Elijah were translated to heaven without dying death. It is said, that Enoch walked with God, and he was not; for God took him. "He lived in comfortable communion with God; God manifesting himself to him, and he having a lively sense of God's presence always upon his spirit, and seeking to approve himself to God in all things." Gen. 5. 24. Heb. 11. 5.*

ENON, cloud or mass of darkness; or, his fountain; or, his eye.

ENOS, fallen man, subject to all kind of evil in soul and body.

EN-ROGEL, the fuller's fountain.

EN-SHENESH, fountain, or eye of the sun. *Josh. 18. 17.*

EPAPHRAS, covered with foam. *Greek.*

EPAPHRODITUS, agreeable, handsome. *One whom Paul sent to the Philippians.*

EPENETUS, laudable, worthy of praise. *One that first embraced the gospel in Asia.*

EPHAI, weary, tired; or, to fly in the air as a bird. *The son of Midian.*

EPHES-DAMMIN, the portion or effusion of blood, or drop of blood.

EPHESIANS, the people of Ephesus.

EPHESUS, desirable, chief city of Asia Minor.

EPHPIATHA, be opened.

EPHRAIM, that brings fruit, or that grows.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRATAH, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephratah, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephratah, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRATHI, See EPHRATAH.

EPHRATHITE, an inhabitant of Ephratah, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRON, dust.

EPICUREANS, who give assistance; from the Greek word $\epsilon\pi\iota\kappa\upsilon\rho\epsilon\omega$, I help, I assist. *A sect of Heathen philosophers.*

EI, watch, or enemy.

ERASTUS, lovely, or amiable.

ERECH, length, or which lengthens; otherwise, health, physic. *A city, Gen. 10. 10.*

ESAIAS, See ISAIAH.

ESAR-HADON, that binds joy, or that closes the point.

ESAU, he that does, or acts, or finishes.

EZEK, contention.

ESH-BAAL, the fire of the idol. *1 Chron. 8. 33.*

ESHCOL, a bunch of grapes.

ESHTAOL, stout, strong woman. *Josh. 15. 33.*

ESHTEMOA, which is heard; or, the bosom of a woman. *A city, 1 Sam. 30. 28.*

ESLI, near me; otherwise, he that separates.

ESROM, the dart of joy; or, division of the song.

ESTHER, secret or hidden.

ETAM, their bird; or, their covering. *1 Chron. 4. 3.*

ETHAM, their strength, their sign.

ETHAN, strong; or, the gill of the island.

ETHANIM, strong, or valiant. *The seventh month of the ecclesiastical year of the Hebrews.*

ETHBAAL, towards the idol, or with Baal; or, he that rules and possesses. *1 Kings 16. 31.*

ETHIOPA, in Hebrew, Cush, blackness; in Greek it signifies heat, burning; from $\alpha\iota\tau\eta$, I burn, and $\sigma\iota\kappa\kappa\alpha$, fire.

ETHIOPIAN, ETHIOPIANS.

ETHULUS, a prudent, a good counsellor. *Gr.*

EVE, living, or enlivening.

EVL-MERODACH, the fool of Merodach, or despising the bitterness of the fool; or, otherwise, the fool grinds bitterly.

FINICE, good victory.

FIODIAS, sweet scent, or that smells well.

FUPHRATES, that makes fruitful, or grows.

EUTYCHUS, happy, fortunate; from $\epsilon\upsilon$, good, and $\tau\upsilon\chi\eta$, fortune.

EZEKIEL, the strength of God, or supported of God, or God is my strength.

EZEEL, going abroad, walk; or, distillation.

EZION-GBER, the wood of the man, or of the strong; or, counsel of the man. *A city 1 Kings 9. 26.*

EZRA, a helper. *In his book we have the history of his return from Babylon to Jerusalem, after these seventy years' captivity. Zerubbabel returned*

the temple; *Ezra the worship of God; Nehemiah the city of Jerusalem.*

F.

FELIX, happy, or prosperous.
FESTUS, festival, or joyful.
FORTUNATUS, happy, or prosperous.

G.

GAAL, contempt, or abomination.
GAASH, tempest, commotion, tumult, or overthrow. *A mountain, Josh. 24. 30.*
GABBATHA, high, or elevated. *In Greek lithostrotos, paved with stones; from λίθος, a stone, and στρωτός, paved.*
GABRIEL, God is my strength, or, man of God, or strength of God, or my strong God.
GAD, a band, or happy, or armed and prepared.
GADARENES, surrounded, walled.
GADDI, my happiness. my army, my troop; otherwise, a kid. *The son of Susi, Num. 13. 12.*
GADDIEL, goat of God; or, the Lord is my happiness, or my army. *Num. 13. 10.*
GADITES.
GAIUS, Lord; or an earthly man.
GALATIA, white, of the colour of milk.
GALATIANS.
GALBANUM, a sort of gum, or sweet spice.
GALEED, the wheel of witness.
GALILEE, heap, revolution, or heap; or, revolution of the wheel.
GALILEANS.
GALLIM, who heap up, who cover, who roll.
GALILIO, he that sucks, or lives upon milk.
GAMALIEL, recompense of God, or camel of God, or weaned of God.
GAMMADIMS, soldiers placed in the towers of Tyrus. *The word in Hebrew signifies a cubit, whence some call them pigmies, or dwarfs. Others think that the word is Syriac, and signifies bold and courageous men. Others say, they were men who came from Gaminado, a town of Phenicia.*
GATAM, their loving; or, their touch; or, the loving of the perfect. *Grandson of Esau, Gen. 36. 11.*
GATH, a press.
GATH-RIMMON, the press of the granate; or, exalted press. *Josh. 21. 25.*
GAZA, strong, or a goat.
GAZA, a hill, or cup.
GERAL, bound, or limit.
GERIM, grasshoppers; or, height.
GEDALIAH, God is my greatness; or, fringe of the Lord.
GEHAI, valley of sight, or vale of the breast.
GEMARIAH, completion, or accomplishment of the Lord.
GENNESARET, the garden of the prince; otherwise, protection of the prince, or of him that governs.
GENUTHATH, theft, robbery; or, garden, or protection of the daughter. *1 Kings 11. 20.*
GERA, pilgrimage; or, combat, dispute.
GERAH, the twentieth part of a shekel.
GERAR, See GERA.
GERGENSENES, those who come from pilgrimage, or from fight. *A people beyond Galilee.*
GERIZIM, cutters.
GERSHOM, a stranger there; or, a traveller of reputation.
GERSHON, his banishment; or, the change of pilgrimage.
GESHUR, the sight of the valley; the vale of the ox; or, the vale of the wall.
GESHURITES.
GETHER, the vale of trial, or of searching; or, the press of inquiry, or of contemplation. *The son of Aram, Gen. 10. 23.*
GETHISEMANE, a very fat valley; or, the valley of oil.
GIAH, to guide, draw out, produce; or, a sigh or groan.
GIBEATH, a hill.
GIBEON, hill, or cup; otherwise, that which is without, or that which is lifted up; or, the elevation of iniquity.
GIBEONITES, people of Gibeon.
GIDEON, he that bruises and breaks; or, cutting off iniquity.
GIDEONI, See GIDEON.
GIION, valley of grace; or, breast, or impetuous.
GILBOA, revolution of inquiry; or collection of swelling and inflammation.

GILEAD, the heap or mass of testimony.
GILEADITES.
GILGAL, wheel, revolution, heap; otherwise, revolution of the wheel, or heap of heap.
GILLOH, he that rejoices, that overturns, that passes, that reveals, or discovers. *A city, Josh. 15. 51.*
GILONITE.
GIRGASHITE, who arrives from pilgrimage.
GITTITE, a wine-press.
GOB, cistern, or grasshopper, or eminence.
GOG, roof, covering.
GOLAN, passage, or revolution.
GOLGOTHA, a heap of skulls.
GOLIATH, passage, revolution, discovery, heap. *A giant slain by David.*
GOMER, to finish, complete, accomplish; otherwise, consuming, a consumer.
GOMORRAH, a rebellious people; or, the people that fear.
GOSHEN, approaching, drawing near.
GOZAN, fleece, or pasture; or, who nourishes the body.
GREGIA, the country of the Greeks.
GREGIANS.
GREECE.
GREEK.
GREEKS.
GUIL, the young of a beast; otherwise, dwelling, assembly, or fear.

H.

HABAKKUK, he that embraces; or, a wrestler. *Hab. 1. 1.*
HACHALIAH, who waits for the Lord; or, the hook of the Lord. *Neh. 10. 1.*
HACHLAH, my hops is in her; or, hook in her.
HADAD, joy, noise, clamour, cry of mariners. *Gen. 36. 35. 1 Chron. 1. 30.*
HADABEER, the beauty of assistance.
HADADRIMMON, the voice of height. *Rimmon was a god of the Syrians; the invocation of the god Rimmon.*
HADASSAH, a myrtle, or joy.
HADORAM, their beauty, their power, their cloak; or, praise, or a cry lifted up.
HADRACHI, point, or joy of tenderness; or, your chamber.
HAGAR, a stranger, or that fears.
HAGARENES, of the family of Hagar.
HAGARITES, the same.
HAGGAL, feast, solemnity, turning round.
HAGGITH, rejoicing.
HALLELUIAH, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.
HAM, hot, heat, or brown.
HAMAN, noise, tumult; or, he that prepares.
HAMATH, anger, heat, or a wall.
HAMMEDATHA, he that troubles the law; or, menour.
HAMON-GOG, the multitude of Gog.
HAMOR, an ass, or clay, or wine.
HAMUTAL, the shadow of his heat; or, the heat of the dew. *2 Kings 23. 31.*
HANAMEEL, the grace that comes from God; or, pity, or gift of God.
HANANEEL, grace, mercy, gift of God.
HANANI, my grace, my mercy; or, he has showed me mercy.
HANANIAH, grace, mercy; gift of the Lord.
HANNAH, gracious, merciful; or, taking rest. *The wife of Elkannah, and mother of Samuel.*
HANOCCH, dedicated.
HANUM, gracious, merciful; or, he that rests.
HARAN, mountain, or mountainous country; or, which is inclosed. *The son of Terah.*
HARAN, a place. See CHARRAN.
HARBONAH, his destruction, or his sword, or his dryness; or, the anger of him that builds, or that understands.
HAROD, astonishment, fear.
HAROSHETH, agriculture, silence, deafness; or, vessel of earth; or, forest.
HASHMONAH, diligence, or enumeration; or, embassy, or present. *Nam. 33. 29.*
HATACI, he that strikes. *Ezth. 4. 5.*
HAVILAH, that suffers pain; that brings forth; or, that speaks, or declares to her. *Gen. 10. 7.*
HAVOTHI-JAIR, the villages that enlighten, or that show forth light. *Nam. 32. 41.*
HAZAEI, that sees God.
HAZARMAVETH, court, or entry, or dwelling of death. *The son of Joktan. Gen. 10. 26.*
HAZELPONI, shade, and sorrow of countenance; or, submersion of the face.
HAZEROTH, villages, hamlets; court, or porch.
HAZOR, court, or hay.

HEBER, one that passes, or a passage; otherwise, anger, wrath.
HEBREWS, descended from Heber.
HEBRON, society, friendship, enchantment.
HEGAI, or HEGE, meditation, word, taking away, separation, groaning.
HELAM, their army, or their trouble, their strength; or, expectation; or, dream.
HELBON, milk, or fatness.
HELDAL, the world.
HELI, ascending, or climbing up.
HELKATH-HAZZURIM, the field of strong men, or of rocks.
HEMAN, their trouble, their tumult. *The son of Lotan, Gen. 36. 22.*
HEMAN, much, or in great number; otherwise, tumult. *1 Kings 4. 31.*
HEEN, grace; or, quiet, or rest.
HEPHZIBAH, my pleasure, or delight in her. *The mother of Manasseh, 2 Kings 21. 1. The true church thus called, Isa. 62. 4.*
HERMES, Mercury, or grain, or refuge. *Greek HERMOGENES*, begotten of Mercury, or generation of lucer. *Greek.*
HERMON, anathema, destruction.
HERMONTES.
HEROD, the glory of the skin, from spec favour, glory, and dips; the skin; or, son of the hero.
HERODIANS. See Appellatives.
HERODIAS, the wife of Herod.
HERODION, son of Juno; from Ἥρα, Juno, and ων, a song; or, the conqueror of heraea.
HESHON, invention, industry, or thought; or he that hastens to understand, or to build.
HETH, trembling, or fear.
HETHLON, fearful dwelling; or, his covering. *The name of a city, Ezek. 47. 15.*
HEZEKIAL, strong in the Lord; or, taken and supported by the Lord.
HEZRON, the dart of joy; or, division of the son.
HIDDEKEL, a sharp voice, or sound.
HIEL, God lives, or the life of God.
HERAPOLES, holy city; from ἱερός, holy, and πόλις, a city. *Col. 4. 13.*
HIGGAION, meditation, consideration.
HILKIAH, God is my portion; according to others, the Lord's gentleness.
HILLEL, he that praises; or, folly; or, Lucifer. *The father of Abdon, Judg. 12. 13.*
HINNOM, there they are; or, their riches.
HIRAM, exaltation of life; or, their whiteness, or, their liberty; or, he that destroys, or anathematizes.
HITITES, who is broken, or fears. *Descended out of Heth the son of Canaan, Gen. 10. 15.*
HIVITES, wicked, bad, or wickedness.
HOBAB, favoured and beloved.
HOBAB, love, friendship, or secrecy. *Gen. 14. 15.*
HOGLAH, his festival, or his dance.
HOPNI, he that covers; or, my fat.
HOR, who conceives, or shews.
HOREB, desert, solitude, destruction, dryness.
HOR HAGIDGAD, the hill of felicity.
HORMAI, devoted or consecrated to God; utter destruction.
HORONAIM, anger, or raging.
HORONITE, anger, fury, or liberty.
HOSTA and **HOSHIA**, saviour, or salvation.
HUL, pain, infirmity, bringing forth children, sand, or expectation. *The son of Aram, Gen. 10. 23.*
HULDAH, the world. *A prophetess, 2 Kings 22. 14.*
HUR, liberty, whiteness, hole, cavern.
HUSIAL, their haste, or their sensuality, or their silence.
HUZZAB, molten.
HYMENIUS, nuptial, or marriage.

J.

JAALAM, who is hidden; or, young man; or their kids. *Son of Esau, Gen. 36. 5.*
JAAZANIA, whom the Lord will hear, or who is attentive to the Lord; or, the balances, the arms, the nourishment of the Lord.
JABAL, which glides away; or, that brings, or that produces.
JARBOK, evacuation, or dissipation.
JABESH, dryness, confusion, shame.
JABES-GILEAD.
JAREZ, sorrow, or trouble.
JARIN, he that understands, he that builds.
JARNEEL, building of God; or, understanding of God. *A city, Josh. 19. 33.*

JACHIN, he that strengthens and makes steadfast.

JACOB, he that supplants or undermines; or, the heel. *The son of Isaac, and the father of the twelve patriarchs; he prevailed in prayer with God, and was called Israel; he went into the time of the famine with all his family into Egypt, and his son Joseph gave them habitation and maintenance. Jacob blessed his children before his death, and ordered them to bury him in Canaan.*

JAEI, he that ascends, or a kid.

JAH, the everlasting God.

JAHIAZ, quarrel, dispute; or, the going out of the Lord.

JAHAZA, the same.

JAIR, my light; or, who diffuses light; or, is enlightened.

JAIRUS, the same.

JAMBRES, the sea with poverty.

JAMES, the same as **JACOB**.

JANNA, who speaks, or who answers; otherwise, affliction, misery, or impoverished.

JANNES, the same.

JAPHETH, he that persuades, or extends, or handsome.

JAPHIA, which enlightens, appears, or shews; or, which groans. *The son of David, 2 Sam. 5. 15.*

JAREB, a revenger.

JARED, he that descends; or, he that rules or commands.

JASHER, righteous.

JASON, he that cures, or that gives medicines; from *ιαω*, health, or cure.

JAVAN, he that deceives, or makes sorrowful; otherwise, clay, dirt.

JAZER, assistance, or he that helps.

IBHAR, election, or he that is chosen.

ICHAOD, where is the glory? or, woe to the glory.

ICONIUM, a city, from *ικω*, I come.

IDDO, his hand, his power, his praise, his witness, his ornament.

IDUMEA, red, earthy.

JEBUS, which treads under foot, or contemns. *A city, the same as Jerusalem, Judg. 19. 10.*

JEBUSITES, inhabitants of Jebus.

JECONIAH, preparation of the Lord, or steadfastness of the Lord.

JEDIDIAH, well beloved, or amiable. *The mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*

JEDIDIAH, beloved of the Lord.

JEDUTHUN, his law; or, who gives praise.

JEGAR-SAHADUTHA, the heap of witness.

JEHOAHIAZ, the prize, or possession of the Lord; or, the Lord that sees.

JEHOASH, the fire of the Lord; or, the victim of the Lord.

JEHOIACHIN, preparation, or strength of the Lord.

JEHOIADA, the knowledge of the Lord.

JEHOIAKIM, the resurrection, or confirmation of the Lord.

JEHONADAB, See **JONADAB**.

JEHORAM, exaltation of the Lord; or, rejected of the Lord.

JEHOSIAPHAT, God judges, or the judgment of the Lord.

JEHOVAI, the incommunicable name of God. Self-existing.

JEHOVAI JIREH, the Lord will see or provide; the Lord will be manifested or seen.

JEHOVAI-NISSI, the Lord my banner.

JEHOVAI-SHALOM, the Lord send peace.

JEHOVAI-SHAMMAI, the Lord is there.

JEHOVAI-TSIDKENU, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.

JENU, he that is, or who exists.

JEHUDIAH, the praise of the Lord. *The wife of Ezra, 1 Chron. 4. 18.*

JEMIMA, hand-maid as the day. *One of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.*

JEPHTHAH, he that opens, or he will open.

JEPHUNNEH, he that beholds.

JERAI, the moon, or month; otherwise, to scent or smell. *Son of Jaktan, Gen. 10. 26.*

JERAMEEL, mercy of God; or, the love of God.

JEREMIAH, exaltation or grandeur of the Lord; or, who exalts, or gives glory to the Lord. *He was called to the extraordinary office of a Prophet in his younger years, and continued in that office for at least forty years together. In his time iniquity did exceedingly abound in the land of Judah. He earnestly and frequently calls the people to repentance, both by his reproofs and threatenings for their sins. He denounced the captivity of the people by the Babylonians, for which he was put in prison;*

he lived to see his prophesy fulfilled. But for the comfort and support of the faithful, he foretells their return after seventy years, and the enlargement of the church by Christ. His style is generally the most plain of any of the prophets.

JERICHO, his moon, or month; or, his sweet smell.

JERIMOTH, eminences; or, he that fears, that sees, that rejects death. *1 Chron. 7. 7.*

JEROBOAM, fighting against, or increasing the people.

JERUBBAAL, he that disputes about Baal; or, that revenges the idol; or, let Baal defend his cause.

JERUBBESHETH, let the idol of confusion defend itself.

JERUSALEM, the vision, or possession of peace. *It was the chief city of Judea, and was first called Salem, where Melchizedek was king, Gen. 14. 18. It was also called Jebus, and was possessed by the Jebusites, who held therein the fort of Sion, till it was taken from them by David, Judg. 10. 6. 1 Chron. 11. 4, 5, 7. Here also was mount Moriah, near mount Sion, whereon Solomon built the temple, and where Abraham was commanded to offer his son Isaac; Abraham named the place Jehovah-jireh, because the providence of God was there eminently seen, 2 Chron. 3. 1. Gen. 22. 2, 14. which word jireh being put to the former name Salem, maketh it Jerusalem, where peace is seen. It is called Salem, by the first name, Psal. 76. 2. It is put for the church militant, Isa. 62. 1. and the church triumphant is called the new Jerusalem, Rev. 3. 12.*

JERUSHA, he that possesses the inheritance; or, exiled, banished, rejected. *2 Kings 15. 33.*

JESHIMON, solitude, desolation. *The name of a desert, 1 Sam. 23. 24.*

JESHUA, a saviour.

JESHURUN, upright or righteous. *Israel is so called.*

JESSE, to be, or who is; or, my present.

JESUI, who is equal, proper, placed; or, flat country. *The son of Asher, Gen. 46. 17. Num. 26. 44.*

JESHUITES, the posterity of Jesui.

JESUS, the holy name Jesus; Saviour; who saveth his people from their sins, *Mat. 1. 21. The eternal Son of God, of one substance and equal with the Father, the mediator of the covenant of grace, who in the fulness of time became man, and so was and continues to be God and man in two distinct natures and one person for ever. The word Jesus is taken for the doctrine of Jesus, Acts 8. 35. and for Joshua, who brought God's people into the land of Canaan, and was therein an eminent type of our Lord Jesus, Heb. 4. 8.*

JETHER, he that excels, or remains; or, that examines, searches; or, a line or string, *Judg. 8. 20.*

JETHRO, his excellence, his remains, his posterity.

JETHUR, he that keeps; otherwise, order, succession; or, mountainous. *Son of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 15.*

JEUSI, he that is devoured, gnawed by the moth; otherwise, assembled. *Son of Rehoboam, 2 Chron. 11. 19.*

JEW, JEWS, so called from Judah. See **JUDAH**.

JEWESS.

JEWISH.

JEWRY.

JEZEBEL, island of the habitation; or, woe to the habitation; or, isle of the dunghill, or woe to the dunghill.

JEZRAIAH, the Lord is the east; or, the Lord arises; or, brightness of the Lord. *Chief of the singers, Neh. 12. 42.*

JEZREEI, seed of God; or, God who spreads the evil; or, dropping of the friendship of God.

JEZREEELITE, an inhabitant of the city Jezreel.

IGDALIA, the gentleness of the Lord; or, the Lord shall exalt me, or make me great. *A man of God, Jer. 35. 4.*

JIDLAPH, he that distils, or drops water; or hands joined. *Son of Nahor and Milcah, Gen. 22. 22.*

ION, look, eye, fountain. *A city, 1 Kings 15. 20.*

ILYRICUM, joy, rejoicing.

ILIAH, plenitude, or repletion; or, circumcision.

IMMANUEL, a name given to our Lord Jesus Christ, *Isa. 7. 14. It signifies, God with us.*

INDIA, praise, law. *A considerable country in the east, Esth. 1. 1.*

JOAB, paterity, or who has a father; or, voluntary.

JOAH, fraternity, or who has a brother; or, brother of the Lord.

JOANNA, the grace, the gift, or the mercy of the Lord.

JOASH, who despairs; or, he that burns, who is on fire.

JOB, he that weeps, that cries; or, that speaks out of a hollow place. *He dwelt in the land of Uz, and was an upright and just man, fearing God. Satan was permitted to bereave him of his children and substance, and to smite him with sore boils. He was visited by his friends in his affliction; God blessed his latter end and gave him twice as much as he had before. Job's patience is recommended as an example to the godly in all ages, Jam. 5. 11.*

JOCUEBED, glorious, honourable, a person of merit; or, the glory of the Lord. *The mother of Moses, Exod. 6. 20.*

JOEL, he that wills, commands, or swears.

JOEZER, he that aids and assists. *1 Chron. 12. 6.*

JOHA, who enlivens and gives life. *1 Chron. 8. 16.*

JOHANAN, who is liberal, merciful, pious, and grants favour; otherwise, the grace of the Lord.

JOHN, the grace, gift, or mercy of the Lord.

JOKSHAN, hard, difficult, scandalous. *Gen. 25. 2.*

JOKTAN, small; or, disgust, weariness; or, dispute, contention. *The son of Heber, Gen. 10. 25.*

JONADAB, who acts in good earnest, gives and offers freely, liberally; or, who acts as a prince.

JONAH, or **JONAS**, a dove; or, he that oppresses.

JONATHAN, given of God, or the gift of the Lord.

JOPPA, beauty, comeliness.

JORAM, to east; elevated.

JORDAN, the river of judgment; or, he that shews, or rejects judgment, or descent.

JORIM, he that exalts the Lord, or the exaltation of the Lord.

JOSE, raised, or who exists; or, who pardons, or saviour.

JOSEPH, increase, addition. *The eleventh son of Jacob, beloved by his father, but hated by his brethren. His two dreams foretold his advancement. He was cast into a pit by his brethren, and sold to the Ishmaelites. He interpreted Pharaoh's dreams, and was made ruler of Egypt. His brethren in the seven years' famine are sent to Egypt by Jacob for corn; and afterwards Jacob with his family come to Joseph in Egypt, who receives them kindly, and settles them in the land of Goshen. In the history of Joseph there are many wonderful steps of divine Providence relating to his afflicted and exalted state, which are recorded in the book of Genesis. (2) Joseph was also the name of a disciple of Christ, a rich man of Arimathea, who buried the body of our Lord Jesus in a tomb prepared for himself, Mat. 27. 57. and was likewise the name of several others, Luke 3. 24, 26, 30. Acts 1. 23.*

JOSES, See **JOSE**.

JOSHUA, the Lord, the Saviour.

JOSHIAH, the Lord burns, or the fire of the Lord.

JOTHAM, perfection of the Lord.

IPHEDIAH, the redemption of the Lord, *1 Chron. 8. 25.*

IRA, city, watch, spoil; or, effusion, or heap of vision. *One of David's rulers, 2 Sam. 20. 26.*

IRAD, wild ass; or, heap of descents, or of empire. *The son of Enosh, Gen. 4. 18.*

IRIJAH, the fear of the Lord, or vision of the Lord; or protection of the Lord, *Jer. 37. 13.*

ISAAC, laughter. *The son of Abraham and Sarah, being the seed promised to them by God. Abraham, for the trial of his faith, was commanded to offer up his son Isaac, and went to the place appointed, mount Moriah, where afterwards the temple was built; and binding Isaac, and taking the knife to kill him as a sacrifice, he was stayed by the angel of the Lord, and Isaac was exchanged for a ram caught in a thicket. Isaac taketh Rebekah to wife, by whom he had two sons, Esau and Jacob. He sends his eldest son Esau for venison, but Rebekah instructs Jacob the younger to obtain the blessing.*

ISATAH, the salvation of the Lord. *As the*

priests and Levites were the ordinary teachers of the Jewish church, so God sometimes raised up and sent extraordinary messengers, the prophets. Among these Isaiah is justly accounted the most eminent, both for the majesty of his style and the excellency of his matter, wherein he so fully and clearly describes the person, offices, the sufferings and kingdom of Christ, that he is commonly called the Evangelical Prophet.

ISCAH, he that anoints; or, that covers, or protects. *The daughter of Haran, Gen. 11. 20.*

ISCARIOT, is thought to signify a native of the town of Iscarioth. A man of murder; from [Heb.] ish, a man, and [Heb.] areth, he that cuts off, or exterminates. Others maintain, that the surname given to Judas, signifies that he was of the tribe of Issachar, a word signifying recompence, restitution. This traitor verified his nativity, by receiving the price of the blood of his Master Jesus Christ; from the word [Heb.] sachar, to receive a recompence.

ISHBAK, who is empty or exhausted; or, who is forsaken or abandoned. *One of Abraham's sons, Gen. 25. 2.*

ISHBI-BENOH, he that sits in the prophecy, or in the word, or in the production; otherwise, conversion, or blowing, or respiration in prophecy. *A giant, 2 Sam. 21. 16.*

ISH-BOSHETH, a man of shame; or, the re-tarding of the man.

ISHMAEL, God who hears.

ISHMAELITES, the posterity of Ishmael.

ISRAEL, a prince with God, or prevailing with God; or, one that wrestleth with God; as if it had been written Ish-rael. The name given by God to Jacob, Gen. 32. 28. and 35. 10. Israel is often in scripture taken for the people of God, Exod. 6. 6, 7.

ISRAELITES, the posterity of Israel.

ISSACHAR, price, reward, or recompence.

ITALIAN, belonging to Italy.

ITALY, a Latin word, that has its original from vitulus, or vitula, because this country abounded in calves and heifers. According to others, it is taken from a king called Italus.

ITHAMAR, island of the palm-tree; or, of palms; or, changing of the isle; or, woe to the palm, or to the change.

ITHIEL, God with me; or, sign, coming of God. *ITHTHEAM, excellence of the people. 2 Sam. 3. 5.*

ITUREA, which is guarded; or, a country of mountains.

IVAH, inquiry.

JUBAL, he that runs, or he that produces; or, a trumpet.

JUBILEE, a feast of the Jews, every fiftieth year; in Hebrew, Jubel, which, according to some, signifies a ram's horn, or a trumpet, by which the Jubilee year was proclaimed.

Others derive the etymology of Jubel from the Hebrew Jubal, which formerly signified, as they say, to play upon instruments; and this year was celebrated with music and all expressions of joy. Others are of opinion, that it comes from the verb Jubil, to bring or call back; because then every thing was restored to its first possessor.

JUDAH, the praise of the Lord.

JUDAS, the same as JUDAH.

JUDEA, a country.

JULIA, downy; from *λαλος*, down, soft, and under hair. *A friend of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 15.*

JULIUS, from the same, Acts 27. 1.

JUNIA, from Junia, or Juniventus, youth. *A kinsman of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 7.*

JUPITER, as if it were jupans pater, the father that begetteth.

JUSTUS, just, upright.

K.

KABZEEI, the congregation of God, *Josh. 15. 21.*

KAFESH, holy, or holiness.

KADESH BARNEA, holiness of an inconstant son; or, holiness of the corn, or of purity.

KEDAB, blackness, or sorrow.

KEDEMAH, oriental; from Kedem, the East, *Gen. 25. 13.*

KEDEMOTH, antiquity, old-age; or, orientals. *The name of a wilderness, Deut. 2. 26.*

KEILAH, she that rides; or cuts.

KEMUEL, God is risen; or, God has raised him. *The son of Nahor, Gen. 22. 21.*

KENAZ, this nest; or, this lamentation, this possession, this purchase. *The father of Othniel, Josh. 15. 17.*

KENTSES, possession, or purchase, or lamentation, or nest.

KEREN-HAPPUCH, the horn, or child of beauty. *Job's third daughter, Job 42. 14.*

KERJOTH, the cities, the callings.

KETURAH, he that burns, or makes the incense to fume; otherwise, perfumed, or odoriferous.

KEZIA, superfores, or angle; or, cassia. *The daughter of Job, Job 42. 14.*

KEZIZ, end, extremity. *A valley, Josh. 18. 21.*

KIBROTH-HATTA'AVAH, the graves of lust, *Nam. 11. 34.*

KIDRON, obscurity, obscure. *2 Sam. 15. 23.*

KIR, a city, a wall, or meeting.

KIR-HARESETH, the city of the sun; the city with walls of burnt brick.

KIR-JATH, city, vocation, lesson, reading, or meeting. *A city, Josh. 18. 28.*

KIRIATHAIM, the two cities, the callings, the meetings.

KIRJATH-ARBA, the city of four.

KIRJATH-ARIM, city of cities; or, the city of those that watch. *Ezra 2. 25.*

KIRJATH-BAAL, the city of Baal, or of those that command, or that possess. *Josh. 15. 60.*

KIRJATH-JEARIM, the city of wouds or forests.

KIRJATH-SANNAH, the city of the bush; or, the city of enmity. *Josh. 15. 49.*

KIRJATH-SEPHER, the city of letters, or of the book. *Josh. 15. 15.*

KISIH, hard, difficult; otherwise, straw, or forage.

KITTIM, they that bruise; or, gold, or colouring.

KOHATH, congregation, wrinkle, obedience; or, to make blunt.

KOHATHITES, the posterity of Kohath.

KORAH, hald, frozen, icy.

L.

LABAN, white, shining, gentle.

LACHISH, she walks, she goes; or, who exists of himself.

LAHMI, my bread, or my war. *The brother of Goliath, 1 Chron. 20. 5.*

LAISH, a lion.

LAMECH, poor, made low; or, who is struck.

LAODICEA, just people; from *λαος*, people, and *δικαιο*, just.

LAODICEANS, inhabitants of Laodicea.

LAPIDOTH, enlightened, or lamps. *The husband of Deborah, Judg. 4. 4.*

LAZARUS, the help of God.

LEAZI, weary, tired.

LEBANON, white, or incense.

LEBBEUS, a man of heart.

LEGION.

LEHABIM, flames, or which are inflamed; or, the points of a sword, *Gen. 10. 13.*

LEHI, jaw-bone. *The name of a place, Judg. 15. 9.*

LEMUEL, God with them.

LEVI, who is held and associated.

LEVITES, of the posterity of Levi.

LIBNAH, white, whiteness.

LIBNI, the same. *The son of Gershon, Exod. 6. 17.*

LIBYA, in Hebrew, Lubim, the heart of the sea; or, a nation that has a heart.

LIBYANS, the people of Libyn.

LINUS, nets. *A friend of St. Paul's, 2 Tim. 4. 21.*

LO-AMMI, not my people.

LOIS, better; from the Greek word *λοιων*, better.

LO-RUHAMAII, not having obtained mercy; not pitied.

LOT, wrapt up, hidden, covered; otherwise, myrrh, resin.

LUCAS, luminous.

LUCIFER, bringing light.

LUCIUS, See LUCAS.

LUKE, See LUCAS.

LUTZ, separation, departure.

LYCAONIA, she-wolf. *A province.*

LYDDA, the name of a city.

LYSANIAS, that destroys or drives away sorrow; from *λυσις*, solution, and *αγια*, sorrow.

LYSTRA, that dissolves, or disperses; from *λυσις*.

MAACHAH, to squeeze.

MAASEIAH, the work of the Lord.

MACEDONIA, adoration, prostration, according to the Hebrew; but, elevated, eminent, according to the Greek; from *μακτις*.

MACHIR, he that sells, or that knows.

MACHELA, double.

MAGDALA, tower, or greatness.

MAGDALENE, tower; otherwise, grand, elevated, magnificent. *Nat. 27. 56.*

MAGOG, roof, or that covers, or that dissolves.

MAGOR-MISSABIB, fear round about. *Jer. 20. 3.*

MAHALALEEL, he that praises God; or, illumination of God. *The son of Cainan, Gen. 5. 12.*

MAHALATH, melodious song; otherwise, infirmity. *The wife of Rehoboam, 2 Chron. 11. 18.*

MAHANAIM, the two fields, or two armies.

MAHAR-SHALAH-HASHBAZ, making speed to the spoil, he hasteneth the prey. *Morg.*

MAHLAI, the same with MAHALATHI. *One of the daughters of Zephchad, Num. 26. 33.*

MAILON, song, or infirmity.

MAKEDAH, adoration, or prostration, according to the Hebrew; or, raised, eminent; from the Greek word *μακτις*. *A city, Josh. 10. 10.*

MALCHAM, their king.

MALCHISHUA, my king is a saviour; or, magnificent king. *The son of Saul, 1 Sam. 14. 49.*

MALCHIUS, king, or kingdom.

MAMMON, riches.

MAMRE, rebellious; or, bitter; or, that changes, that barters; or, fat, or elevated.

MANAEN, a comforter; or, he that conducts them; or, preparation of heat.

MANASSEI, forgetfulness, or he that is forgotten.

MANEH, a species of money.

MAONAH, rest, or a present.

MAON, house, or habitation; otherwise, crime; or, by sin. *A city, Josh. 15. 55.*

MARA, bitter, or bitterness.

MARAI, the same.

MARCUS, polite, shining.

MAEK, the same.

MARS-HILL, the place where the celebrated judges of Athens held their supreme council.

MARTIA, who becomes bitter.

MARY, exalted, or bitterness of the sea, or myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.

MASREKAI, whistling, or hissing; or, who touches vanity. *A city, Gen. 36. 36.*

MASSAI, temptation. *The name of a place, Exod. 17. 7.*

MATRI, rain, or prison. *One of the ancestors of Saul, 1 Sam. 10. 21.*

MATTAN, gift, or the reins; or, the death of them.

MATTATHIAS, the gift of the Lord.

MATTATH, gift, or he that gives. *Luke 3. 24*

MATTHEW, given, or a reward.

MATTATHIAS, See MATTATHIAS.

MAZZAROTH, the twelve signs. *Marg.*

MEDAD, he that measures; or, the water of love, or of paps.

MEDAN, judgment, process; or, measure, habit, covering. *Son of Abraham, Gen. 25. 2.*

MEDES, a people of the province of Media.

MEDIA, measure, habit, covering, or abundance.

MEGIDDO, that declares; or, his precious fruit; or, that spoils.

MEGHDON, the same.

MEHETABEL, how good is God? or, has done good to us. *The wife of Hudar, Gen. 36. 39.*

MEHUJAEI, who proclaims God; or, God that blots out, or according to the Syriac and Hebrew, who is smitten of God. *Gen. 4. 18.*

MELCH, my king, or my counsel.

MELCHIZEDEK, king of righteousness.

MELITA, affording honey, from whence honey distils; from *μελι*, honey. *An island now called Malta, Acts 28. 1.*

MEMPHIS, by the month.

MEMUCAN, impoverished; or, to prepare; or certain, true. *Ezth. 1. 16.*

MENAIEM, comforter; or, who conducts them, or preparation of heat.

MENE, who reckons, or who is counted.

MEPHIBOSHETH, out of my mouth proceeds reproach.

MERAB, he that fights, or disputes; or, that multiplies.
 MERARI, bitter; or, to provoke.
 MERCURIUS, a false god, from the Latin word *mercari*, to buy or sell, because this word presided over merchandise. In Greek, *Hermes*, which signifies orator, or interpreter.
 MERIBAI, dispute, quarrel.
 MERIB-BAAI, rebellion; or, he that resists *Baal*, and strives against the idol. 1 Chron. 8. 34.
 MERODACH, bitter contrition; or, bruised myth. According to the Syriac, it signifies the little lord. This is the name of one of the Chaldean deities.
 MERODACH-BALADAN, who creates contrition; or, the son of death, or of thy vapour.
 MEROM, eminences, elevations.
 MEROZ, secret, or leanness.
 MESHCH, that draws with force; or, that surrounds the waters.
 MESHECH, who is drawn by force; or, included, shut up, surrounded.
 MESHELEMIAM, peace, or perfection, or retribution of the Lord; or, the Lord is my recompence, or my happiness. The father of Zechariah, 1 Chron. 9. 21.
 MESOPOTAMIA, in Hebrew, *Aramnaharaim*, that is, Syria of the two rivers. The Greek word *Mesopotamia*, also signifies between two rivers; from *μῆσος*, middle, and *ποταμός*, river.
 MESSIAH, anointed.
 METHUG-AMMAH, the bride of bondage.
 METHUSAEI, who demands his death; or, death is his hell or grave.
 METHUSELAI, he has sent his death; or, the arms of his death; or, spoil of his death.
 MICAI, poor, humble; or, who strikes, or is struck; or, who is there, or the waters here.
 MICAH, who is like to God?
 MICAHIAH, the same.
 MICHAEL, the same.
 MICHAEL, who is it that has all? or, who is perfect, or complete? or, the whole is water.
 MICHNAH, he that strikes; or, poor who is taken away. The name of a town, 1 Sam. 13. 2.
 MIDIAN, judgment; or, measure, habit, covering.
 MIDIANITES.
 MIDIANITISIL.
 MIGRON, fear; or, a farm, or throat, 1 Sa. 10. 28.
 MILCAH, queen.
 MILCOM, their king.
 MILETUM, red, or scarlet; from the Greek word *μῆλτος*, vermilion, red.
 MILLO, fulness, plenitude, repletion.
 MINNI, disposed, reckoned, prepared. Jer. 51. 27.
 MINNITH, counted, prepared. A city, Judg. 11. 33.
 MIRIAM, exalted; or, bitterness of the sea; or, myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.
 MISHAEL, who is asked for, or lent; or, God takes away, or retires.
 MISREPHOTH-MAIM, the burnings of the waters; or furnaces where metals are melted. A place where there were salt pits, Josh. 11. 8.
 MITYLENE, a Greek word, signifying purity, cleansing, or press.
 MIZAH, little. Marg.
 MIZPAH, a sentinel, speculation, or that waits for.
 MIZPEH, the same.
 MISRAIM, tribulations; or, who is straitened, or blocked up. The son of Ham, Gen. 10. 6.
 MNASON, a diligent seeker, or betrothing, or remembering, or an exhorter.
 MOAB, of the father.
 MOABITES, the posterity of MOAB.
 MOLADAI, birth, generation. A city, Josh. 15. 26.
 MOLECH, king.
 MOLOCH, the same.
 MORDECAI, contrition, or bitter bruising; or, myrrh bruised; or, who teaches to bruise.
 MORIAH, bitterness of the Lord; or, doctrine, or fear of the Lord.
 MOSEROTH, erudition, discipline, bond. Num. 33. 30.
 MOSES, taken out of the water. He was of the house of Levi, born in Egypt, and miraculously preserved. God appeared to him in a burning bush, and sent him to deliver the Israelites out of Egypt. He was appointed by God to lead the Israelites through the wilderness to the land of Canaan. Being about to die, he blessed all the tribes of Is-

rael: He views the land of Canaan, dies, is buried by God, and Joshua made his successor: He was a very great man, and highly honoured by God in many respects. The law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ, John 1. 17.

MUSHI, he that touches, that withdraws himself, that takes away. Son of Merari, Exod. 6. 19.

MYRA, is derived from the Greek word *μυρῶν*, I flow, pour out, weep.

MYRIA, criminal, or abominable; from the Greek word *μυρία*, crime.

N.

NAAMAN, beautiful, agreeable; or, that prepares himself to motion.

NAAMATHITE, who is of Naamath.

NAASHON, that foretels, that conjectures; or, serpent; or, their auguries.

NABAL, a fool or senseless.

NABOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.

NADAB, free and voluntary gift; or, prince.

NAGGE, brightness.

NAHARI, my nostrils, my nose; or, hoarse, dry, hot, angry. One of David's valiant captains, 2 Sam. 23. 37.

NAHASH, snake, or serpent, or that foretels, or braas.

NAHOR, hoarse, dry, hot, angry.

NAHUM, comforter, penitent; or, their guide.

NAIN, the name of a prophet, Nah. 1. 1.

NAIN, beauty, pleasantness.

NAIOTH, beauties; or, habitations, abodes.

NAOMI, beautiful, agreeable.

NAPIHSH, the soul; or, he that rests or refreshes himself, that respire; or, according to the Syriac, that multiplies. The son of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 15.

NAPHTALI, comparison, likeness; or, that struggles, or fights.

NARCISSUS, astonishment, stupidity, surprise; from the Greek word *ναρκῶσις*. Rom. 16. 11.

NATHAN, who gives, or is given.

NATHANAEL, the gift of God.

NATHAN-MELECH, the gift of the king. 2 Kings 23. 11.

NAUM, See NAHUM.

NAZARENE, kept, or flower. A native of Nazareth.

NAZARETH, separated, sanctified.

NEAPOLIS, new city, from *νῆα*, new, fresh, and *πολις*, a city.

NEBAIOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.

NEBAT, that beholds.

NEBO, that speaks, prophesies, or fructifies.

NEBUCHADNEZZAR, tears and groans of judgment; or, trouble, or sorrow of judgment.

NEBUZAR-ADAN, fruits or prophecies of judgment; or, winnowed, or spread.

NECHO, lame, or who was beaten. The name of a king of Egypt, 2 Kings 23. 29.

NEHELAMITE, dreamer, or dream; or, vale, or brook, or inheritance of the waters.

NEHEMIAH, consolation, or repentance of the Lord; or, rest of the Lord; or, conduct of the Lord.

NEHUSHTA, snake, soothsayer, or of brass.

Mother of Jehoiahi, 2 Kings 24. 8.

NEHUSHTAN, which is of brass or copper; by derivation, a trifle of brass.

NER, lamp, brightness; or, land new tilled.

NEREUS, See NER.

NERI, my light. The father of Salathiel, Luke 3. 27.

NERIAH, light, and lamp of the Lord; or, the Lord is my light.

NETHANEEL, See NATHANAEL.

NETHANIA, the gift of the Lord.

NETHINIMS, given, or offered. The Gibeonites, or those who succeeded them in their service.

NIBHIAZ, that fructifies, or that produces vision; or, to prophesy, to foretell, or to speak.

An idol of the Aetites, 2 Kings 17. 31.

NICANOR, a conqueror, or victorious; from the Greek word *νικῶ*, I conquer.

NICODEMUS, innocent blood; or, according to the Greek, the victory of the people; from *νικῶ*, I conquer, and *δῆμος*, the people.

NICOLAITANS, victory of the people; from *νικῶ*, I overcome, and *λαός*, the people. The followers of Nicolas.

NICOLAS, from the same. A deacon, Acts 6. 5.

NICOPOLIS, the city of victory, or victorious city; from *νικῶ*, I conquer, and *πολις*, a city.

NIGER, black.

NIMRI, leopard, bitterness, rebellion, or change. The name of a place, Isa. 15. 6.

NIMROD, rebellious, or steep of descent, or of him that rules.

NIMSHI, rescued from danger; or, that touches.

NINEVEH, handsome, agreeable; or, dwelling.

NINEVITES, the people of Nineveh.

NISAN, flight, or standard; or, proof and temptation.

NISROCH, flight, or standard, or proof and temptation; tender, or delicate.

NO, stirring up, or a forbidding.

NOADIAH, witness; or, assembly, or ornament of the Lord.

NOAH, repose, or rest, or consolation.

NOAH, that quavers, or totters. Daughter of Zelophead, Num. 26. 33.

NOB, discourse, prophecy.

NOBAH, that barks or yelps. A city, Num. 32. 42.

NOD, vagabond. A country, Gen. 4. 16.

NOPH, honey-comb, a sieve, or that drops.

NUN, son, posterity, durable and eternal.

NYMPHAS, spouse, or bridegroom.

O.

OBADIAH, servant of the Lord.

OBAL, inconvenience of old age; or, of the flux. The son of Joktan, Gen. 10. 28.

OBED, a servant.

OBEDE-EDOM, the servant of Edom, or the Idumean; or, labourer of the man, of red, or earthly.

OBIL, that weeps, or deserves to be bewailed; or ancient; or, who is brought. One that had the care of David's camels, 1 Chron. 27. 30.

OCRAH, disturber, or that disorders.

ODED, to sustain, to hold, to lift up.

OG, a cake, bread baked in the ashes.

OHEL, tent, tabernacle; or, brightness, 1 Chron. 3. 20.

OLYMPAS, heavenly.

OMAR, he that speaks; or, bitter. Gen. 36. 11.

OMEGA, the last letter of the Greek alphabet.

OMRI, a sheaf, or bundle of corn; or, rebellion, or bitter.

ON, pain, force, iniquity.

ONAN, pain, strength, power, iniquity.

ONESIMUS, profitable, useful; from *οὐσιμῶς*, usefulness.

ONESIPHORUS, who brings profit; from the Greek word *οὐσιμῶς*, usefulness, and *φορῶς*, he that brings.

OPIHEL, tower, or elevated place; or, obscurity.

OPHIR, ashes.

OPHRAH, dust, fawn, lead. A city, Josh. 18. 23.

OREF, a raven, sweet, caution, or mixture, or evening.

ORION, a constellation.

ORAN, that rejoices; their baw or ark; or light of the sun.

ORPAH, the neck, or the skull, nakedness of the mouth or face.

OTHNI, my time, my hour. The son of Shemaiah, 1 Chron. 26. 7.

OTHNIEL, the time or the hour of God.

OZEM, that fasts; or, their eagerness.

OZIAS, strength from the Lord.

P.

PAARAI, opening.

PADAN-ARAM, Padan of the field, and Aram Syria; a city of Syria where Laban dwelt, Gen. 25. 20.

PAGIEL, prevention of God, or prayer of God.

PALESTINA, which is covered, watered, or to bring or cause ruin.

PALTI, deliverance, or flight. Son of Rophu, Num. 13. 9.

PAMPHYLIA, a nation made up of every tribe, from *πᾶς*, all, and *φυλῶν*, a tribe.

PAPHOS, which boils, or which is very hot; from *παρῶσις*, to boil, or to be very hot.

PARAN, beauty, glory, ornament.

PARBAB, a gate, or building belonging to the temple.

PARMENAS, that alides and is permanent from the Greek word *παρμένειν*, I abide.

PAROSH, a flea; *or*, the fruit of the moth. *Ezra* 2. 3.
PARSANDATHA, revelation of corporeal impurities, or of his trouble; *or*, dung of impurity. *The son of Haman*, *Esth.* 9. 7.
PARTHIANS, horsemen.
PARUAH, flourishing; *or*, according to the *Syriac*, that flies away. *Father of Jehoshaphat*, 1 *Kings* 4. 17.
PASHUR, that extends, or multiplies the hole, or whiteness; *or*, that multiplies or extends the liberty or the principality.
PATAKA, which is trod under foot; *from the Greek word παταω*, I tread under foot.
PATHROS, mouthful of dew; *or*, persuasion, or dilatation of ruin.
FATMOS, mortal; *from πατμεσι*, I am squeezed to pieces.
PATROBAS, paternal, or that pursues the steps of his father; *from πατερ*, a father, and *βαινω*, I go. *Rom.* 16. 14.
AU, that cries aloud; *or*, that appears. *A city*, *Gen.* 36. 39.
PAUL, a worker. *His former name was Saul*, a sepulchre, a destroyer.
PAULUS.
PEDAIUZUR, saviour, strong and powerful; *or*, stone of redemption; *or*, the redemption of that which is placed or set up. *Nam.* 1. 10.
PEDATIAH, redemption of the Lord. 2 *Kings* 23. 36.
PEKAIH, he that opens; *or*, that opens the eye, or that is at liberty.
PEKAMIAH, it is the Lord that opens.
PELATIAH, let the Lord deliver; *or*, deliverance, or flight of the Lord.
PELEG, division. *The son of Eber*, *Gen.* 10. 25.
PELETHITES, judges, or destroyers. *These were troops or guards of king David*, 2 *Sam.* 8. 18.
PENIEL, face, or vision of God; *or*, that sees God.
PENINNAAH, pearl, precious stone; *or*, his face. *The wife of Elkanah*, 1 *Sam.* 1. 2.
PENUEL, See **PENIEL**.
PEOR, hole, or opening.
PERGA, very earthy; *from the preposition περι*, very, and *γη*, the earth.
PERGAMOS, height, elevation.
PERIZZITES, the name of a people, who dwell in villages, or places not included with walls.
PERSIA, that cuts or divides; *or*, nail, gryphon, horseman.
PERSIS, the same.
PETER, a rock, or stone.
PETHUEL, mouth of God; *or*, dilatation, or persuasion of God. *Father of Joel*, *Joel* 1. 1.
PHALEG, See **PELEG**.
PHALU, admirable, or hidden. *The son of Reuben*, *Gen.* 46. 9.
PHALTI, deliverance, or flight. *The son of Laish*, 1 *Sam.* 25. 44.
PHANUEL, face, or vision of God. *Luke* 2. 36.
PHARAOH, that disperses, that spoils, that discovers; *or*, according to the *Syriac*, the revenger, the destroyer, the king, the crocodile.
PHAREZ, division, rupture; *or*, that breaks forth violently.
PHARPAP, that produces fruits; *or*, the fall of the bull.
PHERE, shining, pure; *from φοιτος*.
PHENICE, red, or purple; *from the Greek word φοινικισ*, or, palm-tree; *from φοινιξ*.
PHICOL, the mouth of all, or every tongue; *or*, perfexion, or completing of the mouth. *Gen.* 31. 23.
PHILADELPHIA, the love of a brother, or of fraternity; *from φιλος*, a friend, and *αδελφος*, a brother.
PHILEMON, that kisses, or is affectionate; *from φιλεω*, a kiss.
PHILETUS, amiable, or who is beloved; *from φιλεω*.
PHILIP, warlike, or a lover of horses.
PHILIPPI, the same.
PHILISTIA, the country of the Philistines.
PHILISTINES, those that dwell in villages.
PHILOLOGUS, a lover of learning, or of the word; *from φιλος*, a lover, and *λογος*, the word.
PHINEAS, a bold countenance, or face of trust, or protection.
PHLEGON, zealous, burning; *from φλεγων*.
PHRYGIA, dry, barren; *from φρυγιος*.
PHURAI, that bears fruit, or that grows.
PHYGELLUS, fugitive. *One who forsook St. Paul*.
PI-HAHIROTH, the mouth, the pass of Hi-roth, or the opening of liberty; *or*, mouth engraved.

PILATE, who is armed with a dart.
PINON, pearl, or gem; *or*, that beholds. *One of the heads of Esau's posterity*, *Gen.* 36. 41.
PIRATHON, his dissipation, his deprivation; his rupture; *or*, according to the *Syriac*, his vengeance. *A city*, *Judg.* 12. 15. *Whence Pirathonite*, *Judg.* 12. 13.
PISGAH, hill, eminence, fortress.
PISIDIA, pitch, or pitchy; *from πισιδιος*.
PISON, changing, or doubling, or extension of the mouth; *or*, extended, or multitude. *One of the rivers of Paradise*, *Gen.* 2. 11.
PITIOM, their mouthful, or bit; *or*, consummation, or dilatation of the mouth. *A city*, *Exod.* 1. 11.
PITHON, his mouth, or his persuasion, or gift of the mouth. *Son of Micah*, 1 *Chron.* 8. 35.
PONTUS, marine, or belonging to the sea.
PONTUS, the sea; *from the Greek word ποντος*.
PORATHA, fruitful. *The son of Haman*, *Esth.* 9. 8.
PORCIUS.
POTIPHAR, the bull of Africa; *or*, a fat bull.
POTI-PHERA, that scatters, or demolishes the fat.
PRISCA, a Latin word signifying ancient. 2 *Tim.* 4. 19.
PRISCILLA, from the same.
PROCHORUS, he that presides over the choir; *from προ*, before, and *χορος*, a company of singers. *Acts* 6. 5.
PUBLIUS, common.
PUDENS, shamefaced.
PUL, bean, or destruction.
PUNON, precious stone, or that beholds. *One of the stations of the Israelites*, *Num.* 33. 42.
PUR, lot. See Appellatives.
PUTOLI, a city in Campania.
PUTELI, God is my fatness. *The father-in-law of Elcazar*, *Exod.* 6. 25.

Q.

QUARTUS, the fourth. *Rom.* 16. 23.

R.

RAAMAH, greatness, thunder; *or*, some sort of evil, or bruising, or company. *Gen.* 10. 7.
RABBAH, great, powerful, contentious, or disputative.
RAB-MAG, who overthrows or destroys a multitude; *or*, chief, or prince of dissolution; *or*, chief of the magicians. *Jer.* 39. 3.
RAB-SARIS, grand master of the eunuchs. 2 *Kings* 18. 17.
RAB-SHAKHEH, cup-bearer of the prince, or chamberlain.
RACHAI, injurious; *or*, perfumer, or trafficking. *A city*, 1 *Sam.* 30. 29.
RACHEL, a sheep.
RAGAU, a friend, a neighbour.
RAGUEL, shepherd of God, or friend of God; *or*, rupture of God. *The father of Hobab*, *Num.* 10. 29.
RAHAB, proud, strong, quarrelsome. *Egypt*, as most thing, is called by this name, *Psal.* 87. 4. | 89. 10.
RAHAB, which is large and extended, or public place. *The name of a woman*.
RAKKATH, empty, or spiteful, or temple of the head. *A city*, *Josh.* 19. 35.
RAKKON, vain, void; *or*, mountain of lamentations and tears; *or*, mountain of enjoyment. *A city*, *Josh.* 19. 46.
RAM, elevated, sublime; *or*, who rejects, or is rejected.
RAMAH, from the same.
RAMATH, raised, lofty. *A city*, *Josh.* 19. 8.
RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM, a city, 1 *Sam.* 1. 1. *The same as Ramah*. *Literally*, Ramathaim, signifies the two Ramathas, probably because the city was divided into two parts. *The city of Ramah*, *Samuel's birth-place*, was also called Zophim, which signifies watch-tower, or watchmen, because the prophets, who are called watchmen, had a school, or college there.
RAMATH-LEHI, elevation of the jaw-bone. *The name of a place*, *Judg.* 15. 17.
RAMESSES, thunder; *or*, reproach of the mouth; *or*, he that destroys or dissolves evil. *Gen.* 47. 11. *Exod.* 1. 11.
RAMOTH, eminences, high places. *A city of this name was situate in Gilead, and called Ramoth-gilead*, 1 *Kings* 4. 13.

RAPHA, relaxation, or physic.
RAPHU, cured, comforted.
REBA, the fourth, or a square; *or*, that stoops or lies down. *A king of Midian*, *Num.* 31. 8.
REBEKAIH, fat, fattened; *or*, quarrel appeased or removed.
RECHAB, square, or chalcitr, or team of horses, or a rider.
RECHABITES, the posterity of *Rechab*.
REGEM, that stones, or is stoned, or purple. *The son of Jaddai*, 1 *Chron.* 2. 47.
REGEM-MELECH, he that stones the king; or the purple of the king, or of the council. *Zeck.* 7. 2.
REIABIAH, breadth, or extent, or place of the Lord; *or*, God is my extent, he hath set me at liberty. *The son of Eliezer*, 1 *Chron.* 23. 17.
REHOAB, breadth, space, or extent. *A city*, *Josh.* 19. 28.
REHOBOAM, who sets the people at liberty; *or*, space of the people; *or*, that lets the people breathe, or blow.
REIOBOTH, spaces, or places.
REIUM, merciful, compassionate, or friendly.
REI, my shepherd, my companion, my friend; *or*, my evil, or my breaking. 1 *Kings* 1. 8.
REMAIAH, the exaltation of the Lord; *or*, who is rejected of the Lord.
REMMON, greatness, elevation; *or*, a pomegranate-tree. *A city*, *Josh.* 19. 7.
REMPHAN, the name of an idol, which some think to be Saturn. See **STAR**, in Appellatives.
REPHAEL, the physic, or medicine of God. *The son of Shemeiah*, 1 *Chron.* 26. 7.
REPHAM, giant, physician, or relaxed, or that relax, that weaken.
REPHAIMS, from the same.
REPHIDIM, beds, or places of rest.
RESIN, a bridle, or bit. *A city*, *Gen.* 10. 12.
REU, his friend, his shepherd. *The son of Peleg*, *Gen.* 11. 18.
REUBEN, who sees the son, or vision of the son. *Jacob's eldest son by Leah*; he endeavoured to deliver Joseph from his brethren.
REUBENTITES, the posterity of Reuben.
REUL, shepherd, or friend of God. *The son of Esau*, *Gen.* 36. 4.
REUMAH, lofty, sublime. *Nahor's concubine*, *Gen.* 22. 24.
REZIN, voluntary, or good-will; *or*, runner.
REZON, lean, or small, or secret, or prince. *The son of Eliadah*, 1 *Kings* 11. 23.
RHEGIUM, rupture, or fracture; *from the Greek word ρυγι*.
RHESA, will, or course.
RHODA, a rose.
RHODES, a rose; *from ροδη*.
RIBLAH, quarrel, or greatness, to him; *or*, quarrel that increases, or that spreads. 2 *Kings* 23. 33.
RIMMON, exalted, pomegranate.
RIPHATH, remedy, or medicine, or release, or pardon. *The son of Gomer*, *Gen.* 10. 3.
RISSAH, watering, distillation, or dew. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness*, *Num.* 33. 21.
RIZPAH, bed, or extension, or coal, or fire stone.
ROMANTI-EZER, exaltation of help. *Son Heman*, 1 *Chron.* 25. 4.
ROMAN, strong, powerful; *from the Greek word ρωμη*, strength.
ROMANS.
ROME, strength, power; *from ρωμη*.
ROSH, the head, or the top, or the beginning. *The son of Benjamin*, *Gen.* 46. 21.
RUFUS, red.
RUFAMAH, having obtained mercy. *Marg.*
RUMAH, exalted, sublime, or rejected. *A city* 2 *Kings* 23. 36.
RUTH, filled, satisfied.

S.

SABEANS, captivity; *or*, conversion, rest, or age.
SABTECHA, that surrounds, or causes wound ing. *The son of Cush*, *Gen.* 10. 7.
SADOC, just, or, justified. *The Father of Achit*. *Mat.* 1. 14.
SALAH, mission, sending; *or*, branches, or dar; *or*, according to the *Syriac*, that spoils, or spoiled. *The son of Arphaxad*, *Gen.* 10. 23.
SALAMIS, shaken, tost, beaten; *from the Greek word σαλινω*, I beat, I toss. *An island* *Acts* 13. 5.

SHALATHIEL, I have asked of God; *or*, loan of God.
SALEM, complete, perfect, *or* peace.
SALIM, *John* 3. 23. See **SHALIM**.
SALMON, peaceable, perfect, *or* that rewards.
SALMONE, *A city*.
SALOME, see **SALMON**.
SAMARIA, his lees, his prison, his guard, his throne, *or* his diamond. *In Heb.* Shomerua.
SAMARITANS, people of Samaria.
SAMLAI, raiment; *or*, his left hand; *or*, his name, his astonishment, *or* what has been put to him. *A king of Edom*, Gen. 36. 36.
SAMOS, full of gravel; *from* Ἀμμος, sand. *An island*, Acts 20. 15.
SAMOTHRACIA, *an island, so called because it was peopled by Samians and Thracians*, Acts 16. 11.
SAMSON, his sun; *or*, according to the Syriac, his service, *or* his ministry; *or*, here the second time.
SAMUEL, heard of God, *or* asked of God.
SANRALLAT, bush in secret; *or*, the enemy in secret.
SAPH, rushea, *or* sea-moss, end, consummation; *or*, vessel, flat, threshold. *A giant*, 2 Sam. 21. 18.
SAPHIR, *a city*.
SAPPHIRA, that relates *or* tells; *or*, that writes *or* composes books; *or*, handsome.
SARAH, lady, *or* princess; *or*, the princess of the multitude.
SARAI, my lady, my princess.
SARDIS, prince of joy, *or* song of joy; *or*, that which remains. *Syr.* a pot, a kettle.
SAREPTA, a goldsmith's shop, *where metals used to be melted and tried*.
SARGON, who takes away protection; *or* that takes away the garden; *or*, according to the Syriac, nets, snares. *A king of Assyria*, Isa. 20. 1.
SARON, see **SHARON**.
SARSECHIM, master of the wardrobe; *or*, of the perfumes. *Jer.* 39. 3.
SARUCH, branch, layer; *or*, twining.
SATAN, contrary, adversary, a party in a process, an enemy, an accuser.
SAUL, demanded, *or* lent, ditch, sepulchre, death, *or* hell.
SCÉVA, disposed, prepared; *from* σκεῦω, I dispose, I prepare.
SCYTHIAN, tanner, *or* leather-dresser.
SEBA, drunkard; *or*, that turns, *or* surrounds; *or*, old man, according to the Syriac.
SEBAT, twig, sceptre, tribe, *Zech.* 1. 7.
SEGUB, fortified, *or* raised. *1 Kings* 16. 34.
SEIR, hairy, goat, demon, tempest, *or* barley.
SELUCIA, shaken *or* beaten by the waves, *or* that runs as a river.
SEMEI, hearing, *or* obeying.
SENEH, bush. *A rock*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.
SENNACHERIB, bush of the destruction of the sword, of solitude, of drought.
SEPIARVAIM, the two books, *or* the two scribes.
SERAH, lady of scent; *or*, the song; *or*, the morning, the morning star. *The daughter of Asher*, Gen. 46. 17.
SERAIAM, prince of the Lord, *or* the Lord is my prince; *or*, song of the Lord.
SERGUS PAULUS.
SERUG, branch, layer; *or*, twining. *The father of Nahor*, Gen. 11. 22.
SETH, put, *or* who puts.
SHAALEBIM, that beholds the heart; *or*, list, *or*, hand, *or* fox of the sea. *Judge* 1. 35.
SHAARAIM, gates, valuation, hims, barley, tempests, goats, demons. *A city*, 1 Chron. 4. 21.
SHAASHGAZ, he that presses the fleece; *or*, he that performs the shearing of the sheep. *Ezth.* 2. 14.
SHADRACH, tender nipple; *or*, field soft and tender. *Dan.* 1. 7.
SHALIM, fox, *or* fat, *or* path.
SHALISHA, three, *or* the third; *or*, prince, *or* captain.
SHALLEM, perfect, *or* peaceable.
SHALMAN, peaceable, perfect; *or*, that rewards. *Hos.* 10. 14.
SHALMANEZER, peace tied *or* chained, *or* perfection and retribution, *or* peace taken away.
SHAMGAR, named a stranger; *or*, he is here a stranger; *or*, surprise, astonishment of the stranger.
SHAMHUTH, desolation, destruction, astonishment; *or*, desolation of iniquity. *One of David's optains*, 1 Chron. 27. 8.

SHAMIR, prison, bush, lees; thorn. *Josh.* 15. 48.
SHAMMAH, loss, desolation, astonishment.
SHAMMUAI, he that is heard, *or* obeyed.
SHAPHAN, a rabbit, *or* wild rat; *or*, their brink, their lip, their breaking.
SHAPHAT, a judge, *or* judging.
SHARAI, my lord, my prince, *or* my song. *A man's name*, Ezra 10. 40.
SHARZER, overseer of the treasury, *or* of the store-house; *or*, the treasures of him that sings; *or*, that sees the ambushes.
SHARON, his plain, field, his song.
SHASHAK, a bag of linen; *or*, the sixth bag. *1 Chron.* 8. 14.
SHAVEH, the plain; *or* that puts, *or* makes equality. *Gen.* 14. 5.
SHEALTHIEL, I have asked of God.
SHEARAI, gate of the Lord; *or*, temple of the Lord. *The son of Aziel*, 1 Chron. 8. 38.
SHEAR JASHUB, the remnant shall return. *Marg.*
SHEBA, captivity, *or* compassing about, repose, old age.
SHEBANIAH, the Lord that converts, *or* that recalls from captivity, *or* that captivates; *or*, that understands, that builds. *Neh.* 9. 4.
SHEBNA, who rests himself, *or* who is now captive.
SHECHEM, part, portion, the back, shoulders, early in the morning.
SHEDUR, field, pap, all-mighty; *or*, destroyer of fire, *or* of light. *Nam.* 1. 5.
SHELAI, that breaks, that unties, that undresses.
SHELEMAH, God is my perfection, my happiness, my peace; *or*, the peace *or* perfection of the Lord.
SHELEPH, who draws out. *The son of Jaktan*, Gen. 10. 26.
SHELOMITH, my peace, my happiness, my recompense. *Daughter of Zerubbabel*, 1 Chron. 3. 19.
SHELUMIEL, peace of God, *or* God is my happiness; *or*, retribution *or* perfection of God. *The son of Zurishaddai*, Num. 1. 6.
SHEM, name, renown; *or*, he that puts *or* places, *or* who is put *or* placed. *The son of Noah, from whom the Messiah was descended*.
SHEMAIAH, that hears, *or* that obeys the Lord.
SHEMARIAH, God is my guard, *or* the guard of the Lord; *or*, diamond, drugs, thorn, *or* bush of the Lord. *1 Chron.* 12. 5.
SHEMEBER, name of force, *or* fame, of the strong, *or* of the wing. *King of Zobab*, Gen. 14. 2.
SHEMER, guardian, thorn. *1 Kings* 16. 21.
SHEMIDA, name of knowledge, *or* that puts knowledge; *or*, the knowledge of desolation, *or* of astonishment; *or*, the science of the heavens. *Son of Gilead*, Num. 26. 32.
SHEMINITH, the eighth.
SHEMIRAMOTH, the height of the heavens; *or*, the elevation of the name. *1 Chron.* 15. 18.
SHEN, tooth, ivory, *or* change; *or*, that sheeps. *The name of a place*, 1 Sam. 7. 12.
SHENIR, lantern, *or* light that sleeps; *or*, re-vening of the lamp, *or* he that shows.
SHEPHATIAH, the Lord that judges; the judgment of the Lord; *or*, God is my judge.
SHESHACH, bag of flax, *or* linen; *or*, the sixth bag.
SHESHBAZZAR, joy in tribulation; *or*, production, *or* defence of joy; *or*, joy of the vintage.
SHETHER-BOZNAI, that makes to rot and corrupt; *or*, that seeks and examines those who despise me. *Ezra* 5. 3.
SHEYA, vanity, elevation, fame, *or* tumult. *One of David's scribes*, 2 Sam. 20. 25.
SHIBBOLETH, burden, ear of corn, *or* current of water.
SHICRON, drunkenness; *or*, his gift, *or* his wages. *A city*, Josh. 15. 11.
SHIGGAION, a song of trouble *or* comfort. *Psal.* 7. Title.
SHILOAH, see **SILLOAH**.
SHILOH, sent. See Appellatives.
SHILOH, peace, *or* abundance. *A city*.
SHILONITE, of the city of Shiloh. *1 Kings* 11. 29.
SHIMEAH, that hears, that obeys.
SHIMEI, that hears *or* obeys; *or*, name of the heap; *or*, that destroys the heap; *or*, my reputation, my fame.
SHIMSHAI, my sun.
SHINAR, the watching of him that sleeps; *or*, spoil of the tooth; *or*, change of the city.
SHIPRAH, handsome, *or* trumpet; *or*, that

does good. *An Egyptian midwife*, Exod. 1. 15.
SHISHAK, present of the bag, of the pot, of the thigh.
SHITTIM, that turn away, *or* divert; *otherwise* scourge, rods, *or* thorns.
SHOBAB, returned, turned back. *The son of David*, 2 Sam. 5. 14.
SHOBACH, your bonds, your chains, your nets, your gins; *or*, his captivity; *or*, your conversion, your return; *or*, a dove-house, according to the Syriac. *General of Hadarezer's army*. 2 Sam. 10. 16.
SHUAH, pit, *or* that swims; *or*, humiliation, meditation, *or* word.
SHUAL, fox, hand, fist; *or*, traces, way.
SHUHITE.
SHULAMITE, peaceable, perfect, that recompenses.
SHUNAMITE, a native of.
SHUNEM, their change, their repeating, their second, *or* their sleep. *1 Sam.* 28. 4.
SHUR, wall, ox, *or* that beholds. *A wilderness*, Gen. 16. 7.
SHUSHAN, lily, rose, *or* joy.
SHUTHELAI, plant, *or* verdore; *or*, moist pot, *or* drinking pot. *The Son of Ephraim*, Num. 26. 35.
SIBMAH, conversion, return, captivity, old age, rest.
SIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.
SIGIONOTH, according to variable songs, *or* tones. *Marg.*
SIION, rooting out; *or*, conclusion.
SIHOR, black, trouble; *or*, early in the morning. *The river Nilus in Egypt*, Isa. 23. 3.
SILAS, three, *or* the third.
SILAS, *or* SILOAM, sent, *or* who sends; *or* dart, branch, *or* whatever is sent.
SILOE, the same.
SILVANUS, who loves the woods, *or* forests, from the Latin word silva, a wood.
SIMEON, that hears, that obeys, *or* is heard.
SIMON, that hears, *or* obeys.
SIN, bush.
SINAI, bush. According to the Syriac, enmity.
SION, noise, tumult. *A mountain of the country of the Amorites, the same as Hermon*, Deut. 4. 48.
SIRON, a breast-plate; *or*, deliverance, *or* a song of the dove.
SISERA, that sees a horse, *or* a swallow.
SIYAN, bush, *or* thorn. This is the Babylonian name of the third month of the Hebrew year, which answers in part to our May and June, *Ezth.* 8. 9.
SMYRNA, myrrh.
SO, a measure for grain, *or* dry matters. *An Egyptian word*.
SOCOH, tents, *or* tabernacles. *A city*, Josh. 15. 45.
SODI, my secret. *Father of Gaddiel*, Num. 13. 10.
SODOM, their secret, their line, their cement.
SODOMITES.
SOLOMON peaceable, perfect, *or* who recompenses. He was the son of David king of Israel: He prayed to God for wisdom, and obtained wisdom, riches and honour. He built the temple at Jerusalem, where the sacrifices were to be offered to God. He married Pharaoh's daughter, and built for her a house. He loved many strange women, who turned away his heart after their gods. It is thought that the three books he wrote, namely, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, are an evidence of his repentance.
SOPATER, who defends the father, *or* the health of the father; *from* σωω, I save, and πατερ, father. *A disciple of St. Paul's*, Acts 20. 4.
SOREK, vine, bising, a colour inclining to yellow.
SOSPATER, see **SOPATER**.
SOSTHENES, saviour, strong and powerful, *from* σωω, I save, and σεις, strength, force.
SPAIN, in Greek, rare, *or* precious.
STACHYS, spike; *from* σταχυς.
STEPHANAS, a crown, *or* crowned; *from* στεφανω, a crown.
STEPHEN, the same.
SUCCOTH, tents, tabernacles.
SUCCOTH-BENOTH, the tabernacles of young women, *or* the tents of prostitutes. *2 Kings* 17. 30.
SUR, that withdraws, *or* departs. The name of one of the gates of Solomon's temple, *2 Kings* 11. 6.

SUSANNA, a lily, or a rose, or joy.
SUSI, horse, or swallow, or moth. *The father of Gaddi*, Num. 13. 11.
SYCHAR, a city, John 4. 5.
SYENE, lily; or, enmity, according to the Syriac, Ezek. 24. 10.
SYNTYCHIE, that speaks or discourses, from the Greek word *συγγιζω*, to converse. Phil. 4. 2.
SYRACUSE, that draws violently
SYRIA, in Hebrew, Aram, sublime, or that deceives.
SYRIAC.
SYRIAN, who is of Syria.
SYRIANS.
SYROPHENICIAN, red, or purple, drawn to; from *συρος*, I draw, and *φινιξ*, red, palm-tree, or of purple.

T.

TAANACH, who humbles thee, or answers thee, or afflicts thee. *A city*, 1 Kings 4. 12.
TABBATHI, good, or goodness. *A place*, Judg. 7. 24.
TABEAL, good God.
TABEEL, the same. *Ezra* 4. 7.
TABERAI, burning.
TABITHA, she is a Syriac word, signifying clear-sighted. *She is also called Dorcas, that is, wild goat, or kid.*
TABOR, choice, or purity, *Syr.* bruising, contrition.
TABRIMON, good pomegranate; or, goodness raised; or, the navel, or middle, prepared, reckoned, given. *The father of Ben-hadad*, 1 Kings 15. 18.
TADMOR, the palm, or palm-tree; or, bitterness, or change.
TALIAPANES, secret temptation, hidden flight, covered standard.
TAPHENES, standard, flight, temptation, secret.
TALITHA-CUMI, young woman, arise. *A Syriac and Hebrew expression.* Mark 5. 41.
TALMAI, my furrow; or, that suspends the waters; or, heap of waters. *The son of Anak*, Josh. 15. 14.
TAMAR, a palm, or palm-tree.
TAMMUZ, abstruse, concealed.
TANHUMETH, consolation, or repentance; or, bottle, or wall that is given, or of a gift. *The father of Seraiah*, 2 Kings 25. 23.
TAPHIATH, little girl; from the Hebrew, Taphah, or Taphi, to take short steps, like children; otherwise, distillation, drop. *The daughter of Solomon*, 1 Kings 4. 11.
TARPELITES, ravishers, or wearied; or, succession or order of miracles, or ruinous order, or rank. *The name of a people*, *Ezra* 4. 9.
TARSHISH, contemplation, or examination, of the marble, or of the joy; or, precious stone, the colour of marble.
TARSUS, winged, feathered.
TARTAK, chained, bound, shut up.
TARTAN, that searches and examines the gift of the turtle; or, their law. *2 Kings* 18. 17.
TATNAI, that gives, or the overseer of the gifts, of the presents, of the tributes. *Ezra* 5. 3.
TEBAH, murder, butchery, or guarding of the body, a cook. *Son of Nahor, and Reumah*, Gen. 22. 24.
TEBETH, the Babylonish name of the tenth month of the Hebrews, that answers partly to December, and partly to January.
TEKEL, weight.
TEKOA, trumpet, or sound of the trumpet; or, that is confirmed.
TEL-HARSA, heap, or suspension of the plough, or of deafness, of silence; or, suspension of the head. *A place*, *Ezra* 2. 59.
TEL-MELAH, heap of salt, or of mariners; or, suspension of the salt, or of the mariner. *Ezra* 2. 59.
TEMA, admiration, or perfection, consummation; or, the south.
TEMAN, the south, or Africa; or, perfect.
TEMANITE, an inhabitant of Teman.
TERAIH, to breathe, to scent, to blow.
TERAPHIM, an image, an idol.
TERTIUS, the third. *Latin.*
TERTULLUS, a liar, an impostor; from *τηρταλος*, a teller of stories, or monstrous things.
TETRARCHI, governor of a fourth part of a kingdom.
THADDEUS, that praises and confesses. *Mark* 3. 13.

THAHASHI, that makes haste, or that keeps silence; or, of the colour of hyacinth. *The son of Nahor*, Gen. 22. 24.
THAMAH, that blots out, or suppresses. *Ezra* 2. 53.
THIEBEZ, muddy; or, eggs; or, fine linen, or silk.
THELAZAR, that unbinds and grants the suspension, or the heap. *A part of Syria*, 2 Kings 19. 12.
THEOPHILUS, a friend, or a lover of God; from *θεος*, God, and *φίλος*, a friend.
THESSALONICA, victory against the Thessalians.
THEODAS, a false teacher.
THOMAS, a twin.
THYATIRA, a sweet savour of labour, or sacrifice of contrition; from *θυα*, scent, perfume, and *τιρα*, I bruise, I disturb.
TIBERIAS, good vision, or the navel, or a breaking asunder.
TIBERIUS, son of Tiber. *Luke* 3. 1.
TIBNI, straw, or hay; otherwise, understanding.
TIDAI, that breaks the yoke; or, the knowledge of elevation. *King of nations*, Gen. 14. 1.
TIGLATH-PILESER, that binds or takes away captivity, miraculous, or ruinous; or, that hinders or binds, and withholds the snow that falls.
TIMEUS, in Greek may signify, perfect, honourable; in Hebrew, admirable.
TIMNATH, image, or figure, or enumeration.
TIMON, honourable; from *τιμη*, Acts 6. 5.
TIMOTHEUS, honour of God, or valued of God; from *τιμη*, honour, and *θεος*, God.
TIPHSAH, passage, leap, or step; or, the passer. *1 Kings* 4. 24.
TIRHAKAH, inquirer, examiner or dull observer; or, law made dull. *King of Ethiopia*, 2 Kings 19. 9.
TIRSHATHA, that overturns the foundation; or, that beholds the time, or, the year according to the Syriac.
TIRZAH, benevolent, pleasant, well-pleasing, or that runs.
TISHBITE, that makes captives; or, that turns back or recalls, that dwells. *1 Kings* 17. 1.
TITUS, honourable, from *τις*, I honour.
TOB, good, or goodness. *The name of a country*, Judg. 11. 5.
TOB-ADONIJAH, my good God; or, the goodness of the foundation of the Lord, 2 Chron. 17. 8.
TOBIAH, the Lord is good, or the goodness of the Lord.
TOGARMAH, which is all bone, or strong; or, breaking or gnawing of the bones.
TOHU, that lives, or that declares. *1 Sam.* 1. 1.
TOI, who wanders, *King of Hamath*, 2 Sam. 8. 9.
TOLA, worm, or grub, or scarlet.
TOPHEL, ruin, folly, without understanding, insipid. *A desert place*. *Deut.* 1. 1.
TOPHET, a drum, or betraying. See Appellatives.
TROAS, penetrated; from *τιρωσκω*, I penetrate.
TROYLIUM, a city in the isle of Samos.
TROPINUS, well educated, or brought up; from *τιρωσκω*, to bring up, or educate. *Acts* 20. 4.
TRYPHENA, delicious, delicate; from *τριφω*.
TRYPHOSA, thrice shining.
TUBAL, the earth, the world; or, that is carried, or led; or, confusion.
TUBAL-CAIN, worldly possession, or possessor of the world; or, who is jealous of confusion. *The son of Lamech*. *Gen.* 4. 22.
TYCHICUS, casual, happening; from *τυχη*, fortune.
TYRANNUS, a prince, or that reigns.
TYRE, in Hebrew, Sor, or Tzur; strength, rock, sharp.
TYRUS, the same.

U.

UCAL, power, or provolvency.
ULAI, strength; or fool, senseless. *The name of a river*, Dan. 8. 2.
ULAM, the porch, the court; or, their strength, or their folly. *1 Chron.* 7. 16.
ULLA, elevation, or holocaust, or leaf, or young child. *1 Chron.* 7. 39.
UNNI, poor, or afflicted, or that answers. *The name of a porter or singer*, 1 Chron. 15. 12.
UPHAZ, gold of Phasis, or Pisu, the finest gold.

UR, fire, or light.
URI, my light, or fire.
URIAH, or URIJAH, the Lord is my light, or fire; the light of the Lord.
URIEL, God is my light or fire; or the light of God. *1 Chron.* 15. 5.
URIM and THUMMIN, lights and perfection.
UZ, counsel, or wood; or, according to the Syriac, to fix, to fasten to.
UZZAH, strength, or a goat.
UZZEN-SHERAH, ear of the flesh, or of the parent; or the ear of him that remains. *A city*, 1 Chron. 7. 24.
UZZI, my strength, or my kid. *Son of Bukki*, 1 Chron. 6. 5.
UZZIAH, the strength of the Lord; or, the kid of the Lord.
UZZIEL, the strength of God; or, kid of God. *1 Chron.* 7. 7.
UZZIELITES, the posterity of Uzziel. *Num.* 3. 27.

V.

VASHNI, the second. *The son of Samuel*, 1 Chron. 6. 25.
VASUTHI, that drinks; or, thread, or woof.
VOPSHI, fragment, or diminution. *Father of Nahbi*, Num. 13. 14.

Z.

ZABDI, portion, dowry. *The father of Carmi*, Josh. 7. 1.
ZACHEUS, pure, clean; just, or justified.
ZACHARIAH, memory of the Lord, or man of the Lord.
ZADOK, just, or justified.
ZAHAM, crime, filthiness, impurity. *The son of Rehobam*, 2 Chron. 11. 19.
ZAIR, little; or afflicted, in tribulation. *A city*, 2 Kings 8. 21.
ZALMON, his shade, his obscurity, his image, *A mountain*, Judg. 9. 48.
ZALMONAH, the shades, or sound of the number; or, your image, or picture. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness* Num. 33. 41.
ZALMUNNA, shadow, image, or idol forbidden; or, noise of trouble.
ZANZUMMINS, thinking wickedness, or wickedness of wicked men. *Giants*, *Deut.* 2. 20.
ZANOAH, forgetfulness or desertion; or, this rest, this consolation. *A city*, Josh. 15. 34.
ZAPNATH-PAANEAH, one that discovers hidden things; in the Egyptian tongue, a Saviour of the world. *The name that Pharaoh gave to Joseph*, Gen. 41. 45.
ZARAH, east, brightness.
ZAREPHATH, ambush of the mouth; or, crucible, in which metals are melted.
ZEBADIAH, portion of the Lord, or the Lord is my portion. *1 Chron.* 8. 15.
ZEBAI, victim, sacrifice, immolation.
ZEBEDEE, abundant portion.
ZEOIM, deer, goats.
ZEBUL, a habitation.
ZEBULUN, dwelling, habitation.
ZECHARIAH, See ZACHARIAH.
ZEDEKIAH, the Lord is my justice, or the justice of the Lord.
ZEEB, wolf. *Judg.* 7. 25.
ZELFE, the shadow, or noise of him that licks, that laps, or strikes. *One of David's thirty valiant captains*, 2 Sam. 23. 37.
ZELOPHHEAD, the shade, or tingling of fear; or, the fear of submersion, or of being burnt.
ZELOTES, jealous, or full of zeal; from *ζηλος*, zeal, jealousy. *The surname of Simon*, *Luke* 6. 15.
ZELZAH, noontide.
ZENAS, living; from *ζωω*, I live.
ZEPHANIAH, the Lord is my secret; or, the secret of the Lord; or, the north of the Lord.
ZEPHATH, which beholds, that attends, that covers. *A city*, Judg. 1. 17.
ZEPHO, that sees and observes; or, that expects, or covers. *Son of Eliphaz*, Gen. 36. 11.
ZERAH, See ZARAH.
ZERPDAN, ambush, change of dominion, or descent; or, plan of power. *The country of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.
ZERESH, misery, stranger, strange or dispersed inheritance; otherwise, crown of inheritance, or of misery.
ZEROR, root, or that straitens, that binds, that is tight; or a stone. *1 Sam.* 9. 1.

ZERUAH, leprous, or wasp, or hornet. *The mother of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.
 ZERUBBABEL, banished, or a stranger at Babylon; or, dispersion of confusion.
 ZERUJAH, pain, or tribulation, chains of the Lord.
 ZETHAR, he that examines or beholds; or, olive of vision, or olive of the turtle. *Esth.* 1. 10.
 ZIBA, army, fight, strength, stag.
 ZIBEON, iniquity that dwells; or, elevation, or swelling; or, oath, or fulness, or the seventh.
 ZIBIAH, deer, or goat, or honourable and fine; or, the Lord dwells; or, voluntary, according to the Syriac. *The mother of Joush*, 2 Kings 12. 1.
 ZICHRI, that remembers, or that is a male, *Ezod.* 6. 21.
 ZIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.
 ZIDONIANS, the inhabitants of Zidon.
 ZIF, this, or that; or, according to the Syriac, brightness. *The second Hebrew month, which answers partly to April and May.*
 ZIKLAG, measure pressed down.
 ZILLAH, shadow; which is roasted; the ting-

ling of the ear. *The wife of Lamach*, Gen. 4. 19.
 ZILPAH, distillation; or, contempt of the mouth.
 ZIMRAN, song, singer, or vine. *The son of Abraham*, Gen. 25. 2.
 ZIMRI, my field, or my vine, my branch.
 ZIN, buckler, coldness.
 ZION, a monument raised up, heap of stones set up, sepulchre, turret, dryness.
 ZIOR, ship of him that watches, or is awake, or of him that is robbed, or of the enemy. *A city*, Josh. 15. 54.
 ZIPH, this mouth, or mouthful. *A city*, Josh. 15. 24.
 ZIPPOR, bird, or sparrow; or crown, or desert; or, according to the Syriac, early in the morning, or goat. *The Father of Balak*, Num. 22. 2.
 ZIPPORAH, beauty, trumpet.
 ZITHRI, to hide; or, demolished, or overturned; or, my refuge. *Son of Uzziel*, Exod. 6. 22.
 ZIZ, flower, branch, a lock of hair; or, according to the Syriac, wing, feather. *The side of a mountain or hill*, 2 Chron. 20. 16.
 ZOAN, motion.

ZOAR, little, small.
 ZOBAB, an army, or warring, or a commandment in that, or a swelling.
 ZOILAR, white, shining, or dryness. *The Father of Ephron*, Gen. 23. 8.
 ZOHELETH, that creeps, slides, or draws. *A rock*, 1 Kings 1. 9.
 ZOPHAR, rising early, or crown; or, sparrow or little bird, or goat. *Syr.*
 ZORAH, leprosy, or scab.
 ZOROBABEL, *See* ZERUBBABEL.
 ZUAT, small.
 ZUPH, that beholds, or observes, or watches or, roof, covering; or, honey-comb, or the floats. *The father of Teku*, 1 Sam. 1. 1.
 ZUR, stone, rock, that besieges, or preaches; or plan, form.
 ZURISHADDAI, the Almighty is my rock, my strength; otherwise, splendour, beauty; or, according to the Syriac, revoltors. *The father of Shetumiel*, Num. 1. 6.
 ZUZIMS, the posts of a door; or, splendour, beauty. *These were giants who dwelt beyond Jordan, and who were conquered by Chedorlaomer and his allies*, Gen. 14. 15.

CONCORDANCE TO THE PROPER NAMES

OF THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

A

AARON.

EXOD. 4. 14. is not A. the Levite thy brother?
 5. 20. they met Moses and A. who stood in way
 6. 23. A. took Elisheba, sister of Naashon, to wife
 7. 1. and A. thy brother shall be thy prophet
 12. but A. rod swallowed up their rods
 16. 34. A. laid up the pot of manna before testimony
 17. 12. and A. and Hur stayed up his hands
 19. 24. thou shalt come up, thou and A. with thee
 24. 14. and behold A. and Hur are with you
 28. 12. and A. shall bear their names, 29. 30.
 30. 7. A. shall burn sweet incense every morning
 8. when A. lighteth the lamps at even
 10. A. shall make an atonement once in a year
 32. 35. because they made calf, which A. made
 40. 31. Moses and A. and his sons, washed thereat
LEV. 8. 12. he poured oil on A. head to sanctify him
 30. he sprinkled blood on A. and his sons
 9. 22. A. blessed them || 10. 3. A. held his peace
 16. 3. thus shall A. come into the holy place
 8. A. shall cast lots || 24. 3. A. shall order it
 21. A. shall lay his hands on the head of the goat
NUM. 1. 3. A. shall number them by their armies
 8. 11. A. shall offer the Levites before the Lord
 16. 11. what is A. that ye murmur against him?
 16. come thou, they, and A. to-morrow before L.
 43. Moses and A. came before the tabernacle
 17. 3. shall write A. name upon the rod of Levi
 10. bring A. rod again before the testimony
 20. 8. thou and A. thy brother speak to the rock
 23. A. died there in the top of the mount; Moses
 and Eleazar came down, 33. 38. **DEUT.** 32. 50.
 33. 39. A. was 120 years old when he died in Hor
DEUT. 9. 20. the Lord was very angry with A.
JOSH. 24. 5. I sent Moses and A. and I plagued Egypt
 and brought you out, 1 **SAM.** 12. 8. **MIC.** 6. 4.
 1 **SAM.** 12. 6. the Lord that advanced Moses and A.
 1 **CHRON.** 6. 3. sons of Amram, A. and Moses, 23. 13.
PS. 77. 20. thoudest thy people by Moses and A.
 99. 6. Moses and A. among his priests, and Samuel
 106. 16. they envied A. the saint of the Lord
 115. 10. O house of A. trust in the Lord
 12. the Lord will bless the house of A.
 118. 3. let house of A. say, his mercy end. for ever
 133. 2. ointment that ran down upon A. beard
 135. 19. bless the Lord, O house of A.
LUKE 1. 5. his wife was of the daughters of A.
ACTS 7. 40. saying to A. make us gods to go before us
HEB. 5. 4. but he that is called of God, as was A.
 7. 11. and not be called after the order of A.
 9. 4. A. rod that budded, and tables of covenant
 Sons of AARON, **SEE ABIRU** and **NADAB**.
AARONITES.
 1 **CHRON.** 12. 27. Jehoiada was leader of the A.
 27. 17. Zadok was the ruler of the A.
ABADDON.
REV. 9. 11. the angel of the bottomless pit is A.
ABAGTHIA.
ESTH. 1. 10. A. was chamberlain to Ahasuerus
ABANA.
 2 **KINGS** 5. 12. are not rivers A. and Pharpar better
ABARIM. **SEE MOUNT**.
ABBA. **SEE FATHER**.
ABDA.
 1 **KINGS** 4. 6. Adoniram son of A. was over tribute
NETH. 11. 17. A. was for thanksgiving in prayer
ABDI.
 2 **CHRON.** 29. 12. of sons of Merari, Kish the son of A.
ETRA 10. 26. A. of them that married strange wives
ABDIEL.
 1 **CHRON.** 5. 15. Ahi son of A. chief of the house
ABDON.
JUDG. 12. 13. A. judged Israel || 15. A. died
 2 **CHR.** 34. 20. commanded A. to inquire of the Lord
ABED-NEGO.
DAN. 1. 7. he gave to Azariah the name of A.

ABI

DAN. 2. 49. the king set A. over the affairs, 3. 30.
 3. 23. A. fell down bound into the fiery furnace
ABEL, *person, place*.
GEN. 4. 4. Lord had respect to A. and his offering
 1 **SAM.** 6. 18. stone of A. wherewith they set the ark
 2 **SAM.** 20. 18. they shall surely ask counsel at A.
MAT. 23. 35. from the blood of A. **LUKE** 11. 51.
HEB. 11. 4. by faith A. offered unto God a more
 excellent sacrifice than Cain
 12. 24. speaks better things than the blood of A.
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH.
 1 **KINGS** 15. 20. Ben-hadad's captains smote A.
 2 **KINGS** 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser came and took A.
ABEL-MAIM.
 2 **CHRON.** 16. 4. they smote Ijon, and Dan, and A.
ABEL-MEHOLAH.
JUDG. 7. 22. the host fled to the border of A.
 1 **KINGS** 19. 16. Elisha the son of Shaphat of A.
ABEL-MIZRAIM.
GEN. 50. 11. mourning, name of it was called A.
ABIAH.
 1 **SAM.** 8. 2. the name of Samuel's second son was A.
 1 **CHR.** 2. 24. A. Hezron's wife || 7. 8. son of Becher A.
 3. 10. the son of Rehobam was A. **MAT.** 1. 7.
ABIALBON.
 2 **SAM.** 23. 31. A. was one of David's mighty men
ABIATHAR.
 1 **SAM.** 22. 20. A. escaped and fled to David
 23. 6. when A. they smote Ijon, and Dan, and A.
 9. David said to A. bring hither the ephod, 30. 7.
 2 **SAM.** 8. 17. Zadok and A. were the priests, and
 Seraiah was the scribe, 20. 25. 1 **KINGS** 4. 4.
 1 **KINGS** 2. 22. ask the kingdom for him and A.
 27. so Solomon thrust out A. from being priest
MARK 2. 26. how went into house of G. in days of A.
ABIB.
EXOD. 13. 4. ye came out in the month A. 34. 18.
 23. 15. thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened
 bread in the month A. 34. 18. **DEUT.** 16. 1.
ABIDAN.
NUM. 1. 11. of Benjamin, A. son of Gideon, 9. 22.
 7. 60. on the ninth day A. of Benjamin offered, 65.
ABIEZER.
JOSH. 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of A.
JUDG. 6. 34. and A. was gathered after him
 8. 2. is it not better than the vintage of A.?
 2 **SAM.** 23. 37. A. was one of David's mighty men
ABI-EZRITE.
JUDG. 6. 11. an oak that pertained to Joash the A.
ABIGAIL.
 1 **SAM.** 25. 3. the name of Nabab's wife was A.
 27. 3. David dwelt at Gath with his two wives,
 Abinoam and A. 30. 5. 2 **SAM.** 2. 2.
 1 **CHRON.** 2. 16. whose sisters were Zeruah and A.
ABIHAIL.
 2 **CHR.** 11. 18. Rehobam took A. daughter of Eliab
ESTH. 2. 15. turn of Esther the daughter of A. 9. 29.
ABIHU.
EXOD. 6. 23. Aaron's sons Nadab and A. Eleazar
 and Ithamar, 28. 1. **LEV.** 10. 1. **NUM.** 3.
 2 || 26. 60. 1 **CHRON.** 6. 3. || 24. 1.
 24. 1. come up, A. || 9. then A. went up
NUM. 3. 4. A. died before the Lord, 26. 61.
ABIJAH, **ABIJAM**.
 1 **KINGS** 14. 1. A. the son of Jeroboam fell sick
 31. A. the son of Rehobam reigned, 15. 1. 7.
 1 **CHRON.** 24. 10. the eighth lot came forth to A.
 2 **CHRON.** 29. 1. Hezekiah's mother's name was A.
NETH. 10. 7. those that sealed were A. Mijamin
 12. 4. went up with Zerub. A. || 17. of A. Zichri
ABIMELECH.
GEN. 20. 2. A. king of Gerar sent and took Sarah.
 21. 22. A. and Pichol spake to Abraham, saying
 26. 1. Isaac went to A. || 16. A. said, go from us
JUDG. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine bare him A.
 9. 1. A. the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem

ABR

2 **SAM.** 11. 21. who smote A. son of Jerubesheth
 1 **CHRON.** 18. 16. Zadok and A. were the priests
ABINADAB.
 1 **SAM.** 7. 1. brought the ark into the house of A.
 16. 8. Jesse called A. made him pass before Samuel
 17. 13. A. followed Saul to the battle
 31. 2. Philistines slew A. son of Saul, 1 **CHR.** 10. 2.
 2 **SAM.** 6. 3. they set the ark on new cart, and brought
 it out of the house of A. 1 **CHRON.** 13. 7.
 1 **KINGS** 4. 11. A. had Solomon's daughter to wife
ABINOAM. **SEE BARAK**.
ABIHAM.
NUM. 16. 1. Dathan and A. the sons of Eliab, 26. 9.
 12. and Moses sent to call Dathan and A.
DEUT. 11. 6. and what he did to Dathan and A.
 1 **KINGS** 16. 34. he laid the foundation in A.
 1 **PSAL.** 106. 17. the earth covered the company of A
ABISHAG.
 1 **KINGS** 1. 15. and A. ministered to king David
 2. 22. and why dost thou ask A. for Adonijah
ABISHAI.
 1 **SAM.** 26. 6. A. said, I will go down with thee
 2 **SAM.** 2. 18. and there were three sons of Zeruah
 there, Joab, A. and Asahel, 1 **CHRON.** 2. 16.
 10. 14. the Ammonites fled also before A.
 18. 12. the king charged thee, and A. and Ittai
 21. 17. A. succoured him and smote the Philistine
 23. 18. and A. the brother of Joab, the son of
 Zeruah, was chief among his, 1 **CHR.** 11. 20.
 1 **CHRON.** 18. 12. A. slew of the Edomites 18,000
ABIUD.
MAT. 1. 13. Zorobabel begat A. and A. begat Eliakim
ABNER.
 1 **SAM.** 14. 51. Ner father of A. was son of Abiel
 17. 55. Saul said to A. whose son is this youth!
 26. 7. but A. and the people lay round about him
 14. David cried, answerest thou not, A.?
 2 **SAM.** 2. 14. A. said, let young men play before us
 3. 25. Jacob said, thou knowest A. the son of Ner
 30. so Joab and Abishai his brother slew A.
 32. they buried A. in Hebron, king wept at grave
 33. the king said, died A. as a fool diest?
 37. that it was not of the king to slay A.
 4. 1. when Saul's son heard that A. was dead
 12. and buried Ish-bosheth's head in A. sepulchre
 1 **KINGS** 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A.
 1 **CHRON.** 26. 23. all that A. had dedicated
 27. 21. Jaasiel son of A. ruler of Benjamin
ABRAM, **ABRAHAM**.
GEN. 12. 1. Lord said to A. get out of thy country
 10. A. went down into Egypt to sojourn there
 13. 1. A. went up out of Egypt, he and his wife
 12. A. dwelt in land of Canaan, and Lot in cities
 18. A. came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre
 14. 14. A. armed his trained servants, 318.
 15. 1. fear not, A. I am thy shield, and thy ex-
 ceeding great reward
 18. that day the Lord made a covenant with A.
 17. 5. thy name shall be A. 1 **CHR.** 1. 27. **YER.** 9. 7
 18. 6. A. hastened into the tent unto Sarah
 17. shall I hide from A. that thing which I do?
 22. but A. stood yet before the Lord
 20. 2. A. said of Sarah his wife, she is my sister
 21. 33. and A. planted a grove in Beer-sheba
 22. 1. God did tempt A. and said, take thy son
 11. the angel called out of heaven, and said, A.
 22. 2. Sarah died, and A. came to mourn for her
 17. A. bought the field of Ephron, 49. 30. || 50. 13.
 21. 1. the Lord had blessed A. in all things
 24. A. said, put thy hand under my thigh
 34. Eliezer said, I am A. servant
 42. O Lord God of my master A. prosper my way
 59. they sent away Rebekah and A. servant
 25. 5. and A. gave all that he had unto Isaac
 7. these are the days of the years of A. life
 12. Ishmael, whom Hagar the Egyptian bare to A.

Gen. 25. 1. besides famine that was in the days of A. 5. because A. obeyed my voice, kept my charge
25. 4. and God gave thee the blessing of A.
31. 42. except the God of A. had been with me
50. 24. bring to land which he swore to A. *Ezod.*
33. 1. Num. 32. 11. *Deut.* 1. 8. || 6. 10. || 30. 20.
Ezod. 3. 6. I am the God of A. 15. 16. || 4. 5. *Mat.* 22.
32. Mark 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. || 7. 32.
32. 13. remember A. Isaac, and Israel, *Deut.* 9. 27.
Psalm. 47. 9. even the people of the God of A.
105. 9. which covenant he made with A.
42. he remembered his promise, and A. his servant
Isa. 24. 22. thus saith the Lord, who redeemed A.
63. 16. our father, though A. be ignorant of us
Ezek. 33. 24. A. was one, and he inherited the land
Mic. 7. 20. I will perform the mercy to A.
Mat. 1. 1. Christ the son of David, the son of A.
3. 9. G. able to raise up children unto A. *Luke* 3. 8.
8. 11. shall sit down with A. in kingdom of heaven
Luke 3. 34. which was the son of A. son of Thara
|| 13. 29. when ye shall see A. in the kingdom of God
16. 23. he lift up his eyes, and seeth A. afar off
19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the son of A.
John 8. 40. this did not A. || 52. A. is dead
57. hast thou seen A. || 53. before A. was, I am
Acts 13. 26. children of the stock of A. word is sent
Rom. 4. 2. for if A. were justified by works, he hath
3. A. believed God, and it was counted to him
 for righteousness, 9. *Gal.* 3. 6. *Jam.* 2. 23.
Gal. 3. 7. who are of faith are the children of A.
 8. preached before the gospel to A. in thee shall
 9. they of faith be blessed with faithful A.
 18. God gave the inheritance to A. by promise
 22. A. had two sons, the one by a bond-maid
Heb. 6. 13. for when God made promise to A.
 7. 1. who met A. returning from the slaughter
 11. 8. A. observed || 17. by faith A. offered up Isaac
 ABRAHAM with father.
Gen. 26. 3. I will perform the oath to A. thy father
 24. I am the God of A. thy father, 23. 13.
 32. 9. O God of my father A. and God of Isaac
Josh. 24. 1. I took your father A. from the other side
Isa. 51. 2. look to A. your father, and to Sarah
Mat. 3. 9. we have A. to our father, *Luke* 3. 8.
Luke 1. 73. the oath which he swore to our father A.
 16. 24. he said, father A. but if one went from the dead
John 8. 39. they said to him, A. is our father
 53. art thou greater than our father A.?
 56. our father A. rejoiced to see my day, was glad
Acts 7. 2. the G. of glory appeared to our father A.
Rom. 4. 1. what say that A. our father hath found?
 12. in the steps of that faith of our father A.
 16. the faith of A. who is the father of us all
Jam. 2. 21. was not A. our father justified by works?
 ABRAHAM joined with seed.
2 Chron. 20. 7. and gavest it to seed of A. thy friend
Psalm. 105. 6. O ye seed of A. his servant
Isa. 41. 8. thou Israel, the seed of A. my friend
Jer. 33. 26. to be rulers over the seed of A. Isaac
Luke 1. 55. as he spake to A. and his seed for ever
John 8. 33. we be A. seed and were never in bondage
 37. I know ye are A. seed but ye seek to kill me
Rom. 4. 13. the promise was not to A. or to his seed
 9. 7. neither because they are the seed of A.
 11. 1. I also am of the seed of A. *2 Cor.* 11. 22.
Gal. 3. 16. to A. and his seed were the promises made
 22. if ye be Christ's, then are ye A. seed and heirs
Heb. 2. 16. he took on him the seed of A.
 ABSALOM.
2 Sam. 3. 3. A. the son of Maachab, *1 Chron.* 3. 2.
 13. 23. A. spake to Amnon neither good nor bad
 23. A. had sheep-shepherds in Baal-hazor
 30. saying, A. hath slain all the king's sons
 39. the soul of king Dav. longed to go forth to A.
 24. 23. so Jonab arose and brought A. to Jerusalem
 15. there was none to be so much praised as A.
 15. 4. A. said, O that I were made a judge in land
 6. so A. stole the hearts of the men of Israel
 31. Ahiathophel is among the conspirators with A.
 16. 22. A. went in unto his father's concubines
 17. 4. Ahiathophel's counsel pleased A. well
 14. that the Lord might bring evil upon A.
 20. and when A. servants came to the woman
 24. A. passed over Jordan || 26. pitched in Gilead
 18. 5. saying, deal gently for my sake with A.
 10. behold, I saw A. hanged in an oak
 14. he thrust three darts through the heart of A.
 18. and it is called unto this day A. place
 19. is young man A. safe? || 33. O my son A.
 19. 6. if A. had lived, and all we had died this day
1 Kings 2. 7. when I fled because of A. thy brother
 28. he turned after Adonijah, though not after A.
2 Chron. 11. 20. he took Maachab daughter of A.
 ACCHO.
Judg. 1. 31. nor did Asher drive out inhabitants of A.
 ACHAI.
Acts 18. 12. when Gallio was the deputy of A.

Acts 18. 27. Apollos was disposed to pass into A.
Rom. 15. 26. it pleased them of A. to make contrib.
 16. 5. salute Epenetus, the first-fruits of A.
1 Cor. 16. 15. house of Stephanas, first-fruits of A.
2 Cor. 9. 2. that A. was ready a year ago
 11. 10. no man shall stop me in the regions of A.
1 Thess. 1. 7. ye were examples to all in A.
 8. from you the word sounded not only in A.
 ACHAIUS.
1 Cor. 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of A.
 ACHAN, or ACHAI.
Josh. 7. 18. A. of the tribe of Judah was taken
 22. 20. did not A. son of Zerah commit a trespass
1 Chr. 2. 7. A. the troubler of Isr. who transgressed
 ACHIM.
Mat. 1. 14. Sadoc begat A. and A. begat Elihud
 ACHISH.
1 Sam. 21. 10. David fled and went to A. 27. 9.
 12. was afraid of A. || 27. 6. A. gave him Ziklag
 29. 2. David passed on in the rearward with A.
 9. A. said, I know thou art good in my sight
1 Kings 2. 40. and Shimei went to Gath to A.
 ACHIMETHA.
Ezra 6. 2. there was found at A. a roll
 ACHOB.
Josh. 7. 26. was called the valley of A. to this day
Isa. 65. 10. the valley of A. a place for herds
Isa. 2. 15. give the valley of A. for a door of hope
 ACHSIHAH.
Josh. 15. 16. to him I will give A. to wife, *Judg.* 1. 12.
 ACHSHAPH.
Josh. 11. 1. king Jabin sent to the king of A.
 12. 20. king of A. one || 19. 25. their border A.
 ACHZIB.
Josh. 19. 29. Asher's lot from the coast to A.
Mic. 1. 14. the houses of A. shall be a lie to Israel
 ADAM.
Gen. 2. 7. 15. God took A. and put him in the garden
 20. A. gave names to all cattle and fowl of the air
 5. 2. he blessed them, and called their name A.
Deut. 32. 8. when he separated the sons of A.
Job 31. 33. if I covered my transgressions as A.
Rom. 5. 14. death reigned from A. to Moses
1 Cor. 15. 22. for as in A. all die, even so shall
 45. first man A. the last A. a quickening spirit
1 Tim. 2. 13. for A. was first formed, then Eve
 14. and A. was not deceived, but the woman
Jude 14. Enoch the seventh from A. prophesied
 ADAM.
Josh. 3. 16. the city A. that is beside Zaretan
 ADAR.
Ezra 6. 15. this house was finished on third day of A.
Ezra 7. 3. they cast lot till the twelfth month A.
 13. kill on 13th day of month A. 8. 12. || 9. 1. 17.
 9. 15. the Jews gathered on the 14th day of A.
 19. Jews made 14th day of A. a day of gladness
 21. to keep the 14th and 15th days of A. yearly
 ADDI.
Luke 3. 28. which was the son of A. son of Cosam
 ADMAI.
Gen. 14. 9. these made war with Shinab king of A.
Deut. 23. 23. like the overthrow of A. and Zeboim
Job 11. 8. how shall I make thee as A.?
 ADONI-BEZEK.
Judg. 1. 5. and they found A. in Bezek and fought
 ADONIJAH.
2 Sam. 3. 4. A. the son of Haggith, *1 Chron.* 3. 2.
1 Kings 1. 5. then A. exalted himself, saying
 11. hast thou not heard that A. doth reign?
 25. God save king A. || 50. A. feared, 51.
 21. she said, let Abishag be given to A. to wife
 24. A. shall be put to death this day
 28. Joab had turned after A. tho' not after Absal.
2 Chr. 17. 8. sent Levites to teach, A. and Tobijah
Neh. 10. 16. chief of the people sealed, A. and Adim
 ADONIKAM.
Ezra 2. 13. the children of A. 666, *Neh.* 7. 18.
 ADARAMELECH.
2 Kings 17. 31. Sepharvites burnt children to A.
 19. 37. A. and Shazere smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.
 ADAMYTTIUM.
Acts 27. 2. entering into a ship of A. we launched
 ADRIA.
Acts 27. 27. as we were driven up and down in A.
 ADULLAM.
1 Sam. 22. 1. David therefore departed thence, and
 escaped to the cave A. *1 Chron.* 11. 15.
2 Sam. 23. 13. three of the thirty came to Dav. to A.
Mic. 1. 15. he shall come to A. the glory of Israel
 AGABUS.
Acts 11. 28. there stood up one of them, named A.
 21. 10. there came down a prophet named A.
 AGAG.
Num. 24. 7. his king shall be higher than A.
1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul and the people spared A.
 33. Samuel Hewed A. in pieces before the Lord
 AGAGITE. See HAMAN.
 AGAR.
Gal. 4. 24. one gendereth to bondage, which is A.
 25. for this A. is mount Sinai in Arabia

AGRIPPA.

Acts 25. 13. A. and Bernice came to Cesarea
 22. A. said, I would also hear the man myself
 26. and specially before thee, O king A.
 26. 7. for which he spake, king A. I am accused
 27. king A. believest thou the prophets?
 28. A. said, almost thou persuadest me to be Chr.
 AGUR.
Prov. 30. 1. the words of A. the son of Jakeb
 AIIAB.
1 Kings 16. 30. A. did evil above all before him
 31. A. did more to provoke Lord than all kings
 18. 1. Lord said to Elijah, go show thyself to A.
 6. A. went one way, and Obadiah went another
 9. deliver me into the hand of A. to slay me
 42. so A. went up to eat and to drink
 46. Elijah ran before A. to the entrance of Jezreel
 20. 13. behold there came a prophet to A.
 21. 4. A. came to his house heavy and displeased
 1. I will cut off from A. him that pisseth
 25. there was none like A. who did sell himself
 29. seest thou how A. humbly himself bef. me
 22. 20. who shall persuade A. that he may go up
 and slay at Ramoth-Gilead? *2 Chron.* 18. 19.
 40. so A. fell with his fathers, Achanaz reigned
2 Kings 1. 1. Moab rebelled after death of A. 3. 5.
 8. 18. Jehoram walked as did the house of A. for
 the daughter of A. was his wife, 27.
 9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of A. thy master
 8. for the whole house of A. shall perish
 25. when I and thou rode after A. his father
 10. 11. Jehu slew all that remained of A. in Jezreel
 21. 3. Manasseh did as A. king of Israel
 13. I will stretch the plummet of house of A.
2 Chr. 21. 13. like the whoredoms of the house of A.
Jer. 29. 21. saith the Lord of A. son of Koliaih
 22. a curse, saying, the Lord make thee like A.
Mic. 6. 16. the works of the house of A. are kept
 AHASUERUS.
Ezra 4. 6. in the reign of A. wrote they to him
Esth. 1. 1. this is A. which reigned from India to
 2. 16. so Esther was taken unto king A.
 21. and sought to lay hand on the king A. 6. 2.
 3. 12. in the name of A. was it written, 8. 10.
 8. 1. A. gave to Esther the house of Haman
 3. 10. Mordecai the Jew was next to king A.
Dan. 9. 1. in the first year of Darius son of A.
 AHAVAH.
Ezra 8. 15. gathered to the river that runneth to A.
 21. a fast at A. || 31. then we departed from A.
 AHAZ.
2 Kings 6. 2. A. was twenty years old when he began
 to reign, did not what was right, *2 Kings* 8. 24.
 21. Urijah made the altar against A. came
 10. 11. had gone down in the dial of A. *Isa.* 38. 8.
 32. 12. the altars of A. did Josiah beat down
1 Chr. 8. 35. the sons of Mical, Pithon, A. 9. 41.
2 Chr. 28. 19. Id. brought Judah low, because of A.
 22. this is that king A. || 24. A. gathered vessels
Isa. 1. 1. the vision in days of A. *Hos.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 1. 1.
 7. 3. go forth to meet A. || 10. The spaketo A.
 AHAZIAH.
1 Kings 22. 40. A. reigned in his stead, *2 Kings* 8. 24.
2 Kings 1. 2. A. fell through a lattice and was sick
 8. 24. A. king of Judah went down to see Joram
 9. 23. Joram said to A. there is treachery, O A.
 A. fled, and Jehu followed after him
 10. 13. they answered, we are the brethren of A
2 Chron. 20. 35. Jehoshaphat did join with A.
 22. 7. the destruction of A. was of God
 9. house of A. had no power to keep the kingdom
 AHIAH.
1 Sam. 14. 3. A. son of Ahitub, the Lord's priest
 18. Saul said to A. bring hither the ark of God
1 Kings 4. 3. Eliophor and A. were scribes
 AHIJAH.
1 Kings 11. 29. the prophet A. found Jeroboam
 12. 15. that he might perform his saying, which
 the Lord spake by A. *2 Chron.* 10. 15.
 14. 2. there is A. that told me I should be king
 4. Jeroboam's wife came to the house of A.
 6. it was so, when A. heard the sound of her feet
 15. 27. Baasha son of A. conspired against him
1 Chron. 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, Hezron, A.
 11. 36. David's valiant men, A. the Pelonite
 26. 20. over treasury of Levites, A. over treasures
2 Chr. 9. 29. the acts of Solomon in prophecy of A.
Neh. 10. 26. the Levites that sealed the covenant, A.
 AHIKAM.
2 Kings 22. 12. Josiah commanded A. the son of
 Shaphan to inquire of the Lord, *2 Chr.* 34. 20.
 22. 52. he made Gedaliah the son of A. ruler
 32. 26. the hand of A. was with Jeremiah
 40. 6. Jeremiah went to Gedaliah the son of A.
 See GEDALIAH.
 AHIMAAZ.
1 Sam. 14. 50. Saul's wife was the daughter of A.
2 Sam. 17. 17. Jonathan and A. staid by En-rogel
 18. 27. is like the running of A. son of Zolok
1 Kings 4. 15. A. was in Naphtali, he took Barnath

1 Chron. 6. 8. Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok A. AHIMAN.
 Num. 13. 22. A. was of the children of Anak
 Judg. 1. 10. Judah slew A. || 1 Chr. 9. 17. porters, A. AHIMELECH.
 1 Sam. 21. 1. A. was afraid at the meeting of David
 22. 9. I saw the son of Jesse coming to A.
 16. the king said, thou shalt surely die, A.
 26. 6. David said to A. who will go down with me?
 2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok and A. priests, 1 Chron. 18. 16.
 1 Chron. 24. 3. A. of the sons of Ithamar according
 6. Shemaiah the scribe wrote them before A.
 31. these cast lots in the presence of David and A.
 AHINOAM.
 1 Sam. 14. 50. the name of Saul's wife was A.
 25. 43. David also took A. of Jezreel his wife
 See ABIGAIL.
 AHIJO.
 2 Sam. 6. 3. Uzzah and A. drove the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 7.
 AHISAMACH.
 Exod. 35. 34. both he and the son of A. may teach
 AHITHOPIEL.
 2 Sam. 15. 12. Absalom sent for A. the Gilonite
 31. Lord, turn the counsel of A. into foolishness
 34. then mayest thou defeat the counsel of A.
 16. 15. Absalom came to Jerusalem, and A. with him
 23. the counsel of A. was as if a man inquired
 17. 7. the counsel of A. is not good at this time
 15. thus and thus did A. counsel Absalom
 2. A. saw that his counsel was not followed
 1 Chron. 27. 33. A. was the king's counsellor
 AHITUB.
 1 Sam. 22. 12. Saul said, hear now, thou son of A.
 2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok the son of A. 1 Chron. 18. 16.
 AHOLAH, A. AHOLIBAH.
 Ezek. 24. 4. Samaria is A. Jerusalem Aholibah
 35. son of man, wilt thou judge A. and Aholibah?
 AHOLAB.
 Exod. 36. 1. then wrought Bezaleel and A.
 AHOLIBAMAH.
 Gen. 36. 2. Esau took to wife A. || 5. A. bare Jeshu
 A. or HAL.
 Gen. 13. 3. Abram dwelt between Beth-el and A.
 Josh. 7. 4. and they fled before the men of A.
 8. 1. go up to A. || 10. 2. Gibeon was greater than A.
 Extra 2. 25. the men of Beth-el and A. Neh. 7. 32.
 Jer. 49. 3. howl, O Heshbon, for A. is spoiled
 AIATH.
 Isa. 10. 28. he is come to A. he is passed to Migron
 AJALON.
 Josh. 10. 12. stand, thou moon, in the valley of A.
 ALEXANDER.
 Mark 15. 21. Simon the father of A. and Rufus
 Acts 4. 6. Annas, Caiaphas, A. were gathered
 19. 33. they drew A. out of the multitude
 1 Tim. 1. 20. of whom is Hymeneus and A.
 2 Tim. 4. 14. A. the copper-smith did me much evil
 ALEXANDRIA, ANS.
 Acts 6. 9. the synagogue of the Libertines and A.
 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, born at A.
 27. 6. centurion found a ship of A. sailing into Italy
 ALPHEUS.
 Mat. 10. 3. the names of the apostles, James the son
 of A. Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13.
 Mark 2. 14. he saw Levi the son of A. sitting at
 AMALEK.
 Gen. 36. 12. Timna bare to Eliphaz Esau's son A.
 Exod. 17. 8. then came A. and fought with Israel
 14. I will utterly put out the remembrance of A.
 16. Lord hath sworn he will have war with A.
 Num. 24. 20. when he looked on A. he took up his
 parable and said, A. was the first of the nations
 Deut. 25. 17. remember what A. did, 1 Sam. 15. 2.
 19. thou shalt blot out the remembrance of A.
 Judg. 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a root against A.
 1 Sam. 15. 3. smite A. || 5. Saul came to a city of A.
 28. 18. thou didst not execute his wrath on A.
 Psal. 83. 7. Gebal, Ammon, A. are confederate
 AMALEKITE, S.
 Num. 14. 45. the A. came down and smote Israel
 Judg. 6. 3. when Israel had sown the A. came against
 12. 7. Midianites and A. lay like grasshoppers
 10. 12. the A. did oppress you, and ye cried to me
 1 Sam. 14. 48. Saul smote the A. 15. 7.
 15. 6. Saul said to Kenites, get you from among A.
 20. yea, I have utterly destroyed the A.
 27. 8. David and his men invaded the A.
 39. 1. the A. had invaded the south and Ziklag
 2 Sam. 1. 1. David returned from the slaughter of A.
 8. and I answered him, I am an A. 13.
 1 Chron. 4. 43. they smote the rest of the A.
 AMANA.
 Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of A. from Shehir
 AMASA.
 2 Sam. 17. 26. Absalom made A. captain of the host,
 which A. was the son of Ithra an Israelite
 20. 9. Joab took A. by the beard to kiss him
 9. A. wallowed in blood in the highway
 1 Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A. 32.
 1 Chron. 22. 17. Abigail bare A. the father was Jether

2 Chr. 28. 12. A. son of Hadlai stood up against them
 AMAZIAH.
 2 Kings 12. 21. A. his son reigned, 2 Chron. 24. 27.
 13. 12. wherewith he fought against A. 14. 15.
 14. 11. but A. would not hear, therefore Jehoshaphat
 15. 3. as his father A. had done, 2 Chron. 26. 4.
 1 Chron. 6. 45. of Merari, A. the son of Hilkiah
 2 Mos. 25. 27. after A. did turn from the Lord
 Amos 7. 10. A. priest of Beth-el sent to Jeroboam
 AMMAH.
 2 Sam. 2. 24. when they were come to the hill A.
 AMMI.
 Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your brethren, A. and sisters
 AMMINADAB.
 Exod. 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba daughter of A.
 Ruth 4. 20. and A. begat Nahshon, Mat. 1. 4.
 AMMI-NADIB.
 Cant. 6. 12. my soul made me like the chariots of A.
 AMMON.
 Gen. 19. 38. Ben-ammi, father of children of A.
 Judg. 10. 11. did not I deliver you from A.?
 11. 4. the children of A. made war against Israel
 15. Israel took not the land of the children of A.
 33. thus the children of A. were subdued
 2 Sam. 10. 11. if the children of A. be too strong
 for thee, I will help thee, 1 Chron. 19. 12.
 14. children of A. saw that the Syrians fled
 12. 9. hast slain Uriah with sword of children of A.
 31. thus did he to all children of A. 1 Chr. 20. 3.
 1 Kings 11. 7. built a high place for Molech the
 abomination of the children of A. 2 Kings 23. 13.
 33. Milcom the god of the children of A.
 Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
 Psal. 33. 7. Gebal and A. confederate against thee
 Isa. 11. 14. the children of A. shall obey them
 Jer. 9. 26. I will punish the children of A.
 25. 21. I made children of A. to drink of the cup
 49. 6. I will bring again the captivity of A.
 Dan. 11. 41. these shall escape, the chief of A.
 Zeph. 2. 9. children of A. shall be as Gomorrah
 AMMONITE, S.
 Deut. 23. 3. A. not enter into congregation, Neh. 13. 1.
 1 Sam. 11. 11. slow the A. till the heat of the day
 1 Kings 11. 1. king Solomon loved women of the A.
 2 Chron. 26. 8. and the A. gave gifts to Uzziah.
 Ezra 9. 1. do according to the abomination of A.
 Jer. 27. 3. make yokes and send to the king of A.
 49. 2. an alarm of war to be heard in Rabbah of A.
 Ezek. 25. 5. make A. a couching-place for flocks
 10. that the A. may not be remembered
 AMNON.
 2 Sam. 3. 2. David's first-born was A. 1 Chr. 3. 1.
 13. 2. A. vexed, fell sick for his sister Tamar
 26. I pray thee, let my brother A. go with us
 28. when I say, smite A. then kill him, fear not
 1 Chron. 4. 20. the sons of Shimon, A. Rinnah
 AMON.
 1 Kings 22. 26. carry him back to A. 2 Chr. 18. 25.
 2 Kings 21. 18. A. reigned || 23. his servants slew A.
 2 Chron. 33. 22. A. sacrificed to carved images
 Neh. 7. 59. came out of captivity children of A.
 Mat. 1. 10. Manasses begat A. and A. begat Josias
 AMORITE, S.
 Ex. 15. 16. the iniquity of the A. is not yet full
 48. 22. which I took from A. with my sword
 Deut. 20. 17. thou shalt utterly destroy the A.
 Josh. 3. 10. God will without fail drive out the A.
 10. 12. in the day when the Lord delivered up A.
 24. 15. or gods of A. in whose land ye dwell
 Judg. 6. 10. I said, fear not the gods of A.
 11. 23. the Lord God hath dispossessed the A.
 1 Sam. 7. 14. was peace between Israel and the A.
 2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of the A.
 1 Kings 21. 26. Ahab did abominably as did the A.
 2 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh did above all the A. did
 Ezek. 16. 3. thy father an A. mother a Hittite, 45.
 Amos 2. 9. yet destroyed I the A. before them
 AMOS, or AMOZ.
 2 Kings 19. 2. Isaiah the son of A. 20. || 20. 1.
 2 Chron. 26. 22. || 32. 20. 32. Isa. 1. 1.
 || 2. 1. || 13. 1. || 20. 2. || 37. 2. 21. || 38. 1.
 Amos 7. 14. then A. said, I was no prophet
 Luke 3. 25. Mattathias, which was the son of A.
 AMPHIPOLIS.
 Acts 17. 1. now when they had passed through A.
 AMPLIAS.
 Rom. 16. 8. greet A. my beloved in the Lord
 AMRAM.
 Exod. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, A. Num. 3. 19.
 1 Chron. 1. 41. the sons of Dishon, A. and Eshban
 6. 3. the children of A. Aaron, Moses and Miriam
 Ezra 10. 34. of the sons of Bani, Maadi, A.
 ANAH.
 Gen. 36. 24. this was that A. that found mules
 ANAK.
 Num. 13. 28. the cities are great, and moreover we
 saw the children of A. there, 33. Deut. 1. 28.
 Deut. 9. 2. who can stand before the children of A.?
 Josh. 15. 14. Caleb drove thence the three sons of
 A. Shehai Ahiman and Talmi, Judg. 1. 20.

ANAKIMS.
 Deut. 2. 10. the people great and tall as the A. 9. 2.
 Josh. 11. 22. one of the A. were left but in Gaza
 14. 15. which Aiba, was a great man among the A.
 ANAMMELECH.
 2 Kings 17. 31. Adrammelech, A. gods of Sepharvaim
 ANANIAS.
 Acts 5. 5. A. saying these words fell down
 9. 12. he had seen in a vision A. coming, 22. 12.
 23. 2. the high-priest A. commanded to smite
 24. 1. A. the priest descended with the elders
 ANATHOTH.
 Josh. 21. 18. out of Benjamin, A. with her suburbs,
 Almon with her suburbs, 1 Chron. 6. 60.
 1 Kings 22. 26. get thee to A. to thine own fields
 1 Chron. 7. 8. the sons of Becher; A. and Alameth
 Neh. 10. 19. A. and Nebai sealed the covenant
 Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O poor A.
 Jer. 11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of A.
 29. 27. why hast thou not reproved Jeremiah of A.
 32. 7. saying, buy my field that is in A. 8.
 ANDREW.
 Mark 1. 29. they entered into the house of A.
 13. 3. James, John, and A. asked him privately
 John 1. 40. one of the two which heard was A.
 44. Philip was of Bethsaida the city of A.
 12. 22. Philip telleth A. and A. told Jesus
 Acts 1. 13. where abode Peter, John, James, and A.
 ANDRONICUS.
 Rom. 16. 7. salute A. and Junia my kinsmen
 ANTI.
 Gen. 14. 24. A. Eshcol, let them take their portion
 1 Chron. 6. 70. the half tribe of Manasseh A.
 ANNA.
 Luke 2. 36. was A. a prophetess daughter of Phanuel
 ANNAS.
 Luke 3. 2. A. and Caiaphas being high-priests
 John 18. 13. A. was father-in-law to Caiaphas
 24. A. had sent Jesus bound to Caiaphas
 ANTICHRIST, S.
 1 John 2. 18. A. will come, now there are many A.
 22. he is A. that denieth the Father and Son
 4. 3. this is that spirit of A. wherof ye heard
 2 John 7. this is a deceiver and an A.
 ANTIOCH.
 Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as A. 22.
 26. some when come to A. spake to the Grecians
 26. the disciples were called Christians first in A.
 13. 14. they came to A. in Pisidia and taught
 14. 26. and from Attalia they sailed to A.
 15. 22. to send men of their own company to A.
 35. Paul also and Barnabas continued in A.
 Gal. 2. 11. when Peter was come to A. I withstood
 2 Tim. 3. 11. persecutions which came to me at A.
 ANTIPAS, SEE MARTYR.
 ANTIPATRIS.
 Acts 23. 31. the soldiers brought Paul by night to A.
 APPELLES.
 Rom. 16. 10. salute A. approved in Christ
 APHEK.
 1 Sam. 4. 1. the Philistines pitched in A. 29. 1.
 1 Kings 20. 30. the rest fled to A. there a wall fell
 2 Kings 13. 17. thou shalt smite the Syrians in A.
 APOLLONIA.
 Acts 17. 1. more when they had passed through A.
 APOLLOS.
 Acts 18. 24. certain Jew named A. came to Ephesus
 1 Cor. 1. 12. I am of A. 3. 4. || 3. 5. who is A.?
 3. 6. I have planted, A. watered, God gave increase
 4. 6. I have in a figure transferred to A.
 Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas and A. on their journey
 APOLYON.
 Rev. 9. 11. in the Greek tongue his name is A.
 APPI-FORUM.
 Acts 23. 15. they came to meet us as far as A.
 AQUILA.
 Acts 18. 2. Paul found a certain Jew named A.
 26. when A. and Priscilla heard Apollos
 Rom. 16. 3. greet A. and Priscilla, 2 Tim. 4. 19.
 1 Cor. 16. 19. A. and Priscilla salute you in the Lord
 AR.
 Num. 21. 23. the fire hath consumed A. of Moab
 Deut. 2. 9. I have given A. to the children of Lot
 Isa. 15. 1. in the night A. of Moab is laid waste
 ARABIA.
 1 Kings 10. 15. besides what Solomon had of mer-
 chant-men and of kings of A. 2 Chron. 9. 14.
 Isa. 21. 13. the burden upon A. shall lodge in A.
 Gen. 25. 24. give the cup to all the kings of A.
 Gal. 1. 17. I went into A. and returned to Damascus
 4. 25. for this Agar is mount Sinai in A.
 ARABIAN, S.
 2 Chron. 17. 11. the A. brought Jehoshaphat flocks
 26. 7. God helped Uzziah against the A.
 Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the A. pitch tent there
 Jer. 3. 2. thou sittest for them as A. in wilderness
 Acts 2. 11. Crete and A. we do hear them speak
 ARAM.
 Gen. 10. 22. the sons of Shem, Lud, A. 1 Chron. 1. 17
 Num. 23. 7. Balak king of Moab brought me from A.

Mat. 1. 3. Esrom begat A. || 4. A. begat Aminadab
Luke 2. 33. Aminadab was the son of A.
See PADAN.
ARARAT.
Gen. 8. 4. the ark rested on the mountains of A.
Jer. 51. 27. call against her the kingdoms of A.
AKAUNAH.
2 Sam. 24. 16. angel was by the threshing-place of A.
23. all these did A. as a king give to David
ARBA.
Josh. 14. 15. A. was a great man among the Anakims
ARBA.
Josh. 21. 11. gave them A. which city is Hebron
ARCHELAUS.
Mat. 2. 22. when Joseph heard that A. did reign
ARCHIPPUS.
Col. 4. 17. say to A. take heed to the ministry
Philim. 2. Paul to A. fellow-soldier and the church
ARCHTURS.
Job 9. 9. which maketh A. Orión and Pleiades
33. 32. or canst thou guide A. with his sons?
AREOPAGITE.
Acts 17. 34. among which was Dionysius the A.
AREOPAGUS.
Acts 17. 19. they took Paul and brought him to A.
ARETAS.
2 Cor. 11. 32. the governor under A. the king
ARGOB.
Deut. 3. 4. all the region of A. 13. 14. 1 *Kings 4. 13.*
ARIEL.
Ezra 8. 16. I sent for Bizer and A. chief men
Isa. 29. 1. woe to A. the city where David dwelt
2. I will distress A. it shall be like me as A.
7. multitude of the armies that fight against A.
ARIMATHIA.
Mat. 27. 57. Joseph of A. who was Jesus' disciple,
Mark 15. 43. *Luke 23. 51.* *John 19. 38.*
ARIOCH.
Gen. 14. 1. in the days of A. king of Ellasar
Dan. 2. 25. then A. brought in Daniel before king
ARISTARCHUS.
Acts 19. 29. and having caught Gaius and A.
20. 4. A. accompanied Paul into Asia
27. 2. one A. a Macedonian being with us
Col. 4. 10. A. fellow-prisoner saluteth you, *Phil. 24.*
ARISTOBULUS.
Rom. 16. 10. salute them that are of A. household
ARMAGEDDON.
Rev. 16. 16. he gathered them together to A.
ARMENIA.
2 Kings 19. 37. they escaped into land of A. *Isa. 37. 38.*
ARNON.
Nam. 21. 14. what he did in the brooks of A.
22. 36. Balak met Balaam in the border of A.
Deut. 2. 24. rise up, and pass over the river A.
Judg. 11. 26. while Israel dwelt by the coasts of A.
Isa. 16. 2. daughters of Moab shall be as fods of A.
Jer. 48. 20. tell ye it in A. that Moab is spoiled
AROR.
Nam. 32. 34. the children of Gad built A.
1 *Sam. 30. 28.* David sent a present to them in A.
2 *Sam. 24. 5.* passed over Jordan and pitched in A.
1 *Chron. 5. 8.* Bela, who dwelt in A. even to Nebo
Isa. 17. 2. the cities of A. are forsaken
Jer. 43. 19. O inhabitant of A. stand by the way
ARPAD, ARPAI.
2 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of A.? *Isa. 36. 19.*
13. 13. where is the king of A.? *Isa. 37. 13.*
Isa. 10. 9. for he saith, is not Hamath as A.?
Jer. 49. 23. Hamath is confounded, and A.
ARPIAXAD.
Gen. 10. 22. the son of Shem, A. 11. 10. 1 *Chr. 1. 17.*
Luke 3. 36. Cainan, who was the son of A.
ARTAXERXES.
Ezra 4. 7. in the days of A. wrote Bishlam
7. 14. according to the commandment of A.
6. 1. in the reign of A. Ezra went up, 8. 1.
11. the copy of the letter that A. gave to Ezra
21. 1. even I, A. the king, do make a decree
Neh. 2. 1. in 20th year of A. wice was before him
5. 14. was governor from 20th to 32d year of A.
ARTEMAS.
Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send A. to thee or Tychicus
ASA.
1 *Kings 15. 11.* A. did what was right, 2 *Chr. 14. 2.*
14. A. his heart was perfect, 2 *Chr. 15. 17.*
18. A. took the silver and gold, 2 *Chron. 16. 2.*
1 *Chron. 9. 16.* Berechiah the son of A. a Levite
2 *Chron. 14. 11.* A. cried to the Lord his God
15. 2. Azariah went out to meet A. and said
19. there was no war to the 35th year of A.
16. 10. A. was wroth with the king, and put him
in prison, A. oppressed some of the people
Jer. 41. 9. the pit was it which A. had made
Mat. 1. 7. Abia begat A. || 8. A. begat Josephat
ASAHEL.
2 Sam. 2. 18. sons of Zeruiah, Josh. A. 1 *Chr. 2. 16.*
21. A. would not turn aside from following Abner
32. they took up A. and buried him in Beth-lehem
3. 27. Abner died for the blood of A. his brother

2 *Sam. 23. 24.* A. was one of the thirty, 1 *Chr. 11. 26.*
2 *Chron. 17. 8.* he sent Levites, Zebadiah, A.
31. 13. Jehiel, Nahath and A. were overseers
Ezra 10. 15. son of A. was employed about this
ASAIH.
1 *Chron. 4. 36.* Jeshobaiah and A. were princes
6. 30. the sons of Merari, Haggiah, A.
9. 5. of the Shiloites, A. the first-born
2 *Chron. 34. 20.* king Josiah sent A. to Huldah
ASAPH.
2 *Kings 18. 18.* Sheban the scribe and Josh the son
of A. the recorder, 37. *Isa. 36. 3.* 22.
1 *Chr. 6. 39.* A. son of Berechiah, 9. 15. | 15. 17.
16. 7. David delivered first this psalm to A.
25. 1. of the sons of A. 2. | 26. 1. 2 *Chron. 5. 12.*
| 20. 14. | 29. 13. | 35. 15. *Ezra 2. 41.* | 3. 10.
Neh. 7. 44. | 11. 17. 22. | 12. 35.
9. the first lot came forth for A. to Joseph
2 *Chr. 29. 30.* the Levites to sing with words of A.
35. 15. according to the commandment of A.
Neh. 2. 8. a letter to A. keeper of the forest
12. 46. in the days of A. were songs of praise
ASENATH.
Gen. 41. 45. A. daughter of Poti-pherah, 50. | 46. 20.
ASHDOD.
1 *Sam. 5. 1.* the Philistines brought the ark to A.
6. the hand of the Lord was heavy on them of A.
2 *Chr. 26. 6.* Uzziah warred against Philistines and
broke down wall of A. and built cities about A.
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
24. their children spake half in the speech of A.
1 *Isa. 20. 1.* Tartan came and fought against A.
Jer. 25. 30. I made remnant of A. drink of the cup
3. 8. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
3. 9. publish in the palaces at A. and of Egypt
Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out A. at noon-day
Zech. 9. 6. and a bastard shall dwell in A.
ASHER.
Gen. 30. 13. and Leah called his name A.
35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, Leah's maid, Gad, A.
46. 17. the children of A. *Nam. 1. 40.* | 26. 44.
1 *Chron. 7. 30.* 40. | 12. 36.
49. 20. out of A. his bread shall be fat, and yield
Nam. 1. 13. prince of A. was Pagiel, 2. 27. | 7. 72.
26. 46. the name of the daughter of A. was Sarah
Deut. 27. 13. these on Ebal to curse; Gad and A.
33. 24. of A. he said, let A. be blessed with children
Judg. 5. 17. A. continued on the sea-shore and abode
6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to A. and Zebulun
7. 23. men out of A. pursued the Midianites
1 *Kings 4. 16.* Baanah the son of Hushai was in A.
1 *Chron. 12. 36.* of A. expert in war 40,000
2 *Chron. 30. 11.* divers of A. humbled themselves
Ezek. 48. 2. a portion for A. || 34. one gate of A.
Tribe of ASIER.
Nam. 1. 41. numbered of the tribe of A. 41,500
2. 27. the tribe of A. shall encamp by Dan
10. 26. over the host of tribe of A. was Pagiel
13. 13. of the tribe of A. to spy the land, Sietur
31. 27. prince of the tribe of A. to divide, Ahikud
Josh. 19. 24. the fifth lot for the tribe of A.
31. this is the inheritance of the tribe of A.
21. 6. the children of Gershon had cities out
of the tribe of A. 30. 1 *Chron. 6. 63.* 74.
Luke 2. 36. Anna daughter of Phanuel of tribe of A.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of A. were sealed 12,000
ASHTAROTIL.
Deut. 1. 4. Og, who dwelt at A. *Josh. 9. 10.* | 12. 4.
Judg. 2. 13. the children of Israel served A. 10. 6.
1 *Sam. 7. 3.* put away the strange gods and A. 4.
12. 10. we have sinned, because we have served A.
31. 10. they put Saul's armour in the house of A.
1 *Kings 11. 33.* have worshipped A. goddess of Zidon
1 *Chr. 6. 71.* to children of Gershon was given A.
ASHUR, or ASSUR.
Gen. 10. 11. A. went forth and built Nineveh
22. children of Shem, Elam and A. 1 *Chr. 1. 17.*
Nam. 21. 22. till A. shall carry thee away captive
24. ships shall come from Chittim and afflict A.
1 *Chron. 2. 24.* Hezron's wife bare him A.
4. 5. A. had two wives, Helah and Naarah
Ezra 4. 2. Esar-haddon king of A. which brought up
Psalm 83. 8. A. also is joined with them
Ezek. 27. 23. A. and Chilmad were thy merchants
32. 22. A. is there, and all her company
Hos. 11. 3. A. shall not save us, we will not ride
ASIA.
Acts 6. 9. them of A. disputing with Stephen
16. 6. they were forbidden to preach the word in A.
19. 10. all they that dwell in A. heard the word
27. whom all A. and the world worshipped
31. certain of the chief of A. sent unto him
20. 16. because he would not spend time in A.
13. ye know from the first day that I came into A.
27. 2. we launched, meaning to sail by coasts of A.
1 *Cor. 16. 19.* the churches of A. salute you
2 *Tim. 1. 8.* our trouble which came to us in A.
2 *Tim. 1. 15.* they that are in A. are turned away
1 *Pet. 1. 1.* to the strangers scattered in A
See CHURCHES.

ASKELOON, or ASHEKELON.

Judg. 1. 18. Judah took Gaza and A. and Ekron
14. 19. Samson went down to A. and slew thirty men
1 *Sam. 6. 17.* for A. once, for Gath one, for Ekron one
2 *Sam. 1. 20.* publish it not in the streets of A.
Jer. 25. 20. I made A. and Azbath to drink of cup
47. 5. A. is cut off with remnant of their valley
7. The Lord hath given it a charge against A.
Amos 1. 8. cut off him that holds sceptre from A.
Zeph. 2. 4. Gaza shall be forsaken, A. a desolation
7. in the houses of A. shall they lie down
Zech. 9. 5. A. shall see it, and fear; king shall perish
from Gaza, and A. shall not be inhabited
ASNAPPAR.
Ezra 4. 10. whom the noble A. brought over
ASSYRIA.
Gen. 2. 14. Hiddekel goeth toward the east of A.
23. 18. Ishmael's sons dwell as thou goest to A.
2 *Kings 15. 29.* carried captive to A. 17. 6. | 18. 11.
Isa. 7. 18. hiss for the bee that is in the land of A.
11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from A.
16. a highway for his people left from A.
19. 23. shall be a highway out of Egypt to A.
24. Israel shall be the third with Egypt and A.
25. blessed be A. the work of my hands
27. 13. shall come who were ready to perish in A.
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of A.?
36. ashamed of Egypt, as wast ashamed of A.
Ezek. 27. 13. committed whoredom with men of A.
Hos. 7. 11. they go to A. || 29. they are gone up to A.
9. 3. they shall eat upon thorns in A.
10. 6. it shall be carried to A. for a present
11. 11. shall tremble as a dove out of land of A.
Mic. 5. 6. and they shall waste the land of A.
7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from A.
Zeph. 2. 13. and he will destroy A. and Nineveh
Zech. 10. 10. I will gather them out of A.
11. the pride of A. shall be brought down
See KING, KINGS.
ASSYRIAN.
Isa. 10. 5. O A. the rod of mine anger, and staff
24. O my people, be not afraid of the A.
14. 25. that I will break the A. in my land
23. 13. this people was not till the A. founded
30. 31. the A. shall be beaten down which smote
51. 8. then shall the A. fall with the sword
52. 4. the A. oppressed them without cause
Ezek. 31:3. behold, the A. was a cedar in Lebanon
Hos. 5. 13. then went Ephraim to the A. and sent
11. 5. but the A. shall be his king, they refused
Mic. 5. 5. this man shall be the peace when A. come
6. thus shall he deliver us from the A. when comes
ASSYRIANS.
2 *Kings 19. 35.* the angel of the Lord smote in the
camp of A. 155,000 men, *Isa. 37. 30.*
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the land to the A.
Ezek. 16. 28. thou hast played the whore with the A.
23. 5. she doted on the A. her neighbours, 12.
21. I have delivered her into the land of the A.
23. I will bring all the A. against thee
Hos. 12. 1. they make a covenant with the A.
ASYNCRITES.
Rom. 16. 14. salute A. Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas
ATAD.
Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing-floor of A.
11. when inhabitants saw mourning in floor of A.
ATHALIAH.
2 Kings 8. 26. Ahaziah's mother was A. 2 *Chr. 22. 2.*
11. 1. A. destroyed the seed royal, 2 *Chr. 22. 10.*
2. Jehoahaz hid Joash from A. 2 *Chron. 22. 11.*
20. they slew A. with the sword, 2 *Chron. 22. 21.*
1 *Chron. 8. 26.* of Benjamin, Shehariah and A.
2 *Chron. 24. 7.* the sons of A. that wicked woman
Ezra 8. 7. Jeshaiiah son of A. with him 70 males
ATHENIANS.
Acts 17. 21. A. spent their time in telling or hearing
ATHENS.
Acts 17. 15. they conducted and brought Paul to A.
16. now while Paul waited for them at A.
22. ye men of A. I perceive ye are superstitious
18. 1. Paul departed from A. and came to Corinth
1 *Thess. 3. 1.* we thought it good to be left at A. alone
ATHALIA.
Acts 14. 25. from Perga they went down into A.
AVEN.
Ezek. 30. 17. the young men of A. shall fall by sword
Hos. 10. 8. the high places of A. the sin of Israel
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
AUGUSTUS.
Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from Caesar A.
Acts 25. 21. when Paul had appealed to A. 23.
27. 1. to one Julius, a centurion of A. band
AZARIAH.
1 *Kings 4. 2.* A. was one of Solomon's princes
5. A. the son of Nathan was over the officers
2 *Kings 14. 21.* the people of Judah made A. king
1 *Chron. 2. 8.* son of Ethnan || 33. Jehu begat A.
3. 12. Amaziah his son, A. his son
6. 9. Ahimaz begat A. || 10. Johanan begat A.
13. Hilkiah begat A. || 36. Zephaniah begat A.

2Chron.15.1. Spirit of God came on A. son of Oded
21. 2. A. son of Jehoshaphat || 22. 6. of Jehoram
23. 1. A. son of Jehoram, and A. son of Obed
26. 17. A. the priest went in after him, 20.
Ezra 7. 1. the son of A. the son of Hilkiah, 3.
Neh. 3. 23. A. the son of Maaseiah repaired
7. 7. Nehemiah, A. came up with Zerubbabel
8. 7. A. caused the people to understand the law
10. 2. those that sealed were A. Jeremiah
Jer. 43. 2. A. and all the proud men spake, saying
Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah was Daniel, A.
7. he gave to A. the name of Abed-nego
2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to A.
AZEKAIH.
Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast down stones on them to A.
Jer. 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought against A.

B.

BAAL.

Num. 22. 41. brought Baalam to high places of B.
Judg. 2. 13. Israel served B. and Ashtaroth
6. 25. the Lord said, throw down the altar of B.
31. will ye plead for B.? will ye save him?
1 Kings 16. 31. Ahab served B. and worshipped him
18. 21. but if B. be God, then follow him
26. called on name of B. saying, O B. hear us
40. take the prophets of B. let none escape
19. Is. yet I have left seven thousand in Israel,
kneees which have not bowed to B. Rom. 11. 4.
2 Kings 10. 19. I have a great sacrifice to do to B.
20. Jehu said, proclaim a solemn assembly for B.
28. thus Jehu destroyed B. out of Israel
11. 18. the people brake down the house of B.
17. 16. they worshipped host of heaven, served B.
21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars for B. made grove
23. 4. to bring forth all the vessels made for B.
5. he put down them that burnt incense to B.
Jer. 2. 8. and the prophets prophesied by B.
7. 9. will ye burn incense to B.? 11. 13, 17. || 32. 29.
12. 16. as they taught my people to swear by B.
19. 5. they have built the high places of B. to burn
their sons with fire for burnt-offerings to B.
23. 13. they prophesied in B. and caused Israel err
27. as their fathers have forgotten my name for B.
Hos. 2. 8. silver and gold which they prepared for B.
1. 1. but when Ephraim offended in B. he died
Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the remnant of B.
BAAL-BERITH.
Judg. 8. 33. the children of Israel made B. their god
BAAL-HAMON.
Cant. 5. 11. Solomon had a vineyard at B.
BAALLI.
Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no more B.
BAALIM.
Judg. 2. 11. Israel served B. 3. 7. || 10. 6, 10.
3. 33. the children of Israel went a whoring after B.
1 Sam. 7. 4. the children of Israel put away B.
1 Kings 18. 18. and thou hast followed B.
2 Chron. 17. 3. Jehoshaphat sought not to B.
27. 7. all the dedicate things did they bestow on B.
28. 2. Ahaz made also molten images for B.
33. 3. Manasseh reared up altars for B.
34. 4. and they brake down the altars of B.
Jer. 2. 23. how canst say, I have not gone after B.
9. 14. have walked after B. which fathers taught
Hos. 2. 13. I will visit on her the days of B.
17. for I will take away the names of B.

BAALIS.

Jer. 40. 14. B. king of Ammonites hath sent Ishmael
BAAL-MEON.
Ezek. 25. 9. the glory of Beth-jeshimoth, B.
BAAL-PEOR.
Num. 25. 3. Israel joined himself to B. and the anger
of the Lord was kindled, Psal. 106. 28. Hos. 9. 10.
5. slay the men that were joined unto B.
Deut. 4. 3. have seen what Lord did because of B.

BAAL-PERAZIM.

2 Sam. 5. 20. David called the place B. 1 Chr. 14. 11.
BAAL-SHALISHA.
2 Kings 4. 42. and there came a man from B.
BAAL-TAMAR.
Judg. 20. 33. Israel put themselves in array at B.
BAAL-ZEBUB.
2 Kings 1. 2. inquire of B. the God of Ekron, 16.
BAAL-ZEPHON.
Exo. 14. 2. and encamp over against B. Num. 33. 7.
BAANAIH.

2 Sam. 4. 6. Rechab and B. his brother escaped
23. 29. Heleb the son of B. one of the mighty men
1 Kings 4. 16. B. the son of Hushai was in Asher
Ezra 2. 2. B. came to Jerusalem, Neh. 7. 7.
Neh. 10. 27. Malluth, Harin, B. sealed the covenant
BAASHA.
1 Kings 15. 16. there was war between Aza and B. 32.
19. come, break thy league with B. 2 Chron. 16. 3.
27. B. son of Ahijah conspired against him
16. 1. the word of the Lord came to Jehu against B.
6. B. slept with his fathers and was buried

1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri slew all the house of B. 12.
21. 22. I will make Ahab's house like the house
of B. the son of Ahijah, 2 Kings 9. 9.
Jer. 41. 9. the pit which Asa made for fear of B.
BABEL.
Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.
11. 9. therefore is the name of it called B.
Ezek. 23. 17. the children of B. came to her into bed
BABYLON.
Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.
2 Kings 17. 30. the men of B. made Succoth-benoth
23. 23. above kings that were in B. Jer. 52. 32.
2 Chr. 32. 31. the ambassadors of the princes of B.
36. 7. he put the vessels in his temple at B.
Ezra 5. 14. those did Cyrus take out of temple of B.
6. 1. where the treasures were laid up in B.
Psal. 87. 4. I will make mention of Rahab and B.
137. 1. by the rivers of B. there we sat down
Isa. 13. 1. the burden of B. which Isaiah did see
19. B. shall be as when God overthrew Sodom:
21. 9. B. is fallen, Jer. 51. 8. Rev. 14. 8. || 18. 2.
48. 14. the Lord will do his pleasure on B.
20. go ye forth of B. flee from the Chaldeans
Jer. 20. 4. he shall carry them captive into B.
23. 4. the captives of Judah that went into B.
29. 10. after 70 years be accomplished at B.
15. the Lord hath raised us up prophets in B.
40. 4. if it seem good to come with me into B.
50. 1. the word that the Lord spake against B.
8. remove out of the midst of B. and go forth
13. every one that goeth by B. shall hiss
23. how is B. become a desolation among nations?
29. call together the archers against B.
34. that he may disquiet the inhabitants of B.
45. hear the counsel of the Lord against B.
51. 6. flee out of the midst of B. and deliver
35. the violence done to me be upon B.
42. the sea is come up upon B. she is covered
48. the heaven and earth shall sing for B.
49. at B. shall fall the slain of all the earth
53. though B. should mount up to heaven
55. because the Lord hath spoiled B.
58. the broad walls of B. shall be utterly broken
60. wrote all the evil that shall come on B.
64. thus shall B. sink, and shall not rise from evil
Ezek. 17. 16. with him in the midst of B. he shall die
Dan. 4. 30. is not this great B. that I have built?
Mat. 1. 17. from David till the carrying into B.
Acts 7. 43. I will carry you away beyond B.
1 Pet. 5. 13. the church at B. saluteth you
Rev. 16. 19. great B. came in remembrance before G.
17. 5. B. the great, the mother of harlots
18. 10. saying, alas, alas, that great city B.
21. thus shall that great city B. be thrown down
See DAUGHTER, PROVINCE, WISE MEN.

BABYLON.

2 Kings 20. 14. from a far country from B. Isa. 39. 3.
Ezra 7. 9. on first day began he to go up from B.
8. 1. of them that went up with me from B.
Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from B. the name
Jer. 50. 16. cut off the sower from B. and him that
51. 54. a sound of a cry cometh from B.
Zech. 6. 10. take of them which are come from B.
King of BABYLON.
2 Kings 25. 24. serve the king of B. Jer. 27. 17. 40. 9.
Ezra 5. 12. he gave them into the hand of the king
of B. the Chaldean, Jer. 21. 7.
|| 22. 25.
Isa. 14. 4. take up this proverb against king of B.
Jer. 21. 4. wherewith ye fight against the king of B.
25. 11. nations shall serve the king of B. 70 years
12. after that I will punish the king of B.
27. 3. kingdoms which will not serve king of B. 13.
28. 11. so will I break the yoke of the king of B.
29. 22. whom the king of B. roasted in the fire
34. 3. thine eyes shall behold the eyes of king of B.
36. 29. king of B. shall certainly come and destroy
39. 11. king of B. gave charge concerning Jeremiah
42. 11. be not afraid of the king of B.
49. 30. king of B. hath taken counsel against you
50. 17. the king of B. hath broken his bones
Ezek. 21. 19. that sword of the king of B. may come
29. 18. the king of B. caused his army to serve
19. I will give Egypt unto the king of B.
30. 24. I will strengthen the arms of king of B. 25.
32. 11. sword of the king of B. shall come on thee
To or unto BABYLON.
2 Kings 20. 17. he carried to B. 24. 15. || 25.
7. 13. 1 Chron. 9. 1. 2 Chron. 36. 6, 7.
20. Ezra 5. 12. Isa. 39. 6. Jer. 27. 20.
|| 28. 3. || 29. 1, 4. || 40. 1, 7.
2 Chr. 33. 11. took Manasseh and carried him to B.
36. 18. the treasures, all these he brought to B.
Isa. 43. 14. for your sake I have sent to B.
Jer. 50. 6. Paslur, thou shalt come to B.
34. 3. Zedekiah, thou shalt go to B.
51. 24. I will render unto B. || 61. when comest to B.
Ezek. 40. 10. I will bring him to B. and plead with him
Mic. 4. 10. the daughter of Zion shall go to B.
Mat. 1. 11. about this time they were carried to B.

BABYLONIANS.

Ezek. 23. 15. after the manner of the B. of Chaldaea
17. the B. came to her into the bed of love
BABYLONISH.
Josh. 7. 22. Achan saw a goodly B. garment
BACA.
Psal. 84. 6. who passing through the valley of B.
BAHURIM.
2 Sam. 3. 16. went along weeping behind her to B.
16. 5. when David came to B. Shimei came out
17. 18. and they came to a man's house in B.
19. 16. Shimei a Benjamite of B. 1 Kings 2. 8.
BAJITH.
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to B. and to Dibon to weep
BALAAM.
Num. 22. 5. Balak sent messengers to B. son of Beor
9. God came to B. and said, what men are these?
14. they said, B. refuseth to come with us
25. the ass crushed B. foot against the wall
31. then the Lord opened the eyes of B.
35. so B. went with the princes of Balak
23. 4. God met B. and said unto him, 16.
30. Balak did as B. had said, and offered a bullock
24. 2. B. lift up his eyes and saw Israel
3. B. the son of Beor hath said, 15.
25. B. rose up and returned to his place
31. 8. B. the son of Beor they slew, Josh. 13. 22.
16. through the counsel of B. to commit trespass
Deut. 23. 4. because they hired B. Neh. 13. 2.
5. the Lord thy God would not hearken to B.
Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent and called B. to curse you
Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. answered him
2 Pet. 2. 15. following the way of B. the son of Boser
Jude 11. they ran greedily after the error of B.
Rev. 2. 14. them that hold the doctrine of B.

BALAK.

Num. 22. 4. B. was king of the Moabites at that time
16. thus saith B. let nothing hinder thee
23. 2. and B. did as Balnaam had spoken, 30.
7. B. king of Moab hath brought me from Aram
18. rise up, B. and hear || 24. 10. B. under kindled
24. 13. if B. would give me his house full of gold
Josh. 24. 9. then B. arose and warred against Israel
Judg. 11. 25. art thou any thing better than B.?
Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. king of Moab consulted
Rev. 2. 14. who taught B. to cast a stumbling block
BAMAI.
Ezek. 20. 29. the name thereof is called B.
BARABAS.
Mat. 27. 17. release B. 21. Mark 15. 11. Luke 23. 18.
John 18. 40. then cried they all again, saying, not
this man but B. now B. was a robber
PARACHIAS.
Mat. 23. 35. to the blood of Zacharias, son of B.
BARAK.
Judg. 4. 6. Deborah called B. the son of Abinoam
9. Deborah went with B. || 16. B. pursued after
5. 1. then sang Deborah and B. son of Abinoam
12. arise B. and lead thy captivity captive
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of B.
BAR-JESUS.
Acts 13. 6. they found a sorcerer whose name was B.
BAR-JONA.
Mat. 16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, Simon B.
BARNABAS.
Acts 4. 36. Joses who by Apostles was surnamed B.
11. 22. that B. should go as far as Antioch
25. then departed B. to Tarsus to seek Saul
30. they sent it by the hands of B. and Saul
12. 25. B. and Saul returned from Jerusalem
13. 1. at Antioch were teachers, as B. and Saul
2. the Holy Ghost said, separate me B. and Saul
50. Jews raised persecution, against Paul and B.
14. 12. they called B. Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius
15. 2. Paul and B. had no small dissension
12. the multitude gave audience to B. and Pau.
37. B. determined to take with them John
1 Cor. 9. 6. or I only and B. have not we power
Gal. 2. 1. I went up again to Jerusalem with B.
9. gave to me and B. the right hands of fellowship
13. B. carried away with their dissimulation
Col. 4. 10. Marcus, sister's son to B. saluteth you
See SAUL, PAUL.

BARSAZAR.

Acts 1. 23. Joseph called B. || 15. 22. Judas B.
BARTHOLOMEW.
Mat. 10. 3. Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 14. Acts 1. 13.
BARTINEUS.
Mark 10. 46. blind B. sat by the way-side begging
BARUCH.
Neh. 3. 20. B. son of Zabbai earnestly repaired
10. 6. Ginnetton, B. sealed the covenant
11. 5. Maaseiah son of B. dwelt at Jerusalem
Jer. 32. 12. I gave the evidence to B. 16.
36. 4. then Jeremiah called B. and B. wrote
10. then read B. in the book in the house of Lord
14. B. took the roll in his hand and came
26. the king commanded to take B. the scribe
43. 3. but B. seteth thee on against us
6. Johanan took Jeremiah and B. into Egypt

Jer. 45. 1. the word that Jeremiah spake to B. **BARZILLAI.**

2 Sam. 17. 27. B. of Goghim brought beds to David

19. 32. B. was a very good man, even 80 years old

39. the king kissed him, and blessed him

21. 8. whom she brought up for Adriel son of B.

1 Kings 2. 7. children be kind to the sons of B.

Ezra 2. 61. the husband of B. which took a wife of the daughters of B. the Gileadite, *Neh.* 7. 63. **BASHAN.**

Nun. 21. 33. they went up by the way of B. *Deut.* 3. 1.

32. 33. Og king of B. *Deut.* 1. 4. [3. 1, 3. 11. [4. 47. [29. 7. *Josh.* 9. 10. [12. 4. [13. 30. *1 Kings* 4. 19. *Neh.* 9. 22. *Psal.* 135. 11. [136. 20.

Deut. 3. 4. kind of Og in B. *10. Josh.* 13. 12, 30, 31. 4. 43. and Golan in B. *Josh.* 20. 8. [21. 27. 32. 14. with rams of the breed of B. and goats

33. 22. of Dan he said, Dan shall leap from B.

Josh. 17. 1. therefore he had Gilead and B.

2 Kings 10. 33. even Gilead and B. Hazael smote

1 Chron. 6. 71. to the sons of Gershon, Golan in B.

Psal. 22. 12. strong bulls of B. have beset me round

68. 15. the hill of God is as the hill of B. a high hill, as the hill of B. why leap ye, ye high hills?

22. the Lord said I will bring again from B.

Isa. 33. 9. B. and Carmel shake off their fruits

Jer. 22. 20. cry, lift up thy voice in B. and cry

50. 19. Israel shall feed on Carmel and B.

Ezek. 39. 18. all of them fountains of B.

Amos 4. 1. hear this word, ye kine of B.

Mic. 7. 14. let them feed in B. as in the days of old

Nah. 1. 4. B. languid, Carmel and Lebanon

See OAKS.

BASHMATATH.

Gen. 25. 34. Esau took to wife B. the Hittite

36. 3. B. Ishmael's daughter, sister of Nebajoth

BATH SHERA.

2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this B. daughter of Eliam?

12. 24. and David comforted B. his wife

1 Kings 1. 15. B. went to the king into the chamber

28. then the king said, call me B. [31. B. bowed

2. 13. Adonijah came to B. the mother of Solomon

1 Chron. 3. 15. Solomon, of B. daughter of Amiel

BEDAN.

1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord sent B. and delivered you

1 Chron. 7. 17. and the sons of Ulam, B.

BEELZEBUB.

Mat. 10. 25. if they have called the master B.

12. 24. this fellow doth not cast out devils, but by B. prince of devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15. 27. if I by B. cast out devils, *Luke* 11. 18, 19. **BEER SHEBA.**

Gen. 21. 14. Hagar wandered in wilderness of B.

33. and Abraham planted a grove in B.

22. 19. they went to B. Abraham dwelt at B.

26. 33. therefore the name of the city is B.

28. 10. Jacob went out from B. toward Haran

46. 1. Israel took his journey and came to B.

Josh. 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance B.

1 Kings 19. 3. Elijah went for his life and came to B.

Amos 5. 5. seek not to Beth-el, and pass not to B.

8. 14. they that say, the manner of B. liveth

See DAN.

BEKAH.

Ezra 38. 26. a B. for each, that is half a shekel

BEL.

Isa. 46. 1. B. howeth down, Nebo stoopeth

Jer. 50. 2. Babylon is taken, B. is confounded

51. 41. and I will punish B. in Babylon, will bring

BELIAL.

Deut. 13. 13. certain children of B. are gone out

Judg. 19. 22. certain sons of B. beset the house

20. 13. deliver us the men, the children of B.

1 Sam. 1. 16. cozen not thy handmaid a daughter of B.

2. 12. now thou sons of Eli were sons of B.

10. 27. eh? of B. said, how shall this man save us?

25. 17. such a son of B. man cannot speak to him

20. 22. then my lord regard this man of B.

Sam. 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of B.

29. 1. there happened to be there a man of B. Sheba

26. 6. the sons of B. shall be as thorns thrust away

1 Kings 21. 10. set two sons of B. before Naboth, 13.

2 Chron. 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam children of B.

2 Cor. 6. 15. what concord hath Christ with B.?

BELSHAZZAR.

Dan. 5. 22. thou, O B. hast not humbled thy heart

7. 1. in the first year of B. [8. 1. in third year of B.

BELTESHAZZAR.

Dan. 1. 7. for he gave to Daniel the name of B.

2. 31. name was B. 4. 8, 9, 19. [5. 12. [10. 1. **BENAFIAH.**

2 Sam. 22. 22. these things did B. *1 Chron.* 11. 24.

1 Kings 1. 32. the king said, call me Zadok and B.

2. 35. the king put B. in Joab's room

4. 4. B. the son of Jehoiada was over the host

Chron. 4. 36. Jesaiiah and B. sons of Simeon

11. 31. B. the Pirathonite, a mighty man

15. 18. brethren of second degree, B. 20. [16. 5, 6.

1 Chr. 27. 5. the third captain for third month, B.

14. the captain for the eleventh month, B.

2 Chron. 31. 13. Malath and B. were overseers

Ezra 10. 25. B. son of Parosh [30. of Patath-moab

35. B. the son of Bani [43. B. son of Nebo

Ezek. 11. 1. among whom Israheliah son of B.

13. when I prophesied, the son of B. died

BEN-AMMI.

Gen. 19. 38. the younger called his name B.

BEN-HADAD.

1 Kings 15. 18. Asa sent them to B. *2 Chron.* 16. 2.

20. 2. thus saith B. thy silver and gold is mine

16. B. was drinking himself drunk in the pavilions

20. B. escaped on a horse, with the horsemen

32. thy servant B. saith, I pray thee, let me live

2 Kings 6. 24. B. went up and besieged Samaria

8. 7. B. was sick [9. thy son B. hath sent me

13. 3. he delivered Israhel into the hand of B.

25. Jehoash took again out of the hand of B.

Jer. 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damas-

cus, it shall consume the palaces of B. *Amos* 1. 4. **BENJAMIN.**

Gen. 35. 18. but his father called him B.

24. the sons of Rachel, Joseph and B. 46. 19.

42. 36. Joseph is not, and ye will take B. also

43. 14. he may send away your brother and B.

16. and when Joseph saw B. with them, 29.

34. B. mess was five times so much as theirs

44. 12. and the cup was found in B. sack

45. 14. he fell on his brother B. neck and wept

46. 21. the sons of B. *Nam.* 26. 38, 41. *1 Chron.*

7. 6. [8. 1, 40. [9. 7. *Neh.* 11. 7.

49. 27. B. shall ravine as a wolf, devour the prey

Nun. 1. 11. the prince of B. was Abidan

Deut. 27. 12. these shall stand to bless, Joseph, B.

33. 12. of B. Moses said, the beloved of the Lord

Judg. 5. 14. after thee, B. among thy people

19. 14. they were by Gibeah, which belongs to B.

20. 20. men of Israel went out to battle against B.

35. the Lord smote B. before Israel

46. all that fell that day of B. were 25,000 men

21. 1. not any of us give his daughter to B. 18.

16. seeing the women are destroyed out of B.

1 Sam. 4. 12. there ran a man of B. out of the army

9. 1. there was a man of B. whose name was Kish

10. 2. by Rachel's sepulchre, in the border of B.

13. 2. in Gibeah of B. 13, 16. [14. 16.

2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose by number twelve of B.

3. 19. and Abner also spake in the ears of B.

19. 17. there were a thousand men of B. with him

21. 14. the bones of Saul buried they in B.

1 Kings 4. 18. Shimci son of Elah, officer in B.

1 Chron. 7. 10. the sons of Bilhan, Jeshu and B.

21. 6. Levi and B. counted he not among them

27. 1. over B. was Jassiel the son of Abner

2 Chron. 17. 17. of B. Eliada a mighty man of valour

34. 32. caused all in Jerusalem and B. to stand

Neh. 3. 23. after him repaired B. and Hishab

Psal. 68. 27. there is little B. with their ruler

80. 2. before B. and Manasseh, stir up thy strength

Jer. 37. 13. when Jeremiah was in the gate of B.

38. 7. the king then sitting in the gate of B.

Ezek. 48. 23. B. have a portion [32. one gate of B.

Isa. 5. 8. cry aloud at Beth-aven, after thee, O B.

Obad. 19. possess Ephraim, B. shall possess Gilead

Ezek. 14. 10. it shall be inhabited from B. gate

See CHILDREN.

BENJAMIN with Judah.

Judg. 10. 9. Ammon passed to fight Judah and B.

1 Kings 12. 23. up to house of Judah, B. *2 Chr.* 11. 3.

1 Chr. 12. 16. there came of B. and Judah to David

2 Chr. 11. 12. Rehobam having Judah and B.

15. 2. hear ye me, Asa, and all Judah and B.

8. put away the idols out of Judah and B.

25. 5. Amaziah made captains thro' Judah and B.

31. 1. throw down the altars out of Judah and B.

34. 9. money that was gathered of Judah and B.

Ezra 1. 5. rose up chief fathers of Judah and B.

4. 1. when the adversaries of Judah and B. heard

Neh. 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt of Judah and B.

12. 34. after them went Judah, B. and Jeremiah

Ezek. 48. 22. between the border of Judah and B.

Land of BENJAMIN.

Judg. 21. 21. take his wife and go into the land of B.

1 Sam. 9. 16. send thee a man out of the land of B.

2 Chron. 15. 8. put away idols out of the land of B.

Jer. 17. 26. come from land of B. bringing offerings

32. 44. shall take witnesses in the land of B.

33. 13. in the land of B. shall flocks pass again

37. 12. Jeremiah went to go into the land of B.

Tribe of BENJAMIN.

Nun. 1. 37. of the tribe of B. were numbered 35,400

2. 22. captain of the tribe of B. Abidan, 10. 24.

13. 9. of the tribe of B. to spy the land, Pulai

34. 21. of the tribe of B. to divide, Elidad

Josh. 18. 11. the lot of the tribe of B. came up

21. the cities of the tribe of B. were Jericho

21. 4. cities to the Levites out of the tribe of Judah

and the tribe of B. 17. *1 Chron.* 6. 60, 65.

Judg. 20. 12. Israel sent men thro' all the tribe of B.

1 Sam. 9. 21. I am least of families of the tribe of B

10. 20. tribes come near, the tribe of B. was taken

Acts 13. 21. Saul a man of the tribe of B.

Rom. 11. 1. I am of the tribe of B. *Phil.* 3. 5.

Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of B. were sealed 12,000

BENJAMITE.

Judg. 3. 15. Ehud a B. [1. *Sam.* 9. 1. Kish a B.

1 Sam. 9. 21. Saul answered and said, am not I a B.?

2 Sam. 16. 11. Shimei a B. 19. 16. *1 Kings* 2. 8.

20. 1. Sheba a B. [1. *Ezra* 2. 5. Mordecai a B.

BENJAMITES.

Judg. 19. 16. the men of the place were B.

20. 35. Israel destroyed of the B. 25,100.

43. thus they inclosed the B. round about

1 Sam. 22. 7. then said Saul, hear now, ye B.

1 Chron. 27. 12. the ninth captain was Abiezer of B

BENONI.

Gen. 35. 18. departing she called his name B.

BEOR.

Gen. 36. 32. Bela the son of B. reigned, *1 Chr.* 1. 43

Nun. 22. 5. Balaam the son of B. 24. 3, 15. [31. 8.

Deut. 32. 4. *Josh.* 13. 32. [24. 9. *Mic.* 6. 5

BERACHAH.

1 Chron. 12. 3. B. came to David to Ziklag

2 Chron. 20. 26. therefore called the valley of B.

BEREA.

Acts 17. 10. brethren sent Paul and Silas by night to B

13. the Jews heard that Paul preached at B.

20. 4. Sopater of B. accompanied Paul to Asia

BERITH.

Judg. 9. 46. a hold of the house of their God B.

BERNICE.

Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and B. came unto Caesarea, 23.

26. 30. the king rose up, the governor and B.

BESOR.

1 Sam. 30. 9. six hundred men came to the brook B

BETHABARA.

John 1. 23. these things done in B. beyond Jordan

BETHANY.

Mat. 21. 17. Jesus went into B. 26. 6. *Mark* 11. 1,

11. [14. 3. *Luke* 19. 29. *John* 12. 1

Mark 11. 12. when come from B. he was hungry

Luke 24. 50. he led them out as far as to B.

John 11. 1. a man was sick, named Lazurus of B

BETH-AVEN.

Josh. 7. 2. sent men to Ai, which is beside B.

1 Sam. 14. 23. and the battle passed over to B.

Hos. 4. 15. come ye not to Gilegal, nor go ye up to B.

5. 8. cry aloud at A. after thee, O Benjamin

10. 5. shall fear, because of the calves of B.

BETH-DIBLATHAIM.

Jer. 48. 22. judgment is come upon B.

BETH-EL.

Gen. 28. 19. Jacob called the place B. 35. 15.

31. 13. I am God of B. where thou vowedst a vow

35. 1. go up to B. 3. [6. so Jacob came to B.

Josh. 16. 2. the lot of Joseph went from B. to Luz

Judg. 1. 32. the house of Joseph went up against B.

4. 5. Deborah dwelt between Ramah and B.

21. 19. in a place which is on the north side of B.

1 Sam. 7. 16. he went from year to year to B.

10. 3. shall meet three men going up to God to B.

13. 2. two thousand were with Saul in mount B

30. 27. a present to them which were in B.

1 Kings 12. 29. he set the one calf in B. 33.

13. 1. behold, there came a man of God to B.

4. which had cried against the altar in B. 32.

11. now there dwelt an old prophet in B.

2 Kings 2. 2. tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to B

23. and he went up from thence unto B.

10. 29. Jehu departed not from the calves in B.

17. 23. one of the priests came and dwelt in B.

23. 4. he burnt them and carried the ashes to B

15. the altar at B. Josiah brake down

17. who proclaimed against the altar of B.

19. according to all that he had done in B.

Ezra 2. 28. the men of B. and Ai 223, *Neh.* 7. 32.

Jer. 43. 13. as the house of Israel was ashamed of B.

Hos. 10. 15. so shall B. do to you because of wicked.

12. 4. he found him in B. there he spake with me

Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the altars of B.

4. come to B. and transgress, multiply transgress.

5. 5. seek not B. for B. shall come to nought

6. lest there be none to quench it in B.

7. 13. but prophesy not again any more at B.

BETH-ELITE.

1 Kings 16. 34. Hiel the B. did build Jericho

BETHER.

Cant. 2. 17. like a hart on the mountains of B.

BETHESDA.

John 5. 2. there is a pool called in Hebrew B.

BETH-EZEL.

Mic. 1. 11. came not forth in the mourning of B.

BETH-GAMUL.

Jer. 48. 23. judgment is come upon B.

BETH-HACCEPHER.

Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, set up a sign of fire in B.

BETH-HORON.

Josh. 10. 11. going down to B. the Lord cast stones

21. 22. Ephraim gave Levites B. *1 Chron.* 6. 66.

1 Sam. 13. 18. another company turned to B.
1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built B. 2 Chron. 8. 5.
1 Chron. 7. 24. his daughter Sherah built B.
BETHLEHEM.
Gen. 35. 19. Rachel died in the way to B. 48. 7.
Josh. 19. 15. and the cities of Zebulun
Judg. 12. 8. after him Izbaz of B. judged Israel
Ruth 1. 19. they two went till they came to B.
2. 4. Boaz came from B. || 4. 11. he famous in B.
1 Sam. 16. 4. Samuel came to B. elders trembled
20. 6. David asked leave of me to run to B. 28.
2 Sam. 23. 15. David said, O that one would give me
drink of water of the well of B. 1 Chr. 11. 17.
1 Chron. 2. 51. Salma the father of B. 54.
4. the first-born of Ephraim, the father of B.
2 Chron. 11. 6. Rehoboam built B. and Etam
Ezra 2. 21. the children of B. Neth. 7. 26.
Jer. 41. 17. dwelt in habitation of Chimham by B.
Mat. 2. 1. when Jesus was born in B. of Judah, 5.
6. thou B. in the land of Judah, art not the least
16. Herod slew all the children that were in B.
Luke 2. 4. Joseph went up from Galilee to B.
15. let us now go to B. and see this thing
John 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the town of B.
BETH-LEHEM-EPHRAIM.
Mic. 5. 2. thou B.-Ephraim, though thou be little
BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.
Judg. 17. 7. a Levite of B. went to sojourn, 8, 9.
9. 1. a Levite took him a concubine out of B.
13. we are passing from B. and I went to B.
Ruth 1. 1. Elimelech of B. went to sojourn
1 Sam. 17. 12. David son of an Ephraimite of B.
BETH-LEHEMITE.
1 Sam. 16. 1. Jesse the B. 18. || 17. 58.
2 Sam. 21. 19. Elhanna the B. slew Goliath's brother
BETH-PEOR.
Deut. 3. 29. we abode in the valley over-against B.
4. 46. the statutes Moses spake over-against B.
34. 6. he buried Moses in a valley over-against B.
BETH-PHAGE.
Mat. 21. 1. when came to B. Mark 11. 1. Luke 19. 29.
BETHSAIDA.
Mat. 11. 21. woe unto thee B. Luke 10. 13.
Mark 6. 45. he constrained his disciples to go to B.
8. 22. cometh to B. they bring a blind man to him
Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert belonging to B.
John 1. 44. now Philip was of B. 12. 21.
BETH-SUAN.
1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened Saul's body to the wall of B.
BETH-SHIEMESH.
Josh. 15. 10. the border of Judah went down to B.
19. 22. Issachar's coast reacheth to B.
38. Beth-anath and B. cities of Naphtali
21. 16. Judah gave to Levites B. with her suburbs
Judg. 1. 33. did not drive out the inhabitants of B.
1 Sam. 6. 9. if it goeth up by the way of B.
12. the king took the straight way to B.
19. he smote the men of B. because they looked
1 Kings 4. 9. the son of Dekar was in B. an officer
2 Kings 14. 11. kings of Judah and Israel looked
one another in the face at B. 2 Chron. 25. 21.
2 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had taken B.
Jer. 43. 13. he shall break the images of B.
BETHUEL.
Gen. 22. 22. behold, Milchah bare to Nahor, B.
23. B. begat Rebekah, 24. 15. || 25. 20.
21. 24. she said, I am the daughter of B. 47.
23. 2. go to the house of B. thy mother's father
BEULAH.
Isa. 62. 4. call thy land B. for Ld. delighteth in thee
BEZALEEL.
Exod. 31. 2. I have called by name B. son of Uri,
of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. 1 Chron. 2. 20.
36. 1. then wrought B. || 37. 1. B. made the ark
38. 22. B. made all the Lord commanded Moses
2 Chron. 1. 5. the brazen altar that B. had made
Ezra 10. 30. the sons of Pahath-moab, B. Binnui
BEZEK.
Judg. 1. 4. they slew of them in B. 10,000 men, 5.
1 Sam. 11. 8. Saul numbered Israel in B. 300,000
BICHRI.
2 Sam. 20. 1. Sheba the son of B. a Benjamite
2. so every man followed Sheba the son of B.
6. now shall the son of B. do us more harm
23. they cut off the head of Sheba the son of B.
BIDKAR.
2 Kings 9. 25. Jehu said to B. his captain, take up
BIGHIAN.
Esth. 2. 21. B. sought to lay hand on king Ahasuerus
2. that Mordecai had told of B. and Teresh
BILDAD.
Job 2. 11. B. the Shuhite, 8. 1. || 18. 1. || 25. 1. || 42. 9.
BILHAIL.
Gen. 29. 29. Laban gave to Rachel B. to be her maid
3. 3. behold my maid B. go in unto her, 4.
5. B. conceived 7. || 35. 22. Reuben lay with B.
35. 25. the sons of B. 37. 2. || 46. 25. 1 Chr. 7. 13.
1 Chron. 4. 29. Shimei, his sons dwelt at B.
BITHYNIA.
Acts 16. 7. they assayed to go into B. but Spirit

1 Pet. 1. 1. to strangers scattered thro' Asia and B.
BLASTUS.
Acts 12. 20. and having made B. their friend
BOANERGES.
Mark 3. 17. surnamed them B. the sons of thunder
BOAZ.
1 Kings 7. 21. the left pillar called B. 2 Chr. 3. 17.
BOAZ.
Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, his name was B.
19. the man's name with whom I wrought, is B.
3. 2. is not B. of our kindred || 7. when B. had eaten
4. 1. then went B. up to the gate, and sat down
13. so B. took Ruth, and she was his wife
21. B. begat Obed, 1 Chr. 2. 11, 12. Mat. 1. 5.
Luke 3. 32. Obed, which was the son of B.
BOCHIM.
Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from Gilgal to B.
5. and they called the name of that place B.
BOSOR. See Balaam.
BOZRAH.
Gen. 36. 33. Jobab of B. reigned in his stead
Isa. 34. 6. for the Lord hath a sacrifice in B.
63. 1. that cometh with dyed garments from B.
Jer. 48. 24. and judgment is come upon B.
49. 13. have sworn that B. shall become desolation
22. and he shall spread his wings over B.
Amos 1. 12. which shall devour the palaces of B.
Mic. 2. 12. put them together as the sheep of B.
BUL.
1 Kings 6. 38. in month B. the house was finished
BUZ.
Gen. 22. 21. Milchah bare to Nahor B. and Kemuel
1 Chr. 5. 14. Jeshishai, son of Jahdo, the son of B.
Jer. 25. 23. I made Dedan and B. to drink the cup
BUZI.
Ezek. 1. 3. word came to Ezekiel the priest, son of B.
BUZITE.
Job 32. 2. Elihu the son of Barachel the B. 6.
C
CABUL.
1 Kings 9. 13. Hiram called them the land of C.
CAIAPHAS.
Mat. 26. 3. the high-priest who was called C.
57. they led Jesus away to C. the high-priest
John 11. 49. C. said, ye know nothing at all
18. 14. C. was he that gave counsel to the Jews
28. led Jesus from C. to the hall of judgment
See ANNAS.
CAIN.
Josh. 15. 57. C. and Gibeah, cities of Judah
CALDEA.
Gen. 4. 2. but C. was a tiller of the ground
5. to C. and his offering he had not respect
15. the L. set a mark on C. lest any should kill him
25. another seed instead of Abel whom C. slew
Heb. 11. 4. a more excellent sacrifice than C.
1 John 3. 12. not as C. who was of that wicked one
John 11. they have gone in the way of C.
CAINAN.
Luke 3. 36. which was the son of C. 37.
CALEDEA. See CHALDEA.
CALEB.
Num. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, C. to spy the land
30. and C. stilled the people before Moses
14. 24. but my servant C. having another spirit, will
bring into the land, 30. || 32. 12. Deut. 1. 36.
38. but Joshua and C. lived still, 26. 65.
34. 19. of the tribe of Judah, C. to divide the land
Josh. 14. 13. Joshua gave C. Hebron for inheritance
15. 14. C. drove thence the three sons of Anak
16. C. said, he that smiteth Kijath-sepher
Judg. 1. 15. and C. gave her the upper springs
1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was of the house of C.
2 Chr. 18. 2. and C. begat children, 42. 50. || 45. 15.
CALEB.
1 Sam. 30. 14. on the south of C. we burnt Ziklag
CALEB-EPHRAIM.
1 Chron. 2. 24. after that Hezron was dead in C.
CALNEH.
Gen. 10. 10. Babel and C. in the land of Shinar
Amos 6. 2. pass ye unto C. from thence to Hamath
CALNO.
Isa. 10. 9. not C. as Caracemish? Hamath as Arpad?
CALVARY.
Luke 23. 33. when come to the place called C.
CAMON.
Judg. 10. 5. Jair died, and was buried in C.
CANA.
John 2. 1. there was a marriage in C. of Galilee
11. this beginning of miracles did Jesus in C.
4. 46. so Jesus came again into C. of Galilee
21. 2. there were Thomas and Nathanael of C.
CANAAN.
Gen. 9. 18. and Ham is the father of C.
22. Ham the father of C. saw the nakedness
25. enured he C. || 26. C. shall be his servant, 27.
10. 15. C. begat Sidon his first-born, 1 Chr. 1. 13.

Gen. 23. 1. not take a wife of the daughters of C. &
CANAAN.
Exod. 15. 15. the inhabitants of C. shall melt
Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the wars of C.
4. 2. the Lord sold them to Jabin king of C. 24.
23. and God subdued Jabin in the king of C. 24.
5. 19. then fought the kings of C. in Tannach
Psalm 106. 38. they sacrificed to the idols of C.
135. 11. who smote all the kingdoms of C.
Isa. 19. 18. five cities in Egypt speak language of C.
Zeph. 2. 5. O C. I will even destroy thee
Mat. 15. 22. a woman of C. cried to Jesus, saying
LADY OF CANAAN.
Gen. 12. 5. went forth to go into the land of C.
16. 3. Abram dwelt ten years in the land of C.
17. 8. I will give thee the land of C. Lev. 25. 38.
Num. 34. 2. Deut. 32. 49. 1 Chron.
16. 18. Psalm 105. 11.
37. 1. and Jacob dwelt in the land of C.
42. 5. for the famine was in the land of C.
7. whence come ye? they said, from land of C.
13. thy servants are sons of one man in land of C.
45. 17. and go, get ye up unto the land of C.
50. 13. his sons carried him into the land of C.
Lev. 14. 34. when ye be come into the land of C.
which I gave for a possession, Num. 34. 2.
18. 3. do not after the doings of the land of C.
Num. 13. 17. Moses sent them to spy the land of C.
32. 32. we will pass over armed into the land of C.
Josh. 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of the land of C.
22. 11. have built an altar over-against land of C.
24. 3. I led him through all the land of C.
Ezek. 16. 13. thy nativity is of the land of C.
Acts 7. 11. there came death over all the land of C.
13. 19. had destroyed seven nations in land of C.
CANAANITE, S.
Gen. 12. 6. and the C. was then in the land, 13. 7.
15. 21. the Amorites, C. Girgashites and Jebusites,
Exod. 3. 8, 17. || 23. 23. Deut. 7. 1. || 20. 17.
Josh. 3. 10. || 12. 8. Judg. 3. 5. Nth. 9. 8.
24. 3. thou shalt not take a wife of the C.
34. 30. to make me to sink amongst the C.
38. 2. Judah saw the daughter of a certain C.
Exod. 23. 23. I will drive out the C. 33. 2. || 34. 11.
Num. 21. 3. the Lord delivered up the C. Nth. 9. 24.
Josh. 17. 12. but C. would dwell in land, Judg. 1. 27.
18. shalt drive out the C. tho' have iron chariots
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up against the C. first?
9. Judah went down to fight against the C. 10.
29. neither did Ephraim drive out the C. in Gezer
33. but Naphtali dwelt amongst the C. of the land
1 Kings 9. 16. Pharaoh had slain the C. in Gezer
Ezra 9. 1. dwelling according to the abominations of C.
Obad. 20. captiv. of this host shall possess that of C.
Zech. 14. 21. no more C. in the house of the Lord
Mat. 10. 4. Simon the C. Mark 3. 18.
CANAANITES.
1 Chron. 2. 3. were born to Judah of Shua the C.
CANDACE.
Acts 8. 27. a eunuch of great authority under C.
CAPERNAUM.
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus leaving Nazareth, dwelt in C.
8. 5. when Jesus was entered into C. there came
11. 23. thou C. which art exalted, Luke 10. 15.
17. 24. when they were come to C. they that
Mark 1. 21. and they went into C. he taught, 2. 1.
Luke 4. 23. whatsoever we have heard done in C.
John 2. 12. they continued not many days in C.
4. 46. was a nobleman whose son was sick at C.
6. 17. the disciples went over the sea toward C.
24. the people came to C. seeking for Jesus
59. these things said he, as he taught in C.
CAPHTOR.
Jer. 47. 4. will spoil the remnant of the country of C
Amos 9. 7. I brought the Philistines from C.
CAPPADOCIA.
Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in C. we hear them speak
1 Pet. 1. 1. to the strangers scattered thro' C. Asia
CARCHEMISH.
2 Chron. 35. 20. Necho came up to fight against C
Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno as C.? Hamath as Arpad?
Jer. 46. 2. which was by the river Euphrates in C.
CARMEL.
Josh. 15. 55. C. and Ziph in the inheritance of Judah
1 Sam. 15. 12. it was told Samuel, Saul came to C.
25. 2. Nabal's possessions were in C. the man great
7. nothing missing all the while they were in C.
40. David's servants were come to Abigail to C.
1 Kings 18. 19. gather to me all Israel to mount C.
42. and Elijah went up to the top of C.
2 Kings 2. 25. Elisha went from thence to mount C.
4. 25. the woman of Shunem came to mount C.
19. 23. I will enter into the lodgings of his borders,
and into the forest of his C. Isa. 37. 24.
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had vine-dressers in C.
Cant. 7. 5. thine head upon thee is like C. hair purple
Isa. 40. 2. the excellency of C. and Shunem
Jer. 46. 18. and as C. by the sea, so shall he come
Amos 1. 2. and the top of C. shall wither
9. 3. though they hide themselves in the top of C

Mic. 7. 14. which dwell solitary in the midst of C.
See HANAN.
CARMELITE.
1 Sam. 30. 5. Abig. wife of Nabal C. *2 Sam.* 2. 2. [3. 3.
2 Sam. 23. 35. Hezrai C. one of David's worthies
CARM.
Gen. 46. 9. the sons of Reuben; Hezron, and C.
Josh. 7. 1. Achan the son of C. *18. 1 Chron.* 2. 7.
1 Chr. 4. 1. the sons of Judah; Pharez, Hezron, C.
CARPUS.
2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak that I left with C. bring
CASIPHIA.
Ezra 8. 17. to Iddo the chief at the place C.
CEDRON.
John 13. 1. he went with disciples over the brook C.
CENCHIREA.
Acts 18. 13. Paul having shorn his head in C.
Rom. 16. 1. sister Phoebe a servant of church at C.
CEPHAS.
John 1. 42. thou shalt be called C. a stone
1 Cor. 1. 12. every one of you saith, I am of C.
3. 22. whether Paul, or Apollos, or C. or life
9. 5. and as the brethren of the Lord, and C.
15. 5. that he was seen of C. then of the twelve
Gal. 2. 9. James, C. and John, who seemed pillars
CESAR.
Mat. 22. 17. tell us, it is lawful to give tribute to
C. or not? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
21. render to C. the things that are Cesar's, and to
God the things that are God's, *Mark* 12. 17.
Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from C. Augustus
3. 1. now in the fifteenth year of Tiberius C.
23. 2. and forbidding to give tribute to C. saying
John 19. 12. the Jews cried out, saying, if thou let
this man go, thou art not Cesar's friend:
speaketh against C.
15. the priests answered, we have no king but C.
Acts 11. 23. came to pass in days of Claudius C.
17. 7. these all do contrary to the decrees of C.
25. 8. nor against C. have I offended any thing
11. I appeal unto C. [21. till I send him to C.
26. 32. set at liberty, if he had not appealed to C.
27. 24. fear not, thou must be brought before C.
28. 19. I was constrained to appeal to C.
Phil. 4. 22. chiefly they that are of C. household
CESAREA.
Mat. 16. 13. Jesus came into the coasts of C.
Mark 8. 27. Jesus went out into the towns of C.
Acts 5. 40. Philip preached, till he came to C.
9. 30. the brethren brought Paul down to C.
10. 24. the marrow after they entered into C.
11. 11. Cornelius sent three men from C. to me
12. 19. Herod went down from Judea to C.
13. 22. when he had landed at C. and saluted
21. 16. there went with us of the disciples of C.
23. 23. make ready 300 soldiers to go to C.
25. 1. after 3 days he ascended from C. to Jerus.
4. Festus answered, Paul should be kept at C.
CHALCOL.
1 Kings 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than C.
1 Chr. 2. 6. the sons of Zerah; Heman, C. and Dara
CHALDEA.
Jer. 50. 10. C. shall be a spoil, saith the Lord
51. 24. I will render to inhabitants of C. their evil
35. my blood be upon the inhabitants of C.
Ezek. 16. 20. hast multiplied thy fornication to C.
23. 16. she sent messengers to them into C.
CHALDEAN.
Ezra 5. 12. gave them into hand of Nebuch. the C.
Dan. 2. 10. that asked such things at any C.
CHALDEANS.
Job 1. 17. C. made out three bands, fell on camels
Isa. 23. 13. the land of C. the Assyrian founded
43. 11. I have brought down all the C.
47. 1. there is no throne, O daughter of the C.
5. get thee into darkness, O daughter of the C.
43. 14. and his arm shall be on the C.
20. go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the C.
Jer. 21. 4. wherewith ye fight against the C.
9. he that falleth to the C. he shall live, *34. 2.*
25. 12. I will punish the land of C. *50. 1, 45.*
32. 5. thou' ye fight with the C. ye shall not prosper
24. the city is given into the hand of the C. *43.*
29. the C. shall come and set fire on this city
33. 5. come to fight with the C. but to fill them
37. 8. the C. shall come again and fight ag. the city
9. saying, the C. shall surely depart from us
10. thou' ye had smitten the whole army of the C.
14. then said Jeremiah, I fall not away to the C.
23. 19. am afraid of Jews that are fallen to the C.
23. they shall bring out thy children to the C.
30. 8. C. burnt king's house, and houses of people
9. Gedaliah said, fear not to serve the C.
10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to serve the C.
41. 3. Ishmael slew the C. that were at Mizpah
43. 3. Baruch setteth thee on to deliver us to C.
50. 35. a sword is upon the C. saith the Lord
45. the Lord hath purposed against the C.
51. 4. thus the slain shall fall in the land of the C.
52. 8. but the army of the C. pursued Zedekiah

Ezek. 12. 13. I will bring him to the land of the C.
23. 14. she saw the images of the C. portrayed
Dan. 1. 4. they might teach the tongue of the C.
2. 2. then the king commanded to call the C.
3. 8. at that time certain C. accused the Jews
4. 7. then came in the C. and the soothsayers
5. 7. the king cried aloud to bring in the C.
11. whom thy father made master of the C.
1. 1. Darius made king over the realm of the C.
Hab. 1. 6. lo, I raise up the C. that hasty nation
Acts 7. 4. Abraham came out of the land of the C.
CHALDEES.
2 Kings 24. 2. Lord sent against him bands of the C.
25. 4. the C. were against the city round about
10. the army of the C. brake down the walls
26. came to Egypt, for they were afraid of the C.
2 Chr. 36. 17. he brought on them the king of the C.
Isa. 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of C. excellency
See UR.
CHIARRAN.
Acts 7. 2. God appeared bef. Abraham dwelt in C. 4.
CHEBAR.
Ezek. 1. 1. by river of C. 3. [3. 15, 23. [10. 15, 20.
CHEMARIMS.
Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the name of the C.
CHEMOSHI.
Num. 21. 29. thou art undone, O people of C.
Judg. 11. 24. wilt not thou possess what C. giveth?
1 Kings 11. 7. Solomon built a high place for C. *33.*
Jer. 48. 7. and C. shall go forth into captivity
13. and Moab shall be ashamed of C. as Israel
46. woe to thee, O Moab, people of C. perisheth
CHENANIAH.
1 Chr. 15. 22. C. chief of the Levites, was for song, *27.*
CHERETHIMS.
Ezek. 25. 16. behold, I will cut off C. and destroy
CHERETHITES.
1 Sam. 30. 14. made an invasion on the south of C.
2 Sam. 8. 18. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over
the C. and Pelethites, *20. 23. 1 Chron.* 18. 17.
Zeph. 2. 5. woe unto the nation of the C. O Canaan
CHERITH.
1 Kings 17. 3. and hide thyself by the brook C.
CHILION, See MABLON.
CHILMAD.
Ezek. 27. 23. Ashur and C. were thy merchants
CHIMHAM.
2 Sam. 19. 37. thy servant C. let him go over, *38, 40.*
Jer. 41. 17. they dwelt in the habitation of C.
CHIOS.
Acts 20. 15. we came next day over-against C.
CHISLEU.
Neh. 1. 1. in the month C. [2. 7. 1. ninth month C.
CHITTIM.
Num. 24. 24. the ships shall come from coasts of C.
Isa. 23. 1. from the land of C. it is revealed to them
12. pass over to C. there shalt thou have no rest
Jer. 2. 10. for pass over the isles of C. and see
Ezek. 27. 6. benches of ivory brought out of isles C.
Dan. 11. 30. the ships of C. shall come against him
CHUN.
Amos 5. 26. have born Moloch and C. your images
CHLOE.
1 Cor. 1. 11. by them which are of the house of C.
CHORAZIN.
Mat. 11. 21. woe unto thee C. *Luke* 10. 13.
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM.
Judg. 3. 8. Lord sold Israel into the hand of C.
CHUZA.
Luke 8. 3. Joanna wife of C. ministered unto him
CHILCIA.
Acts 6. 9. they of C. disputed with Stephen
15. 23. the brethren which are of the Gentiles in C.
41. he went through C. confirming the churches
21. 39. a man of Tarsus, a citizen C. *22. 3, 23. 34.*
27. 5. when we had sailed over the sea of C.
Gal. 1. 21. I came into the regions of C.
CHIROPAS.
Luke 24. 18. one of them, whose name was C. said
John 19. 25. Mary the wife of C. stood by the cross
COLOSSE.
Col. 1. 2. Paul to the saints and brethren at C.
CONIAH.
Jer. 22. 24. though C. were the signet on my hand
28. is this man C. a despised, broken idol?
37. 1. king Zedekiah reigned instead of C.
CORINTH.
Acts 18. 1. after these things, Paul came to C.
19. 1. it came to pass that while Apollos was at C.
1 Cor. 1. 2. unto the church of God which is at C. to
them sanctified in Christ Jesus, *2 Cor.* 1. 1.
2 Cor. 1. 23. to spare you I came not as yet to C.
2 Tim. 4. 20. Erastus abode at C. Trophimus at
CORINTHIANS. [Mid-tum
Acts 18. 8. many of the C. hearing, believed
2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye C. our mouth is open unto you
CORNELIUS.
Acts 10. 1. there was a man in Caesarea, called C.
7. the angel which spake to C. was departed
23. C. met Peter, and fell down at his feet

Acts 10. 31. the angel said, C. thy prayer is heard
COZBI.
Num. 25. 15. name of the Midianitish woman was C
18. they have beguiled you in the matter of C.
CRESCENS.
2 Tim. 4. 10. C. is departed to Galatia, Titus to
CRETE. [Dalmatia
Acts 27. 7. we sailed under C. [13. close by C.
12. attain to Phenice, which is a haven of C.
21. hearkened unto me, and not have loved from C.
Tit. 1. 5. for this cause left I thee in C. to set in order
CRETES.
Acts 2. 11. C. we hear them speak in our tongues
CRETIANS.
Tit. 1. 12. the C. are always liars, evil beasts
CRISPUS.
Acts 18. 8. C. chief ruler of the synagogue believed
1 Cor. 1. 14. that I baptized none of you but C.
CUSH.
Gen. 10. 6. sons of Ham; C. Mizraim, *1 Chr.* 1. 8.
7. the sons of C. Seba, and Havilah, *1 Chr.* 1. 9.
Isa. 11. 11. to recover the remnant left from C.
CUSHAN.
Hab. 3. 7. I saw the tents of C. in affliction
CUSHI.
2 Sam. 18. 21. C. tell the king what thou hast seen
23. Ahimaz ran by the plain, and overran C.
Jer. 36. 14. all princes sent the son of C. to Baruch
Zeph. 1. 1. the word came to Zephaniah son of C.
CYPRUS.
Acts 4. 36. Joseph was of the country of C.
11. 19. travelled as far as Phenice and C.
20. some of them were men of C. and Cyrene
13. 4. and from Seleucia they sailed to C.
15. 39. Barnabas took Mark and sailed to C.
21. 3. when we had discovered C. we left it
16. they brought with him one Mnason of C.
27. 4. when we launched, we sailed under C.
CYRENE.
Mat. 27. 32. found a man of C. Simon by name
Acts 2. 10. and in the parts of Libya about C.
11. 20. some of them were men of Cyprus and C.
13. 1. Lucius of C. was in the church at Antioch
CYRENIAN.
Mark 15. 21. compel Simon a C. to bear his cross
CYRENIANS.
Acts 6. 9. is called the synagogue of the C.
CYRENIUS.
Luke 2. 2. was made when C. was governor of Syria
CYRUS.
2 Chron. 36. 22. in the first year of C. king of Persia
the Lord stirred up the spirit of C. *Ezra* 1. 1.
23. thus saith C. king of Persia, *Ezra* 1. 2.
Ezra 1. 7. C. brought forth the vessels, *8. 15. 14.*
4. 3. according to the grant they had of C.
3. 3. will build as C. the king hath commanded us
5. 13. C. made a decree to build this house, *17.*
Isa. 44. 28. that saith of C. he is my shepherd
45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his anointed, to C.
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel continued to the first year of C
6. 25. Daniel prospered in the reign of C.
10. 1. in the third year of C. a thing was revealed

D.

DABBASHETH.

Josh. 19. 11. their border toward sea reached to D.
DABERATH.
Josh. 19. 12. and then goeth out to D. unto Japhia
1 Chron. 6. 72. out of Issachar, D. with her suburbs
DAGON.
Judg. 16. 23. to offer a sacrifice to D. their god
1 Sam. 5. 2. brought the ark into the house of D.
3. D. was fallen [4. the head of D. was cut off
7. his hand is sore on us, and on D. our god
1 Chr. 10. 10. fastened Saul's head in temple of D.
DALMATIA.
2 Tim. 4. 10. Titus is departed to D. only Luke is
DAMARIS.
Acts 17. 34. and a woman named D. believed
DAMASCUS.
Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is Eliezer of D.
2 Sam. 8. 6. David put garrisons in Syria of D. and
Syrians became servants to David, *1 Chr.* 18. 6.
1 Kings 11. 24. Rezon went to D. and reigned in D.
19. 13. return on thy way to the wilderness of D.
20. 34. thou shalt make streets for thee in D.
2 Kings 5. 12. are not Abana, Parphar, rivers of D.?
4. 7. Elisha came to D. [14. 28. Jerob. recovered D.
16. 9. the king of Assyria went up against D.
10. king Abaz saw an altar that was at D.
1 Chr. 18. 5. Syrians of D. came to help Hadarazer
2 Chr. 24. 23. sent the spoil of them to the king of D
28. 5. carried a great multitude of captives to D
23. for Abaz sacrificed to the gods of D.
Cant. 7. 4. Lebanon, which looketh toward D.
Isa. 7. 8. the head of Syria is D. head of D. Rezin
8. 4. the riches of D. shall be taken away
10. 9. for he saith, is not Samaria as D.?

Isa. 17. 1. the burden of D. is taken, *Jer* 49. 23
3. and the kingdom shall cease from D.
Jer. 49. 24. D. is waxed feeble and turneth to flee
27. 1. will kindle a fire in the wall of D
Ezek. 27. 18. D. thy merchant in wine and wool
Amos 1.3. for three transgressions of D. and for four
5. 1 will break also the bar of D. and cut off
3. 12. and that dwell in D. in a couch
5.27. will cause you to go into captivity beyond D.
Zeck. 9. 1. and D. shall be the priest thereof
Acts 9. 2. Saul desired of high priest letters to D.
10. there was a disciple at D. named Ananias
19. then was Saul with the disciples at D.
22. Saul confounded the Jews who dwelt at D.
27. declared how he had preached boldly at D.
22. 6. as I was come nigh to D. about noon, 26. 12.
10. the Lord said to me, arise, and go into D.
Cor. 11.32. in D. governor desirous to apprehend me
Gal. 1. 17. but I returned again unto D.

DAN, a person.

Gen. 30. 6. therefore called she his name D.
35. 25. son of Bilhah, D. || 46.23. of D. *Nam.* 26.42.
49.16. D. shall judge his people, as one of the tribes
17. D. shall be a serpent by the way, an adder
Nam. 1.12. of D. Ahiezor the son of Ammi-shaddai
2. 25. the standard of the camp of D. on north side
31. all numbered in the camp of D. were 157,600
Deut. 33. 22. of D. he said, D. is a lion's whelp
Josh. 14. 47. after the name of D. *Judg.* 18. 29.
Judg. 5. 17. and why did D. remain in ships?
13. 25. the Spirit moved him in the camp of D.
Ezek. 48. 1. a portion for D. || 32. one gate of D.

See CHILDREN.

Tribe of DAN.

Exod. 31.6. Abihab of the tribe of D. 35.34. || 38.23.
Lev. 24. 11. daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of D.
Nam. 1. 39. numbered of the tribe of D. 62,700
13. 12. of tribe of D. to spy the land, Ammiel
34. 22. of tribe of D. to divide the land, Bakki
Josh. 19. 40. lot came out for the tribe of D. 48.
21. 5. out of the tribe of D. to the Levites, 23.
Judg. 18.30. were priests to tribe of D. till captivity

DAN, a place.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram pursued them unto D.
Deut. 34. 1. Lord shewed Moses all Gilead unto D.
Josh. 19. 47. they called Leshem, D. *Judg.* 18. 29.
Judg. 20. 1. from D. to Beer-sheba, 1 *Sam.* 3. 20.
4 *Sam.* 3. 10. || 17. 11. || 24. 2, 15. 1 *Kings*
2. 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 30. 5.
1 *Kings* 12.29. other calf put he in D. 2 *Kings* 10.29.
15. 20. the king of Syria smote D. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.
Jer. 4. 15. for a voice declareth from D.
8. 16. the snoring of horses was heard from D.
Ezek. 27. 19. D. and Javan occupied in thy fairs
Amos 8. 14. they that say, thy God, O D. liveth

DANIEL.

1 *Chr.* 31. D. David had D. of Abigail the Carmelitess
Ezra 8. 2. of Ithamar, D. || *Neh.* 10. 6. D. sealed
Ezek. 14. 14. tho' Noah, D. and Job were in it, 20.
23. 3. behold, thou art wiser than D. no secret
Dan. 1. 6. D. of Judah || 19. none was found like D.
7. he gave to D. the name of Belteshazzar
17. D. had understanding in all visions and dreams
2. 13. sought D. to be slain || 16. then D. went in
19. the secret was revealed to D. in a vision
46. King Nebuchadnezzar worshipped D.
48. then the king made D. a great man
49. D. sat in the gate || 4. 8. at last D. came in
49. 19. then D. was astonished for one hour
5. 12. dissolving of doubts was found in D.
50. and they clothed D. with scarlet and put
6. 2. D. was first || 14. king set his heart on D.
5. we shall not find occasion against this D.
11. these men found D. praying before his God
13. D. regarded not the O king, nor the decree
23. that they should take up D. out of the den
27. that men tremble before the God of D.
27. who hath delivered D. from power of the lions
28. so this D. prospered in the reign of Darius
7. 1. D. had a dream, and visions of his head
28. as for me D. || 10. 12. he said, fear not, D.
8. 1. a vision appeared to me, even unto me D.
12. 9. he said, go thy way D. the words are closed
Mat. 24. 15. when shall see abomination of desolation,
spoken of by D. the prophet, *Mark* 13.14.

DANIEL.

Dan. 7. 15. I D. was grieved || 8. 27. I D. fainted
8. 15. when I, even I D. had seen the vision
9.2. I D. understood by books the number of years
10. 2. I D. was mourning three full weeks
7. I D. alone saw the vision || 12. 5. I D. looked

O DANIEL.

Dan. 6. 20. O D. servant of the living God
9. 22. O D. I am now come to give thee skill
10. 11. he said to me, O D. a man greatly beloved
12. 4. O D. shut up the words and seal the book
DARIUS.

Ezra 4. 5. to frustrate, till the reign of D. 24.
5. 5. not to cease, till the matter came to D.
6. 1. then D. the king made a decree, 12.

Ezra 6.15. this house was finished in sixth year of D.
Neh. 12. 22. also the priests to the reign of D.
Dan. 5. 31. D. the Median took the kingdom
6. 9. wherefore king D. signed the writing
25. king D. wrote to all people and nations
1. 1. in the first year of D. the Mede, 11. 1.
Hag. 1. 1. in second year of D. 15. || 2. 10. *Zeck.* 1.7.
Zeck. 7. 1. in fourth year of D. the word came
DATHAN, See ABRAM.

DAVID.

Ruth 4. 22. Jesse begat D. *Mat.* 1. 6. *Luke* 3. 31.
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. the Spirit of the Lord came upon D.
19. send me D. thy son || 21. D. came to Saul
23. D. played with his hand, 18. 10. || 19. 9.
17. 14. D. was youngest || 15. returned from Saul
23. and D. heard the words of Goliath
23. Eliab's anger was kindled against D.
38. Saul armed D. || 42. when Goliath saw D.
43. the Philistine cursed D. by his gods
50. D. prevailed over the Philistine with a sling
57. as D. returned from the slaughter of Philistines
18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to D.
3. then Jonathan and D. made a covenant
5. D. went out whithersoever Saul sent him
7. D. hath slain his ten thousands, 29. 5.
9. Saul eyed D. from that day and forward
14. D. behaved himself wisely in all his ways
16. but all Israel and Judah loved D.
24. the servants said, on this manner spake D.
28. Saul saw and knew that the Ld. was with D.
29. and Saul became D's. enemy continually
19. 1. Saul spake to his servants to kill D.
5. with thou sin against innocent blood to slay D.?
10. Saul sought to smite D. but D. escaped, 18.
19. D. is at Naioth || 22. where are Samuel and D.?
20.6. D. asked leave of me to run to Beth-lehem, 28.
17. and Jonathan caused D. to swear again
24. D. hid himself || 25. D. place was empty, 27.
34. Jonathan eat not, for he was grieved for D.
41. wept one with another till D. exceeded
21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of D.
10. D. arose, and fled to Achish for fear of Saul
11. is not this D. the king of the Iud? 29. 3.
22. 1. D. departed and escaped to the cave Adullam
3. and D. went thence to Mizpeh of Moab
5. D. departed and came into the forest of Hareth
10. who is so faithful among thy servants as D.?
17. because their hand also is with D.
23. 2. therefore D. inquired of the Lord, 4. || 30. 8.
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. || 3. 19, 22. || 21. 1.

5. so D. and his men went to Keilah and sought
9. D. knew that Saul practised mischief
15. D. was in the wilderness of Ziph in a wood
24. D. and his men were in wilderness of Maon
23. Saul returned from pursuing after D. and went
24. 1. D. is in the wilderness of En-gedi
5. D. heart smote him || 7. D. stayed his servants
16. Saul said, is this thy voice, my son D.? 26. 17.
22. D. swore unto Saul || 25. 1. D. went to Paran
25. 5. D. sent out ten young men to go to Nabal
22. so and more also do God to the enemies of D.
26. 1. doth not D. hide himself in hill Hachilah?
5. and D. beheld the place where Saul lay
12. D. took the spear and the cruse of water
17. Saul knew D. voice || 21. return, my son D.
27. 1. D. said, I shall perish by the hand of Saul
4. D. was fled to Gath || 8. D. invaded Geshurites
11. saying, so did D. and so will be his manner
28. 17. Lord given it to thy neighbour, even to D.
20. 3. is not this D. || 6. then Achish called D.
30. 1. when D. and his men were come to Ziklag
5. and D. two wives were taken captives
10. D. pursued || 17. smote them from twilight
18. D. recovered all, 19. || 20. D. took the flocks
2 *Sam.* 1. 11. D. took hold on his clothes and rent
13. D. called one of the young men, and said
17. D. lamented over Saul and over Jonathan
2. 5. D. sent messengers to men of Jabesh-gilead
10. but the house of D. waxed stranger and stronger
3. 1. but house of D. waxed stranger and stronger
2. unto D. were sons born in Hebron
9. except as Ld. hath sworn to D. so I do to him
17. ye sought for D. in times past to be king
28. D. said, I and my kingdom are guiltless
5. 1. then came all the tribes of Israel to D.
6. thinking, D. cannot come in hither
7. nevertheless, D. took the strong-hold of Zion
10. D. grew great || 21. D. burnt their images
12. D. perceived the Lord had established him
17. D. heard of it, and went down to the hold
6. 2. D. went to bring up the ark of God
5. D. all Israel played before the Lord and said
9. and D. was afraid of the Lord that day
14. D. danced || 15. so D. brought up the ark
7. 20. what can D. say more to thee? 1 *Chr.* 17. 13.
8. 1. D. smote the Philistines || 3. Hadadezer
6. Lord preserved D. whithersoever he went, 14.
7. D. took the shields of gold, 1 *Chron.* 18. 7.
13. D. gat him a name || 15. D. reign, 1 *Chr.* 18.14.
15. D. reigned, executed judgment to his people

2 *Sam.* 10. 2. D. sent to comfort Hanun, 1 *Chr.* 19. 2.
3. thinkest thou that D. doth honour thy father, in
sending comforters to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3
18. D. slew men of 700 chariots of the Syrians
11. 3. D. set; and inquired after the woman
6. D. sent for Uriah || 11. D. wrote a letter to Joab
27. the thing D. had done displeased the Lord
12. 5. D. anger was kindled against the man
13. D. said, I have sinned against the Lord
16. D. besought God for the child, D. fasted
19. D. perceived that the child was dead
24. and D. comforted Bath-sheba his wife
20. D. fought against Rabbah and took it
30. their king's crown was set on D. head
13. 7. D. sent to Tamar || 30. tidings came to D.
15. 30. D. went up by the ascent of mount Olivet
16. 6. Shimei cast stones at D. || 10. curse D.
17. 1. I will arise and pursue after D. this night
16. send quickly and tell D. || 22. then D. arose
27. D. was come to Mahanaim || 23. honey for D.
18. 1. D. numbered the people that were with him
24. D. sat between the two gates, the watchman
19. 43. we have also more right in D. than ye
20. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in D.
3. and D. came to his house at Jerusalem
11. he is for D. let him go after Joab
21. 16. Ish-benoh thought to have slain D.
22. 51. he sheweth mercy unto D. *Psal.* 18. 50.
23. 1. the last words of D. || 15. D. longed and said
8. thenighty men whom D. had, 1 *Chron.* 11. 10.
24. 10. D. heart smote him, after he had numbered
25. D. built there an altar unto the Lord
1 *Kings* 1. 11. and D. our Lord knoweth it not
2. 10. D. slept with his fathers and was buried
32. slew them, my father D. not knowing thereof
34. thou knowest what thou didst to D. my father
4. 10. if thou wilt walk as thy father D. did walk
5.7. who hath given D. a wise son over these people
8. 16. I chose D. to be over my people Israel
20. I am risen up in the room of D. my father
9. 5. as I promised to D. || 11. 38. as I built for D.
11. 39. I will for this afflict the seed of D.
12. 16. what portion have we in D. now see to
thine own house D. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.

1 *Chron.* 10. 14. the Lord turned the kingdom to D.
11. 3. D. made a covenant with them in Hebron
12. 18. thine are we, D. then D. received them
21. they helped D. against the band of rovers
14. 17. the fame of D. went out into all lands
15. 27. D. was clothed with a robe of fine linen
16. 1. they set the ark in the tent D. had pitched
43. and D. returned to bless his house
21. 21. Ornan saw D. and bowed himself to D.
23. 1. so when D. was old and full of days
29. 10. D. blessed the Lord before the congregation
2 *Chron.* 1. 8. thou hast shewed great mercy unto D.
34. 3. he began to seek after the God of D.
Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of D. Hattush was the chief
Neh. 8. 12. to the place over against sepulchres of D.
12. 36. with musical instruments of D. man of God
Psal. 72.20. prayers of D. the son of Jesse are ended
89. 35. I will not lie unto D. || 49. swear to D.
132. 1. Lord, remember D. || 11. hath sworn to D.
17. there will I make the horn of D. to bud
Cant. 4. 4. thy neck is like the tower of D.
Isa. 9. 7. on the throne of D. and on his kingdom
29. 1. woe to Ariel, the city where D. dwelt
55. 3. even the sure mercies of D. *Acts* 13. 34.
Jer. 17. 25. kings and princes sitting on throne of D.
23. 5. I will raise to D. a righteous branch
33. 15. I will cause the branch to grow up unto D.
17. D. shall never want a man to sit on the throne
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on throne of D.
Amos 6. 5. invent instruments of music like D.
9.11. in that day will I raise up the tabernacle of D.
that is fallen, and will build it, *Acts* 15. 16.
Zeck. 12. 8. the feeble shall be as D. and D. as God
Mat. 9. 27. thou son of D. have mercy, 15. 22. || 30.
30. 31. *Mark* 10. 47. 48. *Luke* 18. 38, 39.
12. 3. have ye not read what D. did when he was a
hungered? *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
23. the people said, is not this the son of D.?
21. 9. saying, Hosanna to the son of D. 15.
22. 42. Christ is the son of D. *Mark* 12. 35.
45. if D. thou call him Lord, how is he his son?
Mark 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 41, 44.
Mark 11.10. blessed be the kingdom of our father D.
John 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the seed of D.
Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the patriarch D.
34. for D. is not ascended into the heavens
13. 22. he raised up to them D. to be their king
36. for D. fell on sleep, and saw corruption
Rom. 1.3. Christ, made of the seed of D. 2 *Tim.* 2. 8.
4. 6. even as D. also describeth the blessedness
Heb. 4. 7. he limiteth a certain day, saying, in D.
11. 32. the time would fill me to tell of D.
Rev. 3. 7. hath the key of D. || 5. 5. root of D. 22.16.

See CITY, FATHER.

Days of DAVID.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine in the days of D

1 Kings 2. 1. days of D. drew nigh that he should die
 1 Chr. 7. 2. whose number was in the days of D.
 Neh. 12. 46. in the days of D. were chief singers
 Acts 7. 45. God drove out unto the days of D.

Hand of DAVID.

1 Sam. 20. 16. let Lord require it at h. of D. enemies
 2 Sam. 3. 8. have not delivered thee into hand of D.
 15. by hand of my servant D. I will save Israel
 22. 22. fell by the hand of D. 1 Chron. 20. 8.

House of DAVID.

1 Sam. 20. 16. Jonathan made covenant with h. of D.
 2 Sam. 3. 1. war between the house of Saul and D. G.
 7. 26. let house of thy servant D. be established
 1 Kings 12. 19. so Israel rebelled against the house of D. unto this day, 2 Chron. 10. 19.
 20. none followed the house of D. but Judah
 26. shall the kingdom return to the house of D.
 13. 2. a child be born to the house of D. Josiah
 14. 8. rent kingdom from h. of D. 2 Kings 17. 21.
 2 Chr. 21. 7. Lord would not destroy the house of D.
 Psal. 122. 5. the thrones of the house of D.
 Isa. 7. 2. it was told the house of D. saying, Syria
 13. hear ye now, O house of D. Jer. 21. 12.
 22. 22. key of house of D. I will lay on his shoulders
 Zech. 12. 7. that glory of house of D. do not magnify
 8. feeble as D. and the house of D. shall be as God
 10. I will pour on house of D. the spirit of grace
 12. family of the house of D. shall mourn apart
 13. 1. shall be a fountain opened to the house of D.
 Luke 1. 27. whose name was Joseph, of the h. of D.
 69. raised up a horn of salvation in house of D.
 2. 4. because he was of the house and lineage of D.

DAVID joined with king.

1 Sam. 21. 11. is not this D. the king of the land?
 2 Sam. 2. 4. there they anointed D. king over Judah
 11. time that D. was king in Hebron over Judah
 3. 31. and king D. himself followed the bier
 5. 3. king D. made a league with them, and they
 anointed D. k. over Israel, 1 Chr. 11. 3. [12. 31, 33.
 * 8. 11. which king D. did dedicate to the Lord with
 the silver and gold, 1 Chron. 26. 26.
 20. 21. lifted up his hand against the king, even D.
 1 Kings 1. 37. greater than throne of my lord king D.
 47. the king's servants came to bless our lord k. D.
 1 Chron. 29. 9. D. the king rejoiced with great joy
 2 Chr. 2. 12. who hath given to D. the king a wise son
 29. 27. ordained by D. king of Israel, Ezra 3. 10.
 Jer. 30. 9. shall serve the Lord and D. their king
 Hos. 3. 5. shall seek the Lord and D. their king
 Mat. 1. 6. Jesse begat D. the king, and D. the king
 Acts 13. 22. he raised up D. to be their king

Seraunt DAVID.

2 Sam. 3. 12. by the hand of my servant D. I will save
 7. 5. go and tell my servant D. thus saith Lord, S.
 26. Lord is God of Israel, let the house of thy
 servant D. be established before thee,
 1 Chron. 17. 24.

1 Kings 3. 6. hast shewed thy servant D. great mercy
 8. 24. kept with thy servant D. that thou promisedst
 25. keep with thy servant D. 26. 2 Chron. 6. 16.
 66. for all the goodness he had done for D. his s.
 11. 13. for D. my servant's sake and for Jerusa-
 lem's sake, 32, 34. Psal. 132. 10. Isa. 37. 35.
 36. that D. my servant may have a light
 38. to keep my statutes, as thy servant D. did, 14. 8.
 2 Chr. 6. 42. remember the mercies of D. thy servant
 Ps. 78. 70. he chose D. also his servant and took him
 89. 3. I have sworn unto D. my servant
 10. I have found D. my servant, I anointed him
 144. 10. who delivered D. servant from sword
 Jer. 33. 21. my covenant broken with D. my servant
 22. I will multiply the seed of D. my servant
 26. then will I cast away the seed of D. my s.
 Ezek. 34. 23. even my servant D. shall feed them
 21. my servant D. shall be a prince among them
 37. 24. D. my servant shall be king over them
 25. my servant D. shall be their prince for ever
 Luke 1. 69. horn of salvation in house of his s. D.
 Acts 4. 25. who by the mouth of thy servant D.

DEBOKAH.

Gen. 35. 8. but D. Rebekah's nurse died, was buried
 Judg. 4. 4. and D. a prophetess judged Israel
 5. 7. until that I D. arose a mother in Israel
 12. awake D. [15. the princes were with D.

DECAPOLIS.

Mat. 4. 25. great multitudes followed him from D.
 Mark 5. 20. and he began to publish in D.
 7. 31. through the midst of the coast of D.

DEKAN.

Gen. 10. 7. sons of Raamah, Sheba, D. 1 Chron. 1. 9.
 1 Chron. 1. 32. the sons of Jokshan; Sheba, and D.
 Jer. 25. 23. I made D. and Tema, and Buz to drink
 49. 8. then ye, dwell deep, O inhabitants of D.
 Ezek. 25. 13. they of D. shall fall by the sword
 27. 20. D. was thy merchant in precious clothes

DEDANIM.

Isa. 21. 13. O ye travelling companies of D.
 DELILAH.
 Judg. 16. 4. a woman in the valley of Sorek, D.
 12. D. therefore took new ropes and bound Sam.

DEMAS.

Col. 4. 14. Luke and D. greet you, Philem. 24.
 2 Tim. 4. 10. D. hath forsaken me, having loved
 DEMETRIUS.

Acts 19. 24. D. a silversmith, who made shrines
 38. if D. have a matter against any man
 3 John 12. D. hath good report of all men and of truth

DIANA.

Acts 19. 24. which made silver shrines for D.
 27. the temple of the great goddess D.
 28. they cried, great is D. of the Ephesians, 34.
 35. Ephesus is a worshipper of the goddess D.

DIBON.

Nam. 21. 30. Heeshbon is perished even to D.
 32. 34. the children of Gad built D. and Arcer
 Josh. 13. 17. Moses gave D. to the children of Reuben
 Neh. 11. 25. the children of Judah dwelt at D.
 Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to D. the high place
 Jer. 48. 13. thou daughter that dost inhabit D.
 22. judgment is come upon D. and Nebo

DIBON-GAD.

Nam. 33. 45. pitched in D. [46. removed from D.
 DIDYMUS.
 John 11. 16. Thomas, who is called D. 20. 24. [21. 2.

DIMON.

Isa. 15. 9. for the waters of D. shall be full of blood,
 for I will bring more upon D. lions upon him
 DINAIH.

Gen. 30. 21. Leah bare a daughter, called her name
 34. 5. Jacob heard that he had defiled D. [D.
 DIONYSIUS.

Acts 17. 34. among which was D. the Areopagite
 DIOTREPHES.
 3 John 9. D. who loveth to have the pre-eminence

DOEG.

1 Sam. 21. 7. and his name was D. an Edomite
 22. 18. D. turned and slew the priests, 85 persons
 22. I knew it that day when D. was there

DOR.

Judg. 1. 27. did Manassah drive out inhabitants of D.
 1 Kings 4. 11. son of Abinadab in the region of D.
 LORCAS.

Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by interpretation is D.
 39. sheaving coats and garments which D. made
 DOTHAN.

Gen. 37. 17. let us go to D. he found them in D.
 2 Kings 6. 13. saying, behold Elisha is in D.
 DRUSILLA.

Acts 24. 24. when Felix came with his wife D.
 DUMAH.
 Gen. 25. 14. sons of Ishmael; D. Massa, 1 Chr. 1. 30.

DUMAIL.

Josh. 15. 52. D. was in Judah's inheritance
 Isa. 21. 11. the burden of D. he called to me
 DURA.

Dan. 3. 1. he set the image up in the plain of D.
 E.

EASTER.

Acts 12. 4. intending after E. to bring him forth
 EBAL.

Deut. 11. 29. thou shalt put the curse upon mount E.
 27. 4. ye shall set up these stones in mount E.
 13. these shall stand upon mount E. to curse
 Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar in mount E.

EBED.

Judg. 9. 30. Zebai heard the words of Gai son of E.
 Ezra 8. 6. E. the son of Jonathin with 50 males

EBED-MELECH.

Jer. 38. 8. E. spake to the king for Jeremiah
 39. 16. go and speak to E. the Ethiopian

EBEN-EZER.

1 Sam. 4. 1. Israel went out and pitched beside E.
 5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark from E.
 7. 12. Samuel called the name of the stone E.

EBER.

Gen. 10. 21. Shem the father of the children of E.
 25. unto E. were born two sons, 1 Chron. 1. 19.
 Nam. 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall afflict E.

ED.

Josh. 22. 34. children of Gad called the altar E.
 EDEN.

Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden of E.
 3. 23. God sent him forth from the garden of E.
 Isa. 51. 3. make her wilderness like E. Ezek. 36. 35.
 Ezek. 38. 13. thou hast been in E. the garden of God
 31. 9. so that all the trees of E. envied him
 16. all the trees of E. shall be comforted
 18. thou shalt be bro't down with the trees of E.
 Joel 2. 3. the land is as the garden of E. before them
 Amos 1. 5. and cut off him that holds sceptre from E.

EDOM.

Gen. 25. 30. therefore was his name called E.
 36. 1. Esau is E. [Ezod. 15. 15. dukes of E. amazed
 Nam. 20. 14. Moses sent messengers from Kadesh
 to the king of E. Judg. 11. 17.
 21. E. refused to give Isr. passage thro' his border

Nam. 24. 18. E. shall be a possession for his enemies
 Judg. 5. 4. thou marchedst out of the field of E.
 1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought against Moab and E.
 2 Sam. 8. 14. David put garrisons in E. 1 Chr. 18. 13
 1 Kings 11. 14. Hadad was of the king's seed in E.
 16. Joab rem. till he had cut off every male in E.
 22. 47. there was not no king in E.

2 Kings 3. 20. there came water by the way of E.
 8. 20. in his days E. revolted from under Judah
 14. 10. thou hast indeed smitten E. glory of this
 2 Chron. 25. 20. they sought after the gods of E.

Psal. 60. 8. over E. will I cast out my shoe, 108. 9.
 9. who will lead me into E. 7. 108. 10.

83. 6. the tabernacles of E. are confederate
 137. 7. remember, O Lord, the children of E.
 Isa. 11. 14. they shall lay their hand on E.

63. 1. who is this that cometh from E. 3
 Jer. 9. 26. Judah and E. I will punish, 25. 21.
 27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the king of E.

49. 7. concerning E. saith the Lord, Obad. 1.
 17. E. shall be a desolation, every one astonished
 20. the counsel he hath taken against E.

Ezek. 25. 12. because E. hath dealt against Judah
 14. and I will lay my vengeance upon E.
 32. 29. there is E. her kings and all her princes

Joel 11. 41. E. shall escape out of his hand
 Dan. 3. 19. E. shall be a desolate wilderness
 Amos 1. 6. captivity to deliver them up to E. 9.

2. 1. he burnt the bones of the king of E.
 9. 12. that they may possess the remnant of E.
 Obad. 8. I will destroy the wise men out of E.

Mal. 1. 4. whereas E. saith, we are impoverished
 See DAUGHTER.
 EDMITE, S.

Gen. 36. 9. Esau father of the E. in mount Seir, 43.
 Deut. 23. 7. shalt not abhor an E. he is thy brother
 1 Kings 11. 14. the Lord stirred up Hadad the E.

2 Kings 8. 21. Joram smote the E. 2 Chron. 21. 9.
 1 Chron. 18. 13. the E. became David's servants
 2 Chron. 21. 10. the E. revolted from under Judah

25. 19. thou sayest, lo, thou hast smitten the E.
 28. 17. the E. had come and smitten Judah
 See DURO.

EGLAIM.

2 Sam. 3. 5. the sixth, Ithraim, by E. David's wife
 EGLAIM.
 Isa. 15. 8. the howling thereof is gone unto E.

EGLON.

Judg. 3. 14. Israel served E. the king of Moab
 17. brought presents to E. and E. was very fat man
 EGYPT.

Gen. 15. 18. from the river of E. to Euphrates
 45. 9. God hath made me lord of all E. come down
 Exod. 3. 20. I will smite E. Jer. 9. 26. [46. 25.

7. 4. not hearken, that I may lay my hand on E.
 8. 6. Aaron stretched his hand over the waters of E.
 9. 4. sever between the cattle of Israel and of E.

10. 7. knowest thou not that E. is destroyed
 23. 15. for in it thou camest out of E. 34. 18.
 Num. 14. 19. thou hast forgiven this people from E.

22. 5. behold, there is a people come out of E.
 Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed great signs upon E.
 7. 15. will put none of the diseases of E. on thee

11. 4. and what he did unto the army of E.
 22. 27. Lord will smite thee with the botch of E.
 60. he will bring on thee all the diseases of E.

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the reproach of E.
 5. 4. I sent Moses and Aaron, and I plagued E.
 1 Sam. 30. 13. he said, I am a young man of E.

1 Kings 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom excelled wisdom of E.
 2 Kings 18. 21. thou trustest on E. Isa. 36. 6, 9.
 Psal. 105. 38. E. was glad when they departed

135. 8. who smote the first-born of E. of man and
 9. who sent wanderers into the midst of thee, O E.
 136. 10. to him that smote E. in their first-born

Prov. 7. 16. decked my bed with fine linen of E.
 Isa. 10. 24. after the manner of E. Amos 4. 16.
 11. to recover the remnant of people from E.

19. 1. burden of E. the idols of E. shall be moved
 3. the spirit of E. shall fail in midst thereof
 16. in that day shall E. be like unto women

24. in that day shall Israel be the third with E.
 25. shall bless, saying, blessed be ye E. my people
 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of E. their glory

23. 5. as at the report concerning E. so of Tyre
 27. 12. Lord shall beat off from the stream of E.
 30. 3. the trust in the shadow of E. your confusion

33. I gave E. for thy ransom, Seba for thee
 45. 14. the labour of E. shall come over to thee
 Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of E.?

36. thou shalt be ashamed of E. as of Assyria
 46. 2. the word of the Lord which came against E.
 20. E. is like a fair heifer, but destruction comes

Ezek. 30. 7. dole not yourselves with the idols of E.
 23. 8. nor shalt she her idols brought from E.
 27. thou shalt not remember E. any more
 27. 7. fine linen with brodered work from E.

29. 2. prophesy against him and against all E.
 14. I will bring again the captivity of E.
 30. 6. they also that uphold E. shall fall

Ezek. 30. 9. pain shall come on them, as in day of E.
15. I will pour my fury on S. in the strength of E.
32. 12. they shall spoil the pomp of E. and all
16. they shall lament for her, even for E.
18. son of man, wail for the multitude of E.
Dan. 11. 43. have power over precious things of E.
Hos. 9. 6. they are gone, E. shall gather them up
Jed. 3. 19. E. shall be a desolation, and Edom wilder.
Amos 8. 8. be drowned, as by the flood of E. 9. 5.
Nah. 3. 9. Ethiopia and E. were her strength
Zeck. 10. 11. the sceptre of E. shall depart away
14. if family of E. go not up and come not
Acts 7. 10. he made him governor over E. and his
Heb. 11. 37. by faith he forsook E. not fearing
Rev. 11. 8. which spiritually is called Sodom and E.
See DAUGHTER.

IN EGYPT.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all my glory in E.
47. 29. Jacob said, bury me not, I pray thee, in E.
Exod. 3. 7. I have seen affliction of my people in E.
16. I have seen that which is done to you in E.
9. 18. given hail, such as hath not been in E.
10. 2. what things I wrought in E. *Josh.* 24. 7.
12. 30. a great cry in E. || 14. 11. no graves in E.
Nam. 11. 18. for it was well with us in E.
20. 15. and we have dwelt in E. a long time
Deut. 1. 30. all that he did for you in E. 4. 34.
Josh. 9. 9. we have heard all that he did in E.
Psal. 78. 43. how he had wrought his signs in E.
61. he smote all the first-born in E.
105. 7. they understood not thy wonders in E.
121. forgot God, who had done great things in E.
Jer. 42. 16. famine shall follow close after you in E.
45. 14. declare ye in E. and publish it in Migdol
Ezek. 23. 3. they committed whoredoms in E.
30. 8. shall know, when I have set a fire in E. 16.
19. thus will I execute judgments in E.
Mat. 2. 19. an angel appeared to Joseph in E.
Acts 2. 10. the dwellers in E. we do hear them speak
Heb. 11. 26. greater riches than the treasures in E.
Into EGYPT.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came into E. to buy corn
46. 4. I will go down with thee into E.
26. all the souls that came with Jacob into E.
Nam. 11. 3. better for us to return into E. 4.
Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall come into E.
30. 2. that walk to go down into E. to strengthen
Jer. 26. 21. Urijah afraid, fled and went into E.
41. 17. if ye set your faces to go into E. 42. 15.
42. 19. the Lord said, go ye not into E. 43. 2.
Ezek. 17. 15. sending his ambassadors into E.
Dan. 11. 8. he shall also carry captives into E.
Hos. 12. 1. with Assyrians, and oil is carried into E.
Mat. 2. 13. flee into E. || 14. he departed into E.
Acts 7. 9. the patriarchs sold Joseph into E.
34. and now come, I will send thee into E.
39. in their hearts turned back again into E.
See KING.

LAND OF EGYPT.

Gen. 13. 10. Sodom was like the land of E.
21. 21. Ishmael's wife out of the land of E.
29. such as I never saw in all the land of E.
29. seven years plenty thro' all land of E. 30. 53.
41. set thee over all the land of E. 45. 8. 26.
54. but in all the land of E. there was bread
45. 18. I will give you the good of the land of E. 20.
47. 6. the land of E. is before thee, in best of land
15. when money failed in the land of E.
20. Joseph bought all the land of E. for Pharaoh
26. Joseph made it a law over the land of E.
50. 7. all the elders of the land of E. went up
Exod. 7. 19. that there may be blood in all land of E.
8. 6. frogs covered the land of E. || 16. lice || 24. flies
9. 9. blains || 22. hail || 10. 14. locusts in land of E.
10. 21. may be darkness over all the land of E. 22.
11. 3. Moses was very great in the land of E.
12. 23. Lord smote first-born in land of E. 13. 15.
16. 3. would God we had died in land of E. *Nam.* 14. 2.
6. brought you out of land of E. 20. 2. 22. 46.
22. 21. for ye were strangers in the land of E. 23. 9.
Lev. 19. 34. *Deut.* 10. 19. *Acts* 13. 17.
32. 4. these be thy gods which brought thee out
of the land of E. || *1 Kings* 12. 28. *Neh.* 9. 18.
Lev. 18. 3. after doings of land of E. shall ye not do
19. 36. I am the Lord thy God, who brought you
out of the land of E. 26. 13. *Nam.* 15. 41. *Deut.*
5. 6. || 13. 5. || 20. 1. *Judg.* 2. 12. || *1 Sam.* 12. 6.
Deut. 9. 7. from the day that thou didst depart out
of the land of E. *Judg.* 19. 30. *Isa.* 11. 16.
Jer. 7. 22. || 11. 7. || 34. 13. *Mic.* 7. 15.
11. 10. the land whither thou goest is not land of E.
16. 3. then camest out of the land of E. in haste
Ps. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in the land of E.
81. 5. when he went out through the land of E.
Isa. 10. 18. shall in Lof E. speak language of Canaan
19. altar to the Lord for a witness in land of E. 20.
27. 13. the outcasts in the land of E. shall come
Jer. 42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of E.
16. the sword shall overtake you in the land of E.
43. 7. so they came into the land of E.

Jer. 43. 12. he shall array himself with the L. of E.
44. 23. shall return out of the L. of E. into Judah
Ezek. 20. 5. myself known to them in land of E.
23. 19. she had played the harlot in the land of E.
27. thy whoredom brought from the land of E.
29. 9. the land of E. desolate, 12. || 10. utterly waste
20. have given him the land of E. for his labour
30. 13. shall be no more a prince of the land of E.
Dan. 11. 42. and the land of E. shall not escape
Josh. 7. 16. this shall be their derision in land of E.
12. 9. the Lord thy God from the land of E. 13. 4.
Zeck. 10. 10. I will bring them out of the land of E.
Jed. 8. 9. to lead them out of the land of E.
Jude 5. having saved the people out of the land of E.

OUT OF EGYPT.

Gen. 13. 1. Abraham o. of E. || 47. 30. carry me o. of E.
Exod. 3. 11. that I should bring Israel out of E.
12. 39. because they were thrust out of E.
13. 9. it shall be for a sign, for with a strong hand
hath the Lord brought thee out of E. 16.
Nam. 11. 20. saying, why came we forth out of E. 17.
22. 11. behold, there is a people come out of E.
32. 11. none of the men that came out of E.
Deut. 16. 6. at season thou camest forth - out of E.
Josh. 2. 10. I dried up Red sea, when came out of E.
5. 6. till all that came out of E. were consumed
Judg. 2. 1. I made you go out of E. 1 *Sam.* 10. 18.
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. showed kindn. when Isr. came out of E.
1 *Chr.* 17. 21. whom thou hast redeemed out of E.
2 *Chr.* 12. 3. the people that came with him out of E.
Psal. 68. 31. princes shall come out of E. Ethiopia
80. 8. thou hast brought a vine out of E.
114. 1. when Israel went out of E. house of Jacob
Isa. 19. 23. there shall be a highway out of E.
Jer. 26. 23. they fetched forth Urijah out of E.
37. 5. then Pharaoh's army was come out of E.
Hos. 11. 1. I called my son out of E. *Mat.* 3. 15.
11. they shall tremble as a bird out of E.
12. 13. by a prophet Lord brought Israel out of E.
Heb. 2. 5. I covenanted, when ye came out of E.
Hag. 3. 16. howbeit not all that came out of E.
To EGYPT.

1 *Kings* 11. 18. Haded and the Edomites came to E.
2 *Kings* 23. 34. Jehoahaz came to E. 2 *Chr.* 36. 4.
Isa. 19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a terror to E.
21. and the Lord shall be known to E.
31. 1. woe to them that go down to E. for help
Hos. 7. 11. they call to E. they go to Assyria

SEE RETURN.

EGYPTIAN.

Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had a handmaid an E. 3. || 21. 9.
39. 1. an E. bought Joseph of the Ishmaelites
5. Lord blessed the E. house for Joseph's sake
Exod. 1. 19. the Hebrews are not as the E. women
2. 11. Moses spied an E. smiting a Hebrew
12. he slew the E. and hid him, *Acts* 7. 24.
19. an E. deceived us from the shepherds
Lev. 24. 10. *Woe* *Sarai* was an E. went out
Deut. 27. 7. thou shalt not abhor an E. because
1 *Sam.* 30. 11. they found an E. in the field
2 *Sam.* 23. 21. Benaiah slew an E. a goodly man, and
the E. had a spear in his hand, 1 *Chron.* 11. 23
1 *Chron.* 2. 34. Sheshan had a servant an E. Jarha
Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the tongue of E. sea
19. 23. and the E. shall come into Assyria
Acts 21. 38. art not thou that E. who madest uproar?

EGYPTIANS.

Gen. 41. 55. Pharaoh said to the E. go to Joseph
43. 32. that is abomination to the E. 46. 34.
50. 3. the E. mourned for Jacob seventy days
Exod. 3. 22. and ye shall spoil the E. 12. 36.
8. 26. shall we sacrifice the abomination of E.?
11. 7. Lord put a difference between E. and Israel
12. 35. they borrowed of the E. jewels of gold
14. 9. but the E. pursued after them, 10.
13. the E. whom ye have seen to-day, see no more
25. the E. said, let us flee from the face of Israel,
for the Lord fighteth for them against the E.
27. the Lord overthrew E. in the midst of the sea
19. 4. ye have seen what I did to the E. and how
32. 12. wherefore should the E. speak and say?
Nam. 14. 13. Moses said, then the E. shall hear it
20. 15. and E. vexed us and our fathers
Deut. 26. 6. the E. evil entreated and afflicted us
Josh. 24. 7. he put darkness between you and the E.
Judg. 10. 11. did not I deliver you from the E.?
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. these are the gods that smote the E.
6. 6. why do you harden your hearts, as the E. did?
Ezra 9. 1. according to the abominations of the E.
Isa. 19. 2. I will set the E. against the E.
4. the E. will I give into the hand of a cruel lord
21. the E. shall know the Lord in that day
23. the E. shall serve with the Assyrians
4. king of Assyria shall lead away E. prisoners
30. 7. the E. shall help in vain and to no purpose
31. now E. are men and not God, their horses
Jer. 43. 13. houses of the gods of the E. shall be burn
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the hand to the E.
Ezek. 16. 26. hast committed fornication with the E.
23. 21. in bruising thy teeth by E. for the paps

Ezek. 29. 12. and I will scatter the E. 30. 23, 29
13. I will gather the E. from the people
Heb. 7. 22. Moses was learned in the wisdom of E.
Acts 11. 29. which E. assenting to do, were drowned
EHIUD
Judg. 3. 15. raised up E. the son of Gera a Benjamite
16. E. made a dagger || 23. E. went forth
26. and E. escaped while they tarried and passed
4. 1. Israel again did evil, when E. was dead
1 *Chron.* 7. 10. sons of Bilham, E. || 8. 6. the sons of E.
EKIRON.

1 *Sam.* 5. 16. it came to pass, as the ark came to E.
7. 14. the cities were restored to Israel from E.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Baal-zobub the god of E. 3. 16.
Amos 1. 6. I will turn mine eye against E.
Zeph. 2. 4. and E. shall be rooted up
Zeck. 9. 5. E. very sorrowful || 7. E. a Jebusite
EKRONITES.

Josh. 13. 3. the land of the E. not yet conquered
1 *Sam.* 5. 10. when ark came to Ekron, E. cried out
ELAI.

1 *Kings* 41. duke E. || *1 Kings* 4. 18. Shimeon of E.
1 *Chron.* 16. 8. E. son of Baasha began to reign
2 *Kings* 15. 30. Hosea the son of E. 17. 1. || 18. 1. 9.
1 *Chron.* 4. 15. the son of Calch, E. the sons of E.
9. 8. E. the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri

ELAI.

1 *Sam.* 17. 2. Israel pitched by the valley of E.
21. 9. David slew Goliath in the valley of E.
ELAM.

Gen. 10. 22. the children of Shem; E. and Ashur
14. 1. in the days of Chedorlaomer: king of E.
1 *Chron.* 8. 24. Hananiah and E. of Benjamin
26. 3. E. the fifth son of Meshelemiah
Ezra 2. 7. the children of E. 31. || 8. 7. *Neh.* 7. 12, 34
10. 2. one of the sons of E. answered to *Ezra*
Neh. 10. 14. the chief of the people, E. Zathth
12. 42. Jehohanan and E. and Ezor, priests
Isa. 11. 11. to recover his people from E.
21. 2. go up, O E. || 22. 6. and E. bare the oniver
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of E. to drink
49. 34. the word of the Lord that came against E.
36. upon E. will I bring the four winds
39. I will bring again the captivity of E. into the land
Ezek. 32. 24. there is E. and all her multitude
Dan. 8. 2. Shushan which is in the province of E.
ELAMITES.

Ezra 4. 9. the E. wrote a letter to Artaxorxes
Acts 2. 9. Parthians, E. we hear them speak
ELATH.

2 *Kings* 14. 22. Azariah built E. and restored it
16. 6. at that time Beth recovered E. to Syria
EL-BETHUEL.

Gen. 35. 7. Jacob built an altar, and called it E.
ELDAD.

Nam. 11. 26. the name of the one was E.
27. E. and Medad do prophesy in the camp
ELEALEH.

Nam. 32. 37. the children of Reuben built E.
Isa. 15. 4. and Meshob shall cry, and E. their voice
16. 9. I will water thee with my tears, O E.
Jer. 48. 34. from the cry of Heshbon even to E.
ELEAZAR.

Exod. 6. 25. Aaron's son E. 28. 1. *Nam.* 3. 2. || 26.
60. 1 *Chron.* 6. 3. || 24. 1. *Ezra* 8. 33.

Lev. 10. 16. Moses was angry with E. and Ithamar
Nam. 3. 4. E. ministered in the priest's office
32. E. son of Aaron shall be chief over the Levites
4. 16. to the office of E. pertaineth the oil
16. 39. E. the priest took the brasen censers
20. 26. and put his garments upon E. his son
28. Moses and E. came down from the mount
26. 63. that were numbered by Moses and E.
27. 22. he set Joshua before E. the priest
31. 12. they brought the spoil to Moses and E.
26. take the sum of prey thou and E. the priest
41. and Moses gave tribute unto E.
34. 17. E. and Joshua shall divide the land
Josh. 17. 4. came near before E. || 24. 33. E. died
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. they sanctified E. to keep the ark
2 *Sam.* 23. 9. after him E. son of Dudo, 1 *Chr.* 11. 12.
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. the son of E. was ruler over them
23. 21. the sons of Mahli; E. and Kish, 24. 28.
22. E. died, and had no sons, but daughters
94. 4. more chief men of sons of E. than Ithamar
5. the governors were of the sons of E.
Neh. 12. 42. Shemaiah and E. were priests
Mat. 1. 15. Elind begat E. and E. begat Matthae
EL-ELOHE-ISRAEL.

Gen. 33. 20. Jacob called the altar E. - Israel
ELHANAN.

2 *Sam.* 21. 19. E. slew brother of Goliath, 1 *Chr.* 20. 5.
23. 24. E. the son of Dodo, 1 *Chr.* 11. 26.
ELI.

1 *Sam.* 1. 25. they brought the child to E.
2. 11. the child did minister to the L. before E. J. 1.
12. now the sons of E. were sons of Bethel
27. there came a man of God to E. and said
3. 5. Samuel ran to E. and said, here am I, 6. 8
12. in that day I will perform against E. all things

1 Sam. 3. 14. iniquity of E. house shall not be purged

4. 14. the man came in hastily and told E.

1 Kings 2. 27. which he spake concerning E.

ELI, ELI, lama sabachthani.

Mat. 27. 46. Jesus cried, E. E. lama sab. Mark 15. 34.

ELIAB.

Num. 1. 9. of the tribe of Zebulun, E. the son of

Helon, 2. 7. [7. 24, 25.] 10. 16.

16. 1. Dathan and Abiram sons of E. 12. [25. 9.

25. 8. sons of Pallu, E.] 1 Sam. 16. 6. looked on E.

Deut. 11. 6. what he did to the sons of E.

1 Sam. 17. 28. E. heard, and his anger was kindled

1 Chron. 2. 13. and Jesse begat his first-born E.

6. 27. E. the son of Nubath, the son of Zophai

22. 9. E. captain of the Gadites came to David

15. 18. E. porter, 20. [16. 5. E. with a psalmist

2 Chron. 11. 18. Rehoboam took the daughter of E.

ELIADA.

2 Sam. 5. 16. E. a son of David, 1 Chron. 3. 8.

2 Chron. 17. 17. of Benjamin, E. a mighty man

ELIAKIM.

2 Kings 18. 18. there came out to Rab-shakeb E. the

son of Hiliah and Shebna the scribe, Isa. 36. 3.

19. 2. Hezekiah sent E. to Isaiiah, Isa. 37. 2.

23. 34. made E. son of Josiah king, 2 Chron. 36. 4.

Neh. 12. 41. E. and Masein the priests

Isa. 22. 20. that I will call my servant E.

Mat. 1. 13. Abiud begat E. and E. begat Azor

Luke 3. 30. Joann, which was the son of E.

ELIAM.

2 Sam. 11. 3. Bath-sheba the daughter of E.

23. 34. E. the son of Abihophel the Gilonite

ELIAS, See ELIJAH.

ELIASHUR.

1 Chron. 3. 24. E. and Peliaah sons of Eliocnai

24. 12. the eleventh lot came forth to E.

Ezra 6. 6. Johanan the son of E. Neh. 12. 23.

24. E. a singer [27. E. the son of Zattu

36. E. son of Bani [Neh. 3. 1. E. the high-priest

Neh. 12. 10. Joiakim begat E. and E. begat Joiada

14. 4. E. was allied to Tobiah [7. the evil E. did

28. one of the sons of Jojada, the son of E.

ELIEZER.

Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is this E.

Ezod. 18. 4. name of Moses' son was E. 1 Chr. 23. 15.

1 Chron. 7. 8. the sons of Becher; E. and Elionai

15. 24. Benaiah and E. the priests did blow

23. 17. the son of E. was Rehabiah the chief

27. 16. the ruler of the Reubenites was E.

2 Chron. 20. 37. E. prophesied against Jehoshaphat

Ezra 8. 16. then sent I for E. and Ariel, chief men

10. 18. E. had taken strange wives, 23. 31.

Luke 3. 29. Jose, which was the son of E.

ELIHOREPH.

1 Kings 4. 3. E. and Abiah, sons of Shisha, scribes

ELIHU.

1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkannah, son of Jeroham, son of E.

1 Chron. 12. 20. E. fell to David out of Manasseh

26. 7. E. and Shemachiah were strong men

27. 18. of Judah, E. one of the brethren of David

Job 32. 2. wrath of E. the Buzite was kindled

4. E. had waited [6. answered, 34. 1. [35. 1.

ELIJAH, or ELIAS.

1 Kings 17. 1. E. the Tishbite said to Ahab

15. she went and did according to the saying of E.

22. and the Lord heard the voice of E.

21. E. took the child, and brought him down

13. 2. E. went to shew himself unto Ahab

17. art thou that my lord E. [8. E. is here

16. Ahab went to meet E. [27. E. mocked them

49. E. slew all the prophets of Baal

46. and the hand of the Lord was on E.

19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that E. had done

9. the Lord said, what doest thou here E. [13.

20. Elisha left the oxen and ran after E. 21.

20. 2. Ahab said to E. hast thou found me?

2 Kings 1. 8. Ahaziah said, it is E. the Tishbite

13. the third captain fell on his knees before E.

17. he died, according to the word E. had spoken

2. 1. when the Lord would take up E. into heaven

8. E. took his mantle, and wrapt it together

11. E. went up by a whirlwind into heaven

14. Elisha said, where is the Lord God of E.?

15. the spirit of E. doth rest on Elisha

3. 11. which poured water on the hands of E.

9. 26. done that which he spake by E. 10. 10, 17.

2 Chron. 21. 12. there came a writing from E.

Ezra 10. 21. Manasseh and E. the sons of Harim

Mat. 4. 5. behold, I will send you E. the prophet

Mat. 11. 14. this is Elias which was to come

16. 14. some say, Elias, Mark 6. 15. Luke 9. 8, 19.

17. 3. there appeared Elias, Mark 9. 4. Luke 9. 30.

4. three tabernacles, one for thee, one for Moses,

one for Elias, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 31.

10. that Elias must first come, Mark 9. 11.

11. Elias shall come, restore all things, Mark 9. 12.

12. I say to you, Elias is come already, Mark 9. 13.

27. 47. this man calleth for Elias, Mark 15. 35.

49. let us see whether Elias will come, Mark 15. 26.

Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the power of Elias

Luke 4. 25. many widows were in the days of Elias

9. 54. command fire to consume them as Elias did

John 1. 21. art thou Elias? art thou that prophet?

25. if thou be not Elias, why baptizest thou?

1 Ram. 11. 2. what the scripture saith of Elias

Jan. 5. 17. Elias was a sinner subject to like passions

ELIM.

Exod. 15. 27. they came to E. Num. 33. 9.

16. 1. they took their journey from E. Num. 33. 19.

ELAMELECH.

Ruth 1. 2. the name of the man was E. [3. E. died

2. 1. Boaz was a kinsman of the family of E.

4. 9. that I have bought all that was E. of Naomi

ELIPHALET.

2 Sam. 5. 16. Eliada and E. David's son, 1 Chr. 3. 6, 8.

ELIPIHAZ.

Gen. 36. 4. Adah bare to Esau, E. 10. 1 Chr. 1. 35.

11. the sons of E. 12. 15. 2 Chron. 1. 36.

Job 2. 11. E. came from his place to mourn

4. 1. E. the Tenuinite answered, 15. 1. [22. 1.

42. 9. E. did as the Lord commanded him

ELISABETH.

Luke 1. 5. Zacharias's wife E. [7. E. was barren

24. E. conceived, 36. [40. Mary saluted E.

57. E. full time came that she should be delivered

ELISHA, ELISEUS.

1 Kings 19. 16. thou shalt anoint E. to be prophet

17. that escaped from Jehu, shall E. slay

19. Elisha departed, and found E. plowing

2 Kings 2. 5. the prophets at Jericho came to E.

12. E. saw it, and cried, my father, my father

15. the spirit of Elisha doth rest on E.

3. 11. one said, here is E. the son of Shaphat

4. 1. now there cried a certain woman unto E.

8. E. passed to Shunem, where was a great woman

17. bare a son at that season that E. had said

32. when E. was come, behold the child was dead

5. 9. so Naaman came and stood at the door of E.

6. 12. E. telleth the words that thou speakest

18. E. prayed to the Lord, and the Lord smote

them with blindness according to the

word of E.

20. E. said, Lord, open the eyes of these men

31. if the head of E. stand on him this day

8. 4. tell me the great things that E. hath done

5. the woman whose son E. restored to life

14. Ben-hadad said, what said E. to thee?

13. 14. E. was fallen sick [17. E. said, shoot

16. and E. put his hands upon the king's hands

21. they cast the man into the sepulchre of E.

Luke 4. 27. many lepers in Israel in days of Elisha

ELISHAH.

Ezek. 27. 7. blue and purple from isles of E. covered

ELISHAMA.

Num. 1. 10. E. the son of Ammihud, 2. 18. [7. 48.

53. [10. 22. 1 Chron. 7. 26.

2 Sam. 5. 16. E. David's son, 1 Chr. 3. 6, 8. [14. 7.

1 Chron. 2. 41. and Jekamiah begat E.

2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent with them E. priest

Jer. 36. 12. E. scribe [41. 1. E. of the seed-royal

ELISHEBA.

Exod. 6. 23. Aaron took him E. to wife

ELISHUA.

2 Sam. 5. 15. Ithbar and E. David's sons, 1 Chr. 14. 5.

ELIUD.

Mat. 1. 14. Achim begat E. [15. E. begat Eleazar

ELKANAH.

Exod. 6. 24. the sons of Korah; Assir, and E.

1 Sam. 1. 1. his name was E. the son of Jeroham

21. E. went up to offer the yearly sacrifice

2. 11. E. went to his house [20. Eli blessed E.

1 Chron. 6. 23. the son of E. 27. 34. [35. [9. 16.

25. the sons of E. 26. [12. 6. E. the Korhite

15. 23. E. was door-keeper for the ark

2 Chron. 23. 7. E. that was next to the king

ELMODAM.

Luke 3. 28. Cosam, which was the son of E.

ELNATHAN.

2 Kings 2. 8. Nehusha the daughter of E.

Ezra 8. 16. I sent for E. and Jarib, chief men

Jer. 26. 22. Jehoiakim sent E. into Egypt

36. 12. E. the son of Achbor sat there

25. E. had made intercession to the king

ELON.

Gen. 26. 24. Esau took Ilshemath daughter of E.

36. 2. Esau took Adah the daughter of E.

46. 14. the sons of Zebulun; Sered and E.

Judg. 12. 11. E. judged Israel [12. E. died

ELUL.

Neh. 6. 15. wall finished the 25th day of the month E.

ELYMAS.

Acts 13. 8. but E. the sorcerer withstood them

EMINS.

Acts 13. 8. but E. the sorcerer came and smote the E.

Deut. 2. 10. the E. dwell there in times past

EMMANUEL. See Appellatives.

ENMAUS.

Luke 24. 13. two of them went that same day to E.

EMMOR.

Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought of the sons of E.

EN-DOR.

Josh. 17. 11. Manasseh had E. and her towns

1 Sam. 28. 7. a woman at E. hath a familiar spirit

Psat. 83. 10. as to Jabim, which perished at E.

ENEAS.

Acts 9. 34. E. Jesus Christ maketh thee whole

EN-EGLAIM.

Ezek. 47. 10. fishers shall stand from En-gedi to E.

EN-GEDI.

Josh. 15. 62. in the wilderness of Judah, E.

1 Sam. 23. 29. David dwelt in the holds at E. 24. 1.

2 Chr. 30. 2. cometh against Jehoahaphat are in E.

Cant. 1. 14. as camphire in the vineyards of E.

Ezek. 47. 10. the fishers shall stand from E.

ENOCH.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain's wife bare E. [5. 18. Jared begat E.

5. 22. E. walked with God, and God took him, 24.

Luke 3. 37. Mathusala, which was the son of E.

Hrb. 11. 5. by faith E. was translated, and was not

Jude 14. E. also prophesied of these, saying

ENON.

John 3. 23. John was baptizing in E. near to Salim

ENOS.

Gen. 4. 26. Seth called his son's name E.

Luke 3. 33. Caionn, which was the son of E.

EN-ROGEL.

2 Sam. 17. 17. Jonathan and Ahimaaz stayed by E.

1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and oxen by E.

EPAPHRAI.

Col. 1. 7. as ye learned of E. our fellow servant

4. 12. E. a serv. of Christ saluteth you, Philm. 23

EPAPHRODITUS.

Phil.

Jer. 43. 1. why then doth their king inherit G.?
Ezek. 48. 27. a portion for G. || 31. one gate of G.
TRIBE OF GAD.
Nam. 1. 25. that were numbered of t. of G. 45,650
 2. 14. then the tribe of G. shall set forward, the
 captain of G. shall be Etanaph, 10. 20.
 13. 15. of the tribe of G. to spy the land, Geuel
 34. 14. the tribe of the children of G. have received
 their inheritance, *Josh.* 13. 24.
Josh. 20. 8. out of the tribe of G. assigned Ramoth-
 Gilead to the Levites, 21. 7, 38. *1 Chr.* 6. 63, 80.
Rev. 7. 5. of the tribe of G. were sealed 12,000
GADARENES.
Mark 5. 1. they came over to the other side of the
 sea into the country of the G. *Luke* 8. 26.
Luke 8. 37. country of G. besought him to depart
GADITE, S.
Deut. 3. 12. this land gave I unto the G. 16.
Josh. 22. 1. Joshua called the Reubenites and G.
 2 *Sam.* 21. 36. Ithai G. one of David's mighty men
 2 *Kings* 10. 33. Hazael smote the G. and Reubenites
 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. of the G. there separated to David
 26. 32. whom David made rulers over the G.
GAIUS.
Acts 19. 29. having caught G. a man of Macedonia
 2. 4. G. of Derbe accompanied Paul in Asia
Rom. 16. 23. G. mine host saluteth you
 1 *Cor.* 1. 14. I baptized none but Crispus and G.
 3 *John* 1. the elder unto the well-beloved G.
GALATIA.
Acts 16. 6. had gone through the region of G. 18. 23.
 1 *Cor.* 16. 1. have given order to the churches of G.
 2 *Tim.* 4. 10. the Crescens is departed to G.
 1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the saints scattered through Pontus, G.
GALATIANS.
Gal. 3. 1. O foolish G. who hath bewitched you?
GALBANUS.
Ezek. 30. 34. take sweet spices, onycha, and G.
GALLEED.
Gen. 31. 47. but Jacob called the heap G.
 48. therefore was the name of it called G.
GALLILEE.
Josh. 9. 7. Kedesh in G. for a city of refuge
 21. 32. Kedesh in G. to the Levites, *1 Chron.* 6. 76.
 1 *Kings* 9. 11. Solomon gave Hiram 20 cities in G.
 2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser took Ijoa and G.
Isa. 9. 1. did more begeth than the parts of G.
Mat. 2. 22. Joseph took Jesus from G. to John, *Mark* 1. 9.
 4. 15. G. of the Gentiles || 21. 11. Jesus of G.
 15. Jesus walking by the sea of G. *Mark* 1. 16.
 25. there followed multitudes from G. *Mark* 3. 7.
 29. 29. Jesus came nigh unto the sea of G.
 32. 32. I will go before you into G. *Mark* 14. 28.
 27. 55. many women beholding afar off which fol-
 lowed Jesus from G. *Mark* 15. 41. *Luke* 23. 49, 55.
 28. 7. he goeth before you into G. *Mark* 16. 7.
Mark 1. 38. he preached throughout all G.
Luke 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of Spirit into G.
 44. he preached in synagogues of G.
 23. 5. beginning from G. to this place
 6. when Pilate heard of G. he asked whether Gal.
 24. 6. how he spake to you when he was in Gal.
John 7. 41. some said, shall Christ come out of G.?
 52. art thou of G. ? out of G. ariseth no prophet
 12. 21. Philip who was of Bethsaida in G.
Acts 1. 11. ye men of G. || 5. 37. Judas of G. rose up
 9. 31. then had the churches rest through all G.
 10. 37. the word you know which began from G.
 13. 31. he was seen of them that came from G.
See CANA.
GALLILEAN, S.
Mark 14. 70. for thou art a G. *Luke* 22. 59.
Luke 13. 1. there were some told him of the G.
 2 suppose ye these G. were sinners above all G.?
 23. 6. Pilate asked whether the man were a G.?
John 4. 45. when he was come, the G. received him
Acts 2. 7. are not all these that speak, G.?
GALLIM.
1 Sam. 25. 44. Saul gave Michal to Phalti of G.
Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O daughter of G.
GALLIO.
Acts 18. 12. when G. was the deputy of Achaia
 17. and G. cared for none of those things
GAMALIEL.
Nam. 1. 10. of Manasseh, G. son of Pedahzur, 2.
 20. 7. 54, 59. || 10. 23.
Acts 5. 34. then stood up a Pharisee named G.
 22. 3. yet I was brought up at the feet of G.
GAMMADIMS.
Ezek. 27. 11. and the G. were in thy towers
GATH.
1 Sam. 5. 8. let the ark be carried about to G.
 6. 17. those are the golden emeralds, for G. one
 4. it was told Saul, that David was fled to G.
2 Sam. 1. 20. tell it now in G. publish it now in Ashkelon
 21. 22. those four were born to the giant in G. and
 fell by the hand of David and serv. *1 Chr.* 20. 8.
1 Kings 2. 39. two servants of Shimei ran to G.
 40. Shimei went to G. to seek his servants

2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazael went and fought against G.
 1 *Chr.* 8. 13. Beraiah drove away inhabitants of G.
 18. 1. David took G. from the Philistines
2 Chron. 26. 6. Uzziah brake down the wall of G.
Amos 6. 2. then go down to G. of the Philistines
Mic. 1. 10. declare ye it not at G. weep not at all
GAZA.
Judg. 16. 1. Samson went to G. and saw a harlot
 21. the Philistines brought Samson down to G.
Jer. 47. 1. before that Pharaoh smote G.
 5. baldness is come upon G. Ashkelon is cut off
Amos 1. 6. for three transgressions of G. and for four
 7. but I will send a fire on the wall of G.
Zeph. 2. 4. G. shall be forsaken and Ashkelon a desol.
Zech. 9. 5. G. shall see it, king shall perish from G.
Acts 8. 26. the way that goeth from Jerusalem to G.
GEBA.
Josh. 21. 17. given out of the tribe of Benjamin to
 the priests, G. with her suburbs, *1 Chr.* 6. 60.
 1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa built G. *2 Chron.* 16. 6.
 2 *Kings* 23. 8. Josiah defiled the high places from G.
Isa. 10. 29. they have taken up lodging at G.
Zech. 14. 10. the land shall be as a plain from G.
GEBAL.
Psal. 83. 7. G. and Ammon are confederate
Ezek. 27. 9. the ancients of G. were thy calkers
GEHIM.
Isa. 10. 31. the inhabitants of G. gather to flee
GEDALIAH.
2 Kings 25. 24. and G. sware to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.
 1 *Chron.* 25. 3. the sons of Jeduthun, G. and Zeri
 9. now the second lot came forth to G.
Exra 10. 18. Jarib and G. had taken strange wives
Jer. 38. 1. G. the son of Pashur heard Jeremiah
 40. 14. but G. son of Ahikam believed them not
 41. 2. Ishmael smote G. with the sword
 43. 6. Johanan took all that were left with G.
Zeph. 1. 1. Zephaniah the son of Cushi, son of G.
See AHKAM.
GEHAZI.
2 Kings 4. 12. Elisha said to G. call Shemaite, 36.
 27. but G. came near to thrust her away
 5. 21. so G. followed after Naaman, said, is all well
 25. Elisha said to him, whence comest thou G.?
 8. 4. the king talked with G. servant of Elisha
GEMARIAH.
Jer. 29. 3. the words that Jeremiah sent by G.
 36. 25. G. made intercession not to burn the roll
GENNESARET, ETIL.
Mat. 14. 34. they came to the land of G. *Mark* 6. 53.
Luke 5. 1. people pressed, Jesus stood by lake of G.
GERA.
Judg. 3. 15. the Lord raised up Ehud the son of G.
2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimeon son of G. 19. 16, 18. *1 Kings* 2. 8.
GERAIS.
Ezek. 30. 13. a shekel is twenty G. *Jer.* 27. 25.
Nam. 3. 47. || 18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
GERAR.
Gen. 20. 1. Abraham sojourned in G. || 26. 6. Isaac
 2. Abimelech king of G. || 20. the herdman of G.
GERGENES.
Mat. 8. 23. he was come into the country of the G.
GERIZIM.
Deut. 11. 29. thou shalt put the blessing on mount G.
 27. 12. these shall stand on mount G. to bless
Josh. 8. 33. half of them over-against mount G.
Judg. 9. 7. Jotham stood on the top of mount G.
GERSHOM, GERSHON.
Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi: G. Kohath and Merari
Exod. 6. 16. *Nam.* 3. 17. *1 Chr.* 6. 1, 16. || 23. 6.
Exod. 2. 22. the name of Moses' son was G.
 6. 17. the sons of G. Libni, Shimei, *Nam.* 3. 18.
Nam. 3. 21. of G. was the family of the Libnites
 25. charge of the sons of G. || 4. 22. their sun, 38.
 4. 23. this is the service of the sons of G.
 7. 7. two wagons and four oxen gave to sons of G.
 10. 17. the sons of G. bearing the tabernacle
Josh. 21. 6. cities the children of G. had, 27.
Judg. 18. 30. Jonathan the son of G. was priest
Exra 8. 2. of the sons of Phinehas, G. went up
GESHUR.
2 Sam. 13. 37. Absalom fled and went to G. 38.
 14. 23. Joab went to G. || 32. why I come from G.
 15. 8. thy servant vowed a vow at G. in Syria
1 Chron. 2. 23. Jair took G. and Aram from them
GESURITES.
Josh. 13. 13. the G. dwell among the Israelites
1 Sam. 27. 8. David and his men invaded the G.
GETHESEMANE.
Mat. 26. 36. cometh to a place called G. *Mark* 14. 32.
GIAH.
2 Sam. 2. 21. the hill Ammah that lieth before G.
GIBAH.
Judg. 19. 14. sun went down when they were by G.
 16. an old man of mount Ephraim sojourned in G.
 20. 9. this shall be the thing we will do to G.
 13. deliver as the children of Belial in G.
 30. they put themselves in array against G.
1 Sam. 10. 26. Saul also went home to G. 15. 34.
 14. 2. Saul tarried in the uttermost part of G.

2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven men of his sons be delivered to
 us, we will hang them up to the Lord in G.
Isa. 10. 29. Rimah is afraid, G. of Saul is fled
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the cornet in G. cry aloud
 9. 9. have corrupted themselves as in the days of G.
 10. 9. O Israel, thou hast sinned from the days of
 G. the battle in G. did not overtake them
GIBEON.
Josh. 10. 2. feared, because G. was a great city
 4. come up and help me, that we may smite G.
 12. Joshua said, sun, stand thou still upon G.
2 Sam. 2. 13. they met together by the pool of G.
 3. 30. because he had slain Asahel at G. in battle
 20. 8. when they were at the great stone in G.
 1 *Kings* 3. 5. in G. the L. appeared to Solomon, 9. 2.
1 Chron. 8. 29. at G. dwelt the father of G. 9. 35.
 21. 29. the altar of burnt-offering was at G.
 28. 28. 21. he shall be wroth as in the valley of G.
Jer. 23. 1. Hananiah the son of Azur in G.
 41. 12. they found Ishmael by the waters in G.
GIBEONITES.
2 Sam. 21. 1. a famine, because Saul slew the G.
 9. he delivered them into the hands of the G.
GIDEON.
Judg. 6. 11. G. threshed wheat by the wine-press
 24. G. built an altar there unto the Lord
 31. but the Spirit of the Lord came upon G.
 7. 1. then Jerubbah, who is G. rose up early
 14. there is nothing else, save the sword of G.
 18. the sword of the Lord and of G. 20.
 8. 21. G. slew Zeba || 27. G. made an ephod thereof
 30. G. had 70 sons || 29. G. died in a good old age
 35. nor showed they kindness to the house of G.
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of G.
GIDEONI.
Nam. 1. 11. the prince of Benjamin was Abiden the
 son of G. 2. 22. || 7. 60, 65.
GHION.
Gen. 2. 13. the name of the second river is G.
1 Kings 1. 33. and bring Solomon down to G. 38.
 45. they have anointed him king in G.
GILBOA.
1 Sam. 28. 4. Saul and all Israel pitched in G.
 31. 1. Israel and Saul fell down slain in mount G.
 8. *2 Sam.* 21. 12. *1 Chron.* 10. 1, 8.
2 Sam. 1. 6. as I happened by chance on mount G.
 21. ye mountains of G. let there be no dew
GILEAD.
Nam. 32. 1. saw the land of G. was a place for cattle
 40. Moses gave G. to Machir, *Drut.* 3. 15.
Deut. 34. 1. the Lord shewed him the land of G.
Josh. 17. 1. Machir, being a man of war, had G.
 22. 13. Israel sent Phinehas into the land of G.
Judg. 10. 18. he had over the inhabitants of G.
 11. 11. then Jephthah went with the elders of G.
2 Sam. 2. 9. Abner made Ishbosheth king over G.
 17. 26. Israel and Absalom pitched in land of G.
1 Kings 17. 1. Elijah the Tishbite, who was of G.
Psal. 60. 7. G. is mine, Munasseh is mine, 108. 8.
Cant. 4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats from G. 6. 5.
Jer. 8. 22. is there no balm in G. ? no physician there?
 22. 6. thou art G. to me || 46. 11. go up into G.
 50. 19. his soul shall be satisfied on mount G.
Hos. 6. 8. G. is the city of them that work iniquity
 12. 11. is there iniquity in G. ? they are vanity
Amos 1. 3. they have threshed G. with instruments
 13. they have ripped up women with child of G.
Obad. 19. and Benjamin shall possess G.
Mic. 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan and G.
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of G.
See RAMOTH.
GILFADITE, S.
Judg. 10. 3. Jaira G. judged Israel || 11. 1. Jephthah
 12. 4. ye G. are fugitives of Ephraim
 5. and the G. took the passages of Jordan
2 Sam. 17. 27. Barzillai the G. brought beds
See BARZILLAI.
GILGAL.
Josh. 4. 19. the people came up and encamped in G.
 9. 6. they went to Joshua unto the camp at G.
 10. 6. the men of Gibeon sent to the camp to G.
Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from G. to Bochim
1 Sam. 7. 16. Samuel went in circuit to G.
 10. 8. and thou shalt go down before me to G.
 11. 14. let us go to G. and renew the kingdom
 13. 7. Saul was in G. || 8. Samuel came not to G.
 15. 33. Samuel hewed Agag in pieces in G.
Hos. 4. 15. come not ye to G. nor go to Beth-aven
 9. 15. their wickedness is in G. there I hated them
 12. 11. they sacrifice bullocks in G. their altars
Amos 4. 4. at G. multiply transgression and bring
 5. 3. enter not into G. for G. shall go into captivity
Mic. 6. 5. Balan answered him from Shittim to G.
GILONITE.
2 Sam. 15. 12. Ahithophel the G. 21. 34.
GIRGASHITE, S.
Gen. 10. 16. Canaan begat the G. *1 Chron.* 1. 14
 15. 21. to thy seed have I given this land to Euphrates and the land of the G. *Neh.* 9. 8
Deut. 7. 1. when the Lord hath cast out the G.

Josh. 3. 10. he will without fail drive out the G. GITTITE.
2 Sam. 6. 10. the house of Obed-edom the G. 11. 15. 19. Itai the G. 22. || 18. 2. || 21. 19. Goliath G.O.B.
2 Sam. 21. 18. a battle with the Philistines at G. GOG.
1 Chron. 5. 4. sons of Joel; G. his son, Shimei his son
Ezek. 38. 2. son of man, set thy face against G.
 3. say, behold, I am against thee, O G. 39. 1.
 16. when I shall be sanctified in thee, O G.
 18. when G. shall come against the land of Israel
 39. 11. I will give to G. a place of graves in Israel
Rev. 20. 8. G. and Magog, to gather them together
 GOLAN, See BASHAN.
 GOLGOTHA.
Mat. 27. 33. were come to a place called G. that is to
 say, a place of a skull, *Mark* 15. 22. *John* 19. 17.
 GOLATIIL.
1 Sam. 17. 4. G. of Gath a champion went out, 23.
 21. 9. the sword of G. the Philistine is here
 22. 10. he gave him the sword of G. the Philistine
2 Sam. 20. 19. slew the brother of G. *1 Chr.* 20. 5.
 GOMER.
Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth; G. Magog, *1 Chr.* 1. 5.
 3. the sons of G. Ashkenaz, Riphath, *1 Chr.* 1. 6.
Ezek. 38. 6. G. and all his bands, house of Togarmah
Hos. 1. 3. he took G. the daughter of Diblaim
 GOMORTAH.
Gen. 13. 10. they took the Ld. destroyed Sodom and G.
 14. 11. they took all the goods of Sodom and G.
 18. 20. because the cry of Sodom and G. is great
 19. 24. the Lord rained on G. fire from heaven
 28. Abraham looked toward Sodom and G.
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of Sodom and G.
Isa. 1. 9. || 13. 19. *Jer.* 23. 14. || 49. 18. || 50. 40.
Amos 4. 11. *Rom.* 9. 29. *2 Pet.* 2. 6. Jude 7.
 32. 32. for their vine is of the fields of G.
Isa. 1. 10. give ear to the law, ye people of G.
Zeph. 2. 9. the children of Ammon shall be as G.
Mat. 10. 15. be more tolerable for G. *Mark* 6. 11.
 GOSHEN.
Gen. 45. 10. dwell in G. 46. 34. || 47. 4, 6, 27.
Exod. 8. 22. I will sever that day the land of G.
 9. 26. only in the land of G. was there no hail
Josh. 10. 41. Joshua smote the country of G.
 11. 16. so Joshua took all the land of G.
 15. 51. the inheritance of Judah, G. Holon
 GOZAN.
Kings 17. 6. the king of Assyria placed Israel by
 the river of G. 18. 11. *1 Chron.* 5. 26.
 19. 12. my fathers have destroyed, as G. *Isa.* 37. 12.
 GRECIA.
Dan. 8. 21. the rough goat is the king of G.
 10. 20. when I am gone the king of G. shall come
 11. 2. he shall stir up all against the realm of G.
 GRECIANS.
Joel 3. 6. the childr. of Judah have ye sold to the G.
Acts 6. 1. there arose a murmuring of the G.
 9. 29. Paul spake boldly and disputed ag. the G.
 11. 20. who spoke to the G. preaching the L. Jesus
 GREECE.
Zech. 9. 13. thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons, O G.
Acts 20. 2. Paul came to G. and there abode
 GREEK.
Mark 7. 26. the woman was a G. a Syrophenician
Acts 16. 1. the father of Timotheus was a G. 3.
Rom. 1. 16. to Jew first, and also to G. 2. || 9. || 10.
 12. for there is no difference between the Jew
 and the G. the same Lord, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.
Gal. 2. 3. nor Titus was with me, being a G.
 See APPELLATIVES.
 GREKS.
John 7. || 35. will he go to dispersed among the G.?
 12. 20. certain G. came to worship at the feast
Acts 14. 1. a multitude of G. believed, 17. 4, 12.
 15. 4. he persuaded the Jews and the G.
 17. then the G. took Sosthenes and beat him
 19. 10. the Jews and G. heard the word of the Lord
 17. this was known to all the G. at Ephesus
 21. testifying to the Jews and G. repentance
 21. 28. he brought the G. also into the temple
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor both to G. and Barbarians
1 Cor. 1. 22. and the G. seek after wisdom
 23. we preach Christ crucified, to the G. foolishn.
 24. to called, Jews and G. Christ the power of G.
 GUR.
2 Kings 9. 27. smote Ahaziah at the going up to G.
 H.
 HACHILAH.
1 Sam. 23. 19. David hid in the hill of H. 23. 1.
 26. 3. and Saul pitched in the hill of H.
 HADADEZER, HADAREZER.
2 Sam. 8. 3. David smote H. 9. 10. *1 Chron.* 18. 3.
 5. when the Syrians came to succour H.
 7. took shields on servants of H. || 8. cities of H.
 10. H. had wars with Toi || 12. the spoil of H.

2 Sam. 10. 16. H. sent and brought out the Syrians
1 Kings 11. 23. Rezon fled from lord H. king of Zob.
 HADADRIMMON.
Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning of H. in the valley
 HADASSAH.
Esth. 2. 7. he brought up H. his uncle's daughter
 HADORAM.
Gen. 10. 27. and Joktan begat H. *1 Chron.* 1. 21.
1 Chron. 18. 10. Toi sent H. his son to king David
2 Chr. 10. 18. Rehobam sent H. Israel stoned him
 HADRACH.
Zech. 9. 1. the burden of the Lord in the land of H.
 HAGAR.
Gen. 16. 1. H. an Egyptian was Sarai's maid, 3, 8.
 15. H. bare Abram a son, 16. || 25. 12.
 21. 9. Sarah saw son of H. the Egyptian mocking
 14. Abraham gave H. bread, and sent her away
 17. angel of God called to H. what aileth thee, H.?
 See AGAR.
 HAGARENES.
Psal. 83. 6. the H. are confederate against thee
 HAGARITES.
1 Chron. 5. 10. they made war with the H. 19.
 20. the H. were delivered into their hand
 HAGGAI.
Gen. 46. 16. the sons of Gad; H. Shuni and Ezbon
Exra 5. 1. H. the prophet prophesied to the Jews
 6. 14. prospered thro' prophesying of H. the prophet
Hag. 1. 1. word of the Lord by H. 3. || 2. || 1, 10.
 HAGGITH.
2 Sam. 3. 4. and the fourth, Adonijah the son of
 H. *1 Kings* 1. 5, 11. || 2. 13. *1 Chron.* 3. 2.
 HALLELUIAH.
Psal. 106. || 1. || 111. || 1. || 113. || 1. || 146. || 1. ||
 148. || 1. || 149. || 1. || 150. || 1.
 See ALLELUIAH, in Appellatives.
 HAM.
Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat Shem, H. and Japheth,
 6. 10. || 9. 18. || 10. 1. *1 Chron.* 1. 4.
 7. 13. the self-same day H. entered into the ark
 9. 18. and H. is the father of Canaan
 10. 6. sons of H. Cush, Mizraim, 20. *1 Chr.* 1. 8.
 14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote the Zuzims in H.
1 Chron. 4. 40. they of H. had dwelt there of old
Psal. 78. 51. he smote in the tabernacles of H.
 105. 23. Jacob sojourned in the land of H.
 27. they shewed wonders in the land of H. 106. 22.
 HAMAN.
Esth. 3. 1. king promoted H. || 5. H. full of wrath
 2. all the king's servants bowed and revered H.
 6. wherefore H. sought to destroy all the Jews
 7. cast the lot before H. || 4. 7. H. promised to pay
 15. and the king and H. sat down to drink
 5. 4. the king and H. came to the banquet, 5. 8. || 7. 1.
 9. then went H. forth that day joyful and glad
 11. H. told them of the glory of his riches
 14. the thing pleased H. || 6. 5. H. stands in court
 6. 6. H. thought || 11. then H. took the apparel
 12. but H. hastened to his house mourning
 13. H. told Zeresh his wife || 7. 6. this wicked H.
 7. 7. H. made request || 8. H. was fallen on the bed
 10. hanged H. || 8. 1. gave Esther the house of H.
 9. 10. slew the sons of H. || 11. they hanged them
 HAMATH.
Num. 13. 21. Zin to Rehob, as men come to H.
 34. 8. from mount Hor to the entrance of H. *Josh.*
 13. 5. *Judg.* 3. 3. *1 Kings* 8. 65. *2 Kings*
 14. 25. *2 Chron.* 7. 8.
2 Sam. 8. 9. Toi king of H. *1 Chron.* 18. 9.
2 Kings 14. 28. now Jeroboam recovered H.
 17. 24. the king of Assyria brought men from H.
 30. the men of H. made Ashima their god
 18. 34. where are the gods of H.? *Isa.* 37. 13.
 23. 33. put him in bands in the land of H. 25. 21.
1 Chron. 18. 3. David smote Hadarezer to H.
2 Chron. 8. 4. Solomon built store-cities in H.
 11. 10. 9. is not H. as Arpad? Samaria as Damascus?
 11. 11. Lord shall recover his people from H.
Jer. 39. 5. to H. where he gave judgment, 52. 9.
 49. 23. about Damascus, H. is confounded, & Arpad
Ezek. 47. 16. the border on the north, H. 17.
 20. from border till a man come over against H.
Zech. 9. 2. H. also shall border thereby, Tyre, Sidon
 HAMMEDATHA.
Esth. 8. 5. Haman the son of H. 9. 10, 24.
 HAMON-GOG.
Ezek. 39. 11. they shall call it the valley of H.
 15. the barriers have buried it in the valley of H.
 HAMOR.
Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a field of the children
 of H. Shechem's father, *Josh.* 24. 32.
 34. 6. H. went out to commune with Jacob, 8.
 24. to H. and Shechem hearkened all the citizens
 26. they slew H. and Shechem, and took Dinah
Judg. 9. 28. serve the men of H. father of Shechem
 HANAMEEL.
Jer. 32. 7. H. thine uncle's son shall come, 8.
 9. I bought the field of H. my uncle's son
 12. I gave the evidence to Baruch in sight of H.

HANANEEL.
Neh. 3. 1. tower of H. 12. 39. *Jer.* 31. 38. *Zech.* 11. 10.
 HANANI.
1 Kings 16. 1. to Jehu son of H. the word came, 7.
1 Chr. 25. 4. H. son of Heman || 25. 18th lot to H.
2 Chr. 16. 7. at that time H. the seer came to Aza
 19. 2. Jehu son of H. went to meet Jehoshaphat
 20. 34. his acts in the book of Jehu son of H.
Exra 10. 20. of the sons of Immer, H. Zebadiah
Neh. 1. 2. that H. one of my brethren came
 7. 2. I gave my brother H. charge over Jerusalem
 12. 36. H. with the musical instruments of David
 HANANIAH.
1 Chr. 3. 19. the sons of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, H.
 21. the sons of H. || 8. 24. H. Benjamin
 25. 4. H. son of Heman || 23. sixteenth lot to H.
2 Chron. 26. 11. Uziah had a host under H.
Exra 10. 28. H. Zabai had taken strange wives
Neh. 3. 8. H. the son of an apothecary repaired
 7. 2. I gave H. ruler of palace charge over Jerus.
 10. 23. H. sealed || 12. 12. H. with trumpets, 41.
Jer. 28. 1. H. son of Azur a false prophet
 11. H. spake in the presence of all the people
 12. after that H. had broken Jeremiah's yoke
 17. H. died that year in the seventh month
 36. 12. Zedekiah son of H. sat in scribe's chamber
 37. 13. Irijah the son of H. took Jeremiah
Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah, Daniel, H.
 7. he gave to H. the name of Shadrach
 11. Melzar was set over Daniel, H. Mishael
 19. among all was found none like Daniel, H.
 2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to H.
 HANNAH.
1 Sam. 1. 2. Elkanah's wife H. had no children
 8. H. why weepest thou? || 9. so H. rose up
 13. H. spake in her heart, only her lips moved
 19. Elkanah knew H. || 20. alter H. conceived
 22. but H. went not up || 2. 1. H. prayed, and said
 2. 21. the Lord visited H. so that she conceived
 HANOCH.
Gen. 25. 4. sons of Midian; Ephah, H. *1 Chr.* 1. 33.
 46. 9. H. son of Reuben, *Num.* 26. 5. *1 Chr.* 5. 3.
 HANUN.
2 Sam. 10. 1. H. his son reigned in his stead
 2. I will shew kindness unto H. *1 Chron.* 19. 2.
 4. H. took David's servants, and shaved off the
 one half of their beards, *1 Chron.* 19. 4.
Neh. 3. 13. H. repaired the valley gate
 30. H. sixth son of Zalzaph repaired another piece
 HARAN, a max.
Gen. 11. 26. Terah begat H. 7. || 28. H. died
 29. Nahor's wife was Milcah daughter of H.
 31. Terah took Lot the son of H. his son's son
1 Chron. 2. 46. Ephah, Caleb's concubine, bare H.
 and Moza, and H. begat Gazea
 23. 9. the sons of Shimei; H. Shelomith, Hazi
 HARAN, a place.
Gen. 11. 31. Terah came to H. || 32. Terah died in H.
 12. 4. Abram at 75 years departed out of H.
 5. he took the souls that they had gotten in H.
 27. 43. flee to H. || 29. 4. they said, of H. are we
 28. 10. Jacob went from Beer-sheba toward H.
2 Kings 19. 12. my fathers destroyed H. *Isa.* 37. 12.
 HARBONAH.
Esth. 1. 10. H. was one of the chamberlains, 7. 9.
 HAROD.
Judg. 7. 1. Gideon pitched beside the well of H.
 HAROSHETH, SEE GENTILES.
 HAZAEL.
1 Kings 19. 15. anoint H. to be king over Syria
 17. that esatepeth the sword of H. shall Jehu slay
2 Kings 8. 9. H. went to meet Elisha, took a present
 15. Ben-hadad died, and H. reigned in his stead
 28. Ahaziah went with Joram against H.
 9. 14. Joram kept Ramoth-gilead because of H.
 10. 32. H. smote them in all the coasts of Israel
 12. 17. H. set his face to go up to Jerusalem
 18. Jehoahaz sent the hallowed things to H.
 13. 3. Lord delivered Israel into the hand of H.
 22. but H. oppressed Israel || 24. so H. died
 25. recovered from Ben-hadad son of H. cities
Amos 1. 4. I will send fire into the house of H.
 HAZELEPHONI.
1 Chron. 4. 3. the name of their sister was H.
 HAZEROTH.
Num. 11. 35. the people abode at H. 33. 17.
 12. 16. the people removed from H. 33. 18.
 HAZOR.
Josh. 11. 10. Joshua took H. head of these kingdoms
 11. and he burnt H. with fire, 13.
 15. 23. Kedesh and H. cities of Judah, 25.
 19. 36. Ramah and H. cities of Naphtali
Judg. 4. 2. sold them to Jabin who reigned in H.
1 Kings 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build H.
2 Kings 15. 29. the king of Syria took H.
Jer. 49. 28. concerning the kingdoms of H.
 30. flee, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of H.
 33. and H. shall be a dwelling for dragons
 HEBER.
Gen. 46. 17. the sons of Beriah, H. *1 Chron.* 7. 31

Judg. 4. 11. H. the Kenite, 17. | 5. 24.

Luke 3. 35. Phalec, which was the son of H.

HEBREW.

Gen. 14. 13. one came and told Abraham the H. 39. 14. see he hath brought in a H. to mock us. 42. there was there with us a young man, a H. Ezod. 2. 11. he spied an Egyptian smiting a H. Jer. 34. 9. should let a H. or Hebrewess go free. 34. 1. 9. he said unto them, I am a H.

HEBREWES.

Gen. 40. 15. I was stolen out of the land of the H. 43. 32. the Egyptians might not eat with the H. Ezod. 2. 6. she said, this is one of the H. children. 13. behold, two men of the H. strove together. 3. 18. God of the H. 5. 3. | 7. 16. | 9. 1. | 13. | 10. 3. 1 Sam. 4. 6. this great shout into the camp of the H. 9. be strong, that ye be not servants to the H. 13. 3. let the H. hear | 19. lest the H. make swords. 14. 11. behold the H. come forth out of holes. 21. the H. that were with the Philistines. 29. 3. the princes said, what do these H. here? Acts 6. 1. a murmuring of Grecians against the H. 2 Cor. 11. 22. are they H. or Israelites? so am I. Phil. 3. 5. I am of Benjamin, a Hebrew of the H.

HEBREW.

Judg. 23. 38. written over him in H. John 19. 20. John 5. 2. a pool called in the H. tongue, Bethesda. 19. 13. called in H. Gabbatha. | 17. Golgotha. Acts 21. 40. Paul spake to them in H. 22. 2. 26. 14. a voice saying in the H. tongue, Saul, Saul. Rev. 9. 11. in H. Abaddon. | 16. 16. Armageddon.

HEBREW man.

Deut. 15. 12. if thy brother, a H. man, be sold

HEBREW servant.

Gen. 39. 17. the H. servant came in to mock me

HEBREW woman, women.

Ezod. 21. 16. do the office of a midwife to H. women. 19. H. women are not as the Egyptian women. 2. 7. shall I call to thee a nurse of the H. women? Deut. 15. 12. if any H. woman be sold unto thee

HEBREWESS.

Jer. 34. 9. every man should let a H. go free

HEBRON, place.

Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in Kirjath-arba, the same is H. 25. 27. Josh. 14. 15. | 20. 7. Judg. 1. 10. 37. 14. Jacob sent Joseph out of the vale of H. Num. 13. 22. H. was built seven years before Zoan. Josh. 10. 39. as he did to H. so he did to Debir. 14. 13. Joshua gave to Caleb H. 14. Judg. 1. 20. 1 Sam. 30. 31. a present to them which were in H. 2 Sam. 2. 1. whether shall I go up? he said unto H. 2. 11. the time David was king in H. was seven years, 5. 5. 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 29. 27. 32. Jonab and his men came to H. at break of day. 3. 2. to David were sons born in H. 5. 1 Chr. 3. 1. 4. 32. they buried Abner in H. and the king wept. 1. 12. they buried the head of Ish-bosheth in H. 5. 2. the elders of Israel came to H. and Dav. made a league with them in H. 1 Chron. 11. 3. 13. took more wives after he was come from H. 15. 7. which I have vowed to the Lord in H. 10. then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in H. 1 Chron. 6. 57. cities of Judah H. a city of refuge. 12. 38. all these came with a perfect heart in H. 2 Chron. 11. 10. Rehoboam built Zorah, H. in Judah

HEBRON, person.

Ezod. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath; Amram, H. and Uzziel, Num. 3. 19. 1 Chron. 6. 2. 18. | 23. 12. 1 Chron. 2. 42. sons of Mareshah the father of H. 43. the sons of H. 15. 9. | 23. 19. | 24. 23. HEGE.

Ezod. 2. 3. unto the custody of H. the chamberlain

HELAM.

2 Sam. 10. 16. Syrians beyond the river came to H.

HELBON.

Ezek. 27. 18. was the merchant in the wine of H.

HELDAL.

Zech. 6. 10. take of them of the captivity even of H.

HELL.

Luke 3. 23. Joseph, which was the son of H.

HEIKATI-HAZZURIM.

2 Sam. 2. 10. wherefore that place was called H.

HEMAN.

1 Kings 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than Ethan, H. 1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zerah; H. and Calcol. 6. 33. sons of Kohathites, H. a singer, son of Joel, the son of Shemei, 15. 17. 19. | 16. 42. 25. I. David appointed of the sons of Asaph and of H. 4. 0. 2 Chron. 5. 12. | 29. 14. | 35. 15. 5. all these were sons of H. God gave H. 14 sons

HEP.

Zech. 6. 11. crown shall be for H. son of Zephaniah

HEPHIZI-BAIL.

2 Kings 21. 1. Manasseh's mother's name was H.

HERMAS, HERMES.

Rom. 16. 14. salute Hermes, Patrobus, Hermes

HERMOGENES.

2 Tim. 1. 15. from me, of whom are Phygellus and H.

HERMON.

Deut. 4. 43. from Arer to mount Sion, which is H. Josh. 13. 11. all mount H. Reuben and Gad had. Psal. 89. 12. Tabor and H. shall rejoice in thy name. 133. 3. it is the dew of H. that descended on Zion. Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of Shenir and H.

HERMONITES.

Ps. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of H.

HEROD.

Mat. 2. 12. warned, that they should not return to H. 15. Joseph was there till the death of H. 16. H. slew all the children in Beth-lehem. 14. 3. for H. had laid hold on John, Mark 6. 17. 6. but when H. birth-day was kept, Mark 6. 21. Mark 6. 20. H. feared John, knowing he was a just. 8. 15. take heed, beware of the leaven of H. Luke 3. 1. and H. being tetrarch of Galilee. 19. for all the evils which H. had done. 9. 7. H. heard of all that was done by Jesus. 13. 31. depart hence, for H. will kill thee. 23. 7. Pilate sent Jesus to H. | 8. H. was glad. 11. H. with his men of war set him at nought. 12. Pilate and H. were made friends together. 15. I found no fault in this man, no, nor yet H. Acts 4. 27. both H. and Pontius Pilate against Jesus. 12. 1. H. vexed the church, and killed James. 6. when H. would have brought forth Peter. 11. hath delivered me out of the hand of H. 21. on a set day H. made an oration to them. 13. which had been brought up with H. and Saul. 23. 35. command him to be kept in H. judgm-hall.

HERODIANS, See Appellatives.

HERODIAS.

Mat. 14. 3. John in prison for H. sake, Mark 6. 17.

HERODION.

Rom. 16. 11. salute H. my kinsman, greet them

HESHIBON.

Num. 21. 25. Israel dwelt in H. and its villages.

HETH.

Gen. 10. 15. Canaan begat Sidon and H. 1 Chr. 1. 13. 23. 7. Abraham bowed before the children of H. 25. 10. Abraham purchased of the sons of H. 49. 32. 27. 46. am weary of life because of daughters of H. HEZEKIAH, called EZEKIAS. 2 Kings 16. 20. H. Ahaz's son reigned in his stead. 18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish. 15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord. 22. whose altars H. hath taken away, Isa. 36. 7. 29. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not able to deliver you, 2 Chr. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14. 31. hearken not to H. 32. Isa. 36. 16. 15. H. prayed, 2 Chron. 30. 18. Isa. 37. 15. 20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1. 3. H. wept sore, Isa. 38. 3. | 5. turn again, tell H. 13. Nodabai sent a present to H. Isa. 39. 1. 12. nothing that H. shewed them not, Isa. 39. 2. 19. and, good is the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8. 21. H. slept with his fathers, 2 Chron. 32. 33. 3. 2. built what H. had destroyed, 2 Chron. 33. 3. 1 Chr. 3. 23. the sons of Neariah; H. and Azrikum. 4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents. 2 Chr. 29. 27. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings. 36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that stood. 30. 20. the Lord hearkened to H. and healed them. 22. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites. 36. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks. 31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests. 11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers. 37. 8. the people rested on the words of H. 17. 8. shall not the God of H. deliver his people? 22. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib. 25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit. 36. wrath came not on them in the days of H. 30. and H. prospered in all his works. Ezra 2. 16. the children of Ater of H. Neh. 7. 21. 1. 25. 1. which the men of H. copied out. Jer. 15. 4. because of Manasseh the son of H. 26. 18. Micah prophesied in days of H. Mic. 1. 1. 19. did H. and all Judah put Micah to death. Hos. 1. 1. the word that came to Hosia in days of H. Mat. 1. 9. Achaz begat H. | 10. H. begat Manasseh

HEZRON.

Gen. 46. 9. sons of Reuben; H. Carmi, Ezod. 6. 14. 12. son of Pharez, H. Ruth 4. 18. 1 Chr. 2. 5. | 4. 1. Ruth 4. 19. H. begat Ram, Ram begat Amminadab. 1 Chr. 2. 9. the sons of H. | 18. Caleb the son of H. 21. H. begat Segub. | 24. after that H. was dead. 25. the sons of Jorhamel the first born of H.

HIDDEKEL.

Gen. 2. 14. the name of the third river is H.

HIEL.

Dan. 10. 4. as I was by the side of the river H.

HIGGAION.

1 Kings 16. 34. H. the Beth-el built Jericho

HILKIAH.

Psal. 9. 16. the wicked snared in his works, H. Selah

HILKIAH.

2 Kings 18. 18. there came out Eliakim son of H.

HILKIAH.

37. then came Eliakim the son of H. to Hezekiah

HILKIAH.

with his clothes rent and told him, Isa. 36. 22.

HILKIAH.

22. 4. saying, go up to H. the high priest.

HILKIAH.

8. H. gave the book to Shaphan, 10. 2 Chr. 31. 15.

HILKIAH.

12. the king commanded H. to inquire of the

HILKIAH.

Lord for him, 2 Chron. 34. 20.

HILKIAH.

14. so H. went to Huldah, 2 Chron. 34. 22.

HILKIAH.

23. 4. commanded H. to bring forth the vessels

HILKIAH.

1 Chr. 6. 13. Shallum begat H. and H. begat Azariah

HILKIAH.

45. H. son of Amaziah. | 9. 11. H. son of Meshullam

HILKIAH.

26. 11. H. the second son of Hosah, Tabshiah

HILKIAH.

Ezra 7. 1. H. the son of Shallum, son of Zadok

HILKIAH.

Neh. 8. 4. H. stood on Ezra's right hand

HILKIAH.

11. 1. Sereiah the son of H. dwelt at Jerusalem

HILKIAH.

12. 7. H. the priest went up with Zerubbabel

HILKIAH.

21. of H. Hashabiah was a priest, of Jedaiah

HILKIAH.

Isa. 22. 20. I will call myservant Eliakim son of H.

HILKIAH.

Jer. 1. 1. the words of Jeremiah the son of H.

HILKIAH.

29. 3. Gemariah son of H. was sent to Babylon

HILKIAH.

Josh. 15. 8. the border went up by the valley of H.

HILKIAH.

2 Kings 23. 10. Toplet, which is in the valley of H.

HILKIAH.

2 Chron. 28. 3. he burnt incense in the valley of H.

HILKIAH.

33. 6. he caused his children to pass thro' fire in H.

HILKIAH.

Jer. 19. 2. go forth to the valley of the son of H.

HILKIAH.

32. 35. they built high places in the valley of H.

HILKIAH.

2 Sam. 5. 11. H. king of Tyre sent messengers to David

HILKIAH.

and cedar-trees and masons, 1 Chr. 14. 1.

HILKIAH.

1 Kings 5. 1. H. king of Tyre sent his servants to Solomon

HILKIAH.

for H. was ever a lover of David, 8.

HILKIAH.

10. H. gave Solomon cedar-trees and fir-trees

HILKIAH.

11. Solomon gave H. 20,000 measures of wheat

HILKIAH.

12. there was peace between H. and Solomon

HILKIAH.

7. 13. Solomon sent and fetched H. out of Tyre

HILKIAH.

40. H. made the lavers, H. made an end of doing

HILKIAH.

9. 12. H. came to see the cities Solomon had given

HILKIAH.

27. H. sent in the navy his servants, shipmen

HILKIAH.

10. 11. the navy of H. brought in almsgifts

HILKIAH.

23. king had at sea a navy, with the navy of H.

HILKIAH.

Gen. 25. 9. buried him in the field of Ephron of H.

HILKIAH.

26. 34. daughter of Beri the H. Elion the H. 36. 2.

HILKIAH.

49. 30. Abraham bought of Ephron the H. 50. 13.

HILKIAH.

Ezod. 23. 28. I will drive out of H. 33. 2. | 34. 11.

HILKIAH.

Josh. 9. 1. the H. and Amorite gathered, 11. 3.

HILKIAH.

1 Sam. 26. 6. David said to Abimelech the H.

HILKIAH.

2 Sam. 11. 6. David said, send me Uriah the H.

HILKIAH.

21. thy servant Uriah the H. is dead also, 24.

HILKIAH.

12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah the H. with sword

HILKIAH.

10. taken the wife of Uriah the H. to be thy wife

HILKIAH.

23. 39. Uriah the H. thirty-seven worthies in all

HILKIAH.

1 Kings 15. 5. save only in matter of Uriah the H.

HILKIAH.

Ezek. 16. 3. and thy mother a H. 45.

HILKIAH.

Gen. 15. 20. seed have I given land of H. Josh. 1. 4.

HILKIAH.

Ezod. 3. 8. Canaanites, H. Amorites, 17. 13. 5. |

HILKIAH.

33. 23. Deut. 7. 1. | 20. 17. Josh. 3. 10. | 12. 8. |

HILKIAH.

24. 11. Judg. 3. 5. | 1 Kings 9. 20. Neh. 9. 8.

HILKIAH.

Judg. 1. 26. the man went into the land of the H.

HILKIAH.

3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the H.

HILKIAH.

1 Kings 11. 1. but Solomon loved women of the H.

HILKIAH.

2 Kings 7. 6. Israel hired the kings of the H.

HILKIAH.

2 Chron. 8. 7. of H. he sold Solomon made pay tribute

HILKIAH.

Ezra 9. 1. done after the abominations of the H.

1 Kings 8. 9. nothing in the ark save the two tables which Moses put in the ark at H. 2 Chron. 5. 10. *Fsal.* 106. 19. they made a calf in H. and worshipped Mal. 4. 4. which I commanded unto Meses in H.

HOR-IFADIDAD.

Num. 33. 32. encamped at H. || 33. went from H.

HORMAL.

Num. 14. 45. the Cannanites discomfited them to H. 21. 3. and he called the name of the place H.

Deut. 1. 44. and destroyed you in Seir even to H.

Josh. 15. 30. the cities of Judah, Eltolad, H. 19. 4. Simeon had out of Judah, Bethul, H.

Judg. 1. 17. the name of the city was called H.

1 Sam. 30. 30. a present to them that were in H.

1 Chron. 4. 30. Shimon's sons dwelt at H. in Ziklag

HORONAIM.

Isa. 15. 5. in the way of H. they shall raise a cry

Jer. 48. 3. a voice of crying shall be from H.

5. in going down of H. the enemies heard a cry

34. from Zoar to H. they uttered their voice

HORONITE, See SANBALLAT.

HOSHEA.

Deut. 32. 44. he and H. son of Nun spoke to people

2 Kings 15. 30. H. made a conspiracy against Pekah

17. H. son of Elah began to reign in Samaria

3. H. became the king of Assyria's servant

6. in the ninth year of H. Samaria taken, 18. 10.

1 Chron. 27. 20. the ruler of Ephraim was H.

Neh. 10. 23. H. and Hananiah sealed the covenant

HUR.

Exod. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, H. went up to top of hill

12. and Aaron and H. stayed up his hands

24. 14. behold, Aaron and H. are with you

31. 2. Lord hath called Bezalel, the son of Uri,

son of H. of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. || 38. 22.

Num. 31. 8. they slew Evi, Rekem, Zur, H. and

Reba, five kings of Midian, *Josh.* 13. 21.

1 Kings 4. 8. the son of H. in mount Ephraim

1 Chron. 2. 19. Caleb took Ephraim, which bare H.

20. H. begat Uri || 4. 1. sons of Judah, H. Shebal

50. these were the sons of Caleb the son of H.

4. 4. these are the sons of H. Ephraim, Ashur

Neh. 3. 9. Rephaiah son of H. repaired next to them

HUSIAL.

2 Sam. 15. 32. H. the Archite came to meet David

37. so H. David's friend came into the city

16. H. came to Absalom and said, G. save king

17. said to H. is this thy kindness to thy friend?

17. 5. call H. || 8. for, said H. thou knowest thy father

14. the counsel of H. is better than of Ahiathophel

15. then said H. to Zadok and to Abiathar

1 Kings 4. 16. Banah the son of H. was in Ashur

1 Chron. 27. 33. and H. was the king's companion

HUZZAB.

Nah. 2. 7. H. shall be led away captive, he brought up

HYMENEUS.

1 Tim. 1. 20. of whom is H. and Alexander

2 Tim. 2. 17. of whom is H. and Philetus

J.

JAAZANIM.

2 Kings 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, to Mizpeh

Jer. 35. 3. J. of the house of the Rechabites

Ezek. 8. 11. J. stood with his censor in his hand

11. 1. J. and Pelatiah princes of the people

JABAL.

Gen. 4. 20. J. was the father of such as dwell in tents

JABBOK.

Gen. 32. 22. and Jacob passed over the ford J.

Deut. 2. 37. thou comest not into any place of river J.

3. 16. I gave Reuben and Gad the border to J.

Josh. 12. 2. Sihon ruled from Gilead to the river J.

JABESH.

1 Sam. 11. 5. they told Saul the tidings of men of J.

9. shewed to the men of J. and they were glad

31. 12. came to J. and burned the body of Saul

13. they buried their bones at J. 1 Chron. 10. 12.

2 Kings 15. 10. Shallum the son of J. conspired

13. Shallum the son of J. began to reign

14. Menahem smote Shallum the son of J.

JABESIN-GILEAD.

Judg. 21. 8. there came none to the camp from J.

10. any one, go and smite the inhabitants of J.

12. they found 400 young virgins of J. not known

14. gave Benjamin's wives of women of J.

1 Sam. 11. 1. Nahash came and occupied against J.

31. 11. the inhabitants of J. heard what the Phi-

listines had done to Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12.

2 Sam. 2. 4. men of J. were they that buried Saul

21. 12. David took bones of Saul from men of J.

JABEL.

1 Chr. 2. 55. the families of scribes who dwelt at J.

JABEZ.

1 Chron. 4. 9. J. was more honourable than his bre-

thren, and his mother called his name J.

10. J. called on God of Israel, saying, O bless me

JABIN.

Jeh. 11. 1. whom J. king of Hazor heard these things

Judg. 4. 2. the Lord sold them into the hand of J.

17. was peace between J. and the house of Hober

23. God subdued that day, J. king of Canaan

24. the hand of Israel prevailed against J.

Psal. 83. 9. do to them as unto J. at brook Kison

JACHIN.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up pillars in temple, he called

the pillar on the right hand J. 2 Chron. 3. 17.

JACOB.

Gen. 25. 26. he was called J. || 27. J. was a plain man

29. J. sold pottage || 34. J. gave Esau pottage

27. 22. the voice is J. || 30. J. was scarce gone out

36. Esau said, is not he rightly named J.

41. Esau hated J. || 46. if J. take a wife of Heth

25. 5. Isaac sent away J. || 7. J. obeyed his father

16. J. awakened out of sleep || 20. J. vowed a vow

29. 10. J. saw Rachel the daughter of Laban

20. and J. served seven years for Rachel

28. and J. did so, and fulfilled her week

30. 16. J. came out of the field in the evening

37. and J. took him rods of green poplar

42. the feeble were Laban's, the stronger J.

31. 1. J. hath taken all that was our father's

20. J. stole away unawares to Laban the Syrian

53. J. aware by the fear of his father Isaac

32. 3. J. sent messengers before him to Esau

4. J. saith thus || 7. then J. was greatly afraid

18. then thou shalt say, they be thy servant J.

24. J. was left alone, and there wrestled a man

23. thy name shall be no more J. but Israel, 35. 10.

30. J. called the name of the place Peniel

17. 1. J. looked, and beheld, Esau came

17. J. journeyed to Succoth || 18. to Shalem

34. 5. J. held his peace until they were come

7. sons of J. 13. 25. || 35. 26. || 49. 1. 2. 1 Kings 18. 31.

35. 6. J. came to Luz || 15. J. called the place Bethel

37. 2. these are the generations of J.

34. J. rent his clothes, put sackcloth on his loins

45. 26. J. heart fainted, for he believed not

46. 6. J. and all his seed came into Egypt

26. all the souls that came with J. were sixty-six

49. 10. J. blessed Pharaoh || 28. the whole age of J.

49. 24. by hands of the mighty God of J. *Exod.* 3. 6.

15. 16. || 4. 5. 2 Sam. 23. 1. *Psal.* 20. 1.

Exod. 2. 24. remember J. his covenant with J. *Lev.* 26. 42.

Num. 23. 7. come, curse me J. and defy Israel

10. who can count dust of J. and number of Israel

23. there is no enchantment against J. it shall be

said of J. and Israel, what hath God wrought?

24. 17. there shall come a star out of J. and sceptre

19. out of J. came he that shall have dominion

Deut. 32. 9. J. is the lot of his inheritance

33. 10. they shall teach J. thy judgments and Israel

23. fountain of J. shall be on land of corn, wine

1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his servant,

ye children of J. his chosen. *Psal.* 105. 6.

Psal. 14. 7. J. shall rejoice, Isr. shall be glad, 53. 6.

20. 1. the name of the God of J. defend thee

22. 23. all ye seed of J. glorify him and fear him

44. 4. my king, O God, command deliverances for J.

46. 7. the God of J. 11. || 75. 9. || 76. 6. || 81. 1. 4.

|| 84. 8. || 94. 7. || 114. 7. || 132. 2. 5. || 146. 5.

47. 4. the excellency of J. whom he loved, *Nah.* 2. 2.

78. 21. a fire was kindled ag. J. anger against Isr.

79. 1. he brought him to feed J. his people

79. 7. for they have devoured J. and laid waste

85. 1. thou hast brought back the captivity of J.

87. 2. gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of J.

105. 23. and J. sojourned in the land of Ham

135. 4. the Lord hath chosen J. unto himself

Isa. 2. 3. the God of J. 41. 21. *Mic.* 4. 2. *Mat.* 22.

32. *Mark.* 12. 26. *Luke.* 20. 37. *Acts.* 3. 13.

|| 7. 32. 46.

10. 21. the remnant of J. shall return to God

14. 1. for the Lord will have mercy on J.

17. 4. in that day the glory of J. shall be made thin

27. 6. shall cause them that come of J. to take root

9. by this shall the iniquity of J. be purged

29. 23. they shall sanctify the holy One of J.

41. 8. J. whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham

14. fear not, thou worm J. and ye men of Israel

42. 24. who gave J. for a spoil? did not the Lord?

43. 28. therefore I have given J. to the curse

44. 5. another shall call himself by the name of J.

23. for the Lord hath redeemed J. *Jer.* 31. 11.

45. 4. for J. my servant's sake, I called thee

48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his servant J.

49. 5. that formed me to bring J. again to him

6. be my servant to raise up the tribes of J.

26. thy Redeemer, the mighty One of J. 60. 16.

14. I will feed thee with the heritage of J.

65. 9. I will bring forth a seed out of J. and Judah

Jer. 10. 16. the portion of J. not like them, 51. 19.

25. for they have eaten up J. and devoured him

30. 7. it is even the time of J. trouble, be saved

10. therefore fear thou not, O my servant J.

18. I will bring again the captivity of J. tents

31. 7. saith the Lord, sing with gladness for J.

33. 26. then will I cast away the seed of J.

46. 27. J. shall return to be in rest and ease

Lam. 1. 17. Lord hath commanded concerning J.

2. 3. he burned against J. like a flaming fire

Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall plow, J. shall break his c.

12. 2. I will punish J. || 12. J. fled into Syria

Amos 6. 5. I abhor the excellency of J. and hate

7. 2. by whom shall J. arise, for he is small? 5.

8. 7. the Lord hath sworn by the excellency of J.

Mic. 1. 5. for the transgression of J. is all this

3. 1. and I said, hear, I pray you, O heads of J.

5. 8. remnant of J. shall be among the Gentiles

Mal. 1. 2. was not Esau J. brother? yet I loved J.

3. 6. therefore, ye sons of J. are not consumed

Mat. 1. 2. Isaac begat J. || 15. Matthew begat J.

8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham, Isaac, and J.

Luke 13. 28. when ye see J. in the kingdom of God

John 4. 6. now J. well was there, Jesus sent of God

Acts 7. 14. Joseph called his father J. to him

Rom. 9. 13. J. have I loved, but Esau have I hated

11. 26. and shall turn away ungodliness from J.

Heb. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in tabernacles with J.

20. by faith Isaac blessed J. || 21. J. blessed sons

See House.

IN JACOB.

Gen. 49. 7. I will divide them in J. and scatter them

Num. 23. 21. he hath not beheld iniquity in J.

Psal. 59. 13. let them know that God ruleth in J.

78. 5. for he established a testimony in J. and a law

99. 4. thou executest judgment and righteousness in J.

Isa. 59. 20. that them that turn from transgression in J.

O JACOB.

Num. 24. 5. how goodly

JANNA.

Luke 3. 24. Melchi who was son of J. who was JANNES, see JAMBRES.

JAPHETH.

Gen. 5. 32. Shem, Ham, J. the sons of Noah, 6. 10. | 7. 13. | 9. 18. | *Chron.* 1. 4.

9. 23. Shem and J. took a garment and covered 27. God shall enlarge J. he shall dwell in tents 10. 1. unto J. were sons born, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5. 21. Shem father of Eber, brother of J. the elder JABEB.

Hos. 5. 13. then Ephraim saw, and sent to king J. 10. 6. shall be carried for a present to king J.

JARED.

Gen. 5. 15. Mahaleel begat J. *Luke* 3. 37.

JASHER.

Josh. 10. 13. written in the book of J. 2 *Sam.* 1. 18.

JASON.

Acts 17. 5. the Jews assaulted the house of J.

6. they drew J. 7. J. whom J. hath received

9. and when they had taken custody of J.

Rom. 16. 21. Lucius, J. and Sosipater salute you

JAVAN.

Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth; J. Tubal, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.

Isa. 66. 19. I will send them that escape to J.

Jer. 47. 13. J. and Tubal were thy merchants, 19.

JAZER.

Nam. 32. 1. they saw J. was a land for cattle, 3.

Isa. 16. 8. they are come even unto J. they wandered

9. I will bewail with weeping of J. vine of Sibmah

JBHAR.

2 *Sam.* 5. 15. David's son I. 1 *Chron.* 3. 6. | 14. 5.

JCHAROD.

1 *Sam.* 4. 21. she named the child I. glory departed

14. 3. Ahiah the son of Ahitub, I. brother

ICONIUM.

Acts 13. 51. Paul and Barnabas came unto I.

14. 1. in I. they went both into the synagogue

19. there came thither certain Jews from I.

16. 2. well reported of by the brethren at I.

2 *Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came to me at I.

IDDO.

1 *Kings* 4. 14. Ahinadab son of I. had Mahanaim

1 *Chron.* 6. 21. of Gershon, Josiah his son, I. his son

27. 21. of the half tribe of Manasseh J. was ruler

2 *Chr.* 9. 29. the rest of the acts of Solomon written

in the visions of I. the seer, 12. 5. | 13. 32.

Ezra 5. 1. Zech. son of I. prophesied, *Zech.* 1. 1. 7.

6. 14. through prophesying of Zechariah son of I.

8. 17. I sent them to I. the chief, and told them

what they should say to I. and his brethren

Neh. 12. 4. 1. with priests went up with Zerubbabel

IDUMEA.

Isa. 34. 5. my sword shall come down on I. 6.

Ezek. 35. 15. and all I. shall be desolate

36. 5. in jealousy have I spoken against all I.

Mark 3. 8. a multitude followed him from I.

JEBUSITE.

Gen. 10. 16. Canaan begat the J. 1 *Chron.* 1. 14.

Ezod. 33. 2. I will drive out of J. 34. 11.

2 *Sam.* 24. 16. angel of Lord was by the threshing-

place of Araunah the J. 18. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.

Zech. 9. 7. a governor in Judah, and Ekron as a J.

JEBUSITES.

Nam. 13. 29. the J. dwell in the mountains

Josh. 15. 63. the J. dwell with the children of Judah

Judg. 1. 21. drive the J. that inhabited Jerusalem

19. 11. let us turn into this city of the J. and dwell

2 *Sam.* 5. 8. whoso getteth up and smiteth the J.

SEE HITITES.

JECONIAH.

1 *Chron.* 3. 16. the sons of Jehoiakim; J. Zedekiah

17. the sons of J. Assir and Salathiel

Jer. 24. 1. had carried away captive J. 27. 20.

23. 4. I will bring again to this place J. the son of

JEDIDIAH.

2 *Sam.* 12. 25. the Lord called Solomon J.

JEDUTHUN.

1 *Chron.* 16. 41. Heman and J. to give thanks to L.

42. the sons of J. 25. 3. 2 *Chron.* 29. 14.

25. 6. according to the king's order to J. and Heman

JEGAR-SAHADUTHA.

Gen. 31. 47. Laban called the heap I. but Jacob

31. 47. Laban called the heap I. but Jacob

2 *Kings* 10. 35. J. son of Jehu reigned in his stead

31. J. son of Jehu began to reign over Israel

23. 30. the people of the land took J. the son of

Josiah, and anointed him, 2 *Chron.* 36. 1.

34. Pharaoh-necho took J. away, 2 *Chron.* 36. 4.

2 *Chron.* 21. 17. left Jehoram never a son save J.

JEHOASH.

2 *Kings* 11. 21. seven years old when began to reign

12. 2. did what was right in sight of the Lord

18. J. sent all the hallowed things to Hazael

20. his servant slew J. in the house of Millo

10. J. the son of Jehonahaz began to reign

14. 8. then Ananias sent messengers to J.

16. J. slept with his fathers and was buried

JEHOIAKIM.

2 *Kings* 21. 8. J. was 18 years old when he began

2 *Kings* 24. 12. J. k. of Judah went to k. of Babylon

25. 27. did lift up the head of J. *Jer.* 52. 31.

2 *Chr.* 36. 9. J. was eight years old when he began

JEHOIADA.

2 *Sam.* 8. 18. Benaiah the son of J. 20. 23. | 23. 20.

22. 1 *Chron.* 11. 22. 24. 13. | 18. 17.

1 *Kings* 1. 44. sent with Solomon Benaiah son of J.

4. 4. Benaiah the son of J. was over the host

2 *Kings* 11. 17. J. made a covenant, 2 *Chr.* 23. 16.

12. 2. wherein J. the priest instructed him

1 *Chron.* 12. 27. J. was leader of the Aaronites

27. 34. after Ahithophel was J. a counsellor

2 *Chron.* 24. 2. Josiah did right all the days of J.

17. after the death of J. came the princes of Judah

25. Josiah remember. not the kindness J. had done

25. for the blood of the sons of J. the priest

Neh. 3. 6. the old gate repaired J. son of Paseah

Jer. 29. 26. hath made thee priest instead of J.

JEHOIAKIM.

2 *Kings* 23. 34. turned his name to J. 2 *Chr.* 36. 4.

35. J. gave the silver and gold to Pharaoh

24. 1. J. became his servant three years

Jer. 22. 18. thus saith the Lord concerning J.

26. 22. J. sent men after Urijah into Egypt

36. 28. the roll which J. the king hath burnt

30. thus saith the Lord of J. king of Judah

52. 2. Zedekiah did what was evil as J. had done

Dan. 1. 2. and the Lord gave J. into his hand

JEHONADAB.

2 *Kings* 10. 15. he lighted on J. the son of Rechab

23. Jehu and J. went into the house of Baal

JEHORAM.

1 *Kings* 22. 50. J. son of Jehoshaphat, 2 *Kings* 8. 16.

2 *Kings* 1. 17. J. the son of Ahab reigned over Israel

2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent Elishama and J. priests

21. 9. J. went forth and smote the Edomites

16. the Lord stirred up against J. the Philistines

25. he went with J. to war against Hazael

7. Abaziah went out with J. against Jehu

JEHOSHAPHAT.

2 *Sam.* 8. 16. J. the son of Ahilud was recorder, 20.

24. 1 *Kings* 4. 3. 1 *Chron.* 18. 15.

1 *Kings* 4. 17. J. son of Pharaoh was in Issachar

15. 24. J. the son of Asa reigned, 2 *Chron.* 17. 1.

22. 2. J. came down to Ahab king of Israel

10. Ahab and J. sat each on his throne, 2 *Chr.* 18. 9.

29. J. went up to Ramoth-Gilead, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.

3. J. cried out || 50. J. slept with his fathers

49. let my servants go, but J. would not

2 *Kings* 3. 14. were it not that I regard presence of J.

9. 2. look out there Jehu the son of J. and go in

1 *Chron.* 15. 24. J. blew with the trumpet before ark

2 *Chron.* 17. 3. Lord was with J. because he walked

10. so that they made no war against J.

18. J. waxed great exceedingly and built castles

12. 1. J. had riches and honour in abundance

20. 3. J. feared and set himself to seek the Lord

7. they returned, and J. in the fore front of them

35. after this did J. join with Abaziah king of Isr.

37. then Eliezer prophesied against J. because

21. 12. thou hast not walked in the ways of J.

22. 9. because, said they, he is the son of J.

Joel 3. 2. bring them down to the valley of J.

12. let the heathen come up to the valley of J.

JEHOSHUA.

Nam. 13. 16. Moses called Oseha, son of Nun, J.

1 *Chron.* 7. 27. Non his son, J. his son

JEHOVAH.

Ezek. 6. 3. by my name J. was I not known to them

Psal. 83. 18. that thou whose name alone is J.

Isa. 12. 2. the Lord J. is my strength and song

26. 4. for in the Lord J. is everlasting strength

JEHOVAH-JIREH.

Gen. 22. 14. Abraham called the name of the place J.

JEHOVAH-NISSI.

Ezod. 17. 15. Moses called the name of the altar J.

JEHOVAH-SHALOM.

Judg. 6. 24. Gideon built and called the altar J.

JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH.

Ezek. 48. 35. the name of the city shall be J.

JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU.

Jer. 23. 3. 6. this is his name, J. 33. 16.

JEHU.

1 *Kings* 16. 1. word came to J. son of Hanani, 7. 12.

19. 16. J. son of Nimshi shalt thou anoint king

17. shall J. slay; that escapeth the sword of J.

2 *Kings* 9. 2. look out there J. || 13. J. is king

14. J. son of Nimshi conspired against Joram

17. a watchman spied company of J. as he came

20. the driving is like the driving of J. son of

10. J. drew a bow with his full strength, smote

20. 11. J. slew all that remained of house of Ahab

18. Ahab served Baal, J. shall serve Baal much

23. J. departed not from the sins of Jeroboam

27. J. took no heed to walk in the law of God

15. 12. this was the word which he spake to J.

1 *Chron.* 2. 38. Obed begat J. and J. begat Azariah

4. 35. J. son of Josiahah || 12. 3. 4. son of Azmaveth

2 *Chron.* 19. 2. J. went out to meet Jehoshaphat

20. 34. written in the book of J. son of Hanani

2 *Chr.* 32. 8. J. was executing judgment on Ahab

Hos. 1. 4. I will awake the word of Jezreel on J.

JEPHTHAH.

Judg. 11. 1. now J. the Gileadite was a mighty man

of valour, and Gilead begat J.

3. J. fled from his brethren, and dwelt in Tob

11. J. uttered all his words before the Lord

23. the king hearkened not to words of J.

23. the Spirit came on J. || 30. J. vowed a vow

40. went yearly to lament the daughter of J.

12. 7. J. judged Israel six years, then died J.

1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you

Heb. 11. 32. for the time would fail me to tell of J.

JETHUNEH.

Nam. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J.

1 *Chron.* 7. 38. the sons of Jether; J. and Pispah

See CALEB.

JERAHMEEL.

1 *Chron.* 2. 9. the sons of Hezron; J. and Ram

33. the sons of J. || 24. 29. J. the son of Kish

Jer. 36. 26. the king commanded J. to take Baruch

JEREMIAH.

2 *Kings* 23. 31. his mother's name was Hamoth, the

daughter of J. of Libnah, 21. 18. *Jer.* 52. 1.

1 *Chron.* 5. 24. J. a mighty man, 12. 4. 10. 13.

2 *Chron.* 35. 25. and J. lamented for Josiah

36. 12. Zedekiah humbled not himself before J.

21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the mouth of

J. till land enjoyed her sabbaths, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1.

Neh. 10. 2. Azariah, J. sealed the covenant

12. 1. Seraiah, J. went up with Zerubbabel

2 Chron. 11. 14. J. had cast off the Levites from 13. golden calves which J. made for your gods
15. God smote J. and all Israel before Abijah
20. neither did J. recover strength again in days
Hos. 1. 1. prophesied in the days of J. *Amos* 1. 1.
Amos 7. 9. rise against house of J. with the sword
11. thus *Amos* saith, J. shall die by the sword
JEROBOAM joined with *Nabat*.

1 Kings 11. 26. J. son of *Nabat* lifted up his hand
12. 15. which the Lord spake by Ahijah the Shilonite to J. the son of *Nabat*, 2 Chron. 10. 15.
16. 3. I will make thy house like the house of J.
the son of *Nabat*, 21. 22. | 2 Kings 9. 9.
26. for he walked in all the way of J., the son of
Nabat and his sin, 31. | 22. 32. 2 Kings 3. 3.
2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the sins of J.
son of *Nabat*, 13. 2. 11. | 14. 34. | 15. 9, 18, 24, 28.

JERUBAAL.
Judg. 6. 32. on that day he called him J. saying
7. I, then J. (who is Gideon) rose up early
8. 29. and J. went and dwelt in his own house
35. nor showed they kindness to the house of J.
9. 2. either that all sons of J. reign, or one reign
5. Abimelech slew his brethren the sons of J.
16. if ye dealt well with J. | 19. if sincerely with J.
23. who is Abimelech? is not he the son of J.?
1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you
JERUBESHETH.

2 Sam. 11. 21. who smote Abimelech the son of J.
JERUSALEM, or HIERUSALEM.

Josh. 18. 23. Jebusi, which is J. *Judg.* 9. 10.
1 Sam. 17. 54. David brought Goliath's head to J.
2 Sam. 5. 6. king David and his men went to J.
8. 7. David brought the shields of gold to J.
12. 31. so David and all the people returned to J.
15. 8. if the Lord shall bring me again to J. then
29. they carried the ark of God again to J.
19. 19. the day that my lord went out of J.
24. 8. they came to J. at the end of nine months
16. when the angel stretched out his hand on J.
to destroy it, Lord repented, 1 Chron. 21. 15.

1 Kings 3. 1. made an end of building the wall of J.
2. she came to J. with a very great train
11. 13. for J. sake which I have chosen, 2 Chr. 6. 6.
15. 4. to set up his son after him and to establish J.
2 Kings 18. 35. delivered their country, that Lord
should deliver J. out of mine hand, *Isa.* 36. 20.
19. 31. out of J. shall go forth a remnant, and that
they escape out of Mount Zion, *Isa.* 37. 32.

21. 12. behold, I will bring such evil upon J.
13. I will wipe J. as a man wipes a dish, wiping
16. shed innocent blood till he had filled J. 24. 4.
23. 27. I will cast off J. which I have chosen
24. 14. he carried away all J. and the princes
25. 9. Nebuzar-adan burnt all the houses of J.
2 Chron. 12. 7. my wrath shall not be poured on J.
20. 23. they came to J. with psalteries, harps
24. 18. wrath was upon J. 29. 8. | 32. 25.
23. 24. Ahaz made altars in every corner of J.
32. 19. they spake against the God of J.
34. 3. Josiah began to purge J. from high places

Ezra 7. 14. thou art sent to inquire concerning J.
19. those deliver thou before the God of J.
Neh. 2. 11. so I came to J. 7. 6. | 13. 7.
13. 29. merchants lodged without J. once or twice
Ps. 51. 13. do good to Zion build thou the walls of J.
79. 1. the heathens have laid J. on heaps
3. their blood have they shed round about J.
122. 3. J. is builded as a city compact together
6. pray for the peace of J. they shall prosper
125. 2. as the mountains are round about J.
123. 5. thou shalt see the good of J. all thy life
137. 6. if I prefer not J. above my chief joy
7. remember children of Edom in the day of J.
147. 2. the Lord doth build up J. he gathereth

Cant. 6. 4. thou art comely, O my love, as J.
Isa. 1. 1. the vision he saw concerning J. 2. 1.
3. 8. for J. is ruined | 10. 11. so will I do to J.
4. 4. the Lord shall have purged the blood of J.
10. 12. Lord hath performed his whole work on J.
22. 10. and ye have numbered the houses of J.
31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts defend J.
33. 20. thine eyes see J. a quiet habitation
40. 2. speak ye comfortably to J. and cry to her
41. 27. give to J. one that bringeth good tidings
44. 26. that saith to J. thou shalt be inhabited
52. 9. sing together, ye waste places of J. for Lord
hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed J.
62. 1. for J. saith I will not rest till righteousness
7. give him no rest till he make J. a praise
64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, J. a desolation
65. 18. for behold, I create J. a rejoicing
66. 10. rejoice ye with J. and be glad with her

Jer. 2. 2. go, and cry in the ears of J. saying
3. 17. they shall call J. the throne of the Lord
5. 1. run ye to and fro through the streets of J.
6. 1. gather ye to flee out of the midst of J.
8. 5. why then is this people of J. slidden back
9. 11. I will make J. heaps, and a den of dragons
11. 6. proclaim these words in the streets of J.

Jer. 13. 9. I will mar the great pride of Judah and J.
14. 2. Judah mourneth, the cry of J. is gone up
17. 26. they shall come from the places about J.
19. 7. I will make void the counsel of J.

23. the houses of J. shall be defiled as Tophet
13. 14. have seen in prophets of J. a horrible thing
26. 18. J. shall become heaps, *Mic.* 3. 12.
33. 13. in the places about J. shall flocks pass
16. in those days J. shall dwell safely, this is
35. 11. let us go to J. for fear of the Chaldeans
39. 25. till day that J. was taken, there when taken
39. 25. the Chaldeans brake down the walls of J.
44. 2. ye have seen the evil I have brought on J.
6. mine anger was kindled in the streets of J.
51. 50. let J. come into your mind remember Lord

Isa. 1. 8. J. hath grievously sinned, therefore removed
17. J. is as a menstruous woman among them
Ezek. 5. 5. this is J. | 9. 4. go through the midst of J.
16. 2. a son of man cause J. to know her abominations
21. 12. the king of Babylon is come to J.
17. 10. that the sword may come to Judah in J.
92. at his right hand the division for J.
29. 19. I will gather you into the midst of J.
31. 21. one that had escaped out of J. came to me
36. 33. as the flock of J. in her solemn feasts
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open toward J.
9. 12. not been done, as hath been done upon J.
25. from going forth of the commandment, to build J.
Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the captivity of J.
17. then shall J. be holy | 20. J. shall dwell

Obad. 11. foreigners entered and cast lots upon J.
Mic. 1. 5. are they not J. | *Zech.* 1. 14. jealous for J.
3. 10. build up Zion with blood, J. with iniquity
Zeph. 1. 12. I will search J. with candles and punish
Zech. 1. 12. how long wilt thou not have mercy on J.
17. L. shall yet comfort Zion, and choose J. 2. 12.
19. these are the horns which have scattered J.
2. 2. whither goest thou? I go to measure J.
4. J. shall be inhabited as towns without walls
8. 3. I will dwell in the midst of J. and I shall
15. so again have I thought to do well to J.
12. 2. behold, I will make J. a cup of trembling
3. that day I will make J. a burdensome stone
14. 11. but J. shall be safely inhabited

Mal. 3. 4. the offering of J. shall be pleasant
Mat. 3. 5. then went out to him J. *Mark* 1. 5.
5. 35. neither swear by J. | 21. 10. come into J.
16. 21. Jesus began to shew how he must go to J.
Luke 2. 22. his parents brought him to J.
45. they turned back again to J. seeking him
6. 17. a great multitude out of J. came to hear
9. 53. his face was as though he would go to J.
13. 33. it cannot be that a prophet perish out of J.
11. 51. spake a parable, because he was nigh to J.
21. 20. when ye shall see J. compassed with armies
24. J. shall be trodden down of the Gentiles
49. 49. carry ye in J. till ye be ended with power
52. and they returned to J. with great joy

John 12. 12. when heard that Jesus was coming to J.
Acts 5. 23. ye have filled J. with your doctrine
9. 2. that he might bring them bound unto J.
22. 22. behold, I go bound in the Spirit to J.
21. 31. tidings came that all J. was in an uproar
22. 18. make haste, get thee quickly out of J.
25. 20. I asked him whether he would go to J.
Rom. 15. 31. that my service for J. may be accepted
1 Cor. 16. 3. I will send to bring your liberality unto J.
Gal. 4. 25. Agar answered to J. which now is
26. but J. which is above is free, mother of us all
Rev. 3. 12. the new J. 21. 2. | 21. 10. the holy J.

See DWELL.
Against JERUSALEM.

Judg. 1. 8. Judah had fought against J. and taken it
1 Kings 14. 25. Shishak came against J. 2 Chr. 12. 9.
2 Kings 18. 17. Sennacherib against J. 2 Chr. 32. 2.
24. 10. the king of Babylon came against J. 25. 1.

Jer. 34. 1. 7. | 39. 1. | 52. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 2.
Ezra 4. 8. Rehum, Shimshai, wrote against J.
Neh. 4. 8. they conspired to come and fight ag. J.
Jer. 4. 16. publish ag. J. | 6. 6. cast a mount ag. J.
Ezek. 26. 2. because that Tyrus hath said against J.
Zech. 12. 9. destroy nations that come ag. J. 14. 12.

At JERUSALEM.

Josh. 15. 63. the Jebusites dwelt with Judah at J.
2 Sam. 20. 3. David came to his house at J.
1 Kings 12. 27. go up to do sacrifice in the house of
the Lord at J. 2 Chron. 9. 25. *Isa.* 27. 13.
1 Chron. 9. 34. these chief fathers dwelt at J. 38.
2 Chron. 3. 1. Solomon began to build the house of
Lord at J. in mount Moriah, *Ezra* 1. 2. | 5. 2.
Neh. 11. 2. willingly offered themselves to dwell at J.
6. 3. but in all this time was not I at J.
Ps. 68. 29. because of thy temple at J. bring presents
135. 21. blessed be the Lord who dwelleth at J.
Isa. 30. 19. the people shall dwell in Zion at J.
Jer. 35. 11. let us go into J. so we dwell at J.
Zech. 14. 14. and Judah also shall fight at J.
Luke 9. 31. decess which he should accomplish at J.
23. 7. Herod himself was also at J. at that time
24. 47. preached among all nations, beginning at J.

John 4. 21. nor yet shall ye at J. worship the Father
45. having seen all things that he did at J.
Acts 1. 19. it was known to all the dwellers at J.
8. 1. a great persecution against the church at J.
9. 13. what evil he hath done to thy saints at J.
17. 27. they that dwell at J. have fulfilled them
20. 16. he hastened to be at J. the day of Pentecost
21. 11. so shall the Jews at J. bind the man
13. but also to die at J. for the name of Jesus
26. 20. but shewed first to them of Damascus at J.
Rom. 15. 26. contribution for the poor saints at J.
See DAUGHTER'S.

From JERUSALEM.

1 Kings 2. 41. told that Shimei had gone from J.
2 Kings 12. 18. Hazeal went away from J.
24. 15. carried into captivity from J. to Babylon,
Esth. 2. 6. *Jer.* 24. 1. | 27. 20. | 29. 1. | 52. 29.
Isa. 2. 3. the word of the Lord from J. *Mic.* 4. 2.
3. 1. the Lord doth take away from J. the stay
Jac. 3. 16. the Lord utter his voice from J. *Amos* 1. 2.
Zech. 9. 10. I will cut off the horse from J.
14. 8. that living waters shall go out from J.
Mat. 4. 25. multitudes followed him from J.
Luke 10. 34. a certain man went down from J.
24. 13. which was from J. about sixty furlongs
Acts 1. 4. that they should not depart from J.
8. 26. the way that goeth down from J. to Gaza
11. 27. there came prophets from J. to Antioch
Rom. 15. 19. from J. to Illyricum I have preached
In JERUSALEM.

Judg. 1. 21. Jebusites dwell with Benjamin in J.
2 Sam. 10. 33. I will feed thee with me in J.
1 Kings 2. 36. build thee a house in J. and dwell
11. 36. may have a light away before me in J. 15. 4.
2 Kings 18. 22. ye shall worship before this altar in J.
21. 4. the Lord said, in J. will I put my name
22. 14. now Huldai dwelt in J. in the college
1 Chron. 8. 23. these dwell in J. 32. | 9. 3.
23. 25. that they may dwell in J. for ever
2 Chron. 9. 27. the king made silver in J. as stones
30. 14. they took away the altars that were in J.
26. there was great joy in J. not the like in J.
Ezra 1. 3. the house of the Lord which is in J.
7. 15. God of Israel, whose habitation is in J.
9. 9. and to give us a wall in Judah and in J.
Neh. 2. 20. ye have no right nor memorial in J.
4. 22. I said, let every one lodge in J.
11. 1. cast lots, to bring one of ten to dwell in J.
Ps. 102. 21. do declare in Zion and his praise in J.
Ecc. 1. 16. that have been before me in J. 2. 7, 9.
Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in J. be called holy
24. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall reign in J.
28. 14. hear, ye scornful men that rule in J.
31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his furnace in J.
65. 19. I will rejoice in J. and joy in my people
66. 13. and ye shall be comforted in J.
Jer. 4. 5. publish in J. and say, blow the trumpet
15. 4. for that which Manasseh did in J.
Ezek. 4. 16. I will break the staff of bread in J.
Joel 2. 32. in mount Zion and J. shall be deliverance
Zech. 12. 6. J. be inhabited in her place, even in J.
14. 21. every pot in J. shall be Holiness to Lord
Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in J.
Luke 2. 25. a man in J. whose name was Simeon
38. spake to all that looked for redemption in J.
43. the child Jesus tarried behind in J.
13. 4. they were sinners above all that dwell in J.
24. 18. one said, art thou only a stranger in J.?
John 4. 20. in J. is the place where to worship
Acts 1. 8. shall be witnesses to me in J. 10. 39.
6. 7. the number of the disciples multiplied in J.
23. 11. for as thou hast testified of me in J.
26. 10. which thing I also did in J. many saints
Inhabitants of JERUSALEM.

2 Chron. 20. 15. ye inhabitants of J. be not afraid
32. 23. thus the Lord saved the inhabitants of J.
33. inhabitants of J. did him honour at his death
34. 32. inhabit. of J. did according to the covenant
Isa. 53. 3. O inhab. of J. judge betwixt me and viney.
8. 14. for a gin and snare to the inhabitants of J.
22. 21. he shall be a father to the inhabitants of J.
Jer. 17. 25. inhabitants of J. shall remain for ever
35. 13. go and tell Judah and the inhabitants of J.
Ezek. 11. 15. to whom inhabitants of J. have said
15. 6. so will I give the inhabitants of J. for fuel
Zech. 12. 5. the inhabit. of J. shall be my strength
7. the glory of the inhabit. of J. do not magnify
8. the Lord shall defend the inhabitants of J.
10. pour upon inhabit. of J. the Spirit of grace
13. 1. a fountain opened to the inhabitants of J.
O JERUSALEM.

Ps. 116. 19. I will pay my vows in midst of thee, O J.
122. 2. our feet shall stand within thy gates, O J.
137. 5. if I forget, O J. | 147. 12. praise Lord, O J.
Isa. 40. 9. O J. that bringest good tidings, lift up
51. 17. stand up, O J. | 52. 2. arise, and sit down, O J.
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O J.
Jer. 4. 14. O J. wash thy heart from wickedness
6. 8. be thou instructed, O J. lest I depart from thee
7. 29. cut off thine hair, O J. and cast it away

737

Jer. 13. 27. woe to thee, O J. wilt not be made clean
15. 3. for who shall have pity upon thee, O J.
Mat. 23. 37. O J. thou that killest the prophets
and stonest them sent to thee, *Luke* 13. 34.

Up to JERUSALEM.

2 *Sam.* 19. 34. that I should go up with the king to J.
1 *Kings* 12. 28. it is too much for you to go up to J.
2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazar set his face to go up to J.
16. 5. Rezin and Pekah came up to J. to war
Ezra 1. 3. and let him go up to J. 7. 13.
Mat. 20. 18. behold, we go up to J. Son of man shall
be betrayed, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 31.
Mark 10. 32. they were in the way going up to J.
Luke 19. 28. he went before, ascending up to J.
Acts 11. 2. and when Peter was come up to J.
15. 2. they should go up to J. to the apostles
21. 4. who said, that he should not go up to J. 12.
25. 9. wilt thou go up to J. and there be judged?
Gal. 1. 17. neither went I up to J. to them apostles
18. I went up to J. to see Peter and abode with him
2. 1. I went up to J. with Barnabas, took Titus

JESUUA.

Ezra 2. 2. those that came with Zerubbabel, J.
3. 2. then stood up J. son of Jozadak, and brethren
JESHURUN.

Deut. 32. 15. but J. waxed fat and kicked
33. 5. he was king in J. when Israel was gathered
26. there is none like to the God of J.

Isa. 44. 2. fear not, thou J. whom I have chosen
JESSE.

Ruth 4. 17. Obed, he is the father of J. *Mat.* 1. 5.
22. Obed begat J. and J. begat David, *Mat.* 1. 6.
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. I will send thee to J. the Beth-ichenite
he sanctified J. and his sons and called them
18. I have seen a son of J. that is cunning
19. wherefore Saul sent messengers unto J.

17. 53. David said, I am the son of thy servant J.
30. 30. I know thou hast chosen the son of J.
31. 3. as long as the son of J. liveth on the ground
23. 7. will the son of J. give every one of you fields?
8. my son hath made a league with the son of J.
7. Doeg said, I saw the son of J. coming to Nob
25. 10. who is David? and who is the son of J.?
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. neither have we inheritance in the son
of J. 1 *Kings* 15. 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.

1 *Chr.* 10. 14. turned kingdom to David the son of J.
12. 18. on thy side are we, thou son of J. peace
Isa. 11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the stem of J.

10. there shall be a root of J. *Rom.* 15. 12.
Acts 13. 22. I have found David the son of J.

JESUITES.

Num. 26. 44. of Jesui, the family of the J.
JESUS.

Mat. 1. 21. shall call his name J. for he shall save
his people from their sins, 25. *Luke* 1. 31. 31. 21.

4. 1. J. was led up of the Spirit into wilderness
17. from that time J. began to preach and say
8. 3. J. put forth his hand and touched him

10. when J. heard it, he marvelled, and said
29. what have we to do with thee, J. thou Son
of God? *Mark* 1. 24. 15. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.

34. behold, the whole city came out to meet J.
9. 2. J. seeing his faith || 10. as J. sat at meat
2. J. turned him about || 27. J. departed thence

12. 25. J. knew their thoughts, and said to them
13. 34. these things spake J. to the multitude
14. 1. at that time Herod heard of the fame of J.

29. Peter walked on the water to go to J.
17. 8. they saw no man save J. only, *Mark* 9. 8.
18. J. rebuked the devil and he departed

25. when come into the house, J. prevented him
18. 2. J. called a little child to him, and set him
20. 30. two blind men heard that J. passed by

34. J. had compassion on them, touched their eyes
21. 11. this is J. the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee
22. 18. but J. perceived their wickedness and said

26. 4. they might take J. by subtlety and kill him
19. the disciples did as J. had appointed them
26. J. took bread and blessed it, *Mark* 14. 22.

69. thou also wast with J. 71. *Mark* 14. 67.
75. and Peter remembered the words of J.
27. 37. written, this is J. the king of the Jews

46. J. cried with a loud voice, *Mark* 15. 37.
57. Joseph, who also himself was J. disciple
29. 5. fear not I, I know ye seek J. *Mark* 16. 6.

9. 3. met them || 18. J. came and spake to them
Mark 1. 45. J. could no more enter into the city
7. J. withdrew himself with his disciples

5. 13. J. gave them leave || 19. J. suffered him not
30. J. knowing that virtue had gone out of him
9. 4. Elias and Moses were talking with J.

10. 21. then J. beholding him, loved him
12. 34. when J. saw that he answered discreetly
15. 1. they bound J. and carried him away

Luke 5. 19. let him down in the midst before J.
6. 11. they communed what they might do to J.
10. 39. who sat at J. feet and heard his word

19. 3. Zaccheus sought to see J. who he was
23. 26. that he might bear the cross after J.
24. 15. J. himself drew near and went with them

John 6. 42. they said, is not this J. son of Joseph?
9. 11. a man, that is called J. made clay, anointed
11. 13. J. spake of his death || 35. J. wept

12. 21. sir, we would see J. || 13. 23. leaning on J.
13. 1. when J. knew that his hour was come
18. 7. whom seek ye? they said, J. of Nazareth

22. one of the officers that stood by struck J.
19. 5. then came J. forth, wearing crown of thorns
25. now there stood by the cross of J. his mother

23. J. knowing that all things were accomplished
40. took the body of J. || 42. there laid they J.
20. 14. and she knew not that it was J. 21. 4.

Acts 1. 1. of all that J. began to do and teach
11. this same J. which is taken up from you
16. Judas, who was guide to them who took J.

2. 32. this J. hath God raised up, 3. 26. || 5. 30.
3. 13. God of Abraham hath glorified his son J.
4. 2. preaching thro' J. resurrection from the dead

13. they took knowledge that they had been with J.
18. they commanded not to teach in the name of J.
27. for of a truth against thy holy child J.

30. signs done by the name of thy holy child J.
5. 40. they should not speak in the name of J.
14. 14. this J. shall destroy this place and change

7. 55. he saw J. standing on the right hand of God
8. 35. then Philip preached unto him J.
9. 5. I am J. whom thou persecutest, 22. 8. || 26. 15.

17. even J. that appeared to thee in the way
27. had preached at Damascus in the name of J.
10. 38. how God anointed J. with the Holy Ghost

13. 23. God hath raised to Israel a Saviour J.
17. 7. saying, that there is another king, one J.
18. because he preached J. and the resurrection

19. 13. we adjure you by J. whom Paul preacheth
15. 4. I know, and Paul I know, but who are ye?
25. 19. had questions of one J. who was dead

28. 23. persuading concerning J. law and prophets
Rom. 3. 26. the justifier of him that believes in J.
8. 11. the Spirit of him that raised up J. from dead

1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man speaking by Spirit calleth J.
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. and ourselves your servants for J. sake
10. 4. that the life of J. might be made manifest

11. we are delivered to death for J. sake
14. that he who raised J. shall raise up us also by J.
14. 4. for if he that cometh, preach another J.

Eph. 4. 21. been taught by him as the truth is in J.
Phil. 2. 10. at the name of J. every knee should bow
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. even J. who delivered us from wrath

14. 2. so that they sleep in J. will God bring
Heb. 2. 9. we see J. who was made lower than angels
14. 4. we have a great high-priest, J. son of G. 6. 20.

7. 22. by so much was J. made surety of better test
10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the blood of J.
12. 2. looking unto J. the author of our faith

24. 1. to J. the Mediator of the new covenant
13. 12. wherefore J. suffered without the gate
1 *John* 4. 15. whoso shall confess J. is Son of God

5. 5. that believeth that J. is the Son of God
Rev. 14. 12. here are they that keep the faith of J.
17. 6. woman drunken with blood of martyrs of J.

20. 4. they were beheaded for the witness of J.
22. 16. I J. have sent mine angel to testify to you
See CHRIST.

JESUS joined with Lord.

Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord J. went in and out
2. 36. God made that same J. both Lord and Christ
7. 59. Stephen saying, Lord J. receive my spirit

8. 16. were baptized in the name of the Lord J.
9. 20. he spake boldly in the name of the Lord J.
11. 20. spake to Grecians, preaching the Lord J.

16. 31. believe on the Lord J. Christ and be saved
19. 10. all in Asia heard the word of the Lord J.
17. and the name of the Lord J. was magnified

20. 35. and to remember the words of the Lord J.
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. Lord J. same night he was betrayed
12. 3. that no man can say that J. is the Lord

2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as ye are ours in the day of the Lord J.
10. always bearing about the dying of Lord J.
Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my body the marks of Lord J.

1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who both killed Lord J. and prophets
4. 1. we beseech and exhort you by the Lord J.
2. what commandments we gave you by Lord J.

2 *Thess.* 1. 7. when the Lord J. shall be revealed
Heb. 13. 20. brought again from dead our Lord J.
2 *Pet.* 1. 2. through the knowledge of J. our Lord

Rev. 22. 20. I come quickly, even so, come Lord J.
See GRACE, NAME.

JESUS said.

Mark 14. 72. Peter called to mind the word J. said
John 2. 22. the disciples believed the word J. said

4. 53. it was at the same hour in which J. said
13. 21. when J. had thus said, he was troubled
21. 23. yet J. said not for him, he shall not die

JESUS, for Joshua.

Acts 7. 45. brought in with J. into possession of Gent.
Heb. 4. 8. for if J. had given them rest then would not
JESUS.

Col. 4. 11. J. who is called Justus of circumcision
JETHRO, called Reuel.
Exod. 3. 1. Moses kept the flock of J. his father

Exod. 4. 18. Moses returned to J. his father-in-law
18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had done
5. J. came with his sons and his wife to Moes

6. 1 thy father-in-law J. am come unto thee
9. J. rejoiced for the goodness done to Israel, 10.
12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God

JEW.

Esth. 2. 5. a certain J. whose name was Mordecai
3. 4. for he told them that he was a J.
6. 10. make haste, do even so to Mordecai the J.

Jer. 34. 9. himself of them, to wit, of a J. his brother
Zech. 8. 23. ten men shall take hold of skirt of a J.
John 4. 9. how is it that thou being a J. askest drink

13. 10. Pilate ans. am I a J.? what hast thou done
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful for a man that is a J.
13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named Barjesus

18. 2. Paul found a certain J. named Aquila, born in
24. a J. named Apollus || 19. 14. sons of Sceva a J.
19. 33. Alexander a J. || 21. 39. Paul a J. 22. 3.

Rom. 1. 16. to the J. first, also to Gentile, 2. 9. 10.
2. 17. behold, thou called a J. and resteth in law
23. he is not a J. || 29. he is a J. who is one inwardly

3. 1. what advantage hath the J. or what
10. 12. for there is no difference between the J.
and the Greek, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.

1 *Cor.* 9. 20. to the J. I became as a J. to gain Jews
Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a J. livest as the Gentiles
JEWS.

2 *Kings* 16. 6. king Rezin drove the J. from Elath
Ezra 4. 12. the J. are come up to Jerusalem
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the J. that escaped

4. 2. Sanballat said, what do these feeble J.?
5. 17. there were at my table one hundred and fifty J.
6. 6. that thou and the J. think to rebel

13. 23. I saw J. that married wives of Ashdod
Esth. 4. 3. there was great mourning among the J.
14. then shall deliverance arise unto the J.

6. 13. they said, if Mordecai be of the seed of the J.
8. 7. because Haman laid his hand upon the J.
8. write ye in king's for the J. as it liketh you

16. the J. had light, and gladness, and joy, 17
17. for the fear of the J. fell upon them
9. 3. the officers of the king helped the J.

28. days of Purim should not fail from among J.
10. 3. for Mordecai was great among the J.
Jer. 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am afraid of the J.

52. 23. carried away captive 3023 of the J. 30.
Don. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near and accused the J.
Mat. 28. 15. this saying is reported among the J.

John 3. 25. a question between John's disciples and J.
4. 9. the J. have no dealings with the Samaritans
22. salvation is of the J. || 5. 1. feast of the J.

5. 16. and therefore did the J. persecute Jesus
18. therefore the J. sought the more to kill him
6. 52. the J. therefore strive among themselves

7. 13. no man spake openly of him, for fear of J.
9. 18. the J. did not believe that he had been blind
10. 31. the J. took up stones again to stone him

11. 8. master, the J. of late sought to stone thee
33. when Jesus saw her and the J. also weeping
12. 11. many of J. went away and believed on Jesus

18. 20. I taught in temple, whither J. always resort
36. that I should not be delivered to the J.
13. 40. body of Jesus as the manner of J. is to bury

Acts 11. 19. preaching to none, but the J. only
12. 3. because Herod said it pleased the J.
16. 3. because of the J. that were in those parts

20. these men being J. do trouble our city
19. 10. J. and Greeks heard the word of the Lord
13. then certain of the vagabond J. exorcists

20. 3. and when the J. laid wait for him, 19.
21. 11. so shall the J. at Jerusalem bind the man
23. 12. certain of the J. banded together and bound

27. this man was taken of the J. had been killed
24. 18. certain J. from Asia found me purified
25. 10. to the J. have done no wrong, thou knowest

Rom. 3. 29. is he God of J. only? is he not of Gentiles?
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. Christ, to the J. a stumbling-block
9. 20. to J. I became as a Jew that I might gain J.

1 *Cor.* 11. 24. of J. five times received forty stripes
Gal. 2. 14. as the Gentiles, and not as do the J.
15. we who are J. by nature, and not sinners

1 *Thess.* 2. 14. even as they have suffered of the J.
Rev. 2. 9. which say they are J. and are not, 3. 9.
All the JEWS. [See GENTILES.]

Esth. 3. 6. Haman sought to destroy all the J. 13.
4. 13. more than all the J. || 16. 20. gather all the J.
Jer. 40. 11. when all the J. in Moab heard that

12. even all the J. returned out of all places
3. 3. Ishmael slew all the J. that were with him
4. 1. the word concerning all the J. in Egypt

Mark 7. 3. all the J. except they wash, they eat not
Acts 18. 2. commanded all the J. to depart from Rome
17. 17. this was known to all the J. at Ephesus

21. 21. thou teachest all the J. to forsake Moses
22. 12. Ananias had a good report of all the J.
24. 5. and a mover of sedition among all the J.

24. 6. my manner of life at J. is known to all the J.
King of the JEWS.
Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is born King of the J. J.

Mat. 27. 11. the governor asked Jesus, art thou King of the J. *Mark* 15. 2. *Luke* 23. 3. *John* 18. 33. 29. hail, King of the J. *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3. 37. set up his accusation, this is the King of the J. *Mark* 15. 26. *Luke* 23. 38. *John* 19. 19. *Mark* 15. 9. Pilate answered them, will ye that I release to you the King of the J. *John* 18. 39. 12. do unto him whom you call the King of the J. *Luke* 23. 37. if thou be the King of the J. save thyself *John* 19. 21. the chief priests said, write not the King of the J. but that he said, I am King of the J. JEWESS.

Acts 16. 1. Timotheus was son of a J. who believed 24. 24. Felix' wife Drusilla was a J. sent for Paul JEWISH.

Tit. 1. 14. not giving heed to J. fables and comm. JEWRY.

Dan. 5. 13. whom my father brought out of J. JEZEBEL.

1 Kings 16. 31. Ahab took to wife J. and served Baal 18. 4. when J. cut off the prophets of the Lord 13. what I did when J. slew the prophets of Lord 19. the prophets of Baal which eat at J. table 19. 1. Ahab told J. all that Elijah had done 21. 11. the elders aid as J. had sent unto them 15. when J. heard Naboth was stoned and dead 23. dogs shall eat J. by the wall, 2 *Kings* 9. 10. 36. 25. none like Ahab, whom J. his wife stirred up 2 *Kings* 9. 7. that I may avenge at the hand of J. 22. so long as the whoredoms of thy mother J. 37. carcase of J. shall be as dung upon the face of the field, so that they shall not say, this is J. *Rev.* 2. 20. because thou sufferest that woman J. JEZREEL, name of place and person.

Judg. 6. 33. Amalek pitched in the valley of J. 1 *Sam.* 25. 43. David also took Ahinoam of J. 2 *Sam.* 1. 15. Israel pitched by a fountain which is in J. 2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over J. 1 *Kings* 18. 45. and Ahab rode and went to J. 46. Elijah ran before Ahab to entrance of J. 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard which was in J. 23. dogs eat Jezebel by wall of J. 2 *Kings* 9. 10. 36. 2 *Kings* 8. 29. Joram went back to J. 2 *Chr.* 22. 6. 9. 16. so Jehu rode in a chariot and went to J. 10. 6. come to me to J. by to-morrow this time 7. they sent the heads of the king's sons to J. 1 *Chron.* 4. 3. these were of the father of Etam, J. *Hos.* 1. 4. Lord said to him, call his name J. for I will avenge the blood of J. on the house of Jehu 5. I will break the bow of Israel in valley of J. 11. one head, for great shall be the day of J. 2. 22. the corn, wine and oil shall hear J. JEZREELITE, SE NABOTH.

ILLYRICUM.

Rom. 15. 19. round about unto I. I have preached IMLAH, SE MICAHIAH.

JOAB.

Sam. 2. 18. three sons of Zeruiah, J. Abishai 22. how should I hold up my face to J. thy brother 2. J. also and Abishai pursued after Abner 3. 29. let the blood of Abner rest on the head of J. 30. so J. and Abishai his brother slew Abner 8. 16. J. the son of Zeruiah was over the host, 20. 23. 1 *Chron.* 11. 6. || 18. 15. || 27. 34. 11. 7. David demanded of Uriah how J. did 11. Isr. and Judah abide in tents, and my lord J. 14. in the morning David wrote a letter to J. 23. 6. J. fought against Rabbah of Ammon 14. 3. so J. put the words in the widow's mouth 19. is not the hand of J. with thee in all this? 29. Absalom sent for J. || 30. J. field is near 20. 9. J. killed Amas || 17. woman said, art thou J. 24. 4. notwithstanding the king's word prevailed against J. and captains of the host, 1 *Chr.* 21. 4. *1 Kings* 1. 7. Adonijah confer. with J. son of Zeruiah 2. 5. moreover thou knowest what J. did to me 22. J. fled to tabernacle of Lord and caught horns 11. 16. six months J. remain, every male in Edom 1 *Chr.* 4. 14. Seraiah begat J. || 20. 1. J. led the army 21. 6. for the king's word was abominable to J. 26. 98. all that Abner and J. had dedicated *Ezra* 2. 6. of children of Jeshua and J. *Neh.* 7. 11. 8. 9. of the sons of J. Obadiah went with Ezra JOAH.

2 *Kings* 18. 18. J. son of Asaph recorder, *Isa.* 36. 3. 1 *Chr.* 6. 21. J. son of Zimham || 26. 4. of Obed-edom JOANNA.

Luke 3. 27. Jnda, which was the son of J. 8. 3. J. the wife of Chozza, Herod's steward JOASH.

Judg. 6. 11. that pertaineth to J. the Abi-ezrite 17. 14. save the sword of Gideon the son of J. *1 Kings* 22. 26. king of Israel said, carry him back to Ammon and J. the king's son, 2 *Chron.* 18. 25. *Kings* 11. 2. Jehoshaphat stole J. 2 *Chron.* 22. 11. 13. 9. J. the son of Jehonahz reigned in his stead 14. J. the king of Israel wept over Elisha 25. J. beat Ben-hadad three times, and recovered 14. 27. by the hand of Jeroboam the son of J. *Chron.* 7. 8. the sons of Becher; Zamira, and J.

1 *Chr.* 12. 3. J. the son of Shemaiah the Gibeathite 27. 23. and over the collars of oil was J. 2 *Chr.* 24. 22. thus J. remembered not the kindness 24. so they executed judgment against J. JOB.

Gen. 46. 13. the sons of Issachar; J. and Shimron *Job* 1. 1. a man in the land of Uz whose name was J. 8. hast thou considered my servant J. 12. 3. 9. Satan said, doth J. fear God for nought? 22. in all this J. sinned not with his lips, 2. 10. 2. 7. Satan went and smote J. with sore boils 32. 1. so these three men ceased to answer J. 2. against J. was Elihu's wrath kindled 3. because they found no answer and condemn J. 12. there was none of you that convinced J. 33. 31. mark well, O J. hearken unto me 34. 7. what man is like J. who drinketh scorn? 35. J. hath spoken without knowledge 36. my desire is that J. may be tried to the end 35. 16. therefore doth J. open his mouth in vain 42. 7. ye have not spoken as my servant J. hath, 8. take seven bullocks and go to my servant J. 9. did as Lord commanded, the L. also accepted J. 10. the Lord gave J. twice as much as he had 12. so the Lord blessed the latter end of J. 15. no women found so fair as the daughters of J. 16. after this J. lived 140 years and saw his sons 17. so J. died, being old and full of days *Ezek.* 14. 14. tho' Noah, Daniel and J. were in it, 20. *Jam.* 5. 11. ye have heard of the patience of J. JOEL.

1 *Sam.* 8. 2. name of Samuel's first-born was J. 1 *Chr.* 4. 35. of the family of Simeon, J. and Jehu 5. 4. of the Gadinites, the sons of J. 8. 12. of the Reubenites, J. the chief, and Shapham 6. 33. Heman, a singer, son of J. son of Shemuel 36. Elkanah the son of J. a Kohathite 7. 3. the sons of Izrahiah; Michael, Obadiah and J. 11. 38. J. and Mibhar were valiant men 15. 7. of the sons of Gerahom, J. the chief 11. David called for Issiah and J. the Levite 23. 8. the sons of Laadan, the chief was J. 26. 22. the sons of Zebui; Zetham and J. 27. 20. of the halftribe of Manasseh, J. was captain *Ezra* 10. 43. J. and Benaiah had taken strange wives *Neh.* 11. 9. J. son of Zichri was their overseer *Joel* 1. 1. the word came to J. the son of Pethuel *Acts* 2. 16. which was spoken by the prophet J. JOHANAN.

2 *Kings* 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, *Jer.* 40. 8. 13. 1 *Chron.* 3. 15. the sons of Josiah, the first-born J. *Ezra* 10. 6. Ezra went into the chamber of J. *Jer.* 41. 11. but when J. heard of all the evil 43. 4. so J. obeyed not the voice of the Lord JOHAN son of Zacharias.

Mat. 3. 4. J. had raiment of camel's hair, *Mark* 1. 6. 14. Jesus came to be baptized, but J. forbade him 4. 12. that J. was cast into prison, *Mark* 1. 14. 9. 14. then came to him the disciples of J. *Mark* 2. 18. *Luke* 5. 33. || 7. 18. || 11. 1. *John* 3. 25. 11. 2. J. had heard the works of Christ, *Luke* 7. 19. 4. go and shew J. these things, *Luke* 7. 22. 7. Jesus began to say concerning J. *Luke* 7. 24. 13. the law prophesied till J. *Luke* 16. 16. 14. 10. Herod beheaded J. *Mark* 6. 16. *Luke* 9. 9. 21. 26. all hold J. a prophet, *Mark* 11. 32. *Luke* 20. 6. 32. J. came in the way of righteousness *Mark* 6. 20. Herod feared J. knowing he was just man *Luke* 1. 13. bear a son, thou shalt call his name J. 60. 3. 15. all men mused in their hearts of J. 9. 7. it was said, that J. was risen from the dead *John* 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose name was J. 19. and this is the record of J. 32. next day J. seeth Jesus coming unto him 3. 23. J. also was baptizing in Enon near to Salim 24. for J. was not yet cast into prison 4. 1. that Jesus made more disciples than J. 5. 33. ye sent to J. and he bare witness to the truth 36. but I have greater witness than that of J. 10. 41. J. did no miracle; but all that J. spake *Acts* 1. 5. for J. truly baptized with water, 11. 16. 13. 24. when J. had first preached before his coming 25. and as J. fulfilled his course, he said, whom See BAPTISM, BAPTIST.

JOHN the apostle.

Mat. 4. 21. James and J. the sons of Zebedee, he called them, 10. 2. *Mark* 1. 19. || 3. 17. *Luke* 22. 8. Jesus sent Peter and J. to prepare passover *Acts* 3. 1. Peter and J. went up into the temple 11. and as the lame man held Peter and J. 4. 13. when they saw the boldness of Peter and J. 8. 14. the apostles sent to Samaria Peter and J. 12. 2. Herod killed James the brother of J. *Rev.* 1. 1. signified it by his angel to his servant J. 4. J. to the seven churches which are in Asia 9. 1. J. who also am your brother and companion 21. 2. J. saw the holy city new Jerusalem coming See JAMES.

JOHN.

Acts 4. 6. J. and Alexander gathered together 1 *Chr.* 12. 12. Peter came to house of J. surnamed Mark 25. took with them J. whose surname was Mark 13. 5. and they had also J. to their minister 13. J. departing from them, returned to Jerusalem 15. 37. Barnabas determined to take with them J. JONADAB, called JEHOANADAB.

2 *Sam.* 13. 3. J. was Amnon's friend, a subtle man 2 *Kings* 10. 15. J. son of Rechab came to meet Jehu *Jer.* 35. 6. J. our father commanded us, saying 8. thus have we obeyed the voice of J. 18. 19. J. shall not want a man to stand before me JONAH, or JONAS.

2 *Kings* 14. 25. the word he spake by his servant J. *Jonah* 1. 3. J. rose up to flee to Tarshish from Lord 7. so they cast lots, and the lot fell upon J. 15. they cast J. into the sea, the sea ceased raging 17. J. was in the belly of the fish 3 days and nights 2. 1. J. prayed || 10. the fish vomited out J. 3. 3. J. went to Nineveh || 4. 1. displeased J. 4. 6. the Lord made the gourd to come up over J. *Mat.* 12. 39. no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet J. 16. 4. *Luke* 11. 29, 30. 40. as J. was three days in the whale's belly 41. they repented at the preaching of J. *John* 21. 15. Simon son of J. lovest thou me? 16, 17. JONATHAN.

Judg. 18. 30. J. and his sons were priests to Dan 1 *Sam.* 13. 2. a thousand men were with J. in Gibeath 22. but with Saul and J. were swords found 14. 3. the people knew not that J. was gone 17. J. climbed up upon his hands and his feet 23. J. heard not when his father charged people 39. though it be in J. my son, he shall surely die 40. I and J. my son will be on the other side 42. J. was taken || 44. thou shalt surely die, J. 45. so the people rescued J. that he died not 18. 1. the soul of J. was knit with the soul of David 19. 2. but J. Saul's son delighted much in David 4. J. spake good of David to Saul his father 20. 3. let not J. know this lest he be grieved 13. the Lord do so, and much more to J. 16. J. made a covenant with the house of David 30. then Saul's anger was kindled against J. 33. J. knew it was determined to slay David 37. J. cried after the lad || 39. J. and David knew 23. 16. J. rose and went to David into the wood 31. 2. the Philistines slew J. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2. 2 *Sam.* 1. 4. Saul and J. his son are dead also 22. the bow of J. turned not back, sword of Saul 23. Saul and J. were lovely in their lives 26. I am distressed for thee, my brother J. 4. 4. J. had a son that was lame of his feet, 9. 3. 9. 7. for I will shew thee kindness for J. sake 15. 27. J. the son of Abiathar, 36. 1 *Kings* 1. 42, 43. 17. now J. and Ahimeaz stayed by E-nogel 21. 7. the king spared Mephibosheth the son of J. 12. David took the bones of Saul and J. 21. J. the son of Shimea slew him, 1 *Chron.* 20. 7. 23. 32. of the sons of Jashen, J. a valiant man 1 *Chron.* 2. 32. the sons of Judah; Jether and J. 11. 34. the sons of Hashem; J. Abiam, and Eliphaz 23. 32. also J. David's uncle was a counsellor *Ezra* 8. 6. Ebed the son of J. went up with Ezra 10. 15. only J. and Jehaziah were employed *Neh.* 12. 11. Joiada begat J. || 14. of Melicu, J. 35. Zechariah the son of J. with a trumpet *Jer.* 37. 15. put Jeremiah in prison in the house of J. 20. not to return to the house of J. 38. 26. 40. 8. Johanan and J. came to Gedaliah to Mizpeh See DAVID, SAUL.

JOPPA.

2 *Chr.* 2. 16. bring it by sea in floats to J. *Ezra* 3. 7. *Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah went down to J. and found a ship *Acts* 9. 36. was at J. a disciple named Tabitha 42. it was known throughout all J. many believed 43. Peter tarried many days in J. with Simon 10. 5. sent men to J. and call for one Simon, 32. 23. certain brethren from J. accompanied him 11. 5. I was in the city of J. praying, saw a vision JORAM, called JEHOHAM.

2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toi sent J. his son to king David 2 *Kings* 8. 16. J. of Ahab; J. son of Jehoshaphat 28. Syrians wounded J. || 29. J. went to Jezreel 9. 14. Jehu son of Jehoshaphat conspired against J. 24. drew a bow and smote J. between his arms 11. 2. Jehoshabea the daughter of J. took Joash 1 *Chron.* 26. 25. of the Levites, J. over treasures 2 *Chr.* 22. 7. destruction of Ahabiah by coming to J. *Mat.* 1. 8. Josephat begat J. and J. begat Ozias JORDAN.

Gen. 13. 11. Lot chose him all the plain of J. *Num.* 34. 12. the border shall go down to J. and goings out at the salt sea, *Josh.* 13. 27. || 18. 12. *Josh.* 3. 8. when ye are come to J. stand still in J. 11. the ark passeth over before you into J. 15. J. overfloweth all his banks in harvest 4. 3. take twelve stones out of the midst of J. 17. commanded the priests, come ye up out of J. 23. the Lord your God dried up the waters of J.

Josh. 22. 25. Lord hath made J. a border between us
Judg. 3. 29. they took the lords of J. 7. 24. || 12. 5.
 6. then they slew him at the passages of J.
2 Sam. 19. 15. the king returned and came to J.
1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei came down to meet me at J.
 7. 46. in plain of J. did the king cast them in clay
 ground betw. Succoth and Zathao, 2 Chr. 4. 17.
 17. 3. Elijah by the brook Cherith before J. 5.
2 Kings 2. 6. tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to J.
 7. they two stood by J. || 11. Elisha stood by J.
 5. 10. saying, go and wash in J. seven times
 14. Naaman dipped himself seven times in J.
 6. 2. let us go, we pray thee, to J. and take a beam
 7. 15. and they went after the Syrians to J.
Job 40. 21. he trusteth that he can draw up J.
Psal. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of J.
 114. 3. the sea fled, J. was driven back, 5.
Jer. 12. 5. how wilt thou do in the swelling of J.?
 19. like a lion from the swelling of J. 50. 44.
Zech. 11. 3. for the pride of J. is spoiled
Mat. 3. 6. were baptized of him in J. Mark 1. 5, 9.
 13. then cometh Jesus from Galilee to J. to be bap.

Beyond JORDAN.

Gen. 50. 10. the floor of Atad which is beyond J.
 11. called Abel-mizraim, which is beyond J.
Deut. 3. 25. see the good land that is beyond J.
Josh. 9. 10. did to the kings of Amorites beyond J.
 13. 8. inheritance Moses gave them beyond J. 18. 7.
Judg. 5. 17. Gilead abode beyond J. Dan in ships
Isa. 9. 1. the land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali
 beyond J. in Galilee of the nations, Mat. 4. 15.
John 1. 25. these things done in Bethabara beyond J.
 3. 26. he that was with them beyond J. baptizeth
 On the other side JORDAN.
Deut. 11. 30. Gerizim, Ebal, are they not on other s.
Josh. 7. 7. been content and dwelt on other side J.
 1. 2. Reuben, Gad, and half the tribe on the other
 side J. 13. 37, 32. || 14. 3. || 17. 5. || 22. 4.
20. 8. on other side J. Bezer, Ramoth, cities of refuge
 24. 8. Amorites who dwell on the other side J.
Judg. 7. 25. brought heads of Oreb, Zeeb on other s.
 10. 8. Israel on other s. J. oppressed by the Amorites
1 Sam. 31. 7. they on other side J. forsook their cities
1 Chr. 6. 78. to children of Merari cities on other s. J.
 12. 37. on the other side J. were 120,000 men
 On this side JORDAN.

Num. 32. 19. our inheritance is fallen on this side J.
 eastward, 32. || 34. 15. Josh. 1. 14, 15. || 22. 7.
 35. 14. give three cities on this side J. Deut. 4. 41.
Deut. 1. 5. on t. s. J. Moses began to declare this law
 3. 8. we took the land on this side J. from Arnon
Josh. 9. 1. kings on this side J. gathered ag. Joshua
1 Chr. 26. 30. of Hebronites 1700 officers on this s. J.

Over JORDAN.

Gen. 32. 10. with my staff I passed over this J.
Num. 32. 5. give us this land, bring us not over J.
 21. if ye will go all of you armed over J.
 32. we will pass over J. armed before the Lord
 33. 51. when ye are passed over J. into the land
 of Canaan, 35. 10. Deut. 12. 10. || 27. 4, 12.
Deut. 3. 27. thou shalt not go over J. 4. 21. || 31. 2.
 4. 22. I must die in this land, I must not go over J.
 9. 1. thou art to pass over J. this day, 11. 31.
Josh. 1. 2. go over this J. thou and all this people
 11. within three days ye shall pass over J.
 3. 17. the people were passed clean over J. 4. 1.
 4. 22. Israel came over this J. on dry land
 7. brought this people over J. to deliver us
 24. 11. ye went over J. and came unto Jericho
Judg. 10. 9. Ammon passed over J. to fight
1 Sam. 13. 7. some of the Hebrews went over J.
2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men passed over J.
 22. David and the people passed over J.
 24. Abalom and all Israel passed over J.
 19. 15. Judah came to conduct the king over J. 31.
1 Chron. 12. 15. these are they that passed over J.
 19. 17. David passed over J. against the Syrians

JOS. JOSE.

Luke 3. 29. Jose the son of Elizeer, the son of Josim
 JOSEDECH. See JOSUUA.
JOSEPH.
Gen. 30. 24. she called his name J. and said
 33. 2. Jacob put Rachel and J. hindmost
 35. 24. sons of Jacob twelve, the sons of Rachel,
 J. and Benjamin, 46. 19. 1 Chron. 2. 2.
 37. 2. J. brought to his father their evil report
 3. Israel loved J. || 28. J. his brethren sold J.
 5. J. dreamed a dream || 33. J. is rent in pieces
 39. 2. but the Lord was with J. 21.
 5. Lord blessed the Egyptian's house for J. sake
 7. his master's wife cast her eyes upon J.
 9. J. master took him and put him in prison
 40. 9. the chief butler told his dream to J.
 20. J. yet did not the chief butler remember J.
 41. 14. they brought J. out of the dungeon
 42. Pharaoh put his ring on J. hand, arrayed him
 46. J. 30 years old when he stood before Pharaoh
 49. J. gathered corn as the sand of the sea
 41. 55. go to J. || 42. 8. J. knew his brethren
 42. 36. J. is not || 43. 17. the man did as J. bade

Gen. 43. 30. J. made haste, for his bowels did yearn
 45. 3. I am J. 4. || 9. say, thus saith thy son J.
 26. they told him, saying, J. is yet alive, 28.
 46. 4. J. shall put his hand upon thine eyes
 29. J. went up to meet Israel his father
 47. 12. J. nourished his father and his brethren
 15. money failed, all the Egyptians came to J.
 29. Israel must die, and he called his son J.
 48. 2. one told Jacob, thy son J. cometh to thee
 13. J. brought them from between his knees
 15. Jacob blessed J. and said, God bless the lads
 49. 22. J. is a fruitful bough even a bough by a well
 26. blessings shall be on head of J. and on him
 50. 7. and J. went up to bury his father
 15. J. will peradventure hate us and requite us
 16. and they sent a messenger to J. saying
 17. J. took when they spake unto him
 25. J. took an oath of the children of Israel
Exod. 1. 8. new king which knew not J. Acts 7. 18.
 13. 19. Moses took the bones of J. with him
Deut. 26. 25. sons of J. Manasseh, Ephraim, 37.
 33. 13. of J. he said, blessed of the Lord be his land
 36. let the blessing come upon the head of J.
1 Chr. 5. 2. the chief ruler, but the birth-right was J.
Psal. 77. 15. hast redeemed the sons of Jacob and J.
 78. 67. moreover he refused the tabernacle of J.
 80. 1. give ear, thou that leadest J. like a flock
 81. 5. this he ordained in J. for a testimony
 105. 17. even J. who was sold for a servant
Ezek. 37. 16. write for J. the stick of Ephraim, 19.
 47. 13. tribes of Israel, J. shall have two portions
 48. 32. one gate of J. one gate of Benjamin
Amos 5. 15. L. will be gracious to the remnant of J.
 6. 6. but they are not grieved for the affliction of J.
John 4. 5. near the ground that Jacob gave to J.
 7. 9. the patriarchs sold J. into Egypt
 13. at the second time J. was made known
 14. then J. called his father Jacob to him
Heb. 11. 21. by faith Jacob blessed the sons of J.
 22. J. made mention of Israel's departing
 See HOUSE.

JOSEPH with tribe and children.

Nun. 1. 10. of the children of J. of Ephraim, 32.
 13. 11. of the tribe of J. annely of Manasseh
 34. 23. the princes of the children of J. Hanneh
 36. 5. the tribe of the sons of J. hath said well
Josh. 14. 4. the children of J. two tribes, 16. 4.
 16. 1. the lot of children of J. fell from Jordan
 17. 14. the children of J. spake to Joshua, 16.
1 Chron. 7. 29. in these dwelt the children of J.
Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000
JOSEPH, husband of Mary.
Mat. 1. 16. Jacob begat J. the husband of Mary
 18. when as his mother Mary was espoused to J.
 19. J. her husband being a just man was minded
 24. J. did as angel of the Lord had hidden him
 25. the angel of the Lord appeared to J. 19.
Luke 1. 27. his name was J. of the house of David
 4. J. also went up from Galilee to be taxed
 16. the shepherds found Mary, J. and the babe
 43. and J. and his Mother knew not of it
 3. 23. being, as was supposed, the son of J.
 4. 22. is not this J. son? John 1. 45. || 6. 42.

JOSEPH, the name of divers men.

Nun. 13. 7. of the tribe of Issachar, Igni son of J.
1 Chron. 25. 2. of the sons of Asaph; Zaccur, J. 9.
Ezra 10. 42. Shallum, J. had taken strange wives
Neh. 12. 14. of Shebaniah, J. was a priest
Mat. 27. 57. Jesus' disciple, J. of Arimathea, 59.
Mark 15. 43, 45. Luke 23. 50. John 19. 38.
Luke 3. 24. who was the son of J. 26, 30.
Acts 1. 23. they appointed two, J. called Barsabbas

JOSES.

Mat. 13. 55. his brethren James and J. Mark 6. 3.
 27. 56. Mary the mother of J. Mark 15. 40, 47.
Acts 4. 36. J. by apostles was surnamed Barsabbas
JOSUUA, called JEHOASHUA, and OSIEA.
Exod. 17. 13. J. discomfited Amalek with the sword
 14. write this, and rehearse it in the ears of J.
 24. 13. and Moses rose up and his minister J.
 32. 17. when J. heard the noise of the people
 33. 11. J. departed not out of the tabernacle
Nun. 13. 8. of tribe of Ephraim, Oshea son of Nun
 16. Moses called Oshea the son of Nun, Jehoshua
 14. 30. gave Caleb and J. 38. || 26. 65. || 32. 12.
 27. 18. take thee J. || 22. he set J. before Eleazar
 34. 17. Eleazar and J. shall divide the land
Deut. 1. 38. but J. shall go in thither, 31. 3.
 3. 28. charge J. and encourage him, 31. 23.
 34. 9. J. was full of the spirit of wisdom
Josh. 1. 10. then J. commanded the officers
 1. 1. J. sent two men to spy secretly the land
 3. 7. Ld. said to J. 5. 9. || 6. 2. || 7. 10. || 8. 18. || 10. 8.
 4. 8. the children of Israel did as J. commanded
 14. on that day the Lord magnified J. in sight
 5. 7. the children, them J. circumcised
 14. J. fell on his face to the earth and did worship
 15. and J. did as || 6. 27. so the Lord was with J.
 7. 6. J. rent his clothes || 8. 16. pursued after J.

Josh. 8. 30. then J. built an altar to the Lord
 35. which J. read not before all the congregation
 10. 12. then spake J. and said, sun, stand still
 42. and their land did J. take at one time
 11. 9. J. did unto them as the Lord bade him
 13. 1. now J. was old and stricken in years, 23. 7.
 14. 13. so J. blessed Caleb and gave him Hebron
 18. 10. J. cast lots for them before the Lord
 19. 49. Israel gave an inheritance to J.
 22. 6. J. blessed the Reubenites and Gadites
 24. 1. J. gathered the tribes of Israel to Shechem
 25. 5. J. made a covenant with the people
 29. J. the servant of the Lord died, Judg. 2. 8.
 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of J. and
 of the elders that overlived J. Judg. 2. 7.
1 Sam. 6. 14. the cart came into the field of J. 18.
1 Kings 16. 34. which he spake by J. the son of Nun
2 Kings 23. 8. in the entering in of the gate of J.
Hag. 1. 1. J. son of Josedeck, 12, 14. || 2. 2, 4.
Zech. 3. 1. and he shewed me J. the high-priest
 3. now J. was clothed with filthy garments
 9. behold, the stone that I have laid before J.
 6. 11. make crowns, set them upon the head of J.
 J. SHI.

1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall be born, J. by name
2 Kings 21. 24. the people made J. king, 2 Chr. 33. 25.
 22. 1. J. was eight years old when he began to reign
 23. 19. did J. take away, 2 Chr. 34. 33.
 29. J. went against Pharaoh, 2 Chron. 35. 22.
1 Chr. 3. 15. the sons of J. were Johanan, Jehonikim
2 Chr. 35. 1. J. kept a passover unto the Lord
 18. nor did kings keep such a passover as J. kept
 19. in the 18th year of J. was this passover
 23. archers shot at king J. and wounded him
 24. all Judah and Jerusalem mourned for J.
 25. Jeremiah lamented for J. men spake of J.
Jer. 1. 2. word of the Lord came in days of J. 3. 6
Zeph. 1. 1. word came to Zephaniah in days of J.
Zech. 6. 10. go into the house of J. son of Zephaniah
Mat. 1. 10. Amos begat J. || 11. J. begat Jeconias
 JOTHAM.

Judg. 9. 5. J. youngest son of Jerubbaal escaped, 21.
 57. on them came the curse of J. son of Jerubbaal
2 Kings 15. 5. J. judged the people, 2 Chron. 26. 21.
1 Chron. 2. 47. the sons of Jahdai, Regem and J.
 3. 12. Amaziiah his son, Azariah his son, J. his son
 5. 17. were reckoned by genealogies in days of J.
2 Chron. 27. 6. J. became mighty, because prepared
Isa. 1. 1. in the days of J. Ahaz, Hos. 1. 1. Mic. 1. 1.
Mat. 1. 9. Ozias begat J. and J. begat Achaz
 ISAAK.

Gen. 17. 19. thou shalt call his name I. 21. 3.
 21. but my covenant will I establish with I.
 10. shall not be heir with my son, even I.
 12. God said, hearken to Sarah's voice, for in I.
 shall thy seed be called, Rom. 9. 7. Heb. 11. 18
 22. 2. take thine only son I. || 9. Abraham bound I.
 24. 4. take a wife for I. || 14. appointed for I.
 63. I. went out to meditate in the field
 67. I. was comforted after his mother's death
 25. 5. Abraham gave all that he had unto I.
 9. his sons I. and Ishmael buried Abraham
 11. God blessed I. || 28. I. loved Esau
 20. I. was forty years old when he took Rebekah
 21. and I. entreated the Lord for his wife
 26. I. was sixty years old when she bare Esau
 26. 1. I. went to Abimelech king of the Philistines
 8. I. was sporting with Rebekah his wife
 12. I. sowed and received a hundred-fold
 19. I. servants digged in valley and found a well
 35. which were a grief of mind to I. and Rebekah
 27. 30. as I. had made an end of blessing Jacob
 28. 1. I. called Jacob, blessed him, and charged him
 5. I. sent Jacob away, he went to Padan-aram
 42. except the fear of I. had been with me
 35. 27. Jacob came to I. || 29. I. gave up the ghost
 46. 1. offered sacrifices to the God of his father I.
 48. 15. God, before whom my father I. did walk
 16. let the name of my father I. be on them
 49. 31. there they buried I. || 50. 24. he sware to I.
Exod. 2. 24. G. heard their groaning and remembered
 his covenant with Abraham, with I. Lev. 26. 42.
 3. 6. the God of I. 15. 16. || 4. 5. Gen. 32. 9. 1 Kings
 18. 36. 1 Chron. 29. 18. 2 Chron. 30. 6. Mat.
 22. 32. Mark 12. 26. Luke 20. 37. Acts 3.
 13. || 7. 32.

Josh. 24. 3. I multiplied his seed and gave him I.
 I gave unto I. Jacob and Esau, and to Esau
1 Chron. 16. 16. his oath unto I. Psal. 105. 9.
Jer. 33. 26. his seed to be rulers over the seed of I.
 Amos 7. 9. and the high places of I. shall be desolate
 16. drop not thy word against the house of I.
Mat. 1. 2. Abraham begat I. and I. begat Jacob,
 Luke 3. 34. Acts 7. 8.
 8. 11. many shall sit down with I. in the kingdom
 Luke 11. 28. when ye shall see I. in kingdom of God
 Rom. 9. 10. Rebekah had conceived by our father I.
Gal. 4. 28. we, brethren, as I. was, are of the promise
Heb. 11. 9. dwelling in tabernacles with I. and Jacob
 17. by faith Abraham offered up I. Jam. 2. 21.

Heb. 11. 30. by faith I blessed Jac. Esau about things
ISAIAH, or ESAIAS.
2 Kings 19. 2. Hezekiah sent Eliakim to I. the
prophet, the son of Amoz, Isa. 37. 2.
20. I. Hezekiah was sick, I came to him, Isa. 38. 1.
11. and I cried unto the Lord, 2 Chron. 32. 20.
2 Chron. 36. 22. his acts did I. write, 32. 32.
Isa. 20. 3. as my servant I. hath walked naked
Mat. 3. 1. spoken by the prophet E. 4. 14. [8. 17.
[12. 17. [13. 14. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23. [12. 33.
7. well did E. prophesy of you, Mark 7. 6.
Luke 4. 17. was delivered to him book of prophet E.
John 12. 33. because that E. said again, he glorified
41. these things said E. when he saw his glory
Acts 5. 28. the council read E. the prophet, 30.
28. 25. well spake the Holy Ghost by E. the prophet
Rom. 9. 27. E. also saith, concerning Israel
29. as E. said before, except the Lord of Sabaoth
had left us a seed
10. 16. E. saith, L. who hath believed our report?
20. E. is very bold, and saith, I was found
15. 12. again E. saith, there shall be a root of Jesse
ISCARIOT, see JUDAS.
ISH-BOSHETH.
2 Sam. 2. 8. Abner took I. and set him over Gilead
3. 8. Abner was very wroth for the words of I.
14. David sent messengers to I. Saul's son
4. 8. they brought the head of I. unto David
12. but they took the head of I. and buried it
ISHMAEL.
Gen. 16. 11. thou shalt call his name I. 15.
16. Abram was 86 years old when Hagar bare I.
17. 18. said to God, O that I. might live before thee
20. as for I. I have heard thee, I have blessed him
25. I. was 13 years old when he was circumcised
25. 9. his sons Isaac and I. buried Abraham
12. the generations of I. 13. 16. 1 Chr. 1. 29. 31.
17. these are the years of the life of I. 137
23. 9. then went Esau unto I. and took Mahalath
2 Kings 25. 23. I. came to Gedaliah, Jer. 40. 8.
25. I. came and ten men with him, Jer. 41. 1.
1 Chron. 1. 28. the sons of Abraham: Isaac and I.
8. 38. Bocheru and I. were sons of Azei, 9. 44.
2 Chron. 19. 11. Zebadiah son of I. the ruler
2. I. Jehoiada took I. into covenant with him
Ezra 10. 12. I. Elash, had taken strange wives
Jer. 40. 14. king of the Ammonites hath sent I.
15. I will slay I. [41. 2. I. smote Gedaliah
16. not do this thing, for thou speakest falsely of I.
41. 6. I. went forth to meet them, weeping
10. then I. carried away captive residue of people
12. then Johanan went to fight with I.
15. but I. escaped from Johanan with eight men
ISHMAELITES.
Gen. 37. 27. come, let us sell him to I. the
39. I. Potiphar bought him of the hands of the I.
Judg. 8. 24. had ear-rings, because they were I.
Psal. 53. 5. Edomites and I. confederate against thee
ISRAEL.
Gen. 32. 23. thy name shall be no more Jacob but I.
35. 10. but I. shall be thy name, 1 Kings 18. 31.
47. I. dwelt in the land of Egypt, in Goshen
31. and I. bowed himself upon the bed's head
48. 20. in thee shall I. bless, saying, God make thee
49. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the stone of I.
Ezra. 4. 22. I. is my son [17. 11. I. prevailed
5. 2. that I should obey his voice to let I. go?
14. 5. that we have let I. go from serving us
25. let us flee from I. for Lord fighteth for them
30. the Lord saved I. that day from Egyptians
32. 13. remember Abraham, Isaac, and I. thy serv.
Lev. 24. 10. he son and a man of I. strove together
Num. 10. 29. Lord hath spoken good concerning I.
36. return, O Lord, to the many thousands of I.
20. 14. thus saith thy brother I. let us pass
24. 2. I. vowed a vow unto the Lord, and said
17. then I. sang this song, spring up, O well
23. 7. defy I. [24. 17. a sceptre rise out of I.
23. shall be said of I. what hath God wrought!
24. 18. Edom a possession, and I. shall do valiantly
25. 8. Phinehas went after the man of I. and thrust
Deut. 25. 6. that his name be not put out of I.
31. 10. shall teach I. thy law, Jacob thy judg., and
3. I. then shall dwell in safety alone, fountain
Josh. 7. 8. when I. turned their backs before enemies
11. I. hath sinned [22. 23. and I. he shall know
11. 16. so Joshua took the mountain of I.
24. 31. I. served the Lord all the days of Joshua
Judg. 1. 23. it came to pass when I. was strong
2. 22. that through them I may prove I. 3. 1. 4.
5. 9. my heart is toward the governors of I.
6. 6. I. was greatly impoverished by Midianites
14. save I. 15. 36, 37. [7. 2. lest I. vaunt themselves
10. 9. so that I. was sore distressed
16. his soul was grieved for the misery of I.
11. 13. because I took away my land even to Jabibok
20. 35. the Lord smote Benjamin before I.
1 Sam. 4. 2. I. was smitten, 10. [17. I. is fled
9. 20. on whom is the desire of I. is it not on thee?
13. 4. heard that I. also was had in abomination

1 Sam. 15. 29. a so the strength of I. will not lie
17. 45. in the name of the God of the armies of I.
2 Sam. 1. 19. the beauty of I. is slain on high places
7. 23. what one nation is like thy people I. 1.
11. 11. the ark, and I. and Judah abide in tents
18. 8. for I. had led every man to his tent
1 Kings 4. 30. Judah and I. were many as the sand
25. Judah and I. dwell safely, Jer. 23. 6.
9. 7. I. shall be a proverb among all people
11. 25. he abhorred I. [12. 19. so I. rebelled
13. 13. Lord shall smite I. as a reed is shaken
18. 17. Allah said, art thou that troubleth I.?
2 Kings 10. 32. The Lord began to cut I. short
14. 12. Judah was put to the worse before I.
27. not that he would blot out the name of I.
17. 6. carried I. away into Assyria, 23. [23. 27.
34. the children of Jacob, whom he named I.
1 Chron. 11. 10. the word of the Lord concerning I.
25. all they of I. were a thousand thousand
29. 18. the God of I. 1 Kings 18. 36. 2 Chron. 6.
16. [30. 6. Jer. 31. 1.
2 Chron. 9. 8. because thy God loved I. to establish
Ezra 2. 59. whether they were of I. Neh. 7. 61.
3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever toward I.
10. strange wiles to increase the trespass of I.
Ps. 147. 23. Jacob shall rejoice, I. shall be glad, 53. 6.
22. 23. glorify him, and fear him, all ye seed of I.
25. 22. redeem I. O God, out of all his troubles
68. 26. bless ye the Lord from the fountain of I.
78. 59. when God heard this, he abhorred I.
81. 11. would not hearken, I. would none of me
13. O that my people I. had walked in my ways
83. 4. that name of I. may be no more in remembrance
114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, I. his dominion
121. 4. he that keepeth I. shall neither stumble
125. 5. but peace shall be upon I. 128. 6.
130. 7. lest I. hope in the Lord, 131. 3.
135. 4. Lord hath chosen I. for his peculiar treasure
147. 2. he gathereth together the outcasts of I.
149. 2. let I. rejoice in him that made him
Isa. 1. 3. but I. doth not know nor consider
19. 25. blessed he I. mine inheritance
27. 6. I. shall blossom and bud, and fill the world
41. 8. but thou I. art my servant, seed of Abraham
42. 24. who gave I. to robbers? did not the Lord?
43. 23. and I have given I. to reproaches
44. 5. shall surname himself by the name of I.
44. 4. for I. mine elect's sake, I have called thee
17. I. shall be saved in Lord with everlasting salv.
25. in the Lord shall the seed of I. be justified
48. 1. which are called by the name of I.
49. 5. though I. be not gathered, I shall be glorious
6. be my servant to restore the preserved of I.
56. 8. the Lord which gathereth the outcasts of I.
63. 16. and though I. acknowledge us not
Jer. 2. 3. I. is holiness to the Lord and first-fruits
14. is I. a servant? [3. 23. the salvation of I.
10. 16. I. is the rod of his inheritance, 51. 19.
14. 8. O Lord, hope off I. Saviour in trouble, 17. 13.
42. 27. for was not I. a derision unto thee?
4. 1. hath I. no sons? hath he no heir?
2. I. shall be heir to them that were his heirs
50. 17. I. is a scattered sheep, lions have driven
19. I will bring I. again to his habitation
20. iniquity of I. be sought for and shall be none
51. 5. I. hath not been forsaken of his God
Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath swallowed up I.
Ezek. 11. 10. I will judge you in the border of I.
13. ah Lord God, wilt thou make a full end of I.?
37. 28. shall know that I the Lord do sanctify I.
44. 10. are gone from me, when I. went astray
Hos. 4. 15. though thou I. play harlot, let not Judah
16. I. slideth back as a backsliding heifer
5. 3. I. is not hid from me, I. is defiled, 6. 10.
5. 1. shall fall [8. 2. I. shall cry to me, My God
8. 3. I. hath cast off the thing that is good
8. I. is swallowed up [9. 7. I. shall know it
14. I. hath forgotten his Maker, and buildeth
9. 10. I found I. like grapes in the wilderness
10. 1. Lis an empty vessel [8. the sin of I. be destroyed
6. I. shall be ashamed of his own counsel
11. 1. when I. was a child, then I loved him
8. how shall I deliver thee, I: my heart is turned
12. 12. I served and kept sheep for a wife
Joel 3. 2. will plead with them for my heritage I.
Amos 7. 11. I. shall surely be led captive, 17.
Mic. 1. 15. shall come to Adullam the glory of I.
5. 1. they shall smite the judge of I. with a rod
Luke 1. 54. he hath helped his servant I. in mercy
John 3. 10. art thou a master of I. and knowest not?
Acts 23. 20. that for the hope of I. I am bound
Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.
27. Esaias crieth concerning I. tho' number of I.
31. I. which followed the law of righteousness
10. 19. but I say, did not I. know? Moses saith
11. 7. I. hath not obtained what he seeketh for
1 Cor. 10. 18. behold I. after the flesh
Gal. 6. 16. peace be on them, and mercy, and
upon the I. of God
Phil. 3. 5. of the stock of I. of the tribe of Benjamin

Against ISRAEL.
Num. 21. 1. Arad fought ag. I. [23. Sihon against I.
23. 33. is there any divination against I.?
25. 3. the anger of the Lord was kindled against I.
32. 13. Judg. 2. 14, 20. [3. 8. [10. 7. 2 Sam.
24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. 1 Chron. 27. 34. 2 Chron.
23. 13. Psal. 78. 21.
Josh. 8. 14. the kings of Canaan against I. 11. 5.
21. 9. Balak king of Moab warred against I.
Judg. 3. 12. Eglon against I. [6. 2. Midian against I.
11. 4. child. of Ammon made war against I. 5. 20
25. Balak, did he ever strive against I.?
1 Sam. 4. 2. the Philistines put themselves in array
against I. 7. 7, 10. [31. 1. 1 Chron. 10. 1
1 Kings 20. 26. Ben-hadad against I. 2 Kings 6. 8
2 Kings 1. 1. then Moab rebelled against I.
3. 27. there was great indignation against I.
17. 13. yet the Lord testified against I. and Judah
1 Chron. 21. 1. and Satan stood up against I.
2 Chron. 11. 1. Rehoboam went out against I.
Jer. 36. 2. write the words I have spoken against I.
Amos 7. 16. thou sayest, prophesy not against I.
Rom. 11. 2. he maketh intercession against I.
All ISRAEL.
Ezra. 18. 25. Moses chose able men out of all I.
Num. 16. 34. all I. round about fled at the cry of them
Deut. 13. 11. all I. shall hear and fear, 21. 21.
Josh. 7. 25. all I. stoned Achan with stones
Judg. 8. 27. all I. went a whoring after the ephod
1 Sam. 2. 23. Eli heard all that his sons did to all I.
3. 20. all I. knew that Samuel was a prophet
4. 1. word of Samuel came to all I. now I went
11. 2. that I may lay it for a reproach on all I.
18. 16. but all I. and Judah loved David
28. 3. all I. had lamented Samuel, and buried him
2 Sam. 3. 12. to bring about all I. unto thee
37. all I. understood that it was not of king David
12. 12. but I will do this thing before all I.
14. 25. in all I. none so much praised as Absalom
16. 21. all I. shall hear that thou art abhorred
17. 10. all I. know thy father is a mighty man
18. 17. and all I. fled every one to his tent
19. 11. seeing the speech of all I. is come to me
1 Kings 1. 20. the eyes of all I. are upon thee
2. 15. thou knowest that all I. set their faces on me
3. 28. all I. heard of the judgment of Solomon
8. 62. the king and all I. offered sacrifice before L.
12. 18. all I. stoned Adoram with stones that he died
14. 13. all I. shall mourn for him, and bury him
18. 19. gather to me all I. unto mount Carmel
22. 17. I saw all I. scattered, 2 Chron. 18. 16.
1 Chron. 11. 4. David and all I. went to Jerusalem
13. 8. David and all I. played before God with might
15. 28. all I. brought up the ark of the covenant
16. 6. whosoever I have walked with all I.
29. 23. all I. and the princes obeyed Solomon
1 Chron. 12. 1. all I. forsook the law of the Lord
13. 4. Abijah said, hear me, Jeroboam and all I.
15. God smote Jeroboam and all I. before Judah
28. 23. they were the ruin of him and of all I.
29. 24. to make an atonement for all I. Ezra 6. 17
31. 1. all I. went out and brake the images
Ezra 2. 70. all I. dwell in their cities, Neh. 7. 73
10. 5. he made all I. swear to do this thing
Neh. 12. 47. all I. gave the portions of the singers
Dan. 9. 7. confusion of faces belongeth to us, to all I.
11. ye, all I. have transgressed thy law
Mal. 4. 4. remember ye the law of Moses for all I.
Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.
11. 26. so all I. shall be saved, as it is written
See CHILDREN.
Camp of ISRAEL.
Ezra. 14. 19. angel which went before the camp of I.
20. a cloud between Egyptians and the camp of I.
Josh. 6. 18. lest ye make the camp of I. a curse
23. they left them without the camp of I.
2 Sam. 1. 3. out of the camp of I. I am I escaped
2 Kings 3. 24. when they came to the camp of I.
See CONGREGATION, ELDERS.
For ISRAEL.
Ezra. 18. 1. all that God had done for I. 8. Josh.
24. 31. Judg. 2. 7, 10. 1 Kings 8. 66.
Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord fought for I. 42.
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left no sustenance for I.
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried unto the Lord for I.
30. 25. that David made it an ordinance for I.
2 Kings 14. 26. there was not any helper for I.
1 Chron. 6. 49. to make an atonement for I. as
Moses had commanded, 22. 1. Neh. 10. 33.
Psal. 81. 4. this was statute for I. law of G. of Jacob
Isa. 46. 13. place salvation in Zion for I. my glory
Josh. 12. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord for I.
Rom. 10. 1. my prayer to God for I. is, they be saved
From ISRAEL.
Ezra. 12. 15. shall be cut off from I. Num. 19. 13
Num. 25. 4. that wrath may be turned away from I.
Deut. 17. 12. put evil from I. 22. 25. Judg. 20. 13
Judg. 21. 6. there is one tribe cut off from I.
1 Sam. 4. 21. the glory is departed from I. 22.
7. 14. the cities taken from I. were restored

1 Sam. 17. 26. that taketh away the reproach from I.
2 Sam. 24. 25. and the plague was stayed from I.
Neh. 13. 3. separated from I. the mixed multitude
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from I. hand and tail
Hos. 8. 6. for from I. was it also, the workman made it
See God, Holy One of Israel, Hosts.

IN ISRAEL.

Gen. 34. 7. because he had wrought folly in I. Deut.
22. 21. Josh. 7. 15. Judg. 20. 6, 10.
49. 7. divide them in Jacob, scatter them in I.
Lev. 20. 2. strangers sojourning in I. 22. 12. Ezek. 14. 7.
Num. 1. 3. able to go forth to war in I. 45. [26. 2.
16. these were heads of thousands in I. 10. 4.
3. 13. I followed to me all the first-born in I.
18. 14. every thing devoted in I. shall be thine
21. given all the tenth in I. for an inheritance
23. 21. nor hath he seen perverseness in I.
Deut. 17. 4. abomination is wrought in I. 22. 21.
25. 7. to raise up unto his brother a name in I.
10. his name be called in I. the house of him that
34. 10. arose not a prophet since I. like Moses
Josh. 6. 25. Rahab dwelleth in I. because hid spies
Judg. 5. 7. they creased in I. till that I Deborah
arose, that I arose a mother in I.

8. was there a spear seen among 40,000 in I.?
11. 34. custom in I. to lament Jephthah's daughter
17. 6. was no king in I. 18. 1. [19. 1. [21. 25.
19. or that thou be priest to a family in I.
21. 3. come to pass in I. one tribe lacking in I.
Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner in former times in I.
concerning redeeming, this was testimony in I.
14. that his name may be famous in I.

1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in I.
9. beforetime unto I. when a man went to inquire
11. 13. Lord hath wrought salvation in I. 14. 45.
17. 25. will make his father's house free in I.
46. the earth may know that there is a God in I.
18. or what is my father's family in I.

26. 15. David said to Abner, who is like to thee in I.?
2 Sam. 3. 38. there is a great man fallen in I.
5. 2. thou broughtest in I. 1 Chron. 11. 2.
13. 12. no such thing ought to be done in I.
13. that shall be as one of the fools in I.

19. 22. shall any be put to death this day in I.?
20. 19. I am one that is faithful and peaceable in I.
I, thou seekest to destroy a mother in I.

21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any man in I.
1 Kings 14. 10. behold, I will cut off him that is
shut up and left in I. 21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8.
13. 26. let it be known, that thou art God in I.

19. 18. yet I have left me seven thousand in I.
2 Kings 1. 3. because there is not a God in I. 6, 16.
5. 8. he shall know that there is a prophet in I.
15. there is no God in all the earth but in I.

6. 12. the prophet in I. telleth the king of Israel
1 Chron. 12. 40. for there was joy in I.
2 Chron. 7. 18. not fail thee a man to be ruler in I.
14. 16. buried him, because he had done good in I.

34. 21. inquire for them that are left in I.
33. Josiah made all present in I. to serve the Lord
35. 18. was no passer like to that kept in I.
25. singing-men made them an ordinance in I.

Ezra 10. 2. yet there is hope in I. concerning this
Psalm 76. 1. known in Judah, his name is great in I.
78. 5. testimony in Jacob, and he appointed law in I.

Isa. 8. 18. are for signs and for wonders in I.
44. 23. the Lord hath glorified himself in I.
Jer. 29. 23. they have committed villany in I.

23. 20. which hast set signs and wonders in I.
Ezek. 12. 23. no more use it as a proverb in I. 18. 3.
39. 7. shall know that I am the holy One in I.

11. will give to Gog a place of graves in I.
44. 28. ye shall give them no possession in I.
29. every dedicated thing in I. shall be theirs

45. 8. in the land shall be his possession in I.
16. shall give this oblation for the prince in I.
Hos. 13. 1. Ephraim spake, he exalted himself in I.

Mic. 5. 2. come out of thee, that is to be ruler in I.
Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in I.
Mat. 8. 10. so great faith, not in I. Luke 7. 9.

9. 23. marvelled, saying, it was never so seen in I.
Luke 2. 34. for the fall and rising of many in I.
4. 25. many widows were in I. [27. lepers in I.

See KING, KINGS.

Land of ISRAEL.

1 Sam. 13. 19. no smith found in all the land of I.
2 Kings 5. 2. brought a little maid out of land of I.
6. 23. hands of Syria came no more into land of I.

1 Chron. 13. 2. send to brethren left in land of I.
22. 2. to gather together the strangers that were in
the land of I. 2 Chron. 2. 17. [30. 25.

2 Chron. 34. 7. cut down idols through the land of I.
Ezek. 7. 2. thus saith the Lord to the land of I.
11. 17. and I will give you the land of I.

13. 9. nor shall they enter into land of I. 20. 38.
20. 42. bring you into the land of I. 37. 12.
21. 2. and prophesy against the land of I.

25. 3. thou shalt, Aha, against the land of I.
6. rejoicedst with despise against the land of I.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah and land of I. were thy merch.
35. 18. when Gog shall come against the land of I.
39. shall be a great shaking in the land of I.
40. 2. in visions he brought me into the land of I.

Mat. 2. 20. go into the land of I. for they are dead
21. took the child and came into the land of I.
Made ISRAEL sin.

1 Kings 14. 16. Jeroboam made I. to sin, 15. 26.
30. 34. [16. 19. 26. [22. 52.
16. 2. Baasha made my people I. to sin, 13.

21. 22. Ahab provoked the Lord, and made I. to sin
2 Kings 3. 3. Jeroboam son of Nebat, who made
I. to sin, 10. 29. 31. [13. 2. 6, 11. [14. 24.
[15. 9, 15, 24. [23. 15.

Men of ISRAEL.

Josh. 10. 24. Joshua called for all the men of I.
Judg. 20. 11. men of I. gathered against the city
20. 20. men of I. went out [22. encouraged themselves
36. the men of I. gave place to the Benjamites

1 Sam. 14. 24. the men of I. were distressed that day
31. 1. the men of I. fled from the Philistines
2 Sam. 2. 17. Abner was beaten and the men of I.

15. 13. hearts of the men of I. are after Absalom
16. 18. whom the men of I. choose, his will be I
19. 43. words of Judah fiercer than of the men of I.

23. 9. and the men of I. were gone away
Psalm 78. 31. smote down the chosen men of I.
Isa. 41. 14. fear not, ye men of I. I will help you

Acts 2. 12. ye men of I. hear these words
3. 12. ye men of I. why marvel ye at this?
5. 35. ye men of I. take heed to yourselves

13. 16. Paul said, ye men of I. give audience
21. 23. Jews of Asia crying out, men of I. help
O ISRAEL.

Ezod. 32. 4. they said, these be thy gods, O I.
Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tabernacles, O I.
Deut. 4. 1. hearken, O I. 27. 9. Isa. 48. 12.

5. 1. hear, O I. 6. 3. 4. [9. 1. [20. 3. Psalm. 50. 7.
[81. 8. Isa. 44. 1. Mark 12. 29.

33. 29. happy art thou, O I. who is like to thee?
Josh. 7. 13. an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O I.
2 Sam. 20. 1. he said, every man to his tents, O I.

1 Kings 12. 16. 2 Chron. 10. 16.
Psalm 115. 9. O I. trust thou in the Lord, their help
Isa. 40. 27. why speakest thou, O I. my way is hid

43. 1. O I. fear not, Jer. 30. 10. [46. 27.
21. but thou hast been weary of me, O I.
44. 21. remember these, O I. for thou art my servant,
O I. thou shalt not be forgotten, 49. 3.

Ezek. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, O I. Hos. 14. 1.
Jer. 13. 4. O I. thy prophets are like the foxes
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not, O I. for joy, as other people
10. 9. O I. thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeah

13. 9. O I. thou hast destroyed thyself, but in me help
Amos 4. 12. prepare to meet thy God, O I.
Zeph. 3. 14. shout, O I. be glad and rejoice with heart

Over ISRAEL.

Judg. 9. 22. Abimelech reigned three years over I.
14. 4. the Philistines had dominion over I.
1 Sam. 8. 1. Samuel made his sons judges over I.

13. 1. when Saul had reigned two years over I.
15. 26. D. hath rejected thee from being king over I.
2 Sam. 10. 2. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned over I.

3. 10. David over I. 5. 2, 3, 12, 17. [6. 21. 1 Chr. 11. 3.
7. 26. the Lord of hosts is the God over I.

1 Kings 1. 34. Solomon over I. [11. 37. Jeroboam
14. 14. the Lord shall raise up a king over I.
15. 25. Nadab over I. [16. 8. Elah [16. Omri

16. 29. Ahab [22. 51. Ahaziah reigned over I.
2 Kings 3. 1. Jehoram over I. [9. 3. Jehu, 6, 12, 10, 36.
13. 1. Jehoahaz [10. Jehoahaz [15. 8. Zechariah

15. 17. Menachem [23. Pekahiah [17. 1. Hoshea
1 Chr. 26. 29. Chenaniah for outward business over I.
29. 30. times that went over I. are written

Psalm 68. 34. strength to God, his excellency is over I.
Eccles. 1. 12. I the preacher was king over I.
ISRAEL joined with people.

Num. 21. 6. much people of I. died by serpents
Deut. 21. 8. he merciful, O Lord, to thy people I.
26. 15. look down and bless thy people I.

Josh. 8. 33. that they should bless the people of I.
Judg. 11. 23. drove Amorites before his people I.
1 Sam. 2. 29. fat with the offerings of I. my people

9. 16. shall anoint Saul captain over my people I.
27. 12. hath made his people I. utterly to abhor him
2 Sam. 3. 18. by David I will save my people I.

5. 2. to feed my people I. 7. 7. 1 Chron. 11. 2.
12. exalted his kingdom for his people I. sake
7. 10. I will appoint a place for my people I. that
they may dwell and move no more, 1 Chr. 17. 9.

24. thou hast confirmed to thyself thy people I.
1 Kings 6. 13. I will not forsake my people I.
8. 33. when thy people I. be smitten, 2 Chr. 6. 21.

33. what prayer shall I make by thy people I.
43. all people may fear thee, as do thy people I.
56. the Lord hath given rest to his people I.

1 Chr. 14. 2. was lifted up, because of his people I.
17. he ruler over my people I. 2 Chron. 6. 5.
21. what one nation in the earth is like thy people I.

1 Chr. 17. 22. thy people I. didst thou make thine own
2 Chr. 7. 10. goodness of Lord showed I. his people
31. 8. they blessed the Lord and his people I.

35. 3. serve now the Lord, your God and his people I.
Ezra 7. 13. all they of the people of I. minded to go up
9. 1. the people of I. have not separated themselves

Psalm 135. 12. gave for a heritage to I. his people
Isa. 10. 22. tho' thy people I. be as the sand, a remnant
Jer. 7. 12. for the wickedness of my people I.

12. 14. which I caused my people I. to inherit
23. 13. they have caused my people I. to cry
30. 3. the days come that I will bring again the captivity
of my people I. and Judah, Amos 9. 14.

Ezek. 25. 14. lay vengeance on Edom by my people I.
36. 8. ye shall yield your fruit to my people I.
12. I will cause my people I. to walk upon you

35. 14. when my people I. dwelleth safely
16. thou shalt come up against my people I.
Dan. 9. 20. was confessing the sin of my people I.

Amos 7. 15. Lord said, go, prophesy unto my people I.
8. 2. the end is come upon my people I.
Mat. 2. 6. a Governor, that shall rule my people I.

Luke 2. 32. and the glory of thy people I.
Acts 4. 27. people of I. were gathered against Jesus
13. 47. God of this people I. chose our fathers

24. John preached repentance to all people of I.
Princes of ISRAEL.

Num. 1. 44. the princes of I. being twelve men
72. the princes of I. heads and princes of the tribes
offered at the setting up of the tabernacle, 84.

1 Chr. 22. 17. David commanded princes of I. to help
22. 2. David assembled the princes of I. 28. 1.
2 Chron. 12. 6. the princes of I. humbled themselves

21. 4. Jeroram slew divers of the princes of I.
Ezek. 19. 1. take up lamentation for the princes of I.
21. 12. a sword shall be upon all the princes of I.

22. 6. the princes of I. were in thee to shed blood
45. 9. Lord smite, let it suffice you, O princes of I.
To us over ISRAEL.

Gen. 46. 2. God spake unto I. in the visions of night
49. 2. hear and hearken unto I. your father
Ezod. 18. 9. goodness which the Lord hath done to I.

Josh. 11. 23. Joshua gave it for inheritance to I. 21. 43.
21. 1. Lord had given rest unto I. from all enemies
Judg. 8. 35. the goodness he had shewed unto I.

1 Sam. 15. 2. remember what Aonak did to I.
2 Sam. 3. 19. Abner spake all that seemed good to I.
1 Kings 11. 25. Rezon was an adversary to I.

1 Chron. 16. 17. confirmed the same for a law, and
to I. for an everlasting covenant, Psalm 105. 10.
21. 3. why will he be a cause of trespass to I.

22. 9. I will give quietness to I. in his days
2 Chron. 2. 4. this is an ordinance for ever to I.
Ezra 7. 11. Ezra the priest, scribe of his statutes to I.

Neh. 8. 1. law, which the Lord had commanded to I.
Psalm 73. 1. truly God is good to I. even to such
135. 12. even a heritage unto I. 136. 22.

147. 19. the Lord sheweth his judgments to I.
Isa. 11. 16. as it was to I. in the day that he came
Jer. 2. 31. have I been a wilderness unto I.?

31. 9. I am a father to I. Ephraim is my first-born
Hos. 14. 5. I will be as the dew to I. he shall grow
Mic. 3. 8. I am full of power to declare to I. his sin

Mal. 1. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord to I.
Luke 1. 80. till the day of his shewing unto I.
John 1. 31. that he should be made manifest to I.

Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore the kingdom to I.?
5. 31. him hath God exalted to give repentance to I.
13. 23. God hath raised unto I. a Saviour, Jesus

Rom. 10. 21. to I. he saith, all day long stretched out
11. 25. that blindness in part is happened to I.

Tribes of ISRAEL.

Gen. 49. 16. Dan shall judge as one of tribes of I.
28. 48. all these are the twelve tribes of I.

Ezod. 24. 4. twelve pillars according to 12 tribes of I.
Num. 31. 4. thou shalt through all tribes of I. to war
36. 3. if married to any of the other tribes of I.

9. every one of tribes of I. shall keep to his own
Deut. 29. 21. separate him to evil out of tribes of I.
33. 5. when the tribes of I. were gathered together

Josh. 3. 12. take twelve men out of the tribes of I.
4. 5. stones according to number of tribes of I. 8.
7. 16. so Joshua brought I. by their tribes

12. 7. the land which Joshua gave to the tribes of I.
19. 51. which heads of fathers of tribes of I. divided
22. 14. princes through tribes of I. sent to Reuben

24. 1. Joshua gathered all tribes of I. to Shechem
Judg. 18. 1. inheritance of Dan not among tribes of I.
20. 2. the chief tribes of I. presented before God

10. take ten men of a kind, out of all tribes of I.
21. 5. who among the tribes of I. came not up, 8.
15. Lord hath made a breach in the tribes of I.

1 Sam. 2. 28. did Ichabod him out of all tribes of I.?
9. 21. I am of the smallest of the tribes of I.
20. 20. Samuel caused all the tribes of I. to come

15. 17. wst thou not made head of the tribes of I.?
2 Sam. 5. 1. then came all the tribes of I. to David
7. 7. spake I a word with any of the tribes of I.?
15. 2. thy servant is of one of the tribes of I.

10. Absalom sent spies through all the tribes of I.

2 Sam. 19. 9. people were at strife thro' the tribes of I.
24. 2. go through all the tribes of I. and number
1 Kings 8. 16. I chose no city out of all the tribes
of I. to build a house in, 2 Chron. 6. 5.
11. 32. have chosen Jerusalem out of all the tribes
of I. 14. 21. 2 Kings 21. 7. 2 Chron. 12. 13. 33. 7.
2 Chr. 11. 16. after them out of all the tribes of I.
Ezra 6. 17. offered 12 goats according to tribes of I.
Psal. 78. 55. made tribes of I. to dwell in their tents
Ezek. 37. 19. I will take tribes of I. put with Judah
47. 13. according to the twelve tribes of I. 1. 21. 22.
48. 19. serve the city out of all the tribes of I.
31. gates be after the names of the tribes of I.
Hos. 3. 5. among tribes of I. have I made known
Zech. 9. 1. the eyes of all tribes of I. be toward I.
Mat. 19. 28. judging the 12 tribes of I. Luke 22. 30.
Rev. 21. 12. gates with names of twelve tribes of I.

With ISRAEL.

Ezod. 17. 8. Amalek fought with I. in Rephidim
34. 27. I have made a covenant with thee and I.
Deut. 18. 1. Levites shall have no inheritance with I.
33. 21. Gad executed his judgments with I.
Josh. 9. 2. the kings of Canaan fought with I.
10. 1. the inhabitants of Gibeon made peace with I.
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines gathered themselves
together to fight with I. 23. 1. 2 Sam.
21. 15.
2 Sam. 10. 19. the Syrians made peace with I.
2 Kings 17. 18. the Lord was very angry with I.
2 Chr. 6. 2. for the Lord is not with I. with Ephraim
Mic. 6. 5. the Lord will plead with I. O my people
ISRAELITE.

Num. 25. 14. the name of I. that was slain, Zimri
2 Sam. 17. 25. Amasa was the son of Idun an I.
John 1. 47. behold an I. indeed, in whom is no guile
Rom. 11. 1. I also am an I. of the seed of Abraham

ISRAELITES.

Ezod. 9. 7. was not one of the cattle of I. dead
Lev. 23. 42. all that are I. born shall dwell in booths
Josh. 3. 17. all the I. passed over on dry ground
13. 6. only divide it by lot to the I. for inheritance
Judg. 20. 21. the Benjamites destroyed of the I.
1 Sam. 2. 14. so the priests' servants did to all I.
13. 20. I. went to the Philistines to sharpen his axe
14. 21. the Hebrews turned to be with the I.
25. 1. all the I. lamented Samuel and buried him
29. 1. the I. pitched by a fountain in Jezreel
2 Sam. 4. 1. the I. were troubled at Abner's death
2 Kings 3. 24. the I. rose and smote the Moabites
7. 13. they are as all the multitude of the I.
1 Chron. 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the I.
Rom. 9. 4. who are I. to whom pertaineth adoption
2 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? are they I.? so am I
ISRAELITISH.

Lev. 24. 10. the son of an I. woman strove in camp
11. I. woman's son blasphemed the name of Lord
ISSACHAR.

Gen. 30. 18. and Leah called his name I.
35. 23. Leah's son I. || 46. 13. sons of I. 1 Chr. 7. 1.
49. 14. I. is a strong ass, couching down between
Ezod. 1. 3. Israel's sons, I. Zebulun, 1 Chron. 2. 1.
Num. 1. 8. the princes of I. Nethanel, 2. 5. || 18.
Deut. 27. 12. I. and Joseph shall stand to bless
33. 18. rejoice, Zebulun and I. in thy tents
Josh. 17. 10. they met together in I. on the east
11. Manasseh had in I. and Asher, Beth-shean
Judg. 5. 15. the princes of I. were with Deborah,
even I. and also Barak, he was sent into the valley
10. 1. Tola a man of I. arose to defend Israel
1 Kings 4. 17. Jehoshaphat was an officer in I.
15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of I.
1 Chr. 12. 40. they that were night in I. brought bread
26. 5. I. the seventh son of Obed-edom
27. 18. captain of I. Omri the son of Michael
2 Chr. 30. 18. many of I. had not cleansed themselves
Ezek. 48. 25. by the border of Simeon, I. a portion
26. by the border of I. Zebulun a portion
33. south side, one gate of I. one gate of Zebulun
Tribe of ISSACHAR.

Num. 1. 29. that were numbered of the tribe of I.
2. 5. that pitch next Judah shall be the tribe of I.
10. 15. over the tribe of I. was Nethanel
13. 7. of the tribe of I. to spy the land, Igal the son
34. 26. prince of the tribe of I. Phallai son of Azzan
Josh. 19. 23. the inheritance of the tribe of I.
21. 6. Gershon had by lot out of the families of the
tribe of I. and Asher, 28. 1 Chron. 6. 62. 72.
Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of I. were sealed 12,000

ITALIAN.

Acts 10. 1. Cornelius a centurion of the I. band
ITALY.

Acts 18. 2. found a certain Jew lately come from I.
27. 1. it was determined that we should sail into I.
Heb. 13. 24. salute the saints, they of I. salute you
ITHAMAR.

Ezod. 6. 23. Aaron's sons, Abihu, and I. 1 Chr. 6. 3.
34. 21. as it was counted by the hand of I.
Num. 4. 28. their charge under the hand of I.
1 Chron. 24. 3. and Abimelech of the sons of I.
4. were eight chief men among the sons of I.

Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of I. Daniel went up
See ELIAZAR.
ITHIEL.

Neh. 11. 7. I. son of Jesiah dwelt at Jerusalem
Prop. 30. 1. the man spake to I. even to I. and Ucal
TURKIA.

Luke 3. 1. and his brother Philip tetrarch of I.
IVAIL.

2 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of Hena and I.
19. 13. where is the king of I.? Isa. 37. 13.

JUBILEE.

Lev. 25. 9. cause the trumpet of the J. to sound
10. it shall be a J. it shall be holy to you, 12.
11. a J. shall that fiftieth year be to you
13. in the year of J. ye shall return to possession
23. a field shall go out in the year of J. 27. 21. 24.
30. then the house shall not go out in the J.
31. they shall go out in the year of J. 33. 54.
27. 17. if ye sanctify his field from year of J. 18.
Num. 36. 4. when J. then their inheritance be put
JUDAH.

Gen. 29. 35. therefore she called his name J.
23. 23. the sons of Leah; J. Issachar, Zebulun
38. 15. J. thought Tamar to be a harlot
26. J. acknowledged the signet and bracelets
46. 12. sons of J. Num. 26. 19. 1 Chr. 2. 3. || 4. 1.
28. Jacob sent J. before him to Joseph
49. 8. J. thou art he whom thy brethren shall praise
9. J. is a lion's whelp, he couched as a lion
10. sceptre shall not depart J. till Shiloh come
Ezod. 1. 2. the sons of Israel; Levi, J. 1 Chr. 2. 1.
Num. 1. 7. J. Nahshon son of Amminadab was prince
2. 3. the camp of J. shall pitch on the east side
9. all that were numbered in the camp of J.
Deut. 27. 12. Simeon, Levi, J. shall stand to bless
33. 7. this is the blessing of J. the voice of J.
Josh. 7. 17. Joshua brought the family of J.
18. 5. J. shall abide in their coast on the south
Judg. 1. 2. the Lord said, J. shall go up first
19. the Lord was with J. || 9. fight against J.
Ruth 4. 12. like Pharez, whom Tamar bare to J.
1 Sam. 23. 23. search him thro' all thousands of J.
2 Sam. 3. 8. which against J. do shew kindness
5. 5. David reigned over J. seven years, six months
11. 11. the ark, Israel, and J. abide in tents
19. 15. J. came to Gilgal to meet the king
24. 1. David said, go number Israel and J.
1 Kings 2. 32. Joab slew Amasa captain of host of J.
4. 20. J. and Israel were many as the sand by sea
25. J. and Israel dwelt safely under Solomon
13. 1. there came a man of God out of J. by the
word of the Lord, to Beth-el, 2 Kings 23. 17.
14. 22. J. did evil in the sight of the Lord
15. 1. Abijah reigned over J. || 9. Asa over J.
17. Baasha went up against J. 2 Chron. 16. 1.
22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign over J.
2 Kings 8. 19. yet the Lord would not destroy J.
20. Edom revolted from J. 22. 2 Chron. 21. 8, 10.
9. 29. Ahaziah began to reign over J.
14. 10. to fall, thou and J. with thee, 2 Chron. 25. 19.
12. J. was put to the worse, 2 Chron. 25. 29.
22. Azariah restored Elath to J. 2 Chron. 26. 2.
25. 17. the Lord began to send against J. Rezin
17. 13. yet the Lord testified against Israel and J.
19. J. kept not the commandments of the Lord
21. 11. Manasseh made J. to sin, 16. 2 Chron. 33. 9.
12. behold, I am bringing such evil upon J.
23. 26. his anger kindled against J. 2 Chron. 25. 10.
27. I will remove J. also out of my sight
24. 2. the Lord sent bands of Chaldees against J.
3. at the command of the Lord came this on J.
25. 21. so J. was carried away, 1 Chron. 6. 15.
1 Chron. 5. 2. J. prevailed above his brethren
27. 18. J. Elihu one of David's brethren was capt.
28. 4. for he hath chosen J. to be the ruler
2 Chron. 13. 13. so they were before J. and behind
16. the children of Israel fell before J.
14. 4. Asa commanded J. to seek the Lord
17. 6. Jehoshaphat took the groves out of J.
21. 11. Jehoram compelled J. to commit fornication
13. hast made J. and Jerusalem go a whoring
24. 18. wrath came upon J. 28. 9. || 29. 8. || 32. 25.
29. 19. the Lord brought J. low, made J. naked
29. 21. seven lambs for a sin-offering for J.
30. 25. all the congregation of J. rejoiced
33. 16. Manasseh commanded J. to serve the Lord
34. 3. in 12th year of Josiah began to purge J. 5.
Ezra 3. 9. sons of J. to set forward the workmen
7. 14. thou art sent to inquire concerning J.
10. 23. J. and Eliezer had taken strange wives
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest send me to J.
7. that they may convey me till I come into J.
6. 17. the nobles of J. sent letters to Tobiah
11. 9. J. son of Senuah was second over the city
12. 44. for J. rejoiced for the priests that waited
Ps. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, J. is my lawgiver, 108. 8.
111. 2. J. was his sanctuary, Israel his dominion
Iso. 1. 1. vision which he saw concerning J. 2. 1.
3. 1. Lord doth take from J. stay and staff of bread
8. J. is fallen || 7. 6. let us go up against J.

Isa. 7. 17. from day that Ephraim departed from J.
8. 8. shall pass through J. shall overflow, go over
9. 21. and they together shall be against J.
11. 12. he shall gather together the dispersed of J.
13. the adversaries of J. shall be cut off; Ephraim
shall not envy J. and I. nor vex Ephraim
29. 8. he discovered the covering of J.
48. 1. and are come forth out of the waters of J.
65. 9. and out of J. an inheritor of my mountains
Jer. 2. 28. as number of cities are thy gods, O J.
3. 7. her sister J. saw it, and feared not, 8.
9. 26. Egypt, and J. and Edom as uncircumcised
13. 9. after this manner will I mar the pride of J.
19. J. shall be carried away captive all the pride of
14. 2. J. mourneth || 23. 6. J. shall be saved
19. hast thou utterly rejected J. and loathed Zion?
17. 1. the sin of J. is written with a pen of iron
19. 7. I will void the counsel of J. and Jerusalem
32. 35. they should do this to cause J. to sin
36. 7. I will cause the captivity of J. to return
33. 2. the words that I have spoken against J.
43. 15. hear the word of the Lord, ye remnant of J.
44. 26. not named in mouth of any man of J.
50. 20. the sins of J. shall not be found
51. 5. J. hath not been forsaken of his God
52. 27. J. was carried away captive, Lam. 1. 3.
Ezek. 21. 20. that the sword may come to J. in Jerus.

27. 17. J. and Israel were thy merchants
37. 16. write upon it for J. and for Israel
48. 7. by the border of Reuben, a portion for J.
31. one gate of Reuben, one gate of J. one of Levi
Hos. 4. 15. tho' Israel play harlot, yet let not J. offend
5. 5. J. shall fall || 13. when J. saw his wound
6. 4. O J. what shall I do unto thee? for your good
10. 11. J. shall plow, Jacob shall break his clods
11. 12. but J. ruleth yet with God, and is faithful
12. 2. the Lord hath also a controversy with J.
Joel 3. 20. but J. shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem
Amos 2. 4. for three transgressions of J. and for four
5. but I will send a fire on J. it shall devour
Mic. 1. 9. her wound is incurable, it is come to J.
5. 2. tho' thou be little among the thousands of J.
Zeph. 1. 4. I will stretch out mine hand upon J.
Zech. 1. 19. the horns which have scattered J. 21.
12. Lord shall inherit J. his portion in holy land
9. 13. when I have bent J. for me, filled the bow
12. 7. the Lord shall save the tents of J. first
14. 14. J. also shall fight at Jerusalem
Mal. 2. 11. J. hath dealt treacherously; J. hath pro-
faned the holiness of the Lord which he loved
3. 4. then shall the offering of J. be pleasant
Mat. 1. 2. Jacob begat J. || 3. J. begat Phares
Luke 3. 23. Phares, which was the son of J.
Heb. 7. 14. for it is evident that our Lord sprang of J
JUDAH.

1 Sam. 18. 16. but all Israel and all J. loved David
2 Sam. 5. 5. David reigned 33 years over all J.
2 Chron. 15. 15. all J. rejoiced at the oath
20. 13. all J. snob before the Lord with their wives
32. 33. all J. did honour Hezekiah at his death
35. 24. all J. and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah
Neh. 13. 12. then all J. brought the tithe of the corn
Jer. 20. 4. I will give all J. to the king of Babylon
44. 11. I will set my face to cut off all J.
See BENJAMIN, BETH LEHEM, CHILDREN, CITIES,
DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS, HOUSE.
In JUDAH.

1 Sam. 23. 3. behold, we be afraid here in J.
1 Kings 12. 32. like unto the feast that is in J.
2 Kings 24. 20. for through the anger of the Lord
it came to pass in Jerusalem and J. Jer. 52. 3.
2 Chron. 2. 7. cunning men that are with me in J.
12. 12. and also in J. things went well
17. 9. they taught in J. and had book of law of Lord
28. 6. Pekah slew in J. 120,000 in one day
30. 12. in J. hand of God was to give one heart
34. 21. inquire for them that are left in J.
Ezra 5. 1. prophesied to the Jews that were in J.
9. 9. but hath extended mercy to give us a wall in J.
Neh. 6. 7. to preach, saying, there is a king in J.
13. 15. I saw in J. some treading wine-presses
Psal. 76. 1. in J. is God known, his name is great
Jer. 4. 5. declare ye in J. publish in Jerusalem, 5. 20.
29. 30. none shall prosper, ruling any more in J.
Zech. 9. 7. he shall be as a governor in J.
14. 21. every pot in J. be holiness to the Lord
See KING, KINGS.
Land of JUDAH.

Deut. 34. 2. Lord showed him all the land of J.
Ruth 1. 7. thus went to return unto the land of J.
1 Sam. 22. 5. depart, get thee into the land of J.
2 Kings 25. 22. people that remained in land of J.
2 Chr. 17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in land of J.
Isa. 19. 17. the land of J. shall be a terror to Egypt
26. 1. this song shall be sung in the land of J.
Jer. 31. 23. use this speech in the land of J.
39. 10. the poor, who had nothing in the land of J.
44. 9. they have committed in the land of J.
14. that they should return into the land of J.
Amos 7. 12. flee, thou seer, into the land of J.

Zech. 1. 21. lift up their horn over the land of J.
Nat. 2. 6. thou, Bethlehem, in the land of J.

MEN OF JUDAH.

Judg. 15. 10. men of J. said, why are ye come ag. us?
2 Sam. 2. 4. the men of J. anointed David king
19. 14. he bowed the heart of all the men of J.
43. the words of the men of J. were fierce
20. 2. but the men of J. clave to their king
4. assemble the men of J. within three days
24. 9. the men of J. were five hundred thousand
2 Chron. 13. 15. then the men of J. gave a shout
Ezra 10. 9. all the men of J. gathered together
Isa. 5. 7. the men of J. are his pleasant plant
Jer. 4. 4. circumsise your hearts, ye men of J.
11. 9. a conspiracy is found among the men of J.
36. 31. bring upon the men of J. all the evil
43. 9. hide them in the sight of the men of J.
44. 27. all the men of J. shall be consumed
Dan. 9. 7. but confusion belongeth to the men of J.

SEE PRINCES.

Tribe of JUDAH.

Exod. 31. 2. Bezaleel of the tribe of J. 35. 30. [38. 22.
Num. 1. 12. that were numbered of the tribe of J.
7. 12. Nahshon, the prince of the tribe of J.
13. 6. of the tribe of J. Caleb to spy, 34. 19.
Josh. 7. 1. Achan of tribe of J. took of accursed thing
16. and the tribe of J. was taken, 18.
15. 1. this was the lot of the tribe of J. 20.
21. 4. Levites out of the tribe of J. 9. 1 *Chr.* 6. 65.
1 *Kings* 12. 20. the tribe of J. only followed David
2 *Kings* 17. 18. none left but the tribe of J. only
Psal. 78. 68. but he chose the tribe of J. mount Zion
Rev. 5. 5. the Lion of the tribe of J. hath prevailed
7. 5. of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000

JUDAS.

Mat. 13. 55. his brethren Joses, Simon, and J.
26. 47. J. one of the twelve came, and a great multi-
tude, *Mark* 14. 43. *Luke* 22. 47. *John* 18. 3, 5.
27. 3. then J. repented himself and brought 30 pieces
John 13. 29. some thought because J. had the hag
14. 22. J. saith unto him, not Iscariot, how is it
Acts 1. 16. David spake before concerning J.
25. from which J. by transgression, fell
57. 37. after this man rose up J. of Galilee
9. 11. inquire in the house of J. for one Saul
15. 22. they sent J. surnamed Barsabas, 27.
32. J. and Silas exhorted the brethren

JUDAS Iscariot.

Mat. 10. 4. J. Iscariot, who betrayed him, *Mark*
3. 19. *Luke* 6. 16. *John* 6. 71. [13. 2.
26. 14. J. Iscar. went to chief priests, *Mark* 14. 10.
Luke 22. 3. then entered Satan into J. Iscariot
John 13. 26. he gave the son to J. Iscariot

JUDEA.

Ezra 8. 6. that we went into the province of J.
Mat. 24. 16. then let them which be in J. flee into
the mountains, *Mark* 13. 14. *Luke* 21. 21.
John 4. 3. he left J. and departed to Galilee
7. 3. depart hence and go into J. again, 11. 7.
Acts 1. 8. in all J. ye shall be witnesses to me
9. 14. ye men of J. be this known unto you
9. 31. the churches had rest throughout J.
10. 37. that word which was published through J.
12. 19. he went down from J. to Caesarea
23. 21. we neither received letters out of J.
Rom. 15. 31. from them that do not believe in J.
2 *Cor.* 1. 16. to be brought on my way toward J.
1 *Thess.* 2. 14. churches which in J. are in Christ Jes.

JUPITER.

Acts 14. 12. and they called Barnabas, J.
13. then the priests of J. brought garlands
19. 35. of the image which fell down from J.

JUSTUS.

Acts 23. Joseph, who was surnamed J. and Matthias
17. entered into a certain man's house, named J.
Col. 4. 11. Jesus, who is called J. saluteth you

K.

KADESHI.

Gen. 14. 7. they came to Elamishpat which is K.
Num. 13. 26. they came to wilderness of Paran to K.
20. 16. behold, we are in K. a city in thy border
27. 14. ye rebelled against me at water of Meribah
in K. *Deut.* 32. 51. *Ezek.* 47. 19. [48. 23.
33. 36. pitched in wilderness of Zin, which is K.
Deut. 1. 46. so ye abide in K. many days
Psal. 29. 8. the Lord shaketh the wilderness of K.
KADESH BARNEA.

Num. 32. 8. when I sent them from K. to see the
land, *Deut.* 9. 23. *Josh.* 14. 7.
Josh. 10. 41. Joshua smote them from K. to Gaza
14. 6. what I did, concerning me and thee in K.
KAREAH. See JOHANAN.

KEDAR.

Gen. 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, K. 1 *Chron.* 1. 29.
Psal. 120. 5. was it me that I dwell in the tents of K.
Cant. 1. 5. I am black but comely as the tents of K.
Isa. 21. 16. in a year all the glory of K. shall fail, 17.

Isa. 42. 11. the villages that K. doth inhabit
60. 7. the flocks of K. shall be gathered to thee
Jer. 2. 10. see and send to K. and consider diligently
49. 28. concerning K. thus saith the L. go up to K.
Ezek. 27. 21. all the princes of K. occupied with thee

KEILAH.

Josh. 15. 44. K. and Achzib, cities of Judah
1 *Sam.* 23. 1. the Philistines fight against K.
4. arise, go down to K. [5. David saved K.
6. when Abiathar son of Ahimelech fled to K.
11. will the men of K. deliver me to Saul? 12.
Neh. 3. 17. the ruler of half part of K. repaired, 18.

KENAZ. See OTINIEL.

KENITES.

Gen. 15. 19. unto thy seed have I given the K.
Num. 24. 21. Balaam looked on the K. and said
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. Saul said to the K. depart lest I destroy
27. 10. I made a road against the south of the K.

KERIOTHI.

Jer. 48. 24. judgment is come on K. [41. K. is taken
Amos 2. 2. a fire shall devour the palaces of K.

KETURAH.

Gen. 25. 1. Abraham took a wife, her name was K.
4. all these were children of K. 1 *Chr.* 1. 32, 33.

KIDRON. See BROOK.

KIR.

2 *Kings* 16. 9. he carried the people captive to K.
Isa. 15. 1. in the night K. of Moab is laid waste
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, K. uncovered shield
Amos 1. 5. the Syrians shall go into captivity to K.

KIR-RIARASETH.

2 *Kings* 3. 23. only in K. left they the stones
Isa. 16. 7. for the foundations of K. shall ye mourn
11. mine inward parts shall sound for K.

KIRIATHAIM.

Jer. 44. 5. Chedorloam smote Elims in Shavah K.
Jer. 48. 1. thus saith Ld. K. is confounded and taken
23. judgment is come upon K. and Beth-gamul

KIRJATH-ARBA.

Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in K. the same is Hebron
in Canaan, *Josh.* 14. 15. [20. 7. *Judg.* 1. 10.

KIRJATH-JERIM.

Josh. 9. 17. K. a city of the Hivites made peace
15. 9. the border was to Baalath, which is K. 60.
19. 14. which is K. a city of Judah, 1 *Chron.* 13. 6.
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. the men of K. came and fetched the ark
1 *Chron.* 13. 5. to bring the ark of God from K.

2 *Chron.* 1. 4. David had brought the ark from K.

KISH.

1 *Sam.* 9. 1. a man of Benjamin whose name was K.

3. the asses of K. Saul's father were lost, 14. 51.
10. 11. what is this that is come to the son of K.?

21. and Saul the son of K. was taken

2 *Sam.* 21. 14. they buried Saul in sepulchre of K.

1 *Chr.* 8. 30. K. the son of Gibeon [33. Nor begat K.

23. 21. K. son of Mahli [2 *Chr.* 29. 12. son of Ahdi

Ezra 2. 5. Mordecai, son of Jair, of Shimei, son of K.

Acts 13. 21. God gave them Saul the son of K.

KITTIM.

Gen. 10. 4. sons of Javan; Tarshish, K. 1 *Chr.* 1. 7.

See CHITIM.

KOHATH.

Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi; Gershon, K. and
Merari, *Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17.

Exod. 6. 18. the sons of K. *Num.* 3. 19, 27, 29, 30.
[16. 1. 1 *Chron.* 6. 2, 22, 61.

the years of the life of K. were 133 years

Num. 4. 2. take the sum of the sons of K. of Levi

4. this be the service of the sons of K. 15. [7. 9.

1 *Chron.* 15. 5. of the sons of K. Uriel the chief

KOHATHITES.

Num. 4. 18. cut ye not off the family of the K.
34. Moses and Aaron numbered the sons of K. 37.

10. 21. the K. set forward bearing the sanctuary

Josh. 21. 4. the lot came out for K. 1 *Chron.* 6. 54.

2 *Chron.* 29. 12. the sons of K. sanctified themselves

34. 12. the sons of the K. to set the work forward

KORAH.

Gen. 36. 5. Aholibamah bare K. [16. *Juke* K. 18.
Exod. 6. 21. sons of Izhar; K. Nepheg, *Num.* 16. 1.

Num. 16. 6. take censers, K. and all his company

13. K. gathered all the congregation against them

24. get you up from about the tabernacle of K.

40. that he be not as K. and as his company

26. 9. Dathan who strove in the company of K.

11. notwithstanding the children of K. did not

27. 3. our father was not in the company of K.

1 *Chron.* 1. 35. the sons of Esau; Joabab and K.

2. 43. son of Hebron, K. [6. 22. of Amminadab

9. 19. son of K. and his brethren over K.

Jude 11. they perished in the ginsaying of K.

L.

LABAN.

Gen. 24. 12. Rebekah had a brother, his name was L.

27. 43. flee thou to L. my brother, to Harnn

23. 2. take thee a wife of the daughters of L.

Gen. 29. 5. know ye L. [29. L. gave Rachel, Bilhah
30. 36. and Jacob fed the rest of L. flocks
42. so the feeble were L. the stronger Jacob's

31. 2. Jacob beheld the countenance of L.

12. for I have seen all that L. doth to thee

20. Jacob stole away unawares to L. the Syrian

24. God came to L. in a dream by night

34. L. searched all the tent, but found them not

36. Jacob chide with L. [55. L. kissed his sons

32. 4. have sojournd with L. and stayed until now

LABAN.

Deut. 1. 1. words Moses spake between Paran and L.

LACHISH.

Josh. 10. 32. the Lord delivered L. to Israel

12. 11. the king of L. one [15. 39. Judah had L.

2 *Kings* 14. 19. Amaziah fled to L. 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.

18. 14. Hezekiah sent to king of Assyria to L.

17. the king of Assyria sent Rab-shakeh from L.

with a great host to Jerusalem, *Isa.* 36. 2.

2 *Chron.* 11. 9. Rehoboam built L. and Azekah

Jer. 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought against L.

Mic. 1. 13. O inhabitant of L. bind the chariot

LAISH.

Judg. 18. 14. that went to spy the country of L.

29. the name of the city was L. at the first

Isa. 10. 30. cause thy voice be heard to L. O Anathoth

LAISH.

1 *Sam.* 25. 44. Michal given to Phalti son of L.

2 *Sam.* 3. 15. Ish-bosheth took her from the son of L.

LAMECH.

Gen. 4. 18. Methusael begat L. [19. L. took two wives

5. 25. Methuselah begat L. 1 *Chron.* 1. 3.

Luke 3. 36. Noe, which was the son of L.

LAODICEA.

Gal. 2. 1. what great conflict I have for them at L.

4. 13. he hath a zeal for them that are in L.

15. salute brethren which are in L. and Nymphas

16. that ye likewise read the epistle from L.

LAODICEANS.

Col. 4. 16. that it be read in the church of the L.

Rev. 3. 14. to the angel of the church of the L.

LAZARUS.

Luke 16. 20. there was a certain beggar named L.

23. he seeth L. in Abraham's bosom [24. send L.

25. and likewise L. received evil things, but now

John 11. 2. Mary whose brother L. was sick

5. Jesus loved L. [11. our friend L. slepeth

14. L. is dead [43. he cried, L. come forth

12. 2. L. was one of them that sat at the table

19. much people came that they might see L.

when he called L. out of grave and raised him

LEAH.

Gen. 29. 16. the name of the elder daughter was L.

17. L. was tender-eyed, but Rachel was beautiful

25. in the morning, behold it was L.

31. when the Lord saw that L. was hated

32. L. conceived and bare a son, 30. 19.

30. 16. Jacob came out of the field, L. met him

4. 4. Jacob called Rachel and L. to his flock

33. 2. Jacob put L. and her children after

1. 1. Dinah the daughter of L. went out to see

35. 23. the sons of L. Reuben, Simeon, 46. 15.

49. 31. they buried Abraham, then I buried L.

Ruth 4. 11. the Lord make this woman like L.

LERANON.

Judg. 3. 25. let me see that goodly mountain and L.

2 *Chr.* 2. 8. the Hivites that dwelt in mount L.

1 *Kings* 5. 14. he sent ten thousand a month to L.

7. 2. the house of the forest of L. 10. 17, 21.

2 *Kings* 14. 9. the thistle that was in L. sent to the

cedar that was in L. saying, give thy daugh-

ter to my son, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.

19. 23. I am come up to the sides of L. *Isa.* 37. 24.

2 *Chr.* 2. 8. thy servants can skill to cut timber in L.

Psal. 29. 6. L. and Sirion like a young unicorn

72. 16. the fruit thereof shall shake like L.

92. 12. he shall grow like a cedar in L.

Cant. 3. 9. Solomon made a chariot of the wood of L.

4. 8. come with me from L. my spouse, from L.

11. smell of thy garments is like the smell of L.

15. a well of living waters, and streams from L.

5. 15. his countenance is as L. excellent as cedars

7. 4. thy nose is as tower of L. toward Damascus

Isa. 10. 34. L. shall fall [33. 9. L. is ashamed

29. 17. L. shall be turned into a fruitful field

35. 2. the glory of L. shall be given unto it

40. 16. L. is not sufficient to burn for burnt-offering

60. 13. the glory of L. shall come to thee

Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave the snow of L.?

22. 6. thou art Gilead and the head of L. to me

20. go up to L. and cry, lift up thy voice in Bashan

Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle, long-winged, came to L.

31. 15. and I caused L. to mourn for him

Hos. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his roots as L.

6. his smell as L. [7. the scent as the wine of L.

Nah. 1. 4. Bashan and the flower of L. languisheth

Hab. 2. 17. the violence of L. shall cover thee

Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of L.

LEBBEUS.

Mat. 10. 3. L. whose surname was Thaddeus
LEGION.
Mark 5.9. my name is L. for we are many, *Lu* 8.30.
LEGIONS.

Mat. 26. 53. he shall give me more than twelve L.
LEMUUEL.

Prov. 31. 1. the words of king L. the prophecy
4. it is not for kings, O L. to drink wine
LEVI.

Gen. 29. 34. therefore was his name called L.
46. 11. the sons of L. *Exod.* 6. 16. *Nu* 3. 17.
49.5. Simeon, L. are brethr. instruments of cruelty
Exod. 6. 16. the years of the life of L. were 137 years
Nu 16. 7. take too much upon you, ye sons of L.
26. 59. Amram's wife Jochebed, daughter of L.
Deut. 10. 9. L. hath no part with his brethren
21. 5. the priests the sons of L. shall come near
33. 8. of L. he said, let thy Thummim and Urim
1 *Kings* 12. 31. made priests which were not of L.
1 *Chr* 21. 6. but L. and Benjamin counted he not
Ezra 8. 15. I found there none of the sons of L.
Psal. 135. 20. bless the Lord, O house of L.
Ezek 40. 46. the sons of Zadok among the sons of L.
43. 31. one gate of Judah, one gate of L.
Zech. 12. 13. the family of the house of L. apart
Mal 2. 4. that my covenant might be with L.
8. ye have corrupted the covenant of L.
3. and he shall purify the sons of L.
Mark 2. 14. he saw L. the son of Alphaeus sitting
Luke 3. 24. Matthai, which was the son of L. 29.
5. 27. he saw a publican named L. sitting at
29. L. made him a great feast in his own house
Heb 7.9. L. who received tithes, paid tithes in Abr.
Tribe of LEVI.

Nu 1. 49. thou shalt not number the tribe of L.
3. 6. bring the tribe of L. near and present them
18. 2. of L. bring, that they may minister to thee
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord separated the tribe of L.
13. 1. all the tribe of L. shall have no part nor
inheritance with Israel, *Josh* 13. 14, 33.
1 *Chr* 23. 14. Moses' sons were named of the tribe of L.
Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of L. were sealed 12,000.
LEVITE, S. See *Appellatives.*

LIBAN.

Nu 33. 20. pitched in L. || 21. removed from L.
Josh 10. 39. passed to L. || 21. 13. gave L. to Levites
2 *Kings* 8. 22. then L. revolted, 2 *Chron* 21. 10.
19. 8. Rab-shakeh returned, and found the king
of Assyria warring against L. *Isa* 37. 8.
23. 31. Jehoaiah mother's name was Hamutal,
daughter of Jeremiah of L. 24. 18. *Jer* 52. 1.
LIBYA.

Ezek 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
Acts 2. 10. in the prison and L. about Cyrene
LIBYANS.

Jer. 46. 9. and the king that handled the shield
Dan 11. 43. the L. and Ethiopians shall be at the
LO-AMMI. [steps]

Hos. 1. 9. call his name L. for ye are not my people
LOIS.

2 *Tim.* 1. 5. which dwelt in thy grandmother L.
LO-RUHAMA.

Hos. 1. 6. God said unto him, call her name L.
8. when she had weaned L. she conceived and
LOT. [hare]

Gen. 11. 27. Haran begat L. || 31. Terah took L.
12. 4. Abram departed, L. went with him, 13. 1.
13. 5. L. had flocks || 14. 12. they took L. prisoner
7. was a strife between herdmen of Abram and L.
11. then L. chose him all the plain of Jordan
19. 1. L. sat in the gate of Sodom; L. seeing them
10. pulled L. into house || 15. the angels hastened L.
29. God sent L. out of the midst of the overthrow
36. both the daughters of L. were with child
Deut. 2. 9. I have given Ar to the children of L. 19.
Psal. 83. 8. they have harp the children of L.
Luke 17. 28. likewise as it was in the days of L.
32. remember L. wife
2 *Pet* 2. 7. deliv. just L. vexed with filthy conversat.
LUCAS.

Phil 24. Marcus, Demas, L. my fellow-labourers
LUCIFER.

Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from heaven, O L.
LUCIUS.

Acts 13. 1. the son of Cyrene was a teacher at Antioch
Rom. 16. 21. L. Jason and Sosipater salute you
LUKE.

Col. 4. 14. L. the beloved physician greeteth you
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. only L. with me, bring Mark with thee
LUZ.

Gen. 28. 19. the city was called L. at first, *Judg.* 1. 23.
35. 6. Jacob came to L. in the land of Canaan
48.3. G. Almighty appeared to me at L. in Canaan
LYCAONIA.

Acts 14. 6. they fled to Lystra and Derbe, cities of L.
11. lift up their voices, saying in the speech of L.
LYDDA.

Acts 9. 32. Peter came down to the saints at L.
35. all that dwell at L. turned to the Lord

Acts 9. 38. forasmuch as L. was nigh to Joppa

LYDIA.

Ezek. 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
LYDIA.

Acts 16. 14. L. worshipped god, heart Lord opened
40. they went out and entered into the house of L.
LYSIANAS.

Luke 3. 1. in reign of Tiberius, L. tetrarch of Abilene
LYSIAS.

Acts 23. 26. L. unto the most excellent Felix
LYSTRA.

Acts 14. 6. they were ware of it, and fled unto L.
8. a certain man at L. impotent in his feet

16. Paul came to L. || 2. by the brethren at L.
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came unto me at L.

M.

MAACHAH.

Gen. 22. 24. Reumah Nahor's concubine bare M.
2 *Sam.* 3. 3. M. mother of Absalom, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
1 *Kings* 15. 2. M. the mother of Ahijah, the
daughter of Abishalom, 10. 2 *Chron.* 11. 22.
1 *Chron.* 2. 43. M. Caleb's concubine bare Sheber
7. 16. M. the wife of Machir bare Peresh
11. 43. Hanaan the son of M. was a valiant man
MAASEIAH.

2 *Chron.* 28. 7. Ziechri slew M. the king's son
Neh. 10. 25. Rehum and M. sealed the covenant
Jer. 21. 1. Zephaniah the son of M. 29. 25. || 37. 3.
29. 21. saith the Lord of Zedekiah son of M.
32. 12. to Baruch son of Neraiah son of M. 51. 59.
35. 4. above the chamber of M. son of Shallum
MAATH.

Luke 3. 26. Nage, which was the son of M.
MACEDONIA.

Acts 16. 9. saying, come over into M. and help us
18. 5. Silas and Timotheus were come from M.
19. 21. Paul purposed, when passed through M.
Rom. 15. 26. for it hath pleased them of M.
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. when we were come into M.
8. 1. grace of God bestowed on the churches of M.
9. 2. for which I boast of you to them of M.
4. lest if they of M. find you unprepared
11. 9. brethren which came from M. supplied
1 *Thess.* 1. 7. ensamples to all that believe in M.
8. from you sounded out the word, not only in M.
4. 10. toward all the brethren that are in M.

MACHIR.

Gen. 50. 23. M. the son of Manasseh, *Nu* 32. 39.
Nu 26. 29. M. begat Gilead, 27. 1. || 36. 1.
32. 40. Moses gave Gilead unto M. *Deut.* 3. 15.
Judg. 5. 14. out of M. came down governors
2 *Sam.* 9. 4. M. the son of Ammihel, 5. || 17. 27.

MACHELAH.

Gen. 23. 9. that he may give me the cave of M. 17.
19. Abraham buried Sarah in the cave of M.
25. 9. buried Abraham in M. || 49. 30. Jacob, 50. 13.

MAGDALA.

Mat. 15. 39. Jesus came into the coasts of M.
MAGOG.

Gen. 10. 2. the son of Japheth, M. 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
Ezek. 38. 2. set thy face against the land of M.
39. 6. I will send a fire on M. and in the isles
Rev. 20. 8. to gather Gog and M. to battle

MAHANAIM.

Gen. 32. 2. Jacob called the name of the place M.
Josh. 21. 38. out of Gad to Levites, M. 1 *Chr* 6. 80.
2 *Sam.* 2. 8. Abner brought Ish-bosheth to M.,
17. 24. then David came to M. 27.
19. 32. Barzillai provided sustenance at M.
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei cursed me when I went to M.

4. 14. Ahinadab the son of Iddo had M.
MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ.

Isa. 8. 1. write in the roll concerning M.
3. then said the Lord to me call his name M.
MAHLON.

Ruth 1. 2. Elimelech's sons, M. and Chilion
5. M. and Chilion died also both of them
4. 9. that I have bought all that was M.
10. Ruth the wife of M. have I purchased
MALCHAM.

Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the Lord and by M.
MALCHUS.

John 18. 10. the servant's name was M.
MAMMON.

Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, ye
cannot serve God and M. *Luke* 16. 13.
Luke 16. 9. make friends of M. of unrighteousness
11. if not faithful in the unrighteous M. who will
MAHRE.

Gen. 13. 18. Abram dwelt in the plain of M. 14. 13.
14. 23. Eschol, M. let them take their portion
18. 1. the Lord appeared to Abraham in M.
23. 17. Machpelah before M. 19. || 49. 30. || 50. 13.
35. 27. Jacob came to Isaac his father to M.

MANAEN.

Acts 13. 1. M. who had been brought up with H.

MANASSEH.

Gen. 41. 51. Joseph called the first born M.
48. 5. thy two sons M. and Ephraim are mine
20. in thee shall Israel bless, God make thee as
Ephraim and M. and he set Ephraim before M.
Nu 1. 10. of M. Gamaliel was prince

7. 54. Gamaliel prince of M. offered on eighth day
26. 34. these are the families of M. 27. 1.
36. 12. they were married into the family of M
Deut. 33. 17. they are the thousands of M.

Josh. 14. 4. of Joseph were two tribes, M. Ephraim
17. 2. these were the male children of M.
3. Zelophehad son of M. had no sons but daughters
5. there fell ten portions to M. beside Gilead

6. the daughters of M. had an inheritance
11. M. had in Issachar, Beth-shean and Ibleam
12. children of M. could not drive out inhabitants

Judg. 6. 15. behold, my family is poor in M.
18. 30. Jonathan son of Gershom, son of M. priest
2 *Kings* 20. 21. M. his son reigned, 2 *Chron.* 32. 33.

21. 9. and M. seduced them to do more evil
16. M. shed innocent blood, till he filled Jerusalem
23. 12. the altars M. made did Josiah beat down

26. provocations that M. had provoked him withal
24. 3. for the sins of M. this came upon Judah
1 *Chr* 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of M.
12. 19. and there fell some of M. to David

2 *Chron.* 15. 9. the strangers out of M. fell to Asa
30. 1. Hezekiah wrote letters to Ephraim and M.
11. yet divers of M. humbled themselves

31. 1. all Israel cut down the groves in M.
33. 9. M. made Judah and Jerusalem to err
10. the L. spake to M. he would not hearken

11. the captains took M. among the thorns
33. then M. knew that the Lord he was God
23. Amnon humbled not himself, as M. had done
34. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of M. and Ephraim

Ezra 10. 30. M. had taken strange wives, 33.
Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, M. is mine, 108. 8.
80. 2. before M. stir up thy strength, and save us

Isa. 9. 21. M. shall eat Ephraim, Ephraim M.
Jer. 15. 4. cause them to be removed, because of M.
Ezek. 43. 4. to the west side a portion for M.

Ezek. 41. 10. Ezekias begat N. and M. begat Amon
Tribe of MANASSEH.

Nu 1. 35. numbered of the tribe of M. 32,200
2. 20. by Ephraim shall be the tribe of M. and the
captain of the children of M. Gamaliel, 10. 23.

13. 11. of the tribe of M. Gaddi || 34. 23. Hanniel
32. 33. to half tribe of M. the kingdom of Og
34. 14. half tribe of M. have received inheritance

Josh. 4. 12. the half tribe of M. passed over armed
13. 7. divide to nine tribes and half tribe of M.
29. Moses gave inheritance to half tribe of M. this
was possession of half tribe of M. 12. 6. || 18. 7.

17. 1. there was also a lot for the tribe of M.
20. 8. gave Golan out of the tribe of M. 21. 27.
22. 10. the half tribe of M. built there an altar

1 *Chr* 5. 18. Reuben, Gad, and half tribe of M. valiant
6. 70. out of half tribe of M. to the Levites 71.
12. 31. half tribe of M. 18,000 to make David king

26. 32. rulers over Gad half tribe of M. 27. 20. 21.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of M. were sealed 12,000
MANEH.

Ezek. 48. 12. fifteen shekels shall be your M.
MANOAH.

Judg. 13. 8. then M. entreated the Lord, and said
9. and God hearkened to the voice of M.
11. M. arose and went after his wife and came

16. M. knew not that he was an angel of the Lord
19. M. took a kid, and offered it upon a rock
20. M. and his wife looked on it, and fell down

21. M. knew that he was an angel of the Lord
16. 31. buried Samson in the burying-place of M.
MARA.

Ruth 1. 20. Ruth said, call me not Naomi, call me M.
MARAH.

Ezra 15. 23. they could not drink of waters of M.
Nu 33. 8. went three days, and pitched in M.
9. they removed from M. and came unto Elim

MARCUS.

Col. 4. 10. M. sister's son to Barnabas, saluteth you
Phil 24. M. saluteth you, 1 *Pet.* 5. 13.

MARK.

Acts 12. 12. Mary mother of John, surnamed M.
25. took with them, John, whose surname was M.
15. 39. Barnabas took M. and sailed to Cyprus

2 *Tim.* 4. 11. take M. and bring him with thee
MARS-HILL.

Acts 17. 22. Paul stood in the midst of M.
MARTHA.

Luke 10. 38. a woman named M. received him
40. M. was cumbered || 41. M. thou art careless
John 11. 1. the town of Mary and her sister M.

5. now Jesus loved M. Mary, and Lazarus
30. Jesus was in that place where M. met him
12. 2. they made him a supper, and M. served

MARY.

Mat. 1. 16. Jacob begat Joseph the husband of M.
18. when his mother M. was espoused to Joseph

Mat. 1. 20. fear not to take unto thee M. thy wife
 2.11. they saw the young child with M. his mother
 13. 55. is not his mother called M.? *Mark 6. 3.*
 27. 56. among them was M. the mother of James
 and Joseph, *Mark 15. 40, 47. || 16. 1.*
Luke 1. 27. house of David the virgin's name was M.
 30. fear not, M. || 56. M. abode three months
 41. when Elisabeth heard the salutation of M.
 5. 6. Joseph went to be taxed with M. his wife
 16. the shepherds found M. and the babe lying
 19. but M. kept all those things in her heart
 10. 39. she had a sister called M. which also sat
 42. M. hath chosen that good part not to be taken
John 11. 1. the town of M. || 20. but M. sat still
 2. it was that M. that anointed the Lord
 23. she called M. her sister secretly, saying
 12. 3. M. took a pound of ointment and anointed
 19. 25. M. the wife of Cleophas stood by the cross
 20. 11. M. stood without at the sepulchre, weeping
 16. Jesus saith to her, M. she turned herself
Acts 1. 14. the apostles continued in prayer with M.
 12. 12. Peter came to house of M. mother of John
Rom. 16. 6. greet M. who bestowed much labour
 MARY *Magdalene.*
Mat. 27. 56. many women were there, among whom
 was M. *Magdalene, Mark 15. 40. John 19. 25.*
 61. M. *Magdalene* sitting over-against sepulchre
 28. 1. came M. *Magd.* to see sepulchre, *John 20. 1.*
Mark 16. 1. M. *Magdalene* and Mary the mother
 of James brought sweet spices, *Luke 24. 10.*
 9. he appeared first to M. *Magd.* out of whom
John 20. 18. M. *Magdalene* told the disciples
 MASSAH.
Exod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
Deut. 6. 16. tempt not L. as tempted him in M. 9. 22.
 33. 8. thy holy one, whom thou didst prove at M.
 MATTAN.
2 Kings 11. 18. slew M. priest of Baal, *2 Chr. 23. 17.*
 MATTATHIAS.
Luke 3. 25. Joseph which was the son of M.
 MATTHEW.
Mat. 9. 9. saw a man named M. and saith, follow me
 10. 3. Philip, Thomas and M. the publican, *Mark*
 3. 18. *Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13.*
 MATTHIAS.
Acts 1. 23. Joseph called Barsabaa, and M.
 26. the lot fell on M. and he was numbered
 MAZZAROTH.
Job 38. 32. boast thou bring forth M. in season?
 MEDAD.
Num. 11. 26. the Spirit came on M. he prophesied, *27.*
 MEDE, S.
2 Kings 17. 6. placed them in cities of the M. 18. 11.
Ezra 6. 2. was found in the province of the M. a roll
Esth. 1. 19. let it be written among the laws of M.
Isa. 13. 17. I will stir up M. against them, *Jer. 51. 11.*
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of the M. to drink
Dan. 5. 28. PERSES, thy kingdom is given to the M.
 6. 8. according to the law of the M. 12. 15.
 11. Darius son of Ahasuerus of the seed of the M.
 11. 1. in the first year of Darius the M.
 MEDIA.
Esth. 1. 3. all the power of Persia and M.
 14. seven princes of Persia and M. saw the king
 18. the ladies of M. shall say this day to princes
 10. 2. written in the book of the kings of M.
Isa. 21. 2. besiege, O M. all the sighing ceaseth
Dan. 8. 20. the two horns are kings of M. and Persia
 MEGIDDO.
Judg. 1. 27. the Canaanites would dwell in M.
 5. 19. kings of Canaan fought by the waters of M.
 1. 31. *Ezra 4. 12.* to Baana pertained Tannach and M.
 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build M.
 2. *Kings 9. 27.* Ahaziah fled to M. and died there
 23. 29. Josiah was slain at M. 30. 2 *Chr. 35. 22.*
 MEGIDDON.
Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning in the valley of M.
 MELCH.
Luke 3. 24. Levi, which was the son of M.
 MELCHIZEDEK.
Gen. 14. 18. king M. brought forth bread and wine
Psalm 110. 4. thou art a priest for ever after the
 order of M. *Heb. 5. 6, 10. || 6. 20. || 7. 17, 21.*
Heb. 7. 1. this M. king of Salem, priest of God
 10. in the loins of his father when M. met him
 11. a priest should arise after the order of M.
 15. after the similitude of M. ariseth a priest
 MEMPHIS.
Hos. 9. 6. Egypt shall gather them, M. shall bury
 MENAHEM.
2 Kings 15. 14. M. smote Shalman in Samaria
 16. M. smote Tiphsah || 20. M. exacted money
 MENE.
Dan. 5. 25. M. M. God hath numbered thy kingdom. 26.
 MEFIOBOSHETH.
Sam. 4. 4. Jonathan had a son, his name was M.
 9. 10. but M. shall eat bread at my table, 11.
 12. M. had a young son Micha; all that dwell
 in the house of Ziba were servants to M.
 16. 4. behold, thine are all that pertained unto M.

2 Sam. 19. 25. wherof, wentest thou not with me M. 1.
 21. 7. but the king spared M. the son of Jonathan
 8. king took two sons of Kizpah, Armoni and M.
 MERAB.
1 Sam. 14. 49. Saul's eldest daughter M. 18. 17.
 18. 19. when M. should have been given to David
 MERARI.
Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi, Gershon, Kohath, M.
Exod. 6. 16. Num. 3. 17. 1 Chr. 6. 1, 16. || 23. 6.
Exod. 6. 19. the sons of M. Mahali, Mushi, *Num.*
 3. 20. 1 *Chr. 6. 19, 29. || 23. 21. || 24. 26.*
Num. 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of M.
 4. 42. were numbered of M. || 10. 17. M. set forward
 7. 8. waggons and oxen given to the sons of M.
Josh. 21. 7. cities given to M. 40. 1 *Chr. 6. 63, 77.*
 MERCURIUS.
Acts 14. 12. Paul called M. because the chief speaker
 MERIBAH.
Exod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
Num. 20. 13. this is the water of M. 27. 14.
 24. rebelled at water of M. *Deut. 32. 51. || 33. 8.*
Psalm 81. 7. I proved thee at the waters of M.
 MERODACH.
Jer. 50. 2. Babylon taken, M. is broken in pieces
 MERODACH-BALADAN.
Isa. 39. 1. M. sent letters and a present to Hezekiah
 MEROM.
Josh. 11. 5. they pitched at the waters of M. 7.
 MEROZ.
Judg. 5. 23. curse ye M. said the angel of the Ld.
 MESHACH. *See ABED-NEGO.*
 MESIECH.
Gen. 10. 2. M. the son of Japheth, 1 *Chron. 1. 5.*
 1 *Chron. 1. 17.* the sons of Shem, Gether, and M.
Psalm 120. 5. woe is me, that I sojourn in M.
Ezek. 27. 13. Tubal and M. were thy merchants
 32. 26. there is M. 35. 2. chief prince of M. 3.
 39. 1. I am against the chief prince of M. and Tubal
 MESOPOTAMIA.
Gen. 24. 10. Eliezer went to M. to the city of Nahor
Deut. 23. 4. they hired Balaham of M. to curse thee
Judg. 3. 8. Cushan-rishathaim king of M.
 10. Lord delivered the king of M. to Israel
 1 *Chr. 19. 6.* Ammon sent to hire chariots out of M.
Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in M. we hear in our tongue
 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to Abraham in M.
 MESSIAH, *See Appellatives.*
 METHEG-AMMAH.
2 Sam. 8. 1. David took M. from the Philistines
 METHUSELAH.
Gen. 5. 21. Enoch begot M. || 25. M. begat Lamech
 27. all the days of M. were 969 years
 1 *Chron. 1. 3.* Enoch, M. Lamech
Luke 3. 37. Lamech, which was the son of M.
 MICAH.
Judg. 17. 1. a man of mount Ephraim called M.
 5. the man M. had a house of gods
 12. M. consecrated the Levite for his priest
 18. 4. thus dealt M. || 31. they set up M. image
1 Chr. 5. 5. M. his son. Reaia his son, Baal his son
 8. 34. Merib-baal of Benjamin begat M. 9. 40.
 35. the sons of M. Pithon, and Melech, 9. 41.
 9. 15. Mattathiah the son of M. son of Zichri
2 Chron. 34. 20. Josiah sent Abdon the son of M.
Neh. 10. 11. M. Rehob sealed the covenant
Jer. 26. 18. M. the Morashite prophesied in the days
 of Hezekiah, Zin shall be plowed, *Mic. 1. 1.*
 MICAHIAH.
1 Kings 22. 8. M. the son of Imiah, 9. 2 *Chr. 18. 8.*
 24. Zedekiah smote M. on the cheek
 26. take M. carry him to Amon, 2 *Chr. 18. 23, 25.*
 MICAHIAH.
2 Chron. 13. 2. Abijah's mother was M. of Uriel
 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent M. to teach cities of Judah
Neh. 12. 35. son of M. to give thanks, 41.
Jer. 36. 11. M. heard what Baruch had read, 13.
 MICHAEL.
Dan. 10. 13. M. one of the chief princes came
 21. none holdeth with me but M. your prince
 12. 1. at that time shall M. stand up for the people
Jude 9. yet M. the archangel, contending with devil
Rev. 12. 7. M. and angels fought against the dragon
 MICHAEL.
1 Sam. 14. 49. Saul's younger daughter M.
 18. 20. M. Saul's daughter loved David, 23.
 19. 12. so M. let David down through a window
 25. 4. Saul had given M. David's wife to Phalti
 9. 24. 3. M. 13. except thou first bring M.
 14. deliver me my wife M. whom I espoused
 6. 16. M. Saul's daughter looked through a window,
 and saw king David dancing, 1 *Chron. 15. 29.*
 23. therefore M. had no child to her death
 21. 8. king took five sons of M. brought up for Adriel
 MIDIAN.
Exod. 2. 15. but Moses dwelt in the land of M.
 18. 1. Jethro priest of M. heard all God had done
Num. 22. 4. Moab said to the elders of M.
 25. 15. Cozbi the daughter of Zur, and of a chief
 house in M.

Num. 31. 3. let them go and avenge the Lord of M.
 8. they slew the kings of M. beside the rest
 9. Israel took all the women of M. captives
Judg. 6. 1. the Lord delivered them to M. 2.
 7. 14. for into his hand hath God delivered M.
 8. 22. thou hast delivered us from M. 9. 17.
 28. thus was M. subdued before Israel
 1 *Kings 11. 18.* some Edomites arose out of M.
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the yoke as in day of M.
 10. 26. according to the slaughter of M. at Oreb
 60. 6. the dromedaries of M. shall cover thee
Hab. 3. 7. the curtains of the land of M. did tremble
 MIDIANITES.
Gen. 37. 28. there passed by M. merchant-men
 36. the M. sold him into Egypt to Potiphar
Num. 25. 17. vex the M. || 31. 2. avenge Israel of the M.
Judg. 6. 7. Israel cried to the Lord because of M.
 16. and thou shalt smite the M. as one man
 7. 23. the men of Israel pursued after the M.
 25. they took two princes of the M. Oreb, Zeeb
 8. 1. when thou wentest to fight with the M.
Psalm 83. 9. do to them as to the M. as to Sisera
 MIDIANITISH.
Num. 25. 6. behold, Zimri brought a M. woman
 15. the name of the M. woman was Cozbi
 MILCAH.
Gen. 11. 29. M. daughter of Haran, Nahor's wife
 22. 20. M. also bare children to Nahor, 23.
 24. 15. Bethuel son of M. the wife of Nahor
Num. 26. 33. Zelophehad's daughter's name was M.
 MILCOM.
1 Kings 11. 5. Solomon went after M. god of Ammon
 33. they have worshipped M. god of Ammon
2 Kings 23. 13. which Solomon had builded for M.
 MILETUM.
2 Tim. 4. 20. Trophimus have I left at M. sick
 MILETUS.
Acts 20. 15. and the next day we came to M.
 17. from M. he sent to Epheus to the elders
 MILLO.
Judg. 9. 6. all the house of M. gathered together
 20. but if not, let fire devour the house of M.
2 Sam. 5. 9. David built round about from M.
 1 *Kings 9. 15.* the reason of the levy to build M.
 24. then did Solomon build M. 11. 27.
2 Kings 12. 20. they slew Joash in the house of M.
 MIRIAM.
Exod. 15. 20. M. took a timbrel in her hand
Num. 12. 1. M. and Aaron spake against Moses
 10. behold, M. became leprous white as snow
 15. M. was shut out seven days || 20. 1. M. died there
 26. 59. to Amram were born Aaron, Moses, M.
Deut. 24. 9. remember what G. did to M. by the way
Mic. 6. 4. I sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and M.
 MISHAEL.
Exod. 6. 22. and the sons of Uzziel, M. Elzaphan
 and Zithri, *Lec. 10. 4.*
Neh. 8. 4. on Ezra's left hand stood M. and Hashum
Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah, M. and Azariah
 MIZAR.
Psal. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the bill of M.
 MIZPAH.
Gen. 31. 49. the name of the heap was called M.
 1 *Kings 15. 22.* king Asa built with those stones
 Gaba of Benjamin and M. 2 *Chron. 16. 6.*
2 Kings 25. 23. Ishmael the son of Nethaniah
 came to Gedaliah to M. *Jer. 41. 1.*
Neh. 3. 7. the men of Gibeon and M. repaired
 15. Shallum ruler of M. || 19. Ezer ruler of M.
Jer. 40. 6. then Jeremiah went to Gedaliah to M.
 10. as for me, behold, I will dwell at M.
 41. 3. Ishmael slew all the Jews that were at M.
 14. Ishmael had carried away captive from M.
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a snare on M.
 MIZPEH.
Josh. 15. 38. Dilean and M. cities of Judah
 18. 26. M. Chephirah cities of Benjamin
Judg. 10. 17. Israel assembled and encamped in M.
 11. 11. Jephthah uttered all his words in M.
 20. 1. Israel was gathered to the Lord in M.
 21. 5. that came not up to the Ld. to M. shall die
 1 *Sam. 7. 5.* Samuel said, gather all Israel to M.
 6. and Samuel judged Israel in M. 16.
 10. 17. Samuel called the people to the Lord to M.
 22. 3. David went thence to M. of Moab
 MINASON.
Acts 21. 16. they brought M. an old disciple
 MOAB.
Gen. 19. 37. Lot's eldest daughter's son was M.
 36. 35. smote Midian in field of M. 1 *Chron. 1. 46.*
Frod. 15. 15. trembling shall take hold on men of M.
Num. 21. 29. went to thee, M. *Jer. 48. 46.*
 22. 3. M. was sown afraid, and M. was distressed
 14. 17. a sceptre shall smite the corners of M.
 25. 1. people commit whoredom with daughter of M.
Deut. 2. 18. thou art to pass thro' the coast of M.
 34. 5. so Moses died in the land of M.
Judg. 3. 29. they slew of M. about 10,000 men
 30. so M. was subdued under the hand of Israel
 10. 6. Israel served the gods of Syria and M.

Judg. 11. 15. Israel took not away the land of M.
Ruth 1. 2. Elimelech came into the country of M.
4. his sons took them wives of the women of M.
1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought against M. and Amnon
2 Sam. 8. 2. David smote M. and measured them
23. 20. Benaiah slew two lion-like men of M.
1 Kings 11. 7. for Chemosh the abomination of M.
2 Kings 1. 1. then M. rebelled against Israel
3. 7. wilt thou go with me against M. to battle?
23. the kings are slain, therefore M. to the spoil
1 Chron. 4. 22. Saraph, who had the dominion in M.
18. 11. the silver and gold he brought from M.
2 Chron. 20. 1. M. came against Jehoshaphat
10. behold, how the children of M. reward us
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of M.
Psal. 60. 8. M. is my wash-pot, 105. 9.
83. 6. M. is confederate against thee
Isa. 11. 14. they shall lay their hand upon M.
15. 1. the burden of M. Ar of M. laid waste, 16.
13. Jer. 48. 1. *Ezek.* 25. 8. *Amos* 2. 2.
5. my heart shall cry out for M. his fugitives
16. 6. we have heard the pride of M. *Jer.* 48. 29.
11. my bowels shall sound like a harp for M.
14. and the glory of M. shall be contemned
25. 10. M. shall be trodden down under him
Jer. 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, and M.
29. 21. I made Edom and M. to drink of the cup
40. 11. all the Jews returned from M.
48. 2. there shall be no more praise of M.
9. give wings to M. that it may flee and get away
11. M. hath been at ease from his youth
26. tell ye it in Arnon, that M. is spoiled
26. M. shall wallow in his vomit, be in derision
33. joy and gladness is taken from the land of M.
39. how hath M. turned the back with shame!
47. yet will I bring again the captivity of M.
Amos 2. 2. but I will send a fire upon M. and devour
Zeph. 2. 9. saith the Lord, surely M. shall be as Sodom
See KING.

MOABITE.

Deut. 23. 3. a M. shall not enter into the congregation to tenth generation, *Neh.* 13. 1.
1 Chron. 11. 46. Ittham the M. a valiant man
MOABITES.
Gen. 19. 37. the same is the father of the M.
Deut. 2. 9. the Lord said, distress not the M.
Judg. 3. 28. the Lord hath delivered the M. to you
2 Sam. 8. 2. so the M. became David's servants
and brought gifts, *1 Chron.* 18. 2.
1 Kings 11. 1. Solomon loved women of the M.
33. they worshipped Chemosh god of the M.
2 Kings 3. 18. he will deliver the M. into your hand
24. the Israelites rose up and smote the M.
13. 20. the bands of the M. invaded the land
24. 2. the Lord sent against him bands of the M.
Ezra 9. 1. according to the abominations of the M.
MOABITESSES. See RUTH.

MOLECH.

Lev. 18. 21. shalt not let thy seed pass thro' fire to M.
20. 2. whosoever he be that giveth of his seed to M.
shall surely be put to death, 3. *Jer.* 32. 35.
1 Kings 11. 7. Solomon built a high place for M.
2 Kings 23. 10. no man make his son pass thro' to M.

MOLOCH.

Amos 5. 26. have borne the tabernacle of M. *Acts* 7. 43.
MORDECAI.

Ezra 2. 2. M. came up with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.
Ester 2. 5. there was a Jew, whose name was M.
19. then M. sat in the king's gate, 21.
22. the thing was known to M. who told it
3. 5. when Haman saw that M. bowed not
6. for he had shewed him the people of M.
4. 1. M. rent his clothes, and put on sackcloth
9. Hatach came and told Esther the words of M.
15. Esther bade them return M. this answer
5. 13. so long as I see M. the Jew at the king's gate
14. gallows made, that M. may be hanged thereon
6. 3. what honour hath been done to M. for this?
10. make haste, and do even so to M. the Jew
7. 9. the gallows which Haman had made for M.
8. 2. the king took off his ring and gave it to M.
Esther set M. over the house of Haman
15. M. went out from the king in royal apparel
9. 3. because the fear of M. fell upon them
10. 3. M. the Jew was next to king Ahasuerus

MORIAH.

Gen. 22. 2. and get thee into the land of M.
Chr. 3. 1. Solomon built the house of Lord in M.
MOSES.

Exod. 2. 10. Pharaoh's daughter called his name M.
14. M. feared, and said, this thing is known
15. Pharaoh sought to slay M. but M. fled
3. 4. the Lord called to him and said, M. M.
6. M. hid his face, he was afraid to look on God
14. the Lord's anger was kindled against M.
27. go to meet M. || 11. 3. M. was very great
5. 22. M. returned unto the Lord and said
8. 13. accord to word of M. 31. || 9. 12. 35. || 12. 35.
10. 22. M. stretched forth his hand toward heaven
14. 31. people believed the Lord and his servant M.

Exod. 15. 24. the people murmured ag. M. 17. 3.
16. 30. notwithstanding they hearkened not to M.
17. 4. M. cried to the Lord || 6. M. did so, *Num.* 17. 11.
12. M. hands were heavy || 15. M. built an altar
18. 13. M. set to judge || 19. 3. M. went up unto God
19. 8. M. returned the words of the people to Lord
20. the Lord called M. up to mount Sinai
20. 21. M. drew near unto the thick darkness
24. 2. M. alone shall come near the Lord
4. M. wrote all the words of the Lord
18. and M. went into the midst of the cloud
32. 1. as for M. we not what became of him, 23.
11. M. besought the Lord || 19. M. anger waxed hot
33. 9. the Lord talked with M. || 34. 4. M. went up
34. 35. M. put the vail upon his face again
39. 43. M. did look on all work; M. blessed them
40. 35. M. was not able to enter into the tent
Lev. 10. 16. M. sought the goat of the sin-offering
24. 11. they brought the blasphemer to M.
Num. 5. 4. as the Lord spake to M. so did Israel
11. 2. the people cried to M. and M. prayed to Lord
10. M. heard people weep through their families
12. 2. hath the Lord indeed spoken only by M.?
3. M. was very meek above all men upon the earth
7. M. is not so, who is faithful in all my house
14. 44. ark and M. departed not out of the camp
16. 4. when M. heard it, he fell upon his face
17. 7. M. laid up the rods before the Lord
20. 3. the people chode with M. and spake, saying
21. 5. people spake against God and against M.
9. M. made a serpent of brass and put it on a pole
25. 6. brought a Midianitish woman in sight of M.
31. 6. M. sent them to the war, them and Phinehas
14. M. was with the officers of the host
33. 2. M. wrote their goings out by command Lord
Deut. 27. 11. M. charged the people the same day
31. 9. M. wrote this law and delivered it
22. M. wrote this song, and taught it Israel
33. 1. wherewith M. the man of God blessed Israel
34. 5. M. the servant of the Lord died there
10. not a prophet since I Israel like to M.
Josh. 1. 5. as I was with M. so I will be with thee, 3. 7.
17. as we hearkened to M. so will we to thee
14. 14. the people feared Joshua, as they feared M.
14. 10. ever since the Lord spake this word to M.
11. I am as strong as I was in the day M. sent me
1 Kings 2. 3. to keep his commandments, as it is
written in the law of M. *2 Kings* 23. 25.
2 Chron. 23. 18. *Ezra* 3. 2. *Dan.* 9. 11, 13.
Luke 24. 44. *1 Cor.* 9. 9.

8. 9. save the two tables which M. put there
1 Chr. 23. 14. now concerning M. the man of God
26. 24. the son of M. was ruler of the treasures
Psal. 103. 7. he made known his ways unto M.
105. 26. he sent M. his servant, and Aaron
106. 16. they envied M. also in the camp
23. had not M. stood before him in the breach
32. so that it went ill with M. for their sakes
Isa. 63. 12. that led them by the right hand of M.
Jer. 15. 1. though M. and Samuel stood before me
Mat. 4. 4. remember the law of M. my servant
Mat. 17. 3. behold, there appeared M. and Elias
talking with him, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30.
4. let us make one tabernacle for M. *Mark* 9. 5.
19. 7. why did M. then command to give a writing?
8. M. suffered you to put away your wives, but
23. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees sit in M. seat
Mark 10. 3. he said, what did M. command you?
12. 19. M. wrote, if a man's brother die, *Luke* 20. 28.
Luke 16. 29. they have M. and the prophets
31. if they hear not M. and the prophets
20. 37. that dead are raised M. shewed at the bush
24. 27. beginning at M. and all the prophets
John 1. 17. law was given by M. grace by Jes. Christ
4. 5. we have found him of whom M. did write
3. 14. as M. lifted up the serpent in the wilderness
5. 45. one accuseth you, even M. in whom ye trust
46. had ye believed M. ye had believed me
6. 32. M. gave you not that bread from heaven
7. 19. did not M. give you the law? none keepeth it
22. not because it is of M. but of the fathers
23. that the law of M. should not be broken
9. 28. thou art his disciple, we are M. disciples
29. we know that God spake unto M.
Acts 3. 22. for M. truly said unto the fathers
11. heard him speak blasphemy words against M.
14. change the customs which M. delivered us
7. 20. in which time M. was born, and was fair
32. then M. trembled and durst not behold
35. this M. whom they refused did God send
37. this is that M. that said unto Israel
13. 39. ye could not be justified by the law of M.
15. 1. except ye be circumcised after manner of M.
5. to command them to keep the law of M.
21. M. hath in every city them that preach him
21. thou teachest the Jews to forsake M.
26. 23. things which M. did say should come
28. 23. out of the law of M. and the prophets
Rom. 5. 14. death reigned from Adam to M.
10. 5. M. describeth the righteousness of the law

1 Cor. 10. 2. were all baptized to M. in the cloud
2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not behold the face of M.
13. not as M. who put a veil over his face
15. when M. is read, the veil is on their heart
2 Tim. 3. 8. as Jannes and Jambres withstood M.
Heb. 3. 2. M. was faithful in all his house, 5.
3. was counted worthy of more glory than M.
16. howbeit not all that came out of Egypt by M.
7. 14. which tribe M. spake nothing of priesthood
9. 19. for when M. had spoken every precept
10. 28. that despised M. law, died without mercy
under two or three witnesses
11. 23. by faith M. was hid three months
24. M. refused to be called son of Pharaoh's daugh.
12. 21. M. said, I exceedingly fear and quake
Jude 9. he disputed about the body of M.
Rev. 15. 3. they sing the song of M. and the Lamb
See AARON, BOOK, COMMANDED, LAW.
MYRA.

Acts 27. 5. we came to M. a city of Lycia

MYSSIA.

Acts 16. 7. come to M. || 8. they passing by M.

N.

NAAMAN.

Gen. 46. 21. the sons of Benjamin; N. and Rose
Num. 26. 40. the son of Bela, N. *1 Chron.* 8. 4.
2 Kings 5. 1. N. captain of Syria was a leper
11. but N. was wroth and went away, and said
20. my master hath spared N. the Syrian
27. the leprosy of N. shall cleave to thee
Luke 4. 27. and none was cleansed, saving N.
NAAMATHITE. See ZOPHAR.
NAASHON, or NASHON.
Exod. 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba the sister of N.
Num. 1. 7. of Judah, prince was N. 2. 3. || 10. 14.
7. 12. he that offered the first day was N.
17. this was the offering of N. son of Amminadab
Ruth 4. 20. Amminadab begat N. and N. begat
Salmon, *1 Chron.* 2. 10, 11. *Mat.* 1. 4.
Luke 3. 32. Salmon, which was the son of N.
NABAL.

1 Sam. 25. 3. now the name of the man was N.
4. N. did shear his sheep || 5. go to N. and greet him
25. N. is his name, and folly is with him
38. that the Lord smote N. that he died
39. Lord hath returned the wickedness of N.
27. 3. Abigail N. wife 30. 5. *2 Sam.* 2. 2. || 3. 3.
NABOTH.

1 Kings 21. 1. N. the Jezreelite had a vineyard
7. I will give thee vineyard of N. the Jezreelite
9. set N. on high, 12. || 14. heard N. was stoned
16. when Ahab heard that N. was dead
18. behold, Ahab is in the vineyard of N.
19. in the place where dogs licked the blood of N.
2 Kings 9. 21. they met him in the portion of N.
25. east him in the portion of the field of N.
26. surely I have seen yesterday the blood of N.
NADAB.

Exod. 6. 23. the sons of Aaron; N. Abihu, *Lev.* 10. 1.
24. 1. come up, N. and Abihu, seventy elders, 9.
Num. 3. 4. N. and Abihu died before Lord, 26. 61.
1 Kings 14. 20. N. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 25.
1 Chr. 2. 28. N. son of Shammai || 30. the sons of N.
8. 30. Baal and N. the sons of Gibeon, 9. 36.
NAGGE.

Luke 3. 25. Esli, which was the son of N.

NAHASH.

1 Sam. 11. 1. N. came up against Jabesh, 12. 12.
2 Sam. 10. 2. then said David, I will shew kindness
to Hanun the son of N. *1 Chron.* 19. 2.
17. 25. went in to Abigail the daughter of N.
27. Shobi son of N. brought beds and basons

NAHOR.

Gen. 11. 22. Serug begat N. || 29. N. wife Milcch
24. N. lived 29 years, begat Terah, *1 Chr.* 1. 26.
26. Terah begat Abraham, N. and Haran, 27.
22. 20. behold Milcch, she hath born children to
thy brother N. 23. || 24. 15, 24.
24. 10. Abraham's servant went to the city of N.
31. 53. God of Abraham and N. judge betwixt us
NAIN.

Luke 7. 11. Jesus went into a city called N.

NAIOTH.

1 Sam. 19. 18. Samuel and David dwelt at N. 19. 22.
23. Saul went to N. || 20. 1. David fled from N.
NAOMI.

Ruth 1. 2. the name of Elimelech's wife was N.
19. is this N.? || 20. call me not N. call me Mara
2. 1. N. had a kinsman of her husband's Boaz
4. 5. that day thou buyest the field of land of N.
9. that I have bought all at the hand of N.
17. the women said, there is a son born to N.
NAPHTALI.

Gen. 30. 8. and Rachel called his name N.
35. 25. sons of Bilhah Rachel's handmaid, Dan, N.
46. 24. sons of N. *Num.* 1. 42. || 26. 48. *1 Chr.* 7. 13.
49. 21. N. is a hind let loose, he gives goodly words

Exod. 1. 4. the sons of Israel; N. Gad, and Asher
Nam. 1. 15. of N. Ahira was prince, 2. 29. | 7. 78.
Deut. 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse; Dan, N.
 33. 23. of N. he said, O N. satisfied with labour
Josh. 19. 32. the sixth lot came out to N.
 20. 7. appointed Kethesh in Galilee, in mount N.
Judg. 1. 33. nor did N. drive out the inhabitants
 4. 10. Barak called Zebulun and N. to Kedesh
 5. 18. Zebulun and N. jeopardized their lives
 6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to N. and they came
 7. 23. Israel gathered themselves together out of N.
1 Kings 4. 15. Ahimaz was officer in N.
 15. 20. Ben-hadad smote N. **2 Chron.** 16. 4.
2 Kings 15. 29. carried N. captive to Assyria
1 Chron. 12. 40. N. brought bread on asses and mules
 27. 19. the captain of N. was Jerimoth son of Azriel
2 Chron. 34. 6. Josiah in N. brake down the altars
Psal. 63. 27. there the princes of Zebulun and N.
Isa. 9. 1. he lightly afflicted the land of N.
Ezek. 43. 3. a portion for N. | 34. one gate of N.
Mat. 4. 13. he dwelt in the borders of N.
 15. the land of N. by the way of the sea
Tribe of NAPHTALI.
Num. 1. 43. numbered of the tribe of N. 53,400
 10. 27. over the host of the tribe of N. Ahira
 13. 14. of the tribe of N. Nahbi | 34. 28. Pedahel
Josh. 19. 39. this the inheritance of the tribe of N.
 21. 32. cities out of tribe of N. **1 Chron.** 4. 63. 76.
1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram a widow's son of tribe of N.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of N. were sealed 12,000
NATHAN.
2 Sam. 5. 14. son of David, N. | 7. 2. N. the prophet
 7. 17. so did N. speak | 13. 1. the Lord sent N. 25.
 23. 36. Igal son of N. one of David's worthies
1 Kings 1. 10. but N. the prophet he called not
 22. while he talked with David, N. came in
 34. let Zadok and N. anoint him king over Israel
 4. 5. Azariah son of N. was over the officers
1 Chron. 2. 36. Artai begat N. and N. begat Zabab
 11. 38. Joel the brother of N. a valiant man
 29. David's acts written in the book of N.
2 Chron. 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the book of N.
Ezra 8. 16. I sent from Ahava for N. and Ariel
 10. 39. Shilemiah, N. had taken strange wives
Zech. 12. 12. the family of the house of N. apart
Luke 3. 31. Mattathias, which was the son of N.
NATHANAEL.
John 1. 45. Philip findeth N. | 21. 2. N. of Cana
NAUM.
Luke 3. 25. Amos, which was the son of N.
NAZARENE.
Mat. 2. 23. by the prophet, he shall be called a N.
NAZARENES.
Acts 24. 5. a ring-leader of the sect of the N.
NAZARETH.
Mat. 2. 23. Joseph dwelt in a city called N.
 21. 11. this is Jesus of N. **Mark** 1. 24. | 10. 47.
Luke 4. 34. | 18. 37. | 24. 19.
Mark 14. 67. thou wast also with Jesus of N.
 16. 6. he not afflicted, ye seek Jesus of N.
Luke 1. 26. the angel Gabriel was sent to N.
 2. 51. Jesus came to N. and was subject, a. 16.
John 1. 45. Jesus of N. 18. 5. 7. | 19. 19. **Acts** 2.
 22. | 4. 10. | 6. 14. | 22. 8.
 46. can there any good thing come out of N.?
Acts 3. 6. in the name of Jesus of N. rise up
 10. 38. how God anointed Jesus of N. with power
 26. 9. things contrary to the name of Jesus of N.
NEAPOLIS.
Acts 16. 11. and the next day we came to N.
NEBAIOTII.
Gen. 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, N. **1 Chron.** 1. 29.
Isa. 60. 7. the rams of N. shall minister to thee
NEBAT. See **JERODAN.**
NEBO.
Num. 32. 3. Elenah and N. is a land for cattle
 38. the children of Reuben built N.
Deut. 32. 49. get thee up unto mount N. 34. 1.
1 Chron. 5. 8. Bela dwelt in Aroer, even unto N.
Ezra 2. 29. the children of N. 10. 43.
Neh. 7. 31. the men of the other N. fifty-two
Isa. 15. 2. Moab shall howl over N. and Medeba
 46. 1. N. stoopeth | **Jer.** 43. 1. woe unto N.
Jer. 43. 23. judgment is come upon Dilon and N.
NEBUCHADNEZZAR.
2 Kings 24. 1. in his days N. came up against Jero-
 salem, 25. 1. **2 Chron.** 36. 6. **Jer.** 39. 1. | 52. 4.
 25. 22. as for the people whom N. had left
1 Chron. 6. 15. when the Lord carried away Judah
 by N. **Jer.** 24. 1. | 29. 1. | 52. 28.
Ezra 1. 7. Cyrus brought forth the vessels which
 N. had taken out of Jerusalem, 5. 14. | 6. 5.
Jer. 27. 8. the kingdom which will not serve N.
 28. 11. even so will I break the yoke of N.
 14. that they may serve N. king of Babylon
 29. 21. I will deliver them into the hand of N.
 32. 29. I will give this city into the hand of N.
 39. 11. N. gave charge concerning Jeremiah
 43. 10. behold, I will take N. my servant and son

Jer. 49. 28. N. king of Babylon shall smite Kedar
 50. 17. and last this N. hath broken his bones
 51. 34. N. hath devoured me, he hath crushed me
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring on Tyrus a king of kings
 29. 1. I will give the land of Egypt to N. 30. 10.
Dan. 2. 1. N. dreamed | 4. 37. I N. praise and extol
 3. 1. N. the king made an image of gold
 19. N. was full of fury | 24. N. was astonished
 4. 23. all this came upon the king N. 33.
 34. at end of days I N. lift up mine eyes to heaven
 5. 18. the most high God gave N. a kingdom
NEBUZAR-ADAN.
2 Kings 25. 8. N. captain of guard came to Jerusalem
Jer. 39. 10. N. left of the poor of the people
NEHEMIAH. See **SHEMATAH.**
NEHEMIAH.
Ezra 2. 2. N. came with Zerubbabel, **Neh.** 7. 7.
Neh. 1. 1. the words of N. the son of Hachabiah
 3. 16. N. son of Azbub repaired after Shallum
 8. 9. N. which is the Tirshatha, 10. 1.
 12. 47. Israel in the days of N. gave portions
NEHUSHTAN.
2 Kings 18. 4. he called the brasen serpent N.
NER.
1 Chron. 8. 33. and N. begat Kish, 9. 36. 30.
 See **ABNER.**
NEREUS.
Rom. 16. 15. salute Julia, N. and his sister
NERGAL.
2 Kings 17. 30. the men of Cuth made N. their god
NERAIAH. See **BARUCH.**
NETHANEEL.
Num. 1. 8. N. the son of Zuar was prince of Issa-
 char, 2. 5. | 7. 18, 23. | 10. 15.
1 Chron. 2. 14. N. the fourth son of Jesse
 15. 24. N. and Amasai blew with trumpets
 24. 6. the son of N. the scribe, one of the Levites
 26. 4. the sons of Obed-edom, Joah and N.
2 Chron. 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent N. to teach
 35. 9. N. gave to the Levites for passover-offerings
Ezra 10. 22. Ishmael, N. had taken strange wives
Neh. 12. 21. in days of Joiakim N. was priest
 36. Maai and N. with the musical instruments
NETHANIAH.
2 Kings 25. 23. Ishmael son of N. 25. **Jer.** 40. 8. | 41. 1.
1 Chron. 25. 2. the sons of Asaph, Joseph and N.
 12. fifth lot came forth to N. he, his sons twelve
2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent Levites to teach, even N.
Jer. 36. 14. princes sent the son of N. to Baruch
 41. 2. Ishmael the son of N. slew Gedaliah
 15. but Ishmael son of N. escaped from Johanan
NETHINIMS.
1 Chron. 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the N.
Ezra 2. 43. the N. went up with Zerubbabel
 58. all the N. and the children of Solomon's ser-
 vants were 392, **Neh.** 7. 60.
 7. 7. some of the N. went to Jerusalem
 24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll on the N.
 18. 17. what to say to Iddo and brethren the N.
 20. the N. whom David appointed for service
Neh. 3. 26. the N. dwelt in Ophel, 11. 21.
 10. 28. the N. had separated from the people
 11. 21. Zihva and Gispai were over the N.
NICANOR.
Acts 6. 5. they chose Stephen, Philip and N.
NICODEMUS.
John 3. 1. N. a ruler of the Jews came to Jesus
 7. 50. N. came to Jesus by night, 19. 39.
NICOLAITANS.
Rev. 2. 6. that thou hatest the deeds of the N.
 15. hast them that hold the doctrine of the N.
NICAPOLIS.
Tit. 3. 12. be diligent to come unto me to N.
NIGER.
Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, Simeon who was called N.
NIMROD.
Gen. 10. 8. Cush begat N. **1 Chron.** 1. 10.
 9. as N. the mighty hunter before the Lord
Mic. 5. 6. they shall waste land of Assyria and N.
NIMSHI. See **JENU.**
NINEVEH.
Gen. 10. 11. Ashur went and builded N.
2 Kings 19. 36. Sennacherib dwelt at N. **Isa.** 37. 37.
Jonah 1. 2. go to N. 3. 2. | 4. 1. should not I spare N.?
 3. 3. now N. was an exceeding great city
Nah. 1. 1. the burden of N. | 2. 8. N. is like a pool
 3. 7. N. is laid waste, who will bemoan her?
Zeph. 2. 13. he will make N. a desolation, and dry
Mat. 12. 41. the men of N. shall rise up in judgment
 and condemn this generation, **Luke** 11. 32.
NINEVITES.
Luke 11. 30. as Jonas was a sign unto the N.
NISAN.
Neh. 2. 1. in the month N. | **Ezra** 3. 7. first month N.
NISROCH.
2 Kings 19. 37. as he was worshipping in the house of
 N. his god, was smote with the sword, **Jer.** 37. 38.
NO.
Jer. 46. 25. I will punish N. **Ezek.** 30. 14, 15, 16.
Nah. 2. 8. art thou better than populous N.?

NGADIAH.

Ezra 8. 33. N. the son of Binnui, a Levite
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think on the prophecies N.
NOAH, NOE.
Gen. 5. 29. N. saying, this same shall comfort us
 30. Lamech begat N. | 6. 8. N. found grace
 6. 9. these are the generations of N. 10. 1. 32
 1 **Chr.** 1. 4.
 7. 23. N. only remained alive, and they in the ark
 8. 1. God remembered N. and every living thing
 6. N. opened the window of the ark he had made
 20. N. builded an altar to the Lord, and offered
 9. 24. N. awoke from his wine | 29. the days of N.
Isa. 54. 9. this is as the waters of N. unto me
Ezek. 14. 14. though these three, N. Daniel, Job, 30.
Mat. 24. 37. as it was in the days of N. **Luke** 17. 26.
Luke 3. 36. Shem, which was the son of N.
Heb. 11. 7. by faith N. being warned of God
 1 **Pet.** 3. 20 when God waited in the days of N.
 2 **Pet.** 2. 5. God spared not old world, but saved N.
NOAH.
Num. 26. 33. the names of the daughters of Zelopha-
 had were N. Tirzah, 27. 1. | 36. 11.
Josh. 17. 3.
NOB.
1 Sam. 21. 1. David came to N. to Ahimelech
 22. 9. Doeg said, I saw the son of Jesse coming to N.
 11. the king sent to call the priests in N.
 19. Doeg smote N. the city of the priests
Neh. 11. 32. the children of Benjamin dwelt at N.
Isa. 10. 32. as yet shall he remain at N. that day
NOPIH.
Isa. 19. 13. the princes of N. are deceived
Jer. 2. 16. the children of N. have broken the crown
 46. 14. publish in N. | 19. for N. shall be waste
Ezek. 30. 13. will cause their images to cease out N.
 16. and N. shall have distresses daily
NUN. See **JOSUITA.**
NYMPHAS.
Col. 4. 15. salute N. and the church in his house
O.
OBADIAH.
1 Kings 18. 3. Ahab called O. now O. feared the L.
 4. O. took a hundred prophets and hid them
 7. as O. was in the way, behold Elijah met him
 16. so O. went to meet Ahab, and told him
1 Chr. 3. 21. sons of O. | 27. 19. Ishmaiah son of O.
 7. 3. son of Izrahiah, O. | 8. 38. son of Azel, 9. 44.
 9. 16. O. the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galai
 12. 9. of Gadites men of might, O. the second
2 Chr. 17. 7. he sent to his princes, to O. to teach
 34. 12. the overseers were Jahath and O.
Ezra 8. 9. O. son of Jehiel went up with Ezra
Neh. 10. 5. O. sealed | 12. 25. O. was a porter
Obad. 1. the vision of O. thus saith the Lord
OBED.
Ruth 4. 17. and they called his name O.
 21. Boaz begat O. **1 Chron.** 2. 12. **Mat.** 1. 5.
1 Chron. 2. 37. Ephial begat O. | 26. 7. Shemaiah
 11. 47. O. one of David's valiant men
2 Chron. 23. 1. took Azariah son of O. into covenant
Luke 3. 32. Jesse, which was the son of O.
OBED-EDOM.
2 Sam. 6. 10. David carried the ark into the house
 of O. 11. **1 Chron.** 13. 13, 14.
 11. the L. blessed the house of O. 12. **1 Chr.** 13. 14.
 12. David brought the ark from house of O. into
 the city of David with gladness, **1 Chr.** 15. 25.
1 Chron. 15. 18. O. a porter, 24. | 21. O. with harp
 15. O. and Jehiel with psalteries and harps
 38. O. with their brethren, O. also son of Jedu-
 thun, and Hosah, and they were to porters
 26. 4. sons of O. 8. | 9. sons of O. fit for service
 15. the lot southward fell to O. and his sons
2 Chron. 25. 21. Jotham took the vessels found with O.
OCRAN. See **PAOTIE.**
OPEL.
2 Chr. 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah son of O.
 28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called O.
OR.
Deut. 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to O.
Josh. 2. 10. for we have heard what you did to O.
 13. 31. the cities of O. pertaining to Machir
1 Kings 4. 19. Gebor was in the country of O.
ORASHAN.
OLYMPAS.
Rom. 16. 15. salute Julia, O. and all saints with them
OMEGA. See **ALPHA.** in *Appellatives.*
OMRI.
1 Kings 16. 16. therefore all Israel made O. king
 21. half followed O. | 23. but O. wrought evil
 30. Ahab son of O. did evil in the sight of the L.
2 Kings 8. 26. Athaliah daughter of O. **2 Chr.** 22. 2.
1 Chr. 7. 8. O. son of Becher | 9. 4. O. son of Inri
 27. 18. O. son of Michael, ruler of Issachar
Mic. 6. 16. for the statutes of O. are kept, and all the
 works of the house of Ahab

ON.
Gen. 41. 45. Poti-pherah priest of O. 50. | 46. 20.
Nam. 16. 1. O. the son of Peleth took men
 ONAN.
Gen. 38. 4. she bare a son and called his name O.
 9. O. knew that the seed should not be his
 46. 12. sons of Judah, Er, O. *Nam.* 26. 19. 1 *Chr.* 2. 23.
 Er and O died in the land of Canaan, *Nam.* 26. 19.
 ONESIMUS.
Col. 4. 9. O. a faithful and beloved brother
Philim. 10. I beseech thee for my son O.
 ONESIPHORUS.
2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord give mercy to the house of O.
 4. 19. salute Aquila and the household of O.
 OPIHEL.
2 Chr. 27. 3. Jotham built much on the wall of O.
 33. 14. Manasseh compassed about O. and raised it
Neh. 3. 26. the Nethinims dwelt in O. 11. 21.
 27. the Tekoites repaired to the wall of O.
 OPIHUR.
Gen. 10. 29. Joktan begat O. 1 *Chron.* 1. 23.
 1 *Kings* 9. 28. they came to O. and fetch from thence
 gold, and brought to Solomon, *2 Chr.* 8. 18. | 9. 10.
 10. 11. brought from O. great plenty of almag-trees
 22. 48. Jchoshaphat made ships to go to O. for gold
 1 *Chron.* 29. 4. given 3000 talents of gold of O.
Job 22. 24. thou shalt lay up the gold of O. as stones
 28. 16. wisdom not valued with the gold of O.
Psal. 45. 9. did stand the queen in gold of O.
Isa. 13. 12. a man more precious than wedge of O.
 OREB.
Judg. 7. 25. they slew princes of Midian, Zeeb, O. 8. 3.
Psal. 83. 11. make their nobles like O. and Zeeb
Isa. 10. 26. slaughter of Midian at the rock of O.
 ORION.
Job 9. 9. who maketh O. and Pleiades, *Amos* 5. 8.
 38. 31. or canst thou loose the hands of O.?
 ORNAN.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. the threshing-floor of O. 18. 28.
 20. and O. turned back, and saw the angel
 25. David gave to O. for the place 600 shekels
 ORPAH.
Ruth 1. 4. the name of the one was O. other Ruth
 14. O. kissed Naomi, but Ruth gave to her
 OSHEA. See JOSHUA.
 OTHNIEL.
Josh. 15. 17. O. son of Kennaz took it, *Judg.* 1. 13.
Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised a deliverer, O. | 11. O. died
 1 *Chr.* 4. 13. sons of Kennaz, O. Seraiah, sons of O.
 27. 15. the twelfth captain was Heldai of O.
 OZEM.
 1 *Chron.* 2. 15. O. was the sixth son of Jesse
 OZIAS.
Mat. 1. 8. Joram begat O. | 9. O. begat Joatham
 P.
 PAARAI.
 2 *Sam.* 23. 35. P. the Arbite, a mighty man
 PADAN-ARAM.
Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel of P.
 28. 6. Isaac sent Jacob away to P. to take a wife
 7. Jacob obeyed his father, and was gone to P.
 31. 18. he carried away what he had gotten in P.
 35. 9. G. appeared to Jacob when he came from P.
 26. sons which were born to him in P. 46. 15.
 PAGIEL.
Nam. 1. 13. P. son of Ocran, prince of Asher, 7. 72.
 PALESTINA.
Exod. 15. 14. sorrow shall take hold on men of P.
Isa. 14. 29. rejoice not, thou whole P. because
 31. cry, O city, thou whole P. art dissolved
 PAMPHYLIA.
Acts 13. 13. Paul came from Paphos to Perga in P.
 15. 38. John departed from them from P.
 27. 5. when he had sailed over the sea of P.
 PAPHOS.
Acts 13. 6. when they had gone thro' the isle to P.
 PARRY.
Gen. 21. 2. Ishmael dwelt in the wilderness of P.
Nam. 10. 12. | 12. 16. | 13. 3. 26. 1 *Sam.* 25. 1.
Deut. 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from mount P.
 34. 3. from Teman, the holy One came from P.
 PARBAR.
 1 *Chr.* 26. 18. porters, four at the causeway, two at P.
 PARMENAS.
Acts 6. 5. they chose Timon, P. and Nicolas
 PARTHIANS.
Acts 2. 9. P. we hear them speak in our tongues
 PASIUR.
 1 *Chron.* 9. 12. P. the son of Malchijah, *Neh.* 11. 12.
Exra 2. 38. the children of P. 10. 22. *Neh.* 7. 41.
Neh. 10. 3. P. sealed | *Jer.* 20. 6. P. go into captivity
Jer. 20. 1. P. the son of Immer smote Jeremiah, 2.
 3. Ld. called not thy name P. but Magor-missabib
 21. 1. when king Zedekiah sent him P.
 38. 1. Gedaliah the son of P. and P. the son of Mal-
 chiah heard the words Jeremiah had spoken
 PATRA.
Acts 21. 1. and from Rhodes we came unto P.

PATIROOS.
Isa. 11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from P.
Ezek. 29. 14. cause them return into the land of P.
 30. 14. will make P. desolate, I will set fire in Zoun
 PATMOS.
Rev. 1. 9. I was in the isle that is called P.
 PAUL.
Acts 13. 9. then Saul, called P. filled with Holy Ghost
 43. many Jews and relig. proselytes followed P.
 46. P. waxed bold | 14. 9. the same heard P.
 50. Jews raised persecution ag. P. and Barnabas
 14. 12. called P. Mercurius, he was chief speaker
 19. having stoned P. drew him out of the city
 15. 38. P. thought not good to take him with them
 40. P. chose Silas | 17. 10. brethren sent P. away, 14.
 16. 3. him would P. have to go forth with him
 9. and a vision appeared to P. in the night
 14. Lydia attended to the things spoken of P.
 17. followed P. | 18. but P. being grieved
 25. P. and Silas prayed, and sang praises to God
 28. but P. cried, saying, do thyself no harm
 2. 2. P. as his manner was, went in unto them
 4. some believed and consorted with P. and Silas
 16. now while P. waited for them at Athens
 18. 5. P. was pressed in spirit, and testified to Jews
 9. the Lord spake to P. in the night by a vision
 19. 11. God wrought miracles by the hands of P.
 15. P. I know | 23. 11. be of good cheer, P.
 21. P. purposed in spirit to go to Jerusalem
 26. this P. hath persuaded and turned away
 20. 7. P. preached unto them, ready to depart
 10. P. went down, and embracing him, said
 37. they all wept sore, and fell on P. neck
 21. 4. who said to P. through the Spirit, not go up
 11. Agabus took P. girdle and bound his hands
 18. the day following P. went in unto James
 30. they took P. and drew him out of the temple
 32. when they saw soldiers, they left beating P.
 40. P. stood on the stairs | 23. 1. P. beholding
 23. 10. fearing lest P. should have been pulled
 12. they would not eat till they had killed P. 14.
 18. P. prayed me to bring this young man to thee
 31. the soldiers brought P. to Antipatris
 21. 1. who informed the governor against P.
 26. that money should have been given him of P.
 27. Felix left P. bound | 27. 24. saying, fear not, P.
 25. 19. one Jesus, whom P. affirmed to be alive
 26. 24. Festus said, P. thou art beside thyself
 27. 3. and Julius courteously entreated P.
 33. P. besought them all to take meat, saying
 43. the centurion, willing to save P. kept them
 28. 16. but P. was suffered to dwell by himself
 1 *Cor.* 1. 12. I am of P. 3. 4. | 3. 5. who then is P.?
 13. is Christ divided? was P. crucified for you?
 32. whether P. or Apollos, or Cephas, or world
 16. 21. the salutation of me P. with mine own
 hand, *Col.* 4. 18. 2 *Thess.* 3. 17.
 1 *Thess.* 2. 18. we would have come to you, even I, P.
Philim. 9. being such a one as P. the aged
 2 *Pet.* 3. 15. as our beloved brother P. wrote
 PAULUS.
Acts 13. 7. a Jew Barjesus with the deputy Sergius P.
 PEKAH.
 2 *Kings* 15. 25. P. conspired against Pekahiah
 29. in the days of P. came Tiglath-pileser
 30. Hoshea made a conspiracy against P.
 37. against Judah came P. son of Remaliah, 16. 5.
 2 *Chron.* 28. 6. P. slew in Judah 120,000 in one day
Isa. 7. 1. Rezin and P. went toward Jerusalem
 PEKAHIAH.
 2 *Kings* 15. 29. P. the son of Menahem reigned, 23.
 PELATIAH.
 1 *Chron.* 3. 21. the son of Hananiah, P. of Judah
 4. 42. of Simeon, having for their captain P.
Neh. 10. 22. P. and Hanan sealed the covenant
Ezek. 11. 13. that P. the son of Benaiah died
 PENGL.
Gen. 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the place P.
 PENUEL.
Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob passed over P. he halted
Judg. 8. 8. Gideon went up thence to P. and spake
 17. he beat down the tower of P. and slew men
 1 *Kings* 12. 25. then Jeroboam went and built P.
 1 *Chron.* 4. 4. P. the father of Gedor, and Ezer
 8. 25. Iphedeiah and P. the sons of Shashak
 PEOR.
Nam. 23. 28. Balaak brought Balaam to top of P.
 25. 18. beguiled you in the matter of P. 31. 16.
Josh. 22. 17. is the iniquity of P. too little for us?
 PERGA.
Acts 13. 13. Paul and his company came to P.
 14. 25. when they had preached the word in P.
 PERGAMOS.
Rev. 1. 11. send it to P. and Thyatira, and Sardis
 2. 12. to the angel of the church in P. write
 PERIZZITE.
Gen. 13. 7. the P. dwelled then in the land
Exod. 33. 2. and I will drive out the P. 34. 11.
Josh. 9. 1. when the P. and Hivite heard thereof
 11. 3. Jabin sent to the P. and the Jebusite

PERIZZITES.
Gen. 15. 20. I have given to thy seed the land of the
 P. Lord made a covenant, *Exod.* 3. 4. 17. | 23. 23
 34. 30. to make me to stink among the P.
Josh. 17. 15. cut down the wood in the land of the P.
Judg. 1. 4. the Lord delivered the P. to Judah, 5
 3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the P.
 2 *Chron.* 8. 7. Solomon made the P. to pay tribute
Exra 9. 1. doing according to abominations of P.
 PERSIA.
 2 *Chron.* 36. 20. till the reign of the kingdom of P.
Ezra 1. 3. a feast to the power of P. and Media
 14. the seven princes of P. which saw the king
 18. the ladies of P. shall say to the princes
Ezek. 27. 10. they of P. and Lud were in thy army
 38. 5. Ethiopia, and Libya with them, with shield
Dan. 8. 30. two horns are kings of Media and P.
 10. 13. but the prince of P. withstood me twenty-
 one days; and I remained with the kings of P.
 20. 1. I will return to fight with the prince of P.
 21. 2. there shall stand up yet three kings in P.
 See KING.
 PERSIANS. See MEDES.
 PERSIS.
Rom. 16. 12. salute P. which laboured much in Ld.
 PETER.
Mat. 14. 29. when P. was come down out of the ship
 16. 18. I say also to thee that thou art P.
 23. he said to P. get thee behind me, *Mark* 8. 33.
 17. 1. he taketh P. James and John, 26. 37. *Mark*
 5. 37. | 9. 2. | 14. 33. *Luke* 8. 51. | 9. 28.
 24. they that received tribute-money came to P.
 26. 58. P. followed him to the high priest's palace
 75. P. remembered words of Jesus, *Mark* 14. 72.
Mark 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples and P.
Luke 22. 61. the Lord turned and looked upon P.
 John 1. 44. Bethsaida, the city of Andrew and P.
 18. 26. being his kinsman, whose ear P. cut off
 21. 17. P. was grieved because he said unto him
Acts 1. 15. in those days P. stood up in the midst
 3. 3. seeing P. and John about to go into the temple
 4. 8. P. filled with the Holy Ghost, said to them
 13. when they saw the boldness of P. and John
 5. 15. at least the shadow of P. might overshadow
 8. 14. the apostles sent unto them P. and John
 9. 38. the disciples had heard that P. was there
 40. P. put them all forth, and kneeled down
 10. 13. there came a voice, rise, P. kill and eat, 11. 7.
 44. while P. spake these words, Holy Ghost fell
 45. were astonished, as many as came with P.
 12. 3. he proceeded further to take P. also
 6. P. was sleeping between two soldiers in chains
 7. the angel of the Lord smote P. on the side
 13. as P. knocked at the door of the gate
 18. there was no small stir what was become of P.
Gal. 1. 18. then I went up to Jerusalem to see P.
 7. the gospel of circumcision was committed to P.
 8. for he that wrought effectually in P. to the ap-
 14. I said unto P. before them all, if thou a Jew
 Simon PETER.
Mat. 4. 18. Jesus walking, saw Simon called P.
 10. 2. the first Simon, who is called P., and Andrew
Mark 3. 16. to cast out devils, Simon he surnamed P.
Luke 5. 8. Simon P. fell down at Jesus' knees
 6. 14. he chose Simon, whom he also named P.
John 13. 6. then cometh he to Simon P. he saith
 20. 2. then he runneth and cometh to Simon P.
 21. 15. Jesus saith to Simon P. Simon son of Jonas
Acts 10. 5. send men to Joppa, and call for one
 Simon, whose surname is P. 32. | 11. 13.
 PHALG.
Luke 3. 35. Ragao, which was the son of P.
 PHARAOH.
Gen. 12. 15. princes commended Sarai before P.
 17. the Lord plagued P. and his house
 39. 1. Potiphar an officer of P. brought Joseph
 40. 2. P. was wroth against two of his officers
 3. P. shall lift up thine head and restore thee, 19
 14. make mention of me to P. and bring me out
 41. 1. P. dreamed | 4. 2. P. awoke, and said, 7.
 16. Joseph said, God shall give P. an answer of peace
 34. let P. do this | 44. I am P. and without thee
 55. people cried to P. | 42. 15. by the life of P. 16.
 44. 18. thou art as P. | 45. 8. made me a father to P.
 46. 31. Joseph said, I will go up and chew P.
 47. 10. Jacob blessed P. and went out from P.
 25. let us find grace, and we will be P. servants
 26. only the land of the priests became not P.
 50. 4. speak, I pray you, in the ears of P. saying
Ezra 2. 15. when P. heard, he sought to slay Moses
 3. 10. come now, and I will send thee to P.
 4. 21. see thou do all those wonders before P.
 5. 2. P. said, who is the L. that I should obey him?
 15. then the officers came and cried unto P.
 23. since I came to P. to speak in thy name
 0. I now shal't thou see what I will do to P.
 12. Moses spake, how then shall P. hear me? 30
 7. 1. Lord said, see, I have made thee a god to P.
 3. I will harden P. heart, 13. 14. 22. | 8. 19. | 9. 12
 8. 20. stand before P. 9. 13. | 9. 27. P. sent for Moses

Chron. 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, R. Bunah
27. the sons of R. the first-born of Jerahmeel
Job 32. 2. Elihu the Buzite of the kindred of R.
RAMAH, RAMA.
Josh. 18. 25. R. a city of the tribe of Benjamin
Judg. 4. 5. Deborah dwelt between R. and Bethel
1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah came to his house in R. 2. 11.
17. Samuel's return was to R. 15. 34. || 16. 13.
8. 4. all the elders came to Samuel unto R.
19. 18. so David fled, and came to Samuel to R.
22. Saul went to R. 23. || 22. 6. Saul abode in R.
25. 1. Samuel was buried in his house at R. 28. 3.
1 Kings 15. 17. Baasha built R. **2 Chron.** 16. 1.
21. Baasha left off building of R. **2 Chron.** 16. 5.
2 Kings 8. 29. Joram went to be healed of the
wounds which the Syrians had given him
at R. **2 Chron.** 22. 6.
Ezra 2. 26. the children of R. and Geba six hun-
dred and twenty-one, **Neh.** 7. 30.
Neh. 11. 33. the children of Benjamin dwelt at R.
Isa. 10. 29. R. is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is fled
Jer. 31. 15. a voice was heard in R. **Mat.** 2. 18.
Ezek. 27. 22. the merchants of R. were in Tyre
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the trumpet in R. cry aloud
RAMOTH-GILEAD.
Deut. 4. 43. R. in Gilead of the Gadites, a city of
refuge, Bezer and Golan, **Josh.** 20. 8. || 21. 38.
1 Kings 4. 13. the son of Geber was officer in R.
22. 3. know ye that R. is ours, and we be still
4. Ahab said to Jehoshaphat, wilt thou go with
me to battle to R. ? **2 Chron.** 18. 3.
6. shall I go against R. ? **15.** **2 Chron.** 18. 11.
12. saying, go up to R. and prosper, **2 Chr.** 18. 14.
2 Kings 9. 25. Joram went against Hazael in R. and
the Syrians wounded Joram, **2 Chron.** 22. 5.
9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil, and go to R.
14. now Joram had kept R. because of Hazael
1 Chr. 6. 80. out of the tribe of Gad to the Levites, R.
RAPHA, and RAPHU.
Num. 13. 9. of the tribe of Benjamin, Palti son of R.
1 Chr. 8. 37. R. Eleasa, Azel, were the sons of Binea
REBEKAH.
Gen. 22. 23. Bethuel begat R. || 24. 15. R. came out
24. 51. R. is before thee || 67. Isaac took R. 25. 20.
59. they sent away R. || 60. they blessed R.
25. 28. R. loved Jacob || 26. 35. a grief of mind to R.
26. 7. lest men of the place should kill me for R.
27. 42. those words of Esau were told to R.
29. 12. that he was R. son || 35. 8. R. nurse died
49. 31. there they buried Isaac and R. his wife
Rom. 9. 10. but when R. had conceived by Isaac
RECHAB.
2 Sam. 4. 2. R. the son of Rimmon, 5. || 6. R. escaped
2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu lighted on Jehonadab son of R.
23. the son of R. went into the house of Baal
1 Chron. 2. 55. Hemath, father of the house of R.
Neh. 3. 14. Malchiah son of R. repaired dung-gate
Jer. 35. 6. Jonadab the son of R. commanded us
See JONADAB.
RECHABITES.
Jer. 35. 2. go to the house of the R. and speak
REHOABAM.
1 Kings 11. 43. Solomon slept with his fathers, R.
the son of Solomon reigned, 14. 21. **2 Chr.** 9. 31.
12. 6. R. consulted with the old men, **2 Chr.** 10. 6.
17. R. reigned over them, **2 Chron.** 10. 17.
21. to bring the kingdom again to R. **2 Chr.** 11. 1.
27. then their heart shall turn again to R.
14. 30. there was war between R. and Jeroh. 15. 6.
1 Chron. 3. 10. R. was Solomon's son, **Mat.** 1. 7.
2 Chron. 11. 17. they made R. strong three years
21. R. loved Maachab daughter of Absalom
22. R. made Abijah the son of Maachab the chief
13. 7. Jeroboam strengthened himself against R.
when R. was young and tender-hearted
REHOBOTH.
Gen. 10. 11. Ashur went, builded Nineveh and R.
26. 22. Isaac called the name of the well R.
36. 37. Samlah died, Saul of R. reigned, **1 Chr.** 1. 48.
REHUM.
Ezra 2. 2. R. came with Zerubbabel, **Neh.** 12. 3.
4. 8. R. the chancellor wrote against Jerusalem
17. the king sent an answer to R. and Shimshai
23. now when the letter was read before R.
Neh. 3. 17. R. the son of Dani repaired after him
10. 25. R. of chief of the people sealed the covenant
REMAIAH.
Isa. 4. 4. fear not, for the fierce anger of son of R.
5. the son of R. hath taken evil counsel
9. and the head of Samaria is R. son
8. 6. this people rejoice in Rezin and R. son
KEMPHAN.
Acts 7. 43. ye took up the star of your god R.
REPHAIM.
2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines spread themselves in
valley of R. 22. || 23. 13. **1 Chr.** 11. 15. || 14. 9.
Isa. 17. 5. that gathereth ens in the valley of R.
REPHAIMS.
Gen. 14. 5. smote the R. in Ashteroth Karnaim
15. 20. to thy seed have I given the land of R.

REPHIDIM.

Exod. 17. 1. Israel pitched in R. **Num.** 33. 4.
8. Amalek came and fought with Israel in R.
19. 2. they were departed from R. **Num.** 33. 15.
REUBEN.
Gen. 29. 32. she bare a son, and called his name R.
30. 14. R. went in the days of wheat-harvest
35. 22. that R. went and lay with Bilhah
23. the sons of Leah, R. Jacob's first-born, 46.
8. || 49. 3. **Num.** 26. 5. **1 Chron.** 5. 1.
37. 22. R. said unto them, shed no blood
29. R. returned to the pit, Joseph was not in it
46. 9. the sons of R. **Exod.** 6. 14. **Num.** 16. 1. || 32. 1.
37. **Deut.** 11. 6. **Josh.** 4. 12. **1 Chron.** 5. 3, 18.
48. 5. as R. and Simeon, they shall be mine
Num. 2. 10. the standard of the camp of R. 10. 18.
16. all that were numbered of the camp of R.
7. 30. Elizur prince of the children of R. did offer
32. 3. Moses gave to children of R. **Josh.** 13. 23.
Deut. 27. 13. these on mount Ebal to curse, R.
3. 6. let R. live, and let not his men be few
Josh. 15. 6. to the stone of Bohan the son of R. 18. 17.
22. 13. Israel sent to the children of R. and Gad
Judg. 5. 15. for the divisions of R. great thoughts, 16.
Ezek. 48. 6. a portion for R. || 31. one gate of R.
Tribe of REUBEN.
Num. 1. 5. of the tribe of R. Elizur was prince
21. of the tribe of R. were numbered 46,500
13. 4. of the tribe of R. Shammua to spy land
34. 14. the tribe of R. have received inheritance
Num. 20. 8. out of the tribe of R. Gad and Manas-
seh the Levites had cities, 36. **1 Chr.** 6. 63, 78.
Rev. 7. 5. of the tribe of R. were sealed 12,000
REUBENITES.
Num. 26. 7. these are the families of the R.
Deut. 3. 12. these cities gave I to the R. and to the
Gadites, 16. || 29. 8. **Josh.** 12. 6. || 13. 8.
Josh. 1. 12. Josnaun spake to the R. 22. 1.
2 Kings 10. 33. Hazael smote the R. and Manassites
1 Chron. 5. 6. Beorah was the prince of the R.
26. Tilgath-pilnezer carried away R. and Gadites
11. 42. Adina a captain of the R. thirty with him
26. 33. Hashabab and his brethren over the R.
27. 16. Eliezer son of Zichri was ruler of the R.
REZIN.
2 Kings 15. 37. the Lord began to send against Judah
R. the king of Syria; 16. 5. **Isa.** 7. 1.
16. 6. at that time R. recovered Elath to Syria
9. the king of Assyria took Damascus and slew R.
Ezra 4. 43. the children of R. children of Nekoda and
Gazzam came with Zerubbabel, **Neh.** 7. 50.
Isa. 7. 4. fear not the fierce anger of R.
8. and the head of Damascus is R.
8. 6. forasmuch as the people rejoice in R.
9. 11. Lord shall set up the adversaries of R.
RHEGIUM.
Acts 28. 13. we set a compass and came to R.
RHESA.
Luke 3. 27. the son of Joanna, who was the son of R.
RHODA.
Acts 12. 13. a damsel came to hearken, named R.
RHODES.
Acts 21. 1. the day following we came unto R.
RIMMON.
Josh. 15. 33. Shilhim, Ain and R. cities of Judah
Judg. 20. 45. the Benjamites fled toward the wil-
derness, to the rock R. 47. || 21. 13.
2 Sam. 4. 2. Baanah and Rechab sons of R. 5. 9.
2 Kings 5. 13. my master goeth into the house of R.
1 Chron. 4. 32. the villages of Simoon were Ain, R.
6. 77. out of Zebulun was given to Merari, R.
Zech. 14. 10. the land shall be turned as a plain to R.
RIZPAH.
2 Sam. 3. 7. Saul had concubine, whose name was R.
21. 8. David delivered two sons of R. to Gibeonites
10. R. spread sackcloth for her on the rock
ROMAN.
Acts 22. 25. is a R. 26. || 27. tell me, art thou a R. ?
29. after he knew that he was a R. 23. 27.
ROMANS.
John 11. 48. the R. shall come and take our place
Acts 16. 21. not lawful for us to observe, being R.
37. hearken us, being R. || 38. heard they were R.
23. 17. delivered prisoner into the hands of the R.
ROME.
Acts 2. 10. strangers of R. we do hear them speak
18. 2. had commanded all Jews to depart from R.
19. 21. I must see R. || 23. 11. bear witness at R.
28. 16. when we came to R. Paul dwelt by himself
Rom. 1. 7. to all that be in R. beloved of God
15. to preach the gospel to you that are at R.
2 Tim. 1. 17. when he was in R. he sought me out
RUFUS.
Mark 15. 21. Simon, father of Alexander and R.
Rom. 16. 13. salute R. chosen in the Lord, and mother
RUHAMAH.
Hos. 2. 1. say to your sisters, R. plead with mother
RUTH.
Ruth 1. 4. the name of the other was R.
14. R. clave to her || 3. 9. who art thou ? I am R.

Ruth 4. 5. thou must buyt also of R. the Moabitess
10. moreover, R. have I purchased to be my wife
Mat. 1. 5. Boaz begat Obed of R. Obed begat Jesse
S.
SABEANS.
Job 1. 15. the S. fell on the oxen and asses of Job
Isa. 45. 14. merchandise of the S. shall come to thee
Ezek. 23. 42. with men of the common sort were S
Joel 3. 8. and they shall sell them to the S.
SALATHIEL.
1 Chron. 3. 17. S. the son of Jeconiah, **Mat.** 1. 12
Luke 3. 32. Zorobabel, which was the son of S.
SALEM.
Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek king of S. brought wine
Psalm 76. 2. in S. also is his tabernacle, and in Zion
Heb. 7. 1. Melchizedek king of S. who blessed Abrah.
2. being king of S. which is king of peace
SALMON.
Ruth 4. 20. Nahshon begat S. || 21. S. begat Boaz,
1 Chron. 2. 11. **Mat.** 1. 4, 5.
Psalm 68. 14. it was white as snow in S.
Luke 3. 32. Boaz, which was the son of S.
SALMONE.
Acts 27. 7. we sailed under Crete, over-against S
SALONE, **Mark** 15. 40. || 16. 1.
SAMARIA.
1 Kings 13. 32. against high-places which are in S
16. 24. Omri bought the hill S. of Shemer
20. 1. Ben-hadad besieged S. **2 Kings** 6. 24.
10. if the dust of S. shall suffice for handbills
17. told, saying, there are men come out of S.
22. 10. Ahab and Jehoshaphat sat each on his
throne in the entrance of the gate of S.
2 Chron. 18. 9.
38. one washed the chariot in the pool of S.
2 Kings 6. 20. behold they were in the midst of S.
7. 1. barley for a shekel in the gate of S. 18.
17. 6. the king of Assyria took S. 18. 10.
18. 34. have they delivered S. out of mine hand ?
where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad ?
Isa. 36. 19.
21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of S.
23. 18. the bones of the prophet that came out of S.
2 Chron. 25. 13. soldiers fell on the cities from S.
Ezra 4. 10. the noble Assnapper set in the cities of S.
Neh. 4. 2. Sanballat spake before the army of S.
Isa. 7. 9. the head of Ephraim is S. and the head
of S. is Remaliah's son, if ye will not be-
lieve, surely ye shall not be established
8. 4. and the spoil of S. shall be taken away
9. 9. Ephraim and inhabitants of S. shall know
10. 9. is not Hamath as Arpad ? S. as Damascus ?
Jer. 23. 13. I have seen folly in the prophets of S.
31. 5. shall yet plant vines on the mountains of S.
41. 5. there came certain from Shechem and
Ezek. 16. 46. thine elder sister is S. she and daughters
51. nor hath S. committed half of thy sins
27. 4. S. is Abihail, and Jerusalem Ahubailah
Hos. 7. 1. then the wickedness of S. was discovered
8. 5. thy calf, O S. hath cast thee off, anger kindled
6. but the calf of S. shall be broken in pieces
10. 5. the inhabitants of S. shall all fear for the calves
7. as for S. her king is cut off as foam on water
13. 16. S. shall become desolate, she hath rebelled
Amos 3. 9. assemble yourselves on mountains of S.
4. 1. hear, ye king of Bashan, in mountain of S.
6. 1. woe to them that trust in the mountain of S.
8. 14. they that swear by the sin of S. and say
Obad. 19. they shall possess the fields of S.
Mic. 1. 1. the word which he saw concerning S.
6. I will make S. as a heap of the field
Luke 17. 11. he passed through the midst of S
John 4. 4. and he must needs go through S.
9. how asked drink of me, who am a woman of S.
Acts 8. 1. they were scattered through the regions of S.
5. Philip preached Christ to them of S.
14. the apostles heard that S. received the word
In SAMARIA.
1 Kings 16. 28. Omri buried in S. || 22. 37. Ahab
29. Ahab reigned in S. || 22. 51. Ahaziah in S.
18. 2. and there was a sore famine in S.
20. 34. streets in Damascus, as my father made in S.
21. 18. to meet Ahab king of Israel which is in S.
2 Kings 3. 1. now Jehoram began to reign in S.
5. 3. would God my lord were with the prophet in S.
6. 25. and there was a great famine in S.
10. 17. Jehu slew all that remained to Ahab in S
11. 1. Jehonahaz reigned in S. || 10. Jehonah
6. and there remained the grave also in S.
9. Jehonahaz buried in S. || 13. Joash, 14. 16.
14. 23. Jeroboam the son of Joash reigned in S
15. 8. Zechariah reigned over Israel in S. 13.
17. Menahem || 27. Pekah || 17. 1. Hoshea in S
2 Chron. 22. 9. for Ahaziah was hid in S.
Amos 3. 12. so Israel be taken out that dwell in S
Acts 1. 8. be witnesses to me in Judea and in S
9. 31. then had the churches rest in S.

To or unto SAMARIA.

1 Kings 20. 43. Ahab being displeased came to S.
22. 37. so the king died, and was brought to S.
2 Kings 2. 25. Elisha returned from Carmel to S.
5. 19. Elisha led them to S. open eyes of these men
10. 1. Jehu sent letters to S. || 12. came to S. 17.
14. Jehonah took all vessels in house of Lord,
and took hostages, returned to S. 2 Chr. 25. 34.
15. 14. Menahem came to S. and smote Shallum
17. 5. the king of Assyria went up to S.
2 Chron. 18. 2. Jehoshaphat went down to S.
28. 8. Israel brought the spoil of Judah to S.
Isa. 10. 11. as I have done unto S. and her idols

SAMARITAN, S.

Nat. 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not
Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.
10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was
17. 16. one of them gave thanks, and he was a S.
John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.
39. and many of the S. believed on him
8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil

SAMSON.

Judg. 13. 24. the woman called his name S.
14. 1. S. went to Timnah || 7. she pleased S. well
10. 4. made there a feast || 16. S. wife wept
15. 4. S. caught foxes || 20. to bind S. we are come
16. 2. S. is come hither || 3. S. lay till midnight
9. the Philistines be upon thee, S. 12. 14. 20.
23. our God hath delivered S. into our hand
25. call S. || 30. S. said, let me die with Philistines
28. S. called unto the Lord || 29. S. took hold
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.

SAMUEL.

1 Sam. 1. 20. Hannah bare a son, and called him S.
2. 18. S. ministered before the Lord || 21. S. grew
3. 4. the Lord called S. he answered, 6, 8, 10.
15. and S. feared to show Eli the vision
21. the Lord revealed himself to S. in Shiloh
4. 1. and the word of S. came to all Israel
7. 6. S. judged the children of Israel, 15.
9. S. cried to the Lord for Israel, the Lord heard
13. Lord was against Philistines all the days of S.
6. displeased S. when they said, give us a king
19. the people refused to obey the voice of S.
21. and S. heard all the words of the people
20. 13. Lord told S. in his ear before Saul came
21. so Saul did eat with S. that day
26. S. called Saul to the top of the house
10. 1. S. took a vial of oil and anointed Saul
14. we came to S. || 12. 11. the Lord sent S.
15. tell me, I pray thee, what S. said to you
25. then S. told the manner of the kingdom
11. 7. whosoever cometh not forth after Saul and S.
12. 18. all the people greatly feared the Lord and S.
13. 8. he tarried the set time that S. had appointed
15. 11. at Gibeon S. || 33. S. hewed Agag in pieces
27. as S. turned about to go away, S. mantle rent
35. nevertheless, S. mourned for Saul
16. 10. Jesse made seven of his sons pass before S.
18. S. took the horn of oil and anointed David
19. 18. David fled and came to S. to Ramah
22. he said, where are S. and David? || 25. 1. S. died
29. 11. Saul said to the woman, bring me up S.
14. Saul perceived that it was S. and bowed himself
1 Chr. 6. 29. sons of S. || 26. 25. all that S. had dedicated
9. 22. when David and S. the seer did urdain
11. 3. according to the word of the Lord by S.
2 Chron. 35. 18. was no passer like that from S.
Psalm. 99. 6. S. among them that call on his name
Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and S. stood before me
Acts 3. 24. the prophets from S. have foretold
13. 20. gave them judges 450 years till S. prophet
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.

SARABALLAT.

Neh. 2. 10. when S. heard of it, it grieved him, 19.
4. 1. when S. heard we builded he was wroth, 7.
6. 2. S. sent to me, 5. || 14. my God, think upon S.
12. for Tobiah and S. had hired him
13. 23. the son of Joiada was son-in-law to S.

SAPHIR.

Mec. 1. 11. pass ye away, thou inhabitant of S.
SAPHIRRA.
Acts 5. 1. Ananias, with S. his wife, sold a possession

SARAIL.

Gen. 17. 15. not Sarai, but S. shall her name be
19. S. thy wife shall bear thee a son, 18. 14.
18. 9. where is S. || 20. 14. Abimelech restored S.
11. it ceased to be with S. after manner of women
12. S. laughed || 13. wherefore did S. laugh?
20. 2. Abraham said of S. she is my sister
18. because of S. || 23. 1. years of the life of S. 127
21. 1. the Lord did unto S. as he had spoken
7. that S. should have given children unto
12. in all that S. said to thee, hearken to her
23. 2. S. died || 19. Abraham buried S. his wife
24. 67. Isaac brought her into his mother S. tent
25. 10. there was Abraham buried and S. 49. 31.
Num. 26. 46. name of the daughter of Asner was S.
Isa. 51. 2. look to Abraham and to S. that have you
Rom. 4. 19. nor yet the deadness of S. womb

Rom. 9. 9. at this time I will come, S. shall have a son
Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith S. receiv. strength to conceive
1 Pet. 3. 6. as S. obeyed Abraham, calling him lord

SARAI.

Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abraham's wife was S.
30. but S. was barren, she had no child, 16. 1.
12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh because of S.
16. 6. when S. dealt hardly with Hagar, she fled
8. she said, I flee from the face of my mistress S.
17. 15. thou shalt not call her name S. but Sarah

SARDIS.

Rev. 1. 11. write and send it to S. and to Philadelphia
3. 1. to the angel of the church in S. write
4. a few names in S. which have not defiled

SAREPTA.

Luke 4. 26. save to S. a city of Sidon, 1 Kings 17. 9.

SARON.

Acts 9. 35. and all that dwelt at S. saw him

SARUCH.

Luke 3. 35. Naoch, which was the son of S.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SAUL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.
Gen. 36. 37. S. of Rehoboth reigned || 38. S. died
1 Sam. 9. 2. Kish had a son, whose name was S. 14. 51.
15. the Lord told Samuel a day before S. came
17. when Samuel saw S. || 18. S. drew near to Sam.
24. set it before S. so S. did eat with Samuel
10. 11. is S. also among the prophets? 12. || 19. 24.
21. S. was taken || 11. 12. shall S. reign over us?
11. 6. the Spirit of God came upon S. anger kindled
7. whosoever cometh not forth after S. and Samuel
15. people went to Gilgal, there they made S. king
13. 3. S. blew the trumpet through all the land
7. as for S. he was yet in Gilgal, and all the people
10. S. went out to meet Samuel || 15. S. numbered
14. 24. for S. had adjured the people, saying
35. S. built an altar || 37. S. asked counsel of God
46. S. went up from following the Philistines
52. when S. saw any strong man, he took him
15. 11. it repenteth me that I have set up S.
31. Samuel turned again after S. S. worshipped
35. and Samuel came no more to see S.

16. 1. Lord said, how long wilt thou mourn for S.?
2. if S. hear it || 18. 6. came out to meet king S.
14. the Spirit of the Lord departed from S.
23. the evil Spirit from G. was on S. 18. 10. || 19. 9.
17. 8. am not I a Philistine, and you servants to S.?
12. Jesse went for an old man in the days of S.
19. S. and all Israel were in the valley of Elah
33. and S. armed David with his armour
18. 9. S. eyed David from that day and forward
12. S. afraid of David; Lord departed from S.
15. when S. saw that he behaved very wisely, 30.
29. S. became David's enemy continually
19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to S. his father
7. 10. brought David to S. he was in times past
11. S. sent messengers to take David, 14. 15. 20.
20. 25. Abner sat by S. side || 33. S. cast a javelin
21. 10. David arose and fled that day for fear of S.
11. saying, S. hath slain his thousands, 29. 5.
22. 22. I knew that he would surely tell S.
21. 11. will S. come down as thy servant, hath heard?
17. shall be king, and that S. my father knoweth
28. S. returned from the skirting of S. robe privily
24. 4. David cut off the skirt of S. robe privily
7. David suffered them not to rise against S.
8. David cried after S. || 22. David aware to S.
26. 4. David understood S. was come in very deed
5. and David beheld the place where S. lay
7. behold, S. lay sleeping within the trench
7. S. knew David's voice || 25. S. returned
27. 1. I shall perish one day by the hand of S.
29. 9. behold, thou knowest what S. hath done
10. S. swore to her by Lord || 12. for thou art S.
20. S. fell straightway all along on the earth
29. 3. is not this David servant of S. king of Israel?
31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon S. and
his sons, and slew Jonathan, 1 Chron. 10. 7.
7. that S. and his sons were dead, 1 Chron. 10. 7.
11. when inhabit. of Jishesh-gilead heard what
the Philistines had done to S. 1 Chron. 10. 11.

2 Sam. 1. 6. leaned on his spear || 21. the shield of S.
21. 4. daughters of Israel, weep over S.
2. 7. be ye valiant, for your master S. is dead
3. 1. the house of S. waxed weaker and weaker
10. to translate the kingdom from house of S. and
to set up the throne of David, 1 Chron. 12. 23.
4. 10. one brought tidings, saying, S. is dead
5. 2. in time past, when S. was king, 1 Chron. 11. 2.
7. 15. mercy shall not depart, as I took it from S.
9. 1. is there yet any left of the house of S. 3.
7. I will restore thee all the land of S. thy father
12. 7. delivered thee out of the hand of S. 22. 1.
16. 8. on thee all the blood of the house of S.
21. 1. it is for S. and for his bloody house
4. will have no silver nor gold of S. nor his house
12. David took the bones of S. from men of Jishesh
1 Chron. 5. 10. in the days of S. they made war
10. 13. so S. died for his transgression ag. the Lord
1. David kept himself close because of S.

1 Chr. 13. 3. we inquired not at it in the days of S.
26. 23. all that Samuel and S. had dedicated
Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeon of S. is fled
Acts 7. 58. at a young man's feet whose name was S.
8. 1. and S. was consenting unto his death
3. as for S. he made havoc of the church
9. 4. S. who persecuted thou me? 22. 7. || 26. 14.
11. and inquire for one called S. of Tarsus
17. brother S. the Lord hath sent me, 22. 13.
22. but S. increased more in strength
24. but their laying wait was known of S.
26. when S. was come to Jerusalem, he assayed
11. 25. Barnabas went to Tarsus to seek S.
30. sent relief by the hands of Barnabas and S.
13. 1. at Antioch prophets brought up with S.
2. Holy Ghost said, separate me Barnabas and S.
7. Sergius Paulus called for Barnabas and S.
9. S. set his eyes on him, and said, O full of all
21. God gave unto me S. the son of Cis

See JONATHAN.

SCEVA.

Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of one S. a Jew
SCYTHIAN.
Col. 3. 11. where there is neither barbarian, S.

SEBA.

Gen. 10. 7. the sons of Cush, S. and Havilah
Psalm. 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and S. shall offer gifts
Isa. 43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and S. for thee

SEIR.

Gen. 32. 3. to the land of S. the country of Edom
33. 14. lead softly, till I come to my lord to S.
36. 20. these are the sons of S. 21. 1 Chron. 1. 38
Num. 24. 13. S. shall be a possession for enemies
Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites destroyed you in S.
33. 2. the Lord came from Sinai and rose up from S.
Judg. 5. 4. Lord, when thou wentest out of S.
2 Chron. 20. 23. made an end of the inhabitants of S.
25. 11. Amaziah smote of children of S. 10,000
14. he brought the gods of the children of S.
Isa. 21. 11. he calleth to me out of S. watchman
Ezek. 25. 8. because that Moab and S. do say

Mount SEIR.

Gen. 14. 6. and the Horites in their mount S.
36. 8. thus dwelt Esau in mount S. 9.
Deut. 2. 1. we compassed mount S. many days
5. I have given mount S. to Esau, Josh. 24. 4.
1 Chr. 4. 42. of Simeon 500 went to mount S.
2 Chr. 20. 10. mount S. whom wouldst not let invade
22. the Lord set ambushments against mount S.
23. Ammon and Moab stood up against mount S.
Ezek. 35. 2. set thy face against mount S.
3. say to it, behold, O mount S. I am against thee
7. thus will I make mount S. most desolate, 15.

SELEUCIA.

Acts 13. 4. being sent forth, they departed unto S.
SEMEI.

Luke 3. 26. Matthewias which was the son of S.
SENNACHERIB.

2 Kings 18. 13. S. came up against Judah, Isa. 36. 1
19. 16. see, and hear the words of S. Isa. 37. 17.
20. thou hast prayed to me against S. Isa. 37. 21.
36. S. departed and dwelt at Nineveh, Isa. 37. 37.
2 Chron. 32. 22. the Lord saved Hezekiah from S.

SEPHARVAIM.

2 Kings 17. 24. king of Assyria brought men from S.
18. 34. where are the gods of S. 1. Isa. 36. 19.
19. 13. where is the king of S. 1. Isa. 37. 13.

SERAIAM.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok the priest, and S. was the scribe
2 Kings 25. 13. the captain of the guard took S.
the chief priest, and Zephaniah, Jer. 52. 24.
23. there came to Gedaliah, S. Jer. 40. 8.
1 Chron. 14. 14. S. begat Joab || 35. Josiah son of S.
6. 14. Azariah begat S. and S. begat Jehoazak
Ezra 7. 1. Ezra the son of S. || Neh. 10. 2. S. sealed
Neh. 11. 11. S. was ruler of the house of God
12. 1. S. the priest went up with Zerubbabel
12. the chief of the fathers of S. Meriah
Jer. 36. 23. the king commanded S. to take Barnah
51. 59. the word which Jeremiah commanded S.
the son of Neriah, this S. was a quiet person
61. Jeremiah said to S. when comest to Babylon

SERGIUS PAULUS.

Acts 13. 17. S. Paulus a prudent man, the deputy
SETH.

Gen. 5. 3. a son after his image, and called him S.
6. S. begat Enos, 1 Chron. 1. 1. Luke 3. 34.

SHADRACH.

See ABER-NEGO.

SHALIM.

1 Sam. 9. 4. S. then they passed thro' the land of S.
SHALISHA.

1 Sam. 9. 4. he passed through the land of S.

SHALITIM.

2 Kings 15. 10. S. son of Jishesh killed Zechariah
14. Menahem slew S. son of Jishesh in Samaria
22. 14. Hilkiah the priest went to Huldah the pro-
phetess, the wife of S. 2 Chron. 31. 22.
1 Chron. 2. 40. of Judah, S. || 4. 25. of Simeon, S.
6. 12. of Levi, S. || 7. 13. S. the son of Naphtali
9. 17. S. a porter, 19. || 31. S. the Korhite

Chron. 23. 12. Jehizkiah the son of S. stood up
Ezra 2. 42. the children of the porters, the children
of S. 10. 24. *Neh.* 7. 45. *Jer.* 35. 4.
7. 2. S. the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub
10. 42. S. and Amariah had taken strange wives
Neh. 3. 12. next unto him repaired S. 15.
Jer. 22. 11. thus saith Lord touching S. son of Josiah
32. 7. Hanamel the son of S. thine uncle shall come
SHALMANEZEK.
2 *Kings* 17. 3. S. came up against Samaria, 18. 9.
SHAMGAR.
Judg. 3. 31. after him was S. the son of Anath
5. 6. the days of S. high-ways were unoccupied
SHAMMAH.
Gen. 36. 13. the son of Reuel, S. 17. 1 *Chr.* 1. 37.
1 *Sam.* 16. 9. S. the son of Jesse, 17. 13. 1 *Chr.* 2. 13.
2 *Sam.* 23. 11. after him was S. the Harariti, 33.
25. S. the Harodite || *1 Chr.* 7. 37. son of Zophiah, S.
SHAMMUAH.
Num. 13. 4. of Reuben to spythelad, S. son of Zaccur
2 *Sam.* 5. 14. S. the son of David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 4.
Neh. 11. 17. Abda son of S. dwelt at Jerusalem
SHAPHAN.
2 *Kings* 22. 3. king Josiah sent S. the scribe to re-
pair the house of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 34. 8.
8. Hilkiah gave the book to S. 2 *Chron.* 34. 15.
12. the king commanded Ahikam the son of S.
and S. the scribe to inquire of the Lord
25. 22. Ahikam the son of S. *Jer.* 39. 14. || 40. 11.
Jer. 26. 24. the hand of son of S. was with Jeremiah
29. 3. the words Jeremiah sent by Elashah son of S.
36. 10. read in the chamber of Gemariah son of S.
Ezek. 8. 11. in the midst stood Zaccaniah son of S.
SHAPHAT.
Num. 13. 5. of the tribe of Simeon, S. to spy the land
1 *Kings* 19. 16. anoint Elisha son of S. to be prophet
2 *Kings* 6. 31. if the head of Elisha the son of S.
1 *Chron.* 3. 22. the sons of SHEMAIAH, Neariah, S.
5. 12. of the Gadites, S. in Bashan chief
27. 29. over the herds in valleys was S. son of Adlai
SHAREZER.
2 *Kings* 19. 37. S. his son smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.
SHARON.
1 *Chron.* 5. 16. they dwell in all the suburbs of S.
27. 29. over the herds that fed in S. was Shitrai
Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of S. the lily of the valleys
Isa. 33. 9. S. is like a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
35. 2. the excellency of Carmel and S. given thee
65. 10. S. shall be a fold of flocks and val. of Achor
SHEALTIEL, See ZERUBBABEL.
SHEAR-JASHUB.
Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz, thou and S.
SHEBA, SHEBAH.
Gen. 10. 7. son of Raamah S. || 28. S. son of Joktan
25. 3. Jokshan begat S. and Dedan, 1 *Chr.* 1. 32.
26. 33. Isaac called the well S. city Beer-sheba
Josh. 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance S.
1 *Kings* 10. 1. when queen of S. heard of the fame
of Solomon she came to prove him, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
1 *Chron.* 1. 9. the son of Raamah S. || 22. of Joktan
5. 13. of the children of Gad, S. and Jorai
Job 6. 19. the companies of S. waited for them
Psal. 72. 10. kings of S. and Seba shall offer gifts
15. to him shall be given of gold of S. *Isa.* 60. 6.
Jer. 6. 20. to what purpose is incense from S. ?
Ezek. 27. 92. the merchants of S. thy merchants, 23.
33. 13. S. shall say, at what come to take a spoil?
See RICHERI.
SHEBNA.
2 *Kings* 18. 18. when had called to the king there
came to Rab-shakeh S. the scribe, *Jer.* 36. 3.
19. 2. Hezekiah sent S. to Isaiah, *Isa.* 37. 2.
Isa. 22. 15. go, get thee to this treasurer, S.
SHECHEM.
Gen. 33. 18. Jacob came to Salem a city of S.
24. and the bones of Joseph buried they in S.
Judg. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine in S. bare a son
9. 1. Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to S.
7. Jotham cried, hearken to me, ye men of S.
20. let fire come out from the men of S.
23. who is S. || 31. Gaal and brethren come to S.
41. thrust out, that they should not dwell in S.
57. the evil of the men of S. did God render
Kings 12. 1. Rehoboam went to S. 2 *Chron.* 10. 1.
25. Jeroboam built S. in mount Ephraim
1 *Chr.* 7. 19. the sons of Shemida, Ahiah and S.
Psal. 60. 6. I will rejoice, I will divide S. 108. 7.
Jer. 41. 5. that there came certain from S.
SHELAH.
Gen. 38. 5. Judah's son S. || 11. till S. be grown

Gen. 38. 26. because that I gave her not to S. my son
46. 12. the sons of Judah, Er, Onan and S. *Num.*
26. 20. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3. || 4. 21.
1 *Chron.* 1. 18. Arphaxad begat S. and S. Eber, 24.
SHELEMAH.
1 *Chron.* 26. 14. the lot eastward fell to S.
Ezra 10. 39. S. and Nathan had taken strange wives
Neh. 13. 13. 1 made S. the priest treasurer
Jer. 36. 14. S. son of Chushi || 26. S. son of Abdeel
SHELMIEL.
Num. 1. 6. the prince of Simeon, S. the son of
Zurishaddai, 2. 12. || 7. 36. || 10. 19.
SHEM.
Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat S. 6. 10. || 10. 1. 1 *Chr.* 1. 4.
9. 23. S. took a garment and went backward
26. Noah said, blessed be the Lord God of S.
27. and he shall dwell in the tents of S.
10. 21. the children of S. 22. 31. || 11. 10. 1 *Chr.* 1. 17.
Luke 3. 36. Arphaxad, which was the son of S.
SHEMAIAH.
1 *Kings* 12. 22. the word of the Lord came to S.
the man of God, 2 *Chron.* 11. 2. || 12. 7.
1 *Chron.* 4. 37. of Simeon, Shimri the son of S.
5. 4. of Reuben, S. the son of Joel
9. 14. of the Levites, S. 16. || 15. 8. 11. || 24. 6.
|| 26. 4. 6. 7. 2 *Chron.* 17. 8. || 29. 14. || 31. 15.
|| 35. 9. *Ezra* 8. 16. || 10. 21. 31.
Ezra 8. 13. S. the son of Adonikam went up
Neh. 3. 29. S. keeper of the east-gate, repaired
6. 10. I came to the house of S. son of Delaiah
10. 8. S. a priest sealed || 12. 34. S. priest, 42.
11. 15. of the Levites, S. 12. 6. 18, 35, 36.
Jer. 26. 20. Urijah the son of S. who prophesied
29. 24. say to S. the Nehelamite, 31, 32.
36. 12. and Delaiah the son of S. a prince
SHEMINITH.
1 *Chron.* 15. 21. with harps on the S. to excel
SHENIR.
Deut. 3. 9. which Hormon the Amorites call S.
Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of S. and Hermon
SHEPHATIAH.
2 *Sam.* 3. 4. S. the fifth son of David, 1 *Chron.* 3. 3.
1 *Chron.* 9. 8. Meshullam son of S. dwelt in Jerus.
12. 5. S. the Haruphi came to David to Ziklag
27. 16. the ruler of the Simeonites was S.
Ezra 2. 4. the children of S. 372. *Neh.* 7. 9.
Jer. 38. 1. S. heard the words of Jeremiah to people
SHESHACH.
Jer. 25. 26. the king of S. shall drink after them
51. 41. how is S. taken ! how is Babylon become
SHESHAZZAR.
Ezra 1. 8. he numbered them to S. prince of Judah
11. all these did S. bring up from Babylon to Jerus.
5. 4. delivered to S. whom he had made governor
16. S. laid the foundation of the house of God
SHIBBOLETH.
Judg. 12. 6. say now S. and he said Sibboleth
SHILOH for MESSIAH. See *Appellatives*.
SHILOH.
Josh. 18. 1. all Israel assembled together at S.
8. that I may here cast lots for you in S. 10.
22. 9. Reuben departed from Israel out of S.
Judg. 13. 31. the time that house of God was in S.
21. they brought the young virgins to S.
19. there is a feast of the Lord in S. yearly
21. if the daughters of S. come out to dance
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkannah went up to worship in S.
24. she brought Samuel to house of the Lord in S.
2. 14. so did the priests in S. to all the Israelites
3. 21. the Lord appeared again in S. Lord revealed
3. 1. let us fetch the ark of the Lord out of S.
12. a man came to S. with his clothes rent
14. 3. Ahiah son of Ahitub the Lord's priest in S.
1 *Kings* 2. 27. the word against the house of Eli in S.
14. 2. get thee to S. to Ahijah the prophet
4. Jeroboam's wife arose and went to S.
Psal. 78. 60. he forsook the tabernacle of S.
Jer. 7. 12. but go ye to my place which was in S.
14. I will do to this house as I have done to S.
26. then will I make this house like S. 9.
41. 5. there came certain from S. and Samaria
SHILOAH.
Isa. 8. 6. this people refusethe the waters of S.
SHILONITE, See AHIAH.
SHIMEAH.
2 *Sam.* 13. 3. Ammon had a friend, Jonadab son of S.
David's brother, 32. || 21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 20. 7.
1 *Chron.* 3. 5. S. was born to David in Jerusalem
6. 39. Asaph son of Horachiah, the son of S.
SHIMEI.
2 *Sam.* 16. 5. S. son of Gera of Bahurim, 10. 16.
13. S. went along on the hill's side and cursed
1 *Kings* 2. 8. thou hast with thee S. who cursed me
39. that two of the servants of S. ran away
4. 18. S. the son of Elah, officer in Benjamin
1 *Chr.* 3. 19. S. son of Peleiah || 5. 4. S. son of Joel
4. 26. the sons of Mishma; Hamuel, Zaccur, S.
27. S. had sixteen sons and six daughters
6. 17. S. son of Gershom, 42. || 23. 7. || 29. of Merari
23. 9. sons of S. 10. || 25. 17. the tenth lot to S.

1 *Chron.* 27. 27. over vineyards was S. Ramathite
2 *Chron.* 29. 14. the sons of Heman, Jehielah and
31. 12. over the dedicated things was S. 13.
Ezra 10. 21. S. had taken a strange wife, 33. 33.
Esth. 2. 5. Mordecai son of Jair, the son of S.
Zech. 12. 13. the family of S. shall mourn apart
SHIMSHAI.
Ezra 4. 8. S. the scribe wrote a letter, 9.
17. the king sent an answer to S. the scribe
SHINAR.
Gen. 10. 10. Accad and Calneh in the land of S.
11. 2. that they found a plain in the land of S.
14. 1. in the days of Amraphel king of S.
Isa. 11. 1. recover the remnant from S. and Hamath
Dan. 1. 2. which he carried into the land of S.
Zech. 5. 11. to build it a house in the land of S.
SHISHAK.
1 *Kings* 14. 25. in fifth year of Rehoboam, S. king of
Egypt came up against Jerusalem, 2 *Chr.* 12. 2.
2 *Chr.* 12. 5. to princes that were gathered together
because of S. I left you in the hand of S.
7. wrath shall not be poured out on Jerus. by S.
9. S. took away the treasures of the house of Lord
SHITTIM.
Num. 25. 1. Israel abode in S. people began to commit
Josh. 2. 1. sent out of S. two men to spy the land
3. 1. they removed from S. and came to Jordan
Josh. 3. 18. and shall walk the valley of S.
Mic. 6. 5. Balaam answered him from S. to Gilgal
SHUAH.
Gen. 25. 2. Keturah bare Ishbak, S. 1 *Chron.* 1. 32.
38. 2. Judah married the daughter of a Canaanite
named S. 12. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3.
SHUAL.
1 *Sam.* 13. 17. the spoilers turned to the land of S.
SHUHITE, See BILHAD.
SHULAMITE.
Cant. 6. 13. return O S. what wilt yee see in the S. 1
SHUNAMITE.
1 *Kings* 1. 3. and found a fair damsel Abishag a S.
2. 17. that he give me Abishag the S. to wife
22. why dost thou ask Abishag the S. for Adonijah
2 *Kings* 4. 12. call this S. 36. || 25. yonder is that S.
SHUSHAN.
Neh. 1. 1. I came to pass as I was in S. the palace
Esth. 2. 8. many maidens were gathered to S.
3. 15. but the city S. was perplexed
4. 16. gather all the Jews in S. and fast for me
8. 15. the city of S. rejoiced and was glad
9. 11. number slain in S. was brought to the king
15. the Jews slew in S. three hundred men
See PALACE.
SIBMAH, See VINE.
SIDON, called ZIDON, 1 *Chron.* 1. 13.
Gen. 10. 15. Canaan begat S. his first-born
19. the border of the Canaanites was from S.
Judg. 18. 28. because Lais was far from S.
Mat. 11. 21. if works had been done in Tyre and S.
22. it shall be more tolerable for S. *Luke* 10. 13, 14.
15. 21. Jesus departed into the coasts of Tyre and S.
behold, a woman of Canaan came, *Mark* 7. 24.
Mark 3. 8. they abode at Tyre and S. came, *Luke* 6. 17.
7. 31. departing from the coasts of Tyre and S.
Luke 4. 26. to none sent, save to Sarepta a city of S.
Acts 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of S.
27. 3. and the next day we touched at S.
SIGIONOTH.
Hab. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet on S.
SHION.
Num. 21. 23. S. would not suffer Isr. to pass thro' his
border, but went out against Israel, *Judg.* 11. 20.
27. let the city of S. be built and prepared
28. a flame is gone out from the city of S.
31. do to him as thou didst to S. *Deut.* 3. 2, 6.
Deut. 2. 30. S. king of Heshbon would not let us pass
31. behold, I have begun to give S. and his land
32. S. came out against us, 29. 7. *Judg.* 11. 20.
31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to S.
Josh. 9. 10. all that he did to S. king of Heshbon
Judg. 11. 21. God delivered S. into hand of Israel
Neh. 9. 22. so they possessed the land of S.
Jer. 48. 45. a flame shall come from the midst of S.
SHION king of the Amorites.
Num. 21. 21. and Israel sent messengers to S. king
of the Amorites, *Deut.* 2. 26. *Josh.* 11. 19.
26. Heshbon was a city of S. king of A. *Josh.* 12. 2.
29. his daughters into captivity to S. king of A.
34. thus didst thou king of Amorites, *Deut.* 3. 32.
Deut. 1. 4. after he had slain S. king of the Amorites,
and king of Bashan, *Psal.* 135. 11. || 136. 19.
Josh. 13. 10. cities of S. king of A. || 21. king of S.
1 *Kings* 4. 19. Gebaar officer in country of S. king of A.
SHIOR.
Josh. 13. 3. from S. which is before Egypt to Ekron
Jer. 2. 18. in way of Egypt to drink the waters of S.
SILAS.
Acts 15. 22. sent say of comfort to the brethren, 27.
34. it pleased S. to abide there still
40. Paul chose S. || 16. 19. caught Paul and S.
16. 25. at midnight Paul and S. prayed and sang

Acts 16. 29. the gaoler fell down before Paul and S.
17. 4. some of them consorted with Paul and S.
10. scot away S. by night || 18. 5. when S. was come
15. receiving a commandment to S. to come
SILLOAH, SILOAM.

Neh. 3. 15. Shalum repaired the wall of pool of S.
John 9. 7. Jesus said, go wash in the pool of S. 11.
SILOE.

Luke 13. 4. upon whom the tower in S. fell
SILVANUS.

2 Cor. 1. 19. was preached among you by me and S.
1 Thess. 1. 1. Paul, S. and Timothy to the church
of Thessalonians, grace be to you, *2 Thess.* 1. 1.
1 Pet. 5. 12. by S. a faithful brother, I have written
SIMEON.

Gen. 29. 33. Leah bare a son and called his name S.
34. 25. S. and Levi took each man his sword
35. 23. S. son of Leah || *Exod.* 1. 2. S. son of Israel
24. 24. Joseph took from them S. || 36. S. is not
43. 23. and he brought S. out unto them
46. 10. the sons of S. *Exod.* 6. 15. *Num.* 1. 22. ||
26. 12. *1 Chron.* 4. 24. 42. || 12. 23.

48. 5. as Reuben and S. they shall be mine
49. 5. S. and Levi are brethren, they slew a man
Num. 1. 6. prince of S. was Shelumiel, *2. 12. 7. 36.*
Deut. 27. 12. S. Levi and Judah stand to bless
Josh. 19. 1. the second lot came forth to S.

9. 8. had their inheritance within Judah
Judg. 1. 3. S. went with Judah || 17. Judah with S.
2 Chron. 15. 9. the strangers out of S. fell to Asa
34. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of S. to Naphtali

Ezek. 48. 24. S. have a portion || 33. one gate of S.
Luke 2. 25. a man in Jerusalem, whose name was S.
34. S. blessed Joseph and Mary, and said to Mary
3. 30. Levi, which was the son of S.

Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, S. that was called Nigres
15. 14. S. hath declared how God did visit Gentiles
Tribe of SIMEON.

Num. 1. 23. of the tribe of S. numbered 59,300
2. 12. the tribe of S. shall pitch by Reuben
10. 19. over the host of the tribe of S. Shelumiel
13. 5. of the tribe of S. Shaphat to spy the land
34. 29. of tribe of S. Shimeuel to divide the land
Josh. 19. 1. second lot came out for the tribe of S.
8. this is the inheritance of the tribe of S.
21. 4. Levites had out of tribe of S. 9. *1 Chr.* 6. 55.
Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of S. were sealed 12,000
SIMON.

Mat. 10. 4. S. the Cananite, *Mark* 3. 13.
13. 55. his brethren, James, Joseph, S. *Mark* 6. 3.
16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, S. Bar-jona
17. 25. what thinketh thou S. of whom do the
kings of the earth take custom?

26. 6. in the house of S. the leper, *Mark* 14. 3.
27. 32. they found a man of Cyrene, S. by name,
to bear the cross, *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
Mark 1. 29. they entered into house of S. *Luke* 4. 38.
14. 37. S. sleepest thou? couldst not thou watch
Luke 5. 3. into one of the ships, which was S.
4. he said unto S. launch out into the deep

10. James and John who were partners with S.
6. 15. and S. called Zelotes, *Acts* 1. 13.

7. 40. S. I have somewhat to say unto thee
22. 31. S. Satan hath desired to have you
24. 31. the Lord is risen, and hath appeared to S.

John 1. 41. he first findeth his own brother S.
42. Jesus said, thou art S. the son of Jona
6. 71. Judas Iscariot the son of S. 12. 4. || 13. 2. 26.

21. 15. S. son of Jonas, loveth thou me? 16. 17.
Acts 8. 9. a man, S. who beforetime used sorcery
13. then S. himself believed also, when baptized

9. 43. it came to pass that Peter tarried many days
at Joppa with one S. a tanner, 10. 6, 17, 32.
See PETER.

SIN.
Exod. 16. 1. they came unto the wilderness of S.
17. 1. Israel journeyed from S. *Num.* 33. 12.

Ezek. 30. 15. and I will pour my fury upon S.
16. S. shall have great pain, No shall be rent
SINAI.

Deut. 33. 2. the Lord came from S. unto them
Judg. 5. 5. the mountains melted, even that S.
Psal. 63. 8. S. was moved at the presence of God
17. the Lord is among them as in S. in holy place
See MOUNT.

SIRON.
Deut. 3. 9. which Hermon the Sidonians call S.
Psal. 29. 6. Lebanon and S. like a young unicorn
SISERA.

Judg. 4. 2. the captain of Jabin's host was S.
17. S. fled away on his feet || 22. S. lay dead
5. 20. the stars in their courses fought against S.

26. and with the hammer she smote S.
23. the mother of S. looked out at a window
1 Sam. 12. 9. he sold them into the hand of S.

Extra 2. 53. the children of S. Nebinians went up
with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 55.
Psal. 83. 9. do unto them, as to S. as to Jabin
SIVAN.

Ezek. 8. 9. the third month, that is the month S.
754

SMYRNA.

Rev. 1. 11. write and send to the church in S.

2. 8. to the angel of the church in S. write
SO.

2 Kings 17. 4. he sent messengers to S. king of Egypt
SODOM.

Gen. 13. 10. before Lord destroyed S. and Gomorrah
13. the men of S. were wicked exceedingly
14. 11. they took all the goods of S. and Gomorrah

12. they took Lot who dwelt in S. and his goods
17. the king of S. went out to meet Abram
18. 20. Lord said, because the cry of S. is great

26. if I find in S. fifty righteous, I will spare
19. 24. Lord rained upon S. fire out of heaven
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of S. and Gomorrah,

Isa. 13. 19. *Jer.* 49. 18. || 50. 40.
32. 33. their vine is of the vine of S. and Gomorrah
Isa. 1. 9. we should have been as S. like Gomorrah

10. hear the word of the Lord ye rulers of S.
3. 9. and they shall declare their sin as S.
Jer. 23. 14. they are all of them unto me as S.

Lam. 4. 6. greater than the punishment of sin of S.
Ezek. 16. 46. thy younger sister is S. 48. 49. 55.
53. when I bring again the captivity of S.

Amos 4. 11. overthrow you, as God overthrow S.
Zeph. 2. 9. as I live, surely Moab shall be as S.
Mut. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for the land

of S. 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
Luke 17. 29. the same day that Lot went out of S.
Rom. 9. 29. had left us a seed, we had been as S.

2 Pet. 2. 6. turning cities of S. and Gom. into ashes
Job. 7. even as S. and Gom. and cities about them
Rev. 11. 8. greatness spiritually called S. and Egypt
SODOMITE.

Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no S. of the sons of Israel
SODOMITES.

1 Kings 14. 24. there were also S. in the land
15. 12. Asa took away the S. || 22. 46. Jehoahaphat
2 Kings 23. 7. Josiah brake down the houses of the S.

SOLOMON.
2 Sam. 5. 14. there was born to David in Jerusalem,
S. *1 Chron.* 3. 5. || 14. 4.

12. 24. he called his name S. and God loved him
13. 1. S. his brother he called not, 19. 26.
15. S. thy son shall reign after me, 17. 30.

21. 1. and my son S. shall be counted offenders
34. God save king S. 39. || 43. hath made S. king
37. L. hath been with David even so be he with S.

47. God make the name of S. better than thine
51. let S. swear to me that he will not slay me
2. 1. David charged S. his son || 23. king S. swore
46. the kingdom was established in the hand of S.

3. 1. S. made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt
3. S. loved the Lord || 10. S. had asked this thing
5. the Lord appeared to S. 9. 2. *2 Chr.* 1. 7. || 12. 17.

4. 2. S. provision for one day was thirty measures
29. God gave S. wisdom exceeding much, 5. 12.
34. came to hear the wisdom of S. from all kings

of the earth, *Mat.* 12. 42. *Luke* 11. 31.
5. 1. Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants to S.
13. king S. raised a levy out of all Israel

6. 14. so S. built the house and finished it, *2 Chr.*
7. 11. *Acts* 7. 47.
7. 51. so was ended all the work that S. made

8. 1. S. assembled the elders of Israel, *2 Chr.* 5. 2.
9. 2. S. spread forth his hands to heaven
54. when S. made an end of praying, *2 Chr.* 7. 1.

65. S. held a feast || 9. 26. S. made a navy of ships
10. 1. whom the queen of Sheba heard of the fame
of S. she came to prove him, *2 Chron.* 9. 1.

24. all the earth sought to S. *2 Chron.* 9. 23.
11. 1. but king S. loved many strange women
2. S. elvive to these in love || 4. when S. was old

5. S. went after Ashtoreth and after Milcom
6. S. did evil || 7. built for Chemosh and Molech
9. the Lord was angry with S. || 27. S. built Milcom

14. Hadad the Edomite, an adversary to S.
29. S. made Jeroboam ruler over house of Joseph
40. S. sought therefore to kill Jeroboam

43. S. slept with his fathers, and was buried
12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the presence of S.
14. 26. shields of gold which S. made, *2 Chr.* 12. 9.

2 Kings 21. 7. of which the Lord said to David and
to S. I will put my name for ever, *2 Chr.* 33. 7.
1 Chron. 22. 5. S. my son is young and tender

for his name shall be S. || 17. to help S.
28. 6. S. thy son, he shall build my house
9. thou S. my son, know the God of thy fathers

11. David gave to S. the pattern of the house
29. 1. S. my son, whom God alone hath chosen
19. give to S. my son a perfect heart to keep

23. S. sat on the throne of the Lord as king
25. the Lord magnified S. exceedingly before Isr.
2 Chr. 2. 17. S. numbered all the strangers in Israel

3. 3. are the things wherein S. was instructed
26. since time of S. not such joy in Jerusalem
Extra 2. 55. the children of S. servants, 58. *Neh.*
7. 57. 60. || 11. 3.

Neh. 12. 45. according to the commandment of S.
13. 26. did not king S. sin by these things?

Prov. 1. 1. the proverb of S. 10. 1. || 25. 1.

Cant. 1. 1. the song of songs which is S.
5. I am black, but comely, as the curtains of S.

3. 7. behold, his bed which is S. sixty men about it
11. behold king S. || 8. 12. S. must have a thousand
8. 11. S. had a vineyard at Baul-banon

Jer. 52. 20. the sea S. made was carried away
Mat. 1. 6. David begat S. || 7. S. begat Roboam
6. 29. S. in all his glory not arrayed, *Luke* 12. 27.

12. 42. a greater than S. is here, *Luke* 11. 31.
John 10. 23. and Jesus walked in S. porch
Acts 3. 11. the people ran to them to S. porch

5. 12. they were all with one accord in S. porch
SOREK.

Judg. 16. 4. Samson loved a woman in valley of S.
SOSPATER.

Rom. 16. 21. Jason and S. my kinsmen salute you
SOSTHIENES.

Acts 18. 17. the Greeks took S. and beat him
1 Cor. 1. 1. Paul and S. to the church at Corinth
SPAIN.

Rom. 15. 24. whenever I take my journey into S.
12. I will come by you into S.
STACHYS.

Rom. 16. 9. salute Urbane, and S. my beloved
STEPHANAS.

1 Cor. 1. 16. I baptized also the household of S.
16. 15. the house of S. the first-fruits of Achaia
17. I am glad of the coming of S. and Fortunatus
STELPHEN.

Acts 6. 5. they chose S. a man full of faith, 8.
7. 59. they stoned S. calling on God, and saying
8. 2. devout men carried S. to his burial

11. 19. scattered abroad on the persecution about S.
22. 20. when the blood of thy martyrs was shed
SUCCOTH.

Gen. 33. 17. Jacob journeyed to S. and made booths
for his cattle, therefore it is called S.

Exod. 12. 37. Israel journeyed from Rameses to S.
13. 20. they took their journey from S. *Num.* 33. 5. 6
Josh. 13. 27. Gad had in the valley, S. and Zaphon

Judg. 8. 5. Gideon said to the men of S. give bread
8. the men of Penael answered as the men of S.
16. with them he taught the men of S.

1 Kings 7. 46. the king cast them in the clay-ground
between S. and Zarthan, *2 Chron.* 4. 17.
Psal. 60. 6. I will mete out the valley of S. 108. 7. ♀
SUCCOTH-BENOTH.

2 Kings 17. 30. men of Babylon made S. their god
SUSANNA.

Luke 8. 3. Joanna and S. ministered to Christ
SYRIA.

Judg. 10. 6. Israel served the gods of S. and Zidon
2 Sam. 8. 6. David put garrisons in S. *1 Chr.* 18. 6

15. 8. vowed a vow while I abode at Geshur in S.
1 Kings 10. 29. for the kings of S. did they bring
11. 25. Rezon abhorred Israel and reigned over S.

19. 15. anoint Hazael to be king of S. *2 Kings* 13. 3.
22. 1. continued without war between S. and Israel
2 Kings 5. 1. by Naaman deliverance given to S.

6. 23. the bands of S. came no more into the land
7. 5. behold, there was no man in the camp of S.
13. 13. I'd. shewed me that thou shalt be king of S.

17. for the king of S. had destroyed them
17. he said, the arrow of deliverance from S.
19. but now thou shalt smite S. but thrice

16. Rezin king of S. recovered Plath to S.
2 Chron. 18. 10. with these thou shalt push S.
23. the host of S. came up against Joash

29. 23. because the gods of kings of S. help them
Isa. 7. 2. saying, S. is confederate with Ephraim
8. for head of S. is Damascus, and Rezin of Dam

Ezek. 16. 57. reproach of the daughters of S.
27. 16. S. was thy merchant for thy wares
Hos. 12. 12. Jacob fled into the country of S.

Amos 1. 5. the people of S. shall go into captivity
Mat. 4. 24. his fame went throughout all S.
Luke 2. 2. when Cyrenius was governor of S.

Acts 15. 23. send greeting to the brethren in S.
41. he went through S. and Cilicia, confirming
18. 18. sailed thence into S. 21. 3. *Gal.* 1. 21.

See KING.
SYRIAC.

Dan. 2. 4. the Chaldeans spake to the king in S.
SYRIAN.

Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel the S.
Laban the S. 28. 5. || 31. 20. 24
Deut. 26. 5. a S. ready to perish was my father

2 Kings 5. 20. my master spared Naaman this S.
18. 26. speak in the S. language, *Isa.* 36. 11.
Extra 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in
the S. tongue, and interpreted in the S. tongue
Luke 4. 27. none cleansed, saving Nannan the S.
SYRIANS.

2 Sam. 8. 5. when the S. Damascus came to suc-

2 Sam. 19. 19. so the S. feared to help the children of Ammon any more, *1 Chron.* 19. 19.
1 Kings 20. 20. the S. fled and Israel pursued them 27. Israel's little flocks, but S. filled the country 29. Israel slew of the S. 100,000 in one day
23. 11. Lord saith, with these shalt thou push the S.
2 Kings 5. 2. the S. had taken a maid captive 6. 9. beware, for thither the S. are come down 7. 4. come, let us fall unto the host of the S.
6. the Lord made the host of the S. to hear a noise 10. we came to camp of the S. no man was there
8. 28. S. wounded Joram, **29. 19.** 15. **2 Chr.** 22. 5. Israel went out from under the hand of S.
47. for thou shalt smite the S. in Aphek
16. 6. the S. came to Elath and dwelt there
Isa. 9. 12. the S. before, and the Philistines behind
Jer. 35. 11. to Jerusalem for fear of the army of S.
Amos 9. 7. have not I brought the S. from Kir?
SYROPHENICIAN.
Mark 7. 26. the woman was a Greek, a S. by nation

T.

TABEAL.
Isa. 7. 6. a king in midst of it, even the son of T.
TABERAH.
Num. 11. 3. he called the name of the place T.
Deut. 9. 22. at T. he provoked the Lord to wrath
TABITHA.
Acts 9. 36. was at Joppa a disciple named T.
40. Peter turning to the body, said, T. arise
TABOR.
Judg. 4. 6. Lord said, go, and draw toward mount T.
12. shewed that Barak was gone up to mount T.
8. 13. what men were they whom ye slew at T?
1 Sam. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the plain of T.
Ps. 69. 13. T. and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name
Jer. 46. 18. surely, as T. is among the mountains
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a net spread upon T.
TADNOR.
2 Chron. 8. 4. Solomon built T. in the wilderness
TAHAPANES; or **TEHAPHNEHES.**
Jer. 2. 16. the children of T. have broken the crown
43. 7. came to Egypt, thus came they even to T.
46. 14. publish in Noph, and T. say, stand fast
Ezek. 30. 18. at T. also the day shall be darkened
TAHPENES.
1 Kings 11. 19. gave him the sister of T. the queen
TALITHA-CUMI.
Mark 5. 41. he said unto her, T. damsel, arise
TAMAR.
Gen. 38. 6. Jud. took wife for Er, whose name was T.
24. was told Judah, T. hath played the harlot
Ruth 4. 12. thy house like house of Pharez, whom
T. bare to Judah, **1 Chron.** 2. 4. **Mat.** 1. 3.
2 Sam. 13. 1. Absalom had a fair sister, named T.
2. Ammon fell sick for T., **22.** he forced T. 32.
14. 27. Absalom a daughter, whose name was T.
Ezek. 47. 19. the south side southward from T.
TAMMUZ.
Ezek. 8. 14. there sat women weeping for T.
TARSHISH.
Gen. 10. 4. the sons of Javan, Elishah, T. **1 Chr.** 1. 7.
1 Kings 10. 22. for the king had at sea a navy of
T. with a navy of Hiram, **2 Chron.** 9. 21.
2 Chron. 20. 26. joined to make ships to go to T.
37. the ships were broken and not able to go to T.
Psal. 43. 7. thou breakest ships of T. with east-wind
72. 10. the kings of T. shall bring presents
Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all the ships of T.
23. 1. howl, ye ships of T. it is laid waste, 14.
6. pass over to T. howl, ye inhabitants of the isle
10. pass through thy land, O daughter of T.
60. 9. the ships of T. shall wait for me
66. 19. I will send those that escape to T.
Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into plates is brought from T.
Ezek. 27. 12. T. was thy merchant, with iron
25. the ships of T. did sing of thee in thy market
33. 13. the merchants of T. shall say to thee
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose up to flee unto T.
4. 2. therefore I fled before unto T. for I knew
TARSUS.
Acts 9. 11. inquire for one Saul of T. he prayeth
30. the brethren sent him forth to T.
11. 25. Barnabas departed to T. to seek Saul
21. 39. I am a man who am a Jew of T. 22. 3.
TARTAK.
2 Kings 17. 31. the Avites made T. their god
TEBETH.
Ezth. 2. 16. in the tenth month, which is T.
TEKEL.
Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, T. upharsin
27. T. thou art weighed in the balances
TEKOAII, or **TEKOA.**
2 Sam. 14. 2. Joab sent to T. to fetch a wise woman
4. when the woman of T. spake to the king, 9.
1 Chron. 2. 24. Abiah bare Ashur the father of T.
4. 5. Ashur the father of T. had two wives
2 Chron. 11. 6. Rehoboam built Etam and T.

2 Chr. 20. 2. army went into the wilderness of T.
Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, blow the trumpet in T.
Amos 1. 1. Amos, who was among herdmen of T.
TEMA.
Gen. 25. 15. sons of Ishmael, Hadar, T. **1 Chr.** 1. 30.
Job 6. 19. the troops of T. looked for them
Isa. 21. 14. the inhabitants of T. brought water
Jer. 25. 23. I made Dedan and T. to drink the cup
TEMAN.
Gen. 36. 11. the sons of Eliphaz were T. Omar
15. duke T. duke Kenaz, 42. **1 Chron.** 1. 53.
Jer. 49. 7. wisdom no more in T. counsel perished
20. that the Lord hath purposed against T.
Ezek. 25. 13. I will make it desolate from T.
Amos 1. 12. but I will send a fire upon T.
Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O T. shall be dismayed
Hab. 3. 3. God came from T. holy One from Paran
TEMANITE, See **ELIPHAZ.**
TERAH.
Gen. 11. 24. Nabor begat T. **1 Chron.** 1. 26.
26. T. begat Abram, **27. Josh.** 24. 2.
31. T. took Abram his son, and Lot, and went out
TERAPHIM.
Judg. 17. 5. the man Micah made an Ephod and T.
18. 14. in these houses a T. **22.** took the T.
Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without T.
TERTIUS.
Rom. 16. 22. I T. who wrote this epistle salute you
TERTULLUS.
Acts 24. 1. with a certain orator, named T.
2. T. began to accuse Paul, saying
TETRARCH, See **HEROD.**
THEBEZ.
Judg. 9. 50. then went Abimelech to T. and took T.
2 Sam. 11. 21. smote Abimelech that he died in T.
THEOPHILUS.
Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most excellent T.
Acts 1. 1. the former treatise have I made, O T.
THESSALONICA.
Acts 17. 1. at T. was a synagogue of the Jews
11. these were more noble than those of T.
27. 2. one Aristarchus of T. being with us
Phil. 4. 16. even in T. ye sent once and again
2 Tim. 4. 10. for Demas is departed unto T.
THEUDAS.
Acts 5. 36. before these days rose up T. boasting
THOMAS.
Mat. 10. 3. T. and Matthew the publican, apostles,
Mark 3. 18. **Luke** 6. 15. **Acts** 1. 13.
John 11. 16. T. said, let us go and die with him
20. 24. T. was not with them when Jesus came
26. T. was with them **21. 2.** Simon Peter and T.
27. he saith to T. reach hither thy finger
THUMMIN, See **Appellatives.**
THYATIRA.
Acts 16. 14. Lydia, of city of T. worshipped God
Rev. 1. 11. send it to T. **22. 24.** to you and to rest in T.
2. 18. to the angel in the church in T. write
TIBERIAS.
John 6. 1. sea of Galilee, which is the sea of T.
23. howbeit there came other boats from T.
TIBNI.
1 Kings 16. 21. half of the people followed T.
22. Omri prevailed against those that followed T.
TIGLATH-PILESER.
2 Kings 15. 29. T. came and took Ijon and Kedesh
16. 7. Ahaz sent messengers to T. king of Assyria
1 Chron. 5. 6. T. carried Beeraah away captive
26. God of Israel stirred up the spirit of T.
2 Chron. 28. 20. T. came and distressed Ahaz
TIMNATH.
Gen. 38. 12. Judah went to his shearers in T.
Judg. 14. 1. Samson went down to T. saw a woman
TIMOTHEUS.
Acts 16. 1. a certain disciple there, named T.
Rom. 16. 21. T. my workfellow saluteth you
1 Cor. 16. 10. if T. come **2 Cor.** 1. 1. T. our brother
2. **Cor.** 1. 19. who was preached even by me and T.
Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to send T. to you
1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent T. to establish and comfort you
1 Tim. 1. 2. to T. my own son, 18. **2 Tim.** 1. 2.
Heb. 13. 23. our brother T. is set at liberty
TIRSHATHA.
Ezra 2. 63. T. said, they should not eat, **Neh.** 7. 65.
Neh. 7. 70. the T. gave gold to the treasure
10. 1. those that sealed were Nehemiah the T.
TIRZAH.
Num. 26. 33. Hozlah, Milcah, and T. daughters
of Zelophehad, 27. 1. **36.** 11. **Josh.** 17. 3.
Josh. 12. 24. Joshua smote the king of T.
1 Kings 14. 17. Jeroboam's wife came to T.
21. 1. Baasha dwelt and reigned in T. 33.
16. 8. Elah reigned in T. **22.** 15. Zimri reigned in T.
17. Omri besieged T. **23.** 23. Omri reigned in T.
2 Kings 15. 16. Menahem smote coasts from T.
Cant. 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my love, as T.
TISHBITE, See **ELIJAH.**
TITUS.
2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest, because I found not T.
7. 6. God comforted us by the coming of T.

2 Cor. 7. 13. yea, the more joyed we for joy of T.
14. even so our boasting which I made before T.
8. 6. we desired T. **1 Gal.** 2. 1. I took T. with me
16. the same earnest care into the heart of T.
23. whether any inquire of T. he is my partner
13. 18. I desired T. did T. make a gain of you?
Gal. 2. 3. nor was T. compelled to be circumcised
2 Tim. 4. 10. T. is departed to Dalmatia
TOBIAS.
Ezra 2. 60. children of T. not shew father's house
Neh. 2. 10. Sanballat and T. heard, 19. **1. 7.** **6. 1.**
6. 13. T. had hired him **14.** my God, think of T.
19. and T. sent letters to put me in fear
13. 4. Eliashib the priest was allied to T.
8. I cast forth all the household-stuff of T.
TOGARMATH.
Gen. 10. 3. sons of Gomer, Riphath, T. **1 Chron.** 1. 6.
Ezek. 27. 14. they of the house of T. traded
TOLA.
Gen. 46. 13. T. the son of Issachar, **1 Chron.** 7. 1.
Judg. 10. 1. T. son of Puah arose to defend Israel
TOPHET, See **Appellatives.**
TROAS.
Acts 16. 8. passing by Mysia they came to T.
11. loosing from T. **20.** 5. tarried for us at T.
2 Cor. 2. 12. when I came to T. to preach Christ
2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak I left at T. bring with thee
TRYPHENA, **TRYPHOSA,** **Rom.** 16. 12.
TUBAL.
Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth, Javan, T. **1 Chron.** 1. 5.
Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to T.
Ezek. 27. 13. Javan, T. they were thy merchants
32. 26. there is Meshech, T. and her multitude
38. 2. the chief prince of Meshech and T. **39.** 1.
TYCHICUS.
Acts 20. 4. T. of Asia accompanied Paul
Eph. 6. 21. T. shall make known to you all things
Col. 4. 7. all my state shall T. declare unto you
2 Tim. 4. 12. and T. have I sent to Ephesus
Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send T. unto thee
TYRANNUS.
Acts 19. 9. disputing in the school of one T.
TYRE.
Josh. 19. 29. coast turneth to the strong city T.
2 Sam. 24. 7. they came to the strong hold of T.
1 Kings 7. 13. king Solomon set Hiram out of T.
14. his father was a man of T. **2 Chron.** 2. 14.
9. 12. Hiram came out from T. to see the cities
Ezra 3. 7. they gave meat and drink to them of T.
Neh. 13. 16. there dwelt men of T. also therein
Psal. 45. 12. the daughter of T. shall be there
87. 4. Philistines, with the inhabitants of T.
Isa. 23. 5. they shall be pained at the report of T.
8. who hath taken this counsel against T.
15. T. shall be forgotten **17.** Lord will visit T.
Joch. 3. 4. yea, what have ye to do with me, O T.?
Mat. 11. 21. works had been done in T. **Luke** 10. 13.
Acts 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of T.
See **KING,** **SIDON.**
TYRUS.
Jer. 25. 22. I made all the kings of T. to drink
27. 3. send the yokes to the kings of T. and Zidon
47. 4. to cut off from T. and Zidon every helper
Ezek. 26. 2. because T. said against Jerusalem, aha
3. behold, I am against thee, O T.
27. 2. son of man, take up a lamentation for T.
32. what city like T. like the destroyed in the sea?
28. 2. son of man, say to the prince of T.
12. take up a lamentation on the king of T.
29. 18. to serve a great service against T.
Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim, as I saw T. is planted
Amos 1. 9. for three transgressions of T. and four
10. I will send a fire on the wall of T.
Zech. 9. 2. T. and Zidon though it be very wise
3. T. build herself a strong hold, heaped up silver
U.
UCAL.
Proo. 30. 1. the man spoke to Ithiel and U.
UPHARSIN.
Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, tekel, U.
UPHAZ.
Jer. 10. 9. and gold is brought from U.
Dan. 10. 5. his loins were girded with gold of U.
UR.
Gen. 11. 28. Haran died before his father in U.
15. 7. brought thee out of U. of Chaldees, **Neh.** 9. 7.
1 Chron. 11. 35. Eliphaz the son of U. a mighty man
URI.
Ezod. 31. 2. I called Bezaleel the son of U. 35.
30. **38.** 22. **1 Chron.** 2. 20. **2 Chron.** 1. 5.
1 Kings 4. 19. Geber the son of U. was in Gilead
Ezra 10. 24. Shallum, Telem, and U. porters
URIAH, called **URIAHAI,** **Neh.** 3. 21. **1. 8.** 4.
2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this Bath-sheba the wife of U.
6. send me U. **14.** send it by U. 21. U. is dead
19. 9. thou hast killed U. the Hittite with sword
23. 39. U. one of David's worthies, **1 Chr.** 11. 41

1 Kings 15. 5. save only in the matter of U.
 Ezra 8.33. vessels weighed by Meremoth son of U.
 Neh. 3. 4. next repaired Meremoth the son of U.
 Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, U. the priest
 Mat. 1. 6. David begat Solomon of the wife of U.

URIAH

2 Kings 16.10. Ahaz sent U. the fashion of the altar
 16. thus did U. as king Ahaz commanded
 Jer. 26.20. U. prophesied || 21. U. fled into Egypt
 URIM, See *Appellatives*.

UZ.

Gen. 10. 23. the children of Aram: U. Hul, Gether
 36.23. children of Dishan: U. Aran, 1 Chr. 1. 42.
 1 Chr. 1. 17. the sons of Shem; Lud, Aram, and U.
 Job 1.1. there was a man in the land of U. named Job
 Jer. 25.20. I made the king of U. to drink the cup
 Lam. 4. 21. rejoice, O daughter of Edom, in U.

UZZAH.

2 Sam. 6. 3. U. and Abio drove the cart, 1 Chr. 13.7.
 6. U. put forth his hand to the ark, 1 Chr. 13.9.
 8. because the Lord had made a breach upon U.
 2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh buried in garden of U.
 26. Amon || 1 Chr. 6. 29. sons of Merari; Mahli, U.
 1 Chron. 8. 7. he removed them, and begat U.
 Ezra 2. 49. the children of U. Neh. 7. 51.

UZZIAH, called AZARIAH, OZIAS.

2 Kings 15. 13. Shallum to reign in 39th year of U.
 34. Jotham did as his father U. had done
 1 Chron. 6. 24. a son of Kohath, U. and Shaul
 11. 44. U. the Ashterathite, a valiant man
 27. 25. over the storehouses was the son of U.
 2 Chron. 26. 1. all the people made U. king
 8. the Ammonites gave gifts to U. and his name
 18. it pertained not to thee, U. to burn incense
 21. U. the king was a leper to the day of his death
 Ezra 10.21. U. son of Harim had taken strange wife
 Neh. 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt Athaiah son of U.
 Isa. 1. 1. saw in days of U. Hos. 1. 1. Amos 1. 1.
 6. 1. in the year king U. died, I saw the Lord
 Zech. 14. 5. before the earthquake in the days of U.
 Mat. 1.8. Joram begat Ozias || 9. Ozias begat Joath.

UZZIEL.

Ezod. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, U.
 Num. 3. 19. 1 Chron. 6. 2, 18. || 23. 12.
 22. the sons of U. Lev. 10. 4. Num. 3. 30.
 1 Chron. 15. 10. || 23. 20. || 24. 24.
 1 Chron. 4. 42. of Simeon had U. for their captain
 7. 7. U. son of Bela || 25. 4. U. the son of Heman
 2 Chron. 29. 14. sons of Jeduthun; Shemaiah, U.
 Neh. 3. 8. U. of the goldsmiths repaired next

V.

VASITI.

Esth. 1. 9. V. the queen made a feast for women
 12. queen V. refused to come at king's command
 19. that V. come no more before king Ahasuerus
 2. 17. the king made Esther queen instead of V.

Z.

ZACCHAEUS.

Luke 19. 5. Z. make haste and come down

ZACHARIAH, ZECHARIAH.

2 Kings 14. 29. Z. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 8. 11.
 18. 2. Abi the daughter of Z. 2 Chron. 29. 11.
 1 Chron. 5. 7. chief of the Reubenites; Jeiel, Z.
 9. 21. Z. of Levites' porters, 15. 18, 20, 24. || 26. 2.
 37. Geder, Abio, Z. and Michloth
 16. 5. next to Asaph, Z. || 24. 25. of Issiah, Z.
 26. 11. Z. the fourth son of Hosah
 14. Z. the son of Shelemiah, a wise counsellor
 27. 21. ruler in Gilead was Iddo the son of Z.
 2 Chron. 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent to Z. to teach
 20. 14. on Jahaziel son of Z. came the Spirit
 21. 2. Jehiel and Z. the sons of Jehoshaphat
 24. 20. the Spirit of God came upon Z.
 26. 5. Uziah sought God in the days of Z.
 29. 13. of the sons of Asaph, Z. sanctified himself
 34. 12. Z. of the Kohathites was overseer
 35. 8. Hilkiah, Z. rulers of the house of God
 Ezra 5. 1. Z. the son of Iddo prophesied to the
 Jews in Judah, 6. 14. Neh. 12. 16.
 8. 3. of the sons of Pharoah, Z. || 11. of Behai, Z.
 10. 26. Elam, Z. || Neh. 11. 4. Z. son of Amariah
 Neh. 8. 4. and on Ezra's left hand stood Z.
 11. 5. Z. the son of Shilon || 12. Z. son of Pashur
 12. 35. Z. son of Jonathai || 41. Z. with trumpets
 Isa. 8. 2. Z. the son of Jeielerechiah and Urin priest
 Zech. 1. 1. Z. the son of Barachiah, the son of Iddo
 the prophet, 7. 1. Mat. 23. 35. Luke 11. 51.
 Luke 1. 5. Z. a priest of the course of Abia
 13. fear not, Z. || 59. and they called him Z.
 ZADOK.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Z. and Ahimelech were the priests
 15. 29. Z. and Abiathar carried the ark of God
 35. hast thou not with thee Z. and Abiathar?
 20. 23. Z. and Abiathar were priests, 1 Kings 4. 4.

1 Kings 1. 8. but Z. was not with Adonijah, 26.
 45. Z. and Nathan have anointed him king
 2. 35. and Z. the priest did the king put in the
 room of Abiathar, 1 Chron. 29. 22.
 4. 2. Azariah the son of Z. the priest
 2 Kings 15. 33. Jerusha the daughter of Z. was
 Jotham's mother, 2 Chron. 27. 1.
 1 Chron. 6. 8. Ahitub begat Z. 12. 53. || 19. 11. || 18. 16.
 12. 28. Z. a young man, mighty man of valour
 24. 3. both Z. of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech
 27. 17. of the Aaronites, Z. was captain
 2 Chron. 31. 10. the chief priest of the house of Z.
 Ezra 7. 2. the son of Shallum, the son of Z.
 Neh. 3. 4. Z. repaired, 29. || 10. 21. Z. sealed
 11. 11. of the priests, the son of Z. Meshullam
 13. 13. 1 made Z. the scribe treasurer of
 treasuries

Ezek. 40. 46. these the sons of Z. 43. 19. || 44. 15.
 48. 11. it shall be for priests sanctified of sons of Z.
 ZALMUNNA.

Judg. 8. 5. I am pursuing after Zeba and Z.
 6. the hands of Zeba and Z. in thy hand, 15.
 21. and Gideon arose and slew Zeba and Z.
 Psal. 83. 11. make all their princes as Zeba and Z.

ZARAH, See also ZERAIH.

Gen. 38. 30. Judah's son was called Z. 46. 12.
 1 Chron. 2. 4. Tamar bare Pharez and Z. Mat. 1. 3.
 6. the sons of Z. Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman

ZAREPHATH.

1 Kings 17. 9. get thee to Z. || 10. he went to Z.
 Obad. 20. the captivity of Israel shall possess to Z.

ZEBAIH, See ZALMUNNA.

ZEBEDEE.

Mat. 4. 21. in a ship with Z. their father, mending
 10. 2. now the names of the apostles, James and
 John the sons of Z. 26. 37. Mark 1. 19. || 3.
 17. || 10. 35. Luke 5. 10. John 21. 2.
 20. 20. came to him the mother of Z. child, 27. 56.
 Mark 1. 20. they left their father Z. in the ship

ZEBOIH.

Gen. 14. 2. king of Z. || Deut. 29. 23. overthrow of Z.
 1 Sam. 13. 18. the valley of Z. to the wilderness
 Neh. 11. 34. the children of Benjamin dwelt at Z.
 Hos. 11. 8. Israel, how shall I set thee as Z.?

ZEBUL.

Judg. 9. 28. the son of Jerubbaal, and Z. his officer
 41. Z. thrust out Gual and his brethren

ZEBULUN.

Gen. 30. 20. Leah called his name Z.
 35. 23. the sons of Leah; Reuben, Simeon, Judah, Z.

46. 14. the sons of Z. Num. 1. 30. || 26. 26.

49. 13. Z. shall dwell at the haven of the sea

Num. 1. 9. of Z. Eliab captain, 2. 7. || 7. 24. || 10. 16.

Deut. 27. 13. mount Ebal to curse; Reuben, Gad, Z.

33. 18. of Z. he said, rejoice Z. in thy going out

Josh. 19. 10. the third lot came up for Z.

Judg. 1. 30. nor did Z. drive out the inhabitants

4. 10. Barak called Z. and Naphtali to Kedesh

14. and out of Z. they that handle the pen

18. Z. and Naphtali a people jeopardized their lives

6. 35. he sent messengers to Z. and they came

12. 12. Elon was buried in the country of Z.

1 Chron. 27. 19. of Z. Ishmaiah was the ruler

2 Chron. 30. 11. divers of Z. humbled themselves

Psal. 68. 27. the princes of Z. and Naphtali

Isa. 9. 1. at first he lightly afflicted the land of Z.

Ezek. 48. 26. Z. a portion || 33. one gate of Z.

Mat. 4. 13. in the borders of Z. and Nephthaim

15. the land of Z. and Nephthaim beyond Jordan

Tribe of ZEBULUN.

Num. 1. 31. numbered the tribe of Z. 57. 400

2. 7. then the tribe of Z. Eliab captain, 10. 16.

13. 10. of the tribe of Z. Gadliel to spy the land

34. 25. prince of the tribe of Z. to divide the land

Josh. 21. 7. out of the tribe of Z. twelve cities were

given to the Levites, 34. 1 Chron. 6. 63, 77.

Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of Z. were sealed 12,000

ZEDEKIAH.

1 Kings 22. 11. Z. made horns of iron, 2 Chr. 18. 10.

24. Z. smote Micahiah on cheek, 2 Chron. 18. 23.

2 Kings 17. 17. king of Babylon changed his name to Z.

25. 7. they slew the sons of Z. and put out the

eyes of Z. Jer. 39. 6, 7. || 52. 10, 11.

1 Chron. 3. 15. son of Josiah, Z. || 16. Jehoakim

2 Chron. 36. 10. he made Z. his brother king

Jer. 21. 7. I will deliver Z. and his people

29. 22. the Lord make thee like Z. and Abah

32. 4. Z. shall not escape from the Chaldeans

5. he shall lead Z. to Babylon, there shall he be

39. 5. the army overtook Z. in the plains, 52. 8.

ZEER, See OREAR.

ZELOPHAD.

Num. 26. 33. Z. had no sons, but daughters, Josh. 17. 3.

27. 7. the daughters of Z. speak right, surely give

36. 11. the daughters of Z. were married

ZELOTES, See SIMON.

ZEIZAH.

1 Sam. 10. 2. two men by Rachel's sepulchre at Z.

ZENAS.

Tit. 3. 13. bring Z. the lawyer on his journey

ZEPHANIAH.

2 Kings 25. 18. took Z. second priest, Jer. 52. 24.
 1 Chron. 6. 36. Z. of the sons of the Kohathites
 Jer. 21. 1. when Zedekiah sent Z. to Jeremiah
 29. 25. thou hast sent letters in thy name to Z.
 29. Z. read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah
 37. 3. Z. the son of Maaseiah the priest

Zeph. 1. 1. the word came to Z. the son of Cusi
 Zech. 6. 10. go into the house of Josiah son of Z.
 14. the crowns shall be to thee the son of Z.

ZERAIH, See also ZARAH.

Gen. 36. 13. the son of Reuel Z. 17. 1 Chron. 1. 37.

33. Jobab the son of Z. reigned, 1 Chron. 1. 44.

Num. 26. 13. of Z. the family of the Zarhites, 20.

Josh. 7. 1. the son of Zabdai, the son of Z.

22. 20. did not Achan son of Z. commit a trespass

1 Chron. 4. 24. sons of Simeon were Z. and Shaul

6. 21. Z. son of Iddo || 41. Ethni the son of Z.

9. 6. of the sons of Z. Jeoul dwelt in Jerusalem

2 Chron. 14. 9. Z. the Ethiopian came against Asa

Neh. 11. 24. Pethahiah of the children of Z.

ZERESH.

Esth. 5. 10. Haman called for Z. his wife

ZERUBABEL.

1 Chron. 3. 19. the son of Pedaiiah, Z. sons of Z.

Ezra 2. 2. which came up with Z. Neh. 12. 1.

3. 2. Z. the son of Shealtiel, 8. || 5. 2.

Neh. 12. 47. Israel in the days of Z. gave portions

Hag. 1. 1. the word of the Lord by Haggai to Z.

12. then Z. obeyed the voice of the Lord

14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of Z.

2. 4. yet now be strong, O Z. || 21. speak to Z.

Zech. 4. 6. this is the word of the Lord unto Z.

7. before Z. thou shalt become a plain

9. the bands of Z. have laid the foundations

ZERUIAH.

2 Sam. 2. 18. there were three sons of Z. there

3. 39. the sons of Z. he too heard for me

8. 16. Joab son of Z. over the host, 1 Chron. 18. 15

16. 10. and the king said, what have I to do with

you, ye sons of Z. ? 19. 22.

1 Chron. 2. 16. whose sisters were Z. and Abigail

ZIBA.

2 Sam. 9. 2. art thou Z. ? || 10. Z. had fifteen sons

16. 4. the king said to Z. thine are all that pertain

19. 29. I said, thou and Z. divide the land

ZIBREON.

Gen. 36. 2. Anah the daughter of Z. the Hivite, 14.

24. these are the children of Z. 1 Chr. 1. 40. as

he fed the asses of Z. his father || 29. duke Z.

ZIDON.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun's border shall be to Z.

Josh. 11. 8. Israel chased them to great Z.

19. 28. Hammoa and Kanah, even unto great Z.

Judg. 10. 6. Israel did evil and served the gods of Z.

18. 28. no deliverer, because it was far from Z.

1 Kings 17. 9. Zarephath, which belongeth to Z.

Ezra 3. 7. they gave drink unto them of Z.

Isa. 23. 2. whom the merchants of Z. replenished

4. be thou ashamed, O Z. the sea hath spoken

12. O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Z.

Jer. 25. 23. all the kings of Z. shall drink

27. 3. send bonds and vokes to the king of Z.

47. 4. to cut off from Tyre and Z. every helper

Ezek. 27. 8. the inhabitants of Z. thy mariners

28. 21. set thy face against Z. and prophesy, it

28. 22. and say, behold, I am against thee, O Z.

Joel 3. 4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre and Z.

Zech. 9. 2. Tyrus and Z. though it be very wise

ZIDONIAN.

Judg. 10. 12. the Zidon and Amalekites did oppress you

18. 7. they dwell careless, after manner of the Z.

1 Kings 11. 1. but king Solomon loved women of Z.

33. they worshipped Ashtoreth, goddess of Z.

Ezek. 32. 30. Z. that are gone down with the slain

ZIF.

1 Kings 6. 1. the month Z. which is the second

37. the foundation was laid in the month Z.

ZIKLAG.

1 Sam. 27. 6. Achish gave Z. to David

30. 14. wehbrut Z. || 2 Sam. 4. 10. I slew them in Z.

2 Sam. 1. 1. David had abode two days in Z.

1 Chron. 4. 30. they dwelt at Z. Neh. 11. 23.

12. 1. they that came to David to Z. 20.

ZILPAH.

Gen. 29. 21. Laban gave to Leah, Z. for a handmaid

30. 9. Leah gave Z. her maid to Jacob to wife

10. Z. Leah's maid bare Jacob a son, 12.

35. 26. the sons of Z. Gad and Asher, 46. 18.

37. 2. the lad was with the sons of Z.

ZIMRI.

Num. 25. 11. the Israelite that was slain was Z.

1 Kings 16. 9. Z. conspired against Elah, 16.

15. Z. reigned seven days in Tirzah

2 Kings 9. 31. had Z. peace, who slew his master?

1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zerab, Z. and Ethan

8. 36. Z. the son of Jehoahab || 9. 42. of Jarah

Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of Z. to drink

ZIN.

Num. 13. 21. they searched from wilderness of Z.

Num. 20. 1. congreg. came to the desert of Z. 33. 36.
27. 14. ye rebelled in the desert of Z. *Deut.* 32. 51.
ZION.
2 *Sam.* 5. 7. nevertheless, David took strong hold of
Z. the same is the city of David, 1 *Chron.* 11. 5.
1 *Kings* 8. 1. the city of Dav. which is Z. 2 *Chr.* 5. 2.
Psal. 2. 6. I set my king on my holy hill of Z.
43. 12. walk about Z. and go round about her
1. 18. do good in thy good pleasure unto Z.
69. 35. for God will save Z. and build cities of Judah
87. 2. the Lord loveth the gates of Z. more than
5. he said of Z. this and that man was born there
97. 8. Z. heard and was glad, Judah rejoiced
102. 13. thou shalt arise and have mercy on Z.
16. when the Lord shall build up Z.
126. 1. when the Lord turned the captivity of Z.
129. 5. let them be turned back that hate Z.
132. 13. the Lord hath chosen Z. he desired it
133. 3. as the dew on the mountains of Z.
137. 1. yea, we wept, when we remembered Z.
3. saying, sing us one of the songs of Z.
146. 10. the Lord shall reign, even thy God, O Z.
147. 12. praise the L. O Jerus. praise thy G. O Z.
149. 2. let the children of Z. be joyful in their King
Isa. 1. 27. Z. shall be redeemed with judgment
12. 6. cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z.
14. 32. that the Lord hath founded Z. and poor
33. 5. the Lord hath filled Z. with judgment
20. look on Z. || 35. 10. come to Z. with songs
34. 8. year of recompences for controversy of Z.
40. 9. O Z. that bringest good tidings, get up
41. 27. the first shall say to Z. behold them
40. 14. but Z. said, the Lord hath forsaken me
51. 3. for the Lord shall comfort Z. will comfort
11. the redeemed shall come with singing to Z.
16. and say unto Z. thou art my people
52. 1. awake, awake, put on thy strength, O Z.
7. that saith unto Z. thy God reigneth
8. when the Lord shall bring again Z.
59. 20. and the Redeemer shall come to Z.
60. 14. call thee the Z. of the holy One of Israel
62. 1. for Z. sake will I not hold my peace
64. 10. Z. is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation
66. 8. as soon as Z. travailed, she brought forth
Jer. 3. 14. turn, and I will bring you to Z.
4. 6. set up the standard toward Z. stay not
14. 19. hast thou reject. Jud.? thy soul loathed Z.
26. 18. Z. shall be plowed like a field, *Mic.* 3. 12.
30. 17. this is Z. whom no man seeketh after
31. 6. arise ye, and let us go up to Z. to the Lord
12. they shall come and sing in the height of Z.
50. 5. they shall ask the way to Z. saying, come
51. 35. shall the inhabitant of Z. say, and my blood
Lam. 1. 4. the ways of Z. do mourn, because
17. Z. spreads forth her hands, none to comfort!

Lam. 4. 2. the precious sons of Z. comparable to gold
5. 18. because the mountain of Z. is desolate
Joel 2. 23. be glad, ye children of Z. and rejoice
Amos 1. 2. he said, the Lord will roar from Z.
Mic. 3. 10. they build up Z. with blood, and Jerusalem
4. 2. for law shall go forth of Z. word from Jerusa.
11. nations that say, let our eye look upon Z.
Zech. 1. 14. I am jealous for Z. with great jealousy
17. cry, saying, the Lord shall yet comfort Z.
2. 7. deliver thyself, O Z. || 8. 2. jealous for Z.
8. 3. thus saith the Lord, I am returned to Z.
9. 13. when I have raised up thy sons, O Z.
See DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS.
In ZION.
Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord, who dwelleth
in Z. 76. 2. *Joel* 3. 21.
65. 1. praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Z.
84. 7. every one in Z. appeareth before God
99. 2. Lord is great in Z. he is high above all people
102. 21. to declare the name of the Lord in Z.
Isa. 4. 3. that is left in Z. shall be called holy
10. 24. O my people that dwellest in Z.
28. 16. behold, I lay in Z. for a foundation stone, a
tried stone, a precious corner-stone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
30. 19. for the people shall dwell in Z. at Jerusalem
31. 9. saith the Lord, whose fire is in Z.
33. 14. the sinners in Z. are afraid, fearfulness hath
46. 13. I will place salvation in Z. for Israel
61. 3. to appoint unto them that mourn in Z.
Jer. 8. 19. is not Lord in Z.? is not her king in her?
50. 28. to declare in Z. the vengeance of the Lord
51. 10. let us declare in Z. the work of the Lord
24. all their evil that they have done in Z.
Lam. 2. 6. Lord caused sabbaths be forgotten in Z.
4. 11. the Lord hath kindled a fire in Z.
5. 11. they ravished the women in Z. and maidens
Joel 2. 1. blow ye the trumpet in Z. and sound, 15.
3. 17. I am the Lord your God dwelling in Z.
Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at ease in Z.
Rom. 9. 33. behold, I lay in Z. a stumbling stone
Mount ZION.
2 *Kings* 19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go a remnant,
they that escape out of mount Z. *Isa.* 37. 32.
Psal. 48. 2. the joy of the whole earth is mount Z.
11. let mount Z. rejoice || 78. 68. mount Z. he loved
74. 2. this mount Z. wherein thou hast dwelt
125. 1. as mount Z. which cannot be removed
Isa. 4. 5. on every dwelling-place of mount Z. a cloud
8. 18. Lord which dwelleth in mount Z. 18. 7.
10. 12. Lord performed his work upon mount Z.
24. 23. when the Lord shall reign in mount Z.
29. 8. fight ag. mount Z. || 31. 4. fight for mount Z.
Joel 2. 32. in mount Z. be deliverance, *Obad.* 17.
Obad. 21. saviours shall come up on mount Z.
Mic. 4. 7. Lord shall reign over them in mount Z.

Heb. 12. 22. but ye are come unto mount Z.
Rev. 14. 1. lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Z.
Out of ZION.
Psal. 14. 7. salvation were come out of Z. 53. 6.
90. 2. the Lord strengthen thee out of Z. 110. 2.
135. 5. the Lord shall bless thee out of Z. 134. 3.
135. 21. blessed be the Lord out of Z. who dwells
Isa. 2. 3. for out of Z. shall go forth the law
Jer. 5. 19. a voice of wailing is heard out of Z.
Joel 3. 16. the Lord also shall roar out of Z.
Rom. 11. 26. there shall come out of Z. the deliverer
ZIPPORAH. See BALAK.
ZIPPORAH.
Ezod. 2. 21. Jethro gave Moses Z. his daughter
4. 25. Z. took a sharp stone || 18. 2. Jethro took Z.
ZOAN.
Num. 13. 22. Hebron was built seven years before Z.
Psal. 78. 13. marvellous things did he in Z. 43.
Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Z. are fools, 13.
30. 4. for his princes were at Z. and his ambass.
Ezek. 30. 14. I will set fire in Z. and execute judgm.
ZOAR.
Gen. 14. 2. the king of Bela, which is Z. 8.
19. 22. the name of the city was called Z.
Deut. 34. 3. shewed him the city of palm-trees to Z.
Isa. 15. 5. his fugitives shall flee unto Z.
Jer. 48. 34. they uttered their voice from Z.
ZOBAB.
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against the kings of Z.
2 *Sam.* 8. 3. David smote Hadadezer the king of Z.
1 *Kings* 11. 24. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3. 9.
23. 36. Igal son of Nathan of Z. David's worthy
1 *Kings* 11. 23. Rezon fled from the king of Z.
ZOPHAR.
Job 2. 11. Z. the Naamathite, 11. 1. || 20. 1. || 42. 9
ZORAH.
Josh. 19. 41. const. of inheritance of Dan, was Z.
Judg. 13. 2. a certain man of Z. called Manoah
25. Spirit moved Samson between Z. and Eshtao
16. 31. they buried Samson between Z. and
Eshtao in the burying place of Manoah
18. 2. the Danites sent from Z. to spy the land
8. they came unto their brethren to Z.
2 *Chron.* 11. 10. Rehoboam built Z. and Ajalon
ZOROBABEL.
Mat. 1. 12. Salathiel begat Z. || 13. Z. begat Abihud
Luke 3. 27. Rhesa, which was the son of Z.
ZUAR, See NATHANIEL.
ZUR.
Num. 25. 15. Cozbi the daughter of Z. was slain
31. 8. Z. a prince of Midian slain, *Josh.* 13. 21.
1 *Chron.* 8. 30. Z. the son of Gideon, 9. 36.
ZURISHADDAI, See SHELUMIEL.
ZUZIMS.
Gen. 14. 5. the kings smote the Z. in Ham

CONCORDANCE

TO

THE BOOKS CALLED APOCRYPHA.

A

AARON.

1 ESD. 1. 13. for their brethren the sons of A. 14.
5. 5. priests the sons of Phinees, the son of A.
2 Ecd. 1. 3. Eleazar son of A. of the tribe of Levi
13 I gave Moses for a leader, and A. for a priest
Tob. 1. 6. I gave to the priests the children of A.
Ecd. 36. 17. hear, according to the blessing of A.
45. 6. he exalted A. a holy man like unto him
20. but he made A. more honourable, gave him
25. the inheritance of A. should be to his seed
50. 13. so were all the sons of A. in their glory
16. then shouted the sons of A. and sounded
1 Mac. 7. 14. a priest of the seed of A. is come

ABACUC.

2 ESD. 1. 40. I will give for leaders, Nahum, A.
ABASEMENT.
Ecd. 20. 11. there is an a. because of glory

ABASHED.

Tob. 2. 14. I did not believe, and I was a. at her
Ecd. 4. 25. but be a. of the error of thy ignorance

ABATETH.

Wisd. 16. 24. and a. his strength for the benefit
Ecd. 25. 23. a wicked woman a. the courage

ABATED.

1 Mac. 5. 3. he a. their courage, and took spoils
11. 49. so when they saw, their courage was a.

ABDIAS.

2 ESD. 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Joel, A. Jonas

ABHOR.

Ecd. 14. 15. 1 a. the bed of the uncircumcised
16. and that I a. it as a menstruous rag
Ecd. 11. 2. nor a. a man for outward appearance
13. 20. have humility, so doth the rich a. the poor
38. 4. he that is wise will not a. medicines

ABHORRED.

Jud. 9. 4. which a. the pollution of their blood
Ecd. 16. 8. but he a. them for their pride
20. 8. he that useth many words shall be a.

ABHORREST.

Wisd. 11. 24. thou a. nothing which thou hast made
ABHORRETH.

Ecd. 50. 25. there be two nations which my heart a.

ABIDE.

Sus. 57. she would not a. your wickedness

ABIDE.

2 ESD. 7. 42. the end where much glory doth a.
Jud. 15. 2. so that there was no man that durst a.

Wisd. 1. 5. will not a. when unrighteousness comes
3. 9. such as be faithful in love shall a. with him
Ecd. 2. 10. did any a. in his fear, and was forsaken?

6. 8. he will not a. in the day of thy trouble
11. 21. trust in the Lord, and a. in thy labour
12. 15. for a while, he will a. with thee

22. 23. a. steadfast to him in the time of trouble
24. 7. and in whose inheritance shall I a.?

28. 6. remember death, a. in the commandments
43. 3. and who can a. the burning heat thereof?

1 Mac. 7. 25. he was not able to a. their force
10. 73. thou shalt not be able to a. the horsemen
2 Mac. 7. 17. but a. a while, and behold his power

9. 12. when he could not a. his own snell
ABIDEETH.

Ecd. 43. 20. it a. upon every gathering of water
ABILITY.

1 ESD. 5. 44. to set up the house, according to their a.
Wisd. 13. 19. for good success asketh a. to do

Ecd. 11. 12. wanting a. and full of poverty
14. 11. my son, according to thy a. do good
13. according to thy a. give to thy friend
44. 6. rich men furnished with a. living peaceably

ABIRON.

Ecd. 45. 18. that were on Nathan's and A. side
ABLE.

2 ESD. 9. 23. but they shall be a. to do nothing
4. 6. then I said, what man is a. to do that?

11. how should thy vessel be a. to comprehend?

ABO

2 ESD. 7. 45. no man a. save him that is destroyed

8. 47. he a. to love my creature more than I
9. 7. shall be a. to escape by his works and faith
10. 32. I have seen that I am not a. to express

55. as much as thine eyes be a. to see
15. 17. desire to go into a city, and shall not be a.
Jud. 6. 4. footsteps shall not be a. to stand before us

7. 4. the hills are not a. to bear their weight
Ecd. 16. 3. but not being a. to bear abundance
Wisd. 12. 14. tyrant not a. to set his face against thee

13. 9. for if they were a. to know so much
16. 20. send bread a. to content every man's delight
Ecd. 7. 6. being not a. to take away iniquity

16. 20. and who is a. to conceive his ways?
41. 1. yea, to him that is yet a. to receive meat
43. 28. how shall we a. to magnify him?

Bar. 6. 34. they are not a. to recompense it
41. may speak, as thou' he were a. to understand
64. seeing they are not a. to judge causes

1 Mac. 3. 17. how shall we be a. being few to fight?
30. not be a. to bear the charges any longer
5. 40. we shall not be a. to withstand him

6. 3. he sought to take the city, but was not a.
27. neither shalt thou be a. to rule them
7. 25. that he was not a. to abide their force

10. 72. thy foot is not a. to stand before our face
73. shall not be a. to abide the horsemen
2 Mac. 15. 17. words a. to stir them up to valour

2 ESD. 3. 22. the good departed, the evil a. still
Jud. 10. 2. in which she a. on the sabbath-days
12. 7. thus she a. in the camp three days

14. 23. there a. a strong city wherein Lysias a.
14. 23. Nicanor a. in Jerusalem and did not hurt
ABOLISH.

Ecd. 14. 9. they will a. the thing thou hast ordained
Ecd. 47. 23. he will not a. the posterity of his elect
1 Mac. 3. 42. given commandment utterly to a. them

ABOLISHED.
Ecd. 45. 26. that their good things be not a.

ABOMINABLE.
Ecd. 41. 5. the children of sinners are a. children
1 Mac. 1. 48. they should make their souls a.

2 Mac. 6. 25. get a stain to old age, and make it a.
ABOMINATION.

Wisd. 14. 11. because they become an a.
Ecd. 1. 25. but godliness is an a. to a sinner
10. 13. he that hath pride shall pour out a.

17. 26. and hate thou a. vehemently
19. 23. there is a wickedness, and the same an a.
1 Mac. 1. 54. they set up the a. of desolation

6. 7. they pulled down the a. which he had set up
2 Mac. 5. 8. being had in a. as an open enemy
6. 19. than to live stained with such an a.

ABOMINATIONS.
1 ESD. 7. 13. had separated from the a. of the people
2 ESD. 11. 44. they are ended, and his a. are fulfilled

Wisd. 12. 23. tormented them with their own a.
Ecd. 27. 30. malice and wrath, even these are a.
49. 2. he took away the a. of iniquity

ABOVE.
2 ESD. 8. 20. O Lord, who holdest from a.
Wisd. 9. 17. and send thy Holy Spirit from a.
Ecd. 16. 17. shall any remember me from a.?

ABOVE.
1 ESD. 1. 24. that did wickedly a. all people
3. 12. but a. all things truth beareth the victory

2 ESD. 4. 34. do not thou hasten a. the most
Highest, for thy haste is in vain to be a. him
10. 57. for thou art blessed a. many other

Ecd. 3. 21. nor search things that are a. thy strength
13. 2. burden not thyself a. thy power
25. 10. none a. him that seareth the Lord

13. there is no head a. the head of a serpent
36. 16. there is no richer a. a sound body, and no
joy a. the joy of the heart

ACC

Ecd. 40. 18. he that findeth a treasure is a. them both
20. but the love of wisdom is a. them both

21. but a. pleasant tongue is a. them both
23. but a. both is a wife with her husband
26. but the fear of the Lord is a. them both

43. 23. for he is great a. all his works
Prayer of Manass. a. the number of the sands
ABOUND.

Ecd. 21. 13. knowledge of a wise man a. like a flood
23. 3. lest my sias a. to my destruction
24. 26. the understanding to a. like Euphrates

ABOUNDED.
1 Mac. 3. 30. he a. above the kings before him
2 Mac. 3. 19. the women a. in the streets

ABOUNDETH.
Ecd. 10. 27. that labourer and a. in all things
ABRAHAM.

2 ESD. 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. Isaac, Jacob
3. 13. whose name was A. || 6. 8. from A. to Isaac

7. 36. A. prayed first for the Sodomites
Tob. 4. 12. we are children of the prophets, Noe, A.
Jud. 8. 26. remember what things he did to A.

Ecd. 14. 18. no joy, but in thee, O Lord God of A.
Ecd. 44. 19. A. was a great father of many people
Bar. 2. 34. which I promised to their father A.

Dan. 3. 12. not depart for thy beloved A. sake
1 Mac. 2. 52. was not A. found faithful in temptation?
21. 21. found that they are of the stock of A.

2 Mac. 1. 2. his covenant that he made with A.
ABRIDGE.

2 Mac. 2. 23. we will essay to a. in one volume
ABRIDGING.

2 Mac. 2. 26. have taken this painful labour of a.
ABRIDGMENT.

2 Mac. 2. 31. granted to him that will make an a.
ABSAIOM.

1 Mac. 11. 70. except Mattathias son of A.
13. 11. he sent Jonathan the son of A. to Joppe

2 Mac. 11. 17. John and A. were sent from you
ABSENT.

Wisd. 11. 11. whether they were a. or present
14. 17. that they might flatter him that was a.

ABSTAIN.
Ecd. 28. 8. a. from strife, thou shalt diminish sins
ABSTAINETH.

Wisd. 2. 16. he a. from our ways as from filthiness
ABSTINENCE.

2 ESD. 7. 55. the faces of them which have used a.
ABUBUS.

1 Mac. 16. 11. Ptolemy the son of A. made captain
15. the son of A. receiving them deceitfully

ABUNDANCE.
1 ESD. 8. 20. they shall give other things in a.

2 ESD. 2. 27. but thou shalt be merry and have a.
6. 56. the a. of them to a drop that falleth

15. 41. may be full with the a. of great waters
Tob. 2. 2. when I saw a. of meat, I said to my son

4. 16. and according to thine a. give alms
Wisd. 11. 7. thou givest unto them a. of water
Ecd. 27. 1. he that seeks for a. will turn his eyes

1 Mac. 16. 11. and he had a. of silver and gold
ABUNDANTLY.

Ecd. 24. 31. I will water a. my garden-bed
ABUSE.

Ecd. 26. 10. keep her in straitly, lest she a. herself
Bar. 6. 23. the priests a. things sacrificed

ABUSED.
2 ESD. 9. 9. which now have a. my ways

1 Mac. 7. 34. but he a. them shamefully
2 Mac. 14. 42. choosing rather to die than to be a.

ACCARON.
1 Mac. 10. 89. he also gave him A. in possession

ACCEPT.
Tob. 13. 6. turn, who can tell if he will a. you?

Ecd. 4. 22. a. no person, 27. || 35. 13. || 42. 1.

1 Mac. 8. 1. such as would a. all that joined them

ACCEPTABLE.

Wisd. 3. 14. an inheritance more *a.* to his mind
9. 9. and knew what was *a.* in thy sight
12. so shall my works be *a.* then shall I judge
Eccl. 2. 5. *a.* men tried in furnace of adversity
15. 15. if thou wilt, to keep the commandments,
and to perform *a.* faithfulness
35. 7. the sacrifice of a just man is *a.*
41. 2. O death, *a.* is thy sentence to the needy

ACCEPTED.

Wisd. 18. 7. so of thy people was *a.* the salvation
Eccl. 19. 18. the fear of the *L.* is the first step to be *a.*
34. 18. the gifts of unjust men are not *a.*
35. 16. he that serveth the Lord shall be *a.*
Dan. 3. 16. in an humble spirit let us be *a.*
1 Mac. 6. 60. to make peace, and they *a.* thereof
9. 71. which thing he *a.* and sware unto him
14. 47. then Simon *a.* hereof, and was pleased
2 Mac. 12. 4. who *a.* of it according to the decree
13. 24. *a.* well of Maccabeus, made him governor

ACCEPTING.

1 Esd. 4. 39. with her there is no *a.* of persons
Eccl. 20. 22. by *a.* persons, overthroweth himself

ACCESS.

2 Mac. 14. 3. nor have any more *a.* to the altar
ACCLAMATIONS.
1 Mac. 5. 64. the people assembled with joyful *a.*

ACCOMPANY.

Jud. 10. 17. a hundred men *a.* to *a.* her and her maid
ACCOMPLISH.

2 Esd. 12. 25. for these shall *a.* his wickedness
Jud. 2. 13. but *a.* them fully, as I commanded
10. 8. the God of our fathers *a.* thy enterprises
9. that I may go forth to *a.* things you spake
2 Mac. 14. 29. he watched his time to *a.* this thing

ACCOMPLISHED.

1 Esd. 1. 17. the things belonging to sacrifices *a.*
2. 1. that the word of the Lord might be *a.*
1 Mac. 3. 49. Nazarites, who had *a.* their days

ACCORD.

1 Esd. 5. 58. all Levites with one *a.* labouring
9. 38. the multitude came together with one *a.*
Jud. 15. 9. they blessed her with one *a.* and said
Wisd. 10. 20. magnified with one *a.* thine hand

ACCOUNT.

Wisd. 5. 1. such as made no *a.* of his labours
1 Mac. 6. 9. and he made *a.* that he should die
2 Mac. 15. 18. was in least *a.* with them

ACCOUNTED.

Wisd. 5. 4. we feels *a.* his life madness
Bar. 3. 35. none be *a.* of in comparison of him
ACCOUNTS.

Tob. 1. 21. who appointed over his father's *a.*
22. Achicarus was overseer of the *a.*
Wisd. 4. 20. when they cast up the *a.* of their sins
1 Mac. 10. 40. I give silver out of the king's *a.*
42. which they took out of the *a.* year by year
44. expenses shall be given of the king's *a.*

ACCUSATION.

Eccl. 26. 5. my heart feareth *a.* false *a.*
51. 6. by *a.* to the king from an unrighteous tongue
2 Mac. 4. 43. an *a.* was laid against Menelaus

ACCUSATIONS.

2 Mac. 14. 27. with the *a.* of the wicked man
ACCUSE.

2 Esd. 16. 50. and shall *a.* her to her face
Wisd. 12. 12. who shall *a.* thee for the nations
Eccl. 46. 19. taken no goods, and no man did *a.* him
1 Mac. 10. 61. assembled themselves to *a.* him

ACCUSED.

Wisd. 10. 14. as for them that had *a.* him
1 Mac. 7. 6. and they *a.* the people to the king
2 Mac. 5. 8. being *a.* before Aretas the king
10. 13. being *a.* of the king's friends before Eupator
21. *a.* those men that they had sold their brethren
14. 38. formerly Razis had been *a.* of Judaism

ACCUSER.

2 Mac. 4. 5. not to be an *a.* of his countrymen
ACCUSERS.

2 Esd. 16. 65. your own sins shall be your *a.*
1 Mac. 10. 64. when his *a.* saw he was honoured
ACCUSTOM.

Eccl. 23. 9. *a.* not thy mouth to swearing
ACCUSTOMED.

Eccl. 20. 25. a thief is better than a man *a.* to lie
23. 25. the man that is *a.* to opprobrious words
ACHAN.

2 Esd. 7. 37. prayed for Israel in the time of *A.*
ACHIACHARUS.

Tob. 1. 21. *A.* my brother Anael's son, over affairs
22. *A.* entreating for me, I returned to Nineve
2. 10. *A.* did nourish me till I went to Elymais
11. 18. *A.* and Nasbas his brother's son came
14. 10. remember, how Aman handled *A.*

ACHIOR.

Jud. 5. 5. then said *A.* the captain of Ammon
22. when *A.* had finished these sayings
6. 2. who art thou, *A.*? *A.* a hiring of Ammon
10. then Olofernes commanded to take *A.*
13. they bound *A.* cast him down, and left him

Jud. 6. 16. they set *A.* in the midst of all their people
11. 9. concerning the matter which *A.* did speak
14. 10. when *A.* had seen all that God had done
ACHITOB.

2 Esd. 1. 1. Sadauias, son of Sadoe, the son of *A.*
ACKNOWLEDGE.

2 Esd. 1. 36. yet they shall *a.* their sins
10. 16. if thou shalt *a.* the determination of God
Jud. 9. 14. *a.* that thou art the God of all power
Wisd. 13. 1. nor did they *a.* the work-master
Eccl. 23. 11. if he *a.* not his sin, a double offence
Prayer of Manass. 1. *a.* mine iniquities

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Wisd. 12. 27. they *a.* him to be the true God
18. 13. they *a.* this people to be the sons of God
Eccl. 44. 23. he *a.* him in his blessing, and gave
Sus. 14. they asked the cause, they *a.* their lust
2 Mac. 3. 23. manifestly they *a.* the power of God

ACQUAINTANCE.

Eccl. 30. 2. shall rejoice of his son among his *a.*
2 Mac. 6. 21. the old *a.* they had with the man

ACQUIT.

Wisd. 1. 6. will not *a.* a blasphemer of his words
ACT.

Jud. 8. 34. but inquire not you of mine *a.*
ACTION.

Eccl. 37. 16. let counsel go before every *a.*
ACTIONS.

2 Esd. 15. 16. their *a.* shall stand in their power
ACTIVE.

Wisd. 15. 11. that inspired into him *a.* soul
ACTS.

1 Esd. 1. 25. now after all these *a.* of Josias
33. the *a.* that Josias did are reported
Eccl. 17. 9. gave them to glory in his marvellous *a.*
18. 4. and who shall find out his noble *a.*?
51. 8. then thought I upon thy *a.* of old

1 Mac. 2. 51. call to remembrance what *a.* our fathers
did in their time to receive great honour
3. 4. in his *a.* he was like a lion roaring for his prey
7. he made Jacob glad with his *a.*

5. 56. heard of valiant *a.* and deeds they had done
8. 2. it was told him of their wars and noble *a.*
9. 23. his wars, and the noble *a.* which he did
14. 35. the people seeing the *a.* of Simon

2 Mac. 2. 13. gathered together the *a.* of king
10. 10. now will we declare the *a.* of Antiochus
ADAM.

2 Esd. 3. 5. thou gavest a body to *A.* without soul
10. as death was to *A.* so was the flood to these
21. the first *A.* bearing a wicked heart transgressed
26. in all things did even as *A.* had done
4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the heart of *A.*
6. 54. *A.* whom thou madest lord of thy creatures

7. 11. when *A.* transgressed my statutes
46. been better not to have given the earth to *A.*
48. O thou *A.* what hast thou done?
Tob. 8. 6. thou madest *A.* and gavest him Eve

Eccl. 33. 10. and *A.* was created of the earth
40. 1. and a heavy yoke is upon the sons of *A.*
49. 16. so was *H.* above every living thing in crea.

ADAMANT.

Eccl. 16. 16. his light from the darkness with an *a.*
ADAR.

1 Esd. 7. 5. holy house was finished in the month *A.*
Esth. 13. 6. of the twelfth month *A.* 16. 20.
1 Mac. 7. 43. the thirtieth day of the month *A.*
2 Mac. 15. 36. in the Syrian tongue is called *A.*

ADASA.

1 Mac. 7. 40. Judas pitched in *A.* with 3000 men
45. then pursued after them from *A.* to Gazera
ADD.

Tob. 5. 15. I will *a.* something to the wages
18. be not greedy to *a.* money to money
Eccl. 4. 3. *a.* not more trouble to a heart vexed
5. 5. be not without fear to *a.* sin to sin
21. 15. he will commend it, and *a.* unto it

1 Mac. 8. 30. shall think meet to *a.* or diminish any
thing; and whatsoever they shall *a.* or take away
ADDED.

1 Esd. 7. 6. that were *a.* to them did according to
Eccl. 3. 14. instead of sins shall be *a.* to build thee up
42. 21. to him may nothing be *a.* nor diminished
1 Mac. 10. 30. governments which are *a.* thereto
38. the three that are *a.* to Judea, 11. 34.
14. 30. after that Jonathan was *a.* to his people

ADDING.

2 Mac. 2. 32. only *a.* this much to what is said
ADDO.

1 Esd. 6. 1. Zacharias the son of *A.* prophesied
ADHERENTS.

1 Mac. 9. 60. he sent letters to his *a.* in Judea
ADIDA.

1 Mac. 12. 38. Simon also set up *A.* in Sephela
13. 13. but Simon pitched his tents at *A.*
ADJOINING.

2 Mac. 12. 33. Simon passed thro' the holds there *a.*
2 Mac. 12. 16. a lake near *a.* thereto, being filled
ADMIRABLE.

1 Esd. 4. 29. Apame, daughter of the *a.* Bartacus

ADMIRATION.

Eccl. 22. 23. nor the rich that is foolish to be had in *a.*
38. 3. in the sight of great men he shall be in *a.*

ADMIRE.

Eccl. 27. 23. he will speak sweetly and *a.* thy words
ADMIRER.

Jud. 10. 19. wondered at her beauty, and *a.* Israel
Wisd. 8. 14. I shall be *a.* in the sight of great men
11. 14. when they saw what came to pass, they *a.*

ADMONISH.

Jud. 8. 27. that come near to him to *a.* them
Wisd. 11. 10. for these thou didst *a.* as a father
Eccl. 19. 13. *a.* a friend, may be not done it, 14, 15
17. *a.* thy neighbour before thou threaten him

ADMONISHED.

Wisd. 16. 6. were troubled, that they might be *a.*
ADORE.

Eccl. 4. the king worshipped it and went daily to *a.* it
ADORNED.

Esth. 15. 2. being gloriously *a.* she took maids
ADORNING.

2 Mac. 2. 29. must seek fit things for *a.* thereof
ADVANTAGE.

2 Mac. 8. 7. but specially took he *a.* of the night
ADVENTURE.

Wisd. 2. 2. for we are born at all *a.* be as not boer
ADVERSARY.

Eccl. 36. 7. take away the *a.* destroy the enemy
1 Mac. 1. 36. it was an evil *a.* to Israel

ADVERSARIES.

1 Esd. 8. 51. conduct for safeguard against our *a.*
Wisd. 11. 3. they were avenged of their *a.*
8. declaring how thou hadst punished their *a.*
18. 8. for wherewith thou didst punish our *a.*

Eccl. 23. 3. lest my sins abound and I fall before mine *a.*
47. 7. he brought to nought the Philistines his *a.*
51. 2. thou hast been my helper against mine *a.*
1 Mac. 9. 29. against them that are *a.* to us

ADVERSITY.

Eccl. 2. 5. acceptable men in the furnace of *a.*
11. 14. prosperity and *a.* life and death come of God
12. 8. and an enemy cannot be hidden in *a.*
9. but in his *a.* even a friend will depart

17. if *a.* come upon thee, thou shalt find him there
2 Mac. 6. 16. though he punish with *a.* yet not forsake
12. 30. entreated them kindly in time of their *a.*

ADVERSITIES.

2 Esd. 10. 20. for how many are the *a.* of Sion!
2 Mac. 5. 20. partaker of the *a.* that happened

ADVICE.

Eccl. 32. 19. do nothing without *a.* done repent not
ADULTERER.

Eccl. 25. 2. my soul hateth an old *a.* that deteth
ADULTERERS.

Wisd. 3. 16. childr. of *a.* shall not come to perfection
ADULTERY.

Wisd. 14. 24. slew another, or grieved him by *a.*
Eccl. 23. 23. she hath played the whore in *a.*

AFAR off.

1 Esd. 5. 65. sounded, so that it was heard *a.* off
Eccl. 16. 22. for his covenant is *a.* off, trial in end
AFFAIRS.

1 Esd. 8. 12. that they may look to the *a.* of Judea
Tob. 1. 21. over father's accounts, and over all his *a.*
Esth. 13. 7. cause our *a.* to be well settled

16. 5. put in trust to manage their friend's *a.*
1 Mac. 3. 32. Lysias to oversee the *a.* of the king
6. 56. sought to take to him the ruling of the *a.*
57. and the *a.* of the kingdom lie upon us

10. 37. some set over the *a.* of the kingdom
2 Mac. 4. 21. not to be well affected to his *a.*
7. 24. that he would trust him with his *a.*

8. 8. wrote to yield more aid to the king's *a.*
9. 20. and if your *a.* be to your contentment
11. 1. Lysias, who managed *a.* took displeasure
23. that every one may attend upon his own *a.*
26. they may go cheerfully about their own *a.*

13. 2. Lysias, his protector and ruler of his *a.*
23. who was left over the *a.* in Antioch
AFFECT.

Eccl. 13. 11. *a.* not to be made equal to him in tall
AFFECTED.

Esth. 13. 5. this people is evil *a.* to our state
16. 23. be safety to us, and the well *a.* Persians
2 Mac. 4. 21. understanding him not to be well *a.*
13. 26. Lysias pacified, and made them well *a.*
14. 5. being called and asked how the Jews stood *a.*
26. Nicanor was not well *a.* toward the state

AFFECTION.

Wisd. 6. 11. therefore set your *a.* on my words
AFFLICT.

Eccl. 30. 21. *a.* not thyself in thine own counsel
49. 7. that he might root out, and *a.* destroy
AFFLICTED.

2 Esd. 11. 42. for thou hast *a.* meek, hurt peaceable
Jud. 9. 11. for thou art *a.* God of the *a.* a helper
16. 11. my *a.* shouted for joy, my weak ones cried
Wisd. 5. 1. before the face of such as have *a.* him
14. 15. a father *a.* with untimely mourning
18. 19. they should not know why they were *a.*

Wisd. 19. 16. but these very grievously *a.* them
30. 14. than a rich man that is *a.* in his body
Bar. 4. 31. miserable are they that *a.* thee
1 Mac. 9. 62. and they *a.* Bacchides sore
10. 46. for he had *a.* them very sore

AFFLICTING.

Jud. 2. 2. and concluded the *a.* of the whole earth
AFFLICTION.
2 Esd. 6. 19. when the *a.* of Sion shall be fulfilled
Jud. 13. 20. not spared for the *a.* of our nation
Esth. 11. 8. a day of anguish, *a.* and great uproar
14. 12. make thyself known in time of our *a.*
16. 20. who in time of their *a.* shall set upon them
Ecd. 2. 11. for the Lord saveth in time of *a.*
3. 15. in the day of *a.* it shall be remembered
6. 10. will not continue in the day of thine *a.*
11. 25. in prosperity there is a forgetfulness of *a.*
*and in the day of *a.* there is no remembrance*
27. *a.* of an hour makes a man forget pleasure
25. 14. any *a.* but the *a.* from them that hate me
29. 12. and it shall deliver thee from all *a.*
35. 20. mercy is seasonable in the time of *a.*
38. 19. in *a.* also sorrow remaineth, life of the poor
Bar. 5. 1. the garment of thy mourning and *a.*
1 Mac. 9. 27. so was there *a.* great *a.* in Israel

AFFLICTIONS.

2 Esd. 8. 27. of those that keep thy testimonies in *a.*
Jud. 4. 13. so God heard and looked upon their *a.*
Ecd. 51. 3. and from the manifold *a.* which I had
1 Mac. 2. 30. because *a.* increased sore on them

AFFRIGHTED.

2 Esd. 10. 55. fear not, let not thy heart be *a.*
12. 5. great fear wherewith I was *a.* this night

AFORE.

1 Esd. 6. 32. make light of any thing *a.* spoken
AFOREHAND.
Jud. 7. 1. to take *a.* the ascents of the hill-country
AFORETIME.

Sus. 52. sins committed *a.* are come to light
1 Mac. 3. 46. was the place where they prayed *a.*
9. 7. the prisoners taken *a.* out of land of Judea
11. 34. the king received of them yearly *a.*

AFRAID.

2 Esd. 6. 15. therefore when it speaks, be not *a.*
23. when they hear shall be suddenly *a.*
10. 25. I was *a.* of her, and mused what it might be
27. then was I *a.* and cried with a loud voice
33. I shall tell thee wherefore thou art *a.*
13. 8. they were sore *a.* and yet durst fight
11. dust and smoke, when I saw this, I was *a.*
15. 15. houses be destroyed, and men shall be *a.*
37. and they that see the wrath shall be *a.*
43. they shall go to Babylon, and make her *a.*
16. 10. he shall thunder, and who shall not be *a.*?
Tab. 2. 3. this man is not yet *a.* to be put to death
4. 8. he not *a.* to give according to that little
6. 14. and I am *a.* lest if I go in unto her, I die
Jud. 1. 11. for they were not *a.* of him
4. 2. therefore they were exceedingly *a.* of him
5. 23. we will not be *a.* of the face of Israel
10. 16. when before him be not *a.* in thy heart
16. 25. there was none made Israel any more *a.*
Wisd. 8. 15. horrible tyrants be *a.* when hear of me
13. 25. the destroyer gave place and was *a.*
Ecd. 26. 5. and for the fourth I was sore *a.*
30. 9. cocker thy child he shall make thee *a.*
34. 14. whoso feareth the Lord, shall not be *a.*
Bar. 6. 5. neither be ye *a.* when ye see multitude
1 Mac. 1. 18. but Ptolemae was *a.* of him and fled
3. 22. and as for you, be ye not *a.* of them
4. 8. fear not, neither be ye *a.* of their assault
21. perceived these things, they were sore *a.*
51. 41. but if he be *a.* and camp beyond the river
42. 40. he that heard of their name were *a.*
12. 40. he was *a.* Jonathan would not suffer him
52. they bewailed Jonathan, and were sore *a.*
16. 6. he saw that the people were *a.* to go over
2 Mac. 3. 24. all that came with him were sore *a.*

AFTERWARD.

Ecd. 19. 21. say, I will not do it, though *a.* he do it
AGAGITE.
Esth. 12. 6. howbeit, Aman the *a.* sought to molest
AGARENES.
Bar. 3. 23. the *a.* that seek wisdom upon earth

AGE.

2 Esd. 3. 18. thou troublest the men of that *a.*
5. 50. for our mother denweth now high to *a.*
53. and they that are born in the time of *a.*
Tab. 1. 9. when was come to the *a.* of a man
3. 10. shall bring old *a.* with sorrow to the grave
14. 5. till the time of that *a.* be fulfilled
Jud. 8. 18. there arose none in our *a.* that worship
Wisd. 3. 17. their last *a.* shall be without honour
4. 8. honourable *a.* is not in length of time
9. and an unspotted life is old *a.*
16. the many years and old *a.* of the unrighteous
Ecd. 3. 12. my son, help thy father in his *a.*
6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thy old *a.*
8. 6. dishonour not a man in his old *a.*

Ecd. 26. 17. so is the beauty of the face in ripe *a.*
19. 3. my son, keep the flower of thine *a.* sound
30. 24. carefulness brings *a.* before the time
41. 2. that is now in the last *a.* and is vexed
42. 9. lest also pass away the flower of her *a.*
46. 9. which remained with him till his old *a.*
1 Mac. 16. 3. I am old, and ye are of sufficient *a.*
2 Mac. 6. 24. for it becometh not our *a.* to dissemble
25. I get a stain to my old *a.* and abominable
27. shew myself such a one as my *a.* requireth
7. 27. nourished and brought thee up to this *a.*

AGED.

2 Esd. 5. 49. the things that belong to the *a.*
Tab. 8. 7. that we may become *a.* together
14. 3. for behold, I am *a.* and ready to depart
Wisd. 2. 10. the ancient gray hairs of the *a.*
Ecd. 25. 20. as climbing a sandy way is to feet of *a.*
42. 3. be not ashamed to inform the extreme *a.*
2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar the scribe, an *a.* man
80. made the *a.* equal in spoils with themselves

AGES.

1 Esd. 4. 40. she is the strength and majesty of all *a.*
Wisd. 7. 27. and into all *a.* entering into holy souls
14. 6. and left to all *a.* a seed of generation
Ecd. 24. 33. I will leave it to all *a.* for ever
1 Mac. 2. 61. thus consider throughout all *a.*

AGGEUS.

1 Esd. 6. 1. *A.* and Zacharias prophesied to the Jews
7. 3. the holy works prospered when *A.* prophesied
2 Esd. 1. 40. *A.* Zachary and Malachi for leaders

AGO.

1 Esd. 6. 14. this house was builded many years *a.*
AGONY.
2 Mac. 3. 14. there was no small *a.* thro' the city
21. the fear of the high-price being in such an *a.*

AGREE.

Tab. 7. 11. I will eat nothing here till we *a.*
Ecd. 13. 2. how *a.* kettle and earthen pot together
25. 1. a man and a wife that *a.* together
2 Mac. 11. 14. he persuaded them to *a.* to conditions

AGREEABLE.

Wisd. 12. 15. thinking it not *a.* to condemn him
AGREEABLY.

1 Esd. 8. 12. *a.* to that which is in law of the Lord
AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
AGREEMENT.

Ecd. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog?
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AID.

Tab. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Ecd. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 12. for he beseecheth what hath least
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
16. 18. that he should send him *a.* host to *a.* him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AILETH.

2 Esd. 9. 42. I said to her, what *a.* thee? tell me
10. 31. what *a.* thee? and why art thou disquieted?

AIM.

Wisd. 13. 9. to know that they could *a.* at the world

AIR.

2 Esd. 6. 4. or ever the heights of the *a.* were lifted
11. 2. all the winds of the *a.* blew on her
Jud. 11. 7. the fowls of the *a.* shall live by thy power
Wisd. 2. 3. our spirits shall vanish as the soft *a.*
5. 11. as when a bird hath flown through the *a.*
*but the light *a.* being beaten with her wings*
12. an arrow is shot at a mark, it parteth the *a.*
7. 3. when I was born I drew in the common *a.*
13. 10. they died, denying that they saw the *a.*
Bar. 3. 17. had pasture with the fowls of the *a.*
Dan. 3. 53. O all ye fowls of the *a.* bless the Lord
2 Mac. 4. 46. taking aside, so it were to take the *a.*
5. 2. there were seen horsemen running in the *a.*

ALARM.

1 Mac. 7. 45. sounding an *a.* after them with trumpets
ALCINUS.

1 Mac. 7. 5. having *A.* who was desirous to be priest
9. and him he sent with that wicked *A.*
12. did there assemble to *A.* a company of scribes
9. 1. 57. to require justice, 20, 23, 25.]

21. but *A.* contended for the high priesthood
9. 54. *A.* commanded that the wall be pulled down
55. even at that time was *A.* plagued and hindered
56. *A.* died at that time with great torment

2 Mac. 14. 3. one *A.* who had been high-priest
13. to make *A.* high-priest of the great temple
26. *A.* perceiving the love that was betwixt them

ALEXANDER.

1 Mac. 1. 1. *A.* son of Philip the Macedonian, 6. 2.
7. *A.* reigned twelve years, and then died
10. 1. *A.* the son of Antiochus took Ptolemais

1 Mac. 10. 4. let us first make peace with him, before
*he join with *A.* 15. 13, 47, 49, 59, 62, 68.*
23. what have we done that *A.* prevented us?
51. *A.* sent ambassadors to Ptolemae king of Egypt

ALIENS.

1 Mac. 3. 45. sanctuary trodden, *a.* kept strong hold

ALIKE.

Wisd. 6. 7. made small and great, he careth for all *a.*
11. 11. absent or present, they were vexed *a.*
14. 9. are both *a.* hateful unto God

ALIVE.

2 Esd. 12. 33. set them before him *a.* in judgment
7. 3. 15. nor any son of his *a.* to whom I may keep

2 Mac. 1. 7. they said, he is both *a.* and in good health
8. 12. send and let her see whether he be *a.*

14. came forth, and told them that he was *a.*
1 Mac. 1. 6. and parted his kingdom while he was *a.*
8. 7. how they took him *a.* and covenanted

14. 2. he sent one of his princes to take him *a.*
2 Mac. 6. 26. nor escape the Almighty *a.* nor dead
7. 5. commanded him, being yet *a.* to be brought

24. whilst the youngest was yet *a.* did exhort him
12. 35. he would have taken that cursed man *a.*

ALLEGING.

Wisd. 18. 22. *a.* the oaths made with the fathers

ALLIED.

Wisd. 8. 17. to be *a.* to wisdom is immortality

ALLOWANCE.

1 Esd. 1. 7. these things were given of the king's *a.*
2 Mac. 4. 14. to be partakers of the unlawful *a.*

ALLOWED.

2 Esd. 8. 52. to you rest is *a.* yea, perfect wisdom

ALLURE.

Jud. 10. 4. to *a.* the eyes of all that should see her

ALLURED.

Wisd. 14. 20. multitude *a.* by the grace of the work

ALLMIGHTY.

1 Esd. 9. 46. Esdras blessed the God of hosts *A.*
2 Esd. 1. 15. thus saith the *a.* Lord, 22, 23, 33.]

2. 9, 31. *Jud.* 4. 13. [16, 6, 7,
9. 45. and we gave great honour unto the *A.*

Jud. 8. 13 try the Lord *A.* but you shall never know
15. 10. blessed be thou of the *a.* Lord for ever

Esth. 13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the King *a.*
16. 21. *a.* God hath turned to joy unto them

Wisd. 7. 25. flowing from the glory of the *A.*
11. 17. thy *a.* hand that made the world

15. 15. thine *a.* word leaped down from heaven
Ecd. 24. 24. for the Lord *a.* is God alone

42. 17. works which the *a.* Lord firmly settled
50. 14. the offering of the most high *A.*

17. worship thy Lord God *a.* the Most High
Bar. 3. 4. O Lord *a.* thou God of Israel, hear now

Prayer of Manasse. O Lord, *a.* God of our fathers
2 Mac. 1. 25. the only Just *A.* and Everlasting

3. 22. they then called upon the *a.* Lord
30. when the *a.* Lord appeared, filled with joy

5. 20. it was forsaken in wrath of the *A.* 7. 33.
6. 26. I should not escape the hand of the *a.*

7. 35. thou hast not escaped the judgment of *a.* God
11. that was to follow upon him from the *a.* God

18. but our confidence is in the *a.* God
24. by the help of the *A.* they slew above 9000

9. 5. Lord *a.* smote him with an incurable plague
11. 13. because the *a.* God helped them, he sent

12. 33. Judas and his company called on the *a.* God
15. 8. which should come to them from the *a.*

29. praising the *A.* in their own language
32. struggled against the holy temple of the *A.*

ALMOST.

2 Esd. 10. 10. they walk *a.* into destruction

22. the name that is named on us is *a.* profaned

ALMS.

Tab. 1. 3. I did many *a.*-deeds to my brethren

16. I gave many *a.* to my brethren, I gave bread
14. 14. where are thine *a.* and righteous deeds?

4. 7. give *a.* of thy substance, and when thou
*givest *a.* let not thine eye be envious, 26.*

8. if thou hast abundance, give *a.* accordingly
10. because *a.* doth deliver from death, 12. 9.

11. for *a.* is a good gift to all that give it
12. 8. prayer is good with fasting, *a.* and righteousness

12. 9. it is better to give *a.* than to lay up gold
14. 2. he gave *a.* and increased in the fear of God

10. Manasse gave *a.* and escaped the snares
11. wherefore, my son, consider what *a.* doeth

Ecd. 3. 30. and *a.* maketh an atonement for sins
7. 10. not faint-hearted, and neglect not to give *a.*

12. 3. no good can come to him that giveth no *a.*
17. 22. the *a.* of a man is as a signet with him

22. shut up *a.* in thy store-houses
31. 11. the congregation shall declare his *a.*

35. 2. he that giveth *a.* sacrificeth praise

ALOFT.

1 Esd. 8. 92. married strange wom. now is all *Isr.* *a.*
1 Mac. 13. 27. Simon raised it *a.* to the sight

ALONE.

1 Esd. 5. 71. we ourselves *a.* will build to the Lord
2 Esd. 3. 4. didst plant the earth, and that thyself *a.*

6. 6. they all were made thro' me *a.* and no other

2 *Esd.* 7.48. O Adam, thou art not fallen a. but we all
 5. 41. Sir, let me a. that I may bewail myself
Tob. 1. 6. I a. went often to Jerusalem at feasts
 8. 6. it is not good that man should be a.
Esth. 13. 5. that this people a. is in opposition to all
Wisd. 10. 1. father of the world that was created a.
Ecc. 6. 2. torn in pieces, as a bull straying a.
Bar. 4. 16. these have left her that was a.
Sus. 14. a time, when they might find her a.
 36. the elders said, as we walked in the garden a.
1 Mac. 10. 70. thou a. liftest up thyself against us
 12. 36. to separate it that so it might be a.
 13. 4. my brethren are slain and I am left a.
2 Mac. 15. 39. hurtful to drink wine or water a.

ALREADY.

1 Esd. 6. 9. and the timber a. laid upon the walls
2 Esd. 2. 13. the kingdom is a. prepared for you
Tob. 3. 8. thou hast had a. seven husbands
 15. my seven husbands a. dead, why should I live
Wisd. 19. 4. forget the things that had a. happened
 16. were a. made partakers of the same laws

ALTAR.

1 Esd. 1. 18. offer sacrifices upon the a. of the Lord
 4. 52. to maintain burnt-offerings upon the a.
 5. 48. make ready the a. of the God of Israel
 50. they erected the a. upon his own place
 8. 15. may offer sacrifices on the a. of the Lord
2 Esd. 10. 21. thou seest that our a. is broken down
Tob. 1. 6. them I gave at the a. to the priests
Jud. 4. 3. the vessels and the a. were sanctified
 11. also they put sackcloth about the a.
 9. 8. to cast down with the sword the horn of thy a.
Esth. 14. 9. quench the glory of thy house and a.
Wisd. 9. 8. an in the city wherein thou dwellest
Ecc. 35. 6. offering of righteous maketh the a. fat
 50. 11. when he went up to the holy a. he made
 12. he himself stood by the hearth of the a.
 14. and finishing the service at the a.
 15. he poured out at the foot of the a. a savour
Bar. 1. 10. offer upon the a. of the Lord our God
1 Mac. 1. 21. Antiochus took away the golden a.
 54. the abomination of desolation on the a.
 59. did sacrifice, which was upon the a. of God
 23. sacrifice upon the a. which was at Modin
 24. wherefore he ran and slew him upon the a.
 25. he killed, and the a. he pulled down
 4. 38. they saw the a. profaned, the gates burnt
 44. what to do with the a. of burnt-offerings
 47. they took whole stones, and built a new a.
 50. and upon the a. they burnt incense
 56. to they kept the dedication of the a. eight days
 67. the abomination which he had set upon the a.
2 Mac. 1. 19. the priests that were then devout
 took the fire of the a. privily
 32. consume" by the light that shined from the a.
 2. 5. where he laid the ark and the a. of incense
 4. 14. the priests had no courage to serve at the a.
 10. 3. they made another a. and offered sacrifice
 14. 3. nor have any more access to the holy a.
 33. I will break down the a. and erect a temple
 15. 31. when he had set the priests before the a.

ALTARS.

1 Mac. 1. 47. set up a. and groves, and chapels
 54. they builded idol-a. through the cities of Juda
2 Mac. 10. 2. the a. which the heathen had built

ALTERATIONS.

Wisd. 7. 18. the a. of the turning of the sun
 ALTER.

Wisd. 4. 11. lest wickedness should a. his understanding
 ALTERED.
Jud. 10. 7. they saw that her countenance was a.
Wisd. 16. 25. even then was it a. into all fashions
Ecc. 33. 8. and he a. seasons and feasts

ALTOGETHER.

2 Esd. 6. 20. books be opened, and they shall see a.
Jud. 15. 2. rushing out, they a. fled to the plain
Wisd. 18. 12. so they a. had innumerable dead
Ecc. 41. 16. nor is it a. approved in every thing

ALWAY.

2 Esd. 15. 47. have a. desired to commit whoredom
 16. 20. they shall not be a. mindful of scourges

AMADATHA.

Esth. 16. 10. Aman a Macedonian the son of A. 17.

AMADATHUS.

Esth. 12. 6. Aman the son of A. the Agagite

AMAN.

Tob. 14. 10. remember how A. handled Achiacharus,
 but A. fell into the snare and perished
Esth. 10. 7. and the two dragons are I and A.
 12. 6. howbeit A. was in great honour with king
 13. 6. are signified in writing to you by A.
 14. 17. thy handmaid hath not eaten at A. table
 16. 10. for A. a Macedonian had obtained favour
 17. not execute the letters sent to you by A.

AMAIN.

2 Mac. 12. 22. the enemies being amitten, fled a.

AMATHIS.

1 Mac. 12. 25. Jonathan met them in the land of A.

AMAZED.

Wisd. 5. 2. shall be a. at strangeness of his salvation

AMBASSADOR.

1 Mac. 12. 8. Onias entreated the a. that was sent
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went a. to Rome for amity and aid

AMBASSADORS.

Jud. 3. 1. so they sent a. to him to treat of peace
1 Mac. 9. 70. he sent a. to him, to make peace
 11. 9. Ptolemee sent a. to king Demetrius
 12. 23. we do command our a. to make report
 14. 21. the a. that were sent to our people
 40. that they had entertained the a. of Simon
 15. 17. the Jews a. our friends came unto us
2 Mac. 11. 34. a. of the Romans, sent greeting

AMBASSAGE.

1 Mac. 14. 23. put the copy of their a. in records

AMBUSH.

1 Mac. 9. 40. from the place where they lay in a.
 10. 79. had left a thousand horsemen in a.
 11. 68. having laid men in a. in the mountains
 69. when they that lay in a. arose out of places

AMBUSIMENT.

1 Mac. 10. 80. Jonathan knew that there was an a.

AMEN.

1 Esd. 9. 47. and all the people answered a.
Tob. 8. 8. she said with him, a. they slept that night
Ecc. 50. 29. blessed be the Lord for ever, a. a.

AMEND.

Wisd. 11. 23. at sins of men, because they should a.

AMENDMENT.

2 Esd. 16. 19. and anguish are sent as scourges for a.

AMIABLE.

Esth. 15. 5. her countenance was cheerful and a.

AMISS.

2 Esd. 8. 35. there is none which hath not done a.
Ecc. 7. 36. remember the end, thou shalt never do a.
 24. 22. they that work by me, shall not do a.
 24. 23. a friend and companion never meet a.

AMITY.

1 Mac. 8. 1. such as would make a league of a.
 12. with such as relied on them they kept a.
 17. sent them to Rome to make a league of a.
 10. 23. in making a. with the Jews to strengthen
 54. now therefore let us make a league of a.
 12. 16. to renew the a. that we had with them
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for a. and aid

AMMOON.

Jud. 5. 2. was angry, he called all the captains of A.
 6. 5. thou Achior, a hireling of A. who had spoken
 7. 17. the camp of the children of A. departed

AMMONITES.

2 Mac. 4. 26. to flee into the country of the A.

AMORITES.

2 Esd. 1. 32. when you were in the river of the A.

Jud. 5. 15. so they dwelt in the land of the A.

AMOS.

2 Esd. 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. and Micheus
Tob. 2. 6. remembering that prophecy of A. as he said
 ANANIAS.

Tob. 5. 12. I am Azarias, the son of A. the great
Dan. 3. 66. O A. Azarias, and Misael, *1 Mac.* 2. 59.

ANCESTORS.

Jud. 5. 8. for they left the way of their a.
Ecc. 4. 8. just not, lest thy a. be disgraced
1 Mac. 7. 2. he entered into the palace of his a.
2 Mac. 14. 7. I being deprived of mine a. honour

ANCIENT.

Esth. 16. 7. not so much by a. histories, as ye may
Wisd. 2. 10. nor reverence a. gray hairs of the aged
 13. 10. or a stone, the work of an a. hand

Ecc. 25. 4. and for a. men to know counsel
 32. 9. when a. men are in place, use not many words
 39. 1. he will seek out of the wisdom of the a.

1 Mac. 14. 9. the a. men sat all in the streets
2 Mac. 6. 6. nor reverence a. gray hairs of the aged
 23. as became the excellency of his a. years

ANCIENTS.

1 Esd. 5. 63. the a. who had seen the former house
 7. 2. assisting the a. of the Jews and governors
Jud. 6. 16. they called together all the a. of the city
 8. 10. Chabrias, and Charmis, a. of the city, 10. 6.
 15. 8. the a. of the children of Israel came
 58. 5. two of the a. of the people to be judges

ANDRONICUS.

2 Mac. 4. 31. leaving A. a man in authority
 34. taking A. apart, prayed him to get Onias
 38. forthwith he took away A. his purple and rent
 5. 23. at Gerizim he left A. governor

ANEW.

1 Esd. 2. 24. if the walls thereof be set up a.

Wisd. 19. 6. the creature was fashioned again a.

ANGEL.

2 Esd. 1. 40. who is called also an a. of the Lord
 2. 44. I asked the a. and said, sir, what are these?
 4. 1. the a. that was sent to me gave an answer
 5. 15. the a. that was come to talk with me
 20. 1. fasted, as Uriel the a. commanded me
 31. the a. that came to me the night afore

7. 1. there was sent to me the a. that had been sent
 12. 51. but I reminded, as the a. commanded me
Tob. 5. 4. he found Raphael that was an a.

16. and the a. of God keep you company

ANSWER.

Tob. 5. 21. for the good a. will keep him company
 6. 5. the young man did as the a. commanded him
 8. 3. the evil spirit fled and the a. bound him
 12. 5. so he called the a. and said unto him
 22. how the a. of the Lord had appeared to them
Esth. 15. 13. I saw thee, my lord, as an a. of God
Ecc. 48. 21. smote the host, his a. destroyed them
Bar. 6. 7. my a. is with you, and I caring your souls
Dan. 3. 26. but the a. of the Lord came down
Sus. 55. the a. of God hath received the sentence
 59. the a. of God waiteth to cut thee in two
Bel. 34. but the a. of the Lord said to Habbauc
 36. the a. of the Lord took him by the crown
 39. the a. of the Lord set Habbauc in his place
1 Mac. 7. 41. thine a. went out, and smote 185,000
2 Mac. 11. 6. would send a good a. to deliver Israel
 15. 22. thou didst send thy a. in time of Ezekias
 23. send a good a. before us for a dread to them

ANGELS.

2 Esd. 1. 19. I gave you manna, ye did eat a. bread
 3. 6. before the a. were gathered together
 8. 21. before whom the hosts of a. stand trembling
 16. 66. how hide your sins before God and his a.
Tob. 8. 15. let all thy a. and thine elect praise thee
 11. 14. and blessed are all thine holy a.
 12. 15. I am Raphael one of the seven holy a.
Wisd. 16. 20. thou feddest thy people with a. food
Dan. 3. 37. O ye a. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord

ANGER.

2 Esd. 10. 5. then I spake to her in a. saying
Jud. 8. 14. provoke not the Lord our God to a.
 11. 11. they will provoke their God to a.
Wisd. 10. 3. unrighteous went away from her in a.
Ecc. 8. 11. rise not up in a. at the presence of an
 10. 13. nor furious a. for them that are born
 25. 22. a woman is full of a. and much reproach
 26. 8. a drunken woman causeth great a.
 28. 10. according to his riches, his a. riseth
 40. 5. trouble, fear of death, and a. and strife
1 Mac. 2. 24. nor could he forbear to shew his a.
 44. they smote sinful men in their a.

Mac. 4. 38. and being kindled with a. he took

9. 4. then swelling with a. he thought to avenge

ANGERETH.

Ecc. 3. 16. he that a. his mother is cursed of God
 19. 21. a servant a. him that nourisheth him

ANGRY.

1 Esd. 8. 88. mightest not thou be a. with us?
2 Esd. 16. 43. the more will I be a. with them
Jud. 1. 12. Nabuchodonosor a. with all this country
 5. 2. he was very a. and called the princes of Moab
Ecc. 8. 16. strive not with an a. man, go not with
 20. 2. it is better to reprove than be a. secretly
 26. 23. two things grieve, and the third maketh a.
Bel. 20. I see footsteps, and then the king was a.
Prayer of Manass. he not a. with me for ever
1 Mac. 6. 23. when he heard this he was 11. 22.
2 Mac. 5. 17. he considered not that the Lord was a.
 7. 33. though the living Lord be a. a little while

ANGUISH.

2 Esd. 16. 19. tribulation and a. sent for amendment
Esth. 11. 8. and lo, a day of tribulation and a.
 14. 2. put on garments of a. and mourning
 15. 5. but her heart was in a. for fear
Wisd. 5. 3. they groaning for a. of spirit, shall say
Bar. 3. 1. the soul in a. the troubled spirit crieth

ANNA.

Tob. 1. 9. I married A. of mine own kindred
 20. not any thing left me, besides my wife A.
 2. 1. my wife A. was restored to me with my son
 11. my wife A. did take women's work to do
 5. 17. A. his mother wept, and said to Tobit
 11. 5. now A. sat looking about for her son
 9. A. ran forth, and fell on the neck of her son
 14. 12. when A. his mother was dead, he buried

ANNOYANCE.

1 Esd. 2. 29. proceed no further to the a. of kings

ANNOYED.

2 Mac. 8. 32. who had a. the Jews many ways

ANOINT.

Tob. 6. 8. it is good to a. a man that hath whiteness
 11. 8. therefore a. thou his eyes with the gall

ANOINTED.

2 Esd. 12. 32. this is the a. which the Highest kept
Jud. 10. 3. washed, a. herself with precious ointment
 16. 8. and she a. her face with ointment
Ecc. 45. 15. Moses a. him with holy oil
 46. 19. in the sight of the Lord and his a.
 48. 8. who a. kings to take revenge and propheta
2 Mac. 1. 10. who was of the stock of the a. priests

ANSWER.

1 Esd. 6. 6. signification was given, and an a. received
 13. they gave us this a. we are the servants
2 Esd. 4. 1. the angel Uriel gave me an a.
 9. yet canst thou give me no a. of them
Wisd. 6. 10. that have learned, shall find what to a.
Ecc. 4. 8. gave him a friendly a. with meekness
 5. 11. be swift to hear, and with patience give a.
 12. if thou hast understanding, a. thy neighbour

Ecd. 8.9. of the elders thou shalt learn understanding, and to give a. as need requireth
 11. 3. a. not before thou hast heard the cause
 20. 6. holds his tongue, because he hath not to a.
 33. 4. bind up instruction, and then make a.

ANSWERED.

1 Esd. 9. 47. and all the people a. amen
Jud. 14. 15. but because none a. he opened it
Sus. 54. who a. under a mastick-tree
 58. who a. under a holm-tree
1 Mac. 2. 36. they a. them not, nor cast they a stone

ANSWERING.

2 Mac. 1. 23. the rest a. thereunto as Neemias did
 ANTI-IBANUS.
Jud. 1. 7. sent to all that dwell in Libanus and A.

ANTIOCH.

1 Mac. 3. 37. he departed from A. his royal city
 10. 68. king Alexander returned into A.
 11. 13. then Ptolemee entered into A. where he set
 44. Jonathan sent three thousand men into A.
2 Mac. 8. 35. he came like a fugitive servant to A.
 11. 36. for we are now going to A.
 13. 23. they who were left over the affairs in A.
 26. made them well affected, returned to A.

ANTIOCHIA.

1 Mac. 4. 35. he went to A. and gathered strangers
2 Mac. 5. 21. he departed in all haste into A.
 ANTOCHIANUS.

2 Mac. 4. 9. to write them by the name of A.
 13. sent messengers from Jerusalem who were A.
 ANTOCHIS.

2 Mac. 4. 30. the king's concubine called A.
 ANTOCHUS.

1 Mac. 1. 10. A. surnamed Epiphanes, son of A. the king, who had been a hostage at Rome
 16. the kingdom was established before A.
 20. after A. had smitten Egypt, he returned again
 41. king A. wrote to his whole kingdom

3. 27. when A. heard, he was full of indignation
 33. he left Lysias to bring up his son A.
 6. 1. A. heard say that Elymas was city renowned
 15. to the end he should bring up his son A.
 16. so king A. died there in the 149th year
 55. whom A. had appointed to bring up his son A.

7. 2. so it was, that his forces had taken A.
 8. 6. A. the great king of Asia came in battle
 11. 39. that brought up A. young son of Alexander
 40. lay sore on him to deliver him this young A.

57. at that time young A. wrote to Jonathan
 12. 16. we chose Numanus the son of A. 14. 22.
 39. Tryphon went about to kill A. the king
 13. 31. dealt deceitfully with the young king A.

15. 1. A. son of Demetrius the king, sent letters
 2. king A. to Simon the high priest, greeting
 10. A. went into the land of his fathers
 11. being pursued by king A. he fled to Dora
 13. then camped A. against Dora, 25.

2 Mac. 1. 14. A. as though he would marry her
 15. they shut the temple as soon as A. was come
 4. 7. A. called Epiphanes took the kingdom
 21. A. understanding him not to be well affected
 37. A. was heartily sorry and moved to pity

5. 1. A. prepared his second voyage into Egypt
 5. gone forth a false rumour, as if A. been dead
 17. haughtily was A. in mind, he considered not
 21. so when A. had carried out of the temple

9. 1. A. came with dishonour to the good Jews
 10. 9. this was the end of A. called Epiphanes
 9. we will declare the acts of A. Epupator
 11. 22. king A. unto his brother Lysias sendeth
 17. king A. sendeth greeting to the council

13. 1. A. Epupator was coming with great power
 3. Menelaus with great dissimulation encouraged A.
 4. but the King of kings moved A. mind
 14. 2. had killed A. and Lysias his protector

See EPIPHANES.

ANVIL.

Ecd. 33. 28. the smith also sitting by the a. the noise of the hammer and a. is ever in his ears
 AFAME.

1 Esd. 4. 29. I did see A. the king's concubine
 APART.
1 Esd. 4. 44. all the vessels which Syria set a. 57.
Job. 12. 6. then he took them both a. and said
2 Mac. 13. 13. Judas being a. with the elders

APHEREMA.

1 Mac. 11. 34. governments of A. Lydda, Ramath
 APOILONIUS.

1 Mac. 3. 10. A. gathered the Gentiles together
 12. Judas took their spoils, and A. sword also
 10. 69. Demetrius made A. governor of Celosyria
 14. when Jonathan heard these words of A.

75. because A. had a garrison there
 77. A. took 3000 horsemen with a great host
 79. A. had left a thousand horsemen in ambush
2 Mac. 3. 5. he gat him to A. the son of Thrasas

7. when A. came to the king, and bad shewed
 762

2 Mac. 4. 4. that A. as being the governor, did rage
 21. A. son of Menesthus was sent to Egypt
 5. 24. he sent that detestable ringleader A.
 12. 2. A. son of Gennesus not suffer them
 APOTHECARY.

Ecd. 38. 8. of such doth the a. make a confection
 49. 1. the composition made by the art of the a.
 APPAREL.

Jud. 8. 5. she put on sackcloth, and wore widows' a.
 10. 7. when her a. was changed, they wondered
 12. 15. she arose, and decked herself with her a.
Ecd. 14. 2. Esther laid away her glorious a.

1 Mac. 14. 9. the young men put on warlike a.
2 Mac. 3. 26. two other young men comely in a.
 APPARITION.

2 Mac. 5. 4. prayed that that a. might turn to good
 APPARITIONS.
Wisd. 17. 3. being troubled with strange a.
 15. were partly vexed with monstrous a.

APPEAR.
2 Esd. 6. 40. a fair light, that thy work might a.
 7. 26. the bride shall a. and she shall be seen
 33. the Most High shall a. on the seat of judgment
 11. 16. before thou beginnest to a. no more
 45. and therefore a. no more, thou eagle

Job. 12. 19. all these days I did a. unto you
Jud. 14. 2. so soon as the morning shall a.
Ecd. 19. 25. that turneth aside to make judgment a.
 24. 27. he maketh the doctrine of knowledge a.
 35. 4. thou shalt not a. empty before the Lord

37. 18. four manner of things a. good, evil, life
 39. 4. and he shall a. before princes
Bar. 6. 51. it shall manifestly a. to all nations
2 Mac. 2. 8. and the glory of the Lord shall a.

APPEARANCE.
2 Esd. 15. 23. and the a. thereof from the east
Ecd. 11. 2. abhor not a man for his outward a.
2 Mac. 4. 24. for the glorious a. of his power
 15. 27. for by the a. of God they were cheered

APPEARED.
2 Esd. 10. 27. behold, the woman a. to me no more
 42. but there a. unto thee a city builded
 11. 13. and the place thereof a. no more
 14. so that it a. no more, 18, 19, 20, 26, 33.

Job. 12. 22. how the angel of the L. had a. to them
Wisd. 17. 4. visions a. to them with sad countenances
 6. there a. to them a fire kindled of itself
 19. 7. where water stood before, dry land a.

1 Mac. 4. 19. there a. part of them looking out
2 Mac. 1. 33. where fire was hid, there a. water
 3. 25. there a. to them a horse, with a rider
 26. two other young men a. notable in strength
 30. when the Almighty Lord a. temple was filled
 33. the same young men, in the same clothing, a.

11. 8. there a. before them on horseback one white
 14. 20. it a. that they were all of one mind
 15. 13. this done, there a. a man with grey hairs
 APPEARETH.

Ecd. 43. 2. the sun when it a. declaring at his rising
Bar. 3. 6. to us and father's shame, as a. this day, 11.
 APPEARING.

2 Mac. 12. 22. the a. of him that seeth all things
 APPEASE.
Ecd. 39. 23. a. the wrath of him that made them
2 Mac. 4. 31. the king came in all haste to a. matters

APPEASED.
Ecd. 46. 7. they a. the wicked murmuring
1 Mac. 13. 47. so Simon was a. toward them
 APPEASETH.

Ecd. 43. 23. by his counsel he a. the deep
 APPERTAIN.

1 Esd. 8. 95. for to thee doth this matter a.
Job. 6. 11. for to thee doth the right of her a.
 12. the right of inheritance doth rather a. to thee
 APPERTAINED.

2 Mac. 4. 23. to him a. the gathering of customs
 APPERTAINETH.

1 Esd. 1. 12. they roasted the passover with fire, as a.
Bar. 2. 6. to the Lord our God a. righteousness
1 Mac. 10. 30. that which a. to me to receive
 APPETITE, S.

Wisd. 16. 2. preparest even quails to stir up their a.
 19. 11. being led with their a. naked meats
Ecd. 18. 30. but refrain thyself from thine a.
 APPLIE.

Ecd. 17. 22. keep good deeds as the a. of the eye
 APPLY.

Ecd. 6. 32. my son, if thou wilt a. thy mind
 APPLIETH.

Ecd. 38. 30. he a. himself to lead it over
 APPOINTED.

1 Esd. 3. 9. to him the victory he given, as was a.
 4. 42. ask more than is a. in the writing
 5. 58. they a. the Levites from twenty years old
 6. 27. which were a. rulers in Syria and Phenice
 9. 12. let all of them come at the time a.

Job. 1. 21. who a. over his father's accounts
 92. and Sarchedonus a. him next unto him
 6. 17. for she is a. unto thee from the beginning

Jud. 7. 16. he a. to do as they had spoken
Ecd. 13. 9. O Lord, if thou hast a. to save Israel
Ecd. 36. 26. who will trust a thief well a.
 45. 15. was a. to him by an everlasting covenant

Bar. 1. 20. the curse which the Lord, a. by Moses
 5. 7. God hath a. that every high hill be cast down
Sus. 5. the same year were a. two of the ancients
 Prayer of Manass. hast not a. repentance to the

just, but hast a. repentance to me a sinner
1 Mac. 1. 51. he a. overseers over all the people
 4. 41. then Judas a. certain men to fight
 5. 27. had a. to bring their host against forts
 6. 55. whom Antiochus had a. to bring up his son

8. 25. Jews shall help them, as time shall he a.
 12. 26. a. to come upon them in the night season
2 Mac. 3. 14. at the day which he a. he entered
 4. 20. this money was a. to Hercules' sacrifice
 8. 23. also he a. Eleazar to read the holy book

9. 23. considering that my father a. a successor
 25. I have a. my son Antiochus king
 14. 21. a day to meet together by themselves
 APPOINTEDST.

2 Esd. 3. 7. immediately thou a. death in him
 APPOINTMENT.

1 Esd. 1. 15. singers according to the a. of David
 6. 4. said, by whose a. do ye build this house?
 APPREHENDED.

1 Esd. 1. 38. but Zaranes his brother he a.
 APPROACH.

2 Esd. 12. 21. be kept until their end begin to a.
 APPROACHED.

Jud. 13. 7. a. to his bed, and took hold of the hair
 APPROACHING.

2 Esd. 12. 21. the middle time a. four shall be kept
2 Mac. 12. 31. came to Jerus. the feasts of the weeks a.
 APPROVED.

Ecd. 5. 27. thou gavest a law that is a. of all
 Ecd. 3. 17. shalt be beloved of him that is a.
 39. 34. for in time they shall all be well a.
 41. 16. nor is it altogether a. in every thing
 42. 8. thus shalt thou be a. of all men living

APT.
Wisd. 19. 21. meat that was of nature a. to melt
 ARABIA.

2 Esd. 15. 29. where the dragons of A. shall come
1 Mac. 11. 16. Alexander fled into A. to be defended
2 Mac. 12. 11. the Nomades of A. besought Judas

ARABIAN.
1 Mac. 11. 17. Zabbid A. took off Alexander's head
 39. one Tryphon went to Simalene the A.
 ARABIANS.

1 Mac. 12. 31. Jonathan turned to the A.
2 Mac. 5. 8. being accused before Artaxerxes king of the A.
 12. 10. horsemen of the A. set upon him
 ARADUS.

1 Mac. 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to A.
 ARBATTIS.

1 Mac. 5. 23. those that were in A. took he away
 ARBELA.

1 Mac. 9. 2. before Manassol, which is in A.
 ARBONAL.

Jud. 2. 24. he destroyed the cities on the river A.
 ARCHANGEL.

2 Esd. 4. 36. Uriel the a. gave them answer
 ARCHER, S.

2 Esd. 16. 7. arrow that is shot of a strong a. 16.
Jud. 2. 15. he mustered 12,000 a. on horseback
1 Mac. 9. 11. their slingers and a. going before
 ARDATH.

2 Esd. 9. 26. in the field which is called A.
 ARETAS, See ARABIANS.

ARIGHT.

2 Esd. 8. 37. some things hast thou spoken a.
Wisd. 2. 1. reasoning with themselves, but not a.
 6. 4. you have not judged a. nor kept the law
 9. 16. and hardly do we guess a. at things

Ecd. 2. 2. set thy heart a. and constantly endure
 6. 17. who feareth L. shall direct his friend-ship a.
 20. 17. for he knoweth not a. what it is to have
 38. 10. order thy hands a. and cleanse thy heart

ARICIOH.
Jud. 1. 6. came all that dwell in the plain of A.
 ARISE.

2 Esd. 2. 38. a. up and stand, behold the number
 15. 39. strong winds shall a. from the east
Ecd. 31. 21. hast been forced to eat, a. vomit
Bar. 5. 5. a. O Jerusalem, and stand on high
1 Mac. 14. 41. there should a. a faithful prophet
 ARISETH

Ecd. 26. 16. the sun when it a. in high heaven
 ARISTOBULUS.

2 Mac. 1. 10. sent greeting and health unto A.
 ARK.

1 Esd. 1. 3. to set the holy a. of the Lord in the house
 4. shall no more bear the a. on your shoulders
 54. they took the vessels of the a. of God
2 Ecd. 10. 22. the a. of our covenant is spoiled
2 Mac. 2. 1. commanded the a. to go with him
 5. where laid the a. and altar in iocose

ARM.

2 *Esd.* 15. 11. bring them with a stretched out *a.*
Wisd. 5. 16. with his *a.* shall he protect them
 11. 21. who may withstand the power of thy *a.*?
 16. 16. he was scourged by the strength of thy *a.*
Ecc. 21. 21. as a bracelet upon his right *a.*
 36. 6. glorify thy hand and thy right *a.*
 38. 30. he fashioneth the clay with his *a.*
Bar. 2. 11. hast brought thy people out with high *a.*
 2 *Mac.* 15. 24. through the might of thine *a.*

ARMS.

Esth. 15. 8. the king took her in his *a.*
Ecc. 9. 9. nor sit down with her in thine *a.*

ARM.

1 *Mac.* 3. 58. *a.* yourselves, and be valiant men
 ARMED.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 35. a thousand men *a.* with coats of mail
 43. one of the beasts *a.* with royal harness
 14. 32. Simon *a.* the valiant men of his nation
 2 *Mac.* 4. 49. Lysimachus *a.* about 3000 men
 5. 2. *a.* with lances like a band of soldiers
 14. 22. Judas placed *a.* men in convenient places
 15. 11. thus he *a.* every one of them

ARMS.

Wisd. 18. 22. not with strength, nor force of *a.*
 1 *Mac.* 12. 27. he commanded his men to be in *a.*
 2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he took the city by force of *a.*
 15. 5. I command to take *a.* and do king's business

ARMY.

Jud. 1. 16. there he banqueted, both he and his *a.*
 2. 7. I will cover the earth with the feet of my *a.*
 14. Olofernes called the officers of the *a.* of Assur
 16. ranged them, as a great *a.* is ordered for war
 18. plenty of victual for every man of the *a.*
 22. then he took all his *a.* footmen, horsemen
 30. might gather all the carriages of his *a.*
 5. 1. captain of the *a.* of Assur, 10. 13. 13. 15.
 24. be a prey to be devoured of all thine *a.*
 7. 1. next day Olofernes commanded all his *a.*
 2. *a.* of the men of war was 170,000 footmen
 4. there be not an overthrow in thine *a.*
 12. remain in camp, keep all the men of thy *a.*
 18. and the rest of the *a.* camped in the plain
 26. and deliver the whole city for a spoil to his *a.*
 11. 18. thou shalt go forth with all thine *a.*
 16. 4. Assur came with ten thousands of his *a.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 13. Seron *a.* prince of the *a.* of Syria
 7. he gathered together a very strong *a.*
 35. that he should send an *a.* against them
 4. 3. that he might smite the king's *a.*
 9. when Pharaoh pursued them with an *a.*
 30. when he saw that mighty *a.* he prayed
 31. shut up this *a.* in the hand of thy people Israel
 35. when Lysias saw his *a.* put to flight
 6. 28. he gathered together the captains of his *a.*
 30. the number of his *a.* was 100,000 footmen
 40. part of the *a.* being spread on high mountains
 41. for the *a.* was very great and mighty
 42. there were slain of the king's *a.* 600 men
 7. 14. one that is a priest is come with this *a.*
 8. 6. having a very great *a.* was disinclined
 2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the *a.* with him that seemed invincible
 5. 24. he sent Apollonius with an *a.* of 22,000
 8. 12. imparted to him that the *a.* was at hand
 9. his smell was noisome to all his *a.*
 23. what time he led an *a.* into the countries
 12. 20. Maccabeus ranged his *a.* by bands
 15. 20. and the *a.* was set in array, and the beasts

ARMIES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 10. all his people and his *a.* obey him
Jud. 1. 4. for the going forth of his mighty *a.*
Ecc. 43. 8. being an instrument of the *a.* above

ARMOUR.

Jud. 14. 3. then they shall take their *a.* and go
 15. 13. the men of Israel followed in their *a.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they stored with *a.* and victuals
 4. 6. had neither *a.* nor swords to their minds
 6. 6. that they were made strong by the *a.*
 10. 21. gathered forces and provided much *a.*
 14. 33. where the *a.* of the enemies had been
 42. to set them over the *a.* and fortresses
 15. 7. let all the *a.* thou hast made remain
 2 *Mac.* 8. 27. so when they had gathered their *a.*
 11. 8. one in white, shinking his *a.* of gold
 15. 21. seeing the divers preparations of *a.*

ARMOUR-BEARER.

1 *Mac.* 4. 30. Jonathan the son of Saul, and his *a.*
 AROSE.
 1 *Esd.* 9. 7. so Esdras *a.* up and said unto them
Job. 8. 4. Tobias *a.* out of the bed, and said, arise
Jud. 8. 18. *a.* none in our age which worship gods
 12. 5. she *a.* when it was toward morning-watch
 15. she *a.* and decked herself with her apparel
 14. 11. as soon as the morning *a.* they hanged
Bel 16. the king *a.* and Daniel with him
 39. so Daniel *a.* and did eat, angel set Habbaeue

ARPHAXAD.

Jud. 1. 1. in days of *a.* which reigned over Medes
 5. Nabuchodonosor made war with king *a.* 13.
 15. he took also *a.* in the mountains of Ragau

ARRAY.

Jud. 1. 4. for the setting in *a.* his footmen
 2 *Mac.* 5. 3. were seen troops of horsemen in *a.*
 15. 20. now when the army was set in *a.*

ARRAYED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 2. being *a.* in long garments in the temple
 7. 9. the Levites stood *a.* in their vestments

ARROW.

2 *Esd.* 16. 7. may one turn again the *a.* that is shot
 16. like an *a.* which is shot of a mighty archer
Wisd. 5. 12. or like as when an *a.* is shot at a mark
Ecc. 19. 12. as an *a.* that sticketh in the thigh
 26. 12. she will open her quiver against every *a.*

ARROWS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his *a.* that he shooteth are sharp
 ARSACES.

1 *Mac.* 14. 2. *a.* king of Persia, 3. | 15. 22.

ART.

Wisd. 14. 4. though a man went to sea without *a.*
 17. 7. as for the illusions of *a.* magic, were put down
Ecc. 49. 1. that is made by the *a.* of the apothecary

ARTAXERSES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 16. in time of *a.* king of the Persians
 17. to king *a.* our lord | 7. 4. with consent of *a.*
 8. 1. when *a.* the king reigned, 6, 28.
 8. the commission which was written from *a.*
 9. king *a.* unto Esdras the priest, greeting
 19. king *a.* have commanded the keepers
 2 *Esd.* 1. 3. *a.* king of the Persians, *Esth.* 11. 2.
Esth. 12. 2. they were about to lay hands on *a.*
 16. 1. greet king *a.* unto the princes and governors

ARTICLES.

1 *Mac.* 8. 29. according to these *a.* did the Romans
 2 *Mac.* 14. 28. should make void the *a.* agreed on

ARTIFICER.

Wisd. 14. 18. the diligence of the *a.* did help
Ecc. 9. 17. for hand of *a.* the work be commended

ARTILLERY.

1 *Mac.* 6. 51. and he set there *a.* with engines

ASADIAS.

Bar. 1. 1. Sedecias, son of *a.* son of Chelciss

ASAEEL.

Job. 1. 1. of the seed of *a.* of tribe of Naphtali

ASANIAS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 54. separated Esdras, and *a.* and ten men

ASAPH.

1 *Esd.* 1. 15. also the sons of *a.* were in their order,
 to wit, *a.* Zacharias, and Jeduthun

ASBAZARTTH

1 *Esd.* 5. 69. from days of *a.* the king of the Assyrians

ASCALON.

Jud. 2. 23. that dwelt in *a.* feared him greatly

1 *Mac.* 10. 86. Jonathan camped against *a.*

11. 60. he came to *a.* they of the city met him

12. 33. Simon passed through the country to *a.*

ASER.

Job. 1. 2. called Naphtali in Galilee above *a.*

ASHAMED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 51. for I was *a.* to ask the king's footmen

74. I said, O Lord, I am *a.* before thy face

Wisd. 13. 17. is not *a.* to speak to what hath no life

Ecc. 4. 26. be not *a.* to confess thy sins

21. 22. but a man of experience is *a.* of him

22. 25. I will not be *a.* to defend a friend

41. 17. be *a.* of whoredom before father and mother

42. 1. of these things be not thou *a.*

8. be not *a.* to inform the unwise and foolish

11. lest she make thee *a.* before the multitude

Bar. 6. 27. they also that serve them are *a.*

Dan. 3. 20. let all that do thy servants hurt, be *a.*

Sus. 11. for they were *a.* to declare their lust

27. when elders declared, servants were greatly *a.*

ASHES.

2 *Esd.* 2. 9. in clods of pitch and heaps of *a.*

9. 38. and she had *a.* upon her head

Job. 6. 16. thou shalt take thee *a.* of perfume

Jud. 4. 11. they cast *a.* upon their heads

15. had *a.* on their mitres, and cried to the Lord

9. 1. put *a.* on her head, and uncovered sackcloth

Esth. 14. 2. she covered her head with *a.* and dung

Wisd. 2. 3. our body shall be turned into *a.*

15. 10. his heart is *a.* his hope more vile than earth

Ecc. 10. 9. why is earth and *a.* proud?

17. 32. and all men are but earth and *a.*

40. 3. to him that is humbled in earth and *a.*

Bel 14. Daniel commanded his servants to bring *a.*

1 *Mac.* 3. 47. then they cast *a.* upon their heads

2 *Mac.* 13. 5. now there was a tower of fifty cubits

high full of *a.* instrument hanged down into *a.*

8. committed many sin about the altar, whose fire

and *a.* were holy, he received his death in *a.*

ASIA.

2 *Esd.* 15. 46. thou *a.* that nrt partaker of hope

16. 1. we be unto thee Babylon and *a.*

1 *Mac.* 8. 6. Antiochus the great king of *a.*

12. 39. Tryphon went about to get kingdom of *a.*

13. 32. and he crowned himself king of *a.*

2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus king of *a.* bare all the costs

ASIDE.

Sus. 51. put these two *a.* one far from another

Sus. 56. so he put him *a.* and commanded to bring
 ASK.

1 *Esd.* 4. 42. then said the king *a.* what thou wilt
 2 *Esd.* 4. 6. that thou shouldst *a.* such things of me
 7. if I should *a.* how great dwellings are in the sea
 35. *a.* question of these things in their chambers
 5. 11. one land also shall *a.* another, and say
 46. he said unto me, *a.* the womb of a woman
 51. *a.* a woman that beareth children
 10. 9. *a.* the earth, and she shall tell thee
Job. 4. 18. counsel of all that are wise, despise not
Ecc. 20. 15. and to-morrow will he *a.* it again
 21. 1. but *a.* pardon for thy former sins
 28. 4. and doth he *a.* forgiveness of his own sins?
 1 *Mac.* 10. 72. *a.* and learn whom I am, and the rest
 2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what wouldst thou *a.* or learn of us?

ASKED.

2 *Esd.* 2. 44. I *a.* the angel, and said, what are these?

4. 9. now have I *a.* thee but of the fire and wind

25. of these things have I *a.* then answered he me

5. 50. I *a.* and said, seeing thou hast given me

Job. 7. 3. Raguel *a.* them, from whence are you

Jud. 6. 16. Ozias *a.* him of that which was done

10. 12. they *a.* her of what people art thou

Esth. 13. 3. when I *a.* counsellors how this might be

Wisd. 19. 11. led by appetite, they *a.* delicate meats

Ecc. 32. 7. scarcely when thou art twice *a.*

Sus. 14. after they *a.* one another the cause

40. we *a.* who the man was, she would not tell

2 *Mac.* 14. 5. being *a.* how the Jews stood affected

ASKEST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 28. the things thou *a.* me, I will tell, 52.

8. 2. as when thou *a.* the earth, it shall say

ASKETH.

Wisd. 13. 18. he *a.* of that which cannot set a foot

for gaining and getting, *a.* ability to do

ASLEEP.

2 *Esd.* 7. 32. earth restore those that are *a.* in her

Job. 8. 13. so the maid found them both *a.*

ASMODEUS.

Job. 3. 8. whom *a.* the evil spirit, had killed, 17

ASPHAR.

1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched their tents by the pool *a.*

ASPHARASUS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 8. Beelsarus, *a.* Reelus returned to Jerus.

ASS.

Ecc. 13. 19. as the wild *a.* is the lion's prey

33. 24. fodder, *a.* wand and burdens are for the *a.*

ASSABIAS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 9. *a.* and Oehiel gave to the Levites

ASSAULT.

1 *Mac.* 4. 8. neither be ye afraid of their *a.*

2 *Mac.* 5. 5. Jason made an *a.* upon the city

12. 15. Judas gave a fierce *a.* against the walls

ASSAULTED.

1 *Mac.* 5. 16. were in trouble, and *a.* of them, 30, 35, 50.

6. 31. Bethsura, which they *a.* many days

ASSAULTING.

1 *Mac.* 11. 10. let the Jews cease from *a.* us

15. 25. the second day *a.* it continually

2 *Mac.* 10. 17. *a.* them strongly, they won the holds

ASSAY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 23. we will *a.* to abridge in one volume

ASSEMBLED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 72. all that were then moved *a.* unto me

9. 55. the words for which they had been *a.*

Jud. 1. 6. many nations *a.* themselves to battle

7. 23. then all the people *a.* to Ozias

Sus. 28. when the people were *a.* to her husband

Joachim, 1 *Mac.* 3. 52, 58. | 4. 37. | 5. 9,

15, 16.

1 *Mac.* 10. 61. pestilent fellows *a.* themselves

2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they *a.* about six thousand men

ASSEMBLY.

Jud. 6. 16. and the women ran to the *a.*

21. Ozias took him out of the *a.* to his house

7. 29. then there was great weeping in the *a.*

14. 6. in the *a.* of the people he fell down

Sus. 60. all the *a.* cried out with a loud voice

1 *Mac.* 14. 44. or to gather an *a.* in the country

ASSIDEANS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 42. there came to him a company of *a.*

7. 13. the *a.* were the first that sought peace

2 *Mac.* 14. 6. these of the Jews that he called *a.*

ASSIGN.

2 *Mac.* 4. 9. he promised to *a.* a hundred and fifty

ASSIST.

Wisd. 19. 22. didst *a.* them in every time and place

Jud. 15. 6. residue of Bethulia fell on the camp of A.
16. 4. A. came out of the mountains from the north
 ASSURANCE.
Wisd. 6. 13. giving heed to laws is a. of incorruption
 ASSURED.
Ecdl. 49. 10. they delivered them by a. hope
2 Mac. 7. 24. but also a. him with oaths
12. 25. when he had a. them with many words
 ASSUREDLY.
Wisd. 18. 6. a. knowing to what oaths they had
 ASSURIA.
1 Esd. 7. 15. he had turned counsel of the king of A.
 ASSYRIANS.
Tab. 1. 2. in time of Eumessar, king of the A.
3. who came with me into the land of the A.
Jud. 1. 7. Nabulodnosor king of the A. 2. 1. 4.
7. 17. with them five thousand of A. departed
9. 7. behold, the A. are multiplied in their power
10. 11. the first watch of the A. met her
12. 13. he made as one of the daughters of the A.
14. 2. as tho' ye would go toward the watch of A.
12. when A. saw them, they sent to leaders
19. when the captains of the A. army heard
Ecdl. 43. 21. he smote the host of the A.
1 Mac. 7. 41. were sent from the king of the A.
 ASTONISHED.
Jud. 11. 16. whereat all the earth shall be a.
13. 17. all the people were wonderfully a.
14. 7. which hearing thy name shall be a.
15. 1. they were a. at the thing that was done
Wisd. 13. 4. but if they were a. and their power
17. 3. being horribly a. and troubled by apparitions
Ecdl. 43. 18. the heart is a. at the raining of it
1 Mac. 6. 8. the king was a. and sore moved
16. 22. hereof when he heard, he was sore a.
2 Mac. 3. 24. all were a. at the power of God
 ASTONISHMENT.
2 Esd. 4. 24. and our life is a. and fear, not worthy
 ASTRAY.
Wisd. 12. 24. they went a. in the ways of error
Bar. 4. 23. as it was your mind to go a. from God
 ASTYAGES.
Bel. 1. king A. was gathered to his fathers
 ATARGATIS.
2 Mac. 12. 26. marched forth to the temple of A.
 ATE.
Jud. 12. 19. then she a. and drank before him
 ATHENORIUS.
1 Mac. 15. 28. he sent to him A. one of his friends
 ATHENS.
2 Mac. 6. 1. king sent an old man of A. to compel Jews
9. 15. make them equals to the citizens of A.
 ATONEMENT.
Ecdl. 3. 3. honoureth father, makes a. for his sins
30. an alms maketh an a. for sins
2 Mac. 3. 33. as the high priest was making a.
 ATTAIN.
Ecdl. 15. 7. but foolish men shall not a. to her
2 Mac. 15. 33. it is that which I could a. unto
 ATTALUS.
1 Mac. 15. 22. wrote to Demetrius the king and A.
 ATTEMPT.
2 Mac. 4. 41. they seeing the a. of Lysimachus
 ATTEMPTS.
Ecdl. 9. 4. lest thou be taken with her a.
 ATTEMPTED.
1 Mac. 12. 10. have nevertheless a. to send to you
 ATTEND.
2 Mac. 11. 23. every one may a. on his own affairs
 ATTENDANCE.
1 Mac. 15. 32. when Athenobius saw his great a.
 ATTENDED.
Wisd. 10. 9. delivered from pain those that a. on her
 ATTENDETH.
Ecdl. 4. 15. he that a. to her shall dwell securely
 ATTENTION.
Prol. of Jesus Sirach. to read it with favour and a.
 ATTENTIVE.
Ecdl. 3. 29. an a. ear is the desire of a wise man
 ATTIRE.
Jud. 12. 15. decked herself with her woman's a.
Ecdl. 19. 30. a man's a. and excessive laughter
 AVAILETH.
Ecdl. 34. 25. if he touch it, what a. his washing
 AVENGE.
2 Esd. 15. 9. anith the Lord, I will surely a. them
Jud. 2. 1. he should a. himself on all the earth
1 Mac. 2. 67. and a. ye the wrong of your people
6. 22. how long ere thou a. our brethren?
13. 6. doubtless I will a. my nation and our wives
2 Mac. 9. 4. he thought to a. upon the Jews the
 disgrace
 AVENGED.
Jud. 1. 12. would surely be a. on all those coasts
Ecdl. 10. 20. that they may be a. on them
Wisd. 11. 3. they were a. of their adversaries
1 Mac. 3. 15. is he a. of the children of Israel
7. 38. he a. of this man and his host
9. 42. had a. fully the blood of his brother
15. 4. I may be a. of them that destroyed it

AVENGER.

Ecdl. 30. 6. he left behind him an a.
 AVENGERS.
2 Mac. 4. 16. he had them to be their enemies and a.
 AUGMENTATION.
2 Mac. 5. 16. were dedicated by other kings to the a.
 AVOID.
2 Esd. 7. 21. they should observe to a. punishment
Tab. 13. 2. neither is there any can a. his hand
Wisd. 16. 4. penny which they could not a. 16.
2 Mac. 2. 31. to a. much labouring of the work
 AVOIDED.
Wisd. 17. 10. which could of no side be a.
 AURANUS.
2 Mac. 4. 40. began first to offer violence to one A.
 AUTHOR.
Wisd. 13. 3. for first a. of beauty hath created them
2 Mac. 2. 23. leaving to the a. the exact handling
30. belongeth to the first a. of the story
7. 31. thou that hast been the a. of all mischief
 AUTHORS.
Bar. 3. 23. the a. of fables and searchers out of
1 Mac. 9. 61. that were a. of that mischief
 AUTHORITY.
1 Esd. 8. 22. no man have a. to impose any thing
Ecdl. 13. 2. lifted up with presumption of my a.
16. 5. caused many that are in a. to be partakers
7. of them that are unworthily placed in a.
Wisd. 14. 19. for he willing to please one in a.
Ecdl. 3. 2. Lord hath confirmed the a. of the mother
21. the fear of Lord goeth before the obtaining a.
20. 8. that taketh to himself a. therein
45. 17. gave him a. in the statutes of judgments
1 Mac. 1. 58. thus did they by their a. 10. 6.
10. 32. as for the tower, I yield up my a. over it
35. no man shall have a. to meddle with them
2 Mac. 4. 50. Melchus remained still in a.
 AWE.
Wisd. 6. 7. nor stand in a. of any man's greatness
 AWAKE.
Ecdl. 11. 12. when Marдохeus was a. he bare
Ecdl. 13. 13. when hearest these things a. in thy sleep
 AWAKED.
1 Esd. 3. 3. Darius slept, and soon after a.
2 Esd. 5. 14. I a. and fearfulness went thro' my body
11. 29. a. one of the heads that were at rest
12. 3. then a. I out of the trouble of my mind
13. 13. then was I sick through great fear, and I a.
Ecdl. 33. 16. I a. up last of all, as one that gathers
 AWAKETII.
2 Esd. 7. 31. the world that yet a. not be raised
Ecdl. 40. 7. when all is safe, he a. and marvelleth
 AWARE.
Ecdl. 19. 27. do thee a mischief ere thou be a.
 AX.
Bar. 6. 15. he hath in his hand a dagger and an a.
 AXLE-TREE.
Ecdl. 33. 5. his thoughts are like a rolling a.
 AZARIAS.
1 Esd. 1. 1. the son of A. the son of Helchias
Tab. 5. 12. he said, I am A. the son of Ananias
6. brother A. to what use is the heart?
13. A. this maid hath been given to seven men
7. 8. Tobias said, brother A. speak of those things
9. 2. brother A. take with thee a servant
Dan. 3. 2. then A. stood up and prayed thus
26. angel came into the oven together with A.
66. O Ananias, A. and Misan, bless ye the Lord
1 Mac. 2. 59. A. by believing was saved out of fire
5. 18. so he left A. captain of the people
 AZOTUS.
Jud. 2. 23. fear fell on them that dwell in A.
1 Mac. 4. 15. to the plains of Idumea and A.
5. 68. Judas turned to A. in the land of Philistines
9. 15. who pursued them to the mount of A.
10. 77. he went to A. as one that journeyed
83. the horsemen being scattered fled to A.
11. 4. when he came near to A. they shewed him
 the temple of Dagon that was burnt, and A.
14. 34. he fortified Gazara that bordereth upon A.
16. 10. they fled to the towers in the fields of A.

B.

BAAL.

Tob. 1. 5. Naphtali sacrificed to the heifer B.

BABES.

2 Esd. 1. 23. I prayed you as a nurse her young b.

Wisd. 15. 14. are more miserable than very b.

BABBLER.

Ecdl. 20. 7. a b. and a fool will regard no time

BABBLING.

Ecdl. 19. 6. he that hateth b. shall have less evil

20. 5. another by much b. becometh hateful

BABYLON.

1 Esd. 1. 40. and carried him into B. 34. 56.

41. he set them in his own temple at B.

2 Esd. 3. 1. I was in B. and lay troubled on my bed

2 Esd. 3. 23. are their deeds better than inlamb B. 1

31. are they of B. better than they of Sion?

15. 46. that art partaker of the hope of Egypt

16. 1. woe be to thee, B. and Asia, woe be to Egypt

Bar. 1. 1. the words which Baruch wrote in B.

Sus. 1. there dwelt a man in B. called Joacim

Bel. 34. carry the dinner that thou hast to B.

35. Lord, I never saw B. nor do I know the den

36. then the angel set him in B. over the den

BABYLONIANS.

Bel. 3. now the B. had an idol called Bel

BACCHUS.

2 Mac. 6. 7. when the feast of B. was kept, the

Jews were compelled to go in procession to B.

BACCHIDES.

1 Mac. 7. 8. the king chose B. a friend of the king

9. 26. and they brought Judas friends to B.

2 Mac. 8. 30. that was with Timotheus and B.

BACKBITING.

Wisd. 1. 11. and refrain your tongue from b.

Ecdl. 23. 14. a b. tongue hath disquieted many

15. a b. tongue hath cast out virtuous women

BACKWARD.

2 Esd. 16. 16. like as an arrow returneth not b.

Ecdl. 43. 23. in his time the sun went b.

BAG.

Jud. 10. 5. Judith filled a b. with parched corn

13. 10. she put his head in her b. of meat

15. so she took the head out of the b.

BAGS.

Tob. 9. 5. who brought forth b. sealed up

BAGGAGE.

2 Mac. 12. 21. he sent the other b. unto a fortress

BAGOAS.

Jud. 12. 11. then said he to B. the eunuch, 13. 13. 3.

15. soft skins, which she had received of B.

14. 14. then went B. and knocked at the door

BALANCE.

2 Esd. 3. 34. weigh thou our wickedness in the b.

Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a little grain of the b.

Ecdl. 21. 25. their words are weighed in the b.

28. 25. weigh thy words in the b. and make a door

BALTHAZAR.

Bar. 1. 12. we shall live under the shadow of B.

BAND.

2 Mac. 5. 2. with lances like a b. of soldiery

8. 22. leaders of each b. to wit, Simon, Joseph

BANDS.

Jud. 14. 11. they went forth by b. to the straits

Ecdl. 6. 30. an her b. are purple lace

28. 19. nor hath been bound in her b.

20. and the b. thereof are b. of brass

BANQUET.

Jud. 12. 10. called none of the officers to the b.

Ecdl. 32. 5. a concert of music in a b. of wine

49. 1. it is as honey and music at a b. of wine

1 Mac. 16. 15. son of Abubus made them a great b.

2 Mac. 2. 27. no ease to him that prepareth a b.

BANQUETED.

Jud. 1. 16. and there he took his ease and b.

BANQUETING.

Ecdl. 18. 33. be not made a beggar by b. on borrowing

1 Mac. 16. 16. came on Simon into the b. place

BAR.

Ecdl. 23. 25. make a door and b. for thy mouth

BAR.

Wisd. 17. 16. shut up in prison, without iron b.

BARBAROUS.

2 Mac. 2. 21. so that a few chased b. multitudes

5. 22. for manners, more b. than he that set him

BARBAROUSLY.

2 Mac. 15. 2. O destroy not so cruelly and b.

BARE.

Ecdl. 13. 5. he will make thee b. and not be sorry

BARE.

2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that b. thee

BARK.

Wisd. 13. 11. and taken off all the b. skillfully

BARREN.

2 Esd. 9. 43. she said, I thy servant have been b.

Wisd. 3. 13. blessed is the b. that is undefiled

Ecdl. 42. 10. when she is married, lest she should be b.

BARTACUS.

1 Esd. 4. 29. the daughter of the admirable B.

BARUCH.

Bar. 1. 1. the words of the book which B. wrote

3. B. did read the words of this book

BASENESS.

Ecdl. 22. 9. they shall cover the b. of their parents

BASEFULNESS.

Ecdl. 30. 23. there is that for b. promiseth his friend

BASTARD.

Wisd. 4. 3. nor take deep rooting from b. slips

BATS.

Bar. 6. 22. on their bodies and heads sit b. and birds

BATTERED.

1 Mac. 13. 43. Simon took a certain tower and took it

BATTLE.

1 Esd. 1. 29. but joined b. with him in the plain

1 *Esd.* 1. 30. carry me away out of *b.* for I am very weak, his sorrows took him away out of the *b.*
 2 *Esd.* 7. 57. this is the condition of the *b.*
Jud. 1. 6. many assembled themselves to *b.*
 13. then he marched in *b.* array with his power
 5. 23. they have no power for a strong *b.*
 7. 11. my lord, fight not against them in *b.*
 14. 13. have been hold to come down against us *tob.*
Esth. 11. 7. all nations were prepared to *b.*
Wisd. 12. 9. under the hand of the righteous in *b.*
Ecl. 46. 6. he made the *b.* to fall on the nations
 1 *Mac.* 2. 35. they gave them the *b.* with speed
 41. whosoever shall come to make *b.* with us
 4. 14. so they joined the *b.* and the heathen fed
 6. 30. thirty-two elephants exercised in *b.*
 2 *Mac.* 10. 28. making their rage leader of their *b.*
 See *JOHN.*

BATTLES.

Jud. 5. 18. they were destroyed in many *b.* very sore
 9. 7. thou art the Lord that breaketh the *b.*
 16. 3. God breaketh the *b.* for he delivered me
 1 *Mac.* 3. 26. all nations talked of the *b.* of Judas
 13. 9. they answered, saying, fight thou our *b.*

BATTLEMENTS.

Ecl. 9. 13. thou walkest on the *b.* of the city

BEAR.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. Josias said, ye shall no more *b.* the ark
 4. 15. all the people that *b.* rule by sea and land
Ecl. 1. 23. a patient man will *b.* for a time
 6. 25. bow down thy shoulder and *b.* her
 22. 15. a mass of iron is easier to *b.* than a man
 BEARETH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 51. he said, ask a woman that *b.* children
 BEARDS.
Bar. 6. 31. priests sit, and their heads and *b.* shaven
 BEARS.

Wisd. 11. 17. to send a multitude of *b.* or fierce lions
Ecl. 47. 3. he played with *b.* as with lambs
 BEAST.

Wisd. 13. 14. or made it like some vile *b.*
Ecl. 13. 15. every *b.* loveth his like, every man loveth
 1 *Mac.* 6. 36. whosoever the *b.* was, they went
 BEASTS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 29. them which have lived like *b.*
 30. at which they are deemed worse than *b.*
Wisd. 11. 15. worshipped wild *b.* than didst send a
 multitude of unreasonable *b.* for vengeance
 12. 9. or to destroy them at once with cruel *b.*
 15. 13. they worshipped those *b.* most hateful
 16. 1. by the multitude of *b.* were tormented
 3. for the ugly sight of the *b.* sent among them
 5. the horrible fierceness of *b.* came on these
 17. 9. yet being scared with *b.* that passed by
 19. a terrible sound or a running of skipping *b.* or
 a roaring voice of most savage wild *b.*

1 *Mac.* 6. 37. on the *b.* were there strong towers
 2 *Mac.* 15. 21. seeing the fierceness of the *b.*
 BEAT.

Ecl. 30. 12. *b.* him on the sides while he is a child
 BEATEN.

Ecl. 23. 10. as a servant that is continually *b.*
 2 *Mac.* 6. 30. I endure pains in body by being *b.*
 BEAUTY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. do they not love a woman comely in *b.*?
 2 *Esd.* 10. 50. he shewed thee the comeliness of her *b.*
 55. see the *b.* and greatness of the building
 15. 63. and they shall mar the *b.* of thy face
Jud. 10. 7. they wondered greatly at her *b.* 14.
 11. 21. both for *b.* of face and wisdom of words
 16. 7. weakened him with the *b.* of her countenance
 9. her *b.* ravished, took his mind prisoner
Esth. 15. 5. rudely through the perfection of her *b.*
Wisd. 7. 10. I loved her above health and *b.*
 8. 2. to wake my spouse, and I was a lover of her *b.*
 13. 3. with whose *b.* they being delighted; for the
 first author of *b.* hath created them
 5. by the greatness and *b.* of the creatures
Ecl. 9. 8. look not on another's *b.* many have been
 deceived by the *b.* of a woman, love kindled
 11. 2. commend not a man for his *b.* nor abhor him
 26. 16. so is *b.* of a good wife in ordering her house
 17. so is the *b.* of the face in ripe age
 36. 22. the *b.* of a woman cheereth the countenance
 40. 22. thine eye desireth favour and *b.*
 42. 12. behold not every body's *b.* and sit not
 43. 1. pride of height, the *b.* of heaven, 9, 13.
Sus. 32. that they might be filled with her *b.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 25. so that the *b.* of women was changed
 BEAUTIFIED.

Ecl. 25. 1. in three things I was *b.* and stood up
 45. 7. he *b.* him with comely ornaments
 47. 10. he *b.* their feasts and set in order the time
 1 *Mac.* 14. 15. he *b.* the sanctuary, and multiplied
 BEAUTIFUL.

Jud. 11. 23. *b.* in countenance and witty in words
Wisd. 5. 16. a *b.* crown from the Lord's hands
 7. 23. for she is more *b.* than the sun
 13. 7. because the things are but *b.* that are seen
 15. 19. nor are they *b.* so much as to be desired
Ecl. 9. 8. turn away thine eye from a *b.* woman

Ecl. 25. 1. I stood up *b.* both before God and men
 43. 11. very *b.* it is in the brightness thereof
 45. 12. the desires of the eyes, goodly and *b.*
Bar. 6. 24. the gold about them to make them *b.*
 BEAUTEFOLS.

Sus. 31. was a delicate woman and *b.* to behold
 BECOMETH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 49. thou hast humbled thyself, as it *b.* thee
 BECITETH.

Jud. 2. 21. they went forth of Nineve toward the
 plain of *B.* and pitched from *B.* near mountain
 BED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 26. that one of them shall die on his *b.*
Tob. 8. 4. Tobias rose out of the *b.* and said

14. 11. he gave up the ghost in *b.* 158 years old
Jud. 9. 3. so that they dyed their *b.* in blood

10. 21. Olofernes rested on his *b.* under a canopy
 13. 2. and Olofernes lying along on his *b.*

4. Judith standing by his *b.* said in her heart
 6. then she came to the pillar of the *b.*

7. approached his *b.* and took the hair of his head
 9. she tumbled his body down from the *b.*

Wisd. 3. 13. which hath not known the sinful *b.*
Ecl. 24. 31. and I will water my garden *b.*

31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind short on his *b.*
 41. 22. and come not near his maid's *b.*

48. 6. broughtst honourable men from their *b.*
 BED-CHAMBER.

Jud. 13. 3. her maid to stand without her *b.*
 4. so all went forth, none was left in the *b.*

14. 15. he went into the *b.* and found him dead
 16. 19. the canopy which he had taken out of his *b.*
 BEDS.

Jud. 13. 1. they went to their *b.* they were weary
Wisd. 4. 6. for children begotten of unlawful *b.*
 BEG.

Ecl. 40. 28. for better it is to die than to *b.*
 BEGAN.

2 *Esd.* 3. 12. they that dwell on earth *b.* to multiply
 BEGAT.

Ecl. 22. 3. is the dishonour of his father that *b.* him
 BEGET.

2 *Mac.* 14. 25. prayed him to take a wife and *b.* child.
 BEGGAR, S.

Ecl. 18. 33. be not made a *b.* by banqueting
 40. 28. lead not a *b.* life, for better to die than beg
 BEGGING.

Ecl. 40. 30. *b.* is sweet in mouth of the shameless
 BEGIN.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. here then will we *b.* the story
 BEGINNETH.

Ecl. 18. 7. when a man hath done then he *b.*
 36. 24. he that getteth a wife, *b.* a possession
 BEGINNING.

2 *Esd.* 1. 13. in the *b.* I gave you a safe passage
 3. 4. O Lord, who bearest rule, thou spakest at the *b.*

4. 30. sown in the heart of Adam from the *b.*
 9. 5. as all made in the world hath a *b.* and an end

16. 18. the *b.* of sorrows and great mournings, the
b. of famine and great dearth, the *b.* of wars,
 the *b.* of evils, what shall I do?

Tob. 4. 12. that our fathers from the *b.* married
 6. 17. for she is appointed to thee from the *b.*

Esd. 10. 29. from the *b.* people knew thy understanding
Esth. 13. 15. that hath been thine from the *b.*

Wisd. 6. 92. I will seek her out from the *b.*
 7. 5. no king that had any other *b.* of birth

18. the *b.* ending, and midst of the times
 9. 8. which thou hast prepared from the *b.*

12. 16. for thy power is the *b.* of righteousness
 14. 12. devising of idols was the *b.* of fornication

13. for neither were they from the *b.*
 27. for the worshiping of idols is the *b.* of evil

Ecl. 1. 14. to fear the *L.* is the *b.* of wisdom, 25. 12.
 10. 12. the *b.* of pride is when one departeth

11. 16. error and darkness had their *b.* with sinners
 15. 4. he himself made man from the *b.*

24. 9. he created me from the *b.* before the world
 25. 12. faith is the *b.* of cleaving unto him

36. 11. and inherit thou them as from the *b.*
 39. 25. good things are created from the *b.*

Bar. 3. 26. there were the giants famous from the *b.*
 2 *Mac.* 1. 22. Jonathan *b.* and the rest answering

7. 23. who found out the *b.* of all things
 8. 27. which was the *b.* of mercy upon them
 BEGOT.

Ecl. 7. 28. remember that thou wast *b.* of them
 BEGOTTEN.

Tob. 8. 17. of two that were the only *b.* children
Wisd. 4. 6. child. *b.* of unlawful beds are witnesses
 BEGUILE.

Wisd. 4. 11. lest that wickedness should *b.* his soul
 BEGUILING.

Esth. 16. 6. with falsehood of their lewd disposition
 BEHAVED.

Ecl. 49. 2. he *b.* himself uprightly in the conversion
 2 *Mac.* 2. 21. those that *b.* themselves manfully
 BEHAVIOUR.

Ecl. 16. 7. done through the pestilent *b.* of them
Wisd. 19. 13. they used a more hard and hateful *b.*

BEHIND.

Wisd. 8. 13. leave *b.* me an everlasting memorial
Ecl. 11. 11. that labourer, and is so much more *b.*
 BEHOLDER.

Esth. 15. 2. G. who is the *b.* and saviour of all things
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a true *b.* of his heart
 BEHOLDETH.

Ecl. 15. 18. mighty in power, and *b.* all things
 BEL.

Bar. 6. 41. they entreat *B.* that he may speak
Ecl. 3. the Babylonians had an idol called *B.*

4. the king said, why dost thou not worship *B.*
 18. great art thou, O *B.* with thee is no deceit

22. the king delivered *B.* into Daniel's power
 BELIEVE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 37. yet in spirit they *b.* the thing I say
 16. 36. *b.* not the gods of whom the Lord spake

Tob. 2. 14. howbeit, I did not *b.* her, bade her render
 14. 4. for I surely *b.* those things Jonas spake

Wisd. 12. 2. leaving wickedness, they may *b.* on thee
 18. 13. and whereso they would not *b.* any thing

Ecl. 2. 6. *b.* in him, and he will help thee
 13. 11. affect not to be equal, *b.* not his words

36. 26. so who will *b.* a man that hath no house?
 BELIEVED.

2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or what generation hath so *b.* as Jacob?
 5. 29. they which *b.* not thy covenants, 7. 60.

2 *Esd.* 9. 7. and by faith, whereby ye have *b.*
Jud. 14. 10. he *b.* in God greatly, and was joined

Ecl. 31. 23. his good house-keeping will be *b.*
Sus. 41. then the assembly *b.* them as elders

1 *Mac.* 7. 16. whereupon they *b.* him
 BELIEVETH.

Ecl. 2. 13. woe to the faint hearted, for he *b.* not
 32. 24. he that *b.* in the Lord taketh heed

BELIEVING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 46. so Jonathan *b.* him, did as he bade
 BELLS.

Ecl. 45. 9. he compassed him with golden *b.*
 BELLY.

Ecl. 23. 6. let not the greediness of the *b.* take hold
 31. 20. pangs of *b.* are with an unsatiable man

36. 18. the *b.* devoureth all meats, yet one meat
 37. 5. which helpeth his friend for the *b.*

40. 30. but in his *b.* there shall burn a fire
 51. 5. delivered from the depth of the *b.* of hell
 BELONGETH.

Tob. 3. 17. because she *b.* to Tobias by right
 BELOVED.

2 *Esd.* 16. 74. hear, O ye my *b.* saith the Lord
Wisd. 4. 10. he pleased God, and was *b.* of him

Ecl. 7. 35. that shall make thee to be *b.* 20. 13.
 24. 11. likewise in the *b.* city he gave me rest

45. 1. he brought out Moses *b.* of God and men
 46. 13. Samuel the prophet of Lord, *b.* of his Lord

47. 16. and for thy peace thou wast *b.*
 1 *Mac.* 6. 11. I was bountiful, and *b.* in my power
 BENDED.

Ecl. 43. 12. the hands of the Most High have *b.* it
 BENDETH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his right hand that *b.* the bow
 BENEFIT.

Wisd. 16. 24. for the *b.* of such as trust in thee
 2 *Mac.* 2. 27. and that seeketh the *b.* of others
 BENEFITS.

2 *Esd.* 9. 10. who in their life have received *b.*
Ecl. 12. 1. so shall thou be thanked for thy *b.*

1 *Mac.* 11. 53. according to the *b.* which he received
 2 *Mac.* 9. 26. I request you to remember the *b.*
 BENEFITED.

Wisd. 11. 5. by the same they in their need were *b.*
 13. when they heard the other to be *b.*
 BERYL.

Tob. 13. 17. the streets shall be paved with *b.*
 BESIECHETH.

Wisd. 13. 18. he humbly *b.* that which hath least
 BESIEGE.

1 *Mac.* 6. 19. called the people together to *b.* them
 24. for which they of our nation *b.* the tower

BESIEGED.

1 *Mac.* 6. 20. so they came together and *b.* them
 21. howbeit, certain of them that were *b.* got forth
 BESIEGING.

Ecl. 50. 4. he fortified the city against *b.*
 BESOUGHT.

Jud. 12. 8. she *b.* Lord God of Israel, to direct her way
Wisd. 8. 21. I prayed to the Lord and *b.* him

18. 2. they thanked them, and *b.* them pardon
 BESTOW.

Bar. 6. 10. the priests *b.* it upon themselves
 BESTOWED.

2 *Mac.* 1. 35. the king took many gifts and *b.* on those
 BETHORON.

Jud. 4. 4. sent to *B.* and Belmen, and Jericho
 1 *Mac.* 7. 39. Nicanor pitched his tents in *B.*
 BETHISAN.

1 *Mac.* 5. 52. they went into the great plain before *B.*
 12. 40. so he removed and came to *B.*
 BETHISARA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 29. they pitched their tents at *B.* 6. 7, 31

2 Mac. 13. 19. the king marched toward B.
22. the king treated with them in B. second time
BETHULIA.
Jud. 4. 6. Joacim wrote to them that dwelt in B.
6. 14. the Israelites brought him into B. **10. 11.**
8. 3. Manasses died in the city of B. they buried him
10. 6. but they went forth for the gate of B.
11. 9. for the men of B. saved Achior
HETIMES.
Ecd. 6. 36. get b. to him, and let thy foot wear
51. 30. work your work b. he will give reward
1 Mac. 4. 52. they rose up b. in the morning
See MORNING.
BETRAYING.
Wisd. 17. 12. for fear is nothing else but a b.
BETROTHED.
1 Mac. 3. 56. but as for such as had b. wives
BETTER.
2 Ecd. 1. 18. it had been b. for us to have served
3. 31. are they of Babylon b. than they of Sion?
5. 33. lovest thou people b. than he that made them
7. 46. it had been b. not to have given the earth
12. 44. how much b. had it been for us
Tub. 14. 8. a little with righteousness is b. than much
 with unright. it is b. to give alms than to lay up
Wisd. 4. 1. b. it is to have no children and have virtue
15. 17. he himself is b. than things he worshipped
Ecd. 10. 27. b. is he that laboureth and aboundeth
16. 3. one that is just is b. than a thousand
18. 16. assuage the heat? so is a word b. than a gift
17. 10. is not a word b. than a gift?
19. 21. he that feareth God is b. than one that hath
26. 2. it is much b. to reprove than to be angry
18. 1. it is b. than to slip with the tongue
25. 1. a thief's b. than a man accustomed to lie
11. 6. is he that hideth folly than wisdom
22. 22. necessary patience in seeking the Ld. is b. than
24. 21. an evil death, the grave were b. than it
29. 13. b. than a mighty shield and strong spear
32. b. is the life of a poor man in a cottage
30. 14. b. is the poor being sound and strong
17. death is b. than a bitter life or sickness
36. 18. all meats, yet is one meat b. than another
22. and a man loveth nothing b.
40. 23. for b. it is to die than to beg
41. 15. b. than a man that hideth his wisdom
42. 14. b. is the churchfulness of a man than
Bar. 6. 59. b. be a king that sheweth his power
1 Mac. 3. 59. for it is b. for us to die in battle
13. 5. for I am no b. than my brethren
BEVAIL.
2 Ecd. 16. 2. b. your children and be sorry
Tub. 10. 4. and she began to b. him and said
7. she ceased not whole nights to b. her son
Bel 40. on seventh day the king went to b. Daniel
BEWAILED.
Wisd. 18. 10. a noise for children that were b.
Ecd. 51. 19. b. my ignorances of her
1 Mac. 12. 52. and there they b. Jonathan
13. 26. and all Israel b. him many days
BEWARE.
Tub. 4. 12. b. of all whoredom, my son
Wisd. 1. 11. b. of murmuring which is unprofitable
Ecd. 4. 20. b. of evil, and be not ashamed when
12. 11. though he humble himself, yet b. of him
13. 8. b. that thou be not deceived and brought down
17. 14. he said b. of all unrighteousness
18. 27. in the day of sinning he will b. of offence
22. 13. b. of him, lest thou have trouble
26. every one that heareth it, will b. of him
29. 20. b. thou thyself fall not into the same
32. 22. and b. of thine own children
Tub. 8. b. of a counsellor, know what need he hath
40. 29. but a wise man well nurtured will b.
BEWITCHING.
Wisd. 4. 12. the b. of naughtiness doth obscure
BEWYAYER.
2 Mac. 4. 1. having been a b. of the money
BEWYAYETH.
Ecd. 27. 21. he that b. secrets, is without hope
HIDDEN.
Tub. 7. 17. when she had done as he had b. her
BIJ.L.
Ecd. 25. 26. give her a b. of divorce, let her go
BIND.
Jud. 8. 16. do not b. the counsels of the Lord
Ecd. 7. 5. b. not one sin upon another, for in one
24. 24. and b. up thy silver and gold
30. 7. b. up his wounds, and his bowels b. troubled
BIRD.
Wisd. 5. 11. or as when a b. has flown through the air
Ecd. 27. 19. as one that lets a b. go out of hand
BIRDS.
Wisd. 17. 18. melodious noise of b. among branches
Ecd. 27. 9. the b. will resort to their like
43. 17. as b. flying he scattereth the snow
BIRTL.
2 Ecd. 4. 40. her womb may keep the b. any longer
16. 36. within two or three hours of her b.
Wisd. 7. 5. that had any other beginning of b.

2 Mac. 6. 7. in the day of the king's b. were brought
BITTINGS.
Wisd. 16. 9. them b. of grasshoppers and flies killed
BITTEN.
Ecd. 12. 13. who will pity a charmer that is b.?
BITTER.
Ecd. 14. 8. satisfieth not that we are in b. captivity
Ecd. 29. 25. moreover, thou shalt hear b. words
30. 17. death is better than a b. life or sickness
41. 1. O death, how b. is the remembrance of thee
2 Mac. 6. 7. they were brought by b. constraint
BITTERLY.
Ecd. 25. 18. when husband heareth it, shall sigh b.
38. 17. weep b. and mke great moan
BITTERNESS.
Wisd. 8. 16. for her conversation hath no b.
Ecd. 4. 6. if he curse thee in the b. of his soul
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in the b. of his soul
21. 12. there is a wisdom which multiplieth b.
31. 29. wine with excess maketh b. of the mind
BLACKER.
2 Ecd. 7. 55. our faces shall be b. than darkness
BLAME.
Ecd. 11. 7. b. not before thou hast examined the truth
31. in things worthy praise, will lay b. on thee
BLAMED.
Wisd. 13. 6. in things they are the less to be b.
2 Mac. 2. 7. when Jeremy perceived, he b. them
BLAMELESS.
Wisd. 2. 22. nor discerned a reward for b. souls
10. 5. she preserved him b. to God, and kept him
15. she delivered the righteous people and b. seed
18. 21. for then the b. man made haste to defend
BLASPHEME.
2 Mac. 15. 24. come against thy holy people to b.
BLASPHEMED.
1 Mac. 7. 41. they that were sent from Assyrians b.
2 Mac. 10. 34. they that were within b. exceedingly
BLASPHEMER.
Wisd. 1. 6. wisdom will not acquit a b. of his words
Ecd. 3. 16. that forsaketh his father, is as a b.
2 Mac. 9. 23. the b. died a miserable death
15. 32. he shewed them the hand of that b.
BLASPHEMIES.
2 Ecd. 1. 23. I gave you not fire for your b.
1 Mac. 2. 6. when he saw the b. that were committed
7. 38. remember their b. and suffer them not
2 Mac. 8. 4. the b. committed against his name
BLASPHEMING.
2 Mac. 12. 14. they behaved themselves rudely, b.
BLASPHEMOUS.
2 Mac. 10. 4. might not be delivered to the b. nations
13. 11. to be in subjection to the b. nations
BLASPHEMOUSLY.
1 Mac. 7. 42. the rest may know that he hath spoken b.
BLAST.
2 Ecd. 4. 5. or measure me the b. of the wind
13. 27. out of his mouth came as a b. of wind
Wisd. 11. 20. they have fallen down with one b.
BLASTING.
2 Ecd. 15. 13. for their seeds shall fail through the b.
BLEED.
Ecd. 42. 5. and to make side of an evil servant to b.
BLEMISH.
Ecd. 18. 15. my son, b. not thy good deeds
31. 8. blessed is the rich that is found without b.
BLESS.
Tub. 4. 19. b. the Lord thy God always, and desire
8. 5. let the heaven b. thee, and all creatures
13. 13. they shall b. the Lord of the just
15. let my soul b. God the great King
Ecd. 4. 13. where she enters, the Lord will b.
32. 13. for these things b. him that made thee
39. 14. sing praise, b. the Lord in all his works
45. 15. they should b. the people in his name
50. 22. b. ye God of all who doth wondrous things
Dan. 3. 35. b. ye the Lord, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, &c.
BLESSED.
1 Ecd. 4. 40. b. he the God of truth
60. b. art thou who hast given me wisdom
9. 46. so Ecdas b. the Lord God most high
2 Ecd. 13. 24. are more b. than they that be dead
Tub. 3. 11. b. art thou, O Lord my God, thy holy
 and glorious name is b. and honourable
 for ever, **8. 5. | 11. 14. Jud. 13. 17.**
4. 12. our fathers were b. in their children
7. 7. Reguel b. him, and said unto him, thou art
13. behold, take her and lead her, and he b. them
10. 11. he b. them, and sent them away, **11. 17.**
13. 1. Tobit wrote prayer of rejoicing and said, b. be
 God that liveth for ever, and b. be his kingdom
12. b. shall all who which love thee for ever
14. b. are they who love thee, b. are they who
 have been sorrowful for all thy scourges
18. b. be God which hath extolled it for ever
Jud. 14. 7. b. art thou in the tabernacle of Juda
15. 9. they b. her with one accord, and said
10. b. he thou of the almighty Lord for ever
Wisd. 2. 16. he pronounceth the just to be b.
3. 13. b. is the barren that is undefiled

Wisd. 14. 7. b. is the wood whereby righteousness comes
Ecd. 11. 23. judge none b. before his death
14. 1. b. is the man that hath not slipped with mouth
2. b. is he whose conscience hath not condemned
15. b. is the man that doth meditate good things
26. 1. b. is the man that hath a virtuous wife
31. 8. b. is the rich that is found without blemish
9. who is he? and we will call him b.
33. 12. some of them hath he b. and exalted
34. 15. b. is the soul of him that feareth the Lord
45. 1. Moses beloved, whose memorial is b. **49. 10.**
46. 11. the judges, let their memory be b.
48. 11. b. are they that saw thee, and slept in love
50. 28. b. is he shall be exercised in these things
29. b. be the Lord for ever, amen, amen
2 Mac. 1. 17. b. be our God in all things
15. 34. b. be he that hath kept his own place
BLESSETH.
1 Ecd. 4. 36. calleth upon truth, and the heaven b. it
BLESSING.
Wisd. 15. 19. without the praise of God and his b.
Ecd. 3. 8. that a b. may come on thee from them
9. 12. b. of father established houses of children
19. 23. b. of the Lord is the reward of the godly
33. 16. by the b. of the Lord I profited and filled
34. 17. he giveth health, life, and b.
36. 17. according to b. of Aaron over thy people
37. 24. a wise man shall be filled with b.
39. 22. b. covered the dry land as a river
41. 22. with Isaac did he establish the b. of all men
43. he acknowledged him in his b. and gave him
50. 20. to give the b. of the Lord with his lips
21. they bowed down, that they might receive a b.
BLESSINGS.
Ecd. 16. 29. the Lord filled the earth with his b.
47. 6. the people praised him in the b. of the Lord
BLIND.
Ecd. 20. 29. presents and gifts b. the eyes of the wise
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot restore a b. man to sight
BLINDED.
Wisd. 2. 21. their own wickedness hath b. them
BLINDNESS.
Wisd. 19. 17. even with b. were these stricken
2 Mac. 10. 30. so that being confounded with b.
BLOOD.
2 Ecd. 1. 26. for ye have defiled your hands with b.
32. whose b. I will require of your hands, saith L.
5. 5. and b. shall drop out of the wood, and stone
15. 8. behold, the innocent and righteous b. crieth
 unto me, **9. 22. Esth. 16. 5. 2 Mac. 1. 8.**
Jud. 6. 4. mountains shall be drunken with their b.
9. 3. so that they dyed their bed in b. being deceived
4. which abhorred the pollution of their b.
Ecd. 16. 10. a stranger from the Persian b.
Wisd. 7. 2. being compacted in b. of the seed of men
11. 6. a running river, troubled with foul b.
12. 5. devourers of man's flesh, and the feasts of b.
14. 25. so that there reigned in all men, b. theft
Ecd. 8. 16. for b. is as nothing in his sight
11. 32. and a sinful man lyeth wait for b.
12. 16. he will not be satisfied with b.
23. 11. and a hasty fighting sheddeth b.
34. 21. he that defraudeth him, is a man of b.
39. 26. the b. of the grape is for use of man's life
1 Mac. 6. 34. they shewed them the b. of grapes
7. 17. their b. have they shed about Jerusalem
10. 89. is to be given to such as are of the king's b.
2 Mac. 8. 3. and hear the b. that cried unto him
12. 16. a lake being filled was seen running with b.
14. 45. though his b. gushed out like spouts
46. when as his b. was now quite gone
See INNOCENT.
BLOOD-SHEDDER.
Ecd. 34. 22. he that defraudeth the labourer is a b.
BLOOD-SHEDDING.
Ecd. 27. 15. the strife of the proud is b.
BLOOT.
Ecd. 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a perpetual b.
20. 24. a lie is a foul b. in a man
46. 20. to b. out the wickedness of the people
BLOTTED.
Ecd. 23. 26. her reproach shall not be b. out
39. 9. so long as world endureth, shall not be b. out
41. 11. but an ill name of sinners shall be b. out
44. 13. and their glory shall not be b. out
BLI.OV.
Wisd. 5. 23. and like a storm shall b. them away
Ecd. 28. 12. if thou b. the spark it shall burn
BLOWN.
Wisd. 5. 14. like dust that is b. away with the wind
BLOWETH.
Ecd. 43. 16. and at his will the south-wind b.
BLUE.
Ecd. 23. 10. shall not be without a b. mark
HOARS.
2 Ecd. 15. 30. shall go forth as wild b. of the wood
BLAST.
Wisd. 2. 16. he smeth his b. that God is his father
Ecd. 7. 5. b. not of thy wisdom before the king
11. 4. b. not of thy clothing and raiment

BOASTED.

Ecc. 48. 18. Sennacherib came ag. Sion *b.* proudly
BOASTETH.

Ecc. 10. 27. that *b.* himself, and wanteth bread
BOASTING.

Ecc. 47. 4. when he beat down the *b.* of Goliath
BOATS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 3. go with their wives and children into *b.*
6. Judas set the *b.* on fire and slew those that fled
BODY.

1 *Esd.* 3. 4. the guard that kept the king's *b.*

2 *Esd.* 3. 5. thou gavest a *b.* to Adam without soul

5. 14. extreme fearfulness went through all my *b.*

8. 10. commanded milk out of the parts of the *b.*

11. 45. appear not, thou eagle, nor thy vain *b.*

12. 3. the whole *b.* of the eagle was burnt

16. 61. he put his heart in the midst of the *b.*

Jud. 10. 3. she washed her *b.* all over with water

Wis. 2. 3. our *b.* shall be turned into ashes

9. 15. the corruptible *b.* presseth down the soul

Ecc. 7. 24. hast daughters? have care of their *b.*

23. 16. a fornicator in the *b.* of his flesh not cease

18. the walls cover me, and no *b.* seeth me

30. 15. health and good state of *b.* are above gold

34. 25. wasteth after the touching of a dead *b.*

38. 16. then cover his *b.* according to the custom

47. 19. by thy *b.* was brought into subjection

48. 13. and after his death his *b.* prophesied

51. 2. and hast preserved my *b.* from destruction

2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut off the utmost parts of his *b.*

7. be punished, through every member of thy *b.*

9. 7. the members of his *b.* were much pained

9. so that the worms rose up out of the *b.*

BODIES.

Jud. 6. 4. fields shall be filled with their dead *b.*

Ecc. 41. 11. the mourning of men is about their *b.*

Bar. 2. 17. whose souls are taken from their *b.*

6. 22. on their heads sit hats and birds

BODILY.

2 *Esd.* 1. 37. they have not seen me with *b.* eyes

BOLD.

Jud. 14. 13. the slaves have been *b.* to come down

Ecc. 6. 11. he will be *b.* over thy servants

8. 15. travel not by the way with a *b.* fellow

19. 3. and a *b.* man shall be taken away

22. 5. she that is *b.* dishonoureth her father

2 *Mac.* 4. 2. thus was he *b.* to call him a traitor

BOLDLY.

1 *Mac.* 4. 18. after this you may *b.* take the spoils

2 *Mac.* 14. 43. he ran *b.* up the wall, and cast himself

BOLDNESS.

Jud. 16. 10. the Persians quaked at her *b.*

Wis. 5. 1. the righteous shall stand in great *b.*

12. 17. thou makest their *b.* manifest

1 *Mac.* 4. 32. cease the *b.* of their strength to fall

2 *Mac.* 8. 18. they trust in their weapons and *b.*

BONDAGE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 80. when we were in *b.* we were not forsaken

2 *Esd.* 1. 7. I brought them from the house of *b.*

Jud. 8. 22. whosoever we shall be in *b.*

Wis. 19. 14. but these brought friends into *b.*

BOND-MAN.

1 *Esd.* 3. 19. mind of the *b.* and freeman to be one

BOND-SLAVE.

1 *Mac.* 2. 11. of a free-woman she is become a *b.*

BONDS.

Wis. 10. 14. and she left him not in *b.*

17. 2. fettered with the *b.* of a long night, lay exiled

Ecc. 6. 25. and be not grieved with her *b.*

BONES.

Ecc. 28. 17. the stroke of the tongue breaks the *b.*

46. 12. let their *b.* flourish out of place, 49. 10.

Bar. 2. 24. that the *b.* of our kings, and the *b.* of our

fathers should be taken out of their places

BOOK.

1 *Esd.* 7. 6. things written in the *b.* of Moses, 9.

2 *Esd.* 12. 27. write these things in a *b.* *Tob.* 12. 20.

Tob. 1. 1. the *b.* of the words of Tobit, *Bar.* 1. 1.

Ecc. 24. 23. these things are the *b.* of the covenant

50. 27. hath written in this *b.* the instruction

Bar. 4. 1. this is the *b.* of the commandments of God

1 *Mac.* 1. 57. was found the *b.* of the testament

2 *Mac.* 6. 12. I beseech those that read this *b.*

BOOKS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 21. sought out in the *b.* of thy fathers

2 *Esd.* 6. 20. *b.* shall be opened before firmament

1 *Mac.* 1. 56. had rent in pieces the *b.* of the law

2 *Mac.* 2. 23. being declared by Jason in five *b.*

BOOTY.

2 *Mac.* 8. 20. and so they received a great *b.*

BORDERERS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 25. princes that are *b.* to my kingdom

BORN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 15. women have *b.* the king and all people

2 *Esd.* 3. 21. so be all they that are *b.* of him

14. 20. but they that shall be *b.* afterward

Jud. 12. 20. he had drunk in one day since he was *b.*

Wis. 2. 2. for we are *b.* at all adventure

5. 13. as soon as *b.* we began to draw to our end

7. 3. when I was *b.* I drew in the common air

Ecc. 10. 18. for them that are *b.* of a woman

14. 18. one cometh to an end and another is *b.*

23. 14. and wish that thou hadst not been *b.*

41. 9. and if you be *b.* you shall be *b.* to a curse

44. 9. perished, as though they had never been *b.*

49. 15. nor was there a man *b.* like unto Joseph

1 *Mac.* 2. 7. wherefore was I *b.* to see this misery

BORNE.

Bar. 6. 4. ye shall see gods of gold *b.* upon shoulders

26. they are *b.* on shoulders having no feet

BORROWED.

Wis. 15. 16. and he that *b.* his own spirit

BORROWING.

Ecc. 18. 33. not made a beggar by banqueting or *b.*

BOSOM.

2 *Esd.* 15. 21. I will recompense in their *b.*

BOTTLE.

Jud. 10. 5. then she gave her maid a *b.* of wine

BOTTOM.

Wis. 10. 19. cast them out of the *b.* of the deep

Ecc. 24. 5. and I walked in the *b.* of the deep

BOTTOMS.

Wis. 17. 14. came out of the *b.* of inevitable hell

BOUGHS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 7. they bear fair *b.* and palms also

14. 4. presenting unto him a crown also of the *b.*

BOUGHT.

Jud. 4. 10. and their servants *b.* with money

Ecc. 33. 30. because thou hast *b.* him with a price

BOUND.

1 *Esd.* 1. 40. and *b.* him with a chain of brass

2 *Esd.* 13. 13. some sorry, some of them were *b.*

16. 77. woe to them that are *b.* with their sins

Tob. 8. 3. fled into Egypt, and the angel *b.* him

Jud. 6. 13. they *b.* Achior and cast him down

Wis. 17. 17. all *b.* with one chain of darkness

Ecc. 27. 21. as for a wound, it may be *b.* up

28. 19. nor hath been *b.* in her hands

BOUNDS.

1 *Mac.* 14. 6. and enlarged the *b.* of his nation

BOUNTY.

Esth. 16. 2. are honoured with the great *b.* of princes

BOUNTIFUL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 65. that he is *b.* for he is ready to give

1 *Mac.* 6. 11. I was *b.* and beloved in my power

BOW.

2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his right hand that bendeth the *b.*

Jud. 9. 7. they trust in shield, and spear and *b.*

Wis. 5. 21. as from a well drawn *b.* shall they fly

BOW.

Esth. 13. 12. that I did not *b.* to proud Aman

Ecc. 4. 7. and *b.* thy head to a great man

8. let it not grieve thee to *b.* thine ear to poor

6. 25. *b.* thy shoulder and bear her

3. 13. if thou *b.* thine ear, thou shalt be wise

7. 23. *b.* down their neck from their youth, 30. 12.

33. 26. a yoke and a collar do *b.* the neck

47. 19. thou didst *b.* thy loins unto women

BOWED.

Ecc. 50. 21. they *b.* themselves down to worship

51. 16. I *b.* down mine ear, and received her

Bar. 6. 27. nor if they be *b.* down, can make straight

BOWETH.

Ecc. 38. 30. he *b.* down his strength before his feet

BOWING.

2 *Mac.* 7. 27. but she *b.* herself toward him

BOWELS.

Ecc. 10. 9. while he lives, he casteth away his *b.*

30. 7. his *b.* will be troubled at every cry

2 *Mac.* 9. 5. a pain of the *b.* that was remediless

6. for he had tormented other men's *b.*

BOWL.

Bel. 33. Habbacuc a prophet had broken bread in a *b.*

BOX TREES.

2 *Esd.* 14. 24. but look thou prepare thee many *b.*

BRACELET.

Ecc. 21. 21. is like a *b.* upon his right hand

BRACELETS.

Jud. 10. 4. she put about her *b.* and chains

BRAGGED.

Jud. 16. 5. he *b.* that he would burn my border

BRAGGING.

2 *Mac.* 9. 7. he boasting at all ceased from his *b.*

BRAIDED.

Jud. 10. 3. and *b.* the hair of her head

BRAN.

Bar. 6. 43. the women also burn *b.* for perfume

BRANCHES.

Wis. 4. 4. though they flourish in *b.* for a time

5. the imperfect *b.* shall be broken off

Ecc. 1. 20. and the *b.* thereof are long life

14. 26. under her shelter, and lodge under her *b.*

23. 25. and her *b.* shall bring forth no fruit

24. 16. as the turpentine tree I stretched out my *b.*

and my *b.* are the *b.* of honour and grace

2 *Mac.* 10. 7. therefore they bare *b.* and boughs

BRASS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 40. came and bound him with a chain of *b.*

Wis. 15. 9. to do like workers in *b.*

Ecc. 28. 20. the bands thereof are bands of *b.*

1 *Mac.* 8. 22. wrote in tables of *b.* 14. 18, 27.

BRAVELY.

Jud. 10. 4. she decked herself *b.* to allure the eyes

BRAWLING.

Ecc. 31. 29. maketh bitterness of the mind with *b.*

BRAWLS.

Ecc. 27. 14. their *b.* make one stop his ears

BREAD.

1 *Esd.* 1. 19. held the feast of sweet *b.* seven days

2 *Esd.* 1. 19. gave you manna, so ye did eat angels' *b.*

Tob. 1. 16. I gave my *b.* to the hungry, 4. 16.

4. 17. pour out thy *b.* on the burial of the just

Jud. 10. 5. then she filled a bag with fine *b.*

Ecc. 10. 27. then he that hoasteth and wanteth *b.*

12. 5. hold back thy *b.* and give it not unto him

14. 10. a wicked eye envieth his *b.*

15. 3. with the *b.* of understanding shall he feed

20. 16. they that eat my *b.* speak evil of me

23. 17. all *b.* is sweet to a whoremonger

29. 21. the chief thing for life is water and *b.*

33. 24. *b.* correction and work for a servant

34. 21. the *b.* of the needy is their life

45. 20. he prepared him *b.* in abundance

Bel. 33. Habbacuc had broken *b.* in a bowl

BREADTH.

Ecc. 1. 3. who can find out the *b.* of the earth?

BREAK.

BRIBERY.

Ecd. 40. 12. all *b.* and injustice shall be blotted out
BRICKLE.

Wisd. 15. 13. of earthly matter maketh *b.* vessels
BRIDE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 26. and the *b.* shall appear and be seen
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of bridegroom, and voice of *b.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. were bringing the *b.* from Nadabath

BRIDEGROOM, S.

2 *Ecd.* 16. 33. virgins shall mourn, having no *b.*
34. in the wars shall they *b.* be destroyed

1 *Mac.* 1. 27. every *b.* took up lamentation
9. 39. *b.* came forth, and his friends to meet them

BRIDGE.

2 *Mac.* 12. 13. he went also about to make a *b.*
BRIDLES.

1 *Esd.* 3. 6. and a chariot with *b.* of gold
2 *Mac.* 10. 29. five men on horses with *b.* of gold

BRIGHT, See FLAMES.

BRIGHTER.

Ecd. 17. 31. what is *b.* than the sun? yet light fails
23. 19. are ten thousand times *b.* than the sun

BRIGHTNESS.

2 *Esd.* 10. 50. he shewed thee the *b.* of her glory
Wisd. 7. 26. for she is the *b.* of the everlasting light

Ecd. 43. 11. very beautiful it is in the *b.* thereof
Bar. 5. 3. God will shew thy *b.* to every country

BRING.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. get the victory, they *b.* all to the king
22. do ye not give, and *b.* all to the woman?

BRINGEST.

Wisd. 16. 13. leads to gates of hell, and *b.* up again
BRINGETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath robbed, he *b.* it to his love
BROKEN.

Wisd. 4. 5. the imperfect branches shall be *b.* off
Ecd. 13. 2. if one smitten against other, it shall be *b.*

1 *Mac.* 7. 18. for they have *b.* the covenant and oath
BROOK.

Ecd. 24. 30. I also came out as a *b.* from a river
31. and lo, my *b.* became a river, my river a sea

39. 13. as a rose growing by the *b.* of the field
1 *Mac.* 5. 39. have pitched their tents beyond the *b.*

BROOKS.

Jud. 2. 8. their slain shall fill their valleys and *b.*
BROTHER.

2 *Esd.* 12. 11. seen in the vision of thy *b.* Daniel
Tob. 5. 6. I have lodged with our *b.* 10. 11. 13.

Jud. 8. 26. the sheep of Lahan his mother's *b.*
Eth. 15. 9. I am thy *b.* he of good cheer

Wisd. 10. 3. in fury wherewith he murdered his *b.*
10. when the righteous fled from his *b.* wrath

Ecd. 7. 12. devise not a lie against thy *b.*
18. change not a faithful *b.* for the gold of Ophir

29. 10. lose thy money for thy *b.* and friend
27. give place, my *b.* counsellor to be lodged

33. 19. give not thy wife and *b.* power over thee
31. if thou have a servant, entreat him as a *b.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 65. your *b.* Simon is a man of counsel
BROTHERHOOD.

1 *Mac.* 12. 17. concerning the renewing of our *b.*
BUCKLE.

1 *Mac.* 10. 89. king Alexander sent him a *b.* of gold
11. 58. he gave him leave to wear a golden *b.*

BUCKLER.

Ecd. 37. 5. and taketh up the *b.* against the enemy
BUD.

Ecd. 39. 13. *b.* forth as a rose growing by the brook
BUDS.

Wisd. 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with rose-*b.*
BUILD.

1 *Esd.* 2. 4. Lord commanded me to *b.* him a house
5. let him go up, and *b.* the house of the Lord

18. that the Jews do *b.* the market-places
4. 8. if he command to *b.* they *b.*

6. 2. Zorobabel and Jesus began to *b.* the house
4. by whose appointment do ye *b.* this house?

Tob. 14. 5. where they shall *b.* a temple; after their
captivity shall *b.* up Jerusalem gloriously

Ecd. 3. 14. instead of sins it shall be added *b.* thee up
47. 13. that he might *b.* a house in his name

1 *Mac.* 15. 39. he commanded him to *b.* up Cedron
BUILDERS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 14. this house was *b.* many years ago
2 *Esd.* 8. 52. to you a city is *b.* and rest allowed

Tob. 13. 10. that his tabernacle may be *b.* with joy
BUILDERS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 30. Rathanus began to hinder the *b.*
BUILDETH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 42. he that *b.* as he that shall not dwell
Ecd. 21. 8. *b.* his house with other men's money

34. 23. when one *b.* and another pulleth down
BUILDING.

1 *Esd.* 4. 51. twenty talents to the *b.* of the temple
5. 63. came to the *b.* of this with weeping and crying

6. 9. *b.* a house to the Lord of costly stones
2 *Esd.* 10. 54. there can no man's *b.* be able to stand

Tob. 14. 5. house of *G.* shall be built with a glorious *b.*
1 *Mac.* 16. 23. the *b.* of the walls which he made

BUILT.

1 *Esd.* 2. 24. that if this city be *b.* again and walls
4. 51. twenty talents till the time that it were *b.*

Tob. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be *b.* with sapphires
14. 5. the house of God shall be *b.* in it for ever

BULL.

Ecd. 6. 2. that thy soul be not torn in pieces as a *b.*
BULLOCKS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 29. for sacrifices, for *b.* and rams and lambs
8. 14. silver and gold may be collected for *b.* rams

Ecd. 33. 25. in labours, and whose talk is of *b.*
BURDEN.

Ecd. 13. 2. *b.* not thyself above thy power
BURDENS.

Ecd. 33. 24. a wand and *b.* are for the ass
BURIAL.

Tob. 2. 9. the same night I returned from the *b.*
4. 17. pour out thy bread on the *b.* of the just

Ecd. 21. 8. that gathereth stones for the tomb of his *b.*
38. 16. then cover his body and neglect not his *b.*

2 *Mac.* 13. 7. not having so much as *b.* in the earth
BURIED.

Tob. 14. 11. he *b.* him honourably. 1. 17. 18. 12. 7.
Ecd. 44. 14. their bodies are *b.* in peace, namely *b.*

2 *Mac.* 9. 15. he judged not worthy to be so much as *b.*
BURIETH.

Tob. 2. 8. and yet lo, he *b.* the dead again
BURN.

Jud. 16. 5. he bragged he would *b.* up my borders
Wisd. 16. 18. that it might not *b.* up the beasts

Ecd. 29. 12. if thou blow the spark, it shall *b.*
23. it shall *b.* in them, and not be quenched

40. 30. but in his belly there shall *b.* a fire
BURNED.

Tob. 14. 4. and the house of God in it shall be *b.*
BURNETH.

Wisd. 16. 19. at another time it *b.* even in water
Ecd. 23. 10. as the matter of fire is, so it *b.*

BURNING.

Wisd. 16. 22. might know that fire *b.* in the hail
18. 3. thou gavest them a *b.* pillar of fire

Ecd. 23. 16. hot mind as a *b.* fire, not to be quenched
BURN'T.

1 *Esd.* 6. 16. who pulled down the house and *b.* it
2 *Esd.* 13. 4. all they *b.* that heard his voice

11. the blast of fire *b.* them up every one
BURST.

Ecd. 19. 10. and be bold, it will not *b.* thee
BURY.

2 *Esd.* 2. 23. where thou findest the dead, *b.* them
Tob. 4. 3. he said, my son, when I am dead, *b.* me

4. when she is dead, *b.* her by me in one grave
6. 14. for they have no other son to *b.* them

12. 12. when thou didst *b.* the dead, I was with thee
6. all nations shall turn and *b.* their idols

10. *b.* me decently, and thy mother with me
BURYING.

2 *Mac.* 9. 4. would make it a common *b.* place, 14.
BUSII.

2 *Esd.* 14. 1. there came a voice out of a *b.* and said
3. in the *b.* did manifestly reveal myself to Moses

BUSHES.

2 *Esd.* 16. 77. like as a field covered over with *b.*
BUSINESS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 11. neither may any one do his own *b.*
5. 58. Levites with one accord setlers forward of *b.*

Tob. 7. 8. and let this *b.* be dispatched
Ecd. 3. 17. my son, go on with thy *b.* in meekness

10. 26. be not over-wise in doing thy *b.* boast not
29. 19. he that followeth other men's *b.* for gain

37. 11. nor consult with an idle servant of men *b.*
38. 24. he that hath little *b.* shall become wise

BUY.

Ecd. 51. 25. *b.* her for yourselves without money
1 *Mac.* 3. 41. came to the camp to *b.* children of Isr.

12. 36. that men might neither sell nor *b.* in it
13. 49. could not go into the country, nor *b.* nor sell

Ecd. 8. 34. brought in 1000 merchants to *b.* the Jews
BUYER.

Ecd. 37. 11. nor consult with a *b.* of selling
BUYETH.

Ecd. 20. 12. there is that *b.* much for a little
BUYING.

Ecd. 27. 2. no doth sin stick close betw. *b.* and selling
C.

CA.

CADES.

1 *Mac.* 11. 63. Demetrius princes were come to *C.*
73. with him pursued them to *C.* to their tents

CALAMITY.

1 *Mac.* 13. 32. he brought a great *c.* on the land
2 *Mac.* 4. 16. by reason whereof *c.* came on them

CALAMITIES.

Ecd. 23. 11. but his house shall be full of *c.*
40. 9. strif, sword, *c.* famine, and tribulation

2 *Mac.* 6. 12. be not discouraged for these *c.*
10. 10. gathering briefly the *c.* of the wars

14. 14. thinking the *c.* of Jews to be their welfare
CALDRONS.

2 *Mac.* 7. 3. the king commanded *c.* to be made hot
CALEB.

Ecd. 46. 9. the Lord gave strength also to *C.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. *C.* received the heritage of the land

CALISTHENS.

2 *Mac.* 8. 33. they burnt *C.* that had set fire on gates
CALL.

1 *Esd.* 1. 50. sent by his messengers to *c.* them back
Ecd. 13. 14. and *c.* upon him for thy salvation

CALLED.

1 *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall be *c.* Darius his cousin
4. 42. thou shalt sit next me and be *c.* my cousin

2 *Esd.* 4. 25. unto his name whereby we are *c.*
Wisd. 1. 16. but ungodly men *c.* it to them

7. 7. *c.* on God, and the Spirit of wisdom came
11. 25. or been preserved, if not *c.* by thee

Ecd. 46. 5. he *c.* on the most high Lord, 16. 14. 7. 5
Bar. 2. 15. because Israel is *c.* by thy name

6. 30. for how can they be *c.* gods?
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. wherefore he *c.* for all his friends

14. then *c.* he for Philip one of his friends
7. 37. didst choose this house to be *c.* by thy name

10. 20. we ordain thee to be *c.* the king's friend
14. 40. the Romans *c.* the Jews their friends

2 *Mac.* 3. 15. the priests *c.* unto heaven upon him
4. 28. they were both *c.* before the king

7. 25. the king *c.* his mother, and exhorted her
8. 1. Judas and they *c.* their kinsfolks together

2. and they *c.* upon the Lord, 12. 36.
15. for his holy name's sake, by which they were *c.*

10. 13. being accused and *c.* traitor at every word
14. 37. who for his kindness was *c.* a father

CALETHI.

1 *Esd.* 4. 36. all the earth *c.* on the truth
Wisd. 2. 13. he *c.* himself the child of the Lord

13. 18. for health, he *c.* on that which is weak
14. 1. one preparing to sail, *c.* on a piece of wood

Bar. 3. 33. that *c.* it again, and it obeyeth him
34. when he *c.* them, they say, here we be

CALING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 35. *c.* the elders of the people together
2 *Mac.* 12. 6. and *c.* on God the righteous Judge

15. Judas *c.* upon the great Lord of the world
14. 46. and *c.* upon the Lord of life and spirit

CAMP.

1 *Mac.* 3. 41. they came into the *c.* to buy Israel
57. so the *c.* removed, and pitched near Emmau

12. 28. and they kindled fires in their *c.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 15. he slew in the *c.* about 4000 men

15. 17. not to pitch *c.* but courageously to set on
CAMPEO.

1 *Mac.* 10. 86. Jonathan *c.* against Ascalon
11. 73. even to their own tents, and there they *c.*

13. 43. in those days Simon *c.* against Gazzi
2 *Mac.* 13. 14. to fight manfully, Judas *c.* by Modis

CANAAAN.

Jud. 5. 3. he said, tell me now, ye sons of *C.*
See CHANAAN.

CANDLES.

Bar. 6. 19. they light them *c.* more than for them
CANDLESTICK.

1 *Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus took away the *c.* of light
4. 49. brought the *c.* and the altar into the temple

CANOPY.

Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes rested on his bed under a *c.*
13. 9. she pulled down the *c.* from the pillars

16. 19. gave the *c.* which she had taken to the Lord
CAPHENATHA.

1 *Mac.* 12. 37. repaired that which was called *C.*
CAPTAIN.

1 *Mac.* 2. 66. let him be your *c.* and fight the battle
7. 5. there came, having Alcimus for their *c.*

11. 59. his brother Simon also he made *c.*
12. 53. they have no *c.* nor any to help them

13. 53. Simon made his son *c.* of all the host
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. and they struck down the *c.*

8. 9. with him he joined also Gorgias a *c.*
CAPTIVE.

2 *Mac.* 8. 10. make so much money of the *c.* Jews
11. he sent, proclaiming a sale of the *c.* Jews

CAPTIVES.

Bar. 6. 2. ye shall be led away *c.* unto Babylon
1 *Mac.* 14. 7. and gathered a great number of *c.*

CAPTIVITY.

1 *Esd.* 5. 7. these are they that came up from *c.*
6. 5. because the Lord hath visited the *c.*

8. the ancients of the Jews that were of the *c.*
Bar. 3. 7. that we should praise thee in our *c.*

8. behold, we are yet this day in our *c.*
CARBUNCLE.

Tob. 13. 17. Jesus shall be paved with beryl and *c.*
Ecd. 32. 5. is as a signet of *c.* set in gold

CARCASSES.

Bel. 3. 7. they had given them every day two *c.*
CARE.

Wisd. 3. 9. and he hath *c.* for his elect
6. 17. and the *c.* of discipline is love

7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure, free from *c.*
Ecd. 8. 13. if thou be surety, take *c.* to pay it

Ecdl. 30. 25. a good heart will have *c.* of his meat
31. 2. watching *c.* will not let a man slumber
50. 4. he took *c.* of the temple, that it should not fall
1. *Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart filleth for very *c.*
9. 58. are at ease, and dwell without *c.*
16. 14. taking *c.* for the good ordering of them
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. must *c.* for the whole building
9. 21. to *c.* for the common safety of all
14. 8. for the unfeigned *c.* I have of things
15. 18. the *c.* they took for their wives
19. they in the city took not the least *c.*

CARED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 47. he *c.* not for the words spoken

CAREFUL.

2 *Mac.* 2. 25. we have been *c.* that they that read
11. 15. consented, being *c.* of the common good
14. 9. be *c.* for the country and our nation

CAREFULLY.

1 *Esd.* 5. 2. did very *c.* oversee the holy works
Wisd. 12. 22. we should *c.* think of thy goodness
Ecdl. 38. 29. who is always *c.* set at his work
2 *Mac.* 8. 31. laid them up all *c.* in convenient places

CAREFULNESS.

Ecdl. 30. 24. *c.* bringeth age before the time

CARES.

Wisd. 7. 4. I was nursed, and that with *c.*

8. 9. she would be a comfort in *c.* and grief

CARETH.

Wisd. 12. 13. nor is any God but thou that *c.* for all

CARNAL.

1 *Mac.* 5. 43. fled unto the temple that was at *C.*

CARNION.

2 *Mac.* 12. 21. sent the baggage to a fortress called *C.*

CARPENTER.

26. then Maccabeus marched forth to *C.*

Wisd. 13. 11. now *a. c.* that felleth timber

Ecdl. 38. 27. so every *c.* that labours night and day

CARPENTERS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 54. gave unto the masons and *c.* money

Bar. 6. 45. they are made of *c.* and goldsmiths

CARS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 55. unto them of Sidon they gave *c.*

CARRY.

Bel. 34. go *c.* the dinner that thou hast into Babylon

2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to *c.* for stink

CARRIED.

2 *Mac.* 9. 8. was now *c.* in a horse litter

29. and Philip *c.* away his body

CARRIETH.

Wisd. 14. 1. more rotten than the vessel that *c.* him

CARRYING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus, *c.* ivy

CARTS.

Jud. 15. 11. she made ready her *c.* and laid them

CART-WHEEL.

Ecdl. 33. 5. the heart of the foolish is like *a. c.*

CARVED.

Wisd. 13. 13. a carpenter hath *c.* the wood diligently

1 *Mac.* 5. 68. Judas burnt their *c.* images with fire

CARULEU.

1 *Mac.* 4. 59. from the 25th day of the month *C.*

with mirth and gladness, 2 *Mac.* 1. 18. || 10. 5.

2 *Mac.* 1. 9. keep the feast in the mouth *C.*

CASPIS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 13. and the name of it was *C.*

CAST.

1 *Mac.* 4. 33. *c.* them down with the sword

6. 51. he set artillery with instruments to *c.* fire

and stones, and pieces to *c.* darts and slings

7. 17. the flesh of thy saints have they *c.* out

19. Bacchides *c.* them into the great pit

44. they *c.* away their weapons and fled, 11. 51.

10. 80. for they had *c.* darts at the people

2 *Mac.* 5. 8. as an enemy, he was *c.* out into Egypt

10. he that had *c.* out many unburi

9. 8. and thus he was now *c.* on the ground

15. but to be *c.* out with their children

14. 15. they *c.* earth upon their heads

43. he *c.* himself down manfully among them

46. he *c.* his bowels upon the throng, he thus died

CASTING.

1 *Mac.* 13. 11. who *c.* out them that were therein

2 *Mac.* 5. 3. drawing of swords and *c.* of darts

CASTING.

2 *Mac.* 11. 13. *c.* with himself what loss he had had

CASTLE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 27. taken the ruler of the *c.* required

5. 5. the city though, Menelaus fled into the *c.*

10. 20. certain of those that were in the *c.*

CASTLES.

2 *Mac.* 10. 18. who fled into two very strong *c.*

22. so he immediately took the two *c.*

CATALOGUE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 49. the *c.* of whose names were shewed

CATTLE.

1 *Mac.* 12. 23. that your *c.* and goods are ours

2 *Mac.* 12. 11. to give him *c.* and to pleasure him

CAUGHT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 41. some of them *c.* stones, some clubs

1 *Mac.* 6. 12. to destroy the inhabitants without *c.*

13. I perceive that for this *c.* these are come

2 *Mac.* 4. 44. three men pleaded the *c.* before him

47. who was *c.* of all the mischief; who if they

had told their *c.* before the Scythians

7. 18. who said, be not deceived without *c.*

34. O godless man, be not lifted up without *a. c.*

13. 4. that this man was the *c.* of all mischief

CEASE.

Ecdl. 16. 27. nor do they *c.* from their works

23. 6. remember thy end, and let enmity *c.*

1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews *c.* from assaulting us

2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that the wrath of the Almighty may *c.*

9. 18. but for all this his pains would not *c.*

CEASED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 56. as for her glorious things, they never *c.*

Dan. 3. 23. *c.* not to make the oven hot with rosin

1 *Mac.* 9. 73. thus the sword *c.* from Israel

CEASING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 11. at all times without *c.* we remember

2 *Mac.* 9. 4. his chariot man to drive without *c.*

CEDAR.

Ecdl. 24. 13. I was exalted like *a. c.* in Libanus

50. 12. he stood as *a. young c.* in Libanus

CEDRON.

1 *Mac.* 15. 39. also he commanded him to build *C.*

41. when he had built *C.* he set horsemen there

16. 9. John still followed, until he came to *C.*

CELEBRATE.

Tab. 6. 12. when we return, we will *c.* the marriage

2 *Mac.* 2. 16. we are about to *c.* the purification

15. 36. to *c.* the 13th day of the 12th month

CELEBRATING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 26. were gone to the *c.* of the sabbath

CELOSRYIA.

1 *Esd.* 2. 17. the judges in *C.* and Phenice

6. 29. out of the tribute of *C.* a portion given

7. 1. the governor of *C.* did oversee the works

2 *Mac.* 3. 8. visiting the cities of *C.* and Phenice

4. 4. being the governor of *C.* and Phenice, 10. 11.

CENDEBEUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 38. then the king made *C.* captain

40. *C.* came to Jamnia || 16. 1. what *C.* had done

16. 4. with horsemen, who went out against *C.*

8. whereupon *C.* and his host were put to flight

9. till he came to Cedron which *C.* had built

CENSERS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 13. *c.* of silver twenty-nine, vials of gold

1 *Mac.* 1. 22. Antiochus took away the *c.* of gold

CEREMONIES.

Wisd. 14. 15. delivered to those under him, *c.*

23. for whilst they used secret *c.* or revellings

CERTIFY.

Bel. 9. if ye can *c.* me that Bel devoureth them

2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it necessary to *c.* you

CERTIFIED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 21. the ambassadors *c.* us of your glory

2 *Mac.* 11. 26. that when they are *c.* of our mind

CHAIN.

1 *Esd.* 1. 40. and bound him with *a. c.* of brass

3. 6. Darius shall give him *a. c.* about his neck

Wisd. 17. 17. were bound with one *c.* of darkness

Ecdl. 6. 24. and put thy neck into her *c.*

CHAINS.

Jud. 10. 4. put about her her bracelets and her *c.*

Ecdl. 6. 29. her *c.* shall be a robe of glory

CHAMBER.

1 *Esd.* 9. 1. Esdras went to the *c.* of Joanan

2 *Esd.* 5. 9. withdraw itself into his secret *c.*

CHAMBERS.

2 *Esd.* 4. 41. the *c.* of souls are like *a. woman's* womb

1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw the priests' *c.* pulled down

CHANAAN.

Sus. 56. O thou seed of *C.* and not of Judah

1 *Mac.* 9. 37. of one of the great princes of *C.*

See CANAAN.

CHANGE.

Wisd. 7. 18. given me to know the *c.* of seasons

19. 18. in a psaltery notes *c.* the name of the tune

Ecdl. 7. 18. *c.* not a friend for any good by no means

40. 5. anger, night-sleep do *c.* his knowledge

1 *Mac.* 1. 49. they might *c.* all the ordinances

CHANGED.

2 *Esd.* 6. 26. the heart of inhabitants shall be *c.*

Esth. 15. 8. then God *c.* the spirit of the king

Wisd. 19. 18. the elements were *c.* in themselves

Ecdl. 2. 4. when thou art *c.* to a low estate

18. 26. from the morning till the evening time is *c.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the beauty of women was *c.*

CHANGETH.

Ecdl. 13. 25. the heart of *a. man. c.* his countenance

25. 17. the wickedness of *a. woman. c.* her face

27. 11. but *a. fool. c.* as the moon

CHANGING.

Ecdl. 37. 17. the countenance is *a. sign. c.*

43. 8. increasing wonderfully in her *c.*

2 *Mac.* 3. 16. the *c.* of his colour declared agony

6. 27. manfully *c.* this life, I will shew myself

29. *c.* the good will they bare him a little before

CHAPELS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, groves, and *c.* of idols

2 *Mac.* 10. 2. also the *c.* they pulled down

11. 3. as of the other *c.* of the heathen

CHARGE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 33. Esdras received *a. c.* of the Lord

6. 45. thou gavest them *a. c.* to do service to man

1 *Mac.* 5. 19. saying, take ye *c.* of this people

58. when they had given *c.* unto the garrison

12. 45. for I will give it to all that have any *c.*

14. 42. that he should take *c.* of the sanctuary

2 *Mac.* 15. 10. he gave them their *c.* shewing them

CHARGE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 11. and giving *a. c.* on their enemies

CHARGED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 57. the same *c.* he also to be done

2 *Mac.* 2. 2. *c.* them not to forget the commands

CHARGES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 55. likewise for the *c.* of the Levites

1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he should not be able to bear the *c.*

2 *Mac.* 4. 19. but to be reserved for other *c.*

9. 16. defray the *c.* belonging to sacrifices

CHARIOT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 23. Josias did not turn back his *c.* from him

31. then gat he up upon his second *c.*

3. 6. *a. c.* with bridles of gold and a chain about her

Ecdl. 43. 9. was taken up in *a. c.* of fiery horses

49. 8. shewed him upon the *c.* of the cherubims

2 *Mac.* 9. 7. he fell down from his *c.* carried violently

CHARIOTS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with *c.*

2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred *c.* armed with hooks

CHARIOT-MAN.

2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded his *c.* to drive

CHARMER.

Ecdl. 12. 13. who will pity *a. c.* bitten with a serpent?

CHASED

CHILDREN.

Esth. 16. 16. that they be c. of the Most High
Wisd. 3. 12. wives are foolish and their c. wicked
 16. as for c. of adulterers they shall not come
 4. 1. better it is to have no c. and to have virtue
 6. for c. begotten of unlawful beds are witnesses
 5. 5. how is he numbered among the c. of God?
 9. 4. and reject me not from among thy c.
Ecd. 7. 23. hast thou c. ? instruct them and bow down
 11. 28. for a man shall be known in his c.
 16. 1. desire not a multitude of unprofitable c.
 3. better it is to die without c. than have ungodly
 22. 9. if c. live honestly and have wherewithal
 10. but c. being haughty through disdain do stain
 23. 23. she hath brought c. by another man
 24. 18. I therefore am given to all my c.
 25. 7. a man that hath joy of his c.
 32. 22. and beware of thine own c.
 33. 21. better it is that thy c. should seek to thee
 39. 13. hearken to me, ye holy c. and bud forth
 40. 15. the c. of the ungodly shall not bring forth
 19. c. and building a city continue a man's name
 41. 5. the c. of sinners are abominable c.
 6. the inheritance of sinners' c. shall perish
 7. the c. will compile of an ungodly father
 45. 13. before him none, nor did a stranger put
 them on, but his c. and his children's c.
 perpetually

Bel 20. I see the footsteps of men, women, and c.
 CHILD-BED.

Bar. 6. 29. women in c. eat their sacrifices
 CHIMNEYS.

2 Esd. 6. 4. or ever the c. in Zion were hot
 CHOICE.

1 Mac. 4. 28. Lysias gathered 60,000 c. men of foot
2 Mac. 13. 15. with the valiant and c. young men
 CHOLER.

Ecd. 37. 30. and surfeiting will turn into c.
 CHOOSE.

2 Esd. 3. 13. thou didst c. thee a man among them
 16. thou didst c. him to thee, and put by Esau
Bar. 3. 27. those did not the Lord c. nor gave he
1 Mac. 5. 17. c. thee out men and deliver brethren
 7. 37. thou, O Lord, didst c. this house to be called
 10. 32. mayest in it such men as he shall c. keep it
2 Mac. 1. 25. didst c. the fathers and sanctify them
 5. 19. God did not c. the people for the place's sake
 CHOOSING.

1 Mac. 10. 74. c. 10,000 men, he went out of Jerus.
2 Mac. 10. 12. c. rather to do justice to the Jews
 14. 42. c. rather to die manfully than to come
 CHOSE.

1 Esd. 9. 16. Esdras c. to him the principal men
Ecd. 45. 16. he c. him out of all men living
1 Mac. 4. 42. he c. priests of blameless conversation
 9. 25. then Baechides c. the wicked men
 16. 4. so he c. out of the country 20,000 men
2 Mac. 3. 7. the king c. Heliodorus his treasurer
 CHOSEN.

1 Esd. 5. 1. after this were the principal men
Wisd. 4. 15. that he hath respect unto his c.
 9. 7. thou hast c. me to be a king of thy people
Ecd. 47. 20. was David c. out of children of Israel
 49. 6. they burnt the c. city of the sanctuary
1 Mac. 12. 41. went with men c. for the battle
 CHRIST.

2 Esd. 7. 29. after these things shall my son C. die
 CHRONICLES.

1 Esd. 2. 22. thou shalt find in the c. what is written
1 Mac. 16. 24. behold, these are written in the c.
 CHURCH-ROBBER.

2 Mac. 4. 42. as for the c. himself, him they killed
 CHURLISH.

2 Mac. 14. 30. Nicanor began to be c. unto him
 CHURLISHLY.

Ecd. 18. 18. a fool will upbraid c. and a gift of
 CHURLISHNESS.

Ecd. 42. 14. better is the c. of a man than a courteous
 CHILIA.

Jud. 2. 21. which is at the left hand of upper C.
2 Mac. 4. 26. was come from the places about C.
 CINNAMON.

Ecd. 24. 15. gave sweet smell like c. and aspalathus
 CIRCLE.

Wisd. 13. 2. deemed it either the c. of the stars
 CIRCUIT.

Ecd. 24. 5. I alone compassed the c. of heaven
2 Mac. 6. 4. within the c. of the holy places
 CIRCUMCISED.

Jud. 14. 10. Achior c. the foreskin of his flesh
1 Mac. 1. 60. women that caused their childr. to be c.
 61. they slew them that had c. them
 CIRCUMCISIONS.

2 Esd. 1. 31. for your c. have I forsaken
 CIRCUMSPECT.

Tab. 4. 14. be c. my son, in all things thou dost
 CIRCUMSPECTION.

Wisd. 12. 21. with how great c. didst judge thy sons?
 CISTERN.

Ecd. 50. 3. the c. was covered with plates of brass
 770

CISTERN.

Jud. 7. 21. the c. were emptied, they had no water
 CITHERNS.

1 Mac. 4. 54. it was dedicated with songs and c.
 CITY.

1 Esd. 2. 23. even this c. was made desolate
 26. that that c. was practising against kings
 5. 8. they returned every man to his own c.

Ecd. 26. 5. I was afraid of the slander of a c.
 38. 32. without these cannot a c. be inhabited

40. 19. the building of a c. continues a man's name
 49. 6. they burnt the chosen c. of the sanctuary

50. 4. and he fortified the c. against besieging
1 Mac. 1. 51. cities of Juda to sacrifice, c. by c.

5. 50. the soldiers assaulted the c. all that day,
 and all that night

6. 3. he sought to take the c. and to spoil it
 63. he found Philip to be master of the c. so he

found against him and took the c. by force
 7. 1. Demetrius came unto a c. of the sea-coast

10. 75. but they of Joppe shut him out of the c.
 12. 36. raising a great mount between the tower

and the c. and to separate it from the c.
 13. 47. fought no more, but put them out of the c.

2 Mac. 8. 17. and the cruel handling of the c.
 15. 19. they that were in the c. took no care
 CITIES.

Ecd. 46. 2. stretch out his sword against the c.
1 Mac. 5. 68. when he spoiled their c. he returned

10. 71. for with me is the power of the c.
2 Mac. 8. 11. he sent to the c. on the sea-coast
 CITIZENS.

2 Mac. 4. 50. Menelaus being a great traitor to the c.
 5. 6. but Jason slew his own c. without mercy

9. 15. would make them all equals to c. of Athens
 19. to the good Jews his c. wisheth much joy
 CLAY.

Wisd. 7. 9. silver shall be counted as c. before her
 15. 7. yea, of the same c. he maketh both vessels

8. he maketh a vain god of the same c.
Ecd. 33. 13. as the c. is in the potter's hand

28. 30. he fashioneth the c. with his arm
Bel 7. for this is but c. within and brass without
 CLEAN.

Ecd. 38. 30. is diligent to make c. the furnace
 CLEANSE.

Ecd. 38. 10. c. thy heart from all wickedness
1 Mac. 4. 36. let us go up to c. and dedicate
 CLEANSED.

1 Mac. 4. 41. until he had c. the sanctuary
 43. who c. the sanctuary and bare out the stones

13. 47. c. the houses wherein the idols were
 50. Simon c. the tower from pollutions

2 Mac. 10. 5. on the very same day it was c. again
 14. 36. keep this house undefiled which lately was c.
 CLEANSING.

Sac. 1. 36. which is as much as to say a c.
 CLEAR.

Sac. 46. I am c. from the blood of this woman
 CLEAVE.

Ecd. 2. 3. c. unto him, and depart not away
 6. 34. and c. unto him that is wise

24. 24. that he may confirm you, c. unto him
Bar. 3. 4. for which cause these plagues c. to us
 CLEAVED.

Bar. 1. 20. the evils c. unto us and the curse
 CLEAVETH.

1 Esd. 4. 20. man leaveth his country, and c. to his wife
Ecd. 19. 2. that c. to harlots will become impudent
 CLEAVING.

Ecd. 25. 12. faith is the beginning of c. to him
 CLEMENCY.

2 Mac. 14. 9. according to the c. thou shewest
 CLEOPATRA.

Esth. 11. 1. in the reign of Ptolemy and C.
1 Mac. 10. 57. went out with his daughter C.
 CLIMB.

2 Esd. 4. 8. neither did I ever c. up into heaven
 CLIMBED.

2 Mac. 2. 4. the mountain where Moses c. up
 CLIMBING.

Ecd. 25. 20. as the c. up a sandy way is to the feet
 CLOSE.

Tab. 12. 11. I will keep c. nothing from you; I said
 it was good to keep c. the secrets of a king

Ecd. 27. 2. doth sin stick c. betw. buying and selling
1 Mac. 12. 50. went c. together prepared to fight
 CLOSED.

1 Mac. 7. 46. c. them so that they were all slain
 CLOTH.

2 Mac. 5. 2. men running in the air in c. of gold
 CLOTIE.

2 Esd. 2. 20. give to the poor, c. the naked
 CLOTHED.

1 Esd. 3. 6. as to be c. in purple, to drink in gold
Ecd. 50. 11. and was c. with the perfection of glory

1 Mac. 11. 58. to be c. in purple, 14. 43.
 CLOTHES.

Bar. 6. 20. eat them and their c. they feel it not
1 Mac. 11. 71. then Jonathan rent his c. and prayed

CLOTHETH.

Ecc. 43. 20. and c. the water as with a breast-plate
 CLOTHING.

Ecd. 29. 21. chief thing for life is bread and c.
 39. 26. the blood of the grape, and oil, and c.

2 Mac. 3. 33. the same young men in the same c.
 11. 8. one in white c. shaking his armour of gold
 CLOUD.

2 Esd. 15. 39. the c. which he raised up in wrath
Wisd. 2. 4. our life pass away as the trace of a c

Ecd. 24. 3. and I covered the earth as a c.
 50. 6. he was as the morning star in midst of a c.
 CLOUDS.

2 Esd. 15. 40. great and mighty c. shall be lifted up
Wisd. 5. 21. from the c. as from a well-drawn bow

Ecd. 13. 23. what he saith, they extol it to the c.
 35. 16. his prayer shall reach unto the c.

17. the prayer of the humble pierceth the c.
 20. seasonable, as c. of rain in time of drought

43. 14. the treasures opened, c. fly forth as fowls
 15. by his great power he maketh the c. firm

50. 7. as the rainbow, giving light in the bright c.
Dan. 3. 51. O ye lightnings and c. bless the Lord
 CLOUDY.

Ecd. 24. 4. and my throne is in a c. pillar
 CLUBS.

2 Mac. 4. 41. some of them caught stones, some c.
 CLUSTER, S.

2 Esd. 9. 21. and I have kept me a grape of the c.
Ecd. 13. 23. there are left some c. of them that seek
 CNIDUS.

1 Mac. 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.
 COALS.

Ecd. 8. 10. kindle not the c. of a sinner, lest be burnt
 11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of c. is kindled
 COAT.

2 Mac. 12. 35. taking hold of his c. drew him by force
 COATS.

2 Mac. 12. 40. under the c. of every one slain
 COCKER.

Ecd. 30. 9. c. thy child, he shall make thee afraid
 COGITATIONS.

Ecd. 17. 5. an interpreter of the c. thereof
 COLLECTION.

Bar. 1. 6. they made also a c. of money
 COLLAR.

Ecd. 33. 26. a yoke and a c. do bow the neck
 COLLECTOR.

1 Mac. 1. 29. the king sent his chief c. to Juda
 COLONY.

Wisd. 12. 7. receive a worthy c. of God's children
 COLOUR.

2 Mac. 3. 8. under a c. of visiting the cities
 16. the changing of his c. declared his agony
 COLOURING.

Wisd. 13. 14. c. it red, and covering every spot
 COLOURS.

Wisd. 15. 4. any image spotted with divers c.
 COME.

1 Mac. 6. 13. that these troubles are c. upon me
2 Mac. 6. 15. lest being c. to the height of sin

9. 18. the just judgment of God was c. upon him
 COMEST, ETH.

Ecd. 21. 2. for if thou c. too near it, it will bite
 5. and his judgment c. speedily
 COMING.

1 Mac. 11. 44. the king was very glad of their c.
 12. 45. for this is the cause of my c.

14. 21. therefore we were glad of their c.
2 Mac. 6. 3. the c. in of this mischief was sure
 COMELY.

1 Esd. 4. 18. loves a woman, which is c. in favour
Ecd. 14. 3. riches are not c. for a niggard

20. 1. there is a reproof that is not c.
 25. 4. O how c. a thing is judgment for grey hairs!

5. O how c. is the wisdom of old men!
2 Mac. 3. 26. excellent in beauty, c. in apparel

10. 29. there appeared five c. men upon horses
 COMFORT.

2 Esd. 6. 33. and to say, be of good c. and fear not
 14. c. such of them as be in trouble

Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they c. in the day of trial
 8. 9. that we should be a c. in cares and grief

Ecd. 3. 6. he shall be a c. to his mother
 4. 18. she will c. him, and shew him her secret

25. 23. a woman that will not c. her husband
 20. 23. love thine own soul, and c. thy heart

36. 23. if there be meekness and c. in her tongue
 38. 17. and then c. thyself for thy heaviness

Bar. 4. 27. be of good c. O my children, cry to God
 30. he that gave thee that name will c. thee

1 Mac. 12. 9. the holy books of scripture to c. us
2 Mac. 7. 6. the Lord God in truth hath c. in us

11. 32. I have sent Menelaus that he may c. you
 COMFORTED.

2 Esd. 5. 15. the angel c. me, and set me on my foot
Ecd. 15. 8. the king c. her with loving words

16. and all the king's servants c. her
Ecd. 17. 24. he c. those that fail in patience

35. 17. till it come nigh, he will not be c.

Ecdl. 38. 23. be c. for him, when spirit is departed
 43. 24. he c. them that mourned in Sion
 49. 10. for they c. Jacob, and delivered them
 2 *Mac.* 7. 6. and he shall be c. in his servants
 15. 17. thus being well c. by the words of Judas
COMFORTING.
 2 *Mac.* 15. 9. so c. them out of the law and prophets
COMMAND.
 2 *Mac.* 9. 8. he that thought he might c. the waves
COMMANDED.
Ecdl. 15. 20. he hath c. no man to do wickedly
 2 *Mac.* 7. 3. king c. pans and caldrons to be made hot
 4. he c. to cut out the tongue of him that apake
 5. he c. him, being yet alive, to be brought
 15. 33. he c. that they should give it by pieces
COMMANDEDST.
 2 *Esd.* 6. 45. upon the fourth day thou c. sun to shine
COMMANDMENT, S.
 2 *Esd.* 6. 48. brought forth things at the c. of God
 53. on the sixth day thou gavest c. to the earth
Ecdl. 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom, keep the c.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 30. I will not obey the king's c. but I will
 obey the c. of the law that was given by
 Moses
COMMENDABLE.
Ecdl. 37. 22. understanding is c. in his mouth
COMMENDED.
 1 *Mac.* 12. 43. but c. him to all his friends
 2 *Mac.* 9. 25. whom I c. unto many of you often
COMMENTARIES.
 2 *Mac.* 2. 13. were reported in the c. of Neemias
COMMISSIONER.
 1 *Mac.* 2. 25. the king's c. who compelled men
COMMIT.
 2 *Mac.* 2. 25. that are desirous to c. to memory
COMMITTED.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 42. to deliver those things c. to them
 5. 17. knowest thou not that Israel is c. to thee?
 7. 32. shall deliver souls that were c. to them
 1 *Mac.* 7. 20. then c. he the country to Alcimus
 13. 39. as for any oversight or fault c. to this day
 2 *Mac.* 3. 12. had c. it to the holiness of the place
 22. to keep the things c. of trust safe and sure
 9. 25. whom I often c. and commended to you
 13. 6. or had c. any other grievous crime
 8. as he had c. many sins about the altar
 14. he had c. all to the Creator of the world
COMMODOUS.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 15. having gotten the most c. holds
COMMON.
Wisd. 7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the c. air
 2 *Mac.* 4. 40. whereupon the c. people rising
 8. 29. when they had made a c. supplication
 9. 4. make it a c. burying place of the Jews, 14.
 21. necessary to take care for the c. safety of all
 10. 8. they ordained by a c. statute and decree
 11. 15. consented, being careful of the c. good
 12. 4. according to the c. decree of the city
 13. 14. fight for the country and the c. wealth
COMMOCTIONS.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 73. by persuasions and c. they hindered
COMMUNE.
 1 *Mac.* 15. 28. he sent Athenobius to c. with him
 2 *Mac.* 11. 20. I have given order to c. with you
COMMUNICATE.
Wisd. 7. 13. I do c. her liberally, I do not hide
 2 *Mac.* 5. 20. c. in the benefits sent from the Lord
COMMUNICATEETH.
Ecdl. 26. 6. scourge of tongue which c. with all
COMMUNICATION.
Ecdl. 9. 15. all thy c. in the law of the Most High
 13. 11. for with much c. will he tempt thee
COMPACTED.
Wisd. 7. 2. being c. in blood of the seed of man
COMPANY.
Ecdl. 9. 4. use not much the c. of a woman
 1 *Mac.* 4. 35. he gathered a c. of strangers
 6. 41. all that heard the marching of the c.
 7. 12. assemble a c. of scribes to enquire justice
 9. 41. Jonathan said to his c. let us go and fight
 18. behold, Jonathan and his c. are at enoe
 12. 29. howbeit, Jonathan and his c. knew it not
 49. sent a host to destroy all Jonathan's c.
 13. 52. there he dwelt himself, with his c.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 27. his c. fed on herbs continually
COMPANIED.
Sus. 57. and they for fear c. with you
COMPANIES.
 1 *Mac.* 5. 33. went forth behind them in three c.
COMPANYING.
Sus. 54. under what tree sweetest thou them c.?
 53. under what tree didst thou take them c.?
COMPANION.
Ecdl. 6. 10. some friend is a c. at the table
 37. 4. there is a c. who rejoiceth, 5.
 40. 23. a friend and c. never meet amiss
COMPANIONS.
 1 *Esl.* 6. 3. Sathrabuzanes and his c. 7, 27
COMPARABLE.
Ecdl. 9. 10. for the new friend is not c. to him

COMPARED.

Wisd. 7. 9. nor c. I unto her any precious stone
 15. 18. for being c. together, some are worse
Ecdl. 22. 1. a slothful man is c. to a filthy stone, 2.
COMPASS.
 1 *Mac.* 14. 48. within the c. of the sanctuary
 2 *Mac.* 1. 15. was entered into the c. of the temple
COMPASSED.
Wisd. 19. 17. being c. with horrible darkness
Ecdl. 23. 18. who seeth me? I am c. with darkness
 24. 5. I alone c. the circuit of heaven
 45. 9. and he c. him with pomegranates and bells
 1 *Mac.* 4. 7. that it was c. about with horsemen
 10. 80. for they had c. in his host and cast darts
 15. 14. when he had c. the city round about
 2 *Mac.* 3. 17. the man was so c. with fear and horror
 27. Heliodorus was c. with great darkness
COMPASSETH.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 34. the sun c. the heavens round about
Ecdl. 43. 12. it c. the heaven with a glorious circle
COMPASSION.
Ecdl. 17. 29. how great is his c. to such as turn to him?
 18. 12. therefore he multiplied his c.
Prayer of Manass. of great c. long-suffering
 2 *Mac.* 8. 3. that he would have c. on the city
COMPEL.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 6. they c. one another to pay tribute
 2 *Mac.* 6. 1. to c. the Jews to depart from the laws
COMPELLED.
 1 *Mac.* 2. 15. such as c. the people to revolt
 25. the commissioner, who c. men to sacrifice
 2 *Mac.* 4. 26. Jason was c. to flee into the country
 6. 7. the Jews were c. to go in procession
 7. 1. were c. by the king to taste swine's flesh
 15. 2. the Jews that were c. to go with him
COMPLAIN.
Ecdl. 29. 5. he will return words and c. of the time
 41. 7. the children will c. of an ungodly father
 1 *Mac.* 8. 32. if therefore they c. any more ag. thee
COMPLAINED.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 36. the Jews c. because Onias was slain
COMPLAINMENT, S.
Ecdl. 35. 14. when the widow poureth out her c.
 1 *Mac.* 11. 25. some men had made c. against him
COMPLETE.
Wisd. 5. 17. take to him jealousy for c. armour
 2 *Mac.* 3. 25. that he had c. harness of gold
COMPREHEND.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 2. thinkest thou to c. the way of God?
 11. how thy vessel be able to c. the way of Highest
 5. 34. while I labour to c. way of the Most High
COMPREHENDED.
 2 *Esd.* 8. 21. whose glory may not be c.
COMPREHENDING.
Ecdl. 32. 8. thy speech be short, c. much in few words
CONCEIT.
Wisd. 8. 11. I shall be found of a quick c. in judgm.
Ecdl. 27. 6. so is the utterance of a c. in heart of man
CONCERT.
Ecdl. 32. 5. a c. of music in a banquet of wine
CONCUBINE.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 29. yet did I see Apame the king's c.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they were given to the king's c.
CONCUPISCENCE.
Wisd. 4. 12. the wandering of c. doth undermine
Ecdl. 23. 5. turn away from me vain hopes and c.
CONDEMN.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 18. if wert judg. whom wouldst thou c.?
 2 *Mac.* 2. 20. let us c. him with a shameful death
 4. 16. the righteous that is dead shall c. the ungodly
Prayer of Manass. nor c. me into the lower parts
CONDEMNED.
Ecdl. 14. 2. whose conscience hath not c. him
 51. the assembly c. Susanna to death
 48. without knowledge have c. daughter of Israel
 43. thou hast c. the innocent, and guilty go free
 1 *Mac.* 4. 47. those poor men, them he c. to death
 13. 6. whosoever was c. of sacrilege or committed
CONDITION.
 2 *Esd.* 7. 57. he said, this is the c. of the battle
 2 *Mac.* 9. 8. so proud was he beyond the c. of man
 15. 12. Onias gentle in c. well spoken of
CONDITIONS.
 2 *Mac.* 11. 14. persuaded to agree to all reasonable c.
 13. 23. submitted himself and swore to all equal c.
CONDUCT.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 51. was ashamed to ask kinge. for safeguard
Jud. 10. 15. come to his tent and some of us will c. thee
 2 *Mac.* 11. 30. that will depart shall have safe c.
CONFECTION.
Ecdl. 38. 8. of such the apothecary maketh a c.
CONFEDERATE.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 16. we will make him our friend and c.
CONFEDERATES.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 24. if there come war on any of their c.
 31. yoke heavy on our friends and c. the Jews
 14. 40. the Romans had called the Jews c.
 15. 17. the Jews ambassadors our friends and c.
CONFEDERACY.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 17. sent them to Rome to make a c. 20.

CONFERENCE.

Wisd. 8. 18. in the exercise of c. with her prudence
 2 *Mac.* 14. 22. so they made a peaceable c.
CONFESS.
Job. 13. 6. therefore c. him with your whole mouth
 14. 7. his people shall c. God, and Lord shall exalt
Wisd. 16. 8. in this thou madest thine enemies c.
Ecdl. 4. 26. be not ashamed to c. thy sins
 2 *Mac.* 7. 37. thou mayest c. that he alone is God
CONFESSED.
Job. 12. 22. they c. the wonderful works of God
CONFESSETH.
Ecdl. 20. 2. that c. his fault be preserved from hurt
CONFESSING.
 1 *Esd.* 9. 8. now by c. give glory unto the Lord
CONFESSION.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 91. in his prayer he made his c. weeping
Bar. 1. 14. to make c. in the house of the Lord
CONFIDENCE.
 2 *Esd.* 8. 36. which have not the c. of good works
Jud. 13. 19. for this thy c. shall not depart
Ecdl. 26. 21. having c. of their good descent
 2 *Mac.* 8. 18. but our c. is in the Almighty God
 15. 7. but Maccabees had ever sure c. of Lord's help
CONFIDENT.
Ecdl. 32. 21. be not c. in a plain way
CONFIRM.
Ecdl. 24. 24. be strong in the L. that he may c. you
 50. 24. that he would c. his mercy with us
 1 *Mac.* 11. 57. I c. thee in the high-priesthood
 12. 1. to c. and renew the friendship with them
 13. 37. to c. the immunities we have granted
 14. 24. sent Numanus to c. the league with them
CONFIRMED.
 1 *Mac.* 11. 27. c. him in the high-priesthood and hon.
 14. 26. he and his brethren c. their liberty
 38. Demetrius c. him in the high-priesthood
CONFLICT.
Wisd. 10. 12. in a sore c. she gave him the victory
 2 *Mac.* 5. 14. forty thousand were slain in the c.
 15. 17. and manfully to try the matter by c.
 19. took not the least care, being troubled for c.
CONFORM.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 9. and whoso would not c. themselves
CONFOUNDED.
Ecdl. 2. 10. did ever any trust in the L. and was c.?
 24. 22. he that obeyeth me shall never be c.
Bar. 6. 39. they that worship them shall be c.
Dan. 3. 17. they shall not be c. that trust in thee
 12. let them be c. in all their power and might
 1 *Mac.* 4. 27. Lysias was c. and discouraged
 31. let them be c. in their power and horsemen
 2 *Mac.* 10. 30. so that being c. with blindness, and
 full of trouble, they were killed
 13. 23. heard that Philip was desperately c.
 14. 28. Nicanor was much c. in himself
CONFUSION.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 6. that thou bring them to c.
 5. 8. there shall be a c. also in many places
Bar. 1. 15. but to us belongeth the c. of faces
 1 *Mac.* 1. 28. all house of Jacob was covered with c.
CONGALED.
Ecdl. 43. 19. being c. lieth on the top of sharp stakes
CONGREGATION.
Ecdl. 1. 30. cast thee down in midst of the c.
 4. 7. get thyself the love of the c. and bow thy head
 11. 9. the c. of the wicked is like tow wrapped
 24. 2. in the c. of the Most High shall she open
 23. the law for a heritage unto the c. of Jacob
 21. 11. and the c. shall declare his aims
 33. 18. hearken unto me, ye rulers of the c.
 38. 33. they shall not sit high in the c.
 45. 18. the c. of Core with fury and wrath
 50. 13. oblations in their hands before all the c.
 20. he lifted up his hands over the whole c.
 1 *Mac.* 2. 56. for bearing witness before the c.
 14. 19. which writings were read before the c.
 28. at Saramel in the great c. of the priests
CONJECTURETH.
Wisd. 8. 8. she c. aright what is to come
CONQUERED.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 2. it was told him how they had c. them
 4. by their policy they had c. all that place
CONSCIENCE.
Wisd. 17. 11. being pressed with the c. always forecast
Ecdl. 14. 2. whose c. hath not condemned him
 2 *Mac.* 6. 11. they made a c. to help themselves
CONSECERATED.
Job. 1. 4. the temple was c. and built for all ages
Ecdl. 45. 15. Moses c. and anointed him with oil
 2 *Mac.* 12. 40. they found things c. to the idols
CONSENT.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 47. they came altogether with one c.
 6. 22. have been done with the c. of king Cyrus. 7. 4.
Jud. 7. 29. there was great weeping with one c.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 39. committed with the c. of Menelaus
 11. 24. that the Jews would not c. to our father.
CONSENTED.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 57. if any c. to the law, put him to death
 11. 29. so the king c. and wrote letters to Jonathan

2. *Mac.* 11. 15. *Macabaeus c.* to all that Lysins desired
14. 20. all of one mind they c. to the covenants
CONSIDERATION.
1. *Mac.* 8. 17. in c. of these things Judas chose
CONSIDERATE.
Ecc. 32. 18. a man of council will be c.
CONSIDER.
Par. 2. 16. O Lord, c. us, how down thine ear
2. *Mac.* 7. 28. and c. that God made them of things
CONSIDERED.
2. *Esd.* 7. 16. why hast thou not c. in thy mind?
56. we c. not that we should begin to suffer
9. 20. so I c. the world, behold, there was peril
Wisd. 8. 17. when I c. these things in myself
2. *Mac.* 5. 17. he c. not that the Lord was angry
CONSIDERING.
2. *Mac.* 5. 6. not c. that to get the day of them
11. 4. not at I c. the power of God, but puffed up
13. c. that the Hebrews could not be overcome
CONSIST.
Ecc. 43. 26. and by his word all things c.
CONSORT. *See* **CONCEIT.**
CONSORTETH.
Ecc. 13. 16. all flesh c. according to kind
CONSPICUOUS.
1. *Mac.* 11. 37. let it be set in a c. place, 14. 48.
CONSPIRED.
Ecc. 45. 18. strangers c. together against him
Bel. 28. they c. against the king, saying
CONSTRAINED.
Ecc. 30. being c. he delivered Daniel to them
2. *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar was c. to open his mouth
CONSTRAINT.
2. *Mac.* 6. 7. they were brought by bitter c. to eat
CONSUL.
1. *Mac.* 15. 16. Lucius c. of the Roman to Ptolemy
CONSULT.
Ecc. 8. 17. c. not with a fool 19. 14. c. with the wise
37. 10. c. not with one that suspecteth thee
1. *Mac.* 5. 16. assembled to c. what they should do
CONSULTED.
1. *Mac.* 4. 44. they c. what to do with the altar
12. 35. c. with them about building strong holds
16. 13. Ptolemies c. deceitfully against Simon
CONSULTING.
1. *Mac.* 8. 15. c. always for the people to be ordered
CONSUME.
Ecc. 27. 23. anguish shall c. them before death
45. 19. did wonders to c. them with the fiery flame
1. *Mac.* 5. 15. are assembled against us to c. us
CONSUMED.
2. *Esd.* 4. 16. for the fire came and c. the wood
Wisd. 5. 13. but were c. in our own wickedness
Ecc. 45. 14. their sacrifices shall be wholly c.
19. in his wrathful indignation were they c.
1. *Mac.* 1. 31. now when the sacrifice was c.
32. it was c. by light that shined from the altar
2. 10. c. the sacrifices, c. the burnt-offerings
11. sin-offering was not to be eaten, it was c.
CONSUMETH.
Ecc. 14. 19. every work rotteth and c. away
18. 18. a gift of the envious c. the eyes
31. 1. watching for riches c. the flesh
43. 21. the cold north-wind c. the grass as fire
CONSUMING.
Wisd. 6. 23. neither will I go with c. envy
2. *Mac.* 1. 23. priests prayed, whilst sacrifice was c.
CONTAINETH.
Wisd. 1. 7. that which c. all things hath knowledge
CONTENNED.
Ecc. 22. 23. a mean estate is not away to be c.
CONTENNER.
1. *Mac.* 14. 14. every c. of the law he took away
CONTENNETH.
Ecc. 19. 1. he that c. small things shall fall by little
26. 21. a dishonest woman c. shame, but an honest
CONTEMPT.
Ecc. 13. 12. that it was neither in c. nor pride
2. *Mac.* 3. 18. the place was like to come into c.
CONTEND.
Ecc. 23. 10. the stronger they are which c.
CONTENT.
Ecc. 13. 13. I could have been c. to kiss the soles
Tob. 11. 9. from henceforth I am c. to die
1. *Mac.* 6. 60. the king and the princes were c.
2. *Mac.* 5. 15. he was not c. with this, but presumed
6. 30. but in soul am well c. to suffer these things
CONTENTED.
Ecc. 29. 23. be it little or much, hold thee c.
CONTENTION.
Ecc. 23. 11. a hasty c. kindleth a fire
2. *Mac.* 4. 4. Onias seeing the danger of this c.
CONTENTMENT.
Wisd. 19. 12. quails came from the sea for their c.
2. *Mac.* 9. 20. if your affairs be to your c. I thank G.
CONTENTS.
1. *Mac.* 15. 2. the c. wherefore were these
2. *Mac.* 21. 17. for performance of the c. thereof
CONTINENT.
Ecc. 26. 15. and her c. mind cannot be valued

CONTINUALLY.

Ecc. 11. 19. and now I will eat c. of my goods
1. *Mac.* 15. 25. against Dora, assaulting it c.
2. *Mac.* 3. 26. who stood by him, and scourged him c.
5. 27. fed on herbs, c. lest they should be polluted
CONTINUE.
Ecc. 6. 10. some friend will not c. in day of affliction
40. 19. children and building c. a man's name
41. 12. for that shall c. with thee above gold
1. *Mac.* 10. 27. c. ye still to be faithful unto us
2. *Mac.* 4. 6. that the state should c. quiet
10. 12. Ptolemies endeavoured to c. peace
CONTINUED.
1. *Mac.* 6. 9. and there he c. many days
9. 13. the battle c. from morning till night
10. 26. whereas you have c. in our friendship
50. he c. the battle until the sun went down
2. *Mac.* 8. 1. took such an c. in the Jews' religion
CONTRACTS.
1. *Mac.* 13. 42. write in their instruments and c.
CONTRARY.
Wisd. 2. 12. because he is clean c. to our doings
CONTRITE.
Dan. 3. 16. in a c. heart let us be accepted
CONTROL.
Ecc. 5. 3. say not, who shall c. me for my works?
CONVEYED.
1. *Mac.* 9. 6. many c. themselves out of the host
2. *Mac.* 8. 13. they fled and c. themselves away
CONVENIENT.
Ecc. 10. 23. nor is it c. to magnify a sinful man
39. 17. at time c. they shall all be sought out
1. *Mac.* 4. 46. and laid up the stones in a c. place
12. 11. both in our feasts and other c. days
14. 34. he furnished them with all things c.
2. *Mac.* 4. 19. because it was not c. but to be reserved
32. Menelaus supposing he had gotten a c. time
8. 31. they laid them up carefully in c. places
10. 18. having all things c. to sustain the siege
11. 36. that we may declare as it c. for you
14. 22. Judas placed armed men ready in c. places
CONVERSANT.
Wisd. 8. 3. in that she is c. with God she magnifies
13. 7. for being c. in his works, they search him
Ecc. 11. 20. in thy covenant, and be c. therein
39. 3. and he will be c. in dark parables
41. 5. they that are c. in the dwelling of the ungodly
CONVERSATION.
Tob. 4. 14. be circumspect and be wise in all thy c.
Wisd. 8. 16. for her c. hath no bitterness
1. *Mac.* 4. 42. so he chose priests of blameless c.
2. *Mac.* 15. 12. Onias revered in c. prayed for Jews
CONVERSED.
Bar. 3. 37. shew himself on earth, and c. with men
CONVERSION.
Ecc. 49. 2. behaved uprightly in the c. of the people
CONVICTED.
2. *Mac.* 4. 45. Menelaus being now c. promised
CONVINCE.
Wisd. 4. 20. their own iniquities shall c. them
COPY.
Ecc. 13. 1. the c. of the letters was this
16. 19. ye shall publish the c. of this letter
Bar. 6. 1. a c. of an epistle which Jeremy sent
1. *Mac.* 8. 22. this is the c. of the epistle
11. 31. we sent you here a c. of the letter
37. see that thou make a c. of these things
12. 5. this is the c. of the letters, 19. 14. 20.
14. 23. and to put the c. of their ambassage
COPIES.
1. *Mac.* 14. 49. that the c. thereof should belaid up
CORE.
Ecc. 45. 18. the congregation of C. maligned him
CORES.
1. *Esd.* 8. 20. likewise of wheat, to a hundred c.
CORRECTION.
Wisd. 12. 26. that would not be reformed by this c.
Ecc. 16. 12. as his mercy is great, so is his c. also
22. 6. but stripes and c. are never out of time
42. 5. of much c. of children he not ashamed
2. *Mac.* 7. 33. he angry a little while for our c.
CORRUPTED.
2. *Esd.* 4. 11. the world being now outwardly c.
CORRUPTIBLE.
2. *Esd.* 7. 15. seeing thou art but a c. man
Wisd. 9. 15. the c. body presseth down the soul
18. 8. because being c. it was called god
19. 24. wasted not the flesh of the c. living things
2. *Mac.* 7. 16. thou art c. thou dost what thou wilt
CORRUPTION.
2. *Esd.* 7. 41. even so now seeing c. is grown up
43. beginning of immortality, wherein c. is past
Ecc. 23. 6. remember thy end, c. and death
COS.
1. *Mac.* 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.
COSTLY.
1. *Ecc.* 6. 9. building a house of hewn and c. stone
Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with c. wine
COSTS.
2. *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus bare all c. belonging to sacrifice

COTTAGE.

Ecc. 29. 22. better is a poor man in a mean c.
COVENANT.
2. *Esd.* 2. 5. these children, which would not keep my c.
7. be scattered, for they have despised my c.
3. 15. thou madest an everlasting c. with him
Wisd. 1. 16. and they made a c. with it
Ecc. 11. 20. be stedfast in thy c. and conversant
17. 12. he made an everlasting c. with them
45. 24. there was a c. of peace made with him
47. 11. he gave him a c. of kings, and a throne
1. *Mac.* 1. 15. they forsook the holy c. and joined
63. that they might not profane the holy c.
4. 10. and remember the c. of our fathers
7. 18. for they have broken the c. and oath
2. *Mac.* 1. 2. remember his c. he made with Abraham
7. 36. for our brethren are dead under God's c.
COVENANTS.
1. *Mac.* 15. 27. but brake all the c. he had made
2. *Mac.* 12. 1. when these c. were made, Lysias
13. 25. the people were grieved for the c. for they
stormed because they would make their c. void
14. 20. all of one mind, they consented to the c.
27. that he was much displeased with the c.
COVER.
Wisd. 5. 16. with his right hand shall he c. them
10. 17. she was to them for a c. by day
Ecc. 32. 9. they shall c. the baseness of their parents
23. 13. the walls c. me, and nobody seeth me
26. 8. and she will not c. her own shame
38. 16. then c. his body according to the custom
COVERED.
Ecc. 16. 30. with living things he hath c. face thereof
24. 3. and I c. the earth as a cloud
47. 15. thy soul c. the whole earth
Sus. 32. to uncover her face, for she was c.
2. *Mac.* 10. 30. c. him on every side with weapons
COVERETH.
Ecc. 40. 27. and c. him above all glory
COVERING.
2. *Mac.* 3. 23. a rider adorned with a very fair c.
COVETOUS.
Ecc. 10. 9. not a more wicked thing than a c. man
14. 9. a c. man's eye is not satisfied with his portion
COVETOUSNESS.
2. *Mac.* 4. 50. the c. of them that were in power
10. 20. they with Simon, being led with c.
COULD.
2. *Mac.* 15. 38. it is that which I c. attain unto
COUNCIL.
1. *Esd.* 2. 17. the rest of their c. and the judges
8. 55. vessels which the king and c. had given
1. *Mac.* 9. 58. then all the ungodly men held a c.
14. 22. register things they spake in c. of the people
COUNSEL.
1. *Esd.* 7. 15. had turned the c. of the king of Assyria
2. *Esd.* 4. 13. I went into a plain, the trees took c.
15. the floods of the sea also took c. and said, come
Tob. 4. 18. ask c. of all that are wise, and despise not
any c. that is profitable
19. for every nation hath not c. but Lord himself
Wisd. 4. 17. what God in his c. decreed of him
6. 4. you have not walked after the c. of God
9. 13. what man is he that can know the c. of God?
17. thy c. who hath known, except give wisdom
Ecc. 8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot keep c.
15. 14. he left him in the hand of his c.
17. 6. a tongue and eyes and heart gave he them
21. 13. his c. is like a pure fountain of life
25. 4. and for ancient men to know c.
5. oh how comely is c. to men of honour!
30. 21. and afflict not thyself in thine own c.
32. 18. a man of c. will be considerate, but a proud
37. 8. for he will c. for himself
2. *Esd.* 2. 65. I know that Simon is a man of c.
7. 31. when he saw that his c. was discovered
9. 60. because their c. was known to them
2. *Mac.* 7. 25. she would c. the young man
26. that she would c. her son to save his life
COUNSELLOR.
Wisd. 8. 9. that she would be a c. of good things
Ecc. 6. 6. have but one of a thousand, nevertheless
37. 7. every c. extollet counsel, but there is
8. beware of a c. and know what need he hath
42. 21. and he hath no need of any c.
COUNSELLERS.
1. *Esd.* 8. 11. to me and my seven friends the c.
COUNSELLETH.
Ecc. 37. 7. but there is some that c. for himself
COUNSELS.
2. *Esd.* 1. 7. but they have despised my c. 2. 1
Tob. 4. 19. that all thy paths and c. may prosper
Wisd. 1. 9. for inquisition shall be made into the c.
of the ungodly, and sound of her world come
6. 3. from Highest, who shall search out your c.
Ecc. 23. 1. O Lord leave me not to thine c.
24. 29. her c. prepondereth than the great deep
COUNTENANCE.
Jud. 13. 16. my c. hath deceived him to destruction
Ecc. 15. 14. and thy c. is full of grace

Ecdl. 12. 18. he will whisper much and change his c.
13. 25. the heart of a man changeth his c. and a merry heart maketh a cheerful c.
26. a cheerful c. is a token of a heart in prosperity
19. 29. one that hath understanding by his c.
25. 17. the wickedness of a woman darkeneth her c.
23. a wicked woman maketh a heavy c.
37. 17. the c. is a sign of changing of the heart
2. *Mac.* 3. 16. his c. declared the inward agony
6. 18. an aged man, and of a well-favoured c.
COUNTERFEIT, S.
Wisd. 2. 16. we are esteemed of him as c.
15. 9. and counteth it his glory to make c. things
COUNTERVAIL.
Ecdl. 6. 15. nothing doth c. a faithful friend
COUNTRY.
5. *Esd.* 4. 15. that there we may make us another c.
1. *Mac.* 8. 8. and the c. of India, Media and Lydia
16. to one man, who ruled over all their c.
9. 25. Baccibes made them lords of the c.
12. 25. he gave them no respite to enter his c.
14. 6. Simon enlarged bounds and recovered the c.
36. so that the heathen were taken out of their c.
37. he fortified it for the safety of the c.
2. *Mac.* 5. 8. as open enemy of his c. and countrymen
13. 14. to fight for the temple, the city, and c.
COUNTRY-MEN.
2. *Mac.* 4. 5. he went, not to be an accuser of his c.
6. 5. thinking them his enemies and not his c.
8. as an open enemy of his country and c.
23. having a malicious mind against his c.
12. 5. when Jud. heard of this cruelty done to his c.
14. 37. Razis a lover of his c. was accused
15. 30. who continued his love toward his c.
COUNTRIES.
Ecdl. 10. 16. the Lord overthrew c. of the heathen
39. 4. he will travel through strange c. for he tried
47. 17. the c. marvelled at thee for thy songs
Mac. 1. 4. Alexander ruled over c. and nations
8. 9. and of the goodliest c. which they took of him
COURAGE.
Ecdl. 45. 23. Phinees stood up with good c. of heart
1. *Mac.* 4. 32. make them to be of no c. and cause
5. 3. he abated their c. and took their spoils
11. 49. Jews had got the city, their c. was abated
2. *Mac.* 1. 3. and to do his will with a good c.
4. 14. the priests had no c. to serve at the altar
6. 31. his death for an example of a noble c.
7. 12. the king marvelled at the young man's c.
20. she bare it with a good c. because of hope
COURAGEOUS.
2. *Mac.* 7. 21. the mother filled with c. spirits said
COURAGEOUSLY.
1. *Mac.* 6. 45. where, he ran upon him c. thro' battle
1. *Mac.* 6. 23. an example to die willingly and c.
7. 11. he said c. these I had from heaven
10. 33. they laid siege against the fortress c.
15. 17. but c. to set upon them and try the matter
COURAGEOUSNESS.
2. *Mac.* 14. 13. and of the c. they had to fight
COURSE.
1. *Esd.* 4. 34. swift is the sun in his c. he fetcheth
his c. again to his own place in one day
COURT.
1. *Esd.* 9. 1. Esdras rising from the c. of the temple
1. *Mac.* 9. 54. the wall of inner c. to be pulled down
11. 46. wherefore the king fled into the c.
13. 40. who are meet among you to be in our c.
COURTS.
1. *Mac.* 4. 33. they saw shrubs growing in the c.
COURTEOUS.
Ecdl. 42. 14. than a c. woman that brings shame
COURTEOUSLY.
2. *Mac.* 3. 9. when he had been c. received
COURTESY.
Ecdl. 33. 21. that thou shouldst stand to their c.
COUSIN.
1. *Ecdl.* 3. 7. he shall be called Darius his c.
4. 42. thou shalt sit next me and be called my c.
Tob. 6. 10. we shall lodge with Raguel who is thy c.
2. *Mac.* 11. 1. Lysias the king's protector and c. 35.
CRAFT.
2. *Mac.* 12. 24. whom he besought with much c.
CRAFTY.
Ecdl. 42. 18. he considereth their c. devices
CRATES.
2. *Mac.* 4. 29. Sostratus left C. who was governor
CREATED.
2. *Esd.* 5. 44. hold them that shall be c. therein
45. hast given life to the creature thou hast c.
49. so have I disposed the world which I c.
9. 13. but inquire for whom the world was c.
Wisd. 1. 14. he c. all things that they might have
10. 1. the first formed father that was c. alone
Ecdl. 1. 4. Wisdom hath been c. before all things
14. it was c. with the faithful in the womb
17. 1. the Lord c. man of the earth, and turned
12. 1. he that liveth for ever c. all things
23. 20. he knew all things ere they were c.
24. 9. he c. me from the beginning before world

Ecdl. 31. 13. what is c. more wicked than an eye?
38. 1. for the Lord hath c. the physician, 12.
4. the Lord hath c. medicines out of the earth
39. 25. for the good are good things c. from beginn.
28. there be spirits that are c. for vengeance
CREATION.
2. *Esd.* 6. 38. thou speakest from beginning of the c.
Ecdl. 49. 16. above every living thing in the c.
CREATOR.
Jud. 9. 12. C. of the waters, hear thou my prayer
Ecdl. 24. 8. so the C. of all things gave command.
2. *Mac.* 1. 24. O Lord, C. of all things, who art fearful
7. 23. doubtless the C. of the world will give
13. 14. had committed all to the C. of the world
CREATURE.
2. *Esd.* 5. 44. the c. may not haste above the maker
56. shew thy servant by whom thou visitest thy c.
8. 8. thy c. is preserved in fire and water
13. thou shalt mortify it as thy c. and quicken it
45. for thou art merciful unto thy c.
Jud. 9. 12. King of every c. hear thou my prayer
Wisd. 5. 17. he shall make the c. his weapon
Ecdl. 16. 16. his mercy is manifest to every c.
CREATURES.
2. *Esd.* 5. 55. as the c. which now begin to be old
6. 47. that it should bring forth living c.
49. then didst thou ordain two living c.
54. whom thou madest lord of all thy c.
Jud. 16. 14. let c. serve thee, thou speakest, they were
Wisd. 2. 6. let us use the c. like as in youth
7. 20. to know the natures of living c.
9. 2. that he should have dominion over the c.
CREDIT.
Ecdl. 6. 7. prove him, and be not hasty to c. him
19. 4. he that is hasty to c. is light minded
1. *Mac.* 10. 46. they gave no c. unto them
CREPT.
1. *Mac.* 6. 46. he c. under the elephant, and thrust
CROOKED.
Wisd. 13. 13. being a c. piece of wood, full of knots
Ecdl. 4. 17. he will walk with him by c. ways
CROUCHING.
Ecdl. 12. 11. though he go c. yet take good heed
CROWN.
Bel. 36. the angel of the Lord took him by the c.
CROWN.
Wisd. 2. 8. let us c. ourselves with rose-buds
4. 2. it weareth a c. and triumpheth for ever
5. 16. they shall receive a beautiful c. from the Ld.
Ecdl. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a c. of rejoicing
18. the fear of the Lord is a c. of wisdom
32. 2. receive a c. for well-ordering the feast
45. 12. he set a c. of gold upon the mitre
47. 6. in that he gave him a c. of glory
1. *Mac.* 6. 15. he gave him the c. and his robe
8. 14. yet for all this, none of them wore a c.
10. 20. sent him a purple robe and a c. of gold
29. release from customs of salt and c. taxes
11. 35. the c. taxes, we discharge them of their
12. 39. that he might set the c. on his own head
13. 37. the golden c. and scarlet robe ye sent
39. we forgive the c. tax also which ye owe
2. *Mac.* 10. 11. when Antiochus was come to the c.
14. 4. came, presenting to him a c. of gold
CROWNS.
1. *Mac.* 1. 9. they all put c. upon themselves
4. 57. they decked the temple with c. of gold
CROWNETH.
Ecdl. 19. 5. but he that resisteth pleasures c. his life
CROWS.
Bar. 6. 54. they are as c. between heaven and earth
CRUEL.
2. *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the fury of a c. tyrant
7. 27. she laughing the c. tyrant to scorn, spake
8. 17. and c. handling of the city
11. 9. not only to fight with men, but with c. beasts
CRUELLY.
Ecdl. 13. 12. but c. he will lay up thy words
2. *Mac.* 15. 2. O destroy not c. and barbarously
CRUELTY.
2. *Mac.* 12. 5. heard of this c. done to his country-men
CRY.
1. *Mac.* 4. 10. now therefore let us c. unto heaven
CRIED.
1. *Esd.* 9. 10. then c. the whole multitude and said
Sus. 24. with that Susanna c. with a loud voice, and
the two elders c. out against her
Bel. 37. Habbacuc c. saying, O Daniel, Daniel
1. *Mac.* 3. 50. then c. they with a loud voice, 54.
11. 49. they made supplication to the king and c.
13. 50. then c. they to Simon, beseeching him
2. *Mac.* 8. 3. and hear the blood that c. unto him
CRIER.
Ecdl. 20. 15. he openeth his mouth like a c.
CRYING.
1. *Esd.* 5. 63. came with weeping and great c.
Wisd. 7. 3. the first voice which I uttered was c.
Ecdl. 26. 27. a loud c. woman and a scold be sought
CUBITS.
2. *Mac.* 13. 5. there was a tower of fifty c.

CUCUMBERS.

Bar. 6. 70. as a scare crow in a garden of c.
CULTURE.
2. *Esd.* 8. 6. give us c. to our understanding
CUNNING.
Wisd. 8. 6. who is a more c. workman than she?
Ecdl. 45. 11. the work of the c. workman
1. *Mac.* 13. 29. in these he made c. devices
CUP-BEARER.
Tob. 1. 22. now Achinaias was c. and keeper
CUP-BOARD.
1. *Mac.* 15. 32. saw the c. of gold and silver plato
CUPS.
1. *Esd.* 2. 13. a thousand golden c. vials of gold
3. 22. when they are in their c. they forget their love
CURIOUS.
2. *Esd.* 4. 23. for it was not my mind to be c.
9. 13. be not c. how the ungodly shall be punished
Ecdl. 3. 23. be not c. in unnecessary matters
2. *Mac.* 2. 30. to be c. in particulars belonging
CURSE.
Ecdl. 4. 5. give him none occasion to c. thee
6. if he c. thee in the bitterness of his soul
23. 14. and so thou c. the day of thy nativity
28. 13. c. the whisperer and double-tongued
38. 19. the life of the poor is the c. of the heart
41. 9. if you be born, ye shall be born to a c. and
if you die, a c. shall be your portion
10. so the ungodly shall go from a c. to destruction
Bar. 1. 20. and the c. which the Lord appointed
3. 8. we are yet this day in our captivity for a
reproach and a c.
CURSED.
Wisd. 3. 13. their offspring is c. blessed is the barren
12. 11. it was a c. seed from the beginning
14. 8. but that which is made with hands is c.
Ecdl. 23. 26. she shall leave her memory to be c.
2. *Mac.* 4. 38. there slew he that c. murderer
12. 35. when he would have taken that c. man
CURSETII.
Ecdl. 21. 27. when the ungodly c. Satan, he c. his
own soul, a whisperer defileth his own soul
CUSTOM.
Wisd. 14. 16. in time an ungodly c. grown strong
Ecdl. 7. 13. for the c. thereof is not good
23. 14. and so thou by thy c. become a fool
2. *Mac.* 4. 16. whose c. they followed so earnestly
11. 24. to be brought to the c. of the Gentiles
12. 38. they purified themselves as the c. was
CUSTOMS.
1. *Mac.* 10. 29. now I do free you from the c. of salt
11. 35. of the tithes and c. pertaining to us
2. *Mac.* 4. 28. appertained the gathering of the c.
11. 25. after the c. of their forefathers
CUT.
1. *Esd.* 4. 9. if he command to c. down, they c. down
Ecdl. 25. 26. c. her off from thy flesh and let her go
2. *Mac.* 7. 4. he commanded to c. out the tongue of
him that spake, and to c. off the utmost parts
CUTTING.
Jud. 13. 18. hath directed thee to the c. off of the head
CYMBALS.
1. *Esd.* 5. 59. the Levites the sons of Asaph had c.
Jud. 16. 2. Judith said, sing to my Lord with c.
Mac. 4. 54. it was dedicated with harps and c.
CYPRESS.
Ecdl. 24. 13. and as a c. tree on the mountains
50. 10. as a c. tree which growth to the clouds
CYPRIANS.
2. *Mac.* 4. 29. Crates, who was governor of the C.
CYPRIUS.
2. *Mac.* 10. 13. called traitor because he had left C.
12. 2. Nicanor governor of C. would not suffer
CYRENE.
1. *Mac.* 15. 23. the same wrote he to Cyprus and C.
2. *Mac.* 2. 23. declared by Jason of C. in five books
CYRUS.
1. *Esd.* 2. 3. thus saith C. king of the Persians
4. 44. which C. set apart when he vowed to destroy
57. C. had set apart and all that C. had given
5. 71. we will build, as C. hath commanded us
73. they hindered all the time that King C. lived
6. 17. in the first year that King C. reigned in Ba-
bylon, C. the king wrote to build this house
21. search be made among the records of king C.

D.

DADDEUS.

1. *Esd.* 8. 46. that they should speak unto D.
DAGGER.
Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his right hand a d.
DAGON.
1. *Mac.* 10. 84. took their spoils and the temple of D.
11. 4. they showed him the temple of D. burned
DAINTY.
Ecdl. 37. 29. be not unsatiable in any d. thing
DAINTIES.
Ecdl. 14. 16. there is no seeking of d. in the grave

DALLIED.

Wisd. 12. 26. correction wherein he d. with them
DAMASCUS.

Jud. 15. 5. chased them until they were passed *D.*
1 Mac. 11. 62. passed through the country unto *D.*
12. 32. and removing thence he came to *D.*

DAMNATION.

Wisd. 12. 27. therefore came extreme *d.* on them
DANCE.

Jud. 15. 12. women came *d.* among them for her
13. she went before the people in the *d.*

DANCES.

Jud. 3. 7. they received them with garlands and *d.*
DANGER.

Esth. 14. 4. for my *d.* is in my hand
Ecl. 3. 26. he that loveth *d.* shall perish therein
29. 17. will leave him in *d.* that delivered him
34. 12. I was oftentimes in *d.* of death, yet delivered
43. 24. they that sail on the sea, tell of the *d.*
2 Mac. 15. 1. resolved without any *d.* to set on them
DANGEROUS.

Ecl. 9. 18. a man of an ill tongue is *d.* in his city
D. that shall saw many *d.* for thee

Tob. 4. 4. remember *D.* that saw many *d.* for thee
DANIEL

Sus. 45. a young youth whose name was *D.*
61. for that *D.* had convicted them of false witness
64. from that day was *D.* in great reputation
Bel. 4. but *D.* worshipped his own God

10. the king went with *D.* into the temple of *Bel*
17. *D.* are the seals whole? and he said, yea
37. O *D.* *D.* take the dinner God hath sent thee

1 Mac. 2. 60. *D.* for his innocency was delivered
DAPHNE.

2 Mac. 4. 33. he withdrew into a sanctuary at *D.*
DAREST.

Ecl. 29. 24. thou *d.* not open thy mouth
DARIUS.

1 Esd. 2. 30. second year, of the reign of *D.* 6. 1.
3. 1. now when *D.* reigned, he made a great feast
5. to him shall the king *D.* give great gifts
7. he shall sit next to *D.*, because of his wisdom
8. sealed it, and laid it under *D.* his pillow

6. 7. wrote and sent to *D.* to king *D.* greeting
34. 1. *D.* the king have ordained that it be done
1 Mac. 12. 7. there were letters sent from *D.*

DARK.

Wisd. 8. 8. Wisdom can expound *d.* sentences
17. 3. they were under a *d.* veil of forgetfulness
Ecl. 45. 5. he brought him into the *d.* cloud

DARKNESS.

1 Esd. 4. 24. looketh on a lion and goeth in *d.*
2 Esd. 14. 20. thus the world is set in *d.*

Tob. 4. 10. alms suffereth not to come into *d.*
14. 10. how out of light he brought him into *d.* and
rewarded him again, for he went down into *d.*

Esth. 11. 8. and lo, a day of *d.* and obscurity
Wisd. 18. 4. were worthy to be imprisoned in *d.*

Ecl. 11. 16. error and *d.* had their beginning
16. 16. he hath separated his light from *d.*

DARKENETH.

Ecl. 25. 17. her wickedness *d.* her countenance
DARTS.

Jud. 1. 15. he smote him through with his *d.*
DASH.

Jud. 16. 5. that he would *d.* the sucking children
DATHAN.

Ecl. 45. 18. the men that were of *D.*'s side
DAUGHTER.

Tob. 3. 10. I am the only *d.* of my father, 15.
6. 10. he hath also one only *d.* named Sara

7. 11. I have given my *d.* in marriage to seven men
13. then he called his *d.* Sara, and she came

10. 12. I commit my *d.* to thee of special trust
17. blessed her, saying, thou art welcome, *d.*

Ecl. 7. 25. marry thy *d.* and so shalt thou have
22. 3. and a foolish *d.* is born to his loss

4. a wise *d.* shall bring an inheritance
26. 10. if thy *d.* be shameless, keep her in

36. 21. yet is one *d.* better than another
42. 9. father waketh for the *d.* when no man knows

Sus. 48. ye have condemned a *d.* of Israel
1 Mac. 9. 37. as being the *d.* of a prince of Chanaan

10. 56. for I will marry my *d.* to thee
11. 12. therefore he took his *d.* from him

DAUGHTERS.

1 Esd. 8. 84. ye shall not join your *d.* to their sons
2 Esd. 1. 23. I have prayed you as a mother her *d.*

Wisd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy sons and *d.*
Ecl. 7. 24. hast thou *d.* have a care of their body

DAVID.

1 Esd. 1. 3. that Solomon the son of *D.* had built
Ecl. 45. 25. to the countess made with *D.*

47. 1. Nathan rose up to prophesy in the time of *D.*
2. so was *D.* chosen out of the children of Israel

22. and he gave out of him a root unto *D.*
43. 15. there remained a ruler in the house of *D.*
49. 4. all except *D.* and Ezekias were defective

DAUNTED.

Jud. 16. 10. the Medes were *d.* at her hardness

Ecl. 32. 18. a proud man is not *d.* with fear
DAY.

1 Esd. 8. 89. thou art true, for we are left a root this *d.*

9. 11. and this is not a work of a *d.* or two
53. this *d.* is holy to the Lord, be not sorrowful

2 Esd. 1. 16. but ever to this *d.* do ye yet murmur
7. 43. *d.* of doom shall be the end of this time

Tob. 4. 9. thou layest up against the *d.* of necessity
5. 14. wilt thou a drachm *d.* and things necessary?

10. 1. now Tobit his father counted every *d.*
7. she went out every *d.* into the way which they

went, and did eat no meat on the *d.* time
Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the *d.* of trial

Ecl. 10. 10. he that is a king to *d.* to-morrow dies
11. 25. in *d.* of prosperity, in the *d.* of affliction

26. it is easy in the *d.* of death to reward a man
20. 15. to *d.* he lendeth, to-morrow will he ask it

33. 7. why doth one *d.* excel another, when as all
the light of every *d.* in the year is of the sun?

38. 22. yesterday for me, and to *d.* for thee
40. 1. from the *d.* they go out of their mother's

womb, till the *d.* they return to mother of all
46. 4. sun go back, was not one *d.* as long as two?

Sus. 12. they watched with *d.* to *d.* to see her
1 Mac. 9. 44. it stands not with us to *d.* as before

2 Mac. 7. 30. seven slain within the space of one *d.*
DAYS.

Tob. 4. 3. but honour her all the *d.* of thy life
5. my son, be mindful of the Lord all thy *d.*

9. 4. but my father counteth the *d.* if I tarry long
10. 1. when the *d.* of the journey were expired

Jud. 12. 18. more than all the *d.* since I was born
Ecl. 17. 2. he gave them few *d.* and a short time

22. 12. seven *d.* do men mourn for the dead
9. 9. some of them hath he made high *d.* and

some of them hath he made ordinary *d.*
41. 13. a good life hath few *d.* a good name endures

50. 3. in his *d.* the cistern to receive water
Bar. 1. 11. pray for the life of father and son, that

their *d.* may be upon earth as the *d.* of heaven
DAILY.

1 Esd. 12. having set priests according to *d.* courses
5. 51. they offered sacrifices *d.* as was meet

6. 30. as priests shall signify to be *d.* spent
Ecl. 47. 9. night *d.* sing praises in their songs

DAY-SPRING.

Wisd. 16. 93. that at the *d.* we may pray to thee
DEAD.

2 Esd. 2. 16. those that be *d.* will I raise again
23. wherever thou findest the *d.* bury them

7. 39. prayed for the *d.* that he might live
10. 30. and lo, I lay as one that had been *d.*

16. 27. the *d.* shall be cast out as dung
Tob. 3. 15. my seven husbands are already *d.*

4. 3. he said, my son, when I am *d.* bury me
8. 21. have the rest when I and my wife be *d.*

12. 12. when thou didst bury the *d.* I was with thee
13. leave thy dinner to go and cover the *d.*

Wisd. 4. 16. the righteous that is *d.* shall condemn
18. be a reproach among the *d.* for evermore

Ecl. 7. 33. and for the *d.* detain it not
8. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest enemy being *d.*

17. 28. thanksgiving perisheth from the *d.*
22. 11. weep for the *d.* for he hath lost the light,

make little weeping for the *d.* he is at rest
30. 4. yet he is as though he were not *d.*

34. 25. be that washeth after touching of a *d.* body
38. 16. my son, let tears fall down over the *d.*

32. when the *d.* is at rest, be comforted for him
48. 5. who didst raise up a *d.* man from death, and

his soul from the place of the *d.* by the word
2 Mac. 7. 36. are *d.* under God's covenant of life

12. 44. it had been vain to pray for the *d.*
45. he made a reconciliation for the *d.*

DEADLY.

1 Mac. 7. 26. a man that bare *d.* hate to Israel
DEAL.

Tob. 3. 6. *d.* with me as seemeth best to thee
4. 6. if thou *d.* truly, thy doings shall succeed

13. 6. if you *d.* uprightly before him
Dan. 3. 19. *d.* with us after thy loving-kindness

1 Mac. 13. 46. *d.* not with us according to our sin
DEALETH.

Ecl. 50. 22. *d.* with us according to his mercy
DEALING.

Wisd. 5. 25. ill *d.* shall overthrow the mighty
16. 2. *d.* graciously with thine own people

Ecl. 29. 7. refused to lend for other men's ill *d.*
40. 12. but true *d.* shall endure for ever

41. 18. ashamed of unjust *d.* before thy partner
DEALT.

2 Esd. 8. 35. but he hath *d.* wickedly, and among the
faithful there is none which hath not *d.* amiss

Tob. 9. 16. hast *d.* with us according to thy mercy
DEATH.

2 Esd. 3. 7. and thou appointedst *d.* in him
10. 3. that *d.* was to Adam, so was the flood

7. 47. after *d.* to look for punishment
49. we have done the works that bring *d.*

9. 12. the same must know it after *d.* by pain

Tob. 4. 2. I have wished for *d.* why do I not call
10. because that alms doth deliver from *d.*

14. 10. gave alms and escaped the snares of *d.*
Jud. 12. 14. it shall be my joy to the day of my *d.*

Wisd. 1. 12. seek not *d.* in the error of your life
13. for God made not *d.* nor hath he pleasure

2. 1. in the *d.* of a man there is no remedy
24. thro' envy of the devil came *d.* into the world

7. 7. though the righteous be prevented with *d.*
Ecl. 4. 28. strive for the truth unto *d.*

14. 12. remember *d.* will not be long in coming
18. 22. defer not till *d.* to be justified

22. 11. the life of the fool is worse than *d.*
25. 21. the *d.* thereof is an evil *d.*

33. 13. good is set against evil, and life against *d.*
37. 2. it is not a grief unto *d.* when a friend

38. 18. for of heaviness cometh *d.*
41. 1. O *d.* how bitter is the remembrance of thee!

2. O *d.* acceptable is thy sentence to the needy
3. fear not the sentence of *d.* remember thee

46. 20. after his *d.* he prophesied, and shewed
43. 14. at his *d.* were his works marvellous

Bar. 6. 14. cannot put to *d.* one that offendeth him
36. they can save no man from *d.* nor deliver weak

2 Mac. 6. 30. I might have been delivered from *d.*
31. leaving his *d.* for an example of courage

7. 14. being put to *d.* by men to look for hope
9. 23. so died he a miserable *d.* in the mountains

13. 8. committed sins, he received his *d.* in ashes
DEBT.

1 Esd. 3. 20. a man remembereth not sorrow nor *d.*
DECAY.

Tob. 4. 13. in lewdness is *d.* and great want
DECEIT.

Jud. 9. 13. make my speech and *d.* to be their wound
Wisd. 1. 5. for the Holy Spirit of discipline will fly *d.*

14. 30. they unjustly swore in *d.* despising boldness
1 Mac. 1. 30. but thy heart is full of *d.*

10. 8. because of riches got by *d.* the kingdom
Bel. 18. O *Bel*, with thee is no *d.* at all

1 Mac. 11. 1. went about by *d.* to get the kingdom
DECEITFUL.

Ecl. 11. 29. for the *d.* man hath many trains
27. 25. and a *d.* stroke shall make wounds

DECEITFULLY.

1 Mac. 7. 27. sent unto Judas and his brethren *d.*
DECEIVABLE.

Ecl. 10. 19. they that transgress, are a *d.* seed
DECEIVE.

Jud. 12. 16. for he waited a time to *d.* her
Wisd. 14. 21. this was an occasion to *d.* the world

15. 4. neither did the invention of men *d.* us
Ecl. 13. 6. if he have need of thee, he will *d.* thee

DECEIVED.

Jud. 13. 16. my countenance hath *d.* him
Ecl. 3. 24. many are *d.* by their own opinion

34. 7. dreams have *d.* many, and they have failed
2 Mac. 6. 25. and so they should be *d.* by me

7. 18. who said, be not *d.* without cause
DECKED.

Jud. 12. 15. she *d.* herself with her apparel
1 Mac. 4. 57. they *d.* the forefront of the temple

DECLARATION.

Ecl. 43. 6. for a *d.* of times, and a sign of the world
DECLARE.

2 Esd. 4. 4. whereof if thou enust *d.* me one
Tob. 9. 6. *d.* his might and majesty to a sinful nation

Ecl. 8. 34. for I will not *d.* it unto you
10. 13. I am coming to *d.* words of truth

11. 5. I will *d.* no lie to my lord this night
Ecl. 14. 7. at the last he will *d.* his wickedness

16. 22. who can *d.* the works of his justice?
25. and I will *d.* his knowledge exactly

17. 9. that they might *d.* his works with understanding
34. 9. he that hath experience will *d.* wisdom

39. 10. the congregation shall *d.* his praise
Sus. 11. they were ashamed to *d.* their lost

2 Mac. 3. 34. *d.* to all men the mighty power of God
DECLARED.

2 Esd. 8. 36. in this thy goodness shall be *d.*
Wisd. 16. 21. thy sustenance *d.* thy sweetness

Sus. 27. but when the elders had *d.* their matter
DECLARETH.

Ecl. 27. 6. the fruit of the tree have been dressed
42. 19. he *d.* the things that are past and for to come

DECLARING.

Ecl. 43. 2. the sun *d.* at his rising a marvellous
44. 3. men giving counsel and *d.* prophecies

2 Mac. 6. 17. we will come to the *d.* of the matter
DECREASETH.

Ecl. 43. 7. a light that *d.* in her perfection
DECRE.

2 Mac. 6. 8. went out to *d.* to the neighbouring cities
DECREED.

1 Esd. 8. 94. put away our wives, like as thou hast *d.*
Wisd. 4. 17. what God in his counsel hath *d.* of him

2 Mac. 3. 23. he executed that which was *d.*
DEDICATE.

Ecl. 35. 9. and *d.* thy tithes with gladness
1 Mac. 4. 36. let us go up to *d.* the sanctuary

DEDICATED.

Jud. 16. 19. Judith d. all the stuff of Olofernes
1 Mac. 4. 54. in that day was it d. with songs
2 Mac. 5. 16. pulled down the things that were d.

DEDICATION.

1 Esd. 7. 7. to the d. of the temple of the Lord
1 Mac. 4. 56. so they kept the d. of the altar
59. that the days of the d. should be kept
2 Mac. 2. 9. he offered the sacrifice of d.

DEEDS.

2 Esd. 3. 28. are their d. then any better?
7. 23. deceived themselves by their wicked d.
35. the reward shall be shewed, the good d. shall
be of force, and the wicked d. shall bear no rule
8. 33. shall out of their own d. receive reward
Job. 2. 14. where are thy alms and righteous d.?
Wisd. 2. 19. for manifestation of his wicked d.
Ecdl. 4. 29. and in thy d. slack and remiss
17. 20. none of their unrighteous d. are hid
22. he will keep the good d. as the apple of the eye
43. 4. how wast thou honoured in wondrous d.!

DEEMED.

Wisd. 13. 2. but d. it either fire, or wind, or air

DEEP.

2 Esd. 4. 8. I never went down into the d.
7. 3. is set in a wide place that it might be d.
Wisd. 4. 3. nor take d. rooting from bastard slips
10. 19. cast them up out of the bottom of the d.
Ecdl. 1. 3. who can find out the d. and wisdom?
16. 18. the d. shall be moved when he shall visit
24. 29. her counsels profounder than the great d.
42. 18. he seeketh out the d. and the heart
43. 23. by his counsel he appeaseth the d.

DEFECTIVE.

Ecdl. 49. 4. all, except David and Josias, were d.

DEFENCE.

Ecdl. 34. 16. he is ad. from heat, a cover from the sun
1 Mac. 4. 61. that the people might have a d.
2 Mac. 15. 11. not so much with d. of shields

DEFEND.

2 Esd. 2. 20. d. the orphan, clothe the naked
7. 52. to d. them which have led a wary life
Jud. 5. 21. pass by, lest their Lord d. them
6. 2. not war, because their God will d. them

DEFENDED.

Wisd. 10. 12. she d. him from his enemies
19. 8. the people that were d. with thy hand
Ecdl. 2. 13. therefore shall he not be d.
28. 19. well is he that is d. from the tongue

DEFENDER.

Ecdl. 51. 2. for thou art my d. and helper
2 Mac. 6. 2. temple of Jupiter the d. of strangers

DEFENDETH.

2 Mac. 3. 39. hath his eye on that place, and d. it

DEFER.

Jud. 2. 13. I have commanded thee, d. not to do them
Ecdl. 4. 3. not to give to him that is in need
18. 22. d. not till death to be justified

DEFILE.

Jud. 13. 16. he hath not committed sin to d. me
DEFILED.

1 Esd. 1. 49. the governors d. the temple of the Ld.
2 Esd. 8. 60. d. the name of him that made them
Ecdl. 13. 1. he that toucheth pitch shall be d.
22. 13. thou shalt never be d. with his fooleries
42. 10. in her virginity, lest she should be d.
Bar. 3. 10. that thou art d. with the dead
1 Mac. 1. 37. they shed blood, and d. the sanctuary
4. 45. to pull it down because the heathen had d. it

DEFILETH.

Ecdl. 21. 28. a whisperer d. his own soul
DEFILING.

Wisd. 14. 26. there reigned in all men d. of souls

DEFLOWER.

Ecdl. 20. 4. as the lust of a eunuch to d. a virgin

DEFRAUD.

Ecdl. 4. 1. my son, d. not the poor of his living
7. 21. d. not a good servant of liberty
14. 14. d. not thyself of the good day

DEFAUDED.

Ecdl. 29. 7. many refused to lend, fearing to be d.

DEFAUDING.

Ecdl. 14. 4. he that gathereth by d. his own soul
DEFRAY.

2 Mac. 8. 10. so much as should d. the tribute
9. 16. out of his own revenue d. the charges

DEGREE.

Ecdl. 11. 1. lifeth up head of them that is of low d.

DELAY.

Job. 12. 8. when thou didst not d. to rise up
Ecdl. 29. 8. and d. not to shew him mercy

DELIBERATION.

Wisd. 12. 20. if thou didst punish with such d.

DELICATE.

Wisd. 19. 11. when they asked d. meats
Ecdl. 29. 22. than d. fare in another man's house
Sus. 31. Susanna was a very d. woman

DELICATES.

Ecdl. 30. 18. d. poured upon a mouth shut up
21. 3. the rich is filled with his d.

DELIGHT.

Jud. 12. 20. Olofernes took great d. in her
Wisd. 6. 21. if your d. be then in thrones
16. 20. bread able to content every man's d.
Ecdl. 1. 27. and faith and meekness are his d.
9. 12. d. not in the things the ungodly have
16. 1. neither d. in ungodly sons

DELIGHTED.

Wisd. 13. 3. if they being d. took them to be gods
Ecdl. 51. 15. from the flower my heart hath d. in her

DELIGHTETH.

Ecdl. 26. 13. the grace of a wife d. her husband
2 Mac. 15. 39. mingled wine is pleasant and the
taste, so speech finely framed d. the ears

DELIVER.

1 Esd. 8. 59. till ye d. them to the chief of the priests
2 Esd. 7. 32. the secret places shall d. souls
Job. 4. 10. because alms doth d. from death, 12. 9.
14. 11. consider how righteousness doth d.

Jud. 8. 9. had sworn to d. the city to the Assyrians
11. ye have promised to d. the city to our enemies
Ecdl. 14. 19. d. us out of the hands of mischievous
Ecdl. 4. 9. d. him that suffereth wrong from oppres.

29. 12. it shall d. thee from all affliction
33. 1. in temptation even again he will d. him
42. 7. d. all things in number and weight
50. 24. that he would d. us at this time

Bar. 6. 15. but cannot d. himself from war
36. nor can they d. the weak from the mighty
Dan. 3. 11. d. us not up wholly for thy name's sake
Bel. 29. d. us, Daniel, else we will destroy thee

1 Mac. 5. 12. come, and d. us from their hands
DELIVERANCE.

Ecdl. 51. 9. I prayed for d. from death
1 Mac. 4. 25. thus Israel had a great d. that day
56. they sacrificed the sacrifice of d. and praise

DELIVERED.

1 Esd. 1. 53. for he d. all into their hands
3. 13. they d. their writings unto him
8. 56. I d. unto them 650 talents of silver

62. the gold and silver was d. into house of our L.
Job. 3. 4. wherefore thou hast d. us for spoil
Wisd. 10. 6. she d. the righteous man who fled

9. Wisdom d. from pain those that attended on her
13. she forsook him not, but d. him from sin
Ecdl. 29. 17. will leave him in danger that d. him
43. 20. Lord d. them by the ministry of Esay

2 Mac. 6. 26. I should be d. from punishment of men
30. whereas I might have been d. from death
12. 45. that they might be d. from sin

DELIVEREDST.

Ecdl. 51. 12. thou d. me from the evil time
DELIVEREST.

Ecdl. 51. 8. how thou d. such as wait for thee
DELIVERETH.

1 Mac. 4. 11. that there is One who d. Israel
DEMANDED.

1 Esd. 6. 12. we d. who were the chief doers
Wisd. 15. 8. life that was lent him shall be d.
2 Mac. 15. 3. he d. if there were a mighty one

DEMETRIUS.

1 Mac. 7. 1. D. son of Seleucus departed from Rome
8. 31. the evils that D. doth to the Jews
10. 52. I have overthrown D. || 67. D. son of D.

11. 12. he took his daughter and gave her to D.
39. seeing all the host murmured against D.
14. 3. who went and smote the host of D.

2 Mac. 1. 7. what time as D. reigned in 169th year
14. 1. informed that D. had taken the country
4. came to king D. || 11. did more incense D.

DEN.

Bel. 35. neither do I know where the d. is
36. the angel set him in Babylon over the d.

DENS.

2 Mac. 10. 6. they wandered in mountains and d.
DENIED.

Wisd. 12. 27. whom before they d. to know
DEPART.

1 Esd. 1. 27. d. from me, and be not against the Ld.
4. 11. these keep watch, neither may any one d.
2 Esd. 4. 14. make war against the sea, that it may d.

Job. 4. 21. if thou fear God and d. from all sin
14. 3. I am aged and am ready to d. out of this life
Jud. 13. 1. his servants made haste to d.

19. for this thy confidence shall not d. from men
Ecdl. 7. 2. d. from unjust, and iniquity shall turn aw.
23. 13. d. from him, and thou shalt find rest

22. for these things every friend will d.
23. 11. the plague shall never d. from his house
27. 22. he that knoweth him, will d. from him

35. 3. d. from wickedness, pleases the Lord
17. and will not d. till the Most High behold
Dan. 3. 12. cause not thy mercy to d. from us

2 Mac. 2. 3. the law should not d. from their hearts
11. 30. they that will d. shall have safe conduct
DEPARTED.

1 Esd. 8. 61. from the river Tigris as we d.
2 Esd. 3. 22. the good d. away, the evil bode still
Ecdl. 33. 23. when his spirit is d. from him

46. 11. whose heart d. not from the Lord
DEPARTURE.

Ecdl. 48. 15. neither d. they from their sins
Bar. 3. 8. which d. from the Lord our God
Sus. 7. now when the people d. away at noon

DEPARTURE.

Wisd. 3. 2. and their d. is taken for misery
DEPEND.

Jud. 8. 24. because their hearts d. upon us
DEFENDETH.

Ecdl. 40. 29. the life of him that d. on another
DEPOSED.

1 Esd. 1. 35. then the king of Egypt d. him
DEPRIVE.

Ecdl. 16. 12. went about to d. us of our kingdom
DEPRIVED.

Wisd. 18. 4. they were worthy to be d. of light
Ecdl. 28. 15. hath d. them of their labours
23. 6. he hath d. him of his money

37. 21. because he is d. of all wisdom
2 Mac. 14. 7. I being d. of my ancestor's honour
DEPTII, S.

2 Esd. 3. 18. and thou modest the d. to tremble
8. 23. whose look drieth up the d. mountains melt
DERISION.

1 Esd. 1. 51. but they had his messengers in d.
Wisd. 5. 3. this was he whom we had somet. in d.
DESCENDED.

Jud. 5. 6. this people are d. of the Chaldeans
6. 14. but the Israelites d. from their city
DESCRIPTION.

1 Esd. 5. 39. when the d. of the kindred was sought
DESERTS.

Wisd. 5. 7. we have gone thro' d. where was no way
DESERTS.

Ecdl. 16. 18. rendering him according to his d.
DESERVED.

Wisd. 19. 14. friends that had well d. of them
2 Mac. 4. 2. that had d. well of the city
38. rewarded him his punishment as he had d.

DESIRE.

1 Esd. 4. 46. and now this is what I d. of thee, I
d. therefore that thou make good the vow

2 Esd. 1. 25. when ye d. me to be gracious to you
8. 27. the d. of those that keep thy testimonies
32. if thou hast a d. to have mercy upon us

Job. 4. 19. d. that thy ways may be directed
Wisd. 4. 2. and when it is gone, they d. it
6. 11. d. my words, and ye shall be instructed

13. she preventeth them that d. her
17. the beginning of her is the d. of discipline
20. the d. of wisdom bringeth to a kingdom

8. 8. if a man d. much experience, she knoweth
14. 2. for verily d. of gain devised that
15. 5. so they d. the form of a dead image

6. they that d. them are lovers of evil things
16. 25. according to d. of them that had need
Ecdl. 1. 26. if thou d. wisdom, keep commandments

3. 29. an attentive ear is the d. of a wise man
14. 14. let not the part of a good d. overpass thee
16. 1. d. not a multitude of unprofitable children

25. 21. and d. her not for pleasure
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my d. to live a little time
11. 23. if ye fare well, we have our d.

29. declared that your d. was to return home
DESIRABLE.

Ecdl. 1. 17. she filleth all her house with things d.
42. 22. O how d. are all his works!

DESIRED.

Jud. 12. 16. Olofernes d. greatly her company
16. 22. many d. her but none knew her

Wisd. 8. 2. I d. to make her my spouse
15. 19. are not beautiful so much as to be d.
Sus. 11. that they d. to have to do with her

2 Mac. 15. 38. done well, it is that which I d.
DESIRE.

Ecdl. 18. 31. if thou givest thy soul d. that please her
2 Mac. 9. 27. will graciously yield to your d.

DESIREST.

2 Esd. 4. 4. shew thee the way that thou d. to see
43. from beginning look what thou d. to see

DESIROUS.

Ecdl. 11. 12. he by all means was d. to know it
Wisd. 13. 6. they err, seeking God, and d. to find him
Ecdl. 23. 5. that is d. always to serve thee

24. 19. come unto me, all ye that be d. of me
Sus. 15. she was d. to wash herself in the garden
1 Mac. 5. 67. certain priests d. to shew their valour

DESOLATE.

1 Esd. 4. 45. when Judea was made d. by Chaldees
8. 81. and they raised up the d. Sion

2 Esd. 1. 33. your house is d. I will cast you out
Job. 14. 4. Jerusalem shall be d. the house of God
in it shall be burned, shall be d. for a time

Ecdl. 14. 3. O my Lord, help me d. woman who have
14. help me that am d. have no helper but thee
Ecdl. 24. 4. the house of proud men shall be made d.

DESOLATION.

1 Esd. 1. 53. the whole time of her d. shall she rest
2 Esd. 3. 2. for I saw d. of Sion and wealth at Babel
DESPAIR.

Ecdl. 22. 21. yet d. not, there may be a returning

DESPAIRETH.

Ecdl. 41. 2. to him that *d.* and hath lost patience
DESPAIRING.
2 Mac. 9. 18. therefore *d.* of his health, he wrote
DESPERATE.
2 Mac. 6. 29. the speeches proceeded from a *d.* mind
DESPERATELY.
2 Mac. 13. 23. heard that Philip was *d.* bent
DESPISE.
2 Esd. 7. 20. because they *d.* the law of God
Job. 4. 3. bury me, and *d.* not thy mother
13. my son *d.* not in thy heart thy brethren
18. *d.* not any counsel that is profitable
Jud. 8. 20. we trust that he will not *d.* us
10. 19. every one said, who would *d.* this people?
Esth. 13. 16. *d.* not the portion thou hast delivered
Wisd. 4. 18. they shall see him and *d.* him
Ecdl. 3. 13. *d.* him not when thou art in strength
10. 23. it is not meet to *d.* the poor man
31. 22. my son, hear me, and *d.* me not
31. and *d.* not thy neighbour in his mirth
35. 14. he will not *d.* the supplication of fatherless
DESPISED.
2 Esd. 1. 7. but they have *d.* my counsels
34. for they have *d.* my commandment, done evil
2. 33. they *d.* the commandment of the Lord
7. 24. his law have they *d.* and denied his covenant
8. 56. *d.* the Most High, and forsook his ways
Jud. 14. 5. know him that *d.* the house of Israel
Esth. 13. 4. that *d.* the commandments of kings
Wisd. 12. 24. among the beasts of enemies were *d.*
2 Mac. 7. 24. Antiochus thinking himself *d.*
DESPISETH.
Ecdl. 14. 8. env. man hath a wicked eye and *d.* men
DESPISING.
Wisd. 14. 30. they were in deceit, *d.* holiness
DESPITEFUL.
Ecdl. 31. 31. give no *d.* words, press not on him
***DESPITEFULNESS.**
Wisd. 2. 19. let us examine him with *d.* and torture
DESTINY.
Wisd. 19. 4. the *d.* whereby they were worthy
DESTITUTE.
Wisd. 12. 6. the parents that killed souls *d.* of help
Ecdl. 37. 20. and is hated, he shall be *d.* of all food
DESTROY.
1 Esd. 8. 88. mightest not thou be angry with us to *d.*?
Esth. 10. 8. were assembled to *d.* the name of Jews
Wisd. 11. 19. but the terrible sight utterly *d.* them
12. 8. didst send wasps to *d.* them by little and little
1 Mac. 5. 2. they thought to *d.* the generation of
Jacob, they began to slay and *d.*
the people
DESTROYED.
2 Esd. 1. 10. many kings have *d.* for their sakes
11. all the nations have *d.* before them
Jud. 5. 18. they were *d.* in many battles
13. 14. but hath *d.* our enemies by mine hands
Esth. 16. 24. every city shall be *d.* without mercy
Wisd. 16. 27. that which was not *d.* of the fire
Ecdl. 8. 2. for gold hath *d.* many, and perverted
DESTROYEDST.
2 Esd. 3. 9. thou broughtest the flood and *d.* them
Wisd. 13. 5. *d.* them altogether in a mighty water
DESTROYER.
Wisd. 18. 22. he overcame the *d.* not with strength
25. to these the *d.* gave place, and was afraid
DESTROYETH.
Ecdl. 20. 22. there is that *d.* his own soul
DESTRUCTION.
2 Esd. 1. 16. triumphed not for the *d.* of your enemies
Job. 4. 13. for in pride is *d.* and much trouble
Jud. 13. 3. exec. my enterprizes to *d.* of the enemies
16. my countenance hath deceived him to his *d.*
Esth. 16. 15. this wretch hath delivered to utter *d.*
23. that there may be a memorial of *d.*
Wisd. 1. 12. and pull not upon yourselves *d.*
3. 3. and their going from us to be utter *d.*
5. 7. we wearied ourselves in the way of *d.*
2 Mac. 6. 12. those punishments not to be for *d.*
DETAINED.
Job. 10. 2. Tobit said, are they *d.* or is Gabael dead?
DETERMINED.
1 Esd. 8. 10. having *d.* to deal graciously
Jud. 5. 4. why have they *d.* not to come and meet me?
Esth. 11. 12. Mardocheus had seen what God had *d.*
Wisd. 18. 5. *d.* to slay the babes of the saints
2 Mac. 11. 25. we have *d.* to restore their temple
15. 6. Nicanor *d.* to set up a public monument
17. *d.* not to pitch camp, but to set upon them
DETESTABLE.
2 Mac. 5. 24. he sent also that *d.* ringleader
DEVICE.
Esth. 14. 11. but turn they *d.* upon themselves
1 Mac. 1. 12. so this *d.* pleased them well
DEVICES.
Wisd. 9. 14. and our *d.* are but uncertain
Ecdl. 35. 19. the works of men according to their *d.*
42. 18. he considered their crafty *d.*
1 Mac. 6. 37. were girt fast unto them with *d.*

DEVIL.

Tob. 6. 7. if a *d.* or an evil spirit trouble any
17. and the *d.* shall smell it, and flee away
Wisd. 2. 24. through envy of the *d.* came death
DEVILS.
Bar. 4. 7. by sacrificing to *d.* and not to God
35. she shall be inhabited of *d.* a great time
DEVISE.
Ecdl. 7. 12. *d.* not a lie against thy brother
DEVISED.
2 Esd. 4. 19. it is foolish that they both have *d.*
Wisd. 14. 2. for verily desire of gain *d.* that
DEVOUR.
2 Esd. 8. 4. swallow down, O my soul, and *d.* wisdom
Ecdl. 28. 23. it shall *d.* them as a leopard
31. 16. and *d.* not, lest thou be hated
Bel 32. to the intent they might *d.* Daniel
DEVOURED.
2 Esd. 6. 52. kept him to be *d.* of whom thou wilt
Tob. 6. 2. a fish leaped out and would have *d.* him
Ecdl. 5. 24. they shall be a prey to be *d.* of all
Esth. 11. 11. lowly exalted, and *d.* the glorious
Bel 42. were *d.* in a moment before his face
DEVOURERS.
Wisd. 12. 5. those murderers, and *d.* of man's flesh
DEVOUTRETH.
Ecdl. 36. 18. belly *d.* all meats, yet one meat better
Ecl. 8. who is this that *d.* these expenses?
9. but if ye can certify me that *Bel* *d.* them
DEW.
Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a drop of morning *d.*
Ecdl. 13. 16. shall not the *d.* assuage the heat?
DIADEM.
Wisd. 18. 24. thy majesty upon the *d.* of his head
Bar. 5. 2. and set a *d.* on thy head of the glory
DIE.
2 Esd. 1. 18. better than to *d.* in this wilderness
7. 29. after these years shall my son Christ *d.*
31. and that shall *d.* that is corrupt
8. 58. yea, and that knowing they must *d.*
Tob. 3. 15. if it please not thee that I should *d.*
10. 12. that I may see thy children before I *d.*
11. 9. from henceforth I am content to *d.*
Wisd. 3. 2. in sight of unwise they seemed to *d.*
18. or if they *d.* quickly, they have no hope
Ecdl. 8. 7. but remember that we *d.* all
14. 13. do good to thy friend before thou *d.*
17. the covenant is, Thou shalt *d.* the death
19. 10. if thou hast heard a word, let it *d.* with thee
25. 24. and through the woman we all *d.*
30. 4. though his father *d.* yet he is as tho' he were
39. 11. if he *d.* he shall leave a greater name
40. 28. for better it is to *d.* than to beg
41. 9. and if you *d.* a curse shall be your portion
Bar. 4. 1. but such as leave the law shall *d.*
1 Mac. 1. 5. and he perceived that he should *d.*
2. 37. but said, let us *d.* all in our innocency
2 Mac. 7. 2. are ready to *d.* rather than transgress
5. they exhorted one another to *d.* manfully
14. so when he was ready to *d.* he said thus
13. who being ready to *d.* said, he not deceived
14. 2. choosing rather to *d.* manfully, than to come
DIE.
Wisd. 17. 10. they *d.* for fear, denying they saw air
1 Mac. 1. 7. Alexander reigned 12 years, and then *d.*
2 Mac. 8. 31. thus this man *d.* leaving an example
7. 40. so this man *d.* undefiled, and put his trust
41. In all of all, after the sons, the mother *d.*
9. 24. so *d.* he a miserable death in the mountains
12. 45. favour laid up for those that *d.* godly
14. 46. calling on the Lord of life, he thus *d.*
DIET.
Ecdl. 30. 25. a good heart will have a care of his *d.*
DIGGED.
Ecdl. 48. 17. he *d.* the hard rock with iron
DIGGETH.
Ecdl. 27. 26. whose *d.* a pit shall fall therein
DIGNITY.
Esth. 16. 12. but he not bearing his great *d.*
1 Mac. 10. 51. give gifts according to thy *d.*
DIGNITIES.
1 Esd. 1. 11. according to the several *d.* 8. 28.
DILIGENCE.
1 Esd. 6. 10. and with all glory and *d.* is it made
2 Esd. 3. 19. give *d.* to the generation of Israel
Wisd. 14. 13. the singular *d.* of the artificer
DILIGENT.
1 Esd. 2. 26. I commanded to make *d.* search
Ecdl. 32. 1. take *d.* care for them, and so sit down
38. 26. he is *d.* to give the kine fodder
27. they are *d.* to make great variety
30. he is *d.* to make clean the furnaces
DILIGENTLY.
1 Esd. 6. 23. that they look *d.* to help those that be
8. 24. whose transgresseth, shall be punished *d.*
2 Esd. 9. 1. measure thou the time *d.* in itself
16. 30. clusters that *d.* seek through the vineyard
Wisd. 7. 13. I learned *d.* and do communicate her
17. 7. they search him *d.* and believe their sight
13. hath carved it *d.* when he had nothing to do

Ecdl. 18. 14. that *d.* seek after his judgments
Sus. 12. yet they watched *d.* from day to day
DIMINISH.
Ecdl. 28. 8. and thou shalt *d.* thy sins
35. 8. and *d.* not the first fruits of thy hands
DIMINISHED.
Bar. 2. 34. increase them, they shall not be *d.*
DIMINISHETH.
Ecdl. 31. 30. drunken *d.* strength, maketh wounds
DIMMETH.
Ecdl. 43. 4. sendeth bright beams, it *d.* the eyes
DINNER.
Tob. 12. 13. not forget to rise up and leave thy *d.*
Sus. 13. let us now go home, for it is *d.* time
Bel 34. carry the *d.* that thou hast into Babylon
37. take the *d.* which God hath sent thee
DIRECT.
Jud. 12. 8. she besought God of Isr. do *d.* her way
Ecdl. 6. 17. shall *d.* his friendship aright
37. 15. pray that he will *d.* thy way in truth
39. 7. he shall *d.* his counsel and knowledge
DIRECTED.
Tob. 4. 19. desire of him, that thy ways may be *d.*
Jud. 13. 18. which hath *d.* thee to the cutting off
Ecdl. 49. 9. he *d.* them that went right
51. 20. I *d.* my soul unto her and found her
DIRECTETH.
Wisd. 7. 15. he lends to wisdom and *d.* the wise
DISANNUL.
Dan. 3. 11. neither *d.* thou thy covenant
DISAPPOINTED.
Jud. 16. 6. but the almighty Lord hath *d.* them
DISCERNED.
Wisd. 2. 22. nor *d.* a reward for blameless souls
DISCIPLINE.
Wisd. 1. 5. the holy Spirit of *d.* will flee deceit
6. 17. for the very true beginning of her, is the
desire of *d.* and the care of *d.* is love
Ecdl. 4. 17. she will torment him with her *d.*
17. 18. being first-born, he nourished with *d.*
18. 14. he hath mercy on them that receive *d.*
23. 2. will set the *d.* of wisdom over my heart
7. hear, O ye children, the *d.* of the mouth
32. 14. whose feareth the Lord, will receive his *d.*
41. 14. my children keep *d.* in peace
Bar. 4. 13. nor trod they in the paths of *d.*
DISCLOSING.
Ecdl. 22. 22. except for pride or *d.* of secrets
DISCOMFITED.
1 Mac. 4. 14. the heathen being *d.* fled into the plains
36. Judah said, behold, our enemies are *d.*
DISCOURAGED.
1 Mac. 4. 27. he was confounded and *d.*
2 Mac. 6. 12. that they be not *d.* for calamities
DISCOURSE.
Ecdl. 6. 35. be willing to hear every godly *d.*
8. 9. miss not the *d.* of the elders, they learned
27. 11. the *d.* of a godly man is with wisdom
13. the *d.* of fools is trifling, and their sport
DISCOVER.
Ecdl. 1. 30. so God *d.* thy secrets and cast down
DISCOVERED.
Jud. 9. 2. and who *d.* the thigh to her shame
11. 27. in his and his deeds shall be *d.*
1 Mac. 7. 31. when he saw that his counsel was *d.*
DISCOVERETH.
Ecdl. 27. 16. whose *d.* secrets loseth his credit
DISDAIN.
Ecdl. 22. 10. but children being haughty through *d.*
DISEASE.
Ecdl. 10. 10. the physician cutteth off a long *d.*
31. 2. as a sore *d.* breaketh sleep
DISEASES.
2 Esd. 8. 31. our fathers do languish of such *d.*
DISGRACE.
Wisd. 17. 7. their vaunting was reproved with *d.*
Ecdl. 21. 24. but a wise man will be grieved with *d.*
22. 1. every one will hiss him out to his *d.*
29. 6. and for honour he will pay him *d.*
2 Mac. 9. 4. thought to avenge on the Jews the *d.*
DISGRACED.
Ecdl. 8. 4. jest not lest thy ancestors be *d.*
11. 6. many mighty men have been greatly *d.*
DISHONEST.
Ecdl. 26. 24. a *d.* woman contemneth shame
DISHONESTLY.
Ecdl. 22. 4. she that lives *d.* is her father's heaviness
DISHONOUR.
Ecdl. 1. 30. thou fall and bring *d.* on thy soul
10. 10. glory not in the *d.* of thy father
11. a mother in *d.* is a reproach to the children
8. 6. *d.* not a man in his old age, for we wax old
22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the *d.* of his father
Bar. 6. 40. the Chaldeans themselves *d.* them
Ecdl. 1. 40. as glory, so was her *d.* increased
2 Mac. 8. 35. he came, having very great *d.*
9. 1. at that time came Antiochus with *d.*
DISHONOURABLE.
Ecdl. 10. 19. they that regard not law, are a *d.* seed
31. be that is *d.* in riches, much more in poverty

Ecc. 20. 26. the disposition of liar is *d.* and shame
DISHONOURETH.
Ecc. 22. 5. she that is bold *d.* her father
26. 26. but she that *d.* him in her pride
DISMISSED.
Jud. 13. 1. he *d.* the waiters from the presence
DISOBEDIENT.
Bar. 1. 19. we have been *d.* to the Lord our God
DISOBEY.
Ecc. 2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not *d.*
6. 23. and they shall never *d.* his word
DISOBEYED.
Ecc. 23. 23. first she hath *d.* the law of the Lord
Bar. 1. 18. we have *d.* him, and have not hearkened
DISORDEL.
Wis. 14. 26. there reigned *d.* in marriages
DISPATCH.
Wis. 11. 19. the harm might *d.* them at once
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded him to *d.* the journey
DISPATCHED.
Tob. 7. 8. and let this business be *d.*
DISPERSED.
Tob. 3. 4. to all nations among whom we are *d.*
Jud. 7. 32. he *d.* the peopple one to his charge
Wis. 2. 4. our life shall be *d.* as a mist driven away
5. 14. as the smoke which is *d.* here and there
DISPLACE.
1 *Mac.* 8. 13. and whom again they would, they *d.*
DISPLEASED.
Ecc. 45. 19. this the Lord saw, and it *d.* him
1 *Mac.* 5. 1. the nations saw, *d.* them very much
DISPLEASEURE.
Ecc. 4. 31. but if she took any *d.* at him
2 *Esd.* 8. 34. that thou shouldest take *d.* at him
DISPOSED.
2 *Esd.* 5. 49. even so have I *d.* the world
Ecc. 16. 26. he *d.* the parts thereof
DISPOSEST.
2 *Esd.* 8. 11. till thou *d.* it to thy mercy
DISPOSITION.
2 *Esd.* 8. 38. I will not think on the *d.* of them
Jud. 8. 20. because the *d.* of thy heart is good
Esth. 16. 6. with the deceit of their lewd *d.*
Ecc. 20. 26. the *d.* of a liar is dishonourable
DISQUIETED.
2 *Esd.* 10. 31. what aileth thee? why art thou *d.*?
Ecc. 22. 13. and never be *d.* with his madness
23. 14. a backbiting tongue hath *d.* many
DISQUIETETH.
Ecc. 23. 9. a sinful man *d.* friends
DISQUIETING.
Wis. 14. 26. there reigned, *d.* of good men
DISSEMBLED.
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. he *d.* in all that ever he spake
DISSIMULATION.
Wis. 14. 25. there reigned in all men *d.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 3. with great *d.* encouraged Antiochus
DISSOLVED.
Tob. 3. 6. that I may be *d.* and become earth
DISSOLUTELY.
Wis. 12. 23. whereas men have lived *d.*
DISTANCE.
2 *Esd.* 5. 47. she cannot; but must do it by *d.* of time
DISTINGUISHED.
Ecc. 33. 8. by knowledge of Lord they were *d.*
DISTRESS.
2 *Esd.* 6. 37. my soul was in *d.* and I said
Tob. 3. 6. command thereof, that I may be delivered
out of this *d.* and go into the everlasting place
Ecc. 4. 2. neither provoke a man in his *d.*
10. 26. boast not thyself in the time of thy *d.*
25. 23. that will not comfort her husband in *d.*
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot help any man in his *d.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 53. Joseph in his *d.* kept commandment
DISTRIBUTE.
Jud. 16. 24. she did *d.* her goods to her kindred
Ecc. 33. 23. when finish life, *d.* thine inheritance
DISTRUST.
Wis. 1. 2. shows himself to such as do not *d.* him
Ecc. 1. 28. *d.* not the fear of the Lord when poor
DISTRUSTING.
2 *Mac.* 9. 22. not *d.* my health, but having hope
DIVERS.
2 *Esd.* 6. 44. many and *d.* pleasures for the taste
Wis. 15. 4. any image spotted with *d.* colours
Ecc. 33. 11. the Lord hath made their ways *d.*
DIVERSITIES.
Wis. 7. 20. the *d.* of plants, and virtues of roots
DIVIDED.
Ecc. 14. 15. leave thy labours to be *d.* by lot
33. 11. in much knowledge the Lord hath *d.* them
44. 23. give him a heritage, and *d.* his portions
47. 21. so the kingdom was *d.* and out of Ephraim
DIVIDING.
Ecc. 18. 3. *d.* holy things among them from profane
DIVINATIONS.
Ecc. 34. 5. *d.* soothsayers, and dreams are vain
DIVISION.
2 *Esd.* 6. 41. and to make a *d.* betwixt the waters

Ecc. 17. 17. in the *d.* of the nations of the earth
DIVORCE.
Ecc. 25. 26. give her a bill of *d.* and let her go
DO.
1 *Esd.* 9. 9. *d.* his will, and separate yourselves
10. like as thou hast spoken, so will we *d.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 24. what shall I *d.* unto thee, O Jacob?
30. but now what shall I *d.* unto you?
Tob. 4. 15. *d.* that to no man which thou hatest
5. 1. father, I will *d.* all things thou hast commanded
Jud. 2. 12. whatever I have spoken, that will I *d.*
Wis. 13. 19. for gaining and getting asketh ability
to *d.* of him that is most unable to *d.* any thing
Ecc. 14. 11. according to thy ability *d.* good
21. 1. my son, hast thou sinned? *d.* so no more
DOCTRINE.
Ecc. 16. 25. I will shew forth *d.* in weight
24. 27. he maketh the *d.* of knowledge appear
33. I will yet make *d.* to shine as the morning
31. I will yet pour out *d.* as prophesy, and leave
DOERS.
1 *Esd.* 6. 12. demanded of them who were chief *d.*
2 *Esd.* 3. 30. how thou hast sinned wicked *d.*
Esth. 16. 15. we find that the Jews are no evil *d.*
DOEST.
2 *Mac.* 7. 16. thou *d.* what thou wilt, yet think not
DOG.
Tob. 5. 16. and the young man's *d.* with them
11. 4. so they went, and the *d.* went after him
Ecc. 13. 18. what agreement betw. hyena and a *d.*?
26. 25. a shameless woman shall be counted as a *d.*
DOINGS.
Tob. 4. 6. thy *d.* shall prosperously succeed
Wis. 2. 12. and he is clean contrary to our *d.*
9. 11. she shall lead me soberly in my *d.*
Ecc. 51. 19. my soul wrestled, in my *d.* I was exact
DOMINION.
1 *Esd.* 4. 3. but yet the king hath *d.* over them
22. you must know that women have *d.* over you
2 *Esd.* 3. 23. they should have the *d.* over Sion
12. 23. they shall have the *d.* of the earth
Esth. 13. 2. I had *d.* over the whole world
Wis. 3. 8. they shall have *d.* over the people
9. 2. that he should have *d.* over the creatures
Ecc. 17. 4. the Lord gave him *d.* over beasts
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. he might have the *d.* of two realms
DONE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 86. all is *d.* to us for our wicked works
Esth. 10. 4. he said, God hath *d.* those things
Ecc. 16. 26. works of Lord are *d.* in judgment
18. 7. when a man hath *d.* then he beginneth
Bar. 2. 12. O Lord our God, we have *d.* ungodly
2 *Mac.* 7. 18. marvellous things are *d.* unto us
15. 5. he obtained not to have his wicked will *d.*
DOOM.
2 *Esd.* 7. 43. the day of *d.* shall be the end of time
DOOR.
Tob. 8. 13. so the maid opened the *d.* and went in
11. 10. Tobit also went forth toward the *d.*
Ecc. 21. 24. it is rudeness to hearken at the *d.*
28. 25. and make a *d.* and bar for thy mouth
Bar. 6. 59. or be a *d.* in a house to keep safe
Sus. 26. the servants rushed in at the privy *d.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid the ark, and so stepped the *d.*
DOORS.
Wis. 6. 14. he shall find her sitting at his *d.*
Ecc. 14. 23. he shall also hearken at her *d.*
Bar. 6. 18. as the *d.* are made sure on every side
Sus. 20. the garden *d.* are shut, no man can see us
Bel. 21. shewed the privy *d.* where they came in
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. and they hanged *d.* upon them
DORA.
1 *Mac.* 15. 13. then camped Antiochus against D.
DOSITHEUS.
Esth. 11. 1. D. who said he was a priest and Levite
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. D. one of Bencenor's company
DOTETH.
Ecc. 25. 2. I hate an old adulterer that *d.*
DOTHAM.
Jud. 4. 6. toward the open country near to D.
7. 3. they spread themselves in breadth over D.
DOUBLE.
Ecc. 5. 9. the sinner that hath a *d.* tongue
14 an evil condemnation on the *d.* tongue
6. 1. so shall the sinner that hath a *d.* tongue
20. 10. there is a gift whose recompense is a *d.*
26. 15. shamefaced and faithful woman is a *d.* grace
28. 13. curse the whisperer and *d.* tongued
42. 24. all things are *d.* one against another
50. 2. and by him was built the *d.* height
DOUBT.
Ecc. 9. 13. so shalt thou not *d.* the fear of death
DOUBTED.
Ecc. 31. 24. the testimonies shall not be *d.* of
DOUBTFUL.
Ecc. 18. 7. when he leaveth off, he shall be *d.*
DOUBTLESS.
2 *Mac.* 7. 23. but *d.* the Creator will give you life
DOWRY.
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. to receive money in name of a *d.*

Tob. 5. 14. wilt thou a *d.* a day and things necessary
DRACHMS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. to carry three hundred *d.* of silver
12. 43. to the sum of two thousand *d.* of silver
DRAGON.
Ecc. 25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *d.*
Ecc. 23. in the same place was a great *d.*
DRAGONS.
2 *Esd.* 15. 29. where the *d.* of Arabia shall come
31. then shall the *d.* have the upper hand
Esth. 10. 7. and the two *d.* are I and Aman
11. 6. two great *d.* came forth ready to fight
DRANK.
Jud. 12. 20. *d.* much more wine than he had drunk
DRAW.
Wis. 5. 13. even so we began to *d.* to our end
15. 15. idols that have not noses to *d.* breath
Ecc. 51. 23. *d.* near unto me, ye unlearned
DRAWN.
Ecc. 13. 7. until he have *d.* thee dry twice
DREAD.
2 *Mac.* 15. 23. send a good angel before us for a *d.*
DREADFUL.
Esth. 15. 6. all glittering, and he was very *d.*
Wis. 10. 16. she withstood *d.* kings in wonders
17. 6. there appeared a fire kindled of itself, very *d.*
DREAM.
2 *Esd.* 10. 36. is sense deceived, or my soul in a *d.*
Esth. 10. 5. for I remember a *d.* which I saw
11. 4. Mardocheus who was a Jew, this was his *d.*
12. now when Mardocheus, who had seen this *d.*
was awake, he bawd this *d.* in mind
2 *Mac.* 15. 11. he told a *d.* worthy to be believed
DREAMS.
Wis. 18. 19. the *d.* that troubled them foresaw
Ecc. 34. 1. hopes are vain, and *d.* lift up fools
2. whose regardeth *d.* is like him that catcheth at
3. the vision of *d.* is the resemblance of one thing
5. divinations, soothsayers, and *d.* are vain
7. for *d.* have deceived many, they have failed
DRESSED.
Ecc. 27. 6. the fruit declareth if the tree have been *d.*
DRINK.
1 *Esd.* 3. 6. to *d.* on gold, and to sleep on gold
18. wine causeth all men to err that *d.* it
9. 54. then went they their way to eat and *d.*
Tob. 4. 15. *d.* not wine to make thee drunken
7. 9. Ragucl said, eat and *d.* and make merry
Jud. 12. 1. that she should *d.* of his own wine
11. that she came unto us and eat and *d.* with us
13. fear not to *d.* wine and be merry with us
12. Judith said, I will *d.* oow, my lord, because
Ecc. 9. 10. thou shalt *d.* it with pleasure
15. 3. shall she give him the water of wisdom to *d.*
24. 21. they that *d.* me shall yet be thirsty
26. 12. and *d.* of every water near her
31. 31. press not on him with urging him to *d.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 58. he gave him leave to *d.* in gold
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. for as it is hurtful to *d.* wine
DRIVE.
Jud. 11. 19. shall *d.* them as sheep have no shepherd
Ecc. 38. 20. take no heaviness to heart, *d.* it away
Bar. 2. 35. I will no more *d.* Israel out of the land
DRIVEN.
Ecc. 20. 18. mighty men hath it *d.* from houses
47. 24. that they were *d.* out of the land
DRIVETH.
Ecc. 1. 21. the fear of the Lord *d.* away sins
31. 1. the cure thereof *d.* away sleep
DROP.
2 *Esd.* 6. 56. to a *d.* that filleth from a vessel
9. 16. like as a wave is greater than a *d.*
Wis. 11. 22. the world is as a *d.* of morning dew
Ecc. 18. 10. as a *d.* of water unto the sea
DROPS.
2 *Esd.* 4. 49. the rain was past, the *d.* remained still
50. as the rain is more than the *d.* and fire greater
than smoke, but the *d.* and the smoke remain
5. 36. gather me the *d.* that are scattered
Ecc. 1. 2. who can number the *d.* of rain?
DROUGHT.
Ecc. 35. 20. as clouds of rain in time of *d.*
DROWN.
Wis. 5. 22. and the floods shall cruelly *d.* them
DROWNED.
Wis. 10. 4. the earth being *d.* with the flood
19. but she *d.* their enemies, and cast them up
DRUNK.
Esth. 14. 17. nor *d.* wine of the drink-offerings
Ecc. 31. 27. wine is good, if it be *d.* moderately
28. wine measurably *d.* bringeth gladness of heart
DRUNKEN.
Tob. 4. 15. drink not wine to make thee *d.*
Jud. 6. 4. mountains shall be *d.* with their blood
Ecc. 26. 8. a *d.* woman causeth great anger
31. 29. wine *d.* with excess maketh bitterness
DRUNKENNESS.
Tob. 4. 15. nor let *d.* go with thee in thy journey
Jud. 13. 15. the canopy wherein he did lie in his *d.*

Ecdl. 19. 1. a man given to *d.* shall not be rich
31. 26. wine proves the hearts of the proud by *d.*
30. *d.* increaseth the rage of a fool till he offend
DRIY.

Wisd. 19. 7. where water stood *d.* land appeared
Ecdl. 6. 3. thou shalt leave thyself as *d.* tree
13. 7. till he have drawn the *d.* twice or thrice
30. 22. his blessing covered the *d.* land
DRIED.

2 Ecd. 6. 51. which was *d.* up the third day
15. 50. the glory of thy power shall he *d.* up
DRIETH.

2 Ecd. 8. 23. whose look *d.* up the depths
Ecdl. 14. 9. the iniquity of the wicked *d.* up his soul
DUE.

Ecdl. 14. 11. give the Lord his *d.* offering
13. 22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in *d.* time
29. 2. pay thy neighbour again in *d.* season
38. 1. honour him with the honour *d.* to him
39. 33. he will give every thing in *d.* season
DUMB.

Wisd. 10. 21. Wisdom openeth the mouth of the *d.*
Bar. 6. 41. who if they shall see one *d.* cannot speak
DUNG.

1 Mac. 2. 62. for his glory shall be *d.* and worms
DUNGHILL.

Ecdl. 22. 2. a slothful man is compared to filth of *d.*
DURST.

Sus. 10. yet *d.* not one shew another his grief
1 Mac. 12. 42. he *d.* not stretch his hand against him
DUST.

2 Ecd. 7. 32. so shall the *d.* those that dwell in silence
Ecdl. 44. 21. he would multiply him as the *d.*
DWELL.

2 Ecd. 6. 51. that he should *d.* in the same
7. 32. so shall the dust those that *d.* in silence
29. 18. even for them to *d.* in that now live
Wisd. 4. 14. nor *d.* in the body that is subject to sin
Ecdl. 4. 15. attendeth to her shall *d.* securely
14. 27. and in her glory shall he *d.*
25. 16. I had rather *d.* with a lion and a dragon
33. 32. they shall not *d.* where they will
51. 23. draw near, and *d.* in the house of learning
DWELLETH.

2 Ecd. 8. 20. O Lord, thou that *d.* in everlastingness
Wisd. 9. 8. an altar in the city wherein thou *d.*
DWELLETH.

1 Ecd. 2. 5. he is the Lord that *d.* in Jerusalem
Tab. 5. 16. God which *d.* in heaven prosper you
Jud. 5. 3. this people that *d.* in the hill-country
Wisd. 7. 28. none but him that *d.* with Wisdom
Tab. 21. 28. and is hated wheresoever he *d.*
25. 8. well is him that *d.* with a wife of understanding
2 Mat. 3. 39. he that *d.* in heaven, hath his eye on
DWELLING.

1 Ecd. 1. 21. that were found *d.* at Jerusalem
2 Ecd. 5. 53. but he that hath not his *d.* with men
DWELLINGS.

2 Ecd. 4. 7. how great *d.* are in the midst of the sea!
7. 51. are laid up for us *d.* of health and safety
DWELT.

Ecdl. 47. 12. and for his sake he *d.* at large
Sus. 1. there *d.* a man in Babylon, called Jocim

E.

EACH.

2 Ecd. 8. 6. how shall *e.* man live that is corrupt?
EAGLE.

2 Ecd. 11. 1. there came up from the sea an *e.*
E2. 1. while the lion spake these words to the *e.*
EAR.

Wisd. 1. 10. the *e.* of jealousy heareth all things
8. 12. when I speak, they shall give good *e.*
Ecdl. 3. 29. an attentive *e.* is the desire of a wise man
4. 8. grieve thee to bow down thine *e.* to the poor
15. whose gives *e.* to her shall judge nations
6. 23. give *e.* my son, receive my advice
33. and if thou bow thine *e.* thou shalt be wise
16. 5. mine *e.* how hard greater things than these
27. 15. their revivings are grievous to the *e.*
51. 16. I bowed down mine *e.* and received her
Bar. 3. 9. give *e.* to understand wisdom
1 Mac. 2. 65. he is a man of counsel, give *e.* to him
2 Mac. 5. 11. now when this came to the king's *e.*
EARS.

2 Ecd. 10. 56. as much as thine *e.* may comprehend
Wisd. 15. 15. which neither have the use of eyes
to see, nor *e.* to hear

Ecdl. 17. 6. a tongue and eyes, and *e.* gave he them
13. and their *e.* heard his glorious voice
21. 5. a prayer reacheth to the *e.* of God
25. 9. that speaketh in the *e.* of him that will hear
27. 14. their brawls make one stop his *e.*
33. 18. and hearken with your *e.* ye rulers
38. 28. the noise of the anvil is ever in his *e.*
43. 24. when we hear it with our *e.* we marvel
Bar. 2. 31. I will give them a heart and *e.* to hear
2 Mac. 15. 39. delighted the *e.* of them that read

EAR-RINGS

Jud. 10. 4. put on her *e.* and all her ornaments
EARLY.

Tab. 9. 6. *e.* in the morning they went forth
Wisd. 6. 14. whose seeketh her *e.* shall find her
Ecdl. 4. 12. they that seek her *e.* shall be filled
31. 20. he riseth *e.* and his wife with him
32. 14. they that seek him *e.* shall find favour
39. 5. will give his heart to resort to *e.* to the Lord
1 Mac. 6. 33. the king rising very *e.* marched
EARNEST.

2 Mac. 12. 23. Judas was very *e.* in pursuing them
EARNESTLY.

Jud. 4. 12. all cried to God with one consent *e.*
Ecdl. 13. 18. all Israel cried most *e.* to the Lord
Ecdl. 51. 18. and *e.* I followed that which is good
1 Mac. 4. 16. whose custom they followed so *e.*
EARTIL.

1 Ecd. 4. 36. all the *e.* calleth on the truth
6. 13. the Lord which made heaven and *e.*
2 Ecd. 2. 14. take heaven and *e.* to witness, *Jud.* 7. 23.

3. 6. before ever the *e.* came forward
18. howing heavens, thou didst set fast the *e.*
7. 32. the *e.* shall restore those that are asleep
46. been better not to have given the *e.* to Adam
8. 2. as when thou askest the *e.* it shall say
15. 22. that shed innocent blood upon the *e.*
Tab. 3. 6. that I may be dissolved and become *e.*
13. take me out of *e.* that I may hear no more.
7. 18. the Lord of heaven and *e.* give thee joy
Jud. 2. 1. that he should avenge himself of all the *e.*
7. that they prepare for me *e.* and water; I will
cover the face of the *e.* with feet of mine *e.* *Jud.* 7. 23.

20. a great multitude like the sand of the *e.*
7. 4. these men will lick up the face of the *e.*
10. 19. being let go, might deceive the whole *e.*
11. 1. Nabuchodonosor king of all the *e.* 7.

8. it is reported in all the *e.* thou art mighty
16. wherewith all the *e.* shall be astonished
21. not such a woman from one end of *e.* to other
13. 18. blessed art thou above all women on the *e.*
Ecdl. 11. 8. lo, a day of great uproar on the *e.*
Wisd. 1. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* 6. 1.

5. 23. thus iniquity shall lay waste the whole *e.*
7. 1. offspring of him that was first made of the *e.*
3. when I was born, I fell upon the *e.*
7. 6. hardly guess aright at things that are on *e.*
10. 4. the *e.* being drowned with the flood
15. 8. he which a little before was made of *e.*
18. 16. touched the heaven, but it stood on the *e.*
Ecdl. 1. 3. who can find out the breadth of the *e.*?
10. 4. the power of the *e.* is in the hand of the Lord
9. why is *e.* and ashes proud? not more wicked than
17. he made their memorial to cease from the *e.*
16. 18. the *e.* and all therein shall be moved
29. after this the Lord looked on the *e.*
17. 32. and all men are but *e.* and ashes
33. 10. all men from ground, Adam was created of *e.*
38. 4. Lord hath created medicines out of the *e.*
8. and from him is peace over all the *e.*
30. 3. to him that is humbled in *e.* and ashes
11. all things that are of the *e.* shall turn to the *e.*
again, and waters return to the sea
49. 14. but upon the *e.* was no man created like
Enoch, for he was taken from the *e.*

Bar. 1. 11. that their days be on *e.* as days of heaven
2. 15. all the *e.* may know that thou art God
3. 23. the Agarenes that seek wisdom upon *e.*
6. 54. for they are crows between heaven and *e.*
Dan. 3. 54. all ye things that grow on *e.* bless Lord
Bel 5. who hath created the heaven and the *e.*
Prayer of Manass. who hast made heaven and *e.*
1 Mac. 1. 3. went through to the ends of the *e.* and
took spoils, so that the *e.* was quiet before us
2. 37. let us die, heaven and *e.* shall testify for us
40. they will quickly root us out of the *e.*
3. 9. was renowned to the utmost parts of *e.* 8. 4.
9. 13. the *e.* shook at the noise of the armies
11. 7. Jonathan cast *e.* on his head, and prayed
14. 8. did till in peace, and the *e.* gave her increase
2 Mac. 7. 28. my son, look on the heaven and *e.*
10. 25. prayed and sprinkled *e.* upon their heads
13. 7. not having so much as burial in the *e.*
14. 15. they cast *e.* on their heads, and prayed
15. 5. the other said, I also am mighty on *e.*
EARTHEN.

2 Ecd. 8. 2. much mould wherewith *e.* vessels are made
Ecdl. 13. 2. how grievous the kettle and *e.* pot together?
EARTILY.

Wisd. 9. 15. the *e.* tabernacle weigheth down mind
15. 13. that of *e.* matter makes brittle vessels
19. 19. for *e.* things were turned into watery
EARTHQUAKES.

2 Ecd. 9. 3. when there shall be seen *e.* and uprorns
Ecdl. 11. 5. a noise of a tumult with thunder and *e.*
EASE.

Jud. 1. 16. there he took his *e.* and banqueted
Ecdl. 38. 14. for *e.* and remedy to prolong life
1 Mac. 9. 58. Jonathan and his company are at *e.*
2 Mac. 2. 25. to commit to memory, might have *e.*

2 Mac. 2. 27. even as it is no *e.* to him that prepareth
EASED.

2 Ecd. 7. 68. who committed iniquities, might be *e.*
EAST.

1 Ecd. 9. 38. place of the holy porch toward the *e.*
2 Ecd. 1. 38. the people that cometh from the *e.*
15. 20. from the south, from the *e.* and Libanus
34. behold, clouds from the *e.* and north to south
39. strong winds shall arise from the *e.* and open it
Bar. 4. 36. O Jerusalem, look toward the *e.* 5. 5.
EASTY.

2 Ecd. 8. 14. it is an *e.* thing to be ordained
Jud. 4. 7. it was *e.* to stop them that would come
7. 10. because it is not *e.* to come up to the tops
Ecdl. 11. 21. an *e.* thing in the sight of the Lord
Bar. 6. 61. lightning breaking forth is *e.* to be seen
2 Mac. 2. 26. it was not *e.* but a matter of sweat
EASIER.

2 Ecd. 13. 20. it is *e.* for him that is in danger
Ecdl. 32. 15. salt and a mass of iron is *e.* to bear
EASTLY.

Wisd. 6. 12. she is *e.* seen of them that love her
2 Mac. 8. 30. they very *e.* go high and strong holds
EAT.

1 Ecd. 7. 13. that came out of the captivity did *e.*
8. 85. that ye may *e.* the good things of the land
9. 2. Esdras did *e.* no meat, nor drink water
51. go then and *e.* the fat and drink the sweet
54. then went every one to *e.* and drink
2 Ecd. 1. 19. had pity on your mournings, I gave you
manna to *e.* so ye did *e.* angels' bread
5. 18. up then, *e.* bread, and forsake us not
9. 24. *e.* only the flowers of the field, taste no flesh,
drink no wine, but *e.* flowers only
26. I did *e.* of the herbs of the field
12. 51. I did *e.* only in those days of flowers
Tab. 1. 10. did *e.* of the bread of the Gentiles
2. 1. a good dinner, in which I sat down to *e.*
13. it is not lawful to *e.* any thing stolen
6. 5. when they had roasted the flesh they did *e.*
7. 9. Ragnel said, *e.* and drink, and make merry
11. I will *e.* nothing here till we agree and sweat
10. 7. she did *e.* no meat on the day-time
12. 19. but I did neither *e.* nor drink
Jud. 12. 2. I will not *e.* thereof, lest there be offence
15. that she might sit and *e.* upon them
Ecdl. 6. 3. shalt *e.* up thy leaves and lose thy fruit
19. but thou shalt *e.* of her fruits right soon
19. 16. let just men *e.* and drink with thee
11. 19. now will I *e.* continually of my goods
20. 16. they that *e.* my bread speak evil of me
24. 21. they that *e.* me shall yet be hungry
30. 19. for neither can it *e.* nor smell
31. 16. *e.* as it becometh a man, and devour not
21. if thou hast been forced to *e.* arise, go forth
45. 21. they *e.* of the sacrifices of the Lord
Bar. 2. 3. a man should *e.* the flesh of his own son
6. 29. women in child-bred *e.* their sacrifices
Bel. 7. this did never *e.* or drink any thing
15. the priests and wives did *e.* and drink up all
1 Mac. 1. 62. many resolved not *e.* any unclean thing
2 Mac. 6. 18. to open his mouth and *e.* swine's flesh
21. and make as if he did *e.* of the flesh
7. 7. wilt thou *e.* before thou be punished?
EATEN.

1 Ecd. 3. 3. when they had *e.* and drunken
Ecdl. 14. 17. thy handmaid not *e.* at Amas's table
Bar. 6. 72. they themselves afterward shall be *e.*
Bel. 12. if thou findest not that *Bel.* hath *e.* up all
1 Mac. 6. 53. had *e.* up the residue of the store
2 Mac. 2. 11. the sin-offering was not to be *e.*
EATETH.

1 Ecd. 4. 10. he *e.* and drinketh and taketh rest
Bel. 24. lo, he liveth, he *e.* and drinketh
ECANUS.

2 Ecd. 14. 24. *E.* and Asiel ready to write swiftly
ECBATANA.

1 Ecd. 6. 23. to seek among the records at *E.*
Tab. 6. 5. they went on till they drew near to *E.*
7. 1. and when they were come to *E.*
14. 14. he died at *E.* in Media, being 137 years old
Jud. 1. 1. which reigneth over the Medes in *E.*
2. built in *E.* walls is round about, 14.
2 Mac. 9. 3. when he came to *E.* news was brought,
ECHO.

Wisd. 17. 19. a rebounding *e.* from the mountains
EDGE.

Jud. 2. 27. smote you down with the *e.* of the sword
Ecdl. 28. 18. many have fallen by the *e.* of the sword
31. 26. the furnace proveth the *e.* by dipping
1 Mac. 5. 28. slew all the males with the *e.* of sword,
EDGED.

Ecdl. 21. 3. all iniquity is as two *e.* sword
EDNA.

Tab. 7. 2. then said Ragnel to *E.* his wife how like
is this young man to Tobit? 8, 14, 16, 17,
11. 1.

10. 12. *E.* said to Tobias, the Lord restore thee
EDOMITES.

1 Ecd. 8. 69. have not put away pollutions of the *E.*

EDUCATION.

Wisd. 2. 12. objecteth the transgressions of our *e.*
2 Mac. 2. 23. and his most honest *e.* from a child
 7.27. nourished there and endured the troubles of *e.*

EFFECT.

2 Esd. 4. 23. written covenants come to none *e.*
Jud. 1. 11. without *e.* and without disgrace
1 Mac. 10. 25. he sent unto them to this *e.*

EFFECTS.

2 Esd. 9. 6. they have endings in *e.* and signs
 EFFECTUALLY.
Tob. 6. 17. and his heart was *e.* joined to her
 EGYPT.

1 Esd. 1. 26. the *king* of *E.* sent to him, saying
 33. Zarnæa his brother brought he out of *E.*
2 Esd. 1. 7. I brought them out of the land of *E.*
 3. 17. when thou leddest his seed out of *E.* 14. 4.
 9. 29. to our fathers when they came out of *E.*
 14. 3. talked with him, when my people served in *E.*
 29. our fathers were strangers in *E.* from whence
 15. 11. I will smite *E.* with plagues as before
 12. *E.* shall mourn, and the foundation of it smitten
Tob. 8. 3. he fled into the outmost parts of *E.*
Jud. 1. 9. sent unto all that were at the river of *E.*
 6. 5. vengeance of this nation that came out of *E.*
Esth. 13. 16. which thou hast delivered out of *E.*
1 Mac. 1. 16. he thought to reign over *E.*
 17. wherefore he entered into *E.* with a multitude
 20. after that Antiochus had smitten *E.*
 3. 32. from the river Euphrates unto borders of *E.*
 11. 1. the king of *E.* gathered a great host
 13. he set the crown of *E.* upon his head
2 Mac. 1. 1. to the Jews that are throughout *E.*
 10. sent greeting to the Jews that were in *E.*
 4. 21. when Apollonius was sent into *E.*
 5. 1. Antiochus prepared his second voyage into *E.*
 8. as an open enemy he was cast out into *E.*
 9. 29. went into *E.* to Ptolemy Philometor
 EGYPTIANS.

2 Esd. 1. 18. been better for us to have served the *E.*
Jud. 5. 12. the *E.* cast them out of their sight
 EIGHT.

2 Esd. 6. 36. in the *e.* night was my heart vexed
 11. 11. and behold, there were *e.* of them
 20. 20. that in him there shall arise *e.* kings
Tob. 14. 2. which was restored to him after *e.* years
1 Mac. 4. 56. they kept dedication of the altar *e.* days
 50. kept from year to year by space of *e.* days
2 Mac. 2. 12. so Solomon kept those *e.* days
 10. 6. they kept *e.* days with gladness as in feast
 EIGHT and fifty.
Tob. 14. 2. was *e.* and fifty years old when lost sight
 EIGHTEEN.

1 Esd. 1. 43. he was made king being *e.* years old
 8. 47. his sons and his brethren who were *e.*
 EIGHTEENTH.

1 Esd. 1. 32. in the *e.* year of the reign of Josias
Jud. 2. 1. in *e.* year, the 22nd day of first month
 1. 14. 27. the *e.* day of the month Elul
 EIGHTY.

2 Mac. 4. 8. and of another revenue *e.* talents
 ELBOW.
Ecdl. 41. 19. to lean with thine *e.* on the meat
 ELDER, ELDER.

2 Esd. 7. 13. for the entrances of the *e.* world
Ecdl. 32. 3. speak thou that art the *e.* it becometh thee
 ELDERS.

1 Esd. 6. 5. the *e.* of the Jews obtained favour
 11. then asked we those *e.* saying, by whose comm.
Jud. 6. 21. Ozias made a feast to the *e.*
 13. 12. and they called the *e.* of the city
Wisd. 8. 10. I shall have honour with *e.* tho' young
Ecdl. 6. 34. stand in the multitude of *e.*
 7. 14. use not many words in a multitude of *e.*
 8. 9. miss not the discourse of the *e.*
Sus. 8. the two *e.* saw her going in every day and
 walking, 18, 19, 34, 41, 50.
 61. and they arose against the two *e.*

1 Mac. 1. 26. so that the princes and *e.* mourned
 7. 33. there came out certain *e.* of the people
 11. 23. he chose certain of the *e.* of Israel
 12. 35. Jonathan calling the *e.* of the people together
 ELDEST.

1 Mac. 16. 2. Simon called his two *e.* sons
 ELEASA.

1 Mac. 9. 5. Judas had pitched his tents at *E.*
 ELEAZAR.

1 Esd. 8. 43. then sent I to *E.* and Iduei and Masman
 63. with him was *E.* the son of Phinices
1 Mac. 2. 5. *E.* called Avaran and Jonathan
 6. 43. *E.* also summoned Savaran, perceiving
 8. 17. Jason the son of *E.* was sent to Rome
2 Mac. 6. 18. *E.* one of the principal scribes
 24. *E.* being fourscore years old and ten
 8. 23. he appointed *E.* to read the holy book
 ELECT.

Tob. 8. 15. let thine angels and *e.* praise thee for ever
Ecdl. 17. 10. the *e.* shall praise his holy name
 46. 1. was made great for saving the *e.* of God
 47. 22. nor will he abolish the posterity of his *e.*

ELEMENTS.

Wisd. 7. 17. to know the operation of the *e.*
 19. 18. for the *e.* were changed in themselves
 ELEPHANT.

1 Mac. 6. 35. for every *e.* they appointed 1000 men
 46. which done, he crept under the *e.* and the
e. fell down upon him, and there he died
 ELEPHANTS.

1 Mac. 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and *e.*
 3. 34. delivered to him half of his forces and the *e.*
 6. 34. that they might provoke the *e.* to fight
 8. 6. Antiochus king of Asia came, having a 130 *e.*
 11. 56. Tryphon took the *e.* and won Antioch
2 Mac. 11. 4. but puffed up with his fourscore *e.*
 13. 2. having either of them two and twenty *e.*
 15. he slew in the camp the chiefest of the *e.*
 ELEVEN.

2 Mac. 11. 11. they slew *e.* thousand footmen
 ELEVENTH.

1 Mac. 16. 14. in the *e.* month called Sabat
 ELEUTHERUS.

1 Mac. 11. 7. for he had gone to the river called *E.*
 12. 30. for they were gone over the river *E.*
 ELIAS.

Ecdl. 48. 1. then stood up *E.* the prophet as fire
 4. O *E.* how wast thou honoured in thy deeds?
1 Mac. 2. 58. *E.* being zealous and fervent for the law
 ELIZEUS.

Ecdl. 48. 12. and *E.* was filled with his spirit
 ELOQUENT.

Esth. 14. 13. give *e.* speech in my mouth before him
Wisd. 10. 21. tongues of them that cannot speak *e.*
Ecdl. 21. 7. an *e.* man is known far and near
 44. 4. men wise and *e.* in their instructions
 ELUL.

1 Mac. 14. 27. the eighteenth day of the month *E.*
 ELYMAIS.

Tob. 2. 10. did nourish me until I went into *E.*
1 Mac. 6. 1. heard say *E.* was a city greatly renowned
 EMBRACE.

2 Esd. 2. 15. mother *e.* thy children, bring them up
 EMBRACED.

Esth. 15. 12. he *e.* her, and said, speak unto me
 EMBRACETH.

Ecdl. 30. 20. as a sunnah that *e.* a virgin and sighth
 EMBROIDERER.

Ecdl. 45. 10. silk and purple, the work of the *e.*
 EMERALD.

Ecdl. 32. 6. as a signet of an *e.* set in a work of gold
 EMERALDS.

Tob. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built with *e.*
Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes' bed was woven with *e.*
 EMINENT.

2 Esd. 15. 40. pour out over every high and *e.* place
 EMMAUS.

1 Mac. 3. 40. they pitched by *E.* in the plain
 57. the camp pitched on the south side of *E.*
 4. 3. might smite the king's army which was at *E.*
 9. 50. he repaired the fort in Jericho and *E.*
 EMPLOYED.

2 Mac. 4. 20. it was *e.* to the making of galleies
 EMPLOYING.

Wisd. 15. 8. *e.* his labours lowly, he makes a god
 EMPTY.

2 Esd. 6. 22. the full store-houses suddenly be found *e.*
 7. 25. therefore Esdras for the *e.* are *e.* things
Ecdl. 35. 4. thou shalt not appear *e.* before the Lord
 EMPTIED.

Jud. 7. 21. the cisterns were *e.* they had no water
 EMULATION.

1 Mac. 8. 16. was neither envy nor *e.* amongst them
 ENCAPSED.

1 Mac. 5. 5. but shut them up and *e.* against them
 37. and *e.* against Raphon beyond the brook
 11. 65. then Simon *e.* against Bethsura and fought
 ENCOURAGED.

1 Mac. 12. 50. they *e.* one another, and went close
2 Mac. 13. 3. Menelaus joined and also *e.* Antiochus
 ENCOURAGEMENT.

1 Mac. 10. 24. I write to them words of *e.*
 ENCOUNTERED.

2 Mac. 15. 26. Judas and his company *e.* the enemies
 END.

1 Esd. 9. 17. their cause was brought to an *e.*
2 Esd. 2. 34. that shall come in the *e.* of the world
 3. 23. times passed the years were brought to an *e.*
 5. 40. or in the *e.* the love that I have promised
 41. nigh to them that so reserved till the *e.*
 6. 9. for Esau is the *e.* of the world, and Jacob is
 15. the word is of the *e.* || 25. the *e.* of your world
 16. the *e.* of these things must be changed
 7. 33. the long-suffering shall have an *e.*
 42. he said, this present life is not the *e.*
 43. but the day of doom shall be the *e.* of time
 44. interpenetration is at an *e.* infidelity is cut off
 8. 54. in *e.* is shewed the treasure of immortality
 9. 5. for like as all that is made in the world hath
 a beginning and an *e.* and the *e.* is manifest
 10. 22. our song is put to silence, rejoicing is at an *e.*
 23. *e.* is turned into corruption, prayer to rebuke

2 Esd. 12. 6. that he will comfort me to the *e.*

Wisd. 2. 5. after our *e.* there is no returning
 16. he pronounceth the *e.* of the just to be blessed
 4. 17. for they shall see the *e.* of the wise

5. 4. we accounted his *e.* to be without honour
 13. soon as we were born, began to draw to our *e.*
 8. 1. wisdom reacheth from one *e.* to another
 14. 14. they shall come shortly to an *e.*

37. the beginning, the cause, and the *e.* of all evil.
 18. 21. and so brought the calamity to an *e.*
 19. 1. came upon them without mery to the *e.*
 4. for the destiny drew them to this *e.*

Ecdl. 7. 36. remember the *e.* thou shalt never do amiss
 9. 11. for thou knowest not what shall be his *e.*
 11. 17. in his *e.* his deeds shall be discovered
 14. 18. one cometh to an *e.* and another is born
 16. 22. the trial of all things is in the *e.*
 18. 12. he saw and perceived their *e.* to be evil
 24. think upon the wrath that shall be at the *e.*
 21. 9. the *e.* of them is a flame of fire to destroy
 10. but the *e.* thereof is the pit of hell

28. 6. remember thy *e.* and let humility cease
 30. 1. that he may have joy of him in the *e.*
 10. lest thou gnash thy teeth in the *e.*

33. 23. at the time when thou shalt *e.* thy days
 38. 8. and of his works there is no *e.*
 43. 26. by him the *e.* hath prosperous success
 46. 20. he prophesied and shewed the king his *e.*
 47. 10. he set in order the solemn times till the *e.*
 51. 14. I will seek her out even to the *e.*

Bar. 3. 25. great is the house, and hath no *e.*
1 Mac. 2. 13. to what *e.* shall we live any longer?
 14. 10. his name was renounced to *e.* of the world
2 Mac. 5. 8. in the *e.* he had an unhappy return
 10. 9. this was the *e.* of Antiochus Epiphanes
 15. 37. I will make an *e.* || 39. here shall be an *e.*
 ENDED.

1 Esd. 6. 20. the house of the Lord is not yet fully *e.*
2 Esd. 6. 6. by me they shall be *e.* and by none other
 11. 44. the proud times, behold, they are *e.*
 14. 9. thou shalt remain, until the times be *e.*
Jud. 2. 4. and when he had *e.* his counsel
Esth. 15. 1. on third day when she had *e.* her prayer
Ecdl. 50. 19. till the solemnity of the Lord was *e.*
2 Mac. 15. 24. be stricken with terror, and he *e.* thus
 ENDING.

Wisd. 7. 18. the beginning, *e.* and midst of times
 ENDINGS.

2 Esd. 9. 6. the times have *e.* in effects and signs
 ENDS.

2 Esd. 16. 13. begin to be shot into the *e.* of world
Wisd. 6. 1. ye that he judges of the *e.* of the earth
1 Mac. 1. 3. Alexander went thro' to *e.* of the earth
 ENDOAMAGE.

1 Esd. 6. 33. to hinder or *e.* the house of the Lord
 ENDEAVOUR.

Esth. 16. 3. *e.* to hurt, not our subjects only
2 Mac. 11. 19. I will *e.* to be a means of your good
 ENDEUED.

Ecdl. 17. 3. he *e.* them with strength by themselves
 ENDURE.

Ecdl. 2. 2. set thy heart aright, and constantly *e.*
 16. 22. the works of his justice, who can *e.* them?
 40. 12. but true dealing shall *e.* for ever
 45. 26. and that their glory may *e.* for ever
2 Mac. 6. 30. I now *e.* sore pains in body being beaten
 9. 10. no man could *e.* to enrry for his stink
 ENDURED.

Wisd. 11. 25. could any thing have *e.* if not thy will?
 16. 5. they perished, thy wrath *e.* not for ever
 17. 17. *e.* that necessity that could not be avoided
 18. 20. but the wrath *e.* not long

1 Mac. 10. 15. told of the pains that they had *e.*
2 Mac. 7. 27. that *e.* the troubles of education
 ENDUREST.

Bar. 3. 3. thou *e.* for ever and we perish utterly
 ENEMESSAR.

Tob. 1. 13. The Most High gave me favour before *E.*
 15. now when *E.* was dead, Sennacherib reigned
 16. in the time of *E.* I gave many alms
 ENEMY.

Ecdl. 6. 1. instead of a friend become not an *e.*
 7. rejoice not over thy greatest *e.* being dead
 12. 8. and an *e.* cannot be hidden in adversity
 10. never trust thine *e.* for as iron rusteth so is
 16. an *e.* speaketh sweetly with lips, but in heart
 20. 23. that maketh him his *e.* for nothing
 23. 3. lest mine *e.* rejoice over me
 25. 7. and he that loveth to see the fall of his *e.*
 15. there is no wrath above the wrath of an *e.*
 27. 13. for as man hath destroyed his *e.*
 29. 6. he hath gotten him an *e.* without cause
 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, grieveth the *e.*
 36. 7. take away the adversary and destroy the *e.*
 37. 2. when a companion and friend is turn. to an *e.*
 5. who taketh up the buckler against the *e.*
1 Mac. 2. 7. was delivered into the hand of the *e.*
 9. her young men slain with the sword of the *e.*
 8. 23. the sword and the *e.* be far from them
 13. 31. there was destroyed a great *e.* out of Israel

2 Mac. 3. 33. if thou hast any *e.* or traitor, send him
5. 8. as an open *e.* of his country and country-men
8. 16. not to be stricken with terror of the *e.*
10. 26. besought him to be an *e.* to their enemies

ENEMIES.

1 Esd. 4. 11. and if he send thee out against the *e.*
2 Esd. 1. 11. and I have slain all their *e.*
3. 27. thou gavest into hands of famine *e.* *Esth.* 14. 6.
30. I have seen how thou hast preserved thy *e.*
6. 24. friends shall fight one against another like *e.*
Job. 12. 10. they that sin are *e.* to their own life
Jud. 8. 15. hath power to destroy us before our *e.*
9. our fathers had a great fall before our *e.*
35. Lord be before thee to take vengeance on our *e.*
13. to the destruction of the *e.* that are risen
14. hath destroyed our *e.* by my hands, 17.
13. to the cutting off the head of the chief of our *e.*
15. 5. what things were done in camp of their *e.*
Esth. 13. 6. he destroyed by the sword of their *e.*
Wisd. 2. 18. deliver him from the hand of his *e.*
5. 17. his weapon for the revenge of his *e.*
10. 12. she defended him from his *e.* and kept him
19. but she drowned their *e.* and cast them up
11. 3. they stood against their *e.* and were avenged
5. for by what things their *e.* were punished
12. 20. if thou didst punish the *e.* of thy children
22. thou scourgest our *e.* a thousand times more
21. among the beasts of their *e.* were disposed
15. 14. all the *e.* of thy people are most foolish
16. 4. only he showed how their *e.* were tormented
8. and in this thou madest their *e.* confess
22. that fire did destroy the fruits of the *e.*
13. 2. they thanked them, and besought them
pardon, for that they had been *e.*

Ecd. 6. 4. he laughed to scorn of his *e.* 18. 31.
13. separate thyself from *e.* take heed of friends
12. 9. in prosperity of a man, *e.* will be grieved
25. 14. and any revenge, but the revenge of *e.*
26. 27. a scold shall be sought to drive away the *e.*
29. 13. it shall fight for thee against thine *e.*
42. 11. make thee a laughing-stock to thine *e.*
46. 1. taking vengeance of the *e.* that rose up
5. when they pressed on him on every side
47. 7. for he destroyed the *e.* on every side
51. 8. and savest them out of the hands of the *e.*
Bar. 3. 10. Israel, that thou art in thine *e.* land
4. 26. were taken as a flock caught of the *e.*
5. 6. for they were led away of their *e.*
6. 56. they cannot withstand any king or *e.*
Dan. 3. 9. didst deliver us into hands of lawless *e.*
1 Mac. 4. 18. but stand ye now against your *e.*
36. behold, our *e.* are discomfited, let us go up
7. 29. the *e.* were prepared to take away Judas
10. 26. nor joining yourselves with our *e.*
81. stood still, and so the *e.* horses were tired
15. 19. nor yet aid their *e.* against them
2 Mac. 10. 126. besought to be an enemy to their *e.*
29. there appeared to the *e.* from heaven
30. but they shot arrows and lightnings at the *e.*
11. 41. giving a charge on their *e.* like lions
12. 42. the *e.* being smitten with fear, fled again
30. who broke both the strength of his *e.*
13. 21. Rhodocus disclosed the secrets to the *e.*
14. 17. through the sudden silence of his *e.*
22. treachery should be suddenly practised by *e.*
15. 26. Judas and company encountered the *e.*

ENFORCETH.

1 Esd. 3. 24. is not wine strongest, that *e.* do to thine?
ENGADDI.
Ecd. 24. 14. I was exalted like a palm-tree in *E.*
ENGINE.

1 Mac. 13. 43. Simon made also an *e.* of war
44. they that were in the *e.* leaped into the city

ENGINES.

1 Mac. 5. 30. bearing ladders and other *e.* of war
6. 31. making *e.* for war, 9. 64. | 11. 20. | 15. 25.
51. and he set there artillery with *e.* and instrum.
52. they also made *e.* again, their *e.* and held them
9. 65. Simon and his company burnt up the *e.* of war
2 Mac. 12. 15. without any *e.* of war did cast down
27. wherein was great provision of *e.* and darts

ENGRAVED.

Ecd. 45. 11. with a writing *e.* for a memorial
12. a crown of gold, wherein was *e.* holiness

ENJOY.

Wisd. 2. 6. let us *e.* the good things that are present
ENJOYED.
1 Esd. 1. 58. until the land had *e.* her sabbaths

ENLARGED.

1 Mac. 14. 6. Simon *e.* the bounds of his nation
ENMITY.

1 Esd. 5. 50. the nations were at *e.* with them
Ecd. 6. 9. there is a friend, who being turned to *e.*
23. 6. remember thy end, and let *e.* cease, rememb.
1 Mac. 11. 40. his men of war were at *e.* with him

ENOCII.

2 Esd. 6. 49. one thou calledst *E.* other Leviathan
51. to *E.* thou gavest one part, which was dried
Ecd. 44. 16. *E.* pleased Lord, and was translated
49. 14. on the earth was no man created like *E.*

ENOUGH.

Wisd. 14. 22. moreover, this was not *e.* for them
18. 25. it was not *e.* that they only tasted of wrath
Ecd. 5. 1. and say not, I have *e.* for my life
11. 24. say not, I have *e.* and possess many things
18. 25. when hast *e.* remember the time of hunger
35. 1. he that followeth corruption shall have *e.* of
43. 30. he not weary, for ye can never go far *e.*
2 Mac. 7. 42. let this be *e.* now to have spoken
10. 19. left them, who were *e.* to besiege them

ENQUIRE.

2 Esd. 9. 13. *e.* how the righteous shall be saved
Jud. 8. 34. but *e.* not you of mine act, not declare
Ecd. 21. 17. they *e.* at the mouth of the wise man

ENQUIRED.

Tab. 5. 13. I have *e.* to know thy tribe and family
ENQUIRY.

1 Mac. 9. 26. they made *e.* for Judas' friends
ENRICHED.

Ecd. 35. 10. give, according as he hath *e.* thee
ENROLLED.

1 Mac. 10. 36. there be *e.* amongst the king's forces
ENTER.

1 Esd. 8. 83. the land which ye *e.* into to possess
Ecd. 7. 14. labour not to *e.* strait and vain things
Wisd. 14. 1. into a malicious soul wisdom shall not *e.*

ENTERPRISE.

Ecd. 37. 16. let reason go before every *e.* and counsel
2 Mac. 14. 5. opportunity to further his foolish *e.*

ENTERPRISES.

Jud. 10. 8. God accomplish thine *e.* to glory of Isra.
13. 5. to execute my *e.* to destruction of the enemies
1 Mac. 9. 55. was plagued, and his *e.* hindered

ENTERTAIN.

Wisd. 18. 3. a harmless aun to *e.* them honourably
Ecd. 29. 25. thou shalt *e.* and have no thanks
1 Mac. 14. 23. it pleased the people to *e.* the men

ENTERTAINED.

Tab. 7. 8. moreover, they *e.* them cheerfully
ENTICEETH.

Wisd. 15. 5. the sight of which *e.* fools to lust
ENTRANCE.

2 Esd. 7. 4. but put the case, the *e.* were narrow
7. the *e.* thereof is narrow and is set to fall
Jud. 4. 7. by them there was an *e.* into Judea
Wisd. 7. 6. for all men have one *e.* into life

Bel. 13. under the table they had made a privy *e.*
1 Mac. 14. 5. he made an *e.* to the isles of the sea

ENTRANCES.

2 Esd. 7. 12. then were *e.* of this world made narrow
ENTRAP.

Ecd. 8. 11. lest he lie in wait to *e.* thee in thy words
ENTREAT.

Tab. 10. 12. wherefore do not *e.* her evil
Jud. 10. 16. shew unto him, and he will *e.* thee well
Ecd. 7. 20. thy servant worketh truly, *e.* him not evil

ENTREATED.

Ecd. 49. 7. for they *e.* him evil, who was a prophet
1 Mac. 11. 26. the king *e.* him as his predecessors
12. 8. Onias *e.* the ambassador honourably

2 Mac. 9. 24. as he *e.* others, so died he miserably
12. 30. *e.* them kindly in the time of adversity

ENTERED.

2 Esd. 10. 1. it came to pass when my son was *e.* into
his wedding chamber, he fell down and died
13. 43. they *e.* Euphrates by narrow passages
Tab. 3. 17. the same time came Tobit home and *e.*
Jud. 16. 18. as soon as they *e.* into Jerusalem

Wisd. 10. 16. she *e.* into the soul of the servant
14. 14. by vain-glory they *e.* into the world
Bel. 13. entrance whereby they *e.* in continually

1 Mac. 12. 3. they *e.* into the senate and said
13. 47. so *e.* into it with songs and thanksgiving
51. he *e.* into it the 23d day of the second month

2 Mac. 14. 1. having *e.* by the haven of Tripolis
ENVY.

2 Esd. 2. 23. heathen shall *e.* thee but not be able
Wisd. 2. 24. through *e.* of the devil came death
Ecd. 9. 11. *e.* not the glory of a sinner

30. 24. *e.* and wrath shorten the life
37. 10. hide thy counsel from such as *e.* thee
55. wrath and *e.* do change his knowledge

1 Mac. 8. 16. there was neither *e.* nor emulation
ENVIEETH.

2 Esd. 16. 49. as a whore *e.* an honest woman
Ecd. 14. 6. none worse than he that *e.* himself

10. a wicked *e.* *e.* his bread, he is a niggard
ENVIOUS.

Tab. 4. 16. let not thine eye be *e.* when thou givest
Ecd. 14. 3. what should an *e.* man do with money?
8. the man hath a wicked eye, he despiseth men

18. 14. a gift of the *e.* consumeth the eyes
20. 14. nor yet of the *e.* for his necessity
37. 11. nor with an *e.* man of thankfulness

EPIHOD.

Ecd. 45. 8. with breeches, a long robe, and the *e.*
EPIHAIM.

Jud. 6. 2. thou Achior, and the hirings of *E.*
Ecd. 47. 21. out of *E.* ruled a rebellious kingdom

Ecd. 47. 23. Jeroboam, who shewed *E.* the way of sin
EPIHON.

1 Mac. 5. 46. now when they came to *E.*
2 Mac. 12. 27. Judas removed the host toward *E.*

EPIPHANES.

1 Mac. 1. 10. came a wicked rot, Antiochus sur-
named *E.* 10. 1. 2 Mac. 2. 20. | 4. 7. | 10. 9

EPISTLE, S.

Esth. 11. 1. they brought this *e.* of Phurim
Bar. 6. 1. a copy of an *e.* which Jeremy sent
1 Mac. 8. 92. this is the copy of the *e.* senate wrote

2 Mac. 2. 13. the *e.* of the kings about holy gifts
EQUAL.

Ecd. 13. 11. affect not to be made *e.* to him
32. 9. great men make not thyself *e.* with them
2 Mac. 8. 30. they made the aged *e.* in spoils

EQUALS.

13. 23. submitted and swore to all *e.* conditions
EQUALLY.

2 Mac. 9. 15. make them all *e.* to the citizens
EQUITY.

Esth. 13. 2. but carrying myself always with *e.*
Wisd. 9. 3. according to *e.* and righteousness
12. 18. thou judgest with *e.* and orderest us

ERECT.

2 Mac. 14. 33. I will *e.* a notable temple to Bacchus
ERECTED.

1 Esd. 5. 50. they *e.* the altar on his own place
ERR.

1 Esd. 3. 18. it causeth all men to *e.* that drink it
Wisd. 13. 6. they peradventure *e.* seeking God
Ecd. 15. 12. say not thou he hath caused me to *e.*

2 Mac. 2. 2. that they should not *e.* in their minds
ERRED.

1 Esd. 4. 27. many have *e.* and sinned for women
Wisd. 5. 6. we have *e.* from the way of truth
14. 22. that they *e.* in the knowledge of God

ERROR.

17. 1. therefore unmortured souls have *e.*
ERROR.

Tab. 5. 13. not seduced with the *e.* of brethren
Jud. 5. 20. if there be any *e.* in this people
Wisd. 1. 12. seek not death in the *e.* of your life

12. 24. they went astray very far in the ways of *e.*
Ecd. 4. 25. be ashamed of the *e.* of thy ignorance
11. 16. *e.* and darkness had their beginning

ERRORS.

1 Esd. 9. 20. to make reconciliation for their *e.*
ESAU.

2 Esd. 3. 16. thou didst choose Jacob, and put by *E.*
6. 8. he said to me, when Jacob and *E.* were
born of him, Jacob's hand held fast the
heel of *E.*

9. *E.* is the end of world, Jacob the beginning
Jud. 7. 8. all the chief of the children of *E.*
1 Mac. 5. 3. Judas fought against children of *E.* 65.

ESAY.

2 Esd. 2. 18. I will send my servants *E.* and Jeremy
Ecd. 43. 20. delivered them by the ministry of *E.*
22. as *E.* the prophet had commanded him

ESCAPE.

2 Esd. 6. 25. whose shall *e.* and see my salvation
9. 7. that shall be able to *e.* by his works
16. 22. and the other that *e.* the hunger

Jud. 7. 19. there was no way to *e.* from among them
Esth. 16. 4. they think to *e.* the justice of God
Wisd. 16. 15. it is not possible to *e.* thine hand

Ecd. 6. 35. let not parables of understanding *e.* thee
11. 10. neither shall thou *e.* by fleeing
16. 11. it is marvel if he *e.* unpunished

13. the sinner shall not *e.* with his spoils
20. 3. shew repentance, so shalt *e.* wilful sin
Bar. 6. 57. able to *e.* from thieves or robbers

Sus. 22. if I do it not, I cannot *e.* your hands
2 Mac. 3. 38. him well scourged, if he *e.* with life
6. 26. yet should I not *e.* the hand of the Almighty

7. 19. think not that thou shalt *e.* unpunished
9. 22. having great hope to *e.* thy sickness
10. 20. they took money and let some of them *e.*

ESCAPED.

Wisd. 14. 6. hope of the world *e.* in a weak vessel
Ecd. 27. 20. he is as a roe *e.* out of a snare

40. 6. troubled, as if he were *e.* out of the battle
1 Mac. 4. 26. now all the strangers that had *e.* came
2 Mac. 7. 35. thou hast not yet *e.* judgment of God

11. 12. many of them also being wounded, naked,
and Lyfias fled away shamefully and so *e.*

ESCAPETH.

Ecd. 36. 9. let him that *e.* be consumed by fire
42. 20. no thought *e.* him nor is any word hidden

ESDRAS.

1 Esd. 8. 1. after this came *E.* the son of Seraias
3. this *E.* went up from Babylon as a scribe

7. for *E.* had very great skill | 25. then said *E.*
9. 1. *E.* rising from the court of the temple
16. *E.* the priest chased the principal men

40. so *E.* the chief priest brought the law
45. then took *E.* the book of the law
2 Esd. 1. 1. the second book of the prophet *E.*

2. 23. I *E.* received a charge of the Lord
6. 10. other question, *E.* ask thou not
7. 2. up *E.* and hear the words, 8. 2, 19. | 14. 1.

ESDRAGON.

Jud. 1. 8. that were of the great plain of E.

3. 9. he came over against E. 4. 6. [7. 3.

ESPY.

1 Mac. 5. 38. so Judas sent men to e. the host
ESPIED.

Tab. 11. 6. when she e. him coming, she said
ESTABLISH.

Ecd. 6. 37. he shall e. thy heart and give wisdom
ESTABLISHED.

Ecd. 24. 10. and so was I e. in Sion

31. 11. his goods shall be e. congregation declare

42. 17. whatsoever is, might be e. for his glory

44. 20. he e. the covenant in his flesh

49. 3. in time of ungodly Josias e. the worship of G.

1 Mac. 1. 16. now when the kingdom was e.

14. 26. for he and his brethren have e. Israel

2 Mac. 14. 15. to him that had e. his people
ESTABLISHETH.

Ecd. 3. 9. blessing of father e. the houses of children

42. 25. one thing e. the good of another
ESTATE.

Tab. 1. 15. whose e. was troubled that I could not go

Jud. 6. 19. O Lord, pity the low e. of our nation

Ecd. 2. 4. when thou art charged to a low e.

11. 12. yet the Lord set him up from his low e.

20. 11. that lifteth up his head from a low e.

22. 23. a mean e. is not always to be contemned

29. 8. yet have patience with a man in poor e.

16. a sinner will overthrow good e. of his surety

18. suretyship hath undone many of good e.

31. 4. the poor labourer in his poor e.

1 Mac. 3. 43. let us restore decayed e. of our people

15. 3. that I may restore it to the old e.
ESTEEMED.

Ecd. 14. 17. I have not received e. the king's feast

16. 16. we are e. of him as counterfeits

7. 8. 1 e. riches nothing in comparison of her

Ecd. 40. 25. but counsel is e. above them both
ESTEEMEDST.

Wisd. 12. 7. the land thou e. above all other
ESTHER.

Ecd. 10. 6. this river is E. whom the king married

15. 9. E. what is the matter? I am thy brother

16. 13. the destruction also of blameless E.
ESTIMATION.

Wisd. 8. 10. for her sake I shall have e.

ESTRANGED.

1 Mac. 11. 53. and he e. himself from Jonathan
ETERNAL.

Wisd. 17. 2. lay thee exiled from the e. Providence

Ecd. 24. 12. I being e. am given to my children

36. 17. know that thou art the Lord, the e. God
ETERNITY.

Wisd. 2. 23. made him to be an image of his own e.

Ecd. 1. 2. who can number the days of e.?

18. 10. so are a thousand years to the days of e.
ETHIOPIA.

1 Ecd. 3. 2. from India to E. Ecd. 13. 1. [16. 1.

Jud. 1. 10. until you come to the borders of E.
EVE.

Tab. 8. 6. thou gavest him E. his wife for a helper
EVEN.

Bar. 5. 7. to make e. the ground that Israel may go
EVENING.

1 Ecd. 8. 72. I sat still until the e. sacrifice

Tab. 6. 1. they came in the e. to the river Tigris

Jud. 9. 1. the license of that e. was offered

12. 9. she remained till she did eat her meat at e.

13. 1. when the e. was come, servants made haste

Ecd. 18. 26. from morning until e. 1 Mac. 10. 80.
EVENT.

2 Mac. 9. 25. princes expect what shall be the e.
EVENTS.

Wisd. 8. 8. foreseeth the e. of seasons and times
EVER.

1 Ecd. 5. 61. his mercy is for e. in all Israel

2 Ecd. 7. 53. a paradise, whose fruit endureth for e.

9. 31. ye shall be honoured in it for e.

16. 67. to meddle no more with them for e.

Tab. 3. 2. thou judgest truly and justly for e.

11. thy holy and glorious name is blessed and hon-
ourable for e. let all thy works praise thee for e.

8. 5. Tobias said, blessed is thy holy name for e.

15. and let thine elect praise thee for e.

11. 14. and blessed is thy name for e.

12. 18. by will of God came, wherefore praise for e.

1. 1. blessed be God that liveth for e.

10. love in thee for e. those that are miserable

12. blessed shall all he that loveth thee for e.

14. have seen all thy glory, and shall be glad for e.

18. blessed be God who hath extolled it for e.

14. 5. the house of God shall be built in it for e.

Jud. 13. 19. remember the power of God for e.

16. 17. they shall feel them and weep for e.

Ecd. 14. 10. to magnify a fleshly king for e.

16. 24. hateful to wild beasts and fowls for e.

Wisd. 3. 8. and their Lord shall reign for e.

14. 13. for neither shall they be for e.

16. 5. thy wrath endured not for e.

Ecd. 1. 1. all wisdom is with the Lord for e.

16. 27. he garnished his works for e.

17. 9. to glory in his marvellous acts for e.

15. their ways are e. before him and not hid

18. 1. he that liveth for e. created all things

24. 23. and I will leave it to all ages for e.

38. 28. the noise of the anvil is e. in his ears

40. 17. and mercifulness endureth for e.

42. 23. all these things live and remain for e.

44. 13. their seed shall remain for e. and glory

45. 24. the dignity of the priesthood for e.

26. and that their glory may endure for e.

17. 11. the Lord exalted his horn for e.

13. that he might prepare his sanctuary for e.

48. 25. he shewed what should come to pass for e.

50. 23. that peace may be in Israel for e.

29. blessed be the Lord for e. amen, amen

Bar. 3. 3. for thou endurest for e. and we perish

1. thou shouldest have dwelt in peace for e.

4. 1. this is the law that endureth for e.

23. give you to me with joy and gladness for e.

5. 1. the glory that cometh from God for e.

Dan. 3. 25. blessed art thou, O Lord God, and to be

praised and exalted above all for e. 30. 31, 32.

33. to be praised and glorified above all for e.
And so to the end of the chapter.

Prayer of Manass. I will praise thee for e. all the

days of my life, thine is the glory for e. and e.

1 Mac. 3. 7. his memorial is blessed for e.

4. 24. because his mercy endureth for e.

6. 23. good success be to Jews by sea and land for e.

11. 36. be revoked from this time forth for e.

16. 3. we have e. fought against the enemies

2 Mac. 8. 29. reconciled with his servants for e.

11. 28. they may e. go cheerfully about affairs

14. 15. that had established his people for e.
EVERLASTING.

2 Ecd. 2. 11. I will give thee the e. tabernacles

34. 2. he shall give you e. rest, for he is high

35. for the e. light shall shine upon you

3. 15. thou madest an e. covenant with him

7. 50. that there is promised us an e. decree

Tab. 1. 6. as it was ordained by an e. decree

3. 6. may be delivered, and go into the e. place

13. 6. praise the Lord, and extol the e. King

10. and praise the e. King, for he is good

Wisd. 7. 26. she is the brightness of the e. light

8. 13. I shall leave behind me an e. memorial

Ecd. 1. 4. the understanding of prudence from e.

5. and her ways are e. commandments

15. she hath built an e. foundation with men

2. 9. hope for good, and for e. joy and mercy

15. 6. she shall cause him to inherit an e. name

17. 12. he made an e. covenant with them

39. 20. he setteth from e. to e. [42. 21. he is from e. to e.

44. 18. an e. covenant was made with him

45. 7. an e. covenant he made with him

15. this was appointed to him by an e. covenant

49. 12. holy temple, which was prepared for e.

Bar. 4. 10. which the E. brought upon them, 14.

20. I will cry to the E. in my days

22. my hope is in E. that he will save you, mercy

shall come to you from the E. our Saviour

24. with great glory and brightness of the E.

29. shall bring you e. joy again with salvation

35. for fire shall come on her from the E.

5. 2. set a diadem of the glory of the E.

Sus. 42. O e. God, that knowest the secrets

1 Mac. 2. 51. so shall ye receive an e. name

54. obtained the covenant of an e. priesthood

57. David possessed the throne of an e. kingdom

2 Mac. 1. 25. the only Just, Almighty, and E.

7. 9. the King shall raise us up unto e. life

36. are dead under God's covenant of e. life
EVERLASTINGNESS.

2 Ecd. 8. 20. O Lord, thou that dwellest in e.
EVERMORE.

1 Ecd. 8. 85. leave the land to your children for e.

2 Ecd. 2. 35. light shall shine upon you for e.

Jud. 15. 10. blessed be thou of the Lord for e.

Wisd. 4. 18. be a reproach among the dead for e.

5. 15. but the righteous love for e. their reward is

6. 21. honour wisdom, that ye may reign for e.

Ecd. 44. 14. but their name liveth for e.

Bar. 3. 32. he that prepared the earth for e.

Dan. 3. 3. thy name is worthy to be praised for e.

1 Mac. 10. 30. from this day forth for e. 15. 8.

14. 4. as that e. his authority pleased them
EVIDENT.

2 Ecd. 4. 11. the corruption that is e. in my sight

Ecd. 16. 9. always judging things that are e.

2 Mac. 15. 35. and e. sign of the help of the Lord
EVIL.

1 Ecd. 1. 44. and Joacim did e. before the Lord

47. he did e. also in the sight of the Lord

2 Ecd. 2. 3. have done that which is e. before him

14. 1. have broken the e. in pieces and created good

3. 22. the good departed, and the e. abode still

29. then my soul saw many e. doers in 20th year

2 Ecd. 4. 28. thee is sown, but destruction is not come

29. if place where the e. is sown pass not away

30. for the grain of e. seed hath been sown

31. the grain of e. seed hath brought forth

33. wherefore are our years few and e. 7

6. 27. for e. shall be put out and deceit quenched

8. 53. the root of e. is sealed up from you

13. 33. shall lay before them their e. thought

Tab. 3. 8. whom Asmodeus the e. spirit killed

17. and to bind Asmodeus the e. spirit

6. 7. if a devil or an e. spirit trouble any

15. make thou no reckoning of the e. spirit

8. 3. which smell, when the e. spirit had smelled

10. 12. wherefore do not entreat her e.

12. 7. do what is good and no e. shall touch thee

Jud. 7. 15. thou shalt render them an e. reward

8. 9. when she heard the e. words of the people

Ecd. 13. 5. this people is e. affected to our state

16. 4. that seeth all things, and hateth e.

15. Jews are no e. doers, but live by most just laws

Wisd. 14. 27. idols the cause and the end of all e.

15. 6. but they are lovers of e. things

12. we must be getting, though it be by e. means

16. 8. that it is thou who deliverest from all e.

18. 9. saints be partakers of the same good and e.

Ecd. 3. 24. an suspicion hath overthrown judgment

26. a stubborn heart shall fare e. at the last

4. 20. observe the opportunity, beware of e.

5. 14. an e. condemnation on the double tongue

7. 1. do none e. so shall no harm come to thee

20. thy servant worketh truly, entreat him not e.

9. 1. teach her not an e. lesson against thyself

11. 16. and e. shall wax old with them that glory

24. and what e. can come to me hereafter?

31. he lieth in wait, and turneth good into e.

18. 8. what is his good? and what is his e.?

12. he saw and perceived their end to be e.

19. 6. he that babbles babbling shall have no e.

25. when he findeth opportunity he will do e.

20. 9. that hath good success in e. things

16. 16. they that eat my bread speak e. of me

22. 26. if any e. happen unto me by him

56. 7. an e. wife is a yoke shaken to and fro

27. 22. he that winketh with the eyes worketh e.

38. 21. the death thereof is an e. death, grave better

31. 10. might have done e. and hath not done it

13. remember that a wicked eye is an e. thing

33. 20. so are tortures and torments from an e. servant

27. send to labour, for idleness teacheth much e.

31. if thou entreat him e. and he run from thee

37. 18. four manner of things appear, good and e.

27. prove thy soul, and see what is e. for it

39. 17. weep bitterly, lest thou be e. spoken of

4. 4. for he hath tried the good and the e.

42. 5. to make the side of an e. servant to bleed

6. smite together the good, where an e. wife is

51. 12. thou deliverest me from the e. time

EXACTLY.

2 Esd. 16.64. Ld. hath e. searched out all your works
Ecc. 16. 25. I will declare his knowledge e.

EXACTNESS.

Ecc. 42. 4. of e. of weight be, not thou ashamed
Exalt.

EXALT.

Job. 12. 6. it is good to praise God and e. his name
Jud. 16. 2. e. him, and call upon his name
Ecc. 1. 30. e. not thyself, lest thou fall
11. 4. and e. not thyself, in the day of honour
15. 5. she shall e. him above his neighbours
43. 30. e. him as much as you can, for he will far
exceed, when you e. him put forth your strength
44. 21. that he would e. his seed as the stars
Dan. 3. 35. praise and e. him above all for ever, 36,
37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47,
48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,
59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66.

1 Mac. 14. 35. he sought by all means to e. his people
Exaltation.

EXALTATION.

Jud. 10. 8. thine enterprises to the e. of Jerusalem
13. 4. the works of my hands for the e. of Jerus.
15. 9. they said, thou art the e. of Jerusalem
16. 8. for e. of those that were oppressed in Israel
Exalted.

EXALTED.

2 Esd. 2. 43. a young man, and upon every one of
their heads he set crowns and was more e.
Jud. 9. 7. behold, they are e. with horse and man
Ecc. 11. 11. the sun rose, and the lowly were e.
Ecc. 12. 13. I was e. like a cedar in Libanus

14. I was e. like a palm-tree in Engaddi
33. 12. some of them hath he blessed and e.
45. 6. he e. Aaron a holy man like unto him
47. 11. Lord took away his sins, and e. his horn
Bar. 2. 5. thus we were cast down and not e.
5. 6. God bringeth them unto the e. with glory
Dan. 3. 29. to be praised and e. above all, 30, 32.
1 Mac. 1. 3. he was e. and his heart was lifted up
8. 13. finally, that they were greatly e.
11. 16. Alexander fled, but king Ptolemee was e.
Exaltetii.

EXALTEII.

Ecc. 1. 19. wisdom e. them to honour that hold her
4. 11. wisdom e. her children and layeth hold
7. 11. for there is one which humbleth and e.
50. 22. which e. our days from the womb
Exalting.

EXALTING.

2 Esd. 15. 53. e. the stroke of thine hands
Examine.

EXAMINE.

1 Esd. 9. 16. they sat together to e. the matter
Wisd. 2. 19. let us e. him with despatchfulness
Ecc. 18. 20. before judgment e. thyself
Sus. 51. put these two aside, and I will e. them
Examination.

EXAMINATION.

Jud. 8. 27. bath tried them, for the e. of their hearts
Sus. 48. that without e. ye have condemned her
Examined.

EXAMINED.

Ecc. 12. 3. then the king e. the two eunuchs
Ecc. 11. 7. blame not before thou hast e. truth
Example.

EXAMPLE.

Jud. 8. 24. let us shew an e. to our brethren
Ecc. 14. 11. make him an e. that hath begun this
Wisd. 4. 2. when it is present, men take e. at it
Ecc. 44. 16. being an e. of repentance to e.
2 Mac. 6. 23. leave a notable e. in such as be young
31. leaving his death for an e. of a noble courage
Exceed.

EXCEED.

2 Esd. 4. 50. so the quantity which is past did more e.
Exceeded.

EXCEEDED.

2 Esd. 4. 34. hasteis in vain, for thou hast much e.
Exceeding.

EXCEEDING.

1 Esd. 3. 18. O ye men, how e. strong is wine
Ecc. 39. 16. the works of the Lord are e. good
1 Mac. 3. 25. then an e. great dread began to fall
10. 2. king Demetrius gathered an e. great host
15. 36. whereupon the king was e. wroth
2 Mac. 8. 27. yielding e. praise and thanks to Lord
15. 6. so Niennar in e. pride determined to set up
13. a man with gray hairs, and e. glorious
Exceedingly.

EXCEEDINGLY.

1 Esd. 1. 24. and how they grieved him e.
2 Esd. 10. 23. her face on a sudden shined e.
15. 6. wickedness hath e. polluted the earth
Jud. 4. 2. therefore they were e. afraid of him
Ecc. 47. 24. their sins were multiplied e.
2 Mac. 10. 34. and they within blasphemed e.
Excell.

EXCELL.

1 Esd. 4. 2. O ye men, do not men e. In strength?
Wisd. 15. 9. but he striveth to e. goldsmiths
Ecc. 33. 7. why doth one day e. another?
Excell'd.

EXCELL'D.

Ecc. 13. 3. Aman that is in wisdom among us
Excell'etii.

EXCELL'ETII.

1 Esd. 4. 14. O ye men, neither is it wine that e.
Excellency.

EXCELLENCY.

Ecc. 6. 15. a faithful friend's e. is invaluable
1 Mac. 1. 40. her e. was turned into mourning
2 Mac. 6. 23. as become the e. of his ancient years
Excell'ent.

EXCELL'ENT.

Jud. 11. 8. it is reported that thou only art e.
Ecc. 16. 16. ordered the kingd. in most e. manner

Ecc. 42. 21. he hath garnished the e. works
48. 24. he saw by an e. spirit what should come
2 Mac. 3. 26. e. in beauty, and comely in apparel
15. 13. who was of a wonderful and e. majesty
Exception.

EXCEPTION.

Wisd. 14. 25. there reigned in all men, without e.
Excess.

EXCESS.

Ecc. 31. 29. wine drunk with e. maketh bitterness
37. 30. for e. of meats bringeth sickness
Excessive.

EXCESSIVE.

Ecc. 19. 30. a man's attire and e. laughter, shew
33. 29. be not e. toward any, and without discretion
Exchange.

EXCHANGE.

Ecc. 37. 11. nor with a merchant concerning e.
44. 17. Noah was taken in e. for the world
Excuse.

EXCUSE.

Ecc. 32. 17. but findeth an e. according to his will
Execute.

EXECUTE.

1 Esd. 8. 46. send such men as might e. priest's office
Jud. 13. 5. to e. my enterprises to the destruction
Wisd. 9. 3. and e. judgment with an upright heart
Ecc. 35. 17. judge righteously and e. judgment
45. 15. should e. the office of the priesthood
1 Mac. 6. 22. how long will it be ere thou e. judgment?
Executed.

EXECUTED.

Dan. 3. 5. in all things thou hast e. true judgment
2 Mac. 3. 23. Heliodorus e. that which was decreed
Executetii.

EXECUTETII.

Ecc. 20. 4. he that e. judgment with violence
Executing.

EXECUTING.

1 Esd. 5. 39. from e. the office of the priesthood
Wisd. 12. 10. but e. thy judgments upon them
Execution.

EXECUTION.

1 Esd. 8. 95. arise, put in e. to thee doth this appertain
Ecc. 16. 17. do well not to put in e. the letters
Exercise.

EXERCISE.

2 Esd. 15. 8. in which they wickedly e. themselves
Job. 12. 9. those that e. alms and righteousness
Wisd. 8. 18. in the e. of conference with her
1 Mac. 1. 14. they built a place of e. at Jerusalem
Exercised.

EXERCISED.

Ecc. 50. 28. blessed is he that shall be e. in these
1 Mac. 6. 30. thirty-two elephants e. in battle
2 Mac. 15. 12. e. from a child in points of virtue
Exercising.

EXERCISING.

Wisd. 16. 4. on them, e. tyranny, should come penalty
Exhort.

EXHORT.

2 Mac. 7. 24. Antiochus did not only e. by words
Exhortation.

EXHORTATION.

1 Mac. 13. 3. Simon gave them e. saying
Exhorted.

EXHORTED.

1 Mac. 5. 53. Judas e. the people all the way
2 Mac. 2. 3. with other such speeches e. he them
7. 5. they e. one another to die manfully
21. yea, she e. every one of them in her language
25. e. her that she would counsel the young man
26. and when he had e. her with many words
8. 16. he e. them not to be stricken with terror
12. 42. besides Judas e. the people, 13. 12.
15. 8. wherefore he e. his people not to fear
Exhorting.

EXHORTING.

2 Mac. 11. 7. e. the other that they would jeopard
Exiled.

EXILED.

Wisd. 17. 2. lay e. from the eternal Providence
Expect.

EXPECT.

1 Esd. 9. 25. princes e. what shall be the event
15. 8. now to e. the victory and aid that should come
Expectation.

EXPECTATION.

Wisd. 17. 13. the e. from within being less
Expecting.

EXPECTING.

2 Mac. 8. 11. not e. the vengeance that was to follow
Expense.

EXPENSE.

Ecc. 18. 32. neither be tied to the e. thereof
Expenses.

EXPENSES.

1 Esd. 6. 25. the e. thereof to be given by Cyrus
Bel. 8. tell me who this is that devoureth these e.?
1 Mac. 10. 39. for the necessary e. of the sanctuary
44. e. be given of the king's accounts, 45.
Experience.

EXPERIENCE.

Wisd. 8. 8. if a man desire much e. she knoweth
Ecc. 1. 7. who hath understood her great e.?
21. 22. but a man of e. is ashamed of him
25. 6. much e. is the crown of old men
34. 9. he that hath much e. will declare wisdom
36. 20. but a man of e. will recompense him
Expert.

EXPERT.

Bar. 3. 26. of an great stature, and so e. in war
1 Mac. 4. 7. with horsemen, these were e. in war
Expired.

EXPIRED.

Job. 10. 1. when the days of the journey were e.
1 Mac. 1. 29. after two years fully e. the king sent
Expound.

EXPOUND.

2 Esd. 4. 47. I shall e. the similitude unto you
Wisd. 8. 8. and she can e. dark sentences
Expounded.

EXPOUNDED.

2 Esd. 12. 12. but it was not e. unto him, now I declare
Express.

EXPRESS.

2 Esd. 10. 32. and ye see that I am not able to e.
Wisd. 14. 17. they made an e. image of a king
Ecc. 1. 11. and I understand more than I can e.

EXPRESSED.

Wisd. 17. 1. great are thy judgments and cannot be e.
Exquisite.

EXQUISITE.

Ecc. 18. 29. they poured forth e. parables
19. 25. there is an e. subtilty, the same unjust
Extinguished.

EXTINGUISHED.

Wisd. 2. 3. which being e. our body shall be turned
Extol.

EXTOL.

Job. 13. 4. and e. him before all the living
6. praise the Lord, e. the everlasting King
7. I will e. my God, my soul shall praise the King
Ecc. 6. 2. e. not thyself in thine own heart
13. 23. they e. what a rich man saith to clouds
Extolled.

EXTOLLED.

Job. 13. 18. blessed be God who hath e. it for ever
Extolletii.

EXTOLLETH.

Ecc. 37. 7. every counsellor e. counsel, but there one
Extreme.

EXTREME.

2 Esd. 5. 14. an e. fearfulness went through my body
Wisd. 12. 27. therefore came e. damnation on them
Ecc. 42. 8. he not ashamed to inform the e. aged
2 Mac. 7. 42. to have spoken of the e. tortures
Extremity.

EXTREMITY.

2 Mac. 1. 7. we wrote to you in the e. of trouble
Eye.

EYE.

Job. 4. 16. let not thine e. be envious when givest
Jud. 2. 11. that rebel, let not thine e. spare them
Ecc. 4. 5. turn not away thine e. from the needy
7. 32. hast thou cattle? have an e. to them
9. 8. turn away thine e. from a beautiful woman
11. 12. yet the e. of the Lord looked upon him
14. 8. the envious man hath a wicked e.
9. a covetous man's e. not satisfied with his portion
10. a wicked e. envieth bread, he is a niggard
17. 8. he set his e. upon their hearts to shew them
22. will keep the deeds of man as apple of the e.
22. 19. he that pricketh the e. will make tears
26. 11. watch over an impudent e. marvel not
31. 13. remember that a wicked e. is an evil thing,
and what is more wicked than an e.?
35. 8. give the Lord his honour with a good e.
10. give to the Most High with a cheerful e.
40. 22. thine e. desireth favour and beauty
43. 18. the e. marvelleth at the beauty of it
2 Mac. 5. 17. and his e. was not upon the place
Eye-lids.

EYE-LIDS.

Ecc. 26. 9. whoredom may be known in her e.
Eyes.

EYES.

1 Esd. 4. 19. they snipe and fix their e. fast on her
2 Esd. 9. 38. looked back with my e. and saw woman
10. 55. as much as thine e. be able to see
Job. 2. 10. the sparrows muted warm dung into my e.
3. 12. I set mine e. and my face toward thee
17. seal away the whiteness of Tobit's e. 6. 8.
5. 20. he shall return, thine e. shall see him
10. 5. since I have let thee go, the light of mine e.
11. 7. I know that thy father will open his e.
8. therefore anoint his e. with the gall, 11.
12. when his e. began to smart, he rubbed them
13. whiteness piled away from corners of his e.
Jud. 7. 27. the death of our infants before our e.
19. 4. decked herself to allure the e. of all men
16. 9. her sandals ravished his e. her beauty took
Ecc. 13. 18. because death was before their e.
Wisd. 11. 18. shooting horrible sparks out of their e.
15. 15. which neither have the use of, to see
Ecc. 3. 25. without e. thou shalt want light
4. 1. my son, make not the needy e. to wait long
12. 16. an enemy will weep with his e. but if find
15. 19. his e. are upon them that fear him
16. 5. many such things have I seen with mine e.
17. 6. a tongue, and e. and ears gave he them
13. and their e. saw the majesty of his glory
15. their ways shall not be hid from his e.
19. and his e. are continually on their ways
18. 18. a gift of the e. covetous consumeth the e.
23. 19. only forsooth the e. of men, and knoweth
not that the e. of the Lord are brighter
than the sun
27. 1. that seeks abundance will turn his e. away
22. he that winketh with his e. worketh evil
20. 20. he seeth with his e. and crooneth
34. 16. the e. of the Lord are on them that love him
17. he raiseth up the soul, and lighteneth the e.
20. that killeth the son before his father's e.
33. 28. and his e. look still upon the pattern
39. 19. and nothing can be hid from his e.
43. 4. sending bright beams it dimmeth the e.
45. 12. a costly work, the desires of the e.
51. 27. behold with your e. how I had little labour
Bar. 1. 12. will give us strength and lighten our e.
2. 18. the e. that fail will give thee praise
3. 14. where is the light of the e. and peace
6. 17. when they be set up, their e. be full of dust
Sus. 9. they perverted and turned away their e.
1 Mac. 4. 12. then the strangers lift up their e.
6. 10. sleep is gone from mine e. my heart fails
2 Mac. 3. 36. which he had seen with his e.
Ezekiel.

EZEKIEL.

Ecc. 49. 8. it was E. who saw the glorious vision

EZECHIAS, or EZEKIAS.

2 *Esd.* 7. 40. and E. for the people in the time of
Ecdl. 43. 17. E. fortified his city, and brought water
 42. E. had done the thing that pleased the Lord
 49. 4. ell, except David and E. were defective
 2 *Mac.* 15. 22. didst send thy angel in time of E.

F.

FABLES.

Bar. 3. 23. merchants of Theman, authors of f.
 FACE, FACE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 74. O Lord, I am ashamed before thy f.
 2 *Esd.* 1. 30. I will cast you out from my f.

31. when you offer, I will turn my f. from you
 10. 25. her f. on a sudden shined exceedingly

12. 7. if my prayer indeed be come before thy f.
 15. 63. they shall mar the beauty of thy f.

Tab. 2. 9. I slept, and my f. was uncovered
 3. 6. turn not thy f. away from me

12. O Lord, I set mine eyes and f. toward thee
 4. 7. nor turn thy f. from any poor, and the f. of

God shall not be turned away from thee
 13. 6. and he will not hide his f. from you

Jud. 2. 7. cover the whole f. of the earth, 19.
 4. 11. spread sackcloth before the f. of the Lord

6. 5. and thou Achior shall see my f. no more
 19. look on the f. of those that are sanctified

7. 4. then men will lick up the f. of the earth
 9. 1. then Judith fell upon her f. 10. 23.

11. 13. that serve in Jerus. before the f. of our G.
 21. there is not such a woman for beauty of f.

14. 3. and they shall flee before your f.
 6. he fell down on his f. and his spirit failed

Wisd. 4. 20. iniquities shall convince them to their f.
 1. 1. before the f. of such as have afflicted him

12. 14. nor king or tyrant be able to set his f.
Ecdl. 6. 12. he will hide himself from thy f.

17. 25. return, make thy prayer before his f.
 18. 24. when he shall turn away his f.

21. 2. flee from sin as from the f. of a serpent
 25. 17. the wickedness of a woman changeth her f.

26. 17. so is the beauty of the f. in ripe age
 3. 3. even as the likeness of a f. to a f.

41. 21. to turn away thy f. from thy kinsman
Dan. 3. 18. now we fear thee, and seek thy f.

Sus. 32. these men commanded to uncover her f.
Bel. 42. were devoured in a moment before his f.

1 *Mac.* 3. 22. overthrew them before our f. 4. 10.
 7. 30. and he would see his f. no more

10. 72. thy foot is not able to stand before our f.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 16. whose had looked high-priest in the f.

FACES.

2 *Esd.* 7. 55. whereas our f. shall be blacker than
Tab. 12. 16. they were troubled, and fell on their f.

Ecdl. 50. 17. fell down to the earth on their f.
Bar. 1. 15. but to us belongeth confusion of f.

6. 13. they wipe their f. because of dust of temple
 21. their f. are blacked thro' the smoke of temple

1 *Mac.* 4. 55. then all the people fell on their f.
 7. 3. he said, let me not see their f.

2 *Mac.* 7. 6. which witnessed to thy f. declared
 FACT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 36. Greeks that abhorred the f. complained
 FACTION.

2 *Mac.* 4. 3. by one of Simon's f. murders committed
 FAIL.

2 *Esd.* 15. 13. their seeds shall f. through blasting
Jud. 11. 6. my lord shall not f. of his purposes

12. for their vituals f. them, and their water
 12. 3. if thy provision should f. how should we give?

Ecdl. 2. 8. believe him, your reward shall not f.
 3. 13. if his understanding f. have patience

7. 34. f. not to be with them that weep
 24. 9. he created me, and I shall never f.

37. 23. the fruits of his understanding f. not
Bar. 2. 18. the eyes that f. will give thee praise, O L.

FAILED.

2 *Esd.* 7. 29. saw evil-doers so that my heart f. me
Jud. 7. 19. Israel relied to Lord, because their heart f.

20. so that all their vessels of water f. Bethulia
 14. 6. Achior fell down on his face, and his spirit f.

Eth. 10. 5. and nothing thereof bath f.
Ecdl. 17. 24. he comforted those that f. in patience

34. 7. they have f. that put their trust in them
 49. 4. forsok the law, even the kings of Judah f.

1 *Mac.* 3. 29. that the money of his treasures f.
 2 *Mac.* 13. 19. he was put to flight, f. lost of his men

FAILETH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 53. born when the womb f. are otherwise
 13. 4. as the earth f. when it feelth the fire

Wisd. 7. 14. for wisdom is a treasure that never f.
Ecdl. 17. 31. than the sun, yet the light thereof f.

41. 2. acceptable to him whose strength f.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart f. for very care

FALLING.

Wisd. 17. 15. partly fainted, their heart f. them
 FAINT.

1 *Mac.* 6. 54. they were f. to disperse themselves
 763

FAINT.

Jud. 8. 31. send us rain, and we shall f. no more

Ecdl. 2. 12. woe be to fearful hearts and f. hands
 4. 9. be not f.-hearted when thou sitest in judgm.

7. 10. be not f.-hearted when makest thy prayer
 24. 24. f. not to be strong in Lord, to confirm you

43. 10. they will never f. in their watches
 1 *Mac.* 3. 17. we are ready to f. with fasting

FAINTED.

Jud. 7. 22. women and young men f. for thirst
 8. 9. when she heard that they f. for lack of water

Eth. 15. 7. the queen fell down, was pale and f.
Wisd. 17. 15. vexed with apparitions, and partly f.

2 *Mac.* 3. 24. astonished at the power of God, and f.
 FAINTNESS.

Eth. 15. 15. she was speaking, she fell down for f.
 FAIR, FAIR.

Tab. 6. 12. the maid is f. and wise, now hear me
Jud. 12. 13. let not this f. damsel fear to come

Ecdl. 16. 5. the f. speech of those that are in trust
 6. 3. a f. tongue will increase kind greetings

13. 6. will speak thee f. and say, what wastest thou?
 27. 17. as f. plastering on the wall of a gallery

24. 14. as a f. olive-tree in a pleasant field
 18. I am the mother of f. love, fear and hope

26. 18. so are the f. feet with a constant heat
 50. 10. as a f. olive-tree budding forth fruit

Sus. 2. a very f. woman, and one that feared the Ld.
 4. Joacim had a f. garden joining to his house

2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a horse adorned with a very f. covering
 FAITH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 1. and the land shall be barren of f.
 6. 5. that have gathered f. for a treasure

28. for f. it shall flourish, corruption be overcome
 3. 24. truth shall stand, and f. shall wax strong

13. 23. such as have f. toward the Almighty
Wisd. 3. 14. to him shall be given special gift of f.

Ecdl. 1. 27. f. and meekness are his delight
 25. 12. f. is the beginning of cleaving to him

1 *Mac.* 4. 35. for the justice and f. that he kept
 FAITHFUL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 24. in his statutes have they not been f.
 8. 35. among f. there is none hath not done amiss

2. 5. cause them to be written, for they are f.
Eth. 16. 1. the king to all our f. subjects, greeting

Wisd. 3. 9. such as be f. in love shall abide with him
Ecdl. 1. 14. it was created with the f. in the womb

6. 14. a friend is a strong defence and a treasure
 15. nothing doth countervail a f. friend

16. a friend is the medicine of life
 7. 18. nor a f. brother for the gold of Ophir

22. 23. be f. to thy neighbour in his poverty
 26. 15. shamefaced and f. woman is a double grace

27. 17. love thy friend, and be f. to him
 33. 3. the law is f. to him as an oracle

34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a f. mouth
 36. 16. and let thy prophets be found f.

37. 13. for there is no man more f. to thee than it
 44. 20. when he was proved, he was found f.

46. 15. by his word he was known to be f. in vision
 48. 22. as Esay who was great and f. in vision

1 *Mac.* 2. 52. was not Abraham found f. in tempta?
 3. 13. Judas had gathered a company of the f.

7. 8. Baccides was a great man and f. to the king
 10. 27. now continue you still to be f. unto us

41. 41. till there should arise a f. prophet
 2 *Mac.* 1. 2. Isaac and Jacob his f. servants

9. 26. that every man will be still f. to me
 FAITHFULLY.

Ecdl. 29. 3. keep thy word and deal f. with him
 FAITHFULNESS.

Ecdl. 15. 15. and to perform acceptable f.
 45. 4. he sanctified him in his f. and meekness

46. 15. by his f. he was found a true prophet
 FALL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 7. entrance is set in a dangerous place to f.
 10. 9. that ought to mourn for the f. of so many

48. my son happened to have a f. and died
 12. 18. it shall not then f. but be restored

23. but at the last shall he f. through the sword
 13. 58. and such things as f. in their seasons

15. 57. and thou shalt f. through the sword
Tab. 11. 8. he shall rub, the whiteness shall f. away

Jud. 6. 6. and thou shalt f. among their slain
 9. let not thy countenance f. I have spoken

8. 19. they had a great f. before our enemies
 16. 7. the mighty one did not f. by young men

Eth. 14. 11. O Lord, let them not laugh at our f.
 3. 15. the root of wisdom shall never f.

6. 9. that ye may learn wisdom, and not f. away
 7. 25. therefore can no defiled thing f. into her

10. 1. and she brought him out of his f.
 13. 16. he provided for it, that it might not f.

17. 18. or a pleasing f. of water running violently
Ecdl. 1. 30. exalt not thyself lest thou f.

2. 7. wait for mercy and do not aside lest ye f.
 18. we will f. into the hands of the Lord

5. 13. and the tongue of man is his f.
 8. 1. strive not with a mighty man lest thou f.

Ecdl. 9. 3. meet not harlot lest thou f. into her snare

9. so through thy desire thou f. into destruction

12. 15. if thou begin to f. he will not tarry

13. 21. a rich man beginning to f. is held up

14. 18. as of the green leaves, some f. some grow

19. 1. small things, he shall f. by little and little

2. wine and women will make men to f. away

20. 18. the f. of the wicked shall come speedily

22. 19. that pricketh the eye will make tears f.

27. on my lips, that I f. not suddenly by them

23. 1. leave me not, and let me not f. by them

3. lest I f. before mine adversaries and my enemy

8. the evil speaker and proud shall f. thereby

25. 7. he that liveth to see the f. of his enemy

19. let the portion of a sinner f. upon her

27. 26. whose diggett a pit shall f. therein

27. he that worketh mischief it shall f. on him

29. they that rejoice at the f. of the righteous

28. 23. such as forsake the Lord shall f. into it

26. lest thou f. before him that lieth in wait

29. 19. a wicked man transgressing the command.

of L. shall f. into suretyship; shall f. into snares

20. beware that thou thyself f. not into the same

32. 20. go not in a way wherein thou mayest f.

35. 15. her cry against him that causeth them to f.

38. 15. let him f. into the hand of the physician

16. my son, let tears f. down over the dead

43. 13. by his command. he maketh snow to f.

46. 6. he made the battle to f. on the nations

50. 4. he took care of temple that it should not f.

Bar. 4. 31. miserable are they that rejoiced at thy f.

33. for as she rejoiced and was glad at thy f.

6. 27. for if they f. to the ground at any time

Sus. 2. it is better for me to f. into your hands

1 *Mac.* 2. 19. f. away every one from the religion

3. 25. an exceeding great dread to f. on the nations

4. 32. cease holdness of their strength to f. away

7. 38. be avenged, and let them f. by the sword

2 *Mac.* 9. 7. Antiochus fell, so that having a sore f.

FALLEN.

2 *Esd.* 7. 48. O Adam, thou art not f. alone, but we all

13. 23. that be f. into danger are such as have works

37. for their wicked life are f. into the tempest

Jud. 10. 2. Judith rose where she had f. down

11. 11. even death is now f. upon them and their sin

Wisd. 11. 20. they have f. down with one blast

18. 23. when the dead were now f. down by heaps

Ecdl. 13. 22. when a rich man is f. he hath helpers

28. 18. many have f. by the edge of the sword, but

not so many as have f. by the tongue

49. 13. who raised up for us the walls that were f.?

1 *Mac.* 9. 21. how is the valiant man f. that delivered

12. 37. the wall on the east-side was f. down

FALETH.

2 *Esd.* 6. 56. hast likened to a drop that f. from vessel

Wisd. 11. 22. as a drop of dew that f. on the earth

Ecdl. 3. 31. when he f. he shall find a stay

Bar. 6. 55. when fire f. on house of gods of wood

FALLING.

2 *Esd.* 12. 18. great strivings, shall stand in peril of f.

Wisd. 16. 11. that not f. into deep forgetfulness

17. 4. noises as of waters f. sounded about them

Ecdl. 34. 16. from stumbling, and he is a help from f.

43. 17. f. down thereof as lighting of grasshoppers

2 *Mac.* 3. 21. to see the f. down of the multitude

FALLS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 17. I see f. of us that dwell in the land

FALSE.

Ecdl. 34. 1. the hopes of a man are vain and f.

4. from that which is f. what truth can come?

36. 19. doth a heart of understanding f. speeches

Bar. 6. 8. yet are they but f. and cannot speak

44. whatsoever is done among them is f.

59. it is better to be a king than such f. gods

Sus. 43. knowest they have borne f. witness ag. me

49. for they have borne f. witness against her

61. for Daniel had convicted them of f. witness

FALSEHOOD.

Eth. 16. 6. beguiling with f. and deceit of disposition

2 *Mac.* 15. 10. shewing them the f. of the heathen

FALSELY.

Wisd. 14. 29. though they swear f. yet they look not

Bel. 12. or else Daniel that speaketh f. against us

FAME.

1 *Mac.* 3. 26. inasmuch as his f. came to the king

41. the merchants hearing the f. of them

FAMILY.

Tab. 5. 10. shew me of what tribe and f. thou art

11. dost thou seek a tribe or f. of a hired man?

13. I inquired to know thy tribe and thy f.

1 *Esd.* 5. 68. so they went to chief of the *f.* and said
8. 25. the chief according to their *f.* and dignities
59. to the principal men of the *f.* of Israel
9. 16. Esdras chose the principal men of their *f.*

FAMINE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 5. I will bring *f.* death, and destruction
4. I will send poverty, *f.* sword, and pestilence
10. 18. the beginning of *f.* and great death
19. behold *f.* and plague are sent as scourges
21. sword, *f.* and great confusion shall grow
46. for in captivity and *f.* shall they get children
Job. 4. 13. for leanness is the mother of *f.*
Jud. 5. 10. a *f.* covered all the land of Chanaan
7. 14. they and children shall be consumed with *f.*
Ecd. 39. 29. *f.* and death created for vengeance
40. 9. calamities, *f.* were created for the wicked
43. 2. he brought a sore *f.* upon them
Bar. 2. 25. they died by *f.* sword, and by pestilence
1 *Mac.* 6. 54. the *f.* did so prevail against them
9. 24. in those days there was a very great *f.*
13. 49. a great number of them perished through *f.*

FAMOUS.

Ecd. 1. 1. let us now praise *f.* men and fathers
Rar. 3. 26. the giants, *f.* from the beginning

FANCIE TH.

Ecd. 5. 5. heart *f.* as a woman's heart in travail
FAR.

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. our sin in these things is spread *f.*
2 *Esd.* 4. 2. thy heart hath gone too *f.* in this world
Job. 13. 11. many nations shall come from *f.*
Wisd. 12. 24. they went astray very *f.* in error
14. 17. because they dealt *f.* off; they took the
counterfeit of his visage from *f.*
Ecd. 9. 13. keep *f.* from the man that hath power
15. 8. for she is *f.* of pride, men that are liars
21. 7. an eloquent man is known *f.* and near
23. 3. whose hope is *f.* from thy mercy
12. all such things shall be *f.* from the godly
27. 20. he is too *f.* off, he is as a roe escaped
43. 30. exalt Lord, for even yet will *f.* exceed
47. 10. thy name went *f.* unto the islands
Bar. 3. 21. their children were *f.* from that way
4. 15. he hath brought a nation on them from *f.*
6. 73. for the just man shall be *f.* from reproach
Sus. 51. put these two aside one *f.* from another
1 *Mac.* 8. 12. had conquered kingdoms *f.* and nigh
23. the sword also and enemy beif. from them
5. 3. he it *f.* from one that I should spare
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. a man *f.* gone in years, no less in folly
8. 25. they took their money and pursued them *f.*

FARE.

Ecd. 3. 26. a stubborn heart shall *f.* evil at last
32. 21. that trusteth shall *f.* never the worse

FARE well.

2 *Mac.* 9. 20. ye ife and your children *f.* well
11. 21. *f.* ye well, 33. 33.
22. if ye *f.* we have our desire, we are in health

FASHION.

2 *Esd.* 4. 35. how long shall I hope on this *f.*?
5. 53. that be born in strength of youth, are of one *f.*
Wisd. 2. 15. not like others, his ways are of another *f.*
14. 19. to make the resemblance of the best *f.*

FASHIONED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 8. for by the body is *f.* in the womb
11. that the thing which is *f.* may be nourished
14. him who with so great labour was *f.*
Wisd. 7. 2. *f.* was *f.* to be flesh in time of ten months
13. 7. formed it and *f.* to the image of a man
15. 16. he that borrowed his own spirit *f.* them
19. 6. the whole creature was *f.* again anew

FASHIONETH.

Wisd. 15. 7. potter *f.* every vessel with much labour
Ecd. 38. 30. he *f.* the clay with his arm, boweth down

FASHIONS.

Wisd. 16. 25. even then was it altered into all *f.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. training up in the *f.* of the heathen
13. now such was the height of Greek *f.*
6. 8. that the Jews should observe the same *f.*

FAST.

2 *Esd.* 3. 18. thou didst set *f.* the earth
Wisd. 2. 5. it is *f.* searled, no man can get again
4. 4. yet standing not *f.* they shall be shaken
13. 15. set it in a wall, and made it *f.* with iron
Ecd. 4. 13. he that holds *f.* shall inherit glory
44. 12. their seed stands *f.* children for their sakes
Bar. 6. 18. so the priests make *f.* their temples
Bel. 11. shut the door *f.* and seal it with thy signet

FASTEN.

Ecd. 14. 24. he shall also *f.* a pin in her walls
FAST.

1 *Esd.* 8. 50. and there I vowed a *f.* to the young men
73. rising up from the *f.* with my clothes rent
2 *Esd.* 4. 31. if thou wilt *f.* seven days again
9. 23. seven days, but thou shalt not *f.* in them
10. 4. but I purpose to mourn and *f.* till I die

PASTED.

2 *Esd.* 5. 20. *f.* seven days, mourning and weeping
6. 35. I went and *f.* seven days in like manner
Jud. 4. 13. the people *f.* many days in all Judaea
8. 6. she *f.* all the days of her widowhood

Bar. 1. 5. they wept, *f.* and prayed before the Lord
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. they *f.* the day, and put on sackcloth

FASTING.

Job. 12. 8. prayer is good with *f.* alms and righteous.
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. ready to faint with *f.* all this day
2 *Mac.* 13. 12. they besought L. with weeping and

FAT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 14. the priests offered the *f.* until night
9. 51. go then, eat the *f.* and drink the sweet
Jud. 16. 16. and all the *f.* is not sufficient
Ecd. 26. 13. and her discretion will *f.* his bones
35. 6. the offering of righteous makes the altar *f.*
38. 11. and make a *f.* offering, as not being
42. 2. as the *f.* taken from the peace-offering
Dan. 3. 16. like as in ten thousands of *f.* lambs
Bel. 27. Daniel took pitch, *f.* hair, and made lumps

FATHER.

1 *Esd.* 1. 34. made him king instead of Justus his *f.*
4. 20. a man leaveth his *f.* and cleaveth to his wife
21. remembereth neither *f.* mother, nor country
25. man loveth his wife better than *f.* and mother
2 *Esd.* 1. 23. have not I prayed you as a *f.* his sons
29. that ye should be my children, and I your *f.*
2. 5. as for me, O *f.* I call on thee for a witness
Job. 3. 7. Sara was also reproached by her *f.* maids
5. 1. *f.* I will do all that thou hast commanded
6. 12. now hear me, and I will speak to her *f.*
15. the precepts which thy *f.* gave thee to marry
9. 4. but my *f.* counteth the days if I tarry long
10. 1. now Tobit thy *f.* counted every day
12. honour thy *f.* and mother-in-law, thy parents
11. 2. thou knowest how thou didst leave thy *f.*
14. 12. he buried his *f.* and mother honourably
Jud. 9. 2. O L. God of my *f.* Simeon, to whom I grieve
I pray thee, I pray thee, O God of my *f.*
Ecd. 16. 11. as he was called our *f.* and honoured
Wisd. 10. 1. preserved the first formed *f.* of the world
11. 10. these thou didst admonish and try as a *f.*
14. 3. but thy providence, O *f.* governeth it
15. for a *f.* afflicted with untimely mourning
Ecd. 3. 1. hear me, your *f.* O children, and do
3. whose honoureth his *f.* maketh an atonement
8. honour thy *f.* and mother in word and deed
9. for the blessing of the *f.* establisheth children
10. glory not in the dishonour of thy *f.*
11. for the glory of a man is from honour of his *f.*
12. my son, help thy *f.* in his age, grieve him not
4. 10. be a *f.* to fatherless, and husband to mother
7. 27. honour thy *f.* will, thy whole heart
22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the dishonour of his *f.*
4. she that lives dishonestly is her *f.* heaviness
5. she that is bold dishonoureth her *f.* and husband
23. 1. O Lord, *f.* and governor of all my life
4. O Lord, *f.* and God of my life, give me not
14. remember thy *f.* and thy mother
30. 4. though his *f.* die, yet he is as though not dead
34. 20. as one that killeth the son before his *f.* eyes
41. 17. be ashamed of whoredom before *f.* and mo
42. 9. the *f.* we keth for the daughter, none knoweth
10. lest she should be got with child in her house
41. 19. Abraham was a great *f.* of many people
54. 10. I called on the Lord, the *f.* of my Lord
Sus. 30. so she came with her *f.* and mother

1 *Mac.* 2. 54. Phineas our *f.* obtained covenant
65. give ear to him, he shall be a *f.* unto you
3. 2. so did all they that held with his *f.*
6. 23. we have been willing to serve thy *f.*
11. 2. as to do because he was his *f.*-in-law
40. that he might reign in his *f.* stead
13. 3. what my *f.* house have done for the laws
27. a monument upon the sepulchre of his *f.*
28. he set up pyramids for his *f.* and mother
2 *Mac.* 9. 23. my *f.* at what time he led an army
12. 23. since our *f.* is translated to the gods
14. 37. who was called a *f.* of the Jews

FATHERLESS.

1 *Esd.* 3. 19. mind of king and *f.* child to be all one
2 *Esd.* 2. 20. judges for the *f.* give to the poor
Ecd. 4. 10. he as a father to the *f.* and a husband
35. 14. he will not despise the supplication of the *f.*
6. 33. nor can they do good to the *f.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. for the relief of widows and *f.*

FATHERS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 11. according to the several dignities of *f.*
1. Josias died and was buried in his *f.* sepulchre
2. 21. it may be sought out in the books of thy *f.*
6. 15. but when our *f.* provoked God to wrath
Job. 3. 3. punish me not for the sins of my *f.*
5. deal with me according to my sin and my *f.*
4. 12. take a wife of seed of thy *f.* not a strange woman
who is not of thy *f.* tribe; our *f.* married
8. 5. blessed art thou, O God of our *f.*
Jud. 5. 7. they would not follow the gods of their *f.*
7. 24. take to witness our God and Lord of our *f.*
8. 25. who trieth us even as he did our *f.*
10. 9. the God, the God of our *f.* give three favour
Wisd. 9. 1. O God of my *f.* and Lord of mercy
12. 21. to whose *f.* hast sworn and made covenant
13. 6. of that night were our *f.* certified afore
9. the *f.* oow singing out the songs of praise

Wisd. 18. 24. in stones was the glory of *f.* graven
Ecd. 8. 9. for they also learned of their *f.*

44. 1. let us now praise our *f.* that begat us
Bar. 2. 6. but to us and to our *f.* open shame

21. the land that I gave unto your *f.*
3. 8. according to all the iniquities of your *f.*
3. 8. blessed art thou, O Lord God of our *f.*

Bel. 1. king Astyages was gathered to his *f.*
Prayer of Manass. O Lord, almighty God of our *f.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 19. fall away from the religion of their *f.*
20. we will walk in the covenant of our *f.*
50. give your lives for the covenant of your *f.*
51. remember what acts our *f.* did in their time
69. he blessed them, and was gathered to his *f.*

4. 0. remember how our *f.* were delivered
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that didst choose the *f.*
5. 10. nor had he sepulchre with his *f.*

6. 1. the Jews to depart from the laws of their *f.*
7. 2. rather than transgress the laws of our *f.*
24. if he would turn from the laws of his *f.*
30. the law that was given to our *f.* by Moses
37. I offer my body and life for laws of our *f.*
12. 39. to bury them in their *f.* graves
13. 9. worse than had been done in his *f.* time

FAUCHION.

Jud. 13. 6. she took down his *f.* from thence
16. 9. and the *f.* passed through his neck

FAULT.

Ecd. 9. 13. make no *f.* lest he take away thy life
1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any *f.* committed to this day
2 *Mac.* 14. 23. articles agreed on, man being in no *f.*

FAULTLESS.

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*
FAVOUR.

1 *Esd.* 5. 6. the elders of the Jews obtained *f.*
2 *Esd.* 5. 56. if I have found *f.* in thy sight, 6. 11
Job. 1. 13. gave me grace and *f.* before Enemies
12. 18. not of any *f.* of mine, but by the will of G.
Jud. 8. 23. our servitude shall not be directed to *f.*
10. 8. the God of our fathers give thee *f.*
Ecd. 16. 11. had so far obtained the *f.* we shew
Wisd. 12. 18. thou ordrest us with great *f.*

Ecd. 1. 13. he shall find *f.* in the day of death
3. 18. thou shalt find *f.* before the Lord
29. 21. for there may be a returning to *f.*
32. 10. before a shamefaced man goeth *f.*
14. they that seek him early shall find *f.*
40. 22. thine eye desireth *f.* and beauty
41. 21. so shalt thou find *f.* before all men
45. 1. which found *f.* in the sight of all flesh
Bar. 1. 12. we shall find *f.* in their sight
2. 14. give us *f.* in sight of them that led us captive
1 *Mac.* 10. 60. where he found *f.* in their sight
11. 24. to the king, where he found *f.* in his sight
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. Lord being gracious to them with all *f.*
4. 11. privileges granted of special *f.* to the Jews
6. 22. and for the old friendship might find *f.*
6. 45. there was great *f.* laid up for those godly

FAVOURABLE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 53. we besought Lord and found him to us
FAVOURABLY.

Wisd. 6. 16. sheweth herself *f.* to them in the ways
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. he will *f.* yield to your desires

FAVoured.

2 *Mac.* 6. 13. he was of a well *f.* countenance
FEAR.

2 *Esd.* 3. 1. I began to speak words full of *f.*
Job. 1. 19. I withdrew myself for *f.*
2. he increased in the *f.* of the Lord God
Jud. 2. 23. the *f.* and dread of him fell upon all
14. 3. then *f.* shall fall upon them, they shall see
15. 2. *f.* and trembling fell upon them
Ecd. 14. 1. Esther is *f.* of death threatened to the Lord
9. O thou mighty God, deliver me out of my *f.*
15. 5. but her heart was in anguish for *f.*
8. the king, who in a *f.* longed from his throne
13. my heart was troubled for *f.* of thy misery
Wisd. 4. 20. they shall come with terrible *f.* since
5. 2. they shall be troubled with terrible *f.* since
6. 7. he who is Lord shall *f.* no man's person
12. 11. nor didst thou for *f.* give them pardon
17. 4. nor might the carnal keep them from *f.*
10. they died for *f.* denying they saw the *f.*
13. *f.* is nothing but a betraying of succours
15. for a sudden *f.* not looked for came upon them
19. these things made them to swoon for *f.*
Ecd. 1. 11. the *f.* of the Lord is honour and glory
12. the *f.* of the Lord maketh a merry heart
14. for the Lord is the beginning of wisdom
16. for the Lord is fullness of wisdom
18. the *f.* of the Lord is a crown of wisdom
29. the root of wisdom is to *f.* the Lord
21. the *f.* of the Lord driveth away sin
27. the *f.* of the Lord is wisdom and instruction
28. distrust not the *f.* of Lord when thou art poor
30. thou canst not in truth to the *f.* of the Lord
2. 7. ye that *f.* the Lord wait for his mercy
8. ye that *f.* the Lord, believe him
9. ye that *f.* the Lord, hope for good and joy
16. that *f.* the Lord will seek what is pleasing

Ecdl. 4. 17. she will bring *f.* and dread upon him
 5. be not without *f.* to add sin unto sin
 6. 16. and they that *f.* the Lord shall find him
 9. 16. let thy glorying be in the *f.* of the Lord
 10. 19. they that *f.* the Lord are a sure seed
 21. the *f.* of the Lord goeth before authority
 22. their glory is the *f.* of the Lord
 23. 13. and they that *f.* the Lord love it not
 26. 2. except the *f.* of the Lord be with them
 18. 27. a wise man will *f.* in every thng
 19. 13. the *f.* of the Lord is the first step to be accepted
 22. 13. a fearful heart cannot stand against any *f.*
 23. 27. nothing better than the *f.* of the Lord
 24. 13. I am the mother of fair love and *f.*
 25. 6. the *f.* of God is the glory of old men
 12. the *f.* of the Lord is beginning of his love
 23. 3. hold himself diligently in the *f.* of the Lord
 23. 16. they that *f.* the Lord shall find judgment
 36. 2. send thy *f.* on all nations that seek not
 40. 2. and cause *f.* of heart || 5. *f.* of death
 7. he marvellest that the *f.* was nothing
 26. but the *f.* of the Lord is above them both;
 there is no want in the *f.* of the Lord
 27. the *f.* of the Lord is a fruitful garden
 41. 3. *f.* not the sentence of death, remember
 45. 23. Phineas had a zeal in the *f.* of the Lord
Bar. 3. 7. thou hast put thy *f.* in our hearts
 33. calleth it again, and it obeyeth him with *f.*
Sus. 57. and they for *f.* companied with you
1 Mac. 2. 62. *f.* not then the words of a sinful man
 2. 6. wherefore the wicked shrunk for *f.* of him
 25. then began the *f.* of Judas to fall on nations
 4. 8. *f.* ye not their multitude, nor be afraid
 10. 76. they of the city let him in for *f.*
2 Mac. 3. 17. the man was so compassed with *f.*
 21. the *f.* of the high priest being in an agony
 30. the temple was full of *f.* and trouble
 6. 30. I suffer these things, because I *f.* him
 7. 29. *f.* not this tormentor, but take thy death
 12. 22. the enemies being smitten with *f.* fled
 13. 16. they filled the camp with *f.* and tumult
 15. 13. but the principal *f.* was for the temple
 23. send a good angel for a *f.* and dread to them
 FEARED.
2 Ecdl. 12. 13. it shall be *f.* above all kingdoms
Job. 12. 16. they fell on their faces, for they *f.*
Jud. 8. 8. none gave her an ill word, for she *f.* God
Ecdl. 1. 8. there is one wise and greatly to be *f.*
Sus. 2. a fair woman and one that *f.* the Lord
1 Mac. 3. 30. *f.* he should not be able to bear charges
 12. 28. they *f.* and trembled in their hearts
 FEARETH.
Jud. 16. 16. but he that *f.* the Lord is great
Ecdl. 1. 13. whoso *f.* the L. it shall go well with him
 6. 17. whoso *f.* the Lord shall direct friendship
 10. 24. none greater than he that *f.* the Lord
 15. 1. he that *f.* the Lord, will do good
 19. 24. that hath small understanding and *f.* God
 21. 6. he that *f.* the L. will repent from his heart
 23. 19. such a man only *f.* the eyes of men
 25. 10. there is none above him that *f.* the Lord
 26. 5. there be three things which my heart *f.*
 29. but a godly woman given to him that *f.* the Lord
 32. 14. whoso *f.* the L. will receive his discipline
 33. 1. no evil shall happen to him that *f.* the Lord
 34. 14. whoso *f.* the L. shall not fear or be afraid
 15. blessed is the soul of him that *f.* the Lord
 FEARFUL.
2 Ecdl. 8. 22. word true, and whose ordinance is *f.*
 12. 8. shew me the plain difference of this *f.* vision
 15. 13. their seeds shall fail with a *f.* constellation
Ecdl. 2. 12. woe be to *f.* hearts and faint hands
 22. 18. so a *f.* heart cannot stand against fear
1 Mac. 3. 56. such as were *f.* commanded to return
2 Mac. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art *f.* and strong
 8. 13. they that were *f.* and distrusted, fled
 FEARFULNESS.
2 Ecdl. 5. 14. an extreme *f.* went through my body
 11. 40. had power over the world with great *f.*
 15. 37. there shall be great *f.* and trembling
 FEARING.
Esth. 11. 9. nation was troubled, for their own evils
Ecdl. 29. 7. refused to lend, *f.* to be defrauded
2 Mac. 9. 29. who also *f.* the son of Antiochus
 FEAST.
1 Ecdl. 1. 1. Josias held the *f.* of the passover
 19. Israel held the *f.* of sweet bread seven days
 3. 1. Darius made a great *f.* to all his subjects
 5. 51. also they held the *f.* of tabernacles
 7. 14. they kept the *f.* of unleavened bread
2 Ecdl. 1. 31. your solemn *f.* days have I forsaken
 23. those that be sealed in the *f.* of the Lord
 9. 47. the time he should have a wife, I made a *f.*
Job. 2. 1. when I was come home in the *f.* of pen-
 test, which is the holy *f.* of the seven weeks
 8. 19. he kept the wedding *f.* fourteen days
Job. 6. 21. Ozina made a *f.* to the elders
 10. 2. in the sabbath-days, and in her *f.* days
 12. 10. Olofernes made a *f.* to his servants only
 13. 1. were weary because the *f.* had been long

Esth. 14. 17. have not greatly esteemed the king's *f.*
Ecdl. 39. 25. shalt entertain me, and have no thanks
 32. 1. if thou be made the master of the *f.*
 2. receive a crown for well-ordering the *f.*
Bar. 6. 32. as men do at the *f.* when one is dead
1 Mac. 10. 34. and the three days after the *f.*
2 Mac. 1. 9. see that ye keep the *f.* of tabernacles
 6. 7. and when the *f.* of Bacchus was kept
 21. they that had the charge of that wicked *f.*
 8. 33. as they kept the *f.* for the victory
 10. 6. with gladness, as in *f.* of tabernacles
 12. 31. came to Jerus. the *f.* of weeks approaching
 32. after the *f.* called pentecost went forth
 FEASTED.
1 Ecdl. 4. 63. they *f.* with instruments of music
 FEASTING.
Jud. 16. 20. the people continued *f.* in Jerusalem
Esth. 16. 22. shall keep it a high day with all *f.*
 FEASTINGS.
Wisd. 19. 16. whom they had received with *f.*
 FEASTS.
Job. 1. 6. I went often to Jerusalem at the *f.*
 2. 6. your *f.* shall be turned into mourning
Jud. 8. 6. she fasted, save the *f.* and solemn days
Esth. 16. 22. among your solemn *f.* ye shall keep it
Ecdl. 33. 8. and he altered seasons and *f.*
 43. 7. from the moon is the sign of *f.* a light
 47. 10. he beautified their *f.* and set in order
Bar. 1. 14. read this on the *f.* and solemn days
1 Mac. 1. 39. her *f.* were turned into mourning
 10. 34. I will that all the *f.* and sabbaths
 12. 11. in our *f.* and other convenient days
2 Mac. 6. 6. to keep sabbath and ancient *f.*
 7. 42. have spoken concerning the idolatrous *f.*
 FEATHER.
2 Ecdl. 11. 12. there arose one *f.* and reigned
 FEATHERS.
2 Ecdl. 11. 3. out of her *f.* there grew other contrary
 f. and they became little *f.* and small
 5. 10. the eagle flew with her *f.* and reigned
 7. the eagle rose and spake to her *f.* saying
 11. I numbered her contrary *f.* there were eight
 20. the *f.* that followed stood up on the right side
 22. after this I looked and behold, the twelve *f.*
 appeared no more, nor the two little *f.*
 24. that two little *f.* divided themselves
 25. the *f.* that were under the wing thought
 31. the head eat up the two *f.* under the wing
 45. appear no more, thou eagle, nor thy wicked *f.*
 19. sawest the eight small under *f.* sticking
 29. whereas thou sawest two *f.* under the wings
 FEATHERED.
2 Ecdl. 11. 1. an eagle which had twelve *f.* wings
 FEATS.
Jud. 11. 8. that thou call wonderful in *f.* of war
 FED.
2 Mac. 5. 27. Judas who *f.* on herbs continually
 FEDDEST.
Wisd. 16. 20. thou *f.* thy people with angels' food
 FEEBLE.
Wisd. 2. 11. that which is *f.* is found nothing
 9. 5. for I thy servant am a *f.* person
 25. 23. maketh weak hands and *f.* knees
Bar. 2. 18. which goeth stooping and *f.* eyes fail
1 Mac. 1. 26. virgins and young men were made *f.*
 FEED.
1 Ecdl. 16. 68. *f.* you being idle with things offered
 FEEL.
Jud. 16. 17. they shall *f.* them, and weep for ever
Ecdl. 30. 1. causeth him off to *f.* the rod
Bar. 6. 20. when they eat them, clothes *f.* it not
 24. nor when they were molten did they *f.* it
 FEELETH.
2 Ecdl. 13. 4. as the earth faileth when it *f.* the fire
 FEELING.
Wisd. 11. 13. they had some *f.* of the Lord
 FEET.
1 Ecdl. 1. 26. are swift to commit man-slaughter
 2. 15. make their *f.* as fast as a pillar
 25. O thou good nurse, establish their *f.*
 5. 15. so the angel set me up upon my *f.*
 6. 13. stand up upon thy *f.* and hear a voice
 10. 30. he set me upon my *f.* and said unto me
 14. 2. I said, here am I, Lord, and stood on my *f.*
Jud. 2. 7. cover the earth with the *f.* of my army
 10. 4. and shot took sandals upon her *f.*
 14. 7. he fell at Judith's *f.* and revered her
Esth. 13. 13. been content to kiss the soles of his *f.*
Wisd. 14. 11. a snare to the *f.* of the unwise
 15. 15. as for their *f.* they are slow to go
Ecdl. 6. 24. and put thy *f.* into her fetters
 21. 19. doctrine to fools is as fetters on the *f.*
 25. 20. as a sandy way is to the *f.* of the aged
 26. 18. so are fair *f.* with a constant heart
 38. 29. turning the wheel about with his *f.*
 30. he boweth down his strength before his *f.*
Bar. 6. 17. through the *f.* of them that come in
 26. they are borne on shoulders, having no *f.*
 FEIGNEDLY.

1 Ecdl. 9. 47. they *f.* to the ground and worshipped
2 Ecdl. 10. 1. in his wedding-chamber he *f.* down
 13. 11. and *f.* with violence on the multitude
Job. 1. 4. Naphthali *f.* from the house of Jerusalem
 11. 13. when he saw his son he *f.* on his neck
 10. 10. but Aman *f.* into the snare, and perished
Jud. 4. 11. *f.* before the temple and east ashes
 6. 18. then the people *f.* down and worshipped God
 7. 22. young men *f.* down in the streets of the city
 8. 3. he *f.* on his bed, and died in Bethulia
 9. 1. thou Judith *f.* on her face, and put ashes
 10. 23. she *f.* down on her face, and did reverence
 14. 6. he *f.* down on his face, his spirit failed
 7. he *f.* at Judith's feet, and revered her
 15. 2. fear and trembling *f.* upon them
 5. they all *f.* upon them with one consent
Esth. 15. 7. the queen *f.* down, was pale, and fainted
 15. as she was speaking, she *f.* down for faintness
Wisd. 10. 6. fire that *f.* down on the five cities
 17. 16. so whosoever there *f.* down was kept
Ecdl. 15. 1. say not, it is tho' the Lord *f.* away
 17. 7. the old giants who *f.* away in foolishness
 50. 17. the people *f.* to the earth on their faces
Sus. 15. it *f.* out as they watched a fit time
1 Mac. 1. 5. and after these things he *f.* sick
 3. 11. many also *f.* down slain, the rest fled
 4. 40. *f.* down flat to the ground on their faces
 6. 8. hid him on his bed, and *f.* sick for grief
 46. who upon the elephant *f.* down on him
 7. 18. the dread of them *f.* on all the people
 9. 40. many *f.* down dead, and the remnant fled
 13. 92. but there *f.* a very great snow
2 Mac. 3. 27. Heliudorus *f.* suddenly to the ground
 40. and the things *f.* out of this sort
 9. 7. it came to pass he *f.* down from his chariot
 9. his flesh *f.* away, and his smell was noisome
 24. if any thing *f.* out contrary to expectation
 10. 4. they *f.* flat down, and besought the Lord
 17. they slew all that *f.* into their heads
 26. they *f.* down at the feet of the altar
 12. 24. Timotheus *f.* into the hands of Dositheus
 14. 41. being ready to be taken, *f.* on his sword
 FEELLOW.
Ecdl. 8. 15. travel not by the way with a bold *f.*
 13. 23. if poor speak, they say, what *f.* is this?
Bar. 6. 43. she reproacheth her *f.* that she was not
 FELLOWS.
Dan. 3. 26. Angel came with Azarias and his *f.*
1 Mac. 4. 5. for, said he, these *f.* flee from us
 10. 61. certain pestilent *f.* of Israel assembled
 FELLOWSHIP.
Wisd. 6. 23. such shall have no *f.* with wisdom
Ecdl. 13. 1. he that hath *f.* with a proud man
 2. have no *f.* with one that is mightier than thyself
 17. what *f.* hath the wolf with the lamb
 FENCED.
2 Mac. 12. 13. which was *f.* about with walls
 FERVENCY.
Jud. 4. 9. every man crieth to God with great *f.*
 FERVENT.
2 Ecdl. 6. 53. thy only begotten and thy *f.* lover
1 Mac. 2. 54. Phineas, in being zealous and *f.*
 53. Elias, for being zealous and *f.* for the law
 FESTIVAL.
1 Mac. 1. 45. profane the sabbaths and *f.* days
 FETCH.
2 Mac. 2. 15. send some to *f.* them to you
 FETTERETH.
1 Ecdl. 4. 34. sun *f.* his course to his own place
Ecdl. 31. 19. he *f.* not his wind short on his bed
 FETTERED.
Wisd. 17. 2. *f.* with the bonds of a long night
 FETTERS.
Ecdl. 6. 24. put thy feet into her *f.* neck into chain
 29. then shall her *f.* be a strong defence to thee
 21. 19. doctrine to fools is as *f.* on the feet
 FEW.
2 Ecdl. 4. 33. therefore are our years *f.* and evil?
 7. 12. they are but *f.* and evil, full of perils
 7. 70. there should be very *f.* left in a multitude
 8. 1. but he hath made the world to come for *f.*
 3. there be many created, but *f.* shall be saved
 62. but I have shewed to thee and a *f.* like thee
 10. 57. called with the Highest, and so are but *f.*
Ecdl. 17. 2. he gave them *f.* days, and a short time
 41. 13. a good life hath but *f.* days, but a good name
 43. 32. for we have seen but a *f.* of his works
Bar. 2. 13. we are but a *f.* among the heathen
1 Mac. 3. 17. how shall we be able being so *f.* to fight?
 18. for many to be shut up in the hands of a *f.*
 6. 54. there were but a *f.* left in the sanctuary
 7. 1. Demetrius came up with a *f.* men to a city
 23. I will come with a *f.* men, that I may see you
 9. let us now save our lives, for we are but *f.*
 12. 45. and choose a *f.* men to wait on these
 15. 10. so that *f.* were left with Tryphon
2 Mac. 2. 21. so that being but a *f.* they overcame
 6. 17. come to declaring of the matter in *f.* words
 12. 34. in fighting, a *f.* of the Jews were slain

2 Mac. 14. 30. gathered together not a f. of his men
FEWER.

2 Mac. 5. 14. and no f. were sold than slain
10. 17. they killed no f. than twenty thousand
12. 10. no f. than 5000 men on foot, 500 horsemen
FIDELITY.

Esth. 13. 3. Aman was approved for his steadfast f.
FIELD.

2 Esd. 7. 6. a city is builded and set upon a broad f.
9. 17. like as a f. is, so is also the seed
24. go into a f. of flowers where no house is
26. there did I eat of the herbs of the f.
30. 3. then I came into this f. as thou seest
32. and I went into the f. and lo, I have seen
51. therefore I bade thee remain in the f.
12. 51. I remained still in the f. seven days and did
eat only in those days of the flowers of the f.
13. 57. then went I forth into the f. giving
16. 28. two of the f. which shall hide themselves
77. like as a f. is covered over with bushes
Wisd. 17. 17. whether he were a labourer in the f.
19. 7. and out of the violent stream a green f.
Eccl. 24. 14. as an olive-tree in a pleasant f.
Bel 33. and who was going into the f. to bring it
1 Mac. 10. 71. come down to us into the plain f.
14. 8. the trees of the f. gave their fruit
FIELDS.

2 Esd. 15. 41. that all f. may be full and all rivers
16. 32. and f. thereof shall wax old, and her ways
Jud. 2. 27. he burnt up all their f. and destroyed
3. all our f. of wheat lie before thy face
4. 5. for their f. were of late reaped
6. 4. their f. shall be filled with dead bodies
1 Mac. 16. 10. they fled to the towers in the f.
PIERCE.

1 Esd. 2. 27. mighty kings and f. were in Jerusalem
Wisd. 11. 17. a multitude of bears or f. lions
18. 15. as a f. man of war into the midst of a laod
2 Mac. 10. 35. with a f. courage killed all they met
12. 15. who gave a f. assault against the walls
PIERCELY.

Esth. 15. 7. the king looked very f. upon her
1 Mac. 6. 33. the king marched f. with his host
FIERCENESS.

2 Mac. 15. 21. Maccabeus seeing the f. of the beasts
PIERY.

Wisd. 11. 18. breathing out either a f. vapour
Eccl. 43. 4. breathing out f. vapours and sending
49. 19. to consume them with the f. flame
48. 9. who was taken up in a chariot of f. horses
FIFTH.

2 Esd. 6. 47. on the f. day thou saidst to seventh part
2 Mac. 7. 15. afterward they brought the f. also
FIFTEENTH.

Esth. 10. 13. the 14th and f. day of the month
1 Mac. 1. 54. now the f. day of the month Casleu
FIFTY.

Jud. 1. 2. the breadth of the wall f. cubits
1 Mac. 9. 61. took about f. persons and slew them
2 Mac. 13. 5. there was a tower of f. cubits high
FIFTIES.

1 Mac. 3. 55. Judas ordained captains over f.
FIGS.

Jud. 10. 5. Judith filled a bag with lumps of f.
FIG-TREE.

1 Mac. 14. 12. every man sat under his vine and f.
FIGHT.

1 Esd. 1. 28. but undertook to f. with him
Eccl. 6. 24. at that time shall friends f. like enemies
13. 8. all were sore afraid, and yet durst f.
11. the multitude which was prepared to f.
31. one shall undertake to f. against another
15. 15. shall stand up to f. one against another
Jud. 7. 11. f. not against them in battle-array
Esth. 11. 6. two great dragons came ready to f.
7. that they might f. against the righteous
Wisd. 5. 20. and the world shall f. with him
Eccl. 4. 28. strive for truth, the Lord shall f. for thee
29. 13. it shall f. for thee against thy enemies
1 Mac. 2. 40. if we f. not for our lives and laws
41. we will f. against him, nor will we die all
66. let him f. the battle of the people
31. 21. but we f. for our lives and our laws
43. let us f. for our people and the sanctuary
58. that ye may f. with these nations assembled
41. the host of Judas in the plain, ready to f.
52. he said, f. this day for your brethren
57. let us go and f. against the heathen
67. for that they went out to f. unadvisedly
63. they might provoke the elephants to f.
32. we will f. with thee by sea and by land
9. peradventure thou may be able to f. with them
30. chosen thee, that thou mayest f. our battles
44. let us go up now and f. for our lives
12. 50. they went close together prepared to f.
13. 9. our battles, which thou commanded, we will do
14. 13. nor was there any left to f. against them
26. have chased away f. their enemies with them
6. 3. be instead of me, go and f. for our nation
2 Mac. 8. 16. not to fear, but to f. manfully

2 Mac. 8. 36. told that Jews had G. to f. for them
11. 9. they were ready, not only to f. with men
14. 18. that they bad to f. for their country
FIGHTETH.

Esth. 14. 13. his heart to hate him that f. against us
Wisd. 16. 17. for the world f. for the righteous
Eccl. 33. 28. he f. with the heat of the furnace
FIGHTING.

2 Esd. 13. 34. and to overcome him by f.
Eccl. 25. 11. and a hasty f. sheddeth blood
1 Mac. 8. 10. f. with them slew many of them
2 Mac. 12. 34. it happened that in their f. together
15. 27. f. with their hands, and praying to God
FIGURE.

Eccl. 49. 9. made mention under the f. of the rain
FILL.

2 Esd. 1. 20. and waters flowed out to your f.
4. 32. how great a floor shall they f.
Job. 8. 18. Raguel bade his servants f. the grave
Jud. 2. 8. their slain shall f. their valleys
7. 21. they had no water to drink their f.
8. 31. the Lord will send rain to f. our cisterns
Wisd. 2. 17. let us f. ourselves with costly wine
Eccl. 24. 19. and f. yourselves with your fruits
36. 14. f. Sion with thy unspeakable oracles
FILLED.

2 Esd. 4. 36. when the number of seeds f. in you
5. 25. of all depths of sea thou hast f. thee one river
Job. 12. 9. that exercise alms shall be f. with life
Jud. 6. 4. their fields shall be f. with dead bodies
10. 5. she f. a bag with parched corn and figs
13. 2. Olofernes lying along, for he was f. with wine
Wisd. 13. 12. refuse to dress his meat, f. himself
18. 16. thy almighty word f. all things with death
Eccl. 2. 16. that love him shall be f. with the law
4. 12. that seek her early shall be f. with joy
19. 28. the Lord f. it with his blessings
17. 21. withal, he f. them with understanding
23. 11. sweaver shall be f. with iniquity
31. 3. when he resteth, he is f. with his delicacies
32. 15. he that seeketh the law, be f. therewith
33. 16. 1f. my wine-press like a gatherer of grapes
37. 24. a wise man shall be f. with blessings
39. 6. he shall be f. with the spirit of understanding
12. for I am f. as the moon at the full
42. 25. who shall be f. with beholding his glory
47. 14. and as a flood f. with understanding
48. 12. and Elizeas was f. with his spirit
Bar. 3. 32. he hath f. it with four-footed beasts
5. 7. God hath appointed that valleys be f. up
Sus. 32. that they might be f. with her beauty
2 Mac. 3. 30. the temple was f. with joy and gladness
4. 40. the common people being f. with rage
6. 4. the temple was f. with rioting and revelling
5. the altar was f. with profane things
7. 21. she exhorted, f. with courageous spirits
9. 7. but still was f. with pride, breathing out
12. 16. a lake, being f. full, was seen running
13. 16. at last they f. the camp with fear
FILLEDST.

Eccl. 47. 15. and thou f. it with dark parables
FILLETH.

Wisd. 1. 7. the Spirit of the Lord f. the world
Eccl. 1. 16. to fear the Lord, f. men with her fruits
24. 25. he f. all things with his wisdom
FILTH.

Eccl. 22. 2. is compared to the f. of a dunghill
27. 4. so the f. of a man in his talk remaineth
FILTHY.

Wisd. 11. 18. or f. scents of scattered smoke
Eccl. 22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a f. stone
FILTHINESS.

Wisd. 2. 16. he abstaineth from our ways as f.
2 Mac. 9. 9. and the f. of his smell was noisome
FIND.

1 Esd. 2. 22. thou shalt f. in the chronicles
2 Esd. 3. 36. shalt f. that Israel kept thy precepts
Job. 2. 2. what poor man soever thou shalt f.
Jud. 8. 14. you cannot f. the depth of the heart
1. 3. run to the tent of Olofernes, but not f. him
Esth. 16. 15. we f. that the Jews are no evil-doers
Wisd. 2. 24. they that do hold of his side, do f. it
10. that have learned shall f. what to answer
14. for he shall f. her sitting at his doors
9. 16. with labour do we f. the things before us
13. 6. seeking God and desirous to f. him
9. how did they not sooner f. out the Ld. thereof?
Eccl. 1. 13. he shall f. favour in the day of death
3. 18. thou shalt f. favour before the Lord
31. and when he falleth, he shall f. a stay
16. they that fear the Lord shall f. him
18. so shalt thou f. wisdom till thine old age
28. for at the last thou shalt f. her reward
15. 6. he shall f. joy and a crown of gladness
16. 14. every man shall f. according to his works
10. and who shall f. out his noble acts?
24. 28. no more shall the last f. her out
25. 3. how cannot thou f. any thing in thine age?
27. 16. and shall never f. friend to his mind
28. 1. he that revengeth, shall f. vengeance

Eccl. 29. 3. thou shalt f. the thing that is necessary
31. 22. at the last thou shalt f. as I told thee
32. 14. they that seek him early shall f. favour
33. 25. if set thy servant to labour thou shalt f. rest
41. 24. thou shalt f. favour before all men
51. 26. instruction is hard at hand to f.
Bar. 1. 12. we shall f. favour in their sight
Dan. 3. 15. no place to sacrifice and f. mercy
Sus. 14. when they might f. Susannah alone
1 Mac. 10. 16. he said, shall we f. such another man?
2 Mac. 2. 6. mark the way but they could not f. it
16. the difficulty they f. which desire to look
5. 9. and thinking there to f. succour for his kindred
6. 22. the old friendship with them might f. favour
FINDEST.

2 Esd. 2. 23. wherever thou f. the dead bury them
Bel 12. if thou f. not that Bel hath eaten all
FINDETH.

Eccl. 19. 28. when he f. opportunity, he will do
25. 10. oh how great is he that f. wisdom!
32. 17. but f. an excuse according to his will
40. 18. he that f. a treasure is above them both
FINDING.

Esth. 16. 14. he thought, f. as destitute of friends
Eccl. 13. 26. the f. out of a parable is wearisome
FINE.

1 Esd. 3. 6. brides of gold and a head-tire of f. linen
Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with figs and f. bread
Eccl. 35. 2. he that repetheth good, offers f. flour
38. 11. a sweet savour and a memorial of f. flour
Bel 3. were apportioned twelve great measures of f. flour
2 Mac. 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and f. flour
FINELY.

2 Mac. 15. 39. so speech f. framed delighteth the ears
FINGERS.

Wisd. 15. 15. idols nor have f. of hands to handle
FINISH.

Job. 8. 17. grant mercy, O Ld. f. their life in health
Eccl. 38. 27. they that watch to f. a work
28. he setteth his mind to f. his work and watcheth
FINISHED.

1 Esd. 4. 55. till the day that the house was f.
6. 14. it was builded many years ago, and was f.
28. help them, till the house of the Lord be f.
7. 4. they f. these by the commandment of the Ld.
5. thus was the holy house f. in the month Adar
2 Esd. 6. 20. and when the world shall be f.
Job. 8. 20. for before the days of the marriage were f.
Jud. 5. 22. when Achior had f. these sayings
8. 34. not declare it till the things be f. that I do
Eccl. 50. 19. besought Ld. till they had f. his service
1 Mac. 4. 51. they f. all the works they began to do
FINISHING.

1 Esd. 5. 73. they hindered the f. of the building
Eccl. 37. 11. with a hiring for a year of f. work
50. 14. f. the service at the altar to adorn offering
2 Mac. 2. 9. the sacrifice of the f. of the temple
FIRE.

1 Esd. 1. 12. they roasted the passover with f.
55. they broke walls and set f. upon her towers
6. 24. where they do sacrifice with continual f.
2 Esd. 1. 23. I gave you not f. for your blasphemies
3. 19. thy glory went through four gates of f.
4. 5. go thy way, weigh me the weight of the f.
9. I have asked thee but only of the f. and wind
16. for the f. came and consumed it
50. as the f. is greater than the smoke
6. 37. my spirit was greatly set on f. and in distress
7. 8. one only path between the f. and the water
8. 8. thy creature is preserved in f. and water
22. whose service is conversant in wind and f.
13. 4. the earth faileth when it feeleth the f.
10. only I saw as it had been a blast of f.
11. the blast of f. fell upon the multitude
27. there came as a blast of wind, and f. and storm
38. destroy them by the law, which is like to f.
14. 39. but the colour of the water was like f.
15. 23. the f. is gone forth from his wrath
41. f. hail, and flying swords, and many waters
61. thou as stubble, they shall be unto thee as f.
16. 4. a f. is sent among you, who may quench it?
6. or may any one quench the f. in the stubble?
9. f. shall go from his wrath, who may quench it?
15. the f. is kindled, and shall not be put out
53. for God shall burn coals of f. upon his head
73. they shall be tried as the gold in the f.
78. it is cast into the f. to be consumed therewith
Jud. 8. 27. for he hath not tried us in the f.
13. 13. they made a f. for a light, and stood round
16. 17. in putting f. and worms in their flesh
Esth. 16. 24. shall be destroyed with f. and sword
Wisd. 10. 6. who fled from the f. which fell down
13. 2. but deemed it either f. or wind, or swift air
16. 16. and through f. were they consumed
17. the f. had more force in the water than quench
19. it burneth in water above the power of f.
22. but snow and ice endured the f. and melted not
27. that which was not destroyed of the f.
17. 5. no power of the f. might give them light
6. only there appeared a f. kindled of itself

Wisd. 18. 3. thou gavest them a burning pillar of *f.*
 19. 20. the *f.* had power in the water, forgetting
Ecdl. 2. 5. for gold is tried in the *f.* men in adversity
 3. 30. water will quench a flaming *f.*
 17. for the vengeance of ungodly is *f.* and worms
 8. 3. and heap not wood upon his *f.*
 10. lest thou be burnt with the flame of his *f.*
 9. 8. for herewith love is kindled as a *f.*
 11. 32. of a spark of *f.* a heap of coals is kindled
 15. 16. he hath set *f.* and water before thee
 6. among the ungodly shall a *f.* be kindled
 21. 9. the end is a flame of *f.* to destroy them
 22. 24. as the vapour and smoke goeth before the *f.*
 23. 16. a hot mind is a burning *f.* will not be
 quenched, never cease till he hath kindled a *f.*
 23. 10. as the matter of the *f.* is, so is it burneth
 1. a hasty contention kindleth a *f.*
 36. 9. let him be consumed by the rage of the *f.*
 33. 23. the vapour of the *f.* wasteth his flesh
 39. 26. water and *f.* are for the use of man's life
 29. *f.* and death were created for vengeance
 40. 30. but in his belly there shall burn a *f.*
 43. 21. it burneth and consumeth the grass as *f.*
 43. 1. then stood up Elias the prophet as *f.*
 3. he also three times brought down *f.*
 9. who was taken up in a whirlwind of *f.*
 50. 9. as *f.* and incense in the censer, and as vessel
 51. 4. from the choking of *f.* on every side; and
 from the midst of the *f.* which I kindled not
Bar. 4. 35. *f.* shall come on her from the Everlasting
 6. 55. when *f.* falleth on the house of gods of wood
Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the midst of the *f.*
 2. opening his mouth in the midst of the *f.* said
 26. the angel smote the flame of the *f.* out of oven
 4. O ye *f.* and heat, bless ye the Lord
1 Mac. 1. 31. when taken spoils of city, he set it on *f.*
 56. when rent books they burnt them with *f.*
 53. took all their spoils, and burnt city with *f.*
 35. received spoils thereof, and burnt it with *f.*
 63. Judas burnt their carved images with *f.*
 51. set their instruments to cast *f.* and stones
 10. 84. the temple of Dagon he burnt with *f.*
 16. 10. wherefore he burnt towers in Azotus with *f.*
2 Mac. 1. 18. keep it as the *f.* which was given us
 10. the priests took the *f.* of the altar privily
 22. did send of those priests that had hid it to the
f. they told us they found no *f.* but thick water
 22. this done, there was a great *f.* kindled
 33. where the priests had hid *f.* water appeared
 2. 1. to take the *f.* as it hath been signified
 10. the *f.* came down from heaven and consumed
 7. 5. to be brought to the *f.* and fried in the pan
 8. 33. Callisthenes that had set *f.* on the holy gates
 9. 7. breathing out *f.* in his rage against the Jews
 3. striking stones, they took *f.* out of them
 12. 6. burnt the haven, and set the boats on *f.*
 9. set *f.* on the haven and navy, so that the light
 of the *f.* was seen at Jerusalem 240 furlongs off
 13. 8. the altar whose *f.* and ashes were holy
 41. 4. bade that *f.* should be brought to burn it
 FIRES.
Jud. 7. 5. when they kindled *f.* on their towers
1 Mac. 12. 28. they kindled *f.* in their camp
2 Mac. 10. 36. and kindling *f.* burnt the blasphemers
 FIRM.
Ecdl. 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*
 FIRMLY.
Esth. 13. 5. that our king may not be established
Ecdl. 42. 17. which the Almighty Lord *f.* settled
 FIRMAMENT.
2 Esd. 4. 7. how many springs are above the *f.*
 6. 4. before the measures of the *f.* were named
 20. the books shall be opened before the *f.*
 41. on second day thou madest the spirit of the *f.*
Ecdl. 43. 1. the clear *f.* the beauty of heaven
Dan. 3. 34. blessed art thou in the *f.* of heaven
 FIRST.
1 Esd. 1. 1. the fourteenth day of the *f.* month
 2. 1. in the *f.* year of Cyrus king of the Persians
 3. 10. the *f.* wrote, wine is the strongest
 17. then began the *f.* who had spoken of wine
 53. from the *f.* day of the seventh month
 57. in the *f.* day of the second month
 16. 17. in the *f.* year that king Cyrus reigned
 7. 10. Israel held the passover 14th day of *f.* month
 9. 16. in the *f.* day of the tenth month they sat
 17. was brought to an end the *f.* day of *f.* month
 40. hear the law in the *f.* day of seventh month
 45. for he sat honourably in the *f.* place in sight
Esd. 3. 12. they began to be more ungodly than *f.*
 5. 42. even so there is no witness of the *f.*
 5. 7. or when shall be the end of the *f.*?
 8. Jacob's hand held *f.* the heel of Esau
 38. O Lord, thou spakest the *f.* day and snidest thus
 58. whom thou hast called thy *f.*-born
 10. 10. for out of her came all the *f.* others come
 14. 45. the *f.* that thou hast written publish openly
Job. 1. 6. with that which was *f.* shorn
 7. the *f.* teeth of all increase I gave to Aaron

Job. 5. 13. we offered the *f.*-born and the tenths
 14. 5. they shall build a temple, but not like the *f.*
Jud. 2. 1. the two and twentieth day of the *f.* month
 8. 29. this is not the *f.* day wherein thy wisdom
Esth. 11. 2. in the *f.* day of the month Nisan
Wisd. 6. 13. in making herself *f.* known to them
 7. 1. offspring of him that was *f.* made of the earth
 3. the *f.* voice which I uttered was crying
 10. 1. preserved the *f.* formed father of the world
 13. 3. the *f.* author of beauty hath created them
 18. 13. upon the destruction of the *f.*-born
Ecdl. 4. 17. at the *f.* she will walk with him
 6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, prove him *f.*
 11. 7. blame not, understand *f.* and then rebuke
 12. 17. thou shalt find him there *f.* tho' he pretend
 17. 18. whom, being his *f.*-born, he nourisheth
 19. 18. the fear of the Lord is the *f.* step
 23. 23. *f.* she hath disobeyed the law of the Lord
 31. 17. leave off *f.* for manners' sake, not unsatiable
 18. reach not out thine hand *f.* of all
 36. 12. Israel, whom thou hast named thy *f.*-born
1 Mac. 1. 1. he reigned in his stead, *f.* over Greece
 2. 18. come thou *f.* and fulfil king's commandment
 5. 40. if he pass over *f.* to us, we shall not be able
 43. he went *f.* over to them, and people after him
 7. 13. the Assideans were the *f.* that sought peace
 43. Nicenor himself was *f.* slain in the battle
 8. 24. if there come *f.* any war on the Romans
 27. if war come *f.* on the nation of the Jews
 10. 47. he was the *f.* that entreated of true peace
 6. 6. he went *f.* over himself, and then the men
2 Mac. 2. 30. belonging to the *f.* author of the story
 4. 40. began *f.* to offer violence, one Auranus leader
 2. but one of them that spake *f.* said thus
 4. to cut out the tongue of him that spake *f.*
 7. when the *f.* was dead, they brought the second
 8. 23. himself leading the *f.* band, he joined battle
 FIRST-FRUIT.
Job. 1. 6. having the *f.* and tenths of increase
Jud. 11. 13. are resolved to spend the *f.* of the corn
Ecdl. 7. 31. give priests the *f.* and trespass-offering
 35. 3. and diminish not the *f.* of thy hands
 45. 20. he divided to him the *f.* of the increase
1 Mac. 3. 49. they brought the *f.* and the tithes
 FISH.
2 Esd. 5. 7. the Sodomitish sea shall eat out *f.*
Job. 6. 3. to wash himself, *f.* leaped out of the river
 3. the angel said to him take the *f.* and the young
 man laid hold of the *f.* and drew it to land
 4. open the *f.* and take the heart and the liver
 5. when they had roasted the *f.* they did cut it
 6. to what use is the heart, liver and gall of the *f.*?
 16. lay on them some of the heart & liver of the *f.*
 8. 2. put the heart and the liver of the *f.* thereon
 11. 4. take in thine hand the gall of the *f.*
 FISHES.
2 Esd. 6. 47. that it should bring forth fowls and *f.*
 16. 12. the *f.* thereof are troubled before the Lord
Wisd. 19. 10. how the river cast up frogs instead of *f.*
 FIT.
Wisd. 13. 11. a vessel *f.* for the service of man's life
Ecdl. 33. 28. set him to work as *f.* is, for him
Sus. 15. it fell out as they watched a *f.* time
2 Mac. 2. 29. must seek *f.* things for adorning thereof
 3. 37. who might be a *f.* man to be sent again
 4. 19. thought *f.* not to bestow on the sacrifice
 FITTING.
2 Mac. 15. 38. if done well, and as is *f.* the story
 FIVE.
Jud. 7. 30. Ozias said, let us yet endure *f.* days
 8. 9. had sworn to deliver the city after *f.* days
Ecdl. 17. 5. the use of the *f.* operations of the Lord
2 Mac. 2. 23. bring declared by Jason in *f.* books
 10. 29. *f.* comely men upon horses appeared
 FLAME.
2 Esd. 4. 48. when the *f.* was gone by, I looked
Wisd. 16. 18. sometimes the *f.* was mitigated
Ecdl. 8. 10. lest thou be burnt with the *f.* of his fire
 21. 9. the end of them is a *f.* of fire to destroy
 28. 22. nor shall they be burnt with the *f.* thereof
 45. 19. to consume them with the fiery *f.*
Dan. 3. 24. so that *f.* streamed forth above furnace
 26. the angel smote the *f.* of fire out of the oven
 66. out of midst of the burning *f.* delivered us
1 Mac. 2. 59. by believing were saved out of the *f.*
2 Mac. 1. 32. this done, there was kindled a *f.*
 FLAMES.
Wisd. 17. 5. nor could the bright *f.* of the stars
 12. 21. on the other side, the *f.* wasted not the flesh
 FLAMING.
2 Esd. 13. 10. out of his lips he sent a *f.* breath
 11. the *f.* breath fell with violence on multitude
Ecdl. 3. 30. water will quench a *f.* fire
 FLAT.
1 Esd. 8. 91. lying *f.* on the ground before the temple
1 Mac. 4. 40. they fell down *f.* to the ground
2 Mac. 10. 4. they fell *f.* and besought the Lord
 13. 12. lying *f.* on the ground three days long
 FLATTER.
1 Esd. 4. 31. the king was fain to *f.* to be reconciled

Wisd. 14. 17. they might *f.* him that was absent
 FLED.
2 Esd. 8. 53. corruption is *f.* into hell to be forgotten
 20. 3. I rose up by night and *f.* and came hither
 14. 18. truth is *f.* far away, leasing is at hand
Job. 1. 18. when he was come, and *f.* from Judea
 21. they *f.* into the mountains of Arrath
 2. 8. this man is not yet afraid who *f.* away
 8. 3. he *f.* into the utmost parts of Egypt
Jud. 5. 8. they *f.* into Mesopotamia, and sojourned
 10. 12. I am of the Hebrews, and am *f.* from them
 11. 3. but tell me why art thou *f.* from them?
 16. knowing this I am *f.* from their presence
 15. 2. they *f.* into every way of the plain
Wisd. 10. 6. who *f.* from fire, which fell on cities
 10. when righteous *f.* from his brother's wrath
1 Mac. 2. 28. he and his sons *f.* to the mountains
 43. also all they that *f.* for persecution joined
 4. 14. heathen being discomfited *f.* into the plain
 5. 9. but they *f.* to the fortress of Dathema
 7. 32. and the rest *f.* into the city of David
 44. they cast away their weapons and *f.*
 18. Judas was killed, and the remnant *f.*
 9. 33. they *f.* into the wilderness of Thecoo
 10. 49. Demetrius' host *f.* Alexander followed
 64. when his accusers saw, they *f.* all away
 83. the horsemen being scattered *f.* to Azotus
 84. them that were *f.* into it he burnt with *f.*
 11. 16. Alexander *f.* to Arabia, there to be defended
 46. wherefore the king *f.* into the court
 55. against Demetrius, who turned his back and *f.*
 69. all that were of Jonathan's side *f.*
 11. 11. he *f.* to Dora, which lieth by the sea side
 21. fellows that have *f.* from their country to you
 37. in the meantime *f.* Tryphon to Orthosias
 16. 10. so they *f.* to the towers in the field
2 Mac. 5. 5. city taken, Menelaus *f.* into the castle
 7. *f.* again into the country of the Ammonites
 8. 13. they that were fearful *f.* away
 33. Callisthenes, who was *f.* into a little house
 10. 18. were *f.* together into two very strong castles
 32. as for Timotheus, he *f.* into a strong hold
 11. 12. Lysias *f.* away shamefully, and escaped
 12. 6. and those that *f.* thither, he slew
 22. the enemies *f.* again, one running this way
 35. smote his shoulder, so that Gorgias *f.* to Marisa
 14. 14. the heathen that had *f.* out of Judea
 FLEE.
2 Esd. 2. 36. *f.* the shadow of this world
 14. 15. and haste thee to *f.* from these times
Job. 6. 17. the devil shall smell it and *f.* away
 9. 14. 3. they shall *f.* before your face
Wisd. 1. 5. for holy spirit of discipline will *f.* deceit
Ecdl. 21. 2. *f.* from sin as from the face of a
 serpent
Bar. 6. 55. their priests will *f.* away and escape
1 Mac. 1. 53. wherever they could *f.* for succour
 4. 5. for, said he, these fellows *f.* from us
 9. 10. God forbid that I should *f.* from them
 10. 43. that *f.* to the temple at Jerusalem
 73. where there is not a place to *f.* unto
2 Mac. 4. 28. Jason was compelled to *f.* to Ammonites
 42. and all of them they forced to *f.*
 9. 4. disgrace done to him by those that made him *f.*
 FLESH.
Jud. 2. 3. then they decreed to destroy all *f.*
 14. 10. he circumsised the *f.* of his foreskin
 16. 17. in putting fire and worms in their *f.*
Wisd. 7. 2. I was fashioned to be *f.* in ten months
 12. 5. and those devourers of man's *f.*
 19. 21. flames wasted not the *f.* of the living things
Ecdl. 1. 10. she is with all *f.* according to his gift
 13. 16. all *f.* consorteth according to kind
 14. 17. all *f.* waxeth old as a garment
 18. so is the generation of *f.* and blood
 17. 4. he put the fear of man upon all *f.*
 31. and *f.* and blood will imagine evil
 18. 13. but the mercy of the Lord is upon all *f.*
 23. 6. let not the lust of the *f.* take hold of me
 16. a fornicator in the body of his *f.*
 25. 26. cut her off from thy *f.* and give her a bill
 28. 5. if he that is *f.* nourish hatred, who will
 entreat?
 17. the stroke of the whip maketh marks in the *f.*
 31. 1. watching for riches consumeth the *f.*
 38. 28. the vapour of the fire wasteth his *f.*
 39. 19. the works of all *f.* are before him
 40. 8. such things happen to all *f.* man and beast
 13. the sentence of the Lord over all *f.*
 44. 18. that all *f.* should perish no more by the flood
 20. he established the covenant in his *f.*
 45. 1. who found favour in the sight of all *f.*
Bar. 2. 3. that a man should eat the *f.* of his son
Bel. 5. living God who hath sovereignty over all *f.*
1 Mac. 7. 17. *f.* of thy saints have they cast out
2 Mac. 6. 21. beought him to bring *f.* of his own
 provision, and make as if he did eat
 the *f.*
 7. 1. compelled against the law, to taste swine's *f.*
 9. 9. while he lived in pain, his *f.* fell away

FLESHLY.

Eth. 14. 10. and to magnify a f. king for ever
FLESHLY.
Ecl. 17. 16. nor could they make f. hearts for stony
FLEW.

2 *Esd.* 11. 5. lo, the eagle f. with her feathers
13. 6. he had graven a mountain, and f. up upon it
FLIES.

Wisd. 16. 9. for them the bitings of f. killed
19. 10. how the ground brought forth f.

FLIGHT.

2 *Esd.* 5. 6. the fowls shall take their f. away
1 *Mac.* 4. 20. that the Jews had put their host to f.
35. now when Lysias saw his army put to f.
5. 60. that Joseph and Azarias were put to f.
6. 5. that the armies against Judea were put to f.
10. 72. thy fathers have been twice put to f.
11. 15. king Ptolemee met him and put him to f.
72. he put them to f. and so they ran away
16. 8. Cendebus and his host were put to f.
2 *Mac.* 8. 6. put to f. so small number of enemies
24. by help of the Almighty they put all to f.
9. 2. Antiochus being put to f. returned with shame
11. 11. and they put all the other to f.
12. 27. after he had put to f. and destroyed them
37. rushing unawares he put them to f.

FLINT.

1 *Mac.* 10. 73. where is neither stone nor f. nor place
FLINTY.
Wisd. 11. 4. water was given them out of f. rock
FLOCK.

2 *Esd.* 5. 18. leaveth his f. in the hands of wolves
15. 10. my people is led as a f. to the slaughter
Job. 7. 8. after they had killed a ram of the f.
Bar. 4. 26. were taken away as a f. caught of enemies
FLOCKS.

Jud. 2. 27. he destroyed their f. and herds
3. 3. our f. and herds lie before thy face
2 *Mac.* 14. 14. the heathen come to Nicanor by f.
FLOCKING.

2 *Mac.* 3. 19. others ran f. out of their houses
14. 23. seat away people that came f. to him
FLOOD.

2 *Esd.* 3. 9. thou broughtest the f. on those that dwell
10. as death was to Adam, so the f. to these
13. 44. held still the f. till they were passed over
Eth. 11. 10. from a little fountain a great f.
Wisd. 10. 4. the earth being drowned with the f.
Ecl. 21. 13. knowledge shall abound like a f.
30. 22. his blessing watered the dry land as a f.
40. 10. and for their sakes came the f.
44. 17. therefore was he left when the f. came
18. that all flesh should perish no more by the f.
47. 14. and as a f. filled with understanding
1 *Mac.* 6. 11. how great a f. of misery wherein I am?
7. 8. Baechides, who ruled beyond the f. —
FLOODS.

2 *Esd.* 4. 15. the f. of the sea also took counsel
17. the thought of the f. of the sea came to nought
19. the sea also hath his place to bear his sea
21. like as the sea is given to his f. even so
16. 60. that the f. might pour down from rocks
Wisd. 5. 22. and the f. shall cruelly drown them
FLOOR.

2 *Esd.* 4. 32. how great a f. shall they fill
35. when cometh the fruit of the f. of our reward?
39. that the f. of the righteous are not filled
Jud. 14. 15. he found him cast upon the f. dead
FLOTES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 55. should be brought by f. to haven of Joppa
FLOUR.

Ecl. 35. 2. that requites good, offereth fine f.
35. 11. give sweetmeats unto a memorial of fine f.
39. 26. f. of wheat for the use of man's life
Bel. 3. spent on him twelve great measures of fine f.
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and fine f.

FLOURISH.

2 *Esd.* 6. 28. as for faith, it shall f. corrupt, overcome
Wisd. 4. 4. though they f. in branches for a time
Ecl. 1. 18. making peace and perfect health to f.
11. 22. suddenly he maketh his blessing to f.
39. 14. f. as a lily || 46. 12. let their bones
f. 49. 10.

FLOW.

2 *Esd.* 3. 33. and I see that they f. in wealth
FLOWED, ETH.

2 *Esd.* 1. 20. and waters f. out to your fill
Ecl. 46. 8. that f. with milk and honey, *Bar.* 1. 20.

FLOWING.

2 *Esd.* 2. 19. as many fountains f. with milk
Wisd. 7. 25. a pure influence f. from the glory
FLOWN.

Wisd. 5. 11. as when a bird bath f. through the air
FLOWER.

2 *Esd.* 15. 50. the glory shall be dried up as a f.
Wisd. 2. 7. let no f. of the spring pass by us
Ecl. 26. 19. keep the f. of thine age sound
42. 9. lest she pass away tho f. of her age
50. 8. as the f. of rose in the spring of the year
51. 15. even from the f. till the grape was ripe

FLOWERS.

2 *Esd.* 5. 24. and of all the f. thereof, one lily
36. make me the withered f. green again
6. 3. he said to me, before the fair f. were seen
44. there were f. of unchangeable colour
9. 17. as the f. be, such are the colours also
24. but go into a field of f. eat only f. of field,
taste no flesh, drink no wine, but eat f. only
26. and there I sat among the f. and did eat
12. 51. I did eat only in those days of the f.

FLUTES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 2. musical instruments, tabrets and f.
FLY.

Wisd. 5. 21. as from a bow shall they f. to the mark
Ecl. 11. 3. the bee is little among such as f.

43. 14. through this the clouds f. forth as fowls
FLYING.

Ecl. 11. 10. neither shalt thou escape by f.
FODDER.

Ecl. 33. 24. f. a wand, and burdens are for the ass
38. 26. and he is diligent to give the kine f.

FOLDED.

Jud. 10. 5. so as the f. all these things together
FOLLOW.

2 *Esd.* 7. 35. work shall f. and reward be shewed
Job. 4. 5. f. not the ways of unrighteousness
Jud. 11. 6. if thou f. the words of thy handmaid

Ecl. 5. 2. f. not thine own mind and thy strength
11. 10. if thou f. after, thou shalt not obtain
23. 28. it is great glory to f. the L. to be received
17. 17. if he warest secrets, f. no more after him, 20.

46. 10. Israel might see that it is good to f. the L.
Dan. 3. 18. and now we f. thee with all our heart
1 *Mac.* 2. 27. is zealous of the law, let him f. me

2 *Mac.* 2. 28. to f. the rules of an abridgment
8. 11. the vengeance that was to f. on him
11. 29. to return home and to f. your own business
FOLLOWED.

Jud. 15. 13. the men of Israel f. in their armour
Eth. 15. 4. the other f. bearing up her train

Ecl. 46. 6. because he f. the mighty One
51. 18. and earnestly I f. that which is good

2 *Mac.* 4. 16. whose custom they f. so earnestly
8. 30. because they f. the laws he gave them
FOLLOWEST.

Ecl. 27. 8. if thou f. righteousness, shalt obtain her
FOLLOWETH.

2 *Esd.* 6. 7. and the beginning of it that f. 9.
Ecl. 29. 19. and f. other men's business for gain

31. 5. he that f. corruption, shall have enough
34. 2. is like him that f. after the wind

2 *Mac.* 9. 25. to whom I have written as f.
FOLLOWING.

1 *Esd.* 2. 16. wrote to him these letters f.
7. 1. f. the commandments of king Darius

2 *Esd.* 11. 13. so the next f. stood up and reigned
9. 4. the time f. shall declare these things

9. 4. the judgment of God now f. him
12. 39. on the day f. as the use had been
FOLLY.

Ecl. 8. 15. thou shalt perish with him through f.
20. 31. better is he that hideth his f. than a man

47. 20. and thou wast grieved for thy f.
2 *Mac.* 4. 6. that Simon should leave his f.
40. a man far gone in years, and no less in f.

FOLLIES.

Ecl. 16. 23. a foolish man erring, imagineth f.
30. 11. give him no liberty, and wink not at his f.

FOOD.

1 *Esd.* 8. 79. to give us f. in the time of servitude
80. he made us gracious so that they gave us f.

Wisd. 16. 3. to the end that they desiring f.
20. thou feedest thy own people with angels' f.

Ecl. 37. 20. he shall be destitute of all f.
FOOL.

Ecl. 8. 17. consult not with a f. cannot keep counsel
18. 27. but a f. will not observe time

19. 11. a f. travaileth with a word, as a woman
12. as an arrow, so is a word within a f. belly

20. 7. a babbler and a f. will regard no time
14. the gift of a f. shall do thee no good

16. the f. saith, I have no friends, no thank for
20. rejected, when it cometh out of a f. mouth

21. 14. the inner parts of a f. are like a broken
vessel

16. talking of a f. is like a burden in the way
18. as a house destroyed, so is wisdom to a f.

23. a f. will peep in at the door into the house
22. 7. whose teacheth a f. is as one that glieth

8. he that telleth a tale to a f. speaketh to one
11. weep for the f. he wants understanding, but
the life of the f. is worse than death

12. but for a f. and an ungodly man, all his life
13. talk not much with a f. and go not to him

14. and what is the name thereof but a f.?
13. a fearful heart in the imagination of a f.

23. 14. so thou by thy custom become a f.
27. 11. but a f. changeth as the moon

31. 7. and every f. shall be taken therewith
30. drunkenness increaseth the rage of a f.

FOOLERIES.

Ecl. 22. 13. thou shalt never be defiled with his f.
FOOLISH.

2 *Esd.* 4. 19. it is a f. thought they have devised
10. 6. thou f. woman above all other seed thou not?

Wisd. 3. 12. their wives are f. their children wicked
11. 15. for f. devices of thy wickedness

15. 14. the enemies of thy people are most f.
19. 3. they added another f. device, pursued them

Ecl. 4. 27. be not an underling to a f. man
15. 7. but f. men shall not attain unto her

16. 23. a f. man erring, imagineth follies
21. 22. a f. man's foot is asson in neighbour's house

22. 3. and a f. daughter is born to his loss
23. nor rich that is f. to be had in admiration

33. 5. the heart of the f. is like a cart wheel
50. 26. and that f. people that dwell in Sichem

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. it is f. to make a long prologue
14. 5. opportunity to further his f. enterprise
FOOLISHNESS.

Wisd. 10. 8. left behind them a memorial of their f.
Ecl. 16. 7. who fell in the strength of their f.

23. 8. the sinner shall be left in his f.
41. 15. a man that hideth his f. is better than

47. 23. Roboam, even the f. of the people
Bar. 3. 28. but they perished by their own f.
FOOLS.

Wisd. 5. 4. we f. accounted his life madness
15. 5. the sight envieth f. to lust after it

Ecl. 20. 13. the graces of f. shall be poured out
21. 19. doctrine of f. is as fetters on the feet

26. the heart of f. is in their mouth
27. 13. the discourse of f. is irksome, their sport

34. 1. hopes vain and false, and dreams lift up f.
Sus. 48. are ye such f. ye sons of Israel?
FOOT.

2 *Esd.* 16. 69. consent to them, be trodden under f.
Jud. 6. 4. for we will tread them under f.

13. they left him at the f. of the hill
Wisd. 13. 18. which cannot set a f. forward

Ecl. 6. 36. let thy f. wear the steps of his door
9. 2. to a woman, to set her f. upon thy substance

91. 23. a foolish man's f. is soon in his neighbour's house
40. 25. gold and silver make the f. stand sure

46. 8. of six hundred thousand people on f.
50. 15. he poured out at the f. of the altar

51. 15. my f. went the right way from my youth
Bar. 5. 6. for they departed from thee on f.

1 *Mac.* 4. 28. three score thousand men of f.
5. 48. none do hurt, we will only pass through on f.

10. 72. that thy f. is not able to stand before us
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. to make the sea passable by f.

10. 26. and fell down at the f. of the altar
FOOTMEN.

1 *Esd.* 8. 51. I was ashamed to ask the king's f.
Jud. 1. 4. and for the setting in array of his f.

2. 5. of a hundred and twenty thousand
19. to cover the face of the earth with chosen f.

22. he took all his army, his horsemen, and f.
7. 20. both their f. chariots, and horsemen

9. 7. they glory in the strength of their f.
1 *Mac.* 9. 4. they went to Beroe with 20,000 f.

10. 82. Simon set his host against the f.
12. 49. then sent Tryphon a host of f. to Galilee

16. 5. a mighty great host of f. and horsemen
2 *Mac.* 11. 4. pulled up with his ten thousand f.

13. 2. having a Grecian power of f. 110,000
FOOTSTEPS.

Jud. 6. 4. their f. shall not be able to stand
Bel. 19. and mark well whose f. are these

20. I see the f. of men, women, and children
FORBEAR.

2 *Esd.* 1. 9. how long shall f. them to whom done good
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. nor could he f. to slay his anger

2 *Mac.* 5. 25. did f. till the holy day of sabbath
FORBEARETH.

2 *Mac.* 6. 14. nations whom the Lord patiently f.
FORBID.

1 *Mac.* 2. 21. God f. that we should forsake the law
9. 10. God f. that I should do this thing

FORBIDDEN.
Jud. 11. 12. things that God hath f. them to eat

2 *Mac.* 12. 40. which is f. the Jews by the law
FORBIDDETH.

2 *Mac.* 6. 5. with profane things which the law f.
FORCE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 35. and the good deed shall be of f.
9. 37. the law perisheth not but remaineth in his f.

Jud. 9. 8. and bring down their f. in thy wrath
Wisd. 4. 4. through f. of wind shall he rooted out

16. 17. the fire had more f. in the water
18. 22. not with strength of body nor f. of arms

19. 13. with former signs by the f. of thunders
Ecl. 4. 26. and f. not the course of the river

39. 28. in destruction they pour out their f.
1 *Mac.* 6. 63. he fought, and took the city by f.

7. 25. that he was not able to abide their f.
27. Nicanor came to Jerusalem with great f.

12. 42. that Jonathan came with a great f.
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he took the city by f. of arms

2 Mac. 10.24. tho' he would take Jewry by f. of arms
2.35. taking hold of his coat, drew him by f.
FORCED.

Wisd. 14. 19. f. his skill to make the resemblance
Ecl. 31. 21. if thou hast been f. to eat, arise
2 Mac. 4. 42. and all of them they f. to flee
FORCES.

1 Mac. 2. 44. so they joined f. and smote sinful men
37. he gathered all the f. of his realm
34. he delivered to him the halt of his f.
37. the king took half the f. that remained
42. saw that the f. did encamp themselves
4. 4. while the f. were dispersed from the camp
7. 2. that his f. had taken Antiochus and Lysias
5. 52. he put f. in them and provision of victuals
67. when he began to smite, and came up with f.
10. 36. enrolled amongst the king's f. about
30,000 of Jews as belongeth to all the king's f.
48. then gathered king Alexander great f.
11. 38. he sent away all his f. every one to his
own place, wherefore the f. of his father
hated him

43. to help me, for all my f. are gone from me
60. all the f. of Syria gathered themselves to him
12. 45. will give the rest of the strong holds and f.
14. 1. king Demetrius gathered his f. together
15. 10. at which time all the f. came together
12. he saw that his f. had forsaken him
2 Mac. 10. 24. a great multitude of foreign f.
FORCIBLY.

1 Esd. 4. 49. should f. enter into their doors
Tab. 1. 20. then all my goods were f. taken away
FORECASTETH.

Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness always f. grievous things
FOREFATHERS.

2 Esd. 4. 23. why law of f. is brought to nought?
Bar. 1. 19. brought our f. out of the land of Egypt
3. 5. remember not the iniquities of our f.
7. the iniquity of our f. that sinned before thee
2 Mac. 8. 19. what helps their f. had found
FOREFEET.

2 Mac. 3. 25. he smote at Heliodorus with his f.
FOREFRONT.

1 Mac. 4. 57. they decked also the f. of the temple
FOREIGN.

1 Mac. 15. 3. have gathered multitude of f. soldiers
2 Mac. 10. 34. had gathered multitude of f. forces
FORKNOWLEDGE.

Jud. 9. 6. and thy judgments are in thy f.
11. 19. these were told me according to my f.
FORERUNNERS.

Wisd. 12. 8. didst send wasps, f. of thine host
FORESEETH.

Wisd. 8. 8. she f. signs and wonders, and events
FORESHEW.

Wisd. 18. 19. dreams that trouble them did f. this
FORE-SKIN.

Jud. 14. 10. Achior circumcised the f. of his flesh
FOREST.

2 Esd. 4. 13. I went into a f. the trees took counsel
1 Mac. 4. 38. shrubs growing in the courts as in a f.
FORE-WARD.

1 Mac. 9. 11. they that marched in the f. mighty men
FORGAT.

Wisd. 19. 20. the water f. his own quenching nature
FORGE.

Ecl. 51. 2. and from the lips that f. lies
FORGET.

1 Esd. 3. 22. they f. their love to friends and brethren
2 Esd. 16. 67. leave off sins, and f. your iniquities
Wisd. 16. 23. this did even f. his own strength
19. 4. mnde them f. things that had happened
Ecl. 7. 27. and f. not the sorrows of thy mother
11. 27. affliction of an hour make man f. pleasure
29. 15. f. not the friendship of thy surety
37. 6. f. not thy friend in thy mind, in thy riches
33. 21. f. it not, for there is no turning again
1 Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might f. the law
2 Mac. 2. 2. charged them not to f. the commandment
FORGETFUL.

Ecl. 23. 14. be not f. before them, and so become
FORGETFULNESS.

Wisd. 14. 26. f. of good turns reigned in all
16. 11. that not falling deep into f. be mindful
17. 3. were scattered under a dark veil of f.
Ecl. 11. 25. in prosperity there is a f. of affliction
FORGETTING.

Wisd. 19. 20. the fire f. his own virtue had power
FORGIVE.

2 Esd. 7. 69. being judge, if he should not f. them
Ecl. 16. 11. he is mighty to f. & pour out displeasure
28. 2. f. thy neighbour the hurt he hath done
Prayer of Manass. f. me, O Lord, f. me
1 Mac. 13. 39. as for any oversight, we f. it
FORGIVEN.

Ecl. 23. 2. so shall thy sins be f. when thou prayest
1 Mac. 15. 8. let it be f. thee from this time
FORGIVENESS.

Ecl. 28. 4. and doth he ask f. of his own sins?
Prayer of Manass. f. to them that have sinned
789

FOREGO.

Ecl. 7. 19. f. not a wise and good wom. is above gold
FORGOTTEN.

2 Esd. 1. 6. for they have f. me, and have offered
14. yet have you f. me, saith the Lord
8. 53. and corruption is fled into hell to be f.
12. 47. the Mighty hath not f. you in temptation
Wisd. 2. 4. and our name shall be f. in time
Ecl. 13. 10. stand not far off, lest thou be f.
35. 7. the memorial thereof shall never be f.
40. 10. whose righteousness hath not been f.
Bar. 4. 8. ye have f. the everlasting God
FORLORN.

Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a protector of the f.
Esth. 14. 19. O mighty G. hear the voice of the f.
FORM.

Wisd. 11. 17. made the world of matter without f.
15. 5. so they desire the f. of a dead image
FORMED.

2 Esd. 6. 39. the sound of man's voice was not yet f.
Wisd. 10. 1. she preserved first f. father of world
13. 13. and f. it by the skill of his understanding
2 Mac. 7. 22. nor was it I that f. the members
23. the Creator, who f. the generation of man
FORMER.

1 Esd. 1. 24. they were written in f. times
Wisd. 19. 13. punishments came not without f. signs
Ecl. 21. 1. but ask pardon for thy f. sins
1 Mac. 4. 47. built a new altar according to the f.
10. 41. the officers payed not in, as in f. time
12. 3. ye should renew the league as in f. time
16. to renew the anity and the f. league
2 Mac. 7. 8. he received the next torment as f. did
14. 38. in the f. times when they mingled not
15. 8. help which in f. times they had received
FORMERLY.

2 Mac. 5. 18. had been f. wrapped in many sins
FORNICATION.

Wisd. 14. 12. was the beginning of spiritual f.
FORNICATOR.

Ecl. 23. 16. a f. in the body of his flesh, never cease
FORSAKE.

2 Esd. 1. 25. ye have forsaken me, I will f. you also
3. 15. that thou wouldest never f. his seed
5. 18. f. us not as the shepherd that leaveth flock
10. 34. only f. me not, lest I die frustrate of my hope
12. 44. if thou f. us, how much better to be burnt
Jud. 7. 30. for he will not f. us utterly
Ecl. 4. 19. but if he go wrongs he will f. him
7. 26. hast thou a wife after thy mind? f. her not
30. love him made thee, and f. not his ministers
9. 10. f. not an old friend, the new is not comparable
13. 4. if thou have nothing, he will f. thee
7. he will f. thee, and shake his head at thee
17. 18. giving him the light of love doth not f. him
25. return to the Lord, and f. thy sins
23. 23. such as f. the Lord shall fall into it
29. 14. but he that is impudent will f. him
35. 3. to f. unrighteousness, is a propitiation
1 Mac. 2. 21. God forbid we should f. the law
2 Mac. 1. 5. God never f. you in time of trouble
6. 16. tho' he punish, yet doth he never f. his people
FORSAKEN.

1 Esd. 8. 80. in bondage, we were not f. of our Lord
2 Esd. 1. 25. seeing you have f. me, I will forsake you
27. ye have not f. me, but your own selves
31. your new moons and circumcisions have I f.
2. 2. I am a widow and f. go your way, 4.
Wisd. 3. 10. the ongodly punished, have f. the Lord

Ecl. 2. 10. or did any abide in his fear, and was f.?
41. 8. woe to you ungodly men who have f. the law
51. 20. found in pureness, therefore shall I not be f.
Bar. 3. 12. thou hast f. the fountain of wisdom
4. 12. let none rejoice over me a widow, and f. of
Bel. 38. nor hast thou f. them that seek thee
1 Mac. 7. 19. he took many of them that had f. him
10. 14. certain of those that had f. the law remained
15. 12. for he saw that his forces had f. him
2 Mac. 5. 20. as it was, in wrath of the Almighty
7. 16. think not that our nation is f. of God
FORSAKER, S.

Dan. 3. 9. lawless enemies, most hateful f. of God
2 Mac. 5. 8. pursued, hated as a f. of the laws
FORSAKEST.

2 Esd. 12. 41. what have we done? that thou f. us
FORSAKETH.

Ecl. 3. 16. he that f. his father, is as a blasphemer
FORSOOK.

2 Esd. 3. 25. they that inhabited the city f. thee
8. 56. thought scorn of his law, and f. his ways
Wisd. 10. 13. when righteousness was sold, she f. him not
Ecl. 17. 21. neither left, nor f. them, but spared
49. 4. for they f. the law of the Most High
1 Mac. 1. 15. and they f. the holy covenant
11. 12. and f. Alexander, so their hatred was known
FORSEWEAR.

Wisd. 14. 23. or else lightly f. themselves
FORSWORE.

1 Esd. 1. 48. he f. himself and rebelled, hardening
FOUL.

FORTIFICATION.

1 Mac. 10. 11. to build with square stones for f.
FORTIFY.

1 Mac. 15. 39. commanded to f. the gates and to war
FORTIFIED.

Jud. 4. 5. they f. the villages that were in them
5. 1. Israel had f. all the tops of the high hills
Ecl. 48. 17. Ezekias f. his city and brought in
50. 1. and in his days f. the temple
4. took care of temple and f. city against besieging
1 Mac. 1. 34. they f. themselves therein
4. 61. they f. Bethsura to preserve it
5. 46. Ephron was a great city, very well f.
6. 26. the sanctuary and Bethsura have they f.
9. 52. he f. also the city of Bethsura and Gazara
13. 10. he f. Jerusalem round about
14. 33. f. the cities of Judea || 34. he f. Joppa
37. he f. it for the safety of the country
FORTIFYING.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.
FORTRESS.

Ecl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.
29. and he went till he came to the f.
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 12. the strangers that were in f. fled away
11. 41. those of the tower, and those in the f.
14. 42. to set them from the armour and the f.
15. 7. that thou hast built, let them remain
FORWARD.

1 Esd. 1. 27. the Lord is with me, hasting me f.
2 Esd. 3. 6. before ever the earth came f.
Ecl. 13. 4. so as the unit of kingdoms cannot go f.
Wisd. 13. 18. of that which cannot set a foot f.
15. the artificer did help to set f. the ignorant
1 Mac. 1. 13. the people were so f. herein
2 Mac. 11. 10. thus they marched f. in armour
15. 25. then Nicenor came f. with trumpets
FORWARDNESS.

Wisd. 14. 17. by their f. they might flatter him
FOUGHT.

Wisd. 10. 20. magnified thy hand that f. for them
Ecl. 46. 6. because he f. in the sight of the Lord
1 Mac. 3. 2. they f. with cheerfulness the battle
12. and therewith he f. all his life long
5. 3. Judas f. against the children of Esau, 65.
7. so he f. many battles with them
21. where he f. many battles with the heathen
11. 41. cast them out, for they f. against Israel
55. the men of war f. against Demetrius
12. 13. the kings round about have f. against us
13. 47. so Simon f. no more against them
14. 32. Simon rose up, and f. for his nation
16. 2. we have f. against the enemies of Israel
2 Mac. 1. 12. he cast them out that f. within holy city
10. 17. they kept off all that f. on the wall
12. 36. when they had f. long, were weary
13. 22. the king f. with Judas, was overcome
FOUL.

1 Esd. 9. 6. because of the present f. weather
11. it is f. weather, so that we cannot stand
Wisd. 11. 6. a fountain troubled with f. blood
Ecl. 5. 14. for a f. shame is upon the thief
20. 24. a lie is a f. blot in a man
FOWLS.

2 Esd. 5. 6. the f. shall take their flight away
6. 47. that it should bring forth f. and fishes
Jud. 11. 7. f. of the air shall live by thy power
Ecl. 16. 24. hateful to wild beasts and f. for ever
Wisd. 19. 11. they saw a new generation of f.
Ecl. 17. 4. and gave him dominion over beasts and f.
43. 14. treasures opened, and clouds fly forth as f.
Bar. 3. 17. they have had their pasture with f.
Dan. 3. 58. O all ye f. of the air, bless the Lord
2 Mac. 9. 15. to be devoured of f. and wild beasts
15. 33. they should give it by pieces to the f.
FOUND.

1 Esd. 1. 7. and to the people that was f. there
21. with Israel that were dwelling at Jerusalem
4. 42. we will give it, because thou art f. wisest
5. 39. was sought in the register, and was not f.
6. 22. if it be f. that the building was done
8. 4. he f. grace in his sight in all requests
42. when I had f. there none of the priests
53. and we f. him favourable unto us
2 Esd. 3. 34. thy name no where be f. but in Israel
4. 44. if I have f. favour in thy sight, and if it be
possible, and if I be meet therefore, 5. 56. 16. 11
5. 10. shall be sought of many, and yet not be f.
6. 22. full store houses shall suddenly be f. empty
8. 42. I said, if I have f. grace let me speak
12. 7. Lord, if I have f. grace before thy sight
14. 22. but I have f. grace before thee

Tab. 1.18. he killed many, but the bodies were not *f.*
 3. 4. he *f.* Raphael that was an angel
 8. 13. the maid went in and *f.* them both asleep
Jud. 14. 15. *f.* Olofernes cast on the floor dead
Wis. 1. 2. he will be *f.* of them that tempt him not
 2. 11. what is feeble is *f.* to be nothing worth
 3.5. *G.* proved them and *f.* them worthy for himself
 5. 10. as a ship, the trace thereof cannot be *f.*
 11. when a bird hath flown no token of her way
 to be *f.*, no sign where she went is to be *f.*
 6. 12. wisdom is glorious, *f.* of such as seek her
 7. 29. compared with the light, she is *f.* before it
 8. 11. I shall be *f.* of quick conceit in judgment
 15. I shall be *f.* good among the multitude
 10. 5. she *f.* out the righteous and preserved him
 16. 9. nor was there *f.* any remedy for their life
Ecd. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a strong defence, he
 that hath *f.* such a one hath *f.* a treasure
 11. 19. whereas he saith, I have *f.* rest
 16. 6. neither can the ground of them be *f.* out
 28. he will give praise of him that *f.* her
 21. 16. grace shall be *f.* in the lips of the wise
 23. 12. God grant that it be not *f.* in Jacob
 25. 9. well is him that hath *f.* prudence
 29. 4. a thing lent them, reckoned it to be *f.*
 6. and he will count as if he had *f.* it
 31. 8. blessed is the rich that is *f.* without blemish
 10. who hath been tried thereby and *f.* perfect
 34. 8. the law shall be *f.* perfect without lies
 36. 16. and let thy propheta be *f.* faithful
 33. 33. shall not be *f.* where parables are spoken
 44. 5. such as *f.* out musical tunes, and recited
 20. when he was proved, he was *f.* faithful
 45. 1. who *f.* favour in the sight of all flesh
 46. 15. by faithfulness he was *f.* a true prophet
 51. 20. I directed my soul to her, *f.* her in pureness
Bar. 3. 15. who hath *f.* out her place?
 30. who hath gone over the sea and *f.* her?
 32. he hath *f.* her out with his understanding?
 36. he hath *f.* out all the way of knowledge
Sus. 6. 13. there was no dishonesty *f.* in her
 1. **Mac. 1. 23.** he took the hidden treasures which he *f.*
 56. they rent the books of the law which they *f.*
 57. where was *f.* with any book of testament
 2. 46. what children soever they *f.* in Israel
 52. was not Abraham *f.* faithful in temptation
 63. and to-morrow he shall not be *f.*
 4. 5. when he *f.* no man there, he sought him
 5. 6. where he *f.* a mighty power with Timotheus
 6. 63. where he *f.* Philip to be master of the city
 10. 60. and he *f.* favour in their sight
 11. 24. where he *f.* favour in his sight went to king
 12. 21. it is *f.* in writing that the Lacedaemonians
2 Mac. 1. 20. when they told us they *f.* no fire
 2. 1. it is also *f.* in the records that Jeremy
 7. 23. who *f.* out the beginning of all things
 8. 19. what helps their forefathers had *f.*
 10. 22. so he slew those that were *f.* traitors
 12. 13. but as for Timotheus they *f.* him not
 40. they *f.* things consecrated to idols of Jamnites
FOUNDATION.
1 Esd. 2. 19. the Jews do lay the *f.* of the temple
 5. 57. they laid the *f.* of the house of God
2 Esd. 6. 15. the *f.* of the earth is understood
 10. 53. where no *f.* of any building was
 15. 12. the *f.* of it shall be smitten with plague
 16. 15. till it consume the *f.* of the earth
Jud. 1. 3. the breadth thereof in the *f.* 60 cubits
Wis. 4. 3. brood of ungodly shall not lay fast *f.*
 19. and he shall shake them from the *f.*
Ecd. 1. 15. she hath built an everlasting *f.*
 50. 2. by him was built from the *f.* the height
FOUNDATIONS.
1 Esd. 6. 11. and lay the *f.* of these works
 20. laid the *f.* of the house of the Lord
2 Esd. 6. 2. or ever the *f.* of Paradise were laid
 10. 27. a large place shewed itself from the *f.*
 15. 23. fire hath consumed the *f.* of the earth
Jud. 16. 15. mountains shall be moved from their *f.*
Ecd. 10. 16. destroyed them to the *f.* of the earth
 16. 19. the *f.* of the earth shall be shaken
FOUNDING.
2 Mac. 2. 13. how be *f.* a library gathered the acts
FOUNTAIN.
Jud. 7. 7. they camped in the valley by the *f.*
 7. became to the *f.* of their waters and took them
 12. let thy servants get the *f.* of water
 12. 7. who washed herself in a *f.* of water by camp
Ecd. 10. 6. a little *f.* became a river, there was light
 1. 10. as from a little *f.* was a flood
Wis. 11. 6. instead of *f.* of a running river
Ecd. 1. 5. the word of God is the *f.* of wisdom
 21. 13. his counsel is like a pure *f.* of life
 26. 12. as a traveller, when he hath found a *f.*
Bar. 3. 12. thou hast forsaken the *f.* of wisdom
FOUNTAINS.
2 Esd. 2. 19. as many *f.* flowing with milk and honey
 6. 24. the springs of the *f.* shall stand still
 14. 47. for in them is the *f.* of wisdom
Jud. 6. 11. they came to the *f.* under Bethulia

Jud. 7. 17. and they took the *f.* of the waters
Dap. 3. 55. Oye *f.* praise ye the Ld. praise for ever
FOUR.
2 Esd. 3. 19. thy glory went through *f.* gates of fire
 6. 21. untimely children of three or *f.* months old
 11. 29. at thou not it that remaineth of the *f.* beasts
 12. 2. and the *f.* wings appeared no more
 21. shall be kept till their end begin to approach
 13. 5. from the *f.* winds of the heaven to subdue
 16. 29. there are left three or *f.* olives, 31.
Wis. 18. 24. in the *f.* row of the stones was glory
1 Mac. 11. 57. thee ruler over the *f.* governments
 13. 23. for his mother, and his *f.* brethren
2 Mac. 8. 21. he divided his army into *f.* parts
FOURTEEN.
Tab. 8. 19. he kept thy wedding-feast *f.* days
 20. till the *f.* days of the marriage expired
 7. 20. till the *f.* days of the wedding were expired
FOURTEENTH.
1 Esd. 1. 1. the *f.* day of the first month, 7. 10.
Ecd. 10. 13. the *f.* day and fifteenth day of same month
 13. 6. the *f.* day of the twelfth month Adar
FOURTH.
Jud. 12. 10. in the *f.* day Olofernes made a feast
Ecd. 11. 1. in the *f.* year of the reign of Ptolemus
Ecd. 26. 5. and for the *f.* I was sore afraid
2 Mac. 7. 13. they mangled the *f.* in like manner
FORTY.
Jud. 14. 23. that they seek thee not for *f.* days
 36. let no man seek after me these *f.* days
 42. they sat *f.* days, and they wrote in the day
Ecd. 14. 44. in *f.* days they wrote 204 books
 45. when the *f.* days were fulfilled
Bel. 3. were spent on him every day *f.* sheep
FRAMED.
2 Mac. 15. 39. so speech finely *f.* delighteth
FRANKINCENSE.
Ecd. 24. 15. as the fume of *f.* in the tabernacle
 39. 14. and give ye a sweet savour as *f.*
 50. 8. as the branches of the *f.* tree in summer
FRANTIC.
Ecd. 4. 30. be not *f.* among thy servants
FRAYETH.
Ecd. 22. 20. casteth a stone at birds, *f.* them away
FREE.
1 Esd. 2. 9. with many *f.* gifts of a great number
 4. 53. all that went should have *f.* liberty
Jud. 4. 14. with vows and *f.* gifts of the people
 16. 13. they offered their *f.* offerings and gifts
 23. she waxed old, and made her maids *f.*
Wis. 7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure, *f.* from care
Ecd. 10. 25. they that are *f.* shall do service
Sus. 53. and thou hast let the guilty go *f.*
1 Mac. 10. 29. I *f.* you, and for your sakes I release
 31. let Jerusalem also be holy and *f.*
 39. I give it as a *f.* gift to the sanctuary
 11. 23. that he would make Judea *f.* from tribute
 17. 7. let them be *f.* and all the armour remain
FREED.
Ecd. 26. 29. a huckster shall not be *f.* from sin
2 Mac. 2. 22. they *f.* the city and upheld the laws
FREELY.
Ecd. 16. 19. publish that the Jews may *f.* live
1 Mac. 10. 33. I *f.* set at liberty every one
FREEDOM.
1 Esd. 4. 49. he wrote concerning their *f.*
 62. because he had given them *f.* and liberty
1 Mac. 10. 34. for all the Jews in my realm
FREE-MAN.
1 Esd. 3. 19. mind of bond-man and *f.* man all one
FREE-WOMAN.
1 Mac. 2. 11. of a *f.*-woman she is become bond-slave
FRIED.
2 Mac. 7. 5. he commanded him to be *f.* in the pan
FRIEND.
Wis. 1. 16. they thought to have it their *f.*
Ecd. 6. 1. instead of a *f.* become not an enemy
 7. if thou wouldst get a *f.* prove him first
 9. for some man is a *f.* for his own occasion
 9. there is a *f.* who being turned to enmity
 10. against some *f.* is a companion at the table
 14. a faithful *f.* is a strong defence
 16. a faithful *f.* is the medicine of life
 7. 12. devise not a lie, nor do the like to thy *f.*
 18. change not a *f.* for any good by no means
 9. 10. forsake not an old *f.* for the new is not com-
 parable, a new *f.* is as new wine
 12. 8. a *f.* cannot be known in prosperity
 9. but in his adversity even a *f.* will depart
 14. 13. do good unto thy *f.* before thou die
 19. 8. whether to *f.* or foe, talk not of lives
 13. admonish a *f.* it may be he hath not done it
 14. admonish thy *f.* it may be he hath not said it
 15. admonish a *f.* for many times it is a slander
 20. 23. there is that promiseth to his *f.*
 22. 20. he that upbraideth his *f.* breaks friendship
 21. though thou drewest a sword at thy *f.*
 22. if thou hast opened thy mouth against thy *f.*
 for these things every *f.* will depart
 25. I will not be ashamed to defend a *f.*

Ecd. 27. 16. and shall never find a *f.* to his mind
 17. love thy *f.* and be faithful unto him
 29. 10. lose money for thy brother and thy *f.*
 37. 1. every *f.* saith, I am his *f.* also, but there
 is a *f.* who is only a *f.* in name
 2. when a companion and *f.* is turned an enemy
 4. which rejoiceth in the prosperity of a *f.*
 5. a companion who helpeth his *f.* for the belly
 6. forget not thy *f.* in thy mind when in riches
 40. 23. a *f.* and companion never meet ania
 41. 18. be ashamed before thy partner and *f.*
1 Mac. 7. 8. chose Bacchides a *f.* of the king
 10. 16. we will make him our *f.* and confederate
 19. a man of great power, and meet to be our *f.*
 20. we ordain thee to be called the king's *f.*
 13. 36. to Simon, high-priest and *f.* of kings
 15. 32. Athenobius the king's *f.* came to Jerusalem
2 Mac. 7. 24. that he would take him for his *f.*
 11. 14. that he must needs be a *f.* to them
FRIENDS.
1 Esd. 3. 22. they forget their love to *f.*
 8. 13. the gifts which I and my *f.* have vowed
 26. honoured me in sight of all his *f.* and nobles
2 Esd. 5. 9. and all *f.* shall destroy one another
 6. 24. at that time *f.* shall fight one against another
Ecd. 16. 5. put in trust to manage their *f.* affairs
 14. he thought, finding us destitute of *f.*
Wis. 7. 14. which they that use, become *f.* of God
 27. she maketh them *f.* of God and prophets
 19. 14. but these brought *f.* into bondage
Ecd. 6. 5. sweet language will multiply *f.*
 13. separate from enemies, take heed of thy *f.*
 13. 21. a rich man falling, is held up of his *f.*
 20. 16. the fool saith, I have no *f.* I have no thank
 29. a painful man disquieteth *f.* and makes debate
 30. 3. and before his *f.* he shall rejoice of him
 6. and one that shall requite kindness to his *f.*
 41. 22. be ashamed of upbraiding speeches be-
 fore *f.*
 42. 3. be not ashamed of the gift of the heritage of
Sus. 33. therefore her *f.* and all that saw her wept
Bel. 2. Daniel was honoured above all his *f.*
1 Mac. 2. 18. thou shalt be in number of king's *f.*
 39. Mattathias and his *f.* understood thereof
 44. Mattathias and his *f.* went round about
 3. 38. Nicanor, Gorgias, mighty men of the king's *f.*
 6. 10. wherefore he called for all his *f.*
 14. then called he for Philip one of his *f.*
 23. the king gathered together all his *f.*
 53. now therefore let us be *f.* with these men
 6. 16. Judas and his brethren have slain all thy *f.*
 15. we will not procure harm of you nor your *f.*
 8. 12. with their *f.* and such as relied on them
 20. we be registered your confederates and *f.*
 31. why hast thou made thy yoke heavy on our *f.*
 9. 26. they made inquiry and search for Judas' *f.*
 25. for this cause all Judas' *f.* came together
 35. had sent to pray his *f.* the Nabthathites
 39. the bridegroom came forth and his *f.*
 10. 60. who gave them and their *f.* silver
 63. so the king wrote him among his chief *f.*
 11. 26. promoted him in the sight of all his *f.*
 27. gave him pre-eminence among his chief *f.*
 33. to do good to the Jews, who are our *f.*
 57. appoint thee to be one of the king's *f.*
 12. 14. our confederates and *f.* in those wars
 43. Tryphon commended him to all his *f.*
 14. 39. Demetrius made him one of his *f.*
 40. the Romans had called the Jews their *f.*
 15. 17. the Jews' ambassadors, our *f.* came to us
 28. he sent to him Athenobius one of his *f.*
2 Mac. 1. 14. came and his *f.* that were with him
 3. 31. certain of Heliodorus' *f.* prayed Onias
 8. 9. choosing Nicanor one of his special *f.*
 10. 13. whereupon being accused of the king's *f.*
 14. 11. others of the king's *f.* being maliciously set
FRIENDLY.
Wis. 19. 15. because they used strangers not *f.*
Ecd. 4. 8. and give him a *f.* answer with meekness
1 Mac. 7. 27. he sent devoutly with *f.* words
2 Mac. 13. 31. desiring them to be *f.* still to them
FRIENDSHIP.
Wis. 8. 18. great pleasure it is to have her *f.*
Ecd. 6. 17. whom I feareth I shall direct his *f.* right
 22. 20. he that upbraideth his friend, breaks *f.*
 19. 15. forget not the *f.* of thy surety
1 Mac. 10. 20. to take our part, and keep *f.* with us
 26. whereas you have continued in our *f.*
 12. 1. to confirm and renew the *f.* with them
 3. sent us to the end you should renew the *f.*
 8. declaration was made of the league and *f.*
 10. to send for renewing of brotherhood and *f.*
 14. 18. they wrote in tables of brass to renew *f.*
 22. Jews came to renew *f.* they had with us
 15. 17. the Jews came to us to renew the old *f.*
2 Mac. 6. 22. for the old *f.* with them find favour
FROCK.
Ecd. 40. 4. to him that is clothed with a linen *f.*
FROGS.
Wis. 19. 10. a multitude of *f.* instead of fishes

FRONTIERS.

Jud. 3. 8. yet he did cast down thy f. and groves
FROST.
Wisd. 16. 29. shall melt away as the winter's hoar f.
Bar. 2. 25. they are cast out to the f. of the night
Dan. 3. 50. O ye f. and snow, bless ye the Lord
FROTH.
Wisd. 5. 14 like a thin f. that is driven away
FROWARD.
Wisd. 1. 3. for f. thoughts separate from God
Ecdl. 36. 20. a f. heart causeth heaviness
FRUIT.
2 Esd. 3. 20. thy law might bring forth f. in them
33. reward appeareth not, labour hath no f.
4. 31. ponder now how great f. of wickedness
35. when cometh the f. of the floor of our reward
6. 44. there was great and innumerable f.
8. 6. give us seed, that there may come f. of it
10. milk to be given, which is the f. of the breasts
9. 31. I sow my law in you, it shall bring forth f.
32. though the f. of thy law did not perish
10. 12. because I have lost the f. of my womb
14. even so the earth also hath given her f.
11. 42. the dwellings of them that brought forth f.
16. 25. trees shall give f. and who shall gather them?
Wisd. 3. 13. she shall have f. in the visitation of souls
15. for glorious is the f. of good labours
4. 5. thy f. unprofitable, not ripe to eat
10. 7. plants bearing f. that never come to ripeness
Ecdl. 6. 3. lose thy f. and leave thyself a dry tree
11. 3. but her f. is the chief of sweet things
19. 19. shall receive f. of the tree of immortality
23. 25. her branches shall bring forth no f.
27. 17. my flowers are the f. of honour and riches
27. 6. the f. declares if the tree have been dressed
50. 10. as a fair olive-tree budding forth f.
1 Mac. 10. 30. the half of the f. of the trees
14. 8. and the trees of the field gave their f.
FRUITS.
2 Esd. 2. 18. twelve trees, laden with divers f.
16. 46. strangers shall reap their f. and spoil goods
Tob. 5. 13. we offered the tenths of the f.
Wisd. 16. 19. it might destroy f. of an unjust land
22. fire did destroy the f. of the enemies
26. the growing of f. that nourisheth man
Ecdl. 6. 19. come and wait for her good f.
for thou shalt eat of her f. right soon
24. 19. come and fill yourselves with my f.
25. and as Tigris in the time of the new f.
37. 23. and the f. of his understanding fail not
1 Mac. 11. 34. king received out of the f. of the earth
FRUITFUL.
2 Esd. 1. 34. and your children shall not be f.
15. 62. thy f. trees shall they burn up with fire
Ecdl. 26. 20. thou hast gotten a f. possession
40. 27. the fear of the Lord is a f. garden
FRUITLESS.
Wisd. 15. 4. nor an image the painter's f. labour
FRUSTRATE.
2 Esd. 10. 34. forsake me not, lest I die f. of hope
Jud. 11. 11. not defeated, and f. of his purpose
FUGITIVE.
2 Mac. 8. 35. be came like a f. servant to Antioch
FUGITIVES.
Jud. 16. 12. and have wounded them as f. children
Wisd. 19. 3. and they pursued them as f.
FULL.
1 Esd. 1. 23. with a heart f. of godliness
58. until the f. term of seventy years
2 Esd. 3. 3. I began to speak words f. of fear
4. 27. for this world is f. of unrighteousness
38. I said, even we all are f. of impiety
6. 22. f. store-houses suddenly be found empty
7. 6. a city is set on a field, f. of all good things
12. entrances of this world were f. of sorrow
25. and for the f. are the f. things
10. 7. how that Sion our mother is f. of heaviness
12. 2. their kingdom was small and f. of uproar
14. 39. and behold, he reached me a f. cup
15. 34. the clouds are f. of wrath and storm
40. the clouds shall be lifted up f. of wrath
41. and many waters, that all holds may be f.
16. 32. all her paths shall grow f. of thorns
Ecdl. 15. 14. and thy countenance is f. of grace
Wisd. 5. 22. hailstones f. of wrath shall be cast
11. 18. or unknown wild beasts f. of rage
12. 17. not believe that thou art a f. power
13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and f. of knots
Ecdl. 1. 30. but thy heart is f. of deceit
2. 11. the Lord is f. of compassion and mercy
3. 13. when thou art in thy f. strength
6. 3. strive not with a man that is f. of tongue
19. 26. but inwardly be f. of deceit
21. 10. but his house shall be f. of calamities
25. 20. so is a wife f. of words to a quiet man
39. 10. but he that hath travelled, is f. of prudence
34. 12. I am filled as the moon at the f. 50. 6.
42. 16. the work is f. of the glory of the Lord
Bar. 6. 17. when set up, their eyes be f. of dust
1 Mac. 3. 27. Antiochus was f. of indignation

2 Mac. 3. 6. was f. of infinite sums of money
30. the temple which afore was f. of fear
12. 16. a lake filled f. seen running with blood
FULFIL.
1 Esd. 1. 57. of the word of the Ld. spoken by Jer.
2 Esd. 6. 35. that I might f. the three weeks
Wisd. 19. 4. that they might f. the punishment
Ecdl. 26. 2. he shall f. the years of his life
1 Mac. 2. 18. come and f. the king's commandment
2 Mac. 3. 8. but indeed to f. the king's purpose
FULFILLED.
2 Esd. 40. which have f. the law of the Lord
41. the number of thy children is f.
4. 37. doth not move till the said measure be f.
40. ask her when she hath f. her nine months
6. 19. when the affliction of Sion shall be f.
11. 44. and his abominations are f.
14. 45. when the forty days were f.
15. 6. and their hurtful works are f.
Tob. 14. 5. until the time of that age be f.
Wisd. 4. 13. he being made perfect f. a long time
FULFILLING.
1 Mac. 2. 55. Jesus, for f. the word, was made a judge
FULLY.
1 Esd. 6. 20. the house of Lord is not yet f. ended
Jud. 2. 13. but accomplish the commandments f.
1 Mac. 1. 29. after two years f. expired
62. many in Israel were f. resolved not to eat
2. 68. recompense f. the heathen, and take heed
9. 42. so when they had avenged f. the blood
FULNESS.
Ecdl. 1. 16. to fear the Lord is f. of wisdom
2 Mac. 6. 14. till come to the f. of their sins
FUME.
Ecdl. 24. 15. as the f. of frankincense in tabernacles
FUNERALS.
2 Mac. 5. 10. had none to mourn, nor any solemn f.
FURLONGS.
2 Mac. 11. 5. distant from Jerusalem about five f.
12. 9. was seen two hundred and forty f. off
16. a lake two f. broad being filled full
17. then departed they from thence 750 f.
29. Scythopolis lieth 600 f. from Jerusalem
FURNACE.
Wisd. 3. 6. as gold in the f. hath he tried them
Ecdl. 2. 5. acceptable men in the f. of adversity
22. 24. as the vapour of a f. goeth before fire
27. 5. the f. proveth the potter's vessel
31. 26. the f. proveth the edge by dipping
38. 28. he fighteth with the heat of the f.
30. he is diligent to make clean the f.
43. 4. a man blowing a f. is in works of heat
Dan. 3. 24. the flame streameth forth above the f.
25. it burnt Chaldeans it found about the f.
27. made the midst of the f. as a moist wind
28. then the three blessed God in the f.
66. he hath delivered us out of midst of the f.
FURNISH.
Ecdl. 29. 26. f. a table and feed me of that ready
FURNISHED.
Ecdl. 44. 6. rich men f. with ability, living
1 Mac. 14. 34. and he f. them with all things
FURROWS.
Ecdl. 7. 3. sow not on the f. of unrighteousness
38. 26. he giveth his mind to make f.
FURTHER.
1 Esd. 2. 29. those wicked workers proceed no f.
6. 30. and that every year without f. question
2 Esd. 13. 41. would go forth into a f. country
FURTHERMORE.
1 Esd. 4. 10. f. he lieth down, he eateth, drinketh
1 Mac. 9. 1. f. when Demetrius heard that Nicanor
FURY.
Wisd. 10. 3. he perished in the f. wherewith
Ecdl. 1. 22. the sway of his f. be his destruction
45. 18. the congregation of Core with f. and wrath
48. 10. wrath, before it break forth into f.
Bar. 1. 13. to this day the f. of Lord is not turned
2 Mac. 4. 25. having the f. of a cruel tyrant
7. 9. thou like a f. takest us out of this life
FURIES.
Wisd. 7. 20. to know the f. of wild beasts
FURIOUS.
Ecdl. 1. 22. a f. man cannot be justified
10. 18. or f. anger for them that are born of wom.
28. 8. for a f. man will kindle strife
2 Mac. 5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a f. mind

G.

GABAE.

Tob. 1. 1. Aduel son of G. of the seed of Aseel
14. I left in trust with G. ten talents of silver
4. 1. the money which he had committed to G.
10. I signify that I committed ten talents to G.
5. 6. for I have lodged with our brother G.
9. 2. unto Rages of Media, to G. and bring money
5. so Raphael went out and lodged with G.
10. 2. are they detained? or is G. dead?

GABATHIA.

Esth. 12. 1. took his rest in the court with G.
GABRIAS.
Tob. 1. 14. I left with Gabael the brother of G.
4. 20. committed ten talents to Gabael son of G.
GAD.
Ecdl. 25. 25. nor a wicked wom. liberty to g. abroad
GADDER.
Ecdl. 26. 8. and a g. abroad causeth great anger
GAIN.
Wisd. 14. 2. for verily desire of g. deviseth that
15. 12. they counted our time here a market for g.
Ecdl. 20. 9. there is a g. that turneth to loss
29. 19. that followeth other men's business for g.
2 Mac. 11. 3. thinking to make a g. of the temple
GAINING.
Wisd. 13. 19. for g. and getting asketh ability to do
GAINSAY.
2 Esd. 5. 29. they who did g. thy promises
Jud. 8. 28. there is none that may g. thy words
12. 14. who art I that I should g. my lord?
Esth. 13. 9. there is no man that can g. thee
1 Mac. 14. 44. to break, or to g. his words
GAIT.
Ecdl. 19. 30. man's laughter and g. show what he is
GALAAD.
Jud. 1. 8. to those that were of Carmel and G.
15. 5. they in G. and Galilee chased them
1 Mac. 5. 9. the heathen that were at G. assembled
17. 1. and Jonathan will go to the country of G.
25. that had happened to their brethren in G.
27. shut up in cities of the country of G. 36.
45. Israelites that were in the country of G.
55. Judaea and Jonathan were in the land of G.
13. 22. he came into the country of G.
GALBANUM.
Ecdl. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour as G.
GALLERY.
2 Mac. 8. 2. which they had done amongst the G.
2 Mac. 8. 20. battle they had in Babylon with G.
GALLIEE.
Tob. 1. 2. which is called properly Nephthalim in G.
Jud. 1. 8. those of higher G. and the great plain
15. 5. they that were in Galaad and in G.
1 Mac. 5. 14. there came other messengers from G.
15. and all G. of the Gentiles are assembled
17. go, and deliver thy brethren that are in G.
20. were given three thousand men to go into G.
21. then went Simon into G. where he fought
23. and those that were in G. took he away
55. and Simon his brother was in G.
10. 30. out of the country of Samaria and G.
11. 63. his princes were come to Cades in G.
12. 47. of whom he sent two thousand into G.
49. Tryphon sent a host of footmen into G.
GALL.
Tob. 6. 4. take the heart, the liver, and the g. 6
8. as for the g. it is good to anoint a man
11. 4. take in thine hand the g. of the fish
8. therefore anoint thou his eyes with the g.
11. he strake off the g. on his father's eyes
GALLIES.
2 Mac. 4. 20. it was employed to the making of g.
GAME.
2 Mac. 4. 14. after the g. of Discus called them forth
18. now when the g. that was used was kept
GAPE.
1 Esd. 4. 19. do they not g. and with open mouth?
GAPED.
1 Esd. 4. 31. the king g. and gazed upon her
GARDEN.
Ecdl. 24. 30. I came out as a conduit into a g.
31. I said, I will water my best g. and will water
abundantly my g. bed, my brook became a river
40. 17. bountifulness is as a most fruitful g.
27. the fear of the Lord is a fruitful g.
Bar. 6. 70. as a scare-crow in a g. of cucumbers
Sus. 4. Joacim had a fair g. joining to his house
7. Susanna went into her husband's g. to walk
15. she was desirous to wash herself in the g.
17. and shut the g. doors that I may wash me
18. and they shut the g. doors and went out
25. then ran the one and opened the g. door
26. when the servants heard the cry in the g.
36. elders said, as we walked in the g. alone, this
woman shut the g. doors, and sent maid away
38. we that stood in a corner of the g. ran to them
GARRISON.
1 Mac. 4. 61. they set there a g. to keep it
5. 58. when they had given charge to the g.
6. 50. the king set a g. there to keep it
9. 51. in them he set a g. that they might work
10. 75. because Apollonius had a g. there
11. 3. he set in every one of them a g. of soldiers
66. he took the city and set a g. in it
12. 34. wherefore he set a g. there to keep it
14. 33. but he set a g. of the Jews there
2 Mac. 12. 18. having left a strong g. in the hold

GARRISONS.

Jud. 3. 6. Olofernes set *g.* in the high cities
7. 7. Olofernes set *g.* of men of war over them
1 Mac. 5. 56. captains of the *g.* heard of the acts
GARIZIM.

2 Mac. 5. 23. and at *G.* he left Andronicus
6. 2. that in *G.* of Jupiter the defender of strangers
GARLAND.

Jud. 15. 13. they put a *g.* of olive upon her
GARLANDS.

Jud. 3. 7. they received them with *g.* and dances
15. 13. men followed in their armour with *g.*
GARMENT.

1 Esd. 8. 71. I rent my clothes and the holy *g.* 73.
Jud. 16. 8. for she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,
and took a linen *g.* to deceive him

Wisd. 13. 24. in the long *g.* was the whole world
Ecd. 14. 17. all flesh waxeth old as a *g.*

45. 10. he compassed him with a holy *g.*
50. 11. he made the *g.* of holiness honourable

Bar. 5. 1. put off, O Jerusalem, the *g.* of mourning
2. cast about thee the double *g.* of righteousness
GARMENTS.

1 Esd. 1. 2. the priests being arrayed in long *g.*
4. 17. these make *g.* for men, these bring glory

2 Esd. 2. 39. have received glorious *g.* of the Lord
Tob. 4. 16. give of thy *g.* to them that are naked

Jud. 10. 3. she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,
washed her body, and put on her *g.* of gladness

Ecd. 14. 2. the put on the *g.* of anguish and mourning
15. 1. the third day she laid away her mourning *g.*

Ecd. 42. 13. for from *G.* cometh a moth
45. 6. he strengtheneth him with rich *g.*

Bar. 6. 11. they will deck them as men with *g.*
33. the priests also take off their *g.* and clothe

53. whose *g.* they that are strong do take away
1 Mac. 3. 49. they brought also the priests *g.*
10. 62. the king commanded to take off his *g.*
GARNERS.

Ecd. 1. 17. she filled the *g.* with her increase
GARNISH.

2 Mac. 9. 16. he would *g.* with goodly gifts
GARNISHED.

Ecd. 16. 27. he *g.* his works for ever
42. 21. he hath *g.* the excellent works of wisdom
GASP.

2 Mac. 7. 9. when he was at the last *g.* he said
GAT.

1 Esd. 1. 31. then *g.* he up on his second chariot
Wisd. 10. 8. they *g.* not only this hurt

Ecd. 46. 2. how great glory *g.* he when he did lift up
51. 16. I received her and *g.* much learning

1 Mac. 3. 3. so he *g.* his people great honour
9. 32. when Iacchides *g.* knowledge thereof

11. 67. they *g.* them to the plain of Nasor
GATE.

1 Esd. 1. 16. the porters were at every *g.* 7. 9.
Tob. 11. 16. went to meet his daughter at the *g.*

Jud. 16. 33. you shall stand this night in the *g.*
10. 6. thus they went forth to the *g.* of the city

13. 11. then said Judith to the watchmen at the *g.*
open, open now the *g.* our God is with us

12. they made haste to go down to the *g.*
13. so they opened the *g.* and received them

Mac. 5. 22. he pursued them to the *g.* of Ptolemais
GATES.

2 Esd. 3. 19. thy glory went thro' four *g.* of fire
Jud. 1. 4. he made the *g.* thereof; even *g.* that were

raised to the height of seventy cubits
7. 22. young men fell by the passages of the *g.*

10. 9. command the *g.* of the city to be opened
Ecd. 16. 13. he is hanged at the *g.* of Sosa

Ecd. 49. 13. who set up the *g.* and the bars
1 Mac. 4. 23. they saw altar profaned and *g.* burned

57. the *g.* and the chambers they renewed
5. 47. they stopped up the *g.* with stones

9. 59. these did he strengthen with *g.* and bars
12. 34. Simon repaired it strong with *g.* and bars

44. they of Ptolemais shut the *g.* and took him
13. 43. Simon fenced them with great walls and *g.*

15. 39. to build Cedron, and to fortify the *g.*
2 Mac. 3. 19. the virgins ran, some to the *g.*

10. 33. others broke open the *g.* and took city
GATHER.

2 Esd. 14. 23. gn thy way, *g.* the people together
16. 25. trees give fruit, and who shall *g.* them?

Tob. 13. 5. he will *g.* us out of all nations
Ecd. 6. 13. *g.* instruction from thy youth up

36. 11. *g.* all the tribes of Jacob together
47. 18. thou didst *g.* gold as tin, and multiply

1 Mac. 3. 31. determined there to *g.* much money
9. 7. that he had no time to *g.* them together

10. 8. had given authority to *g.* together a host
14. 44. or to *g.* an assembly in the country

2 Mac. 1. 27. *g.* those together that are scattered
2. 7. till the time that God *g.* his people again

18. God will *g.* us together out of every land
GATHERED.

1 Esd. 4. 18. have *g.* together gold and silver
8. 41. these I *g.* to the river called Therna

1 Esd. 8. 91. there *g.* to him a very great multitude
9. 3. they should be *g.* together at Jerusalem

5. they of Judah and Benjamin were *g.* together
2 Esd. 1. 30. I *g.* you together as a hen gathereth

16. 30. when a vineyard is *g.* there are left
Jud. 16. 22. after Manasses was *g.* to his people

Ecd. 25. 3. if thou hast *g.* nothing in thy youth
Ecd. 1. Astyages was *g.* to his fathers, 1 Mac. 2. 69.

1 Mac. 1. 4. he *g.* a mighty strong host
15. 3. I have *g.* a multitude of foreign soldiers

2 Mac. 2. 13. he, founding a library, *g.* the acts
8. 27. they had *g.* their armour together, 31.

10. 24. had *g.* a multitude of foreign forces
12. 38. so Judas *g.* his host and came to Odollam
GATHERETH.

Ecd. 14. 4. he that *g.* by defrauding his own soul,
g. for others that shall spend his goods riotously

21. 8. that *g.* stones for the tomb of his burial
Ecd. 33. 16. as one that *g.* after grape-gatherers
GATHERING.

Ecd. 26. 5. the *g.* together of an unruly multitude
31. 3. the rich hath great labour in *g.* riches

43. 20. it abideth on every *g.* together of water
2 Mac. 4. 28. appertained the *g.* of the customs

10. 10. *g.* briefly the calamities of the wars
12. 43. when he had made *g.* through the company
GAVE.

1 Esd. 6. 13. so they *g.* us this answer, we are servants
15. he *g.* them over into the power of Nabuchod

8. 80. made us gracious, so that they *g.* us food
9. 20. they *g.* their hands to put away their wives

41. and all the multitude *g.* heed to the law
2 Esd. 1. 13. I *g.* you a large and safe passage

24. I *g.* you light in a pillar of fire and wonders
19. then I had pity, and *g.* you manna to eat

23. I *g.* you not fire for your blasphemies
2. 1. *g.* them my commandments by the prophets

16. 61. he *g.* him breath, life, and understanding
Tob. 1. 6. them I *g.* at the altar to the priests

7. the first tenth part I *g.* to the sons of Aaron
8. the third I *g.* to them to whom it was meet

13. the Most High *g.* me grace and favour
16. in time of Enemessar, I *g.* many alms to my

brethren, and *g.* my bread to the hungry
2. 12. they *g.* her also besides a kid

7. 13. and he *g.* her to be wife to Tobias
10. 10. then Raguel *g.* him Sara his wife

14. 2. he *g.* alms, and increased in the fear of Lord
11. have *g.* up the ghost in the bed, being 158 years

Jud. 8. 8. there was none that *g.* her an ill word
5. 5. then she *g.* her maid a bottle of wine

11. 11. they *g.* to Judith Olofernes his tent
12. she *g.* branches to the women with her

16. 19. *g.* the canopy she had taken for gift to Lord
Wisd. 10. 2. she *g.* him power to rule all things

10. she *g.* him knowledge of holy things
14. she shewed them liars and *g.* him perpetual glory

18. 25. unto these the destroyer *g.* place, was afraid
Ecd. 17. 6. a heart he *g.* them to understand

9. he *g.* them to glory in his marvellous acts
11. besides this he *g.* them knowledge

24. 8. so the Creator *g.* me a commandment
15. *g.* a sweet smell like cinnamon and aspalathus

45. 3. he *g.* him a commandment for his people
7. he *g.* him the priesthood among the people

17. he *g.* unto him his commandments
20. he made Aaron honourable and *g.* him herita.

21. sacrifices, which he *g.* to him and his seed
46. 9. the Lord *g.* strength also to Caleb

45. 5. he *g.* him strength in his right hand to slay
6. in that he *g.* him a crown of glory

11. he gave him a covenant of kings, and a throne
22. wherefore he *g.* a remnant to Jacob

49. 5. therefore he *g.* their power to others
Bar. 1. 18. in commandments that he *g.* us openly

3. 27. nor *g.* he the way of knowledge to them
4. 30. he that *g.* thee that name, will comfort thee

1 Mac. 1. 13. who *g.* them license to do after ordi.
3. 25. he *g.* his soldiers a year for a year

5. 3. he *g.* them a great overthrow and abated
7. 11. but they *g.* no heed to their words

8. 8. which they took off him and *g.* to king Eumenes
10. 46. these things, they *g.* no credit to them

53. he *g.* to him his daughter Cleopatra
60. he *g.* them and their friends silver and gold

89. he *g.* him Accaron with the borders thereof
11. 10. I repent that I *g.* my daughter to him

12. 43. he *g.* him gifts, and commanded his men
3. 3. Simon *g.* them exhortation, saying

14. 8. the earth *g.* her increase, trees their fruit
32. Simon armed valiant men and *g.* them wages

2 Mac. 2. 17. hope that *g.* them all a heritage
7. 92. for I neither *g.* you breath nor life

26. they followed the laws that he *g.* them
15. 15. Judas *g.* a fierce assault against the walls

15. 15. Jeremias *g.* to Judas a sword of gold
GAVEST.

1 Esd. 8. 82. which thou *g.* by thy servants the proph.
2 Esd. 3. 5. thou *g.* a body to Adam without soul

16 to him thou *g.* Isaac, to Isaac thou *g.* Jacob

2 Esd. 3. 27. thou *g.* the city into hands of enemies
5. 27. thou *g.* a law that is approved of all

6. 46. thou *g.* them charge to do service to man
51. to Enoch thou *g.* one part, which was dried

52. unto Leviathan thou *g.* the seventh part
53. on the sixth day thou *g.* commandment

Tob. 8. 6. thou madest Adam and *g.* him Eve
Jud. 9. 2. to whom thou *g.* a sword to take vengeance

3. wherefore thou *g.* their rulers to be slain
Wisd. 11. 7. thou *g.* to them abundance of water

12. 10. thou *g.* them place of repentance
18. 3. thou *g.* them a burning pillar of fire

1 Mac. 4. 30. and thou *g.* the host of strangers
GAZE.

Bar. 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to *g.*
GAZA.

1 Mac. 11. 61. went to *G.* but they of *G.* shuted him out
62. when they of *G.* made supplication to Jonathan

14. 43. in those days Simon encamped against *G.*
GAZARA.

1 Mac. 4. 15. for they pursued them unto *G.*
7. 45. pursued a day's journey from Adasa to *G.*

13. 53. captain of all the hosts, and dwelt at *G.*
14. 7. he had the dominion of *G.* and Bethsara

34. he fortified *G.* that bordereth on Azotus
15. 28. you withheld Joppe and *G.* with the tower

35. and whereas thou demandst Joppe and *G.*
16. 1. then came up John from *G.* and told Simon

19. he sent others also to *G.* to kill John
21. one had run afore unto *G.* and told John
GAZE.

Ecd. 9. 5. *g.* not on a maid that thou fall not
41. 21. or to *g.* upon another man's wife
GAZED.

1 Esd. 4. 31. yet the king gaped and *g.* on her
GABA.

Jud. 3. 10. he pitched between *G.* and Scythopolis
GEDEON.

Jud. 8. 1. the son of *G.* the son of Raphaim
GENERAL.

2 Esd. 8. 15. touching man in *g.* thou knowest best
Ecd. 15. 10. the our commandment be *g.* come near

Ecd. 18. 1. he that liveth for ever created all things
2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran to the *g.* supplication
GENERATION.

2 Esd. 3. 10. give diligence to the *g.* of Israel
32. or what *g.* hath so believed thy covenants?

8. 34. or what is a corruptible *g.* to be so hither?
Wisd. 3. 19. horrible is the end of the unrighteous *g.*

12. 10. ignorant that they were a naughty *g.*
14. 6. and left to all ages a seed of *g.*

19. 11. afterwards they saw a new *g.* of fowls
Ecd. 4. 16. his *g.* shall hold her in possession

14. 18. so is the *g.* of flesh and blood
39. 9. and his name shall live from *g.* to *g.*

1 Mac. 5. 2. they thought to destroy the *g.* of Jacob
2 Mac. 7. 23. the Creator who formed the *g.* of man

8. 9. to root out the whole *g.* of the Jews
GENERATIONS.

2 Esd. 3. 7. appointedst death in him and his *g.*
26. they did as Adam and all his *g.* had done

Tob. 13. 11. all *g.* shall praise thee with joy
Jud. 8. 32. which shall go throughout all *g.*

Ecd. 10. 13. according to the *g.* for ever
Wisd. 1. 14. the *g.* of the world were healthful

Ecd. 2. 10. look at the *g.* of old and see
16. 27. in his hand are the chiefs of them to all *g.*

44. 7. all these were honoured in their *g.*
16. being an example of repentance to all *g.*

Bar. 6. 3. ye shall remain at Babylon seven *g.*
GENTILES.

1 Esd. 8. 60. not put away the pollutions of the *G.*
Tob. 13. 3. confess him before the *G.* ye children

Jud. 8. 22. will he turn on our hands among the *G.*
Ecd. 10. 9. which have not been done among the *G.*

10. he hath made another lot for all the *G.*
Wisd. 14. 11. a visitation upon the idols of the *G.*

1 Mac. 2. 12. our sanctuary, the *G.* have profaned it
48. recovered the law out of the hand of the *G.*

3. 10. then Apollonius gathered the *G.* together
4. 60. lest the *G.* should come and tread it down

5. 15. and all Galilee of the *G.* are assembled
6. 53. they that were delivered from the *G.*

2 Mac. 6. 4. temple was filled with revelling by *G.*
9. would not conform to the manners of the *G.*

11. 2. to make the city a habitation of the *G.*
24. to be brought unto the custom of *G.*

14. 3. the times of mingling with the *G.*
GENTILE.

2 Mac. 15. 12. *g.* in condition, well spoken also
GEON.

Ecd. 24. 27. and as *G.* in the time of vintage
GERGESUITES.

Jud. 5. 16. they cast forth before them the *G.*
GESEM.

Jud. 1. 9. the king sent unto all the land of *G.*
GET.

1 Esd. 4. 5. if they *g.* the victory they bring all
2 Esd. 7. 58. if he *g.* the victory he shall receive

16. 44. as they that shall *g.* no children

1 **Esd.** 16. 46. in captivity and famine shall *g.* children
Ecdl. 4. 7. *g.* thyself the love of the congregation
 11. smiling on thee, he will *g.* thy secrets
 27. 19. and thou shalt not *g.* him again
 51. 23. *g.* learning with a great sum of money, and
g. much good by her, rejoice in his mercy
 1 **Mac.** 3. 14. I will *g.* me a name in the kingdom
 6. 44. that he might *g.* him a perpetual name
 2 **Mac.** 5. 6. that to *g.* the day of his own nation
GETTETH.
Ecdl. 21. 11. *g.* the understanding thereof
 36. 24. he that *g.* a wife, beginneth a possession
GETTING.
Wisd. 13. 19. for gaining and *g.* good success
 15. 12. for say they, we must be *g.* every way
Ecdl. 42. 4. be not thou ashamed of *g.* much or little
Bar. 3. 17. they that made no end of their *g.*
GHOST.
 2 **Esd.** 14. 22. sent the Holy *G.* into me
Tab. 14. 11. he gave up the *g.* in the bed, 153 years
 2 **Mac.** 3. 31. who lay ready to give up the *g.*
GIANT.
Ecdl. 47. 4. slew he not a *g.* when he was yet young?
 1 **Mac.** 3. 3. he put on a great plate as a *g.*
GIANTS.
Jud. 16. 7. nor did the high *g.* set upon him
 11. in old time when the proud *g.* perished
Ecdl. 16. 7. he was not pacified toward the old *g.*
Bar. 3. 26. there were *g.* famous from the beginning
GIFT.
 2 **Esd.** 2. 37. O receive the *g.* that is given you
Tab. 2. 14. it was given for a *g.* more than wages
 4. 11. for alms is a good *g.* to all that give it
Jud. 16. 19. she gave the canopy for a *g.* to the L.
Wisd. 3. 14. shall be given the special *g.* of faith
 8. 21. a point of wisdom to know whose *g.* she was
Ecdl. 1. 10. she is with all flesh according to his *g.*
 7. 31. give him the *g.* of the shoulders
 33. a *g.* hath grace in the sight of every man
 11. 17. the *g.* of the Lord remaineth with the godly
 13. 16. so is a word better than a *g.*
 17. lo, is not a word better than a *g.*?
 18. a *g.* of the envious consumeth the eyes
 20. 10. there is a *g.* that shall not profit thee, and
 there is a *g.* whose recompense is double
 14. the *g.* of a foul shall do thee no good
 26. 14. a silent and loving woman is a *g.* of the L.
 41. 21. or to take away a portion or a *g.*
 42. 3. or of the *g.* of the heritage of friends
 1 **Mac.** 10. 39. I give it as a free *g.* to the sanctuary
 2 **Mac.** 15. 16. take this holy sword, a *g.* from God
GIFTS.
 1 **Esd.** 2. 7. help him with *g.* horses, and cattle
 9. they helped them with very many free *g.*
 3. 5. to him shall king Darius give great *g.*
 18. 3. carry the *g.* to the Lord of Israel to Jerus.
Tab. 13. 11. many nations shall come with *g.* in
 their hands, even *g.* to the King of heaven
Jud. 4. 14. with vows and free *g.* of the people
 16. 18. offered their free offerings and their *g.*
Wisd. 17. 14. for the *g.* that come from learning
Ecdl. 1. 18. both which are the *g.* of God
 20. 29. presents and *g.* blind the eyes of the wise
 34. 18. the *g.* of unjust men are not accepted
 35. 9. in all thy *g.* shew a cheerful countenance
 12. do not think to corrupt with *g.*
Bar. 6. 27. they set *g.* before them as to dead men
 1 **Mac.** 3. 30. nor to have such *g.* to give so liberally
 10. 24. I will promise them dignities and *g.*
 12. 43. received him honourably, and gave him *g.*
 15. 5. and whatever *g.* besides they granted
 2 **Mac.** 1. 35. the king took many *g.* and bestowed
 2. 13. the epistles of kings concerning the holy *g.*
 3. 2. kings did magnify the temple with their best *g.*
 9. 16. holy temple he would garnish with goodly *g.*
GILDED.
Bar. 6. 8. they themselves are *g.* and laid over
GIRD.
 2 **Esd.** 16. 2. *g.* up yourselves with clothes of sack
GIRDED.
 2 **Mac.** 10. 25. and *g.* their loins with sackcloth
GIRDL.
Jud. 9. 2. who loosened the *g.* of a maid to defile her
GIRT.
Jud. 4. 14. priests that wear their loins *g.* with sackcloth
Ecdl. 22. 16. as timber *g.* and bound together
 1 **Mac.** 3. 3. he *g.* his warlike harness about him
 6. 37. and were *g.* fast unto him with devices
 2 **Mac.** 3. 19. the women *g.* with sackcloth under
GIVE.
 1 **Esd.** 2. 19. they will not only refuse to *g.* tribute
 4. 60. for to thee I *g.* thanks, O Lord of our fathers
 8. 19. they should *g.* it him with speed
 79. and to *g.* us food in the time of servitude
 8. by confessing *g.* glory to the Lord God
 54. and to *g.* part to them that had nothing
 2 **Esd.** 2. 20. *g.* to the poor, defend the orphan
 34. he shall *g.* you everlasting rest, he is high
 3. 19. thou mightest *g.* the law to the seed of Jacob
 5. 5. the stone shall *g.* his voice, people be troubled

2 **Esd.** 6. 23. and the trumpet shall *g.* a sound
 45. commanded that moon should *g.* her light
 7. 65. for he is ready to *g.* where it needeth
 8. 6. and culture if thou *g.* us seed to our heart
 24. *g.* ear to the petition of thy creature
Tab. 3. 17. to *g.* Sara for a wife to Tobias son of Tobit
 4. 7. *g.* alms of thy substance, thy eye not envious
 8. if thou hast abundance, *g.* alms accordingly;
 if little, be not afraid to *g.* according to that
 11. for alms is a good gift to all that *g.* it
 14. wages not tarry with thee, but *g.* it out of hand
 16. *g.* of thy bread to the hungry, and of garments
 17. but *g.* nothing to the wicked
 53. man may go with thee, and I will *g.* him wages
 14. but tell me, what wages shall I *g.* thee?
 7. 12. the merciful God *g.* you good success
 18. the Lord *g.* thee joy for this thy sorrow
 10. 11. God *g.* you a prosperous journey
 12. 1. have his wages, and thou must *g.* him more
 2. O Father, it is no harm to me to *g.* him half
 8. it is better to *g.* alms than to lay up gold
 20. nor therefore *g.* God thanks
 13. 10. *g.* praise to the Lord, for he is good
Jud. 4. 12. would not *g.* their children for a prey
Ecdl. 14. 12. *g.* me boldness, O King of nations
 13. *g.* me eloquent speech in my mouth
Wisd. 6. 2. *g.* ear, ye that rule the people
 8. 12. when I speak, they shall *g.* good ear to me
 9. 4. *g.* me wisdom that sitteth by thy throne
 17. except thou *g.* wisdom, and send thy Spirit
 16. 23. we must prevent the sun to *g.* thee thanks
Ecdl. 1. 26. the Lord shall *g.* her unto thee
 4. 3. and defer not to *g.* him that is in need
 5. *g.* him none occasion to curse thee
 8. and a friendly answer with meekness
 19. she will forsake him, and *g.* him over to ruin
 5. 11. be swift to hear, with patience *g.* answer
 6. 23. *g.* ear, my son, receive my advice, refuse not
 37. he shall *g.* thee wisdom at thine own desire
 7. 10. be not faint-hearted, neglect not to *g.* alms
 25. but *g.* her to a man of understanding
 26. but *g.* not thyself over to a light woman
 31. *g.* him his portion as it is commanded thee
 9. 9. learn to *g.* answer as need requireth
 9. 2. *g.* not thy soul to a woman, to set her foot
 6. *g.* not thy soul unto harlots, that thou lose
 10. 23. *g.* it honour according to the dignity thereof
 12. 4. *g.* to the godly man, and help not a sinner
 5. but *g.* not to the ungodly, *g.* it not to him
 7. unto the good, and help not the sinner
 14. 11. my son, *g.* the Lord his due offering
 13. stretch out thy hand, and *g.* to him
 16. *g.* and take, and sanctify thy soul
 15. 3. shall *g.* him the water of wisdom to drink
 17. 22. *g.* repentance to his sons and daughters
 27. instead of them which live and *g.* thanks
 18. 23. and will *g.* praise to him that found her
 23. 4. O God of my life, *g.* me not a proud look
 6. and *g.* me over me into an impudent mind
 25. 13. *g.* me any plague but the plague of heart
 25. *g.* the water no passage, nor a wicked woman
 26. *g.* her a bill of divorce, and let her go
 29. 27. *g.* place, stranger, to an honourable man
 30. 11. *g.* him no liberty in his youth, wink not
 21. *g.* not over thy mind to heaviness
 33. 19. *g.* not thy son, wife, brother and friend power
 over thee, *g.* not thy goods to another
 20. while thou livest, *g.* not thyself over to any
 35. 8. *g.* the Lord his honour with a good eye
 10. *g.* to the Most High according as he hath
 enriched thee, *g.* with a cheerful eye
 11. the Lord will *g.* thee seven times as much
 36. 15. *g.* testimony to those thou hast possessed
 37. 27. what is evil for *g.*, not that unto it
 33. 11. *g.* a sweet savour and memorial of flour
 14. that he would prosper, that which they *g.*
 35. 5. he will *g.* his heart early to resort to the Lord
 6. he shall *g.* thanks to the Lord in his prayer
 14. *g.* ye a sweet savour as frankincense
 33. he will *g.* every thing needful in season
 41. 19. and of scorning to *g.* and take
 55. 26. God *g.* you wisdom in your heart
 50. 20. to *g.* the blessing of the Lord with his lips
 51. 30. in his time he will *g.* you your reward
Bar. 1. 20. to *g.* us a land that flows with milk
 2. 14. *g.* us favour in sight of them that led us
 17. they will *g.* to the Lord neither praise nor
 19. but the hungry soul shall *g.* thee praise
 31. for I *g.* them a heart, and ears to hear
 4. 3. *g.* not thine honour to another, nor things
 6. 23. but to the poor they *g.* nothing of it
 35. they can neither *g.* riches nor money
 53. neither can they set up a king, nor *g.* rain
 67. nor shine as the sun, nor *g.* light as the moon
Dan. 3. 20. deliver us, and *g.* glory to thy name
 1 **Mac.** 2. 50. and *g.* your lives for the covenant
 4. the rest did *g.* them tribute every year
 7. should pay a great tribute, and *g.* hostages
 9. 53. he could not *g.* order concerning his house
 10. 23. be faithful to us, we will *g.* you rewards

1 **Mac.** 10. 54. and *g.* me now thy daughter, to wife
 11. 9. make a league, I will *g.* thee my daughter
 15. 6. I *g.* thee leave also to coin money
 2 **Mac.** 1. 3. God *g.* you all a heart to serve him
 7. 23. will of his mercy *g.* you breath and life again
 9. 20. if ye fare well, I *g.* great thanks to God
 15. 33. they should *g.* it by pieces to the fowls
GIVEN.
 1 **Esd.** 1. 6. the commandment, which was *g.* to Moses
 7. these things were *g.* of the king's allowance
 32. and this was *g.* out for an ordinance
 2. 27. the men therein were *g.* to rebellion
 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast *g.* me wisdom
 62. because he had *g.* them freedom and liberty
 6. 25. expenses *g.* out of the house of king Cyrus
 2 **Esd.** 7. 46. better not to have *g.* the earth to Adam,
 or else when it was *g.* to have restrained him
 8. 10. commanded out of the breasts milk to be *g.*
Tab. 5. 19. which the Lord hath *g.* us to live with
 6. 10. that she may be *g.* thee for a wife
 13. that this maid hath been *g.* to seven men
 15. O my brother, she shall be *g.* thee to wife,
 for this night she shall be *g.* thee in marriage
 7. 11. I have *g.* my daughter in marriage to 7 men
 11. 1. that he had *g.* him a prosperous journey
Jud. 8. 19. our fathers were *g.* to the sword
 9. 4. thou hast *g.* their wives for a prey
 10. 12. for they shall be *g.* you to be consumed
Ecdl. 14. 6. hast *g.* us into the hands of our enemies
Ecdl. 7. 7. I prayed, and understanding was *g.* me
 15. to conceive for the things that are *g.*
 17. he hath *g.* me certain knowledge of things
 11. 4. water was *g.* them out of the flinty rock
 18. 4. the law was to be *g.* to the world
 6. knowing to what oats they had *g.* credence
Ecdl. 15. 17. and whether him likely, shall be *g.* him
 20. neither hath he *g.* any man licence to sin
 17. 16. every man from his youth is *g.* to evil
 19. 1. labouring man that is *g.* to drunkenness
 24. 18. I am *g.* to all my children named of him
 26. 3. which shall be *g.* in the portion of them
 23. a wicked woman is *g.* to a wicked man, but
 a godly woman is *g.* to him that feareth Lord
 29. 15. for he hath *g.* his life for thee
 37. 21. for grace is not *g.* him from the Lord
 38. 6. hath *g.* men skill that he might be honoured
 41. 22. and after thou hast *g.* upbraided not
 42. 17. the Lord hath not *g.* power to the saints
 43. 33. and to the godly hath he *g.* wisdom
 51. 22. Lord hath *g.* me a tongue for my reward
 52. 50. God hath *g.* thee the honour of an elder
Bel. 32. they had *g.* them every day two carcasses,
 which then were not *g.* them to devour Daniel
 1 **Mac.** 4. 55. who had *g.* them good success
 10. 8. they heard the king had *g.* him authority
 45. expenses shall be *g.* out of the king's accounts
 89. sent a buckle of gold, as the use is to be *g.*
 2 **Mac.** 1. 13. of the fire which was *g.* us
 8. 23. and when he had *g.* them this watch-word
 28. they had *g.* part of the spoils to the maimed
 10. 38. praised God, who had *g.* them the victory
 13. 15. and having *g.* the watch-word to them
GIVETH.
 2 **Esd.** 5. 45. that thou which *g.* life to all
 2. 4. 7. when thou *g.* alms, let not thine eye, 16.
Wisd. 12. 19. that thou *g.* repentance for sins
Ecdl. 19. 15. nor use words when thou *g.* any thing
 31. if thou *g.* thy soul the desires that please her
 42. 7. writing all that thou *g.* out or receivest in
GIVETH.
 2 **Esd.** 2. 46. that *g.* them palms in their hands
 8. 2. it shall say to thee, that it *g.* much mould
Tab. 4. 19. the Lord himself *g.* all good things
Ecdl. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord *g.* gladness
 4. 15. whose *g.* ear to her shall judge nations
 12. 3. no good can come to him that *g.* no alms
 20. 15. he *g.* little, and upbraided much
 34. 17. he life, health, and blessing
 35. 2. and he that *g.* alms sacrificeth praise
 38. 26. he *g.* his mind to make furrows
 39. 1. he that *g.* his mind to the law of the Lord
 42. 16. the sun that *g.* light, looks on all things
 50. 29. lendeth him, who *g.* wisdom to the godly
 51. 17. ascribe glory to him that *g.* me wisdom
 2 **Mac.** 15. 21. he *g.* it to such as are worthy
GIVING.
 2 **Esd.** 2. 37. *g.* thanks to him that hath called you
 13. 57. *g.* praise and thanks to the Most High
Wisd. 6. 18. heed to her law is the assurance of
Ecdl. 17. 18. and him the light of his love
 43. 9. an ornament *g.* light in highest places
 43. 3. men *g.* counsel by their understanding
 50. 7. the rainbow *g.* light in the bright clouds
 1 **Mac.** 6. 33. horsemen *g.* them signs what to do
 2 **Mac.** 8. 28. *g.* each one fifteen hundred men
 11. 11. *g.* a charge on their enemies like lions
 15. 15. gave him a sword and in *g.* it, spake thus
GLAD.
 2 **Esd.** 2. 37. receive gift that is given, and be *g.*
Tab. 13. 13. rejoice and be *g.* for the children of just

Tab. 13. 14. have seen thy glory, shall be *g.* for ever
Ecdl. 31. 27. wine was made to make men *g.*
Bar. 4. 33. for as she was *g.* at thy fall
 1. *Mac.* 3. 7. he made Jacob *g.* with his acts
 10. 26. we have heard hereof and are *g.*
 11. 44. the king was very *g.* of their coming
 12. 21. and we are right *g.* of your honour
 14. 12. therefore we were *g.* of their coming
 GLADLY.

2. *Mac.* 2. 27. we undertake *g.* this great pains
 4. 12. for he built *g.* a place of exercise
 GLADNESS.

1. *Esd.* 4. 63. they feasted with *g.* seven days
 2. *Esd.* 1. 37. whose little ones rejoice in *g.*
 2. 3. I brought you up with *g.* with sorrow I lost
 15. embrace children, bring them up with *g.*
Jud. 10. 3. she put on her garments of *g.*
Ecdl. 10. 13. those days shall be with *g.* before *G.*
Ecdl. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is glory and *g.*
 12. it giveth joy, *g.* and a long life
 15. 6. he shall find joy and a crown of *g.*
 30. 22. the *g.* of the heart is the life of man
 31. 28. wine measurably drunk bringeth *g.*
 35. 9. and dedicate thy tithes with *g.*
Bar. 4. 23. God will give you to me again with *g.*

1. *Mac.* 4. 56. they offered burnt-offerings with *g.*
 58. thus was there very great *g.* among people
 59. the dedication kept with mirth and *g.*
 5. 54. so they went up to mount Zion with *g.*
 7. 48. they kept that day a day of great *g.*
 10. 66. Jonathan returned with peace and *g.*
 13. 52. that that day should be kept with *g.*
 2. *Mac.* 3. 30. for the temple was filled with joy and *g.*
 10. 6. and they kept eight days with *g.*
 GLASS.

Ecdl. 12. 11. if thou hadst wiped a looking *g.*
 GLISTERED.

2. *Esd.* 10. 25. on a sudden her countenance *g.*
 1. *Mac.* 6. 30. the mountains *g.* therewith
 GLISTERING.

1. *Esd.* 8. 57. even of fine brass *g.* like gold
Ecdl. 15. 6. all *g.* with gold and precious stones
 2. *Mac.* 5. 3. horsemen *g.* of golden ornaments
 GLORY.

1. *Esd.* 1. 33. his *g.* and understanding in the law
 4. 17. make garments for men, bring *g.* to men
 59. thine is the *g.* and I am thy servant
 5. 61. his mercy and *g.* is for ever in all Israel
 9. 8. and by confessing give *g.* to the Lord
 2. *Esd.* 8. 21. whose *g.* may not be comprehended
Jud. 13. 14. when they have seen all thy *g.*
 7. 7. they *g.* in strength of their footing
 10. 8. accomplish thy enterprises to the *g.* of Israel
 15. 9. they said to her, thou art the *g.* of Israel
Ecdl. 13. 12. it was not for any desire of *g.*
 1. I did this, that I might not prefer the *g.* of
 man above the *g.* of God, nor worship any but
 14. 9. they will quench the *g.* of thine house
 15. that I hate the *g.* of the unrighteous
Wisd. 6. 2. and *g.* in the multitude of nations
 7. 25. flowing from the *g.* of the Almighty
 10. O send her from the throne of thy *g.*
 10. 14. and she gave him perpetual *g.*
 14. 14. by vain *g.* of men they entered into the world
 15. 9. counted it his *g.* to make counterfeit things
 18. 24. in rows was the *g.* of the fathers graven
Ecdl. 3. 10. *g.* not in the dishonour of thy father,
 for thy father's dishonour is no *g.* to thee
 11. *g.* of a man is from the honour of his father
 4. 21. there is a shame which is *g.* and grace
 6. 29. and her chains shall be a robe of *g.*
 10. 11. envy not *g.* of a sinner, knowest not his end
 10. 22. their *g.* is the fear of the Lord
 11. 16. shall wax old with them that *g.* therein
 14. 27. and in her *g.* shall he dwell
 17. 9. he gave them to *g.* in his marvellous acts
 13. their eyes saw the majesty of his *g.*
 20. 11. there is an abasement because of *g.*
 23. 28. it is great *g.* to follow the Lord
 24. 1. wisdom shall *g.* in midst of her people
 25. 6. and the fear of God is their *g.*
 31. 10. been found perfect, then let him *g.*
 36. 14. and fill thy people with thy *g.*
 37. 26. a wise man shall inherit *g.* among his people
 39. 8. he shall *g.* in the law of his covenant
 40. 3. from him that sitteth on a throne of *g.*
 27. the fear of the Lord covereth him above all *g.*
 42. 16. the work thereof is full of the *g.* of the Lord
 17. whatsoever is, might be established for his *g.*
 25. who shall be filled with beholding his *g.*
 43. 9. *g.* of the stars, an ornament giving light
 44. 2. the Lord hath wrought great *g.* by them
 7. all these were *g.* of their times
 13. and their *g.* shall not be blotted out
 19. in *g.* there was none like unto him
 45. 3. and he shewed him part of his *g.*
 7. and he clothed him with a robe of *g.*
 8. he put upon him perfect *g.* and strengthened
 23. the third in *g.* is Phinees son of Eleazar
 56. and that their *g.* may endure for ever

Ecdl. 46. 2. how great *g.* gat he when list his hands
 47. 6. in that he gave him a crown of *g.*
 8. he praised the Most High with words of *g.*
 11. he gave him a throne of *g.* in Israel
 48. 4. and who may *g.* like unto thee?
 49. 5. he gave them *g.* to a strange nation
 12. which was prepared for everlasting *g.*
 50. 11. and was clothed with the perfection of *g.*
 13. so were all the sons of Aaron in their *g.*
 51. 17. I ascribe the *g.* to him that giveth wisdom
Bar. 4. 24. which shall come on you with great *g.*
 37. thy sons come, rejoicing in the *g.* of God
 5. 1. the *g.* cometh from God for ever
 2. set a diadem on thy head the *g.* of Everlasting
 4. thy name shall be called the *g.* of God's worship
 6. God bringeth them to thee exalted with *g.*
 7. that Israel may go safely in the *g.* of God
 9. shall lead Israel with joy in the light of his *g.*
Dan. 3. 20. deliver us, and give *g.* to thy name
 31. blessed art thou in the temple of thy holy *g.*
Prayer of Manass. the majesty of thy *g.* cannot be
 borne, thine is the *g.* for ever and ever

1. *Mac.* 1. 40. as had been her *g.* so her dishonour
 2. 8. her temple is become as a man without *g.*
 12. even our beauty and our *g.* is laid waste
 62. for his *g.* shall be dung and worms
 64. for by the law shall you obtain *g.*
 10. 58. celebrated her marriage with great *g.*
 14. 21. they certified us of your *g.* and honour
 15. 32. and when he saw the *g.* of Simon
 36. made report to him of the *g.* of Simon
 2. *Mac.* 2. 8. and the *g.* of the Lord shall appear
 5. 16. were dedicated to *g.* and honour of the place
 20. so again it was set up with all *g.*
 GLORIEETH.

Ecdl. 38. 25. that *g.* in the goad, that driveth oxen
 GLORIFY.

1. *Esd.* 8. 25. to *g.* his house that is in Jerusalem
Wisd. 13. 8. by the same thou didst *g.* us
 19. 22. didst magnify thy people and *g.* them
Ecdl. 10. 23. my son, *g.* thyself in meekness
 36. 6. shew signs, *g.* thy hand and thy right arm
 43. 30. when you *g.* the Lord, exalt him as much
 GLORIFIED.

2. *Esd.* 8. 49. not judged thyself worthy to be *g.*
Dan. 3. 28. the three praised *g.* and blessed God
 30. blessed is thy glorious holy name, to be praised
 and *g.* above all for ever, 31, 32, 33, 34.

GLORIOUS.

1. *Esd.* 1. 56. as for her *g.* things, they never ceased
 2. *Esd.* 2. 39. have received *g.* garments of the Ld.
Tab. 3. 11. and thy holy and *g.* name is blessed
 3. 5. blessed is thy holy and *g.* name for ever
 14. 5. house of God shall be built with *g.* building
Jud. 9. 8. tabernacle, where thy *g.* name resteth
 16. 13. O Lord, thou art great, *g.* and wonderful
Ecdl. 11. 11. the lowly exalted, and devoured the
 14. 2. and she laid away her *g.* apparel
 15. 1. on the third day she put on her *g.* apparel
 4. 4. but also lifted up with the *g.* words
Wisd. 3. 15. for *g.* is the fruit of good labours
 5. 16. they shall receive a *g.* kingdom
 6. 12. wisdom is *g.* and never fadeeth away
Ecdl. 17. 13. and their ears heard his *g.* voice
 27. 8. thou shalt put on as a *g.* long robe
 43. 1. the beauty of heaven, with his *g.* shew
 12. it compasseth the heaven with a *g.* circle
 45. 2. he made him like to the *g.* saints
 3. he made him *g.* in the sight of kings
 49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the *g.* vision
Dan. 3. 92. that thou art *g.* over the whole world
Prayer of Manass. by thy terrible and *g.* name
 1. *Mac.* 2. 9. her vessels are carried away
 14. 9. and the young men put on *g.* apparel
 2. *Mac.* 4. 24. for the *g.* appearance of his power
 8. 35. putting off *g.* apparel, he came to Antioch
 13. there appeared a man exceeding *g.*
 34. so every man praised the *g.* Lord, saying
 GLORIOUSLY.

Ecdl. 14. 5. return and build up Jerusalem *g.*
Tab. 15. 2. being *g.* adorned, she took two maids
 2. *Mac.* 6. 19. rather to die *g.* than to live stained
 GLORYING.

Ecdl. 9. 16. let thy *g.* be in the fear of the Lord
 GLUTETH.

Ecdl. 22. 7. as one that *g.* a potsherd together
 GNASH.

Ecdl. 30. 10. and lost thou *g.* thy teeth in the end
 GNAWED.

Bar. 6. 20. their hearts are *g.* on by things creeping
 GO.

1. *Esd.* 1. 16. it was not lawful to *g.* from service
 2. 5. let him *g.* up to Jerusalem that is in Judaea
 4. 4. if he send them against the enemies, they *g.*
 8. 10. the Jews should *g.* with thee to Jerusalem
 27. I gathered men of Israel to *g.* up with me
 45. that they should *g.* to Sadaeus the captain
Tab. 1. 15. that I could not *g.* into Media
 3. 6. that I may *g.* into the everlasting place
 4. 15. neither let drunkenness *g.* with thee

Tab. 5. 16. his father said, *g.* thou with this man
 10. 7. let me *g.* for my father and mother look no
 8. they shall declare how things *g.* with thee
 9. Tobias said, no, but let me *g.* to my father
 12. 17. fear not, for it shall *g.* well with you
 14. 4. *g.* into Media, my son, for I believe
 9. keep the law, that it may *g.* well with thee
Jud. 8. 35. *g.* in peace, the Lord *g.* before thee
 10. 9. that I may *g.* to accomplish the things
 13. whereby he shall *g.* and win the hill country
 11. 17. and thy servant will *g.* out by night
 18. then thou shalt *g.* forth with thine army
 12. 6. that thine handmaid may *g.* to prayer
 11. *g.* now and persuade this Hebrew woman
 12. will be a shame if we let such a woman *g.*
 13. 12. they made haste to *g.* down to the gate
 14. 2. *g.* forth every valiant man out of the city
Ecdl. 13. 7. may with violence *g.* into the grave
Wisd. 1. 11. word so secret shall *g.* for nought
 2. 9. let none of us *g.* without his part
 6. 23. neither will I *g.* with consuming envy
 15. 15. as for their feet they are slow to *g.*
Ecdl. 1. 13. it shall *g.* well with him at the last
 27. ye that fear the Lord, *g.* not aside lest you fal
 3. 17. my son, *g.* on with thy business in meekness
 5. 4. the Lord will in no wise let thee *g.*
 9. *g.* not into every way, for so doth the sinner
 6. 27. when thou hast got hold, let her not *g.*
 8. 14. *g.* not to law with the judge, they will judge
 16. *g.* not with him into a solitary place
 9. 12. remember they shall not *g.* unpunished
 12. 11. though he *g.* crouching, yet take good heed
 14. 22. *g.* after her us one that traceth
 18. 30. *g.* not after thy lusts, but refrain thyself
 22. 13. *g.* not to him that hath no understanding
 25. 25. if she *g.* not as thou wouldest have her
 27. 19. as one that letteth a bird *g.* out of his hand
 29. 24. a miserable life to *g.* from house to house
 31. 21. if thou hast been forced to eat, *g.* vomit
 32. 10. before a shamefaced man shall *g.* favour
 30. *g.* not in a way wherein thou mayest fall
 33. 25. but if thou let him *g.* idle, he shall seek
 31. which way will thou *g.* to seek him?
 32. let him not *g.* for their best need of him
 32. not dwell where they will, nor *g.* up and down
 40. 1. from the day that they *g.* out of the womb
 30. 10. not weary, for you can never *g.* for enough
Bar. 3. 11. with them that *g.* down into the grave
 4. 19. *g.* your way, O my children, *g.* your way
 6. 9. and may *g.* safely in the glory of God
 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to *g.* gay
 15. 58. they that are strong do take and *g.* away
Bel. 11. so Dan's priests said, lo, we *g.* out
 34. *g.* carry the dinner thou hast to Babel
 1. *Mac.* 1. 11. let us *g.* and make a covenant
 2. 22. to the king's words to *g.* from our religion
 3. 13. a multitude to *g.* out with him to war
 14. I will get a name, for I will *g.* fight with Judas
 5. 57. let us *g.* fight against the heathen
 9. 8. let us arise and *g.* up against our enemies
 13. 16. send hostages and we will let him *g.*
 19. neither would he let Jonathan *g.*
 15. 14. neither suffered he any to *g.* out or in
 25. Tryphon could neither *g.* nor out in
 2. *Mac.* 2. 30. and to *g.* over things at large
 5. 15. but presumed to *g.* into the holy temple
 6. 7. the Jews were compelled to *g.* in procession
 11. 26. ever *g.* cheerfully about their own affairs
 12. 24. he besought to let him *g.* with his life
 25. let him *g.* for saving of their brethren
 15. 2. the Jews that were compelled to *g.* with him
 GOEST.

Jud. 10. 12. whence comest thou? whither *g.* thou?
Ecdl. 9. 13. that thou *g.* in the midst of snares
 GOETH.

1. *Esd.* 4. 23. a man *g.* his way to rob and steal
 21. a man looketh on a lion, and in darkness
 6. 10. the work *g.* on prosperously in their hands
Wisd. 6. 16. she seeking such as are worthy of her
 7. 10. light that cometh from her never *g.* out
 12. I rejoiced, because wisdom *g.* before them
 24. she passeth and *g.* through all things
Ecdl. 2. 12. woe to the sinner that *g.* two ways
 10. 21. the fear of the Lord *g.* before authority
 12. 14. so one that *g.* to a sinner, and is defiled
 22. 24. as the smoke of a furnace *g.* before the fire
 32. 10. before the thunder *g.* lightning
Bar. 2. 18. the soul which *g.* stooping and feeble
 3. 33. he that sendeth forth light, and it *g.*
 GOING.

Tab. 2. 4. until the *g.* down of the sun
 7. after the *g.* down of the sun I made a grave
 5. 17. a staff of our hand in *g.* in and out before us
Jud. 1. 4. for the *g.* forth of his mighty armies
Wisd. 3. 3. their *g.* from us to be utter destruction
 7. 6. have an entrance to life and the like *g.* out
 23. and *g.* through all understanding, pure spirits
Sus. 3. the two elders saw her *g.* in every day
Bel. 33. who was *g.* into the field to the reapers
 1. *Mac.* 3. 16. came near to the *g.* up to Bethoron

1 *Mac.* 3. 24. pursued from the *g.* down of Bothron
 2 *Esd.* 2. 22. they upheld the laws that were *g.* down
 9. 14. the city, to the which he was *g.* in haste
 11. 36. for we are now *g.* to Antioch
 GOD.
Ecd. 38. 25. that glorieth in *g.* that driveth oxen
 GOATS.
Jud. 2. 17. sheep, and oxen, and *g.* without number
 GOD.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 62. they praised the *G.* of their fathers
 5. 53. all they that had made any vow to *G.*
 6. 31. offerings may be made to the most high *G.*
 16. 16. that do according to the will of thy *G.*
 17. thou shalt set before thy *G.* in Jerusalem
 19. the reader of the law of the most high *G.*
 23. according to the wisdom of *G.* ordain judges
 24. whosoever shall transgress the law of thy *G.*
 9. 46. the Lord *G.* most high, the *G.* of hosts
 2 *Esd.* 1. 29. ye my people, and I should be your *G.*
 6. 42. some being planted of *G.* and tilled
 19. he said to me, there is no judge above *G.*
 8. 58. said in their heart, that there is no *G.*
 16. 67. so shall *G.* lead you forth and deliver you
 75. fear not, neither doubt, for *G.* is your guide
Job. 1. 12. I remembered *G.* with all my heart
 3. 16. heard before the majesty of the great *G.*
 4. 7. the face of *G.* shall not be turned away
 14. for if thou serve *G.* he will repay thee
 21. if thou fear *G.* and depart from all sin
 5. 16. *G.* send you a good journey, and *G.* who
 dwelleth in heaven prosper your journey,
 and the angel of *G.* keep you company
 6. 17. rise up and pray to *G.* who is merciful
 7. 12. *G.* give you good success in all things
 8. 5. blessed art thou, O *G.* of our fathers
 15. then Raguel praised *G.* and said, O *G.* thou
 art worthy to be praised with all holy praise
 10. 11. *G.* give you a prosperous journey
 11. 14. he went and said, blessed art thou, O *G.*
 16. Tobit went out, rejoicing and praising *G.*
 17. gave thanks, because *G.* had mercy on him;
G. be blessed who hath brought thee to us
 12. 6. bless *G.* praise and magnify him; it is good
 to praise and shew forth the works of *G.*
 7. it is honourable to reveal the works of *G.*
 11. it was honourable to reveal the works of *G.*
 14. now *G.* hath sent me to heal thee and Sara
 17. it shall go well with you, praise *G.* therefore
 18. but by the will of our *G.* I came, praise him
 20. now therefore give *G.* thanks for I go up
 13. 4. and he is the *G.* our Father for ever
 15. let my soul bless *G.* the great King
 18. blessed be *G.* who hath extolled it for ever
 14. 5. again *G.* will have mercy on them, and the
 house of *G.* shall be built in it for ever
 7. his people shall confess *G.* who love *G.* in truth
Jud. 3. 8. all tribes shall call upon him as *G.*
 4. 13. so *G.* heard their prayers, and looked on
 5. 8. they left way of ancestors and worshipped
 the *G.* of heaven, the *G.* whom they knew
 12. then they cried to their *G.* he smote Egypt
 13. and *G.* dried up the Red sea before them
 17. whilst they sinned not before their *G.* because
 the *G.* that hateth iniquity was with them
 19. but now are they returned to their *G.*
 20. and if they sin against their *G.* let us consider
 21. lest *G.* be for them, and we become a reproach
 6. 2. and who is *G.* but Nabuchodonosor?
 3. and their *G.* shall not deliver them
 13. then the people fell down and worshipped *G.*
 and cried unto *G.* saying
 19. O Lord *G.* of heaven, behold their pride
 21. they called on the *G.* of Israel all night
 7. 24. *G.* be a judge between us and you
 25. but *G.* hath sold us into their hands
 8. none gave her an ill word, for she feared *G.*
 12. who are you that have tempted *G.* this day,
 and stand instead of *G.* amongst children
 14. can you search out *G.* who made all things?
 16. do not bind the counsels of the Lord our *G.*
 for *G.* is not as man, that he may be threatened
 20. we know none other *G.* therefore we trust
 9. 4. O *G.* O my *G.* hear me also a widow
 11. for thou art a *G.* of the afflicted, a helper
 12. I pray thee, O *G.* of my father, and *G.* of the
 inheritance of Israel, Lord of heavens
 14. acknowledge that thou art the *G.* of all power
 10. 1. she had ceased to cry to the *G.* of Israel
 8. the *G.* of *G.* of our fathers give thee favour
 11. 10. no sword prevail, except they sin against *G.*
 12. consume all those things *G.* hath forbidden
 13. for the priests that serve before face of our *G.*
 16. *G.* hath sent me to work things with thee
 17. thy servant serveth the *G.* of heaven day
 and night, I will pray to *G.* and he
 will tell me
 23. thy *G.* shall be my *G.* and thou shalt dwell
 13. 11. *G.* even our *G.* is with us to shew power
 14. then said she to them, praise *G.* praise *G.*
 19. which remember the power of *G.* for ever

Jud. 14. 10. when Achior had seen all that the *G.* of
 Israel had done, he believed in *G.* greatly
 16. 2. Judith said, begin to my *G.* with timbrels
 3. *G.* breaketh the battles, for he delivered me
Esth. 10. 4. said, *G.* hath done those things
 9. my nation is Israel, which cried to *G.* and were
 saved, *G.* hath wrought signs and wonders
 10. he made two lots, one for the people of *G.*
 11. lots came at the day of judgment before *G.*
 12. so *G.* remembered his people and justified
 11. 10. then they cried to *G.* and on their cry
 12. and what *G.* had determined to do
 13. 14. might not prefer glory of man above glory
 of *G.* nor will I worship any but thee, O *G.*
 15. 2. after she had called upon *G.* who beholds
 8. then *G.* changed the spirit of the king
 13. I saw thee, my lord, as an angel of *G.*
 16. 4. they think to escape the justice of *G.*
 16. that they be children of the most high *G.*
 18. *G.* who ruleth all things, rendering vengeance
Wisd. 1. 6. for *G.* is witness of his reins
 13. for *G.* made not death, nor hath pleasure
 2. 13. he professeth to have the knowledge of *G.*
 16. he maketh his boast that *G.* is his father
 18. if the just man be son of *G.* he will help him
 23. for *G.* created man to be immortal
 3. 1. the souls of righteous are in the hand of *G.*
 5. for *G.* proved them, and found them worthy
 14. nor imagined wicked things against *G.*
 4. 1. because it is known with *G.* and with men
 10. he pleased *G.* and was beloved of him
 17. they shall not understand what *G.* decreed
 18. but *G.* shall laugh them to scorn
 6. 4. nor have walked after the counsel of *G.*
 19. incorruption maketh us near unto *G.*
 7. 14. which they that use, become the friends of *G.*
 16. *G.* hath granted me to speak as I would
 25. for she is the breath of the power of *G.*
 26. the unspotted mirror of the power of *G.*
 27. she maketh them friends of *G.* and prophets
 28. *G.* loves none but him that dwells with wisdom
 8. 3. she is conversant with *G.* she magnifieth
 4. for she is privy to the mysteries of *G.*
 9. 1. I could not obtain her, except *G.* gave
 9. 1. O *G.* of my fathers, and Lord of mercy
 13. what man that can know the counsel of *G.*?
 10. 5. she preserved him blameless unto *G.*
 10. she showed him the kingdom of *G.*
 12. 7. might receive a worthy colony of *G.* child.
 13. nor is there any *G.* but thou, that careth
 26. they shall feel a judgment worthy of *G.*
 1. 1. vain are all men, who are ignorant of *G.*
 6. for they peradventure err, seeking *G.*
 14. 8. because being corruptible, it was called *G.*
 9. they are both alike hateful unto *G.*
 11. in the creature of *G.* they are an abomination
 20. the multitude allured, took him for a *G.*
 22. that they erred in the knowledge of *G.*
 30. both because they thought not well of *G.*
 15. 1. but thou, O *G.* art gracious and true
 8. he maketh a vain *G.* of the same clay
 16. but no man can make a *G.* like to himself
 19. but they went without the praise of *G.*
 16. 18. were persecuted with the judgment of *G.*
 18. 13. acknowledged this people to be sons of *G.*
Ecd. 1. 18. both which are the gifts of *G.*
 30. so *G.* discover thy secrets and cast thee down
 3. 16. that angereth his mother is cursed of *G.*
 7. 9. say not, *G.* will look on my oblations, when
 I offer to the most high *G.* he will accept it
 10. 5. in the hand of *G.* is the prosperity of man
 7. pride is hateful before *G.* and man
 12. pride is, when one departeth from *G.*
 15. 13. and they that fear *G.* love it not
 18. 11. therefore is *G.* patient with them
 19. 24. that hath small understanding and fears *G.*
 20. 15. such a one is to be hated of *G.* and man
 21. 5. prayer of a poor man reacheth to ears of *G.*
 23. 4. O *G.* of my life, give me not a proud look
 10. he that swears and names *G.* continually
 12. *G.* grant that it be not found in Jacob
 24. 23. the book of the covenant of the most high *G.*
 21. 1. I stood beautiful, both before *G.* and men
 6. and the fear of *G.* is their glory
 36. 5. that there is no *G.* but only thou, O *G.*
 17. that thou art the Lord, the eternal *G.*
 41. 8. have forsaken the law of the most high *G.*
 19. in regard of the truth of *G.* and his covenant
 45. 1. even Moses beloved of *G.* and men
 26. *G.* give you wisdom in your heart to judge
 46. 1. was made great for saving the elect of *G.*
 47. 13. for *G.* made all quiet round about him
 48. 16. some did that which was pleasing to *G.*
 49. 3. he established the worship of *G.*
 50. 22. now therefore bless ye the *G.* of all
 51. 1. I will praise thee, O *G.* my Saviour
Bar. 3. 35. this is our *G.* || 4. 6. ye moved *G.* to wrath
 4. 7. hy sacrificing to devils and not to *G.*
 8. ye have forgotten the everlasting *G.*
 37. they come, rejoicing in the glory of *G.*

Ezr. 5. 1. the glory that cometh from *G.* for *evry*
 2. the righteousness which cometh from *G.*
 3. *G.* will shew thy brightness to every country
 4. shall be called, the glory of *G.* worship
 5. rejoicing in the remembrance of *G.*
 6. *G.* bringeth them to thee exalted with glory
 7. *G.* hath appointed every high hill be cast down
 8. overshadow Israel by the commandment of *G.*
 9. for *G.* shall lead Israel with joy
 6. 51. and that there is no work of *G.* in them
Dan. 3. 1. they walked in the fire, praising *G.*
 22. let them know thou art Lord, the only *G.*
Sus. 42. *G.* everlasting *G.* that knowest the secrets
 50. *G.* hath given thee the honour of an elder
 55. Daniel said, even now the angel of *G.* hath
 received the sentence of *G.* to cut thee in two
 59. the angel of *G.* waiteth with the sword
 60. praised *G.* who saveth them that trust in him
 63. they praised *G.* for their daughter Susanna
Ecl. 4. but Daniel worshipped his own *G.*
 5. the living *G.* who created heaven and earth
 37. take the dinner which *G.* hath sent thee
 38. Daniel said, thou hast remembered me, O *G.*
Prayer of Manass. thou art the *G.* of the just, for
 thou art *G.* even the *G.* of them that repent
 1 *Mac.* 2. 21. *G.* forbid we should forsake the law
 3. 18. with the *G.* of heaven it is all one to deliver
 53. able to stand, except thou O *G.* help
 60. as the will of *G.* is in heaven, so let him do
 4. 55. worshipping and praising the *G.* of heaven
 9. 10. *G.* forbid that I should do this thing
 2 *Mac.* 1. 32. *G.* be gracious unto you and remember
 27. let the heathen know that thou art *G.*
 2. 4. that the prophet being warned of *G.*
 7. till the time that *G.* gather his people together
 17. we hope that the *G.* that delivered his people
 3. 24. all were astonished at the power of *G.*
 28. they acknowledged the power of *G.*
 29. for he by the hand of *G.* was cast down
 34. declare to all men the mighty power of *G.*
 36. the works of the great *G.* which he had seen
 38. no doubt there is an especial power of *G.*
 4. 17. to do wickedly against the laws of *G.*
 5. 19. *G.* did not choose people for the places' sake
 6. 1. and not to live after the laws of *G.*
 23. the holy law made and given by *G.*
 14. to look for hope from *G.* to be raised up
 16. think not our nation is forsaken of *G.*
 18. we suffer, having sinned against our *G.*
 19. thou that takest in hand to strive against *G.*
 28. *G.* made them of things that were not
 31. thou shalt not escape the hands of *G.*
 36. our brethren are dead under *G.* covenant
 37. that thou mayest confess that he alone is *G.*
 8. 23. given them this watch-word, the help of *G.*
 36. that the Jews had *G.* to fight for them
 9. 4. the judgment of *G.* now following him
 5. the *G.* of Israel smote him with a plague
 8. shewing forth the manifest power of *G.*
 11. acknowledge of himself by the scourge of *G.*
 12. it is meet to be subject to *G.* a mortal man
 should not think of himself as if he were *G.*
 17. that he would declare the power of *G.*
 18. the just judgment of *G.* was come on him
 20. if ye fare well, I give great thanks to *G.*
 10. 16. besought *G.* that he would be their helper
 25. they turned themselves to pray to *G.*
 11. 4. not at all considering the power of *G.*
 9. then they praised the merciful *G.* together
 13. because the Almighty *G.* helped them
 12. 6. calling on the *G.* the righteous Judge
 11. but Judas' side by the help of *G.* got victory
 16. Judas took the city by the will of *G.*
 13. 15. given the watch-word, victory is of *G.*
 15. 14. to wit, Jeremiah the prophet of *G.*
 27. praying to *G.* with their hearts, for through
 the appearance of *G.* they were cheered
 GODLY.
Jud. 8. 31. pray for us, because thou art a *g.* woman
Ecd. 6. 35. be willing to hear every *g.* discourse
 11. 17. the gift of the Lord remaineth with the *g.*
 22. the blessing of Lord is in the reward of the *g.*
 12. 2. do good to the *g.* man, and thou shalt find
 4. give to the *g.* man, and help not a sinner
 13. 17. what fellowship hath the sinner with *g.*?
 16. 13. the patience of *g.* shall not be frustrated
 23. 12. all such things shall be far from the *g.*
 26. 23. a *g.* woman is given him that feareth *Ld.*
 27. 11. the discourse of the *g.* is always with wisdom
 33. 14. life against death, so is the *g.* set against
 the sinner, and the sinner against the *g.*
 37. 19. but be continually with a *g.* man
 39. 27. all these things are for good to the *g.*
 43. 33. and to the *g.* hath he given wisdom
 50. 29. who giveth wisdom to the *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 12. 45. favour laid up for those that died *g.*
 GODLESS.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 34. but thou, O *g.* man and most wicked
 GODLINESS.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 23. upright, with a heart full of *g.*

Wisd. 10. 12. might know *g.* is stronger than all
Ecdl. 1. 25. but *g.* is an abomination to a sinner
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of the *g.* of Onias the priest
GODS.

2 Esd. 1. 6. they have offered to strange *g.*
16. 36. believe not *g.* of whom the Lord spake
Jud. 3. 8. decreed to destroy all the *g.* of the land
5. 7. they would not follow the *g.* of their fathers
8. they cast them out from the face of their *g.*
8. 18. which worship *g.* made with hands
Esth. 14. 7. because we worshipped their *g.*
Wisd. 12. 27. them whom they thought to be *g.*
13. 2. to be the *g.* which govern the world
3. if they being delighted, took them to be *g.*
10. called them *g.* which are the works of men
15. 13. counted the idols of the heathen to be *g.*
Bar. 6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon *g.* of silver
9. they make crowns for the heads of their *g.*
10. the priests convey from their *g.* gold and silv.
11. being *g.* of silver, and *g.* of gold and wood
12. yet cannot these *g.* save themselves from rust
16. whereby they are known not to be *g.*
17. even so it is with their *g.* when they be set up
23. by this ye may know they are no *g.* 29.
30. how can they be called *g.*? set meat before *g.*
32. they roar and cry before their *g.* as men do
39. their *g.* of wood, and which are overlaid
40. how shall a man think and say, they are *g.*?
44. how may it be thought or said they are *g.*?
46. how should the things that are made be *g.*?
49. how cannot men perceive that they be no *g.*?
51. that they are no *g.* but works of men's hands
52. who then may not know that they be no *g.*?
55. when fire filleth on the house of *g.* of wood
56. how can it be thought or said, that they be *g.*?
57. nor are those *g.* of wood able to escape
Bel 27. Daniel said, lo, these are *g.* you worship
GOLD.

1 Esd. 1. 36. a tax on the land of one talent of *g.*
2. 6. his neighbours help him with *g.* and silver
13. vials of *g.* 30, of silver 2410, and other vessels
3. 6. to drink in *g.* to sleep on *g.* and a chariot with
bridles of *g.* and a head tire of fine linen
2 Esd. 8. 2. but little dust that *g.* cometh of
16. 73. they shall be tried as *g.* in the fire
Tob. 12. 8. better to give alms, than lay up *g.*
13. 16. and thy battlements with pure *g.*
Jud. 2. 18. very much *g.* out of the king's house
5. 9. they were increased with *g.* and silver
9. 7. Manasses had left her *g.* and silver
10. 21. which was woven with purple and *g.*
Esth. 15. 6. before the king all glittering with *g.*
Wisd. 3. 6. as *g.* in furnace hath he tried them
7. 9. all *g.* in respect of her is as little sand
13. 10. gods that are *g.* and silver, to shew art in
Ecdl. 2. 5. for *g.* is tried in the fire, men in adversity
7. 18. nor a faithful brother for *g.* of Ophir
19. forego not a good woman, her grace is above *g.*
8. 2. for *g.* hath destroyed many, and perverted
21. 21. learning to a man is as an ornament of *g.*
28. 24. look that thou bind up thy silver and *g.*
29. 11. it shall bring thee more profit than *g.*
15. 15. health and a good state of body is above *g.*
31. 5. he that loveth *g.* shall not be justified
g. hath been ruin of many and their destruction
6. blessed is the rich that hath not gone after *g.*
32. 5. is as a signet of carbuncle set in *g.*
6. as a signet of an emerald set in a work of *g.*
40. 25. *g.* and silver make the foot stand sure
41. 12. above a thousand great treasures of *g.*
45. 11. and set in *g.* the work of the jeweller
12. he set a crown of *g.* upon the mitre
47. 18. thou didst gather *g.* as tin and multiply
50. 9. as a vessel of beaten *g.* set with stones
51. 28. get learning, and get much *g.* by her
Bar. 3. 17. they that hoarded up silver and *g.*
30. who found her, and will bring her for pure *g.*
6. 4. shall ye see in Babylon gods of silver and *g.*
9. and taking *g.* as it were for a virgin to go any
30. set met before gods of silver, *g.* and wood
1 Mac. 1. 22. censors of *g.* and the vail and crowns
3. he took also the silver and the *g.* and vessels
2. 15. children shall be honoured with silver and *g.*
3. 41. the merchants took silver and *g.* very much
4. 23. where they got much *g.* and silver and silk
57. they decked the temple with crowns of *g.*
6. 1. was a city renowned for riches, silver, and *g.*
2. a temple, wherein were coverings of *g.*
12. that I took all the vessels of *g.* and silver
39. when the sun shone on the shields of *g.*
8. 3. winning the mines of the silver and *g.*
10. 60. who gave them and friend silver and *g.*
89. he sent him a huckle of *g.* as the use is
14. 24. Simon sent to Rome with a great shield of *g.*
43. should be clothed in purple, wear *g.*
41. clothed in purple, or wear a huckle of *g.*
15. 13. they brought a shield of *g.* of 1000 pound
26. sent him silver, and *g.* and much armour
32. saw the glory of Simon, and cupboard of *g.*

1 Mac. 16. 11. he had abundance of silver and *g.*
19. might give them silver and *g.* and rewards
2 Mac. 2. 2. when they see images of silver and *g.*
3. 25. it seemed that he had complete harness of *g.*
4. 32. stole certain vessels of *g.* out of the temple
5. 2. horsemen running in the air in cloth of *g.*
10. 29. appeared five men with bridles of *g.*
11. 8. one in white, shaking his armour of *g.*
15. 15. Jeremiaas gave to Judas a sword of *g.*
GOLDEN.

1 Esd. 8. 57. twenty *g.* vessels, twelve of brass
Esth. 15. 11. so he held up his *g.* sceptre
Ecdl. 6. 30. there is a *g.* ornament upon her
26. 18. as *g.* pillars are on sockets of silver
45. 9. with many *g.* bells round about
1 Mac. 1. 21. and took away the *g.* altar
32. and the *g.* ornaments before the temple
11. 58. on this he sent him *g.* vessels to be served
in and gave him leave to wear a *g.* buckle
13. 37. in green and scarlet robe ye sent
2 Mac. 5. 3. and glittering of *g.* ornaments
GOLDSMITHS.

Wisd. 15. 9. he striveth to excel *g.* and silversmiths
Bar. 6. 45. they are made of carpenters and *g.*
GOLIATH.

Ecdl. 47. 4. he beat down the boasting of *g.*
GOMORRAH.
2 Esd. 2. 8. remember what I did to Sodom and *g.*
GONE.

2 Esd. 10. 22. our Levites are *g.* into captivity
14. 11. the ten parts of it are *g.* already
Jud. 10. 10. till she was *g.* down the mountain
Wisd. 4. 2. and when it is *g.* they desire it
5. 10. when *g.* by the trace cannot be found
16. 14. the spirit when it is *g.* forth returneth not
19. 3. whom they had entreated to be *g.*
Ecdl. 31. 8. the rich that hath not *g.* after gold
3. 19. they are *g.* down to the grave
30. who hath *g.* over the sea and found her?
4. 26. my delicate ones have *g.* rough ways
Sus. 19. now when the maids were *g.* forth
Bel 14. when *g.* forth, king set meats before *Bel*
1 Mac. 6. 10. the sleep is *g.* from mine eyes
11. 43. for all my forces are *g.* from me
12. 30. they were *g.* over the river Eleutherus
2 Mac. 4. 40. a man far *g.* in years, no less in folly
6. 24. were now *g.* to another religion
12. 4. when they were *g.* forth into the deep
10. when they were *g.* from thence nine
GOOD.

1 Esd. 4. 46. I desire that thou make *g.* the vow
6. 21. if it seem *g.* to the king let search be made
8. 11. as it hath seemed *g.* to me and my friends
85. that ye may eat the *g.* things of the land
2 Esd. 1. 9. to whom I have done so much *g.*
2. 14. I have broken the evil, and created the *g.*
25. nourish thy children, O thou *g.* nurse
3. 22. the *g.* departed away, the evil abode still
6. 33. sent me to say, be of *g.* comfort, fear not
6. 4. a city is builded and full of all *g.* things
35. and the *g.* deeds shall be of force
16. 21. virtuals shall be so *g.* cheap on earth
Tob. 2. 1. there was a *g.* dinner prepared me
4. 9. thou layest up a *g.* treasure for thyself
11. for alms is a *g.* gift to all that give it
19. the Lord himself giveth all *g.* things
5. 13. for thou art my brother of an honest and *g.*
stock; my brother, thou art of a *g.* stock
21. for the *g.* angel will keep him company
7. 4. then said he, is he in *g.* health?
5. he is both alive, and in *g.* health
12. God give you *g.* success in all things
18. he of *g.* comfort, my daughter
8. 6. it is not *g.* that man should be alone
10. 12. that I may hear *g.* report of thee
11. 11. saying, be of *g.* hope, my father
12. 6. it is *g.* to praise God and exalt his name
7. it is *g.* to keep close the secret of a king, 11.
do what is *g.* and no evil shall touch you
8. prayer is *g.* with fasting and alms
13. thy *g.* deed was not hid from me
13. 10. give praise to the Lord, for he is *g.*
Jud. 3. 2. use us as shall be *g.* in thy sight
4. and deal with them as seemeth *g.* to thee
7. 30. Ozias said, brethren, be of *g.* courage
8. 28. thou hast spoken all with a *g.* heart
29. because the disposition of thy heart is *g.*
11. 9. it is not *g.* that one man of them be left
11. 1. women be of *g.* comfort, fear not in thy heart, 3.
13. 20. for a praise, to visit thee in *g.* things
15. 8. *g.* things that God hath shewed to Israel
10. thou hast done much *g.* to Israel
Esth. 13. 2. was approved for his constant *g.* will
13. for I could have been content with *g.* will
15. 9. Esther, I am thy brother, be of *g.* cheer
16. 3. to practise against those that do thee *g.*
4. words of lewd persons that were never *g.*
13. who continually procured our *g.*
Wisd. 2. 6. let us enjoy the *g.* things present
3. 15. for glorious is the fruit of *g.* labours

Wisd. 5. 8. what *g.* hath riches with vaunting bro't
6. 25. receive instruction, it shall do you *g.*
7. 11. all *g.* things together came to me with her
22. clear, undefiled, plain, loving the thing that
is *g.* that cannot be letted, ready to do *g.*
8. 9. she would be a counsellor of *g.* things
12. when I speak, they shall give *g.* ear unto me
15. I shall be found *g.* among the multitude
18. and in talking with her is a *g.* report
20. being *g.* I came into a body undefiled
10. 8. they knew not the things which were *g.*
19. 19. hast made thy children to be of a *g.* hope
21. thou hast made covenants of *g.* promises
13. 1. could not, out of the *g.* things that are seen
10. to shew art in a stone *g.* for nothing
14. 36. disquieting of *g.* men, forgetfuln. of *g.* turns
defiling souls, disorder in marriages, adultery
18. 6. they might afterwards be of *g.* cheer
9. the children of *g.* men did sacrifice secretly
should be like partakers of the same *g.* and evil
Ecdl. 1. 29. take *g.* heed what thou speakest
2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, hope for *g.*
6. 19. come to her, and wait for her *g.* fruits
7. 13. for the custom thereof is not *g.*
18. change not a friend for any *g.* by no means
21. love a *g.* servant, defraud him not of liberty
11. 12. the eye of the Lord looked on him for *g.*
15. love, and the way of *g.* works, are from him
23. what *g.* things shall I have hereafter?
31. he lieth in wait, and turned *g.* into evil
12. 1. when thou wilt do *g.* know to whom dost it
2. do *g.* to the godly man, and thou shalt find
3. there can no *g.* come to one occupied in evil
5. shalt receive twice as much evil for all the *g.*
7. give to the *g.* and help not the sinner
13. 24. riches are *g.* to him that hath no sin
25. his countenance, whether *g.* be *g.* or evil
14. 5. is evil to himself, to whom will he be *g.*?
7. and if he doth *g.* he doth it unwillingly
11. my son, according to thy ability do *g.* to thyself
13. do *g.* to thy friend before thou die
14. defraud not thyself of the *g.* day, and let not
the part of a *g.* desire overpass thee
20. the man that doth meditate *g.* things
25. lodge in a lodging where *g.* things are
15. 1. he that feareth the Lord, will do *g.*
7. 17. withal, he shewed them *g.* and evil
22. he will keep the *g.* deeds of man as the apple
18. 8. what is man? what is his *g.*? what is his evil?
15. my son, blemish not thy *g.* deeds
32. take not pleasure in much *g.* cheer
20. 3. how *g.* is it when reproved to shew repentance
9. there is a sinner that hath *g.* success in evil
14. the gift of a fool shall do thee no *g.*
16. I have no thank for all my *g.* deeds
26. 4. if he have a *g.* heart toward the Lord
16. so is the beauty of a *g.* wife in her house
21. having the confidence of their *g.* descent
29. 16. will overthrow the *g.* estate of his surety
18. suretyship hath undone many of *g.* estate
30. 15. health and a good state of body are above gold
19. what *g.* doth the offering to an idol?
25. a *g.* heart will have a cure of his meat
31. 23. the report of his *g.* house-keeping
27. wine drunk moderately is as *g.* as life to a man
22. 13. and hath replenished thee with *g.* things
29. in every *g.* work trust thine own soul
33. 14. *g.* is set against evil, life against death
35. 2. he that requiteth *g.* offereth fine flour
8. give the Lord his honour with a *g.* eye
37. 9. he will say unto thee, thy way is *g.*
18. four things appear, *g.* and evil, life and death
38. 13. when in their hands there is *g.* success
21. thou shalt not do him *g.* but hurt thyself
39. 4. for he hath tried the *g.* and evil among men
16. all the works of the Lord are exceeding *g.*
25. for the *g.* are *g.* things created from beginning
27. all these things are for *g.* to the godly
33. all the works of the Lord are *g.*
41. 13. a *g.* life hath but few days, a *g.* name endures
16. it is not *g.* to retain all shamefacedness
25. 6. sure keeping is *g.* where an evil wife is
25. one thing establisheth the *g.* of another
45. 21. he stood up with *g.* courage of heart
26. that their *g.* things be not abolished
46. 10. might see that it is *g.* to follow the Lord
51. 18. earnestly I followed that which is *g.*
21. therefore have I gotten a *g.* possession
Bar. 2. 1. the Lord hath made *g.* his word
4. 5. he of *g.* cheer, my people, memorial of Israel,
30. take a *g.* heart, O Jeremiaas, they cannot recompense
6. 34. whether evil or *g.* to the fatherless
35. nor can they do *g.* to the fatherless
64. seeing they do *g.* to the fatherless
1 Mac. 4. 21. they praised the Lord, because it is *g.*
5. 5. praising God, who had given them *g.* success
8. 23. *g.* success he to the Romans and Jews
11. 33. determined to do *g.* to the people of the Jews
our friends, because of their *g.* will toward us
14. 4. he sought the *g.* of his nation in such wise

1 Mac. 14.9. they sat at communing together of *g.* things
 16. 14. taking care for the *g.* ordering of them
 17. great treachery, he recompensed evil for *g.*
 2 Mac. 1. 3. to do his will with a *g.* courage
 4. 5. not to be accuser but seeking the *g.* of all
 5. 4. that that apparition might turn to *g.*
 6. 29. changing the *g.* will they bare him before
 7. 5. the vapour was for a *g.* space dispersed
 14. it is *g.* being put to death by men, to look
 8. 36. to make *g.* to the Romans their tribute
 19. Antiochus, to the *g.* Jews his citizens
 21. would have remembered kindly your *g.* will
 20. 23. having *g.* success with his weapons
 11. 6. would send a *g.* angel to deliver Israel
 15. consented, being careful of the common *g.*
 19. I will endeavour to be a means of your *g.*
 26. when certified that they may be of *g.* comfort
 28. we have our desire, we are also in *g.* health
 12. 45. it was a holy and *g.* thought
 13. 16. at last they departed with *g.* success
 14. 8. I intend the *g.* of mine own countrymen
 30. that such sour behaviour came not of *g.*
 37. Razis a man of very *g.* report was accused
 15. 12. Onias, a virtuous and *g.* man, prayed
 17. by the words of Judas, which were very *g.*
 23. O Lord of heaven, send a *g.* angel before us
 GOODLY.

1 Esd. 4. 18. gold, silver, or any other *g.* thing
 Jud. 8. 7. she was also of a *g.* countenance
 2 Mac. 9. 16. he would garnish with *g.* gifts
 GOODLIEST.

1 Mac. 8. 8. of the *g.* countries which they took
 GOODNESS.

2 Esd. 7. 63. he pardons, if he did not so of his *g.*
 8. 52. rest allowed, yea, perfect *g.* and wisdom
 Esth. 16. 6. the innocency and *g.* of princes
 10. and far distant from our *g.* and as a stranger
 Wisd. 7. 26. and she is the image of his *g.*
 12. 22. we should carefully think of thy *g.*
 16. 11. they might be continually mindful of thy *g.*
 Eccl. 26. 20. trusting in the *g.* of thy stock
 Bar. 2. 27. thou hast dealt with us after all thy *g.*
 Prayer of Manass. in thee thou wilt shew all thy *g.*
 2 Mac. 6. 13. for it is a token of his great *g.*
 GOODS.

1 Esd. 6. 32. and all his *g.* seized for the king
 2 Esd. 15. 19. destroy their house, and spoil their *g.*
 Tob. 1. 20. all my *g.* were forcibly taken away
 8. 21. then he should take the half of his *g.*
 10. 10. gave him Sara his wife, and half his *g.*
 Jud. 16. 24. she did distribute her *g.* to them
 Wisd. 13. 17. then maketh he prayer for his *g.*
 Eccl. 5. 1. set not thy heart upon thy *g.*
 11. 19. now I will eat continually of thy *g.*
 14. 4. others that shall spend his *g.* riotously
 5. he shall not take pleasure in his *g.*
 31. 11. his *g.* shall be established, congregation
 39. give not thy *g.* to another, lest it repent
 34. 20. brings an offering of the *g.* of the poor
 40. 13. the *g.* of the angust shall be dried up
 46. 19. I have not taken any man's *g.* not a shoe
 1 Mac. 12. 23. that your cattle and *g.* are ours
 GORGAS.

1 Mac. 3. 38. those Nicanor and *G.* mighty men
 4. 1. then took *G.* five thousand footmen
 5. in the nisan season came *G.* by night
 18. *G.* and his host are here in the mountain
 5. 59. then came *G.* and his men out of the city
 2 Mac. 8. 9. and with him he joined *G.* a captain
 10. 14. but when *G.* was governor of the holds
 12. 32. they went forth against *G.* the governor
 35. was still upon *G.* so that *G.* fled into Marisa
 36. when they that were with *G.* had fought long
 37. rushing unawares on *G.* men, be put to flight
 GOT.

Eccl. 6. 27. when hast *g.* hold of her, let her not go
 24. 6. and in every nation I *g.* possession
 1 Mac. 4. 23. where they *g.* much gold and silver
 41. 49. the Jews had *g.* the city as they would
 2 Mac. 4. 24. be *g.* the priesthood to himself
 27. so Menelaus *g.* the principality
 GOTTEN.

2 Esd. 3. 12. when they had *g.* them many children
 Wisd. 4. 2. having *g.* victory, striving for rewards
 Eccl. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods unjustly *g.*
 26. 20. when thou hast *g.* a fruitful possession
 29. 6. he hath *g.* him an enemy without cause
 34. 18. he that sacrificeth of a thing wrongfully *g.*
 35. 10. as thou hast *g.* give with a cheerful eye
 42. 10. lest should *g.* with child in her father's house
 51. 21. therefore have I *g.* a good possession
 27. and I have *g.* unto me much rest
 Bar. 2. 11. O Lord, thou hast *g.* thyself a name
 1 Mac. 2. 10. what nation hath not *g.* her spoils
 49. now hath pride and rebuke *g.* strength
 2 Mac. 13. 21. they had *g.* him, they put him in prison
 GOVERN.

Wisd. 13. 2. to be the gods which *g.* the world
 Sus. 5. to be judges, who seemed to *g.* the people
 1 Mac. 9. 73. Jonathan began to *g.* the people

GOVERNANCE.

2 Esd. 11. 32. and it had the *g.* of the world
 1 Mac. 9. 31. Jonathan took the *g.* upon him
 GOVERNED.

Wisd. 14. 6. the hope of the world *g.* by the hand
 GOVERNETH.

2 Esd. 13. 58. and because he *g.* the same
 Wisd. 14. 3. but thy providence, O Father, *g.* it
 Eccl. 18. 3. who *g.* the world with palm of his hand
 GOVERNMENT.

Jud. 8. 10. that had the *g.* of all things she had
 Eccl. 10. 1. the *g.* of a prudent man is well
 ordered

1 Mac. 8. 16. they committed their *g.* to one man
 2 Mac. 8. 17. taking away the *g.* of forefathers
 GOVERNMENTS.

1 Mac. 10. 30. nor of the three *g.* that are added
 38. concerning the three *g.* that are added
 11. 28. as also the three *g.* with Samaria
 34. the borders of Judea, with the three *g.*
 57. I appoint thee ruler over the four *g.*

2 Mac. 4. 11. putting down the *g.* which were by law
 GOVERNOR.

1 Esd. 2. 12. to Sanabassar the *g.* of Judea
 3. 21. a man remembereth neither king nor *g.*
 6. 3. Sisinnes *g.* of Syria and Phenice, 7, 27.
 29. a portion to be given to Zorobabel the *g.*
 7. 1. Sisinnes the *g.* of Colosyria did oversee
 Jud. 5. 20. my lord and *g.* if there be any error
 8. 9. the words of the people against the *g.*
 11. 10. O Lord and *g.* reject not his word

Eccl. 23. 1. O Lord, Father and *g.* of all my life
 49. 15. a *g.* of his brethren, a stay of the people
 1 Mac. 13. 42. Simon the *g.* and leader of the Jews
 14. 35. people made him their *g.* and chief priest
 41. were well pleased that Simon should be *g.*
 47. Simon was well pleased to be *g.* of the Jews
 2 Mac. 3. 4. Simon was made *g.* of the temple
 4. 29. left Crates who was *g.* of the Cyprians
 9. 19. Antiochus king and *g.* to the good Jews
 10. 14. but when Gorgias was *g.* of the holds
 32. he fled to Gazara, where Chereus was *g.*
 12. 2. Nicanor *g.* of Cyprus would not suffer them
 32. they went against Gorgias *g.* of Idumea
 3. 3. because he thought to have been made *g.*
 24. made him principal *g.* from Ptolemais
 14. 12. making him *g.* over Judea, he sent him forth
 GOVERNORS.

1 Esd. 1. 8. *g.* of the temple gave to the priests
 49. the *g.* also of the people and the priests
 3. 2. and to all the *g.* and captains, 14.
 47. Darius wrote letters to captains and *g.*
 7. 2. assisting the ancients and *g.* of the temple
 Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called all the *g.* and captains
 5. 2. he called all the *g.* of the sea coast
 6. 14. they presented him to the *g.* of the city
 7. 8. and all the *g.* of the people of Moab
 8. 11. hear me, O ye *g.* of inhabitants of Bethulia
 Eccl. 13. 1. the princes and *g.* that are under him
 16. 1. unto the princes and *g.* of 127 provinces
 1 Mac. 10. 37. their overseers and *g.* be of themselves
 12. 1. Romans gave letters to *g.* of every place
 2 Mac. 5. 22. he left *g.* to vex the nation
 10. 21. he called the *g.* of the people together
 12. 2. but the *g.* of several places
 GRACE.

1 Esd. 8. 4. he found *g.* in his sight in his requests
 Eccl. 1. 37. I take to witness the *g.* of the people
 2. 32. my wells run over, and my *g.* shall not fail
 42. I said, if I have found *g.* let me speak
 12. 7. if I have found *g.* before thy sight
 14. 22. but if I have found *g.* before thee
 Tob. 1. 13. the Most High gave me *g.* and favour
 Wisd. 15. 14. and thy countenance is full of *g.*
 Wisd. 3. 9. *g.* and mercy is to his saints, 4, 15.
 14. 20. the multitude allured by the *g.* of the work
 16. 25. it was obedient to thy *g.* that nourisheth
 Eccl. 4. 21. there is a shame which is glory and *g.*
 7. 19. a wise and good woman her *g.* is above gold
 34. a gift hath *g.* in the sight of every man
 21. 16. but *g.* shall be found in the lips of the wise
 24. 16. my branches are branches of honour and *g.*
 26. 13. the *g.* of a wife delighteth her husband
 15. a shamefaced woman is a double *g.*
 37. 21. for *g.* is not given him from the Lord
 Prayer of Manass. I bow knee, beseeching thee of *g.*
 GRACES.

Eccl. 20. 13. the *g.* of fools shall be poured out
 GRACIOUS.

1 Esd. 8. 80. he made us *g.* before the kings
 2 Esd. 1. 25. when ye desire me to be *g.* unto you
 Eccl. 16. 2. with the great bounty of the *g.* princes
 Wisd. 12. 16. it maketh thee to be *g.* to all
 15. 1. but thou, O God, art *g.* and true
 Eccl. 17. 21. the Lord being *g.* forsook them not
 18. 17. but both are with a *g.* man
 Dan. 3. 67. give thanks to the Lord, because he is *g.*
 2 Mac. 1. 2. God be *g.* unto you, and remember
 24. O Lord God, who art the only and *g.* king
 2. 22. the Lord being *g.* unto them with favour

GRACIOUSLY.

Wisd. 16. 2. dealing *g.* with thine own people
 2 Mac. 9. 27. he will *g.* yield to your desires
 GRAIN.

2 Esd. 4. 30. the *g.* of evil seed hath been sown
 31. the *g.* of evil seed hath brought forth
 Wisd. 11. 22. is as a little *g.* of the balance
 GRANT.

2 Esd. 5. 4. but if the Most High *g.* thee to live
 Tob. 10. 12. Lord *g.* that I may see thy children
 Eccl. 23. 12. God *g.* that it be not found in Jacob
 50. 23. he *g.* us joyfulness of heart and peace
 1 Mac. 11. 50. *g.* us peace, and let the Jews cease
 13. 45. beseeching Simon to *g.* them peace
 2 Mac. 3. 31. call on the Most High, to *g.* him his life
 11. 26. to send unto them, and *g.* them peace
 GRANTED.

Wisd. 7. 15. God hath *g.* me to speak as I would
 Eccl. 17. 34. to them that repent he *g.* return
 1 Mac. 11. 66. to have peace with him, which he *g.*
 13. 37. confirm the immunities which we have *g.*
 50. to be at one with them, which thing he *g.*
 15. 5. I confirm all the obligations the kings before
 me *g.* thee, and whatsoever gifts besides they *g.*
 2 Mac. 2. 31. *g.* to him that will make abridgment
 3. 33. Lord *g.* thee life [4. 10. when the king had *g.*
 4. 11. and the royal privileges *g.* to the Jews
 11. 15. whatever Maccabees wrote, the king *g.*
 18. and he hath *g.* as much as might be
 35. whatsoever Lysias the king's cousin *g.*
 12. 12. *g.* them peace, whereon they shook hands
 GRAPE.

2 Esd. 9. 21. I have kept me a *g.* of the cluster
 Eccl. 33. 16. that gathereth after the *g.* gathers
 39. 26. honey, milk, and the blood of the *g.*
 50. 15. he poured of the blood of the *g.*
 51. 15. from the flower, till the *g.* was ripe
 GRAPES.

2 Esd. 16. 26. the *g.* shall ripen, who shall tread them
 43. as that shall not gather the *G.*
 Eccl. 33. 16. my wine-press, like a gatherer of *g.*
 1 Mac. 6. 34. they shewed them the blood of *g.*
 GRASS.

2 Esd. 9. 27. after seven days I sat on the *g.*
 15. 42. shall break down the *g.* of the meadows
 Eccl. 40. 16. shall be pulled up before all *g.*
 43. 21. and it consumeth the *g.* as fire
 GRASSHOPPERS.

2 Esd. 4. 24. we pass away out of the world as *g.*
 Wisd. 16. 9. for them the beatings of *g.* and flies killed
 Eccl. 43. 17. falling of snow is as the lighting of *g.*
 GRATIFY.

2 Mac. 1. 35. bestowed on those whom he would *g.*
 GRAVE.

Eccl. 39. 3. he will seek out the secrets of *g.* sentences
 GRAVE.

2 Esd. 4. 41. in the *g.* the chambers of souls are like
 Tob. 2. 7. I went and made a *g.* and buried him, 8. 9.
 3. 10. I shall bring his old age with sorrow to the *g.*
 4. 4. when she is dead bury her by me in one *g.*
 6. 14. bring my father's and mother's life to the *g.*
 Eccl. 13. 7. may in one day with violence go into *g.*
 Eccl. 9. 12. they shall not go unpunished to their *g.*
 14. 12. the covenant of the *g.* is not shewed to thee
 16. there is no seeking of dainties in the *g.*
 17. 27. who shall praise the Most High in the *g.*
 28. 21. an evil death, the *g.* were better than it
 30. 18. delicacies are as messes of meat set on a *g.*
 41. 4. there is no inquisition in the *g.*
 Bar. 3. 11. with them that go down into the *g.*
 2 Mac. 6. 23. and willed them to send him to the *g.*
 GRAVES.

Wisd. 19. 3. making lamentation at the *g.* of the dead
 2 Mac. 12. 39. to bury them in their father's *g.*
 GRAVE.

Eccl. 38. 27. and they that ent and *g.* seals
 GRAVED.

Esd. 13. 6. lo, he had *g.* himself a great mountain
 GRAVEL.

Eccl. 18. 10. and a *g.* stone in comparison of sand
 GRAVEN.

2 Esd. 13. 7. have seen the place whereout hill was *g.*
 36. as thou sawest the hill *g.* without hands
 Wisd. 14. 16. and *g.* images were worshipped
 15. 13. maketh brickle vessels and *g.* images
 18. 24. in rows was the glory of the fathers *g.*
 GRAY.

Wisd. 2. 10. nor reverence the ancient's *g.* hairs
 4. 9. but wisdom is the *g.* hair unto men
 Eccl. 25. 4. how comely is judgment for *g.* hairs
 2 Mac. 6. 23. as became the honour of his *g.* head
 15. 13. there appeared a man with *g.* hairs
 GREAT.

1 Esd. 3. 5. to him shall king Darius give *g.* gifts
 4. 14. O ye men, it is not the *g.* king that excelleth
 34. O ye men, *g.* is the earth, high is the heaven
 35. is he not *g.* that maketh these things? there-
 fore *g.* is the truth, stronger than all things
 41. *g.* is truth, and mighty above all things
 8. 76. we have been and are in *g.* sin to this day

1 *Esd.* 8.86. done to us for wicked works and *g.* sins
 2 *Esd.* 7.66. and that he is of *g.* mercy he multiplies
 8. 50. many *g.* miseries shall be done to them in
 latter time, because they have walked in *g.* pride
Job. 3. 16. before the majesty of the *g.* God
 4. 13. and in lowliness his decay and *g.* want
 5. 12. I am Azarias the son of Ananias the *g.*
 13. Ananias and Jonathan sons of *g.* Samaias
 8. 16. hast dealt with us according to thy *g.* mercy
 13. 15. let my soul bless God the *g.* King
Jud. 1. 1. who reigned in Nineve the *g.* city
 5. made war with king Arphaxad in the *g.* plain
 8. nations that were of the *g.* plain of Esdrelon
 2. 5. thus saith the *g.* king, lord of the earth
 3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the *g.* king
 9. he came over-against the *g.* strait of Judea
 8. 19. they had a *g.* fall before our enemies
 15. 9. thou art the exaltation of Jerus. the *g.* glory
 of Israel, thou art the *g.* rejoicing of our nation
 16. 13. O Lord, thou art *g.* and glorious
 16. he that feareth the Lord is *g.* at all times
Esth. 11. 6. and behold, two *g.* dragons came forth
 ready to fight and their cry was *g.*
 10. a little fountain was made a *g.* flood
 12. 6. Aman, who was in *g.* honour with the king
 13. 6. the *g.* king Artaxerxes unto the princes
 12. but he not bearing his *g.* dignity, went
Wisd. 6.14. whose seeketh early shall have no *g.* tra.
 8. 11. shall be admired in the sight of *g.* men
 11. 21. thou canst shew thy *g.* strength at all times
 12. 18. and thou orderest us with *g.* favour
 14. 22. they lived in the *g.* war of ignorance
 17. 1. *g.* are thy judgments, and cannot be expressed
 1. 1. nevertheless thy saints had a very *g.* light
Ecd. 1. 7. who hath understood her *g.* experience?
 3. 20. for the power of the Lord is *g.* he is honoured
 4. 7. and how thy head to a *g.* man
 6. 5. say not, his mercy is *g.* he will be pacified
 8. 8. shall learn how to serve *g.* men with ease
 10. 24. *g.* men and judges shall be honoured
 11. 1. wisdom maketh him to sit among *g.* men
 15. 13. for the wisdom of the Lord is *g.*
 16. 12. as his mercy is *g.* so is his correction also
 19. 20. how *g.* is the loving kindness of the Lord
 20. 23. he that pleaseth *g.* men shall get pardon
 24. 29. her counsels are profounder than the *g.* deep
 25. 10. oh how *g.* is that that findeth wisdom!
 14. 14. hath overthrown the houses of *g.* men
 32. 9. if thou be among *g.* men make not thyself
 33. 18. hear ye, O ye *g.* men of the people
 34. 16. as if thou hadst suffered *g.* harm thyself
 17. weep bitterly, and make *g.* moan, and use
 lamentation, as he is worthy
 29. they are diligent to make *g.* variety
 4. 1. he shall serve among *g.* men and appear
 6. when the *g.* Lord will, he shall be filled
 40. 1. *g.* travel is created for every man
 45. 5. *g.* is the Lord that made it
 15. by his *g.* power he maketh the clouds firm
 29. magnify him, for he is *g.* above all his works
 29. Lord is terrible, and very *g.* and marvellous
 44. 2. the Lord hath wrought *g.* glory by them
 through his *g.* power from the beginning
 19. Abraham was a *g.* father of many people
 46. 1. who according to his name was made *g.*
 2. how *g.* glory got he, when he lift up his hands
 5. he called on Lord, and the *g.* Lord heard him
 43. 22. who was *g.* and faithful in his vision
 13. Neemias whose renown is *g.* raised up
 16. Sem and Seth were in *g.* honour among men
 50. 16. sons of Aaron made a *g.* noise to be heard
 51. 23. get learning with a *g.* sum of money
Bar. 3. 24. O Israel, how *g.* is the house of God
 15. *g.* and hath no end, high and unmeasurable
Bel 18. *g.* art thou, O Bel, with thee is no deceit
 41. saying, *g.* art thou, O Lord God of Daniel
 1 *Mat.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a *g.* navy
 33. they builded the city of David with a *g.* wall
 64. and there was very *g.* wrath on Israel
 7. 19. when slain, he cast them into the *g.* ditch
 GREATER.
 2 *Esd.* 5. 13. thou shalt hear yet *g.* things
 6. 31. if thou pray, I shall tell thee *g.* things
 9. 16. like as a wave is *g.* then in a drop
 14. 16. for yet *g.* evils shall be done hereafter
Ecd. 3. 18. the *g.* thou art, the more humble thyself
 10. 24. none *g.* than he that feareth the Lord
 16. 5. mine ear hath heard *g.* things than these
 39. 11. if he die, he shall leave a *g.* name than
 43. 32. there are yet hid *g.* things than these
 1 *Mac.* 6. 27. they will do *g.* things than these
 12. 24. to fight aga. him with a *g.* host than before
 GREATEST.
Ecd. 1. 8. rejoice not over thy *g.* enemy being dead
 GREATLY.
Wisd. 3.5. a little chastised they shall be *g.* rewarded
Ecd. 1. 8. there is one wise, and *g.* to be feared
 7. 17. humble thy soul *g.* for the vengeance is fire
 11. 6. many mighty men have been *g.* disgraced
 25. 2. and I am *g.* offended at their life

1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being *g.* perplexed in his mind
 5. 63. Judas and his brethren were *g.* renewed
 6. 1. Elymas was a city *g.* renowned for riches
 11. 42. I will *g.* honour thee and thy nation
 GREATNESS.
 2 *Esd.* 10. 55. the beauty and *g.* of the building
Job. 13. 4. there declare his *g.* and extol him
Wisd. 6. 7. nor shall be in awe of a man's *g.*
 13. 5. for by the *g.* and beauty of the creatures
Ecd. 17. 8. might shew them the *g.* of his works
 51.3. delivered me according to the *g.* of thy name
 1 *Mac.* 9. 22. the noble acts he did and his *g.*
 GRECIAN.
 2 *Mac.* 13. 2. having either of them a *g.* power
 GRECIANS.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 2. who reigned first among the *g.*
 8. 9. how the *g.* had determined to destroy them
 2 *Mac.* 4. 15. but liking the glory of the *g.* best
 GREECE.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 1. he reigned to his end the first over *g.*
 GREEDY.
Job. 5. 18. he not to add money to money
Ecd. 37. 29. nor be too *g.* upon meats
 1 *Mac.* 4. 17. Judas said he not *g.* of the spoils
 GREEDINESS.
Ecd. 23.6. let not the *g.* of the belly take hold on me
 GREEK, S.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 10. the 137th year of the kingdom of the *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the height of *g.* fashions
 36. certain *g.* which abhorred the fact also
 GREEKISH.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 10. brought his own nation to *g.* fashions
 GREEN.
Wisd. 17. 7. out of the violent stream, a *g.* field
Ecd. 14. 18. as of *g.* leaves on a thick tree
 40. 22. but more than both, corn while it is *g.*
 GREETING.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 7. the copy of letters to king Darius *g.*
 8. 9. king Artaxerxes to Esdras sendeth *g.*
Esth. 16. 1. to all our faithful subjects, *g.*
 1 *Mac.* 10. 18. Alexander to Jonathan sendeth *g.*
 25. Demetrius unto the Jews sendeth *g.* 11. 30.
 11. 32. Demetrius unto Lasthenes, sendeth *g.*
 12. 20. Arcus king, to Onias the high-priest, *g.*
 13. 36. king Demetrius unto Simon sendeth *g.*
 14. 20. rulers of Lacedaemonians to Simon, send *g.*
 15. 2. Antiochus to the people of the Jews, *g.*
 16. Lucius consul to king Ptolemy, *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 1. 10. Judas sent *g.* and health to Aristobulus
 16. Lysius to the people of the Jews, sendeth *g.*
 22. Antiochus to his brother Lysias sends *g.*
 27. king Antiochus sends *g.* to the council
 34. ambassadors of Romans send *g.* to the Jews
 GREETINGS.
Ecd. 6. 5. a fair tongue will increase kind *g.*
 GREW.
 2 *Esd.* 8. 9. delivereth up the things that *g.* in it
 9. 47. so when he *g.* up, and came to the time
 11. 3. out of her feathers *g.* other feathers
 14. 40. when I had drunk, wisdom *g.* in my breast
 GRIEF.
Wisd. 8. 9. she would be a comfort in cares and *g.*
 11. 12. for a double *g.* came upon them
Ecd. 26. 6. but a *g.* of heart and sorrow is a woman
 that is jealous over another woman
 29. 5. but when he should repay, he will return
 words of *g.* and complain of the time
 37. 2. is it not a *g.* when a companion is turned
Sus. 10. yet durst not one shew another his *g.*
 1 *Mac.* 6.8. the king laid him down and fell sick for *g.*
 9. for his *g.* was ever more and more
 13. I perish through grief *g.* in a strange land
 GRIEVE.
Job. 4. 3. which shall please her and *g.* her not
Ecd. 3. 12. *g.* him not as long as he liveth
 4. 8. let it not *g.* thee to bow down thine ear
 GRIEVED.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 24. and how thy *g.* him exceedingly
 2 *Esd.* 9. 38. and she was much *g.* in heart
 40. I said, why art thou so *g.* in thy mind?
 10. 5. we all mourn, art thou *g.* for one soul?
 50. God seeth that thou art *g.* ungraciously
Job. 3. 1. then I bring *g.* did weep and prayed
Wisd. 14. 24. slew him, or *g.* him by adultery
Ecd. 6. 25. bear her, and be not *g.* with her bonds
 19.9. in the prosperity of a man, enemies will be *g.*
 21. 21. a wise man will be *g.* with the disgraced
 47. 20. and thou wast *g.* for thy folly
Rar. 4. 8. yo have *g.* Jerusalem that nursed you
 33. so shall she be *g.* for her own desolation
 1 *Mac.* 3. 7. he *g.* many kings and made Jacob glad
 2 *Mac.* 4. 35. were much *g.* for the unjust murder
 13. 25. the people there were *g.* for the covenants
 GRIEVETH.
Ecd. 30. 3. he that grieveth his son, *g.* the enemy
 GRIEVOUS.
Ecd. 5. 21. the thoughts of my heart were *g.*
 2 *Wisd.* 2. 15. he is *g.* to us even to behold
 17. 11. wickedness always forecasteth *g.* things
 21. were to themselves more *g.* than darkness

Ecd. 8. 15. travel not, lest he become *g.* to tace
 27. 15. and their revilings are *g.* to the ears
 29. 28. these things are *g.* to a man of under-
 standing
 2 *Mac.* 6. 3. this mischief was *g.* to the people
 9. 21. and being taken with a *g.* disease though
 24. if any tidings were brought that were *g.*
 13. 6. or had committed any other *g.* crime
 14. 45. and though his wounds were *g.* yet he ran
 GRIEVOUSLY.
Wisd. 19. 16. but these very *g.* afflicted them
 2 *Mac.* 7. 39. and took it *g.* that he was mocked
 9. 28. the murderer having suffered most *g.*
 14. 28. took it *g.* that he should make void articles
 GROANED.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 30. when ready to die with stripes he *g.*
 GROANETH.
Ecd. 30. 20. he *g.* as an encham that embraceth
 GROANING.
Wisd. 5. 3. *g.* for anguish of spirit, they shall say
 11. 12. a *g.* for the remembrance of things past
 GROVES.
 2 *Esd.* 16. 23. who shall hide themselves in thick *g.*
Jud. 3. 8. yet he did cut down their frontiers and *g.*
 1 *Mac.* 1.47. set up altars, and *g.* and chapels of idols
 GROUND.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 91. lying flat on the *g.* before the temple
 9. 47. they fell to the *g.* and worshipped the Lord
 2 *Esd.* 4. 19. for the *g.* is given to the wood
 21. for like as the *g.* is given to the wood
 8. 41. as husbandman soweth much seed on the *g.*
 9. 34. it is a custom when the *g.* hath received
 seed, or the sea a ship
 10. 22. psalmist is laid on the *g.* our song to silence
 15. 13. they that till the *g.* shall mourn
Jud. 12. 15. her maid laid soft skins on the *g.*
 14. 18. Olofernes lieth on the *g.* without a head
 16. 5. dash the sucking children against the *g.*
Wisd. 19. 10. how the *g.* brought forth flies
 19. things that before swam, now went on the *g.*
Ecd. 11. 5. many kings have sat down on the *g.*
 18. 6. neither can the *g.* of them be found out
 33. 10. all men from the *g.* of Adam of the earth
Bar. 5. 7. to make even the *g.* that Israel may go
 6. 27. for if they fall to the *g.* at any time
 1 *Mac.* 14. 8. then did they till their *g.* in peace
 2 *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliadorus fell suddenly to the *g.*
 4. 42. and some they struck to the *g.*
 8.3. defaced and ready to be made even with the *g.*
 9. 8. he was now cast on the *g.* and carried
 14. was going to lay the holy city even with the *g.*
 14. 33. lay this temple of God even with the *g.*
 GROW.
 2 *Ecd.* 2. 19. whereon there *g.* roses and lilies
 10. 9. for the fall of so many that *g.* upon her
 16. 21. even then shall evils *g.* upon earth, sword
 32. and all her paths shall *g.* full of thorns
 13. 8. green leaves, some fall and some *g.*
Dan. 3. 54. O all ye things that *g.* bless ye the Lord
 GROWETH.
Ecd. 50. 10. a cypress which *g.* up to the clouds
 GROWING.
Wisd. 16. 26. that it is not the *g.* of fruits
Ecd. 39. 13. and bud forth as a rose *g.* by the brook
 40. 16. the weed *g.* on every water and bank
 1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs *g.* in the courts
 GROWN.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 10. and such as are *g.* up with them
 7. 41. even so now seeing corruption is *g.* up
Wisd. 14. 16. an ungodly custom *g.* strong
 GRUDGE.
Ecd. 10. 25. he will not *g.* when he is reformed
 GRUDED.
Wisd. 12. 27. what things they *g.* when punished
 GUARD.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 4. three young men that were of the *g.*
Jud. 12. 7. then Olofernes commanded his *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 24. he was present himself with his *g.*
 28. lately came with all his *g.* into the treasury
 GUSS.
Wisd. 9. 16. hardly do we *g.* right at things
Ecd. 9. 14. as near as thou comest *g.* at thy neighbour
 GUEST.
Wisd. 5. 14. remembrance of a *g.* tarieth but a day
 GUIDE.
 2 *Esd.* 16. 75. neither doubt, for God is your *g.*
 76. the *g.* of them who keep my commandments
Wisd. 18. 3. to be a *g.* of the unknown journey
Ecd. 20. 32. that leadeth his life without a *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 5. 15. Menelaus that traitor being his *g.*
 GUIDED.
Wisd. 10. 10. she *g.* him in right paths, shewed him
 17. she *g.* them in a marvellous way, and was
 GUIDING.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 1. the Lord *g.* them, recovered the temple
 GUILTY.
Job. 6. 12. but he shall be *g.* of death because
Sus. 53. and thou hast let the *g.* go free
 GUSHED.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. though his blood *g.* out like spouts

H.

HABBACUC.

Bel 33. there was in Jewry a prophet called H.
34. but the angel of the Lord said unto H.
35. and H. said, Lord, I never saw Babylon
37. and H. cried, saying, O Daniel, Daniel
39. the angel of the Lord set H. in his own place

HABITATION.

Job 1. 4. the temple of the *h.* of the Most High
2 *Mac* 11. 2. to make the city a *h.* of Gentiles
14. 35. the temple of thy *h.* should be among us

HABITATIONS.

1 Esd 9. 12. and let all them of our *h.* come

Eccl 44. 6. rich men living peaceably in their *h.*

HAIL.

2 *Esd* 15. 13. seeds shall fall through blasting and *h.*

41. fire and *h.* and flying swords, and waters

Wisd 16. 22. fire burning in the *h.* did destroy

Eccl 39. 29. fire and *h.* created for vengeance

HAILS.

Wisd 16. 16. with strange *h.* were they persecuted

HAILSTONES.

Wisd 5. 22. and *h.* full of wrath shall be cast

Eccl 43. 15. by his power the *h.* are broken small

45. 6. with *h.* of mighty power he made the battle

HAIR.

1 *Esd* 8. 71. I pulled the *h.* from off my head

2 *Esd* 1. 8. pull thou off the *h.* of thy head

16. 2. gird yourself with clothes of sack and *h.*

Jud 10. 3. she braided the *h.* of her head

13. 7. she took hold of the *h.* of his head

16. 8. she bound her *h.* in a tire and took

Esth 14. 2. the places of joy she filled with torn *h.*

Eccl 27. 14. maketh the *h.* stand upright

Bel 27. then Daniel took pitch, fat, and *h.*

36. the angel harr him by the *h.* of his head

2 *Mac* 7. 7. they pulled off the skin with the *h.*

Gray HAIRS. See GRAY.

HAIR.

2 *Esd* 11. 17. none after thee, attain to *h.* thy time

13. 45. a great way to go, of a year and a *h.*

14. 11. ten parts are gone, and *h.* of a tenth part

12. that which is after the *h.* of a tenth part

Job 8. 21. then he should take the *h.* of his goods

12. 2. it is no harm to me to give him *h.* of those

5. take *h.* of all that ye have brought and go

Wisd 18. 18. and another thrown there *h.* dead

Eccl 29. 6. if prevail, he shall hardly receive the *h.*

1 *Mac* 3. 37. the king took the *h.* of the forces

10. 30. and the *h.* of the fruit of the trees

HALLELUIA.

Job 13. 18. and all her streets shall say *h.*

HALLOW.

1 *Esd* 1. 3. the Levites should *h.* themselves to Lord

HALLOWED.

2 *Esd* 2. 41. that thy people may be *h.*

5. 25. of all cities thou hast *h.* Zion to thyself

Jud 9. 13. against thy covenant and thy *h.* house

Eccl 33. 9. he hath made high days and *h.* them

1 *Mac* 4. 48. made up the sanctuary, *h.* the courts

HAMMER.

Eccl 38. 28. the noise of *h.* and anvil is in his ears

HAND.

1 *Esd* 6. 33. that stretcheth out his *h.* to endamage

2 *Esd* 3. 6. which thy right *h.* had planted

6. 8. Jacob's *h.* held first the heel of Esau

10. the *h.* of man is betwixt the heel and the *h.*

Job 4. 14. but give him his wages out of *h.*

5. 17. is he not the staff of our *h.* in going in and out?

7. 13. he took her by the *h.* and gave her to Tobias

11. 4. take in thine *h.* the gill of the fish

13. 2. nor is there any that can avoid his *h.*

Jud 2. 12. that will I do by mine *h.*

8. 33. the Lord will visit Israel by mine *h.*

9. 9. give it into mine *h.* who am a widow

10. break their stoutness by the *h.* of a woman

14. 2. before the Lord work by mine *h.*

13. 15. Ld. hath smitten him by the *h.* of a woman

15. 10. hath done all these things by thine *h.*

16. 6. hath disappointed them by the *h.* of a woman

Esth 14. 4. for my danger is in mine *h.*

14. but deliver us from thine *h.* and help me

Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the *h.* of his enemies

3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the *h.* of God

7. 16. for in his *h.* are both we and our words

20. magnified thine *h.* that fought for them

11. 1. she prospered in the *h.* of the holy prophet

17. thy almighty *h.* that made the world

13. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient *h.*

14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy *h.*

15. 15. it is not possible to escape thine *h.*

16. 3. all the people that were defended with thy *h.*

Eccl 4. 9. deliver him from the *h.* of the oppressor

5. 12. if not, lay thy *h.* upon thy mouth

7. 32. and stretch thy *h.* unto the poor

36. whatever thou takest in *h.* remember the end

9. 17. for *h.* of artificer the work shall be commended

10. 4. the power of the earth is in the *h.* of Lord

Eccl 10. 5. in the *h.* of God is the prosperity of man

12. 12. neither let him sit at thy right *h.*

14. 13. stretch out thine *h.* and give to him

15. 14. and left him in the *h.* of his counsel

16. stretch forth thy *h.* unto whither thou wilt

16. 27. and in his *h.* are the chief of them

18. 3. governs the world with the palm of his *h.*

21. 19. and like manacles on the right *h.*

22. 2. every man that takes up, will shake his *h.*

27. 19. as one that letteth a bird go out of his *h.*

29. 1. he that strengtheneth his *h.* keepeth command

5. till he hath received, he will kiss a man's *h.*

31. 14. stretch out thine *h.* whither it looketh

18. reach not thy *h.* out first of all

33. 13. as clay is in the potter's *h.* to fashion it

36. 3. lift up thy *h.* against strange nations

6. shew signs, glorify thy *h.* and thy right arm

38. 15. let him fall into the *h.* of the physician

40. 14. while he openeth his *h.* he shall rejoice

47. 4. when he lifted up his *h.* with the stone

5. he gave him strength in his right *h.* to slay

48. 18. Sennacherib lift up his *h.* against Sion

51. 11. even he was as a signet on the right *h.*

50. 15. he stretched out his *h.* to the cup

51. 26. receive instruction, she is hard at *h.* to find

Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his right *h.* a dagger

Dan 3. 66. he hath saved us from the *h.* of death

2 *Mac* 3. 29. he by the *h.* of God was cast down

5. 23. Menelaus bare a heavy *h.* over the citizens

6. 26. I should not escape the *h.* of the Almighty

7. 19. that takest in *h.* to strive against God

34. lifting up thy *h.* against the servants of God

13. 22. gave his *h.* took theirs, departed, fought

15. 15. Jeremias holding forth right *h.* gave Judas

30. command. to strike off Nicanor's head and *h.*

32. he shewed them the *h.* of that blasphemer

HANDFULS.

2 *Mac* 4. 41. others taking *h.* of dust, cast them

HANDLE.

Wisd 15. 15. nor have fingers of hands to *h.*

HANDLED.

2 *Mac* 7. 39. the king *h.* him worse than all the rest

HANDLING.

2 *Mac* 2. 28. the exact *h.* of every particular

8. 17. injury to holy place, the cruel *h.* of the city

HANDMAID.

2 *Esd* 9. 45. after thirty years God heard me thy *h.*

Jud 11. 5. suffer thy *h.* to speak in thy presence

6. if thou wilt follow the words of thine *h.*

16. I thine *h.* knowing all this, am fled

12. 4. thine *h.* shall not spend these things

6. command that thine *h.* may go forth to prayer

Esth 14. 17. thy *h.* hath not eaten at A man's table

18. nor hath thine *h.* any joy since the day

Wisd 9. 5. I thy servant and son of thine *h.*

HANDS.

1 *Esd* 1. 53. for he delivered all into their *h.*

7. 15. to strengthen their *h.* in the works of Lord

8. 73. stretching forth my *h.* unto the Lord

9. 20. they gave their *h.* to put away their wives

47. lifting up their *h.* they fell to the ground

2 *Esd* 1. 26. ye have defiled your *h.* with blood

32. whose blood I will require of your *h.*

3. 5. which was the workmanship of thine *h.*

5. 30. yet shouldst punish them with thine own *h.*

7. 4. we are all one workmanship of thine *h.*

Jud 7. 25. but God hath sold us into their *h.*

Esth 12. 2. were about to lay *h.* upon Artaxerxes

Wisd 1. 12. destruction with the works of your *h.*

3. 14. who with his *h.* hath wrought no iniquity

8. 12. they shall lay their *h.* on their mouth

18. in the works of her *h.* are infinite riches

12. 3. thy will to destroy by the *h.* of our fathers

6. the parents that killed with their own *h.*

13. 10. gods which are the works of men's *h.*

19. for good success of his *h.* asketh ability to do

14. 8. but that which is made with *h.* is cursed

15. 15. which have not fingers of *h.* to handle

17. he worketh a dead thing with wicked *h.*

Eccl 2. 12. we be to the fearful hearts and faint *h.*

8. 1. saying, we will fall into the *h.* of the Lord

8. 1. strive not with a mighty man, lest fall in his *h.*

11. 6. the honourable delivered into other men's *h.*

12. 18. he will shake his head and clap his *h.*

25. 23. she maketh weak *h.* and feeble knees

8. 8. diminish not the first fruits of thy *h.*

38. 10. leave off sin, and order thy *h.* aright

13. a time when in their *h.* there is good success

31. all these trust to their *h.* every one is wise

42. 6. and shut up where many *h.* are

46. 2. when he did lift up his *h.* against cities

48. 19. then trembled their hearts and *h.*

20. they stretched out their *h.* toward him

50. 12. when he took the portions out of priest's *h.*

13. the oblations of the Lord in their *h.*

20. he lifted up his *h.* over the congregation

51. 3. out of the *h.* of such as sought my life

8. thou savest them out of the *h.* of the enemies

19. I stretched forth my *h.* to the heavens above

Bar 6. 51. no gods but the works of men's *h.*

Dan 3. 9. deliver us into *h.* of lawless enemies

Sus 22. if I do it not, I cannot escape your *h.*

23. it is better for me to fall into your *h.*

34. the two elders laid their *h.* upon her head

Bel 5. I may not worship idols made with *h.*

1 *Mac* 3. 18. to be shut up in the *h.* of a few

12. 9. we have holy books of scripture in our *h.*

14. 31. that they might lay *h.* on the sanctuary

2 *Mac* 2. 25. that all into whose *h.* it comes

3. 20. all holding their *h.* toward heaven

5. 16. taking the holy vessels with polluted *h.* and

with profane *h.* pulling down things dedicated

7. 10. holding forth his *h.* manfully

31. thou shalt not escape the *h.* of God

12. 12. whereupon they shook *h.* and departed

14. 34. then the priests lift up their *h.* to heaven

46. and taking his bowels in both his *h.*

15. 12. holding up his *h.* prayed for the Jews

HANDSOMELY.

Wisd 13. 11. the carpenter hath wrought it *h.*

HAND-WRITING.

Job 5. 3. then he gave him the *h.* and said

Ecd. 19.2. that cleaveth to *h.* will become impudent
Bar. 6. 11. they will give thereof to common *h.*
2 Mac. 6. 4. the Gentiles who dallied with *h.*

HARM

Tob. 12.2. O father in no *h.* to me to give him half
Wisd. 11. 19. the *h.* might dispatch them at once
Ecd. 5. 4. say not I goned, what *h.* hath happened
 7. 1. do no evil, so shall no *h.* come unto thee
 38. 16. thou hadst suffered great *h.* thyself

1 Mac. 7. 15. we will procure the *h.* neither of you
 9. 71. he swears that he would never do them *h.*
 15. 19. to write that they should do them no *h.*
 31. give me for the *h.* that you have done
 35. albeit they did great *h.* to the people
2 Mac. 14. 14. the *h.* of the Jews to be their welfare

HARMLESS.

Wisd. 18. 3. thou gavest a *h.* son to entertain them
2 Mac. 8. 4. the wicked slaughter of *h.* infants

HARMONY.

Wisd. 19. 18. the elements changed by a kind of *h.*

HARNESSED.

1 Mac. 3. 3. he girt his warlike *h.* about him
 6. 41. all that heard the rattling of *h.* were moved
 43. one of the beasts armed with royal *h.*
2 Mac. 3. 25. that he had complete *h.* of gold
 5. 3. were seen ornaments and *h.* of all sorts
 15.29. they knew that Nicanor lay dead in his *h.*

HARNESSED.

1 Mac. 4. 7. they saw that it was strong and well *h.*
 6. 38. and being *h.* all over amidst the ranks

HARP.

1 Mac. 3. 45. joy taken the pipe with the *h.* cursed

HARPS.

Ecd. 39. 15. and shew forth his praise with *h.*
1 Mac. 4. 54. it was dedicated with *h.* and cymbals
 13. 51. he entered into it with *h.* and cymbals

HARVEST.

Ecd. 24. 26. to abound as Jordan in time of *h.*

HASTE.

1 Esd. 2. 30. removing in *h.* toward Jerusalem
2 Esd. 4. 34. thy *h.* is in vain to be above him
 42. a woman maketh *h.* to escape the necessity

5.44. the creature may not *h.* above the Maker
 14. 15. and *h.* thee to flee from these times

Tob. 11. 3. let us *h.* before thy wife and prepare

Jud. 13. 1. his servants made *h.* to depart

12. they made *h.* to go down to the gate

Wisd. 18. 21. then the blameless man made *h.*

Ecd. 2. 2. and make not *h.* in time of trouble

Sus. 50. all the people turned again in *h.*

1 Mac. 6. 57. he went in all *h.* and said to the king

63. afterward departed he in all *h.* and returned

11. 22. but come and speak with him in great *h.*

13. 10. he made *h.* to finish the walls of Jerusalem

2 Mac. 4. 31. the king came in all *h.* to appease

5. 21. he departed in all *h.* into Antiochia

9. 7. and commanding to *h.* the journey

14. the holy city, to which he was going in *h.* to

lay even with ground and make a burying

14. 43. but missing his stroke through *h.*

HASTED.

Jud. 10. 15. in that thou hast *h.* to come to our lord

Wisd. 4. 14. therefore *h.* he to take him away

5. 9. those things passed away as a post that *h.* by

Ecd. 50. 17. then all the people *h.* and fell down

HASTEN.

2 Esd. 4. 34. do not thou *h.* above the Most Highest

6. 31. *h.* not with the times that are past

1 Mac. 13. 21. that he should *h.* his coming to them

HASTETI.

2 Esd. 4. 26. for the world *h.* fast to pass away

14. 18. now *h.* vision to come which thou sawest

HASTENED.

2 Mac. 4. 14 *h.* to be partakers of unlawful allowance

HASTY.

Ecd. 4. 29. he not *h.* in thy tongue, in deeds slack

6. 7. prove him first, and be not *h.* to credit him

19. 4. he that is *h.* to give credit, is light-minded

22. 11. a *h.* contention kindleth a fire, and a *h.*

HASTILY.

Wisd. 19. 2. and having sent them *h.* away

Ecd. 43. 5. at his commandment it runneth *h.*

HAT.

2 Mac. 4. 12. made the chief young men wear a *h.*

HATE.

2 Esd. 5. 20. if thou didst so much *h.* thy people

10. 23. delivered into the hands of them that *h.* as

16. 50. as shall righteousness *h.* iniquity

Tob. 13. 12. cursed are all they which *h.* thee

Ecd. 14. 13. turn his heart to *h.* him that fights

15. thou knowest I *h.* the glory of the unrighteous

Ecd. 7. 15. *h.* not inhorious work nor husbandry

13. 20. as proud *h.* humility so doth rich the poor

19. 9. and when time cometh he will *h.* thee

25. 14. but the affliction from them that *h.* me

1 Mac. 7. 26. a man that bare deadly *h.* to Israel

2 Mac. 14. 39. willing to declare the *h.* he bare

HATED.

2 Esd. 15. 48. *h.* in all her works and inventions

Wisd. 11. 24. made any thing, if thou hadst *h.* it

Ecd. 9. 18. he that is rash in his talk shall be *h.*

20. 8. that taketh to himself authority shall be *h.*

15. such a one is to be *h.* of God and man

21. 28. a whisperer is *h.* wheresoever he dwelleth

27. 14. I have *h.* many things, nothing like him

31. 16. eat as become, devour not lest thou be *h.*

37. 20. one sheweth wisdom in words, and is *h.*

42. 9. and being married, lest she should be *h.*

1 Mac. 11. 21. ungodly persons *h.* their own people

38. wherefore all the forces of his father *h.* him

2 Mac. 5. 8. *h.* as a forsaker of the laws

HATEFUL.

Wisd. 14. 19. ungodly and ungodliness are *h.* to God

15. 18. those beasts also that are most *h.*

19. 13. they used a more hard and *h.* behaviour

Ecd. 10. 7. pride is *h.* before God and man

25. 5. another by much babbling becometh *h.*

Dan. 3. 9. lawless enemies, most *h.* forsakers of G.

HATEST.

Tob. 4. 15. do that to no man which thou *h.*

Wisd. 12. 4. whom thou *h.* for doing odious works

HATETH.

Jud. 5. 17. God that *h.* iniquity was with them

Ecd. 12. 4. God that seeth all things, and *h.* evil

Ecd. 16. 6. for the Most High *h.* sinners

15. 11. thou oughtest not to do the things that he *h.*

13. the Lord *h.* all abomination

19. 6. he that *h.* babbling, shall have less evil

21. 6. he that *h.* to be reproved, is in way of sinners

25. 2. three sorts of men my soul *h.* and am offended

33. 2. a wise man *h.* not the law

HATRED.

Ecd. 10. 6. bear not *h.* to thy neighbour

28. 3. one man beareth *h.* against another

5. if he that is but flesh nourish *h.*

1 Mac. 11. 12. so that their *h.* was openly known

13. 17. he should procure to himself great *h.*

2 Mac. 3. 1. because of his *h.* of wickedness

4. 3. but when their *h.* went so far

49. moved with *h.* of that wicked deed

6. 29. changing the good-will they bare into *h.*

HAVEN.

1 Esd. 5. 55. brought by floats to the *h.* of Joppe

2 Esd. 12. 42. as a *h.* or ship preserved from tempest

1 Mac. 14. 15. in this, that he took Joppe for a *h.*

2 Mac. 12. 6. and he burnt the *h.* by night

9. he set fire on the *h.* and the navy

14. 1. having entered by *h.* of Tripolia

HAUGHTY.

Ecd. 22. 10. but children being *h.* through disdain

23. 4. but turn away from thy servant a *h.* mind

26. 9. the whoredom may be known in her *h.* looks

2 Mac. 5. 17. so *h.* was Antiochus in mind

13. 9. the king came with a barbarous and *h.* mind

HAUGHTINESS.

2 Mac. 5. 21. such was the *h.* of his mind

15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding pride and *h.* determined

HAVOCK.

1 Mac. 7. 7. see what *h.* he hath made amongst us

HEAD.

1 Esd. 4. 30. taking the crown from the king's *h.* and

setting it on her own *h.* she struck the king

8. 71. I pulled the hair from off my *h.*

2 Esd. 1. 8. pull thou off then the hair of thy *h.*

39. clothes were rent, she had ashes on her *h.*

16. 53. God shall burn coals of fire on his *h.*

Jud. 8. 3. as he stood, the heat came upon his *h.*

1. Judith fell on her face, and put ashes on her *h.*

13. 8. and she took away his *h.* from him

9. she gave Olofernes his *h.* to her maid

15. she took the *h.* out of the bag and shewed it

18. hath directed thee to the cutting off my *h.*

14. 1. take this *h.* and hang it on your walls

6. he saw the *h.* of Olofernes in a man's hand

11. they hanged then *h.* of Olofernes on the wall

15. and his *h.* was taken from him

18. Olofernes lieth on the ground without a *h.*

Ecd. 14. 2. she covered her *h.* with ashes

16. abhor sign of my high estate which is on my *h.*

Wisd. 18. 24. thy majesty on the diadem of his *h.*

Ecd. 4. 7. and how thy *h.* to a great man

11. 1. wisdom lifted up the *h.* of him that is low

13. the Lord lifts up his *h.* from misery

12. 18. he will shake his *h.* and clap his hands

19. 26. a wicked man that hangeth down his *h.*

20. 11. that lifteth up his *h.* from a low estate

25. 15. there is no *h.* above the *h.* of a

27. 25. casteth a stone, casteth it on his own *h.*

39. 3. the skill of the physician shall lift up his *h.*

44. 23. and made it rest on *h.* of Jacob

Bar. 5. 2. and set a diadem on thy *h.* of glory

2 Mac. 3. 4. the elders laid their hands on her *h.*

55. thou hast lied against thine own *h.* 59.

Bel. 36. the angel bare him by the hair of his *h.*

Prayer of Manass. that I cannot lift up mine *h.*

1 Mac. 7. 47. they smote off Nicanor's *h.*

11. 13. where he set two crowns upon his *h.*

71. Jonathan cast earth on his *h.* and prayed

2 Mac. 7. 7. they had pulled off the skin of his *h.*

2 Mac. 15. 30. commanded to strike off Nicanor's *h.*

32. and he shewed them vile Nicanor's *h.*

35. he hanged also Nicanor's *h.* on the tower

HEADLONG.

Wisd. 4. 19. for he shall cast them down *h.*

2 Mac. 6. 10. they cast them down *h.* from the wall

HEADS.

1 Esd. 8. 75. our sins are multiplied above our *h.*

2 Esd. 2. 43. upon every one of their *h.* he set crowns

Jud. 4. 11. they cast ashes upon their *h.*

8. 22. the desolation will be turn on our *h.*

9. 9. and send thy wrath upon their *h.*

Ecd. 17. 23. render their recompence on their *h.*

36. 10. smite in sunder the *h.* of the rulers

Bar. 6. 9. they make crowns for the *h.* of their gods

22. upon their bodies and *h.* sit bats, birds

31. priests sit in their temples, their clothes rent,

their *h.* and beards shaven, nothing on their *h.*

1 Mac. 3. 47. they cast ashes on their *h.* 4. 39.

6. 35. with helmets of brass on their *h.*

9. 23. the wicked began to put forth their *h.*

2 Mac. 1. 16. they smote off their *h.* and cast them out

10. 25. and they sprinkled earth on their *h.*

14. 15. they cast earth on their *h.* and prayed

HEAD-STRONG.

Ecd. 30. 8. a horse not broken becometh *h.*

HEAD-TIRE.

1 Esd. 3. 6. and a *h.* of fine linen, and a chain

HEAL.

2 Esd. 2. 21. *h.* the broken and

HEARD.

1 *Esd.* 5. 65. that the trumpets might not be *h.* yet the multitude sounded so that it was *h.* afar off
9. 50. for they all wept when they *h.* the law
Tob. 3. 16. the prayers of them both were *h.*
Jud. 4. 13. so God *h.* their prayers, and looked
Ecd. 12. 2. he *h.* him keth his prayer, he shall be *h.*
4. 6. his prayer shall be *h.* of him that made him
11. 3. answer not before thou hast *h.* the cause
15. 5. mine ear hath *h.* greater things than these
17. 13. and their ears *h.* his glorious voice
19. 9. *h.* and observed thee, and will hate thee
10. if thou hast *h.* a word, let it die with thee
27. down his countenance, making as if he *h.* not
33. 4. prepare what to say, and so thou shalt be *h.*
41. 23. or speaking again what thou hast *h.*
45. 9. a noise that might be *h.* in the temple
46. 5. he called, and the great Lord *h.* him
48. 20. and immediately the holy One *h.* them
50. 16. sons of Aaron made a great noise to be *h.*
51. 11. I will praise, and so my prayer was *h.*

HEARDEST.

Ecd. 48. 7. who *h.* the rebuke of the Lord in Sinai
HEARER.

Wisd. 1. 6. for God is witness and a *h.* of his tongue
HEAREST.

Ecd. 13. 13. when thou *h.* these things, awake
27. 7. praise no man before thou *h.* him speak
HEARETH.

Wisd. 1. 10. for the ear of jealousy *h.* all things
Ecd. 21. 15. when one of no understanding *h.* it
22. 26. every one that *h.* it will beware of him
25. 18. and when he *h.* it, shall sigh bitterly
HEARING.

Wisd. 18. 1. whose voice they *h.* and not seeing
Bar. 4. 1. in the *h.* of nobles, in the *h.* of elders
HEARKEN.

Ecd. 14. 23. he shall also *h.* at her doors
16. 24. my son, *h.* to me, and learn knowledge
21. 24. it is the rudeness of a man to *h.* at the door
33. 18. *h.* with your ears, ye rulers of congregation
37. 11. *h.* not to these in any matter of counsel
39. 13. *h.* to me, ye holy children, and bud forth
Bar. 2. 24. but we would not *h.* to thy voice
1 *Mec.* 2. 22. we will not *h.* to the king's words
2 *Mec.* 7. 25. the young man would in no case *h.*
HEARKENED.

Bar. 3. 4. have not *h.* to the voice of thee their God
HEART.

1 *Esd.* 1. 23. with a *h.* full of godliness
48. hardening his *h.* he transgressed the laws
3. 21. and it maketh every *h.* rich, so that a man
8. 25. who hath put these things into *h.* of the king
2 *Esd.* 3. 21. the first Adam bearing a wicked *h.*
26. did even as Adam, they also had a wicked *h.*
40. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the *h.* of Adam
48. 53. and said in their *h.* that there is no God
Tob. 1. 12. because I remember God with all my *h.*
4. 13. my son, despise not in thy *h.* thy brethren
4. 4. and take the *h.* and the liver and the gall
6. brother, to what use is the *h.* and the liver?
7. he said to him, touching the *h.* and the liver
17. and his *h.* was effectually joined to her
2. 2. put the *h.* and liver of the fish thereon
Jud. 8. 14. you cannot find the depth of the *h.*
Ecd. 14. 13. turn his *h.* to hate him that fighteth
15. 5. but her *h.* was in anguish for fear
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a true beholder of his *h.*
2. 2. as a little spark in the moving of our *h.*
8. 17. when I pondered these things in my *h.*
21. besought him, and with my whole *h.* I said
15. 10. his *h.* is ashes, his hope more vile than earth
Ecd. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a merry *h.*
28. and come not to him with a double *h.*
30. earnest not in truth, but thy *h.* is full of deceit
2. 2. set thy *h.* aright, and constantly endure
3. 26. a stubborn *h.* shall fare evil at the last
27. an obstinate *h.* shall be laden with sorrows
29. the *h.* of the prudent will understand
5. 1. set not thy *h.* on thy goods, and say not
2. thy strength, to walk in the ways of thy *h.*
6. 28. come unto her with thy whole *h.* and keep
37. he shall establish thy *h.* and give wisdom
7. 27. honour thy father with thy whole *h.*
8. 19. open not thine *h.* to every man, lest he
9. 9. lest thy *h.* incline unto her, and thou fall
10. 12. his *h.* is turned away from his Maker
11. 30. kept in a cage, so is the *h.* of the proud
13. 25. the *h.* of a man changeth his countenance,
a merry *h.* maketh a cheerful countenance
26. is a token of a *h.* that is in prosperity
14. 21. he that considereth her ways in his *h.*
16. 20. no *h.* can think on these things worthily
24. my son, mark my words with thy *h.*
17. 6. and a *h.* gave he them to understand
23. the living and sound in *h.* shall praise the Lord
19. 16. that slippeth in speech, but not from his *h.*
21. 6. that fears the Lord, will repent from his *h.*
17. they shall ponder his words in their *h.*

Ecd. 21. 26. the *h.* of fools is in their mouth
22. 16. the *h.* that is established by advised counsel
17. a *h.* settled on a thought of understanding
18. so a fearful *h.* in the imagination of a fool
19. he that pricketh the *h.* maketh it to shew
23. 2. set the discipline of wisdom over my *h.*
18. saying thus in his *h.* who seeth me?
25. 7. which I have judged in my *h.* to be happy
13. give me any plague, but the plague of the *h.*
26. 4. if he have a good *h.* toward the Lord
5. there be three things that my *h.* feareth
18. so are the fair feet with a constant *h.*
28. there be two things that grieve my *h.*
27. 6. so is the utterance of a conceit in the *h.*
30. 16. there is no joy above the joy of the *h.*
21. love thine own soul, and comfort thine *h.*
25. a good *h.* will have a care of his meat and diet
31. 28. wine in season brings gladness of the *h.*
33. 5. the *h.* of the foolish is like a cart-wheel
34. 5. the *h.* fancieth as a woman's *h.* in travail
36. 20. a froward *h.* causeth heaviness
37. 17. the countenance is a sign of changing the *h.*
38. 10. and cleanse thy *h.* from all wickedness
18. the heaviness of the *h.* breaketh strength
20. take no heaviness to *h.* drive it away
40. 20. wine and music rejoice the *h.* but wisdom
42. 13. he seeketh unto the deep and the *h.*
43. 13. the *h.* is astonished at the raining of it
45. 26. God give you wisdom in your *h.* to judge
46. 11. every one, whose *h.* went not a whoring
49. 3. he directed his *h.* unto the Lord
50. 23. he grant us joyfulness of *h.* and that peace
20. 23. two manner of nations my *h.* abhorreth
27. who out of his *h.* poured forth wisdom
28. he that layeth them up in his *h.* shall be wise
Bar. 2. 8. from the imaginations of his wicked *h.*
Dan. 3. 16. in a contrite *h.* let us be accepted
65. O ye holy and humble men of *h.* bless Lord
Sus. 35. for her *h.* trusted in the Lord
Prayer of Manass. now I bow the knee of my *h.*
1 *Mec.* 6. 10. sleep gone, my *h.* faileth for very care
2 *Mec.* 3. 17. what sorrow he had now in his *h.*
HEARTH.

Ecd. 50. 12. he stood by the *h.* of the altar
HEARTILY.

2 *Mec.* 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was *h.* sorry
HEARTS.

2 *Esd.* 14. 34. if so be ye will reform your *h.*
16. 54. the Lord knoweth their thoughts and *h.*
63. he knoweth what you think in your *h.*
Jud. 8. 24. because their *h.* depend upon us
Ecd. 2. 12. woe be to fearful *h.* and faint hands
17. that fear the Lord will prepare their *h.*
8. 2. for gold hath perverted the *h.* of kings
16. 10. were gathered in the hardness of their *h.*
17. 8. be set his eyes upon their *h.* to shew them
16. could not make to themselves fleshly *h.* forstony
31. 26. so doth wine prove the *h.* of the proud
43. 19. then trembled their *h.* and hands
Bar. 2. 7. *h.* hast put thy fear in our *h.*
6. 6. say ye in your *h.* O Lord, we must worship
20. their *h.* are gnawed upon by things creeping
1 *Mec.* 12. 23. they feared and trembled in their *h.*
2 *Mec.* 1. 4. open your *h.* in his law and commands
2. 3. the law should not depart from their *h.*
15. 17. able to encourage the *h.* of the young men
27. fighting with hands, praying with their *h.*
HEAT.

2 *Esd.* 1. 20. for the *h.* I covered you with leaves
Jud. 8. 3. *h.* came on his head, and he fell on his bed
Wisd. 2. 4. that is overcome with the *h.* thereof
Ecd. 14. 27. by her *h.* shall be covered from *h.*
18. shall not the dew assuage thee? so is a word
34. 16. a defence from *h.* a cover from the sun
38. 28. he fighteth with the *h.* of the furnace
43. 3. who can abide the burning *h.* thereof?
23. a dew coming after *h.* refresheth
Dan. 2. 25. they are cast out to the *h.* of the day
Bar. 3. 44. O ye fire and *h.* bless ye the Lord
HEATED.

2 *Mec.* 7. 4. the caldrons forthwith being *h.*
HEATHEN.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the *h.* of the land lying heavy
8. 93. wives which we have taken of the *h.*
9. 9. and separate yourselves from the *h.*
2 *Esd.* 3. 36. Israel kept thy precepts, not the *h.*
Ecd. 14. 15. I abhor the bed of all the *h.*
Wisd. 15. 15. they counted idols of the *h.* to be gods
Ecd. 35. 18. and repayed vengeance to the *h.*
36. 10. smite in sunder the heads of the *h.*
39. 23. so shall the *h.* inherit his wrath
Bar. 2. 13. for we make but a few left among the *h.*
1 *Mec.* 1. 11. let us make a covenant with the *h.*
13. give licence to do after the ordinances of the *h.*
14. according to the custom of the *h.*
15. they joined themselves to the *h.* and were sold
42. so all the *h.* agreed to command of the king
2. 13. like as all the *h.* and Judea have done
63. recompense fully the *h.* and take heed
4. 11. that so all the *h.* may know there is One
5 L

1 *Mec.* 4. 45. pull it down, because *h.* had defiled it
54. look at what day *h.* had profaned it
58. that the reproach of the *h.* was put away
5. 57. let us go fight against the *h.* round us
13. 41. thus the yoke of the *h.* was taken away
2 *Mec.* 1. 27. deliver them that serve among the *h.*
look on them, let the *h.* know that thou art God
4. 9. training up of youth in the fashions of the *h.*
6. 8. a decree to the neighbour cities of the *h.*
10. 2. but the altars which the *h.* had built
11. 3. as of the other chapels of the *h.* and to set
15. 10. shewing them the falseness of the *h.*
HEATHENISH.

2 *Mec.* 4. 13. such was the increase of *h.* manners
HEAVEN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 36. the earth callesth on truth the *h.* blesseth
46. thou hast vowed to the King of *h.*
53. he lifted up his face to *h.* praised King of *h.*
6. 13. servants of the Lord who made *h.* and earth
8. 75. our ignorances have reached up unto *h.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 14. take *h.* and earth to witness
4. 8. neither did I ever climb up into *h.*
6. 33. thou shalt, let *h.* and earth be made
8. 20. who beholdeth things in the *h.* and in the air
13. 3. waxed strong with the thousands of *h.*
5. was gathered from the four winds of the *h.*
16. 55. let the *h.* be made, and it was created
Tob. 5. 16. God which dwelleth in *h.* prosper you
7. 18. the Lord of *h.* and earth give thee joy
10. 11. God of *h.* give you a prosperous journey
12. the Lord of *h.* restore thee, dear brother
13. 11. many nations come with gifts to king of *h.*
Jud. 5. 8. they worshipped the God of *h.*
11. 17. thy servant serveth God of *h.* day and night
Ecd. 13. 10. for thou hast made *h.* and earth
Wisd. 9. 16. things in *h.* who hath searched out?
13. 2. they deemed the lights of *h.* to be the gods
16. 20. thou didst send them from *h.* bread
18. 15. thine almighty word leaped down from *h.*
16. and it touched *h.* but stood on the earth
Ecd. 1. 3. who can find out the height of *h.*!
16. 18. behold, the *h.* and the *h.* of heavens
17. 32. he vieweth the power of the height of *h.*
24. 5. I alone compassed the circuit of *h.*
26. 16. the sun when it ariseth in the high *h.*
43. 1. the beauty of *h.* with his glorious shew
8. shining in the firmament of *h.*
12. it compasseth the *h.* about with a circle
46. 17. and the Lord thundered from *h.*
48. 3. by the word of the Lord he shut up the *h.*
20. and the holy One heard them out of *h.*
51. 19. I stretched forth my hands to *h.* above
Bar. 1. 11. days may be on earth as the days of *h.*
2. 2. such as never happened under the whole *h.*
3. 29. who hath gone up into *h.* and taken her
5. 3. will shew it unto every country under *h.*
6. 54. they are as crows between *h.* and earth
Sus. 9. that they might not look unto *h.*
35. and she weeping, looked up toward *h.*
Bel. 5. who hath created the *h.* and the earth
Prayer of Manass. who hast made *h.* and earth
I am not worthy to behold and see the height of *h.*
1 *Mec.* 2. 37. *h.* and earth shall testify for us
58. Elias, for his zeal, was taken up into *h.*
3. 13. with the God of *h.* it is all one to deliver
19. strength cometh from *h.*
60. as the will of God is in *h.* so let him do
4. 10. now therefore let us cry unto *h.*
24. sung a song, and praised the Lord in *h.*
40. cried toward *h.* || 55. praising the God of *h.*
5. 31. the cry of the city went up to *h.*
9. 46. wherefore cry ye now to *h.* to be delivered?
12. 15. we have help from *h.* that succoureth us
16. 3. ye fight, and the help from *h.* be with you
2 *Mec.* 2. 10. fire came down from *h.* and consumed
1. the manifest signs that came from *h.* to those
3. 15. the priests called to *h.* on him that made a law
20. all holding their hands toward *h.* made suppli.
34. seeing thou hast been scourged from *h.*
39. for he that dwelleth in *h.* hath his eye
7. 11. these I had from *h.* and for his laws
23. my son, look upon the *h.* and the earth
8. 20. because of the help that they had from *h.*
9. 10. that thought he could reach to the sins of *h.*
20. I give thanks to God, having my hope in *h.*
10. 29. they appeared to the enemies from *h.*
11. 10. they marched, having a helper from *h.*
14. 34. the priests lift up their hands toward *h.*
15. 3. demanded if there were a mighty One in *h.*
8. the help which they had received from *h.*
34. so every man praised toward the *h.*
HEAVENLY.

2 *Esd.* 2. 37. hath called you to the *h.* kingdom
Wisd. 19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of *h.* meat
HEAVENS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. he compasseth the *h.* round about
2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
the things that are above the height of *h.*
16. 59. he sprendeth out the *h.* like a vault

Job. 8. 5. let A. bless thee and all thy creatures
Jud. 9. 12. Lord of A. and earth, hear my prayer
Wisd. 9. 10. O send her out of thy holy A.
Ecc. 16. 18. the heaven of A. shall be moved
 45. 15. to his seed so long as the h. should remain
Bar. 6. 67. nor can they show signs in the h.
HEAVY.

1 Esd. 5. 72. the heathen lying h. on the inhabitants
2 Esd. 5. 16. and why is thy countenance so h.?
 12. 46. and be not A. thou house of Jacob
Wisd. 17. 4. appeared to them with A. countenances
Ecc. 25. 23. a wicked woman makes A. countenance
 33. 25. if not obedient, put on more A. fetters
 40. 1. a A. yoke is upon the sons of Adam
1 Mac. 8. 31. why hast thou made thy yoke A.?
2 Mac. 5. 23. bare A. hand over the citizens
HEAVIER.

Ecc. 22. 14. what is A. than lead? the name is a fool
HEAVINESS.

2 Esd. 10. 7. Sion is full of A. || 8. we are all in h.
 24. therefore shake off thy great h. put away
Job. 2. 5. I washed myself and put my ment in A.
Ecc. 22. 4. that liveth dishonestly A. her father's A.
 30. 9. play with him, and he will bring thee to A.
 21. give not over thy mind to A. afflict not thyself
 36. 20. a froward heart causeth A. but a man
 38. 17. then comfort thyself for thy h.
 18. for of h. cometh death, and the h. of the heart
 breaketh strength, in affliction sorrow remains
 20. take no h. to heart, drive it away, remember
1 Mac. 1. 27. she in the marriage-chamber was in A.
 3. 51. thy priests are in A. and brought low
 6. 4. he fled, and departed thence with great A.
HEBREW.

Jud. 12. 11. persuade this H. woman to come to us
HEBREWS.

Jud. 10. 12. and she said, I am a woman of the H.
 14. 13. one woman of the H. hath brought shame
2 Mac. 7. 31. author of all mischief against the H.
 11. 13. considering the H. could not be overcome
 15. 37. the H. had the city in their power
HEBRON.

1 Mac. 5. 65. where he smote H. and towis thereof
HEDGE.

Ecc. 26. 12. by every h. will she sit down
 23. 24. look that thou A. thy possession about
 26. 25. where no h. is, the possession is spoiled
HEIFER.

Job. 1. 5. the tribes sacrificed unto the h. Baal
HEIGHT.

1 Esd. 6. 25. whose h. shall be sixty cubits
Jud. 1. 2. the h. of the wall seventy cubits
 7. 10. but they trust in the h. of the mountains
Ecc. 1. 3. who can find out the h. of heaven?
 43. 1. the pride of the h. the clear firmament
 50. 2. and by him was built the double h.
Prayer of Manass. to behold the h. of heaven
2 Mac. 4. 13. such was the h. of Greek fashions
 6. 15. lest that being come to the h. of sin
HEIR.

Job. 3. 15. nor hath he any child to be his h.
Ecc. 22. 23. that thou mayest be h. with him
 23. 22. that bringeth in an A. by another
HELD.

1 Esd. 1. 21. kings of Israel A. not such pas. as Josias
 3. 24. when he had so spoken, he h. his peace
 4. 12. he h. his tongue || 41. he h. his peace
 50. the villages of the Jews which they A.
 5. 51. also they A. the feast of tabernacles

2 Esd. 5. 15. so the angel h. me, comforted me
 6. 8. Jacob's hand h. first the heel of Esau
 13. 9. nor A. sword nor any instrument of war
 28. he A. neither sword nor any instrument
 44. h. still the flood, till they were passed over

Esth. 15. 11. and so he A. up his golden sceptre
Wisd. 12. 24. h. them for gods, being deceived
 17. 4. nor might the corner that h. them keep
Ecc. 13. 21. a rich man is h. up of friends

Job. 7. hath hold of her, as though he A. a scorpion
Isa. 19. Daniel h. the king that he should not go in
1 Mac. 3. 2. so did all they that A. with his father
 6. 52. they A. them battle a long season
 11. 5. might blame him, but the king h. his peace
2 Mac. 10. 6. they had h. the feast of tabernacles
 14. 4. and so that day he h. his peace
HELIODORUS.

2 Mac. 3. 7. the king chose out H. his treasurer
 8. so forthwith H. took his journey
 25. he ran and smote at H. with his fore-foot
 27. and H. fell suddenly to the ground
 31. then certain of H. friends prayed Onias
 32. treachery had been done to H. by the Jews
 33. the same young men stood by H. saying
 35. H. after he had offered sacrifice, returned
 37. when the king asked H. who might be fit
 40. the things concerning H. fell out thus
 4. 1. A. derided Onias, as if he had terrified H.
HELL.

2 Esd. 2. 29. that thy children shall not see A.
 8. never went into the deep, nor as yet into A.
 892

2 Esd. 8. 53. corruption is fled into h. to be forgotten
Job. 13. 2. he leadeth down to A. and bringeth up
Wisd. 17. 14. out of the bottoms of inevitable h.
Ecc. 21. 10. at the end thereof is the pit of h.
 51. 5. from the depth of the belly of h.
 6. my life was near to the A. beneath
Dan. 3. 66. for he hath delivered us from h.
HELMET.

Wisd. 5. 18. and true judgment instead of A.
HELMETS.

1 Mac. 6. 35. with A. of brass on their heads
HELP.

1 Esd. 2. 6. dwells in places about, let them h. him
 6. 28. to A. those that be of the captivity of Jews
 27. 1 was encouraged by the A. of the Lord
Jud. 6. 21. they called all that night for h.
 7. 31. if these days pass, and there come no h. to us
 8. 11. unless in these days the Lord h. you
 15. if he will not h. us within these five days
 17. therefore let us call upon him to h. us
 13. 5. now is the time to A. thine inheritance
Esth. 14. 3. O my Lord, h. me desolate woman
 14. deliver us, and h. me that am desolate
Wisd. 2. 18. he will h. him and deliver him
 12. 6. the parents killed souls destitute of h.
 13. 16. knowing that it was unable to h. itself, for
 it is an image, and hath need of h.
 18. that which hath least means to h.

Eccl. 18. did h. to set forward the ignorant
 6. believe in him, and he will h. thee
 3. 12. my son, A. thy father in his age
 8. 16. where there is no h. he will overthrow
 11. 12. another that is slow and hath need of h.
 12. 4. give to the godly man, and A. not a sinner
 7. give to the good, and A. not the sinner
 17. and though he pretend to A. thee, yet shall he
 13. 23. stumble, they will A. to overthrow him
 20. 9. h. the poor for the commandment's sake
 20. h. thy neighbour according to thy power
 31. 16. and he is A. from falling
 36. 24. A. h. like himself, and a pillar of rest
 40. 24. brethren and A. are against trouble
 56. the fear of the Lord needeth not to seek h.
 51. 7. they compassed me, there was no man to h.
 10. in time of the proud, when there was no h.
Bar. 4. 17. but what can I h. you?

6. 37. nor can they h. any man in his distress
 53. neither are they able to h. themselves
 68. they can get under a covert and h. themselves
1 Mac. 3. 15. a mighty host of ungody to h. him
 53. able to stand, except thou, O God, be our h.

5. 39. he hath hired the Arabians to h. them
 8. 13. also whom they would A. to a kingdom
 25. the people of the Jews shall h. them
 27. the Romans shall h. with all their heart
 10. 74. Simon his brother met him to h. him
 11. 43. shalt do well if thou send men to h. me
 60. the forces gathered unto him for to h. him
 12. 15. we have h. from heaven that succoureth
 53. they have no captain, nor any to h. them
 14. 1. to get him h. to fight against Tyrrhen
 16. 3. and the h. from heaven be with you
2 Mac. 3. 28. being unable to h. himself with weapons

6. 11. they made conscience to h. themselves
 8. 30. because of the h. they had from heaven
 23. had given them the watch-word, The h. of G.
 24. by the h. of the Almighty they rose 9000
 35. he was through the h. of the L. brought down
 10. 19. unto places which more needed his h.
 11. 7. jeopard themselves to h. their brethren
 12. 11. Judah's side, by the h. of God, got victory
 13. 10. if at any other time, he would now h. them
 13. try the matter in fight, by the h. of the Lord
 17. the protection of the Lord did h. them
 15. 7. confidence that the Lord would h. him
 8. to remember the h. received in former times
 35. a manifest sign to all of the h. of the Lord
HELPED.

1 Esd. 2. 9. A. them in all things with silver and gold
Job. 2. 10. I went to physicians, but they A. me not
Ecc. 29. 4. and put them to trouble that h. them
1 Mac. 3. 2. all his brethren A. Maccabeus
2 Mac. 11. 13. because the almighty God h. them
HELPER.

Job. 8. 6. thou gavest him Eve his wife for A. h.
Jud. 7. 25. now we have no h. but God hath sold us
Esth. 14. 3. help me, who have no h. but thee, 14.
Ecc. 51. 2. for thou art my defender and h. and
 hast been my h. against mine adversaries
2 Mac. 10. 16. besought G. that he would be their h.
 11. 10. they marched, having A. h. from heaven
 19. 36. that he would show himself to be their h.
HELPERS.

2 Esd. 16. 33. daughters shall mourn having no h.
Ecc. 13. 22. a rich man is fallen, he hath many h.
HELPETH.

Ecc. 37. 5. a companion which A. his friend
2 Mac. 14. 15. and who always A. his portion
HELPING.

1 Esd. 6. 2. prophets being with them, and h. them

HELPS.

2 Mac. 8. 19. what A. their forefathers found
HIEN.

2 Esd. 1. 30. as A. h. gathereth her chickens under her
HERB.

Wisd. 16. 12. it was neither A. that restored them
HERBS.

2 Esd. 9. 26. and I did eat of the h. of the field
 12. 51. and I had my meat of the h.
2 Mac. 5. 27. his company who fed on h. continually
HERCULES.

2 Mac. 4. 19. to carry silver to the sacrifice of H
 20. this money was appointed to H. sacrifice
HERDS.

Jud. 2. 27. he destroyed their flocks and A.
 3. 3. our flocks and h. lie before thy face
HERITAGE.

1 Esd. 8. 83. the land ye enter into to possess as A. h.
Ecc. 17. 11. he gave them the law of life for A. h.
 19. 3. moths and worms shall have him to h.
 20. 25. but both shall have destruction to h.
 22. 23. thou mayest be heir with him in his A.
 44. 23. and he gave him A. h. 45. 20.

46. 8. were preserved to bring them into the A.
 9. and his seed obtained it for A. h.
1 Mac. 2. 56. Caleb received the h. of the land
2 Mac. 2. 4. Moses climbed up, and saw the h. of God
 17. God delivered his people, and gave them A. h.
HERMON.

Ecc. 24. 13. as a cypress on the mountains of H.
HEWEED.

2 Mac. 1. 16. h. them in pieces, smote off their heads
HEWN.

Jud. 1. 2. and built walls round about of stones h.
Bar. 6. 39. like stones h. out of the mountain
1 Mac. 13. 27. built a monument with h. stone
HID.

2 Esd. 8. 53. weakness and the moth is h. from you
Job. 1. 19. that I buried them and A. myself
 12. 13. thy good deed was not A. from me
Wisd. 1. 8. speaketh unrighteous things cannot be h.
 10. the noise of murmurings is not h.
 10. 8. they could not so much as be h.
 17. 3. they supposed to lie h. in their secret sins
Ecc. 10. 21. the most part of his works are h.
 17. 15. their ways shall not be h. from his eyes
 20. none of their unrighteous deeds are h.
 20. 30. wisdom that is h. and treasure, 41. 14.
 39. 19. and nothing can be h. from his eyes
 43. 32. there are A. greater things than these
Sus. 16. the two elders that had A. themselves
 18. saw not the elders, because they were h.
 37. a young man who was there h. came to her
1 Mac. 2. 36. nor stopped places where they lay A.
 9. 38. they h. themselves under the covert
2 Mac. 1. 19. they h. it a hollow place of a pit
 20. the posterity of those priests that A. it
 22. the sun shone, which afore was h. in the cloud
 33. the priests that were led away had h. the fire
 37. killed Timotheus, that was h. in a pit
 12. 41. who had opened the things that were A. h.
HIDDEN.

2 Esd. 5. 1. and the way of truth shall be h.
 16. 62. the Spirit searcheth out all A. things
Ecc. 11. 4. and his works among men are h.
 13. 8. and an enemy cannot be h. in adversity
 42. 19. he revealed the steps of h. things
 20. neither any word is h. from him
Bar. 6. 48. consult where they may be h. with them
1 Mac. 1. 23. also he took the h. treasures he found
HIDE.

2 Esd. 5. 9. then shall with h. itself and understanding
 12. 37. write all those things and h. them
 14. 6. these declare, and these shalt thou A. h.
 16. 63. even them that sin, and would A. their sin
 66. or how will you A. your sins before God?
Job. 13. 6. he will not A. his face from you
 13. 22. I will not A. mysteries from you
 7. 13. I do communicate, I do not h. her riches
Ecc. 1. 24. he will h. his words for a time
 4. 23. and he will h. himself from thy face
 6. 19. and he will h. himself from thy face
 16. 17. say not thou, I will A. myself from the Lord
 25. neither will I h. my face from him
 37. 10. A. thy counsel from such as envy thee
HIDETH.

Ecc. 20. 31. wisdom saith better is he that h. his
 folly, than a man that h. his wisdom, 41. 15.
HIGH.

1 Esd. 2. 3. the most h. Lord hath made me king
 4. 34. h. is the heaven, swift is the sun in his course
 5. 40. till there arose up A. priest clothed
 6. 31. their offerings may be made to most h. God
 9. 46. Esdras blessed the Lord God most h.
Tab. 1. A. the temple of the habitation of the Most H.
 13. the Most H. gave me grace and favour
 4. 11. that give it in the sight of the Most H.
Jud. 3. 6. he set garrisons in the h. cities
 8. 6. Joacim the h. priest wrote to them in Bethulia
 4. 4. as Joacim the h. priest had commanded

Jud. 4. 14. Joacim the *h.* priest and all the priests
 13. 18. blessed art thou of the most *h.* God
 15. 8. then Joacim the *h.* priest came to behold
 16. 7. nor did *h.* giants set upon him
Esth. 14. 16. I abhor the sign of my *h.* estate
 16. 22. shall keep it a *h.* day with all feasting
Wisd. 5. 15. the care of them is with the Most *H.*
 6. 5. judgment be to them that be in *h.* places
Ecc. 1. 5. the word of God most *h.* is the fountain
 3. 19. many are in *h.* place and of renown
 4. 10. so shalt thou be as the son of the Most *H.*
 7. 9. when I offer to the most *h.* God, he will accept
 15. husbandry, which the Most *H.* hath ordained
 9. 15. thy communication in the law of the Most *H.*
 12. 2. and if not from him, yet from the Most *H.*
 6. for the Most *H.* hateth sinners, and will repay
 17. 26. turn to the Most *H.* turn from iniquity
 27. who shall praise the Most *H.* in the grave?
 19. 17. give place to the law of the Most *H.*
 24. and transgresseth the law of the Most *H.*
 22. 18. pales set on a *h.* place will never stand
 23. 13. the Most *H.* will not remember my sins
 23. she hath disobeyed the law of the Most *H.*
 26. 16. the sun when it ariseth in the *h.* heaven
 33. 9. some of them hath he made *h.* days
 35. so look on all the works of the Most *H.*
 34. 6. if they be not sent from the Most *H.*
 19. the Most *H.* is not pleased with the offerings
 35. 6. the saviour thereof is before the Most *H.*
 10. give to the Most *H.* according as he enriched
 17. till the Most *H.* shall behold to judge
 37. 14. watchmen that sit above in a *h.* tower
 15. and above all this pray to the Most *H.*
 38. 2. for of the Most *H.* cometh healing
 39. not sought for, nor sit *h.* in the congregation
 33. 1. giveth his mind to the law of the Most *H.*
 5. and he will pray before the Most *H.*
 4. 4. why against him hath he forsaken the law of the Most *H.*?
 9. who have forsaken the law of the Most *H.* God
 42. 2. he not ashamed of the law of the Most *H.*
 43. 2. the son declaring the work of the Most *H.*
 12. the hands of the Most *H.* have bended it
 40. 20. Abraham kept the law of the Most *H.*
 46. 5. he called upon the most *h.* Lord, 47. 5.
 9. he entered upon the *h.* places of the land
 47. 8. in all he praised the holy One Most *H.*
 48. 5. didst raise a dead man by word of Most *H.*
 49. 4. for they forsok the law of the Most *H.*
 50. 1. Simon the *h.* priest repaired the house
 2. the *h.* fortress of the wall about the temple
 7. sun shining upon the temple of the Most *H.*
 14. adorn the offering of the most *h.* Almighty
 15. a saviour to the most *h.* King of all
 18. for a remembrance before the Most *H.*
 17. their Lord God Almighty the Most *H.*
 19. besought the Lord the Most *H.* by prayer
 21. might receive a blessing from the Most *H.*
Bar. 1. 7. they sent collection to Joacim *h.* priest
 1. 1. brought with a mighty hand and *h.* arm
 3. 25. and hath no end, *h.* and unmeasurable
 6. 25. things are bought for a most *h.* price
Prayer of Manass. thou art the most *h.* Lord
 1. *Mac.* 4. 60. builded mount Zion with *h.* walls
 6. 7. compassed about the sanctuary with *h.* walls
 15. 5. Alcimus who was desirous to be *h.* priest
 21. Alcimus contended for the *h.* priesthood
 10. 20. we ordain thee to be *h.* priest of thy nation
 32. as for the tower, I give it to the *h.* priest
 33. to obey other authority than *h.* priest's
 69. sent unto Jonathan the *h.* priest, saying
 11. 27. confirmed him in the *h.* priesthood, 14. 38.
 57. I confirm thee in the *h.* priesthood
 12. 3. Jonathan the *h.* priest sent us to you
 6. Jonathan the *h.* priest to the Lacedemonians
 7. there were letters sent to Onias the *h.* priest
 20. Areus to Onias the *h.* priest, greeting
 13. 36. king Demetrius to Simon the *h.* priest
 42. in the first year of Simon the *h.* priest
 14. 17. his brother Simon was made *h.* priest
 20. the Lacedemonians, to Simon the *h.* priest
 23. written a copy thereof to Simon the *h.* priest
 27. the third year of Simon the *h.* priest
 41. should be governor and *h.* priest for ever
 47. Simon was well pleased to be *h.* priest
 15. 17. being sent from Simon the *h.* priest
 21. deliver them to Simon the *h.* priest
 14. the copy they wrote to Simon the *h.* priest
 16. 12. for he was the *h.* priest's son-in-law
 2. *Mac.* 3. 1. the godliness of Onias the *h.* priest
 4. but one Simon fell out with the *h.* priest
 9. had been courteously received of the *h.* priest
 10. then the *h.* priest told him there was money
 16. whoso had looked the *h.* priest in the face
 21. the fear of the *h.* priest being in on agony
 31. prayed that he would call upon the Most *H.*
 32. the *h.* priest suspecting lest the king
 33. as the *h.* priest was making an atonement
 4. 7. Jason laboured under-hand to be *h.* priest
 13. Jason that ungodly wretch and not *h.* priest

2. *Mac.* 4. 25. bringing nothing worthy *h.* priesthood
 8. 30. they very easily got *h.* and strong holds
 9. 8. and weigh the *h.* mountains in a balance
 23. when he led an army into the *h.* countries
 25. when I went up into *h.* provinces
 11. 3. and to set the *h.* priesthood to sale
 14. 3. one Alcimus, who had been *h.* priest
 7. ancestor's honour, I mean the *h.* priesthood
 15. 12. Onias who had been *h.* priest, a good man
 HIGHEST.
 2. *Esd.* 4. 11. able to comprehend the way of the *H.*
 34. do not thou hasten above the Most *H.*
Jud. 14. 1. hang it on the *h.* place of your walls
Wisd. 6. 3. power and sovereignty from the *H.*
Ecc. 23. 7. remember the covenant of the *H.*
 43. 9. an ornament giving light in the *h.* places
Bar. 1. 4. the people from the lowest to the *h.*
 HIGHLY.
 2. *Mac.* 1. 11. God hath delivered, we thank him *h.*
 HILL.
 2. *Esd.* 13. 7. the place, whereout the *h.* was graven
 36. thou sawest the *h.* graven without hands
Jud. 1. 6. all they that dwell in the *h.* country
 2. 22. he went from thence into the *h.* country
 4. 7. charging them to keep the passages of *h.* count.
 5. 1. had shut up the passages of the *h.* country
 6. 7. shall bring thee back into the *h.* country
 11. they went from the plain into the *h.* country
 12. they went out of the city to the top of the *h.*
 13. having gotten privily under the *h.*
 1. *Mac.* 13. 52. the *h.* of the temple he made stronger
 HILLS.
 1. *Esd.* 6. 51. in same part wherein are a thousand *h.*
Jud. 5. 1. had fortified the tops of the high *h.*
 7. 4. nor are the *h.* able to bear their weight
 16. 4. and their horsemen have covered the *h.*
 6. 63. fire sent from above to consume the *h.*
Bar. 3. 53. O ye mountains and little *h.* bless the *L.*
 HIMSELF.
Ecc. 37. 7. but there is some that counselth for *h.*
 HINDER.
 1. *Esd.* 2. 28. I have commanded to *h.* those men
 30. they began to *h.* the builders of the temple
 6. 33. that stretcheth out his hand to *h.* that house
Ecc. 13. 22. let nothing *h.* thee to pay thy vow
 32. 3. speak with sound judgment, *h.* not music
 39. 18. and none can *h.* when he will save
 HINDMOST.
 1. *Mac.* 4. 15. howbeit, all the *h.* of them were slain
 HINDERED.
 1. *Esd.* 5. 72. but the heathen *h.* their building
 73. they *h.* the finishing of the building, so they
 were *h.* from building till the reign of Darius
 6. 6. they were not *h.* from building until such time
Wisd. 17. 20. and none were *h.* in their labour
Ecc. 19. 23. if for want of power he be *h.* from sinning
 20. 21. there is that is *h.* from sinning for want
 1. *Mac.* 9. 55. was plagued, and his enterprises *h.*
 HINDERETH.
Ecc. 16. 23. none of them *h.* another, not disobey
 HIRCANUS.
 2. *Mac.* 3. 11. some of it belonged to *H.* son Tobias
 HIRE.
Ecc. 34. 32. that defrandeth the labourer of his *h.*
 HIRED.
Jud. 4. 10. every stranger and *h.* put on sackcloth
 6. 5. thou Achior, *h.* of Ammon, shalt see my face
 HIRELINGS.
Jud. 6. 2. who art thou Achior, and *h.* of Ephraim?
 HISS.
Ecc. 22. 1. every one will *h.* him to his disgrace
 HISSING.
Wisd. 17. 9. scared with beasts and *h.* of serpents
 HISTORIES.
Esth. 16. 7. have declared, not so much by ancient *h.*
 See STORY.
 HITTITES.
 1. *Esd.* 8. 69. the pollutions of the Canaanites, *H.*
 HOAR.
Wisd. 16. 29. shall melt away as winter's *h.* frost
Ecc. 43. 19. the *h.* frost as salt he poureth on earth
 HOARDED.
Ecc. 20. 30. treasure that is *h.* up, what profit?
Bar. 3. 17. they that *h.* up silver and gold
 HOLD.
 1. *Mac.* 1. 33. and made it a strong *h.* for them
 3. 45. and aliens kept the strong *h.*
 6. 61. whereupon they went out of the strong *h.*
 12. 34. he heard that they would deliver the *h.*
 16. 8. the remnant got them to the strong *h.*
 15. receiving them into a little *h.* called Dacus
 2. *Mac.* 10. 32. he fled into a very strong *h.*
 13. 19. which was a strong *h.* of the Jews

HOLDS.

1. *Mac.* 1. 2. made many wars, and won many strong *h.*
 3. 10. and pulled down their strong *h.* and brought
 10. 37. some shall be placed in the king's strong *h.*
 11. 18. they that were in the strong *h.* were slain
 12. 35. consulted about building strong *h.* in Judea
 13. 33. Simon built up the strong *h.* in Judea
 38. the strong *h.* which ye have builded
 2. *Mac.* 8. 30. and very easily got high and strong *h.*
 10. 15. having gotten the most commodious *h.*
 16. they ran on the strong *h.* of the Idumeans
 17. they won the *h.* and kept off all that fought
 23. he slew in the two *h.* more than 20,000
 11. 6. when they heard that he besieged the *h.*
 13. 18. he went about to take the *h.* by policy
 HOLD.
 1. *Esd.* 1. 17. that they might *h.* the passover
Job. 10. 6. *h.* thy peace, take no care, he is safe
 7. she said, *h.* thy peace, and deceive me not
 11. 11. took *h.* of his father, and strake the gall
Wisd. 2. 24. they that *h.* of his side do find it
 8. 12. when I *h.* my tongue they shall bide my leisure
 15. 14. the enemies that *h.* them in subjection
Ecc. 1. 19. exalteth them to honour that *h.* her fast
 4. 11. wisdom layeth *h.* of them that seek her
 6. 27. when thou hast got *h.* of her, let her not go
 12. 5. *h.* back thy bread, and give it not to him
 20. 7. a wise man will *h.* his tongue till he see
 21. 14. he will *h.* no knowledge while he liveth
 23. 5. thou shalt *h.* him up that is desirous to serve
 6. let not the lust of the flesh take *h.* of me
 26. 7. he that hath *h.* of her, is as though he held
 27. 3. unless a man *h.* himself diligently in fear of *L.*
 29. 23. be it little or much, *h.* thee contented
 30. 13. chastise thy son, and *h.* him to labour
Bar. 3. 21. nor understood paths, nor laid *h.* of it
Sus. 38. the man we could not *h.* he was stronger
 1. *Mac.* 15. 34. we *h.* the inheritance of our fathers
 2. *Mac.* 12. 35. and taking *h.* of his coat, drew him
 HOLDETH.
Ecc. 4. 13. he that *h.* her fast shall inherit glory
 13. 23. when rich speaketh, every man *h.* his tongue
 20. 1. some man *h.* his tongue, and he is wise, 6.
 25. 11. he that *h.* it, whereto shall he be likened?
 32. 8. as one that knoweth, and yet *h.* his tongue
 35. 25. how can he get wisdom that *h.* the plough?
Bar. 6. 14. *h.* a sceptre, as though he were a judge
 HOLDING.
 2. *Mac.* 3. 20. all *h.* their hands toward heaven
 7. 10. the third *h.* forth his hands manfully
 15. 12. *h.* up his hands, prayed for the Jews
 15. Jeremiah *h.* forth his right hand, gave *Judas*
 HOLM-TREE.
Sus. 58. under what tree? who answered, under a *h.*
 HOLOFERNES. See OLOFERNES.
 HOLY.
 1. *Esd.* 1. 3. Levites, the ministers of Israel, should
 hallow themselves to set the *h.* ark of the Lord
 15. the *h.* singers also the sons of Asaph
 45. brought with the *h.* vessels of the Lord
 53. within the compass of their *h.* temple
 2. 10. king Cyrus brought forth the *h.* vessels
 5. 45. to give into the *h.* treasury 1000 pounds
 52. of the new moons, and of all *h.* feasts
 6. 18. *h.* vessels of gold and silver carried away
 7. 2. did very carefully oversee the *h.* works
 3. and so the *h.* works prospered when Aggeus
 5. and thus was the *h.* house finished in Adar
 8. 5. went up of the Levites, of the *h.* singers
 58. you are *h.* to the Lord, and the vessels are *h.*
 70. the *h.* seed is mixed with the strange people
 71. I rent my clothes and the *h.* garments
 73. with my clothes and the *h.* garment rent
 9. 33. came into the broad place of the *h.* porch
 41. he read in the broad court before the *h.* porch
 50. this day is *h.* to the Lord, 52, 53.
 2. *Esd.* 10. 22. our *h.* things are defiled, and wives
 14. 22. if I found grace, send the *h.* Ghost into me
Job. 2. 1. which is the *h.* feast of the seven weeks
 3. 11. thy *h.* and glorious name is blessed
 8. 5. blessed is thy *h.* and glorious name for ever
 15. to be praised with all pure and *h.* praise
 11. 14. and blessed are all thine *h.* angels
 12. 12. bring your prayers before the *h.* One
 15. I am Raphael, one of the seven *h.* angels, who
 go in and out before the glory of the *h.* One
 13. 9. O Jerusalem, the *h.* city, he will scourge
Wisd. 1. 5. the *h.* spirit of discipline will flee
 6. 10. they that keep holiness, shall be judged *h.*
 7. 22. in her is an understanding spirit, *h.* lively
 27. and in all ages entering into *h.* souls
 9. 8. to build a temple on thy *h.* mount, an altar in
 the city, a resemblance of the *h.* tabernacle
 10. O send her out of thy *h.* heavens, from throne
 17. except thou send thy *h.* Spirit from above
 10. 10. she gave him knowledge of *h.* things
 20. the righteous praised thy *h.* name, O Lord
 11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the *h.* prophet
 12. 3. both those old inhabitants of thy *h.* land
 17. 2. men thought to oppress the *h.* nation

Wisd. 18. 9. and with one consent made a *h.* law
Ecdl. 4. 11. and they shall minister to the *h.* One
 7. 31. give him the first-fruits of the *h.* things
 14. 20. the man that reasoneth of *h.* things
 17. 10. the elect shall praise his *h.* name
 18. 3. by power dividing *h.* things among them
 23. 9. nor use thyself to naming of the *h.* One
 24. 10. in the *h.* tabernacle I served before him
 18. am mother of fear, and knowledge, and *h.* hope
 26. 17. as clear light is on the *h.* candlestick
 36. 13. be merciful to Jerusalem thy *h.* city
 37. 13. hearken to me ye *h.* children, and heed
 24. as his ways are clean and plain unto the *h.*
 43. 10. at the commandment of the *h.* One
 45. 10. with a *h.* garment, with gold and blue
 15. Moses anointed him with *h.* oil
 47. 8. in all his works he praised the *h.* One
 49. 12. we set up a *h.* temple to the Lord
 50. 11. when he went up to the *h.* altar
Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy *h.* house
 4. 22. and joy is come unto me from the *h.* One
 37. by the word of the *h.* One. 5. 5.
Dan. 3. 5. hast thou taught on the *h.* city of four fathers
 12. mercy not forgotten for thy *h.* Israel's sake
 15. O ye *h.* and humble men of heart, bless Lord
Sus. 43. Lord raised the *h.* spirit of a young youth
1 Mac. 1. 46. and pollute the sanctuary and *h.* people
 63. they might not profane the *h.* covenant
 2. 7. the misery of my people and of the *h.* city
 4. 49. they made also new *h.* vessels
 10. 21. at the feast Jonathan put on the *h.* robe
 31. let Jerusalem also be *h.* and free
 11. 37. let it be set upon the *h.* mount
 12. 9. that we have the *h.* books of scripture
 14. 36. and did much hurt in the *h.* place
 18. then sounded they with the *h.* trumpets
2 Mac. 1. 7. his company revolted from the *h.* land
 12. he cast them out that fought within the *h.* city
 29. plant thy people again in thy *h.* place
 34. the king inclosing the place, made it *h.*
 2. 13. the epistles concerning the *h.* gifts
 18. God will gather us into the *h.* place
 3. 1. when the *h.* city was inhabited with peace
 4. 48. that followed the matter for the *h.* vessels
 5. 15. but presumed to go into the most *h.* temple
 16. taking the *h.* vessels with polluted hands
 25. did forbear till the *h.* day of the sabbath
 6. 4. within the circuit of the *h.* places
 23. or rather the *h.* law made and given by God
 24. to die for the honourable and *h.* laws
 30. to the Lord, that hath the *h.* knowledge
 8. 15. for his *h.* and glorious name's sake
 17. the injury unjustly done to the *h.* place
 23. he appointed Eleazar to read the *h.* book
 34. Callisthenes that set fire upon the *h.* gates
 9. 14. that the *h.* city he would set at liberty
 6. *h.* temple, which before he had spoiled, he
 would garnish with gifts and restore *h.*
 vessels
 12. 45. it was a *h.* and good thought
 13. 8. the altar, whose fire and ashes were *h.*
 10. at the point to be put from the *h.* temple
 31. nor have any more access to the *h.* altar
 31. the other came into the great and *h.* temple
 36. O *h.* Lord of all holiness, keep this house
 15. 16. take this *h.* sword, a gift from God
 HOLILY.

Wisd. 6. 10. for they that keep holiness *h.* be holy
 HOLINESS.
Wisd. 5. 19. take *h.* for an invincible shield
 6. 10. they that keep *h.* holily, shall be judged holy
 14. 30. they swore in deceit, despising *h.*
Ecdl. 17. 29. to such as turn to him in *h.*
 45. 12. a crown, whereon was engraven *h.*
 50. 11. he made the garment of *h.* honourable
2 Mac. 3. 12. had committed it to the *h.* of the place
 14. 36. O holy Lord of all *h.* keep this house
 15. 2. that which he hath honoured with *h.*
 HOLLOW.
Wisd. 17. 19. an echo from the *h.* mountains
2 Mac. 1. 19. and hid it in a *h.* place of a pit
 2. 5. Jeremy found a *h.* cave, where he laid the ark
 HOME.

1 Esd. 3. 3. and being satisfied, were gone *h.*
2 Esd. 12. 43. now go your way *h.* every man
Job. 3. 17. the self-same time came Tobit *h.*
Ecdl. 32. 11. but get thee *h.* without delay
Sus. 13. one said to the other, let us now go *h.*
1 Mac. 4. 24. after this they went *h.* and sang
 12. 35. after this came Jonathan *h.* again
 45. therefore send them now *h.* again and choose
2 Mac. 11. 29. that your desire was to return *h.*
 HONEST.

2 Esd. 16. 49. as a whore envied an *h.* woman
Job. 13. 13. thou art of an *h.* and good stock
 7. 7. thou art the son of an *h.* and good man
Wisd. 4. 12. doth obscure things that are *h.*
Ecdl. 26. 24. but an *h.* woman will reverence husbands
 29. 14. an *h.* man is surety for his neighbour
2 Mac. 6. 23. his most *h.* education from a child

HONESTLY.

Ecdl. 22. 9. if children live *h.* have wherewithal
2 Mac. 12. 43. doing therein very well and *h.*
 HONOUR.

1 Esd. 8. 4. the king did him *h.* for he found grace
 9. 52. for the Lord will bring you to *h.*
2 Esd. 9. 45. we give great *h.* to the Almighty
 10. 23. the seal of Sion hath now lost her *h.*
Job. 4. 3. but *h.* her all the days of thy life
 10. 12. *h.* thy father and mother-in-law
 14. 13. where he became old with *h.*
Jud. 16. 23. she increaseth more and more in *h.*
Ecdl. 12. 6. Aman was in great *h.* with the king
 13. 37. had the *h.* of the second place in the kingdom
Wisd. 3. 17. their last age shall be without *h.*
 5. 4. we accounted his end to be without *h.*
 6. 21. O ye kings of the people, *h.* wisdom
 8. 10. I shall have with the elders, tho' young
 14. 17. whom men could not *h.* in presence
Ecdl. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is *h.* and glory
 10. wisdom exalteth them to *h.* that hold her
 3. 2. given the father *h.* over the children
 7. 14. that feareth the Lord, will *h.* his father
 8. *h.* thy father and mother both in word and deed
 11. the glory of a man is from the *h.* of his father
 5. 13. *h.* and shame is in talk, the tongue is his fall
 6. 31. thou shalt put her on as a robe of *h.*
 7. 4. nor seek of the king the seat of *h.*
 27. *h.* thy father with thy whole heart
 31. fear the Lord and *h.* the priest
 8. 14. they will judge for him according to his *h.*
 10. 5. on the person of the scribe shall he lay his *h.*
 28. give it *h.* according to the dignity thereof
 29. who will *h.* him that dishonoureth his life
 1. 4. exalt not thyself in the day of *h.*
 24. 16. my branches are the branches of *h.*
 17. my flowers are the fruit of *h.* and riches
 25. 5. how comely is counsel to men of *h.*!
 29. 6. for *h.* he will pay him disgrace
 33. 22. leave not a stain in thine *h.*
 35. 8. give the Lord his *h.* with a good eye
 38. 1. *h.* a physician with the *h.* due to him
 2. and he shall receive *h.* of the king
 45. 12. holiness an ornament of *h.* a costly work
 47. 20. thou didst stain thy *h.* and pollute thy seed
 49. 16. Sem and Seth were in great *h.* among men
 50. 11. when he put on the robe of *h.* was clothed
Bar. 4. 3. give not thine *h.* to another nor the things
Sas. 50. God hath given thee the *h.* of an elder
1 Mac. 1. 39. her *h.* was turned into contempt
 2. 51. so shall ye receive great *h.* and a name
 3. 3. he got his people great *h.* put on breast-plate
 14. I will get me a name and *h.* in the kingdom
 9. 10. let us die, and let us not stain our *h.*
 11. 42. but I will greatly *h.* thee and thy nation
 12. 12. and we are right glad of your *h.*
 14. 4. his authority and *h.* pleased them well
 21. the ambassadors certified us of your *h.*
 29. they did their nation great *h.*
 39. Demetrius honoured him with great *h.*
 15. 9. we will *h.* thee and thy nation and temple
 with great *h.* so that your *h.* shall be known
2 Mac. 2. 21. those behaved to their *h.* for Judaism
 3. 2. the kings themselves did *h.* the place
 5. 16. dedicated to the glory and *h.* of the place
 6. 11. to help for the *h.* of the most sacred day
 23. as became the *h.* of his gray head
 9. 21. I would have remembered kindly your *h.*
 17. 1. being deprived of my ancestors' *h.*
 15. 2. give *h.* to that day which he hath honoured
 HONOURABLE.

Job. 3. 11. thy glorious name is *h.* for ever
 12. 7. it is *h.* to reveal the works of God, 11.
Jud. 16. 21. was in her time *h.* in the country
Wisd. 4. 8. for *h.* age is not in length of time
Ecdl. 10. 19. that love the Lord, are an *h.* plant
 20. among brethren he that is chief is *h.*
 11. 6. the *h.* delivered into other men's hands
 21. I took root in an *h.* people
 29. 27. give place, thou stranger, to an *h.* man
 45. 20. but he made Aaron more *h.*
 43. 6. who broughtest *h.* men from their bed
 50. 11. he made the garment of holiness *h.*
Sus. 4. because he was more *h.* than all others
1 Mac. 1. 6. he called his servants such as were *h.*
 2. 17. thou art an *h.* and great man in this city
 7. 26. the king sent Niennor one of his *h.* princes
 14. 5. as he was *h.* in all his acts, so in this
 10. so that his *h.* name was renowned
2 Mac. 6. 28. to die for the *h.* and holy laws
 7. 20. the mother was worthy of *h.* memory
 10. 13. seeing that he had no *h.* place
 HONOURABLY.

1 Esd. 9. 45. for he sent *h.* in the first place
Job. 12. 6. *h.* to show forth the works of God
 11. 11. he gave up the ghost, and he buried him *h.*
 13. he buried his father and mother-in-law *h.*
Ecdl. 13. 4. as so the uniting of our kingdoms *h.*
Wisd. 18. 3. a harmless sun to entertain them *h.*
1 Mac. 10. 60. went *h.* to Ptolemais, where he met

1 Mac. 11. 60. at Ascalon, they of city met him *h.*
 12. 8. Onias e treated the ambassador *h.*
 43. but received him *h.* and commended him
 14. 23. it pleased the people to entertain the men *h.*
 40. that they had entertained the ambassadors *h.*
2 Mac. 2. 8. that the place might be *h.* sanctified
 4. 22. where he was *h.* received of Jason
 43. they of Tyros caused them to be *h.* buried
 HONoured.

1 Esd. 8. 26. hath *h.* me in the sight of the king
 67. and they *h.* the people and the temple of God
 81. yea, and they *h.* the temple of our Lord
2 Esd. 9. 31. and ye shall be *h.* in it for ever
Jud. 12. 13. to be *h.* in his presence, and drink wine
Ecdl. 16. 2. the more often they are *h.* with bounty
 11. that he was continually *h.* of all men
Wisd. 14. 15. now *h.* him as a god, then a dead man
 17. an express image of a king whom they
 20. which a little before was but *h.* as a man
Ecdl. 3. 20. power great, and Lord is *h.* of the lowly
 10. 24. judges and potentates shall be *h.*
 30. the poor man is *h.* for his skill, and the rich
 man is *h.* for his riches
 31. he that is *h.* in poverty, is much more in riches
 38. 6. he might be *h.* in his marvellous works
 44. 7. all these were *h.* in their generations
 46. 12. let the name of them that were *h.*
 47. 6. so the people *h.* him with ten thousands
 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, and was *h.*
 48. 4. O Elias, how wast thou *h.* in thy deeds!
 50. 5. how was he *h.* in the midst of the people!
Del. 2. Daniel was *h.* above all his friends
1 Mac. 2. 18. thy children shall be *h.* with silver
 10. 64. when his accusers saw that he was *h.*
 65. so the king *h.* him, and made him a duke
 88. king Alexander *h.* Jonathan yet more
 11. 51. the Jews were *h.* in the sight of the king
 14. 39. Demetrius *h.* him with great honour
2 Mac. 3. 12. the temple *h.* over all the world
 30. that had miraculously *h.* his own place
 13. 23. *h.* the temple, and dealt kindly with place
 15. 2. hath *h.* with holiness above other days
 HONOURETH.

Ecdl. 3. 3. who *h.* his father, maketh an atonement
 4. *h.* his father as one that layeth up treasure
 5. whose *h.* his father, shall have joy of children
 6. he that *h.* father shall have long life
 26. 26. a woman that *h.* her husband be judged wise
 HONOURS.

1 Mac. 11. 27. in all the *h.* that he had before
2 Mac. 4. 15. not setting by the *h.* of their fathers
 HONEY.

2 Esd. 2. 19. many fountains flowing with milk and *h.*
Ecdl. 24. 20. my memorial is sweeter than *h.*
 39. 26. *h.* and milk are for the use of man's life
 46. 8. land that floweth with milk and *h.* *Bar.* 1. 20.
 49. 1. it is sweet as *h.* in all mouths, and as music
 HOOKS.

2 Mac. 13. 2. three hundred chariots armed with *h.*
 HOPE.
2 Esd. 4. 35. how long shall I *h.* on this fashion?
 5. 12. at the same time shall men *h.* but not obtain
 7. 50. there is promised us an everlasting *h.*
 10. 34. forsake me not, lest I die frustrate of *h.*
 11. 46. that she may *h.* for the judgment of him
 15. 46. that art partner of the *h.* of Babylon
Job. 11. 11. saying, being of good *h.* my father
Jud. 9. 11. a Saviour of them that are without *h.*
Wisd. 3. 4. yet is their *h.* full of immortality
 11. he is miserable, and their *h.* is vain
 18. they have no *h.* nor comfort in the day of trial
 5. 11. the *h.* of the ungodly is like dust
 12. 19. himst made thy children to be of good *h.*
 13. 10. and in dead things is there *h.*
 14. 6. the *h.* of the world governed by thy hand
 15. 10. his *h.* is more vile than earth
 16. 29. the *h.* of the unfaithful shall melt away
Ecdl. 2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, *h.* for good
 13. 6. he will smile on thee, and put thee in the Lord
 14. 2. who is not fallen from his *h.* in the Lord
 23. 3. whose *h.* is far from thy mercy
 24. 18. I am the mother of fair love, and holy *h.*
 27. 21. but that he bewitcheth secrets is without *h.*
 34. 13. for their *h.* is in him that saveth them
 14. not fear, nor be afraid, for he is *h.* *h.*
 14. 10. they delivered them by assured *h.*
Bar. 4. 92. for my *h.* is in the Everlasting
2 Mac. 2. 17. we *h.* also that the God that delivered
 3. 29. he lay speechless, without all *h.* of life
 7. 11. from him I *h.* to receive them again
 14. it is good to look for *h.* from God
 20. because of the *h.* that she had in the Lord
 9. 20. I give thanks to God having *h.* in heaven
 22. having great *h.* to escape this sickness
 HOPED.

Wisd. 2. 22. neither *h.* they for wages of righteousness
 11. 7. givest them water, by means they *h.* not for
2 Mac. 12. 44. if he had not *h.* they should rise
 HOPES.

Ecdl. 23. 5. turn away from me vain *h.*

Ecdl. 34. 1. the *h.* of a man void of understanding
2 Mac. 7. 34. not pulled up with uncertain *h.*
HOREB.
Ecdl. 48. 7. and in *II.* the judgment of vengeance
HORN.
Jud. 9.8. to cast down with sword the *h.* of thy altar
Ecdl. 47. 5. and set up with *h.* of his people
 7. he brake their *h.* in sunder to this day
 11. the Lord exalted his *h.* for ever
HORRIBLE.
2 Esd. 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy *h.* wings
 15. 28. behold, a *h.* vision from the east
 24. they are very *h.* to look on, full of wrath
Wisd. 3. 19. *h.* is the end of the unrighteous
 8. 15. *h.* tyrants shall be afraid when they hear
 11. 18. shooting *h.* sparkles out of their eyes
 16. 5. when the *h.* fierceness of beasts came
 17. 5. nor stars endure to lighten that *h.* night
 18. 17. visions of *h.* dreams troubled them sure
 19. 17. being compassed with *h.* great darkness
HORRIBLY.
Wisd. 6. 5. *h.* and speedily shall he come on you
HORROR.
2 Mac. 3. 17. the man was so compassed with *h.*
HORSE.
Jud. 9. 7. they are exalted with *h.* and man
Ecdl. 30. 8. *h.* not broken becomes headstrong
 33. 6. a stallion *h.* is as a mocking friend
1 Mac. 6. 23. those that had chocking of the *h.*
2 Mac. 3.25. there appeared to them a *h.* with a terrible rider, and it seemed that he sat on the *h.*
HORSES.
1 Esd. 2. 7. with gifts, with *h.* and with cattle
 9. they helped them with *h.* and cattle
Jud. 2. 5. *h.* with their riders twelve thousand
 6. 3. not able to sustain the power of our *h.*
Wisd. 19. 9. for they went at large like *h.*
Ecdl. 48. 9. waked taken up in chariot of fiery *h.*
1 Mac. 10. 81. and so the enemies' *h.* were fired
2 Mac. 10.29. there appeared five comely men on *h.*
HORSEBACK.
Jud. 2. 15. and twelve thousand archers on *h.*
2 Mac. 11. 8. there appeared before them on *h.*
 12. 35. Dositheus who was on *h.* and a strong man
HORSE-LITTER.
2 Mac. 9. 8. he was now carried in a *h.*
HORSEMAN.
2 Mac. 12. 35. a *h.* of Thracia coming on him
HORSEMEN.
1 Esd. 5. 2. Darius sent with them a thousand *h.*
 8. 51. for I was ashamed to ask of the king *h.*
Jud. 1. 13. he overthrew all his *h.* and chariots
 2. 19. to cover the earth with chariots and *h.*
 7. 6. Olofernes brought forth all his *h.*
1 Mac. 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and *h.*
 4. 1. Gorgias took a thousand of the best *h.*
 7. the camp compassed round about with *h.*
HOST.
2 Esd. 15. 33. in their *h.* shall he fear and dread
Wisd. 12. 8. didst send vassals forerunners of thy *h.*
Ecdl. 43. 21. he smote the *h.* of the Assyrians
1 Mac. 1. 4. he gathered a mighty strong *h.*
 2. 31. the *h.* that was at Jerusalem in the *c'ty*
 3. 3. protecting the *h.* with his sword
 4. 10. destroy this *h.* before our face this day
 5. 11. Timotheus being captain of their *h.*
HOSTS.
2 Esd. 8. 21. before whom the *h.* of angels stand
1 Mac. 7. 43. the 13th day the *h.* joined battle
 13.53. he made him captain of all the *h.* and dwelt
HOSTAGE.
1 Mac. 1. 10. Antiochus, who had been a *h.*
HOSTAGES.
1 Mac. 8. 7. should pay a great tribute, and give *h.*
 9. 53. he took the chief men's sons for *h.* 11. 62.
 10. 6. that the *h.* in tower should be delivered him
 9. they of the tower delivered their *h.* to Jonathan
 13. 16. wherefore send two of his sons for *h.*
HOT.
2 Esd. 4. 48. behold, a *h.* burning oven passed by
 6. 4. or ever the chimnies in Sion were *h.*
Dan. 3. 23. to make the oven *h.* with rosin
2 Mac. 7.3. command pans & caldrons to be made *h.*
HOUGH.
2 Esd. 15. 36. dung of men unto the camels' *h.*
HOUR.
1 Esd. 8. 64. the weight was written up the same *h.*
2 Esd. 5. 34. for my reins pain me every *h.*
 9. 44. every *h.* I did nothing else but pray
 14. 26. to-morrow this *h.* shalt thou begin
Jud. 14. 8. until that *h.* she spake to them
Ecdl. 10. 11. these two lots came at the *h.* and time
Ecdl. 11. 27. the affliction of an *h.* makes a man
HOURS.
2 Esd. 16. 38. within two or three *h.* of her birth
HOUSE.
1 Esd. 1. 3. in the *h.* that king Solomon built
 55. for as the *h.* of the Lord they burnt it
 2. 4. commanded me to build him a *h.* at Jerusalem
 5. and build the *h.* of the Lord of Israel

1 Esd. 2. 8. to build a *h.* for the Lord at Jerusalem
 5. 57. they laid the foundation of the *h.* of God
 6. 32. out of his own *h.* should a tree be taken
 8. 25. to glorify his *h.* that is in Jerusalem
2 Esd. 1. 7. brought them from the *h.* of bondage
 33. your *h.* is desolate, I will cast you out
 9. 24. a field, where no *h.* is builded, 10. 51.
 12. 46. and be not heavy, thou *h.* of Jacob
 14. 13. now therefore set thine *h.* in order
Job. 2. 13. when it was in my *h.* and began to cry
 3. 17. Tobit came home, and entered into his *h.*
 7. 1. they came to the *h.* of Raguel, and Sara
 8. 11. but when Raguel was come into his *h.*
 14. 4. the *h.* of God in it shall be burned
 5. the *h.* of God shall be built in it for ever
Jud. 2.1. there was talk in the *h.* of Nabuchodonosor
 18. much gold and silver out of the king's *h.*
 4. 3. the altar and *h.* were sanctified
 15. look on all the *h.* of Israel graciously
 6. 17. had spoken proudly against the *h.* of Israel
 8. 5. she made her a tent on the top of her *h.*
 6. save the solemn days of the *h.* of Israel
 9. 13. have purposed evil against thy hallowed *h.*
 13. 14. nor taken his mercy from the *h.* of Israel
 14. 5. know him that despised the *h.* of Israel
 10. Achior was joined unto the *h.* of Israel
Ecdl. 14. 9. they will quench the glory of thy *h.*
Wisd. 8. 16. after I am come into my *h.*
Ecdl. 1. 17. she fills her *h.* with things desirable
 4. 30. be not as a lion in thy *h.* nor frantic
 14. 31. receive a stranger into thy *h.* will disturb
 14. 24. he that doth lodge near her *h.* shall fasten
 21. 4. thus the *h.* of proud men shall be desolate
 8. he that buildeth his *h.* with other men's money
 18. as is a *h.* that is destroyed, so is wisdom
 22. foolish man's foot is soon in his neighbour's *h.*
 23. a fool will peep in at the door into the *h.*
 23. 11. the plague shall never depart from his *h.* if
 he swear in vain, his *h.* shall be full of calamity
 25. 16. than to keep *h.* with a wicked woman
 26. 16. so is a good wife in ordering of her *h.*
 27. 3. his *h.* shall be soon overthrown
 28. 21. water, bread, and a *h.* to cover shame
 23. than delicate fare in another man's *h.*
 24. that thou hear not the reproach of thy *h.*
 24. it is a miserable life to go from *h.* to *h.*
 27. my brother comes, and I have need of my *h.*
 36. 26. who will believe a man who hath no *h.*?
 42. 10. and gotten with child in her father's *h.*
 47. 13. that he might build a *h.* in his name
 48. 15. there remained a ruler in the *h.* of David
 49. 13. who in their time builded the *h.* and set up
 50. 1. who in his life repaired the *h.* again
 51. 23. and dwelt in the *h.* of learning
Bar. 1. 14. to make confession in the *h.* of the Lord
 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy holy *h.*
 26. the *h.* which is called by thy name
 3. 24. O Israel, how great is the *h.* of God!
 6. 55. when fire falleth on the *h.* of gods of wood
 15. it is better to be a profitable vessel in a *h.*
 than such false gods, or to be a door in a *h.*
Sus. 4. Joacim had a fair garden joining to his *h.*
 6. these kept much at Joacim's *h.*
Bel. 29. else we will destroy thee and thy *h.*
1 Mac. 1.23. *h.* of Jacob was covered with confusion
 2. 18. so shalt thou and thy *h.* be in the number
 3. 56. should return every man to his own *h.*
 7. 35. if I come again, I will burn this *h.*
 37. thou, O Lord, didst choose this *h.* to be called
 by thy name, and a *h.* of prayer
 for thy people
 9. 55. he could not give order concerning his *h.*
 13. 3. great things my father's *h.* have done
1 Mac. 14. 26. the *h.* of his father established Israel
 16. 2. I and my brethren, and my father's *h.*
2 Mac. 2. 29. as the master-builder of a new *h.*
 8. 33. Callisthenes, who was fled into a little *h.*
 14. 36. O Lord, keep this *h.* ever undefiled
HOUSEHOLD.
1 Esd. 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to his *h.*
2 Esd. 3. 11. one thou leftest Noah with his *h.*
HOUSE-KEEPING.
Ecdl. 31. 23. report of his good *h.* will be believed
HOUSE-ROOM.
Ecdl. 29. 28. the upbraiding of *h.* is grievous
HOUSES.
2 Esd. 1. 35. your *h.* will I give to a people
 15. 18. for pride, the *h.* shall be destroyed
 49. to waste thy *h.* with destruction and death
 16. 31. by them that search their *h.* with the sword
 that shall cast them out of their *h.*
Wisd. 17. 2. they being shut up in their *h.*
Ecdl. 3. 9. establisheth the *h.* of children
 28. 14. it hath overthrown the *h.* of great men
 18. 18. mighty men hath suretyship driven from *h.*
1 Mac. 1. 31. he pulled down the *h.* and walls
 61. they hanged infants and rifled their *h.*
 13. 47. clenched the *h.* wherein the idols were
2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran flocking out of their *h.*
 5. 12. to slay such as went up upon the *h.*

HUCKSTER.

Ecdl. 26. 29. a *h.* shall not be freed from sin
HUMBLE.
Jud. 4. 9. with vehemency did they *h.* their souls
Ecdl. 2. 17. they will *h.* their souls in his sight
 7. 17. *h.* thy soul greatly, for vengeance is fire
 12. 11. though he *h.* himself, and go crouching
 15. 21. *h.* thyself before thou be sick
 18. 17. the prayer of the *h.* pierceth the clouds
HUMBLED.
2 Esd. 8.49. in that thou hast *h.* thyself as becometh
 10. 7. Sion is much *h.* mourning very sore
Ecdl. 14. 2. Esther *h.* her body greatly
Ecdl. 40. 3. to him that is *h.* in earth and ashes
HUMBLETH.
Job. 4. 19. the Lord *h.* whom he will
Ecdl. 7. 11. there is one which *h.* and exalteth
HUMBLING.
Ecdl. 31. 26. or what dost his *h.* profit him?
HUMBLY.
Wisd. 13. 18. *h.* beseecheth that which hath least
Prayer of Manass. wherefore *h.* beseech thee
HUMILITY.
Ecdl. 13. 20. as proud hate *h.* so doth the rich
HUNDRED.
1 Esd. 1. 36. he set a tax on land of a *h.* talents
 7. 7. they offered a *h.* bullocks, two *h.* rams
 8. 20. the sum of a *h.* talents of silver, of wheat to
 a *h.* cors, a *h.* pieces of wine and other things
Jud. 1. 3. set the towers on gates a *h.* cubits high
Ecdl. 18. 9. man's days at the most are a *h.* years
 41. 4. whether thou hast lived ten or a *h.* years
1 Mac. 15. 35. we will give a *h.* talents for them
HUNDREDS.
1 Mac. 3. 55. ordained captains over thous. and *h.*
HUNGER.
2 Esd. 15. 57. thy children shall die of *h.*
 58. they in the mountain shall die of *h.*
 16. 22. the other that escape the *h.* sword destroy
Ecdl. 18. 25. when enough, remember the time of *h.*
HUNGRY.
Ecdl. 1.17. when you were *h.* and thirsty in wilderness
 16. 6. may any drive away a *h.* lion in the wood?
Job. 1. 16. and I gave my bread to the *h.*
 4. 16. give of thy bread to the *h.* and garments
HURT.
2 Esd. 6. 19. what they be that have *h.* unjustly
 11. 42. thou hast *h.* the peaceable, loved liars
Wisd. 10. 8. they gat not only this *h.*
 14. 20. swear falsely, yet they look not to be *h.*
 18. 2. but for that they did not *h.* them now
 19. 6. thy children might be kept without *h.*
Ecdl. 13. 12. and he will not spare to do thee *h.*
 28. 2. forgive thy neighbour the *h.* he hath done
 38. 21. thou shalt not do him good but *h.* thyself
Dan. 3. 27. the fire neither *h.* nor troubled them
1 Mac. 5. 42. let us pass thro' none shall do you *h.*
 6. 18. they in tower sought always their *h.*
 7. 22. Juda in their power did much *h.* in Israel
 14. 36. and did much *h.* in the holy places
 15. 29. ye have done great *h.* in the land
2 Mac. 3. 39. he destroyed them that came to *h.* it
 8. 36. and therefore they could not be *h.*
 12. 3. as though they had meant them no *h.*
 25. that they were often *h.* of their own men
 25. that he would restore them without *h.*
HURTFUL.
2 Esd. 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy *h.* claws
 15. 6. and their *h.* works are fulfilled
HUSBAND.
2 Esd. 9. 43. barren, though I had a *h.* thirty years
 10. 17. go thy way then into the city to thy *h.*
Jud. 8. 2. Manasses was her *h.* of her kindred
 7. her *h.* Manasses had left her gold and silver
 10. 3. was clad during the life of Manasses her *h.*
 16. 92. but none knew her after her *h.* was dead
 24. were nearest of kindred to Manasses her *h.*
Ecdl. 4. 10. he instead of a *h.* to their mother
 22. 4. shall bring an inheritance to her *h.*
 5. dishonoureth both her father and her *h.*
 23. 22. thus with the wife that leaveth her *h.*
 23. she hath trespassed against her own *h.*
 25. 18. her *h.* shall sit among his neighbours
 22. a woman, if she maintain her *h.* is full of anger
 23. a woman that will not com. her *h.* in distress
 26. 2. a virtuous woman rejoiceth her *h.*
 13. the grace of a wife delighteth her *h.*
 22. is a tower against death to her *h.*
 24. but an honest woman will reverence her *h.*
 26. a woman that honoureth her *h.* judged wise
 36. 23. then is not her *h.* like other men
 40. 23. but above both is a wife with her *h.*
 42. 10. having a *h.* lest she should misbehave
Sus. 28. people were assembled to her *h.* Joacim
 63. Susanna with her *h.* praised God
HUSBANDS.
2 Esd. 16. 33. women shall mourn, having no *h.*
 34. and their *h.* shall perish of famine
Job. 3.2. dost thou know that thou hast strangled
 thy *h.*? thou hast had already seven *h.*

Job. 3.15. my seven h. are dead, why should I live?
HYDASPES.
Jud. 1. 6. there came to him all that dwell by H.
HYENA.
Ecc. 13.18. what agreement between h. and a dog?
HYMNS.
1 Mac. 13.51. entered with viols, and h. and songs
HYPOCRISY.
2 Mac. 6. 25. they thro' h. should be deceived
HYPOCRITE.
Ecc. 1. 29. be not a h. in the sight of men
32.15. but the h. will be offended thereat
33.2. he that is a h. therein, is as a ship in a storm

J.

JACOB.

2 Esd. 1. 24. what shall I do to thee, O J.
3.16. thou gavest Isaac, to Isaac also thou gavest
J. and Esau, so J. became a great multitude
J. might give the law unto the seed of J.
5.35. I might not have seen the travel of J.
6.8. h. hand held first the heel of Esau
9. J. is the beginning of it that followeth
9.20. thou saidst, mark my words thou seed of J.
12.46. and be not heavy, thou house of J.
Jud. 8. 26. what happened to J. in Mesopotamia
Ecc. 23.12. be not found in the heritage of J.
24.8. Creator said, let thy dwelling be in J.
26.11. gather all the tribes of J. together
44.23. he made it rest upon the head of J.
45.5. that he might teach J. his covenant
46.14. and the Lord had respect unto J.
47.22. wherefore he gave a remnant to J.
48.10. and to restore the tribes of J.
49.10. for they comforted J. and delivered them
Bar. 3.36. and hath given it to J. his servant
4.2. turn thee, O J. and take hold of it
1 Mac. 1.28. house of J. was covered with confusion
3.7. and he made J. glad with his acts
45. joy was taken from J. the pipe ceased
5.2. they thought to destroy the generation of J.

JAMBRI.

1 Mac. 9.36. but the children of J. came out
37. the children of J. made a great marriage
JAMNIA.

1 Mac. 4. 15. they pursued them to the plains of J.
5.53. they had given charge, they went toward J.
10.69. who gathered a great host and camped in J.
15.40. Cedebeus came to J. and began to provoke
JAMNITES.

2 Mac. 12.8. the J. were minded to do in like manner
9. he came upon the J. by night, and set fire
40. found things consecrated to the idols of the J.
JAPIETHI.

Jud. 2. 25. and he came to the borders of J.
JAZAR.

1 Mac. 5.8. when he had taken J. with the towns
ICE.

Wis. 16. 22. but snow and i. endured the fire
Ecc. 3. 15. thy sins shall melt away as the i.
43.20. and the water is congealed into i.
Dan. 3. 49. O ye i. and cold, bless the Lord
ICY.

Wis. 19.21. nor melted the i. kind of heavenly meat
IDLE.

2 Esd. 15. 60. they shall rush on the i. city
16.68. they shall take and feed you being i.
Wis. 14. 5. the works of thy wisdom should be i.
Ecc. 37.11. nor with an i. servant of business
IDOL.

Ecc. 30. 19. what good doth the offering to an i.
Bel. 3. the Babylonians had an i. called Bel
IDOLIS.

1 Esd. 2. 10. Nabuch. had set up in his temple of i.
Job. 14. 6. all nations shall turn and bury their i.
Esth. 14. 10. to set forth the praises of the i.

Wis. 14. 11. on the i. of Gentiles be a visitation
12. the devising of i. was beginning of fornication
27. the worshipping of i. not to be named
29. as their trust is in i. which have no life
30. giving heed to i. and also unjustly swore
15.15. they counted the i. of the heathen to be gods
Bar. 6. 73. better is the just man that hath no i.
Bel. 5. who smil, because I may not worship i.

1 Mac. 1. 43. many Israelites sacrificed to i.
47. set up altars, groves, and clumps of i.
83. went to Beth-dagon their i. temple
13.47. and cleansed the houses wherein the i. were
2 Mac. 12.40. things consecrated to i. of Jamnites
IDOL-ALTAR.

1 Mac. 1. 59. they did sacrifice on the i.-altar
IDOL-ALTARS.

1 Mac. 1.54. they builded i.-alt. thro' cities of Judea
IDOLATROUS.

Wis. 12.6. out of the midst of their i. crew
2 Mac. 7.42. have spoken concerning the i. feast
IDUMEA.

1 Mac. 4.15. they pursued them to the plains of I.

1 Mac. 4. 29. so they came into I. pitched their tents
61. the people might have a defence against I.
5.3. Judas fought against the children of Esau in I.
6.31. those went thro' I. and pitched ag. Bethsura
2 Mac. 12. 32. against Gorgias the governor of I.
IDUMEANS.

2 Mac. 10. 15. the I. have gotten into their hands
JEALOUS.

Ecc. 9. 1. he not j. over the wife of thy bosom
28. 6. a woman that is j. over another woman
37.11. not consult, touching her of whom she is j.
JEALOUSY.

2 Esd. 15. 52. would I with j. have so proceeded
Wis. 1. 10. the ear of j. heareth all things
5.17. he shall take to him his j. fur armour
JEBUSITE.

Jud. 5. 16. they cast forth before them the J.
JEDUTHUN.

1 Esd. 1. 15. Zacharias and J. of the king's retinue
JEOPARD.

2 Mac. 11. 7. that they would j. themselves to help
JEOPARDY.

1 Mac. 6.44. put himself in j. to deliver his people
JEPHUNNEH. See CALEB.

JEREMIAS; JEREMY.

1 Esd. 1.23. not regarding the words of prophet J.
32. yu J. the prophet lamented for Josias
47. the words spoken to him by the prophet J.
57. to fulfil the words spoken by the mouth of J.

2.1. that he had promised by the mouth of J.
2 Esd. 2. 18. I will send my servants Esay and J.
Ecc. 49.6. according to the prophesy of J.

Bar. 6.1. a copy of an epistle which J. sent
2 Mac. 2.1. that J. the prophet commanded them

5. when J. came there, he found a hollow cave
7. which when J. perceived, he blamed them

15.15. J. holding forth his right hand
JERICHO.

Ecc. 24.14. I was exalted as a rose-plant in J.
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in J. and Emmaus

16.11. in the plain of J. was Ptolemaus
14. he came down himself to J. with his sons

2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down J. in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also J. the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at J.
49. the temple which was sanctified in J.

55. they brake down the walls of J.
2.4. to build him a house at J. in Jewry

5. if there be any of his people, let him go up to J.
4.43. thy vow which thou hast vowed to build J.

Job. 1. 6. I alone went often to J. at the feasts
7. another tenth part I spent every year at J.

13.9. O J. the holy city, he will scourge thee
16. for J. shall be built up with suppliants

17. the streets of J. shall be paved with beryl
14.4. J. shall be desolate, and house of God burnt

5. they shall return and build up J. gloriously
Jud. 4. 2. they were troubled for J. and the temple

Ecc. 24.11. gave me rest, and in J. was my power
36.13. O be merciful to J. thy holy city

50.27. Jesus the son of Sirach of J. wrote
Bar. 4. 8. ye have grieved J. that nursed you

30. take a good heart, O J. he will comfort thee
5.1. put off, O J. the garment of thy mourning

5. rise, O J. and stand on high, and look about
1 Mac. 6. 12. I remember the evils I did at J.

17. their blood have they shed about J.
39. so Nicanor went out of J. and pitched tents

9.53. put them in the tower at J. to be kept
10.31. let J. also be holy and free, with borders

11.41. would cast those of the tower out of J.
14.36. that were in the city of David in J.

2 Mac. 1. 1. the brethren the Jews that he at J.
9.4. spoken proudly, that he would come to J.

10.15. those that were banished from J.
11.5. but distant from J. about five furlongs

12.9. that the light of the fire was seen at J.
29. Scythopolis hath 600 furlongs from J.

15.30. to bring Nicanor's head and hand to J.
JESSE.

Ecc. 45.25. the covenant made with David son of J.
JEST.

Ecc. 8. 4. j. not with a rude man, lest ancestors
JESU.

1 Esd. 8. 63. with them was Josahad son of J.
JESUS.

1 Esd. 5. 5. J. the son of Josedec, son of Siraans
8. with J. Nehemias, and Zacharias their guides

48. then stood up J. the son of Josedec, 36
58. then stood up J. and his sons and brethren

70. Zorobabel and J. chief of the families
6.2. J. the son of Josedec began to build the house

2 Esd. 7. 28. for my son J. shall be revealed
37. J. after him for Israel in the time of Achan

Ecc. 46.1. J. the son of Nava was valiant in wars
49.12. so was J. the son of Josedec, who builded

50.27. J. the son of Sirach of Jerusalem
51.1. a prayer of J. the son of Sirach

1 Mac. 2. 55. J. for fulfilling work was made a judge
JEV.

Esth. 11.3. who was J. and dwelt in the city of Susa
2 Mac. 6. 6. or profess himself at all to be a J.

9.17. that also he would become a J. himself
JEWELLER.

Ecc. 45. 11. like seals set in gold, work of the j.
JEWKY.

1 Esd. 1. 32. in all J. they mourned for Josias
4.49. the Jews that went out of his realm up to J

5.8. they returned to the other parts of J.
57. in the second year after they were come to J

6.1. the prophets prophesied to the Jews in J.
8.81. they have given us a sure abiding in J.

9.3. there was a proclamation in all J. and Jerus.
Bel. 33. there was in J. the prophet Habacuc

2 Mac. 10.24. came as though would take J. by force
JEAVS.

1 Esd. 1. 21. and the J. held with all Israel
2.18. that the J. do build the market-places

23. and that the J. were rebellious, and raised
4.49. he wrote for all the J. that went out

5. Edomites should give over villages of the J.
6.1. the prophets prophesied to the J. in Jewry

8. the ancients of the J. that were of the captivity
27. the elders of the J. to build the house of Lord

7.2. assisting the ancients of the J. and governors
8.10. I have given orders that such of the J.

Esth. 10.8. assembled to destroy the name of the J.
16.15. we find that the J. are no evil-doers

19. the J. may freely live after their own laws
Sus. 4. to him resorted the J. because he was more

1 Mac. 2. 23. came one of the J. in sight of all
4.2. that he might rush in on the camp of the J.

6.6. that Lysius was driven away of the J.
8.31. on our friends and confederates the J.

10.23. prevented us, in making amity with the J.
29. now I release all the J. from tribute

11.30. and to the nation of the J. 13.36.
33. determined to do good to the people of the J.

47. then the king called to the J. for help
14.22. the J. ambassadors came to us, 15.17.

33. but he set a garrison of J. there
34. but he placed J. there, and furnished them

15.1. to Simon the priest and prince of the J.
17. being sent from Simon and people of the J.

2 Mac. 1. 1. the brethren the J. that be at Jerusalem
7. we the J. wrote unto you in trouble

3.32. had been done to Heliodorus by the J.
4.11. the royal privileges granted to the J.

5.23. a mind against his countrymen the J.
25. when taking the J. keeping holy-day

6.1. to compel the J. to depart from the laws
8.1. took such as continued in the J. religion

10. to make so much money of the captive J.
9.4. he thought to avenge on the J. the disgrace,

make it a common burying-place
of the J.

7. breathing out fire in his rage against the J.
19. Antiochus to the good J. his citizens

20.29. five men, and two of them led the J.
11.16. there were letters written to the J.

12.1. the J. were about their husbandry
13.9. to do far worse to the J. than had been done

18. had taken a taste of the manliness of the J.
15. Beth-sura, which was a strong-hold of the J.

14.5. being asked how the J. stood affected
6. those of the J. that be called Assideans

14.4. thinking the harm of the J. to be their welfare
37. who for kindness was called a father of the J.

38. did jeopard his life for the religion of the J.
39. to declare the hate that he bare to the J.

40. by taking him, to do the J. much hurt
15.2. the J. that were compelled to go with him

12. Onias prayed for the whole body of the J.
IGNORANCE.

Wis. 14. 22. they lived in the great war of i.
17.13. content the i. more than the cause

Ecc. 4. 25. but be ashamed of the error of thine i.
28.7. remember the covenant, and wink at i.

IGNORANCES.

1 Esd. 8. 75. our i. have reached up to heaven
Job. 3. 3. punish me not for my sins and i.

Ecc. 23. 2. that they spare me not for mine i.
3. best mine i. increase and my sins abound

51.19. and I bewail my i. of her
IGNORANT.

Wis. 13.1. vain are all men, who are i. of God
14.18. set forward the i. to more superstition

Ecc. 5.15. be not i. of anything in a great manner
IGNORANTLY.

2 Mac. 11.31. shall be molested for things i. done
ILL.

Jud. 8. 8. there was none that gave her an i. word
Wis. 5.23. i. dealing shall overthrow the thrones

Ecc. 9.18. a man of an i. tongue is dangerous
29.7. many have refused to lend for others i. dealing

41.11. an i. name of sinners shall be blotted out
ILL-ACCORDING.

Wis. 13.10. soundest an i.-accord. of enemies

ILLUMINATED.

Bar. 4. 2. walk in light that thou mayest be i.
ILLUMINATION.
Eccl. 25. 11. love of the Lord pisseth all things for i.
ILLUSIONS.
Wisd. 17. 7. as for the i. of magic, were put down
IMAGE.
2 Esd. 5. 37. shew me the i. of a voice, and declare
8. 44. so perishest man, who is called thine own i.
Wisd. 2. 23. made him to be an i. of his eternity
7. 26. and she is the i. of his goodness
13. 13. and fashioned it to the i. of a man
16. for it is an i. and hath need of help
14. 15. when he hath made an i. of his child
17. they made an express i. of a king
15. 4. nor any i. spotted with divers colours
5. and so they desire the form of a dead i.
17. 21. an i. of that darkness spread over them
IMAGERY.
Eccl. 38. 27. and give themselves to counterfeit i.
IMAGES.
Wisd. 15. 13. maketh briclike vessels and graven i.
1 Mac. 3. 48. sought to paint the likeness of their i.
5. 68. when he burnt their carved i. with fire
2 Mac. 9. 2. when they see i. of silver and gold
IMAGINATION.
Eccl. 22. 18. a fearful heart in the i. of a fool
37. 3. O wicked i. whence earnest thou in to cover
40. 2. their i. of things to some causeth fear
Bar. 1. 22. the i. of his own wicked heart
IMAGINATIONS.
2 Esd. 15. 3. fear not the i. against thee
16. 54. behold the Lord knoweth their i.
Wisd. 3. 14. shall be punished accord. to their own i.
Bar. 2. 8. turn from the i. of his wicked heart
Sus. 28. full of mischievous i. against Susanna
IMAGINE.
Eccl. 17. 31. flesh and blood will i. evil
1 Mac. 3. 52. what they i. against us, thou knowest
IMAGINED.
2 Esd. 7. 22. spake against him, and i. vain things
Wisd. 3. 14. nor i. wicked things against God
1 Mac. 11. 8. i. wicked counsels against Alexander
IMAGINETH.
Eccl. 12. 16. in his heart he i. how to throw thee
16. 23. and a foolish man erring i. follies
IMMORTAL.
2 Esd. 7. 13. for the entrances brought i. fruit
49. if there be promised us an i. time
Wisd. 1. 15. for righteousness is i.
2. 23. for God created man to be i. and made him
4. 1. for the memorial thereof is i.
Eccl. 17. 30. because the son of man is not i.
IMMORTALITY.
2 Esd. 7. 43. the beginning of the i. for to come
8. 54. in the end is shewed the treasure of i.
Wisd. 3. 4. yet is their hope full of i.
8. 13. by the means of her I shall obtain i.
17. how that to be allied unto wisdom is i.
15. 3. yea, to know thy power, is the root of i.
Eccl. 19. 19. receive the fruit of the tree of i.
IMMUNITY.
1 Mac. 10. 34. shall be all the days of i. and freedom
13. 34. to the end he shall give the land an i.
IMMUNITIES.
1 Mac. 10. 28. we will grant you many i. and give
13. 37. to confirm the i. which we have granted
IMPARTED.
Eccl. 17. 5. in sixth place he i. their understanding
2 Mac. 8. 12. he had i. to those that were with him
IMPEDIMENT.
Wisd. 19. 7. out of the Red sea, a way without i.
IMPEDIMENTS.
Jud. 5. 1. and had laid i. in the champain countries
IMPIETY.
1 Esd. 1. 42. recorded of his uncleanliness and i.
2 Esd. 4. 38. O Lord, even we all are full of i.
2 Mac. 4. 33. the place where he had committed i.
IMPIETIES.
2 Esd. 3. 29. when I had seen i. without number
IMPORTABLE.
Prayer of Manass. threatening toward sinners is i.
IMPOSITION.
1 Esd. 8. 22. nor any other i. of any of the priests
IMPOSSIBLE.
2 Mac. 3. 12. that it was altogether i. such wrongs
4. 6. he saw it i. that the state should continue
IMPOTENT.
Bar. 6. 23. but to poor and i. they give nothing
IMPRISONED.
Wisd. 18. 4. they were worthy to be i. in darkness
IMPRISONMENT.
1 Esd. 8. 24. by penalty of money, or by i.
IMPUDENCE.
Eccl. 25. 22. is full of i. and much reproach
IMPUDENT.
Eccl. 19. 2. he that cleaveth to harlots will become i.
23. 6. give not over me thy servant into an i. mind
26. 11. watch over an i. eye, and marvel not
29. 14. but he that is i. will forsake him

IMPUTED.

1 Mac. 2. 52. it was i. to him for righteousness
INCOMMUNICABLE.
Wisd. 14. 21. did ascribe to stocks the i. name
INCENSE.
2 Esd. 3. 24. to offer i. and oblations to thee
Jud. 9. 1. about time i. of that evening was offered
Wisd. 18. 21. bringing the propitiation of i.
Eccl. 45. 16. i. and a sweet savour for a memorial
50. 9. as fire and i. in the censer, and a vessel
Bar. 1. 10. sent money to buy sin-offerings and i.
Dan. 3. 15. nor is their oblation, or i. or place
1 Mac. 1. 55. and burnt i. at the doors of their houses
4. 49. they brought the altar of i. and the table
50. and upon the altar they burnt i.
INCHANTMENTS.
Wisd. 18. 13. not believe any thing by reason of i.
INCLOSING.
2 Mac. 1. 34. the king i. the place, made it holy
INCONTINENCY.
2 Esd. 5. 10. i. shall be multiplied upon earth
INCORRUPTIBLE.
Wisd. 12. 1. for thine i. spirit is in all things
18. 4. by whom the i. light was to be given
INCORRUPTION.
2 Esd. 4. 11. to understand the i. that is evident
Wisd. 6. 18. keeping laws is the assurance of i.
INCREASE.
1 Esd. 9. 7. thereby to i. the sins of Israel
Tob. 1. 7. the first tenth part of all i. I gave
Eccl. 6. 5. a fair tongue will i. kind greetings
20. 28. that tilth his lands, shall i. his heap
23. 3. lest my ignorances i. and sins abound
39. 11. and if he live he shall i. it
45. 20. divided to him the first fruits of the i.
Bar. 23. 14. I will i. them, they shall not be diminished
1 Mac. 14. 8. the earth gave her i. the trees fruit
1 Mac. 4. 4. did rage, and i. Simon's malice
13. such was the i. of heathenish manners
INCREASED.
2 Esd. 1. 6. the sins of their fathers are i.
5. 2. iniquity shall be i. above that thou seest
7. 41. even so now seeing wickedness is i.
Tob. 14. 2. he i. in the fear of the Lord
Jud. 5. 9. they were i. with gold and silver
16. 23. but she i. more and more in honour
Eccl. 2. 3. that thou mayest be i. at thy last end
1 Mac. 1. 40. as had her glory, so was her dishonour
2. 30. because afflictions i. sore upon them
2 Mac. 8. 8. so when Philip saw that this man i.
INCREASED.
Wisd. 16. 24. i. his strength against the unrighteous
Eccl. 31. 30. drunkenness i. the rage of a fool
INCREASING.
Eccl. 43. 8. i. wonderfully in her changing
2 Mac. 4. 50. i. in malice, and being a traitor
INCREDULITY.
2 Esd. 15. 3. let not the i. of them trouble thee
INCURABLE.
Jud. 5. 12. he smote all Egypt with i. plagues
INDEBTED.
1 Mac. 10. 43. flee to temple, being i. to the king
INDIA.
Esth. 1. 1. to the princes from I. to Ethiopia
1 Mac. 8. 8. the country of I. and Media, and Lydia
INDIAN.
1 Mac. 6. 37. besides the I. that ruled him
INDIFFERENT.
Eccl. 42. 5. and of merchants i. selling
INDIGNATION.
2 Esd. 8. 30. take thou no i. at them which are
Eccl. 5. 6. and his i. resteth upon sinners
36. 7. raise up i. and pour out wrath
45. 19. in his wrathful i. were they consumed
Bar. 2. 20. thou hast sent out thy wrath and i.
Bel. 25. they took great i. and conspired against king
1 Mac. 2. 49. pride got strength, and the wrath of i.
3. 27. king Antiochus was full of i.
2 Mac. 4. 35. many other nations took great i.
INESTIMABLE.
2 Esd. 8. 21. whose throne is i. whose glory
INEVITABLE.
Wisd. 17. 14. came out of the bottoms of i. hell
INFAMY.
Wisd. 2. 12. he objecteth to our i. the transgressings
INFANTS.
Jud. 7. 27. not see the deaths of our i. before our eyes
16. 5. make my i. as a prey, my virgins a spoil
Wisd. 11. 7. commandment whereby i. were slain
1 Mac. 2. 9. her i. are slain in the streets
2 Mac. 5. 13. there was slaying of virgins and i.
8. 4. remember the wicked slaughter of harmless i.
INFIDELITY.
2 Esd. 7. 44. i. is cut off, righteousness is grown
INFINITE.
Wisd. 8. 18. in works of her hands are i. riches
Eccl. 16. 17. such an i. number of creatures
30. 15. and a strong body above i. wealth
Prayer of Manass. of thy i. mercies hast appointed
2 Mac. 2. 24. for considering the i. number

2 Mac. 3. 6. treasury was full of i. sums of money
INFIRMITY.
2 Esd. 3. 22. thus i. was made permanent
INFIRMITIES.
2 Esd. 4. 27. this world is full of unrighteousness and i.
INFLAMED.
Eccl. 28. 10. the more they will be i.
Sus. 8. so that their lust was i. toward her
1 Mac. 2. 24. Mattathias was i. with zeal
INFLUENCE.
Wisd. 7. 25. a pure i. from the glory of Almighty
INFORMED.
2 Mac. 13. 4. Lysias i. king that this man was cause
14. 1. Judas was i. that Demetrius had taken
INHABIT.
2 Esd. 3. 28. are their deeds better that i. Babylon?
Jud. 5. 3. what are the cities that they i.?
14. 4. you and all that i. the coast of Israel
INHABITANTS.
2 Esd. 6. 26. the heart of the i. shall be changed
Jud. 1. 10. till you come to all the i. of Egypt
11. the i. of the land made light of the command
12. he would slay all the i. of the land of Moab
2. 28. fear fell on all the i. of the sea-coasts
4. 11. the i. of Jerusalem fell before the temple
5. 4. more than all the i. of the west
7. 13. the i. of Bethulia have their water thence
20. vessels of water filled all the i. of Bethulia
8. 11. O ye governors of the i. of Bethulia
Wisd. 12. 3. to destroy those old i. of thy holy land
Bar. 1. 15. to Juda and to the i. of Jerusalem
1 Mac. 1. 28. the land also was moved for the i.
38. the i. of Jerusalem fled because of them
6. 12. that I sent to destroy the i. of Judea
2 Mac. 9. 2. that being put to flight of the i.
INHABITED.
2 Esd. 3. 25. they that i. the city forsook thee
Wisd. 11. 2. through the wilderness that was not i.
Eccl. 10. 3. through prudence the city shall be i.
38. 32. without these cannot a city be i.
Bar. 4. 35. she shall be i. of devils for a time
2 Mac. 3. 1. when the holy city was i. with peace
9. 17. would go through all the world that was i.
12. 13. city was i. by people of divers countries
INHFRIT.
2 Esd. 7. 17. the righteous should i. these things
67. the world not continue with them that i.
Tob. 4. 12. and their seed shall i. the land
Eccl. 4. 13. he that holdeth her fast, shall i. glory
16. he shall i. her, and his generation shall hold
6. 1. for thereby thou shalt i. an ill name
10. 11. he shall i. creeping things, beasts, worms
15. 6. she shall cause him to i. an everlasting name
39. 23. so shall the heathen i. his wrath
44. 21. would cause them to i. from sea to sea
INHERITANCE.
1 Esd. 8. 85. that ye may leave the i. of the land?
2 Esd. 6. 59. why do we not possess an i. with world?
7. 9. were given for i. how shall we receive this i.
8. 45. and have mercy on thine own i.
Tob. 3. 17. she belongeth to Tobias by right of i.
6. 12. because the right of i. doth appertain to thee
Jud. 9. 12. I pray thee, O God of the i. of Israel
13. 5. for now is the time to help thine i.
16. 21. every one returned to his own i.
Esth. 10. 12. so God remembered and justified his i.
13. 15. yea, they desire to destroy the i.
17. hear my prayer, and be merciful to thine i.
14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a perpetual i.
Wisd. 3. 14. an i. in the temple of the Lord
Eccl. 9. 6. not to harlots that thou lose not thine i.
24. 7. I sought rest, and in whose i. shall I abide?
12. I took root in the portion of the Lord's i.
40. and mine i. is sweeter than the honey-comb
45. 22. howbeit in the heart of the people he had
no i. for the Lord himself is his portion and i.
25. that the i. of the king be to his posterity alone,
so the i. of Aaron should also be to his seed
46. 1. that he might see Israel in their i.
1 Mac. 6. 24. they slew, and spoiled our i.
See FATHERS.
INHERITED.
Tob. 14. 13. he i. their substance and his father Tobit's
ININQUITY.
1 Esd. 8. 70. great men have been partakers of this i.
72. assembled to me, whilst I mourned for the i.
2 Esd. 5. 2. i. shall be increased above that thou seest
7. 56. for while we lived and committed i.
16. 52. i. shall be taken away out of the earth
Jud. 5. 17. the God that hateth i. was with them
21. but if there be no i. in their nation
6. 5. hast spoken these words in the day of thine i.
Wisd. 5. 23. thus i. shall lay waste the earth
Eccl. 7. 2. and i. shall turn away from thee
6. seek not to be judge, not able to take away i.
10. 7. and by both doth one commit i.
17. 26. turn to Most High, and turn away from i.
20. 23. that plauseth great men, get pardon for i.
21. 3. all i. is as a two-edged sword, wounds wherof
23. 11. that useth swearing, shall be filled with i.

Ecd. 27. 10. lion for prey, so sin for them that work i.
 41. 18. of i. before a congregation and people
 49. 2. he took away the abomination of i.
Bar. 3. 7. for we have called to mind all the i.
Dan. 3. 6. for we have sinned and committed i.
Prayer of Manass. for the multitude of mine i.
 1 *Mac. 3. 6.* all the workers of i. were troubled
 20. they come against us in much pride and i.
 9. 23. and there arose all such as wrought i.

INQUITIES.

1 *Esd. 2. 90.* now are we before thee in our i.
 9. 2. mourning for the great i. of the multitude
 2 *Esd. 7. 68.* that they which have committed i.
 16. 67. leave off your sins, and forget your i.
 76. and let not your i. lift up themselves
 77. woe to them that are covered with their i.
Prayer of Manass. I have sinned, I acknowledge mine i.
 i. forgive me and destroy me not with mine i.

INJURY.

2 *Mac. 8. 17.* set before their eyes that they had done
 INJURIES.
Ecd. 10. 8. because of i. and riches got by deceit
 INJURIOUS.
Ecd. 11. 11. rise not up in anger at pres. of an i. person
 INJUSTICE.
Ecd. 40. 12. all bribery and i. shall be blotted out
 INNER.

Ecd. 21. 14. i. parts of a fool like a broken vessel
 1 *Mac. 9. 54.* the wall of i. court of the sanctuary
 2 *Mac. 9. 5.* and sore torments of the i. parts
 INNOCENCY.

Esd. 16. 6. the i. and goodness of princes
 1 *Mac. 2. 37.* but said, let us die all in our i.
 60. Daniel for his i. was delivered from lions
 INNOCENT.

2 *Esd. 15. 8.* the i. and righteous blood crieth
 22. my hand shall not spare them that shed i. blood
Ecd. 16. 5. caused many to be partakers of i. blood
Ecd. 11. 10. if thou meddle much, thou shalt not be i.
 23. 11. if he swear in vain, he shall not be i.
Sus. 53. for thou hast condemned the i. albeit the L.
 saith, the i. and righteous shalt thou
 not slay

62. thus the i. blood was saved the same day
 1 *Mac. 1. 37.* thus they shed i. blood on every side
 2 *Mac. 4. 47.* they should have been judged i.
 INNUMERABLE.

2 *Esd. 6. 3.* before the i. multitude of angels
 44. immediately there was great and i. fruit
Wisd. 7. 11. all good things and i. riches in her hands
 18. 12. so they altogether had i. dead with one death
Ecd. 37. 25. but the days of Israel are i.
 2 *Mac. 3. 6.* the multitude of their riches was i.

INQUISITION.

2 *Esd. 6. 19.* and I will begin to make i. of them
Ecd. 23. 24. and i. shall be made of her children
 41. 4. there is no i. in the grave
 INSPIRED.

Wisd. 15. 11. him that i. into him an active soul
 INSTRUCT.

2 *Esd. 5. 32.* angel said, hear me, and I will i. thee
Ecd. 7. 23. hast thou children? i. them, and bow down
 10. 1. a wise judge will i. his people
 INSTRUCTED.

Wisd. 6. 11. desire my word, and ye shall be i.
Ecd. 26. 14. nothing so much worth as a mind well i.

INSTRUCTETI.

Ecd. 37. 23. a wise man i. his people and fruits
 INSTRUCTION.

Ecd. 1. 27. the fear of the Lord is wisdom and i.
 6. 13. my son, gather i. from thy youth up
 8. 8. for of them thou shalt learn i. and to serve
 33. 4. and bind up i. and then make answer
 51. 26. let your soul receive i. she is at hand
 INSTRUCTIONS.

Ecd. 44. 4. wise and eloquent in their i.
 INSTRUMENT.

2 *Esd. 13. 9.* nor held sword, nor any i. of war, 23.
Tob. 7. 14. and did write an i. of covenants
Ecd. 43. 2. declaring at his rising a marvellous i.
 8. being an i. of the armies above, shining in
 2 *Mac. 13. 5.* it had a round i. which hanging down
 INSTRUMENTS.

1 *Esd. 4. 63.* they feasted with i. of music
 5. 2. and with musical i. and tabrets, 59.
 1 *Mac. 6. 51.* engines and i. to cast fire and stones
 9. 39. with drums and i. of music, and weapons
 13. 42. the people began to write in their i.

INSURRECTION.

2 *Esd. 16. 70.* a great i. on those that fear the Lord
 2 *Mac. 4. 30.* they of Tharus and Mallos made i.
 INTELLIGENCE.

2 *Mac. 3. 9.* he told him what i. was given of money
 IMPTEMPERANCE.

2 *Esd. 7. 44.* i. is at an end, infidelity is cut off
 IMPTEMPERATE.

Ecd. 23. 13. use not thy mouth to i. swearing
 INTEND.

2 *Mac. 14. 8.* i. the good of my own countrymen
 803

INTENDED.

Esd. 13. 4. the anointing of kingdoms honourably i.
Sus. 62. they did in such sort as they maliciously i.
 2 *Mac. 14. 5.* Jews stood affected, and what they i.

INTENT.

Wisd. 12. 22. to the i. that when we judge
Bel 32. to the i. they might devour Daniel

INTERPRETATION.

2 *Esd. 12. 8.* show me thy servant the i. of vision
 10. he said to me, this is the i. of the vision
 17. this is the i. 19. 22. 13. 22. 23.

13. 15. shew me now yet the i. of this dream
 21. the i. of the vision shall I shew thee
 53. this is the i. of the dream thou sawest

INTERPRETATIONS.

2 *Esd. 12. 35.* this is the dream, and these are the i.
Ecd. 47. 17. they marvelled at thee for thy i.

INTERPRETED.

Esd. 11. 1. the same, and that Lysimachus had i. it
 INTERPRETER.

Ecd. 17. 5. speech, an i. of the cogitations thereof
 INTERRUPT.

Ecd. 11. 8. nor i. men in the midst of their talk
 INTOLERABLE.

Wisd. 17. 14. sleeping the same sleep, which was i.
 2 *Mac. 9. 10.* no man could carry for his i. stink

INTREAT.

Ecd. 13. 3. the poor is wronged, and he must i. also
 28. 5. who will i. for pardon of his sins?
Bar. 6. 41. they i. Bel that he may speak

1 *Mac. 8. 18.* to i. them they would take the yoke
 INTREATED.

Wisd. 19. 3. whom they had i. to be gone
 2 *Mac. 13. 23.* i. the Jews submitting himself

INTREATING.

Tob. 1. 22. Achiacharus i. for me, I returned
 INVADE.

1 *Mac. 13. 12.* removed to i. the land of Judea
 20. after this came Tryphon to i. the land
 14. 31. their enemies purposed to i. their country
 15. 40. to provoke the people, and to i. Judea

INVADEING.

2 *Esd. 15. 16.* sedition among men, and i. one another
 INVENTED.

Sus. 43. as these men have maliciously i. against me
 INVENTION.

Wisd. 14. 12. and i. of them the corruption of life
 15. 4. nor did the mischievous i. of men deceive
 INVENTIONS.

2 *Esd. 6. 5.* or ever the i. of them that now sin
 13. 27. rebuke not the wicked i. of the heathen
 15. 48. hast followed her that is hated in all her i.
 16. 63. he knoweth your i. and what you think

INVINCIBLE.

Jud. 16. 13. thou art wonderful in strength and i.
Wisd. 5. 19. he shall take holiness for an i. shield
 2 *Mac. 1. 13.* the army with him that seemed i.

INVIOLEABLE.

2 *Mac. 3. 12.* and the i. sanctity of the temple
 INVIOLE.

2 *Mac. 9. 5.* the Lord smote him with an i. plague
 INVITE.

Ecd. 13. 9. so much the more will be i. thee
 INVITED.

Ecd. 13. 9. if thou be i. with a mighty man, withdraw
 INVOCATION.

2 *Mac. 15. 26.* encountered enemies with i. and prayer
 INWARD.

2 *Mac. 3. 16.* declared the i. agony of his mind
 INWARDLY.

Ecd. 19. 26. but i. he is full of deceit
 JOACIM.

1 *Esd. 1. 37.* the king made J. his brother king of Jud.
 38. and he bound J. and the nobles, but Zoraces
 39. five and twenty years old was J. when king
 43. and J. his son reigned in his stead

5. 5. and J. the son of Zorubabel, a priest went up
 Jud. 4. 6. also J. the high priest in Jerusalem
 8. did as J. the high priest had commanded
 14. J. had his loins girt with sackcloth, and offered
 15. 8. then J. the high priest came to behold

Sus. 1. there dwelt a man in Babylon called J.
 4. J. was a great rich man and had a fair garden
 28. when people were assembled to her husband and J.
 29. Susanna, daughter of Chelchias, J. wife
 63. Susanna, with J. her husband, praised God
 JOEL.

2 *Esd. 1. 30.* I will give for leaders, Amos, J.
 JOHN.

1 *Mac. 2. 1.* then arose Mattathias, the son of J.
 8. 17. Juas chose Eupolemus the son of J.
 9. 35. now Jonathan had sent his brother J.

36. the children of Jambri came and took J.
 38. they remembered J. their brother and went up
 13. 53. when Simon saw that J. was a valiant man
 16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simon
 2. called his two eldest sons Judas and J.
 9. but J. still followed after them to Cedron
 19. he sent others also to Gazara to kill J.

1 *Mac. 16. 21.* one had run afore to Gazara, told J.
 23. as concerning the rest of the acts of J.

2 *Mac. 4. 11.* by J. the father of Eupolemus
 11. 17. J. and Absalom who were sent from you
 JOIN.

1 *Esd. 8. 84.* ye shall not j. your daughters to son.
 2 *Esd. 15. 30.* with great power come and j. battle
 1 *Mac. 10. 4.* before he j. with Alexander against us
 11. 1. to get his kingdom, and j. it to his own
 13. 14. that Simon meant to j. battle with him
 JOINED.

1 *Esd. 1. 29.* but j. battle with him in the plain
Tob. 6. 17. his heart was effectually j. to her
Jud. 14. 10. Achior was j. to the house of Israel
Ecd. 51. 20. I have had my heart j. with her
 1 *Mac. 1. 15.* they j. themselves to the heathen
 4. 14. so they j. battle, and the heathen fled, 34.
 17. 43. 19. 47. 10. 49. 53. 78. 11. 69.
 2 *Mac. 8. 23.*

6. 21. to whom some ungodly men j. themselves
 8. 1. accept all that j. themselves to them
 15. 14. when he had j. ships close to the town
 2 *Mac. 8. 22.* and j. with himself his own brethren
 JOINING.

Sus. 4. Joacim had a fair garden j. to his house
 1 *Mac. 10. 26.* not j. yourselves with our enemies
 JOININGS.

Ecd. 27. 2. as a nail sticketh fast between the j.
 JOILLITY.

1 *Esd. 3. 20.* it turneth every thought into j.
Ecd. 13. 8. thou be not brought down in thy j.
 JONAS.

2 *Esd. 1. 39.* I will give for leaders, Abdias and J.
Tob. 14. 4. those things which J. spake of Ninevo
 8. those things which the prophet J. spake
 JONATHAN.

1 *Mac. 2. 5.* called J. whose surname was Apphus
 4. 30. into the hands of J. the son of Saul
 5. 17. I and J. my brother will go into Galaad
 9. 19. J. and Simon took Judas their brother
 31. upon this J. took the governance upon him
 33. then J. and Simon fled into the wilderness
 25. J. had sent his brother John to pray his friends
 37. after this came word to J. and Simon
 44. then said J. to his company, let us go and
 48. then J. and they that were with him leaped
 58. behold, J. and his company are at ease
 10. 3. moreover Demetrius sent letters to J.
 21. J. put on the holy robe and gathered forces
 11. 6. J. met the king with great pomp at Joppa
 20. J. gathered together them that were in Judah
 41. in the mean time J. sent to king Demetrius
 44. on this J. sent him three thousand strong men
 67. as for J. and his host they pitched at Genezar
 69. men in ambush, all that were of J. side fled
 12. 1. now when J. saw that the time served him
 3. J. the high priest and the people sent us
 52. there they bewailed J. and then with him
 13. 11. also he sent J. the son of Absalom
 19. Tryphon dissembled, nor would he let J. go
 23. at Basanem he slew J. who was buried there
 25. Simon took the bones of J. his brother
 16. when it was heard that J. was dead
 18. they made with Judas and J. his brethren
 30. after that J. having gathered his nation
 2 *Mac. 1. 23.* J. beginning, and the rest answering
 8. 22. he joined Simon, and Joseph, and J.
 JOPPA, JOPEE.

1 *Esd. 5. 55.* bring cedar-trees by floats to haven of J.
 1 *Mac. 10. 75.* and he pitched his tents against J.
 but they of J. shut him out of the city
 76. they let him in, and so Jonathan won J.
 11. 6. Jonathan met the king with great pomp at J.
 12. 33. whence he turned aside to J. and won it
 13. 11. he sent Jonathan with a great power to J.
 14. 5. so in this that he took J. for a haven
 34. moreover, he fortified J. and Gazara
 15. 28. you withhold J. and Gazara, and the tower
 35. whereas thou demandest J. and Gazara
 2 *Mac. 4. 21.* he came to J. from thence to Jerusalem
 12. 3. men of J. also did such an ungodly deed
 7. root out all them of the city of J.
 JORAM.

1 *Esd. 1. 9.* Assabias, and Ochiel, and J. captains
 JORDAN.

Jud. 5. 15. and passing over J. they possessed all
Ecd. 21. 26. abound as J. in the time of harvest
 1 *Mac. 5. 24.* Judas and Jonathan went over J.
 52. after this went they over J. into the plain
 9. 34. he came near to J. with all his host
 42. they turned aside to the marsh of J.
 43. he came to the banks of J. with a great power
 45. the water of J. on this side and that side
 48. they leapt into J. and swam over to the further
 bank, the other passed not over J. unto them
 JOSABAD.

1 *Esd. 8. 63.* with them were J. and Moeth, Levites
 JOSEPHC.

1 *Esd. 5. 5.* Jesus the son of J. son of Saraias, 48
 See JESUS.

JOSEPH.

Ecd. 49. 15. nor was there a man born like to J.
1 Mac. 2. 53. J. in time of distress kept command-
 56. J. son of Zacharias, and Azarias, captains
 60. it was, that J. and Azarias were put to flight
2 Mac. 8. 22. to wit, Simon, and J. and Jonathan
 10. 19. Maccabeus left Simon, and J. and Zacharias
 JOSIUA.

2 Mac. 12. 15. did cast down Jericho in time of J.
 JOSIAS.

1 Esd. 1. 1. J. held the feast of the passover
 7. J. gave thirty thousand lambs, and kids
 25. Pharaoh came, and J. went out against him
 23. howbeit, J. did not turn back his chariot
 32. Jeremy the prophet lamented for J.
 33. and every one of the acts that J. did
 34. the people made Joachas the son of J. king
Ecd. 49. 1. the remembrance of J. is like perfume
 4. all except David, Ezekias, and J. were defective
 JOSEPH.

1 Esd. 8. 50. to desire of him a prosperous j.
Job. 4. 15. nor let drunkenness go with thee in j.
 5. 16. J. God send you a good j. God prosper you j.
 61. his j. shall be prosperous, he shall return
 9. 1. as they went on their j. they came to Tigris
 10. 1. and when the days of the j. were expired
 11. the God of heaven give you a prosperous j.
 13. 1. that he had given him a prosperous j.
Wisd. 11. 18. and for a good j. he asketh of that
 18. 3. to be a guide of the unknown j. and a sun
1 Mac. 7. 45. they pursued after them a day's j.
 11. 2. whereupon he took his j. into Syria
2 Mac. 9. 4. a chariot-man to dispart the j.
 7. filled with pride, commanding to haste the j.
 12. 10. were gone in their j. toward Timotheus
 JOURNEYED.

1 Mac. 10. 77. he went to Azotus as one that j.
 JOY.

2 Esd. 2. 19. I will fill thy children with j.
 7. 61. as shall bej. over them that are persuaded
Job. 7. 18. Lord give thee j. for this thy sorrow
 8. 17. finish their life in health with j. and mercy
 11. 17. there was j. amongst all his brethren
 13. 10. his tabernacle built in thee again with j.
 11. all generations shall praise thee with great j.
Jud. 12. 14. it shall be my j. to the day of my death
 16. 11. then my afflicted shouted for j.
Ecd. 10. 13. with an assembly, and j. and gladness
 13. 17. turn our sorrow into j. that we may live
 14. 2. all places of her j. she filled with her torn hair
 18. nor had thine handmaid any j. since the day
 16. 21. God hath turned the day to j. unto them
Wisd. 8. 16. hath no sorrow, but mirth and j.
Ecd. 1. 12. giveth j. and gladness, and a long life
 2. and afterwards j. shall spring up to him
 2. 9. that fear Ld. hope for everlasting j. and mercy
 3. 5. he shall bid j. of his own children
 12. that seek to her early shall be filled with j.
 6. 23. and that shall be turned to thy j.
 31. shall put her about thee as a crown of j.
 15. 6. he shall find j. and a crown of gladness
 25. 7. a man that hath j. of his children
 30. 1. that he may have j. of him in the end
 2. that chastiseth his son, shall have j. in him
 16. there is no j. above the j. of the heart
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of mirth and the voice of j.
 11. with j. did I nourish them, but sent them away
 22. and j. is come to me from the holy One
 23. but God will give you to me again with j.
 29. he shall bring you everlasting j. again
 36. behold the j. that cometh to thee from God
 5. 9. God shall lead Israel with j. in light of glory
1 Mac. 3. 45. j. was taken from Jacob, pipe ceased
 5. 23. he brought them to Judea with great j.
 54. so they went up to mount Sion with j.
 14. 11. and Israel rejoiced with great j.
2 Mac. 3. 30. for the temple was filled with j.
 9. 19. wisheth much j. health, and prosperity
 15. 28. returning again with j. they knew
 JOYFUL.

2 Esd. 2. 30. be j. O thou mother of children
 12. 34. he shall make them j. till the coming
Job. 8. 16. to be praised, for thou hast made me j.
 13. 10. let him make j. those that are captives
Jud. 14. 9. the people made a j. noise in their city
 JOYFULNESS.

2 Esd. 2. 36. receive the j. of your glory
Wisd. 2. 9. let us leave tokens of our j. in every place
 10. 32. the j. of a man prolongeth his days
 IRKSOME.

Ecd. 27. 13. the discourse of fools is i. and their part
 IRON.

Ecd. 12. 10. like as i. rusteth, so is his wickedness
 22. 15. and and a mass of i. is easier to bear
 28. 20. for the yoke thereof is a yoke of i. and made
 33. 28. the smith considering the i. work
 39. 26. fire, i. and salt for the use of man's life
 47. he digged the hard rock with i.
Prayer of Manass. I am bowed down with i. bands

2 Mac. 11. 9. were ready to pierce thro' walls of i.
 ISAAC.

2 Esd. 3. 16. and unto him thou gavest I. and unto
 I. also thou gavest Jacob and Esau
Jud. 8. 26. and how he tried I. and what happened
Ecd. 44. 22. with I. did he establish the blessing
Dan. 3. 12. mercy not depart, for thy servant I. sake
 ISLANDS.

Ecd. 43. 23. by counsel he planteth i. therein
 47. 16. thy name went far unto the i. for thy peace
 ISLES.

1 Mac. 6. 29. came to him from i. of the sea, bands
 11. 35. whom he gathered from i. of the heathen
 15. 5. he made an entrance to the i. of the sea
 1. 1. Antiochus sent letters from i. of the sea
 ISMAEL.

Jud. 2. 23. they spoiled all the children of I.
 ISRAEL.

1 Esd. 1. 3. the Levites, the holy ministers of I.
 4. serve the Lord, and minister unto his people I.
 2. 3. Lord of I. the most high Lord made me king
 5. 61. because his glory is for ever in all I.
 7. 8. they offered twelve goats for the sin of all I.
 7. 8. but taught I. the ordinances and judgments
 27. I gathered together men of I. to go with me
 9. 7. in marrying, thereby to increase the sins of I.
2 Esd. 2. 16. for I have known my name in I.
 3. 36. that I. by name hath kept thy precepts
 4. 23. wherefore I. is given up a reproach
 5. 35. that I might not have seen the toil of I.
 9. 30. hear me, O I. and mark my words, I. 23.
 12. 46. be of good comfort, O I. be not heavy
Jud. 8. 33. the Lord will visit I. by mine hand
 10. 1. after she ceased to cry to the God of I.
 16. 1. Judas began to sing this thanksgiving in all I.
Ecd. 10. 9. my nation is this I. which cried to God
 13. 9. if thou hast appointed to save I.
 14. 5. thou O Lord, tookest I. from among all people
Ecd. 17. 17. but I. is the Lord's portion
 24. 8. and let thine inheritance be in I.
 36. 12. on I. whom thou hast named thy first-born
 37. 25. but the days of I. are innumerable
 45. 5. that he might teach I. his judgments
 11. after the number of the tribes of I.
 17. that should inform I. in his laws
 46. 1. that he might set I. in their inheritance
 47. 11. he gave him a throne of glory in I.
 50. 13. before all the congregation of I.
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced agst. our judges that judged I.
 3. 1. O God of I. the soul in anguish crieth
 36. and he hath given it to I. his beloved
 4. 4. O I. happy are we, for things are made known
 5. 6. be of cheer, my people, the memorial of I.
 5. 7. that I. may go safely in the glory of God
Dan. 3. 12. mercy not depart for thy holy I. sake
Sus. 43. are ye such fools, ye sons of I. ye that with-
 out knowledge have condemned a daughter of I.?

1 Mac. 3. 2. they fought with cheerfulness battle of I.
 4. 11. there is One who delivereth and saveth I.
 5. 3. ag. Esau in Idumea, because they besieged I.
 7. 5. all the wicked and ungodly men of I.
 22. Judah into their power, did much hurt in I.
 26. sent Nicanor that bare deadly hate unto I.
 8. 18. the Grecians did oppress I. with servitude
 9. 21. the valiant man fallen that delivered I.
 51. that they might work malice upon I.
 10. 46. remembered the great evil he had done in I.
 11. 23. he chose certain of the elders of I.
 12. 52. wherefore all I. made great lamentation
 13. 4. all my brethren are slain for I. sake
 41. thus the yoke was taken away from I.
 14. 11. he made peace and I. rejoiced with great joy
 16. 2. that we have delivered I. oftentimes
2 Mac. 1. 25. thou that deliverest I. from trouble
 26. receive the sacrifice for thy whole people I.
 9. 5. but the God of I. smote them with a plague
 10. 38. Lord who had done such great things for I.
 11. 6. he would send a good angel to deliver I.
 ISRAELITES.

Jud. 6. 14. the I. descended from their city
Bar. 3. 4. hear now the prayers of the dead I.
1 Mac. 1. 43. many I. consented to his religion
 53. and drove the I. into secret places
 53. thus did they to the I. every month
 3. 46. the I. assembled themselves together
 6. 18. they shut up the I. round about the sanctuary
 7. 23. the mischief Alcimus had done among the I.
 ISSUED.

1 Mac. 14. 36. made a tower out of which they i.
 ITERATING.

Ecd. 41. 23. or of i. and speaking against that
 JUDA.

2 Esd. 1. 24. thou J. wouldst not obey me
Jud. 1. 7. blessed art thou in the tabernacle of J.
Ecd. 49. 4. even the kings of J. failed
Sus. 56. O thou seed of Chanaan, and not of J.
 57. but the daughter of J. would not abide
1 Mac. 2. 6. blasphemies that were committed in J.
 7. 22. had gotten the land of J. into their power
 50. the land of J. was in rest a little while

JUDAISM.

2 Mac. 4. 21 that behaved to their honour for J.
 JUDAS.

1 Mac. 3. 12. J. took their spoils, Apollonius' sword
 25. the fear of J. began to fall on nations round
 42. when J. saw that miserie were multiplied
 4. 5. Gorgias came by night into the camp of J.
 16. J. returned with his host from pursuing
 21. the host of J. in the plain ready to fight
 23. then J. returned to sit up the tents
 41. J. appointed men to fight against those
 5. 28. J. turned by the way of the wilderness
 38. J. sent men to spy ' 39. J. went to meet
 44. nor could they stand any longer before J.
 48. J. sent unto them in peaceable manner
 61. because they were not obedient unto J.
 65. afterward went J. forth with his brethren
 6. 19. J. purposing to destroy them, called people
 42. then J. and his host entered into battle
 7. 6. J. and his brethren have slain thy friends
 10. they sent messengers to J. and his brethren
 23. J. went out into all the coasts of Judea
 40. but J. pitched in Adasa with 3000 men
 8. 1. J. had heard of the fame of the Romans
 9. 7. J. therefore saw that his host slipped away
 13. they of J. side sounded their trumpets also
 18. J. also was killed, and the remnant fled
 28. for this cause J. friends came together
 31. Jonathan rose up instead of his brother J.
 11. 70. J. the son of Calphi, a captain was left
2 Mac. 12. 5. when J. heard of his cruelty done
 28. when J. had called upon Almighty God
 39. J. came to take up the bodies of the slain
 42. J. exhorted the people to keep sin from
 13. 1. it was told J. that Antiochus was coming
 12. J. commanded they should be in readiness
 20. J. conveyed such things as were necessary
 22. the king fought with J. and was overcome
 14. 1. J. was informed ' 10. as long as J. liveth
 22. J. placed armed men in convenient places
 15. 26. but J. encountered the enemies with prayer
 See MACCABEUS.

JUDEA.

1 Esd. 1. 26. what to do with thee, O king of J.
 4. 45. when J. was made desolate by the Chaldees
Tab. 1. 18. when he fled from J. I buried them
Jud. 3. 9. over-against Esdras, near unto J.
 4. 7. by them there was an entrance into J.
 8. 21. if we be taken so, all J. shall be waste
 11. 19. I will lead thee through the midst of J.
1 Mac. 6. 5. that went against the land of J. 43.
 1. 1. sent them into the land of J. the second time
 10. 30. they shall not be taken of the land of J.
 11. 23. that he would make J. free from tribute
 12. 25. about building strong holds in J. 13. 33.
 13. 1. a great host to invade the land of J. 12.
 14. 33. Simon fortified the cities of J.
 15. 30. of the places without the herders of J.
 40. came to invade J. ' 41. on the ways of J.
 16. 10. he returned into the land of J. in peace
2 Mac. 5. 11. he thought that J. had revolted
 11. 5. he came to J. and drew near to Bethsura
 13. 1. was coming with a great power into J.

JUDGE.

2 Esd. 4. 18. if thou wert j. betwixt these two
 7. 19. he said to me, there is no j. above God
 8. 13. the swiftness of the j. that is to come
 14. 32. forasmuch as he is a righteous j.
 16. 67. behold, God himself is the j. fear him
Jud. 7. 24. God be j. between us and you
Wisd. 9. 7. to be j. of thy sons and daughters
 15. 7. of either sort, the potter himself is the j.
Ecd. 7. 6. seek not to be j. being not able to take
 8. 14. go not to law with a j. for they will judge
 10. 1. a wise j. will instruct his people
 2. as tho. of the people is himself, so are officers
 35. 12. for the Lord is j. with him is no respect
 41. 18. of an offence before a j. and ruler
Bar. 6. 14. as though he were a j. of the country
1 Mac. 2. 55. Jesus was made a j. in Israel
2 Mac. 12. 6. calling on God the righteous j. 41.

JUDGE, Verb.

2 Ecd. 3. 9. the three princes of Persia shall j.
 8. 24. they may j. in all Syria and Phoenice
2 Esd. 2. 20. do right to the widow, j. for the fa-
 therless, give to the poor
Wisd. 3. 8. they shall j. the nations have dominion
 9. 12. then shall j. thy people righteously
 12. 21. with circumspection didst thou j. thy sons
 22. that when we j. we should carefully think
Ecd. 4. 15. who gives ear to her shall j. the nations
 8. 14. they will j. for him according to his honour
 11. 25. j. none blessed before his death
 31. 15. j. of thy neighbour by thyself, be discreet
 35. 17. the Most High shall behold to j. righteously
 45. 26. wisdom to j. his people in righteousness
Bar. 6. 54. neither can they j. their own cause
 64. are able neither to j. causes, nor do good to men
1 Mac. 7. 42. j. him according to his wickedness
2 Mac. 6. 12. but that they j. those punishments

JUDGED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 49. hast not; thyself worthy to be much
11. 41. the earth hast thou not; with truth
12. 9. thou hast; me worthy to shew me last times
Wisd. 6. 4. you have not; y. right nor kept law
10. that keep holiness holdy shall be; holy
11. 9. knew how the ungodly were; in wrath
12. 22. when we ourselves are; look for mercy
Ecdl. 25. 7. nine things which I have; to be happy
26. 26. that honoureth, shall be; wise of all
35. 19. till he have; j. the cause of his people
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced against our judges that; *J. Isr.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. should have been; innocent
9. 15. j. not worthy so much as to be buried
11. 36. such things as he; to be referred to kings

JUDGES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 17. the; that are in Celosyria and Phenice
8. 23. and thou Esdras ordain; and justices
9. 13. with them rulers and; of every place
Wisd. 1. 1. love righteousness, ye that be; of earth
6. 1. learn, ye that be; of the ends of the earth
Ecdl. 10. 24. great men and; shall be honored
33. 33. they shall not sit on the; seat or unders.
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced against our; that judged *J.*
Sus. 5. 2. two of the ancients of the people to be; from
ancient; who seemed to govern the people
41. as those that were elders and; of the people

JUDGE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 20. but why; thou not thyself also?
Tab. 3. 2. and thou; truly and justly for ever
Wisd. 12. 18. thou mastering thy power; with

JUDGE.

Ecdl. 16. 12. he; a man according to his works

JUDGING.

Ecdl. 16. 9. and always; things that are evident

JUDGMENT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 15. sat him down on the royal seat of;
4. 40. nor in her; is any unrighteousness
2 *Esd.* 4. 20. he said, thou hast given a right;
5. 34. while I labour to seek out part of his;
40. even so canst thou not find out my;
42. he said to me, I will liken my; to a ring
43. that thou mightest shew thy; the sooner
7. 33. the Most High shall appear on the seat of;
J. j. only shall remain, truth shall stand and faith
8. 12. and thou reformedst it with thy;
33. not think on them that sinned before;
61. and therefore is my; now at hand

11. 46. may hope for the; of him that made her
12. 33. he shall set them before him alive in;
34. make joyful until the coming of the day of;
14. 35. after death shall; come, when live again
Ecdl. 16. 17. the Lord will take vengeance in day of;
Ecdl. 10. 11. two lost came at the day of; before God
Wisd. 5. 18. put on true; instead of a helmet
6. 5. a sharp; shall be to them in high places
8. 11. I shall be found of quick conceit in;
9. 3. and execute; with an upright heart
5. too young for the understanding of; and laws
12. 12. or who shall withstand thy;
13. thou mightest shew that thy; is not upright
25. to them thou didst send a; to mock them
26. they shall feel a; worthy of God

16. 18. they were persecuted with the; of God
Ecdl. 3. 24. no evil suspicion hath overthrown thy;
4. 9. he not faint-hearted when thou sittest in;
11. 9. and sit not in; with sinners
16. 26. the works of the Lord are done in;
18. 20. before; examine thyself, and find mercy
19. 25. there is one that turns aside to make; ap-
pear, there is a wise man that justifieth in;
20. 4. so is he that executeth; with violence
21. 5. and his; cometh speedily
25. 4. O how comely a thing is; for gray hairs!
32. 3. speak, thou elder, but with sound;
16. they that fear the Lord shall find;
35. 17. not depart, till the Most High execute;
34. 22. remember my; for thine also shall be so
33. shall not sit in; judge's seat, nor understand
sentence of; they cannot declare justice and;
42. 2. and of; to justify the ungodly

43. 13. and sends swiftly the highnings of his;
45. 10. with a breast-plate of; and with Urin
48. 7. who hearest in Horeb the; of vengeance
10. to pacify the wrath of the Lord's;
Dan. 3. 5. thou hast executed true; accord, to truth
and; didst thou bring these things on us
8. every thing thou hast done, hast done in true;
Sus. 4. 9. return again to the place of;
53. for thou hast pronounced false;
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. to shew his anger according to;
23. many that sought after justice and;
6. 22. how long will it be ere thou execute;
2 *Mac.* 7. 35. thou hast not seen; of almighty G.
36. but thou tho' the; of God shalt receive just
9. 4. to dispart the; of God now following him
12. for the just; of God was come upon him
3. 26. I sayas went up to the; seat, said as much

JUDGMENTS.

1 *Esd.* 7. 30. into silence, like as in the former;
190

Tab. 3. 5. and now thy; are many and true
Jud. 9. 6. and thy; are in thy foreknowledge
Wisd. 12. 10. but executing thy; on them by little
17. 1. great are thy; and cannot be expressed
Ecdl. 17. 12. and he shewed them his;
18. 14. and that diligently seek after his;
45. 5. teach Jacob his covenants, Israel his;
17. he gave him authority in the statutes of;
Dan. 3. 4. thy ways are right, and all thy; truth
Sus. 9. not look to heaven, nor remember just;
JUDITH.

Jud. 8. 1. at that time; heard thereof, 9.
4. so; J. was a widow in her house three years
32. then said; J. unto them, hear me, and I will do
9. 1. then; J. fell upon her face and put ashes on her
head,; J. cried with a loud voice and said
10. 10. J. went out, she and her maid with her
23. when; J. was come before him and servants
11. 5. J. said, receive the words of thy servant
12. 2. J. said, I will not eat thereof, lest offence
4. then said; J. to him, as thy soul liveth
14. then said; J. to him, who am I now, that I
16. now when; J. came in and sat down, Olofernes
18. so; J. said, I will drink now, my lord
13. 3. J. had commanded her maid to stand within
8. J. standing by his bed, said in her heart, O Lord
11. then said; J. afar off to watchmen at the gate
14. 1. then said; J. to them, hear me my brethren
7. Achior fell at; J. feet and revered her
8. J. declared unto him all that she had done
14. for he thought that he had slept with; J.
17. he went into the tent where; J. lodged
15. 8. Joacim came to see; J. and to salute her
11. they gave unto; J. Olofernes his tent
16. 1. then; J. began to sing this thanksgiving
2. J. said, begin to my God with timbrels
7. but; J. the daughter of Merari weakened him
19. J. also dedicated all the stuff of Olofernes
20. and; J. remained with them three months
21. and; J. went to Betholia, and remained in her
25. none made Israel afraid in the days of; J.

JUPITER.

2 *Mac.* 6. 2. and to call it the temple of; J. Olympias
and in Garizim of; J. the defender of strangers
JURY. See *Jewry.*

JUST.

1 *Esd.* 4. 39. but she doth the things that are;
2 *Esd.* 8. 33. the; who have many good works
10. 16. the determination of God to be;
Tab. 3. 2. O Lord, thou art; and all thy works
13. 13. rejoice and be glad for the children of the;
j. shall be gathered and bless the Lord of the;
14. 9. and shew thyself merciful and;
Ecdl. 16. 15. the Jews live by most; laws
Wisd. 2. 16. pronounce the end of; to be blessed
18. if the; man be son of God, he will help him
11. 9. thirsting in another manner than the;
12. 19. that the; man should be merciful
14. 31. but it is the; vengeance of sinners
Ecdl. 9. 16. let; j. men eat and drink with thee
36. 3. for one that is; j. is better than a thousand
7. the sacrifice of a; j. man is acceptable
Bar. 6. 73. better is the; j. man that hath no idols
5. they might not remember; j. judgments
Prayer of Manass. thou, O Lord, that art the God
of the; j. hast not appointed repentance to the;
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. shall receive; j. punishment for thy pride
9. 18. the; j. judgment of God was come on him

JUSTICE.

Tab. 1. 3. I walked in the way of truth and;
13. 6. O ye sinners, turn and do; j. before him
14. 7. all those who love God in truth and;
Ecdl. 16. 4. they think to escape the; j. of God
Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence,; j. and fortitude
Ecdl. 16. 12. who can declare the works of his;
32. 16. that fear the Lord shall kindly; j. as a light
36. 33. they cannot declare; j. and judgment
1 *Mac.* 2. 29. many that sought after; j. and judgment
went down into the wilderness to dwell
7. 12. assemble a company of Scribes to require;
8. 32. if they complain, we will do them;
14. 35. for the; j. and faith he kept to his nation
2 *Mac.* 8. 13. they that distrusted the; j. of God
10. 12. choosing rather to do; j. to the Jews

JUSTICES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 23. thou Esdras, ordain judges and;
JUSTIFY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 18. whom wouldst thou begin to;
Ecdl. 7. 5. j. not thyself before the Lord, honest not
10. 29. who will; j. him that sinneth ag. his soul?
13. 22. things not to be spoken, yet men; j. him
42. 2. and of judgment to; j. the ungodly

JUSTIFIED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 7. if I am; j. with thee before others
Ecdl. 10. 12. so God; j. his inheritance
Ecdl. 1. 22. a furious man cannot be;
18. 22. and defer not until death to be;
31. 5. he that loveth God, shall not be;
JUSTIFIETH.

Ecdl. 19. 25. there is a wise man that; j. in judgment

JUSTLY.

Tab. 3. 2. thou judgest truly and; j. for ever
4. 6. doings shall succeed to all them that live;
Wisd. 14. 30. for both shall they be; j. punished
19. 13. they suffered; j. accord, to their wickedness
2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that is; j. brought on all our nation
9. 6. and that most; j. for he had tormented others
13. 7. having no burial in earth, and that most; j.

IVY.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus, carrying;
K.

KADES.

Jud. 1. 9. Chellus, and K. and the river of Egypt
KEEL.

Wisd. 5. 10. the path-way of the; k. in the waves

KEEP.

1 *Esd.* 4. 11. these; k. watch round about him
2 *Esd.* 1. 24. that they may; k. my statutes
2. 22. k. the old and young within thy walls
4. 40. ask her, if her womb may; k. the birth
8. 27. those that; k. thy testimonies in affliction
10. 15. therefore; k. thy sorrow to thyself
12. 38. whose hearts may; k. these secrets
13. 42. they might here; k. their statutes
14. 30. received the law of life, which they; k. not
15. 24. woe to them that; k. not my commandments
32. these shall be troubled and; k. in silence

Tab. 3. 15. to whom I may; k. myself for a wife
5. 21. the good angel will; k. him company
14. 9. but; k. thou the law and commandments
Jud. 4. 7. to; k. the passages of the hill-country
7. 12. remain in camp, k. all the men of thy army
Wisd. 6. 10. for they that; k. holiness holily
17. 4. nor might the corner; k. them from fear
Ecdl. 4. 26. if thou desire wisdom; k. commandments
15. 15. and they that love him will; k. his ways
6. 26. and; k. her ways with all thy power
7. 22. if they be for thy profit, k. them with thee
8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot; k. counsel
9. 13. k. far from the man that hath power to kill
15. 15. to; k. the commandments and to perform
17. 22. he will; k. the good deeds of man as apple
25. 16. than to; k. house with a wicked woman
26. 10. k. her in straitly, lest she abuse herself
19. my son, k. the flower of thine age sound
28. 1. he will surely; k. his sins in remembrance
29. 3. k. thy word, and deal faithfully with him
37. 12. whom thou knowest to; k. the commandm.
39. 2. he will; k. the sayings of the renowned men
41. 14. my children; k. my discipline in peace
42. 11. k. sure watch over a shameless daughter
Bar. 4. 1. all they that; k. it, shall come to life
6. 35. tho' a man make a vow to them and; k. it not
59. to; k. such things safe as be therein

1 *Mac.* 4. 61. they set there a garrison to; k. it, and
fortified Bethsura, 6. 50. [1. 3. | 12. 34.
7. 49. they ordained to; k. yearly this day
8. 26. but they shall; k. their covenant
10. 20. take our part, and; k. friendship with us
13. 48. placed such men there, as would; k. the law
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. see ye; k. the feast of tabernacles
13. we are purposed to; k. the purification of the
temple, might; k. it as the feast of tabernacles
3. 22. to; k. the things committed to trust safe
6. 6. for a man to; k. the sabbath-days, 11.
11. 19. if then you will; k. yourselves loyal
24. had rather; k. their own manner of living
12. 42. the people to; k. themselves from sin

KEEPERS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 19. commanded the; k. of the treasuries
Ecdl. 12. 1. two eunuchs of the king and; k. of palace

KEEPERS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 7. the fortresses thou; k. in thy hands

KEEPETH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 9. that which; k. and is kept, shall both
Ecdl. 12. 6. k. them against the day of punishment
20. 5. there is one that; k. silence, and is wise
6. and some; k. silence, knowing his time
21. 11. he that; k. the law of the Lord, 35. 1.
23. 7. he that; k. it, shall never be taken in his lips
29. 1. strengtheneth his hand, k. commandments
Bar. 6. 70. as a scarecrow in a garden; k. nothing

KEEPING.

Wisd. 6. 18. love is the; k. of his laws
Ecdl. 32. 23. for this; k. of the commandments
40. 6. he is in his sleep, as in a day of; k. watch
42. 6. sure; k. is good where an evil wife is
2 *Mac.* 3. 40. concerning the; k. of the treasury
5. 25. when taking the Jews; k. holy-day

KEPT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 20. such passover was not; k. in Israel since
3. 4. men of the guard that; k. the king's body
4. 56. to give to all that; k. the city, pensions
7. 14. they; k. the feast of unleavened bread
2 *Esd.* 3. 35. who hath so; k. thy commandments
36. that Israel by name hath; k. thy precepts
8. 9. but that which keepeth and is; k. to preserve

2 *Esd.* 9. 21. I have k. me a grape of the cluster
22. and let my grape be k. and my plant
32. our fathers who received the law, k. it not
33. they k. not the thing that was sown in them
22. 21. four shall be k. until their end begin to
approach, but two shall be k. unto the end
30. they whom the Highest hath k. to their end
32. the anointed which Highest hath k. for them
23. 23. he that shall endure hath k. himself
26. the same whom God hath k. a great season
42. which they never k. in their own land
14. 31. ye have not k. ways God commanded you
34. if reform your hearts, ye shall be k. alive
Tab. 11. 9. Tobias' wedding was k. seven days
Jud. 6. 12. k. them from coming up, by casting
5. 26. to Jacob when he k. the sheep of Laban
13. 16. who hath k. me in my way that I went
Wisd. 6. 4. have not judged aright, nor k. the law
10. 5. k. him strong against his tender compassion
12. she k. him sale from those that lay in wait
14. 16. an ungodly custom was k. as a law
24. they k. neither lives nor marriages undefiled
17. 6. whoseever fell down, was straitly k.
19. 6. thy children might be k. without hurt
Ecdl. 11. 30. like as a partridge k. in a cage
44. 20. who k. the law of the Most High
Dan. 3. 7. not obeyed commandments, nor k. them
14. we be k. under this day in all the world
Prayer of Manass. nor k. I thy commandments
1 *Mac.* 5. 45. and aliens k. the strong hold
4. 56. so they k. the dedication of the altar
59. the days should be k. in their season
43. 43. they k. that day, a day of great gladness
8. 12. but with their friends they k. amity
10. 26. whereas you have k. covenants with us
11. 46. but they of the city k. the passages
13. 52. that that day should be k. every year
14. 35. for the faith which he k. to his nation
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests hid it where they k. it sure
2. 12. so Solomon k. those eight days
3. 1. and the laws were k. very well
15. things given to be k. that they should be pre-
served for such as committed them to be k.
19. virgins that were k. in ran to the gates
6. 7. and when the feast of Bacchus was k.
8. 33. at such time as they k. the feast for victory
10. 6. and they k. eight days with gladness
15. the Idumeans k. the Jews occupied
17. they k. off all that fought on the wall
27. drew near to enemies, they k. by themselves
15. 3. who commanded the sabbath-day to be k.
4. who commanded the seventh day to be k.

KID.

Tab. 2. 12. they gave her also besides a k.
13. I said unto her, from whence is this k. ?

KIDS.

Ecdl. 47. 3. David played with lions as with k.

KILL.

1 *Esd.* 4. 7. if he commanded to k. they k.
2 *Esd.* 1. 18. why brought into this wilderness, to k. us?
2 *Jud.* 5. 22. the people spake that he should k. him
7. 13. so shall thirst k. them, and they give up
16. 5. he would k. my young men with the sword
Ecdl. 9. 13. from the man that hath power to k.
1 *Mac.* 12. 40. take Jonathan, that he might k. him
16. 19. he sent others to Gazara to k. John

KILLED.

Tab. 1. 18. Sennacherib in his wrath k. many
21. of his sons k. him, and they fled
3. 8. whom Asmodeus the evil spirit had k.
7. 8. and after they had k. a ram of the flock
Jud. 2. 25. Olofernes k. k. all that resisted him
Wisd. 12. 6. parents that k. with their own hands
16. 9. for their the bitings of grasshoppers k.
Ecdl. 30. 23. for sorrow hath k. many, no profit
1 *Mac.* 2. 25. also the king's commissioners he k.
5. 34. there were k. of them that day about 8000
9. 18. Judas also was k. and the remnant fled
2 *Mac.* 4. 42. him they k. beside the treasury
10. 17. they k. no fewer than twenty thousand
30. so that being full of trouble, they were k.
35. with fierce courage k. all they met withal
37. and k. Timotheus that was hid in a pit
14. 2. Demetrius had k. Antiochus and Lysias

KILLETH.

Wisd. 16. 14. a man indeed k. through his malice
Ecdl. 34. 20. as one that k. the son before his father

KILLING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 13. thus there was k. of young and old
12. 23. Judas also k. those wicked wretches

KIND.

Wisd. 7. 23. k. to man, steadfast, sure, free from care
Ecdl. 6. 5. fair tongue will increase k. greetings

KINDNESS.

Ecdl. 30. 6. one that shall requite k. to friends
36. 23. if there be k. and comfort in her tongue
37. 11. nor with an unmerciful man touching k.
Dan. 3. 19. but deal with us after thy loving k.

KIND.

Wisd. 14. 26. changing of k. disorder in marriages

Wisd. 18. 12. innumerable dead with one k. of death
19. 6. the creature in his proper k. was fashioned
18. elements were changed by a k. of harmony
21. nor melted the icy k. of heavenly meat
Ecdl. 13. 16. all flesh consorteth according to k.
2 *Mac.* 11. 31. Jews shall use their own k. of meats

KINDS.

Ecdl. 36. 19. the palate tasteth divers k. of venison
43. 25. therein be variety of all k. of beasts

KINDLE.

Ecdl. 8. 10. k. not the coals of a sinner lost be burnt
22. 8. for a furious man will k. strife
32. 16. and they shall k. justice as a light

KINDLED.

2 *Esd.* 15. 23. consumed sinners like straw that is k.
16. 15. the fire is k. and shall not be put out
68. the wrath of a great multitude is k.

Jud. 7. 5. when they had k. fires on their towers
Wisd. 17. 6. a fire k. of itself, very dreadful

Ecdl. 9. 8. for herewith love is k. as a fire
11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of coals is k.

2 *Mac.* 1. 32. this done, there was k. a flame
4. 38. Antiochus being k. with anger

See FIRE, and FLAME.

KINDLETH.

Ecdl. 28. 11. a hasty contention k. a fire
KINDLING.

2 *Mac.* 10. 36. k. fires, burn the blasphemers alive
KINDLY.

2 *Mac.* 9. 91. would have remembered k. your honour
13. 23. honoured the temple, and dealt k. with place

KINDRED.

1 *Esd.* 5. 5. out of the k. of Phares of tribe of Juda
Tab. 1. 9. I married Anna of mine own k.

10. my k. did eat of the bread of the Gentiles
4. 19. that they all married wives of their own k.

5. 11. I would know, brother, thy k. and name
6. 11. seeing thou only art of her k.

15. the precepts which thy father gave thee, that
thou shouldst marry a wife of thine own k.

Jud. 8. 2. Manasses was of her tribe and k.
16. 17. woe to the nations that rise against my k.

24. gave goods to the nearest of k. to Manasses,
and to them that were nearest of her k.

Ecdl. 16. 4. the k. of the wicked shall become desol.
22. 10. children do stain the nobility of their k.

Sus. 30. she came with her children and all her k.
63. with Joacim her husband and all the k.

KING.

1 *Esd.* 1. 7. these were given of the k. allowance
26. what have I to do with thee, O k. of Judea?

34. the people made him k. instead of Josias
39. Joacim, when he was made k. 43.

2. 24. now we do declare to thee, O lord the k.
3. 8. and laid it under k. Darius his pillow

9. when the k. is risen, some will give him
11. the second wrote, the k. is the strongest

13. now when the k. was risen up, they took
19. it maketh the mind of k. and fatherless all one

21. a man remembereth neither k. nor governor
4. 1. that had spoken of the strength of the k.

3. the k. is more mighty, for he is lord of all
12. O ye men, how should not the k. be mightiest!

14. O ye men, it is not the great k. that excelleth
15. women have born the k. and all the people

30. taking the crown from the k. head and setting
31. for all this the k. gaped and gazed upon her

37. wine is wicked, the k. is wicked, women
wicked, all the children of men are wicked

6. 14. this house was builded by a k. of Israel
4. 4. the k. did him honour for he found grace

21. that wrath come not on the kingdom of the k.
51. for I was ashamed to ask the k. footmen

52. we had said to the k. that the power of God
Tab. 1. 19. Ninevites complained of me to the k.

12. 7. good to keep close the secret of a k. 11.
13. 6. and extol the everlasting K. 10.

7. my soul shall praise the K. of heaven
15. let my soul bless God the great K.

Jud. 2. 5. thus saith the great k. lord of the earth
3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the great k.

5. 11. the k. of Egypt rose up against them
9. 12. K. of every creature, hear thou my prayer

11. 1. Nabuchodonosor the k. of all the earth
Ecdl. 10. 6. this river is Esther, whom the k. married

12. 1. Gabatha and Tharra, two eunuchs of the k.
they were about to lay hands on Artaxerxes

the k. and so he certified the k. of them, 3, 4, 5.
6. Aman who was in great honour with the k.

13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the K. Almighty
14. 3. saying, O my Lord, thou only art our K.

10. and to magnify a fleshly k. for ever
12. give me boldness, O K. of nations, Lord of all

15. 6. she stood before the k. who sat on his throne
8. then God changed the spirit of the k.

16. she fell down, then the k. was troubled
16. 11. was honoured as the next person to the k.

Wisd. 6. 24. a wise k. is the upholding of people
7. 5. there is no k. had any other beginning

9. 7. thou hast chosen me to be a k. of thy people

Wisd. 11. 10. other as a severe k. thou didst punish
12. 14. neither shall k. nor tyrant be able
14. 17. they made an express image of a k.
18. 11. like as the k. so sullied the common person
Ecdl. 7. 4. nor seek of the k. the seat of honour

5. boast not of thy wisdom before the k.
10. 3. an unwise k. destroyeth his people

10. he that is to-day a k. to-morrow shall die
18. 3. all obey his will for he is the K. of all

38. 2. and he shall receive honour of the k.
45. 25. the inheritance of the k. be to his posterity

51. 15. a sweet savour to the most high K. of all
51. 6. by an accusation to the k. from a tongue

Bar. 2. 21. to serve the k. of Babelon, 22. 24.
6. 53. either can they set up a k. in the land

56. they cannot withstand any k. or enemies
59. better to be a k. that sheweth his power

Dan. 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an unjust k.
Ecdl. 2. and Daniel conversed with the k.

7. then Daniel said, O k. be not deceived
8. so the k. was wrath, and called for his priests,

king is mentioned in verses 10, 11, 14, 16, 17,
18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 40.

1 *Mac.* 8. 5. had discomfited Persus k. of Citis
15. 32. Athenolus the k. friend to Jerusalem

2 *Mac.* 1. 11. having been in battle against a k.
24. who art merciful, the only and gracious K.

35. and the k. took many gifts, and bestowed
3. 37. and when the k. asked Heliodorus

6. 1. the k. sent an old man of Athens to compel
7. 3. the k. being in a rage commanded, 39.

9. but the K. of the world shall raise us up
8. 10. which the k. was to pay to the Romans

11. 15. concerning the Jew, the k. granted it
18. what things were met to be reported to the k.

13. 4. but the K. of kings moved Antiochus' mind
14. 4. came to k. Demetrius in the 151st year

9. wherefore OK. seeing thou knowest these things
26. he had adorned Judas to be the k. successor

27. then the k. being in a rage, wrote to Nicanor
29. because there was no dealing against the k.

15. 5. I command to do the k. business

KINGS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 27. mighty k. and fierce were in Jerusalem
29. proceed no further to the annoyance of a k.

2 *Psd.* 12. 90. in him there shall arise eight k.
10. 10. I will call together all the k. of the earth

33. shall be fear, dread and strife among their k.
Ecdl. 13. 4. that despised the commandments of k.

2 *Wisd.* 6. 1. hear therefore, O ye k. and understand
21. if your delight be then in thrones, O ye k.

10. 16. withstood dreadful k. in wonders and signs
14. 16. were worshipped by the commandments of k.

Ecdl. 8. 2. gold hath perverted the hearts of k.
11. 5. many k. had sat down upon the ground

45. 3. he made him glorious in the sight of k.
47. 11. he gave him a covenant of k. and a throne

48. 6. who broughtest k. to destruction and men
8. 6. who anointed k. to take revenge, and prophets

49. 4. even the k. of Juda failed
Bar. 1. 16. confusion of face belongs to our k.

2. 19. the righteousness of our fathers and k.
24. that the bones of our k. shall be taken

6. 51. it shall appear to all nations and k.
Dan. 3. 23. the k. servants that put them in

1 *Mac.* 1. 2. Alexander slew the k. of the earth
3. 7. he grieved many k. and made Jacob glad

30. he had abounded above the k. before him
10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he met the two k.

13. 36. to Simon the high-priest and friend of k.
14. 13. the k. themselves were overthrown

15. 5. which the k. before me granted thee
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered the acts of the k. and p-

ro-phets, and the epistles of k. concerning holy gifts
3. 2. even k. themselves did honour the place

6. it was possible to bring all into the k. hand
8. but indeed to fulfil the k. purpose

5. 16. things that were dedicated by other k.
13. 4. but the King of k. moved Antiochus' mind

13. before the k. host should enter into Judea
15. he went into the k. tent by night and slew him

26. thus it went touching the k. coming
KINGDOM.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. truth is the strength and k. of all ages
43. in the day when thou camest to the k.

8. 21. that wrath come not on the k. of the kings
2 *Ecdl.* 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly k.

12. 30. this is the small k. and full of trouble
Tab. 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his k.

Jud. 1. 12. Nabuchod. swore by his throne and k.
2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my k.

11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the k.
Ecdl. 13. 2. and making my k. peaceable

3. Aman had the honour of second place in the k.
5. that our k. may not be firmly established

16. 8. we must take care that our k. may be quiet
12. 12. we went about to deprive us of our k. and life

13. also blameless Esther, partaker of our k.
14. to have translated the k. of the Persians

16. who hath ordered the k. both unto us

Wisd. 1. 14. nor the *k.* of death upon the earth
 5. 16. therefore they shall receive a glorious *k.*
 6. 4. because being ministers of his *k.*
 20. the desire of wisdom bringeth to a *k.*
 10. 10. she showed him the *k.* of God
 14. till she brought him the sceptre of the *k.*
Ecdl. 10. 8. the *k.* is translated to another people
 46. 13. Samuel the prophet established a *k.*
 47. 21. so the *k.* was divided; a rebellious *k.*
Bar. 5. 6. exalted with glory, as children of the *k.*
 1. *Mac.* 1. 6. and parted his *k.* among them
 10. in the 137th year of the *k.* of the Greeks
 51. in the same manner wrote he to his whole *k.*
 2. 10. what nation hath not had a partin her *k.*?
 57. David possessed the throne of everlasting *k.*
 3. 14. I will get me a name and honour in the *k.*
 6. 15. his son, and nourish him up for the *k.*
 10. 33. were carried captives into any part of my *k.*
 11. 1. king of Egypt went about to get Alexander's *k.*
 9. and thou shalt reign in thy father's *k.*
 11. did slander, because he was desirous of his *k.*
 12. 39. Tryphon went about to get the *k.* of Asia
 3. 6. pestilent men have usurped *k.* of our fathers
 2. *Mac.* 2. 17. gave them the *k.* and the priesthood
 4. 7. Antiochus called Epiphanes, took the *k.*

KINGDOMS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 24. did wickedly above all people and *k.*
Esd. 12. 23. the Most High shall raise up three *k.*
Ecdl. 13. 4. so as the uniting of our *k.* cannot go
Ecdl. 41. 3. such as did bear rule in their *k.*

KINSFOLKS.

2. *Mac.* 8. 1. they went and called their *k.* together
 KINSMAN.

Tob. 3. 15. neither hath he any near *k.* nor son
 7. 4. he said to them, do you know Tobit our *k.*?
Ecdl. 41. 21. to turn away thy face from thy *k.*

KINSMEN.

2. *Mac.* 12. 39. they came to bury them with their *k.*

KISS.

Esth. 13. 13. been content to *k.* the soles of his feet
Ecdl. 29. 5. till he hath received, will *k.* a man's hand

KISSED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 47. Darius the king stood up and *k.* him
Tob. 7. 6. Raguel leaped up and *k.* him, and wept
 10. 12. may hear good report of thee, and he *k.* her

KNEE.

Prayer of Manass. now I bow the *k.* of my heart
 KNEW.

2 *Esd.* 7. 23. that he is not and *k.* not his ways
 10. 35. for I have seen that I *k.* not, and hear
Tob. 2. 10. I *k.* not that there were sparrows
 5. 5. Raphael that was an angel, but he *k.* not
Jud. 16. 22. none *k.* her all the days of her life
Wisd. 2. 22. the mysteries of God, they *k.* them not
 9. 9. and *k.* what was acceptable in thy sight
 10. 8. they *k.* not the things which were good
 11. 9. they *k.* how the ungodly were judged
 15. 11. forasmuch as he *k.* not his Maker
 19. 1. for he *k.* before what they would do
 14. those whom they *k.* not when they came
Ecdl. 23. 20. he *k.* all things ere ever they were
 24. 28. the first man *k.* her not perfectly
Bar. 2. 30. for I *k.* that they would not hear me
 4. 13. they *k.* not his statutes nor walked in comm.

KNOCKED.

Jud. 14. 14. Bagoas *k.* at the door of the tent

KNOTS.

Wisd. 13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and full of *k.*
 KNOW.

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. you must *k.* that women have dominion
 5. 66. they came to *k.* what the noise should mean
 8. 23. all those that *k.* the law of thy God

2 *Esd.* 4. 46. shew me then, what is past I *k.* but
 what is for to come, I *k.* not

52. I am not sent to shew thee, for I do not *k.* it
 9. 12. the same must *k.* it after death by pain
 12. 35. thou only hast been meet to *k.* this secret
 13. 52. nor *k.* the thing in the deep of the sea
Tob. 3. 8. dost thou not *k.* that thou hast strangled
 17. 1. *k.* Tobias, thy father, will open his eyes
Jud. 8. 20. but we *k.* none other God, therefore
 9. 7. they *k.* not that thou art the Lord
 14. 5. that he may *k.* him that despised Israel
Esth. 11. 12. by all means was desirous to *k.* it
Wisd. 2. 19. examine, that we may *k.* his meekness
 7. 17. namely to *k.* how the world was made
 21. things either secret or manifest, whom I *k.*
 8. 21. a point of wisdom to *k.* whose gift she was
 9. 10. that I may *k.* what is pleasing to thee
 13. what man is that can *k.* the counsel of G.
 10. 12. night *k.* that goodness is stronger than all
 12. 17. and among them that *k.* it, unmetest manifest
 17. the true God, whom before they denied to *k.*
 13. 1. not out of good things seen *k.* him that is
 3. let him *k.* how much better the Lord of them is
 15. 3. to *k.* thee is perfect righteousness, yea to
k. thy power is the root of immortality
 16. 16. the ungodly that denied to *k.* thee
 22. they might *k.* that fire burning did destroy
 26. might *k.* that it is not the growing of fruits

Wisd. 18. 19. and not *k.* why they were afflicted
Ecdl. 12. 11. thou shalt *k.* his rust hath not been wiped
 16. 15. hardened Pharaoh that he should not *k.* him
 23. 27. *k.* there is nothing better than fear of Lord
 20. 5. and for ancient men to *k.* counsel
 27. 27. he shall not *k.* whence it cometh
 36. 5. let them *k.* thee as we have known thee
 17. that all may *k.* that thou art the Lord
 38. 8. and *k.* before what need he hath
 47. 6. that nations might *k.* all their strength
Bar. 2. 15. that all the earth may *k.* thou art Lord
 31. shall *k.* that I am the Lord thy God
 3. 14. that thou mayest *k.* where is length of days
 29. ye may *k.* that they are no gods, 52, 72
Dan. 3. 32. let them *k.* that thou art Lord, only God
Bel. 35. neither do I *k.* where the den is
 1 *Mac.* 2. 65. I *k.* that Simon is a man of counsel
 4. 11. that all the heathen may *k.* there is One
 33. let all those that *k.* thy name praise thee
 2 *Mac.* 1. 27. let heathen *k.* that thou art our God
 11. 37. that we may *k.* what is your mind

KNOWEST.

2 *Esd.* 5. 17. *k.* thou not Israel is committed to thee?
 12. 38. whose hearts thou *k.* may comprehend
Tob. 3. 14. thou *k.* Lord, I am pure from sin with man
 11. 2. thou *k.* brother, how didst leave thy father
Esth. 13. 12. thou *k.* all things, and thou *k.* Lord,
 that it was not in contempt or pride, 14, 15.
 14. 16. thou *k.* my necessity, for I abhor the sign
Ecdl. 8. 18. thou *k.* not what he will bring forth
 9. 11. for thou *k.* not what shall be his end
 12. 12. whom thou *k.* to keep the commandments
Sus. 42. Susanna cried and said, O everlasting God,
 thou *k.* the secrets, and *k.* all things before
 43. thou *k.* that they have borne false witness
 1 *Mac.* 3. 52. what things they imagine thou *k.*
 2 *Mac.* 14. 9. O king, seeing thou *k.* all these things

KNOWETH.

2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or any other people that *k.* thee
 15. 26. the Lord *k.* all them that sin, 16. 54.
 16. 56. the stars, *k.* the number of them
 63. he *k.* your inventions, and what you think
Wisd. 8. 8. she *k.* the things of old, she *k.* the sub-
 tilities of speeches and can expound dark
 9. 9. wisdom, which *k.* thy works, and was present
 11. she *k.* and understandeth all things
 15. 13. he *k.* himself to offend above all others
Ecdl. 11. 19. he *k.* not what time shall come on him
 15. 19. his eyes on them, he *k.* every work of man
 18. 28. every man of understanding *k.* wisdom
 20. 17. he *k.* not aright what it is to have
 21. 7. a man of understanding *k.* when he slips
 23. 19. *k.* not the eyes of the Lord are brighter
 27. 22. he that *k.* him will depart from him
 32. 8. be as one that *k.* yet holdeth his tongue
 34. 9. a man that hath travelled, *k.* many things
 10. he that hath no experience *k.* little
 42. 9. father waketh for daughter, when no man *k.*
 18. for the Lord *k.* all that may be known
Bar. 3. 31. no man *k.* her way, nor thinketh of path
 32. but he that *k.* all things, *k.* her, and found her

KNOWING.

2 *Esd.* 8. 58. yea, and that *k.* they must die
Jud. 11. 16. I thy handmaid *k.* all this, am fled
Wisd. 8. 9. *k.* that she would be a counsellor of good
 13. 16. *k.* that it was unable to help itself
 15. 2. for if we sin, we are thine, *k.* thy power,
 but we will not sin, *k.* we are counted thine
 18. 6. to what onths they had given credence
Ecdl. 20. 6. some keepeth silence, *k.* his time
Bar. 6. 65. *k.* that they are no gods, fear them not
 1 *Mac.* 5. 34. the host *k.* that it was Maccabeus, fled
 2 *Mac.* 9. 24. *k.* to whom the state was left
 15. 21. *k.* that victory cometh not by arms

KNOWLEDGE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. to the intent we might give *k.* to thee
 2 *Esd.* 14. 47. for in them is the stream of *k.*
Jud. 11. 8. that thou only art mighty in *k.*
Wisd. 1. 7. containeth all things, hath *k.* of the voice
 2. 13. he professeth to have the *k.* of God
 17. in his hand is the *k.* of workmanship
 17. for he hath given me certain *k.* of things
 8. 4. she is privy to the mysteries of the *k.* of God
 10. 10. she gave him *k.* of holy things
 25. *k.* they cryed in *k.* of God
Ecdl. 1. 7. to whom hath *k.* of wisdom been manifest
 2. 1. the parables of *k.* that thou hast not
 3. 35. profess not the *k.* that thou hast not
 10. 25. and he that hath *k.* will not grudge
 11. 15. wisdom and *k.* are of the Lord
 15. 1. he that hath *k.* of the law, shall obtain her
 16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and learn *k.*
 25. and I will declare his *k.* exactly
 17. 7. he filled them with the *k.* of understanding
 11. besides this he gave them *k.* and the law
 19. 19. the *k.* of the commandments of the Lord
 20. and the *k.* of his omnipotency
 22. and the *k.* of wickedness is not wisdom
 21. 13. the *k.* of a wise man shall abound
 11. he will hold no *k.* as long as he liveth

Ecdl. 21. 18. *k.* of the unwise, is as talk without sense
 22. 19. pricketh the heart, make it show her *k.*
 24. 18. I am the mother of fair love, fear and *k.*
 27. he makes the doctrine of *k.* appear as light
 33. 8. by *k.* of the Lord they were distinguished
 11. in much *k.* the Lord hath divided them
 39. 7. he shall direct his counsel and *k.*
 40. 5. in time of rest his night-sleep changes his *k.*
 44. 4. leaders by their *k.* meet for the people
 45. 5. he gave him the law of life and *k.*
 50. 27. the instruction of understanding and *k.*
Bar. 3. 20. but the way of *k.* have they not know
 27. neither gave he the way of *k.* to them
 36. he hath found out all the way of *k.*
 6. 42. they cannot understand, they have no *k.*
Sus. 48. without examination or *k.* of truth
 2. *Mac.* 6. 30. to the Lord that hath the holy *k.*
 11. come to *k.* of himself by scourge of God
 KNOWN.

1 *Esd.* 6. 8. let all things be *k.* to our lord the king
 2 *Esd.* 5. 7. make a noise, which many have not *k.*
 16. 73. then shall they be *k.* who are my chosen
Jud. 8. 29. thy people have *k.* thy understanding
Esth. 14. 12. make thyself *k.* in our affliction
Wisd. 2. 1. nor *k.* to have returned from the grave
 3. 13. which hath not *k.* the sinful bed
 4. 1. because it is *k.* with God and with men
 6. 13. in making herself first *k.* to them
 9. 17. thy counsel who hath *k.* except thou give
 16. 23. that it might be *k.* we must prevent the *k.*
Ecdl. 1. 6. or who hath *k.* her wise counsels?
 4. 24. for by speech wisdom shall be *k.*
 6. 27. search, and she shall be made *k.* to thee
 11. 23. for a man shall be *k.* in his children
 12. 8. a friend cannot be *k.* in prosperity
 16. 15. that his works might be *k.* to the world
 19. 27. where he is not *k.* he will do a mischief
 29. a man may be *k.* by his look
 21. 7. an eloquent man is *k.* far and near
 26. 9. whoredom of a woman be *k.* in her looks
 36. 5. let them know thee, as we have *k.* thee
 38. 5. that the virtue thereof might be *k.*
 42. 18. the Lord knoweth all that may be *k.*
 46. 15. and by his word he was *k.* to be faithful
Bar. 4. 4. things pleasing to God are made *k.* to us
 6. 16. whereby they are *k.* not to be gods
 50. it shall be *k.* hereafter that they are false

L.

LABAN.

Jud. 8. 26. kept the sheep of L. his mother's brother
 LABOUR.

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. doye not L. and bring all to the woman
 2 *Esd.* 3. 33. and yet their L. hath no fruit
 5. 12. they shall L. but their ways shall not prosper
 34. while I L. to comprehend the way of God
 7. 14. if they that live L. not to enter these things
 8. 14. which with so great L. was fashioned
 9. 22. for with great L. have I made it perfect
 10. 14. like as thou hast brought forth with L.
 24. the highest shall give rest and ease from thy L.
 47. told thee that she nourished him with L.
 13. 38. and he shall destroy them without L.
Wisd. 9. 10. that being present, she may L. with me
 16. with L. do we find the things before us
 15. 4. an image spotted, the painter's fruitless L.
 7. the potter fashioned every vessel with much L.
 9. his care is, not that he shall have much L.
 16. 20. didst send bread prepared without thy L.
 17. 20. and none were hindered in their L.
 11. 21. trust in the Lord, and abide in thy L.
 13. 26. it is a wearisome L. of the mind
 16. 27. they neither L. nor are weary, nor cease
 19. 11. as a woman in L. of a child
 30. 13. chastise thy son, and hold him to L.
 31. 3. the rich hath great L. in gathering riches
 34. 23. what profit have they then but L.
 40. 18. to L. and be content with that a man hath
 51. 27. behold, how that I have had but little L.
 2. *Mac.* 2. 26. taken on us this painful L. of abridging

LABOURED.

Ecdl. 24. 34. that I have not L. for myself only
 37. 17. consider that I L. not for myself only
 2. *Mac.* 4. 7. Onias L. under-hand to be high-priest

LABOURER.

Wisd. 17. 17. whether he were a L. in the field
 LABOUR'EST.

2 *Esd.* 5. 37. declare the thing that thou L. to know
 LABOUR'ETH.

Ecdl. 10. 27. better is he that L. and aboundeth
 11. 11. there is one that L. and taketh pains
 31. 4. the poor L. in his poor estate, and is needy
 38. 27. every work-master that L. night and day
 LABOURING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 58. L. to advance the works in the house
Jud. 5. 11. brought th m law with L. in brick
Ecdl. 19. 1. a L. man that is given to drunkenness
 2. *Mac.* 2. 28. L. to follow the rules of abridgment

2 Mac. 2. 31. to use brevity and avoid *l.* of work
LABORIOUS.
Ecc. 7. 15. hate not *l.* work, neither husbandry
LABOURS.
Wis. 3. 11. their *l.* unfruitful, works unprofitable
15. for glorious is the fruit of good *l.*
5. 1. afflicted him, and made no account of his *l.*
10. 10. she multiplied the fruit of his *l.*
17. rendered to the righteous a reward of their *l.*
15. 8. employing his *l.* lewdly, he makes a god
Ecc. 14. 15. leave thy *l.* to be divided by lot
28. 15. and hath deprived them of their *l.*
38. 25. he that is occupied in their *l.*

LACE.

Ecc. 6. 30. ornament, and her bands are purple *l.*
LACEDEMONIANS.

1 Mac. 12. 2. sent letters to the *L.* and other places
5. sent letters which Jonathan wrote to the *L.* 6.
20. Arsens king of the *L.* to Onias high-priest
21. found that the *L.* and Jews are brethren
14. 20. the copy of the letters that the *L.* sent
23. the people of the *L.* might have a memorial
15. 23. he wrote to Sampsons and the *L.*
2 Mac. 5. 9. he retiring to the *L.* to find succour
LACKING.

2 Mac. 8. 25. but *l.* time they returned
LADDERS.

1 Mac. 5. 30. was an innumerable people bearing *l.*
LADEN.

Ecc. 3. 27. obstinate heart shall be *l.* with sorrows
LAID.

1 Esd. 3. 8. and *l.* it under king Darius his pillow
Esth. 14. 2. she *l.* away her glorious apparel
15. 1. she *l.* away her mourning garments

11. held up his sceptre, and *l.* it upon her neck
Wis. 4. 15. nor *l.* they up this in their minds
2 Mac. 3. 10. money *l.* up for the relief of widows
LAKE.

2 Mac. 12. 16. a *l.* was seen running with blood
LAMB, S.

Wis. 19. 9. they went at large and leaped like *l.*
Ecc. 13. 17. what fellowship hath wolf with the *l.*?

46. 16. when he offered the sucking *l.*
LAME.

2 Esd. 2. 21. laugh not *l.* a man to scorn, defend
LAMENT, ED.

Jud. 16. 24. the house of Israel *l.* her seven days
Ecc. 38. 16. begin to *l.* as if thou hadst suffered
LAMENTATION.

Tob. 2. 6. your mirth shall be turned into *l.*
Wis. 19. 3. making *l.* at the graves of the dead
Ecc. 33. 17. weep, and use *l.* as he is worthy
1 Mac. 1. 27. every bridegroom took up *l.*

2. 70. and all Israel made great *l.* for him
4. 39. they rent their clothes and made great *l.*
9. 20. all Israel made great *l.* 12. 52. [13. 26.]

41. and the noise of their melody into *l.*
2 Mac. 11. 6. people with *l.* and tears besought Lord
LAMP, S.

Ecc. 43. 1. Elias, his word burnt like a *l.*
1 Mac. 4. 50. the *l.* that were on the candlestick
6. 39. the mountains shined like *l.* of fire
LANCES.

2 Mac. 5. 2. armed with *l.* like a band of soldiers
LAND.

Wis. 10. 7. waste *l.* that smoketh is a testimony
12. 3. to destroy those old inhabitants of thy holy *l.*
16. 19. might destroy the fruits of an unjust *l.*
18. 15. into the midst of a *l.* of destruction
19. 7. where water stood before, dry *l.* appeared
10. 10. while they sojourned in the strange *l.*

Ecc. 90. 28. he that tilleth his *l.* shall increase
39. 22. his blessing covered the dry *l.* as a river
46. 8. even unto the *l.* that floweth with milk
47. 24. that they were driven out of the *l.*
48. 15. till they were carried out of their *l.*

2 Mac. 5. 21. weening to make the *l.* navigable
LANGUAGE.

Ecc. 6. 5. sweet *l.* will multiply friends
Bar. 4. 15. a shameless nation of a strange *l.*

2 Mac. 7. 8. but he answered in his own *l.* and said
21. she exalted every one of them in her own *l.*
12. she spoke in her country *l.* on this manner
17. he began in his own *l.* and sung psalms
15. 29. praising the Almighty in their own *l.*

2 Esd. 8. 31. we and our fathers do *l.* of such diseases
LARGE.

2 Esd. 1. 13. I gave you *l.* and safe passage
Wis. 19. 9. for they went at *l.* like horses
Ecc. 47. 12. and for his sake he dwelt at *l.*

Bar. 3. 24. how *l.* is the place of his possession
2 Mac. 2. 30. to go over things at *l.* and be curious
LARGELY.

1 Mac. 16. 16. when Simon and sons had drunk *l.*
LAST.

Wis. 3. 17. their *l.* age shall be without honour
Ecc. 1. 13. it shall go well with him at the *l.*
2. 3. that thou mayest be increased at thy *l.* end
3. 26. a stubborn heart will fare evil at the *l.*

Ecc. 6. 28. for at the *l.* thou shalt find her rest
12. 12. and thou at the *l.* remember my words
14. 7. at the *l.* he will declare his wickedness
24. 28. no more shall the *l.* find her out
27. 23. but at the *l.* he will writhe his mouth
31. 22. at the *l.* thou shalt find as I told thee
32. 11. rise up betimes, be not *l.* but get home
33. 16. I awoke up *l.* of all as one that gathers
38. 20. drive it away, and remember the *l.* end
41. 2. unto him that is now in the *l.* age
48. 24. he saw what should come to pass at *l.*

LAUGH.

2 Esd. 2. 21. *l.* not a lame man to scorn, defend
Jud. 12. 12. if we draw her not, she will *l.* us to scorn
Esth. 14. 11. and let them not *l.* at our fall
Wis. 4. 18. but God shall *l.* them to scorn
Ecc. 7. 11. *l.* no man to scorn in bitterness of his soul
13. 7. and at the last he will *l.* thee to scorn
30. 10. *l.* not with him, lest thou have sorrow

LAUGHED.

1 Esd. 4. 31. if she *l.* upon him, he *l.* also
Wis. 17. 8. were sick or fear worthy to be *l.* at
Ecc. 6. 4. made him *l.* to *l.* to scorn of his enemies
20. 17. of how many shall he be *l.* to scorn!
Bel 19. then *l.* Daniel, and held the king

1 Mac. 7. 34. he mocked them and *l.* at them
10. 70. and I am *l.* to scorn for thy sake
LAUGHING.

Ecc. 18. 31. she will make thee a *l.*-stock, 42. 11.
2 Mac. 7. 27. she *l.* the cruel tyrant to scorn
LAUGHTER.

Ecc. 19. 30. a man's excessive *l.* shows what he is
21. 20. a fool lieth up his voice with *l.*

LAW.

1 Esd. 8. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moses
7. he omitted nothing of the *l.* of the Lord
8. to Esdras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.
19. and the reader of the *l.* of the most High God
9. 42. Esdras the priest and reader of the *l.*
46. and when he opened the *l.* they stood up
Tob. 6. 12. not to another, according to *l.* of Moses
7. 13. saying, take her after the *l.* of Moses
14. 9. but keep thou the *l.* and commandments
Wis. 2. 11. let our strength be the *l.* of justice
Ecc. 2. 16. that love him shall be filled with the *l.*
9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the Most High
10. 19. they that regard not *l.* are dishonourable
11. 15. understanding of the *l.* is of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *l.*
17. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for a heritage
19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the Most High
20. in wisdom is the performance of the *l.*
23. 23. she hath disobeyed the *l.* of the Most High
24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded
32. 15. he that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled
33. 2. a wise man hateth not the *l.*
34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies
39. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the Most High
8. he shall glory in the *l.* of the covenant
8. 4. voe be to you who have forsaken the *l.*
42. 2. be not ashamed of the *l.* of the Most High
45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge
46. 14. by *l.* of the Lord he judged the congregation
Bar. 2. 2. that were written in the *l.* of Moses
Sus. 6. all that had any suits in the *l.* came to them
1 Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might forget the *l.*
52. to wit, every one that forsook the *l.*
55. they rent in pieces the books of the *l.*
57. or if any consented to the *l.* put him to death
2. 26. thus dealt he zealously for the *l.* of God
27. whosoever is zealous of the *l.* follow me
42. all such as were voluntarily devoted to the *l.*
50. be zealous for the *l.* and give your lives
3. 42. they laid open the book of the *l.*
4. 42. priests, such as had pleasure in the *l.*
14. 14. the *l.* he searched out, and every contemner
of the *l.* and wicked person he took away
2 Mac. 1. 4. and open your hearts in his *l.*
2. 3. the *l.* should not depart from their hearts
13. as he promised in the *l.* will shortly have mercy
4. 11. he brought up new customs against the *l.*
6. 23. or rather the holy *l.* made and given by God
7. 1. compelled against the *l.* to taste swine's flesh
30. the commandment of the *l.* that was given
40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *l.*
13. 10. being at the point to be put from their *l.*
15. 9. and so comforting them out of the *l.*

LAW.

Jud. 11. 12. God hath forbidden them to eat by his *l.*
Esth. 16. 15. that the Jews live by most just *l.*
19. the Jews may freely live after their own *l.*

Wis. 6. 18. love is the keeping of her *l.*
Ecc. 4. 17. trust his soul, and try him by her *l.*
45. 17. that he should inform Israel in his *l.*

1 Mac. 1. 42. that every one should leave his *l.*
2. 40. if we fight not for our lives and *l.* 3. 21.
6. 59. and covenant with them that they shall live
after their *l.* because we abolished their *l.*
13. 3. have done for the *l.* and the sanctuary

2 Mac. 3. 1. and the *l.* were kept very well
LAW.

2 Mac. 4. 2. that was so zealous of the *l.*
5. 8. being hated as a forsaker of the *l.*
6. 1. and not to live after the *l.* of God
28. to die for the honourable and holy *l.*
7. 9. shall raise us up, who have died for his *l.*
11. and for his *l.* I despise them
23. as you regard not yourselves for his *l.* sake
37. offer up my body and life for *l.* of our fathers
8. 21. he had made them ready to die for the *l.*
36. because they followed the *l.* he gave them
11. 24. should suffer them to live after their own *l.*
31. the Jews shall use their own kind of *l.*

LAWFUL.

1 Esd. 1. 16. it was not *l.* for any to go from service
Tob. 2. 13. it is not *l.* to eat any thing stolen
Jud. 11. 13. which things it is not *l.* to touch

2 Mac. 6. 4. brought in things that were not *l.*
20. such things as are not *l.* to be tasted
21. to bring flesh, such as was *l.* for him to use
LAWLESS.

Dan. 3. 9. deliver us into the hands of *l.* enemies
LAY.

Tob. 12. 8. better to give alms, than *l.* up gold
Esth. 12. 2. they were to *l.* hands on Artaxerxes
Wis. 5. 7. through deserts where there *l.* no way
23. thus iniquity shall *l.* waste the whole earth
11. 2. they pitched tents where there *l.* no way
Ecc. 5. 12. if not *l.* thy hand upon thy mouth
7. 6. *l.* a stumbling-block in the way of uprightness
13. 12. but cruelly he will *l.* up thy words
29. 11. *l.* up treasure according to commandments
LEAD.

Wis. 9. 11. she shall *l.* me soberly in my doings
Ecc. 17. 26. he will *l.* thee out of darkness
40. 28. *l.* not a beggar's life, better die than beg
LEAD.

Ecc. 9. 13. what is heavier than *l.*?
38. 30. he appeith himself to *l.* it over
47. 18. thou didst multiply silver as *l.*

LEAD.

Ecc. 41. 19. and to *l.* with thy elbow on meat
LEAPED.

Tob. 6. 2. a fish *l.* out of river, would have devoured
7. 6. then Raguel *l.* up, and kissed him, and wept
Jud. 14. 17. he *l.* out to the people and cried
Ecc. 15. 8. who in a fear *l.* from his throne
Wis. 18. 15. thy almighty word *l.* down from heaven
19. 9. they *l.* like lambs, praising thee, O Lord
LEAGUE.

1 Mac. 9. 1. come, let us make a *l.* betwixt us
12. 3. renew the *l.* as in the former time
8. wherein declaration was made of the *l.*
16. renew the amity we had, and the former *l.*
14. 18. to renew the friendship and *l.* they had
24. sent to Rome to confirm the *l.* with them
15. 17. came to renew the old friendship and *l.*

LEARN.

Wis. 6. 1. *l.* ye that be judges of ends of the earth
9. that ye may *l.* wisdom, and not fall away
Ecc. 8. 8. for of them thou shalt *l.* instruction
9. and of them thou shalt *l.* understanding
16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and *l.* knowledge
1 Mac. 10. 72. ask and *l.* who I am, and the rest
2 Mac. 7. 2. what wouldst thou ask or *l.* of us
LEARNED.

Esth. 12. 2. that they were about to lay hands
Wis. 6. 10. they that have *l.* such things, shall find
7. 13. *l.* diligently and communicate her liberally
Ecc. 8. 9. for they also *l.* of their fathers
38. 24. the wisdom of a *l.* man comes by opportunity
39. 8. he shall shew forth that which he hath *l.*
42. 8. thus shalt thou be truly *l.* and approved
LEARNING.

Wis. 7. 14. for the gifts that come from *l.*
Ecc. 4. 24. *l.* known by the word of the tongue
21. 21. *l.* to a wise man as an ornament of gold
33. 17. *l.* laboured for all them that seek *l.*
44. 4. by their knowledge of *l.* meet for the people
51. 16. *l.* received her, and gat much *l.*
23. draw near and dwell in the house of *l.*
28. get *l.* with a great sum of money, get gold
LEAVE.

1 Esd. 8. 85. may the *l.* intercede to your children
Tob. 11. 2. knowest how thou didst *l.* thy father
12. 13. *l.* thy dinner to go and cover the dead
Wis. 2. 9. let us *l.* the tokens of our joyfulness
Ecc. 6. 3. thou shalt *l.* thyself as a dry tree
11. 9. he must *l.* those things to others
14. 15. shalt thou not *l.* thy travels to another?
23. 1. O Lord, *l.* me not to their counsels
17. a whoremonger will not *l.* off till he die
26. she shall *l.* her memory to be cursed
24. 33. *l.* will *l.* it to all ages for ever
29. 17. will *l.* him in danger that delivered him
31. 17. *l.* off first for manners' sake
33. 12. *l.* not a stain in thee honour
38. 10. *l.* off sin, and order thy hands aright
39. 11. he shall *l.* a greater name than a thousand
47. 22. but the Lord will never *l.* off his mercy

Ecc. 31.10 he would not *L*. me in days of my trouble

LEAVE.

1 Mac. 11. 53. he gave him *L*. to drink in gold
15. 6. I give thee *L*. to coin money for thy country

LEAVES.

Ecc. 6. 3. thou shalt eat up thy *L*. and lose fruit
14. 18. as for the green *L*. on a thick tree, some fall

LED.

Tob. 1. 2. who was *L*. captive out of Thisbe
Wis. 10. 18. and *L*. them through much water
19. 11. being *L*. with their appetite, they asked

LEFT.

Tob. 1. 8. I was *L*. an orphan by my father
20. nor any thing *L*. me besides my wife Anna
Wis. 10. 14. *L*. him not in bonds, till she brought
14. 6. and *L*. to all ages a seed of generation
Ecc. 15. 14. he *L*. him in the hand of his counsel
17. 21. neither *L*. nor forsook them, but spared
23. 8. the sinner shall be *L*. in his foolishness
30. 8. and a child *L*. to himself will be wilful
44. 8. of them that have *L*. a name behind them

LENGTH.

Wis. 4. 8. age is not what standeth in *L*. of time

LENGTHENED.

Ecc. 48. 23. and he *L*. the king's life

LENT.

Wis. 15. 3. his life *L*. him shall be demanded

Ecc. 29. 4. many, when a thing was *L*. them

LEOPARD.

Ecc. 28. 23. it shall devour them as a *L*.

LESS.

Wis. 15. 10. his life is of *L*. value than clay

LESSON.

Ecc. 9. 1. teach her not an evil *L*. against thyself

LET.

Ecc. 27. 19. so hast thou *L*. thy neighbour go

LETTED.

Wis. 7. 22. wisdom quick, which cannot be *L*.

LETTFETH.

Ecc. 27. 19. as one that *L*. a bird go out of hand

LETTER.

Esth. 16. 19. shall publish copy of this *L*. in all places

LETTERS.

1 Mac. 12. 9. he sent *L*. to the Lacedemonians, 5.

See also 7, 8, 17, 19, 14, 20, 15, 1, 15, 2 *Mac.*

2 Mac. 9. 18. he wrote the *L*. underwritten

LEWITE.

Esth. 11. 1. who said he was a priest and *L*.

LEWID.

Esth. 16. 4. but lifted up with words of *L*. persons

6. with falsehood and deceit of their *L*. disposition

Ecc. 30. 13. lest his *L*. behaviour be an offence

LEWDLY.

Wis. 15. 8. employing his labours *L*. he maketh

LEWDINESS.

Tob. 4. 13. in *L*. is decay and great want

LIAR.

Ecc. 20. 26. the disposition of a *L*. is dishonourable

25. 2. a poor man proud, a rich man that is a *L*.

LIARS.

2 Esd. 11. 42. hast thou the peaceable, hast loved *L*.

Wis. 10. 14. she shewed them to be *L*. and gave

Ecc. 15. 8. men that are *L*. cannot remember her

LIBANUS.

1 Esd. 4. 48. he wrote letters also to them in *L*.

2 Esd. 15. 20. from the south, from the east, and *L*.

Ecc. 24. 13. I was exalted like a cedar in *L*. 50. 12.

LIBERAL.

Ecc. 31. 23. whose is *L*. of his meat, men speak well

LIBERALLY.

Wis. 7. 13. and I do communicate her *L*.

1 Mac. 3. 30. nor have such gifts to give as *L*.

LIBERALLY.

1 Esd. 4. 46. princely *L*. proceeding from thyself

LIBERTY.

1 Esd. 4. 53. that they should have free *L*.

62. because he hath given them freedom and *L*.

Ecc. 8. 56. when they had taken *L*. they despised

25. 20. a good servant, defrauded him not of *L*.

25. 25. nor a wicked woman *L*. to gad abroad

26. 10. lest she abuse herself through over-much *L*.

26. 11. give him no *L*. in his youth, and wink not

1 Mac. 13. 16. when he is at *L*. he may not revolt

14. 26. chased away enemies, and confirmed their *L*.

2 Mac. 9. 14. the holy city, he would act at *L*.

LIBRARY.

2 Mac. 2. 13. how he founded a *L*. gathered acts

LICENCE.

Jud. 11. 14. to bring them a *L*. from the senate

Ecc. 15. 20. nor hath he given any man *L*. to sin

2 Mac. 1. 13. gave them *L*. to do after the heathen

1 Mac. 4. 9. if he might have *L*. to set up a place

LIFE.

Wis. 2. 12. let us *L*. in wait for the righteous

Ecc. 5. 14. and *L*. not in wait with thy tongue

6. 21. she will *L*. upon him as a mighty stone

8. 11. lest he *L*. in wait to entrap thee in thy words

14. 22. go after her, and *L*. in wait in her ways

27. 29. but vengeance shall *L*. in wait for them

LIETH.

Ecc. 11. 31. for he *L*. in wait, and turneth good

27. 10. as the lion *L*. in wait for the prey

28. 26. lest thou fall before him that *L*. in wait

LIFE.

1 Esd. 4. 21. he sticks not to spend his *L*. with his

2 Esd. 2. 12. they shall have the tree of *L*.

3. 5. thou didst breathe into him the breath of *L*.

7. 59. this is the *L*. wherof Moses spake to the

people, choose the *L*. that thou mayest live

14. 30. receive the law of *L*. which they kept not

16. 61. he gave them breath, *L*. and understanding

Tob. 8. 17. finish their *L*. in health, with joy and mercy

12. 2. that exercise alms, shall be filled with *L*.

10. they that sin, are enemies to their own *L*.

Jad. 10. 13. without losing the *L*. of any man

15. thou hast saved thy *L*. in that thou hast hated

13. 20. because thy *L*. is magnified in me this day

Ecc. 13. 2. to settle my subjects in a quiet *L*.

13. 12. went to deprive us of our kingdom and *L*.

13. as well of Mardocheus, who saved our *L*.

Wis. 1. 12. seek not death in the error of your *L*.

4. 9. and an unpotted *L*. is old age

5. 4. we fools accounted his *L*. madness

7. 6. for all men have one entrance to *L*.

8. 5. if riches be to be desired in this *L*.

7. men can have nothing more profitable in *L*.

13. 11. a vessel fit for the service of man's *L*.

17. not ashamed to speak to that which hath no *L*.

18. for *L*. he prayeth to that which is dead

14. 12. the invention of them the corruption of *L*.

29. their trust is in idols which have no *L*.

15. 8. when his *L*. which was lent him shall be

10. and his *L*. is of less value than clay

12. but they counted our *L*. a pastime

16. 9. nor was there found any remedy for *L*.

13. for thou hast power of *L*. and death

Ecc. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth long *L*.

20. and the branches thereof are long *L*.

3. 6. that honoureth his father shall have a long *L*.

4. 12. he that loveth her, loveth *L*.

5. 1. and say not, I have enough for my *L*.

11. be swift to hear, and let thy *L*. be sincere

6. 10. a faithful friend is the medicine of *L*.

9. 13. lest he take away thy *L*. presently

10. 29. him that dishonoureth his own *L*.

11. 14. *L*. and death, poverty and riches come of *L*.

13. 14. love the Lord all thy *L*. and call on him

15. 17. before man is *L*. and death

16. 3. trust not thou in their *L*. nor respect

17. 11. he gave them the law of *L*. for a heritage

13. 33. thou shalt lie in wait for thy own *L*.

19. 5. he that resisteth pleasures, crowneth his *L*.

10. the knowledge of commands is doctrine of *L*.

20. 32. he that leadeth his *L*. without a guide

21. 13. his counsel is like a pure fountain of *L*.

22. 11. the *L*. of the fool is worse than death

12. for an ungodly man all the days of his *L*.

23. 1. Father and Governor of all my whole *L*.

4. O Father and G. of my *L*. give me not a proud look

25. 2. and I am greatly offended at their *L*.

26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his *L*. in peace

29. 15. for he hath given his *L*. for thee

22. better is the *L*. of a poor man in a cottage

21. it is a miserable *L*. to go from house to house

27. wine is as good as *L*. to a man if drunk moder-

ately, what *L*. is to a man that is without wine

33. 14. good is set against evil, *L*. against death

23. at the time when thou shalt finish thy *L*.

34. 21. the bread of the needy is their *L*.

37. 18. four things, good and evil, *L*. and death

27. my son, prove thy soul in thy *L*. and see

31. he that taketh heed, prolongeth his *L*.

36. 14. for ease and remedy to prolong *L*.

49. 26. the principal things for the use of man's *L*.

20. 29. the *L*. of him that dependeth on another

man's table, is not to be counted for a *L*.

41. 13. a good *L*. hath but few days, but good name

42. 5. he gave him the law of *L*. and knowledge

48. 14. he did wonders in his *L*. and at his death

23. sun went back, he lengthened the king's *L*.

50. 1. who in his *L*. repaired the house again

51. 3. out of the hands of such as sought my *L*.

6. my *L*. was near to the hell beneath

Ecc. 1. 11. pray for the *L*. of Nabuchodonosor king

of Babylon, and for the *L*. of Belshazzar his son

4. 1. all they that keep it shall come to *L*.

1 Mac. 3. 12. therewith he fought all his *L*. long

10. 61. men of a wicked *L*. assembled against him

13. 5. that I should spare my own *L*. in trouble

2 Mac. 3. 29. he lay speechless, without hope of *L*.

31. call upon the Most High, to grant him his *L*.

33. for his sake the Lord hath granted thee *L*.

35. made vows unto him that had saved his *L*.

38. him well accounted, if he escape with his *L*.

6. 20. not be lawful for love of *L*. to be tasted

27. manfully changing this *L*. I will show myself

7. 9. the king shall raise us up unto everlasting *L*.

14. thou shalt have no resurrection to *L*.

2 Mac. 7. 23. will also give you breath and *L*. again

25. she would counsel the young man to save his *L*.

36. dead under God's covenant of everlasting *L*.

37. 1. offer up my body and *L*. for the laws

12. 24. he besought to let him go with his *L*.

14. 25. was quiet, and took part of this *L*.

38. he did boldly jeopard his body and *L*.

46. and calling on the Lord of *L*. and spirit

LIFT.

Ecc. 32. 1. L. not thyself up, but be as the rest

38. 3. the skill of the physicians shall *L*. up his head

40. 26. riches and strength *L*. up the heart

46. 2. when he did *L*. up his hand against cities

LIFTED.

Ecc. 11. 13. and *L*. up his head from misery

47. 4. when he *L*. up his hand with the stone

50. 20. he *L*. up his hands over the congregation

51. 9. then *L*. up my supplication from earth

LIGHT.

1 Esd. 8. 79. to discover to us a *L*. in the house

Tob. 10. 5. I have let thee go, the *L*. of mine eyes

Wis. 5. 6. the *L*. of righteousness not shined to us

7. 10. I chose to have her, instead of *L*. for the *L*.

26. she is the brightness of the everlasting *L*.

29. being compared with *L*. she is found before it

13. 17. and a *L*. of stars in the night season

18. 1. but thy saints had a very great *L*.

4. they were worthy to be dejected of *L*. by whom

Ecc. 27. 10. as the *L.* lieth in wait for the prey
23. but vengeance as a *L.* shall lie in wait for them
28. 23. it shall be scent upon them as a *L.*

I Mac. 3. 4. Judas Maccabaeus in his acts was like a
L. and like a *L.* whelp roaring for prey
LIONS.

Wis. 11. 17. a multitude of hearts or fierce *L.*
Ecc. 13. 19. as the wild ass is *L.* prey in wilderness
47. 3. he played with *L.*ns with kids, and with bears

Bel 31. who cast him into the *L.* den where he was
32. and in the den there were seven *L.*
34. carry it to Daniel who is in the *L.* den

I Mac. 2. 6. Daniel was delivered from mouth of *L.*
2 Mac. 11. 11. giving a charge on enemies like *L.*
LIPS.

Jud. 9. 10. amite by the deceit of my *L.* the servant
Ecc. 1. 24. *L.* of many shall declare his wisdom
12. 16. an enemy speaketh sweetly with his *L.*

21. 16. grace shall be found in the *L.* of the wise
25. the *L.* of talkers will be telling such things
22. 27. who shall set a seal of wisdom on my *L.*

27. 7. that keeps it, shall not be taken in his *L.*
19. 15. shew forth his praise with songs of your *L.*
20. 20. give the blessing of the *L.* that forge lies

51. 2. hast preserved from the *L.* that forge lies
LITTLE.

Tob. 4. 8. if abundance give accordingly, if thou have
but *L.* be not afraid to give according to that *L.*

Jud. 16. 16. all sacrifice is too *L.* for a savour
Wis. 3. 5. and having been a *L.* chastised
7. 9. all gold in respect of her is as a *L.* snnd

12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them by *L.* and *L.*
12. 8. didst send wasps to destroy them by *L.* and *L.*
10. executing judgments on them by *L.* and *L.*

14. 20. who a *L.* before was but honoured as a man
15. 8. he which a *L.* before was made of earth
16. 27. being warmed with a *L.* sun-beam, melted

Ecc. 11. 3. the bee is *L.* among such as fly
19. 1. contents small things shall fall by *L.* and *L.*
20. 12. there is that buyeth much for a *L.*

25. he giveth *L.* and upbraideth much
21. 20. but a wise man doth scarce smile a *L.*
22. 11. make *L.* weeping for the dead, he is at rest

25. 19. all wickedness is *L.* to wickedness of woman
29. 23. be it *L.* or much, hold thee contented
31. 19. a *L.* is sufficient for a man well nurtured

34. 10. he that hath no experience, knoweth *L.*
38. 24. he that hath *L.* business, shall become wise
40. 6. a *L.* or nothing is his rest, he is in his sleep

42. 4. he not ashamed of getting much or *L.*
51. 27. how that I have had but *L.* labour
Dan. 3. 53. O ye mountains and *L.* hills, bless *L.*

I Mac. 7. 50. the land of *Jud.* was in rest a *L.* while
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my desire to live a *L.* time
7. 33. though the *L.* be angry with us a *L.* while
LIVE.

2 Esd. 2. 14. for *L.* smiteth the *L.*ord
Tob. 4. 6. succeed to thee and all them that *L.* justly

5. 3. which may go with thee while I yet *L.*
Jud. 7. 27. be his servants, that our souls may *L.*
Esth. 16. 15. that the Jews *L.* by most just laws

19. publish this, that the Jews may freely *L.*
Wis. 3. 17. for though they *L.* long, yet not regarded
5. 15. but the righteous *L.* for evermore

8. 9. I purposed to take her to me to *L.* with me
16. to *L.* with her hath no sorrow, but joy
14. 28. they prophesy lies, or *L.* unjustly

Ecc. 13. 5. if have any thing, he will *L.* with thee
19. 6. that can rule his tongue, shall *L.* without strife
34. 13. the spirit of those that fear the *L.*ord shall *L.*

39. 9. his memorial shall not depart away, and his
name shall *L.* from generation to generation
42. 23. all these things *L.* and remain for ever

48. 11. that slept in love, for we shall surely *L.*
I Mac. 2. 13. to what end shall we *L.* any longer?
33. do the command of the king, and you shall *L.*

6. 59. covenant that they shall *L.* after their laws
2 Mac. 6. 1. and not to *L.* after the laws of *God*
19. than to *L.* stained with such an abomination

25. through my desire to *L.* a little time
11. 23. they that are in our realm *L.* quietly
24. should suffer them to *L.* after their own laws

25. that they may *L.* according to the customs
LIVED.

Wis. 15. 17. whereas he *L.* once, but they never
Ecc. 30. 5. while he *L.* saw and rejoiced in him

41. 4. whether thou have *L.* ten or a hundred years
42. 12. whilst he *L.* was not moved with presence
2 Mac. 5. 27. Maccabaeus *L.* in the mountains

9. 9. while he *L.* in sorrow his flesh fell away
LIVETH.

Tob. 13. 1. blessed be *God* that *L.* for ever
Ecc. 30. 4. Judith said, as thy soul *L.* my *L.*ord

13. 16. as the *L.*ord *L.* who hath kept me in my way
Ecc. 3. 12. and grieve him not as long as he *L.*
18. 1. he that *L.* for ever created all things

22. 4. but she that *L.* dishonestly is father's heav'n.
25. 7. he that *L.* to see the full of his enemy
41. 1. O death, how bitter to a man that *L.* atreat!
44. 14. but their name *L.* for evermore

LIVING, LIVING.

Tob. 13. 4. and extol him before all the *L.*
Wis. 1. 13. not pleasure in the destruction of the *L.*

4. 10. so *L.* among sinners, he was translated
16. shall condemn the ungodly which are *L.*

7. 20. to know the natures of *L.* creatures
15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a *L.* spirit

12. 12. nor were the *L.* sufficient to bury them
23. he stayed wrath, and parted the way to the *L.*

Ecc. 4. 1. my son, defraud not the poor of his *L.*
17. 28. the *L.* and sound in heart shall praise *Lord*

45. 16. he chose him out of all men *L.*
49. 16. so was Adam above every *L.* thing
Bel 5. 1. may not worship idols, but the *L.* *God*

6. 6. thinkest thou not that *Bel* is a *L.* *god*?
24. thou canst not say that he is no *L.* *god*
2 Mac. 7. 33. though the *L.* *Lord* be angry with us

11. 24. had rather keep their own manner of *L.*
15. 4. there is in heaven a *L.* *Lord*, and mighty
LOAVES.

1 Mac. 4. 51. they set the *L.* upon the table
2 Mac. 1. 8. we lighted lamps, and sat forth the *L.*

LODGE.
Tob. 6. 10. brother, to-day we shall *L.* with Raguel
Ecc. 14. 24. he that doth *L.* near her house

25. shall *L.* in a lodging where good things are
26. and he shall *L.* under her branches
LODGED.

Tob. 6. 1. they came to river Tigris, and *L.* there
9. 5. Raphael went out and *L.* with Gabael

Ecc. 29. 27. my brother cometh to be *L.*
1 Mac. 11. 6. they saluted one another and *L.*

LOINS.
Jud. 4. 10. put sackcloth on their *L.* 8. 5.
14. their *L.* girt with sackcloth, *2 Mac.* 10. 25.

Ecc. 35. 18. he hath smitten in sunder the *L.*
47. 19. thou didst bow thy *L.* unto women
LONG.

Tob. 9. 4. if I tarry *L.* he will be very sorry
10. 4. my son is dead, seeing he stayeth *L.*

Wis. 3. 17. though they live *L.* yet not regarded
4. 13. perfect in a short time, fulfilled a *L.* time

17. 2. fettered with the bonds of a *L.* night
18. 20. but the wrath endured not *L.*
24. in the *L.* garment was the whole world

Ecc. 1. 12. the fear of the *Lord* giveth a *L.* life
20. and the branches thereof are *L.* life
3. 6. that honoureth his father shall have a *L.* life

4. 1. make not the needy eye to wait *L.*
7. 16. remember that wrath will not tarry *L.*
10. 10. the physician cutteth off a *L.* disease

14. 12. remember death will not be *L.* in coming
23. 28. and to be received of him is *L.* life
46. 4. and was not one day as *L.* as two?

LONG-SUFFERING.
Wis. 15. 1. *L.* and in mercy ordering all things
Ecc. 2. 11. the *Lord* is full of compassion and *L.*

5. 4. the *Lord* is *L.* he will in no wise let thee go
LOOK, S.
Ecc. 19. 29. a man may be known by his *L.*

23. 4. O *Lord*, give me not a proud *L.*
26. 9. whoredom may be known in her haughty *L.*
LOOK.

Wis. 12. 22. when judged, we should *L.* for mercy
Ecc. 9. 8. and *L.* not upon another's beauty

33. 15. so *L.* on all the works of the Most High
34. 15. to whom doth he *L.*? who is his strength?
38. 23. his eyes *L.* still upon the pattern of the thing

41. 20. be ashamed to *L.* upon a harlot
43. 11. *L.* on the rainbow, praise him that made it
LOOKED.

Ecc. 16. 29. the *Lord* *L.* upon the earth
23. 20. after they were perfected, *L.* upon them all

51. 7. *L.* for the succour of men, there was none
LOOKETH.
Ecc. 16. 19. shaken, when the *Lord* *L.* upon them

20. 14. he *L.* to receive many things for one
2 Mac. 16. the sun that gives light, *L.* on all things
2 Mac. 7. 6. the *Lord* *God* *L.* upon us, and in truth

LOOKING.
Tob. 11. 5. Anna at *L.* toward the way for her son
Ecc. 12. 11. shall be to him, as if wiped a *L.*-glass

2 Mac. 7. 4. his brethren and his mother *L.* on
LOOSED.
Jud. 6. 14. the Israelites came to him and *L.* him

Ecc. 22. 16. timber cannot he *L.* with shaking
LOOSENED.
Jud. 9. 2. who *L.* the girdle of a maid to defile her

LORD.
Tob. 2. 2. a poor man, who is mindful of the *L.*
3. 12. now, O *L.* I set mine eyes toward thee

4. 19. bless the *L.* thy *God* always, and desire
5. 19. that which the *L.* hath given us to live
7. 18. the *L.* of heaven and earth give thee joy

10. 12. the *L.* of heaven restore thee, my brother
13. 10. give praise to the *L.* for he is good
Wis. 1. 1. think of the *L.* with a good heart

3. 8. and their *L.* shall reign for ever
4. 14. for his soul pleased the *L.* therefore
5. 7. as for the way of the *L.* we have not known it

Wis. 5. 15. their reward also is with the *L.*
6. 7. he which is *L.* over all, shall fear no man

8. 3. the *L.* of all things, himself loved her
21. I prayed to the *L.* and besought him

9. 1. O *God* of my fathers, and *L.* of mercy
13. who can think what the will of the *L.* is?

10. 20. the righteous praised thy holy name, O *L.*
11. 13. they had some feeling of the *L.*
26. they are thine, O *L.* thou lover of souls

12. 2. that they may believe on thee, O *L.*
16. and because thou art the *L.* of all
Ecc. 1. 1. all wisdom cometh from the *L.*

2. 1. if thou come to serve the *L.* prepare
11. the *L.* is full of compassion and mercy
3. 20. the power of the *L.* is great, he is honoured

4. 28. and the *L.* shall fight for thee
5. 7. make no tarrying to turn to the *L.* for suddenly
shall the wrath of the *L.* come forth

11. 4. for the works of the *L.* are wonderful
12. the eye of the *L.* looked on him for good

14. poverty and riches come of the *L.*
15. wisdom, understanding the law are of the *L.*
17. the gift of the *L.* remaineth with the godly

26. for it is an easy thing unto the *L.*
13. 14. love the *L.* all thy life, and call on him
14. 2. who is not fallen from his hope in the *L.*

11. do good, and give the *L.* his due offering
15. 9. for it was not sent him of the *L.*
11. say not, it is through the *L.* that I fell away

16. 17. say not, I will hide myself from the *L.*
17. the *L.* created man of the earth, and turned
5. the use of the five operations of the *L.*

20. but all their sins are before the *L.*
21. but the *L.* being gracious, spared them
18. 2. the *L.* only is righteous, and there is none

13. but the mercy of the *L.* is on all flesh
23. and be not as one that tempteth the *L.*
26. all things are soon done before the *L.*

23. 1. O *L.* Father and *God* of my life, 4.
28. it is great glory to follow the *L.*
24. 24. faint not to be strong in the *L.*

25. 11. the love of the *L.* passeth all things
26. 4. if he have a good heart toward the *L.*
11. a silent and loving woman is a gift of the *L.*

23. 23. such as forsake the *L.* shall fall into it
42. 18. the *L.* knoweth all that may be known
43. 5. great is the *L.* that made it

29. the *L.* is terrible and very great
30. when you glorify the *L.* exalt him as much
33. for the *L.* hath made all things

44. 16. Enoch pleased the *L.* and was translated
45. 19. this the *L.* saw, and it displeased him
29. for the *L.* himself is his portion and inherit

46. 10. see that it is good to follow the *L.*
13. the prophet of the *L.* beloved of his *L.*
Dan. 3. 1. they walked in the fire, blessing the *L.*

LOSE.
Ecc. 9. 6. that thou *L.* not thine inheritance
29. 10. *L.* thy money for thy brother and friend

LOSETH.
Ecc. 27. 16. whose discovereth secrets, *L.* his credit
LOSEING.

Ecc. 10. 21. but roughness and pride is the *L.* thereof
LOSES.

Ecc. 22. 3. a foolish daughter is born to his *L.*
LOST.

Tob. 14. 2. Tobit was 58 years old when he *L.* his sight
Ecc. 2. 14. woe unto you that have *L.* patience

8. 12. for if thou lendest him, count it but *L.*
29. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath *L.* the light
27. 18. so hast thou *L.* the love of thy neighbour

29. 10. let it not rust under a stone to be *L.*
41. 2. to him that despaireth and hath *L.* patience
LOT.

Ecc. 16. 8. nor spared the place where *L.* sojourned
LOT.

Wis. 2. 9. this is our portion, and our *L.* is this
Ecc. 14. 15. and thy labours to be divided by *L.*

37. 8. beware, lest he eat the *L.* upon thee
I Mac. 3. 36. he should divide their land by *L.*

LOTS.
Esth. 10. 10. therefore hath he made two *L.*

11. these two *L.* came at the hour and time
LOVE.

1 Esd. 3. 22. forget their *L.* to friends and brethren
4. 18. do they not *L.* a woman who is comely?

24. when he hath robbed, he brings it to his *L.*
Tob. 4. 13. therefore, my son, *L.* thy brethren
13. 14. O blessed are they that *L.* thee

Wis. 1. 1. 1. Righteousness, yet that be judges of earth
3. 9. such as be faithful in *L.* shall abide with him

6. 12. she is easily seen of them that *L.* her
17. and the care of discipline is *L.*
18. and *L.* is the keeping of her laws

8. 7. if man *L.* righteousness, her labours are virtues
Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him

2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation

10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth

Ecd. 4. 14. and them that L. her, the Lord doth L.
6. 33. if thou L. to hear, shall receive understand.
7. 21. let thy soul L. a good servant, defraud him not
30. 1. him that made thee with all thy strength
10. 14. they that L. him are an honourable plant
13. 14. L. the Lord all thy life, and call on him
15. 13. they that fear God L. not abomination
17. 18. and giving him the light of his L.
19. 13. and wisdom obtaineth his L.
24. 18. I am the mother of fair L. and fear
25. 1. the unity of brethren, the L. of neighbours
11. but the L. of the Lord passeth all things
12. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of his L.
17. 17. L. thy friend, and be faithful to him
19. so hast thou lost the L. of thy neighbour
30. 23. L. thine own soul, and comfort thy heart
32. 16. the eyes of the Lord are on them that L. him
40. 20. but the L. of wisdom is above them both
48. 11. blessed are they that saw thee and slept in L.
Sus. 10. they both were wounded with her L.
20. the doors are shut and we are in L. with thee
Bel 38. nor hast thou forsaken them that L. thee
2 *Mac.* 6. 20. not lawful for L. of life to be tasted
14. 26. perceiving the L. that was betwixt them
LOVED.
Wisd. 7. 10. 11. her above health and beauty
8. 2. L. her and sought her out from my youth
3. yea, the Lord of all things himself L. her
Ecd. 47. 8. he sang songs, and L. him that made him
LOVEST.
Wisd. 11. 21. for thou L. all the things that are
16. 26. thy children, O Lord, whom thou L.
LOVETH.
1 *Esd.* 4. 25. a man L. his wife better than father
26. 14. lest I die, for a wicked spirit L. her
Wisd. 7. 28. God L. none but him that dwelleth
Ecd. 4. 12. he that L. her L. life, that seek her early
13. 15. call on the Lord for his salvation, every beast
L. his like, and every man L. his neighbour
31. 5. he that L. gold shall not be justified
36. 22. a man L. nothing better than beauty
Bar. 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that L. to go gay
LOVER.
Wisd. 8. 9. I sought her, and I was a L. of her beauty
4. for she is a L. of God's works
LOVERS.
Wisd. 15. 6. that worship them are L. of evil things
LOVING.
Esth. 15. 8. he comforted her with L. words
Wisd. 14. 6. for wisdom is a L. spirit, will not acquit
Ecd. 17. 29. how great is the L. kindness of the Lord!
26. 14. o woman is a gift of the Lord
Dan. 3. 19. deal with us after thy L. kindness
LOVINGLY.
1 *Mac.* 8. 1. such as would L. accept all that joined
2 *Mac.* 12. 30. the Sythopolitans dealt L. with them
LOW.
2 *Esd.* 9. 41. let me alone, for I am brought very L.
12. 48. seek mercy for the L. estate of our sanctuary
Jud. 6. 19. and pity the L. estate of our nation
7. 32. and they were very L. brought in the city
Ecd. 2. 4. be patient when art changed to a L. estate
11. 1. wisdom lifeth up the head of him of L. degree
12. the Lord set him up from his L. estate
20. 11. there is that lifeth his head from a L. estate
33. 12. but priests he hath cursed and brought L.
1 *Mac.* 3. 51. be proud as in heaviness and brought L.
14. 14. he strengthened all his people brought L.
LOWLY.
Ecd. 3. 20. the Lord is honoured of the L.
10. 15. and hath planted the L. in their place
12. 5. do well unto him that is L. but give not to
LOYAL.
2 *Mac.* 11. 19. if you will keep yourselves L. to state
LUCIUS.
1 *Mac.* 15. 16. L. consul of the Romans, to Ptolemae
LUD.
Jud. 2. 23. he destroyed Phind and L. and spoiled
LUMPS.
Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with corn and L. of figs
LUST.
Tob. 8. 7. I take not this my sister for L. but uprightly
Wisd. 15. 5. the sight enticeth fools to L. after it
Sus. 8. that their L. was inflamed toward her
11. for they were ashamed to declare their L.
14. turning back, they acknowledged their L.
LYAR. See LAR.
LYING.
Ecd. 51. 5. from an unclean tongue, from L. words
LYSIAS.
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left L. to oversee affairs of the king
38. then L. chose Ptolemae son of Dorymenes
7. 2. his forces had taken Antiochus and L.
2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he set one L. over affairs of the realm
11. 1. L. the king's protector and cousin, took sore
12. and L. himself fled away shamefully
15. Maccabeus wrote unto L. concerning Jews
16. letters to the Jews from L. to this effect
22. Antiochus to his brother L. greeting
25. what L. the king's cousin hath granted

2 *Mac.* 12. 1. these being made, L. went unto the king
27. Ephron a strong city wherein L. abode
13. 2. L. his protector and ruler of his affairs
14. 2. had killed Antiochus and L. his protector
LYSIMACHUS.
Esth. 11. 1. L. the son of Ptolemaeus interpreted it
2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Menelaus left his brother L. in his stead
39. many gathered themselves together against L.
40. L. armed about 3000 men, and began first
41. they seeing the attempt of L. caught stones

M.

MACCABEUS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 4. Judas who was called M.
3. 1. his son Judas called M. rose in his stead
5. 24. Judas M. and Jonathan went over Jordan
34. the host, knowing it was M. fled from him
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. Judas M. with nine others withdrew
8. 16. M. called his men together about 6000
10. 19. M. left Simon, and Joseph, and Zaecheus
30. they took M. betwixt them and covered him
11. 7. then M. himself first of all took weapons
12. 19. Dositheus and Sosipater of M. captains
26. then M. marched forth to Carnion
13. 24. accepted well of M. made him governor
14. 6. the Assideans, whose captain is Judas M.
27. that he should send M. prisoner to Antioch
30. M. saw that Nicanor began to be churlish
15. 7. M. had confidence that Lord would help him
21. M. seeing the coming of the multitude

MACEDONIAN.

Esth. 16. 10. Aman a M. the son of Amadatha
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander son of Philip the M. 6. 2.
MACEDONIANS.

Esth. 16. 14. the kingdom of the Persians to the M.
2 *Mac.* 8. 20. the battle in Babylon, with four
thousand M. and that the M. being perplexed
MAD.

Wisd. 14. 23. for either they are m. when merry
MAD-MEN.

2 *Esd.* 16. 71. shall be like m.-men, sparing none
MADNESS.

Wisd. 5. 4. we fools accounted his life m.
Ecd. 22. 13. thou shalt never be disquieted with m.
2 *Mac.* 15. 33. and hang up the reward of his m.
MADE.

Wisd. 1. 13. for G. m. not death, nor hath pleasure
6. 7. for he hath m. the small and the great
11. 24. thou abhorrest nothing which thou hast m.
for never wouldst thou have m. any thing if thou
13. 15. set it in a wall, and m. it fast with iron
14. 3. thou hast m. a way in the sea, a safe path
8. is cursed, as well as he that m. it
10. for that which is m. shall be punished
17. they m. an express ingate of a king
15. 8. who a little before was m. of earth himself
Ecd. 24. 18. he that m. mo caused my tabernacle rest
32. 13. for these things bless him that m. thee
30. 21. he hath m. all things for their uses
43. 6. he m. the moon also to serve in her season
33. for the Lord hath m. all things
MAGIC.

Wisd. 17. 7. as for the illusions of art m. put down
MAGNIFICENCE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 5. according to the m. of Solomon
MAGNIFY.

Tob. 12. 6. bless God, praise him and m. him
Esth. 14. 10. heathen to m. a fleshly king for ever
Wisd. 19. 22. O Lord, thou didst m. thy people
Ecd. 39. 15. m. his name, shew forth his praise
43. 28. how shall we be able to m. him?
31. who hath seen him? who can m. him as he is?
49. 11. how shall we M. Zorobabel?
MAGNIFIED.

Jud. 12. 18. because my life is m. in me this day
Wisd. 10. 20. they m. with one accord thy hand
MAGNIFIETH.

Wisd. 8. 3. conversant with God, she m. her nobility
MAID.

Tob. 6. 12. thou, is fair and wise, therefore hear me
13. that this m. hath been given to seven men
8. 13. so the m. opened the door and went in
Jud. 9. 2. who loosened the girdle of a m.
10. 2. she called her m. and went into the house
5. then she gave her m. a bottle of wine
10. Judith went out, she and her m. with her
12. 19. then she took what her m. had prepared
13. 9. she gave Olofernes his head to her m.
15. 13. they put a garland of olive on her and her m.
16. 23. being 105 years, and make her m. free
Esth. 15. 7. bowed herself on the head of the m.
Ecd. 41. 22. or to be over busy with his m.
MAIDS.

Tob. 3. 7. Sara was reproached by her father's m.
8. 12. he said, send one of the m. and let her see
Sus. 15. she went in as before with two m. only
19. now when the m. were gone forth the elders
36. shut the garden doors, and sent the m. away

MAJESTY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. she is the strength and m. of all ages
Tob. 3. 16. prayers heard before the m. of great God
13. 6. and I do declare his might and m.
Esth. 15. 6. and was clothed with all his robes of m.
7. lifting up his countenance that shone with m.
13. my heart was troubled for fear of thy m.
Wisd. 18. 24. thy m. on the diadem of his head
Ecd. 2. 18. for as is his m. so is his mercy
MAINTAIN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 52. to m. burnt-offerings on the altar
Ecd. 25. 22. a woman if she m. her husband is full
33. 34. but they will m. the state of the world
MAINTENANCE.

1 *Mac.* 14. 29. for the m. of their sanctuary
MAKE.

1 *Esd.* 2. 26. I commanded to m. diligent search
8. 86. thou, O Lord, didst m. our sins light
Wisd. 15. 5. they that m. them are lovers of evil
9. counteth it his glory to m. counterfeit things
MAKETH.

Wisd. 15. 8. he m. a vain god of the same clay
Ecd. 43. 13. he m. the snow to fall apace
15. by his great power he m. the clouds firm
17. the noise of thunder m. the earth to tremble
MALES.

1 *Mac.* 5. 28. he slew all the m. with the sword, 51
MALICE.

Wisd. 12. 10. and that their m. was bred in them
20. whereby they might be delivered from their m.
16. 14. a man indeed killeth through his m.
Ecd. 27. 30. m. and wrath, these are abominations
28. 7. and bear no m. to thy neighbour
1 *Mac.* 9. 51. that they might work m. on Israel
13. 6. heathen are gathered to destroy us of very m.
2 *Mac.* 4. 50. still in authority, increasing in m.
MALICIOUS.

Esth. 13. 4. there was scattered a certain m. people
7. they who of old and now also are m.
Wisd. 1. 4. into a m. soul wisdom shall not enter
2 *Mac.* 5. 23. a m. mind against his countrymen
MALICIOUSLY.

Sus. 43. these men have m. invented against me
62. as they m. intended to do to their neighbour
2 *Mac.* 14. 11. others being m. set against Judas
MALIGNED.

Ecd. 45. 18. strangers m. him in the wilderness
MAN.

Esth. 13. 9. there is no m. that can gainsay thee
11. there is no m. that can resist thee the Lord
14. not prefer the glory of m. above glory of God
Ecd. 2. 1. nor was any m. known to have returned
5. it is fast sealed, so that no m. cometh again
7. 2. being compacted in blood, of the seed of m.
23. kind to m. steadfast, sure, free from care
9. 13. what m. is he that can know counsel of God?
11. 16. might know that wherewithal a m. sinneth
15. 16. m. made them, but no m. can make a god
16. 20. bread, able to content every m. delight
21. tempered itself to every m. liking
26. the growing of fruits that nourisheth m.
Ecd. 8. 4. jest not with a rude m. lest be disgraced
MANFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 9. 10. let us die m. for our brethren
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. to those that behaved themselves m.
6. 27. m. changing this life, I will shew myself
7. 5. they exhorted one another to die m.
10. the third holding forth his hands m.
8. 10. Maccabeus exhorted them to fight m.
14. 42. choosing rather to die m. than to come
MANGLED.

2 *Mac.* 7. 15. they brought the fifth also and m. him
MANIFEST.

Wisd. 12. 17. thou unkest their boldness m.
Ecd. 6. 22. and she is not m. to many
16. 16. his mercy is m. to every creature
MANIFESTATION.

Wisd. 1. 9. for the m. of his wicked deeds
MANIFOLD.

Wisd. 7. 22. n Spirit, one only, m. subtilly, lively, clear
Ecd. 51. 3. from the m. afflictions which I had
MANLY.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a m. stomach he said to them
MANLINESS.

2 *Mac.* 8. 7. that the bruit of his m. was spread
14. 18. Nicanor hearing of the m. of them
MANNA.

2 *Esd.* 1. 19. and I gave you m. to eat
Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye m. and offer on the altar
MANNER.

Tob. 7. 12. then take her according to the m.
Esth. 13. 5. in the strange m. of their laws
Wisd. 11. 9. thirsting in another m. than the just
18. 11. master servant were punished after one m.
Ecd. 37. 18. four m. of things appear; good, evil
1 *Mac.* 10. 58. with great glory, as the m. of kings in
MANNERS.

Ecd. 31. 17. leave off first for m. sake, not unsatiable
2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of heathenish m.
5. 22. for m. more barbarous than he that set him

2 Mac. 6. 9. would not conform to m. of the Gentiles
MANSLAUGHTER.

2 Esd. 1. 25. your feet are swift to commit m.
Wisd. 14. 26. there reigned in all men, blood, m.
MANY.

Ecd. 34. 7. for dreams have deceived m. they failed
42. 6. and shut up where m. hands are
MARCHED.

Jud. 1. 13. he m. in battle-array against Arphaxad
1 Mac. 6. 33. the king m. fiercely with his host
40. they m. on safely and in order

2 Mac. 11. 10. they m. forward in their armour
12. 26. then Maccabæus m. forth to Carnion
13. 19. m. to Bethsara a strong hold of the Jews
MARCHING.

1 Mac. 6. 41. that heard the m. of the company
MARDOCHIEUS.

1 Esd. 5. 8. came with Enemius, M. Beelsarus
Esd. 10. 4. M. said, God hath done those things
11. 2. M. of the tribe of Benjamin had a dream
MARISH.

1 Mac. 9. 42. they turned again to the m. of Jordan
45. the water on that and that side the m.
MARKET.

Wisd. 15. 12. they counted our time here m. for gain
MARKET-PLACE and places.

1 Esd. 2. 18. the Jews do build the m.-places
Tob. 2. 3. one of our nation is cast in the m.-place
MARK.

Wisd. 5. 12. like as when an arrow is shot at a m.
21. the thunderbolts shall fly to the m.
Ecd. 23. 10. shall not be without a blue m.
MARKS.

Ecd. 28. 17. the whip maketh m. in the flesh
MARRIAGE.

1 Mac. 9. 37. the children of Jambri made a great m.
41. thus was their m. turned into mourning
10. 58. and celebrated her m. at Ptolemais
MARRIAGES.

Wisd. 14. 24. they kept not lives nor m. undefiled
26. changing of kind, disorder in m. adultery
MARRIAGE-CHAMBER.

Tob. 6. 16. when thou shalt come into the m.
1 Mac. 1. 27. she that sat in m. was in heaviness
MARRY.

Ecd. 7. 25. m. thy daughter, so shalt have performed
1 Mac. 10. 56. I will m. my daughter to thee
2 Mac. 1. 14. Antiochus as though he would m. her
MARRIED.

1 Esd. 5. 38. who m. Agia one of the daughters
8. 70. they and sons have m. with their daughters
92. O Esdras, we have m. strange women
Tob. 1. 9. I m. Anna of mine own kindred
3. 8. she had been m. to seven husbands
4. 12. they all m. wives of their own kindred
Esd. 10. 6. whom the king m. and made queen
Ecd. 15. 2. receive him as a wife m. of a virgin
26. 22. a m. woman is a tower against death
42. 9. and being m. lest she should be hated
10. and when she is m. lest she should be barren
2 Mac. 14. 25. so he m. was quiet, and took part
MARVEL.

Ecd. 11. 21. m. not at the work of sinners, but trust
16. 11. it is m. if he escape unpunished
26. 11. m. not if she trespass against thee
43. 24. and when we hear it, m. m. thereat
MARVELLED.

Ecd. 11. 13. so that many that saw it, m. at him
47. 17. the countries m. at thee for thy songs
2 Mac. 1. 22. a fire kindled, so that every man m.
7. 12. the king m. at the young man's courage
MARVELLETH.

Ecd. 40. 7. when all is safe, he awaketh and m.
43. 18. eye m. at the beauty of the whiteness
MARVELOUS.

Wisd. 10. 17. guided the righteous in a m. way
9. 8. seeing thy m. strange wonders
Ecd. 17. 9. he gave them to glory in his m. acts
38. 6. he might be honoured in his m. works
42. 17. not given power to declare all his m. works
43. 2. declaring at his rising a m. instrument
29. the Lord is great and m. in his power
48. 14. and at his death were his works m.
Mac. 7. 18. therefore m. things are done to us
20. but the mother was m. above all
MASS, See Iron.

1 Mac. 1. 24. having made a great m. and spoken
MASSACRE.

Wisd. 18. 11. m. and servant punished one manner
Ecd. 19. 21. if a servant say to his m. I will not do
32. 1. if thou be made the m. of the feast
2 Mac. 1. 10. to Aristobulus, king Ptolemy m.
2. 29. as the m. builder of a new house must
care for the whole building
14. 12. Nicanor, who had been m. of the elephants
MASTERS.

Ecd. 3. 7. do service unto his parents, as to his m.
MASTICK.

Sas. 54. who answered, under a m. tree
817

MATTATHIAS.

1 Mac. 2. 14. M. and his sons rent their clothes
16. M. and his sons came together
17. the king's officers said to M. on this wise
19. M. answered and spake with a loud voice
24. which thing when M. saw, he was inflamed
27. M. cried throughout the city, saying -
39. when M. and his friends understood hereof
45. M. and his friends went round about
49. when the time drew near that M. should die
70. none left, except M. the son of Absalom
14. 29. Simon son of M. with his brethren
16. 14. Simon came with his sons M. and Judas
2 Mac. 14. 19. wherefore he sent M. to make peace
MATTER.

Wisd. 11. 17. that made the world of m. without form
15. 13. that of earthly m. makes brick vessels
Ecd. 5. 15. be not ignorant in a great m. or small
7. 25. so shalt thou have performed a weighty m.
11. 9. strive not in a m. that concerns thee not
22. 8. when he hath told, he will say, what is the m.?
27. 1. many have sinned for a small m.
28. 10. as the m. of the fire is, so it burneth
37. 11. hearken not to these in any m. of counsel
MATTERS.

Ecd. 3. 23. be not curious in unnecessary m.
11. 10. my son, meddle not with many m.
37. 11. neither with a coward in m. of war
2 Mac. 4. 23. to put him in mind of necessary m.
31. then came the king in haste to appease m.
8. 9. who in m. of war had great experience
MEANLY.

2 Mac. 15. 38. but if I have done slenderly and m.
MEANS.

Ecd. 46. 4. did not the sun go back by his m.?
MEASURABLY.

Ecd. 31. 28. wine m. drunk bringeth gladness
MEASURE.

Wisd. 11. 20. thou hast ordered all things in m.
MEASURED.

Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is m. by number of years
MEAT.

Tob. 2. 2. when I saw abundance of m. I said
4. then before I had tasted of any m. I start up
7. 8. they set store of m. on the table
10. 7. and she did eat no m. on the day-time
Jud. 12. 9. until she did eat her m. at evening
13. 10. and she put it in her bag of m.
Wisd. 13. 12. the refuse of his work to dress his m.
16. 2. preparedst for them m. of a strange taste
19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of heavenly m.
Ecd. 30. 13. as are messes of m. set on a grave
25. a good heart will have a care of his m.
31. 23. whose is liberal of his m. men speak well
24. but against him that is a niggard of his m.
35. 13. yet is one m. better than another
40. 29. he polluteth himself with other men's m.
41. 1. to him that is yet able to receive m.
19. he ashamed to lean thy elbow on the m.
Bel 11. set on the m. and make ready the wine
MEATS.

Wisd. 19. 11. when they asked delicate m.
Ecd. 13. 7. and he will shame thee by his m.
36. 18. the belly devoreth all m. yet is one meat
37. 29. he not unsatiable, nor too greedy upon m.
30. for excess of m. bringeth sickness
Bel 14. when gone out, the king set m. before Bel
1 Mac. 1. 63. they might not be defiled with m.
2 Mac. 11. 31. Jews shall use their own kind of m.
MEDDLE.

1 Esd. 6. 27. be careful not to m. with the place
2 Esd. 16. 67. to m. no more with them for ever
Ecd. 11. 10. my son, m. not with many matters, for
if thou m. much, thou shalt not be innocent
1 Mac. 10. 35. no man have authority to m. with them
MEDES.

2 Esd. 1. 3. who was captive in the land of the M.
Jud. 1. 1. which reigned over the M. in Ecbatane
16. 10. the M. were daunted at her hardness
1 Mac. 1. 1. Darius king of the Persians and M.
MEDIA.

1 Esd. 3. 1. a feast to all the princes of M. and Persia
Tob. 1. 14. I went into M. and left in trust with
Gabriel at Rages, a city of M. ten talents
of silver
15. was troubled that I could not go into M.
4. 1. had committed to Gabriel in Rages of M. 20.
9. 2. take two camels, and go to Rages of M.
11. 15. told great things had happened to him in M.
14. 4. go into M. my son, for I surely believe that
for a time peace shall rather be in M.
14. he died at Ecbatane in M. being 127 years
MEDICINE.

Ecd. 6. 16. a faithful friend is the m. of life
MEDICINES.

Ecd. 38. 4. the L. hath created m. out of the earth
MEDITATE.

Ecd. 14. 20. blessed is the man that doth m. good
MEDITATION.

Ecd. 39. 1. he that is occupied in the m. thereof
5 N

MEDITATIONS.

2 Esd. 10. 5. then left I the m. wherein I was
MEEK.

Ecd. 3. 19. but m. stories are revealed unto the m.
10. 14. the Lord hath set up the m. in his stead
MEEKNESS.

Wisd. 2. 19. examine that we may know his m.
Ecd. 1. 27. and faith and m. are his delight
3. 17. my son, go on with thy business in m.
4. 8. give him a friendly answer with m.
10. 23. my son, glorify thy soul in m. and give it
36. 23. if there be kindness and m. in her tongue
MEET.

Tob. 11. 16. Tobit went out to m. his daughter
Ecd. 9. 3. m. not with a harlot lest thou fall
15. 2. as a mother shall see m. him, and receive
40. 23. a friend and companion never m. amiss
1 Mac. 3. 11. Judas went forth to m. him, 16.
17. when they saw the host coming to m. them
5. 39. upon this Judas went to m. them
10. 56. m. therefore at Ptolemais, that we
59. that Jonathan should come and m. him
11. 64. he went to m. them and left Simon
12. 41. then Jonathan went out to m. him
2 Mac. 14. 21. appointed a day to m. in together
MEEP.

1 Esd. 2. 20. we think it m. not to neglect such matter
5. 51. they offered sacrifices daily as was m.
2 Esd. 4. 44. and if I be m. therefore, shew me
12. 26. thou only hast been m. to know this
Tob. 3. 8. the third I gave to them to whom it was m.
7. 10. it is m. that thou shouldst marry my daughter
Wisd. 4. 5. not ripe to eat, yea, m. for nothing
7. 15. to conceive as is m. for things given me
12. 11. he hath sown a tree m. for the purpose
Ecd. 10. 23. it is not m. to despise the poor man
1 Mac. 8. 30. shall think m. to add or diminish
10. 19. thou art a man m. to be our friend
13. 40. look who are m. among you to be in court
2 Mac. 8. 33. he received a reward m. for wickedness
9. 12. he said, it is m. to be subject to God
MELODY.

Ecd. 32. 6. so is the m. of music with wine
40. 21. the pipe and psaltery make sweet m.
47. 9. that the singers might make sweet m.
50. 18. with variety of sounds was made sweet m.
MELODIOUS.

Wisd. 17. 18. or a m. noise of birds among branches
MELT.

Jud. 16. 15. the rocks shall m. as wax at thy presence
Wisd. 16. 29. the hope of the unfaithful shall m. away
19. 21. kind of meat that was of nature apt to m.
MELTED.

Wisd. 16. 23. snow endured the fire and m. not
19. 21. neither m. they the icy kind of meat
MEMBER.

2 Mac. 7. 7. punished throughout every m. of thy body
MEMORIAL.

Esd. 16. 23. conspire against us, a m. of destruction
Wisd. 4. 1. for the m. thereof is immortal
19. shall be in sorrow, and their m. shall perish
13. shall leave behind me an everlasting m.
10. 8. left behind them a m. of their foolishness
Ecd. 10. 17. he hath made m. to cease
24. 20. my m. is sweeter than honey and inheritance
35. 7. the m. thereof shall never be forgotten
38. 11. give a sweet savour and a m. of fine flour
29. 9. his m. shall not depart away
44. 9. some there be which have no m.
4. 1. even Moses beloved, whose m. is blessed
9. for m. to the children of his people
11. with a writing engraved for a m.
16. a m. to make reconciliation for his people
49. 10. of the twelve prophets, let the m. be blessed
Bar. 4. 5. be of good cheer, my people, m. of Israel
1 Mac. 3. 7. and his m. is blessed for ever
35. and to take away their m. from that place
8. 22. that they might have by them a m. of peace
12. 53. take away their m. from amongst men
2 Mac. 6. 31. leaving his death for a m. of virtue
MEMORY.

Ecd. 23. 26. she shall leave her m. to be cursed
46. 11. concerning the judges, let their m. be blessed
1 Mac. 13. 29. he made armour for a perpetual m.
2 Mac. 2. 25. that are desirous to commit to m.
7. 20. the mother was worthy of honourable m.
MEN.

Wisd. 3. 4. though they be punished in sight of m.
4. 2. when it is present m. take example at it
8. 11. I shall be admired in sight of great m.
11. 23. for thou winkest at the sins of m.
12. 17. when m. will not believe that thou art
13. 1. vain are all m. by nature, ignorant of God
14. 11. and stumbling-blocks to the souls of m.
14. by the vain glory of m. they entered the world
17. whom m. could not honour in presence
25. there reigned in all m. without exception
Ecd. 1. 16. and fillet m. with her fruits
5. 5. acceptable m. in the furnace of adversity
18. in o hands of Lord and not into hands of m

Ecd. 21. 2. as teeth of a lion, slaying souls of *m.*
33. 10. and all *m.* are from the ground
37. 23. all things are not profitable for all *m.*
38. 6. he hath given *m.* skill, that he might be
44. 3. let us praise *m.* renowned for their power
46. 16. he chose him out of all *m.* living
49. 16. Sem and Seth in great honour among *m.*
Prayer of Manass. whom all *m.* fear and tremble
 MENELAUS.

2. Mac. 4. 23. Jason sent *m.* Simon's brother
27. 30. *m.* got the principality
29. 11. left his brother Lysimachus in his stead
32. 31. supposing he had gotten convenient time
34. 11. taking Andronicus apart, prayed him
43. there was an accusation laid against *m.*
45. but *m.* being now convicted, promised
47. he discharged *m.* from the accusations
50. 5. *m.* remained still in authority, increasing
5. 5. the city taken, *m.* fled into the castle
15. 11. that traitor to the laws being his guide
23. besides *m.* who bare a heavy hand over
11. 29. *m.* declared to us, that your desire was
32. I have sent also *m.* that he may comfort you
13. 3. *m.* also joined himself with them
 MENSTRUOUS.

2. Ecd. 5. 8. and *m.* women shall bring forth monsters
Esth. 14. 16. that I abhor it as a *m.* rag
Bar. 6. 29. *m.* women eat their sacrifices
 MERCHANT.

Ecd. 26. 29. a *m.* shall hardly keep from wrong
37. 11. nor consult with *m.* concerning exchange
 MERCHANTS.

Ecd. 42. 5. and of *m.* indifferent selling
Bar. 3. 21. the *m.* of Meran and Thenian
1. Mac. 3. 34. the *m.* of the country hearing the fame
2. Mac. 8. 34. Nicanor brought *m.* to buy the Jews
 MERCY.

1. Ecd. 5. 61. because his *m.* and glory is for ever
8. 73. *m.* hath been shewed to us from thee
2. Ecd. 1. 25. I shall have no *m.* upon you
2. 4. go. O my children, and ask *m.* of the Lord
31. I shall shew *m.* to them, for I am merciful
32. until I come and shew *m.* unto them
4. 24. and we are not worthy to obtain *m.*
7. 66. I know that he is of great *m.*
8. 11. nourished, till thou disposdest it to thy *m.*
32. if thou hast a desire to have *m.* on us
45. and have *m.* upon thine own inheritance
Tob. 3. 2. and all thy ways are *m.* and truth
8. 17. because thou hast had *m.* grant them *m.* O
 Lord finish their life in health with joy and *m.*

13. 2. he for the duth scourge and hath *m.*
5. he will scourge, and will have *m.* again, 9.
14. 7. shall rejoice, shewing *m.* to our brethren
Jud. 13. 14. he hath not taken away his *m.*
Wisd. 3. 9. for grace and *m.* is to his saints
4. 15. that his grace and *m.* is with his saints
6. 6. for *m.* will soon pardon the menest
9. 1. God of my fathers and Lord of *m.* who hast
11. 9. when tried, albeit but in *m.* chastised
23. thou hast *m.* upon all thou canst do all things
12. 22. when we are judged, we should look for *m.*
15. 1. gracious, and in *m.* ordering all things
16. 10. thy *m.* was ever by them and healed them
19. 1. wrath came on them without *m.* to the end
Ecd. 2. 7. wait for his *m.* and go not aside
9. hope for good, and for everlasting joy and *m.*
11. for the Lord is full of compassion and *m.*
18. for as his majesty is, so is his *m.*
5. 6. say not, his *m.* is great, he will be pacified
16. 11. *m.* and wrath are with him, he is mighty
12. as his *m.* is great, so is his correction also
14. make way for every work of *m.*
16. his *m.* is manifest to every creature
18. 11. God poureth forth his *m.* upon them
13. the *m.* of man is toward his neighbour, but
 the *m.* of the Lord is upon all flesh
14. he hath *m.* on them that receive discipline
23. 3. whose hope is far from thy *m.*
24. 4. he sheweth no *m.* to a man like himself
29. with a poor man, delay not to shew him *m.*
35. 19. and made them to rejoice in his *m.*
20. 1. *m.* is seasonable in time of affliction
36. 1. have *m.* upon us, O Lord, and behold us
12. O Lord, have *m.* on the people that is called
46. 7. in the time of Moses he did a work of *m.*
47. 22. but the Lord will never leave off his *m.*
50. 24. that he would confirm his *m.* with us
51. 8. then thought I upon thy *m.* O Lord
29. let your soul rejoice in his *m.*

Bar. 6. 38. they can shew no *m.* to the widow
Dan. 3. 12. cause not thy *m.* to depart from us
67. his *m.* endureth for ever, 68. **1. Mac. 4. 21.**
1. Mac. 3. 41. they might ask *m.* and compassion
4. 10. if peradventure the Lord will have *m.* on us
2. Mac. 2. 7. till God receive them unto *m.*
18. he will shortly have *m.* upon us
6. 16. he never withdraweth his *m.* from us
7. 29. that I may receive thee again in *m.*
8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was turned into *m.*

2. Mac. 8. 27. which was beginning of *m.* unto them
9. 13. who now no more would have *m.* on him
10. 4. that he would chasten them with *m.*
 MERCIES.
Ecd. 18. 5. and who shall also tell out his *m.*?
51. 3. to the multitude of thy *m.* **Dan. 3. 19.**
Prayer of Manass. thou of thine infinite *m.* hast
 MERCIFUL.
1. Ecd. 2. 31. I am *m.* saith the Lord almighty
7. 62. I know that the Most High is called *m.*
8. 31. because of us thou shalt be called *m.* **32.**
Tob. 6. 17. rise up, and pray to God who is *m.*
7. 12. the *m.* God gave you good success in all
14. 9. shew thyself *m.* that it may go well with thee
Jud. 16. 15. thou art *m.* to them that fear thee
Ecd. 13. 17. be *m.* to thine inheritance
Wisd. 12. 19. that the just man should be *m.*
Ecd. 29. 1. he that is *m.* will lend to his neighbour
36. 13. O be *m.* to Jerusalem the holy city
44. 10. these were *m.* men, whose righteousness
45. 1. he brought out of him a *m.* man, even Moses
48. 20. they called on the Lord who is *m.*
50. 19. besought *m.* by prayer before him that is *m.*
Bar. 3. 2. O Lord, but thy *m.* promise is unmeasurable
 and unsearchable, for thou art very *m.*
1. Mac. 2. 57. David for being *m.* possessed the throne
2. Mac. 1. 24. who art strong, and righteous and
7. 37. that he would speedily be *m.* to our nation
8. 29. besought the *m.* L. to be reconciled, **13. 12.**
10. 26. they besought him to be *m.* to them
11. 9. they praised the *m.* God, and took heart
10. having a helper, for the *m.* L. was *m.* to them
 MERCIFULLY.
Tob. 8. 7. *m.* ordain that we may become aged
 MERCIFULNESS.
Ecd. 40. 17. and *m.* endureth for ever
 MERCILESS.
Wisd. 12. 5. and also those *m.* murderers of children
 MERRY.

1. Ecd. 7. 14. they kept feast making *m.* before Lord
9. 54. they went to eat, and drink, and make *m.*
2. Ecd. 2. 27. thou shalt be *m.* and have abundance
Tob. 7. 9. Raguel said, eat, and drink, and make *m.*
Jud. 12. 13. drink wine, and be *m.* with us, 17.
Wisd. 14. 22. for either they are mad when *m.*
Ecd. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a *m.* heart
13. 25. a *m.* heart makes a cheerful countenance
32. 2. that thou mayest be *m.* with them
 MESOPOTAMIA.
Jud. 2. 24. he went through *m.* and destroyed cities
 MESSAGE.
1. Mac. 10. 51. Alexander sent a *m.* to this effect
15. 32. Antiochus told him the king's *m.*
 MESSENGER.
1. Ecd. 1. 50. God sent by his *m.* to call them back
 MESSENGERS.
1. Mac. 1. 44. the king had sent letters by *m.*
5. 14. behold, there came other *m.* from Galilee
7. 10. came to Judea, where they sent *m.* to Judas
13. 14. Tryphon sent *m.* unto Simon, saying
21. they in the tower sent *m.* to Tryphon
2. Mac. 4. 19. Jason sent special *m.* from Jerusalem
 MESSES.
Ecd. 30. 18. are as *m.* of meat set on a grave
 MET.

1. Ecd. 9. 4. whosoever *m.* not there in two or three
Tob. 7. 1. they came to the house, and Sarah *m.* them
Jud. 10. 11. the first watch of Assyrians *m.* her
1. Mac. 4. 20. Judas *m.* them with ten thousand men
10. 60. to Ptolemias, where he *m.* the two kings
74. where Simon his brother *m.* him to help him
11. 2. they opened unto him, and *m.* him
6. 12. then Jonathan *m.* the king with great pomp
2. Mac. 5. 2. commanded not to spare such as they *m.*
8. 14. being sold before they *m.* together
10. 35. they killed all that they *m.* withal
 MID-DAY.
1. Ecd. 9. 41. he read from morning to *m.*
 MIDNIGHT.
Jud. 12. 5. and she slept till *m.* and she arose
 MID-LAND.
2. Mac. 8. 35. he came through the *m.* to Antioch
 MIDST.
Jud. 6. 11. they went from the *m.* of the plain
11. 19. I will lead thee through the *m.* of Judea,
 and I will set thy throne in the *m.*
 thereof
Wisd. 7. 18. the ending, and *m.* of the times
Ecd. 9. 13. remember thou goest in the *m.* of snares
11. 8. nor interrupt men in the *m.* of their talk
42. 12. and sit not in the *m.* of women
Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the *m.* of the fire
2. opening his mouth in the *m.* of the fire, said
27. and made the *m.* of the furnace moist
66. he hath delivered us out of the *m.* of furnace
Sus. 34. two elders stood in the *m.* of the people
4. so he standing in the *m.* of them, said
2. Mac. 14. 44. he fell in the *m.* of the void place
45. yet he ran through the *m.* of the thong

MIGHT.

Tob. 13. 6. praise the Lord of *m.* declare his *m.*
Jud. 9. 11. nor standeth thy *m.* in strong men
14. thou art the God of all power and *m.*
13. 8. she smote twice on his neck with all her *m.*
 MIGHTY.

1. Ecd. 4. 41. great is truth, and *m.* above all things
8. 47. by the *m.* hand of our Lord, 61.
2. Ecd. 6. 32. the *m.* hath seen thy righteous dealing
10. 24. that the *m.* may be merciful unto thee
Esth. 14. 19. O thou *m.* God above all, hear us
16. they be children of the most *m.* living God
Wisd. 5. 23. a *m.* wind shall stand up against them;
 if dealing shall overthrow the thrones of the *m.*
6. 6. but *m.* men shall be mightily tormented
Ecd. 4. 27. neither accept the person of the *m.*
7. 6. lest at any time thou fear the person of the *m.*
11. 6. many *m.* men have been greatly disgraced
12. 6. against the *m.* day of their punishment
15. 18. he is *m.* in power, and beholdeth all things
29. 13. it shall fight for thee better than a *m.* shield
18. suretyship hath driven *m.* men from houses
34. 16. he is their *m.* protection and strong stay
46. 6. and he followed the *m.* One
16. he called upon the *m.* Lord, when his enemies
47. 5. he gave strength to say that *m.* warrior
 MIGHTIER.

Wisd. 13. 4. how much *m.* is he that made him
Ecd. 8. 12. lend not to him that is *m.* than thyself
13. 2. have no fellowship with one that is *m.*
 MIGHTIEST.

1. Ecd. 4. 12. O men, how should not the king be *m.*?
 MIGHTILY.

Wisd. 6. 6. but mighty men shall be *m.* tormented
 MILDNESS.

Esth. 13. 2. carrying myself with equity and *m.*
15. 8. God changed the spirit of the king into *m.*
 MILK.

2. Ecd. 8. 10. out of the breasts *m.* to be given
 See HONEY.

1. Ecd. 2. 8. all they whose *m.* the Lord had moved
3. 17. declare your *m.* concerning the writings
19. it maketh the *m.* of the king and child alone
8. 11. as many therefore as have a *m.* thereunto
2. Ecd. 4. 23. for it was not my *m.* to be curious
5. 14. my *m.* was troubled, so that it fainted
33. thou art sore troubled in *m.* for Israel
9. 40. I said, why art thou so vexed in thy *m.*
41. let me alone, for I am grieved in my *m.*
12. 3. out of the trouble and trance of my *m.*
5. 10. yet am I weary in my *m.* and very weak
Tob. 4. 19. neither let them be put out of thy *m.*
13. 6. if you turn to him with your whole *m.*
Jud. 12. 16. his *m.* was moved, and he desired her
Wisd. 13. 12. Mardocheus bare this dream in *m.*
Ecd. 3. 14. an inheritance more acceptable to his *m.*
9. 12. concupiscence doth undermine the simple *m.*
9. 15. the earthly tabernacle weigheth down the *m.*
Ecd. 5. 2. follow not thine own *m.* and strength
6. 32. if thou wilt apply thy *m.* thou shalt be prudent
37. let thy *m.* be upon the ordinances of the Lord
7. 26. hath thou a wife after thy *m.* forsake her not
13. 26. is a wearisome labour of the *m.*
23. 4. turn away from thy servants a haughty *m.*
6. give not over thy servant to an impudent *m.*
26. 14. so much worth, as a *m.* well instructed
15. and her continent *m.* cannot be valued
27. 16. and shall never find friend to his *m.*
29. 7. he that is of an unthankful *m.*
30. 21. give not over thy *m.* to heaviness
31. 28. wine bringeth cheerfulness of the *m.*
29. wine to excess maketh bitterness of the *m.*
37. 6. forget not thy friend in thy *m.*
12. a godly man, whose *m.* is according to thy *m.*
14. a man's *m.* is sometime wont to tell him more
 than seven watchmen that sit in a tower
38. 26. he giveth his *m.* to make furrows
28. he setteth his *m.* to finish his work
39. 1. he that giveth his *m.* to the law of God
Bar. 4. 28. as it was your *m.* to go astray from God
Sus. 9. they perverted their own *m.* and turned away
1. Mac. 10. 74. Jonathan was moved in his *m.*
2. Mac. 1. 3. to do his will with a willing *m.*
3. 16. declared the inward agony of his *m.*
4. 46. Ptolemias brought him to be of another *m.*
5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a furious *m.*
17. and so haughtily was Antiochus in *m.*
21. such was the haughtiness of his *m.*
6. 29. the speeches proceeded from a desperate *m.*
9. 27. that he understanding my *m.* will yield
11. 7. so they went forth with a willing *m.*
25. our *m.* is that this nation shall be in rest
37. send that we may know what is your *m.*
13. 4. the King of kings moved Antiochus's *m.*
9. king came with a barbarous and haughty *m.*
14. 20. it appeared that they were all of one *m.*
15. 30. Judas the chief defender in body and *m.*
 MINDEN.

Esth. 14. 13. of all that are like *m.* to him

Ecdl. 19. 4. that is hasty to give credit, is light-
2 Mac. 12. 8. heard that the Jaminites were *m.* to do
MINDS.

1 Esd. 2. 9. whose *m.* were stirred up thereto
Wisd. 4. 15. nor laid they up this in their *m.*
2 Mac. 2. 2. that they should not err in their *m.*
15. 10. when he stirred up their *m.* he gave them
MINDFUL.

2 Esd. 16. 20. nor be always *m.* of the scourges
Tob. 2. 2. bring what poor man is *m.* of the Lord
4. 5. my son, be *m.* of the Lord all thy days
Wisd. 16. 11. they might be *m.* of thy goodness
19. 10. for they were yet *m.* of the things done
Ecdl. 3. 31. is *m.* of that which may come after
2 Mac. 12. 43. that he was *m.* of the resurrection
MINGLE.

1 Esd. 8. 87. to *m.* ourselves with the uncleanness
MINGLED.

2 Mac. 14. 38. when they *m.* not themselves
15. 39. as wine *m.* with water is pleasant
MINGLING.

2 Mac. 14. 3. in the times of their *m.* with Gentiles
MINISTER.

1 Esd. 1. 4. and *m.* unto his people Israel
5. who *m.* in the presence of your brethren
4. 54. the priests' vestments wherein they *m.*
Ecdl. 4. 14. serve her, shall *m.* to the holy One
45. 15. that they should *m.* to him, and bless
1 Mac. 10. 42. appertain to the priests that *m.*
MINISTERS.

1 Esd. 1. 3. the Levites, the holy *m.* of Israel
5. 35. all the *m.* of the temple, 8. 5, 22.
Wisd. 6. 4. because being *m.* of his kingdom
MINISTERED.

Tob. 1. 7. the sons of Aaron who *m.* at Jerusalem
Jud. 4. 14. they that *m.* to the Lord had sackcloth
MINISTRY.

Wisd. 18. 21. bringing the shield of his proper *m.*
Ecdl. 48. 20. delivered them by the *m.* of Esay
MIRACULOUSLY.

2 Mac. 3. 30. that had *m.* honoured his own place
MIRROR.

Wisd. 7. 26. the unspotted *m.* of the power of God
MIRTH.

1 Esd. 3. 20. it turneth every thought into *m.*
Tob. 2. 6. all your *m.* be turned into lamentation
Wisd. 8. 16. hath no sorrow, but *m.* and joy
Ecdl. 31. 31. despise not thy neighbour in his *m.*
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of *m.* and the voice of joy
1 Mac. 4. 59. the dedication of altar be kept with *m.*
MISCHIEF.

2 Esd. 15. 56. so shall God deliver thee into *m.*
Esth. 13. 5. this people working all the *m.* they can
Ecdl. 19. 27. will do thee a *m.* before thou be aware
27. 27. he that worketh *m.* it shall fall on him
1 Mac. 1. 15. joined to heathen and sold to do *m.*
7. 23. now when Judas saw all the *m.*
9. 61. they took men that were authors of that *m.*
2 Mac. 4. 47. who was the cause of all the *m.* 13. 4.
6. 3. the coming in of this *m.* was sore
7. 31. thou that hast been the author of all *m.*
MISCHIEVOUS.

Esth. 14. 19. deliver us out of the hands of the *m.*
Wisd. 15. 4. nor did the *m.* invention of men
Ecdl. 11. 33. take heed of a *m.* man lest he bring
Sus. 28. the two elders came full of *m.* imagination
MISCONCEIVE.

2 Mac. 3. 32. suspecting lest the king should *m.*
MISERABLE.

Tob. 13. 10. love in thee for ever those that are *m.*
Wisd. 13. 11. whoso despiseth nurture, he is *m.*
9. 14. for the thoughts of mortal men are *m.*
13. 10. but *m.* are they, and in dead things hope
15. 14. and are more *m.* than very babes
Ecdl. 29. 24. it is a *m.* life to go from house to house
Bar. 4. 31. *m.* are they that afflicted thee
32. *m.* are the cities which thy children served
2 Mac. 9. 28. so died he *m.* death in strange country
MISERY.

2 Esd. 7. 33. *m.* shall pass away, and long-suffering
9. 45. God heard *m.*, looked upon *m.*
Wisd. 3. 2. and their departure is taken for *m.*
Ecdl. 11. 13. and lifted up his head from *m.*
1 Mac. 2. 7. woe is *m.* to see this *m.* of my people
6. 11. how great a flood of *m.* it is herein now I am
2 Mac. 6. 9. then might a man have seen present *m.*
14. 8. for all our nation is no small *m.*
MISERIES.

2 Esd. 8. 50. many great *m.* shall be done to them
Bar. 2. 25. and they died in great *m.* by famine
1 Mac. 3. 42. Judas saw that *m.* were multiplied
MISINFORMED.

2 Mac. 3. 11. and not as that wicked Simon had *m.*
MISS.

2 Esd. 16. 13. arrows are sharp and shall not *m.*
Ecdl. 8. 9. *m.* not the discourse of the elders
MISSING.

2 Mac. 14. 43. but *m.* his stroke through haste
MIST.

Wisd. 2. 4. and our life shall be dispersed as a *m.*
819

Ecdl. 43. 22. a present remedy of all is a *m.* coming
NITHRIDATES.

1 Esd. 2. 11. he delivered them to *M.* his treasurer
16. in time of Belenus, and *M.* and Tabellius
MITIGATED.

Wisd. 16. 18. for some time the flame was *m.*
MITRE.

Ecdl. 45. 12. he set a crown of gold upon the *m.*
MIXED.

1 Esd. 8. 70. holy seed is *m.* with the strange people
2 Esd. 13. 11. and they were all *m.* together
MOAB.

Jud. 1. 12. slay all the inhabitants of the land of *M.*
5. 2. and called all the princes of *M.*
22. all that dwelt by the sea-side and in *M.*
MOABITES.

1 Esd. 8. 69. the *M.* Egyptians, and Edomites
Jud. 6. 1. Olofernes said to Achior and all the *M.*
MOAN.

Ecdl. 38. 17. weep bitterly, and make great *m.*
MOCK.

Wisd. 12. 25. thou didst send a judgment to *m.* them
MOCKED.

Tob. 2. 8. but my neighbours *m.* me and said
1 Mac. 7. 34. but he *m.* them and laughed at them
2 Mac. 7. 39. king took it grievously that he was *m.*
MOCKERY.

Ecdl. 27. 28. *m.* and reproach are from the proud
2 Esd. 13. 17. injury, whereof they made a *m.*
MOCKING.

Ecdl. 33. 6. a stallion horse is as a *m.* friend
2 Mac. 7. 7. brought second to make him a *m.*-stock
MODERATE.

Ecdl. 31. 20. sound sleep cometh of *m.* eating
MODERATELY.

Ecdl. 31. 27. wine is good, if it be drunk *m.*
MODEST.

2 Mac. 4. 37. the *m.* behaviour of him that was dead
MODIN.

1 Mac. 2. 1. then arose Mattathias and dwelt in *M.*
15. came into city of *M.* to make them a sacrifice
23. to sacrifice on the altar which was at *M.*
70. in sepulchre of his fathers at *M.* 9. 19.
13. 25. hurried them in *M.* the city of his fathers
30. this is the sepulchre which he made at *M.*
16. 4. who went out and rested that night at *M.*
2 Mac. 13. 14. so Judas camped by *M.*
MOIST.

Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a *m.* whistling wind
MOLEST.

Esth. 12. 6. Aman sought to *m.* Mardocheus
1 Mac. 10. 35. or to *m.* any of them in any matter
MOLLIFYING.

Wisd. 16. 12. nor *m.* plaister that restored them
MOMENT.

Ecdl. 16. 38. which pains slack not a *m.*
Wisd. 18. 13. in one *m.* noblest offspring destroyed
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my desire to live a *m.* longer
9. 11. his pain increasing every *m.*
MONTH.

1 Esd. 5. 6. in the *m.* Nisan, the first *m.* *Esth.* 11. 2.
47. when the seventh *m.* was at hand
53. began from the first day of the seventh *m.*
7. 5. the three and twentieth day of the *m.* Adar
10. passover, the fourteenth day of the first *m.*
9. 5. the twentieth day of the ninth *m.*
16. in the first day of the tenth *m.* they sat
2 Esd. 16. 38. a woman in the ninth *m.* bringeth forth
Esth. 10. 13. and the fifteenth day of the same *m.*
13. 6. the fourteenth day of the twelfth *m.* Adar
16. 20. the thirteenth day of the twelfth *m.*
Ecdl. 43. 8. the *m.* is called after her name
1 Mac. 1. 54. the fifteenth day of the *m.* Casleu
4. 52. on the five and twentieth day of the ninth *m.*
59. from the five and twentieth day of the *m.*
14. 27. the eighteenth day of the *m.* Elul
16. 14. in the eleventh *m.* called Sabat
2 Mac. 1. 9. see that ye keep the feast in *m.* Casleu
18. upon the five and twentieth day of the *m.*
11. 21. the twenty-fourth day of the *m.* Dioscorinthus
33. in the fifth day of the *m.* Xanthicus, 38.
15. 36. the thirteenth day of the twelfth *m.*
MONTHS.

1 Esd. 1. 14. Josaim reigned but three *m.* and ten days
2 Esd. 4. 40. when he hath fulfilled her nine *m.*
8. 8. and nine *m.* doth thy workmanship endure
Wisd. 7. 2. to be flesh in the time of ten *m.*
2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that bare thee nine *m.*
MONEY.

1 Esd. 5. 54. they gave the masons and carpenters *m.*
8. 24. by penalty of *m.* or by imprisonment
Tob. 4. 1. in that day Tobit remembered the *m.*
2. I may signify to him of the *m.* before I die
5. 2. how can I receive *m.* seeing I know him not
3. seek thee a man, and go and receive the *m.*
12. be not greedy to add *m.* to *m.*
2. go to Gabael and bring me the *m.*
10. 2. and there is no man to give him the *m.*
10. Raguel gave him servants, cattle, and *m.*
12. 3. he hath brought me the *m.* and healed thee
MOT.

Jud. 4. 10. servants bought with *m.* put sackcloth
Ecdl. 9. 9. spend not thy *m.* with her at the wine
14. 3. what should an envious man do with *m.*?
21. 8. that builds his house with other men's *m.*?
29. 5. for his neighbour's *m.* he will speak submissly
10. lose thy *m.* for thy brother and thy friend
51. 25. buy her for yourselves without *m.*
28. get learning with a great sum of *m.*
Bar. 1. 6. they made also a collection of *m.*
10. we have sent you *m.* to buy you offerings
6. 35. they can neither give riches nor *m.*
1 Mac. 3. 31. to go into Persia to gather much *m.*
8. 26. nor aid them with victuals or *m.* 28.
13. 15. it is for *m.* he is owing to the king's treasure
17. yet sent he the *m.* and the children, 18.
15. 6. I give thee leave also to coin *m.*
2 Mac. 1. 14. to receive *m.* in name of a dowry
3. 6. the treasury was full of infinite sums of *m.*
7. Apollonius came and had shewed him of the *m.*
and sent him to bring him the foresaid *m.*
9. that intelligence was given him of the *m.*
10. there was *m.* laid up for the relief of widows
4. 1. having been a bewrayer of the *m.*
20. this *m.* was appointed to Hercules' sacrifice
23. sent Menelaus to bear the *m.* unto the king
27. but as for the *m.* that he had promised
45. to give him *m.* if he would pacify the king
8. 10. to make so much *m.* of the captive Jews
25. took their *m.* that came to buy them
10. 21. they had sold their brethren for *m.*
MONUMENT.

Wisd. 10. 7. a standing pillar of salt is a *m.*
1 Mac. 13. 27. Simeon built a *m.* on the sepulchre
2 Mac. 15. 6. determined to set up a public *m.*
MOON.

2 Esd. 5. 4. the *m.* shall shine thrice in the day
6. 45. thou commandedst the *m.* to give her light
Ecdl. 27. 11. but a fool changeth as the *m.*
39. 12. for I am filled as the *m.* at the full
43. 6. he made the *m.* also to serve in her season
7. from the *m.* is the sign of feasts
50. 6. he was as the *m.* at the full
Bar. 6. 60. for sun, *m.* and stars are obedient
67. nor shine as the sun, nor give light as the *m.*
Dan. 3. 40. O ye sun and *m.* bless ye the Lord
MORDOCHIEUS, See MARDOCHIEUS.

MORNING.

1 Esd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* until mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was toward the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 32. yea, as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth
Ecdl. 15. 26. from *m.* till evening time is changed
24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to shine as the *m.*
47. 10. that the temple might sound from *m.*
50. 6. he was as the *m.*-star in the midst of a cloud
Bel 16. in the *m.* betime the king arose
1 Mac. 4. 52. they rose up betimes in the *m.*
5. 30. betimes in the *m.* they looked up
9. 13. the battle continued from *m.* till night
10. 80. east darts at the people from *m.* till evening
11. 67. betimes in the *m.* they gat to the plain
MOSES.

1 Esd. 1. 6. commandment which was given to *M.*
11. to offer as it is written in the book of *M.*
5. 49. as it is commanded in the book of *M.*
7. 6. did the things written in the book of *M.*
9. stood arrayed, according to the book of *M.*
8. 3. as a scribe, being very ready in the law of *M.*
9. 39. that he would bring the law of *M.*
2 Esd. 1. 13. I gave you *M.* for a leader
7. 36. *M.* prayed for the fathers that sinned
59. for this is the life whereto *M.* spoke
14. 3. I did manifestly reveal myself to *M.*
Ecdl. 45. 1. even *M.* beloved of God and men
15. *M.* consecrated and anointed him with oil
46. 1. Jesus was successor of *M.* in prophecies
7. 1. in the time of *M.* he did a work of mercy
Bar. 1. 20. curse which the Lord appointed by *M.*
2. 28. as thou spakest by thy servant *M.*
Sus. 3. taught according to the law of *M.* 62.
2 Mac. 1. 29. plant thy people as *M.* hath spoken
2. 4. where *M.* climbed up and saw the heritage
8. the cloud also as it was shewed under *M.*
10. as when *M.* prayed to the Lord, fire came
11. *M.* said, because the sin-offering was not
7. 6. as *M.* in his song declared, saying
30. law that was given unto our fathers by *M.*
MOTIFER.

2 Esd. 1. 28. I prayed you as a *m.* her daughters
10. 7. how that Sion our *m.* is full of heaviness
13. 55. thou hast called understanding thy *m.*
Tob. 1. 8. as Deborah my father's *m.* commanded me
4. 3. and despise not thy *m.* but honour her
13. for lawfulness is the *m.* of famine
5. 17. but Anna his *m.* wept, and said to Tobias
10. 12. honour thy father and thy *m.*-in-law
11. 17. and blessed be thy father and thy *m.*

Tab. 14. 10. bury me decently and thy m. with me
12. when Anna his m. was dead, he buried her
13. he buried his father and m. honourably
Wisd. 7. 2. in my m. womb I was fashioned
12. I knew not that she was the m. of them
Ecd. 3. 2. the authority of the m. over the sons
4. he that honoureth his m. is as one that layeth up
6. the obedient shall be a comfort to his m.
9. curse of the m. rooteth out foundations
11. a m. in dishonour is a reproach to children
16. he that angereth his m. is cursed of God
4. 10. be instead of a husband to their m.
7. 27. and forget not the sorrows of thy m.
15. 2. as a m. shall she meet him and receive him
24. 18. I am the m. of fair love and fear
40. 1. from the day they go out of their m. wombs,
till the day they return to the m. of all things
49. 7. was a prophet sanctified in his m. womb
1 **Mac.** 13. 28. for his m. and his four brethren
2 **Mac.** 7. 1. seven brethren with their m. taken
4. the rest of his brethren and m. looking on
5. they exhorted one another with the m. to die
20. but the m. was marvellous above all
25. the king called his m. and exhorted her
41. last of all after the sons the m. died
MOTIV. S.

Ecd. 19. 3. m. and worms shall have him to heritage
42. 13. for from garments cometh a m.
Bar. 6. 12. gods cannot save themselves from m.

MOTION.

2 **Esd.** 6. 14. it shall be as it were a great m.
Wisd. 7. 24. wisdom is more moving than any m.

MOVE.

2 **Esd.** 4. 37. he doth not m. nor stir them
Bar. 6. 27. neither can they m. of themselves
Dan. 3. 57. whales and all that m. in the waters

MOVED.

1 **Esd.** 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had m.
8. 72. all that were m. at the word of the Lord
2 **Esd.** 3. 3. my spirit was sore m. and I spake
6. 14. the place where thou standest shall not be m.
7. 15. why art thou m. whereas thou art mortal
13. 2. that the wind m. all the waves thereof
Jud. 9. 4. children, which were m. with thy zeal
12. 16. his heart was ravished, his mind was m.
16. 15. for the mountains shall be m. from foundation
Ecd. 16. 18. shall be m. when he shall visit
42. 12. he was not m. with the presence of any prince
Bar. 4. 6. but because you m. God's wrath
1 **Mac.** 10. 74. Jonathan was m. in his mind
2 **Mac.** 4. 37. Antiochus was sorry, and m. to pity
49. they of Tyre m. with hatred of that deed
13. 4. the King of kings m. Antiochus' mind
MOVEDST.

2 **Esd.** 3. 18. thou m. the whole world, and madest
MOVING.

Wisd. 2. 2. as a little spark in m. of our heart
7. 24. for wisdom is more m. than any motion
MOUNT.

2 **Esd.** 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on m. Horeb
42. I Eadsrus saw on m. Zion a great people
13. 35. he shall stand upon the top of m. Zion
Wisd. 9. 8. to build a temple on thy holy m.
1 **Mac.** 4. 37. all the host went up into m. Zion
60. they builded the m. Zion with high walls
5. 54. so they went up to m. Zion with joy
6. 48. the king pitched his tents against m. Zion
62. then the king entered into m. Zion
9. 15. who pursued them to m. Azotus
11. 37. set on the holy m. in a conspicuous place
12. 36. raising a m. between the tower and the city
MOUNTAIN.

2 **Esd.** 13. 6. he had graved himself a great m.
12. I saw the same man come down from the m.
Jud. 2. 21. pitched from Beethleth near the m.
10. 10. looked, until she was gone down the m.
13. 10. they went up the m. of Bethulia
Ecd. 50. 26. that sit upon the m. of Samaria
Bar. 6. 39. like stones that be hewn out of the m.
1 **Mac.** 16. 20. he sent to take the m. of the temple
2 **Mac.** 2. 4. as he went forth into the m.
MOUNTAINS.

1 **Esd.** 4. 4. they go and break down m. and towers
2 **Esd.** 8. 23. whose indignation makes the m. melt
15. 42. they shall break down the m. and hills
16. 60. hath made pools on the tops of the m.
Tab. 1. 21. they fled into the m. of Ararat
Jud. 2. 15. he took also Arphaxad in the m.
Ecd. 24. 13. as a cypress upon the m. of Hermon
43. 4. the sun burneth the m. three times more
16. at his sight the m. are shaken, the wind bloweth
21. it devoureth the m. and burneth the wilderness
MOURN.

2 **Esd.** 8. 16. thy inheritance, for whose cause I die
10. 4. but continually to m. and to fast until I die
8. now seeing we all m. that have trusted for one son
4. tell these that it is which ought to m.
15. 12. Egypt shall m. and foundation be smitten
13. they that till the ground shall m.
16. 33. the women shall m. having no husbands

2 **Esd.** 16. 39. world shall m. and sorrows shall come
2 **Mac.** 5. 10. he had none to m. for him
MOURNED.

1 **Esd.** 1. 32. in al' Jewry they m. for Josias
8. 72. assembled, whilst I m. for the iniquity
2 **Esd.** 9. 38. she m. and wept with a loud voice
10. 49. because she m. for her son thou begannest
Ecd. 48. 24. he comforted them that m. in Sion
1 **Mac.** 1. 26. so that the priests and elders m.
2. 14. Matthias and his sons m. very sore
9. 20. and all Israel m. many days, saying

MOURNING.

1 **Esd.** 9. 2. m. for the great iniquities of multitude
2 **Esd.** 5. 20. so I fasted seven days, m. and weeping
10. 6. cease thou not our m. and what happeu-
th? who then should make more m. than she?
41. who sawest a woman m. and begannest
Tab. 2. 6. your feasts shall be turned into m.
Ecd. 14. 2. put on garments of anguish and m.
15. 1. third day she laid away her m. garments
Wisd. 14. 15. for a father afflicted with continually m.
19. 3. for whilst they were yet m. at the graves

MOURNINGS.

2 **Esd.** 1. 19. I had pity on your m. and gave manna
16. 18. the beginnings of sorrows and great m.
MOUTH.

1 **Esd.** 1. 23. words spoken by the m. of the Lord
47. words spoken to him from the m. of the Lord
57. word of the Lord spoken by the m. of Jeremy
2. 1. that he had promised by the m. of Jeremy
4. 19. with open m. fix their eyes fast on her
31. the king gazed upon her with open m.
2 **Esd.** 14. 38. open thy m. and drink that I gave thee
41. and my m. was opened, and shut no more
Tab. 13. 6. therefore confess him with your m.
Jud. 11. 19. a dog shall not open his m. at thee
Wisd. 1. 11. the m. that beliieth slayeth the soul
8. 12. they shall lay their hands on their m.
10. 21. wisdom openeth the m. of the dumb
Ecd. 5. 12. if not, lay thy hand upon thy m.
14. 1. blessed man that hath not slept with his m.
15. 9. praise is not seemly in the m. of a sinner
20. 19. will always be in the m. of the unwise
20. rejected when it comes out of a fool's m.
21. 5. a prayer out of a poor man's m. reacheth to
22. 22. if thou hast opened thy m. against thy friend
23. 7. hear, O ye children, the discipline of the m.
9. accustom not thy m. to swearing
13. use not thy m. to intemperate swearing
24. 2. in the congregation shall she open her m.
3. I came out of the m. of the Most High
26. 12. she will open her m. as a thirsty traveller
27. 23. at last he will write his m. and slander
28. 12. and both these come out of thy m.
29. 24. art a stranger, thou dardest not open thy m.
30. 18. delicacies poured upon a m. shut up
34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a faithful m.
37. 22. the fruits are commendable in his m.
39. 5. and he will open his m. in prayer
40. 30. begging is sweet in the m. of the shameless
Dan. 3. 2. opening his m. in the midst of the fire
28. then the three, as out of one m. praised God
Sus. 61. Daniel had convicted them by their own m.
Bel. 27. this he put in the dragon's m.
1 **Mac.** 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from the m. of
9. 55. for his m. was stopped, he could not speak
2 **Mac.** 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to open his m.
MOUTHS.

Jud. 15. 13. Israel followed with songs in their m.
Ecd. 13. 17. destroy not the m. of them that praise
14. 10. open the m. of the heathen to set forth
Ecd. 49. 1. it is sweet as honey in all m.
Dan. 3. 10. and now we cannot open our m.
MUCH.

Tab. 12. 8. little with righteousness is better than m.
Wisd. 8. 12. if I talk m. they shall lay their hands
10. 18. and led them through m. water
Ecd. 37. 11. with an idle servant of m. business
43. 27. we may speak m. and yet come short
30. when ye glorify God exalt him as m. as you can
51. 16. I received her, and gat m. learning
27. how that I have gotten unto me m. rest
28. get learning, and get m. gold by her
2 **Mac.** 15. 14. who prayeth m. for the people
MULBERRIES.

1 **Mac.** 6. 34. they shed the blood of grapes and m.
MULE.

Jud. 15. 11. she took it and laid it on her m.
MULES.

1 **Esd.** 5. 43. two hundred forty and five m.
MULTIPLY.
2 **Esd.** 3. 12. when on earth began to m.
7. 67. for if he shall not m. his mercies
Ecd. 6. 5. sweet language will m. friends
16. 2. though they m. rejoice not in them
23. 16. two sorts of men sin, a hot mind
41. 25. two sorts of men sin, a hot mind
47. 18. and thou didst m. silver as lead
Dan. 3. 13. that thou wouldst m. their seed as stars

MULTIPLIED.

1 **Esd.** 8. 75. for our sins are m. above our heads
2 **Esd.** 5. 10. incontinency shall be m. on earth
Wisd. 10. 10. she m. the fruits of his labours
Ecd. 15. 12. therefore he m. his compassion
48. 16. some pleasing to God, and some m. sins
Prayer of Manass. in transgressions are m. and m.
1 **Mac.** 1. 9. and evils were m. in the earth
3. 42. when Judas saw that miseries were m.
14. 15. he m. the vessels of the temple
MULTIPLETH.

Ecd. 21. 12. as wisdom which m. bitterness
MULTIPLYING.

Wisd. 4. 3. the m. blood of the ungodly not thrive
MULTITUDE.

1 **Esd.** 4. 14. it is not the great king nor m. of men
5. 65. yet the m. sounded marvellously
9. 6. all the m. sat trembling in the court
2 **Esd.** 3. 16. and so Jacob became a great m.
6. 3. before the innumerable m. of angels
Wisd. 6. 2. you that glory in the m. of nations
24. the m. of the wise is the welfare of the world
Ecd. 5. 6. he will be pacified for the m. of my sins
6. 31. stand in the m. of the elders, and cleave
7. 7. offend not against the m. of a city
9. God will look upon the m. of my ablations
14. 1. that is not pricked with the m. of sins
16. 1. desire not a m. of unprofitable children
3. trust not in their life, nor respect their m.
26. 5. the gathering together of an unruly m.
34. 19. nor is he pacified for sin by m. of sacrifices
35. 18. till he have taken away the m. of the proud
42. 11. lest she make thee ashamed before the m.
51. 3. according to the m. of thy mercies
Prayer of Manass. for the m. of mine iniquity
MUNITION.

1 **Mac.** 14. 10. he set in them all manner of m.
MURDER.
2 **Mac.** 4. 3. by Simon's faction m. were committed
35. were much grieved for the unjust m. of the man
MURDERED.

Wisd. 10. 3. the fury wherewith he m. his brother
1 **Mac.** 2. 41. as our brethren that were m.
MURDERER.

2 **Mac.** 4. 38. there slew he the cursed m.
9. 28. thus the m. and blasphemer died
MURDERERS.

Wisd. 12. 5. also those merciless m. of children
2 **Mac.** 12. 6. he came against those m. of his brethren
MURMUR.

2 **Esd.** 1. 16. but even to this day do ye yet m.
Ecd. 31. 24. against a niggard the whole city m.
MURMURED.

2 **Esd.** 1. 15. nevertheless you m. there
Jud. 5. 22. the people standing about the tent m.
1 **Mac.** 11. 39. all the host m. against Demetrius
MURMURING.

Wisd. 1. 11. beware of m. which is unprofitable
Ecd. 46. 7. and they appear as the wicked m.
MURMURINGS.

Wisd. 1. 10. and the noise of m. is not hid
MUSED.

2 **Esd.** 10. 25. I was afraid, and m. what it might be
MUSETH.

Wisd. 9. 15. the mind that m. upon many things
MUSIC.

Ecd. 22. 6. a tale out of season is as m. in mourning
32. 3. with sound judgment, and hinder not m.
5. concert of m. in a banquet of wine
6. so is the melody of m. with pleasant wine
40. 20. wine and m. rejoice the heart
49. 1. it is as m. at a banquet of wine
1 **Mac.** 9. 39. to meet them with instruments of m.
MUSICAL.

1 **Esd.** 5. 2. brought them back with m. instruments
59. priests in vestments with m. instruments
Ecd. 44. 5. such as found out m. tunes, and recited
MUSICIAN.

Ecd. 32. 4. pour not out words where there is a m.
MUSTERED.

Jud. 2. 15. he m. the chosen men for the battle
MUTED.

Tab. 2. 10. the sparrows m. dung into mine eyes
MYRRH.

Ecd. 24. 15. a pleasant odour like the best m.
MYSTERIES.

Wisd. 2. 22. as for the m. of God they knew them no.
6. 2. and I will not hide m. from you
8. 4. she is privy to the m. of the knowledge of God
Ecd. 3. 19. but m. are revealed unto the meek

N.

NABATHITES.

1 **Mac.** 5. 25. where they met with the N.
NABUTHODONOSOR.

1 **Esd.** 1. 41. N. also took of the holy vessels
Tab. 14. 15. of Nineve which was taken by N.
Jud. 1. 1. in the twelfth year of the reign of N.

Jud. 2. 19. to go before king N. in the voyage
3. 2. that all nations should worship N. only
4. 6. saith king N. lord of all the earth
11. 1. I never hurt any that was willing to serve N.
4. entreat thee well, as they do the servants of N.
7. as N. king of all the earth liveth.
12. 13. which serve in the house of N.
Esth. 1. 4. one of the captives which N. carried
Bar. 1. 9. N. king of Babylon, 6. 2.
11. pray for the life of N. king of Babylon
12. we shall live under the shadow of N.
NAHUM.
2 *Esd.* 1. 40. I give for leaders, N. and Abacuc
NAIL.
Ecll. 27. 2. as a n. sticks between the joinings
NAKED.
Job. 1. 17. and I gave my clothes to the n.
4. 16. give of thy garments to them that are n.
2 *Mac.* 11. 12. many being wounded, escaped n.
NAME.
1 *Esd.* 1. 43. made him aware by the n. of the Lord
4. 63. the temple which is called by his n.
6. 33. the Lord, whose n. is there called upon
8. 78. belet us n. in the place of thy sanctuary
88. till thou hadst left us neither root, seed, nor n.
2 *Esd.* 4. 1. the angel, whose n. Uriel gave me
Job. 3. 15. and that I never polluted my n. nor the
n. of my father in the land of my captivity
5. 11. I would know, brother, thy kindred and n.
11. 14. he said, blessed is thy n. for ever
11. 14. shall come from far to the n. of the Lord God
Jud. 9. 7. breakest the battle, the Lord is thy n.
Ecll. 9. 8. assembled to destroy the n. of the Jews
Wisd. 2. 4. and our n. shall be forgotten in time
14. 21. ascribe to stocks the incommunicable n.
19. 18. in a psalter, notes change n. of the tune
Ecll. 6. 1. thereby thou shalt inherit an ill n.
22. for wisdom is according to her n.
15. 6. shall cause him to inherit an everlasting n.
17. 10. and the elect shall praise his holy n.
22. 14. what is the n. thereof but a fool?
37. 1. a friend which is only a friend in n.
26. and his n. shall be perpetual
39. 9. his n. shall live from generation to generat.
11. he shall leave a greater n. than a thousand
15. magnify his n. and shew forth his praise
40. 19. building of a city continueth a man's n.
41. 11. an ill n. of sinners shall be blotted out
12. have regard to thy n. for that shall continue
13. but a good n. endureth for ever
43. 8. the mouth is called after her n.
44. 8. there be that have left a n. behind them
14. bodies buried, but their n. liveth for ever
45. 15. they should bless the people in his n.
47. 16. thy n. went far unto the islands
50. 20. to give blessing, and to rejoice in his n.
Bar. 2. 11. and thou hast gotten thyself a n.
32. they shall praise me, and think on my n.
3. 5. but think upon thy power and thy n.
4. 30. he that gave thee that n. will comfort thee
1 *Mac.* 3. 14. he said, I will get me a n. and honour
4. 33. let all those that know thy n. praise thee
5. 57. let us also get us a n. and go fight ag. heathen
63. renowned, wheresoever they n. was heard of
64. that he might get him a perpetual n.
14. 10. that his honourable n. was renowned
2 *Mac.* 12. 13. strong city, the n. of it was Caspis
NAMED.
2 *Esd.* 5. 26. of fowls thou hast n. thee one dove
Job. 3. 8. neither was thou n. after any of them
Wisd. 14. 27. for worshipping of idols not to be n.
Ecll. 24. 18. all my children, which are n. of him
36. 12. people, whom thou hast n. thy first born
NAMES.
1 *Esd.* 6. 12. and we required the n. in writing
8. 49. the catalogue of whose n. were shewed
NAMEETH.
Ecll. 23. 10. who swareth and n. God continually
NAMING.
Ecll. 23. 9. nor use thyself to the n. of the holy One
NANEA.
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. when the leader came, they were slain
in the temple of N. by the decit of N. priests
NARRATIONS.
2 *Mac.* 2. 24. desire to look into the n. of the story
NARROW.
2 *Esd.* 7. 4. but put the case, the entrance were n. 7.
13. 43. they entered by the n. passages of the river
NATHAN.
Ecll. 47. 1. after him rose up N. to prophesy
NATION.
1 *Esd.* 6. 33. the Lord destroy every king and n.
Job. 1. 17. if I saw any of my n. dead, I buried him
2. 3. one of our n. is strangled and cast out
4. 19. forever n. hath not counsel, but Lord giveth
Jud. 5. 10. that one could not number their n.
21. but if there be no iniquity in their n.
6. 5. vengeance of his n. that came out of Egypt
19. O Lord God thy low estate of our n.
15. 9. thou art the great rejecting of our n.

Esth. 10. 9. my n. is this Israel, which cried to God
Wisd. 10. 15. from the n. that oppressed them
17. 2. unrighteous thought to oppress the holy n.
Ecll. 16. 6. in a rebellious n. wrath is on fire
23. 14. hath driven them from n. to n.
49. 5. he gave their glory to a strange n.
50. 25. and the third is no n.
Bar. 4. 15. a shameless n. and of a strange language
Dan. 3. 14. for we are become less than any n.
1 *Mac.* 1. 34. they put therein a sinful n.
2. 10. what n. hath not had a part in her kingdom?
11. 42. I will greatly honour thee and thy n.
13. 6. I will avenge my n. and the sanctuary
14. 4. he sought the good of his n. in such wise
6. and he enlarged the bounds of his n.
29. put themselves in jeopardy, and resisting
the enemies of their n. did their n. great
honour
16. 3. now I am old, go out and fight for our n.
2 *Mac.* 4. 2. that had tendered his own n.
10. brought his own n. to the Greekish fashion
6. 12. not for destruct. but for a chastening of our n.
31. not only to young men, but to all his n.
7. 16. think not that our n. is forsaken of God
37. he would speedily be merciful to our n.
38. the wrath justly brought on all our n.
10. 8. should be kept of the whole n. of the Jews
11. 25. our mind is, that this n. shall be in rest
19. 9. be careful for the country and our n.
34. him that was ever a defender of their n.
NATIONS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 49. passed all the pollutions of all n.
2 *Esd.* 3. 7. of whom came n. tribes, people
Job. 3. 4. for a proverb of reproach to all n.
13. 5. and he will gather us out of all n.
11. many n. shall come from far to the Lord
14. 6. and all n. shall turn and fear the Lord
7. so shall all n. praise the Lord, and his people
Jud. 16. 17. woe to the n. that rise up ag. my kindred
Esth. 13. 4. that had laws contrary to all n.
14. 12. O king of the n. and Lord of all power
Wisd. 3. 8. they shall judge the n. and have dominion
6. 2. you that glory in the multitude of n.
8. 14. and the n. shall be subject to me
10. 5. the n. in their wicked conspiracy
12. 12. shall accuse thee for the n. that perish
Ecll. 4. 15. whose gives ear to her, shall judge n.
10. 15. Lord hath plucked up the roots of proud n.
17. 17. in the division of the n. he set a ruler
19. 18. so that they wandered among strange n.
36. 2. send thy fear upon all n. that seek not thee
39. 10. n. shall shew forth his wisdom
41. 21. that he would bless the n. in his seed
46. 6. he made the battle to fall upon the n.
50. 25. there be two manner of n. which I abhor
Bar. 4. 6. ye were sold to n. not for destruction
6. 4. see gods of gold, which cause n. to fear
Bar. 6. 51. it shall manifestly appear to n. and kings
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander took spoils of many n.
4. he ruled over countries, and n. and kings
NATIVITY.
Wisd. 6. 22. seek out from the beginning of her n.
Ecll. 23. 14. and so thou curse the day of thy n.
NATURE.
Wisd. 13. 1. surely vain are all men by n.
19. 20. the water forgot his own quenching n.
21. the icy meat, that was of n. apt to melt
NATURES.
Wisd. 7. 20. to know the n. of living creatures
NAVE.
Ecll. 46. 1. Jesus son of N. was valiant in wars
NAUGHTY.
Wisd. 4. 12. that they were a n. generation
NAUGHTINESS.
Wisd. 4. 12. the bewitching of n. doth obscure
NAVIGABLE.
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. in his pride to make the land n.
NAVY.
1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a great n.
2 *Mac.* 12. 9. he set fire on the haven and the n.
14. 1. Demetrius with a great power and n.
NAZARITES.
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. and the N. they stirred up
NEBAT.
Ecll. 47. 23. there was also Jeroboam the son of N.
NECESSARY.
Job. 5. 14. wilt thou a drachm a day, and things n.
Ecll. 30. 32. n. patience in seeking the Lord
29. 3. shalt find the thing that is n. for thee
1 *Mac.* 10. 39. for the n. expences of the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it n. to advertise you
4. 21. to put him in mind of certain n. matters
30. 13. Judas conveyed such things as were n.
NECESSITY.
2 *Esd.* 4. 42. to escape the n. of the travel
Job. 4. 9. a good treasure against the day of n.
Esth. 14. 16. then knowest my n. for I abhor
Wisd. 17. 17. endured n. that could not be avoided
Ecll. 20. 14. nor yet of the envious, for his n.

NECESSITIES.
2 *Esd.* 13. 19. come into great perils, and meety n.
NECK.
1 *Esd.* 1. 48. he rebelled, and hardened his n.
3. 6. and head-tire, and chain about his n.
Job. 11. 9. Anna fell on the n. of her son, 13.
Jud. 13. 8. and she smote twice upon his n.
16. 9. and the fuchion passed through his n.
Esth. 15. 11. his sceptre, and laid it upon her n.
Ecll. 6. 24. and put thy n. into her chain
7. 23. and bow down thy n. from their youth
30. 12. bow down his n. while he is young
33. 26. a yoke and collar do bow the n.
51. 26. put your n. under the yoke
Bar. 2. 33. they shall return from their stiff n.
4. 25. but shortly thou shalt tread upon his n.
NECKS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 61. they hanged infants about their n.
NEED.
Wisd. 11. 5. they in their n. were benefited
13. 16. for it is an image, and hath n. of help
16. 25. according to the desire of them that had n.
Ecll. 4. 3. defer not to give him that is in n.
8. 9. learn to give answer as n. requireth
11. 12. another that is slow and hath n. of help
13. 6. if he have n. of thee, he will deceive thee
18. 25. when rich, think on poverty and n.
23. 18. no body seeth me, what n. I to fear?
29. 2. lend to thy neighbour in time of his n.
27. my brother cometh, I have n. of my house
32. 7. speak, young man, if there be n. of thee
33. 31. thou hast n. of him, as of thine own soul
37. 8. and know before what n. he hath
38. 12. let him not go from thee, thou hast n. of him
39. 21. a man n. not to say, what is this?
31. they shall be ready on earth when n. is
42. 21. and he hath no n. of any counsellor
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. be ready whenever he should n. them
19. 9. albeit we n. none of these things
2 *Mac.* 2. 15. if ye have n. thereof, send to fetch
14. 35. thou, O Lord of all, who hast n. of nothing
NEEDETH.
Ecll. 40. 26. the fear of the Lord n. not to seek help
NEEDFUL.
Ecll. 39. 33. he will give every n. thing in season
NEEDY.
Ecll. 4. 1. make not the n. eyes to wait long
5. turn not away thine eye from the n.
31. 4. and when he leaveth off, he is still n.
34. 21. the bread of the n. is their life
41. 2. acceptable is thy sentence to the n.
NEGLECT.
Ecll. 7. 10. and n. not to give alms
38. 16. cover his body, and n. not his burial
NEGLECTED, ING.
Wisd. 3. 10. ungodly which have n. the righteousness
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. despising the temple, and n. sacrifices
NEGLIGENT.
Ecll. 33. 9. my son, in thy sickness be not n.
Bar. 1. 19. we have been n. in not hearing him
NEHEMIAS, NEEMIAS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 8. with Jesus, N. and Zacharias
40. for unto them said N. and Atharias
Ecll. 49. 13. among the elect was N. who raised up
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. given when N. offered sacrifice
20. N. being sent from the king of Persia
21. N. commanded the priests to sprinkle wood
23. the rest answering thereunto as N. did
31. N. commanded water to be poured on stones
33. that N. had purified the sacrifices therewith
36. N. called this thing Naphthar, a cleansing
2. 13. in the writings and commentaries of N.
NEIGHBOUR.
2 *Esd.* 15. 19. a man shall have no pity on his n.
Jud. 7. 4. they said every one to his n. 10. 19.
15. 2. no man that durst abide in sight of his n.
Ecll. 5. 12. if thou hast understanding, answer thy n.
6. 17. for as he is, so shall his n. be also
9. 14. as near as thou canst, guess at thy n.
10. 6. bear not hatred to thy n. for every wrong
13. 15. and every man loveth his n.
17. 14. he gave commandment concerning his n.
18. 13. the mercy of man is toward his n.
19. 17. admonish thy n. before thou threaten him
22. 23. be faithful to thy n. in his poverty
27. 18. so hast thou lost the love of thy n.
19. so hast thou let thy n. go, and shalt not get him
23. 2. forgive thy n. the hurt he hath done thee
7. remember commands, bear no malice to thy n.
29. 1. he that is merciful will lend to his n.
2. lend to thy n. in time of his need, and pay thou
14. an honest man is surety for his n.
20. help thy n. according to thy power
31. 15. judge of thy n. by thyself, be discreet
31. 15. reprove not thy n. at wine, despise him not
Sus. 62. as they intended to do to their n.
2 *Mac.* 6. 8. there went a decree to the n. cities
NEIGHBOURS.
1 *Esd.* 2. 6. those, I say, that are his n. let them help

2 *Esd.* 9. 45. I was glad of him, so were all my π .
 10. 2. and all my π . rose up to comfort me
Job 2. 8. but my π . mocked me, and said
Ecd. 15. 5. she shall exalt him above his π .
 21. 27. a foolish man's foot is soon in his π . house
 25. 1. the unity of brethren, the love of π .
 18. her husband shall sit among his π .
 29. 5. for his π . money he will speak abmissly
 34. 22. he that taketh away his π . living
Bar. 4. 24. as π . of Sion have seen your captivity
 2 *Mac.* 9. 25. the princes that are borderers and π .
 NEPIHTHALI.

Job 1. 1. of the seed of Asael, of the tribe of π .
 2. which is called properly π . in Galilee
 4. of the tribe of π . fell from Jerusalem
 5. the house of my father π . sacrificed to Baal
 7. 3. to whom they said, we are of the sons of π .
 NEVER.
Wisd. 2. 2. we shall be as though we had π . been
 3. 15. the root of wisdom shall π . fall away
 6. 12. wisdom is glorious, and π . fadeth away
 7. 10. light that cometh from her π . goeth out
 14. she is a treasure to men that π . faileth
 15. 17. whereas he lived once, but they π .
Ecd. 7. 36. remember the end, thou shalt π . do amiss
 12. 10. π . trust thine enemy, for as iron rusteth
 22. 6. stripes and correction of wisdom are π . out of
 23. 7. keepeth it, shall π . be taken in his lips
 11. the plague shall π . depart from his house
 40. 23. a friend and companion π . meet amiss
 44. 9. who are perished as though they had π . been
 NEW.

1 *Esd.* 5. 52. of the π . moons and of all holy feasts
 6. 9. building a house to the Lord, great and π .
 25. one row of π . wood of that country
 2 *Esd.* 1. 31. for your π . moons have I forsaken
Job 8. 6. save the eves of the π . moons, and then π .
 moons, and the feasts and solemn days of Israel
 16. 2. tune to him a π . psalm, exalt him
 13. 1. I will sing unto the Lord a π . song
Wisd. 7. 27. remaining, she maketh all things π .
Ecd. 9. 10. forsake not an old friend, for the π . is
 not comparable to him, a π . friend is as π . wine
 24. 25. as Tygris in the time of the π . fruit
 36. 6. shew π . signs and make strange wonders
 1 *Mac.* 4. 47. they built a π . altar as the former
 49. they made also π . holy vessels and brought
 53. offered on the π . altar, of burnt-offering
 2 *Mac.* 2. 29. as the master-builder of a π . house
 4. 11. he brought up π . customs against the law
 NEWLY.

Job 4. 3. were π . returned from the captivity
Wisd. 11. 18. O beasts full of rage, π . created
 2 *Mac.* 10. 28. the sun being a π . risen, they joined
 NEWS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 3. π . was brought what had happened
 NEXT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall sit π . to Darius for his wisdom
Job 31. 22. Sarchedon appointed him π . to him
Job 4. 2. called Oloferes, who was π . to him
Ecd. 13. 6. who is over the affairs, and is π . to us
 16. 11. honoured as the π . person unto the king
 2 *Mac.* 4. 41. taking hand of dust that was π .
 NIGANOR.

1 *Mac.* 3. 38. chose π . and Gorgius, mighty men
 7. 26. then the king sent π . one of his princes
 27. so π . came to Jerusalem with a great force
 44. when π . heard that he was slain, they fled
Mac. 8. 9. then choosing π . son of Patroclus
 14. being sold by the wicked π . before they met
 34. as for that most ungracious π . who brought
 12. 2. π . governor of Cyprus would not suffer them
 14. 12. calling π . who had been master of elephants
 14. then the heathen came to π . by flocks
 30. when Maccabrus saw that π . began to be
 churlish to him, he withdrew himself from π .
 15. 6. so π . determined to set up a monument
 29. they knew that π . lay dead in his harness
 30. Judas commanded to strike off π . head
 32. he shewed them vile π . head and the hand
 33. he cut out the tongue of ungodly π .
 35. he hanged also π . head on the tower
 37. thus went it with π . and from that time
 NIGARD.

Ecd. 14. 3. riches are not comely for a π .
 10. a wicked eye is a π . at his table
 31. 24. against a π . the city shall murmur
 NIGGARDNESS.

Ecd. 31. 24. testimonies of his π . not to be doubted
 NIGIL.

Ecd. 12. 13. or any such as come π . wild beasts
 14. 25. he shall pitch his tent π . to her
 35. 17. till it come π . he will not be comforted
 NIGHT.

Ecd. 1. 14. the priests offered fast until π .
Job 8. 9. so they slept both that π .
Job 6. 21. enliven on the God of Israel all that π .
 7. 5. they remained and watched all that π .
 8. 33. you shall stand this π . in the gate
 11. 3. thou shalt live this π . and hereafter
 822

Job 11. 5. I will declare no lie to my lord this π .
 17. is religious and serveth G. of heaven day and
 π . thy servant will go out by π . to the valley
Wisd. 14. destroyed our enemies by my hands this π .
Wisd. 7. 30. for after this cometh π .
 10. 17. and a light of stars in the π . season
 17. 2. and fettered with the bonds of a long π .
 5. nor stars endure to lighten that horrible π .
 14. but they sleeping the same sleep that π .
 21. over them only was spread a heavy π .
 18. 6. of that π . were our fathers certified
 14. that π . was in the midst of her swift course
Ecd. 36. 26. lodges wherever the π . taketh him
 38. 27. every carpenter that laboureth π . and day
 40. 5. his π . sleep doth change his knowledge
Bar. 2. 25. they are cast out to the frost of the π .
Ecd. 15. in the π . came the priests with wives
 1 *Mac.* 4. 5. in the mean season came Gorgius by π .
 5. 29. from whence he removed by π . and went
 9. 13. the battle continued from morning till π .
 58. Bacchides, who shall take them all in one π .
 16. 4. who went out and rested that π . at Modin
 2 *Mac.* 8. 7. specially took he advantage of the π .
 12. 6. he came and burnt the haven by π .
 13. 10. commanded to call on the Lord π . and day
 15. he went into the king's tent by π . and slew
 NIGHTS.

Job 10. 7. she ceased not whole π . to bewail
Dan. 3. 47. O ye π . and days, bless ye the Lord
 NINE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 40. she hath fulfilled her π . months
 8. 8. π . months doth thy workmanship endure
Ecd. 25. 7. there be π . things I have judged happy
 2 *Mac.* 5. 27. but Judas with π . others withdrew
 7. 27. that bare thee π . months in my womb
 12. 10. when gone from thence π . furlongs
 NINEVE.

Job 1. 3. my brethren, who came with me to π .
 10. when we were carried away captives to π .
 17. or if I saw any east about the walls of π .
 22. Achiacharus entreating, I returned to π .
 7. 3. of Nephthali which are captives in π .
 11. 1. went on his way till they drew near to π .
 14. 4. which Jonas the prophet spake of π .
 8. now, my son, depart not out of π . because
 10. bury me decently, but tarry no longer at π .
 15. but he heard of the destruction of π .
Job 1. 1. who reigned in π . the great city
 16. so he returned afterward to π .
 NOAH.

2 *Esd.* 3. 11. thou leftest π . with his household
Ecd. 44. 17. π . was found perfect and righteous
 NOBILITY.

Wisd. 8. 3. she magnified her π . the Lord loved her
Ecd. 22. 10. children do not take the π . of her kindred
 NOBLE.

Ecd. 10. 22. whether he be rich, π . or poor
 18. 4. and who shall find out his π . acts?
 1 *Mac.* 3. 32. so he left Iysias a π . man to oversee
 2. 3. their wars and π . acts which they had done
 2 *Mac.* 6. 31. death for an example of π . courage
 12. 42. besides, π . Judas exhorted the people
 14. 42. otherwise than becomed his π . birth
 NOBLES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 38. and he bound Joacim and the π .
 8. 26. hath honoured me in the sight of king and π .
Job 2. 2. so he called unto him all his π .
Bar. 1. 4. in the hearing of the π . and elders
 NORLEST.

Wisd. 18. 12. the π . offering was destroyed
 NOE.

Job 4. 12. we are the children of π . Abraham
 NOISE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 66. came to know what the π . should mean
 2 *Esd.* 5. 7. the son shall make a π . in the night
Job 14. 9. the people made a joyful π . in their city
 19. there was a great π . throughout their camp
Ecd. 11. 5. behold, a π . of tumult with thunder
Wisd. 1. 10. the π . of murmurings is not hid
 5. 11. parted with the violent π . and motion
 17. 18. or melodious π . of birds among branches
 18. 10. a lamentable π . was carried abroad
Ecd. 38. 28. the π . of the hammer is ever in his ears
 40. 13. the goods of the unjust shall vanish with π .
 43. 17. the π . of thunder makes the earth tremble
 45. 9. there might be a sound and a π . made, that
 might be heard in the temple for a
 memorial
 46. 17. with a great π . made his voice to be heard
 50. 16. the sons of Aaron made a great π . to be heard
 1 *Mac.* 9. 13. the earth shook at the π . of the armies
 41. the π . of their melody into lamentation
 NOISED.

Job 10. 18. her coming was π . among the tents
 NOISES.

Wisd. 17. 4. but π . as of waters falling down, sounded
 NOISOME.

2 *Mac.* 9. 9. his smell was π . to all his army
 NONE.

Job 6. 4. π . of my words shall be in vain, 9.

Job 9. 14. there is π . other that protecteth Israel
 16. 14. there is π . that can resist thy voice
Ecd. 11. 23. Judas π . blessed before his death
 36. 10. that say, that there is π . other but me
 39. 17. π . may say, what is this? why is that?
 18. and π . can hinder when he will have
 44. 19. in glory was there π . like unto him
 45. 13. before him there was π . such
 51. 7. I looked for succour, but there was π .
Bar. 3. 23. of these have known way of wisdom
 25. great, and hath π . end, high, unmeasurable
 6. 73. better is the just man that hath π . idols
Bel 41. and there is π . other besides thee
 1 *Mac.* 3. 45. π . of her children went in or out
 17. bloodshed, and there was π . to bury them
 8. 14. yet for all this π . of them were a crown
 14. 12. sat under his vine, there was π . to fray them
 2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had π . to mourn for him
 NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the π . to the south
Job 16. 4. out of the mountains from the π .
 NORTHERN.

Ecd. 43. 17. so doth the π . storm and whirlwind
 NOSES.

Wisd. 15. 15. which have not π . to draw breath
 NOSTRILS.

Wisd. 2. 2. for the breath in our π . is as smoke
 NOTABLE.

2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two other young men π . in strength
 6. 28. leave a π . example to such as be young
 14. 33. and I will erect a π . temple to Bacchus
 NOTABLY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 31. he was π . prevented by Judas' policy
 NOTES.

Wisd. 19. 18. as π . change the name of the tune
 NOMADES.

2 *Mac.* 12. 11. the π . of Arabia being overcome
 NOTHING.

1 *Esd.* 8. 7. he omitted π . of the law of the Lord
 9. 51. and sent part to them that have π .
 54. they went to give part to them that had π .
 2 *Esd.* 5. 12. then shall men hope, but π . obtain
Job 4. 17. but give π . to the wicked
 12. 5. now I care for π . my son, since I let thee go
 12. 11. surely I will keep close π . from you
 10. 11. I saw a dream, and π . thereof hath failed
 14. 11. give not thy sceptre to them that be π .
Wisd. 2. 11. what is feeble is found to be π . worth
 4. 5. the fruit not ripe to eat, yet, meet for π .
 8. 7. I esteemed riches π . in comparison of her
 8. 7. men can have π . more profitable in their lives
 6. without wisdom he shall be π . regarded
 11. 24. thou abhorrest π . which thou hast made
 13. 10. resemblances of beasts, or a stone good for π .
 17. 12. fear is π . but a betraying of succours
Ecd. 6. 15. doth counterfeit a faithful friend
 8. 16. for blood is π . in his sight
 10. 6. do π . at all by injurious practices
 13. 4. but if thou have π . he will forsake thee
 18. 6. works of L. there may be π . taken from them
 22. let π . hinder thee to pay thy vow in time
 20. 23. and maketh him his enemy for π .
 23. 27. π . better than the fear of the Lord, and π .
 is sweeter than to take heed to com-
 mandments

26. 14. π . so much worth as a mild well instructed
 32. 19. do π . without advice, then repent not
 33. 29. and without discretion do π .
 39. 19. and π . can be hid from his eyes
 20. and there is π . wonderful before him
 40. 6. a little or π . is his rest, and he is in sleep
 7. awaketh, and marvelleth that the fear was π .
 41. 1. unto the man that hath π . to vex him
 42. 21. to him may π . be added, nor diminished
 24. and he hath made π . imperfect
Bar. 6. 17. a vessel is π . worth when it is broken
 26. they declare to men that they be π . worth
 28. but to the poor they give π . of it
 70. for as a scarecrow in a garden keepeth π .
 1 *Mac.* 2. 63. and his thought is come to π .
 2 *Mac.* 4. 25. bringing π . worthy the priesthood
 7. 12. so that he π . regarded the pains
 9. howbeit, he π . ceased from his bragging
 12. 4. to live in peace, and suspecting π .
 14. 35. O Lord of all things, who hast need of π .
 NOUGHT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 56. till they had brought them all to π .
 2 *Esd.* 2. 33. when I came to them, they set me to π .
 8. 59. it was now his will men should come to π .
Job 4. 1. spoiled temples, and brought them to π .
 13. 17. brought to π . the enemies of thy people
Ecd. 13. 15. their eyes are on us to bring us to π .
Wisd. 1. 11. no word so secret that shall go for π .
 16. they consumed to π . and made a covenant
Ecd. 40. 14. so shall transgressors come to π .
 47. he brought to π . the Philistines his adversaries
 NOURISH.

2 *Esd.* 2. 25. π . thy children, O thou good nurse
Job 2. 10. moreover Achicarus had π . me
Ecd. 28. 5. if he that is but flesh π . hatred

Bar. 4. 11. with joy did I n. them, but sent them
1 Mac. 6. 15. he should n. him up for the kingdom
2 Mac. 10. 15. they went about to n. war

NOURISHED.

1 Esd. 4. 16. they n. them that planted vineyards
2 Esd. 8. 11. that the thing fashioned may be n.
9. 46. and I n. him with a great travail
Jud. 5. 10. while they were n. and became a multi.
Wisd. 16. 23. that the righteous might be n.
2 Mac. 7. 27. gave thee suck three years, and n. thee
10. 14. he n. war continually with the Jews

NOURISHED.

Wisd. 16. 25. was obedient to thy grace that n.
26. it is not the growing of fruits that n. man
Eccl. 17. 18. his first-born he n. with discipline

NUMBER.

1 Esd. 2. 9. with many free gifts of a great n.
13. this was the n. of them, 1000 golden cups
8. 63. all was delivered them by n. and weight
2 Esd. 2. 38. behold the n. of those that be sealed
3. 7. came tribes, people, and kindreds out of n.
29. when I had seen impieties without n.
4. 37. by n. hath he numbered the times
16. 56. and he knoweth the n. of them
Jud. 2. 20. for the multitude was without n.
5. 10. so that one could not n. their nation
Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is measured by n. of years
11. 20. all things in measure, and n. and weight
Eccl. 1. 2. who can n. the sand of the sea?
7. 16. n. not thyself among the multitude of sinners
16. 17. among such an infinite n. of creatures
18. 5. who shall n. the strength of his majesty?
9. the n. of a man's days at most are 100 years
38. 29. who maketh all his work by n.
47. deliver all things in n. and weight
45. 11. after the n. of the tribes of Israel
48. 2. and by his zeal he diminished their n.
Bar. 2. 29. multitude shall be turned into a small n.
Prayer of Manass. seemed above n. of sands of sea

NUMBERED.

Wisd. 5. 5. how is he n. among the children of God!
Eccl. 1. 9. he created her, and saw her, and n. her
37. 25. the days of the life of man may be n.

NUMENIUS.

Mac. 12. 16. we chose N. the son of Antiochus

NURSE.

2 Esd. 1. 28. prayed you, as a n. her young babe
2. 25. O thou good n. stablish their feet

NURSED.

Wisd. 7. 4. I was n. in swaddling clothes
Bar. 4. 8. ye have grieved Jerusalem that n. you

NURTURE.

Wisd. 3. 11. whose despiseth n. is miserable
Eccl. 22. 10. haughtily through disdain and want of n.

NURTURED.

Eccl. 21. 23. he that is well n. will stand without
22. 3. an evil n. son is the dishonour of his father
31. 19. a little is sufficient for a man well n.
40. 29. a wise man well n. will beware thereof

NURTUREDST.

2 Esd. 8. 12. thou n. it in thy law, and reformed it
Eccl. 18. 13. he reproveth, and n. and teacheth

O.

OATH.

1 Esd. 8. 93. let us make an o. to the Lord
96. Esdras took an o. of the chief of the priests
Tob. 8. 20. Raguel had said to him by an o.
Jud. 8. 11. touching this o. which ye made
30. compelled us to bring an o. on ourselves
Eccl. 44. 21. therefore he assured him by an o.
Bar. 2. 34. the land which I promised with an o.
1 Mac. 6. 61. the princes made an o. to them
62. but he brake his o. that he had made
7. 18. for they have broken the covenant and o.
2 Mac. 14. 33. and he made an o. in this manner

OATHS.

Wisd. 18. 6. to what o. they had given credence
22. alleging o. and covenants made with fathers
2 Mac. 4. 34. who gave him his right hand with o.
7. 24. but also he assured him with o.
15. 10. shewing them the breach of o.

OBEDIENT.

2 Esd. 1. 28. for they have not been o. to my law
Wisd. 16. 25. it was o. to thy grace that nourisheth
Eccl. 3. 6. he that is o. unto the Lord shall be
33. 28. if he be not o. put on more heavy fetters
42. 23. for all uses, and they are all o.
Bar. 2. 5. we have not been o. to his voice
6. 60. being sent to do their offices, are o.

OBEY.

1 Esd. 4. 10. all his people and armies o. him
5. 60. for we likewise as you do, o. your Lord
8. 94. as many as do o. the law of the Lord
2 Esd. 1. 24. thou Judah wouldst not o. me
Jud. 2. 3. all that did not o. the commandment
Eccl. 16. 3. gov. the world, and all things o. his will
2 Mac. 7. 30. I will not o. the king's commandment

OBEYED.

1 Esd. 4. 12. be mightiest, when in such sort he is o.

OBEYETH.

Eccl. 24. 22. that o. me shall never be confounded
Bar. 3. 33. calleth it, and it o. him with fear

OBJECTETH.

Wisd. 2. 12. o. to our inflame the transgressings
Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this time o. or incense

OBLATIONS.

1 Esd. 5. 52. and after that the continual o.
Eccl. 7. 9. God will look on the multitude of my o.
50. 13. and the o. of the Lord in their hands

1 Mac. 15. 5. how I confirm to thee all the o.

OBSURE.

Wisd. 4. 12. doth o. things that are honest
Esth. 11. 8. and lo, a day of darkness and o.

OBSERVE.

2 Esd. 7. 21. they should o. to avoid punishment
Eccl. 4. 20. o. the opportunity and beware of evil
13. 13. o. and take heed, for thou walkest in peril
18. 27. a wise man will fear, but a fool will not o.

27. 12. if among the indiscreet, o. the time

1 Mac. 2. 67. take all those that o. the law

2 Mac. 6. 8. that they should o. the same fashions

OBSERVED.

2 Esd. 9. 32. our fathers o. not thy ordinances
Eccl. 19. 9. he heard and o. thee and will hate

OBTAIN.

2 Esd. 4. 24. and we are not worthy to o. mercy
5. 12. then shall men hope, but nothing o.
14. 34. and after death, ye shall o. mercy

Wisd. 8. 13. by means of her o. immortality

21. perceived that I could not o. her

Eccl. 11. 10. thou shalt not o. nor escape by fleeing

15. 1. that hath knowledge of the law shall o. her

1 Mac. 2. 64. for by it shall you o. glory

OBTAINED.

1 Esd. 6. 5. the elders of the Jews o. favour
Esth. 16. 11. Aman had so far forth o. favour
Eccl. 4. 46. and his seed o. it for a heritage

1 Mac. 2. 54. o. the covenant of everlasting priesthood

15. 9. when we have o. our kingdom we will honour

2 Mac. 5. 7. howbeit he o. not the principality

15. 5. he o. not to have his wicked will done

OBTAINETH.

Eccl. 19. 18. and wisdom o. the love of God
OBTAINING.

Eccl. 10. 21. fear of Lord goeth before o. of authority

OCCASION.

Wisd. 14. 21. this was an o. to deceive the world
Eccl. 4. 5. and give him none o. to curse thee
23. refrain not when there is o. to do good

OCCUPIED.

Eccl. 12. 3. no good to him that is always o. in evil
38. 25. and that is o. in their labours

39. 1. he that is o. in the meditation of the law of

the Most High, will be o. in prophecies

2 Mac. 8. 27. they o. themselves about the sabbath

10. 15. the Idumeans kept the Jews o.

OCCUPIETH.

2 Esd. 16. 42. he that o. merchandise had no profit
ODIOUS.

Wisd. 12. 4. thou hatest it for doing most o. works

ODOLAM.

2 Mac. 12. 38. so Judas came into the city O.

ODOUR.

Eccl. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant o. like myrrh

ODOURS.

2 Esd. 6. 44. there were o. of wonderful smell

OFFENCE.

Jud. 12. 2. I will not eat thereof, lest there be o.
Wisd. 14. 31. that punisheth the o. of the ungodly
Eccl. 18. 27. a wise man will beware of o.

19. 8. if thou canst without o. reveal them not

23. 11. acknowledge not, he maketh a double o.

30. 13. lest his lewd behaviour be an o. to thee

41. 18. of an o. before a judge and ruler

1 Mac. 5. 4. who had been an o. unto the people

OFFENCES.

Prayer of Manass. and I have multiplied o.
OFFEND.

Wisd. 12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them that o.
15. 13. knoweth himself to o. above all others
Eccl. 7. 7. o. not against the multitude of a city
17. 25. maketh thy prayer before his face, and o. less
19. 4. that sinneth shall o. against his own soul
23. 11. if he shall o. his sin shall be upon him
31. 10. who might o. and hath not offended
17. leave off, and be not unsuitable lest thou o.
30. drunkenness increaseth rage of a fool till he o.

OFFENDED.

2 Esd. 12. 41. what have we o. that thou forsakest us?

Wisd. 10. 8. that in the things wherein they o.

12. 2. putting in remembrance wherein they o.

Eccl. 19. 16. who hath not o. with his tongue?

25. 2. and I am greatly o. at their life

31. 10. who might offend and hath not o.?

32. 15. but the hypocrite will be o. therest

OFFENDETH.

Bar. 6. 14. that cannot put to death one that o. him

OFFENDING.

Wisd. 2. 12. he upbraideth us with our o. the law

OFFER.

1 Esd. 1. 6. o. the passover in order, and make ready
9. 20. and to o. rams to make reconciliation
Eccl. 7. 9. when I o. to God, he will accept it

Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye manna, and o. on the altar

2 Mac. 4. 40. he began first to o. violence

7. 37. but I o. up my body and life for the laws

12. 43. he sent it to Jerusalem to o. a sin-offering

OFFERED.

Tob. 5. 13. we o. the first-born and tenths of fruits
Eccl. 46. 16. when he o. the sucking lamb

2 Mac. 1. 18. given us when Neemias o. sacrifice

3. 32. o. a sacrifice for the health of the man

10. 3. they o. a sacrifice after two years

OFFERETH.

Wisd. 17. 12. fear betraying the succours reason o.
Eccl. 35. 1. he that taketh heed o. a peace-offering

2. he that requiteth a good turn o. fine flour

OFFERING.

2 Esd. 10. 45. wherein there was no o. made in her
Eccl. 14. 11. my son, give the Lord his due o.

30. 19. what good doeth the o. to an idol?

34. 18. a thing wrongfully gotten, his o. is ridiculous

20. who brings an o. of the goods of the poor

35. 6. o. of the righteous maketh the altar fat

50. 14. that he might adorn the o. of Most High

2 Mac. 4. 24. o. more than Jason by 300 talents

14. 31. the priests that were o. usual sacrifices

OFFERINGS.

1 Esd. 6. 31. that o. may be made to the most high God
2 Esd. 10. 46. Solomon builded the city, and offered o.

Jud. 16. 18. they offered their burnt-o. and gifts

Eccl. 34. 19. is not pleased with the o. of the wicked

35. 1. he that keepeth the law, brings o. enough

OFFICE.

1 Esd. 5. 38. priests that usurped o. of the priesthood
Eccl. 32. 2. when done all thy o. take thy place

45. 15. should execute the o. of the priesthood

OFFICES.

Bar. 6. 60. being sent to do their o. are obedient
OFFICERS.

Eccl. 10. 2. as the judge is himself, so are his o.
1 Mac. 10. 33. I will that all my o. remit tributes

41. all the overplus which the o. paid not in

13. 37. to write to our o. to confirm immunities

OIL.

1 Esd. 6. 30. and also corn, salt, wine, and o.
Jud. 10. 5. then she gave her maid a cruse of o.

11. 13. resolved to spend the tenths of wine and o.

Eccl. 39. 26. the blood of the grape, o. and clothing

45. 15. Moses anointed him with holy o.

Sus. 17. she said, bring me o. and washing-balls

OINTMENT, S.

2 Esd. 2. 12. they shall have the tree of life for an o.
Jud. 10. 3. she anointed herself with precious o.

Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly wine and o.

OLD.

Tob. 3. 10. I shall bring his o. age with sorrow to gr.
13. where he became o. with honour

Jud. 16. 23. she waxed o. in her husband's house

Eccl. 13. 7. who of o. and now are malicious

Wisd. 4. 16. the years and o. age of the unrighteous

8. she knoweth things of o. and conjectureth

12. 3. those o. inhabitants of thy holy land

14. 6. for in o. time when proud giants perished

Eccl. 2. 10. look at the generations of o. and see

6. 13. so shalt thou find wisdom till thine o. age

8. 6. dishonour not a man in his o. age, for even

some of us wax o. rejoice not over thy enemy

9. 10. forsake not an o. friend, for new is not com-

parable, when wine is o. shalt drink with pleas.

11. 16. evil shall wax o. with them that glory in it

20. be steadfast in covenant, and wax o. in thy work

14. 17. all flesh waxeth o. as a garment

16. 7. he was not pacified toward the o. giants

25. 2. I hate an o. adulterer that dotheth

51. 8. then thought I upon thy acts of o.

Bar. 3. 10. that thou art waxen o. in a strange country

Sus. 52. O thou that art waxen o. in wickedness

1 Mac. 3. 29. the laws which had been of o. time

15. 3. that I may restore it to the o. estate

17. to renew the o. friendship and league

16. 3. but now I am o. and ye are of sufficient age

2 Mac. 5. 13. there was killing of young and o.

6. 21. for o. acquaintance they had with the man

22. for the o. friendship with them, find favour

OLIVE.

Jud. 15. 13. they put a garland of o. upon her

OLIVE-TREE

Eccl. 50. 10. as a fair o.-tree budding forth fruit

OLIVES.

2 Esd. 16. 29. as in an orchard of o. on every tree are

left three or four o. when vineyard gathered

OLOPHERNES.

Jud. 2. 4. O. the chief captain of his army

14. then O. went from the presence of his lord

Jud. 10. 13. I am coming before O. the chief captain
17. and they brought her to the tent of O.
21. O. rested upon his bed under a canopy
11. 1. then said O. unto her, 22. | 12. 3. 17.
12. 10. O. made a feast to his own servants only
16. O. his heart was ravished with her
20. O. took great delight in her, and drank
13. 2. O. lying along on his bed in the tent
6. the pillar of the bed which was at O. head
9. she went forth and gave O. his hand to her maid
15. she said unto them, behold the head of O.
14. 3. then they shall run to the tent of O. 13.
18. O. lieth upon the ground without a head
ONE.

Tab. 4. 4. when dead, bury her by me in o. grave
6. 10. he also hath o. only daughter, named Sara
Esth. 15. 3. upon the o. she leaned, as carrying
Wisd. 7. 22. a spirit, holy, o. only, manifold
11. 20. they have fallen down with o. blast
Ecl. 1. 8. there is O. wise and greatly to be feared
6. have but o. counsellor of a thousand
8. bind not o. sin upon another, for in o. thou
shalt not be unpunished
26. 3. o. that is just is better than a thousand
46. 4. and was not o. day as long as two?
Dan. 3. 28. the three, as out of o. mouth, praised God
Sus. 52. he called o. of them, and said unto him
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left o. of the blood royal to oversee
4. 11. may know that there is O. that delivereth
8. 16. they committed their government to o. man
every year, and all were obedient
to that o.

9. 58. who shall take them all in o. night
2 *Mac.* 1. 5. hear prayers, and be at o. with you
7. 3. but o. of them, that spake first, said thus
20. saw her seven sons slain in the space of o. day
21. yea, she exhorted every o. of them
ONIAS.

2 *Mac.* 3. 1. laws kept because of the godliness of O.
5. and when he could not overcome O.
4. 1. Simon shundered O. as if he terrified Heliod.
4. o. seeing the danger of this contention
34. he prayed him to get O. into his hands
36. because O. was slain without cause
15. 14. then O. answered, saying, this is a lover
ONYX.

Ecl. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour like o.
OPEN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 31. the king gaped on her with o. mouth
Tab. 2. 10. my eyes bring o. the sparrows muted
6. 4. o. the fish, and take the heart and the liver
11. 7. I know that thy father will o. his eyes
Jud. 4. 6. toward the o. country near Duthaim
10. 9. they commanded the young men to o. unto
lur, as she had spoken
11. 19. a dog shall not so much as o. his mouth
13. 11. o. o. now the gate, our God is with us
Esth. 14. 10. o. the mouths of the heathen
Ecl. 8. 19. and o. dot thine heart to every man
15. 5. in the midst of congress, shall she o. his mouth
29. 24. a stranger, thou dardest not o. thy mouth
39. 5. and he will o. his mouth in prayer
Bar. 2. 6. but to us and our fathers o. shame
17. o. thine eyes and behold; for the dead
Dan. 3. 10. and now we cannot o. our mouths
1 *Mac.* 3. 48. and they laid o. the book of the law
5. 48. howbeit they could not o. unto him
2 *Mac.* 1. 4. God o. your hearts in his law
6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to o. his mouth
OPENED.

1 *Esd.* 9. 46. when he o. the law they stood all up
2 *Esd.* 6. 20. books shall he o. before the firmament
8. 52. for unto you is paradise o. tree of life planted
9. 28. I o. my mouth, and began to talk before God
Tab. 8. 13. so the mind o. the door and went in
Jud. 10. 9. the gates of the city to be o. to me
Ecl. 4. 14. through this the treasures are o.
51. 25. I o. my mouth and said, hyr her for yours.
Sus. 25. then ran the one and o. the garden door
2 *Mac.* 12. 41. who had o. the things that were hid
OPENETH.

Ecl. 20. 15. he o. his mouth like a crier
40. 14. while he o. his hand, he shall rejoice
OPENLY.

Ecl. 51. 13. I desired wisdom o. in my prayer
OPERATION.

Wisd. 7. 17. to know the o. of the elements
OPERATIONS.

Ecl. 17. 5. they received the use of the five o.
OPHIR, See GOLD.

OPHION.

Ecl. 3. 21. are deceived by their own vain o.
OPPORTUNITY

Ecl. 4. 20. observe the o. and beware of evil
12. 16. if he find o. he will not be satisfied
19. 28. yet when he findeth o. he will do evil
20. 7. a wise man will hold his tongue till he see o.
24. the wisdom of a learned man cometh by o.
1 *Mac.* 11. 42. I will honour thy nation, if o. serve
15. 34. we having o. hold the inheritance

OPPRESS.

Wisd. 2. 10. let us o. the poor righteous man
17. 2. unrighteous thought to o. the holy nation
Ecl. 36. 9. let them perish that o. the people
1 *Mac.* 8. 18. they saw that the Grecians did o. Israel
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. punish them that o. and do us wrong
OPPRESSED.

Jud. 9. 11. and helper of the o. and upholder of weak
16. 8. for the exaltation of those that were o.
Wisd. 10. 11. the covetousness of such an o. him
Ecl. 35. 13. he will hear the prayer of the o.
OPPRESSOR.

Ecl. 4. 9. him that suffereth wrong from the o.
OPPROBRIOUS.

Ecl. 23. 15. the man that is accustomed to o. words
ORACLE.

Ecl. 33. 3. the law is faithful to him as an o.
ORACLES.

Ecl. 36. 14. fill Zion with thine unspeakable o.
ORCHARD.

2 *Esd.* 16. 29. as in an o. of olives, on every tree
ORDAIN.

1 *Esd.* 8. 23. o. judges and justices in all Syria
2 *Esd.* 6. 49. thou didst o. two living creatures
Tab. 8. 7. mercifully o. that we may become aged
1 *Mac.* 10. 20. this day we o. thee to be high-priest
ORDAINED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 34. I Darius the king have o. it to be done
8. 49. the servants of the temple whom David o.
2 *Esd.* 7. 17. O Lord, thou hast o. in thy law
8. 14. it is an easy thing to be o. by commandment
Tab. 1. 6. as it was o. to all the people of Israel
Esth. 13. 6. by Aman who is o. over the affairs
14. 9. they will abolish the thing thou hast o.
Wisd. 9. 2. a man thro' thy wisdom to have dominion
9. 15. husbandry which the Most High hath o.
48. 10. who want o. fur reproofs in their times
1 *Mac.* 3. 55. Judas o. captains over the people
4. 59. o. that the days of the dedication be kept
7. 49. moreover, they o. to keep yearly this day
ORDER.

1 *Esd.* 1. 6. offer the passover in o. and make ready
10. the priests and Levites stood in comely o.
15. the sons of Asaph were in their o.
8. 10. I have given o. that such of the nation
2 *Esd.* 6. 45. and the stars should be in o.
13. 26. he shall o. them that are left behind
14. 13. now therefore set thine house in o.
Wisd. 7. 29. she is above all the o. of stars
8. 14. I shall set the people in o. and nations
9. 3. o. the world according to equity and righteousness.
Ecl. 2. 6. o. thy way aright, and trust in him
38. 10. o. thy hands aright, and cleanse thy heart
43. 10. they will stand in their o. and never faint
47. 10. and he set in o. the solemn times
1 *Mac.* 6. 40. they marched on safely and in o.
9. 55. nor could give o. concerning his house
2 *Mac.* 3. 14. he entered in to o. this matter
4. 27. as for the money he took no good o. for it
7. 8. he received also the next torment in o.
ORDERED.

Wisd. 11. 20. but thou hast o. all things in measure
Ecl. 10. 1. government of a prudent man is well o.
ORDEREST.

Wisd. 12. 15. thou o. all things righteously
ORDERING.

Wisd. 15. 1. gracious, and in mercy o. all things
Ecl. 26. 16. a good wife in the o. of her house
32. 2. receive thy crown for thy well o. of the feast
1 *Mac.* 16. 14. taking care for the good o. of them
ORDINANCES.

Ecl. 6. 37. let thy mind be upon the o. of the Lord
Bar. 2. 12. we have dealt unrighteously in all thy o.
1 *Mac.* 1. 13. gave them licence to do after the o.
2. 21. God forbid that we should forsake the o.
ORDINARY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 16. not lawful for any to go from his o. service
Ecl. 33. 9. some of them hath he made o. days
ORFB.

2 *Esd.* 2. 23. a charge of the Lord on mount O.
ORNAMENT.

Ecl. 4. 30. for there is a golden o. upon her
21. 1. learning is to a wise man as an o. of gold
43. 9. an o. giving light in the highest places
43. 12. an o. of honour, a costly work
Prayer of Manass. made earth with all o. thereof
ORNAMENTS.

Jud. 10. 4. and she put about her all her o.
Ecl. 45. 7. he beautified him with comely o.
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. the golden o. before the temple
2. 11. all her o. are taken away, is a bond slave
2 *Mac.* 9. 2. ingates of silver and gold with their o.
5. 3. there was seen glittering of golden o.
ORPHAN.

2 *Esd.* 2. 20. defend the o. clothe the naked
Tab. 1. 8. because I was left an o. by my father
ORPHANS.

2 *Mac.* 8. 28. had given spoils to the maimed and o.
OSEA.

2 *Esd.* 13. 40. carried in the time of O. the king

OSEAS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, O. Amoz
OVEN.

Esd. 4. 48. behold, a hot burning o. passed by
2 *Mac.* 3. 23. the king's servants ceased not to make
the o. hot with roses
26. the angel of the Lord came down into the o.
and smote the flame of the fire out of the o.
OVERCAME.

2 *Esd.* 11. 40. the fourth came and o. all beasts
Wisd. 16. 10. not the teeth of venomous dragons o.
18. 22. so he o. the destroyer, not with strength
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. being few they o. the whole country
OVERCAME.

1 *Esd.* 3. 5. let every one speak, he that shall o.
2 *Esd.* 3. 21. the first Adam was o. and so he o.
6. 28. corruption shall be o. and truth be declared
7. 58. if he be o. he shall suffer as thou hast said
13. 34. willing to come and o. him by fighting
Jud. 5. 20. let us go up, and we shall o. them
Wisd. 2. 4. and o. with the heat thereof
Ecl. 48. 13. no word could o. him
1 *Mac.* 2. 61. none that trust in him shall be o.
2 *Mac.* 11. 13. that the Hebrews could not be o.
12. 11. so the Numbers of Arabia being o.
OVERFLOW.

Jud. 2. 8. be filled with their dead till it o.
OVERLAID.

Bar. 6. 39. their gods of wood, which are o. 50.
OVERMASTER.

Ecl. 12. 5. give it not, lest he o. thee thereby
OVERMUCH.

Ecl. 26. 20. yea she abuse herself through o. liberty
OVERPASS.

Ecl. 14. 14. let not part of a good desire o. thee
OVERPLUS.

1 *Mac.* 10. 41. all the o. which officers paid not
OVERSEE.

1 *Esd.* 7. 2. did very carefully o. the holy works
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left Lysins to o. the affairs
OVERSEEING.

Jud. 8. 3. as he stood o. them that bound sheaves
Wisd. 7. 23. having all power, o. all things
OVERSEER.

Tab. 1. 22. Achitacharus was o. of the accounts
OVERSEERS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 51. he appointed o. over the people
10. 37. I will that their o. be of themselves
OVERSHADOW.

Bar. 5. 8. every sweet-smelling tree shall o. Israel
OVERSIGHT.

1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any o. or fault committed
OVERTAKEN.

Jud. 11. 1. and their sin bath o. them
OVERTHREW.

Ecl. 10. 16. the Lord o. countries of the heathen
OVERTHROW.

Wisd. 5. 23. ill dealings shall o. the thrones
Ecl. 8. 16. where there is no help he will o. thee
13. 23. if he stumble, they will help to o. him
29. 16. a sinner will o. the good estate of his surety
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. the Lord himself will o. them
5. 3. Judas gave them a great o. and abated courage
OVERTHROWING.

Ecl. 13. 13. for thou walkest in peril of thy o.
OVERTHROWN.

Tab. 14. 4. Jonah spake of Nineve, that it should be o.
Jud. 7. 14. they shall be o. in the streets
16. 11. these lifted up their voices, but they were o.
Ecl. 3. 24. evil enspiration has o. their judgment
12. 12. lest when he hath o. thee, he stand up
27. 3. his house shall soon be o.
28. 14. hath o. the houses of great men
OVERTOOK.

1 *Mac.* 12. 30. pursued after them, but o. them not
OVERWEIGH.

Ecl. 8. 2. be not at variance with rich, lest he o.
OVERWISE.

Ecl. 10. 26. be not o. in doing thy business
OUGHTEST.

Ecl. 15. 11. thou o. not to do the things he hateth
OIRS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 23. we do write back again to you, that
your cattle and goods are o. are yours
OUT-GOING.

2 *Esd.* 4. 7. or who is he o. of paradise
OUT-ROADS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 41. might make o. on the ways of Judea
OUTWARD.

Ecl. 11. 2. nor abhor a man for his o. appearance
OWE.

1 *Mac.* 13. 39. the crown-tax also which ye o. us
OWING.

1 *Mac.* 13. 15. it is for money he is o. to the king
15. 8. if any thing he o. shall he o. to the king
OWNERS.

Tab. 2. 12. when she had sent them home to the o.
13. is it not stolen? render it to the o.
OX.

Jud. 8. 1. the daughter of Merari, the son of O.

P.

PACIFY.

Ecdl. 48. 10. to *p.* the wrath of the Lord's judgment
2 *Mac.* 4. 45. if he would *p.* the king toward him

PACIFIED.

Ecdl. 5. 6. he will be *p.* for multitude of my sins
16. 7. he was not *p.* toward the old giants
34. 19. neither is he *p.* for sin by sacrifices
2 *Mac.* 13. 26. Lysias *p.* made them well affected

PAIN.

2 *Esd.* 8. 59. thirst and *p.* are prepared for them
9. 12. the same must know it after death by *p.*
12. 26. one shall die on his bed, and yet with *p.*
Wisd. 10. 9. but wisdom delivered from *p.* those
Ecdl. 31. 20. but the *p.* of watching and choler
48. 19. they were in *p.* as women in travail
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. who have suffered a short *p.*
9. 5. a *p.* of the bowels that was remediless
9. whilst he lived in *p.* his flesh fell away
11. his *p.* increasing every moment

PAINED.

2 *Mac.* 9. 7. the members of his body were much *p.*

PAINS.

Ecdl. 11. 11. one that laboureth and taketh *p.*
38. 7. with such he taketh away their *p.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 15. of the *p.* that they had endured
2 *Mac.* 2. 27. we will undertake this great *p.*
6. 30. I endure sore *p.* in body by being beaten
7. 12. for that he nothing regarded the *p.*
9. 18. but for all this his *p.* would not cease

PAINFUL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 12. they are full of perils and very *p.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. that have taken upon us this *p.* labour

PAINT.

1 *Mac.* 3. 48. to *p.* the likeness of their images
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. undertaketh to set it out and *p.* it

PAINTERS.

Wisd. 15. 4. image spotted, the *p.* fruitless labour

PALACE.

Esth. 12. 1. two eunuchs, and keepers of the *p.*
Bar. 6. 59. better be a pillar of wood in a *p.*

PALATE.

Ecdl. 36. 19. as the *p.* tasteth divers kinds of venison

PALES.

Ecdl. 22. 18. *p.* will never stand against the wind

PALSY.

1 *Mac.* 9. 55. Alcimus was taken with a *p.*

PAMPHYLLIA.

1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same things wrote he to *P.*

PANGS.

Ecdl. 31. 20. *p.* of the belly with an unsatiable man

PAN.

2 *Mac.* 7. 5. to be brought and fried in the *p.*

PANS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 12. sod in pots and *p.* with a good savour
2 *Mac.* 7. 3. the king commanded *p.* to be made hot

PAPER.

2 *Esd.* 15. 2. and cause them to be written in *p.*
Job. 7. 14. took *p.* and did write an instrument

PARABLES.

Ecdl. 1. 25. the *p.* of knowledge are in wisdom
6. 35. let not *p.* of understanding escape thee
13. 26. finding out of *p.* is a wearisome labour
18. 29. and they poured forth exquisite *p.*
38. 33. shall not be found where *p.* are spoken
39. 2. and where subtil *p.* are, he will be there
3. and he will be conversant in dark *p.*
47. 15. and thou fillest it with dark *p.*
17. marvelled at these for thy songs and *p.*

PARCHED.

Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with *p.* corn and figs

PARCHETH.

Ecdl. 43. 3. at noon it *p.* the country, who can abide

PARDON.

Wisd. 6. 6. for mercy will soon *p.* the meanest
12. 11. nor didst for fear of any give them *p.*
18. 2. they thanked them and brought them *p.*
Pro. of *Jes.* to *p.* us whoerein we come short
Ecdl. 20. 28. that please us, shall get *p.* for iniquity
21. 1. do so no more, ask *p.* for thy former sins
28. 3. and doth he seek *p.* from the Lord?
5. who will entreat for *p.* for his sins?

PARDONED.

Wisd. 13. 8. howbeit, neither are they to be *p.*

PARDONETH.

2 *Esd.* 7. 68. he *p.* for if he did not so of goodness

PARENTS.

Wisd. 4. 6. witnesses of wickedness against their *p.*
12. 6. the *p.* that killed with their own hands
Ecdl. 3. 7. he will do service to his *p.* as to masters
29. 9. they shall cover the baseness of their *p.*
Sus. 3. her *p.* also were righteous and taught her
1 *Mac.* 10. 9. he delivered them to their *p.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 24. because he had many of the Jews' *p.*

PART.

Jud. 7. 1. and all his people come to take his *p.*
Wisd. 1. 16. they are worthy to take *p.* with it
2. 9. none go without his *p.* of voluptuousness

Ecdl. 44. 23. among the twelve tribes did he *p.* them
Bar. 6. 23. their wives lay up *p.* thereof in salt
1 *Mac.* 2. 10. what nation hath not had a *p.* in her?
10. 20. we require thee to take our *p.*

2 *Mac.* 8. 28. had given *p.* of spoils to the maimed

PARTAKERS

Esth. 16. 5. caused many to be *p.* of innocent blood
Wisd. 16. 3. might be made *p.* of a strange taste
18. 9. should be *p.* of the same good and evil
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. to be *p.* of the unlawful allowance
5. 27. est they should be *p.* of the pollution

PARTED, ETH.

Wisd. 5. 12. or like as when an arrow *p.* the air
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. and *p.* his kingdom among them

PARTS.

Ecdl. 16. 26. he disposed the *p.* thereof
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut off the utmost *p.* of his body
9. 5. sore torments of the inner *p.* came on him

PARTICULARS.

2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to go over things, and to be curious in *p.*
11. 20. but of the *p.* I have given order

PARTLY.

Wisd. 17. 15. were *p.* vexed with monstrous apparitions, and *p.* fainted, their heart failing them

PARTNERS.

Ecdl. 42. 3. of reckoning with *p.* and travellers

PARTRIDGE.

Ecdl. 11. 30. as a *p.* taken and kept in a cage

PASS.

Wisd. 1. 8. neither shall vengeance *p.* by him
2. 4. our life shall *p.* as the trace of a cloud
7. and let no flower of the spring *p.* by us
6. 22. and I will not *p.* over the truth
Ecdl. 2. 32. spare me not, and it *p.* not by my sins
42. 9. lest she *p.* away the flower of her age
1 *Mac.* 5. 40. if Judas *p.* over first unto us
2 *Mac.* 15. 36. in no case to let that day *p.*

PASSABLE.

2 *Mac.* 5. 21. to make the sea *p.* by foot

PASSED.

Jud. 16. 9. and the fauchion *p.* through his neck
Esth. 15. 6. then having *p.* through all the doors
Wisd. 5. 9. those things are *p.* away as a shadow
Ecdl. 28. 19. hath not *p.* through the venom thereof
1 *Mac.* 3. 37. and having *p.* the river Euphrates

PASSETII.

Wisd. 2. 5. our time is a very shadow that *p.* away
5. 10. as a ship that *p.* over the waves of water
14. *p.* away as the remembrance of a guest
7. 24. wisdom *p.* and goeth through all things
Ecdl. 25. 11. the love of the Lord *p.* all things

PASSING.

Wisd. 14. 5. and *p.* the rough sea in a weak vessel

PASSOVER.

1 *Esd.* 1. 1. Josias held the feast of the *p.* in Jerusalem, and offered the *p.* the fourteenth day
12. they roasted the *p.* with fire, as appertaineth
20. such a *p.* was not kept in Israel since Samuel

PAST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 5. or call me again the day that is *p.*
45. shew me then whether there be more to come

than is *p.* or more *p.* than is to come
46. what is *p.* I know, what is to come I know not
9. 1. when thou seest part of the signs *p.*

Wisd. 11. 12. for the remembrance of things *p.*
Ecdl. 42. 19. he declareth the things that are *p.*

PASTIME.

Wisd. 15. 12. but they counted our life a *p.*
Ecdl. 32. 12. take thy *p.* and do what thou wilt
Bar. 3. 17. had their *p.* with the fowls of the air

PATII.

2 *Esd.* 14. 22. that men may find thy *p.* and live
Bar. 3. 31. no man knoweth or thinketh of her *p.*

PATHS.

Job. 4. 19. that all thy *p.* and counsels may prosper
Bar. 3. 21. nor understood they the *p.* thereof

PATHWAY.

Wisd. 5. 10. nor the *p.* of the keel in the waves

PATIENCE.

Wisd. 2. 19. examine him with torture and despatch, to know his meekness, and prove his *p.*
Ecdl. 2. 14. we unto you that have lost *p.*
3. 13. have *p.* with him, and despise him not
5. 11. be swift to hear, with *p.* give answer
16. 13. the *p.* of the godly shall not be frustrate
17. 24. he comforted those that fail in *p.*
20. 32. necessary *p.* in seeking the Lord is better
29. 8. have thou *p.* with man in poor estate
41. 2. to him that despaireth and hath lost *p.*

PATIENT.

2 *Esd.* 7. 64. that he is *p.* and long suffereth those
Ecdl. 1. 23. a man will bear for a time
2. 4. be *p.* when thou art changed to low estate
18. 11. therefore is God *p.* with them
35. 18. nor will the mighty be *p.* toward them

PATIENTLY.

Bar. 4. 25. suffer *p.* the wrath that is come from God
2 *Mac.* 6. 14. whom the Lord *p.* forbeareth to punish

PATTERN.

Ecdl. 38. 28. his eyes look still upon *p.* of the thing

PAVEMENT.

Ecdl. 20. 18. to slip on a *p.* is better; than to slip with
Bel. 19. behold now the *p.* and mark well

PAY.

Ecdl. 18. 22. let nothing hinder thee to *p.* thy vow
29. 2. *p.* thou thy neighbour again in season
6. and for honour he will *p.* him disgrace
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. he gave his soldiers *p.* for a year
10. 36. of the Jews, to whom *p.* shall be given
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. which the king was to *p.* to the Romans

PAID.

Job. 2. 12. they *p.* her wages, and gave her a kid
1 *Mac.* 10. 41. all the overplus which officers *p.* not

PAYETH.

Ecdl. 29. 6. he *p.* him with cursings and railings

PAYMENTS.

Bar. 3. 8. in our captivity, to be subject to *p.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 34. instead of *p.* which the king received

PEACE.

Job. 13. 14. for they shall rejoice in thy *p.*
Jud. 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to treat of *p.*
7. 24. in that you have not required *p.* of Assur
Wisd. 3. 3. utter destruction; but they are in *p.*
14. 22. those so great plagues called they *p.*
Ecdl. 1. 18. making *p.* and perfect health flourish
13. 18. what *p.* between the rich and the poor
26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his life in *p.*
24. 9. maketh debate among them that be at *p.*
13. such have destroyed many that were at *p.*
38. 8. from him is *p.* over all the earth
41. 14. my children keep discipline in *p.*
44. 14. their bodies are buried in *p.* but name lives
47. 16. and for thy *p.* thou wast beloved
50. 23. that *p.* may be in our days in Israel
Bar. 3. 13. thou shouldst have dwelt in *p.* for ever
14. where is the light of the eyes and *p.*
4. 20. I have put off the clothing of *p.*
5. 4. for thy name be called the *p.* of righteousness
1 *Mac.* 5. 54. until they had returned in *p.*
6. 49. but with them in Bethsura he made *p.*
7. 13. the Assideans were the first that sought *p.*
8. 20. to make a confederacy and *p.* with you
22. might have a memorial of *p.* and confederacy
9. 70. to the end he should make *p.* with him
10. 47. he was the first that entreated of true *p.*
66. Jonathan returned to Jerusalem with *p.*
11. 50. grant us *p.* and let the Jews cease
51. they cast away their weapons and made *p.*
13. 37. we are ready to make a steadfast *p.* with you
40. and let there be *p.* betwixt us
14. 8. then did they till their ground in *p.*
11. he made *p.* in the land, and Israel rejoiced
16. 10. he returned into the land of Judea in *p.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. the city was inhabited with all *p.*
5. 25. coming to Jerusalem, and pretending *p.*
10. 12. endeavoured to continue *p.* with them
12. 2. would not suffer them to live in *p.*
4. accepted it, as being desirous to live in *p.*
11. being overcome, besought Judas for *p.*
14. 6. Assideans will not let the realm be in *p.*

PEACEABLE.

2 *Esd.* 11. 42. thou hast hurt the *p.* and loved liars
Ecdl. 16. 8. that our kingdom may be quiet and *p.*
Ecdl. 47. 13. Solomon reigned in a *p.* time
1 *Mac.* 1. 30. and spake *p.* words to them
5. 25. Nabathites came unto them in *p.* manner
2 *Mac.* 14. 22. so they made a *p.* conference

PEACEABLY.

Jud. 7. 15. because they met not thy person *p.*
Ecdl. 44. 6. living *p.* in their habitations
Bar. 6. 3. I will bring you away *p.* from thence
1 *Mac.* 7. 15. so he spake unto them *p.* and swore
29. came to Judas, they saluted one another *p.*
12. 4. they should bring them into the land *p.*

PEACE-OFFERING.

Ecdl. 35. 1. that taketh heed offereth a *p.-offering*
47. 2. as is the fat taken from the *p.-offering*

PEEP.

Ecdl. 21. 23. a fool will *p.* in at the door into house

PENALTY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 24. by *p.* of money, or by imprisonment

PENSIONS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 56. to give to all that kept the city *p.*

PENTECOST.

Job. 2. 1. in the feast of *p.* which is the holy feast
2 *Mac.* 12. 32. after the first called *p.* they went

PENURY.

Wisd. 16. 3. those suffering *p.* in a short space
4. it was necessary that on them should come *p.*

PEOPLE.

Jud. 5. 3. he said to them, tell me now who this *p.* is
6. 18. then the *p.* fell down and worshipped God
14. 17. he leaned out to the *p.* and cried
Esth. 10. 12. so God remembered his *p.* and justified
Wisd. 6. 2. give ear, you that rule the *p.*
21. O ye kings of the *p.* honour wisdom
24. a wise king is the upholding of the *p.*
9. 7. thou hast chosen me to be a king of thy *p.*
12. and then shall I judge thy *p.* righteously
16. 2. dealing graciously with thine own *p.*

Wisd. 16. 20. feedest thine own p. with angels' food
18. 7. so of thy p. was accepted both the salvation
19. 5. that thy p. might pass a wonderful way
Ecc. 9. 17. the wise ruler of p. for his speech
10. 2. as the judge of the p. is himself, so are
8. the kingdom is translated from one p. to another
16. 11. if there be one stiff-necked among the p.
17. 17. he set a ruler over every p.
24. 1. wisdom shall glory in the midst of her p.
6. in every p. and nation I got a possession
12. and I took root in an honourable p.
31. 9. wonderful things hath he done among his p.
33. 18. hear me, O ye great men of the p.
35. 19. till he have judged the cause of his p.
36. 9. and let them perish that oppress the p.
14. fill Sion with oracles, thy p. with glory
37. 23. a wise man instructeth his p.
41. 18. of iniquity before a congregation and p.
42. 11. lest he make thee a reproach among the p.
44. 4. leaders of the p. by their counsels
15. the p. will tell of their wisdom
45. 3. he gave him a commandment for his p.
15. that they should bless the p. in his name
16. to make reconciliation for his p.
22. neither had he any portion among the p.
46. 7. in that they withheld the p. from sin
8. of six hundred thousand p. they two preserved
13. Samuel anointed princes over his p.
20. to blot out the wickedness of the p.
47. 4. did he not take away reproach from the p.
5. and to set up the horn of his p.
6. so the p. honoured him with ten thousands
23. even the foolishness of the p. and one who
turned away the p. through his counsel
49. 2. he behaved in the conversation of the p.
15. not a man like unto Joseph, a stay of the p.
50. 5. how was he honoured in the midst of the p.
17. then all the p. together hastened, and fell
19. and the p. besought the Lord by prayer
Bar. 2. 30. because it is a stiff-necked p.
35. and they shall be my p. and I will no more
drive my p. of Israel out of the land given
them
4. 5. be of good cheer, my p. the memorial of Israel
Sus. 7. now when the p. departed away at noon
47. then all the p. turned them toward him
50. wherefore all the p. turned again in haste
1 Mac. 1. 41. wrote, that all should be one p.
3. 43. let us restore the decayed estate of our p. and
let us fight for our p. and sanctuary
8. 15. in council consulting always for the p.
11. 21. ungodly persons who hated their own p.
33. determined to do good to the p. of the Jews
4. I will not only do this for thee and thy p.
14. 23. it pleased the p. to entertain the men
15. 40. Cendebus began to provoke the p.
2 Mac. 4. 48. that followed for the city and the p.
5. 19. God did choose the p. for the place's
sake, but the place for the p. sake
6. 3. this mischief was grievous to the p.
16. tho' he punish, yet doth he not forsake his p.
10. 21. he called the governors of the p.
12. 13. and inhabited by p. of divers countries
42. exhorted the p. to keep themselves from sin
13. 25. the p. there were grieved for the covenants
15. 14. who prayeth much for the p. and city
24. that come against thy holy p. to blaspheme
PERADVENTURE.
Wisd. 13. 6. for they p. err, seeking God
1 Mac. 4. 10. if the p. the Lord will have mercy on us
9. 8. if p. we may be able to fight with them
PERCEIVE.
Wisd. 16. 18. but themselves might see and p.
Bar. 6. 49. how cannot men p. that they be no gods?
PERCEIVED.
Wisd. 19. 18. which may well be p. by the sight
Ecc. 18. 12. he saw and p. their end to be evil
2 Mac. 2. 7. which when Jeremy p. he blamed them
PERDITION.
Ecc. 16. 9. he pitied not the people of p.
PERFECT.
Wisd. 4. 13. he being made p. in a short time
15. 3. for to know thee is p. righteousness
Ecc. 1. 18. making peace and p. health flourish
31. 10. who hath been tried, and found p.
34. 8. the law shall be found p. without lies
44. 17. Noah was found p. in the time of wrath
45. 8. he put on him p. glory, and strengthened
PERFECTED.
Wisd. 4. 16. and youth that is soon p.
Ecc. 7. 32. that thy blessings may be p.
23. 20. so after they were p. he looked on them
PERFECTION.
Ecc. 15. 5. she was ruddy through the p. of beauty
Wisd. 3. 16. they shall not come to their p.
6. 15. to think therefore on her in p. of wisdom
Ecc. 21. 11. the p. of the fear of the Lord is wisdom
34. 8. and wisdom is p. to a faithful mouth
43. 7. a light that decreaseth in her p.
50. 11. when he was clothed with the p. of glory

PERFECTLY.

Jud. 11. 6. God will bring the thing p. to pass
Ecc. 24. 23. the first man knew her not p.
38. 23. and he watcheth to polish it p.

PERFORMANCE.

Ecc. 19. 20. in all wisdom is the p. of the law
2 Mac. 11. 17. made request for p. of the contents
PERFORMED.

1 Esd. 8. 21. let all things be p. after the law
2 Esd. 7. 24. and they have not p. his works
14. 25. till things be p. which thou shalt write
Ecc. 7. 25. so shalt thou have p. a weighty matter
PERFUME.

Tob. 6. 16. thou shalt take the ashes of p.
Ecc. 49. 1. is like the composition of the p.
Bar. 6. 43. women sitting in ways, burn bran for p.

PERIT.

Ecc. 13. 13. walkest in p. of thy overthrowing
1 Mac. 11. 23. Jonathan put himself in p.

PERISH.

Jud. 6. 8. thou shalt not p. till thou be destroyed
7. 11. shall not so much as one of thy people p.
Ecc. 11. 9. the righteous nation were ready to p.
Wisd. 4. 19. and their memorial shall p.
12. 12. will accuse thee for the nations that p.
18. 19. did foreshew this, lest they should p.
Ecc. 3. 26. that loveth danger, shall p. therein
5. 7. thou shalt p. in the day of vengeance
8. 15. thou shalt p. with him through his folly
36. 9. let them p. that oppress the people
41. 6. the inheritance of sinners' children shall p.
44. 18. all flesh shall p. no more by the flood
47. 22. neither shall any of his works p.
Bar. 3. 3. for thou endurest, and we p. utterly
1 Mac. 3. 9. he received such as were ready to p.
6. 13. behold, I p. thro' great grief in a strange land
PERISHED.

1 Esd. 4. 27. many also have p. and erred for women
Tob. 14. 10. Aman fell into the snare and p.
Ecc. 16. 21. the chosen people should have p.
Wisd. 10. 3. he p. in fury wherewith he murdered
6. when ungodly p. she delivered the righteous
14. 6. in the old time, when the proud giants p.
15. 5. they p. with the stings of crooked serpents
Ecc. 37. 31. by surfetting have many p.
44. 9. who are p. as though they had never been
Bar. 3. 28. they p. through their own foolishness
1 Mac. 11. 49. a number of them p. through famine
2 Mac. 5. 9. thus he p. in a strange land
8. 19. a hundred fourscore and five thousand p.

PERISHETH.

2 Esd. 9. 37. notwithstanding, the law p. not
Ecc. 17. 23. thanksgiving p. from the dead

PERJURY.

Wisd. 14. 25. so that there reigned tumults, p.

PERMANENT.

2 Esd. 3. 22. thus infirmity was made p.

PERPETUAL.

2 Esd. 9. 19. manners are corrupted by a p. seed
Jud. 13. 20. God turn these to thee for a p. praise
Ecc. 14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a p. inheritance
Wisd. 10. 14. them to be liars, and gave him p. glory
11. 6. instead of a fountain of a p. running river
Ecc. 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a p. blot
37. 26. a wise man's name shall be p.
41. 6. their posterity shall have a p. reproach
1 Mac. 6. 44. that he might get him a p. name
13. 29. made all their armour for a p. memory
PERPETUALLY.

Ecc. 45. 13. but his children's children p.
PERPLEXED.

1 Mac. 3. 31. being greatly p. in his mind

PERSECUTE.

2 Esd. 15. 31. conspiring in great power to p. them
PERSECUTED.

Jud. 16. 3. out of the hands of them that p. me
Wisd. 11. 20. fallen down, being p. of vengeance
16. 16. the ungodly, with showers were they p.
Ecc. 30. 19. so is he that is p. of the Lord
Bar. 4. 25. for thine enemy hath p. thee

PERSECUTION.

1 Mac. 2. 43. they that fled for p. joined them
PERSEPOLIS.

2 Mac. 9. 2. he had entered the city called P.

PERSIA.

1 Esd. 3. 9. the three princes of P. shall judge
8. 80. made us gracious before the kings of P.
1 Mac. 3. 31. he determined to go into P.
6. 1. heard that Elymas, in the country of P.
5. there came one who brought tidings into P.
56. Philip was returned out of P. and Media
14. 2. but when Arsaces the king of P. heard
2 Mac. 1. 13. for when the leader was come into P.
19. for when our fathers were led into P.
33. this matter was told to the king of P.
PERSIANS.

1 Esd. 1. 57. became servants, till the P. reigned
Jud. 16. 10. the P. quaked at her boldness
Ecc. 16. 23. safety to us, and the well-affected P.
1 Mac. 1. 1. had smitten Darius king of the P.

PERSON.

Jud. 7. 15. because they met not thy p. peaceably
12. 12. for lo, it will be a shame for our p.
Ecc. 16. 11. honoured as the next p. to the king
Wisd. 6. 7. is Lord over all, shall fear no man's p.
Ecc. 4. 22. accept no p. against thy soul
27. neither accept the p. of the mighty
7. 6. lest thou fear the p. of the mighty
10. 5. on p. of the scribe shall he lay his honour
35. 13. will not accept any p. against a poor man
42. 1. and accept no p. to sin thereby
1 Mac. 14. 14. and every wicked p. he took away
PERSONS.

Ecc. 16. 4. with the glorious words of lewd p.
Ecc. 20. 22. by accepting of p. overthrowing himself
35. 12. and with him is no respect of p.

PERSUADE.

2 Mac. 11. 14. promised that he would p. the king
PERSUADED.

2 Esd. 7. 61. joy over them that are p. to salvation
2 Mac. 10. 20. they with Simon were p. for money
11. 14. and p. them to agree to all conditions
13. 26. Lysias p. pacified, and made well-affected
PERSUASIONS.

1 Esd. 5. 73. by popular p. they hindered the building
PERTAIN.

Ecc. 31. 25. telling such things as p. not to them
2 Mac. 3. 6. which did not p. to the sacrifices

PERTAINING.

2 Mac. 14. 8. care I have of things p. to the king
PERVERTED.

Sus. 9. they p. their own mind, and turned away
PESTILENCE.

PESTILENT.

Ecc. 16. 7. done through the p. behaviour of them
1 Mac. 10. 61. certain p. fellows of Israel assembled
PETITION.

2 Esd. 8. 24. give ear to the p. of thy creature
1 Mac. 7. 37. house of prayer and p. for thy people
PHIENCE.

2 Mac. 4. 22. afterward he went with his host to P.
PHILIP.

1 Mac. 6. 2. shields which Alexander son of P. left
14. then called he for P. one of his friends
63. where he found P. to be master of the city
8. 5. how they had discomfited in battle P.
2 Mac. 5. 22. he left governor, at Jerusalem, P.
6. 11. being discovered to P. were all burned
PHILOMETOR.

2 Mac. 4. 21. the coronation of Ptolemy P.
10. 13. left Cyprus, that P. had committed to him
PHINEES, PHINEAS.

2 Esd. 1. 2. the son of P. the son of Eleazar
1 Mac. 2. 26. as P. did to Zambri the son of Salem
54. P. our father, in being zealous, obtained
PHRYGIAN.

2 Mac. 5. 22. at Jerusalem, Philip, for his country a P.
PHYSICIAN.

Ecc. 10. 10. the p. cutteth off a long disease
38. 1. honour a p. with the honour due to him
3. the skill of the p. shall lift up his head
12. then give place to the p. the Lord created him
15. let him fall into the hand of the p.

PHYSICIANS.

Tob. 2. 10. I went to the p. but they helped me not
PHYSIC.

Ecc. 18. 19. and use p. or ever thou be sick
PIECES.

2 Esd. 1. 32. ye have slain, and torn their bodies in p.
2. 14. for I have broken the evil in p. and created
2 Mac. 15. 33. they should give it by p. to the fowls
PIERCE.

2 Mac. 11. 9. were ready to p. thro' walls of iien
PIERCED.

Jud. 16. 12. the sons of damsels have p. them thro'
PIERCETH.

Ecc. 35. 17. the prayer of the humble p. the clouds
PIKES.

2 Mac. 5. 3. shaking of shields and a multitude of p.
PILGRIMAGE.

2 Esd. 9. 39. I will remember thy p. and salvation
PILGRIMS.

2 Esd. 16. 40. be even as p. upon the earth
PILLED.

Tob. 11. 13. the whiteness p. away from his eyes
PILLOW.

1 Esd. 3. 8. and laid it under king Darius his p.
PINCHING.

Ecc. 11. 18. waxeth rich by his wariness and p.
PIN.

Ecc. 14. 24. shall also fasten a p. in her walls
PIPE.

Ecc. 40. 21. the p. and pantery make sweet melody
PIT.

Wisd. 10. 13. she went down with him into the p.
Ecc. 12. 16. imagineth how to throw thee into a p.
21. 10. and there is the p. of hell
27. 26. whose diggeth a p. shall fall therein
1 Mac. 7. 19. he cast them into the great p.

2 Mac. 1. 19. and hid it in a hollow place of a p. PITCH.
 Eccl. 13. 1. he that toucheth p. shall be defiled
 Dan. 3. 23. to make oven hot with rosin, p.
 Bel 27. then Daniel took p. fat, and hair
 PITCH.
 Eccl. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
 1 Mac. 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
 2 Mac. 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp
 PITCHED.
 Wisd. 11. 2. they p. tents where there lay no way
 1 Mac. 3. 40. so they came and p. by Emmaus
 PITY.
 2 Esd. 1. 19. then had I p. on your mournings
 15. 19. a man shall have no p. on his neighbour
 Tob. 3. 15. p. taken of me that hear no more reproach
 6. 17. who will have p. on you and save you?
 8. 4. let us pray that God would have p. on us
 11. 15. for thou hast scourged and taken p. on me
 Jud. 6. 19. and p. the low estate of our nation
 Eccl. 12. 13. who will p. a charmer that is bitten
 14. so one that goeth to a sinner who will p.
 Bar. 3. 2. have p. on us, because we have sinned
 2 Mac. 4. 37. Antiochus was moved to p. and wept
 7. 27. have p. on me that bare thee nine months
 PITIED.
 Eccl. 16. 9. he p. not the people of perdition
 Bar. 4. 15. nor revered old man, nor p. child
 2 Mac. 3. 21. then it would have p. a man to see
 PITIFUL.
 Eccl. 2. 11. Lord is long-suffering and very p.
 PLACE.
 Esth. 13. 3. had the second p. in the kingdom
 Wisd. 12. 20. giving them time and p. whereby
 19. 22. but didst assist them in every time and p.
 Eccl. 3. 16. go not with him into a solitary p.
 10. 15. the Lord planted the lowly in their p.
 12. 12. set him not by, lest he stand up in thy p.
 16. 8. nor spared he the p. where Lot sojourned
 19. 17. give p. to the law of the Most High
 29. 27. give p. thou stranger, to an honourable man
 32. 2. take thy p. that thou mayest be merry
 41. 19. of theft in regard of p. where thou sojournest
 43. 5. didst raise his soul from the p. of the dead
 Bar. 3. 15. who hath found out her p.?
 24. and how large is the p. of his possession
 Sus. 49. return again to the p. of judgment
 1 Mac. 10. 14. for it was their p. of refuge
 14. 36. they did much hurt in the holy p.
 16. 16. came on Simon into the banqueting p.
 2 Mac. 1. 19. so that the p. was unknown to all men
 PLACED.
 2 Mac. 15. 20. the beasts were conveniently p.
 PLACES.
 Tob. 5. 5. and knowest thou those p. well?
 Eccl. 9. 7. nor wander in the solitary p. thereof
 24. 4. I dwell in high p. my throne is in a pillar
 32. 1. some of them his turned out of their p.
 46. 9. so that he entered on the high p. of the land
 PLAGUE.
 2 Esd. 15. 12. Egypt shall be smitten with the p.
 16. 19. behold famine and p. tribulat. and anguish
 Eccl. 23. 11. p. shall never depart from his house
 25. 13. give me any p. but the p. of the heart
 Bar. 6. 43. when there cometh any war or p.
 49. neither save themselves from war nor p.
 1 Mac. 3. 29. because of the p. he had brought on land
 2 Mac. 9. 5. with an incurable and invisible p.
 PLAGUED.
 1 Mac. 9. 55. even at that time was Alcimus p.
 2 Mac. 9. 11. being p. he began to leave off his pride
 PLAGUES.
 Wisd. 14. 22. those so great p. called they peace
 Bar. 2. 2. to bring upon us great p. such as never
 7. all p. are come upon us the Lord pronounced
 3. 4. for the which cause these p. cleave to us
 2 Mac. 7. 37. by torments and p. thou mayest confess
 PLAIN.
 Wisd. 7. 22. undefiled, p. not subject to hurt
 Eccl. 21. 10. the way of sinners is made p. with stones
 32. 21. he not confident in a p. way
 1 Mac. 5. 52. into the great p. before Bethsai
 16. 11. in the p. of Jericho was Ptolemaeus
 PLAISTER.
 Wisd. 16. 12. nor mollifying p. that restored health
 PLAISTERING.
 Eccl. 22. 17. as a fair p. on the wall of a gallery
 PLANT.
 Eccl. 10. 19. that love him, an honourable p.
 49. 7. and that he might build up also and p.
 2 Mac. 1. 29. p. thy people in thy holy place
 PLANTED.
 Eccl. 10. 15. Lord p. the lowly in their place
 PLANTS.
 Wisd. 7. 20. to know the diversities of p.
 10. 7. p. bearing fruit, that never come to ripeness
 PLATE.
 Jud. 12. 1. to bring her in where his p. was set
 15. 11. they gave to Judith all his p. and beds
 1 Mac. 15. 32. the cupboard of gold and silver p.

Eccl. 50. 3. cistern was covered with p. of brass
 PLAY.
 Eccl. 30. 9. p. with him, he will bring to heaviness
 PLAYED.
 Eccl. 23. 23. she hath p. the whore in adultery
 47. 3. he p. with lions as with kids, and with bears
 PLEADED.
 2 Mac. 4. 44. three men p. the cause before him
 PLEASANT.
 Eccl. 32. 6. so is melody of music with p. wine
 40. 21. but p. tongue is above them both
 2 Mac. 15. 39. as wine mingled with water is p.
 PLEASE.
 Tob. 3. 15. if it p. not thee that I should die
 4. 3. do that which shall p. her, grieve her not
 Wisd. 14. 19. be willing to p. one in authority
 Eccl. 18. 31. if givest thy soul the desires that p. her
 19. 19. and they that do things that p. him
 20. 27. hath understanding, will p. great men
 PLEASSED.
 Tob. 5. 16. so they were well p. then said he
 Jud. 7. 16. these words p. Olofernes and his servants
 15. 10. done much good, and God is p. therewith
 Wisd. 4. 10. he p. God and was beloved of him
 14. for his soul p. the Lord, therefore he hastened
 Eccl. 34. 19. the Most High is not p. with offerings
 44. 16. Enoch p. the Lord, and was translated
 48. 22. Ezekias did the thing that p. the Lord
 1 Mac. 1. 13. so thine device p. them well
 8. 21. so that matter p. the Romans well
 10. 47. but with Alexander they were well p.
 14. 4. his authority and honour p. them well
 47. then Simon was well p. to be high-priest
 2 Mac. 1. 20. when it p. God, Neemias being sent
 11. 35. hath granted, therewith we are well p.
 14. 53. wast p. that the temple should be among us
 PLEASETH.
 Jud. 3. 3. our flocks and herds, use them as p. thee
 Eccl. 19. 21. master, I will not do as it p. thee
 20. 28. he that p. great men shall get pardon
 39. 18. at his command is done whatever p. him
 PLEASING.
 Tob. 4. 21. do that which is p. in his sight
 Wisd. 9. 10. that I may know what is p. to thee
 17. 18. a p. fall of water running violently
 Eccl. 48. 16. some did that which was p. to God
 PLEASURE.
 Wisd. 1. 13. nor hath he p. in the destruction
 7. 2. and the p. that came with sleep
 8. 18. great p. it is to have her friendship
 Eccl. 9. 10. when old thou shalt drink it with p.
 12. in the thing that the ungodly have p. in
 11. 27. affliction maketh a man forget p. in
 14. 5. he shall not take p. in his goods
 18. 32. take not p. in much good cheer
 19. 5. whose taketh p. in wickedness, he condemned
 25. 21. and desire her not for p.
 33. 13. as the clay is in the potter's hand to fashion
 it at p. so man is in hand of him that made him
 37. 28. nor hath every soul p. in every thing
 41. 4. why art thou against the p. of the Most High?
 1 Mac. 4. 42. priests, such as had p. in the law
 2 Mac. 12. 11. promising to p. him otherwise
 PLEASURES.
 Eccl. 19. 5. he that resisteth p. crowneth life
 1 Mac. 8. 30. think meet, they may do it at their p.
 PLENTY.
 Jud. 2. 18. p. of victual for every man of the army
 PLOTS.
 1 Esd. 5. 73. by secret p. and popular persuasions
 PLOUGH.
 Eccl. 38. 25. how can he get wisdom that holdeth p.?
 PLOWETH.
 Eccl. 6. 19. come to her, as one that p. and soweth
 POINT.
 Eccl. 31. 15. judge, and be discreet in every p.
 2 Mac. 2. 30. to stand on every p. and go over things
 13. 10. being at the p. to be put from their law
 POINTS, POINTS.
 2 Mac. 12. 22. wounded with p. of their own swords
 15. 12. and exercised in all p. of virtue
 POISONED.
 2 Mac. 10. 13. that he p. himself, and died
 POLICY.
 1 Mac. 8. 4. that by their p. they had conquered
 2 Mac. 13. 12. went about to take the holds by p.
 14. 29. watched to accomplish this thing by p.
 31. he was notably prevented by Judas' p.
 POLICIES.
 Jud. 11. 8. we have heard of thy wisdom and p.
 POLISH.
 Eccl. 32. 28. and watcheth to p. it perfectly
 POLISHED.
 Bar. 6. 8. his tongue is p. by the workman
 POLLUTE.
 1 Mac. 1. 46. p. the sanctuary and holy people
 2 Mac. 6. 2. to p. also the temple in Jerusalem
 POLLUTED.
 1 Esd. 8. 83. is a lead p. with the pollutions

2 Esd. 15. 6. wickedness hath p. the whole earth
 Tob. 2. 9. being p. and my face was uncovered
 3. 15. that I never p. my name nor name of my
 Jud. 9. 2. and p. her virginity to her reproach
 1 Mac. 14. 36. they p. all about the sanctuary
 2 Mac. 5. 16. taking the holy vessels with p. hands
 POLLUTETH.
 Eccl. 40. 29. he p. himself with other men's meat
 POLLUTION, S.
 Jud. 9. 4. which abhorred the p. of their blood
 1 Mac. 13. 50. he cleansed the tower from p.
 2 Mac. 5. 27. lest they should be partakers of the p.
 POMEGRANATES.
 Eccl. 45. 9. he compassed him with p. and bells
 POMP.
 1 Mac. 10. 86. men of city met him with great p.
 PONDER.
 2 Esd. 4. 31. p. now by thyself, how great fruit
 Eccl. 21. 17. they shall p. his words in their hearts
 PONDERED.
 Wisd. 8. 17. when I p. them in my heart
 POOLS.
 2 Esd. 16. 60. p. on the tops of the mountains
 POOK.
 1 Esd. 3. 19. the mind of the p. man and of the rich
 2 Esd. 15. 51. thou shalt be weakened as a p. woman
 Tob. 2. 2. bring what p. man soever thou findest
 4. 7. neither turn thy face from any p.
 21. fear not, my son, that we are made p.
 Wisd. 2. 10. let us oppress the p. righteous man
 Eccl. 1. 28. distrust not the Lord when thou art p.
 4. 1. my son, defraud not the p. of his living
 4. neither turn away thy face from a p. man
 8. not grieve to bow down thine ear to the p.
 7. 32. and stretch thine hand unto the p.
 10. 22. whether he be rich, noble, or p.
 23. it is not meet to despise the p. man
 30. the p. man is honoured for his skill
 11. 21. easy on the sudden to make a p. man rich
 13. 3. the p. is wronged, and must entreat also
 18. what peace between the rich and the p.?
 19. rich eat up the p. [10. rich abhor the p.
 21. but a p. man is thrust away by his friends
 22. the p. man slept, and yet they rebuked him
 23. if a p. man speak, they say, what fellow is this?
 21. 5. a prayer out of a p. man's mouth reacheth
 25. 2. my soul hates a p. man that is proud
 26. 4. a man be rich or p. if he have a good heart
 28. have thou patience with a man in p. estate
 9. help the p. for the commandment's sake
 22. better is the life of a p. man in a cottage
 14. 4. better is the p. being sound and strong
 31. 4. the p. labourerth in his p. estate, and is needy
 34. 20. brings an offering of the goods of the p.
 35. 13. will not accept any person against a p. man
 38. 19. the life of the p. is the curse of the heart
 Bar. 6. 38. but to the p. they give nothing of it
 2 Mac. 4. 47. and those p. men he condemned
 POPULAR.
 1 Esd. 5. 73. by their secret plots and p. persuasions
 PORCH.
 1 Esd. 9. 41. the broad court before the holy p.
 2 Mac. 1. 8. burnt the p. and shed innocent blood
 PORTERS.
 1 Esd. 1. 16. moreover the p. were at every gate
 PORTION.
 Esth. 13. 16. despite not the p. thou deliveredst
 Wisd. 2. 9. for this is our p. and our lot is this
 Eccl. 7. 31. give him his p. as it is commanded
 11. 18. and this is the p. of his reward
 14. 9. the covetous is not satisfied with his p.
 17. 17. but Israel is the Lord's p.
 24. 12. in the p. of the Lord's inheritance
 25. 19. let the p. of a sinner fall upon her
 26. 3. a good wife is a good p. which shall be given
 in the p. of them that fear the Lord
 23. a wicked woman given as a p. to wicked man
 41. 9. and if you die, a curse shall be your p.
 21. be ashamed to take away a p. or a gift
 45. 22. nor had he any p. among the people, for
 the Lord himself is his p. and inheritance
 2 Mac. 1. 26. preserve thy own p. and sanctify it
 14. 15. and who always helpeth his p.
 PORTIONS.
 Eccl. 44. 23. gave him a heritage, and divided his p.
 50. 12. when he took p. out of the priests' hand
 POSSESS.
 Jud. 8. 22. a reproach to all them that p. us
 Eccl. 11. 24. I have enough, and p. many things
 POSSESSED.
 Eccl. 36. 15. thou hast p. from the beginning
 POSSESSION.
 Jud. 16. 21. Judith remained in her own p.
 Wisd. 8. 5. if riches be a p. to be desired in life
 Eccl. 4. 16. his generation shall hold her in p.
 24. 6. in every people and nation I got a p.
 23. 24. look that thou hedge thy p. with thorns
 51. 21. therefore have I gotten a good p.
 POSSESSIONS.
 Eccl. 41. 1. to a man that liveth at rest in his p.

POSSIBLE.

Wisd. 16. 15. it is not *p.* to escape thine hand
2 Mac. 3.6. it was *p.* to bring all into the king's hand
14. 10. it is not *p.* that the state should be quiet
POST.

Wisd. 5. 9. passed away as a *p.* that hastened by
POSTERITY.

1 Esd. 4.53. have free liberty, as well they as their *p.*
Ecd. 45. 24. he and *p.* should have the dignity
25. the inheritance should be to his *p.* alone
47. 22. nor will he abolish the *p.* of his elect
Bar. 2. 15. Israel and his *p.* is called by thy name
2 Mac. 1. 20. did send the *p.* of those priests
POTENTATES.

Ecd. 10. 24. judges and *p.* shall be honoured
POTS.

1 Esd. 1. 12. the sacrifices, they sod them in brass *p.*
POTTAGE.

Bet 33. a prophet Habbaeue, who had made *p.*
POTTER.

Wisd. 15.7. the *p.* tempering soft earth; but what is
of the ether sort, the *p.* himself is the judge
Ecd. 27. 5. the furnace proveth the *p.* vessel
33. 13. as the clay is in the *p.* hand to fashion it
33. 29. so doth the *p.* sitting at his work
POVERTY.

Ecd. 10.31. honoured in *p.* how much more in riches
dishonourable in riches, how much more in *p.*
11. 12. is slow, wanting ability, and full of *p.*
14. life, death, *p.* and riches come of the Lord
13. 24. *p.* is evil in the mouth of the angody
18. 25. when thou art rich, think on *p.* and need
22. 23. be faithful to thy neighbour in his *p.*
26. 28. a man of war that suffereth *p.*
29. 9. turn him not away because of his *p.*
POWER.

2 Esd. 1. 10. all his *p.* have I smitten down
Jud. 2. 12. as I live, and by the *p.* of my kingdom
9. 11. for thy *p.* standeth not in multitude
14. that thou art the God of all *p.* and might
11. 7. and his *p.* liveth who hath sent thee, and the
fowls of the air shall live by thy *p.*
13. 4. O Lord God of all *p.* look at this present

11. God is with us, to shew his *p.* in Jerusalem
19. which remember the *p.* of God for ever
Wisd. 1. 3. his *p.* when it is tried reproveth unwise
6. 3. *p.* is given you of the Lord, and sovereignty
7. 23. stedfast, free from care, having all *p.*
25. for she is the breath of the *p.* of God
26. the unspotted mirror of the *p.* of God
9. 11. and she shall preserve me in her *p.*
10. 2. and gave him *p.* to rule all things
11. 20. being scattered through the breath of thy *p.*
21. who may withstand the *p.* of thine arm?
12. 15. thinking it not agreeable with thy *p.*
16. thy *p.* is the beginning of righteousness
17. men will not believe thou art of a full *p.*
18. but thou mastering thy *p.* judgest with equity;
for thou mayest save *p.* when thou wilt

14. 31. it is not the *p.* of them by whom they swear
15. 2. if we sin we are thine, knowing thy *p.*
3. to know thy *p.* is the root of immortality
16. 13. for thou hast *p.* of life and death
17. 13. it burneth in water above the *p.* of fire
Ecd. 3. 20. for the *p.* of the Lord is great

6. 26. and keep her ways with all thy *p.*
8. 13. be not surety above thy *p.* for if thou be
9. 13. keep far from the man that hath *p.* to kill
10. 4. the *p.* of the earth is in the hand of the Lord
13. 2. burden not thyself above thy *p.* while livest
15. 14. he is mighty in *p.* and beholdeth all things
18. 4. to whom he hath given *p.* to declare works
46. 6. and with hailstones of mighty *p.*
49. 5. therefore he gave thee *p.* to others

Bar. 1. 6. collection, according to every man's *p.*
3. 5. think on thy *p.* and thy name at this time
6. 59. better to be a king that sheweth his *p.*
63. these like to them neither in shew nor *p.*

Prayer of Manass. fear and tremble before thy *p.*
2 Mac. 3. 24. the Lord of spirits, and the prince of
all *p.* they were astonished at the *p.* of God
28. manifestly they acknowledged the *p.* of God
9. 8. shewing forth to all the manifest *p.* of God
11. 4. not at all considering the *p.* of God
12. 23. who with his *p.* breaks strength of caemics
POWERS.

Dan. 3.39. O all ye *p.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
Prayer of Manass. all the *p.* of heaven praise thee
POWERFUL.

Ecd. 16. 15. that his *p.* works might be known
POUR.

Tob. 4. 17. *p.* out bread on burial of the just
Ecd. 10. 13. he that hath it, shall *p.* out abominat.
16. 11. he is mighty to *p.* out displeasure
24. 33. I will yet *p.* out doctrine as prophecy
36. 7. raise up indignation, and *p.* out wrath
39. 6. he shall *p.* out wise sentences and give thanks
39. 23. they *p.* out their fierce, and appense wrath
POURED.

Ecd. 18. 29. they *p.* forth exquisite parables
POUR.

Ecd. 50. 15. he *p.* of the blood of the grape, he *p.* out
at the foot of the altar a sweet-smelling savour
27. who out of his heart *p.* forth wisdom

2 Mac. 1. 31. water to be *p.* on the great stones
POURETH.

Ecd. 18. 11. God *p.* forth mercy on them

35. 14. the widow, when she *p.* out her complaint
43. 19. the hoar-frost as salt he *p.* on the earth
PRACTICE, S.

Ecd. 10. 6. do nothing at all by injurious *p.*
27. 9. truth will return to them that *p.* in her
PRACTISED.

2 Mac. 14. 22. lest treachery be suddenly *p.*
PRACTISING.

1 Esd. 2. 26. that city was *p.* against kings
PRAISE.

2 Esd. 13. 57. giving *p.* greatly to the Most High
Tob. 3. 11. let all thy works *p.* thee for ever

8. 15. thou art worthy to be praised with all pure
and holy *p.* therefore let thy saints *p.* thee

12. 6. bless God, *p.* him, *p.* him, it is good to *p.* and
exalt God, therefore be not slack to *p.* him

13. 6. *p.* the Lord of might, and extol the King
7. my soul shall *p.* the King of heaven and rejoice

14. 7. so shall all nations *p.* Lord and confess God
Jud. 13. 14. then said she, *p.* God, *p.* God I say
20. God turn these to thee for a perpetual *p.*

16. 1. the people sang after her this song of *p.*
Esth. 13. 17. we may live, O Lord, and *p.* thy name,
destroy not the mouths of them that *p.* thee

Wisd. 15. 13. nor are they to be desired, but thy
Wisd. 15. 13. in the works of the Lord and his blessing

Ecd. 11. 31. in things worthy *p.* will lay blame
15. 9. *p.* is not seemly in the mouth of a sinner
10. for *p.* shall be uttered in wisdom

17. 27. who shall *p.* the Most High in the grave?
28. the sound in heart shall *p.* the Lord

28. 28. and will give *p.* to him that found her
24. 1. wisdom shall *p.* herself, and shall glory

27. 7. *p.* no man before thou hearest him speak
2. 2. he that giveth alms, sacrificeth *p.*

39. 10. the congregation shall declare his *p.*
14. sing a song of *p.* and bless the Lord

15. shew forth his *p.* with the songs of your lips
35. *p.* ye the Lord with the whole heart

43. 11. look on the rainbow, and *p.* him that made it
1. let us now *p.* famous men, and our fathers

51. 1. I will thank thee, I do give *p.* to thy name
29. rejoice in his mercy, be not ashamed of his *p.*

Bar. 3. 6. thou art our God, thee, O Lord, will we *p.*
7. that we should *p.* thee in our captivity

Dan. 3. 35. *p.* and exalt him above all for ever
And so to the end of the chapter.

Prayer of Manass. I will *p.* thee for ever all days
of my life, all the powers of heaven do *p.* thee

1 Mac. 4. 33. let all *p.* thee with thanksgiving
PRAISED.

1 Esd. 4. 62. they *p.* the God of their fathers
2 Esd. 2. 42. they all *p.* the Lord with songs

Tob. 8. 15. then Raguel *p.* God, and said, O God,
thou art worthy to be *p.* with all holy praise

Jud. 6. 20. comforted Achior, and *p.* him greatly
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *p.* thy holy name

Ecd. 37. 6. people *p.* him in the blessings of the Lord
Dan. 3. 29. blessed art thou, O Ld. God, to be *p.* and
exalted above all for ever, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34

Sus. 63. they *p.* God for their daughter Susanna
1 Mac. 4. 24. went home, and *p.* the Ld. in heaven

2 Mac. 11. 9. then they *p.* the merciful God
PRAISES.

Esth. 14. 10. heathen to set forth the *p.* of the idols
PRAISING.

Tob. 11. 1. after this, Tobias went his way *p.* God
16. Tobit went out, rejoicing and *p.* God

11. 1. so Tobit made an end of *p.* God
Wisd. 19. 9. *p.* thee, O L. who hadst delivered them

Ecd. 39. 15. and in *p.* him you shall say thus
Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the fire, *p.* God

1 Mac. 4. 55. worshipping and *p.* the God of heaven
2 Mac. 12. 41. *p.* the Lord, the righteous judge

15. 29. *p.* the Almighty in their own language
PRAISE.

Tob. 6. 17. rise up and *p.* to God, who is merciful
8. 4. let us *p.* that God would have mercy on us

12. 12. when thou didst *p.* and bury the dead
Jud. 8. 31. therefore now *p.* thou for us, because

9. 12. I *p.* thee, I *p.* thee, O God of my father
11. 17. I will *p.* to God, and he will tell me

Wisd. 16. 28. and at the day-spring *p.* to thee
Ecd. 37. 15. above all this, *p.* to the Most High

39. 5. and he will *p.* before the Most High
PRAIVED.

Tob. 3. 1. I did weep, and in sorrow *p.* saying
11. then she *p.* toward the window and said

Ecd. 14. 3. she *p.* unto the Lord God of Israel
Wisd. 7. 7. I *p.* and understanding was given me

1 Mac. 11. 71. he cast earth on his head and *p.*
2 Mac. 1. 8. then we *p.* to the Lord and were heard

2. 10. as when Moses *p.* to the Lord, the fire came
down from heaven, even so *p.* Solomon also

2 Mac. 5. 4. every one *p.* that that apparition might
15. 12. Onias *p.* for the whole body of the Jews
PRAYER.

Tob. 12. 8. *p.* is good with fasting and alms

13. 1. then Tobit wrote a *p.* of rejoicing, and said
Jud. 9. 12. King of every creature, hear thou my *p.*

13. 10. they went according to their custom to *p.*
Esth. 13. 8. Mardocheus made his *p.* to the Lord

Wisd. 13. 17. then maketh he *p.* for his goods
Ecd. 4. 6. his *p.* be heard of him that made him

7. 10. be not faint-hearted when thou makest thy *p.*
17. 25. return, and make thy *p.* before his face

21. 5. a *p.* out of a poor man's mouth reacheth
to the ears of God, and his judgment cometh

34. 26. and doth the same, who will hear his *p.*
35. 13. he will hear the *p.* of the oppressed

16. his *p.* shall reach unto the clouds
17. the *p.* of the humble pierceth the clouds

36. 17. O Lord, hear the *p.* of thy servants
39. 5. and he will open his mouth in *p.*

50. 19. the people brought the Lord by *p.*
51. 11. I called on the Lord, and so my *p.* was heard

13. 11. when young, I desired wisdom openly in *p.*
Mac. 3.33. who sounded trumpets and cried with *p.*

7. 37. be a house of *p.* and petition for thy people
2 Mac. 1. 23. the priests made a *p.* whilst sacrifice

24. *p.* was after this manner, O Lord, Lord, Lord
10. 27. after the *p.* they took their weapons

12. 42. betook themselves to *p.* and besought him
15. 22. in his *p.* he said after this manner

26. encountered enemies with invocation and *p.*
PRAYERS.

Tob. 3. 16. so the *p.* of them both were heard
12. 15. which present the *p.* of the saints

Jud. 4. 13. so God heard their *p.* and looked on their
13. 3. for she said she would go forth to her *p.*

Bar. 2. 14. hear our *p.* O Lord, and our petitions
1 Mac. 12. 11. in our *p.* to think on our brethren

2 Mac. 1. 5. God hear your *p.* and be at one with you
PRAYEST.

Ecd. 17. 14. make not much babbling when thou *p.*
18. 23. before thou *p.* prepare thyself

28. 2. so thy sin shall be forgiven when thou *p.*
PRAYETH.

Ecd. 34. 24. when one *p.* and another curseth
PREACII.

2 Esd. 2. 43. till I come and *p.* mercy unto them
PRECEPTS.

2 Esd. 16. 76. the guide of them who keep my *p.*
Tob. 6. 15. dost not thou remember the *p.*?

PRECIOUS.

Tob. 13. 16. for Jerusalem he built up with *p.* stones
Jud. 10. 3. she anointed herself with *p.* ointment

Esth. 14. 2. instead of *p.* ointments covered her head
15. 6. robes all glittering with gold and *p.* stones

Wisd. 7. 9. nor compared I her any *p.* stones
Ecd. 9. 5. fall not by those things that are *p.* in her

PREDECESSORS.

Esth. 14. 5. thou tookest our fathers from all their *p.*
PRE-EMINENCE.

Ecd. 33. 22. in thy works keep to thyself the *p.*
1 Mac. 11. 27. and gave him *p.* among his friends

PREFERRED.

Wisd. 7. 8. 1. *p.* her before sceptres and thrones
PREPARE.

1 Esd. 1. 4. *p.* you after your families and kindreds
2 Esd. 14. 24. look thou *p.* thee many box trees

2 Esd. 5. 16. he said, *p.* thyself for the journey
1. 3. let us haste before, and *p.* the house

Jud. 2. 7. that they *p.* for me earth and water
12. 1. that they should *p.* for her of his meats

Ecd. 2. 1. my son, *p.* thy soul for temptation
17. that they fear the Lord will *p.* their hearts

18. 23. before thou prayest *p.* thyself
33. 4. *p.* what to say, so shalt thou be heard

PREPARED.

1 Esd. 1. 13. they *p.* for themselves and priests
the Levites *p.* for themselves and priests

Tob. 2. 1. there was a good dinner *p.* for me
5. 16. when his son had *p.* all things for journey

Jud. 9. 6. we are here, for all thy ways are *p.*
12. 19. she ate and drank what her maid had *p.*

Esth. 11. 7. at their cry all nations were *p.* to battle
Esth. 9. 6. which thou hast *p.* from the beginning

16. 20. didst send bread *p.* without their labour
49. 12. which was *p.* for everlasting glory

PREPAREDST.

Wisd. 16. 2. thou *p.* for them meat of a strange taste
PREPARETH.

Ecd. 26. 28. Lord *p.* such a one for the sword
PREPARING.

Wisd. 14. 1. again, one *p.* to sail, calloth on wood
PRESCRIBED.

1 Esd. 1. 5. according as David the king of Israel *p.*
PRESENTENCE.

Wisd. 14. 17. whom men could not honour in *p.*
Ecd. 8. 11. rise not in anger at *p.* of injurious persons

PRESENT.

Wisd. 2. 0. let us enjoy the good things that are *p.*

Wisd. 4. 2. when it is *p.* men take example at it
9. 9. Wisdom was *p.* when thou madest the world
10. that being *p.* she may labour with me
11. 11. whether absent or *p.* they were vexed
14. 17. might flatter him absent as if he were *p.*
Ecdl. 1. 21. where it is *p.* it turneth away wrath
27. 23. when thou art *p.* he will speak sweetly
31. 6. god ruin of many, their destruction was *p.*
PRESENT.

Tob. 12. 15. which *p.* the prayers of the saints
PRESENTS.

Ecdl. 20. 29. *p.* and gifts blind the eyes of the wise
PRESERVATION.

Ecdl. 34. 16. he is a *p.* from stumbling and help
PRESERVE.

Tob. 6. 17. thou shalt *p.* her, and she shall go
Wisd. 9. 11. and she shall *p.* me in her power
PRESERVED, ETH.

Wisd. 10. 1. she *p.* the first formed father of world
4. wisdom again *p.* it, and directed the course
5. and she *p.* him blameless unto God
11. 25. or have been *p.* if not called by thee
16. 26. but that it is thy word which *p.* them
Ecdl. 20. 2. he that confesseth shall be *p.* from hurt
PRESS.

Ecdl. 13. 10. *p.* not on him, lest thou be put back
31. 31. *p.* not on him with urging him to drink
PRESSED.

Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness being *p.* with conscience
Ecdl. 46. 5. when the enemies *p.* upon him
Bel 30. when the king saw that they *p.* him sore
2 *Mac.* 14. 9. our nation, which is *p.* on every side
PRESUMED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 24. all that *p.* to come in were astonished
5. 15. but *p.* to go into the most holy temple
PRESUMPTION.

Ecdl. 13. 2. not lifted up with *p.* of my authority
2 *Mac.* 5. 18. this man had been put back from *p.*
PRETEND.

Ecdl. 12. 17. though he *p.* to help thee, yet undermine
PREVAIL.

Ecdl. 29. 6. if he *p.* he shall hardly receive the half
PREVENT.

Wisd. 16. 28. we must *p.* the sun to give thanks
PREVENTETH.

Wisd. 6. 13. she *p.* them that desire her
PREY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 77. for our sins, we were given up for a *p.*
Jud. 5. 24. they shall be a *p.* to be devoured of all
9. 4. thou hast given their wives for a *p.*
16. 5. that he would make my infants as a *p.*
Ecdl. 27. 10. as the lion lieth in wait for the *p.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 47. they took the spoils and the *p.*
PRICE.

Ecdl. 33. 30. because thou hast bought him with a *p.*
Bar. 6. 25. the things are bought for a most high *p.*
PRICKED.

Wisd. 16. 11. they were *p.* that they should remember
Ecdl. 12. 12. lest thou remember my words and be *p.*
14. 1. who is not *p.* with the multitude of sins
PRICKETH.

Ecdl. 22. 19. he that *p.* the eye, will make tears
PRIDE.

Tob. 4. 13. for in *p.* is destruction and much trouble
Jud. 9. 9. behold their *p.* and send thy wrath
Ecdl. 13. 12. it was not in *p.* that I did not bow
14. not worship any but thee, nor will I do it in *p.*
Wisd. 5. 8. what hath *p.* profited us? or riches
Ecdl. 10. 7. *p.* is hateful before God and man
13. *p.* is the beginning of sin, he that hath it
16. *p.* was not made for man, nor furious anger
21. roughness and *p.* is the losing thereof
15. 8. she is far from *p.* liars cannot remember
16. 8. but he abhorred them for their *p.*
26. 26. she that dishonoureth him in her *p.*
43. 1. the *p.* of the height, the clear firmament
Bar. 4. 34. her *p.* shall be turned into mourning
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath *p.* and rebuke gotten strength
3. 20. they come against us in *p.* and iniquity
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. punish them that with *p.* do us wrong
5. 21. weening in his *p.* to make the land navigable
7. 36. shalt receive just punishment for thy *p.*
9. 7. but still was filled with *p.* breathing out
11. he began to leave off his great *p.*
15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding *p.* determined
PRIEST.

Ecdl. 7. 31. fear the Lord, and honour the *p.*
1. 1. Simon high *p.* son of Onias, who repaired
1 *Mac.* 2. 1. Mattathias a *p.* of the sons of Joarib
7. 14. one that is a *p.* of the seed of Aaron
15. 1. to Simon the *p.* and prince of the Jews
See HAN.

Ecdl. 1. 2. having set the *p.* according to courses
4. 53. the *p.* that went away should have liberty
54. the *p.* vestments wherein they minister
5. 59. the *p.* stood arrayed in their vestments
8. 77. we with our *p.* were given up to the sword
Jud. 11. 13. which they had reserved for the *p.*
Wisd. 12. 6. with their *p.* out of their idolatrous crew
829

Ecdl. 10. 14. hath east down the thrones of proud *p.*
39. 4. he shall appear before *p.* he will travail
46. 18. he destroyed all the *p.* of the Philistines
Bar. 2. 1. against our *p.* and the men of Israel
3. 16. where are the *p.* of the heathen become
1 *Mac.* 6. 60. the king and the *p.* were content
7. 36. the king sent Nicanor one of his honourable
9. 37. daughter of one of the great *p.* of Chanaan
PRINCELY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 46. this is the *p.* liberality from thee
PRINCIPALITY.

2 *Mac.* 4. 27. so Menelaus got the *p.*
5. 7. howbeit, for all this he obtained not the *p.*
PRISON.

Ecdl. 13. 12. he will not spare to put thee in *p.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 21. when had gotten him, put him in *p.*
PRISONER.

Jud. 16. 9. her beauty took his mind *p.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 27. that he should send Maccabeus *p.*
33. if you will not deliver me Judas as a *p.*
PRISONERS.

2 *Esd.* 13. 40. ten tribes which were carried away *p.*
Wisd. 17. 2. *p.* of darkness, and fettered with night
1 *Mac.* 9. 70. that he should deliver them the *p.*
7. 7. when he had restored unto him the *p.*
15. 40. Condebeus began to take the people *p.*
PRIVATE.

Ecdl. 14. 16. I wear it not when I am *p.* by myself
2 *Mac.* 4. 5. the good of all, both public and *p.*
PRIVY.

Wisd. 8. 4. she is *p.* to the mystery of knowledge
Sus. 13. they went out themselves at *p.* doors
Bel 13. under table they had made a *p.* entrance
21. who shewed him *p.* doors where they came
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. and opening a *p.* door of the roof
8. 7. took advantage of night for such *p.* attempts
PRIVLY.

1 *Mac.* 9. 60. he sent letters *p.* to his adherents
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the altar *p.*
8. 1. they went *p.* into the towns and called
PROCEED.

1 *Esd.* 2. 29. those wicked workers *p.* no further
PROCEEDED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 19. so *p.* to speak further unto her
2 *Mac.* 6. 29. the speeches *p.* from a desperate mind
PROCESS.

2 *Esd.* 11. 20. in *p.* of time the feathers stood up
PROCESSION.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. were compelled to go in *p.* to Baecbus
PROCLAMATION.

1 *Esd.* 2. 2. he made *p.* through all his kingdom
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. Judas commanded a *p.* to be made
PROCLAIMING.

2 *Mac.* 8. 11. *p.* a sale of the captive Jews
PROCURE.

1 *Mac.* 7. 15. we will *p.* the harm neither of you
13. 17. he should *p.* to himself great hatred
PROCURED.

Esth. 16. 13. who continually *p.* our good
PROFANATION.

1 *Mac.* 1. 48. with all manner of uncleanness and *p.*
PROFANE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 45. that they should *p.* the sabbaths
63. that they might not *p.* the holy covenant
2. 34. neither will we *p.* the sabbath-day
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. with *p.* hands pulling down things
6. 5. the altar also was filled with *p.* things
PROFANED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 22. the name called on us is almost *p.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many of the Israelites *p.* the sabbath
3. 51. thy sanctuary is trodden down and *p.*
4. 38. when they saw altar *p.* they rent their clothes
54. and what day the heathen had *p.* it
2 *Mac.* 8. 2. pity the temple *p.* of wicked men
10. 5. the same day that the strangers *p.* the temple
PROFANELY.

2 *Esd.* 15. 8. their wickedness they *p.* commit
PROFANENESS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. through the exceeding *p.* of Jason
PROFESS.

Ecdl. 3. 25. *p.* not the knowledge thou hast not
PROFIT.

2 *Esd.* 7. 47. for what *p.* for men to live in heaviness?
49. what *p.* is it to us if there be promised us
Ecdl. 3. 5. they shall not *p.* thee in the day of calamity
11. 23. say not, what *p.* is there of my service?
13. 4. if thou be for his *p.* he will use thee
20. 10. there is a gift that shall not *p.* thee
30. wisdom that is hid, and treasure that is
hoarded up, what *p.* is in them both?
29. 11. it shall bring thee more *p.* than gold
30. 23. sorrow hath killed, and there is no *p.* therein
34. 23. what *p.* have they then but labour?
96. or what doth his humbling *p.* him?
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. be careful that all might have *p.*
PROFITABLE.

Tob. 3. 6. it is *p.* for me to die rather than live
4. 18. and despise not any counsel that is *p.*
Wisd. 8. 7. can have nothing more *p.* in their life
Ecdl. 10. 4. he will set over it one that is *p.*
37. 28. for all things are not *p.* for all men
2 *Mac.* 12. 12. that they would be *p.* in many things
PROFITED.

Wisd. 5. 8. what hath pride *p.* us, or riches?
Ecdl. 33. 16. by the blessing of Lord *p.* and filled
51. 17. I *p.* therein, therefore will I ascribe glory
PROFOUNDER.

Ecdl. 24. 29. her counsels *p.* than the great deep
PROGENITORS.

Esth. 16. 16. who ordered the kingdom to our *p.*
PROLOGUE.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. it is a foolish thing to make a long *p.*
PROLONG.

Ecdl. 29. 5. he will *p.* the time and return words
33. 14. they give for ease and remedy to *p.* life
PROLONGETH.

Ecdl. 30. 22. the joyfulness of a man *p.* his day
37. 31. but he that taketh heed, *p.* his life
PROMISED.

Bar. 2. 34. which I *p.* with an oath to their fathers
1 *Mac.* 11. 28. he *p.* him three hundred talents
2 *Mac.* 2. 18. he *p.* in the law, will have mercy on us
4. 9. besides this he *p.* to assign 150 more
7. 26. she *p.* him that she would counsel her son
PROMISES.

2 *Esd.* 5. 29. and they which did gainsay thy *p.*
Wisd. 12. 21. hast sworn and made covenant of good *p.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 15. had heard what *p.* Demetrius had sent
PROMISETH.

Ecdl. 20. 23. that for bashfulness *p.* to his friend
PROMISING.

2 *Esd.* 3. 15. *p.* that thou wouldest never forsake
2 *Mac.* 4. 8. *p.* to the king by intercession talents
PROMOTE.

Ecdl. 20. 27. a wise man shall *p.* himself to honour
PROMOTED.

1 *Mac.* 11. 26. king *p.* him in sight of all his friends
PRONOUNCED.

Jud. 3. 11. this oath which ye *p.* between G. and you
Bar. 2. 1. L. made good his word which he *p.* ag. u.
7. plagues which the Lord hath *p.* against u.
Sus. 53. for thou hast *p.* false judgment

PRONOUNCETI.

- Wisd.* 2. 16. *he p.* the end of the just to be blessed PROPER.
- Wisd.* 18. 21. bringing the shield of his *p.* ministry 19. 6. for the whole creature in his proper kind PROPERLY.
- Tob.* 1. 2. Thisbe, which is called *p.* Nephthali PROPHETCY.
- 2 Esd.* 15. 1. behold, speak thou the words of *p.* *Tob.* 2. 6. remembering that *p.* of Amos, as he said *Ecd.* 49. 6. according to the *p.* of Jeremias PROPHECIES.
- Ecd.* 39. 1. he will be occupied in *p.* 44. 3. giving counsel and declaring *p.* PROPHESY.
- 2 Esd.* 8. 5. agreed to give ear, and art willing to *p.* *Wisd.* 14. 28. either mad when merry, or *p.* lies *Ecd.* 47. 1. and after him rose up Nathan to *p.* PROPHESED.
- 1 Esd.* 6. 1. Aggeus and Zacharias *p.* to the Jews *Jud.* 6. 2. that thou hast *p.* among us to-day *Ecd.* 46. 20. and after his death *he p.* and shewed PROPHEET.
- 1 Esd.* 1. 20. since the time of the *p.* Samuel 23. not regarding the words of the *p.* Jeremy
- 2 Esd.* 1. 1. the second book of the *p.* Esdras *Tob.* 14. 4. which Jonas the *p.* spake of Nineve *Wisd.* 11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the holy *p.* *Ecd.* 46. 13. Samuel the *p.* of the Lord, beloved 15. by his faithfulness he was found a true *p.* 43. 1. then stood up Elias the *p.* as fire 49. 7. Jeremias, who nevertheless was *as p.* sanctified *Ecd.* 33. there was in Jewry a *p.* called Habbauc
- 1 Mac.* 4. 46. till there should come a *p.* to shew 9. 27. since the time that a *p.* was not seen 14. 41. until there should arise a faithful *p.*
- 2 Mac.* 2. 1. that Jeremy the *p.* commanded them 2. how that the *p.* having given them the law 4. the *p.* being warned of God, commanded 15. 14. this is Jeremias the *p.* of God PROPHETS.
- 1 Esd.* 1. 51. they made a sport of his *p.* 6. 1. the *p.* prophesied unto the Jews *Tob.* 4. 12. for we are the children of the *p.* 14. 5. as the *p.* have spoken thereof *Wisd.* 7. 27. she maketh them friends of God and *p.* *Ecd.* 36. 15. arise up *p.* that have been in thy name 16. and let thy *p.* be found faithful PROPITIATION.
- Wisd.* 13. 21. even prayer and *p.* of incense *Ecd.* 3. 5. concerning *p.* he not without fear 35. 3. and to forsake unrighteousness is a *p.* PROPORTIONABLY.
- Wisd.* 13. 5. *p.* the maker of them is seen PROSPER.
- 2 Esd.* 5. 12. shall labour, but their ways shall not *p.* *Tob.* 4. 19. that all thy paths and counsels may *p.* 5. 16. his father said, God *p.* your journey *Ecd.* 15. 10. and the Lord will *p.* it 38. 14. that he would *p.* that which they give PROSPERED.
- Wisd.* 11. 1. she *p.* their works in hand of prophet 1 *Mac.* 2. 47. and the work *p.* in their hand 3. 6. because salvation *p.* in his hand 14. 36. for in his time things *p.* in his hands 16. 2. things have *p.* so well in our hands 2 *Mac.* 8. 8. that things *p.* with him still more PROSPERITY.
- Ecd.* 6. 11. but in thy *p.* he will be as thyself 10. 5. in the hand of God is the *p.* of man 11. 14. *p.* and adversity, life and death come of Lord 17. and his favour bringeth *p.* for ever 25. in day of *p.* is a forgetfulness of affliction 12. 8. a friend cannot be known in *p.* 9. in the *p.* of a man enemies will be grieved 13. 26. is a token of a heart that is in *p.* 22. 23. that thou mayest rejoice in his *p.* 37. 4. which rejoiceth in the *p.* of a friend 41. 1. to the man that hath *p.* in all things 1 *Mac.* 12. 22. do well to write to us of your *p.* 2 *Mac.* 9. 19. wisheth much joy, health, and *p.* PROSPEROUS.
- 1 Esd.* 8. 50. to desire of him a *p.* journey for us *Tob.* 5. 21. and his journey shall be *p.* 10. 11. the God of heaven give you a *p.* journey *Ecd.* 43. 26. the end of their hath *p.* success PROSPEROUSLY.
- 1 Esd.* 6. 10. the work goeth on *p.* in their hands *Tob.* 4. 6. thy doings shall *p.* succeed to thee PROSPRATING.
- 2 Mac.* 3. 15. but priests *p.* themselves before altar PROTECT.
- Wisd.* 5. 16. and with his arm shall he *p.* them PROTECTETI.
- Jud.* 9. 14. no other that *p.* the people of Israel PROTECTING.
- 1 Mac.* 3. 3. he made him the host with the sword PROTECTION.
- Ecd.* 34. 16. he is their mighty *p.* and strong stay 2 *Mac.* 13. 17. the *p.* of the Lord did help him

PROTECTOR.

- Jud.* 9. 11. for thou art a *p.* of the forlorn 2 *Mac.* 11. 1. Lysias the king's *p.* and consin 12. 2. Lysias his *p.* and ruler of his affairs PROTESTATIONS.
- Ecd.* 46. 19. he made *p.* in the sight of the Lord PROUD.
- 2 Esd.* 11. 44. Highest hath looked on the *p.* times *Ecd.* 13. 12. that I did not bow down to *p.* Aman *Wisd.* 14. 6. in old time when the *p.* giants perished *Ecd.* 3. 28. in the punishment of the *p.* no remedy 10. 9. why is earth and ashes *p.*?
14. the Lord cast down the thrones of *p.* princes 15. the Ld. hath plucked up roots of the *p.* nations 11. 30. as a partridge, so is the heart of the *p.* 13. 1. he that hath fellowship with a *p.* man 20. as the *p.* hate humility, so doth the rich 21. 4. the house of *p.* men shall be made desolate 23. 4. O God of my life, give me not a *p.* look 8. the evil-speaker and *p.* shall fall thereby 25. 2. my soul hateth a poor man that is *p.* 27. 15. the strife of the *p.* is blood-shedding 28. mockery and reproach are from the *p.* 31. 26. as wine the hearts of the *p.* by drunkenness 32. 12. do what thou wilt, but sin not by *p.* speech 18. but a *p.* man is not dented with fear 35. 18. he have taken away the multitude of the *p.* 51. 10. he would not leave me in the time of the *p.* 1 *Mac.* 2. 47. they pursued also after the *p.* men 2 *Mac.* 9. 8. so *p.* was he beyond the condition 15. 32. the hand that with *p.* brings he had stretched PROUDLY.
- Jud.* 6. 17. spoken *p.* against the house of Israel *Ecd.* 48. 18. his hand against Sion and boasted *p.* 1 *Mac.* 1. 21. he entered *p.* into the sanctuary 24. having made great massacre and spoken *p.* 7. 34. but he mocked them and spake *p.* 47. his hand which he stretched out so *p.* 2 *Mac.* 9. 4. for he had spoken *p.* in this sort 12. that a man should not *p.* think of himself PROVE.
- Wisd.* 2. 17. let us *p.* what shall happen in the end 19. we may know his meekness, and *p.* patience *Ecd.* 6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, *p.* him first 37. 27. my son, *p.* thy soul in thy life PROVED.
- Wisd.* 3. 5. for God *p.* and found them worthy *Ecd.* 44. 20. when he was *p.* he was found faithful PROVETH.
- Ecd.* 27. 5. the furnace *p.* the potter's vessel 31. 26. the furnace *p.* the edge by dipping PROVERB.
- Tob.* 3. 4. and for a *p.* of reproach to all nations PROVERBS.
- Ecd.* 8. 8. but acquaint thyself with their *p.* 47. 17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy *p.* PROVIDE.
- 1 Mac.* 10. 6. to *p.* weapons that he might aid him PROVIDED.
- Wisd.* 13. 16. he *p.* for it, that it might not fail 1 *Mac.* 10. 21. gathered forces, and *p.* much armour 14. 10. he *p.* victuals for the cities, and set in them 2 *Mac.* 4. 21. Antiochus *p.* for his own safety PROVIDENCE.
- Wisd.* 14. 3. but thy *p.* O Father, governeth it 17. 2. they lay exiled from the eternal *p.* PROVISION.
- Jud.* 2. 17. and goats without number for their *p.* 4. 5. they laid up victuals for the *p.* of war 12. 3. if *p.* fail, how should we give thee the like? 2 *Mac.* 6. 21. to bring flesh of his own *p.* 12. 27. wherein was great *p.* of engines and darts PROVOKE.
- Jud.* 8. 14. *p.* not the Lord our God to anger 11. 11. wherefore they will *p.* their God to anger *Ecd.* 4. 2. neither *p.* a man in his distress 1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they might *p.* elephants to fight 15. 40. Cendebeus began to *p.* the people PROVOKED.
- 1 Esd.* 6. 15. but when our fathers *p.* God to wrath 2 *Esd.* 1. 7. they have *p.* me to wrath, and despised *Bar.* 4. 7. for ye *p.* him that made you PRUDENCE.
- Wisd.* 8. 6. if *p.* work, who more cunning than she? 7. teacheth temperance, *p.* justice, and fortitude 18. in the exercise of conference with her *p.* *Ecd.* 1. 4. the understanding of *p.* from everlasting 10. 3. through the *p.* of them that are in authority 19. 22. nor at any time is the counsel of sinners *p.* 25. 9. well is him that hath found *p.* 34. 10. but he that hath travelled, is full of *p.* PRUDENT.
- Ecd.* 3. 29. the heart of the *p.* will understand 6. 32. if thou apply thy mind, thou shalt be *p.* 10. 1. the government of a *p.* man is well ordered PSALM.
- Jud.* 16. 2. tune unto him a new *p.* exalt him PSALMS.
- 2 *Mac.* 1. 30. the priests sang *p.* of thanksgiving 10. 7. they sang *p.* to him that had given success

- 2 *Mac.* 10. 33. this done, they praised the L. with *p.* 12. 37. he sung *p.* with a loud voice PSALTERY.
- 2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our *p.* is laid on the ground, our song *Wisd.* 19. 18. like as in a *p.* notes change the tune *Ecd.* 40. 21. the pipe and *p.* make sweet melody PTOLEMAIS.
- 1 *Mac.* 5. 15. they of *P.* and of Tyros are assembled 55. Simon his brother in Galilee before *P.* 10. 1. Alexander went up and took *P.* 58. Alexander celebrated his marriage at *P.* 60. who thereupon went honourably to *P.* 12. 48. they of *P.* shut the gates and took him PTOLEMEUS.
- 1 *Mac.* 1. 18. but *P.* was afraid of him and fled 3. 35. then Lysias chose *P.* son of Dorymeus 10. 51. sent ambassadors to *P.* king of Egypt 11. 3. now as *P.* entered into the cities 15. king *P.* brought forth his host and met him 16. Alexander died, but king *P.* was exalted 18. king *P.* also dying the third day after 15. 16. Lucius consoling, unto king *P.* greeting 16. 16. *P.* and his men rose up and took weapons 18. then *P.* wrote these things, and sent to king 21. and, quoth he, *P.* hath sent to slay thee also 2 *Mac.* 4. 45. promised *P.* the son of Dorymeus 6. *P.* taking the king aside into a gallery 48. there went out a decree by the suggestion of *P.* PTOLEMEUS.
- Ecd.* 11. 1. *P.* his son brought this epistle 1 *Mac.* 16. 11. *P.* the son of Abubus made captain 2 *Mac.* 1. 10. to Ariabollus king *P.* master 4. 21. the coronation of king *P.* Philometor 8. 8. he wrote unto *P.* the governor of Celsyria 10. 12. *P.* that was called Macon endeavoured PUBLIC.
- Ecd.* 38. 33. they shall not be sought for in *p.* counsel 1 *Mac.* 14. 23. to put copy of ambassage in *p.* records 4. 5. seeking the good of all *p.* and private 15. 6. to set up a *p.* monument of his victory PUBLISHED.
- 2 *Esd.* 14. 26. some things shalt thou *p.* *Ecd.* 16. 19. ye shall *p.* the copy of this letter PUBLISHED.
- 1 *Esd.* 9. 53. the Levites *p.* all things to the people PUFFED.
- 2 *Mac.* 7. 34. be not *p.* up with uncertain hopes 11. 4. but *p.* up with his ten thousand footmen PULL.
- 2 *Esd.* 1. 8. *p.* thou off then the hair of thy head *Wisd.* 1. 12. and *p.* not on yourself a destruction 1 *Mac.* 4. 45. they thought it best to *p.* it down 6. 62. he gave commandment to *p.* down the wall 9. 55. as he began to *p.* down, Alcimus was plagued PULLED.
- 1 *Esd.* 6. 16. who *p.* down the house and burned it 8. 71. *p.* off the hair from off my head *Jud.* 10. 3. *p.* off the sackcloth which he had on *Ecd.* 28. 14. strong cities hath it *p.* down 40. 16. the weed shall be *p.* up before all grass 1 *Mac.* 1. 22. the ornaments, all which he *p.* off 31. he *p.* down the houses and walls thereof 2. 25. commissioner he killed, the altar he *p.* down 45. then Mattathias *p.* down the altars 4. 38. they saw the priests' chambers *p.* down 5. 65. he *p.* down the fortress of it, and burnt towers 6. 7. they *p.* down the abominations he set up 2 *Mac.* 7. 7. they had *p.* off the skin of his head 10. 2. the altars and the chapels they *p.* down PULLETH.
- Ecd.* 34. 23. one buildeth, and another *p.* down PULLING.
- 2 *Mac.* 5. 16. with profane hands *p.* down things PULPIT.
- 1 *Esd.* 9. 42. Esdras stood upon a *p.* of wood PUNISH.
- Tob.* 3. 3. *p.* me not for my sins and ignorances *Wisd.* 11. 10. the other thou didst condemn and *p.* 12. 20. if thou didst *p.* the enemies of children 18. 8. wherewith thou didst *p.* our adversaries 1 *Mac.* 7. 7. let him *p.* them with all that aid them 2 *Mac.* 1. 28. *p.* them that oppress us and do wrong 14. whom the Lord patiently forbears to *p.* 16. tho' he *p.* with adversity, yet doth not forsake PUNISHED.
- 2 *Esd.* 9. 13. how the ungodly shall be *p.* and when *Jud.* 11. 10. for our nation shall not be *p.* *Wisd.* 3. 4. for though they be *p.* in the sight of men 10. but the ungodly shall be *p.* according to 11. 5. by what things their enemies were *p.* 8. how thou hast *p.* their adversaries 16. by the same also shall he be *p.* 12. 14. for any whom thou hast *p.* 15. condemn him that hath not deserved to be *p.* 27. look for what things they graduated when they were *p.* now being *p.* in them when they saw it 34. 10. shall be *p.* together with him that made it 30. for both causes shall they be justly *p.* 16. 1. by the like were they *p.* worthily 9. for they were worthy to be *p.* by such

Wisd. 18. 11. the master and the servant were *p.*
22. but with a word subdued him that *p.*
Ecdl. 23. 21. this man shall be *p.* in the streets
1 *Mac.* 14. 45. or break these things should be *p.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 13. not suffered long, but forthwith *p.*
7. 7. they asked, wilt thou eat before thou be *p.*?
PUNISHETH.

Jud. 7. 28. which *p.* us according to our sins
Wisd. 1. 8. nor vengeance when it *p.* pass by him
14. 31. that *p.* always the offence of the ungodly
PUNISHING.

Ecdl. 39. 30. *p.* the wicked to destruction
PUNISHMENT.

2 *Esd.* 7. 21. what they should observe to avoid *p.*
47. what profit for men after death to look for *p.*
15. 12. Egypt smitten with the plague and *p.*
Wisd. 16. 2. instead of which *p.* dealing graciously
24. against the unrighteous for their *p.*

19. 4. they might fulfil the *p.* which was wanting
Ecdl. 3. 28. in *p.* of the proud there is no remedy
8. 5. remember that we are all worthy of *p.*
12. 6. keepeth against the mighty day of his *p.*

2 *Mac.* 4. 38. thus the Lord rewarded him his *p.*
48. thus they did soon suffer unjust *p.*
6. 26. the^o I should be delivered from the *p.* of men
7. 36. thou shalt receive just *p.* for thy pride
PUNISHMENTS.

Wisd. 11. 13. when they heard by their own *p.*
19. 13. and *p.* came upon the sinners

2 *Mac.* 6. 12. judge those *p.* not to be for destruction
PURE.

Tob. 3. 14. that I am *p.* from all sin with man
13. 16. thy towers and battlements with *p.* gold
Wisd. 7. 23. *p.* and most subtle spirits

Ecdl. 21. 13. his counsel is like a *p.* fountain of life
Bar. 3. 30. who will bring her for *p.* gold?

PURENESS.

Wisd. 7. 24. she goeth thro' all by reason of her *p.*
Ecdl. 51. 20. and I found her in *p.*

PURGE.

Tob. 12. 9. for alms shall *p.* away all sin
PURIFICATION.

2 *Mac.* 1. 18. purposed to keep the *p.* of the temple
PURIFIED.

2 *Mac.* 1. 33. Neemias had *p.* sacrifices therewith
2. 18. he delivered us and hath *p.* the place

12. 38. they *p.* themselves as the custom was
PURPLE.

Ecdl. 40. 4. from him that weareth *p.* and a crown
45. 10. with gold, and blue silk and *p.*

Bar. 6. 12. though they be covered with *p.* raiment
72. by the bright *p.* that rotheth upon them

1 *Mac.* 4. 23. where they got gold and *p.* of the sea
8. 14. none was clothed in *p.* to be magnified

10. 20. he sent him a *p.* robe and a crown of gold
62. the king commanded to clothe him in *p.*

2 *Mac.* 4. 38. he took away Andronicus' *p.*
PURPOSE.

Jud. 8. 14. can ye search God, or comprehend his *p.*
11. 11. be not defeated and frustrate of his *p.*

13. 3. spake to Bagoas according to the same *p.*
1 *Mac.* 15. 3. my *p.* is to challenge it again

2 *Mac.* 3. 8. but indeed to fulfil the king's *p.*
PURPOSED.

Jud. 9. 8. they have *p.* to defile thy sanctuary
13. who have *p.* cruel things against thy covenant

11. 12. they *p.* to consume all those things
Wisd. 8. 9. I *p.* to take her to me to live with me

Ecdl. 51. 18. I *p.* to do after her, and I followed
1 *Mac.* 14. 31. enemies *p.* to invade their country

2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we are *p.* to keep the purification
PURPOSES.

Jud. 11. 6. my lord shall not fail of his *p.*
Ecdl. 12. 2. he searched out his *p.* and learned

16. 9. both by changing our *p.* and judging
PURSUE.

Jud. 14. 4. ye shall *p.* them, and overthrow them
2 *Mac.* 8. 26. they would no longer *p.* them

PURSUED.

Wisd. 19. 3. and they *p.* them as fugitives
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. they *p.* also after the proud men

3. 5. for he *p.* the wicked, and sought them out
4. 9. when Pharaoh *p.* them with an army

15. for they *p.* them unto Gazara and Idumea
5. 22. he *p.* them to the gate of Ptolemais

60. and *p.* them to the borders of Judea
9. 15. who *p.* them unto the mount Azotus

15. 11. being *p.* by king Antiochus, he fled
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. fleeing from city to city, *p.* of all men

PURSuing.

1 *Mac.* 4. 16. Judas returned again from *p.* them
2 *Mac.* 12. 23. Judas was very earnest in *p.* them

PURVEYOR.

Tob. 1. 13. before Enemias, so that I was his *p.*
PUT.

2 *Esd.* 3. 16. didst choose him to thee, and *p.* by Esau
Ecdl. 3. 9. that *p.* trust in him, shall understand
Ecdl. 13. 6. amle on thee, and *p.* thee in hope
Sus. 51. *p.* these two aside one from another
56 so he *p.* him aside and commanded to bring

2 *Mac.* 13. 10. at the point to be *p.* from their law
PUTTING.

Jud. 16. 17. in *p.* fire and worms in their flesh
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. and *p.* down the governments

PYRAMIDS.

1 *Mac.* 13. 38. be set up seven *p.* one against another
QUAKE.

Q.

QUAILS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 15. the *q.* were as a token for you
Wisd. 16. 2. even *q.* to stir up their appetite

19. 12. for *q.* came up to them from the sea
QUAKE.

1 *Mac.* 4. 32. let them *q.* at their destruction
QUAKED.

Jud. 16. 10. the Persians *q.* at her boldness
QUAKETH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 12. the earth *q.* and foundations thereof
QUANTITY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 5v. the *q.* which is past did more exceed
QUARRELLING.

Ecdl. 31. 29. excess maketh brawling and *q.*
QUARTERS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 36. should place strangers in all their *q.*
5. 9. the Israelites that were in their *q.*

QUELL.

1 *Mac.* 4. 30. who didst *q.* the violence of the mighty
QUENCH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 4. a fire is sent, and who may *q.* it?
Ecdl. 14. 9. they will *q.* the glory of thy house

QUENCHED.

Wisd. 11. 4. their thirst was *q.* out of the hard stone
Ecdl. 28. 12. if thou spit on it, it shall be *q.*

23. and it shall burn in them, and not be *q.*
QUENCHETH.

Wisd. 16. 17. had force in water that *q.* all things
QUENCHING.

Wisd. 19. 20. the water forgat his own *q.* nature
QUESTION.

1 *Esd.* 6. 30. every year, without further *q.*
QUESTIONS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 55. therefore ask thou no more *q.*
QUICK.

Wisd. 7. 22. loving the thing that is good, *q.*
8. 11. I shall be found of a *q.* conceit in judgment

Ecdl. 31. 22. my son, in all thy works be *q.*
QUICKEN.

2 *Esd.* 8. 13. and thou shalt *q.* it as thy work
QUICKLY.

Wisd. 3. 18. or if they *q.* they have no hope
6. 15. whose watcheth, shall *q.* be without care

1 *Mac.* 2. 40. they will *q.* root us out of the earth
6. 27. therefore if thou dost not prevent them *q.*

2 *Mac.* 14. 44. but they *q.* giving back, he fell
QUIET.

2 *Esd.* 10. 3. when they had all left off to comfort
me, to the end I might be *q.* then I rose and fled

Ecdl. 16. 8. we must take care that our kingdom for
time to come may be *q.* and peaceable for
all men

Wisd. 18. 14. while all things were in *q.* silence
Ecdl. 25. 20. so is a wife full of words to a *q.* man

47. 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, was
honoured, for God made all *q.* round about him

1 *Mac.* 1. 3. that the earth was *q.* before him
2 *Mac.* 12. 2. Nicanor would not suffer them to be *q.*

14. 10. not possible that the state should be *q.*
25. so he married, was *q.* and took part of life

QUIETLY.

Ecdl. 23. 16. never find rest, and never dwell *q.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 23. they that are in our realm live *q.*

QUIETNESS.

2 *Esd.* 2. 24. abide, take rest, for thy *q.* shall come
QUIVER.

Ecdl. 26. 12. by every hedge she will sit down, and
open her *q.* against every arrow

R.

RABSACES.

Ecdl. 48. 18. Sennacherib came up and sent *R.*
RACE.

Ecdl. 26. 21. thy *R.* thou leavest shall be magnified
RAGE.

Wisd. 11. 13. or unknown wild beasts full of *R.*
Ecdl. 31. 30. drunkenness increaseth the *R.*

36. 9. let him be consumed by the *R.* of the fire
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. with that he went out in a great *R.*

15. 36. but returned in a *R.* to the king
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. having been in a *R.* of a savage beast

40. the common people being filled with *R.*
7. 3. then the king being in a *R.* commanded

10. 28. making their *R.* leader of their battle
RAGES.

Tob. 1. 14. I left at *R.* a city of Media, ten talents
5. 5. he said to him, canst thou go with me to *R.*?

6. 9. and when they were come near to *R.*

RAGUEL.

Tob. 3. 7. Sara the daughter of *R.* was rejoiced
6. 10. to day we shall lodge with *R.* thy cousin

7. 6. then *R.* leaped up, and kissed him, and wept
9. he communicated the matter with *R.* and *R.*

said to Tobias, eat, drink, and make merry
8. 9. *R.* arose, and went and made a grave

15. *R.* praised God, and said, thou art worth
9. 3. *R.* hath sworn that I shall not depart

RAILINGS.

Ecdl. 29. 6. he payeth him with cursings and *R.*
RAIN.

2 *Esd.* 4. 50. as the *r.* is more than the drops
8. 43. the seed perisheth if it receive not thy *r.* in

due season, or if there come too much *r.*
Jud. 8. 31. pray for us, the Lord will send us *r.*

Wisd. 16. 22. fire sparkling in their destroyed fruits
Ecdl. 1. 2. who can number the drops of *r.*?

35. 30. as clouds of *r.* in the time of drought
40. 13. goods shall vanish like a great thunder in *r.*

49. 9. of the enemies under the figure of the *r.*
Bar. 6. 53. nor can they give *r.* unto men

RAINBOW.

Ecdl. 43. 11. look on *r.* and praise him that made it
50. 7. as *r.* giving light in the bright clouds

RAINS.

Wisd. 16. 16. with strange *r.* were persecuted
RAINETH.

Ecdl. 1. 19. wisdom *r.* down skill and knowledge
RAINING.

Ecdl. 43. 18. the heart is astonished at the *r.* of it
RAISE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 16. those that he deend will *R.* again
12. 23. the Most High shall *r.* up three kingdoms

Ecdl. 36. 7. *r.* up indignation, and pour out wrath
48. 5. who didst *r.* up a dead man from death

2 *Mac.* 7. 9. the King of the world shall *r.* us up
RAISED.

1 *Esd.* 2. 2. the Lord *r.* up the spirit of Cyrus
23. Jews were rebellious, and *r.* always was

8. 81. honoured the temple and *r.* up desolate Sion
2 *Esd.* 6. 21. and they shall live and be *r.* up

7. 31. the world that awaketh shall not be *r.*
Ecdl. 49. 13. Neemias who *r.* up for us the walls that

were fallen, and *r.* up our ruins again
Sus. 45. Lord *r.* up the spirit of a young again

1 *Mac.* 14. 37. he *r.* up the walls of Jerusalem
RAISETH.

Ecdl. 34. 17. he *r.* up the soul, and lighteneth the eyes
RAM.

Tob. 7. 8. after they had killed a *r.* of the flock
RAMS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 29. for bullocks, and *r.* and lambs
7. 7. they offered two hundred *r.* 400 lambs

2 *Mac.* 12. 15. without any *r.* or engines of war
RAN.

Tob. 11. 9. Anna *r.* forth, and fell on neck of her son
10. Tobit stumbled, but his son *r.* to him

Jud. 6. 16. and all their youth *r.* together
Sus. 19. the two elders rose up, and *r.* to her

1 *Mac.* 2. 24. he *r.* and slew him upon the altar
11. 72. put them to flight, and so they *r.* away

2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others *r.* flocking out of their houses
19. the virgins kept in *r.* some to the gates

10. 16. so they *r.* with violence on the holds
14. 43. he boldly up to the wall, cast himself down

45. yet he *r.* through the midst of the throng
RANGED.

Jud. 2. 16. he *r.* them as a great army by order
2 *Mac.* 12. 20. Maccabeus *r.* his army by hands

RANKS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 38. being harnessed all over amidst the *r.*
RAPHAEL.

Tob. 3. 17. and *R.* was sent to heal them both
5. 4. he found *R.* that was an angel

8. 2. as he went, he remembered the words of *R.*
9. 1. then Tobias called *R.* and said to him

5. so *R.* went out and lodged with Gabael
12. 15. I am *R.* one of the seven holy angels

RAPHON.

1 *Mac.* 5. 37. Timotheus encamped against *R.*
RASH.

Ecdl. 9. 18. he that is *r.* in his talk shall be hated
RATIFIED.

1 *Mac.* 8. 30. what they add or take away shall be *r.*
11. 34. we have *r.* to them the borders of Judea

RATLING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 41. all that heard the *r.* of the harness
RAVISHED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our virgins defiled and our wives *r.*
Jud. 12. 16. Olofernes his heart was *r.* with her

16. 9. her sandals *r.* his eyes, her beauty took
RAZES.

2 *Mac.* 14. 37. *R.* one of the elders of Jerusalem
REACH.

Ecdl. 31. 18. *r.* not thy hand out first of all
35. 16. and his prayer shall *r.* unto the clouds

2 *Mac.* 9. 10. that he could *r.* to the stars of heaven
REACHED.

2 *Esd.* 14. 39. and behold he *r.* me a full cup

REACHETH.

Wisd. 8. 1. wisdom *r.* from one end to another
Ecdl. 21. 5. a prayer *r.* to the ears of God

READ.

1 *Esd.* 2. 30. king Artaxerxes his letters being *r.*
13. they delivered them to him, so he *r.* them
15. and the writings were *r.* before them
9 *Mt.* 14. 1. in the broad court before the porch
2 *Esd.* 14. 45. the worthy and unworthy may *r.* it
Bar. 1. 3. Barchid *r.* the words of this book
14. ye shall *r.* this book which we have sent
1 *Mac.* 14. 19. which writings were *r.* before congreg.
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. they that will *r.* might have delight
6. 12. now I beseech those that *r.* this book
8. 23. he appointed Eleazar to *r.* the holy book
15. 39. delighteth the ears of them that *r.* the story

READER.

1 *Esd.* 8. 8. Esdras priest and *r.* of the law, 9, 19.

READING.

1 *Mac.* 5. 14. while these letters were yet *r.* behold

READY.

Job. 14. 5. for I am *r.* to depart out of this life
Ecdl. 11. 9. nation troubled, and were *r.* to perish
Wisd. 7. 22. which cannot be letted, *r.* to do good
Ecdl. 29. 26. and feed me of that thou hast *r.*
39. 31. they shall be *r.* on earth when need is
51. 3. teeth of them that were *r.* to devour me
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received such as were *r.* to perish
17. we are *r.* to faint with fasting all day
2 *Mac.* 3. 31. who lay *r.* to give up the ghost
6. 30. when he was *r.* to die with stripes
7. 2. we are *r.* to die, rather than transgress
14. so when he was *r.* to die, he said thus
8. 21. when he made them *r.* to die for the laws

READILY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 9. the clemency thou *r.* shewest to all

READINESS.

2 *Mac.* 13. 12. Judas commanded they should be in *r.*

REALM.

1 *Esd.* 4. 49. he wrote for Jews that went out of his *r.*
8. 10. the priests and Levites being within our *r.*
2 *Esd.* 13. 31. one *r.* shall fight against another
1 *Mac.* 3. 27. he gathered all the forces of his *r.*
14. Philip, whom he made ruler over all his *r.*
10. 34. days of freedom for all Jews in my *r.*
52. forasmuch as I am come again to my *r.*
15. 23. Joppe and Gazara, cities of my *r.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he set Lysias over the affairs of his *r.*
11. 23. they that are in our *r.* live quietly
14. 6. Assideans will not let the *r.* be in peace
26. Judas, a traitor to his *r.* to be successor

REALMS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 16. might have the dominion of two *r.*

REAP.

2 *Esd.* 16. 43. he that soweth, as if he should not *r.*
46. strangers shall *r.* their fruits, spoil their goods
Ecdl. 7. 3. and thou shalt not *r.* them seven-fold

REAPED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 6. when they *r.* that which they had sown
Jud. 4. 5. for their fields were of late *r.*

REAPERS.

Bel. 33. he was going into field to bring it to the *r.*

REARING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 62. for *r.* up the house of the Lord

REASON.

Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped serpents void of *r.*
17. 12. but a betraying of the succours *r.* offereth
Ecdl. 37. 16. let *r.* go before every enterprise
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in prayer, as *r.* is

REASONABLE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 14. them to agree to all *r.* conditions

REASONETH.

Ecdl. 14. 20. blessed is the man that *r.* of holy things

REASONING.

Wisd. 2. 1. the ungodly said, *r.* with themselves
Ecdl. 27. 5. so the trial of a man is in his *r.*

REASONS.

Wisd. 7. 20. the violence of winds, and *r.* of men

REBEL.

1 *Esd.* 2. 19. but they will also *r.* against kings
Jas. 2. 11. but concerning them that *r.* spare not

REBELLED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 48. he forswore himself and *r.*

Jud. 7. 15. because they *r.* and met not thy person

REBELLION.

1 *Esd.* 2. 27. the men therein were given to *r.*

REBELLIOUS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 18. Jerusalem, that *r.* and wicked city
42. thou shalt understand that city was *r.*

2 *Esd.* 1. 8. not obedient, but it is *r.* a people

Ecdl. 16. 6. in *r.* nation wrath is set on fire

47. 21. out of Ephraim ruled *r.* kingdom

REBOUNDING.

Wisd. 17. 19. or *r.* echo from hollow mountains

REBUKE.

2 *Esd.* 10. 23. and my prayer is turned into *r.*

Ecdl. 11. 7. understand first, and then *r.*

31. 31. *r.* not thy neighbour at the wine

48. 7. who hearest the *r.* of the Lord in Sinai

1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath pride and *r.* gotten strength

REBUKED.

Ecdl. 13. 22. poor man silt, and yet they *r.* him too

RECEIVE.

Job. 5. 2. how can I *r.* the money? I know him not
Jud. 11. 5. Judith said, *r.* the words of thy servant
Wisd. 6. 25. *r.* instruction through my words
14. 7. that the land might *r.* a worthy colony
17. 21. which should afterwards *r.* them
Ecdl. 4. 31. let not thy hand be stretched to *r.*
6. 23. give ear, my son, *r.* my advice
33. 14. to hear, thou shalt *r.* understanding
11. 3. *r.* a stranger into thy house, he will disturb
12. 5. else thou shalt *r.* twice as much evil
15. 2. *r.* him as a wife married of a virgin
18. 14. hath mercy on them that *r.* discipline
19. 19. shall *r.* fruit of the tree of immortality
29. 6. if he prevail, he shall hardly *r.* the half
32. 2. *r.* a crown for thy well-ordering the feast
15. 12. not with gifts, for such he will not *r.*
36. 21. a woman will *r.* every man
38. 2. and he shall *r.* honour of the king
41. 1. yea, unto him that is yet able to *r.* meat
50. 3. the cistern to *r.* water was covered with brass
21. they might *r.* a blessing from the Most High
51. 26. and let your soul *r.* instruction
2 *Mac.* 7. 11. from him I hope to *r.* them again
29. that I may *r.* thee again in mercy
36. thou shalt *r.* just punishment for thy pride

RECEIVED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 6. until such time as an answer was *r.*
Job. 7. 17. she wept and *r.* the tears of her daughter
11. 16. they marvelled because he had *r.* his sight
Jud. 3. 7. the country about *r.* them with dances
Ecdl. 16. 10. and as a stranger *r.* of us
Wisd. 3. 6. he *r.* them as a burnt-offering
16. 14. neither the soul *r.* up, cometh again
19. 16. whom they had *r.* with feasting
Ecdl. 17. 5. they *r.* the use of the five operations
23. 28. and to be *r.* of him is long life
29. 5. till he hath *r.* he will kiss a man's hand
51. 16. I *r.* her, and get much learning
2 *Mac.* 7. 8. he *r.* the next torment in order

RECEIVEST.

Ecdl. 42. 7. all that thou gavest out, or *r.* in

RECEIVING.

1 *Mac.* 16. 15. the son of Abubus *r.* them deceitfully

2 *Mac.* 10. 15. *r.* those that were banished from Jerus.

RECEPTACLES.

Ecdl. 39. 17. at the words of his mouth *r.* of waters

RECITED.

Ecdl. 44. 5. such as *r.* verses in writing

RECKONED.

Ecdl. 29. 4. many *r.* it found and put them to trouble

1 *Mac.* 10. 38. that they may be *r.* to be under one

RECKONING.

Job. 6. 15. make thou no *r.* of the evil spirit

Ecdl. 42. 3. of *r.* with partners and travellers

RECOMPENSE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 21. so will I do and *r.* in their bosom

55. therefore shalt thou receive *r.*

Ecdl. 7. 28. how canst thou *r.* them the things

12. do good to the godly, thou shalt find *r.*

14. 6. and there is *r.* of his wickedness

17. 23. It will render their *r.* on their heads

20. 10. there is a gift whose *r.* is double

36. 20. but a man of experience will *r.* him

Bar. 6. 34. evil or good, they are not able to *r.* it

1 *Mac.* 2. 68. *r.* fully the heathen, and take heed

10. 27. we will *r.* you for all the things ye do

RECOMPENSED.

1 *Mac.* 16. 17. in which doing he *r.* evil for good

RECOMPENSETH.

Ecdl. 35. 11. for the Lord *r.* and will give thee

RECONCILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 31. that she might be *r.* to him again

2 *Mac.* 5. 39. the great Lord being *r.* it was set up

8. 29. they brought the merciful Lord to be *r.*

RECONCILEMENT.

Ecdl. 27. 21. and after reviling, there may be *r.*

RECONCILIATION.

Ecdl. 29. 22. fear not, for there may be *r.*

45. 16. he chose him to make *r.* for his people

21. Phinees stood up and made *r.* for Israel

2 *Mac.* 12. 45. whereupon he made *r.* for the dead

RECORD.

Ecdl. 12. 4. the king made *r.* of these things

RECORDED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 42. those things that are *r.* of him

RECORDS.

1 *Mac.* 14. 23. a copy of their embassy in public *r.*

2 *Mac.* 2. 1. it is also found in the *r.* that Jeremy

RECOVERED.

Jud. 14. 7. but when they had *r.* him, he fell

1 *Mac.* 2. 48. they *r.* the law out of hand of Gentiles

10. 52. as I am come again, and have *r.* our country

2 *Mac.* 2. 22. *r.* again the temple and freed city

RECOUNTED.

2 *Mac.* 8. 19. he *r.* what helps their fathers found

RED.

Wisd. 10. 18. she brought them through the *R.* sea

REDRESS.

Bar. 6. 54. ner can *r.* a wrong, being unable

REFERRED.

2 *Mac.* 11. 36. touching things to be *r.* to the king

REFORM.

2 *Esd.* 14. 31. *r.* your hearts, ye shall be kept alive

REFORMED.

Wisd. 9. 18. forsoe the ways of them which lived on

the earth were *r.* and men were taught the things

12. 26. they that would not be *r.* by correction

Ecdl. 10. 25. he will not grudge when he is *r.*

23. 15. will never be *r.* all the days of his life

REFORMEDST.

2 *Esd.* 8. 12. and thou *r.* it with thy judgment

REFRAIN.

Wisd. 1. 11. and *r.* your tongue from backbiting

Ecdl. 4. 23. *r.* not to speak when there is occasion

18. 30. but *r.* thyself from thine appetites

REFRESHED.

2 *Esd.* 11. 46. that all the earth may be *r.* and return

REFRESHETH.

Ecdl. 43. 22. a dew coming after heat, *r.*

REFUGES.

1 *Mac.* 10. 14. for it was their place of *r.*

2 *Mac.* 10. 28. having their *r.* also to the Lord

REFUSE.

1 *Esd.* 2. 19. they will not only *r.* to give tribute

Ecdl. 6. 23. receive advice, and *r.* not my counsel

REFUSED.

Ecdl. 29. 7. many have *r.* to lend for others ill dealing

REFUSE.

Job. 5. 18. let it be as *r.* in respect of our child

Wisd. 13. 12. after spending the *r.* of his work

13. taking the very *r.* which served to no use

Ecdl. 27. 4. sifteth with a sieve, the *r.* remaineth

REGARD.

2 *Esd.* 8. 27. *r.* not wicked inventions of the heathen

15. 16. they shall not *r.* their kings or princes

Job. 3. 15. command some *r.* to be had of me

Ecdl. 10. 19. that *r.* not the law are dishonourable

20. 7. but a babblers and a fool will *r.* no time

41. 12. *r.* thy name, for that shall continue

REGARDED.

Wisd. 3. 17. yet shall they be nothing *r.*

2 *Mac.* 7. 12. for that he nothing *r.* the pains

REGARDETH.

Ecdl. 34. 2. whose *r.* dreams, is like him that

REGARDING.

Wisd. 10. 8. *r.* not wisdom, they gat this hurt

REGIONS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 28. do not all *r.* fear to touch him?

REGISTER.

1 *Mac.* 14. 22. did *r.* the things that they spake

REGISTERED.

1 *Mac.* 8. 20. we might be *r.* your confederates

REHEARSE.

Ecdl. 19. 7. *r.* not to another what is told thee

REJECT, ED.

Jud. 11. 10. *r.* not his word, but lay it up in thy heart

Wisd. 9. 4. *r.* me not from among thy children

Ecdl. 4. 4. *r.* not the supplication of the afflicted

20. 20. a wise sentence shall be *r.* when it comes

REIGN.

Wisd. 3. 8. and their Lord shall *r.* for ever

6. 21. honour wisdom, that ye may *r.* for evermore

REIGNED.

Wisd. 14. 25. there

Bar. 3. 34. the stars shined in their watches and r.
 4. 31. miserable are they that r. at thy fall
 33. for as she r. at thy ruin and was glad
 1 Mac. 7. 48. for this the people r. greatly
 14. 11. made peace, and Israel r. with great joy
REJOICETH.
 Eccl. 26. 4. a virtuous woman r. her husband
 27. 4. which r. in the prosperity of a friend
REJOICING.
 2 Esd. 10. 22. our r. is at an end
 Tob. 11. 15. his son went in r. and told his father
 Eccl. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a crown of r.
 18. and it enlargeth their r. that love him
 Bar. 4. 34. I will take away the r. of her multitude
 37. lo, thy sons come r. in the glory of God
 5. 5. r. in the remembrance of God
RELEASE, ED.
 Prayer of Manass. cannot lift my head, nor have r.
 1 Mac. 10. 29. for your sakes I r. all the Jews
 30. 1. r. it from this day forth
 42. even those things shall be r. they appertain
RELIEF.
 1 Mac. 11. 35. we discharge them of all for their r.
 2 Mac. 3. 10. for the r. of widows and fatherless
RELIEVING.
 Eccl. 3. 14. r. thy father shall not be forgotten
RELIGION.
 1 Mac. 1. 43. the Israelites consented to his r.
 2. 19. and fall away from the r. of their fathers
 22. to go from our r. either on right hand or left
 2 Mac. 6. 24. were now gone to a strange r.
 1. 1. took all such as continued in the Jews' r.
 14. 38. jeopard his body for the r. of the Jews
RELIGIOUS.
 Jud. 11. 17. thy servant is r. and serveth God
RELY.
 Eccl. 15. 4. he shall r. on her and not be confounded
RELIED.
 1 Mac. 8. 12. with such as r. on them kept amity
REMAIN.
 2 Esd. 13. 49. he shall defend his people that r.
 Jud. 11. 17. therefore, my lord, I will r. with thee
 Eccl. 23. 27. they that r. shall know there is
 42. 23. all these things live and r. for ever
 11. shall continually r. a good inheritance
 13. their seed shall r. for ever, and their glory
 45. 15. to his seed so long as the heavens should r.
 Bar. 2. 21. so shall ye r. in the land that I gave
 6. 3. ye shall r. in Babylon many years, a long
REMAINED.
 Eccl. 48. 15. there r. a small people and a ruler
REMAINETH.
 Eccl. 38. 19. in affliction also sorrow r.
REMEDY.
 Wisd. 2. 1. in the death of a man there is no r.
 16. 9. nor was there found any r. for their life
 Eccl. 3. 25. in punishment of proud there is no r.
 43. 22. a present r. of all is a mist coming speedily
REMEDILESS.
 Esth. 16. 5. hath enwrapped them in r. calamities
REMEMBER.
 1 Esd. 3. 23. they r. not what they have done
 4. 43. r. thy vow which thou hast vowed, to build
 2 Esd. 2. 31. r. thy children that sleep
 8. 39. and I will r. also their pilgrimage
 Tob. 3. 3. r. me, and look on me, punish me not
 4. r. that she saw many dangers for thee
 19. therefore, my son, r. my commandments
 6. 15. dost thou not r. precepts thy father gave thee?
 14. 10. r. how Aman handled Achicharus
 Jud. 8. 26. r. what things he did to Abraham
 13. 19. which r. the power of God for ever
 Esth. 10. 5. for I r. a dream which I saw
 14. 12. O Lord, make thyself known in affliction
 Wisd. 16. 11. that they should r. thy words
 Eccl. 7. 16. but r. that wrath will not tarry long
 23. r. that thou wast begot of them
 36. r. the end and thou shalt never do amiss
 5. r. that we are all worthy of punishment
 7. rejoice not over enemy, but r. that we die all
 9. 12. r. shall not go unpunished to their grave
 13. r. that thou goest in the midst of snares
 12. 12. and thou at the last r. my words
 14. 12. r. that death will not be long in coming
 15. 8. and men that are liars cannot r. her
 18. 25. thou hast enough, r. the time of hunger
 23. 14. r. thy father and thy mother
 18. the Most High will not r. my sins
 28. 6. r. thy end, and let enmity cease, r. corruption
 and death, abide in the commandments
 7. r. the commandments, and hear no malice
 13. 13. r. that a wicked eye is an evil thing
 36. 8. make the time short, r. the covenant
 38. 20. drive it away, and r. the last end
 41. 3. r. them that have been before thee
 42. 15. I will now r. the works of the Lord
 Bar. 2. 30. in captivity they shall r. themselves
 33. they shall r. the way of their fathers
 3. 5. r. not the iniquities of our forefathers
 4. 14. r. ye the captivity of my sons and daughters

Sus. 9. that they might not r. just judgments
 1 Mac. 4. 9. r. how our fathers were delivered
 6. 12. 1. r. the evils that I did at Jerusalem
 7. 38. r. their blasphemies, and suffer them not
 12. 11. we r. you in the sacrifices we offer
 2 Mac. 8. 4. r. the wicked slaughter of infants
 15. 8. but to r. the help which they had received
REMEMBRANCE.
 2 Esd. 1. 36. yet they shall call their sins to r.
 12. 47. for the Highest hath you in r.
 Tob. 12. 12. I did bring the r. of your prayers
 Wisd. 2. 4. no man shall have our works in r.
 11. 12. a groaning for the r. of things past
 16. 6. to put them in r. of the commandment
 Eccl. 11. 25. in affliction there is no r. of prosperity
 28. 1. he will surely keep his sins in r.
 33. 23. when the dead is at rest, let his r. rest
 41. 1. O death, how bitter is the r. of thee!
 49. 1. the r. of Josias is like the composition
 50. 16. for a r. before the Most High
 Bar. 5. 5. rejoicing in the r. of God
 1 Mac. 2. 51. call to r. what acts our fathers did
 2 Mac. 12. 42. the sin might wholly be put out of r.
REMEMBERED.
 Tob. 1. 12. because I r. God with all my heart
 4. 1. in that day Tobit r. the money
 8. 2. as he went he r. the words of Raphael
 Esth. 10. 12. so God r. his people and justified
 Eccl. 3. 15. in the day of affliction it shall be r.
 Bar. 3. 23. none of these have r. the paths of wisdom
 4. 27. shall be r. of him that brought these things
 Bel. 38. Daniel said, thou hast r. me, O God
 1 Mac. 5. 4. he r. the injury of the children of Dean
REMEMBERETH.
 1 Esd. 4. 21. he r. neither father nor mother
REMEMBERING.
 Tob. 2. 6. r. that prophecy of Amos, as he said
REMISS.
 Eccl. 4. 29. and in thy deeds be not slack and r.
REMOVE.
 Wisd. 1. 5. r. from thoughts without understanding
 Eccl. 30. 23. r. sorrow far from thee, for sorrow
REND.
 Wisd. 4. 19. he shall r. them, and cast them down
RENDER.
 Tob. 2. 13. is it not stolen? r. it to the owners
 Eccl. 17. 23. I will r. recompence on their heads
 33. 13. to r. to them as liketh him best
RENDERED.
 Wisd. 10. 17. she r. to the righteous a reward
RENDERING.
 Esth. 16. 18. r. to him according to his deserts
RENEW.
 1 Mac. 12. 3. that you should r. the friendship
 16. to r. the amity that we had with them
RENEWED.
 1 Mac. 4. 57. the gates and the chambers they r.
 5. 1. the nations heard that the sanctuary was r.
RENEWING.
 1 Mac. 12. 10. to send for the r. of brotherhood
RENOUNCE.
 2 Esd. 14. 13. therefore now r. corruption
RENOWN.
 Eccl. 3. 19. many are in high place and of r.
RENOWNED.
 Jud. 11. 23. thou shalt be r. through the whole earth
 Eccl. 39. 2. he will keep the sayings of r. men
 41. 3. men r. for their power giving counsel
 1 Mac. 3. 9. was r. to the utmost part of the earth
 5. 63. Judas and his brethren were greatly r.
 6. 1. Elymias was a city greatly r. for riches
 14. 10. so that his honourable name was r.
 2 Mac. 2. 22. the temple r. all the world over
RENT.
 1 Esd. 3. 71. as I heard these things, I r. my clothes
 Jud. 14. 16. therefore he cried and r. his garments
 19. when heard these words, they r. their coats
 Bar. 6. 31. having their clothes r. and heads
 and beards shaven
 1 Mac. 1. 56. had r. in pieces the books of the law
 2 Mac. 4. 38. took his purpse, and r. off his clothes
REPAIR.
 1 Esd. 2. 18. r. the walls of it, and lay foundation
REPAIRED.
 Eccl. 50. 1. who is his life r. the house again
 1 Mac. 9. 50. he r. the strong cities in Judea
 62. they r. the decays thereof, and made it strong
 12. 37. they r. that which was called Capphenatha
REPAIRING.
 1 Mac. 10. 44. for r. the works of the sanctuary
REPARATION.
 1 Mac. 14. 34. all things convenient for the r. thereof
REPAY.
 2 Esd. 15. 20. to r. things that they have done
 Tob. 4. 14. if thou serve God, he will also r. thee
 Eccl. 4. 31. and shut when thou shouldst r.
 12. 6. Most High will r. vengeance to the ungodly
 29. 5. when he should r. he will prolong the time
REPAYED.
 Eccl. 35. 18. he r. vengeance to the heathen

REPAYETH.
 Eccl. 20. 12. much for little, and r. it seven-fold
REPENT.
 Wisd. 19. 2. they would r. and pursue them
 Eccl. 17. 24. to them that r. he granted them return
 21. 6. but he that feareth the Lord will r.
 32. 19. do nothing without advice, and when
 thou hast once done, r. thee
 33. 19. give not thy goods to another, lest it r. thee
 Prayer of Manass. thou art the God of them that r.
REPENTANCE.
 2 Esd. 9. 11. when place of r. was open to them
 Wisd. 12. 10. thou gavest them place of r.
 Eccl. 17. 22. give r. to his sons and daughters
 18. 21. and in the time of sins shew r.
 20. 3. how good is it when art reproved to shew r.
 44. 16. an example of r. to all generations
 Prayer of Manass. thou hast promised, and forgive-
 ness, thou hast appointed r. to me that am a sinner
REPENTED.
 Eccl. 48. 15. for all this the people r. not nor departed
REPENTEST.
 Prayer of Manass. thou r. of the evils of men
REPENTING.
 Wisd. 5. 3. they r. and groaning for anguish of spirit
REPLENISHED.
 Eccl. 16. 4. by one of understanding shall city be r.
 32. 13. who hath r. thee with his good things
REPLIED.
 Tob. 2. 14. but she r. upon me, it was given as a gift
REPORT.
 Wisd. 8. 18. in talking with her is a good r.
 Eccl. 31. 23. the r. of his good house-keeping
 Sus. 27. was never such a r. made of Susanna
 1 Mac. 12. 23. to make r. to you on this wise
 15. 36. and made r. to him of these speeches
 2 Mac. 14. 37. Razis, a man of very good r.
REPORTED.
 1 Esd. 1. 33. are r. in the books of the kings
 Jud. 11. 8. 'tis r. in all the earth, that thou only
 Eccl. 44. 8. that their praises might be r.
 1 Mac. 5. 14. other messengers, who r. on this wise
 2 Mac. 2. 13. the same things were r. in the writings
 11. 18. what things were meet to be r. to the king
REPOSE.
 Wisd. 8. 16. I am come, I will r. myself with her
REPROOF.
 Wisd. 11. 7. for a manifest r. of that commandment
 Eccl. 20. 1. there is a r. that is not comely
REPROOFS.
 Eccl. 48. 10. who was ordained for r. in their times
REPROACH.
 Tob. 3. 4. for a proverb of r. to all nations
 10. if I do this, it shall be a r. unto him
 13. take me out that I may hear no more the r.
 Jud. 4. 12. and the sanctuary to profanation and r.
 5. 21. we become a r. before all the world
 8. 22. we shall be a r. to all them that possess us
 9. 2. who polluted her virginity to her r.
 Wisd. 4. 18. a r. among the dead for evermore
 5. 3. this was he whom we had a proverb of r.
 Eccl. 3. 11. a mother in dishonour is a r. to children
 6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, shame and r.
 9. being turned to enmity will discover thy r.
 23. 26. and her r. shall not be blotted out
 27. 23. mockery and r. are from the proud
 29. 23. that thou hear not the r. of thy house
 41. 6. their posterity shall have a perpetual r.
 42. 11. lest she make thee a r. among the people
 14. than a woman which bringeth shame and r.
 47. 4. did he not take away r. from the people?
 Bar. 2. 4. to be us a r. and desolation among all
 3. 8. thou hast scattered us for a r. and a curse
 6. 72. they shall be o r. in the country
 73. better is the just man, he shall be far from r.
 Dan. 3. 30. become a shame and r. to thy servants
 1 Mac. 1. 39. her sabbaths were turned into r.
 4. 45. pull it down lest it should be a r. to them
 53. for the r. of the heathen was put away
REPROACH.
 Eccl. 8. 5. r. not a man that turneth from sin
REPROACHED.
 Tob. 3. 7. Sara was r. by her father's maids
 Eccl. 41. 7. the children shall be r. for his sake
REPROACHES.
 Tob. 3. 6. because I have heard false r. have sorrow
REPROACHFUL.
 2 Mac. 7. 24. Antiochus suspecting it to be a r. speech
REPROACHING.
 Eccl. 29. 28. r. of the lender is grievous to a man
REPROVE.
 2 Esd. 12. 32. he shall r. and upbraid them
 14. 13. set thy house in order, and r. thy people
 Wisd. 2. 14. he was made to r. our thoughts
 18. 5. to r. them, thou tookest away their children
 Eccl. 20. 2. it is much better to r. than be angry
 29. gifts stop up his mouth, that he cannot r.
REPROVED.
 Wisd. 17. 7. their vaunting was r. with disgrace
 Eccl. 20. 3. when thou art r. to show repentance

Ecdl. 21. 6. he that hateth to be *r.* is in way of sinners
2 Mac. 4. 33. he *r.* him and withdrew himself
REPROVETH.

Wisd. 1. 3. his power when tried, *r.* the unwise
Ecdl. 13. 13. he *r.* and nurtured, and teacheth
REPUTATION.

Sus. 64. Daniel had in great *r.* in sight of the people
REQUEST.

2 Mac. 9. 26. I *r.* you to remember the benefits
 11. 17. they made *r.* for the performance
REQUIRE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 46. O king, this is that which I *r.*
 8. 22. that you *r.* no tax, nor any imposition
2 Ecdl. 1. 32. whose blood I will *r.* of your hands
Bar. 6. 35. though he keep it not, they will not *r.* it
 1 *Mac.* 7. 12. a company of scribes to *r.* justice
2 Mac. 11. 21. they *r.* that we should suffer them
REQUIRED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. we *r.* of them the names in writing
2 Ecdl. 13. 21. I will open the thing that thou hast *r.*
Jud. 7. 24. in that you have not *r.* peace of Assur
5 Mac. 7. 10. when he was *r.* he put out his tongue
REQUIRETH.

Ecdl. 8. 9. learn to give answer as need *r.*
2 Mac. 6. 27. shew myself such a one as mine age *r.*
REQUISITE.

Wisd. 16. 4. it was *r.* on them should come poverty
REQUIRE.

Ecdl. 8. 19. lest he *r.* thee with a shrewd turn
 30. 6. one that shall *r.* kindness to his friends
REQUITETH.

Ecdl. 3. 31. he that *r.* good turns is mindful of that
 35. 2. he that *r.* a good turn, offereth fine flour
RESEMBLANCE.

Wisd. 14. 19. to make the *r.* of the best fashion
Ecdl. 34. 3. dreams is the *r.* of one thing to another
RESERVE.

Jud. 2. 10. if they yield, thou shalt *r.* them for me
RESERVED.

Jud. 11. 13. to spend first-fruits *r.* for the priests
2 Mac. 4. 19. but to be *r.* for other charges
RESIDUE.

2 Ecdl. 11. 4. was greater, yet rested it with the *r.*
 19. so went it with all the *r.* one after another
Jud. 15. 6. the *r.* that dwelt in Bethulia, spoiled
 1 *Mac.* 3. 24. the *r.* fled into land of Philistines
2 Mac. 8. 23. the *r.* they divided among themselves
RESIST.

Jud. 11. 18. none of them that shall *r.* thee
Esth. 13. 11. there is no man that can *r.* thee
RESISTANCE.

1 *Mac.* 11. 38. saw that no *r.* was made against him
RESISTED.

Jud. 2. 25. and he killed all that *r.* him
 1 *Mac.* 14. 7. neither was there any that *r.* him
RESISTETH.

Ecdl. 19. 5. but he that *r.* pleasures, crowneth life
RESOLVED.

Jud. 11. 13. are *r.* to spend the first-fruits of corn
Ecdl. 39. 32. I was *r.* and thought on these things
 1 *Mac.* 1. 62. many *r.* not to eat any unclean thing
2 Mac. 15. 1. *r.* to set upon them on the sabbath day
RESOLUTE.

2 Mac. 6. 20. are *r.* to stand against such things
RESORT.

Ecdl. 27. 9. the birds will *r.* unto their like
 39. 5. will give his heart to *r.* early to the Lord
RESORTED.

Esth. 14. 1. queen Esther *r.* unto the Lord
Sus. 4. Joacim was rich, and to him *r.* the Jews
RESPECT.

Tab. 5. 18. let it be as refuse in *r.* of our child
Wisd. 4. 15. that he hath *r.* unto his chosen
 7. 9. all gold in *r.* of her is as a little sand
 19. 15. but some *r.* shall be had of those
Ecdl. 16. 3. trust not their life, nor *r.* their multitude
 35. 12. and with him is no *r.* of persons
 46. 14. and the Lord had *r.* unto Jacob
RESPECTED.

Wisd. 2. 20. for by his own saying he shall be *r.*
RESPIRE.

1 *Mac.* 12. 25. he gave them no *r.* to enter his country
REST.

1 *Esd.* 1. 58. the time of her desolation shall she *r.*
Wisd. 4. 7. prevented with death, yet shall he be *r.*
Ecdl. 6. 28. at the last thou shalt find *r.*

11. 19. he saith, I have found *r.* and now will wait
 20. 21. when he taketh *r.* he shall not be troubled
 21. 1. make little weeping for the dead, he is at *r.*
 13. depart from him, and thou shalt find *r.*
 24. 7. with all these I sought *r.* and in whose
 8. he that made me enslaved my tabernacle to *r.*
 11. likewise in the beloved city he gave me *r.*
 23. 16. who hearkeneth to it, shall never find *r.*
 23. 25. if set servant to labour, thou shalt find *r.*
 36. 21. a help like himself, and a pillar of *r.*
 23. 23. when dead is at *r.* let his remembrance *r.*
 40. 5. and in the time of *r.* upon his bed
 6. a little or nothing is his *r.* and afterward

Ecdl. 41. 1. to a man that liveth at *r.* in his possessions
 44. 23. and make it *r.* on the head of Jacob
 51. 27. how I have gotten to me much *r.*

1 *Mac.* 7. 50. the land of Judaea was in *r.* a while
 9. 57. the land of Judaea was in *r.* two years
2 Mac. 11. 25. that this nation shall be in *r.*
RESTED.

Jud. 10. 21. Olofernees *r.* on his bed under a canopy
Ecdl. 47. 23. thus *r.* Salomon with his fathers
 1 *Mac.* 16. 4. who *r.* that night at Modin
RESTETH.

Ecdl. 5. 6. his indignation *r.* upon sinners
 31. 3. when he *r.* he is filled with his delicacies
RESTORE.

2 Ecdl. 7. 32. the earth shall *r.* those asleep in her
Tab. 10. 12. the Lord of heaven *r.* thee, my brother
Ecdl. 48. 10. was ordained to *r.* the tribes of Jacob
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot *r.* a blind man to sight
 1 *Mac.* 3. 43. let us *r.* the decayed estate of people
 15. 3. that I may *r.* it to the old estate
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. he would *r.* all the holy vessels
 11. 25. we have determined to *r.* their temple
 12. 25. that he would *r.* them without hurt
 14. 46. calling on the Lord to *r.* him those again
RESTORED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 26. should be *r.* to the house at Jerusalem
2 Ecdl. 12. 18. but shall be *r.* to his beginning
Tab. 2. 1. my wife Anna was *r.* to me with my son
 44. 2. his sight, which was *r.* to him after eight years
Wisd. 16. 12. was not herb that *r.* them to health
RESURRECTION.

2 Ecdl. 2. 23. I will give thee the first place in my *r.*
2 Mac. 7. 14. as for thee, thou shalt have no *r.* to life
 12. 43. in that he was mindful of the *r.*
RETAIN.

Ecdl. 41. 16. it is not good to *r.* all shamefacedness
RETIRING.

2 Mac. 5. 9. he perished, *r.* to the Lacedemonians
RETURN.

2 Ecdl. 16. 16. so the plagues shall not *r.* again
Tab. 5. 15. if ye *r.* safe, I will add something
 20. he shall *r.* in safety, thy eyes shall see him
 14. 5. they shall *r.* from all places of their captivity
Ecdl. 4. 18. then will she *r.* the straight way to him
 16. 30. and they shall *r.* into it again
 17. 24. but to them that repent, he granted them *r.*
 25. *r.* to the Lord, and forsake thy sins
 29. 9. so will truth *r.* to them that practise in her
 29. 5. *r.* words of grief, and complain of time
 4. 1. till the day they *r.* to the mother of all
 1 *Mac.* 3. 56. should *r.* every man to his own house
 10. 55. thou didst *r.* into the land of thy fathers
 2 *Mac.* 5. 8. in the end he had an unhappy *r.*
 11. 29. declared, that your desire was to *r.* home
RETURNED.

Tab. 2. 5. then I *r.* and washed myself
 9. the same night also I *r.* from the burial
Jud. 5. 19. but now are they *r.* to their God
Wisd. 2. 1. any man known to have *r.* from the grave
Bar. 4. 28. so being *r.* seek him ten times more
 1 *Mac.* 2. 63. because he is *r.* into his dust
 5. 54. not one slain, until they had *r.* in peace
RETURNETH.

2 Ecdl. 16. 16. as an arrow *r.* not backward
Wisd. 15. 8. within a little while *r.* to the same
 16. 14. the spirit when it is gone forth, *r.* not
 Ecdl. 26. 23. one that *r.* from righteousness to sin
REVEAL.

2 Ecdl. 10. 38. the Highest will *r.* many secret things
 14. 3. I did manifestly *r.* myself to Moses
Tab. 12. 11. honourable to *r.* the works of God
Ecdl. 19. 8. if thou canst without offence, *r.* them not
REVEALED.

Ecdl. 1. 6. to whom hath the root of wisdom been *r.*?
 3. 19. but mysteries are *r.* to the meek
REVEALETH.

Ecdl. 42. 19. he *r.* the steps of hidden things
REVEALING.

Ecdl. 41. 23. be ashamed of *r.* of secrets
REVELLING.

2 Mac. 6. 4. the temple was filled with riot and *r.*
REVELLINGS.

Wisd. 14. 23. while they made *r.* of strange rites
REVENGE.

Wisd. 5. 17. his weapon for the *r.* of his enemies
Ecdl. 5. 3. for the Lord will surely *r.* thy pride
 25. 14. and any *r.* but the *r.* of enemies
 48. 8. who enquired kings to take *r.* and prophets
REVENGED.

Jud. 13. 20. but thou hast *r.* our ruin
Wisd. 12. 12. to be *r.* for the unrighteous man
REVENGETH.

Ecdl. 23. 1. he that *r.* shall find vengeance from L.
REVENUE.

2 Mac. 4. 8. and of another *r.* eighty talents
 9. 16. would out of his own *r.* defray the charges
REVENUES.

2 Mac. 3. 3. Seleucus of his own *r.* bare the costs
REFERENCE.

2 Ecdl. 15. 20. call the kings of the earth to *r.* me

Jud. 10. 23. she fell down and did *r.* to him
Wisd. 2. 10. let us not *r.* the ancient gray hairs
Ecdl. 4. 22. let not the *r.* of any man cause thee fall
 7. 23. fear the Lord with thy soul, and *r.* his priests
 25. 24. an honest woman will *r.* her husband
REVERENCED.

Jud. 14. 7. she fell at Judith's feet and *r.* her
Bar. 4. 15. who neither *r.* old man, nor pitied child
REVEREND.

2 Mac. 15. 12. a good man *r.* in conversation
REVILING.

Ecdl. 23. 24. as smoke before fire, so *r.* before blood
 27. 21. and after *r.* there may be reconciliation
REVILINGS.

Ecdl. 27. 15. their *r.* is grievous to the ear
REVIVED.

1 *Mac.* 13. 7. people heard these words, their spirit *r.*
REVOKED.

1 *Mac.* 11. 36. and nothing hereof shall be *r.*
REVOLT.

1 *Mac.* 2. 15. such as compelled the people to *r.*
 13. 16. that when he is at liberty he may not *r.*
REVOLTED.

Tab. 1. 5. all the tribes which together *r.*
Tab. 7. 24. he took vengeance of them that had *r.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 7. *r.* from the holy land and kingdom
 5. 11. the king thought that Judea had *r.*
REWARD.

2 Ecdl. 2. 35. be ready to the *r.* of the kingdom
 3. 33. and yet their *r.* appeareth not
 4. 35. when cometh the fruit of the floor of our *r.*?
 7. 35. the work shall follow, the *r.* shall be shewed
 8. 33. the just shall out of their own deeds receive *r.*
 39. I will remember the *r.* that they shall have
Jud. 7. 15. thus shalt thou render them an evil *r.*
Wisd. 5. 15. their *r.* also is with the Lord
 10. 17. to the righteous a *r.* of their labours
Ecdl. 2. 8. believe him, and your *r.* shall not fail
 11. 18. and this is the portion of his *r.*
 22. the blessing of the L. is in the *r.* of the godly
 26. to *r.* a man according to his ways
 17. 23. afterward he will rise up and *r.* them
 36. 16. *r.* them that wait for thee, let thy prophets
 51. 22. the Lord hath given me a tongue for my *r.*
 30. in his time he will give you your *r.*
 2 *Mac.* 5. 7. received shame for the *r.* of his treason
 8. 33. so he received a *r.* for his wickedness
 15. 33. they should hand up the *r.* of his madness
REWARDED.

Tab. 14. 10. remember how he *r.* him again
Esth. 12. 5. to serve in court, and for this he *r.* him
Wisd. 3. 5. a little chastised, they shall be greatly *r.*
 1 *Mac.* 11. 53. nor *r.* him according to the benefits
 2 *Mac.* 4. 38. thus the Lord *r.* him as he deserved
REWARDS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 39. there is no accepting of persons or *r.*
 1 *Mac.* 2. 18. with silver and gold, and many *r.*
 10. 23. will grant you immunities, and give you *r.*
 16. 19. he might give them silver, gold, and *r.*
RICHE.

1 *Esd.* 3. 19. mind of the poor man and *r.* to be one
 21. and it maketh every heart *r.*
Ecdl. 8. 2. be not at variance with a *r.* man
 10. 22. whether he be *r.* noble, or poor
 30. and the *r.* man is honoured for his riches
 11. 18. there is that waxeth *r.* by his wisdom
 12. it is easy on a sudden to make a poor man *r.*
 13. 3. the *r.* man hath done wrong, yet threateneth
 22. when a *r.* man hath fallen, hath many helpers
 23. when a *r.* man speaketh, every man holdeth
 30. 14. than a *r.* man that is afflicted in body
 31. 3. the *r.* hath great labour in gathering
 8. blessed is the *r.* that is without blemish
 44. 6. men furnished with ability, living peaceably
 45. 8. he strengthened him with *r.* garments
Sus. 4. now Joacim was a great *r.* man
 1 *Mac.* 6. 2. that there was in it a very *r.* temple
 2 *Mac.* 7. 24. make him both a *r.* and happy man
RICHER.

Wisd. 8. 5. what is *r.* than wisdom that worketh
Ecdl. 13. 2. with one mightier and *r.* than thyself
RICHERS.

Wisd. 5. 8. or what good hath *r.* brought us
 8. 5. if *r.* be a possession to be desired in life
 18. in the works of her hands are infinite *r.*
Ecdl. 10. 8. because of injuries, and *r.* got by deceit
 30. the rich man is honoured for his *r.*
 31. honoured in poverty, how much more in *r.*
 11. he that is dishonoured in *r.* how much in poverty.
 11. 14. poverty and *r.* come of the Lord
 13. 24. *r.* are good to him that hath no sin
 14. 3. *r.* are not comply for a niggard
 21. 4. to terrify and do wrong will waste *r.*
 24. 17. my flowers are the fruit of honour and *r.*
 28. 10. according to his *r.* his anger riseth
 30. 16. there is no *r.* above a sound body
 31. 1. watching for *r.* consumeth the flesh
 3. the rich hath great labour in gathering *r.*
 37. 6. be not unmindful of him in thy *r.*
 40. 26. *r.* and strength lift up the heart

Bar. 6. 35. they can neither give *r.* nor money
 1 Mac. 4. 23. to spoil tents, where they got great *r.*
 6. 1. that Elymais was a city renowned for *r.*
 2 Mac. 3. 6. multitude of their *r.* was innumerable
 RIDER.
 2 Mac. 3. 25. a horse with a terrible *r.* upon him
 RIDERS.
 Jud. 2. 5. horses with their *r.* twelve thousand
 RIDICULOUS.
 Eccl. 34. 18. he sacrificeth, his offering is *r.*
 RIFLED.
 1 Mac. 1. 61. they *r.* their houses, and slew them
 RIGHT.
 2 Esd. 10. 39. he hath seen that thy way is *r.*
 Tob. 3. 17. belonged to Tobias by *r.* of inheritance
 6. 11. for to thee doth the *r.* of her appertain
 Jud. 8. 11. your words you have spoken are not *r.*
 Wisd. 9. 9. knew what was *r.* in thy commandments
 10. 10. she guided him in *r.* paths, shewed him
 Eccl. 49. 9. and directed them that went *r.*
 Dan. 3. 4. thy ways are *r.* all thy judgments truth
 1 Mac. 9. 15. who discomfited the *r.* wing
 RIGHT-AMING.
 Wisd. 5. 21. *r.* thunderbolts shall go abroad
 RIGHT-HAND.
 1 Esd. 4. 29. sitting at the *r.-hand* of the king
 2 Esd. 3. 6. which thy *r.-hand* had planted
 16. 13. strong is his *r.-hand* that bendeth
 Wisd. 5. 16. with his *r.-hand* shall he cover them
 Eccl. 12. 12. neither let him sit at thy *r.-hand*
 21. 19. doctrine to fools, like manacles on *r.-hand*
 49. 11. Zorobabel was as a signet on the *r.-hand*
 Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his *r.-hand* a dagger
 1 Mac. 4. 34. gave him his *r.-hand* with oaths
 14. 33. he stretched out his *r.-hand* to the temple
 15. 15. Jeremias holding forth his *r.-hand*
 RIGHTEOUS.
 2 Esd. 3. 11. Noah, of whom came all *r.* men
 Tob. 2. 14. where are thy alms, and thy *r.* deeds?
 13. 9. he will have mercy on the sons of the *r.*
 Esth. 11. 7. they might fight against the *r.* people
 9. the whole *r.* nation was troubled
 14. 7. worshipped their gods, O Lord, thou art *r.*
 Wisd. 2. 12. let us lie in wait for the *r.*
 3. 1. the souls of the *r.* are in the hand of God
 10. the ungodly which have neglected the *r.*
 4. 7. but though the *r.* be prevented with death
 16. the *r.* that is dead shall condemn the ungodly
 5. 15. but the *r.* live for evermore
 10. 4. wisdom directed the course of the *r.*
 5. she found out the *r.* and preserved him
 6. she delivered the *r.* man, who fled from fire
 10. when the *r.* fled from his brother's wrath
 13. when the *r.* was sold, she forsook him not
 17. rendered to the *r.* a reward of their labours
 20. therefore the *r.* spoiled the ungodly
 12. 9. to bring the ungodly under the hand of *r.*
 15. as thou art *r.* thyself, thou orderest all
 16. 17. for the world fighteth for the *r.*
 23. that the *r.* might be nourished
 18. 9. the *r.* children of good men did sacrifice
 20. the tasting of death toucheth the *r.* also
 19. 17. as those were at the doors of the *r.* man
 Eccl. 18. 2. the Lord only is *r.* and none other
 27. 29. that rejoice at the fall of the *r.* be taken
 35. 6. the offering of the *r.* makes the altar fat
 44. 17. Noah was found *r.* in the time of wrath
 Bar. 2. 9. for the Lord is *r.* in all his works
 Dan. 3. 64. O ye spirits and souls of the *r.* bless Lord
 Suf. 3. her parents also were *r.* and taught her
 Prayer of Manass. G. of our fathers and their *r.* seed
 2 Mac. 1. 24. who art strong, and *r.* and merciful
 12. 6. and calling upon God the *r.* judge
 RIGHTEOUSNESS.
 2 Esd. 5. 11. is *r.* that maketh a man righteous gone
 7. 44. *r.* is grown, and truth is sprung up
 8. 30. love them that put their trust in thy *r.*
 32. to us, namely, that have no works of *r.*
 Tob. 12. 8. a little with *r.* is better than much
 13. 8. and let all praise him for his *r.*
 14. 11. what alms doth, and how *r.* doth deliver
 Wisd. 1. 1. love *r.* ye that he judges of the earth
 15. for *r.* is immortal, but ungodly men called
 2. 22. neither hoped they for the wages of *r.*
 5. 6. we have erred, and the light of *r.* hath not
 shined on us, the sun of *r.* rose not upon us
 18. he shall put on *r.* as a breast-plate
 8. 7. if a man love *r.* her labours are virtues
 3. order the world according to equity and *r.*
 12. 16. for thy power is the beginning of *r.*
 14. 7. for blessed is the word whereby *r.* cometh
 15. 3. for to know thee is perfect *r.*
 Eccl. 26. 28. one that turneth from *r.* to sin
 27. 8. if thou followest *r.* thou shalt obtain her
 40. whose *r.* hath not been forgotten
 45. 26. give wisdom, to judge his people in *r.*
 Bar. 1. 15. to the Lord our God belongeth *r.*
 2. 17. the dead will give neither praise nor *r.*
 5. 4. thy name shall be called, the Peace of *r.*
 1 Mac. 2. 52. and it was imputed to him for *r.*

1 Mac. 7. 18. there is neither truth nor *r.* in them
 RING.
 2 Esd. 5. 42. I will liken my judgment to a *r.*
 RINGS.
 Jud. 10. 4. her chains, and her *r.* and ear-rings
 RISE.
 Tob. 6. 17. *r.* up both of you and pray to God
 12. 13. when thou didst not delay to *r.* up
 Jud. 16. 17. woe to nations that *r.* ag. my kindred
 Eccl. 8. 11. *r.* not up in anger at the presence
 17. 23. afterward he will *r.* up and reward them
 32. 11. *r.* up betimes, and be not the last
 RISEN.
 1 Esd. 3. 9. when the king is *r.* some will give him
 Jud. 13. 5. the enemies which are *r.* against us
 2 Mac. 12. 44. they that were slain should have *r.*
 RISETH.
 Eccl. 31. 20. he *r.* early, and his wits are with him
 RISING.
 1 Esd. 8. 73. *r.* from the last with my clothes rent
 9. 1. Esdras *r.* from the court of the temple
 2 Esd. 15. 20. which are from the *r.* of the sun
 Eccl. 43. 2. declaring at *r.* a marvellous instrument
 1 Mac. 6. 33. then the king *r.* very early, marched
 2 Mac. 4. 40. whereupon the common people *r.*
 RIOT.
 2 Mac. 6. 4. for the temple was filled with *r.*
 RIOTOUSLY.
 Eccl. 14. 4. others that shall spend his goods *r.*
 RIPE.
 Wisd. 4. 5. the fruit unprofitable, not *r.* to eat
 Eccl. 26. 17. so is the beauty of the face in *r.* age
 RIVER.
 2 Esd. 1. 23. tree in water, and made the *r.* sweet
 5. 25. of all depths thou hast filled thee one *r.*
 Tob. 6. 1. they came in the evening to the *r.* Tigris
 Esth. 10. 6. a little fountain became a *r.*
 Wisd. 11. 6. fountain of a perpetual running *r.*
 19. 10. how the *r.* cast up a multitude of frogs
 Eccl. 4. 26. and force out the course of the *r.*
 24. 30. I also came out as a brook from a *r.*
 31. my brook became a *r.* and my *r.* became a sea
 20. 22. his blessing covered the dry land as a *r.*
 40. 13. the goods of unjust shall be dried up as a *r.*
 16. growing on every water and bank of a *r.*
 44. 21. from the *r.* to the utmost part of land
 1 Mac. 11. 7. gone to the *r.* called Eleutherus
 RIVERS.
 1 Esd. 4. 23. goeth to sail on the sea, and upon *r.*
 2 Esd. 15. 41. many waters, that all fields may be
 full, and all *r.* with abundance of great waters
 Eccl. 50. 8. as lilies by the *r.* of waters
 Dan. 3. 56. O ye seas and *r.* bless ye the Lord
 ROB.
 1 Esd. 4. 23. he goeth his way to *r.* and to steal
 ROBBED.
 1 Esd. 4. 24. when he hath stolen, spoiled, and *r.*
 ROBBERS.
 Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be spoiled with *r.*
 57. nor able to escape either from thieves or *r.*
 ROBE.
 Eccl. 6. 29. and her chains shall be a *r.* of glory
 31. thou shalt put her on as a *r.* of honour
 27. 8. thou shalt put her on as a glorious long *r.*
 45. 7. and he clothed him with a *r.* of glory
 8. with breeches, and a long *r.* and the ephod
 50. 11. when he put on the *r.* of honour
 1 Mac. 6. 15. he gave him the crown and his *r.*
 10. 20. therewithal he sent him a purple *r.*
 21. at the feast Jonathan put on the holy *r.*
 13. 37. the scarlet *r.* which ye sent us
 ROBOAM.
 Eccl. 47. 23. of his seed, he left behind him *R.*
 ROCK.
 Wisd. 11. 4. water given them out of the flinty *r.*
 Eccl. 40. 15. are as unclean roots on a hard *r.*
 48. 17. he digged the hard *r.* with iron
 2 Mac. 14. 45. and standing upon a steep *r.*
 ROCKS.
 2 Esd. 16. 23. hide themselves in the clefts of *r.*
 Jud. 16. 15. *r.* shall melt as wax at thy presence
 ROD.
 Eccl. 30. 1. he causeth him oft to feel the *r.*
 ROE.
 Eccl. 27. 20. he is as a *r.* escaped out of the snare
 ROLLING.
 Eccl. 33. 5. his thoughts are like a *r.* axle-tree
 ROMANS.
 1 Mac. 8. 1. Judas had heard of the fame of the *R.*
 21. so that matter pleased the *R.* well
 23. good success be to the *R.* and to the Jews
 29. according to these articles did the *R.*
 12. 4. upon this the *R.* gave them letters
 16. sent them to the *R.* to renew the amity
 14. 40. the *R.* had called the Jews their friends
 15. 16. Lucius consul of the *R.* to king Ptoleme
 2 Mac. 8. 10. which the king was to pay to the *R.*
 36. to make good to the *R.* their tribute
 11. 34. the *R.* also sent unto them a letter; the
 ambassadors of the *r.* send greeting to the Jews

ROME.
 1 Mac. 1. 10. who had been a hostage at *R.*
 18. 17. sent them to *R.* to make a league of amity
 19. they went to *R.* a very great journey
 12. 3. so they went to *R.* and entered the senate
 14. 16. when it was heard at *R.* Jonathan was dead
 24. after this Simon sent Numenius to *R.*
 2 Mac. 4. 11. who went ambassador to *R.*
 ROOF.
 1 Esd. 6. 4. by whose appointment build ye this *r.*
 2 Mac. 1. 16. and opening a privy door of the *r.*
 ROOM.
 Tob. 2. 4. I start up, and took him up into a *r.*
 Wisd. 13. 15. when he had made a convenient *r.*
 ROOT.
 1 Esd. 8. 78. that there should be left us a *r.*
 87. and didst give unto us such a *r.*
 88. till thou hadst left us neither *r.* nor name
 2 Esd. 3. 22. with the malignity of the *r.*
 5. 3. the land that thou seest now to have *r.*
 28. on the one *r.* hast thou prepared others
 8. 41. neither doth all that is planted take *r.*
 53. the *r.* of evil is sealed up from you
 Wisd. 3. 15. the *r.* of wisdom shall never fall away
 15. 3. to know thy power is the *r.* of immortality
 Eccl. 1. 6. hath the *r.* of wisdom been revealed?
 20. the *r.* of wisdom is to fear the Lord
 3. 28. the plant of wickedness hath taken *r.*
 23. 25. her children shall not take *r.*
 24. 12. I took *r.* in an honourable people
 47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant unto Jacob
 and out of him he gave a *r.* unto David
 1 Mac. 1. 10. there came out of them a wicked *r.*
 ROOTS.
 Wisd. 7. 20. diversities of plants, and virtues of *r.*
 Eccl. 10. 15. Lord plucked up the *r.* of the proud
 40. 15. but are as unclean *r.* on a hard rock
 ROOT.
 Eccl. 49. 7. that he might *r.* out, afflict, and destroy
 1 Mac. 2. 40. they will now *r.* us out of the earth
 3. 35. to destroy and *r.* out the strength of Israel
 2 Mac. 8. 9. to the whole generation of the Jews
 12. 7. to *r.* out all them of the city of Joppe
 ROOTED.
 Wisd. 4. 4. by force of winds they shall be *r.* out
 ROOTETH.
 Eccl. 3. 9. the curse of the mother *r.* out foundations
 ROOTING.
 Wisd. 4. 3. nor take deep *r.* from bastard slips
 ROAR.
 Bar. 6. 32. they *r.* and cry before their gods
 ROARING.
 2 Esd. 11. 37. as a *r.* lion chased out of the wood
 12. 31. the lion thou sawest *r.* and speaking
 Wisd. 17. 19. or a *r.* voice of most savage beasts
 1 Mac. 3. 4. like a lion's whelp *r.* for his prey
 ROSE.
 Eccl. 39. 13. bud forth as *r.* growing by the brook
 ROSE-BUDS.
 Wisd. 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with *r.-buds*
 ROSE-PLANT.
 Eccl. 24. 14. I was exalted as a *r.-plant* in Jericho
 ROSE.
 Wisd. 5. 6. the sun of righteousness *r.* not on us
 ROSES.
 2 Esd. 2. 19. mountains whereon grow *r.* and lilies
 ROSIN.
 Dan. 3. 23. to make the oven hot with *r.* and pitch
 ROASTED.
 Tob. 6. 5. when they had *r.* the fish, they eat it
 ROUGH.
 Wisd. 12. 9. or to destroy them with one *r.* word
 ROUGHLY.
 2 Mac. 14. 30. he entreated him more *r.* than wont
 ROUGHNESS.
 Eccl. 10. 21. *r.* and pride is the losing thereof
 ROYAL.
 1 Esd. 3. 15. sat down in the *r.* seat of judgment
 Wisd. 18. 15. leaped down out of thy *r.* throne
 1 Mac. 3. 32. he left Lysias one of the blood *r.*
 37. the king departed from Antioch his *r.* city
 6. 43. one of the beasts armed with *r.* harness
 2 Mac. 4. 11. the *r.* privileges granted to the Jews
 RUB.
 Tob. 11. 8. being pricked therewith, he shall *r.*
 RUBBED.
 Tob. 11. 12. when his eyes began to smart, he *r.* them
 RUDDY.
 Esth. 15. 5. she was *r.* through perfection of beauty
 RUDE.
 Eccl. 8. 4. jest not with a *r.* man, lest be disgraced
 RUDELY.
 2 Mac. 12. 14. that they behaved themselves *r.*
 RUDENESS.
 Eccl. 21. 24. it is the *r.* of a man to hearken at door
 RUIN.
 2 Esd. 3. 1. after *r.* of the city, I was in Babylon
 Jud. 5. 20. consider, that this shall be their *r.*
 13. 20. hast not spared, but hast revenged our *r.*

Ecc. 4. 9. she will give him over to his own *r.*
31. 6. gold hath been the *r.* of many

RUINS.

Ecc. 4. 13. Neemias, who raised up our *r.* again

RULE.

1 Esd. 4. 2. that bear *r.* over sea and land
 15. all the people that bear *r.* by sea and land
 9. 4. as the elders that bear *r.* appointed
Wisd. 6. 2. give ear, you that *r.* the people
Ecc. 19. 6. he that can *r.* his tongue, shall live
 22. 22. it shall not have *r.* over them that fear God
 44. 3. such as did bear *r.* in their kingdoms
1 Mac. 1. 8. his servants bear *r.* every one in place
 6. 27. neither shall thou be able to *r.* them

RULETH.

1 Esd. 4. 14. who is it then that *r.* them?

RULER.

Ecc. 9. 17. the wise *r.* of the people, for his speech
 10. 2. as the *r.* of the city is, such are all they
 17. 17. he set a *r.* over every people, but Israel
 41. 18. of an offence before a judge and *r.*

1 Mac. 2. 17. thou art *r.* and an honourable man
 6. 14. whom he made *r.* over all his realm
 11. 57. I appoint thee ruler over four governments
2 Mac. 4. 27. Sostratus *r.* of the castle required
 13. 2. Lysias his protector, and *r.* of his affairs

RULERS.

Ecc. 33. 18. hearken ye *r.* of the congregation
 46. 18. he destroyed the *r.* of the Tyrrians
 1 Mac. 14. 20. the *r.* of the Lacedaemonians

RULES.

2 Mac. 2. 23. to follow the *r.* of an abridgment

RULING.

1 Mac. 6. 56. to take to him the *r.* of the affairs

RUMOUR.

2 Mac. 5. 5. when there was gone forth a false *r.*

RUN.

1 Esd. 4. 26. many have *r.* out of their wits for women
Wisd. 3. 7. they shall shine and *r.* to and fro
 16. 20. and shall *r.* away as unprofitable water
Ecc. 33. 31. if entreat him evil, and lie *r.* from thee
 35. 15. do not tears *r.* down the widow's cheeks?

2 Mac. 6. 11. others that had *r.* together into caves

RUNNETH.

Ecc. 43. 5. at his commandment it *r.* hastily

RUNNING.

Wisd. 17. 18. or a fall of water *r.* violently
 19. or a *r.* that could not be seen of beasts
2 Mac. 5. 2. there were seen horsemen *r.* in the air
 3. encountering and *r.* one against another
 26. *r.* thro' the city with weapons, slew multitudes
 9. 2. the multitude *r.* to defend themselves
 12. 16. a lake adjoining, was seen *r.* with blood

RUSII.

2 Esd. 15. 60. they shall *r.* on the idle city

Jud. 15. 4. that all should *r.* on their enemies

1 Mac. 4. 2. might *r.* in upon the camp of the Jews

RUSHIED.

Jud. 15. 3. the children of Israel *r.* out upon them

Sus. 26. the servants *r.* in at the privy door to see

RUSHING.

Jud. 15. 2. but *r.* out all together they fled

2 Mac. 12. 37. and *r.* anawares upon Gorgias

14. 43. the multitude also *r.* within the doors

RUST.

Ecc. 12. 11. his *r.* not being altogether wiped away

29. 10. let it not *r.* under a stone to be lopt

Bar. 5. 12. these gods cannot save themselves from *r.*

RUSTETH.

Ecc. 12. 10. for as iron *r.* so is his wickedness

S.

SABBATH.

1 Mac. 1. 43. sacrifice to idols, and profane the *s.*

2. 38. they rose against them in battle on the *s.*

2 Mac. 5. 25. did forbear till holy day of the *s.*

24. that were going to the celebrating of the *s.*

8. 26. for it was the day before the *s.*

28. after *s.* when they had given of the spoils

12. 35. they kept the *s.* in the same place

SABBATH DAY.

1 Mac. 2. 32. made war against them on the *s.-day*

31. nor do commandment to profane the *s.-day*

41. who will make battle with us on the *s.-day*

2 Mac. 6. 11. had run to keep the *s.-day* secretly

15. 1. resolved to set upon them on the *s.-day*

3. that had commended the *s.-day* to be kept

SABBATH DAYS.

Jud. 10. 2. house in which she abode in the *s.-days*

2 Mac. 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep *s.-days*

SABBATHS.

1 Esd. 1. 53. till the land had enjoyed her *s.*

5. 52. the sacrifice, of the *s.* and new-moons

Jud. 8. 6. saw the *s.* and oves of the new-moons

1 Mac. 1. 39. her *s.* were turned into reproach

45. and that they should profane the *s.*

SACKCLOTH.

Jud. 4. 10. and their servants put *s.* on their loins

Jud. 4. 11. cast ashes on their heads, spread out their

s. before the *Ld.* also they put *s.* about the altar

14. the priests had their loins girt with *s.*

1. 1. uncovered the *s.* wherewith she was clothed

10. 3. she pulled off the *s.* which she had on

Ecc. 25. 17. and darkeneth her countenance like *s.*

Bar. 4. 20. Have put on me the *s.* of my prayer

1 Mac. 2. 14. put on *s.* and mourned very sore

3. 47. then they fasted that day and put on *s.*

2 Mac. 3. 19. the women girt with *s.* abounded

10. 25. and girded their loins with *s.*

SACRED.

2 Mac. 6. 11. for the honour of the most *s.* day

SACRIFICE.

Tob. 1. 4. that all the tribes should *s.* there

Jud. 16. 16. all *s.* is too little for a sweet savour

Wisd. 18. 9. the children of good men did *s.* secretly

Ecc. 7. 31. and the *s.* of sanctification

31. 7. a stumbling-block to them that *s.* to it

35. 7. the *s.* of a just man is acceptable

Dan. 3. 15. nor is there prince, or *s.* or oblation

1 Mac. 1. 47. and *s.* swine's flesh and unclean beasts

51. commanding the cities of *Juda* to *s.*

59. they did *s.* upon the idol altar

4. 53. and offered *s.* according to the law

56. sacrificed the *s.* of deliverance and praise

2 Mac. 1. 18. was given when Neemias offered *s.*

23. made a prayer whilst the *s.* was consuming

2. 9. he being wise offered the *s.* of dedication

3. 32. offered a *s.* for the health of the man

4. 19. to carry silver to the *s.* of Hercules; which

the bearers thought fit not to bestow upon the *s.*

20. this money was appointed to Hercules' *s.*

6. 21. as if he did eat of flesh from the *s.*

10. 3. they offered a *s.* after two years

13. 23. Philip offered a *s.* hallowed the temple

SACRIFICED.

Tob. 1. 5. house of Neophthalas to the heifer Baal

Jud. 6. 28. for the things that are *s.* unto them

1 Mac. 1. 43. many of the Israelites *s.* to idols

4. 56. they *s.* the sacrifice of deliverance and praise

SACRIFICES.

1 Esd. 1. 12. the *s.* they sod them in brass pots

5. 53. had made any vow, began to offer *s.* to God

Wisd. 12. 4. works of witchcrafts and wicked *s.*

14. 15. to those under him, ceremonies and *s.*

23. whilst they slew their children in *s.*

Ecc. 35. 12. and trust not to unrighteous *s.*

45. 14. their *s.* shall be wholly consumed

16. he chose him to offer *s.* to the Lord

Bar. 6. 29. women in childbed eat their *s.*

1 Mac. 12. 11. we remember you in the *s.* we offer

2 Mac. 1. 8. we offered also *s.* and fine flour

33. Neemias had purified the *s.* therewith

20. the fire came down and consumed the *s.*

3. 3. Seleucus bare all the costs belonging to the *s.*

6. which did not pertain to the account of the *s.*

4. 14. neglecting the *s.* hastened to be partakers

6. 7. were brought by constraint to eat of the *s.*

8. that they should be partakers of their *s.*

9. 16. and defray the charges belonging to the *s.*

14. 31. the priests that were offering their *s.* was

SACRIFICETH.

Ecc. 34. 18. he that *s.* of a thing wrongfully got

35. 2. and he that giveth alms, *s.* praise

SACRILEGES.

2 Mac. 4. 39. when many *s.* had been committed

SAD.

1 Esd. 8. 71. I sat me down *s.* and very heavy

2 Esd. 10. 8. now seeing we all mourn and are *s.*

Wisd. 17. 4. and *s.* visions appeared to them

SADLY.

Ecc. 19. 26. that hangeth down his head *s.*

SAFE.

2 Esd. 1. 13. I gave you a large and *s.* passage

21. 15. if ye return *s.* I will add something

26. journey prosperous, and he shall return *s.*

6. 10. hold thy peace, take no care, for he is *s.*

2 Mac. 3. 22. to keep things committed of trust *s.*

SAFEGUARD.

1 Esd. 8. 51. for *s.* against our adversaries

Jud. 11. 3. be of good comfort thou art come for *s.*

2 Mac. 13. 3. not for the *s.* of the country

SAFELY.

1 Esd. 4. 47. they should *s.* convey on their way

Tob. 6. 4. heurt, liver, and gall, and put them up *s.*

1 Mac. 6. 40. they marched on *s.* and in order

2 Mac. 3. 15. that they should *s.* be preserved

SAFETY.

Tob. 5. 20. take no care, he shall return in *s.*

8. 21. him of his goods, and go in *s.* to his father

12. 3. he hath brought me again to thee in *s.*

5. take half of all ye brought, and go away in *s.*

Ecc. 16. 23. hereafter there may be *s.* to us

Ecc. 4. 17. to what end the Lord hath set him in *s.*

1 Mac. 7. 35. if ever I come in *s.* I will burn house

10. 53. the harpers scattered in the field fled to

Azusa, and went into their idol's temple for *s.*

14. 37. he fortified it for the *s.* of the country

2 Mac. 4. 21. Antiochus provided for his own *s.*

2 Mac. 9. 21. thought to care for the common *s.* of al.

SAIL.

1 Esd. 4. 23. a man goeth his way to *s.* on the sea

Wisd. 14. 1. again, one preparing himself to *s.*

Ecc. 43. 24. they that *s.* on the sea tell of danger

1 Mac. 13. 29. he seen of all that *s.* on the sea

SAINTS.

Tob. 8. 15. therefore let thy *s.* praise thee

12. 15. which present the prayers of the *s.*

Wisd. 3. 9. for grace and mercy is to his *s.*

4. 15. that his grace and mercy is with his *s.*

5. 5. and his lot is among the *s.*

18. 1. thy *s.* had a very great light

5. had determined to slay the babes of the *s.*

9. the *s.* shall be like partakers of good and evil

Ecc. 42. 17. Lord hath not given power to the *s.*

45. 2. he made him like to the glorious *s.*

SAKE.

Ecc. 47. 12. and for his *s.* he dwelt at largo

Bar. 2. 14. and deliver us for their own *s.*

Dan. 3. 12. thy mercy no despite for thy beloved Abraham's *s.*

2 Mac. 5. 19. God did not choose the people for the

place's *s.* but the place for the people's *s.*

SAKES.

Ecc. 40. 10. and for their *s.* came the flood

44. 12. and their children for their *s.*

SALE.

2 Mac. 8. 11. proclaiming a *s.* of the captive Jew

11. 3. set the high priesthood to *s.* every year

SALT.

1 Esd. 6. 30. also corn, *s.* wine and oil to be given

2 Esd. 5. 9. a *s.* water shall be found in the sweet

Wisd. 10. 7. a standing pillar of *s.* is a monument

Ecc. 25. 15. sand, and *s.* and a mass of iron

59. 26. *s.* flour of wheat, for the use of man's life

49. 19. hour-frost also as *s.* poured on earth

Bar. 6. 28. their wives lay up part thereof in *s.*

SALTNESS.

Ecc. 39. 23. he hath turned the waters into *s.*

SALT-PITS.

1 Mac. 10. 39. I give it as a free gift to the s. at Jerusalem for the necessary expenses of the s.
13. 3. what I have done for the laws and the s.
14. 15. he beautified the s. and multiplied
48. should be set up within the compass of the s.
2 Mac. 4. 33. he withdrew himself into a s.
34. he persuaded him to come forth of the s.

SAND.

Wisd. 7. 9. gold in respect to her is as a little s.
Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the s. of the sea!
18. 10. a gravel stone in comparison of the s.
22. 15. s. and salt, and a mass of iron is easier
Dan. 3. 13. as the s. that lieth on the sea-shore

SANDS.

Prayer of Manass. sinned above number of s. of sea SANDALS.

Jud. 10. 4. and she took s. upon her feet
16. 9. her s. ravished his eyes, her beauty took SANDY.

Eccl. 25. 20. as climbing up a s. way is to feet of aged SAPHIRES.

Tob. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built up with s. SARA.

Tob. 3. 7. S. daughter of Raguel was reproached
17. to give S. the daughter of Raguel to Tobias
6. 10. he also hath one only daughter, named S.
11. 17. when he came near to S. his daughter
12. 12. when thou didst pray, and S. thy daughter SARCHEDONUS.

Tob. 1. 21. S. his son reigned in his stead
22. and S. appointed him near unto him SAT.

1 Esd. 3. 15. he s. him down in the royal seat
8. 72. but I s. still full of heaviness till sacrifice
9. 45. he s. honourably in the first place of all

Tob. 2. 1. in the which I s. down to eat
11. 5. now Anna s. looking about for her son

Eccl. 15. 6. who s. upon his royal throne
Eccl. 11. 5. many kings have s. on the ground

1 Mac. 1. 27. she that s. in the marriage-chamber
8. 15. wherein 320 men s. in council daily

12. 12. every man s. under his vine and fig-tree
2 Mac. 3. 25. he that s. on the horse had harness SATISFIED.

1 Esd. 3. 3. and being s. were gone home
Eccl. 12. 16. an enemy will not be s. with blood SATISFIETH.

Eccl. 14. 8. it s. not that we are in captivity SAVAGE.

Wisd. 17. 19. or a voice of most s. wild beasts
2 Mac. 4. 25. but having the rage of a s. boast SAVE.

Tob. 6. 17. who will have pity on you and s. you

Eccl. 9. 13. if thou hast appointed to s. Israel

Bar. 4. 22. my hope is in God, that he will s. you
6. 36. they can s. no man from death nor deliver
49. which can neither s. them from war

Prayer of Manass. wilt s. me that am unworthy

2 Mac. 7. 25. counsel the young man to s. his life
14. 3. seeing by no means he could s. himself SAVED.

2 Esd. 8. 3. many he created, but few shall be s.
41. sown in the world, they shall not all be s.

Tob. 14. 10. yet Achiacharus was s.

Jud. 10. 15. thou hast s. thy life, in that thou hast

Eccl. 10. 9. my nation is Israel, which cried to God
and were s. for the Lord hath s. his people

16. 13. as well of Mardocheus who s. our life
Wisd. 14. 5. passing thro' sea in a weak vessel, are s.

17. 14. he was not s. by the thing that he saw
11. were quickly s. that they might be mindful

Sus. 62. the innocent blood was s. the same day
Prayer of Manass. to sinners, that they may be s.

1 Mac. 2. 59. by believing were s. out of the flame
2 Mac. 3. 35. vows unto him that had s. his life SAVEDST.

Eccl. 51. 12. for thou s. me from destruction SAVEDST.

Eccl. 51. 8. and s. them out of the hands of enemies SAVETH.

Eccl. 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and mercy,
forgiveth sins, and s. in time of affliction

34. 13. for their hope is in him that s. them
Sus. 60. praised God, who s. them that trust in him

1 Mac. 4. 11. One who delivereth and s. Israel SAVING.

Eccl. 46. 1. his name great for s. the elect of God SAVIOUR.

2 Esd. 2. 36. I testify my S. openly

Jud. 9. 11. a S. of them that are without hope

Eccl. 15. 2. the beholder and S. of all things

Wisd. 16. 7. but by thee that art the S. of all

Eccl. 24. 24. besides him there is no other S.
51. 5. and I will praise thee, O God my S.

Bar. 4. 22. shall come from the Everlasting, our S.
1 Mac. 4. 30. blessed art thou, O S. of Israel SAVOUR.

1 Esd. 1. 12. they said in pans with a good s.
2 Esd. 2. 12. tree of life for an ointment of sweet s.

Eccl. 35. 6. the sweet s. is before the Most High

Eccl. 38. 11. give a sweet s. memorial of fine flour
39. 14. and give ye a sweet s. as frankincense
50. 15. a sweet-smelling s. to the most high King SAW.

Tob. 1. 17. if I s. any of my nation dead, or east about
2. 2. when I s. abundance of meat, I said to my son
4. 1. remember that she s. many dangers for thee

Jud. 12. 21. when they arose, they s. him no more

Jud. 10. 7. when they s. her countenance altered
14. 6. he s. the head of Olofernes in a man's hand

Eccl. 15. 13. I s. thee, my Lord, as an angel of G.
Wisd. 16. 7. was not saved by the thing that he s.

17. 6. to be worse than the sight they s. not
10. they died for fear, denying that they s. the air

Eccl. 1. 9. he created her, s. her, and numbered her
18. 12. he s. and perceived their end to be evil

30. 5. while he lived, he s. and rejoiced in him
45. 19. this the Lord s. and it displeased him

48. 11. blessed are they that s. thee, and slept
Bar. 4. 9. for when she s. the wrath of God coming

10. 1. s. the captivity of my sons and daughters
Sus. 8. the two elders s. her going in every day

33. her friends, and all that s. her wept
Eccl. 30. when the king s. that they pressed him

35. Lord, I never s. Babylon, nor do I know SAWEST.

Sus. 54. tell me, under what tree s. thou them? SAWN.

Wisd. 13. 11. after he hath s. down a tree meet SCALE.

Tob. 3. 17. to s. away the whiteness of Tobit's eyes SCANT.

Jud. 11. 12. victuals fail, and all their water is s. SCARLET.

Eccl. 45. 11. with twisted s. the work of the workman SCATTER.

Bar. 2. 29. among the nations, where I will s. them SCATTERED.

Tob. 13. 3. for he hath s. us among them

Wisd. 17. 3. they were s. under a dark veil SCATTERETH.

Eccl. 43. 17. as birds flying he s. the snow SCENTS.

Wisd. 11. 18. or filthy s. of scattered smoke SCEPTRE.

Eccl. 14. 11. O Lord, give not thy s. unto them
15. 11. held up his golden s. and laid it on her neck

Wisd. 10. 14. she brought him s. of the kingdom
Eccl. 35. 18. and broken the s. of the unrighteous

Bar. 6. 14. holdeth a s. as though he were a judge SCEPTRES.

Wisd. 6. 21. if your delight be in thrones and s.
7. 8. I preferred her before s. and thrones SCOLD.

Eccl. 26. 27. a s. shall be sought out to drive away SCORN.

2 Esd. 8. 56. thought s. of his law, forsook his ways
Jud. 12. 12. if draw her not, she will laugh us to s.

Wisd. 4. 18. but God shall laugh them to s.
Eccl. 6. 4. shall make him to be laughed to s.

7. 11. laugh no man to s. in the bitterness of soul
20. 17. of how many shall he be laughed to s.

SCORNING.

Eccl. 41. 19. be ashamed of s. to give and take SCORPION, S.

Eccl. 26. 7. holdeth of her, is as though he held n s.
39. 30. teeth of wild beasts and s. punishing wicked

SCOURGE.

Tob. 13. 9. for he doth s. and hath mercy
5. and he will s. us for our iniquities

Jud. 8. 27. the Lord doth s. them that come near
Eccl. 26. 6. as s. of the tongue which communi-

cath with all
40. 9. famine, tribulation and the s. happen to all

SCOURGED.

Tob. 11. 15. thou hast s. and hast taken pity on me

Wisd. 16. 16. were s. by the strength of thine arm
2 Mac. 3. 34. seeing thou hast been s. from heaven

5. 18. this man had forthwith been s. SCOURGES.

Eccl. 16. 19. are sent as s. for amendment
20. they shall not be always mindful of the s.

Tob. 13. 14. having been sorrowful for all thy s.
Eccl. 23. 2. who will set s. over my thoughts

2 Mac. 7. 1. were tormented with s. and whips SCOURGEST.

Wisd. 12. 22. thou s. our enemies a thousand times SCRIBE.

1 Esd. 2. 25. to Semellius the s. and to the rest
Eccl. 10. 5. on person of the s. shall lay his honour

SCRIBES.

1 Mac. 5. 42. he caused the s. remain by the brook
7. 12. a company of s. to require justice

2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar one of the principal s. SCRIPTURE.

1 Mac. 12. 9. we have holy books of s. to comfort us SCYTHIANS.

2 Mac. 4. 47. before S. have been judged innocent SCYTHIOPOLIS.

2 Mac. 12. 29. from thence they departed to S.

SCYTHOPOLITANS.

2 Mac. 12. 30. the S. dwelt lovingly with them SEA.

2 Esd. 1. 13. I led you through the s. gave a passage

16. 57. he measured the s. and what it contains

Jud. 2. 34. river Arnonai, till you come to the s.

Wisd. 5. 22. the water of the s. shall rage ag. them

14. 3. for thou hast made a way in the s.

4. yea, though a man went to s. without art

5. passing the rough s. in a weak vessel, are saved

19. 7. out of the Red s. a way without impediment

Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the end of the s.?

18. 10. as a drop of water unto the s.

24. 29. for her thoughts are more than the s.

31. my brook became a river, and my river a s.

29. 18. and has shaken them as a wave of the s.

40. 11. that of waters doth return into the s.

41. 21. would cause them to inherit from s. to s.

50. 3. the cistern, being in compass as the s.

Bar. 3. 30. who hath gone over s. and found her?

Dan. 3. 13. as sand that lieth on the s. shore

Prayer of Manass. above the sands of the s.

1 Mac. 4. 23. got blue silk, and purple of the s.

6. 29. there came from the isles of the s. bands

7. 1. Demetrius came to a city of the s.-coast

8. 23. good success to Jews by s. and land

32. we will fight with thee by s. and by land

11. 1. like sand that lieth upon the s. shore

8. Ptolemy having the dominion of the cities by

the s. unto Seleucia upon the s. coast

14. 5. he made an entrance to the isles of the s.

15. 38. made Cendebeus captain of the s. coast

2 Mac. 5. 21. to make the s. passable by foot

9. 8. thought he might command waves of the s.

SEAS.

Dan. 3. 56. O ye s. and rivers, bless ye the Lord

SEAL.

Bel 11. shut the door, and s. it with thy signet

SEALED.

1 Esd. 3. 8. every one wrote his sentence and s. it

2 Esd. 2. 38. those that be s. in the feast of the Lord

8. 53. the root of evil is s. up from you

Tob. 7. 14. an instrument of covenants, and s. it

9. 5. Gabael brought forth bags which were s.

Wisd. 2. 5. it is fast s. that no man cometh again

Bel 14. they s. the door with the king's signet

Prayer of Manass. hath shut up the deep, and s. it

SEALS.

Eccl. 38. 27. and they that cut and grave s.

45. 11. with precious stones graven like s. set in gold

SEARCH.

1 Esd. 2. 26. I commanded to make diligent s.

6. 21. let s. be made among the records of Cyrus

2 Esd. 16. 31. that s. their houses with the sword

Jud. 8. 14. then how can you s. out God?

Eccl. 16. 7. if ye s. what hath been wickedly done

Wisd. 6. 3. try works and s. out your counsels

13. 7. they s. him diligently and believe their sight

Eccl. 3. 21. neither s. the things that are above

6. 27. s. and seek, and she shall be made known

SEARCHED.

Eccl. 12. 2. heard devices, and s. their purposes

Wisd. 9. 16. the things in heaven, who hath s. out!

1 Mac. 14. 14. law he s. out, and every contemner

SEARCHERS.

Bar. 3. 23. authors of falsehood s. out of understand.

SEARCHEST.

2 Esd. 4. 26. the more thou s. the more marvel

SEASONABLE.

Eccl. 35. 20. mercy is s. in time of affliction

SEASON.

2 Esd. 8. 41. the thing that is sown good in his s.

14. 4. where I held him by me a long s.

Wisd. 16. 6. they were troubled for a small s.

Eccl. 20. 20. for he will not speak it in due s.

29. 2. pay thou thy neighbour again in due s.

31. 23. wine measurably drunk and in s. brings

39. 16. shall be accomplished in due s.

33. he will give every needful thing in due s.

43. 6. he made the moon also to serve in her s.

SEASONS.

Wisd. 7. 13. turning of the sun, and change of s.

8. 8. she foreseeth the events of s. and times

Eccl. 33. 8. and he altered s. and feasts SEAT.

1 Esd. 3. 15. he sat him down in the royal s.

Wisd. 9. 12. and be worthy to sit in my father's s.

Eccl. 7. 4. seek not of the king the s. of honour

12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to take thy s.

38. 33. they shall not sit on the judge's s.

SECOND.

1 Esd. 1. 31. then gat he upon his s. chariot

2. 30. ceased till the s. year of the reign of Darius

3. 11. the s. wrote, the king is strongest

5. 56. in the s. year, and s. month after coming

57. in the first day of the s. month, in the s. year

after they were come to Jerusalem

Eccl. 13. 3. had honour of s. place in the kingdom

2 Mac. 5. 1. prepared his s. voyage into Egypt

7. 7. brought the s. to make a mocking-tongue

SECONDLY.

Ecd. 23. 23. s. she hath trespassed against her husband.
SECRET.

1 Esd. 5. 73. by s. plots and popular persuasions
2 Esd. 10. 38. the Highest will reveal many s. things
Jud. 2. 2. nobles, and communicated his s. counsel
Wisd. 1. 11. no word so s. that shall go for nought
7. 21. such things as are either s. or manifest
14. 23. or used s. ceremonies, or made revellings
17. 3. they supposed to lie hid in their s. sins
Ecd. 3. 22. to see the things that are in s.
48. 25. he shewed s. things or ever they came
1 Mac. 1. 53. and drove the Israelites into s. places
2. 31. gone down into s. places in the wilderness
41. that were murdered in the s. places
SECRETLY.

Wisd. 18. 9. children of good men did sacrifice s.
Ecd. 20. 2. better to reprove, than to be angry s.
2 Mac. 6. 11. to keep the secrets of s.
SECRETS.

Job. 12. 7. it is good to keep close the s. of a king, 11.
Ecd. 1. 30. and so God discover thy s.
4. 18. she will comfort him, and shew him her s.
13. 11. and smiling on thee, will get out thy s.
14. 21. he shall have understanding in her s.
22. except for pride, or disclosing of s.
27. 17. if thou bewrayest his s. follow no more
39. 3. he will seek out the s. of grave sentences
7. and in his s. shall he meditate
Sus. 42. O everlasting God, that knowest the s.
2 Mac. 13. 21. disclosed the s. to the enemies
SECURELY.

Ecd. 4. 15. that attendeth to her, shall dwell s.
SECURITY.

2 Esd. 7. 53. paradise, wherein is s. and medicine
Ecd. 5. 7. in thy s. thou shalt be destroyed
SEDCIAS.

Bar. 1. 8. S. the son of Josias king of Juda had made
SEDITION.

2 Esd. 15. 16. for there shall be s. amongst men
SEDITIONOUS.

1 Mac. 14. 16. Assideans nourish war, and are s.
SEE.

Ecd. 15. 7. and sinners shall not s. her
20. 7. will hold his tongue till he s. opportunity
37. 9. on other side, to s. what shall befall thee
27. prove thy soul, and s. what is evil for it
42. 22. that a man may s. even to a spark
Bar. 1. 20. floweth with milk, as it is to s. this day
4. 24. so shall they s. shortly your salvation
25. but shortly thou shalt s. his destruction
Sus. 20. the doors are shut that no man can s. us
SEED.

1 Esd. 8. 70. the holy s. is mixed with strange people
88. hadst left us neither root, s. nor name

2 Esd. 3. 15. thou wouldest never forsake his s.
8. 6. and thou give us s. to our heart and culture

Wisd. 3. 16. the s. of unrighteous bed be rooted out
7. 2. being compacted in blood of the s. of man

10. 15. she delivered the blameless s. from nation
12. 11. it was a cursed s. from the beginning

14. 6. left to all ages a s. of generation
Ecd. 1. 15. she shall continue with their s.

10. 19. regard not the law, are a dishonourable s.
44. 11. with their s. shall continually remain

12. their s. stands fast, and their children
21. that he would bless the nations in his s.

45. 15. to his s. so long as the heavens remain
21. sacrifices, which he gave to him and his s.

46. 9. his s. obtained it for a heritage
47. 20. distain thy honour, and pollute thy s.

92. not take away the s. of him that loveth him
23. of his s. he left behind him Roboam

Dan. 3. 13. wouldest multiply thy s. as the stars
Sus. 56. O thou s. of Chanaan, and not Juda

Prayer of Manass. and of their righteous s.
2 Mac. 7. 17. how he will torment thee and thy s.

SEK.

1 Esd. 6. 23. to s. among the records at Babylon
8. 85. she shall never s. to have peace with them

2 Esd. 12. 43. that I might s. mercy for low estate
14. 23. that they s. thee not for forty days

Job. 5. 3. s. thou a man which may go with thee
11. he said, dost thou s. for a tribu or family?

Wisd. 1. 1. and in simplicity of heart s. him
12. s. not death in the error of your life

6. 12. wisdom is easily found of such as s. her
22. but I will s. her out from the beginning

Ecd. 3. 21. s. not the things that are too hard for thee
4. 11. wisdom layeth hold on them that s. her

12. they that s. to her early, shall be filled
6. 27. s. and she shall be made known to thee

7. 4. s. not of the Lord pre-eminence
6. s. not to be judge, being not able to take

12. set him not by, lest he s. to take thy seat
24. 3. I laboured for all them that s. wisdom

28. 3. and doth he s. pardon from the Lord?
24. 14. they that s. him early, shall find favour

31. 17. but for all them that s. learning
21. that thy children should s. to thee

Ecd. 33. 25. if let him go idle, he shall s. liberty
31. which way will thou go to s. him?

36. 2. upon all nations that s. not after thee
31. 1. he will s. out the wisdom of all the ancient

3. he will s. out secrets of grave sentences
40. 26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to s. help

51. 14. I will s. her out even to the end
Bel 38. nor hast thou forsaken them that s. thee

SEEKETH.

Wisd. 6. 14. who s. her early, have no great travel
Ecd. 27. 1. he that s. for abundance will turn

32. 15. he that s. the law shall be filled
2 Mac. 2. 27. and s. the benefit of others

SEEKING.

Wisd. 6. 16. she goeth about s. such as are worthy
8. 18. I went about s. how to take her to me

13. 6. for they peradventure err, s. God
Ecd. 14. 16. no s. of duties in the grave

20. 32. necessary patience in s. the Lord
51. 21. my heart was troubled in s. her

SEMED.

Wisd. 3. 2. in sight of the unwise they s. to die
2 Mac. 1. 13. the army with him that s. invincible

SEEN.

Wisd. 13. 1. out of the good things that are s.
17. 19. that could not be s. of skipping beasts

Ecd. 16. 5. many things have I s. with my eyes
42. 15. I will declare the things that I have s.

43. 31. who hath s. him that he might tell us
Bar. 2. 26. laid waste, as it is to be s. this day

6. 61. the lightning breaking forth is easy to be s.
Sus. 54. if thou hast s. her, tell me, under what

1 Mac. 4. 20. for the smoke that was s. declared
13. 29. might be s. of all that sail on the sea

2 Mac. 3. 36. works, which he had s. with his eyes
6. 9. then might a man have s. present misery

SELEUCIA.

1 Mac. 11. 8. unto S. upon the sea-coast
SELEUCUS.

1 Mac. 7. 1. Demetrius the son of S. departed
2 Mac. 3. 3. S. king of Asia bare all the costs

4. 7. but after the death of S. Jason laboured
5. 18. whom S. the king sent to view the treasury

SELL.

Bar. 6. 28. the things sacrificed, their priests s.
1 Mac. 13. 49. they could neither buy nor s.

2 Mac. 5. 24. to s. the women and younger sort
SELLING.

Ecd. 27. 2. sin stick close between buying and s.
37. 11. consult not with a buyer of s.

42. 5. and of merchants indifferent s.
SENATE.

2 Mac. 4. 44. three men that were sent from the s.
SENATE-HOUSE.

1 Mac. 8. 15. had made for themselves a s.-house
SEND.

Job. 8. 12. s. one of the maids, and let her see
10. 8. I will s. to thy father, and declare to him

Jud. 6. 3. he will s. his power, and destroy them
9. 9. and thy wrath upon their heads

11. 22. God hath done well to s. thee before
Wisd. 9. 10. O s. her out of thy holy heavens

11. 17. wanted not means to s. among them bears
12. 8. did s. wasps, forerunners of thy host

25. thou didst s. a judgment to mock them
16. 20. thou didst s. them from heaven bread

Ecd. 24. 32. I will s. forth her light afar off
33. 27. s. him to labour, that he be not idle

36. 2. and s. thy fear upon all the nations
Sus. 21. thou didst s. away thy maids from thee

29. s. for Snanana the daughter of Chelcias
1 Mac. 11. 43. if thou s. no men to help me

16. 18. that he should s. him a host to aid him
2 Mac. 1. 4. open your hearts, and s. you peace

6. 23. he willed them to s. him to the grave
11. 34. ambassadors of the Romans s. greeting

14. 27. commanded that he should s. Maccabeus
SENNACHERIB.

2 Mac. 8. 19. they were delivered when under S.
15. 22. and didst slay in the host of S. 185,000

SENSE.

2 Esd. 10. 36. is my s. deceived, or my soul in a dream?
Ecd. 21. 18. knowledge of unwise, as talk without s.

SENT.

Job. 2. 12. when she had s. them home to the owners
12. 20. for I go up to him that s. me

Ecd. 28. 23. it shall be s. on them as a lion
34. 6. if they be not s. from the Most High

SENTENCE.

Ecd. 20. 20. a wise s. shall be rejected when it cometh
41. 2. O death, acceptable is thy s. to the needy

Sus. 55. the angel of God hath received the s.
SENTENCES.

1 Esd. 3. 16. they shall declare their own s.
Ecd. 39. 6. he shall pour out wise s. and give thanks

SEPARATE.

Wisd. 1. 3. for forward thoughts s. from God
Ecd. 6. 13. s. thyself from thine enemies, take heed

SEPARATELY.

1 Esd. 7. 13. all they that had s. themselves

1 Esd. 8. 54. then I s. 12 of the chief of the priests
Ecd. 16. 16. he hath s. his light from darkness

SEPULCHRE.

1 Mac. 9. 19. buried him in s. of his fathers
13. 30. this is the s. which he made at Modia

2 Mac. 5. 10. he had no s. with his fathers
SERPENT.

Ecd. 12. 13. a charmer that is bitten with a s.
21. 2. flee from sin as from the face of a s.

25. 15. there is no head above the head of a s.
SERPENTS.

Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped s. void of reason
16. 5. they perished with the stings of crooked s.

17. 9. being scared with hissing of s. they died
Ecd. 39. 30. teeth of wild beasts, scorpions, and a

SERVANT.

1 Esd. 4. 59. thine is the glory, and I am thy s.
Jud. 5. 5. no lie shall come out of the mouth of thy s.

9. 10. smite by the deceit of my lips the s. with
the prince, and the prince with the s.

11. 5. Judith said, receive the words of thy s.
17. for thy s. is religious and serveth God

Wisd. 9. 5. 1 thy s. and the son of thy handmaid
10. 16. she entered into the soul of the s. of the Lord

18. 11. the master and the s. were punished
21. declaring that he was thy s.

Ecd. 7. 20. thy s. worketh truly, entreat him
21. let thy soul love a good s. defraud him not

10. 25. unto the s. that is wise, shall they do service
19. 21. if a s. say to his master, I will not do

21. 6. give not over me thy s. to an impudent mind
10. for as s. that is continually beaten

33. 24. bread, correction, and work for a s.
25. if thou set thy s. to labour, shalt find rest

26. so are tortures and torments for an evil s.
30. if thou have a s. let him be as thyself

31. if thou have a s. entreat him as a brother
37. 11. consult not with an idle s. of business

42. 5. to make the side of an evil s. to bleed
2 Mac. 8. 35. he came like a fugitive s. to Antioch

SERVANTS.

1 Esd. 6. 13. were s. of the L. who made heaven
Job. 10. 10. Raguel gave s. and cattle and money

Jud. 10. 23. she did reverence, and his s. took her up
Ecd. 15. 16. and all his s. comforted her

Ecd. 4. 30. he not frantic among thy s.
6. 11. in prosperity he will be bold over thy s.

23. 4. but turn away from thy s. a haughty mind
36. 17. O Lord, hear the prayer of thy s.

Bar. 2. 30. as thou hast spoken by thy s.
Dan. 3. 10. we are become a reproach to thy s.

63. O ye s. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
Sus. 27. the s. were greatly ashamed

1 Mac. 1. 6. wherefore he called his s.
8. his s. bare rule every one in his place

2 Mac. 7. 6. and he shall be comforted in his s.
33. yet shall he be at one again with his s.

34. lifting up thy hand against the s. of God
8. 29. to be reconciled with his s. for ever

SERVE.

1 Esd. 1. 4. now therefore s. the Lord your God
Jud. 11. 1. never hurt any that was willing to s.

Ecd. 12. 5. command Mardocheus to s. in the court
Wisd. 15. 7. the vessels that s. for clean uses

Ecd. 2. 1. if thou come to s. the Lord, prepare
23. 5. hold him up that is desirous always to s. thee

39. 4. he shall s. among great men, and appear
43. 6. he made the moon also to s. in her season

2 Mac. 1. 3. God give you all a heart to s. him
4. 14. had no courage to s. any more at the altar

SERVED.

Wisd. 13. 13. the refuse among those that s. to no use
Ecd. 25. 8. that hath not s. a man more unworthy

SERVETH.

Wisd. 16. 24. for the creature that s. thee
Ecd. 35. 16. he that s. the Lord shall be accepted

SERVICE.

Wisd. 15. 7. potter fashioneth every vessel for our s.
Ecd. 3. 7. and he will do s. unto his parents

10. 25. to servant shall they that are free do s.
11. 23. say not, what profit is there of my s.?

50. 14. and finishing the s. at the altar
2 Mac. 3. 3. belonging to the s. of the sacrifices

SERVING.

Wisd. 14. 21. for men s. either calamity or tyranny
19. 6. s. the peculiar commandments given to them

SERVITUDE.

Jud. 8. 23. our s. shall not be directed to favor
SET.

1 Esd. 1. 3. to s. the ark in the house Solomon built
2. 24. and if the walls thereof be s. up anew

2 Esd. 3. 18. thou didst s. first the earth
Wisd. 13. 18. which cannot s. a foot forward

Ecd. 2. 2. s. thy heart aright, and constantly endure
9. 2. to s. her foot upon thy substance

15. 16. he hath s. fire and water before thee
17. 17. he s. a ruler over every people

22. 27. who shall s. a watch before my mouth?
31. 16. eat those things which are s. before thee

33. 25. if thou s. thy servant to labour, find rest

Ecdl. 33. 28. *s.* him to work as is fit for him
34. 6. if not sent, & not thy heart upon them
39. 29. who is always carefully *s.* at his work
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they *s.* up the abomination on altar
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. it was *s.* up with all glory
SETTLETH.

Ecdl. 10. 9. for such a one *s.* his own soul to sale
38. 28. he his mind to finish his work
SETTING.

1 *Esd.* 4. 30. the crown, and *s.* it upon our own head
SETTLED.

Ecdl. 13. 7. so cause our affairs to be well *s.*
Ecdl. 22. 17. a heart *s.* on a thought of understanding
42. 17. declare works, which the Lord firmly *s.*
SEVEN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 63. and they feasted with gladness *s.* days
8. 11. and to my *s.* friends the counsellors
Tob. 2. 1. which is the holy feast of the *s.* weeks
3. 8. thou hast had already *s.* husbands
15. my *s.* husbands are already dead

6. 13. that this maid hath been given to *s.* men
11. 19. Tobias' wedding was kept *s.* days with joy
12. 15. I am Raphael, one of the *s.* holy angels
Jud. 16. 24. and Israel lamented her *s.* days

Ecdl. 7. 3. thou shalt not reap them *s.* fold
20. 12. buyeth for little, and repayeth it *s.* fold
22. 12. *s.* days do men mourn for him that is dead
35. 11. give with a cheerful eye, for the Lord re-

compenseth and will give thee *s.* times as
much

37. 14. want to tell him more than *s.* watchmen
40. 8. and that is *s.* fold more on sinners
Bar. 6. 3. for long season, namely, *s.* generations
Ecl. 32. and in the den there were *s.* lions

1 *Mac.* 13. 28. moreover, he set up *s.* pyramids
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. *s.* brethren with their mother taken
SEVENTH.

1 *Esd.* 5. 53. from the first day of the *s.* month
Ecdl. 17. 5. in the *s.* place he imparted speech
1 *Mac.* 6. 53. for it was *s.* year, and they in Judea
2 *Mac.* 12. 38. when the *s.* day came, they purified
15. 4. who commanded the *s.* day to be kept
SEVENTY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 58. until the full term of *s.* years
2 *Esd.* 14. 46. keep the *s.* last, that mayest deliver
Jud. 1. 2. made the height of the wall *s.* cubits
SEVERAL.

1 *Esd.* 1. 11. according to the *s.* dignities of fathers
2 *Mac.* 12. 2. but of the governors of *s.* places
SEVERE.

Wisd. 5. 20. *s.* wrath shall he sharpen for a sword
11. 10. but the other as *s.* king thou didst condemn
SHADOW.

Wisd. 2. 5. for our time is a very *s.* that passeth
5. 9. all these things are passed away as a *s.*
Ecdl. 34. 2. is like him that catcheth at a *s.*
Bar. 1. 12. we shall live under the *s.* of Nabuchodon.

SHADOWING.

Wisd. 19. 7. namely, a cloud *s.* the camp
SHAKE.

Ecdl. 13. 7. forsake thee, and *s.* his head at thee
SHAKEN.

Wisd. 4. 4. yet shall they be *s.* with the wind
Ecdl. 16. 19. and foundations of the earth shall be *s.*
26. 7. an evil wife is a yoke *s.* to and fro
29. 18. hath *s.* them as a wave of the sea
43. 16. at his sight the mountains are *s.*
SHAKING.

Ecdl. 22. 16. timber cannot be loosed with *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. horsemen in array with *s.* of shields
11. 8. one in white clothing *s.* his armour
SHAME.

2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our children are put to *s.* priests burnt
Jud. 12. 12. for lo, it will be *s.* for our person
13. 16. hath not committed sin with me to *s.* me
14. 18. woman brought *s.* on house of Nabuchodon.

Ecdl. 4. 21. for there is a *s.* that bringeth sin
5. 13. *s.* is in talk, the tongue of a man is his fall
14. for a fool *s.* is upon the thief
6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, *s.* reproach
13. 7. he will *s.* thee by his meats, and laugh
20. 26. the *s.* of a liar is ever with him
26. 8. and she will not cover her own *s.*
24. a dishonest woman condemneth *s.*
42. 14. a woman which bringeth *s.* and reproach
Bar. 2. 6. to us and to our fathers open *s.*
Dan. 3. 10. we are become *s.* *s.* and reproach
19. put us not to *s.* but deal with us after thy
2 *Mac.* 5. 7. at last received *s.* for his treason
2. 2. he being put to flight, returned with *s.*
SHAMEFACED.

Ecdl. 26. 15. a *s.* woman is a double grace
25. but she that is *s.* will fear the Lord
32. 10. and before a *s.* man shall go favour
41. 16. therefore be *s.* according to thy word
24. so shalt thou be truly *s.* and find favour
SHAMEFACEDNESS.

Ecdl. 41. 16. for it is not good to retain all *s.*
SHAMEFUL.

Wisd. 2. 20. let us condemn him with a *s.* death
839

SHAMEFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 34. he abused them *s.* and spake proudly
2 *Mac.* 11. 12. and Lysins himself fled away *s.*
SHAMELESS.

Ecdl. 26. 10. if thy daughter be *s.* keep her in
25. a *s.* woman shall be accounted as a dog
40. 30. begging is sweet in the mouth of the *s.*
42. 11. keep a sure watch over a *s.* daughter
Bar. 4. 15. a *s.* nation, and of strange language
SHAFE.

Wisd. 18. 1. hearing voices, and not seeing their *s.*
SHARP.

Wisd. 6. 5. for a *s.* judgment shall be to them
18. 16. unfeigned commendations as a *s.* sword
Ecdl. 43. 19. it lieth on the top of *s.* stakes
SHARFEN.

Wisd. 5. 20. his wrath shall he *s.* for a sword
SHAVEN.

Bar. 6. 31. priests, having heads and beards *s.*
SHED.

1 *Mac.* 1. 37. thus they shed innocent blood
SHEDDETH.

Ecdl. 22. 11. and a hasty fighting *s.* blood
SHEEP.

1 *Esd.* 1. 8. gave two thousand and six hundred *s.*
9. they gave to the Levites five thousand *s.*
SHEKELS.

1 *Mac.* 10. 42. the five thousand *s.* of silver
SHELTER.

Ecdl. 14. 26. shall set his children under her *s.*
SHEPHERD.

Wisd. 17. 17. a *s.* or a labourer in the field
Ecdl. 18. 13. he bringeth again, as a *s.* his flock
SHEV.

1 *Esd.* 5. 37. nor could they *s.* their families
2 *Esd.* 1. 5. *s.* my people their sinful deeds
Tob. 14. 9. *s.* thyself merciful and just that it may
Wisd. 5. 13. and we had no sign of virtue to *s.*
12. 13. *s.* that thy judgment is not unright
13. 10. which are gold and silver, to *s.* art in
Ecdl. 4. 18. comfort him, and *s.* him her secrets
7. 24. *s.* not thy face cheerful toward him
16. 25. I will *s.* forth doctrine in weight
18. 21. and in the time of sins *s.* repentance
22. 19. maketh the heart to *s.* her knowledge
36. 6. *s.* new signs, and make strange wonders
39. 8. he shall *s.* forth what he hath learned
15. *s.* forth his praise with songs of your lips
43. 1. the beauty of heaven with his glorious *s.*
44. 15. the congregation will *s.* forth their praise
Bar. 3. 37. afterward did he *s.* himself on earth
6. 38. they can *s.* no mercy to the widow
Sus. 50. come sit down among us, and *s.* it us
Prayer of Manass. in methow wilt *s.* thy goodness
2 *Mac.* 6. 27. I will *s.* myself such a one
8. 4. he would *s.* his hatred against the wicked
12. 36. that he would *s.* himself their helper
SHEWED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 78. now hath mercy been *s.* unto us
Wisd. 10. 10. she *s.* him the kingdom of God
18. 18. one and another *s.* the cause of his death
Ecdl. 3. 23. for more things are *s.* unto thee
14. 12. covenant of the grave is not *s.* unto thee
45. 3. and he *s.* him part of his glory
46. 20. he prophesied, and *s.* the king his end
47. 21. Jeroboam, who *s.* Ephraim the way of sin
48. 25. he *s.* what should come to pass for ever
49. 8. which was *s.* him on chariot of cherubims
Bar. 3. 34. they *s.* light to him that made them
Ecl. 21. the priests, who *s.* him the privy doors
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. the cloud, as it was *s.* under Moses
3. 7. when Apollonius had *s.* him of the money
15. 32. and *s.* them vile Nicanor's head
SHEWETH.

Wisd. 1. 2. he *s.* himself to such as do not
disturb him

6. 16. *s.* herself favourably to them in the ways
Ecdl. 28. 4. he *s.* no mercy to a man like himself
37. 20. there is one that *s.* wisdom in words
Bar. 6. 59. better to be a king that *s.* his power
SHIELD.

Jud. 9. 7. they trust in *s.* and spear, and how
Ecdl. 29. 13. than a mighty *s.* and strong spear
1 *Mac.* 15. 18. and they brought a *s.* of gold
20. it seemed good to receive the *s.* of them
SHIELDS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 2. in it a rich temple wherein were *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. with shaking of *s.* and drawing of swords
15. 11. not so much with defence of *s.* and spears
SHINE.

Wisd. 3. 7. they shall *s.* and run to and fro
Ecdl. 24. 32. I will yet make doctrine *s.* as morning
SHINED.

Wisd. 5. 6. the light of righteousness not *s.* to us
17. 20. the whole world *s.* with clear light
Bar. 3. 34. the stars *s.* in their watches
1 *Mac.* 6. 39. the mountains *s.* like lamps of fire
2 *Mac.* 1. 32. the light that *s.* from the altar
SHINING.

Ecdl. 43. 8. *s.* in the firmament of heaven

Ecdl. 50. 7. as the sun *s.* upon temple of M High
SHIP, S.

Wisd. 5. 10. as a *s.* that passeth over the waves
Ecdl. 33. 2. a hypocrite is as a *s.* in a storm
1 *Mac.* 8. 26. that aid them with money or *s.*
15. 3. gathered soldiers, and prepared *s.* of war
SHOE.

Ecdl. 46. 19. I have not noticed so much as a *s.*
SHOOK.

2 *Esd.* 10. 26. so that the earth *s.* at the noise
2 *Mac.* 12. 12. whereupon they *s.* hands
SHOOTING.

Wisd. 11. 18. *s.* horrible sparks out of their eyes
SHORN.

Tob. 1. 6. having that which was first *s.*
SHORT.

Wisd. 2. 1. they said, our life is *s.* and tedious
4. 13. he being made perfect in a *s.* time
9. 5. of a *s.* time, and too young for understanding
15. 9. his care is not that his life is *s.*
16. 3. these suffering penalty for a *s.* space
Ecdl. 17. 2. he gave them few days, and *s.* a time
31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind *s.* on his bed
32. 8. let thy speech be *s.* comprehending much
36. 8. make the time *s.* remember the command
43. 27. we may speak much, and yet come *s.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 32. and to be *s.* in the story itself
7. 36. our brethren who have suffered a *s.* pain
SHORTEN.

Ecdl. 30. 24. envy and wrath *s.* the life
SHORTLY.

Wisd. 14. 14. they shall come *s.* to an end
Bar. 4. 24. so shall they see *s.* your salvation
25. but *s.* thou shalt see his destruction
SHOULDER.

Ecdl. 6. 25. bow down thy *s.* and bear her
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. horsemen of Thracia smote off his *s.*
15. 30. strike off Nicanor's head with his *s.*
SHOULDERS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. ye shall no more bear the ark on your *s.*
Ecdl. 7. 31. trespass-offering, and gift of the *s.*
Bar. 2. 21. bow down your *s.* to serve the king
6. 26. they are borne upon *s.* having no feet
SHOUTED.

Ecdl. 50. 16. then *s.* the sons of Aaron and sounded
SHOWER.

Dan. 3. 42. O every *s.* and dew, bless ye the Lord
SHOWERS.

Wisd. 16. 16. with strange *s.* were they persecuted
SHREWD.

Ecdl. 8. 19. lest he requite thee with a *s.* turn
SHRUBS.

1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw *s.* growing in the court
SHRUNK.

1 *Mac.* 3. 6. the wicked *s.* for fear of him
SHUT.

Tob. 8. 4. after they were both *s.* in together
Jud. 13. 1. and Bagasas *s.* his tent without
Wisd. 18. 4. who had kept thy sons *s.* up
Ecdl. 4. 31. and *s.* when thou shouldst repay
29. 12. *s.* up alms in thy store-houses
30. 18. delicacies poured upon a mouth *s.* up
45. 3. by the word of the Lord he *s.* up heaven
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. for many to be *s.* up in hands of few
4. 31. *s.* up this army in the hand of thy people
6. 18. they *s.* up the Israelites round about
2 *Mac.* 1. 15. *s.* temple as soon as Antiochus came
4. 34. whom he *s.* up without regard of justice
SICHEM.

Ecdl. 50. 26. that foolish people that dwell in *S.*
SICK.

Wisd. 17. 8. they that promised to drive troubles
from a *s.* soul, were *s.* themselves
of fear

Ecdl. 7. 35. be not slow to visit the *s.*
18. 19. and use physic or ever thou be *s.*
21. humble thyself before thou be *s.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and after these things he fell *s.*
6. 8. lay down on his bed, and fell *s.* for grief
SICKNESS.

Ecdl. 30. 17. death is better than continual *s.*
31. 22. be quick, so shall there no *s.* come to thee
37. 30. for excess of meats bringeth *s.*
38. 9. my son, in thy *s.* he not negligent
2 *Mac.* 9. 22. having great hope to escape this *s.*
SIDE, S.

1 *Esd.* 3. 9. of whose *s.* the king shall judge
Wisd. 2. 24. they that do hold of his *s.* do find it
17. 10. which could of no *s.* be avoided
Ecdl. 30. 12. beat him on the *s.* while he is a child
42. 5. to make the *s.* of an evil servant to bleed
1 *Mac.* 6. 38. they set them on this *s.* and that *s.*
SIEGE.

1 *Mac.* 6. 49. no victuals there to endure the *s.*
9. 64. then went he and laid *s.* against Bethlasi
2 *Mac.* 10. 18. things convenient to sustain the *s.*
33. they laid *s.* against the fortress four days
11. 5. drew near to Bethsura, and laid *s.* to it
SIEVE.

Ecdl. 37. 4. when one sifteth with a *s.* refuse remains

SIGH.

Ecdl. 25. 18. when he heareth it shall *s.* bitterly
SIGHED.

Sus. 22. then Susanna *s.* and said, I am straitened
SIGHETH.

Ecdl. 30. 20. a couch embraceth a virgin, and *s.*
SIGHING.

Jud. 14. 16. Bagoas cried with weeping and *s.*
SIGHT.

Tob. 4. 11. that give it in *s.* of the Most High

21. 16. marvelled, because he had received his *s.*

12. 6. hath done unto you in *s.* of all that live

14. 2. fifty-eight years old when he lost his *s.*

Jud. 5. 12. Egyptians cast them out of their *s.*

15. 2. none durst abide in *s.* of his neighbour

Wisd. 3. 2. in *s.* of the unwise, they seemed to die

4. for though they be punished in the *s.* of men

8. 11. I shall be admired in the *s.* of great men

9. 9. wisdom knew what was acceptable in thy *s.*

13. 7. search him diligently, and believe thy *s.*

15. 5. the *s.* whereof encircled fools to lust after it

16. 3. the ugly *s.* of the beasts sent among them

17. 6. to be worse than the *s.* they saw not

Ecdl. 1. 29. be not a hypocrite in the *s.* of men

2. 17. they will humble their souls in his *s.*

7. 33. a gift hath grace in the *s.* of every man

8. 16. for blood is as nothing in his *s.*

11. 21. it is an easy thing in the *s.* of the Lord

38. 3. in *s.* of great men he shall be in admiration

43. 16. at his *s.* the mountains are shaken

45. 1. which found favour in the *s.* of all flesh

3. he made him glorious in the *s.* of kings

6. 6. because he fought in the *s.* of the Lord

Bar. 1. 22. to do evil in the *s.* of the Lord our God

Sus. 23. than to sin in the *s.* of the Lord

SIGN, S.

Esth. 14. 16. I abhor the *s.* of my high estate

Wisd. 5. 11. no *s.* where she went is to be found

16. 6. he admonished, having a *s.* of salvation

Ecdl. 37. 17. the countenance is a *s.* of changing

43. 6. a declaration of times, and a *s.* of world

7. from the moon is the *s.* of feasts, a light

Bar. 2. 11. out of Egypt with *s.* and with wonders

6. 67. neither can they shew *s.* in the heavens

SIGNET.

Tob. 1. 22. Achiacharus was keeper of the *s.*

Ecdl. 17. 22. the alms of a man is as a *s.* with him

32. 6. as a of an emerald set in a work of gold

49. 11. even he was as a *s.* on the right hand

Bel 11. and seal it with thine own *s.*

1 *Mac.* 6. 15. gave him the crown, his robe, and *s.*

SILENCE.

Ecdl. 20. 5. there is one that keepeth *s.* found wise

6. and some keep *s.* knowing his time

41. 20. of *s.* before them that salute thee

2 *Mac.* 14. 17. through the sudden *s.* of his enemies

SILENT.

Ecdl. 26. 14. as and loving woman is gift of Lord

SILK.

1 *Mac.* 4. 23. got much gold, and silver, and blue *s.*

SILVER.

Jud. 5. 9. they were increased with gold and *s.*

Wisd. 7. 9. *s.* shall be counted as clay before her

13. 10. the works of men's hands, gold and *s.*

Ecdl. 26. 18. pillars are upon the sockets of *s.*

24. 24. look that thou bind up thy *s.* and gold

40. 25. gold and *s.* make the foot stand sure

47. 18. and thou shalt multiply *s.* as lead

50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the *s.* trumpets

Bar. 3. 17. they that hoarded up *s.* and gold

18. they that wrought in *s.* and were careful

6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon gods of *s.* and gold

39. the gods which are overlaid with gold and *s.*

2 *Mac.* 2. 2. when they see images of *s.* and gold

SILVER-SMITHS.

Wisd. 15. 9. but striveth to excel gold-smiths and *s.*

SINEON.

Jud. 9. 2. O Lord God of my Father *S.* to whom

1 *Mac.* 2. 1. son of *S.* a priest of the sons of Jorah

SIMON.

1 *Mac.* 15. 24. the copy hereof they wrote to *S.*

32. when he saw the glory of *S.* he was astonished

33. then answered *S.* and said to him

16. 2. *S.* called his eldest sons, Judas and John

33. Ptolemy consulted against *S.* and his sons

14. *S.* was visiting the cities in the country

16. when *S.* and his sons had drunk largely, they

came upon *S.* in banqueting-place and slew him

2 *Mac.* 3. 4. one *S.* of the tribe of Benjamin

11. not as that wicked *S.* had misinformed

4. 3. by one of *S.* faction murders were committed

4. Apollonius did rage, and increase *S.* malice

6. the state continue quiet, and *S.* leave his folly

8. 22. he joined *S.* and Joseph and Jonathan

10. 20. they that were with *S.* being led with

SIMPLICITY.

Wisd. 1. 1. and in *s.* of heart seek him

SIN.

Ecdl. 8. 76. we have been in great *s.* to this day

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. seeing ours. in these things is spread far

2 *Esd.* 9. 36. we that received the law, perish by *s.*

15. 24. woe to them that *s.* and keep not my comin.

26. Lord knoweth all them that *s.* against him

16. 63. knoweth them that *s.* and would hide *s.*

Tob. 3. 14. that I am pure from all *s.* with man

4. 5. let not thy will be set to *s.* or transgress

21. if thou fear God and depart from all *s.*

12. 9. for alms shall purge away all *s.*

10. they that *s.* are enemies to their own life

Jud. 5. 20. and they *s.* against their God, 11. 10.

Wisd. 14. 8. nor dwell in the body that is subject to *s.*

10. 13. forsook not, but delivered him from *s.*

15. 2. if we *s.* we are thine, knowing thy power,

but we will not *s.* a knowing that we are thine

Ecdl. 3. 27. the wicked man shall heap *s.* upon *s.*

4. 21. for there is a shame that bringeth *s.*

5. 8. he not without fear to add *s.* unto *s.*

8. 7. bind not one *s.* upon another

10. 13. for pride is the beginning of *s.*

13. 24. riches are good to him that hath no *s.*

15. 20. nor hath he given any man licence to *s.*

20. 3. for so shalt thou escape wilful *s.*

21. 2. flee from *s.* as from the face of a serpent

23. 11. if he offend, his *s.* shall be upon him, if he

acknowledge not his *s.* a double offence

13. to swearing, for therein is the word of *s.*

16. two sorts of men multiply *s.* and the third

25. 24. of the woman came the beginning of *s.*

26. 23. that returneth from righteousness to *s.*

29. a huckster shall not be freed from *s.*

27. 2. so *s.* sticks close between buying and selling

10. so *s.* for them that work iniquity

13. and their sport is the wantonness of *s.*

32. 12. take pastime, but *s.* not thy proud speech

34. 19. nor is he pacified for *s.* by sacrifices

38. 10. leave off *s.* and order thy hands aright

42. 1. and accept no person to *s.* thereby

46. 7. and they withheld the people from *s.*

47. 23. there was also Jeroboam, who caused Israel

to *s.* and shewed Ephraim the way of *s.*

2 *Mac.* 6. 15. lest being come to the height of *s.*

12. 42. that the *s.* committed might be put out of

remembrance Judas exhorted to keep from *s.*

SINS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 75. our *s.* are multiplied above your heads

86. for thou, O Lord, didst make our *s.* light

7. 7. thereby to increase the *s.* of Israel

Wisd. 4. 20. they cast up the accounts of their *s.*

11. 23. and thou winkest at the *s.* of men

12. 19. of hope that thou givest repentance for *s.*

17. 3. they supposed to lie hid in their secret *s.*

Ecdl. 1. 21. the fear of the Lord driveth away *s.*

2. 11. the Lord forgiveth *s.* and saveth in affliction

3. 3. maketh an atonement for his *s.*

14. instead of *s.* it shall be added to build thee

15. thy *s.* shall melt away as ice in fair weather

5. 6. he will be pacified for the multitude of my *s.*

12. 14. one that is defiled with him in his *s.*

16. 9. people, who were taken away in their *s.*

17. 20. but all their *s.* are before the Lord

25. return to the Lord, and forsake thy *s.*

35. 21. and in the time of *s.* shew repentance

21. do so no more, ask pardon for thy former *s.*

23. 2. they spare me not, and it pass not by my *s.*

3. lest my *s.* abound to my destruction

12. and they shall not wallow in their *s.*

18. the Most High will not remember my *s.*

23. 2. forgive, so shall thy *s.* also be forgiven

4. and doth he ask forgiveness of his own *s.*

5. who will trent for pardon of his *s.*?

8. abstain from a wife, thou shalt diminish thy *s.*

34. 26. so it is with a man that fasteth for his *s.*

47. 11. the Lord took away his *s.* and exalted

41. and their *s.* were multiplied exceedingly

48. 15. neither departed they from their *s.*

16. was pleasing to God, and some multiplied *s.*

Dan. 3. 5. bring these on us because of our *s.*

2 *Mac.* 5. 17. Lord was angry for a while for the *s.*

18. had been formerly wrapped in many *s.*

6. 14. till they be come to the fulness of their *s.*

7. 32. for we suffer because of our *s.*

12. 42. for the *s.* of those that were slain

13. 8. as he committed many *s.* about the altar

SINFUL.

Tob. 13. 6. declare his majesty to a *s.* nation

Wisd. 3. 13. which hath not known the *s.* bed

Ecdl. 10. 23. nor convenient to magnify a *s.* man

11. 32. and a *s.* man layeth wait for blood

15. 12. for he hath no need of the *s.* man

27. 30. and the *s.* man shall have them both

37. 17. a *s.* man will not be reproved, but findeth

1 *Mac.* 1. 34. and they put therein a *s.* nation

2. 41. and they amote *s.* men in their anger

SINNED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 21. concerning those that *s.* and did wickedly

4. 27. many also have erred, and *s.* for women

Tob. 3. 3. my fathers, who have *s.* before thee

Jud. 7. 17. whilst they *s.* not before their God

Esth. 14. 6. and now we have *s.* before thee

Wisd. 12. 11. for those things wherein they *s.*

Ecdl. 3. 4. say not I have *s.* and what harm happened

21. 1. my son, hast thou *s.* do so no more

27. 1. many have *s.* for a small matter

Bar. 1. 13. we have *s.* against the Lord our God

Prayer of Manass. thou hast promised repentance

to them that have *s.* thou hast not appointed

repentance to the just, which have not *s.* but

to me, for I have *s.* above the number of the

sands of the sea; I have *s.* O Lord, I have *s.*

2 *Mac.* 7. 13. we suffer, having *s.* against our God

SINNER.

Ecdl. 1. 25. godliness is an abomination to a *s.*

2. 12. woe to the *s.* that goeth two ways

5. 9. so doth the *s.* that hath a double tongue

6. 1. even so shall a *s.* that hath a double tongue

8. 10. kindle not the coals of a *s.* lest thou be burned

11. 9. envy not the glory of a *s.* knowest not his end

12. 4. give to the godly and help not the *s.* 7.

14. so one that goeth to a *s.* and is defiled

13. 17. what fellowship hath the wolf with the

lamb? so the *s.* with

Tob. 8. 7. O Lord, I take not this my *s.* for lust
SIT.

1 Esd. 3. 7. and he shall *s.* next to Darius
4. 42. art found wisest, thou shalt *s.* next to me
Jud. 12. 15. that he might *s.* and eat upon them
Wisd. 9. 12. be worthy to *s.* in my father's seat
Ecdl. 9. 9. *s.* not at all with another man's wife, nor
s. down with her in thine arms

11. 1. wisdom maketh him to *s.* among great men
9. and *s.* not in judgment with sinners
12. neither let him *s.* at thy right hand
25. 18. her husband shall *s.* among his neighbours
26. 12. by every hedge will she *s.* down
31. 12. if thou *s.* at a bountiful table, be not greedy
32. 1. take diligent care for them, so *s.* down
33. 33. they shall not *s.* high in the congregation,
they shall not *s.* on the judges' seat
42. 12. and *s.* not in the midst of women
Sus. 50. the elders said, come *s.* down among us
SITTEST.

Ecdl. 4. 9. deliver from the hand of the oppressor,
be not faint-hearted when thou
s. in judgment

23. 14. remember when thou *s.* among great men
31. 13. when thou *s.* among many, reach not
SITTETH.

Wisd. 9. 4. give me wisdom that *s.* by thy throne
Ecdl. 33. 6. neigheth under every one that *s.* on him
40. 3. from him that *s.* on a throne of glory
Bar. 6. 71. like a white thorn, that every bird *s.* on
SITTING.

1 Esd. 4. 29. Apame *s.* at the right hand of the king
Wisd. 6. 14. he shall find her *s.* at his doors
Ecdl. 1. 8. there is one wise *s.* on his throne
33. 28. the smith also *s.* by the anvil
29. so doth the potter *s.* at his work and turning
Bar. 6. 43. the women also *s.* in the ways
Bel. 40. he looked in, and beheld Daniel was *s.*
SIX.

Tob. 14. 3. called his son, and *s.* sons of his son
Ecdl. 31. into the lions' den, where he was *s.* days
SIXTH.

1 Esd. 7. 5. in *s.* year of Darius king of the Persians
2 Esd. 6. 53. on the *s.* thou gavest commandment
Ecdl. 17. 5. in *s.* place he imparted understanding
2 Mac. 7. 18. after him also they brought the *s.*
SKILL.

Wisd. 13. 13. formed it by the *s.* of his understanding
14. 2. and the workman built it by his *s.*
19. he forced all his *s.* to make the resemblance
Ecdl. 1. 19. wisdom raineth down *s.* and knowledge
10. 30. the poor man is honoured for his *s.*
38. 3. the *s.* of the physician shall lift up his head
6. he hath given me *s.* that he might be honoured
SKILFUL.

Ecdl. 21. 15. if a *s.* man hear a wise word, will comm.
SKILFULLY.

Wisd. 13. 11. he hath taken off all the bark *s.*
SKIN.

2 Mac. 7. 7. and when they had pulled off the *s.*
SKIPPETH.

Ecdl. 36. 26. a thief that *s.* from city to city
SKIPPING.

Wisd. 17. 19. a sound of stones, or running of *s.* beasts
SLACK.

2 Esd. 16. 37. the plagues draw nigh, and are not *s.*
38. when the child cometh forth, the *s.* not
39. even so shall not the plagues be *s.* to come
Tob. 12. 6. therefore be not *s.* to praise him
Ecdl. 4. 23. in thy deeds be not *s.* and remiss
35. 18. the Lord will not be *s.* till he hath smitten
SLACKNESS.

2 Esd. 5. 42. like as there is no *s.* of the last
SLAIN.

1 Esd. 1. 56. people that were not *s.* with the sword
4. 5. they slay, and are *s.* and transgress not
2 Esd. 1. 32. whom ye have taken and *s.* and torn
Tob. 1. 18. if the king Sennacherib had *s.* any
Jud. 9. 3. wherefore thou gavest their rulers to be *s.*
Wisd. 11. 7. whereby the infants were *s.*
Bel. 26. he hath *s.* the dragon, and put priests
1 Mac. 2. 9. her infants are *s.* in the streets

3. 11. many also fell down *s.* but the rest fled
12. come and deliver us, for many of us are *s.*
16. 21. told that his father and brethren were *s.*
2 Mac. 1. 13. they were *s.* in the temple of Nanea
4. 36. because Onias was *s.* without cause
7. 20. when she saw her seven sons *s.* in one day
SLANDER.

Ecdl. 19. 15. admonish, for many times it is a *s.*
26. 5. mine heart feareth the *s.* of a city
27. 23. he will writhe his mouth and *s.* thy sayings
1 Mac. 11. 11. thus did he *s.* him, because he was
SLANDEROUS.

Ecdl. 51. 2. and from the snare of the *s.* tongue
SLAVES.

Jud. 5. 11. brought them low, and made them *s.*
14. 13. for the *s.* have been bold to come down
18. these *s.* have dealt treacherously
1 Mac. 3. 41. to buy the children of Israel for *s.*

SLAUGHTER.

2 Mac. 8. 4. remember the wicked *s.* of infants
SLAY.

1 Esd. 4. 5. they *s.* and are slain, and transgress not
Wisd. 18. 5. determined to *s.* the babes of the saints
Ecdl. 47. 5. gave strength to *s.* that mighty warrior
Sus. 53. the righteous shalt thou not *s.*
Bel. 26. 1. shall *s.* this dragon without sword or staff
1 Mac. 5. 2. began to *s.* and destroy the people
9. 32. but Baechides sought for to *s.* him
11. 10. daughter to him, for he sought to *s.* me
16. 21. Ptolemae hath sent to *s.* thee also
SLAYETH.

Wisd. 1. 11. the mouth that believeth *s.* the soul
Ecdl. 34. 22. that taketh neighbour's living *s.* him
SLAYING.

Ecdl. 21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, *s.* souls of men
1 Mac. 6. 45. *s.* on the right hand, and on the left
2 Mac. 5. 13. there was *s.* of virgins and infants
SLEEP.

1 Esd. 3. 6. to drink in gold, and to *s.* upon gold
2 Esd. 2. 31. remember thy children that *s.*
Wisd. 7. 2. and the pleasure that came with *s.*
17. 14. but they sleeping the same *s.* that night
Ecdl. 13. 13. hearest these things, awake in thy *s.*
22. 7. as he that waketh one from a sound *s.*
31. 1. and the care thereof driveth awny *s.*
2. watching care, as a sore disease breaketh *s.*
20. sound *s.* cometh of moderate eating
40. 6. he is in his *s.* as in a day of keeping watch
42. 9. and the care of her taketh away *s.*
46. 19. before his long *s.* he made protestations
1 Mac. 6. 10. the *s.* is gone from mine eyes
SLEEPING.

Wisd. 17. 14. they *s.* the same sleep that night
SLENDERLY.

2 Mac. 15. 33. but I have done *s.* and meanly
SLEPT.

3 Esd. 10. 59. so I *s.* that night and another
Tob. 8. 9. so they *s.* both that night
Jud. 12. 5. and she *s.* till midnight and arose
Ecdl. 48. 11. they that saw thee and *s.* in love
SLEW.

Ecdl. 47. 4. he not a giant when he was but young
1 Mac. 1. 2. Alexander *s.* the kings of the earth
61. they *s.* them that had circumcised them
9. 24. he ran and *s.* him upon the altar
38. they rose up and *s.* them with their wives
5. 51. who thou *s.* all the males with the sword
16. 16. Ptolemae *s.* him and his two sons
2 Mac. 4. 38. there *s.* he the cursed murderer
5. 6. Jason *s.* his own citizens without mercy
SLIDE.

Ecdl. 23. 26. beware thou *s.* not by it, lest thou fall
SLING.

Jud. 9. 7. they trust in *s.* and bow, and *s.*
Ecdl. 47. 4. lifted his hand with the stone in the *s.*
SLINGS.

1 Mac. 6. 51. and pieces to cast darts and *s.*
SLIP.

Ecdl. 20. 18. to *s.* on a pavement is better than to *s.*
with the tongue, so fall of wicked shall come
SLIPPED.

Ecdl. 25. 8. he that hath not *s.* with his tongue
SLIPPETH.

Ecdl. 19. 16. there is one that *s.* in his speech
21. 7. a man of understanding knows when he *s.*
SLIPPED.

Ecdl. 14. 1. blessed is the man that hath not *s.*
with his mouth
SLITHFUL.

1 Mac. 9. 7. when Judas saw that his host *s.* away
SLITFUL.

Ecdl. 22. 2. a man is compared to filth of dunghill
37. 11. consult not with the *s.* for any work
SLOW.

Wisd. 15. 15. as for their feet, they are *s.* to go
Ecdl. 7. 25. be not *s.* to visit the sick
51. 24. wherefore are you *s.* and what say you?
SLUMBER.

Ecdl. 22. 8. a tale to a fool speaketh to one in a *s.*
31. 2. watching care will not let a man *s.*
SMALL.

1 Esd. 1. 54. the vessels of the Lord, great and *s.*
Wisd. 6. 7. for he hath made the *s.* and great
14. 5. men commit their lives to a piece of wood
16. 6. they were troubled for a *s.* season
Ecdl. 5. 15. ignorant in a great matter or a *s.*
19. 1. he that contemneth *s.* things shall fall
27. 1. many have sinned for a *s.* matter
43. 15. by his power the hailstones are broken *s.*
48. 15. there remained a *s.* people and a ruler
Bar. 2. 29. great multitude turned into a *s.* number
Dan. 3. 23. hot with rosin, pitch, tow, and *s.* wood
1 Mac. 3. 16. went to meet him with a *s.* company
18. with a great multitude, or a *s.* company
2 Mac. 1. 15. he was entered with a *s.* company
3. 14. wherefore there was no *s.* agony through city
14. 8. for all our nation is in no *s.* misery
SMART.

Tob. 11. 12. when his eyes began to *s.* he robbed
SMELL.

Tob. 8. 3. which *s.* when the evil spirit smelled
Ecdl. 30. 19. for neither can it eat nor *s.*

2 Mac. 9. 9. the filthiness of his *s.* was noisome
12. when himself could not abide his own *s.*
SMELLED.

Tob. 8. 3. when evil spirit had *s.* he fled into Egypt
SMELLING.

Ecdl. 50. 15. a sweet *s.* savour to the Most High
SMILE.

Ecdl. 21. 20. a wise man doth scarce *s.* a little
SMILED.

Bel. 7. then Daniel *s.* and said, be not deceived
SMILING.

Ecdl. 13. 11. and *s.* on thee, will get out thy secrets
SMITE.

1 Esd. 4. 8. if he commanded to *s.* they *s.*
2 Esd. 15. 11. and I will *s.* Egypt with plagues
Jud. 9. 10. *s.* by the deceit of my lips the prince
Ecdl. 36. 10. *s.* in under the heads of the rulers
SMITH.

Ecdl. 38. 28. the *s.* also smiting by the anvil
SMITTEN.

Jud. 13. 15. Lord hath him by the hand of a woman
Ecdl. 13. 2. if the one he *s.* against the other
35. 18. till he hath *s.* in under the loins
1 Mac. 1. 1. had *s.* Darius king of the Persians
2 Mac. 12. 22. being *s.* with fear and terror
SMOKE.

Tob. 6. 7. we must make *s.* thereof before the man
16. the liver thou shalt make *s.* with it
8. 2. the heart and liver he made *s.* therewith
Wisd. 9. 2. the breath in our nostrils is *s.*
Ecdl. 22. 24. as the vapour and *s.* of a furnace
Bar. 6. 21. their faces are black through the *s.*
1 Mac. 4. 20. for the *s.* that was seen declared
SMOTE.

Jud. 5. 12. he *s.* the land of Egypt with plagues
13. 8. she *s.* twice upon his neck with all her might
Dan. 3. 26. and *s.* the flame of fire out of the oven
1 Mac. 2. 34. they *s.* sinful men in their anger
2 Mac. 3. 25. *s.* at Heliodorus with his forefeet
9. 5. God *s.* him with an incurable plague
12. 35. a horseman coming on him *s.* off his shoulder
SMOTEST.

Ecdl. 9. 3. thou *s.* the servants with their lords
SNARE.

Wisd. 14. 11. and a *s.* to the feet of the unwise
Ecdl. 27. 23. they shall be taken in the *s.*
51. 2. and from the *s.* of the slanderous tongue
1 Mac. 1. 35. and so they became a sore *s.*
5. 4. who had been *s.* and an offence to people
SNARES.

Tob. 14. 10. Manasses escaped the *s.* of death
SNOW.

Dan. 3. 46. O ye dew and storms of *s.* bless the Lord
50. O ye frost and *s.* bless ye the Lord
1 Mac. 13. 22. but there fell a very great *s.*
SOBERLY.

Wisd. 9. 11. she shall lead me *s.* in my doings
SOCKETS.

Ecdl. 26. 18. as golden pillars are on *s.* of silver
SODOM.

2 Esd. 2. 8. remember what I did to *S.* and Gomorrah
SODOMITES.

2 Esd. 7. 36. Abraham prayed first for the *S.*
Wisd. 19. 14. for the *S.* did not receive those
SODOMITISH.

2 Esd. 5. 7. the *S.* sea shall cast out fish
SOFT.

Jud. 12. 15. her maid laid *s.* skins on the ground
Wisd. 12. 3. our spirit shall vanish as the *s.* air
15. 7. for the potter tempering the *s.* earth
SOJOURNED.

Jud. 5. 7. they *s.* heretofore in Mesopotamia
Wisd. 19. 10. while they *s.* in the strange land
Ecdl. 16. 8. nor spared he the place where Lot *s.*
SOJOURNEST.

Ecdl. 41. 19. in regard of the place where thou *s.*
SOLD.

Tob. 1. 7. another tenth part I *s.* away and spent it
Jud. 7. 25. but God hath *s.* us into their hands
Wisd. 10. 13. when righteous was *s.* she forsook not
Bar. 4. 6. ye were *s.* to the nations not for destruction
1 Mac. 1. 15. and were *s.* to do mischief
2 Mac. 4. 32. and some of them he *s.* into Tyros
5. 14. and no fewer *s.* than slain
8. 14. others *s.* all they had left and withal brought
the Lord, bring *s.* by the wicked Nicanor
SOLDIERS.

1 Esd. 4. 6. likewise for those that are no *s.*
1 Mac. 3. 28. and he gave his *s.* up for a year
5. 50. as the *s.* pitched, and assaulted the city
6. 29. there came unto him hands of hired *s.*
11. 3. he left in every one a garrison of *s.* to keep it
SOLEMN.

2 Esd. 1. 31. your *s.* feast-days have I forsaken
Jud. 8. 6. and *s.* days of the house of Israel
Ecdl. 16. 22. among your *s.* feasts keep it a high day
Ecdl. 47. 10. and he set in order the *s.* times

Bar. 1. 14. read this book upon the s. days
SOLENNLY.

2 Mac. 14. 4. which were used s. in the temple
SOLENNITY.

Ecd. 50. 19. till the s. of the Lord was ended
Ecd. 51. 36. not to let that day pass without s.
SOLES.

Ecd. 13. 13. have been content to kiss the s. of his feet
SOLITARY.

Ecd. 8. 16. go not with him into a s. place
9. 7. nor wander thou in the s. places thereof
SOLOMON.

2 Ecd. 7. 38. s. for them that come to the sanctuary
Ecd. 47. 13. S. reigned in a peaceable time
23. thus rested S. with his fathers

2 Mac. 2. 8. when S. desired the place might be
10. even so prayed S. also, and fire came down
12. so S. kept those eight days
SOLUTION.

2 Ecd. 10. 43. of death of her son, this is the s.
SONG.

2 Ecd. 10. 22. our s. is put to silence, joy at an end
Jud. 16. 1. all people sang after her this s. of praise
13. I will sing unto the Lord a new s. O Lord
Ecd. 39. 14. sing a s. of praise, bless the Lord
SONGS.

1 Ecd. 5. 60. singing s. of thanksgiving, praising Ld.
61. they sang with loud voices s. to the Lord
Ecd. 39. 15. show forth his praise with s. of your lips
47. 8. with his whole heart he sung s. and loved him
9. they might daily sing praises in their s.
17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy s.
SON.

Job. 1. 22. and he was my brother's s.
3. 15. nor any s. of his alive to whom I may keep
4. 3. he said, my s. when I am dead bury me
4. remember, my s. he saw many dangers for thee
5. my s. be mindful of Lord our God all thy days
12. beware of all whoredom, my s. take a wife
14. be circumspect, my s. in all things thou dost
19. therefore, my s. rememb. my commandment
21. fear not, my s. that we are made poor
5. 11. dost thou seek a hired man to go with thy s.
14. and things necessary as to mine own s.
19. Anna said, why hast thou sent away our s?
6. 14. I am the only s. of my father, I fear lest I
die, for they have no other s. to bury them
7. 7. thou art the s. of an honest and good man
10. 4. my s. is dead, seeing he stayeth long
5. I care for nothing, my s. the light of mine eyes
7. my s. is dead, she ceased not to bewail her s.
11. 9. Anna fell on the neck of her s. and said, seeing
I have seen thee, my s. I am content to die
10. Tobit stumbled, but his s. ran unto him
13. when he saw his s. he fell upon his neck
15. taken pity, for behold, I see my s. Tobias
14. 3. he called his s. and the six sons of his s.
and said to him, my s. take thy children
Wisd. 2. 15. for if the just man be the s. of God
10. 5. his tender compassion toward his s.
Ecd. 2. 1. my s. if thou come to serve the Lord
3. 12. my s. help thy father in his age
6. 23. give ear, my s. receive my advice
32. my s. if thou wilt, thou shalt be taught
7. 3. my s. sow not on furrows of unrighteousness
10. 28. my s. glorify thy soul in meekness
11. 10. my s. meddle not with many matters
16. 24. my s. hearken to me, and learn knowledge
18. 15. my s. blamish not thy good deeds
21. 1. my s. hast thou sinned? do so no more
26. 19. my s. keep the flower of thine age sound
30. 2. he that chastiseth his s. shall have joy
3. he that teacheth his s. grieveth the enemy
7. he that maketh too much of his s. shall bind up
13. chastise thy s. and hold him to labour
31. 22. my s. hear me, and despise me not
33. 19. give not thy s. and wife power over thee
34. 20. as one that killeth the s. before his father
40. 24. my s. lend not a beggar's life, better to die
48. 10. to turn the heart of the father to the son
Bar. 2. 3. a man should eat the flesh of his own s.
1 Mac. 1. 10. Epiphanes, s. of Antiochus the king
3. 33. he left Lysias to bring up his s. Antiochus
10. 54. I will be thy s. in law, and give gifts
13. 53. saw that John his s. was a valiant man
16. 11. Ptolemæus the son of Abubus made captain
2 Mac. 7. 26. promised that she would counsel her s.
27. O my s. have pity upon me that bare thee
21. I beseech thee, my s. look upon the heaven
10. 10. who was the s. of this wicked man
SONS.

1 Ecd. 5. 35. the s. of the servants of Solomon
8. 21. upon the kingdom of the king and his s.
70. their s. have married with their daughters
84. you shall not join your daughters to your s.
nor shall ye take their daughters to your s.
2 Ecd. 1. 28. have I not prayed you as a father his s.
Job. 1. 7. the first-ten I gave to the s. of Aaron
21. not 55 days before two of his s. killed him
Jud. 5. 3. he said, tell me now, ye s. of Canaan

Wisd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy s. and daughters
12. 21. with circumspection didst thou judge thy s.
16. 10. thy s. not the teeth of dragons overcame
18. 4. to be imprisoned who kept thy s. shut up
13. acknowledged this people to be the s. of God
Ecd. 13. 2. confirmed authority of the mother over s.
16. 1. neither delight in ungodly s.
40. 1. a heavy yoke is upon the s. of Adam
50. 13. so were all the s. of Aaron in their glory
Sus. 48. are ye such fools, ye s. of Israel, to condemn
1 Mac. 1. 9. so did their s. after them many years
2. 20. yet will I and my s. walk in the covenant
64. wherefore you, my s. be valiant, and shew
70. and his s. buried him in the sepulchre
13. 16. and send two of his s. for hostages
2 Mac. 7. 20. when she saw her seven s. slain
41. last of all, after the s. the mother died
SOOTHISAYINGS.

Ecd. 34. 5. divinations and s. and dreams are vain
SORE.

Wisd. 10. 12. in a s. conflict she gave him victory
Ecd. 31. 2. care as a s. disense breaketh sleep
39. 28. which in their fury lay on s. strokes
1 Mac. 2. 14. put on sackcloth, and mourned very s.
2 Mac. 3. 26. who gave him many s. stripes
9. 5. s. torments of the inner parts came upon him
SORROW.

1 Ecd. 3. 20. a man remembereth neither s. nor debt
Tob. 3. 1. I did weep, and in my s. prayed, saying
6. 14. and bring my father's life to the grave with s.
Ecd. 13. 17. turn our s. into joy, that we may live
Ecd. 26. 6. a grief of heart, and s. is a woman that
30. 12. be stubborn, and so bring s. to thy heart
23. remove s. far from thee, for s. hath killed
37. 12. who will s. with thee if thou shalt miscarry
38. 19. in affliction also s. remaineth
1 Mac. 1. 11. since departed, we have had much s.
2 Mac. 3. 17. what s. he had now in his heart
9. 9. while he lived in s. his flesh fell away
SORROWS.

Ecd. 3. 27. an obstinate heart be laden with s.
7. 27. and forget not the s. of thy mother
SORROWFUL.

1 Ecd. 9. 52. this day is holy to Lord, be not s. 53.
Tob. 3. 10. when she heard these, she was very s.
7. 7. when he heard Tobit was blind he was s.
13. 14. who have been s. for all thy scourges
Ecd. 4. 2. make not a hungry soul s. nor provoke
30. 5. and when he died, he was not s.
SORRY.

2 Ecd. 8. 15. thy people, for whose sake I am s.
Tob. 9. 4. and if I tarry long, he will be very s.
Ecd. 13. 5. he will make thee bare, and not be s.
SOVEREIGNTY.

Wisd. 6. 3. and s. is given from the highest
SOUGHT.

1 Ecd. 2. 21. that it may be s. out in the books
5. 39. was s. in the register, and was not found
Tob. 1. 19. that I was s. for to be put to death
Wisd. 8. 2. I loved her and s. her out from my youth
Ecd. 26. 27. a scold shall be s. out to drive away
38. 33. they shall not be s. for in counsel
39. 17. at a time convenient they shall all be s. out
47. 25. they s. out all wickedness, till vengeance
51. 3. out of the hand of such as s. after my life
15. from my youth up s. I after her
1 Mac. 7. 13. Assideans were the first that s. peace
SOUL.

Wisd. 14. into a malicious s. wisdom shall not enter
11. the mouth that belieth, layeth the s.
4. 11. was he taken away, lest deceit beguile his s.
14. his s. pleased the Lord, therefore he hastened
9. 15. the corruptible body presseth down the s.
10. 16. she entered into the s. of servant of the Ld.
15. 11. his maker that inspired into him an active s.
16. 14. nor the s. received up, cometh again
17. 8. promised to drive away troubles from sick s.
Ecd. 1. 30. lest thou bring dishonour on thy s.
2. 1. my soul, prepare thy s. for temptation
4. 2. make not a hungry s. sorrowful
6. if he curse thee in the bitterness of his s.
17. until she may trust his s. and try him by laws
20. he not ashamed when it concerneth thy s.
22. accept no person against thy s.
6. 2. that thy s. be not torn in pieces as a bull
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in bitterness of his s.
17. humble thy s. greatly, for vengeance is fire
21. let thy s. love a good servant, defraud him not
9. 2. give not thy s. unto a woman, to set her foot
6. give not thy s. to harlots, that thou lose not
10. 23. my soul, glorify thy s. in meekness
29. will justify him that sinneth against his own s.
14. 4. he that gathereth by defrauding his own s.
16. give and take, and sanctify thy s.
16. 17. for what is my s. among such a number?
19. 4. that sinneth, shall offend against his own s.
20. 22. there is that destroyeth his own s.
21. 27. curseth Satan, he curseth his own s.
28. a whisperer defleth his s. and is hated
30. 23. love thine own s. and comfort thy heart

Ecd. 32. 23. in every good work trust thine own s.
33. 31. thou hast need of him, as of thine own s.
34. 15. blessed is the s. of him that feareth the Lord
17. he raiseth up the s. and lighteneth the eyes
37. 27. prove thy s. and see what is evil for it
28. nor hath every s. pleasure in every thing
48. 5. raise his s. from the place of the dead
51. 19. my s. hath wrestled with her, I was exact
20. I directed my s. to her, and I found her
26. and let your s. receive instruction
29. let your s. rejoice in his mercy
Bar. 2. 18. but the s. that is greatly vexed
3. 1. O Lord, the s. in anguish crieth to thee
2 Mac. 6. 30. but in s. am well content to suffer
SOULS.

Wisd. 3. 1. the s. of righteous are in hand of God
13. she shall have fruit in the visitation of s.
7. 27. and in all ages entering into holy s.
11. 26. they are thine, O Lord, thou lover of s.
12. 6. the parents that killed s. destitute of help
14. 11. are stumbling-blocks to the s. of men
20. defiling of s. changing of kind, disorder
17. 1. therefore unanured s. have erred
Ecd. 2. 17. will humble their s. in his sight
21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, slaying s. of men
51. 24. what say you, seeing your s. are thirsty?
Bar. 2. 17. whose s. are taken from their bodies
6. 7. my angel with you, I myself caring for your s.
Dan. 3. 64. O ye spirits and s. of the righteous
1 Mac. 1. 48. should make their s. abominable
SOUND.

Wisd. 1. 9. the s. of his words come to the Lord
17. 19. or a terrible s. of stones cast down
Ecd. 45. 9. that there might be a s. and noise made
47. 10. that the temple might s. from morning
SOUND.

Ecd. 5. 62. and all the people s. trumpets
65. yet the multitude s. marvelously, was heard
Wisd. 17. 4. noises, as of waters, s. about them
18. 10. s. an all-according cry of enemies
Ecd. 50. 16. sons of Aaron s. the silver trumpets
SOUNDS.

Wisd. 19. 18. notes change the tune, and yet are s.
Ecd. 50. 19. with great variety of s. made melody
SOUNDING.

1 Mac. 7. 45. s. an alarm after them with trumpets
SOUND.

Ecd. 17. 28. the s. in heart shall praise the Lord
22. 7. as he that waketh one from a s. sleep
26. 19. my son, keep the flower of thine age s.
30. 14. being s. and strong of constitution
16. there is no riches above a s. body, and no joy
SOUR.

2 Mac. 14. 30. such s. behaviour came not of good
SOUTH-SIDE.

1 Mac. 3. 57. the camp pitched on s. of Emmaus
SOW.

2 Ecd. 9. 31. for behold, I s. my law in you
16. 21. no man left to till the earth and s. it
Ecd. 7. 3. s. not on furrows of unrighteousness
26. 20. s. it with thine own seed, trusting in
SOWN.

1 Ecd. 4. 6. when they reaped that which they had s.
SOWETH.

Ecd. 8. 41. as the husbandman s. much seed
16. 43. he that s. as if he should not reap
SPACE.

Wisd. 16. 3. these suffering penalty for a short s.
2 Mac. 14. 44. and a s. being made, he fell down
SPAIN.

1 Mac. 8. 3. what they had done in the country of S.
SPAKE.

1 Ecd. 1. 51. and look when the Lord s. unto them
3. 4. young men of the guard s. one to another
Tob. 14. 8. things which the prophet Jonas s.
Ecd. 13. 22. he s. wisely, and could have no place
SPAKEST.

Jud. 16. 14. for thou s. and they were made
SPARE.

1 Ecd. 4. 7. if he commanded to s. thy s.
Wisd. 2. 10. ungodly said, let us not s. the widow
Ecd. 13. 12. and he will not s. to do thee hurt
23. 2. that they s. me not for mine ignorance
1 Mac. 13. 5. that I should s. mine own life
SPARED.

1 Ecd. 1. 50. because he s. them not his tabernacle
53. who s. neither young man nor maid
Jud. 13. 20. because thou hast not s. thyself
Ecd. 16. 8. nor s. he the place where Lot sojourned
17. 21. neither left nor forsook them, but s. them
SPAREDEST.

Wisd. 12. 8. nevertheless those thou s. as men
SPAREST.

Wisd. 11. 26. but thou s. all, for they are thine
SPARTA.

1 Mac. 14. 16. when heard at Rome, and as far as
SPEAK.

1 Ecd. 3. 5. let every one of s. s. a sentence
21. and it maketh to s. all things by talents
4. 13. the third, this was Zorobabel, began to s.

1 *Esd.* 4.33. king looked, he began to s. of the truth
Tob. 6.10. I will s. for her that she may be given thee
 12. now hear me, and I will s. to her father
 7.8. s. of those things thou didst talk in the way
Jud. 11.5. suffer thy handmaid to s. in thy presence
Esth. 15.12. he embraced her, and said s. to me
Wisd. 6.9. to you therefore, O kings, do I s.
 7.15. God hath granted me to s. as I would
 8.12. when I s. they shall give good ear to me
 10.21. made the tongues that cannot s. eloquent
 13.17. ashamed to s. to that which hath no life
Ecdl. 4.23. refrain not to s. when occasion to do good
 25. in no wise s. against the truth
 13.6. he will s. thee fair, and say, what wastest thou?
 23. but if poor man's they say, what fellow is this?
 18.19. learn before thou s. and use physic or ever
 19.14. and if he have, that he s. it not again
 20.16. they that eat my bread s. evil of me
 20. for he will not s. it in due season
 27.7. praise no man before thou hearest him
 32.3. s. thou that art the elder, it becometh thee
 43.27. we may s. much, and yet come short
 1 *Mac.* 9.55. so that he could no more s. any thing
 SPEAKER.
Ecdl. 23.8. the evil s. and proud shall fall thereby
 SPEAKETH.
Wisd. 1.8. that s. unrighteous things cannot be hid
Ecdl. 12.16. an enemy s. sweetly with his lips
 13.22. rich man s. things not to be spoken, yet men
 23. when rich man s. every man holds his tongue
 22.8. that telleth tale to a fool, s. to one in slumber
 25.9. he that s. in ears of them that will hear
 SPEAKING.
Ecdl. 6.5. a fair s. tongue will increase greetings
 41.23. or of s. again what thou hast heard
 SPEAR.
Jud. 11.2. I would not have lifted up my s.
 See SHIELD.
 SPECIAL.
Tob. 10.12. I commit my daughter to thee of s. trust
Wisd. 3.14. to him shall be given the s. gift of faith
 SPEECH.
Jud. 9.13. make my s. and deceit to be their wound
Esth. 14.13. give me eloquent s. in my mouth
 16.5. oftentimes the fair s. of those put in trust
Ecdl. 4.24. for by s. wisdom shall be known
 9.17. and the wise ruler of the people for his s.
 17.5. s. an interpreter of the cogitations thereof
 19.16. there is one that slippeth in his s.
 32.8. let thy s. be short, comprehending much
 12. take thy pastime, but sin not by proud s.
 2 *Mac.* 15.30. so s. finely framed delicately the ears
 SPEECHES.
Wisd. 8.8. she knoweth the subtleties of s.
Ecdl. 36.19. so a heart of understanding, false s.
 SPEECHLESS.
Wisd. 4.19. he shall read them, that they be s.
 2 *Mac.* 3.20. he lay s. without all hope of life
 SPEED.
 1 *Esd.* 6.10. those works are done with great s.
 8.19. that they should give it him with s.
 SPEEDILY.
Jud. 12.14. whatever pleaseth him, I will do s.
Esth. 16.18. God s. rendering vengeance to him
Wisd. 2.6. let us s. use the creatures as in youth
 4.11. yea, s. was he taken away, lest wickedness
 6.5. horribly and s. shall he come upon you
Ecdl. 16.4. kindred of wicked shall become desolate
 21.5. and his judgment cometh s.
 43.22. a present remedy of all is a mist coming s.
 2 *Mac.* 7.37. he would s. be merciful to our nation
 SPEND.
 1 *Esd.* 4.21. he sticks not to s. his life with his wife
Tob. 10.7. which Raguel had sworn he should, those
Jud. 11.13. are resolved to s. the first-fruits of corn
 14.1. I shall not s. those things that I have before
Ecdl. 9.9. s. not thy money with her at the wine
 14.4. for others that shall s. his goods riotously
 SPENDING.
Wisd. 13.12. and after s. the refuse of his work
 SPENT.
 1 *Esd.* 6.30. as priests in Jerus. signify to be daily s.
 1 *Mac.* 14.32. Simon s. much of his own substance
 SPIRIT.
 1 *Esd.* 2.2. the Lord raised up s. of Cyrus
Tob. 3.6. and command my s. to be taken from me
 6.7. if a devil or an evil s. trouble any make smoke
 14. lest I die, for a wicked s. loveth her
 15. and make thou no reckoning of the evil s.
 8.3. which smelt when the evil s. had smelled
Jud. 14.6. Achior fell down, and his s. failed
 16.14. thou didst send forth thy s. it created them
Esth. 15.8. then God changed the s. of the king
Wisd. 1.5. the holy s. of discipline will flee deceit
 6. wisdom is a loving s. and will not acquit
 7. for the s. of: be Lord fillet the world
 2.3. and our s. shall vanish as the soft air
 5.3. thy repenting and groaning for anguish of s.
 7.7. I called on God, the s. of wisdom came to me
 22. for io her is an understanding s. holy

Wisd. 9.17. except thou send thy Holy S. from above
 12.1. for thine incorruptible s. in all things
 15.11. he knew not him that breathed in a living s.
 16. the that borrowed his own s. fashioned them
 16.14. the s. when gone forth, returneth not
Ecdl. 34.13. the s. of those that fear the Lord
 38.23. when his s. is departed from him
 39.6. shall be filled with the s. of understanding
 48.12. and Elizeus was filled with his s.
 24. he saw by an excellent s. what should come
Bar. 3.1. O Lord, the troubled s. crieth unto thee
 35. raised up the holy s. of a young youth
Sel. 36. through the vehemency of his s. set him
 1 *Mac.* 13.7. the people heard, their s. revived
 SPIRITS.
Wisd. 7.23. free from care, pure and most subtle s.
 SPIRITUAL.
Wisd. 14.12. idols were beginning of s. fornication
 SPIRIT.
Ecdl. 28.12. if thou s. on it, it shall be quenched
 32.6.19. he s. it forth, and came to torment
 SPITTLE.
Ecdl. 26.22. a harlot shall be accounted as s.
 SPOIL.
 1 *Esd.* 4.5. as well the s. as all the things else
Tob. 3.4. thou hast delivered us for a s.
 1 *Mac.* 3.20. to destroy us and our wives and to s.us
 SPOILED.
 1 *Esd.* 4.24. when he hath stolen, s. and robbed
Wisd. 10.20. the righteous s. the ungodly
Ecdl. 36.25. where no hedge is, the possession is s.
 48.15. till they were s. and carried out of their land
Bar. 6.18. lest their gods be s. with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6.24. they slew, and s. our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9.16. holy temple, which before he had s.
 SPOILS.
 1 *Mac.* 1.3. Alexander took s. of many nations
 2 *Mac.* 8.23. had given part of s. to the mained
 30. divided among themselves many s. more, and
 made the widows and the aged also equal in s.
 SPOKEN.
 1 *Esd.* 1.28. the words s. by the mouth of the Lord
 3.17. who had s. of the strength of wine
 4.13. then the third, who had s. of women
 9.10. like as thou hast s. so will we do
Ecdl. 13.22. he speaketh things not to be s.
 38.17. weep a day or two, lest thou be evil s. of
 33.2. they shall not be found where parables are s.
Bar. 2.20. as thou hast s. by thy servants
Sus. 4.7. what mean these words that thou hast s.?
 1 *Mac.* 1.24. a great massacre, and s. very proudly
 1.29. plant thy people, as Moses hath s.
 3.34. when they had s. these words, they appeared
 6.17. let this we have s. be for a warning to us
 9.5. as soon as he had s. these words a pain came on
 SPORT.
 1 *Esd.* 1.51. they made a s. of his propheta
Ecdl. 27.13. their s. is in the wantonness of sin
 SPOT.
Wisd. 13.14. and covering every s. therein
 SPOTTED.
Wisd. 15.4. nor any image s. with divers colours
 SPOUSE.
Wisd. 8.2. I loved her, I desired to make her my s.
 SPOUTS.
 2 *Mac.* 14.45. his blood gushed out like s. of water
 SPREAD.
 1 *Esd.* 9.11. seeing our sin in these things is s. far
Jud. 4.11. s. out their sackcloth before the Lord
Wisd. 17.21. over them was s. a heavy night
 1 *Mac.* 4.51. they s. out the vials, and finished works
 2 *Mac.* 8.7. his manliness was s. every where
 SPRADING.
Wisd. 17.18. a noise of birds among s. branches
 SPRING.
Wisd. 2.7. and let no flower of the s. pass by us
 SPRINGS.
 2 *Esd.* 4.7. how many s. are in the beginning of the
 deep, or how many s. are above the firmament
 13.47. the Highest shall stay s. of the stream
 SPRINKLE.
 2 *Mac.* 1.21. he commanded the priests to s. the wood
 SPRINKLED.
 2 *Mac.* 10.25. they s. earth upon their heads
 SPY.
Ecdl. 1.30. like as a s. watcheth he for thy fall
 SPIES.
 1 *Mac.* 12.26. he sent s. also to their tents
 SQUARE.
 1 *Mac.* 10.11. to build the walls with s. stones
 STABLISHED.
Ecdl. 22.16. so the heart that is s. by counsel
 STAFF.
Tob. 5.17. is he not the s. of our hand in going?
Bel. 26.1. I will slay the dragon without sword or s.
 STAIN.
Ecdl. 22.10. do s. the nobility of their kindred
 33.2. leave not a s. in thine honour
 47.20. thou didst s. thy honour and pollute thy seed

2 *Ma.* 6.25. and I shall get a s. to my old age
 STAINED.
 2 *Mac.* 6.19. to live s. with such abomination
 STAKES.
Ecdl. 43.19. it lieth on the top of sharp s.
 STALLION.
Ecdl. 33.6. a s. horse is as a mocking friend
 STAMP.
 1 *Mac.* 15.6. also to coin money with thine own s.
 STAND.
 1 *Esd.* 8.90. we cannot s. any longer before thee
Jud. 6.4. footsteps shall not be able to s. before us
 8.12. that s. instead of God amongst men
 33. you shall s. this night in the gate
Wisd. 5.23. a mighty wind shall s. up against them
 6.7. nor shall he s. in a awe of any man's greatness
 12.12. or who shall come to s. against thee?
Ecdl. 12.12. set him not by, lest he s. in thy place
 21.23. he that is well nurtured will s. without
 22.18. pales on a high place will never s. against
 the wind, so a fearful heart cannot s. against fear
 37.13. let the counsel of thine own heart s.
 40.25. gold and silver make the foot s. sure
 43.10. they will s. in their order, and not faint
 44.12. their seed s. fast, and their children
 1 *Mac.* 3.53. how shall we be able to s. against them!
 10.72. thy foot is not able to s. before our face?
 2 *Mac.* 2.30. to s. on every point and go over things
 STANDETH.
Jud. 9.11. for thy power s. not in multitude
Wisd. 4.8. is not that which s. in length of time
 1 *Mac.* 9.44. it s. not with us to-day, as in time past
 STANDING.
 1 *Esd.* 1.5. s. in the temple according to dignity
Jud. 13.4. then Judith s. by his bed, said in heart
Wisd. 4.4. yet s. not fast, they shall be shaken
 10.7. and a s. pillar of salt is a monument
 18.16. and s. up, filled all things with death
 23. s. between, he stayed the wrath and parted
Sus. 48. so he s. in the midst of them, said
 2 *Mac.* 14.45. he ran through and s. on a steep rock
 STAR.
Ecdl. 50.6. he was as the morning s. in a cloud
 STARS.
Wisd. 7.19. the circuits of years and positions of s.
 29. she is above all the order of s.
 10.17. and a light of s. in the night season
 13.2. but decreed it swift air, or the circle of the s.
 17.5. nor bright flames of s. endure to lighten
Ecdl. 43.9. the beauty of heaven, the glory of the s.
 44.21. he that would exalt his seed as the s.
Bar. 3.34. the s. shined in their watches and rejoiced
 6.60. for the sun, moon, and s. are obedient
Dan. 3.13. multiply their seed as the s. of heaven
 41. O ye s. of heaven bless ye the Lord
 2 *Mac.* 9.10. thought he could reach to the s.
 STATE.
 2 *Mac.* 4.6. was impossible s. should continue quiet
 9.24. they knowing to whom the s. was left
 11.19. if you keep yourselves loyal to the s.
 14.26. was not well-affected toward the s.
 STATELESS.
Jud. 9.10. break down their s. by hand of a woman
 STATURE.
Bar. 3.26. the giants, that were of so great s.
 STATUTE.
 2 *Mac.* 10.8. they ordained also by a common s.
 STATUTES.
 2 *Esd.* 1.24. will give my name that they may keep s.
 7.11. and when Adam transgressed my s.
 13.42. that they might there keep their s.
Ecdl. 45.17. he gave authority in s. of judgment
 STAY.
 1 *Mac.* 2.43. joined and were a s. unto them
 STAYED.
Wisd. 18.23. standing between, he s. the wrath
Ecdl. 15.4. he shall be s. upon her, and not move
 STAYETH.
Tob. 10.4. my son is dead seeing he s. long
 STEAD.
 1 *Esd.* 1.34. people made him king in s. of Josias
Tob. 1.21. Sarchedon his son reigned in his s.
Jud. 8.12. that stand in s. of God among men
Esth. 14.2. in s. of precious ornaments, ashes
Wisd. 5.18. put on true judgment in s. of a helmet
 7.10. and I choose to have her in s. of light
 11.6. in s. of a fountain of a perpetual running
 18.3. in s. whereof thou gavest them a pillar
Ecdl. 4.10. be in s. of n husband to their mother
 6.1. in s. of a friend become not an enemy
 17.27. in s. of them which live and give thanks
Bar. 3.19. and others are come up in their s.
 1 *Mac.* 3.1. then Maccabeus rose up in his s.
 11.34. in s. of payments the king received
 14.17. that Simon was made high-priest in his s.
 STEAL.
 1 *Esd.* 4.23. a man goeth his way to rob and to s.
 STEDFAST.
Esth. 13.3. for his constant good will and s. fidelity
Wisd. 7.23. kind to man, s. sure, free from care

Ecdl. 5. 10. be *s.* in thy understanding and thy word
 11. 20. be *s.* in thy covenant, and be conversant
 22. 23. abide *s.* to him in time of his trouble
 1 *Mac.* 13. 37. we are ready to make a *s.* peace
 STEEP.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran, and standing upon a *s.* rock
 STEP.
Ecdl. 19. 18. the fear of Lord is first *s.* to be accepted
 STEPS.
Ecdl. 6. 36. let thy foot wear the *s.* of his door
 42. 19. he revealeth the *s.* of hidden things
 STEWARDS.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 67. the commandments to the king's *s.*
 STICKETIL.
Ecdl. 19. 12. as an arrow that *s.* in a man's thigh
 27. 2. as a nail *s.* fast between the joinings of stones
 STICKS.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he *s.* not to spend his life with his wife
 STIFF.
Bar. 2. 30. not hear, because it is a *s.*-necked people
 33. and they shall return from their *s.* neck
 STIFFLY.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 47. stood so *s.* for the name of the Lord
 STINGS.
Wisd. 16. 5. perished with the *s.* of crooked serpents
 STINK.
 2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to carry for his *s.*
 STIR.
 2 *Mac.* 15. 17. were able to *s.* them up to valour
 STIRRED.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 9. whose minds were *s.* up thereto
 1 *Mac.* 3. 49. and the Nazarites they *s.* up
 2 *Mac.* 15. 10. when he had *s.* up their minds
 STIRRING.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 21. *s.* up her womanish thoughts
 STOCK.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 37. neither could they shew their *s.*
Tab. 5. 13. then Tobit said, thou art of an honest and
 good *s.* my brother, thou art of a good *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 12. 21. that they are of the *s.* of Abraham
 2 *Mac.* 1. 10. was of the *s.* of the anointed priests
 STOCKS.
Wisd. 14. 21. men did scribe unto stones and *s.*
 STOLE.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus *s.* certain vessels of gold
 STOLEN.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath *s.* spoiled, and robbed
Tab. 2. 13. I said to her, it is not *s.* render it to the
 owners, for it is not lawful to eat any thing *s.*
 STOMACH.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a manly *s.* she said unto them
 STONE.
Wisd. 11. 4. thirst was quenched out of the hard *s.*
Ecdl. 6. 21. she will lie upon him as a mighty *s.*
 22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a filthy *s.* and
 every one will hiss him out to his
 disgrace
 20. whose casteth *s.* at the birds, frayeth them
 29. 10. and let it not rust under a *s.* to be lost
 47. 4. he lifted up his hand with the *s.* in the theling
 1 *Mac.* 2. 36. neither cast they a *s.* at them
 10. 73. where is neither *s.* nor flint, nor place
 STONE-BOW.
Wisd. 5. 22. hail-stones shall be cast us out of a *s.*
 STONES.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 9. building a house of hewn and costly *s.*
Tab. 13. 17. streets shall be paved with *s.* of Ophir
Jud. 1. 2. built walls round about of *s.* hewn
 6. 12. from coming up by casting of *s.* against them
Wisd. 17. 19. or a terrible sound of *s.* cast down
Ecdl. 21. 10. the way of sinners is made plain with *s.*
 27. 2. as a nail sticketh between joinings of *s.*
 32. 20. and stumble not among the *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 4. 43. who bare out the defiled *s.*
 5. 47. they stopped up the gates with *s.*
 6. 51. with instruments to cast fire and *s.*
 10. 11. to build Sun round about with square *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw *s.* like thunderbolts
 31. the water to be poured on the great *s.*
 4. 41. some of them caught *s.* some clubs
 10. 3. striking *s.* they took fire out of them
 STOOD.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 59. the priests *s.* arrayed in vestments
 9. 46. he opened the law, they *s.* all straight up
Ecdl. 15. 6. she *s.* before king who sat on his throne
Wisd. 10. 11. she *s.* by him, and made him rich
 11. 3. they *s.* against their enemies, were avenged
 18. 16. it touched heaven, but *s.* upon the earth
 21. the blameless man *s.* forth to defend them
 19. 7. where water *s.* before, dry land appeared
Ecdl. 39. 17. at his enemies *s.* in fear of him
 45. 2. so that they *s.* with good courage of heart
 25. Phineas *s.* up with sword to defend them
 46. 3. who before him *s.* to, till the Lord brought
 48. 1. then *s.* up Phineas the prophet as fire
 50. 12. he himself *s.* by the hearth of the altar
Dan. 3. 2. then Azarias *s.* up and prayed thus
Sua. 34. two elders *s.* up in the midst of the people
 1 *Mac.* 7. 36. the priests entered, and *s.* before altar
 2 *Mac.* 3. 23. two young men *s.* by him on either side

STOOLS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 21. when we were set for either of them
 STOOPING.
Bar. 2. 18. the soul that is vexed and goeth *s.*
 STOP.
Jud. 4. 7. it was easy to *s.* them that would come up
Ecdl. 14. 9. *s.* the mouth of them that praise thee
Ecdl. 20. 29. *s.* his mouth that he cannot reprove
 27. 14. their brawls make one *s.* his ears
 2 *Mac.* 14. 36. and *s.* every unrighteous mouth
 STOPPED.
Jud. 16. 4. the multitude whereof *s.* the torrents
 1 *Mac.* 2. 36. nor *s.* the places where they lay hid
 9. 55. Alcimus was plagued, his mouth was *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid altar of incense, and *s.* the door
 STORAX.
Ecdl. 24. 15. a pleasant odour like sweet *s.*
 STORE.
Tab. 7. 8. they set *s.* of meat on the table
 1 *Mac.* 6. 6. *s.* of spoils which they had gotten
 53. they had eaten up the residue of the *s.*
 STORE-HOUSES.
Ecdl. 29. 12. shut up arms in thy *s.* it shall deliver
 STORM, *s.*
Wisd. 5. 14. like froth driven away with the *s.*
 23. a wind like a *s.* shall blow them away
Dan. 3. 46. O ye dew and *s.* of snow, bless ye the L.
 STORMED.
 2 *Mac.* 13. 25. they *s.* because they would make
 STORY.
 2 *Mac.* 2. 24. to look into the narrations of the *s.*
 30. belongeth to the first author of the *s.*
 32. here then will we begin the *s.* foolish to make
 a long prologue, and to be short in the *s.* itself
 15. 38. have done well, and as is fitting the *s.*
 39. delighteth the ears of them that read the *s.*
 STORIES.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 33. in the book of the *s.* of the kings
 STORY-WRITER.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 17. thy servant Ithamhus the *s.*
 STRAIGHT.
Jud. 13. 20. walking a *s.* way before our God
Bar. 6. 27. nor can they make themselves *s.*
 STRAIT.
Jud. 4. 7. because the passage was *s.* for two men
 STRAITLY.
Wisd. 17. 16. whosoever fell down was *s.* kept
Ecdl. 26. 10. keep her in *s.* lest she abuse herself
 STRAITNESS.
 2 *Mac.* 12. 21. by reason of the *s.* of all the places
 STRAITS.
Jud. 14. 11. went forth to the *s.* of the mountain
 STRAKE.
Tab. 11. 11. he *s.* off the gall on his father's eyes
 STRANGE.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 99. have not put away *s.* people of the land
 9. separate yourselves from the *s.* women
 12. let all that have *s.* wives come at the time
 36. these had taken *s.* wives, and put them away
 2 *Esd.* 1. 6. and they have offered unto *s.* gods
Tab. 4. 12. and take not a *s.* woman to wife
Wisd. 14. 23. or made revellings of *s.* rites
 16. 12. thou preparedst for them meat of a *s.* taste
 3. might be made partakers of a *s.* taste
 16. with *s.* showers were they persecuted
 17. 3. they were troubled with *s.* apparitions
 15. 5. but they might find a *s.* death
 8. seeing thy marvellous *s.* wonders
 10. while they sojourned in the *s.* land
Ecdl. 10. 13. Lord brought on them *s.* calamities
 29. 18. so that they wandered among *s.* nations
 36. 3. lift up thy hand against the *s.* nations
 4. he will travel through *s.* countries
 43. 25. for therein be *s.* and wondrous works
Bar. 1. 22. to serve *s.* gods, and to do evil before Ld.
 3. 10. that thou art waxen old of a *s.* country
 4. 15. a shameless nation, and of a *s.* language
 1 *Mac.* 1. 33. and became *s.* to those born in her
 44. that they should follow the *s.* laws
 6. 13. I perish through great grief in a *s.* land
 15. 27. broke covenants and became *s.* unto him
 2 *Mac.* 5. 9. thus he perished in a *s.* land
 6. 24. that he was now gone to a *s.* religion
 6. tormented men's bevels with *s.* torments
 23. he died a miserable death in a *s.* country
 STRANGER.
Ecdl. 16. 10. Amen as *s.* received of us
Ecdl. 8. 13. do not secret things before a *s.*
 11. 34. receive a *s.* into thy house, he will turn
 20. 20. come, thou *s.* furnish a table and feed me
 27. give place, thou *s.* to an honourable man
 STRANGERS.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 83. a land polluted with the pollutions of *s.*
Wisd. 19. 13. used a hateful behaviour toward *s.*
 15. because they used *s.* not friendly
Ecdl. 26. 19. and give not thy strength to *s.*
 45. 18. *s.* conspired together against him
Bar. 6. 5. that ye in no wise be like to *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 33. the city was made a habitation of *s.*
 2. 7. the sanctuary delivered into the hand of *s.*

1 *Mac.* 3. 36. he should place *s.* in all their quarters
 4. 12. then the *s.* lift up their eyes and saw them
 22. they fled every one into the land of *s.*
 26. all the *s.* that had escaped came and told
 30. gavest hosts of *s.* into the hands of Jonathan
 2 *Mac.* 10. 5. the day that *s.* profaned the temple
 STRANGENESS.
Wisd. 5. 2. shall be amazed at the *s.* of his salvation
 STRANGLED.
Tab. 2. 3. he said, father, one of our nation is *s.*
 3. 38. dost not know that thou hast *s.* thy husband
 10. so that she thought to have *s.* herself
Ecdl. 12. 3. having confessed it they were *s.*
 STRAYING.
Ecdl. 6. 2. soul not torn in pieces, as a bull *s.* alone
 STREAM.
Wisd. 19. 7. and out of the violent *s.* a greco field
 STREAMED.
Dan. 3. 24. so that the flame *s.* forth above
 STREET.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the altars had built in the open *s.*
 STREETS.
Ecdl. 9. 7. look not round about thee in the *s.*
 31. 21. this man shall be punished in the *s.*
 49. 6. they burnt chosen city and made *s.* desolate
 1 *Mac.* 1. 53. and they burnt incense in the *s.*
 2. 9. her infants are slain in the *s.*
 14. 9. the ancient men sat all in the *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women abounded in the *s.*
 STRENGTH.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 17. who had spoken of the *s.* of wine
 4. 1. that had spoken of the *s.* of the king
 2. O ye men, do not men excel in *s.*?
 40. and she is the *s.* and majesty of all ages
Wisd. 2. 11. let our *s.* be the law of justice
 11. 21. thou canst shew thy great *s.* at all times
 17. 17. men will not believe thou shewdest thy *s.*
 16. 16. were scourged by the *s.* of thine arm
 23. but this again did even forget his own *s.*
 24. increaseth his *s.* against the unrighteous, and
 abateth his *s.* for benefit of them that trust in thee
 18. 22. so he overcame, not with *s.* of body
Ecdl. 3. 13. when thou art in thy full *s.*
 21. nor search things that are above thy *s.*
 5. 2. follow not thine own mind, and thy *s.*
 7. 30. love him that made thee with all thy *s.*
 16. 7. who fell away in *s.* of their foolishness
 17. 3. he ended them with *s.* by themselves
 18. 5. who shall number the *s.* of his majesty?
 26. 19. my son, give not thy *s.* to strangers
 25. 10. and as man's *s.* is, so is his wrath
 31. 30. drunkenness diminisheth *s.* maketh wounds
 34. 15. to whom doth he look? and who is his *s.*?
 38. 18. the heaviness of the heart breaketh *s.*
 30. he boweth down his *s.* before his feet
 40. 26. riches and *s.* lift up the heart, but the fear
 41. 2. death is acceptable to him whose *s.* faileth
 43. 30. when you exalt him, put forth all your *s.*
 46. 6. that the nations might know all their *s.*
 9. the Lord gave *s.* also to Caleb, which remained
Bar. 1. 12. the Lord will give us *s.* and lighten our
 eyes, and we shall live under Nabuchodonosor
 3. 14. learn where is wisdom, where is *s.*
Dan. 3. 21. and let their *s.* be broken
 1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath pride and rebuke gotten *s.*
 3. 19. but *s.* cometh from heaven
 35. to destroy and root out the *s.* of Israel
 4. 32. cause the boldness of their *s.* to fall away
 6. 62. but when he saw the *s.* of the place
 2 *Mac.* 12. 23. who breaketh the *s.* of his enemies
 STRENGTHEN.
 1 *Esd.* 7. 15. to *s.* their hands in the works of Lord
Jud. 13. 7. *s.* me, O Lord God of Israel, this day
 1 *Mac.* 9. 50. these did he *s.* with high walls
 10. 23. in making amity with Jews to *s.* himself
 STRENGTHENED.
Ecdl. 45. 8. he *s.* him with rich garments
 1 *Mac.* 2. 17. thou art *s.* with sons and brethren
 14. 14. he *s.* all the *s.* of his people brought low
 STRENGTHENING.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 18. he sought the *s.* of the heathen
 STRETCH.
Ecdl. 7. 32. and *s.* thine hand to the poor
 31. 14. *s.* not thy hand whithersoever it looketh
 STRETCHED.
Ecdl. 4. 31. let not thy hand be *s.* out to receive
 24. 16. as the turpentine tree *s.* out branches
 46. 2. he *s.* out his sword against the cities
 48. 20. they *s.* out their hands toward him
 50. 15. he *s.* out his hand to the cup, and poured
 51. 19. *s.* forth my hands to the heaven above
 STRETCHETIL.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 33. that *s.* out his hand to hinder house
 STRETCHING.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 73. then *s.* forth my hands to the Lord
 STREWED.
Bel. 14. to bring ashes, those they *s.* thro' the temple
 STRICKEN.
Ecdl. 14. 8. they have *s.* hands with their idols
Wisd. 19. 17. even with blindness were these *s.*

2 Mac. 15. 24. let those be s. with terror that come STRIFE.

Ecd. 19. 6. that can rule his tongue, live without s.
27. 15. the s. of the proud is blood-shedding
28. s. abstain from s. and thou shalt diminish thy
sins, for a furious man will kindle s.
40. s. anger and s. do change his knowledge
9. death and blood, s. and sword happen to all
STRIKING.

2 Mac. 10. 3. s. stones, they took fire out of them STRIPE.

Jud. 9. 13. make my deceit to be their wound and s. STRIPES.

Ecd. 22. 6. s. and correction are never out of time

2 Mac. 3. 26. who gave him many sore s.
6. 30. but when he was ready to die with s.

STRIVE.

Ecd. 4. 28. s. for the truth unto death, the Lord

8. 1. s. not with a mighty man lest thou fall
3. s. not with a man that is full of tongue

11. 9. s. not in a matter that concerneth thee not

2 Mac. 7. 19. that takest in hand to s. against God STRIVING.

Wisd. 4. 2. got victory, s. for undefined rewards

STROKE, S.

Wisd. 5. 11. light air beaten with the s. of her wings

Ecd. 27. 25. a deceitful s. shall make wounds

28. 17. the s. of the whip, the s. of the tongue

39. 28. spirits in their fury lay on sore s.

2 Mac. 14. 43. but missing his s. through haste

STRONG.

1 Esd. 3. 18. O ye men, how exceeding s. is wise!

42. how can it be but women should be s.?

34. O ye men, are not women s.? great is the earth

38. as for truth, it endureth and is always s.

6. 14. was builded by a king of Israel great and s.

8. 85. that ye may be s. and eat the good things

Wisd. 14. 16. an ungodly custom grown s.

Ecd. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a s. defence

24. 24. faint not to be s. in the Lord

28. 14. s. cities hath it pulled down

29. 13. better than a mighty shield and s. spear

30. 14. being sound and s. of constitution

15. and a s. body is above infinite wealth

Bar. 6. 58. they that are s. do take and go away

1 Mac. 12. 2. made many wars, and won many s. holds

19. thus they got the s. cities in land of Egypt

33. then builded they the city of David with a

great and s. wall, and made it a s. hold for them

3. 45. sanctuary trodden, and aliens kept s. hold

2 Mac. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art fearful and s.

11. s. drew near to Bethesda, which was a s. town

12. 27. Ephron, a s. city, wherein Lysias abode

STRONGER.

1 Esd. 4. 35. great is the truth, and s. than all

Wisd. 10. 12. know that godliness is s. than all

Ecd. 28. 10. and the s. they are which contend

Sus 39. for he was s. than we and leaped out

STRONGEST.

1 Esd. 3. 10. wine is the s. || 11. the king is s.

12. women are s. || 24. O ye men, is not wine the s.?

STRONGLY.

2 Mac. 10. 17. assaulting them s. they won holds

STRUCK.

1 Esd. 4. 30. she s. the king with her left hand

2 Mac. 1. 16. they threw stone and s. the captain

STUBBLE.

Wisd. 3. 7. they shall shine as sparks among s.

STUBBORN.

Ecd. 3. 26. a s. heart shall fare evil at last

30. 12. lest he wax s. and he disobeyed to thee

STUFF.

Jud. 15. 11. plate, beds, vessels, and all his s.

STUMBLE.

Ecd. 13. 23. if he s. they will help to overthrow

25. 21. s. not at the beauty of a woman

32. 20. s. and s. not among the stones

STUMBLED.

Tab. 11. 10. Tobit went toward the door and s.

STUMBLING.

Wisd. 14. 11. and s. blocks to the souls of men

Ecd. 7. 6. lay a s. block in way of thy uprightness

31. 7. it is a s. block to them that sacrifice

34. 16. he is a preservation from s. and a help

39. 24. so are they s. blocks to the wicked

SUBDUED.

Wisd. 18. 22. with a word s. he him that punished

SUBJECT.

Wisd. 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is s. to sin

8. 14. and the nations shall be s. unto me

SUBJECTION.

Ecd. 47. 19. by thy holy thou wast brought into s.

48. 12. neither could any bring him into s.

SUBJECTS.

1 Esd. 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to all his s.

Ecd. 13. 2. I purposed to settle my s. in quiet

SUBMISSLY.

Ecd. 29. 5. for neighbour's money he will speak s.

SUBMITTED.

2 Mac. 13. 23. s. and aware to all equal conditions

SUB

SUBSTANCE.

Tab. 4. 7. give alms of thy s. and when thou givest

14. 13. he inherited their s. and his fathers

Ecd. 9. 2. to a woman, to set her foot on thy s.

SUBLE.

Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, pure and most s. spirits

Ecd. 39. 2. where s. parables are, he will be there

SUBLETTY.

Jud. 5. 11. the king of Egypt dealt s. with them

SUBLETTY.

Ecd. 19. 25. there is an exquisite s. and is unjust

SUBLETTIES.

Wisd. 8. 8. she knoweth the s. of speeches

SUBURBS.

1 Mac. 11. 4. they shewed him Azotus and s. thereof

61. he burned the s. thereof with fire and spoiled

SUCCEED.

Tab. 4. 6. thy doings shall prosperously s. to thee

Ecd. 48. 8. who anointed prophets to s. after him

SUCCESS.

Tab. 7. 12. God give you good s. in all things

Wisd. 13. 19. and for good s. of his hands, asketh

Ecd. 20. 9. a sinner that hath good s. in evil

38. 13. when in their hands there is good s.

43. 26. by him the end of them hath prosperous s.

1 Mac. 4. 55. praising God, who had given good s.

8. 23. good s. he to the Romans and Jews by sen

2 Mac. 10. 23. having good s. with his weapons

23. for a pledge of their s. and victory

13. 16. at last they departed with good s.

SUCCESOR.

Ecd. 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was the s. of Moses

2 Mac. 9. 23. when he led an army he appointed a s.

14. 26. he had ordained Judas to be the king's s.

SUCCOUR.

Ecd. 51. 7. I looked for s. of men, there was none

1 Mac. 1. 53. whosoever they could flee for s.

2. 44. but the rest fled to the heathen for s.

2 Mac. 5. 9. and thinking there to find s.

SUCCOURS.

Wisd. 17. 12. for fear is a betraying of the s.

SUCCOURETH.

1 Mac. 12. 15. we have help from heaven that s. us

SUCK.

2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that gave s. 3 years

SUCKING.

Ecd. 46. 16. when he offered the s. lamb

SUDDEN.

Wisd. 17. 15. for a s. fear came upon them

Ecd. 11. 21. on the s. to make a poor man rich

2 Mac. 14. 17. through the s. silence of his enemies

SUDDENLY.

Wisd. 18. 17. then s. visions of horrible dreams

Ecd. 5. 7. s. shall the wrath of the Lord come

11. 22. s. he maketh his blessing to flourish

27. 27. upon my lips, that I fall not s. by them

1 Mac. 1. 30. he fell s. on the city, and smote it

3. 23. had left off speaking, he leapt s. upon them

4. 2. might rush in on the Jews, and smite them s.

2 Mac. 3. 27. Heliodorus fell s. to the ground

14. 22. lest treachery should be s. practised

SUFFER.

Jud. 11. 5. thy handmaid to speak in thy presence

Bar. 4. 25. s. patiently the wrath that is come

6. 18. made sure as being committed to s. death

Ecd. 12. we will s. death, or else Daniel that speaks

2 Mac. 4. 48. they did soon s. unjust punishment

6. 30. but in soul am content to s. these things

7. 18. for we s. these things for ourselves

32. for we s. because of our sins

SUFFERED.

Wisd. 18. 1. they had not s. the same things

11. like as the king so s. the common person

Ecd. 38. 16. as if thou hadst s. great harm

1 Mac. 2. 48. nor s. they the sinner to triumph

15. 14. neither s. he any to go out or in

2 Mac. 7. 36. our brethren who now have s. pain

9. 28. the murderer, having s. most grievously

SUFFERETH.

Tab. 4. 10. alms s. not to come into darkness

Ecd. 4. 9. deliver him that s. wrong from oppressor

26. 28. a man of war that s. poverty

SUFFERING.

Wisd. 16. 3. but these s. penny for a short space

SUFFICE.

Tab. 5. 19. what the Lord hath given us doth s. us

1 Mac. 2. 33. let that you have done hitherto s.

SUFFICIENT.

Wisd. 18. 12. nor were the living s. to bury them

Ecd. 31. 19. little is s. for a man well nurtured

SUGGESTION.

2 Mac. 6. 8. went a decree by the s. of Ptolemy

SUITS.

Ecd. 29. 19. business for gain shall fall into s.

Sus. 6. all that had any s. in law came to them

SUM.

Ecd. 43. 27. come short, wherefore in s. he is all

51. 23. get learning with a great s. of money

2 Mac. 3. 11. the s. in all was 400 talents of silver

12. 43. to the s. of two thousand drachmas

SUMS.

2 Mac. 3. 6. treasury was full of infinite s. of money

SUMMER.

Ecd. 50. 8. the frankincense-tree in time of s.

Dan. 3. 45. O ye winter and s. bless ye the Lord

SUN.

1 Esd. 4. 34. O men, swift is the s. in his course

2 Esd. 6. 45. commandest that the s. should shine

15. 20. kings which are from the rising of the s.

Tab. 2. 4. took him, till the going down of the s.

7. after the going down of the s. I made a grave

Jud. 14. 2. the s. shall come forth on the earth

Wisd. 2. 4. as mist that is driven away with the s.

5. 6. the s. of righteousness rose not on us

7. 29. for she is more beautiful than the s.

16. 28. we must prevent the s. to give thee thanks

18. 3. and a harmless s. to entertain them

Ecd. 17. 19. their works are as the s. before him

31. what is brighter than the s. ? yet the light

26. 16. as the s. when it ariseth in the heaven

33. 7. all the light of every day is of the s.

34. 16. he is a cover from the s. at noon

43. 2. the s. when it appeareth, declaring

4. but the s. burneth the mountains more

46. 4. did not the s. go back by his means ?

48. 23. in his time the s. went backward

50. 7. as the s. shining on the temple of Most High

Bar. 6. 60. for s. moon and stars are obedient

Dan. 3. 40. O ye s. and moon, bless ye the Lord

SUN-BEAM.

Wisd. 16. 27. being warned with a little s. melted

SUNG.

Ecd. 47. 8. with his whole heart he s. songs

1 Mac. 4. 24. they s. a song of thanksgiving

2 Mac. 1. 30. the priests s. psalms of thanksgiving

12. 37. he s. psalms with a loud voice

SUPERSTITION.

Wisd. 14. 18. set forward the ignorant to more s.

SUPPED.

Tab. 8. 1. when they had s. they brought Tobias in

SUPPLICATION.

Ecd. 4. 4. reject not the s. of the afflicted

35. 14. he will not despise the s. of the fatherless

39. 5. and he will make s. for his sins

51. 9. then lifted I up my s. from the earth

Bar. 2. 19. we do not make our humble s. before thee

for the righteousness of our fathers and kings

2 Mac. 11. 49. they made s. to the king and cried

1 Mac. 3. 18. others ran flocking to the general s.

8. 29. when they had made a common s.

18. containing the form of a s. after this manner

SUSPECTING.

2 Mac. 3. 32. the high-priest *s.* lest the king should
7. 24. and *s.* it to be a reproachful speech
12. 4. desirous to live in peace, and *s.* nothing

SUSPICION.
Eccl. 3. 24. evils *s.* hath overthrown their judgment

SUSTAIN.
2 Mac. 10. 18. things convenient to *s.* the siege

SUSTENANCE.
Wisd. 16. 21. for thy *s.* declared thy sweetness

SWADDLING-CLOTHES.
Wisd. 7. 4. I was nursed in *s.* and that with cares

SWALLOW.
Bar. 6. 22. upon their bodies and heads sit *s.*

SWAM.
Wisd. 19. 19. the things that before *s.* in water

1 Mac. 9. 43. they *s.* over to the further bank

SWARE.
1 Esd. 8. 96. to do these things, and so they *s.*
2 Mac. 13. 23. and *s.* to all equal conditions

14. 32. *s.* they could not tell where the man was

SWAY.
Eccl. 1. 22. the *s.* of his fury shall be his destruction

SWEAR.
1 Esd. 1. 48. made him *s.* by the name of the Lord

7. 11. till we agree and *s.* one to another

Wisd. 14. 29. tho' *s.* falsely, yet look not to be hurt

31. it is not the power of them by whom they *s.*

Eccl. 23. 11. if he *s.* in vain, shall not be innocent

SWEARETH.
Eccl. 23. 10. he that *s.* and nameth God continually

27. 14. the talk of him that *s.* much, maketh

SWEARING.
Eccl. 23. 9. accustom not thy mouth to *s.*

11. a man that useth much *s.* shall be filled

13. use not thy mouth to intemperate *s.*

SWEAT.
2 Mac. 2. 26. it was a matter of *s.* and watching

SWEET.
1 Esd. 9. 51. go eat the fat, and drink the *s.*

2 Esd. 1. 23. see in water, and made the river *s.*

Eccl. 6. 5. *s.* language will multiply friends

11. 3. but her fruit is the chief of *s.* things

23. 17. all bread is *s.* to a whoremonger

24. 15. I gave a *s.* smell like cinnamon, I yielded

a pleasant odour as myrrh, onyx, and *s.* storax

35. 6. *s.* savour thereof is before the Most High

38. 5. was not the water made *s.* with wood?

11. give a *s.* savour and memorial of fine flour

40. 18. to labour and to be content is a *s.* life

21. the pipe and psaltery make *s.* melody

30. begging is *s.* in the mouth of the shameless

49. 1. it is *s.* as honey in all mouths

Bar. 5. 8. every *s.*-smelling tree shall overshadow

SWEETER.
Eccl. 23. 27. there is nothing *s.* than to take heed

24. 20. for my memorial is *s.* than honey

SWEETLY.
Wisd. 8. 1. and *s.* doth she order all things

Eccl. 12. 16. an enemy speaketh *s.* with his lips

27. 21. when thou art present, he will speak *s.*

SWEETNESS.
Wisd. 16. 21. for thy sustenance declared thy *s.*

SWIFT.
1 Esd. 4. 34. high is heaven, *s.* is the sun in his course

Wisd. 13. 2. or the *s.* air, or the circle of the stars

18. 14. that night was in midst of her *s.* course

Eccl. 5. 11. be *s.* to hear, and let thy life be sincere

SWIFTLY.
Eccl. 43. 13. sendeth *s.* the lightnings of judgment

SWIFTNESS.
2 Esd. 8. 18. the *s.* of the judge which is to come

SWINES.
1 Mac. 6. 47. sacrifice *s.* flesh and unclean beasts

2 Mac. 14. 18. Eleazar was constrained to eat *s.* flesh

SWOON.
Wisd. 17. 19. these things made them *s.* for fear

SWORD.
1 Esd. 1. 53. who slew their young men with the *s.*

4. 23. a man taketh his *s.* and goeth his way

8. 77. we were given up to the *s.* and to captivity

Eccl. 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-edged *s.*

22. 21. though thou drestest a *s.* at thy friend

26. 24. the Lord prepared such a one for the *s.*

28. 18. many have fallen by the edge of the *s.*

39. 30. the *s.* punishing the wicked to destruction

40. 9. strife and *s.* happen unto all flesh

46. 2. and stretched out his *s.* against the cities

Bar. 2. 25. they died by famine, by *s.* and pestilence

1 Mac. 2. 9. young men are slain with *s.* of enemy

3. 3. made battles, protecting the host with his *s.*

12. Judas took their spoils and Apollonius' *s.*

4. 33. cast them down with the *s.* of them that love

7. 38. he avenged, and let them fall by the *s.*

8. 23. the *s.* also and enemy he far from them

9. 73. thus the *s.* rescued from Israel, but Jonathan

10. 85. burnt and slain with the *s.* 8000 men

2 Mac. 14. 19. durst not try the matter by the *s.*

41. he being ready to be taken, fell on his *s.*

15. 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a *s.* of gold

2 Mac. 15. 16. take this holy *s.* a gift from God

SWORDS.
1 Esd. 3. 22. and a little after they drew out *s.*

1 Mac. 4. 6. who had neither armour nor *s.*

2 Mac. 5. 3. drawing of *s.* and casting of darts

12. 22. and wounded with the points of their own *s.*

SWORE.
Wisd. 14. 30. and also they unjustly *s.* in deceit

1 Mac. 7. 35. Nicanor *s.* in his wrath, saying

SWORN.
Wisd. 12. 21. unto whose fathers thou hast *s.*

SYRIA.
1 Mac. 3. 13. Seron, a prince of the army of *S.*

41. a power also of *S.* and of the Philistines

7. 39. where a host out of *S.* met him

11. 2. took his journey into *S.* in peaceable manner

60. and all the forces of *S.* gathered themselves

SYRIAN.
2 Mac. 15. 36. in the *S.* tongue is called Adar

T.

TABERNACLE.

Jud. 9. 8. to pollute the *T.* where thy name resteth

14. 7. blessed art thou in all the *T.* of Juda

Wisd. 9. 8. a temple, a resemblance of the holy *T.*

15. the earthly *T.* weigheth down the mind

Eccl. 24. 10. in the holy *T.* I served before him

15. as the fame of frankincense in the *T.*

2 Mac. 2. 5. a hollow ear, wherein he laid the *T.*

TABERNACLES.
1 Esd. 5. 51. also they held the feast of *T.*

2 Esd. 2. 11. I will give these the everlasting *T.*

Jud. 2. 26. burnt their *T.* and spoiled sheep-cotes

TABLE.
Job. 7. 8. they set store of meat on the *T.*

Eccl. 6. 10. some friend is a companion at the *T.*

31. 12. if thou sit at a bountiful *T.* be not greedy

40. 29 life that dependeth on another man's *T.*

Eccl. 21. 1. consumed such things as were on the *T.*

1 Mac. 1. 92. the *T.* of the shew-bread and vials

4. 49. the altar of burnt-offerings and the *T.*

51. they set loaves on the *T.* and spread vails

TABLES.
1 Mac. 14. 18. they wrote to him in *T.* of brass

TAKE.
Job. 4. 12. my son, chiefly *T.* a wife of the seed of

thy fathers, and not a strange woman to wife

5. 20. *T.* no care, my sister, he shall return in safety

6. 3. then the angel said to him, *T.* the fish

7. 13. saying, *T.* her after the law of Moses

8. 7. *T.* not this my sister for lust, but uprightly

9. 2. *T.* with thee a servant and two camels

9. 2. *T.* half of all ye have brought, and go away

Wisd. 8. 18. I went about seeking how to *T.* to me

Eccl. 8. 13. for if thou be surety, *T.* care to pay it

12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to *T.* thy seat

14. 5. he shall not *T.* pleasure in his goods

16. give and *T.* and sanctify thy soul, there is no

23. 25. her children shall not *T.* root, and branches

41. 19. be ashamed of scorn to give and *T.*

47. 4. did he not *T.* away reproach from the people?

48. who anointed kings to *T.* revenge

Bar. 4. 30. *T.* a good heart, O Jerusalem

Eccl. 3. 0. Daniel, *T.* the dinner God hath sent

1 Mac. 3. 35. and to *T.* away their memorial

5. 19. *T.* ye the charge of this people, and see

6. 26. besieging the tower at Jerusalem to *T.* it

8. 18. that they would *T.* the yoke from them

2 Mac. 14. 39. sent above 500 men of war to *T.* him

15. 5. I command to *T.* arms, and to do business

TAKE heed.
Eccl. 6. 13. separate from enemies, *T.* heed of friends

11. 34. *T.* heed of a mischievous man, lest bring a blot

13. 13. *T.* good heed, for thou walkest in peril

23. 27. *T.* heed to the commandment of the Lord

TAKEN.
1 Esd. 2. 28. heed to be *T.* that there be no more done

9. 36. all these *T.* strange wives, put them away

Job. 11. 15. hast scourged, and hast *T.* pity on me

Wisd. 3. 9. and their departure is *T.* for misery

4. 11. speedily was he *T.* lest wickedness should alter

14. 15. made an image of his child soon *T.* away

15. 8. returns to the same out of which he was *T.*

Eccl. 9. 4. lest thou be *T.* with her attempts

11. 30. like as a partridge *T.* and kept in a cage

16. 9. people who were *T.* away in their sins

19. 3. and a bold man shall be *T.* away

21. 7. keepeth it, shall never be *T.* in his lips

23. 7. where he suspecteth not, he shall be *T.*

27. 26. he that setteth a trap, shall be *T.* therein

31. 7. and every fool shall be *T.* therewith

41. 7. he was *T.* in exchange for the world

48. 10. I have not *T.* any man's goods, not a shoe

49. 2. as is the fat *T.* away from the peace-offering

49. 9. who was *T.* up in a whirlwind of fire

49. 14. Enoch, he was *T.* from the earth

Bar. 2. 17. whose souls are *T.* from their bodies

21. the bones shall be *T.* out of their places

Bar. 3. 29. who hath gone up into heaven and *T.* her

4. 26. they were *T.* as a flock caught of enemies

1 Mac. 2. 58. Elias was *T.* up into heaven

3. 45. joy was *T.* from Jacob, the pipe ceased

9. 55. Alcimus plagued, he was *T.* with a palsy

13. 41. thus the yoke was *T.* away from Israel

15. 33. we have neither *T.* other men's ands

2 Mac. 9. 21. being *T.* with a grievous disease

12. 35. he would have *T.* that cursed man alive

TAKEST.
Eccl. 7. 36. whatsoever thou *T.* in hand, remember

TAKETH.
Eccl. 11. 11. one that laboreth, and *T.* pains

19. 5. whose *T.* pleasure in wickedness, condemned

20. 8. he that *T.* to himself authority therein

34. 22. he that *T.* away his neighbour's living

36. 26. and lodgeth wheresoever the night *T.* him

42. 9. and the care for her *T.* away sleep

TAKETH heed.
Eccl. 37. 31. he that *T.* heed prolongeth his life

TAKING.
1 Esd. 4. 30. *T.* the crown from the king's head

7. 4. 13. despise not, in not *T.* a wife of them

Wisd. 13. 13. and *T.* the very refuse among those

2 Mar. 5. 25. when *T.* the Jews keeping holy-day

13. 35. *T.* hold of his coat, drew him by force

TALE.
Eccl. 19. 15. admonish, and believe not every *T.*

26. 6. a *T.* out of season, is as music in mourning

8. he that telleth a *T.* to a fool, speaketh to one

TALENT.
1 Esd. 1. 36. set a tax on the hand of one *T.* of gold

TALENTS.
1 Esd. 3. 21. it maketh to speak all things by *T.*

4. 51. should be yearly given twenty *T.* to building

52. other ten *T.* yearly to maintain offerings

TALK.
Wisd. 8. 12. if I *T.* much, they shall lay their hands

Eccl. 5. 13. honour and shame is in *T.*

9. 18. and he that is rash in his *T.* shall be hated

11. 8. nor interrupt men in the midst of their *T.*

13. 11. affect not to be made equal to him in *T.*

19. 8. to friend or foe, *T.* not of other men's lives

22. 13. *T.* not much with a fool, and go not to him

27. 14. the *T.* of him that sweareth much

38. 25. driveth oxen, whose *T.* is of bullocks

TALKED.
1 Mac. 3. 26. all nations *T.* of the battles of Judas

TALKING.
Wisd. 8. 18. and in *T.* with her, a good report

Eccl. 21. 16. the *T.* of a fool is like a burden

TAPINES.
Jud. 1. 9. the river of Egypt, and *T.* and

Ecc. 30. 3. he that *t.* his son, grieveth the enemy
33. 27. send him to labour, for idleness *t.* evil
37. 19. there is one that is wise and *t.* many

TEARS.

Ecc. 35. 15. doth not *t.* run down widow's cheeks?
35. 16. my son, let *t.* fall down over the dead
2 Mac. 11. 6. with lamentations and *t.* he sought

TEDIOUS.

Wisd. 2. 1. ungodly said our life is short and *t.*

TEETH.

Wisd. 16. 10. not the *t.* of venomous dragons
Ecc. 21. 2. the *t.* thereof are the *t.* of a lion
30. 10. lest thou gnash thy *t.* in the end
39. 30. *t.* of wild beasts punishing the wicked
51. 3. from *t.* of them that were ready to devour

TELL.

Job. 5. 7. tarry for me till *t.* my father
14. but t. me, what wages shall I give thee?
Jud. 11. 17. he will *t.* me when I have committed
Wisd. 6. 22. as for wisdom, what is she, I will *t.* you
Ecc. 18. 5. who shall also *t.* out his moriees?
37. 14. is wont to *t.* him more than seven watchmen
43. 24. that sail on the sea, *t.* of the danger
44. 15. the people will *t.* of their wisdom
Sus. 54. t. me, under what tree sawest thou them?
2 Mac. 7. 22. I cannot *t.* how ye came into my womb

TELLETH.

Ecc. 22. 8. he that *t.* a tale to a fool, speaketh

TELLING.

Ecc. 21. 25. the lips of talkers will be *t.* such things

TEMPERED.

Wisd. 16. 21. *t.* itself to every man's liking

TEMPERING.

Wisd. 15. 7. the potter *t.* soft earth, fashioneth

TEMPEST.

Wisd. 5. 14. dispersed here and there with a *t.*

Ecc. 16. 21. it is a *t.* which no man can see

TEMPLE.

1 Esd. 4. 41. he set them in his own *t.* of Babylon
49. the governors defiled the *t.* of the Lord
6. 19. put them in the *t.* at Jerusalem, and that the
t. of the Lord should be built in his place
8. 18. vessels for the use of the *t.* of thy God
81. yea, and honoured the *t.* of our Lord
Job. 14. 5. the land, where they shall build a *t.*
Jud. 4. 11. every man and woman fell before the *t.*
5. 18. the *t.* of their God was cast to the ground
Wisd. 3. 14. an inheritance in the *t.* of the Lord
9. 8. thou hast commanded me to build a *t.*
Ecc. 45. 9. a noise that might be heard in the *t.*
49. 12. who set up a holy *t.* to the Lord
50. 1. Simon in his days fortified the *t.*

4. he took care of the *t.* that it should not fall
51. 14. I prayed for her before the *t.* and will seek
Bar. 6. 20. they are as one of the beams of the *t.*
Bcl. 10. the king went with Daniel into the *t.* of Bel
1 Mac. 2. 8. her *t.* is become as a man without glory
4. 50. that the lamps might give light in the *t.*
5. 43. and fled to the *t.* that was at Carnaim
6. 2. and that there was in it a very rich *t.*
16. 20. he sent to take the mountain of the *t.*

2 Mac. 1. 13. they were slain in the *t.* of Nanea
2. 22. they recovered again the *t.* renowned
3. 12. to majesty and inviolable sanctity of the *t.*
4. 14. despising the *t.* and neglecting sacrifices
32. Menelaus stole vessels of gold out of the *t.*
5. 15. to go into the most holy *t.* of all the world
6. 2. and to call it the *t.* of Jupiter Olympius
4. the *t.* was filled with riot and revelling
8. 2. would pity the *t.* profaned of ungodly men
9. 2. entered city, and went about to rob the *t.*
10. 1. Maccabeus recovered the *t.* and the city

TEMPLES.

Jud. 4. 1. heard how he had spoiled all their *t.*
Bar. 6. 18. even so the priests make fast their *t.*

TEMPT.

Wisd. 1. 2. he will be found of them that *t.* him not
Ecc. 13. 11. with communication will he *t.* thee

TEMPTATION.

Ecc. 2. 1. if thou come, prepare thy soul for *t.*
33. 1. but in *t.* even again he will deliver him
1 Mac. 2. 52. Abraham was found faithful in *t.*

TEMPTED.

Jud. 8. 12. who are you that have *t.* God this day?

TEMPTETH.

Ecc. 18. 23. and be not as one that *t.* the Lord

TEN.

Ecc. 23. 19. are *t.* thousand times brighter

47. 6. the people honoured him with *t.* thousands

Dan. 3. 17. like as in *t.* thousands of fat lambs

TENDERED.

2 Mac. 4. 2. had *t.* his own nation, and was zealous

TENT.

Jud. 8. 5. she made her *t.* on the top of her house
10. 15. now therefore come to his *t.* some conduct
17. they brought her to the *t.* of Olofernes
14. 14. Bezons knocked at the door of the *t.*
Ecc. 14. 25. he shall pitch his *t.* nigh to her

TENTS.

Wisd. 11. 2. they pitched *t.* where there lay no way

TENTH.

Ecc. 25. 7. the *t.* I will utter with my tongue

TENTHS.

Job. 5. 13. the first-born, and the *t.* of the fruits

1 Mac. 10. 31. free both from the *t.* and tributes

TERRIBLE.

Wisd. 5. 2. they shall be troubled with *t.* fear
11. 19. but also the *t.* sight utterly destroy them
17. 9. for though no *t.* thing did fear them

19. or a. sound of stones cast down, or a running

Ecc. 43. 39. the Lord is *t.* and very great

Prayer of Manass. by thy *t.* and glorious name

2 Mac. 3. 25. a horse with a *t.* rider upon him

TERRIFY.

Ecc. 21. 4. to *t.* and do wrong will waste riches

TERRIFIED.

Wisd. 17. 6. for being much *t.* they thought things

2 Mac. 4. 1. as if he had *t.* Heliodorus, been worker

TERROR.

2 Mac. 8. 16. not to be stricken with *t.* of enemy

12. 22. enemies being smitten with fear and *t.*

TERRORS.

Wisd. 17. 8. they that promised to drive away *t.*

18. 17. and *t.* came upon them unlooked for

TESTAMENT.

1 Mac. 1. 57. was found with any the book of the *t.*

TESTIFY.

1 Mac. 2. 37. heaven and earth shall *t.* for us

TESTIFIED.

2 Mac. 3. 36. then *t.* to all men the works of God

TESTIMONY.

Wisd. 10. 7. the waste land that smoketh is a *t.*

TESTIMONIES.

Ecc. 31. 24. the *t.* of his nigardness not be doubted

45. 17. that he should teach Jacob the *t.*

THANK.

Ecc. 20. 16. I have no *t.* for all my good deeds

THANKS.

1 Esd. 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast given me wis-

dom, for to thee I give t. O Lord of our fathers

Tab. 12. 20. give God *t.* I go up to him that sent me

Wisd. 16. 28. we must prevent the sun to give *t.*

17. 27. instead of them who live and give *t.*

29. 25. thou shalt entertain and have no *t.*

30. 6. he shall give *t.* to the Lord in his prayer

Dan. 3. 67. O give *t.* to Lord, because he is gracious

68. all ye that worship the Lord, give him *t.*

1 Mac. 14. 25. what *t.* shall we give to Simon?

2 Mac. 3. 33. give Onias the high-priest great *t.*

8. 27. yielding exceeding praise and *t.* to the Lord

9. 30. if ye far well, I give very great *t.* to God

THANKED.

Ecc. 12. 1. so shall thou be *t.* for thy benefits

THANKFULNESS.

Ecc. 16. 4. and take not only *t.* away from men

Ecc. 37. 11. nor consult with an envious man of *t.*

THANKSGIVING.

1 Esd. 5. 60. singing songs of *t.* and praising the Lord

Tab. 17. 28. *t.* perisheth from the dead, as one is not

51. 11. praise contin. and I will sing praise with *t.*

2 Mac. 10. 38. praised the Lord with psalms and *t.*

THARSUS.

2 Mac. 4. 30. they of *T.* and Mallos made insurrection

THEFT.

Wisd. 14. 25. manslaughter, *t.* and dissimulation

THEMAN.

Bar. 3. 22. neither hath it been seen in *T.*

THICK.

Ecc. 14. 18. as of the green leaves a *t.* tree

2 Mac. 1. 20. they found no fire, but *t.* water

THICKEST.

2 Mac. 14. 43. cast himself down among *t.* of them

THIEF.

Ecc. 5. 14. for a foul shame is upon the *t.*

20. 25. a *t.* is better than a man that is a liar

36. 26. who will trust a *t.* well appointed?

THIEVES.

Bar. 6. 15. cannot deliver himself from war and *t.*

THIGH.

Jud. 9. 2. who discovered the *t.* to her shame

Ecc. 19. 12. as an arrow that sticketh in a man's *t.*

THIN.

Wisd. 5. 14. like a *t.* froth that is driven away

THINK.

Wisd. 1. 1. *t.* of the Lord with a good heart

6. 15. to *t.* upon her is perfection of wisdom

9. 13. or who can *t.* what the will of the Lord is?

Ecc. 3. 22. *t.* thereupon with reverence

15. 24. *t.* on the wrath that shall be at the end

25. when thou art rich, *t.* on poverty and need

Bar. 2. 32. and they shall *t.* upon my name

3. 5. but *t.* on thy power and name at this time

40. how should a man then *t.* they are gods?

2 Mac. 2. 29. even so I *t.* it is with us

6. 24. whereby many young persons might *t.*

17. yet *t.* not our nation is forsaken of God

19. *t.* not that thou shalt escape unpunished

9. 12. a man should not proudly *t.* of himself

THIRD.

1 Esd. 3. 12. the *t.* wrote, women are strongest

1 Esd. 4. 13. then the *t.* who had spoken of women

Ecc. 23. 16. and the *t.* will bring wrath

26. 23. and the *t.* unkeeth me angry

50. 25. two I abhor, and the *t.* is no nation

1 Mac. 14. 27. the *t.* year of Simon the high-priest

2 Mac. 7. 10. after was the *t.* made a mocking-stock

THIRDLY.

Ecc. 23. 23. *t.* she hath played whore in adultery

THIRST.

Jud. 7. 13. so shall *t.* kill them, and they shall give

22. their women and young men fainted for *t.*

Wisd. 11. 4. their *t.* was quenched out of the stone

8. declaring by that *t.* how thou hadst punished

THIRSTY.

Wisd. 11. 4. when they were *t.* they called on thee

Ecc. 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller

51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?

THIRSTING.

Wisd. 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just

THOUGHT.

Wisd. 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend

6. 16. and she meeteth them in every *t.*

Ecc. 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn

22. 27. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding

42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden

51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord

Bar. 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?

THOUGHTS.

Wisd. 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God

5. remove from *t.* without understanding

2. 14. he was made to reprove our *t.*

9. 14. for the *t.* of mortal men are miserable

Ecc. 23. 2. who will set scourges over my *t.*?

33. 5. and his *t.* are like a rolling axle-tree

THOUSAND.

Wisd. 12. 22. scourgest our enemies a *t.* times more

Ecc. 6. 6. but have one counsellor of a *t.*

16. 3. for one that is just is better than a *t.*

18. 10. so are a *t.* years to the days of eternity

39. 11. he shall leave a greater name than a *t.*

41. 4. ten, or a hundred, or a *t.* years

12. continue above a *t.* great treasures of gold

1 Mac. 2. 33. less to the number of a *t.* people

THRACIA.

2 Mac. 12. 35. a horseman of *T.* coming upon him

THREATENED.

Jud. 8. 16. for God is not as man, that he may be *t.*

THREATENETH.

Ecc. 13. 3. rich man hath done wrong, and yet he *t.*

THREATENING.

Prayer of Manass. thine angry *t.* toward sinners

THREE.

1 Esd. 3. 4. *t.* young men that were of the guard

Ecc. 25. 1. in *t.* things I was beautified

2. t. sorts of men my soul hateth

Jed. 1. 6. there came to him all that dwelt by *T.*
Ecl. 24. 25. as *T.* in the times of the new fruits
TILLETH.
Ecl. 20. 29. he that *t.* his land shall increase
TIMBER.
Wisd. 13. 11. now a carpenter that selleth *t.*
Ecl. 22. 16. as *t.* girl and bound together in building
TIMBRELS.
Jud. 3. 7. they received them with dances and *t.*
TIME.
1 Esd. 1. 19. Israel held the passover at that *t.*
5. 73. hindered, all the *t.* that king Cyrus lived
Tob. 14. 4. the house shall be desolate for a *t.*
Eph. 16. 20. in the *t.* of affliction set on them
Wisd. 2. 4. our name shall be forgotten in *t.*
5. our t. is a very shadow that passeth away
4. 4. though they flourish in branches for a *t.*
8. age is not that which standeth in length of *t.*
13. 1. made perfect in a short *t.* fulfilled a long *t.*
9. 5. 1 thy servant am of a short *t.* and too young
15. 12. counted our *t.* here a market for gain
19. 22. did assist them in every *t.* and place
Ecl. 1. 24. he will hide his words for a *t.*
2. 2. and make not haste in *t.* of trouble
11. for the Lord saveth in *t.* of affliction
16. 26. from the *t.* he made them, he disposed
18. 21. and in the *t.* of sins shew repentance
22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in due *t.*
24. t. of vengeance when he shall turn his face
25. when thou hast enough, remember *t.* of hunger
19. 9. and when *t.* cometh he will hate thee
22. nor at any *t.* the counsel of sinners prudence
20. 6. and some keepeth silence knowing his *t.*
7. but a babbler and fool will regard no *t.*
22. 16. so the heart established shall fear at no *t.*
23. abide steadfast to him in the *t.* of trouble
24. 26. and as Jordan in the *t.* of the harvest
27. to appear as Geon in the *t.* of vintage
27. 12. if among the undesiret, observe the *t.*
29. 2. lend thy neighbour in the *t.* of his need
5. when he should repay, he will prolong the *t.* and
 return words of grief, and complaint of the *t.*
30. 24. carefulness bringeth age before the *t.*
32. 4. and shew not forth wisdom out of the *t.*
33. 23. at the *t.* when thou shalt end thy days
35. 20. mercy is seasonable in *t.* of affliction
36. 3. make the *t.* short, remember the covenant
37. 4. but in *t.* of trouble will be against him
39. 13. there is a *t.* when in their hands there is
39. 23. in the *t.* of destruction they pour out force
31. when their *t.* is come they shall not transgress
40. 14. in *t.* they shall all be well approved
34. 24. brethren are against the *t.* of trouble
44. 17. Noah was found perfect in the *t.* of wrath
46. 7. in the *t.* of Moses he did a work of mercy
49. 23. in his *t.* the sun went backward
49. 3. in *t.* of ungodly he established the worship
50. 24. and that he would deliver us at his *t.*
51. 10. in the *t.* of the pond, when there was no help
12. and thou deliveredst me from the evil *t.*
30. in his *t.* he will give you your reward
Bar. 3. 5. but think on thy name now at this *t.*
Dan. 3. 15. not there at this *t.* prince or prophet
Sus. 15. it fell out as they watched a fit *t.*
2 Mac. 1. 12. when the *t.* came that the sun shone
TIMES.
Wisd. 7. 18. beginning, ending, and midst of the *t.*
8. 8. the foreteller the events of seasons and *t.*
11. 21. thou canst shew thy great strength at all *t.*
Ecl. 19. 15. admonish, for many *t.* it is a slander
26. 4. have a good heart, he shall at all *t.* rejoice
43. 6. he made the moon for a declaration of *t.*
44. 7. all these were the glory of *t.*
47. 10. he set in order the solemn *t.* till the end
48. 10. who was ordained for reproofs in their *t.*
Bar. 4. 23. being returned seek him ten *t.* more
TIMOROUS.
Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness condemned is very *t.*
TIMOTHEUS.
1 Mac. 5. 11. *T.* being captain of their host
2 Mac. 8. 20. of those that were with *T.* they slew
D. 3. what had happened unto Nicanor and *T.*
10. 24. *T.* whom the Jews had overcome before
32. as for *T.* himself, he fled into a strong hold
37. and killed *T.* that was hid in a certain pit
12. 18. as for *T.* they found him not in the places
19. slew those that *T.* had left in the fortress
20. went against *T.* who had about him 120,000
21. when *T.* had knowledge of Judas coming
24. *T.* himself fell into the hands of Demetrius
TIN
Ecl. 47. 18. didst gather gold as *t.* and multiply
TIRE.
Jud. 10. 3. braided her hair, and put a *t.* upon it
16. 8. bound her hair in a *t.* and took linen
TITHES.
Ecl. 35. 9. and dedicate thy *t.* with gladness
1 Mac. 11. 35. of the *t.* and customs pertaining
TOBIAS.
Tob. 1. 9. I married Anna, and of her I begat *T.*

Tob. 3. 17. gave Sara, daughter of Raguel, for wife to
T. the son of Tobit, she belonged to *T.* by right
4. 2. wherefore do I not call for my son *T.*?
7. 11. but *T.* said, I will eat nothing here, till
8. 1. and he gave her to be wife to *T.* saying
11. 1. they supped, and brought *T.* in unto her
4. T. rose out of the bed, and said, sister, arise
5. then began *T.* to say, blessed art thou, O God
9. 6. came to the wedding, and *T.* blessed his wife
11. 1. after this, *T.* went his way, praising God
7. I know, *T.* thy father will open his eyes
19. T. wedding was kept seven days with joy
12. 1. then Tobit called his son *T.* and said
14. 12. but *T.* departed with his wife and children
2 Mac. 3. 11. some belonged to Ilircaus son of *T.*
TOBIE.
1 Mac. 5. 13. our brethren that were in places of *T.*
TOBIEL.
Tob. 1. 1. the book of the words of Toht son of *T.*
TOBIT.
Tob. 1. 3. I T. have walked in the way of truth
3. 17. the whiteness of *T.* eyes, then came *T.* home
4. 1. in that day *T.* remembered the money
7. 2. how like is this young man to *T.* my cousin!
4. he said to them, do you know *T.* our kinsman?
7. but when he heard that *T.* was blind, he wept
10. 1. now *T.* his father counted every day
11. 10. *T.* went toward the door and stumbled
16. T. went out to meet his daughter-in-law
17. but *T.* gave thanks before them, because
12. 1. T. called his son Tobias, and said to him
13. 1. then *T.* wrote a prayer of rejoicing
14. 1. so *T.* made an end of praising God
13. inherited their substance, and his father *T.*
TOIL.
1 Esd. 4. 22. do ye not *t.* and bring all to the woman?
TOKEN, S.
1 Esd. 3. 5. give great things in *t.* of victory
2 Esd. 1. 15. the quails were as a *t.* for victory
Wisd. 2. 9. let us leave *t.* of our joyfulness
5. 11. there is no *t.* of her way to be found
Ecl. 13. 26. is a *t.* of a heart in prosperity
2 Mac. 6. 13. for it is a *t.* of his great goodness
TOLD.
Tob. 8. 14. said came and *t.* them that he was alive
Jud. 10. 18. came about her, till they *t.* him of her
Ecl. 10. 7. rehearse not that which is *t.* thee
31. 22. at the last thou shalt find as *I t.* thee
TOMB.
Ecl. 21. 8. gather stones for the *t.* of his burial
TONGUE.
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a hearer of his *t.*
11. and refrain your *t.* from backbiting
8. 12. when I hold my *t.* they shall bide my leisure
Ecl. 4. 24. and learning by the word of the *t.*
29. he not hasty in thy *t.* and in thy deeds slack
5. 9. so doth the sinner that hath a double *t.*
13. and the *t.* of man is his fall
14. not a whisperer, and lie not in wait with thy *t.*
8. 3. strive not with a man that is full of *t.*
9. 18. a man of an ill *t.* is dangerous in his city
17. 6. counsel and a *t.* eyes and ears gave he them
19. 6. he that can rule his *t.* shall live without strife
16. who is he that hath not offended with his *t.*?
20. 1. some man holdeth his *t.* and he is wise
7. wise man will hold his *t.* till he see opportunity
18. is better than to slip with the *t.*
22. 27. who shall set a watch and a seal of wisdom
 upon my lips, that my *t.* destroy me not!
25. 7. and the tenth *I* will utter with my *t.*
8. well is him that hath not slipped with his *t.*
26. 6. a scourge of the *t.* which communicates
23. 14. a backbiting *t.* hath disquieted many
17. the stroke of the *t.* breaketh the bones
18. but not so many as have fallen by the *t.*
32. 8. one that knoweth and yet holdeth his *t.*
36. 23. if there be meekness and comfort in her *t.*
37. 13. but the *t.* ruleth over them continually
51. 2. preserved from the snares of the slanderous *t.*
5. from an unclean *t.* and from lying words
6. by an accusation from an unrighteous *t.*
Bar. 6. 8. as for their *t.* it is polished by workmen
2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut out *t.* of him that spake first
10. when he was required he put out his *t.*
15. 33. when he had cut out the *t.* of Nicanor
TONGUED.
Ecl. 28. 13. curse the whisperer and doubler *t.*
TONGUES.
Wisd. 10. 21. made the *t.* that cannot speak, eloquent
TOOK.
1 Esd. 1. 41. Nabuchodonosor *t.* of the holy vessels
8. 96. Edras arose, and *t.* an oath of the priests
Tob. 2. 4. I start up, and *t.* him up into a room
13. t. her by the hand and gave her to Tobias
14. he *t.* paper and did write an instrument
6. 2. he *t.* the ashes of perfumes, and made smoke
12. 6. he *t.* them both apart, and said unto them
Ecl. 15. 2. had called on God, she *t.* two maidens with
Wisd. 13. 3. being delighted, took them to be gods
Ecl. 47. 11. the Lord *t.* away his sins, and exalted

TOOKEST.

Ecl. 14. 5. thou *t.* Israel from among all people
TOP.
Jud. 9. 13. who purposed evil against the *t.* of Sion
TOPS.
Jud. 4. 5. of all the *t.* of the high mountains
TORCUI-LIGHT.
2 Mac. 4. 22. he was brought in with *t.* and shoutings
TORMENT.
Wisd. 3. 1. and there shall no *t.* touch them
17. 13. more than the cause which brings the *t.*
1 Mac. 9. 56. Alcimus died at that time with *t.*
2 Mac. 6. 19. he came of his own accord to the *t.*
23. had said this, immediately he went to the *t.*
7. 8. he also received the next *t.* in order
17. behold, how will he *t.* thee and thy seed
TORMENTED.
2 Esd. 13. 38. wherewith they shall begin to be *t.*
Wisd. 6. 6. but mighty men shall be nightly *t.*
11. 9. the ungodly were judged in wrath and *t.*
12. 23. hast *t.* them with their own abominations
16. 1. by the multitude of beasts were they *t.*
4. should be shewed how their enemies were *t.*
2 Mac. 7. 1. and were *t.* with scourges and whips
13. they *t.* and mangled the fourth in like manner
9. 6. he had *t.* other men's bowels with torments
TORMENTOR.
2 Mac. 7. 29. fear not this *t.*, but take thy death
TORMENTS.
2 Esd. 9. 9. have cast them away, shall dwell in *t.*
Wisd. 19. 4. the punishment wanting to their *t.*
Ecl. 33. 26. so are tortures and *t.* for an evil
 servant
2 Mac. 7. 37. that thou by *t.* mayest confess he is God
9. 5. sore *t.* of the inner parts came upon him
6. he had tormented others with many *t.*
TORN.
Ecl. 6. 2. that thy soul be not *t.* in pieces
TORTURE.
Wisd. 2. 19. examine him with deepitfulness and *t.*
TORTURES.
2 Mac. 7. 42. idolatrous feasts and extreme *t.*
TOUCH.
Tob. 12. 7. do good, and no evil shall *t.* you
Jud. 11. 13. it is not lawful for any so much as to *t.*
Wisd. 3. 1. and there shall no torment *t.* them
Ecl. 34. 25. if he *t.* it again, what availeth washing?
TOUCHED.
Wisd. 18. 16. and it *t.* heaven, but stood on earth
20. the tasting of death *t.* the righteous also
Dan. 3. 27. so that the fire *t.* them not at all
TOUCHETH.
Ecl. 13. 1. he that *t.* pitch shall be defiled therewith
TOWER.
Ecl. 26. 22. a married woman is a *t.* against death
37. 14. watchmen that sit above in a high *t.*
1 Mac. 6. 24. they of our nation besiege the *t.*
9. 53. and he put them in the *t.* at Jerusalem
13. 50. he cleansed the *t.* from pollutions
52. the hill of the temple that was by the *t.*
2 Mac. 4. 12. he built a place of exercise under the *t.*
13. 5. a *t.* of fifty cubits high full of shelves
15. 35. he hanged also Nicanor's head on the *t.*
TOWERS.
1 Esd. 1. 55. Jerusalem, they set fire on her *t.*
4. they break down mountains, walls, and *t.*
Tob. 13. 16. thy walls, *t.* and battlements with gold
3. 1. set the *t.* thereof on the gates of it
1 Mac. 1. 33. they buildied city of Dav. with mighty *t.*
5. 65. and burned the *t.* thereof round about
16. 10. so they fled even to the *t.* in the fields
TOWN.
2 Mac. 11. 5. to Bethsura, which was a strong *t.*
12. 21. for the *t.* was hard to besiege, and uneasy
TOWNS.
1 Mac. 5. 65. he smote Hebron and the *t.* thereof
2 Mac. 8. 1. they with him went privily into the
6. he came unawares and burnt up *t.* and cities
TRACE.
Wisd. 2. 4. shall pass away as the *t.* of a cloud
5. 10. the *t.* thereof cannot be found, nor path
TRACETH.
Ecl. 14. 22. go after her as one that *t.* and lie in wait
TRAINING.
2 Mac. 4. 9. for the *t.* up of youth in the fashions
TRAINS.
Ecl. 11. 29. for the deceitful man hath many *t.*
TRANCE.
2 Esd. 12. 3. I awaked out of trouble and *t.* of mind
TRANSGRESSED.
1 Esd. 1. 48. he *t.* the law of the Lord God of Israel
8. 82. for we have *t.* the commandments
TRANSGRESSETH.
Ecl. 19. 24. that *t.* the law of the Most High
TRANSGRESSING, S.
Wisd. 2. 19. he objecteth the *t.* of our education
Ecl. 29. 19. a wicked man *t.* the commandments
TRANSGRESSIONS, see Prayer of Manasses.
TRANSGRESSORS.
Ecl. 40. 14. so shall *t.* come to nought

TRANSLATED.

Esth. 16. 14. to have *t.* the kingdom of the Persians
Wisd. 4. 10. so that living among sinners, he was *t.*
Ecdl. 10. 8. kingdom is *t.* from one people to another
2 Mac. 11. 23. since our father is *t.* unto the gods

TRAVAIETH.

Ecdl. 19. 11. a fool *t.* with a word, as a woman

TRAVEL.

Wisd. 6. 14. seeketh her early, shall have no great *t.*
Ecdl. 8. 15. *t.* with the way with a bold fellow
 34. 5. the heart fancieth as a woman's heart in *t.*
 40. 1. great *t.* is created for every man
1 Mac. 9. 68. for his counsel and *t.* was in vain

TRAVELS.

Wisd. 10. 10. made him rich in his *t.* and multiplied

TRAVELLED.

Ecdl. 31. 9. a man that hath *t.* knoweth things

TRAVELLER.

Ecdl. 26. 12. she will open her mouth as a thirsty *t.*

TRAVELLERS.

Ecdl. 42. 3. of reckoning with thy partners and *t.*

TREACHERY.

1 Mac. 16. 17. in doing he committed great *t.*

2 Mac. 3. 32. some *t.* had been done to Heliodorus

TREACHEROUS.

Ecdl. 22. 22. disclosing of secrets, or a *t.* wound

TREAD.

Jud. 4. 4. with them we will *t.* them under foot

Bar. 4. 25. see his destruction, and *t.* on his neck

1 Mac. 4. 60. *t.* it down as they had done before

TREASURE.

Job. 4. 9. thou layest up a good *t.* for thyself

Wisd. 7. 14. for she is a *t.* that never faileth

Ecdl. 3. 4. he is as one that layeth up *t.*

6. 14. that hath found such a one hath found a *t.*

20. 30. *t.* that is hoarded up, what profit is in it?

29. 11. lay up thy *t.* according to thy command.

40. 18. he that findeth a *t.* is above them both

41. 14. a *t.* that is not seen, what profit is in it?

1 Mac. 3. 23. he opened his *t.* and gave soldiers pay

13. 15. for money he is owing to the king's *t.*

TREASURER.

1 Esd. 2. 11. he delivered to Mithridates his *t.*

4. 49. no *t.* should forcibly enter their doors

2 Mac. 3. 7. the king chose out Heliodorus his *t.*

TREASURES.

1 Esd. 4. 47. Darins wrote letters for him to all the *t.*

TREASURES.

1 Esd. 1. 54. they took holy vessels and the king's *t.*

8. 19. *t.* commanded the keepers of the *t.* in Syria

Ecdl. 1. 25. the parables are in the *t.* of wisdom

41. 12. thy name above a thousand great *t.* of gold

43. 14. through this the *t.* are opened, the clouds fly

Bar. 3. 15. or who hath come into her *t.*?

1 Mac. 1. 23. he took the hidden *t.* which he found

3. 29. when he saw the money of his *t.* failed

TREASURY.

1 Esd. 5. 45. give into the holy *t.* of the works

8. 18. thou shalt give it out of the king's *t.*

1 Mac. 14. 49. the copies should be laid up in the *t.*

2 Mac. 3. 6. and told that the *t.* in Jerusalem was full

13. that it must be brought into the king's *t.*

24. as he was there with his guard about the *t.*

40. the keeping of the *t.* fell out on this sort

42. the robber, him they killed beside the *t.*

5. 18. whom Seleucus the king sent to view the *t.*

TREAT.

Jud. 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to him to *t.* of peace

TREATED.

2 Mac. 13. 22. the king *t.* with them in Bethsura

TREE.

1 Esd. 6. 32. out of his own house a *t.* be taken

Wisd. 13. 11. after he hath sown down a *t.* meet

Ecdl. 14. 18. as of the green leaves on a thick *t.*

27. 6. the fruit declareth if the *t.* have been dressed

Bar. 5. 8. every sweet-smelling *t.* shall overshadow

Sus. 54. tell me under what *t.* sawest thou them?

TREES.

1 Mac. 10. 30. half of the fruit of the *t.* I release

14. 8. and the *t.* of the field gave their fruit

TREMBLE.

1 Esd. 4. 36. all works shake and *t.* at it

Ecdl. 43. 17. thunder maketh the earth to *t.*

Prayer of Manass. all men *t.* before thy power

TRENLED.

Ecdl. 48. 19. then *t.* their hearts and hands

1 Mac. 2. 24. inflamed with zeal, and his reins *t.*

12. 23. they feared and *t.* in their hearts

TREMBLING.

Jud. 15. 2. and fear and *t.* fell upon them

TRESPASS.

Ecdl. 26. 11. marvel not if she *t.* against thee

Ecdl. 23. 23. she hath *t.* against her own husband

TRIAL.

Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the day of *t.*

4. 6. are witnesses against parents in the day of *t.*

6. 8. but a sore *t.* shall come on the mighty

Ecdl. 6. 21. will lie on him as a mighty stone of *t.*

16. 22. and the *t.* of all things is in the end

Ecdl. 27. 5. so the *t.* of a man is in his reasoning
 7. before hearest him speak, for this is *t.* of men
 TRIBE.

Job. 4. 12. a woman who is not of thy father's *t.*

5. 8. call him that I may know of what *t.* he is

10. show me of what *t.* and family thou art?

11. he said, dost thou seek for a *t.* or family?

13. I inquired to know thy *t.* and thy family

Jud. 8. 2. was her husband of her *t.* and kindred

Ecdl. 14. 5. I have heard in the *t.* of my family

TRIBES.

Job. 1. 4. which was chosen out of all the *t.* of Israel

that all the *t.* should sacrifice there

Ecdl. 36. 11. gather all the *t.* of Jacob together

44. 23. among the twelve *t.* did he put them

TRIBUTATION.

Ecdl. 11. 8. a day of darkness and *t.* and anguish

Ecdl. 40. 9. calamities, famine, *t.* and scourge

1 Mac. 6. 11. I thought, unto what *t.* am I come

TRIBUNES.

Jud. 14. 12. their leaders came to their captains and *t.*

1 Mac. 16. 19. to the *t.* he sent letters to come

TRIBUTARIES.

1 Mac. 1. 4. kings who became *t.* unto him

TRIBUTE.

1 Esd. 2. 19. they will not only refuse to give *t.*

4. 6. and compel one another to pay *t.* to the king

50. that the country should be free without *t.*

1 Mac. 8. 7. such as reigned after him pay great *t.*

11. 28. that he would make Judea free from *t.*

13. 39. if any other *t.* were paid in Jerusalem

2 Mac. 8. 10. the *t.* of two thousand talents

36. to make good to the Romans their *t.*

TRIBUTES.

1 Mac. 3. 29. that *t.* in the country were small

31. there to take the *t.* of the countries

10. 29. and now I release all the Jews from *t.*

31. let Jerusalem be free from tenths and *t.*

15. 30. deliver the *t.* of the places ye have gotten

31. give for *t.* of the cities other 500 talents

TRIPOLIS.

2 Mac. 14. 1. having entered by the haven of *T.*

TRIUMPH.

Ecdl. 24. 2. she shall *t.* before his power

1 Mac. 2. 43. nor suffered they the sinner to *t.*

TRIUMPHETH.

Wisd. 4. 2. it wearth a crown, and *t.* for ever

TRODDEN.

1 Mac. 3. 45. the sanctuary also was *t.* down

2 Mac. 8. 2. the people that was *t.* down of all

TROOPS.

2 Mac. 5. 3. there were seen *t.* of horsemen in array

TROUBLE.

Job. 4. 13. in pride is destruction and much *t.*

6. 7. if a devil or an evil spirit, any

Ecdl. 13. 7. to be well settled, and without *t.*

Ecdl. 2. 2. and make not haste in time of *t.*

4. 3. add not more *t.* to a heart that is vexed

6. 8. for some man will not abide in the day of *t.*

22. 13. beware of him, lest thou have *t.*

23. abide steadfast to him in the time of his *t.*

29. 4. many put them to *t.* that helped them

34. 4. but in the time of *t.* will be against him

40. 5. *t.* and unequieness, fear of death, anger

51. 10. he would not leave me in the days of my *t.*

2 Mac. 1. 25. thou that deliveredst Israel from *t.*

3. 30. which a little before was full of fear and *t.*

TROUBLED.

Job. 12. 16. they were both *t.* and fell on their faces

Ecdl. 15. 16. she fell down, then the king was *t.*

Wisd. 5. 2. they shall be *t.* with terrible fear

11. 6. a running river, *t.* with foul blood

17. 3. astonished, being *t.* with strange apparitions

Ecdl. 50. 21. when he takes rest, he shall not be *t.*

30. 7. and his bowels will be *t.* with every cry

40. 6. *t.* in the vision of his heart, as if escaped

51. 21. my heart was *t.* in seeking her

Bar. 3. 1. the *t.* spirit crieth unto thee

Dan. 3. 17. the fire neither hurt nor *t.* them

1 Mac. 3. 6. all the workers of iniquity were *t.*

7. 22. to him resorted all such as *t.* the people

9. 7. Judas was sore *t.* in mind and distressed

11. 53. nor rewarded him, but *t.* him very sore

TRUE.

1 Esd. 8. 89. O Lord of Israel, thou art *t.*

Jud. 11. 10. but lay it up in thy heart, for it is *t.*

Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a *t.* beholder of his heart

2. 17. let us see if his words be *t.* and let us prove

6. 17. the very *t.* beginning of her is the desire

12. 27. they acknowledged him to be the *t.* God

Ecdl. 46. 15. Samuel was found a *t.* prophet

Dan. 3. 8. thou hast done in *t.* judgment

TRULY.

Job. 3. 2. and thou judgest *t.* and justly for ever

14. 6. nations shall turn and fear the Lord God *t.*

Ecdl. 41. 24. as shall thou be *t.* shamefaced

42. 8. thus shalt thou be *t.* learned and approved

TRUMPETS.

1 Esd. 5. 62. and all the people sounded *t.*

64. many with *t.* and joy shouted with loud voice

1 Esd. 5. 65. the *t.* might not be heard for the wailing
 66. to know what that noise of *t.* should mean
Ecdl. 50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the silver *t.*

TRUST.

Job. 10. 12. I commit my dought, to thee of special *t.*

Jud. 2. 5. take men *t.* in their own strength

7. 10. the children of Israel do not *t.* in appears

8. 30. therefore we *t.* that he will not despise us

Wisd. 3. 9. they that put their *t.* in him understand

14. 29. for inasmuch as their *t.* is in idols

Ecdl. 2. 6. order thy way aright and *t.* in him

10. did ever any *t.* in Lord and was confounded?

4. 17. until she may *t.* his soul, and try him by laws

11. 21. *t.* in the Lord and abide in thy labour

12. 10. never *t.* thine enemy, for as iron rusteth

16. 3. *t.* not thou in their life, neither respect

32. 23. in every good work *t.* thine own soul

34. 7. they have failed that put their *t.* in them

35. 12. and *t.* not to unrighteous sacrifices

36. 26. who will *t.* a thief well appointed

38. 31. these *t.* to their hands, every one is wise

Bar. 3. 17. hoarded up silver and gold, wherein men *t.*

Dan. 3. 17. not confounded that put their *t.* in thee

Sus. 60. God who saveth them that *t.* in him

1 Mac. 2. 61. none that *t.* in him shall be overcome

2 Mac. 3. 22. to keep the things committed to *t.*

7. 24. that he also would *t.* him with affairs

10. 18. so this man put his whole *t.* in the Lord

Ecc1. 17. 26. t. to the Most High, and t. away from iniquity, for he will lead thee out of darkness

18. 24. the time when he shall t. away his face
23. 4. t. away from thy servants a haughty mind
5. t. away from me vain hopes and conceit
27. 1. that seeketh abundance will t. his eyes away
35. 2. he that requiteth a good t. offereth flour
40. 11. things of earth shall t. to the earth again
41. 21. to t. away thy face from thy kinsman
48. 10. to t. the heart of the father to the son
Bar. 2. 8. might t. every one from imaginations
13. let thy wrath t. from us, for we are but a few
4. 2. t. thee, O Jacob, and take hold of it
2. Mac. 5. 4. that apparition might t. to good
7. 24. if he would t. from the laws of his fathers
TURNED.

1. Esd. 7. 15. the Lord had t. the counsel of the king
8. 87. we have t. again to transgress thy law
Wisd. 19. 19. earthly things were t. into watery
Ecc1. 6. 9. there is a friend, who being t. to enmity
23. find her rest, and that shall be t. to thy joy
10. 12. his heart is t. away from his Maker
37. 2. when companion and friend is t. to an enemy
27. 20. so to the sinners they are t. into evil
45. 29. he stood up when the people were t. back
47. 23. who t. away the people through his counsel
Bar. 1. 13. and his wrath is not t. from us
2. 22. this multitude be t. into a small number
4. 34. and her pride shall be t. into mourning
Sus. 9. t. away their eyes, that they might not
47. then all the people t. them toward him
1. Mac. 5. 23. Judas and his host t. suddenly by
35. this done, Judas t. aside to Maspha
68. Judas t. to Azotus in the land of the Philistines
9. 41. thus was the marriage t. into mourning
11. 55. Demetrius, who t. his back and fled
12. 31. wherefore Jonathan t. to the Arabians
33. from whence he t. aside to Joppe, and won it
2. Mac. 8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was t. into mercy
10. 25. they t. themselves to pray to God
TURNING.

Wisd. 7. 18. the alterations of the t. of the sun
Ecc1. 38. 21. forget not, that there is no t. again
1. Mac. 3. 8. and t. away wrath from Israel
TURNS.

Ecc1. 3. 31. he that requiteth good t. is mindful
TURPENTINE.
Ecc1. 24. 16. as the t. tree I stretched out my branches
TWELVE.

1. Esd. 5. 41. from them of t. years old and upward
7. 8. and t. goats for the sin of all Israel
8. 54. then I separated t. of the chief of the priests
Ecc1. 49. 10. of t. prophets, let memorial be blessed
1. Mac. 1. 7. Alexander reigned t. years, and died
TWICE.

Jud. 13. 8. she smote t. upon his neck with might
Ecc1. 12. 5. thou shalt receive t. as much evil
13. 7. till he have drawn thee dry t. or thrice
32. 7. and yet scarcely when thou art t. asked
45. 14. their sacrifice shall be consumed every day t.
TWISTED.

Ecc1. 45. 11. with t. scarlet work of the cunning
TWO.

1. Esd. 5. 73. were hindered for the space of t. years
Ecc1. 12. 2. woe to the sinner that goeth t. ways
26. 28. there be t. things that grieve my heart
23. 15. there be t. and t. one against another
50. 25. there be t. manner of nations I abhor
Sus. 5. t. of the ancients of the people to be judges
8. t. the elders saw her going in every day
1. Mac. 1. 16. might have the dominion of t. realms
57. the land of Judea was in rest t. years
11. 13. Ptolemee set t. crowns on his head
13. 16. send t. of his sons for hostages
2. Mac. 6. 10. t. women brought, who circumcised
TYRANNY.

Wisd. 14. 21. for men serving either calamity or t.
16. 4. on them exercising t. should come penalty
TYRANT.

Wisd. 12. 14. nor shall t. be able to set his face
2. Mac. 4. 25. but having the fury of a cruel t.
TYRANTS.

Wisd. 8. 15. horrible t. shall be afraid when hear
TYRE.

1. Esd. 5. 55. unto them of T. they gave cars
TYRIANS.

Ecc1. 46. 18. he destroyed the rulers of the T.
TYRIS.

1. Mac. 11. 59. the place called the ladder of T.
2. Mac. 4. 18. now when the game was kept at T.
32. and some he sold into T. and cities about
44. when the king came to T. three men pleaded
49. they of T. moved with hatred of that deed

U.

UGLY.

Wisd. 16. 3. for the u. sight of the beasts sent

UNABLE.

Wisd. 12. 9. not that thou wast u. to bring ungodly
13. 16. knowing that it was u. to help itself
19. of him that is most u. to do any thing
UNADVISEDLY.

1. Mac. 5. 67. for that they went out to fight u.
UNAWARES.

2. Mac. 8. 6. he came at u. burnt up towns and cities
12. 37. and rushing u. upon Gorgias' men
UNBELIEVING.

Wisd. 10. 7. pillar of salt is monument of an u. soul
UNBURIED.

2. Mac. 5. 10. he that had cast out many u. had none
UNCERTAIN.

Wisd. 9. 14. and our devices are but u.
2. Mac. 7. 34. nor be puffed up with u. hopes
UNCHANGABLE.

2. Esd. 6. 44. there were flowers of u. colour
UNCIRCUMCISED.

Ecc1. 14. 15. knowest that I labor for the bed of the u.
1. Mac. 1. 15. and they made themselves u.
48. they should also leave their children u.

2. 46. what childrensoever they found u.
UNCLEAN.

Ecc1. 34. 4. of an u. thing what can be cleansed?
40. 15. but as u. roots upon a hard rock
51. 5. delivered from an u. tongue and lying words
1. Mac. 1. 47. sacrifice swine's flesh and u. beasts
62. many confirmed not to eat any u. thing
4. 43. bear out the defiled stones into an u. place
UNCLEANNESS.

1. Esd. 1. 42. things recorded of his u. and impiety
8. 83. and they have filled it with their u.
87. to mingle ourselves with the u. of the nations
Wisd. 14. 26. defiling of souls, adultery, shameless u.

1. Mac. 1. 48. their souls abominable with all u.
13. 48. year, he put all u. out of it, and placed men
UNCOMFORTABLE.

Ecc1. 18. 15. nor use u. words when thou givest
UNCOVERED.

Jud. 9. 1. u. the sackcloth wherewith was clothed
UNDEFILED.

Wisd. 3. 13. blessed is the barren that is u.
4. 2. having gotten victory, striving for u. rewards
7. 22. holy, subtle, lively, clear, u. plain
8. 20. rather being good, I came into a body u.

14. 24. they keep neither lives nor marriages u.
2. Mac. 7. 40. this man died u. and put his trust in L.
14. 36. O holy Lord, keep this house ever u.
15. 34. he that hath kept his own place u.

UNDERMINE.

Wisd. 4. 12. wandering doth u. the simple mind
Ecc1. 12. 17. wanted to help, yet shall he u. thee
UNDERMINED.

2. Mac. 4. 26. then Jason, who had u. his own brother, being u. by another, was compelled to flee
UNDERSTAND.

Wisd. 3. 9. they that trust in him shall u. truth
4. 17. they shall not u. what God hath decreed
1. 1. hear therefore, O ye kings and u.
13. 4. let them u. how much mightier he is

3. 23. more things are shewed than men u.
29. the heart of the prudent will u. a parable
11. 7. blame not, u. first, and then rebuke
17. 6. and a heart gave he them to u.

34. 11. and I u. more than I can express
Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to u. wisdom
6. 41. they entreat Bel as though he were able to u.
UNDERSTANDETH.

Wisd. 9. 11. for she knoweth and u. all things
UNDERSTANDING.

Wisd. 1. 5. from thoughts that are without u.
4. 11. lest that wickedness should alter his u.
7. 7. wherefore I prayed, and u. was given me

22. wisdom taught me, for in her is an u. spirit
23. overseeing all things, and going through all u.
9. 5. for I am too young for the u. of judgment
12. 24. being deceived as children of no u.

13. 13. and formed it by the skill of his u.
Ecc1. 1. 4. and the u. of prudence from everlasting
19. wisdom raineth down the knowledge of u.

3. 13. and if his u. fail, have patience with him
5. 10. be steadfast in thy u. and let thy word be same
12. if thou hast u. answer thy neighbour
6. 20. he that is without u. will not remain

33. if thou love to hear, thou shalt receive u.
35. and let not the parables of u. escape thee
36. if thou seeest a man of u. get betimes to him
7. 25. marry daughter, but give her to a man of u.

8. 9. the elders, of them thou shalt learn u.
10. 23. to despise the poor man that hath u.
11. 15. knowledge and u. of the law are of Lord
14. 20. that reasoneth of holy things by his u.

21. shall also have u. in her secrets
15. 3. with the bread of u. shall she feed him
16. 4. by one that hath u. shall city be replenished
23. he that wanteth u. will walk on vain things

17. 5. in the sixth place he imparted them u.
7. he filled them with the knowledge of u.
9. that they might declare his works with u.

Ecc1. 18. 28. every man of u. knoweth wisdom
29. they that were of u. in sayings became wise
19. 2. wine will make men of u. to fall away
24. he that hath small u. and feareth God
29. one that hath u. knoweth by his countenance
21. 11. that keepeth the law, getteth the u. thereof
25. the words of such as h've u. are weighed

22. 11. and weep for the fool, for he wanteth u.
13. go not to him that hath no u. beware of him
15. sand is easier to bear, than a man without u.
17. a heart settled on a thought of u. is as a fair

14. 26. he maketh the u. to abound like Euphrates
25. 5. Oh! how comely is u. to men of honour
8. well is him that dwelleth with a wife of u.

26. 28. and men of u. that are not set by
27. 12. but be continually among men of u.
33. 3. a man of u. trusteth in the law, and the law
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of u. are vain

36. 19. so doth a heart of u. false speeches
37. 22. and the fruits of u. are commendable
39. 6. he shall be filled with the spirit of u.

9. many shall commend him u. his name shall live
44. 3. men renewed, giving counsel by their u.
47. 14. and as a flood, that was filled with u.

23. he left behind him Ruboam, one that had no u.
50. 27. written in this book the instruction of u.
Bar. 3. 14. learn where is strength, where is u.

32. and he hath found her out with his u.
2. Mac. 9. 27. he u. my mind, will graciously yield
11. 13. who, as he was a man of u. sent to them
UNDERSTOOD.

1. Esd. 9. 55. because they u. the words therein
Wisd. 4. 15. this the people saw, and u. it not
Ecc1. 1. 7. who hath u. her great experience?
Bar. 3. 21. they have not u. the paths thereof
UNDERTAKE.

2. Mac. 9. 27. we will u. gladly this great pains
UNDERTAKETH.

Ecc1. 29. 19. he that u. other men's business
2. Mac. 2. 29. he that u. to set it out and paint it
UNDERTOOK.

1. Esd. 1. 28. did not turn, but u. to fight with him
2. Mac. 8. 10. so Nicanor u. to make money of Jews
UNDERWRITTEN.

2. Mac. 9. 18. he wrote to the Jews the letters u.
UNDISCREET.

Ecc1. 27. 12. if thou be among the u. observe time
UNDRESSED.

2. Esd. 16. 78. it is left u. and cast into the fire
UNFAITHFUL.

2. Esd. 15. 4. u. shall die in their unfaithfulness
Wisd. 16. 29. the hope of the u. all melt away
UNFAITHFULNESS.

2. Esd. 15. 4. the unfaithful shall die in their u.
UNFEIGNED.

Wisd. 18. 16. brought thine u. commandment
2. Mac. 14. 8. for the u. care I have of things
UNFRUITFUL.

Wisd. 3. 11. their labours u. works unprofitable
UNGODLY.

Wisd. 1. 9. shall be made into the counsels of the u.
16. but u. men with the works called it to them
3. 10. the u. shall be punished accord, to their imag.

4. 3. multiplying brood of the u. shall not thrive
16. righteous shall condemn the u. who are living
5. 14. the hope of the u. is like dust blown away

10. 6. when u. perished, she delivered righteous
11. 9. they knew how the u. were judged in wrath
12. 9. unable to bring u. under the righteous
14. 9. the u. and his ungodliness are both alike

16. an u. custom grown strong was kept as a law
31. that punisheth the offence of the u.
16. 16. for the u. that denied to know thee
1. 1. as for the u. wrath came upon them

Ecc1. 7. 17. for the vengeance of the u. is fire
9. 12. delight not in what u. have pleasure in
12. 5. do well to lowly, but give not to the u.

6. Most High will repay vengeance to the u.
13. 24. poverty is evil in the mouth of the u.
16. 1. not a mult. of child. nor delight in u. sons
3. die without, than to have them that are u.

6. in congregation of u. shall a fire be kindled
21. 27. when the u. curseth Satan, he curseth
22. 12. but for an u. man all the days of his life
26. 26. dishonoureth him, shall be counted u. of all

41. 5. they that are conversant in dwelling of the u.
2. woe to you u. men who have forsaken the law
10. so the u. shall go from a curse to destruction
42. 2. and of judgment to justify the u.

3. 3. in time of u. he established the worship of G.
Bar. 2. 12. O Lord, we have sinned, we have done u.
1. Mac. 8. 8. destroying the u. out of them

15. 3. there went a mighty host of u. to help him
6. 21. to whom some u. men of Israel joined
7. 5. there came to him all the u. men of Israel

9. 58. then all the u. men held a council
73. he destroyed the u. men out of Israel
11. 21. certain u. persons who hated their people

2. Mac. 1. 17. who hath delivered up the u.
4. 13. the profaneness of Jason, that u. wretch

2 Mac. 8. 2. would pity the temple profaned of u. men
UNGODLINESS.

1 Esd. 1. 52. being wroth with his people for u.
Wisd. 14. 9. ungodly and his u. are alike hateful
UNGRACIOUS.

2 Mac. 4. 19. this u. Jason sent messengers from Jeru.
8. 34. as that most u. Niennor, brought merchants
15. 3. then this most u. wretch demanded
UNHAPPY.

2 Mac. 5. 6. that it would be a most u. day for him
8. in the end therefore he had an u. return
UNITY.

Ecd. 25. 1. u. of brethren, the love of neighbours
UNJUST.

1 Esd. 4. 39. she refraineth from all u. things
Wisd. 16. 19. might destroy fruits of an u. land
Ecd. 7. 2. depart from u. and iniquity shall turn
19. 25. there is subtilty, and the fame is u.
40. 13. the goods of the u. shall be dried up
41. 18. of u. dealing before thy partner and friend
Dan. 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an u. king
2 Mac. 4. 48. they did again suffer u. punishment
UNJUSTLY.

Wisd. 14. 28. or they prophecy lies, or live u.
30. they u. swore in deceit, despising holiness
Ecd. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods u. gotten
2 Mac. 8. 17. the injury that they had u. done
UNKNOWN.

Wisd. 11. 18. or u. wild beasts full of rage
18. 3. both to be a guide to the u. journey
2 Mac. 1. 19. so that the place was u. to all men
UNLAWFUL.

Wisd. 4. 6. for children begotten of u. beds
UNLEARNED.

Ecd. 6. 20. she is very unpleasant to the u.
51. 23. draw near to me, you u. and dwell in house
UNLOOKED.

Wisd. 18. 17. and terrors came upon them u. for
UNMEASURABLE.

Bar. 3. 25. great, and hath no end, high and u.
Prayer of Manass. thy merciful promise is u.
UNMERCIFUL.

Ecd. 37. 11. nor with an u. man touching kindness
UNMINDFUL.

Ecd. 37. 6. be not u. of him in thy riches
UNNECESSARY.

Ecd. 3. 23. be not curious in u. matters
UNPASSABLE.

Ecd. 16. 24. shall be made not only u. for men
UNPERFECT.

Wisd. 4. 5. the u. branches shall be broken off
Ecd. 42. 24. and he hath made nothing u.
UNPLEASANT.

Ecd. 6. 20. she is very u. to the unlearned
UNPROFITABLE.

Wisd. 1. 11. beware of murmuring which is u.
4. 5. fruit u. not ripe to eat, meet for nothing
16. 29. for the hope of the unfaithful shall melt
away as hoar frost and run away as u. water
Ecd. 16. 1. desire not a multitude of u. children
37. 19. one is wise, and yet is u. to himself
UNPUNISHED.

Ecd. 7. 8. for in one sin thou shalt not be u.
UNREASONABLE.

Wisd. 11. 15. didst send a multitude of u. beasts
UNRIGHT.

Wisd. 12. 13. shew that thy judgment is not u.
UNRIGHTEOUS.

1 Esd. 4. 36. and with it is no u. thing
Ecd. 14. 15. knowest that I hate the glory of the u.
Wisd. 1. 8. that speaketh u. things cannot be hid
3. 16. the seed of an u. bed shall be rooted out
19. horrible is the end of the u. generation
10. 3. but when the u. went from her in his anger
12. 12. to be revenged for the u. men
Ecd. 17. 20. none of their u. deeds are hid from him
35. 12. and trust not to u. sacrifices, the Ld. is judge
18. till he hath broken the sceptre of the u.
51. 6. by an accusation to king from an u. tongue
2 Mac. 14. 36. O holy Lord, stop every u. mouth
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.

Wisd. 12. 23. whereas men have lived u.
Bar. 2. 12. we have dealt u. in thy ordinances
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.

1 Esd. 4. 37. in their u. also they shall perish
Tob. 4. 5. my son, follow not the ways of u.
12. 8. a little is better than much with u.
Wisd. 1. 5. and will not abide when u. cometh in
Ecd. 7. 3. my son, sow not upon the furrows of u.
17. 14. he said to them, beware of all u.
35. 3. and to forsake u. is a propitiation
UNRULY.

Ecd. 96. 5. the gathering together of an u. multitude
UNSATABLE.

Ecd. 31. 17. and be not u. lest thou offend
90. but pangs of the belly are with an u. man
37. 29. be not u. in any dainty thing, nor greedy
UNSEARCHABLE.

2 Esd. 9. 19. are corrupted by a law which is u.
Bar. 3. 18. so careful, and whose works are u.

Prayer of Manass. thy merciful promise is u.
UNSEASONABLE.

Ecd. 20. 19. an u. tale will be in the mouth of unwise
UNSPEAKABLE.

Ecd. 36. 14. fill Sion with thine u. oracles
2 Mac. 12. 16. took city, and made u. slaughters
UNSPOTTED.

Wisd. 4. 9. and an u. life is old ago
7. 20. u. mirror of the power of God and image
UNTAUGHT.

Ecd. 20. 24. continually in the mouth of the u.
UNTEMPERATE.

Ecd. 23. 13. use not thy mouth to u. swearing
UNTHANKFUL.

2 Esd. 8. 60. were u. to him who prepared life
Ecd. 29. 17. he that is of an u. mind will leave him
UNTIMELY.

2 Esd. 6. 21. women shall bring forth u. children
Wisd. 14. 15. for a father afflicted with u. mourning
UNWISE.

2 Esd. 5. 39. as for me, I am u. how may I speak?
Wisd. 1. 3. his power when tried reproveth the u.
5. 20. the world shall fight with him against the u.
14. 11. the idols of Gentiles are become u. stumbling
block to souls of men and a snare to feet of u.

Ecd. 10. 3. an u. king destroyeth his people
20. 19. an unseasonable tale will be in mouth of u.
21. 18. knowledge of u. is as talk without sense
42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the u. and foolish
UNWORTHY.

2 Esd. 14. 45. that the worthy and u. may read it
Ecd. 25. 8. not served a man more u. than himself
UNWORTHILY.

Ecd. 16. 7. behaviour of them that are u. placed
UPBRAID.

Ecd. 18. 18. a fool will u. churlishly, and a gift
41. 22. and after thou hast given, u. not
UPBRAIDETH.

Wisd. 2. 12. he u. us with our offending the law
Ecd. 20. 15. he giveth little, and u. much
22. 20. he that u. his friend breaketh friendship
UPBRAIDING.

Ecd. 22. 22. there may be a reconciliation, except u.
29. 28. the u. of house-room, and reproaching lender
41. 22. be ashamed of u. speeches before friends
UPHOLDER.

Jud. 9. 11. a helper of oppressed, an u. of the weak
UPHOLDING.

Jud. 11. 7. for the u. of every thing living
UPRIGHT.

Wisd. 9. 3. execute judgment with an u. heart
Ecd. 27. 14. that sweareth, maketh the hair stand u.
Bar. 6. 27. nor if one set them u. they can move
UPRIGHTLY.

Tob. 4. 5. do u. all thy life long, and follow not
8. 7. I take not this my sister for lust, but u.
Ecd. 49. 2. he behaved himself u. in conversion
UPRIGHTNESS.

Ecd. 7. 6. a stumbling-block in the way of thy u.
UPWARD.

1 Esd. 5. 41. so of Israel from twelve years old and u.
URIM.

Ecd. 45. 10. a breast-plate with U. and Thummim
USE.

1 Esd. 8. 17. are given for the u. of the temple
Tob. 6. 6. to what u. is the heart and the liver?
Jud. 12. 15. had received of Bagoas for her daily u.
Wisd. 12. 18. thou mayest u. power when thou wilt
25. as to children without the u. of reason
13. 13. among those which served to no u.
15. 7. but what is the u. of either sort
Ecd. 7. 13. u. not to make any manner of lie
14. u. not many words in a multitude of elders
23. 9. nor u. thyself to the naming of the Holy One
13. u. not thy mouth to utter untempered swearing
32. 9. when ancient men in place, u. not many words
39. 26. the things for the whole u. of man's life
2 Mac. 6. 21. flesh of his own provision, such as
was unlawful for him to u.

11. 31. the Jews shall u. their own kind of meats
12. 39. as u. had been, Judas came to take bodies
USED.

Wisd. 14. 23. whilst they u. secret ceremonies
19. 13. as they u. a more hard behaviour
15. because they u. strangers not friendly
USES.

Wisd. 15. 7. the vessels that serve for clean u.
Ecd. 38. 1. for the u. which you may have of him
39. 21. for he hath made all things for their u.

Ecd. 120. 8. he that u. many words shall be abhorred
23. 11. a man that u. much swearing filled with iniquity
USUAL.

2 Mac. 14. 31. priests were offering their u. sacrifices
USURPED.

1 Esd. 5. 38. of the priests that u. the office
1 Mac. 15. 3. pestilent men have u. the kingdom
UTMOST.

1 Mac. 3. 9. was renowned to the u. part of the earth
2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the u. parts of his body

UTTER.

Ecd. 25. 7. the tenth I will u. with my tongue
UTTERANCE.

Ecd. 27. 6. so is the u. of a conceit in the heart
UTTERED.

Wisd. 7. 3. the first voice which I u. was crying
Ecd. 15. 10. for praise shall be u. in wisdom
2 Mac. 10. 34. blasphemed and u. wicked words

V.

VAIL.

Wisd. 17. 3. under a dark v. of forgetfulness
1 Mac. 1. 22. censurers of gold, the v. and crowns
VAIN.

Jud. 6. 9. and none of my words shall be in v.
Wisd. 3. 11. he is miserable, their hope is v.
13. 1. surely v. are all men by nature, ignorant of G.
14. 14. by v. glory of men they entered the world
15. 8. he maketh a v. god of the same clay
Ecd. 32. 34. many are deceiv'd by their own v. opinion
23. 11. if he swear in v. he shall not be innocent
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of understand. are v.
5. divinations, soothsayings, and dreams are v.
VALIANT.

1 Mac. 2. 64. wherefore, ye my sons, he v. and shew
3. 58. Judas said, arm yourselves, and be v. men
4. 3. he himself removed and the v. men with
5. 56. heard of the v. acts which they had done
9. 21. how is the v. man fallen that delivered
13. 53. Simon saw that John his son was a v. man
14. 32. Simon armed the v. men of his nation
2 Mac. 13. 15. with the most v. young men he went
VALIANTLY.

1 Mac. 2. 46. those they circumcised v.
4. 35. how they were ready either to live or die v.
6. 31. they burned them with fire, and fought v.
VALIANTNESS.

Ecd. 31. 25. shew not thy v. in wine, bath destroye
VALLEY.

Jud. 4. 4. they sent to Esora, and to the v. of Salem
7. 3. they camped in the v. near to Bethulia
10. 10. they looked until Judith had passed the v.
VALLOUR.

1 Mac. 5. 67. certain priests desirous to shew their v.
8. 2. that the Romans were men of great v.
2 Mac. 15. 17. good and able to stir them up to v.
VALUE.

Wisd. 15. 10. and his value of less v. than clay
VALUED.

Ecd. 26. 15. her contented mind cannot be v.
VANISH.

Wisd. 2. 3. and our spirit shall v. as soft air
Ecd. 40. 13. and shall v. with noise as great thunder
VANISHED.

Bar. 3. 19. they are v. and gone down to the grave
VAPOUR.

Wisd. 11. 18. beasts breathing out either a fiery v.
Ecd. 23. 24. as the v. and smoke of a furnace
38. 28. the v. of the fire wasteth his flesh
2 Mac. 7. 5. as the v. of the pan was dispersed
VAPOURS.

Ecd. 43. 4. breathing out fiery v. and sending beams
VARIANCE.

Ecd. 8. 2. be not at v. with a rich man
VARIETY.

Ecd. 38. 27. and are diligent to make great v.
50. 18. with great v. of sounds was there melody
VAULT.

2 Esd. 16. 59. he spreadeth out the heavens like a v.
VAUNT.

1 Mac. 10. 70. why dost thou v. thy power against us?
VAUNTING.

Wisd. 5. 8. what good hath riches which v. brought?
17. 7. and their v. in wisdom was reproved
VEHEMENCY.

2 Mac. 14. 38. jeoparded his body and life with all v.
VEHEMENTLY.

Ecd. 17. 26. and hate thou abomination v.
VENGEANCE.

Jud. 6. 5. till I take v. this nation come out of Egypt
8. 27. neither hath he taken v. on us
9. 2. thou gavest a sword to take v. of the strangers
16. 17. Lord will take v. of them in judgment
Ecd. 16. 18. God speedily rendering v. to him
Wisd. 1. 8. nor v. when it punisheth shall pass by him
11. 15. unreasonable beasts upon them for v.
Ecd. 5. 7. thou shalt perish in the day of v.
7. 17. for the v. of the ungodly is fire and worms
12. 6. and will repay v. unto the ungodly
18. 24. and the time of v. when he shall turn away
27. 28. v. as a lion shall lie in wait for them
28. 1. he that revegeth shall find v. from the Lord
35. 18. till he hath repayed v. to the heathen
39. 28. there he spirits that are created for v.
47. 25. they sought wickedness till v. came on
1 Mac. 7. 9. that he should take v. of Israel
24. and took v. of them that had revolted from
2 Mac. 6. 15. afterwards he should take v. of

VENOM.

Ecdl. 23. 13. hath not passed thro' the v. thereof

VENOMOUS.

Wisd. 16. 10. the very teeth of the dragons overcame

VERMILION.

Wisd. 13. 14. laying it over with v. and paint

VERSES.

Ecdl. 44. 5. such as recited v. in writing

VESSEL.

Wisd. 13. 11. hath made v. of thereof fit for service

14. 1. more rotten than the v. that carrieth him

5. passing the rough sea in a weak v. are saved

6. hope of the world, escaped in a weak v.

Ecdl. 21. 14. inner parts of a fool like a broken v.

50. 9. as a v. of beaten gold with precious stones

Bar. 6. 17. for like as a v. that a man useth

50. or else a profitable v. in a house

VESSELS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 45. brought with the holy v. of the Lord

4. 4. to send away all the v. that were taken

Wisd. 15. 7. both the v. that serve for clean uses

13. maketh brittle v. and graven images

Ecdl. 27. 5. the furnace proveth the potter's v.

Bar. 1. 8. when he received v. of the house of Lord

1 *Mac.* 1. 21. and took away all the v. thereof

23. he took silver and gold and precious v.

9. her glorious v. are carried into captivity

6. 12. I took all the v. of gold and silver

11. 53. upon this he sent him golden v. to be served

14. 15. he multiplied the v. of the temple

2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Meneleus stole certain v. of gold

48. they that followed the matter for holy v.

5. 16. taking the holy v. with polluted hands

9. 16. restore all the holy v. with many more

VESTMENTS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 51. and priests' v. wherein they minister

5. 59. the priests stood arrayed in their v.

2 *Mac.* 3. 15. prostrating themselves in their v.

VEX.

2 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left governors to v. the nation

VEXED.

Job. 6. 11. and the party shall be no more v.

Wisd. 11. 17. absent or present, they were v. alike

17. 15. they were v. with monstrous apparitions

Ecdl. 4. 3. add not more trouble to a heart that is v.

41. 2. death unto him that is v. with all things

Bar. 2. 18. but the soul that is greatly v.

1 *Mac.* 3. 5. and burn up those that v. his people

VIALS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 13. v. of gold thirty, and of silver 2400

VICE.

Wisd. 7. 30. but v. shall not prevail against wisdom

VICTORY.

1 *Esd.* 3. 5. give great gifts and things in token of v.

9. 3. to him shall the v. be given, as was appointed

12. above all things truth beareth away the v.

4. 5. if they get the v. they bring all to the king

50. and said, from thee cometh v. and wisdom

Wisd. 4. 2. having got the v. striving for rewards

10. 12. in a sore conflict she gave him the v.

1 *Mac.* 3. 19. for v. standeth not in the multitude

2 *Mac.* 8. 33. at such times as they kept feast for v.

10. 38. had done so great things and given them the v.

12. 11. Judas' side by the help of God got the v.

13. 15. given watch-word to them, v. is of God

15. 6. to set up a public monument of his v.

8. now to expect v. and aid, from the Almighty

21. knowing that v. cometh not by arms

VICTUALS.

Jud. 4. 5. and laid up v. for the provision of war

11. 12. for their v. fail them and water is scant

1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they stored it also with armour and v.

6. 49. because they had no v. to endure the siege

57. they decayed daily, and our v. are but small

8. 26. that make war on them or aid them with v.

28. neither shall v. be given to them are against

9. 52. and put forces in them and provision of v.

13. 21. should hasten his coming, and send them v.

33. Simon built up the strong holds and laid up v.

14. 10. he provided v. for the cities and set munition

VIEW.

2 *Mac.* 5. 18. king Seleucus sent to v. the treasury

VIEWED.

Jud. 7. 7. and v. the passages up to the city

VILE.

Wisd. 4. 18. they shall hereafter be a v. carcase

15. 15. they worshipped serpents and v. beasts

13. 14. or made it like some v. beast

2 *Mac.* 15. 32. and shewed them v. Nicenor's head

VINE.

2 *Esd.* 5. 23. O I, thou hast chosen thee one only v.

VINEYARD.

2 *Esd.* 16. 30. or as when a v. is gathered

43. so also he that planteth the v.

VINEYARDS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 16. they nourished them up that planted v.

VINTAGE.

Ecdl. 24. 27. and as Geon in the time of v.

VIOLENCE.

Wisd. 7. 20. the v. of winds and reasonings of men

Ecdl. 20. 4. he that executeth judgment with v.

1 *Mac.* 4. 30. who didst quell the v. of the mighty man

6. 47. Jews seeing v. of his forces turned away

7. 29. were prepared to take away Judas by v.

2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lysimachus began first to offer v.

VIOLENT.

Wisd. 13. 2. or the v. water or the lights of heaven

19. 7. and out of the v. stream a green field

VIOLENTLY.

Wisd. 17. 18. a pleasant fall of water running v.

Ecdl. 46. 6. he made the battle to fall v. on the nations

2 *Mac.* 9. 7. carried v. so that having a sore fall

14. 41. and v. broken into the outer door

VIRGIN.

Ecdl. 20. 4. as is lost of a eunuch to deflower a v.

30. 20. gonneth as a eunuch that embraceth a v.

VIRGINS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 33. v. shall mourn having no bridegrooms

Jud. 16. 5. make my infants a prey, my v. a spoil

1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the v. and young men were made feeble

2 *Mac.* 3. 19. and the v. that were kept in, ran

5. 13. thus there was slaying of v. and infants

VIRTYUE.

Wisd. 4. 1. better to have v. for the memorial

13. 4. they were astonished at their power and v.

19. 20. the fire had power, forgetting his own v.

Ecdl. 38. 5. that the v. thereof might be known

2 *Mac.* 6. 31. leaving his death for a memorial of v.

15. 12. exercised from a child in all points of v.

VIRTUES.

Wisd. 7. 20. the diversities of plants and v. of roots

VIRTUOUS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 49. like as a whore envieth a v. woman

Ecdl. 26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a v. wife

2. a v. woman rejoiceth her husband

23. 15. a backbiting tongue hath cast out v. woman

2 *Mac.* 15. 12. Onias a v. and good man, reverend

VISION.

2 *Esd.* 10. 37. thou wilt shew thy servant of this v.

Ecdl. 34. 3. the v. of dreams is the resemblance

40. 6. troubled in the v. of his heart

46. 15. he was known to be faithful in v.

49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the glorious v.

2 *Mac.* 15. 12. and this was his v. that Onias

VISIONS.

Wisd. 17. 4. and sad v. appeared unto them

VISIT.

2 *Esd.* 6. 18. to v. them that dwell on the earth

9. 2. the highest will begin to v. the world

Jud. 8. 33. the Lord will v. Israel by my hand

13. 20. to v. thee in good, because hast not spared

Ecdl. 2. 14. what will ye do when Ld. shall v. you?

7. 35. be not slow to v. the sick, make thee beloved

16. 18. all therein shall be moved when he shall v.

VISITATION.

Wisd. 3. 7. in the time of their v. they shall shine

13. 3. shall have fruit in the v. of souls

14. 11. on the idols of the Gentiles shall there be a v.

Ecdl. 18. 20. in day of v. thou shalt find mercy

34. 6. if not sent from the Most High in the v.

VISITED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 5. because the Lord had v. the captivity

VISITING.

1 *Mac.* 16. 14. v. the cities that were in the country

2 *Mac.* 3. 5. Heliodorus under a colour of v. the cities

VOICE.

Wisd. 1. 7. containeth all, hath knowledge of the v.

7. 3. the first v. which I uttered, was crying

17. 19. or a roaring v. of most savage beasts

18. 1. whose v. they hearing, and not seeing

Ecdl. 21. 20. a fool lieth up his v. with laughter

34. 24. whose v. will the Lord hear?

45. 5. he made him to hear his v. and brought him

46. 17. with a great noise made his v. to be heard

Bar. 1. 18. have not hearkened to the v. of the Ld.

19. we have been negligent in not hearing his v.

2. 5. we have not been obedient unto his v.

22. but if ye will not hear the v. of the Lord

23. I will cause to cease the v. of mirth, the v. of

joy, the v. of the bridegroom, and v. of the bride

Sus. 44. and the Lord heard her v.

2 *Mac.* 12. 37. and sung psalms with a loud v.

VOICES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 61. and they sung with loud v. songs

Ecdl. 50. 18. the singers sang praises with their v.

VOID.

Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped serpents v. of reason

Ecdl. 34. 1. the hopes of a man v. of understanding

1 *Mac.* 3. 45. now Jerusalem lay v. as a wilderness

2 *Mac.* 13. 25. because they would make covenants v.

14. 28. that he should make v. the articles

44. he fell down into the midst of the v. place

VOLUNTARILY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 42. such as were v. devoted to the law

Wisd. 2. 9. none of us go without his part of our v.

VOLUPTUOUSNESS.

Ecdl. 31. 21. go forth, v. and thou shalt have rest

VOMIT.

1 *Esd.* 2. 7. which have been set forth by v. for temple

1 *Esd.* 4. 43. remember thy v. which thou vowest

46. I desire that thou make good the v.

5. 53. all they that had made any v. to God

8. 58. the gold and the silver is a v. to the Lord

VOWED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 43. remember thy vow which thou hast v.

44. Cyrus set apart, when he v. to destroy Babylon

45. thou hast also v. to build up the temple

46. the vow thou hast v. to the king of heaven

8. 13. the gifts which I and my friends have v.

50. there I v. a fast to the young men before Lord

2 *Mac.* 9. 13. this wicked person v. also to the Lord

VOWS.

Jud. 4. 14. with the v. and free gifts of the people

2 *Mac.* 3. 35. Heliodorus made great v. unto him

VOYAGE.

Jud. 2. 19. and his power to go before the king in v.

2 *Mac.* 5. 1. prepared his second v. into Egypt

W.

WAGES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 56. he commanded to give pensions and w.

Job. 2. 12. they paid her w. and gave her also a kit.

14. it was given for a gift more than the w.

4. 14. let not the v. of any man tarry with thee

5. 3. seek thee a man and I will give him w.

14. but tell me what w. shall I give thee?

15. moreover I will add something to thy w.

12. 1. my son, see that the man have his w.

1 *Mac.* 14. 32. armed the valiant men and gave w.

WAIT.

Jud. 8. 17. let us w. for salvation of him

13. 3. to stand and to w. for her coming forth

Wisd. 2. 12. let us lie in w. for the righteous

10. 12. and keep him safe from those that lie in w.

Ecdl. 8. 11. lest he lie in w. to entrap thee

27. 28. vengeance as a lion shall lie in w. for them

36. 16. reward them that w. for thee

WAND.

Ecdl. 33. 24. fodder, a *w.* and burdens for the ass

WANDER.

Ecdl. 36. 25. he that hath no wife will *w.* mourning

WANDERED.

Ecdl. 29. 18. so that they *w.* among strange nations

2 *Mac.* 10. 6. when as they *w.* in the mountains

WANDERING.

Wisd. 4. 12. the *w.* of concupiscence doth undermine

WAN.

1 *Mac.* 1. 2. he *w.* many strong holds and slew kings

WANT.

Ecdl. 3. 25. without eyes thou shalt *w.* light

19. 23. if *w.* of power he be hindered from sinning

20. 21. there is that is hindered from sinning thro' *w.*

40. 26. there is no *w.* in the fear of the Lord

1 *Mac.* 13. 49. in great distress for *w.* of victuals

WANTED.

Wisd. 11. 17. *w.* not means to send among them

WANFETH.

Ecdl. 10. 27. than he that boasteth and *w.* bread

16. 23. be that *w.* understanding will think

WANTING.

Wisd. 19. 4. the punishment *w.* to their torments

Ecdl. 11. 12. another *w.* ability and full of poverty

19. 23. and there is a fool *w.* in wisdom

WANTONNESS.

Ecdl. 27. 13. the sport of fools is in the *w.* of sin

WAR.

Wisd. 8. 15. I shall be found good and valiant in *w.*

18. 15. as a fierce man of *w.* into the midst of land

Ecdl. 26. 28. a man of *w.* that suffereth poverty

37. 11. nor consult with a coward in matters of *w.*

Bar. 3. 26. of so great stature, and so expert in *w.*

6. 15. cannot deliver himself from *w.* and thieves

1 *Mac.* 2. 32. made *w.* against them on sabbath day

3. 13. the faithful to go out with him to *w.*

8. 27. if *w.* come first on the nation of the Jews

2 *Mac.* 8. 9. who in matters of *w.* had great experience

10. 15. the Idumeans went about to nourish *w.*

WARS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 23. the Jews raised always *w.* therein

4. 6. for those that have not to do with *w.*

Ecdl. 4. 1. Jesus son of Nave was valiant in *w.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 2. made many *w.* and won many strong holds

12. 13. we have had great troubles and *w.*

16. 23. the rest of the acts of John and his *w.*

2 *Mac.* 2. 20. the *w.* against Antiochus Epiphanes

10. 10. gathering briefly the calamities of the *w.*

WARD.

1 *Mac.* 14. 3. Arsaces by whom he was put into *w.*

WARINESS.

Ecdl. 11. 18. there is that waxeth rich by his *w.*

WARLIKE.

1 *Mac.* 5. 56. valiant acts and *w.* deeds they had done

WARNING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 3. they of the city having had *w.* thereof

2 *Mac.* 6. 17. but let this be for a *w.* to us

WARRIOR.

Jud. 15. 3. every one that was a *w.* rushed out

Ecdl. 47. 5. he gave strength to slay that mighty *w.*

WASH.

Sus. 15. she was desirous to *w.* herself in the garden

17. shut the garden-doors that I may *w.* me

WASHED.

Jud. 10. 3. and *w.* her body all over with water

WASHETH.

Ecdl. 34. 25. that *w.* after touching of a dead body

WASHING.

Ecdl. 34. 25. if he touch again, what availeth his *w.*

Sus. 17. said to her maids, bring me oil and *w.* balls

WASPS.

Wisd. 12. 8. didst send *w.* forerunners of thy host

WASTE.

Jud. 8. 21. if we be taken so, all Judea shall lie *w.*

Wisd. 5. 23. this iniquity shall lay *w.* the whole earth

Ecdl. 21. 4. to terrify and do wrong will *w.* riches

2. 26. the house hast thou laid *w.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her sanctuary laid *w.* like a wilderness

2. 12. even our beauty and our glory is laid *w.*

WASTED.

Wisd. 19. 21. on other side the flames *w.* not the flesh

WATCH.

2 *Esd.* 2. 13. the kingdom is already prepared, *w.*

11. 8. *w.* not all at once, *w.* by course

Jud. 7. 13. to *w.* that none go out of the city

10. 11. the first *w.* of the Assyrians met her

Ecdl. 22. 27. who shall set a *w.* before my mouth?

26. 11. *w.* over an impudent eye, and marvel not

40. 6. he is in sleep, as in a day of keeping *w.*

42. 11. keep a sure *w.* over a shameless daughter

1 *Mac.* 12. 27. Jonathan commanded his men to *w.*

WATCHED.

Jud. 7. 5. they remained and *w.* all that night

Sus. 12. they *w.* diligently from day to day to see her

15. and it fell out as they *w.* a fit time

16. the two elders hid themselves and *w.* her

2 *Mac.* 14. 29. he *w.* his time to accomplish by policy

WATCHES.

Ecdl. 43. 10. they will stand, never faint in their *w.*

Par. 3. 34. the stars shined in their *w.* and rejoiced

WATCHIETH.

Wisd. 6. 15. whose *w.* for her shall be without care

Ecdl. 11. 30. and like as a spy *w.* he for thy fall

38. 28. he *w.* to polish his work perfectly

WATCHING.

Ecdl. 31. 2. *w.* care will not let a man slumber

20. but the pain of *w.* and cholera, and pangs

2 *Mac.* 2. 26. not easy, but a matter of sweat and *w.*

WATCH-MEN.

Ecdl. 37. 14. man's mind tell him more than seven *w.*

WATER.

Wisd. 5. 10. as a ship passeth over the waves of *w.*

22. the *w.* of the sea shall rage against them

10. 18. she led them through much *w.*

11. 4. *w.* was given them out of the flinty rock

13. 2. or the violent *w.* or the lights of heaven

17. the fire had more force in the *w.*

19. it burneth even in the midst of *w.*

29. and shall run away as unprofitable *w.*

17. 18. *w.* | 19. 7, 19, 20. *w.*

Ecdl. 3. 30. *w.* will quench a flaming fire

24. 31. I will *w.* my best garden, and will *w.*

25. 25. give the *w.* no passage, nor a wicked woman

26. 12. *w.* | 29. 21. *w.* | 38. 5. *w.* | 40. 16. *w.* | 43.

20. *w.* | 48. 17. *w.*

1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched by the *w.* of the pool Asphar

45. the *w.* of Jordan on this side and that side

11. 60. passed through the cities beyond the *w.*

16. 5. there was a *w.* brook between them

2 *Mac.* 1. 19. in a hollow place of a pit without *w.*

20. told us they found no fire but thick *w.*

14. 45. tho' his blood gushed out like spouts of *w.*

15. 39. as it is hurtful to drink wine or *w.* alone, as

wine mingled with *w.* is pleasant and delights

WATERS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 20. and *w.* flowed out to your fill

6. 41. and to make a division betwixt the *w.*

13. 40. he carried them over the *w.*

16. 58. in midst of *w.* hanged the earth upon the *w.*

Jud. 7. 17. they took the *w.* and fountain of the *w.*

Wisd. 17. 4. but noises as of *w.* falling down

Ecdl. 39. 17. at his command the *w.* stood as a heap,

at the words of his mouth the receptacles of *w.*

23. as he that turned the *w.* into saltness

40. 11. what is of the *w.* do return into the sea

48. 17. he digged the rock and made wells for *w.*

50. 8. as lilies by the rivers of *w.* and as branches

Dan. 3. 38. O all ye *w.* above the heavens

WATERY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 49. there passed by before me a *w.* cloud

Wisd. 19. 19. for earthly things were turned into *w.*

WAY.

2 *Esd.* 3. 7. thou gavest commandment to love thy *w.*

13. 45. through country there was a great *w.* to go

Job. 1. 3. I have walked in the *w.* of truth and justice

Wisd. 5. 6. we erred from the *w.* of truth

7. we wearied ourselves in the *w.* of wickedness

14. 3. for thou hast made a *w.* in the sea

15. 12. say they, we must be getting every *w.*

18. 23. and parted the *w.* to the living

Ecdl. 2. 6. order thy *w.* aright and trust in him

4. 18. then will she return the straight *w.*

5. 9. *w.* | 8. 15. *w.* | 16. 14. *w.* | 21. 6, 10, 16. *w.*

| 32. 20, 21. *w.* | 37. 9, 15. *w.* | 51. 15. *w.*

WAYS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 52. to support them in all their *w.*

Job. 4. 5. follow not the *w.* of unrighteousness

Wisd. 2. 16. he abstaineth from our *w.* as filthiness

6. 16. she sheweth herself to them in the *w.*

9. 18. for so the *w.* of them that lived on the earth

Ecdl. 1. 5. her *w.* are everlasting commandments

2. 12. 15. *w.* | 4. 17. *w.* | 5. 2. *w.* | 6. 26. *w.* | 14.

24. *w.* | 36. 20. *w.* | 17. 15. *w.* | 33.

11. *w.* | 39. 24. *w.* | 48. 22. *w.*

1 *Mac.* 5. 4. they lay in wait for them in the *w.*

WAVES.

2 *Esd.* 13. 2. that it moved all the *w.* thereof

Wisd. 5. 10. as a ship that passeth over the *w.* trace

not found, the path way of the keel in the *w.*

14. 3. thou hast made a safe path in the *w.*

Ecdl. 24. 6. in the *w.* of the sea, and in all the earth

2 *Mac.* 9. 8. though he might command the *w.*

WEAK.

1 *Esd.* 3. 30. carry me out of battle, for I am very *w.*

2 *Esd.* 2. 21. heal the broken and the *w.*

7. 42. therefore have they prayed for the *w.*

Wisd. 13. 18. for health he called on what is *w.*

14. 5. passing the rough sea in a *w.* vessel are saved

6. the hope of the world escaped in a *w.* vessel

Ecdl. 25. 23. maketh *w.* hands and feeble knees

Bar. 6. 36. nor deliver the *w.* from the mighty

2 *Mac.* 9. 21. as for me I was *w.* or else I could

WEAKENED.

Jud. 16. 7. but Judith *w.* him with her beauty

WEAKNESS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 53. *w.* and the moth is hid from you

WEALTH.

Job. 4. 21. thou hast much *w.* if thou fear God

Ecdl. 30. 15. and a strong body above infinite *w.*

WEAPON.

Wisd. 5. 17. make the creature his *w.* for revenge

WEAPONS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 43. the brethren cast away their *w.* and fled

10. 6. and to provide *w.* that he might aid him

2 *Mac.* 3. 25. being unable to help himself with his *w.*

10. 23. having good success with his *w.* in all things

27. they took their *w.* and went on further

11. 7. Maccabees himself first of all took *w.*

WEAR.

Esth. 14. 6. that I *w.* it not when I am private

Ecdl. 6. 36. let thy foot *w.* the steps of his door

1 *Mac.* 11. 58. gave him leave to *w.* a golden buckle

14. 43. be clothed in purple, and *w.* gold

2 *Mac.* 4. 12. chief young men, made them *w.* a hat

WEARETH.

Ecdl. 40. 14. from him that *w.* purple, and a crown

WEARIED.

Dan. 3. 57. O ye w. and all that move in the waters |
WHEAT.

Jud. 3. 3. all our fields of w. lie before thy face
Eccl. 39. 26. iron and salt, flour of w. honey, milk
WHELP.

1 Mac. 3. 4. was like a lion's w. roaring for his prey
WIIP.

Eccl. 28. 17. the stroke of the w. maketh marks
WHIRLWIND.

Eccl. 43. 17. so doth the northern storm and the w.
48. 9. who was taken up in a w. of fire and chariot
WHISPER.

Eccl. 12. 18. he will clap his hands and w. much
WHISPERER.

Eccl. 5. 14. be not called a w. and lie not in wait
21. 29. a w. desileth his own soul, and is hated
23. 13. curse the w. and double-tongued
WHISTLING.

Wisd. 17. 18. whether it were a w. wind or noise
Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a moist w. wind
WHITE.

Bar. 6. 71. are like a w. thorn in an orchard
2 Mac. 11. 8. appeared before them one in w. clothing
WHITENESS.

Job. 2. 10. a w. came in mine eyes and I went
3. 17. to scale away the w. of Tobit's eyes
6. 8. to anoint a man that hath w. in his eyes
11. 8. he shall rub, and the w. shall fall away
13. and the w. pulled away from his eyes
Eccl. 43. 18. the eye marvelleth at beauty of the w.
WHOLE.

Job. 12. 3. he made w. my wife, brought me money
Eccl. 38. 9. pray to the Lord and he will make thee w.
WHORE.

Eccl. 23. 23. she hath played the w. in adultery
WHOREDOM.

Eccl. 26. 9. the w. of a woman may be known
41. 17. be ashamed of w. before father or mother
WHOREMONGER.

Eccl. 23. 17. all bread is sweet to a w. will not leave off
WHORING.

Eccl. 46. 11. judges, whose heart went not a w.
WICKED.

1 Esd. 8. 86. is done to us for our w. works and sins
Job. 4. 17. but give nothing to the w.

6. 14. I am afraid, for a w. spirit loveth her
Eccl. 16. 15. whom this w. wretch hath delivered
Wisd. 3. 12. their wives are foolish, and children w.

Eccl. 10. 9. a more w. thing than a covetous man
14. 8. envious man hath a w. eye, he turns away
10. a w. eye envieth his bread, he is a niggard
16. 4. the kindred of w. shall speedily be desolate
19. 26. there is a w. man, that langeth his head
20. 13. so the full of the w. shall come speedily
21. 9. w. | 25. 16. 25. w. | 31. 13. w. | 39. 21. 30. w. |
40. 10. w. | 46. 7. w. murmuring

Bar. 1. 22. the iniquity of his own w. heart
3. 3. return from their stiff-neck and w. deeds
1 Mac. 3. 10. there came out of them a w. root
11. went out of Israel w. men who persuaded
34. they put w. men, who fortified themselves
3. 6. w. shrank for fear of him and were troubled
9. 3. w. began to put forth their heads in Israel
14. 14. every contemner of the law and w. person
2 Mac. 3. 11. not as that w. Simon had misinformed
4. 49. they of Tyros moved with hatr. of that w. deed
6. 13. 21. w. | 7. 34. w. | 8. 4. 32. w. | 9. 13. w. |
10. 10. 34. w. | 12. 23. w. | 13. 7. w. | 14.
27. 42. w. | 15. 5. his w. will done
WICKEDLY.

Eccl. 16. 7. ye search what hath been w. done of late
Eccl. 15. 20. he hath commanded no man to do w.
2 Mac. 4. 17. for it is not a light thing to do w.

WICKEDNESS.

Wisd. 2. 21. for their own w. hath blinded them
4. 6. 11. w. | 5. 7. 13. w. | 10. 7. w. | 11. 15. w. | 17.
11. w. | 19. 13. suffered according to their w.

Eccl. 3. 28. for the plant of w. hath taken root in him
12. 10. for like as iron rusteth, so is his w.
14. 7. and at the last he will declare his w.
19. 23. there is a w. and the same an abomination
25. 13. and any w. but the w. of a woman
19. all w. is but little to the w. of a woman
46. 20. to blot out the w. of the people

Bar. 2. 26. for the w. of the house of Israel
Sus. 52. art waxen old in w. | 57. not abide your w.
1 Mac. 13. 46. deal not with us according to our w.
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of Onias his hatred of w.
8. 33. he received a reward meet for his w.

WIDOW.

Jud. 8. 4. so Judith was a w. in her house
9. 9. give it into mine hand, who am a w.

Wisd. 2. 10. let us not spare the w. nor reverence
Wisd. 35. 14. nor w. when she poureth out complaint
Bar. 6. 38. they can show no mercy to the w.

WIDOWS.

Jud. 8. 5. she put on sackcloth, wore her w. apparel
Eccl. 35. 15. do not the tears run down the w. cheeks?
2 Mac. 3. 10. was money laid up for the relief of w.
8. 26. given part of spoils to the named and the w.

WIDOWERS.

2 Esd. 16. 44. and they that marry not as the w.
WIDOWHOOD.

2 Esd. 15. 49. I will send plagues, w. poverty
Jud. 10. 3. she put off the garments of her w.

WIFE.

1 Esd. 4. 20. leaveth his father, and cleaveth to w.
25. wherefore a man loveth his w. better than

Job. 1. 20. any thing left me besides my w. Anna
2. 11. my w. Anna did take women's work
3. 15. 17. w. | 4. 12. w. | 6. 15. w. | 7. 13. w. | 8. 6.
21. w. | 9. 6. w. | 10. 10. w. | 11. 3. w.

Wisd. 13. 17. prays for his goods, w. and children
Eccl. 9. 1. be not jealous over the w. of thy bosom

15. 2. receive him as a w. married of a virgin
23. 22. thus shall it go also with the w. that leaveth
25. 8. that dwelleth with a w. of understanding
20. so is a w. full of words to a quiet man

26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a virtuous w.
7. an evil w. is a yoke shaken to and fro
13. the grace of a w. delights her husband
16. is beauty of a good w. in ordering her house

31. 9. give not thy w. power over thee
36. 24. he that gets a w. beginneth a possession
40. 23. but above both is a w. with her husband
41. 21. be ashamed to gaze on another man's w.
42. 6. sure keeping is good where an evil w. is

2 Mac. 14. 25. he prayed him also to take a w.
WILD.

Eccl. 16. 24. but also most hateful to w. beasts
Wisd. 7. 20. and the furies of w. beasts

Eccl. 12. 13. or any such as come nigh w. beasts
13. 19. the w. as is the lion's prey in the wilderness
39. 30. teeth of w. beasts and scorpions and sword

WILL.

1 Esd. 9. 9. do his w. and separate yourselves
Wisd. 9. 13. who can think what the w. of the L. is?
Eccl. 8. 15. for he will do according to his own w.

38. 32. they shall not dwell where they w.
39. 18. none can hinder when he w. save
43. 16. at his w. the south wind bloweth

1 Mac. 2. 23. w. | 3. 60. w. | 2 Mac. 11. 23. 30. w. |
14. 33. w. | 15. 5. not to have his w. done
WILLFUL.

Eccl. 30. 8. a child left to himself will be w.
WILLED.

2 Mac. 6. 23. they men straight ways to send to grave
WILLING.

Wisd. 14. 19. for he w. to please one in authority
Eccl. 6. 35. be w. to hear every godly discourse
2 Mac. 11. 7. they went together with a w. mind

WILLINGLY.

2 Mac. 14. 24. would not w. have Judas out of sight
WILT.

Wisd. 12. 18. thou mayest use power when thou w.
2 Mac. 7. 16. thou hast power, thou dost what thou w.

WIND.

Wisd. 4. 4. they shall be shaken with the w.
5. 14. is like dust blown away with the w.

23. a mighty w. shall stand up against them
13. 2. but deemed either fire, or w. or swift air
17. 18. whether it were a whistling w. or noise
Eccl. 5. 9. winnow not with every w. and go not
22. 18. pales will never stand against the w.

31. 19. he fetched not his w. short upon his bed
Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a moist whistling w.

WINDS.

Dan. 3. 43. O all ye w. bless ye the Lord, praise him
WINDOW.

Job. 3. 11. then she prayed toward the w. and said
WINDOWS.

Eccl. 14. 23. he that prieth in at her w. shall hearken
WINE.

Jud. 12. 20. and drank more w. than he had drunk
Eccl. 14. 17. nor drunk the w. of the drink-offerings

Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly w.
Eccl. 9. 9. spend not thy money with her at w.

10. forsake not a friend, a new friend is as new w.
19. 2. w. and women will make men to fall
21. 25. show not thy valiantness in w. for w. hath
26. so doth w. the hearts of the proud by drunkenness

27. w. is as good as life to a man if he moderately
28. w. measurably drunk and in season bringeth
29. but w. drunken with excess makes bitterness

32. 5. a concert of music in a banquet of w.
6. so is the melody of music with pleasant w.
40. 20. w. and music rejoice the heart
49. 1. and as music at a banquet of w.

WING.

1 Mac. 9. 12. as for Bacchides he was in the right w.
WINGS.

2 Esd. 1. 30. gathereth her chickens under her w.
11. 1. an eagle which had twelve feathered w.

Wisd. 5. 11. air being beaten with the stroke of her w.
2 Mac. 15. 20. and the horses set in w.

WINK.

Eccl. 30. 11. give no liberty and w. not at his follies
WINNING.

1 Mac. 8. 3. for the w. the mines of silver and gold

WINNOW.

Eccl. 5. 9. w. not with every wind and go not into
WINTER.

Wisd. 16. 29. shall melt away as the w. hoar-frost
Dan. 3. 45. O ye w. and summer, bless ye the Lord
WIPED.

Eccl. 12. 11. thou shalt be to him as if thou hadst w.
a looking-glass, his rust not altogether w. away
WISDOM.

1 Esd. 4. 59. from thee cometh w. and thine is glory
60. blessed art thou who hath given me w.

Eccl. 13. 3. Aman that excelled in w. among us
Wisd. 1. 6. for w. is loving spirit and will not acquit
3. 11. whose despatch w. and nurture is miserable

15. and the root of w. shall never fall away
4. 9. but w. is the gray hair onto men
6. 9. that ye may learn w. and not fall away

12. w. is glorious and never fadeth away
15. to think therefore on her is perfection of w.
20. 21. 22. 23. w. | 7. 12. 15. 16. 23. 24. 28. 30
w. | 8. 5. 17. 21. w. | 9. 4. 6. 17. 13. w. | 10
4. 8. 9. 21. w. | 14. 5. w. | 17. 7. w.

Eccl. 1. 1. all w. cometh from the Lord, is with him
4. w. hath been created before all things

5. the word of God most high is the fountain of w.
6. to whom hath the root of w. been revealed
14. to fear the Lord is the beginning of w.

16. to fear the Lord is fulness of w. and fills men
19. w. raineth down skill and knowledge
24. and the lips of many shall declare his w.

25. treasures of knowledge are in the treasures of w.
26. if thou desire w. keep the commandments
4. 11. w. exalteth her children, and layeth hold

23. and hide not thy w. in her beauty
24. for by speech w. shall be known and learning
6. 18. so shalt thou find w. till thine old age

22. for w. is according to her name, not manifest
37. he shall give thee w. at thy own desire
7. 5. boast not of thy w. before the king

14. 20. that doth meditate good things in w.
15. 10. praise shall be uttered in w. and L. prosper
16. for the w. of the Lord is great, he is mighty

18. 28. every man of understanding knows w.
19. 18. and w. obtaineth his love
20. the fear of the Lord is all w. and in all w. is the

performance of the law and knowledge of him
22. the knowledge of wickedness is not w.
23. and there is a fool wanting in w.

24. is better than one that hath much w.
20. 30. w. that is hid and treasure that is hoarded
31. that hides folly, than a man that hideth his w.

21. 12. there is a w. which multiplieth bitterness
18. as is a house destroyed, so is w. to a fool
22. 6. stripes and correction of w. never out of time

24. 1. w. shall praise herself and shall glory in midst
25. he filleth all things with his w. as Phison
34. but laboured for all them that seek w.

25. 5. O how comely is the w. of old men!
10. O how great is he that findeth w.

27. 11. the discourse of a godly man is with w.
32. 4. and shew not forth w. out of time
34. 8. 9. w. | 37. 20. 21. w. | 38. 24. 25. w. | 39. 1.
10. w. | 40. 20. w. | 41. 14. w. | 43. 33. w. |
44. 15. w. | 50. 27. w. | 51. 13. 17. w.

Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to understand w.
14. learn where is w. where is strength

23. the Agarenes that seek w. on earth none of
these have known the way of w. or her paths
WISE.

Wisd. 4. 17. for they shall see the end of the w.
6. 24. the multitude of the w. is the welfare of the

world, and a w. king the upholding of the people
Eccl. 1. 6. who hath known her w. counsels?
8. there is one w. and greatly to be feared

3. 29. an attentive ear is the desire of a w. man
6. 34. and clove unto him that is w.
7. 19. forego not a w. good woman, grace above gold

8. 8. despise not the discourse of the w. but acquaint
9. 14. guess at thineighbour and consult with the w.
10. let thy talk be with the w. and communication

15. 1. a w. judge will instruct his people
18. 27. a w. man will fear in every thing
20. become also w. themselves, and poured forth.

21. 12. he that is not w. will not be taught
15. if a skillful man hear a w. word, will commend
16. but grace shall be found in the lips of the w.

26. but the mouth of the w. is in their heart
26. 26. her husband, who shall be judged w. of all
33. 2. a w. man hateth not the law

37. 19. 22. w. | 38. 1. 21. 31. w. | 47. 12. 14. w.
WISELY.

Eccl. 13. 22. he spake w. and could have no place
WISE man.

Eccl. 21. 17. they inquire at the mouth of the w. man
20. but a w. man dwelt scarce smelt a little

31. 2. a w. man will be grieved with the disgrace
37. 23. a w. man instructeth his people
37. 24. a w. man shall inherit glory among his people

37. 25. a w. man shall inherit glory among his people
40. 29. a w. man well-nurtured will beware thereof.

WISEST.

1 *Esd.* 3. 9. shall judge that his sentence is the *w.*
4. 42. will give it there because thou art found *w.*

WISITHEL.

2 *Mac.* 9. 19. *w.* much joy, health and prosperity
WITCHRAFTS.

Wisd. 12. 4. thou hatest for doing odious works of *w.*
WITHDRAW.

Ecdl. 13. 9. if he invited of a mighty man, *w.* thyself
WITHEREW.

Tob. 1. 19. to be put to death, I *w.* myself for fear
WITHERED.

Wisd. 2. 8. crown with rose-huds before they be *w.*
WITHELD.

Ecdl. 46. 7. and to. the people from sin and appeased
WITHTAND.

Wisd. 11. 21. who may *w.* the power of thy arm?
12. 12. who shall say, what hast thou done? or who
shall *w.* thy judgment, or shall accuse thee?

Bar. 6. 56. they cannot *w.* any king or enemies
1 *Mac.* 5. 40. *w.* shall not be able to *w.* him

WITHTOOD.

Wisd. 10. 16. *w.* dreadful kings in wonders and signs
Ecdl. 46. 7. in that they *w.* the congregation

2 *Mac.* 8. 5. he could not be *w.* by the heathen
WITNESS.

Jud. 7. 28. we take thee against you heaven and earth
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is *w.* of his reins, and a holder

43. 21. if thou wilt not, we will bear *w.* against thee
43. 21. knowest they have borne false *w.* against me

49. for they have borne false *w.* against me
61. for Daniel had convicted them of false *w.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 56. Caleb for hearing *w.* before congregat.
WITS.

Ecdl. 31. 20. he riseth early, and his *w.* are with him
WITTY.

Jud. 11. 23. thou art beautiful and *w.* in thy words
Wisd. 8. 19. for I was a *w.* child, and had good spirit

WIVES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 1. to go up with their *w.* sons and daughters
9. 12. let them that have strange *w.* come at time

17. cause that held strange *w.* was brought to end
Tob. 4. 12. they all married *w.* of their kindred

Ecdl. 4. 12. he would not give their *w.* for a spoil
7. 27. nor our *w.* nor our children to die

Ecdl. 13. 6. shall with *w.* and children be destroyed
Wisd. 3. 12. they *w.* are foolish and children wicked

WOE.

Ecdl. 2. 12. *w.* be to fearful hearts, and faint hands
41. 8. *w.* be to you ungodly who have forsaken law

1 *Mac.* 2. 7. *w.* is me, wherefore was I born to see
WOLF.

Ecdl. 13. 17. what fellowship hath the *w.* with lamb?
WOMAN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. do they not love a *w.* who is comely?
9. 40. to the whole multitude from man to *w.*

Tob. 4. 12. take not a strange *w.* to wife who is not
Ecdl. 7. 19. forego not wine good *w.* grace above gold

26. but give not thyself over to a light *w.*
9. 2. give not thy soul to a *w.* to set her foot on

4. use not the company of a *w.* that is a singer
8. turn thy eye from beautiful *w.* for many have

been deceived by the beauty of a *w.*
10. 18. nor anger for them that are born of a *w.*

19. 11. a fool travails as *w.* in labour of a child
25. 13. any wickedness but the wickedness of a *w.*

26. 2, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. *w.* [36,
21, 22. *w.* [42. 14. a *w.* who brings shame

Sus. 46. 1. am clear from the blood of this *w.*
WOMANISH.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. stirring up her *w.* thoughts, she said
WOMB.

Tob. 4. 4. she saw dangers when thou wast in her *w.*
Ecdl. 1. 14. it was created with the faithful in the *w.*

40. 1. from the day they go out of their mother's *w.*
49. 7. was a prophet, sanctified in his mother's *w.*

50. 22. who exalteth our days from the *w.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot tell how you came into my *w.*

27. that bare thee nine months in my *w.*
WOMEN.

Tob. 2. 11. my wife Anna did take *w.* works to do
Ecdl. 19. 2. wine and *w.* will make men fall away

25. 15. backbiting tongue hath cast out virtuous *w.*
42. 12. and sit not in the midst of *w.*

13. and from *w.* cometh wickedness
47. 19. thou dost bow down thy loins to *w.*

WONDERFUL.

Tob. 12. 22. confessed the great and *w.* works of God
Jud. 11. 8. reported thou art *w.* in feats of war

16. 13. Lord is *w.* in strength and invincible
Ecdl. 15. 14. for *w.* art thou, Lord, and full of grace

Wisd. 19. 5. that thy people might pass a *w.* way
Ecdl. 11. 4. for the works of the Lord are *w.*

31. 9. *w.* things hath he done among his people
36. 8. and let them declare thy *w.* works

39. 30. and there is nothing *w.* before him
2 *Mac.* 15. 13. was of a *w.* and excellent majesty

WONDERFULLY.

Jud. 14. 19. and their minds were *w.* troubled
Ecdl. 43. 8. the moon increasing *w.* in her changing

WONDERS.

Wisd. 8. 3. she foretold signs and *w.* and events
10. 16. she withstood dreadful kings in *w.* and signs

19. 8. seeing thy marvellous strange *w.*
Ecdl. 45. 3. by his words he caused the *w.* to cease

19. he did *w.* upon them to consume them
48. 14. *w.* id *w.* in his life and at his death

2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that worketh *w.*
WONDERED.

Jud. 10. 19. they *w.* at her beauty and admired
WONDEROUS.

Ecdl. 18. 6. as for the *w.* works of the Lord, there
may nothing be taken from them, nor put to them

36. 6. that they may set forth thy *w.* deeds
43. 25. for therein be strange and *w.* works

48. 4. O Elias, thou wast honoured in thy *w.* works
50. 22. bless ye God, who only doeth *w.* things

WONT.

Ecdl. 37. 14. a man's mind is *w.* to tell him more
WOOD.

1 *Esd.* 6. 25. one row of new *w.* of that country
14. 1. in a piece of *w.* of small value

13. 13. being a crooked piece of *w.* full of knots
14. 1. calleth upon a piece of *w.* more rotten

5. men commit their lives to a small piece of *w.*
7. blessed is the *w.* whereby righteousness cometh

Ecdl. 8. 3. and heap not *w.* upon his fire
Bar. 6. 30. set meat before the gods of gold and *w.*

39. their gods of *w.* which are overlaid with gold
50. for seeing they be but of *w.* and overlaid

1 *Mac.* 6. 37. there were strong towers of *w.*
9. 45. and that side, the marish likewise and *w.*

2 *Mac.* 1. 21. command the priests to sprinkle the *w.*
WORD.

Jud. 5. 5. let my lord now hear a *w.* from mouth
Wisd. 1. 11. no *w.* so secret shall go for nought

16. 26. thy *w.* preserveth them that trust in thee
18. 15. thy almighty *w.* leaped down from heaven

Ecdl. 1. 5. the *w.* of God is the fountain of wisdom
2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not disobey his *w.*

5. 10. be steadfast, and let thy *w.* be the same
16. 28. and they shall never disobey his *w.*

18. 16. so is a *w.* better than a gift, 17.
19. 10, 11, 12. *w.* [21. 15. *w.* [23. 12. 13. *w.* [29.

3. *w.* [39. 31. *w.* [41. 16. *w.* [43. 26. *w.* [48. 1, 13. no *w.* could overcome him

Bar. 2. 1. therefore the Lord hath made good his *w.*
5. 5. gathered from west to east by *w.* of Holy One

1 *Mac.* 2. 55. Jesus for fulfilling the *w.* made a judge
2 *Mac.* 10. 13. accused and called traitor at every *w.*

WORDS.

Ecdl. 15. 8. the king comforted her with loving *w.*
16. 4. lifted up with the glorious *w.* of lewd persons

Wisd. 1. 6. will not acquit a blasphemer of his *w.*
9. the sound of his *w.* shall come to the Lord

2. 17. let us see if his *w.* be true, and let us prove
6. 25. receive therefore instruction through my *w.*

Ecdl. 1. 24. he will hide his *w.* for a time
13. 11. not equal in talk, believe not his many *w.*

12. but cruelly he will lay up thy *w.*
20. 8. he that useth many *w.* shall be abhorred

13. a wise man by his *w.* makes himself beloved
21. 17. they shall ponder his *w.* in their heart

25. the *w.* of such as have understanding
23. 15. the man accustomed to opprobrious *w.*

25. 20. so a wife full of *w.* to a quiet man
32. 4. 9. *w.* [37. 20. *w.* [39. 17. *w.* [42. 15. *w.* [45. 3. *w.* [51. 5. *w.* delivered from lying *w.*

2 *Mac.* 7. 30. while she was yet speaking these *w.*
WORK.

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. this is not a *w.* of a day or two
Wisd. 8. 6. and if prudence *w.* who of all that are

13. 10. good for nothing, the *w.* of an ancient hand
12. after spending the refuse of his *w.* to dress meat

14. 20. multitude allured by the grace of his *w.*
Ecdl. 7. 15. hate not laborious *w.* nor husbandry

9. 17. for the artificer, the *w.* shall be commended
11. 20. be conversant therein and wax old in thy *w.*

14. 19. every *w.* rotteth and consumeth away
15. 19. and he knoweth every *w.* of man

16. 14. make way for every *w.* of mercy
27. 10. so sin for them that *w.* iniquity

32. 21. in every good *w.* trust thine own soul
33. 24. bread, correction, and *w.* for a servant

28. set him to *w.* as is fit for him, put fetters
37. 11. nor with a hireling of finishing *w.*

38. 27, 29, 31, 34. *w.* [42. 16. *w.* [43. 2. *w.* [45. 10, 11, 12. *w.* [51. 30. *w.*

Bar. 6. 51. that there is no *w.* of God in them
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. and the *w.* prospered in their hand

WORKS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 10. these *w.* are done with great speed
8. 86. is done to us for our wicked *w.* and great sins

Tob. 3. 2. O Lord, thou art just in all thy *w.*
11. let all thy *w.* praise thee for ever

12. 6. honourably to shew forth the *w.* of God
Wisd. 1. 12. destruction, with the *w.* of your hands

2. 4. no man shall have our *w.* in remembrance
3. 11. their hope vain, and their *w.* unprofitable

6. 3. shall try your *w.* and search out your counsels
WORTH.

Wisd. 8. 18. and in *w.* of her hands are infinite riches
9. 9, 12. *w.* [11. 1. *w.* [12. 4, 19. *w.* [13. 1, 7, 10.
w. [14. 5. the *w.* of wisdom should be idle

Ecdl. 5. 3. say not, who shall controul me by my *w.*?
11. 4. *w.* wonderful, his *w.* among men are hidden

21. marvel not at the *w.* of sinners, but trust in Ld
16. 15. that his powerful *w.* might be known

21. for the most part of his *w.* are hid
22. who can declare the *w.* of his justice?

27. he garnished his *w.* for ever, they neither labour, nor are weary, nor cease from their *w.*

17. 9. that they might declare his *w.* with underst.
19. all their *w.* are as the sun before him

31. 22. in all thy *w.* be quick, so no sickness come
33. 22. in all thy *w.* keep to thyself the pre-eminence

35. 19. to thy men according to their devices
38. 6. he might be honoured in his marvellous *w.*

8. of his *w.* there is no end, from him is peace
39. 16, 19. *w.* [42. 15, 21. 22. *w.* [43. 4, 28, 32. *w.*

147. 8. in his *w.* he praised the Holy One
Bar. 3. 18. whose *w.* are unsearchable, are vanished

6. 51. they are no gods, but the *w.* of men's hands
Dan. 3. 35. O all ye *w.* of the Ld, bless ye the Lord

1 *Mac.* 4. 51. finished all the *w.* they began to make
9. 54. he pulled down the *w.* of the propheta

10. 44. for the repairing the *w.* of the sanctuary
14. 42. their captain, to set them over their *w.*

2 *Mac.* 3. 36. he testified the *w.* of the great God
WORKER.

Ecdl. 16. 18. for he that was the *w.* of these things
Ecdl. 14. 19. and the *w.* thereof shall go withal

2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had been the *w.* of these evils
WORKERS.

Wisd. 15. 9. endeavour to do like the *w.* in brass
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. all the *w.* of iniquity were troubled

WORKETH.

Wisd. 8. 5. what is richer than wisdom that *w.* things?
Ecdl. 7. 20. whereas thy servant *w.* truly

27. 22. he that winketh his eyes, *w.* evil
he that *w.* mischief, it shall fall on him

2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that *w.* wonders
WORKING.

Ecdl. 13. 5. this people *w.* all the mischief they can
WORKMAN.

Wisd. 8. 6. who is a more cunning *w.* than she?
14. 2. and the *w.* built it by his skill

Ecdl. 45. 11. the work of the cunning *w.* stones
Bar. 6. 8. as for their tongue, it is polished by the *w.*

45. can be nothing else than *w.* will have them be
WORKMANSHIP.

Wisd. 7. 16. all wisdom also and knowledge of *w.*
WORK-MASTER.

Ecdl. 38. 27. every *w.* that laboureth night and day
WORLD.

2 *Esd.* 2. 34. he is nigh that shall come in end of *w.*
3. 9. broughtest flood on those that dwell in the *w.*

4. 24. we pass away out of the *w.* as grasshoppers
27. for this *w.* is full of unrighteousness

5. 24. of all lands of the *w.* hast chosen one pit
14. 11. for the *w.* is divided into twelve parts

Wisd. 1. 14. the generations of the *w.* were healthful
2. 24. through envy of devil came death into the *w.*

6. 24. the multitude of wise is the welfare of the *w.*
7. 17. namely, to know how the *w.* was made

10. 1. preserved the first-formed father of the *w.*
11. he left behind them to the *w.* a memorial

12. 2. the *w.* before thee is as a little grain
13. 2. to be the gods which govern the *w.*

9. to know so much that they could aim at the *w.*
14. 14. for by vain-glory they entered into the *w.*

21. this was no occasion to deceive the *w.*
18. 24. for in the long garment was the whole *w.*

Ecdl. 18. 3. who governeth the *w.* with the palm
24. 9. he created me from beginning before the *w.*

38. 34. but they will maintain the state of the *w.*
42. 18. and he beholdeth the signs of the *w.*

Bar. 6. 62. when God commands clouds to go over *w.*
Dan. 3. 9. and to the most wicked in all the *w.*

16. he kept under this day in all *w.* for our sins
22. that art Lord, glorious over the whole *w.*

2 *Mac.* 2. 22. the temple renowned all the *w.* over
3. 12. the temple honoured over all the *w.*

7. 21. doubtless the Creator of the *w.* who formed
9. 17. and go through all the *w.* that was inhabited

WORKS.

Ecdl. 10. 11. shall inherit cre-eping things, beasts & *w.*
10. 3. moths and *w.* shall have him to heritage

1 *Mac.* 2. 62. for his glory shall be dung and *w.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. rose out of the body of this wicked man

WORK.

Ecdl. 11. 5. one never thought of, hath *w.* the crown
WORSE.

Wisd. 15. 18. being compared, some *w.* than others
Ecdl. 19. 7. thou shalt fire never the *w.*

22. 11. the life of the fool is *w.* than death
39. 34. a man cannot say, this is *w.* than that

2 *Mac.* 7. 39. the king hounded him *w.* than the rest
13. 9. to do far *w.* to Jews than had been done

WORSHIP.

Tob. 5. 13. as we went together to Jerusalem to *w.</*

2d. 3.8. that all nations should *w.* Nabuchodonosor
3. 18. nor people which *w.* gods made with hands
Esth. 13. 14. nor will *w.* any but thee, O God
Wisd. 15. 6. he established the *w.* of God
Ecdl. 49. 3. he established the *w.* of God
50. 17. the people fell on their faces to *w.* their Lord
21. they bowed down to *w.* the second time
Bar. 6. 6. but say ye, O Lord, we must *w.* thee
33. if they that *w.* them shall be confounded
Dan. 3. 10. become a reproach to them that *w.* thee
63. O all ye that *w.* the Lord, praise him
Bel. 4. the king said, why dost thou not *w.* Bel?
5. Daniel said, because I may not *w.* idols made
25. Daniel said, I will *w.* the Lord my God
27. Daniel said, lo, these are the gods you *w.*

WORSHIPPED.

Jud. 5.8. and *w.* the God of heaven whom they knew
Wisd. 11. 15. they *w.* serpents void of reason
14. 16. images were *w.* by the command of kings
15. 18. they *w.* those beasts that are most hateful
Bel. 4. the king *w.* it, but Daniel *w.* his own God

WORSHIPMENT.

Wisd. 15. 17. he is better than the things he *w.*
Wisd. 14. 27. for the *w.* of idols not to be named

WORTH.

Wisd. 2. 11. feeble is found to be nothing *w.*
Ecdl. 26. 14. nothing so much *w.* as a mind instructed
Bar. 6. 17. a vessel is nothing *w.* when it is broken
26. they declare to men that they be nothing *w.*

WORTHY.

Wisd. 1. 16. they are *w.* to take part with it
3. 5. God proved them, found them *w.* for himself
6. 16. she goeth, seeking such as are *w.* of her
9. 12. w. | *12. 7. w.* | *15. 6. w.* | *16. 9. w.* | *17. 8. w.*
12. 4. were *w.* to be deprived of light
Ecdl. 8. 5. remember we are all *w.* of punishment
11. 31. in things *w.* praise, will lay blame on thee
38. 17. weep bitterly and use lamentation as he is *w.*
1 Mac. 16. 23. his wars and *w.* deeds which he did
2 Mac. 4. 25. bringing nothing *w.* the high priests
7. 20. the mother was *w.* of honourable memory
15. 11. he told them a dream, *w.* to be believed
21. he giveth victory to such as are *w.*

WORTHILY.

Ecdl. 16. 20. no heart can think on these things *w.*
Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes' bed *w.* with purple and gold

WOULD.

Wisd. 7. 15. God hath granted me to speak as I *w.*
2 Mac. 7. 2. what *w.* thou ask or learn of us?

WOUND.

Ecdl. 22. 22. except for pride, or a treacherous *w.*
27. 31. as for a *w.* it may be hounded up
2 Mac. 15. 16. with which thou shalt *w.* adversaries

WOUNDED.

Jud. 16. 12. and *w.* them as fugitives' children
Ecdl. 25. 23. a wicked woman maketh a *w.* heart
2 Mac. 3. 16. it would have *w.* his heart

WOUNDS.

Ecdl. 27. 25. a deceitful stroke shall make *w.*
30. 7. maketh too much of his son shall bind *w.*
31. 30. it diminisheth strength, and maketh *w.*

WRAPPED.

Ecdl. 21. 9. the wicked is like two *w.* together
2 Mac. 5. 18. had they not been *w.* in many sins

WRATH.

Tob. 1. 18. Sennacherib in his *w.* killed many
Jud. 2. 7. 1. will go forth in my *w.* against them
Wisd. 5. 22. and hailstones full of *w.* shall be cast
10. 10. the righteous fled from his brother's *w.*
11. 9. w. | *18. 21, 23, 25. w.* | *19. 1. w.* on them
Ecdl. 7. 16. remember that *w.* will not tarry long
16. 11. for mercy and *w.* are with him
18. 24. think on the *w.* that shall be at the end
25. 15. there is no *w.* above the *w.* of an enemy
27. 30. malice and *w.* even these are abominations
28. 10. and as a man's strength is, so is his *w.*
30. 21. envy and *w.* shorten the life, and carefulness
3. 23. so shall the heathen inherit his *w.*
25. appease the *w.* of him that made them
40. 5. w. and envy, trouble and inquietness
44. 17. Noah was found righteous in time of *w.*
45. 18. the congregation of Core with fury and *w.*
47. 20. thou broughtest *w.* on thy children
Bar. 1. 13. and his *w.* is not turned from us
2. 13. let thy *w.* turn from us, we are but few
40. for thou hast sent out thy *w.* upon us
49. when she saw the *w.* of God coming upon you

1 Mac. 3. 8. and turning away *w.* from Israel
2 Mac. 8. 5. the *w.* of the Lord was turned to mercy

WRATHFUL.

Ecdl. 45. 19. in his *w.* indignation were consumed
WRESTLED.

Ecdl. 51. 19. my soul hath *w.* with her, I was exact
WRETCH.

2 Mac. 4. 13. profaneness of Jason that ungodly *w.*

2 Mac. 15. 3. then the most ungracious *w.* demanded
WRETCHES.

2 Mac. 12. 23. was earnest in killing those wicked *w.*
WRITE.

Tob. 7. 14. and did *w.* in an instrument of covenants
Bar. 2. 23. thou didst command him to *w.* thy law
WRITHE.

Ecdl. 27. 23. but at the last he will *w.* his mouth
WRITING.

1 Esd. 2. 3. through all his kingdom, and also by *w.*
6. 12. we might give knowledge to thee by *w.* we
*required the names in *w.* of the principal men*
Esth. 13. 6. that are signified in *w.* to you by Aman
Ecdl. 42. 7. and put all in *w.* that thou givest out
45. 11. with a *w.* engraved for a memorial
2 Mac. 2. 4. it was also contained in the same *w.*

WRITINGS.

1 Esd. 3. 13. took their *w.* and delivered them to him
15. and the *w.* were read before them
2 Mac. 2. 13. the same things were reported in the *w.*

WRITTEN.

1 Esd. 1. 33. these things are *w.* in the book of stories
2. 22. thou shalt find in the chronicles what is *w.*
8. 64. the weight of them was *w.* that same hour
Ecdl. 50. 27. Jesus the son of Sirach *w.* in this book
1 Mac. 9. 22. his acts and greatness, they are not *w.*
14. 23. we have *w.* a copy thereof to Simon
2. 15. letters wherein were *w.* these things
WRONG.

Ecdl. 4. 19. but if he *w.* she will forsake him
10. 6. bear not hatred to thy neighbour for every *w.*
13. 3. the rich man hath done *w.* yet threateneth
21. 4. to terrify and do *w.* will waste riches
1 Mac. 7. 14. for, said they, he will do us no *w.*
2 Mac. 1. 23. punish them that with pride do us *w.*
3. 12. was impossible such *w.* should be done them
10. 12. for the *w.* that had been done to them
WRONGFULLY.

1 Mac. 2. 37. testify that you put us to death *w.*
15. 33. which our enemies had *w.* in possession
2 Mac. 8. 16. the heathen who came *w.* against them
WROTE.

1 Esd. 4. 47. and *w.* letters for him to the treasurers
*49. he *w.* for all the Jews that went to Jewry*
6. 17. Cyrus the king *w.* to build up this house
Tob. 13. 1. then Tobit *w.* a prayer of rejoicing
Jud. 4. 6. Joacim *w.* to them that dwelt in Bethulia
1 Mac. 10. 65. and *w.* him among his chief friends
13. 35. to him king Demetrius *w.* after this manner
14. 18. they *w.* to him in tables of brass to renew
WROTH.

Bel. 8. so the king was *w.* and called for his priests
WROUGHT.

Tob. 4. 14. the wages of any man that hath *w.* for thee
Jud. 9. 5. for thou hast *w.* not only those things
Esth. 10. 9. God hath *w.* signs and great wonders
Wisd. 3. 14. who with his hands *w.* no iniquity
13. 11. a carpenter that hath *w.* it handsomely
Ecdl. 44. 2. the Lord hath *w.* great glory by them
Bar. 3. 18. for they *w.* in silver and were careful
1 Mac. 9. 23. there rose up all such as *w.* iniquity

Y.

YEAR.

1 Esd. 5. 57. in second *y.* after they come to Jewry
Ecdl. 33. 7. light of every day of the *y.* is of the sun
37. 11. nor with a hiring for a *y.* of finishing
50. 8. as the flower of roses in the spring of the *y.*
Sus. 5. the same *y.* were appointed two ancients
1 Mac. 3. 28. and gave his soldiers pay for a *y.*
37. the king departed from Antioch the 147th *y.*
6. 49. no victuals, it being a *y.* of rest to the land
8. 16. their government to one man every *y.*
9. 54. in the 153d *y.* in the second month
10. 40. I give every *y.* 15,000 shekels of silver
42. silver they took out of the accounts *y.* by *y.*
11. 19. Demetrius reigned in the 16th *y.*
13. 42. in the first *y.* of Simon the high-priest
51. entered into it in 171st *y.* with thanksgiving
52. that that day he kept every *y.* with gladness
14. 27. being the third *y.* of Simon the high-priest
2 Mac. 10. 8. that every *y.* those days should be kept

YEARS.

1 Esd. 6. 14. this house, it was builded many *y.* ago
Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is measured by number of *y.*
16. the many *y.* and old age of the unrighteous
Ecdl. 26. 2. he shall fulfil the *y.* of his life in peace
1 Mac. 1. 7. Alexander reigned twelve *y.* and died
9. so did their sons after them many *y.*
2 Mac. 1. 20. after many *y.* when it pleased God
40. a man far gone in *y.* and no less in folly
6. 23. as became the excellency of his ancient *y.*
7. 27. gave thee such three *y.* and nourished thee
YEARLY.

1 Mac. 7. 49. they ordained to keep *y.* this day
11. 34. the payments the king received of them *y.*
YESTERDAY.

Ecdl. 33. 22. *y.* for one, and to-day for three

YIELD.

Jud. 2. 10. if they will *y.* themselves to thee
1 Mac. 10. 32. I *y.* on my authority over it
2 Mac. 8. 8. wrote to *y.* more aid to the king's affairs
9. 27. will favourably & graciously *y.* to your desires
YOKED.

Ecdl. 28. 20. for the *y.* thereof is *y.* of iron and bands
33. 26. a *y.* and a collar do bow the neck
51. 26. put your neck under the *y.* let your soul
1 Mac. 8. 18. that they would take the *y.* from them
13. 41. the *y.* of the heathen was taken away
YOUNG.

1 Esd. 1. 53. who slew their *y.* men with the sword
3. 4. the three *y.* men that were of the guard
4. 58. now when this *y.* man was gone forth
8. 50. I vowed a fast to the *y.* men before our Lord
2 Esd. 1. 28. have prayed you as a nurse her *y.* babes
Tob. 1. 4. when I was in my own country being but *y.*
6. 2. when the *y.* man went down to wash himself
3. the *y.* man laid hold of the fish and drew it
5. the *y.* man did as the angel commanded him
Jud. 2. 27. smote all their *y.* men with edge of sword
Ecdl. 9. 5. and too *y.* for understanding of judgment
Ecdl. 30. 12. bow down his neck while he is *y.*
32. 7. speak, *y.* man, if there be need of thee
42. 9. the ear for her takerth away sleep, when *y.*
47. 4. slew he not a giant when he was yet but *y.*
50. 12. he himself stood as a *y.* cedar in Libanus
51. 13. when I was *y.* or ever I went abroad
Bar. 3. 20. *y.* men have seen light and dwelt on earth

Sus. 21. will witness that a *y.* man was with thee
37. 1. a *y.* man who there was hid, came unto he
40. we asked who the *y.* man was, would not tel.
45. the Lord raised up the holy spirit of a *y.* youth
1 Mac. 2. 9. her *y.* men with the sword of the enemy
6. 17. whom he had brought up being *y.* to reign
11. 39. brought up Antiochus *y.* son of Alexander
40. to deliver him this *y.* Antiochus to reign
54. with him the *y.* child Antiochus who reigned
57. at that time *y.* Antiochus wrote to Jonathan
13. 31. Tryphon dealt deceitfully with *y.* Antiochus
14. 9. *y.* men put on glorious and warlike apparel
2 Mac. 3. 33. the same *y.* men, in the same clothing
4. 12. brought the chief *y.* men under his subjection
5. 13. thus there was killing of *y.* and old
6. 24. many *y.* persons might think that Eleazar
28. leave a notable example to such as be *y.*
31. not only to *y.* men but to all his nation
7. 12. the king marvelled at the *y.* man's courage
25. when the *y.* man would in no case hearken
30. the *y.* man said, whom wait ye for?
12. 27. strong *y.* men kept the walls and defended
13. 15. with the most valiant and choice *y.* men
YOUNGER.

2 Mac. 5. 24. to sell the women and the *y.* sort
YOUNGEST.
2 Mac. 7. 24. whilst the *y.* was yet alive did exhort
YOUTH.

Jud. 6. 16. all their *y.* ran together and women
Ecdl. 6. 13. my son, gather instruction from thy *y.* up
30. 11. give him no liberty in his *y.* and wink not
51. 15. from my *y.* up sought I after her
Sus. 45. the Lord raised the holy spirit of a young *y.*
1 Mac. 1. 16. had been brought up with him from his *y.*
2. 66. Judas hath been mighty and strong from his *y.*
16. 2. from our *y.* fought against the enemies of Isr.

Z.

Z.

ZABDEUS.

1 Esd. 9. 21. sons of Emmer, Ananias, Z. and Eanes
ZACHARIAS.

1 Esd. 1. 8. Helkias, Z. and Srelus the governors
15. the holy singers, Anaph, Z. and Jeduthan
5. 8. Nehemias, and Z. Reesania, Enemas
7. 3. when Aggeus and Z. the prophets, prophesied
8. 37. the son of Belmi, with him 38 men
1 Mac. 5. 18. so he left Z. Joseph the son of Z. 56.
ZAMIR.

1 Mac. 2. 26. like as Phineas did to Z. son of Salom
ZEDECHIAS.

1 Esd. 1. 46. and made Z. king of Judea and Jerusalem
ZEAL.

Ecdl. 48. 2. by his *z.* he diminished their number
1 Mac. 2. 24. was inflamed with *z.* and reins trembled
ZEALOUS.

1 Mac. 2. 27. whosoever is *z.* of the law of God
54. Phineas our father, being *z.* and fervent
53. Elias for being *z.* and fervent for the law
ZEALOUSLY.

1 Mac. 2. 26. thus dealt he *z.* for the law of God
ZOROBABEL.

1 Esd. 5. 8. who came with Z. with Jesus, Nehemia
56. began Z. the son of Salathiel and Josus
70. then Z. and Jesus, and the chief of the families
62. then stood up Z. the son of Salathiel and Jesu
18. delivered to Z. and Sanahassar the ruler
27. but suffer Z. servant of the Lord and governo
29. to Z. the governor, for bullocks, rams and lambs

17417YB 251
10-30-03 32180 MC





Princeton Theological Seminary Libraries



1 1012 01279 9328

